NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 18

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1977

Subject Index A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-259

R016.61
C913
c.1 APR 22 '78
vol 7

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

ZW
1
I384 •

Cumulated index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
[Bethesda, Md.] National Library of Medicine.
v. in
Vols. for 1971- issued as DHEW publication no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus (new series), shelved with that publication.
Supersedes the Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association, Chicago. Issues for 1965- for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington.
Issues for 1967- include the Bibliography of medical reviews.
1. Bibliography of Medicine - periodicals 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. Index Medicus. III. National Library of Medicine. IV. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $202 per 14-part set
Sold in sets only

Stock No. 017-052-00184-1/Catalog No. HE 20.2612/3 :18

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

SUBJECT INDEX

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

A-23187 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ABATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ABATTOIRS

Survey for Salmonellae in porcine bile and cecums and on equipment surfaces in an Ohio abattoir. Hartwig NR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1229–30, 1 Dec 76

Cold water, ultra-high pressure cleaning of abattoirs. Dempster JF. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):11–6, Feb 77

Salmonella surveillance with reference to pigs—Cardiff abattoir, 1968–1975. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):439–48, Jun 77

Pseudomonas maltophilia infection in an abattoir worker. Dyte PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):444–5, 26 Mar 77

The microbiology of the red meat carcass and the slaughterhouse. Ingram M, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):270–6, Dec 76

Effects of different slaughter methods on bleeding sheep. Blackmore DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):312–6, 16 OCT 76

Slaughterhouse condemnations for hind leg disease in cattle. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 100(9):172–5, 26 Feb 77

Further studies on the chemical and physical composition of the edible part of Norwegian swine carcasses. Langebrekke A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):270–3, Mar 76

Blood poisonings at slaughter and their consequences. Labadie J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):390–6, 1977

[Occurrence of M. avium and M. intracellulare in the organs and muscles of slaughterhouse pigs] Pavlas M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serratus anterior paresis as an occupational disease in slaughterhouse workers. An occupational medicine analysis] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):291–2, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pig losses during transport and in the pens of slaughter-houses in the Netherlands in 1976 (author's transl)] Corstiaensen GP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):811–5, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on muscle-meat quality in swine. 1. Incidence of poor quality as well as influence of slaughtering and refrigeration] Prange H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):235–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary studies on the control of a sterilizaton process in a rendering plant. 1. Sanitary studies on a rendering plant utilizing the Anderson process]. Hahn G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):22–6, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical views on the implementation of electroanesthesia of fowl before slaughtering] Hilburg W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):409–11, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic studies on the control of the sterilization process in animal cadaver-processing establishments. 2. Hygienic study in a plant using the Stork-Duke procedure] Sonnenschein B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):168–70, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and origin of abdominal pain in the area of the omasum in cows urgently slaughtered following mastitis] Százados I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):471–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anabolic steroids on fattening and slaughter performance in calves (pilot experiment)] Gropp J, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):10–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcass cremation furnace for poultry farms] Merkulov E. **Veterinariia** (8):43–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanized cattle slaughtering unit] Shestakov IuM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):34–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An abattoir survey of helminths in cattle in Swaziland. Mitchell JR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):53–4, Mar 77

ABBREVIATIONS

Too many abbreviations [letter]. Grand RJ. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1367, Jun 77

'CVA' and the Lexicon of Medicine [letter]. Posner DM. **JAMA** 237(19):2036, 9 May 77

Creed of the maturing m.d. [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1326, 2 Dec 76

A pother about abbreviations [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1240–1, 26 May 77

CT-Scan symbols [letter]. Salcman M. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1262, 25 Nov 76

A guide to abbreviations used in writing prescriptions. Eckhoff GA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):535, Apr 77

ABDOMEN

An abdominal belt to encourage full inspiration in children during tomography. Gildersleeve S, et al. **AJR** 129(2):354, Aug 77

Abdominal tuberculosis. Experiences with 300 cases. Bhansali SK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):324–37, Apr 77

Erythema ab igne, a sign of pancreatic disease. Butler ML. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):77–9, Jan 77

CT detection and aspiration of abdominal abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):465–74, Mar 77

Gallium 67 citrate scanning in the diagnosis of intraabdominal abscess. Caffee HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):665–9, Jun 77

Abdominal pain and alcohol celiac plexus nerve block. Thompson GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):1–5, Jan-Feb 77

Abdominal pain caused by diabetic radiculopathy. Longstreth GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):166–8, Feb 77

Dexamyl, abdominal angina, and celiac-artery compression [letter] Ravry MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):246, Aug 77

Abdominal pain of spinal origin. Value of intercostal block. Ashby EC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):242–6, May 77

Malabsorption and abdominal pain secondary to celiac artery entrapment. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):655–7, May 77

Clinical diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis. Das P, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):941–6, Dec 76

Computer-aided diagnosis of lower abdominal pain in women. Walmsley GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):538–41, Aug 77

Abdominal tuberculosis in Britain [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1557, 18 Jun 77

Diagnostic laparotomy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):144–5, 16 Jul 77

Psychologically mediated abdominal pain in surgical and medical outpatients clinics. Gomez J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1451–3, 4 Jun 77

Abdominal tuberculosis in Britain [letter] Mandal BK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):319, 30 Jul 77

Clinics in General Practice. A case of right iliac fossa pain. Shannon W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1066–9, 23 Apr 77

Psychologically mediated abdominal pain [letter] Taylor I. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1664, 25 Jun 77

Grey-scale ultrasound in the diagnosis of abdominal mass lesions. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):361–5, Jul 77

Mirror-image dextrocardia with thoracic-abdominal discordance and normal spleen. Shah CV, et al. **Chest** 69(3):427–9, Mar 76

Peritoneoscopy and guided biopsy in the diagnosis of intraabdominal disease. Trujillo NP. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1083–5, Dec 76

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Part II. Neurologic and abdominal applications. Naggar CZ, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):829–37, Sep-Oct 77

Lower abdominal and pelvic pain in women. pp. 933-7. de Valera E, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Sequential liver and abdominal area imaging procedure in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Gopinath PG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):523–8, Apr 76

Pain abdomen-a clinical study. Kulshrestha R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):855–8, Nov 76

Abdominal actinomycosis. Given F, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):7–9, Jan 77

Therapy for experimental intraabdominal sepsis: comparison of four cephalosporins with clindamycin plus gentamicin. Louie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S18–22, Mar 77

Intraabdominal sepsis: characterization and treatment. Nichols RL. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S54–7, Mar 77 (23 ref.)

Clindamycin and Carbenicillin in treatment of patients with intraabdominal and female genital tract infections. Swenson RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S40–5, Mar 77

Peritoneal mesothelioma associated with diffuse abdominal ossification and unusual presentation. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):689–93, Aug 77

Abdominal pain of possible dental origin. A case report. Galil KA. **J Oral Med** 31(4):112–4, Oct-Dec 76

The effect of C.P.A.P. upon pulmonary reserve and cardiac output under increased abdominal pressure. Buyukpamukcu N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):49–53, Feb 77

Recurrent abdominal cyst: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt and its management. Sivalingam S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1029–30, Dec 76

Cryptorchidism and abdominal pain. O'Riordan WD, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):196–7, May 77

Recurrent abdominal pain in an infant [letter] Kilcoyne RF. **JAMA** 238(15):1630, 10 Oct 77

Tardive dyskinesia of the abdomen [letter] Lemere F. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Unusual cause for right-upper-quadrant pain and pneumoperitoneum. Vazquez RM. **JAMA** 237(26):2845, 27 Jun 77

Retropenal abcess secondary to a ruptured retrocecal appendix diagnosed by ultrasound B scan and 67 Ga radionulide scan. Gonzalez AC, et al. **JCU** 5(2):114–6, Apr 77

The relationship of computed tomography and ultrasonography in diagnosis of abdominal disease. Holm HH, et al. **JCU** 5(4):230–7, Aug 77

Continuous abdominal raster scanning a technique for increasing anatomic information and reducing scan time. Skolnick ML, et al. **JCU** 5(2):80–3, Apr 77

Abdominal pain of spinal origin [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1190, 4 Jun 77

Coeliac-axis compression—a treatable cause of persistent abdominal pain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1240–1, 11 Jun 77

Abdominal pain of spinal origin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8030):195, 23 Jul 77

Abdominal pain on spinal origin [letter] Grieve GP. **Lancet** 2(8035):455, 27 Aug 77

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Maddison TG. **Med J Aust** 1(19):708–10, 7 May 77

'Post-appendectomy cotton swabs' retained for 55 years. Case report. Devgan M, et al. **Mo Med** 74(1):23–4, Jan 77

Ultrasound diagnosis of upper abdominal mass [letter]. Brandstetter RD. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):884–5, 14 Apr 77

Recurrent abdominal pain. Silverman A. **Nebr Med J** 62(3):78–82, Mar 77

Abdominal tuberculosis in Kathmandu, Nepal. Innes DB. **NZ Med J** 84(575):353–6, 10 Nov 76

Abdominal pain in childhood. Jackson RH. **Practitioner** 217(1299):377–83, Sep 76

Stomach symptoms and up-down metaphors and gradients. Fisher S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):93–101, Mar-Apr 77

Ultrasonic distinction of abscesses from other intra-abdominal fluid collections. Doust BD, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):213–8, Oct 77

Use of simethicone as a patient preparation for abdominal sonography. Sommer G, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):219–21, Oct 77

The role of diagnositc ultrasound in the assessment of masses in the left upper quadrant of the abdomen. Goudie E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1391–4, 21 Aug 76

Abdominal cyst from shunt [letter]. Plaut M. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):6, Jan 77

Investigation of the relationship between abdominal muscular discipline and the act of singing: an electromyographic study. Astraquillo CJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL498–519, May-Jun 77

Abdominal pain in donors during filtration leukapheresis. Wiltbank TB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):159–62, Mar-Apr 77

Abdominal angina. Gardner RJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(1):1–4, Jan 77

Gallium-67 scintigraphy and intraabdominal sepsis. Clinical experience in 140 patients with suspected intraabdominal abscess. Hopkins GB, et al. **West J Med** 125(6):425–30, Dec 76

[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Hloušková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):423–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological examination of children with recurrent abdominal pain] Srovnalová E. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):432–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of ultrasonic examination and their value in the

abdominal abscesses and hematomata] Jensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):574–7, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic aids in assessment of suspected localized abdominal accumulations of fluid] Jensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):571–4, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with abdominal pain] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):189–93, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[The fate of swabs forgotten in the abdomen (author's transl)] Chorvat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):643–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of abdomino-scrotal hydrocele] Bitho M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):18–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the analysis of correspondence to the study of clinical semiology in pancreatic pathology] Durbec JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1381–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic aspects of abdominal abscesses and hematomas] Weill F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(6):409–18, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of echotomography in abdominal pathology] Boucly B. **Lille Med** 22(6):418–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography and diagnosis of abdominal masses in adults (gynecology and obstetrics excluded)] Du Bois R, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):75–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of epigastralgia during anguiluliasis (letter)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3013–4, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Chronic abdominal pain caused by tear of the ligamentary suspension apparatus of the uterus (allen-masters syndrome). apropos of 3 cases] Janecek P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):33–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoneoplastic abdominal syndrome with pain and fever : Whipple's disease. Apropos of 1 case] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):575–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Severe forms of so-called functional epigastric pain] Rogé J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):731–8, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications caused by an intraperitoneally forgotten abdominal cloth (letter)] Tögel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):668, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and origin of abdominal pain in the area of the omasum in cows urgently slaughtered following mastitis] Százados I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):471–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina intestinalis] Schwilden ED, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1873–84, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Tasks and performance of surgical dispensary consultation hours for patients with benign upper abdominal diseases] Freese P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1181–4, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Latero-abdominal spigelian hernia] Dolberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):394–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Heparin-induced bleeding into the abdominal wall presenting as an acute abdomen] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):259–61, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Abdominal ultrasonography] Kaftori J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):177–80, 15 Feb 77 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Free air in the abdominal cavity resulting from coitus] Pál E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(34):2060–3, 22 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in an atypical case of actinomycosis of the abdominal cavity] Jeleń M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):227–30, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of internal hemorrhages by the radioisotope method] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):6–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal hemorrhage] Dubrov ElA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):89–95, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Needle for the puncture and lavage of the abdominal cavity] Zubairov FS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):79–80, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of acoustic studies of the abdomen in diagnosing complications following gastric resection] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):58–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal bleeding in a newborn due to multiple microscopic subcapsular angiomas of the spleen] Sednev NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):90–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[State of peritoneal nervous system in inflammatory processes of the abdominal organs and in peritonitis in a growing body] Tiktinskiĭ VS. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):73–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetus-parasite in the abdominal cavity of a newborn infant] Derzhavin SA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):79–81, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of ballottement of the organs of the abdominal cavity 'in suspension'] Zabozlaev SS. **Vrach Delo** (11):83–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuralgia as a cause of abdominal pain] Dennefors B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2640–2, 3 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

An approach to cardiac malposition and the heterotaxy syndrome using 99mTc sulfur colloid imaging. Fitzer PM. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1021–5, Dec 76

Syndrome of congenital ventricular diverticulum and midline thoraco-abdominal defects. Gula G, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):365–9, Jun 77

[Teratological Columbicola females from Cairo] Eichler W. **Angew Parasitol** 17(2):100–1, May 76 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of diagnostic ultrasound in evaluation of the abdomen in primates with emphasis on the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). James AE Jr, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(3):160–75, 1976

Techniques for improved delineation of normal anatomy of the upper abdomen and high retroperitoneum with gray-scale ultrasound. Sample WF. **Radiology** 124(1):197–202, Jul 77

[Structural correlations between dimensions of the trunk] Olivier G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):223–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal perimeter of extremely young pregnant women] Grimm H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):287–90, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Catheterization and angiography of the abdominal arteries in the guinea-pig. Egund N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):493–510, Jul 76

Transpleural abdominal systemic artery-pulmonary artery anastomosis in patients with chronic pulmonary infection. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 129(2):233–6, Aug 77

Normal and abnormal upper abdominal venous structures as seen by ultrasound. Sanders RC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):657–62, Apr 77

Splanchnic blood flow in patients with abdominal angina before and after arterial reconstruction. A proposal for a diagnostic test. Hansen HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):216–20, Aug 77

Normal arterial anatomy of the abdominal viscera. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(4):337–85, Aug 77 (57 ref.)

A simplified technique for selective and superselective abdominal angiography. Tegtmeyer CJ. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):224–6, Sep 77

Responses of abdominal vascular capacitance in the anaesthetized dog to changes in carotid sinus pressure. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):659–77, Nov 76

Current concepts in ultrasonic vascular anatomy [letter]. Arnon S. **JCU** 4(5):A13, Oct 76

Normal upper abdominal vasculature: a study correlating contact B scanning with arteriography and gross anatomy. Skolnick ML, et al. **JCU** 4(6):399–402, Dec 76

Coeliac-axis compression--a treatable cause of persistent abdominal pain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1240–1, 11 Jun 77

Abdominal angina. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. van Dongen RJ. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):415–9, 15 May 76

The splanchnic circulation. Hirsch LJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(4):17–20, Apr 77

Control of the splanchnic circulation. Jacobson ED. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):301–6, May–Jun 77

[Fluid mass distribution during extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions. The surgeon's viewpoint] Champetier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):668–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Thoraco-abdominal angiotomograpny. Apropos of 280 examinations] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):584–7, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Alterations of abdominal vascularization (especially of the pancreas) after gastric resection (author's transl)] Schulz HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1049–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asplenia syndrome--2 autopsy cases, with special reference to the abdominal artery system and statistical observation of autopsy studies in Japan] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1496–503, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin on abdominal blood circulation in unanesthetized rat (microsphere method)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):175–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of microcirculation disorders in acute surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Volodoev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):18–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal arteries. Apropos of 2 cases] Lopez-Rios Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):163–76, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pattern and polarity of sclerites in adult abdominal segments of Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera): anlage rotation experiments. Pearson MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):91–104, Feb 77

INNERVATION

Abdominal and pelvic visceral receptors. Leek BF. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):163–8, May 77 (45 ref.)

Relationship of cervical and abdominal vagal activity to lower esophageal sphincter function. Matarazzo SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):999–1003, Dec 76

Brainstem neurones sending efferent fibres to the abdominal viscera of the dog [proceedings]. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):90P–91P, Mar 77

[Organization of visceral afferent systems] Bulygin IA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):3–27, Apr–May 77 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens and the drug susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis] Ho SW, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):8–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraabdominal thermoreceptors and the regulation of body temperature of sheep. Rawson RO, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1040–3, Sep 76

Mechanical work of breathing derived from rib cage and abdominal V-P partitioning. Goldman MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):752–63, Nov 76

Dynamics of the chest wall during speech production: function of the thorax, rib cage, diaphragm, and abdomen. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):297–356, Jun 76

Dynamics of the chest wall during speech production: function of the thorax, rib cage, diaphragm, and abdomen. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):297–356, Jun 76

Effect of rib cage or abdomen compression at iso-lung volume on breathing pattern. D'Angelo E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):161–77, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracoabdominal motion in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sharp JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):47–56, Jan 77

A diagnostic re-evaluation of electric skin resistance, skin temperature and deeper tenderness in patients with abdominal pain. Yamagata S, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:183–9, 1976

[Changes in vegetative balance and results of EEG examinations in children with recurring abdominal pain] Vajnorský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):429–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electric abdominal epidutaneous findings in the pathology of colonic motility] Colombo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):249–56, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of the pig for assessing damage in the locally treated pelvis and abdomen. Probert JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):491–503, May–Jun 77

Malabsorption in relation to abdominal irradiation and quadruple chemotherapy for lymphosarcoma. Scarpello JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):218–21, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the thorax and abdomen; a preliminary report. pp. 43–57. Alfidi RJ, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Abdominal contrast tomography. pp. 295–303. Dalla Palma L. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Critical study and comparative value of various methods of exploration in abdominal tomography. pp. 304–10. Geindre M. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses. Reich NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):602–4, Apr 77

Unusual foreign bodies in bowel. Fainsinger MH. **JAMA** 237(20):2225–6, 16 May 77

Recognition of vertebral abnormalities in computed tomography of the chest and abdomen. Grossman ZD, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):369–73, Nov 76

Attenuation values in computed tomography of the abdomen. Mategrano VC, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):135–40, Oct 77

[X-ray findings in children with recurrent abdominal pain] Cholt M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):427–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value on an alfatesine-phenoperidine combination in selective abdominal vascular radiologic examinations (apropos of 120 cases)] Picard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):939–44, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal x-ray diagnosis in intensive care cases] Pokieser H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):145–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of technique of angiographic investigations of abdominal organs and extremities (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):191–201, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of large tumoral masses in the abdomen of women] Volkov D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):151–7, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

[Abdominal lymphography and its value in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease] Lišanin L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl**

33(5):348–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SURGERY

The use of delayed primary wound closure in preventing wound infections. Brown SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):713–7, 1 Apr 77

Abdominal wound dehiscence. Helmkamp BF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):803–7, 1 Aug 77

Endometriosis in 1,000 consecutive celiotomies: incidence and management. Williams TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):245–50, 1 Oct 77

Management of perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection:—a new regime—. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):65–9, Jun 77

Effect of abdominal surgery on intestinal myoelectric activity in the dog. Carmichael MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):34–8, Jan 77

Computed tomography: a valuable aid to the abdominal surgeon. Cooperman AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):121–6, Jan 77

Open abdomen liver biopsy by a modified one-second technic. Menghini G, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):383–4, Mar 77

Effect of bowel preparation on small bowel microflora and postoperative wound infection. Parker TH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):649, May 77

Diagnostic laparotomy for fever or abdominal pain of unknown origin. Rothman DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):273–5, Mar 77

Abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma in the community hospital. Arensman RM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):505–11, Aug 77

'Muffin-can' incision: an improved approach in upper abdominal operations. Budd DC, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):911–3, Dec 76

Complications following operation in the previously irradiated abdominopelvic cavity. Dirksen PK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):234–41, Apr 77

Spigelian hernia. Jain KM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):596–600, Sep 77

Post-operative respiratory function: a ventilation–perfusion study. Morton A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):203–4, Aug 76

Forced expiratory flow–volume relationships. Changes after upper abdominal surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):464–71, May 77

Supracostal incision for access to the upper abdomen. Barst HH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):255–7, May 77

Wound healing. Ellis H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):382–7, Sep 77

Exploration of the abdomen. Kirk RM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):452–6, Nov 76

'Routine' liver biopsy in upper abdominal surgery. Michel SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):959–61, Aug 77

Layer closure of laparotomy wounds with absorbable and non-absorbable suture materials. Irvin TT, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):793–6, Oct 76

The burst abdominal wound: a mechanical approach. Jenkins TP. **Br J Surg** 63(11):873–6, Nov 76

Mechanical suture methods in thoracic and abdominal surgery. Lawson WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):115–9, Feb 77

Abdominal wound closure: a trial of nylon, polyglycolic acid and steel sutures. Leaper DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):603–6, Aug 77

Burst abdomen—a preventable condition [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6060):534, 26 Feb 77

Burst abdomen—a preventable condition [letter]? **Br Med J** 1(6063):771–2, 19 Mar 77

Abdominal wound healing: a prospective clinical study. Irvin TT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):351–2, 6 Aug 77

Burst abdomen—a preventable condition [letter]? Smith AM. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1028, 16 Apr 77

Abdominoperineal resection: Treatment of choice for carcinoma of the rectum. MacLennan G, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):953–6, Aug 76

Bilateral spigelian hernias. Evangelou Gr, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):225, Apr 77

Controversies in the management of abdominal sepsis: a questionnaire course. Lazaro EJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):241–4, Mar 77

Problems in abdominal surgery. V. Incisional hernia. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(9):266–8, Sep 76

Problems in abdominal surgery. VI. Intestinal obstruction from peritoneal carcinomatosis. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(11):325–7, Nov 76

Experience with 55 Silon pouches. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):803–7, Oct 76

Considerations for management of large retroperitoneal tumors: use of the modified thoracoabdominal approach. Skinner DG. **J Urol** 117(5):605–9, May 77

Abdominal incision, sutures and sacrilege [editorial] Malt RA. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):722–4, 29 Sep 77

Wound disruption [letter]. Lacey CG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):730, Dec 76

Apparatus to hold the panniculus up during abdominoplasty. Agris J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):292–3, Aug 77

Immediate abdominal wall reconstruction with bilateral groin flaps after resection of a large desmoid tumor: case report. Bogart JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):716–8, Dec 76

Abdominoplasty assessed by survey, with emphasis on complications. Grazer FM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):513–7, Apr 77

Which patient needs the abdominoplasty [letter]? Ryan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):842–3, Jun 77

Fever of unknown origin: the value of abdominal exploration. Gleckman R. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):191–3, Jul 77

Subcutaneous midline sternotomy for upper abdominal access. Foley RJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):851, Nov 76

Intraoperative ureteral catheterization in pelvic and abdominal operations. Pennington EE, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):179–80, Feb 77

Prophylaxis of pulmonary complications following abdominal surgery, including atelectasis, ARDS, and pulmonary embolism. Schmidt GB. **Surg Annu** 9:29–73, 1977 (367 ref.)

The effect of surgical operation on venous plasma free amino acids. Dale G, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):295–301, Mar 77

Abdominoperineal resection in the treatment of devascularizing rectal injuries. Getzen LC, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):310–3, Sep 77

Closure of abdominal incisions with subcutaneous catheters. McIlrath DC, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):411–6, Oct 76

[Method of postoperative treatment in thrombotic processes of the mesenteric vessels and advanced inflammatory processes in the intestinal wall and abdominal cavity via direct cannulation of the a. mesenterica superior] Arsov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):89–92, 1977 (Bul)

[Analysis of the mortality from hemorrhages following abdominal operations] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):265–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Traditions of abdominal surgery at our clinic and its new trends (author's transl)] Kazda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(31):964–7, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[On some questions of parenteral nutrition after abdominal operations (author's transl)] Kodlová E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):42–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unusual cysts formations in the abdominal cavity in childhood] Vojtěch K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):680–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in nitrogen balance during the period following abdominal surgery and use of an injectable anti-aldosterone] Metivier Y, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):313–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase of anaerobic infections. Prevalence of Bacteroides. Apropos of 17 cases in abdominal surgery] Coulbois B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):367–79, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Large permanent effusions in anterior lipectomy] Julliard AF. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):267–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Methemalbumin as a possible prognostic test after laparotomy. Giler S, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):153–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrolyte studies in major abdominal surgery. I. Neuroleptanalgesia and Variations of the infusion scheme (author's transl)] Finsterer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):563–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemothorax after abdominal vagotomy. Diagnostic problem] Helwing E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):37–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 years of experience with balanced oral feeding in abdominal surgery] Marczell A, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Septic shock following abdominal operations (author's transl)] Krieg H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(8):300–5, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical hemodilution] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):310–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes of ileus adhesions] Richter H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1104–6, 1 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Abdominal surgery in Togo (West-Africa) and Central Europe (author's transl)] Gögler H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):548–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk and postoperative complications in abdominal surgery in elderly patients (author;s transl)] Kraas E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(5):297–304, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications and risks of abdominal diseases in old surgical patients (author's transl)] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(5):283–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of 2-dimensional ultrasonic examination in abdominal surgery] Béla S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(14):806–8, 3 Apr 77 (Hun)

[Our experience with Noble's speration] Fedor E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(11):622–6, 13 Mar 77 (Hun)

[Study on the relations between pulmonary atelectasis and arterial PaO2 in abdominal surgery of aged patients] Martinelli V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):3–13, 1976 (Ita)

[Upper abdominal surgery and respiratory functions (author's transl)] Honda H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1051–8, Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Laparocentesis and laparoscopy in closed abdominal trauma] Bratash BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of laparocentesis in emergency surgery] Konchev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):10–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rodionov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):108–12, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Methods of tissue sutures in surgery of abdominal organs] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):36–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of elderly and old patients with abdominal pathology] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):8–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ethrane anesthesia in operations of the abdominal viscera in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):61–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tactics and technical problems in the treatment of eventration] Shapkin VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):52–6, 1977 (Rus)

[Pulmonary complications as a factor of postoperative mortality in surgery of abdominal cavity organs] Grigorian AV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):69–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the architectonics of the azygous visceral arteries after surgical interventions on the abdominal cavity organs] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):51–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of gutimine for stimulation of bowel motor activity after operation] Zhitniuk RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):46–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative pancreatitis as a complication of abdominal interventions] Kropec I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):51–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Surgical interventions in the digestive tract during gynecological and obstetric operations] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):283–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Vaginal hysterectomy following previous abdominal and gynecologic surgery] Drača P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):209–14, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Acute abdominal pain in childhood [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1069, 30 Oct 76

Acute abdominal pain in childhood [letter]. Sims DG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):880–1, 9 Oct 76

Filarial acute abdomen in pregnancy. Charles SX. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):302–3, 16 Jun 76

Polyarteritis nodosa in the acute abdomen. Keys RC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):341–4, Nov 76

[Acute abdomen in the elderly] Sivula A. **Duodecim** 92(18):1047–56, 1976 (Fin)

[Acute renal failure and acute abdomen] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1149–58, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lack of commitment and cooperation] **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):45, 5 Jan 77 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Thrombocyte activity in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):74–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute abdomen with marked leukocytosis as a symptom of severe alcoholic damage (letter)] Freise J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):297–8, 25 Feb 77 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Syndrome of acute abdomen in liver cirrhosis] Sapozhnikov VM. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):41–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute abdominal syndromes associated with severe eosinophilia] Krylov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):73–4, Jul 77 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous peritonitis. A case report and review. Blitzer A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):29–35, Jul 76

Diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in the accident and emergency department. Wilson DH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):249–54, Apr 77

Medical audit in practice. Gruer R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):957–8, 9 Apr 77

Diagnostic Peritoneal Tap. Rao RN, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):14–6, Jan 77

Salmonella gastritis presenting as acute abdominal pain. Golinger RC. **JAMA** 236(16):1883, 18 Oct 76

The acute abdomen in undiagnosed Addison's disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(10):104–6, Oct 76

[Acute renal insufficiency requiring emergency abdominal surgical] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1741–3, 14 May 77 (Fre)

[Acute abdomen in immune complex vasculitis] Schellmann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):569–76, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of pain in the right lower abdomen] Plass JW. **Med Welt** 27(44):2093–8, 29 Oct 76 (Ger)

[The oedema of the scrotum, as first sign of an intraabdominal inflammation (author's transl)] Abteilung für Kinderchirurgie, Landeskrankenanstalten Salzburg.. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):55–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heparin-induced bleeding into the abdominal wall presenting as an acute abdomen] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):259–61, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Experimental studies on the value of peritoneal tapping in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Switalski W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1527–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retroperitoneal bleeding in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Tobik S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1551–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudotuberculous mesoadenitis] Borukhovskiĭ ASh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):57–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in acute surgical pathology of the abdominal cavity organs] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):55–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome simulating acute abdomen] Chkheidze MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):139–40, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis of myocardial infarct associated with abdominal syndrome] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):110–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Causes of erroneous diagnosis in acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Mysh GD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):115–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis in emergency abdominal surgery] Mikheev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):31–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal form of pseudotuberculosis in children] Loseva AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Internal diseases imitating acute surgical abdomen] Vabušek M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):355–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinico-radiological correlation in 500 cases of acute abdomen. Analysis of the causes of error in diagnosis] Serafin Anaya JA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):33–41, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Heparin treatment of microcirculatory disorders in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Khomenko NM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):30–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Wilms' tumor with acute abdominal pain. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1080–2, Sep 77

An acute abdomen: spontaneous rupture of liver during pregnancy. Baumwol M, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):718–20, Sep 76

Acute diabetic abdomen [letter]. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1074, 30 Oct 76

Diagnostic error and operative findings in 'appendicitis'. Gilmore OJA. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):653–8, 1975

Rupture of ovarian benign cystic teratoma causing acute abdomen [letter]. Semchyshyn S. **Can J Surg** 20(3):282–3, May 77

Gonorrhea and the male acute abdomen. Broen SD. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):379, Feb 77

The abdominal crisis of hyperlipidemia. Sokol SA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(3):99–102, Mar 77

Torsion of vermiform appendix [letter]. Won OH, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1312–3, 28 Mar 77

Pasteurella multocida infection: A cause of abdominal pain? [letter] Pearson AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):145, 16 Jul 77

[Case of ovarian carcinoma developing with the picture of acute abdomen] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):231–2, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Clear cell mesonephrotic ovarian tumor in a 5-year-old child complicated by rupture and hemorrhage with a course of acute surgical abdomen] Temelkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):510–1, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Acute abdomen in newborn infants caused by malrotation of the intestine] Stefan H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):695–700, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The radiological and clinical symptomatology of the acute abdomen and neoplastic disease (author's transl)] Osteaux M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):59–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acute abdomen in cirrhosis] Palau MS. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):335–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of epigastralgia during anguiluliasis (letter)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3013–4, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal manifestations in hereditary acute angioneurotic oedema. Value of study of the complement system (author's transl)] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2233, 2235–8, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen: spontaneous fornix rupture] Bischoff W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1447–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen due to ovarian hemorrhage] Butters G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(14):863–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental prosthesis and acute abdomen] Ron D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):171–2, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute abdomen caused by gynecologic diseases] Petrocchi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5) Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial foreign body as a cause of acute abdominal symptoms] Lupiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1423–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iatrogenic acute abdomen] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):89–95, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Decompensated juvenile diabetes mellitus simulating acute abdomen] Millea Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):447–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Rare diseases of the small intestine in emergency surgery] Borodianskiĭ VS. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):43–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen caused by an accessory pancreas in the Meckel's diverticulum] Ćirić S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):173–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Meckel's diverticulum as an additional finding or a cause of acute abdomen in children] Schnierer M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):386–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute abdomen caused by gastric schwannoma] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):677–84, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in patients with acute surgical abdominal disease. A prospective study. Jepsen OB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):189–94, 1976

PATHOLOGY

[Hemorrhages into the anterior abdominal wall simulating 'acute abdomen'] Usanov AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):133, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular permeability in acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):89–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain X-ray in the acute abdomen: a surgeon's evaluation. Lee PW. **Br J Surg** 63(10):763–6, Oct 76

Pneumoperitoneum in acute abdomen. Adekunle AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):521–3, Jul 77

Barium enema as a diagnostic aid in children with abdominal pain. Jona JZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):351–5, Mar 77

[Abdominal x-ray diagnosis in intensive care cases] Pokieser H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):145–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of acute intestinal ischaemia. Windsor CW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):50–1, Jan 77

Emergency abdominal surgery in the aged. Blake R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):956–60, Dec 76

Acute abdominal pain in children. Alvear DT. **Pa Med** 80(9):39–42, Sep 77

Remote organ failure: a valid sign of occult intra-abdominal infection. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):310–3, Mar 77

[Spontaneous amputation of part of the appendix in a 3-year-old child] Volnohradský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):771–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intensive care in aged patients] **Praxis** 65(38):1160–3, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Causes of formation of intestinal fistulas after emergency abdominal surgery] Komarov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):121–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the surgical treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with abdominal pathology] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):8–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboses and embolisms in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity organs] Ianev AB. **Klin Khir** (7):66–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current therapeutic tactics and organizational problems in emergency surgical services] Izbenko GS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):65–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of causes of late hospitalization of patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Kras'ko TS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):62–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution therapy in emergency surgery on organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):37–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity in patients of advanced and old age] Maiat VS. **Sov Med** (2):3–12, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Health education as a factor affecting the effectiveness of surgical treatment in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Iur'eva KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with early hospitalization of patients with acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity in a rural region] Romanenko NIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):25–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Operations in concomitant diseases of the abdominal organs] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):34–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and work experience of the endoscopy office in an emergency abdominal surgery clinic] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):121–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Active observation in management of acute abdominal pain in childhood. Jones PF. **Br Med J** 2(6035):551–3, 4 Sep 76

[Correction of microcirculation disorders in acute surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Volodoev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):18–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propaganda for timely hospitalization in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Borovyĭ EM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):67–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Acute abdomen ought to have been hospitalized] **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3550, 13 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

In utero traumatic intra-abdominal deceleration injury to the fetus--a case report. Connor E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):567–9, 15 JUN 76

Diagnosis and management of blunt abdominal trauma. Davis JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):672–8, Jun 76

Bile duct injuries from non-penetrating abdominal trauma in childhood. Ahmed S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):209–12, Aug 76

Self-inflicted crossbow arrow injury of the abdomen. Alessi FJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(8):231–2, Aug 76

Thoracoabdominal gunshot wound with survival of a 36-week fetus. Browns K, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2409–10, 30 May 77

Problems with abdominal wounds. Luttwak EM. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(4):376–87, Spring 77

Closed abdominal injuries. Southwood WF. **Nurs Times** 73(19):700–2, 12 May 77

Acute abdominal injuries in children. Talbert JL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(10):35–70, Oct 76

[Subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):419–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trauma in renal malformations (traumatic lesion to an unilateral asymmetric fused kidney)] Hackl A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):488–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Agricultural impalement injury] Pokorny L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):634–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Closed abdominal injury with rupture of the duodenum. Clinical case] Caramia M. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):1023–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal birth injuries] Solerio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1569–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous herniation of gut following blunt abdominal trauma (a case report). Chhabra HL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):469–70, Jun 76

Intestinal injury due to non-penetrating abdominal trauma. Rowlands BJ. **Injury** 8(4):284–9, May 77

Simultaneous rupture of the broad ligament and the spleen. Ogunbode O, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):534–5, OCT 76

Gunshot wound of the abdomen with cerebral embolization. Duerr S, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):155–7, Feb 77

Occult splenic rupture [letter]. Fischer RP. **JAMA** 237(21):2289, 23 May 77

Unilateral absence of excretion at urography after abdominal trauma. Stables DP. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):609–15, Dec 76

Peripheral atheromatous embolization following blunt abdominal trauma. Hertzer NR. **Surgery** 82(2):244–7, Aug 77

Transection of the gallbladder as a sequela to blunt abdominal trauma. Delgado RR, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):133–6, Apr 77

[Rare case of combined abdominal-thoracic injury] Uzunov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):344, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Complications of blunt injuries of the kidney] Baše J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):439–44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic duodenal perforation due to the safety belt syndrome] Middeldorp GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):16–7, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Icterogenic stenosis of the intrapancreatic common bile duct after closed epigastric injury] Chartier P. **Chirurgie** 102(11):932–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder injuries following blunt abdominal injuries] Hillenbrand HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):527–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of injuries on the lower urogenital system] Truss F. **Chirurg** 47(9):513–20, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic hemobilia caused by intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm. Arnesjö B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):268–70, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal trauma and sepsis] Milic S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):707–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal trauma and sepsis] Milic S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):707–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of 2 body cavities] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(2):176–8, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Duodenal injuries in blunt epigastric trauma (author's transl)] Schäfer JH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(42):1353–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open combined thoracic and abdominal wounds (author's transl)] Adler E. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):155–60, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Bilio-venous fistula. A rare complication caused by blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Kleiber M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(11):483–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive rupture of the liver and complications] Römer KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1184–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Isolated rupture of the kidney pelvis after blunt abdominal injury] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(9):661–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Ureteral rupture in blunt abdominal trauma in childhood] Seeliger J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):357–62, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hernia of the abdominal wall in childhood] Acs G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(3):175–6, 1076 **(Ger)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma of traumatic origin] Iván P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Post-traumatic stenosis of the small intestine] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):589–92, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of multiorgan abdominal injury] Minta P. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1461–2, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex hepatoduodenal lesions after closed abdominal injury (apropos of 2 clinical cases). Surgical management] Stoica S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):289–91, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of penetrating thoraco-abdominal peace-time wounds] Mitriakov NF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):58–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracoabdominal injury with trauma of the liver and retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Akhriev KhR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):133–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolated injury of the hepatic ducts in closed abdominal injury] Driazhenkov GI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):129–30, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Closed combined injuries of the spine and abdominal organs] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):103–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of combined injuries in children] Liberzon DM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):35–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma with prolapse of the ileum through the anus] Kapitan KP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):77, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the weight bearing-locomotor apparatus combined with closed abodominal injuries in peace time] Romanenko AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):41–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating abdominal injury with damage to the pregnant uterus and intrauterine injury to the fetus] Belousov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):126–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the urinary bladder and posterior urethra in contusions of the abdomen and fractures of the pelvis] Georgiev M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):533–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problem of intraabdominal hemorrhage in persons with multiple injuries] Glidžić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):495–7, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Blunt injuries of the pancreas with hemorrhage into the retroperitoneum] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):186–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diaphragmatic rupture in thoracicabdominal blunt traumatisms] Moreno Fenrnández C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):55–9, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal lavage. Jergens ME. **Am J Surg** 133(3):365–9, Mar 77 (12 ref.)

Diagnostic Peritoneal Tap. Rao RN, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):14–6, Jan 77

Peritoneal lavage in children with blunt abdominal trauma. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):973–7, Dec 76

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in pediatric trauma. Bivins BA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):739–42, Sep 76

Peritoneoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of abdominal trauma: a preliminary report. Carnevale N, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):634–41, Aug 77

Evaluation of peritoneal lavage and local exploration in lower chest and abdominal stab wounds. Thal ER. **J Trauma** 17(8):642–8, Aug 77

Peritoneal lavage and scintigraphic evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Danzl DF, et al. **JACEP** 6(9):397–404, Sep 77

Peritoneal lavage vs visual examination [letter] Haycock CE. **JACEP** 6(7):333–4, Jul 77

Visual examination for blunt abdominal trauma. McSwain NE Jr. **JACEP** 6(2):56–7, Feb 77

Evaluating blunt abdominal trauma [editorial] Mattox KL. **JACEP** 6(9):427–8, Sep 77.

Three cases of intra-abdominal rupture of the duodenum. Morris PK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(419):22–3, May–Dec 74

Some aspects of abdominal injuries. Wilkinson AE. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):27–32, Jan–Apr 75

[Evaluation of work capacity in abdominal traumatology] Typovský K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arteriography and puncture-lavage of the peritoneum in abdominal injuries] Hernandez C. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):667–8, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal lavage—a progress in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Stiller H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(22):1027–30, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Value of diagnostic measures in blunt epigastric trauma with particular reference to peritoneal lavage (author's transl)] Rückert K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):197–200, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal tapping and peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Stäubli HU. **Praxis** 65(50):1558–62, 14 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal injury and the differential diagnosis in regard to associated injury of the urogenital tract] Metker J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(10):723–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the diaphragm in combination with injuries of the abdomen and thorax (author's transl)] Rauch J. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(25):1558–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An active diagnostic approach to blunt abdominal trauma] Moscona AR, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):187–9, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Peritoneal lavage for diagnostic purposes] Mensorio C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):487–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Puncture and rinsing of the peritoneal cavity in the diagnosis of abdominal injuries] Trojan J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):555–7, May 77 **(Pol)**

[Laparocentesis and laparoscopy in closed abdominal trauma] Bratash BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of closed injuries to the abdominal organs] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):47–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophago-gastroduodenoscopy in acute surgical pathology and injuries of abdominal organs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):61–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of injuries of the internal organs in closed abdominal trauma] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):94–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of lesions of the internal organs in multiple fractures of the pelvic bones] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):37–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries by laparocentesis] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:58–60, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Closed abdominal injury] Vishnevskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):67–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Difficulty in recognizing several types of injury to organs of the abdominal cavity following closed abdominal trauma] Vitebskiĭ IaD. **Sov Med** (3):67–71, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the clinical diagnosis of closed abdominal trauma and ways of overcoming them] Volkov VS. **Sov Med** (3):63–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic laparocentesis in closed abdominal injury] Berkutov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):53–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis in multiple and associated traumas] Kashigina EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):72–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed abdominal injuries in associated traumas] Klimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):78–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis in emergency abdominal surgery] Mikheev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):31–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual stingray injury—the skindiver at risk. Cross TB. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):947–8, 18–25 Dec 76

Blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Philippart AI. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):151–63, Feb 77

[Unusual seat belt syndrome (author's transl)] Triska H. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(8):329–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal-thoracic injury caused by foreign body through the rectum] Ibragimov UIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):129–30, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal injuries within multiple injuries caused by the operation of farm equipment] Radovanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):521–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Isolated rupture of the ileocolic artery in blunt trauma to the abdomen] Bastuev NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):47, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Fatal electrical injury with a disruption in the integrity of the abdominal wall] Fedorov EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Renal function in associated thoraco-abdominal compression] Chukrienko DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):91–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal stab wounds: evaluation of sinography. Aragón GE, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):792–7, Oct 76

Thoracic, abdominal, and peripheral trauma. Evaluation with angiography. Redman HC. **JAMA** 237(22):2415–8, 30 May 77

Radiology of blunt abdominal trauma. Kurtzman RS. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):211–26, Feb 77

[Arteriographic aspects of closed trauma to the hollow abdominal viscera (author's transl)] Morissette JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):165–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest and limits of arteriography in one case of abdomino-pelvic trauma (author's transl)] Champetier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):59–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions. The surgeon's viewpoint] Champetier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):668–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Adolphs HD. **Med Klin** 72(6):229–30, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of urinary bladder ruptures] Matz M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):168–72, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic examination following blunt abdominal injury during winter sports] Reisegger W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1424–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of trauma to the urinary tract. Peters PC, et al. **Adv Surg** 10:197–244, 1976

Penetrating torso injuries: the role of paracentesis and lavage. Danto LA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):164–70, Mar 77

Abdominal trauma: when to go in when to stay out? Lindsey D, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(9):701–7, Sep 76

Early explorative laparotomy for stab wounds of the abdomen. Colapinto ND. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):157–8, 23 Jul 77

Thoracic and abdominal injuries in multiple trauma. Stoppa R, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):8–14, Jan 77

Hepatic and vena caval injuries. Madding GF, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):275–89, Apr 77 (11 ref.)

[Contribution to the casuistics of combined abdominal injuries] Totev T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):334–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Abdominal injuries as part of multiple injuries] Trýb R. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):517–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical aspects of the problem of child abuse with special reference to injuries of the internal organs] Reuter G. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(5):253–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gunshot injuries of chest and abdomen (author's transl)] Stojanov A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):684–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of thoracic and thoraco-abdominal injuries] Mészáros Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):81–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electric burns and abdominal evisceration. Apropos of a case] Mélega JM, et al. **AMB** 22(10):378–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgery of thoraco-abdominal injuries] Shapkin VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):9–13, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of complex treatment of patients with closed abdominal injuries] Teplyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of penetrating abdominal injuries] Proshunin KT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spleen lesion in combined injury to the thoracic and abdominal organs] Sikharulidze TS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):89–90, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery of severe injuries] Tsybuliak GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):88–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in abdominal injuries in children] Ul'rikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):84–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal injuries and multiple injuries] Mucić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):515–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Limb and abdominal injuries: principles of treatment. Johnston GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):738–41, Oct 76

Abdominal injuries in automobile accidents: review of care of fatally injured patients. Foley RW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):611–5, Aug 77

[Blunt abdominal trauma. Advantages of the peritoneal lavage (author's transl)] Belachew M. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):640–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of puncture-lavage in abdominal closed trauma. Comparison with the laparoscopy and symptomatology (author's transl)] Deschreyer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):631–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reinfusion of blood following abdominal injuries] Merdenov KK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):72–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Open abdominal injuries] Nikulin BI. **Sov Med** (3):31–5, Mar 76 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Multiple malignant intra-abdominal hemangiopericytomas—rare sites. Rau JB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):148–51, Feb 77

Supernumerary areolae. Shewmake SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):823–5, Jun 77

Problems in breast reconstruction [letter] Bouvier B. **Med J Aust** 1(25):937, 18 Jun 77

Neuroblastoma. Duckett JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):285–95, Jun 77 (29 ref.)

Medical Grand Rounds from the West Virginia University Medical Center. Pheochromocytoma. **W Va Med J** 72(7):178–3, Jul 76

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):658–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual localization of an abdominal dermoid cyst] Mantovani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):803–4, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

A case of gonadoblastoma. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):216–8, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmatic dilatation of the duodenum and a nephrointestinal fistula in a case of abdominal lymphoma. Shapira Y, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):372–3, Sep–Oct 76

Mediterranean lymphomas with alpha heavy chain monoclonal gammopathy. Tabbane S, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1989–96, Nov 76

Mesenteric lymphangioma with chylous ascites. Jensen AR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(1):27–9, Jan 77

[Association of a large abdominal liposarcoma and of a leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):341–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhages caused by spleno–portal cavernoma. Ovario–mesenteric anastomosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):683–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the abdominal wall ruptured during labor] Beck A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):763–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiac plexus block for the treatment of pain of the upper abdomen due to cancer] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):308–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Differential diagnosis of abdominal masses in the neonate. Henderson KC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):557–78, Aug 77 (52 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant pheochromocytoma in childhood. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1252–5, Nov 76

Combined radionuclide and ultrasonic assessment of upper abdominal masses in children. Gates GF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):773–80, May 77

Ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of abdominal disease. Garrett WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):198–203, Apr 77

The ultrasonographic spectrum of abdominal and pelvic Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Filly RA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2143–8, Nov 76

Ultrasonic B–-scanning in diagnosis of upper abdominal mass: report of 4 cases. Piyachon C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):290–5, Jun 76

The value of gallium–67 scanning in upper abdominal lymphomas. Andrews JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):170–2, 31 Jul 76

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule and its relationship to diagnosis of carcinoma of the umbilicus. Key JD, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):561–6, Aug 76

Tumors of the umbilicus. Charoenkul V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):257–62, Mar–Apr 77

Localization of abdominal masses using ultrasound for radiation therapy. Dhaliwal RS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(2):69–71, Feb 77

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of pancreatic and other abdominal masses. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):319–22, May 77

[Laparoscopy and its possibilities in the diagnosis of abdominal cancer] Martí Vicente A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):271–80, Sep 76

Malignant mesothelioma of 17 years' duration with high pleural fluid concentration of hyaluronate. Hellström PE, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(2):97–102, Apr 77

[Isolated abolition of a lower abdominal cutaneous reflex, a sign localizing pheochromocytoma (5th case) Reappearance of the reflex after exeresis of the tumor] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):393–8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of echotomography in the diagnosis and surveillance of maligant abdomino–pelvic tumors] Duchamp C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):613–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic difficulties in abdominal ultrasonic findings] Hawickhorst E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):277–80, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Extra–adrenal pheochromocytoma] Bass A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):390–2, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of malignant abdominal neoplasms in children] Samejima N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):2–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of ectopic pheochromocytoma with interesting clinical course and diagnostic difficulties] Sakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):402–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic tomography of abdominal tumors] Taneichi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):895–902, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of extraadrenally localized pheochromocytoma] Murawski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(3):261–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of biopsy by the Daniels method and microscopic examination of the thoracic duct lymph in the diagnosis of abdominal neoplasms] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(11):425–8, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pseudotumors of the abdominal cavity] Volkov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):126–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Detection of late lung cancer metastases] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of ballottement of the organs of the abdominal cavity 'in suspension'] Zabozlaev SS. **Vrach Delo** (11):83–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma granuloso–cellulare. Report of 2 cases] Jovašević D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):167–9, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of protease inhibitors in cancer intoxication] Zolotukhin NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):110–1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Combined vesical and abdominal endometriosis following hysterotomy: a case report. Manuel E, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):332–3, Aug 77

Metastatic breast cancer. Pelvic and abdominal complications. Alcena V, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1768–73, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Asynchronous development of two monoclonal proteins (IgM lambda and delta 1 chains) in a patient with abdominal lymphoma. Virella G, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2247–53, May 77

MORTALITY

Effects of the removal of the regional lymph nodes on the survival of mice bearing B 16 melanoma or EAkR lymphosarcoma. Economides F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):390–5, 30 Dec 76

NURSING

Community nursing care study: nine months in the life of a cancer patient. Moore H. **Nurs Times** 73(2):59–60, 13 Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical observation on abdominal neoplasms in children, with special reference to Wilms' tumor] Wagatsuma Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):5–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal form of lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Chen KT. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):99–103, Jan 77

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of retroperitoneal lymph nodes and abdominal masses: an updated report. Zornoza J, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):87–8, Oct 77

[Case of glomus tumor in the abdominal cavity accompanied by iron deficiency anemia] Kolpikova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):54–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavography in the management of malignant abdominal tumors. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):217–24, March 77

Roentgen interpretation of ureteral deviation. Gupta SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):243–51, Sep 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in obstructive jaundice caused by metstatic testicular teratoma. Rentsch I, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):101–3, May 77

New dimensions in computed tomography. Jelden G, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):213–5, Apr 77

[Diagnostic possibilities of angiography in abdominal tumors in childhood] Kolihová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):544–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of total body opacification in the diagnosis of abdominal cystic lymphangiomas in children (Description of a new radiological sign: the 'cloison' sign) (author's transl)] Ferran JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):769–74, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipiodol hepatography during lymphographies. Its significance] Picard JD. **Chirurgie** 102(7):493–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis and demonstration of lower abdominal and pelvic tumors. Preliminary report] Osteaux M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):293–300, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric fundus mimicing a tumorous shadow of the upper abdominal region] Nakajo M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):295–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the anterior–crest approach for pneumoperitoneum and pneumoretroperitoneum in children] Bur'ianov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):55–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of peritoneography in surgical practice] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):28–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray diagnosis of large tumoral masses in the abdomen of women] Volkov D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):151–7, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

[X–ray topical localization of pheochromocytoma with special reference to extra–adrenal and polytopical localization] Ledič S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):310–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Sequelae of abdominal radiation and their medical management. McLaren JR. **Compr Ther** 3(2):25–33, Feb 77

Ultrasonic evaluation of radiation therapy ports. Carter SJ, et al. **JCU** 5(2):103–6, Apr 77

20–year survival of seminoma after repeated radiation treatment at 200 kV for abdominal metastases of seminoma: renal and vertebral sequelae. Candardjis G. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):388–91, 1976

[The problem of sterility in men and women after wide area sub–diaphragmatic irradiation (author's transl)] Dana M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):405–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized circumscribed scleroderma and phenylketonuric metabolic changes in a girl whose mother was irradiated because of abdominal carcinoma] Haufe U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):1007–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Giant recurrent desmoid tumor: a case report. Knightly JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):613–6, Sep 77

Hazards in the management of large intra–abdominal tumours. Hoile RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):393–7, Sep 76

Surgical excision of visceral metastases from malignant melanoma. May AR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):233–7, Sep 76

Resection of the abdominal wall in metastasis from cancer of the bladder, kidney or colon. Wahlqvist L. **Eur Urol** 3(1):26–8, 1977

Immediate abdominal wall reconstruction with bilateral groin flaps after resection of a large desmoid tumor: case report. Bogart JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):716–8, Dec 76

Repair of incisional hernias and defects in the anterior abdominal wall using dermal grafts. Case report. Hagström P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):157–8, 1976

[Two cases of invasive fibroma or fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):525–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the ureter with a prosthesis] Auvert J. **Chirurgie** 103(2):148, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The role of surgery in the treatment of lymphoma (author's transl)] Martínez–Mora J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):13–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endodermal sinus tumors in childhood. A review and report of two good responses to combined radiation and chemotherapy. O'Connor M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):717–21, Aug 77

Neuroblastoma in adolescents: report of one case treated with combined modality treatment. Umsawasdi T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):281–3, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of a polysome–lamellae complex in a human paraganglioma. Nabarra B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):523–32, Mar 77

[Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma] Takeda T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):12–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A myeloliposarcoma in a female Perodicticus potto: mineralogical and elemental chemical analysis. Cowgill UM. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):114–8, 1977

[Body–cavity effusions in the dog (7). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to puncture cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):223–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

ABDOMINAL WALL

Diagnosis of rectus sheath hematoma by B–mode ultrasound: a case report. Hamilton JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):562–5, 15 JUN 76

Rectus sheath hematoma: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Kaftori JK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):283–5, Feb 77

Gaseous distention of an intestinal tube bag relieved by transabdominal puncture [letter]. Coffey ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):480–1, Oct 76

Epithelioid sarcoma: case report with ultrastructural review, histogenetic discussion, and chemotherapeutic data. Bloustein PA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2390–400, Dec 76

Laparoscopic diagnosis of abdominal wall hematoma. Grossman MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):93, Nov 76

Abdominal wall endometriosis following hypertonic saline abortion. Ferrari BT, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):56–7, 4 Jul 77

Unusual complication from a cardiac pacemaker. Matern WE, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):969, 29 Aug 77

[Desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall in infants with report of two cases] Boianov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):511–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous passage of a biliary calculus through the abdominal wall] Stavinoha Vl. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):475–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthetic material in the surgical cure of large ventral hernias. Report of 78 cases (author's transl)] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):221–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic aspect of abdominal fluid collections. Ascites,

abscess, hematoma] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 57(8–9):618, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Gas gangrene. Five cases of an endemic infectious disease (author's transl)] Huber A, et al. **Praxis** 66(26):787–91, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New autoplastic bladder replacement from pediculate musculus rectus abdominis. Preliminary communication] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):363–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hernia of the abdominal wall in childhood] Acs G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(3):175–6, 1076 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcal cysts of the external oblique muscle. Clinical case] Caramia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):291–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare case of giant hematoma in rectus abdominis muscle in a patient with uremia] Klimkiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Lek 29(21):1917–9, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hernia of the sheath of the straight abdominal muscle] Borukhovskii ASh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):145–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Total serpignous phlegmon of the abdominal wall developed after purulent parametritis] Madridskaia SI. **Klin Khir** (1):78–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Penetration of peptic ulcer into the anterior abdominal wall with fistula formation] Liubin FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):143–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous hematomas of the anterior abdominal wall] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):38–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal wall–uterine fistula] Sevast'ianov GG.
Vestn Khir 116(1):134–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Fissure of the abdominal wall with eventration of the abdominal organs (author's transl)] Veseli S, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99(3):175–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prune-belly syndrome associated with Potter (renal nonfunction) syndrome. Pramanik AK, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(6):672–4, Jun 77

Simplified treatment of large congenital ventral wall defects. Shermeta DW. **Am J Surg** 133(1):78–80, Jan 77

Gastroschisis treated with lyophilized dura. Reid IS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(7):593–4, Jul 77

The role of the silastic prosthesis in the management of gastroschisis. Aaronson IA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):297–302, Mar 77

The embryology and surgical management of gastroschisis. Thomas DF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):893–7, Nov 76

The embryology and surgical management of gastroschisis. Thomas FM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):893–7, Nov 76

Urodynamics in the prune belly syndrome. Snyder HM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):663–70, 1976

Prune belly syndrome in a 13-year-old boy: Report of a case with a brief review of the literature. Singh V, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 43(339):105–7, Apr 76

Surgical management of massive ventral hernias in children. Talbert JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):63–7, Feb 77

Congenital megalourethra associated with prune belly syndrome. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):814–5, Dec 76

Prune-belly syndrome in a 54-year-old man. Lee SM.
JAMA 237(20):2216–7, 16 May 77

Gastroschisis and alpha-fetoprotein [letter]. Douglas DL.
Lancet 1(8001):42, 1 Jan 77

Gastroschisis: case report and comment. Carlson KP, et al.
NZ Med J 84(574):315–7, 27 Oct 76

The radiologic and pathologic spectrum of the prune belly syndrome. The importance of urethral obstruction in prognosis. Berdon WE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(1):83–92, Apr 77

Omphalocele. Mahour GH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):821–8, Nov 76 (46 ref.)

A pneumatic reduction device for gastroschisis and omphalocele. Othersen HB Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(2):243–8, Feb 77

Gastroschisis complicated by intestinal atresia. Amoury RA, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):373–81, Sep 77

Reduction cystoplasty in prune belly syndrome. Perlmutter AD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:87–93, 1975

[Calcifications of the urinary apparatus in cases of aplasia of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Sauvegrain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):687–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The urethra in congenital aplasia of the abdominal wall. Concerning 15 cases (author's transl)] Beurton D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 82(3):173–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital abdominal wall syndrome] Ackermann HJ.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 23(10):552–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The rune-belly syndrome and its incomplete forms] Greinacher I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):325–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Omphalocele and gastroschisis in the newborn (editorial)] Nissan S. **Harefuah** 90(12):598–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Heb)**

[Gastroschisis and fetus papyraceus in double ovum twins] Weiss DB, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):392–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Gastroschisis] Giacomoni MA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1165–8, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of hypoplasia or aplasia of the musculature of the abdominal wall] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):301–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the aponeurotic expansions of the anterior abdominal wall. Askar OM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(4):313–21, Jul 77

Orifices of the linea alba. Goździewski S, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 36(1):63–8, 1977

[Interpretation of the cross sectional structure of skeletal muscle fibers. 2. Light and electron microscopic studies of m. rectus abdominis in Rana esculenta] Dauber W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 89(6):1030–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rupture of the inferior epigastric artery and the esophageo–laryngeal venous plexus in one and the same patient] Baimyshev ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:77–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhages into the anterior abdominal wall simulating 'acute abdomen'] Usanov AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):133, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acetylcholine bioassay with thin strip of frog rectus abdominis muscle. Nagata M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(3):62–4, Mar 77

INJURIES

[Subcutaneous traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Loup J. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):419–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic subcutaneous abdominal wall ruptures] Hering C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):526, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Rare injury of the anterior abdominal wall] Shutkin VA.
Klin Khir (6):66–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fatal electrical injury with a disruption in the integrity of the abdominal wall] Fedorov EP, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 19(4):52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Vagal afferents essential for abdominal muscle activity during lung inflation in cats. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):310–5, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbial gangrene of the abdominal wall] Bueno J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 68(3–4):193–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. Kirchmer JT, et al.
South Med J 70(9):1136–8, Sep 77

[External endometriosis of the perineum and of the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Hawryluk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):727–9, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Voluntary factors influencing the distribution of inspired gas. Roussos CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):457–67, Sep 77

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations. Godfrey KE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(3):132–5, Mar 77

Vagal afferents essential for abdominal muscle activity during lung inflation in cats. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):310–5, Sep 76

The changes in configuration of the rib cage and abdomen during breathing in the anaesthetized cat. Da Silva KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):499–521, Apr 77

[Examination of muscle tonus of the abdominal rectus muscle in various ages and patients with multiple sclerosis] Berkan LA. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):673–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectrical activity of abdominal wall muscles in patients with postoperative hernias] Sazonov AM, et al.
Vestn Khir 118(4):21–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A continent colostomy: The magnetic stoma cap. Bauer JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):334–7, Sep 77

Abdominal wound dehiscence. A 10-year survey from a district general hospital. White H, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(4):337–41, Jul 77

Treatment of full-thickness abdominal and chest wall losses with split-thickness skin grafting. Barrett BM Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 112(2):217–9, Feb 77

The burst abdominal wound: a mechanical approach. Jenkins TP. **Br J Surg** 63(11):873–6, Nov 76

A reappraisal of the Pfannenstiel incision. Griffiths DA.
Br J Urol 48(6):469–74, Dec 76

Abdominal wound dehiscence [letter] Burkitt R.
Br Med J 2(6082):318, 30 Jul 77

Resection of the abdominal wall in metastasis from cancer of the bladder, kidney or colon. Wahlqvist L. **Eur Urol** 3(1):26–8, 1977

The role of the transverse incision insurgery of the biliary tract with retraction of the rectus abdominis muscle. White BJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):462–5, Feb 77

The closure of abdominal wounds in cancer patients. Gallitano AL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):413–6, 1976

Reconstruction of sternal and abdominal wall defects in a case of desmoid tumor. Baffi RR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 74(1):105–8, Jul 77

Burst abdomen [letter]. Irvin TT. **Lancet** 1(8004):193, 22 Jan 77

Burst abdomen [letter]. Smith AM. **Lancet** 1(8006):305–6, 5 Feb 77

Repair of incisional hernias and defects in the anterior abdominal wall using dermal grafts. Case report. Hagström P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):157–8, 1976

Use of Marlex mesh in acute loss of the abdominal wall due to infection. Boyd WC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):251–2, Feb 77

A new technique for abdominal wall closures. Elliott TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):425–6, Sep 77

Making of a Stoma. Witherington R, et al. **Urology** 9(1):69–71, Jan 77

[Robertson's vaginopexy (author's transl)] Svorc J.
Cesk Gynekol 41(6):393–4, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Proposed technic of peripheral revascularization by means of revascularized autologous rectus muscle] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):31–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies concerning the use of plastic material in surgery of the abdominal wall] Caba E, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 26(3):217–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acceleration of surgical wound healing on the anterior abdominal wall and stomach in young animals] Bilich GL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):29–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the transverse suprapubic approach with transection of the m. recti abdominis in gynecologic tumor patients suffering from obesity] Triodin EP. **Klin Khir** (12):57–61, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of strangulated postoperative hernias of the anterior abdominal wall in old persons] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):62–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of auto- and alloplasty of defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Shvetsova LR.
Vestn Khir 116(6):97–100, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clostridium infections after abdominal surgery] Pleterski M.
Acta Chir Iugosl 22(1):23–35, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABDUCENS NERVE

The Moebius syndrome: bilateral facial diplegia. A discourse on the symptoms, pathology, and a surgical dynamic animation of the paralyzed face. Rubin LR.
Clin Plast Surg 3(4):625–36, Oct 76

Ophthalmoplegic migraine with persistent abducens nerve palsy. De Renzi E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):227–30, 1977

Isolated bilateral abducens nerve paralysis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):717–9, Oct 76

Abducens nerve paralysis due to giant aneurysm in the medial carotid canal. Case report. Sarwar M. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):121–3, Jan 77

Giant intracavernous aneurysm: rare cause of isolated sixth cranial nerve palsy in a child. Crompton JL, et al.
Med J Aust 2(9):342–3, 28 Aug 76

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with abducens nerve inolvement. Dinakar I. **Neurol India** 24(3):159, Sep 76

Misdiagnosis of spasm of the near reflex. Griffin JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(11):1018–20, Nov 76

Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80–104, 1977

[Ophthalmologic translation of tumors of the orbital cavity] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):729–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated paralysis of cranial nerves symptomatic of meningoradiculitis] Coquillat G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Mobius' syndrome] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):311–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Micromovements of the eyes in isolated pareses and paralyses of the abducens and oculomotor nerves] Okhotsimskaia DA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):47–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vestibular and medullary brain stem afferents to the abducens nucleus in the cat. Maciewicz RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):229–40, 11 Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

A study of aging in the human abducens nucleus. Vijayashankar N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):433–8, 1 Jun 77

INJURIES

[Bilateral traumatic abducens nerve palsy without skull fracture or intracranial hematoma–a report of 3 cases and consideration of the mechanism of injury (author's transl)] Takagi H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):963–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory interneurons in the reticular formation and their relation to vestibular nystagmus. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):513–8, 3 Dec 76

Mechanisms of efferent neuronal control of the reflex nicitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) Cegavske CF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):411–23, May 76

Tone-induced changes in excitability of abducens motoneurons and of the reflex path of nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Young RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):424–34, May 76

Anatomy and physiology of goldfish oculomotor system. II. Firing patterns of neurons in abducens nucleus and surrounding medulla and their relation to eye movements. Gestrin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):573–88, May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations of the abducens nucleus of the cat after injection of horseradish peroxydase into the lateral rectus muscle. Destombes J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):63–71, 23 May 77

Anatomy and physiology of goldfish oculomotor system. I. Structure of abducens nucleus. Sterling P. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):557–72, May 77

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

[Plasma apoproteins in dyslipoproteinemias. I. The hypolipidemias] Duclos P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):943–51, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Decreased fluidity of red cell membrane lipids in abetalipoproteinemia. Cooper RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):115–21, Jul 77

Hypobetalipoproteinemia with abnormal prebetalipoprotein. Kudo A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):411–9, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Abetalipoproteinemia--congenital deficiency of beta lipoproteins] Swicowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1311–3, 26 Jul 76 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term management of abetalipoproteinaemia. Possible role for vitamin E. Muller DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):209–14, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase level in 2 cases of abetalipoproteinemia (letter)] Robert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2720, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis by low density lipoprotein in isolated human lymphocytes. Comparison of cells from normal subjects and patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia and abetalipoproteinemia. Ho YK, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1531–49, 1 Jun 77

METABOLISM

ApoB-deficiency (abetalipoproteinaemia): A model for studying the lipoprotein metabolism. pp. 203–39. Kostner GM.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.

PATHOLOGY

Abetalipoproteinemia (Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome). Muscle involvement. Kott E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):255–8, 31 Mar 77

Abetalipoproteinaemia. A case report with pathological studies. Yuill GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):713–20, Nov 76

ABILITY see **APTITUDE**

ABNORMALITIES

'What's wrong with my baby?' Thain WS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):90–6, May 77

The risk of birth defects: Jacobs v. Theimer and parents' right to know. Kass M, et al. **Am J Law Med** 2(2):213–43, Winter 76–77

Newborn dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, minor physical anomalies, and infant temperament. Rapoport JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):676–9, Jun 77

Congenital abnormalities associated with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Odièvre M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):383–5, May 77

Natural history of specific birth defects: Introduction. Hall JG. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):1–2, 1977

Orthopaedics of malformations. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):97–101, 1977

Developmental abnormalities. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):24–41, 1977

Embryology and teratology. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):18–23, 1977

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child. Parks RM. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):51–66, Aug 77

The defective newborn: an analytic framework for a policy dialog. pp. 97–125. Marks FR.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Congenital abnormalities and selective abortion. Seller MJ. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):138–41, Sep 76

Variations in natal knowledge among high school students. Decker DL, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(5):286–8, May 77

Cataracts as a manifestation of chromosomal aberration syndromes, inborn errors of metabolism, and malformation syndromes. Monteleone JA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):115–22, Jan 77

The adaptation of parents: postpartum crisis counseling [letter] Funderburk S, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):383, Sep 77

Neoplasia of early life and its relationships to teratogenesis. Bolande RP. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 3:145–83, 1976 (156 ref.)

Litigation-produced pain, disease and suffering: an experience with congenital malformation lawsuits. Brent RL. **Teratology** 16(1):1–13, Aug 77

[Congenital diseases, especially chromosome abnormalities and hereditary metabolism disorders] Brandt NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):774–7, 28 Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Abnormalities and parental age (letter)] Lenz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1172, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Worth and worthlessness of life. Reflections of a researcher of deformities] Kreybig T. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1043–68, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Caudal regression, constrained position of the fetus in utero, maternal prediabetes] Müller G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):52–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal damage and risks in the administration of drugs oradiation to pregnant women] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(2):147–76, 30 Apr 77 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Children of mothers with hepatolenticular degeneration] Christodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):73–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of some orthopedic diseases of the newborn in maternity hospitals] Gvozdev NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):66–70, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Patterns of deformities in congenital anomalies of the upper limb and their relation to the classification. Entin MA. **Birth Defects** 13(1):231–41, 1977

Objective methods for classification and the study of birth defects. Estabrook GF. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):5–11, 1977

Classification and taxonomy of syndromes: Introduction. Feingold M. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):1–3, 1977

Numerical taxonomy in clinical genetics. Herrmann J. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):39–52, 1977

Comparison of existing classifications for coding congenital malformation and genetic syndromes. Lowry RB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):53–9, 1977

The polythetic (phenotypic community) system of classifying human malformation syndromes. Pinsky L. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):13–30, 1977

An application of numerical taxonomy to the classification of syndromes. Preus M, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):31–8, 1977

Conflict within the 'community' of human malformation syndromes [letter]. **J Pediatr** 90(4):662–4, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Disharmonic skeletal maturation in the congenital malformation syndromes. Poznanski AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):45–65, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal serum alpha-feto-protein: its value in antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease and in obstetrical-gynaecological care. Habib ZA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 61:1–92, 1977

Congenital anomalies associated with thoracic outlet syndrome. Anatomy, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. Roos DB. **Am J Surg** 132(6):771–8, Dec 76

Intrauterine diagnosis of foetal abnormalities [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):692, Jun 77

Selection of patients by ultrasonic echography for fetal and immediate neonatal surgery. Garrett WJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):313–8, Dec 76

Use of alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis. Cowchock FS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):871–92, Dec 76 (102 ref.)

Prenatal genetic diagnosis: present and future. Goodner DM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):973–80, Dec 76

Prenatal genetic diagnosis and ultrasonography. Patel J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):893–907, Dec 76

Sonar: a tool for the detection of fetal congenital anomalies. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):279–83, Jun 77

Progress in screening for neural tube defects [letter]. Macri JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2187, 16 May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects [letter]. Milunsky A. **JAMA** 237(17):1824, 25 April 77

Teaching models of abnormal infants. Barson AJ, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):136–8, Mar 77

Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Subjective patient response. Chervin A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1406–8, Aug 77

Polyhydramnios, congenital malformations, and intrauterine detection. Phelas PD. **Pediatrics** 59(5):785–6, May 77

[Early amniocentesis] Drogendijk AC Jr. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2324–9, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Prenatal detection of genetic diseases. Experience with 317 diagnoses] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):313–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prenatal diagnosis of anomalies and other pathological conditions (author's transl)] Zellweger H. **Praxis** 66(27):836–41, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniofetography in antenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):37–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects from the amniotic fluid. Report of experiences] Körner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):725–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of ultrasonic diagnosis in the prenatal recognition of abnormalities] Prenzlau P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the fetal head-trunk proportion by ultrasound (author's transl)] Schillinger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):466–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Ianniruberto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):507–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases by means of the biochemical study of the amniotic fluid obtained in the 16th week of pregnancy] Lato M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):589–95, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the causal factors as a method of determining the risk giving birth to a child with developmental defects] Laziuk GI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):29–31, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal developmental defects from anamnestic findings and the course of pregnancy] Savenko LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):58–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental anomalies arising from errors of fertilization and cleavage. Austin CR. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:3–6, 1976

Advantages of organ culture techniques in teratology. pp. 275–84. Karkinen-Jääskeläinen M, et al.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

The use of whole mammalian embryo culture in studies of teratogenesis. pp. 435–48. Shepard TH, et al.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Mechanisms of teratogenesis. Saxén L. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):1–12, Aug 76 (36 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of developmental defects induced in the rat by amniotic sac puncture. Kennedy LA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):23–35, 1977

Variations in maternal serum zinc during pregnancy and correlation to congenital malformations, dysmaturity, and abnormal parturition. Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):21–37, 1976

Zinc and copper in pregnancy, correlations to fetal and maternal complications. Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):5–20, 1976

Effects of zinc deficiency in human reproduction. Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):1–89, 1976

Measles as a cause of fetal defects. A retrospective study of tem measles epidemics in Greenland. Jespersen CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):367–72, May 77

Maternal diabetes and congenital malformation [letter] Komrower GM. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):519, Jun 77

Incorporation of [3H] uridine by mouse embryos with abnormalities induced by parental hyperthermia. Bellvé AR. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):632–46, Dec 76

Conception and congenital abnormalities after chemotherapy for leukaemia [letter]. Barkhan P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):816–7, 2 Oct 76

Erythema infectiosum: no evidence of teratogenicity [letter]. Cramp HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1031, 16 Apr 77

Organ culture in teratology. Saxén L, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:123–43, 1976

Centrifugation of developing oocytes leading to embryonic defects. Brown EE, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):170–8, Jan 77

Congenital deformities and chromosomal disorders: maternal versus paternal age. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):888, Aug 77

Paternal age in relation to selected birth defects. Polednak AP. **Hum Biol** 48(4):727–39, Dec 76

Carcinogenic and genetic hazard from background radiation. pp. 385–93. Frigerio NA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Perspective on the etiology of anomalous development. pp. 369–92. Benirschke K, et al.

In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (66 ref.)
Water fluoridation and congenital malformations: no association. Erickson JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):981–4, Nov 76
Consequences of radiotherapy and antineoplastic therapy for the fetus. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):241–6, Oct 76
Folates and the fetus [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8009):462, 26 Feb 77
Folates and the fetus [letter]. Hall MH. **Lancet** 1(8012):648–9, 19 Mar 77
Congenital malformations in infants of diabetic mothers. Gabbe SG. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(3):125–32, Mar 77
Congenital varicella: case report of a serologically proved long-term survivor. Frey HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):110–2, Jan 77
Trace elements and congenital abnormalities. Williams RB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):25–32, May 77 (61 ref.)
Exencephaly in fetal hamsters following exposure to hyperthermia. Kilham L, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):323–6, Dec 76
[Population teratology—method and new discipline (author's transl)] Kučera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1473–7, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various aspects of experimental teratology] Schumacher GH. **Anat Anz** 140(4):337–44, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Facial abnormalities in experimental trisomies of mouse embryos] von Domarus H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:228–31, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Appearance, concentrationand localization of normogenic and teratogenic substances in necrosis zones of the embryo] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):27–34, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Teratogenous damage by x-rays in early pregnancy (letter)] Lenz W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):872, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Radiation-induced teratogen effects and therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Stieve FE. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(10):465–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contributions to the neuropathology of ruminants. I. Developmental disorders] Cravero GC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):295–304, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratogenic hazards of radiation exposure in medicine] Michel C. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:89–91, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Detection of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in subjects with repeated abortions, perinatal mortality and malformed infants] Castro A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Damage and risks to the fetus of administration of drugs or radiations to pregnant women. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(3):241–72, 15 May 77 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes and pregnancy] Hoet JJ. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2457–60, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Rubella embryopathy caused by vaccination. A clinical case with unusual characteristics] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(39):2429–36, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Role of Toxoplasma gondii in the development of malformations] Dymowska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1043–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risks in case of paternal alcoholism] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**
[Effect of late pregnancy toxemia on the offspring (review of the literature)] Vetiukov AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):31–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Teratogenic properties of freshly isolated strains of rubella virus in experiments on animals] Desiatskova RG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):674–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Developmental defects in the newborn infant, their causes and methods of prevention] Sidorenko IG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):3–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetical and embryological comparison of two mutations which cause foetal blebs in mice. Center EM. **Genet Res** 29(2):147–57, Apr 77
Gnome and other effects of a small translocation in the mouse. Hollander WF, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):41–7, Jan–Feb 77
The basic concepts of medical genetics. Pashayan HM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):147–63, May 75
Agenesis of the gallbladder—an inherited defect? Sterchi JM, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):498–9, Apr 77
The multifactorial/threshold concept — uses and misuses. Fraser FC. **Teratology** 14(3):267–80, Dec 76
[The Abnormality syndrome in trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 9] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 48(2):169–70, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Screening of newborn infants for congenital malformations and genetic aberrations] Meggyessy V, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):117–21, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Genetic consequences of cosanguinity] Maximilian C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):373–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**
[Genetic studies of married couples with children having developmental defects] Garsiia-Solano A. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):20–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic studies of parents of children with developmental defects] Trepakov EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):17–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic aspects of congenital malformations in Chile (author's transl)] Cruz-coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):261–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical genetic consultation in congenital developmental anomalies and aborted pregnancy] Shilelko VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):45–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Perinatal mortality: clinico-pathological causes in 643 autopsies. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):513–7, Apr 76

NURSING

Crisis intervention following the birth of a handicapped infant. Farrell HM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):32–6, Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

Maternal diabetes and congenital malformations among live births in Hawaii. Goodman MJ. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):99–106, May–Aug 76
Exposure to drugs and other possibly harmful factors during the first trimester of pregnancy. Comparison of two prospective studies performed in Sweden 10 years apart. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):395–405, 1976
Maternal diabetes mellitus and congenital malformation. Survey of 205 cases. Day RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):935–8, Dec 76
A survey of the use of high-risk registers in the United States. Egan JJ. **ASHA** 19(5):329, May 77
Incidence of anencephaly and other major malformations when oestriol excretion is very low. Dean L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):257–8, 29 Jan 77
Seasonal occurrence of congenital abnormalities in Canada. Elwood JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):233–6, May–Jun 77
Population studies in northern Sweden. VIII. Frequencies of congenital malformations by region, time, sex and maternal age. Beckman L, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):35–40, 1976
Prenatal versus postnatal malformations based on the Japanese experience on induced abortions in the human being. pp. 349–68. Nishimura H.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.
Surveillance of malformations at birth: a comparison of two record systems run in parallel. Ericson A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):35–41, Mar 77
Incidence of minor physical anomaly in autism. Walker HA. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):165–76, Jun 77
Congenital anomalies in early neonatal period. Siripoonya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):444–7, Oct 76
Study of the incidence of consanguinity in children. Indira K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):214–5, Oct 76
The incidence of hereditary disease in man. Ash P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):849–51, 16 Apr 77
Incidences and types of malformations in newborn infants. Drew JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26):945–9, 25 Jun 77
Malformations in infants of very low birth weight. Fortune DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):239–42, 19 Feb 77
[Monitor of inborn defects in Czechoslovakia. (Results and experiences during the first year of its existence)] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):178–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Medicine in arctic regions] Harvald B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1252–4, 23 May 77 **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of congenital abnormalities in newborn infants in the city of Vilnius] Mikėnienė R. **Anat Anz** 140(4):423–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Congenital abnormalities in the english-speaking caribbean area] Persaud TV. **Anat Anz** 140(4):345–71, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Abnormalities in newborn infants] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 48(1):62–3, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of congenital abnormalities] Schaller A. **Med Klin** 72(21):909–17, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Birth defect risk in children of older mothers] Tscherne G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):201–3, 30 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of rubella during 1971–1975. Comparison with abortus cases and malformed newborn in Lombardia (Italy) (author's transl)] Carreri V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):714–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of 160 cases of cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):409–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of epidemiological studies of congenital malformations in newborn infants in the Cracow Region] Kańska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1151–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital malformations of the developmental age. II. Incidence of malformations diagnosed during regional studies between the years 1947–1974] Konik R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1163–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital anomalies of the developmental age. I. Incidence of malformations in newborn infants diagnosed the 1st week of life in the Cracow Region] Konik R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1157–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of congenital malformations in children in our own records] Slowikowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1179–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cogenital anomalies in children born to mothers with diabetes mellitus] Val'des LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):22–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malformations in infants discovered during the last 5 years in the region of Doboj] Skapur S, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):239–42, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**
[Delivery of malformed children and perinatal mortality in Värmland—study with the use of central registries] Ericson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):634–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Geographical distribution of abnormalities and perinatal mortality in Sweden] Ericson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(22):2189–90, 1 Jun 77 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anesthesia as an effective agent against the production of congenital anomalies in mouse fetuses exposed to electromagnetic radiation. Rugh R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):363–7, Sep 76
The birth defects evaluation center. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):186–7, Mar 77
Genetic counseling in Rhode Island. Abuelo D, et al. **RI Med J** 59(9):405–6, 422–3, Sep 76
[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiment based inferences on a possible way to prevent certain hereditary malformations in man] Gabka J. **Med Klin** 72(1):31–2, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experimental indications for a possible way to prevent certain human hereditary birth defects] Gabka J. **Med Klin** 72(1):31–2, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Control of congenital abnormalities in Hyogo (author's transl)] Hashimoto S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):120–4, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The carpal angle in the congenital malformation syndromes] Poznanski AK, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):141–50, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Unilateral hyperlucent lung (Swyer-James syndrome). Martínez-Catinchi FL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(11):306–9, Nov 76
Diagnostic radiology of fetal abnormalities. Agüero O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):314–9, 1976
Cloverleaf bladder. Rubin L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(12):1077–9, Dec 76
[Diagnostic orientation of principal surgical entities in the newborn infant and generalities on their management] Santos Morales M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1345–76, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgery for disabled children. Eckstein HB. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(5):462–4, 466, May 77
[Surgical treatment of microbladder of tuberculous etiology] Gagarinov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):74–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Congenital anomalies treated surgically at our department during the past 5 years] Vujović V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):247–9, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage (T.A.P.V.D) Surgical correction in 15 cases] Brito JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):187–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pediatricians' attitudes affecting decision-making in defective newborns. Todres ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):197–201, Aug 77

VETERINARY

Congenital defects in the brood of a prairie rattlesnake. Pendlebury GB. **Can J Zool** 54(11):2023–5, Nov 76
Congenital defects of calves on Kodiak Island. Leipold HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1408–10, 15 Jun 77
Spontaneous malformations in squirrel monkey [Saimiri sciureus] fetuses with emphasis on cleft lip and palate. Baker CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):13–22, 1977
Congenital malformations in pigs in a post mortem material. Bille N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):128–36, Mar 77
[Triplicitas completa in the calf] Höfliger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):217–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Genetic defects in cattle: transmission and control. Leipold HW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):80–5, Jan 77 (20 ref.)
Deformed puppies [letter]. Whiteford RB. **Vet Rec** 100(6):118, 5 Feb 77
Plant-induced congenital malformations in animals. James LF. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):208–24, 1977 (58 ref.)
[Electronmicroscopic findings in the skeletal muscles of newborn swine with congenital splayleg] Bergmann V. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):239–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extra-long tail in a black-and-white calf] Bildbericht N. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):32, 5 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic study of 23 cases of congenital anomalies of cattle] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):80–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related
TERATOGENS

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the development of Xenopus laevis eggs. I. Early stages of development. Sala M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):39-53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Outcome of pregnancy after clomiphene therapy. Ahlgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):371-5, 1976

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. 4. Miscellaneous drugs. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):287-95, 1976

The association between maternal influenza, drug consumption and oral clefts. Saxén I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):259-67, 1975

Skeletal malformations induced by mitomycin C in chick embryos. Singh JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):509-14, Oct 76

What happened later to the lithium babies? A follow-up study of children born without malformations. Schou M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(3):193-7, Sep 76

Antenatal exposure to doxylamine succinate and dicyclomine hydrochloride (Benedectin) in relation to congenital malformations, perinatal mortality rate, birth weight, and intelligence quotient score. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):480-5, 1 Jul 77

Antenatal exposure to the phenothiazines in relation to congenital malformations, perinatal mortality rate, birth weight, and intelligence quotient score. Slone D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):486-8, 1 Jul 77

Urogenital anomalies in fetal rats produced by the anticancer agent 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide. Chaube S, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):461-9, Nov 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome: clinical delineation. Jones KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:130-9, 1976

Perspectives on the cause and frequency of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Smith DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:138-9, 1976

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of some maleinimides. Fickentscher K, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(1):15-21, 23 Dec 76

Agent-determined type of maternal influence on induced cleft palate in mice. Larsson KS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1-2):51-9, 1977

The natural history of aminopterin-induced embryopathy. Howard NJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):85-93, 1977

Action and interaction of chemical and genetic factors in teratogenesis of the limb Kocher W. **Birth Defects** 13(1):1-18, 1977 (34 ref.)

Cellular basis of congenital limb deformity induced in mice by vitamin A. Kochhar DM. **Birth Defects** 13(2):111-54, 1977

Cellular basis of congenital limb deformity induced in mice by vitamin A. Kochlar DM. **Birth Defects** 13(1):111-54, 1977

Evaluation of thalidomide children. Ruffing L. **Birth Defects** 13(2):287-300, 1977

Experimental studies on the genesis of limb malformations produced in chicken embryos with nitrogen mustard. Salzgeber B. **Birth Defects** 13(1):155-77, 1977 (36 ref.)

Experimental studies on the genesis of limb malformations produced in chicken embryos with nitrogen mustard. Salzgeber B. **Birth Defects** 13(2):155-77, 1977

Distal limb hypoplasia in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 13(2):355-9, 1977

Digital abnormalities in monkeys and rats. Wilson JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):203-20, 1977 (29 ref.)

Agenesis of the vermiform appendix in a thalidomide child. Shand JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):203-4, Mar 77

Chondrodysplasia punctata and maternal warfarin treatment. Abbott A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1639-40, 25 Jun 77

Penicillamine therapy and teratogenesis [letter]. Corcoran R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):838, 26 Mar 77

Tracheo-oesophageal fistula associated with hormonal contraception during pregnancy. Frost O. **Br Med J** 2(6042):978, 23 Oct 76

Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformations [letter]. Gal I. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014-5, 23 Oct 76

Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformations [letter]. Gal I. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1411, 28 May 77

Thalidomide in America: a brush with tragedy. McFadyen RE. **Clio Med** 11(2):79-93, Jul 76

Teratogenic effects and placental permeability of heavy metals. Ferm VH. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:145-51, 1976

Klippel-Trenaunay's syndrome in connection with a possible teratogenic effect of butobarbital. Baar AJ. **Dermatologica** 154(5):314-5, 1977

Perinatal nephropathies. Gibson JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:121-30, Jun 76

Malformations induced by hormones in mice and their transmission to the offspring. Elbling L. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3-4):115-22, 1975

Investigations of the toxic effects of Bayer 73 (Bayluscid WP) on eggs and yolk-sac larvæ; of Tilapia leucosticta (Cichlidae). Paflitschek R. **Experientia** 32(12):1537-8, 15 Dec 76

Responses of pre-implantation mouse embryos to thalidomide exposure in utero. Palayoor T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):258-62, May 76

Intra-uterine growth retardation and limb deformities produced by neuromuscular blocking agents in the rat fetus. Shoro AA. **J Anat** 123(2):341-50, Apr 77

Cleft palate induction in hamster fetuses by glucocorticoid hormones and their synthetic analogues. Shah RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):101-8, Aug 76

Sex hormones and congenital malformations: a review. Nelson KG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):31, May 77

Cerebellar dysgenesis in rats by diaplacental effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Kellen JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1063-7, May 76

Consequences of radiotherapy and antineoplastic therapy for the fetus. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):241-6, Oct 76

Pathological semen and anatomical abnormalities of the genital tract in human male subjects exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):477-80, Apr 77

Correlations between disturbed haem synthesis and fetal malformation. [letter]. Cole R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):640, 18 Sep 76

VACTERL congenital malformation and phenytoin therapy [letter]. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):960, 30 Oct 76

Warfarin-induced fetal abnormalities [letter]. Holzgreve W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):914-5, 23 Oct 76

Clomiphene, anencephaly, and spina bifida [letter]. James WH. **Lancet** 1(8011):603, 12 Mar 77

The effect of alcohol on the developing organism. Genetical, teratological and physiological aspects. Hollstedt C, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):1-14, Feb 77 (100 ref.)

Contributions to the study of bisazo dye(s) induced eye anomalies in rats. Amels D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):93-101, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A proposed method for the simultaneous detection of germ-cell mutations leading to fetal death (dominant lethality) and of malformations (male teratogenicity) in mammals. Knudsen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):267-70, Apr 77

Urogenital tract abnormalities in sons of women treated with diethylstilbestrol. Henderson BE, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):505-7, Oct 76

Clinical observations on the thalidomide syndrome. Newman CG. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):225-7, Apr 77

Further investigations on the theratogenic effects of veratrin administered to the blastules of anuran amphibians. Cuomo MG, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3-4):277-305, Jul-Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Congenital anomalies induced in hamster embryos with ribavirin. Kilham L, et al. **Science** 195(4276):413-4, 28 Jan 77

Prenatal toxicity of medroxyprogesterone acetate in rabbits, rats, and mice. Andrew FD, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):25-32, Feb 77

Warfarin-associated embryopathy in a 17-week-old abortus. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):129-34, Oct 76

Toxicity studies with dieldrin: teratological studies in mice dosed orally with HEOD. Dix KM, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):57-62, Aug 77

Teratogenic effects of retinoic acid in pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). I. General features. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):65-71, Feb 77

Ca-DTPA-induced fetal death and malformation in mice. Fisher DR, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):123-7, Oct 76

The effects of methylxanthines on catecholamine-stimulated and normal chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):47-52, Aug 77

Thallium-induced achondroplasia in chicken embryos and the concept of critical periods during development. Hall BK. **Teratology** 15(1):1-15, Feb 77

The 'stright-jacket' syndrome in chicks. II. Mechanism of development. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):327-34, Dec 76

Embryotoxicity of the folate antagonist methotrexate in rats and rabbits. Jordan RL, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):73-9, Feb 77

Cytosine arabinoside-induce transplacental dysgenetic hydrocephalus in mice. Kasubuchi Y, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):63-70, Aug 77

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of tertiary butylhydroquinone (TBHA) in the rat. Krasavage WJ. **Teratology** 16(1):31-3, Aug 77

Cholinomimetic teratogens. V. The effect of oximes and related cholinesterase reactivators. Landauer W. **Teratology** 15(1):33-42, Feb 77

Cell degeneration and recovery of the fetal mammalian brain after a chemical insult. Langman J, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):15-29, Aug 77

Studies of teratogenic effects of the dithiocarbamates maneb, mancozeb, and propineb. Larsson KS, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):171-83, Oct 76

Thalidomide embryopathy. McBride WG. **Teratology** 16(1):79-82, Aug 77 (24 ref.)

T1Wh, a promising mouse strain with chromosomal markers for cleft palate research. Miller KK, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):41-6, Aug 77

Comparison of the effects of retinol and retinoic acid on postimplantation rat embryos in vitro. Morriss GM, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):109-19, Feb 77

Effect of intraamniotic administration of vitamin A on rat fetuses. Nanda R, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):35-40, Aug 77

Temporal, morphological, and genetic responses of avian embryos to Azodrin, an organophosphate insecticide. Schom CB, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):81-7, Feb 77

Cardiovascular malformations in Oryzias latipes embryos treated with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T). Schreiweis DO, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):287-90, Dec 76

Digital anomalies of mouse limbs induced by treatment with urethan in vitro. Yasuda Y. **Teratology** 15(1):89-96, Feb 77

[Drugs and fetus] Rise A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2171-2, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Study of gonadal sexual cell regeneration after cyclophosphamide treatment] Clavert J. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:147-52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the evolution of the notochord and dorsal embryonic constituents derived from the mesoderm in the chicken and Japanese quail during teratogenic exposures to parathion] Meiniel R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(2):139-63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of mother and child to analgesics and antipyretics] Rossignol P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):463-73, May 77 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Period of sensitivity of the rabbit fetus to the embryopathic and lethal action of D-glucose in intraovular injection] Clavert JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):460-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-uterine dwarfism with mental retardation and malformations in the framework of alcoholic embryofetopathy. Apropos of 4 cases] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):749-62, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called 'fetal alcoholism syndrome'] Lausecker C, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):741-7, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of chronic drug 'administrations in teratology] Pabst R, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):413-22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Atypical retinal detachment in an adolescent with thalidomide abnormalities] Klaas D, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:575-7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mandibular cleft, a rare malformation symptom in clinical medicine as well as in the teratogenetic animal experiment] Ehmann G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:268-70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic damages of the male genital organs] Krause W. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1673-5, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of abnormalities--teratogenesis] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(2):162-3, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experimental indications for a possible way to prevent certain human hereditary birth defects] Gabka J. **Med Klin** 72(1):31-2, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Embropathic hydantoin syndrome] Leiber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):634-7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[On certain embryopathies induced by teratogenic agents (author's transl] Majewski F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):609-20, Jun 77 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the embryotoxic effect of chloramphenicol in the animal experiment] Neumann HJ. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):25-32, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Damage and risks to the fetus of administration of drugs or radiations to pregnant women. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(3):241-72, 15 May 77 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['V.A.C.T.E.R.L.': a new complex of congenital multiple abnormalities as a possible consequence of the teratogenic action of exogenous hormones taken during pregnancy] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):382-91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulants] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):30, 10 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Use of heparin in pregnancy] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):30, 10 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Adaptation to the action of several teratogens as a consequence of preliminary administration of pesticides to females] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):227-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethonium and dodeconium on intrauterine development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):219-21, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of chemical structure of analogs of the antimalarial drug chloridine (pyrimethamine), detetermining their teratogenic properties] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):341-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of experimental data on teratogenic properties of substances foreign to the body in their combined effect] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):32-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of juvenile hormone analogs on morphogenetic processes in late embryogenesis of Eurygaster integriceps] Polivanova EN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):533-42, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mother, alcohol, and offspring] Garrido-Lestache J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):495-505, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Induction of cleft palate in ball mice: the comparative effect of 5-fluorouracil, phenylbutazone and water and food deprivation (author's transl)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):606-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lithium and teratogenicity] Bjarke B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27-28):2520-1, 6 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

[Suspected connection between exposure to hexachlorophene and birth of malformed infants] Halling H.

Lakartidningen 74(7):542–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thalidomide–type malformations and subsequent osteosarcoma [letter] Teppo L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):405, 20 Aug 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryo transfer technique and action of drugs on the preimplantation embryo. Spielmann H. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:87–103, 1976

Limb morphogenesis as studied by Janus green B– and vinblastine–induced malformations. pp. 389–415. Kieny M, et al.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Elucidation of mechanisms underlying experimental mammalian teratogenesis through a combination of whole embryo, organ culture, and cell culture methods. pp. 485–94. Kochhar DM.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

The effects of suspected teratogens on fetal nerve cells. pp. 465–71. McBride WG.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Effects of nitrogen mustard on the development of chick limb buds. Studies on the genesis of limb malformations. pp. 417–34. Salzgeber B.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Direct exposure of postimplantation mouse embryos to 5–bromodeoxyuridine in vitro and its effect on subsequent chondrogenesis in the limbs. Agnish ND, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(3):623–38, Dec 76

[Morphogenetic studies of cleft formation and their significance for the therapy of hazardous pregnancies] Schlote HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:231–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of perphenazine treatment during the organogenesis in rats. Druga A.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(1):15–23, 1976

The foetal alcohol syndrome. Van Biervliet JP.
Acta Paediatr Belg 30(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 77

Abnormal genitalia as a presenting sign in two male infants with hydantoin embryopathy syndrome. Pinto W Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):452–5, Apr 77

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with oral anticoagulants. Shaul WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):191–8, 15 Jan 77

Is there a 'fetal hydantoin syndrome?' [editorial] Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):439–40, Sep 77

Alcohol and the fetus. Hanson JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):126, 128–30, Aug 77

The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1404–5, 11 Dec 76

Congenital malformations and hormones in pregnancy [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1446, 11 Dec 76

Congenital deformities associated with Benedectin [letter]. Patterson DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1348, 18 Jun 77

Similarity of the mechanism of chemical carcinogen–initiated teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T.
Cancer Res 37(4):969–73, Apr 77

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Robinson RO.
Dev Med Child Neurol 19(4):538–40, Aug 77

Teratogenicity of polybrominated biphenyls in rats. Beaudoin AR. **Environ Res** 14(1):81–6, Aug 77

Abnormal locomotion associated with skeletal malformations in the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus, exposed to malathion. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):196–200, Oct 76

Pill taken during or just before pregnancy not linked to various birth defects; need more study on heart ills.
Fam Plann Perspect 9(3):132–3, May–Jun 77

Are hormonal contraceptives teratogenic? Ambani LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):791–7, Aug 77

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on in vivo and in vitro mouse limb development. Manson JM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):434–42, Jul 77

Teratogens in the human: current problems. Hawkins DF.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (10):150–6, 1976

Effects of prenatal administration of hadacidin, a cancer chemotherapeutic agent, on the development of hamster fetuses. Shah RM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:203–20, Jun 77

Drug risks in pregnancy revisited. Guillozet N.
J Fam Pract 4(6):1043–52, Jun 77 (95 ref.)

The use of anticonvulsant medication during pregnancy. Beasley SA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(4):136–8, Apr 77

Are hydantoins (phenytoins) human teratogens [letter]? Shapiro S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):673–5, Apr 77

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Altman B. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):255–8, Sep–Oct 76

Some aspects of teratogenesis and mutagenesis in mammalian embryos. Bass R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1353–74, Jul 77 (20 ref.)

Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. IV. Concentration of total alkaloids, individual major alkaloids, and the teratogen anagyrine as a function of plant part and stage of growth and their relationship to crooked calf disease. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):899–908, Jul 76

Is the operating room unhealthy? [editorial] Cascorbi HF. **JAMA** 238(9):970, 29 Aug 77

Spray adhesives and birth defects [letter]. Hanson JW, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1010, 30 Aug 76

Occupational hazards for operating room–based physicians. Analysis of data from the United States and the United Kingdom. Spence AA, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):955–9, 29 Aug 77

Supplementary rib formation: spontaneous anomaly or teratogenic effect [letter]? Lansdown AB. **Lab Anim** 10(3):353–4, Jul 76

First–trimester exposure to progestagen/oestrogen and congenital malformations [letter]. Goujard J, et al.
Lancet 1(8009):482–3, 26 Feb 77

Thalidomide and female genital malformations [letter]? Hoffmann W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):794, 9 Oct 76

Hormonal pregnancy tests [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(3):46–7, 15 Jan 77

Adverse effects on offspring of maternal alcohol abuse during pregnancy. Ouellette EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):528–30, 8 Sep 77

Neonatal abnormalities associated with D–penicillamine treatment during pregnancy [letter]. Solomon L, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(1):54–5, 6 Jan 77

The fetal alcohol syndrome in mice: an animal model. Chernoff GF. **Teratology** 15(3):223–9, Jun 77

Drug–induced limb dysplasias in fetal rabbits. DeSesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):199–211, Apr 77

The effect of practolol and butoxamine on aortic arch malformation in beta·adrenoreceptor stimulated chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):317–23, Jun 77

Commercial dietary influences on the frequency of cortisone–induced cleft palate in C57B1/6J mice. Miller KK. **Teratology** 15(3):249–51, Jun 77

Potentiation by the injection vehicle of the teratological action of acetazolamide in rats. Muther TF, et al.
Teratology 15(3):253–9, Jun 77

Contraceptive hormones and congenital heart disease [letter] Nora JJ, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):331–2, Jun 77

Biochemical basis of skeletal defects induced by hydralazine: inhibiton of collagen synthesis and secretion in embryonic chicken cartilage in vitro. Rapaka RS, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):185–93, Apr 77

The effect of vidarabine on the development of the offspring of rats, rabbits, and monkeys. Schardein JL, et al.
Teratology 15(3):231–41, Jun 77

Warfarin embryopathy. Warkany J. **Teratology** 14(2):205–9, Oct 76 (20 ref.)

Enhancement of aspirin–induced teratogenicity by food restriction in rats. Beall JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(3):489–95, Mar 77

[Thallium poisoning during pregnancy] Stevens WJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):188–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parathion axial teratogenesis after giving several compounds with known anti–teratogenic or antitoxic properties in vertebrate adults or embryos after exposure to organic phosphates. Study in the quail embryo (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Meiniel R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1085–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Ijaiya K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(43):1563–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital malformations in thalidomide–damaged girls (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 36(12):1066–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic embryopathy] Korányi G. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):504–7, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Study of children of mothers treated with anticonvulsants during pregnancy] Sobczyk W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cortisone–induced cleft palate in the mouse. A search for the genetic control of the embryonic response trait. Biddle FG, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):289–302, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Alpha–fetoprotein and albumin in experimentally–induced exencephaly in the rat. Smith CJ, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):71–8, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Exposure to drugs and other possibly harmful factors during the first trimester of pregnancy. Comparison of two prospective studies performed in Sweden 10 years apart. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):395–405, 1976

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics. Corbett TH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:58–66, 1976

Oncogenic and mutagenic risks in communities with polyvinyl chloride production facilities. Infante PF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 271:49–57, 1976

Ovulation induction and congenital malformations [letter]. Harlap S. **Lancet** 2(7992):961, 30 Oct 76

Outcome of pregnancy among women in anaesthetic practice. Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):34–6, 1 Jan 77

Anaesthetics as an occupational hazard [editorial]
Med J Aust 1(13):427–8, 26 Mar 77

Possible teratogenic effect of phenothiazines in human beings. Rumeau–Rouquette C, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):57–64, Feb 77

[Are nervous system drugs teratogenic? Evaluation of epidemiologic studies (editorial)] Rumeau–Rouquette C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):5–10, Jan 76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations in neuroepithelial cells of mouse embryos exposed to cytotoxic doses of hydroxyurea. Sadler TW, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):103–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Distal limb hypoplasia in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 13(1):355–9, 1977

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Adam E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1249–51, Apr 77

[Specific effects of chemical teratogens after the completion of organogenesis] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):405–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic and embryotoxic activity of several 2,4–diaminopyrimidine derivatives] Dyban AP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(7):29–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action and interaction of chemical and genetic factors in teratogenesis of the limb. Kocher W. **Birth Defects** 13(2):1–18, 1977 (34 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mitigation of caffeine–induced fetopathy in mice by pretreatment with beta–adrenergic blocking agents. Fujii T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):751–6, Dec 76

Preventive effect of riboflavin and ATP on the teratogenic effects of the phenothiazine derivative T–82. Horvath C, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):167–70, Oct 76

[Prevention of abnormalities induced by 2 organophosphate insecticides (parathion and bidrin) in quail embryos] Meiniel R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of a number of substances on manifestation of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of methylurea and sodium nitrite] Aleksandrov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(1):75–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evalulation of thalidomide children. Ruffing L.
Birth Defects 13(1):287–300, 1977

SURGERY

[Problems of treating the clubhand in dysmelia syndrome (thalidomide–embryopathy)] Ruffing L, et al.
Handchirurgie 8(4):211–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Association of hypoglycemia and pancreatic islet tissue with micromelia in malathion–treated chick embryos. Laley BO, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):261–4, Feb 77

Congenital deformities in pigs possibly associated with exposure to hemlock (Conium maculatum). Dyson DA.
Vet Rec 100(12):241–2, 19 Mar 77

Deformed kittens [letter]. Gruffydd–Jones TJ, et al.
Vet Rec 100(10):206, 5 Mar 77

Deformed kittens [letter] Turner MC. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77

Deformed puppies [letter]. Whiteford RB. **Vet Rec** 100(16):346, 16 Apr 77

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Polysplenia with left ventricular hypoplasia and partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Salazar J, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 31(6):483–90, 1976

Intrauterine growth retardation with craniofacial and brain anomalies and arthrogryposis: a new syndrome? Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):97–103, Apr–Jun 77

The Silver–Russell syndrome. Vanderschueren–Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):8 p insert, Apr–Jun 77

The radial dysplasia/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome (the VATER association): Developmental aspects and eye findings. Say B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(2):233–5, Mar 77

Horses lung: Report of two cases. Orzan F, et al.
Am Heart J 93(4):501–5, Apr 77

Transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum and patent ductus arteriosus. Waldman JD, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(2):232–8, Feb 77

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Greenwood RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child**

131(3):293–4, Mar 77
Prune-belly syndrome associated with Potter (renal nonfunction) syndrome. Pramanik AK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):672–4, Jun 77
Sclerocornea associated with the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Harbin RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):72–3, Jul 77
Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum with hydrocephalus, meningomyelocele, and imperforate anus. Kazarian EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):355–7, Sep 77
Ocular abnormalities in the median cleft face syndrome. Kinsey JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):261–6, Feb 77
Anophthalmos in an infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Sassani JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):43–8, Jan 77
Crossed fused renal ectopia with renal dysplasia. Daniel WW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):845–6, May 77
Aplasia of the trachea in a malformed human foetus with single umbilical artery. Chaurasia BD. **Anat Anz** 139(5):480–5, 1976
Frequency of other malformations in congenital hypoplasia of depressor anguli oris muscle syndrome. Alexiou D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):891–3, Nov 76
Syndromes with reduction and surplus anomalies of the hand. Grosse FR, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):301–18, 1977 (70 ref.)
Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur–fibula–ulna complex. Lenz W, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):269–85, 1977
Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur–fibula–ulna complex. Lenz W, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):269–85, 1977
Incontinentia pigmenti. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:38–40, Jul 77
Urodynamics in the prune belly syndrome. Snyder HM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):663–70, 1976
Congenital facial neuropathy in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia–hemifacial microsomia (Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome). Aleksic S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):68–77, Apr 76
Aberrant left pulmonary artery. Clinical and embryologic factors. Bamman JL, et al. **Chest** 72(1):67–71, Jul 77
A forme fruste of the pterygium syndrome? Bruyn GW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):283–8, 1975
The Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Report of a consanguineous Arab infant with bilateral focal renal dysplasia. Akl KF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):665–8, Jul 77
Vertebral malformations and associated somaticovisceral abnormalities. Schey WL. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):341–53, Jul 76
Beckwitt–Wiedemann's syndrome with medullary sponge kidneys, agonadism and persistent testosterone production. Salgado AL, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):108–10, 1977
Prune belly syndrome in a 13-year-old boy: Report of a case with a brief review of the literature. Singh V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(339):105–7, Apr 76
Clinical profile in three cases of Fallot's tetralogy associated with costo-vertebral anomalies. Verma KC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(338):76–80, Mar 76
Lateral nasal proboscis—case report. Mahindra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):85–7, Jan 77
Agenesis of the iliac bone. A case report. Shahriaree H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):411–2, Apr 77
Midline cleft lip with associated abnormalities. Ponniah RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):177–81, Feb 77
Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Wooldridge WE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):379–80, 383, Aug 77
A probable case of 8q trisomy. Chitham RG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):47–54, Mar 77
Down's syndrome: a study of clinical features. Singh DN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):521–4, Nov 76
Epignathus, double pituitary and agenesis of corpus callosum. Bale PM, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):161–4, Nov 76
Syndromology [letter]. Fitch N. **J Pediatr** 90(5):852–3, May 77
Popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a family. Frohlich GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):91–3, Jan 77
Familial osteosclerosis with abnormalities of the nervous system and meninges. Lehman RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):49–54, Jan 77
A heritable syndrome of craniosynostosis, short thin hair, dental abnormalities, and short limbs: cranioectodermal dysplasia. Levin LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):55–61, Jan 77
Hypertelorism–hypospadias syndrome with a laryngotracheoesophageal cleft [letter]. Miller PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):157–8, Jan 77
The Lenz–Majewski hyperostotic dwarfism. A syndrome of multiple congenital anomalies, mental retardation, and progressive skeletal sclerosis. Robinow M, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):417–21, Sep 77
Juvenile glaucoma in the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Levy NS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):141–3, May 76
Congenital laryngotracheosophageal cleft. Fuzesi K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):933–7, Dec 76
A unique combination of congenital genitourinary anomalies in a child. Jonas P, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):349–50, Aug 77
Principles of management of the persistent cloaca in the female newborn. Kay R, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):102–4, Jan 77
Congenital bladder duplication and diverticulum. Wegenke JD, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):800–1, Jun 77
Prune-belly syndrome in a 54-year-old man. Lee SM. **JAMA** 237(20):2216–7, 16 May 77
Patterns of anomalies in children with malformed ears. Rapin I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1469–1502, Oct 76
Goldenhar's syndrome. Fong HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):299–303, Jun 76
Syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia. Khan AA. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):53–5, Apr–May 77
Multiple neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts: association with other congenital anomalies. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):561–6, Jun 77
Anomalies of the cervical spine in the cleft palate patient. An operative danger. Zook EG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):96–9, Jul 77
Management of prolonged hypoglycaemia in Beckwith's syndrome. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):159–61, Mar 77
Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome) in a low birth weight infant. Adams JM, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):998–1001, Aug 77
Macroglossia in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Grace JB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):116–9, Jan–Feb 77
Congenital cardiac anomalies in Goldenhar's syndrome. (Oculo–auriculo–vertebral dysplasia). Saraclar M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):124–9, Jul 74
Crossed ectopia of solitary kidney. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Kakei H, et al. **Urol Int** 31(6):470–5, 1976
Congenital heart disease in oculodentodigital dysplasia. Schneider JA, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):262–3, Apr 77
[Casus — focal dermal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Schneidrová L. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):394–403, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The orofacial–digital syndrome] Pěnkava J. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):184–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Profuse lentigo, little leopard syndrome] Benthem LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(12):475–82, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Inner ear abnormalities. A patient with Wildervanck's syndrome] Veldman JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1730–3, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of acute ischemia of the extremities in disseminated intravascular coagulation in an infant] Rose E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):291–4, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of a bifocal nephroblastoma with Beckwith's syndrome. Betend tb, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):683–91, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical pulmonary stenosis in certain polymalformative syndromes. Prevalence of associated hypertrophique myocardiopathy] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):391–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oculo–dento–digital syndrome. (Oculo–dento–digital dysplasia)] Vittori F, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):593–601, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Maciel JA Jr, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):169–75, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Rokitansky–Küstner syndrome (absent vagina, rudimentary uterus) associated with renal aplasia, phokomelia and Klippel–Feil anomaly (author's transl)] Kords H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):672–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of a case of Goltz–Gorlin syndrome] Rodermund OE, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(1):37–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anophthalmia and accompanying malformations (author's transl)] Penner H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):320–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The rune-belly syndrome and its incomplete forms] Greinacher I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):325–6, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Data on the Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome] Ilona G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):91–4, 9 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Brain malformations in a case of camptomelic syndrome] Bentivoglio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Clinical case of the Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome] Buttitta P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):855–8, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Unusual syndrome with acceleration of skeletal maturation (Marshall's syndrome). 1st case in the Italian literature] De Toni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1499–509, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual form of malformation syndrome. Cleft lip and palate associated with constrictions or amputations by amniotic bands] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(4):253–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):133–7, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sireno–sympodia. Case report] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(22):1417–22, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of mandibulo–oculo–facial syndrome, the new 'Fransçois' syndrome] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):183–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embryopathy (vaccinic?), congenital toxoplasmosis and neuroblastoma] Calvani M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):287–97, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of multiple malformations phenotypically classifiable in the Cornelia De Lange syndrome] Gerbasi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):106–17, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cloverleaf skull syndrome] Saji S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):389–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asplenia syndrome—2 autopsy cases, with special reference to the abdominal artery system and statistical observation of autopsy studies in Japan] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1496–503, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**
[Trisomy group D chromosomes (47,XX, D+) syndrome] Ratajski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):93–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cardiovascular changes in the leopard syndrome] Januś S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):687–9, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of congenital auricular deformities with urogenital developmental anomalies] Kruk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2095–7, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of univentricular heart] Modrzejewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1451–5, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of arterial hypertension with congenital renal artery anomaly associated with other developmental abnormalities] Prutis KB. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):375–7, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lobster claws syndrome coexisting with congenital heart disease] Ritter A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):113–6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of sirenomelia] Sendrowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):893–5, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**
[Mobius' syndrome] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):311–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malposition of the great arteries. Mitral valve saddling in the ventricular septum (mitral stradding) Report of a case. Part II. Embryological and pathological anatomy] Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):425–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital cloaca in children] Akhunzianov AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):98–101, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of esophageal atresia associated with atresia of the rectum] Babliak DE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple abnormalities of the sex organs in an adolescent] Baranovskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):137–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Case of Holt–Oram syndrome] Shamshev VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):118–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Doubling of the kidneys and the ureters in association with anomalies of the lower urinary tract in children] Alpatov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):13–17, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of ectodermal dysplasia] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):55–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Syndrome of oculo–dento–digital dysplasia] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):58–60, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–genealogic study of family with Waardenburg's syndrome] Kazimerchuk LS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):112–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Cowden's syndrome] De dulanto F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):17–26, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Freeman–sheldon's syndrome (cranio–carpo–tarsal dysplasia) (author's transl)] Liaño H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):558–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Syndrome of the 1st and 2nd branchial arches. Report of 3 cases] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1263–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aglossia–adactilia syndrome] Saavedra Ontiveros D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1171–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mietens–Weber syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):347–51, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Foetal blood abnormality associated with hypodactyly in the hd strain of rat. Petter C. **Experientia** 32(12):1592–4, 15 Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

VACTERL congenital malformation and phenytoin therapy [letter]. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):960, 30 Oct 76
The 'stright-jacket' syndrome in chicks. II. Mechanism of development. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):327–34, Dec 76
[Embropathic hydantoin syndrome] Leiber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):634–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
['V.A.C.T.E.R.L.': a new complex of congenital multiple abnormalities as a possible consequence of the teratogenic action of exogenous hormones taken during pregnancy] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):382–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

'Newer' facial clefting syndromes. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):1–9, 1977 (57 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Anosmia and hypogonadism associated with elevated luteinizing hormone levels and multiple congenital anomalies. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):889–1, 15 Apr 77

Noonan syndrome–an unusual family with above average intelligence, a high incidence of cancer and rare type of vasculitis. Berberich MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):181–6, 1976

Leukemia in a twin with multiple congenital limb abnormalities. Hananian J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):171–6, 1976

Gonadal function in Bloom's syndrome. Kauli R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):285–9, Apr 77

Audiometric findings in 34 patients with Waardenburg's syndrome. Hageman MJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):575–84, Jul 77

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with congenital anomalies. Schussheim A, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):782–4, Nov 76

Myeloblastic leukemia and congenital hemihypertrophy [letter]. Vergara B, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1036®7, Jun 77

Cerebral abnormalities in the oral–facial–digital syndrome. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):130–6, 13 Jun 75

Neoplasms associated with the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Sotelo–Avila C, et al.
Perspect Pediatr Pathol 3:255–72, 1976

[Primary and secondary hydrocephalus complicated with other congenital malformations] Nagulić I, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 22(1 Suppl):87–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ventricular inversion without transposition of the great arteries. A rarity found in association with atresia of the left–sided (tricuspid) atrioventricular valve. Dinkman WB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):226–31, Feb 77

Echocardiogram in common (single) ventricle: angiographic–anatomic correlation. Seward JB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(2):217–25, Feb 77

Prenatal diagnosis of XYY karyotype [letter]. Dumars KW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1295–6, Nov 76

Renal anomalies and oligohydramnios in the cerebro–oculofacio–skeletal syndrome. Preus M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(1):62–4, Jan 77

Changes in alpha–fetoprotein levels in a case with multiple congenital anomalies. Lau HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(2):225–6, 15 May 77

Marchesani syndrome: a case report. Amos D, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 53(11):753–4, Nov 76

Association of ocular, cervical, and cardiac malformations. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1001–11, Aug 77

Meitens' syndrome. Nagano A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 89(1):81–6, 29 Jul 77

Behavioral characteristics of three children with the broad thumb–hallux (Rubinstein–Taybi) syndrome. Gotts EE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):413–23, Jun 77

A syndrome of craniofacial, digital, and genital anomalies. Harrod MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):111–5, 1977

Syndrome of mental retardation, cleft palate, eventration of diaphragm, congenital heart defect, glaucoma, growth failure and craniosynostosis. Lowry RB, et al.
Birth Defects 13(3B):203–28, 1977

The pallister mosaic syndrome. Pallister PD, et al.
Birth Defects 13(3B):103–110, 1977

'Jeune syndrome' (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy). Report of a case, a review of the literature, and an editor's commentary. Tahernia AC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):903–8, Oct 77

The Moebius syndrome: bilateral facial diplegia. A discourse on the symptoms, pathology, and a surgical dynamic animation of the paralyzed face. Rubin LR.
Clin Plast Surg 3(4):625–36, Oct 76

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXXXIIB: mother and son affected with the ulnar–mammary syndrome type Pallister. Gonzalez CH, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 123(4):225–35, 3 Nov 76

The SC phocomelia and the Roberts syndrome: nosologic aspects. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):117–34, 1 Jun 77

Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 13 Cuschieri A, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):341–4, 10 May 77

The Coffin syndrom. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):271–6, 10 May 77

Mosaic 45,x/47,xy,+18. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):351–3, 10 May 77

Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians): a neurocutaneous syndrome. Schwartz MF Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 90(2):236–40, Feb 77

The prenatal diagnosis of lower urinary tract obstruction using B scan ultrasound: a case report. Okulski TA.
JCU 5(4):268–70, Aug 77

Prenatal diagnosis of bilateral renal agenesis. Kaffe S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 49(4):478–80, Apr 77

Unusual uterine malformation. Double cervix with single corpus and single vagina. Tavassoli F. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):366–9, Mar 77

Review of initial 114 cases. Prenatal diagnosis in Central Pennsylvania. Ladda RL, et al. **Pa Med** 80(2):41–7, Feb 77

Accessory diaphragm. Report of 6 cases and a review of the literature. Wille L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):14–20, 24 NOV 75

Pattern profile analysis of the hand in trichlorhinophalangeal syndrome. Say B, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(A):123–6, Jan 77

[Differential diagnosis of mentally retarded children––report of 2 cases on the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome (letter)] Kofer J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):465–6, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Clinical picture of the Demarquay–van der Woude disease] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):271–7, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Rare abnormality of the extrahepatic bile duct and the V. coronaria ventriculi] Kubik S, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):77–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle variation of the thoraco–brachial apparatus accompanying other somatic anomalies detected in the living (proceedings)] Robacki R, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(3):213–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Malformation of the tear ducts associated with clefts in the face (author's transl)] Busse H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(6):933–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vater or Vacterl syndrome (author's transl)] Baumann W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):328–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seckel syndrom (author's transl)] Schönenberg H.
Klin Paediatr 188(5):449–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Williams–beuren–syndrome (author's transl)] Zach M, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 12(2):167–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oto–palato–digital syndrome (Taybi) (author's transl)] Szabó L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):75–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aplasia of the pancreas with diabetes mellitus, aplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts, and additional malformations in a small for date baby (author's transl)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):186–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Studies of a case with onset in the 1st week of life] Conti CA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):925–9, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of ocular and digital changes classifiable as oculodentodigital dysplasia] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(35):2155–60, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Waardenburg's syndrome in the newborn infant. Report of a case] Senigagliesi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):967–70, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Total abnormal pulmonary venous return in the coronary sinus and left innominate vein. Intracardial 'cor triatriatium dextrum'. Report of a case] Medeiros J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 29(4):309–15, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome in children (incontinentia pigmenti)] Shteínlukht LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):14–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Aniridia associated with gonadoblastoma in Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome (author's transl)] Gracia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):19–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Beckwitt–Weidemann syndrome with bilateral cryptorchism. Another false form of agonadism?] Charro Salgado AL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):285–8, 15 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Right double–outlet S–D–L ventricle, with subpulmonary stenosis, associated with complete anomalous venous pulmonary drainage] De Marco E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 29(5):459–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A human embryo of 28 mm crown–rump length with cerebral, esophagotracheal and cardiovascular malformations. Schenk VWD, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 150(1):53–62, 22 Dec 76

Prenatal pathology of the Down's– and Edwards'–syndrome. pp. 117–30. Rehder H.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Embryologic considerations of diphallus and associated anomalies. Hollowell JG Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):728–32, Jun 77

Frequent coexistence of ocular malformations in externally malformed human fetuses. Amemiya T, et al.
Ophthalmologica 174(5):241–50, 1977

ETIOLOGY

The foetal alcohol syndrome. Van Biervliet JP.
Acta Paediatr Belg 30(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 77

Intrauterine herpes simplex infections. Komorous JM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(7):918–22, Jul 77

Amniogenic bands associated with facial dysplasia and paresis. Beyth Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):83–6, Feb 77

Is varicella virus teratogenic [letter]? Dessemond M, et al.
Lancet 1(8007):362, 12 Feb 77

An evaluation of the embryotoxic effects of blighted potatoes on chicken embryos. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):335–42, Dec 76

[Apropos of 2 deliveries at term with an intrauterine device in situ––1 malformed infant] Lazarevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 22:533–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Amniotic strangulations––ADAM complex] Neuhäuser G.
Hippokrates 47(4):356–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of sirenoid malformation] Anton W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(22):1394–400, 1976 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Popliteal pterygium syndrome in a 74–year–old woman. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):525–33, Oct 76

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome No. 10. Berger R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):659–62, Sep 77

Hereditary cholestasis combined with peripheral pulmonary stenosis and other anomalies. Henriksen NT, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(1):7–15, Jan 77

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome in a mother and her son. Ben–Galim E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):801–3, Jul 77

The 2p partial trisomy syndrome. Duplication of region 2p23 leads to 2pter in two members of a t(2;7) translocation kindred. Francke U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1244–9, Nov 76

Heterogeneity in Waardenburg syndrome. Hageman MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):468–85, Sep 77 (218 ref.)

A case of cyclopia with D trisomy. Neu RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(2):212–3, 15 Jan 77

Partial tetrasomy 9(9pter to 9q2101) due to an extra iso–dicentric chromosome. Abe T, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 20(2):111–4, Jun 77

12P trisomy: a syndrome? Hoo JJ. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):261–3, Dec 76

Mosaic 45,xy,–21/46,xy in a child with G deletion syndrome I. Olinici CD, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):115–7, Jun 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Partial 4q duplication due to inherited der(20), t(4;20)(q25;q13)mat. Sparkes RS, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 20(1):31–5, Mar 77

Bony and vascular anomalies of the head. Their possible relation to anencephaly. Frens DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):508–10, Aug 77

Trisomy 8: an international study of 70 patients. Riccardi VM. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):171–84, 1977

The tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome. McCloud DJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 96(4):403–7, Apr 77

Cleft palate and multiple anomalies in one of two siblings with partial 13 trisomy. Kaye CI, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):244–8, Jul 77

Frontonasal dysplasia. Possible hereditary connection with other congenital defects. Bakken AF, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):214–7, Oct 76

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome no. 7 (7q–) in an infant with multiple anomalies. Higginson G, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):307–12, Nov 76

Trisomy 9 mosaicism. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al.
Clin Genet 11(4):306–10, Apr 77

Further evidence for the autosomal–recessive inheritance of the COFS syndrome. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):343–6, Dec 76

A case of double trisomy in a liveborn infant: 48, XXY, '13. Malhes JB, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):47–50, Feb 77

An autosomal dominant midline cleft syndrome resembling familial holoprosencephaly. Martin AO, et al.
Clin Genet 12(2):65–72, Aug 77

Apparently balanced de novo translocations in patients with abnormal phenotypes: report of 6 cases. Tharapel AT, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):255–69, Apr 77

Hereditary arthro–ophthalmopathy (the Stickler syndrome). Report of a kindred with protrusio acetabuli. Beals RK.
Clin Orthop (125):32–5, Jun 77

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 from a subject with Wolf's syndrome. Repository identification no. GM–72. Breg WR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):307–8, 1977

The relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):13–23, 1977

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 2 from a subject with congenital anomalies. Repository identification no. GM–1138. Zackai E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):108, 1977

The acro–renal syndrome of Curran. Salmon MA, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 19(4):521–4, Aug 77

Studies of malformation syndromes of man XXIX: the Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Clinical, genetic and pathogenetic studies of 12 cases. Kosseff AL, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 123(3):139–66, 1 Oct 76

Tissue limited mosaicism for unbalanced autosomal translocation in a child with congenital anomalies and mental retardation. Summitt RL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):169–74, 1 Jul 77

Dispermic origin of a 69,XXY triploid. Blackwell NL, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):121–4, 10 Jun 77

The 48, XXXX/49,XXXXY/49,XXXX,i(Yq) mosaicism in a 3–year–old boy from a twin pregnancy. Kaluzewski B, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):355–9, 26 Jul 77

47,XY,+der(11;22)(q23;q12) following balanced translocation t(11;22)(q23;q12)mat. Remarks on the problem of trisomy 22. Kessel E, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):111–6, 10 Jun 77

A familial tetraphocomelia syndrome involving limb deformities, cleft lip, cleft palate, and associated anomalies––a new syndrome. Kucheria K, et al.
Hum Genet 33(3):323–6, 30 Aug 76

Ring chromosome 4 and Wolf syndrome. Pérez–Castillo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):87–91, 10 Jun 77

A cytogenetic survey of 200 unclassifiable mentally retarded children with congenital anomalies and 200 normal

controls. Tharapel AT, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):329–38, 26 Jul 77

Waardenburg's syndrome (case reports and review of literature). Parekh P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):465–8, Jun 76

A new syndrome of cleft palate associated with coloboma, hypospadias, deafness, short stature, and radial synostosis. Abruzzo MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):76–80, Feb 77

Congenital scalp defects with distal limb anomalies: report of a family. Burton BK, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):466–8, Dec 76

Familial translocation with partial trisomy of 13 and 22: evidence that specific regions of chromosomes 13 and 22 are responsible for the phenotype of each trisomy. Kim HJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):114–9, Apr 77

A partial long arm deletion of chromosome 7:46,XY,del(7)(q32). Kousseff BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):144–7, Apr 77

Trisomy 22 mosaicism. Mollica F, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):224–5, Jun 77

Bilateral absence of the kidneys and ureters. Three cases reported in one family. Pashayan HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):205–9, Jun 77

Family study of inherited syndrome with multiple congenital deformities: symphalangism, carpal and tarsal fusion, brachydactyly, craniosynostosis, strabismus, hip osteochondritis. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):394–8, Oct 76

Larsen syndrome in two generations of an Italian family. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):538–9, Dec 76

More on anal deformities [letter]. Townes PL. **J Pediatr** 90(2):329–31, Feb 77

Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome: report on three unrelated families. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):13–22, Jun 76

Chromosome 6/15 translocation with multiple congenital anomalies. Ming PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):251–3, Feb 77

Symphalangism with metacarpophalangeal fusions and elbow abnormalities. Kassner EG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):103–7, 13 Feb 76

Oto–Palato–Digital syndrome with severe X-ray changes in two half brothers. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):97–102, 1 Sep 77

Congenital claw–like fingers and toes. Case report of two siblings. Egawa T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):569–74, Apr 77

Cholinomimetic teratogens. IV. Effects of the genotype for muscular dystrophy in chickens. Landauer W, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):281–5, Dec 76

Craniomyeloschisis: a spontaneous mutation of the rat. Layton WM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):171–7, Apr 77

Spina bifida and so–called asplenia syndrome occurring separately in sibs. Van Went JJ, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):195–8, Apr 77

[9p syndrome. Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 9; Monosomy of short arm 9] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(4):204, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Familial syndrome combining short small intestine, intestinal malrotation, pyloric hypertrophy and brain malformation. 3 anatomoclinical case reports] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):401–12, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in a female child with leprechaunism] Ayraud N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):265–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome breakage in incontinentia pigmenti] Emerit I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):56–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ring of the chromosome 4. I – With 4p– phenotype] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):101–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two new cases of trisomy 10q21 to 10qter in two sisters due to paternal translocation t(9;10) (q34;q24)] Fraisse J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 12 and 8 with mosaicism, associated with translocation t(8;12) (p21;q13)] Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):122–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4. Apropos of 3 cases] Taillemite JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):93–100, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An anatomical study of familial cryptophthalmos] Emberger JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:23–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the cranio–cervical joint associated with other skeletal and extra–skeletal malformations in one family] Lefevre JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Robin's syndrome with hypoplasia of the maxilla and nose—a genetic malformation combination?] Kreidler JF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:262–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of polythelia and heart conduction disorders] Máté K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2863–6, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Clinical, radiological and cytogenetic aspects of a case of trisomy 18] Brunelli B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1071–6, 28 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of leprechaunism with anomalous karyotype (46,XX/47,XX?r+)] De Masi RV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):667–72, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syndrome of vertebro–costal abnormalities Jarcho–Levin. Report of a case and review of literature] Manzia S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2141–6, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenotypic and cytogenetic analysis of an unusual malformative syndrome (trisomy 9 p+)] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):201–10, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Medical genetic consultation in cyclopia] Kozlova SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):45–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic syndromes of multiple congenital developmental defects] Laziuk GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics of the 'EEC' syndrome (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasis, cheilognathopalatoschisis)] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):125–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[18 short arm deletion. Report of one case (author's transl)] Barreiro E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):112–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beckwith's syndrome. Pathological aspects (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):101–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

On the propagation, perpetuation, and parroting of erroneous eponyms such as 'Poland's Syndrome'. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):561–3, Apr 77

Poland's sydrome—a study of an eponym. Ravitch MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):508–12, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of simian virus 40 from a newborn child. Brandner G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):250–2, Feb 77

NURSING

Nursing care study. Left herniotomy in a baby with multiple congenital abnormalities. Charles MB. **Nurs Times** 73(17):600–3, 28 Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of other malformations in congenital hypoplasia of depressor anguli oris muscle syndrome. Alexiou D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):891–3, Nov 76

Congenital extracardial malformations accompanying congenital heart disease. Gallo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):450–9, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral renal agenesis with multiple congenital ocular anomalies. Brownstein S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):770–4, Nov 76

Cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Ocular histopathologic findings. Haddad R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1927–30, Nov 76

Giant and 'granular melanosomes' in Leopard syndrome: an ultrastructural study. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(5):207–16, 1976

Palatomandibular and maxillo–mandibular fusion, partial aglossia and cleft palate in a human embryo. Report of a case. Shah RM. **Teratology** 15(3):261–72, Jun 77

Clinical and pathologico–anatomical diagnoses in deceased children with Down's syndrome. Down's syndrome and associated developmental defects in relation to the parental age. Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):494–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuropathological study of incontinentia pigmenti. Anatomical case report (author's transl)] Hauw JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):159–62, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Waardenburg–Klein syndrome] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):245–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early embryonal maldevelopment of the umbilical cord with defect of the abdominal wall and severe body malformations (dysplasia umbilico–fetalis) (author's transl)] Ullrich K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):286–97, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal dysplasia of the kidney] Kurkin AV. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):61–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Combination of a generalized form of mucoviscidosis and Silver–Russell–Rubinstein syndrome in a newborn infant] Gordeev VV. **Pediatriia** (8):84–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[EMG syndrome. Review apropo of 2 cases] Torres V, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):53–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome: neuropathological and ophthalmological observations. Fierro M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):57–62, Feb 77

Sacral agenesis. Neurologic and neuropathologic features. Sarnat HB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1124–9, Dec 76

[Combined unilateral anomaly of the optic and acoustic nerves] Mozhaltsev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):75, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simultaneous prevention of blood abnormalities and hereditary congenital amputations in a brachydactylous rabbit stock. Petter C, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):149–57, Apr 77

[Genetic counseling in cheilognathopalatoschisis and palatoschisis with accompanying abnormalities] Hillig U, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):17–25, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the prevention of cleft palate and other malformations in the region of the head] Reznik G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):189–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital mixed vascular deformities of the lower limb: the relevance of lymphatic abnormalities to their diagnosis and treatment. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Ann Surg** 185(2):162–8, Feb 77

Abnormal pulmonary vasculature in an asymptomatic man. Kumar UN, et al. **Chest** 70(4):527–8, Oct 76

Congenital anomalies associated with hypospadias. Fallon B, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):585–6, Nov 76

The syndrome of accelerated bone maturation in the newborn infant with dysmorphism and congenital malformations. (The so–called Marshall–Smith syndrome). Hassan M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):53–7, 26 Oct 76

[The Larsen syndrome. With reference to three new cases (author's transl)] Fauré C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):629–36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological study of trisomy 8 mosaïcism (author's transl)] Grünebaum M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):593–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral malformations in the oro–facio–digital syndrome of Papillon–Leage and Psaume (author's transl)] Baraton J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):103–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campomelic dwarfism. Re–examination of our study] Camera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1727–30, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syndrome of the first branchial arch (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):279–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic problems in visceral heterotaxia] Zamora C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):543–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diaphragmatic eventration with absence of intestinal rotation] Richart C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):747–54, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Early repair of diaphragmatic hernia to correct associated anomalies. Groff DB, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):610–2, Sep 77

Reduction cystoplasty in prune belly syndrome. Perlmutter AD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:87–93, 1975

Congenital megalourethra associated with hypospadias. Borden TA, et al. **Urology** 9(3):307–9, Mar 77

[Malformations of the thoracic cage, the lungs and the bronchial tree (author's transl)] Simeček C. **Praxis** 66(21):622–5, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective correction of a rare combination – emptying of the accessory superior vena cava into the left atrium and tetralogy of Fallot] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):96–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Aortic coarctation. Indications and results of surgical treatment. 16 years of experience] González Cerna JL. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1281–95, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Congenital deformities in two Clydesdale foals. Boyd JS. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):161–4, Oct 76

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

The origin of serum protein, A, B, and H blood group, and Gm and Inv antigens in house dust. Rostenberg I, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):265–74, Aug 76

The relationship between expression of epithelial B–like blood group antigen, cell movement and cell proliferation. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):49–56, Jan 77

Distribution of HL–A antigens and ABO blood groups in precolumbian mummies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:101–10, 1976

Human serum components precipitated by anti–H active lectins (seed extracts). Sachs V, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):357–60, 1976

Genetic polymorphism of ABO and Rh system in relation to bronchial asthma: preliminary report. De la Vega AR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):305–10, Sep–Oct 76

Isoantigens A, B, and H in morphologically normal mucosa and in carcinoma of the larynx. Lin F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):372–6, Sep 77

ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn, without hyperbilirubinemia. Kaplan E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):279–82, 1976

Population genetics in the province of Ferrara. I. Genetic distances and geographic distances. Zanardi P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):169–77, Mar 77

ABO–typing of ancient skeletons from Israel. Micle S, et

al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):89–91, Jul 77

Blood groups of bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata), with a brief introduction to seroprimatology. Socha WW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):485–91, Nov 76

ABO blood groups in unipolar and bipolar manic–depressive patients. Shapiro RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):197–200, Feb 77

Blood types and affective disorders [letter] Turner WJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1053–4, Sep 77

A quantitative study of the ABH red cell antigens in the Kulamwo of Ivory Coast. Cabadi Y, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(2):163–9, Mar 77

ABH secretion in populations of the British Isles. Mitchell RJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):569–76, Nov 76

Illegitimate blood group antigens P1, A, and MN (T) in malignancy–a possible therapeutic approach with anti–Tja, anti–A, and anti–T. Levine P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):428–35, 1976 (30 ref.)

Correlation of cord bilirubin levels with hyperbilirubinaemia in ABO incompatibility. Risemberg HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):219–22, Mar 77

beta–Glucuronidase inhibitor–activity in human saliva and its relation to dental caries, secretor status and blood group. Sakamoto W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):761–3, 1976

ABO blood group and cardiovacular disease: the Framingham study. Garrison RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):311–8, Nov–Dec 76

Incidental discovery of an unusual secretor status of patient group A2B with anti–A1 antibody in the serum. Rahman M. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):116–9, Oct 75

Non–association of ABO blood groups with diabetes mellitus in Bangladesh. Rahman M. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):144–6, Dec 76

Human blood group B gene–specified alpha–3–galactosyltransferase: purification of the enzyme in serum by biospecific adsorption onto blood group O erythrocyte membranes. Carne LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):700–7, 25 Jul 77

Characterization of dog small intestinal fucolipids with human blood group A activity. Differences in dog and human A–active fucolipids. McKibbin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1223–8, 22 Mar 77

Purification and properties of blood group A–active glycoprotein from oyster viscera. Ogamo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):426–35, 21 Dec 76

An anti–A–like lectin of Rana catesbiana eggs showing unusual reactivity. Sakakibara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):386–95, 24 Sep 76

Branched blood group A–active fucolipids of hog gastric mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):531–40, 25 Mar 77

Natural antibodies and immune antibodies of human ABO blood group system. Filitti–Wurmser S. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1345–53, 1976

Cis AB blood groups. Immunologic, thermodynamic and quantitative studies of ABH antigens. Lopez M, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):265–71, 1976

Assignment of the ABO–N–P–AK1 linkage group to chromosome 9 in man–hamster hybrids. Cong NV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):241–3, 1976

Family studies on chromosome 9. Cook PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):284–8, 1976

ABO blood group system and bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP, et al. **Blood** 50(2):185–94, Aug 77

A to O bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia: dynamics of blood group conversion and demonstration of early dyserythropoiesis in the engrafted marrow. Marmont AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):511–8, Aug 77

The heterogeneity of erythrocyte antigen distribution in human normal phenotypes: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Reyes F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):613–21, Dec 76

The relationship between ABO blood groups and schizophrenia. A report of negative findings. Peterfy G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):303–7, Aug 76

Phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of newborns with ABO systems haemolytic disease. Jezuita J. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):387–93, Dec 76

Assignment of the ABO–Np–AK1 linkage group to chromosome 9 in man–hamster hybrids. Van Cong N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):241–3, 1976

ABO–RH blood groups and psychiatric diagnosis: a critical review. Flemenbaum A, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):581–3, Oct 76

alpha–D–galactosidase from soybeans destroying blood–group B antigens. Purification by affinity chromatography and properties. Harpaz N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):419–26, 15 Jul 77

The structure of pentasaccharides and hexasaccharides from blood group substance H. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):129–36, 1 AUG 76

Purification and properties of blood–group–specific lectins from Vicia cracca. Rüdiger H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):317–22, Jan 77

D–penicillamine therapy in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Lakatos L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):133–7, 1 Sep 76

No association between Gilbert's syndrome, the ABO blood groups and the haptoglobin phenotypes. Platzer R, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1142–3, 15 Sep 77

Complex glycosphingolipids with blood–group A specificity. Slomiany BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):175–80, 1 Feb 77

Development of immunity against antigens of the A and B blood groups during postembryogenesis in chickens. Hartmanová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):264–72, 1976

[Detection of residual ABO substances in serologically used glass test tubes by absorption–elution method (letter)] Aye UT. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):155, Mar–Apr 77

Identification of blood groups and isoenzymic phenotypes from blood stains, heart blood and nervous tissues after transfusion. Suyama H, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):277–80, Nov–Dec 76

Antigen degradation in human colon ecosystems. Host's ABO blood type influences enteric bacterial degradation of a cell surface antigen on Escherichia coli O86. Cromwell CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):37–41, Jul 77

Localisation of the human ABO: Np–1: AK–1 linkage group by regional assignment of AK–1 to 9q34. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):35–43, 10 Sep 76

ABO and Rh blood groups in relation to sex ratio, mean number and mortality of sibs. Allan TM. **Hum Hered** 27(2):108–13, 1977

Antigen site distribution among weak A' red cell populations. A study of A3, Ax and Aend variants. Cartron JP, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):233–44, Feb 77

On the blood group B gene–specified alpha–galactosyltransferase in the serum of the Japanese tortoise (Clemmys japonica). Matsukura Y. **Immunology** 31(4):571–5, Oct 76

Radioimmunoassay of the WZ polymorphic antigens of normal human colon and their relationship with ABH antigenic determinants. Oriol R, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):131–7, Feb 77

Blood group determinants in malignancy foreign to host. pp. 485–91. Levine P. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Blood groups in cancer in Assam. Baruah BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):6–9, Mar 77

Dried blood typing: hinged antibody technique for antigen detection. Longia HS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):336–8, May 76

A study of blood group antigens in saliva. Bhalla V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1245–9, Aug 76

Distribution of human blood group ABO, Rh, MN, and ABO(H) secretion in 9 endogamous group of Kumbhars from Maharashtra. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):873–82, Jun 76

Alteration in the ABH blood group antigens during pregnancy–a preliminary communication. Sathe MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1501–3, Oct 76

Blood groups and peptic ulcer (letter). Mujtaba FA. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):248–9, Oct–Dec 76

Neisseria gonorrhoeae and ABO isohemagglutinins. Miler JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):713–9, Mar 77

Serologic languages and the A1–A2 blood groups [letter]. Hirschfeld J. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):428–31, 1976

Structural analysis of nine oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of a blood group O, nonsecretor, woman during pregnancy and lactation. Hallgren P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1014–22, 10 Feb 77

Quantitation of some urinary oligosaccharides during pregnancy and lactation. Hallgren P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1034–40, 10 Feb 77

Structural analysis of oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of a blood group A, secretor, woman during pregnancy and lactation. Hallgren P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1023–33, 10 Feb 77

Blood group activity of human sucrase from intestinal metaplasia. Kurisu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3277–80, 25 May 77

Porcine A blood group–specific N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Schwyzer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2346–55, 10 Apr 77

Porcine A blood group–specific N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. I. Purification from porcine submaxillary glands. Schwyzer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2338–45, 10 Apr 77

An investigation into the possible sources of adventitious ABH substances in bloodstain grouping. Kind SS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):155–61, Apr 76

Blood group determination of severely charred bodies–the effects of heating on the blood group activity of A, B, AB and O(H) active glycolipids and A and B active glycoproteins. Nagano T, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):163–8, Apr 76

Problems involved in the grouping of saliva, semen and other body fluids. Pereira M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):151–4, Apr 76

Significance of specific ovarian receptors for syngeneic naturally–occurring haemagglutinating anti–A antibodies. Arend P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):373–82, Dec 76

Detection of A1A2 and A2AAm1 heterozygotes among human A blood group phenotypes. Cartron JP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):155–61, Jun 76

Enzymatic conversion of human group O red cells into Group B active cells by alpha–D–galactosyltransferases of sera and salivas from group B and its variant types. Kogure T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):147–54, Jun 76

RB, a determinant defined by lymphocytotoxicity being associated with ABO blood groups and ABH secretor status. Further evidence that RB is not produced by lymphocytes. Mayr WR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):367–72, Dec 76

Anti–B activity of a lectin coexistent with blood group H–like substance in seeds of Euonymus sieboldiana. Yamamoto S. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):163–70, Jun 76

Association of ABO blood groups and vitiligo. Kareemullah L, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):211–3, Jun 77

Human–type A–B–O blood group antigens of Ethiopian vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) in the wild. Jolly CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):54–7, 1977

Further evidence for a racial difference in frequency of ABO hemolytic disease. Kirkman HN Jr. **J Pediatr** 90(5):717–21, May 77

Lack of association of genetic traits with alcoholism; C3, Ss and ABO systems. Winokur G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1313–5, Sep 76

Blood group distribution in prostatic cancer patients. Wajsman Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):289–91, 1977

Uncrossmatched blood for emergency transfusion [letter]. Goldfinger D. **JAMA** 237(17):1826–7, 25 April 77

Innumoelectron microscopy of the human chorionic villus in search of blood group A and B antigens. Goto S, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):530–6, Dec 76

ABO blood–group incidence and death–rates from ischaemic heart–disease [letter]. Allan TM. **Lancet** 1(8010):541, 5 Mar 77

Blood–groups in giardiasis [letter]. Barnes GL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):808, 9 Apr 77

Cholera and blood–groups [letter] Chaudhuri A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):404, 20 Aug 77

ABO–distribution and geographical differences in death–rates [letter] Hewitt D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):298, 6 Aug 77

ABO Blood–group distribution and ischaemic heart–disease [letter]. Kesteloot H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):761, 2 Apr 77

Cerebral infarction, cerebral haemorrhage, and ABO blood–groups [letter]. Larsen S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1064, 14 May 77

An association between abo blood–group distribution and geographical differences in death–rates. Mitchell JR. **Lancet** 1(8006):295–7, 5 Feb 77

Effect of blood–group on relation between HLA match and outcome of cadaver kidney transplants. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):220–2, 29 Jan 77

Fucosidosis in Calabria: founder effect or high gene frequency [letter]? Romeo G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):368–9, 12 Feb 77

Ptilota plumosa, a new source of a blood–group B specific lectin. Rogers DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):193–200, Jul 77

The cellular distribution of erythrocyte and normoblast A1 and A antigens in normal and preleukemic states. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Gourdin MF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):221–36, 1976

Abnormal distribution of erythrocytes A1 antigens in preleukemia as demonstrated by an immunofluorescence technique. Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):237–55, 1976

Isoantigenic expression of Forssman glycolipid in human gastric and colonic mucosa: its possible identity with 'A–like antigen' in human cancer. Hakomori S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3023–7, Jul 77

Heterogeneity of anti–H lectin. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):175–83, Mar 76 (25 ref.)

Deficient H phenotypes. Hrubisko M. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):157–74, Mar 76 (30 ref.)

Distribution of the antigens A, D and c on red cell membranes. Hughes–Jones NC, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):207–12, Mar 76

Biological and clinical significance of differences between RBC membrane (Rh) and non–membrane (ABH, MN, P) antigenic sites: illegitimate ABO, M–N (T), P (Tja) antigens in malignancy. Levine P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):213–29, Mar 76 (36 ref.)

Classification of weak variants of blood–group A. Moore BP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):25–33, Mar 76 (20 ref.)

Biological and clinical significance of differences between RBC membrane (Rh) and non membrane (ABH, MN, P) antigenic sites [letter]. Moore BP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):629–30, Dec 76

ABO antigens and enzymes. As an introduction. Salmon C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):17–23, Mar 76 (18 ref.)

Factor VIII (AHG) levels in 1016 regular blood donors. The effects of age, sex, and ABO blood groups. Jeremic M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):461–6, Sep 76

Less dental caries among secretors than among non–secretors of blood group substance. Arneberg P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):362–6, Nov 76

VH subgroup restriction in human erythrocyte antibodies: studies of anti–A, anti–B, and anti–Duffy antibodies. Forre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):149–56, 1977

Detection of A, B and H(O) antigens in normal and neoplastic epithelium of the urinary bladder by the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA). Kato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):239–46, Mar 77

A, B, O blood groups and clinical forms of schistosomiasis mansoni [letter] Camus D, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(2):182, 1977
Quantitative and thermodynamic studies of erythrocytic ABO antigens. Salmon C, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):580–93, Nov–Dec 76
Hemagglutination inhibition studies of water soluble blood group substances recovered from the erythrocytes of classical Bombay Oh subjects. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):421–6, Sep–Oct 76
Anti-A1 in the plasma of platelet concentrates causing a hemolytic reaction. Zoes C, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77
ABH secretor status in patients with bladder tumours. Paterson PJ. **Urol Res** 4(4):147–50, 1976
ABO blood group in relation to hypernephroma. Desai M, et al. **Urology** 8(6):596–7, Dec 76
Apparently healthy HBs antigen carriers: ABO blood group distribution and ay : ad ratio. Babes VT, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):157–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Viral hepatitis and ABO blood groups [letter]. Baeeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):139–40, Apr–Jun 76
ABO blood groups and HBs AG subtypes and titers in healthy carriers. Babes VT, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):252–6, Oct 77
Variations of H, A and B antigen strengths among Melanesians. Booth PB, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?–73(3):211–21, 1976
H, A and A1 reactivity in two Polynesian groups. Booth PB, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):283–9, 1977
Blood chimeric twins: an example of blood cell chimerism. Hosoi T, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(6):339–41, 1977
BS II lectin: a second hemagglutinin isolated from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds with affinity for type III polyagglutinable red cells. Judd WJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):246–51, Oct 77
Blood group A antigen in human erythrocytic membranes and membrane fractions. Kent SP, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):193–201, Oct 77
The H specificities of butanol extracts of human erythrocytes. Lambert RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):77–83, 1976
Electron microscopic observations on the H antigen sites of human erythrocytes using ferritin antibody conjugates. Matsukura Y. **Vox Sang** 31(5):321–31, Nov 76
Reevaluation of the polyvinylpyrrolidone sedimentation test in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Shilo R, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):16–24, 1976
ABO grouping of blood stains by rapid mixed agglutination without first washing. Yuasa I, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):11–8, Apr 76
Age-dependent appearance of A-specific ovarian glycolipids and syngeneic 'natural' anti-A hemolysin in mice. Arend P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):74–84, Apr 77
Problems in determing A2B group specific properties in blood stains. Benciolini P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):285–8, 27 May 77
[ABH antigens evidenced in the cervix-tissue (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):269–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Valve of the modified Coombs' test in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease the newborn] Koivisto M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):811–6, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Structure and immunochemical properties of the urinary oligosaccharides excreted during induced galactosuria] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):815–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the fucose-rich oligosaccharides in the urine of healthy and meliturie subjects with A, B and O blood groups] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):805–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conversion of chimpanzee O-erythrocytes into B-erythrocytes by human alpha galactosyltransferase] Monnet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1377–80, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can we routinely screen fetal-maternal incompatibilities of the ABO system? Evalution of routine screening in obstetrics] Coste D, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):669–83, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum glycosyltransferase activity associated with antigen biosynthesis in blood groups A and B. Study of normal B group and cis AB group subjects] Badet J. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):105–16, Mar 76 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative and thermodynamic study of weak A erythrocyte phenotypes] Cartron JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):35–54, Mar 76 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Properties of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferases in sera of group A and weak A subjects] Cartron JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):67–88, Mar 76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[I antigenicity of the Bombay red cells] Doinel C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):185–91, Mar 76 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired B antigen] Gerbal A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):127–44, Mar 76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneity of the cellular distribution of erythrocytic A antigens. Ultramicroscopic study] Gourdin MF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):55–65, Mar 76 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of A, B, and H substances in stromas with and without lipid removal. Studies of the erythrocyte membrane] Le Bec A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):395–413, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative and qualitative study of ABH antigens of cis AB blood group] Lopez M. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):117–26, Mar 76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Atri system. Immunogenetic lymphocytic system associated with ABO and ABH secretory systems] Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):253–64, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The biochemical aspects of blood group antigens] Ropars C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):193–206, Mar 76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allelic enhancement] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):145–55, Mar 76 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposed practical classification of weak B phenotypes B 3, Bx, B el] Salmon C. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):89–104, Mar 76 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A serogenetic approach to the study of Alzheimer's disease (author's transl)] Mehne P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):259–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The distribution of blood groups (ABO, Rh-factor, MNS) in psychic disorders (author's transl)] Diebold K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):257–65, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time dependent determination of ABO blood groups in skin traces under fingernails for the correlation of defensive injuries] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:151–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Haptoglobin concentrate in the therapy of an ABO-related hemolytic transfusion accident (letter)] Homann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):810–1, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Eugenic significance of linkage between the gene loci for dystrophia myotonica (Steiner's disease) and ABH-secretor] Zimmerli O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):327–35, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood group affiliation of positive influenza A2 sera] Heise R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):229–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations on the relation between blood groups ABO and RH and the asymptomatic HBAg carrier state (author's transl)] Ongaro G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):707–13, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Relationships between blood groups of the ABO system and Rh(D) factors and some diseases of the female genital spparatus] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):311–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possible correlation between the blood groups of the ABO system and Rh(D) factors and abortion] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):309–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Abo materno-fetal incompatibility in the low weight newborn infant. Our experience in a period of 5 years] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):329–34, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Composition of human erythrocyte-membrane extracts and group-specific substance A in antigens] Berti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):16–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical evaluation of Rh incompatibility in relation to the ABO group and preventive methods in 1973 in the Obstetrical-Gynecological Department of the Ospedale di Livorno] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[ABO blood groups and cancer family history factors in stomach cancer patients,approached from sex, age and clinical feature (author's transl)] Kurita H. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(2):367–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of ABH(O) isoantigens in the urinary transitional epithelium by the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA) (author's transl)] Kato T. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):71–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of defects in components of antigen I and its significance in transfusiology] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):275–81, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of natural alloagglutinin level against ABO blood group system in healthy children 3 months to 3 years of age] Godzisz J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):899–907, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acceleration phenomenon is the system of natural anti-A and anti-B alloagglutinins in healthy children] Godzisz J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):909–15, AUG 76 **(Pol)**
[HBs antigen in blood donors in the Kielce region and ABO blood groups] Bartelik S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1083–5, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Failure to develop anti-D antibodies following unintentional immunization of a patient with an O Rh(-) blood group with blood belonging to the A Rh(+) group after surgery for ectopic pregnancy] Konieczny H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1869–72, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ABO blood groups and clinical forms of schistosomiasis mansoni] Camus D, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(2):77–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relations between the secretory status and uveitis] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):181–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Influence of the serum globulins of persons differing in the ABO system on allergic responses of the immediate type] Enikeeva SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1471–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytopathogenic effect of E. coli cells containing heterogeneous human O(H) type antigen on human cells in culture] Kochergina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):70–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between serum cholesterol content, arterial blood pressure and the ABO blood group phenotype in middle-aged men] Sapozhnikov II. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):108–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protectins and blood groups. Protectins of fish roe (review of the literature)] Potapov MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):43–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[State of humoral factors of non-specific immunity in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis and different blood groups (ABO)] Khazanova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the category of blood groups in the bile of persons with biliary tract diseases] Masis TM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):42–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Absorption-elution reaction in determining the ABO system groups in hair] Stegnova TV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):34–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunobiological indices in chronic E. coli pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):106–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic 'mother-child' interrelationships according to ABO antigens in strabismus] Rikman GM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):55–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic mother-fetus interrelations by the ABO system blood groups in multiple pregnancy] Demidov AIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):59–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ABO blood-group system in patients with pancreatic cancer] Mikhailichenko VA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):72–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Postvaccinal immunity to poliomyelitis virus in children] Svetlyshev SD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):241–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the vaccinal process in immunization against natural smallpox depending on the ABO blood group] Lebedinskii AP. **Vrach Delo** (5):141–4, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Blood groups and malignant tumor morbidity] Zhivetskii AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):107–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of ABO system blood groups in children with dysentery] Delov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood groups of the ABO system of chronic carriers of typhoid bacteria and typhoid patients in Uzbekistan] Nevskii MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):66–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion of large quantities of ABO and Rh incompatible blood: a case report (author's transl)] Ranić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):441–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[ABO immunological afectation of newborns. between heterospecific ABO pregnancy and haemolytic ABO disease. A study of 156 cases (author's transl)] Calabuig MT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):409–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study of three families with the rare Ael phenotype (author's transl)] Zamora C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):515–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn with ABO incompatibities, its immediate and late sequelae] Frishman MM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):17–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**
[Interrelationship of the physical development of newborn infants and the blood group classification of mother and child in the ABO system] Mozalevskii AF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):22–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Isoantigen ABH in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Lill PH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):767–74, Nov 76
A, B and H substances in the saliva of dogs. Tandon KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):97–9, Mar 76
The fractionation of ABH blood group substances in saliva. Rutter ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):241–6, Jul 76
[Australia antigen, ABO system and RH factor in blood donors] de la Fuente C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):440–2, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serological activity of group antigens of human erythrocytes (ABO system) and Shigella sonnei] Borysov VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):743–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

Abomasal displacement in cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):966–8, Nov 76
Hairballs in veal calves [letter]. Osborne AD. **Vet Rec** 99(12):239, 18 Sep 76
[Aetiology and pathogenesis of abomasal displacement (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):611–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of age, dietary protein and weaning on calf abomasal enzymic secretion. Garnot P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):9–23, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-larval antibodies in the serum and abomasal mucus of sheep hyperinfected with Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):334–8, May 77

INNERVATION

Pharmacological analysis of the abomasum–rumen reflex in sheep. Dębowy J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):377–86, Jul–Aug 76

METABOLISM

Abomasal displacement in cattle: influence of concentrates in the ration on fatty acid concentrations in ruminal, abomasal, and duodenal contents. Breukink HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1181–4, Oct 76

Studies on lipid digestion in the preruminant calf. The source of lipolytic activity in the abomasum. Toothill J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):439–47, Nov 76

Milk-substitute diet composition and abomasal secretion in the calf. Williams VJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):317–35, Nov 76

[Physiological model of water and chlorine shifts in the lamb stomach following intake of sheep milk or milk substitutes] Jančařík A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):3–19, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Determination of nitrogen requirement for microbial growth from the effect of urea supplementation of a low N diet on abomasal N flow and N recycling in wethers and lambs. Allen SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):353–68, Nov 76

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria Kosti sp. n., an abomasal coccidium from a cow. Elibihari S, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):105–7, Jun 74

[Light and electron microscope studies on two types of giant schizonts (globidial schizonts) in the abomasum of sheep (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):386–406, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal abomasal electromyography and emptying in sheep and the effects of intraabomasal volatile fatty acid infusion. Bolten JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1387–92, Dec 76

Motor function of the stomach of non ruminant mammals in comparison to the molity of the abomasum. Ehrlein HJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):119–24, 1976

Use of 35S–incorporation for the measurement of microbial protein in ruminant digesta. Mathers JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):7A, May 77

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Intrauterine prostaglandin E2 as an postconceptional abortifacient. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:687–91, 1976

One from the treasure house [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6079):77, 9 Jul 77

A tissue-selective prostaglandin E2 analog with potent antifertility effects. Hess HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1076–7, 15 Aug 77

Fertility control—symposium on prostaglandins: comment. Brenner WE. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1380–6, Dec 76

Induction of midtrimester abortion by the combined method of continuous extravovular infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha and intracervical laminaria tents. Hodgson JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1359–65, Dec 76

The abortifacient effectiveness and plasma prostaglandin concentrations with 15(S)–15–methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester–containing vaginal silastic devices. Lauersen NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1366–73, Dec 76

Midtrimester abortion by intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Safer than saline? Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):612–6, May 77

[The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on pregnancy in rats and attempts to counteract its abortifacient action] Mercier–Parot L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):353–5, 13 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Termination of pregnancy with vaginal administration of 16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 p–benzaldehyde semicarbazone ester. Karim SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):135–7, Feb 77

Medical and surgical methods of early termination of pregnancy. Filshie GM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):115–27, 10 Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulopathy with midtrimester induced abortion: association with hyperosmolar urea administration. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):533–6, 1 Mar 77

Abortion deaths associated with the use of prostaglandin F2alpha. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):219–22, 1 Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L–10503 (a novel antifertility compound) on the synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in vivo and in vitro in the pregnant rat placenta, ovary, kidney, and lung, and in rat deciduoma. Lerner LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:645–53, 1976

Prevention of the abortifacient action of antiprogesterone serum by progesterone. Csapo AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):212–4, 15 May 77

Studies on the mechanisms of abortion induction by Trichosanthin. **Sci Sin** 19(6):811–30, Nov–Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin F2alpha, hypertonic saline, and oxytocin in midtrimester abortion. Adachi A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):46–9, Jan 77

The use of cloprostenol for the termination of pregnancy and the expulsion of mummified fetus in cattle. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):361–3, 23 Apr 77

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

Reproductive counseling in patients who have had a spontaneous abortion. Poland BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):685–91, 1 Apr 77

Preceding pregnancy loss as an index of risk of stillbirth or neonatal death in the present pregnancy. Fedrick J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):84–93, 1977

Effect of abortion on obstetric patterns [letter] Pentecost AF. **Br Med J** 2(6086):578, 27 Aug 77

Postimplantation pregnancy disruption in Microtus ochrogaster, M. pennsulvanicus and Peromyscus maniculatus. Kenney AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):365–7, Mar 77

Rh immunoglobulin utlization after spontaneous and induced abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):261–3, Sep 77

[I. Induced abortions and spontaneous abortions. Psychopathological aspects apropos of a preliminary sample of 411 requests for pregnancy interruption] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):339–66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New findings on the physiology of reproduction in the dog and cat: consequences for the control of estrus, contraception abortion and therapy] Jöchle W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):564–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth control: contraception, abortion, sterilization] Ferraris. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):249–52, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Births aborted among the users of the voluntary family planning program of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] García de Alba JE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):235–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical and socio–demographic implications of abortion at Felix Bulnes Hospital in Santiago (author's transl)] Viada R, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):33–42, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and spontaneous abortion. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):357–62, May 77

Comparison of vaginal cytology with plasma progesterone levels in early human pregnancy. Khanna I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1267–71, Sep 76

Vitamins C and E in spontaneous abortion. Vobecky JS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):291–6, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine and pregnancy. A retrospective survey. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):64–9, Sep 77

[Analysis of the abortive action induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in the mouse. Study of ova and their transplantation] Mercier–Parot L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):532–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on pregnancy in mice. Prevention of its abortive property by progesterone] Mercier–Parot L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):529–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spina bifida and anencephaly: are miscarriages a possible cause? Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):361–2, 6 Aug 77

Acute renal failure of obstetric origin. Chugh KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):642–6, Dec 76

[Complications after abortion. Hospitalization for early post–abortion morbidity after voluntary abortion] Feichter GE. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):965–7, 3 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical spontaneous abortion. Braunstein GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):41s–44s, Jul 77

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abortion of torpid evolution] Comino R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(1):5–15, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Zinc deficiency in malabsorption states: a cause of infertility? Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):38–49, 1976

Zinc and copper in pregnancy, correlations to fetal and maternal complications. Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):5–20, 1976

The association of multiple induced abortions with subsequent prematurity and spontaneous abortion. Roht LH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):140–5, Apr 76

Smallpox vaccination and pregnancy [letter] Luisi M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):700, 15 Jul 77

WHO: excessive dilatation may affect later pregnancy. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):134–5, May–Jun 77

Toxoplasmosis—its role in abortion. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):797–800, Jun 76

Risks of miscarriage after amniocentesis. Carter CO. **J Med Genet** 13(5):351, Oct 76

Clinical details, cytogenic studies,and cellular physiology of a 69, XXX fetus, with comments on the biological effect of triploidy in man. Gosden CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):371–80, Oct 76

Smoking: a risk factor for spontaneous abortion. Kline J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):793–6, 13 Oct 77

[Placental insufficiency; a Scylla and Charybdis situation] Boerrigter PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):210–5, 5 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[The action of the vaccinia virus upon placenta and fetus in revaccinated pregnants (author's transl)] Topciu V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):551–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible correlation between the blood groups of the ABO system and Rh(D) factors and abortion] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):309–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmosic endometritis] Viglione A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):253–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The course of pregnancy and outcome of labor in women with chronic pyelonephritis] Koval'chuk LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):47–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for amniocentesis for prenatal determination of fetal karyotype] Lur'e IV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):198–200, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathomorphological study on placentae during abortions in the second trimester (author's transl] Sed'ová A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):569–71, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Intrauterine device should be removed during pregnancy] **Lakartidningen** 73(51):4541, 15 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Origin of the extra chromosome in trisomy 16. Lauritsen JG, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):156–60, Sep 76

Chromosomal anomalies in early spontaneous abortion. (Their consequences on early embryogenesis and in vitro growth of embryonic cells). Boué JG, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:193–208, 1976

Origin of triploidy and tetraploidy in man: 11 cases with chromosomes markers. Kajii T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):109–25, 1977

Population cytogenetics of human abortuses. pp. 1–9. Carr DH, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis for chromosome anomalies. Use of study of spontaneous abortions. Boué J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):290–5, 1976

Trisomy 5 in two abortuses. Ohama K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):1–4, Jun 76

Trisomy 17 in two abortuses. Ohama K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):257–60, Mar 77

Fusion of homologous chromosomes (15q15q) as cause of recurrent abortion [letter]. Bartsch–Sandhoff M. **Lancet** 1(8010):551, 5 Mar 77

[Identification by Q and G bands of chromosome anomalies in spontaneous abortion] Boué J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):233–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies in spontaneous abortions] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):357–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chromosome abnormalities in reproduction failures] Boué A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):5–21, Jan 77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic studies in sterility and miscarriage] Kucharenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):1–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Principles of medical genetic consultation in spontaneous abortions in women] Kulazhenko VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome anomalies and miscarriage] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):32–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Medical genetic consultation in congenital developmental anomalies and aborted pregnancy] Shileiko VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):45–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune aspects in mixed wife–husband leukocyte cultures in spontaneous abortions. Halbrecht I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(3):249–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Possible immunologic factors in natural selection of the sexes] Seguy B. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):617–20, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thymus–dependent lymphocyte activity during the normal course of pregnancy an in spontaneous premature interruption of pregnancy] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:50–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitization of women to fetal tissue and leukocytic antigens and its role in miscarriage] Kiseleva LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):65–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological characteristics of women with an interrupted pregnancy of unexplained etiology] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):41–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Comparative characteristics of the water–soluble afterbirth tissue proteins in normal and incomplete pregnancy] Dluzhevskaia TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):37–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amidation of proteins of different placental tissues in miscarriage] Dluzhevskaia TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):71–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Publicity and the public health: the elimination of IUD–related abortion deaths. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):138–40, May–Jun 77

The intrauterine device and deaths from spontaneous abortion. Cates W Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1155–9, 18 Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of human spontaneous abortions with chromosomal anomalies. pp. 330–348. Boué J, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**

The effect of industrialization on spontaneous abortion in Iran. Kavoussi N. **J Occup Med** 19(6):419–23, Jun 77

A study of abortion in countries where abortions are legally restricted. Chi IC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):15–26, Jan 77

Anaesthetics as an occupational hazard [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(13):427–8, 26 Mar 77

Fetal loss, twinning and birth weight after oral–contraceptive use. Rothman KJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):468–71, 1 Sep 77

[Epidemiology of rubella during 1971–1975. Comparison with abortus cases and malformed newborn in Lombardia (Italy) (author's transl)] Carreri V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):714–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of climatic–weather conditions on the incidence of miscarriage] Nikberg II, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):28–31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of vaginal cytology with plasma progesterone levels in early human pregnancy. Khanna I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1267–71, Sep 76

Placental morphology in spontaneous human abortuses with normal and abnormal karyotypes. Honoré LH, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):151–66, Oct 76

[Incidence of abortive ova in abortion material] Emmrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(9):541–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes of spontaneous abortions and their microscopic aspects] Szczurek Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):451–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cooperation of a gynecologist and pathologist in the study and evaluation of the chorion during early abortion (author's transl)] Dráč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):571–2, Oct 76 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal body temperature recordings in spontaneous abortion. Cohen J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):117–22, 1976

Surviving trophoblastic giant cells and ovarian function after prostaglandin–induced abortion in the golden hamster. Pijnenborg R. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):271–2, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of spontaneous abortion by cervical suture of the malformed uterus. Blum M. **Int Surg** 62(4):213–5, Apr 77

[Gravibinon 'Schering' in the treatment of habitual abortion and prevention of abortion in uterus hypoplasticus] Shurkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Role of small doses of estrogens and progesterone in prevention of early abortions] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):31–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of psychotherapy in complex treatment of spontaneous abortions] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):35–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tocolysis in prevention of spontaneous abortion] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):411–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SURGERY

Choice of analgesia or anesthesia for pain relief in suction curettage. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):721–3, Jun 77

THERAPY

[Results of the overall treatment of patients suffering from miscarriages] Maizel' EL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):59–62, Nov 76 (Rus)

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Delivery or abortion in inner–city adolescents. Fischman SH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):127–33, Jan 77

Abortion: a dyadic perspective. Rothstein A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):111–8, Jan 77

On seeking abortion counseling [letter] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):780–1, Aug 77

Abortion applicants: characteristics distinguishing dropouts remaining pregnant and those having abortion. Swigar ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):142–6, Feb 77

'Abortion on demand' [letter]. Bury J. **Br Med J** 1(6066):975, 9 Apr 77

More abortion patients are young, unmarried, nonwhite; procedures performed earlier, and by suction; 1/5 repeats. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):130–1, May–Jun 77

Psychosocial correlates of delayed decisions to abort. Bracken MB, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(1):6–44, Spring 76

Contraceptive practice by women presenting to a free–standing abortion clinic. Treloar S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):527–32, 9 Apr 77

The Swedish 'Children born to women denied abortion' study: a radical criticism. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):391–4, Oct 76

Comments on Cameron and Tichenor's remarks on our 1966 paper. Forssman H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):400, Oct 76

[Request for abortion during the 2d pregnancy trimester] Treffers PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2255–62, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Voluntary abortion and resistance to contraception] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):366–77, Jul 75 (Fre)

[74 requests for interruption of pregnancy after failure of oral contraception (author's transl)] Gloor PA. **Praxis** 65(47):1472–9, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Consultation, when abortion is demanded (author's transl)] Greve W, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(2):58–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social–hygienic characteristics of abortions in Leningrad] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):43–6, 1976 (Rus)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Abortion in Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Lwanga C. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):142–8, Mar 77

And the poor get buried [letter]. Cates W Jr, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(1):2, Jan–Feb 77

Abortion hazards. Lahiri D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):288–94, 1 Jun 76

A study of abortion in countries where abortions are legally restricted. Chi IC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):15–26, Jan 77

[Criminologic considerations concerning criminal abortion] Carrieri F. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):725–8, Sep 76 (Ita)

[Social hygiene aspects of criminal abortions among women of the city of Kalinin] Krasnenkov VL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):19–22, 1977 (Rus)

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

The repeat abortion patient. Leach J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(1):37–9, Jan–Feb 77

Asherman's syndrome (Fritsch–Asherman). Waters EG. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):745–7, Sep 76

[Is the concept of 'habitual abortion' fiction?] Vlaanderen W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):439–42, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BLOOD

Plasma progesterone in women with a history of recurrent early abortions. Yip SK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):151–5, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

[How to stimulate the placental function (author's transl)] Fanard A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):15–25, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of threatened and habitual abortion with human chorionic gonadotrophin. The role of serum human placental lactogen determination. Vorster CZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):165–6, 5 Feb 77

[Treatment of women suffering from habitual miscarriage] Gudakova NT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):64–5, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Treatment of habitual abortion with caprovestrol] Kovtumova LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):72–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical experiences with the gestagen Turinal in treating threatened and habitual abortions (author's transl)] Počiatek A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):87–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the placenta and fetal membranes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by sex gland hypofunction] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:64–6, May 76 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Uterine toxoplasma infections and repeated abortions. Stray–Pedersen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):716–21, 1 Aug 77

Clinical problems of ovulation defects. Grant A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):123–8, 1976

[Role of Mycoplasma infections in repeat abortions (letter)] Alexandre C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2631, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Developmental anomalies of the umbilical vessels (arteria umbilicalis singularis) and spontaneous abortion] Horák E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(29):1721–6, 17 Jul 77 (Hun)

[Detection of anti–Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in subjects with repeated abortions, perinatal mortality and malformed infants] Castro A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of habitual abortion and other reproductive wastage. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):143–50, 15 Jan 77

Cytogenetic findings in fifty–five couples with recurrent fetal wastage. Byrd JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):246–50, Mar 77

Recurrent abortion associated with a balanced 22;22 translocation, or isochromosome 22q in a monozygous twin. Lewis BV, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):81–5, 10 Jun 77

Familial C/D translocation t(9;13)(9p23.13q21) in a male associated with recurrent abortion. Singh–Kahlon D, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):223–30, 30 Aug 76

[Cytogenetic studies in families with habitual abortions] Bulkova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):265–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Mother with D/D translocation in genetic counseling] Stępień J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):285–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Balanced translocation t (3; 21) (q 11; q 21) as a cause of habitual abortions] Smirnova NI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Common HLA antigens in couples with repeated abortions. Komlos L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):330–5, May 77

Maternal–fetal relation. Absence of an immunologic blocking factor from the serum of women with chronic abortions. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1209–13, 25 Nov 76

The immunobiology of abortion [editorial]. Smith RT. **N Engl J Med** (22):1249–50, 25 Nov 76

METABOLISM

[Correlation of sex hormone levels with target tissue reaction in deficiency of the lutein phase of the menstrual cycle] Savchenko ON, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):68–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[The fate of pregnancy after a cuneiform ovarian resection performed in cases of Stein–Leventhal syndrome clinically diagnosed (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):669–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct evidence of luteal insufficiency in women with habitual abortion. Horta JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):705–8, Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive long term hospitalization in habitual abortion] Ruwisch H. **Med Welt** 28(6):282–6, 11 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Organization of specialized medical aid to women with habitual miscarriage in the Andizhan region] Gudakova NT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):54–5, May 77 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of habitual abortion] Krstajić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7–8):527–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

[Prevention of abortion and premature labor in cattle and horses] Vandeplassche M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):554–6, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

[Abortion at the Felix Bulnes Hospital. Sociodemographic and medical data] Viada R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(5):235–41, 1975 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of prostaglandins in obstetrics] Wells W, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(6):343–59, 1975 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian abscess associated with incomplete abortion and intrauterine contraceptive device. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):305–8, Mar 77

[Extrauterine contraceptive device and pregnancy. Spontaneous labor. Extraction of IUD by laparoscopy] Galán G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(7):237–41, 1976 **(Spa)**

ABORTION, INDUCED

Clinical application of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Brunnberg FJ. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1243–7, 1976

Induction of first and second trimester abortion by the vaginal administration of 15-methyl-PGF2alpha methyl ester. Bygdeman M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:693–704, 1976

Prostaglandin impact. Csapo AI. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:705–18, 1976

Studies on prostaglandin-induced abortion in guinea pigs. Elger W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:673–7, 1976

Pharmacokinetic studies on 15-methyl-PGF2alpha and its methyl ester after administration to the human via various routes for induction of abortion. Gréen K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:719–25, 1976

Termination of pregnancy with prostaglandin analogues. Karim SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:727–36, 1976

Intrauterine prostaglandin E2 as an postconceptional abortifacient. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:687–91, 1976

Untreated endocervical gonorrhea and endometritis following elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):648–51, 15 Nov 76

Culture and treatment results in endometritis following elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):556–9, 1 Jul 77

Absence of chronoperiodic response following intra-amniotic instillation of hypertonic saline. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):446–7, 15 Feb 77

The mechanism of midtrimester abortion induced by intra-amniotic instillation of hypertonic saline: a modification of Gustavii's lysosomal hypothesis. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1011–5, 15 Dec 76

Cortisol levels in amniotic fluid in prostaglandin F2alpha-induced midtrimester abortion. Koren Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6) 15 Mar 77

Failed termination of pregnancy due to uterus bicornis unicollis with bilateral pregnancy. Pelosi MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):919–20, 15 Aug 77

Changes in congenital oral cleft incidence in relation to induced abortions. Polednak AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):734–5, 15 Nov 76

Uterine rupture following midtrimester abortion by laminaria, prostaglandin F2alpha, and oxytocin: report of two cases. Propping D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):689–90, 15 Jul 77

Increased reporting of menstrual symptoms among women who used induced abortion. Roht LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):356–62, 15 Feb 77

Clinical comparison of abortifacient activity of vaginally administered prostaglandin E2 in two dosage forms. Roseman TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):225–7, 15 Sep 77

Prolactin and human placental lactogen changes in maternal serum and amniotic fluid in midtrimester induced abortions. Weiss RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):9–13, 1 Sep 77

Induced abortion and sterilization among women who became mothers as adolescents. Jekel JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):621–5, Jul 77

Abortion applicants: characteristics distinguishing dropouts remaining pregnant and those having abortion. Swigar ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):142–6, Feb 77

A clinical comparison of prostaglandin F2alpha and intra-amniotic saline for induction of midtrimester abortion. Berger GS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):55–8, 1977

Medical and social aspects of pregnancy among adolescents. Part II. Comparative study of abortions and deliveries. Rautanen E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):122–130, 1977

Menstrual regulation (M.R.) service (a preliminary report). Khan AR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):90–6, Oct 75

Termination of pregnancy with vaginal administration of 16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 p-benzaldehyde semicarbazone ester. Karim SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):135–7, Feb 77

Vaginal administration of a single dose of 16, 16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 p-benzaldehyde semicarbazone ester for pre-operative cervical dilatation in first trimester nulliparae. Karim SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):269–71, Apr 77

Changes in the concentration of cortisol in amniotic fluid after intra-amniotic prostaglandin for midtrimester abortion. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):608–12, Aug 77

A comparative study of plasma 17beta-oestradiol, progesterone, placental lactogen and chorionic gonadotrophin in abortion induced with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):363–9, May 77

A question of conscience [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):234–5, 24 Jul 76

Abortion and maternal deaths [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):232, 24 Jul 76

Abortion and maternal deaths [letter]. Cartwright A. **Br Med J** 2(6039):813, 2 Oct 76

Mid-trimester termination [letter]. Clements RV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587, 4 Sep 76

Postcoital contraception [letter]. McLaren HC. **Br Med J** 1(6057):377, 5 Feb 77

Psychosocial aspects of abortion. A review of issues and needed research. Illsley R, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(1):83–106, 1976

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha therapy. Fraser IS. **Compr Ther** 2(9):55–9, Sep 76

Abortion and family-binding models: fertility limitation in Hungary. Ford K. **Demography** 13(4):495–505, Nov 76

Abortion in Mulago Hospital, Kampala. Lwanga C. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):142–8, Mar 77

Teenagers: fertility control behavior and attitudes before and after abortion, childbearing or negative pregnancy test. Evans JR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):192–200, Jul–Aug 76

The influence of physicians' attitudes on abortion performance, patient management and professional fees. Nathanson CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):158–63, Jul–Aug 77

Pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone after induced abortion in the first and second trimesters. Domenzain ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):531–4, May 77

Intrauterine extra-amniotic 15(s)-15-methyl prostaglandin f2 alpha for induction of early midtrimester abortion. Shapiro AG. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1024–8, Sep 76

The unwanted child: caring for the fetus born alive after an abortion. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):10–5, OCT 76

Let them eat cake. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):8–9, Aug 77

The court and a conflict of principles. Callahan S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):7–8, Aug 77

Abortion and the Supreme Court: some are more equal than others. Segers MC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):5–6, Aug 77

Court may OK government funding of abortions. Geary PL. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):10,14, Jan 77

Unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools. Schweiker RS. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):8, May 77

Amniocentesis and selective abortion for trisomy 21 in the light of the natural history of pregnancy and fetal survival. pp. 257–74. Stein ZA, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Prostaglandins in midtrimester termination of pregnancy—a comparative study. pp. 171–4. Bhatt RV, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Induction of abortion with intramuscular administration of 15(S) 15 methyl PGE2 and 15(S) 15 methyl PGF2a. pp. 175–86. Brenner WE, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Prostaglandins as abortifacients. A summary of ten years experience. pp. 67–81. Bygdeman M, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976. (23 ref.)

Prostaglandins for the termination of first and second trimester pregnancies. Results of WHO sponsored trials in India. pp. 119–26. Devi PK, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Induction of midtrimester abortion with serial intramuscular injections of 15(S) 15 methyl PGF2a. pp. 199–204. Dhall GI, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Experiences and advances in the use of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology in the United Kingdom. pp. 83–104. Hillier K, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976. (84 ref.)

Mid-trimester pregnancy termination by intra-amniotic injection techniques—analysis of 1,000 cases. pp. 205–9. Hudson I, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Singapore experience with prostaglandins-routine use and recent advances. pp. 127–54. Karim MM.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with extra-amniotic administration of 2a, 2b dihomo 15(S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2a methyl ester. pp. 210–4. Khoo PT, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Intra-amniotic 15(S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2a methyl ester for second trimester pregnancy termination. pp. 215–8. Lim AL, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Application of prostaglandins in fertility control. Japanese experience. pp. 55–66. Ninagawa T, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

First and second trimester termination of pregnancy using prostaglandin F2a. pp. 219–25. Ragab MI, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death treated with prostaglandin F2a. pp. 241–5. Samaja BA, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Clinical experience with intramuscular 15(S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2a for induction of abortion. pp. 227–34. Sharma SD, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with intra-amniotic hypertonic saline or 15(S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2a methyl ester. pp. 235–40. Sivasamboo R, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Experience in the United States clinical trials of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. pp. 105–18. Southern EM.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Evacuation of the uterus in benign gestational trophoblastic disease with prostaglandins. pp. 247–51. Southern EM, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Modern management of fetal death in utero and missed abortion. pp. 253–9. Stephens JD, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Epidural analgesia in midtrimester abortion. Grünstein S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):257–60, 1976

Postpartum and postabortion sterilization. Purandare BN. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):65–70, 1976

Termination of pregnancy in the midtrimester using a new technic. Preliminary report. DeLee ST. **Int Surg** 61(20):545–6, OCT 76

Laparoscopic observation of the female pelvis following abortions by suction curettage. Khan PK. **Int Surg** 62(2):77–8, Feb 77

Post-irradiation abortion: a slaughter of innocents? Dalrymple GV, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(11):474–6, Apr 77

Indirect measurements of family size preferences and of abortion. Barrett JC. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):279–91, Jul 77

Attitudes of rural Thai women towards induced abortion. Burnight RG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):61–72, Jan 77

Introduction of second trimester abortions with 15-(S)-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha by intra-uterine and intramuscular routes. Hingorani V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):279–83, 1 Jun 76

Birth despite vasectomy and abortion held not a 'wrong'. Gursky S. **J Leg Med** 5(7):29–31, Jul 77

Congenital abnormalities and selective abortion. Seller MJ. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):138–41, Sep 76

Extra-amniotic mannitol for pregnancy termination (preliminary report). Deshmukh MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(1):23–5, Jan 76

Induced abortion–a new major study. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):558–9, Aug 76

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in abnormal pregnancies and during induced abortion. Hay DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):75–8, Aug 77

Abortions in Tennessee—1975. Hinman AR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):163–7, Mar 77

Anesthesia for elective termination of pregnancy [letter]. Annis JP. **JAMA** 236(23):2942–3, 27 Dec 76

Failure to diagnose pregnancy as cause of late abortion [letter] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1(8001):46, 1 Jan 77

Death after paracervical block [letter]. Slome J. **Lancet** 1(8005):260, 29 Jan 77

A private practice management of mid–trimester abortion. Tidwell JW 2nd, et al. **NC Med J** 38(3):148–50, Mar 77

Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion. Hurwitz A, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(2):112–20, Mar–Apr 77

The price of advice. Mundy D. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1344–5, 1 Sep 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha, hypertonic saline, and oxytocin in midtrimester abortion. Adachi A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):46–9, Jan 77

Failed prostaglandin F2alpha–induced abortion: a case report. Cunanan RG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):495–6, Apr 77

Midtrimester abortion by intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Safer than saline? Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):612–6, May 77

Rh immunoglobulin utlization after spontaneous and induced abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):261–3, Sep 77

Postabortal laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Results in comparison to interval procedures. Hernandez IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):356–8, Sep 77

Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma in prostaglandin F2alpha–induced midtrimester abortion. Koren Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):427–4, Oct 76

The synergistic effect of calcium and prostaglandin F2alpha in second trimester abortion. A pilot study. Weinstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):469–71, Oct 76

Amniotic fluid adenosine 3',5' – monophosphate in prostaglandin–induced midtrimester abortions. Weiss PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):223–6, Feb 77

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein as a marker of acute fetal distress in a midtrimester abortion model Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):718–22, Dec 76

The demographic effect of induced abortion. Tietze C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(10):699–709, Oct 76 (15 ref.)

Induction of abortion by vaginal administration of 15(s)15–methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester. A comparison of two delivery systems. Bygdeman M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:27–51, 1976

Prostaglandin F2alpha induced luteolysis, hypothermia, and abortions in beagle bitches. Concannon PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):533–42, Mar 77

Menstrual induction by the vaginal application of ICI 81008 gel. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):455–61, Sep 76

Use of combination prostaglandin F2alpha and hypertonic saline for midtrimester abortion. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology Harvard Medical School, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts.. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):625–30, Oct 76

The efficacy of intravaginal 15 methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester in first and second trimester abortion. Dillon TF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:81–98, 1976

First experiences with a (15S)–15–methyl prostaglandin F2alpha vaginal device for termination of early first trimester pregnancy with serial sonographic observations. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:135–45, 1976

Hormone changes in relation to the time of fetal death after prostaglandin–induced abortion. Fraser IS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1161–7, Jun 77

Clinical observations with a prostaglandin–containing silastic vaginal device for pregnancy termination. Hendricks CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:99–122, 1976

Intramuscular prostaglandin (15S)–15–methyl PGF2alpha (THAM) in midtrimester abortion. Henriques ES, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):183–91, Jan 77

Cervical dilatation with 16,16 dimethyl PGE2 p–benzaldehyde semicarbazone ester prior to vacuum aspiration in first trimester nulliparae. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):333–8, Feb 77

Hormone release and abortifacient effectiveness of a newly developed silastic device containing 15–ME–PGF2alpha methyl ester in concentrations of 0.5% and 1.0%. Lauersen NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:63–79, 1976

The effect of a 10 cm2, 0.5% 15–ME–PGF2alpha methyl ester intravaginal silastic device on abortion and plasma prostaglandin concentration. Lauersen NH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):755–62, Apr 77

Induced abortion in the 8–9th week of pregnancy with vaginally administered 15–methyl PGF2alpha methyl ester. Leader A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):631–7, Oct 76

Extra–amniotic 15 (S)–15 methyl PGF2alpha to induce abortion: a study of three administration schedules. Mackenzie IZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):443–53, Sep 76

Work in progress. Menstrual induction with vaginal infusion of the PGF2alpha analogue ICI 81008. Mocsary P. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):807–8, Apr 77

Second trimester abortion: single dose intra–amniotic injection of prostaglandin F2alpha with intravenous oxytocin augmentation. Perry G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):987–94, May 77

Uterine trauma associated with midtrimester abortion induced by intra–amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha with and without concomitant use of oxytocin. Perry G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1147–59, Jun 77

Cervico–vaginal injuries in cases of second trimester termination of pregnancy. Purandare VN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):349–54, Feb 77

Effect of 15(s)15–methyl–PGF2alpha–methyl ester vaginal suppositories on circulating hormone levels in early pregnancy. Puri CP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):363–73, Feb 77

The use of silastic vaginal device containing (15S)–15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester for early first trimester pregnancy termination. Robins J. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:123–34, 1976

Prostaglandin E2 in a diaphragm. A further note. Schulman H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):751–3, Apr 77

Preliminary trials of vaginal silastic devices containing (15s)–15 methyl prostaglandin f2 alpha methyl ester for the induction of menses and for pregnancy termination summary of brook lodge workshop (January 29, 1976). Southern EM. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:147–52, 1976

Evaluation of vaginal delivery systems containing 15[s]15–methyl PGF2alpha methyl ester. Spilman CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12 Suppl:1–16, 1976

Abortifacient efficiency of 15 (S) 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha–methyl ester administered vaginally during early pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):609–24, Oct 76

Psychological effects of abortion (a study of 1739 cases). Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):68–73, Jun 76

To have or to have not – promotion and prevention of childbirth in gynaecological work. Macintyre S. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):176–93, Mar 76

The safety of local anesthesia and outpatient treatment: a controlled study of induced abortion by vacuum aspiration. Andolšek L, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):118–24, May 77

Repeat abortion in Denmark: an analysis based on national record linkage. Somers RL. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(6):142–7, Jun 77

Saline induction of labor: a review with a report of a maternal death. Tysoe FW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 43:31–6, 1976 (14 ref.)

National survey of doctors, nurses and social workers on liberalization of the Barbados abortion law. Hoyos MD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):2–11, Mar 77

[Case of convulsions with late onset after ketalar anesthesia] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):229–30, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Synergetic effect of hypertonic NaCl solution and PGF 2 alpha in induced abortion of the second trimester] Vujaković N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Unsuccessful termination of pregnancy in an unrecognized case of uterus bicornis/unicollis] Andersen PE Jr. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):713–4, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[I. Induced abortions and spontaneous abortions. Psychopathological aspects apropos of a preliminary sample of 411 requests for pregnancy interruption] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):339–66, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal cytology after intra–amniotic injection of hypertonic urea for interruption of pregnancy during the second trimester (author's transl)] Bercovici B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):81–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at handling the new legal regulation to paragraph 218] Stoll P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1893–4, 18 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Abortion. Report of a commission of the Paris Academy of Medicine] Merger MR. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(3):185–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A further chromosome analysis in induced abortions (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):69–71, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of abortion in the 2d and 3d trimester with prostaglandins, PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Indications for differences between the effect of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on the pregnant uterus] Cornely M. **Med Monatsschr** 31(2):73–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Abortion statistics for the Federal Republic of Germany—notification requirements for the physician performing the abortion (author's transl)] Christian W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):676–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal indications for abortion] Mall–Haefeli M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):5–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion and brain damage] Rett A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(49–50):700–2, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion with intramuscular administration of 15(S)–15methyl–prostaglandin F 2 alpha] Halle H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(9):537–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion as a public health argument] Ciasca G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):719–21, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of the obstetrician in performing an abortion. Objections of conscience] Damiani N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):728–32, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Sexology and abortion with respect to their psychological and socioeconomic repercussions] De Leonardis A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):737–9, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Sociologic, ethical and psychological aspects of abortion] De Vicienti R. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):739–41, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Eugenic indications in the current status of abortion] Giocoli G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):700–3, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Scope of the indications for abortion] Martella E. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):694–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Abortion in the moral reflections of the Catholic physician] Miccolis N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):742–6, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Eugenic indications; problems provoked by present–day genetics] Mollica G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):714–6, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Problem of family planning in women in the textile industry. An analysis of social indications for pregnancy interruption] Zdziennicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1993–4, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of induced (artificial) abortion on the secondary sex ratio in man] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):40–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen content in the blood in the artificial interruption of a 1st pregnancy] Kniga GE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):62–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the artificial interruption of pregnancy] Dimitrov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):177–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of statistical data concerning artificial abortions in a number of foreign countries] Katkova IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social–hygienic characteristics of abortions in Leningrad] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):43–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Women's experience of local anesthesia in early legal abortions] Idahl U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2745–6, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The association of multiple induced abortions with subsequent prematurity and spontaneous abortion. Roht LH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):140–5, Apr 76

Coagulopathy with midtrimester induced abortion: association with hyperosmolar urea administration. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):533–6, 1 Mar 77

WHO: excessive dilatation may affect later pregnancy. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):134–5, May–Jun 77

Method of payment—relation to abortion complications. Smith RG, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):5–28, May 76

Uterine perforation in connection with vacuum aspiration for legal abortion. Moberg PJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):77–80, 1976

An abortion stick in the duodenum and gallbladder. Gandhi GM, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):594–5, Nov–Dec 76

Factors minimising mortality and morbidity from infection after intra–amniotic saline infusion for medical termination of pregnancy. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):283–5, 1 Jun 76

Abdominal wall endometriosis following hypertonic saline abortion. Ferrari BT, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):56–7, 4 Jul 77

Implantation of placental tissue in the cervix: complication of simultaneous cone biopsy and abortion [letter]. Rosen Y, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):767, 21 Feb 77

Mid–trimester abortion and its complications [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(4):82–3, 22 Jan 77

Acute renal failure of obstetric origin. Chugh KS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):642–6, Dec 76

Pelvic abscess. A sequela of first trimester abortion. Gassner CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):716–7, Dec 76

Postabortal amenorrhea due to cervical stenosis. Hakim–Elahi E. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):723–4, Dec 76

Intrauterine adhesions secondary to elective abortion. Hysteroscopic diagnosis and management. March CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):422–4, Oct 76

Elective abortion. Complications seen in a free–standing clinic. Wulff GJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):351–7, Mar 77

A developmental approach to post–abortion depression. Burkle FM Jr. **Practitioner** 218(1304):217–225, Feb 77

Complications following induced abortion by vacuum aspiration: patient characteristics and procedures. Cheng M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):125–9, May 77

[Effect of interruption on the prognosis of children from the following pregnancy] Ringel J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):442–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications after abortion. Hospitalization for early post–abortion morbidity after voluntary abortion] Feichter GE. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):965–7, 3 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Complications following ambulatory abortion] Wolters G. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1473–5, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in induced abortions] Kirchhoff H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(49–50):696–9, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the rate of complications in the inflammatory adnexa process and pregnancy interruption] Franz W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(2):113–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and x-ray studies on the relationship between interruption of pregnancy and premature labor] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1589–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal death after induced abortion] Prywes R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):453–6, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Risks and sequelae of induced abortion] Giocoli-Nacci G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):721–5, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Somatic complications after induced abortion in hospitals in Telemark county] Hoglend P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):134–6, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Conservative treatment of women in perforations of the uterus in legal abortions] Mladenović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):119–27, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Influence of the kind of anesthesia and length of hospitalization on the frequency of early complications of abortion] Andolšek L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):175–83, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Motivation for induced abortion and post-interruption sequelae] Bebjaková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):692–3, Nov 76 **(Slo)**

[Abortions at Nacka Hospital, 1975—somatic complications and preventive technics] Sigurdsson K. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):318–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Abortion: a philosophical and historical analysis. Connery JR. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):49–50, Apr 77

INSTRUMENTATION

The abortifacient and oxytocic effects of an intravaginal silicone rubber device containing a 0.5% concentration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):784–7, 1 Apr 77

A comparison of flexible and nonflexible plastic cannulae for performing first trimester abortion. Andolsek L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):199–204, 1976

A comparison of metal and plastic cannulae for performing vacuum. Moghadam SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):181–7, Sep 76

[Policlinical abortions using the Karman-catheter without anesthesia or cervix dilatation] **Lakartidningen** 74(23):2281–3, 8 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Dilatation and curettage for second-trimester abortions. Hodari AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):850–4, 15 Apr 77

Induction of midtrimester abortion with intra-amniotic urea and intravenous oxytocin. Smith WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):228–31, 1 Feb 77

Comparison between intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha and its 15-methyl derivative for induction of second trimester abortion. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):58–61, Apr 77

Recovery of uterine embryos in Rhesus monkeys. Hurst PR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):429–34, Nov 76

Fertility control—symposium on prostaglandins: comment. Brenner WE. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1380–6, Dec 76

Evaluation of intramuscular 15(s)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha tromethamine salt for induction of abortion, medications to attenuate side effects, and intracervical laminaria tents. Gruber W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1009–23, Sep 76

Induction of midtrimester abortion by the combined method of continuous extravovular infusion of prostaglandin F2alpha and intracervical laminaria tents. Hodgson JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1359–65, Dec 76

The abortifacient effectiveness and plasma prostaglandin concentrations with 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha methyl ester-containing vaginal silastic devices. Lauersen NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1366–73, Dec 76

Intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha and urea for midtrimester abortion. Wellman L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1374–9, Dec 76

Repeated extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2alpha for midtrimester abortion. Ragab MI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):337–40, 1976

Midtrimester abortion: a comparison of intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha and hypertonic saline. Ragab MI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):393–6, 1976

Induction of abortion and labor by extraamniotic isotonic saline, with or without addition of oxytocin, in cases of missed abortion, missed labor and antepartum fetal death. Blum M, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):95–6, Feb 77

Saline abortion: a retrospective study. Kronstadt RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(4):276–81, Dec 76

Relative safety of midtrimester abortion methods. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(6):25–6, Mar 25 77

Induction of mid-trimester abortion with intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F-2alpha. Horowitz AJ. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):509–12, Jul 77

Mid-trimester abortions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(9):511–2, 1 Sep 77

Mid-trimester abortion by dilatation and evacuation: a safe and practical alternative. Grimes DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1141–5, 19 May 77

The management of midtrimester abortion failures by vaginal evacuation. Burkman RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):233–6, Feb 77

Medical and surgical methods of early termination of pregnancy. Filshie GM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):115–27, 10 Dec 76

[Review of induced-abortion technics in Czechoslovakia] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):616–20, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Abortion induced through massage] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):532, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Methods of artificial termination of pregnancy with special consideration of the use of prostaglandin (author's transl)] Kepp R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):700–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vaginal transverse low segment hysterotomy for second trimester therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Schariot G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):687–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion as a reality] Schmidt-Matthiesen H. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):289–93, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the surgical technic in induced abortions using a supplementary instrument (special handgrip with revolving support for interruption cannulas)] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1401–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine extra-amnial administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha for the induction of abortion in primigravidae and problem cases] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(20):1252–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of two-time abortion technics with special regard to ascending genital infections] Kreibich H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):755–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opinion to the vibrodilatation of the cervix in induced abortions - report of 2 years of experiences with the Soviet vibrodilatator WG-I] Landschek P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1049–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interruption of early pregnancy by a new vacuum aspiration method] Mihály S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2731–4, 7 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Induction of abortion with anti-feto-placental antibody] Amano Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):625–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Vacuum extraction in interruption of pregnancy using a jagged cannula] Gudac N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Abortion deaths associated with the use of prostaglandin F2alpha. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):219–22, 1 Feb 77

Deaths from paracervical anesthesia used for first-trimester abortion, 1972–1975. Grimes DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1397–9, 16 Dec 76

UTILIZATION

A study of abortion in countries where abortions are legally restricted. Chi IC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):15–26, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Subsequent fertility in heifers aborted using prostaglandins at 45–60 days of pregnancy [letter] Thain RI. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):198, Apr 77

Prostaglandin-induced expulsion of bovine fetal mummies. Wenkoff MS, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):44–5, Feb 77

Preventing pregnancy after mismating in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1041–2, Dec 76

The use of cloprostenol for the termination of pregnancy and the expulsion of mummified fetus in cattle. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):361–3, 23 Apr 77

ABORTION, LEGAL

State legislation on abortion after Roe v. Wade: selected constitutional issues. Bryant MD Jr. **Am J Law Med** 2(1):101–32, Summer 76

The susceptibility of the postpartum and postabortal cervix and uterine cavity to infection with attenuated rubella virus. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):525–7, 15 JUN 76

Evolution of a women's clinic: an alternate system of medical care. Gray MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):760–8, 1 Dec 76

Men's reactions to their partners' elective abortions. Rothstein AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):831–7, 15 Aug 77

Influence of personality attributes on abortion experiences. Freeman EW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):503–13, Jul 77

Legal abortions and trends in age-specific marriage rates. Bauman KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):52–3, Jan 77

Restricting medicaid funds for abortions: projections of excess mortality for women for childbearing age. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):860–2, Sep 77

The patient's view of the role of the primary care physician in abortion. Rosen RH. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):863–5, Sep 77

Very young adolescent women in Georgia: has abortion or contraception lowered their fertility? Shelton JD. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):616–20, Jul 77

Abortions and public policy [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):604–5, Jul 77

Abortions and public policy, II. [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):817–8, Sep 77

Love, sex, permissiveness, and abortion: a test of alternative models. Mirandé AM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(6):553–66, Nov 76

Newer fashions in illegitimacy. Edmunds RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):701–3, 12 Mar 77

The Canadian abortion law [letter]. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):238, 241, 243–50, 5 Feb 77

Inequities in abortion law found result of attitudes in people and institutions. Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):553–4, 5 Mar 77

Assessment of the structure and function of the therapeutic abortion committee. Krass ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):786, 788, 790, 9 Apr 77

Operation of the abortion law [letter] Schmidt OA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):214, 6 Aug 77

The Badgley report on the abortion law [editorial]. Thomas WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):966, 7 May 77

Legal considerations and prenatal genetic diagnosis. Hifman LF 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):965–72, Dec 76

Badgley committee: abortion law retained. Le Bourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(4):34–5, Apr 77

The effect of government policies on out-of-wedlock sex and pregnancy. Moore KA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):164–9, Jul–Aug 77

Legal abortion in the United States, 1975–1976. Sullivan E, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):116–29, May–Jun 77

Legal abortions in the United States: rates and ratios by race and age, 1972–1974. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(1):12–5, Jan–Feb 77

Law and life sciences. Abortion and the Supreme Court: round two. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):15–7, OCT 76

After Edelin: little guidance. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):15–7, 45, Jun 77

Working together for Christ: facing the antilife challenge. Sullivan WF. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):82–4, 86, May 77

Pregnancies of Irish residents terminated in England and Wales in 1974. Walsh D. **Ir Med J** 70(3):64, 19 Mar 77

Third time unlucky: a study of women who have three or more legal abortions. Brewer C. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):99–105, Jan 77

Abortion views and practices among Danish family physicians. Gammeltoft M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):287–92, Jul 76

Some comments on the demographic and social effects of the 1967 Abortion Act. Leete R. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):229–51, Jul 76

Sex guilt in abortion patients. Gerrard M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):708, Aug 77

Abortion and the law: the impact on hospital policy of the Roe and Doe decisions. Kemp KA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(3):319–37, Fall 76

Medical termination of pregnancy - its status, achievements and lacunae. Grewal S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):269–75, 1 Jun 76

Abortion hazards. Lahiri D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):288–94, 1 Jun 76

Family planning measures—their merits and demerits. Roy D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):265–8, 1 Jun 76

The parliamentary scene. Smith T. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):100–1, Jun 77

Medical termination of midtrimster pregnancy in a community hospital. Stroup PE. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(9):747–52, Sep 77

Abortion in South Carolina. Bishop DN, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(12):455–9, Dec 76

Abortion (amendment) bill [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8011):606, 12 Mar 77

Benyon's progress [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):120–1, 16 Jul 77

Abortion [letter] **Lancet** 2(8031):247, 30 Jul 77

Causes of late abortion [letter]. Brewer C. **Lancet** 1(8008):422–3, 19 Feb 77

Management of the abortion problem in an English city. Lawson JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1288–91, 11 Dec 76

Abortion on request [letter]. Simms M. **Lancet** 1(8008):423, 19 Feb 77

Malpractice decisions you should know about. Is a husband's consent necessary for abortion? **Med Times** 104(10):160–2, Oct 76

Three states are likely to continue abortion funding for Medicaid patient. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):26, Aug 77

Ectopic pregnancy and first trimester abortion. Schonberg LA. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):73–5, Jan 77

Understanding adolescent pregnancy and abortion. Hatcher SL. **Primary Care** 3(3):407–25, Sep 76

Midtrimester and missed abortion treated with intramuscular 15 (s)-15 methyl PGF2alpha. Lange AP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):389–95, Aug 77

Fetocide for convenience [letter] van der Wat JJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):165, 23 Jul 77

Legal abortion. Tietze C, et al. **Sci Am** 236(1):21–7, Jan 77

Contraceptive risk taking and abortion: results and implications of a San Francisco Bay Area study. Luker K. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):190–6, Aug 77

Medical opinion on abortion in Jamaica: a national Delphi survey of physician, nurses, and midwives. Smith KA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(12):334–9, Dec 76

[Some comments to the interruption statute novelized in 1973

(author's transl)] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(5):338–41, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Physicians of Quebec: majority of favor of abortion] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1134–43, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[New regulations on legal abortion] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):252–4, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Procedures in the termination of pregnancy, 'Mannheim' proposal – document symbol Paragraph 218/new 76] Sievers S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1471–2, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the management of the current regulations under Paragraph 218] Stoll P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1468–71, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of abortive ova in abortion material] Emmrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(9):541–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interruption before and after March 9,1972] Heyer E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(20):1248–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Lombardy Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology: oral ballot on the problem of abortion] **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):133–6, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Problems and risks of the legalization of abortion] Andriani A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):736–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Abortion or contraception?] Giannice C. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):671–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposed laws on abortion for the consideration of Parliament] Pesce VS. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):732–6, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Legal abortion] Tarnesby HP. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):458–73, May 76 **(Ita)**

[Legal abortion in Telemark] Hoglend P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):130–3, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience with legal abortion] Sjövall H. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3991–5, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Abortion incidence and medical legislation in Scandinavia] Sundström K. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2896, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Population growth and abortion legislation] Sundström-Feigenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3747–52, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death after legal abortion by catheter placement. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):107–8, 1 Sep 77

Incidence of post-abortion psychosis: a prospective study. Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1(6059):476–7, 19 Feb 1977

Abortion and maternal deaths [letter]. Chalmers I. **Br Med J** 2(6037):698, 18 Sep 76

Avulsion of the ureter from both ends as a complication of interruption of pregnancy with vacuum aspirator. Dimopoulos C, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):108, Jul 77

Safety of abortion [letter]. Dolan WV. **JAMA** 237(24):2601–2, 13 Jun 77

METHODS

Statistical analysis of first-trimester pregnancy terminations in an ambulatory surgical center. Bozorgi N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):763–8, 1 Apr 77

Ten-minute abortions. Goldthorp WO. **Br Med J** 2(6086):562–4, 27 Aug 77

MORTALITY

Legal abortion mortality in the United States. Epidemiologic surveillance, 1972–1974. Cates W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):452–5, 31 Jan 77

Morbidity and mortality associated with legal abortion (letter) Potts M. **Med J Aust** 2(1):30–1, 3 Jul 76

UTILIZATION

Incidence of repeated legal abortion [letter]. Brewer C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1382, 4 Dec 76

Abortion utilization: does travel distance matter? Shelton JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):260–2, Nov–Dec 76

ABORTION, MISSED

Induction of labor in patients with missed abortion and fetal death in utero with protaglandin E2 suppositories. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):609–11, 15 Mar 77

BLOOD

[Functional state of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in women in missed abortion or labor] Kligerman MM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The development of coagulopathy in missed abortion (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):595–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Laboratory studies in the diagnosis of early missed abortion] Krajewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2111–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginal prostaglandin E2 for missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death. Rutland A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):503–6, 1 Jul 77

Midtrimester and missed abortion treated with intramuscular 15 (s)–15 methyl PGF2alpha. Lange AP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):389–95, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

[Lithopedion. An anatomo-clinical study apropos of 1 case] Ait-Ouyahia B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):233–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death treated with prostaglandin F2a. pp. 241–5. Samaja BA, et al. **In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.**

Modern management of fetal death in utero and missed abortion. pp. 253–9. Stephens JD, et al. **In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.**

Induction of abortion and labor by extraamniotic isotonic saline, with or without addition of oxytocin, in cases of missed abortion, missed labor and antepartum fetal death. Blum M, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):95–6, Feb 77

THERAPY

[Pattern of chorionic gonadotropins and placental lactogens during treatment of threatened and habitual abortion] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1363–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The use of cloprostenol for the termination of pregnancy and the expulsion of mummified fetus in cattle. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):361–3, 23 Apr 77

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

BLOOD

Evaluation of hypercoagulability in septic abortion. Graeff H, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):285–94, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

[Fever in a 22 years old woman] **Praxis** 65(38):1155–6, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Septic shock in obstetrical clinic] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):68–72, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Septic shock in obstetric-gynecologic practice] Riabtseva IT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):40–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxic shock in obstetrics] Valle R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):158–65, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amikacin for treatment of septic abortions: summary. Bravo-Scandoval J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S380, Nov 76

A double-blind comparison of clindamycin with penicillin plus chloramphenicol in treatment of septic abortion. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S35–9, Mar 77

[Management of endotoxic shock in abortion] Del Rio G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):166–73, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic therapy of septic puerperal and postabortion diseases] Prorokova VK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):33–6, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Septicemia and abortion with the CU-7. Viechnicki MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):203, 15 Jan 77

Maternal death and the I.U.D. [letter]. Sparks RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):98, 8 Jan 77

Septic abortion due to invasive Salmonella agona. Ball AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):155–6, Mar 77

[A case of toxoplasmosis detected by the Sabin-Feldman test] Altintaş K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):113–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactivity in infectious diseases following labor and abortion] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):32–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical indices in infectious diseases following labor and abortion] Kulikova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):35–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Maternal death and the I.U.D. [EDITORIAL]. **Lancet** 2(7997):1234, 4 Dec 76

THERAPY

The management of septic abortion in an intensive care unit. Cane RD, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(3):135–8, Nov 76

Efficacy of amikacin in septic abortion: serum and urine antibiotic concentrations. Bravo-Sandoval J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):223–7, 1976

[Tactics in the management of patients with septic abortion] Omarov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):46–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Studies on the gonadotropin response after administration of LH/FSH-releasing hormone (LRH) during pregnancy and after therapeutic abortion in the second trimester. Jeppsson S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):484–90, 15 JUN 76

Combined outpatient laparoscopic sterilization with therapeutic abortion. Powe CE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):565–7, 1 Nov 76

Therapeutic abortion, fertility plans, and psychological sequelae. Greenglass ER. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):119–26, Jan 77

Termination of abnormal intrauterine pregnancies with intramuscular administration of dihomo 15 methyl prostaglandin F 2alpha. Karim SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):885–9, Nov 76

Follow-up of 50 adolescent girls 2 years after abortion. Cvejic H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):44–6, 8 Jan 77

Inconsistencies in therapeutic abortion report [letter] MacLachlan TB. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):220–2, 6 Aug 77

Abortion—a positive experience [letter]? Matthews RL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):836–7, 23 Apr 77

A new role for nurses: abortion counseling. Easterbrook B. **Can Nurse** 73(1):28–30, Jan 77

Therapeutic abortion and psychiatric disturbance in Canadian women. Greenglass ER. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(7):453–60, Nov 76

Recent changes in the emotional reactions of therapeutic aboriton applicants. Meikle S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(2):67–70, Mar 77

Ethical considerations of prenatal genetic diagnosis. Tormey JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):957–63, Dec 76

Hormonal consequences of the therapeutic interruption of pregnancy by an intraamniotic injection of concentrated sodium chloride solution. pp. 21–33. de Watteville H, et al. **In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.**

Requests for abortions—a psychiatrist's view. Mester R. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):294–9, Sep 76

Morbidity of therapeutic abortion in Auckland. Baird MA. **NZ Med J** 83(565):395–9, O Jun 76

Hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmia associated with prostaglandin-induced abortion. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):45s–46s, Jul 77

Prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion. Jenkins T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2091–5, 11 Dec 76

Therapeutic midtrimester abortion by the intra-uterine administration of prostaglandins. Experience of Groote Schuur Hospital, 1974–1975. Sher G. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1173–7, 14 Jul 76

[Factors influencing the state of the fetus and the course of abortion after the intra-amniotic instillation of a saline solution] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):62–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indication for pregnancy interruption in patients with heart diseases] Hatano Y. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):685–9, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in patients with heart diseases. Indications for interruption, control of pregnancy and condition of labor in the German Federal Republic] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):690, 17 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Theraupeutic intra-amniotic, transabdominal induction of abortion in the 2nd trimenon using prostaglandin F 2alpha] Sacha E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):261–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced teratogen effects and therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Stieve FE. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(10):465–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with prostaglandin E 2 and F 2 alpha in the termination of pregnancy and labor induction in intrauterine fetal death] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(22):757–63, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal abortion during the first trimester of pregnancy at the University Hospital for Women in Novi Sad (1960–1975)] Berić BM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):371–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and responsibility of the obstetrician in performing an abortion] Coletta A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):706–12, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic abortion: extensions and restrictions of current indications] Wierdis T. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):716–9, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Medico-legal aspects of therapeutic abortion] Zangani P. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):703–5, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Sombrevin anesthesia in short-duration gynecological operations] Volchenkova AR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):56–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of general anesthesia during surgical termination of early pregnancy] Glotova VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):81–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis after viewing the fetus during therapeutic abortion. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):666–74, Oct 76

A review of the progress of psychiatric opinion regarding emotional complications of therapeutic abortion. Hubbard GW. **South Med J** 70(5):588–60, May 77 (9 ref.)

[Hip prosthesis and post-abortion streptococcal infection in lupus] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):633–5, 9 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of endometritis after artificial abortion] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):53–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Influence of enflurane on blood loss from the pregnant uterus. Van Damme C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:259–61, 1976

Case reports: unrecognized oviduct pregnancy and therapeutic abortion by uterine aspiration. Villanueva C. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):448–9, Oct 76

[Early termination of pregnancy by H. Karman's method] Vasileva D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):74–81, 1977 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy for therapeutic abortion and simultaneous sterilization (author's transl)] Walz KA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):868–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTION, THREATENED

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of preclinical forms of threatened abortion in women with genital infantilism] Moskvitina NK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:53–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic and prognostic importance of the chorionic gonadotropin test in threatened abortions] Dimitrov DIa. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):220–1, 1977 **(Bul)**

[A new immunochemical tube test for pregnancy using the latex-agglutination inhibition reaction. II. Clinical results (author's transl)] Hepp H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1639–43, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there any evidence that the maternal HPL serum-concentration is of prognostic value in cases of threatened abortion? (author's transl)] Berle P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):211–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnacy and in cases of clinical signs of threatened fetus] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1261–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[How to stimulate the placental function (author's transl)] Fanard A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):15–25, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of threatened and habitual abortion with human chorionic gonadotrophin. The role of serum human placental lactogen determination. Vorster CZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):165–6, 5 Feb 77

[Treatment of threatening abortion with diaphylline] Illei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1239–40, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of threatened abortion with Gravibinan] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):509–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical experiences with the gestagen Turinal in treating threatened and habitual abortions (author's transl)] Počiatek A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):87–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

[Inflammation of the placenta in threatened abortion] Makkaveeva MIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):51–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rheography and rheometry of the internal genital organs in early normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Syrovatko FA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):74–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Special aspects of blood circulation in the organs of the pelvis minor in threatening uterine abortion and disturbed tubal pregnancy] Zdanovskii VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):59–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of uterine contractile function in pregnant women in threatened abortion] Kravets GP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):39–41, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Contribution to the treatment of threatened abortion] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(42):1429–35, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of tocolytic treatment] Brütigam R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(10):320–6, 30 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Role of cerclage in the prevention of abortion and premature labor] Kubinyi J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1043–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Epidural analgesia in midtrimester abortion. Grünstein S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):257–60, 1976

The prognostic value of human placental lactogen levels in threatened abortion in general practice. Gau DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(175):91–2, Feb 77

[Treatment of cervix incompetence in pregnant women by means of Mayer's pessary. Discussion contribution on the paper of K. Jirátek et al. 'Directed therapy of threatened premature abortion—comparison of treatment results using cerclage and pessary'] Bechinie E. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):205–6, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[The treatment of threatened abortion (author's transl)] Berle P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):139–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of chorionic gonadotropins and placental lactogens during treatment of threatened and habitual abortion] Samochowiec E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1363–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of chorionic gonadotropin, estrogens and pregnanediol in threatened abortion] Savchenko ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):52–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABORTION, VETERINARY

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of salmonella abortion in cattle with particular reference to Salmonella dublin. A review. Hinton M. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):25–38, Aug 77

Advances in the diagnosis of bovine abortion. Dunne HW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):515–23, 1974

Ovine enzootic abortion diagnosis [letter]. Bloxham PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):371–2, 23 Apr 77

Abortions in sheep and goats in Cyprus [letter]. Crowther RW. **Vet Rec** 99(23):466, 4 Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis in sheep. The relative importance of the infection as a cause of reproductive loss in sheep in Norway. Waldeland H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):412–25, 1976

Equine herpesviruses: type 3 as an abortigenic agent. Gleeson LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):349–54, AUG 76

Possible role of feline T-strain mycoplasmas in cat abortion. Tan RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):142–5, Apr 74

Brucella abortus infection in sheep. II. Experimental infection of ewes. Shaw WB. **Br Vet J** 132(2):143–51, Mar-Apr 76

A summary of some of the pathogenetic mechanisms involved in bovine abortion. Miller RB. **Can Vet J** 18(4):87–95, Apr 77 (86 ref.)

Experimentally induced pine needle abortion in range cattle. James LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):294–9, Apr 77

Abortion in a mare due to coccidioidomycosis. Langham RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):178–80, 15 Jan 77

Porcine abortion caused by Actinobacillus equuli. Werdin RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):704–6, 1 Oct 76

A study of the pathogenesis of experimental Salmonella dublin abortion in cattle. Hall GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):53–65, Jan 1977

Abortion and other signs of disease in cows experimentally infected with Sarcocystis fusiformis from dogs. Fayer R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):624–8, Dec 76

Abortion and cannibalism in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) associated with experimental protein deficiency during gestation. Manocha SL. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):649–50, Aug 76

Summarizing data on bovine abortions with the aid of a computer. Hubbert WT, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):500–8, 1974

Results of five-year survey on causes of bovine abortions. Wohlgemuth K, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):509–14, 1974

Abortion in sheep and goats in Cyprus [letter]. Fiset P. **Vet Rec** 99(16):323, 16 OCT 76

[Abortive infection of mice inoculated intraperitoneally with Chlamydia ovis] Rodolakis A. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):195–205, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal foal mortality. Causes of foal death in Switzerland] Hösli J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(3):103–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stillbirth and abortion in hamsters by experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. I. Occurrence of stillbirth and abortion (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):253–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of mycotic abortion in cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (7):71–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mycoplasmas from an aborted equine foetus [letter]. Moorthy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):385, AUG 76

The isolation of Actinobacillus equuli from equine abortion [letter]. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):100–1, Feb 76

The isolation of a strain of Leptospira serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae from an aborted bovine foetus. Ellis WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):108–9, Jan-Feb 77

Systemic bovine mucormycotic infection—a case report. Kamau JA, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):133–4, Jun 74

Haemophilus parahemolyticus associated with abortion in swine. Wilson RW, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):222, Aug 76

The growth of the ewe abortion chlamydial agent in McCoy cell cultures. Hobson D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):155–9, Jan 1977

Organisms associated with abortion and reproductive problems in cattle. Siddique IH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):809–11, Oct 76

Failure to demonstrate equine rhinopneumonitis virus as a cause of abortion in mares in New Zealand. Pearce HG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):127–31, Jul 76

Brucella abortus in the bitch. Bicknell SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):85–6, 31 Uul 76

The isolation of a leptospire from an aborted bovine fetus. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(23):458–9, 4 Dec 76

Bovine leptospirosis: demonstration of leptospires of the Hebdomadis serogroup in aborted fetuses and a premature calf. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):430–2, 27 Nov 76

Isolation of Spirillum/Vibrio-like organisms from bovine fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):451–2, 21 May 77

Bovine abortion [letter]. Maddox JG. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):517, 18, 25 Dec 76

[Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and sterility] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

Toxoplasmosis in sheep. Epidemiological studies in flocks with reproductive loss from toxoplasmosis. Waldeland H. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):91–7, 1977

Habitual abortion in cats [letter]. Acland GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):179–80, Apr 74

Abortion and reproductive performance of cattle in northern Nigeria: a questionnaire survey. Nuru S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):213–9, Nov 76

Bovine leptospirosis: infection by the Hebdomadis serogroup and abortion–A herd study. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):409–12, 20 Nov 76

Bovine mycotic abortion: some epidemiological aspects. Williams BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):382–5, 30 Apr 77

[Several years of diagnostic studies on the EHV 1 abortion in thoroughbred studs following the introduction of vaccination] von Benten C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):176–80, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Suspected Sarcocystis infections of the bovine placenta and foetus. Munday BL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(1):129–32, 30 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

A mucosal disease virus as a cause of abortion hairy birth coat and unthriftiness in sheep. 1. Infiction of pregnant ewes and observations on aborted foetuses and lambs dying before one week of age. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):57–63, Feb 76

[Frequent morphological changes on placentas and fetuses in cattle abortions] Henner S, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):167–78, 1977 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Stillbirth and abortion in hamsters by experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus II. Prevention of stillbirth and abortion by immunization (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):261–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Prevention of the pathology of fertility in cows] Kremlev EP, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):60–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental and epizootiologic evidence associating Ornithodoros coriaceus Koch (Acari: Argasidae) with the exposure of cattle to epizootic bovine abortion in California. Schmidtmann ET, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):292–9, 8 Dec 76

ABREACTION

Unusual therapeutic effect of amitriptyline [letter]. Waring EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):21, 9 Jul 77

Anger provocation as a crisis intervention technique. Brodsky L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):533–6, Jul 77

The cathartic method and the expectancies of Breuer and Anna O. Macmillan MB. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):106–18, Apr 77

Audience awareness and catharsis in drama. Scheff TJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(4):529–54, Winter 76–77

Effects of direct or displaced cathartic aggression on subsequent aggression. Fitz D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):967–73, Dec 76

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

Abruptio placentae and perinatal death: a prospective study. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):740–6, 1 Aug 77

[Clinical aspects of premature detachment of the placenta, placenta accreta and placenta increta (author's transl)] Pfleiderer A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :400–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis and management of uterine inertia complicating abruptio placentae with consumption coagulopathy. Sher G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):164–70, 15 Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects of premature detachment of normally functioning placentas] Zaldieva ZN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):56–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Causes and clinical course of premature placental detachment] Krajewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(4):345–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Circulatory lesions of the human placenta in abruptio (author's transl)] Blanc WA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :386–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature detachment of a normally situated placenta] Egorov AS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):43–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The frequency of uterine contractions in abruptio placentae. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2129–31, 18 Dec 76

SURGERY

Infant survival following uterine rupture and complete abruptio placentae. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):74s–75s, Jul 77

URINE

Proteinuria and the renal lesion in preeclampsia and abruptio placentae. Robson JS. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:61–73, 1976

VETERINARY

Abruptio placentae in rhesus monkey causing brain damage to the fetus [letter]. Myers RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1048–9, 15 Dec 76

ABSCESS

Recurring subareolar abscess. Johnsén C. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):393–4, 1976

Tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Jafari K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):1–4, 1977

Thyroid abscess in a 3 1/2-year-old child. Mann CH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):299–300, May 77

Salmonella abscess. A potential nosocomial hazard. Gremillon DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):843–5, Jul 77

Percutaneous diagnosis and treatment of intra-renal abscess. Wright FW. **Br J Urol** 49(1):22, Feb 77

Epiglottic abscess: its occurrence and management. Heeneman H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):31–6, Feb 77

The changing clinicopathological pattern of abscesses in or adjacent to the kidney. Malgieri JJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):230–2, Aug 77

Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic abscess. Ranson JH, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):99–106, Jul 77

[Septic disease of the posterior segment. Problems of diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of 3 cases] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):193–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation and treatment of abscesses in the mandibular and facial regions] Schmieg E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:78–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The primary isolated ovarian abscess. Clinical and bacteriological observations and a new pathogenetic hypothesis (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):625–38, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvirectal abscesses and fistulas] Götze KJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):647–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Renal abscess] Slordahl S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1594–5, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Effect of purification on the accumulation of radioactive gallium labeled leukocytes in abscesses. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):741–4, May 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Measurement of prostaglandin E2 in an inflammatory exudate: effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Barbieri EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):769–77, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Appendico-vesical fistula due to an appendix abscess with associated goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Di Paola M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):436, Dec 76

Appendix abscess with intestinal haemorrhage. Milewski PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6054):147, 15 Jan 77

Fistula-in-ano: a ten-year follow-up study of horseshoe-abscess fistula-in-ano. Hanley PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):507–15, Sep 76

Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms in gas abscess pancreatitis. Goodman GA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):222–3, Sep 77

2:1 left bundle branch block in acute bacterial endocarditis with septal abscess. Fenichel NM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):287–90, Jul 77

Taenia infestation of an appendix abscess. Krukowski ZH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):221–3, May 77

Rupture of a paravertebral abscess into the lower lobe of the right lung. Wardlaw D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):296–9, Jul 77

Abscess formation in Gartner's duct cysts associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. A report of two cases. Beresford JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):28–30, Jan 77

Bacterial meningitis secondary to abscess of the nasal septum. Eavey RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):102–4, Jul 77

Infection of disk space secondary to fistula from pelvic abscess. Gordon EJ. **South Med J** 70(1):114–7, Jan 77

Recurrent subareolar abscess of the breast and squamous metaplasia of the lactiferous ducts: a clinical syndrome. Powell BC, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):935–7, Aug 77

Renal cortical microabscesses as cause of reversible acute renal failure. Trivedi HL, et al. **Urology** 9(2):177–9, Feb 77

[Cold tubercular abscess of the spleen during progressive hepato-intestinal bilharziasis] Paris J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1870–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery following pharyngeal abscess] Schubiger O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):285–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A rare finding at gynaecological laparotomy: ovarian pregnancy and pinworm abscess (author's transl)] Stingl A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):884–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case (retrobulbar neuritis with retromaxillary abscess originating from 27)] Schottke C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):389–90, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Life-endangering infantile duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in mediastinal abscess following covered hypopharyngeal perforation] Zipfel L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):903–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Douglas' abscess with ureteric obstruction (author's transl)] Heidler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1379–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periproctal abscess invading the vagina] János S. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):280–1, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Retrobulbar abscess with conjunctival fistula and corneal ulcer in a child aged 18 days (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):233–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteochondrosis in abscessing forms of tuberculous spondylitis] Churkin VA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Odontogenic peritonsillar abscess complicated by parapharyngeal abscess, thrombosis of the internal jugular vein and cavernous sinus, and sepsis] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):101–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Gangrene of the nasal conchas and nasal septum, retrobulbar abscess and rhinogenic sepsis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Sagal'chik IaS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):100–1, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Abscessed myocardial infarct. Report of a case and review of the literature] Drut R. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:82–91, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typhic abscess of the ovary] Saavedra R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):190–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic abscess. Report of 10 cases and review of the literature. Chulay JD, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):513–22, Oct 76

Perinephric abscess aspiration using ultrasound guidance. Conrad MR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):459–63, Mar 77

CT detection and aspiration of abdominal abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):465–74, Mar 77

Gallium 67 citrate scanning in the diagnosis of intraabdominal abscess. Caffee HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):665–9, Jun 77

Gallium-67 scanning in the diagnosis of abscesses. Deysine M. **Compr Ther** 3(1):24–7, Jan 77

Pelvic actinomycosis. Cohen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):239–45, 1976

Splenic abscess: review of the literature and report of cases. Rice LJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(8):375–8, Aug 77

Indium-111-labeled leukocytes for the localization of abscesses: preparation, analysis, tissue distribution, and comparison with gallium-67 citrate in dogs. Thakur ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):217–28, Jan 77

Tuberculosis of the cervical spine presenting as retropharyngeal abscess. Stinson JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):494–5, 542, Nov 76

Pituitary abscesses. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Domingue JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):601–8, May 77

The role of Ga-67 citrate imaging and diagnostic ultrasound in patients with suspected abdominal abscesses. Kumar B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):534–7, Jun 77

Localization of 67Ga in renal microabscesses [letter]. Park HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):313–5, Mar 77

Indium-111 chloride scanning for identification of experimental abscesses. Lamoy RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):85–90, Aug 76

Gallium scanning in the detection and localization of inflammatory lesions. De Blanc HJ Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):24–5, Jan 77

Gray scale echography of soluble protein and protein aggregate fluid collections (in vitro study). Cunningham JJ, et al. **JCU** 4(6):417–9, Dec 76

Retropenal abcess secondary to a ruptured retrocecal appendix diagnosed by ultrasound B scan and 67 Ga radionulide scan. Gonzalez AC, et al. **JCU** 5(2):114–6, Apr 77

Indium-111-labelled leucocytes for localisation of abscesses. Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1056–8, 13 Nov 76

Ultrasound in clinical practice. Birnholz JC. **Med Times** 105(7):83–5, Jul 77

Disk-space infection. Localization with gallium 67. Miller JH, et al. **Minn Med** 60(3):165–8, Mar 77

Gallium scintigraphy for inflammatory masses [letter]. Hoving J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1320, 2 Dec 76

Pituitary abscess. Rudwan MA. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):243–8, 28 May 77

Comparison of 131I-tetracycline and 67Ga-citrate as abscess localizing agents. Hagan PL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):76–8, Apr 77

Herpetic whitlow—a non-surgical infection of the hand. Case report. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):125–7, Jul 77

Renal parenchymal infections in children. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(1):37–47, Apr 77

Ultrasonic distinction of abscesses from other intra-abdominal fluid collections. Doust BD, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):213–8, Oct 77

Spinal epidural abscess. Schlossberg D, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):669–73, Jun 77

Fibrinogen 131I scans for detection of experimental absesses. Sham R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):20–2, 1976

Ultrasound diagnosis of pelvic and wound abscess after an appendectomy. Wolson AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):376–80, Mar 77

Gallium-67 scintigraphy and intraabdominal sepsis. Clinical experience in 140 patients with suspected intraabdominal abscess. Hopkins GB, et al. **West J Med** 125(6):425–30, Dec 76

[Methods of ultrasonic examination and their value in the abdominal abscesses and hematomata] Jensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):574–7, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic aids in assessment of suspected localized abdominal accumulations of fluid] Jensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):571–4, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use and reliability of gallium-67 in diagnosis of the location of deep abscesses] Forster E, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):630–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic aspects of abdominal abscesses and hematomas] Weill F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(6):409–18, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appendicular abcess presenting as an abdominal mass in early childhood. Radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Baudain P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):445–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic splenic pseudoneoplastic abscess. Apropos of a case] Chevrel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):43–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Localization diagnosis of abscesses and inflammations with technetium 99m (99Tcm)] Kügler S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1162–4, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioquiz series I, number 7, case 23–26: solutions. Abdominal abscesses] Haemmerli UP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):47–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Perinephric abscess] Bonvin B, et al. **Praxis** 65(33):1010–4, 17 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioactive labelling of leukocytes with 113mIn and its possible clinical use in localization diagnosis on abscesses (author's transl)] Schwartz KD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):771–8, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic abscess localization with 99mTc-labeled leukocytes as compared to 67Ga citrate] Hagemann J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):231–7, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Pseudotumors of the abdominal cavity] Volkov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):126–7, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of splenic abscess] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):64–5, Oct 76 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Superficial sepsis: the antibiotic of choice for blind treatment. Page RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):281–4, Apr 77

Comparison of clindamycin and chloramphenicol in treatment of serious infections of the female genital tract. Ledger WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S30–4, Mar 77

Therapy for experimental intraabdominal sepsis: comparison of four cephalosporins with clindamycin plus gentamicin. Louie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S18–22, Mar 77

Lumbar spinal abscess managed conservatively. Case report. Messer HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):825–9, Jun 77

[Treatment with clindamycin–2–phosphate (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):27–9, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Treatment of retention cysts and pseudoabscesses of Bartholin's glands by means of chemical destruction of their capsule with potassium permanganate] Dzitko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):597–600, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perirenal abscess in children treated conservatively] Jonczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1147–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Subdural abscess at the level of the cauda equina; report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):282–4, Sep 77 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Facial abscess due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1016–8, Dec 76

Unilateral tuboovarian abscess: a distinct entity. Golde SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):807–10, 15 Apr 77

Neonatal scalp abscess following intrapartum fetal monitoring: prospective comparison of two spiral electrodes. Okada DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):875–8, 15 Apr 77

Neonatal scalp abscess and fetal monitoring: factors associated with infection. Okada DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):185–9, 15 Sep 77

Mycotic tubo–ovarian abscess associated with intrauterine device [letter] Schiffer MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):927, 15 Aug 77

Scalp abscess: a complication of the spiral fetal electrode. Winkel CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):720–2, 15 Nov 76

Late iris abscess after cataract extraction. Romem M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):120–1, Jul 77

Anal lesions complicating Crohn disease. Homan WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1333–5, Dec 76

Carcinoma of the large bowel presenting as a subcutaneous abscess of the thigh : a report of 4 cases. Mair WS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):205–9, Mar 77

Empyema due to splenic abscess in typhoid fever. Martinez–Vazquez JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1323, 21 May 77

Acute splenic abscess due to Salmonella chester. Scott IH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):688, 12 Mar 77

Myocardial abscess complicating healed myocardial infarction. Weisz S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1156–8, 21 May 77

Gonococcal gum abscess in a 10–week–old infant. Urban M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):193–4, Feb 77

Perivesical abscess: an unusual complication of femoral venepuncture: report of a case. Marya SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):22–3, Jan 77

Solitary abscess of the placenta in a pregnancy treated by cerclage. Ravid R, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):553–4, OCT 76

Ovarian abscess associated with incomplete abortion and intrauterine contraceptive device. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):305–8, Mar 77

Carotid triangle abscess secondary to heroin injection. Sanders B. **J Oral Med** 31(4):88–90, Oct–Dec 76

Scalp abscess secondary to fetal scalp electrode. Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):808–9, Nov 76

Delayed abscess of hernial sac secondary to peritonitis. Chary S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):282–4, Jul 77

A pure enterococcal abscess after cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):17–20, Jul 77

Abscess formation as a complication of parenteral methylphenidate abuse. Elenbaas RM, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):977–80, Dec 76

Injections [letter] Forsythe LC. **JAMA** 237(25):2719, 20 Jun 77

Subgluteal abscess and endocervical canal infection [letter] Kridelbaugh WW. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Pancreatic abscess with Haemophilus influenzae and Eikenella corrodens. Lutwick LI. **JAMA** 236(18):2091–2, 1 NOV 76

Brodie's abscess of the patella. Miller WB, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1179–80, 12 Sep 77

Retroposoas and subgluteal abscesses following paracervical and pudendal anesthesia. Svancarek W, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):892–4, 28 Feb 77

Perinephric abscess: an unusual presentation of perforation of the colon. Murray NW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):15–8, Jan 77

Infratemporal fossa abscess unusual complication of maxillary sinus fracture. Weiss BR. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1130–3, Jul 77

Appendicitis presenting as a swollen thigh. Sampson LH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):406, 408, 19 Mar 77

Bacteroides in pelvic abscesses [letter] Meislin HW. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):788–9, 6 Oct 77

Pelvic abscess. A sequela of first trimester abortion. Gassner CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):716–7, Dec 76

Dumbbell granulomatous abscess of the chest wall following needle biopsy of the pleura. Guest JL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1513–5, Nov 76

Intramedullary spinal abscess: a case report with a review of 53 previously described cases. DiTullio MV Jr. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):351–4, Jun 77

Renal cyst puncture and abscess formation. Lockhart JL, et al. **Urology** 10(2):98–9, Aug 77

Subgaleal abscess: a preventable complication of scalp trauma. Goodman SJ, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):169–72, Aug 77

[Primary arterial aneurysmal abscess as a complication of drug addiction] Jessing P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2494–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mediastinal abscess of oesophageal origin. Report of 11 cases (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):147–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Swelling in the thyroid region shown to be a cervicomediastinal cold abscess] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):492–8, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Report of a case of subcutaneous abscess due to Eikenella corrodens in a splenectomized patient (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):245–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lidabscess caused by a contact lens (author's transl)] Hartwig H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):258–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella abscesses of the thyroid gland] Irmer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(51):2469–70, 17 Dec 76 (Ger)

[A case of subcutaneous abscess due to Mycobacterium fortuitum (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(5):315–9, Apr 77 (Jpn)

[Multiple gluteal abscesses of mycotic origin] Klimkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):717–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bilateral perirenal abscesses] Ploch R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2A):283–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perirenal abscesses originating in the appendix] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2A):287–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of some laboratory studies for the establishment of extrarenal etiology of perirenal abscesses] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):737–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perirenal hematogenic abscess in the light of observed cases] Ploch R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(24):929–31, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Erroneous diagnosis and treatment of odontogenic facial and cervical external fistulae] Stypulkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):135–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Splenic abscess following suture of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Lupinskiĭ MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):143–4, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Complications after anti–tuberculosis intradermal vaccination and possibilities of their surgical treatment] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):82–5, 1976 (Rus)

[Gonorrheal abscess of the penis] Glozman VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):76–7, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Orbital abscess and brain abscess as complications of purulent frontitis and ethmoiditis] Zhinkova NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):76–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Chronic suppurative epimesotympanitis complicated by multiple brain abscesses, spinal epidural abscess and transverse myelitis] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):96–7, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Submandibular actinomycotic abscess] Radosavljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):689–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Pancreatic abscess (author's transl)] Cumsille E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:528–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infections in general surgery] Gillquist J. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1278–9, 30 Mar 77 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Report of a kindred with bone lesions and subcutaneous abscesses of unknown etiology. Endo M. **Oral Surg** 42(5):631–42, Nov 76

METABOLISM

[Distribution and kinetics of 67Ga in rats with experimental inflammation (author's transl)] Svihovcová P, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(2):42–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological investigation of Bartholin's gland abscesses and cysts. Lee YH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):150–3, 15 Sep 77

Gonococcal fetal scalp abscess: a case report. Plavidal FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):437–8, 15 Feb 77

Pelvic abscess associated with repeated recovery of veillonella. Williams BT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):342–3, 1 Oct 77

Cutaneous abscesses. Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology and outpatient management. Meislin HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):145–9, Aug 77

Isolation of Actinomyces viscosus from two patients with clinical infections. Radford BL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):518–20, Jun 77

Ovarian abscess secondary to Actinomyces israelii. Pederson J, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(7):S47–9, Jul 76

[Corneal abscess of probably mycotic origin in children] Blanck MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1077–9, Dec 75 (Fre)

[An abscess formed by Salmonellae in a postoperative tumor cavity]. Baykal M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):345–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of perirenal abscesses on the right and left side] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):733–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):560–5, 10 Mar 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):384–9, 17 Feb 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):617–23, 17 Mar 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):601–8, 15 Sep 77

[Abscess of the spleen] Avdeĭ PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):116–7, Oct 76 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of scalp abscesses secondary to fetal scalp monitoring [letter]. Mazzi E, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):664–5, Apr 77

Prophylactic systemic antibiotics in colorectal surgery. Feathers RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):4–8, 2 Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical and roentgenographic findings in splenic abscess. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1156–9, Oct 76

The case of the bubbly pancreas. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):129–30, Mar 76

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of intra–abdominal abscesses. Reich NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):602–4, Apr 77

Renal and perirenal gas in a diabetic man. Murphy JF, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):801–2, 21 Feb 77

Hip pain, flank pain, and fever. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1497–1500, Sep 76

Postoperative pelvic gas collections simulating pelvic abscess. Gilmore HT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):97–100, Jan 77

Postoperative pelvic gas collections mimicking abscesses or bowel injury. Santini LC, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):289–99, 1977

Arteriographic findings in inflammatory mass lesions of the kidney. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):281–93, Aug 76

[Radiological manifestations of pus collections in the pelvis (author's transl)] Dayan RG. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):807–15, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of paranephritic abscess] Neumann G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):126–8, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ileus and tumor symptoms in the retrocecally located perforated appendix] Prexl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1318–20, 1976 (Ger)

[Pelvic abscess] Ota S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1101–2, Nov 76 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Resection of the perforated segment. A significant advance in treatment of diverticulitis with free perforation or abscess. Eng K, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):67–72, Jan 77

Pancreatic abscess and pseudocyst. Owens BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):42–5, Jan 77

Surgical complications of cervical and mediastinal tuberculous adenitis in an infant. Byrd RB, et al. **Chest** 70(4):544–6, Oct 76

Purulent osteomyelitis of the cervical spine with epidural abscess. Operative treatment by means of dorsal and ventral approach. Gruss P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):57–61, 1976

Fistula–in–ano: management of perianal suppuration. Goligher JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):516–7, Sep 76

Extracting abscessed teeth [letter]. Fischoff E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):606, Apr 77

[Abscesses of the pancreas] Kaucký B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):257–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Splenic abscess] Mrázek R. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):33–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Traumatic sternum osteitis with substernal abscess] Loebnau E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):706–8, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Out-patient treatment of periproctitic abscesses (author's transl)] Götze KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1450–3, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marsupialization with insertion of an IUD for the treatment of cysts and abscesses of Bartholin's gland] Zacharias K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):188–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Spinal subdural abscess–report of a case (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):169–72, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses and their complications in children] Levkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):75, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of prostatic abscess] Tiktinskiĭ OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of patients with appendiceal infiltrate] Gramenitskaia MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):55–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of acute superficial abscesses: a prospective clinical trial. Macfie J, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):264–6, Apr 77

Diagnosis and management of the pelvic abscess. McNamara MT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):299–304, Nov 76 (29 ref.)

[Treatment of appendiceal infiltrates] Khachaturian NM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):114–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wound infection, phlegmons, abscesses, paronychia and other suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Dvuzhil'naia ED. **Klin Khir** (1):12–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of surgical infection, inflammation and regeneration during treatment of suppurative wounds of the soft tissues using a diadynamic current] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):68–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of acute mastoiditis with subperiosteal abscesses in children] Samoilenko VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):32–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Preventing wound infection from distant endogenous sources in the rat. Jennings SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):16–22, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Abscess and malunion complicating fracture healing in a calf. Sanford SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):185–7, 15 Jul 77

Bulbourethral gland infections in mice associated with Staphylococcus aureus. Needham JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):311–5, Jul 76

Particulate matter induced periorbital abscess in gnotobiotic athymic nu/nu (nude) mice. McGarry MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):956–8, Dec 76

Streptobacillus moniliformis isolations from cervical abscesses of guinea-pigs. Fleming MP. **Vet Rec** 99(13):256, 25 SEP 76

Infected Gärtner's duct in a mare. Jennings S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):82–3, 31 Uul 76

[Sequestration of the arytenoid cartilage in sheep (author's transl)] Postma BS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(18):1032–3, 15 SEP 76 **(Ger)**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see under **PERIODONTITIS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

COMPLICATIONS

[Retropharyngeal abscess complicated by deep gaseous phlegmon of the neck] Dadamulhamedov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):72–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage in parapharyngeal abscess with lethal outcome] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):86–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Peritonsillar abscess caused by a large tonsillolith. Gapany-Gapanavicius B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):343–5, Nov 76

[Odontogenic peritonsillar abscess complicated by parapharyngeal abscess, thrombosis of the internal jugular vein and cavernous sinus, and sepsis] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):101–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Peritonsillar abscesses as a complication of laryngitis in miners] Ezerskiĭ R. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93, 1977 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological aspects on peritonsillar abscesses. Flodström A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):157–60, 1976

SURGERY

Peritonsillar abscess. A comparison of treatment by immediate tonsillectomy and interval tonsillectomy. McCurdy JA Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):414–5, Jul 77

Quinsy tonsillectomy. Yung AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1714–7, Nov 76

[Tonsillectomy in childhood from immunological standpoint] Eichlseder W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):130–2, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of paratonsillar abscesses] Lesnikov IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):69–70, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

Back pain and sickness absence [Proceedings]. Anderson JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76

The effect of twelve-hour shift working on absence attributed to sickness. Gardner AW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):148–50, May 77

Sickness absence caused by chest diseases in relation to smoking and chronic bronchitis symptoms. Jedrychowski W. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):243–8, Nov 76

Sickness absence of lead workers and controls. Shannon HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):236–42, Nov 76

Occupational and regional associations of death, disablement, and sickness absence among Post Office staff 1972–75. Taylor PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):230–5, Nov 76

The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance. Donoghue S. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):201–3, May–Jun 77

Continuous observation–Part II Absenteeism amongst nursing staff as a response to the extra workload. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):29–30, Feb 77

Absenteeism: who indulges? Kirkup V. **Hosp Top** 55(2):20–1, Mar–Apr 77

Health services, health status, and work loss. Robertson RL. **J Community Health** 1(3):175–87, Spring 76

Safety and the problem employee. Schmidt RT. **J Occup Med** 18(11):763–6, Nov 76

Should James go to school? Mothers' responses to symptoms. Slome C, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(2):106–10, Feb 77

Sick leave—honour or expediency? Turner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):583–5, 23 Apr 77

The importance of system aspects analysis of disability in industrial medical practice. Buda J. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(3):299–306, 1976

Working conditions and sickness absenteeism of workers in some departments of a steel plant. Krasucki P. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):107–16, 1976

[Prolonged sick-leave IV. Seniority conditions and use of paragraph 7 of the Maintenance allowance act illustrated by collection of data from employers] Frost F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1207–12, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged sick-leave III: A preliminary description of 132 consecutive maintenance allowance cases lasting for over 5 weeks] Frost F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1199–207, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attempt of correlation between the data on atmospheric pollution in Bordeaux and school absenteeism of children due to broncho-respiratory causes] Tessier JF, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):30–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of work disability–morbidity in apprentices from various types of enterprises] Petermann A, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):280–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Disease, physician–patient contacts and work disability in a general practice] Foerster RU, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):192–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of loss of working hours in a dental department] Uhlig H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):556–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of records of absence in primary schools (author's transl)] Takahashi Y. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):600–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of various accordance measures in the study of sick leave frequency distribution per man-year] Andryszek C. **Med Pr** 28(2):117–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work incapacity caused by respiratory disease in relation to smoking habits and symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):397–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disease-caused absenteeism as a measure of relationship between the workers' subjective evaluation of their state of health and a complex of social factors in work environment] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):944–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of absenteeism and its possible usefulness in the planning of staffs of Health Services and Social Services] Doroszko M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:193–203, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of water with an elevated sodium chloride content on the frequency of arterial hypertension and temporary work incapacity] Fatula MI. **Gig Sanit** (2):7–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the computer organization, collection and processing of data on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Notkin EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):55–61, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for a growth in worker morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and ways to decrease it in the manufacture of complex chemical compositions] Shcherbakov GG. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):106–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the expert evaluation of temporary work disability] Baĭbakov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):34–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in alcohol abusers] Chekaida OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):50–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers in precast reinforced concrete enterprises] Litvinova IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of occupational and industrial factors on the indices of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among lathe operators] Lutov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of reducing absenteeism caused by diseases of the teeth and tooth-supporting structures] Vorokhov DZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):97–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory service to patients with a loss of work capacity] Artiushina RA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):38–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in Moscow physicians depending on the system of medical service] Golubeva AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):9–11, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Economic calculations of work losses from disease and other causes] Grigor'ev SF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):18–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the organization of therapeutic service for workers in the tricot fabric industry with diseases with temporary work incapacity] Marinkova GS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):14–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the lumber industry of Khabarovsk Territory] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):7–11, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of absenteeism in chemical industry in a 10-year period] Turko V. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):147–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Absenteeism and pathological conditions during pregnancy. Experiences at the Pregnancy Consultation Health Center 'Boris Kdrić'] Dokić L, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(9–10):266–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the economic losses in productivity caused by the absence from work of mothers because of caring for sick children] Zdravko NI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):25–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

ABSORPTION

Shift of pH-absorption curves. Winne D. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(1):53–94, Feb 77

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

The index-line as a new aid in the clinical and forensic toxicology. Mathes GV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):488, 1977

The benefits of abstracts [letter]. Windsor DA. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):543, Apr 77

Intraschool cross-indexing system to encourage sharing of departmental collections. Craig JF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):382–4, Jul 77

Excerpta Medica abstracting journals: a case study of costs to medical school libraries. La Rocco A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):255–60, Apr 77

Application of the relational model to record indexing and retrieval. Liou JH. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):25–34, Feb 77

Secondary Science Information [editorial]. Hess EL. **Fed Proc** 36(1):1, Jan 77

Authorship and indexing [letter]. Weinberg BH. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):887, 14 Apr 77

Nomenclature, cross-indexing, and research. Beginnings in the United States. Maynard EP Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(5):810–4, Apr 77.

A statistical analysis of reviewer agreement and bias in evaluating medical abstracts. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):373–83, Sep 76

[Utilization of automated systems in the informational and bibliographic servicing of medical workers] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):39–44, 1976 **(Rus)**

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

Enamel bonding plastic materials in modifying the form of abutment teeth for the better functioning of partial prostheses. Piirto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):1–8, Jan 77

The use of root abutments in the support of complete

dentures. Ralph JP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):293–7, Jul 76

The construction of a crown for clasp-bearing teeth. Stern N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):47–50, Jan 77

Constructing cast crowns to fit existing removable partial denture clasps. Goldberg AT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):382–6, Oct 76

Syntactic, porous, polymethacrylate–vitreous carbon tooth-replica implants as abutments for fixed partial dentures. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):676–84, Dec 76

Anterior fixed partial dentures utilizing the acid–etch technique and a cast metal framework. Howe DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):28–31, Jan 77

The fabrication of a ceramic–metal crown to fit an existing removable partial denture clasp. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):610–4, Jun 77

A theoretical analysis of the mechanics of the Thompson dowel semiprecision intracoronal retainer. McLeod NS. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):19–27, Jan 77

Dolder bar joint mandibular overdenture: a technique for nonparallel abutment teeth. Marquardt GL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):101–11, Jul 76

Effects of overdentures upon remaining oral structures. Thayer HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):374–81, Apr 77

[The canine as an attachment support] Lubespere A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the value of 2 types of class III Kennedy–Applegate dentures] Martinet CN, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1174–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of stability on rest–clasps] Gaul L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):761–4, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Production of abutments and the safeguarding of occlusion] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):138–41, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the CM snap attachment] Schatzmann M. **SSO** 86(11):1227–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of primary connections of the remaining teeth. Results of a follow-up study on wearers of partial dentures] Kerschbaum T, et al. **ZWR** 86(6):290–5, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of denture support] Marxkors R. **ZWR** 86(12):619–23, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Insertion of bridges and splints] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):69–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges. (XII) theoretical development of load analysis on the abutment teeth (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):345–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method (2). —An idealized symmetrical bridge with a vertical load at the center of pontic— (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):278–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method. (1)—An abutment tooth model— (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):269–77, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method (3). —Behavior of a posterior bridge model under various loads — (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):287–96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA

Thickening agents. B. Vegetable gums. pp. 316–28. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia catechu, Acacia suma, and Albizzia odoratissima seed diets in normal albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):754–7, May 76

METABOLISM

Effect of hard Lewis acids on tannin synthesis in plants. I. Relationship between manganese and tannin in Acacia catechu. Kapel M, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):123–6, Feb 77

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Visit to the gastroenterology INSERM units of France. Jerzy Glass GB. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):20–32, Jan 77

The New York Academy of Dentistry. **Ann Dent** 35(4):86–95, Winter 76

Research Institute on Alcoholism. Smith CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:98–102, 1976

Letter from . . . South Australia. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science and admission multiphasic screening. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 2(6039):804–5, 2 Oct 76

The need for self-renewal. Gusberg SB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):176–8, Mar 77

The Gorgas Memorial Institute and new research trends in tropical medicine. Howard LM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):73–7, 1977

The Canadian Institute of Child Health: a personal responsibility. Andrews S. **Can Nurse** 73(7):21–5, Jul 77

The interrelationship between the American College of Dentists and the American Dental Association. Phillips LJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):157–65, Jul 77

Institute of Medicine–Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship Program. Douglass CW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):139–42, MAR 77

The institute of medicine. Ingle JI. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):716–8, NOV 76

Investigation of some problems of virology and creation of means of specific prophylaxis of virus infections in the institute of poliomyelitis and virus encephalitis, academy of medical sciences of the USSR. Voroshilov VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):471–80, 1976

Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):441–67, Oct 76

Philosophy and status of NAS CENA study. Hollister LE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):45–7, Sep 76

Evolution of the National Academy of Sciences study of naltrexone. Kaim SC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):37–44, Sep 76 (15 ref.)

The American Academy of Nursing and Research. Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 25(6):403, Nov–Dec 76

Members and organization of The National Academy of Sciences. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3750–81, Oct 76

Research at the FAA Civil Aeromedical Institute. Busby DE. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):145–6, 20 Jul 77

SAIMR and SAMRC [letter]. Lochner JD. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1741, 9 Oct 76

The NAS surveys of fundamental research 1962–1974, in retrospect. Lowrance WW. **Science** 197(4310):1254–60, 23 Sep 77

[Transplantation of the kidneys at the IKEM (Institut Klinické a Experimentální Mediciny) Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine] Jirka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(5):307–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium. Membership lists and program of competitions] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(1):1–45, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The new center for envirqnmental research at the Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine, University of Lausanne] Guillemin M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):98–101, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Institut de Recherches Cliniques—10 years of its existence] Genest J. **Union Med Can** 106(4):408–12, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[10 years of administration at the Institut de Recherches Cliniques de Montréal: recollections and remarks] Mandron M. **Union Med Can** 106(4):413–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The National Institute for the Care of the Seriously Ill and Dying] Ammon G. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):529–30, 3 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Report of an informative visit by the academy for public health service (author's transl)] Krahnstöver E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(5):328–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical study of the cooperation between the Hygiene Institutes of the Komensky University, Bratislava, and of the Martin Luther University, Halle–Wittenberg] Kukura J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):260–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new dental building in Münster. Inauguration with much pomp and politics] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):974–80, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The dental center in Saarbrücken, enlarged. Solemn inauguration on 10 September 1976] Reckort. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(20):1034–8, 16 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The out-patient clinic for medical oncology treatment. Experience at the Istituto Nazionale Tumori of Milan (author's transl)] De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):576–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State Institute of Dentistry; its tasks and aims] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):721–30, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Main results of scientific research of the All–Union Research Institute of Pharmacy during the 9th Five–Year Plan] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):9–16, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Chief directions of the scientific research of the All–Union Pharmaceutical Research Institute from 1976 to 1980] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):5–10, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of the activities of the M.M. Efendi–zade Azerbaijani Research Institute of Work Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Alekperov II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):57–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Fermentation equipment of the USSR Academy of Sciences Institute of Microbiology for continuous cultivation of microorganisms] Rabotnova IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):729–32, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a medical information service in the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Konyshev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and future tasks of the methodologic and idealogic operations in the scientific research institutions of the AMS of the USSR in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Pokrovskil AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):3–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Results of the scientific activities of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Health Resorts and Physiotherapy during the 9th Five–Year Plan and the tasks for the 10th Five–Year Plan] Alymkulov DA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):52–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Creative cooperation of a medical institute with industrial enterprises] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):21–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Refik Saydam Hygiene Institute Center (RESAMENS). 1976 annual report] Ari A. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):3–43, 1977 **(Tur)**

[Activities of the RESAMENS National Viral Hepatitis Center] Ozlüarda E, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):44–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

HISTORY

The founding of the American Institute of Nutrition, including commentaries on the founders. Williams HH. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1915–8, May 77

Regent Balfour D. Mattox. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):143, Jul 77

Some historical perspectives on dentistry, the American College of Dentists and professionalism. Rovelstad GH. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):93–101, 136, Apr 77

The 250 anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Rusavskaya TI. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):500–1, 1976

Dr Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Part 3. Douglas RA. **Med J Aust** 1(21):784–92, 21 May 77

Dr Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Part 2. Douglas RA. **Med J Aust** 1(20):748–51, 14 May 77

Dr Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Part 1. Douglas RA. **Med J Aust** 1(19):713–6, 7 May 77

The US Army Institute of Dental Research: fifty–three years of dedicated research and education. Cutright DE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):45–8, Jan 77

A coming of age? [editorial] MacKeith R. **Pediatrics** 60(2):248, Aug 77

[125th anniversary of the Physiological Institute in Prague] Trávníčková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(39):1193–208, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of vaccination as demonstrated on the development of the Bavarian State Vaccination Institute in the 19th and 20th centuries] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):76–8, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of the Water, Soil and Air Hygiene Institute] Liese W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(10):217, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[75 years of the institute and organization of water, soil and air hygiene (author's transl)] Höffken F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):649–58, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From Paul Flechsig to the Paul Flechsig Institute for Brain Research. Development of brain research at the Karl Marx University] Leibnitz L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):231–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oskar Vogt and the founding of the Berlin Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research under conditions of imperialistic scientific policy] Richter J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):449–57, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[75 Years Koranyi–National Institute of tuberculosis and pneumonology (author's transl)] Schweiger O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):138–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[50 years of the Research Institute for History of Dentistry] Venter R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):434–41, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A historical session at the French Academy of Medicine] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1296–8, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Visit to the Waksman Institute] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1423–5, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[75th anniversary of the Koranyi National Institute of Tuberculosis and Pneumonology in Budapest] **Pneumonol Pol** 45(3):239–40, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[25th anniversary of the Institute of Rheumatology] Maldyk E. **Reumatologia** 14(4):313–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Department of Histology and Embryology of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute from 1932 to 1976] Levina MIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):113–22, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[200th anniversary of the Department of Physiology of the Moscow University Medical School and the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Makarov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1728–30, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Theory of normal hematopoiesis and the Soviet hematological school (on the 50th anniversary of the Central Research Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion)] Gavrilov OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):6–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the V.P. Filatov Research Institute of Eye Diseases and Tissue Therapy at Odessa] Levtiukh VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):624–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of the Institutes of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Filatova IN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):82–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[History of medicine in the activity of the N.A. Semashko All–Union Scientific–Research Institute of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration] Idel'chik KhI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):77–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[From the history of disease prevention] Rozanov LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):69–72, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Out-patient treatment of periproctitic abscesses (author's transl)] Götze KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1450–3, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marsupialization with insertion of an IUD for the treatment of cysts and abscesses of Bartholin's gland] Zacharias K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):188–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Spinal subdural abscess-report of a case (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):169–72, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses and their complications in children] Levkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):75, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of prostatic abscess] Tiktinskiĭ OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of patients with appendiceal infiltrate] Gramenitskaia MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):55–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of acute superficial abscesses: a prospective clinical trial. Macfie J, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):264–6, Apr 77

Diagnosis and management of the pelvic abscess. McNamara MT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):299–304, Nov 76 (29 ref.)

[Treatment of appendiceal infiltrates] Khachaturian NM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):114–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wound infection, phlegmons, abscesses, paronychia and other suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Dvuzhil'naia ED. **Klin Khir** (1):12–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of surgical infection, inflammation and regeneration during treatment of suppurative wounds of the soft tissues using a diadynamic current] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):68–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of acute mastoiditis with subperiosteal abscesses in children] Samoilenko VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):32–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Preventing wound infection from distant endogenous sources in the rat. Jennings SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):16–22, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Abscess and malunion complicating fracture healing in a calf. Sanford SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):185–7, 15 Jul 77

Bulbourethral gland infections in mice associated with Staphylococcus aureus. Needham JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):311–5, Jul 76

Particulate matter induced periorbital abscess in gnotobiotic athymic nu/nu (nude) mice. McGarry MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):956–8, Dec 76

Streptobacillus moniliformis isolations from cervical abscesses of guinea-pigs. Fleming MP. **Vet Rec** 99(13):256, 25 SEP 76

Infected Gärtner's duct in a mare. Jennings S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):82–3, 31 Uul 76

[Sequestration of the arytenoid cartilage in sheep (author's transl)] Postma BS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(18):1032–3, 15 SEP 76 **(Ger)**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see under **PERIODONTITIS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

COMPLICATIONS

[Retropharyngeal abscess complicated by deep gaseous phlegmon of the neck] Dadamulhamedov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):72–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage in parapharyngeal abscess with lethal outcome] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):86–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Peritonsillar abscess caused by a large tonsillolith. Gaparĭ-Gapanavicius B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):343–5, Nov 76

[Odontogenic peritonsillar abscess complicated by parapharyngeal abscess, thrombosis of the internal jugular vein and cavernous sinus, and sepsis] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):101–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Peritonsillar abscesses as a complication of laryngitis in miners] Ezerskiĭ R. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93, 1977 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological aspects on peritonsillar abscesses. Flodström A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):157–60, 1976

SURGERY

Peritonsillar abscess. A comparison of treatment by immediate tonsillectomy and interval tonsillectomy. McCurdy JA Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):414–5, Jul 77

Quinsy tonsillectomy. Yung AK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1714–7, Nov 76

[Tonsillectomy in childhood from immunological standpoint] Eichlseder W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):130–2, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of paratonsillar abscesses] Lesnikov IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):69–70, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

Back pain and sickness absence [Proceedings]. Anderson JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76

The effect of twelve-hour shift working on absence attributed to sickness. Gardner AW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):148–50, May 77

Sickness absence caused by chest diseases in relation to smoking and chronic bronchitis symptoms. Jedrychowski W. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):243–8, Nov 76

Sickness absence of lead workers and controls. Shannon HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):236–42, Nov 76

Occupational and regional associations of death, disablement, and sickness absence among Post Office staff 1972–75. Taylor PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):230–5, Nov 76

The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance. Donoghue S. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):201–3, May–Jun 77

Continuous observation-Part II Absenteeism amongst nursing staff as a response to the extra workload. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):29–30, Feb 77

Absenteeism: who indulges? Kirkup V. **Hosp Top** 55(2):20–1, Mar–Apr 77

Health services, health status, and work loss. Robertson RL. **J Community Health** 1(3):175–87, Spring 76

Safety and the problem employee. Schmidt RT. **J Occup Med** 18(11):763–6, Nov 76

Should James go to school? Mothers' responses to symptoms. Slome C, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(2):106–10, Feb 77

Sick leave—honour or expediency? Turner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):583–5, 23 Apr 77

The importance of system aspects analysis of disability in industrial medical practice. Buda J. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(3):299–306, 1976

Working conditions and sickness absenteeism of workers in some departments of a steel plant. Krasucki P. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):107–16, 1976

[Prolonged sick-leave IV. Seniority conditions and use of paragraph 7 of the Maintenance allowance act illustrated by collection of data from employers] Frost F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1207–12, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged sick-leave III: A preliminary description of 132 consecutive maintenance allowance cases lasting for over 5 weeks] Frost F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1199–207, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attempt of correlation between the data on atmospheric pollution in Bordeaux and school absenteeism of children due to broncho-respiratory causes] Tessier JF, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):30–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of work disability-morbidity in apprentices from various types of enterprises] Petermann A, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):280–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Disease, physician-patient contacts and work disability in a general practice] Foerster RU, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):192–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of loss of working hours in a dental department] Uhlig H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):556–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of records of absence in primary schools (author's transl)] Takahashi Y. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):600–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of various accordance measures in the study of sick leave frequency distribution per man-year] Andryszek C. **Med Pr** 28(2):117–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work incapacity caused by respiratory disease in relation to smoking habits and symptoms of chronic bronchitis] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):397–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disease-caused absenteeism as a measure of relationship between the workers' subjective evaluation of their state of health and a complex of social factors in work environment] Tobiasz-Adamczyk B. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):944–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of absenteeism and its possible usefulness in the planning of staffs of Health Services and Social Services] Doroszko M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:193–203, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of water with an elevated sodium chloride content on the frequency of arterial hypertension and temporary work incapacity] Fatula MI. **Gig Sanit** (2):7–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the computer organization, collection and processing of data on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Notkin EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):55–61, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for a growth in worker morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and ways to decrease it in the manufacture of complex chemical compositions] Shcherbakov GG. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):106–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the expert evaluation of temporary work disability] Baĭbakov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):34–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in alcohol abusers] Chekaida OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):50–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers in precast reinforced concrete enterprises] Litvinova IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of occupational and industrial factors on the indices of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among lathe operators] Lutov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of reducing absenteeism caused by diseases of the teeth and tooth-supporting structures] Vorokhov DZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):97–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory service to patients with a loss of work capacity] Artiushina RA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):38–40, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in Moscow physicians depending on the system of medical service] Golubeva AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):9–11, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Economic calculations of work losses from disease and other causes] Grigor'ev SF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):18–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the organization of therapeutic service for workers in the tricot fabric industry with diseases with temporary work incapacity] Marinkova GS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):14–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the lumber industry of Khabarovsk Territory] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):7–11, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of absenteeism in chemical industry in a 10-year period] Turko V. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):147–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Absenteeism and pathological conditions during pregnancy. Experiences at the Pregnancy Consultation Health Center 'Boris Kdrić'] Dokić L, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(9–10):266–8, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the economic losses in productivity caused by the absence from work of mothers because of caring for sick children] Zdravko NI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):25–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

ABSORPTION

Shift of pH-absorption curves. Winne D. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(1):53–94, Feb 77

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

The index-line as a new aid in the clinical and forensic toxicology. Mathes GV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):488, 1977

The benefits of abstracts [letter]. Windsor DA. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):543, Apr 77

Intraschool cross-indexing system to encourage sharing of departmental collections. Craig JF, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):382–4, Jul 77

Excerpta Medica abstracting journals: a case study of costs to medical school libraries. La Rocco A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):255–60, Apr 77

Application of the relational model to record indexing and retrieval. Liou JH. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):25–34, Feb 77

Secondary Science Information [editorial]. Hess EL. **Fed Proc** 36(1):1, Jan 77

Authorship and indexing [letter]. Weinberg BH. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):887, 14 Apr 77

Nomenclature, cross-indexing, and research. Beginnings in the United States. Maynard EP Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(5):810–4, Apr 77

A statistical analysis of reviewer agreement and bias in evaluating medical abstracts. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):373–83, Sep 76

[Utilization of automated systems in the informational and bibliographic servicing of medical workers] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):39–44, 1976 **(Rus)**

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

Enamel bonding plastic materials in modifying the form of abutment teeth for the better functioning of partial prostheses. Piirto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):1–8, Jan 77

The use of root abutments in the support of complete

dentures. Ralph JP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):293–7, Jul 76

The construction of a crown for clasp-bearing teeth. Stern N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):47–50, Jan 77

Constructing cast crowns to fit existing removable partial denture clasps. Goldberg AT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):382–6, Oct 76

Syntactic, porous, polymethacrylate-vitreous carbon tooth-replica implants as abutments for fixed partial dentures. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):676–84, Dec 76

Anterior fixed partial dentures utilizing the acid-etch technique and a cast metal framework. Howe DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):28–31, Jan 77

The fabrication of a ceramic-metal crown to fit an existing removable partial denture clasp. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):610–4, Jun 77

A theoretical analysis of the mechanics of the Thompson dowel semiprecision intracoronal retainer. McLeod NS. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):19–27, Jan 77

Dolder bar joint mandibular overdenture: a technique for nonparallel abutment teeth. Marquardt GL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):101–11, Jul 76

Effects of overdentures upon remaining oral structures. Thayer HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):374–81, Apr 77

[The canine as an attachment support] Lubespere A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the value of 2 types of class III Kennedy-Applegate dentures] Martinet CN, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1174–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of stability on rest-clasps] Gaul L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):761–4, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Production of abutments and the safeguarding of occlusion] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):138–41, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the CM snap attachment] Schatzmann M. **SSO** 86(11):1227–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of primary connections of the remaining teeth. Results of a follow-up study on wearers of partial dentures] Kerschbaum T, et al. **ZWR** 86(6):290–5, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of denture support] Marxkors R. **ZWR** 86(12):619–23, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Insertion of bridges and splints] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):69–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges. (XII) theoretical development of load analysis on the abutment teeth (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):345–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method (2). --An idealized symmetrical bridge with a vertical load at the center of pontic-- (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):278–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method. (1)--An abutment tooth model-- (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):269–77, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method (3). --Behavior of a posterior bridge model under various loads -- (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):287–96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA

Thickening agents. B. Vegetable gums. pp. 316–28. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia catechu, Acacia suma, and Albizzia odoratissima seed diets in normal albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):754–7, May 76

METABOLISM

Effect of hard Lewis acids on tannin synthesis in plants. I. Relationship between manganese and tannin in Acacia catechu. Kapel M, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):123–6, Feb 77

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Visit to the gastroenterology INSERM units of France. Jerzy Glass GB. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):20–32, Jan 77

The New York Academy of Dentistry. **Ann Dent** 35(4):86–95, Winter 76

Research Institute on Alcoholism. Smith CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:98–102, 1976

Letter from . . . South Australia. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science and admission multiphasic screening. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 2(6039):804–5, 2 Oct 76

The need for self-renewal. Gusberg SB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):176–8, Mar 77

The Gorgas Memorial Institute and new research trends in tropical medicine. Howard LM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):73–7, 1977

The Canadian Institute of Child Health: a personal responsibility. Andrews S. **Can Nurse** 73(7):21–5, Jul 77

The interrelationship between the American College of Dentists and the American Dental Association. Phillips LJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):157–65, Jul 77

Institute of Medicine-Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship Program. Douglass CW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):139–42, MAR 77

The institute of medicine. Ingle JI. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):716–8, NOV 76

Investigation of some problems of virology and creation of means of specific prophylaxis of virus infections in the institute of poliomyelitis and virus encephalitis, academy of medical sciences of the USSR. Voroshilov VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):471–80, 1976

Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):441–67, Oct 76

Philosophy and status of NAS CENA study. Hollister LE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):45–7, Sep 76

Evolution of the National Academy of Sciences study of naltrexone. Kaim SC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):37–44, Sep 76 (15 ref.)

The American Academy of Nursing and Research. Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 25(6):403, Nov–Dec 76

Members and organization of The National Academy of Sciences. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3750–81, Oct 76

Research at the FAA Civil Aeromedical Institute. Busby DE. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):145–6, 20 Jul 77

SAIMR and SAMRC [letter]. Lochner JD. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1741, 9 Oct 76

The NAS surveys of fundamental research 1962–1974, in retrospect. Lowrance WW. **Science** 197(4310):1254–60, 23 Sep 77

[Transplantation of the kidneys at the IKEM (Institut Klinické a Experimentální Mediciny) Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine] Jirka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(5):307–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium. Membership lists and program of competitions] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(1):1–45, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The new center for environmental research at the Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine, University of Lausanne] Guillemin M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):98–101, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Institut de Recherches Cliniques—10 years of its existence] Genest J. **Union Med Can** 106(4):408–12, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[10 years of administration at the Institut de Recherches Cliniques de Montréal: recollections and remarks] Mandron M. **Union Med Can** 106(4):413–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The National Institute for the Care of the Seriously Ill and Dying] Ammon G. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):529–30, 3 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Report of an informative visit by the academy for public health service (author's transl)] Krahnstöver E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(5):328–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical study of the cooperation between the Hygiene Institutes of the Komensky University, Bratislava, and of the Martin Luther University, Halle-Wittenberg] Kukura J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):260–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new dental building in Münster. Inauguration with much pomp and politics] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):974–80, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The dental center in Saarbrücken, enlarged. Solemn inauguration on 10 September 1976] Reckort. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(20):1034–8, 16 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The out-patient clinic for medical oncology treatment. Experience at the Istituto Nazionale Tumori of Milan (author's transl)] De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):576–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State Institute of Dentistry; its tasks and aims] Krzywicki J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):721–30, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Main results of scientific research of the All-Union Research Institute of Pharmacy during the 9th Five-Year Plan] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):9–16, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Chief directions of the scientific research of the All-Union Pharmaceutical Research Institute from 1976 to 1980] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):5–10, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of the activities of the M.M. Efendi-zade Azerbaijani Research Institute of Work Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Alekperov II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):57–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Fermentation equipment of the USSR Academy of Sciences Institute of Microbiology for continuous cultivation of microorganisms] Rabotnova IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):729–32, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a medical information service in the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Konyshev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and future tasks of the methodologic and idealogic operations in the scientific research institutions of the AMS of the USSR in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):3–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Results of the scientific activities of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Health Resorts and Physiotherapy during the 9th Five-Year Plan and the tasks for the 10th Five-Year Plan] Alymkulov DA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):52–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Creative cooperation of a medical institute with industrial enterprises] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):21–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Refik Saydam Hygiene Institute Center (RESAMENS). 1976 annual report] Ari A. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):3–43, 1977 **(Tur)**

[Activities of the RESAMENS National Viral Hepatitis Center] Ozlüarda E, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):44–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

HISTORY

The founding of the American Institute of Nutrition, including commentaries on the founders. Williams HH. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1915–8, May 77

Regent Balfour D. Mattox. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):143, Jul 77

Some historical perspectives on dentistry, the American College of Dentists and professionalism. Rovelstad GH. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):93–101, 136, Apr 77

The 250 anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Rusavskaya TI. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):500–1, 1976

Dr Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Part 3. Douglas RA. **Med J Aust** 1(21):784–92, 21 May 77

Dr Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Part 2. Douglas RA. **Med J Aust** 1(20):748–51, 14 May 77

Dr Anton Breinl and the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Part 1. Douglas RA. **Med J Aust** 1(19):713–6, 7 May 77

The US Army Institute of Dental Research: fifty-three years of dedicated research and education. Cutright DE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):45–8, Jan 77

A coming of age? [editorial] MacKeith R. **Pediatrics** 60(2):248, Aug 77

[125th anniversary of the Physiological Institute in Prague] Trávníčková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(39):1193–208, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of vaccination as demonstrated on the development of the Bavarian State Vaccination Institute in the 19th and 20th centuries] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):76–8, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of the Water, Soil and Air Hygiene Institute] Liese W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(10):217, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[75 years of the institute and organization of water, soil and air hygiene (author's transl)] Höffken F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):649–58, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From Paul Flechsig to the Paul Flechsig Institute for Brain Research. Development of brain research at the Karl Marx University] Leibnitz L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):231–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oskar Vogt and the founding of the Berlin Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research under conditions of imperialistic scientific policy] Richter J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):449–57, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[75 Years Koranyi-National Institute of tuberculosis and pneumonology (author's transl)] Schweiger O. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):138–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[50 years of the Research Institute for History of Dentistry] Venter R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):434–41, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A historical session at the French Academy of Medicine] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1296–8, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Visit to the Waksman Institute] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1423–5, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[75th anniversary of the Koranyi National Institute of Tuberculosis and Pneumonology in Budapest] **Pneumonol Pol** 45(3):239–40, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[25th anniversary of the Institute of Rheumatology] Maldyk E. **Reumatologia** 14(4):313–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Department of Histology and Embryology of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute from 1932 to 1976] Levina MIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):113–22, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[200th anniversary of the Department of Physiology of the Moscow University Medical School and the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Makarov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1728–30, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Theory of normal hematopoiesis and the Soviet hematological school (on the 50th anniversary of the Central Research Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion)] Gavrilov OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):6–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the V.P. Filatov Research Institute of Eye Diseases and Tissue Therapy at Odessa] Levtiukh VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):624–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of the Institutes of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Filatova IN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):82–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[History of medicine in the activity of the N.A. Semashko All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Social Hygiene and Public Health Administration] Idel'chik KhI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):77–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[From the history of disease prevention] Rozanov LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):69–72, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Basic results and the prospects of the work of the Department of Dermatology and Venereology of the Ivano-Frankovsk Medical Institute (on the 30th anniversary of its formation)] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):43-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brief outline of the history of the establishment of the Central Institute of Health Treatment] Semenov BN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):80-2, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Chief landmarks on the developmental path of the Research Institute of Oncology founded by N.N. Petrovym] Serebrov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):106-12, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the Medical Institutes of the Ukrainian SSR in the improvement of continuing higher education] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (4):1-8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Pasteur Institute did not stop even for a single day during the 900 days of the Leningrad blockade] Cherkasova OA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):134-40, May 77 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the founding of the Saratov Upper Respiratory Tract Research Institute] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):117-8, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[A. Hempt, M.D. - founder of the Pasteur Institute in Novi Sad (1874-1943)] Divljanović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):171-3, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

[Memories of the past 10 years of work at the Institute for Forensic Medicine in Bratislava] Krsek H. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):369-74, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

[25th anniversary of National Institutes of Health] Wunder R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8-9):337-9, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Increased vulnerability of amphipods to predation owing to altered behavior induced by larval acanthocephalans. Bethel WM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):110-5, Jan 77

First finding of Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser 1811) Travassos 1915 (Acanthocephala: Oligacanthorhynchidae) in Iraq from human child. Al-Rawas AY, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):396-7, Apr 77

Oncicola martini sp. n., and other archiacanthocephala of the Chaco Boreal, Paraguay. Schmidt GD. **J Parasitol** 63(3):508-10, Jun 77

Periplaneta americana (L.) as intermediate host of Moniliformis moniliformis (Bremser) in Penang, Malaysia. Anuar AK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):415-6, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of Centroorhynchus falconis (Das, 1950). Rengaraju V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):263-9, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new ganglion in male Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Dunagan TT, et al. **J Morphol** 152(2):171-5, May 77

Praesomal musculature of the acanthocephalan genus Mediorhynchus Van Cleave 1916. Schmidt GD. **J Parasitol** 63(1):112-6, Feb 77

[Ultrastructure of the spermatozoid of Centrorhynchus milvus Ward 1956 (Paleacanthocephala, Polymorphidae)] Marchand B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):237-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Leptorhynchoides Kostyler 1924 (Acanthocephala) from the pirate perch, Aphredoderus sayanus (Gilliams). Buckner RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):955-8, Dec 76

Revision of Mediorhynchus van cleave 1916 (acanthocephala) with a key to species. Schmidt GD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):500-7, Jun 77

[Oncicola venezuelensis n. sp. (Archiacanthocephala-Oligacanthorhynchida), a parasite of the ocelot (Felis pardalis L.) (author's transl)] Marteau M. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):25-33, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new Acanthocephala Breizacanthus ligur sp. n. (Palaeacanthocephala: Arhythmacanthidae Yamatugi, 1935) parasite of some species of benthic fishes from the Ligurian Sea] Paggi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1-3):83-94, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

The number and size of ovarian balls of Moniliformis (Acanthocephala) from laboratory rats. Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):65-72, Aug 76

Morphological and histochemical observations on the ovarian balls of Centrorhynchus corvi (Acanthocephala). Parshad VR, et al. **Parasitology** 74(3):243-53, Jun 77

[Spermatogenesis of Acanthocephala. III. Formation of centriolar derivative during the spermatogenesis of Serrasentis socialis Van Cleave, 1924 (Paleacanthocephala, Gorgorhynchidae)] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):263-71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study of pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in acanthocephalans from homothermic and poikilothermic hosts. Saxon DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):377-80, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life history and host specificity of Mediorhynchus centurorum Nickol 1969 (Acanthocephala: Gigantorhynchidae). Nickol BB. **J Parasitol** 63(1):104-11, Feb 77

In vitro cultivation of Moniliformis moniliformis juveniles. Tobias RC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):588-9, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Dietary relations between Moniliformis (acanthocephala) and laboratory rats. Nesheim MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):363-83, 15 Jun 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Proboscis worm, Echinorhynchus gadi (Zoega) from a relict cod of Lake Mogil'noye] Kulachkova VG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):316-20, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Homosexual rape and sexual selection in acanthocephalan worms. Abele LG, et al. **Science** 197(4298):81-3, 1 Jul 77

[Osmotic tolerance and adaptation to hypotonic medium of Echinorhynchus gadi (Acanthocephala, Echinorhynchidae)] Khlebovich VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):444-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A new type of flagellar structure. Type 9+n] Marchand B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):707-13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA

CLASSIFICATION

[Dipetalonema lineage. New attempt at classification] Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(3):365-97, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Preliminary results of the use of a new rodent filaria, Dipetalonema dessetae (Bain, 1973), in the evaluation of filaricides] Gayral P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):861-4, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transmission of microfilariae and infective larvae of Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) among vector ticks, Ornithodoros tartakowskyi (Argasidae), and loss of microfilariae in coxal fluid. Londoño I. **J Parasitol** 62(5):786-8, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanism assuring the regulation of stomach wall passage in the vector Aedes aegypti by Dipetalonema dessetae microfilaria] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):84-6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

[Case of benign pigmentary-papillary dystrophy of the skin] Nikitina MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):66-9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acanthosis nigricans. Curth HO. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):592-3, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Report of a case with antibodies to insulin receptors. Pulini M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):749-51, Dec 76

Unilateral epidermal naevus resembling acanthosis nigricans. Curth HO. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):433-6, Oct 76

Malignant acanthosis nigricans. Clarke J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):167-70, Jun 77

Acanthosis nigricans and wart-like lesions associated with metastatic carcinoma of the stomach. White H. **Cutis** 17(5):931-3, May 76

A gastric carcinoma identified as an ECL-oma associated with acanthosis nigricans. pp. 359-63. Hage E, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.**

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with Stein-Leventhal syndrome insulin-resistent diabetes and aminoaciduria (author's transl)] Matys Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(2):33-41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological manifestations of oesophageal involvement in acanthosis nigricans. Itai Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):592-3, Jul 76

ACARI

Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Knowles CO. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:93-102, Apr 76 (83 ref.)

Properties and actions of bridged diphenyl acaricides. March RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:83-91, Apr 76 (64 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Carotenoids in parasitic and free-living Acarina] Czeczuga B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):119-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Toxicity of insecticides-acaricides were studied for three phytoghagous mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) using two different laboratory methods (author's transl)] Chiavegato LG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:173-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Epidemiological and immunological study of human scabies] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(2):65-70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergens of domestic dust. III. Comparison of the cutaneous responses to an extract of total dust, to an extract of D. pteronyssinus and to an extract of dissacharinized dust] Pérez AO. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):319-24, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The genus Chorioptes gervais,1895, parasite of ruminants in Brazil (Psoroptidae, Acarina)] Faccini JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(4):871-2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acarofauna from domestic dust in atopic dermatitis patients] Pletnev BD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):32-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

Deceleration injury: laceration of the thoracic aorta. Allmendinger PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):490-1, Apr 77

Analog processing of vestibular nystagmus for on-line cross-correlation data analysis. Engelken EJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):210-4, Mar 77

Mechanism of head and neck response to -Gx impact acceleration: a math modeling approach. Frisch GD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):223-30, Mar 77

Alterations in brain electrolytes during acceleration in mice. Schwertner HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):705-7, Aug 77

Serum myocardial enzymes after +Gz acceleration. Sellers DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):1-4, Jan 77

Psycho-physiological assessment of acceleration-induced changes in various seat configurations. Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):527-38, Jun 77

Effect of positive acceleration (+gz) on electrocardiogram of subjects with vasoregulatory abnormality. Khanna PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):317-22, Mar 77

Characteristics of responses of medial brain stem neurons to horizontal head angular acceleration and electrical stimulation of the labyrinth in the cat. Fukushima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):564-70, 28 Jan 77

Effects of acceleration on thermoregulatory responses of unanesthetized rats. Fuller CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):74-9, Jan 77

Systolic time intervals during +Gz acceleration. Graboys TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):52-6, Jul 76

Responses of cat prepositus hypoglossi neurons to horizontal angular acceleration. Blanks RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):391-403, 1977

Electromyographic signals of the spinal musculature during +Gz impact acceleration. Tennyson SA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):97-119, Jan 77

Accelerographic, temporal, and distance gait factors in below-knee amputees. Robinson JL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):898-904, Aug 77

The effect of +Gz acceleration upon lactate, pyruvate and some nucleotides in the nervous tissue of the guinea pig. Cananău SA, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):227-33, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Influence of various physical factors on the developmental capacities of the ovum of Artemia salina] Gaubin-Blanquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1305-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmissionfunction of the acceleration from the os ilium

to an outside used acceleration sensor (author's transl)] Artmann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(7):213–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in acceleration craniocerebral injury] Jagodziński Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):793–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system of guinea pigs under the influence of angular acceleration] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1313–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrifugal force on nystagmus during angular accelerations] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1447–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the human hearing analyzer exposed to +Gx acceleration] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):41–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human reactions to prolonged centripetal accelerations (+Gz) of small magnitudes] Galle RR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):35–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of +Gz acceleration by pilots with tendencies to hypotensive reactions in hot climate conditions] Kolesnikov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):30–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hepato–pancreatic system during exposure to transverse acceleration of low magnitude] Smirnov KV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):86–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of studying acceleration tolerance of pilots in flight conditions] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):64–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of acceleration and double exposure to radiation in 50 and 100 r doses on conditioned reflexes in rats and transfer of experience in a maze] Meĭzerov ES. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):744–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[14C–nicotinate and 35S–thiamine distribution in the bodies of mice following acceleration] Totskiĭ VN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the pancreas following multiple exposure to transversely directed radial accelerations] Shenkman NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):374–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of accelerations, additional weight load and hypokinesia on protein catabolism in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Gažo M, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body in low–frequency vibration and acceleration impact] Petrov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):53–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCESSORY NERVE

[Isolated paralysis of the accessory spinal nerve of spontaneous origin. Clinical and electromyographic study of 2 cases] Merlini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):245–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the motor cells for the spinohumeral muscles of the cat [proceedings] Holomáňová A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):308–10, 1977

Localization of information neurons of the accessory nerve in dogs. Godynicka M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):205–10, 1976

Localization of the motor nucleus of the accessory nerve in the spinal cord in dogs. Rumińska–Kowalska G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):211–8, 1976

[Anatomy and topography of the trunk of the accessory nerve] Manukian LKh. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):67–70, 1976 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Nerve transplantation in iatrogenic lesions of the accessory nerve. Microneurosurgery makes possible the reconstruction of peripheral nerves] Trumpy JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):559–60, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acessory nerve function after surgical procedures in the posterior triangle. Gordon SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):264–8, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced cranial nerve palsy. Berger PS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):152–5, Jul 77

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The interpretation and applicati–n of OSHA carcinogen standards for laboratory operations. Rappaport SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):690–6, Dec 76

Application of the microbiological safety experience to work with chemical carcinogens. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):711–20, Dec 76

Occupational safety and health: unconstitutional searches. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):684–5, Jul 77

Environmental health and safety in the academic setting. DeRoos RL. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):851–4, Sep 77

Homosnomobilius. Damschroder AD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):249–53, Nov–Dec 76

Pipe–line accident [letter]. Hunter AR. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):383–4, Apr 77

Plastic–covered wire stylet [letter]. Restall CJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):755, Sep–Oct 76

Trauma and accident prevention: the role of the College [editorial]. Trinca GW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):133–4, Apr 77

Injury control: a state–of–the–art review. Wigglesworth EC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):248–51, Apr 77

Food sanitation and air safety. Pefers AS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1107–8, Oct 76

Occupational health and safety in Great Britain 1974. Cooke MA. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):274–8, Nov 76 (10 ref.)

Safety for children [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):833–4, 9 Oct 76

Safety of children in cars [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):2–3, 1 Jan 77

Health and safety in a university. Bush D. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1369–71, 4 Dec 76

Drain–cover injuries in children. Colville J. **Br Med J** 1(6060):564–5, 26 Feb 77

Dangers of tinted glasses for driving [letter]. Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76

Survey of safety and health care in British medical laboratories. Harrington JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):626–8, 5 Mar 77

Priorities: some personal views. Lock S. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1548–51, 25 Dec 76

Safety and danger of piped gases [letter] Young JV. **Br Med J** 2(6082):317, 30 Jul 77

To work safely in a healthy environment: a right and a responsibility. Dennis CA. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:61–4, Sep–Oct 76

Bicycles and safety, revisited. Faigel HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):597–8, Jul 77

A comprehensive protocol for evaluating the safety of toys for preschool children. Southard SC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1107–9, Dec 76

Providing a secure hospital. Giroux F. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):10, 12, 31, Sep 76

Getting disasters under control. Giroux F. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):53–4, Aug 77

Safety and physical restraint. Phillips M. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):12–5, Jun 77

Evaluation and control of hazards in laser light shows [letter]. Blackman CP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):189–90, Aug 76

A Gammacell safety program. Miller KL, et al. **Health Phys** 32(1):40–4, Jan 77

Safety and environmental factors in accreditation of facilities. Barry TM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):796–9, Nov 76

Shell space construction: future hedge or hazard? Culbertson RA. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):86, 88, 103, Nov 76

Commonsense approach needed in dealing with safety. Sprague JG. **Hospitals** 51(3):67–8, 70, 72 passim, 1 Feb 77

The use of intermediate criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of accident countermeasures. Shaoul JE. **Hum Factors** 18(6):575–91, Dec 76

Patterns for financing environmental health and safety programs. DeRoos RL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):244–9, Apr 77

Consolidating environmental health and safety programs on a major university campus. Webb RW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):317–9, Jun 77

Safe and unsafe behavior and its modification. Fitch HG, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):618–22, Sep 76

Safety screening in a pediatric population [letter]. Bass JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):863–4, Nov 76

Hang 'em high—a direct effect of television violence [letter]. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1034–5, Dec 76

Anaesthetic machine safety [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):357–8, 13 Aug 77

Child–resistant packaging and accidental child poisoning. Sibert JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):289–90, 6 Aug 77

Blindness from accident [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):4, 1–8 Jan 77

Child safety (editorial). **Med J Aust** 2(26):944, 25 Jun 77

Impact of legal requirements on safety and health in mines and quarries. Carver J. **Med Leg J** 44(3):85–96, 1976

Injuries caused by biomedical research [letter]. Meisel A. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):115–6, 13 Jan 77

The nuclear–danger debate [letter]. Selby JB. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):115, 13 Jan 77

Physiotherapy pool safety test. Goad DM, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1615, 14 Oct 76

The IH needs a trained mind and eye. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):28–9, Nov–Dec 76

The nurse—valuable new resource in hazards monitoring. Onyett HP. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 76

Control proves essential to protect lab workers. Scheel LD. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):34–7, Jul–Aug 77

What on earth is MCAP? Rains AJ. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):630–2, Oct 76

Fire risks in intensive care units and operating theatres: evacuation of surgical patients. Farman JV. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):603–4, Aug 76

Products liability for the physician. Rose EF, et al. **Tex Med** 72(10):85–9, Oct 76

How BRH, FCC, CPSC, FDA & OSHA regulations affect you. Sperber P. **Ultrasonics** 15(2):55–6, Mar 77

Prevention of burns and scalds in a developed country. Sorensen B. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1504–18, 1976

[Accident rate from the viewpoints of life protection and preservation (editorial)] Spaček B. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):793–8, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[A great number of deaths between 1 and 70 years can and should be prevented] Egsmose T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3221–7, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Origin of threatening leakage currents in electro–medical equipment (author's transl)] de Bakker JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):45–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advertising and safety in skiing (author's transl)] Neff G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):171–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of accident protection in chemical industry] Droscha H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):278–80, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[System safety through planned maintenance] Renkes D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(8):158–63, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Safety margin coefficient in the hygienic standardization of harmful substances (apropos of the article by professors I. V. Sanotskiĭ and K. K. Sidorov)] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):75–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Health protection for pregnant women in acetylene–vinyl acetate manufacture] Talakina EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of work safety for women and of an obstetrical and gynecological service for workers at the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Plant] Aver'ianov VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):25–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Traffic safety measures and the number of hospitalized traffic casualties] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):920–3, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Family functioning and childhood accident occurrence. Plionis EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):250–63, Apr 77

Medical histories of delinquent and nondelinquent children: an epidemiological study. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1020–5, Sep 77

The treatment of the latency child. Anthony EJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):199–209, Jun 76

[Traffic behavior of patients with multiple sclerosis] Poser S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):669–72, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ACCIDENTS

Scuba diving accidents. Dembert ML. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):75–80, Aug 77

Broken necks from diving accidents: a summer epidemic in young men. Albrand OW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):107–10, May–Jun 76

Blood alcohol levels in injury victims at the emergency station of a rural central hospital Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):282–6, 1976

Blood alcohol levels in a series of injured patients with special reference to accident and type of injury. Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):287–94, 1976

Herpes zoster. Case report of possible accidental inoculation. Su WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1755–6, Dec 76

The dimensions of the accident problem in Australia. Jamieson KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):135–8, Apr 77

Childhood accidents. Allan JL. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):113–7, Jun 76

Psychiatric morbidity in a sample of accidents. Holding TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:244–52, Mar 77

Accident or suicide? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6081):212–3, 23 Jul 77

Accident or suicide? [LETTER] Pilling HH. **Br Med J** 2(6085):516, 20 Aug 77

Patient accidents in a long–term–care facility. Pablo RY. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):237–47, May–Jun 77

Lawnmower injuries in children. Letts RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1151–3, 21 May 77

A Canadian survey: accidents in hospitals. Le Bourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):25–8, Feb 77

Impairment of cerebral bloodflow by chest compression. Tatsuno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):127–38, Mar–Apr 77

Falls by hospitalized elderly patients: causes, prevention. Sehested P, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(4):101–8, Apr 77

Accidents in hospital with special reference to old people. Scott CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):330–5, Nov 76

Radiation incidents with a cobalt–60 teletherapy unit. Lane

RG, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):163–5, Aug 76
Radiation incidents with a cobalt-60 teletherapy unit. Le Roux PL. **Health Phys** 33(1):106–7, Jul 77
Suicidal attempt or accident. Bagadia VN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(2):51–4, Feb 76
Accidents and poisoning in children with reference to data from India and Canada. Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(344):259–64, Sep 76
Accident surgery as an intellectual discipline. Allgöwer M. **Injury** 8(4):243–9, May 77
The role of the Services in accident and disaster. Watt J. **Injury** 8(4):250–9, May 77
Adolescents who commit accidental homicide. The emotional consequences to the individual, family, and community. Foodman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):314–26, Spring 77
Death trend and adaptation: a psychoanalytic theory of accident. Tabachnick N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):49–62, Jan 76
It's your job: the contract to treat injuries includes an evidentiary responsibility. Jowers LV. **J Leg Med** 5(4):8S–8V, Apr 77
Attributions of blame and coping in the 'real world': severe accident victims react to their lot. Bulman RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(5):351–63, May 77
Disaster planning. Gibson WH. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):136–8, Oct 76
The Westminster inquiry [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):175–6, 23 Jul 77
Air embolism caused by fractured central-venous catheter [letter]. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):954, 30 Apr 77
Wrongly connected gas pipelines [letter] Macintosh R. **Lancet** 2(8032):307, 6 Aug 77
Birmingham Accident Hospital [letter]. O'Connor BT. **Lancet** 1(8018):961–2, 30 Apr 77
Diagnosis of alcohol ingestion in mild head injuries. Rutherford WH. **Lancet** 1(8020):1021–3, 14 May 77
Freshwater drowning and near-drowning accidents involving children: a five-year total population study. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):942–6, 18–25 Dec 76
Swimming pool immersion accidents: an analysis from the Brisbane drowning study. Pearn JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):432–7, 26 Mar 77
Drowning and near-drowning in the Australian Capital Territory: a five-year total population study of immersion accidents. Thompson J. **Med J Aust** 1(5):130–3, 29 Jan 77
Accident and assault deaths in the United States Navy: demography and preliminary interpretations. Schuckit MA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):607–10, Aug 77
Lawn mower injuries. Peterson HA, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):493–7, Jul 77
Burden of proof is on hospital, not patient. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 6(5):60–5, Nov 76
Accidents and the elderly. Smith C. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1872–4, 2 Dec 76
Skateboard Accidents. Jacobs RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):939–42, Jun 77
Clinical and social variables which differentiate suicide, open and accident verdicts. Jacobson S, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):417–21, Aug 76
A 37-hour time-lag for accidental and psychosomatic responses to stress incidents? Bulkley DH. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):1022, Jun 77
Accidental carbon monoxide poisonings in Colorado and Wyoming, 1971–73. Savage EP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):560–2, Nov–Dec 76
South African underwater diving accidents, 1969–1976. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2155–9, 25 Dec 76
Childhood accidents. Three epidemiological studies on the etiology. Gustafsson LH. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(1):5–13, 1977
Accident and emergency departments: illness and accident behaviour. Holohan AM. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):111–9, Mar 76
Fatalities in motor vehicle racing. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:3–4, Dec 76
Recent trends in mortality from accidents. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:6–9, NOV 76
Accident death toll in 1976. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:8–9, Jan 77
Catastrophic accidents—a 35-year review. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–4, Mar 77
Accidental drownings by cause and site. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:9–11, 16 Jun 77
Childhood accidents in Dar es Salaam. Kimati VP. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):91–4, Mar 77
[Accident mortality in childhood in selected countries of different continents, 1950–1971] Marcusson H, et al. **World Health Stat Rep** 30(1):57–92, 1977 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Accident rate from the viewpoints of life protection and preservation (editorial)] Spaček B. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):793–8, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Children's accidents in a rural practice] Skytte P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3372–82, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal elevator accidents] Unterdorfer H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:211–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carciogenesis due to accidents?] Ehlers G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):661–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation principles of accident sequelae involving the shoulder region] Krösl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):198–201, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic diseases due to accidents (with pictoral demonstration)] Oehlschlaegel G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):653–61, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of headache following accidents] Scherzer E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(14):468, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Psychological problems of accident impaired children (author's transl)] Puyn U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(4):230–6, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental hypothermia in man] Seiler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(27):935–42, 9 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General accident hazards: consequences for therapy and prognosis] Havemann D. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:114–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Injuries caused by horses and their effects on maxillofacial regions analysis of cases in nordwestdeutsche kieferklinik from 1970 – 1975 (author's transl)] Blümel J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(1):27–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to field-specific documentation in accident-surgery] Arnold K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):138–41, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Organization and outcome of management of accident injuries] Arnold K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):298–300, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Random sample examination of 500 accident injuries using the new accident-documentation and treatment card] Arnold K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):285–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for the aid at the place of accident in traumatic paraplegia] Koch I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1058–62, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Accidents in agriculture] Schläpfer M. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(2):64–79, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Accidents during the 12th Olympic Winter Games in Innsbruck 1976] Raas E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1392–5, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Mistakes, errors and their prevention in the medical expertise about accidental injuries] László Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):308–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Studies on falls in the aged] Klugmann G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(28):1979–82, 2 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Accidental injuries in 2 persons after blood donation] Zapol'skiĭ AN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):46–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Abdominal injuries within multiple injuries caused by the operation of farm equipment] Radovanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):521–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The hunter's passions, accidents and diseases (author's transl)] Maretić Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):131–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Local traumatic neuropathies, pre- and postoperative diagnosis and prognosis by clinical electrophysiology] Pérez Maiquez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):521–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Post-mortem blood alcohol in general aviation pilots. Brown TC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):771–5, Aug 77
Complexities of human factors in aviation. Moore MS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):471–3, May 77
Hand-gliding injuries. Reikie WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):281–5, 6 Aug 77
Post-mortem on a disaster. Montgomery C. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(12):31–3, Dec 76
Possibilities of determining the person steering a surface-craft or an aircraft at the time of accident (impact). Bürger H. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 77
Correlation of general aviation accidents with the biorhythm theory. Wolcott JH, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(3):283–93, Jun 77
Hang gliding injuries. Bell M. **Injury** 8(2):148–50, Nov 76
The dominance of vertebral column fractures associated with neurologic deficits among survivors of light-plane accidents. Drew R, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):574–8, Aug 77
Recent life changes and accidents aboard an attack carrier. Levine JB, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):469–71, Jun 77
Aircraft fatality investigation: the non-natural death. Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):150–2, 20 Jul 77
Physiological disorientation and airline accidents. Landry HJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):155–6, 20 Jul 77
Aircraft fatality investigation as a function of a comprehensive health service. Schwär TG. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):153, 20 Jul 77
Rapid positive identification of fatal air disaster victims. Speers WF. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):150, 20 Jul 77
Dental identification of air crash victims. van Wyk CW. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):154, 20 Jul 77
Disaster. Queen CR. **Tex Med** 73(8):88–92, Aug 77
[Flight errors in relation to predisposing or determining human factors in the psychological field. Relations between productive-rational thought and pre-logical or primitive thought regarding flight activity] D'Antino E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):117–59, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Personal identification of victims of aviation disasters] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):77–90, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medicolegal problems in the investigation of flight accidents] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):36–70, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Life support for the crews of aircraft after forced ground or water landing] Volovich VG. **Probl Kosm Biol** 30:5–332, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aeromedical support of flying safety programs. Moser R Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):465–7, May 77
Icarus's syndrome: new hazards in flight. Yuill GM. **Br Med J** 1(6064):823–5, 26 Mar 77
Research at the FAA Civil Aeromedical Institute. Busby DE. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):145–6, 20 Jul 77
Visual perception in approach and landing accidents—an epidemiological approach to aviation safety. Riordan RH. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):155, 20 Jul 77
Protection of air transport passengers and crew in post-crash fires. Snyder RG. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):149, 20 Jul 77
The Philadelphia airport disaster exercise. Tarrow AB. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):157–8, 20 Jul 77

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Falls in the elderly related to postural imbalance. Overstall PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):261–4, 29 Jan 77
Unusual head injury. Feld M. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):169, Oct 75
An epidemiological study of domestic accidents in the families of army personnel at a peace station. Luthra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):858–65, Jun 76
Accidental poisoning of children—a year's experience in an accident and emergency department. Gill D, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(14):375–8, 18 Sep 76
Snowblower injuries. Waller JA. **J Trauma** 17(2):122–5, Feb 77
Bathtub immersion accidents involving children. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):211–3, 12 Feb 77
Pediatric ingestions and poison control. Hoecker JL, et al. **Mo Med** 73(11):619–21, Nov 76
Accidental poisoning in children—a review. O'Connor B. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 7–8, 28 Oct 76
Infant strangulation. Bergeson PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1043–6, Jun 77
A follow-up study of traumatized children. Elmer E. **Pediatrics** 59(2):273–9, Feb 77
A lethal pacifier. Kravath RE. **Pediatrics** 58(6):853–5, Dec 76
Accidental ingestion of poisons and child personality. Sibert JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):254–6, May 77
[Death in the chimney. Determination and interpretation of CO and alcohol values in heat-coagulated blood] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 160(1–2):1–19, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[The danger of license-free gas and alarm pistols] Zink P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:185–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Accidental digitalis intoxication in small children (author's transl)] Zach M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):245–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe accidental acrolein intoxication in the home (author's transl)] Bauer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):243–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of home accidents in childhood. Clinico-statistical considerations] Papadia J, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(41):2700–5, 8 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Acute accidental poisoning in cases observed at the pediatric department of the Mantova hospital] Ongari R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(3):173–82, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of home injuries of children in a large city] Baindurashvili AG. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):22–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The child resistant container: a success and a model for accident prevention [editorial]. Garrettson LK. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):135–6, Feb 77
[Prevention of burns in children (author's transl)] Franco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):469–75, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Compensation for industrial injury and disease [editorial]. Morgan WK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1047–50, Dec 76
Severe chainsaw injuries. Macfarlane I, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):183–5, Apr 77
TCDD poisoning at Seveso. Garattini S. **Biomedicine** 26(1):28–9, Feb 77
The significance of object loss in individual response to accidental trauma. Hamilton JW. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):189–99, Mar–Apr 77
192Ir over-exposure in industrial radiography. Jacobson A, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):291–3, Apr 77
A 60Co hot cell accident. Steidley KD. **Health Phys** 31(4):382–5, Oct 76
A hot wind from the North. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):39, 41–3, 46, Nov 76
Plastic injection injury of the hand. Griffiths JC. **Injury** 8(2):143–4, Nov 76
Why work kills. A brief history of occupational safety and health in the United States. Berman DM. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):63–87, 1977
Pattern-analytic approach to analysis of accidents due to human error: an application of the ortho-oblique-type

binary data decomposition. Kashiwagi S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):17–30, Sep 76

Hospital admissions of fishermen from the fishing grounds around the Shetland Islands. Cadenhead R. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):127–31, Oct 76

Excavation injuries in Wales. Rees BI. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):105–6, Jul 77

Cricotracheal disruption owing to strangulation. A report of two cases with successful surgical repair. Gill SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):948–50, Jun 77

Vascular occlusion and stricture of the sigmoid colon secondary to trauma from a pneumatic hammer. Lepow H, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):69–73, Jan 77

Mental disorder following industrial injury--iatrogenic factors. Raskin HA. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:417–23, 1977

Underground explosions in coal mines. Nicholas EJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):240–3, Oct 76

Know the hazard, prevent an injury. Blackman AC. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):40–1, Sep–Oct 76

Care providers help or hinder recovery. Raskin HA. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):36–9, Sep–Oct 76

Work and health in the Kainantu Sub-Province. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):79–83, Jun 76

Workers' compensation in Papua New Guinea. Ottley BL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):86–90, Jun 76

A medical investigation of a Proto team disaster. Froneman JC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):44–5, Jan–Apr 75

Survival and air–sea rescue in North Sea oil operations. Davidson AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):587–9, Aug 76

Some occupational hazards of diving. Elliott DH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):589–93, Aug 76

A major rig disaster. Oliver TP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):596–600, Aug 76

A system for offshore radiology in diving accidents. Booth LA. **Radiography** 43(508):94–6, Apr 77

Lacerations of meatcutters. Vaccaro P, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(1):72–3, Jan–Feb 77

[Accidents and work disability] Balogr J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):254–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal electric injury connected with electric welding. 5 cases] Simonsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):860–3, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Working environment in Danish fisheries. 1. Occupational accidents] Vanggaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):413–9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High pressure injection injuries of the hand] Niinimäki T, et al. **Duodecim** 92(23):1326–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Pathogenic discussion and medico-legal implications in chronic delusions apropos of a case] Houillon G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):815–20, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Wounds of the hand by injection of fluids under high pressure (author's transl)] Fery A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):367–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Socioprofessional situation of patients suffering from sciatica and victims of industrial accidents] Cuong DC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(Suppl 2):16–22, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Radiation exposure of medical personnel during accidents in nuclear power plants] Eder K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):595–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Masculine anorgasm as an accident sequela] Vogt HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):665–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Local and superregional medical measures for industrial accidents due to increased exposure to ionizing rays] Fliedner TM. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:22–35, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Medical procedures in power failures and accidents. Local and superregional organization of first-aid measures for industrial accidents due to increased exposure to ionizing rays] Möhrle G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:16–21, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Statistical comparison of accident types with reference to work accident morbidity] Petermann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):174–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of accident protection in chemical industry] Droscha H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):278–80, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Serious accident during the production of polyesterconcrete] Gehrke H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(1):7–10, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Requirements, disease and accident hazards at the work site in animal production] Hammer W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(7):157–64, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Electric accidents while using electric hand tools and working with the electric equipment of processing and manufacturing machinery] Kieback D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):169–80, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurotoxic substances and accidents in the chemical industry] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(4):77–80, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Recognition of the spontaneous pneumothorax as an industrial accident] Englemann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):244–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems of vascular injuries at a large industrial-accident hospital (19 year experiences at the industrial-accident hospital Vienna XII)] Jonas HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):486–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agricultural impalement injury] Pokorny L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):634–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Activities of the factory physician in a catastrophe] Schiller H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(30):1549–50, 31 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Maxillofacial injuries in the coal mining industry in the material from the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of the Silesixan Medical Academy during 1967–71] Jendroszczyk E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):573–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facial injuries caused by circular saws] Wanago K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):81–5, 15 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Importance of small industrial factories on the problem of industrial accidents in São Paulo] **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):315–25, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Organization of aid for eye injuries in the machine building industry] Sokolenko OM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):282–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the first conference for the control of industrial injury and its consequences] Freidlin Sla. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):86–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Occupational traumatism in mining personnel taking into account social and domestic factors] Aronov VT. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):31–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Burns in the Mecsek mine during the 1964–1973] Debreczeni L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):104–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices. Criteria of evaluation, tables, guides, charts and methods of evaluation] Blanco Arguelles M. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):539–60, 1976 **(Spa)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices. Evaluation in general surgery and the locomotor system] Durán Sacristán H. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):577–613, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Factors to take in consideration in the legal evaluation of visual function] Pérez Liorca J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):683–94, 1976 **(Spa)**

[An epidemiologic survey of accidents at work in Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Naveillan P. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):848–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of occupational injuries in the United States (1776—1976). Howard JM. **J Trauma** 17(6):411–8, Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Personal protection—the last resort? Crockford GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):345–50, Dec 76

Alberta's new look for occupational health and safety. Buchwald H. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):473–6, Nov–Dec 76

Safety and the problem employee. Schmidt RT. **J Occup Med** 18(11):763–6, Nov 76

What happens when the OP puts on an IH's hat? Billmaier DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):14–7, Nov–Dec 76

'Emergence' of women employees causes unusual 'emergencies'. Smith MW. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):24–5, Jul–Aug 77

[Experiences in the technical safety monitoring of a large construction plot] Leuschner H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(6):126–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences in the education of safety engineers] Schweiger F. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(6):129–32, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Checking of technical work devices] Speck J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(6):121–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Optimal safety should determine equipment installation] Sterling WK. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(4):93, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Sanitary-toxicologic classification of dangerous cargo] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):9–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of industrial eye injuries and burns] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial injuries among workers of the technical glass plant] Pen'kova AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):65–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Posturographic technics in the prevention of accidents and the evaluation of working capacity] Dantin Gallego DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(2):182–231, 1977 (135 ref.) **(Spa)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Fracture of the first rib. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):632–4, Dec 76

Traffic accidents involving psychiatric patients. Description of the material and general results. Kastrup M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(5):355–68, May 77

Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in flash fire victims: report of six simultaneous fire fatalities without elevated carboxyhemoglobin. Hirsch CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):317–20, Sep 77

In utero traumatic intra-abdominal deceleration injury to the fetus--a case report. Connor E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):567–9, 15 JUN 76

Suicide by vehicular crash. Schmidt CW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):175–8, Feb 77

Social adjustment profiles of female drivers involved in fatal and nonfatal accidents. Shaffer JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):801–4, Jul 77

Alcohol and motorcycle fatalities. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):246–9, Mar 77

Injuries, crashes, and construction on a superhighway. Doege TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):147–50, Feb 77

Injuries resulting from motorcycle desert racing. Grant T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):170–2, Jul–Aug 76

Gastric rupture as a result of blunt trauma. Siemens RA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):229–33, Apr 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome or trigger finger associated with neck injury in automobile accidents. Guyon MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):325–7, Jul 77

Alcohol, road crash casualties, and countermeasures. McDermott FT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):156–61, Apr 77

Aspects of injury patterns in automobile accidents. Nelson PG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):162–5, Apr 77

The effects of seat belt legislation on road traffic injuries. Trinca GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):150–5, Apr 77

Mechanism of head and neck response to -Gx impact acceleration: a math modeling approach. Frisch GD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):223–30, Mar 77

A case of multiple trauma following a motor cycle accident. Ferguson DG. **Br J Surg** 64(8):567–9, Aug 77

The mechanisms of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Sevitt S. **Br J Surg** 64(3):166–73, Mar 77

Speed limits and the public health [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1045–6, 23 Apr 77

Non-fatal injuries sustained by seatbelt wearers: a comparative study. Christian MS. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1310–11, 27 Nov 76

Running away from accidents [letter] Lawrence PA. **Br Med J** 2(6085):518–9, 20 Aug 77

Road safety: BMA comments [letter]. Leeming JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1195–6, 13 Nov 76

Sedatives and driving [letter]. Plumb J. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1135, 6 Nov 76

Psychotropic drugs and road accidents [letter] Snaith RP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):263, 23 Jul 77

Alcohol and road accidents [letter]. Welch TP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1032, 16 Apr 77

Psychotropic drugs and road accidents [letter] Wheatley D. **Br Med J** 2(6079):126–7, 9 Jul 77

Drivers in Alberta with previous impaired driving records responsible for fatal highway accidents: a survey, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):106–10, Mar–Apr 77

Facial fractures and snowmobile accidents. Rigg BM. **Can J Surg** 20(3):275–7, May 77

Survey of impaired drivers, fatally injured or surviving, who caused fatal highway accidents in Alberta in 1970–72. Bako G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):856–7, 6 Nov 76

Road accidents — their cause and prevention, with particular reference to Rhodesia. Hayes MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):71–3, Apr 77

Road accidents-their cause and prevention, with particular reference to Rhodesia. Hayes MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(5):101–3, May 77

Seven million casualties [editorial]. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):86–8, Apr 77

Possibilities of determining the person steering a surface-craft or an aircraft at the time of accident (impact). Bürger H. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 77

A review of the safety hazard due to poor health, drugs, and their interaction. Benjamin FB. **Hum Factors** 19(2):127–37, Apr 77

Personality factors in highway accidents. McGuire FL. **Hum Factors** 18(5):433–41, Oct 76

Fatigue, circadian rhythm, and truck accidents. pp. 133–46. Harris W.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Traumatic ruptures of the aorta: a clinico-pathological study. Sevitt S. **Injury** 8(3):159–73, Feb 77

Seat belts: a study of their use by the victims of road traffic accidents. Whelan P, et al. **Injury** 8(4):269–73, May 77

Visual acuity and highway accidents. Hofstetter HW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):887–93, Jul 76

Mathematical modelling, simulation and experimental testing of biomechanical system crash response [letter]. Liu YK. **J Biomech** 10(2):149–50, 1977

Cenla motorcycle traffic experience – 1975. Dyer WR. **J La State Med Soc** 128(9):255–7, Sep 76

Depersonalization in accident victims and psychiatric patients. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):401–7, Jun 77

A.A. and group therapy for alcoholics. An application of the World Hypotheses Scale. Fontana AF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):675–82, May 76

Drinking, driving, and the attribution of responsibility. Pliner P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):593–602, Mar 77

Traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta and aortic valve following blunt chest trauma. Charles KP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):208–11, Feb 77

Abdominal injuries in automobile accidents: review of care of fatally injured patients. Foley RW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):611–5, Aug 77

Steering wheel rupture of the pharyngoesophagus. A solitary injury. Gulbrandson RN, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):74–6, Jan 77

Air bags and seatbelts in injury amelioration. Ziperman HH,

et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):686–93, Sep 76
Pedestrian injuries near disabled vehicles. Luekens CA, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):259–60, Jun 77
The Illinois Trauma System: changes in patient survival patterns following vehicular injuries. Mullner R, et al. **JACEP** 6(9):393–6, Sep 77
Automobile accident occupant injuries. Sims JK, et al. **JACEP** 5(10):796–808, Oct 76 (94 ref.)
Ten speed bicycles and shoulder bags. Hazard to fair faces. Furnas DW. **JAMA** 236(20):2318–9, 15 Nov 76
Alcohol ingestion in accident victims [letter]. White AC. **Lancet** 1(8021):1108, 21 May 77
Penetrating eye injuries associated with motor vehicle accidents. Briner AM. **Med J Aust** 1(24):912–4, 12 Jun 76
Motor–car accidents during pregnancy: 2. Herbert DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):670–1, 30 Apr 77
Spines and seat belts: mechanisms of spinal injury in motor vehicle crashes. Holt BW. **Med J Aust** 2(11):411–3, 11 Sep 76
Motor–car accidents during pregnancy: 1. Lane JC. **Med J Aust** 1(18):669–70, 30 Apr 77
Marihuana and driving hazards. Milner G. **Med J Aust** 1(7):208–11, 12 Feb 77
Motor–car accidents during pregnancy. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):203–5, 12 Feb 77
Blood alcohol and road trauma survey. Ryan GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):129–31, 24 Jul 76
Motor cycle helmets and facial injuries. Vaughan RG. **Med J Aust** 1(5):125–7, 29 Jan 77
Road traffic accidents in Lusaka and blood alcohol. Patel NS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):46–9, Apr–May 77
Traffic–crash fatalities (1968–73): injury patterns and other factors. Tonge JI, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):9–24, Jan 77
Traumatic rupture of spleen following a trivial injury (a case report). Vanezis P. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):277–8, Oct 76
Army traffic fatalities in Hawaii: 1975. Blaustein M. **Milit Med** 142(9):689–92, Sep 77
Philosophical musings of a surgeon. The no–fault syndrome. Rice CO. **Minn Med** 60(4):271–2, Apr 77
Efficacy of law enforcement procedures concerning alcohol, drugs, and driving. Borkenstein RF. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:1–10, 1976
Traffic accidents and psychomotor test performance. A follow–up study. Häkkinen S. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:51–6, 1976
A case–control study on alcohol as a risk factor in pedestrian accident. A preliminary report. Honkanen R, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:46–50, 1976
Alcohol and highway crashes. Closing the gap between epidemiolgy and experimentation. Perrine MW. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:22–41, 1976
Mobile accident unit at East Birmingham hospital. Cowper–Smith F. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1868–9, 2 Dec 76
Fatal road accidents in Otago. Gwynne JF. **NZ Med J** 85(581):83–8, 9 Feb 77
The role of vehicle safety glass in eye injuries. Hass I, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(568):53–5, 28 Jul 76
Road traffic mortality in Victoria: an exploratory investigation into successful strategies. Wigglesworth EC. **Prev Med** 5(3):425–37, Sep 76
Epilepsy and driving. Millingen KS. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:67–72, 1976
Alcohol and accidents [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(8):298–9, 13 Aug 77
Medical aid at the roadside. Mac Mahon AG. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1948–51, 13 Nov 76
Alcohol and road traffic injury. Myers RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):328–30, 13 Aug 77
Motor vehicle fatalities increase just after publicized suicide stories. Phillips DP. **Science** 196(4297):1464–6, 24 Jun 77
Traumatic spinal cord injuries due to automobile accidents. Carter RE Jr. **South Med J** 70(6):709–10, Jun 77
[Regression analysis of traffic accidents] Friedlaender J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):131–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lesions and use of safety belts in non–fatal traffic accidents. A retrospective study] Gothgen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3217–20, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol in traffic injuries] Hogh J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3211–6, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lesions of bicycle wheels. Incidence, etiology, use of wheel guards and seats for children, prevention] Juhl M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3367–71, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatal accidents in children and young people in Denmark. II. An analysis of fatal traffic accidents in 1972] Raaschou–Nielsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3359–66, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hit–and–run, a special traffic accident] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(4):238–46, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The effect of alcohol and blood alcohol content] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(7):427–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Traffic safety measures and the number of hospitalized traffic casualties] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):920–3, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Various medical aspects of the prevention of highway accident injuries] de Marneffe R. **Brux Med** 56(5):211–5, May 76 **(Fre)**
[A post–traumatic ossifying myositis of the hip] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):41–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoglycemia while driving: results of an investigation of the knowledge of 200 insulin–dependent drivers (proceedings)] Pirart J. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):149, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[An accident related to a seat belt. Lymphocoele and extrinsic stenosis of the ureter in a transplant patient. Reparative surgery (author's transl)] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):601–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervico–facial lesions caused by windshields of tempered glass] Montandon D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic aspects of traffic accidents] Zamfir G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(2):185–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual fatal brain neoplasm in a traffic accident] Ronchi GU. **Arch Kriminol** 159(5–6):175–9, May–Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[The typical traffic accident of the adolescent: the motorcycle accident] Feldkamp G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):336–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the sternum in motorists and their treatment methods] Zivorad Z. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):339–42, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Clarification of accidents only through autopsy] Breitenecker L. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(4):90–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Traffic accidents in childhood––an analysis of 4100 cases (author's transl)] Willital GH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(17):565–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traffic behavior of patients with multiple sclerosis] Poser S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):669–72, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Wrong reactions at the steering–wheel] Händel K. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):556–61, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Motorcycle accidents – eidemiology, clinical aspects and protective measures – a follow–up and prospective study (author's transl)] Feldkamp G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(1):1–19, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accident assistance in a large city: analysis of emergency treatment of traffic accident victims (author's transl)] Schmit–Neuerburg KP, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(8):323–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual seat belt syndrome (author's transl)] Triska H. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(8):329–30, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The alcoholized pedestrian as victim of fatal traffic accidents (author's transl)] Pollak S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):206–9, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide as a consequence of injury] Lenz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):63–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Pathomechanics of the protective helmet] Richling B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(10):313–5, 30 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine fetal skull injuries from an accident during pregnancy] Weigel B. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):498–506, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of mass injuries in railway accidents] Csató P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):152–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Certain aspects of neurosurgical lesions in traffic accidents] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):161–72, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**
[Prevention of traffic injuries in children in rural locations] Greida BP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):76–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Disability and mortality for traffic accidents] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):13–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tangential lesion of the elbow joint in an automobile injury] Iazvinskiĭ II. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):51, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Elasticity of the ribs of children suffering automobile injuries] Ignat'ev NV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):57–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Complete avulsion of the head in an automobile injury] Maslov AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):49–50, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Research in the field of medico–legal evaluation of automobile injuries (literature survey)] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):3–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Indicators of temporary disability as a result of traffic accidents] Elkin PA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):30–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the cervical region in accidental multiple injuries] Carapić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):469–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Epidemiology of multiple injuries on the roads of the Slavonski Brod district in the last 10 years] Hahn R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):719–22, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Unprotected railroad crossings––one of the frequent factors in the cause of multiple injuries] Milačić O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):739–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Measures for rescuing polytraumatized patients on the road] Vavken E. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):643–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Statistics of medical causes of traffic accidents] Todorović P. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):50–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**
[Traffic accidents and statistics] Hansson P. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2700, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**
[Injuries to unprotected pedestrians and road users] Hansson P. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2742–3, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**
[Medical costs of road traffic accidents] Mattsson B. **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3532–5, 13 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Road safety: BMA comments. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1000–1002, 23 Oct 76
Action on alcohol and road accidents [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):665–6, 12 Mar 77
Motorcyclists' injuries and crash helmets [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1491–2, 11 Jun 77
Motorcyclists' injuries [letter] Avery JG. **Br Med J** 2(6079):119, 9 Jul 77
Design of motor–cycle crash helmets [letter] Hadfield G. **Br Med J** 2(6078):43, 2 Jul 77
Alcohol and the motorist [letter]. Lauste LW. **Br Med J** 1(6065):906–7, 2 Apr 77
Road safety: BMA comments [letter]. Scott DF. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1561–2, 25 Dec 76
Road accidents––their cause and prevention, with particular reference to Rhodesia. Part III. The young driver and road accidents. Hayes MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(6):121–4, Jun 77
Alcoholism and the courts: experience with a traffic safety project. Charalampous KD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(1):333–5, Jan 77
Hunting the evasive solutions to medical impairment and highway crashes [editorial] Waller JA. **J Chronic Dis** 30(7):393–400, Jul 77
Evaluation of driving–while–intoxicated programs; some methodological considerations. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1742–6, Nov 76
The Tennessee Child Passenger Protection Act of 1977. Sanders RS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):773–6, Nov 76
Motorcycles [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(5):121–2, 29 Jan 77
Seat belts [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(23):835–6, 4 Jun 77
The contribution of medical surveillance to road safety. Raffle PA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):240–3, Apr 77
Some aspects of the health of long–distance drivers. Taylor JF. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):243–6, Apr 77
The third leading cause of death: how Virginia physicians can fight it. Waddell RW. **Va Med** 104(9):609–10, Sep 77
[Medicial and social aspects of traffic accidents] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):497–511, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Children in autos (editorial)] Dalgaard JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(43):2665–6, 18 Oct 76 **(Dan)**
[Research on traffic accidents] Behrens S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1583–4, 14 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[The traffic law point system] Händel K. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):170–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Speed limit] Hellenthal E. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):157–64, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[The influencning of 'street fitness' through premedication and various anesthetics] Doenicke A. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):230–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

ACCLIMATIZATION

Typology of thermal sweating. Giec L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):261–7, 1976
The effect of local acclimatization to cold on the intensity of vasomotor reaction caused by locally applied vibration. Zagórski J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):449–54, Sep–Oct 76
Oxygen transport on Mount Everest: the effects of increased hematocrit on maximal O2 transport. Cerretelli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:113–9, 1976
Acid–base balance and plasma composition in the aestivating lungfish (Protopterus). DeLaney RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R10–7, Jan 77
Mechanisms of temperature regulation in heat–acclimated hamsters. Jones SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):707–12, Sep 76
Thyroid cold acclimation influences on norepinephrine metabolism in brown fat. Kennedy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E565–9, Jun 77
Catecholamines and the abundance of blood cells in a fresh water tropical teleost (Colisa fasciatus) in relation to cold–shock. Agrawal U, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):231–40, 1976
The effects of palmitic acid on skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold and warm acclimated rats. Ballantyne JS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):281–6, Apr 77
Effect of heat acclimatization on testicular enzymes involved in androgen biosynthesis via the 5–ene pathway. Chap Z, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):85–95, Apr 77
Responses of the autonomic nervous system during acclimatization tp high altitude in man. Malhotra MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1076–9, Oct 76
Responses to temperate, cold, and hot environments and the effect of physical training. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):254–60, Mar 77
Ten–year survey of altitude chamber reactions using the FAA training chamber flight profiles. Valdez CD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):718–21, Aug 77
Structural studies on the freezing–point–depressing protein of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):685–9, 24 Jan 77
Mitochondrial protein alteration in active brown fat: a soidum dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic study. Ricquier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):577–83, 6 Dec 76
Evolutionary and seasonal adaptation of membranes to

temperature. Cossins AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):106–7, 1977

Positional and species analysis of membrane phospholipids extracted from goldfish adapted to different environmental temperatures. Miller NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):644–54, 14 Dec 76

Interaction between photoperiod, temperature, and chilling in dormant larvae of the tree-hole mosquito, Toxorhynchites rutilus Coq. Bradshaw WE, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(2):147–58, Apr 77

The kidney and aldosterone in acclimatization at altitude. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):203–7, Jul 77

Effects of temperature acclimation on infection of Echinocephalus sinensis (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) from oysters to kittens. Ko RC. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1129–32, Jul 77

Circulatory changes in cold-acclimation and cold stress. Chiu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):449–52, Sep–Oct 76

Thermoregulation and muscular development in cold exposed willow ptarmigan chicks (Lagopus lagopus L.). Aulie A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):291–5, 1976

Intracellular and extracellular osmoregulation of temperature acclimated goldfish: Carassius auratus L. Catlett RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):261–9, 1976

Diel variation in the thermal tolerance of Gambusia affinis affinis (Pisces:Poeciliidae). Johnson CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):337–40, 1976

The influence of cold-torpor and water deprivation on plasma and kidney glycosaminoglycans in emydine turtles. Kupchella CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):225–9, 1977

Habituation and inhibition in a class of visual interneurons of the rock lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Labhart T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):219–24, 1976

Seasonal variation in the effects of wetting on the energetics and survival of starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Lustick S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):173–7, 1977

Influence of environmental temperature on plasma ionic and osmotic concentrations in Mugil cephalus Lin. Nordlie FG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):379–81, 1976

Circadian rhythms of metabolism in cardueline finches as function of light intensity and season. Pohl H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):145–53, 1977

Effect of low temperatures on high energy phosphate compounds in isolated hearts from a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):403–7, 1976

Red cell carbonic anhydrase levels in flounders, Platichthys flesus L., from salt water and fresh water. Carter N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):399–401, 1976

Seasonal variations in certain enzyme activities in the common frog, Rana temporaria L., under natural and experimental conditions. Pasanen S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):163–7, 1977

Direct adaptation of cells to temperature: similar changes of LDH isozyme patterns by in vitro and in situ adaptations in Xenopus laevis. Tsugawa K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):259–63, 1976

Effects of cold acclimation and freezing on structure and function of chloroplast thylakoids. Steponkus PL, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):303–21, Jun 77

Changes in energetic metabolism of rat myocardium during acclimation to high altitude. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):516–23, 1976

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76

Hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. The role of fatty acids in the control of the proton conductance of the inner membrane. Heaton GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):511–7, 16 Aug 76

Inter-relationships between proton electrochemical gradient, adenine-nucleotide phosphorylation potential and respiration, during substrate-level and oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted guinea-pigs. Nicholls DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):601–12, 16 May 77

Tolerance to cold and glucose homeostasis in adrenal demedullated dogs. Forichon J, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1070–2, 15 Aug 77

Seasonal changes in the uptake capacity of the suprachiasmatic nucleus for 3H-serotonin. Meyer DC, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):472–3, 15 Apr 77

Thermal acclimatory responses of salivary amylase of Periplaneta americana (Linn). Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):168–9, 15 Feb 77

Alpha-adrenergic subsensitivity of isolated femoral arteria following short-term cold acclimatisation in rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):922–3, 15 Jul 77

Oxygen and carbon dioxide in the regulation of respiration. Kellogg RH. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1658–63, Apr 77 (33 ref.)

Influence of temperature and duration of acclimation on the metabolic rate in Orthomorpha gracilis (C.L. Koch) (Diplopoda). Gromysz-Kalkowska K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):55–64, 1976

Seasonal changes in testicular structure and function and the effects of gonadotropins in the freshwater turtle, Chrysemys picta Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):347–56, Nov 76

The effect of altering the ambient salinity of the freshwater teleost Xiphophorus maculatus on the histophysiology of its prolactin cells. III. Initiation of synthetic activity after exposure to one-third sea water for 6 months. Holtzman S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):234–7, Oct 76

Thyroid hormones stimulate in vivo oxygen consumption of adult Rana pipiens berlandieri at high environmental temperatures. May TW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):525–7, Dec 76

The effects of castration on concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the plasma of photorefractory red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Sharp PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):289–93, Jul 77

Changes in fine structure of rat skeletal muscle related to cold acclimation. Yahata T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):63–7, Jan 77

Heat tolerance of Bantu and Pygmoid groups of the Zaire River Basin. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):439–53, Sep 76

Factors affecting the work capacity of native and migrant groups living in a jungle area of Nepal. Weitz CA, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):91–108, May 77

Rate of ventilatory acclimation of altitude and strength of the O2-chemoreflex drive. pp. 213–9. Bouverot P. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Changes in thermoregulatory and cardiovascular function with heat acclimation. pp. 77–90. Stolwijk JA, et al. **In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.**

Body temperature and basal metabolic changes during acclimatization to altitude (3,500 m) in man. Mathew L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):197–202, Oct–Dec 76

Probit analysis of thermal sensation assessments. Ballantyne ER, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):29–43, Mar 77

The effects of acclimation to alternating environmental temperature on metabolic and endocrine responses in guinea pigs, during acute heat and cold exposure. Chowers I, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):64–74, Mar 77

Physiological changes associated with acclimation of broiler chickens to constant temperatures. Deaton JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):333–6, Dec 76

Cold tolerance of long-distance runners and swimmers in Hawaii. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):51–63, Mar 77

Changes in testis blood flow, the spermatic artery and prostaglandin F2alpha content in testis tissue of heat-stressed rams. Dutt RH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):75–84, Mar 77

Can winter swimming cause people to prefer lower room temperatures? Fanger PO, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):44–50, Mar 77

Influence of season and reproductive status on peripheral plasma progesterone levels in the lactating bovine. Roussel JD, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):85–91, Mar 77

Short term thermal relief for improved fertility in dairy cattle during hot weather. Stott GH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):344–50, Dec 76

Metabolism of 3beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids by testicular tissue in relation to age and environmental temperature. Chap Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1125–7, Sep 76

Warm discomfort and associated thermoregulatory changes during dry, and humid-heat acclimatization. Gonzalez RR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):804–7, Aug 76

Comparative studies on heat tolerance and water loss by sweating of young male Japanese in the temperate and subtropical zones. Hori S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):836–9, Aug 76

Incorporation of U-[14C]-lysine into p=otein, and DNA, RNA, protein and glycogen contents in the uterus of heat-acclimatized rats during the estrous cycle. Liviatan R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1111–4, Sep 76

Sweating and skin blood flow control during progressive acclimation. Nadel ER, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):812–4, Aug 76

Effect of heat acclimatization on intravascular responses to acute heat stress in man. Bonner RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):708–13, Nov 76

Lung elasticity and airway dynamics in Peruvian natives to high altitude. Brody JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):245–51, Feb 77

Carbohydrate metabolism of heat-acclimated hamsters. V. Control of gluconeogenesis. Chayoth R. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):871–7, Dec 76

Modification of renin and aldosterone response to heat by acclimatization in man. Finberg JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):554–8, Apr 77

Ventilatory control in peripheral chemoreceptor-denervated ponies during chronic hypoxemia. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):878–85, Dec 76

Ouabain-sensitive liver and diaphragm respiration in cold-acclimated hamster. Horwitz BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):150–3, Feb 77

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in intact cats living at 3,850 m. Lahiri S. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):114–20, Jul 77

Role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Maekubo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):159–65, Feb 77

Skin blood flow and sweating changes following exercise training and heat acclimation. Roberts MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):133–7, Jul 77

Colonic heating patterns and the variation of thermal resistance among rats. Wright G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):59–64, Jul 77

Alteration in skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats: association with enhanced metabolic response to noradrenaline. Behrens WA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):41–63, Feb 77

Molecular aspects of temperature acclimation in fish: contributions of changes in enzyme activities and isozyme patterns to metabolic reorganization in the green sunfish. Shaklee JB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):1–20, Jul 77

Turnover of cytochrome C in skeletal muscle of green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus, R.) during thermal acclimation. Sidell BD. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):233–50, Feb 77

The assessment of levels of heat tolerance [proceedings] Edholm OG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):9P–10P, Jun 77

Progressive enhancement in the secretory functions of the digestive system of the rat in the course of cold acclimation. Harada E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):629–45, Sep 76

Physiology on Mount Everest (1953) and on the preparatory expedition to Mount Cho Oyu (1952): a demonstration of equipment and results [proceedings]. Pugh LG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):95P–97P, Dec 76

Hierarchical modelling of acclimatory processes. Sitaramam V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):25–47, 7 Jul 77

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 6. Seasonal variation in serum FFA on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Aga T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):433–44, Aug 76

The influence of thermal environment on the immune response of mice. (2) Effects of high ambient temperature. Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):693–702, Feb 77

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 4. Seasonal variations in basal metabolic rate on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Hsyoung CC. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):404–16, Aug 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 5. Seasonal variations in serum protein bound iodine on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Tsuchimoto M. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):417–32, Aug 76

Studies on physiological responses of residents in Okinawa to a hot environment. Hori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):235–44, 1976

Aftereffects of temperature acclimation in early life on lipid metabolism in mice in later life. Kano Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):135–40, Apr 77

Effects of acclimation to altitude on oxygen affinity and organic phosphate concentrations in pigeon blood. Pionetti JM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1207–11, 1 Apr 77

Reduction in mortality from coronary heart disease in men residing at high altitude. Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):581–5, 17 Mar 77

Acclimatization of rats to moderate heat: body water distribution and adaptability of the submaxillary salivary gland. Horowitz M. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):173–6, 5 Nov 76

Adaptations to ambient temperature in growing pigs. Ingram DL. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):257–64, 17 Jan 77

Adsorption inhibition as a mechanism of freezing resistance in polar fishes. Raymond JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2589–93, Jun 77

Structural changes in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehyrogenase isolated from temperature-acclimated rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wolfe JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):374–7, Nov 76

The influence of a chronic environmental stress on radiation carcinogenesis. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):449–58, Dec 76

Hypoxic ventilatory response of cats at high altitude: an interpretation of 'blunting'. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):185–99, Jun 77

Effects of altitude on myoglobin and mitochondrial protein in canine skeletal muscle. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):171–6, 1977

The cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. Guernsey DL, et al. **Science** 196(4292):908–10, 20 May 77

Heat illness. III. Acclimatization. Ellis FP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):419–25, 1977 (87 ref.)

Changes of functional state of liver, thymus and adrenals, in cold acclimatized white rats. Maniulea S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):454–9, Aug 76

[Environmental factors and aldosterone secretion in the edible frog Rana esculenta L (author's transl) (proceedings)] Dupont W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):479–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morpholigic and physiologic repercussions of partial removal of brown adipose tissue in rats acclimated to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):51–66, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adaptation temperature on the development of brown adipose tissue in the rat] Laury MC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):167–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adaptation to work in heat of rectal temperature evolution during recovery] Candas V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):193–205, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological reactions of the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland of the fish, Boops salpa L (teleostean fish, Sparidae)

to variations in background color and to illumination] Malo-Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):343–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hand blood flow at rest and during submaximal exercise in acute and chronic heat stress (author's transl)] Martineaud JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):233–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Altitude adaptation. Part II. Altitude adaptation as a problem of human biology. I. Growth)] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):129–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altitude adaptation. IV. Fertility and reproduction at high altitudes] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):761–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altitude adaptation. Part III. Altitude acclimatization as a problem of human biology (II. Morphology, physiology, biochemistry)] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):535–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altitude adaptation. V. (conclusion). Morbidity and mortality. Literature] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(6):826–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-adapted rats (author's transl)] Maekubo H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):217–29, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional morphology of vessels in the distribution of the pulmonary circulation of people adapted to the Northeast USSR] Milovanov AP. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrinal regulation of the reactivation of diapausing pupae of the cabbage butterfly Pieris brassicae L] Kind TV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1266–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the human cardiovascular system to orthostasis following high altitude adaptation] Georgievskiĭ VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):45–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation reactions of children to the climate of the south coast of Crimea] Ivanova MB, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):69–72, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of Moscow children with premorbid and initial forms of lesions of the broncho-pulmonary system to the climate of south coast of Crimea] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the leukogram of healthy persons during adaptation to conditions in the north] Dobrodeeva LK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):56–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold acclimatization of grass frogs on the heat resistance of their somatic muscles in summer] Dzhamusova TV. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1097–1103, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of otorhinolaryngologic diseases in petroleum workers on shift duty in polar regions] Tomashevskiĭ GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):86–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the skeletal muscles and the myoglobin content in them in high-mountain acclimatized and low-mountain readapted white rats] Botombekova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo lipolytic action of glucagon in brown adipose tissue of warm-acclimatized and cold-acclimatized rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):240–2, 15 Feb 77

The significance of central adrenergic alpha-receptive structures in the control of thermogenesis and in cold adaptation. Zeisberger E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1103–6, Sep 76

Effects of plasma ascorbic acid levels on heat acclimatization in man. Kotze HF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):711–6, May 77

[Effect of brain extracts from the White Sea polychaete Nephthys minuta Theel on its acclimatization to lowered salinity of the surrounding medium] Kulakovskiĭ EE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):998–100, 1976 **(Rus)**

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

The polyphasic fogging method for revealing spasm of accommodation [proceedings]. Viikari K. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):17–9, 1975

Night myopia: cause and a possible basis for amelioration. Owens DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):709–17, Nov 76

Instrument myopia—microscopy. Richards OW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):658–63, Oct 76

Paralysis of accommodation in infectious mononucleosis. Thal LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):19–26, Jan 77

Does accommodative micropsia exist? Hollins M. **Am J Psychol** 89(3):443–54, Sep 76

Hypoaccommodation and convergence insufficiency. Bugola J. **Am Orthopt J** 27:85–90, 1977

Stereoacuity, fusional amplitudes, and AC/A ratio in accommodative esotropia. Çaşsin B, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:60–4, 1976

Comparison of accommodative and nonaccommodative targets for the assessment of ocular deviations. Scott WE, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:83–6, 1976

Accommodative esotropia during the first year of life. Pollard ZF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1912–3, Nov 76

Diurnal rhythms of visual accommodation and blink responses: implication for flight-deck visual standards. Murphy MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):524–6, Jun 77

A simple infra-red optometer for accommodation studies. Charman WN, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):1–12, 1975

Refractive and histological study of accommodation in two species of sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum and Carcharhinus milberti). Sivak JG, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1811–7, Nov 76

Blur: a sufficient accommodative stimulus. Phillips S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):65–89, 29 Apr 77

Ocular accomodative changes in humans induced by positional changes with respect to gravity. Markham CH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):332–40, Mar 77

A heuristic model for the human vergence eye movement system. Krishnan VV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):44–9, Jan 77

Vestibular influences on ocular accommodation in cats. Markham CH, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):102–15, Jun 73

Accommodation and vergence with the Brewster stereoscope. Eskridge JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):919–24, Jul 76

The stimuli to accommodation in the optometric examination. Trachtman JN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1070–6, Aug 76

Accommodative blur in pilocarpine-treated glaucoma. Williams TD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):761–4, Jun 76

The nature and control of myopia. Young FA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):451–7, Apr 77

Headaches in relation to the eyes [letter]. Wood JM. **Med J Aust** 2(16):626, 16 Oct 76

Chameleons use accommodation cues to judge distance. Harkness L. **Nature** 267(5609):346–9, 26 May 77

Mechanisms of accommodation in vertebrates. Gillum W. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(3):253–86, 1976 (60 ref.)

Loss of accommodation and convergence. Trimble RB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):261–2, Apr 77

Dependence of accommodation response on the spatial frequency spectrum of the observed object. Charman WN, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):129–39, 1977

The relation between convergence micropsia and retinal eccentricity. Hollins M, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):403–8, 1977

Functional dependence of optical parameters on circumferential forces in the cat lens. Sunderland HR, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1151–8, 1976

[Results of objective accommodation determination in eyes with alternating functional central scotoma (alternating strabismus) (author's transl)] Safra D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):267–76, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective determination of the consensual accommodation (author's transl)] Safra D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):87–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The change in the AC/A ratio after strabismus surgery (author's transl)] Inoue H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):305–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new type of accommodation synoptophore (author's transl)] Kubota N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):939–45, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on dynamic changes of crystalline lens due to accommodation. Report II. A study on changes of anterior surface of lens during accommodation (author's transl)] Manabe T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):979–83, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the resting state of accommodation. Report 1: The physiological change of the resting state of accommodation on the normal eyes (author's transl)] Yamazaki H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1668–81, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship of accomodation convergence to accomodation in accomodation squint (author's transl)] Huczy57NSKA B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):131–3, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Periscopic device for relaxation of accommodation, adapted to the (Zeiss-Jena) coincidence refractometer] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):307–10, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenesis of true accommodation spasm and acquired progressive myopia] Bystritskiĭ VI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):96–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of sympathetic nervous system in children with accommodation spasm] Kliuev AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):443–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accommodation disorders in amblyopia with correct fixation and the results of their treatment] Morotskaia OI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):540–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of accommodation spasm] Slavutskaia ChI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):266–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accommodation and its role in the development of mild myopia] Sychev AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):56–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Prespasm of accommodation] Vatchenko AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):520–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Accommodation of aphakic eye] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of accommodation spasm in persons with combined myopia and accomodation spasm] Levchenko OG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):74–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accomodative convergence in concomitant strabismus in children with hypermetropia] Ponomareva SV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):35–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine-induced subsensitivity to carbachol and pilocarpine of ciliary muscle in vervet and cynomolgus monkeys. Bárány EH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):141–63, Feb 77

Effects of alcohol on human accommodation. Levett J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):434–7, May 77

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on accommodation of the lens. Nyberg G. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):493–5, Sep–Oct 76

[Alterations in the AC/A ratio in children with accomodative squint as influenced by various drugs] Huczynska B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):35–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACCOUNTING

see related

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Cash planning in community mental health agencies. Williams E. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):174–9, Spring 76

Improving the efficiency of a community mental health agency: an accountant's view. Birnberg JG. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):379–91, Dec 76

A managerial accounting analysis of hospital costs. Frank WG. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):34–44, Spring 76

Internal audit function can improve health care delivery. Allcorn S. **Hospitals** 51(1):54–7, 1 Jan 77

Prospective reimbursement holds promise, poses problems. Barth HG. **Hospitals** 50(19):81–3, 1 Oct 76

Hospitals should seek input into the development of accounting principles. Erickson N. **Hospitals** 51(5):34, 1 Mar 77

Reimbursement system must recognize real costs. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 51(1):47–53, 1 Jan 77

Reimbursement policies effective January 1, 1977. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 50(24):39–46, 16 Dec 76

Coding and streamlined billing forms... new systems for practicing physicians. pp. 148–52. Taylor AT. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**

Financial analysis and interpretation of pharmacy operations. Marino FA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):307–11, May 77

Around and beyond UCAS—the road to economic survival for community pharmacy. Rucker TD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):292–6, May 77

The uniform cost accounting approach for pharmacy pricing decisions. Siecker BR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):208–12, Apr 77

Guidelines for implementing the Uniform Cost Accounting System in pharmacy practice. Smith HA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):213–5, Apr 77

Is your hospital vulnerable to IRS audit? **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):41–2, Jan 77

Economic analysis of an automated billing system for physicians' services. Mesel E, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1037–51, Dec 76

Uniform accounting reduces flexibility. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 7(6):51–2, Jun 77

Evaluating your CPA. Vargo RJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):496, 499, Jun 77

Thirteenth valuation of the railroad retirement system. Larson RE. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(1):28–31, Jan 77

The impact of reimbursement on hospital cash flow. Dittman DA, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):27–31, Fall 76

Financial management and third party reimbursement. Problems in receivables. Happach B. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):11–20, Fall 76

Maximizing cash flow through receivables management. Stamm CJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):21–5, Fall 76

[New forms of statistical accounting for the pharmacy network] Borisenko LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):41–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Minsk-32' computer for processing the documents in accounting for the turnover and stock of medical goods in pharmaceutical enterprises] Moskovets NS. **Farm Zh** (3):19–21, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

ACCREDITATION

The FTC and accreditation [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):72,75, May 77

Licensure of foreign medical graduates in Great Britain. [letter]. Evans PR. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):106, Jan 77

Yet another scandal [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):53, Jan 77

Nursing's vulnerability. Styles M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1978–80, Dec 76

JCAH standards for accreditation of psychiatric facilities: implications for the practice of clinical psychology. Dörken H, et al. **Am Psychol** 31(11):774–84, Nov 76

Chiropody services [letter]. Jenkins GC. **Br Med J** 1(6053):107, 8 Jan 77

[President urges accreditation role for CPHA] Benson K.

Can J Public Health 67(6):469–71, Nov–Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Nursing homes need national standards (editorial)] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(4):6–7, Apr 77 **(Eng, Fre)**
CCHA works to keep Quebec within accreditation. Fagan A. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):22–3, Mar 77
Accreditation: standards are for real. Swanson A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(8):13, Aug 76
Suggested procedures for moving from programmatic accreditation to peer review under broader institutional accreditation. Green LW. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(3):278–4, Fall 76
Safety and environmental factors in accreditation of facilities. Barry TM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):796–9, Nov 76
Alcoholism accreditation: an educational experience. Goby MJ, et al. **Hospitals** 50(21):81–2, 85, 1 NOV 76
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation, Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):359–61, Feb 77
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation, Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):123–5, Jul 77
Are you an accredited veterinarian [editorial]? Strieber WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):472, 1 Mar 77
A review of dental school accreditation: development and current philosophy. Santangelo MV. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):233–8, May 77
List of Indiana accredited programs in nursing preparing for licensure as registered nurses. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):365, Jun 77
Indiana accredited programs in practical nursing. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):366, Jun 77
The new JCAH standards: what is their legal standing? Gibbs RF. **J Leg Med** 5(2):9–16, Feb 77
Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission. Eckardt RE. **J Occup Med** 18(12):822–3, Dec 76
Some effects of an accreditation survey on program completion at a state institution. Bible GH, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):14–5, Oct 76
Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):54–5, Jan 77
Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):194–9, Mar 77
Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):271–2, Apr 77
Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN—1977–78. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):463–7, Jul 77
Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):593–4, Sep 77
Credentialing of health care personnel. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):562–9, Sep 77
Issues in accreditation. Young KE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):622–4, Oct 76
Federalization of accreditation and licensure. Some historic perspectives for future directions. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 47(6):175–81, Jun–Jul 77
Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission. Eckardt RE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(11):27–9, Nov 76
A JCHA field representative reflects on audit [letter] Anderson RN. **QRB** 3(5):4,22, May 77
Report on the clinical appraisal demonstration project of the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation. Murray JH, et al. **QRB** 3(2):5–7, Feb 77
A historical fragment. Porterfield JD. **QRB** 2(6):3, Jun 76
[Pathways to the practice of medicine in Puerto Rico: 1976] Rivera JR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):191–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Accreditation of occupational health programs: development and validation of criteria. Lerner S. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):636–9, Nov 76
Accreditation standards and house-staff teaching [letter]. Napodano RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):653, May 77
Delineation of clinical privileges in hospitals. A taste of things to come. McGill J. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1273, 1276–9, Oct 76
Essentials of an accredited educational program for the nuclear medicine technologist. **Radiol Technol** 48(6):681–8, May–Jun 77

ACCULTURATION

Acculturation and psychopathology among Puerto Rican women in mainland United States. Torres-Matrullo C. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):710–9, Oct 76
Social problems among Cherokee females: a study of cultural ambivalence and role identity. French L. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):163–9, Summer 76
Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö Indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77
Transplantation of psychiatrists from foreign cultures. Kim HA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):105–12, Jan 76
Point of view: acculturation in clinical dietetics. Forcier JI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):181–5, Feb 77
Acculturation and drinking in an Italian American community. Blane HT. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1324–46, Jul 77
The plight of the migrant: assimilation and alienation [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(4):115–6, 24 Jul 76

ACEBUTOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous vasculitis due to acebutolol [letter] Ashford R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):462, 27 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs in biological fluids. V. Analysis of acebutolol and its major metabolite. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):183–91, 1 Aug 77

METABOLISM

The influence of pH on the buccal absorption and plasma and renal elimination of acebutolol [letter]. Kaye CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):196–8, Feb 76
Preliminary observations on the elimination of acebutolol in severe chronic renal failure [letter]. Kaye CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):198–9, Feb 76
Quantitation in plasma and urine of acebutolol and a major metabolite with preliminary observations on their disposition kinetics in man. Meffin PF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):31–51, Sep 76
[Pharmacokinetics of acebutolol in renal failure] Aubert P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):799–804, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma levels and electrophysiological effects of acebutolol (M & B 17.803) in the dog heart in situ. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):378–88, March 77
Plasma levels and beta-adrenoceptor blockade with acebutolol, practolol and propranolol in man. Cuthbert MF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):49–55, Feb 75
The effect of acebutolol on tachycardia and performance during competition rifle shooting. Gibbons DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):516–7, Jun 76
Comparative effects of acebutolol and practolol on the lipolytic response to isoprenaline. Gibbons DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):177–84, Feb 76
Direct effect of acebutolol on force generation in immature and adult myocardium. Sheridan D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):247–9, May 77
Anti-arrhythmic properties of acebutolol (Bay c 7705), a new cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agent: a preliminary report Burckhardt K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):496–500, 1977
Effect of acebutolol, a new beta-receptor antagonist on heart rate and rate-pressure product in normal subjects. Sharma PL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):290–7, Dec 76
Adrenergic receptors and renin release [letter]. Wilton A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):698–9, 26 Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid identification of patients with essential hypertension sensitive to acebutolol (a new cardioselective beta-blocker). Menard J, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):886–90, 31 May 76
Comparison of the effects of acebutolol (Sectral) and practolol (Eraldin) on airways obstruction in asthmatics. Skinner C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):417–22, Oct 75
Suppression of premature ventricular contractions by acebutolol. Gradman AH, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):785–91, May 77
Anti-hypertensive effect of acebutolol: its relation to sympathetic nervous system responsiveness and to plasma renin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activities. Fournier A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:477s–480s, Dec 76
An open, multicentre study of acebutolol in hypertension. Ashton WL. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):442–54, 1976
Properties of acebutolol in twenty patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Biron P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):11–4, 13 Dec 74
Differential antianginal responsiveness to acebutolol. Biron P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):15–9, 13 Dec 74
[Study of the antihypertensive action of acebutolol at rest and during exercise. Apropos of 20 cases] Barraine R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):339–43, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antihypertensive effect and inhibition of the sympathetic nervous system by acebutolol] Hardin JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):792–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Acebutolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Tassy J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):445–53, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENAPHTHENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Possibility of obtaining barley polyploids using acenaphthene and its derivatives] Buldin VV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):255–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina during anticoagulant treatment] Rosselet E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:362–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of acenocoumarol in plasma and urine by double radioisotope derivative analysis. Le Roux Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):997–1000, Jul 77

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of acenocoumarin in human plasma. Bianchetti G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):331–5, 15 Sep 76
GLC determination of plasma acenocoumarol levels. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):799–802, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of acenocoumarol (Sintrom) in man. Dieterle W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):367–75, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Normotest—thrombotest discrepancy in congenital coagulation disorders of the prothrombin complex and in coumarin-treated patients: a nonspecific phenomenon. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):57–60, Jan 77
[Study on the interactions between ditazol and anticoagulants in patients with intracardiac valvular prostheses] Jacovella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(5):425–31, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

ACEPROMAZINE

The use of Dopram as a respiratory stimulant following Immobilon in the pony. Hillidge CJ. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):173–5, Oct 76
Immobilon in pekingese [letter]. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 100(11):226, 12 Mar 77
Death of bull under Immobilon [letter]. Scorer JW. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326–7, 9 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death of a bull under immobilon [letter] Felgate CA. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77
Overdosage with nalorphine hydrobromide following self-inflicted injury with Immobilon. Summerhays G. **Vet Rec** 99(12):236, 18 Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of metaldehyde poisoning in dogs with megadoses of acepromazine maleate. Blaine DR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1009–11, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of episodic gonadotrophin secretion by immobilon in ovariectomized ewes. Peet MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):97–100, May 77
Open-field behaviour in sheep following treatment with the neuroleptics azaperone and acetylpromazine. Hughes RN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):107–9, 23 Mar 77
The effect of parenteral acepromazine and xylazine on intraocular pressure in the horse. McClure JR Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1727–30, Dec 76

POISONING

Immobilon: curiously strong [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):178, 23 Jul 77
Accidental self-injection [letter] Goodrich PG. **Vet Rec** 100(21):458–9, 21 May 77

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

Factors affecting the mechanical stability of the cemented acetabular component in total hip replacement. Volz RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):501–4, Jun 77
[Experiences in the use of peracetic acid in orthopedics for cold sterilization of the polyethylene-'test' acetabulum in the implantation of total hip joint prosthesis of the Müller type] Manitz L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):363–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and management in fractures of the acetabulum] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):481–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy (the Stickler syndrome).

Report of a kindred with protrusio acetabuli. Beals RK. **Clin Orthop** (125):32–5, Jun 77
[Surgical treatment of the dysplastic acetabulum] Chapchal G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):279–86, May 77 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study on the surface shape and contours of the femoral head and acetabulum of the human joint. Oonishi H. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):153–58, 21 May 76
[Practical value of the capito-acetabular angle in the evaluation of the development of the hip joint after surgical repositioning for congenital dislocation] Gogela D. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):289–93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The stress of the human hip joint. VII. The distribution of cartilage thickness in the acetabulum and its functional explanation (author's transl)] Oberländer W. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):141–53, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acetabular angle in Geogian Jewish babies] Herold HZ, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):392–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the top of the cotyloid cavity after surgical reduction of congenital hip dislocation] Vizkelety T. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:248–50, 1975 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Fractures of the acetabulum. A clinical, radiological and experimental study. Lansinger O. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (165):1–125, 1977
Central dislocation of the hip with complications. Browne PS. **Injury** 8(1):70–1, Aug 76
Fracture–dislocation of the hip with entrapment of the femoral head by impaction against the acetabular rim. Soreff J. **Injury** 8(2):127–8, Nov 76
Femoral and pelvic fractures after total hip arthroplasty. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):483–92, Apr 74
Acetabular labrum tears: a cause of hip pain and degenerative arthritis. Altenberg AR. **South Med J** 70(2):174–5, Feb 77
[Traumatic disorders of the hip in children (author's transl)] Johner R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):305–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed diagnosis in fractures of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Kurock W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(3):85–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internal fixation of acetabular fractures: results after 1 to 6 years (author's transl)] Tondelli P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):197–203, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post-traumatic protrusion of the hip joint] Márta K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):29–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the acetabulum (personal experience)] Gomez A, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):213–21, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Character of degenerative changes following fractures of the acetabulum] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):495–502, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and management in fractures of the acetabulum] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):481–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of fractures of the acetabulum] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):487–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fractures of the acetabulum and their management] Benabeles M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):10–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of intra-articular fractures of the lower extremities] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):13–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of preoperative diagnosis of fractures in the acetabular regioon] Sajko D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:277–80, 1977 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical function of subchondral bone as experimentally determined on the acetabulum of the human pelvis. Jacob HA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):625–7, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bilateral protusio acetabuli following pelvic irradiation. Hasselbacher P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):189–96, Summer 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cystoid radiocapacity in the acetabular roof and its clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Zitová-Bartuňková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1110–3, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[X-ray measurement of the angles of the proximal region of the femur and the angle of the frontal inclination of the acetabulum] Kutsenok IaB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):57–61, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Technique for abutment of the acetabulum] Castaing J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):519–28, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Outcome of abutment for dysplasia of the acetabulum and for dysplasia associated with coxa valga] Herbert A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):532–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Outcome of abutment] Judet T. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):529–31, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Failures in abutment of the acetabulum] Postel M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):548–50, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Position of the acetabular-roof-forming surgery in the treatment of hip dislocation] Hellinger J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):272–9, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management possibilities in protrusio acetabuli] Matzen PF, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):597–606, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to anchorage of the socket in total hip alloarthroplasty (author's transl)] Walde HJ, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(3):79–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed results of acetabular roof reconstruction in congenital hip subluxation and dislocation in children] Mszwidobadze M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):59–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long-term results after acetabuloplastics according to colonna (author's transl)] Kalman E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):655–8, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ACETABUTONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

ACETALDEHYDE

Effects of ADP, ethanol and acetaldehyde on the relaxing complex of human muscle and its adsorption by polystyrene particles. Puskin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):574–84, Dec 76
Anthocyanins: colour augmentation with catechin and acetaldehyde. Timberlake CF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):539–44, Jun 77
[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. V. Enhancement of fluorscence intensity by addition of acetaldehyde (author's transl)] Uchiyama S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):58–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity of the condensation product of adrenaline with acetaldehyde. Moura D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):255–6, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vinyl chloride mutagenicity via the metabolites chlorooxirane and chloroacetaldehyde monomer hydrate. Elmore JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):405–19, 6Sep 76
The effect of vinyl chloride monomer, chloroethylene oxide and chloracetaldehyde on DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Border EA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):239–47, May 77
Short-term peroral toxicity of ethylidene gyromitrin in rabbits and chickens. Niskanen A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):409–15, Oct 76
On the alkaline hydrolysis of beta-dicarbonyl compounds. Rahil J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2661–5, 13 Apr 77
A correlation between the secondary structure of DNA and the reactivity of adenine residues with chloroacetaldehyde. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1699–703, Jun 77
Enzymatic oxidation of isethionate to sulfoacetaldehyde in bacterial extract. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1911–6, Jun 77
Treatment of metaldehyde poisoning in dogs with megadoses of acepromazine maleate. Blaine DR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1009–11, Jun 77
Analysis of metaldehyde in cow blood samples. Wardall GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):274, 2 OCT 76
[Mechanism of the reaction of adenosine-5'-phosphate with chloroacetaldehyde] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(6):1339–42, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of acetaldehyde and its related compounds with o-phenylphenol. Asabe Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):73–82, 1 May 77
The determination of acetaldehyde in biological samples by head-space gas chromatography. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):116–24, 15 May 77
Simple and rapid gas–liquid–solid chromatographic analysis of trace concentrations of acetaldehyde in urban air. Hoshika Y. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):455–60, 21 Jul 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of the protective action of cysteine and penicillamine against acetaldehyde-induced mitochondrial injury. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2179–85, 1 Oct 76

BLOOD

Behavior of blood acetaldehyde in alcohol-treated rats following administration of thiurams. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):105–8, 1977
The occurrence of acetaldehyde binding in rat blood but not in human blood. Eriksson CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):205–8, 15 Mar 77
Reaction of acetaldehyde with human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Gaines KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):115–9, 15 Mar 77
Role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in control of blood acetaldehyde concentrations. Petersen DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):471–81, May 77
Lowering of ethanol-derived circulating blood acetaldehyde in rats by D-penicillamine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):187–93, 1 Jan 77
Effects of fructose and other substances on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in man. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):281–90, Feb 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetaldehyde occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid during ethanol oxidation in rats and its dependence on the blood level and on dietary factors. Pettersson H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):237–40, 1 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Effect of a low-protein diet on acetaldehyde metabolism in rats. Lindros KO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):134–44, 1977
Studies on the effects of pyrogallol and the structurally related dopa decarboxylase inhibitor RO4–4602 on acetaldehyde metabolism. Collins MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:227–33, 1976
The oxidation of acetaldehyde by isolated mitochondria from various organs of the rat and hepatocellular carcinoma. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):46–66, Feb 77
The distribution and metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats during ethanol oxidation—II. Regulation of the hepatic acetaldehyde level. Eriksson CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):249–52, 1 Feb 77
The distribution and metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats during ethanol oxidation–I. The distribution of acetaldehyde in liver, brain, blood and breath. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):241–7, 1 Feb 77
Subcellular site of acetaldehyde oxidation in omnkey liver. Havre P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2757–8, 15 Dec 76
Alcohol and acetaldehyde metabolism in Caucasians, Chinese and Amerinds. Reed TE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):851–5, 6 Nov 76
Role of acetaldehyde in acetoin synthesis in yeasts & bacteria. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):289–91, May 76
[Oxidative enzymes of acetaldehyde in the liver : their characteristics and effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the acetaldehyde metabolism (author's transl)] Hasumura Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):711–9, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on partial reactions of oxidative phosphorylation and CO2 production from citric acid cycle intermediates. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):525–38, Oct 76
Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on iron–sulfure centers in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Salerno JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):757–65, Oct 76
Increased susceptibility of hepatic mitochondria to the toxicity of acetaldehyde after chronic ethanol consumption. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1059–65, 25 Apr 77
Effect of acute ethanol or acetaldehyde administration on the uptake, release, metabolism and turnover rate of norepinephrine in rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1147–50, 15 Jun 77
The effect of some organic substances on the mycelium of the fungus Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Krátká J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):602–9, 1976

POISONING

[Severe intoxication probably caused by acetaldehyde as the result of the disulfiram–ethanol reaction] Smolarek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2043–5, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical formation of pyruvic acid in a solution of acetaldehyde and ammonium nitrate] Telegina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):429–33, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETALS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Reactivity of alpha-Hydroxyaldehydes, I: Formation of Acetals (author's transl)] Tinapp P. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):89–94, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETAMIDES

Enhanced heat, alkaline and tryptic stability of acetamidinated pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Tuengler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):1–8, 15 Sep 77

Photoalkylation of aromatic amino acids as a model of photochemical modification of protein with chloroacetamide. Hamada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):271–5, Feb 77

Hepatocarcinogenesis by thioacetamide: correlations of histological and biochemical changes, and possible role of cell injury. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):34–47, 1977

The biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in normal rat liver and in response to experimental hepatic injury. Gressner AM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):825–33, Jul 77

New reagent for vitamin B6 derivative formation in gas chromatography. Patzer EM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):489–92, 21 May 77

Solvolysis of the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-(4-stilbenyl) acetamide. Solvent addition to an intermediate quinone imide methide. Scribner JD. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3820–4, 26 Nov 76

Mitochondrial calcium during liver carcinogenesis due to thioacetamide and 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

[Gel formation of folic acid in N,N-dimethylacetamide (author's transl)] Eckert T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):168–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of 3-acetylchromone with acetamidine (author's transl)] Löwe W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):559–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to chloracetamide. Klaschka F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):265–6, Aug 75

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from chloracetamide in glue. Pedersen NB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):122–3, Apr 76

Thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis. I. Involvement of the mixed-function oxidase enzyme system. Hunter AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):439–48, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

The recovery and identification of fluoroacetamide and fluoroacetic acid from tissues. Stevens HM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):131–7, Sep–Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some new diphenylacetic acid amides substituted at the nitrogen atom] Graczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):585–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide in vivo and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Smith A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2429–42, 15 NOV 76

Degradation of cytochrome P-450 by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide in the isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 76–9. Smith A. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

[Studies on the 14C-15N-acetamide turnover in sheep. 2. Studies on 15N turnover and comparative studies on the 14C turnover] Adam K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):233–46, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the 14C-15N-acetamide turnover in sheep. 1. Studies on the 14C turnover] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):165–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of the conversion of cytosol delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase to the mitochondrial enzyme in the liver of the allylisopropylacetamide-treated rat. Oashi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):607–16, 30 Jan 77

Induction of differentiation in mouse neuroblastoma cells by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Palfrey C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):937–42, 6 Jun 77

Selection of albumin mRNA by thioacetamide. Stolf AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1576–84, 18 Oct 76

Effect of 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide on poly(adenylic acid)-containing ribonucleic acid. Sardana MK, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):169–74, 15 Aug 76

Allylisopropylacetamide preferentially interacts with the phenobarbital-inducible form of rat hepatic microsomal P-450. Baird MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2415–7, 1 Nov 76

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis--XVI. Effects of hydrocortisone, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid, its dibutyryl derivative and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on allylisopropylacetamide-induced porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells maintained in serum-free Waymouth medium. Morgan RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1389–94, 1 Aug 77

Increased liver haem degradation caused by foreign chemicals: a comparison of the effects of 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and cobaltous chloride. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):205–9, 1976 (21 ref.)

Degradation of hepatic haem to porphyrins and oxophlorins in rats treated with 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. McDonagh AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):297–8, 1976

Effect of porphyrinogenic agents on protein synthesis and bilirubin formation by the isolated perfused rat liver. Liem HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):52–64, 24 Jan 77

Stimulation of hepatocellular proliferation by a serum factor from thioacetamide-treated rats. Morley CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):165–76, 15 Jul 77

Relationship between culture density and catabolite repression of an inducible aliphatic amidase in a thermophilic bacillus. Thalenfeld B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):112–21, 29 Mar 77

Effect of hexamethylene bisacetamide on the commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):440–4, Feb 77

Effect of allylisopropylacetamide on the conversion of heme (ferriprotoporphyrin IX) to bilirubin in rat liver perfusion in vitro. pp. 80–5. Liem HH, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Isolation and partial characterisation of green pigments produced in rat liver by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. pp. 71–5. Unseld A, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Changes in renal aminopyrine N-demethylase, acetanilide hydroxylase & lipid peroxidation during thioacetamide treatment. Javalgekar SY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):326–8, May 76

delta-Aminolevulinate synthetases in the liver cytosol fraction and mitochondria of mice treated with allylisopropylacetamide and 3,5-dicarbethoxyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Igarashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1091–9, Nov 76

Elimination of vasopressin by the normal and the damaged liver. Experiments on unanaesthetized normal and thioacetamide treated rats with a note on the influence of ethanol. Aziz O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):165–8, 28 Dec 76

Effect of d-6-methyl-8-ergoline-i-ylacetamide (Deprenon) on the FSH content of the pituitary in castrated female rats. Režábek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):407–10, 1976

The influence of thioacetamide upon plutonium deposition in the rat. Bulman RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):123–6, Jul 77

[Time course of thioacetamide-induced changes in estrogen metabolism in the rat liver] del Pino VL, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):137–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of dimethylacetamide as a cryoprotective agent in granulocyte freezing] Troshina VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):50–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of metachlor on the microflora of deep low-humic chernozem] Ulasevich EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Mechanisms of increased alpha-fetoprotein production by hepatic injury and its pathophysiological significance. pp. 209–17. Watanabe A, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Metabolism of calcium and magnesium in liver during acute thioacetamide intoxication. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):101–8, Sep 76

[Effect of liver damage by thioacetamide on microsomal aromatization of testosterone in rats (author's transl)] Del Pino VL, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1456–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic thioacetamide poisoning as a model for experimental liver cirrhosis] Grasedyck K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:374–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of nithiamide in preventing and treating swine dysentery in experimentally inoculated pigs. Layton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):627–31, May 77

Piracetam and acetamide in sickle-cell disease [letter] de Araujo JT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):411, 20 Aug 77

TOXICITY

[Acute liver damage due to thioacetamide. Morphology, biochemistry and neurophysiologic comparison with cerebrotoxic substances] Fischer. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):291–4, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of metabolite following experimental human exposures to DMF or to DMAC. Maxfield ME, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):506–11, AUG 75

ACETAMINOPHEN

Para-seltzer. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(13):52, 18 Jun 76

Phenacetin and paracetamol. Margetts G. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):55–70, 1976

The effect of waxes, hydrolysed gelatin and moisture on the compression characteristics of paracetamol and phenacetin. Obiorah BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):629–32, Aug 76

The effect of temperature on the tensile strength and disintegration of paracetamol and oxytetracycline tablets. Pilpel N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):389–92, Jul 77

In vitro adsortpion of acetaminophen onto activated charcoal. Bainbridge CA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):480–3, Apr 77

Analgesic nephropathy: renal distribution of acetaminophen and its conjugates. Duggin GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):1–9, Oct 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of migraine attacks with an analgesic combination (Mersyndol). Somerville BW. **Med J Aust** 1(23):865–6, 5 Jun 76

[Comparative research on the absorption of paracetamol and aminophenazone in man after oral or rectal administration] Anania V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(10):726–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficiency of the anti-inflammatory anesthetic combination suxibuzone-N.A.P.A.] Sariols Gómez M. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(3):305–12, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of pediatric compressed suppositories with paracetamol] Stets VR, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):68–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic liver disease and acetaminophen. Johnson GK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):302–4, Sep 77

Host susceptibility and acetaminophen liver injury [editorial] Mitchell JR. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):377–8, Sep 77

Gastrointestinal blood loss. Effect of aspirin, fenoprofen, and acetaminophen in rheumatoid arthritis as determined by sequential gastroscopy and radioactive fecal markers. Loebl DH, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):976–81, 7 Mar 77

Massive hemolysis caused by acetaminophen. Positive determination by direct Coombs test. Manor E, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2777–8, 13 Dec 76

Acetaminophen and hepatic necrosis [letter]. Groarke JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):233, 27 Jan 77

Failure to observe pathology in the rat following chronic dosing with acetaminophen and acetylsalicylic acid. Thomas BH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):663–78, Aug 77

Experimental hepatic injury: the sequential changes in drug metabolizing enzyme activities after administration of acetaminophen. Willson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):59–71, Jan 77

Acetaminophen and hepatic dysfunction in infectious mononucleosis. Rosenberg DM, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):660–1, Jun 77

Acetaminophen-induced bronchospasm. Schmid WH. **South Med J** 70(5):590, 612, May 77

[Liver damage after paracetamol] Vilstrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):831–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Kidney damage following paracetamol? (letter)] Dubach UC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1011, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Paracetamol —a harmless analgesic?] Bengtsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1909–10, 11 May 77 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative structure-analgesic activity studies of some alkyl derivatives of paracetamol (4-hydroxyacetanilide [proceeding]. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:15P, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous GLC determination of acetaminophen, dichloralantipyrine, and isometheptene mucate. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):604–5, Apr 77

GLC determination of paracetamol and d-propoxyphene. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):297–304, 1976

BLOOD

Paracetamol estimation: comparison of a quick colorimetric method with a standard spectrophotometric method. Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):55–8, Jan 77

Antipyrine, paracetamol, and lignocaine elimination in chronic liver disease. Forrest JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1384–7, 28 May 77

Acetaminophen in serum and plasma estimated by high-pressure liquid chromatography: a micro-scale method. Blair D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):743–5, 1977

Determination of acetaminophen and phenacetin in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gotelli GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):957–9, Jun 77

Determination of acetaminophen concentrations in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Horvitz RA, et al.

Clin Chem 23(9):1596–8, Sep 77

Interference by acetaminophen in the glucose oxidase–peroxidase method for blood glucose determination. Kaufmann–Raab I, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1729–31, Oct 76

Determination of paracetamol in human serum. Hackett LP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):187–90, 17 Jan 77

Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol (acetaminophen) after intravenous and oral administration. Rawlins MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):283–6, 20 Apr 77

Letter: rapid estimation of paracetamol in plasma. Spooner RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):663, Jul 76

The development of a blood paracetamol estimation kit. Kendal SE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):83–8, 1976

The paracetamol test-kit in practice. Widdop B. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):89–92, 1976

Quantitative determination of phenacetin and its metabolite acetaminophen by GLC–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Garland WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):340–4, Mar 77

Measuring plasma–paracetamol [letter]. Love EB. **Lancet** 1(8004):195, 22 Jan 77

Salicylate interference with plasma–paracetamol method [letter]. Mace PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1362, 18 Dec 76

[Investigations concerning serum concentration and temperature following oral application of a new paracetamol preparation (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):430–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history and usage of paracetamol. Spooner JB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):1–6, 1976

METABOLISM

Activation of alpha–methyldopa, paracetamol and furosemide by human liver microsomes. Dybing E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):89–93, Jul 77

Effect of subacute dosing and phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the metabolism of acetaminophen in rats. Thomas BH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):77–83, Feb 77

Acetaminophen production in man after coadministration of acetanilid and phenacetin. A study with stable isotopes. Baty JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):177–86, Feb 77

The role of biotransformation in chemical–induced liver injury. Mitchell JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:27–38, Jun 76

Acetaminophen. Hunt CA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):517–21, Aug 77

Age–related differences in salicylamide and acetaminophen conjugation in man. Alam SN, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):130–5, Jan 77

Data point weighting in pharmacokinetic analysis: intravenous paracetamol in man. Clements JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):707–9, Sep 76

Drug biotransformation interactions in man VI: acetaminophen and ascorbic acid. Houston JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1218–21, Aug 76

Studies on the microsomal formation of arylating metabolites of acetaminophen and phenacetin. Hinson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):625–33, Jul 77

Influence of ageing of suppositories on rectal absorption of paracetamol. Moës A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):119–25, 1976

Metabolism of [14C]paracetamol and its interactions with aspitin in hamsters. Wong LT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):575–84, Sep 76

[Effect of atropine on the absorption of paracetamol from the digestive tract of healthy subjects] Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1111–3, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetaminophen. Ameer B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):202–9, Aug 77 (93 ref.)

Inhibition of glucosamine synthesis by salicylates, hydrocortisone and two non–ulcerogenic drugs. Goodman MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):4–10, Mar 77

Effect of acetaminophen on liver microsomal drug–metabolizing enzyme in vitro in mice. Aikawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):893–5, 1 May 77

Paracetamol–induced hepatic necrosis in the mouse–relationship between covalent binding, hepatic glutathione depletion and the protective effect of alpha–mercaptopropionylglycine. Labadarios D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77

Paracetamol injury to rat liver slices, and its subsequent prevention by some anti–oxidants. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):655–6, 1976

Glutathione alterations in rat liver after acute and subacute oral administration of paracetamol. Buttar HS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of paracetamol (acetaminophen) on gastric ionic fluxes and potential difference in man. Ivey KJ, et al. **Gut** 17(11):916–9, Nov 76

Some mechanisms involved in the radiosensitization of E. coli B/r by paracetamol. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):577–87, Jun 77

Gastric effects of propoxyphene, acetaminophen, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, and naproxen. Mann NS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(1):21–2, 50, Jan 77

A multicenter analgesic study using single doses of placebo, propoxyphene and acetaminophen. Gruber CM Jr, et al. **J Med** 8(1):35–51, 1977

The effects of paracetamol on temperature and cardiovascular changes caused by pyrogenic contamination of chronically implanted arterial cannulae in the conscious, renal hypertensive cat. Rhodes KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):304–5, May 77

Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on fetal and placental growth in rats. Lubawy WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):111–3, Jan 77

Augmentation of human blood acetylsalicylate concentrations by the simultaneous administration of acetaminophen with aspirin. Cotty VF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):7–13, Jul 77

POISONING

Clinical and experimental aspects of paracetamol hepatotoxicity. Williams R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):282–98, 1977

Therapeutic aspects of paracetamol overdose including management of acute liver failure. Williams R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):300–10, 1977

Liver function and structure in survivors of acetaminophen poisoning. A follow–up study of serum bile acids and liver histology. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):605–10, Jul 77

Case report on acetaminophen intoxication [letter] Fraser GL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):800, 805, Aug 77

Acetaminophen toxity. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):391–4, Apr 77

Treatment of acetaminophen toxicity [letter] Marquardt ED. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):805–6, Aug 77

Therapeutic comparison of thiol compounds in severe paracetamol poisoning. Solomon AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):200–2, Jul 77

Chronic excessive acetaminophen use and liver damage. Barker JD Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):299–301, Sep 77

Treatment of acute paracetamol poisoning [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6085):481–2, 20 Aug 77

Paracetamol–induced acute pancreatitis [letter]. Coward RA. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1086, 23 Apr 77

Paracetamol–induced acute pancreatitis. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):753–4, 19 Mar 77

Toxicity of paracetamol in children [letter]. Glascoe SP. **Br Med J** 2(6029):235, 24 Jul 76

Distalgesic [letter] Wicks CJ. **Br Med J** 2(6084):457, 13 Aug 77

Frequency of renal impairment in paracetamol overdose compared with other causes of acute liver damage. Wilkinson SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):141–3, Feb 77

The use of methionine for acute paracetamol poisoning. Crome P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):105–11, 1976

Why paracetamol? Gazzard BG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):25–8, 1976

Experimental evaluation of paracetamol antidotes. Harvey FD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):130–7, 1976

The use of cysteamine and dimercaprol. Hughes RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):123–9, 1976

A controlled trial of cysteamine in the treatment of acute paracetamol poisoning. James O. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):118–22, 1976

Modification of paracetamol hepatotoxicity by anti–oxidants. Kelleher J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):138–44, 1976

Paracetamol, alpha–mercaptopropionyl glycine and some observations on the toxicity of protective agents. Labadarios D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):145–8, 1976

Animal studies—a theoretical basis for treatment. Legros J. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):46–57, 1976

Dietary factors in renal and hepatic toxicity of paracetamol. McLean AE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):79–82, 1976

A theoretical approach to the management of paracetamol overdosage. Penn RG. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):98–104, 1976

Cysteamine, L–methionine and D–penicillamine in paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):112–7, 1976

Self–poisoning and suicide due to paracetamol. Volans GN. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):7–13, 1976

Acetaminophen and encephalopathy [letter]. Berthelot LJ. **J Pediatr** 90(3):502, Mar 77

Paracetamol metabolism following overdosage: application of high performance liquid chromatography. Howie D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):235–7, Apr 77

Liver toxicity after acetaminophen ingestion. Inadequacy of the dose estimate as an index of risk. Ambre J, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):500–1, 8 Aug 77

Fatal massive hepatic necrosis following acetaminophen overdose. McJunkin B, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1874–5, 18 Oct 76

Treating acute acetaminophen poisoning with acetylcysteine. Peterson RG, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2406–7, 30 May 77

Cysteamine injection for paracetamol poisoning [letter]. Brouwers JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):965, 30 Oct 76

Oral methionine in the treatment of severe paracetamol (Acetaminophen) overdose. Crome P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):829–30, 16 Oct 76

Effect of N–acetylcysteine on hepatic covalent binding of paracetamol (acetaminophen) [letter]. Gerber JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):657–8, 19 Mar 77

Assessment of paracetamol poisoning [letter]. Payne RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):964–5, 30 Oct 76

Reversal of experimental paracetamol toxicosis with N–acetylcysteine [letter]. Piperno E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):738–9, 2 Oct 76

Treatment of paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning with N–acetylcysteine. Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):432–4, 27 Aug 77

Child–resistant packaging and accidental child poisoning. Sibert JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):289–90, 6 Aug 77

Hepatotoxicity in acetaminophen poisoning. Ferguson DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):246–8, Apr 77

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity [letter]. Forester D. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):403, Jun 77

Acetaminophen (paracetamol) poisoning: gastrointestinal side effects of cysteamine and their possible cause and treatment [letter]. Szabo S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):402, Jun 77

Methionine in treatment of acetaminophen poisoning [letter]. Crome P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):824, 7 Apr 77

Treatment of acetaminophen overdosage with N–acetylcysteine [letter]. Lyons L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):174–5, 20 Jan 77

N–acetylcysteine for acetaminophen overdosage (cont.) [letter]. Peterson RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):515, 3 Mar 77

IND status for N–acetylcysteine in acetaminophen overdosage. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1, Jul 77

Another paracetamol tragedy. Kingston B, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(8):272, Feb 77

Paracetamol poisoning. Vale JA. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1163–4, 28 Jul 77

Acetaminophen and Reye's syndrome [letter]? Little JA. **Pediatrics** 58(6):918, Dec 76

Early prediction of the outcome of a paracetamol overdose based on an analysis of 163 patients. Gazzard BG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):243–7, May 77

Hepatotoxicity of paracetamol enhanced by ingestion of alcohol: report of two cases. Emby DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):208–9, 12 Feb 77

Early unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia after paracetamol overdosage. Davidson AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):623–8, 1976

Evaluation of paracetamol–induced damage in liver biopsies. Acute changes and follow–up findings. Lesna M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):333–44, 21 Jul 76

[Paracetamol poisoning—liver damage. Therapy or prevention?] Moerland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1287, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Letter: Methionine treatment] Schubert J. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2731–2, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind comparative evaluation of aspirin, paracetamol and paracetamol + caffeine (finimal) for their analgesic effectiveness. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):175–9, 1977

Parafon Forte versus Robaxisal in skeletal muscle disorders: a double–blind study. Gready DM. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):666–73, Nov 76

Effect of paracetamol, mephenoxalone and their combination on pain following bone surgery. Eskenazi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):411–5, 22 Mar 76

A trial of Fortagesic and Paramol 118 in osteoarthritis. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):432–4, 1976

Drug therapy. Acetaminophen. Koch–Weser J. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1297–300, 2 Dec 76

The efficacy of Percogesic in relief of musculoskeletal pain associated with anxiety. Gilbert MM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):190–3, 1976

[Therapy of migraine. Clinical experience with Migraeflux, a new migraine drug] Philipp M. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):107–10, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effect of rectal application of paracetamol in childhood (author's transl)] Tomović D, et al. **Praxis** 66(9):276–80, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute rheumatic diseases with Probaphen in private medicine] Müller G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1443–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Modification of paracetamol toxicity by antioxidants. Kelleher J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):292–4, 1976

Assessment of acetaminophen toxicity from single plasma values [letter]. Madan PL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1238, 4 Jun 77

Hepatotoxic dose of paracetamol [letter] Spooner JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):89, 9 Jul 77

Acetaminophen toxicity [letter]. Fernandez E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):577, 10 Mar 77

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on a toxic dose of acetaminophen in the mouse. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):571–82, Dec 76

URINE

Isolation and identification of paracetamol metabolites. Andrews RS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):34–9, 1976

Metabolism of paracetamol after therapeutic and hepatotoxic doses in man. Davis M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):40–5, 1976

Interference by endogenous p–hydroxyphenylacetic acid

with estimation of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in urine by gas chromatography. Kalra J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):127-8, Feb 77

[Studies on the determination of urinary N-acetyl-p-aminophenol] Heilmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1686-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

ACETANILIDE

Etidocaine in retrobulbar anaesthesia. A comparison with mepivacaine. Thorburn W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):591-600, Oct 76

New drugs of 1976. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 149(1):5-25, Jan-Feb 77 (0 ref.)

Bupivacaine and etidocaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, a double-blind study. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):560-4, Nov 76

The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia I: block characteristics and cardiovascular effects. Murphy TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):893-8, Sep 76

Comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine for obstetrical analgesia. Edelist G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):459-64, Sep 76

A comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine in epidural analgesia for surgery. Raksamani A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):70-4, Jan 77

Long-acting local anesthetics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(1):4, 14 Jan 77

[Anesthesia during labor by prolonged peridural blockade] Omarov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):27-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of alkaline solutions of trimecaine] Sokolova LF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):29-32, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the new Soviet local anesthetic, tristezine, in stomatology] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):54-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in surgery of the upper extremities] Kharchev LS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):108-11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human hepatic blood flow and its relation to systemic circulation during intravenous infusion of bupivacaine or etidocaine. Wiklund L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):189-99, 1977

Clinical evaluation of etidocaine in continuous caudal analgesia for pelvic floor repair and post-operative pain relief. Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):239-44, Aug 76

Determination of the N-hydroxy and phenolic metabolites of drugs derived from acetanilide by O-alkylation and selected ion monitoring. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1843-6, Oct 77

Replacement of a chlorine with a methylsulfonyl group in the metabolism of propachlor (2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide). Bakke JE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):226-9, Oct 76

Etidocaine for Caesarean section--effects on mother and baby. Lund PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):457-60, May 77

Relation of etidocaine and bupivacaine toxicity to rate of infusion in rhesus monkeys. Malagodi MH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):121-5, Feb 77

The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia II: Pharmacokinetics. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):989-94, Oct 76

Aryl hydroxylation of 3-methylacetanilide[4-2(3)H] by several model systems. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1387-90, Jun 76

Studies on carcinogenic azo dyes. VI. Effect of factors influencing drug metabolism on the NIH shift during hydroxylations of 4-dimethylamino-3'-methylazobenzene and 3-methylacetanilide. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):500-6, Mar 76

Studies on carcinogenic azo dyes. V. The NIH shift during the aryl hydroxylation of 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene and 3-methylacetanilide by the rat. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):865-70, May 76

Stability of 99mTc-labeled N-substituted iminodiacetic acids: ligand exchange reaction between 99mTc-HIDA and EDTA. Loberg MD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):687-92, Aug 77

A longitudinal study of intestinal amoebiasis. Banerjee RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):83-8, Feb 76

An evaluation of 99mTc-labeled hepatobiliary agents. Wistow BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):455-61, May 77

The detection of weak recombinogenic activities in the herbicides alachlor and propachlor using a plant-activation bioassay. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):113-6, 1977

A new radiopharmaceutical for gallbladder studies: 99mTc-Sn-LIDA complex. Subramian G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):83-5, Apr 77

Effects of trimecaine on cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Dřímal J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):77-87, 1977

Mesocaine and cardiac arrhythmias. Hurych J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):65-8, 1977

Toxicology of Mesocaine. Trčka V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):69-76, 1977

Acute toxicity of etidocaine following various routes of administration in the dog. Eicholzer AW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):13-21, Jul 76

[Action of the herbicide Ramrod on the embryogenesis of white rats] Mirkova E. **Probl Khig** 1:57-60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation using mesocain in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Cerný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):993-6, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of trimecaine on the cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction] Dřímal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):984-90, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiarhythmic effects of mesocain and possibilities of its preventive uses (author's transl)] Hammer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):990-2, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mesocain and heart rhythm disturbances (author's transl)] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):978-80, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic application of mesocain in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Padourek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):996-8, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxicology of mesocain (author's transl)] Trčka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):980-4, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy of Coriban and Disto-5-Cogla in fascioliasis and paramphistomians of domestic ruminants] Pawlov P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):482, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic activity of trimecaine in experimental arrhythmia and its effect on the heart conduction system] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):426-8, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of sustained action solutions of trimecaine for injections] Ivanova LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):36-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method of determining Ramrod (propachlor) in air] Koen ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):56-7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative analgesia after hand surgery in children] Szavga NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):70-2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diamphenetide on the body of sheep with fascioliasis] Olelnik AP. **Veterinariia** (5):65-7, May 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic blood drug acetylation and oxidation: effects of aging in man. Farah F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):155-6, 16 Jul 77

Acetaminophen production in man after coadministration of acetanilid and phenacetin. A study with stable isotopes. Baty JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):177-86, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of substituted piperidinoacetanilides on cell proliferation in an animal system (L-cells) and a plant (Chlorella vulgaris) cell system] Jakob W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):114-6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urine data analysis for pharmacokinetics of acetanilide hydroxylation in man. Koizumi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1439-50, Jul 76

ACETATES

Interaction of cobalt-bovine carbonic anhydrase with the acetate ion. Bertini I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):239-44, 8 Nov 76

[Products of a reaction between 1H-indazol-3-ol and ethyl chloroacetate] Bonanomi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):490-501, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Equilibria between copper (II) and acetate in N,N-dimethylformamide solutions (author's transl)] Sugata S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1356-60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health protection for pregnant women in acetylene-vinyl acetate manufacture] Talakina EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46-7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in workers at the 'Polyvinylacetate' Factory] Melik-Israelian SS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):91-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of ethyl acetate vapours in air. Lee GL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):129-33, Nov 76

Reexamination of tetradecenyl acetates in oak leaf roller sex pheromone and in plants. Hindenlang DM, et al. **Science** 195(4273):86-9, 7 Jan 77

[Determination of sodium hydrocarbonate and sodium acetate in a Kvartasol' solution] Sivitskaia OK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):70-3, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary chemical evaluation of polyvinyl acetate dispersions] Glushkov IuT. **Gig Sanit** (8):32-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate determination of vinylacetate and acetic acid in the air] Osokina SK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):61-2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glucose and acetate metabolism in sheep at rest and during exercise. Judson GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):215-22, Jul 76

Arteriovenous difference studies on the lactating rabbit mammary gland. Jones CS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):2A, May 77

Acetate levels in human plasma. Richards RH, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:75-9, 19-22 Nov 76

[Rapid gas chromatographic method for determination of acetate in human plasma and hemodialysis baths (author's transl) Desch G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):193-204, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies on the kinetics of utilization of acetate by bacterioplankton in Mikołajskie Lake. Szymanowski S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):345-52, 1976

The catabolism of glucose, glutamate pyruvate and acetate in Neisseria elongata subsp. glycolytica. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):117-24, Apr 77

End products and fermentation balances for lactic streptococci grown aerobically on low concentrations of glucose. Brown WV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):38-42, Jan 77

Acetate metabolism in Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa and several other Rhodospirillaceae. Albers H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):45-9, 1 Dec 76

Acetate uptake by the unicellular cyanobacteria Synechococcus and Aphanocapsa. Ihlenfeldt MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):231-41, 20 Jun 77

A new anaerobic, sporing, acetate-oxidizing, sulfate-reducing bacterium, Desulfotomaculum (emend.) acetoxidans. Widdel F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):119-22, 4 Feb 77

Incorporation in vitro of 14C-labelled acetate and 32P-labelled phosphate into lipid in thoracic aortae from hypertensive and nomotensive rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):431-40, Sep 76

The synthesis of lipids from [1-14C]acetate by human venous endothelium in tissue culture. Slater DN. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2-3):237-44, Nov-Dec 76

Evidence for regulation of Aerobacter aerogenes pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme by acetate ion. Stormer FC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):898-902, 7 Feb 77

High rates of [1-14C]acetate incorporation into the lipid of isolated spinach chloroplasts. Roughan PG, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):593-601, 15 Sep 76

Uptake of mevalonate and acetate during plastid development. Wellburn AR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):231-3, 15 Aug 76

Acetate as a carbon source for lipid synthesis in cultured cells. Howard BV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):145-51, 20 Jul 77

A comparison between 14Co2 and 13Co2 measurements in the respired breath of rats fed sodium acetate. Ampulski RS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):98-102, Apr 77

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. The labelling pattern in tenellin enriched from isotope-labelled acetate, methionine, and phenylalanine. Wright JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):678-85, Jul 77

Effect of temperature on growth and activity of a methanogenic culture utilising acetate. van den Berg L. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):898-902, Jul 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

Utilization of radiolabelled acetate by three isopods in lipid synthesis. O'Rourke L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):553-7, 1976

Stopped-flow studies of changes in fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid caused by magnesium and salt binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):425-36, 11 Dec 76

The biosynthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Stereochemical differentiation in the enzymic incorporation of chiral acetates. Sedgwick B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):465-79, 16 May 77

13C-NMR evidence for the biosynthetic incorporation of acetate into minimycin and compounds related to Krebs cycle. Isono K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):53-6, 1 Aug 77

Lipid biosynthesis from [14C]bicarbonate, [2(-14)C]pyruvate and [1(-14)C]acetate during photosynthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murphy DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):164-8, 15 May 77

Incorporation of carbon dioxide, acetate and sulphate into the glycerolipids of Vicia faba leaves. Heinz E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):897-908, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of the C-nucleoside, minimycin: asymmetric incorporation of glutamate and acetate into the oxazine ring. Isono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):272-3, Mar 77

Incorporation of carboxyl and methyl carbon-13 labeled acetates into racemomycin A by Streptomyces lavendulae ISP 5069. Sawada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):630-2, Jul 77

Myxospore coat synthesis in Myxococcus xanthus: in vivo incorporation of acetate and glycine. Filer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):751-8, Sep 77

Two-carbon assimilative capacity and the induction of isocitrate lyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. González E. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1343–8, Mar 77

Induction of the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans by acetate metabolism. Hynes MJ. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):770–5, Sep 77

Regulation of lipid synthesis from acetate in diploid fibroblast cultures — variation with passage level and stage of cell growth. Howard BV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):325–36, Oct 76

Phosphatidylinositol and other lipids in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion: effects of neuronal activity on incorporation of labelled inositol, phosphate, glycerol and acetate. Burt DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):753–63, Sep 76

The incorporation of double-labelled acetate into glutamate ad related amino acids from adult mouse brain: compartmentation of amino acid metabolism in brain. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1443–8, Dec 76

Metabolism of glutamate and related amino acids in the 10-day-old mouse brain: experiments with labelled acetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1449–53, Dec 76

Effects of oxygen induced convulsions on the uptake of acetate into rat brain lipids. VanRollins M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1281–7, Jun 77

Metabolic adaptation with physical training: 14C-acetate incorporation into tissue lipids. Lampman RM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1601–9, Dec 76

Acetate influence upon the transport kinetics of p-aminohippurate at 37 degrees C in rabbit kidney slices. Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):397–400, Mar 77

Cell growth and metabolic products of Escherichia coli in nitrate respiration. Ishimoto M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):309–20, 1977

Inhibition of acetate and propionate formation upon aeration of resting cells of the anaerobic Propionibacterium shermanii: evidence of the Pasteur reaction. Schwartz AC, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):123–31, 1976

[Mechanism of the variation of the acetate/lactate/ratio during glucose fermentation by bifidobacteria (author's transl)] Lauer E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):271–7, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of transformation of 21-acetate of the Reichstein substance 'S' by the culture of Tieghemella orchidis] Bukhar MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):485–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of 1-14C-acetate into unsaponifiable lipids of slices of regenerating rat liver] Kuz'menko IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):9–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The bactericidal action of benzoic acid and sodium acetate on the gram-negative flora of dialysis fluid. Kolmos HJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):259–64, Oct 76

Influence of acetate on glucose metabolism in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):347–55, Nov 76

Influence of acetate on the metabolism of palmitate in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):156–65, Feb 77

Influence of acetate on the metabolism of beta-hydroxybutyrate in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):113–22, Jan 77

Effect of dichloroacetate and glucagon on the incorporation of labeled substrates into glucose and on pyruvate dehydrogenase in hepatocytes from fed and starved rats. Claus TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):52–63, Jul 77

The influence of acetate on matrix-bound creatine kinase. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1061–3, 1976

Aspects of the spasmogenic effects of acetate esters on ileal smooth muscle. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):347–54, 21 Apr 77

Effect of dichloroacetate on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacpoole PW. **Metabolism** 26(2):107–16, Feb 77

Effects of various acids and salts on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus NRRL 3145. Uraih N, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):51–9, 1976

Action of di-n-propylacetate on the spontaneous and acquired behaviour in goldfish, mice and rats. Misslin R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):643–6, Jun 76

[Reduction by sodium dichloroacetate and by insulin of the severe hyperlactemia following phenformin administration in anesthetized or awake dogs] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(4):325–7, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium dichloroacetate on hyperlactatemia and hyperpyruvicemia induced by phenformin in the dog] Loubatières AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):820–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol, monoiodine acetate, sodium fluoride and hypoxia on the formation of plasma polyps in the placenta of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):203–10, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ammonium acetate on depolarization processes in the central terminals of primary afferents] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):52–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Correction of experimental hyperlactatemia and lactic acidosis by sodium dischloroacetate] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1125–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of experimental hyperlactatemia and lactic acidosis by sodium dichloroacetate] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1803–5, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACETAZOLAMIDE

Interaction of acetazolamide and 4-nitrothiophenolate ion with bivalent metal ion derivatives of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Harrington PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):448–54, 8 Feb 77

Low temperature magnetic susceptibility of a human Co(II) carbonic anhydrase B sulphonamide complex. Aasa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):211–7, 26 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Wrong drug dispensed [letter] Ritch R, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1628, 10 Oct 77

[Effect of diacarb and furosemide in combination with cytostatics on the mitotic activity of tumor and intestines of rats with sarcoma 45] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):215–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetazolamide delirium [letter]. Rowe TO. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):587–8, Mar 77

Acetazolamide-accelerated anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mallette LE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1013–7, Aug 77

Acetazolamide-induced renal calculi. Rubenstein MA, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):610–2, Oct 75

[Reversal of lactic acidosis induced by phenformin and acetazolamide] Rochman J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):559–60, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The second bromoacetazolamide reactive site of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Wells JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5227–38, 10 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

GLC analysis of acetazolamide in blood, plasma, and saliva following oral administration to normal subjects. Wallace SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):527–30, Apr 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of the ocular effects of acetazolamide by phencyclidine. Macri FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):121–7, Feb 77

BLOOD

Uptake of acetazolamide by human erythrocytes in vitro. Wallace SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):729–31, May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Therapeutic testing by acetazolamide in the differentiation of a benign from a malignant niche. Puscas I, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):205–9, Jun 77

Acetazolamide used diagnostically on suspicion of disease in the circulation of the aqueous humour. Comparison with weight tonography (preliminary results) [proceedings]. Nissen O. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):36–7, 1975

A comparison between an acetazolamide test and weight tonography in pathological and apathological circulation of the aqueous humor. Nissen OI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):844–8, Oct 76

[The therapeutic acetazolamide test in the differentiation between beign and malignant ulcer] Puscas D, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):101–5, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acid load and acetazolamide on acid loss in distal duodenal pouches. Gurll NJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):440–2, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Additive inhibition of renal bicarbonate reabsorption by maleate plus acetazolamide. Hoppe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1258–62, Oct 76

Effect of acetazolamide on renal bicarbonate reabsorption in volume-expanded dogs. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F484–9, Jun 77

Ouabain, acetazolamide, and Cl-flux in isolated frog skin: evidence for two distinct active Cl-transport mechanisms. Watlington CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F550–8, Jun 77

The role of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine for convulsive threshold and anticonvulsant effect of acetazolamide in rats. Przegaliński E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):821–7, 1976

Acetazolamide-induced interference with primidone absorption. Case reports and metabolic studies. Syversen GB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):80–4, Feb 77

Self-rated moods of humans at 4300 m pretreated with placebo or acetazolamide plus staging. Banderet LE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):19–22, Jan 77

The influence of drugs on the electro-oculogram. Hochgesand P, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):102–8, 1976

Digital abnormalities in monkeys and rats. Wilson JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):203–20, 1977 (29 ref.)

Effect of acetazolamide on the chlorthalidone level in the erythrocyte. pp. 287–91. Collste P, et al. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

The response of the choroidal and cerebral circulations to changing arterial PCO2 and acetazolamide in the baboon. Wilson TM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):576–80, Jun 77

Effects of acetazolamide on proximal tubule Cl, Na, and HCO3 transport in normal and acidotic dogs during distal blockade. Chou SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):162–70, Jul 77

Effects of acetazolamide on the renal excretion of phosphate in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Sinha TK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1188–97, Jun 77

Effect of acetazolamide and parathyroid hormone on HCO3 and PO4 excretion. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):243–50, Apr 77

The effect of acetazolamide on the movement of sodium into the posterior chamber of the dog eye. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):510–7, Dec 76

Effects of acetazolamide on renal function eighteen hours after a single does of ethanol. Sargent WQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):933–43, May 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption in the presence of acetazolamide. Knox FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):216–20, Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of action of acetazolamide in the prophylaxis of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Hoskins B. **Life Sci** 20(2):343–9, 15 Jan 77

Renal response to phosphaturic agents in acutely and chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Popovtzer MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):522–5, Apr 77

Effects and interactions of furosemide and acetazolamide on tubular function in rat kidney. Rodicio JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):113–8, Jun 77

Effect of acetazolamide on glomerular balance and renal metabolic rate. Mathisen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):617–25, Nov 76

[Effects of acetazolamide and epinephrine on aqueous flow rate in rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Takase M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):235–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of acetazolamide on early increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Beidner B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):565–8, Apr 77

Acetazolamide-induced weakness in paramyotonia congenita. Riggs JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):169–73, Feb 77

Comparison of ocular hypotensive effects of acetazolamide and atenolol. Macdonald MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):345–8, May 77

Effect of acetazolamide on electrolyte balance in congenital chloridorrhea [letter] Clark EB. **J Pediatr** 91(1):148–9, Jul 77

High altitude illness [letter]. **JAMA** 237(12):1199–200, 21 Mar 77

[Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Puscas I, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(8):577–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Account of clinical experiments using a salve formulation of acetazolamide] de Sèze M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):91–4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the effect of various doses of acetazolamide (Diamox) on intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):473–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diacarb and furosemide on hematopoiesis in rats with sarcoma 45] Sedova KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):79–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Puscas D, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):93–100, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Potentiation by the injection vehicle of the teratological action of acetazolamide in rats. Muther TF, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):253–9, Jun 77

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETIC ACIDS

Graphical determination of acid dissociation constants of substances contaminated by strong mineral acid or base. Guynn RW. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):406–12, 1 May 77

Kinetics and mechanism of tetradentate nickel(II) chelate and metal nitrilotriacetate promoted hydrolysis of methyl

glycinate: an isokinetic relationship. Newlin DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1078–82, 16 Feb 77

Leghemoglobin. An electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectral study of the free protein and its complexes with nicotinate and acetate. Appleby CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6090–6, 10 Oct 76

Mechanisms of acylation of chymotrypsin by phenyl esters of benzoic acid and acetic acid. Hubbard CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1633–8, 10 Mar 77

Kinetic evidence for an intermediate in the deacetylation of monoacetyl-chymotrypsin. Chibber BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):510–4, Feb 77

[Experiences in the use of peracetic acid in orthopedics for cold sterilization of the polyethylene-'test' acetabulum in the implantation of total hip joint prosthesis of the Müller type] Manitz L. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):363–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of sewage waters from rendering plants with peracetic acid] Meyer E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):266–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold sterilization of serums with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):157–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of peracetic acid for desinfection of tonometers (author's transl)] Pambor R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):270–1, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the sterilizing effect of gaseous peracetic acid in paper-wrapped material] Sprössig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):491–2, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Germicidal effects of aqueous solutions of percarbonate and perborate with addition of a peracetic-acid-forming activator] Sprössig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):117–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Wofasteril for disinfection in dentistry] Beese V. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):202–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transperineal intraprostatic injection treatment of benign prostatic enlargement. Sharma GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):220–2, Apr 77

Acetic acid iontophoresis for calcium deposits. Kahn J. **Phys Ther** 57(6):658–9, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The influence on the thyroid hormone system by long-term anticonvulsive therapy with valproat (author's transl)] Fichsel H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):528–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrilotriacetate in environmental water by gas chromatography of the trimethylsilyl ester. Stolzberg RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):379–8, Mar 77

Determination of nitrilotriacetic acid in detergent formulations. Harju L, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):393–6, Jul 77

Rapid method for the simultaneous determination of 1,4-dioxan and its major metabolite, beta-hydroxyethoxyacetic acid, concentrations in plasma and urine. Braun WH. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):263–6, 21 Mar 77

Gas chromatographic determination of nitrilotriacetic acid using a nitrogen-selective detector. Williams DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):423–7, 21 Jun 77

Acetyl groups in dietary polysaccharides [proceedings]. Bacon JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):93A–94A, Sep 76

[A contribution to the distinction of biogenic vinegar and vinegar made from synthetic acetic acid by determining the specific 14C-radioactivity (author's transl)] Schmid ER, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):121–2, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separate determination of vinylacetate and acetic acid in the air] Osokina SK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):61–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-herpes simplex activity of analogues of phosphonoacetic acid. Herrin TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):660–3, May 77

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 1. 5-Alkoxy-3-biphenylylacetic acids and related compounds as new potential antiinflammatory agenst. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):709–14, May 77

[Synthesis and analysis of intermediaries of reactions and impurities in the chemical synthesis of an arylacetic anti-inflammatory agent] Tamgnone GF, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):81–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the makeup of the gaseous discharges from the manufacture of edible acetic acid] Shapos-nikov IuK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):110–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new radiopharmaceutical for gallbladder studies: 99mTc-Sn-LIDA complex. Subramian G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):83–5, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Effect of acetic and trans-aconitic acids on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Hamissa FA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):227–31, 1976

Influence of chemical structure on the pattern of conjugation in vivo and in vitro of some arylacetic acids in the rat. Dixon PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):143–5, 1976

Taurine conjugation of arylacetic acids in the ferret. Idle JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):139–41, 1976

The conjugation of arylacetic acids in the pigeon compared with the hen. Idle JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):141–43, 1976

Acetylation and phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from growing or dividing rat ventral prostate cells. Kadohama N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):513–20, May 77

Factors affecting rate of methane formation from acetic acid by enriched methanogenic cultures. van den Berg L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1312–9, Sep 76

Model studies of enzymatic NH2-terminal acetylation of porteins with des-Nalpha1-acetyl-alpha-melanotropin as a substrate. Granger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3010–4, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on the catalepsy and on the increase of mesolimbic and striatal dopamine turnover induced by haloperidol in rats. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):393–400, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by pilocarpine in rats [letter]. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):188–92, 1977

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by methadone in rats. Kääriäinen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):536–44, 1976

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, baclofen, aminooxyacetic acid, and apomorphine on dopamine turnover in corpus striatum and limbic system. Andén NE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:495–9, 1977

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus: effect of phosphonoacetic acid on virus replication and in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei. Becker Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):919–22, May 77

Effect of acid and salt concentration in fresh-pack pickles on the growth of Clostridium botulinum spores. Ito KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):121–4, Jul 76

Influence of aminooxyacetate administration on ammonia-induced metabolic disturbances in the rat liver. Petit MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):527–34, 1976

Re-evaluation of amino-oxyacetate as an inhibitor. Smith SB, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):453–5, 15 Feb 77

Central actions of amino-oxyacetic acid. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):181–2, 24 Jun 77

A dual mechanism for the anticonvulsant action of aminooxyacetic acid. Wood JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):534–40, Aug 76

Inhibition of Herpesvirus saimiri replication by phosphonoacetic acid, benzo(a)pyrene, and methylcholanthrene. Pearson GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):42–6, Jan 77

Aminooxyacetate is not an adequate differential inhibitor of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes [letter] Rej R. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1508–9, Aug 77

Destruction of afferent nerve terminals in the inner ear of frog by aminooxyactic acid. Monaghan P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1545–7, 15 Dec 76

Qualitative changes in fibrinogen following exposure to agents used for preparation of fibrin monomers. Brosstad F, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):149–56, 1977

The effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the in vitro replication of varicella-zoster virus. May DC, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):83–91, 1977

Pharmacology and chemistry of some inhibitors of herpes replication. Fox BW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:23–32, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Phytotoxicity of acetic acid produced in the anaerobic decomposition of wheat straw. Lynch JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):81–7, Feb 77

The inhibition of thiaminase type I-producing bacteria by other bacterial species and carboxylic acids. Morgan KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):311–9, Jun 77

Elevation of brain GABA concentrations with amino-oxyacetic acid; effect on the hyperactivity syndrome produced by increased 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats. Green AR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1-2):103–12, 1976

Effects of chronic treatment with amino-oxyacetic acid or sodium n-dipropylacetate on brain GABA levels and the development and regression of cobalt epileptic foci in rats. Emson PC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1489–94, Dec 76

Anti-inflammatory activity of esters of acetic acid. Khedouri E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):839–40, Nov 76

Herpes simplex virus resistance and sensitivity to phosphonoacetic acid. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):584–600, Feb 77

Genetics of resistance to phosphonoacetic acid in strain KOS of herpes simplex virus type 1. Jofre JT, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):833–6, Sep 77

Synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in vitro: effects of phosphonoacetic acid, N-ethylmaleimide, and ATP. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):435–8, Jan 77

Effect of dichloroacetate on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacpoole PW. **Metabolism** 26(2):107–16, Feb 77

The effect of potential dehydrant glacial acetic acid upon well-fixed tissues. Berland B, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(3-4):81–9, Jun 76

Lack of proof of induction of somatic recombination and mutation in drosophila by methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, dimethyl sulfoxide and acetic acid. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 40(4):383–7, Nov 76

Experimental model of acute inflammation: acetic acid-induced pleurisy in rat. Caciagli F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):509–18, May 77

In vitro suppression of Herpesvirus saimiri replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Barahona H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):431–4, Mar 77

Selective inhibition by phosphonoacetic acid of MDV DNA replication in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Nazerian K, et al. **Virology** 74(1):188–93, 1 Oct 76

[Effect of Persteril on the conjunctiva and mouth mucosa of a rabbit and on humam mouth mucosa] Cást I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):407–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disinfection of the oral cavity using Persteril] Podstata J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):282–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of nutritional factors on the ruminal mucosa. 3. Condition of the mucosa after infusion of propionic acid, acetic acid and butyric acid] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):201–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of sewage waters from rendering plants by means by peracetic acid] Meyer E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):266–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum sterilization in the cold with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):157–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peracetic acid as a disinfectant in the fight against tuberculosis--experimental data-- (author's transl)] Sachse H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. II. Effect of cycloserine and aminooxyacetate on changes in the rate of oxidation of intramitochondrial NAD(P)H induced by the addition of mAAT] Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1356–60, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Clinical aspects of acetic acid poisoning] de Vries RR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(21):862–6, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kidney function in acute poisoning with acetic acid (according to the data of radioisotope renography)] Ishmukhametov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):84–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Paracoagulation' phenomenon and fibrin- fibrinogen degradation products in acute poisoning with acetic acid] Kuznetsova AV. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):139–43, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of kidney lesions in poisoning with certain hemolytic poisons] Zimina LN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):12–5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of biologically relevant carboxylic acids during the gamma irradiation of acetic acid. Negron-Mendoza A, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):191–6, Aug 76

Gamma radiolysis of aqueous solution of alpha-cobalt(III) nitrilotriacetate. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):325–37, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immune response and latent infection after topical treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):842–8, Jun 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin-mediated ocular inflammatory responses by 4-biphenylacetic acid. Tolman EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1005–8, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. Acetic acid and its potassium and sodium salts. pp. 31–3. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Ca-DTPA-induced fetal death and malformation in mice. Fisher DR, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):123–7, Oct 76

URINE

Applicability of an enzymatic quantitation of methylmalonic, propionic, and acetic acids in normal and megaloblastic states. Frenkel EP, et al. **Blood** 49(1):125–37, Jan 77

(2-Ethoxyethoxy)acetic acid: an unusual compound found in the gas chromatographic analysis of urinary organic acids. Kamerling JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):397–405, 15 Jun 77

Role of omega oxidation of fatty acids in formation of the acetyl unit for acetylation. Hemmelgarn E, et al.

J Biol Chem 252(12):4379–83, 25 Jun 77
1,4–Dioxane and beta–hydroxyethoxyacetic acid excretion in urine of humans exposed to dioxane vapors. Young JD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 38(3):643–6, Dec 76

ACETOACETATES

Chiroptical properties of N–acetoacetyl–amino–acids, –amino–alcohols, and –amines. Sabri SS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (11):1356–9, 1977
[Beta–substituted enamines,XI Condensation products from reactions of gamma–chloroacetoacetic ester with primary aromatic and heteroaromatic amines (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 310(1):26–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta–substituted enamines. 8. Fused ring systems from 2–aminoheterocycles and derivatives of alpha–chloroacetoacetic acid] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(12):959–65, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta–substituted enamines, IX: Reactions of 8–aminoquinoline with derivatives of alpha–chloroacetoacetic acid (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(12):966–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of glucagon and insulin on lipolysis and ketogenesis in sheep. Brockman RP. Can J Comp Med 40(2):166–70, Apr 76

BLOOD

An automated colorimetric method for the estimation of acetoacetate. Dickie AC, et al. Med Lab Sci 33(3):195–9, Jul 76
[Variations in the pattern of ruminal volatile free fatty acids, acetoacetate and glucose in the blood plasma of lactating cows after a period of fasting and renewed feeding] Münchow H, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 26(7):533–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune suppression induced by acetoacetylated antigen. Strannegård O, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):116–22, 1977

METABOLISM

Tubular reabsorption and urinary excretion of acetoacetate and 3–hydroxybutyrate in normal subjects and juvenile diabetics. Wildenhoff KE. Acta Med Scand 201(1–2):63–7, Jan 77
Fasting and insulin regulation of the utlization of acetoacetate for fatty acid synthesis. Rous S. Arch Biochem Biophys 179(1):328–33, Feb 77
Generation of electronic energy in the myoglobin–catalyzed oxidation of acetoacetate to methylglyoxal. Takayama K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 176(2):663–70, Oct 76
In vitro oxidation of [3–14C]acetoacetate in brain cortex from hibernating hamsters and ground squirrels. Musacchia XJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(3B):359–62, 1976
Utilization of L(+)–3–hydroxybutyrate, D(–)–3–hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate, and glucose for respiration and lipid synthesis in the 18–day–old rat. Webber RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5222–6, 10 Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acetoacetate on glucose metabolism in the soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Maizels EZ, et al. Biochem J 162(3):557–68, 15 Mar 77
Effects of acetoacetate administration on glucose metabolism in mammary gland of fed lactating rats. Robinson AM, et al. Biochem J 164(3):749–52, 15 Jun 77
Modulation by ketone bodies of the rate of fatty acid synthesis in mammary gland slices from lactating rats. Bartley JC. Lipids 11(10):774–7, Oct 76

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. Sdium diacetate. pp. 119–20.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

ACETOBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the acetyl–CoA synthetase of Acetobacter aceti. O'Sullivan J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 450(3):410–7, 20 Dec 76
Alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of Acetobacter xylinum. Purification and regulatory properties. Kornfeld S, et al. J Biol Chem 252(9):2940–7, 10 May 77
[Method of determination of the activity of glycerol dehydrogenase in the submerged culture of Acetobacter suboxydans] Overchenko MB, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 12(4):622–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fermentation of glucose by Acetobacter melanogenus. Stroshane RM, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 19(4):459–65, Apr 77
The biosynthesis of cellulose by Acetobacter xylinum and Acetobacter acetigenus. Colvin JR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 23(6):701–9, Jun 77
Oxidation of a branched–chain alditol by acetobacter suboxydans: a stereospecific synthesis of L–dendroketose. Szarek WA, et al. Carbohydr Res 53(1):101–8, Jan 77
Oxidation of glycosides by Acetobacter suboxydans: synthesis of methyl alpha– and beta–L–threo–pentopyranosid–4–uloses. Szarek WA, et al. Carbohydr Res 55:C5–7, May 77
Synthesis of polyprenol–monophosphate– beta –galactose by acetobacter xylinum. Romero P, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 16(2):205–12, 5 Jul 77
Cellulose biosynthesis in Acetobacter xylinum: visualization of the site of synthesis and direct measurement of the in vivo process. Brown RM Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4565–9, Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of cellulose–producing bacteria, Acetobacter xylinum and Acetobacter acetigenus. Colvin JR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 23(6):790–7, Jun 77

ACETOHEXAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Wrong drug dispensed [letter] Ritch R, et al. JAMA 238(15):1628, 10 Oct 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acetohexamide–induced hypoglycemia. Skoutakis VA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 34(1):68–70, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

GLC determination of acetohexamide and hydroxyhexamide in biological fluids. Kleber JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(5):635–8, May 77

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of acetohexamide and hydroxyhexamide in biological fluids. Kleber JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(5):635–8, May 77

ACETOIN see under **BUTANONES**

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

2–ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID–LYASES**

ACETONE

Absorption and elution of anti–DLA–A and B antibodies with acetone–dried dog spleen powder. Leon S, et al.
Transplantation 23(1):44–8, Jan 77
[The reaction of dialkyl acetone 1,3–dicarboxylates and 1,3–diacetylacetone with nitrogen oxides (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(10):781–6, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haloacetol phosphates as affinity labels for methylglyoxal synthase. Yuan PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):1007–13, 7 Feb 77
L–Threonine catabolism via aminoacetone: a search for a pathway in bacteria. Bell SC, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(3):497–500, 1976
Biodegradative adenosine triphosphate–DL–1–aminopropan–2–ol phosphotransferase in a pseudomonad capable of aminoacetone catabolism. Faulkner A, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(3):506–8, 1976
Sulphydryl group modification of aspartate aminotransferase with 3–bromo–1,1,1–trifluoropropanone during catalysis. Critz WJ, et al. Biochemistry 16(8):1554–8, 19 Apr 77
3–Fluoro–1–hydroxypropan–2–one (fluorohydroxyacetone) and some esters. Syntheses and effects in BDF mice. Pero RW, et al. J Med Chem 20(5):644–7, May 77
[Photometric determination of difurfuryidlene acetone in biological substrates] Beloborodova NF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (5):53–4, May 76 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Acetone in breath and blood. Crofford OB, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 88:128–39, 1977

BLOOD

[Induction of parturition in sheep with acetonaemia [letter]? Meijer P. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(21):1219–20, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

The fermentative production of acetone–butanol by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Fouad M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(2–3):107–17, 1976
Acetone production by methylobacteria. Thomson AW, et al. Arch Microbiol 109(3):243–6, 1 Sep 76
[Amount of acetone and ethyl alcohol in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kamysheva EP, et al. Sov Med (4):147–8, Apr 76 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Generation of an esterolytic and kinin–forming kallikrein–alpha2–macroglobulin complex in human serum by treatment with acetone. Vogt V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(1):75–84, 16 Jul 76
Studies on thymine–derived UV photoproducts in DNA—II. A comparative analysis of damage caused by 254 nm irradiation and triplet–state photosensitization. Patrick MH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 25(4):373–84, Apr 77

POISONING

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. Investigation of an industrial outbreak. Folland DS, et al. JAMA 236(16):1853–6, 18 Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acetone used as a solvent in accidental tarsorrhaphy [letter]. Mindlin AM. Am J Ophthalmol 83(1):136–7, Jan 77
[Treatment of common warts with carbon dioxide and acetone] Stańczykowska M. Przegl Dermatol 64(4):487–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of a mixture of acrolein, acetone and phthalic anhydride in the atmosphere] Ubaidullaev R, et al. Gig Sanit (10):6–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[The symptom of acetonuria in skull injury during infancy. (Preliminary note)] Gelli GP. Minerva Pediatr 28(16):972–4, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

Loss of paraoxon in aqueous acetonitrile extractions. McLean HR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(2):247–50, Aug 77
Use of acetonitrile for the extraction of herbicide residues from soils. Smith AE. J Chromatogr 129:309–14, 22 Dec 76
Nucleosides. 104. Synthesis of 4–amino–5–(D–ribofuranosyl)pyrimidine C–nucleosides from 2–(2,3–O–isopropylidene–5–O–trityl–D–ribofuranosyl)acet
Chu CK, et al. J Org Chem 42(4):711–4, 18 Feb 77
[On the reaction of aminobenzoates with chloroacetonitrile (author's transl)] Stoss P. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 310(6):509–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug abuse and dependence of the amphetamine type with special regard to Amphetaminil (Aponeuron(R))] Winter E. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(9):513–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The biochemical pathway for the breakdown of methyl cyanide (acetonitrile) in bacteria. Firmin JL, et al.
Biochem J 158(2):223–9, 15 Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a lathyrogen (aminoacetonitrile hydrochloride) on aortic physiosclerosis and skeletal mineralization in growing rats of different age. Morgan AJ, et al.
Age Ageing 5(3):155–63, Aug 76
Prolactin binding to R3230AC mammary carcinoma and liver in hormone–treated and diabetic rats. Smith RD, et al.
Cancer Res 37(2):595–8, Feb 77
A comparison of the effects of CB–154 and lergotrile mesylate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in mice. Sinha YN, et al. Horm Metab Res 8(5):332–6, Sep 76
Differential effects of three dopamine agonists: apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile. Silbergeld EK, et al.
J Neurochem 28(6):1323–6, Jun 77
The effect of aminoacetonitrile on calcium metabolism and bone in the rat. Kemm JR. J Physiol (Lond) 261(1):1–14, Sep 76

POISONING

Acute volontary intoxication by acetonitrile. Jaeger A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):340, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Drug activation by gamma irradiation: a new direction for molecular design. Part I: In vitro and in vivo studies of

a substituted polyaminoaryl nitrile. Zweig JI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):419–23, May–Jun 77

Photolysis of alpha-peracetoxynitriles. 2.1 A comparison of two synthetic approaches to 18-cyano-20-ketosteroids. Freerksen RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1536–42, 2 Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influencing the lack of concentration in hyperkinetic school children with Aponeuron] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):491–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Specific effects of chemical teratogens after the completion of organogenesis] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):405–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

Asthma due to 'glycyl compound' powder--an intermediate in production of salbutamol. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):405–9, Jul 76

[Condensation of 2-hydroxyacetophenone derivatives to Mannich bases with 4-chromanones] Werner W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1011–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of paeonol (author's transl)] Yamasaki K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1103–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Azido-omega-bromo-2-nitroacetophenone. A crosslinking reagent with groups of selective reactivity. Seela F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):129–31, Jan 77

[Synthesis and study of aminoketones. I. Synthesis of some p-aminoacetophenone derivatives and study of their transformations] Sykulski J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):441–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Malabaricones A--D, novel diarylnonanoids from Myristica malabarica Lam (Myristicaceae). Purushothaman KK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):587–8, 1977

METABOLISM

New formamidase having substrate specificity for o-formylaminoacetophenone in pig liver. Shinohara R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):409–15, 11 Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of p-bromophenacyl bromide, an inhibitor of phospholipase A2, on prostaglandin production by the guinea-pig uterus [proceedings]. Mitchell SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):295P, Oct 76

Role of dopamine in the anorexigenic effect of DITA; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):39–44, Nov 76

Effects of some -OH scavengers on the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone and O2 in suspension. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):419–32, Nov 76

Free-radical formation in gamma-irradiated oriented DNA containing electron-affinic radiosensitizers. Gräslund A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):145–52, Feb 77

Modification of the reactive sulfhydryl group in phosphofructokinase. Schwartz KJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6369–78, 29 Sep 76

Effect of (3',4'-dichloro-2(2-imidazolin-2-yl-thio)-acetophenone hydrobromide) (DITA) on pulmonary and systemic arterial blood pressure: a comparison with diethylpropion. Abdallah AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):318–9, May 77

Studies on thymine-derived UV photoproducts in DNA--II. A comparative analysis of damage caused by 254 nm irradiation and triplet-state photosensitization. Patrick MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):373–84, Apr 77

Additive effects shown by combinations of nitroxyl and electron-affinic hypoxic cell sensitizers. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):597–603, Jun 77

Preclinical evaluation of DITA [3',4'-dichloro-2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl-thio)acetophenone hydrobromide]: a new anorexigenic agent. Abdallah AH. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):329–35, Aug 77

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 10. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by 4-amidinophenylaralkanone] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):886–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

ACETRIZOIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute renal failure caused by iodinated contrast medium] Ramos González I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):453–5, 30 Jun 77 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improvement of oxygen--carrying properties of stoma--free hemoglobin solution with acetrizoate sodium. Luterman A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):62–4, 1976

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under **LIGASES**

ACETYL COENZYME A see under **COENZYME A**

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCHOLINE

A high hydrate of acetylcholine chloride. Scanlon WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1285–91, 18 Oct 76

Specific deuteromethylation by the Eschweiler-Clarke reaction. Synthesis of differently labelled variants of trimethylamine and their use for the preparation of labelled choline and acetylcholine. Lindeke B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):257–9, Oct 76

An assay for antibodies to human acetylcholine receptor in serum from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom J. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):36–43, Jan 77

Immunochemical studies on acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Aharonov A, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):129–37, Feb 77

On the conformational changes of acetylcholine and some of its analogues [letter]. Aslanian D, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):1974–6, 16 Mar 77

Conformation of acetylcholine at muscarinic nerve receptors: crystal and molecular structure of 2-trimethylammoniummethyl-5-methyl furan iodide (5-methylfurmethide iodide). Chothia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):517–26, 25 Aug 76

The role of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in the development of denervation supersensitivity. McConnell MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):507–17, Sep 76

The effects of acute and chronic botulinum toxin treatment on receptor number, receptor distribution and tissue sensitivity in rat diaphragm. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):343–51, Feb 77

Acetylcholine-receptor antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with myasthenia gravis [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):351–2, 13 Aug 77

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in neonatal myasthenia gravis [letter]. Keesey J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):55, 6 Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Miochol-induced transient cataract. Lazar M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1142–3, Sep 77

[Muscular contraction pain induced by acetylcholine] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):315–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of end-plate current fluctuations produced by acetylcholine and acetylmonoethylcholine in rat muscle [proceedings]. Colquhoun D. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):428P–429P, Nov 76

The antinociceptive effects of acetylcholine analogs and isomers and their antagonism by isomers of narcotic antagonists. pp. 185–90. Dewey WL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Acetyltriethylcholine: a cholinergic false transmitter in cat superior cervical ganglion and rat cerebral cortex. Ilson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):371–81, Feb 77

Cytolysis of neuroblastoma cells in vitro and treatment of neuronal tumors in vivo with bromoacetylcholine. Chiou CY. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):837–41, Jun 77

CNDO/2 conformational analysis of acetylselenocholine [letter] Chidichimo G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):811–4, 21 Jun 77

Some pharmacological properties of the false cholinergic transmitter acetylpyrrolidinecholine and its precursor pyrrolidinecholine. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):81–7, 12 Oct 76

Formation and release of acetylpyrrolidinecholine (N-methyl, N-acetoxyethylpyrrolidinium) as a false cholinergic transmitter in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig small intestine. Kilbinger H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):153–8, Jan 77

Binding sites of bromoacetylcholine in the rat diaphragm. Garg LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):247–50, Nov 76

Effects of spin labeled acetylcholine analogs on cholinergic receptors of the leech. Goldner MM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):393–400, Mar 77

[Conformation of acetylcholine and its amide analogs during interaction with nicotinic cholinoreceptors] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1250–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Conformations of alkylammonium and heterocyclic onium derivatives of acetylcholine and the boundary of the anionic center of butyrylcholinesterase] Zhorov BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):215–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on acquisition and retention of rat one-way shuttle box behavior and total brain acetylcholine. Domino KB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):248–57, Dec 76

Regional acetylcholine content in mouse brain after morphine tablet implantation. Stavinoha WB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):58–63, Jan 77

Haloperidol-induced decrease in striatal acetylcholine content in rats killed by either decapitation or microwave radiation. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):500–2, 24 Dec 76

Determination of acetylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):575–7, 25 Feb 77

Effect of bufalin on acetylcholine levels in rat brain: relation to its CNS-stimulating action. Yoshida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):64–8, Jan 77

Effects of physostigmine and electrical stimulation on the acetylcholine content of the guinea-pig ileum. Hutchinson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):221–35, Oct 76

Changes in regional brain acetylcholine levels during drug-induced convulsions. Pedata F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):329–35, Dec 76

Hyperthermia & acetylcholine content of dog heart. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):707–8, Nov 76

Changes in brain acetylcholine of rats after dermal application of fenitrothion (Sumithion). Anand M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):124–4, Apr–Jun 77

Acetylcholine content of the brain and visceral organs of the teleostean fish; Heteropneustes fossilis and Clarias batrachus. Ovais M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):177–9, Jul–Sep 76

Choline and acetylcholine in rats: effect of dietary choline. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1305–13, Dec 76

Radiochemical assay for ACh: modifications for sub-picomole measurements. McCaman RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):669–71, Mar 77

Free choline in the brain of the rat. Mann SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):241, Jan 77

Separation of acetylcholine and catecholamine containing synaptic vesicles from brain cortex. Nagy A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):449–59, Sep 77

The distribution of acetyl-CoA in specific areas of the CNS of the rat as measured by a modification of a radio-enzymatic assay for acetylcholine and choline. Shea PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):51–8, Jan 77

Bioanalysis of picomole amounts of acetylcholine by ion-pair partition chromatography applied to rat sciatic nerve. Ulin G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):672–5, Sep 76

Is 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) indeed a precursor of brain acetylcholine? A gas chromatographic evaluation. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):545–59, Mar 77

Acetylcholine bioassay with thin strip of frog rectus abdominis muscle. Nagata M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(3):62–4, Mar 77

A simple raio-enzymatic determination of choline and acetylcholine concentrations. Massarelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):407–16, Aug 76

The influence of antidepressive drugs on the level of acetylcholine and on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):313–21, May–Jun 76

An analysis of acetylcholine in frog muscle by mass fragmentography. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):285–97, 15 Jun 77

[Acetylcholine of bovine iris and cholinergic effects of pilocarpine] Kováčik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):341–6, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine in the bovine ciliary body and the cholinergic action of pilocarpine] Kovácik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):249–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between course of anesthesia, depth of anesthesia and acetylcholine content of the brain after urethane and pentobarbital administration in the rat] Böhm A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):805–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between changes in gastric secretion and the concentration of acetylcholine and catecholamines in the gastric juice of children] Shkurkina LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):31–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the central nervous system of the sipunculoid Physcosoma japonicum] Ger BA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):179–84, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of glutamate and acetylcholine excitation of rat cerebral cortical neurones by diphenylhydantoin. Sastry SR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):411–3, Dec 76

Aggregation of antiacetylcholine drugs in aqueous solution: monomer concentrations in non-micellar drug systems. Attwood D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):762–5, Oct 76

Binding of perhydro-histrionicotoxin to the postsynaptic membrane of skeletal muscle in relation to its blockage of acetylcholine-induced depolarization. Dolly JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):1–14, Jan 77

Preponderance of beta adrenergic receptors in the gastric fundus of the rat. Haque MA. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):26–44, Jan 77

Inhibitory effect of dopamine on acetylcholine release from caudate nucleus. Vizi SE, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):201–11, May–Jun 77

Tris buffer attenuates acetylcholine responses in Aplysia neurons. Wilson WA, et al. **Science** 196(4288):440–1, 22 Apr 77

[Dynamics of the content of histamine, acetylcholine and their inhibitors in patients with allergic rhinitis] Moshkevich VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):74–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spontaneous synthesis of acetylcholine in the rat brain after beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Görny D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77

Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in different brain regions in vivo following alternative methods of sacrifice by microwave irradiation. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):307–17, Nov 76

(3H)Choline entry and (3H)acetylcholine formation in leech segmental ganglia. Adamič S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1763–6, 1 Oct 75

Origin of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine synthesized in rat striatal synaptosomes. Lefresne P, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):197–215, 1977

Increase in hippocampal acetylcholine after choline administration. Hirsch MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):383–5, 15 Apr 77

The induction of acetylcholine synthesis in primary cultures of dissociated rat sympathetic neurons. I. Effects of conditioned medium. Patterson PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):263–80, APR 77

Recent aspects of the regulation of ACh synthesis in brain nerve terminals. pp. 361–7. Lefresne P, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

Synthesis of acetylcholine by excitatory motoneurons in central nervous system of the leech. Sargent PB. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):453–60, Mar 77

Acetylcholine synthesis in sympathetic human neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):949–54, Dec 76

The source of choline for acetylcholine synthesis in brain. Freeman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):949–61, 1 Oct 76 (151 ref.)

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in nervous tissue. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1465–78, 1 May 77 (99 ref.)

Synaptosomal transport and acetylation of choline. Jope RS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1389–92, 15 Apr 77

Cholinergic metabolism and synapse formation by a rat nerve cell line. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2579–83, Jun 77

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis: does cytoplasmic acetylcholine control high affinity choline uptake? Jenden DJ, et al. **Science** 194(4265):635–7, 5 Nov 76

BLOOD

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on the acetylcholine--cholinesterase system in uterine inertia] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:10–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine and cholinesterase activity following combined exposure of an organism to an allergen and radiation] Lipshits RU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):296–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholinergic system in patients with chronic urticaria] Davletshina RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):22–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the content of histamine, acetylcholine and their inhibitors in patients with allergic rhinitis] Moshkevich VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):74–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of dynamic equilibrium in the peripheral blood neuromediators of dogs with experimental neuroses during development] Alrapetiants MG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):379–81, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood neuromediator levels as an index of changes in higher nervous activity during chronic seduxen administration] D'iakova SD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):382–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of acetylcholine from acetyl-CoA, acetyl-dephospho-CoA and acetylpantetheine phosphate by choline acetyltransferase. Banns H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):433–7, Sep 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The diagnostic value of the acetylcholine test in allergic respiratory disease, especially with respect to occupational disease in the respiratory system (author's transl)] Kersten W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):653–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the tussicular reaction in bronchial provocative testing with acetylcholine (author's transl)] Schneider D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):17–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Sonne shigella endotoxin on cholinergic regulation of intestinal circulation] Galaguza IuP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):271–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic excitability of the bronchial tree in bronchial asthma patients] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):42–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the acetylcholine receptor. Lennon VA. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):323–44, 1976 (78 ref.)

METABOLISM

Relationship between changes in the content of acetylcholine and the activities of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the hippocampus of the rat after septal lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):137–49, 1977

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the apparent turnover of acetylcholine in different brain regions. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):336–44, Mar 77

Apparent regional turnover of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Methodological and functional aspects. Nordberg A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (445):1–51, 1977

Acetylcholine turnover rate in n. accumbens, n. caudatus, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra: action of cataleptogenic and non-cataleptogenic antipsychotics. Cheney DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:179–86, 1977

Dopamine and acetylcholine interactions in brain structures of mouse strains with different sensitivities to morphine. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:565–70, 1977

Interactions of acetylcholine receptors with organic mercury compounds. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:449–63, 1977

Cat heart acetylcholine: structural proof and distribution. Brown OM. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):781–5, Sep 76

Equilibrium dialysis of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor: a simple method to avoid common errors. Donner DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):454–63, Oct 76

A simple quantitative assay of 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin binding to soluble and membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor protein. Kohanski RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):531–9, Jun 77

Pharmacological implications of brain acetylcholine turnover measurements in rat brain nuclei. Cheney DL, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:369–86, 1977 (128 ref.)

Monovalent ion effects on acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Gibson RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):183–8, Feb 77

Effects of reticular stimulation, d-amphetamine and scopolamine on acetylcholine release from the hippocampus of brainstem transected cats. Domino EF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):294–302, Feb 77

Effects of atropine on paraoxon-induced alterations in brain acetylcholine. Wecker L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):69–75, May 77

Intrinsic fluorescence of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor: its quenching by suberyldicholine. Barrantes FJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):479–88, 20 SEP 76

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain VI. Isolation of a membrane fraction enriched in receptor function for different neurotransmitters. de Blas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):24–32, 7 Sep 76

Neurotransmitter release from viable purely cholinergic Torpedo synaptosomes. Michaelson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):25–31, 8 Nov 76

A fluorescence probe of acetylcholine receptor conformation and local anesthetic binding. Schimerlik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):607–13, 6 Dec 76

Alteration of central cholinergic function by chronic lead acetate exposure. Carroll PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):397–402, 1 Mar 77

Fluorescent probes of acetylcholine binding sites--indicators of drug action in Schistosoma mansoni. Hillman GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2529–35, 15 NOV 76

Acetylcholine and choline in mouse brain--influence of peripherally acting cholinergic drugs. Lundgren G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1607–12, 1 Sep 77

Effects of pentobarbital on the regulation of acetylcholine content and release in different regions of rat brain. Richter JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):609–15, 1 Apr 77

The effect of lithium treatment on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Rónai AZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1819–20, 1 Oct 75

Acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in the ponto-medullary region of brain in rats treated with armin and obidoxime. Vasic B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):601–2, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of acetylcholine-receptor protein from skeletal muscle. Dolly OJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):168–70, 1977

Occupancy of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors stimulates a guanylate cyclase in neuroblastoma cells. Strange PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):189–91, 1977

Fluidity of the lipids next to the acetylcholine receptor protein of torpedo membrane fragments. Use of amphiphilic reversible spin-labels. Bienvenüe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):841–8, 8 Mar 77

Allosteric interactions between the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor and chemical mediators. Kinetic studies. Bulger JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):684–92, 22 Feb 77

Allosteric interactions between the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor and chemical mediators: equilibrium measurements. Fu JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):678–84, 22 Feb 77

Studies of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor protein from rat brain. II. Partial purification. Moore WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):331–40, 21 Jul 77

Inhibition of Na+ + K+-ATPase by quaternary ammonium compounds and stimulation of acetylcholine release [proceedings] Abdul-Cader Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):316P–317P, Jun 77

The effect of glucocorticoids on turn-over of acetylcholine and prostaglandins in the isolated guinea-pig ileum [proceedings]. Chichmanian RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):475P, Nov 76

In vivo formation and post-mortem changes of choline and acetylcholine in the brain of mice. Ceder G, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):580–4, 17 Jun 77

Oscillation of acetylcholine during nerve activity in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):123–40, 8 Apr 77

The effect of cholinergic drugs on [3H]acetylcholine release from slices of rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Hadházy P, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):311–22, 11 Mar 77

N'N-dimethyltryptamine lowers rat brain acetylcholine and dopamine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):158–61, 5 Aug 77

Involvement of the dopamine nigrostriatal system in the picrotoxin effect on striatal acetylcholine levels. Javoy F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):382–6, 6 May 77

Turnover times of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in nucleus caudatus, nucleus accumbens, globus pallidus and substantia nigra: effects of repeated administration of haloperidol. Mao CC, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):375–9, 26 Aug 77

Alterations of brain acetylcholine metabolism during neonatal hyperthyroidism. Rastogi RB, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):188–92, 4 Mar 77

Adrenergic, cholinergic, and inactive human neuroblastoma cell lines with the action-potential Na+ ionophore. West GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1372–6, May 77

Kinetics of biosynthesis of acetylcholine receptor and subsequent incorporation into plasma membrane of cultured chick skeletal muscle. Devreotes PN, et al. **Cell** 10(3):365–73, Mar 77

Biochemical and developmental studies of acetylcholine metabolism in the central nervous system of the moth Manduca sexta. Prescott DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):77–84, 1977

Clusters of acetylcholine receptors located at identified nerve-muscle synapses in vitro. Cohen SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):24–38, Aug 77

Acetylcholine and its metabolic enzymes in developing antennae of the moth, Manduca sexta. Sanes JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):105–20, Aug 76

Convulsant-anticonvulsant interactions on seizure activity and cortical acetylcholine release. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):247–56, 7 Apr 77

Acute effects of morphine on regional brain levels of acetylcholine in mice and rats. Green JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):91–9, Sep 76

Effect of long-term forced oral barbital administration on endogenous acetylcholine in different regions of rat brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):237–42, 1 Jun 77

Extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in dystrophic mouse muscles. Howe PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):42–51, Jul 77

Effect of preganglionic application of vinblastine-impregnated silastic cuffs on acetylcholinesterase, butyrocholinesterase, and acetylcholine contents of cat superior cervical ganglion. Ruch GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):475–87, Nov 76

Acetylcholine receptor: SH group reactivity as indicator of conformational changes and functional states. Suarez-Isla BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):65–9, 15 Mar 77

Presence of two forms of acetylcholine receptor with different isoelectric points in the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and their catalytic interconversion in vitro. Teichberg VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):264–8, 1 Sep 76

Synthesis of fluorescent acyl-cholines with agonistic properties: pharmacological activity on Electrophorus electroplaque and interaction in vitro with Torpedo receptor-rich membrane fragments. Waksman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):335–42, 1 Sep 76

Biphasic actions of selected narcotics on rat locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine utilization. pp. 219–36. Domino EF, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Methylxanthine antagonism of opiate and purine effects on the release of acetylcholine. pp. 161–8. Jhamandas K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Acetylcholine and mental disease. pp. 434–41. Davis JM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (18 ref.)

Cholinergic mechanisms in neurological and psychiatric disorders. pp. 442–50. Davis KL, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (48 ref.)

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain. Preliminary characterization of membrane-bound alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in rat cerebral cortex. McQuarrie C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6335–9, 25 Oct 76

Acetylcholine receptor. Responses to drug binding. Maelicke A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4811–30, 25 Jul 77

Acetylcholine receptor metabolism in a nonfusing muscle cell line. Patrick J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2143–53, 25 Mar 77

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain. Solubilization, partial purification, and characterization. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6327–34, 25 Oct 76

Metabolism of acetylcholine in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. IV. Studies of an identified cholinergic axon. Treistman SN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):725–41, Jun 77

Extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors on myogenously de=innervated muscle fibers [letter]. Ringel SP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1033–4, Sep 76

Reexamination of carbodiimide as a possible affinity label for the acetylcholine receptor at the frog neuromuscular junction. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):1–7, 24 Jun 77

Ontogenesis of dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions in the rat striatum: a neurochemical study. Coyle JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):673–8, Sep 76

Effects of scorpion venom tityustoxin on regional brain acetylcholine levels in the rat. Gomez MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):387–8, Aug 77

Related changes in amounts of ACh and ATP in resting and active Torpedo nerve electroplaque synapses. Israel M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1259–67, Jun 77

The binding of acetylcholine to synaptic vesicles from Torpedo californica electroplax. Mattson ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):867–72, Oct 76

Effect of choline on the rates of synthesis and of release of acetylcholine in the electric organ of Torpedo. Morel N. **J Neurochem** 27(3):779–84, Sep 76

Acetylcholine metabolism and choline uptake in cortical slices. Polak RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):477–85, Sep 77

Rate of accumulation of acetylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain after dichlorvos treatment. Stavinoha WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1375–8, Dec 76

Acetylcholine translocation in synaptic vesicle ghosts in vitro. Suszkiw JB. **J Neurochem** 27(4):853–7, Oct 76

Effect of stimulation with light on synthesis and release of acetylcholine by an isolated mammalian retina. Masland RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1210–9, Nov 76

The biphasic effect of organic cations on the excretion of other organic cations. Acara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):32–40, Oct 76

The effects of physostigmine on cholinesterase activity, storage and release of acetylcholine in the isolated chicken heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):236–46, Oct 76

The release of acetylcholine elicited by extracts of black widow spider glands: studies using rat superior cervical ganglia and inhibitors of electrically stimulated release. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):312–9, May 77

Correlation between analgesia and the decrease of acetylcholine turnover rate in cortex and hippocampus elicited by morphine, meperidine, viminol R2 and azidomorphine. Zsilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):662–8, Dec 76

Appearance of new acetylcholine receptors on the baby chick biventer cervicis and denervated rat diaphragm muscles after blockade with alpha-bungarotoxin. Chiung Chang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):449–65, Jun 77

Acetylcholine receptor distribution on myotubes in culture correlated to acetylcholine sensitivity. Land BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):155–76, Jul 77

Effects of ethanol on rat brain and heart acetylcholine. Brown OM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):603–17, Mar 77

Inhibitory effect of endogenous macromolecule on the Ca++-stimulated acetylcholine release from the crude synaptic vesicles. Hata F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):762–4, Dec 76

Thymic epithelial cell contains acetylcholine receptor [letter]. Engel EK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1310–1, 18 Jun 77

Modification of striatal acetylcholine concentration by N6,O2-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rats injected with chlorpromazine. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1879–81, 1 Jun 77

Effects of oxotremorine on synthesis of acetylcholine in striatum and whole brain of mice killed by various techniques. Karlèn B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1651–5, 15 May 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the enzymatic hydrolysis of acetylcholine: a critical comment. Krishnan KS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):621–4, Jul 77

Possible involvement of thiamine in acetylcholine release. Eder L, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):186–8, 11 Nov 76

Synthesis, storage and release of acetylcholine by a noradrenergic pheochromocytoma cell line. Greene LA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):349–51, 28 Jul 77

The effects of antipsychotics on the turnover rate of GABA and acetylcholine in rat brain nuclei. Marco E, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):363–5, 25 Nov 76

Effects of dietary choline on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):848–50, 28 Apr 77

beta endorphin inhibits ACh turnover in nuclei of rat brain. Moroni F, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):267–8, 19 May 77

Morphological and biochemical heterogeneity of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Zimmermann H, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):633–5, 16 Jun 77

Effect of coronary perfusion rate on the hydrolysis of exogenous and endogenous acetylcholine in the isolated heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):143–8, Jan 77

Acetylcholine overflow from isolated perfused hearts of various species in the absence of cholinesterase inhibition. Dieterich HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):149–52, Jan 77

Pre- and postnatal development and drug induced alterations of free and bound acetylcholine in rat brain. Kewitz H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):149–55, 10 Jun 77

Effect of atropine and oxotremorine on the release of acetylcholine from the frog spinal cord. Nistri A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):89–94, 12 Oct 76

Effect of anesthetic doses of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the acetylcholine content of rat brain. Sethy VH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):9–14, 12 Oct 76

Regional changes in the rate of turnover of acetylcholine in rat brain following diazepam or muscimol. Zsilla G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):251–5, 24 Sep 76

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Prevalence, clinical correlates, and diagnostic value. Lindstrom JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1054–9, Nov 76

The use of the push-pull cannula to estimate the dynamics of acetylcholine and catecholamines within various brain areas. Bartholini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):515–9, Sep 76

The measurement of acetylcholine turnover rate in brain structures. Racagni G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):723–36, Dec 76 (084 ref.)

Depression by morphine of the resting and evoked release of [3H]-acetylcholine from the cat caudate nucleus in vivo. Yaksh TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):227–33, Apr 77

Constant rate infusion of deuterated phosphorylcholine to measure the effects of morphine on acetylcholine turnover rate in specific nuclei of rat brain. Zsilla G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):25–30, Jan 77

Proposal of a new model with dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions for neuropharmacological investigations. Carolei A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):355–64, 1975

Biochemical correlates in mouse-killing behavior of the rat: prolonged isolation and brain cholinergic function. Yoshimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):193–6, Feb 77

Effect of single feeding on the acetylcholine content of the diaphragm and extensor digitorum longus of albino rats. Kuntscherová J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):393–7, 1976

The convulsive action of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock in irradiated rats. Romatowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):335–42, May-Jun 77

Dynamic properties of isolated acetylcholine receptor proteins: release of calcium ions caused by acetylcholine binding. Chang HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3364–8, Oct 76

Chemical transmission between rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: evidence for cholinergic, adrenergic, and dual-function neurons. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4225–9, Nov 76

Distinctions between the two-state and sequential models for cooperative ligand binding. Gibson RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):139–43, Jan 77

Functional acetylcholine receptor--electroplax membrane microsacs (vesicles): purification and characterization. Hess GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):482–6, Feb 77

Rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: correlation of the fine structure of endings with neurotransmitter function in single neurons. Landis SC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4220–4, Nov 76

Dynamic properties of isolated acetylcholine receptor protein: kinetics of the binding of acetylcholine and Ca ions. Neumann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3994–8, Nov 76

The effect of calcium-ionophores on acetylcholine release from Schwann cells. Ito Y, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):51–8, 11 Feb 77

Transmitter leakage from motor nerve endings. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):59–72, 11 Feb 77

Modulation of acetylcholine in the neostriatum by dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Butcher SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:130–5, 1976

Acetylcholine (AcCh) uptake in cortical slabs taken from C57B1 mice after acute and/or chronic ethanol treatment. Carson VG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:341–5, 1976

Approaches to the study of acetylcholine turnover in brain. Jenden DJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:1–7, 1976

Interaction of GABA, dopamine, and acetylcholine in cat striatum: pharmacological considerations [proceedings]. Bartholini G. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):32–3, Jan 77

Effects of drugs on the uptake of acetylcholine by human term placenta fragments. Welsch F. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):457–68, Nov 76

Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. Kao I, et al. **Science** 196(4289):527–9, 29 Apr 77

Denervated skeletal muscle fibers develop discrete patches of high acetylcholine receptor density. Ko PK, et al. **Science** 196(4289):540–2, 29 Apr 77

Choline administration: activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in dopaminergic neurons of rat brain. Ulus IH, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1060–1, 3 Dec 76

Potential pathogenic mechanisms of injury in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Oldstone MB, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):251–62, 1976

Corpus striatum as the site of drug action. Wajda IJ, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:107–16, 1975

[Acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphatase as modulators of thermal resistance of the ciliary fluid] Senius KE. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):177–9, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Synthesis and degradation of the acetylcholine in mammalian's cerebellum (author's transl)] Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):269–82, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine in the bovine choroid and the cholinergic effect of pilocarpine] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):425–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetylcholine in the bovine retina and the parasympathomimetic effect of pilocarpine] Kováčik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):615–8, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of physostigmine on the acetylcholine level of the bovine iris] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):305–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cocaine treatment on the level of dopamine and serotonin regeneration and on the level of acetylcholine in rat brain] Lallemant AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1056–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of strophanthin and 2,4-dinitrophenol to the scopolamine-evoked acetylcholine release in rat cortex] Fischer HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):485–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of purine nucleotides on the parasympathetic nervous system. (8) Relationship between acetylcholine release and adenine nucleotides] Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):257–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological role of ATP-dependent citric lyase in the biosynthesis of fatty acids in rat brain] Szutowicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):453–60, Jul-Sep 77 **(Pol)**

[Acetylcholine metabolism in Arthrobacter simplex var. cholinesterasus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):370–2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic system and resistance of the body to experimental cranio-cerebral injury] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):12–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acetylcholine concentration and cholinesterase activity in gastric tissues following reproduction of 'steroid' stomach ulcers in animals] Bondarenko IuI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):83–4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):23–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in rheumatic heart disease associated with hypertensive disease] Bobrov VA. **Vrach Delo** (6):51–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of acetylcholine metabolism in psychopathies and

reactive psychoses] Avanesova TS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):96–103, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on content of monoamines and acetylcholine in rat hypothalamus] Korniushenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):67–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of effects of the intrahippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine on EEG and behaviour of rabbits [proceedings] Smialowski A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):156–7, May 77

Effects of cholinergic drugs and imidazole on Ca release and cyclic AMP formation in microsomal fractions from rabbit colon. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):389–400, March 77

Pharmacological effect on the average rates of development of the contractile and relaxation phases of the acetylcholine contractile effect in the smooth muscles of guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):63–7, 1976

Contraction of glycerol extracted fibres of smooth muscle by acetylcholine and imidazole in the presence of a Ca-binding microsomal fraction from rabbit colon. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):407–11, Dec 76

Release of prostaglandins from the isolated perfused rabbit ear by bradykinin and acetylcholine. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):642–5, Sep 76

Changes in CNS responsiveness during hibernation. Beckman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):810–6, Sep 76

Extracellular calcium and adrenergic and cholinergic effects on islet beta-cell function. Burr IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1246–9, Oct 76

Differential sensitivity to neurotransmitters in denervated canine sinus node. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H211–6, Aug 77

Effect of acetylcholine on Cl- and Na+ fluxes across dog tracheal epithelium in vitro. Marin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1546–9, Nov 76

Further studies on perigeniculate neurons: effects of glutamate, acetylcholine and somatic stimulation. Godfraind JM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):166–7, Sep 76

Altered sensitivity to acetylcholine during chronic administration of organophosphorus anticholinesterase (fenthion) in albino mice. Gokhale VS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):331–8, Apr 77

A characterization of the effects of acetylcholine on the rabbit oviduct. Heilman RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):246–57, Apr 77

Sensitivity of different segments of rabbit aorta to acetylcholine and isoproterenol. Hester RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):4–10, May 77

The interaction of acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine on the end-plate free muscle membrane of rat diaphragm in low chloride solution. Mooij JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):15–23, Sep 76

The effect of acetylcholine on biliary excretion of ouabain in the physostigmine pretreated isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):13–20, Nov 76

Effects of changes in pH of bath fluid on isolated guinea pig ileum preparation. Zoha MS. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):100–3, Dec 76

Noncompetitive catecholamine-antagonism of acetylcholine in the sympathectomized mammalian ventricular myocardium. Schwegler M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):407–19, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of acetylcholine on the regional distribution of microspheres in the skeletal muscle of the cat. Vetterlein F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 77

Acetylcholine increases the breakdown of triphosphoinositide of rabbit iris muscle prelabelled with [32P] phosphate. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):61–73, 15 Jan 77

Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77

Acetylcholine causes an increase in the hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide pre-labelled with [32P]phosphate or [3H]myo-inositol and a corresponding increase in the labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):317–21, 1976

Acetylcholine-induced current fluctuations in tissue-cultured muscle cells under voltage clamp. Sachs F, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):129–43, Feb 77

The effect of metiamide on acid secretion stimulated by gastrin, acetylcholine and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):149–56, Sep 76

Analysis of end-plate current fluctuations produced by acetylcholine and acetylmonoethylcholine in rat muscle [proceedings]. Colquhoun D. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):428P–429P, Nov 76

The effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on cholinergic and histamine-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Famaey JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):165–71, Jun 77

Effect of iontrophoretic and intravenously administered atropine on the acetylcholine-discharges of lateral geniculate neurones[proceedings]. Godfraind JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):458P–459P, Mar 77

Effects of viloxazine on cortical neurone responses to monoamines and acetylcholine [proceedings]. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):460P, Mar 77

Is the contractile response to exogenous acetylcholine due to a presynaptic effect? Lee CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):543–5, Aug 76

General anaesthetics and the acetylcholine-sensitivity of cortical neurons. Smaje JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3): 359–66, Nov 76

The action of acetylcholine and L-glutamic acid on rat caudate neurons. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):134–8, 10 Sep 76

Effect of magnesium ions on the responses of spinal neurones to excitatory amino acids and acetylcholine. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):364–8, 15 Jul 77

Interactions of nigrostriate synaptic transmission, iontophoretic O-methylated phenethylamines, dopamine, apomorphine and acetylcholine. Zarzecki P, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):257–72, 15 Oct 76

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of water and sodium uptakes in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):339–46, Jun 77

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of some amino acid uptakes and release in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):347–55, Jun 77

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of GABA and taurine uptakes and release in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):356–62, Jun 77

Cholinergic stimulation of vasopressin release from the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Sladek CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):411–20, Aug 77

Intragastric titration of acid in the perfused rat stomach preparation following parenteral and intraluminal stimulation. Halter F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):247–52, 1 Jun 77

Acetylcholine-norepinephrine interactions on potassium movements in the sinus node. Lipsius SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):35–44, 1 Sep 77

Morphine-induced supersensitivity to acetylcholine in skeletal muscle and its mechanism of action. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):213–7, 1 Aug 77

Expression and properties of acetylcholine receptors in several clones of mouse neuroblastomaxL cell somatic hybrids. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):269–80, 15 Mar 77

Is the renal vasodilatation induced by beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in the dog mediated through dopamine receptor? Bell C, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):638–9, 15 May 77

The effect of ion pair formation on the antimuscarinic activity of methantheline. Gillespie MN, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):936–8, 15 Jul 77

The effects of noradrenaline, acetylcholine, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and other agents on the concentration of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes and synaptic membranes. Gullis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):256–9, 1 Sep 76

Modulation of smooth muscle by nervous activity: a review and a hypothesis. Szurszewski JH. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2456–61, Sep 77 (24 ref.)

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2444–9, Sep 77 (62 ref.)

A comparative study of the effects induced by MCN-A-343 and acetylcholine on the isolated toad rectus abdominis. Simioni LR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):127–32, Aug 76

Antinociceptive activity of acetylcholine and its involvement in the actions of morphine and other analgesics. pp. 255–71. Dewey WL, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.** (27 ref.)

The antinociceptive effects of acetylcholine analogs and isomers and their antagonism by isomers of narcotic antagonists. pp. 185–90. Dewey WL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Hyperpolarization by morphine of myenteric neurones. pp. 205–12. North RA, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

A pharmacological study of the effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine on kidneys. Misra V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 77

Action of acetylcholine on the atropinised frog heart during the winter months. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):66–8, Jan–Mar 77

Thermal responses during hibernation following brainstem microinjections of acetylcholine in Citellus lateralis. Beckman AL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1118–21, Sep 76

Canine airway responses to acetylcholine, prostaglandin F2alpha, histamine, and serotonin after chronic antigen exposure. Krell RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):664–75, Dec 76

Ventilatory and cholinergic control of pulmonary surfactant in the rabbit. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):39–45, Jul 77

Studies on the action of biogenic amines on cockroach heart. Collins C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:1–15, Apr 77

Effect of acetylcholine on postjunctional membrane permeability in eel electroplaque. Lassignal NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):23–36, Jul 77

Effects of acetylcholine, physostigmine, and hemicholinium-3 on spontaneous electrical activity of neurosecretory nerves in Carausius and Rhodius. Finlayson LH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1321–6, 1976

Modulation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):67–79, 20 Oct 76

Potentiation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by high-energy-phosphate adenine nucleotides. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):47–65, 20 Oct 76

Effects of ACh on slow inward current and tension components of the bullfrog atrium. Ikemoto Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):313–26, Apr 77

Permeability of the endplate membrane activated by acetylcholine to some organic cations. Maeno T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):173–84, Mar 77

Interrelation of phosphoinositide metabolism and ion transport in crab nerve fibres. Tret'jak AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):199–205, Jan 77

Physiological and kinetic properties of cholinergic receptors activated by multiaction interneurons in buccal ganglia of Aplysia. Gardner D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):333–48, Mar 77

Responses to acetylcholine of ganglion cells in an isolated mammalian retina. Masland RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1220–35, Nov 76

Effect of acetylcholine on the activity of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat brain. Karahasanoglu AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):401–12, 1976

Role of depolarization in acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog trachealis muscle. Farley JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):199–205, Apr 77

The relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in isolated rat hearts perfused with epinephrine and acetylcholine. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):346–53, Aug 77

Activity and energy turnover in airway smooth muscle: influence of acetylcholine and isoprenaline. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):125–33, Jul 77

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium movements in the guinea-pig sinus node. Lipsius SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):669–77, Jun 77

Inhibitory effects of acetylcholine on neurones in the feline nucleus reticularis thalami. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):647–71, Oct 76

Action potentials in the rat chromaffin cell and effects of acetylcholine. Brandt BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):417–39, Dec 76

Reduction in acetylcholine sensitivity of axotomized ciliary ganglion cells. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):159–75, Aug 76

Triangular ramp clamping of Helix neurones during acetylcholine application [proceedings]. Chad JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):44P, Feb 77

Changes in membrane currents in bullfrog atrium produced by acetylcholine. Giles W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):103–23, Sep 76

Pancreatic acinar cells: the acetylcholine equilibrium potential and its ionic dependency. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):735–51, Aug 77

Responses of identified spinal neurones to acetylcholine applied by micro-electrophoresis. Myslinski NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):195–219, Jul 77

Noise analysis of drug induced voltage clamp currents in denervated frog muscle fibres. Neher E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):705–29, Jul 76

Specificity of muscle response of the Japanese medical leech to acetylcholine. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):631–4, Oct 76

Age-dependence of the chronotropic response to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and transmural stimulation in isolated rabbit atria. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):359–66, Jun 76

The muscarinic effects of acetylcholine on the action potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):703–16, 1976

[Negative chrono- and inotropic effect of acetylcholine after its local administration to different parts of the heart] Kudrin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):105–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Different sensitivities of acetylcholine-induced 'after-hyperpolarization' compared to dopamine-induced hyperpolarization, to ouabain or to lithium-replacement of sodium, in rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1963–9, 1 Jun 77

Response of urinary bladder to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):37–42, Jan 77

Myasthenia gravis serum reduces acetylcholine sensitivity in cultured rat myotubes. Anwyl R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):262–3, 19 May 77

Human myasthenic sera reduce acetylcholine sensitivity of human muscle cells in tissue culture. Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):263–5, 19 May 77

Histamine blocking agent in the salivary gland homogenate

of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus. Chinery WA, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):366–7, 27 Jan 77

Possible role for acetylcholine in aggregation centre spacing in Polysphondylium violaceum. Clark MA. **Nature** 266(5598):170–2, 10 Mar 77

Nerve growth factor–induced increase in electrical excitability and acetylcholine sensitivity of a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Dichter MA, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):501–4, 11 Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Determination of acetylcholine null potential in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):784–6, 28 Oct 76

A discontinuous relationship between the acetylcholine–activated channel conductance and temperature. Lass Y, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):150–1, 9 Sep 76

TRH potentiates excitatory actions of acetylcholine on cerebral cortical neurones. Yarbrough GG. **Nature** 263(5577):523–4, 7 Oct 76

Acetylcholine and cAMP in adrenal medulla:indirect effect. Boonyaviroj P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(3):241–3, 26 Apr 77

Effect of atropine and acetylcholine on nerve stimulated output of noradrenaline and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase from isolated rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Langley AE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):251–6, 26 Apr 77

Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the bile flow and biliary excretion of digoxin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):165–9, Nov 76

Duchenne dystrophy: ultrastructural localization of the acetylcholine receptor and intracellular microelectrode studies of neuromuscular transmission. Sakakibara H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):741–5, Aug 77

Microiontophoresis of acetylcholine, histamine and their antagonists on neurones in the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei of the cat. Kirsten EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):743–53, Dec 76

Effects of sammarium on the contractile response of the isolated guinea pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and barium. Turrin MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):227–32, 1977

The influence of angiotensin on central effect of acetylcholine in rats. Malinowska L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):685–90, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on the central action of acetylcholine. Zadrożna B, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 28(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 76

On the latency and form of the membrane responses of smooth muscle to the iontophoretic application of acetylcholine or carbachol. Bolton TB.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 194(1114):99–119, 27 Aug 76

Elevated cyclic GMP levels in rabbit atria following vagal stimulation and acetylcholine treatment. Fink GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(1):78–82, Oct 76

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on the natriuresis of drug–induced renal vasodilatation. Kirschenbaum MA.
Prostaglandins 13(6):1103–12, Jun 77

Prolongation of responses in decentralization supersensitivity. Korczyn AD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(2):405–7, Oct 76

Mechanism of increased tracheo–bronchial response to inhalative acetylcholine aerosol in pulmonary vascular congestion and unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Islam MS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):229–39, 18 Jul 77

Potentiation between 13–Nle–motilin and acetylcholine on rabbit pyloric muscle in vitro. Strunz U, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 11(39):29–33, 1976

Regional pulmonary arterial infusion of acetylcholine and histamine in man. I. Healthy volunteers. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):83–91, 1974

Regional pulmonary arterial infusion of acetylcholine and histamine in man. II. Patients with lung disease. Swenson EW, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):92–105, 1974

Effects on the urinary bladder and urethra of different pharmacological treatments. An in–vivo study in normal and parasympathetically denervated cats. Norlén L.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 11(1):7–16, 1977

Cholinergic stimulation of the rat hypothalamus: effects of liver glycogen synthesis. Shimazu T, et al. **Science** 194(4264):535–6, 29 Oct 76

A dual effect of acetylcholine on gastropod smooth muscle preparations. Wabnitz RW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):730–1, Nov–Dec 76

[Effect of acetylcholine and isoprenaline on the viability of the kidney in hemorrhagic hypotension] Matoušovic K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):590–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacologic complications of the unequal reactivity of constituent elements of the myocardium to the parasympathetic system] De Clavière M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 34(1):69–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the initial dimensions of bronchial ring and its contraction after acetylcholine (author's transl)] Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):555–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Branchial vascularization in the eel: action of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the distribution of polymerizable resin in the different vascular compartments] Dunel S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(20):2011–4, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the cholinergic receptor of the myocardial membrane] Garnier D, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(4):904–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of NO2 in workroom concentrations on respiratory mechanics and bronchial susceptibility to acetylcholine in normal persons (author's transl)] Beil M, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 38(1):31–44, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflector and topical–irritation induced bronchial constriction] Lanser K, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:253–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the cardio–respiratory–system following acetylcholine inhalation and the dependency from the body position on anaesthetised dogs (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):111–21, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproducibility of the acetylcholine test and the effect of the respiratory flow rate] Roth J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(20):859–61, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ATP and acetylcholine on the sodium transport in bullfrog large intestine (author's transl)] Kitamura M.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 38(6):261–9, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of acetylcholine and renal cholinergic nerves on renal circulation and kidney tubular function] Uno D. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(8):509–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular mechanism of inotropic action of acetylcholine in the heart] Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):93–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetycholine chloride and chlorocholine chloride on the resting potential and membrane resistance of identified mollusk A and B neurons] Sologub MI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):461–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and atropine on renal secretion of blood–clotting compounds into the bloodstream] Sokratov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):187–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation of acetylcholine and its amide analogs during interaction with nicotinic cholinoreceptors] Khromov–Borisov NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1250–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of parameters of ionic permeability and mechanical activity for the rating of interaction of acetylcholine with the smooth muscle M–cholinoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):417–20, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physiologically active substances on intestinal absorption] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):918–27, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral regulation of the cholinergic mediator process in the smooth muscles of the rat small intestine] Putintseva TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1040–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the electrical and contractile activity of fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1247–51, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and cholinolytics on the activity of Pacinian corpuscles] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):185–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetycholine on the Ca2+ transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle] Esyrev OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of reactions of the sensomotor cortex to sound combined with electrophoretic application of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):971–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motility of the rat ureter in vitro. Responses to cholinergic drugs (author's transl)] Barastegui CA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):1–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recent views on the control of anterior pituitary function. Martini L. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):19–32, 1977

Participation of bivalent ions in the acetylcholine–provoked gastric smooth–muscle phasis contractions. Boev K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 2(3):6–14, 1976

Dopamine–acetylcholine–GABA neuronal linkages in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. McGeer PL, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 16:397–402, 1977

Time–dependent changes in activity, reactivity, and responsivity during shock: effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic manipulations. Anisman H.
Behav Biol 21(1):1–31, Sep 77

Acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and the postulated acetylcholine receptor of canine platelets. Chuang HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1971–7, 1 Sep 76

A comparison of affinity constants for muscarine–sensitive acetylcholine receptors in guinea–pig atrial pacemaker cells at 29 degrees C and in ileum at 29 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):613–20, Dec 76

Can barium support the release of acetylcholine by nerve impulses? Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):215–7, Jan 77

Acetylcholine, an inhibitory transmitter in the rat lateral hypothalamus. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):151–3, Jan–Feb 76

The function of acetylcholine released from sympathetic fibres. Burn JH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):59–100, Jan–Feb 77 (108 ref.)

Role of skeletal muscle activity in the control of muscle acetylcholine sensitivity. Lavoie PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):148–71, Jan 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Basic considerations on the role of concertedly working dopaminergic, GABA–ergic, cholinergic and serotonergic mechanisms within the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in locomotor activity, stereotyped gnawing, turning and dyskinetic activities. pp. 97–141. Cools AR.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Assessment of the role of acetylcholine in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. pp. 237–53. Way EL, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (45 ref.)

Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. V. Qualitative correlation between pharmacological effects and equilibration processes of the cholinergic receptor protein as revealed by the structural probe quinacrine. Grünhagen HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):517–35, 25 Sep 76

Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. IV. Quinacrine: a fluorescent probe for the conformational transitions of the cholinergic receptor protein in its membrane–bound state. Grünhagen HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):497–516, 25 Sep 76

Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. I. Pharmacological properties of the electroplaque. Moreau M, et al.
J Mol Biol 106(3):457–67, 25 Sep 76

Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. II. The permeability response of the receptor–rich membrane fragments to cholinergic agonists in vitro. Popot JL, et al.
J Mol Biol 106(3):469–83, 25 Sep 76

Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. III. Pharmocological desensitization in vitro of the receptor–rich membrane fragments by cholinergic agonists. Sugiyama H, et al.
J Mol Biol 106(3):485–96, 25 Sep 76

Muscarinic receptors and the ACh stimulated phosphatidylinositol effect in the CNS. Canessa de Scarnati O, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1575–7, Dec 76

Evidence that acetylcholine releases noradrenaline in the sympathetic fibre. Burn JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):325–9, Jun 77

The chemical transmitter at synapses in a sympathetic ganglion [proceedings]. Feldberg W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):89P–91P, Dec 76

Cholinergic nature of the primary afferent vagus synapsed in cross anastomosed superior cervical ganglia. Fujiwara M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1175–80, 15 Oct 76

Choline potentiates the trans–synaptic induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by reserpine, probably by enhancing the release of acetylcholine. Ulus IH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):145–8, 1 Jul 77

Acetylcholine receptor degradation measured by pulse chase labelling. Merlie JP, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):74–6, 4 Nov 76

Decrease of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in muscle cultures by electrical stimulation. Shainberg A, et al.
Nature 264(5584):368–9, 25 Nov 76

Control of ACh sensitivity in temporarily unconnected ('decentralized') segments of diaphragm–muscle fibres of the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):43–7, 30 Nov 76

Short–term memory in the rhesus monkey: disruption from the anti–cholinergic scopolamine. Bartus RT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(1):39–46, Jul 76

Acetylcholine and gastric secretion. Kondo T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(3):411–3, Dec 76

The response to acetylcholine. Lester HA. **Sci Am** 236(2):106–16, 118, Feb 77

Hypothermic effect in rats of NAJA nigricollis venom: role of acetylcholine. Osman OH, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):75–80, 1977

[Physiopathology of acetylcholine delayed blanch in atopics. thermographic study (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(6–7):453–7, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandin in acetylcholine release from the isolated guinea pig intestine] Yagasaki O, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):255–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory influence on the heart of antidromal stimulation of afferent fibers of the vagus nerve] Eremeev VS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(8):1190–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic ganglion function in the presence of disrupted acetylcholine synthesis] Zefirov LN, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(6):841–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acetylcholine in the function of nerve trunks] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):156–9, Jul–Aug 76 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinoreception in the ambulacral legs of the starfish Asterias rubens] Babskaia NE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):44–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of red and far–red irradation on the acetylcholine and gibberellin content in Scots pine seedlings. Kopcewicz J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):111–7, 1977

SECRETION

Diamide acts intracellularly to enhance transmitter release: the differential permeation of diamide, DIP, DIP+1 and DIP+2 across the nerve terminal membrane. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):277–85, 26 Nov 76

The thiol–oxidizing agent diamide increases transmitter release by decreasing calcium requirements for neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):257–76, 26 Nov 76

The role of the septal nuclei in the release of acetyl–choline from the rabbit cerebral cortex and dorsal hippocampus and the effect of atropine. Dudar JD. **Brain Res** 129(2):237–46, 1 Jul 77

Release of [3H]acetylcholine from rat hippocampal slices: effect of septal lesion and of graded concentrations of muscarnic agonists and antagonists. Szerb JC, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):285–91, 10 Jun 77

Somatostatin inhibits the release of acetylcholine induced electrically in the myenteric plexus. Guillemin R. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1653–4, Dec 76

Acetylcholine releasing effect of laser irradiation on Auerbach's plexus in guinea–pig ileum. Vizi ES, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):305–8, 1977

Loss of vesicular acetycholine in the Torpedo electric organ on discharge against high external resistance. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):975–7, Oct 76

Characteristics of acetylcholine release by superfused slices of rat brain. Richter JA. **J Neurochem** 26(4):791–7, Apr 76

Calcium–induced modification of inhibition of acetylcholine release by morphine. Sanfaçon G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):881–4, Apr 77

Time course and magnitude of effects of changes in tonicity on acetylcholine release at frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):212–24, Mar 77

Action of vinblastine on the spontaneous release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Pécot–Dechavassine M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):31–48, Sep 76

Termination of transmitter release by stimulation of sodium–potassium activated ATPase. Vizi ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):261–80, May 77

Increase in ACh release from the rat brain cortex slices by 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katsuki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):173–5, Feb 77

Descending release of acetylcholine from the locally distended guinea pig ileum. Takewaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):55–63, Feb 77

The ionophore X537A (lasolocid) transiently increases acetylcholine release from rat brain in vitro. Richter JA. **Life Sci** 20(4):701–13, 15 Feb 77

Temperature–dependent inhibition of evoked acetylcholine release in tick paralysis. Cooper BJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):693–5, 21 Oct 76

Imidazole myopathy. Production of the myopathy and its dependence on acetylcholine. Martin JT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):484–9, May 77

The inhibitory effect of adenosine and related nucleotides on the release of acetylcholine. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):391–8, 1976

A new myasthenic syndrome with end–plate acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:11–5, 1976

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

The autonomic innervation of the interstitial gland of the rat ovary during pregnancy. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):81–94, Sep 76

Structure of 18S and 14S acetylcholinesterase. Identification of collagen–like subunits that are linked by disulfide bonds to catalytic subunits. Rosenberry TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3550–8, 9 Aug 77

Molecular forms of Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Molecular weight and composition. Bon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):523–30, 15 Sep 76

Torpedo marmorata acetylcholinesterase; a comparison with the Electrophorus electricus enzyme. Molecular forms, subunits, electron microscopy, immunological relationship. Rieger F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):513–21, 15 Sep 76

Detection of hydroxyproline in preparations of acetylcholinesterase from the electric organ of the electric eel. Anglister L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):129–32, 15 Oct 76

Molecular forms of Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase the catalytic subunits: fragmentation, intra– and inter–subunit disulfide bonds. Bon S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):273–8, 1 Dec 76

Molecular forms of chicken acetylcholinesterase: effect of denervation. Vigny M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):277–80, 15 Oct 76

An ESR study of the postsynatpic membrane acetylcholinesterase of Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Sentjurc M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(3):137–9, 10 Dec 76

Acetylcholinesterase. Sandifer SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:301–11, 1976

Bis–2,5–(4–hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)–2,5–dihydrof dibromide as reactivator of phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Patočka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(5):581–6, 1976

[Reactivation of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase (AChE): quaternary salts of vinylogous pyridinaldoxims (author's transl)] Hagedorn I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1515–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of autonomic nerves in guinea pig uterus. Thorbert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C25–34, Jul 77

Biochemical genetics of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in three strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Stone BF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):265–79, Jul 76

Linkage and dominance characteristics of genes for resistance to organophosphorus acaricides and allelic inheritance of decreased brain cholinesterase activity in three strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Stone BF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):251–63, Jul 76

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):435–44, 28 Jan 77

AChE positive electromotoneurons in the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata. Tsuji S. **Brain Res** 124(2):352–6, 25 Mar 77

Effect of preganglionic sympathectomy on the cholinesterase activity in the superior cervical ganglia of rats and hamsters. Chang PL. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):111–20, 30 Mar 77

Effects of the eye enucleation on the activity of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the superior colliculus of the rat. Urano A. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):331–45, 20 Apr 77

Isoenzymes of elapid acetylcholinesterases. Lee SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):193–7, 1977

Some characteristics of esterases in extracts of the freshwater sponge, Spongilla sp. Schoots AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):49–51, 1977

Activities of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, glutamate decarboxylase, 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferase and carnitine acetyltransferase in nervous tissue from some vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):89–94, 1977

Cholinergic transmission in subcortical and cortical visual centers of rats: no evidence for the involvement of primary optic system. Bigl V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):211–9, 16 Feb 77

Regional variations of choline–acetyltransferase in the chick embryo optic lobe. Teitelman G, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1430–2, 15 Nov 76

Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterases in the neural lobe of the bovine pituitary gland. Vilhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1154–6, 15 Sep 76

Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterases in the neural lobe of the bovine pituitary gland. Vilhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1154–6, 15 Sep 76

Developmental aspects of acetylcholinesterase activity in chick brain. Marchand A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):233–6, 15 Jun 77

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in baboon brain. Nakamura Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):185–94, 1976

The behaviour of acetylcholinesterase activity in neurons of the bulbous part of the reticular formation in albino rats after bilateral vagotomy. Krzysztofowicz I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(6):953–60, 1976

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in a crustacean neuromuscular system. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):239–48, Sep 76

Wafer embedding: specimen selction in electron microscopic cytochemistry with osmiophilic polymers. Romanovicz DK, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):317–27, May 77

Demonstration of acetylcholinesterase by semipermeable membrane technique: estimation of soluble and fixation–labile portions in different regions of the central nervous system. Hüther G, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):245–51, 4 Mar 77

Combined visualization of central catecholamine– and acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of web–building spiders (Arachnida, Araneae). Meyer W, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):201–8, 4 Mar 77

Consecutive demonstration of nerves containing catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase in the rat cornea. Tervo T. **Histochemistry** 50(4):291–9, 1 Feb 77

Residual anionic properties of a covalently substituted controlled–pore glass, glyceryl–CPG. Crone HD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:91–6, 22 Dec 76

Acetylcholinesterase staining in subdivisions of the cat's inferior olive. Marani E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):209–26, 15 Jul 77

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of jumping spiders and wolf spiders (Arachnida, Araneida: Salticidae et Lycosidae). Meyer W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):717–44, 15 Jun 77

Organization and morphologies of acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons in the thalamus and hypothalamus of the rat. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):205–25, 15 Nov 76

The localization of cholinesterase in the retina of the fetal and newborn guinea pig. Spira AW. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):393–407, 15 Oct 76

Quantitative histochemical mapping of enzymes of the cholinergic system in cat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):397–416, Jun 77

A horseradish peroxidase method for the identification of the efferents of acetyl cholinesterase–containing neurons. Mesulam M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1281–5, Dec 76

Acetylcholinesterase in mouse brain, erythrocytes and muscle. Adamson ED. **J Neurochem** 28(3):605–15, Mar 77

Transmitter metabolizing enzymes and free amino acid levels in sensory and motor nerves and ganglia of the shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):779–83, Apr 76

The subcellular localization of acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms in pig cerebral cortex. McIntosh CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):449–57, Aug 76

The motor end–plate specific form of acetylcholinesterase: appearance during embryogenesis and re–innervation of rat muscle. Vigny M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1347–53, Dec 76

Brain acetylcholinesterase activity and multiplicity in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) and the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Vijayan VK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1141–3, May 77

Synaptic and non–synaptic acetylcholinesterase activity in the electroplaque of Mormyrid fishes. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):119–23, Feb 77

Acetylcholinesterase activity of synaptic structures in the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Westrum LE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):551–63, Oct 76

Morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons in the CNS of DFP–treated monkeys. Part 2. Diencephalic and medial telencephalic structures. Parent A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):9–28, May 77

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. I. Cholinesterases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):255–62, Apr–May 77

Characterization of acetylcholinesterases from mammalian brain. Trevor A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:8–12, 1976 (14 ref.)

[Effect of section of the preganglionic nerve on localization of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglia] Gautron J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1505–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The localization of the acetylcholinesterase in the area postrema and area subpostrema of the rat. Light and electron microscopical investigations (author's transl)] Tóth L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):245–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic representation in guinea pig thoracic spinal cord] Galabov P, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):427–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoenzymatic diagnosis of congenital megacolon] Gullotta F, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):485–91, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of cobra venom. Determination of concentration of active sites] Iarv IaL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):827–35, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of acetyl– and butyrylcholinesterase activity and protein electrophoretic spectrum in synaptic, mitochondrial and membranous brain structures] Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1486–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Basis of the histochemical diagnosis of Hirschprung's disease] Fadda B. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):155–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticholinesterase action of 3–diethylaminophenyl–N–methyl–carbamate methiodide in vitro and in vivo. Bajgar J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):479–84, 1976

Adaptation of neuromuscular junction to transmission of impulses after inactivation of acetylcholinesterase. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77

Environmental impact of mosquito pesticides: toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of chlorpyrifos to fish in a salt marsh habitat. Thirugnanam M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):415–25, 1977

Effects of quaternary ligands on the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by arsenite. Wilson IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2701–8, 14 Jun 77

Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by propanol and sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dawson RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

452(2):413–20, 8 Dec 76

Inactivation of proteases and esterases by halomethylated derivatives of dihydrocoumarins. Béchet JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):241–6, 1977

Kinetics of inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by spin labeled acetylcholine analogs. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):15–21, Dec 76

When does inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase cause amnesia in rats? George G, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):568–74, 25 Feb 77

Correlation between organophosphate poisoning, acetylcholinesterase inhibition, and increased cyclic GMP levels in malathion-treated insects. Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):534–42, May 77

Binding constants for tetramethylammonium ion determined with irreversible inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Iverson F. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):918–20, Oct 76

Reduction in brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity following acetylcholinesterase blockade in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):774–8, Oct 76

On the oscillatory decay of the myotonic action of 9-anthroic acid. Influence of cholinesterase inhibition. Van Velsen FL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):207–16, 7 Apr 77

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by thiamine. A structure-function study. Alspach JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):161–4, Jan 77

Selective labeling of anionic binding sites of the acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica with a photoaffinity label. Layer P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):958–65, Nov 76

Pralidoxime as an insignificant reactivator in severe anticholinesterase (organophosphate insecticide) poisoning. Ganendran A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):543–50, Dec 76

Biochemical studies of acetylcholine esterase inhibitor present in Eugenia caryophyllus. Akinrimisi EO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):141–8, Dec 76

[The effect of tri-iodinated contrast media on acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2199–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age changes in the allosteric properties of brain acetylcholinesterase] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1120–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of neuromuscular cholinesterases in innervated and denervated rat diaphragm. Kiauta T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):281–8, Aug 77

Effects of inactivation of butyrylcholinesterase on steady state and regenerating levels of ganglionic acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):313–9, Feb 77

Effect of protection of butyrylcholinesterase on regeneration of ganglionic acetylcholinesterase. Koelle WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):307–11, Feb 77

Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by beta-ecdysone in a Drosophila cell line. Cherbas P, et al. **Science** 197(4300):275–7, 15 Jul 77

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in inductive synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in the brain] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):545–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the paternal genes for lactate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in the development of hybrid fish between species from the families of Cobitidae and Cyprinidae] Ivanenkov VV. **Ontogenez** 7(6):579–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inductive synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in the brain during learning and training of rats] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:97–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of tightly bound phospholipid in the activity of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Beauregard G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):211–9, 11 Jul 77

A comparison of methods for measuring acetyl cholinesterase activity in blood samples inhibited by carbamates. French MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1263–6, 1 Jul 77

Effect of imidazoles and pH on aging of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase. Sterri SH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):656–8, 1 Apr 77

The interaction of carbamates with acetylcholinesterase. Watts P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):757–61, 15 Apr 77

The kinetics of human erythrocyte acetylcholine hydrolase before and after solubilization with Triton X-100. Cramb G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1139–42, 1976

Apparent alterations of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and other membrane proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a further example of a generalized membrane defect associated with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):723–4, 1976

Competition between substrates for acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase. Reiner E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):137–42, 11 Jan 77

Pesticide action and membrane fluidity. Allosteric behavior of rat erythrocyte membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase in the presence of organophosphorous compounds. Domenech CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):243–6, 1 Mar 77

Kinetic modifications of the acetylcholinesterase and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in rat erythrocytes by cholesterol feeding. Bloj B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1827–34, Dec 76

Activity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in serum and red cell acetylcholinesterase variants in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goedde HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):215–7, 1 Mar 77

[On the effect of iodine containing opaque media on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Vielhauer E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1469–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase and cholinesterase in experimental hyperthyreosis in dogs] Afifi A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):77–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum acetylcholinesterase changes after pancuronium administration] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):297–301, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in aging of human erythrocytes] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1198–200, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cholinergic system in patients with chronic urticaria] Davletshina RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):22–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of erythrocytes in various blood diseases] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):363–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain erythrocyte enzymes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novitskaia AV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):45–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The release of acetylcholinesterase into rabbit cerebrospinal fluid on cooling the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus [proceedings]. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):27P–28P, Feb 77

Is acetylcholinesterase secreted from central neurons into the cerebral fluid? Chubb IW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):57–62, 1976

DEFICIENCY

A new myasthenic syndrome with end-plate acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:11–5, 1976

[Lowered tissue acetylcholinesterase activity: Possible etiology of vitiligo (letter)] Gauthier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2806–7, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of anti-enzyme antibodies using an active-site directed radiolabel. Yeates RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):57–65, 1976

Immunization of rabbits with secific components of postsynaptic membrane. Acetylcholinesterase and cholinergic receptor. Clementi F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):665–78, Nov-Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and separation of retinal acetylcholinesterase from butyrylcholinesterase by affinity chromatography. Harris LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1441–3, 1 Aug 77

Purification of acetylcholinesterase from house fly brain by affinity chromatography. Tripathi RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):382–9, 9 Feb 77

Affinity chromatography of acetylcholinesterase. The importance of hydrophobic interactions. Massoulié J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):531–9, 15 Sep 76

Heterogeneity and partial purification of human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase. Das PK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):149–57, Feb 77

Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterases; separation and selective modification by collagenase. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):617–24, Mar 77

Minor proteins of CNS myelin fractions: are they intrinsic to the myelin sheath? Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):359–63, Aug 77

Histochemical localization of capillary enzyme activities in brain smears. Jancsó G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):983–90, 1975

[Synthesis of N-methylacridinium-Sepharose: its utilization in the purification of cholinesterases] Blanchet G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):477–80, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Increase in cholinesterase (AChE) and choline acetyltransferase (ChAc) activity in the contralateral hippocampus after unilateral lesions of the septum in rat [proceedings] Wieraszko A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):76–7, 1977

Neurohistological and histochemical observations on the lung of Francolinus pondicerianus (gray partridge or safed teeter) as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):149–61, 1976

3H-GABA uptake and acetylcholinesterase activity in dissociated cell cultures of the medial hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):191–7, 1976

Activity of some enzymes in the cortex of the cat with pretrigeminal brainstem transection. Mitros K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):381–7, 1976

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid body of man. Nitecka L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):333–51, 1976

Relationship between changes in the content of acetylcholine and the activities of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the hippocampus of the rat after septal lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):137–49, 1977

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on muscle acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific esterase. Chokroverty S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):226–30, Mar 77

Light and electron microscopic localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat renal nerves. Barajas L, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(2):219–34, Oct 76

Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain. I. Reversibility. Sun AY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:295–302, 1976

Potential acetylcholinesterase reactivators: oxime and amidoxime derivatives. Serafin B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):901–10, 1976

A ketopentyl transition state analog for acetylcholinesterase. Dafforn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):323–9, 22 Nov 76

Influence of tryptophan on the activity of acetylcholinesterase in the brain of well-fed normal and adrenalectomized rats. Majumdar PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):71–7, 9 May 77

Acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and the postulated acetylcholine receptor of canine platelets. Chuang HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1971–7, 1 Sep 76

Effects in vitro and in vivo of thioureas on acetylcholine esterase activity of rat tissues. Giri SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):313–7, 15 Feb 77

Protective activity of pyridinium salts against soman poisoning in vivo and in vitro. Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1955–8, 1 Sep 76

Rat brain acetylcholinesterase and its isoenzymes after intracerebral administration of DFP. Srinivasan R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2739–45, 15 Dec 76

New reactivators of phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Steinberg GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):439–41, 1 Mar 77

Acetylcholinesterase changes in the thalamus of rat brain after anaesthesia and electrical stimulation. Anand R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):746–7, 1976

Changes in the activities of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in regions of the rat brain after behavioural treatments. Evans C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):744–6, 1976

Organophosphate inhibitors. The stereospecificity of hydrolysis of methyl n-butyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate by serum phosphotriesterases (EC 3.1.1.2) and by acetylcholinesterases (EC 3.1.1.7). Dudman NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):127–39, 15 Mar 77

Spontaneous reactivation of acetylcholinesterase following organophosphate inhibition. I. An analysis of anomalous reactivation kinetics. Hovanec JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):312–9, 11 Aug 77

A new assay for endocytosis in erythrocyte ghosts based on loss of acetylcholinesterase activity. Jarrett HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):314–24, 5 Oct 76

Spontaneous reactivation of acetylcholinesterase following organophosphate inhibition. II. Characterization of the reactivating components. Lanks KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):320–30, 11 Aug 77

Histochemical study of cholinergic activities in exocrine pancreas of dogs. Modifications related to chronic alcoholism. Celener D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):161–5, Jun 77

Cessation of axonal transport of acetylcholinestrase after administration of cycloheximide. Burešová M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):379–84, 25 Mar 77

Neural regulation of muscle acetylcholinsterase: effects of batrachotoxin and 6-aminonicotinamide. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):101–7, 8 Jul 77

Activity of the soluble and membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase of the rabbit brain during development. Niemierko S, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(8):445–8, 1976

Formation of myoneural and myotendinous junctions in the chick embryo. Role of acetylcholinesterase-rich granules in the developing muscle fibers. Wake K. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):383–400, 13 Oct 76

An improved method for the determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal biopsy tissue from patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Dale G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):407–13, 15 Jun 77

Histochemical demonstration of an increase in acetylcholinesterase in established lines of human and mouse neuroblastomas by nerve growth factor. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cytobios** 16(62):133–8, 1976

Acetylcholine and its metabolic enzymes in developing antennae of the moth, Manduca sexta. Sanes JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):105–20, Aug 76

Autonomy of acetylcholinesterase differentiation in muscle lineage cells of ascidian embryos. Whittaker JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):196–200, Jan 77

Structure-activity relationships in acetylcholinesterase reactions. Hydrolysis of non-ionic acetic esters. Järv J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):315–22, 16 Aug 76

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the neostriatum and substantia nigra revealed after punctate intracerebral injection of di-isopropylfluorophosphate. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):115–25, Nov 75

Acetylcholinesterase, carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in Friend erythroleukemic cells, non-erythroid mouse cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):401–12, 15 Mar 77

Cholinergic enzymes in the cerebellum and the hippocampus of the senescent mouse. Vijayan VK. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):7–11, 1977

Choline acetyltransferase, choline kinase, and acetylcholinesterase activities during the development of the chick ciliary ganglion. Burt AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):703–13, Dec 76

Neurotrophic influences on acetylcholinesterases isozymes in cultured skeletal muscle. Friedel SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):257–63, Oct 77

Possible role of polyamines in the neurotrophic regulation of muscle acetylcholinesterase. Max ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):493–7, May 77

Effect of preganglionic application of vinblastine-impregnated silastic cuffs on acetylcholinesterase, butyrocholinesterase, and acetylcholine contents of cat superior cervical ganglion. Ruch GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):475–87, Nov 76

Influence of muscle activity in trophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in dystrophic chickens. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):1–12, Oct 77

Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica: total cholinesterase, characteristics, and effects of specific inhibitors. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):203–10, Jun 77

Enzymatic activities of muscle fibres differentiated, in vitro, from pectoralis major (white) and adductor magnus (red) muscles of chick embryos. Nouguès J, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):714–6, 15 Jun 77

On the possible mode of action of neurohormones on cholinesterase activity in the ventral nerve cord of scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Vasantha N, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):238–9, 15 Feb 77

Serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase activity of acetylcholinesterase. Fujimoto D. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):121–3, 15 Nov 76

Topography of the nuclei and distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the septum of the telencephalon in man. Bialowas J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):405–12, 1976

Acetylcholinesterase in blood vessels of the guinea-pig ovary during different phases of the reproductive cycle. Silver A. **Histochem J** 9(3):341–55, May 77

Acetylcholinesterase in the heart of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes (C. L. Koch.). Naidu VD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):550–2, Sep 76

Biochemical characterization of the neuron. ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities of neuronal cell bodies isolated in bulk from the pig brain stem. Hasegawa SI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):729–37, Mar 77

The effect of medium pH on rate of growth, neurite formation and acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Bear MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):63–8, Apr 77

Alterations of acetylcholine enzymes in neuroblastoma cells persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):459–72, Jun 77

Acetylcholinesterase isozymes in developing mouse tissues. Henderson NS. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):41–50, Jan 77

Histoenzymological mapping of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):335–49, 1976

Histochemical mapping on the distribution of simple esterase and acetylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata, cerebellum and spinal cord of mouse. Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):75–87, 1977

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. II. Cycloheximide-treated embryo muscle. Golder TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):376–83, May 77

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. I. Embryo muscle. Sawyer HR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):969–78, Sep 76

The relationship between innervation and the cholinesterases of the rat atrioventricular node. Taylor IM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):21–6, Jan 77

The effect of spermine and spermidine on the hydrolysis of acetylthiocholine in the presence of rat caudate nucleus homogenate or acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Anand R, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):381–5, Aug 76

Heterogeneity of acetylcholinesterase in neuroblastoma. Chang CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1427–35, Dec 76

The effects of pentobarbitone-sodium anaesthesia, shock avoidance conditioning and electrical shock on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):829–34, Apr 77

Properties of the external acetylcholinesterase in guinea-pig iris. Karlsen RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):151–6, Jul 77

Increase in the apparent AChE activity in the mouse diaphragm induced by proteolytic treatment. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):109–14, Jul 77

Morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the CNS of DFP-treated monkeys. Part 3. Brain stem and spinal cord. Butcher LL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):169–85, Jun 77

Morphological characteristics of the acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the CNS of DFP-treated monkeys. Poirier LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):181–98, Mar 77

Electron microscopic-cytochemical and biochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase activity in denervated muscle of rabbits. Tennyson VM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):245–75, Mar–Apr 77

The role of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in the development of denervation supersensitivity. McConnell MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):507–17, Sep 76

Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood vessels of the guinea-pig ovary [proceedings]. Silver A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):101P–102P, Dec 76

Brain temperature and enzyme histochemistry after high intensity microwave irradiation. Butcher LL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1079–87, 1 Oct 76

Organophosphate toxicity: kinetic differences between acetylcholinesterase of the housefly thorax and head? Steele RW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1937–41, 15 Dec 76

Interactions of lanthanum with purified and intact cell acetylcholinesterase of Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):31–6, 31 May 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the enzymatic hydrolysis of acetylcholine: a critical comment. Krishnan KS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):621–4, Jul 77

The activities of acetylcholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the rat brain following fenchlorphos intoxication. Suliński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):451–9, Oct–Dec 76

The recovery of acetylcholinesterase activity in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat following its inhibition by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate: a biochemical and cytochemical study. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):413–21, 1976

The effect of memory blocking antibiotics and their analogs on acetylcholinesterase. Springer AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):1–3, Jul 76

The influence of antidepressive drugs on the level of acetylcholine and on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):313–21, May–Jun 76

Do axons of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons contain acetylcholinesterase? Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:102–7, 1976

Development and disappearance of subsensitivity to pilocarpine following a single administration of the irreversible anticholinesterase angent, DFP. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):263–9, 9 May 77

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the myoneural junctions of rats with carbon disulfide induced polyneuropathy. Juntunen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):36–42, Mar 77

Effect of aqueous extract of Eugenia caryophyllus on brain acetylcholine esterase in rats. Akinrimisi EO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):127–31, Dec 75

[Changes in cholinergic mechanisms and in learning in three strains of inbred mice after electric stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Ebel A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):535–8, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical investigations of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855) during biomorphosis. I. Transmitter enzymes] Pfister C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various enzymes in muscle fibers after stimulation with neurotrophic substances. I. Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Amenta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1381–6, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and immunochemical analysis of the retina] Pescolido N, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):169, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of solubilized and membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase of sarcolemma] Diadiusha GL. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):692–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration and retention of defensive conditioned reflexes and rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (5):80–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic structures of guinea pig lungs under normal conditions and in experimental bronchial asthma] Ivanov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):446–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na, K-ATP-ase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the membrane structures of the rat brain and spinal cord during the seizure process] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1051–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of DOPA and dopamine in activating acetylcholinesterase in rat neostriatum] Roitrub BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):239–41, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotics on the enzymatic activity of neuronal and synaptic mitochondria of rat brain] Naumov IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):268–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral cholinesterase under conditions of a generalized convulsive seizure] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1572–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in the glial elements of the cat spinal cord] Torskaia IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of subcellular structures of rabbit brain in ontogeny] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):23–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):23–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis and reversible binding of suberyldicholine by cholinesterases] Volkova RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):64–71, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-cytochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase, monamine oxidase and Mg2+-ATPase in the human hypothalamus] Sal'nikov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):971–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditioned reflex defense training on the level of cholinesterase activity and weight of the rat brain] Ivonin AA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1214–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of denervation and of axoplasmic transport blockage on the in vitro release of muscle endplate acetylcholinesterase. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):941–5, May 77

Acetylcholinesterases in perfusates of the cat's cerebral ventricles [proceedings]. Fuenmayor L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):165P–166P, Dec 76

ACETYLCYSTEINE

[Acetyl-cysteine in colonic mucography (author's transl)] Fournier AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):479–84, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal decomposition of cysteine, cystine, N-acetylcysteine, 4-thiazolidinecarboxylic acid and cysteine methyl ester in soy bean oil (authors transl)] Ledl F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):125–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of N-acetylcysteine compounds. Portelli M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):767–75, Nov 76

Isomerization of (Z)-arenediazo thioethers on aldolase and model compounds. Monti S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3808–11, 25 May 77

ANALYSIS

Estimation of acetylcysteine and its preparations. Murty BS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):305–6, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Conjugation with glutathione and mercapturic acid excretion. pp. 77–114. Chasseaud LF. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.** (237 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on some aspects of cyclophosphamide-induced toxicity and immunosuppression. Levy L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1015–20, 1 Jun 77

N-Acetyl-L-cysteine as a reactivator of creatine kinase [letter]. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):618, Mar 77

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on antibiotic activity and bacterial growth in vitro. Parry MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):58–61, Jan 77

Use of a modified thromboelastograph to evaluate effects of acetylcysteine on sputum. Grassi C, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):100–4, 1977

[Experimental investigations on the possibility of applications of compounds depressing the collegenase activity in the cornea] Toczolowski J. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):865–70, Aug 76 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of intermittent oral acetylcysteine in the long-term treatment of chronic bronchitis. Grassi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):393–6, 22 Mar 76

A double-blind parallel study of acetylcysteine-isoproterenol and saline-isoproterenol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Cato A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):175–83, 1977

Treating acute acetaminophen poisoning with acetylcysteine. Peterson RG, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2406–7, 30 May 77

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on hepatic covalent binding of paracetamol (acetaminophen) [letter]. Gerber JG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):657–8, 19 Mar 77

Reversal of experimental paracetamol toxicosis with N-acetylcysteine [letter]. Piperno E, et al. **Lancet**

2(7988):738–9, 2 Oct 76
Treatment of paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning with N-acetylcysteine. Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):432–4, 27 Aug 77
Treatment of acetaminophen overdosage with N-acetylcysteine [letter]. Lyons L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):174–5, 20 Jan 77
N-acetylcysteine for acetaminophen overdosage (cont.) [letter]. Peterson RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):515, 3 Mar 77
IND status for N-acetylcysteine in acetaminophen overdosage. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1, Jul 77
[Controlled trials on the use of thiamphenicol glycinate and acetylcysteine. Mucoelastographic tests and clinico-therapeutic trials] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):99–104, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary mercapturic acid excretion as a biological parameter of exposure to alkylating agents. Seutter-Berlage F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):45–51, 15 Apr 77

ACETYLDIGITOXIN see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLENE

Portable gas chromatograph for the acetylene reduction assay for nitrogenase. Mallard TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1275–7, Jul 77
Acetylene or gas [letter]? Hockel JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):883, Nov 76
[Properties of chlorotetrolic acid and its ester as possible protein acetylenic reagents] Olomucki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2293–5, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health protection for pregnant women in acetylene-vinyl acetate manufacture] Talakina EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):46–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neurotoxic effects of dichloroacetylene. Reichert D, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(1):23–38, 23 Dec 76
[Polyacetylene compounds from Aegopodium podagraria L. (author's transl)] Schulte KE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):285–98, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the components of Atractylodes. II. New polyacetylenic compounds in the rhizome of Atractylodes lancea De Candolle var. chinensis Kitamura (author's transl)] Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1322–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acetylene reduction (nitrogen fixation) associated with corn inoculated with Spirillum. Barber LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):108–13, Jul 76
Bacterial degradation of ethylene and the acetylene reduction test. deBont JA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1060–2, Jul 76
Reduction of acetylene by stationary cultures of free-living Rhizobium sp. under atmospheric oxygen levels. Evans WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):949–52, Jul 76
ATP and acetylene-reducing activity of a sulfate-reducing bacterium. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):567–72, May 77
Isolation of acetylene-reducing spirilla from the roots of Potamogeton filiformis from Loch Leven (Kinross). Sylvester-Bradley R. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):129–32, Nov 76

STANDARDS

[Effect of the quality of illuminating gas on the determination of serum electrolytes by the flame photometry method] Miksch R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):799–800, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ACETYLESTERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of acetyl esterase mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Higerd TB. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):973–7, Feb 77

METABOLISM

A mutation affecting expression of the gene coding for serine transacetylase in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):143–8, 18 Oct 76

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

Molecular and catalytic properties of the acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase of Escherichia coli. Duncombe GR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):159–70, Sep 76
Improved alkylation of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase by extension of chain length in chloromethyl ketone fatty acids. Chalkley RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):279–81, 1976
Choline acetyltransferase--evidence for acetyl transfer by a histidine residue. Malthe-Sorenssen D. **J Neurochem** 27(4):873–81, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Circadian rhythms of enzyme and running activity under ultradian lighting schedule. Deguchi T. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E375–81, April 77
Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):435–44, 28 Jan 77
Activities of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase and carnitine acetyltransferase in nervous tissue from some vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):89–94, 1977
Cholinergic transmission in subcortical and cortical visual centers of rats: no evidence for the involvement of primary optic system. Bigl V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):211–9, 16 Feb 77
Cholinergic synapse of the interpeduncular nucleus. Hattori T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):666–79, Jun 77
Regional variations of choline-acetyltransferase in the chick embryo optic lobe. Teitelman G, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1430–2, 15 Nov 76
Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in baboon brain. Nakamura Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):185–94, 1976
The histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase by semipermeable membrane technique. Hüther G, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):303–7, 12 Nov 76
Quantitative histochemical mapping of enzymes of the cholinergic system in cat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):397–416, Jun 77
Transmitter metabolizing enzymes and free amino acid levels in sensory and motor nerves and ganglia of the shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):779–83, Apr 76
Localization of GABAergic, cholinergic and aminergic structures in the mesolimbic system. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):221–30, Aug 77
Topographical and subcellular distribution of choline acetyltransferase and glutamate decarboxylase in pigeon optic tectum. Henke H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):387–91, Aug 76
Subcellular fractions of normal human substantia nigra and caudate nucleus; a study of their morphology and some enzymes including glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase. Hickey SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):957–62, Oct 76
Molecular properties of choline acetyltransferase from different species investigated by isoelectric focusing and ion exchange adsorption. Malthe-Sorenssen D. **J Neurochem** 26(4):861–5, Apr 76
The acetylating enzymes of rat brain homogenates [proceedings]. Bradshaw D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:12P, Dec 76
[Phosphotransacetylases from BCG and Mycobacterium phlei] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):879–80, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The 8-azidoadenine analog of S-benzoyl (3'-dephospho) coenzyme A--a photoaffinity label for acyl CoA:glycine N-acyltransferase. Lau EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):843–9, 6 Jun 77
In vivo effects of some tertiary alkylaminoethyl esters with choline acetyltransferase inhibitory properties. Rowell PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):83–91, Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic adenylic acid-dependent and -independent production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yokota T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):952–5, Jun 77
Postsynaptic induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the control of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in organ cultures of the rat pineal. Minneman KP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):735–45, Jul 77

BLOOD

Acetylation of histones in isolated avian erythroid nuclei. Berkovic SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):160–7, 2 Mar 77

DEFICIENCY

Cholinergic involvement in senile dementia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):408, 19 Feb 77
Necropsy evidence of central cholinergic deficits in senile dementia [letter]. Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):189, 22 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-acetylglutamate synthase of Escherichia coli: purification, characterization, and molecular properties. Marvil DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3295–303, 25 May 77
Protein modification enzymes associated with the protein-synthesizing complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Protein kinase, phosphoprotein phosphatase, and acetyltransferase. Traugh JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3738–44, 10 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Increase in cholinesterase (AChE) and choline acetyltransferase (ChAc) activity in the contralateral hippocampus after unilateral lesions of the septum in rat [proceedings] Wieraszko A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):76–7, 1977
Relationship between changes in the content of acetylcholine and the activities of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the hippocampus of the rat after septal lesions. Oderfeld-Nowak B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):137–49, 1977
Choline acetyltransferase activity and weight of salivary glands in rats at different ages. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):185–91, Oct 76
The effect of teeth amputations on the choline acetyltransferase activity of rat submaxillary glands. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):48–52, Jan 77
Choline acetyltransferase activity in parotid glands of rats after prolonged treatment with pilocarpine. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):110–2, Jan 77
Localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and DOPA decarboxylase in mesolimbic structures. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:417–21, 1977
Microdetermination of (-)carnitine and carnitine acetyltransferase activity. Parvin R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):190–201, 1 May 77
Comparison of the carnitine acyltransferase activites from rat liver peroxisomes and microsomes. Markwell MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):497–88, Oct 76
A novel reaction of S-adenosyl-L-methionine correlated with the activation of pyruvate formate-lyase. Knappe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1110–7, 23 Aug 76
Comparison of rat pineal gland and rat liver serotonin-N-acetyltransferase. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):118–23, 11 Jul 77
Effect of phenylalanine metabolites on the activities of enzymes of ketone-body utilization in brain of suckling rats. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):217–22, 15 Nov 76
Effects of starvation and development on mitochondrial acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase of rat liver. Reed WD, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):27–32, 15 Apr 77
The activity of glucosamine 6-phosphate acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.4) in the human gastric mucous membrane. Zwierz K, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):59–66, Aug 76
Acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and the postulated acetylcholine receptor of canine platelets. Chuang HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1971–7, 1 Sep 76
Absence of increased carnitine acetyltransferase activity in the liver with proliferation of smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1451–2, 1 Aug 77
Influence of sex and Freund's adjuvant on liver N-acetyltransferase activity and elimination of sulphadimidine in urine of rats. Zídek Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):69–70, 1 Jan 77
Interaction of analogues of coenzyme A with choline acetyltransferase. Currier SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1944–8, 3 May 77
Sulphur metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans. Purification, properties and regulation of serine transacetylase, O-acetylserine sulphydrylase and beta-cystathionase. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):246–65, 15 Mar 77
Inhibition of sterol synthesis by citrinin in a cell-free system from rat liver and yeast. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):254–9, 23 Feb 77
Acetylation and phosphorylation of Drosophila histones. Distribution of acetate and phosphate groups in fractionated chromatin. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):168–75, 2 Mar 77
Origin of the acetyl moiety of acetylcholine synthesized in rat striatal synaptosomes. Lefresne P, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):197–215, 1977
Histochemical study of cholinergic activities in exocrine

pancreas of dogs. Modifications related to chronic alcoholism. Celener D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):161–5, Jun 77

Effect of reserpine on choline acetyltransferase and high affinity choline uptake in the rat brain [proceedings] Burgess EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):301P–302P, Jun 77

Combined pharmacological and fine-structural studies of choline O-acetyltransferase at the myoneural junction. Feigenson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):155–79, 1 Jan 77

Choline acetyltransferase in developing rat brain and spinal cord. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):159–63, 20 May 77

Effect of splenectomy on N-acetyltransferase activity in mice. Friebová M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):199–203, 2 Oct 76

Choline acetyltransferase and carnitine acetyltransferase in the placenta of the mouse. Welsch F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):163–9, 1977

Regulation of histone acetyltransferase activity during the development of Artemia salina. Characterization of an inhibitor in nauplius larvae. Cano A, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):276–87, Dec 76

Acetylcholine and its metabolic enzymes in developing antennae of the moth, Manduca sexta. Sanes JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):105–20, Aug 76

Analysis of the disruption in hypothalamic-pituitary regulation in rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate (MSG): evidence for the involvement of tuberoinfundibular cholinergic and dopaminergic systems in neuroendocrine regulation. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):613–22, Aug 77

6-Methylsalicylic acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum. Some catalytic properties of the enzyme and its relation to fatty acid synthetase. Dimroth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):591–6, 15 Sep 76

Variability of choline acetyltransferase in ocular tissues of rabbits, cats, cattle and humans. Mindel JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):25–33, Jan 77

Cholinergic enzymes in the cerebellum and the hippocampus of the senescent mouse. Vijayan VK. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):7–11, 1977

Choline acetyltransferase, choline kinase, and acetylcholinesterase activities during the development of the chick ciliary ganglion. Burt AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):703–13, Dec 76

Sites of 'in vitro' enzymatic acetylation of histone H3. Thwaits BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):193–6, 1 Dec 76

Sites of 'in vitro' enzymatic acetylation of histone H4. Thwaits BH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):197–200, 1 Dec 76

Pineal gland biorhythms: N-acetyltransferase in chickens and rats. Binkley S. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2347–52, Oct 76 (43 ref.)

Regulation of pineal enzymes by photoperiod, gonadal hormones and melatonin in Coturnix quail. Preslock JP. **Horm Res** 7(2):108–17, 1976

Choline acetyltransferase in ocular tissues of rabbits, cats, cattle, and man. Mindel JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):808–14, Oct 76

Biotransformation of antibiotics. II. Investigation of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Streptomyces griseus. El-Kersh TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1189–98, Nov 76

Distribution of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and chloramphenicol-3-acetate esterase among Streptomyces and Corynebacterium. Nakano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):76–82, Jan 77

The use of aminoglycoside 2'-N-acetyltransferase for the assay of gentamicin in serum, plasma and urine. Shannon KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):25–33, Jan 1977

Thiogalactoside transacetylase of the lactose operon as an enzyme for detoxification. Andrews KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):510–3, Oct 76

Carnitine acetyltransferase: candidate for the transfer of acetyl groups through the mitochondrial membrane of yeast. Kohlhaw GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1159–61, Feb 77

Re-evaluation of the kinetic mechanism of the choline acetyltransferase reaction. Hersh LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4796–802, 25 Jul 77

Mutants of mouse fibroblasts altered in the synthesis of cell surface glycoproteins. Preliminary evidence for a defect in the acetylation of glucosamine 6-phosphate. Pouysségur J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1639–46, 10 Mar 77

Choline acetyltransferase activity of spinal cord cell cultures increased by co-culture with muscle and by muscle-conditioned medium. Giller EL Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):16–29, Jul 77

Alterations of acetylcholine enzymes in neuroblastoma cells persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):459–72, Jun 77

Determination of a dark-induced increase of pineal N-acetyl transferase activity and simultaneous radioimmunoassay of melatonin in pineal, serum and pituitary tissue of the male rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):243–4, Feb 77

The synthesis of acetylcholine from acetyl-CoA, acetyl-dephospho-CoA and acetylpantetheine phosphate by choline acetyltransferase. Banns H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):433–7, Sep 77

Transmitter synthesizing enzymes in the hypoglossal nucleus and cerebellum—effect of acetylpyridine and surgical lesions. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):237–9, Jan 77

Evidence of a circadian fluctuation in neurotransmitter enzyme activities measured in autopsy human brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):593–4, Sep 77

Huntington's disease: regional alteration in muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in human brain. Wastek GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1033–9, 1 Oct 76

Selective activation of sympathetic ganglia in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):265–6, 17 Mar 77

Selective vulnerability of neurones in organic dementia. Spillane JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):558–9, 7 Apr 77

N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal gland of rats treated with pargyline. Bade P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):143–7, 29 Mar 77

Brain N-acetyltransferase: substrate specificity, distribution and comparison with enzyme activity from other tissues. Yang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):561–4, Sep 76

On the relationship between the activity of acetylation, growth of experimental tumors and efficacy of their suppression by hydrazine sulphate. Dilman VM, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):219–21, 1976

Cholinergic metabolism and synapse formation by a rat nerve cell line. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2579–83, Jun 77

Pineal protein phosphorylation during serotonin N-acetyltransferase induction. Winters KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1928–31, May 77

Alterations in brain muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding and choline acetyltransferase activity in Huntington's disease. Wastek GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:170–1, 1976

In vitro and in vivo studies of extrapineal N-acetyltransferase of rat brain. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):225–44, Feb 77

Timekeeping by the pineal gland. Binkley S, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1181–3, 16 Sep 77

[Changes in cholinergic mechanisms and in learning in three strains of inbred mice after electric stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus] Ebel A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):535–8, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choline acetyltransferase in the neural plexus of the main artery of cat's brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):40–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of coenzyme A and N-acetyltransferase during tumor growth] Bulovakaia LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):330–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHALASIA OF ESOPHAGUS see **CARDIOSPASM**

ACHIEVEMENT

School achievement, intelligence, and personality in twins. Telles Da Silva BT, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):213–9, 1975

The spelling proficiency of deaf children. Hoemann HW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):489–93, Oct 76

An education comparison of rubella and non-rubella students at the Clarke School for the Deaf. Jones PA. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):547–53, Dec 76

School achievement scores of hearing impaired children: national data on achievement status and growth patterns. Trybus RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(2):62–9, Apr 77

Cognitive processes and academic achievement in EMR adolescents. Blackman LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):125–34, Sep 76

Effects of instructional set and self-awareness on task performance of retarded female adults. Guarnaccia VJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):504–7, Mar 77

Failure effects on outerdirectedness: a failure to replicate. Maguire M. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):256–9, Nov 76

Effects of the label 'mentally retarded' on causal explanations for success and failure outcomes. Severance LJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):547–55, May 77

Physical stigma and academic performance as factors affecting children's first impressions of handicapped peers. Siperstein GN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):455–62, Mar 77

The successful professional woman: on being married to one. Nadelson T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1071–6, Oct 77

Race, achievement, and delinquency: a further look at Delinquency in a Birth Cohort. Jensen FG. **Am J Sociol** 82(2):379–87, Sep 76

The goal-attainment scale: an instructional guide for the delivery of social reinforcement. Steinbook RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):923–6, Aug 77

Intended effort and informational value of task outcome. Meyer WU, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):131–40, 1977

Effect of menstruation on academic performance among college women. Bernstein BE. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(4):289–96, Jul 77

Personality characteristics, academic performance, and clinical competance in communicative disorders majors. Shriberg LD, et al. **ASHA** 19(5):311–21, May 77

Path analysis of aptitude, personality, and achievement scores in Brazilian twins. Salzano FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(4):461–6, Oct 76

Candidate fatigue and performance on GCE objective tests. Massey AJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):203–8, Jun 77

The effects of chronological age on the relationship of academic achievement with extraversion and neuroticism: a follow-up study. Seddon GM. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):187–92, Jun 77

Academic performance and social factors related to cigarette smoking by schoolchildren. Bewley BR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):18–24, Mar 77

Prenatal progesterone and educational attainments. Dalton K. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:438–42, Nov 76

Some possible childhood indicators of adult schizophrenia inferred from children of schizophrenics. Hanson DR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:142–54, Aug 76

Further observation on study difficulty in university students including 'syllabus-boundess'. Lucas CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:598–603, Dec 76

The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance. Donoghue S. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):201–3, May–Jun 77

Self concept and academic achievement of educable retarded and emotionally disturbed pupils. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):379–80, Mar 77

Memory thresholds and overload effects between learning disabled and achieving pupils. McSpadden JV, et al. **Except Child** 44(1):35–7, Sep 77

Age as a predictor of success in psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. Davis D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):655, 661, Sep 77

De motu animalium. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):145–149, Oct 76

Assessment of the chronic effects of marihuana on motivation and achievement: a preliminary report. pp. 681–3. Lessin PJ, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Evaluation of nursing knowledge and skills in Nigeria. Chokrieh AC, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(2):55–60, Mar–Apr 77

Prediction of the reading and spelling performances of normal and retarded readers: a four-year follow-up. Rourke BP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):9–20, 1977

Learning-disabled boys as adolescents. Cognitive factors and achievement. Ackerman PT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):296–313, Spring 77

The use of goal attainment scaling as a method of evaluating clinical outcome in an inpatient child psychiatry service. Wallin P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):439–45, Summer 77

Neurotic dependency in successful women. Symonds A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):95–103, Jan 76

Reducing time limits: a means to increase behavior of retardates. Ayllon T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):247–52, Fall 76

Locus of control, coping behaviors, and performance in a stress setting: a longitudinal study. Anderson CR. **J Appl Psychol** 62(4):446–51, Aug 77

Relationships between leader behavior and subordinate satisfaction and performance: a test of some situational moderators. Schriesheim CA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(5):634–41, Oct 76

The trend of the male-female performance differential in athletics, swimming and cycling 1948–76. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):325–38, Jul 77

A programmed training technique that uses reinforcement to facilitate acquisition and retention in brain-damaged patients. Dolan MP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):496–501, Apr 77

Anxiety and digit span performance in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):874, OCT 76

Effects of anticipation of positive and negative outcomes on audience anxiety. Geen RG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):715–6, Aug 77

When a scale measures more than its name denotes: the case of the Test Anxiety Scale for Children. Nicholls JG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):976–85, Dec 76

Self-esteem and sources of cognitive bias in the evaluation of past performance. Warren NT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):966–75, Dec 76

Self-concept of ability and perceived evaluation of others: cause or effect of academic achievement? Calsyn RJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(2):136–45, Apr 77

Field independence, impulsiveness, high school training, and academic achievement. Feij JA. **J Educ Psychol** 68(6):793–9, Dec 76

First-name stereotypes as a factor in self-concept and school achievement. Garwood SG. **J Educ Psychol** 68(4):482–7, Aug 76

Test anxiety (worry and emotionality) changes during academic testing as a function of feedback and test importance. Morris LW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(6):817–24, Dec 76

Reflection-impulsivity and need for achievement in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):329–31, Dec 76

The relationship of reading skills to achievement in medical school. Entwisle G, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):72–4, Jan 77

Traditional versus individualized nursing instruction: comparison of State Board Examination scores as a result of these two methods of nursing instruction. Pensivy BA.

J Nurs Educ 16(2):14–8, Feb 77
Attributing the causes of group performance: effects of performance quality, task improtance, and future testing. Forsyth DR, et al. **J Pers** 45(2):220–36, Jun 77
Effects of noncontingent success and failure on mood and performance. Griffith M. **J Pers** 45(3):442–57, Sep 77
Children's beliefs in internal–external control and self–esteem as related to academic achievement. Gordon DA. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):383–6, Aug 77
The effects of failure and depression on subsequent aggression. Dengerink HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(2):88–96, Feb 77
Casual attributions for success and failure for psychiatric rehabilitees and college students. Menapace RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(3):447–54, Sep 76
Effects of evaluating task competence on the self–concept of children from different socioeconomic status levels. Cicirelli VG. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):217–23, Nov 76
The instructional effect of verbal/visual feedback in visualized instruction. Dwyer FM, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):39–41, Sep 76
Academic achievement as a function of specific and global measures of self–concept. Mintz R, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):53–7, Sep 77
Elements of the coronary prone behavior pattern in children and teen–agers. Butensky A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):439–44, 1976
Academic performance in relation to anxiety and intelligence. Kanekar S. **J Soc Psychol** 101(1):153–4, Feb 77
A concurrent validity study of the KeyMath Diagnostic Arithmetic Test. Powers DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):48, Dec 76
Physical, psychological, blood serum, and mood predictors of success in preliminary underwater demolition team training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):215–9, Mar 77
Interrelationships of perceptual modality, short–term memory and reading achievement. Barker BM. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):771–4, Dec 76
Relationship of need achievement to self–esteem: evidence for validity of Form B of Coopersmith's Self–Esteem Inventory. Bedeian AG. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1219–20, Dec 76
Neural efficiency analyzer scores of reading disabled, normally reading and academically superior children. Evans JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1248–50, Dec 76
Sex differences in self–perceptions as students of excellence and academic performance. Gadzella BM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1092–4, Dec 76
Competitive trait anxiety, success–failure and sex as determinants of motor performance. Martens R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1199–1208, Dec 76
WISC characteristics of reading disabled children identified by three objective methods. Muzyczka MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):595–602, Oct 76
Correlation between performance on final examination and debilitating anxiety among professional educators. Griffore RJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):954, Jun 77
Alternate forms for global self–concept and an achievement–related subscale using the Brownfain self–rating inventory. Hamm RJ. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1196–8, Dec 76
Stability of self–concept and fear of failure. Hamm RJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):522, Apr 77
Creative behavior and achievement motivation. Kumar G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):766, Dec 76
Intrinsic reinforcers with students in special education. McLaughlin TF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):94, Feb 77
Conceited talk: a test of hypotheses. Stebbins RA. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1111–6, Dec 76
Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training. Booth RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):533–7, Nov–Dec 76
Perceptual–motor and scholastic achievement relationships in emotionally disturbed elementary school children. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):68–73, Mar 77
Goal–setting behavior and need achievement in relation to competitive motor activity. Ostrow AC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):174–83, May 76
Physical performance scores as a function of experimenter sex and experimenter bias. Rikli R. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):776–82, Dec 76
The effects of success–failure on the perception of threat in a competitive situation. Scanlan TK. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):144–53, Mar 77
Relationships among children's attitudes, involvement, and proficiency in physical activities. Smoll FL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):797–803, Dec 76
Family size, birth order, and academic achievement. Kunz PR, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):144–8, Summer 77
[Influence of stress procedures on achievement behavior under stress inducing conditions] Laux L, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(1):25–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality and scholastic achievement] Ammann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):215–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality, school–achievement and behavior disorders] Ammann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):37–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental influences on learning achievements by students] Muschter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):106–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in the evaluation of the school achievement of children in various disease groups] Wagner KD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):59–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intersexualism and record–oriented sport] Krawczyński M. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):417–25, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**
[Mental disorders and personality features as related to academic achievements] Gerard K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):619–26, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Achievement in the institute in relation to certain factors influencing the choice of medical school] Puskina VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):33–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Influencing the time course of the Achilles tendon reflex during thioridazine therapy in old age. Zdichynec B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):195–6, 1976
A new approach to the pathology, clinical features and treatment of stress tendinopathy of the Achilles tendon. Perugia L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):5–21, Apr 76
Surgical treatment of Achilles tendon tenosynovitis (paratenonitis) in runners. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):280–2, Apr 77
Post traumatic ossification of the Achilles tendon. Proctor MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):368–9, 390, Sep 76
[Operative treatment of paratenonitis achilleae in athletes (author's transl)] Biehl G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):309–15, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology of paratenonitis achilleae in Athletes (author's transl)] Harms J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):65–74, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achilles reflexogram and hemodynamic parameters in the evaluation of thyroid function] Franco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(51):3325–34, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Achilles tendon thickness in familial and secondary hypercholesteremia] Habuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(4):215–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascularization of the patellar ligament (ligamentum patellase) and of the Achilles tendon (tendo calcaneous) in man] Fischer LP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):323–34, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative characteristics of the experimental tissue reaction of the tendon and paratenon to suture material] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):44–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic changes in the healing rat achilles tendon. Stromberg BV, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):132–40, Aug 77

INJURIES

Methods and rationale for closed treatment of Achilles tendon ruptures. Stein SR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):162–9, Jul–Aug 76
Results of surgical treatment of rupture of the Achilles tendon with use of the plantaris tendon. Dekker M, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):39–46, 1977
Fracture of an ossific mass in the Achilles tendon. Weseley MS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):159–63, Oct 76
Achilles tendon rupture. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 150(4):427–8, 444, Oct 76
[Operative treatment of subcutaneous rupture of Achilles tendon] Hogh J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(16):941–3, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Must Achilles tendon ruptures still be operated on (letter)] Picaud AJ. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):300–1, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Results of surgical treatment for rupture of the achilles tendon] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):253–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proximal rupture in the triceps surae a typical, but often unrecognized injury] Gauer EF, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):236–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current views on the genesis of Achilles–tendon rupture] Jekić M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):413–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Histological changes following experimental Achilles–tendon rupture] Meier F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):412, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon lesions in athletes (author's transl)] Freiburghaus P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):427–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon lesions and operative therapy: plantaris reconstruction or adaption suture (author's transl)] Brade A. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(2):73–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects concerning the rupture of the Achilles–tendon (author's transl)] Wilhelm K. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(13):794–801, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of the Achilles tendon in athletics] Roaas A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1606–8, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Repair of defects using nylon mesh in subcutaneous tears of the Achilles tendon] Karasev VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):42–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Occurence of Achilles tendon rupture during athletics] Nillius SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):121, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical variations in the matrix of human tendons in relation to age and pathological conditions. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):133–9, Apr 75

PATHOLOGY

A classification of Achilles tendon disease. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):145–50, Jul–Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Parallel aging og Achilles tendon and coronary artery [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6081):262–3, 23 Jul 77
The shape of the Achilis tendon reflex potentials. Gerilovsky L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):143–53, Apr–May 77
Achilles reflex time in euthyroid, non–goitrous Zambian Africans. Khodorovski GI, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(3):83–6, Jun–Jul 77
[Changes in Achilles tendon reflex under influence of non endocrine factors] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1697–401, 10–20 Sep 76 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluations of photomotograms by special analog computer (author's transl)] Pirot H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):149–51, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of Achilles–tendon reflex time. An economic diagnostic aid for the study fo thyroid–gland function (evaluation of ATR–times in 5281 patients)] Galvan G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1272–5, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Correlation of the time course of the Achilles tendon reflex and of the maximal binding capacity of thyroxine–binding globulin in thyreopathies (author's transl)] Renker B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):82–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Effects of denervation and tenotomy on the gastrocnemius muscle in the frog: a histologic and histochemical study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):335–46, Mar 77
Ruptures of the tendo achillis. An objective assessment of surgical and non–surgical treatment. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):990–3, Oct 76
Gait analysis of the triceps surae in cerebral palsy. A preoperative and postoperative clinical and electromyographic study. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):511–20, Apr 74
Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra– and intrafusal muscle fibres following tenotomy. De Reuck J, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):281–4, 1976
[Personal results with plastic suture of Achilles tendon (author's transl)] Lom P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):70–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Strength of tendons restored with preserved allografts] Kolontai Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):49–51, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

[The Verner–Morrison syndrome] L'Espérance G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):847–52, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giardiasis following gastric surgery. Slonim JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):479–80, Oct 76
Benign gastric ulceration with pentagastrinfast achlorhydria (the first reported case) [letter]. Duberstein DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1369–70, Jun 77
Gastric–juice nitrite. A risk factor for cancer in the hypochlorhydric stomach? Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1037–9, 13 Nov 76
Serum gastrin and atrophic gastritis in achlorhydric patients with and without pernicious anemia. Stockbrügger R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):713–9, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Can 99mTc–pertechnetate be used to assess the secretion of gastric acid in pernicious anemia? Chaudhuri TK. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):121–2, Feb 77
[Diagnostic value of intubation studies with acid loading for determining the character of achlorhydria] Saakian AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):33–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of hydrochloric acid in stomach–tube examination for evaluation of the nature of secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Saakian AG, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):436–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Novocaine-electrophoresis in the complex treatment of patients with a hypjacid stomach condition of a functional nature] Izakson KhA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):73-4, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The VIPoma: further confirmation of VIP as the hormonal agent in the WDHA syndrome. Shield CF 3d, et al.
Am J Surg 132(6):784-6, Dec 76

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria in a 60-year-old man: a case report. Perrin LS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 43(5):625-8, Sep-Oct 76

[A case of WDHA syndrome type diarrheogenic tumor] Terrasse J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):213-7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune atrophic gastritis with hypergastrinemia. Reinhardt JD, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1551-3, Dec 76

METABOLISM

On the absorption of proscillaridin A after single oral doses to normal and achlorhydric subjects. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):153-60, 1977

Gastric autoantibody and serum gastrin in achlorhydric states. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):417-9, 1976

[Gastric juice beta-glucuronidase in diseases with histamine-resistant anacidosis] Laszewicz W.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 21:103-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Antral gastrin cells and serum gastrin in achlorhydria. Stockbrügger R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):209-13, 1977

[Disease value of achlorhydria] Massarrat S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:1027-30, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of intrinsic-factor secretion studies in patients with achlorhydria] Bláha J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):893-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histological results of phase biopsies of the stomach in patients with achlorhydria, hypo and normochlorhydria and their relationship to the serum gastrin level] Massarrat S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:999-1002, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Enteric oxygenation and the acid-forming function of the stomach] Anisimov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):105-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHOLEPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Homogeneity of lipopolysaccharides from Acholeplasma. Smith PF. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):393-8, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization of Acholeplasma Strains by Horizontal Polyacrylamide Flat Gel Electrophoresis (author's transl)] Boden K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):342-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect on arginine on growth of some mycoplasmas. Leach RH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):259-64, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-bound thioesterase activity in mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):707-13, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microcalorimetric detection of growth of Mycoplasmatales. Ljungholm K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):283-8, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bidimensional immunoelectrophoretic study of the antigenic composition of the membrane in various mycoplasma strains] Wroblewski H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1048-53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of tellurite reduction in Acholeplasma species. Vinther O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85(3):184-8, Jun 77

Binding of plant lectins to mycoplasma cells and membranes. Kahane I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):1-7, Oct 76

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

Heterogeneity among strains of Mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 2. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):211-5, Jul 77

Growth of an enveloped mycoplasmavirus and establishment of a carrier state. Putzrath RM, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):308-14, May 77

Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51. III. Identification of a progeny viral DNA-protein intermediate. Das J, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):127-34, 1976

Acholeplasma laidlawii infection by group 3 mycoplasmavirus. Liss A. **Virology** 77(1):433-6, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

The removal of the neutral detergent Tween 20 from solubilized membrane proteins of Acholeplasma laidlawii and other proteins by agarose-suspension electrophoresis. Dresdner G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):171-81, Mar 77

Qualitative and quantitative variations of membrane lipid species in Acholeplasma laidlawii A. Wieslander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):336-46, 18 Apr 77

[Lipid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Abaeva TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:554-6, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The lytic effect of lysolecithin on acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas. Soltesz LV, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85(4):255-61, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipid requirement of the membrane-bound Mg2+-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase in Acholeplasma laidlawaii. Bevers EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 467(3):346-56, 16 Jun 77

Purification of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase from membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Jinks DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):30-41, 8 Nov 76

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in membranes and cytoplasm of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri. Larraga V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):827-33, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of various culturing conditions of Acholeplasma laidlawii on the yield and properties of the cells and cell membrane. Dresdner G. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):45-57, 1977

Spread and control of mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ. **In Vitro** 12(9):643-8, Sep 76

[Study of the initial parasitic relationship between a virus of the Gourlay group L 1 and the cellular population of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Roger A. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):224-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of A. laidlawii on murine and human lymphocyte cultures. Kirchner H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):176-80, Jul 77

Lysis of Acholeplasma laidlawii by antibodies and complement. Brunner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1671-7, Jun 76

Complement-mediated killing of Acholeplasma laidlawii by antibodies to various membrane components. Dörner I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1663-70, Jun 76

A mycoplasma mutant resistant to lysis by C: variations in membrane composition and altered response to the terminal C complex. Dahl JS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1419-26, Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Keratitis and Acholeplasma laidlawi [letter]. Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):741, 2 Oct 76

[Serum proteins in preparations of mycoplasma cells] Iaguzhinskaia OE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):141-2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane lipid biosynthesis in Achcleplasma laidlawii B. Relationship between fatty acid structure and the positional distribution of esterified fatty acids in phospho- and glycolipids from growing cells. Saito Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 182(2):443-54, Aug 77

Membrane lipid biosynthesis in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Investigations into the in vivo regulation of the quantity and hydrocarbon chain lengths of de novo biosynthesized fatty aicds in response to exogenously supplied fatty acids. Silvius JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):455-64, Aug 77

On the possible role of respiratory activity of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells in sugar transport. Tarshis MA, et al.
Arch Microbiol 109(3):295-9, 1 Sep 76

Recognition of different pools of phosphatidylglycerol in intact cells and isolated membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii by phospholipase A2. Bevers EM, et al.
Biochemistry 16(7):1290-5, 5 Apr 77

Control of fatty acid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Melchior DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):148-59, 1 Apr 77

[Isolation and characteristics of an Acholeplasma laidlawii mutant with defective carbohydrate transport] Ladygina VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):738-40, 1976

Acholeplasma laidawii mutant defective in glucose transport system. Tarshis MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):209-11, 1 Dec 76

[Basic evidence for the active transport of carbohydrates in the membrane vesicles of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Tarshis MA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):275-80, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some biochemical properties of Acholeplasma laidlawii mutants defective in glucose carrier] Ladygina VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):151-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-O-methl-D-glucose transport system in the cells of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Bekkuzhin AG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(2):212-5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Host cell and ultraviolet reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Mycoplasmaviruses. Das J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1424-7, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The influence of lipid state on the planar distribution of membrane proteins in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Wallace BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):255-69, 5 Nov 76

Topological features of membranes from Staphylococcus aureus and Acholeplasma laidlawii. Weiner DV, et al.
Microbios 16(63):7-20, 1976

ACHONDROPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thallium-induced achondroplasia in chicken embryos and the concept of critical periods during development. Hall BK. **Teratology** 15(1):1-15, Feb 77

CLASSIFICATION

Achondrogenesis type I [letter]. Yang SS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(3):253-4, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Upper cervical myelopathy in achondroplasia. Yang SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):68-72, Jul 77

Neurological symptoms in achondroplastic dwarfs--surgical treatment. Lutter LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):87-92, Jan 77

Complete uterine prolapse in achondroplastic virgin. Bhamarapravati Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):571-5, Dec 76

[Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea in achondroplasia with hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(2):110-2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intracranial hemorrhage in achondroplasia. Gendell HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):283-5, Oct 77

[Transverse lesion of the cord syndrome in chondrodystrophic dwarfs (author's transl)] Bösch P, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):861-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inferior limb paraparesis in a case of achondroplasia] Sarnecka-Stefanowicz D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 42(1):89-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Achondrogenesis and thanatophoric nanism. Clinical, radiological and genetic aspects] Camera G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(29):1785-94, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Achondroplasia and hydrocephalus. A computerized tomographic, roentgenographic, and psychometric study. Mueller SM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):430-4, May 77

Achondroplasia: parental age. Collipp PJ, et al.
NY State J Med 76(11):1810-1, Oct 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new estimate of the achondroplasia mutation rate. Gardner RJ. **Clin Genet** 11(1):31-8, Jan 77

[Lethal genotypic osteochondrodysplasias. Presentation of 3 cases] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1117-32, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Achondroplastic dwarfism] Koszarska J, et al.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 22:409-19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and genetic aspects of hypochondroplasia] Meerson EM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (9):40-4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of articular cartilage of achondroplastic mice. Silberberg R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):162-75, 1976

Histological and histochemical investigations of achondroplastic mice: a possible model of human achondroplasia. Bonucci E, et al. **Growth** 40(3):241–51, Sep 76

Defective endochondral ossification in brachymorphic mice. Silberberg R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):319–23, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth curves in achondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):101–7, 1977

Further studies on skull growth in achondroplasic (cn) mice. Brewer AK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:59–70, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudoachondroplasia, a report of 13 cases. Heselson NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):473–82, Jul 77

The severe recessive form of pseudoachondroplastic dysplasia. Dennis NR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):169–75, 13 Jun 75

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Epstein BS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(2):227–39, Aug 77 (29 ref.)

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see under **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Acid–base status before and after arterial clamping. Stokke DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):62–6, 1977

Three–dimensional in vivo mapping of brain metabolism and acid–base status. Raichle ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):188–9, 1977

Acid base equilibrium in experimental acidosis of cows with and without rumen fistula. Hejlasz Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 77

Improved quality control of blood acid–base equilibrium using the daily mean of patients' results: a validation study. Leclercq R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):327–35, Sep 77

Acid–base balance and plasma composition in the aestivating lungfish (Protopterus). DeLaney RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R10–7, Jan 77

Effect of acetazolamide on renal bicarbonate reabsorption in volume–expanded dogs. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F484–9, Jun 77

Acid–base regulation in pregnancy. Lim VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1764–9, 231

HCO3– and H+ secretion in rat ileum in vivo. Podesta RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E574–9, Jun 77

Response of the isolated rat kidney to metabolic and respiratory acidosis. Rostand SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F82–8, Aug 77

Acid–base balance and blood gases changes and 'lactate excess' in acute respiratory alkalosis during general anaesthesia. Rybicki Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):167–73, Jul–Sep 76

An attempt at comparing the results of carboxyhaemoglobin level in blood and gasometric determinations in capillary blood in cases of carbon monoxide poisoning when treatment began at the place of accident. Wara–Wasoweki J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):245–9, Oct–Dec 76

Acid–base status in diabetic mothers and their infants following general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):272–6, Sep 77

The Boston–Copenhagen détente [letter] Levesque PR. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):232–4, Aug 77

Acid–base balance nomogram—a Boston–Copenhagen detente. Severinghaus JW. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):539–41, Nov 76

The interaction of body temperature and acid–base balance in ectothermic vertebrates. Reeves RB. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:559–86, 1977 (93 ref.)

Intracellular pH transients estimated from a physical–chemical model of the cellular acid–base control system. Possible effect of the intracellular pH on some parameters of contraction and electrical activation of cardiac cells. de Hemptinne A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):891–2, Oct 76

Acid–base changes of mature and premature neonates following exchange transfusion. Hervei S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):323–32, 1976

Lack of effect of methemoglobinemia on the plasma–erythrocyte pH relationship. Azoulay E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):159–60, Jul 76

Acid–base changes in acute exacerbation of chronic hypercapnia in man. Grassi V, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):103–9, Jan–Feb 76

Acid–base balance in the perinatal and postnatal period. Koch G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):791–805, Nov–Dec 76 (31 ref.)

The apparent buffer value of cerebrospinal fluid in acute hypercapnia. Shibata H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):297–315, Mar–Apr 76

The effect of the alkaline tide on serum–ionized calcium concentration in man. Hughes W, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):175–81, 1977

Intraretinal acid–base studies using pH glass microelectrodes: effect of respiratory and metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on inner–retinal pH. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):495–504, Nov 76

A study of acid–base balance of CSF in man: 'separated acidosis' in CSF in the case of brain abscess. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):65–75, Mar 76

A study of acid–base balance of cerebrospinal fluid in man. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):19–30, Mar 76

A study of acid–base balance of CSF in connection with positive ventriculography using water soluble contrast media (Conray). Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):49–63, Mar 76

A study of acid–base balance and gases of CSF and arterial blood in cases of intracranial aneurysm in connection with neurosurgical operation. Tanji H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):89–107, Mar 76

Automatic oxygen and acid–base control during organ perfusion as a model for extracorporeal circulation. pp. 277–83. Lenssen TF, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Cerebral blood flow and acid–base homeostasis of the cerebral tissue. pp. 44–9. Betz E.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Arterial chemosensitivity and CSF acid–base status of awake dogs at low and high altitude. pp. 81–7. Bouverot P.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Metabolic processes in the brain during respiratory and non–respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. pp. 27–44. Leusen I, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

A comparison of central and peripheral chemoreceptors. pp. 95–103. Torrance RW.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Direct nervous mechanisms as the possible pathways of interaction of the central and peripheral chemosensitive areas. pp. 130–46. Trzebski A, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Acid–base status of infants delivered by difficult obstetric procedures (unphysiological deliveries). Acharya PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):593–5, Aug 76

Acid–base status of full term normal, preterm and low birth weight newborn infants. Shah PB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):585–91, Aug 76

Response of fetal acid—base balance to duration of second stage of labour. Roemer VM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):455–71, 1976

Studies on metabolic aspects of acid base regulation. Bourke E. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(5):119–29, May 77 (17 ref.)

An overview of acid–base physiology. Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):423–8, 15 Feb 77 (70 ref.)

Alkaline shift in lumbar and intracranial CSF in man after 5 days at high altitude. Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):93–7, Jul 76

The critical importance of urinary concentrating ability in the generation of urinary carbon dioxide tension. Arruda JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):922–35, Oct 77

The critical role of the adrenal gland in the renal regulation of acid–base equilibrium during chronic hypotonic expansion. Evidence that chronic hyponatremia is a potent stimulus to aldosterone secretion. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1201–8, Nov 76

Blood acid–base balance at birth in neonates from labors with early and late rupture of membranes. Martell M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):963–7, Dec 76

Fetal and maternal blood glucose, insulin and acid base observations following maternal glucose infusion. Feige A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):84–92, 1977

Dip area in fetal heart rate and its relationship to acid–base–observations of fetus and mother during labor. Künzel W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):271–9, 1976

Mechansims and components of renal tubular acidification. Cassola AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):601–24, Jun 77

Kinetics of luminal acidification in cortical tubules of the rat kidney. Giebisch G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):571–99, Jun 77

Acid–base relationships in the different body compartments: the basis for a simplified diagnostic approach. Gamble JL Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):213–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Acid–base diagrams [letter]. Chang BS. **Lancet** 2(7990):858, 16 Oct 76

Acid–base diagrams [letter]. Grogono AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):93, 8 Jan 77

Sodium, water and acid–base balance: teaching transient and steady states. Payne RB, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):133–5, Mar 77

Acid–base status of cattle blood. Sampling and storing. Poulsen JS, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):271–83, Jun 77

The association of umbilical cord complications and variable decelerations with acid–base findings. Tejani NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):159–62, Feb 77

Blood gas analyses of hibernating hamsters and dormice. Kreienbühl G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):167–72, 5 Nov 76

Arterial and mixed venous PCO2 and hydrogen ion, bicarbonate and base excess concentrations in water–depleted dogs. Libermann IM. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):115–24, 5 Nov 76

Effects of chronic hydrochloric and lactic acid administrations on food intake, blood acid–base balance and bone composition of the rat. Upton PK, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):223–35, Jul 77

Acid–base patterns in lean and obese subjects during total fasting. Göschke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):243–50, 29 Oct 76

Intracellular buffering of heart and skeletal muscles during the onset of hypercapnia. Bettice JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):89–98, Oct 76

Model studies of intracellular acid–base temperature responses in ectotherms. Reeves RB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):49–63, Oct 76

Some acid–base and metabolic aspects of high mass–transfer hemodialysis. Tolchin N, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:136–41, 19–22 Nov 76

Acid–base determinations in normal and asphyxiated term infants during the first 24 hours of life. Molteno CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1931–4, 13 Nov 76

Physiological viewpoints on clinical acid–base diagnostics. Engel K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):21–6, Jan 77

The effect of hepatectomy on the energy state and on acid–base variables of the rat brain. Holmin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):423–9, Sep 76

Some experiences with automatic acid–base measurement in a department of anaesthesia. Jacobsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):41–4, Jan 77

On the ABL1. Johansen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):37–40, Jan 77

The van Slyke equation. Siggaard–Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):15–20, Jan 77

Stoichiometric concentration and chemical potential. Siggaard–Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):7–13, Jan 77

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base balance. Randall HT. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1019–58, Oct 76

[Respiration, acid–base equilibrium and the gaseous composition of the blood of children born by cesarean section] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):259–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac output, blood gas analysis and the acid–base state of the blood in chronic cor pulmonale] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):13–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in haemodynamics and in acid–base ballance during the step–test in pregnant women (author's transl)] Chmelik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):113–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of disturbed acid–base balance in the woman during childbirth and the foetus upon respiratory activity of the placental mitochondria (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):590–1, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Hemodilution in normal blood volume. A study of blood gases and acid–base equilibrium] Testas P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):547–52, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood gas analysis by means of computer calculation of the acid–base equilibrium] Schön FA, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):124–32, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute hypercapnia and bile. Experimental studies in the rat (author's transl)] Guerrin F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):251–64, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and hypercapnia (author's transl)] Pocidalo JJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Acid–base equilibrium during acute fetal hypoxia. Experimental study] Bremond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):737–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of mother and fetus. Its practical consequences in the treatment of fetal acidosis] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):29–48, Jan 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in pneumology] Santucci J, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):563–70, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar levels and acid–base balance in babies before, during and after open–heart surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Diggelmann U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):550–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and acid–base equilibrium in newborn piglets after normal birth] Wilhelm VU, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):92–5, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid–base equilibrium during mouse lymphoblastic leukemia] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):166–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood picture in lactate acidosis. Part 2: acid–base equilibrium and lactate] Förster H. **Fortschr Med**

95(26):1690–4, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the electrolyte and acid–base equilibrium during the first days of life] Rauthe G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):961–4, 3 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of acid–base and electrolyte balance in geriatric patients] pp. 21–3. Schädlich M.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in cerebrospinal fluid and its relation to EEG in apoplectic shock] Ladurner G, et al.
Nervenarzt 47(10):614–7, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Lung function and acid–base balance during pregnancy (author's transl)] Schlick W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):635–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate, dip area and acid base observations in breech and vertex deliveries (author's transl)] Kurz CS, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):9–16, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buffer function of the skeleton in the maintenance of acid–base equilibrium in the newborn] Sulyok E.
Orv Hetil 118(29):1699–703, 17 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Electrochemical changes experimentally induced with hyperkalenia in various conditions of acid–base equilibrium] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):47–75, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and enzymes in cerebral lipid metabolism] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1169–75, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of experimental surgical traumas on the acid–base equilibrium in the albino rats treated with various anesthetics] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1176–82, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Correlated analysis of blood iron; acid base equilibrium, blood gas measurements and other blood chemical changes in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1675–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Blood gas analysis and acid–base equilibrium in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Caimi G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 7(1):104, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of control of acid–base equilibrium in the blood and mechanisms of control of CO2] Barontini G.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(7–8):488–519, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous recording of neonatal subcutaneous pH in the 1st postpartum hour] Campana A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(4):265–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between fetal heart rate and acid–base equilibrium during labor] Capozzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):985–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function in pregnancy. 7. Changes in acid–base and electrolyte balance] Pasargiklian R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(1):53–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal control of acid–base equilibrium during dyslipidemia] Bernardi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(8):489–508, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas exchange and acid–base equilibrium in chronic bronchitis and in emphysema] Bonsignore G, et al.
Minerva Med 67(63):4153–66, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in paO2 and of acid–base equilibrium of the arterial blood of hypoxemic polyglobulic patients subjected to acute blood depletion] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2883–93, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of the arterial blood of subjects with grave hypercapnia subjected to mechanical ventilation with the iron lung (concerning 2 cases of post–hypercapnic alkalosis)] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2877–82, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in acid–base equilibrium of the arterial blood in hypoxemic–eucapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy with and without an antiphosphodiesterase drug] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2849–62, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in partial pressures of gases and of pH in the arterial blood of hypocapnic and hypercapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2839–48, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gasometric changes and acid–base equilibrium of venous blood oxygenated in vitro and incubated with or without a phosphodiesterase inhibitor] Numeroso R, et al.
Minerva Med 67(44):2871–5, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in acute myocardial infarct] Scandiffio T, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):175–8, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Guide to the automated calculation of acid–base equilibrium] Vacca G. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1519–22, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total body buffer capacity (author's transl)] Honda Y.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 24(8):656–65, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[The acid–base balance in hypothermia—in vivo CO2 titration curves in dogs under simple deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Wakusawa R, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 24(14):985–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical correlation between lactate concentration and acid–base equilibrium in cases of brain tumors, craniocerebral injuries and meningitis] Czernicki Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(5):655–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and partial oxygen pressure in arterial blood in dogs in experimental pulmonary fat embolism] Klimek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):505–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base balance and oxygenation in patients following thyroid surgery] Jastrzębski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1277–9, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular contraction and blood oxygenation as well as acid–base equilibrium in patients treated with pacing for complete atrioventricular block] Markiewicz M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(32):1397–400, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in non–diabetic ketosis in children] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):401–3, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium indices prior to and following loading tests in children having undergone rheumatic fever] Konieczna D. **Reumatologia** 14(3):245–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base balance studies in newborn infants with pneumonia] Arustowicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1405–9, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in reducing therapy of obesity] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Changes in the acid–base condition and electrolyte metabolism of patients with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs in the subacute stage under the influence of balneo–fangotherapy] Bero LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (4):22–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of certain indicators of homeostasis in parturients during physiological, fast and prolonged labor] Stepanova PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):31–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the acid–base state of the blood using a minicomputer] Zhukovskiĭ VD, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (3):34–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of D–(−)–alpha–aminophenylacetic acid] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):405–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of acid–base equilibrium and the blood coagulation system in starvation] Sineok LL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(10):1189–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance of spinal cord fluid in the post–resuscitation period] Zaks IO. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1303–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in the blood of rats under the combined influence of hypercapnea, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1026–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of neuromediators in the regulation of acid–base equilibrium of blood in hypovolemia caused by blood loss] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):30–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach at different stages of combined treatment] Shemchuk AS, et al.
Klin Khir (1):21–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance of the blood in patients with acute opistorchosis] Pavlov BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):114–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the central and peripheral circulation and in the acid–base equilibrium of the blood in dogs during a passive orthostatic test] Katkov VE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):31–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of the erythrocytes] Piatnitskaia GKh, et al.
Lab Delo (4):224–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and state of the circulation of patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Zolotokrylina ES.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (5):11–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in encephalic reactions in children] Bondarenko ES, et al.
Pediatriia (5):81–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance and gas composition of the blood in severe forms of respiratory viral diseases in children] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):26–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lactic–acid milk and kefir on the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of arterial blood in healthy young children and patients with acute pneumonia and acute bronchitis] Ormisson AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):37–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in urinary system tuberculosis with accompanying chronic pyelonephritis] Dovlatian AA.
Probl Tuberk (6):70–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of acid–base balance in patients with pyelonephritis of a single kindey] Pivovarov DG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):8–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance and gas metabolism in intensive therapy of patients with peritonitis] Chepkiĭ LP, et al.
Vestn Khir 118(5):107–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid–base and electrolyte balance in the blood plasma and erythrocytes in acute laryngostenosis] Burakova ZN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):64–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multichannel pH measurement of the upper portion of the gastrointestinal tract] Khazanov AI, et al.
Voen Med Zh (4):69–71, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[External respiration and acid–base equilibrium of blood in chronic nonspecific lung diseases during physical therapy] Erokhina GA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):24–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in bronchial asthma during treatment at the Kislovodsk health resort] Zonis IaM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):55–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base condition of the mother–smniotic fluid–fetus system in nephropathy and prolonged pregnancy] Klimenko PA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):68–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia during labor on the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood of the parturient and newborn infant] Lantsev EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(8):65–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base and water–electrolyte status in animals with experimental tumors] Osinskiĭ SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):58–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration, blood gases and acid–base balance in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax of non–tuberculous etiology] Arkatov VA, et al.
Vrach Delo (4):5–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance and acid–base equilibrium of blood at remote periods after urinary diversion into the intestines in bladder exstrophy] Babloian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):74–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid–base balance in patients with vascular diseases of the brain] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1168–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–alkaline equilibrium of capillary blood during some cochlear–vestibular disorders] Chaĭkovskiĭ VK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):41–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in healthy newborns. Pattern of normality in Mexico City] Castillo Sosa ML, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 33(6):1297–321, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of fetal malnutrition. IV. Acid–base equilibrium in normal and in intrauterine–growth–deficient newborn infants] Jiménez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):599–607, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in patients with chronic renal failure under periodic hemodialysis] Sabater Lorenzo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 145(5):341–6, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New original diagram of the acid–base equilibrium] Valdés Ruíz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):123–30, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basic concepts of the Davenport and Siggaard–Andersen diagrams] Valdés Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):117–22, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of experimental conditions on several indices of acid–base and electrolyte homeostasis] Povzhitkova MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):819–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

[Regulation of acid–base balance in the blood of fishes during their adaptation to changes in water temperature] Romanenko VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):750–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Acid–base equilibrium indices in hypervitaminosis C] Zheleznіakova NS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):29–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory, respiratory and acid–base balance changes produced by anesthetics in the rat. Folle LE, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(5):605–12, 1976

Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F429–33, May 77

Effect of chronic furosemide administration on hydrogen and sodium excretion in the dog. Bosch JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(5):F397–404, May 77

Studies in acid–base balance. I. Effect of alkali therapy in newborn dogs with mechanically fixed ventilation. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):287–91, Aug 77

The effect of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on food intake, growth rate and acid–base balance in calves [proceedings]. Kellaway RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):61A–62A, Sep 76

Action of methoxyflurane on intraocular pressure (IOP) and acid–basic equilibrium in the dog. Vassilieff I.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(4):207–12, Sep 76

Renal function in experimental chronic hydronephrosis. V. Net acid excretion capacity in relation to renal pelvic volume after maximal loading with NH4Cl. Olsen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (32 suppl):25–32, 1976

[Effect of potassium–hydrogen interaction in the excretory mechanism of the kidneys on the acid–base and other biochemical values of the blood and urine in calves] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):229–36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of Partusisten on the maternal and fetal metabolism, acid–base balance and blood gases intrapartum (author's transl)] Lehmann V. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):20–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Effect of Na–pentobarbital and Na–thiopental on serum acid–base status in beagles] Komarek J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 24(3):263–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coffee and psychedrine on acid–base equilibrium

of capillary blood during physical exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2041–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypothiazide on acid–base equilibrium of blood and electrolyte metabolism in hypertension] Evodkimov VG. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):144, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretic therapy on acid–base equilibrium and electrolyte content in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):53–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in workers at the 'Polyvinylacetate' Factory] Melik–Israelian SS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):91–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

ACID–BASE IMBALANCE

ECG changes dependent on the forms of disturbed acid base balance in patients with chronic obstructive diseases and chronic pulmonary heart. Zonev K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:286–8, 1977

Dip are in fetal heart rate and its relationship to acid–base–observations of fetus and mother during labor. Künzel W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):271–9, 1976

Interpretation of acid–base and oxygenation disorders. Carroll D. **Md State Med J** 26(5):103–5, May 77

Interpretation of acid–base diagnosis. Carroll D. **Md State Med J** 26(7):99–101, Jul 77

A good way to record acid–base balance notes in the chart. Mason EE. **Med Times** 105(3):81–2, Mar 77

The influence on breeding, production, and acid–base balance when mink are fed on acidified feed. Jorgensen G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):592–602, Dec 76

Acute acid–base disorders. 2. Specific disturbances. Quintanilla AP. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):75–83, Nov 76

[Acid–base imbalance in drowning persons] Cvachovec K. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):841–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrolyte–water balance and acid–base equilibrium in brain tumor patients] Tertsch D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):4–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte pH in respiratory and metabolic acid–base disturbances. Studies on human blood in vitro. Lecompte F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):331–4, 5 Dec 76

The anion gap [letter] Zilva JF. **Lancet** 2(8027):34–5, 2 Jul 77

Clinical use of the anion gap. Emmett M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(1):38–54, Jan 77

[Indices of acid–base equilibrium in blood and the urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in nephrotic syndrome in children] Szmigiel C. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(3):407–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultra–weak fluorescence of blood serum in diagnosis of severity of metabolic disorders in shock] Beliakov NA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):79–82, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Acido–basic changes in cerebrospinal fluid during alcoholic predelirium] Meyer JG. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):623–7, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The blood acid–base changes in acute cyanide poisoning in the rat in comparison with those in acute anoxic anoxia: with special reference to the relation with the time to death. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):125–35, 23 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Electrolyte and acid–base disturbances in the management of leukemia. O'Regan S, et al. **Blood** 49(3):345–53, Mar 77

[Renal lithiasis: renal tubular acidosis and acid–base equilibrium changes in the pathogenesis of renal calculosis] Tumino G. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):323–35, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in peptic ulcer patients] Seniutovich VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of incompletely oxidized products in the acute period of myocardial infarct with different acid–base balance disorders] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** (7):16–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[State of artial functions of the kidneys in newborn infants following normal and pathologic pregnancy] Tsybul'skaia IS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):25–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The anion gap [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1304–5, 18 Jun 77

Acute acid–base disorders. 1. Laboratory characterization. Quintanilla AP. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):68–70, Nov 76

[Progress in differential diagnosis of electrolyte metabolism disorders and acid–base imbalance] Kaufmann W. **Med Welt** 28(34):1338–41, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of control of acid–base equilibrium in the blood and mechanisms of control of CO2] Barontini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7–8):488–519, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the nurse in the diagnosis and treatment of acid–base imbalance with special reference to intravenous nutrition of the sick child] Vulović D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):173–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

A diagram to facilitate the understanding and therapy of mixed acid base disorders. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):245–53, Aug 76

[Acid–base balance disorder and its correction in obese persons treated through fasting] Sonka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):635–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of magnesium administration on renal excretion of acid and electrolytes in dehydration of eutrophic infants] Carrazza FR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):6–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Por)**

[Disorders of acid base balance and protein metabolism in intestinal infections and methods of their correction in children during the 1st year of life] Gul'man LA. **Pediatriia** (3):10–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico–biochemical prerequisites for emergency therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):59–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Propionic acidemia and hyperlysinemia in a case with ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency. Krieger I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):796–802, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

[Acid–base equilibrium in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Polívková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):495–8, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrolyte–water balance and acid–base equilibrium in brain tumor patients] Tertsch D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):4–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and hypoxia in burn shock] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):101–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of acid–base balance disorders in myocardial infarction] Kesler DF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):105–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and external respiration in acute pneumonia of patients with alcoholic intoxication] Mikanda ZM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):78–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid–base condition and gas composition of the blood in meningoencephalitis of meningococcal etiology] Kutsemiliva AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):185–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid–base balance in very young infants with congenital heart defects. (author's transl) Klimentová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):435–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Water, electrolyte and acid–base disturbances in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Arteaga A. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):238–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Electrolyte changes and acid base balance after alcohol withdrawal, with special reference to rum fits and magnesium depletion. Meyer JG, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):135–40, 13 May 77

[Graduate course. Lipoprotein metabolism—physiological and clinical aspects. Effects of acid–base imbalance on pharmacological therapy and electrotherapy in cardiology] **Przegl Lek** 34(3):371–80, 1977 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Crdiovascular effects of lidocaine during acid–base imbalance. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):863–8, Nov–Dec 76

The pathophysiology of acid–base changes in chronically phosphate–depleted rats: bone–kidney interactions. Emmett M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):291–8, Feb 77

Acid–base disorders in pediatrics. Albert MS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):639–49, Nov 76

THERAPY

'Blind' correction of acid–base balance and salt–water depletion in the tropics. Adi FC. **West Afr Med J** 22(1):3–6, Feb 73

[Acid base–balance after lung resections (author's transl)] Danzmann E. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):606–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged intravenous injections in resuscitation and intensive therapy of neonates and young children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):13–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL see under **BONDING, DENTAL**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Two more 'private' polymorphisms of Amerindian tribes: LDHb GUA–1 and ACP1 B GUA–1 in the Guaymi in Panama. Tanis RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):419–30, Sep 77

Acid phosphatases of the rat epididymis. I. Fractionation and substrate specificity. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):341–9, 1976

Frequencies of the polymorphic types of red cell acid phosphatase in Zairians and in Belgians. Relation between phenotypes and enzymatic activities. Vervoort T, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):159–67, 1976

Acid phosphomonoesterase of human prostate. Carbohydrate content and optical properties. Ostrowski W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):262–9, 26 Nov 76

Purification and properties of acid phosphatases isolated from Owenia fusiformis. Fontès M. **Biochimie** 58(10):1155–8, 1976

Immobilized enzymes on chitosan columns: alpha–chymotrypsin and acid phosphatase. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1445–54, Oct 76

Further evidence for the assignment of the red cell acid phosphatase gene (ACP1) to the short arm of chromosome 2 from gene dosage effect. Magenis RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):326–7, 1976

Assignment and linear order of human acid phosphatase–2, esterase A4, and lactate dehydrogenase A genes on chromosome 11. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):131–4, 1976

Data on the genetic linkage relationships between red cell acid phosphatase and alpha1–antitrypsin variants Z, S, I, and F. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):359–63, 1976

On the multiple forms of the liver acid phosphatase from the common field vole, Microtus arvalis. Klubicz A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):311–3, 1976

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):105–7, 1976

Further evidence for the assignment of the red cell acid phosphatase gene (ACP1) to the short arm of chromosome 2 from gene dosage effect. Magenis RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):326–7, 1976

Assignment and linear order of human acid phosphatase–2, esterase A4, and lactate dehydrogenase A genes on chromosome 11. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):231–4, 1976

Data on the genetic linkage relationships between red cell acid phosphatase and alpha1–antitrypsin variants Z, S, I, and F. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):359–63, 1976

Gene differences between third–chromosome inversions of Drosophila pseudobscura. Prakash S. **Genetics** 84(4):787–90, Dec 76

Enzymes and reproduction in natural populations of Drosophila euronotus. Stalker HD. **Genetics** 84(2):375–84, Oct 76

Seminal fructose and acid phosphatase in vasectomised men. Kothari LK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):60–2, 1977

Purification and properties of two acid phosphatases from midgut glands of abalone Haliotis discus. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1447–54, May 77

[Histoenzymologic study of the adrenal gland of the dormouse during the annual cycle] Contet–Audonneau JL. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):497–505, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between climatic factors and the geographic distribution of the genes for human erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):68–73, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On the distribution and role of acid phosphatase in the sub–pharyngeal ganglia of Indian cattle leech, Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):169–77, 1976

Histochemical and biochemical study on acid phosphatase activity in differentiating liver of chick. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):215–21, 1976

Activity of acid phosphatase and TPP–ase at a fine structure level in the neuroglia as related to myelination of the brain. Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):235–44, 1976

Changes of activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rabbit eye in the early phase of alkaline and acid injury. Bolková A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):251–5, 1976

Quantitation of vaginal acid phosphatase and its relationship to time of coitus. Findley TP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):238–42, Aug 77

Reassessment of a cytochemical test for differential diagnosis of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Katayama I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):268–72, Aug 77

Prostatic acid phosphatase. Current assessment in vaginal fluid of alleged rape victims. Schumann GB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):944–52, Dec 76

An evaluation of a kinetic acid phosphatase method. Shaw LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):57–62, Jul 77

New diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatase. Yarrison G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol**

66(4):667–71, Oct 76
Diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatases [letter]. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):92–3, Jul 77
Electrophoresis of acid phosphohydrolase isozymes on Cellogel. Hodes ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):239–48, 15 May 77
Acid phosphatases of the rat epididymis. II. Biochemical characteristics, subcellular distribution and histochemical localization. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):115–32, Apr–Jun 77
Electron-cytochemical demonstration of acid phosphatase in saprophytic Claviceps purpurea. Voříšek J. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):289–95, 11 Jan 77
Parotid saliva acid phosphatase in health and disease. Shannon IL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):138–42, Apr 76
Prostatic acid phosphatase in tissue sections revealed by the unlabelled antibody peroxidase–antiperoxidase method. Burns J. **Biomedicine** 27(1):7–10, 31 Jan 77
Lysosomal acid phosphatase: difference between normal and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia T and B lymphocytes. Meusers P, et al. **Blut** 33(5):313–8, Nov 76
Cytophotometric studies on the reaction kinetics of acid phosphatase in motoneurons marked by injection of Evans blue into the soleus muscle of the mouse. Zimmermann P. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):239–47, 9 Mar 77
Acid phosphatase isoenzymes in Gaucher's disease. Mercer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):631–5, 1977
Amphibian acid phosphatase—III. Electrophoretic analysis of tissue and plasma proteins and acid phosphatase isozymes in Rana pipiens. Piechowski JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):123–30, 1977
Acid phosphatase in the Tasmanian devil: characterization through immunoelectrophoresis and thin-layer isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Sallis JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):189–93, 1977
Electrophoretic patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes and acid phosphatase in mouse and human neuroblastoma cells. Prasad N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):273–7, Feb 77
Naegleria fowleri: fine structural localization of acid phosphatase and heme proteins. Feldman MR. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):283–9, Apr 77
Effect of salts on the kinetic parameters and thermal stability of bovine brain acid phosphatase. Bittencourt HM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):173–6, Aug 76
Localization of acid phosphatase activity in the liver of pregnant rats. Campbell RM, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):43–60, Jan 77
A theoretical study of concentration of profiles of primary cytochemical–enzyme reaction products in membrane-bound cell organelles and its application to lysosomal acid phosphatase. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):609–24, Nov 76
An X-ray microanalytical azo dye technique for the localization of acid phosphatase activity. Bowen ID, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):43–50, 7 Oct 76
Changes of acid phosphatase activity of fast and slow rat muscles during ontogenetic development. Gutmann E, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):227–36, 29 Oct 76
Acid phosphatase activity in a fresh-water air breathing fish Heteropneustes fossilis & the effect of certain organic pesticides on it. Thomas PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):347–9, Dec 76
Clinico pathological study of malignant breast tumours with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):220–6, Sep 76
Benign tumours of the breast with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):215–9, Sep 76
Properties of acid phosphatase from Leptadaenia pyrotechnica Forsk. Dhawan AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):344–5, May 76
Effect of high dietary calcium level on the tissue alkaline and acid phosphatase activities of rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):190–1, Mar 76
Allergens in bee venom. III. Identification of allergen B of bee venom as an acid phosphatase. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):364–6, May 77
Identification of human seminal acid phosphatase by electrophoresis. Stolorow MD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1352–6, Nov 76
Localization of acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a clue to cell wall formation. Linnemans WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):638–44, Aug 77
Comments on the cytochemical techniques using naphthol AS-BI substrates and hexazonium pararosanilin for the demonstration of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activities. Hayashi M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):1021–3, Aug 77
Acid phosphorylcholine phosphatase of sebaceous glands and osteoclasts. Schofield BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):309–10, Apr 77
Fixation for immunofluorescence and enzyme histochemistry on serial sections. Seymour GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1112–5, Oct 76
Regional distribution of acid phosphatase-positive axonal systems in the rat spinal cord and medulla, representing central terminals of cutaneous and visceral nociceptive neurons. Knyihár E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):227–34, 1977
A cytochemical study of acid phosphatase in dystrophic hamster muscle. Christie KN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):219–34, Mar 77
Localization of acid phosphatase in Acanthamoeba castellanii with light and electron microscopy during growth and after phagocytosis. Ryter A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):309–21, Dec 76
Elevated bone marrow acid phosphatase: the problem of false positives. Dias SM, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):749–51, Jun 77
Indirect immunofluorescence for identification of prostatic epithelial cells. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):459–63, Apr 77
Comparison of enzyme, clinical, radiographic, and radionuclide methods of detecting bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Schaffer DL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):431–4, Nov 76
Distribution of acid phosphatase activity in the larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis in the mosquito. Omar MS. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):100–8, Mar 77
[Histo-enzymatic activities of the peritoneal serosa covering the splenic capsule in various rodents] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):307–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrophoretic analysis of intestinal acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the Discoglossus tadpole treated by thyroxine] Hourdry J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):285–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The histochemical demonstration of a zinc activated, tartrate resistant acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):286–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ultrastructure and acid phosphatase activity in the sweat glands with 'clear, reticulated cytoplasm' (author's transl)] Rupec M. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):193–201, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in various cell types of lympho-reticular and hematopoietic system] Schaefer HE, et al. **Blut** 34(5):393–7, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Activation of acid prostate phosphatase by 1-pentanol (author's transl)] Gallati H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):581–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical observations on the use of phenolphthalein monophosphate as a substrate for the determination of prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Gallati H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):323–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of mammary gland. Histochemical study] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):905–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemistry of nonspecific phosphatases in the bovine uterus] Danilov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):61–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of acid esterase in rat liver by 4,4'-diethylamino-ethoxyhexestrol. Kasama K, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):718–21, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):105–7, 1976
Enzyme secretion in Escherichia coli: synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and acid hexose phosphatase in the absence of phospholipid synthesis. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):522–7, Nov 76
Effects of age on fresh weight, proteins, peroxidases, and other enzymes of the +, –, and crossed gymnothecial cultures of Nannizzia gypsea. Sekhon AS. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):145–9, 29 Apr 77

BLOOD

The red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Greek b-thalassemia patients. Kalos A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):337–8, 1975
Cytochemical studies on T and B lymphocytes and lymphoblasts with special reference to acid phosphatase. Wehinger H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(3):129–36, 1976
Lysosomal enzymes in the lymphocytes and granulocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Riekkinen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):83–6, Jul 77
Platelet-derived acid phosphatase isoenzyme in the serum in thrombocythemia. Tavassoli M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):177–9, Feb 77
The separation of the phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and some haemoglobin variants by isoelectric focusing. Burdett PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):419–28, Feb 77
Codominant autosomal inheritance of polymorphic red cell acid phosphates of lemurs and some properties of the enzymes. Mason GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):487–507, Jun 77
On the isoenzymes of human red cell acid phosphatase. Kaczmarek MJ. **Biochem Med** 16(2):173–6, Oct 76
An optimized continuous-monitoring procedure for semiautomated determination of serum acid phosphatase activity. Bais R, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2025–8, Dec 76
An unusual alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in a patient with concomitant marked elevation of acid phosphatase without clinical evidence of prostatic carcinoma. Lee LM. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):221–7, 6 Sep 76
Electrophoretic characterization of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase of human erythrocytes and its distinction from acid phosphatase. Rosa R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):115–8, 15 Aug 77
An automated continuous-monitoring procedure for the determination of acid phosphatase activity in serum. Warren RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):179–88, 1 Jun 77
Acid phosphatase heterogeneity in horse neutrophil and eosinophil leukocytes. Heyneman RA, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):540–52, 1976
Phosphatase activity and F.F.A. profile in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary communication. Monar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):118–20, Apr 76
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase in bloodstains. Wraxall BG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):127–32, Apr 76
Changes of ion mobilizations and their related enzyme activities in the blood of fluoride-intoxicated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):301–9, Nov 76
Phenotypic differences in purine modulation of erythrocyte acid-phosphatase activity [letter] Mansfield E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):201–2, 23 Jul 77
Behaviour of leukocyte acid phosphatase in various chronic diseases. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):103–7, Apr–Jun 76
Heterogeneity of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Celiński A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):207–10, Aug 77
Changes of the activity of certain lysosomal enzymes in the blood serum of whole-body irradiated rats. Vranovská J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):496–500, Jul 77
Activity and intracellular localization of lysosomal acid phosphatase in lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease, plasma cell myeloma and primary polycythemia. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):651–8, Nov–Dec 76
[Demonstration of osteoclastic acid phosphatase in the serum of patients with giant cell tumors. Preliminary study] De Narbonne JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Massive elevation of acid phosphatase (letter)] Caspi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1976, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the activity, properties and isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in the erythrocytes of swine, horse, dog, cat, duck and chicken] Zobel G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):585–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigation of electrophoretical enzyme phänotypes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, red cell acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenosine deaminase of permanent human cell lines (author's transl)] Radham G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):443–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of lysosomal hydrolase and acid phosphatase in T- and B-lymphocytes of healthy people and patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL)] Meusers PJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1609–12, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Semiquantitative evaluation of leukocyte acid phosphatase] Patrone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1522–4, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Distribution of acid phosphatase activity in white blood cells] Patrone F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1713–5, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**
A cytochemical study of lymphocyte subpopulation in respect to acid phosphatase. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):14–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of serum acid phosphatase and its isoenzymes] Ishibe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2521–35, 1976 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytochemical studies on lysosomal enzyme of stimulated lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin (PHA) (author's transl)] Oki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):589–92, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in lysosomal acid phosphatases activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes at different periods of pregnancy in women] Piotrowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):445–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of magnesium- and zinc-deficient diet on lysosomal acid phosphatase activity in neutrophil granulocytes in mice blood] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, beta-glucronidase and acid phosphatase in neutrophils of patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of calf thymus extract on activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes in mice] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):29–37, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of magnesium deficiency on activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in mice lymphocytes] Ważewska-Czyżewska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):39–45, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of zinc deficiency on the activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in mouse lymphocytes] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):7–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in peripheral blood lymphocytes in pregnant women with Rh imcompatibility] Piotrowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):177–80, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermostabile isoenzyme of acid phosphatase – test of placental dysfunction] Zhantieva EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (10):4–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of acid phosphatase of neutrophils in patients with different pathology of the respiratory organs] Loschinskaia NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):264–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Content of certain enzymes in bile and blood serum of healthy children] Epikhin NV. **Pediatriia** (5):67–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity in patients with different forms of typhoid infection] Bilidin AF, et al. **Sov Med** (5):41–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in influenza and pneumonia] Kriukova ZV, et al.
Vrach Delo (9):143–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selenium on the activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in the peripheral blood lymphocites of mice (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 26(1):31–37, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lysosomal enzymes in cerebral atrophy. Yates CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):215–9, 6 Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new heat-stable acid phosphatase test for mycobacteria. Saito H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):407–9, Aug 76

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: another look. Khan R, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):79–80, Jan 77

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: prognostic value in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Veenema RJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):81–2, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of antibody on human prostatic acid phosphatase. Substrate utilization by enzyme or enzyme-antibody complex. Foti AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):154–8, Sep 76

Immunochemical studies of prostatic acid phosphatase. Choe BK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):201–4, Mar–Apr 77

Production of specific antibody to purified prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):111–7, 10 Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acid phosphatase of the yeast Rhodotorula rubra. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Wątorek W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):153–62, 1977

'Prostatic acid phosphatase?' A comparison of acid phosphatase activities in epithelial cells, granulocytes, monocytes, lymphocytes, and platelets purified by velocity sedimentation in isokinetic gradients of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Helms SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):529–37, Sep 77

Purification and characterization of guinea-pig epidermal acid phosphatase. Miyagawa T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):263–9, Mar 77

Separation of tissue and serum acid phosphatase isoenzymes by ion-exchange column chromatography. Mercer DW. **Clin Chem** 23(4):653–8, 1977

Isoenzymes in Schistosoma spp.: LDH, MDH and acid phosphatases separated by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Ross GC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(3B):343–6, 1976

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and succinic dehydrogenase activities in the epidermis of the freshwater teleost, Amphipnous cuchia (Hamilton) (Symbranchiformes, Pisces). Banerjee TK, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):294–300, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Comparative morphological and histochemical aspects of selected arteries in the chicken and rat. Fischer VW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):15–22, 1977

Rat endometrium enzymes in 4-day oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jelínek J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):169–76, May 77

Localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the intestine of healthy breams (Abramis brama l.) and those infected with plerocercoid of tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (Linné 1758). Jara Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):232–41, 1977

Activity of some enzymes in the cortex of the cat with pretrigeminal brainstem transection. Mitros K, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 36(3):381–7, 1976

Observations on the morphology at the transition between the peripheral and the central nervous system in the cat. V. A light microscopical and histochemical study of S1 dorsal rootlets in developing kittens. Berthold CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (446):73–85, 1977

Secretory surface area and phosphatase activity of frog gastric mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E48–52, Jan 77

The effect of dissociative anaesthesia with ketamine on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes of guinea pigs. Gaszyński W, et al.
Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther 4(2):79–84, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of endotracheal anaesthesia on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes. Gaszynski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):3–9, Jan–Mar 76

Acid phosphatases of the rat epididymis. II. Biochemical characteristics, subcellular distribution and histochemical localization. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):115–32, Apr–Jun 77

Hydroproteolytic activity of the pancreas after single or fractionated x-ray irradiation of rats. Kościerska-Grodzka D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):927–34, 1976

Studies on the activities of an acid phosphomonoesterase and an alkaline pyrophosphatase during the growth of Physarum polycephalum. Demirtas H.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):305–16, Apr 77

Location of chromosomal control of GA-induced enzyme release by distal half-grains of wheat. Gale MD, et al.
Biochem Genet 15(1–2):47–57, Feb 77

Developmental specificity and evolution of the acid phosphatase isozymes of Triticum aestivum and its progenitor species. Torres MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):595–609, Aug 76

Subcellular distribution of low- and high-molecular-weight acid phosphatases. de Araujo PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 452(1):121–30, 8 Nov 76

A labile acid phosphatase isozyme associated with the surface of vegetative Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Parish RW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):802–9, 22 Oct 76

Purification and properties of one component of acid phosphatase produced by Aspergillus niger. Shimada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):417–27, 9 Feb 77

Comparative studies on immobilization of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Torchilin VP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(2):331–6, 11 Aug 77

Trace elements and immunologic defects. Zinc deficiency and activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in lymphocyte of mice. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(3):195–200, 31 Jul 76

Acid phosphatase in rat neurohypophyseal dispersions and its fractions enriched for neurosecretosomes and pituicytes after water deprivation and lactation. Boer GJ, et al.
Brain Res 114(2):279–92, 17 Sep 76

Leakage of periplasmic enzymes from lipopolysaccharide-defective mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1549–60, Oct 76

New agents for prostatic cancer activated specifically by prostatic acid phosphatase. Paul BD, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(2):259–63, Mar–Apr 77

Comparison of human prostatic acid phosphatase by measurement of enzymatic activity and by radioimmunoassay. Foti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):95–9, Jan 77

Influence of low temperature on phosphatase in roots of Verbascum thapsus, a biennial weed. Glier JH, et al.
Cryobiology 14(1):121–3, Feb 77

Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases in cultures of neoplastic and normal tobacco tissues. Abrams BB. **Differentiation** 6(1):53–8, 16 Mar 76

Distribution of acid phosphatase in chick Hensen's node. Kärner J, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):67–74, 4 Jun 76

Decrease of acid phosphatase activity in the rat testis after administration of antisexual urinary substance. Ianäs O.
Endocrinologie 15(2):123–5, Apr–Jun 77

Histochemical studies on the effect of thyroid hormone on alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in liver of fish and amphibia. Ray AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):80–5, Oct 76

Isatin enzyme interactions. V. Activation of rat liver acid phosphatase. Singh B, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):256–61, 1977

Particle-bound enzymes in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 76(1):21–8, 1 Jun 77

Effect of peripheral anatomy on the fine structure and histochemistry of the Rolando substance: degenerative atrophy of central processes of pseudounipolar cells. Knyihár E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(1):73–87, 27 Aug 76

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine. II. Turnover rates and activity profiles during cell cycle of bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive and -resistant enzymes. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):393–401, Sep 77

Fasciola hepatica: the presence of particle-associated and soluble nonspecific acid phosphatases. Probert AJ, et al.
Exp Parasitol 40(2):206–11, OCT 76

Effect of benzimidazole on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate phosphomonoesterase activity in wheat leaves. Godavari HR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1140–2, 15 Sep 76

Acid phosphatases in Drosophila auraria. Triantaphyllidis CD, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1277–8, 15 Oct 76

Lysosomal enzyme release associated with the invasion of rat liver by Novikoff hepatoma. Urban JL, et al.
Experientia 33(9):1217–9, 15 Sep 77

Seasonal changes in the histoenzymatic distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases activity in the B cells of the thoracic ganglion of fresh-water crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman). Rashan LJ, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 15(1):19–26, 1977

The activity of certain hydrolases of rat erythrocytes in experimental magnesium deficiency. Stachura J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 14(3):135–42, 1976

Predication of the effect of carcinostatic agents on tumor-bearing host by the sensitivity test using acid phosphatase activity in vitro. Kondo T, et al. **Gann** 67(5):633–9, Oct 76

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: identification of the structural gene for repressible acid phosphatase. Nelson RE, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):183–92, Oct 76

Comparison of two techniques for the quantitative measurement of acid phosphatase in normal and regenerating epithelium of the female hairless hamster. Clark C, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):301–8, May 77

Acid phosphatase and peroxidase in 'resting' acinar cells of the major salivary glands of cats and their possible movement into secretory granules. Garrett JR, et al.
Histochem J 8(5):523–38, Sep 76

Cytofluorometric quantification of the activity and reaction kinetics of acid phosphatase. Prenna G, et al.
Histochem J 9(1):15–30, Jan 77

Phosphatases & 5'-nucleotidase in the dark & white muscles of two freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jafri AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(3):292–4, May 76

Postnatal development of acid phosphatase and cathepsin-B in rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):478–9, Jul 76

Effect of glucose & alloxan on acid phosphatase, cathepsin B & insulin activities in the islets of Langerhans of rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):567–8, Sep 76

Studies on the possible role of lytic enzymes in the intracellular viral decoating using an in vitro trimming system. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):824–34, Jun 76

Modification of casein by phosphatases and protein kinases. Bingham EW. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1094–9, Nov–Dec 76 (47 ref.)

Resolution and purification of three periplasmic phosphatases of Salmonella typhimurium. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):399–410, Apr 77

Regulation of two phosphatases and a cyclic phosphodiesterase of Salmonella typhimurium. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):420–8, Apr 77

Release of enzymes by normal and wall-free cells of Chlamydomonas. Loppes R. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):114–6, Oct 76

Extracellular phosphatases of Chlamydomonas reinhardi and their regulation. Patni NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):205–11, Apr 77

Properties of two phosphatases and a cyclic phosphodiesterase of Salmonella typhimurium. Weppelman R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):411–9, Apr 77

Purification and properties of an acid phosphatase of Micrococcus denitrificans distinct from thiamine phosphate phosphatase. Egi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):307–9, Jul 77

Kinetic properties of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isolated from human spleen with leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Lam KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3371–3, 25 May 77

Pollen-wall proteins: quantitative cytochemistry of the origins of intine and exine enzymes in Brassica oleracea. Vithanage HI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):423–35, Jul 76

Normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. II. Their primary and secondary lysosomes as revealed by electron microscopy and cytochemistry. Nichols BA. **J Exp Med** 144(4):920–32, 1 Oct 76

A comparative study of histochemical mapping on the distribution of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the forebrain of frog (Rana tigrina). Sood PP, et al.
J Hirnforsch 17(4):289–303, 1976

The cytochemical demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase using a new substrate, phosphorylcholine. Serrano JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1046–56, Oct 76

Electron microscopic observations and acid phosphatase activity in the ischemic rat heart McCallister LP, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(5):353–64, May 77

Lysosomal enzymes in the development and regression of myocardial hypertrophy induced by systemic hypertension. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):121–30, Feb 77

Effect of stable strontium on the tissue alkaline and acid phosphatase activities of rat: feeding studies. Kshirsagar SG. **J Nutr** 106(10):1475–83, Oct 76

Selective release of lysosomal enzymes from cell populations containing multinucleate giant cells. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 120(4):193–9, Dec 76

Increased hepatic lysosomal enzyme levels in mice infected with Hymenolepis diminuta. Kyaw A, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(2):105–8, Apr 76

In situ response of lung macrophages and hydrolase activities to cigarette smoke. Matulionis DH, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):314–26, Sep 77

Lymphocyte lysosomal acid phosphatase in patients with carcinoma of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):73–8, Jan–Mar 77

The effect of translation and transcription inhibitors on the synthesis of periplasmic phosphatases in E. coli. Wainwright M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):67–73, 7 Jul 77

Lytic enzymes in the autolysis of filamentous fungi. Lahoz R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):45–9, 10 Dec 76

Acid phosphatases in human brain tumours. Rath FW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):145–52, Jan–Mar 77

The activities of acetylcholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the rat brain following fenchlorphos intoxication. Sulíński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):451–9, Oct–Dec 76

Enzyme–histochemistry of normal external ocular muscles. Jennekens FG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):326–7, 1976

Histochemical demonstration of acid hydrolase activity in internal dentinal resorption. Hasselgren G, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):381–5, Sep 76

Distribution of acid phosphatase activity in hydantoin induced hyperplastic, healthy and inflamed human gingiva. Larmas L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):109–13, Aug 76

Developmental patterns of acid hydrolases during differentiation of fetal mouse skin. Im MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):618–20, Sep 76

The evolution of the activity of some enzymes of lysosomal origin in the blood serum and the hepatic homogenate of rats following the administration of alloxan. Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):75–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The bursa of Fabricius in birds. Recent histochemical aspects of its differentiation towards immunological competence. Rossi F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):23–7, 1976

Phosphatases and bone growth. Vilmann. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):302–4, May 77

Intestinal enzyme distribution after supralethal irradiation. Becciolini A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):485–8, Jul 77

Effects of food dyes on Paramecium caudatum: toxicity and inhibitory effects on leucine aminopeptidase and acid phosphatase activity. Sako F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):111–7, Jan 77

Activity of lactate dehydrogenase, acid and alkaline phosphatases in measles virus–infected monkey kidney cell cultures. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):103–9, Apr–Jun 77

Histochemical mapping of certain enzymes in few fresh water teleosts. I. Acid phosphatase. Dalela RC, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):239–47, 1976

[Histochemical studies of the content of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the synovial membranes and periarticular tissue of rats infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the rabbit eye during the early phase of alkaline and acid burn] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):252–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localization and content of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the cochlea in experimetnal diabetes] Kozlov MJ, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):337–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acid phosphomonoesterase of Physarum polycephalum] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):386–7, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in the hemolymph of the fly Calliphora erythrocephala during metamorphosis] Bautz AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):991–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of blood and prostate acid phosphatase] Dufour A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):82–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The activity of lysosomal hydrolases in the axillary lymphnodes by breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :304–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TSH stimulation and cytochemical activity of lysosomal enzymes of the thyroid. A microdensitometric study (author's transl)] Schäfer HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. kidney. III. Activity of various phosphatases depending on secretion] Hackert–Korde K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):192–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gluconic acid forming enzymes in Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Müller HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):14–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in breast dysplasias and in carcinomas of the breast] Panazzolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):12–36, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in the neoplastic pathology of the uterine cervix. Study of acid phosphatase in the diagnostic test of vaginal secretions in patients with pre-invasive and invasive cancer of the uterine cervix. I. Methods and preliminary experiences] Panazzolo A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):114–26, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Ethrane administration on pulmonary structure. III. ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase activity] Ghio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):843–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of the liver of fasting rabbits] Franzi AT, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):163, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effect of circulatory disturbance of choroid on acid phosphatase activity. 2. The origin of macrophages in repairing stage (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):518–30, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A disc electrophoretic study on acid phosphatase in leukemia and lymphoma cells, with special reference to tartrate resistant isozymzymol Kurata Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):1–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical studies of primary granules in rat neutrophils: an electron microscope study] Latalski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):311–9, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in uterine cervix in cases of planoepithelial cancer] Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1281–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum samples in cases of planoepithelial uterine cervix cancer]. Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1017–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of selenium on the activity of lysosomal acid phosphatase in mouse lymphocytes] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):313–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of phosphatases in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1225–6, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thymus gland extract on the activity of acid phosphatase of neutrophils (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):848–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of lysosomal hydrolases of dog pancreas in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis treated with heparin and glucagon] Bajko K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:37–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of zinc–bacitracin on the activity of various enzymes in rats. II. Determination of the level of lysosomal hydrolases in liver and kidney lysosomal fractions] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):237–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron–cytochemical study of acid phosphatase in the brain after death] Agafonov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):231–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of cutaneous macrophage lysosomal membrane in delayed hypersensitivity to streptococcal antigens] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):81–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural localization of thyrocyte acid phosphatase in the presence of thyrocyte hyperfunction in rats] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):622–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased damage to the liver lysosomes of rats with cc14–hepatitis following preliminary protracted administration of aminazine] Korolenko RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):38–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in blood serum and urine in patients with nephrogenic hypertension] Shemetov VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):67–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid hydrolases in myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):399–401, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Change in the state of the lysosomal apparatus of liver cells in rats with severe burns] Remizova MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):63–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in the hematopoietic cells of healthy persons] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):39–43, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Rat liver acid phosphatase isoenzymes following irradiation with different doses of gamma–rays] Surinov BP. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):550–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase and esterase in ortho–aminoazotoluene–induced hepatomas] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):79, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of megakaryocytes. II. Acid phosphatase 2. Choice of basic technics for cytochemical study] Saljinska–Marković O. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:99–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cytochemistry of megakaryocytes. II. Acid phosphatase. 3. Basic method for cytochemical study] Saljinska–Marković O. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:107–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cytochemistry and megakaryocytes. II. Acid phosphatase. 1. Determination on enzymes] Saljinska–Marković O. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:91–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical characterization of the tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase of human spleen with leukemic reticuloendotheliosis as a pyrophosphatase. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):89–94, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of calf thymus extract on radiation–induced changes in lysosomal acid phosphatase activity in polymorphonuclears in mice. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):249–54, 1976

URINE

[A study of urine acid phosphatase in students with proteinuria and patients with renal diseases (author's transl)] Takasugi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(12):484–92, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical importance of determination of acid phosphatases and cathepsins in the urine of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kaĭnova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDOSIS

Lactic acidosis. Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):25–9, 2 Jul 77

Organic acidosis in infants. Barness LA. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):713–4, 14 May 77

[Certain metabolic disorders in the mother, fetus and newborn infant and their correction in pregnancy, complicated by hypochromic iron deficiency anemia] Mazurova VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):62–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Metabolic acidosis, nitrogen balance and weight gain in preterm infants. Sulyok E. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):267–76, 1976

Phenformin and hyperamylasemia in lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):312–3, Sep 77

Arteriovenous differences for amino acids and lactate across kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Squires EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):125–8, 15 Oct 76

Lactic acidosis. Ritz E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(5):231–40, May 77

An in–vitro study of acidosis, platelet function, and perinatal cerebral intraventricular haemorrhage. Foley ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1230–2, 11 Jun 77

Hyperphosphatemia in lactic acidosis. O'Connor LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):707–9, 29 Sep 77

The Wien effect in compensated metabolic acidosis. Razavi AK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):25–33, Feb 77

[Role of hypoxemia in asthmatic metabolic acidosis (letter)] Barthelemy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2806, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis during acidosis. Experimental study in dogs] Kartalis G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):197–200, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Blood picture in lactate acidosis. Part 2: acid–base equilibrium and lactate] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1690–4, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A study of acid–base balance of CSF in man: 'separated acidosis' in CSF in the case of brain abscess. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):65–75, Mar 76

The Wien effect in compensated metabolic acidosis. Razavi AK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):25–33, Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitroprusside–induced metabolic acidosis [letter]. MacRae WR. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):578–9, Nov 76

Phenformin, tetracycline and lactic acidosis [letter]. Phillips PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):111, Jan 77

Acute cyanide poisoning complicated by lactic acidosis and pulmonary edema. Graham DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1051–5, Aug 77

Salbutamol–induced acidosis in pregnant diabetics [letter]. Chapman MG. **Br Med J** 1(6061):639–40, 5 Mar 77

Can phenformin–induced lactic acidosis be prevented? Gale EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):972–5, 23 Oct 76

Severe uncompensated metabolic acidosis secondary to ammonium chloride loading. DiBona FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):263–5, Aug 77

Severe metabolic acidosis as a complication of intravenous tetracycline therapy. Brugh R 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):395–6, Mar 77

Hypernatraemia and acidosis in association with topical treatment of burns [letter]. Scoggin C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):959, 30 Apr 77

Oral hypoglycaemic agents—dangers and contraindications [letter]. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):155, 29 Jan 77

Oral hypoglycaemic agents—dangers and contraindications [letter]. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):961, 18–25 Dec 76

Phenformin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(6):25, Mar 25 77

Pancreatitis and severe metabolic abnormalities in patients taking phenformin. Graeber GM, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6):437–9, Nov–Dec 76

On the metabolic acidosis of ethylene glycol intoxication. Clay KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):39–49, Jan 77

[Phenformin–induced lactic acidosis. Apropos of 8 cases] De Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):355–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Study of plasma and erythrocyte levels of cyanide ion during perfusion of sodium nitroprusside (Nipride)] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):169–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after intravenous urography in diabetics. Incidence of lactic acidosis in metformin treatment] Prinseau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):173–7,

Feb 77 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis and phenformin] Benoit R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1810–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactate acidosis in biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Klein W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1009, 8 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Lactate acidoses in biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Raisp I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(26):978, 1 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Biguanide-induced lactate acidoses in diabetic patients (letter)] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):455, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)
[The importance of lactate acidosis as a side effect of biguanide therapy] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2065–71, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate acidosis after 5 days of phenformin therapy] Haas T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2074–5, 16 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Lactic acidosis after administration of guanidine derivatives (buformine, phenformine) (author's transl)] Butt H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(16):708–11, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactacidosis in diabetic patients treated with biguanides] Luft D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):378–83, 25 Feb 77 (Ger)
[10 cases of lactic acidosis during biguanide therapy (buformin and phenformin)] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1830–4, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium of blood of the parturients living in the air pollution zone of a synthetic rubber factory] Sarkisian DS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):86–90, 1976 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent attacks of ketotic acidosis associated with fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency. Corbeel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 76
Neonatal acidosis associated with transient methylmalonicaciduria and vitamin B12 deficiency. Williams AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):117–9, Jan 77
Reduced renal acid excretion in malnutrition: a result of phosphate depletion. Kohaut EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):861–7, Jun 77
Leucocyte intracellular pH in patients with the metabolic acidosis of renal failure. Levin GE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):325–8, Mar 77
Organic acidaemia in intensive care unit patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):169–76, 1976
A critical assessment of the roles of circulating hydrogen ion and lactate in the production of exercise-induced asthma. Strauss RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):658–64, Sep 77
Infantile cataracts, Coats' disease, and ketotic hypoglycemia. Wilensky JT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):75–9, Mar 76
Metabolically induced focal seizures: hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic hyperglycemia. Flügel KA. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):3–10, 1977
Disseminated intravascular coagulation and refractory shock induced by splanchnic metabolic acidosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):519–24, Apr 77
[Severe conduction disorders induced by hyperkaliemia or acidemia. Rapid reversibility by molar alkalinization. Apropos of 24 cases] Monsallier JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):395–406, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lens changes occuring as a result of lowered pH (acidosis) (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):223–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric and alveolar ruptures in severe ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Mathias K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1503–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of certain biochemical indicators in the pathogenesis of functional cardiopathy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):9–17, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal congenital lactic acidosis with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in two siblings. Saudubray JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):717–24, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

Lactic acidosis and ketoacidosis: biochemical and clinical implications. Halperin ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1034–8, 7 May 77
Acid-base diagrams [letter]. Chang BS. **Lancet** 2(7990):858, 16 Oct 76
The anion gap. Oh MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):814–7, 13 Oct 77
[Continuous recording of neonatal subcutaneous pH in the 1st postpartum hour] Campana A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):265–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Infusion of bicarbonate into newborn infants [letter]. DeVore JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):623–5, 1 Nov 76
Comparison of THAM and sodium bicarbonate in resuscitation of the heart after ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Minuck M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):38–45, Jan–Feb 77
The effects of single infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on body composition in neonates with acidosis. Rhodes PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):789–95, May 77
Lactic acidosis [letter] Matz R. **Lancet** 2(8034):400, 20 Aug 77
Acute emergencies in the newborn. Cockington RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):900, 11 Jun 77
[Correction of experimental hyperlactatemia and lactic acidosis by sodium dischloroacetate] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1125–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cure of experimental hyperlactatemia and lactic acidosis by sodium dichloroacetate] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1803–5, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of acetonemic syndromes in children] Barzani G, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):437–65, 15 Mar 76 (Ita)
[Adequate correction of disorders of water–electrolyte balance in meningococcal infection] Poliakova AM, et al. **Sov Med** (5):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of idiopathic ketotic hypoglycemia successfully treated with diazoxid. (author's transl)] Némethová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):476–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphate activation of glutaminase in sonicated mitochondria of normal and acidotic rat kidneys. O'Donovan DJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:371–80, 1976
The effect of metabolic acidosis on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the rat kidney. McFarlane Anderson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):51–3, 1 Jul 77
Biochemical and histocytochemical studies on response of ammonia-producing enzymes for nh4cl-induced acidosis. Seyama S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):448–57, Jun 77
Lactic acidosis in three sibs due to defects in both pyruvate dehydrogenase and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Haworth JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):564–72, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Retransfusion acidosis after brief haemorrhagic hypotension in the dog. Takács L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):161–7, 1976
Metabolic acidosis in hyperparathyroidism role of phosphate depletion and other factors. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:301–7, 1977
Hormonal control of ketogenesis. Biochemical considerations. McGarry JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):495–501, Apr 77
Acid-base changes of mature and premature neonates following exchange transfusion. Hervei S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):323–32, 1976
Metabolic acidosis and infant feeding. Moore A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):129–31, 15 Jan 77
Lactic acidosis in acute congestive heart failure. Miller RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(2):129–34, Oct 76
Editorial: Lactic acid and metabolic acidosis. **JPMA** 27(2):270–1, Feb 77
Reye's syndrome and viral ketoacidosis [letter]. Aiyathurai JE. **Lancet** 2(7997):1253, 4 Dec 76
Metabolic acidosis in the vitamin D-deficient chick. Booth BE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1099–105, Oct 77
Natural history of lactic acidosis after grand-mal seizures. A model for the study of an anion-gap acidosis not associated with hyperkalemia. Orringer CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):796–9, 13 Oct 77
Glucagon, pancreatectomy and ketoacidosis [letter] Unger RH. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):559, 8 Sep 77
Is lactic acidosis 'spontaneous'? Fulop M, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):24–6, Jan 77
The effect of sodium depletion on the renal response to short-duration of NH4Cl acid loading. Perez GO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):562–7, Apr 77
Pulmonary oedema associated with acidosis in patients with cholera. Greenough WB 3rd, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):86–90, Jun 76
[Hypoglycemia and acidosis after alcohol drinking] Endtz LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):35–6, 1 Jan 77 (Dut)
[Hypoglycemia and acidosis after alcohol consumption] van der Meulen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):1984–6, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Severe metabolic acidosis in uro-digestive anastomosis] Samii K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):161–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Unapparent extracellular metabolic acidosis associated with intracellular alkalosis in chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Paillard M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Incidence of metabolic acidosis during status asthmaticus in adults. Physiopathological consideration] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):329–32, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of mercury poisoning on renal metabolism and function] Passerni L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):451–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Buess HJ, et al. **Praxis** 65(14):406–13, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of hyperuricemia due to reducing] Burmeister H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:885–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Metabolic acidosis in the course of hepatic cirrhosis. A case with favorable outcome] Orlandi G, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(11–12):457–62, Nov–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Case of non-respiratory acidosis in a newborn infant with low birth weight] Rościszewska-Krawczyk J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):209–13, 1977 (Pol)
[Mechanism of development of lactic acidosis in obese children] Kartelishev AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):47–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of adaptation to extrauterine life of newborn infants born to mothers having suffered from diseases of the cardiovascular system] Patrushev VA. **Pediatriia** (6):12–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperchloremic acidosis after diverting urine into the intestine and replacement of the ureter by the intestine] Vortanian OK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):26–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water–electrolyte and acid–base equilibrium in pollinosis in hot climate] Kuprianov SN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):39–45, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change of the acid–base equilibrium in chronic glomerulonephritis in different stages of chronic renal insufficiency] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):63–7, 1977 (Rus)
[Indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood in full–term, premature and over–mature fetuses and newborn infants in different types of uterine inertia] Okoev GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):71–7, 1976 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the lipolytic response to nerve stimulation during acidosis. Hjemdahl P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):80–4, SEP 76
Hepatic cell integrity in hypodynamic states. Carlson RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1408–14, Nov 76
Effect of pH on ammonia production by renal mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1631–7, 231
Effect of fatty acids on renal ammoniagenesis in in vivo and in vitro studies. Vinay P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):880–7, Sep 76
The effect of acidosis in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Jarrell MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):791–3, Nov 76
The transport and metabolism of glutamine by kidney–cortex mitochondria from normal and acidotic rats. Brosnan JT, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):331–7, 15 May 77
The effect of induced metabolic acidosis on vitamin D3 metabolism in rachitic chicks. Sauveur B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):121–4, 28 Jun 77
Effects of saline infusion and acute metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon. Crepeau R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):13–20, Feb 77
Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on urinary organic acids in a patient with congenital lactic acidosis due to pyruvate decarboxylase deficiency. Chalmers RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):117–24, 1 Jun 77
D-Glyceric acidemia in a patient with chronic metabolic acidosis. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):477–84, 20 SEP 76
Disorders of lactic acid metabolism. Cohen RD. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):613–25, Nov 76 (21 ref.)
Metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Arruda JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(5):201–15, May 77
Effects of metabolic alkalosis, metabolic acidosis and uraemia on whole-body intracellular pH in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):125–35, Feb 77
Diminished ketosis and triglyceridemia during fasting in odd-carbon enriched pregnant rats. Kim S, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):373–9, Feb 77
Acidosis activation of the pituitary-adrenal-renal glutaminase I axis. Welbourne TC. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1071–9, OCT 76
Mechanism of diet-induced uraemia and acidosis in infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):197–204, 1 Jul 77
Metabolism of the kidney of the dog in vivo. pp. 159–70. Pitts RF.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Metabolic processes in the brain during respiratory and non-respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. pp. 27–44. Leusen I, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.
Changes in phosphorus metabolism during the tumor growth inhibition by metabolic acidosis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):1–5, Jul 76
Maternal-fetal carnitine relationship and neonatal ketosis in the rat. Robles-Valdes C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6007–12, 10 Oct 76
The lack of effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on 25-OH-vitamin D metabolism and serum parathyroid hormone in humans. Weber HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1047–55, Nov 76
Tubular effects of acute metabolic acidosis in the rat. Dubb

J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):318–23, Aug 77
The effect of acidosis and manganese on calcium exchange in the myocardium of the rabbit [proceedings]. Langer GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):20P–21P, Feb 77
The anion gap [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1304–5, 18 Jun 77
Glucagon and ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1387–9, Nov 76
25–hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol: conversion impaired by systemic metabolic acidosis. Lee SW, et al. **Science** 195(4282):994–6, 11 Mar 77
[Participation of the adrenals in the pathogenesis of metabolic acid–base disorders] Iluchev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):161–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Physiolopathologic aspects of diabetic ketosis and the ketosis of fasting] Balasse EO. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :21–33, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Pyroglutamic acidemia] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 32(1):85–93, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[The clinical picture of lactate acidosis. 1 : Lactate metabolism] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1513–6, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acidosis in the ischemic canine myocardium studied with H+–sensitive minielectrodes] Hirche H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:311–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Influence of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the biosynthesis of lipids in the rat brain] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1137–43, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Origin of the precursors of urinary ammonia in normal humans and patients with chronic metabolic acidosis] De Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):239–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral metabolism of glutamine in normal humans and those with metabolic acidosis] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(6):417–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in non–diabetic ketosis in children] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):401–3, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diurnal characteristics of aldosteronuria and potassium–sodium balance in ketoacidotic coma in children] Afanas'eva NB. **Pediatriia** (9):22–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen delivery and utilization in hypoxic dogs made acidemic and alkalemic. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:483–9, 1976
Influence of adrenaline, dibenamine and dopamine on acidosis, hemoconcentration and lethality in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea–pigs. Molls M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):243–51, Aug 76
Metabolic and non–metabolic aspects of the influence of lactate on the mechanical and electrical activation of isolated cardiac preparations in condition of extracellular acidosis. Marrannes R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):896–7, Oct 76
Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by diethyl ether in the isolated perfused cat lung: the effect of acidosis and alkalosis. Hurtig JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):433–44, Jul 77
Relaxation of coronary artery strips by adenosine and acidosis. Turnheim K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):217–20, 21 Jan 77
Effects of acetazolamide on proximal tubule Cl, Na, and HCO3 transport in normal and acidotic dogs during distal blockade. Chou SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):162–70, Jul 77
Effects of hypoxia, acidosis and peripheral vascular resistance on endocardial viability ratio. Fry JL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):850–2, Jun 77
[Acute asphyxia and metabolic acidosis in adult and young rats. blood gas level and venous blood ph (author's transl)] Slavíček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):655–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acidosis protection during 24–hour ischemic heart preservation. Bercot M, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):435–42, Aug 77
The effect of modern intensive monitoring in obstetrics on infant mortality and the incidence of hypoxia and acidosis. Hochuli E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):78–84, 1976

THERAPY

Neofatal lactic acidosis and renal failure: the role of peritoneal dialysis. Nash MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):101–5, Jul 77
[Acid–base equilibrium of mother and fetus. Its practical consequences in the treatment of fetal acidosis] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):29–48, Jan 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodialysis therapy of biguanide–induced lactate acidosis (letter)] Althoff PH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):255, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Hemodialysis therapy of biguanide–induced lactate acidosis (letter)] Haslbeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):459–60, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in the correction of metabolic acidosis during neonatal respiratory insufficiency] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:37–44, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correction of metabolic disorders and acid–phase equilibrium in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):10–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The occurrence of 2–hydroxyisovaleric acid in patients with lactic acidosis and ketoacidosis. Landaas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):489–93, 1 Aug 77

VETERINARY

Starvation ketosis in pregnant beef cows. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):289–91, Jun 77
Relationship of acidosis to other feedlot ailments. Brent BE. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):930–5, Oct 76 (56 ref.)
Acidosis in feedlot cattle: practical observations. Elam CJ. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):898–901, Oct 76
Physiological effects of acidosis on feedlot cattle. Huber TL. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):902–9, Oct 76 (26 ref.)
Ruminal histamine, lactate and animal performance. Koers WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):684–91, Sep 76
Influence of acidosis on rumen function. Slyter LL. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):910–29, Oct 76 (230 ref.)
Pulmonary hypertension in relationship to acidaemia after maximum forced exercise. A further preliminary report. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):187–9, Sep 76
[Chronic metabolic acidosis in dairy cows] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):143–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathomorphologic changes in the ruminal acidosis of sheep] Dshurov A. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):881–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of morphological changes in ruminal acidosis of fattening calves] Dshurov A. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):403–7, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bovine ketosis in high yielding cows] Drepper K. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (7):27–42, 1976 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the prophylaxis and therapy of rumen acidosis] Juhász B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):485–501, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cows with ketosis] Ivashchenko AP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):90, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Milk analysis in diagnosis of ketosis in cows] Kondrakhin IP. **Veterinariia** (8):88–90, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

Acute diabetic complications. Zimmerman BR. **Minn Med** 59(11):757–65, Nov 76
Insulin is not enough: physician and nurse deficiencies revealed in an audit of diabetic ketoacidosis. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 2(12):19–20, Dec 76
[Diabetic ketoacidosis in children and means of its correction] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):82–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diabetic ketoacidosis] Chavarría C. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):102–3, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Increased serum prolactin in diabetic ketoacidosis; correlation between serum sodium and serum prolacting concentration. Hanssen KF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):372–8, Jun 77
The effect of red cell 2,3–DPG changes induced by diabetic ketoacidosis on parameters of the oxygen dissociation curve in man. Standl E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:89–95, 1976
The ventilatory response in uncomplicated diabetic ketoacidosis. Fulop M. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):190–2, Jul–Aug 77
Serum phenformin concentrations in patients with phenformin–associated lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):628–31, Jul 77
2,3–diphosphoglycerate, nucleotide phosophate, and organic and inorganic phosphate levels during the early phases of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):429–33, May 77
Heterogeneity of plasma glucagon in man. Jaspan JB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1397–401, Nov 76
Human splanchnic metabolism during diabetic ketoacidosis. Owen OE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):381–98, Apr 77
[Relations between the acid–base status and blood gas transport] Roehr EE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):180–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transitory blindness during ethanol and phenethylbiguanide induced lactic acidosis in a subject with diabetes mellitus. A case report. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):177–82, Apr 77
Phenformin–induced lactic acidosis. Wright LF. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):290–1, Jul 77
Salbutamol–induced diabetic ketoacidosis. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):438, 13 Aug 77
Metformin–induced lactic acidosis in the presence of acute renal failure. Assan R, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):211–7, May 77
Biguanides and lacticacidosis [letter]. Alexander WD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):191–2, 22 Jan 77
[Biguanide–induced lactacidosis in diabetic patients] Mehnert H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):suppl 9–10, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Reversal of lactic acidosis induced by phenformin and acetazolamide] Rochman J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):559–60, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pericarditis in diabetic ketoacidosis. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):110–2, Jan 77
Acute diabetic abdomen [letter]. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1074, 30 Oct 76
Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a readily diagnosed non–entity [letter]? Iqbal SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389, 4 Dec 76
Asystole and hypomagnesaemia during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. McMullen JK. **Br Med J** 1(6062):690, 12 Mar 77
Diabetic ketoalkalosis [letter]. Melrose E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76
Lactic acidosis complicating diabetic ketosis in a patient with hyperthyroidism. De Troyer A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):23–6, Mar 77
Hepatic infarction and diabetic ketoacidosis. Ng RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):804–7, Oct 77
Cardiac arrest complicating diabetes [letter] McCormack P. **Lancet** 2(8028):87–8, 9 Jul 77
Acute cerebral dysfunction in diabetic ketoacidosis: survivial followed by panhypopituitarism. Lufkin EG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):363–9, Apr 77
[Consumption coagulopathy and acidosis in the diabetic patient (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):33–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute facial mucormycosis in a diabetic subject. Successful treatment with Amphotericin B] Olivier R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):221–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain edema as a complication of diabetic ketoacidosis] Dudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2201–3, 20 Dec 76 **(Pol)**
[Thyroid crisis associated with diabetic ketoacidosis. Report of a case] Cikos J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):263–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lactic acidosis and ketoacidosis: biochemical and clinical implications. Halperin ML. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1034–8, 7 May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Low–dose intravenous insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Veeser TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):308–10, Mar 77
Insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. Connors JM. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):109–11, Jan 77
Insulin regimens for diabetic ketoacidosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):405–6, 12 Feb 77
Insulin regimens for diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. Denham B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):714, 12 Mar 77
Glucagon and diabetes. I. The failure of hyperglucagonaemia to influence the response of established diabetic ketoacidosis to therapy. Perry–Keene DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6) Jun 77
New insulin regimens for severe diabetic ketosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(20):77–9, 24 Sep 76
Diabetic ketoacidosis: use of low–dose insulin therapy. Schwartz MS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):518–23, Mar 77
Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Vinicor F. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(4):193–8, Apr 77
Insulin constant infusion in a community hospital. Bonjour PS. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(6):186–8, Jun 77
Insulin and sodium bicarbonate treatment in diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Reddy CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):355–7, May 77
Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with continuous infusion of insulin [letter]. Oetgen WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):847–8, May 77
More on the use of bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic acidosis [letter]. Traisman HS. **J Pediatr** 90(2):325, Feb 77
A note of caution in treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis by continuous low–dose infusion of insulin [letter]. Tze WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1044–5, Jun 77
Recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis: comparison of therapy with low dose and high dose insulin. Guerra SM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):781–4, Nov 76
Congenital hemorrhagic disorders. Better tests for von Willebrand's. Low dosage in diabetic ketoacidosis. **JAMA** 238(15):1625–6, 10 Oct 77
Route and rate of insulin administration in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. Mincu I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):746, 2 Oct 76
Insulin therapy: Recent advances in ketoacidosis, hyperosmolar coma and insulin to test. Chisholm DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(13):494–8, 25 Sep 76
Diabetic ketoacidosis: low–dose insulin therapy by various routes. Fisher JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):238–41, 4 Aug 77
Low–dose intravenous insulin infusion versus subcutaneous insulin injection: a controlled comparative study of diabetic ketoacidosis. Drop SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):733–8, May 77
Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis with low–dose insulin perfusion. Erkul I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(1–2):44–50,

Jan-Apr 75

The management of diabetic acidosis. Kaufman IA, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):104–11, Aug 77

[Insulin treatment of diabetic acidosis-ketosis] Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1884, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetic keto-acidosis through continuous insulin infusion] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(37):2444–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of alkalizing treatments in severe diabetic keto-acidosis] Verdon F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1827–30, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis in diabetics on biguanides (author's transl)] Wittmann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):5–10, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small doses of insulin in diabetic ketotic acidosis (editorial)] Geltner D. **Harefuah** 92(8):372–3, 15 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

[Intravenous infusion of small doses of insulin in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis (editorial)] Plevnick I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):184–5, 15 Feb 77 **(Heb)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis treated with low doses of intravenous insulin] Tamás G Jr, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):239, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Treatment with insulin in diabetic acidoketosis] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):443–54, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of trasylol in diabetic ketoacidosis] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):78–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Efendič S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):959–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and long-term treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):267–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Blood amylase and diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. **JAMA** 237(6):532, 7 Feb 77

Raised serum-amylase in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. Kolendorf K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1312, 18 Jun 77

On the cause of raised serum-amylase in diabetic ketoacidosis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):929–31, 30 Apr 77

[Abnormality of red cell enzyme and glycolytic metabolism (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):15–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the red cell glycolytic metabolism in various conditions (author's transl)] Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):8–14, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Menstruation and control of diabetes. Walsh CH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):177–9, 16 Jul 77

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FE. **Med Times** 105(7):106–8, Jul 77

Ketoacidosis in pancreatectomized man. Barnes AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1250–3, 2 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Accumulation of myocardial triglycerides ketotic diabetes; evidence for increased biosynthesis. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):222–9, Mar 77

Hyperuricemia, diabetes mellitus, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Goldberg LH. **Pa Med** 79(9):40–2, Sep 76

[Physiolopathologic aspects of diabetic ketosis and the ketosis of fasting] Balasse EO. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :21–33, May 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus following mumps. Reddy CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):459–60, Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of ketoacidosis in a general hospital in Jakarta. pp. 164–7. Supartondo, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of insulin sensitivity in treated subjects with ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus. Ginsberg HN. **Diabetes** 26(4):278–83, April 77

Investigation of insulin resistance during diabetic ketoacidosis: role of counterregulatory substances and effect of insulin therapy. Ginsberg HN. **Metabolism** 26(10):1135–46, Oct 77

[Insulin resistance and diabetic ketoacidosis] Alberti KG. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :79–90, May 76 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The controversy concerning counterregulatory hormone secretion. A hypothesis for the prevention of diabetic ketoacidosis? Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):596–9, Jun 77 (28 ref.)

THERAPY

Rational management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kelly JR. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):119–22, Jun 77

URINE

Role of omega oxidation of fatty acids in formation of the acetyl unit for acetylation. Hemmelgarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4379–83, 25 Jun 77

VETERINARY

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Feldman EC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):601–6, Jul 77

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

BLOOD

[Renal tubular acidosis. Renin-aldosterone system in a case with pronounced hypokalemia] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):332–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with associated chronic active hepatitis and renal tubular acidosis. Helman CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):161–4, Jan 77

Purpura associated with hypergammaglobulinemia, renal tubular acidosis and osteomalacia. Marquez-Julio A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):53–8, 8 Jan 77

Pathogenesis of renal calculi in distal renal tubular acidosis. Possible role of parathyroid hormone. Lee DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):234–42, Nov–Dec 76

Hyperkalemia unresponsive to massive doses of aldosterone in a patient with renal tubular acidosis. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):183–8, 1976

Case report of renal tubular acidosis presenting with periodic paralysis. Devadason I. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):75–6, Sep 76

[Renal tubular acidosis, Renin-aldosterone system illustrated by a case with pronounced hypokalemia] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):332–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Latent tubular renal acidosis in cirrhosis? (LETTER)] Levy V-G. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2886, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Renal lithiasis: renal tubular acidosis and acid-base equilibrium changes in the pathogenesis of renal calculosis] Tumino G. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):323–35, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma with nephrotic syndrome and suspected renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(2):186–92, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Osteomalacia secondary to chronic metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):626–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Transitory distal renal tubular acidosis] Ploier R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):367–70, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Renal acidosis of the distal tubules. Report of a case] Giani I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(3):165–71, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement in lacrimal and salivary secretions after alkali therapy in Sjøgren's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis. Flynn CT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):381–4, AUG 76

Primary proximal renal tubular acidosis; A therapeutical approach and long term follow-up. Graziani G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):427–34, Dec 76

Amelioration of metabolic acidosis with fludrocortisone therapy in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Sebastian A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):576–83, 15 Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Renal proximal tubular dysfunction and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Riley AL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):125–9, Jan 77

Renal tubular acidosis due to the milk-alkali syndrome. Rochman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):609–13, Jun 77

Effect of amphotercin B on urine acidification in rats: implications for the pathogenesis of distal renal tubular acidosis. Roscoe JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):463–70, Mar 77

Hyperkalemia unresponsive to massive doses of aldosterone and renal tubular acidosis in a patient with chronic interstitial nephritis: clinical and experimental studies. Radó JP, et al. **J Med** 7(6):481–510, 1976

Renal tubular acidosis in chronic liver disease. Golding PL. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):550–6, Aug 75

[Abnormalities of tubular function in the transplanted kidney] De Vecchi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):271–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial proximal renal tubular acidosis. A distinct clinical entity. Brenes LG, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):244–52, Aug 77

[Renal idiopathic acidosis (type Albright) in 2 sisters with familial nephro-malformations. Studies on administration of hydrochlorothiazide] Ramenghi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):395–8, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Renal tubular acidosis] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):105–18, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Potassium deficiency acidosis in the dog: effect of sodium and potassium balance on renal response to a chronic acid load. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(5):335–47, May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(5):216–30, May 77

Renal tubular acidosis: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Narins RG, et al. **DM** 23(6):1–66, Mar 77 (123 ref.)

On the mechanism of lithium-induced renal tubular acidosis. Nascimento L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):455–62, Mar 77

[Renotubular acidosis in children] Kucharska K. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1487–92, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

URINE

Renal acidification in hypothyroid man. Oster JR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(3):398–403, Sep 76

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

[Relations between the acid-base status and blood gas transport] Roehr EE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):180–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hypocalcemia in newborn infants with respiratory syndrome treated with sodium bicarbonate. Therapeutic considerations] Torelli M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):423–31, 30 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of acid-base equilibrium as a therapeutic factor in dust-induced diseases] Nargizian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):82–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acid-base balance during exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):158–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic processes in the brain during respiratory and non-respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. pp. 27–44. Leusen I, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

[Kinetics of the compensation of respiratory acidosis induced by experimental chronic hypercapnia in man (author's transl)] Radziszewski E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):87–101, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(5):191–200, May 77

Effect of respiratory acidosis and activity on airway smooth muscle intracellular pH. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):408–12, Mar 77

[Acute asphyxia and metabolic acidosis in adult and young rats. blood gas level and venous blood ph (author's transl)] Slaviček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):655–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACIDS

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two-phase systems. II. Determination of partition coefficients of organic acids and bases. Johansson PA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):407–20, 1976

Acid interference in the determination of arsenic by atomic absorption spectrometry. Kang HK, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1829–32, Oct 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emphysematous gastritis secondary to acid ingestion in an infant. Jensen AR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(7):484–7, Jul 77

[Isolated stenosis of the stomach after corrosion with acid] Hartlová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):40–3, Jan 77 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Internal standards for gas chromatographic analysis of metabolic end products from anaerobic bacteria. Mayhew JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1002–3, Apr 77

Analysis of the acidic fraction of marijuana smoke condensate by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maskarinec MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126: 559–68, 3 Nov 76

[A new method for quantitative determination of primulic acid in Primula species (author's transl)] Szilágyi I, et al.

Planta Med 31(2):103–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[GLC–mass–spectrometrical investigation of the volatile components of wines vii. Aroma compounds of tokaj aszu wines b) organic acids (author's transl)] Drawert F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):11–20, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of microelements on formation of acids and ethyl alcohol by Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeasts] Zhirova VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):423–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The inhibition of acid production in human saliva by monofluorophosphate. Pearce EI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):617–21, 1976
Stimulation of L–asparaginase production in Escherichia coli by organic and amino acids. Netrval J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):106–16, 1977
[Dynamics of acid and alkaline components of the gastric content in gastroduodenitis and ulcer disease] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):86–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leakage of cellular material from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in the presence of organic acids. Tuttle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):459–69, Feb 77
On the acid–induced abolition of reticulo–ruminal motility in sheep [proceedings]. Leek BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):234P–235P, Dec 76
[The effect of aminofluorides on enamel resistance to the action of acids in permanent incisors] Bliutner K, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):87–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Stimulation of the H+ secretion and the serum gastrin by means of intraoperative electric stimulation of the vagus nerve before and after proximal selective vagotomy] Fritsch WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:994–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

URINE

Acid excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):350–4, Nov 76
[Value of the ratio of ammonium and titratable acidity of the urine of the newborn infant, the adult and the aged human] Hungerland H. **Pediatrie** 32(5):417–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

ACINETOBACTER

Moraxella, neisseria, branhamella, and acinetobacter. Henriksen SD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:63–83, 1976 (106 ref.)
RP4 fertility variants in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):301–6, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Characterization of lysocardiolipin from Acinetobacter sp. HO1–N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):486–92, Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

Automated, rapid identification of bacteria by pattern analysis of growth inhibition profiles obtained with Autobac 1. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):46–9, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro synergism between carbenicillin and aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1036–41, Jun 77
Susceptibility of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus (Herellea vaginicola) to minocycline. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):102–5, Jul 76
Susceptibility of nonfermentative Gram–negative bacilli to tobramycin. Uwaydah M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S28–32, Aug 76
[Observations on the sensibility of many chemical antibodies on the blocks of the Mimeae isolated during the acute respiratory affections (author's transl)] Stornello C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):541–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Assimilatory nitrate reductase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Villalobo A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):127–32, 1 Mar 77
Evidence for allosteric NADH regulation of Acinetobacter alpha–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase from multiple–inhibition studies. Hall ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1613–7, 21 Feb 77
Mandelate dehydrogenase with altered stereospecificity in mutant strains of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus N.C.I.B. 8250. Fewson CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):614–5, 1976
Solubilization studies and properties of particulate NAD–independent malate dehydrogenase of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (N.C.I.B. 8250). Jones M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):258–9, 1977
Constitutivity of the mandelate enzymes in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, N.C.I.B. 8250, and its effect on the synthesis of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Moyes HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1105–6, 1976
Phospholipase A2 activity of the regularly arranged surface protein of Acinetobacter sp.199A. Thorne KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):335–41, 20 Dec 76
Outer membrane phospholipase A from Acinetobacter sp. HO1–N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):493–8, Aug 77
[Inhibition of the malic enzyme from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by NADPH and NADH] Kleber HP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1739–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Purification and various properties of NADP+–dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1267–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of NADP+–dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by hydrocarbons] Aurich H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):263–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of the malic enzyme activity of Acinetobacter by organic acids] Kleber HP, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):91–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB8250 on benzyl alcohol in batch culture. Beggs JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):365–74, Oct 76
[Various peculiarities of Acinetobacter anitratum K–9 growth on media with ethanol] Krasnykov IeI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):683–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobic microbial flora of intertrigenous skin. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):97–100, Jan 77
The clinical significance of Acinetobacter anitratus in blood cultures [proceedings] von Graevenitz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):78–83, Aug 76
[Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and sterility] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Inquiring of the microorganisms of the tribe Mimeae in subjects with acute respiratory affections (author's transl)] Stornello C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):534–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation and identification of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from clinical materials and it's clinial value in respiratory infectious diseases (author's transl)] Nasu M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):189–95, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Chronic granulomatous disease. Isolation of the infecting microorganism, b. acinetobacter calcoaceticum (author's transl)] Gamallo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):225–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of growth conditions on the wax content of various strains of Acinetobacter. Fixter LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):504–5, 1976
The metabolism of trans–cyclohexan–1,2–diol by an Acinetobacter species. Davey JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):115–27, 15 Mar 77
Metabolism of the alkane analogue n–dioctyl ether by Acinetobacter species. Modrzakowski MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):92–7, Jul 77
[Kinetic studies for the formation of the combined forms of riboflavin from hydrocarbons by Acinetobacter spec.] Nishimura Y, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):407–9, 1976
[Degradation of hydrocarbons in the presence of other organic substances by bacteria isolated from seawater] Le Petit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1654–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characterization of rubredoxin from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Aurich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):443–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of trimethylammonium–compounds by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (author's transl)] Kleber H–P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):201–6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxidation of n–tetradecan–1–14C by cell–free extracts from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Aurich H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):249–51, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Concentration of some organic acids in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus growing on n–alkanes] Sorger H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):81–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

The clinical significance of Acinetobacter species. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):194–8, Jul 77

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

A case of acinetobacter meningitis. Zimmerman RR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):152–4, Mar 77
Infections with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Herellea vaginicola): clinical and laboratory studies. Glew RH, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(2):79–97, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical significance of Acinetobacter species. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):194–8, Jul 77
Community–acquired Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus pneumonia. Goodhart GL, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1516–8, 3 Oct 77

ETIOLOGY

Pseudobacteremia: false–positive blood cultures from mist tent contamination. Snydman DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):154–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Room humidifiers as the source of Acinetobacter infections. Smith PW, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):795–7, 21 Feb 77
Acinetobacter septicaemia following prolonged intravenous therapy. Harvey K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):121–4, 23 Jul 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of Mimeae Tribe germs] Contreras R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):218–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACNE

Football acne—an acneiform eruption. Farber GA, et al. **Cutis** 20(3):356–60, Sep 77
Diet and acne. Rasmussen JE. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):488–92, Jul–Aug 77 (40 ref.)
[Acne (vulgaris, indurata, conglobata)] Meffert H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):416–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum zinc and retinol–binding protein in acne. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):283–6, Mar 77
[Serum levels of gonadotrophins, testosterone and estradiol in acne vulgaris] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 28(7):368–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloracne from manufacture of a new herbicide. Taylor JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):616–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Non–comedogenic cosmetics. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):344–5, 349–51, Feb 76
Lithium acne. Okrasinski H. **Dermatologica** 154(4):251–3, 1977
A reevaluation of fatty acids as inflammatory agents in acne. Puhvel SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):93–7, Feb 77
3,4,3',4'–Tetrachloro azoxybenzene and azobenzene: potent inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. **Science** 194(4265):627–30, 5 Nov 76
[Acne and phenytoin] Frentz G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):338–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acne. Kligman AM, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):520–2, Mar 76

COMPLICATIONS

Acne arthralgia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):669–70, 12 Mar 77
Reconstruction of the acne–scarred face. Eiseman G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):332–8, May–Jun 77
[Dermatomyositis with cysts and comedo] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):73–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acne fulminans: investigation of acute febrile ulcerative acne. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):444–9, Apr 77
Inflammatory acne in infancy. Folan DW. **Cutis** 18(2):198, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

Oral zinc sulphate therapy for acne vulgaris [letter] Michaelson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):372, 1977
Oral zinc sulphate therapy for acne vulgaris. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):357–60, 1977
Treatment of hirsutism and acne in women with two combinations of cyproterone acetate and ethinylestradiol. Cremoncini C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):299–314, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Clindamycin therapy for moderately severe acne [letter]. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1323–4, Sep 76
Treatment for acne [letter] Levenson I. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1128–9, Aug 77
Effects of oral zinc and vitamin A in acne. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):31–6, Jan 77
Safety of long–term tetracycline therapy for acne. Sauer GC. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1603–5, Nov 76
Clinical trial of Actinac in acne. MacDonald RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(10):194–6, Oct 76
The effect of long term tetracycline treatment for acne

vulgaris on the occurrence of R factors in the intestinal flora of man. Valtonen MV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):311–6, Sep 76

Zinc again [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1493, 11 Jun 77

Infantile acne [letter] Rowley-Jones D. **Br Med J** 2(6086):581, 27 Aug 77

Relative safety of long-term administration of tetracycline in acne vulgaris. Akers WA, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):531–4, Mar 76

Acne: treatment with minocycline. Coskey RJ. **Cutis** 17(4):799–801, Apr 76

Minocycline therapy in acne vulgaris. Cullen SI, et al. **Cutis** 17(6):1208–10, 1214, Jun 76

Erythromycin 'free base' –a nonsensitizing topical antibiotic for infected dermatoses and acne vulgaris. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(1):17, 26, 30 passim, Jul 77

Topical treatment of acne with a tetracycline preparations: results of a multi-group study. Frank SB. **Cutis** 17(3):539–45, Mar 76

The choice of vitamin A acid, erythromycin, or benzoyl peroxide for the topical treatment of acne. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):560–4, Mar 76

The combined effect of vitamin A acid and benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne. Hurwitz S. **Cutis** 17(3):585–90, Mar 76

Benzoyl peroxide gel in acne therapy. Kuflik EG. **Cutis** 17(1):175–7, Jan 76

Antibiotic resistant acne. Leyden JJ. **Cutis** 17(3):593–6, Mar 76

Acne vulgaris: treatment with topical benzoyl peroxide acetone gel. Montes LF. **Cutis** 19(5):681–5, May 77

Old drug--in a new system--revisited. Olansky S. **Cutis** 19(6):852–4, Jun 77

Cystic acne vulgaris. Pace BF. **Cutis** 18(2):257–8, Aug 76

Acne treatment: a comparative efficacy trial of clindamycin and tetracycline. Panzer JD, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):109–11, Jan 77

Topical clindamycin in the control of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):551–4, Mar 76

Acne therapy: Neutrogena hand cream as an aid to topical treatment. Weinberg DL. **Cutis** 20(1):141–3, Jul 77

Treatment of acne vulgaris with the retinoic acid derivative Ro 11-1430. A controlled clinical trial against retinoic acid. Christiansen J, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(3):172–6, 1976

The retinoic acid derivative Ro 11-1430 in Acne vulgaris. A controlled multicenter trial against retinoic acid. Christiansen J, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):219–27, 1977

Treatment of acne vulgaris with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. van Velde JL. **Dermatologica** 155(3):143–6, 1977

Acne vulgaris: new concepts in pathogenesis and treatment. Leyden JJ, et al. **Drugs** 12(4):292–300, 1976 (23 ref.)

An update on acne vulgaris. Frank SB. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):409–12, Jun 77

Present-day treatment of acne: doubts, disappointments and discontent. Waisman M. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):493–9, Jul–Aug 77

The inability of a bacterial lipase inhibitor to control acne vulgaris. Weeks JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):236–43, Aug 77

Topical antibiotics in the treatment of acne [letter]. Grider B, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2188, 16 May 77

Treatment of acne with topical antibiotics. Frank SB. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):92–8, Jun 77

Management of acne vulgaris. Scholtz JR. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(7):1–6, Jul 77

[Our experience with the treatment of rosacea, dermatitis perioralis, and acne papulopustulosa with tetracycline (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):386–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of estrogens in the treatment of seborrhea and acne vulgaris] Aron-Brunetière R. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):395–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Present treatment of acne vulgaris] Guilaine J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):471–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic study of Aberal (tretinoin) in tampons soaked in a 0.05% solution in juvenile acne] Privat Y, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):169–72, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Are desquamative treatments sensible?] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(2):122–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris in practice] Meyer-Rohn J. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):593–4, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract due to cortisone after long-term acne vulgaris therapy] Huismans H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):469–70, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with the anti-androgens in the female] Kaiser E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1836–41, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acne vulgaris with topical application of an aromatic retinoid (Ro 11-1430) (author's transl)] Scherrer A, et al. **Praxis** 65(15):453–5, 13 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acne vulgaris—principles and results of treatment with retinoic acid and tetracyclines (author's transl)] Wolff-Schreiner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):177–84, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acne vulgaris using PanOxyl] Meigel WN, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(14):725–32, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects in acne treatment (author's transl)] Yasuda T. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):666–8, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of deep epithelium desquamation in the treatment of acne scars] Rudowska I. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):329–34, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Tetracycline in the treatment of patients with acne] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):54–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acne vulgaris with bismoverol] Levitskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):69–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the retin-A treatment of acne vulgaris and rosacea] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):47–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid metabolism in human skin: its relation to sebaceous-gland growth and acne vulgaris. Hodgins MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):605–9, 1976 (37 ref.)

Acne vulgaris. Studies in pathogenesis: suppression of nonspecific esterases. Kellum RE. **Cutis** 17(3):510–3, Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Turtleneck shirt and sweater acne [letter]. Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):109, Jan 77

Infantile acne [letter] Rowley-Jones D. **Br Med J** 2(6081):266, 23 Jul 77

The pathogenesis of the comedo. Bensel A. **Cutis** 18(2):271–2, Aug 76

Acne enigmas and some pure hypotheses about them. Sulzberger MB. **Cutis** 17(3):459–63, Mar 76

A microbial etiology of acne? Voss JG. **Cutis** 17(3):488–96, Mar 76

Pathogenesis of acne vulgaris. Leyden JJ. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):490–6, Sep 76 (22 ref.)

Acne vulgaris--zinc deficiency [letter]? Fitzherbert JC. **Med J Aust** 2(7):273, 14 Aug 76

[Acne following the discontinuation of antibaby pill (postcontraceptive acne)] Amann W. **Hautarzt** 28(5):262–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Actinic (senile) comedones] Fanta D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(18):791–7, 15 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Acnegenesis and topical treatment of acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):646–52, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Preface--recent problems of acne vulgaris-- (author's transl)] Takeda K. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):643–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The origin and use of the word 'acne'. Goolamali SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):291–4, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement in inflammatory acne vulgaris [letter]. Dahl MG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1383, 4 Dec 76

Acne from an immunological perspective. Puhvel SM. **Cutis** 17(3):502–6, Mar 76

[Immunological examination of patients with chronic pyodermatitis and abscessing acne] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):5–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological study of acute forms of acne] Woscoff A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):449–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Sebaceous lipogenesis and androgen metabolism in acne. Cooper MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):793–5, 1976

Zinc, acrodermatitis, acne, and prostaglandins [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):190–1, 16 Jul 77

Changes of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris after treatment with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Hellgren L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(8):675–7, Aug 76

[Biochemical studies of lipid secretion in seborrhea and acne vulgaris] Vetzova N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):24–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin lipids and acne vulgaris--clinical and self treatment--(author's transl)] Morikawa F, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):662–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acne vulgaris: an investigation into the number of anaerobic diphtheroids and members of the Micrococcaceae in normal and acne skin. Holland KT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):623–6, Jun 77

Lipases: their questionable role in acne vulgaris. Fulton JE Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 15:732–7, Dec 76

Evaluation of a new bacteriophage set for typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains. Heczko PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):573–7, Jun 77

[Acne vulgaris: review of the pathogenecity and the therapeutic problem from bacteriological view point (author's transl)] Asada Y. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):653–61, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Acne infantum in an Indian child: Case report and review of the literature. Dogliotti M. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2106–7, 11 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

An acne-free naevus. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):287–90, Mar 77

Scanning electron microscopic study of tretinoin (vitamin A acid) acne therapy. Papa CM. **Cutis** 17(3):575–80, Mar 76

[Histological contribution to the clinical picture of so-called pyodermia fistulans sinifica as manifestation of severe acne (acne conglobata et sinifica)] Gahlen W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(15):621–6, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the sebaceous glands in acne and endocrine disorders. Pochi PE, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(4):359–67, May 77

The role of the pituitary in acne. Ebling FJ. **Cutis** 17(3):469–74, Mar 76

The role of skin lipids in acne. Strauss JS, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):485–7, Mar 76

Sebum, lipogenesis, lipolysis and acne. Wheatley VR. **Cutis** 17(3):475–8, Mar 76

[Biochemical changes in the fatty secretion of the skin in acne vulgaris] Vetsova N. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):23–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acne prevention in the family. Goldman L. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):68–71, Aug 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast cancer induced by radiation. Relation to mammography and treatment of acne. Simon N. **JAMA** 237(8):789–90, 21 Feb 77

SURGERY

Epidermabrasion for acne: the polyester fiber web sponge. Durr NP, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):604–8, Mar 76

Indications for dermabrasion with emphasis on non-white patients. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):187–8, Mar 77

Treatment of acne pitting and scarring. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):38–44, Jul 77

THERAPY

Treating acne vulgaris. Mysliborski JA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):86–91, Feb 77

Washing away at acne [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):834–5, 9 Oct 76

Severe pustular acne: a new approach to treatment. Clark RF. **Cutis** 18(2):211–2, Aug 76

Use of Buf-Puf and mild cleansing bar in acne. MacKenzie A. **Cutis** 19(3):370–1, Mar 77

A double-blind study of Betadine skin cleanser in acne vulgaris. Milikan LE. **Cutis** 17(2):394–8, Feb 76

The rational therapy of acne. Reisner RM. **Cutis** 17(3):527–30, Mar 76

Acne vulgaris: the clinician and the investigator. Shalita AR. **Cutis** 17(3):465–6, Mar 76

The myths and magic of acne care. Fardal RW. **Hawaii Med J** 35(11):333–5, Nov 76

Acne vulgaris: causes and preferred regimens. Chalker DK, et al. **Med Times** 105(6):57–62, Jun 77

Acne vulgaris. Hurwitz S. **Pediatr Ann** 5(12):772–81, Dec 76

ACNE KELOID see under **FOLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

ACONITE

The effects of manganese on aconitine-induced ventricular tachycardia. Puletti M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):233–41, Dec 73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of veratrine and aconitine on the excitability of sensory units in the tooth of the cat. Haegerstam G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):1–7, SEP 76

The permeability of aconitine-modified sodium channels to univalent cations in myelinated nerve. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):461–73, 2 May 77

Influence of MAO-inhibitors, neuroleptics, morphine, mescaline, divascan, aconitine, and pyrogenes on prostaglandin-biosynthesis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):587–98, Jun 77

[Effect of aconitine on asymmetric displacement currents in the membrane of a node of Ranvier] Krutetskaia ZI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):320–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Clinical course and treatment of aconite tincture poisoning] Gizamullin KhG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):124–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under ACONITE

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Computerized tomography in the diagnostics of acousticus neuroma. Gvozdanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):355–6, 1976

Brain scan as an aid in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma recurrence. Shephard RH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 18(1):65–72, Jan 77

Facial nerve problems in acoustic neuroma surgery. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:207–14, 1977

Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Bergeron RT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(6):314–7, Jun 77

Special audiometric test battery in 121 proved acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):654–6, Nov 76

Auditory tests in acoustic neuroma [letter] Frank T.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(9):565–6, Sep 77

Auditory test results in 500 cases of acoustic neuroma. Johnson EW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):152–8, Mar 77

The growth of acoustic neurinomas. Amadasun JE.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):99–102, 30 Jun 77

Acoustic reflex decay in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Shiffman F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):373–6, Dec 76

Early evoked potentials in patients with acoustic neuroma. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):151–9, Aug 77

There's a word for it. Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 70(8):641, Aug 77

Incidence of postoperative epilepsy after a transtentorial approach to acoustic nerve tumours. Cabral R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(7):663–5, Jul 76

EEG features associated with the occurrence of epilepsy after surgery for intracranial aneurysm and acoustic neuroma. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):97–9, Jan 77

Prognosis of seventh nerve palsy following removal of a large acoustic tumors. Erickson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):31–4, Jul 77

Familial nephrosis, nerve deafness, and hypoparathyroidism. Barakat AY, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):61–4, Jul 77

Extraocular muscle surgery in the presence of complete paralysis of the fifth, sixth and seventh cranial nerves. Zehl DN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):76–8, Mar–Apr 77

Acoustic neuroma causing subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fine R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):137–9, 29 Jan 77

Computed tomography of acoustic neuroma. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):81–6, Jul 77

Microsurgical removal of acoustic neuromas. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):211–9, Oct 76

[Otoneurological diagnosis and treatment of acoustic neurinoma. Comprehensive review] Rehuřek L.
Cesk Otolaryngol 26(2):92–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Martin C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(3):221–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of retro-cochlear deafness caused by lesion of the VIIIth nerve at the level of the internal auditory canal] Beauvillain De Montreuil C. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):237–41, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Pontocerebellar angle syndrome caused by vasculoneural conflict] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1375–7, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Our cases of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[General anaesthesia with ketamine for electro-cochleography in children (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):314–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pantopaque cisternography in diagnosis of acustic neuromas (author's transl)] Reck R, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(3):223–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Bernini F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 63(3):203–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acoustic neurinoma presenting parkinsonian features and dementia in the course of illness] Togi H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):293–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pictures of acoustic nerve neoplasms]
Jpn J Clin Med 34(7):1463–75, 10 Jul 76 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of acoustic neurionoma] Ueki S.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(6):1223–4, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[The early diagnosis of acoustic tumor and the choice of surgical approach (author's transl)] Komatsuzaki A, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(2 pt 2):155–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure—tumors affecting the canals of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):273–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbogen therapy of acute cochlear disorders] Dimov D.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):40–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraliminal tests in tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):11–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total removal of acoustic neurinoma] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the otoneurologic symptoms after complete and partial removal of a tumor of the acoustic nerve at different stages of its development] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):21–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of para-stem tumors by a transtentorial approach] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):38–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Combined unilateral anomaly of the optic and acoustic nerves] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):75, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomical aspects of the gerbil inner ear: light microscope observations. Chamberlain SC.
J Comp Neurol 171(2):193–204, 15 Jan 77

[Anatomy of acoustic nerve-facial nerve complex] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):145–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Depressant actions of enkephalins on neurones in the nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. McCarthy PS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 267(1):40P–41P, May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of removal of the statoacoustic ganglion complex upon the growing otocyst. Van De Water TR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 Suppl 33 Pt 2):2–31, Nov–Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development in the acoustic system of the house mouse in the light of developing masked thresholds. Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):143–8, Jul 77

The structural maturation of the stato-acoustic nerve in the cat. Romand R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):1–15, 1 Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The genesis of the auditory action potential. Boer E.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 22:3–13, 1977

Physiological basis of cochlear transduction and sensitivity. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):697–710, Nov–Dec 76

Single auditory unit responses to weak, pulsed microwave radiation. Lebovitz RM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):370–05, 6 May 77

The site at which peripheral auditory adaptation occurs. Norris CH, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):176–9, 4 Mar 77

Brain stem pathways for vestibular projections to cerebral cortex in the cat. Abraham L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):436–48, May 77

Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. II. Detection of tones in noise. Colburn HS.
J Acoust Soc Am 61(2):525–33, Feb 77

Two-tone suppression in a nonlinear model of the basilar membrane. Hall JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):802–10, Mar 77

Auditory-nerve-fiber bandwidths and critical bandwidths in the cat. Pickles JO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1151–6, Nov 76

[Functional connection of nerve cells in the auditory pathway-inferior colliculus structure in the rabbit] Syka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):204–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rsponses of the primary afferents of the frog lateral semicircular canal to caloric stimuli following section of the eighth nerve] Orlov IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1325–32, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of rapid auditory adaptation] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):872–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular syndrome and vascular anomaly in the cerebello-pontine angle. Bertrand RA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):187–94, Jan–Feb 77

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve and auditory prostheses: a review of the literature. Bilger RC.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):11–20, May–Jun 77 (28 ref.)

Auditory-nerve activity in cats exposed to ototoxic drugs and high-intensity sounds. Kiang NY, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):752–68, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnostic value of crossed vs uncrossed acoustic reflexes: eighth nerve and brain stem disorders. Jerger S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(8):445–53, Aug 77

Frequency effects of temporary N1 depression following acoustic overload. Mitchell C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):117–23, Mar 77

The intra-aural muscle reflex in retrocochlear pathology: a model study in the rabbit. Borg E. **Audiology** 16(4):316–30, Jul–Aug 77

Reversible deafness as model of pressure damage to the VIIIth nerve. Innitzer J. **ORL** 38(6):328–33, 1976

Experimental acoustic neurinoma effects on the stapedius reflex in monkeys. Mangham CA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Neurosensory hearing disorders in patients with disseminated sclerosis (audibility and sound volume functions)] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):9–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cochlea and auditory nerve following local and parenteral administration of antibiotics] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):30–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'Computed cranial tomography in the investigation of acoustic neurilemmomas.' Dubois PJ, et al.
Australas Radiol 20(2):108–17, Jun 76

Multidirectional tomography of the petrous bone in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. pp. 209–15: Grehn S, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

SURGERY

A modified extended middle cranial fossa approach for acoustic tumors. Kanzaki J, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):119–21, 30 Jun 77

The lateral approach to acoustic tumors. Maddox HE 3d.
Laryngoscope 87(9 Pt 1):1572–8, Sep 77

Indications for surgery in Mé Niére's disease. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 87(4 Pt 1):542–56, Apr 77

Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-704–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Anesthetic technics for surgery in otoneurology] Delaruelle J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):90–116, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of Professor Kutvirt, Czech otologist, to the translabyrinthic operation for acoustic neurinomas] Hlavacek V. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):91–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful decompression of the acoustic nerve after postarachnitic hearing damage (author's transl)] Ehrenberger K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):561–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Auditory intensity generalization after CER differentiation training. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):191–205, 1977

Effect of the verbal instruction on the late positive wave P3 of auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Angelov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):10–9, 1976

Changes in the late positive wave of auditory evoked potentials in simple reaction--time tasks. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):44–52, 1976

Habituation of the acoustic startle response: a neural systems analysis of habituation in the intact animal. Groves PM, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:327–79, 1976

Finding the relevant attribute of visual or auditory stimuli. Friedman A. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):601–16, Dec 76

Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Gestalt relationships as conditioned stimuli. Kimmel HD. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):745–9, Dec 76

Response characteristics of cochlear nucleus neurons to vowel sounds. Rupert AL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):37–48, Jan–Feb 77

Application of binaural beat phenomenon with aphasic patients. Barr DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):192–4, Apr 77

Influence of succinylcholine on middle component auditory evoked potentials. Harker LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):133–7, Mar 77

Diagnostic value of crossed vs uncrossed acoustic reflexes: eighth nerve and brain stem disorders. Jerger S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(8):445–53, Aug 77

Neonatal sound deprivation affects brain stem auditory nuclei. Webster DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):392–6, Jul 77

The reliability of averaging technique in registration of slow auditory evoked potentials in man. von Specht H, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 214(3):185–90, 19 Jan 77

The cardiovascular response to acoustic stimuli. Gerber SE, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

Asymptotic noise-induced temporary threshold shift in chinchilla measured by the auditory evoked response. Woodford C. **Audiology** 16(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 77

Induction of illusory self-rotation and nystagmus by a rotating sound-field. Lackner JR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(2):129–31, Feb 77

Paired rotation and auditory stimulation of common Murre Uria aalge aalge embryos and its posthatch effect. Clements M, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):417–23, Jul 76

Embryonic exposure to sound and the control of posthatch peep vocalizations in Coturnix quail. Evans RM, et al.
Behav Biol 20(4):529–33, Aug 77

Macromolecules of the central nervous system and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):111–22, Sep 76

Auditory intensity as a variable in the conditioning treatment of enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):181–5, 1977

Determinants of response of wolf pups to auditory signals. Shalter MD, et al. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):98–114, 1977

Signal onset and task variables in auditory evoked potentials. Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):197–206, Sep 76

Organismic, stimulus and task determinants of phasic and tonic heart rate and skin conductance changes. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):173–84, Sep 76

Effect of morphine and naloxone on priming-induced audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice. Chen CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):517–20, Dec 76

Is the lemon test an index of arousal level? Corcoran DW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):361–4, Aug 77

Effects of high intensity white noise on short-term memory for position in a list and sequence. Daee S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):335–49, Aug 77

Hemispheric asymmetries in human infants: spectral analysis of flash and click evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):23–31, Jan 77

The role of auditory stimulation in responsiveness in young chicks. Brown CP. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):33–40, Jan 77

The cardiac self-stimulation hypothesis and the chick's differential attraction toward intermittent sound. Simner ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):177–86, Mar 77

Reaction time and the psychological refractory period in children and adults. Surwillo WW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):517–27, Nov 76

Simultaneous recordings of the brain stem response and the frequency-following response to low-frequency tone. Yamada O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):362–70, Sep 77

Thyroid responses to acoustic stimulation. Fell RD, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):208–13, Oct 76

Auditory and visual perception of simultaneous verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Wydler AJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):239–40, 15 Feb 77

Effects of stimulus intensity on auditory evoked response and motor reaction time. Torichigai S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(8):304–9, Aug 76

The effects of raised signal and noise amplitude during the course of vigilance tasks. pp. 645–63. Corcoran DW, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

A statistically based measure of the acoustic reflex and its relation to stimulus loudness. Block MG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):120–5, Jan 77

Analysis of compound action potential responses to tone bursts in the human and guinea pig cochlea. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1132–9, Nov 76

Growth of masking and the auditory filter. Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):424–9, Aug 77

Lateralization of pulsed sinusoids based on interaural onset, ongoing, and offset temporal differences. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):190–4, Jan 77

Brainstem wave V latencies to tone pip stimuli. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):182–4, Mar–Apr 77

A case report of an autistic boy. Selective responding to components of bidimensional visual and auditory stimuli. Edwards JL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):139–46, Jun 76

Identification of consistent responding to auditory stimuli by a functionally 'deaf' autistic child. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):147–56, Jun 76

Selection for spontaneous or priming-induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Chen CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):765–72, Aug 76

Plasticity of the acoustic startle response in the acutely decerebrate rat. Davis M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):549–63, Jun 77

Inhibition of acoustic priming in mice. Lieff BD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):773–9, Aug 76

Sensory responsiveness and avoidance learning in rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):946–57, Oct 76

Audiogenic seizures in curarized mice. Willott JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):937–41, Aug 77

Tone-induced changes in excitability of abducens motoneurons and of the reflex path of nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Young RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):424–34, May 76

The effects of d-amphetamine on the temporal control of operant responding in rats during a preshock stimulus. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):369–78, Nov 76

Conditioned stimulus as a determinant of the form of the Pavlovian conditioned response. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):77–104, Jan 77

Classical conditioning components of the orienting reflex to words using innocuous and noxious unconditioned stimuli under different conditioned stimulus--unconditioned stimulus intervals. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):185–212, Jun 77

The influence of response effectiveness on the preference for warning and on psychophysiological stress reactions. Averill JR, et al. **J Pers** 45(3):395–418, Sep 77

Skin conductance response to both signaled and unsignaled noxious stimulation predicts level of socialization. Waid WM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):923–9, Nov 76

Incidental serial reaction time: normal and schizophrenic response to the onset and cessation of auditory signals. King HE. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):299–311, Jul 76

Warble tone as an audiometric stimulus. Dockum GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):351–6, Aug 75

Effects of stimulus intensity on speech perception by deaf children. Erber NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):271–8, May 77

A comparison of three methods for predicting hearing loss from acoustic reflex thresholds. Margolis RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):241–53, Jun 77

Audiogenic seizures in mice whose parents drank alcohol. Yanai J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1564–71, Nov 76

Effects of chronic administration of kanamycin on conditioned suppression to auditory stimulus in rats. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):419–26, Aug 76

Tricyclic antidepressant drugs: attenuation of excitatory effects of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on acoustic startle response. Davis M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1249–57, 1 Apr 77

Loss of auditory startle-reflex in the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) treated rat. Wolff G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1163–5, 1 Apr 77

Kanamycin priming for audiogenic seizures in mice. Norris CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):375–80, May 77

Changes in GSR and heart rate during listening to tones, words, and nonsense syllables. Mulcahy RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):859–64, Jun 77

Maintenance of vigilance by non-task-related stimulation in the monitoring environment. Olmedo EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):715–23, Jun 77

Note upon steady visual fixation and repeated auditory stimulation in meditation and the laboratory. Piggins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):357–8, Apr 77

Effect of cortical spreading depression on audiogenic seizure priming of C57BL/6 mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):349–50, Mar 77

Audiogenic seizures and brain extracts: enhancement by extracts from C57BL/6J mice subjected to audiogenic priming. Schreiber RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):603–5, May 77

Electroencephalographic correlates of the audiogenic seizure response of inbred mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):623–9, May 76

Habituation to intense acoustic stimulation during cortical spreading depression in rats. van der Staak C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):29–33, Jul 76

Effects of alcohol on specific and environmental fear. Dickerson LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1335–42, Dec 76

Secondary reinforcement established with intracranial stimulation in rat. Hagen RL. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):63–9, Feb 77

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):217–22, 16 Aug 77

Lactic dehydrogenase of fetal ear fluids under ambient and high-intensity sound. Manshio DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):385–8, Oct 76

Effects of various stimuli on activity level and learning by high-and low-active retarded children. Chasey WC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):265–9, May 77

Effect of divided attention on children's rhythmic response. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):428–35, May 77

Prenatal experience and avian development: brief auditory stimulation accelerates the hatching of Japanese quail. Woolf NK, et al. **Science** 194(4268):959–60, 26 Nov 76

Critical band in auditory lateralization. Scharf B, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(2):109–26, Dec 76

Comparison of electrically and acoustically evoked responses in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig: implications for a cochlear prosthesis. Meikle MB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):183–92, Mar–Apr 77

[The effect of loud music on the acoustic evoked potentials] Gruberová J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):45–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of acoustic stimuli in examining middle-ear muscle reflexes] Novák M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):199–203, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of positive reinforcement, punishment, and stimulus control in the treatment of tics] Trudel G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):223–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic stimuli in wakefulness and its influence on sleep behavior. II. Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic signals in wakefulness] Schneider-Düker M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):150–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of meaningful acoustic signals on sleep behavior] Strauch I, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):75–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral homovanillic acid and audiogenic stress in the rat: effect of Cannabis resin] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):152–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of the outer hair cells in rabbits before and after acoustic stimulation] Omata T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):264–76, 20 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of the evoked potentials of the auditory cortex on the parameters of acoustic stimulus] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1161–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of stimulus intensity and stimulus duration during acoustic priming on audiogenic seizures in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):77–85, Jan 77

Thrombosis of sympathectomized rats after strong excitation provoked by sound stimuli. Rodionov IM, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):39–40, 15 Jan 77

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on lipid metabolism, indices of the blood coagulation system and development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1171–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A tone burst modulator for behavioral and neurophysilolgical audio stimulation. Caldwell WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):809–12, Jun 76

METHODS

Audiogenic seizure levels in C57BL/6J mice are related to the priming and testing stimuli. Schreiber RA. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):518–26, Sep 77

Comparison of acoustic reflex and behavioral thresholds as a function of stimulus frequency and duration. Barry SJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):35–7, Sep–Oct 76

Acoustic reflex threshold and loudness discomfort level: relationships in children with profound hearing losses. Holmes DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):193–6, May–Jun 77

Effects of intense continuous- and impact-type noise on pupil size and visual acuity. Jones PD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):202–7, May–Jun 77

Acoustic reflex latency as a function of frequency and intensity of eliciting stimulus. Ruth RA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):54–60, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on the middle componenets of the averaged auditory eletroencephalic response. Thornton AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):81–94, Mar 77

Intra- and inter-modal effects of prior stimulation on cardiac responsiveness to repeated stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1207–15, Jun 77

Technique for stabilizing the presentation of auditory stimuli in the freely behaving rat. Stein EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):729–30, Apr 77

The effects of presleep stimuli of different sources and types on REM sleep. Cartwright R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):388–92, Jul 77

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA

Drill-generated noise levels in ear surgery. Kylén P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):402–9, Nov–Dec 76

Safe level for noise exposure? Bohne BA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):711–24, Nov–Dec 76

Noise trauma induced in the presence of loop-inhibiting diuretics. Vernon J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):407–13, Mar–Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Middle ear deafness and noise trauma. Animal studies with the surface specimen technique (author's transl)] Leidenfrost U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):1005–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of high level sound exposure on the loudness difference limen. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):628–35, Nov 76

Loudness Discrimination Index (LDI): a test for the early detection of noise susceptible individuals. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):333–7, Jul 77

Hearing evaluation during a ship's voyage. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):137–44, 1976

Noise-induced hearing loss and industrial audiometry. Somerville ET. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):770–80, Oct 76

[Auditory examination of nail-gum operators in the construction field] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):295–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of noise-induced physiological stress and hearing loss in guinea pigs by means of an electro-cochleographic method (author's transl)] Kraak W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):301–10, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A proposal for a method of precalculation of hearing losses (author's transl)] Dieroff HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):368–74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal audiometric studies concerning progression of noise induced hearing loss (author's transl)] Irion H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):359–67, May 76 **(Ger)**

ACONITINE see under ACONITE

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Computerized tomography in the diagnostics of acousticus neuroma. Gvozdanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):355–6, 1976

Brain scan as an aid in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma recurrence. Shephard RH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 18(1):65–72, Jan 77

Facial nerve problems in acoustic neuroma surgery. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:207–14, 1977

Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Bergeron RT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(6):314–7, Jun 77

Special audiometric test battery in 121 proved acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):654–6, Nov 76

Auditory tests in acoustic neuroma [letter] Frank T.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(9):565–6, Sep 77

Auditory test results in 500 cases of acoustic neuroma. Johnson EW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):152–8, Mar 77

The growth of acoustic neurinomas. Amadasun JE.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):99–102, 30 Jun 77

Acoustic reflex decay in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Shiffman F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):373–6, Dec 76

Early evoked potentials in patients with acoustic neuroma. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):151–9, Aug 77

There's a word for it. Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 70(8):641, Aug 77

Incidence of postoperative epilepsy after a transtentorial approach to acoustic nerve tumours. Cabral R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(7):663–5, Jul 76

EEG features associated with the occurrence of epilepsy after surgery for intracranial aneurysm and acoustic neuroma. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):97–9, Jan 77

Prognosis of seventh nerve palsy following removal of a large acoustic tumors. Erickson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):31–4, Jul 77

Familial nephrosis, nerve deafness, and hypoparathyroidism. Barakat AY, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):61–4, Jul 77

Extraocular muscle surgery in the presence of complete paralysis of the fifth, sixth and seventh cranial nerves. Zehl DN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):76–8, Mar–Apr 77

Acoustic neuroma causing subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fine R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):137–9, 29 Jan 77

Computed tomography of acoustic neuroma. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):81–6, Jul 77

Microsurgical removal of acoustic neuromas. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):211–9, Oct 76

[Otoneurological diagnosis and treatment of acoustic neurinoma. Comprehensive review] Rehuřek L.
Cesk Otolaryngol 26(2):92–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Martin C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(3):221–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of retro-cochlear deafness caused by lesion of the VIIIth nerve at the level of the internal auditory canal] Beauvillain De Montreuil C. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):237–41, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Pontocerebellar angle syndrome caused by vasculoneural conflict] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1375–7, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Our cases of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[General anaesthesia with ketamine for electro-cochleography in children (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):314–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pantopaque cisternography in diagnosis of acoustic neuromas (author's transl)] Reck R, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(3):223–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Bernini F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 63(3):203–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acoustic neurinoma presenting parkinsonian features and dementia in the course of illness] Togi H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):293–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pictures of acoustic nerve neoplasms]
Jpn J Clin Med 34(7):1463–75, 10 Jul 76 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of acoustic neurionoma] Ueki S.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(6):1223–4, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[The early diagnosis of acoustic tumor and the choice of surgical approach (author's transl)] Komatsuzaki A, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(2 pt 2):155–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure—tumors affecting the canals of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):273–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbogen therapy of acute cochlear disorders] Dimov D.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):40–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supraliminal tests in tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):11–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total removal of acoustic neurinoma] Zlotnik EI, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the otoneurologic symptoms after complete and partial removal of a tumor of the acoustic nerve at different stages of its development] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):21–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of para-stem tumors by a transtentorial approach] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):38–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Combined unilateral anomaly of the optic and acoustic nerves] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):75, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuroanatomical aspects of the gerbil inner ear: light microscope observations. Chamberlain SC.
J Comp Neurol 171(2):193–204, 15 Jan 77

[Anatomy of acoustic nerve-facial nerve complex] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):145–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Depressant actions of enkephalins on neurones in the nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. McCarthy PS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 267(1):40P–41P, May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of removal of the statoacoustic ganglion complex upon the growing otocyst. Van De Water TR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 Suppl 33 Pt 2):2–31, Nov–Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development in the acoustic system of the house mouse in the light of developing masked thresholds. Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):143–8, Jul 77

The structural maturation of the stato-acoustic nerve in the cat. Romand R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):1–15, 1 Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The genesis of the auditory action potential. Boer E.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 22:3–13, 1977

Physiological basis of cochlear transduction and sensitivity. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):697–710, Nov–Dec 76

Single auditory unit responses to weak, pulsed microwave radiation. Lebovitz RM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):370–05, 6 May 77

The site at which peripheral auditory adaptation occurs. Norris CH, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):176–9, 4 Mar 77

Brain stem pathways for vestibular projections to cerebral cortex in the cat. Abraham L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):436–48, May 77

Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. II. Detection of tones in noise. Colburn HS.
J Acoust Soc Am 61(2):525–33, Feb 77

Two-tone suppression in a nonlinear model of the basilar membrane. Hall JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):802–10, Mar 77

Auditory-nerve-fiber bandwidths and critical bandwidths in the cat. Pickles JO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1151–6, Nov 76

[Functional connection of nerve cells in the auditory pathway-inferior colliculus structure in the rabbit] Syka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):204–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rsponses of the primary afferents of the frog lateral semicircular canal to caloric stimuli following section of the eighth nerve] Orlov IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1325–32, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of rapid auditory adaptation] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):872–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular syndrome and vascular anomaly in the cerebello-pontine angle. Bertrand RA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):187–94, Jan–Feb 77

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve and auditory prostheses: a review of the literature. Bilger RC.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):11–20, May–Jun 77 (28 ref.)

Auditory-nerve activity in cats exposed to ototoxic drugs and high-intensity sounds. Kiang NY, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):752–68, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnostic value of crossed vs uncrossed acoustic reflexes: eighth nerve and brain stem disorders. Jerger S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(8):445–53, Aug 77

Frequency effects of temporary N1 depression following acoustic overload. Mitchell C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):117–23, Mar 77

The intra-aural muscle reflex in retrocochlear pathology: a model study in the rabbit. Borg E. **Audiology** 16(4):316–30, Jul–Aug 77

Reversible deafness as model of pressure damage to the VIIIth nerve. Innitzer J. **ORL** 38(6):328–33, 1976

Experimental acoustic neurinoma effects on the stapedius reflex in monkeys. Mangham CA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Neurosensory hearing disorders in patients with disseminated sclerosis (audibility and sound volume functions)] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):9–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cochlea and auditory nerve following local and parenteral administration of antibiotics] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):30–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'Computed cranial tomography in the investigation of acoustic neurilemmomas.' Dubois PJ, et al.
Australas Radiol 20(2):108–17, Jun 76

Multidirectional tomography of the petrous bone in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. pp. 209–15. Grehn S, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

SURGERY

A modified extended middle cranial fossa approach for acoustic tumors. Kanzaki J, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):119–21, 30 Jun 77

The lateral approach to acoustic tumors. Maddox HE 3d.
Laryngoscope 87(9 Pt 1):1572–8, Sep 77

Indications for surgery in Mé Niére's disease. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 87(4 Pt 1):542–56, Apr 77

Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–704–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Anesthetic technics for surgery in otoneurology] Delaruelle J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):90–116, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of Professor Kutvirt, Czech otologist, to the translabyrinthic operation for acoustic neurinomas] Hlavacek V. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):91–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful decompression of the acoustic nerve after postarachnitic hearing damage (author's transl)] Ehrenberger K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):561–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Auditory intensity generalization after CER differentiation training. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):191–205, 1977

Effect of the verbal instruction on the late positive wave P3 of auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Angelov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):10–9, 1976

Changes in the late positive wave of auditory evoked potentials in simple reaction—time tasks. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):44–52, 1976

Habituation of the acoustic startle response: a neural systems analysis of habituation in the intact animal. Groves PM, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:327–79, 1976

Finding the relevant attribute of visual or auditory stimuli. Friedman A. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):601–16, Dec 76

Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': Gestalt relationships as conditioned stimuli. Kimmel HD. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):745–9, Dec 76

Response characteristics of cochlear nucleus neurons to vowel sounds. Rupert AL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):37–48, Jan–Feb 77

Application of binaural beat phenomenon with aphasic patients. Barr DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):192–4, Apr 77

Influence of succinylcholine on middle component auditory evoked potentials. Harker LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):133–7, Mar 77

Diagnostic value of crossed vs uncrossed acoustic reflexes: eighth nerve and brain stem disorders. Jerger S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(8):445–53, Aug 77

Neonatal sound deprivation affects brain stem auditory nuclei. Webster DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):392–6, Jul 77

The reliability of averaging technique in registration of slow auditory evoked potentials in man. von Specht H, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 214(3):185–90, 19 Jan 77

The cardiovascular response to acoustic stimuli. Gerber SE, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

Asymptotic noise-induced temporary threshold shift in chinchilla measured by the auditory evoked response. Woodford C. **Audiology** 16(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 77

Induction of illusory self-rotation and nystagmus by a rotating sound-field. Lackner JR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(2):129–31, Feb 77

Paired rotation and auditory stimulation of common Murre Uria aalge aalge embryos and its posthatch effect. Clements M, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):417–23, Jul 76

Embryonic exposure to sound and the control of posthatch peep vocalizations in Coturnix quail. Evans RM, et al.
Behav Biol 20(4):529–33, Aug 77

Macromolecules of the central nervous system and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):111–22, Sep 76

Auditory intensity as a variable in the conditioning treatment of enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):181–5, 1977

Determinants of response of wolf pups to auditory signals. Shalter MD, et al. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):98–114, 1977

Signal onset and task variables in auditory evoked potentials. Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):197–206, Sep 76

Organismic, stimulus and task determinants of phasic and tonic heart rate and skin conductance changes. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):173–84, Sep 76

Effect of morphine and naloxone on priming-induced audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice. Chen CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):517–20, Dec 76

Is the lemon test an index of arousal level? Corcoran DW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):361–4, Aug 77

Effects of high intensity white noise on short-term memory for position in a list and sequence. Daee S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):335–49, Aug 77

Hemispheric asymmetries in human infants: spectral analysis of flash and click evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):23–31, Jan 77

The role of auditory stimulation in responsiveness in young chicks. Brown CP. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):33–40, Jan 77

The cardiac self-stimulation hypothesis and the chick's differential attraction toward intermittent sound. Simner ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):177–86, Mar 77

Reaction time and the psychological refractory period in children and adults. Surwillo WW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):517–27, Nov 76

Simultaneous recordings of the brain stem response and the frequency-following response to low-frequency tone. Yamada O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):362–70, Sep 77

Thyroid responses to acoustic stimulation. Fell RD, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):208–13, Oct 76

Auditory and visual perception of simultaneous verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Wydler AJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):239–40, 15 Feb 77

Effects of stimulus intensity on auditory evoked response and motor reaction time. Torichigai S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(8):304–9, Aug 76

The effects of raised signal and noise amplitude during the course of vigilance tasks. pp. 645–63. Corcoran DW, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

A statistically based measure of the acoustic reflex and its relation to stimulus loudness. Block MG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):120–5, Jan 77

Analysis of compound action potential responses to tone bursts in the human and guinea pig cochlea. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1132–9, Nov 76

Growth of masking and the auditory filter. Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):424–9, Aug 77

Lateralization of pulsed sinusoids based on interaural onset, ongoing, and offset temporal differences. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):190–4, Jan 77

Brainstem wave V latencies to tone pip stimuli. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):182–4, Mar–Apr 77

A case report of an autistic boy. Selective responding to components of bidimensional visual and auditory stimuli. Edwards JL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):139–46, Jun 76

Identification of consistent responding to auditory stimuli by a functionally 'deaf' autistic child. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):147–56, Jun 76

Selection for spontaneous or priming-induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Chen CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):765–72, Aug 76

Plasticity of the acoustic startle response in the acutely decerebrate rat. Davis M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):549–63, Jun 77

Inhibition of acoustic priming in mice. Lieff BD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):773–9, Aug 76

Sensory responsiveness and avoidance learning in rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):946–57, Oct 76

Audiogenic seizures in curarized mice. Willott JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):937–41, Aug 77

Tone-induced changes in excitability of abducens motoneurons and of the reflex path of nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Young RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):424–34, May 76

The effects of d-amphetamine on the temporal control of operant responding in rats during a preshock stimulus. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):369–78, Nov 76

Conditioned stimulus as a determinant of the form of the Pavlovian conditioned response. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):77–104, Jan 77

Classical conditioning components of the orienting reflex to words using innocuous and noxious unconditioned stimuli under different conditioned stimulus—unconditioned stimulus intervals. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):185–212, Jun 77

The influence of response effectiveness on the preference for warning and on psychophysiological stress reactions. Averill JR, et al. **J Pers** 45(3):395–418, Sep 77

Skin conductance response to both signaled and unsignaled noxious stimulation predicts level of socialization. Waid WM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):923–9, Nov 76

Incidental serial reaction time: normal and schizophrenic response to the onset and cessation of auditory signals. King HE. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):299–311, Jul 76

Warble tone as an audiometric stimulus. Dockum GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):351–6, Aug 75

Effects of stimulus intensity on speech perception by deaf children. Erber NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):271–8, May 77

A comparison of three methods for predicting hearing loss from acoustic reflex thresholds. Margolis RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):241–53, Jun 77

Audiogenic seizures in mice whose parents drank alcohol. Yanai J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1564–71, Nov 76

Effects of chronic administration of kanamycin on conditioned suppression to auditory stimulus in rats. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):419–26, Aug 76

Tricyclic antidepressant drugs: attenuation of excitatory effects of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on acoustic startle response. Davis M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1249–57, 1 Apr 77

Loss of auditory startle-reflex in the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) treated rat. Wolff G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1163–5, 1 Apr 77

Kanamycin priming for audiogenic seizures in mice. Norris CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):375–80, May 77

Changes in GSR and heart rate during listening to tones, words, and nonsense syllables. Mulcahy RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):859–64, Jun 77

Maintenance of vigilance by non-task-related stimulation in the monitoring environment. Olmedo EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):715–23, Jun 77

Note upon steady visual fixation and repeated auditory stimulation in meditation and the laboratory. Piggins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):357–8, Apr 77

Effect of cortical spreading depression on audiogenic seizure priming of C57BL/6 mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):349–50, Mar 77

Audiogenic seizures and brain extracts: enhancement by extracts from C57BL/6J mice subjected to audiogenic priming. Schreiber RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):603–5, May 77

Electroencephalographic correlates of the audiogenic seizure response of inbred mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):623–9, May 76

Habituation to intense acoustic stimulation during cortical spreading depression in rats. van der Staak C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):29–33, Jul 76

Effects of alcohol on specific and environmental fear. Dickerson LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1335–42, Dec 76

Secondary reinforcement established with intracranial stimulation in rat. Hagen RL. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):63–9, Feb 77

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):217–22, 16 Aug 77

Lactic dehydrogenase of fetal ear fluids under ambient and high-intensity sound. Manshio DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):385–8, Oct 76

Effects of various stimuli on activity level and learning by high-and low-active retarded children. Chasey WC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):265–9, May 77

Effect of divided attention on children's rhythmic response. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):428–35, May 77

Prenatal experience and avian development: brief auditory stimulation accelerates the hatching of Japanese quail. Woolf NK, et al. **Science** 194(4268):959–60, 26 Nov 76

Critical band in auditory lateralization. Scharf B, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(2):109–26, Dec 76

Comparison of electrically and acoustically evoked responses in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig: implications for a cochlear prosthesis. Meikle MB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):183–92, Mar–Apr 77

[The effect of loud music on the acoustic evoked potentials] Gruberová J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):45–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of acoustic stimuli in examining middle-ear muscle reflexes] Novák M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):199–203, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of positive reinforcement, punishment, and stimulus control in the treatment of tics] Trudel G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):223–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic stimuli in wakefulness and its influence on sleep behavior. II. Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic signals in wakefulness] Schneider-Düker M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):150–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of meaningful acoustic signals on sleep behavior] Strauch I, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):75–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral homovanillic acid and audiogenic stress in the rat: effect of Cannabis resin] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):152–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of the outer hair cells in rabbits before and after acoustic stimulation] Omata T. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):264–76, 20 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of the evoked potentials of the auditory cortex on the parameters of acoustic stimulus] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1161–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of stimulus intensity and stimulus duration during acoustic priming on audiogenic seizures in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):77–85, Jan 77

Thrombosis of sympathectomized rats after strong excitation provoked by sound stimuli. Rodionov IM, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):39–40, 15 Jan 77

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on lipid metabolism, indices of the blood coagulation system and development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1171–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A tone burst modulator for behavioral and neurophysilolgical audio stimulation. Caldwell WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):809–12, Jun 76

METHODS

Audiogenic seizure levels in C57BL/6J mice are related to the priming and testing stimuli. Schreiber RA. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):518–26, Sep 77

Comparison of acoustic reflex and behavioral thresholds as a function of stimulus frequency and duration. Barry SJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):35–7, Sep–Oct 76

Acoustic reflex threshold and loudness discomfort level: relationships in children with profound hearing losses. Holmes DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):193–6, May–Jun 77

Effects of intense continuous- and impact-type noise on pupil size and visual acuity. Jones PD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):202–7, May–Jun 77

Acoustic reflex latency as a function of frequency and intensity of eliciting stimulus. Ruth RA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):54–60, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on the middle componenets of the averaged auditory eletroencephalic response. Thornton AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):81–94, Mar 77

Intra- and inter-modal effects of prior stimulation on cardiac responsiveness to repeated stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1207–15, Jun 77

Technique for stabilizing the presentation of auditory stimuli in the freely behaving rat. Stein EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):729–30, Apr 77

The effects of presleep stimuli of different sources and types on REM sleep. Cartwright R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):388–92, Jul 77

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA

Drill-generated noise levels in ear surgery. Kylén P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):402–9, Nov–Dec 76

Safe level for noise exposure? Bohne BA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):711–24, Nov–Dec 76

Noise trauma induced in the presence of loop-inhibiting diuretics. Vernon J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):407–13, Mar–Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Middle ear deafness and noise trauma. Animal studies with the surface specimen technique (author's transl)] Leidenfrost U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):1005–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of high level sound exposure on the loudness difference limen. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):628–35, Nov 76

Loudness Discrimination Index (LDI): a test for the early detection of noise susceptible individuals. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):333–7, Jul 77

Hearing evaluation during a ship's voyage. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):137–44, 1976

Noise-induced hearing loss and industrial audiometry. Somerville ET. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):770–80, Oct 76

[Auditory examination of nail-gum operators in the construction field] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):295–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of noise-induced physiological stress and hearing loss in guinea pigs by means of an electro-cochleographic method (author's transl)] Kraak W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):301–10, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A proposal for a method of precalculation of hearing losses (author's transl)] Dieroff HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):368–74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal audiometric studies concerning progression of noise induced hearing loss (author's transl)] Irion H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):359–67, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of severe noise induced hearing loss (author's transl)] Wittgens H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):374–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational hearing disorders due to noise] Baldus S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1653–9, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Noisy work environments] Turay J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):223–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiments on the medicamental treatment of the noise-induced cochlear damage. Part I. The effect of dipyridamol and allopurinol on the RMP of the cochlea (guinea pig) after noise (author's transl)] Bergmann K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):171–7, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rock music and inner ear damage. Bohne BA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):117–8, May 77

Hearing aids & hearing deterioration. Titche LL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):357–61, May–Jun 77

Threshold shift in the chinchilla from daily exposure to noise for six hours. Saunders JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):558–70, Feb 77

Acoustic trauma from the bone cutting burr. Helms J. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1143–9, Dec 76

Music, noise and hearing damage. Schneider J. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1912–4, 6 Nov 76

A critical period for acoustic trauma in the hamster and its relation to cochlear development. Bock GR, et al. **Science** 197(4301):396–8, 22 Jul 77

Growth of cochlear damage with increasing severity of exposure. Bohne BA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):420–1, Mar–Apr 77

Age dependent susceptibility to auditory trauma in the hamster: behavioral and electrophysiologic consequences. Stanek R, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):465–72, Mar–Apr 77

[Comparative study of acoustic trauma caused by blasts, treated by vasodilators or by a combination of vasodilators and hyperbaric oxygenation] De Heyn G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):251–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prematurity, incubator noise and hearing disturbances (author's transl)] Stennert E, et al. **HNO** 24(11):386–95, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise risk due to dental turbines] Welleschik B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):515–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of noise coming from textile weaving shops on the auditory organ of guinea pig fetuses] Daniel T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):337–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Does pop music cause hearing damage? Axelsson A, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):432–7, Sep–Oct 77

Study of cardiovascular and auditory pathophysiological implications in a group of operatives working in noisy industrial surroundings. Cueşdean L, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):53–61, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Noise and hearing damage. A study from the shipping industry] Korsrud FR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):571–3, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of industrial acoustic trauma in the city of Oradea] Meer P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):259–65, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration patterns in human ears exposed to noise. Johnsson LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):725–39, Nov–Dec 76

Ultrastructural cochlear changes following acoustic hyperstimulation and ototoxicity. Lim DJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):740–51, Nov–Dec 76

Inner ear correlates in acoustic trauma. Hunter-Duvar I. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):422, Mar–Apr 77

[Acoustic trauma encountered in autopsy] Voldrich L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):193–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory-nerve activity in cats exposed to ototoxic drugs and high-intensity sounds. Kiang NY, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):752–68; Nov–Dec 76

Frequency effects of temporary N1 depression following acoustic overload. Mitchell C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):117–23, Mar 77

[The traumatic effect of noise on the auditory organ in experimental animals] Ulehlova L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):196–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vestibular influences on visual and auditory function in patients with noise and vibration disorders] Kehaiov AN. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stapedial reflexes in presbyacusis and occupational deafness] Philion Y, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):38–48, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical and experimental studies on the C5-dip in acoustic trauma (author's transl)] Kawase H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):282–90, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of chronic acoustic trauma in patients with post-inflammatory changes in tympanic membrane] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):121–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Otorheovasographic shifts in persons with occupational cochlear neuritis] Tret'iakova TA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):82–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methods of measuring and rating hearing protector performance. Lotito F. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):590–5, OCT 76

[Suggestion on methodical instructions for entrance and periodic health examinations of workers exposed to noise (1975)] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):65–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Change of working place in occupational noise] Probst R. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and evaluation of exposure to noise] Carazzolo G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):187–201, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposure to noise in the industry and its hygienic and guiding aspects] Cosa M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):277–309, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of hearing in persons engaged in 'noisy' types of sports] Andreev MV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):15–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACOUSTICS

Perception of binary acoustic events associated with the first heart sound (editorial). Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 93(2):137–40, Feb 77

Some acoustical aspects of alaryngeal speech. Curry ET. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):288–92, Jul 77

Acoustic microscopy of the human retina and pigment epithelium. Marmor MF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):660–6, Jul 77

Acoustic properties of voice timbre types and their influence on voice classification. Cleveland TF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1622–9, Jun 77

Psychological and physiological acoustics: 1920–1942. Davis H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):264–6, Feb 77

Alternating electrical-resistance changes in the guinea-pig cochlea caused by acoustic stimuli. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1557–66, Jun 77

Acoustic pressure field alongside a manikin's head with a view towards in situ hearing-aid tests. Kuhn GF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):416–23, Aug 77

Transformation characteristics of the external human ear. Mehrgardt S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1567–76, Jun 77

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2 suppl):1–320, Summer 76

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61 Suppl 2:1–283, Summer 77

Acoustic admittance of the ear in the geriatric person. Blood I, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):185–7, Mar–Apr 77

Comparison of measurements of the characteristics of directional microphone hearing aids in an IAC test room and an anechoic chamber. Brey RH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):173–81, Mar–Apr 77

Perceptual and acoustic analysis of repetitions in stuttered speech. Montgomery AA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):317–30, Dec 76

Acoustic measurement of the respiratory system-an acoustic pneumograph. Miyakawa M, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):653–9, Nov 76

Electro-acoustics in lecture theatres. Moir J. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):12–5, Feb 77

[Audiologic examination of musicians of a symphonic orchestra in relation to acoustic conditions] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):288–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acoustic transmission characteristics of the human thorax at various frequencies (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):319–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An acoustic transducer for application in kinetocardiography. Davis JG. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):484–6, Sep 77

Ear-borne sound level dosimeter. Erlandsson B, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(11):1380–2, Nov 76

ACRIDINES

Hydrazinoacridine staining of proteins and glycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels. Carson SD. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):428–35, Apr 77

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D, ethidium bromide, and 9-aminoacridine complexes with dinucleotides. Reinhardt CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2890–5, 28 Jun 77

Flow dichroism, flow polarized fluorescence and viscosity of the DNA acridine complexes. Kubota Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):23–32, 6 Sep 77

Interaction of acridines and tetrahydroacridines with DNA at low DNA/dye ratios. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):122–30, 17 May 77

Binding isotherms and the interaction between proflavin and a DNA of high G–C content. Ramstein J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):319–26, Sep 76

Quantum yields and fluorescence lifetimes of acridine derivatives interacting with DNA. Duportail G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1397–1413, Jul 77

Circular dichroism and structure of the complex of acridine orange with polyp(L-glutamic acid). Imae T, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):655–67, Sep 76

Geometry of DNA–dye intercalation complexes from the study of linear dichroic spectra of stretched films. Kelly GR, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1481–90, Aug 76

Thermodynamics of mucopolysaccharide-dye binding. II. Binding constant and cooperativity parameters of acridine orange-dermatan sulfate system. Menter JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):695–702, Mar 77

Electrometric study on the association of sodium ion with carboxylate ion in the poly(alpha-L-glutamic acid)–acridine orange complex. Watanabe F, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2291–3, Nov 76

Thermodynamics of mucopolysaccharide-dye binding. I. Identification of free and bound dye via membrane filtrations: acridine orange-dermatan sulfate system. West SS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):685–93, Mar 77

Induced circular dichroism of acridine orange bound to double-stranded RNA and transfer RNA. Zama M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1693–9, Sep 76

Molecular basis of chromosome banding. III. Fluorescence of acridines with nucleic acid polymers. Limon J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):449–53, Feb 77

Early detection of cell damage by supravital acridine orange staining. Söderström K-O, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):265–6, 15 Feb 77

Triplets of aromatic dyes bound to DNA as probes of the mobility of DNA-bound metal ions. Prusik T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):236–40, 1 Dec 76

Inheritance of acridine orange R variants in human acrocentric chromosomes. Verma RS, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):315–8, 1976

The behavior of 9-aminoacridine as an indicator of transmembrane pH difference in liposomes of natural bacterial phospholipids. Casadio R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):17–29, Feb 77

Fractionation of of proteolytic enzymes by affinity chromatography on sepharose aminocaproyl proflavin. Brantner JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:97–105, 22 Dec 76

An improved acriflavine–Feulgen method. Levinson JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):355–8, May 77

Acridine orange fluorescence cytochemistry for detecting lymphocyte immunoreactivity. Rolland JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):347–54, 1976

A simple technique for the phase contrast and acridine orange fluorescence microscopy of the same living cells. Söderström KO. **J Microsc** 109(2):253–5, Mar 77

Circular dichroism of DNA—proflavine, DNA—ethidium and DNA—distamycine flow—oriented complexes. Poletayev AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):131–8, Nov 76

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. III. Polarographic reduction potentials of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylsulfoxide. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):617–22, 1976

Interaction between proflavine and guanosine 5'-phosphate: importance of photoexcitation. Badea MG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):417–23, Nov 76

Sequence specificity of mutagen-nucleic acid complexes in solution: intercalation and mutagen-base pair overlap geometries for proflavine binding to dC–dC–dG–dG and dG–dG–dC–dC self-complementary duplexes. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2624–8, Jul 77

Mutagen-nucleic acid intercalative binding: structure of a 9-aminoacridine: 5-iodocytidylyl(3'–5')guanosine crystalline complex. Sakore TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):188–92, Jan 77

[Hydrogen-adduct radicals in thymidine and thymidine 5'-monophosphate photosensitized by proflavin. Protection by sulfur compounds (author's transl)] Cannistraro S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):173–9, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. LVIII. Electronic interaction of some biologically active aminoacridines and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA): ultraviolet hypochromism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1334–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vasectomy: irrigation with euflavine. Edwards IS. **Med J Aust** 1(23):847–9, 4 Jun 77

[Effectiveness of Ledacrin in the treatemnt of malignant effusions into serous cavities] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):135–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[The content of the tar compound benz(c)acridine in the air of two cities in North-Rhine-Westphalia] Wang TP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1–2 Pt 2):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. I.

Rapid estimation of acrinol in pharmaceutical preparation (author's transl)] **Akada Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):455–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical electrolytic concentration for sodium acridine chloride orange in the differential histochemical characterization of sialomucins: a new indirect method] **D'Ottavio AE, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:37–46, 1975–76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Thiolytic cleavage of the anti-tumour compound 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulphon-m-anisidine (m-AMSA, NSC 156 303) in blood. Wilson WB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):163–78, Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 7,10- and 7,8-dimethylbenz[c]acridine. Pene C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (21):2277–9, 1976

Potential antitumor agents. 19. Multiply substituted 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfonanilides. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1124–9, Sep 76

Potential antitumor agents. 20. Structure-activity-site relationships for the 4'(9-acridinylamino)alkanesulfonanilides. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1409–16, Dec 76

Synthesis and biological properties of some spin-labeled 9-aminoacridines. Sinha BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):994–8, Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new post-staining fixation technique for Acridine Orange. Cambier MA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):477–80, May-Jun 77

Quenched fluorescence of acriflavine intercalated into cellular DNA [LETTER]. Roth D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):407–8, Sep-Oct 76

Differential staining of bacteria in clinical specimens using acridine orange buffered at low pH. Kronvall G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):249–54, Aug 77

Preliminary report on the use of acridine orange o for the detection of Babesia canis in the blood. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(2):35–6, Feb 77

A study of the possible value of acridine orange-O strain in the diagnosis of trichomonas vaginalis infection. Rogers S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(3):56–8, Mar 77

Simultaneous staining of ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acids in unfixed cells using acridine orange in a flow cytofluorometric system. Traganos F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):46–56, Jan 77

Distribution of acridine orange-stained RNA in neuroblastoma cells during differentiation. Lange K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):259–62, 18 Jul 77

[Use of gel electrophoresis for fractionation of rivanol-soluble serum proteins] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):586–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excretion and organ distribution of the cytostatic preparation Ledakrin (preparation C-283) in rat. Jerzykowski T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):169–74, 1976

Absorption studies with the anti-diarrhoeal agent ethacridine lactate in laboratory animals and man. Rising TJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):872–8, 1977

Fluorescent labeling of DNA in solution with covalently bound acriflavin. Levinson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):260–73, 18 Oct 76

ATP-dependent proton translocation and quenching of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence in inside-out membrane vesicles of a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli, Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):562–70, 4 Feb 77

CO2 reduction by intact chloroplasts under a diminished proton gradient. Tillberg JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):31–47, 7 Jul 77

Fluorescence decay and quantum yield characteristics of acridine orange and proflavine bound to DNA. Kubota Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):279–89, Apr 77

Kinetics of proflavin binding to bacteriophages T2L and T4D. McCall PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2323–36, Dec 76

Effect of inhibitors on the substrate-dependent quenching of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence in inside-out membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):177–86, 1 AUG 76

Distribution of H3-dimetacrine in rat cerebral cortex by electron microscopic autoradiography. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1306–8, 15 Oct 76

Elemental analyses of autoradiographic grains by X-ray microanalysis. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):440–1, 15 Apr 77

Acridine orange-DNA complex in actinic keratosis. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):839–44, Sep 77

Structure-activity relationships for thiolytic cleavage rates of antitumor drugs in the 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfonanilide series. Cain BR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1027–35, Nov 76

Interaction of acridine drugs with DNA and nucleotides. Georghiou S. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):59–68, Jul 77 (84 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure of acridines and their effect on RNA synthesis in vitro. Szmigiero L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):35–44, 1977

Interferon induction in human cell cultures by small molecular inducers (tilorone and acridines). Degré M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):189–94, Jun 77

Correlation of resistance to proflavine and penicillin in Escherichia coli. McKellar RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):765–7, Oct 76

Blood serum peptidases in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with Ledakrin. Warwas M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):235–42, 1977

Pharmacological evaluation of clomacran, a new potent psychotropic agent. Fowler PJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):866–72, 1977

Diacridines, bifunctional intercalators--V. Inhibition of processing of precursor rRNA and inhibition of methylation of Escherichia coli tRNA. Fico RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):275–8, 15 Feb 77

Diacridines, bifunctional intercalators--IV. Effect on nucleolar RNA synthesis; Fico RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):269–73, 15 Feb 77

Free radical induction in bacteriophage phiX174 DNA after exposure to proflavine and visible light. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):239–49, 2 Aug 77

Interactions of some nitro-derivatives of substituted 9-aminoacridine with DNA. Filipski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):33–43, 6 Sep 77

The mechanism of inhibition of bacteriophage T7 RNA synthesis by acridines, diacridines and actinomycin D. Sarris AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):268–78, 20 Jan 77

The effect of proflavine on pyruvate kinase I of Escherichia coli B. McKellar RC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):618–24, Jun 77

In vitro photodynamic induction of a tumor virus. pp. 195–202. Bockstahler LE, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed .* Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

Effect of acriflavine of the production of beta-lactamase in Streptomyces. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):337–9, Apr 77

Effects of ethidium bromide and acriflavine on streptomycin production by Streptomyces bikiniensis. Shaw PD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):404–8, May 77

Selective inhibition of Bacillus subtilis sporulation by acridine orange and promethazine. Burke WF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1215–21, Mar 77

Penicillin resistance and its elimination by treatment with acriflavine in Lactobacillus fermenti. Yokokura T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):241–2, Jun 76

Morphologic blood pattern in patients treated with Ledakrin. Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):295–301, Jul-Sep 76

The effect of Ledakrin on renal and hepatic functions. Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):316–22, Jul-Sep 76

Studies of pharmacological activity several acridine derivatives with cytostatic and oncostatic properties. Gieldanowski J. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):252–7, Jul-Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of antitumour activity of Ledakrin. Konopa J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):258–65, Jul-Sep 76

Ledakrin--anticancerous medicine 1-nitro-9(3-dimethylaminopropylamino)-acridine -2HCl-H2O. Ledochowski A. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):237–51, Jul-Sep 76 (81 ref.)

Antineoplastic activity of C-283 preparation (Ledakrin) in model experiments. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):345–9, Jul-Sep 76

Comparative studies of the effects of acridines and other petite inducing drugs on the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mattick JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):267–76, 29 Apr 77

Mitochondrial DNA replication in petite mutants of yeast: resistance to inhibition by ethidium bromide, berenil and euflavine. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):277–83, 29 Apr 77

Comparative mutagenicity of ICR-191 to S. typhimurium and diploid human lymphoblasts. Deluca JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):11–8, 1 Feb 77

9-Aminoacridine-A frameshift mutagen for Salmonella typhimurium TA 1537 inactive at the hgprt locus in human lymphoblasts. Deluca JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):327–30, Feb 77

Proflavine sensitivity of RNA processing in isolated nuclei. Yannarell A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):503–11, Mar 77

Photodynamic inactivation of Herpes simplex virus. Jarrat M. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):339–40, Apr 77

Wavelength department of singlet oxygen mechanism in acridine orange-sensitized photodynamic action in yeast cells: experiments with 470 nm. Kobayashi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):385–8, Apr 77

The effect of proflavine plus visible light of the DNA of human cells. Regan JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):345–6, Apr 77

Sensitivity of strains of Escherichia coli differing in repair capability to far UV, near UV and visible radiations. Webb RB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):425–32, Nov 76

Effect of acridine orange on the recovery from the injury by alkylating chemicals and gamma rays in rice seeds. Soomro AM, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):36–9, Jan 77

Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of antitumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. Fico RM, et al. **Science** 198(4312):53–6, 7 Oct 77

On the mechanism of the acridine orange sensitized photodynamic inactivation of lysozyme. II. Kinetics in presence of N-acetylglucosamine. Rosenkranz P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):679–82, Nov-Dec 76

[Experimental delysogenization of lysogenic Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum variants with acridine dyes] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of 9-aminoacridine on the axonal membrane of the cockroach [Periplaneta americane L.] Pelhate M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1182–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the antibacterial efficacy of Cu-compounds in combination with acridine orange as additive to a polymethylacrylate] Stübner G. **Chirurg** 47(4):241–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon induction with C 283 acridine derivative] Szulc K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):131–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vivo effect of C-283 acridine derivative on Herpes simplex virus] Szulc K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):127–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 1-nitro-9-aminoalkylacridine (Ledakrin, C-283) binding with chromatin on DNA template activity (preliminary report)] Wilmańska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):147–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Applicability of culture medium containing acriflavine for the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):95–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Effect of a ligand series, interacting with DNA, on the synthesis of DNA complementary strands in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):230–3, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic photodynamic effect of acridine orange on bacteriophage cd] Kriviskiĭ AS, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):109–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical mechanisms of suppression of vital activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis under the effect of acridines] Promyshlianskiĭ AM. **Probl Tuberk** (11):80–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of extracellular plasmocoagulase in staphylococcus aureus exposed to 3,6-diaminoacridines] Shraer DP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on dye-DNA binding. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):543–56, Dec 76

STANDARDS

The acridine dyes: their purification, physicochemical, and cytochemical properties. I. A purity test of some commercial acriflavine samples and the identification of their components. Matzke KH, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):73–9, 7 Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal colonization. Acquisition, persistence, and effect of umbilical cord treatment with triple dye. Wald ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):178–80, Feb 77

A search for antitumor compounds. XII. Biologic studies. Antitumor properties of 12 new 1-nitro-9alkylaminoalkylaminoacridines. Hrabowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):253–62, 1977

Pheniramine aminosalicylate overdosage. Reversal of delirium and choreiform movements with tacrine treatment. Mendelson G. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):313, May 77

Rivanol-lactate in the treatment of non-specific diarrhoeas with less than grade II dehydration. Shah RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):95–8, Feb 76

Ledakrin in treatment of colon carcinoma. Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):323–30, Jul-Sep 76

Behavior of some biochemical components of blood of patients with ovarian carcinoma during Ledakrin treatment. Dobryszcka W. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):302–10, Jul-Sep 76

Preliminary observations on the Ledakrin effects in treatment of patients with lung carcinoma. Kwasniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):289–94, Jul-Sep 76

Clinical observations of the Ledakrin effects in treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms. Piotrowska-Sowińska J. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):266–72, Jul-Sep 76

Results of combined treatment withlung tissue resection and simultaneous administration of Ledakrin in bronchial carcinoma. Rogalski E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):311–5, Jul-Sep 76

Accidental poisoning: pheniramine [letter]. Mendelson G. **Med J Aust** 2(3):110, 17 Jul 76

A standard- (trifluoperazine) controlled clinical study with clomacran in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Pecknold JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):14–5, Jul

77
An uncontrolled clinical study with clomacran in newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Torres-Ruiz A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):6-7, Jul 77
[Experimental therapy of echinococcosis. 1. Laboratory model of echinococcosis and the effect of sarcolysinacridine, levamisole and mebendazole on the development of larval cysts of Echinococcus granulosus] Kovalenko FP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):546-51, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRIFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

Apert's syndrome. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):153-5, Feb 77
[Saethre-Chotzen syndrome. Chotzen's syndrome, acrocephalosyndactylia, type III] Kreiborg S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):716-7, 21 Mar 77 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenesis of premature craniosynostosis in acrocephalosyndactyly (Apert's syndrome). A reconsideration. Stewart RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):699-707, May 77
[Exophthalmos in Crouzon's disease and in Apert's disease] Tessier P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:357-61, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acrocephalopolysyndactyly (type II (McKusick) acrocephalosyndactyly or Carpenter's syndrome. Report on 4 cases and an observation of the syndrome of Marshall-Smith (author's transl)] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):120-30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Are the acrocephalosyndactyly syndromes variable expressions of a single gene defect? Escobar V, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):139-54, 1977
The acrocephalosyndactyly syndromes: a metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):295-35, Apr 77
Unusual association of Saethre-Chotzen syndrome and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):365-71, May 77
[Genetic aspects of craniofacial dysostoses: the Crouzon disease and the d'Apert-Crouzon disease] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):279-85, 1976 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Acrocephalopolydactylous dysplasia. Elejalde BR, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):53-67, 1977
Apert's syndrome: report of case. Sonnenberg EM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):127-30, Mar-Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Cephalic malformations in Saethre-Chotzen syndrome. Acrocephalosyndactyly type III. Evans CA, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):399-403, Nov 76

ACRODERMATITIS

Acrokeratosis verruciformis: (Hopf)—A clinical entity? Panja RK. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):643-52, Jun 77
Clinical aspects and current status in the treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):781-4, Oct 76
[Clinic and therapy of some important dermatoses related to other fields of medicine] Nasemann T. **Praxis** 66(5):124-33, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Acrodermatitis enteropathica without hypozincemia. Garretts M, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):492-4, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):757-9, Nov 76
[Enteropathic acrodermatitis] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1461-6, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Netherton syndrome, enteropathic acrodermatitis, and zinc [letter] Bustos JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):403-4, 20 Aug 77
[Clinical studies on 3 cases of infantile papulous acrodermatitis (Crosti-Gianotti disease)] Santini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(16):975-81, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Successful zinc therapy. Lynch WS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1304-7, Sep 76
Treatment with penicillamines [letter] Ward AN. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):983-4, Jul 77
Acrodermatitis enteropathica treated with oral zinc sulphate. Weismann K. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):207-9, Oct 76
Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc, and the Paneth cell. A case report with family studies. Bohane TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):587-92, Sep 77
Zinc and di-iodohydroxyquinoline therapy in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Jackson MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):284-7, Mar 77
[Treatment of enteropathic acrodermatitis with zinc sulfate. Apropos of a case. Ultrastructural study of serum fatty acids] Beyer P, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):469-80, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful zinc treatment of a severe case of acrodermatitis enteropathica (author's tteropathica Reich H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1724-6, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica (author's transl)] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):37-42, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc in the treatment of acrodermatitis enteropathica (author's transl)] Kleibl K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):107-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Acrodermatitis enteropathic treated with zinc sulfate. Report of a case] Coello-Ramírez P. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):331-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Zinc depletion syndrome with acrodermatitis during longterm intravenous feeding. Weismann K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):237-42, Sep 76
Zinc-binding factor in acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter]. Evans GW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1310, 11 Dec 76
[Function of zinc in the organism—demonstrated on acrodermatitis enteropathica] Seeling W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(11):537-44, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. Etiology and clinical manifestations] Filipowicz-Iwanowska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):209-12, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica—a zinc deficiency syndrome] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):465-72, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc malabsorption. Brummerstedt E. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):725-8, Jun 77
Zinc correction of defective chemotaxis in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Weston WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):422-5, Apr 77
Akrodermatitis papulosa infantilis. An Australia antigen disease. Gianotti F. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):58-62, 1977
[Adult papular acrodermatitis (Gianotti's disease). Report of 3 cases] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):190-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Zinc, acrodermatitis, acne, and prostaglandins [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):190-1, 16 Jul 77
Defective prostaglandin synthesis in acrodermatitis enteropathica [letter]. Evans GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):52, 1 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. II. Zinc deficiency and ultrastructural findings. Braun OH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):153-62, 1 Jun 77
Dermal vessels in acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Biagini G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(4):199-202, 1976
[Costa's acrokerato-elastoidosis. Ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Massé R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6-7):441-5, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infantile papular acrodermatitis. Acrodermatitis papulosa and the infantile papulovesicular acrolocalized syndrome] Gianotti F. **Hautarzt** 27(10):467-72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed manifestation of Costa's acrokeratoelastosis] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(5):170-2, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica and human breast milk [letter]. Hurley LS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):195, 22 Jan 77

THERAPY

Parenteral nutrition in the treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic colitis, regional enteritis and enteropathic acrodermatitis. pp. 107-20. Sotgiu G, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

ACROLEIN see under **ALDEHYDES**

ACROMEGALY

[Cerebral gigantism Sotos' syndrome] Skovby F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2877, 8 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Reversible plasma and red blood cells volumes increases in acromegaly. Strauch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):465-78, Jul 77
Increasing growth with raised circulating somatomedin but normal immunoassayable growth hormone. Hoffenberg R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):443-8, Jun 77
Suppression of plasma growth hormone levels with glucose infusion in patients with acromegaly. Nakagawa K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):713-6, Nov 76
Effect of dopamine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone in normal subjects and in agromegalic patients. Verde G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):419-23, Jul 76
Comparison of TRF, propranolol-glucagon, insulin and glucose stimulation tests in acromegaly. Coutant G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):17-21, Jan 77
Effect of dopamine on plasma growth hormone and prolactin levels in normal and acromegalic subjects. Camanni F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):465-73, Mar 77
Sleep-related growth hormone release following 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine treatment in acromegalic patients. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):78-84, Jan 77
Effect of bromoergocriptine on TRH-induced growth hormone and prolactin release in acromegalic patients. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):275-9, Aug 77
Failure of growth hormone-suppressing agents to affect TSH-releasing hormone- and LH-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release in acromegaly. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):189-93, Jan 77
Lack of effect of thyroid hormones on the growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Carlson HE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):801-5, Jul 77
Differences in autonomity of growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):159-67, Oct 76
Abnormal growth hormone responses to L-dopa and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):197-206, Mar 77
[Effects of somatostatin of plasma levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone in acromegaly] Porzio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3241-2, 20 Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Abnormal reaction of GH to TRH and l-dopa stimulation in acromegaly] Haniu K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1145-50, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Anterior pituitary gland function in acromegaly] Kato K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):625-9, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Secretory mode of GH in acromegaly--reactions to various stimuli] Onishi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):619-23, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Acromegaly and glucose metabolism] Taminato A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):631-8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[GH producing neoplasms] Demura R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2937-41, 10 Oct 76 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Insulin content in the erythrocytes and blood serum of patients with acromegaly and Sheehan's syndrome] Sanduliak LI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):22-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatotropic level and blood coagulation system in patients with acromegaly] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):31-4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic hypopituitarism after pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly. Lawrence AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1134-7, Sep 77
Surgical treatment of cutis verticis gyrata: a report of 2 cases. Tani T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):235-9, Jul 77
Diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism after pituitary infarction in a case of acromegaly. Brooks MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):369, 6 Aug 77
An investigation into the pathogenesis of hypertension in acromegaly. Snow MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):87-91, Jul 77
Prognathism due to acromegaly [letter]. Glass NM. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):183, Mar 77
Selected speech and fundamental frequency characteristics of patients with acromegaly. Weinberg B, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):253-9, May 75
Osteosarcoma associated with acromegaly: a case report. James RA, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):157-9, Apr 76
[A case of periodic respiration in a patient with acromegaly] Laroche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):381-5, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Dysphonia in acromegaly (author's transl)] Kinnman J. **HNO** 24(9):311-3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acromegalic arthopathy (report of 2 cases)] Kapor M, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(1):6-13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sotos' syndrome. Clincal contribution] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2147-54, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine in acromegaly. Belforte L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):235-48, Jun 77
Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Wass JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):875-8, 2 Apr 77
Metabolic and clinical studies on patients with acromegaly

treated with bromocriptine over 22 months. Schwinn G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):101–7, Apr 77

Bromocriptine treatment of acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):539–46, May 77

Bromocriptine—a versatile remedy [editorial] Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):954–5, 25 Jun 77

[Fall of the growth hormone levels in acromegalics after bromocryptin (author's transl)] Doleček R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1056–7, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromocriptin treatment of acromegaly (author's transl)(proceedings)] Bricaire H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):301–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of CB 154 in the treatment of acromegaly in France (author's transl)(proceedings)] Bricaire H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):305–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical effects of bromocriptine in 10 acromegalic patients: study of somatotrophic function and glucose tolerance test (author's transl)(proceedings)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):299–300, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical effects of bromocriptine (CB 154) in 10 acromegalic subjects. Study of somatotrophic function and clinical survey (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):291–301, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly (author's transl)(proceedings)] Schaison G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):297–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of acromegaly using bromocriptine: results after a 1-year therapy] Benker G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1899–901, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the diabetic metabolic condition in hyperprolactinemias and acromegaly] Landgraf R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1915–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine (CB 154)] Schwinn G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1896–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of acromegaly] Hosoki H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):647–55, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acromegaly caused by pulmonary carcinoid tumours. Sönksen PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):503–13, Sep 76

[Adenomatous transformation of acidophilic pituitary hyperplasia in acromegaly] Ferramosca B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3011–20, 6 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity and symptoms in acromegaly. Kinnman JE. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):230–3, Sep–Oct 76

METABOLISM

Growth hormone levels in acromegaly after external radiotherapy. Grayzel EF. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):808–9, Jun 77

Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in acromegaly. Marek J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):300–8, 1976

Adenylate cyclase of GH and ACTH producing tumors of human: activation by non-specific hormones and other bioactive substances. Matsukura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):392–7, Feb 77

Transient appearance of a provocative growth hormone response to L-dopa following incomplete adenomectomy in an acromegalic patient. Takahara J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):599–602, Mar 77

Improved tolerance to successive glucose loads in acromegaly. Abraira C, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):287–93, Mar 77

[Prolactin secretion and synthesis by human somatotropin adenomas: in vitro effect of somatostatin (SRIF) (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):165–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical survey of acromegaly in Japan] Imura H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):603–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Somatic hypophyseal differentiation of oncological patients (incidence of acromegalism and subnanism among oncological patients)] Pronin IuI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The size of growth hormone granules in pituitary adenomas producing acromegaly. Landolt AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):461–9, Mar 77

Muscle changes in acromegaly. Nagulesparen M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):914–5, 16 Oct 76

Macroglossia in acromegaly and hypothyroidism. Wittmann AL. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):353–60, 29 Apr 77

[Acromegalic cardiopathy] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):108–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary hormone responses to hypothalamic releasing hormones in acromegaly. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):673–83, Dec 76

Effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with pituitary disorders. Lindholm J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):479–87, Jul 77

Somatostatin: diabetes and acromegaly. Gerich JE. **Adv Intern Med** 22:251–72, 1977 (96 ref.)

Pituitary–testicular function in acromegalic and hypophysectomized patients. Lindholm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):141–3, Apr 77

Adrenergic modulation of growth hormone secretion in acromegaly: alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade produce qualitatively normal responses but no effect on L-dopa suppresion. Cryer PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):977–9, May 77

Growth hormone and prolactin release in acromegalic patients following metergoline administration. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1382–6, Dec 76

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sudden onset following hypophysectomy in an acromegalic patient. Bunick EM, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1047–8, 5 Sep 77

Pulmonary function in acromegaly. Evans CC, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):322–7, Jun 77

[Bromocryptin effect on growth hormone and prolactin secretion after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with primary hypothyroidism and acromegaly (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):591–4, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dopaminergic blockage using pimozide and dopaminergic stimulation using bromocryptin. Effect on secretion of somatotropin] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):11–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of growth hormone under the effects of L-dopa in retardation of stature and acromegaly] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):757–65, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac output in acromegaly. Effects of hypophysectomy and somatostatin (letter)] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):562, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of apomorphine on the secretion of prolactin in florid acromegaly] Heesen D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1902–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Autoregulation of somatotropin secretion in acromegaly] Hanyu K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1279–84, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Attempt at suppressing the THR-stimulated plasma growth hormone increase with the use of L-dopa in a cromegaly] Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):31–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in acromegaly and the nephrotic syndrome] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):20–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Skeleton of patients with acromegaly in the x-ray picture] Baldauf G. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(11):255–67, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgical diagnosis of acromegaly] Uozumi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):609–17, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Metabolic and therapeutic studies on 246 patients with acromegaly treated with heavy particles. pp. 312–4. Lawrence JH. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Treatment of acromegaly with megavoltage radiation therapy. Pistenma DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):885–93, Sep–Oct 76

The treatment of acromegaly by Yttrium implantation. Hibbert J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):1–9, Jan 77

SURGERY

The prognosis in acromegaly treated by transanthro-sphenoidal operation. Kinnman J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):420–30, Nov–Dec 76

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary tumors: experience with 45 cases. Decker RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):565–77, Sep–Oct 76

[Surgical management of acromegaly] Kageyama N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):639–46, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Failure of selective pituitary adenomectomy to cure acromegaly. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):295–9, May 77

Efficacy of cryohypophysectomy in the treatment of acromegaly. Evaluation of 54 cases. DiTullio MV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):1–11, Jan 77

[Treatment of acromegaly] Passa P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):157–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Remote results of treating acromegaly by surgical and conservative methods] Eisner M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:397–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT see under **SHOULDER JOINT**

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

Incorporation of macromolecules in microparticles: preparation and characteristics. Ekman B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5115–20, 16 Nov 76

Immobilization of tyrosinase within polyacrylamide gels. Schiller JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1405–12, Oct 76

Immobilization of nitrate reductase within polyacrylamide gels. Schiller JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1643–5, Nov 76

Preparation and properties of bacterial chromatophores entrapped in polyacrylamide. Yang HS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1425–32, Oct 76

Determination of B lymphocyte population using antibody-coated polyacrylamide beads. Chao W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):79–84, 1 Jul 77

Use of polyacrylamide for cloning of primary tumors. Jones TL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:195–203, 1976

[Poly-protein. II—Precipitation of proteins from alfalfa juice by cationic polyacrylamide (author's transl)] Massignan L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):281–3, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to Nyloprint. Pye RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):144–6, Jun 76

A simple, sensitive, and objective method for early assessment of acrylamide neuropathy in rats. Edwards PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):589–91, Jun 77

[Nervous system disease caused by acrylamide: 1st cases in Italy] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Improved method for the determination of acrylamide monomer in water by means of gas – liquid chromatography with an electron-capture detector. Hashimoto A. **Analyst** 101(1209):932–8, Dec 76

[Scanning of gels with the aid of a device adapted to UV VIS specord] Movsesian NO, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):445–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular determinants of immunogenicity: the immunon model of immune response. Dintzis HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3671–5, Oct 76

METABOLISM

A cis-trans isomerising activity of Escherichia coli. Isomerization from 2-(2-furyl)-3-cis-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide (furylfuramide) to its trans isomer. Tomoeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):315–25, 11 Jan 77

[Study on L-malic acid catabolism by 'Lactobacillus casei' cells immobilized into polyacrylamide gel lattice (author's transl)] Divies C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):525–39, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactions of human platelets with microspheres of poly(hydroxymethyl methacrylate) and polyacrylamide. Kronick PL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):39–50, Jan 77

Effects of palytoxin on isolated intestinal and vascular smooth muscles. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):683–92, Dec 76

Mutagenic effects of AF-2, a food additive, on embryonic cells of the Syrian golden hamster on transplacental application. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):351–60, Dec 76

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Some physicochemical properties of the enzyme incorporated into polyacrylamide gel] Shellenberg NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Impaired axonal regeneration in acrylamide intoxication. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):355–70, Jul 77

Acrylamide poisoning. Kesson CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):16–7, Jan 77

URINE

Isolation and identification of urinary metabolites of AF-2 (3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-(2-furyl)acrylamide) in rabbits. Ou T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):401–5, 21 Mar 77

ACRYLATES

The Bausch & Lomb SOFLENS (R) contact lens. Kolb EH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):301, Mar 76

Fracture characteristics of acrylic bone cements. I. Fracture toughness. Freitag TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):805–28, Sep 76

A porous and potentially tough dental implant material. Kamel I. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1143, Nov–Dec 76

Improvements of glycol methacrylate. I. Its use as an embedding medium for electron microscopic studies. Spaur RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):163–74, Mar 77

The role of heparin on platelet retention by acrylonitrile co-polymer dialysis membranes. Lindsay RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):724–34, Apr 77

Ageing effects in cast acrylate-methacrylate film [proceedings]. Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:22P, Dec 76

Metnacrylate embedding of undecalcified tissues for subsequent microradiography. Gore LF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):305–7, Oct 76

2-Hydroxyethyl methacrylate embedded tissues--a method complementary to routine paraffin embedding. Lee RL. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):231–9, Jul 77

Evaluation of fissure sealing with a diluted composite sealant and an UV-light polymerized sealant after 36 months' observation. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):401–3, Nov 76

A method for obtaining ribbons of serial sections of plastic embedded specimens. Henry EC. **Stain Technol** 52(1):59–60, Jan 77

A rapidly setting glue for resectioning and remounting epoxy embedded tissue. Johnson PC. **Stain Technol** 51(5):275–6, Sep 76

[Reconstruction of the cervical spine using acrylates] Fusek I. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):337-41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone biopsy of the iliac crest. Technics of embedding in methacrylate and quantitative readings. Results of 2 years' experience] Heron JF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):81–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methacrylate inclusion of bone-marrow biopsies] Kermarec J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):317–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Application and theoretical development of pharmaceutical forms for controlled liberation using methacrylic films. Preliminary communication. Fabrication and evaluation of free film plans] Gurny R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):384–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental studies on the healing around ceramic implantation in bone lesions in the maxillary sinus region] Geiger SA, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):396–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of drug-containing pearl polymerisates on the basis of ternary polyacrylates] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):185, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Substitution of skull defects with methyl acrylate] Zoltán B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):259–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reaction between 2-nitrobenzoylaminomalonate and acrylic aldehyde for the synthesis of compounds with the pyrrolo/2,1-ch h 1,4/benzodiazepine structure] De Martino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):785–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embedding method employing hydrophilic methacrylates for light microscopic observation of tissue] Kushida T, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. VI. On the effect of sodium polyacrylate on the aggregation and sedimentation state of griseofulvin and calcium carbonate (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1127–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of mucous membrane in duodenal defects closed with acryl adhesives and a loop of the small intestine] Luciak M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):391–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A water-resistant sunscreen. Catalano PM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):127–30, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-sensitization patterns in acrylate allergies. Jordan WP Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):13–5, 1975

[Internal organ changes in workers in contact with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid] Dorofeeva ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):31–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An infrared spectroscopic study of sealants. Ruyter IE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):396–400, Nov 76

[Separate determination of acrylic and methacrylic acids in water using paper chromatography] Ekhina RS. **Gig Sanit** (2):78–80, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of hexylmethacrylate and the dihexyl esters of maleic and succinic acids in the air in the presence of hexyl alcohol] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):65–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of methoxydiethylene glycol esters of acrylic and methacrylic acids in the air in exposure chambers] Russkikh AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):71–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of phosphoenol pyruvate.3.1New synthetic approaches to alpha-(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl) acrylic acid and unequivocal assignments of the vinyl protons in its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum Davidson RM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):1030–5, 18Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glycerinated glycol methacrylate mounting medium in highlighting non-coated or glycerin-substituted microsamples under the scanning electron microscope. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):157–63, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-like activity to polyacrylic acid in normal rabbit sera. Vidal J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):56–8, 20 Apr 76

Sensitization potentials of methyl, ethyl, and n-butly methacrylates and mutual cross-sensitivity in guinea pigs. Chung CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):187–90, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Mechanistic analysis of the (Na+,K+)ATPase using new pseudosubstrates. Gache C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2957–65, 28 Jun 77

Fate of methyl methacrylate in rats. Bratt H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):114–9, Jul 77

Some aspects of pulmonary excretion of methylmethacrylate monomer (MMM) in dogs. Derks CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):9–15, Jan 77

[Determination of the residual monomer diffusion from implanted kallokryl-K bodies and their mandibular tissue reactions] Pinkert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):259–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunogenicity of tumors alkylated with cyclohexyl-, benzyl-, or 2,4-dinitrophenylmethacrylate. Palmer WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):412–27, 1976 (24 ref.)

Formation of a ternary complex with serum albumin: an explanation for the effect of alpha-mercapto-beta-(2-furan) acrylic acid on rat plasma zinc clearance. Giroux E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):27–35, Jan–Feb 77

Enamel surface treated with zinc polyacrylate dental cement. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):471–3, May 77

[beta,beta-Dimethylacrylic acid esters as mosquito repellents] Novák D, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):226–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Migration of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters from acrylate latexes] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):100–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the local irritating and allergenic activity of the finishing preparations used in the textile industry] Ratpan MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):50–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Allergic contact dermatitis from ultraviolet cured inks. Allergic contact sensitization to acrylates. Emmett EA, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(2):113–5, Feb 77

STANDARDS

[Mechanochemical materials (artificial muscles)] Tatara Y. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):185–91, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of sodium polyacrylate on induced duodenal ulceration in guinea pigs. Kokue E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):760–2, Dec 76

Clinical experiences with Penberol (cis-beta-4-pentoxybenzoyl-beta-bromoacrylic acid) administered to patients with advanced neoplasias. Matejková V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):333–9, 1977

TOXICITY

[Toxicology of esters of acrylic acid and higher aliphatic alcohols] Lomonova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):41–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of 3-indolylacrylic acid in experiments on Syrian hamsters] Khrustalev SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related
DENTAL MATERIALS

Marginal adaptation of restorative resins in acid etched cavities. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):125–34, 1977

Residual acrylic adhesive after removal of plastic orthodontic brackets: a scanning electron microscopic study. Caspersen IVAR. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):637–50, Jun 77

The clinical development of the glass-ionomer cement. II. Some clinical applications. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):120–7, Apr 77

Conformation affinity of cross-linked polyacrylic gels towards nucleobases, nucleosides and nucleotides. Eckstein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):181–9, 3 Jun 77

Fissure sealants. Results of a 3-year clinical trial using an ultra-violet sensitive resin. Rock WP. **Br Dent J** 142(1):16–8, 4 Jan 77

Experimental luting agents based on the glass ionomer cements. Wilson AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(4):117–22, 15 Feb 77

Screws and acrylic connectors as a substitute for plaster of Paris immobilisation in transfer of pedicles from shoulder to face. Furnas DW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):302–3, Oct 76

The effect of high pressure insertion and antibiotic inclusions upon the mechanical properties of polymethylmethacrylate. Weinstein AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):67–73, Nov–Dec 76

Processing complete dentures. Woelfel JB. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):329–38, Apr 77

A study of the interface between bone and acrylic cement by scanning electron microscopy. Spinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):103–15, Apr 76

A study of the interface between bone and acrylic cement by scanning electron microscopy. Spinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):103–15, Apr 76

In vitro retentive strength of fixed bridges constructed with acrylic pontics and an ultraviolet-light-polymerized resin. Lambert PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):740–3, Apr 76

Development of injectable poly(glyceryl methacrylate) hydrogels for vitreous prosthesis. Hogen-Esch TE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):975–6, Nov 76

Thromboresistance of graft-type copolymers with hydrophilic-hydrophobic microphase-separated structure. Nakashima T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):787–98, Sep 77

Porous acrylic cement. Rijke AM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):373–94, May 77

New types of synthetic infusion solutions. III. Elimination and retention of poly-[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide] in a test organism. Sprincl L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):953–63, Nov 76

Soft lining materials: composition and structure. McCabe JF. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):273–8, Jul 76

Polymer adhesion to enamel. The influence of viscosity and penetration. Ten Cate JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):149–56, Apr 77

Modified acrylic splint for anterior maxillary osteotomies. Foster GA Jr. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1115–6, Dec 76

A modified occlusal splint for segmental osteotomy fixation. Super S. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):238, Mar 77

The influence of casting solvent composition on structure and permeability of acrylic-methacrylic ester copolymer films. Abdel-Aziz SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):801–5, Nov 76

The comparison of denture-base processing techniques. Part I. Material characteristics. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):330–8, Mar 77

The comparison of denture-base processing techniques. Part II. Dimensional changes due to processing. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):450–9, Apr 77

The use of wax and self-curing acrylic resin in border molding. Bolouri A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):89–91, Jan 77

A simplified acrylic resin cast technique. Choy E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):587–90, May 77

Reflectance spectra of natural and acrylic resin teeth. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):570–9, NOV 76

Syntactic, porous, polymethacrylate-vitreous carbon tooth-replica implants as abutments for fixed partial dentures. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):676–84, Dec 76

A temporary space maintainer using acrylic resin teeth and a composite resin. Kochavi D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):522–6, May 77

A method of refacing cemented veneered crowns. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):158–60, Aug 77

The bond strengths of resin systems to etched enamel. Short GM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):538–43, NOV 76

Improved temporary restorations for onlay preparations. Silvestri AR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):432–6, Apr 77

Resin registration for interocclusal records. Skurnik H. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):164–72, Feb 77

Enzymes covalently bound to polyacrylic and polymethacrylic copolymers. Epton R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:84–107, 1976

A method for continuous production of polyacrylamide-entrapped enzyme beads. Köstner A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:191–5, 1976

Immobilization of enzymes on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate gels. Turková J. **Methods Enzymol** 44:66–83, 1976

Effect of methotrexate sorbed on modified 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate carriers in mice of C3H strain with a solid Gardner lymphosarcoma. Motyčka K, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):271–6, 1977

Reconstruction of the orbit with antibiotic acrylic in cases of severe bone loss. Frezzotti R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):301–9, 1977

A comparative study of five materials for use in filling root canal spaces. Fogel BB. **Oral Surg** 43(2):284–99, Feb 77

Biological tolerance of copolymers of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate-vinylpyridine. Sprincl L, et al. **Polim Med** 6(3):149–56, 1976

New types of synthetic infusion solutions. Basic biological properties of poly N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide. Stěrba O, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):152-6, 1976

Emergency stabilization of jaw fractures in a dog using acrylic splints. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1029-34, Jun 77

[Simplified external skeletal fixation of lower leg fractures. Experience in using self-curing resin in 7 cases] Liang SC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):398-405, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structure of dental enamel and attachment of composite resin. Part III] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):171-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External fixation with autopolymerizing acrylic resin] Sakakida K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):375-9, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stablization of destructive processes in the cervical spine by means of acrylic prostheses (author's transl)] Oh S. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1-2):29-35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of bonding between cancellous bone and polymethylmetacrylate. IV. Tensile fatigue strength (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):223-33, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antibacterial efficacy of Cu-compounds in combination with acridine orange as additive to a polymethylacrylate] Stübner G. **Chirurg** 47(4):241-5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue compatibility of polymer polyethylene, polyester and polyacetylresin] Kinzl L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):775-7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Release of 14c-chloramphenicol in the rabbit femur implanted with polymethylmetacrylate (author's transl)] Buchholz HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(3):205-17, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymerization of acrylic resins under continuous pressure] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):259-66, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Studies of changes in form of total prostheses] Coca I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):103-8, Apr-Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Use of polymethylmethacrylate for intensifying the treatment of steel parts in rotating containers] Gorokhovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):21-4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polymethylacrylate (Palacos) in the treatment of the proximal part of the knee bone (experimental work)] Hančević J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:225-7, 1977 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the aerosol film-forming preparation lifusol in acute hemorrhages of the upper portions of the gastrointestinal tract under experimental conditions] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):8-12, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sarcoid granulomas of the skin produced by acrylic and nylon fibres. Pimentel JC. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):673-7, Jun 77

Contact dermatitis from acrylic compounds. Rycroft RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):685-7, Jun 77 (21 ref.)

Contact and photo-dermatitis from Nyloprint. Tilsley DA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):334-5, Oct 75

A new skin protecting ointment against acrylic resins. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):265-72, 1976

Allergic stomatitis caused by a self-polymerizing resin [letter]. Maibach H. **Oral Surg** 43(1):106-7, Jan 77

[Cutaneous manifestations due to acrylic resins used in printing] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):423-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the blastomogenic properties of a number of polymers used in orthopedic stomatology] Shteingart MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):10-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some polycarboxylate cements. Thermal analytical studies. Moser JB, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):379-82, 21 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of new polymethylmethacrylate adjuvants for split influenza vaccines. Kreuter J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(1):12-9, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impairment of lymphocyte mobilization from lymphoid organs by granulomatous infection. Bullock WE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):337-46, 15 Mar 77

Mobilization of B and T lymphocytes and haemopoietic stem cells by polymethacrylic acid and dextran sulphate. van der Ham AC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):387-97, Jul 77

Pulpal reaction to polycarboxylate and zinc phosphate cements used with inlays in deep cavity preparations. Brännström M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):308-10, Feb 77

Reactions of human platelets with microspheres of poly(hydroxymethyl methacrylate) and polyacrylamide. Kronick PL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):39-50, Jan 77

[Biological characteristics of polymethylmethacrylate prostheses. Studies of the bacteriostatic properties of the polymethylmethacrylate used in prosthetic treatment] Chira I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):267-72, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of polymerizing an acrylic plastic in a dry medium and its advantages] Tishchenko VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):71-3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of synthetic polyelectrolytes and polyampholytes on the immune response] Batyrbekov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1259-63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the linear variation in certain dental plasters and self-polymerizing resins] Lucchini JP, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1062-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A filled pit and fissure sealant: 18-month results. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):299-306, Aug 77

[Antisilicotic effectiveness of polymers with tetra-substituted ammonia residues] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):35-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Polymer structure and blood compatibility evaluation - application of an acrylonitrile copolymer. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3-4):263-75, 1976

ACRYLONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTIDIONE see **CYCLOHEXIMIDE**

ACTIHAEMYL see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

ACTIN

Electron microscopic observations on the interaction of the myosin head subunit with actin in myofibrils. Garamvölogyi N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):279-86, 1976

18O-exchange catalyzed by myosin, heavy meromyosin, heavy meromyosin subfragment 1 and their complexes with actin. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):37-44, 1977

Interaction of phallotoxins with actin. Wieland T. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:285-300, 1976

Nonmuscle contractile proteins: the role of actin and myosin in cell motility and shape determination. Clarke M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:797-822, 1977 (167 ref.)

Cooperativity in F-actin filaments on binding of myosin subfragments, demonstrated by fluorescence of 1, N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate. Harvey SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):391-6, Mar 77

Some effects of pressure treatment on actomyosin systems. O'Shea JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):197-207, Jul 76

Effects of Gd(III) on G-actin: inhibition of polymerization of G-actin and activation of myosin ATPase activity by Gd-G-actin. Remedios CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1339-46, 22 Aug 77

Chicken muscle and fibroblast actin structure. Anderson PJ. **Biochem J** 159(1):185-7, 1 Oct 76

Aldolase binding to actin-containing filaments. Formation of paracrystals. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):797-8, 1 Dec 76

The isolation and partial characterization of polymorphonuclear-leucocyte actin. Jackson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):333-6, 1976

Platelet membrane actin: solubility and binding studies with 125I-labelled actin. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):156-60, 1976

Actin and myosin-linked calcium regulation in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Biochemical and structural properties of native filaments and purified proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):859-65, 8 Mar 77

Spectroscopic studies of actin-metal-nucleotide complexes. Loscalzo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5407-13, 30 Nov 76

Further studies on the interaction of actin with heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1 in the presence of ATP. Mulhern SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5702-8, 28 Dec 76

Myosin and actomyosin from human skeletal muscle. Bailin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):310-26, 9 Nov 76

Fluorescence study of N-(3-pyrene)maleimide conjugated to rabbit skeletal F-actin and plasmodium actin polymers. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):166-78, 28 Sep 76

Actin from the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans, is a single electrofocusing species. Schachat FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):304-9, 23 Aug 77

Electronmicroscopic investigation of the flexibility of F-actin. Takebayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):357-63, 24 Jun 77

Actin and myosin in neurones: a first review. Bray D. **Biochimie** 59(1):1-6, 1977 (97 ref.)

Fluorescence and flow dichroism of F-actin-epsilon-ADP; the orientation of the admine plane relative to the long axis of F-actin. Miki M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):101-6, Dec 76

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by polymer actin. Wegner A. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):51-8, Jun 77

Actin-actin bond strength and the conformational change of F-actin. Oosawa F. **Biorheology** 14(1):11-19, 77

Increased expression of actin-like contractile protein in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver. Toh BH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):761-7, Jun 77

The thermal denaturation of bovine cardiac G-actin. Contaxis CC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):325-31, April 77

Crosslinking with bifunctional reagents as a means for studying the symmetry of oligomeric proteins. Hajdu J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):373-83, 15 Sep 76

Association kinetics and binding constants of nucleoside triphosphates with G-actin. Waechter F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):227-32, 1 Apr 77

Rod-like elements from actin-containing microfilament bundles observed in cultured cells after treatment with cytochalasin A (CA). Rathke PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):253-62, 15 Mar 77

Evidence against tubulin--actin homology. Castle AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):263-70, 1 Oct 76

Crystals of skeletal muscle actin: pancreatic DNAase I complex. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):141-3, 1 Feb 77

Crystallization of native striated-muscle actin. Oriol C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):89-91, 15 Jan 77

Protection of actin from heat denaturation by various phallotoxins. de Vries JX, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1139-43, Aug 76

The dissociation of the phalloidin-actin complex. Faulstich H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):181-4, Feb 77

Comparative amino acid sequence studies on actins. pp. 29-37. Elzinga M, et al. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.**

Freezing of actin. Reversible oxidation of a sulfhydryl group and structural change. Ishiwata S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):595-609, Sep 76

Actin-induced local conformational change in the myosin molecule. I. Effect of metal ions and nucleotides on the conformational change around a specific thiol group (S2) of heavy meromyosin. Kameyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):709-14, Mar 77

Gamma-Actinin, a new regulatory protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Action on actin. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):323-32, Aug 76

Polymerization of Acanthamoeba actin. Kinetics, thermodynamics, and co-polymerization with muscle actin. Gordon DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7474-9, 10 Dec 76

Interactions of the actin and nucleotide binding sites on myosin subfragment 1. Highsmith S. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6170-2, 25 Oct 76

Purification from Acanthamoeba castellanii of proteins that induce gelation and syneresis of F-actin. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):399-402, 10 Jan 77

alpha-Actinin and tropomyosin interactions with a hybrid complex of erythrocyte-actin and muscle-myosin. Puszkin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5529-37, 10 Aug 77

Actin filament-membrane attachment: are membrane particles involved? Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):402-16, Nov 76

Irreversible deformation of the spectrin-actin lattice in irreversibly sickled cells. Lux SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):955-63, Oct 76

Unpolymerized actin in fibroblasts and brain. Bray D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):527-44, 25 Aug 76

Crystallization of a non-muscle actin. Carlsson L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):353-66, 15 Aug 76

Structure of actin-containing filaments from two types of non-muscle cells. DeRosier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):679-95, 15 Jul 77

Actin-myosin interaction. Self-assembly into a bipolar 'contractile unit'. Hayashi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):159-71, Apr 77

Adenosine 5'-phosphate and assembly of actin filaments in vitro. Nachmias VT. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):623-9, 15 Nov 76

Further characterization of brain actin by electron microscopy. Schwartz J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):398-410, Mar-Apr 77

Two general classes of cytoplasmic actin filaments in tissue culture cells: the role of tropomyosin. Lazarides E. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):531(383)-563(415), 1976

Does a bacterial elongation factor share a common evolutionary ancestor with actin? Rosenbusch JP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):391-6, 1976

Hypotheses on cell adhesion and actin cables [letter]. Greenspan HP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):397-8, 21 Mar 77

Modification of actins by phallotoxins. Wieland T. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):303-9, Jun 77

Defective organization of actin in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with inherited adenocarcinoma. Kopelovich L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3019-22, Jul 77

Binding of anti-actin autoantibodies to platelets. Bouvier CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):321-8, 30 Apr 77

[Inactivation of skeletal muscle actin from newborn and adult rabbits in different conditions of polymerization and sample storage] Khaitlina SIu, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):495–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural non-equivalence of F-actin subunits and its possible role in regulating ATPase activity and tension development in skeletal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):376–88, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous changes in the rheological properties of muscle protein solutions in the final stages of ATP hydrolysis (letter)] Sidorenko NP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):580–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Muscle fibre typing with sera against myosin and actin. A comparison between enzyme- and immunohistochemical classification. Pool CW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):20–33, 1976

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):384–5, 1977

Actinins, regulatory proteins of muscle. Maruyama K. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** :157–85, 1976 (96 ref.)

Immunofluorescent detection of actin in non-muscle cells of the developing mouse palatal shelf. Krawczyk WS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):503–8, 1976

Mallory bodies compared with microfilament hyperplasia. Sim JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):401–4, Aug 77

Identification and characterization of multiple forms of actin. Garrels JI, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):793–805, Dec 76

Specific binding of anti-myosin and -actin gamma-globulins to the surface of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick cells ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):351–8, 26 Aug 76

Distinction between smooth muscle, fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture by the use of fluoresceinated antibodies against smooth muscle actin. Chamley JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):445–57, 14 Feb 77

Localization of myosin and actin in ocular nonmuscle cells. Immunofluorescence-microscopic, biochemical, and electron-microscopic studies. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):493–503, 19 Jul 77

Actin-like filaments in the myoid cell of the testis. Toyama Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):221–6, 9 Feb 77

The amino acid composition of actin and myosin and Ca2+-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase in chronic canine congestive heart failure. Raszkowski RR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):191–8, Feb 77

The reaction of cells with anti-actin sera in relation to the amount of cellular actin. Norberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):512–6, Jun 77

Actin accumulation in developing chick brain and other tissues. Santerre RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):1–12, Nov 76

Distribution of actin and tubulin in cells and in glycerinated cell models after treatment with cytochalasin B (CB). Weber K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):285–97, 15 Oct 76

Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins, and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. II. Species-specific and species-non-specific antibodies to smooth and striated chicken muscle actin. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):271–9, 1 Feb 77

Direct visualization of contractile proteins in pertubular cells of the guinea-pig testis using antibodies against highly purified actin and myosin. Gröshel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):315–9, 4 Apr 77

Actin is present in mammalian keratinocytes. pp. 69–80. McGuire J, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

The structure of postsynaptic densities isolated from dog cerebral cortex. II. Characterization and arrangement of some of the major proteins within the structure. Blomberg F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):204–25, Jul 77

A comparison of the distribution of actin and tubulin in the mammalian mitotic spindle as seen by indirect immunofluorescence. Cande WZ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):552–67, Mar 77

Polarity of actin filaments at the initial stage of myofibril assembly in myogenic cells in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):777–85, Mar 77

Form and distribution of actin and myosin in non-muscle cells: a study using cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Buckley IK, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):129–49, Jul 76

Actin redistribution during Concanavalin A cap formation in rabbit neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):359–64, May 77

Cytoskeletal elements of chick embryo fibroblasts revealed by detergent extraction. Brown S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):119–30, 1976

Localization and organization of microfilaments and related proteins in normal and virus-transformed cells. Goldman RD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):155–83, 1976

Fixation and staining of F-actin and microfilaments using tannic acid. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):78–86, Jan 77

Actin microheterogeneity in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rubenstein PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):120–3, Jan 77

[Preservation of differences in the degree of polymerization of actin, isolated at different stages of ontogenesis after its purification] Khaitlina SIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):787–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of structural changes of contractile muscle proteins with the aid of polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. I. Conformational changes of F-actin in the muscle fiber caused by ATP and its analogs] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1371–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Filamin inhibits actin activation of heavy meromyosin ATPase. Davies P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):228–32, 15 May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of tubulin and actin synthesis and assembly during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Schmitt H. **Brain Res** 115(1):165–73, 8 Oct 76

Decrease in levels and rates of synthesis of tubulin and actin in developing rat brain. Schmitt H, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):327–42, Feb 77

Decreased actin and tubulin synthesis in 3T3 cells after transformation by SV40 virus. Fine RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):162–8, 1 Oct 76

Interaction between membrane properties and protein synthesis. In vitro synthesis of membrane proteins during erythropoiesis. Wreschner D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):321–30, Sep 77

Synthesis of tubulin and actin by neuronal and glial nuclear preparations from devloping rat brain. Gozes I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1819–25, 10 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of anti-actin serum. Trenchev P, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):509–17, Oct 76

Actin in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites revealed by human actin antibodies. Kettis AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):581–3, Jun 77

Anti-actin stains synapses. Toh BH, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):648–50, 16 Dec 76

[Anti-actin and anti-tubulin antibodies in the serum of non-immunized animals] Karsenti E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):195–200, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of an actin-like protein from membranes of human red cells. Ohnishi T. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):453–8, Mar 77

A simple method for the isolation of actin from myxomycete plasmodia. Hatano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):201–5, Jul 77

Use of the avidin-biotin complex for the localization of actin and myosin with fluorescence microscopy. Heggeness MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):783–8, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Localization of actin and myosin in the rat oocyte and follicular wall by immunofluorescence. Amsterdam A, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):311–28, Mar 77

Actin-like filaments in the Sertoli cell junctional specializations in the swine and mouse testis. Toyama Y. **Anat Rec** 186(4):477–91, Dec 76

Loss of Cu2+-binding to actin upon removal of the C-terminal phenylalanine by carboxypeptidase A. Drabikowski W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):359–61, May 77

The effects of temperature and salts on myosin subfragment-1 and F-actin association. Highsmith S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):404–8, 30 Apr 77

Regulation of actin-myosin interaction. Dancker P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):118–23, Mar–Jun 77

Modification of the kinetic parameters of aldolase on binding to the actin-containing filaments of skeletal muscle. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):165–7, 1 Jul 77

Mechanism of oxygen exchange in actin-activated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by myosin subfragment 1. Shukla KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):132–6, 11 Jan 77

Dual effect of Ca2+ on ultrasonic ATPase activity and polymerization of muscle actin. Dancker P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):169–76, 15 Sep 77

Quantitative aspect of the myofibrillar protein turnover in transient state on dietary protein depletion and repletion revealed by urinary excretion of N7-methylhistid;ne. Funabiki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):143–50, 18 Nov 76

A quantitative model of actin-myosin interaction in skeletal muscle. Orentlicher M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):141–59, May 77

Fractional catabolic rates of myosin and actin estimated by urinary excretion of Ntau-methylhistidine: the effect of dietary protein level on catabolic rates under conditions of restricted food intake. Nishizawa N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):345–53, May 77

Immunofluorescent characterization of rat kidney tumors according to the distribution of actin as revealed by specific antiactin antibody. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1618–23, Jun 77

Ca-linked phosphorylation of a light chain of vertebrate smooth-muscle myosin. Sobieszek A. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):477–83, Mar 1 77

Actin turnover during encystation in Acanthamoeba. Rubin RW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):159–68, Nov 76

Role of the myosin light chains in binding to actin. Winstanley MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):239–42, 15 May 77

Profilin, a low-molecular weight protein controlling actin polymerisability. pp. 39–49. Carlsson L, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976. (39 ref.)

Actin and actin binding protein in platelets. pp. 133–9. Lucas RC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Actin filaments in normal and migrating corneal epithelial cells. Anderson RA. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):161–6, Feb 77

Presence of a unit for actin-myosin interaction during the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Hozumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1141–6, Apr 77

Purification and properties of filamin, and actin binding protein from chicken gizzard. Shizuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6562–7, 10 Nov 76

Interaction between Acanthamoeba actin and rabbit skeletal muscle tropomyosin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3374–8, 25 May 77

Interactions of actin, myosin, and an actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. III. Effects of cytochalasin B. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):295–303, Oct 76

Regulation of motility in nonmuscle cells. Hitchcock SE. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):1–15, Jul 77 (121 ref.)

Actin polymerization and interaction with other proteins in temperature-induced gelation of sea urchin egg extracts. Kane RE. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):704–14, Dec 76

Muscle actin filaments bind pituitary secretory granules in vitro. Ostlund RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):78–87, Apr 77

Cytochalasin B inhibits actin-related gelation of HeLa cell extracts. Weihing RR. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):303–7, Oct 76

Head to tail polymerization of actin. Wegner A. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):139–50, Nov 76

The action of cytochalasin A on the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin and muscle G-actin. Himes RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):81–90, 1976

Myoblast myosin phosphorylation is a prerequisite for actin-activation. Scordilis SP, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):558–60, 11 Aug 77

Myosin-paramyosin cofilaments: enzymatic interactions with F-actin. Epstein HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3015–9, Sep 76

Actin-like filaments amd membrane rearrangement in oxyntic cells. Vial JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4032–6, Nov 76

Changes in microfilament organization and surface topogrophy upon transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts with Rous sarcoma virus. Wang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4065–9, Nov 76

Interaction of filamin with f-actin in solution. Wang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2021–5, May 77

Reconstitution of intramembrane particles in recombinants of erythrocyte protein band 3 and lipid: effects of spectrin-actin association. Yu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3891–5, Nov 76

African green monkey fibroblast actin morphology during SV40 infection. Brandner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):409–12, May–Jun 77

[Study of structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins using polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. II. Effect of troponin-tropomyosin complex on the conformation of F-actin in muscle fibers] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1502–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Muscle G-actin is an inhibitor of ATP-induced erythrocyte ghost shape changes and endocytosis. Birchmeier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1354–60, 22 Aug 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. II. Separation of the two fractions of subfragment-1 of myosin by affinity column chromatography on immobilized F-actin: direct evidence for acceleration by F-actin of the decomposition of the reactive enzyme-phosphate-ADP complex formed on head B of myosin. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1359–69, Dec 76

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. III. Cooperativity of the two heads of the myosin molecule, shown by the effect of modification of head A with rho-chloromercuribenzoate on the interaction of head B with F-actin. Shibata-Sekiya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1371–80, Dec 76

Effect of phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin on actin activation and Ca2+ regulation. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):129–33, Jan 77

Laboratory trials of two new molluscicides, the bark of 'gogo' (Entada phasholoides) and Polynactin, against Oncomelania snails: a preliminary report. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):346–7, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin and myosin: their role in the growth of nerve cells. Bray D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):543–4, 1976

Transformation of cytoplasmic actin. Importance for the organization of the contractile gel reticulum and the contraction–-relasation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin. Isenberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):495–528, 19 Oct 76

Possible roles of microtubules and actin filaments in retinal pigmented epithelium. Burnside MB. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):257–75, Aug 76

Could cooperativity in the actin filament play a role in muscle contraction? pp. 489–96.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Actin and motility in plant cells. pp. 91–101. Williamson RE.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 I61c 1976. (68 ref.)

The role of actin in the temperature-dependent gelation and contraction of extracts of Acanthamoeba. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):579–601, Mar 76

Interactions of actin, myosin, and a new actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. II. Role in cytoplasmic movement and phagocytosis. Stossel TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):602–19, Mar 76

Fine structure of the heterochromatin of the kangaroo rat Dipidomys ordii, and examination of the possible role of actin and myosin in heterochromatin condensation. Comings DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):465–77, Aug 76

Microtubules and actin filaments in teleost visual cone elongation and contraction. Burnside B. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):257–75, 1976

Biological ion exchanger resins. X. The cytotonus hypothesis: biological contractility and the total regulation of cellular physiology through quantitative control of cell water. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):349–87, 1976

[Regulatory systems of contraction-relaxation cycle of muscle] Dąbrowska R. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):467–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

ACTING OUT

Self-relaxation program for acting-out adolescents. Elitzur B. **Adolescence** 11(44):569–72, WINTER 76

Psychotherapy of disadvantaged acting-out adolescents. Chwast J. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):216–26, Apr 77

Therapeutic technique: treatment of a borderline adolescent girl. Lulow WV. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):366–75, Jul 77

Acting out: a clinical reappraisal. Infante JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(4):315–34, Jul 76

An objection to the use of the term 'acting-out'. Solomon K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):733, Oct 76

[Study on the behavior of a female patient during psycho analysis] Blay-Neto B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):132–40, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTINIDES see **METALS, ACTINIDE**

ACTININ see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

PATHOLOGY

[The occurence of eosinophilic precipitates accompanied by a more or less distinct formation of clubs in inflammatory lesions (authors transl)] Koeman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(12):725–38, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ACTINOBACILLUS

CLASSIFICATION

Actinobacilli in domestic fowl. Mráz O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):294–307, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic relationships between pasteurellae and actinobacilli] Mráz O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):121–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of Actinobacillus equuli from equine abortion [letter]. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):100–1, Feb 76

Isolation of a hemolytic Actinobacillus from waterfowl. Hacking MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):69–73, Jan 77

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Porcine abortion caused by Actinobacillus equuli. Werdin RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):704–6, 1 Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic appearance of aortic valve vegetations in bacterial endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Moorthy K, et al. **JCU** 5(1):49–51, Feb 77

VETERINARY

Bronchopneumonia in calves in Western Australia associated with Actinobacillus actinoides [letter]. Allen JG. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):100, Feb 76

Histophilus ovis infection in sheep in Western Victoria Rahaley RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):124–7, Mar 77

Actinobacillus suis infections in Alberta swine, 1973–-75: pathology and bacteriology. MacDonald DW, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(10):251–4, Oct 76

Porcine abortion caused by Actinobacillus equuli. Werdin RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):704–6, 1 Oct 76

Actinobacillus infections in swine [author's transl]. Pedersen KB. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):137–40, Mar 77

Foal septicemia (a case report). Shideler RK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1465–8, Oct 76

ACTINOBOLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ACTINOMYCES

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. III. Modulation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte hydrolase release response to Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus mutans by immunoglobulins and complement. McArthur WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1315–21, Dec 76

Interbacterial aggregation of Actinomyces naeslundii and dental plaque streptococci. Ellen RP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):11–20, Jan 77

[Intracellular growth of actinophage in Actinomyces lividans culture lysogenic heat-induced mutant] Smirnova EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:531–4, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Ratio of glycan to teichoic acid in Actinomyces thermovulgaris cell wall] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):743–5, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanin pigment of Actinomyces umbriferus] Zenova GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):991–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pigment and antibiotic substance contained in the spores of Actinomyces streptomycini B–6] Aslanian RR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):294–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation of three iodine-containing compounds as antiplaque agents. Tanzer JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):107–13, Jul 77

Antimicrobial in vitro susceptibility of actinomyces israelii and arachnia propionica Holmberg K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):40–5, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification, separation, and preliminary characterization of invertase and beta-galactosidase in Actinomyces viscosus. Kiel RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):81–7, Apr 77

Levan and levansucrase of Actinomyces viscosus. Pabst MJ. **Infect Immun** 15(2):518–26, Feb 77

Thermomycolin. Gaucher GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:415–33, 1976

[Isolation of individual proteases from protofradin] Lagutina LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1748–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the nutrient medium for Actinomyces spheroides–-producer of proteolytic enzymes with fibrinolytic activity] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):607–13, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the fibrinolytic enzyme from the Actinomyces thermovulgaris cultural broth] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:455–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of chitinase by Actinomyces kurssanovii and its properties] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):625–9, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic degradation of cell walls of yeast cells at different growth phases] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):781–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of extracellular proteolytic enzymes of Actinomyces fradiae 0072] Kashkin AP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):563–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermogenesis of mesophilic, thermotolerant and thermophilic strains of microorganisms–-producers of fungal cell wall–-destroying enzymes] Koriagin VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):505–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Actinomyces 771 enzyme complex for isolation of antibodies and antigens of various nonserological systems] Sakharov RS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):47–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Macrokinetic equations of pH effect on the growth of Actinomyces aureofaciens and biosynthesis of tetracycline] Tarasova SS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):387–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparation of viability of arthrospores subjected to boiling in Actinomyces streptomycini] Lapteva EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:559–61, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response to products of Actinomyces viscosus cultures. Turner DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):372–5, Aug 76

Are Actinomyces viscosus antigens B cell mitogens? Burckhardt JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1460–5, Apr 77

Mitogenic activity of Actinomyces viscosus. I. Effects on murine B and T lymphocytes, and partial characterization. Engel D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1466–71, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Childhood actinomycosis. Report of 3 recent cases. Drake DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):979–81, Dec 76

Isolation of an actinomycete resembling Actinamyces from the peritoneal fluid of a dog [letter]. Love DN. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):107–8, Feb 77

Establishment and distribution of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii in the human oral cavity. Ellen RP. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1119–24, Nov 76

Malar mass due to Actinomyces odontolyticus. Mitchell PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):658–60, Jun 77

Isolation of Actinomyces viscosus from two patients with clinical infections. Radford BL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):518–20, Jun 77

Thermophilic actinomycetes in air of cotton mills [letter] Lockwood MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):45–6, 2 Jul 77

[Actinomyces in dental plaque] Noguchi T, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):74–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Production of protoplasts and membranes in Actinomyces hygroscopus] Pechatnikova ISh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):859–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sucrose metabolism by prominent members of the flora isolated from cariogenic and non-cariogenic dental plaques. Minah GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):55–61, Jul 77

Effects of protease inhibitors of actinomycetes on the first component of human complement. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):983–5, Sep 76

[Heterogeneity of L-valine pool in Actinomyces sp. 26–115 producing actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):395–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Source of valine for protein V biosynthesis in a producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):489–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochromogeneity of actinomycetes producing heliomycin] Poltorak VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:440–3, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermogenesis of mesophilic, thermotolerant and thermophilic strains of microorganisms–-producers of fungal cell wall–-destroying enzymes] Koriagin VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):505–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

In vivo and in vitro studies on possible pathogenic mechanisms of Actinomyces viscosus. Engel D, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):548–54, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of the structure of colonies of culture of Actinomyces parvullus producing actinomycin D] Zaslavskaia PL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):399–403, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the mycelium of active and inactive variants of Actinomyces parvullus during growth and biosynthesis of actinomycin D] Zaslavkaia PL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1035–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see **NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

[Classification of actinophages] Berthiaume L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):195–201, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty and mycolic acid composition of Bacterionema matruchotii and related organisms. Alshamoany L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):205–13, Jan 77

Distribution of menaquinones in actinomycetes and corynebacteria. Collins MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):221–30, Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

Feasibility of thin layer chromatography as an inexpensive alternative to gas-liquid chromatography for the identification of some anaerobic Gram positive non-sporing rods. Palasuntheram C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):451–3, Jun 77

[Formation of a new antibiotic, nocamycin, by a culture of Nocardiopsis syringae sp. nov.] Gauze GF, et al.

Antibiotiki 22(6):483–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antibiotics on metabolism of peptidoglycan, protein, and lipids in Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicus. Molenkamp GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):786–94, Nov 76

Studies on certain factors influencing legume–rhizobia interrelationship. III. Antagonistic soil streptomycetes in the rhizosphere region. Kandasamy D, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):115–7, Feb–May 75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chemically defined medium for Rothia dentocariosa. Lesher RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):213–4, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the incidence and titres of precipitating antibody to Micropolyspora faeni in sera from adult cattle. Dawson CO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):287–99, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of bifidobacteria in the rumen of calves fed different rations. Trovatelli LD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):470–3, Oct 76

Isolation of Actinomycetes and fungi from mouldy hay using a sedimentation chamber. Lacey J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):315–9, Oct 76

A medium for the isolation and enumeration of oral actinomycetaceae from dental plaque. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):875–8, Sep–Oct 76

Presence of Rothia dentocariosa strain 477 serotype 2 in gingiva of patients with inflammatory periodontal disease. Lesher RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):189, Feb 77

[Studies on the composition of the fecal flora of healthy dogs with the special references of Lactobacillus flora and Bifidobacterium flora (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):485–93, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Calcification of membranes isolated from Bacterionema matruchotii. Vogel JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1080–3, Nov–Dec 76

[Mechanism of the variation of the acetate/lactate/ratio during glucose fermentation by bifidobacteria (author's transl)] Lauer E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):271–7, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical changes in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus after cell wall inhibition. IX. Metabolism and release of cellular lipids in the presence of antibiotics. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):277–87, 20 Dec 76

ACTINOMYCETALES

ANALYSIS

Rapid method for the detection and identification of mycolic acids in aerobic actinomycetes and related bacteria. Hecht ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):284–7, Sep 76

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy and ecology of oligotrophic bacteria isolated from the estuarine environment. Mallory LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):733–50, Jun 77

[Key for the classification of the genus Streptomyces and Streptoverticillium] Paszkiewicz A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):1–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Principles of modern classification of Actinomycetales. I. Analytical serology] Mordarska H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):149–70, May–Jun 77 (129 ref.) (Pol)

[New species of Actinomadura coeruleoviolacea sp. nov. and its antagonistic properties] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):779–84, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid selection of microorganisms belonging to the genus Pseudomonas and the order Actinomycetales and producing exocellular lecithinases] Kolesnikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):987–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Small cells in pure cultures of Agromyces ramosus and in natural soil. Casida LE Jr. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):214–6, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Dermatophilus congolensis. A bacteriological, in vitro antibiotic sensitivity andhistopathological study of natural infection in Sudanese cattle. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):627–31, Nov–Dec 76

Response of soil microbiota to selected herbicide treatments. Roslycky EB. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):426–33, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Thermoactinomyces [letter]. Becker B. **JAMA** 237(13):1312, 28 Mar 77

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the growth of a carminomycin producer and on the biosynthesis of the carminomycin complex] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):387–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: experimental production in calves with antigens of Micropolyspora faeni. Wilkie BN. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):221–7, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ecology of microbial population of soils of North Bihar as affected by soil factors. Rai SN, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(2):175–8, 1976

Thermophilic actinomycetes from the environment. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycologia** 68(3):662–6, May–Jun 76

Modified techniques for the isolation of Dermatophilus spp. from infected material Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):23–7, Mar 77

Actinomycetes in the desert of Kuwait. Diab A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):545–54, 1976

[Isolation of soil actinomycetes on selective media with novobiocin] Sveshnikova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):784–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of an autotrophic actinomycete] Kriukov VR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):365–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mannitol oxidation in two Micromonospora isolates and in representative species of other actinomycetes. Mehta RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1013–5, Apr 77

Biosynthesis of phosphogalactolipids and diphosphatidylglycerol in a membrane fraction of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):403–11, 27 Sep 76

A2315, new antibiotics produced by Actinoplanes philippinensis. 2. Structure of A2315A. Chamberlin JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):197–201, Mar 77

Production of quinoline-2-methanol and quinoline-2-methanol acetate by a new species of Kitasatoa Kitasato griseophaeus. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):797–803, Aug 76

Cellulolytic activity of aerobic soil actinomycetes. Lamot E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):345–51, 1976

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. II. Correlations between a changed population of micro-organisms and the degradation of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between the quality of the inoculum material and carminomycin biosynthesis by a culture of Actinomadura carminata] Gladkikh EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):312–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis in Actinoplanes. Palleroni NJ. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):13–8, 11 Oct 76

[Spores of degenerating cultures of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris] Kokina VIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):378–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Subsequent mutagenesis under the action of UV rays in a culture of Actinomadura carminata, a producer of carminomycin] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):791–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial parasite of a plant nematode: morphology and ultrastructure. Sayre RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1091–101, Feb 77

Morphology of colony variants of the rough form of Dermatophilus spp. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):11–5, Mar 77

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of mycetoma. Mahgoub ES. **Bull WHO** 54(3):303–10, 1976

VETERINARY

Dermatophilosis in a titi monkey (Callicebus moloch). Migaki G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1225–6, Oct 76

Tuberculosis-like granulomas in cattle caused by Actinomycetes. Norton JH. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):455–7, Oct 76

Dermatophilus congolensis. A bacteriological, in vitro antibiotic sensitivity andhistopathological study of natural infection in Sudanese cattle. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):627–31, Nov–Dec 76

Electrophoretic studies of serum proteins in healthy and streptothricosis infected cattle. Amakiri SF. **Br Vet J** 133(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 77

Dermatophilosis in two dogs. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1079–80, 15 Nov 76

Dermatophilosis among wild raccoons in New York State. Salkin IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):949–51, 1 NOV 76

Systemic mycoses in marine mammals. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):946–8, 1 NOV 76

Dermatophilus dermatitis enzootic in deer in New York State and vicinity. Gordon MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):184–90, Apr 77

Dermatophilosis in the marble lizard (Calotes mystaceus). Anver MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):817–23, Oct 76

Dermatophilosis in sheep from São Paulo (Brazil). Arantes IG, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):83–8, Feb 77

Sequential pathological changes in natural and experimental dermatophilosis in Bunaji cattle. Bida SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):18–22, Jan 77

Modified techniques for the isolation of Dermatophilus spp. from infected material Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):23–7, Mar 77

Actinomycosis of the testes and spermatic cord in a dog. Ayers KM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):287–8, May 77

Control of Dermatophilus congolensis infection [letter]. Macadam I. **Vet Rec** 100(19):411, 7 May 77

[Evaluation of 7 years of prophylaxis for dermatophilosis in a herd of zebu Brahman cattle] Blancou J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):211–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The dermatophilosis of cattle: diagnosis and differential diagnosis with particular consideration of cattle trichopytosis] Weber A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):75–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACTINOMYCIN

Phase partition studies of actinomycin–nucleotide complexes. Davanloo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4433–8, 5 Oct 76

Kinetic studies of drug–dinucleotide complexes. Davanloo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5299–305, 30 Nov 76

Actinomycins. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:29–41, 1976 (55 ref.)

NMR conformational studies of actinomycins containing sarcosine in place of proline. pp. 181–6. Mauger AB. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NMR conformational studies of actinomycins containing sarcosine in place of proline. pp. 181–6. Mauger AB. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Novel actinomycins formed by biosynthetic incorporation of cis- and trans-4-methylproline. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1056–63, Jun 77

Biosynthetic studies with L-[2,3-3H2] valine as precursor of the D-valine moiety in actinomycin. Mason KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):509–13, 30 Apr 77

Two distinct site-dependent biosynthetic pathways for the incorporation of sarcosine into actinomycins. Mauger AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):181–6, Sep 76

Relationship between changes in the translational apparatus and actinomycin production in Streptomyces antibioticus. Jones GH. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):81–6, Jan 77

[Heterogeneity of L-valine pool in Actinomyces sp. 26–115 producing actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):395–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Source of valine for protein V biosynthesis in a producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):489–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic toxicology of mitomycin C, actinomycins, daunomycin and adriamycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 39(2):189–238, 1977

[Changes in the cerebellum of the rat after actinomycin during the postnatal period] Raedler E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):81–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of levoristatin on intestinal autoflora following oral administration] Omel'ianets TG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):627–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ACTINOMYCIN D see DACTINOMYCIN

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Abdominal actinomycosis. Given F, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):7–9, Jan 77

Actinomyces of the hallux: a case report. Rabin RB. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):69–72, Summer 76

Light and electron microscopic observations of osteoclastic alveolar bone resorption in rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(12):717–23, Dec 76

Actinomycosis involving urachal remnants. Grierson JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):849–52, 4 Jun 77

Endocarditis caused by Actinomyces viscosus. Gutschik E.

Scand J Infect Dis 8(4):271–4, 1976

[Primary muscle localization of actinomycosis. Aporpos of a case] Blanckaert D, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Single clinical classification and principles underlying treatment of actinomycosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Sov Med** (5):90–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Actinomycosis of the colon] Fabicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):65–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the rectum involving the organs of the abdominal cavity] Vasin VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):57–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fusobacterium in presumed Actinomyces canaliculitis. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):371–4, Sep 77

Childhood actinomycosis. Report of 3 recent cases. Drake DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):979–81, Dec 76

Untreated case of actinomycosis [letter]. McFarland B. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):542, Apr 77

Actinomycosis of the colon. James AW, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):150–1, Mar 77

Actinomycosis: an update. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):185–7, Apr 77 (7 ref.)

Pelvic actinomycosis. Cohen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):239–45, 1976

[Actinomycosis of female genitals (author's transl)] Cervinka F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):445–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary actinobacterioses. Apropos of a case] Rogue d'Orbcastel O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):473–8, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of actinomycosis of the fallopian tube (author's transl)] Zieger G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):961–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in an atypical case of actinomycosis of the abdominal cavity] Jeleń M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):227–30, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual case of pulmonary actinomycosis] Stański K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1073, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in actinomycosis of the large intestine] Jakubowska K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):231–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the liver (author's transl)] Carvajal C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):818–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Extensive actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Witwer MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):913–4, 15 Aug 77

Actinomycosis of the gallbladder. Marrie T, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):147–9, Mar 77

An alert to genital actinomycosis [letter]. Buckley JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1193–4, 18 Dec 76

[Actinomycosis of the uterine tube as a complication of intrauterine anticonception (author's transl)] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):28–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secondary actinomycosis of the soft tissue of the right shoulder against the background of disseminated oleogranulomatosis] Moskovskaia MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):67–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro studies on possible pathogenic mechanisms of Actinomyces viscosus. Engel D, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):548–54, Aug 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Ovarian abscess secondary to Actinomyces israelii. Pederson J, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(7):S47–9, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Primary actinomycoma of the third ventricle—the colloid cyst. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):21–6, 31 Jan 77

Actinomycosis as periapical pathology. Case report. Krolls SO, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):41–3, Apr–Jun 77

Cerebral actinomycotic granuloma. Fabiani A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 36(3):195–8, 1975

[Cervical lymphnode actinomycosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Bruchon Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):505–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Intramural gastric actinomycosis. Anatomoclinical observations of a case and review of the literature] Ramon y Cajal S Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):445–52, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month. Cook GC, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(9):737–8, Sep 76

[Actinomycosis of the small pelvis, simulating rectal tumor, caused by intrauterine loop] Haskó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1415–7, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Full-term pregnancy after pelvic actinomycosis. Hart WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):36–8, Jul 77

VETERINARY

Isolation of an actinomycete resembling Actinamyces from the peritoneal fluid of a dog [letter]. Love DN. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):107–8, Feb 77

Vaccination tests against bovine dermatophilosis in the southern region of Chad. Provost A, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):223–9, Sep 74

[The occurence of eosinophilic precipitates accompanied by a more or less distinct formation of clubs in inflammatory lesions (authors transl)] Koeman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(12):725–38, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Actinomycosis of cattle in Azerbaijan] Askerov AR. **Veterinariia** (8):62–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

Actinomycosis of the parotid. Is it usually a masticator space infection? Fenton RS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):233–8, Jun 77

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis: current status of diagnosis and therapy] Fritzemeier CU, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:87–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Indices of intermediary metabolism in patients with maxillo-facial actinomycosis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Sov Med** (3):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Actinomycosis of the ear] Kunel'skaia VIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):78–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Submandibular actinomycotic abscess] Radosavljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):689–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervicofacial actinomycosis in man. Tabibi V, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):104–12, Mar 77

[Cervico-facial actinomycosis—a rare disease?] Pöllmann L. **ZWR** 86(6):306–9, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Cervicofacial actinomycosis at the Department of Dental Surgery of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Puc E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(15):565–8, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of actinomycosis] Németh T, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):37–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive treatment of actinomycosis of the face and neck by using lidase and dimexide electrophoresis] Tsepov LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):25–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Actinomycosis of the maxillofacial area in children] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):73–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Malar mass due to Actinomyces odontolyticus. Mitchell PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):658–60, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis of the anterior maxilla. Musser LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):21–4, Jul 77

[Simultaneous lesion of the lymph nodes of the submandibular region and neck from actinomycosis and tuberculosis] Pliner MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):34–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Actinomycosis of the lymph nodes of the maxillofacial region in children] Roginskiĭ VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):59–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[1-shot treatment of gonorrhea in women] Lassus A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):950–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of a single dose of spectinomycin on experimental syphilis in the rabbit] Antonescu S, et al. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:68–75, 1977 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spectinomycin – experimental investigations on possible side-effects. Raab WP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):44–7, Jul 76

National gonorrhea therapy monitoring study: adverse drug reactions. Jaffe HW, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):29–31, Sep 76

Pros and cons of the use of antibiotic combinations (letter)] Mol LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1109–10, 1 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

[Undesirable side-effects of systemic antibiotic treatment with special reference to spectinomycin] Raab W. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:9–14, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatography of the reduction products of spectinomycin. Knight JC. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):432–6, 21 Jun 77

METABOLISM

A spectinomycin dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):261–7, 16 Mar 77

[On the antibacterial activity, absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of spectinomycin (author's transl)] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):783–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of spectinomycin against anaerobes. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):37–9, Jul 77

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):19–24, 1977

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):19–24, 1977

Effect of spectinomycin on peptide chain initiation. Reusser F. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1328–33, Dec 76

Assessment of the in vitro activity against bacteroides spp. of spectinomycin, metronidazole and clindamycin. Churcher GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):363–70, Jul 77

The bactericidal action of spectinomycin on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ward ME. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):323–9, Jul 77

Interaction of cytoplasmic membrane and ribosomes in Escherichia coli: spectinomycin-induced disappearance of membrane protein I-19. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):326–32, Jan 77

Spectinomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Thornsberry C, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2405–6, 30 May 77

[Pro and cons of the use of antibiotic combinations] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1101–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

[Spectinomycin-dehydrochloride-pentahydrate—introduc of a substance] Brunnberg FJ. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:1–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Resistance of Neisseria gonorrheae to streptomycin] Meyer-Rohn J. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:7–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of spectinomycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate on hearing and vestibular function (author's transl)] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):117–20, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[On the antibacterial activity, absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of spectinomycin (author's transl)] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):783–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial effects of spectinomycin and penicillin G on Neisseria gonorrhoeae singly and in combination (author's transl)] Ohtsuki M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):789–900, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Error in suggested treatment [letter]. Wiesner PJ. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):25, May 77

In vitro susceptibility of Tucson isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin, tetracycline, and spectinomycin. Hicks MJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):337–9, May 77

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea with spectinomycin hydrochloride (Trobicin). Porter IA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):115–7, Apr 77

Spectinomycin hydrochloride (Trobicin) in the treatment of gonorrhoea. McCann JS, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):86–8, 19 Mar 77

Differential response of chlamydial and ureaplasma-associated urethritis to sulphafurazole (sulfisoxazole) and aminocyclitols. Bowie WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1276–8, 11 Dec 76

Aminocyclitol [letter]. Cargill JS. **Lancet** 1(8005):260, 29 Jan 77

Spectinomycin versus tetracycline for the treatment of gonorrhea. Karney WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):889–94, 21 Apr 77

Comparative clinical trial of spectinomycin, long-acting penicillin and procaine-penicillin in gonorrhoea [proceedings]. Mabadeje AF. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):70P–71P, Jun 76

[The treatment of gonococcal blennorrhea. Test of spectinomycin or Trobicine in 25 cases (proceedings)] Goudote S, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):87P–88P, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Spectinomycin (Trobicin) in Male Gonorrhoea (author's transl)] Hönigsmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):199–200, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea using spectinomycin] Antonescu S. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:62–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Isolated gonorrhea in a congenital subcutaneous duct in the

area of the raphe penis] Beierdörffer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(19):833–7, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in acute gonorrhea using spectinomycin. Comparative study using aqueous penicillin combined with probenecid] Gilliet F. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:26–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of gonorrhea using spectinomycin] Hejzlar M. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:24–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Problems of gonorrhea in gynecology. With special reference to our experiences with spectinomycin] Hirsch HA. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:30–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of gonorrhea caused by gonorrheal parauretheritis] Konrad K. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):433–6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of gonorrhea caused by gonorrheal parauretheritis] Konrad K. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):433–6, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current treatment of gonorrhea using spectinomycin–dihydrochloride (STANILO) in Central Africa] Meheus AZ, et al. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:40–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[One time therapy of gonorrhea. Clinical experimental studies with penicillin/probenecid and spectinomycin] Petzoldt D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):701–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of spectinomycin on syphilis during the earliest incubation phase (animal experiment studies)] Petzoldt D. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:76–80, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Spectinomycin therapy with special reference to luetic infections] Winkler A. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:59–61, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with spectinomycin] Harari Z, et al. **Harefuah** 91(12):449–50, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

[Ototoxicity of spectinomycin (author's transl)] Akiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):771–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACTINOTHERAPY see ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

ACTION POTENTIALS

Human atrial conduction with reference to heart rate and refractory periods. Brorson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):111–8, Jan 77

Right atrial monophasic action potential in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brorson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):105–10, Jan 77

Automatic analysis of MUAPS of the biceps brachii and tibialis anterior muscles in men. Arrigo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):35–51, Jan–Feb 77

Intermediate endocochlear potential levels induced by hypoxia. Gafni M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):354–8, Nov–Dec 76

Extra–tympanic electrocochleography. Humphries KN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):303–9, Mar–Apr 77

Programmed stimulator for threshold of action potential. Llobera O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):138–50, 1976

Discharge pattern of single neuronal units in cortical projection area of vagus nerve during successive episodes of hypoxia. Przybylski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):413–24, Sep–Oct 76

The dependence of tension relaxation in skeletal muscle on the number of sarcomeres in series. Bartels EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):476–85, AUG 76

Dynamic properties of primary auditory fibers compared with cells in the cochlear nucleus. Moller AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):157–67, Oct 76

Effect of strength training on EMG of human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):232–6, Oct 76

Urodynamic aspects of the upper urinary tract in pigs. Electrophysiological and manometrical investigations. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):41–5, Jan 77

Peroperative EMG and pressure–flow studies in patients with hydronephrosis. Nerstrom B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):33–40, Jan 77

Partial asystole in ECG. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:132–5, 1977

Distribution of cardiac thoracic potentials on the dog in hypothermia. D'Alche P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:77–83, 1977

Electrophysiological characteristic of avian myocardial subendocardial layers. Prosheva VI, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:26–8, 1977

Averaged cardioelectric field maps in repolarization. Schubert E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:73–4, 1977

Study of the ventricular spread of activation by computer model. Szabados T, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:165–6, 1977

The genesis of the auditory action potential. Boer E. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:3–13, 1977

Electrocochleographic studies in animals. Durrant JD, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:14–23, 1977

New evidence for inferoposterior myocardial infarction on surface potential maps. Flowers NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):576–81, 4 NOV 76

Electrical spike potentials of the small bowel: a comparative study of recordings obtained from muscular implanted and intraluminal suction electrodes. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):996–9, Nov 76

An hepatic osmoreceptor mechanism in the rat: electrophysiological and behavioral studies. Adachi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1043–9, Oct 76

Cycle–length–dependent properties of AV nodal activation in rabbit hearts. Billette J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1129–39, Oct 76

Effects of Ca2+ and catecholamines on the guinea pig atrium action potential plateau. Robinson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H203–10, Aug 77

Human gastric pacesetter potential. Site of origin, spread, and response to gastric transection and proximal gastric vagotomy. Hinder RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):29–33, Jan 77

Electrical, contractile, and radiographic studies of the stomach after proximal gastric vagotomy. Rosenquist CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):338–42, Sep 77

Ionic channels and gating currents in excitable membranes. Ulbricht W. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:7–31, 1977 (164 ref.)

The correlation between action potential duration and 42K–efflux in the hypoxic myocardium. Vleugels A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):547–8, 1976

Morphological basis of late component potentials in Duchenne dystrophy [letter]. Coërs C. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):258–9, Apr 77

Electrical activity in voluntarily contracting muscle. Kimura J. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):85–8, Feb 77

Frequency effects of temporary N1 depression following acoustic overload. Mitchell C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):117–23, Mar 77

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit–up variations. Godfrey KE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):132–5, Mar 77

Spontaneous potentials [letter]. Griffith ER. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):490, Oct 76

Auditory nerve and brain stem responses to sound stimuli at various frequencies. Brama I, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):402–8, Sep–Oct 77

Cochlear events and whole–nerve action potentials. de Boer E. **Audiology** 16(5):380–8, Sep–Oct 77

Clinical electrocochleography in the diagnosis and management of Meneère's disorder. Gibson WP, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):389–401, Sep–Oct 77

Changes in the Raman spectrum of frog sciatic nerve during action potential propagation. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):660–5, 6 Jun 77

Voltage dependent potassium fluxes and the significance of action potentials in Acetabularia. Mummert H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):443–50, 7 Sep 76

The oscillating summed action potential of an insect's auditory nerve (Locusta migratoria, Acrididae). I. Its original form and time constancy. Adam LJ. **Biol Cybern** 26(4):241–7, 13 Jun 77

Changes in interspike interval during propagation: quantitative description. George SA. **Biol Cybern** 26(4):209–13, 13 Jun 77

The modelling of a burst–generating neuron with a field–effect transistor analog. Gulrajani RM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(4):227–40, 28 Feb 77

Relation between trains of action potentials across an inhibitory synapse. Influence of presynaptic irregularity. Segundo JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(3):169–79, 15 Nov 76

Correlation between intraluminal pressure of the oviduct and the electrical activity of the longitudinal peritoneal muscle in the rabbit. Gonzalez de Vargas MI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):492–6, Nov 76

Neural repetitive firing: modifications of the Hodgkin–Huxley axon suggested by experimental results from crustacean axons. Connor JA, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):81–102, Apr 77

The effect of temperature on canine papillary muscle. Watson BW, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(2):99–104, 23 Aug 76

A relationship between Eysenck's P scale and change in muscle action potentials with attention to perceptual tasks. Hinton J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):461–6, Nov 76

Visual and nonvisual units recorded from the optic tectum of Gallus domesticus. Cotter JR. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(1):1–21, 1976

Relationship of neuronal activity to gross movement–related potentials in monkey pre– and postcentral cortex. Arezzo J, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):362–9, 26 Aug 77

Temporal patterns, their distribution and redundancy in trains of spontaneous neuronal spike intervals of the feline hippocampus studied with a non–parametric technique. Brudno S, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):65–89, 8 Apr 77

Simple spike frequency and the number of secondary spikes in the complex spike of the cerebellar Purkinje cell. Gilbert PF. **Brain Res** 114(2):334–8, 17 Sep 76

Modulation of repetitive action potentials in molluscan neurons stimulated with alternating currents. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):361–6, 18 Feb 77

Lack of recurrent depression from motor axon collaterals of IaIPSPs in dorsal spinocerebeller tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):158–61, 24 Jun 77

The influence of hyperventilation on efferent control of peripheral chemoreceptors. Majcherczyk S, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):561–4, 1 Apr 77

Effect of post–impulse depression on background firing of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Mannard A, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):243–61, 6 May 77

Spontaneous firing rate of neurones in the prefrontal cortex of the rat: evidence for a dopaminergic inhibition. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):516–22, 12 Nov 76

Short–term modulation of endogenous bursting rhythms by monosynaptic inhibition in Aplysia neurons: effects of contingent stimulation. Pinsker HM, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):51–64, 8 Apr 77

Eye movement–associated discharge in brain stem neurons during desynchronized sleep. Pivik RT, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):59–76, 31 Jan 77

Non–GABA mediated primary afferent depolarization. Repkin AH, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):147–52, 19 Nov 76

Maintained activity of single neurons in the cat visual cortex at different levels of retinal adaptation. Sanseverino ER, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):251–61, 25 Mar 77

Stable long–term recordings from cat peripheral nerves. Stein RB, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):21–38, 3 Jun 77

Selective firing of rat pontine gigantocellular neurons during movement and REM sleep. Vertes RP. **Brain Res** 128(1):146–52, 3 Jun 77

Depolarization of primary afferents in the frog spinal cord under high Mg2+ concentrations. Vyklický L, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):153–6, 19 Nov 76

Infant rats: hypothalamic unit activity. Almli CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):543–52, Nov–Dec 76

Long lasting changes in the spontaneous activity of hippocampal neurons following stimulation of the entorhinal cortex. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

The stability of entrainment conditions for RLC coupled Van der Pol oscillators used as a model for intestinal electrical rhythms. Linkens DA. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):359–72, 1977

Action potential fatigue in nonmyelinated nerve fibers: garfish olfactory and rabbit vagus nerve. Hill DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):485–93, Aug 76

On the relationship between action potential duration and tension in cat papillary muscle. Allen DG. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):210–8, May 77

Differences between proximal left and right bundle branch block action potential durations and refractoriness in the dog heart. Bailey JC, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):464–8, May 77

Characteristics of extracellular potentials recorded from the sinoatrial pacemaker of the rabbit. Cramer M, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):292–300, Sep 77

Electrical activity of sinoatrial node cells of the rabbit surviving a long exposure to cold Tyrode's solution. Nishi K, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):242–7, Aug 77

An electrogenic sodium pump and baroreceptor function in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saum WR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):497–505, Oct 76

Origin of epicardial ST–T wave potentials in the intact dog. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):475–87, Oct 76

Sampling rates required for digital recording of intracellular and extracellular cardiac potentials. Barr RC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):40–8, Jan 77 (25 ref.)

Left precordial isopotential mapping during supine exercise. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):245–52, Aug 77

Body surface potential distribution following the production of right bundle branch block in dogs. Effects of breakthrough and right ventricular excitation on the body surface potentials. Sugenoya J, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):49–54, Jan 77

Interactive graphics in the analysis of neuronal spike train data. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):163–78, Jul 76

Estimation of parameters in a diffusion neuron model. Nilsson HG. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):191–7, Apr 77

The freezing threshold of peripheral motor nerves following pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol: an electrophysiologic and light and electron microscopic study on the sciatic nerve of rabbits. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):215–27, Apr 77

Changes in sensitivity to anoxia of the cardiac action potential plateau during chick embryonic development. Kasuya Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):124–33, 1 Jul 77

Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity during the postoperative period in man. Dauchel J, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):293–303, 1976

New developments in electrophysiologic auditory assessment. Cox HA 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(6):252–6, Jun 77

On the volume conduction in human skeletal muscle: in situ measurements. Gath I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):106–10, Jul 77

Temporo–spatial propagation of epileptoform after–discharges in the isolated cat suprasylvian gyrus. Hirsch JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):623–36, Dec 76

Temporo–spatial pattern of subcortical spike activity in kindling epilepsy. A statistical approach. Lange H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):564–74, Apr 77

The shape of the Achilis tendon reflex potentials. Gerilovsky L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):143–53, Apr–May 77

Post–EEG seizure depression of human limbic neurons is not determined by their response to probable hypoxia. Halgren E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):89–93, Mar 77

Age–changes of the force–frequency–relationship and the duration of action potential of isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Rumberger E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):277–84, 23 Sep 76

Refractory period of human sural nerve action potential related to age in healthy probands. Lehmann HJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):85–93, 1977

The effects of transections on the basic electrical rhythm in the canine jejunum. Mendel C, et al. **Eur Surg Res**

8(6):528–35, 1976

Electrophysiological recordings from spontaneously contracting reaggregates of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from chick enbryos. McLean MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):309–18, Feb 77

Action potentials recorded intracellularly from differentiated mouse teratocarcinoma cells in culture. Slack JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):457–9, Jul 77

Modulation of cerebellar electrical and unit activity by low-frequency stimulation of caudate nucleus in chronic cats. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):289–94, Apr 77

Action potential of somatic and autonomic nerves. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):527–37, Sep 77

Operant conditioning of firing patterns in monkey cortical neurons. Schmidt EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):467–77, Mar 77

Stereotyped and structured burst activity of single units in the penicillin epileptogenic focus in cats. Sherwin I. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):226–33, Apr 77

Synaptic modulation of endogenous neuronal oscillators. Pinsker HM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2045–9, Jun 77

Comparison of the electromyographic activity of the muscle orbicularis oris using different electrode configurations. Gatehouse S, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):52–62, 1976

Origins in the muscle structure of the electromyographic activity associated with the plosive (p) a CVC utterance. Kelman AW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):85–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

An analog delay circuit for on-line visual confirmation of discriminated neuroelectric signals. Bak MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):69–71, Jan 77

Electrophysiological correlates of neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 33–44. Ruf KB.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (64 ref.)

Semiautomatic processing of neurophysiological data: part I—a device for measuring potential intervals from film. Burns MD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):307–17, Oct 76

Sensory recording from the isolated cornea. Mark D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):541–5, Jun 77

Analysis of compound action potential responses to tone bursts in the human and guinea pig cochlea. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1132–9, Nov 76

Bursting pacemaker activity in the solitary hydroid Tubularia solitaria. de Kruijf HA. **J Exp Biol** 68:19–34, Jun 77

Modulation of Hydra attenuata rhythmic activity: phase response curve. Taddei-Ferretti C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):737–51, Dec 76

Calcium-activated conductance in skate electroreceptors: current clamp experiments. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):121–43, Feb 77

Calcium-activated conductance in skate electroreceptors: voltage clamp experiments. Clusin WT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):145–82, Feb 77

Repetitive firing: quantitative analysis of encoder behavior of slowly adapting stretch receptor of crayfish and eccentric cell of Limulus. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):849–77, Jun 77

Repetitive firing: a quantitative study of feedback in model encoders. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):815–48, Jun 77

Microelectrode studies of the active Na transport pathway of frog skin. Helman SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):571–604, May 77

Delayed rectification in the transverse tubules: origin of the late after-potential in frog skeletal muscle. Kirsch GE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):1–21, Jul 77

Impaired monosynaptic potentiation in in vitro hippocampal slices from aged, memory-deficient rats. Landfield PW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):523–33, Sep 77

'Metabolic' action potentials in Acetabularia. Gradmann D. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):23–45, 20 Oct 76

Tonoplast action potential in Nitella in relation to vacuolar chloride concentration. Kikuyama M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):95–110, 20 Oct 76

Electrophysiological properties of tissue cultured heart cells grown in a linear array. Sachs F. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):373–99, 17 Sep 76

Mutants with reduced Ca activation in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):277–94, 26 Aug 76

Alterations of the excitation process of the sinoatrial pacemaker cell in the presence of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):477–88, Jun 77

Electrophysiological properties of chick embryonic hearts grafted and organ cultured in vitro. Renaud JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):889–900, Nov 76

Determinants of electrical activity in clusters of cultured cardiac cells from neonatal rats. Schanne OF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):269–83, Apr 77

Development of spinal cord bioelectric activity in spinal chick embryos and its behavioral implications. Provine RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):217–28, May 77

The identification of two inhibitory cells in each segmental ganglion of the leech and studies on the ionic mechanism of the inhibitory junctional potentials produced by these cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):435–45, Sep 76

A comparative statistical study of hippocampal neuronal spontaneous spike activity in situ and in vitro. Shtark MB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):551–66, Nov 76

A quantitative electrophysiological study of acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Martinez-Figueroa A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):156–61, Feb 77

Electrical measurement of axon diameter and its use in relating motoneuron size to critical firing level. Clamann HP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):844–51, Jul 76

Anatomy and physiology of goldfish oculomotor system. II. Firing patterns of neurons in abducens nucleus and surrounding medulla and their relation to eye movements. Gestrin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):573–88, May 77

Sustained, synchronous oscillations in discharge of sustaining fibers of crayfish optic nerve. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1257–71, Nov 76

Relationship among recruitment order, spike amplitude, and twitch tension of single motor units in human masseter muscle. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):879–90, Jul 77

Organization of monkey superior colliculus: intermediate layer cells discharging before eye movements. Mohler CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):722–44, Jul 76

Spontaneous slow potentials and spreading depression in amphibian retina. Olsen JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):752–67, Jul 77

Theoretical analysis of parameters leading to frequency modulation along an inhomogeneous axon. Parnas I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):909–23, Jul 76

Aplysia bursting neurons as endogenous oscillators. I. Phase-response curves for pulsed inhibitory synaptic input. Pinsker HM. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):527–43, May 77

Aplysia bursting neurons as endogenous oscillators. II. Synchronization and entrainment by pulsed inhibitory synaptic input. Pinsker HM. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):544–56, May 77

Modulation of spike frequency by regions of special axonal geometry and by synaptic inputs. Spira ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):882–99, Jul 76

An analysis of variability in somatosensory cortical neuron discharge. Whitsel BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):589–607, May 77

Electrical excitability of oat cell carcinoma. Tischler AS, et al. **J Pathol** 122(3):153–6, Jul 77

Some observations on abnormal pace-maker activity in endocardial Purkinje fibres surviving myocardial infarction [proceeding] Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):248P–249P, Dec 76

The effects of remote retinal stimulation on the responses of cat retinal ganglion cells. Barlow HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):177–94, Jul 77

Reconstruction of the action potential of ventricular myocardial fibres. Beeler GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):177–210, Jun 77

Comparative study of divalent cations as charge carriers in cardiac membrane [proceedings]. Bernard C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):22P–23P, Sep 76

Electrical excitability of cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Biales B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):743–53, Nov 76

Prolonged decreases in excitability of pyramidal tract neurones [proceedings]. Bindman LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):141P–142P, Dec 76

Control of dynamic and static nuclear bag fibres and nuclear chain fibres by gamma and beta axons in isolated cat muscle spindels. Boyd IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):133–62, Feb 77

Causes of shortening of the cardiac action potential during a tension staircase [proceedings]. Boyett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):80P–81P, Mar 77

Action potentials in the rat chromaffin cell and effects of acetylcholine. Brandt BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):417–39, Dec 76

Spike initiation by transmembrane current: a white-noise analysis. Bryant HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):279–314, Sep 76

Activity from single neurones recorded in the substantia gelatinosa Rolandi of the cat [proceedings] Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):35P–36P, Jul 77

A circuit for recording evoked action potential amplitudes [proceedings] Courtice CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):1P–2P, Jun 77

The action potential of chick dorsal root ganglion neurones maintained in cell culture. Dichter MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):281–98, May 77

Intracellular recording from pyramidal neurones in the in vitro transverse hippocampal slice [proceedings] Dingledine R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):13P–15P, Jul 77

Convergence of rod and cone signals in the cat's retina. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):297–318, Jul 77

Cone signals in the cat's retina. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):273–96, Jul 77

The sensitization of high threshold mechanoreceptors with myelinated axons by repeated heating. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):549–63, Feb 77

The discharges of splanchnic nerve afferents in dogs with intact abdomen [proceedings]. Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):221P–222P, Dec 76

Ionic membrane conductance during the time course of the cardiac action potential. Goldman Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):655–95, Jul 77

Regenerative repolarization of the frog ventricular action potential: a time and voltage-dependent phenomenon. Goldman Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):575–611, Jul 77

Differentiation of electrical and contractile properties of slow and fast muscle fibres. Gordon T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):535–47, Aug 77

Firing rate and recruitment order of toe extensor motor units in different modes of voluntary conraction. Grimby L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):865–79, Jan 77

Frog muscle spindles with unbranched myelinated afferent axons: the response to stretch and the length of the first myelinated segment. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):881–59, Jan 77

Frequency of tendon organ discharges elicited by the contraction of motor units in cat leg muscles. Jami L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):633–45, Oct 76

The excitatory junction potential in tracheal smooth muscle [proceedings]. Kirkpatrick CT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):243P–244P, Dec 76

Electronic modelling of smooth muscle electrical potentials [proceedings] Linkens DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):15P–16P, Jul 77

An after-effect of local stimulation of neurones in the cerebral cortex of the unanaesthetized rat [proceedings]. McCabe BJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):140P–141P, Dec 76

Self-facilitation of ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. Marchiafava PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):335–51, Jun 77

Influence of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area stimulation of the excitability of mediobasal hypothalamic neurones in the rat. Renaud LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):541–64, Jan 77

Evaluation of electric field changes in the cleft between excitable cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):71–96, 7 Jan 77

Role of slow inward current in the genesis of ventricular arrhythmia. Hiraoka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1419–27, Dec 76

Prolongation of ventricular action potential due to sympathetic stimulation. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):259–65, Mar 77

Temperature influence on the development of electrical activities in mammalian brain slice during incubation. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):355–65, 1976

Microelectrode study of spreading depression (SD) in frog retina-Müller cell activity and [K+] during SD—. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):219–33, 1976

Role of superficially membrane-bound calcium on excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):117–26, 1976

Comparison of frequency characteristics of photopic and scotopic S-potentials in the carp. Toyoda J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):591–601, 1976

Pattern recognition in sequences of neuronal spike intervals; a new nonparametric approach and its implications. Marczynski TJ. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):97–107, Apr-Jun 76 (29 ref.)

Low-resistance skin points that may coincide with acupuncture loci. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Med Biol** 55(2):88–94, Apr 77

A 4-parameter discriminator of neuronal spike activity. Zalud P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):636–43, Nov 76

'Nonblocking' a.c. preamplifier for tip recording from insect taste hairs. Maes FW. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):470–1, Jul 77

Automatic bucking potential source. van der Molen JN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):467–9, Jul 77

The monophasic action potentials of the intact canine heart. Comşulea L, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):153–8, Apr-Jun 76

Electrophysiological distinctions between the taste and smell of amino acids in catfish. Caprio J. **Nature** 266(5605):850–1, 28 Apr 77

Nerve growth factor-induced increase in electrical excitability and acetylcholine sensitivity of a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Dichter MA, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):501–4, 11 Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Stimulation of pontine reticular formation suppresses firing of serotonergic neuronses in the dorsal raphe. Wa[illegible] RY, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):365–8, 25 Nov 76

Synaptic responses mediated by identified histamine-containing neurones. Weinreich D. **Nature** 267(5614):854–6, 30 Jun 77

Dependence of the transmembraneous penetration rate of an anticholinergic drug on the action potential frequency. Reil GH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S23, 31 Mar 77

Responses of intradental nerves to chemical and osmotic stimulation of dentine in the cat. Horiuchi H, et al. **Pain** 2(1):49–59, Mar 76

Activity of neurons in the deep layers of the cat superior colliculus correlated with slow eye movements. Arduini A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):161–5, 8 Jun 77

Sensory terminal responses of frog muscle spindle recorded across vaseline gap onto intrafusal muscle fibre. Ito F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):25–30, 15 Oct 76

The optical spike. Structure of the olfactory nerve of pike and rapid birefringence changes during excitation. Muralt A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):67–76, 30 Nov 76

The effect of heart rate on the membrane responsiveness of rabbit atrial muscle. Pasmooij JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):223–31, 5 Nov 76

Phase-plane analysis of action potentials in uterine smooth muscle. Specht PC. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):89–95, 30 Nov 76

Possible role of ionic changes in the appearance of

arrhythmias. Gettes LS. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(4):787–810, 1976 (157 ref.)

A simple circuit for filtering single unit action potentials from electrograms. Clamann HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):149–51, Jul 76

Low cost neural spike window discriminator with digital readout. Deyoe EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):371–3, Mar 76

Long term recording from cortical and subcortical neurons in unrestrained cats. Ramos A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):803–6, Jun 76

Neurophysiological aspects of peripheral neuropathies. MacKenzie RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:43–9, 1976

Relation between oxidative metabolism and slow rhythmic potentials in mammalian intestinal muscle. Connor JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4239–43, Nov 76

Facilitation at neuromuscular junctions: contribution to habituation and dishabituation of the Aplysia gill withdrawal reflex. Jacklet JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1267–71, Mar 77

Physical–chemical approach to the transient change in Na ion conductivity of excitable membranes. Rawlings PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):7792–6, Dec 76

Temperature dependence of the four ionic processes of spike electrogenesis in eel electroplaques. Ruiz–Manresa F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3554–7, Oct 76

The spontaneous activity of neurones in the cat's cerebral cortex. Burns BD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):211–23, 15 Oct 76

Nerve impulse propagation along nonuniform fibres. Khodorov BI, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):145–84, 1975 (93 ref.)

Electrophysiology of mammalian smooth muscle. Tomita T. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):185–203, 1975 (150 ref.)

Impulse activity in afferent vagal C–fibres with endings in the intrapulmonary airways of dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):125–42, Apr 77

Electrophysiological study of the normal and pathological human cochlea. II. Neural responses. Eggermont JJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:497–506, Nov 76

Electrophysiological study of the normal and pathological human cochlea. I. Presynaptic potentials. Eggermont JJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:487–95, Nov 76

Modeling action potentials. Elberling C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:527–37, Nov 76

Trans–tympanic electrocochleography in the investigation of retro–cochlear disorders. Gibson WP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:507–16, Nov 76

Limbic system interrelations: functional division among hippocampal–septal connections. Berger TW, et al. **Science** 197(4303):587–9, 5 Aug 77

Laser interferometer measurement of changes in crayfish axon diameter concurrent with action potential. Hill BC, et al. **Science** 196(4288):426–8, 22 Apr 77

Dependency representing Markov properties of spike trains recorded from central single neurons. Nakahama H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):99–111, Jun 77

Cochlear electrophysiologic correlates of loudness recruitment. Pugh JE Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):476, Mar–Apr 77

Cortical unit activity during generalized seizures induced by penicillin. Fisher RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:187–92, 1976

Variability in ganglion cell firing patterns; implications for separate 'on' and 'off' processes. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):765–76, 1977.

The effects of photic stimulation upon the variability of the interspike intervals in goldfish ganglion cells. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):793–7, 1977

[Mathematical modeling of intra– and extracellular potentials in active neurons] Dvořák I. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):509–15, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Distribution of surface electric potentials in the horse heart] Chvátal O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):623–31, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Recording of the electrical activity of the sino–atrial node area during an experimental sinoatrial block in dogs. Arguments in favor of its sino–atrial origin] Castillo–Fenoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):273–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial diffusion of action potential densities in a neural network: a heuristic model] Nicolas MP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):191–3, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical activity of cultured cells of the guinea pig heart. Comparison with the rat] Auclair MC. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):543–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of unitary afferent discharges of neuromuscular spindles in man] Mano T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):500–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repetitive muscle potentials in the normal subject] Audebert AA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):511–3, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Kindling effect and intercritical discharges in the limbic system of the cat. Influence of sleep] Tanaka T, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):26–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of human electrocochleographic data] Aran JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:539–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hypertrophy on the behavior of potentials in isolated ventricular strips of the rat] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1657–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental investigations for determining the duration of the 'mechanical–effective period' of muscle action potentials and of the 'electro–mechanical latency period' of 'fast fibres' of external ocular muscles (author's transl)] Schulze F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):121–31, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anaesthesia with ketamine for electro–cochleography in children (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):314–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of action potentials of muscles by a small general purpose computer (author's transl)] Ridder HW, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):43–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antidromic sensory action potentials of the median and ulnar nerve.—Normal value and discussion of methodology (author's transl)] Rosenberger K, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(3):133–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal electrical potential difference and plasma aldosterone in hyperaldosteronism and low–, normal– and high–renin hypertension] Skrabal F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):777–81, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of spike potentials in the sinus nodes and atrial conduction system during interpretation of bundle–of–his electrography] Rugienius J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):740–6, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording of the monophasic potential of the right heart in man: its possible use in the interpretation of arrhythmias] Fenici R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1539–47, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Practical applications of electromapping] Bobba P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):567–73, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Two dimensional distribution of the action potential of rabbit retinas in vivo (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polarity of the oscillatory potentials recorded by a pair of electrodes on the sclera (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1551–4, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radial distribution of the retinal action potential on the sclera of the frog and pigeon (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):230–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple on–line digital determination of the cardiac action potential and its application] Inui J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):143–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocochleographic study of Ménière's disease (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):747–60, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi–excitation in nerve and electric nerve model (ENM) (author's transl)] Matumoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(4):69–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiologic properties of potential changes elicited in the eyelid by flash stimulation (author's transl)] Ozaki T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(1):15–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial action potentials and calcium ion] Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):2–8, 10 Jan 77 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of the QRS–T wave based on myocardial action potentials] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):121–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic differences between the curvatura ventriculi major and minor] Asahi H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):296–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Internal pressure of the lower esophageal function and electromyography] Hirajima T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):192–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electric activities of the stomach during wake–sleep cycle in dogs] Kamihogi Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):279–81, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bile excreting mechanism following trans–duodenal sphincteroplasty[Kato S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):244–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vogotomy on pacing] Kuramoto M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):300–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various types of vagotomy on electrical and contractile activities of the canine stomach (author's transl)] Kuwashima T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 13(1):55–67, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action potentials and internal pressure changes at the lower esophageal junction in rabbits and cats] Miyagawa K. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):176–81, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Action potentials of the stomach during vagotomy, especially during SPV (selective proximal vagotomy)] Miyajima R, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):307–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Activities and temperature of the smooth muscle. Electrophysiological properties of the membrane] Sunano T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(3):111–20, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Generation and transmission of excitation in the pyeloureteral system of dogs] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):230–1, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Gating mechanism in the conduction system] Nakada Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):754, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Dicrete zones of electrical connection between Purkinje terminals and muscle fibers in dog ventricles] Bukauskas FF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):887–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic potentials in smooth muscle cells] Taranenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):913–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of the muscle cells of the true pacemaker in the sinatrial region of the sterlet and perch myocardium exposed to the influence of temperature] Golovko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1208–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the postsynaptic potentials of identified neurons in Helix pomatia during formation of temporal connections] Pusztai J, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1246–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Properties of mechanoreceptor units of mammary gland parenchyma] Alekseev NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):673–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in giant mollusk neurons following generation of action potentials in response to direct stimulation] D'iakonova TL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):814–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of a bundle of His electrogram (using the spike potentials of the sinus node and atrial conduction tracts in the analysis)] Rugenius Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):108–18, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the atrial complex of the vectorcardiogram in patients with rheumatic heart disease complicated by auricular fibrillation] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):120–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Postactivation inhibition of processes in interneurons transmitting the activity of lateral 'descending' systems] Vasilenko DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):538–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex action potentials of the secondary neurons of the rat olfactory bulb] Voronkov GS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):575–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of analysis of the individual motor unit potentials] Bulgakov SP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):103–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy in obtaining temporary characteristics of bioelectric processes for specialized multiparameter analyzers] Bulgakov SP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):108–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in patients with the syndrome of persistent galactorrhea–amenorrhea] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):32–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Isoniazid metabolism and the indicators of bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with tuberculosis during treatment with increased doses of isoniazid] Vilenskaia RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of the electrocardiogram of the heart conduction system. Practical value of the method] Ruda MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):21–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrooculographic examinations of patients with diabetes mellitus] Baiteriakova LS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):69–70, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Electroactive spots on the facial skin and their association with eye pathology] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):42–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the cochlea] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):81–5, Nov–Dec 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the central nervous system of female rats in the dynamics of development of ovarian polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):15–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of the fast and slow muscle fibers of the bog turtle Emys orbicularis] Lebedinskaia II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of the heart atria and ventricles of Rana temporaria frogs and Cyprinus carpio carp] Orlov RS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):544–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preparatory motor potential of the brain and cooperation of the hemispheres in unimanual contractions of the left hand (author's transl)] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):653–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evolution of CM, SP and AP during etacrynic acid intoxication in the guinea pig. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):153–59, Jan–Feb 77

The delayed effects of ethacrynic acid on the stria vascularis of the guinea pig. Brummett R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):98–112, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of perilymphatic perfusion with neomycin on the cochlear microphonic potential in the guinea pig. Nuttall AL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):393–400, May–Jun 77

The effect of calcium and beat interval on the contractile force and refractoriness of the isolated rat atrium in the absence and presence of nifedipine: a possible mechanism for the negative staircase phenomenon. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):505–16, Apr 77

The effect of nifedipine on the effective refractory period and excitability of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels and frequencies of stimulation. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):353–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Investigation of the neurotoxicity of monomeric methylmethacrylate and homologous chemicals. Borchard U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):421, 1977

On the effects of gymnemic acid in the hamster and rat. Hellekant G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):136–42, Oct 76

The effects of variations in extracellular magnesium concentration on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):368–76, Mar 77

Ethacrynic acid ototoxicity as a general model in cochlear pathology. Bosher SK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:81–9, 1977

A histamine-induced decrease of action potential duration in cardiac muscle mediated by the H2 receptors. Ledda F, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):199–202, Jul 77

Ventricular electrical instability in the conscious dog: effects of psychologic stress and beta adrenergic blockade. Matta RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):594–8, 4 NOV 76

Migrating action potential complex of cholera: a possible prostaglandin-induced response. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E529–34, May 77

Effect of cholecystokinin on myoelectric activity of small bowel of the dog. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E44–7, Jan 77

How Gymnodinium breve red tide toxin(s) produces repetitive firing in squid axons. Westerfield M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C23–9, Jan 77

Potentiation of ketamine effects on the spiking activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus by rapid eye movement (REM) sleep deprivation. Sušic V. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):229–34, Apr 76

Changes in muscle action potentials of patients with diseases of motor units following the infusion of a peptide fragment of ACTH. Strand FL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):681–3, 1977

Effects of a scorpion toxin from Androctonus australis venom on action potential of neuroblastoma cells in culture. Bernard P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):782–8, 25 Jul 77

On the voltage-dependent action of tetrodotoxin. Cohen IS, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):275–9, Mar 77

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: I) During epileptogenic discharges induced by pentylenetetrazole in rats. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1670–5, 30 Oct 76

Relations between neuronal intracellular potentials and surface activity during epileptic patterns induced by Glut in the rat. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1665–9, 30 Oct 76

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: II) During epileptogenic discharges induced by strychnine in the rat. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1676–80, 30 Oct 76

Batrachotoxin: activity-dependent prolongation of the cardiac action potential and positive inotropic effect [proceedings]. Honerjäger P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):415P, Nov 76

Effect of adrenaline on intracellularly recorded action potentials of mammalian skeletal muscle [proceedings] Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):299P, Jun 77

Effects of N-methylamino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):551–60, Apr 77

Effects of spinal cord and other tissue extracts on resting and action potentials of organ-cultured mouse skeletal muscle. Hasegawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):133–40, 1 Jan 77

A quantitative correlation between single unit activity and fluorescence intensity of dopamine neurones in zona compacta of substantia nigra, as demonstrated under the influence of nicotine and physostigmine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):85–103, 19 Nov 76

Influence of cations on the electrical activity of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):495–504, 22 Jul 77

Actions of opiates upon single unit activity in the cortex of naive and tolerant rats. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):99–110, 8 Oct 76

Excitatory and depressant neuronal responses to noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and mescaline: the role of the baseline firing rate. Szabadi E, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):580–3, 13 May 77

The mechanism of inhibition of neuronal activity by opiates in the spinal cord of cat. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):111–28, 8 Oct 76

Principal cells in lateral geniculate: effects of metrazol on capacity to after-discharge. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):485–7, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on action potential production in skeletal muscle. I. Chlorpromazine and promethazine. Buttar HS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):452–61, Jun 77

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on action potential production in skeletal muscle. II. Haloperidol: nonspecific and opiate drug receptor mediated effects. Durham HD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):462–70, Jun 77

Catechol-mediated effects of harmaline on the action potential of rat atrial fibres. Carpentier R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):39–46, Jan 77

Voltage clamp analysis of the effects of dopamine on the transmembrane ionic currents underlying the action potential of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gelles JM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):561–6, Jun 77

Use of calcium ionophores to determine the effects of intracellular calcium on the action potential of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gelles JM. **Circ Res** 41(1):94–9, Jul 77

Effects of adrenergic amines on electrophysiological properties and automaticity of neonatal and adult canine Purkinje fibers: evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic actions. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):390–400, Apr 77

A study of the verapamil-induced changes in conductivity and refractoriness and monophasic action potentials of the dog heart in situ. Landmark K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):419–27, DEC 76

Differential antagonism by chlorpromazine and diazepam of frog motoneurone depolarization induced by glutamate-related amino acids. Evans RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):325–30, 15 Aug 77

Local anesthetic blockade of Ca2+ -mediated action potentials in cardiac muscle. Josephson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):201–8, Dec 76

Extracellular recording from the guinea-pig myenteric plexus and the action of morphine. North RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):23–33, 1 Sep 77

The action of cycloheximide on the action potential and protein synthesis in medullated Xenopus axons. Al-Zahid G, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1281–3, 15 Oct 76

Combined effect of veratridine and sodium aspartate on the rabbit retinas in vitro. Honda Y. **Experientia** 33(6):737–8, 15 Jun 77

The effect of vinblastin and vincristin on single nerve fibres. Mitolo-Chieppa D. **Experientia** 33(3):366–7, 15 Mar 77

Some aspects of neurophysiological basis of insecticide action. Woolley DE. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2610–7, Dec 76

Modulation of neuronal activity in the spinal cord with ketamine and barbiturates. pp. 523–7. Corssen G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of halothane on single-unit activity of cells in Rexed lamina VII. pp. 111–5. Kitahata LM, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The influence of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its 11-hydroxy metabolite on posttetanic potentiation at bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. pp. 331–4. Turkanis SA, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Possible role of sodium- and calcium-mediated action potentials in re-entry. pp. 15–23. Carmeliet E.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976. (15 ref.)

Effects of pharmacological agents on mechanisms responsible for re-entry. pp. 283–93. Rosen MR.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976. (34 ref.)

Electrophysiological correlates of neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 33–44. Ruf KB.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (64 ref.)

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part II-modification of electrical activity by body fluids and amino acids. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):437–44, Jul 76

Effect of glucose on the activity of feeding centres before and after parasagittal cuts between medial and lateral hypothalamus. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):47–52, Apr–Jun 76

Purification of a toxic protein from scorpion venom which activates the action potential Na+ ionophore. Catterall WA. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5528–36, 25 Sep 76

Effect of cyclic-AMP and other compounds on electrical activity of neurohaemal tissue in Carausius. Finlayson LH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):429–34, 1977

The effect of disopyramide on in vivo measurement of monophasic action potential in canine heart muscle. Edwards IR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):26–30, 1976

Cellular electrophysiologic changes induced by disopyramide phosphate in normal infarcted hearts. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):20–5, 1976

The effects of palmitate on intracellular potentials recorded from Langendorff-erfused guinea-pig hearts in normoxia and hypoxia, and during perfusion at reduced rate of flow. Cowan JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):327–42, Apr 77

Effects of ACh on slow inward current and tension components of the bullfrog atrium. Ikemoto Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):313–26, Apr 77

Electrophysiological and mechanical effects of an analgesic drug (dextromoramide) on the frog heart. Mironneau C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):529–40, Jul 77

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on triggered sustained rhythmic activity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):689–700, Jun 77

Effects of disopyramide on electrophysiologic properties of canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Danilo P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):701–10, Jun 77

Effects of morphine and haloperidol on the electrical activity of rat nigrostriatal neurons. Iwatsubo K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):429–36, Aug 77

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium movements in the guinea-pig sinus node. Lipsius SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):669–77, Jun 77

TTX resistant action potentials in crab nerve after treatment with Meerwein's reagent (proceedings). Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):3P–4P, Mar 77

Relationship between internal calcium and outward current in mammalian ventricular muscle; a mechanism for the control of the action potential duration? Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):15–37, Oct 76

The use of sodium salicylate to counter glycoside toxicity [proceedings]. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):21P, Sep 76

The distribution of acetylcholine receptors on muscle fibres of regenerating salamander limbs. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):765–76, Apr 77

Modulation of cyclic nucleotide levels in peripheral nerve without effect on resting or compound action potentials. Horn JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):753–66, Aug 77

Activation and inactivation of K channels in cat spinal motorneurones [proceedings]. Krnjević K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):126P–127P, Dec 76

Effects of guanidine on transmitter release and neuronal excitability. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):69–89, Mar 77

Effect of extracellular divalent cations and EGTA on action potential duration in heart [proceedings]. Miller DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):128P–129P, Dec 76

13-norleucine-motilin (NLEM) and the control of interdigestive intestinal myoelectric activity in the conscious dog [proceedings]. Ruppin H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):225P–226P, Dec 76

The mechanism of the excitatory action of catecholamines and histamine on the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Shuba MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):853–64, Jan 77

The effect of sodium-free and potassium-free solutions, ionic current inhibitors and ouabain on electrophysiological properties of smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Shuba MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):837–51, Jan 77

Microiontophoretic studies of the effects of cylic nucleotides on excitability of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):523–43, Apr 77

The actions of ouabain on intercellular coupling and conduction velocity in mammalian ventricular muscle. Weingart R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):341–65, Jan 77

Electrophysiological mechanisms for digitalis arrhythmias. Hashimoto K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1451–9, Dec 76

Reduction of the hypoxia-induced depression in the intracellular electrical activity of the ventricular muscle fibers of the rabbit fed on food containing Crataegutt. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):512–20, Jul 76

Novel action of a piperazine derivative on the end-plate of the frog. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):159–75, 1976

The muscarinic effects of acetylcholine on the action potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):703–16, 1976

Inhibitory effects of procaine on the electrical and mechanical activities of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):503–16, 1976

The effects of D600 and verapamil on action potential in the X-organ neuron of the crayfish. Kuroda T. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):189–202, 1976

Effects of intracellular pH on plateau formation following the action potential of squid giant axons. Terakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):693–701, 1976

Nigrostriatal effects of morphine in two mouse strains. Bigler ED, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1399–406, 1 Nov 76

Morphine: ability to block neuronal activity evoked by a nociceptive stimulus. Haigler HJ. **Life Sci** 19(6):841–57, 15 Sep 76

Different sensitivities of acetylcholine-induced 'after-hyperpolarization' compared to dopamine-induced hyperpolarization, to ouabain or to lithium-replacement of sodium, in rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1963–9, 1 Jun 77

Electrophysiological signs of differential tolerance development to morphine in selected areas of the rabbit brain. Peters RI Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):85–94, 1 Jan 77

Effects of adenosine analogs on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1041–53, 1 Oct 76

Funnel web spider venom produces spontaneous action potentials in nerve. Spence I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):243–49, 15 Jan 77

The effect of sodium ions of MEPP frequency at the frog neuromuscular junction. Statham HE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1839–45, 1 Jun 77

Does cyclic GMP mediate the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine in the heart? Nawrath H. **Nature** 267(5607):72–4, 5 May 77

Enkephalin inhibits firing of myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):460–1, 2 Dec 76

TRH potentiates excitatory actions of acetylcholine on cerebral cortical neurones. Yarbrough GG. **Nature** 263(5577):523–4, 7 Oct 76

The effects of diphenylhydantoin on mechanical and electrical properties of isolated cat myocardium. Bayer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):273–82, 18 Jul 77

Restoration by histamine of the calcium-dependent electrical and mechanical response in the guinea-pig papillary muscle partially depolarized by potassium. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):261–9, 24 Sep 76

Effects of the local anesthetics brufacain and lidocaine on transmembrane action potentials, refractory period, and reactivation of the sodium system in guinea pig heart muscle. Iven H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):153–61, 29 Mar 77

Early local tetanus: does tetanus toxin change the stimulus evoked discharge in afferents from the injected muscle? Wiegand H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):189–91, 10 Jun 77

Microiontophoretic application of some monoamines and their antagonists to cortical neurones of the rat. Sharma JN. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):83–8, Feb 77

Effect of diazepam on pyramidal tract and electromyographic multiple unit activities of cats with chronic epileptogenic foci. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):299–301, Apr 77

Pharmacological analysis of slow potentials recorded in frog olfactory bulb during natural stimulation. Gusel'nikova KG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):89–94, Jan–Mar 76

Metabolic component in the epithelial intracellular potential of rabbit cornea. Akaike N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):33–7, 6 May 77

Effect of secretin on myoelectrical and mechanical activity of the isolated canine stomach perfused ex vivo. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):71–83, 1977

Effect of batrachotoxin on the electroplax of electric eel: evidence for voltage-dependent interaction with sodium channels. Bartels-Bernal E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):951–5, Mar 77

Sea anemone toxin:a tool to study molecular mechanisms of nerve conduction and excitation-secretion coupling. Romey G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4055–3, Nov 76

Calcium dependent electrical activity in twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Beaty GN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):141–50, 27 Aug 76

Prostaglandin E1 modifies nerve conduction and interferes with local anaesthetic action. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):103–8, Jul 77

Effects of bradykinin mediated by autonomic efferent nerves. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):11–7, Jan 77

The effects of bradykinin on afferent units in intra-abdominal sympathetic nerve trunks. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):19–25, Jan 77

Motilin-induced electrical activity in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Wingate DL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):111–8, 1976

Partial denervation affects both denervated and innervated fibers in the mammalian skeletal muscle. Cangiano A, et al. **Science** 196(4289):542–5, 29 Apr 77

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. Urca G, et al. **Science** 197(4298):83–6, 1 Jul 77

[Action potential changes induced by a polyflavane on normal or hypoxic guinea pig myocardial strips] Auclair MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):695–8, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of caffeine on action potentials induced by noradrenaline in the depolarized heart ventricle of the rat] Jourdon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):639–42, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of viquidil on the electric and mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Cargnelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1808–13, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[A study of the mechanism of the action of Bunaphtine recording the myocardial monophasic action potentials in man. Conclusive report (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1378–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Bunaphtine on right atrial and ventricular monophasic action potentials in man. Preliminary note (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):440–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mode of action of veratridine on the electrical activity of the mammalian retinas. II. Mode of action in specific conditions (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):139–43, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mode of action of veratridine on the electrical activity of the mammalian retinas. I. Toxic effects on the perfused rabbit retinas (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):135–8, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action potentials of calcium and blocker] Iwasaki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):15–22, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium blocker and myocardial electrophysiology, with special reference to its effects on specific myocardium] Konishi T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):29–38, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phospholipase C on stratum longitudinale of the guinea pig stomach] Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):220–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oxytocin on endometrium] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):211–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin on myocardial cells under conditions of decreased membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):900–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

The measurement of tissue composition by neutron activation analysis. Biggin HC, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):133–7, 1977

Neutron flux uniformity in in vivo neutron activation analysis [letter]. Battye CK. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):988–9, Nov 76

METHODS

Detection of lead via lead-207m using cyclic activation and a modified sum-coincidence system. Egan A, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1959–62, Nov 76

Multielement and automated radiochemical separation procedures for activation analysis. Girardi F, et al. **At Energy Rev** 14(3):521–65, Sep 76

[Determination, by a gamma ray activation method, of fluorine in dental enamel] Raulo J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):579–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of phosphorus in cannabis by neutron activation analysis. -Measurement of 32P Cerenkov radiation by liquid scintillation spectrometer- (author's transl)] Shinogi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1282–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the zinc content in the atmosphere by charged particle nuclear reactions] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):62–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of germanium in air using its activation on charged particles] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50–1, May 76 **(Rus)**

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

The measurement of situational influences of smoking. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):47–53, 1977

A new clinical taxonomy for rating change in functional activities of patients with angina pectoris. Feinstein AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):172–82, Feb 77

Comparison of treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise in middle-aged males. Kushnir R, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):261, Feb 77

Transient asymptomatic S-T segment depression during daily activity. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):396–402, Mar 77

Relationship among the self-direction, responsibility, and socialization domains of the Adaptive Behavior Scale. Leva RA. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):297–8, Nov 76

Working with blind pre-schoolers. Hill L. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):417–9, Aug 77

Temporal adaptation: a conceptual framework for occupational therapy. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):235–42, Apr 77

Ventilatory capacity if healthy Chinese children: relation to habitual activity. Jones PR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(2):155–61, Mar 77

Scaling indices of disablement. Bebbington AC. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):122–6, Jun 77

The evaluation of the physical and mental impairments of a long-term and rehabilitation hospital patient population. Pablo RY. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):305–13, Jul–Aug 76

Towards independence for paraplegics. Hansen AM. **Can Nurse** 72(12):24–31, Dec 76

Normal excretion of vasopressin and the effect of everyday activity. Waters AK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):321–7, Apr 77

Assessing the development of daily living skills in patients with spina bifida. Sousa JC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):134–42, 1976

Independence training in nursing-home residents. Baltes MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(5):428–32, Oct 76

Validation of an interval scaling: the sickness impact profile. Carter WB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):516–28, Winter 76

The K index: a proxy measure of health care quality. Chen MK. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):452–63, Winter 76

An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):875–7, Dec 76

The concept and classification of disability in health interview surveys. Gallin RS, et al. **Inquiry** 13(4):395–407, Dec 76

The performance test of activities of daily living. Kruiansky J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(4):343–52, 1976

Teaching pedestrian skills to retarded persons: generalization from the classroom to the natural environment. Page TJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):433–44, WINTER 76

Implications of the normalization principle for psychotic children. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):360–77, Dec 76

Follow-up study of poststroke patients in activities of daily living. Wu SH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):359–67, May 77

The distribution of daily activities in patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy [proceedings]. Sema Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):167–8, Dec 75

Use of reinforcement principles to reinstate self-care activities in a deaf and blind psychiatric patient. Peterson KA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):15–8, Jun 77

Mood states and 24-hour cardiac monitoring. Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, CA 94305, U.S.A.. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):179–86, 1976

Cothing: a positive part of the rehabilitation process. Newton A. **J Rehabil** 42(5):18–22, Sep–Oct 76

Adaptive behavior changes of group home residents. Aanes D, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(4):36–40, Aug 76

Community settings for MR persons: satisfaction and activities. Scheerenberger RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):3–7, Aug 77

An effective use of the public school version of the AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale. Windmiller M. **Ment Retard** 15(3):42–5, Jun 77

Early evening administration of sleep medication to the hospitalized aged: a consideration in rehabilitation. Dittmar SS, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(4):299–303, Jul–Aug 77

Validation of questionnaires on physical function. Fortin F, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(2):128–35, Mar–Apr 77

Independent dressing following total hip replacement. Patient's approach. Reid BC. **Phys Ther** 57(8):923, Aug 77

Long-term recording of activity patterns. Fentem PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:163–6, 1976

A follow-up of former cerebral palsied students at a school for neuro-orthopedically disabled children. Magyar CW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):40–2, Feb 77

[Problems of street traffic as regards the elderly pedestrial. Part 1] Thomae H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):375–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical strain following hepatitis? (letter)] Müting D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):872–3, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Recreational retreats with chronic mentally ill patients (author's transl)] Brauer H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(4):230–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The working day of a pediatrician in Slovakia] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):268–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

ACTOMYOSIN

Application of a one-step procedure for measuring inorganic phosphate in the presence of proteins: the actomyosin ATPase system. Lin TI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):10–7, Jan 77

Role of ADP in the control of actomyosin superprecipitation and ATPase activity. Hundley RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):432–43, Mar 77

Some effects of pressure treatment on actomyosin systems. O'Shea JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):197–207, Jul 76

Relationships of the spectrin complex of human erythrocyte membranes to the actomyosins of muscle cells. Sheetz MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4486–92, 5 Oct 76

Intermediate states of actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5813–7, 28 Dec 76

Energetics and mechanism of actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase. White HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5818–26, 28 Dec 76

Comparison of the composition and properties of natural actomyosin from carp (Cyprinus carpio) and rabbit skeletal muscle. Dabrowska R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):139–42, 1977

Calcium controlled actomyosin interaction. pp. 479–88. Schaub MC, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Effect of temperature on Mg-ITP-induced superprecipitation of actomyosin. Hozumi T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):329–32, Feb 77

[Estimation of the amount of energy transformed in the actomyosin—ATP system according to kinetics findings] Kofman EB. **Biofizika** 21(5):794–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of uterine smooth muscle actomyosin] Zima VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):734–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Contractile and relaxing proteins of smooth muscle and platelets: their presence in the endothelium. Becker CG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:78–86, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase by high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Possible basis of lesion in 5HT-induced experimental myopathy. Mothersill C, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):481–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Actomyosin ATPase, myokinase, CPK and LDH in human

fast and slow twitch muscle fibres. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):225–9, Feb 77

Properties of the calcium-sensitive components of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):24–32, Jul 77

Phosphorylation of guinea pig cardiac natural actomyosin and its effect on ATPase activity. Reddy YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):703–9, 6 Dec 76

Inhibition of muscle actomyosin ATPase activity by mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor. Yamazaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1104–10, 25 Apr 77

The twelfth Colworth Medal lecture. The adenosine triphosphatase reactions of myosin and actomyosin and their relation to energy transduction in muscle. Trentham DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):5–22, 1977 (41 ref.)

A calcium-sensitive preparation from Physarum polycephalum. Nachmias VT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4273–8, 21 Sep 76

A study of the dynamic properties of actomyosin systems by quasi-elastic light scattering. Hochberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):308–17, 11 May 77

Dependence of energy transduction in intact skeletal muscles on the time in tension. Kawai M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):161–72, May 77

Reduced myocardial actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the ageing male Fischer rat. Chesky JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):242–6, May 77

Ca-regulation of mammalian smooth muscle actomyosin via a kinase-phosphatase-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the 20 000-Mr light chain of myosin. Small JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):521–30, 15 Jun 77

Effect of the troponin C-like protein from bovine brain (brain modulator protein) on the Mg2+-stimulated ATPase of skeletal muscle actinomyosin. Amphlett GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):163–8, 15 Dec 76

Concentration and adenosinetriphosphatase activity on left ventricular actomyosin in Goldblatt rats during the compensatory stage of hypertrophy. Medugorac I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1495–503, Nov 76

The role of a sulfhydryl group of myosin in the Ca2+—sensitivity of actinomyosin ATPase. pp. 441–6. Shibata-Sekiya K.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (17 ref.)

Presence of a unit for actin–myosin interaction during the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Hozumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1141–6, Apr 77

A chemically modified subfragment-1 of myosin from skeletal muscle as a novel tool for identifying the function of actomyosin in non-muscle cells. Ishiura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):105–15, Jul 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. IV. Physiological functions of various reaction intermediates in myosin adenosinetriphosphatase, studied by the interaction between actomyosin and 8-bromoadenosine triphosphate. Takenaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1381–92, Dec 76

2,4-Dinitrophenol as a specific inhibitor of the breakdown of the actomyosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Yamaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1109–15, Nov 76

Regulation of the actin–myosin interaction in vertebrate smooth muscle: activation via a myosin light-chain kinase and the effect of tropomyosin. Sobieszek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):559–76, 5 Jun 77

[Kinetic analysis of hydrolysis of free ATP and MgATP by natural actomyosin] Petushkova EV. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2161–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and fluorescence of myometrial actomyosin in experimental uterine inertia] Zima VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of actomyosin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):166–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation of cytoplasmic actin. Importance for the organization of the contractile gel reticulum and the contraction—relasation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin. Isenberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):495–528, 19 Oct 76

Tension generation by threads of contractile proteins. Crooks R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):37–55, Jan 77

ACUPUNCTURE

The influence of acupuncture stimulation on plasma levels of LH, FSH, progesterone and estradiol in normally ovulating women. Aso T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):391–401, WINTER 76

Therapeutic effect of acupuncture for chronic pain. Chen GS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):45–61, Spring 77

Enkephalin, drug addiction and acupuncture. Chen GS. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):25–30, Spring 77 (41 ref.)

Treatment of cluster headache by acupuncture. Gwan KH. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):91–4, Spring 77

Use of acupuncture anesthesia for normal delivery. Hyodo M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):63–9, Spring 77

ECT and Acu-EST in the treatment of depression. Kurland HD. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):289–92, Autumn 76

Modification of cardiovascular function in dogs by acupuncture: a review. Lee DC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):333–46, WINTER 76 (37 ref.)

Acupuncture treatment of drug dependence in Pakistan. Shuaib BM. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):403–7, WINTER 76

Electro-acupuncture treatment in psychiatry. Shuaib BM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):85–90, Spring 77

Acupuncture in chronic pain. Spoerel WE, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):267–79, Autumn 76

An unsuccessful attempt to treat hypertension with acupuncture. Sugioka K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):39–44, Spring 77

Possible physiological bases for acupuncture analgesia. Wagman IH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):313–31, WINTER 76

Induction of labor by acupuncture electro-stimulation. Yip SK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):257–65, Autumn 76

Acupuncture for several functional disorders. Part I. Yiu HH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):281–8, Autumn 76

Assessment of acupuncture as a method of analgesia during operation. Borzecki M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):53–60, Jan–Mar 76

Comparison of the effects of acupuncture and codeine on postoperative dental pain. Sung YF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 77

Acupuncture: context and critique. Millman BS. **Annu Rev Med** 28:223–34, 1977 (111 ref.)

Acupuncture analgesia and anesthesia. Murphy TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):896–902, Jul 77

Mechanism of acupuncture analgesia [letter]. James B. **Br Med J** 1(6059):512, 19 Feb 1977

Acupuncture analgesia [letter]. Rickards FS. **Br Med J** 1(6056):291, 29 Jan 77

Acupuncture analgesia: an experimental investigation. Stewart D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):67–70, 8 Jan 77

Antagonism of acupuncture analgesia in man by the narcotic antagonist naloxone. Mayer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):368–72, Feb 77

Chinese acupuncture. Wyant GM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):75–89, Jan 77

Acupuncture—its value and limitations. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(7):156–8, Jul 77

Acupuncture—its value and limitations. Part I [editorial] Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(6):130–1, Jun 77

Observations on electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus of human brain and acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):117–24, Mar 77

Effect of acupuncture on bronchial asthma. Yu DY, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):503–9, Nov 76

Some experiences with acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. Moore ME. **Del Med J** 48(8NA–NA–760902–760909):457–65, Aug 76

Acupuncture re-evaluated by Canadian team. Montgomery C. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):52, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of acupuncture in 129 patients. Cioppa FJ. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):639–43, Nov 76

Acupuncture reduces electrophysiological and behavioral responses to noxious stimuli: pituitary is implicated. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):172–8, Jan 77

Laplace plane analysis of transient impedance between acupuncture points Li-4 and Li-12. Reichmanis M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):402–5, Jul 77

Signal detection evaluation of the effects of acupuncture on the perception of painful dental stimulation. pp. 775–9. Chapman CR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Changes in thermal discriminability and pain report criterion after acupunctural or transcutaneous electrical stimulation. pp. 769–73. Clark WC, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Comparison of transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 797–801. Fox EJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture for acute postoperative pain relief. pp. 831–7. Frost EA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acute and chronic pain—a study of the comparative values of acupuncture therapy. pp. 823–9. Frost EA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Psychological factors in the effectiveness of acupuncture for chronic pain. pp. 803–9. Hossenlopp CM, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Department of Anesthesiology, Osaka Medical College, Takatsuki City, Osaka, Japan. pp. 787–95. Hyodo M, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effect of acupuncture in tension headache and brainstem reflexes. pp. 839–71. Johansson V, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neurophysiology and acupuncture: a review. pp. 733–41. Kaada B.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976. (11 ref.)

A critical evaluation of acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 817–22. Kepes ER, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Failure of acupuncture to produce localized changes in subjective cold pain ratings. pp. 755–9. Lynn B, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture analgesia: evidence for activation of a pain inhibitory system as a mechanism of action. pp. 751–4. Mayer DJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Subjective and objective follow-up assessment of acupuncture therapy without suggestion in 100 chronic pain patients. pp. 811–5. Murphy TM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Comment on the chapters of Taub and Kaada. pp. 749–50. Roccia L.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of EEG and unit discharges of deep structures of brain during acupunctural stimulation and hypnosis of rabbits. pp. 781–5. Takeshige C, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture 'anesthesia': a critical view. pp. 743–8. Taub A.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture in the management of headache. Nemerof H. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):699–701, May 77

Psychosocial factors as mediators of acupuncture therapy. Berk SN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):612–9, Aug 77

A study of acupuncture in adult sensorineural hearing loss. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):166–72, Apr 76

Psychological factors and clinical observations in acupuncture analgesia and pain abatement. Zaretsky HH, et al. **J Psychol** 93(1):113–20, May 76

Acupuncture and sensorineural hearing loss: a review. Taub HA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):427–33, Nov 75

Acupuncture without the puncture [letter]. Cunningham JJ. **JAMA** 236(20):2285, 15 Nov 76

Acupuncture anesthesia: pricking the balloon [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(23):2530, 6 Jun 77

Electro-acupunture and endogenous morphines [letter]. Sjölund B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085, 13 Nov 76

Naloxone blockade of acupuncture analgesia: endorphin implicated. Pomeranz B, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1757–62, 1 Dec 76

Low-resistance skin points that may coincide with acupuncture loci. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Med Biol** 55(2):88–94, Apr 77

Thalamic neuron theory: a hypothesis concerning pain and acupuncture. Lee TN. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):113–21, May–Jun 77

Biological significance of piezoelectricity in relation to acupuncture, Hatha Yoga, osteopathic medicine and action of air ions. Lipinski B. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77

The possible role of enkephalin in the mechanism of acupuncture analgesia in man. Mendelson G. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):144–5, Jul–Aug 77

Acupuncture—effect on normal subjects. Lim TW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):440–2, 26 Mar 77

The response to acupuncture therapy in patients with chronic disabling pain. Yuen RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):862–5, 5 Jun 76

Electrical stimulation in the relief of pain: a pilot study. Boas RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):230–3, 22 Sep 76

Acupuncture [letter]. Judd L. **NZ Med J** 84(570):170, 25 Aug 76

Long-term follow-up on patients with fibrositis treated with acupuncture. Waylonis GW. **Ohio State Med J** 73(5):299–302, May 77

Comparative effects of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation on the perception of painful dental stimuli. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 2(3):265–83, Sep 76

Effects of intrasegmental electrical acupuncture on dental pain: evaluation by threshold estimation and sensory decision theory. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 3(3):213–27, Jun

77
Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture: comparison of treatment for low-back pain. Fox EJ, et al. **Pain** 2(2):141–8, Jun 76
Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms. Ghia JN, et al. **Pain** 2(3):285–99, Sep 76
Modulation of shock-elicited pain by acupuncture and suggestion. Goldberger SM, et al. **Pain** 2(4):417–29, Dec 76
Observations on the analgesic effects of needle puncture (acupuncture). Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 2(2):149–59, Jun 76
Some pharmacological observations on the analgesia induced by acupuncture in rabbits. McLennan H, et al. **Pain** 3(3):229–38, Jun 77
Trigger points and acupuncture points for pain: correlations and implications. Melzack R, et al. **Pain** 3(1):3–23, Feb 77 (36 ref.)
Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms: the moderating effects of affect, personality, and stress on response to treatment. Toomey TC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):137–45, Apr 77
Acute and chronic effects of morphine and acupuncture on thalamic and limbic activity. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:282–9, 1976
Acupuncture and pharmacology [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):364, 19 Mar 77
Effect of acupuncture on the pain perception thresholds of human teeth. Bakke M. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):404–8, Nov 76
A preliminary investigation of the mechanism of anti-pain and counter-injury effects of the acupuncture anaesthesia. **Sci Sin** 19(4):529–56, Jul-Aug 76
A study on the release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from brain during acupuncture and morphine analgesia. Ching-cheng Y, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):113–24, Jan-Feb 77
Therapeutic acupuncture: a selective review. Rubin P. **South Med J** 70(8):974–7, Aug 77 (66 ref.)
Outpatient heroin detoxification with acupuncture and staplepuncture. Tennant FS Jr. **West J Med** 125(3):191–4, Sep 76
The effects of electrical acupuncture on human somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous brain waves. Yamauchi N, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):88–100, Aug 76
[Acupuncture and hindleg pain of the cat] Liu H, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):128–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience with acupuncture treatment of early stages of Dumping syndrome within the scope of complex spa treatment] Vaskivsky M. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):85–92, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Treatment of acute herpes zoster with acupuncture and sympathetic blocks. A controlled study] Nielsen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2305–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Is acupuncture a meaningful treatment for hearing disorders?[Hageman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1233–5, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Lymphocyte culture and acupuncture (Proceedings)] Ky NT, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):488, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
E1Demythification of acupuncture anesthesia (letter)] Leger L. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):65–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Tobacco withdrawal. Efficacy of acupuncture in a comparative trial] Lacroix JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):405–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[The action of acupuncture on pain. Physiological basis] Boureau F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1871–4, 21 May 77 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture in rheumatology] Camerlain M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):552–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture, Theory and practice] Kampik G. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):559–62, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Failure of acupuncture anesthesia? (letter)] Pfeiffer A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1098, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture and 'science'. Discussion contribution to M. Porkert: ' The scientific place of acupuncture'. Münch. Med. Wschr. 118 (1976) 421 (letter)] Schnorrenberger CL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):375–6, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture in bronchial obstruction—bodyplethysmographic measurements (author's transl)] Berger D, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:145–52, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Chinese acupuncture. Example of epistemiologic analysis on the encounter between philosophic oriental immagination and scientific western control] Agostinis S. **Med Secoli** 13(1):167–86, Jan-Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Experience with Chinese acupuncture in psychiatry and in psychosomatic medicine] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2295–307, 7 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the angiographic pictures in Raynaud's disease following acupuncture treatment] Celoria R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):693–702, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupunctura, 'vital' drugs and psychopharmacological agents in the treatment of psychiatric patients with deep depressive disorders, with considerations on the probable neurophysiological mechanisms of the synergism of action] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2309–14, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of cutaneous electrophysiology applicable to viscerocutaneous reflexes] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2329–37, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture and psychiatry. Preliminary note] Lorini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):711–5, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture and gynecology] Senta AQ. **Minerva Med** 68(11):717–20, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture analgesia in eye surgery. Preliminary experience] Vannucci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2323–7, 7 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture and hypnotizability] Hirakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):810–4, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of acupuncture to the treatment of herpes zoster] Nagai Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):484–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on the anesthetic effect of acpuncture. 1. Preliminary experiment in man] Tachibana N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):656–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of acupuncture for stimulation of labor activity] Stepanov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):19–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture in the postoperative period in patients of the orthopedic-traumatological profile] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):52–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of bronchodilating effect of euspiran against the background of acureflexopuncture therapy] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):12–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypno-suetherapy and its use in an otorhinolaryngologic clinic] Mikhallovskaia SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):18–21, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of acupuncture for stimulation of the contractile activity of the uterus] Stepanov VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):90, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Transition to autohypnosis using acupuncture] Dembo AM. **Vrach Delo** (7):114–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of autogenic training in combination with acupuncture for treatment in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia in ambulatory conditions] Kitsenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (10):98–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the pain threshold due to the effect of electroacupuncture] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):109–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Trufanova VF. **Vrach Delo** (11):106–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Needle reflex therapy in some otorhinolaryngeal diseases] Gurevich EE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):48–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tonsillectomy with electro acupuncture analgesia] Zaslavskiĭ SIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):35–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The complications of acupuncture. Crane PS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):777–8, Nov 76
Staphylococcal septicaemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with acupuncture. Izatt E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):285–6, May 77
[Complications of acupuncture: viral hepatitis] Negro FE, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):727–8, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Notes on medical history: acupuncture. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):821–3, Nov 76
[Chinese acupuncture. Example of an epistemologic analysis of the encounter between oriental philosophic imagination and western scientific control] Agostinis S. **Med Secoli** 13(1):167–86, Jan-Apr 76 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Acupuncture needles: a 'new' foreign body in the ear. Schatz CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):688–9, Oct 76

METHODS

A new technique for the insertion of acupuncture needles. Chen GS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):293–5, Autumn 76
Acupuncture in two cases of peripheral nerve paralysis. Mayer FJ. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):95–100, Spring 77
A growing problem in acupuncture research [letter]. Reichmanis M. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):78, Spring 77
Musculoskeletal changes immediately following acupuncture. Roppel RM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):79–84, Spring 77
Scalp acupuncture in china. Wen W. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):101–4, Spring 77
Acupuncture analgesia [letter]. Stewart DM. **Br Med J** 1(6062):715, 12 Mar 77
[Effect of long-term algic stimuli on the intensity of hypalgesia induced by acupuncture] Umlauf R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):888–92, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electroacupuncture analgesia in 500 heart surgery cases] Pongratz W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):19–33, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture analgesia] Berger D. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1613–8, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From acupuncture to iris diagnosis (author's transl)] Trevor-Roper PD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):877–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture for pains of the face and the head is there any reasonable application? (author's transl)] Leicher H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):387–96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acupuncture analgesia in experimental animals] Conci F. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3747–52, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical analgesia by acupuncture. Studies of more than 500 cases] Roccia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):703–10, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in daily practice. Headache] Senta AQ. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3757–62, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture as I have seen it in China] Senta AQ. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3769–78, 24 Nov 76 **(Ita)**
[Traditional acupuncture. Meridians. Circulation of energy. Chinese points. Comments] Senta AQ. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3763–7, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acupuncture in ophthalmic surgery] Ogata H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):965–70, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of electroacupuncture] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):62–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[First trial of electroacupuncture as a chief component of anesthesia] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):16–21, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture ante portas (author's transl)] Steinberger A. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):238–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Current acupuncture] Topalović M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):243–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

UTILIZATION

Acupuncture in Ante-Bellum Tennessee. Cates GL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):779, 784, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Cardiovascular effects of atropine on acupuncture, needling with electrostimulation, at Tsu San Li (St-36) in dogs. Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):845–9, Jun 77
Acupuncture: clinical trials in the horse. Gideon L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):220–4, 15 Jan 77 (41 ref.)
Veterinary medicine and acupuncture. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):802, 804, 15 Apr 77
More about acupuncture. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):44, 1 Jul 77
[Acupuncture analgesia in veterinary medicine] Brunner F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):387–96, 1976 **(Ger)**

ACUTE DISEASE

Chronic myeloid leukemia: physical and functional similarities to acute leukemia. Senn JS, et al. **Blood** 49(6):913–23, Jun 77
Using the first consultation in acute illness for teaching third year medical students. Murray TS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):687–90, Sep 76
Effect of acute disease and ACTH on serum zinc proteins. Falchuk KH. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1129–34, 19 May 77
[Acute disease as a medical and social problem] El'shtein NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:11–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute liver necrosis after treatment with opipramol] van Vliet AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(34):1325–7, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Excessive generalized fat embolism in acutely dystrophic fat liver (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Med Klin** 72(2):59–63, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLATION

Chemical and biochemical transfer of acyl groups. A new look at an old mechanism. Douglas KT, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(9):544–8, Sep 76

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

Isolation, purification, and properties of mammalian and

avian liver and yeast fatty acid synthetase acyl carrier proteins. Qureshi AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):379–93, Dec 76

Substrate-induced conformational changes and half-the-sites reactivity in the Escherichia coli CoA transferase. Sramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):525–33, Jun 77

Photoaffinity labeling of acyl-coenzyme A:glycine N-acyltransferase with p-azidobenzoyl-coenzyme A. Lau EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2581–5, 14 Jun 77

Subunit composition and some properties of palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):363–74, 1977

Nucleotide sequence of a region in 23-S RNA adjacent to peptidyl transferase catalytic center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):449–59, Mar 1 77

The primary structure of protein L16 located at the peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Brosius J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):105–9, 15 Sep 76

Solubilization of diglyceride acyltransferase from the membrane of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):723–8, Oct 76

Lysophospholipase--transacylase from rat lung: isolation and partial purification. Brumley G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):523–32, Jul 77

[Enzymatic preparation of peptides of the general type: L-Ala-D-Glu-L-mesodiaminopimelyl (L)-D (140) Ala by transfer reactions between non radioactive corresponding peptides and D-alanine (140)] Arminjon F, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1167–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reaction of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with Escherichia coli CoA transferase: evidence for an essential lysine residue. Frerman FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):508–15, Jun 77

Hypolipidemic activity of in vitro inhibitors of hepatic and intestinal sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Lamb RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):147–54, Jun 77

Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:lysolecithin acyltransferases by local anesthetics, detergents and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Shier WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):186–93, 7 Mar 77

Re-activation of the peptidyltransferase centre of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes after inactivation by exposure to low concentrations of magnesium ion. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):521–31, 15 Dec 76

The effect of ribosomal peptidyl-transferase inhibitors is antagonized by elongation factor G with GTP. Spirin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):101–4, Nov 76

Effect of the leucomycin-like macrolide antibiotic turimycin on ribosomal peptidyltransferase from Eschericha coli. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1314–7, Dec 76

Inhibition of a lymphocyte membrane enzyme by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in vitro. Greenberg JH, et al. **Science** 197(4302):475–7, 29 Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction by light of hydroxy-cinnamoyl-CoA-quinate-transferase activity in buckwheat hypocotyls. Ulbrich B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):484, Oct 76

Action of heparin on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normal subjects. Frisón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):289–91, Dec 76

BLOOD

Transfer of cholesterol and lecithin between erythrocytes and serum in vitro. Solecki A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):235–42, 1976

Effect of Triton WR-1339 on lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in the rat. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):135–9, 15 Jan 77

Evaluation of metastatic cancer to the eye. Carcinoembryonic antigen and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):692–4, Apr 77

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activity in the serum of rats fed saturated and unsaturated fats. Larking PW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):225–32, Feb 77

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma and its relation to lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in primary hyperlipidemia. Wallentin L. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):233–48, Feb 77

The influence of LP-X and other lipoproteins associated with hepatic dysfunction on the activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Magnani HN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):390–401, 20 Dec 76

Hepatic secretion and turnover of serum phosphatidylcholine-cholesterol acyltransferase in male and female rats. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):69–75, 20 Jul 77

Familial hyper-alpha-lipoproteinaemia. Further studies on serum lipoproteins and some serum enzymes. Avogaro P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):139–45, 1 Jun 77

A new colorimetric method for the determination of plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Nagasaki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):371–5, 15 Mar 77

Serum lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity in children with familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia. Roberts DC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):311–4, 15 Jul 77

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity and cholestyramine resin therapy in man. Miller JP. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):477–9, 30 Nov 76

Lipoprotein-X: a substrate for lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Patsch JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):213–7, Jun 77

Effect of cholesterol sulfate and sodium dodecyl sulfate on lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):729–33, Oct 76

Some heavy metals affecting the lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in human plasma. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1011–6, Apr 77

Release of fatty acids from phosphatidylcholine by lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Piran U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):887–9, Oct 76

Regulation of plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. II. Activation during alimentary lipemia. Rose HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):525–32, Mar 77

Stimulation of serum lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity by phenobarbital in the rat. Russell RL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1347–50, 1 Nov 76

Correlation between serum lecithin-cholesterol-acyltransferase activity and erythrocyte lipid content during experimental liver damage. von Lehmann B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):211–6, 18 Jul 77

Activity of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in different parts of the circulatory system in man. Weizel A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(1):47–9, 27 Feb 76

Lecithin--cholesterol--acyltransferase activity in the plasma of immature, oestrogenised and laying fowl (Gallus domesticus). Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):35–9, Jan 77

Influence of fat ingestion on lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma of normal persons. Wallentin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):473–9, Sep 76

Effect of portacaval shunt on rat serum lipids, lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase, and lipoproteins. David JS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):371–3, 1976

[Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase level in 2 cases of abetalipoproteinemia (letter)] Robert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2720, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Gamma glutamyl transferase and lipoprotein X in the serum during the 1st weeks of pregnancy. Follow-up study in low-birth-weight children] Kinet M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):443–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Studies on the pre-alpha-lipoprotein in patients with familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Wille LE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):423–9, 15 Jun 77

Abnormal plasma lipoproteins and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in alcoholic liver disease. Sabesin SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):510–8, Mar 77

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) and lipoprotein metabolism. Results of studies of familial LCAT deficiency. pp. 17–22. Norum KR, et al. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 1328 No.4 1974.**

Carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency. Cumming WJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):247–58, Dec 76

Recurrent myoglobinuria and muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Herman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):247–50, Aug 77

Renal failure in familial lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Myhre E, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):239–48, 1977

Renal transplantation in patients with familial lecithin: cholesterol-acetyltransferase deficiency. Flatmark AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1665–71, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibody to human phosphatidylcholine: cholesterol acyltransferase. Varma KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):378–84, 23 Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immobilized ACP and electrofocusing used to purify the palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase from Mycobacterium smegmatis Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):23–32, 1977

Partial purification of glycerophosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Snider MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1072–83, Jun 77

Enzyme purification by affinity chromatography using a non-covalently bound adsorbent. Lacko AG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:446–50, 11 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Comparison of the carnitine acyltransferase activites from rat liver peroxisomes and microsomes. Markwell MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):497–88, Oct 76

Studies on lipid metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis: properties of acyltransferase systems. Okuyama H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):319–26, 30 Jan 77

Microsomal sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activities from liver and other tissues. Evidence for a single enzyme catalizing both reactions. Schlossman DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):732–42, Aug 77

Sulfhydryl group reactivity in the Escherichia coli CoA transferase. Sramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):516–24, Jun 77

2'(3')-O-L-Aminoacyl derivatives of 'bridged' adenine ribonucleosides as substrates for fibosomal peptidyltransferase. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1237–44, 22 Aug 77

The subcellular distribution of acyl CoA: dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyl transferase in guinea pig liver. Jones CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1138–43, 20 Jun 77

Presence of cholesterol ester synthetase activity in guinea pig gallbladder epithelium. Subbiah MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1273–9, 7 Feb 77

Reassembly of the peptidyltransferase centre of larger subparticles of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes from a core-particle and split-protein fraction. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):533–46, 15 Dec 76

Co-ordinate changes in enzymes of fatty acid synthesis, activation and esterification in rabbit mammary gland druing pregnancy and lactation. Short VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):445–50, 15 Feb 77

Peptidyltransferase activity of ribosomes and a ribosome precursor from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Sims PF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):721–6, 15 Dec 76

Differential increase of hepatic peroxisomal, mitochondrial and microsomal carnitine acyltransferases in clofibrate-fed rats. Markwell MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1697–702, 15 Sep 77

Modification of acyltransferase activity in lymphocyte membranes by cannabinoids and other lipids. Greenberg JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):108–10, 1977

The effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the phospholipase A2-acylation system of preparations of plasma membrane of heart. Vyvoda S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):147–8, 1976

Eukaryotic N10-formyl-H4folate:methionyl-tRNAf transformylase. Some properties of the Euglena gracilis enzyme. Crosti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):356–70, 16 Aug 77

Phospholipid metabolism of stimulated lymphocytes. Comparison of the activation of acyl-CoA:lysolecithin acyltransferase with the binding of concanavalin A to thymocytes. Ferber E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):143–54, 21 Sep 76

Wax ester synthesis in the mouse preputial gland tumour. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):121–7, 20 Jul 77

Purification and positional specificity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli membranes. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):269–72, 19 Nov 76

The effect of bile salts on the formation and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters by rat liver enzymes. Neelon VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):137–44, 26 Apr 77

Activity of cholinephosphotransferase, lysolecithin: lysolecithin acyltransferase and lysolecithin acyltransferase in the developing mouse lung. Oldenborg V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):433–42, 27 Sep 76

Peptidyl transferase activity in wheat germ ribosomes. Effect of some antibiotics. Sikorski MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):123–30, 2 Mar 77

Utilization of serum lipoprotein lipids by the monoacylglycerol acyltransferase. Waite M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):301–10, 20 Dec 76

Enzymes of phospholipid synthesis in Bacillus Calmette-Guerin induced rabbit alveolar macrophage. Characterization and localization of cytidine diphosphocholine phosphotransferase and monoacylphospholipid acyltransferase. Wang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):311–21, 20 Dec 76

Liver tissue lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in patients with liver disease. Ras MR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):141–3, Jun 77

Localization and partial characterization of acyltransferases present during rapid membrane formation in the Drosophila melanogaster embryo. Heckman CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):9–32, Jan 77

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. The incorporation of peptidoglycan into the cell wall and the direction of transpeptidation. Hammes WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):97–106, 1 Nov 76

Diacylglycerol acyltransferase from rat liver microsomes. Separation and acyl-donor specificity. Hosaka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):113–8, 1 Jun 77

Membrane-bound DD-carboxypeptidase and transpeptidase activities from Bacillus megaterium KM at pH 7. General properties, substrate specificity and inhibition by beta-lactam antibiotics. Marquet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):581–9, 15 Sep 76

Peptidyl transferase center of rat-liver ribosome cores. Reyes R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):25–31, 15 Feb 77

Mapping of 23-S rRNA at the ribosomal peptidyl-transferase center by photo-affinity labeling. Sonenberg N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):217–22, 15 Jul 77

Role of LCAT in cholesterol metabolism. Glomset JA, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:137–42, 1977 (24 ref.)

Polysomal ribosomes complexed with elongation factor G can engage in the peptidyl transfer reaction. Modolell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):203–7, 1 Oct 76

Interacting actions of insulin and unesterified fatty acids on lipogenic enzymes in rat adipocytes. Sooranna SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):144–8, 15 Oct 76

Lecithin–cholesterol–acyl–transferase. Lipoprotein and phospholipid substrate specificity. pp. 34–46. Assmann G.

In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975. (89 ref.)

Studies on acylation of lysolecithin in chicken intestine. Lokesh BR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):371–5, Dec 76

Pleiotropic phenotype of an Escherichia coli mutant lacking leucyl–, phenylalanyl–transfer ribonucleic acid–protein transferase. Deutch CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):544–6, Jan 77

Effect of phospholipase C hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids on acyltransferase systems in rat liver microsomes. Sonoki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1233–9, Dec 76

1–Alkyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphate: acyl–CoA acyltransferase in rat brain microsomes. Fleming PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1663–72, 10 Mar 77

Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. Long chain transacylase chain length specificity. Peterson DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5735–9, 25 Aug 77

Properties of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in the harderian gland. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6363–6, 25 Sep 77

Triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated fat cells. Evidence that the sn–glycerol–3–phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activities are dual catalytic functions of a single microsomal enzyme. Schlossman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5738–44, 25 Sep 76

Diurnal variation in the activity of hepatic glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase in response to ovine prolactin in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Leatherland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):275–6, Nov 76

Arginine transferase activity in homogenates from guinea–pig hair follicles. Lock RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):582–6, Nov 76

Growth and acyltransferase activity of rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Caffrey M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):44–52, Jan 77

The lecithin–cholesterol acyl transferase activity of rat intestinal lymph. Clark SB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):293–300, May 77

Peptidyl transferase activity in rat skeletal muscle ribosomes after protein restriction. von der Decken A. **J Nutr** 107(7):1335–9, Jul 77

Kinetics of a micelle specific palmitoyltransferase isoenzyme of rabbit mammary gland. Caffrey M, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):556–62, Jul 77

Monoacyl–sn–glycerol 3–phosphate acyltransferase specificity in bovine mammary microsomes. Kinsella JE. **Lipids** 11(9):680–4, Sep 76

Activity of phospholipid–synthesizing enzymes in rat liver plasma membranes and the source of biliary lecithin. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):140–4, Feb 77

Catalysis of the peptide bond formation by 50 S subunits of E. coli ribosomes with N–(formyl) methionine ester of adenylic acid as peptide donor. Kotusov VV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):151–6, Nov 76

Stimulation of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase activity by hyperlipemic serum lipoproteins. Rothblat GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):501–6, Sep 77

Coenzyme–A–dependent esterification of cholesterol in intestinal mucosa from guinea–pig. Influence of diet on the enzyme activity. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):281–8, 1977

[Detection of excessive chronic alcoholic consumption and control of withdrawal. Comparative study of respective values of the mean red–cell volume and serum gamma–glutamyl–transferase activity] Aron E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1503–9, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinol–palmitate synthetase and retinol–palmitate hydrolase activity in small intestine mucosa and mucosal cell membranes in vitamin A deficiency and exposure to ionizing radiation] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase from isolated rat hepatocytes. Nordby G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):69–77, 21 Oct 76

ADAMANTANE see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS–STOKES SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardias complicated with Adams–Stokes syndrome during lidoflazin treatment (author's transl)] Fazekas T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):443–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia associated with Adams–Stokes syndrome during treatment with clinium] Tamas F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1051–3, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ventricular flutter and complete atrio–ventricular block associated with Adams–Stokes syndrome, treated with antiarrhythmia agents and artificial pacemaker] Kenderesi P. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):520–1, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long–term ECG in ambulatory clinical practice. Analysis and 2–year follow–up of 100 patients studied with a portable ECG tape recorder. Johansson BW. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):39–48, Jan 77

[Pseudo epilepsies: a description of four undiagnosed cases of Adams–Stokes syndrome (author's transl)] Haiat R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls of the normal electrocardiogram] Haiat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2513–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in convulsive Adams–Stokes and epileptic seizures] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):142–7, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of cure of complete atrioventricular block in rheumatic myocarditis] Matkova KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):109–10, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A hazard of apple–eating [letter]. Havland T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):643, 11 Sep 76

The atypical Adams–Stokes attack [editorial]. Crosby RS, et al. **Chest** 67(1):2–3, Jan 75

Adams–Stokes seizures due to ventricular tachydysrhythmias in patients with heart block: prevalence and problems of management. Jensen G, et al. **Chest** 67(1):43–8, Jan 75

Life–threatening 'vagal reaction' to emotional stimuli. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):59–61, Jan 77

Stokes–Adams attack in Prinzmetal variant angina (report of two cases and review of the literature). Roy G, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(1):5–10, Jan 77

MORTALITY

Prognosis of patients with complete heart block or arrhythmic syncope who were not treated with artificial pacemakers. A long–term follow–up study of 101 patients. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):457–63, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Adams–Stokes seizures and digitalis–induced bradycardia (letter)] Kübler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):709, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Kurschmann–Steinert myotonic dystrophia and Adams–Stoke attacks. Successful treatment of arrhythmia by means of pacemaker implantation] Bieler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(47):1647–9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker use in heart failure with bradycardia] Dolder A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):625–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cardiac pacing on the neurological condition of patients with considerable bradycardia and attacks of Morgagni–Adams–Stokes syndrome] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2165–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implantation of asynchronous electrocardiostimulator in 11–year old patient with cardiomyopathy (Kearns syndrome)] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):72–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Auricular sinchronic pacemaker. Long term observations] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):593–8, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Auricular sinchronic pacemaker. Study of the ventricular function by phonomechanocardiography] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):599–603, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Adams–Stroke syndrome in the dog] Poirson JP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 4(3):359–75, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Migration, extinction, and alary morphism in water–striders (Gerris Fabr.) Järvinen O. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Biol]** (206):1–7, 1976

Adaptation by hot spring phototrophs to reduced light intensities. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):111–20, 13 May 77

Functional significance of biological variability. Conrad M. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):139–56, 1977

Analysis of species–specific molar adaptations in Strepsirhine primates. Seligsohn D. **Contrib Primatol** 11:1–116, 1977

Plasmodium gallinaceum: changing virulence patterns of malaria parasites during adaptation from neonate chick to chicken embryos. McGhee RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):220–30, Oct 77

Two concepts of adaptation: Darwin's and psychology's. Sohn D. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(4):367–75, Oct 76

Prescriptive relational biology and bacterial chemotaxis. Rössler OE. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):141–57, 7 Oct 76

The cost of evolution and the imprecision of adaptation. Darlington PJ Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1647–51, Apr 77

Site of water vapor absorption in the desert cockroach, Arenivaga investigata. O'Donnell MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1757–80, Apr 77

Further sutdies on the industrial melanic moth Biston betularia (L.) in the northwest of the British isles. Whittle PD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):467–80, 12 Nov 76

Natural selection for juvenile lizards mimicking noxious beetles. Huey RB, et al. **Science** 195(4274):201–3, 14 Jan 77

[General biological concepts of adaptation, compensation and habituation in modern preventive toxicology] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):69–72, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Social ecology] León A. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):358–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

The effects of adaptation to stereoscopic depth and to uniocular image magnification on the duration of short–term visual storage. Van der Meer HC. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(4):311–23, Aug 76

The effect of light deprivation on the flickering B–wave. Babkoff H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1089–100, Sep 76

Effect of pre–adapting spectral stimuli on visual responses. Chisum GT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):739–45, Jul 76

A possible model for the electrical responses of frog rods during light and dark adaptation. Yamane S. **Biol Cybern** 23(4):229–39, 30 Aug 76

Effects of removing extracellular Ca2+ on excitation and adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE. **Biophys J** 16(11):1331–5, Nov 76

Oculomotor adaptation to prisms: complete transfer between eyes. Crawshaw M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):475–8, Nov 76

Maintained activity of single neurons in the cat visual cortex at different levels of retinal adaptation. Sanseverino ER, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):251–61, 25 Mar 77

Effects of light and dark upon photoreceptor synapses in the retina of Xenopus laevis. Osborne MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):211–20, 6 Oct 76

Movement adaptation in the visual evoked response. Tyler CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):203–9, 16 Feb 77

Perceptual consequences of potentiation in the extraocular muscles: an alternative explanation for adaptation to wedge prisms. Paap KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):457–68, Nov 76

The proximal negative response and visual adaptation in the skate retina. Dowling JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):57–74, Jan 77

Analysis of chromatic–adaptation effect by a linkage model. Takahama K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):651–6, May 77

Intracellular pH and light adaptation in barnacle photoreceptors [proceedings]. Brown HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):218P, Dec 76

Background adaptation in the rods of the frog's retina. Hemilä S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):721–41, Mar 77

Rod–cone interaction in light adaptation. Latch M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):517–34, Aug 77

Long–term adaptation to ophthalmic tinted lenses. Hill AR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:264–72, 1976

Judged brightness as a function of dark, intermediate, and light adaptation. Davis JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):987–90, Jun 77

Specific and general contour adaptation effects found using a selective adaptation paradigm. Goedert ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):551–62, Apr 77

Serial adaptation to conflicting prismatic rearrangement effects in monkey and man. Flook JP, et al. **Perception** 6(1):15–29, 1977

Spatial–frequency adaptation and afterimages. Smith RA Jr. **Perception** 6(2):153–60, 1977

Stability of Wilkinson's linear model of prism adaptation over time for various targets. Wallace B. **Perception** 6(2):145–51, 1977

Adaptation to laterally displaced vision: a review. Kornheiser AS. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):783–816, Sep 76 (187 ref.)

Adaptation to displaced vision: evidence for prolonged after–effects. Lackner JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):65–9, Feb 77

Adaptation to gratings: no compensatory advantages found. Barlow HB, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1043–5, 1976

Effects of light– and dark–adaptation on the photic microvilli and photic vesicles of the pulmonate snail Helix aspersa. Brandenburger JL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1205–10, 1976

Spectral sensitivity and Purkinje shift in the retina of the lemon shark, Negaprion brevirostris (Poey). Cohen JL, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):787–92, 1977

Independence of black and white: phase–specific adaptation. De Valois KK. **Vision Res** 17(2):209–15, Feb 77

Lateral spread of light adaptation in the rat retina. Green DG, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):479–86, 1977

Near–field visual acuity of pigeons: effects of scotopic adaptation and wavelength. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):463–7, 1977

Adaptation to a spatial impulse: implications for Fourier

transform models of visual processing. Legge GE. **Vision Res** 16(12):1407–18, 1976

Inhibition in simultaneous and successive contour interaction in human vision. Lovegrove W. **Vision Res** 16(12):1519–21, 1976

The effects of color-specific adaptation on the perceived duration of gratings. Meyer GE. **Vision Res** 17(1):51–6, 1977

The interocular light adaptation effect of varying retinal locations. Prestrude AM. **Vision Res** 16(10):1071–5, 1976

The effect of long-term light and dark adaptation and stimulus intensity on the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1159–68, 1976

Is spatial adaptation caused by prolonged inhibition? Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 17(4):603–6, 1977

On the activating and depressing effects of light adaptation on the electroretinogram of the frog's eye. Valtzev VB. **Vision Res** 17(4):515–8, 1977

Long-lasting afterimages caused by neural adaptation. Virsu V, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):853–60, 1977

[Static circular perimetry under photopic conditions in glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):505–11, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Can readaptation time after blinding be calculated?] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):416–21, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Adapto-electroretinography: a new criterion of scotopic reaction (author's transl)] Remky H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):899–905, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of central vision after temporary blindness] Kartsev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):53–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Readaptation time after photo stress. Alcohol-induced acute and post-alcohol 'hangover' changes in ocular readaptation time. Högman B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):165–7, 18 Jul 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simulation of the effect of local adaption with nonlinear spatial filters. Wevelsiep K. **Biol Cybern** 26(1):35–9, 31 Mar 77

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Intestinal adaptation. Skagen DW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):29–33, 1977

Studies on the biodegradation of nonionic surfactants applied in the polyestre fibre industry. III. Effect of adaptation on the respiratory activity of organisms and on the biocenosis of inoculated sludge. Rzechowska E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):353–60, 1976

Adaptation of neuromuscular junction to transmission of impulses after inactivation of acetylcholineste.se. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 7.

Fetal breathing and adaptation to maternal hemorrhage in the sheep. Toubas PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):505–12, 1 Mar 77

Transient circadian internal desynchronization after light-dark phase shift in monkeys. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R31–7, Jan 77

Adaptation to calcium deprivation in the rat: effects of parathyroidectomy. Pento JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E336–42, Mar 77

Lack of adaptation of pancreatic colipase in rats and mice. Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E131–5, Feb 77

On the pathogenesis of compensatory adaptation responses of the gastro-intestinal tract in colonic polyposis. Malyshev YI, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):49–54, Jun 77

Compensatory renal enlargement in older patients. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):713–5, Nov 76 (16 ref.)

Physiological adaptation to unstable environments. Mangum C, et al. **Am Sci** 65(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 77

Theoretical analysis of the effects of two pH regulation patterns on the temperature sensitivities of biological systems in nonhomeothermic animals. Wilson TL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):409–19, Aug 77

Effects of ozone exposure in Canadians and Southern Californians. Evidence for adaptation? Hackney JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):110–6, May–Jun 77

Changes in enzyme levels in the testis and liver of the 13-lined ground squirrel (spermophilus tridecemlineatus) at the time of arousal from hibernation. Geer BW, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):221–32, Apr 77

Increased responsiveness of heart rate to beta-adrenergic stimulation in cold-adapted rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):413–7, May 77

Effect of hypovolemia, infusion, and oral rehydration on plasma electrolytes, ADH, renin activity, and +Gz tolerance. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):693–700, Aug 77

Medical experiment M-171: results from the second manned Skylab mission. Rummel JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1056–60, Oct 76

Extrachromosomal elements as possible agents of adaptation and development. Reanney D. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):552–90, Sep 76 (273 ref.)

The common mechanism of the heart's adaptation and deadaptation: hypertrophy and atrophy of the heart muscle. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):228–34, Mar–Jun 77

Experimental studies on cardiac muscle cell adaptation to insult. Rona G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):214–21, Mar–Jun 77

The interaction of hunger and preying in the domestic cat (Felis catus): an adaptive hierarchy? Adamec RE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):263–72, Oct 76

Adaptation and aversive brain stimulation. II. Effects of current level and pulse frequency. Dennis SG. **Behav Biol** 18(4):515–30, Dec 76

Adaptation and aversive brain stimulation. III. Excitability characteristics of behaviorally relevant neural substrates. Dennis SG, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):531–44, Dec 76

Productive and reproductive adaptations of Friesian cattle introduced to a suptropical environment. Fayez I, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(3):313–24, 1976

Effect of cold adaptation of puma rye on properties of RUDP carboxylase. Huner HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):411–20, 22 Nov 76

Adaptation of protein metabolism to endurance training. Increased amino acid oxidation in response to training. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):705–8, 15 Jun 77

Adaptations of enzymes for regulation of catalytic function. Atkinson DE. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):205–23, 1976 (11 ref.)

Metabolic consequences of submersion asphyxia in mammals and birds. Blix AS. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):169–78, 1976 (43 ref.)

Design of metabolic and enzymic machinery to fit lifestyle and environment. Hochachka PW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):3–31, 1976 (40 ref.)

Biochemical adaptations for flight in the insect. Sacktor B. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):111–31, 1976 (72 ref.)

Adaptations with respect to salinity. Schoffeniels E. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):179–204, 1976 (82 ref.)

Temperature adaptation in fish. Smith MW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):43–60, 1976 (20 ref.)

Temperature: a 'shaping force' in protein evolution. Somero GN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):33–42, 1976 (18 ref.)

Evolutionary and seasonal adaptation of membranes to temperature. Cossins AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):106–7, 1977

Molecular control of membrane properties during temperature acclimation. Membrane fluidity regulation of fatty acid desaturase action? Kasai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5228–33, 30 Nov 76

Molecular control of membrane properties during temperature acclimation. Fatty acid desaturase regulation of membrane fluidity in acclimating Tetrahymena cells. Martin CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5218–27, 30 Nov 76

Morphological adaptation to thermal stress in a marine fish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Mitton JB, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(3):548–9, Dec 76

Biotelemetric investigation of the regulation of the cardiac frequency in animals with use of telestimulation. Model examinations in the neat. Börnert D, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(3–4):161–8, 1975

Response plasticity in hamster olfactory bulb: peripheral and central processes. Potter H, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):417–29, 12 Nov 76

Protection against stress-induced brain norepinephrine depletion after repeated 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):179–84, 20 May 77

Water regulation in aestivating snails. Ultrastructural and analytical evidence for an unusual cellular phenomenon. Newell PF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):417–21, 13 Oct 76

The mechanism for small-bowel adaptation in lactating rats. Elias E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):427–33, Nov 76

The effects of salt water adaptation on the Australian black swan, Cygnus atratus (Latham). Hughes MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):271–7, 1976

Seasonal changes in the carotenoids of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus dröbachiensis. Griffiths M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):435–41, 1976

A study of glyceryl ethers--I. Content of alpha-glyceryl ethers in marine invertebrates from the Sea of Japan and tropical regions of the Pacific Ocean. Isay SV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):301–5, 1976

Physiologic basis for adaptation to extrauterine life. Duc G, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:142–4, 1977

Retention of K at low temperature in mouse L cells before and after cold adaptation. Willis JS, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):236–9, Apr 77

Pancreatic B-cell behaviour after changing the natural environment of sand rats (Psammomys obesus Hahn HJ, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):338–44, 1976

Interactions of citrate synthases from osmoconforming and osmoregulating animals with salt: possible signs of molecular eco-adaptation? Sarkissian IV. **Enzyme** 22(4):270–5, 1977

The influence of adaptation on subjective velocity for an observer in simulated rectilinear motion. Denton GG. **Ergonomics** 19(4):409–30, Jul 76

Catalase biosynthesis in yeast: formation of catalase A and catalase T during oxygen adaptation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimniak P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):393–8, 11 Dec 76

Adaptation and habituation characteristics of tectal neurons in the pigeon. Woods EJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):347–54, 30 Mar 77

Periodicities of neurons controlled by slowly adapting cutaneous inputs in somatosensory thalamus of the cat. Waller HJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):830–46, Dec 76

Intestinal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo cecal and colonic calcium transport in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1039–42, Dec 76

Stimulation of mucosal growth in the rat ileum by bile and pancreatic secretions after jejunal resection. Weser E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):524–9, Sep 77

A basic body plan. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):74–7, Feb 76

Adaptation of the masticatory system following surgical repositioning of the jaws. pp. 225–36. Heslop IH, et al.

In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Adaptation to decreasing signal probability. pp. 679–703. Vickers D, et al.

In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part I-changes in electrical activity. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):432–6, Jul 76

Modification of enzyme activities by body fluids, amino acids & divalent cations in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):232–5, May 76

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part II-modification of electrical activity by body fluids and amino acids. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):437–44, Jul 76

Some metabolic effects of aestivation on glycolysis in Pila globosa (Swainson). Reddy YS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):191–3, Mar 76

Physiological responses and adaptations to high altitude. Lahiri S. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:217–51, 1977 (160 ref.)

Changes in structure and fluid distribution in the submaxillary salivary gland of rats during long-term heat exposure. Horowitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):872–3, Aug 76

Some aspects of the ecology of the desert snail Sphincterochila boissieri in relation to water and energy flow. Shachak M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):887–91, Aug 76

Water conservation in xerophilic birds. Skadhauge E. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):732–9, Aug 76

Adaptation of hemoglobin in the goldfish: temperature and organic phosphate dependence of the Root effect. Torracca AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):874–7, Aug 76

Subjective equivalence of sinusoidal and random whole-body vibration. Griffin MJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1140–5, Nov 76

Physiological and behavioral reactions to repeated tail cooling in the white rat. Eide R. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):292–4, Sep 76

Adaptation to short-term respiratory effects of ozone in men exposed repeatedly. Hackney JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):82–5, Jul 77

Physiologic limits to work in the heat and evaporative coefficient for women. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):71–6, Jul 76

Alkaline shift in lumbar and intracranial CSF in man after 5 days at high altitude. Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):93–7, Jul 76

Thermal adaptation in yeast: growth temperatures, membrane lipid, and cytochrome composition of psychrophilic, mesophilic, and thermophilic yeasts. Arthur H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):56–68, Oct 76

Occurrence and nature of chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Tandeau de Marsac N. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):82–91, Apr 77

Ontogenetic shift of spectral phototactic preferences in anuran tadpoles. Jaeger RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):930–45, Oct 76

Temperature acclimation and oxygen-binding properties of blood and multiple haemoglobins of rainbow trout. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):333–45, Oct 76

Adaptation of muscle pyruvate kinases to environmental temperatures and pressures. Low PS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):1–11, Oct 76

Microtubules in the 'chloride cell' of the gill and disruptive effects of colchicine on the salt balance of the sea water adapted Mugil capito. Maetz J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):325–38, Mar 77

Changes in the levels of chloride cells and (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase in the gills of yellow and silver eels adapting to seawater. Thomson AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):33–40, Apr 77

Oxygen-binding properties of hemoglobins from estivating and active African lungfish. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):85–96, Jan 77

Human physiological adaptability through the life sequence. Bafitis H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):402–10, Jul 77

Human physiological response and adaption to ammonia. Ferguson WS, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):319–26, May 77

Warm-up and circulo-respiratory adaptations. Busuttil CP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):69–74, Mar 77

A description of adaptation in excitable membranes. Colding-Jørgensen M. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):61–87, Nov 76

Effects of diets on cold tolerance and metabolic responses

to cold in fasted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):177–87, 1976

The relaxation response: a bridge between psychiatry and medicine. Benson H, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):929–38, Jul 77

Adaptation to an 8–h shift in living routine by members of a socially isolated community. Hughes DG, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):432–4, 2 Dec 76

Adaptive reduction in permeability of avian eggshells to water vapour at high altitudes. Packard GC, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):255–6, 17 Mar 77

Selective adaptation of 'command neurons' in the human motor system. Rosenbaum DA. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):81–91, 1977

Adaptive changes in central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons in rats following chronic exercise. Ostman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):41–7, 1976

The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice. Wagner P. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):682–5, Nov 76

The adaptation of the fetal red cells of newborn lambs to extrauterine life: the role of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and and adult hemoglobin. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):823–5, Oct 76

Adaptation level and retroactive interference in motor short–term memory. Dickinson J. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):691–4, Jun 77

Effect of various adaptational temperatures on oxidative capacity of the brown adipose tissue. Pospíšilová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):519–27, 1976

Changes in the proportion of serum proteins induced by protein depletion in adapted and nonadapted rats. Sova O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):561–7, 1976

Study of adaptation on the regulation of proteosynthesis in the organism to changed nutritional conditions. Sova O, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):77–84, 1977

Diet–induced adaptation of intestinal fructose absorption in the rat. Vrána A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):225–34, 1977

Investigations concerning the metabolic adaptation of rats to cold. Tulea E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):113–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The cost of evolution and the imprecision of adaptation. Darlington PJ Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1647–51, Apr 77

Parameter and signal adaptation in the stretch reflex loop. Inbar GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:317–37, 1976

Adaptive control of reflexes by the cerebellum. Ito M. **Prog Brain Res** 44:435–44, 1976

Cardiovascular adjustments to exercise: hemodynamics and mechanisms. Vatner SF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(2):91–108, Sep–Oct 76 (106 ref.)

Adaptation to visual rearrangement: role of sensory discordance. Mather JA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):237–44, May 77

Cardio–respiratory synchronisms: synchrony with artificial circulation. Bucher K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):101–8, 29 Jun 77

All–out versus a steady–paced cycling strategy for maximal work output of short duration. Katch V, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):164–8, May 76

Specificity of exercise and specificity of training: a subcellular review. McCafferty WB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):358–71, May 77 (124 ref.)

Respiratory responses of ducks to simulated altitude. Colacino JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):265–81, May 77

Adaptation of the growing lung to increased oxygen consumption. II. Morphometric analysis. Hugonnaud C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):1–10, Feb 77

Aquatic life at high altitude: respiratory adaptations in the Lake Titicaca frog, Telmatobius culeus. Hutchison VH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):115–29, Jul 76

Respiratory properties of blood in awake and estivating lungfish, Protopterus amphibius. Johansen K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):335–45, Sep 76

Acclimation of Rhizobium to salts, increasing temperature and acidity. Méndez–Castro FA, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):155–8, Jul–Sep 77

Adaptation of cells derived from human malignant tumours to growth in vitro. Alexander J, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):89–98, 1976

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. IV. Habituation and dishabituation of the limbicoreticular system. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):293–308, 1975

Temporal properties of the human taste system. McBurney DH. **Sens Processes** 1(2):150–62, Dec 76

Recovery of excitability after gustatory adaptation: effects of stimulus intensity. Smith DV, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(2):99–108, Dec 76

Cold–adapted variants of influenza virus A. I. Comparison of the genetic properties of ts mutants and five cold–adapted variants of influenza virus A. Spring SB, et al. **Virology** 77(1):337–43, Mar 77

[Historical review of the functional diagnosis of loading adaptability (author's transl)] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(12):363–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social consequence of mild children's encephalopathy (author's transl)] Matějček Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):228–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of cardiac adaptation in athletes by study of the evolution of systolic time intervals during a cycloergometric test] Sturbois X, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):563–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cytoimmunological study of the corticotrophic and corticomelanotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of Boops salpa L. (marine teleost) in different experimental conditions (variation of salinity and of background color)] Malo–Michèle M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):643–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrated mechanisms of protection of newborn infants] Gautier E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):145–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Significance of different social factors active in the course of ontogenesis, for the effectiveness of chronic stress influences upon cerebro–visceral regulation processes of albino rats] Hecht T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12)®760407–761028–2):1869–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statics, growth and functional adaptation] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):433–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 2. Adaptation to noise of white leghorns and broilers] Graul C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):643–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rudimentation of the lateral canal of cavernicolous Astyanax populations (Characidae, Pisces) (author's transl)] Wilkens H. **Experientia** 33(5):604–5, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological characteristics of the athlete] pp. 77–81. Jahne–Liersch S, et al. **In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Oxygen metabolism at high altitudes] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):383, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of noise adaptation during sleep] Griefahn B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):116–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory skeletal growth modifications] Rönning O. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):55–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Altitude adaptation. Results of the Steirischen–Karakorum expedition] Hasenhüttl G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(3):102–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Conditioning of adolescents—why and how?] Franke K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):281–5, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Perception and adaptation in ethology] Potesta P. **Med Secoli** 13(2):365–85, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparative values of various psychophysiological and biochemical indicators for the assessment of stress and adaptation of the human body to automatized labor] Cotrău A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):237–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adaptive–compensatory reaction of the brain to irradiation] Manina AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):20–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of preliminary conditioning to gravitational overloading and subsequent exposure to a series of extreme factors on the intra–organ blood flow of the intestine] Nikitin MV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):44–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation in a detector system and differential sensitivity] Fomin SV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):562–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of pulmonary and hepatic lipids of white rats adapted to cold] Serebrennikova EG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):34–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Influence of conditions of cold adaptation on rat liver mitochondria respiration] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):21–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mass of the right ventricle of the heart and concentration of RNA in it during the process of 'reverse' development of hypertrophy] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1421–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and heat resistance of rats repeatedly exposed to heat during early ontogenesis] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):537–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia in early ontogeny on the indices of higher nervous activity] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):902–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of adaptation to altitude hypoxia and subsequent de–adaptation on the retention of a temporary connection] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):526–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of overheating on spermatogenesis in mice and the value of heat training in adapting sex cells to the effects of high temperatures] Shilkina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1489–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditioning to altitude hypoxia on mesenteric microcirculation in rats] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):528–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the frequency and amplitude of myocardial contractions in rats adapted to heat] Tagirova TR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1168–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the ultrastructure of rat myocardium under the influence of 12–months' adaptation to high altitude] Zhaparov B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):109–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the plastic properties of Mauthner neurons in fish] Moshkov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):762–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Variants of adaptation to respiratory insufficiency in the postoperative period] Rodoinov VV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):69–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the tissues and cells of rats adapted to hypoxia to deep hypothermia and hypercapnea] Akoeva GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):577–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dose of physical loading on the effectiveness of adaptation to muscle activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):401–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac responses to functional loading in rats adapted to physical loads] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):597–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic adaptation of the body to muscular activity of increasing activity] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):858–63, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in rats during combined adaptation to heat and cold] Rossomakhin IuI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1518–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of skeletal muscles and energetics of muscular work during adaptation to cold] Tkachenko EIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1698–1702, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the processes of adaptation of the liver to the action of various chemical substances] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** (4):45–50, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Problem of evaluation of the adaptive possibilities in the light of the functional system of P.K. Anokhin] Eliner GI. **Gig Sanit** (4):112–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Instruction in a college preparatory department as a means of adapting the body of students to the academic load] Slepushkina II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):36–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General biological concepts of adaptation, compensation and habituation in modern preventive toxicology] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):69–72, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the body to weightlessness] Kas'ian II. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):495–508, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the adaptation to physical exertion in patients with mitral valve defects] Goloshchapov VIu. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):33–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sodium–potassium pump and its corticosteroid regulation as factors limiting cardiac adaptation to severe physical exertion] Kyrge PK. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):15–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the circulatory system in sailors as an indicator of adaptation to long sea voyage] Matsevich LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):50–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General mechanism of adaptation and disadaptation of the heart] Meerson FZ. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):5–14, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia on vascular resistance] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):83–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems of adaptation to disease and the problem of stress] Gorizontov PD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):3–11, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of +Gz acceleration by pilots with tendencies to hypotensive reactions in hot climate conditions] Kolesnikov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):30–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for hypokinesia in persons adapted to high mountains] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):20–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying acceleration tolerance of pilots in flight conditions] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):64–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and molecular aspects of adaptation] Tairbekov MG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for evaluating the mental deviations in cerebrovascular arteriosclerosis] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for determining the patient's condition following anesthesia] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for studying the neurodynamics of the associative process] Rumiantseva AG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for predicting the successfulness of vocational training] Strel'nikov EA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):27–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the parameters obtainable with the aid of the 'Adaptron' device] Umriukhin EA. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):8–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adaptation to extrauterine life of newborn infants born to mothers having suffered from diseases of the cardiovascular system] Patrushev VA. **Pediatriia** (6):12–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the heat resistance of different muscles and frog viability during heat selection] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1140–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the body in health and disease

(methodological analysis)] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):22–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hearing adaptation in weavers with an occupational hearing loss with varying degrees of manifestation] Ponomareva NI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):18–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to cold and moderate cooling on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the muscle mitochondria of albino rats] Rashevskaia DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):25–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in adaptation of the body to muscular activity] Vaĭsfel'd IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):758–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptational immunological reaction in newborn infants] Mikhaĭlova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):24–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of metabolic adaptation to extrauterine life of healthy newborn infants and those born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemia] Patrushev VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):8–13, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants to extrauterine life under normal conditions and after a complicated pregnancy] Savel'eva GM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):3–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Concept of labile protein and the adaptation of nitrogen metabolism in protein deficiency in man] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):29–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the skeletal muscles and the myoglobin content in them in high-mountain acclimatized and low-mountain readapted white rats] Botombekova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different periods of high mountain adaptation on the course of experimental heterotransfusion shock] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the adaptation of athletes to a central highlands climate and ways to study it by oxyhemometry] Amatuni VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):105–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic adaptation of the hearth to long-term excessive work load. (author's transl)] Fizel A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):406–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Adaptation of the vestibular apparatus from the aspect of practical utilization] Pichanič M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):309–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Problem of adaptation changes of erythrocytes and sea-level altitude] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):225–7, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of the llama to hypoxia (Lama glama)] Banchero N. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):1–36, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of adaptation of the newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1123–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex of rats following cooling in a hermetically sealed chamber and in the process of their adaptation to it] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):202–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Rat adaptation to contrasting temperatures] Rossomakhin IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):744–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Adaptive changes in the electrolytic makeup of the tissues of white rats on shipboard during a cruise] Shafran LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):241–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Hemoglobin changes during adaptation to high altitude] Zagorodneva AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):395–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some aspects of the state of the adaptive system in the female body in prolonged pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):37–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic exposure to cold on some responses to catecholamines. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):349–54, Mar 77

[Role of mitochondria in myocardial adaptation in laboratory rat (author's transl)] Aschenbrenner V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1080–3, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of caffeine on human body resistance to hypoxia (author's transl)] Makoč Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):659–64, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Orthostatic adaptation as a function of age (studies on passive sit up under the use of ISDN)] Westermann KW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1145–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the adaptation of workers in electrolysis shops to exposure to the industrial environment in the Far North] Tedder IuR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):91–14, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Protective reactions of the body in the breathing of increased carbon dioxide concentrations] Sidorov OIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):81–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis and blood regeneration after the administration of erythropoietin-active plasma in posthemorrhagic anemia during readaptation] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):18–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the body and the possibilities of adapting populations to the chronic action of strontium-90] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):404–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Structure of emotional preferences in human subjects [proceedings] Martin I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):30–2, 1977

Adaptation mechanism in the fetus, with special reference to fetal endocrinology. Sakamoto S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 63:1–19, 1977

Coping patterns of parents of deaf-blind children. Klein C. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):310–2, Jun 77

Client evaluation of community mental health services: relation to demographic and treatment variables. Balch P, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):243–7, Jun 77

Coping patterns of law enforcement officers in simulated and naturalistic stress. Diskin SD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):59–73, Mar 77

Significant life experiences in an adult sample. Finkel NJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):165–75, Jun 77

Psychiatric casualties following revision to the 'continent' Kock ileostomy. Golden HK. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):969–73, Nov 76

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. 'What I've learned about mastectomy'. Kennerly SL. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1430–2, Sep 77

The person with a spinal cord injury: psychological care. Pepper GA. **Am J Nurs** 77(8):1330–6, Aug 77

Temporal adaptation: a conceptual framework for occupational therapy. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):235–42, Apr 77

Human grief: a model for prediction and intervention. Bugen LA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):196–206, Apr 77

Therapeutic abortion, fertility plans, and psychological sequelae. Greenglass ER. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):119–26, Jan 77

Patterns of coping in families of psychotic children. Marcus LM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):388–99, Jul 77

REM sleep and adaptation of psychiatric patients: an application of sleep studies. Greenberg R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1147–50, Oct 76

Life planning: an educational approach to change. Lurie HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):878–82, Aug 77

Reflections on being a psychoanalyst. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):83–4, Spring 77

Family sequelae after a child's death due to cancer. Tietz W, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):417–25, Jul 77

Segmental set. The adaptive process in schizophrenia. Shakow D. **Am Psychol** 32(2):129–39, Feb 77

Labelling the stigmatized: The career of the colostomist. Briggs MK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):247–50, May 77

On the classification of families. A progress report. Fisher L. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):424–33, Apr 77

Postcombat violent behavior in psychiatrically maladjusting soldiers. Yager J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1332–5, Nov 76

The Aboriginal Family Voluntary Resettlement Scheme: an approach to aboriginal adaptation. Mitchell IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):29–35, Mar 77

Influence of adaptation period length on the ability of humans to increase and decrease heart rate with instructions and biofeedback. Holmes DS, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):261–9, Jun 77

Discussion of genetics and mental health. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L. **Behav Genet** 6(3):285–90, Jul 76

'What's the thing to do when you're feeling depressed?' --a pilot study. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):185–91, 1977

Comments on Seligman's Theory of Helplessness. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):207–9, 1977

The theory of helplessness. Comment on Rippere's review. Seligman M. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):210–11, 1977

Frequency response of the human controller for various processes and stochastic testsignals. Kuchen B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):33–9, 8 Jul 77

The role of attractiveness and mate selection in phylogenetic adaptation with particular reference to early man. Sloman L. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):487–94, Aug 77

Adjustment and war bereavement - some considerations. Purisman R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):1–9, Mar 77

Personality and coping with psychiatric symptoms. Foulds GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:29–31, Jan 77

Coping behaviour after shipwreck. Henderson S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:15–20, Jul 77

The aftermath of parental suicide for children. Shepherd DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:267–76, Sep 76

Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child. Crosby EF. **Can Nurse** 73(9):20–3, Sep 77

A gift of tomorrow. French PH. **Can Nurse** 73(7):20, Jul 77

Waiting for cardiac surgery. Rakoczy M. **Can Nurse** 72(10):30–1, 34–5, Oct 76

Coping with pain: strategies of severely burned children. Savedra M. **Can Nurse** 73(8):28–9, Aug 77

Blindness. Some psychological and social implications. Keegan DL, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):333–40, Aug 76

Children of immigrants. The adjustment of Ugandan Asian primary-school children in Canada. Minde K, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):371–81, Oct 76

Taking it day by day: when children undergo hemodialysis and renal transplantation. Crittenden MR, et al. **Child Today** 6(3):6–9, 35, May–Jun 77

Renal transplantation in children: a psychological survey. Bouras M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):478–82, Nov 76

The response to stress. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(6):38–40, Jun 77 (5 ref.)

Social networks, support, and coping: an exploratory study. Tolsdorf CC. **Fam Process** 15(4):407–17, Dec 76

Psychological changes accompanying pregnancy and motherhood. Leifer M. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 95(1):55–96, Feb 77

The functional context of elderly behavior. Rebok GW, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):27–34, Feb 77

Counseling heart patients and their families. Bromberg H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):158–72, Aug 77

Predicting the impact of severe illness in families. Kaplan DM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):71–82, AUG 76

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child. Parks RM. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):51–66, Aug 77

Coping with cancer: a challenge to the behavioral sciences. pp. 263–8. Holland JC.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

A team approach to coping with cancer. pp. 291–317. Lansky SB, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Problems of the patient confronting the diagnosis of cancer. pp. 275–90. Vettese JM.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (22 ref.)

Coping behavior and suicide in cancer. pp. 331–58. Weisman AD.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Psychosocial and medical effects of vasectomy in a sample of health plan subscribers. Janke L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):17–34, 1976–77

The existential plight in cancer: significance of the first 100 days. Weisman AD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):1–15, 1976–77

The community nurse as a resource in the patient's ability to cope with illness. Kasteler JM. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(3):88–92, May–Jun 77

Psychological implications of renal transplantation. Tisza VB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):709–20, Autumn 76

Anticipation, hope, and despair. Green M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):215–32, Apr 77

Psychic reactions to long-term hemodialysis: evaluation in the elderly by means of the Draw-A-Person Test. Lowenhaupt E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):358–63, Aug 77

Locus of control, coping behaviors, and performance in a stress setting: a longitudinal study. Anderson CR. **J Appl Psychol** 62(4):446–51, Aug 77

Predicting adjustment of heart patients with the Cardiac Adjustment Scale. Steger HG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):735–9, Jul 77

Psychological status after stroke as measured by the Hand Test. Wang PL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):879–82, Jul 77

Pain adaptation and emotional deficit. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):555–7, Apr 77

The prediction of psycho-social adjustment subsequent to cardiac insult. Zheutlin S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):706–10, Jul 77

The influence of task presentation and information load on the adaptation effect in stutterers and normal speakers. Kroll RM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):95–110, Jun 76

Physical and psychological responses to suicide in the family. Rudestam KE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):162–70, Apr 77

Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: discussion. Blau D. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):177–88, 1976

Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: marital adaptation in the aging. Kaufman I. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):161–75, 1976

Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: discussion. Meissner WW. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):151–60, 1976

Subjective adaptation to loss of the work role: a longitudinal study. George LK, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):456–62, Jul 77

Two concepts of adaptation: Darwin's and psychology's. Sohn D. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(4):367–75, Oct 76

The role of activity in anticipating and confronting stressful situations. Gal R, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(4):4–20, Dec 75

Psychological management of the myocardial infarction patient. Hackett TP, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(3):25–38, Sep 75

Emergency decision making: a theoretical analysis of responses to disaster warnings. Janis IL, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(2):35–45, Jun 77

Temporal uncertainty, anticipation time, and cognitive

coping under threat. Monat A. **J Human Stress** 2(2):32–43, Jun 76
Liaison psychiatry on a coronary care unit. Rahe RH. **J Human Stress** 1(1):13–21, Mar 75
Effects of prolonged stress on coping style in terminal renal failure patients. Shanan J, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(4):19–27, Dec 76
Illness behavior, social adaptation, and the management of illness. A comparison of educational and medical models. Mechanic D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):79–87, Aug 77 (25 ref.)
The mother-newborn relationship: limits of adaptability. Lozoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):1–12, Jul 77 (141 ref.)
Attributions of blame and coping in the 'real world': severe accident victims react to their lot. Bulman RJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(5):351–63, May 77
Relationship of preoperative fear, type of coping, and information recevied about surgery to recovery from surgery. Sime AM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):716–24, Oct 76
Divorce: a psychodynamic development involving grief. Lambert CE Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):37–42, Jan 77
Stress and coping: a case for intervention. Scott J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):14–7, Feb 77
A grief experience in juvenile diabetes. Taylor CJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):26–9, Jan 77
Life stress and the psychological and medical adjustment of chronically ill children. Bedell JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):237–42, 1977
Psychosocial functioning following successful surgical relief from seizures. Evidence of prediction from preoperative personality characteristics. Rausch R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):141–6, 1977
Measurement problems in long-term dialysis patients. Strauch-Rahäuser G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):49–54, 1977
The child with cancer: impact on the family. Pearse M. **J Sch Health** 47(3):174–9, Mar 77
Psychosocial support in the treatment of severely burned patients. Miller WC, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):722–5, Sep 76
Adaptive coping mechanisms in adult acute leukemia patients in remission. Sanders JB, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):952–4, 29 Aug 77
Psychiatric aspects of hemophilia. Jonas DL. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):457–63, May–Jun 77
Gains and losses of vascular surgery patients. Pierce PF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):119–27, Mar 77
The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice. Wagner P. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):682–5, Nov 76
The adaptation of parents: postpartum crisis counseling [letter] Funderburk S, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):383, Sep 77
Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study. Kupst MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):266–72, Feb 77
Patterns of environmental adjustments underlying measured cognitive complexity and field independence in men and women. Ridgeway CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):99–112, Feb 77
Prolonged hormone deprivation and pretest cage adaptation as factors affecting the display of lordosis by female rats. Beach FA. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):807–8, Jun 76
Adaptation to chronic illness. Krupp NE. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):122–5, Nov 76
Psychologic adjustment to coronary artery disease. Niven RG. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):152–7, Nov 76
Sex differences in coping with death anxiety. Chiappetta W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):945–6, Dec 76
Coping with occupational stress among Royal Air Force personnel on isolated island bases. Cooper CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):731–4, Dec 76
Indirect effects of footshock stress and coping on alcohol consumption of food-deprived and non-deprived rats. Gill JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):683–95, Dec 76
Relationship between personality factors and adaptation to stress in a military institution. Herrmann DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):831–4, Jun 77
Internality vs externality and personal adjustment: a factor analytic study. Lambert MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):920–2, Dec 76
Obervations on subjective symptomatology, coping behavior, and medical decisions is asthma. Kinsman RA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):102–19, Mar–Apr 77
Results of psychosocial adjustment to long-term colostomy. Wirsching M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):245–56, 1975
Keeping people well despite life change crises. McNeil J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):343–8, Jul–Aug 77
The anatomy of change. Jerman Memorial Lecture, 1976. Milligan VA. **Radiol Technol** 48(3):241–54, Nov–Dec 76
Increased sensitivity lowers death rate in nursing home moves. Trauma for patients over 65 is greatly reduced by newly developed patient relocation team. Judge M. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4(2):20–3, Feb 77
Psycho-social aspects of recovery from coronary heart disease: a review. Doehrman SR. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):199–218, Feb 77 (191 ref.)
The role of self-help clubs in adaptation to chronic illness and disability. Gussow Z. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):407–14, Jul–Aug 76
Adjusting to multiple sclerosis: an exploratory study. Matson RR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):245–50, Mar 77
Adaptation to chronic dialysis: a two-way street. Kress H. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):41–6, Fall 75
Notes for a conceptual model of hospital experiences as an interactive process. Hall D, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):142–55, Mar 76
Culture, adaptation, and patterns of disease. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 69(9):1152–6, Sep 76
[Mental condition in various phases of readaptation in persons with late blindness] Souček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):830–2, 9 Jul 76 **(Cze)**
[Mental adaptation of burned children] Hledíková V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):144–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The reaction to the dilemma in genetic counseling] Bleeker JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(34):1313–5, 20 Aug 77 **(Dut)**
[Psychiatric troubles of patients with valvular heart disease (author's transl)] Martin-Noel P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:439–49, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive behavior: the role of the environment and the capacity to adapt] Scherler A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):232, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aging in cities and in the country (author's transl)] Lehr U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(4):197–204, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Woman's self-help following cancer treatment] Schmidt U. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1423–4, 9 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Problems and tasks of psychology in terminal kidney failure in childhood] Steinhausen VH. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):137–42, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological consulting of children awaiting leg amputation (author's transl)] Steffen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):22–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ego and the adaption mechanism] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(6):481–515, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception and adaptation in psychoanalysis: from the sign of reality to the autonomic apparatus of ego] Scalera V. **Med Secoli** 13(2):387–403, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary studies of late psychic effects of neoplasms] Turuk-Nowakowa T. **Nowotwory** 26(3):233–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of social and psychic factors in laryngectomized patients on the rehabilitation of substitute communication ability] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):271–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long term follow-up of adaptational mechanisms in sudden and acute heart diseases] Krąkowski AJ, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):271–5, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**
[Oxygen effect and the intracellular oxygen content (the adaptation hypothesis)] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):323–35, May–Jun 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscular dystrophy—psychological aspects of the situation of the child and the family] Möller A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1050–2, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of prior experience and 'functional disturbance' on acute and chronic tolerance to methylphenidate. Wood WG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):165–8, 31 Jan 77

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

[Clinical picture and therapy of chronic and acute adrenal cortex insufficiency] Goischke HK. **Ther Ggw** 116(8):1447–62, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum cortisol appearance-disappearance in adrenal insufficiency after oral cortisone acetate. Barbato AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):600–4, Mar 77
Plasma immunoreactive corticotrophin and lipotrophin in Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Gilkes JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):996–8, 16 Apr 77
Suppression of ACTH secretion by synthetic MSH-release inhibiting factor Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 in Addison's disease. Voigt KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):150–2, Mar 77
[Clinical significance of radioimmunologic determination of plasma ACTH] Degenhardt G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):138–42, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Salty sweat and ichthyosis in Addison's disease. Chan HL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):81–2, 8 Jan 77
Hypercalcaemic crisis as presentation of Addison's disease. Downie WW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):145–6, 15 Jan 77
Spastic paraplegia associated with Addison's disease: adult variant of adreno-leukodystrophy. Budka H, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):237–50, 1976
Pancreatic insufficiency with diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease, primary hypothyroidism and primary ovarian failure: an additional feature of polyglandular insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(9):57–60, Sep 76
Polyradiculoneuropathy in Addison's disease. Case report and review of literature. Abbas DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):494–5, May 77
Pregnancy with diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease, and hypothyroidism. Poonai A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):86–8, Jan 77
Addison's disease with renal microangiopathy and renal failure (a new syndrome). Sachdev Y, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):151–62, Apr 77
Rare occurrence of Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus in children. Bakdoud Z, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):713–5, Jun 77
Eosinophilia in Addison's disease. Spry C. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):411–3, Sep 76
[The 'rare disease' syndrome] Vingerhoeds AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):773–5, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of juvenile diabetes and Addison's disease (author's transl)] Barta L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):239–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of pluriglandular insufficiency in childhood] Krins M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):490–1, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Adrenoleukodystrophy. Clinical-pathologic case history and literature review] Martin H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):727–37, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ossification of the ear cartilage in Addison's disease] Siebenmann RE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):468–74, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of juvenile diabetes and Addison's disease in a HLA-B8 antigen positive patient] Lajos B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(16):931–3, 17 Apr 77 **(Hun)**
[Case of gastric ulcer in untreated Addison's disease] Olszewski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):155–6, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The syndrome of keratoconjunctivitis, superficial moniliasis and Addison's disease] Petkovic V. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:77–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary adrenocortical insufficiency (Addison's disease). Kozak GP. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):124–35, May 77
Diagnosing Adrenocortical insufficiency. Irvine WJ. **Practitioner** 218(1306):539–45, Apr 77
A case of undiagnosed Addison's disease and successful pregnancy. Rumfitt IW. **Practitioner** 218(1306):553–4, Apr 77
The acute abdomen in undiagnosed Addison's disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(10):104–6, Oct 76
[Aspects of chronic adrenal gland insufficiency (letter)] Goischke KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):175–6, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Screening and rapid tests in adrenal gland insufficiency] Kley HK. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):483–6, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic adrenal cortex dystrophy with the clinical picture of Addison's disease] Willgeroth C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):100–3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of hypocorticism in children] Lapchenko LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):31–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Addison's disease (letter)] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):71, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A medical saga [letter]. MacGregor GA. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1070–1, 30 Oct 76
Addison's disease secondary to North American blastomycosis. Chandler PT. **South Med J** 70(7):863–4, Jul 77

HISTORY

John Wynne Pugh: a medical saga. Himsworth H. **Br Med J** 2(6039):792–3, 2 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of precipitating anti-adrenal anti-adrenal antibodies with moniliasis-polyendocrinopathy syndrome. Heinonen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):262–5, Aug 76
Immunological studies in the neonate of a mother with Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus. Gamlen TR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):192–5, Apr 77
HLA-antigens and autoimmunity in idiopathic Addison's disease [proceedings]. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):164, Sep 76
Cellular and humoral immunity to adrenal antigens in patients with idiopathic Addison's disease. Ludwig H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):179–89, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of carnitine and serum concentrations of carnitine and lipids in patients with hypofunctional endocrine diseases: involvement of adrenocorticoid and thyroid hormones in ACTH-induced augmentation of carnitine and lipids metabolism. Maebaski M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):357–61, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina: Hypotension and electrolyte imbalance with calcification in the right adrenal gland. Colwell J, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(8):309–13, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary response to thyrotropin – releasing hormone (TRH) In Addison's disease. Vandeput Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):201–2, May–Jun 76

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of Addison's disease] Tanay A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):20–1, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADENINE

Crystal and molecular structure of a 1:1 molecular complex of adenine and riboflavin. Fujii S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):363–70, Jun 77

Selective reactions of nucleobases under biological conditions. Beck MT, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):1–4, 1977

Investigations on purine and pyrimidine bases stacking associations in aqueous solutions by the fluorescence quenching method. I. Autoassociation of 2–aminopurine. Bierzynski A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):213–22, Apr 77

Investigations on purine and pyrimidine bases stacking associations in aqueous solutions by the fluorescence quenching method. II. Heteroassociation between 2–aminopurine and thymidine. Bierzyński A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):223–9, Apr 77

Reaction of cis and trans isomers of platinum(II) diamminedichloride with purine, adensine and its derivatives in dilute solutions. Kleinwächter V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):207–22, Feb 77

Electronic structure of adenine & possibility of proton tunneling in the A–T base pair of DNA. Mishra PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):357–60, Dec 76

Analytical potentials from 'ab initio' computations for the interaction between biomolecules. 2. Water with the bases of DNA. Scordamaglia R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5545–50, 17 Aug 77

Blood storage. XIV. Adenine maintenance of ATP in a preservative with high pH (to maintain 2.3–DPG for hemoglobin function). Dawson RB, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):282–5, Apr 77

Ultraviolet photoelectron studies of biological purines: the valence electronic structure of adenine. Peng S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2966–8, Sep 76

Adenine: chemistry, analytical methods, sources, purity, and specifications. Bartlett GR. **Transfusion** 17(4):333–8, Jul–Aug 77

The introduction of adenine fortified blood preservatives: introduction and an interpretation of its history. Swisher SN. **Transfusion** 17(4):309–16, Jul–Aug 77

FORMATION OF H–addition radicals in adenine derivatives: part II. Zehner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

[Reactions of protonation and alkylation of nucleic acid bases] Pullman A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):231–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An assessment of blood storage on cpd with low–concentration adenine (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):461–7, 1977 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N(3) soordination by a purine analog. The crystal structure of trichloro(8–azaadeninium)zinc(II). Purnell LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):117–9, 20 Sep 76

Investigations on purine and pyrimidine bases stacking associations in aqueous solutions by the fluorescence quenching method. III. Intramolecular association of 9,9'–[1,3–propylene]–bis–2–aminopurine. Bierzyński A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):231–7, Apr 77

Hydrogen bonding of adenine derivatives to tyrosine side chain. Lancelot G. **Biophys J** 17(3):243–54, Mar 77

Stacking interactions of nucleobases: NMR–investigations. I. Self association of N6, N9–dimethyladenine and N6–dimethyl–N9–ethyladenine. Schimmack W, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):113–20, 19 Feb 75

Inhibitory action of the adenine analog, 4–aminopyrazolo(3,4–d)pyrimidine, in Crithidia fasciculata. Dewey VC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):110–2, Jan 77

Reaction of cis and trans isomers of platinum(II) diamminedichloride with purine, adensine and its derivatives in dilute solutions. Kleinwächter V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):207–22, Feb 77

Effects of phenytoin on the release of 14C–adenine derivatives. Lewin E. **Epilepsia** 18(3):349–55, Sep 77

1–Methyladenine–producing cell in starfish testis. Kubota J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):63–70, Apr 77

The relationship between 1–methyladenine induced surface changes and fertilization in starfish oocytes. Rosenberg MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):239–45, Jul 77

Hormonal action of 1–methyladenine: the effect of enzymatic digestion of intact starfish oocytes on the induction of meiosis. Jeffery WR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):259–69, Mar 77

Marker effects on reversion of T4rII mutants. Ronen A, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):423–36, Nov 76

Molecular structure of mu–(9–methyladenine–N1,N7)–bis(diisopropyl sulfoxide–s)–trans–dichloroplatinum(ii)1 [letter]. Lock CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7865–6, 24 Nov 76

Proton magnetic resonance studies of specific association of nucleic acid constitutent bases in a nonaqueous solvent. Utility of DTBN radical to probe the affinity of hydrogen bonding involved in complementary base pairs1. Morishima I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4299–4305, 22 Jun 77

Structure of 7–methyl–8–azaadinine. A crystallographic and molecular orbital study. Shoemaker AL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4119–23, 8 Jun 77

Separation of alkylated guanines, adenines, uracils and cytosines by thin–layer chromatography. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:265–73, 21 Jan 77

Uptake and fate of water–soluble, nondegradable polymers with antiviral activity in cells and animals. Noronha–Blob L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):356–9, Mar 77

Purine N–oxides. 66. Synthesis of 9–hydroxyadenine. Watson AA. **J Org Chem** 42(9):1610–2, 29 Apr 77

Perhydrogenation of 2,8–diaminopurine. Wegner MM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):3065–70, 2 Sep 77

Pharmacological studies with adenine, adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives on guinea–pig tracheal muscle. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):748–52, Oct 76

Hormonal control of meiosis in starfish: stimulation of protein phosphorylation induced by 1–methyladenine. Guerrier P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):137–50, Apr 77

The dependence of HNO2 mutagenesis in phage T4 on ligase and the lack of dependence of 2AP mutagenesis on repair functions. Bernstein C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):213–20, 18 Oct 76

Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. X. Certain specificities in the mutagenesis of N–hydroxy and N–methoxy analogs of cytosine and adenine derivatives. Budowsky EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):11–18, Oct 76

Attempts to induce mutations in Haemophilus influenzae with the base analogues 5–bromodeoxyuridine and 2–aminopurine. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):197–206, Aug 77

Inhibition for immunosuppression [letter]. Lum CT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):819, 7 Apr 77

Retardation of ultraviolet light accelerated chlorosis by visible light or by benzyladenine in nicotiana glutinosa leaves: changes in amino acid content and chloroplast ultrastructure. Skokut TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):109–18, Jan 77

Ultraviolet photoelectron studies of biological purines: the valence electronic structure of adenine. Peng S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2966–8, Sep 76

Crystal structure of a complex between lumiflavin and 2,6–diamino–9–ethylpurine: a flavin adenine dinucleotide model exhibiting charge–transfer interactions. Scarbrough FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3807–11, Nov 76

Endogenously released adenine derivatives: a possible role in epileptogenesis. Lewin E. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:192–5, 1976

Enhanced solubility of 2,8 dihydroxyadenine (DOA) in human urine. Peck CC, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):383–90, Jul–Aug 77

[2,6–Diaminopurine—a new adenine substituent base in the DNA of cyanophage S–2] Khudiakov IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):965–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A partial map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Location of EcoRI–sensitive sites and the adenine–thymine–rich region. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):434–48, Nov 76

Detection reagent for adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine and their alkylated bases, nucleotides and nucleosides on thin–layer plates. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):121–7, 1 Feb 77

[Spectrophotometric determination of adenine] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):55–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The product of the ade1: gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a bifunctional enzyme catalysing two distinct steps in purine biosynthesis. Fluri R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):271–82, 23 Sep 76

BLOOD

Incorporation of purine bases by intact red blood cells. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:139–50, 1977

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes deficient in adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:456–62, 1977

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in phytohemagglutinin (PHA) – stimulated and unstimulated normal human lymphocytes. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:448–55, 1977

Metabolic aspects of the secretion of stored compounds from blood platelets. V. Effect of ionophore A23187 on washed platelets. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):1–19, 18 Nov 76

Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3–DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD–adenine–inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep–Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

One step syntheses of adenine, xanthine and guanine from phenylazomalonic acid derivatives. Sekiya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1331–5, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of intravenous adenine in the pig. Cameron JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:196–205, 1977

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. VI. Enzymatic studies of two mutants unable to convert inosinic acid to adenylic acid. Tu AS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):195–210, Feb 77

Active transport of adenine and adenosine by blood platelets and cultured endothelial cells [proceedings]. de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):466P, Nov 76

Study of the role of puring phosphoribosyltransferases in the uptake of adenine and guanine by Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Housset P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):99–105, 15 Feb 77

Endothelial adenine uptake as an assay for cell– or complement–mediated cytotoxicity. DeBono DP, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):221–6, Feb 77

Adenine methylation of Okazaki fragments in Escherichia coli. Marinus MG. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):853–4, Dec 76

Developmental–stage–dependent adenine transport in Neurospora crassa. Pendyala L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):453–62, Aug 77

Purineless death: ribosomal RNA turnover in a purine–starved ade– mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Sriram G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5350–5, 10 Aug 77

Redistribution of adenine derivatives among subcellular fractions from guinea pig neocortical tissues, on incubation in vitro. Barberis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):77–81, Jul 77

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. IV. Isolation of a mutant which accumulates adenylosuccinic acid and succinylaminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide. Patterson D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):189–203, May 76

Metabolism by the rabbit of intravenously administered adenine. Bartlett GR. **Transfusion** 17(4):351–7, Jul–Aug 77

Metabolism by man of intravenously administered adenine. Bartlett GR. **Transfusion** 17(4):367–73, Jul–Aug 77

Formation of oxyadenine metabolites in the rabbit after intravenous administration of adenine. Bartlett GR. **Transfusion** 17(4):358–66, Jul–Aug 77

Biology of free and combined adenine: distribution and metabolism. Bartlett GR. **Transfusion** 17(4):339–50, Jul–Aug 77

The uptake and egress of adenine from human red blood cells in vitro. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77

Adenine in blood banking. Simon ER. **Transfusion** 17(4):317–25, Jul–Aug 77

[Adenine uptake in Neurospora crassa mycelium] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):34–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of adenine derivatives with chloroplast membranes] Sarancha IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):898–902, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological evidence for chemosensitivity to adenosine, adenine and sugars in Spodoptera exempta and related species. Ma WC. **Experientia** 33(3):356–8, 15 Mar 77

Pharmacological studies with adenine, adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives on guinea–pig tracheal muscle. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):748–52, Oct 76

Stimulation by adenine of uridine uptake in cultured mammalian cells. Nose K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):305–8, Oct 76

Effects of adenine and cytokinins on growth and protein kinase activity of Verticillium albo–atrum. Atmar VT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):171–4, 22 Oct 76

Effect of gangliosides and substrate analogues on the hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by choleragen. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):74–8, Jan 77

Decreased accumulation of phthalate plasticizer during storage of blood as packed cells. Miripol JE, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 77

Toxicology and pharmacology of adenine in animals and man. Warner WL. **Transfusion** 17(4):326–32, Jul–Aug 77

The in vivo survival of red blood cells stored in modified CPD with adenine: report of a multi–institutional cooperative effort. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):374–82, Jul–Aug 77

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine, ADP and ATP on the level of DNP decomposition and labile and inorganic phosphate content in thymocytes of irradiated rats] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of oxygen and the pH of the medium on

gamma-radiolysis of thymine and adenine] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologia** 17(2):284–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of dietary protein, adenine, and allopurinol on growth and metabolism of rats. Story DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1044–52, Jun 77

Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1284–7, 23 Sep 77

URINE

Purine excretion in complete adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: effect of diet and allopurinol therapy. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:304–11, 1977

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

Comparison of the effects of different adenosine and guanosine nucleotides on the assembly of bovine neutrotubules. Sutherland JW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):933–8, 4 Oct 76

Magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of enzyme-bound adenylyl(3' leads to 5')uridine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on RNA polymerase from Esherichia coli. Bean BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3322–33, 26 Jul 77

Kinetics of permeation of nucleotide through oil/water interface in the interaction of nucleotide with octadecylamine and dodecyl guanidine. Hideshima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):155–66, 21 Sep 76

Dinucleoside monophosphates. I. Optical properties and conformation in solution with one base charged. Topal MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1755–73, Sep 76

Physical mapping of mitochondrial DNA from Neurospora crassa. pp. 105–9. Bernard U, et al. **In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.**

NMR studies of catecholamines. Interactions with adenine nucleotides and divalent metal ions in aqueous solution. Granot J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):4963–8, 20 Jul 77

Covalent immobilization of soluble and enzymically active adenine nucleotide coenzymes by a single step procedure. Fuller CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6631–9, 10 Oct 77

Interactions of the actin and nucleotide binding sites on myosin subfragment 1. Highsmith S. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6170–2, 25 Oct 76

Reactions of adenosine 5'phosphorimidazolide with adenosine analogs on a polyuridylic acid template. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):193–8, 15 Jun 77

Nucleotide rigidity. Evans FE, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):567–72, 14 Oct 76

Agrocin 84 is a 6-N-phosphoramidate of an adenine nucleotide analogue. Roberts WP, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):379–81, 27 Jan 77

Circular dichroism of adenosine dinucleotides. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1785–8, May 77

Presence of diadenosine 5',5''' -P1, P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in mamalian cells in levels varying widely with proliferative activity of the tissue: a possible positive 'pleiotypic activator'. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3984–8, Nov 76

[Structure of electrochemically reduced adenine nucleotides. Their interaction with inorganic phosphate] Makarov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1561–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oxygen uptake, glucose utilization, lactate release and adenine nucleotide content of sheep ovarian follicles in culture: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Seamark RF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):557–63, Dec 76

Labile intermediary metabolites in rat brain determined after tissue inactivation with microwave irradiation. Medina MA, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):149–52, 19 Aug 77

Splanchnic organ adenine nucleotides and their netabolites in haemorrhagic shock. Cunningham SK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(5):136–43, May 77

Adenine nucleotide levels in preserved and ischemically injured canine kidneys. Collins GM, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):237–43, Mar 77

[Study of adenine mononucleotides of the adductor muscle of the oyster by fractionation on a PEI cellulose column] Moré P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):163–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration and comparison of adenylic nucleotides in the eye tissues of rabbits during ontogenesis] Faustov VS. **Ontogenez** 7(4):408–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the regulation of the biosynthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:40–9, 1977

Effect of triiodothyronine on the biosynthesis of adenine nucleotides and proteins in the rat heart. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:50–8, 1977

Changes of myocardial adenine nucleotide and protein synthesis during development of cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):241–6, Mar–Jun 77

The interconversion of purine nucleotides during Ilyanassa embryogenesis. Collier JR. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):438–40, Sep 76

Adenosine stimulated postimplantational regeneration of 5-adenine nucleotides in rabbit kidney grafts. Buhl MR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1889–96, 15 Dec 76

Studies on the control of development: isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked early in sporulation and defective in synthesis of highly phosphorylated nucleotides. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1125–9, Mar 77

[The 32P-incorporation into nucleic acids and adenosine phosphates of the rat brain after acute and chronic influence of meclofenoxate (author's transl)] Kanig K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2155–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Glutathione reductase deficiency of red cells in aplastic anemia. I. Red cell enzyme activities, glycolytic intermediates, adenine nucleotides and GSH levels in 11 cases with aplastic anemia. Tajiri M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):263–70, Jun 76

Effects of reserpine and serotonin on adenine nucleotide matabolism and glucose oxidation of washed rabbit platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1667–70, 15 Sep 77

Adenine nucleotides in thrombin-degranulated platelets: effect of prolonged circulation in vivo. Reimers HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):490–501, Sep 77

Abnormal adenine metabolism of erythrocytes in Duchenne and myotonic muscular dystrophy. Solomons CC, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):55–6, 7 Jul 77

[Adenine nucleotide concentrations in human erythrocytes with special reference to physiological age differences] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(6):249–56, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Adenine nucleotide- and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism in human erythrocytes in chronic kidney insufficiency] Mücke D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):39–49, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free adenine nucleotides and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes in kidney diseases] Luganova IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):26–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on bovine adrenal estrogen sulfotransferase. III. Facile synthesis of 3'-phospho- and 2'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. Horwitz JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):376–81, 9 Feb 77

Synthesis of aristeromycin analogs. Marumoto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2624–8, Nov 76

Design of substrate-site-directed inhibitors of adenylate kinase and hexokinase. Effect of substrate substituents on affinity on affinity for the adenine nucleotide sites. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1371–7, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity of anti-ApA antibodies] Lavayre J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1819–22, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of naturally occuring adenine nucleosides and nucleotides by anion-exchange chromatography. Arendes J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):118–9, 1 Oct 77

Chromatographic separation of pyridine and adenine nucleotides on thin layers of poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose. Barton RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:145–50, 11 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Adenylate energy charge and the steroid 11 alfa-hydroxylase activity in Monosporium olivaceum during growth and starvation. Jaworski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):321–7, 1976

Role of phosphate, pyrophosphate, adenine nucleotides and sulfate in activating production of the superoxide radical by macrophages, and in formation of rat paw edema. Oyanagui Y. **Agents Actions** 7(1):125–32, Mar 77

Hydrogen peroxide, an inhibitor of platelet function: effect on adenine nucleotide metabolism, and the release reaction. Stuart MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):53–63, 1977

Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in the cultured fetal mouse heart. Kaufman IA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H282–8, Aug 77

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. I. Model construction. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H386–93, April 77

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. II. Model behavior. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H394–9, April 77

Distribution of adenine nucleotides in the perfused rat heart. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R158–63, May 77

Effect of zinc on adenine nucleotide pools in relation to aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):753–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adenine nucleotide translocation in liver mitochondria of hypothyroid rats. Hoch FL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):535–45, 30 Jan 77

Regulation of the central metabolism in relation to citric acid production in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Marchal R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):99–104, 13 May 77

Adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (APS) as sulfate donor for assimilatory sulfate reduction in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schmidt A. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):263–70, 1 Apr 77

In vitro transfer of [32P]-label from alpha-[32P]-dATP into ribonucleotides. Hartman D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1445–51, 22 Aug 77

Stimulation of adenine nucleotide translocation in reconstituted vesicles by phosphate and the phosphate transporter. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):779–84, 11 Apr 77

The formation of exchangeable sulphite from adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-sulphatophosphate in yeast. Wilson LG, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):255–70, 15 Aug 76

The effect of intravenous xylitol on the concentration of adenine nucleotides in human liver. Sestoft L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2619–21, 1 Dec 76

Regulation at the phosphoenolpyruvate branchpoint by the adenylate energy charge in Mytilus edulis. Ebberink RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):444–7, 1976

The role of the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-diphosphate cycle in metabolic regulation and heat generation. Newsholme EA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):978–84, 1976 (38 ref.)

Adenylate energy charge in Mytilus edulis L. during exposure to air. Wijsman TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):442–3, 1976

Binding of adenine nucleotides and pyrophosphate by the purified coupling factor of photophosphorylation. Tiefert MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2396–404, 31 May 77

Conversion of bound adenine nucleotides by the purified coupling factor of photophosphorylation. Tiefert MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2404–9, 31 May 77

Energy-rich phosphates and transintestinal transport in rat intestine incubated in vitro at different temperatures. Faelli A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):759–66, 14 Dec 76

Adenine nucleotide transport in sonic submitochondrial particles. Kinetic properties and binding of specific inhibitors. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):331–45, 11 May 77

Concentrations of adenine nucleotides in erythrocytes of patients with gout. Nishida Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):305–7, Apr 77

Effect of ischemia and infarction on regional content of adenine nucleotides and derivatives in canine left ventricle. Parker JC, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):279–88, 1976

Conversion of ATP into other adenine nucleotides within isolated islet secretory vesicles. Effect of cyclic AMP on phosphorus translocation. Sussman KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):694–701, Sep 77

Further study of nucleotide-binding site on chloroplast coupling factor 1. Girault G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):501–10, 1 Aug 77

Reduction of adenylylsulfate and 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate in phototrophic bacteria. Schmidt A, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1008–10, 15 Aug 77

The stimulatory effect of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on ureogenesis and gluconeogenesis in relation to the mitochondrial ATP content. Bryla J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):443–8, 15 Aug 77

A commentary on alternative hypotheses of protonic coupling in the membrane systems catalysing oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):1–20, 1977 (115 ref.)

Skeletal muscle purine nucleotide levels in normal and phosphorylase kinase deficient mice. Rahim ZH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):203–6, 15 Oct 76

Regulation and biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XVIII. Adenylate level and chlorotetracycline production in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Curdová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):481–7, 1976

Alterations of the glycolytic pathway and adenine nucleotide state in livers of clofibrate treated rats. Wilkening J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):132–6, Mar 77

Regulation of tumor cell metabolism by the adenylate and guanylate energy charges. pp. 401–10. Criss WE, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.** (37 ref.)

Pyridine and adenine nucleotide ratios and futile substrate cycling in regulation of energy metabolism and proposed hyperthermic regression of neoplasms. pp. 425–39. Williams JF, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.** (34 ref.)

Two new adenine nucleotides in normal and regenerating rat liver. pp. 13–20. Rapaport E, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Charges of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and adenylate

energy charge as regulatory parameters of the metabolism in Escherichia coli. Andersen KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4151–6, 25 Jun 77

Regulation by calcium ions of pyruvate carboxylation, pyruvate transport, and adenine nucleotide transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Foldes M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5372–80, 10 Aug 77

Glucocorticoid action on rat thymic lymphocytes. Experiments utilizing adenosine to support cellular metabolism lead to a reassessment of catabolic hormone actions. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7295–303, 10 Dec 76

Adenylate energy charge during batch culture of Beneckea natriegens. Niven DF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):95–108, Jan 77

Changes in adenine nucleotide and mitochondrial metabolism of the kidney of burned rats and their relation to insulin. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):457–65, Sep 77

Comparison of subcutaneous and intraportal insulin administrations on adenylate energy charge of the liver in diabetic rats. Ozawa K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):937–45, May 77

Head to tail polymerization of actin. Wegner A. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):139–50, Nov 76

Changes in high-energy phosphate compounds of isolated rat hearts during Ca2+-free perfusion and reperfusion with Ca2+. Bionk AB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):973–9, Dec 76

Concentrations of energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during and after bilateral ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):53–9, Jul 77

Canine spinal cord energy state after in situ freezing. Walker JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):171–3, Jul 77

A blood-borne factor stimulating hepatic biosynthetic process in hepatectomized rabbits. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):919–26, 15 Sep 76

Coordination of adenylate energy charge and phosphorylation state during ischemia and under physiological conditions in rat liver and kidney. Reed EB. **Life Sci** 19(9):1307–22, 1 Nov 76

Post-mortem changes implicate adenine nucleotides and pyridoxal-5' -phosphate in regulation of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Miller LP, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):847–8, 28 Apr 77

Compartmentation of cardiac adenine nucleotides and formation of adenosine. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):129–35, 28 Dec 76

The effect of +Gz acceleration upon lactate, pyruvate and some nucleotides in the nervous tissue of the guinea pig. Cananău SA, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):227–33, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adenine nucleotides and nucleosides in chick embryo ventricles. Mustafa SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):386–9, Jul 77

Different response of hepatic energy change and adenine nucleotide concentrations to hemorrhagic shock. Ozawa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):145–53, 30 Dec 76

Biochemical gradients in the human gastric and duodenal mucosa in relation to basal acid outputs. Mozsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):461–4, 1977

Defined dimensional changes in enzyme cofactors: fluorescent 'stretched-out' analogs of adenine nucleotides. Scopes DI, et al. **Science** 195(4275):296–8, 21 Jan 77

Biology of free and combined adenine: distribution and metabolism. Bartlett GR. **Transfusion** 17(4):339–50, Jul–Aug 77

Energy metabolism in kidneys stored by simple hypothermia. Southard JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1535–9, Sep 77

Adenine nucleotides during organ storage. Warnick CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1575–7, Sep 77

Effect of UV-irradiation of shifts of energy-rich phosphate compounds: ADP, ATP and AXP in human red blood cells represented by a trigonometrical polynomial. Kabat IA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):393–401, Jul 76

[Turnover of free adenine nucleotides of the isolated and perfused rabbit heart] Aussedat J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):124–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet nucleotide metabolism and platelet function (author's transl)] Odake K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):664–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels by transmitter candidates (author's transl)] Shimizu H. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):155–9, Feb 77 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Release reaction and adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets] Jinbo C. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1235–60, Dec 76 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of adenine derivatives with chloroplast membranes] Sarancha IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):898–902, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ditrimine and carbocromen on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental coronary spasm] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on the content of the components of the adenyl system and on the activity of p32 incorporation into the myocardium of rats during early periods of their growth] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):327–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adenine mono- and dinucleotides in ammonia formation in brain tissue] Buniatian GKh. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:5–32, 1975 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of adenine-containing components in the heart during experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):360–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of components of the adenylate system in the liver during cholestasis] Voronel' VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of the components of the adenylic acid system in solid and ascitic tumors in the liver of experimental animals] Misheneva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of cardiodynamics and contents of adenine nucleotides in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Pshelutskiĭ FF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):35–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of adrenaline on the adenine nucleotide metabolism of the myocardium in rats of different ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):307–10, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Adenylate system of rat liver tissue during chemical carcinogenesis] Loevskaia LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Energy metabolism in gastrocnemius muscles of frogs after tetanic contractions] Sidorenko MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):61–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on dogs' isolated veins. Verhaeghe RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H114–21, Jul 77

Effects of adenine nucleotides and phosphate on adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):161–7, 15 Apr 77

Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. III. Effect of nucleotides on the fluorescence of beta-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate bound to amino groups of myosin. Muhlrad A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):79–86, 25 Jan 77

Selective inhibition of initial polyadenylation in isolated nuclei by low levels of cordycepin 5'-triphosphate. Rose KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):548–52, 4 Apr 77

Inhibitory actions of adenine nucleotides and adenosine on transmission in rat vas deferens [proceedings]. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):534P, Mar 77

Inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission in canine blood vessels by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Verhaeghe RH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):208–15, Feb 77

The effect of chromatographically pure sample of adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate on sheep and rabbit blood platelets. Penglis F. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):173–82, Mar–Apr 77

The importance of PAPS in determining sulfation in gastrointestinal mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):372–5, 1976

Effects of ACTH, adenyl compounds, and methylxanthines on goldfish erythrophores in culture. Ozato K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):335–42, Mar 77

Inhibition of carbamyl phosphate synthetase by P1, P5-di(adenosine 5')-pentaphosphate: evidence for two ATP binding sites. Powers SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3558–60, 25 May 77

Effect of inosine 5' -(beta, gamma-imido) triphosphate and other nucleotides on beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Schuster SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6705–10, 10 Nov 76

Inhibition of mammalian soluble guanylate cyclase activity by adenosine 5'-triphosphate, guanosine 5'-tetraphosphate and other nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(5):337–46, Sep–Oct 76

An analysis of the action of ATP and related compounds on membrane current and tension components in bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):81–94, 1977

Effects of adenosine analogs on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1041–53, 1 Oct 76

The inhibitory effect of adenosine and related nucleotides on the release of acetylcholine. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):391–8, 1976

The effect of PGE2 and PGF2alpha on the response of guinea pig myometrium to adenine nucleotides in vitro. Dozi-Vassiliades J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):515–24, Oct 76

Modification of survival of gamma irradiated mice by adenosine nucleotides. Grant GA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):285–91, Sep 76

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by adenosine tetraphosphate. Harrison MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):388–91, 30 Nov 76

[Effects of adenosine compounds of the vascular bed and effects of dilazep, theophylline, and indomethacin on blood flow changes of the postocclusive renal vessels] Ohtaki Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):93–102, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine, ADP and ATP on the level of DNP decomposition and labile and inorganic phosphate content in thymocytes of irradiated rats] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of algogenic substances in human erythrocytes. Bleehen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):131–49, Oct 76

[Regulation of glutamine metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity by adenylic system components] Akimova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):947–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the pyruvate oxidation in liver mitochondria. 1. Regulation of the Krebs cycle by adenine and pyridine nucleotides] Dynnik VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1030–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of the preparation 'Bipenst' and dimethyl sulfoxide on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the livers of irradiated animals] Abyzov RA. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):305–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENOCARCINOMA

The role of tissue culture in obstetrics and gynecology. Tamura S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 21(4):196–7, Oct 74

Establishment and characteristics of a human pancreatic cancer cell line (HCG-25). Akagi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):51–8, Jan 77

A triple cancer. Simultaneous occurrence of gastric carcinoid, adenocarcinoma and thyroid cancer. Ishii T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):171–6, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Gursel EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):353–5, Sep 77

Primary adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Morgan DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):331–3, Sep 77

Inflammatory metastic carcinoma. Carcinoma erysipelatoides. Hazelrigg DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):69–70, Jan 77

Adenocarcinoma in the columnar-lined (Barrett) esophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Poleynard GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):997–1000, Aug 77

Colorectal cancer: diagnosis, natural history, and treatment. Hammond N, et al. **Ariz Med** 38(8):641–6, Aug 76

The sensitivity of a malignant cell line to hyperthermia (42 degrees C) at low intracellular pH. Dickson JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):262–71, Sep 76

Properties of a cell line from human adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Watkins JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):785–94, Jun 77

Primary renal malignant tumours. Toi A, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):194–5, May 77

Malignant parotid tumors: natural history and treatment. Rafla S. **Cancer** 40(1):136–44, Jul 77

Establishment of a cell line (Co-115) from a human colon carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Carrel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3978–84, Nov 76

Growth stimulation of cultured endothelial cells by tumor cell homogenates. Fenselau A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3269–73, Sep 76

Renal cell carcinoma in childhood. Seriki O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(9):522–6, Sep 76

Establishment and characterization of the cell-line of a human edometrial adenoacanthoma. Kuramoto H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):253–9, 29 Mar 77

The effect of pre-treatment of syngeneic mice with tumour cells cultured in vitro on the induction of a transplantable tumour. Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):175–81, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: carcinoma of the duodenum. **IMJ** 152(1):59–62, Jul 77

Characteristics of rat normal mammary epithelial cells and dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary adenocarcinoma cells grown in monolayer culture. Cohen LA, et al. **In Vitro** 10:51–62, Jul–Aug 74

In vitro cultivation of human renal cell cancer. I. Establishment of cells in culture. Williams RD, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):623–7, Sep 76

Jejunal adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Murthy JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):84–7, Mar 76

Salivary gland tumours in children. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):14–6, Jan 77

Pulmonary metastases: vascular supply and diagnosis. Milne EN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):739–42, Jul–Aug 76

In vitro propagation of prostate adenocarcinoma cells from rats. Chang CF, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):331–4, Mar 77

Primary adenocarcinoma in an elongated fallopian tube. Sorg J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(7):558–9, Jul 77

Tracheal tumors—early diagnosis and treatment. van Nostrand AW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):74–84, Feb 77

Bilateral hypernephroma in a child. Amarjit S, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):323–4, Aug 77

Ureteral stump metastases from renal adenocarcinoma. Bissada NK, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):327–8, Aug 77

Prognosis of clinically undiagnosed prostatic carcinoma and the influence of endocrine therapy. Heaney JA, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):283–7, Aug 77

Tumors of the bladder in renal transplant patients: report of a case of adenocarcinoma and review of known cases. Ito TY, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):52–3, Jan 77

Current concepts in the epidemiology and etiology of primary renal cell carcinoma. Kantor AF. **J Urol** 117(4):415–7, Apr 77

Experimental models for the study of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Smolev JK, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):216–20, Jul 77

Simultaneous occurrence of renal adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Voneschenbach AV, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):105–6, Jul 77

Linear straited vascular pattern: its implication on a renal angiogram clinical importance and pathologic verification. Yazaki T, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):796–8, Dec 76

Renal-cell carcinoma [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7991):887–8, 23 Oct 76

Adenocarcinoma of nasopharynx [letter]. Mould RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1134, 20 Nov 76

Carcinoma of the endometrium: Mayo clinic experience. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):175–80, Mar 77

Villous tumors: a problematic colorectal neoplasm. Schwab CW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):370–3, May 77

Microinvasive carcinoma of the cervix: case report. Kiser RE, et al. **Mo Med** 74(5):207–9,212D, May 77

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):596–603, May 77

Adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri. Selim MA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(11):667–72, Nov 76

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: incidence and the role of radiation therapy. Mayer EG, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):725–9, Dec 76

Ileal metastasis in cervical carcinoma: a case report. Bradley-Watson PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1937–8, 13 Nov 76

Children with thyroid carcinomas. Davies MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):223–6, 30 Jul 77

Primary carcinoma of duodenum—a case report. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):109–12, Jun 76

Renal cell adenocarcinoma. Bissada NK. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):97–104, Jul 77 (128 ref.)

Ths significance of metastases to the adrenal glands in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):537–46, Apr 77

Carcinoma of the cecum. Gennaro AR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):504–6, Apr 77

Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Goel IP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):717–9, Nov 76

The incidence of solitary pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma of the large intestine. Schulten MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):727–9, Nov 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the temporal bone. Applebaum EL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):154–8, Jan–Feb 77

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the larynx: report of a case. Levine HL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):536–41, Sep–Oct 76

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with metastasis to the parotid. Meyers AD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):102–4, Jan–Feb 77

Prognosis of colo–rectal carcinoma in Sudan. Elmasri SH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):187–90, Sep 76

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Boxer RJ. **Urol Surv** 27(3):75–94, Jun 77 (313 ref.)

Pelvic lymphadenectomy in stage A prostatic cancer. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 9(3):273–5, Mar 77

Renal cell carcinoma and vaginal metastasis. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 10(2):148–9, Aug 77

[Bilateral juxta–epididymal metastases manifesting gastric adenocarcinoma] Mouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):209–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma] Brigode M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(1):13–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Renal carcinoma in the young] Sesia G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):694, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastasis from Vater's ampullomas] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):357–61, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypernephroma and choroidal metastasis: case report and angiographic findings (author's transl)] Voigt GJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):43–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix: description of a case] Sgro M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):277–87, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of metastasizing malignant adenoma of the kidney. Anatomopathological and histogenetic considerations] Gammarrota V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):639–52, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump after resection for ulcer] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1125–32, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands of the palate. Histochemical and histogenetic aspects] Giamminola E. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):34–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):635–46, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Simple diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Hammelbo T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):85–8, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Duodenal infiltration by gastric cancer] Leonardi LS, et al. **AMB** 22(6):205–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomo–clinical considerations on vulvar cancer] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Esophageal cancer in an 18–year–old patient] Rosliakov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):132–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the vulva] Riazantsev EL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):77–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland associated with cancer of the gallbladder] Kaplevskii AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):97–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of kidney neoplasms] Pereverzev AS. **Vrach Delo** (4):37–40, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The problem of malignant degeneration of the gastric polyps. Contribution of 3 new cases, review of the problem] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):149–62, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the rectum. Practical conclusions, apropos of a review of 48 cases] Palma F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(1):47–64, 1 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Colonic neoplasms: tissue estrogen receptor and carcinoembryonic antigen. McClendon JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):240–1, Mar 77

An immunofluorescent study of alpha–fetoprotein. II. Its significance in some nonhepatoma patients. Saitoh K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):113–21, 1977

Intranuclear synthesized and native glycogen particles in human gastric cancer: ultrastructure and histochemistry. Ohyumi M, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):239–50, 24 Jan 77

Acyl group composition of membrane phospholipids in mammary tissues and carcinoma induced by dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Leung BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):671–6, Sep 76

Adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histochemical distinction between urachal and metastatic carcinomas. Tiltman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):74–5, 15 Jan 77

Hexosamine–containing macromolecules in human colon carcinomas. Terho T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):7–15, 77

The extract from the tissue of gastric cancer as procoagulant in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):457–63, Mar 77

[Estrogen and progresterone receptors in male breast diseases] Contesso G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1951–3, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of glycoproteins in malignant neoplasms] Kabakino T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):217–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of alpha fetoprotein and Regan isoenzyme in 2 cases of advanced gastric cancer] Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):197–205, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Spuriously low automated blood counts in mucin–producing adenocarcinoma [letter]. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):115–6, Jan 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen–positive metastatic adenocarcinoma of the choroid. A case report. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):794–6, Sep 75

Plasma prostaglandins across the tumor bed of patients with gynecologic malignancy. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2201–3, May 77

Hormone blood levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma and their relation to the type of carcinoma growth differentiation. Bartsch W, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):47–52, 1977

Hormones in renal cancer. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):433–8, Apr 77

Oestrogen–binding protein in plasma of breast–cancer patients [letter]. Laing L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):745, 2 Oct 76

ABO blood group in relation to hypernephroma. Desai M, et al. **Urology** 8(6):596–7, Dec 76

[Thrombocythemia following breast cancer (letter)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1993, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Existance of alpha 1–fetoprotein in the absence of hepatoma] Andrieu J, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1595–6, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Presence of serum alpha fetoprotein in 4 cases of primary digestive cancers other than hepatomas] Bernades P, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1585–7, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum haptoglobin in patients with renal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):50–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in lung cancer] Protasova AK. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Parasitic blood supply from the inferior mesenteric arteries to the hypernephromas. Goswami A, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):376–7, Mar 77

Vascular specificity in differentiating adrenal carcinoma from renal cell carcinoma. Fritzsche P, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):113–7, Oct 77

[Hypovascular cancer of the kidney. Comparison of angiographic and histologic data] Suhler A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):687–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between microangiography and histological findings in renal carcinomas (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):418–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood–vessel invasion and lymphoid reaction in carcinoma of lung. A clinicopathologic study of 224 resected cases (author's transl)] Shirakusa T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(5):225–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal blood volume and neoplastic arteriovenous fistula in the neoplastic kidney: studies based on blood volume determination by thermodilution method and renal arteriography] Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(2):125–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dimethylhydrazine–induced colon tumors in rats fed diets containing beef fat or corn oil with and without wheat bran. Wilson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):176–81, Feb 77

Age–incidence and risk of diethylstilbestrol–related clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):43–50, 1 May 77

Examination of young women exposed to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):364–70, 15 Jun 77

Tumours in experimental animals following exposure to asbestos dust. Wagner JC. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 76

The DESAD project. **Ariz Med** 31(4):260–1, April 77

Epidemiology of vaginal adenosis and adenocarcinoma associated with exposure to stilbestrol in utero. Poskanzer DC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1892–5, Apr 77

Carcinogenicity of dimethylnitramine in NZR rats in NZO mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):295–8, May 76

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Adam E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1249–51, Apr 77

The development of prostatic adenocarcinoma in Nb rats following prolonged sex hormone administration. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1929–33, Jun 77

Effect of prolonged administration of gastrin on experimental carcinogenesis in rat stomach induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1808–10, Jun 77

Estrogen replacement therapy and endometrial carcinoma: epidemiologic evidence. Sartwell PE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):817–23, Dec 76

Stilboestrol and human cancer. Bishun NP, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):75–80, Mar 77

Thorotrast–induced renal tumours after retrograde pyelogram. Almgård LE, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):69–72, 1977

Effect of plastic bead on gastric carcinogenesis in rats treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Fukushima S, et al. **Gann** 67(2):197–205, Apr 76

Transplantation of chemically induced gastric cancer in Wistar rats. Hirose M, et al. **Gann** 67(3):365–9, Jun 76

Lung carcinomas induced by oral administration of N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):773–80, Dec 76

Lung tumour incidence in mice treated with hydrazine sulphate. Bhide SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):530–5, 15 Oct 76

An animal model for the study of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fingerhut B, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):42–8, Jul 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):96–8, Feb 77

Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):39–41, Mar 77

Adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach following 3–methylcholanthrene, N–nitrosodiethylamine, or N–nitrosodimethylamine feeding in carcinogen–susceptible inbred Syrian. Homburger F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):141–4, Jul 76

Mammary tumorigenesis in chemical carcinogen–treated mice. VI. Tumor–producing capabilities of mammary dysplasias in BALB/cCrgl mice. Medina D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1185–9, Nov 76

A potent pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian hamsters: N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1449–53, May 77

Nitrogen intake and tumorigenesis in rats injected with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. **J Nutr** 106(11):1583–90, Nov 76

Exogenous estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Reeves KO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):297–300, Jun 77

Carcinogenic and possible mutagenic effects of stilboestrol in offspring exposed in utero. Bishun NP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):293–300, 1977

Vaginal and cervical cancers associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):340–2, May 77

Oral contraceptives and endometrial carcinoma: Case for progesterone-receptor defect [letter]. Jansen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):602–3, 12 Mar 77

Nitrogen intake and tumorigenesis in rats. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):80–2, Apr 77 (7 ref.)

Cancer risks from estrogen intake. Greenwald P, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1069–74, Jun 77

Endometrial carcinoma and oral contraceptive agents. Cohen CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):390–2, Apr 77

The DES story. Gunning JE. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(11):827–33, Nov 76

Development of an animal model of pancreatic cancer. Sayers HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):456–8, 1976

Adenomatous changes and adenocarcinoma of glandular stomach in Wistar rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. An electron microscopic and histochemical study. Kobori O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):37–54, 18 Feb 77

[Vaginal cancer composed from clear cells found in a girl aged 18 years whose mother was treated during pregnancy by diethylsilbestrol (Agostilben) (author's transl)] Krupa J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):264–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaginal carcinoma in a young woman] de Graaff J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1569–71, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental endometrial carcinogenesis] Montanari GD. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):230–2, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Daughters of DES (diethylstilbestrol)] Nishiya I. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):357–8, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental lung neoplasms—carcinogenesis and immunology] Yamamura Y. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(4):370–8, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic neoplasms induced by diisopropanonitrosamine] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):581–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of lung tumors in mice using diamylnitrosamine] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):71–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer in chronic ulcerative colitis. Diagnostic role of segmental colonic lavage. Katz S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):355–64, April 77

The nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome: a review. Strickland RC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):49–55, Jan 77 (33 ref.)

A statistical note on the association of colorectal cancer and lymphoma. Barron BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):517–22, Nov 76

Primary duodenal carcinoma with protein-losing enteropathy. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):73–6, Jan 77

Metastases to the esophagus causing gastrointestinal bleeding. Nussbaum M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):467–72, Nov 76

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as the Budd-Chiari Syndrome. Okulski TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):140–2, Jan 77

Pulmonary embolus presenting as the initial manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Daughtry JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):178–81, Aug 77

Hyperuricemic acute renal failure in disseminated carcinoma. Crittenden DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):97–9, Jan 77

Lupus-like syndrome associated with carcinoma of the breast. Wallach HW. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):532–5, Apr 77

Primary carcinoma of the colon and hyperlipemia: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Eridani S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):324–6, 5 Dec 76

Reversible neuromyopathy in hypernephroma. Fraser DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):340, Oct 76

Biliary carcinoma associated with biliary cysts. Flanigan DP. **Cancer** 40(2):880–3, Aug 77

Spontaneous streptococcus pneumonia peritonitis in a patient with metastatic gastric cancer: a case report and etiologic consideration. Isner J, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2306–9, May 77

Diffuse cystic glandular malformation of the stomach associated with adenocarcinoma: Case report and review of the literature. Pillay I, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):915–20, Aug 76

Extreme thrombocytosis associated with malignancy. Spigel SC, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):339–41, Jan 77

Small bowel perforation secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the lung. Winchester DP, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):410–5, Jul 77

Acanthosis nigricans and wart-like lesions associated with metastatic carcinoma of the stomach. White H. **Cutis** 17(5):931–3, May 76

Generalized pruritus in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(2):122–4, 1977

Unsuspected perforated adenocarcinoma of the appendix as a second colonic neoplasm: report of a case. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):263–5, Apr 77

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum manifesting as intussesception in a 16-year-old patient: report of a case. Fee HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):680–3, Nov–Dec 76

Purulent pericarditis occurring in a patient with cecal carcinoma: report of a case. Forman MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):702–4, Nov–Dec 76

Transpyloric prolapse of polypoid gastric carcinoma. Joffe N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1326–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Occurrence of an adenocarcinoma at the choledochoenteric anastomosis 14 years after pancreatoduodenectomy for benign disease. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):322–4, Feb 77

Adenocarcinoma occurring in a hyperplastic gastric polyp. Removal by electrosurgical polypectomy. Papp JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):38–9, Aug 76

Influence of high dose of estradiol on ICRC mouse bearing transplanted mammary tumours. Pai SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1788–92, Dec 76

Adenoma and hemorrhage of the adrenal gland. de Resende Alves JB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):429–30, Aug 76

Hypoglycaemic coma: A presenting feature of secondary carcinoma of the liver. Kelleher J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):12–4, Jan 77

Infra-ampullary carcinoma of the duodenum in a patient with obstructive jaundice. Kelly TP, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):227–8, 14 May 77

Renal carcinoma with hypercalcemia and erythrocytosis. Haenel LC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):360–4, Jan 77

Osteosclerotic bony metastases from carcinoma stomach. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):38–9, 16 Jan 77

Adult exstrophy of the bladder with adenocarcinoma. Allen LE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):639–41, Aug 77

Intubation of malignant gastro-oesophageal strictures: a modification of the Mousseau-Barbin technique. Johnson IR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):225–8, Jul 76

Nephrotic syndrome associated with gastric cancer. Catane R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):207–11, 1977

Unsuspected renal tumors associated with renal cysts. Ambrose SS, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):704–7, Jun 77

Reversible renal hypertension secondary to renal arteriovenous fistula and renal call carcinoma. Moore MA, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):246–7, Feb 77

Primary hyperparathyroidism with triple cancers consisting of renal cell carcinoma, nasopharynx carcinoma and thyroid carcinoma. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):369–70, Mar 77

Renal carcinoma associated with polycystic kidneys: occurrence after chronic hematuria and hypertension. Tan KH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):322, Aug 77

Myeloma and other neoplasia [letter]. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1078, 14 Mar 77

Breast carcinoma, thyroid carcinoma, and T3 thyrotoxicosis in a male cretin. Gress RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):317–24, Jun 77

Recurrent venous thrombosis (thrombophlebitis migrans) and carcinoma of the lung. Harrison AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):927–9, 18 Jun 77

An interesting case of cancer of the sigmoid with concomitant cancer in an anal fistula. Parnes IH. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):476–9, Jul–Aug 76

Association of Streptococcus bovis with carcinoma of the colon. Klein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):800–2, 13 Oct 77

Pure red-cell aplasia. Associated with adenocarcinoma of stomach. Gajwani B, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2177–9, Dec 76

Hypoglycemia and leukemoid reaction with hypernephroma. Rubins J, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):406–9, Mar 77

Mondor's disease with carcinoma of breast. Vieta JO, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):120–1, Jan 77

Cancer in a familial IgA deficiency patient: abnormal chromosomes and B lymphocytes. Goh KO, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):237–40, 1976

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in paraplegics. Ito TY, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):101–4, Aug 76

Splenic flexure carcinoma as a source of hepatic portal venous gas. Gold RP, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):329–30, Feb 77

Renal cell carcinoma with erythrocytosis and elevated erythropoietic stimulatory activity. Burk JR, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):955–58, Aug 77

Peutz-Jeghers polyposis with metastasizing duodenal carcinoma. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):882–4, Jul 77

Carcinoma of the cystic duct associated with opisthorchiasis. Chainuvati T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):482–6, Sep 76

Retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to metastatic neoplasm. Usher SM, et al. **Urology** 9(2):191–4, Feb 77

[Acute obstruction of the large intestine due to carcinoma] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(5):350–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystic ureteritis and cancer of the urinary tract] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):363–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism by autonomous metastasis of thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):113–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of gastric cancer into the peritoneal cavity. Apropos of 4 cases] Testart J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):201–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gardner's syndrome and duodenal adenocarcinoma. Study of a case and review of the literature] Suzanne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):455–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaquez' disease: association of a bifocal colic adenocarcinoma and a cutaneous epithelioma (letter)] Pieron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2630, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Major hypocalcemia in osteocondensing prostatic cancer] Wechsler B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):627–31, 9 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Skin metastases of a hypernephroid carcinoma] Stolp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):426–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Stauffer syndrome] Philipp T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1809–10, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura as leading symptom of hypernephroid carcinoma] Firusian N, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):413–7, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinosis of the pleura or mesothelioma associated with a small hypernephroma (author's transl)] Hackl H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):208–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double neoplasia of the cervix uteri: epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Maffioli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):398–404, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Suspected sarcoidosis in patients with breast cancer] Cantatore D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes, obesity and adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Bumma C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3261–6, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism sustained by parathyroid adenocarcinomatosis] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(9):599–604, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with cancers of the thyroid gland and the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1368–74, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with stomach neoplasm and liver cirrhosis—an autopsy study and statistical observation] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1482–5, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Stomach neoplasms associated with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Saitoo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1730–4, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of cancer of the gastric cardia associated with para-esophageal hiatal hernia] Saida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):999–1004, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cavitary tuberculosis of the right upper lobe associated with adenocarcinoma of the right hilar region of the lung] Tada S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):829–30, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case with diagnosis of nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome associated with internal carotid artery occlusion] Nakayama N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):237–43, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Triple cancers consisting of renal cell carcinoma, epipharynx carcinoma, and thyroid carcinoma accompanied with primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):288–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemangioblastoma associated with spina bifida occulta, persistent metopic suture, thyroid adenocarcinoma, vertebro-occipital anastomosis and erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):867–72, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney neoplasm and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the same patient] Lund BL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):394, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Barrett's syndrome. Columnar-lined lower esophagus with stricture, ulcer or neoplasm] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):342–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Coexistence of cast renal stones and renal carcinoma] Ossoliński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):715–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignization of duodenal ulcers] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:73–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Two cases of villous tumors of the duodenum in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):84–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Perforated cancer of the gallbladder. Report of 3 cases] Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):181–8, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal invagination in adults. Apropos of 3 cases caused by malignant cecal tumors] Viar Ponte J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):431–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Keratin bodies and pseudokeratin bodies endometrial

adenoacanthoma versus 'ligneous' vaginitis. Becker SN. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):486–8, Sep–Oct 76

Pale nodular nuclei–diagnostic of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas? Brits CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):462–8, Sep–Oct 76

Gastric cancer producing retrograde lymphatic drainage with positive cervical smear. Franco MF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):368–9, May–Jun 77

The cytologic diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Krumins I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):320–19, Mar–Apr 77

Direct–vision endoscopic cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of esophageal and gastric tumors: current experience. Prolla JC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):399–402, May–Jun 77

Renal carcinoma: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Bissada NK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):100–6, Aug 77

An unusual clinical presentation of pancreatic carcinoma: Duodenal obstruction in the absence of jaundice. Calabrese PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):480–2, Nov 76

An unusual presentation for gastric carcinoma. Fordham SD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):170–1, Aug 76

Risk factors and early diagnosis in pancreatic carcinoma. Morgan JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):257–60, Mar 77

Villous tumors of the duodenum. Spira IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):63–8, Jan 77

Touch smear cytology for endoscopic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Tamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):463–7, May 77

Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland in a 14–year–old girl: report of a case. Addison A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):214–5, 15 Jan 77

Radiologically occult pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis detected by 67gallium–citrate scintiscan [letter]. Band PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):476–7, Oct 76

Parapharyngeal growth of parotid tumors: report of two cases. Chu W, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):709–11, Jun 77

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix masquerading as a bladder tumor. Richie JP. **Arch Surg** 112(5):666–7, May 77

The interpretation of the radionuclide subtraction scan in pancreatic carcinoma. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):53–9, Mar 77

The importance of upper gastrointestinal tract assessment in Gardner's syndrome. Turner AG. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):178–9, Sep 76

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: cytological evidence of a long preclinical evolution. Boddington MM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):900–3, Nov 76

Contralateral ureteric metastasis from renal carcinoma. Hughes MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):402, Dec 76

Nephrogenic adenoma: a form of adenomatous metaplasia of the bladder. A clinical and electron microscopical study. Molland EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):453–62, Dec 76

Brain metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Catane R, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2583–7, Dec 76

An evaluation of leukocyte adherence inhibition in the immunodiagnosis of colorectal cancer. Halliday WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1962–71, Jul 77

Characterization of the Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma: an appropriate animal model for prostatic cancer. Smolev JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):273–87, Mar–Apr 77

Metastatic tumor and pseudomonas. Problems of diagnosis and management. Serra P, et al. **Chest** 71(1):70–5, Jan 77

The uptake of gallium 67 in colonic macrophages. Dance DR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(1):27–9, 1976

Carcinoembryonic antigen in colonic lavage. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):719–22, Oct 77

Endoscopic techniques in the diagnosis of gastric adenocarcinoma. Landres RT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):203–5, May 77

Irradiation and thyroid carcinoma: legacy and controversy. Frohman LA. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):609–12, Oct 76

The role of cytology in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Taylor RS. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(7):348–52, Jul 77

Primary and secondary carcinomata with focal nodular hyperplasia in a multinodular thyroid: case report. Kim E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):983–4, Nov 76

Localization of 99mTc–phosphate compounds in renal tumors [letter]. Sham R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):311–2, Mar 77

Thyroid nodules in childhood and their management [editorial]. Fisher DA. **J Pediatr** 89(5):866–8, Nov 76

Malacoplakia of the prostate confused with clear cell carcinoma. Ferreira AA, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):828–9, Dec 76

Renal cell carcinoma in repeat diagnostic study for persistent hematuria. Gordon JO, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):13–4, Jan 77

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: another look. Khan R, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):79–80, Jan 77

Extrarenal manifestations of renal cell carcinoma. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):439–40, Apr 77

99mtechnetium penicillamine: a renal cortical scanning agent. Taylor A, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):418–20, Apr 77

Bone marrow acid phosphatase: prognostic value in patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Veenema RJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):81–2, Jan 77

Colonoscopy. Inefficacy for early carcinoma detection in patients with ulcerative colitis. Crowson TD, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2651–2, 6 Dec 76

Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Herczeg E, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):51–2, 4 Jul 77

Estrogen receptor assay in the differential diagnosis of adenocarcinomas. Kiang DT, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):32–4, 4 Jul 77

Metastatic cancer of the male breast simulating primary bronchogenic cancer. Sesso DV. **JAOA** 76(11):108–10, Jul 77

The value of ultrasound in hypovascular hypernephromas. Arger PH. **JCU** 4(5):371–3, Oct 76

Gravity dependent layering in necrotic metastic carcinoma to the liver. Baker DA, et al. **JCU** 5(4):282–3, Aug 77

Atypical cholesonograms in primary and secondary malignant disease of the biliary tract. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 5(4):264–7, Aug 77

Primary and secondary right atrial tumors detected by echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **JCU** 5(2):92–5, Apr 77

A kinetic study of [131I] iodide and [99mTc] pertechnetate in thyroid carcinoma to explain a scan discrepancy: case report. O'Connor MK, et al. **JNM** 18(8):796–8, Aug 77

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as anaemia. Hall J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61–2, 9 Jul 77

How many endoscopic biopsy specimens? Rowland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):172–3, 31 Jul 76

Hypernephroma: a plea for earlier diagnosis. Van Veldhuizen D, et al. **Minn Med** 59(7):445–7, Jul 76

Tumors of the umbilicus. Charoenkul V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):257–62, Mar–Apr 77

Metastatic endobronchial hypernephroma nine–and–a–half years after nephrectomy. Khan MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):663–5, Oct 76

Early gastric cancer. Dekker W, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):115–29, 1977

Primary ultrasonic detection of a double carcinoma of the colon. Kremer H, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):481–2, Aug 77

Flexible fiberopitc bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):247–51, 1976

The value of liver scan in the follow–up study of patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):745–8, May 77

Systemic effects of hypernephroma. Cherukuri SV, et al. **Urology** 10(2):93–7, Aug 77

Manifestations of renal cell carcinoma. Gibbons RP, et al. **Urology** 8(3):201–6, Sep 76 (89 ref.)

Reversible systemic abnormalities associated with renal cell carcinoma. Grubb W, et al. **Urology** 9(3):269–72, Mar 77

Microscopic foci of cancer in prostatectomy for benign disease: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Makhyoun NA, et al. **Urology** 9(2):140–3, Feb 77

Carcinoma within urethral diverticula. Marshall S, et al. **Urology** 10(2):161–3, Aug 77

[Adenoma of the duodenum. Developing modalities and endoscopic case finding] Cornet A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):27–30, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Daignostic value of cytology in endometrial cancer (author's transl)] Garcia NL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):335–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Gravlee–Gavlee Gaudefroy M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):363–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology of the pouch of Douglas in carcinoma of the endometrium (author's transl)] Ide P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):347–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder and biliary duct] Vida S, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):135–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Liquor–cytological methods for the demonstration of tumor cells in clinical diagnosis and therapy control in neoplastic processes] Dommasch D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:666–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The fine needle biopsy, a safe method for intraoperative differentiation of tumours of the pancreas (author's transl)] Bodner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1353–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the duodenum. Considerations on 4 cases] Scaglione P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):790–807, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the Gravlee Jet Washer in detection of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):405–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Macchioni B. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):280–2, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Experience of the Ferrara Clinic in tracking down adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Tortora M. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):269–71, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of urine in bladder neoplasms] Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3340–3, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the primary lesion with 67Ga scanning] Maki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):263–4, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):431–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone scanning in prostatic carcinoma] Netto NR Jr, et al. **AMB** 22(12):471–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytologic charcteristics of histologic forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Botnar' ER. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):56–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of endoscopic diagnosis of superficial stomach cancer] Poddubnyl BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):50–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of cytologic methods for determining histologic forms of lung cancer] Tasbaeva RK. **Lab Delo** (3):153–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope inferior venocavography in tumors of the kidney and retroperitoneal space] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):18–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex endoscopy in the diagnosis of stomach neoplasms] Kan Ch, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):43–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of inhibition of macrophage electrophoretic mobility in differential diagnosis of carcinomas] Miuller M, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):43–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosis and vaginal clear cell adenocarcinoma] Campodonico I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):198–202, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Complicated ulcerative colitis with metastatic adenocarcinoma, hemorrhage, perforation and fistulization, associated with hepatopathy and biliary lithiasis] Esteban JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):299–312, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

[Double pylorus] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):177–80, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the large intestine. General clinical aspects] Trujillo Rodríguez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):419–26, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginal cytologic evaluation as a practical link between hormone blood levels and tumor hormone dependency in exclusive medroxyprogesterone treatment of recurrent or metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bonte J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):218–24, Mar–Apr 77

Heterologous growth of human ovarian cancer. A new in vivo testing system. Davy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):55–9, 1977

Doxorubicin–cyclophosphamide: effective chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma. Muggia FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):314–9, 1 Jun 77

Clear cell carcinoma of cervix and vagina in progeny of women who received diethylstilbestrol: three cases with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Puri S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):550–5, 1 Jul 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy with 5–fluorouracil after surgical resection of colorectal carcinoma (COG protocol 7041). A preliminary report. Grage TD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):59–66, Jan 77

Comparative trial of endocrine versus cytotoxic treatment in advanced breast cancer. Priestman T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1248–50, 14 May 77

A phase II study of triazinate (NSC 139105) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. McCreary RH, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):9–13, Jul 77

Sequential and combination chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):678–82, Aug 76

Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with combinations of streptozotocin plus 5–fluorouracil and streptozotocin plus cyclophosphamide. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):605–8, Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy in advanced lung cancer with increased survival. Straus MJ. **Cancer** 38(6):2232–41, Dec 76

Comparison of adjuvant chemotherapeutic activity against primary and metastatic spontaneous murine tumors. Fugmann RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):496–500, Feb 77

Combination versus sequential five–drug chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Smalley RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3911–6, Nov 76

Cytotoxicity of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine in dimethylhydrazine–induced carcinomas of rat colon. Tutton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1241–4, Apr 77

Combination chemotherapy with methyl–CCNU, 5–fluorouracil, and vincristine in adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Bernath AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1393–4, Sep 76

Phase I trial of ftorafur combined with mitomycin C or methyl–CCNU in gastrointestinal cancers. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):463–7, May–Jun 77

Phase II study of pyrazofurin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):491–3, May–Jun 77

Comparative trial of adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced prostatic cancer—progress report. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):325–8, Mar–Apr 77

Cyclophosphamide and CCNU in the treatment of inoperable small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):925–32, Jul 76

Antiestrogenic and antitumor properties of tamoxifen in laboratory animals. Jordan VC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1409–19, Oct 76

Evaluation of melphalan, ICRF–159, and hydroxyurea in metastatic prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Kvols LK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):311–2, Mar–Apr 77

Phase II study of tamoxifen: report of 74 patients with stage IV breast cancer. Lerner HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1431–5, Oct 76

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893), adriamycin

(NSC-123127), and methotrexate (NSC-740) in lung adenocarcinoma. Lowitz BB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):623–4, May 76

Phase II study of methyl-CCNU in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1659–61, Nov 76

Phase II studies of dianhydrogalactitol and VP-16-213 in colorectal cancer. Perry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1247–50, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of metastatic prostate adenocarcinomas in germfree rats. I. Effects of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):619–21, May 76

Evaluation of daunorubicin in adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1667–70, Nov 76

Phase II study of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC-119875) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):55–60, Jan 76

Homocysteine compounds which influence the growth of a malignant neoplasm. McCully KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):44–9, 1977

Homocysteine compounds which influence the growth of a malignant neoplasm. McCully KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):44–9, 1977

Combination with 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU and beta-2-deoxythioguanosine in advanced colo-rectal adenocarcinoma. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):27–31, Mar 77

Acute cardiac pain and electrocardiographic changes following cytotoxic treatment for metastatic carcinoma. Kaye SB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):215–8, Sep 76

Effect of metronidazole on the C3H/HeJ mouse and growth of the C3HBA mammary adenocarcinoma. Inch WR, et al. **Growth** 41(1):15–23, Mar 77

Medroxyprogesterone acetate release from silastic devices as replacement for local irradiation by radium tubes in preoperative intrauterine packing for endometrial adenocarcinoma: a preliminary study. Decoster JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):189–95, Jun 77

Gastric carcinoma—survival with adjuvant chemotherapy: a pilot study at the Pennsylvania Hospital. pp. 287–93. Lerner HJ.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Chemoprophylaxis for patients with postoperative high risk colorectal cancer. pp. 273–7. Li MC, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Host immune potentiation of drug responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. II. Effect of melphalan therapy on the host immune system. Radov LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):630–8, 15 Nov 76

Bilateral breast metastases from oat-cell lung carcinoma in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Giarelli L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):511–5, Nov 76

Preliminary clinical study of prednimustine in lung cancer. Catane H, et al. **J Med** 8(2):115–21, 1977

Enhancement of R3230AC rat mammary tumor growth and cellular differentiation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Klein DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):813–8, Mar 77

A comparison of estramustine phosphate and streptozotocin in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma who have had extensive irradiation. Murphy GP, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):288–91, Aug 77

Disappearance of osteoblastic metastases in prostatic carcinoma following estramustine therapy [letter]. Catane R, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2471, 6 Jun 77

Ledakrin in treatment of colon carcinoma. Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):323–30, Jul-Sep 76

Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience. Marchant J. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1050–1, 7 Jul 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):10s–12s, Jul 77

Evaluation of VP-16 and the combination of adriamycin and vincristine in advanced breast cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):146–8, 1976

Potent inhibitory activity of a new antiestrogen, RU 16 117, on the development and growth of DMBA-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Labrie F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):109–20, 1976

Endocrine-dependent rat mammary tumor regression: use of a gonadotropin releasing hormone analog. Johnson ES, et al. **Science** 194(4262):329–30, 15 Oct 76

[Evolution of a renal carcinoma treated with tuberculostatics] de Schepper A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(5):451–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of chemo-prophylaxis against recurrence after resection of pulmonary carcinomas with special consideration of their histological structure] Pridun N, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):64–9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Course of prostate cancer under estrogen therapy] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1-2):91–9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Apparent cure with a progestagen of endometrial cancer with pulmonary metastases (letter)] Legrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2086, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of polymetastic breast cancer. Comparison of therapeutic effects of 2 methods of sequential drug administration. Role of adriamycin in these combinations] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2145–50, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Combined leukeran-prednisolone therapy in metastasizing breast cancer] Cziráki L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1043–6, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of metastasizing hypernephroid (renal cell) carcinoma with medroxyprogesterone acetate (Clinovir) (author's transl] von Lieven H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1089–92, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of high dosage progesterone therapy in carcinoma corporis uteri] Seewald HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):392–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal treatment of uterine corpus carcinoma (our personal experience)] Zielonka I, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):67–71, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of determining the sensitivity of hypernephroid cancer to cytostatic agents in vitro and clinically] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):648–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of RNA on tumor growth in mice of lines with and without the milk factor] Tomsons VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):217–20, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of olivomycin in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Il'inskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the myometrium. Mesonephric carcinoma] Maffioli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):405–13, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in colon cancer induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Fiala S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):117–22, 1977

A classification of tumor development based on an analysis of enzymes in tissue sections of hypernephroid carcinoma in man. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):229–48, Dec 76

Ca2+-stimulated ribonucleases from rat mammary gland and R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma nuclei. Liu DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3361–9, 26 Jul 77

Adenosine deaminase activity in patients with renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):796–802, Aug 77

Amylase-producing lung cancer: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):766–72, Aug 77

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB activity in serum of a patient with gastric cancer. Lederer WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1748–9, Oct 76

Placental form of membrane-bound neutral arylamidase found in renal cell carcinoma. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):569–73, 15 Sep 77

Properties of the amylase produced in carcinoma of the lung. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):1–12, 15 Nov 76

Abnormal iodotyrosine deiodinase activity in cold thyroid nodules. pp. 547–50. Bélanger R, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Occurrence of isoenzymes of arginase in mouse lung tumour. Pao KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):239–41, Sep 76

Serum isoamylases in lung cancer correlation with histological features of the tumor. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):267–71, Sep 76

Adenocarcinoma of the kidney. II. Enzyme histochemistry of renal adenocarcinomas induced in rats by N-(4'-fluoro-4-biphenylyl)acetamide. Heatfield BM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):795–808, Oct 76

Frog lysozyme. IV. Isozyme of lysozyme and the Lucké renal adenocarcinoma. Nace GW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):453–4, Feb 77

Renal cell carcinoma with high level of serum alkaline phosphatase containing variant isoenzyme. Nakagawa S, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):210–4, 31 Dec 76

Aryl-hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lymphocytes from lung cancer patients and normal controls. Guirgis HA, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):105–9, 1976

Affinity chromatography of thymidine kinase from a rat colon adenocarcinoma. Kowal EP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(5):369–85, 1976

Elevated methionine-tRNA synthetase activity in human colon cancer. Kushner JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):273–6, Nov 76

[Stomach neoplasm with a peculiar amylase isozyme pattern--a case study] Abiko H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):362–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric juice and serum muramidase activity in patients with stomach carcinoma] Hamczyc H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1241–3, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the LDH isoenzyme pattern in tumor and peritumoral tissues of the rectum] Mate Jiménez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):355–62, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma in regional enteritis of the small intestine. Hoffman JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):606–11, May 77

Lung cancer type in relation to cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2568–72, Jun 77

Effect of experimental immune atrophic gastritis on the induction of gastric carcinoma by X-irradiation in ICR mice. Hirose F, et al. **Gann** 67(3):355–64, Jun 76

Development of adenocarcinoma of the prostate in ICR mice locally irradiated with X-rays. Hirose F, et al. **Gann** 67(3):407–11, Jun 76

Development of malignant goiter by defatted soybean with iodine-free diet in rats. Kimura S, et al. **Gann** 67(5):763–5, Oct 76

Multiple adenomatous neoplasms arising in columnarlined (Barrett's) esophagus. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1317–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in an unusual ovarian cyst. Bigelow B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):391–7, Dec 76

Carcinoma of the ileum in regional ileitis. Gude HE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(8):324–5, Aug 77

Effect of age, sex, and intestinal flora on the induction of colon tumors in rats. Balish E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1103–6, Apr 77

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fat on the growth of a transplantable adenocarcinoma in C3HAvyfB mice. Hopkins GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):753–6, Mar 77

Cancer of the prostate in blacks. Herring BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):165–7, Mar 77

Colonic adenocarcinoma: a delayed complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Parsons CD, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):31–4, Jul 77

Parotid carcinoma and posterior fossa schwannoma following irradiation. Report of a patient treated in infancy for benign ear disease. Sogg RL, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2098–100, 9 May 77

Predominance of left-sided breast tumours [letter] McManus IC. **Lancet** 2(8032):297–8, 6 Aug 77

Relation between endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and urinary-tract tumours. Sattler TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):278–80, 5 Feb 77

Carcinoma of the small intestine in Crohn's disease--occurrence in a bypassed loop. Kim U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):461–6, Jul-Aug 76

Renal-cell carcinoma postrenal transplant. Discovered accidentally. Isiadinso OA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2024–5, Nov 76

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in Crohn disease involving the small bowel. Burbige EJ, et al. **West J Med** 127(1):43–5, Jul 77

Subcutaneous implantation of an adenocarcinoma following thoracentesis. Aguilar-Torres FG, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(2):S 19–21, Feb 77

[Recto-sigmoid carcinoma after uretero-sigmoidostomy. One case, with a review of the literature (author's transl)] Besancenez A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):447–58, Jun 76 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Wittlinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1479–84, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant degeneration of experimental ulcerative colitis of the rat following s.c. injection of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):307–11, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy and experimental coloncarcinoma (author's transl)] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):267–74, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of colostomies. Investigation on Wistar rats and clinical observations (author's transl)] Winkler R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):229–41, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid cancer risk from iodine-131-treatment? (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(19):855–7, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the cicatrical origin of carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Hartung W. **Prax Pneumol** 31(3):160–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of hypernephroid cancer in polycystic kidneys] Fishbein AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):40–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of otorhinolaryngeal organs in patients with scleroma] Kraizman AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):110–11, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Primary cancer of thyroglossal cyst. Report of a case] Pérez Matos SE, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):303–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypernephroma in two brothers. Lyons AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):816–7, 26 Mar 77

Prognostic significance of ploidy level in human tumors. I. Carcinoma of the uterus. Atkin NB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):909–10, May 76

Pancreatic cancer in father and son [letter]. Reimer RR, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):911, 23 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

General immunocompetence and tumour-directed, cell-mediated hypersensitivity in vitro in patients with

renal carcinoma. Kjaer M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(5):403–13, Oct 76

Study of substances related to carcinoembryonic antigens, CEA–NCA and association with alpha1–antichymotrypsin. Orjasaeter H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):235–44, Jun 76

Immunologic aspects of malignancy. II. Host immunocompetence and relationship to the clinical stage in patients with prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 4(4):247–54, Jul–Aug 76

The prognostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen in the plasma and tumors of patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. van Nagell JR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(3):308–13, 1 Jun 77

Immunological evaluation of patients with adenocarcinoma of the large bowel on immunotherapy. Wilkins SA Jr, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):27–34, Jun 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in pancreatic carcinoma. Paloyan D, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):410–2, Jun 77

Discussion paper: tumor–directed cellular hypersensitivity detected by leucocyte migration in patients with renal carcinoma. Kjaer M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:260–71, 1976

Experimental cancer immunotherapy: modification of tumor cells to increase immunogenicity. Rios A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 276:45–60, 1976

Stability of the antigen expression in the spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma during cultivation and absorbtion with immune serum. Hakim AA.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 47(2):127–37, 1977

Nonspecific lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with malignant melanoma, renal cell carcinoma, and sarcomas, and in nontumor patients. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1962–7, Nov 76

Cellular immunity in patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma measured by autologous leukocyte migration inhibition. Elias EG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):687–92, Aug 77

Morphologic and immunologic studies of a human colon tumor cell line (SW–48). McCombs WB III, et al.
Cancer 38(6):2316–27, Dec 76

The use of CEA as an early indicator for gastrointestinal tumor recurrence and second–look procedures. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):440–6, Feb 77

Antigens associated with normal and malignant gastrointestinal tissues. Goldenberg DM, et al.
Cancer Res 36(9 PT 2):3455–63, Sep 76

Adenocarcinoma R–3327 of the Copenhagen rat as a suitable model for immunological studies of prostate cancer. Lopez DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2057–61, Jul 77

Gene activation of molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen determinants in fetal development and in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Rule AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3503–9, Sep 76

Tumor–specific immunity in patients with prostatic adenocarcinoma or benign prostatic hyperplasia. Brannen GE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):211–6, Mar–Apr 77

Sheep erythrocytes binding ability on a mouse renal adenocarcinoma cell line and its hybrid with human lymphocytes. Lin PS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):340–5, Nov 76

'Immunostaging' of patients with prostatic cancer: correlation of 'immunostage' and clinical stage. An interim report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):674–9, Nov 76

Tumour–associated antibodies against renal cell carcinomas detected by immunofluorescence. Ackermann R.
Eur Urol 1(3):154–6, 1975

Correlation between tumour stage, tumour grade, and immunocompetence in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):23–5, 1977

Cell–mediated immunity in patients with renal adenocarcinoma. Bichler KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):231–4, 1975

Immunological evaluation in patients with urological cancers. Martinez–Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):159–62, 1977

Preparation of fixed antigenic, non–oncogenic and protective neoplastic cells. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 33(4):518–20, 15 Apr 77

Blood group determinants in malignancy foreign to host. pp. 485–91. Levine P.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immune response to a syngeneic rat mammary adenocarcinoma. pp. 59–74. Lucas ZJ.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Immunologic responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. II. Monocyte effector activation by humoral factors. Yamamura Y. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):717–24, 15 May 77

Immunologic responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. I. Passive transfer of immunity by sera from tumor–bearing mice. Yamamura Y, et al.
Int J Cancer 19(5):707–16, 15 May 77

Cellular immune competence in patients with malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Shohat B, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(12):1462–6, Dec 76

Possible evidence for antibody–dependent macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity directed against murine adenocarcinoma cells in vivo. Haskill JS, et al.
J Immunol 117(5 Pt.2):1992–8, Nov 76

The antibody response to the T1699 murine adenocarcinoma: antibody class and subclass heterogeneity detected in serum and in situ. Haskill JS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1000–5, Sep 77

Immune response to a mammary adenocarcinoma. IV. Blocking of cell–mediated cytolysis by immunoglobulins binding to immune lymphocytes. Huber SA, et al.
J Immunol 119(2):726–36, Aug 77

Specific lysis of human colon tumor cells by antibodies to CEA and isoantigen A: dependence on rabbit serum or neuraminidase. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1943–8, Nov 76

Expression of Thy 1 antigen in normal and neoplastic mammary cells of mice. Gillette RW.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1629–33, Jun 77

R3327 adenocarcinoma of the Copenhagen rat as a model for the study of the immunologic aspects of prostate cancer. Lubaroff DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1677–89, Jun 77

Immunofluorescence studies of benign and malignant human mammary tissue. Richman AV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):263–7, Aug 76

Abnormalities of the local immune system in intestinal neoplasia: a morphological study. Green FH, et al.
J Pathol 122(2):55–61, Jun 77

Impaired lymphocyte blastogenic response in patients with colon adenocarcinoma: effects of disease and age. Goldrosen MH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):229–34, 1977

Adenocarcinoma–associated antigen: enhancement of tumor growth with serum from animals bearing adenocarcinoma. Hakim AA. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):383–90, 1976

Histology of bronchial carcinoma and regional lymph nodes as putative immune response of the host to the tumor. Di Paola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):531–7, Apr 77

New human embryonic antigen and its presence in some adenocarcinomas. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):638–9, 17 Feb 77

Correlation of immune responses with Dukes classification in colorectal carcinoma. Jubert AV, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):452–9, Oct 77

Inhibition of parental tumor colony formation by cells from a semi allogeneic mixed spleen cell reaction. Jones TL, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):176–83, Aug 76

Evaluation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in the clinical management of patients with prostatic cancer. III. Inhibition of leucocyte migration. Ablin RJ, et al.
Urol Int 31(6):444–58, 1976

Evaluation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in the clinical management of patients with prostatic cancer. IV. Leucocyte adherence inhibition. Ablin RJ, et al.
Urol Int 31(6):459–69, 1976

Evaluation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in the clinical management of patients with prostatic cancer. I. Thymic–dependent lymphocytic blastogenesis. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):374–82, 1976

Serial carcinoembryonic antigen assays in patients with metastatic carcinoma of prostate being treated with chemotherapy. Kane RD, et al. **Urology** 8(6):559–62, Dec 76

[Studies on immunological responsiveness of cancer patients. II. Phytohemagglutinin–stimulated lymphocyte transformation in patients with gastric or esophageal cancer] Kumashiro R. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(9):339–49, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of gastric–cancer–related antigen in nephrotic syndrome] Wakashin M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(7):449–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigens of the membrane of tumor cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa] Tellechea Clausell D.
An Microbiol (Rio de J) 20:41–60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Multiple glucocorticoid binding components of intact AtT–20/D–1 mouse pituitary tumor cells. Harrison RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):487–96, 24 Sep 76

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):284–300, Jul 77

Distribution of technetium–99m sulfur colloid in mice bearing melanomas or mammary carcinomas. Chandra R, et al.
Cancer Res 37(9):3293–6, Sep 77

Identification and characterization of the insulin receptor in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma of the rat. Harmon JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3993–4000, Nov 76

Identification and characterization of a circulating tumor–associated oncofetal protein from a radiation–induced adenocarcinoma of the rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3260–4, Sep 76

Steroid receptors in the human prostate. Detection of tissue–specific androgen binding in prostate cancer. Hawkins EF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):303–12, 1 Mar 77

Thyrotropin stimulation of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of canine thyroid adenocarcinoma. Schneider PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):346–50, Feb 77

In vitro effects of prolactin upon testosterone metabolism by rat mammary adenocarcinomata. Miller WR.
Eur J Cancer 12(9):679–82, Sep 76

Glycosaminoglycans in human lung carcinoma. Hatae Y, et al. **Gann** 68(1):59–63, Feb 77

Lipids and lipogenesis in a murine mammary neoplastic system. pp. 363–78. Abraham S, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (27 ref.)

Hormone dependency of rat mammary tumors. pp. 81–93. Heuson JC, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Carbohydrate incorporation into thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone formation in 'cold' and 'hot' nodules of the human thyroid gland. pp. 461–2. Monaco F, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Physical and chemical determinations of prostatic secretion in benign hyperplasia, prostatitis, and adenocarcinoma. Anderson RU, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):137–40, Sep 76

Pharmacokinetic studies of a transplantable murine renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):9–14, Jul 77

Results and analysis of tumour levels of ascorbic acid. Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):74–8, Mar 77

Oestrogen–binding components in human renal cell carcinoma. Bojar H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(11):521–6, Nov 76

C19–steroid metabolism by spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the A X C rat ventral prostate. Shain SA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(3):747–52, Mar 77

Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate levels in x–ray–induced small–bowel adenocarcinoma in the rat. Stevens RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):43–5, Jul 76

Accumulation of 57Co–poly–L–lysine by tumors: an effect of the tumor electrical charge. Anghileri LJ, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 20(2):79–83, Apr–Jun 76

Progestational therapy in human renal carcinoma and steroid receptors. Concolino G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):923–7, Nov–Dec 76

Estradiol binding and metabolism in human endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):891–6, Nov–Dec 76

Kidney total fatty acids in renal cell carcinoma and infection. Gershbein LL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):471–5, 1976

Sterol synthesis in cultured human renal cell cancer. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):708–11, Jun 77

Detection of casein messenger RNA in hormone–dependent mammary cancer by molecular hybridisation. Rosen JM, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):83–6, 1 Sep 77

Specific binding protein for 17 beta–estradiol in prostate with adenocarcinoma. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Urology** 8(6):553–8, Dec 76

[Effect of gestagen therapy upon estradiol– and progesterone–receptor–level and 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human endometrial adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Pollow K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):231–42, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal sensitivity of mammary adenocarcinoma in rats and the capacity of the sulfhydryl groups of this tumor for bindig by various antineoplastic drugs] Vasnetsova SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):91–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of type B virions to bud into cytoplasmic vacuoles in a mammary tumor of an X–ray– and urethan–treated X/Gf mouse. Goldfeder A. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4190–4, Nov 76

Virus–like particles in a case of human prostate carcinoma. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1493–6, May 77

MORTALITY

A comparative study of patients with cancer of the ovary, who have survived more or less than 10 years. Obel EB. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):429–39, 1976

Carcinoma of the colon in the adolescent: a report of survival and an analysis of the literature. Enker WE, et al.
Am J Surg 133(6):737–41, Jun 77

Estimated median survival times of patients with colorectal cancer based on experience with 9,745 patients. Silverman DT, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):289–97, Mar 77

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. An entity with an inherent poor prognosis? Salazar OM, et al.
Cancer 40(1):119–30, Jul 77

Renal adenocarcinoma: prognostics and treatment reflected by survival. Katz SA, et al. **Urology** 10(1):10–1, Jul 77

[Mortality rate after lung resection for bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):624–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of patients with gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):82–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Community nursing care study: a patient with carcinomatosis nursed at home. McClintock EM. **Nurs Times** 73(12):412–4, 24 Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer and nasal mucus–transport rates in woodworkers. Andersen HC, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):263–5, Sep–Oct 76

Parotid tumors in children. Jaques DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):469–71, Oct 76

Colorectal polyps and carcinoma in Southern Iran. Haghighi P, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):274–8, Jan 77

The changing histopathology of lung cancer: a review of 1682 cases. Vincent RG, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1647–55, Apr 77

Thyroid cancer in an iodide rich area: a histopathological study. Williams ED, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):215–22, Jan 77

Cancer of the colon at Kent General Hospital: 1965–1974. Montigney PW. **Del Med J** 48(2):81–2, 84, Feb 76

Cervical carcinoma in Zambia. Naik KG. **Int Surg** 62(2):110–1, Feb 77

Renal carcinoma–experience at the University of Louisville hospitals. Gehring SH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(9):456–8, Sep 76

Epidemiology of renal cell carcinoma in Connecticut, 1935–1973. Kantor AL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):495–500, Sep 76

Lung carcinoma in young adults. Putnam JS. **JAMA** 238(1):35–6, 4 Jul 77

Metastatic occult follicular thyroid carcinoma (letter). Sampson RJ. **JAMA** 236(15):1693, 11 Oct 76

Gastrointestinal carcinomatosis in Azerbaijan (Iran). Kahnamouie S, et al. **JPMA** 26(9):190–1, Sep 76

Primary carcinoma of the liver in Zambia. Naik KG. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):146–51, Dec 76–Jan 77

[Changes in the incidence of squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the uterus in Perugia from 1942 to 1976] Maltzeff N. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(3):93–107, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between endometrial hyperplasia and cancer] Mossetti C. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):212–8, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Relation between cell composition of pleural effusions in patients with pulmonary carcinomas and their clinical courses. Yamagishi K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):537–41, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of progesterone on the growth kinetics and the morphology of a human endometrial cancer cell–line. Kuramoto H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):123–32, Apr 76

The effect of dibutyryl adenosine cycle 3ø:
5ø–monophosphate and sex steroids on rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):7–9, Jan 76

Heterotransplantation of experimentally induced dog stomach adenocarcinoma to nude mice. Kurihara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):481–9, JUL 76

Needle tract seeding of renal cell carcinoma. Bush WH Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(4):725–7, Oct 77

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix: histopathologic and clinical features. Hurt WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):304–15, 1 Oct 77

Adenoepidermoid and adenosquamous carcinoma of the uterus. A clinicopathologic study of 118 cases. Julian CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):106–16, 1 May 77

Experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis. I. Morphogenesis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster induced by N–nitroso–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine. Levitt MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):5–28, Jul 77

Animal model of human disease: metastic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Pollard M. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):277–80, Jan 77

Invasion of the duodenum by carcinoma of the stomach. Koehler RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):201–5, Feb 77

Temporal bone showing otosclerosis, paget's disease and adenocarcinoma. Kelemen G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):381–5, May–Jun 77

Adenocarcinoma of eccrine sweat glands. Grizzard WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2119–23, Dec 76

Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: report of the first case arising in the tongue. Goldman RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):496–8, Aug 77

Intrauterine diethylstilbestrol exposure and its consequences: pathologic characteristics of vaginal adenosis, clear cell adenocarcinoma, and related lesions. Robboy SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):1–5, Jan 77

Morphology, growth characteristics and oestrogen–binding capacity of DMBA–induced mammary tumours from ovariectomized rats. Boylan ES, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):602–9, May 77

The effect of surgical biopsy on the cell production rate of a murine tumour. Baxter–Smith D, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):984–7, Dec 76

Testicular metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Silverton NP. **Br J Urol** 48(6):498, Dec 76

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the thyroid [letter]. McMillan PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):346, 19 Feb 77

Primary clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. An analysis of 15 cases with review of the literature. Doshi N, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2658–64, Jun 77

Primary clear cell thyroid carcinoma with squamous features. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2497–502, Jun 77

Fatal thyroid carcinoma. Anaplastic transformation of adenocarcinoma. Harada T, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2588–96, Jun 77

Papillary renal cell carcinoma: a clinical, radiologic, and pathologic study of 34 cases. Mancilla–Jimenez R, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2469–80, Dec 76

Retrograde lymphatic spread and ischemia of the forearm and hand—rare complications of carcinoma of the breast. Metcalf JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):371–5, Jul 77

Heterotopic ossification in the pulmonary metastases of gastric adenocarcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Rhone DP, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1773–80, Oct 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Spira IA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1721–6, Apr 77 (36 ref.)

Microfollicular thyroid carcinoma with amyloid rich stroma, resembling the medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (MCT). Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1573–86, Apr 77

The prognostic significance of pelvic lymph node morphology in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2624–32, Jun 77

Hydrocortisone inhibits the spontaneous detachment of viable mammary tumor cells from monolayer cultures. Hosick HL. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):211–4, Mar 76

Spontaneous cell loss during growth of postconfluent primary cultures from mammary adenocarcinomas. Hosick HL. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3126–30, Sep 76

Development and characterization of established cell lines from primary and metastatic regions of human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1777–85, Jun 77

Classification of human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Leibovitz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4562–9, Dec 76

Mitochondrial inclusions in human cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Marinozzi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1556–63, May 77

Separation and characterization of epithelial cells from prostates and prostatic carcinomas: a review. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):153–6, Mar–Apr 77

Polyps and cancer of the large bowel. Enterline HT. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:95–141, 1976 (114 ref.)

Early gastric cancer. Johansen AA. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:1–47, 1976 (146 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: a clinicopathologic study. Didolkar MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):130–4, Mar 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 'anal fistula' with associated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the descending colon: report of a case. Fogler R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):428–35, Jul–Aug 77

Adenocarcinoma arising in a sigmoid diverticulum: report of a case. McCraw RC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):553–56, Sep 76

A metachronous colorectal tumor: report of a case. Palermo R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):686–9, Nov–Dec 76

Gastroscopic cytology in intestinal metaplasia. Perez–Mota A, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):1–6, Mar 77

Histological grading of renal cell carcinoma. Hermanek P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(4):189–91, 1976

Renal cell carcinoma—invasion of veins. Hermanek P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(3):142–4, 1976

Morphological studies of chemically induced colon tumors in hamsters. Winneker RC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):19–34, Aug 77

A case report of symptomless carcinoma developing in a pulmonary cyst. Amano K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):1–6, Mar 76

Human breast cancer serially transplantable in nude mice in ascites form. Hirohashi S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):431–6, Jun 76

Prospective and retrospective studies for long years on the cancerous change from the gastric ulcer with fiberscope biopsy and gastrocamera pictures. Oguro Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):44–51, 1977

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: its metastatic lymph node potential. A preliminary report. Creasman WT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):239–43, Sep 76

Morphologic and enzyme–cytochemical changes in uterine adenocarcinoma cells of a rat by direct application of progesterone in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):5–17, Mar 77

Benign (nonpolypoid) mucosal changes adjacent to carcinomas of the colon. A light microscopic study of 20 cases. Saffos RO, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):441–9, Jul 77

Unusual presentation of stomach cancer. A case report. de Souza LJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):105–8, Mar 77

Lymphocytic infiltration in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Correlation with histologic differentiation, clinical staging and prognosis. Menczer J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1148–52, Oct 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the mandible: report of case. Martis C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1163–5, Jun 77

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Haqqani MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):959–66, Nov 76

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the calcaneus: case report. Janis LR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):28–32, Spring 76

Primary anaplastic giant cell adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1053–60, Nov 76 **(Eng, Eng)**

Primary adenocarcinomas of the larynx. Houle JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1159–63, Dec 76

Lymph node invasion in uterine cervical cancer stage I, with relation to the size of the primary lesion. Senapad S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):399–402, Sep 76

Report of a case of clear–cell carcinoma of the vagina. Simmons WH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(10):306–7, Oct 76

Transplantable murine salivary gland carcinoma (myoepithelioma). I. Biologic behavior and ultrastructural features. Delaney WE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):61–5, Jan 77

Evidence for rhythms of mitotic activity in normal and adenocarcinoma cells of the renal tubules of Rana pipiens. Marlow PB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1069–76, Nov 76

Human colon adenocarcinoma cells. II. Tumorigenic and organoid expression in vivo and in vitro. Tom BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1507–12, May 77

Morphologic findings. Shaklin DR. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):317–23, Jun 77

The histomorphologic spectrum of endocervical (Müllerian) adenocarcinoma—a potential prognostic indicator. Parker JC Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):267–75, 1977

Prostatic adenocarcinoma: relationship of grade and local extent to the pattern of metastases. Barzell W, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):278–82, Aug 77

Role of hormones in growth kinetics of renal cell carcinoma in vitro. Cummings KB, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):269–71, Mar 77

Radioisotope bone scanning characteristics of metastatic skeletal deposits of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kane RD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):618–21, May 77

A comparison between lymphangiography and pelvic node dissection in the staging of prostatic cancer. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):752–6, Jun 77

The role of repeat transurethral biopsy in stage A carcinoma of the prostate. McMillen SM, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):759–60, Dec 76

Pelvic lymphadenectomy for stage B1 adenocarcinoma or the prostate: justified or not? Nicholson TC, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):199–201, Feb 77

Hyperthyroidism from thyroid metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Eriksson M, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1276–8, 19 Sep 77

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma long after nephrectomy [letter]. Miller SH. **JAMA** 237(2):120, 10 Jan 77

Histological appearance of small thyroid carcinoma. Seta K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(3):87–94, Sep 76

Origin of intracellular cholesterol in renal–cell carcinoma [letter]. Gonzalez R, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):912, 23 Apr 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):666–70, 16 Sep 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):94–100, 13 Jan 77

Stage II endometrial adenocarcinoma. Memorial Hospital for Cancer, 1949–1965. Homesley HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):604–8, May 77

Carcinoma of the cervix in the young patient. Kjörstad KE. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):28–30, Jul 77

Adenocarcinoma of the urethra during pregnancy: report of a case. Severino LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):22s–23s, Jul 77

Clinical pathological exercise: Adenocarcinoma of the stomach with metastasis to the liver. Binder HJ. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):407–16, Jul 76

Test and teach number eight. Diagnosis: mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Russell P, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):188, 265–6, Jul 76

Case report: subcutaneous metastasis. Rare complication of drainage of malignant pleural fluid. Kumar UN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):253–5, Nov 76

Clinicopathological Conference: Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):400–3, 27 Aug 77

Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid. Clark SS, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1611–3, Dec 76

Evaluation of the Gravlee Jet Washer using combined cell block/cytologic interpretations. Girtanner RE, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):567–70, May 77

Primary carcinoma of the trachea: report of two cases. Goldstein J. **South Med J** 70(4):434–6, Apr 77

Response to chemically induced prostatic tumors in rats to stilbestrol and orchiectomy. Butz GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):590–2, 1976

Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76

Histological typing and nuclear evaluation of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Filotico M, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):49–58, Jan–Feb 77

Multiple primary adenocarcinomas of urogenital tract. Das S, et al. **Urology** 8(3):277–9, Sep 76

Curvilinear calcification in renal cancers: two etiologies. Holder JC, et al. **Urology** 9(6):701–4, Jun 77

Adenocarcinoma of rete testis. Mehan DJ, et al. **Urology** 9(4):459–60, Apr 77

Hypernephroma and associated ureteral involvement. Roller MF, et al. **Urology** 8(6):575–8, Dec 76

Combined staging and grading of renal cell carcinoma. Hermanek P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):193–6, 1976

Carcinoma and dysplastic lesions of the prostate. A histomorphological analysis of 50 total prostatectomies by step–section technique. Kastendieck H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):33–54, 20 Dec 76

[Sister Joseph's nodule. A gastric carcinoma which presents as an umbilical metastasis] Kluin–Nelemans JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(9):370–1, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium with extensive cellular mummification. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Gloor E, et al.

Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(6):459–61, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Effects of amniotic fluid on the development of neoplastic tissue in organotypic culture] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):81–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple cancers of the oral cavity. An unusual association of an epidermoid carcinoma of the mucosa with a bone carcinoma of salivary origin] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):999–1007, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in bone marrow cellularity close to cancer metastases. Cyto–histologic study] Henon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):695–700, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple primary urinary cancers triple cancers] Rovinescu I, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1351–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human renal cell carcinoma in the 'nude' mouse: long–term observations (author's transl)] Groscurth P, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(4):337–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental gastric cancer (author's transl)] Sugimura T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(2):80–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adeno–epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. An opinion on the so–called cervical adenocancroid] Schmitt K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bronchial alveolar carcinoma as a solitary coin lesion] Grunner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):211–2, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Carcinoma in the region of the duodenal papilla. A histopathologic study (author's transl)] Tasaka K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(1):20–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. VI. Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):36–40, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Triple cancer—a case study and review of reports in Japan] Kumagai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 36(8):1710–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative phase contrast and scanning electron microscopic observation of designated cancer cells in ascites and esophagus (author's transl] Tamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):354–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Cell proliferation kinetics in experimental colonic neoplasms in rats] Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):709–19, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transplantation of human stomach neoplasm into nude mice. I. Studies of transplantability, growth patterns and histology] Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):421–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant mediastinal mesenchymoma associated with gastric cancer] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):476–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma. The clinical significance of its histopathological growth pattern and lymphocytic infiltration (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1064–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Krukenberg's tumor with primary focus localized in the vermicular appendix] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1387–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytology and enzymocytochemistry of nodose hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate] Bialik VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):51–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histogenesis and morphological characteristics of stomach cancer] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):11–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology and morphogenesis of cancer of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary ducts] Eliseev VV. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):68–77, Jan 77 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumors of the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas in monkeys] Krylova RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):63–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative morphological characteristics of adenoacanthoma of different localization] Kusakina GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):40–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural signs of differentiation of stomach cancer cells] Rottenberg VI. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):32–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of cancer of the pancreas in a 13–year–old girl] Shalimov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):81–2, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Morphological diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Histo–cytological parallels] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):12–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoradiographic study of cancer of the rectum before and after radiotherapy] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):38–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in several properties of transplantable adenocarcinoma of the large intestine during passage] Turetskaia RL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):328–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary malignant tumors of the peripheral lymph nodes without revealed source of metastasis] Polyéktov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):40–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphism of lung cancer after preoperative treatment] Ogorodnikova LS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):45–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of the course of peripheral lung cancer with degeneration] Briuzgin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological variants of renal cell carcinoma and their clinical significance] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):36–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dimorphous cancer of the pyloric region of the stomach] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):141–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Importance of morphological studies for precise determination of the limits of local spread of rectal cancer] Protchenko NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):69–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant transformation of lung hamartomas] Blinov NN, et al. **Voprr Onkol** 23(4):69–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis between pyometra and tumor of the uterine body after radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of several morphologic tumor characteristics for prognosis of cancer of the uterine body] Chepik OF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):34–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the parameters of asymptotic curves of tumor growth] Gor'kov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoradiographic study of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Krutova TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic method for determination of histological structure in precancer and cancer of the cervix uteri] Novik VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):43–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histogenesis and morphology of hypernephroid renal cancer] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):18–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis in renal adenocarcinoma. Nunez D Jr, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):142–3, Feb 77
Colony–stimulating activity in cultures of granulocytosis–inducing tumor. Burlington H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):86–92, Jan 77
Humoral syndromes of renal adenocarcinoma in man. Sufrin G, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):149–66, May–Jun 77 (129 ref.)
The influence of adrenoceptor activity on cell proliferation in colonic crypt ipithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):139–46, 24 Jun 77
[Labelling index and prognosis in stomach cancer patients] Korman DB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):342–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of populations of enterocytes of experimental tumors of the large intestine in rats] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):537–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 3H–thymidine on the growth of mammary adenocarcinoma in mice (author's transl)] Pavelić ZP. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):106–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Liver dysfunction in renal carcinoma] Jiménez–Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of adenocarcinoma by the immunological consequences of calorie restriction. Fernandes G, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):504–7, 7 Oct 76
Action of Bacillus Calmette Guerin vaccine. II. Mechanisms to mount effective immune response against neoplastic proliferation Hakin AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(4):98–105, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal cell carcinoma in a patient successfully treated for Wilms's tumor. Banner MP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):77–80, Jan 77
Suture granuloma simulating recurrent carcinoma. Shauffer IA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):856–7, May 77
Sigmoid kidney associated with renal adenocarcinoma. Vandendris M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(6):297–9, 1975
How is renal carcinoma detected? Ekelund L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):3–10, 1977
Radiologic seminar CLXXI: Metastatic melanoma and primary adenocarcinoma in the same breast: a case report. Harrell R. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(6):146–8, Jun 77
Unique presentation of a metastatic adenocarcinoma diagnosed pre–operatively by C.T.Scan. Jones JN. **J Neurol** 214(3):229–34, 17 Feb 77
Renal adenocarcinoma in adolescence and childhood: emphasis on angiographic findings. Fisher RG, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):83–6, Jul 77
Radiological case of the month. **Md State Med J** 25(9):67–8, Sep 76
Case for diagnosis: renal cell carcinoma. Madewell JE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):28, 38–9, Jan 77
An argument for epinephrine renal arteriography in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Widrich WC, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):43–6, Oct 76
Preoperative diagnosis of hypernephroma in a renal cyst wall by selective renal angiography. Jander HP, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):632–3, May 77
Avascular renal adenocarcinoma: variations and characteristics. McAninch JW, et al. **Urology** 9(2):212–7, Feb 77
Renal masses with unusual angiographic appearances. Pontes JE, et al. **Urology** 8(3):290–4, Sep 76
[Pancreatic arteriography in cases of adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Clement JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):395–404, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydronephrosis manifesting cancer of the kidney] Ganascia P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):680–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Calcification in mass lesions in the kidney (author's transl)] Pemsel HK, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):18–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Massively calcified adenocarcinoma of the colon] Powischer G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):565–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Prostatic carcinoma with an exceptionally large tumor formation. Findings and course] Ritter S, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):388–90, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Metastasis of a hypernephroma in the small intestine] Schröder HE. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):390–1, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to retrospective roentgenographic follow–up of solitary pulmonary nodules (author's transl)] Baudrexl A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):290–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clear–cell adenocarcinoma of the cervical stump] Mazor B, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):179–80, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Pamich G. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):41–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spinal metastasis, a case report with special reference to findings in selective angiography] Ezaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):797–801, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**
[Primary neoplasm of the gastric remnant—2 cases] Inakura M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):427–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X–ray diagnosis of malignant kidney neoplasms] Tada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):837–46, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic kidney neoplasms, with special reference to solitary metastasis] Yasuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):887–93, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Daignostic value of double contrast radiography of the intestine in advanced undifferentiated stomach neoplasms(1)– with special reference to radiographic examination] Funada A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):257–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of primary multiple synchronous cancer of the stomach] Duzhiĭ ED, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):81–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[X–ray diagnosis of cancer of Bauhin's valve] Novikova IK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):92–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Integral minilaparotomy procedure for the diagnosis of various hepatobiliary diseases] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):147–57, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Telecobalt therapy for malignant lung tumours. Ghilezan N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):394–400, Oct 76
Carcinoma of the endometrium: radiation followed immediately by operation. Underwood PB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):86–98, 1 May 77
Value of megavolt therapy in gastric carcinoma. Nordman E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):217–22, Apr–Jun 76
Preoperative irradiation in operable cancer of the rectum: report of the Toronto trial. Rider WD, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):335–8, Jul 77
The management of stage III carcinoma of the endometrium. Antoniades J, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1838–42, Oct 76
The significance of needle biopsy after irradiation for stage C adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Cox JD, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):156–60, Jul 77
Radioiodine I–31 therapy in the management of thyroid cancer. A prospective study. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):195–202, Jul 77
Treatment failure sites according to irradiation technique and histology in patients with endometrial cancer. Landgren RD, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):131–5, Jul 77
Radiation management of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):109–18, Jul 77
The place of radiotherapy in the management of rectal adenocarcinoma. Priestman TJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(1):1–12, Mar 77 (98 ref.)
Radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Perez CA. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(5):30–41, Nov 76
Radioactive sources with interstitial implantation for ENT cancers. Henschke V, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):115–24, Mar 77
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach: radiological and pathological correlation of effects of treatment with fast neutrons. Kingsley D, et al. **Gut** 17(8):624–32, Aug 76
Adjuvant radiotherapy for carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum. pp. 295–301. Romsdahl MM, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.**
Factors influencing prognosis in the radiotherapeutic management of carcinoma of the prostate. Lipsett JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1049–58, Nov–Dec 76
The assessment of tumor response to irradiation of lung cancer: continuous versus split–course regimes. Salazar

OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1107-18, Nov-Dec 76

A short course - low dose preoperative irradiation of endometrial carcinoma. Preliminary report. Ozarda AT, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):392-5, 1976

Factors affecting survival in over 500 patients with stage II carcinoma of the cervix. Thomson JM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):181-3, Apr 77

[Technique for intracavitary radiotherapy using an iridium 192 wire ('umbrella') in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus (author's transl)] Pernot M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):395-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in the treatment of the hypernephroid carcinoma of the kidneys (author's transl)] Bruhl P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):417-27, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of adenocarcinoma of the prostate by tele-irradiation. Apropos of 29 cases followed at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Savatovsky I, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1-2):103-6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Microspectrophotometric examinations of the content of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycanes) in collum carcinomas before and after radiation therapy (author's transl)] Avtondilov GG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):137-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy in renal adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] von Lieven H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(4):245-56, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose response curve of lung cancer according to the histologic type (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(1):11-4, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy of inoperable advanced gastric cancer between 1960 and 1975 (author's transl)] Okawa T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(10):902-9, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of cobalt therapy in bronchopulmonary cancer] Ghilezan N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):111-9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immediate and remote results of combined radiation therapy for patients with cancer of the stump of the cervix uteri] Kozlova ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):44-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in preoperative irradiation of patients with colonic cancer] Pan'shin GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):33-41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radioisotope teletherapy under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation in combined radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):24-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to radiation therapy in the treatment of lung cancer] Kramer S, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):6-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of cervical cancer after preoperative irradiation with proton beam] Vasil'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):62-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of 27 cases of renal adenocarcinoma. Role of radiotherapy] Aramburo González P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1-2):47-51, 15-31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Placental proteins and their subunits as tumor markers in prostatic carcinoma. Broder LE, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):211-6, Jul 77

Fine structure of adrenal cortex in ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):94-102, Feb 77

Establishment and characterization of a strain of human adrenal tumor cells that secrete estrogen. Fang VS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1067-71, Mar 77

[Heterotopic ACTH syndrome caused by differentiated colonic adenocarcinoma--a case report] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1467-81, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cervical carcinoma stage I and II treated by primary radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy; 320 cases by the method of Meigs-Taussig and 350 by the method of Okabayaschi. Christensen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 58:1-44, 1976

Adenocarcinoma of the proximal third of the stomach. Pitfalls in surgical management. Alfonso A, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):326-30, Sep 77

Carcinoma of the parotid gland. Robins RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):120-4, Jul 77

Incidence of hypoparathyroidism after radical surgery for thyroid carcinoma and autotransplantation of parathyroid glands. Salander H, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):358-62, Sep 77

Electrocoagulation as primary therapy for rectal carcinoma. Salvati EP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):583-6, Nov 76

Tumors of the submaxillary gland. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):463-8, Oct 76

Palliative resections in the treatment of primary colorectal cancer. Takaki HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):548-50, May 77

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. The role of adjunctive therapy in its treatment. Treadwell TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):703-6, Dec 76

Thyroid carcinoma in children. Andersson A, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):159-63, Mar 77

Adenoacanthoma of lacrimal sac. Singh K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1027-9, Aug 77

Changing clinical, pathologic, therapeutic, and survival patterns in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Cady B, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):541-53, Nov 76

Major pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma in the elderly. Kirsh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):369-73, Oct 76

Carcinoma obstructing the left side of the colon. Carson SN, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):523-6, Apr 77

Renal transplantation in Lindau-von Hippel Disease. Peterson GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):841-2, Jul 77

Left hepatic lobectomy and resection of a carcinoma involving the confluence of the right, left, and common hepatic ducts. Mann A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):226-8, Apr 77

The results of surgical treatment for carcinoma of the rectum of St Mark's Hospital from 1948 to 1972. Lockhart-Mummery HE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):673-7, Sep 76

Comparison of cryotherapy and surgery for treatment of spontaneous mouse tumour. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 20(3):249-54, May 77

Abdominoperineal resection: Treatment of choice for carcinoma of the rectum. MacLennan G, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):953-6, Aug 76

Natural history of patients after abdominal-perineal resection. Implications for radiation therapy. Walz BJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2437-42, Jun 77

Proctosigmoidectomy with pullthrough for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Attiyeh FF. **Clin Bull** 6(4):147-50, 1976

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: an unusual case and review. Gamble HA 2d. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):621-5, Oct 76

Asymptomatic gastrojejunocolic fistula following Billroth II resection for gastric 'ulcer--carcinoma': report of a case. Schulze K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):343-6, May-Jun 77

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in patients less than 40 years old. Walton WW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):529-34, Sep 76

The possible role of transurethral resection in the dissemination of prostatic cancer. Bandhauer K. **Eur Urol** 1(6):272-4, 1975

Vena cava resection with renal cell carcinoma. Esho JO, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):111-5, 1977

Partial hepatectomy for metastatic carcinoma. Localio SA. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):60-8, Mar 76

Follow up study of surgery for well differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. pp. 579-82. Nomura S, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Gastric carcinoma: six years' experience with radical gastric resection. Perrotta RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):326-34, Jan 77

Electrocoagulation: a valid alternative to surgery in the treatment of cancer of the rectum. Schwartz JI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):344-8, Jan 77

Personal series of 145 cases of Mitra's operation in treatment of carcinoma of cervix. Roy DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):6-9, 1 Jan 77

Excision of multiple intracranial metastatic hypernephroma. Report of a case with a 7-year survival. Dayes LA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):533-5, Apr 77

Carcinoma of the colon in children: a report of six new cases and a review of the literature. Andersson A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):967-71, Dec 76

Radical prostatectomy for carcinoma of the prostate: 1951-1976. A review of 329 patients. Boxer RJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):208-13, Feb 77

Regression of renal cell hepatic metastasis following removal of primary lesions. Deweerd JH, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):790-2, Jun 77

Spontaneous remission of solitary bony metastasis after removal of the primary kidney adenocarcinoma. Doolittle KH. **J Urol** 116(6):803-4, Dec 76

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Fetner CD, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):534-6, Apr 77

Bilateral simulataneous kidney tumors of dissimilar cell type: a case report with emphasis on operative approach. Jozsi BP, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):655-7, Nov 76

Hypernephroma in the solitary kidney: experience with 20 cases and review of the literature. Malek RS, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):553-6, Nov 76

Prolonged survival from renal cell carcinoma after renal allotransplantation. Maxwell JG, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):615-6, Oct 75

The role of adjunctive nephrectomy in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):272-5, Mar 77

The morbidity of radical prostatectomy for multifocal stage I prostatic adenocarcinoma. Nichols RT, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):83-4, Jan 77

Complete disappearance of osteoblastic metastasis in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Waage RK, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1630, 10 Oct 77

Early carcinoma in the periampullary region: report of two cases. Ikejiri T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):28-34, Mar 77

Carcinoma of the rectum (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(9):272, 26 Feb 77

Solitary cerebral metastasis. Long-term survival following surgery. Goran A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1780-2, Sep 77

Third-lood radical surgery for rectosigmoid cancer (two cases). Farah GR. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):273-5, Apr 77

The treatment of incidental thyroid cancer. Simonowitz D, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(5):360-3, Sep-Oct 76

Colocystoplasty. Gecelter L. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):56-7, Mar 77

Which colonic polyps should be excised endoscopically? Christie JP. **South Med J** 69(9):1143-5, Sep 76

Malignant tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Andersson A, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):198-202, Feb 77

Serum proteins in prostatic cancer. V. Alterations in immunoglobulins and clinical responsiveness following cryoprostatectomy. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 32(1):56-64, 1977

Follow-up of patients after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Freed SZ, et al. **Urology** 9(5):500-3, May 77

Nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma with metastases. Freed SZ. **Urology** 9(6):613-6, Jun 77

Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Technique and results. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Urology** 8(6):547-52, Dec 76

Bilateral renal carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau Disease. Mullin EM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):475-8, Nov 76

[An attempt of a complex treatment of malignant adenoma on the uterine cervix in gravidity (author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):735-6, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Surgery of stomach carcinoma. Comments on various main problems] Rapant V. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):236-49, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A patient with a double tumor] Kerst AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):793-8, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**

[5-year results of various bronchial carcinomas operated on as a result of clinical symptoms apropos of 1,511 cases] Longefait H, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):231-7, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of electrocoagulation in treatment of cancers of the rectum] Lacour J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):191-200, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late occurrence of urinary retention after abdomino-perineal resection for cancer. The problem of recurrence] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1-2):132-5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ectomy of early gastric cancer using the diathermy loop--a therapeutic method] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):529-32, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant tumours of the small intestine (author's transl)] Göber I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(11):337-41, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal tumor surgery in bilateral kidney carcinoma] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):323-30, May 76 **(Ger)**

[A contribution on the existence of saimonella in surgical wounds (author's transl)] Böhlck I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):381-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical treatment of the carcinoma of the urachus (author's transl)] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):332-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the anus. Therapeutic considerations] Badiali M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):101-10, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Gidaro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):93-9, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with prostatic cryosurgery] Cocito PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1523-6, 5 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative transcatheter embolization for renal cell carcinoma: case reports and review of literature (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):391-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal clear cell carcinoma in children] Karcz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):167-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radical surgery in cases of Vater's papilla cancer] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1161-4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary carcinoma of the ascending duodeum] Pawlowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):879-80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of esophagojejunal anastomosis fistula following total gastrectomy by means of siphon drainage] Ruciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1929-31, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic tactics in lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):46-52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of lung cancer] Sheliakovskiĭ MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):120-3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal papilectomies for cancer of the duodenal papilla] Shishlov VE. **Klin Khir** (3):68-9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of stomach carcinoma] Kalaida LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):57-60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of 2-stage surgical treatment of cecal cancer complicated by perforation and peritonitis] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):121-2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the gallbladder] Linchenko

IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):99–110, 1977 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Tikhonova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of treatment and duration of remission in cancer of the rectum] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):36–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach, pregnancy and labor] Stojanović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):321–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Exterior anastomosis of the colon] López Gibert J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):189–94, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Hormone dependence in functional thyroid cancers, survival after total thyroidectomy combined with radioactive iodine and thyroid extract therapy] Sánchez Martín JA, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(136):385–99, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hormonal pattern in prostatic carcinoma following orchidectomy: 5-year follow-up. Bracci U, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):161–6, Apr 77

Carcinoma of the esophagus: a new proposal for the evaluation of treatment. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):454–9, Sep 77

Clinical report of the treatment of locally advanced lung cancer. Petrovich Z, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):72–7, Jul 77

Corynebacterium parvum and cyclophosphamide as combination treatment for a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1137–40, Apr 77

Integration of chemotherapy into combined modality treatment of solid tumors VII. Adenocarcinoma of the breast. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):141–74, Sep 76

The management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Peterson LJ. **Compr Ther** 3(2):20–4, Feb 77

Tumors of the extrahepatic biliary radicals. Longmire WP Jr. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(2):1–45, Aug 76 (58 ref.)

Combination preoperative radiation and chemotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum: preliminary report. Butoker T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):660–3, Nov–Dec 76

Regression of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma achieved by combined therapy. Ferreira AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):100–1, 1976

Immunotherapy of human lung cancer with BCG cell-wall skeleton. Yasumoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):787–95, Dec 76

Immunoprophylaxis and therapy of grafted rat colonic carcinoma. Martin MS, et al. **Gut** 18(3):232–5, Mar 77

BCG therapy given as an adjuvant to operation: effect of dose and route. pp. 51–9. Albert NE, et al. **In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.**

The clinical experience in the treatment of renal adenocarcinoma with immune RNA. pp. 259–72. deKernion JB, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.**

BCG immunotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. pp. 241–5. Eidinger D, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Multimodality treatment for high risk thyroid carcinoma. pp. 475–86. Durie BG, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for locally advanced large bowel adenocarcinoma: preliminary report of a continuing Southwest Oncology Group study. pp. 265–72. Panettiere FJ. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Renal tumours—a review of 54 cases. Sanyal B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):177–82, Jun 76

Late local recurrences in patients with head and neck cancer treated by irradiation and intra-arterial infusion. Busse JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):839–48, Sep–Oct 76

Behavioral of prostate adenocarcinoma following an 125I implant and pelvic node dissection. Hilaris BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):631–7, Jul–Aug 77

Gastric cancer: current status of treatment. Carter SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):567–78, Mar 77

Immunologic function in humans before and after hyperthermia and chemotherapy for disseminated malignancy. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):905–11, Apr 77

Experimental cancer immunotherapy: comparison of tumor rejection if F344 rats given live Mycobacterium bovis (Strain BCG) and killed Corynebacterium parvum. Likhite VV. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):985–9, May 76

Antitumor activity of killed Corynebacterium parvum suspensions in a murine mammary adenocarcinoma CaD2) system. Purnell DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1171–5, Jun 76

The treatment of gastric cancer with combined surgical resection and chemotherapy. Franz JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):131–7, 1977

Current status of the therapy of advanced renal carcinoma. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):277–88, 1977 (34 ref.)

Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder: a retrospective study of 20 patients. Jacobo E, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):54–6, Jan 77

Aggressive versus conservative management of stage IV renal cell carcinoma. Klugo RC, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):244–6, Aug 77

Immunotherapy of disseminated renal cell carcinoma with transfer factor. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):553–6, May 77

Management of lung cancer. Hansen HH. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):979–89, Sep 77

Primary treatment of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma, stages III and IV. Piver S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:177–82, Oct 75

Prognosis of prostatic carcinoma. Mellinger GT. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):61–72, 1977

Combined approach to carcinoma (letter). Smit BJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):451, 2 Apr 77

Immunotherapeutic effect of tumor necrosis in situ. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):285–90, Mar–Apr 77

Selective transcatheter embolization of a renal neoplasm: report of a case. Wershba M, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(7):141–3, Jul 77

Advances in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Smith LH Jr, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):370–8, Nov 76

Rsesults of surgery for gastric cancer and effect of adjuvant mitomycin C on cancer recurrence. Imanaga H, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):213–21, Mar 77

[Combined surgical and radiotherapeutic treatment of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Jadoul D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):635–40, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of lung carcinoma. Report on a prospective randomized study with radiotherapy and ICRF 159 (1,2-(3,5-dioxopiperazines-1yl)propane) (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(5):171–5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of combined treatment of malignant maxillary tumors (author's transl)] Volkova MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):705–14, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with percutaneous embolization of renal tumours (author's transl)] Grünberg G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):113–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter embolization of a bleeding inoperable hypernephroma] Pouliadis GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(1):22–5, 8 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and surgical treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Long-term follow-up. Results] D'Incerti Bonini L. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):630–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term survival in cases of gastric cancer treated by combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Asakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):343–8, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Does bloodletting and subsequent autologous blood transfusion affect late results of treatment in oncologic patients?] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):65–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of lung neoplasms combined with preoperative irradiation] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):3–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of combined treatment of cancer of the mid-thoracic portion of the esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):33–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver as an inhibitor of mammary tumors in the rat] **Acta Oncol (Madr)** 11(2):187–91, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of lung cancer. New technique of comparative studies on the same lung cancer cells by light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy. Takenaga A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):90–5, Jan–Feb 77

Electron microscopy of clear cell thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):140–4, Mar 77

Production of intestinal and other tumours by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in mice. II. Scanning electron microscopic and cytochemical study of colonic neoplasms. Toth B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):696–705, Dec 76

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):284–300, Jul 77

Cell surface alterations on colon adenocarcinoma cells. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3526–34, Sep 76

Ultrastructural changes and viral morphogenesis during the growth of the mouse preputial gland tumor ESR 586. Prutkin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):551–6, Feb 77

Scanning electron microscopic study of prostatic cancer. Gaeta JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):227–53, Mar–Apr 77

Morphologic and immunologic studies of human prostatic carcinoma. Mickey DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):133–8, Mar–Apr 77

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of experimentally induced thyroid tumors in rats. Christov K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):315–25, 1976

Establishment and characteristics of a human lung adenocarcinoma cell line. Akagi T, et al. **Gann** 67(4):483–92, Aug 76

Primary clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina. A case report. Katsube Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):141–4, Sep 76

Ultrastructural cytology of prostate carcinoma cells from Wistar rats. Celesk RA, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):95–9, Sep 76

Comparative study on cytological differences between high- and low-metastatic cloned cell lines of rat uterine adenocarcinoma. Sekiya S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(4):734–44, 20 Dec 76

Fine structure of pancreatic adenocarcinoma induced in rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bockman DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):931–6, Oct 76

Adenocarcinoma of the kidney. I. Ultrastructure of renal adenocarcinomas induced in rats by N-(4'-fluoro-4-biphenylyl)acetamide. Dees JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):779–94, Oct 76

Ultrastructural comparison of differentiation of stem cells of murine adenocarcinomas of colon and breast with their normal counterparts. Pierce GB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1329–45, May 77

Ultrastructure of N-nitorsodibutylamine-induced tumors of the nasal cavity in the European hamster. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):401–7, Aug 76

The ultrastructure of a poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the human tuba uterina. Rorat E, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):167–9, 1976

Spontaneously occurring renal adenocarcinoma in balb c/cr mice: electron microscopic observations. Cole AT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):592–4, 1976

Spectrum of ultrastructural patterns of renal cell adenocarcinoma. Sun CN, et al. **Urology** 9(2):195–200, Feb 77

[Ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. (author's transl)] Martinez Penuela JM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Prostatic duct carcinoma: exfoliative cytology. Ramzy I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):417–20, May–Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of the glycoprotein (JBB5) in the urine of a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):873–8, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Renal carcinoma in a dog. Burger GT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):282–3, 1 Aug 77

Adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct in a cat. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):599–605, Sep 76

Intracisternal virus-like particles in two guinea pig mammary adenocarcinomas. Andrews EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):607–9, Aug 76

Rectal neoplasia in the dog. Nelson D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):525–8, Jun 77

Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Cornelius LM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):671–8, Nov 76 (24 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma subsequent to extramedullary myeloma in a German Shepherd dog. Funderburg MR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1185–8, Jul 77

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a domestic rabbit. Roudebush P. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):467–8, Mar 77

Two renal tumors in cottontail rabbits (Sylvilagus floridanus). Carlton WW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):29–35, Jan 77

Oestrogen receptors in feline mammary carcinomas. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):477–9, 11 Dec 76

[Uterine cancer in a dog] Koch F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):373–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunal carcinoma in 2 cows] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):543–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in the dog. A case report treated by nefrectomy (author's transl)] Matera A, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:139–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic effect of ftorafur] Golubeva VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):105–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

A triple cancer. Simultaneous occurrence of gastric carcinoid, adenocarcinoma and thyroid cancer. Ishii T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):171–6, Feb 77

Jejunal adenocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Murthy JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):84–7, Mar 76

The dissociation of transplantable tumors. Noel JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):544–53, Jul 77

An unusual parotid tumor. Goldstein JC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):108–11, Jan–Feb 77

Carcinoma in thyroglossal duct cysts—a review. Nathanson S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):571–5, Sep–Oct 76

[Thyroid papillary adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Rodríguez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):55–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of congenital choledochal cyst associated with carcinoma. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):587–8, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Endoscopic diagnosis of late recurrence by afferent loop endoscopy. Holt JW 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):140–4, Feb 77

[Evaluation of 67Ga–citrate scan for nonfunctional thyroid nodule (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):109–11, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Male breast cancer: two cases with objective regressions from calusterone (7 alpha, 17 beta–dimethyltestosterone) after failure of orchiectomy. Horn Y, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):188–91, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ovarian carcinoma. Thor L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):189–91, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Fatal thyroid carcinoma. Anaplastic transformation of adenocarcinoma. Harada T, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2588–96, Jun 77

Papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid invading the larynx. Fradis M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):346–8, Nov 76

Papillary tumours of the minor salivary glands. Whittaker JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):795–805, Sep 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the lip. Heidelberger KP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):68–9, Jan 77

Carcinoma arising in the cyst of the liver—report of three cases—. Kasai Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):65–72, Jun 77

Papillary adenocarcinoma of prostate. Scott MB, et al. **Urology** 8(3):227–30, Sep 76

Carcinoma in the region of the duodenal papilla. A histopathologic study (author's transl)] Tasaka K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(1):20–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The segmental colonic lesion. Harvey KG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):366–8, May 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiologic seminar CLXIX: massive adenocarcinoma of the lung with local control by irradiation and adjunctive medication: a case report. Smith RA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(4):88–91, Apr 77

SURGERY

[Palilloma and papillary tumor of the gallbladder] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):3–14, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Nasal adenocarcinoma in a Taiwan macaque. Brown RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):294–6, May 77

ADENOFIBROMA

[Studies on biological characterization of mammary tumours of the Sprague–Dawley–Rat in the syngeneic tumour–host system. II. Establishment of transplantable mammary tumour lines (author's transl)] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):663–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes in an adolescent girl with intra– and pericanalicular fibroadenoma of the contralateral breast] Gidaro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):73–80, 1976 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Diagnostic analysis of biogenic amines in tumors] Bobro LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stereotaxic needle biopsy and preoperative indication of non–palpable mammary lesions. Nordenström B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):350–1, Mar–Apr 77

Multilocular cystadenofibroma of mullerian duct. Prakash A. **J Urol** 114(4):653–4, Oct 75

Metastatic melanoma in the breast masquerading as fibroadenoma. Jochimsen PR, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2779–80, 13 Dec 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cystic dysplasia of the breast by the trephine–sclerosing method] Sanchakova AV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):111–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Benign tumours of the breast with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):215–9, Sep 76

[Enzyme–histochemical examinations of prostatic adenofibromatosis. I. Enzyme activities of glucose metabolism] Gorski J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):123–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on adenovirus type 9–induced mammary fibroadenomas in rats and their malignant transformation. Jonsson N, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2513–9, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous assays of cancer associated antigens in benign and malignant breast diseases. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2806–12, Jun 77

Antitumor antibodies in human breast cancer sera as detected by fixed cell immunofluorescence and living cell membrane immunofluorescence assays. Nordquist RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):257–61, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Biochemical markers in human breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):132–4, 15 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation in normal human breast ducts, fibroadenomas, and other ductal hyperplasias measured by nuclear labeling with tritiated thymidine. Effects of menstrual phase, age, and oral contraceptive hormones. Meyer JS. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):67–81, Jan 77

Response to epidermal growth factors of cultured human mammary epithelial cells from benign tumours. Stoker MG, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):764–7, 23–30 Dec 76

[Detection of the GS–antigen of D–type virus in the cells of human breast fibroadenoma] Il'in KV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1240–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Calcified fibroadenoma of the breast (author's transl)] Grünberg G. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):328–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in breast and lung cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):30–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOIDECTOMY

The tonsillectomy–adenoidectomy dilemma. McCurdy JA Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):137–41, Sep 77

Tonsilloadenoidectomy. Personal observations in 15,000 cases. Haydon–Baillie M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):128–132, Mar 77

Toward rational indications for tonsil and adenoid surgery. Paradise JL, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):79–87, Feb 76

The question of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: still with us in 1976. Berger R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(1):32–4, Sep 76

The surgical treatment of secretory otitis media in children. Yagi HI. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):267–70, Mar 77

Whither for tonsils? Head PW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):75–80, Summer 77

Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children and parental smoking [letter]. Said G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):797, 9 Apr 77

Status of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: 1977. Bluestone CD. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1233–43, Aug 77

A new audit prodecure applied to an old question: Is the frequency of T&A justified? Roos NP, et al. **Med Care** 15(1):1–18, JAN 77

Tonsils, adenoids and glue ears—the current state. Beckenham EJ. **Med J Aust** 1(14):494–6, 2 Apr 77

Hypoventilation during sleep in children who have lymphoid airway obstruction treated by nasopharyngeal tube and T and A. Kravath RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):865–71, Jun 77

Who monitors the monitors? Craddick JW, et al. **QRB** 2(9):3–6, Sep 76

Operations on the tonsils and adenoids [letter]. Hohm RA. **QRB** 2(10):3, Oct 76

Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Reed CE, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(8):S75–6, Aug 76

[Technics and indications of general anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Apropos of an experience using anesthetic perfusion and cold loop technic] Tchaoussoff J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):607–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Velo–pharyngeal closure before and after adenotomy and tonsillectomy] Vrtička K, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:108–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy—adenoidectomy: do we know what we are doing?] Vischer D. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):168–74, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of intramuscular ketamine for anesthesia in adenotonsillectomy (our clinical experiences)] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):671–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with dissociative anesthesia with ketamine in tonsillectomy, adenotonsillectomy and ORL minor surgery] Ramella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):239–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketalar as an anesthetic in adenotonsillectomy] Bruno V, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):179–81, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Value of general anesthesia in tonsillectomy and adenotomy in children] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):607–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asocierca neuroleptanalgeziei de tip ii cu anestezie locală, pentru efectuarea adenoamigdalectomiilor la copii intre 2 şi 15 ani Cadariu E. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Preanesthesia, perfusion and intubation in pediatric adenoamigdalectomy] López Guerrero AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):186–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Double–blind trials with ethamsylate, batroxobin or tranexamic acid on blood loss after adenotonsillectomy. Verstraete M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):136–41, 1977

HISTORY

[Hemostasis in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (historical review)] Conde Jahn F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):65–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Spatula for adenotomy] Prasol TN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):110, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Treatment of hypertrophic tonsils and adenoids in the patient operated on for cleft palate with dynamic muscular sphincter of the pharynx] Orticochea M. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):81–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Cut it out? Critique of a medical audit of tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy. **QRB** 2(3):13–20, 36, Mar 76

See no evil: a physician outlines inadequate action taken by the audit committee in his hospital following an audit of tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy. **QRB** 2(3):8–9, Mar 76

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy [editorial]. **QRB** 2(3):6–7, Mar 76

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to PEP: tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy. Craddick JW. **QRB** 2(3):21–5, Mar 76

Tonsils and adenoids: a brief statement. Discussion of the clinical indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Given GZ. **QRB** 2(3):12, 36, Mar 76

Conundrum of tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy: a selected review of the literature. Recognizing the need for precise justification criteria for T&A is imperative. Seed RW. **QRB** 2(3):10–11, Mar 76

UTILIZATION

Elective surgical rates—do high rates mean lower standards? Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in Manitoba. Roos NP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):360–5, 18 Aug 77

ADENOIDS

The T's and A's problem—assessment and reassessment. Gray LP. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):11–32, Jan 77 (67 ref.)

[Clinical manifestations of chronic adenoiditis not associated with hypertrophy of pharyngeal tonsils] Psakhis BI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):23–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the lymphopharyngeal ring in children] Kurilin IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):57–63, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cor pulmonale in children with hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids] Mozota Sagardía JR. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sleep apnea, hypersomnolence, and upper airway obstruction secondary to adenotonsillar enlargement. Mangat D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):383–6, Jul 77

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of human adenoid cells using surface and functional markers for lymphocyte subpopulations. Rynnel–Dagöö B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):425–31, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunological function of the adenoid. The proportions of T and B cells. Rynnel–Dagöö B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):196–8, Sep–Oct 76

[T and B immunocytes in the pharynpeal lymphatic ring] Corretger JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):5–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic flora in tonsils and adenoids. A microbiological and histological evaluation. Jokinen K, et al.

J Laryngol Otol 90(10):945–52, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[On the physiopathologic reactions of pharyngeal tonsil from the clinical standpoint (author's transl)] Danielewicz J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):94–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic radiation load (letter)] Frik W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):103, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the radiological diagnosis of adenoids (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):387–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Heterotransplantation of human adenoid cystic carcinoma on thymusaplastic nude mice (nu/nu mice). Lindenberger J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):179–81, 27 Apr 77

ADENOLYMPHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Askanazy-Hürthle tumors] Rachev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):476–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Multifocal lymphatic cystadenomas of the parotid glands] Ożdziński W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):313–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Simultaneous estimations of flowrate, protein, immunoglobulin a and lysozyme secretion of human parotid glands with whartin tumours and scintigraphic and sialographic examinations (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):833–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Warthin tumor. B-lymphocytes within the lymphoid infiltrate. Cossman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):354–6, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented cells in adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Buchner A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):106–12, Mar 77

Malignant Warthin's tumor. Kessler E, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):111–5, Jan 77

Bilateral simultaneous Warthin's tumor in a woman. Hales B, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):257–8, Feb 77

Multicentricity of Warthin's tumors. Blatnik DS, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(8):S61–3, Aug 76

ADENOMA

A new pattern of multiple endocrine adenomatosis: chemodectoma, bronchial carcinoid, GH-producing pituitary adenoma, and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands, and antral and duodenal gastrin cells. Berg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):321–26, 1976

Pituitary tumors. Ontjes DA, et al. **CA** 26(6):330–50, Nov–Dec 76 (60 ref.)

Erosive adenomatosis of the nipple. Smith NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):79–84, Mar 77

Surgical grand rounds: case report: adrenal tumor. **IMJ** 151(2):128–30, Feb 77

Tubular apocrine adenoma. Umbert P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):75–87, 1976

Endobronchial adenomata in children. Bean DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):519–22, Dec 76

Villous tumors: a problematic colorectal neoplasm. Schwab CW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):370–3, May 77

Villous adenoma of the cecum: case report. Welch JP. **Milit Med** 141(12):871–3, Dec 76

An unusual retropharyngeal mass. Soboroff BJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):136–8, Jan–Feb 77

Villous adenoma of the stomach. Chang TH. **W Va Med J** 73(5):95–8, May 77

[Adenoma of the kidney] Mercier G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(3):209–48, Jul 76 (196 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nelson's syndrome of neurophthalmic course] Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):233–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Non-secreting malignant tumors of the adrenal cortex in the adult] Deburge JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):640–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Jentgens H. **Prax Pneumol** 30(10):637–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheo-bronchial adenoma – complication of 175 cases in Japan] Abe R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):146–53, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular adenoma] Campos JV, et al. **AMB** 22(7):265–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple adenoma of the parathyroid glands localized in the mediastinum] Tkach FS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):63–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and treatment of toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA. **Sov Med** (6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic adenoma of the thyroid gland associated with cancer of the gallbladder] Kaplevskiĭ AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):97–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA-content of parathyroid cells in adenomas, hyperplastic and normal glands. Bengtsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):455–60, Jul 77

BLOOD

Episodic secretion of cortisol in adrenocortical hyperplasia, adenoma and carcinoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):166–70, Feb 77

[An adenoma of the islands of Langerhans producing hypoglycemia and normal blood insulin activity when determined by radioimmunoassay of peripheral and portal blood, but having elevated insulin-like activity in portal blood only (proceedings)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):148, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas. Doppman JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):488–90, Apr 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spinal fluid prolactin [letter]. Login IS. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):119–20, Jan 77

Cerebrospinal fluid prolactin: a reflection of abnormal prolactin secretion in patients with pituitary tumors. Schroeder LL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1255–60, Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathology of vinyl chloride exposed mice. Holmberg B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):328–42, 1976

Regression of liver cell adenomas associated with oral contraceptives. Edmondson HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):180–2, Feb 77

Hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptive use: an unusual clinical presentation. Sears HF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1399–403, Dec 76

Effect of inhaled plutonium dioxide on development of urethan-induced pulmonary adenomas. Brightwell J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):433–8, Apr 77

Recurrent massive haemorrhage from benign hepatic tumours secondary to oral contraceptives. Bein NN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):433–5, Jun 77

Pulmonary tumorigenesis in Syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillations with automobile exhaust condensate. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):203–10, Jul 77

Test for carcinogenicity of organic contaminants of United States drinking waters by pulmonary tumor response in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2717–20, Aug 77

Lung carcinomas induced by oral administration of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):773–80, Dec 76

Susceptibility of fetal lung to transplacental 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea: its relation to epithelial proliferation. Kauffman SL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):821–5, Oct 76

Basaloid adenomas of the mammary gland in beagle dogs administered investigational contraceptive steroids. Kwapien RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):933–9, Sep 77

Trimethylhydrazine hydrochloride as a tumor inducer in Swiss mice. Nagel D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):187–9, Jul 76

A potent pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian hamsters: N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1449–53, May 77

Tumorigenicity of tetramethylhydrazine hydrochloride in Swiss mice. Toth B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1179–83, Nov 76

Hepatic adenomas and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver in young women on oral contraceptives: case reports. Jhingran SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):263–6, Mar 77

Liver damage from long-term methyltestosterone. Westaby D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):262–3, 6 Aug 77

Benign hepatic tumors secondary to oral contraceptives. Malt S, et al. **Mo Med** 73(10):561–4, Oct 76

The induction of tumors in Rana temporaria with nitrosamines. Khudoley VV. **Neoplasma** 24(3):249–51, 1977

Dextramycine (the dextraisomer of chloramphenicol) as an inhibitor of the induction of lung adenomas in mice. Shabad LM, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:147–50, 1977

Proper management of hepatic adenoma associated with oral contraceptives. Chan CK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):703–6, May 77

Hepatic adenoma and oral contraceptive therapy. Mitchell RE Jr, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):251–4, Apr 77

Adenomatous changes and adenocarcinoma of glandular stomach in Wistar rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. An electron microscopic and histochemical study. Kobori O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):37–54, 18 Feb 77

[Adenoma of the liver and oral contraceptives] Grijm R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2221–3, 11 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Tumors of the liver and hepatic purpura associated with the administration of oral contraceptives] Darnis F. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):417–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver in the course of taking oral contraceptives] Feldmann G. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):429–31, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic neoplasms induced by diisopropanonitrosamine] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):581–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of lung tumors in mice using diamylnitrosamine] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):71–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas in humans and animal experiments] Saeger W. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1458–62, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-medullary thyroid carcinoma in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):447–9, 1976

Pituitary apoplexy. Association of degenerative change in pituitary ademona with radiotherapy and detection by cerebral computed tomography. Weisberg LA. **Am J Med** 63(1):109–15, Jul 77

Meningioma associated with parathyroid adenoma. Grinblat J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):327–30, Nov–Dec 76

Detection, evaluation, and treatment of pituitary microadenomas in patients with galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Chang RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):356–63, 15 Jun 77

Cushing's syndrome associated with bronchial adenoma. Eastridge CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):236–9, Feb 77

Dermal metastases from a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Auty RM. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):675–6, May 77

Pure oestrogen-secreting feminizing adrenocortical adenoma. Bhettay E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):241–3, Mar 77

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a child. Use of jugular venous catheterization in diagnosis. Gluckman PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):504–5, Jun 77

Pituitary adenoma calcification. Landolt AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):22–7, Jan 77

Bleeding from adenoma of liver [letter]. Fechner RE. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):100–1, Jan 77

Villous adenoma causing acute appendicitis. Munk JF. **Br J Surg** 64(8):593–5, Aug 77

Polyposis coli and the stomach [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):900, 16 Oct 76

Isolated thyrotropin deficiency due to a pituitary tumour. Lee HB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):520–1, 5 Mar 77

Coexistence of pheochromocytoma, adrenal adenoma and hypokalemia. Wilkins GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):360–2, 19 Feb 77

Membranous basal cell adenoma of parotid gland, dermal cylindromas, and trichoepitheliomas. Comparative histochemistry and ultrastructure. Headington JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2460–9, Jun 77

Virilizing adrenal tumour in a 9-year-old female. MacDonald MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):331–5, Dec 76

Hyperparathyroidism in a patient with thyroid hemiagenesis. Maganini RJ, et al. **IMJ** 151(5):368–70, May 77

Villous adenoma of the rectum associated with severe electrolyte imbalance. Turner FP, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(7):192–5, Jul 76

Bronchial adenoma causing recurrent pneumonia. Vallario FT, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):257–60, Mar 77

Androgenic tumors of the adrenal gland in gynecology. Packin GS. **JAOA** 76(10):767–70, Jun 77

Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80–104, 1977

Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Keegan GT, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1207–9, Sep 76

Carcinoma of the thyroid gland, adenoma of the adrenal cortex and peptic ulcer: an unreported association. Casula G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):665–72, Nov–Dec 76

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis with erosive gastritis in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):76–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Syringomas mongolism, Marfan's disease and Ehlers-Danlos' disease] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):224–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin cell pituitary adenoma associated with an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma (author's transl) (proceedings)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):465–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism caused by a juxtacardiac adenoma] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):11–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental forms of toxic adenomas of the thyroid. 2 cases] Reboul M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):59–62,

Jan 76 (Fre)

[Unilateral temporal hemianoptic scotoma caused by a hypophyseal tumor (apropos of a case)] Chataignon H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):649–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Follow-up of a puplication concerning a case of bilateral parathyroid adenoma] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):534–5, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Villous tumor presenting as septic shock and acute renal failure (letter)] Ducret F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2076–7, 4 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Wermer's syndrome combining: duodenal insular carcinoid, A cell pancreatic adenomatosis, and parathyroid adenomas (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2551, 13 NOV 76 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension revealing an intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma. Discovery of a thyroid cancer during surgery (letter)] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2632–3, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Association of parathyroid adenoma and Huntington chorea (letter)] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):856, 12 Mar 77 (Fre)

[Association of a polycystic kidney and an adrenal adenoma, complicated by hemorrhage of the renal bed. Apropos of 2 cases] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1223–4, 23 May 76 (Fre)

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis, a complication of brunneromas (authors transl)] Scholz HG. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):300–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of homeostasis in villous adenoma of the rectum] Hahn S, et al. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1284–5, 5 Aug 77 (Ger)

[Sclerosing microcarcinomas of the thyroid gland as secondary findings in autonomic adenoma] Markgraf E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1324–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Pituitary tumors manifesting with amenorrhea–galactorrhea] Bartal A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):458–62, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Liver adenoma and glycogen storage disease] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):64–5, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal adenoma] Yakar D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):411–2, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Adenomatous villous polyp of the large intestine as a cause of serious loss of electrolytes. Report of a case] Badini A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):65–8, Apr 76 (Ita)

[Gastric lesions in adenomatosis coli--elevated lesions associated with central depression in the antrum] Itai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):387–93, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Invasive hypophyseal adenomas] Hartwig W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):303–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Association of adenoma and cancer of the parathyroid glands] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):131–2, Nov 76 (Rus)

[The picture of primary aldosteronism caused by solitary adenoma in combination with nodular hyperplasia. Is there a tertiary aldosteronism?] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):465–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung--case report. Patoria NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):943–5, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenoma. Wiebe RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):993–6, 15 Dec 76

Case report. Kryger M, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(2):15–6, Fall 77

Karyometric study of benign and malignant diseases of the thyroid gland. Petrova AS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):227–32, 1976

Endoscopic diagnosis of villous adenoma of the duodenum. Uppaputhangkule V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):97–8, Nov 76

The role of needle biopsy in evaluating solitary cold thyroid nodules. pp. 568–70. Wang C, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Reticulum stain for frozen-section diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. Technical note. Velasco ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):548–50, Apr 77

Computer-assisted scanning in the diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas. Banfi F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 76

Odontogenic adenomatoid tumor: report of case and review of the literature. Tsaknis PJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):146–9, Feb 77

Coexistance of tubal ectopic pregnancy and adenomatoid tumor. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):342–4, Dec 76

Prolactin production by pituitary adenomas (letter). Horvath E, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1692–3, 11 Oct 76

Diagnosis and indications to surgical treatment of endocrine tumours. Mosonyi L. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):331–8, Jul–Sep 76

Feminizing adrenal adenoma in a boy. Case report and literature review. Howard CP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):354–7, Jun 77

Parathyroid adenoma presenting as a 'cold nodule' on thyroid scan. Lund RS, et al. **Minn Med** 59(7):448–9, Jul 76

Adrenal scintigraphy with 131I–19-iodocholesterol. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):261–6, 1976

Villous adenoma of the rectum diagnosed during labor. Schwartz ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):7s–9s, Jul 77

Intrasellarly and suprasellarly expanding adenomas of the hypophysis and hypophyseal apoplexies. Clinical and EEG picture. Menšíková Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):345–71, 1975

Thirty-two year old Caucasian female with mass in the abdomen of two years duration. Morton D, et al. **SD J Med** 29(10):23–7, Oct 76

A large intrathoracic parathyroid adenoma. Daggett P, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):782–5, Dec 76

[Valuation of the methods of investigation in topographic diagnosis of Conn Adenoma (author's transl)] Fromantin M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):159–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A symptomatic parathyroid adenoma. Value of parathyroid hormone determination through selective catheterization of the thyroid veins] Ribot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):171–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and parathyroid adenoma. Limits of Wermer's syndrome] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):131–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial adenoma] De Grüneck JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):259–66, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of autonomous adenoma (author's transl)] Emrich D, et al. **Med Klin** 72(1):15–20, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of compensated autonomic thyroid-gland adenoma] Rainer O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):437–40, 16 Jul 76 (Ger)

[Diagnosis, clinic and therapy of bronchial adenomas (author's transl)] Brethner L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):299–310, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syringomas and their unusual localization] Odeh F. **Z Hautkr** 51(6):251–6, 15 Mar 76 (Ger)

[Clinical, hormonal and ultrastructural correlations of hypophysary adenoma. Study of 9 cases] Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Ita)

[The diagnosis of adrenal glands adenoma with 131-I 19 iodocholesterol scanning (author's transl)] Contini C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):665–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas by means of the determination of parathyroid hormone and selective venous catheterization] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):491–8, 30 Apr 77 (Ita)

[LH-RH test in diencephalon-pituitary diseases] Kumahara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):751–6, 1976 (Jpn)

[Comparative study of diagnosis for location of adrenal adenoma in patients with primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):1046–52, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of adrenal tumors with manifestations of adrenogenital syndrome in women] Jablonski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):47–50, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of patients with malignant tumors] Gritsman Iulia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):117–21, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Cytogram characteristics of adenomatous stomach polyps] Chistiakova OV. **Lab Delo** (4):205–8, 1977 (Rus)

[Adenoma of the bronchi in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):48–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of clinical symptoms of pituitary adenoma] Mel'nichenko GA. **Sov Med** (6):100–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of adenoma of the parathyroid glands in relapsing corraloid renal calculi by scintiography] Gleizer Iulia, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):28–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of syringoma] Rukavishnikova VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):60–3, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of benign lung tumors] Oganesian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):82–90, 1976 (Rus)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of early large intestine carcinoma] de la Santa López J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(1):73–82, 1 Jan 77 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Murine pulmonary adenoma bioassay of potentially effective agents against slow-growing solid tumors. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):305–9, Jan 77

[Practical value of vasoresection for in the prevention of epididymitis in adenoma of the bladder neck] Anger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):395–401, Jun 76 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycerol kinase activity in adenoma alveolar type II cells. Wykle RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):83–5, 1977

[Comparison of the effect of TSH and fluoride on the adenylate cyclase activity of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple adenomatous neoplasms arising in columnarlined (Barrett's) esophagus. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1317–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Irradiation of the thyroid as a cause of parathyroid adenoma [letter]. Triggs SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):593–4, 12 Mar 77

Radiation-associated hyperparathyroidism: a new syndrome? Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):296–302, Sep 77

[Morphology of the paraadenomatous adenohypophysis. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):299–314, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of N-nitrosoethylurea dosage and postnatal x-ray irradiation on transplacental blastomogenesis in mice] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Radiographic features of gastric polyps in familial adenomatosis coli. Itai Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):73–6, Jan 77

Hereditary syringomas [letter] Baden HP. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1133, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of HLA-antigens in Graves' disease and in autonomous adenoma of the thyroid [proceedings]. Weise W, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):163, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Fatty acid biosynthesis and dietary regulation in pulmonary adenomas. Voelker DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):753–6, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine by adenoma alveolar type II cells. Wykle RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):249–56, May 77

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):284–300, Jul 77

The thyroidal production of reverse triiodothyronine in autonomous adenoma. Reinwein D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):171–3, Aug 77

Characterization of growth hormone and prolactin produced by human pituitary in culture. Skyler JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):283–91, Feb 77

In vivo incorporation of 3H-choline in murine pulmonary adenoma cells: an electron microscopic radioautographic study; Frasca JM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):290–301, Apr 77

The thyroidal T4/T3 ratio in autonomous adenomas: correlation with presurgical thyroid status and iodine content. Reinwein D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):321–5, Jul 77

Transient fall and subsequent return of high aldosterone secretion by adrenal adenoma during continued dexamethasone administration. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):775–9, Apr 77

Insulin, proinsulin, glucagon and gastrin in pancreatic tumors and in plasma of patients with organic hyperinsulinism. Hayashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):681–94, Apr 77

Adenylate cyclase of GH and ACTH producing tumors of human: activation by non-specific hormones and other bioactive substances. Matsukura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):392–7, Feb 77

Comparative biosynthetic studies in a case of primary aldosteronism. Dahl V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):715–7, Sep 76

[Pituitary LH micro-adenoma. A new pathological entity? (author's transl)(proceedings)] Geller S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):281–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of SRIF (somatostatin) on human somatroptropic adenomas in vitro ultrastructure and growth hormone production (author's transl)(proceedings)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):271–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolactin secretion and synthesis by human somatotropin adenomas: in vitro effect of somatostatin (SRIF) (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):165–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Nodular lesions of the thyroid in an area of high background radiation in coastal Kerala, India. Pillai NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):537–44, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

Papillary eccrine adenoma. Rulon DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):596–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thyroid-bound Y-chromatin-like fluorescence in the nuclei of thyroid adenomas. Sellyei M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):204–9, 1976

Oncocytic lesions of the caruncle and other ocular adnexa. Biggs SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):474–8, Mar 77

Pleomorphic adenoma of the epiglottis: report of a case. Cotelingam JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):245–7, Apr 77

Functioning lipoadenoma of the parathyroid gland. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):28–9, Jan 77

Proximal tubular adenomas of kidney with so-called oncocytic features. A clinicopathologic study of 13 cases of a rarely reported neoplasm. Klein MJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):906–14, Aug 76

Bronchial adenoma. A clinicopathologic study. Marks C, et al. **Chest** 71(3):376–80, Mar 77

Malignant oncocytoma ('oxyphilic granular-cell tumour') of parotid gland. Ross CF. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):253–60, Sep 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 'anal fistula' with associated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the descending colon: report of a case. Fogler R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):428–35, Jul–Aug 77

Comparative histologic study of adenomas of the large intestine in Japan and England, with special reference to malignant potential. Muto T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 77

Oncocytoma of the epiglottis. Sasaki CT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):14–20, Sep 76

Fine structural studies of a human thyroid adenoma, with special reference to psammoma bodies. Olson JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):103–11, Jan 77

Multiple sebaceous adenomas and internal malignant disease: a case report with chromosomal analysis. Tschang TP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):589–94, Sep 76

Papillary tumours of the minor salivary glands. Whittaker JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):795–805, Sep 76

Oncocytic hyperplasia of the larynx. Thawley SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):619–22, Jul 77

Monomorphic adenoma, canalicular variant: report of case. Wiener AP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):414–5, May 77

Parathyroid adenomas induced by radiation [letter]. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):854–5, 16 Apr 77

The sebaceous duct adenoma (so-called syringoma). Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):553–7, Sep–Oct 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):988–94, 28 Apr 77

Multicellular origin of parathyroid 'adenomas'. Fialkow PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):696–8, 29 Sep 77

Villous tumor of the stomach. Allegra JC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):51–2, Dec 76

Microscopical features of pituitary adenomas associated with acromegaly. Němeček S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):327–34, 1975

Basal cell adenoma [letter] Fischer JA. **South Med J** 70(8):1023, Aug 77

Surgical significance of capsule invasion of adenoma of the thyroid. Iida F. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):710–2, May 77

Fluorescamine fluorescence detection of growth hormone-producing cells in human pituitary adenomas. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):177–81, 21 Sep 76

[Ceruminoma. Apropos of a case of ceruminal adenoma of the middle ear] Duchateau JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):289–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant eccrine spiradenoma] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):485–7, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the immunofluorescence technique to the cytological study of human hypophysial adenomas (author's transl)(proceedings)] Girod C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):279–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxyphil adenoma with granular cells (oncocytoma) of the caruncle] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign epithelioma of the ciliary body diagnosed after cyclectomy] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):733–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematogenous metastases of benign pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Heckmayr M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):19–27, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomes in pituitary adenomas: structures and value for the estimation of endocrine activity (author's transl)] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :215–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of primary hyperparathyroidism with special reference to nodular and adenoma-like hyperplasia and parathyroid neoplasms] Sasano N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1005–9, Oct 76 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma in adenomas of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Hirata T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(4):186–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric lesions in familial adenomatosis coli (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):255–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the salivary glands in children (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):93–100, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Some problems with gastric adenoma] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1368–77, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Parastruma, with special reference to its relationship with hyperplasia] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2955–61, 10 Oct 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and morphopathological characteristics of endocrinel neoplasms, with special reference to hyperplasia and diagnosis of malignancy] Sasano N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2914–20, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hamartoma-type adenoma of the Brunner's glands--a case study] Sakaguchi U, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):244–7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymohistochemical and immunomorphological study of experimental thyroid gland carcinoma] Kolodin VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism] Odinokova VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial adenomas in children and adolescents] Klimanskil VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):69–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eccrine spiradenoma of the nasal cavity] Golyshev DN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):90–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Hurthle's tumor of the thyroid gland] Golem F. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):473–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A contribution to study of pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Navarro Ortíz F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):97–101, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonautonomy of parathyroid hormone and urinary cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):489–505, Apr 77

Suppression of pituitary TSH in a child with a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Granoff AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):83–5, Jan 77

Prolactin regulation in 14 cases of galactorrhea and hypogonadism with minimal modifications of the sella turcica (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):157–69, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Threshold situations of hyperparathyroidism: ectopic location of adenoma and paraneoplastic secretion of the parathyroid hormone] Ziegler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1885–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Incomplete autonomy of prolactin secretion in a case of pituitary adenoma with transient galactorrhea] Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subselective angiography in localizing insulinomas of the pancreas. Clouse ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):741–6, May 77

The angiographic appearance of benign renal oxyphilic adenoma. Sos TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):717–22, Nov 76

The pituitary fossa—normal or abnormal [Letter]? Besser GM. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):652–3, Jul 76

Roentgenogram of the month. Hemoptysis and eosinophilia in a young woman. Clark RE. **Chest** 69(3):409–10, Mar 76

Benign hepatic tumors and cysts in women using oral contraceptive agents: computed tomography as a diagnostic aid. Havrilla TR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(1):41–7, Spring 77

Radiotomographic study of enclosed pituitary microadenomas. pp. 218–25. Kandelman M, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Computerized tomography in the evaluation of pituitary adenomas. Citrin CM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):27–35, Jan–Feb 77

Suprasellar masses on computerised tomography with intrathecal metrizamide [letter]. Drayer BP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):736–7, 2 Oct 76

Parathyroid localization: arteriography and venous sampling. Doppman JL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):163–88, Aug 76 (26 ref.)

[Jejunal adenoma diagnosed by a barium transit (author's transl)] Dony A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3–4):140–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of angiotomography in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas] Bonneville JF, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:241–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystotomography for the diagnosis of prostata adenoma (author's transl)] Sčerbakov AP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):257–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic native roentgenology of operated pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Wiebe V, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):553–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of primary hyperparathyroidism by '4 vessels thyroid arteriography'] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):545–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the sellar region. Neuroradiologic study] Paniagua JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):345–51, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The relationship of time-dose fractionation factors to complications in the treatment of pituitary tumors by irradiation. Aristizabal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):667–73, Jul–Aug 77

Pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas: analysis of 99 cases treated with radiation therapy. Urdaneta N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):895–902, Sep–Oct 76

Spontaneous fracture of the dorsum sellae associated with post-irradiation empty sella syndrome. Dubois PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):216–8, Sep 77

[Behavior of serum triiodothyronine in subjects treated with I-131 for hyperthyroidism] Bagnasco M, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):77–87, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

The effect of calcium and dibutryl-cAMP on the secretion of parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid adenomas in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):541–7, Jul 77

Hormonally active adrenal adenomas and carcinomas in children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):123–31, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recurrent goiter and amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome in a patient with a thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) producing pituitary adenoma. pp. 517–9. Horn K, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Prevalence and presentation of hyperprolactinaemia in patients with 'functionless' pituitary tumours. Franks S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):778–80, 9 Apr 77

Bromocriptine inhibits prolactin and growth-hormone release by human pituitary tumours in culture [letter] Mashiter K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):197–8, 23 Jul 77

[Morphological study of a prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma after therapy with 2-bromo-alpha-erogocryptine (CB154) (author's transl)] Beauvillain JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):117–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow up of 30 cases of prolactin — or somatotropin — secreting adenomas after trans-spenoidal surgery (author's transl)(proceedings)] Jaquet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):283–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Pituitary gland adenoma secreting FSH and LH—a case report. Idemura R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):695–701, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin producing neoplasms] Chihara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2949–54, 10 Oct 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bone, calcium, and hydroxyproline metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and after removal of parathyroid adenoma. Laitinen O. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):39–42, 1977

Conn's syndrome. A follow-up of thirteen surgically treated cases. Lund JO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):37–9, 1976

The prognosis in acromegaly treated by transanthro-sphenoidal operation. Kinnman J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):420–30, Nov–Dec 76

Colonoscopic polypectomy excision of a huge villous adenoma. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):464–6, Nov 76

Surgical management of parathyroid disease. Beazley RM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):767–72, Oct 76

Pregnancy and lactation after pituitary surgery. Franks S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):882, 2 Apr 77

Small-intestinal involvement in familial polyposis diagnosed by operative intestinal fiberscopy: report of four cases. Ohsato K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):414–20, Jul–Aug 77

Case report: adrenal tumor. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 151(2):128–30, Feb 77

Transient appearance of a provocative growth hormone response to L-dopa following incomplete adenomectomy in an acromegalic patient. Takahara J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):599–602, Mar 77

Dermabrasion for adenoma sebaceum. Earhart RN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):412–4, Nov 76

Electrocoagulation of villous adenomas of the rectum. Lott JV, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):443–6, May 77

Failure of selective pituitary adenomectomy to cure acromegaly. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):295–9, May 77

Frequency of surgical treatment for hypertension in adults at the Mayo Clinic from 1973 through 1975. Tucker RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):549–5, Sep 77

Surgical treatment of functioning pituitary adenoma. Yonemasu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):61–75, 1976

Mucoepidermoid bronchial adenoma; with unusual pattern of growth. Ali Madani M. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1283–5, Jul 77

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Nielson KD, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):61–6, Nov 76

Technique of parathyroidectomy for parathyroid adenoma. Egdahl RH. **World J Surg** 1(1):119–32, Jan 77

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Invited commentary. Hardy J. **World J Surg** 1(1):84, Jan 77

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Nielson KD, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):79–84, Jan 77

[Surgical treatment of Launois–Bensaude adenolipomatosis] Vaillant JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):464–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Association of parathyroid adenoma and Huntington chorea (letter)] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):856, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative x-ray examination of the pituitary fossa and its tightness in the trans-nasal septal approach to pituitary adenomas] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of villous tumors of the rectum] Bernard D, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):657–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial adenoma (author's transl)] Kolarov S. **Prax Pneumol** 30(10):644–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence and 'pseudorecurrence' after enucleation of adenomas of the vesical cervix] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):137–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat operations in the surgery of hyperparathyroidism] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):499–506, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Fujimoto Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):25–32, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma] Kageyama N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):89–102, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of auditory external meatus adenoma (ceruminoma)] Fojudzka J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):629–30, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Benign tumors of the lungs] Aitakov ZN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):99–101, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pituitary microadenomas [letter] Rubenstein R. **Lancet** 2(8035):460, 27 Aug 77

[Hypophyseal adenomas. The changing therapeutic concept] **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):SUPPL 9–10, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Complications and prognosis of permanent long-term catheterization in bladder neck adenoma in the current time] Kaiper G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(9):627–33, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The size of growth hormone granules in pituitary adenomas producing acromegaly. Landolt AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):461–9, Mar 77

Pituitary growth hormone cell adenoma with cytoplasmic tubular aggregates in the capillary endothelium. Kovacs K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):77–9, 31 Jan 77

Intranuclear rodlets in an intrathyroid tumor associated with hyperparathyroidism. Sherwin RP, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):178–85, Jan 77

Ultrastructure and biochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):284–300, Jul 77

Misplaced exocytosis: a distinct form of secretion in the anterior pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):85–9, Apr 76

Oncocytic neoplasms of salivary glands: an ultrastructural study. Johns ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):862–71, Jun 77

Immunhistochemical and electron microscope analysis of adenomas of the thyroid gland. I. A comparative investigation of hot and cold nodules. Dralle H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(4):285–301, 11 Jul 77

[A pathological classification of pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Seifert G, et al. **HNO** 24(12):415–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional histopathology of pituitary neoplasms (author's transl)] Landolt AM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):303–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological considerations of Plummer's disease (author's transl)] Kinukawa Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):499–506, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[So-called clear-cell adenoma in the gingival region of the mandible—report of a case (author's transl)] Yokoo E, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):115–20, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic diagnosis of granular cell tumors] Smirnova EA. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):41–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A mixed tumour and an adenoma both of ceruminous gland origin in a dog. Jabara AG. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):590–2, Dec 76

Sebaceous gland adenomas in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):640–2, 15 Sep 76

Acinar adenomas of the pancreas in MRC-Wistar rats. Love L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):307–10, Apr 77

Congenital sebaceous gland adenoma in a Speke's gazelle. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):268–9, Feb 77

Experimental reproduction of porcine intestinal adenomatosis and necrotic enteritis. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):12–3, 1 Jan 77

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

Nursing care study: pituitary tumour. Trout JK. **Nurs Times** 73(21):777–9, 26 May 77

[Case report of giant calcified pituitary adenoma] Christiaens JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):645–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fine structure and function in endocrine tumors (author's transl)] Nakayama I. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):369–74, May 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum prolactin in patients with 'functionless' chromophobe adenomas before and after therapy. Samaan NA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):449–60, Mar 77

An FSH and prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor: pituitary dynamics and testicular histology. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):248–53, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Prognostic implications. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):208–16, Apr 77

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Observer variation in assessment of atrophy. Lundström M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):217–26, Apr 77

Chromophobe adenoma and chiasmal syndrome without enlargement of the bony sella. Johnson JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1043–53, Sep 76

Infertility in patients with hyperprolactinemia from a pituitary adenoma. Effect of transsphenoidal pituitary adenectomy. Dolman LI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1161–4, Sep 77

Benign pituitary adenoma associated with hyperostosis of the spenoid bone and monocular blindness. Case report. Milas RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):107–10, Jan 77

Galactorrhea in a 12-year-old boy with a chromophobe adenoma. Van Meter QL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):756–9, May 77

Nasal obstruction caused by a pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Summers GW. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1718–21, Nov 76

Prolactin—1976 (editorial). **Med J Aust** 2(1):3, 3 Jul 76

Pregnancy following bromocryptine therapy for the amenorrhoea–galactorrhoea syndrome due to a pituitary tumour. Perry-Keene DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):602–4, 16 Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal sella turcica. A tumor board review of the clinical significance. Kurnick JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):111–7, Jan 77

Variation in response to dexamethasone of a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Rorstad O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):878–9, 6 Nov 76

Correlation between leuteinizing hormone responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) and to D-leu-6-LH-RH-ethylamide in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disease. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1154–7, Oct 76

Differential diagnostic aspects between optic neurititis and chiasm tumors. Wildberger HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):106–10, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dissociation of results obtained with an immunofluorescence technique by using anti-ACTH antibodies in three cases of pituitary 'chromophobe' adenoma without hypercorticism; ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Tramu G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous necrosis in pituitary adenomas with associated meningitis. Cusick JF, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S15–6, Jan 77

[Hemorrhage into a pituitary adenoma] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):40, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with pituitary disorders. Lindholm J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):479–87, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Chromophobe adenoma manifesting as a nasopharyngeal mass. Chessin H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):631–3, Oct 76

[Radiological study of the sella turcica in amenorrhea] Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):335–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor in early adolescence: hormonal and electron microscopical studies. Schroffner WG. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1164–8, Oct 76

[Clinical study on functioning pituitary adenomas (prolactin secreting and growth hormone secreting adenomas) (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):215–25, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the seventh report)—endcrinological study on four cases of pituitary adenoma with intratumoral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):557–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical fronto-temporal approach to pituitary adenomas with extrasellar extension. Van Alpen HA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):246–56, 1975

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary tumors: experience with 45 cases. Decker RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):565–77, Sep–Oct 76

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Nielson KD, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):61–6, Nov 76

[Study of visual recuperation after transsphenoidal exerexis of a pituitary tumor] Gauvin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1551–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of pituitary adenoma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1455–6, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of a pituitary tumor during pregnancy following induction of ovulation with gonadotropins. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):35–40, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of a prolactin-rich pituitary chromophobe adenoma (a case report). Kodama Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):45–50, Mar 76

VETERINARY

Annulate lamellae in spontaneous prolactin cell adenomas of the rat pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):59–65, 1977

Pituitary tumor as a cause of blindness in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):873–6, May 77

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Optochiasmatic syndrome from adhesive arachnoiditis with coexisting hypophyseal adenoma: case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):296–300, Mar 77

[Adenomatous transformation of acidophilic pituitary hyperplasia in acromegaly] Ferramosca B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3011–20, 6 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between leuteinizing hormone responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) and to D-leu-6-LH-RH-ethylamide in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disease. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1154–7, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Navio-Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Study of visual recuperation after transsphenoidal exerexis of a pituitary tumor] Gauvin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1551–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the cat. II. Acidophilic adenoma of the pituitary gland and diabetes mellitus in 2 cases] Gembardt C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):336–40, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

[Adrenocortical adenoma in a 2 1/2 year old girl causing virilization and accelerated growth. Clinical and morphological results (author's transl)] Wiebel J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):104–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virilizing adrenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Loridán L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):49–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Auxological problems in a case of virilizing adenoma of the adrenal gland] Tecilazich D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):715–20, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Sequence of conversion of pregnenolone into androgens in virilizing adrenal glands in man] Iudaev NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):673–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of a virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Gorgas K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(4):371–97, Dec 76

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

see related
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

A new pattern of multiple endocrine adenomatosis: chemodectoma, bronchial carcinoid, GH-producing pituitary adenoma, and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands, and antral and duodenal gastrin cells. Berg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):321–26, 1976

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis of mixed type. Hansen OP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):327–31, 1976

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Shapiro MJ. **Am Surg** 43(9):601–9, Sep 77

Familial islet-cell adenomatosis. Tragl KH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):426–8, 27 Aug 77

Sipple's syndrome. A urologist's viewpoint. Hensle TW, et al. **Urology** 8(3):258–62, Sep 76

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia] Stremmel W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(42):1359–60, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Glucagon producing adenomatosis of Islands of Langerhans with polyendocrine symptoms] Woodtli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):749–54, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apudomas] Brugiapaglia C. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2781–6, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report of polyglandular adenomatosis (Wermer's syndrome)] Baramiia NN, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):75–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Secretin-stimulated serum gastrin levels in hyperparathyroid patients from families with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I. Lamers CB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):719–24, Jun 77

The relationship of the serum gastrin and calcium concentrations in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Thompson MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):779–83, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrine adenomas in a patient with the Maffucci syndrome. Schnall AM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):952–6, Dec 76

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type 1) with cutaneous leiomyomata and cysts of Moll. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:74–5, Jul 77

Primary uterine tumors and multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type I. Dehner LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):41–5, Jan 77

[Endocrine polyadenomatosis associated with prolactin pituitary adenoma and an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):1–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine polyadenomatosis with carcinoid tumor] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1691–5, 10–20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A family with multiple endocrine adenomatosis type 1 associated with hyperparathyroidism] Adachi I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1011–3, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. New methods for early diagnosis in families with Sipple's syndrome. Telenius-Berg M• **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (597):1–59, 1976

Dilemmas in the early diagnosis and treatment of multiple endocrine adenomatosis, type II. Freier DT, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):407–13, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

[A patient with multiple endocrine adenomas] Lips JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(21):877–82, 21 May 77 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

[Schimmelbusch's disease—cystadenoma, adenosis (adenomatosis) of the breast] Dal' MK. **Klin Khir** (5):77, May 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Defective organization of actin in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with inherited adenocarcinoma. Kopelovich L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3019–22, Jul 77

[Multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Type I (author's transl)] Hashizume K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2994–3002, 10 Oct 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

Electron impact-induced reactions of N6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine and related cytokinins. Hashizume T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):177–83, Aug 76

Conformation of the common purine (beta) ribosides in solution: further evidence for a correlation between N-S state of the ribose moiety and syn-anti equilibrium. Lüdemann HD, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):121–37, 19 Feb 75

Natural occurrence of an inhibitor of mammalian cell growth in human and mouse cells of normal and tumor origin. Burns DM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):269–80, 1976

Adenosine-5'-d: rotational conformation of the 5'-carbinol group. George R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:121–8, May 77

Optical activity of uridylyl-(3',5')-adenosine. Crystal structures and solution conformation. Johnson NP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7535–41, 24 Nov 76

Synthesis and properties of the dinucleoside monophosphates containing adenine S-cyclonucleosides and adenosine. Factors determining the stability and handedness of the stacking conformation in a dinucleoside monophosphate. Uesugi S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2313–23, 30 Mar 77

Interaction of salicylic acid with adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Potential mechanism of intensifying acetylsalicylic acid-induced GI blood loss. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):728–30, 1976

FORMATION OF H-addition radicals in adenine derivatives: part II. Zehner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

[Effect of salts, stabilizing and destabilizing the structure of water, on the stacking association of adenosine] Maevskiĭ AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1122–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of ethyl adenosine on myocardial flow after coronary artery occlusion. Hellmann DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1495–1500, Nov 76

Detection of 4',5'-anhydroadenosine as the cleavage product of coenzyme B12 in functional holoenzymes. Katz RN, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(9):542–3, Sep 76

2'(3')-O-L-Aminoacyl derivatives of 'bridged' adenine ribonucleosides as substrates for fibosomal peptidyltransferase. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1237–44, 22 Aug 77

Halogenated nucleoside derivatives as inhibitors of the mitogenic response of lymphocytes to Lens culinaris lectin. Edstrom RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1552–8, 22 Aug 77

Inhbition of RNA synthesis in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster by 5'-methylthioadenosine. Law RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):600–6, 6 Dec 76

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by decoyinine or hadacidin. Mitani T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1118–25, 8 Aug 77

Decreased rate of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine metabolism: an early event related to transformation in cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Pierré A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):813–9, 6 Jun 77

Photocatalyzed labeling of adipocyte plasma membranes with 8-azidoadenosine. Rosenblit PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):95–103, 11 Jul 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP in C-1300 murine neuroblastoma by adenosine and related compounds and the antagonism of this response by methylxanthines. Green RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):37–43, 1 Jan 77

Organ-specific differences in the metabolism of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine. Rustum YM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2059–65, 15 Sep 76

Characterization of antibodies specific for N6-methyladenosine and for 7-methylguanosine. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2163–8, 17 May 77

Nucleotide sequences at the N6-methyladenosine sites of HeLa cell messenger ribonucleic acid. Wei CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1672–6, 19 Apr 77

Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Wyatt JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1333–42, 5 Apr 77

The specificity of the chemical modification of N6-delta 2-(isopentenyl)adenosine in purified yeast tRNA Ser. Horváth P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):188–98, 20 Jan 77

Effect of temperature and protonation upon the conformation of 2'-o-methyladenosine. Correlation of conformational parameters in purine nucleosides. Hruska FE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):129–40, 3 Jan 77

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding and molecular conformations of nucleosides. N (6)-dimethyl-2',3'-isopropylidene adenosine. Plochocka D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):1–15, 3 May 77

Metabolism and metabolic effects of 8-azainosine and 8-azaadenosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3917–23, Nov 76

C4'-Branched-chain surgar nucleosides: synthesis of isomers of psicofuranine. Rosenthal A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 54(1):61–73, Mar 77

Characteristics of the relaxant response of adenosine and its analogs in intestinal smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):183–91, 21 Jan 77

Effects of adenosine and related compounds on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP levels in smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):193–203, 21 Jan 77

PMR study of N6, N6-dimethyladenosine conformations under high pressure. Lüdemann HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):107–10, 1 Aug 77

Structure of rous sarcoma virus RNA: 1) localization of N6-methyladenosine; 2) the sequence of 23 nucleotides following the 5' capped terminus m7GpppGmp. pp. 97–105. Beemon KL, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

On the mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamin. Golding BT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6331–8, 29 Sep 76

8-Azaadenosine. Crystal structure of its monohydrate and conformational analysis for rotation around the glycosyl bond. Singh P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4807–15, 6 Jul 77

Immunospecific retention of oligonucleotides possessing N6-methyladenosine and 7-methylguanosine. Munns TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3102–4, 10 May 77

2-Fluoroadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. A metabolite of 2-fluoroadenosine in mouse cytotoxic lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6757–66, 10 Nov 76

Partial protection of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 1. Specific N-debenzoylation of fully benzoylated adenosine and cytidine with phenols and alcohols; active N-benzoyl groups. Ishido Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):657–60, 1977

Separation of naturally occuring adenine nucleosides and nucleotides by anion-exchange chromatography. Arendes J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):118–9, 1 Oct 77

Polyamine biosynthesis in rat prostate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 7-deaza analogues of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine and 5'-methylthioadenosine. Coward JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):500–5, Apr 77

Modification of the 5' position of purine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis and biological properties of alkyladenosine-5'-carboxylates. Prasad RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1180–6, Oct 76

Localization of N6-methyladenosine in the Rous sarcoma virus genome. Beemon K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):165–79, 15 Jun 77

Reactions of adenosine 5'phosphorimidazolide with adenosine analogs on a polyuridylic acid template. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):193–8, 15 Jun 77

Simple models of nucleic acid interactions 2. Aminoacyl derivatives of 'bridged' nucleosides: Synthesis of 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyl- and 2'(3')-O-L-leucyl-1,2-di(adenosin-N6-yl)ethane. Li C, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):706–11, 18 Feb 77

Simple models of nucleic acid interactions. 1. Base—base interactions in 1,2-Di)adenosin-N6-yl)ethane and 1,4-Di(adenosin-N6-yl)butane. Zemlička J, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):517–23, 4 Feb 77

Pharmacological studies with adenine, adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives on guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):748–52, Oct 76

Influenza viral mRNA contains internal N6-methyladenosine and 5'-terminal 7-methylguanosine in cap structures. Krug RM, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):45–53, Oct 76

Effects of adenosine analogs on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1041–53, 1 Oct 76

Unexpected occurrence of an aminoacylated nucleoside in mammalian tRNATyr. Brambilla R, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):167–9, 9 Sep 76

The reaction between thiols and 8-azidoadenosine derivatives. Cartwright IL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2331–9, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of N6-succinyladenosine from human urine. Chheda GB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):739–46, Mar 77

Structural studies on the two forms of 8-bromo-2',3'-O-isopropylideneadenosine. Fujii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1985–96, Aug 76

A new synthesis of 5'-deoxy-8,5'-cyclo-adenosine and -inosine: conformationally-fixed purine nucleosides (nucleosides and nucleotides. XVI). Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3349–57, Dec 76

Effect of ribosylzeatin isomers on the enzymatic degradation of N6-(delta2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Pačes V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2309–14, Sep 76

Evidence for a cell surface adenosine receptor on coronary myocytes and atrial muscle cells. Studies with an adenosine derivative of high molecular weight. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):251–7, 19 Jul 77

Enhancement of the biological activity of adenosine analogs by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Adamson RH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):84–9, 1977

Ribosome structure: localization of N6,N6-dimethyladenosine by electron microscopy of a ribosome-antibody complex. Politz SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1468–72, Apr 77

Effects of photolysable 2-azido analogues of adenosine, AMP and ADP on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1129):515–20, 20 Jul 77

[Polarography on 2',3'-isopropylideneadenosine (author's transl)] Hatano A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):449–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assay errors of cyclic 3', 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity based on the recovery of adenosine alone using an anionic-exchange resin column. Ong KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):53–62, Nov 76

Selective analysis for adenosine using reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Hartwick RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):383–9, 1 Jul 77

A simple and rapid microassay method for adenosine using combined effects of isotope dilution and enzymatic catalysis. Kizu A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):770–2, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Compartmentation of cardiac adenine nucleotides and formation of adenosine. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):129–35, 28 Dec 76

BLOOD

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in phytohemagglutinin (PHA) - stimulated and unstimulated normal human lymphocytes. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:448–55, 1977

Adenine and adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes deficient in adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:456–62, 1977

Adenosine and guanosine metabolism during phytohemagglutinin induced transformation of human lymphocytes. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:441–7, 1977

Effect of reserpine on adenosive uptake and metabolism, and subcellular transport of platelet adenosine triphosphate in washed rabbit platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1657–65, 15 Sep 77

Effect of dipyridamole and its monoglucuronide derivative on adenosine uptake by human platelets and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):906–7, 1 May 77

Binding of dipyridamole to human platelets and to alpha1 acid glycoprotein and its significance for the inhibition of adenosine uptake. Subbarao K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):936–43, Oct 77

[Adenosine degradation in human erythrocytes in the presence of dilazep] Blum KU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1638–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and specificity of antibodies to adenosine. Lavayre J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):33–42, 1977

METABOLISM

Adenosine in rat cerebral cortex during hypoxia and bicuculline-induced seizures. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):220–1, 1977

Dependency of the dilatatory action of adenosine on the perivascular $H+$ and $K+$ at pial arteries of cats. Wahl M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):218–9, 1977

Adenosine metabolism in cultured lymphoid cells. Harrap KR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:169–93, 1976

Control of net cellular uptake of adenosine from the lumen side of the guinea pig jejunal epithelium. Kolassa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:122–30, 1977

Adenosine metabolism in permanent lymphocyte lines and in erythrocytes of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Reem GH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:384–90, 1977

Transport of purine nucleotides and nucleosides by in vitro rabbit ileum. Harms V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E47–55, Jul 77

Folate-dependent enzymes in cultured Chinese hamster cells: folypolyglutamate synthetase and its absence in mutants auxotrophic for glycine + adenosine + thymidine. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):331–4, May 77

Adenosine as a constituent of the brain and of isolated cerebral tissues, and its relationship to the generation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Newman M, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):131–7, 15 Apr 77

Tight-binding inhibitors--III. A new approach for the determination of competition between tight-binding inhibitors and substrates--inhibition of adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2695–702, 15 Dec 76

Toyocamycin inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid processing in an osmotic-sensitive adenosine-utilizing Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Venkov PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):245–53, 20 Jan 77

Adenosine deaminase and immune function. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):159–65, Oct 76 (56 ref.)

Active transport of adenine and adenosine by blood platelets and cultured endothelial cells [proceedings]. de Bono DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):466P, Nov 76

Axonal transport of [3H]adenosine in visual and somatosensory pathways. Kruger L, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):132–6, 11 Feb 77

Release and transfer of [3H]adenosine derivatives in the cholinergic septal system. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):353–7, Feb 77

Control mechanism of lymphocyte traffic. A study of the action of two sulfated polysaccharides on the distribution of 51Cr- and [3H]adenosine-labeled mouse lymph node cells. Freitas AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):62–76, 1 Jun 77

Adenosine promoted accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit vagus nerve. Roch P, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1419–21, 15 Nov 76

In situ analysis of the microbial fermentation process by natural abundance 13C and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Production of adenosine-5'-triphosphate from adenosine. Kainosho M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):385–9, 15 Aug 77

Adenosine utilization in cordycepin-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):689–91, Nov 76

Glucocorticoid action on rat thymic lymphocytes. Experiments utilizing adenosine to support cellular metabolism lead to a reassessment of catabolic hormone actions. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7295–303, 10 Dec 76

Membrane transport by macrophages in suspension and adherent to glass. Pofit JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):249–55, Aug 77

Membrane transport by murine lymphocytes. I. A rapid sampling technique as applied to the adenosine and thymidine systems. Strauss PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1009–21, 1 Oct 76

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial adenosine metabolism and coronary flow in hypoxia and reactive hyperemia in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Degenring FH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):877–88, Nov 76

Nucleoside transport in inosine-permeable and impermeable sheep erythrocytes [proceedings] Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):46P–47P, Jul 77

Release of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine from the isolated guinea pig heart during hypoxia, flow-autoregulation and reactive hyperemia. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):1–6, 6 May 77

Incorporation of adenosine into ATP: formation of compartmentalized ATP. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3122–5, Sep 76

Adenine nucleotides and nucleosides in chick embryo ventricles. Mustafa SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):386–9, Jul 77

[Kinetics of alpha phosphate turnover in the free nucleotides of isolated rabbit hearts during the incorporation of adenosine or uridine] Rossi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):247–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of adenine derivatives with chloroplast membranes] Sarancha IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):898–902, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes controlling adenosine metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):106–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of adenosine and prostaglandins on regulating processes of cardiac flow: investigations in vitro and in vivo. Blass KE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1161–2, 1976

Influence of prostaglandins upon adenosine release and of adenosine upon prostaglandin release in the isolated rabbit heart. Zehl U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K77–K82, 1976

Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline, adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-adenosinemonosphosphate and dibutyryl cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the picrotoxin convulsive-seizure threshold. Interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):52–8, 1976

Antilipolytic effect of adenosine in dog adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):254–56, Feb 77

Coronary reperfusion: effects of vasodilators (papaverine and adenosine). Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):66–72, Jan 77

Noninvasive detection of subcritical coronary arterial narrowings with a coronary vasodilator and myocardial perfusion imaging. Strauss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):403–6, Mar 77

Action of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on dogs' isolated veins. Verhaeghe RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H114–21, Jul 77

Influence of adenosine, cAMP and db-cAMP on responses of the isolated terminal guinea-pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Kažić T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):187–95, Oct 76

The influence of dihydroergotamine on adenosine-induced and reactive coronary vasodilation. Interaction of dihydroergotamine and coronary vasodilation. Raberger G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):645–51, Nov-Dec 76

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation by adenosine at the level of its extramitochondrial activation. Sánchez VC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):804–12, 6 Jun 77

Adenosine and the regulation of insulin secretion by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ismail NA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):409–13, 15 May 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP in C-1300 murine neuroblastoma by adenosine and related compounds and the antagonism of this response by methylxanthines. Green RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):37–43, 1 Jan 77

Effect of adenosine on cyclic AMP accumulation in ventricular myocardium. Huang M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2713–9, 15 Dec 76

Toxicities of adenosine and 2'-deoxyadrenosine in L cells treated with inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Lapi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):71–6, 1 Jan 77

Properties of human erythrocyte phosphatidylinositol kinase and inhibition by adenosine, ADP and related compounds. Buckley JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):1–9, 23 Jun 77

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides stimulation of skin (epidermal) adenylate cyclase. Iizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):685–93, 22 Oct 76

Effects of adenosine and its derivatives on protein kinase activity of beef thyroid. Kariya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):41–7, 18 Nov 76

The accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in guinea pig brain slices. Effect of calcium ions, norepinephrine and adenosine. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):46–60, 23 Jun 77

Elevation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level by adenosine in cerebellar slices of guinea pig. Saito M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):316–24, 21 Jul 77

Influence of $H+$ on $K+$ on adenosine-induced dilatation at pial arteries of cats. Wahl M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):285–93, 1977

Inhibitory actions of adenine nucleotides and adenosine on transmission in rat vas deferens [proceedings]. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):534P, Mar 77

Adenosine on myocardial oxygen consumption. Gross GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):409–12, Jul 76

Reactive hyperaemia in the dog heart: inter-relations between adenosine, ATP, and aminophylline and the effect of indomethacin. Giles RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):113–21, Mar 77

Inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission in canine blood vessels by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Verhaeghe RH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):208–15, Feb 77

Evidence for preferential effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and adenosine on bone and periosteum. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1357–64, May 77

Characteristics of the relaxant response of adenosine and its analogs in intestinal smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):183–91, 21 Jan 77

Effects of adenosine and related compounds on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP levels in smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):193–203, 21 Jan 77

Attachment of fibroblasts to a polyanionic surface promoted by adenosine and prostaglandin E1. Clarke GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):441–5, 15 Oct 76

Purinergic depression of neurons in different areas of the rat brain. Kostopoulos GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):719–24, Jun 77

Electrophysiological evidence for chemosensitivity to adenosine, adenine and sugars in Spodoptera exempta and related species. Ma WC. **Experientia** 33(3):356–8, 15 Mar 77

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates. Premont J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):209–12, 15 Mar 77

Restoration by adenosine and theophylline of glucose-induced insulin responsiveness in newborn rats. Taniguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):257–60, Jul 77

Effect of adenosine on contraction of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 137–40. Berne RM, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Influence of pH on adenosine-induced dilatations of pial arteries. pp. 141–4. Wahl M, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Regulation by glucagon and divalent cations of inhibition of hepatic adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5951–6, 10 Sep 77

Separation of effects of adenosine on energy metabolism from those on cyclic AMP in rat thymic lymphocytes. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5324–31, 10 Aug 77

Activation of steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase by adenosine in adrenal and Leydig tumor cells. Wolff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):687–93, 25 Jan 77

Membrane changes during cartilage maturation. Increase in 5'-nucleotidase and decrease in adenosine inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Rodan GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):493–501, Feb 77

Perifusion of isolated rat adipose cells. Modulation of lipolysis by adenosine. Turpin BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):442–8, Aug 77

Adenosine stimulation of fluid transport across rabbit corneal endothelium. Fischbarg J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):95–112, 30 Jun 77

Pharmacological studies with adenine, adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives on guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):748–52, Oct 76

Adenosine inhibition of isolated rabbit ileum and antagonism by theophylline. Ally AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):208–15, Oct 76

Adenosine stimulated postimplantational regeneration of 5-adenine nucleotides in rabbit kidney grafts. Buhl MR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1889–96, 15 Dec 76

The inhibitory effect of adenosine and related nucleotides on the release of acetylcholine. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):391–8, 1976

Myocardial glucose uptake and breakdown during adenosine-induced vasodilation. Turnheim K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2-3):197–202, 30 Sep 76

Adenosine-dependent formation of cyclic AMP in brain slices. Mah HD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):65–79, Feb 76

Conformational basis for the activation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Miles DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2194–8, Jun 77

Adenylate cyclase from synchronized neuroblastoma cells: responsiveness to prostaglandin E1, adenosine, and dopamine during the cell cycle. Pénit J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1575–9, Apr 77

Reduction of exercise dilation by theophylline. Tabaie HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):93–7, Jan 77

Adenosine as a natural prostaglandin antagonist in vascular smooth muscle. Aliy AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):109–17, Jul 77

Inhibition of human and animal platelet adhesiveness to glass bead columns by adenosine, dipyridamole, chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid. Fujitani B, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 36(2):401–10, 30 Nov 76

[Adenylate cyclase in synchronized neuroblastoma cells: enzyme response during the cell cycle] Penit J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(16):1751–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of adenosine and prostaglandins in the coronary regulation of suckling hearts] Zehl U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(3–4):517–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adenosine-dependent death of Hydrogenomonas eutropha (Alcaligenes eutrophus) H 16 (author's transl)] Kaltwasser H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):678–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of adenosine compounds of the vascular bed and effects of dilazep, theophylline, and indomethacin on blood flow changes of the postocclusive renal vessels] Ohtaki Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):93–102, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of purine nucleotides on the parasympathetic nervous system. (8) Relationship between acetylcholine release and adenine nucleotides] Hayashi E, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):257–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory effects of tissue oxygen tension sensors. Berne RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:163–74, 1977 (32 ref.)

Bioassay and pharmacologic evaluation of the adenosine hypothesis. Haddy FJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:175–82, 1977 (24 ref.)

Relaxation of coronary artery strips by adenosine and acidosis. Turnheim K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):217–20, 21 Jan 77

Possible role of adenosine in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in ischemia. pp. 223–4. Berne RM.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h. (5 ref.)

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates and its relationship to dopamine- and Ca2+-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Prémont J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):662–70, Jul 77

TOXICITY

Purine toxicity in human lymphoblasts. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:30–9, 1977

Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1284–7, 23 Sep 77

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE

A fluorescent photo-affinity label for cyclic AMP binding proteins. Keeler EK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(2):575–80, 20 SEP 76

Synthesis and template-directed polymerization of adenylyl(3'–5')adenosine cyclic 2', 3'-phosphate. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):493–8, 8 Feb 77

Determination of the solution conformation of adenosein 2':3'-monophosphate by nuclear magnetic resonance with lanthanide probes. Fazakerley GV, et al.
Eur J Biochem 74(2):337–41, 1 Apr 77

Solubility and diffusion coefficient of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Dworkin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):864–5, 10 Feb 77

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from normal and SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Gharrett AJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):673–5, 16 Dec 76

Interaction between parathyroid hormone and catecholamines on renal cortical cyclic AMP. Kurokawa K, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):60–7, 1977

Primer: adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP [editorial].
RI Med J 59(10):459–60, Oct 76

Effect of salbutamol inhalations of plasma and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in asthmatics and non-atopic controls. Raij K-Alanko K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 57(5):223–30, 1976

Concerning cyclic AMP. Moses V. **Sci Prog** 63(252):503–20, Winter 76 (13 ref.)

[Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in blood platelets of rats: activation by prostaglandin E-1] Coquil JF, et al.
Union Med Can 106(4):457–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the adenylcyclase—cycl AMP system in the histamine liberation during the immune reaction of type I] Marone G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(5):662–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Its)**

[Conformation study of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and some of its derivatives by means of circular dichroism] Tunitskaia VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(4):746–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial treatment of psoriasis by intralesional injections of AMPc, 8-thio-dibutyryl AMPc and theophylline] Posternak F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):640–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclic AMP in action of antidiuretic hormone: effects of exogenous cyclic AMP and its new analogue. Hall DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F368–76, April 77

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism and vasodilation in canine mesenteric artery. Mailman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H191–6, Feb 77

Simultaneous polarographic determination of adenosine-5'-monophosphate and adenosine-5'-0-monothiophosphate at the nanogram level. Wienhold K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(2):297–302, Apr 77

Regulation by lipolytic and antilipolytic compounds of the phosphorylation of specific proteins in isolated intact fat cells. Forn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):721–33, Oct 76

Cyclic nucleotide esterification: relationship to phosphate ring geometry and growth regulation in synchronized human lymphocytes. Forrest G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 178(1):51–7, 15 Jan 77

Action of cyclic nucleotide analogues in Chinese hamster ovary cells. O'Neill JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):35–45, 29 Mar 77

The actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the proliferation of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):314–21, Mar 77

Enzymatic radioiodination of succinyl cyclic AMP tyrosine methyl ester by lactoperoxidase and radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):251–7, Jun 76

Inhibition of human prostatic epithelial cell replication by cAMP and selected analogs. Niles RM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 102(1):95–103, 1 Oct 76

Control of myogenic fusion in B.W. 10139 mouse rhabdomyosarcoma by calcium and cyclic AMP; Sauk JJ.
Exp Mol Pathol 26(2):302–9, Apr 77

Inhibition in the rat of gastric acid secretion and cyclic AMP analogs accumulation in vitro by somatostatin. Lippmann W. **Experientia** 33(1):61–3, 15 Jan 77

The chemotactic of cyclic AMP and AMP derivatives with substitutions in the phosphate moiety in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):173–6, 15 Mar 77

Effects of cyclic AMP derivatives on tumor cells. pp. 169–81. Koontz JW, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Effect of cyclic 3':5'-AMP derivatives prostaglandins and related agents on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in human malignant trophoblast in culture. Hussa RO, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):443–9, Jul 77

Synthesis and properties of the dinucleoside monophosphates containing adenine S-cyclonucleosides and adenosine. Factors determining the stability and handedness of the stacking conformation in a dinucleoside monophosphate. Uesugi S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2313–23, 30 Mar 77

Preparation and properties of N6-monobutyryl adenosine 5'-monophosphate. A major hepatic metabolite of N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Dils WL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4287–92, 25 Jun 77

2-Fluoroadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. A metabolite of 2-fluoroadenosine in mouse cytotoxic lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6757–66, 10 Nov 76

The influence of culture conditions on the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by cyclic nucleotides in rat hepatoma cells. Stellwagen RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):51–61, Apr 77

Stimulation of myocardial contractility by a new cyclic nucleotide analog, 8-(benzylthio)-N6-n-butyladenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate (SQ 80122). Evans DB, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(4):307–19, Jul-AUG 76

Inhibition of G2 phase in unsynchronized HELA cells: synergism between adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate analogues and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Kurz JB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):405–15, Nov-Dec 76

Synthesis, structure, and reactivity of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate benzyl triesters. Engels J, et al.
J Med Chem 20(7):907–11, Jul 77

Conformational analysis of polynucleotides. I. The favorable left-handed helical model for the poly(8,2'-S-cycloadenylic acid) with high anti conformation. Fujii S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1973–84, Aug 76

[Regression of experimental tumours in mice by treatment with two cAMP analogues (author's transl)] Posternak F, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(2):96–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Conformation study of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and some of its derivatives by means of circular dichroism] Tunitskaia VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(4):746–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation between adenosine-3'-5'-monophosphate and ovarian hypofunction in menopause. Miura S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 23(2):146–7, Apr 76

A simple and inexpensive protein binding assay for cyclic AMP in biological materials. Geisler A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(2):365–8, Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotide immunocytochemistry. Steiner AL, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 7:115–55, 1976 (83 ref.)

Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP (cAMP) in acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabrys-Pomykala BF, et al.
Am J Surg 133(2):156–62, Feb 77

A high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for measuring 3', 5'-cyclic AMP in brain. Chiu A, et al.
Anal Biochem 78(1):148–55, Mar 77

Measurement of cyclic nucleotides in histologically defined samples of brain and retina. Ferrendelli JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 78(1):252–9, Mar 77

A new, rapid method for measuring multiple samples of cyclic AMP using TEAE-cellulose column chromatography and a specific binding protein. Pollard HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):382–4, Nov 76

Isolation, purification, and quantitation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in canine bile. Ruwart MJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 81(1):130–5, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide activity in gastrointestinal tissues and fluids. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):395–405, Apr 77

Convenient elimination of trichloroacetic acid prior to radioimmunoassay of cyclic nucleotides. Tihon C, et al.
Anal Biochem 80(2):652–3, Jun 77

Simultaneous polarographic determination of adenosine-5'-monophosphate and adenosine-5'-0-monothiophosphate at the nanogram level. Wienhold K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(2):297–302, Apr 77

Variations in the content of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human mixed saliva during physiological stimulation. Madsen SN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):481–3, 1976

A simultaneous protein-binding assay for adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in biological materials. Rochette C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1287–96, 7 Feb 77

Activities and some properties of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in muscle, liver and nervous tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):603–22, 15 Sep 76

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in higher plants: Isolation and characterization of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate from Kalanchoe and Agave. Ashton AR, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):27–32, 1 Jul 77

The influence of caffeine and theobromine on locomotive activity and the brain cGMP/cAMP ratio in white mice. Sprügel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1723–4, 15 Sep 77

Bile acid and detergent interaction with radioassays based on coated charcoal. Andersen KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1727–8, Oct 76

Radioimmunoassay for adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in human blood, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Goldberg ML. **Clin Chem** 23(3):576–80, Mar 77

Enzymatic radioiodination of succinyl cyclic AMP tyrosine methyl ester by lactoperoxidase and radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):251–7, Jun 76

Cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical slices: effect of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, and phenytoin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):237–42, Jun 77

Microassay of cylic nucleotides in vessel wall. I. Cyclic AMP. Numano F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):172–81, Oct 76

A simplified assay for cyclic AMP using protein kinase binding. Sinha AK, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):301–2, 15 Mar 77

Effect of propranolol on bile acid- and cholera enterotoxin-stimulated cAMP and secretion in rabbit intestine. Taub M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):101–5, Jan 77

Effect of indomethacin on cholera-induced fluid movement, unidirectional sodium fluxes, and intestinal cAMP. Wald A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):106–10, Jan 77

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mycobacteria. Padh H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):413–4, Dec 76

Decreased adrenergic responses in lymphocytes and granulocytes in atopic eczema. Busse WW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(5):586–96, Nov 76

Compartmentalization of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in heart tissue. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3854–61, 10 Jun 77

Preliminary study of the use of dansyl chloride to determine cyclic-3',5'-AMP in tissues. Osborne NN, et al.

J Chromatogr 134(2):489–96, 11 Apr 77
Cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in brain tumors. Furman MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):477–83, Apr 77
The relation of cyclic AMP levels to phagocytosis and enzyme release in acute inflammation in vivo. Deporter DA, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):129–39, Mar 77
Norepinephrine- and isoproterenol- induced changes in cardiac contractility and cyclic adenosine 3':5' -monophosphate levels during early development of the embryonic chick. Polson JB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(3):630–7, Mar 77
Possible involvement of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the genesis of catecholamine-induced tachycardia in isolated rabbit sinoatrial node. Taniguchi T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(3):678–88, Jun 77
Isoproterenol-induced relaxation, phosphorylase activation and cylic adenosine monophosphate levels in the polarized and depolarized rat uterus. Verma SC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(3):539–47, Sep 76
Effect of intestinal distention on levels of cyclic AMP and fluid secretion. Turjman N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(3):97–9, Mar 77
Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mycobacteria. Padh H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1273–80, 1 Apr 77
Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in human astrocytoma cells by isoproterenol and carbachol. Gross RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):242–50, Mar 77
Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the rat gastric mucosa. The significance of post mortem changes and tissue fixation on the estimation of the in vivo level. Ruoff HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 298(2):167–73, 10 Jun 77
Solid phase radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP using staphylococcal protein A–antibody adsorbent. Struck CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):67–73, May 77
On the cyclic nucleotides involvement in rat striatal function. Carenzi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):143–7, Apr 76
Absence of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and related enzymes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(1):35–9, May 77
Stress-induced alterations of cyclic nucleotide levels in brain: effects of centrally acting drugs. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Psychopharmacology 52(3):243–9, 9 May 77
Feto-maternal amino acid patterns and cyclic AMP in the human placenta with abnormal pregnancies, particularly with SFD. Matsuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):253–62, Mar 77
[Use of cyclic adenosine monophosphate assay in clinical work] Raij KA, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):517–29, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Effects of acute uremia on cycl AMP content of myocardium, liver and plasma] Vlachoyannis J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(45):1649–51, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Cyclic AMP of bone tissue] Tsunoda S.
J Jpn Stomatol Soc 44(1):80, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of serum and urinary cyclic AMP and GMP] Kimura H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2369–70, 1976 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the blood and cranio-cerebral fluid of human embryos] Levina SE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):7–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of prostaglandins and cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the tissues of rats] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):416–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of cholinergic drugs and imidazole on Ca release and cyclic AMP formation in microsomal fractions from rabbit colon. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):389–400, March 77
Specific serotonin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation: a correlative study using isolated synaptosomal membranes from mature rat brain. Quayle ES, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 14(3):259–63, Jul 77
Do tricyclic antidepressants enhance adrenergic transmission? Frazer A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1040–2, Sep 77
Isoprenaline stimulation of cyclic AMP production by isolated cells from adult rat myocardium. Powell T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(3):1218–25, 4 Oct 76
Adenosine as a constituent of the brain and of isolated cerebral tissues, and its relationship to the generation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Newman M, et al.
Biochem J 164(1):131–7, 15 Apr 77
Studies on sex-organ development. The hormonal regulation of steroidogenesis and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in embryonic-chick ovary. Teng CT, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):123–4, 15 Jan 77
Regulation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP synthesis through energy supply in isolated human fat cells. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):385–98, 23 Feb 77
Cyclic AMP production during adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats [proceedings]. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):439P–440P, Mar 77
Morphine selectively blocks dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat neostriatal slices [proceedings]. Minneman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):480P–481P, Mar 77
Modulation in the sensitivity of noradrenergic receptors in the CNS studied by the responsiveness of the cyclic AMP system. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):111–24, 29 Oct 76
Cyclic AMP induced by serotonin modulates the activity of an identified synapse in Aplysia by facilitating the active permeability to calcium. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):168–72, 20 May 77
Effects of methylxanthines on gonadotropin-induced steroidogenesis and protein synthesis in isolated testis interstitial cells. Williams CD, et al.
Endocr Res Commun 3(6):343–58, 1976
Effects of biogenic amines on the formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in human thyroid slices. Sato A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):319–25, Aug 76
Effects of concanavalin A and neuraminidase on cyclic AMP levels and 14C-1-glucose oxidation in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):355–8, Aug 76
Further studies on the mechanisms controlling prostaglandin biosynthesis in the cat adrenal cortex: the role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):74–81, Jan 77
Evidence for the existence of a histamine H2-receptor in the mouse thyroid. Onaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):61–6, Jan 77
Effect of decentralization and glucose withdrawal on the potassium-induced cAMP increase in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Kalix P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):313–21, Oct 76
Stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in different areas of chick brain. Nahorski SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):273–8, Dec 76
Interaction of clonidine with pre- and post-synaptic adrenergic receptors of rat brain: effects on cyclic AMP-generating systems. Skolnick P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 39(1):11–21, Sep 76
Strain differences in responsiveness of norepinephrine-sensitive adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-generating systems in rat brain slices after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):145–52, 21 Jan 77
The effect of the local anaesthetic, tetracaine, on the isoprenaline and prostaglandin E1 stimulation of cAMP in normal and malignant cell lines. Ayad SR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 107(1):201–6, Jun 77
Interaction of cholera toxin and its subunits with lymphocytes. The effects on intracellular cAMP. Lönnroth I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):15–24, Jan 77
Adenosine promoted accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit vagus nerve. Roch P, et al.
Experientia 32(11):1419–21, 15 Nov 76
Evidence of depolarization-induced cAMP increase in the superior cervical ganglion of several mammalian species. Kalix P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):267–70, Sep 76
Reversal of the unresponsiveness of neonatal rat ovary to LH in cAMP synthesis by estrogen. Kolena J.
Horm Res 7(3):152–7, 1976
Calcium and the regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by neurotransmitters. pp. 39–43. Schultz J.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
The effects of FSH on cell preparations from the rat testis. pp. 237–41. Dorrington JH, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.
Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on phosphodiesterase activity and choleragen-induced cycly AMP production in rabbit uterus. Naor Z, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(12):1467–71, Dec 76
Formation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate by preparations of guanylate cyclase from rat liver and other tissues. Mittal CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3136–40, 25 May 77
Stimulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate formation by prostaglandins in human astrocytoma cells. Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Ortmann R, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(17):6018–25, 10 Sep 77
Effect of electrical stimulation of the autonomic nerves on the levels and synthesis of cyclic nucleotides in the rat salivary glands: relationship to enhanced growth. Templeton D, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):107–18, Apr 77
Thymosin-induced human serum factor increasing cyclic AMP. Astaldi A, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1106–8, Sep 77
Enhancement of the PGE1 response of macrophages by concanavalin A and colchicine. Gemsa D, et al.
J Immunol 119(2):524–9, Aug 77
Antigen induced alterations in splenic prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide levels in NZB mice. Webb DR, et al.
J Immunol 118(2):446–50, Feb 77
Agonist effects of beta-phenethylamines on the noradrenergic cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generating system in rat limbic forebrain. Stereoisomers of p-hydroxynorephedrine. Smith HE, et al.
J Med Chem 20(7):978–81, Jul 77
Neurotrophic control of cyclic nucleotide levels during muscle differentiation in cell culture. Festoff BW.
J Neurobiol 8(1):57–65, Jan 77
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in guinea-pig brain slices: effect of H1- and H2-histaminergic agonists. Dismukes K, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):785–90, Apr 76
A modulating role of pituitary-adrenal axis in cerebral metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):609–12, Aug 76
Adaptive mechanisms of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the limbic forebrain of the rat: adaptation to persistent changes in the availability of norepinephrine (NE). Vetulani J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):661–6, Sep 76
The noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the rat limbic forebrain and its stereospecificity for butaclamol. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):645–6, Aug 76
Inhibition of actions of glucagon in adipocytes by gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Dupre J, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1197–9, Nov 76
Effects of thyroid hormone on plasma adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in man. Guttler RB, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1155–62, Oct 77
Altered responsiveness of cerebral beta adrenoceptors assessed by adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate formation and (3H)propranolol binding. Nahorski SR.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):679–89, Jul 77
Characteristics of chick cerebral beta-adrenoceptors assessed by cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate formation and [3H]-propranolol binding. Nahorski SR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 298(1):23–8, May 77
Inhibition of 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and the stimulation of cerebral cyclic AMP formation by biogenic amines in vitro and in vivo. Nahorski SR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(10):609–12, Oct 76
Adenosine-dependent formation of cyclic AMP in brain slices. Mah HD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):65–79, Feb 76
Comparison of the effects of histamine and tolazoline on the inotropic, chronotropic and cyclic AMP producing effects in the guinea pig heart. Verma SC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:409–14, 1977
Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells:effects of some prostaglandins, their metabolites and analogues on cyclic AMP production. Atkins D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):861–71, May 77
Thrombin-induced platelet prostaglandin and cyclic AMP production and a possible intrinsic modulation of platelet function. Droller MJ. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):167–78, SEP 76
[Renal production and excretion of AMPc after intravenous infusion of salmon calcitonin in man] Kuhn JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(2):449–55, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Hormonal stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate formation in cell-free particles and intact cells of smooth muscle in the aorta and femoral artery of rats during immubilization stress] Kranz D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(7):819–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age dependence of adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP generation in aortas and femoral arteries of rats (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):461–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formation of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in phagocytosis] Podoprigora GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(8):953–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Physical load and cyclic AMP and its correlation with non-esterified fatty accids [proceedings]. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):216–8, 1976
Cyclic AMP and segmental epidural analgesia during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):95–9, 1977
Thyroid function and plasma cyclic AMP response to intravenous glucagon. Madsen SN.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 85(4):760–8, Aug 77
The effect of glucagon on plasma cyclic AMP and glucose concentrations in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Strange RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1-2):87–8, 1977
Cyclic 3',5' -adenosine monophosphate in umbilical cord and maternal plasma before and after the onset of parturition. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):219–21, 15 May 77
Lack of effect of phototherapy on plasma cyclic-AMP in newborn infants. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(5):416–7, May 77
The effect of intracellular calcium ions on adrenaline-stimulated adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in pigeon erythrocytes, studied by using the ionophore A23187. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):211–21, 15 Aug 76
Interrelation of prostaglandin endoperoxide (prostaglandin G2) and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human blood platelets. Salzman EW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):48–60, 25 Aug 77
Thrombin decreases platelet cyclic AMP in the absence of prostaglandin synthesis. Lagarde M, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 27(3):110–2, Apr 77
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate level and adenylate cyclase activity in human blood platelets during storage in ACD solution. Lammerant-Guillemare E, et al. **Blut** 34(4):329–32, Apr 77
Plasma cyclic AMP response to glucagon in liver disease

[letter]. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):170, 15 Jan 77

Nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. I. The relation between drug-induced changes in thermogenesis and changes in the concentration of plasma cyclic AMP. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):52–64, Feb 77

Renal vein plasma adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in renovascular hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):992–6, 7 May 77

Effect of glucagon infusion on plasma cyclic AMP in patients with cholestatic hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. New test of hepatic cholestasis. Francavilla A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):351–7, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of plasma hormonal levels between heroin-addicted and normal subjects. Ho WK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):415–9, 15 Mar 77

The effect of electric convulsion therapy on the circulating concentrations of pituitary hormones, cortisol and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):571–4, Sep 76

Leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate in asthmatic children. Effects of adrenergic therapy. Morris HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):352–7, Sep 77

On the interrelationship of prostaglandin endoperoxide G2 and cyclic nucleotides in platelet function. Claesson HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):277–84, 1 Jun 77

Use of affinity elution chromatography for the microassay of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Sinha AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):367–71, Mar 1 77

Impaired responsiveness to the effect of glucagon on plasma adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in normal man. Hendy GN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):155–60, Jun 77

The cAMP in plasma after thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):250, May 77

Cyclic AMP, glucose and cortisol in plasma during surgery. Madsen SN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):483–5, Nov 76

Lack of effect of cigarette smoking on plasma glucose, insulin and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations. Miller NE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):93, Jan 77

Plasma cAMP and renin in diabetics during insulin induced hypoglycemia. v. Lilienfeld-Toal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):491, Nov 76

The value of the glucagon induced rise in plasma adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in assessing thyroid status. pp. 606–9. Lazarus JH, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Effect of simulated high altitude on biochemical changes in blood & heart tissue of rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):142–3, Feb 77

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma cyclic AMP and blood sugar responses to glucagon and isoproterenol in man. Messerli FH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):189–94, Oct 76

Correlation between increased bronchial responsiveness to histamine and diminished plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response after epinephrine in asthmatic children. Diminished plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response after epinephrine in moderate childhood asthma. Apold J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):343–7, May 77

Absence of the effect of ephedrine on levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human lymphocytes. Lee TP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):141–3, Aug 77

Comparison of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response of lymphocytes in normal and asthmatic subjects to norepinephrine and salbutamol. Makino S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):348–52, May 77

Cyclic AMP metabolism in cholesterol-rich platelets. Sinha AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3310–4, 25 May 77

Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the plasma from human pregnancy. Ling WY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):514–9, Mar 77

Stimulation by alcohols of cyclic AMP metabolism in human leukocytes. Possible role of cyclic AMP in the anti-inflammatory effects of ethanol. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):284–94, Aug 77

Diurnal variation in cyclic A.M.P. in plasma [letter]. Pujol-Amat P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):489, 26 Feb 77

Prostacyclin increases cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in platelets. Best LC, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):850–2, 30 Jun 77

An altered response to cyclic AMP stimulating hormones in intact human leukemic lymphocytes. Polgar P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):493–5, Apr 77

Inhibition of PGE1-stimulated cAMP accumulation in human platelets by thromboxane a2. Miller OV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):599–609, Apr 77

Effects of prostacyclin (PGX) on cyclic AMP concentrations in human platelets. Tateson JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):389–97, Mar 77

Venous plasma cyclic AMP in acute cerebrovascular disease. Tominaga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):151–8, Oct 76

[A new technic to evaluate the sensitivity of the renal parathyroid hormone receptor in man] Mallet E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1094–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids in the treatment of asthma. Comparative effects of glucocorticods via the general route and beclomethasone dipropionate via aerial route on plasma levels of cyclic AMP] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1278–80, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The behavior of cyclic 3',5'-adenosinemonophosphate in the blood of pigs during physical stress] Dargel D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):111–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prostaglandin E and aggregation of blood platelets in man] Ardelt W. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):366–70, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma-cAMP in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Endres P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):1005–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP and plasma renin activity in renal vein blood after amitryptiline, theophylline, furosemide and beta adrenergic blocking substances (author's transl)] Zehner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1085–93, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress on platelet adhesiveness and platelet cAMP. Short communication] Jacobi E, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):888–9, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Modification of plasma cAMP using inhalation and parenteral beta 2-adrenergic stimulators] Endres P, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:171–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial muscle tone and plasma concentrations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (author's transl)] Endres P. **Prax Pneumol** 30(12):751–63, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin A and E, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin activity after natriuresis due to dopamine and clopamide] Zehner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1300–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of human ovarian adenosine-3'-5'-monophosphate during menstrual cycle and changes of its accumulation] Miura S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):449–54, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cyclic AMP level and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Nlmano F, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1020–5, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta-adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP concentrations in rat plasma (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):503–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in the blood in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine cyclic 3',5' monophosphate in children with diabetes mellitus] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):11–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on probenecid-induced accumulation of acidic metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog DeLuca DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):577–82, Aug 77

Cyclic AMP in the CSF of patients with schizophrenia. Biederman J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:64–7, Jan 77

Effect of cerebral injury on cerebrospinal fluid cyclic AMP concentration. Myllyla VV. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):413–25, 1976

Experimental cerebrovascular disorders: effects on cardiovascular functions and on cerebrospinal fluid production and constituents with special reference to cyclic AMP. Heikkinen ER. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):451–68, Sep 77

Biochemical comparison of migraine and stroke. Welch KM, et al. **Headache** 16(4):160–7, Sep 76

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective illness: effects of probenecid, activity, and psychotropic medications. pp. 464–9. Post RM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (38 ref.)

Studies on cyclic AMP in different compartments of cerebrospinal fluid. Tsang D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1186–90, Dec 76

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid during thermoregulation and fever. Dascombe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):441–63, Dec 76

The effects of ethanol ingestion on cyclic AMP, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Orenberg EK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1669–72, 1 Dec 76

3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prolonged coma [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):56–7, 6 Jan 77

Concentration of 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with prolonged coma after head trauma or intracranial hemorrhage. Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):635–8, 16 Sep 76

Cyclic AMP in CSF of patients with neurologic disease [letter]. Vapaatalo H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):691–2, 24 Mar 77

Neuroleptics reduce spinal fluid cyclic AMP in schizophrenic patient. Biederman J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):324–7, 1976

Cyclic AMP levels in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-melancholic patients. Geisler A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):211–20, 1976

The circadian pattern of catcholamine metabolites and cAMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of subhuman primates. Perlow M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:279–80, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer electrophoretic separation of the degradation products of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate. Fisher AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):240–4, 11 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP and allergic histamine release. Influence of methylxanthines on rat mast cells. Norn S, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):183–91, Jun 77

Effect of vertebrate hormones on the cyclic AMP level in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1399–1401, 1976

Cyclic AMP and metabolic substrates in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):9–14, 1977

Studies on the mechanisms of somatostatin action on insulin release. IV. effect of somatostatin on cyclic AMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Claro A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):379–88, Jun 77

Effect of insulin and adrenaline on cyclic AMP in the diaphragm of normal and diabetic rats. Edén S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):806–17, Aug 77

In vitro temporal cAMP and cortisol responses to ACTH by the normal human adrenal gland. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):823–31, Aug 77

A possible role of cyclic nucleotides on the shape and the membrane functions of mature human red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):597–612, Oct 76

Relationship between intracellular cyclic AMP and lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Arner P. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):179–86, 1976

Plasma and urinary cyclic AMP levels in normal and lithium-treated rats. Christensen S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):455–9, March 77

Cyclic AMP and Ca-binding in microsomal fractions isolated from rabbit colon smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):53–64, Jul 77

Effect of glucagon on cyclic AMP, albumin metabolism and incorporation of 14C-leucine into proteins in isolated parenchymal rat liver cells. Dich J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):457–69, AUG 76

Opiates, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:337–45, 1976 (35 ref.)

Cellular depolarization and cyclic nucleotide content in central nervous system. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:303–13, 1976

Effect of acute ischemia on cyclic AMP levels and other parameters in the cytosol and in mitochondria of hypertrophied and nonhypertrophied hearts. Kleitke B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):27–40, 1976

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the cell cycle. Friedman DL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:69–114, 1976 (156 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in bacteria. Peterkofsky A. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:1–48, 1976

Transport of methotrexate and other folate compounds: components, mechanism and regulation by cyclic nucleotides. Department of Biochemistry, Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla, California.. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:141–51, 1976

Catecholamines and 3',5' cyclic AMP in carotid body chemoreception in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:245–58, 1977

Renal tubular handling of 3',5'-cAMP in normal and parathyroidectomized rats. Kuntziger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:75–6, 1977

Mechanism of renal action of parathyroid hormone. Kurokawa K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:291–9, 1977 (25 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism of reticuloendothelial cells. Parker CW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:131–8, 1976 (52 ref.)

Studies on the regulation of the biosynthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:40–9, 1977

Pharmacological control of the synthesis and metabolism of cyclic nucleotides. Weiss B, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:189–283, 1977 (700 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and prostaglandin precursors on anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and hormone secretion. Barden N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:341–4, 1976

Prostaglandin E2 and central cyclic nucleotides. Folco GC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:305–12, 1976

Action of neurohormones and opiates on neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells in culture. Traber J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:337–40, 1976

Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on prostaglandin E2 binding and on prostaglandin- or cholera toxin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rabbit uterus. Zor U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:331–5, 1976

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin metabolism in sex steroid-dependent cells. Singhal RL, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:325–424, 1976 (413 ref.)

Human synovial fibroblasts: the relationships between cyclic AMP, bradykinin, and prostaglandins. Fahey JV, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):255–64, Jul 77

H1 - and H2-receptor mediated responses to histamine on contractility and cyclic AMP of atrial and papillary muscles from guinea-pig hearts. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):1–12, Mar 77

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and human gastric acid secretion. Bower RH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):705–11, Aug 77

Histamine, cyclic AMP, and gastric secretion in the dog. Tague LL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):13–5, Jan 77

Dynamics of adenosine-3', 5'- monophosphate transfer among mother, fetus, and amniotic fluid in the rhesus monkey. Ling WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1016–22, 15 Dec 76

Impaired urinary concentrating ability and cyclic AMP in K+-depleted rat kidney. Beck N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1204–8, Oct 76

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H269–75, Aug 77

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism and vasodilation in canine mesenteric artery. Mailman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H191–6, Feb 77

Effects of hormones on 3', 5' -cyclic adenosine monophosphate in choroid plexus. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E353–7, April 77

The effect of endotoxin on the mast cell c'AMP system. Glauser FL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):104–6, Feb 77

Paradoxical effects of oral metaproterenol on leukocyte adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic AMP) levels in vivo. Sadai J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):116–8, Feb 77

Changes of cyclic-AMP and cycic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the progression and regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Numano F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:311–20, 1976

Correlation between changes in intracellular level of cyclic AMP, activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, and the morphology of Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. Li AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):181–7, Jul 77

Multiple protein kinase activities in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Comparison with a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding protein. Moreno S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):225–31, 30 Apr 77

Differential inhibition of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP hydrolysis in rat renal cortex. Zenser TV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):598–606, 30 Jan 77

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in the mechanism of action of tricyclic antiderpressants. Chodera A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):163–8, 1977

Cyclic-AMP-dependent, and-independent, inhibitors of phosphorylase phosphatase isolated from dog liver. Goris J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):626–7, 1976

Effect of some mediators of inflammation on cyclic AMP concentrations in the incubated rat mesentery. Kahn A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):553–5, 1976

Possible role of cyclic AMP in the synthesis of chlorophyll in Chlorella fusca. Berchtold M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):173–7, 1 Mar 77

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. VIII. Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Borowitzka LJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):147–52, 1 Mar 77

Blood-to-cerebrospinal fluid barrier for cyclic adenosine monophosphate in man. Brooks BR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):468–9, Aug 77

The influence of theophylline on the motility and the cyclic 3',5'-AMP content in the pregnant and non-pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Mitznegg P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1684–5, 1976

The influence of the calcium antagonist fendiline on tone and motility of the guinea pig gut smooth muscle and the cAMP and cGMP concentrations of the isolated terminal ileum. Sprügel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):571–4, 1977

Cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Pastan I, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):527–51, Sep 76 (124 ref.)

Variation of the levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP during development of the insect Ceratitis capitata Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):184–9, 7 Sep 76

Lack of effect of excitatory amino acids on endogenous cyclic AMP levels in rat cerebrocortical tissue in vitro. Cox DWG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):51–5, 7 Mar 77

The effects of light and dark adaptation on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in retinas of mice heterozygous for a gene for photoreceptor dystrophy. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):421–7, 22 Nov 76

Effects of A and B prostaglandins on cAMP, cortisol, and aldosterone production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):977–82, 20 Jun 77

Effect of cycloheximide on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level in rat epididymal fat tissue. Wititsuwannakul D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):86–92, 9 May 77

Factors affecting the binding of [3H]adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate to protein kinase from bovine adrenal cortex. Doskeland SO, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):653–65, 1 Mar 77

Effect of thyroliberin on the concentration of adenosine 3':5'-phosphate and on the activity of adenosine 3':5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase in prolactin-producing cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):379–86, 15 Feb 77

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding proteins in bovine and rat tissues. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):423–7, Nov 76

The interaction of 4-alkyl derivatives of 2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo [2,2,2] octanes with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, and with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):887–9, 1 May 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP level in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by quercetin. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1259–61, 1 Jul 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP in C-1300 murine neuroblastoma by adenosine and related compounds and the antagonism of this response by methylxanthines. Green RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):37–43, 1 Jan 77

Effect of adenosine on cyclic AMP accumulation in ventricular myocardium. Huang M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2713–9, 15 Dec 76

The activation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase on sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions of various smooth muscles and its related novel relaxants. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):994–6, 15 May 77

Effect of SCH 15280, a new bronchodilator, on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in guinea pig lung. Kreutner W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):951–4, 15 May 77

Release of prostaglandins and histamine from sensitized and anaphylactic guinea pig lungs—changes in cyclic AMP levels. Mathé AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):181–8, 1 Feb 77

Pharmacologic blockade of the effect of histamine on lung cyclic AMP levels in normal and pertussis-vaccinated mice. Ortez RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):529–33, 15 Mar 77

Lithium inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation induced by dopamine in isolated retinae of the rabbit. Schorderet M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):167–70, 15 Jan 77

Morphine antagnoizes the positive chronotropic effect of prostaglandins in guinea pig atria but not the increase in cyclic AMP content. Süsskand K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1959–61, 1 Sep 76

Interaction of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1469–74, 15 Aug 77

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in p,p'-DDT-induced changes in hepatic metabolism. Tsang BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1985–9, 1 Sep 76

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on cyclic AMP accumulation, lipolysis and glucose metabolism of fat cells. Wieser PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):775–78, 15 Apr 77

The persistence, translocation and metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate generated in isolated cerebral tissues by electrical excitation. Barberis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):748–9, 1976

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: growth-hormone release [45Ca]calcium ion efflux and cyclic nucleotide metabolism of bovine anterior-pituitary slices in the presence of prostaglandin E2 and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):219–22, 1977

Electron transport in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in their ability to synthesize adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the catabolite-gene activator protein. Daoud MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):711–4, 1976

Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on thymidine uptake by herpes simplex virus infected cells and the intracellular level of cyclic AMP. Bittlingmaier K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):228–38, 2 Aug 77

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and other indole derivatives on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in pigeon erythrocytes. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):62–74, 29 Mar 77

Cyclic AMP metabolism in mouse parotid glands. Properties of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and phosphodiesterase. Chiu HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):29–40, 18 Nov 76

Hyperglucagonemia and altered responsiveness of hepatic adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system to hormonal stimulation during chronic ingestion of DL-ethionine. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):415–27, 27 Apr 77

Localization of the metabolic processes affected by calcium during corticotropin action. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):386–95, 27 Apr 77

Extracellular metabolism of cyclic AMP. Gorin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):20–8, 18 Nov 76

Regulation of cyclic AMP level and lactic acid production in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):499–506, 27 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP-dependent control of the rat hepatic glutathione disulfide-sulfhydryl ratio. Isaacs JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):29–38, 23 Jun 77

Calcium ion effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate bindings to the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum. Juliani MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):369–76, 27 Apr 77

Rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. IV. Effect of hormones and other agents on cyclic AMP level and enzyme release. Kempen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):65–76, 24 Jan 77

Effect of cold exposure on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) activity and cyclic amp concentration in livers of starved rats. Role of glucorticoids. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):694–703, 22 Oct 76

The accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in guinea pig brain slices. Effect of calcium ions, norepinephrine and adenosine. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):46–60, 23 Jun 77

On the role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in steroid production by bovine cortical cells. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):329–38, 28 Feb 77

Effect of substance P and eledoisin on K+ efflux, amylase release and cyclic nucleotide levels in slices of rat parotid gland. Rudich L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):704–11, 22 Oct 76

Adenosine 3',5'cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):363–71, 21 Dec 76

Attenuation of epinephrine-induced increase in liver cyclic AMP by endogeneous insulin in vivo. Shikama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):461–71, 24 Sep 76

Changes in rat adrenal cyclic nucleotides during normal and neoplastic growth. Stowe NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):690–701, 26 May 77

Effect of high level section of the spinal cord on the cyclic AMP system in rat liver. Vaptzarova K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):712–8, 22 Oct 76

Cyclic AMP and protein kinase in the spontaneously hypertensive rat aorta and tissue-cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Sands H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):361–73, 1976

The beta-adrenoceptor of the human lymphocyte and human lung parenchyma. Conolly ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):17–23, Jan 77

Absence of morphine antagonism of prostaglandin E1-stimulated [3H]3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in a rat brain mince system. Katz JB, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):263–8, 21 Jan 77

Brain cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during depolarization of the cerebral cortical cells in vivo. Křivánek J. **Brain Res** 120(3):493–505, 28 Jan 77

Daily fluctuation in the concentration of cAMP in the conscious primate brain. Perlow MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):391–6, 6 May 77

Effects of kainate and other glutamate analogues on cyclic nucleotide accumulation in slices of rat cerebellum. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):182–9, 31 Jan 77

Prostaglandin E2, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and morphine analgesia. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):275–83, 10 Jun 77

Effects of indomethacin and aminoglutethimide phosphate in vivo on luteinizing-hormone-induced alterations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prostaglandin F, and steroid levels in preovulatory rat ovaries. Armstrong DT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):796–802, Sep 76

The effect of p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on levels of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in two species of insects. Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):957–62, Nov 76

Evidence against the involvement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in glucose inhibition of beta-galactosidase induction in Bacillus megaterium. Yeung KH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):854–65, Oct 76

Regulation by zinc and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of growth and citric acid accumulation in Aspergillus niger. Wold WS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1093–101, Aug 76

A theory of the mechanism of cerebral vasospasm and its reversal, the role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Peterson EW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):223–6, Nov 76

Cerebellar cAMP levels following acute and chronic morphine administration. Charalampous KD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):117–20, Feb 77

The effect of calcium oncardiac phosphorylase activation, contractile force and cyclic AMP in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rat hearts. Hartley EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):590–5, Aug 76

Effects of an ATP analogue (alpha,beta-methylene-adenosine-5'-triphosphate) on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels, 45Ca efflux, and protein secretion from rat pancreas. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):692–7, Oct 76

Sequential changes in hepatic polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism after subacute exposure to cadmium in rats. Kacew S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):508–14, Jun 77

The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac cyclic AMP and cardiac contractile force. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):98–104, Feb 77

Cyclic AMP and the positive inotropic effect of norepinephrine and phenylephrine. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):279–87, Apr 77

Cyclin nucleotide binding sites of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum from normal and neoplastic liver in the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):61–7, Nov 75

Protein phosphotransferase activities and cyclic nucleotide action in proliferating lymphocytes. Masaracchia RA, et

al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3227–37, Sep 76

The effect of the phorbol ester tumor promoters on the basal and catecholamine-stimulated levels of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in mouse skin and epidermis in vivo. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):665–9, Mar 77

Effect of tumor promoters on the activity of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases from mouse epidermis. Murray AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1360–3, May 77

Partial purification and characterization of the defective cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding protein kinase from adrenocortical carcinoma. Sharma RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3297–300, Sep 77

Effect of isoproterernol and aminiphylline on cyclic AMP levels of guinea pig macrophages. Higgins TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):1–10, Nov 76

Effect of migration inhibitory factor (MIF) on cyclic AMP levels of guinea pig macrophages. Higgins TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):11–16, Nov 76

alpha-Adrenergic reduction of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentrations in rat myocardium. Watanabe AM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):596–602, Jun 77

The interrelationships between antidiuretic hormone, adenyl cyclase, tissue cyclic AMP and diffusional water permeability. Rayson BM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):147–57, Mar–Apr 76

Catecholamines, cyclic AMP and renin in two contrasting forms of essential hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:27–36, 1977

Some aspects of rat kidney plasma membrane cAMP-receptor and its connection with protein kinase activity. Wombacher H, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:114–22, 1976

Apparent positive cooperativity in the mechanism of action of luteinizng hormone. Rodbard D, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:79–87, 1974

Bilirubin inhibition of protein kinase: its prevention by cyclic AMP. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):17–20, 1976

The effect of inhibitors upon intracellular cyclic AMP levels and chick myoblast differentiation. Zalin RJ. **Dev Biol** 53(1):1–9, 1 Oct 76

The cyclic AMP response to glucagon. Comparison of tissue and plasma cyclic AMP levels in the rabbit. Jerums G, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):81–8, Feb 77

Glucose-induced proinsulin biosynthesis. Role of islet cyclic AMP. Maldonato A, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):538–45, Jun 77

Effects of fasting on insulin secretion, islet glucose metabolism, and the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content of rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):530–7, Jun 77

Decreased cyclic AMP and insulin responses to glucose in pancreatic islets of diabetic Chinese hamsters. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):581–7, Dec 76

Permissive effect of glucose on the glucagon-induced accumulation of cAMP in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Schauder P, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):171–5, Apr 77

Effect of experimental diabetes and glucagon on cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat liver. Weber HE, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):153–7, Apr 77

Effect of thyroxine and of thyrotropin releasing hormone on cyclic AMP concentration in the anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):33–6, Mar 77

Effects of mannoheptulose and DL-glyceraldehyde on glucose induced insulin release and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isoalted islets of rat pancreas. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):407–12, Oct 76

Insulin and glucagon-receptor interactions in the genetically obese Zucker rat: studies of hormone binding and glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP levels in isolated hepatocytes. Broer Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):236–49, Jul 77

Direct determination of ligand interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors on intact turkey erythrocytes: correlation of binding with biological activity. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1370–6, Nov 76

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP content and parathyroid hormone release from isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1696–702, Jun 77

The inhibitory effect of acute administration of excess iodide on the formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate induced by thyrotropin in mouse thyroid lobes. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1463–8, Dec 76

Reevaluation of the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and protein kinase in the stimulation of steroidogenesis by luteinizing hormone in bovine corpus luteum slices. Ling WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1571–8, Jun 77

Immunofluorescent localization of cyclic AMP in developing rat testis. MacIndoe JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):568–76, Aug 77

Parathyroid hormone- and prostaglandin E1-response in a selected population of bone cells after repeated subculture and storage at -80C. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1233–41, May 77

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in rat ovaries in vitro. Ratner A. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1496–500, Dec 76

Concentration of cyclic AMP in rat liver as a function of the insulin/glucagon ratio in blood under standardized physiological conditions. Seitz HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1313–8, Nov 76

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76

Prostaglandin E2 production in 3T3 cells transformed by polyoma virus raises the intracellular adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels. Claesson HE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):13–8, 15 Mar 77

Protein-bound adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in liver of glucagon-treated rats. Determination of half-maximal binding in vivo and correlation with protein kinase activation. Schwoch G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):269–76, 1 Jun 77

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate metabolism and turnover in dog thyroid slices. Van Sande J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):241–6, Jan 77

Kinetics of insulin secretion in chronic pancreatitis and mild maturity onset diabetes. (Evidence for 'gut hormone' action beyond glucoreceptor and cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated insulin release). Botha JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):365–72, 10 Sep 76

Dopamine, extracellular cyclic AMP and sodium excretion [letter]. Kuchel O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):75–6, Feb 77

Differences in effect of isoproterenol stimulation on levels of cyclic AMP in human B and T lymphocytes. Niaudet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):834–6, Nov 76

Cyclic AMP and alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaling release from rat brain slices. Dismukes RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):383–8, Oct 76

Effects of adenosine and related compounds on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP levels in smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):193–203, 21 Jan 77

Ethanol-induced changes in gastric mucosal content of cyclic AMP and ATP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):85–9, 7 Mar 77

Rat gastric mucosal cAMP and cGMP after adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Ruoff HJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):349–54, 15 Aug 77

Prostaglandin E1 as an intercellular regulator of cyclic AMP levels. Tomasi V. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):260–77, 1976

The relationship of cAMP levels and the rate of pool labelling of cAMP and related bases, nucleosides and nucleotides to the HeLa cell cycle. Al-Bader AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):47–54, Nov 76

Cytochalasin sensitive structures and lymphocyte activation. Greene WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):109–17, Nov 76

Elevated levels of cAMP alters the effect of epidermal growth factor in vitro on programmed cell death in the secondary palatal epithelium. Hassell JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):55–62, Apr 77

In vivo modulation of intracellular cAMP and cell growth of a lymphatic tumour in mice by cholera toxin. Holmgren J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):31–9, Aug 77

cAMP binding, protein kinase activation and the inhibition of cell growth. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):135–42, Jan 77

Alterations in cyclic AMP, intermediary metabolism, and ultrastructure in dog thyroid gland induced by synthetic double-stranded RNA. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):51–67, Aug 77

Effects of increased intracellular $Ca2+$ on cyclic nucleotides production by liver tissue. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):415–6, 15 Apr 77

The role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the swarming phenomenon of Proteus mirabilis. Armitage JP, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1266–7, 15 Oct 76

Opposite effect of PGE2 on cAMP levels in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1113–4, 15 Aug 77

Alterations in the levels of cAMP and cGMP after decentralization of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Deutsch H, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1164–5, 15 Sep 77

Rosette formation by human T and B lymphocytes in the presence of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs. Ferreira GG, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1594–6, 15 Dec 76

In vitro cAMP, aldosterone and cortisol responses of adult human adrenocortical tissue to ACTH and human growth hormone. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1237–8, 15 Sep 77

Effects of TSH and cyclic AMP on the human thyroid cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Kaneko Y. **Experientia** 33(2):281–2, 15 Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the perfused rat heart subjected to hypoxia. Nesher R, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):215–7, 15 Feb 77

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in snail (Helix pomatia) nervous system: analysis of dopamine receptors. Osborne NN. **Experientia** 33(7):917–9, 15 Jul 77

Allergic reactions, cyclic AMP and histamine release. Skov PS, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):965–6, 15 Jul 77

Endorphins exert opiate-like action on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):251–4, 15 Aug 77

Role of cyclic AM in steroidogenesis in Leydig cells: discrepancies' between effects of luteinizing hormone and cholera toxin. Cooke BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):67–71, 15 Jan 77

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate dependent protein kinase and cyclic-AMP-binding in human mammary tumors. Eppenberger U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):229–34, 1 Aug 77

Cyclic AMP control by prostaglandin E1 in non-parenchymal liver cells. Ferretti E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):70–4, 15 Oct 76

Enhancement by D2O of glucose-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat islets of Langerhans. Grill V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):165–9, 1 Oct 76

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of Leydig cells: in vitro activation and relationship to gonadotropin action upon cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Podesta EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):212–6, Nov 76

Receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Roos W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):170–2, 1 Oct 76

Peptides related to beta-lipotropin with opioid activity. Effects on levels of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Wahlström A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):28–32, 1 May 77

Actions of chorionic gonadotropin upon cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in isolated testicular cells. Williams C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):186–90, 15 Oct 76

Effect of ethanol and lactate on the basal and glucagon-activated cyclic AMP formation in isolated hepatocytes. Zederman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):291–4, 15 Mar 77

Cyclic nucleotides in the cellular action of neurohypophyseal hormones. Dousa TP. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1867–71, May 77

'In vitro' effects of secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on hydrolase secretion and cylic AMP levels in the pancreas of five animal species. A comparison with caerulein. Robberecht P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):519–25, Jun–Jul 77

Gastric cycle nucleotide concentration in health and disease. Response to secretagogues and role of circulating gastrin and intragastric acid secretion. Levine RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):737–45, Oct 77

In vitro ACTH stimulation of corticosterone output in relation to cyclic nucleotide alterations in the crocodilian (Caiman sclerops) adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):330–40, Jul 77

Cadmium: sequential changes in nucleic acid synthesis as well as polyamines and cyclic AMP levels of rat pancreas. Kacew S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):433–5, Dec 76

Proliferation kinetics and cyclic AMP in human leukaemic cells: their relevance to therapy. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):27–31, 1976

In vitro activation of a soluble cholesterol esterase from bovine adrenals by a cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wallat S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):949–60, Jul 76

Effect of hyperthermia on epididymal cyclic AMP levels in diabetic non-diabetic and hypophysectomized rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):282–5, Jul 77

Intercellular immunological controls and modulation of cyclic AMP levels. Some doubts. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):815–23, Jun 76

Effects of dialyzable transfer fractor on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides by leukocytes. pp. 161–72. Kirkpatrick CH, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Calcium and regulation of cyclic nucleotides in rat aorta. pp. 34–8. Stoclet JC, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

The liver cyclic AMP system and its sensitivity to catecholamines. pp. 141–54. Hanoune J, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Effect of prostaglandin f2alpha (PGF2alpha) on bile flow and cyclic AMP (cAMP) excretion. p. 200. Kaminski DL, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Effect of tetracaine and epinephrine on intrathecal second messengers--cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. pp. 669–72. Balagot RC, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Adenosine triphosphatase, cyclic AMP binding protein and endogenous protein kinase of slow-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 383–92. Margreth A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 161c 1975.

Cyclic nucleotides in normal and transformed fibroblasts. pp. 153–60. Johnson GS.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Effect of carcinogens and tumor promoters on epidermal cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism. pp. 217–29. Murray AW, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (66 ref.)

Studies on cyclic AMP in normal and PHA-treated

lymphocytes and in leukemic cells. pp. 100–4. Schwarzmeier JD, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

The regulation of nuclear protein kinases. pp. 57–64. Farron-Furstenthal F, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

A comparison between narcotics and neuroleptics: effects on striatal dopamine turnover, cyclic AMP, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 187–207. Lal H, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The interrelationship of follicular cyclic AMP, steroids and prostaglandins during the ovulatory process. pp. 25–35. Marsh JM, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Role of cyclic AMP in neuroendocrine control. pp. 391–406. Labrie F, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (56 ref.)

Evidence for a role of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in growth hormone-dependent serum sulfation factor (somatomedin) action on cartilage. pp. 202–15. Lebovitz HE, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Thyroid cAMP and iodine, plasma and pituitary TSH during goiter development in rats. pp. 485–9. Berthier C, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Interrelation of cAMP, cGMP and Ca++ in the regulation of thyroid cell metabolism. pp. 97–9. Van Sande J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Effects of thyrotropin and prostaglandin E1 on rat thyroid cyclic AMP. pp. 72–5. Zakarija M.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Cyclic AMP and differentiation of epidermal cells in culture: biphasic concentration change during growth. pp. 309–18. Aso K, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Glycogen metabolism and cyclic AMP in the hair follicle. pp. 247–55. Ohkawara A.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Cyclic AMP and serum arrest of the mitotic activity of human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'orco RT, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):55–62, Jan 77

A bioassay for parathyroid hormone and other substances affecting bone metabolism. McPartlin J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(10):319–29, Oct 76

Metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in healthy and diseased human muscle. Canal N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):147–51, Feb 77

The effect of acute heat exposure on cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate concentrations in the preoptic area, posterior medial hypothalamus, supraoptic-paraventricular nuclei, and neurohypophysis of the rat. Siegel RA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1060–2, Sep 76

Effect of beta adrenergic agonist, prostaglandins, and cortisol on lymphocyte levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and glycogen: abnormal lymphocytic metabolism in asthma. Lee TP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):408–13, Jun 77

cAMP in temperature- and ADH-regulating centers after thermal stress. Kornbluth I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):257–61, Feb 77

Effect of physical training on control mechanisms of lipolysis in rat fat cell ghosts. Shepherd RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):884–8, Jun 77

Role of the rel gene product in the control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation. Braedt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):564–6, Jan 77

Differential binding of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein in Escherichia coli. Danley DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):563–5, Apr 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of membrane energetics in Escherichia coli. Dills SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):854–65, Sep 77

Control of morphogenesis in Arthrobacter crystallopoiets: effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hamilton RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):874–9, Feb 77

Regulation of two phosphatases and a cyclic phosphodiesterase of Salmonella typhimurium. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):420–8, Apr 77

Effect of carbon source and the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the Caulobacter cell cycle. Kurn N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):951–9, Sep 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and activities of adenylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Pseudomonas and Bacteroides. Siegel LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):87–96, Jan 77

High affinity binders for cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on plasma membranes isolated from rat liver and ascites hepatomas. Nambu Z, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):845–52, Oct 76

Transport and metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and N6, O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate by isolated renal tubules. Boumendil-Podevin EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6675–81, 10 Oct 77

Cyclic AMP gradient in migrating pseudoplasmodia of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Brenner M. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4073–7, 25 Jun 77

Expression of genes for metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in somatic cells. beta-Adrenergic and PGE1 receptors in parental and hybrid cells. Brunton LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1293–302, 25 Feb 77

Comparative studies on cyclic AMP binding and protein kinase in cyclic AMP-responsive and -unresponsive Walker 256 mammary carcinomas. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6335–41, 25 Sep 77

Separation of effects of adenosine on energy metabolism from those on cyclic AMP in rat thymic lymphocytes. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5324–31, 10 Aug 77

Agonist-specific refractoriness induced by isoproterenol. Studies with mutant cells. Shear M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7572–6, 10 Dec 76

Portein kinases in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. State of activation of protein kinase during development and cold exposure and its relationship to adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate, lipolysis, and heat production. Skala JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1064–70, 10 Feb 77

Cardiac adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Free and bound forms in the isolated rat atrium. Terasaki WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1041–50, 10 Feb 77

An adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-adenosine binding protein from mouse liver. Ueland PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):677–86, 25 Jan 77

Spin-labeled stearates as probes for microenvironment of murine thymocyte adenylate cyclase-cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate system. Zenser TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7431–6, 10 Dec 76

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content and actions in the division cycle of synchronized HeLa cells. Zeilig CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):515–34, Nov 76

A theoretical study of the effects of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases during aggregation in Dictyostelium. Nanjundiah V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):49–58, Oct 76

Modulation of the cyclic AMP content of rat renal inner medulla by oxygen: possible role of local prostaglandins. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1370–8, Dec 76

In vivo effect of indomethacin to potentiate the renal medullary cyclic AMP response to vasopressin. Lum GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):8–13, Jan 77

Insulin release and cyclic AMP accumulation in response to glucose in pancreatic islets of fed and starved rats. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1209–16, Nov 76

Studies on the stimulation of cAMP metabolism by heparin solutions containing benzyl alcohol. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):297–305, Jul-AUG 76

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and efflux of calcium in isolated renal tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):129–38, Apr 77

Adaptive responses of brain cyclic AMP-generating systems to alterations in synaptic input. Dismukes RK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(5):321–36, Sep-Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Lithium-angiotensin interaction in rat neurohypophysis. Gagnon DJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):251–6, Jul-AUG 76

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic nucleotides during testicular development. Spruill A, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):225–39, Jul-AUG 76

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of human astrocytoma cells: mechanism of agonist-specific desensitization. Su YF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):271–85, Jul-AUG 76

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of human astrocytoma cells: desensitization to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Su YF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):257–70, Jul-AUG 76

Cyclic AMP in dental and periodontal tissues during tooth eruption in kittens. Gustafson GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):407–15, Apr 77

Temporal changes in ovarian ornithine decarboxylase and cyclic AMP in immature rats stimulated by exogenous or endogenous gonadotrophins. Johnson DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):463–71, Jun 77

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on ovarian cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E in vivo in rats treated with indomethacin. Rigler GL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):285–91, Aug 76

The in vitro effects of histamine and metiamide on neutrophil motility and their relationship to intracellular cyclic nucleotide levels. Anderson R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1690–6, May 77

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. III. The role of cAMP, contractile elements, and prostaglandin metabolism in CRP-induced inhibition of platelet aggregation and secretion. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):877–82, Sep 77

Cyclic nucleotide changes in human neutrophils induced by chemoattractants and chemotactic modulators. Hatch GE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):450–6, Aug 77

Trypsin-induced increase in intracellular cyclic AMP of lymphocytes. Shneyour A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2143–9, Dec 76

The involvement of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the initiation of lymphocyte proliferation induced by mitogens. Watson J. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1656–63, Nov 76

Brain cyclic AMP levels and the initiation of adult development in the Cecropia silkmoth. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(11):1453–6, 1976

Cyclic nucleotides in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from the nerve cord of Manduca sexta. Taylor DP, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1303–4, 1976

Accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in adult and newborn mouse skin: responses to ischemia and isoproterenol. Murray AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):125–7, Mar 77

Leukocyte and lymphocyte cyclic AMP responses in atopic eczema. Parker CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):302–6, May 77

Effect of erythropoietin preparations on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in rat fetal liver cell cultures. Graber SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):162–70, Jul 77

Escape synthesis of beta-galactosidase under the control of bacteriophage lambda. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):733–51, 25 Dec 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase phosphorylation of canine cardiac myosin light chains. Reddy YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):501–13, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide levels in mouse mammary epithelial cells during growth arrest and growth initiation in culture. Howard EF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):145–9, Jul 77

Elevated adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in human and animal tumors in vivo. Minton JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):39–41, Jul 76

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in x-ray-induced small-bowel adenocarcinoma in the rat. Stevens RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):43–5, Jul 76

Diurnal rhythms in cyclic nucleotide metabolism in Helix nervous system. Levitan IB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):165–72, May 77

Influence of visual cell maturation or degeneration on cyclic AMP content of retinal neurons. Farber DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):167–70, Jul 77

Influence of divalent cations on regulation of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in brain tissue. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):741–8, Apr 76

Concentrations of energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during and after bilateral ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):53–9, Jul 77

Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in chick cerebral hemispheres during development. Patton MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):807–12, Sep 76

Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rabbit vagus nerve. Roch P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):947–50, May 77

Distribution and regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels in cerebellum, in vivo. Rubin EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):43–51, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide accumulation in vitro in the cerebellum of 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):87–90, Jul 77

Modulation of cyclic AMP levels in the bovine superior cervical ganglion by prostaglandin E1 and dopamine. Tomasi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1289–97, Jun 77

Biochemical studies of taste sensation: II. Labelling of cyclic AMP of bovine taste papillae in response to sweet and bitter stimuli. Cagan RH. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):363–71, 1976

Cyclic AMP and GMP levels in thymocytes and splenic T and B lymphocytes in protein deprived rats. Spach C, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1729–36, Sep 77

The effect of tolbutamide on contractility and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate concentration in the intact beating rat heart. Brown JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):166–73, Jan 77

The role of calcium ions in accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate elicited by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat brain slices. Schwabe U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):134–43, Jul 77

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):298–305, Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotides in compensatory renal hypertrophy [proceedings]. Dicker SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):192P–193P, Dec 76

Endogenous prostaglandins, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Hall WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):731–53, Jul 76

Effect of hypotonicity on prostaglandin biosynthesis and cyclic AMP levels in frog skin [proceedings]. Hall WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):277P–278P, Dec 76

Modulation of cyclic nucleotide levels in peripheral nerve without effect on resting or compound action potentials. Horn JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):753–66, Aug 77

Effect of IUDs on uterine cyclic AMP rabbits. Jones DJ,

et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):381–2, Mar 77

The influence of various particles and 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate on release of lysosomal enzymes by mouse macrophages. Welscher HD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):405–20, Dec 76

Effect of ethanol on the cyclic AMP system in rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):11–24, Jan 77

The correlation of plasma membrane microvilli and intracellular cyclic AMP content in a rat epitheloid kidney cell line. Carley WW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):309–16, 1976

Oscillations in calcium–cyclic AMP control loops form the basis of pacemaker activity and other high frequency biological rhythms. Rapp PE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):497–525, 7 Jun 77 (159 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: relationship to calcium metabolism and renal lithiasis. Rush WH, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):150–2, Feb 77

Effects of lipopolysaccharide derived from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the size and cyclic nucleotide levels in human lymphocytes under the investigation by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Matsui Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):56–8, Feb 77

Effect of adrenergic agonists on the cyclic AMP level in the liver and heart from normal and hypothyroid rats. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):535–42, Oct 76

Changes of cyclic AMP contents and lectin–mediated agglutination of mouse fibroblasts after exposure to UV–irradiated herpes simplex virus type 2. Nishimura C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(1–2):63–6, Jun 76

Interrelations between cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and contraction in guinea pig gallbladder stimulated by cholecystokinin. Andersson KE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):73–8, 1 Jan 77

The cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum – glycogenolytic complex, an internal beta adrenergic receptor. Entman ML, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1623–30, 1 Dec 76 (24 ref.)

Control of Ca2+ efflux and cyclic AMP by 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in abalone gill. Gentleman S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):687–94, 15 Feb 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of acetazolamide in the prophylaxis of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Hoskins B. **Life Sci** 20(2):343–9, 15 Jan 77

Interconversion of myocardial adrenoceptors: its relationship to adenylate cyclase activation. Kunos G, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1597–602, 15 Nov 76

Proposed model of major sequential biochemical events of a trophic response. Russell DH, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1297–305, 1 Nov 76 (90 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of the dopamine–mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact retina of rabbit. Schorderet M. **Life Sci** 20(10):1741–7, 15 May 77

Behavioral activity and accumulation of cyclic AMP in brain slices of strains of mice. Stalvey L, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1845–50, 15 Dec 76

Levels of cyclic 3'–5' –adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in maintenance cultures of rat hepatocytes in response to insulin and glucagon. Geelen MJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):577–80, Jul 77

Effect of secretory stimulants and inhibitors on gastric mucosal cAMP. Sewing KF, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):98–100, Apr–Jun 77

Effect of aging on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the rat corpus striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 77

Distribution of exogenous cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate in rabbits and cats. Heikkinen ER. **Med Biol** 55(2):82–7, Apr 77

Studies on the role of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in the actions of glucagon and catecholamines on liver glycogen metabolism. Cherrington AD, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1351–4, Nov 76

Calcium–dependent regulation of guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in renal cortex: effects of ionophore A23187 and tetracaine and evidence for independent control of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1113–27, Oct 76

Sequential alterations in the hepatic content and metabolism of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP induced by DL–ethionine: evidence for malignant transformation of liver with a sustained increase in cyclic AMP. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1611–25, Dec 76

Renal cyclic adenosine monophosphate: an accurate index of parathyroid function. Drezner MK, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1103–12, Oct 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in Mycobacterium phlei and Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. Padh H, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):183–9, 1976

Detection of [3H]cyclic AMP in the transcription complex of rat liver mitochondria. Puchkova LV. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):115–9, 4 Feb 77

Cyclic AMP binding to intracellular receptor proteins in rat myometrium. Effect of epinephrine and prostaglandin E1. Harbon S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(1):17–34, Nov 1976

A gal region mutant that requires cAMP for growth on galactose in an adenyl cyclase negative (cya delta) background. Bacha P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):119–25, 18 Jan 77

Adrenergic regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels, amylase release, and potassium efflux in rat parotid gland. Butcher FR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):862–70, Sep 76

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase involvement in the induction of cytochrome P–450 and hepatic hypertrophy. Costa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):871–8, Sep 76

Regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate levels and contractility in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Katsuki S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):330–41, Mar 77

Alpha adrenergic involvement in heart metabolism: effects on adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate, adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase, guanosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate, and glucose transport. Keely SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):965–75, Sep 77

Altered cyclic AMP–binding and db cyclic AMP–unresponsiveness in vivo. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):452–4, 3 Feb 77

Interrelationship of cyclic nucleotides and anaphylactic reactions. Coulson CJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):545–7, 10 Feb 77

Specific alterations in phosphorylation of cytosol proteins from differentiating neuroblastoma cells grown in culture. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):238–40, 20 Jan 77

Influence of social setting on the induction of brain cyclic AMP in response to electric shock in the rat. Eichelman B, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):433–4, 30 Sep 76

Activation of melanoma tyrosinase by a cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in a cell–free system. Körner A, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):444–7, 2 Jun 77

Regulation of dimorphism in the pathogenic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Maresca B, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):447–8, 31 Mar 77

Catechol oestrogens inhibit oestrogen elicited accumulation of hypothalamic cyclic AMP suggesting role as endogenous anti–oestrogens. Paul SM, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):559–61, 7 Apr 77

Influence of papaverine derivatives on phosphodiesterase activity, cyclic 3',5'–AMP levels and relaxing effect on rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):271–5, 24 Sep 76

Acetylcholine and cAMP in adrenal medulla:indirect effect. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):241–3, 26 Apr 77

Increased level of cAMP in the rat intestinal mucosa caused by sodium lauryl sulphate. Briseid G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):263–6, 18 Jul 77

Relationship between the level of cAMP and the contractile force under stimulation of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors by phenylephrine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):109–15, Nov 76

Association between the increase of cAMP content and the trans–synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. Studies with dexamethasone and reserpine. Guidotti A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):135–40, Nov 76

Glucocorticoids: effects on prostaglandin release, cyclic AMP levels and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in fibroblast tissue cultures. Peters HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):131–7, Jan 77

Role of cyclic nucleotides in receptor mechanisms Vetulani J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S45–6, 31 Mar 77

Cyclic 3'5'–adenosine monophosphate in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of normal, NaCl–treated and lactating rats. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):18–29, 1976

Possible role of dopamine in diethylstilbestrol–elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in incubated male rat hypothalamus. Weissman BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):1–9, 1976

Uptake and metabolism of cyclic AMP in rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Hammers R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):135–41, Feb 77

Effect of apomorphine on dopamine turnover and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in striatum of morphine–dependent rats. Puri SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):205–9, Mar 77

Amniotic fluid adenosine 3',5' – monophosphate in prostaglandin–induced midtrimester abortions. Weiss PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):223–6, Feb 77

Investigations on alpha–MSH and MIF–1 effects on cyclic AMP levels in rat brain. Christensen CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):117–20, 1976

On the cyclic nucleotides involvement in rat striatal function. Carenzi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):519–24, Oct 76

Effect of epinephrine on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in control and antigen–sensitized guinea pig lungs. Mathé AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):511–21, 1976

Tissular cycli AMP levels after treatments with prostaglandins. Păuşescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):33–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of apomorphine, amantadine and dimethylaminoadamantane on the level of cyclic AMP in the rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 77

Subunit interaction in cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase of mutant lymphoma cells. Hochman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1167–71, Mar 77

Gonadotropin–induced regulation of luteinizing hormone receptors and desensitization of testicular 3':5'–cyclic AMP and testosterone responses. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):592–5, Feb 77

Dissociation of increases in levels of 3':5'–cyclic AMP and 3':5'–cyclic GMP from induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate in mouse epidermis in vivo. Mufson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):657–61, Feb 77

Distribution of 3':5'–cyclic AMP and 3':5'–cyclic GMP in rabbit retina in vivo: selective effects of dark and light adaptation and ischemia. Orr HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4442–5, Dec 76

3':5'–cyclic AMP: independent induction of amino acid transport by epinephrine in primary cultures of adult rat liver cells. Pariza MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):234–7, Jan 77

Adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate deficiency in Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2995–9, Sep 76

Effect of 3':5'–cyclic AMP on glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Taylor WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4359–63, Dec 76

Somatostatin inhibition of glucagon–stimulated adenosine 3'–5'–monophosphate accumulation in isolated hepatocytes. Oliver JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):367–9, Nov 76

Effects of ethanol on bicarbonates–stimulated ATPase, ATP, and cyclic AMP in canine gastric mucosa. Tague LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):37–40, Jan 77

Effect of imidazole on glucose tolerance and cAMP. Tizabi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):532–4, Sep 77

Urotensin I induced relaxation and intracellular cAMP content in the rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:133–7, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide levels in spontaneously contracting rat uterine strips. Meisheri KD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:139–42, 1977

Elevation of prostaglandin and cyclic AMP levels by arachidonic acid in primary epithelial cell cultures of C3H mouse mammary tumors. Burstein S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):41–53, Jan 77

Relations between prostaglandin E2, F2alpha, and cyclic nucleotides levels in rat brain and induction of convulsions. Folco GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):893–900, May 77

Hydrocortisone inhibition of the bradykinin activation of human synovial fibroblasts. Newcombe DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):235–44, Feb 77

Effects of prostaglandins and other drugs on the cyclic AMP content of cultured bone cells. Yu JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):501–13, Oct 76

Cyclic AMP response to prostaglandin E1 in mononuclear cells from peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zurier RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):25–31, Jan 77

Adenosine 3'5' cyclic monophosphate metabolism in patients with severe depressive illness. Jarrett DB, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):93–101, Feb 77

Effect of papaverine on cyclic AMP, calcium uptake and force of contraction in isolated guinea–pig auricles. Holzmann S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):443–50, Mar 77

Regulation of intracellular cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in mouse lung fragments by disodium cromoglycate, beta–adrenergic agonists, cholinergic activators, and histamine. Moore JB Jr. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):639–47, Aug 77

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate system of the human gastric mucosa. Karppanen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):603–7, 1976

Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. Ong SH, et al. **Science** 195(4274):183–5, 14 Jan 77

Selective display of histamine receptors on lymphocytes. Roszkowski W, et al. **Science** 195(4279):683–5, 18 Feb 77

Alterations in adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels in hemorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):51–3, 1976

Treatment of cerebral vasospasm by control of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Flamm ES, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):223–6, Oct 76

Comparison of the subacute effects of cadmium exposure upon nucleic acid, cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and polyamine metabolism in lung and kidney cortex. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):145–56, Oct 76

Influence of lead on hepatic, renal and pulmonary nucleic acid, polyamine, and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate metabolism in neonatal rats. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):161–70, Apr 77

Effects of subsacute and chronic lead treatment on glucose homeostasis and renal cyclic AMP metabolism in rats. Stevenson A, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):265–75, Nov–Dec 76

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neurological disease. Brooks BR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:221–2, 1976

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neuromuscular disease. Brooks BR, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):101–18, 1976

Cyclic AMP levels and 2–deoxyglucose uptake in cells

transformed by temperature-sensitive class T mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Gionti E, et al. **Virology** 79(1):244–8, 1 Jun 77

[Plasma level of cyclic AMP and its excretion in patients with kidney diseases (author's transl)] Ryšánek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(6):173–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of 3' : 5'-AMP in various tissues of the Chinese crab Eriocheir sinensis Milne Edwards] Chevigné M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):873–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active role of phosphodiesterases in regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in the thyroid gland (proceedings)] Erneux C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1070–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The effect of some pharmacological agents and electroshock on the level of cyclic AMP of the total mouse brain] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1081–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic AMP and parathormone (editorial)] **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2397, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[The effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on the production and renal excretion of cyclic AMP] Ardaillou R. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):195–212, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The effect of diisopropylfluorphosphate on the adenylate cyclase activity and the 3',5'-AMP content of myocardium and brain] Bleyer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the intracellular eGMP/cAMP-quotients in experimental bronchial obstruction] Kaukel E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1764–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP clearance and cyclic AMP excretion under low carbohydrate diets] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:894–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of cyclic nucleotid systems] László K. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1835–7, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[The specificity of adenyl cyclase—c-AMP system in the human placenta of SFD (author's transl)] Nakano Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):527–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of parathyroid hormones] Nagata N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):5–12, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hexoprenaline on cyclic AMP content and on activities of adenyl cyclase of lung, liver and heart in rats (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1122–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new bronchodilator agent, NAB 365, on the cyclic AMP level in the airway] Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3099–103, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diminished beta-adrenergic function—a basic defect in bronchial asthma?] Apold J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):565–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Regulation of urocaninase activity in the liver: role of 3',5'-AMP] Nikolaev AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of components of the adenylate system in heavy and light fractions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles and sensitivity of these fractions to the effects of imidazole-containing compounds and caffeine] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1704–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the lactose operon of E. coli K-12 under the influence of non-specific regulators] Boichenko MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):744–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of cyclic AMP in regulating acid hydrolase activity in muscle tissue in avitaminosis E and denervation] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1068–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the nonreactivity of embryonal skeletal muscle to catecholamines] Pertseva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):985–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of adenylate cyclase, cAMP phosphodiesterase and the level of cAMP in mouse liver] Sobolev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1445–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of myocardial cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in dystrophic diseases] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):80–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):131–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the tissues and its excretion in the urine of rats during ontogenesis] Kostikova SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):447–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic glucocorticoid receptor and its possible interrelationship with cyclic AMP] Litwach G, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):42–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of glucagon and theophylline on the activity of rat liver betamine-homocysteine-methyltransferase. Role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):188–93, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on the state of adenyl cyclase system in rabbits] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):746–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of creatinuria and aminoaciduria in neuromuscular diseases] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1025–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of protein kinases from myocardium and their use for studying cAMP content in rat tissues after muscular activity] Kalins'kiĭ MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):99–103, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in isolated guinea pig and rat liver mitochondria. Kleitke B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):K9–K17, 1976

Stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by cyclic AMP and protein kinase in sarcoplasmic reticulum-rich and sarcolemma-rich microsomal fractions from rabbit heart. Will H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):529–41, 1976

Action of KI, thyroxine and cyclic AMP on [3H]uridine incorporation into the RNA of thyroid slices. Pisarev MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):313–20, Oct 76

Action of cyclic nucleotides on protein and RNA synthesis in the thyroid. Pisarev MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):297–302, Feb 77

Somatostatin and the secretion of growth hormone induced by exogenous cyclic 3':5'-adenosine monophosphate in man. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):153–8, Jul–Sep 76

In vitro modulation of human leucocyte migration and migration inhibitory factor (LIF) activity by cyclic 3',5'-AMP and cyclic 3',5'-GMP. Bendtzen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):78–80, Feb 77

Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on renal function and renin secretion. Gaál K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):9–18, 1975

Hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II in the toad skin: role of cyclic AMP. Coviello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):379–86, 1975

Second messengers: new vistas. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:267–72, 1976

Effect of dopaminephilic agents and cAMP on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Goldstein M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:447–53, 1977

Cyclic AMP-mediated protein kinase activation and its regulatory effect on mammalian RNA polymerase. Jungmann RA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:413–28, 1976 (54 ref.)

Interconvertible enzymes in adipose tissue regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg D. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:157–98, 1976 (188 ref.)

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosinemonophosphate and prostaglandin E1 on platelet aggregation and shape changes. Wang TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):362–7, Apr 77

Pharmacologic modulation of inflammatory mediator release by rat mast cells. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):437–64, Nov 76 (117 ref.)

Cyclic AMP in action of antidiuretic hormone: effects of exogenous cyclic AMP and its new analogue. Hall DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F368–76, April 77

Phosphorylation of cardiac regulatory proteins by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Reddy YS. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1330–6, Nov 76

Effects of insulin, ADH, and cyclic AMP on sodium transport in the toad bladder. Wiesmann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F307–14, April 77

Cyclic AMP and T-cell differentiation. Bach MA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):967–73, Nov–Dec 76

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinase activity of renal brush border membranes. George ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):429–43, 30 Apr 77

Altered interaction between binding and catalytic subunits of a cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase from hepatoma cells. Mackenzie CW III, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):495–505, Mar 77

Some kinetic properties of Mucor rouxii phosphofructokinase. Effect of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Paveto C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):1–7, 15 Jan 77

Motor disturbances produced by intrastriatal injection of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Dill RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):133–44, Nov 76

Influence of adenosine, cAMP and db-cAMP on responses of the isolated terminal guinea-pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Kažić T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):187–95, Oct 76

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase activity by ATP-Mg2+ and cyclic AMP. Merlevede W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):359–78, Apr 76 (43 ref.)

Glucose synthesis by isolated guinea-pig hepatocytes. Effect of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Arinze IJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1656–9, 21 Feb 77

Effect of cyclic AMP on RNA and protein synthesis in Candida albicans. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1483–44, 22 Aug 77

Phosphorylation of casein by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Bingham EW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1332–9, 21 Feb 77

Increase in type I adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase during isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Byus CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):694–702, 6 Dec 76

In vivo regulation of adipose tissue protein kinase by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediated glucagon stimulation. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):279–84, 10 Jan 77

Phosphorylation of filamin and other proteins in cultured fibroblasts. Davies P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):300–7, 10 Jan 77

Evidence for the regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis by cyclic AMP. Dietzler DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1468–77, 22 Aug 77

cAMP mediated decrease in membrane phosphorylation. Gates RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):606–12, 25 Jul 77

Unified control of chemotaxis and cAMP mediated cGMP accumulation by cAMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):399–402, 11 Jul 77

Evidence for the specific involvement of cyclic AMP in the olfactory transduction mechanism. Menevse A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):671–7, 25 Jul 77

Effect of polyamines on cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinases from mouse epidermis. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1175–81, 23 Aug 76

Artifactual stimulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity by the heat-stable protein kinase 'inhibitor'. Rousseau GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1423–9, 18 Oct 76

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of mitochondrial calcium uptake and efflux kinetics. Schotland J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):920–4, 25 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP increases the concentration of insulin receptors in cultured fibroblasts and lymphocytes. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):246–52, 21 Mar 77

Activation of rabbit skeletal muscle adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase by agitation. Weinhold B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1116–23, 20 Jun 77

Differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. The effect of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1 and cyclic AMP on the process of differentiation. Williams IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):175–86, 11 Jul 77

Studies in vitro of the effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in isolated rat heart nuclei. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):487–94, 1 Mar 77

Endogenous phosphorylation of microsomal proteins in bovine corpus luteum. Tenfold activation by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hardie DG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):213–21, 15 Apr 77

Effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and serum on synthesis of hyaluronic acid in confluent rat fibroblasts. Tomida M, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):539–43, 15 Mar 77

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XVI. Effects of hydrocortisone, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid, its dibutyryl derivative and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on allylisopropylacetamide-induced porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells maintained in serum-free Waymouth medium. Morgan RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1389–94, 1 Aug 77

Effects of ethanol on calcium transport by microsomes phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Retig JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):393–6, 1 Mar 77

Effects of autonomic agents and cyclic AMP on calcium accumulation and release in dog submandibular microsomes. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):125–7, 15 Jan 77

The role of phosphorylase kinase in the nervous and hormonal control of glycogenolysis in muscle. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):51–73, 1974 (59 ref.)

The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the growth and development of rat liver. Klaipongpan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1068–9, 1976

Phosphorylation of microtubule proteins by an endogenous adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Sheterline P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):789–91, 1976

The specificity of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1027–30, 1976

Isolation and properties of the rabbit skeletal muscle protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Demaille JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3080–6, 12 Jul 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP on protein phosphorylation in rabbit kidney cortex. Ausiello D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):372–81, 21 Dec 76

Effect of cyclic AMP on chromatin-bound protein kinases in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Bombik BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):343–57, 6 Sep 76

Cyclic AMP modulation of calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast skeletal muscle. Bornet EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):188–93, 14 Jul 77

The involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(s) in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the regenerating rat liver and in the adrenal gland after unilateral adrenalectomy. Byus CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):39–45, 23 Jun 77

Caffeine, cyclic AMP and postreplication repair of mammalian cell DNA. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):133–8, 4 Oct 76

Modulation of protein phosphorylation by a factor purified

from adipocytes. Ho RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):459–68, 27 Apr 77

Gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. II. Gluconeogenesis and its enhancement by glucagon, epinephrine and cyclic AMP. Huibregtse CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):99–110, 25 Aug 77

Protein phosphorylation in a dopamine-sensitive homogenate of rat caudate. Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and putative neurotransmitters. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):139–47, 25 Aug 77

Cyclic AMP and growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lack of cyclic AMP elevation in nutritionally deprived cells and mechanism of retardation of growth by dibutryl cyclic AMP. Kaminskas E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):539–53, 24 Sep 76

Stimulation of calcium uptake in platelet membrane vesicles by adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and protein kinase. Käser-Glanzmann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):429–40, 2 May 77

Hormonal control of uterine contraction. Characterization od cyclic AMP-dependent membrane properties in the myometrium. Krall JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):578–88, 2 Nov 76

Cyclic GMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases, protein kinase modulators and phosphodiesterases in arteries and veins of dogs. Distribution and effects of arteriovenous fistula and arterial occlusion. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):785–96, 26 May 77

Altered regulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in a mouse lymphoma cell line. Lasser M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):41–51, 12 May 77

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of myocardial non-histone nuclear proteins. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):404–13, 16 Aug 77

Effects of polyamines and polyanions on a cyclic nucleotide-independent and a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Mäenpää PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):294–305, 21 Jul 77

Cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle contractile and non-contractile proteins. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):791–801, 11 Oct 76

Purification and molecular properties of the AMP-activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli. Somani BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):52–63, 12 May 77

Effect of cyclic AMP on glycogen phosphorylase in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):112–20, 8 Nov 76

A quench-flow kinetic investigation of calcium ion accumulation by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dependence of initial velocity on free calcium ion concentration and influence of preincubation with a protein kinase, MgATP, and cyclic AMP. Will H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):295–303, 9 Nov 76

Effect of cyclic nucleotides in vitro assays of rat liver galactosyltransferase. Debeire P, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):473–7, 1977

Cyclic AMP induced incorporation of 3 3Pi into human spermatozoa membrane components. Huacuja L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):89–96, Aug 77

Ca++-binding properties of cznine aortic microsomes: lack of effect of c-AMP. Allen JC. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):91–104, Mar 77

Effect of osmotic pressure, ionic strength and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the adhesion of hen erythrocytes. Imre S, et al. **Blut** 33(1):49–54, Jul 76

The actions of cyclic AMP, its butyryl derivatives and Na butyrate on the proliferation of malignant trophoblast cells in vitro. Barker H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):314–21, Mar 77

Cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation of a high molecular weight endogenous protein substrate in sub-cellular fractions of molluscan nervous system. Bandle EF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):325–31, 15 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP and ultrastructural organization of the nerve cell nucleus: stimulation of nuclear microtubules and microfilaments assembly in sympathetic neurons. Seite R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):41–51, 18 Mar 77

The significance of cAMP induced alterations in the cellular structure of Phycomyces. Tu JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):378–88, Apr 77

cAMP,-induced changes in cAMP-binding sites on D; discoideum amebae. Klein C, et al. **Cell** 10(2):329–35, Feb 77

Cyclic AMP-induced cytolysis in S49 cells: selection of an unresponsive 'deathless' mutant. Lemaire I, et al. **Cell** 11(1):149–55, May 77

Disruption of multicellular organization in the cellular slime molds by cyclic AMP. George RP. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):293–300, Mar 77

The effect of adenosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the mitotic rate in regenerating Dugesia dorotocephala. Weinstein S, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):311–22, Mar 77

Estradiol-17 beta and cAMP: in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):325–32, 10 Dec 76

Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the isotonic fluid reabsorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of rat kidney. Baumann K, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:123–33, 1976

Influence of diurnal rhythm, of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate, and of parathyroid hormone on the autophagic degradation of cytoplasmic structures in proximal tubular cells of the rat's kidney. Pfeifer U. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:328–32, 1976

Follicle stimulating hormone and cyclic AMP directed changes in ultrastructure and properties of cultured Sertoli cell-enriched preparations: comparison with cultured testicular peritubular cells. Tung PS, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:459–508, 1975

Phenotypic suppression of morphogenetic mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Darmon M, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):174–84, 1 Jul 77

In vivo evidence for the intermediary role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in parathyroid hormone-induced stimulation of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in rats. Horiuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):969–74, Sep 77

Conversion of ATP into other adenine nucleotides within isolated islet secretory vesicles. Effect of cyclic AMP on phosphorus translocation. Sussman KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):694–701, Sep 77

Interaction of cyclic AMP and alloxan on insulin secretion in isolated rat islets perifused in vitro. Tomita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1327–33, May 77

Studies on the kinetic effects of adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of purified pig-liver pyruvate kinase type L. Ljunström O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):497–506, 15 Sep 76

The phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase-2 and adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):31–44, Sep 76

Activity of protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and of its thermostable protein inhibitor in rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. Unlikely role in the permissive action of glucocorticoids. Rousseau GG. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):309–16, 1 Jun 77

Calf-ovary protein kinases dependent on adenosine 3':5' -monophosphate. Analysis by electrophoresis and electro-focusing on polyacrylamide get. Salokangas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):401–9, Mar 1 77

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. Relationship of adrenocorticotropin-, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-stimulated steroidogenesis with the activation of protein kinase. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):427–33, 15 Nov 76

Evidence for the identity of nuclear and cytoplasmic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from porcine ovaries and nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic enzyme. Spielvogel AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):199–212, 15 Feb 77

Studies on the maturation of thymus stem cells. The effects of catecholamines, histamine and peptide hormones on the expression of T cell alloantigens. Singh U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):59–62, Jan 76

Studies on the effect of various agents on the maturation of thymus stem cells. Singh U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):286–8, Apr 75

Alterations in the efficacy of naloxone induced by stress, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and morphine tolerance. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):1–10, Sep 76

The effect of adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP on the Na+/K+ ATPase activity of brown adipose tissue. Horwitz BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):241–5, Nov 75

Effects of purine cyclic nucleotides on the growth of neonatal rat hepatocytes in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):337–47, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of human prostatic epithelial cell replication by cAMP and selected analogs. Niles RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):95–103, 1 Oct 76

Complementary effects of ammonia and cAMP on aggregation territory size in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium mucoroides. Thadani V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):75–8, Aug 77

Neural inducing capacity of cyclic AMP on post-nodal pieces of early chick blastoderms. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1213–5, 15 Sep 77

Studies on the effects of hormones on cholesterol synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. Avigan J. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:1–11, 1977 (23 ref.)

Hormone-sensitive lipase of rat adipose tissue: identification and some properties of the enzyme protein. Belfrage P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):259–64, 15 Mar 77

Calcium binding to cardiac troponin and the effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase Buss JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):101–4, 15 Jan 77

The effects of noradrenaline, acetylcholine, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and other agents on the concentration of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes and synaptic membranes. Gullis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):256–9, 1 Sep 76

An improved method for the purification of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit muscle using hydrophobic chromatography. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):95–8, 15 Feb 77

Role of a histidine residue in the active site of cyclic AMP-dependent histone kinase. Kochetkov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):212–4, 1 Dec 76

Effect of S-adenosylmethionine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on RNA synthesis during glucose-depression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Law RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):153–6, 1 Aug 77

Cyclic AMP and folic acid mediated cyclic GMP accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):331–6, 15 Jul 77

Activation by cyclic AMP of soluble tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine adrenal medulla. Morita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):148–50, 15 Apr 77

Complexity of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphoproteins in membranes from brain tissue containing synapses. Reddington M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):61–4, 15 Mar 77

Cyclic GMP in Dictyostelium discoideum, Oscillations and pulses in response to folic acid and cyclic AMP signals. Wurster B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):141–4, 15 Apr 77

Micropuncture studies of the motility of rete testis and epididymal spermatozoa. Wyker R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):108–12, Jan 77

The activity of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase on DNA templates of different origin. The effect of cAMP. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):168–72, 1977

Contribution to the special differentiation of the mitochondria in the rat oviduct epithelium under experimental conditions [proceedings] Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):303–7, 1977

Effects of ACTH, adenyl compounds, and methylxanthines on goldfish erythrophores in culture. Ozato K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):335–42, Mar 77

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amino acid transport in the isolated rat ovary. Herlitz H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):81–5, Jan 77

Phosphofructokinase (isozymes) activation by theophylline or by 3',5' cyclic AMP administration. Meldolesi MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):128–31, Mar 77

Control of immune responses by cyclic AMP and lymphocytes that adhere to histamine columns. Weinstein Y, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(5):401–16, 1976 (40 ref.)

Interaction between cyclic AMP and cell calcium in the stimulation of electrolyte secretion by mammalian colon. pp. 455–68. Frizzell RA.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Relations between electrolyte transport mechanisms of various epithelia and their responses to cycle AMP. pp. 483–95. Frizzell RA.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Calcium and cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation of enzymes and contractile proteins. pp. 535–46. Hörl WH, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Action of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate in Chinese hamster ovary cells. pp. 183–203. Hsie AW, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Hyperpolarization of thyroid cells in vitro by thyrotropin and cyclic AMP. pp. 65–7. Batt R, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

The properties of cAMP-dependent protein kinase of porcine thyroid plasma membrane. pp. 78–80. Kobayashi R, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Variability of the expression of membrane receptors in immature T – cells: the role of cyclic AMP, prostaglandins and thymic hormone. pp. 339–52. Bach JF, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Control of cellular growth and differentiation by cyclic nucleotides. pp. 53–8. Kram R, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (25 ref.)

Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cessation of respiration in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Swenson PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):707–9, Aug 77

Intrinsic activity of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase similar to adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. II. Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins. Chihara-Nakashima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1863–7, Jun 77

Intrinsic activity of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase similar to adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. I. Phosphorylation of histone fractions. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1857–62, Jun 77

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse L cells. I. Effects of cellular growth, hormones, and actinomycin D. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):557–62, Sep 76

Purification and characterization of catalytic subunit of skeletal muscle adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Bechtel PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2691–7, 25 Apr 77

Studies on the cyclic 3':5'-AMP-stimulated pig liver protein kinase reaction with pyruvate kinase as substrate. Berglund L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):613–9, 25 Jan 77

Activation of protein kinase and glycogen phosphorylase in

isolated rat liver cells by glucagon and catecholamines. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):528–35, 25 Jan 77

Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation. Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Claycomb WC. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6082–9, 10 Oct 76

Characterization and regulation of heart adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isozymes. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):910–8, 10 Feb 77

Self–phosphorylation of cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase from bovine lung. Effect of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate, cyclic guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate and histone. de Jonge HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2780–3, 25 Apr 77

Studies on the sites in histones phosphorylated by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent and guanosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases. Hashimoto E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6287–93, 25 Oct 76

Concentrations of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase subunits in various tissues. Hofmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1441–7, 25 Feb 77

Phosphorylation of rabbit and human erythrocyte membranes by soluble adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent and –independent protein kinases. Hosey MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):102–9, 10 Jan 77

Increase in level of functional messenger RNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) during induction by cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):655–62, 25 Jan 77

Progesterone–stimulated meiotic cell division in Xenopus oocytes. Induction by regulatory subunit and inhibition by catalytic subunit of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Maller JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1712–8, 10 Mar 77

Mechanism of self–phosphorylation of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Rangel–Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7526–9, 10 Dec 76

Glycogen synthase kinases. Distribution in mammalian tissues of forms that are independent of cyclic AMP. Schlender KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2384–9, 10 Apr 77

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–mediated insulin secretion and ribosomal protein phosphorylation in a hamster islet cell tumor. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):92–101, 10 Jan 77

Role of phosphoprotein phosphatases in reversible deactivation of chicken adipose tissue hormone–sensitive lipase. Severson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1484–9, 25 Feb 77

Effect of Mg2+ concentration on the cAMP–dependent protein kinase–catalyzed activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):625–32, 25 Jan 77

Hormonal regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis and of differentiated function in Y–1 adrenal cortical cells. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):65–75, Jul 77

Differential effects of ACTH or 8–Dr–cAMP on growth and replicationin a functional adrenal tumor cell line. Weidman RE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):91–103, Jan 77

Adenosine 3'5'–cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in human adrenocortical tumors. Riou JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):413–9, Feb 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate inhibits the availability of arachidonate to prostaglandin synthetase in human platelet suspensions. Minkes M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):449–54, Mar 77

The effect of cyclic AMP on catabolite repression of Isocitrate lyase in Nocardia salmonicolor (NCIB9701). Westwood AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):133–5, Nov 76

Biphasic effect of cyclic amp on IgG production and on the changes of non–histone nuclear proteins induced with anti–immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2027–33, Jun 77

Effect of cyclic–AMP and other compounds on electrical activity of neurohaemal tissue in Carausius. Finlayson LH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):429–34, 1977

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in the epidermis and dermis of young mouse skin, and the effects of calcium and cyclic nucleotides. Wilkinson DI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):210–4, Apr 77

A possible role for cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of erythrocyte shape and permeability. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):555–62, Oct 76

Ca ionophore–stimulated ion secretion in rabbit ileal mucosa: relation to actions of cyclic 3',5'–AMP and carbamylcholine. Bolton JE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):159–73, 30 Jun 77

Cyclic AMP stimulation of calcium efflux from isolated mitochondria: a negative report [letter]. Borle AB. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):209–10, 20 Oct 76

Modulation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):67–79, 20 Oct 76

On the problem of the release of mitochondrial calcium by cyclic AMP [letter]. Scarpa A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):205–8, 20 Oct 76

Characterisation of myocardial protein kinases into cAMP dependent and cAMP independent enzymes using a heat stable inhibitor protein. Gibson K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):733–9, Sep 76

RNA polymerases in isolated rat heart nuclei and their response to cyclic nucleotides. Nesher R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):579–93, Jul 77

Protein phosphorylation in vitro in brain tubulin preparations: effects of Zn2+ and cyclic nucleotides. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):115–20, Jul 77

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in the baboon. Tagashira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):484–93, Apr 77

Differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo induced by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP). Chang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):847–58, Oct 76

A comparison of the effect of theophylline and cyclic adenosine 3': 5'–monophosphate on the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit by means of the sucrose–gap method. Dun NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):89–96, Jul 77

Effects of carbamazepine on the water permeability and short–circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):95–100, Jan 77

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on the release of 3H–dopamine from rat striatal slices. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):149–57, Oct 76

Inotropic effect of cyclic AMP in calf ventricular muscle studied by a cut end method. Tsien RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):117–41, Aug 76

Cyclic AMP and the preparation of the mouse uterus for implantation. Webb FT. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):83–9, May 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on isotonic fluid reabsorption: polarity of proximal tubular cells. Baumann K, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):77–85, Feb 77

Inhibition by somatostatin of adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate stimulated hepatic ribosomal protein synthesis. Tragl KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):707–9, 15 Jul 77

Mechanism of inhibition of organic acid transport in rabbit renal cortex by cyclic AMP. Zenser TV, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1137–42, Oct 76

Influence of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate on uracil uptake by rifampicin treated Escherichia coli cells. Judewicz ND, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):135–9, 5 Jul 77

Activation of rat erythrocyte phosphofructokinase by AMP and by non–physiological concentrations of cyclic AMP. Pinilla M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):219–23, 3 May 77

Models of dissociable receptors applicable to cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases and membrane receptors. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(4):275–95, Jun 77

A role for cyclic AMP as a mediator of the action of LH–RH on chicken anterior pituitary cells. Bonney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):233–44, May 77

Additive effects of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP on the activation of the protein kinase from adipose tissue. Correze C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):339–47, OCT 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase from normal human adrenal. Evain D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):191–201, Jan 77

Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes in Escherichia coli: effects of 3:5' cyclic AMP and CRP protein. Hammer–Jespersen K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):49–55, 18 Oct 76

Stimulation of microsomal calcium uptake and protein phosphorylation by adenosine cyclic 3', 5'–monophosphate in rat uterus. Nishikori K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):671–8, Jul 77

Differentiation induced by cyclic AMP in undifferentiated cells of early chick embryo in vitro. Deshpande AK, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):588–91, 14 Oct 76

Effects of cyclic AMP pulses on adenylate cyclase and the phosphodiesterase inhibitor of D. discoideum. Klein C, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):76–8, 7 Jul 77

The effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the growth of Neurospora crassa. Mishra NC. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):485, Oct 76

Stimulation of calcium uptake into aortic microsomes by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):255–7, 18 Jul 77

Failure of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP to inhibit renal carbonic anhydrase. Garg LC. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):103–4, 30 Nov 76

Role of 3':5'–cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase in regulation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates. Datta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1463–7, Apr 77

3':5'–cyclic AMP and hormonal control of puparium formation in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. Fraenkel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2182–6, May 77

3':5'–cyclic AMP–dependent 3':5'–cyclic GMP accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2348–51, Jun 77

Effect of sugars on early biochemical events in development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3183–7, Sep 76

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on vasopressin release from the isolated neural lobe of normal and dehydrated rats and the intact hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Mathison R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:457–60, 1976

Synaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in Aplysia: possible role of serotonin and cyclic AMP. Brunelli M, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1178–81, 10 Dec 76

Axial bending in the early chick embryo by a cyclic adenosine monophosphate source. Robertson A, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1078–9, 9 Sep 77

[The effect of cyclic AMP on the growth and differentiation of cultured epidermal cells] Delescluse C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):601–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation by ACTH of protein synthesis in cultured adrenal cells. Absence of an effect by cyclin AMP] Dazord A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1309–12, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of cyclic N6–monobutyryladenosine–3':5'–monophosphate (mb–cAMP) on cell on cell and explant cultures of the PNS and CNS in vitro] Grosse G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):29–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and epidermal proliferation] Bauer R. **Z Hautkr** 52(3):81–6, 1 Feb 77 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Some effects of cyclic AMP on the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1207–12, 1975 **(Ita)**

[ECG and vectorcardiographic changes induced by the administration of cyclic AMP in humans] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1847–52, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS–A) from sensitized guinea–pig lungs. 2. Effects of bronchodilators and cyclic nucleotides] Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(11):650–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the metabolic synapse. II. Comparison of the effects of cyclic 3',5'–AMP and 3',5'–GMP] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of the concentration of histamine and serotonin in the mast cells of ordinary and germ–free rats following administration of reserpine and cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):175–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ouabain and cyclic–3',5'–adenosine monophosphate on calcium ion transport in rat cardiac mitochondria] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):158–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and isopropylnoradrenaline on oxygen tension and absorption] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):177–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spin lable study of cyclic AMP–induced alteration in erythrocyte membranes] Volotovskii ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):943–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin, adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the rat myocardium under normal conditions and in insular insufficiency] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):429–32, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulation of ketopentose and sedoheptulose formation in rat liver homogenates] Kolotilova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):433–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate: regulation of activity and biosynthesis of enzymes] Karelin AA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(3):397–413, May–Jun 76 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of different forms of RNA in the brain and ribonuclease activity of the nuclear, ribosomal and supernatant fractions of brain tissue following the action of cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate and S–adenosyl–L–methionine] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:168–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic–3',5'–AMP on rat liver polynucleotide phosphorylase activity] Del'vig AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):635–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are biogenic amines acting on tetrahymena through a cyclic amp mechanism? Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):259–61, 1976

Physiological regulation of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) by insulin. Insignificance of a cyclic AMP–independent mechanism. Seitz HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):389–97, Jun 77

Neither cyclic AMP nor cyclic GMP appear to mediate antral gastrin release in the dog. Krejs GJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):106–9, Apr 77

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides in rat convulsions and tremors. Berti F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:367–77, 1976

The role of cyclic nucleotides in central synaptic function. Bloom FE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:273–82, 1976 (42 ref.)

A role for cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase in vertebrate photoreception. Goridis C, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:391–412, 1976 (62 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides and synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Kebabian JW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:533–9, 1977 (20 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and gastric secretion: the illusive second messenger. Jacobson ED, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 7:199–224, 1976 (125 ref.)

Control of cell shape by adenosine 3' : 5' – phosphate in chinese hamster ovary cells: studies of cyclic nucleotide analogue action, protein kinase activation, and microtubule organization. Hsie AW, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):181–91, 1977

Somatostatin and insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets in response to D–glucose, l–leucine, alpha–ketoisocaproic acid or D–glyceraldehyde: evidence for a regulatory role of adenosine–3' ,5'–cyclic monophosphate. Schauder P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(3):630–5, 11 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP–dependent amino acid uptake in intestine—the importance of beta–adrenergic agonists. Kinzie JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(24):2727–31, 15 Dec 76

The effect of alkylating agents on the activity of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in Walker carcinoma cells. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2365–70, 1 Nov 76

Role of prostaglandins and adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in the control by insulin of growth–hormone synthesis in vitro. Betteridge A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):224–6, 1977

The role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of smooth muscle cell contraction in the uterus. Korenman SG, et al.
Biol Reprod 16(1):1–17, Feb 77 (134 ref.)

A possible role for cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the regulation of acid secretion in the isolated stomach of guinea–pig. Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):327–32, Feb 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and leucocyte chemotaxis in vivo. Deporter DA. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):205–7, Jun 77

Role of cyclic AMP on differentiation of T– and B–lymphocytes during the immune induction.
Bösing–Schneider R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):121–5, Nov 76

cAMP enhanced aggregation of cells from early chick embryos. Gingle AR. **Dev Biol** 58(2):394–401, 15 Jul 77

Adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate as a possible mediator of rotational behaviour induced by dopaminergic receptor stimulation in rats lesioned unilaterally in the substantia nigra. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):365–77, Oct 76

Cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate and bronchial tone. Triner L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):37–46, 7 Jan 77

Timing of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum: effects of agents affecting cyclic AMP concentrations Trevithick JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):28–9, 15 Jan 77

The role of cyclic adenosine and guanosine 3'5', monophosphate in the regulation of glycogenolysis in rat liver cells. pp. 155–64. Fain JN, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The interaction of calcium, cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins on secretion by the adrenal gland. pp. 123–30. Rubin RP.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Interrelationships between calcium and cyclic AMP in the mammalian heart. pp. 373–81. Tada M, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in biological regulation. pp. 99–108. Goldberg ND, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis in newborns. pp. 36–42. Wolf H.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975. (16 ref.)

Epidermal cyclic AMP system and its possible role in proliferation and differentiation. pp. 288–308. Adachi K.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Induction of T and B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. pp. 353–9. Scheid MP, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Role of cyclic nucleotides in human lymphocyte–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity. Wisloff F, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):42–9, 1977

Mitogen–stimulated glucose transport in thymocytes. Possible role of Ca++ and antagonism by adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):456–69, Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotides as regulators of proliferation and differentiated cell function. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):189–204, Jul–AUG 76

Lymphocyte surface modulation and cyclic nucleotides I. Topographic correlation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and immunoglobulin immunofluorescence during lymphocyte capping. Earp HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1087–92, 1 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP regulation of active chloride transport in the rectal gland of marine elasmobranchs. Stoff JS, et al.
J Exp Zool 199(3):443–8, Mar 77

Rapid axonal transport in vitro. Effects of derivatives of cyclic AMP and other agents acting on the cyclic AMP system. Edström A. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):371–80, Jul 77

A role of cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Standaert FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):553–64, Dec 76

Stimulus–secretion coupling: role of cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and calcium in mediating enzyme (kallikrein) secretion in the submandibular gland. Albano J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 258(3):631–58, Jul 76

A quantitative relationship between acid secretion and mucosal 3,5–cyclic AMP in the isolated guinea–pig stomach [proceedings]. Canfield SP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):61P–62P, Sep 76

Increase in ACh release from the rat brain cortex slices by 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Katsuki S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 27(1):173–5, Feb 77

Cyclic AMP, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, and the regulation of gene expression. Jungmann RA, et al.
Life Sci 20(11):1787–97, 1 Jun 77 (94 ref.)

Cardiac histamine receptors and cyclic AMP. Verma SC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1797–801, 15 Dec 76 (50 ref.)

Further evidence for the involvement of cAMP in central blood pressure regulation. Walland A.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):177–81, Jan 77

Extended roles in the brain for second–messenger systems. McIlwain H. **Neuroscience** 2(3):357–72, 1977 (108 ref.)

Relative importance of calcium and cyclic AMP for noradrenaline secretion from sympathetic nerves of guinea–pig vas deferens and for prostaglandine–induced depression of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L.
Neuroscience 1(1):19–22, 1976

Role of cyclic nucleotides in cell growth and differentiation. Friedman DL. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):652–708, Oct 76 (342 ref.)

Unified mechanism for relay and oscillation of cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldbeter A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1543–7, Apr 77

Role of cyclic AMP in adrenergically induced tracheal smooth muscle relaxation. Lau YS, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:33–9, 1977

Cyclic AMP and platelet prostaglandin synthesis. Gerrard JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):39–50, Jul 77

The role of cyclic AMP in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase during nerve stimulation [proceedings]. Weiner N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):42–4, Jan 77

Possible involvement of 5–hydroxytryptamine and cyclic–AMP in tolerance to tremorine analgesia in mice. Naik SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):213–6, 29 Apr 77

Cyclic Amp and the release of antral gastrin. Gabrys–Pomykala BF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):507–11, 1977

Hormonal release of programmed behavior in silk moths: probable mediation by cyclic AMP. Truman JW, et al.
Science 194(4272):1432–4, 24 Dec 76

[Correlation between permeabiltiy to albumin and levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the incubated rat mesentery] Kahn A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):227–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of certain parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 3. Relationships between cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate and acetyl coenzyme A in liver of growing rats deduced from model experiments with diets differeing in fat content] Dargel D, et al. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):823–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic nucleotides] Popova GN. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):78–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of 3',5'–AMP in regulation of activity of histidase from rat liver and skin] Nikolaev AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):111–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of enzyme synthesis by catabolic repression with participation of adenosine–3',5'–cyclomonophosphate in microorganisms] Eremenko VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (2):209–18, Mar–Apr 77 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate in the regulation of bacterial gene transcription] Gershanovich VN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):429–39, May–Jun 77 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and intestinal function] Mosin VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(10):23–8, Oct 76 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium ions in the mechanism of action of catecholamines] Perteseva MN.
Usp Sovrem Biol 82(4):18–33, Jul–Aug 76 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate in the regulation of histidase in the skin in the process of ontogeny] Osipov EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):203–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of endogenous 3',5'–cyclic AMP in the radioresistance of the cell] Shivotova NI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(4):533–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in regulating the secretory function of the digestive glands (review of the literature)] Radbil' OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):37–43, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Variation of plasmatic adenosine 3", 5–cyclic monophosphate in irradiated–enterectomised dogs (author's transl)] Dubos M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):123–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effect of adrenaline on the release of cyclic AMP by the rat diaphragm. Edén S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):24–9, SEP 76

Ileal mucosal cyclic AMP and Cl secretion: serosal vs. mucosal addition of cholera toxin. Sheerin HE, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(2):E210–5, Feb 77

Cyclic AMP and pancreatic secretion in response to secretin and VIP in dog, cat and man. p. 327. Domschke W, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP, protein and bicarbonate secretion in pure pancreatic juice: dose–response curves to cholecystokinin–pancreozymin in dogs. pp. 301–9. Singer M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Insulin and cyclic AMP release by isolated–incubated islets of Langerhans. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):179–80, Apr 77

The effect of prostagiandin F2alpha on canine hepatic bile flow and biliary cyclic AMP secretion. Kaminski DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):545–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Release of cyclic AMP from the superfused prepubertal rat ovary stimulated with human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1). Liljekvist J, et al.
Life Sci 19(6):893–901, 15 Sep 76

Correlation between cyclic AMP and LH release following prostaglandin E2 administration. Sato T, et al.
Prostaglandins 12(6):1083–91, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Impaired microtubule function correctable by cyclic GMP and cholinergic agonists in the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):395–418, Nov 76 (61 ref.)

URINE

Urinary cyclic AMP during thyrocalcitonin treatment of patients with Paget's disease of bone. Six R, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 31(6):339–43, 1976

The effect of treatment of hyper– and hypothyroidism on urinary excretion of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Carter DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):542–7, Mar 77

The effect of pituitary–adrenal manipulations upon urinary cyclic AMP excretion in man. Perlstein R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 84(2):343–8, Feb 77

Urinary cyclic AMP: relation to calcium balance and comparison of assay methods. Israelsson B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 202(1–2):43–5, 1977

Urinary cyclic AMP. Relation to albumin–corrected serum calcium in healthy persons and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Madsen SN, et al.
Acta Med Scand 200(3):195–9, 1976

Cyclic AMP and the kidney: from a clinical point of view. Proesmans W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):67–75, Apr–Jun 77 (61 ref.)

Basal and hormone–induced urinary cyclic AMP in children with renal disorders. Monn E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 65(6):739–45, Nov 76

Antidiuretic and urinary cyclic AMP response of vasopressin in normal rats and in rats with lithium–polyuria. Christensen S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):447–54, March 77

The renal handling of phosphate by renal transplant patients: correlation with serum parathyroid hormone (SPTH), cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) urinary excretion, and allograft function. Ward HN, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 81:173–81, 1977

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D and urinary cyclic AMP in German patients with subtotal gastrectomy (Billroth II). von Lilienfeld–Toal H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):633–6, Jul 77

Evidence for interference of 25 (OH) vitamin D3 with phosphaturic action of calcitonin. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(5):E515–21, May 77

Nonautonomy of parathyroid hormone and urinary cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):489–505, Apr 77

cAMP and calcemia [editorial]. Neelon FA.
Ann Intern Med 86(6):820–2, Jun 77

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Babka JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1140–4, Oct 76

Urinary adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate: effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Moyes R, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 129:173–7, Aug 76

Urinary cyclic AMP excretion during volume expansion in the rat. Nawar T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):691–4, Jun 77

Urinary cyclic AMP: experience with use of a kit [letter] Husdan H, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1360–1, Jul 77

Urinary cyclic AMP and post-traumatic acute renal failure. Vitek V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):401–14, 15 Mar 77

Urinary cyclic AMP and renal concentrating capacity in infants. Joppich R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):113–9, 26 Jan 77

Urinary excretion of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in primary hyperparathyroidism with reference to clinical signs and symptoms. Werner S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):332–6, Jul 77

Urinary cyclic nucleotides during pregnancy. pp. 59–69. Lebeau M, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (42 ref.)

Impaired glucose, insulin, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to glucagon in growth hormone deficient children. August GP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(5):1029–35, Nov 76

Urinary excretion of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate during and after pregnancy. Kopp L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):590–4, Mar 77

Circadian rhythms in the urinary excretion of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cyclic AMP) and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate (cyclic GMP) in human subjects. Kopp L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):673–80, Apr 77

Lithium does not inhibit the parathyroid hormone-mediated rise in urinary cyclic AMP and phosphate in humans. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1390–3, Dec 76

Urinary cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Tucci JR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(6):1323–9, Dec 76

Nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a parathyroid function test. Broadus AE, et al.
J Clin Invest 60(4):771–83, Oct 77

Mechanism of resistance to the phosphaturic effect of the parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Knox FG, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(4):675–83, Apr 77

Urinary cyclic AMP analyzed as a function of the serum calcium and parathyroid hormone in the idfferential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Shaw JW, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(1):14–21, Jan 77

Urinary cyclic AMP: high concentrations in vitamin D-deficient and -dependent rickets. Sovic O, et al.
J Pediatr 89(6):946–9, Dec 76

Hypocalcemia and nephrogenous cyclic AMP production in critically ill or injured patients. Sibbald WJ, et al.
J Trauma 17(9):677–84, Sep 77

Hyperparathyoidism: influence of glomerular filtration rate on urinary excretion of cyclic AMP. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):275–81, 15 Mar 77

Diurnal variation of plasma and urinary cyclisc A.M.P. [letter]. Holmes H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):755, 2 Apr 77

Time related response of urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate to trauma. Vitek V, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(6):901–5, Dec 76

[Cyclic AMP determined in urine by the competitive protein binding technic. Amersham's cAMP assay kit] Wadskov AS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1291–3, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Origin of urinary hyperexcretion of cAMP in the irradiated animal. Use of a viral lymphocyte depletion technic] Thiery G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):255–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of urinary cyclic AMP in studying disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism] Guillemant S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2415–8, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of parathormone (PTH) and cyclic AMP (c AMP) in 50 patients with primary hyperparathyroidism (1st degree HPT)] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1888–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the determination of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in urine] Gennari C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):15–38, Mar 76 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity in the tissues and excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in experimental arteriosclerosis] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):77–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in breast and lung cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):30–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

Effects of ADP, ethanol and acetaldehyde on the relaxing complex of human muscle and its adsorption by polystyrene particles. Puskin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):574–84, Dec 76

Binding of adenosine 5'-diphosphate to creatine kinase. An investigation using intermolecular nuclear Overhauser effect measurements. James TL. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4724–30, 19 Oct 76

An investigation of heavy meromyosin-ADP binding equilibria by proton release measurements. Marsh DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1738–42, 19 Apr 77

Fluorescence and flow dichroism of F-actin–epsilon-ADP; the orientation of the admine plane relative to the long axis of F-actin. Miki M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):101–6, Dec 76

Significance of the intact polypeptide chains of human fibrinogen in ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Blood** 49(4):635–44, Apr 77

ADP-ribonolactone: a potential activated intermediate analogue of NAD-glycohydrolase. Schuber F, et al.
FEBS Lett 73(1):92–6, 15 Jan 77

Calorimetric studies of the interaction of myosin with ADP. Kodama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7499–503, 10 Dec 76

Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase (F1). Leimgruber RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7103–9, 25 Nov 76

Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(22):7110–3, 25 Nov 76

Loss of sulfated proteoglycan from the surface of rabbit platelets during adenosine 5'-diphosphate-induced aggregation. Ward JV, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):337–42, Oct 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cooperativity in F-actin filaments on binding of myosin subfragments, demonstrated by fluorescence of 1, N6-ethenoadenosine diphosphate. Harvey SC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 179(2):391–6, Mar 77

Interaction of human blood platelets with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Pearce PH, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):138–9, 1977

The relaxant effect of adenosine-5'-alpha, beta-methylenediphosphonate on the longitudinal smooth muscle of the rabbit ileum. Frew R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(4):626–9, Aug 76

Preparation of N6-[N-(6-aminohexyl) carbamoyl]-adenine nucleotides and their application to coenzymically active immobilized ADP and ATP, and affinity adsorbents. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):511–20, 1 Aug 77

Interaction of azidonitrophenylaminobutyryl—ADP, a photoaffinity ADP analog, with mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Identification of the labeled subunits. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):317–23, 15 Aug 77

Effects of photolysable 2-azido analogues of adenosine, AMP and ADP on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 197(1129):515–20, 20 Jul 77

[Modification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle by [3-(3-bromoacetylpyridinio)-propyl]-adenosine pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Dietz G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 32(1-2):85–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Modified procedures for the separation and fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides. Triplett RB, et al.
Anal Biochem 80(2):490–5, Jun 77

[Enzymatic microanalytical methods for energy-rich phosphates, glucose and glucose metabolites in biopsy material from muscle in man. 1. Enzymatic determination of ATP, ADP, AMP, CP and Cretine] Petzold D, et al.
Z Med Labortech 17(6):291–9, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of infrared spectra of adenylic nucleotides] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):16–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A membrane-bound enzyme in rabbit aorta capable of inhibiting adenosine-diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation. Lieberman GE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):330–2, 13 Aug 77

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by adenosine tetraphosphate. Harrison MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):388–91, 30 Nov 76

Impairment of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by hashish components. Levy R, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):634–40, 31 Dec 76

Effects of vitamin E on the platelet aggregation induced by combined adenosine diphosphate and hydrogen peroxide. Higashi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):41–6, Jan 77

BLOOD

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. IX. Time course of secretion and changes in energy metabolism in thrombin-treated platelets. Fukami MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):633–43, 22 Oct 76

Hydrogen peroxide lowers ATP levels in platelets without altering adenyalte energy charge and platelet function. Holmsen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1752–7, 10 Mar 77

[Adenylic acids of blood in young children with pneumonia with asthmatic component] Kharitonova AV, et al.
Pediatriia (10):29–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Indices of erythrocyte adenyl system in rheumatic patients and their changes in the course of drug therapy] Belov VA. **Sov Med** (7):7–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Disorders of energy metabolism in young children with severe forms of pneumonia] Andreeva NB, et al.
Pediatriia (10):26–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Control of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:45–62, 1976

Control of respiration in isolated mitochondria: quantitative evaluation of the dependence of respiratory rates on [ATP], [ADP], and [Pi]. Holian A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 181(1):164–71, May 77

Interrelationships of copper, cytochrome oxidase, phospholipid synthesis and adenine nucleotide binding. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):593–600, Dec 76

Iodination of peripheral mitochondrial membrane proteins in correlation to the functional state of the ADP/ATP carrier. Brdiczka D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):823–32, 6 Dec 76

2,4-Dinitrophenol causes a marked increase in the apparent Km of Pi and of ADP for oxidative phosphorylation. Kayalar C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1153–9, 4 Oct 76

Ligand-dependent tryptic inactivation of the ouabain sensitivity of ADP-ATP exchange catalyzed by canine renal Na+, K+-ATPase. Lea JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):772–7, 6 Jun 77

Medium ADP and not ADP already tightly bound to phylakoid membranes forms the initial ATP in chloroplast phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):1–8, 7 Sep 76

Adenosine diphosphate binding to sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. The role of lipid in the nucleotide-potassium ion interplay. Jensen J, et al.
Biochem J 159(3):815–7, 1 Dec 76

The usefulness of 'futile cycles'. Hers HG.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):985–8, 1976

Spin-labeled acyl atractyloside as a probe of the mitochondrial adenosine diphosphate carrier. Asymmetry of the carrier and direct lipid environment. Lauquin GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1202–8, 22 Mar 77

Phosphorylation of nucleotides bound to chloroplast membranes and their role in photophosphorylation. Aflafo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):522–30, 13 Sep 76

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. I. The Paracoccus denitrificans system. Harris DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(3):546–59, 11 Mar 77

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. II. The beef heart mitochondrial system. Harris DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(3):560–72, 11 Mar 77

The effect of dihydroxyacetone phosphate and 3-phosphoglycerate on O2 evolution and on the levels of ATP, ADP and Pi in isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):337–46, 11 Mar 77

Evidence for the electrogenic nature of the ATP-ADP exchange system in rat liver mitochondria. Laris PC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(1):110–8, 6 Jan 77

Role of the intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides as intermediates in the uncoupler-induced hydrolysis of extramitochondrial ATP. Out TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 440(3):697–710, 13 Sep 76

The (Na + K+)-dependent ATPase. Mode of inhibition of ADP/ATP exchange activity by MgC12. Robinson JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 440(3):711–22, 13 Sep 76

Energy-dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Strotmann H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 460(1):126–35, 11 Apr 77

Binding of radioactively labeled carboxyatractyloside, atractyloside and bongkrekic acid to the ADP translocator of potato mitochondria. Vignais PV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 440(3):688–96, 13 Sep 76

Effect of genetic and physiological manipulations onthe kinetic and binding parameters of the adenine nucleotide translocator in Saccharomyces cervisiae and Candida utilis. Lauquin G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1213–20, 1976

Influence of adenine nucleotides on oligomycin inhibition of energy-transducing reactions in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Saint-Macary M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):509–15, 1977

Labeling of the releasable adenine nucleotides of washed human platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Blood** 49(1):89–99, Jan 77

Effect of low temperatures on high energy phosphate compounds in isolated hearts from a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(3B):403–7, 1976

Relation between the gradient of the ATP/ADP ratio and the membrane potential across the mitochondrial membrane. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):125–30, 15 Feb 77

Immunological characterization of the ADP, ATP translocator protein isolated from mitochondria of liver, heart and other organs. Evidence for an organ specificity.

Eiermann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):209–14, 1 Mar 77

Isolation of a membrane-bound protein having coupling factor capacity as well as ADP-Pi exchange and ADPase activities from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Kerber NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):63–6, 15 Dec 76

Aryl-azido atractylosides as photoaffinity labels for the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide carrier. Lauquin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):306–11, 1 Sep 76

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the coupling factor of spinach chloroplasts. A hydrogen-deuterium exchange study. Nabedryk-Viala E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):139–43, 1 Jul 77

On the role of membrane-bound ADP and ATP in photophosphorylation in chloroplast membranes. Shavit N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):55–8, 15 Jan 77

Binding of 14C-ADP by thrombasthenic platelet membranes. Legrand C, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):231–8, 1976

Effects of local anesthetics on ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphoprotein formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 299–311. Suko J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Mitochondrial inner membranes in hypothyroidism. pp. 347–50. Hoch FL, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin Aiadenosine diphosphate-ribosylation of mammalian elongation factor 2 in vitro and in vivo. Iglewski BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):138–44, Jan 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. I. Binding of adenosine diphosphate to myofibrils during the adenosinetriphosphatase reaction. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1353–8, Dec 76

Magnesium ion-induced changes in the binding mode of adenylates to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Higashida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1177–9, Nov 76

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. II. Separation of the two fractions of subfragment-1 of myosin by affinity column chromatography on immobilized F-actin: direct evidence for acceleration by F-actin of the decomposition of the reactive enzyme-phosphate-ADP complex formed on head B of myosin. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1359–69, Dec 76

Changes in mitochondrial phosphorylative activity and adenylate energy charge of regenerating rabbit liver. Kamiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):875–81, Oct 76

Studies on the turnovers in vivo of adenosine di- and triphosphates in a coupling factor of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):311–4, Jul 77

Analysis of reverse acceptor control in mitochondria. Tsujimoto T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):911–21, Apr 77

Kinetic studies on the ADP-ATP exchange reaction catalyzed by Na+, K+-dependent ATPase. Evidence for the K.S.T. mechanism with two enzyme-ATP complexes and two phosphorylated intermediates of high-energy type. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):249–60, Jan 77

Studies on the effects of coenzyme A-SH: acetyl coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and adenosine diphosphate: adenosine triphosphate ratios on the interconversion of active and inactive pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Hansford RG. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5483–9, 25 Sep 76

Acid-induced phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate bound to coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6874–7, 10 Nov 76

Light-induced exchange of nucleotides into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7417–22, 10 Dec 76

Synthesis of bound adenosine triphosphate from bound adenosine diphosphate by the purified coupling factor 1 of chloroplasts. Evidence for direct involvement of the coupling factor in this 'adenylate kinase-like' reaction. Moudrianakis EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7796–801, 25 Dec 76

Evidence for energy-dependent change in phosphate binding for mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation based on measurements of medium and intermediate phosphate-water exchanges. Rosing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2478–85, 25 Apr 77

A method for the continuous assay of picomole quantities of ADP released from glycerol-extracted skeletal muscle fibres on MgATP activation [proceedings]. Loxdale HD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):4P–5P, Sep 76

Red blood cells and initial haemostatic plug formation [letter]. Bergqvist D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):237–8, Sep 76

Effect of fructose and mannitol on dog renal cortical adenine nucleotide content, in vivo. Urbaitis BK, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):226–31, 1977

[Platelet function: adhesion, release and aggregation] Wulfert E. **Therapie** 31(6):793–804, Nov-Dec 76 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorphenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine on the oncorporation of P32-phosphate into adenylic nucleotides of rat embryo and placenta] Kotin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):801–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

ADP-induced platelet aggregation in vitro in patients with ischemic heart disease and peripheral thromboatherosclerosis. Gormsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):509–13, 1977

Effects of drugs on platelet function. Morse EE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):68–72, Jan-Feb 77 (28 ref.)

Adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in the states of hypercoagulability. Wang TY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):152–7, Mar-Apr 77

Role of ADP in the control of actomyosin superprecipitation and ATPase activity. Hundley RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):432–43, Mar 77

Inhibition of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase by AMP and ADP in the absence and presence of histidine. Morton DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):643–8, Jun 77

Rat skeletal muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: adenine nucleotide-induced inactivation. Muronetz VI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):16–23, Nov 76

Effects of PGF2 alpha and caffeine on platelet aggregation by ADP induced. Orts Buchón A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):159–68, Aug 76

Effect of dipyridamole and its monoglucuronide derivative on adenosine uptake by human platelets and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):906–7, 1 May 77

Properties of human erythrocyte phosphatidylinositol kinase and inhibition by adenosine, ADP and related compounds. Buckley JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):1–9, 23 Jun 77

Effect of ADP on ATPASE from a strain of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hachimori A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):295–304, 11 Jan 77

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides stimulation of skin (epidermal) adenylate cyclase. Iizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):685–93, 22 Oct 76

On the susceptibility of human platelets to aggregation by concanavalin A and the effect of this lectin on their response to ADP. Jones BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):368–78, 5 Oct 76

Uncoupling of mitochondrial respiration by ADP. Out TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):612–6, 11 Mar 77

Adenosine diphosphate induced platelet aggregation and release reaction in heparinized platelet rich plasma and the influence of added citrate. Heptinstall S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):565–71, Aug 77

Interactions between the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and adenine nucleotides on the membrane potential of cells in guinea-pig liver slices. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):163–75, Jan 77

The effect of pulmonary metabolites of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2alpha on ADP-induced aggregation of human and rabbit platelets [proceedings]. Westwick J. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):297P–298P, Oct 76

Effect of fosfomycin on the thrombocytal aggregation induced by ADP. Orts A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):227–33, Jan 77

Involvement of membrane associated protein in ADP-induced lysis of chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):177–80, 15 Jun 77

The distinct enzymic lipid peroxidation systems from liver microsomes in the presence or ADP—or EDTA—iron complexes. Lyakhovich VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):303–5, 1 Dec 76

Killer toxin for sake yeast: properties and effects of adenosine 5'-diphosphate and calcium ion on killing action. Kotani H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):640–50, Feb 77

Effects of ATP and ADP on hydrogen-deuterium exchange in heavy meromyosin. An examination of difference spectra. Yamada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):139–44, Jul 77

Membrane thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain: inhibition by ATP and ADP. Barchi RL. **J Neurochem** 26(4):715–20, Apr 76

Effect of high cholesterol diet on platelet aggregation in guinea pigs. Yoshida K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):101–13, 1977

Contractile responses of isolated canine blood vessels to ATP and ADP. Ueda J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):251–8, Apr 77

2'(3'),5'-ADP inhibits initiation-dependent protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):315–21, Jun 77

Change in electrophoretic mobility associated with the shape change of human blood platelets. Boisseau MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):471–4, Apr 77

ADP-induced refractory state of platelets in vitro. II. Functional and ultra studies on gel filtered platelets. Holme S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):267–78, Apr 77

The use of a chelating ion-exchange resin to evaluate the effects of the extracellular calcium concentration on adenosine diphosphate induced aggregation of human blood platelets. Heptinstall S. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):208–20, 31 Aug 76

The effect of intravenous adenosine diphosphate on the number of circulating platelets in experimental animals: inhibition by prostaglandin E1, dipyridamole, SH-869 and VK-774. Holmes IB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):36–46, 28 Feb 77

ADP, ristocetin, bovine factor VII and thrombasthenic platelets [letter]. Miragliotta G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):286–8, 31 Aug 76

Effect of the portacaval shunt in the rat on the 'in vivo' platelet responsiveness to ADP. Doni MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):539–47, Apr 77

Effect of thrombin and ADP on a membrane bound cyclic AMP dependent kinase of human platelets. Studies on normal platelets and those from patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Smith D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):301–8, Feb 77

[Effect of exogenous ADP and ATP on the motility and respiratory activity of human spermatozoa] Guérin JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):370–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and von Willebrand's factor in 32 insulin-dependent diabetics. Value of the measurement of filtration pressure in the presence of ADP] Prost-Dvojakovic RJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :239–47, May 76 **(Fre)**

[The receptor of adenosine-dephosphate on the human platelet membrane (author's translation)] Legrand C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):391–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation] von Voss H, et al. **Blut** 33(2):89–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelets aggregation employing ADP and cephalin. Comparative tests (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):180–95, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Classification of platelet aggregation induced by two concentrations of ADP and its clinical significance in diabetics (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):751–4, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of platelet function caused by verapamil] Gomes OM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:27–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of ADP effect on brain Na+, K+-ATPase] Rozhmanova OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1846–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic removal of ADP from plasma: unaltered platelet adhesion but reduced aggregation on subendothelium and collagen fibrils. Tschopp TB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):334–41, 30 Apr 76

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

D-Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase-AMP binding measurements using a nucleotide selective enzyme electrode. Riechel TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1377–83, 21 Feb 77

Circular dichroism studies on glycogen phosphorylase from rabbit muscle. Interaction with the allosteric activator adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4438–46, 5 Oct 76

Interactions of hydrated metal ions with nucleotides: the crystal structure of barium adenosine 5'-monophosphate heptahydrate. Sternglanz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4797–802, 2 Nov 76

Synthesis and template-directed polymerization of adenylyl(3'-5')adenosine cyclic 2', 3'-phosphate. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):493–8, 8 Feb 77

Molecular orientation in the stacked dimer form of 5'AMP in aqueous solution. A study by the NMR-desert method. Imoto T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):409–16, 4 Apr 77

Raman ph profiles for nucleic acid constituents. II. 5'-AMP and 5'-GMP ribonucleotides. O'Connor T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):495–508, 1 Nov 76

The interaction of phosphorylase B with AMP. Steiner RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):610–21, 11 Oct 76

Conformations of purine ribosyl 5'-nucleotides bound to glycogen phosphorylase b. A proton T2 relaxation time investigation. Morange M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):99–106, 15 Mar 77

The effects of glycogen on phosphorylase b interactions with 5'-AMP and phosphate. Merino CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):97–100, 15 Jan 77

Catalysis of internucleotide bond formation by divalent metal ions. Sawai H. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7037–9, 27 Oct 76

Aminoacyl adenylate, a normal intermediate or a dead end in aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Lagerkvist U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1002–6, 10 Feb 77

Adenosine 5'-diphosphate and assembly of actin filaments in vitro. Nachmias VT. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):623–9, 15 Nov 76

N, N'-carbonyldiimidazole-induced diketopiperazine formation in aqueous solution in the presence of adenosine-5'-monophosphate. Brack A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):307–10, 30 Dec 76

Ultraviolet resonant Raman spectroscopy of nucleic acid components. Blazej DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2639–43, Jul 77

13C NMR investigations on the stacking of 5'-AMP with tryptamine. Wray V, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]**

32(5-6):315-20, May-Jun 77
[Mechanism of the reaction of adenosine-5'-phosphate with chloroacetaldehyde] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(6):1339-42, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Adsorption of nucleoside phosphates on the surface of basaltic slag] Otroshchenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):749-50, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new assay for ATP sulfurylase based on differential solubility of the sodium salts of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate and sulfate. Reuveny Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):410-28, Oct 76
Facile synthesis of arabinoadenosine 3'-phosphate. Mengel R, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(5):317, May 77
Comparative effect of methioninyl adenylate on the growth of Salmonella typhimurium and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Enouf J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):129-34, 11 Oct 76
Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with N6-(6-aminohexyl)adenosine 5'-monophosphate-sepharose. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):251-3, 1977
Further studies of the action of methionyl adenylate on chick embryo fibroblasts. Lawrence F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):16-23, 3 May 77
Comparative study of the effect of 5' AMP and its analogs on rabbit glycogen phosphorylase b isoenzymes. Guénard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):447-52, 15 Jun 77
The synthesis of several 8-substituted derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate to study the effect of the nature of the spacer arm in affinity chromatography. Lowe CR. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):265-74, 15 Feb 77
Preparation of N6-[N-(6-aminohexyl) carbamoyl]-adenine nucleotides and their application to coenzymically active immobilized ADP and ATP, and affinity adsorbents. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):511-20, 1 Aug 77
The interaction of some dehydrogenases with N6-(6-aminohexyl)-adenosine 5'-monophosphate Sepharose. Lowe CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):247-50, 15 May 77
The chemotactic of cyclic AMP and AMP derivatives with substitutions in the phosphate moiety in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):173-6, 15 Mar 77
Synthesis of AMP analogs and their use for studies on the allosteric site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Eguchi C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1401-11, May 77
Affinity labeling of adenine nucleotide-related enzymes with reactive adenine nucleotide analogs. I. Affinity labeling of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and myokinase with a reactive AMP analog. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1147-54, Apr 77
Affinity labeling of adenine nucleotide-related enzymes with reactive adenine nucleotide analogs. II. Affinity labeling of phosphoglycerate kinase with a reactive AMP analog. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1393-9, May 77
Enzymatic and 32P nuclear magnetic resonance study of adenylate kinase-catalyzed stereospecific phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate. Rex Sheu KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4445-8, 10 Jul 77
Genital Herpesvirus homonis infection in mice. II. Treatment with phosphonoacetic acid, adenine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate. Kern ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):557-67, Apr 77
Design of substrate-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of adenosine 5'-phosphate aminohydrolase. Effect of substrate substituents on affinity for the substrate site. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1029-33, Aug 76
Template-directed reactions of aminonucleosides. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):323-8, 5 Aug 77
2'-Deoxyadenosine-3'-monophosphate: a naturally occurring inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in amphibian and mammalian cells. Sahyoun N, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1961-9, 15 Dec 76
Content of N-6 methyl adenylic acid in heterogeneous nuclear and messenger RNA of HeLa cells. Lavi U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):63-9, Jan 77
Effects of photolysable 2-azido analogues of adenosine, AMP and ADP on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1129):515-20, 20 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Modified procedures for the separation and fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides. Triplett RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):490-5, Jun 77
[Enzymatic microanalytical methods for energy-rich phosphates, glucose and glucose metabolites in biopsy material from muscle in man. 1. Enzymatic determination of ATP, ADP, AMP, CP and Cretine] Petzold D, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):291-9, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of infrared spectra of adenylic nucleotides] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):16-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

(3H)-isoproterenol binding to subcellular fractions of mouse parotid: relationship to cyclic nucleotide formation and the stimulation of DNA synthesis. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1-3):105-14, Dec 76
Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism III. Isolation and characterization of a mutant unable to convert IMP to AMP. Patterson D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):41-53, Jan 76

BLOOD

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. IX. Time course of secretion and changes in energy metabolism in thrombin-treated platelets. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):633-43, 22 Oct 76
Hydrogen peroxide lowers ATP levels in platelets without altering adenyalte energy charge and platelet function. Holmsen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1752-7, 10 Mar 77
Variations in plasma levels of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during clinical sepsis. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):199-204, Feb 77
[Influence of gynecologic surgery on the blood concentration of adenosine phosphate] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1174-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenylic acids of blood in young children with pneumonia with asthmatic component] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):29-31, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Indices of erythrocyte adenyl system in rheumatic patients and their changes in the course of drug therapy] Belov VA. **Sov Med** (7):7-11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Disorders of energy metabolism in young children with severe forms of pneumonia] Andreeva NB, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):26-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of antibodies to adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Bauvois B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):1-8, 12 Nov 76
Evidence for multispecificity of antibody molecules. Cameron DJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):763-5, 25 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Does AMP participate in photosynthetic phosphorylation? Vambutas V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):686-93, 6 Dec 76
Phosphorylation of nucleotides bound to chloroplast membranes and their role in photophosphorylation. Aflafo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):522-30, 13 Sep 76
Energy-dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):126-35, 11 Apr 77
Effect of low temperatures on high energy phosphate compounds in isolated hearts from a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):403-7, 1976
31P NMR studies of the binding of adenosine-2'-phosphate to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):313-6, 15 Aug 77
Changes in mitochondrial phosphorylative activity and adenylate energy charge of regenerating rabbit liver. Kamiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):875-81, Oct 76
Effect of fructose and mannitol on dog renal cortical adenine nucleotide content, in vivo. Urbaitis BK, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):226-31, 1977
On the binding of aminoalkyl adenylates to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):673-83, Mar 77
Evidence for a cell surface adenosine receptor on coronary myocytes and atrial muscle cells. Studies with an adenosine derivative of high molecular weight. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):251-7, 19 Jul 77
[AMP system: longitudinal studies of psychopathologic and somatic symptoms. An empiric investigation of the problem of side effects (author's transl)] Baumann U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):227-38, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase by AMP and ADP in the absence and presence of histidine. Morton DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):643-8, Jun 77
Rat skeletal muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: adenine nucleotide-induced inactivation. Muronetz VI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):16-23, Nov 76
The influence of ATP and AMP injected into the lateral ventricles of the brain on behavior in rats. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):543-8, 1976
Specific refractoriness of adenylate cyclase in skin to epinephrine, prostaglandin E, histamine and AMP. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):428-36, 27 Apr 77
Adenosine and adenine nucleotides stimulation of skin (epidermal) adenylate cyclase. Iizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):685-93, 22 Oct 76
The effects of AMP on the potential of rat cerebral cortical neurones. Edstrom JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):787-90, Oct 76
The effect of adenosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the mitotic rate in regenerating Dugesia dorotocephala. Weinstein S, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5-6):311-22, Mar 77
Comparative study of the effect of 5' AMP and its analogs on rabbit glycogen phosphorylase b isoenzymes. Guénard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):447-52, 15 Jun 77
5' Adenosine memophosphate prevents collagen degradation in culture but does not prevent corneal ulceration. Berman MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):391-7, Apr 77
Purinergic depression of neurons in different areas of the rat brain. Kostopoulos GK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):719-24, Jun 77
Control of phosphofructokinase from rat skeletal muscle. Effects of fructose diphosphate, AMP, ATP, and citrate. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7322-8, 10 Dec 76
Activation of rat erythrocyte phosphofructokinase by AMP and by non-physiological concentrations of cyclic AMP. Pinilla M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):219-23, 3 May 77
[Effect of adenosine monophosphoric acid on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver under the prolonged action of microwaves] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):51-2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of the glutamate dehydrogenase of Canidida tropicalis yeasts by adenosine monophosphate] Tretiakova VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):51-5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of structural changes of contractile muscle proteins with the aid of polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. 1. Conformational changes of F-actin in the muscle fiber caused by ATP and its analogs] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1371-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysine transfer RNA from liver: a sulfur-containing species that codes for AAG. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):278-84, 15 Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with adenosine 5-monophosphoric acid. pp. 361-3. Gajdos A, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of 5-hydroxytryptamine, AMP and ATP in acute experimental radiation syndrome] Shmidt V, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):65-6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Affinity labeling of yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by reduction with [3H]borohydride. Enns RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):587-600, Aug 77
A simple method of purification of a soluble oligomycin-insensitive mitochondrial ATPase. Tuena De Gómez-Puyou M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):82-6, Jul 77
Cross-linking of minor subunits in Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1042-8, 4 Oct 76
Effects of trypsin treatment on the structure and function of solubilized coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Ritz CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):933-9, 25 Apr 77
The acetylated NH2-terminus of CaATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: a commom NH2-terminal acetylated methionyl sequence. Tong SW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1242-8, 7 Feb 77
The activation of sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from marine teleost gills by univalent cations. Bell MV, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):185-7, 1 Apr 77
Optical properties and denaturation by guanidinium chloride and urea of the adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. A comparison of four molecular forms of the enzyme. Nieto M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):321-31, 1 Feb 77
Preliminary studies on the structure of the calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Green NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):111-3, 1974
Organization of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Partis MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):88-91, 1976
Chymotryptic conversion of bacterial membrane ATPase to an active form with modified alpha chains and defective membrane binding properties. Abrams A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5560-6, 14 Dec 76
Detection of a ouabain-induced structural change in the sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase. Halsey JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):432-5, 8 Feb 77
Calorimetric studies of the interaction of magnesium and phosphate with Na+, K+) ATPase: evidence for a ligand-induced conformational change in the enzyme. Kuriki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4956-61, 16 Nov 76
Properties of deoxycholate solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. le Maire M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5805-12, 28 Dec 76
Intermediate states of actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase. Sleep JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5813-7, 28 Dec 76
Fluorescence energy transfer between Ca2+ transport ATPase molecules in artificial membranes. Vanderkooi JM,

et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1262–7, 5 Apr 77

Energetics and mechanism of actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase. White HD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5818–26, 28 Dec 76

An electron spin probe study of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase -containing membranes. Almeida AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):19–28, 16 May 77

Extrinsic and intrinsic factors that influence inactivation and purification of the unstable adenosine triphosphatase solubilized from membranes of an Escherichia coli K 12 strain. Azocar O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):438–52, 10 Jun 77

Purification of the (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase from human renal tissue. Braughler JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):313–27, 12 Apr 77

Differential sensitivity to trypsin digestion of purified forms of Micrococcus lysodeikticus ATPase (BFI). A study of their structural and conformational differences and mechanism of conversion. Carreira J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):387–98, 24 Jun 77

Kinetics studies on the interaction between ouabain and (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Choi YR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):648–59, 12 Apr 77

An essential arginine residue in the ATP-binding centre of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. de Pont JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):213–27, 12 May 77

Purification and characteristics of (Na+, K+)-ATPase from canine kidney by zonal centrifugation in sucrose density gradient. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):185–96, 12 May 77

Fluorescence properties of 2' (or 3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl) adenosine 5'-triphosphate and its use in the study of binding to heavy meromyosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):293–7, 26 Nov 76

Purification and characterization of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. VI. Differential tryptic modification of catalytic functions of the purified enzyme in presence of NaCl and KCl. Jorgensen PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):97–108, 1 Apr 77

Structure of beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Arrangement of subunits as disclosed by cross-linking reagents and selective labeling by radioactive ligands. Klein MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):111–20, 26 Nov 76

H+-Adenosine triphosphatase and membrane energy coupling. Kozlov IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 463(1):29–89, 21 Jun 77 (218 ref.)

Studies on the glycoprotein component of (Na+ +K+)-ATPase from dog fish salt gland. Binding to concanavalin A and removal of sialic acid by neuraminidase. Marshall MO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):837–48, 14 Dec 76

Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. III. Effect of nucleotides on the fluorescence of beta-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate bound to amino groups of myosin. Muhlrad A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):79–86, 25 Jan 77

Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. IV. Effects of ATP and its analogs on the spectral properties of trinitrophenylated myosin and its active fragments. Muhlrad A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):154–66, 22 Jul 77

Structure and function of chloroplast ATPase. Nelson N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(3–4):314–38, 30 Nov 76 (115 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of an inhibitory subunit of the Mg2+—Ca2+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Nieuwenhuis FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):596–604, 11 Mar 77

Na+ sites of the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):427–37, 10 Jun 77

Purification and characterization of an extracellular ATPase from oviductal secretions. Rosenberg MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):197–212, 12 May 77

Biogenesis of mitochondrial ATPase. Sebald W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 463(1):1–27, 21 Jun 77 (112 ref.)

Evidence supporting the identity of beef heart mitochondrial chloroform-released adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) with coupling factor I. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):136–41, 11 Apr 77

Specific photolabelling of beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase by 8-azido-ATP. Wagenvoord RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):17–24, 11 Apr 77

Studies of soluble rat liver mitochondrial acid ATPases. I. Purification and catalytic properties of ATPase 1. Le Deaut JY, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1017–29, 13 Nov 76

Pyrophosphatase and ATPase of isolated cartilage matrix vesicles. Felix R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):1–7, 24 Nov 76

Properties of ATPase activity in coupling factor from Chromatium strain D chromatophores. Gepshtein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):463–9, 15 Apr 77

Purification and properties of a DNA-dependent ATPase induced by bacteriophage T4. Purkey RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):303–10, 2 May 77

Resolution of Ca+ +-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum into subunits. Madeira VM, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):188–90, 15 Feb 77

The mitochondrial ATPase of brown adipose tissue. Purification and comparison with the mitochondrial ATPase from beef heart. Cannon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):284–9, 15 Apr 77

A slow conformation change in the transient state kinetics of soluble ATPase of yeast mitochondria. Recktenwald D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):187–9, 1 Aug 77

Reconstitution of Ca2 -ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with 13C-labelled lipids 13C-NMR spectroscopic studies. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):865–82, Jul 77

Ciliary dynein from sea urchin embryos. Kimura I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):715–20, Mar 77

Bovine platelet myosin. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1879–88, Jun 77

Chemical cross-linking studies of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Baird BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6953–62, 25 Nov 76

Reconstitution of biological molecular generators of electric current. H+-ATPase. Drachev LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7077–82, 25 Nov 76

Molecular organization of subunits of electroplax (sodium plus potassium)—activated adenosine triphosphatase. Jean DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2450–1, 10 Apr 77

Binding of nucleotides to purified coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1084–91, 10 Feb 77

Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase (F1). Leimgruber RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7103–9, 25 Nov 76

Reconstitution of adenosine triphosphatase of thermophilic bacterium from purified individual subunits. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3480–5, 25 May 77

Spin label study of the sulfhydryl groups of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yu BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5262–6, 10 Aug 77

Subunits of the bacterial proton-pump ATPase: a synopsis. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):567–8, Dec 76

Studies on the role of myosin alkali light chains. Recombination and hybridization of light chains and heavy chains in subfragment-1 preparations. Wagner PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):455–70, 25 Jan 77

Reconstitution of thermostable ATPase capable of energy coupling from its purified subunits. Yoshida M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):936–40, Mar 77

[The role of distinct membrane components of the enzyme in the ouabain sensitivity of Na+/K+ ATPase] Lelièvre L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):539–42, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the dielectric permeability of the non-aqueous phase on enzymatic charge transfer through an oil-water inferface] Kharkats IuI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):634–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of storage conditions on the kinetic properties of myosin ATPase] Petushkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1698–1703, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of a membrane preparation of Na+, K+-ATPase with a spin-labeled analog of ATP] Tabak M, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):476–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential difference generated by Na+, K+-ATPase at an octane-water interface] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1473–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase and thamine pyrophosphatase in the digestive system of Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):40–6, 1976

Na-K-activated ATPase: activity maturation in rabbit nephron segments dissected in vitro. Schmidt U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F55–60, Jul 77

An improved automated determination of Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Collin DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):438–46, 1 May 77

Interference with the Murphy--Riley orthophosphate determination method in the application to ATPase assay. Hayashi M. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):9–15, Nov 76

Application of a one-step procedure for measuring inorganic phosphate in the presence of proteins: the actomyosin ATPase system. Lin TI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):10–7, Jan 77

A high sensitive method for the measurement of ATPase activity. Muszbek L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):286–8, Jan 77

Localization of ATPase protein in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Scales DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):392–4, Sep 76

The fine structural localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity on the taste bud in the fungiform papillae of the rat. Akisaka T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):63–72, Feb 77

Presence and distribution of a 3'-nucleotidase in bean seedlings. De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):596–7, 1976

Ultrastructure of the parotid duct. Cytochemical studies of the striated duct and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the human parotid gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):420–4, Aug 77

A method for determining the adenosine triphosphatase content of energy-transducing membranes. reaction of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan with the adenosine triphosphatase of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):347–53, Nov 76

Purification of membrane attachment and inhibitory subunits of the proton translocating adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Smith JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):306–11, 25 Jan 77

Is there a plasma membrane-located anion-sensitive ATPase? van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):283–301, 18 Apr 77

Neuroblasts-glia interaction in tissue culture as evidenced by the study of ectoenzymes. Ecto-ATPase activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):313–23, 18 Feb 77

Transport adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rat cornea. Tervo T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):431–43, 24 Jan 77

The amino acid composition of actin and myosin and Ca2+-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase in chronic canine congestive heart failure. Raszkowski RR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):191–8, Feb 77

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase in the developing first molar of the albino mouse. Gartner LP, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):17–24, 20 Apr 77

Histochemical sub-types of three fibre-types of avian skeletal muscle. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 50(1):9–16, 19 Nov 76

Adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis in rat dental tissues. A histochemical study of ion dependencies. Mörnstad H, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):33–42, 30 Jul 76

Contact-mediated changes in ATPase activity at the surface of primary cultured hepatoma cells. Ohnishi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(2):107–12, 22 Oct 76

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification, subunit structure and kinetics. Takeshige K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1605–22, Nov 76

Magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase as a marker enzyme for the plasma membrane of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Harlan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):436–43, Feb 77

Localization of enzymes in Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain mycoplasma). Masover GK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):297–302, Apr 77

Cardiac myosin from pig heart ventricle. Purification and enzymatic properties. Murakami U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):611–9, Sep 76

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Localization by immunofluorescence of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in differentiating rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):287–98, Jul 77

Cytochemical study of the distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in the pancreas of the dog. Koenig CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1065–75, Oct 76

Ultrastructural localizations of adenosine triphosphatase activity in resting mammary gland. Russo J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):135–48, Feb 77

Localization of Na/K-ATPase sites in the secretory and reabsorptive epithelia of perfused eccrine sweat glands: a question to the role of the enzyme in secretion. Quinton PM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):383–99, 29 Nov 76

The fine localization of ATPases in cultures in vitro of chick embryo spinal cord. Quaglia A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):661–7, Dec 76

Cytochemical localization of transport adenosine triphosphatase [proceedings]. Firth JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):24P–25P, Mar 77

Liver plasma membrane enzyme activities following glutaraldehyde fixation. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):43–5, Jan 76

Visualization of capillaries in skeletal muscle by the ATPase reaction. Sillau AH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):269–71, 19 Jul 77

Adenosine triphosphatase located on unstimulated human small lymphocyte cell membranes. Coulson AS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(2):181–6, Apr 77

Is Lubrol-activated 'latent' Na+,K+-ATPase present in retinal rod outer segments? Berman AL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1513–5, 1976

Localization of Na+, K+-ATPase and Ca2+-activated Mg2+-dependent ATPase in retinal rods. Berman AL, et al. **Vision Res** 17(4):527–36, 1977

Cytochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase in the developing retina of a teleost. Grün G. **Vision Res** 17(7):875–9, 1977

[Comparison of the properties of mitochondrial and plasmic ATPases in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Delhez J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):602–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Na-K-ATPase activity in the normal aging crystalline lens and in senile cataract] Nordmann J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):523–8, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histo-enzymatic activities of the peritoneal serosa covering the splenic capsule in various rodents] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):307–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of adenosine triphosphatase in the course of skeletal muscle regeneration] Toader-Radu M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):217–20, Jul-Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical and histological investigations on the human fallopian tube under different hormonal influences. I. Demonstration of ATPase with special reference to reactive ciliated cells (author's transl)] Kugler P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):345–66, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoenzymological studies of fiber types of rabbit red muscles (proceedings)] Diffidenti D, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):131, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical characterization of myosin ATPase] Pierobon Bormioli S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):114,

1975 (Ita)
[Histoenzymological studies of the types of fibers of rabbit white muscles] Preto Parvis V, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1–4):115, 1975 (Ita)
[Ouabain-sensitive (Na+-K+)-ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal fraction in steroid myopathy mice (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1085–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Na+-K+-ATPase inhibition stimulates PGE release in guinea pig taenia coli. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C191–5, May 77
The inhibition of human heart (Na + K) ATPase by semisynthetic digitalis glycosides. Lutete NT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 227(1):166–7, May 77
Multiple sites of interaction between the ATPase inhibitor and mitochondrial membrane from rat liver mitochondria. Chan SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):499–506, 20 SEP 76
Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor from beef heart mitochondria. Hasebe H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):932–8, 8 Aug 77
Factors affecting oligomycin inhibition of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Johnston R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1361–8, 22 Aug 77
Inhibition of bovine heart Na+, K+-ATPase by palmitylcarnitine and palmityl-CoA. Wood JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):677–84, 24 Jan 77
The adenosine triphosphatase-inhibitor content of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Influence of the inhibitor on adenosine triphosphate-dependent reactions. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):351–7, 15 Feb 77
Inhibition of mitochondrial Mg2+ ATPase activity in isolated perfused rat liver by kepone. Desaiah D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(12):1155–9, 15 Jun 77
(Na+ + K+)ATPase inhibition by Palythoa extracts—chemical nature of the inhibitor and kinetics of inhibition. García-Castiñeiras S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(7):589–94, 1 Apr 77
Effect of piperidines and fire ant venom on ATPase activities from brain homogenate fractions and characterization of Na+-K+ ATPase inhibition. Koch RB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(10):983–5, 15 May 77
Inhibition of gastric K+ ATPase by phenylbutazone and indomethacin. Spenney JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1241–5, 1 Jul 77
Influence of pH and sodium on the inhibition of guinea-pig heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by calcium. Godfraind T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):202–11, 15 Mar 77
Studies on (Na+ +K+) activated ATPase. XLI. Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on overall and partial reactions. Schoot BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):181–92, 8 Jul 77
Action of alkyl cations and the natural ATPase inhibitor from mitochondria on soluble mitochondrial ATPase. Tuena de Gómez Puyou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):101–8, 7 Jul 77
Inhibition of Na+ + K+-ATPase by quaternary ammonium compounds and stimulation of acetylcholine release [proceedings] Abdul-Cader Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):316P–317P, Jun 77
The role of potassium in the inhibition by cardiac glycosides of (Na+-K+)-ATPase prepared from human heart [(proceedings)]. De Pover A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):413P–414P, Nov 76
Influence of solvents on the pesticide inhibition of ATPase activities in fish and insect tissue homogenates. Desaiah D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):74–81, Jan 77
In vitro inhibition of microsomal calcium atpase from eggshell gland of mallard duck. Kolaja GJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(5):591–4, May 77
Antagonism of biogenic amine-induced depression of cerebral cortical neurones by Na+, K+-ATPase in inhibitors. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):170–9, Apr 77
The effect of two insecticides on the Ca2+ + Mg2+ -activated ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the flounder, Platichthys flesus. Price NR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(2):91–4, 1976
Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase from chick brain by polyamines. Heinrich-Hirsch B, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):235–41, 1977
Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase by high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Possible basis of lesion in 5HT-induced experimental myopathy. Mothersill C, et al.
Enzyme 21(6):481–7, 1976
Cardiac glycosides: prerequisites for the development of new cardiotonic compounds. Güntert TW, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):697–703, 15 Jun 77 (67 ref.)
Dissociation of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition from digitalis inotropy. Okita GT. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2225–30, Aug 77 (35 ref.)
Recent advances in cardiac glycoside-Na+,K+-ATPase interaction. Wallick ET, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2214–8, Aug 77 (33 ref.)
Induction of cell division in BALB/c-3T3 cells by phorbol myristate acetate or bovine serum: effects of inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and Na+-K+-ATPase. Sivak A. **In Vitro** 13(6):337–43, Jun 77
A protein inhibitor of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase (F1) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ebner E, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(2):671–76, 25 Jan 77
Efflux of potassium induced by dio-9, a plasma membrane ATPase inhibitor in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Foury F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4577–83, 10 Jul 77
Effects of arginine binding reagents on ATPase and ATP-Pi exchange activities of mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex (complex V). Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3147–52, 25 May 77
Inhibition by lead ion of Electrophorus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase and K+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Siegel GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(15):5201–5, 10 Aug 77
Inhibition of streptococcal adenosine triphosphatase by fluoride. Marquis RE. **J Dent Res** 56(6):704, Jun 77
Ouabain inhibition of gill Na-K-ATPase: relationship to active chloride transport. Silva P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):419–26, Mar 77
Inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase of heart by fatty acids. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):343–6, Apr 77
Inhibition of the sodium and potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity during autooxidation of apomorphine. Schaeffer A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):117–8, Feb 77
Cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase inhibition by ouabain and myocardial sodium: a computer simulation. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):287–97, Nov 76
Inhibition of renal adenosine triphosphatase by cadmium. Nechay BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):623–9, Mar 77
Digitalis toxicity: lack of marked effect on brain na+,k+-adenosine triphosphatase in the cat. Weaver LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):638–46, Mar 77
At which step does extracellular Na inhibit Na-ATPase activity [proceedings]? Beauge L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 266(1):73P–74P, Mar 77
Effects of calcium-removal and sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase inhibition on the release of epinephrine from the extraneuronal site. Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):137–44, 1 Jul 77
Inhibiton of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by serotonin. García-Castiñeiras S, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(1):181–4, Jan 77
Mechanism of inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by tricyclic antipsychotics. Palatini P. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):216–23, Mar 77
A modifier of (Na+ + k+) atpase in commercial ATP. Beaugé LA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):355–6, 28 Jul 77
Effect of flavone inhibitors of transport ATPases on histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Fewtrell CM, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):635–6, 17 Feb 77
The relationship between Na+, K+-ATPase inhibition and cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmia in dogs Zavecz JH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):91–8, 14 Mar 77
Intrarenal distribution and ATPase inhibiting activity of ouabain in dogs. Saito H, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:308–10, 1976
Effect of rubratoxin B on adenosine triphosphatase activities in the mouse. Desaiah D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):71–9, Jan 77
Effects of lead ion on brain microsomes: inhibition of cation transport ATPase and stimulation of phosphorylation. Siegel GJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:175–7, 1976
[Inhibition of microsomal Na+ K+ ATPase of the brain by extracts of Mansonia altissima] Guede FG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(21):2159–62, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical basis on cataract formation (author's transl)] Kinoshita JH. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1362–71, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ouabain on various muscle contracting drugs, with special reference to its relationship with Na, K-ATPase in the excised guinea pig seminal vesicles] Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):217–9, Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Inhibition of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase by platinum and palladium salts] Zakharova IA, et al.
Biofizika 22(3):418–23, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural-functional changes in the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex of rats during electric stimulation in vitro] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):975–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of the specific inhibitor of respiration and phosphorylation in mitochondria—n-(N,N-di-2-chlorethyl)aminophenylaceti acid] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1203–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect platinum and palladium complexes as indicator of conformational changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Tatbianenko LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(8):1516–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of urea on properties of membrane preparations of Na, K-ATPase] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):378–81, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Effect of various organic substances on the activity of the membrane preparations of Na, K-ATPase] Pisareva LN. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1403–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible inhibition of Na+, K+-ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):426–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of platinum and palladium complexes with thiol groups of Ca2+-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):343–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic studies of melipramine inhibition of Na+, K+-ATPase activity in the synaptosomal fraction of the brain] Kocherga VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):66–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of an intramitochondrially synthesized proteolipid associated with the mitochondrial ATPase complex as the product of a mitochondrial gene determining oligomycin resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Marahiel MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):345–54, 15 Jun 77
Bicarbonate stimulation of mitochondrial ATPase. Effect of physical training. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):47–52, Mar 77

BLOOD

Mg2+- and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase at the outer surface of human peripheral lymphocytes and hematopoietic cell lines. Correlation between enzyme activity and immunoglobulin secretion. Agren G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(1):67–73, SEP 76
A lipid requirement for the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated ATPase of erythrocyte membranes. Ronner P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 179(2):578–83, Mar 77
Daily rhythmic changes in Mg2+-dependent ATPase activity in human red blood cell membranes in vitro. Cornelius G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1269–72, 23 Aug 76
Phosphodiesterase protein activator mimics red blood cell cytoplasmic activator of (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase. Gopinath RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1203–9, 22 Aug 77
(Mg2+ + K+)-dependent inhibition of NaK-ATPase due to a contaminant in equine muscle ATP. Hudgins PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1024–9, 8 Aug 77
Partial purification of the Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase activator from human erythrocytes: its similarity to the activator of 3':5' - cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jarrett HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1210–6, 22 Aug 77
Purification of an activator of human erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase. Luthra MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(2):678–87, 25 Jul 77
The relationship between changes in viscosity of human erythrocyte membrane suspensions and (Mg + Ca)-ATPase activity. Quist EE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(2):673–9, 20 SEP 76
The lipid requirement of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane, as studied by various highly purified phospholipases. Roelofsen B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 464(1):17–36, 4 Jan 77
Low Ca2+ concentrations controlling two kinetic states of Ca2+-ATPase from human erythrocytes. Scharff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):416–24, 11 Aug 77
Depression, ECT, and erythrocyte adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Chio SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):75–81, Feb 77
Evidence of a (Na+, K+) ATPase activity in human circulating lymphocytes [letter]. Dornand J, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 25(1):40–1, 10 Feb 76
(Ca-Mg)ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes: influence of incubation buffer. Farrance ML, et al.
Experientia 33(7):865–6, 15 Jul 77
Sodium concentration and Na-K dependent ATPase activity in red cells of hyperthyroid subjects. pp. 373–5. Weinstein M, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Localization of the phlorizin site on Na, K-ATPase in red cell membranes. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1511–5, May 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: II. The effects of phospholipases on Ca2+-dependent enzymic activities. Richards DE, et al.
J Membr Biol 35(2):125–36, 30 Jun 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: I. The effects of N-ethylmaleimide. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):113–24, 30 Jun 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes. III. Stimulation of K+-activated phosphatase by phospholipase C. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):137–47, 30 Jun 77
Role of magnesium in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated membrane ATPase of human red blood cells. Schatzmann HJ. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):149–58, 30 Jun 77
Membrane ATPase activities in depressive illness. Hesketh JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1401–2, Jun 77
Erythrocyte ghosts (Na+ + K+) ATPase activity in Duchenne's dystrophy and myotonia. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **J Neurol** 214(1):61–9, 26 Nov 76
Kinetic modifications of the acetylcholinesterase and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in rat erythrocytes by cholesterol feeding. Bloj B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1827–34, Dec 76
Inhibition of red cell Na+,K+-ATPase in digitalized patients. Huang W, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2037–40, 15 Jun

77
Properties of the HCO-3-stimulated Mg2+ -ATPase activity in red cell membranes. Izutsu KT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):119-24, 8 Jun 77
Imidazole enhancement of red cell membrane Ca-pump ATPase activity: a mechanism of action. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:317-8, 1977
Erythrocyte enzymes in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):179-82, SEP 76
Increased ATP-ase activity of lymphocytes after rosette formation with sheep red blood cells. Kragballe K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):369-76, May 77
[Effect of propranolol and trimepranol on the activity of carboxylic esterase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and adenosinetriphosphatase in the human thyroid gland] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):240-2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Solubilization and purification of Na+-K+ ATPase of human erythrocyte mambranes using sodium deoxycholate] Chuillon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1353-5, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of hemodialysis on the ATPase activity of erythrocytes] Fiegel P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1619-22, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Study of the interaction of Na+ and K+-ATPase of erythrocytes with ouabain. Effect of acetyl phosphate and p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Kolchinskaia LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):933-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Ca2+ ion effect on the activity of Mg2+-dependent ATPase system in ghosts and reconstituted erythrocytes] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):906-10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in calcium ion binding and characteristics of Na+, K+-ATPase functioning in erythrocytes in the presence of hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):41-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in ATPase activity and in erythrocyte cation (Na, K) content in hemoglobinopathies in children] Kuliev SA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):53-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several indices of macroer, metabolism and blood sulfhydryl group levels in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Zelinskaia ED. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):8-10, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Etiology of postobstructive diuresis: ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase deficit and elevated solute excretion in the postobstructed dog kidney. Williams RD, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):148-52, Sep 76
Deficiency of a Ca2+-ATPase in brains of seizure prone mice. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1299-304, Dec 76
[Hereditary hemolytic anemia resulting from erythrocyte enzyme defects. Biochemical, genetic and clinical aspects] Cohn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2372-6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of the uncA phenotype of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):331-8, 23 May 76
Immunochemical studies on the large polypeptide of electrophorus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Jean DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):219-26, 8 Nov 76
Immunological relation between 14 S dynein and 30 S dynein from the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nishino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):132-43, 25 Jan 77
Evidence suggesting the presence of common antigenic determinant between dynein and tubulin. Nishino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):104-14, 22 Jul 77
Properties of an antiserum against native dynein 1 from sea urchin sperm flagella. Ogawa K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):182-92, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location of an oligomycin-insensitive and magnesium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat spleen mitochondria. Vijayakumar EK, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):383-93, 15 Nov 76
A simple procedure for isolating adenosine triphosphatase from mitochondria. Drahota Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):541-8, 9 Jun 77
Purification and properties of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of hamster brown adipose tissue. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):127-39, 15 Sep 77
The crystallization of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Spitsberg V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):237-40, 27 May 77
Membrane-bound F1 ATPase from Micrococcus Sp. ATCC 398E. Purificationa and characterization ny affinity chromatography. Hulla FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):469-76, 16 Aug 76
Purification of the DCCD-reactive protein of the energy-transducing adenosine triphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):271-5, 1 Feb 77
Solubilization, purification, and characterization of a nucleoside triphosphatase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Banerjee RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6700, 10 Oct 77
Minor proteins of CNS myelin fractions: are they intrinsic to the myelin sheath? Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):359-63, Aug 77
Histochemical localization of capillary enzyme activities in brain smears. Jancsó G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):983-90, 1975
[(Use of filipin for incorporation of large substrate molecules unfixed cells: histochemical demonstration of the Mg2+-ATPase in bone marrow cells and leucocytes) (author's transl)] Zippermayr P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(3-4):105-13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fragmentation of mitochondrial H+-ATPase hydrophobic complex] Bronnikov GE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):952-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of highly active preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2-dependent ATPase from cardiac muscle] Levitskiĭ DO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):854-63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of peroxidase in mitochondrial fragments] Mironova GD, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):24-7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Preparation of the pure enzyme and its characteristics] Lopina OD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1232-5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Na+, K+-ATP-ase] Kravtsov AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):769-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extraction of highly active preparations of 'soluble' Na+, K+-ATPase from different membrane stuctures of the brain] Kravtsov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):78-82, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Nucleoside phosphatase (ATPase) activity in myocardial cells of rat embryos. An electron-microscopic study. Chacko KJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):379-86, 1977
Characterization of Mg-ATPase and (Na+ + K+)-stimulated Mg-ATPase in smooth muscular cells of the sheep's common carotid artery. Preiss R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3-4):453-63, 1976
Histochemical composition of 'red' and 'white' skeletal muscles reinnervated through a preserved allogeneic peripheral nerve graft. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):85-96, 1977
Respiratory function of placental mitochondria, especially oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity. Moriyama IS. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):10-3, Jan 76
ATP-ase activity in the odontoblastic layer of rat incisor. Determination with a radiochemical and a colorimetric method. Granström G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):3-8, 1977
Effects of X-ray irradiation on the ultrastructure of the lens epithelium and its sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase (Na-K-ATPase) activity [proceedings]. Palva M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):50-1, 1975
Comparison between Ca2+ and Mg2+ on surface-located ATPase of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):263-5, Oct 76
Distribution of myofibrillar ATPase in the lumbar back muscles of the cat. Carlson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):509-11, Dec 76
Renal Na-K-ATPase activity during saline infusion in the rabbit. Sejersted OM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):323-35, Mar 77
Actomyosin ATPase, myokinase, CPK and LDH in human fast and slow twitch muscle fibres. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):225-9, Feb 77
Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man. Thorstensson. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (443):1-45, 1976
Effect of a Ca2+ dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase on the Ca2+ -phosphate transport ATPase. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:385-94, 1977
Lead actions on sodium-plus-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase from electroplax, rat brain, and rat kidney. Siegel GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:465-93, 1977
Light and electron microscopic localization of ATPase in normal and degenerating testes of Syrian hamsters. Gravis CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(4):419-31, Dec 76
Histochemistry of intrafusal muscle fibers outside the spindle capsule. Kucera 4. **Am J Anat** 148(3):427-32, Mar 77
Platelet aggregation and the ouabain-insensitive ATPase. Ecto-ATPase, reflection of membrane integrity. Wang TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):528-32, Jun 77
Mechanism of stress ulcer: influence of sodium taurocholate on gastric mucosal energy metabolism during hemorrhagic shock and on mitochondrial respiration and ATPase in gastric mucosa. Menguy R, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1001-7, Dec 76
Na/K- and Mg-ATPase activity in the placenta and in maternal and cord erythrocytes of pre-eclamptic patients. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):56-60, 1 Jan 77
Potassium secretion by colonic mucosal cells after potassium adaptation. Fisher KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):987-94, Oct 76
Characteristics of thyroid-stimulated Na+-K+-ATPase of rat heart. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C202-6, May 77
Thyroid hormone control of Na+-K+-ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase in rat heart. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C196-201, May 77
Na-K-ATPase localization in teleost urinary bladder by [3H]ouabain autoradiography. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1735-43, 231
Oxygen requirement of renal Na-K-ATPase-dependent sodium reabsorption. Sejersted OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):152-8, Feb 77
A sensitive automated method for adenosine triphosphatase kinetics. Bornancin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):374-81, Oct 76
A modified method for studying the interaction of isolated cardiac cell membrane with ions and drugs. Kang DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):345-55, Oct 76
Electron microscopy of ouabain-inhibited, potassium-dependent transport adenosine triphosphatase activity in schistosome sporocysts. Krupa PL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:465-9, 1975
Effect of ethanol on the kinetic parameters of brain (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Lin DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:331-7, 1976
Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain. I. Reversibility. Sun AY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:295-302, 1976
The effect of atebrin on bacterial membrane adenosine triphosphatases in relation to the divalent cation used as substrate and/or activator. Carreira J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):38-43, Jan 77
Purification and characterization of the inactive Ca2+, Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of the unc A-mutant Escherichia coli AN120. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):486-94, 30 Jan 77
The effect of (o-phenanthroline)2-cupric sulfate on several properties associated with (N-A+ + K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Giotta GJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):504-8, 30 Apr 77
Transport ATPase: further studies on the properties of the thimerosal-treated enzyme. Henderson GR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):221-6, Jul 77
Role of ADP in the control of actomyosin superprecipitation and ATPase activity. Hundley RF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):432-43, Mar 77
Bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase in the renal proximal tubule luminal (brush border) memebrane. Liang CT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):285-97, Sep 76
A biochemical study of flagellar dynein from starfish spermatozoa: protein components of the arm structure. Mabuchi I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):564-76, Oct 76
Sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase: labeling of an essential lysyl residue with pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Murphy AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):114-20, 15 Apr 77
Kinetics of the cooperativity of the Ca2+-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and the mechanism of the ATP interaction. Neet KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):588-97, 30 Jan 77
(Ca + Mg)-stimulated ATPase activity of a rat brain microsomal preparation. Robinson JD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):366-74, Sep 76
Energy-linked activities in reconstituted yeast adenosine triphosphatase proteoliposome. Adenosine triphosphate formation coupled with electron flow between ascorbate and ferricyanide. Ryrie IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):127-35, Sep 76
Properties of Neurospora crassa plasma membrane ATPase. Scarborough GA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):384-93, 30 Apr 77
Effect of oligomycin on coupling in isolated mitochondria from oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying an oligomycin-resistant ATP phosphohydrolase. Somlo M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):518-24, Aug 77
Stimulation of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) by calcium, magnesium, and bicarbonate in rat pancreatic plasma membranes [proceedings]. Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1084-5, Dec 76
Osmoregulation of the Chinese crab Eriocheir sinensis as related to the activity of the (Na+, K+) ATPase [proceedings] Pequeux A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):426-8, Apr 77
The activity of adenosinetriphosphatase, 5-nucleotydase and alkaline phosphatase in blood and tissues in guinea pigs exposed to nitrogen oxides. Kośmider S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(1):17-28, 1977
Effect of increased pressures of oxygen, nitrogen, and helium on activity of a Na-K-Mg ATPase of beef brain. Hemrick SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):40-3, Jan 77
Ca++ activation of ATPase activity, ATP-Pi exchange, and tension in briefly glycerinated heart muscle. Reiermann HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):133-9, Mar-Jun 77
Activation of deoxycholate solubilized adenosine triphosphatase by ganglioside and asialoganglioside preparations. Caputto R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1046-52, 7 Feb 77
Functional recombination of dynein 1 with demembranated sea urchin sperm partially extracted with KCl. Gibbons BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):1-6, 8 Nov 76
Ligand-dependent tryptic inactivation of the ouabain sensitivity of ADP-ATP exchange catalyzed by canine renal Na+, K+-ATPase. Lea JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):772-7, 6 Jun 77
The modification of (Na+ + K+) ATPase sensitivity to ouabain extraction of membrane constituents distinct from the enzyme. Lelievre L, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1526–33, 18 Oct 76
Ouabain-sensitive 42K binding to Na+, K+-ATPase purified from canine kidney outer medulla. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):373–80, 21 Mar 77
Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria – evidence for a mercurial-sensitive site for the activating anion bicarbonate. Pedersen PL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(4):1182–8, 23 Aug 76
Phosphorylation of guinea pig cardiac natural actomyosin and its effect on ATPase activity. Reddy YS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):703–9, 6 Dec 76
Effects of Gd(III) on G-actin: inhibition of polymerization of G-actin and activation of myosin ATPase activity by Gd-G-actin. Remedios CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1339–46, 22 Aug 77
Isolation and properties of OSCP and an F1-ATPase binding protein from rat liver mitochondria – evidence against OSCP as the linking 'stalk' between F1 and the membrane. Russell LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):434–43, 22 Nov 76
Some kinetic properties of phosphorylated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum formed in the absence of added alkali metal salts. Shigekawa M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):784–9, 6 Jun 77
Inhibition of muscle actomyosin ATPase activity by mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor. Yamazaki S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):1104–10, 25 Apr 77
Ribonucleic acid stimulation of mammalian liver nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase. A possible enzymic marker for the nuclear envelope. Agutter PS, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):671–9, 15 Mar 77
Studies of energy-linked reactions. Localization of the site of action of trialkyltin in yeast mitochondria. Cain K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):575–80, 15 Mar 77
5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine-stimulated calcium ion- or magnesium ion-dependent ecto-(adenosine triphosphatase) activity of cultured hamster cardiac cells. Coetzee GA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):645–52, 15 Jun 77
Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Changes in activity and oligomycin-sensitivity during the cell cycle of catabolite-repressed and -de-repressed cells. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):39–46, 15 Jan 77
A mutation affecting a second component of the F0 portion of the magnesium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli K12. The uncC424 allele. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):193–8, 15 Apr 77
Studies of energy-linked reactions. Net synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by isolated adenosine triphosphate synthase preparations: a role for lipoic acid and unsaturated fatty acids. Griffiths DE. **Biochem J** 160(3):809–12, 15 Dec 76
Adenosine diphosphate binding to sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. The role of lipid in the nucleotide-potassium ion interplay. Jensen J, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):815–7, 1 Dec 76
Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Changes in activity and inhibitor-sensitivity in response to catabolite repression. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):335–42, 15 Nov 76
Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Changes in inhibitor sensitivities during the cell cycle indicate similarities and differences in binding sites. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):581–90, 15 Mar 77
An oligomycin-resistant adenosine triphosphatase and its effects on cellular growth, mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory proton translocation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Somlo M, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):51–9, 15 Jan 77
The magnesium-ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of bovine cardiac Myosin and its subfragment-1. Taylor RS, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):301–15, Nov 76
The binding of nucleotides and bivalent cations to the calcium-and-magnesium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yates DW, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):719–28, 1 Dec 76
Effect of morphine on mouse brain ATPase activities. Desaiah D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):89–92, 1 Jan 77
Effects of P13, a polyflavane compound, on pig myocardium ATP-synthesis, ATPases and creatine kinase. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1021–6, 1 Jun 77
Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77
The effect of catecholamines on transport (Na,K) adenosine triphosphatase. Hexum TD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1221–7, 1 Jul 77
Effects of local anesthetics and cholesterol on the (Na+ +K+)-dependent ATPase. Maier GA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(8):791–3, 15 Apr 77
Lipid peroxidation as the cause of the ascorbic acid induced decrease of adenosine triphosphatase activities of rat brain microsomes and its inhibition by biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs. Schaefer A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(19):1781–6, 1 Oct 75
Modification of skeletal muscle sarcotubular Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity by various agents. Tomlinson CW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(20):2271–4, 15 Oct 76
Reconstitution of a functional proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from the obligately anaerobic bacterium Clostridium pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):140–3, 1977
(Magnesium plus sodium plus potassium ion)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat sciatic nerve. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):750–2, 1976
Interactions of phospholipids with sodium-plus-potassium ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. De Caldentey MI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):107–8, 1977
Changes in membrane adenosine triphosphatases on administration of lithium salts in vivo. Hesketh JE.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(2):328–30, 1976
(Sodium plus potassium ion)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity in reconstituted systems and in cultured cells. Kimelberg HK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):755–7, 1976
Vectorial chemistry and the molecular mechanics of chemiosmotic coupling: power transmission by proticity. Mitchell P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):399–430, 1976 (217 ref.)
The twelfth Colworth Medal lecture. The adenosine triphosphatase reactions of myosin and actomyosin and their relation to energy transduction in muscle. Trentham DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):5–22, 1977 (41 ref.)
Molecular polymorphism and mechanisms of activation and deactivation of the hydrolytic function of the coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al.
Biochemistry 15(19):4163–70, 21 Sep 76
Effect of spin-labeled maleimide on 14S and 30S dyneins in solution and on demembranated ciliary axonemes. Blum JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1937–43, 3 May 77
Dynamic reversal of enzyme carboxyl group phosphorylation as the basis of the oxygen exchange catalyzed by sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Boyer PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):136–40, 11 Jan 77
A slow interconversion between active and inactive states of the (Na-K)ATPase. Cantley LC Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 15(24):5280–7, 30 Nov 76
Reversible inhibition of (Na+, K+) ATPase by Mg2+, adenosine triphosphate, and K+. Fagan JB, et al.
Biochemistry 16(1):152–8, 11 Jan 77
Anthroyloubain: a specific fluorescent probe for the cardiac glycoside receptor of the Na-K ATPase. Fortes PA.
Biochemistry 16(3):531–40, 8 Feb 77
Mechanistic analysis of the (Na+,K+)ATPase using new pseudosubstrates. Gache C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2957–65, 28 Jun 77
Annular lipids determine the ATPase activity of a calcium transport protein complexed with dipalmitoyllecithin. Hesketh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4145–51, 21 Sep 76
Two functional states of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5293–8, 30 Nov 76
Inhibition of (Na+, K+)adenosine triphosphatase and its partial reactions by quercetin. Kuriki Y, et al.
Biochemistry 15(23):4951–6, 16 Nov 76
Calorimetric studies of the interaction of magnesium and phosphate with Na+, K+) ATPase: evidence for a ligand-induced conformational change in the enzyme. Kuriki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4956–61, 16 Nov 76
A calcium-sensitive preparation from Physarum polycephalum. Nachmias VT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4273–8, 21 Sep 76
Mechanism of oxygen exchange in actin-activated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by myosin subfragment 1. Shukla KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):132–6, 11 Jan 77
Transient phase of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment 1 Taylor EW.
Biochemistry 16(4):732–9, 22 Feb 77
Calcium uptake, calcium release and adenosinetriphosphatase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments deposited on millipore filters. Alonso GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 468(1):31–50, 4 Jul 77
A reconstituted Na+ + K+ pump in liposomes containing purified (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from kidney medulla. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):340–5, 16 Jun 77
Variation in sensitivity of the cardiac glycoside receptor characteristics of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase to lipolysis and temperature. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):77–92, 14 Feb 77
Catechol, a structural requirement for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase stimulation in rat skeletal muscle membrane. Cheng LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):338–46, 21 Jan 77
Seasonal variation in the active transporting ability and in the membrane ATPase activity of the frog intestinal epithelium. Csáky TZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):521–5, 2 May 77
Dual effect of Ca2+ on ultrasonic ATPase activity and polymerization of muscle actin. Dancker P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 484(1):169–76, 15 Sep 77
A Cl-/HCO-3-ATPase in the gills of Carassius auratus. Its inhibition by thiocyanate. de Renzis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 467(2):192–207, 2 Jun 77
Ouabain-receptor interactions in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase preparations. A contribution to the problem of nonlinear Scatchard plots. Erdmann E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 455(2):287–96, 2 Dec 76
On the amount of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase available for transepithelial sodium ion transport in the amphibian skin. Ferreira KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):185–8, 21 Sep 76
Correlation between microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding to heart tissue homogenates. Gelbart A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):689–94, 12 Apr 77
Bioflavonoid regulation of ATPase and hexokinase activity in Ehrlich ascites cell mitochondria. Graziani Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 460(2):364–73, 11 May 77
Control of brain slice respiration by (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphate and the effects of enzyme inhibitors. Gubitz RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):263–77, 7 Feb 77
Effect of ADP on ATPASE from a strain of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hachimori A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 480(1):295–304, 11 Jan 77
Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. I. The Paracoccus denitrificans system. Harris DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(3):546–59, 11 Mar 77
Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. II. The beef heart mitochondrial system. Harris DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(3):560–72, 11 Mar 77
Tryptic fragmentation of 30-S dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Hoshino M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):70–82, 27 May 77
The effect of calcium ion transport ATPase upon the passive calcium ion permeability of phospholipid vesicles. Jilka RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):57–67, 1 Apr 77
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation of cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPases. Effect on calcium binding. Kaniike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):294–302, 11 Aug 77
Cell growth and quabain-sensitive 86Rg+ uptake and (Na++K+)-ATPase activity in 3T3 and SV40 transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Kimelberg HK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 455(3):865–75, 14 Dec 76
The effect of chelators on Mg2+, Na+-dependent phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. Klodos I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):667–79, 12 Apr 77
Plasma membrane studies on drug-sensitive and -resistant cell lines. II. Ouabain sensitivity of (Na+ +K+)-stimulated Mg2+-ATPase. Lelievre L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 455(2):277–86, 2 Dec 76
Isolation of calcium pump system and purification of calcium ion-dependent ATPase from heart muscle. Levitsky DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):468–84, 7 Sep 76
The measurement of ouabain binding and some related properties of digitonin-treated (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Liang SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):552–65, 8 Dec 76
Membrane-bound ATPase of intact vacuoles and tonoplasts isolated from mature plant tissue. Lin W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 465(1):110–7, 14 Feb 77
The pre-steady-state hydrolysis of ATP by porcine brain (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Lowe AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):695–705, 12 Apr 77
The influence of changes in the phospholipid pattern of intact fibroblasts on the activities of four membrane-bound enzymes. Malkiewicz-Wasowicz B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):358–69, 10 Jun 77
Studies on the initial phase of dynein ATPase activity. Nakamura KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):660–6, 12 Apr 77
Activation of (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase by lipid vesicles of negative phospholipids. Palatini P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 466(1):1–9, 1 Apr 77
Studies on the phosphorylated intermediates of a K+-stimulated ATPase from rabbit gastric mucosa. Ray TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):451–67, 7 Sep 76
The (Na + K+)-dependent ATPase. Mode of inhibition of ADP/ATP exchange activity by MgC12. Robinson JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 440(3):711–22, 13 Sep 76
K+ stimulation of ADP/ATP exchange catalyzed by the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 484(1):161–8, 15 Sep 77
Restoration of detergent-inactivated adenosine triphosphatase activity of human prostatic fluid with concanavalin A. Ronquist G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(2):483–6, 11 Aug 77
The localization of the MM isozyme of creatine phosphokinase on the surface membrane of myocardial cells and its functional coupling to ouabain-inhibited (Na+, K+)-ATPase. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):550–8, 17 Mar 77
Demonstration of (Na++K+)-sensitive ATPase activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):638–41, 2 Nov 76
Photoinactivation of photophosphorylation and dark ATPase in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):565–80, 6 Dec 76
Functional integrity of the SH1 site in myosin from hypertrophied myocardium. Thomas LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(2):680–8, 12 Apr 77
Proteins required for the binding of mitrochondrial ATPase to the mitochondrial inner membrane. Vàdineanu A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(3):468–79, 6 Dec 76
Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation. IV. Inhibition of the ATPase of chloroplast coupling factor 1 by sulphydryl reagents. Vallejos RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(1):20–6, 6 Jan 77

Steady-state kinetic study of magnesium and ATP effects on ligand affinity and catalytic activity of sheep kidney sodium, potassium-adenosinetriphosphatase. Wang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):140–60, 15 Sep 77

Formation of ATP by the adenosine triphosphatase complex from spinach chloroplasts reconstituted together with bacteriorhodopsin. Winget GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):490–9, 9 Jun 77

A quantitative model of actin-myosin interaction in skeletal muscle. Orentlicher M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):141–59, May 77

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in myxoviruses. Caliò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on a Mg2+-ATPase of synaptic vesicles prepared from rat cerebral cortex. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):599–601, Apr 77

Synaptosome transmitter release and ATPase activity [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):300P–301P, Jun 77

Studies of the actions of drugs affecting the central nervous system and of the relationship between nerve terminal ATPase activities and neurotransmitter release [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):312P, Jun 77

Frequency-dependent changes in the cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase. Khatter JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):237–42, Feb 77

Effects of early bilateral chemical destruction of olfactory receptors on postnatal growth, Mg-ATPase and Na-K-ATPase activity of olfactory and non-olfactory structures of the rat brain. Meisami E, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):170–5, 3 Jun 77

Effect ischemia on the activity of (Na+-K+)-ATPase in the microsomal fraction of guinea pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):691–6, 1976

Partial characterization of a soluble ATPase from pea cotyledon mitochondria. Grubmeyer C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):812–8, Aug 77

Rapid anisotropic motion of the Ca2+-transport ATPase of the rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Manuck BA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):587–96, Jun 77

Enhancement (by ATP, insulin, and lack of divalent cations) of ouabain inhibition of cation transport and ouabain binding in frog skeletal muscle; effect of insulin and ouabain on sarcolemmal (Na + K)MgATPase. Manery JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):21–33, Feb 77

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in infiltrating ductal carcinoma and non-neoplastic breast. Buell RH, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):875–87, Aug 76

Surface membrane nucleoside triphosphatase activity and tumorigenicity of cultured liver epithelial cells. Karasaki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4491–9, Dec 76

Adenosine triphosphatases as histochemical markers for the cell of origin in experimental mammary carcinoma. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1088–98, Apr 77

Reduced myocardial actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the ageing male Fischer rat. Chesky JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):242–6, May 77

Myocardial sarcolemmal ATPase in dogs with induced mitral insufficiency. Khatter JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):637–41, NOV 76

Calcium accumulating and ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum before and after birth. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):231–7, May 77

Choroid plexus papilloma. II. Ultrastructure and ultracytochemical localization of Na-K-ATPase. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):290–303, 1976

Intact vesicles of canine cardiac sarcolemma: evidence from vectorial properties of Na+, K+-ATPase. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):586–95, Oct 76

Myocardial contractile function and myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in chemically sympathectomized rats. Dowell RT. **Circ Res** 39(5):683–9, Nov 76

A possible molecular mechanism of the action of digitalis: ouabain action on calcium binding to sites associated with a purified sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from kidney. Gervais A, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):8–14, Jan 77

Cystic fibrosis: the effect of medium from cultured cystic fibrosis fibroblasts on ATPase activity. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):183–5, 17 Jan 77

Transport ATPases of cardiac sarcolemma in experimental uremia. Fiehn W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):93–6, 15 Nov 76

Some glycolytic enzymes in normal cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue and blood plasma of infants. Guminski T. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):61–6, 16 Aug 76

Calcium-activated ATPase activity in a plasma membrane-rich preparation of rat pancreas. Forget G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 76

Comparison of heart sarcolemmal enzyme activities in normal and cardiomyopathic (UM-X7.1) hamsters. Dhalla NS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):233–42, Sep 76

Characterization of gill Na,K-ATPase in the freshwater crayfish, Procambarus clarki (Girard). Horiuchi S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):135–8, 1977

Studies of the effect of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and photoxidation on the Mg2+-dependent, and Na+-K+-dependent ATPases from rat skeletal muscle. Parkin AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):137–45, 1976

The function of (Na+, K+)-ATPase in the thick ascending limb of Henles loop. Jorgensen PL. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:190–9, 1976

Interdependence of Na-excretion, plasma electrolytes, plasma volume and renal Na-K-ATPase-activity in hypertensive rats. Mályusz M, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:162–72, 1976

The role of HCO3-stimulated ATPase in buffer transport. Wais U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:154–61, 1976

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport in preimplantation mouse embryos. III. Na+-k+-atpase-linked mechanism in blastocysts. DiZio SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):198–205, Sep 77

NaK-ATPase in rat pancreatic islets. Kemmler W, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):235–8, May 77

Estrogen (EB) and EB + progesterone (P) induced changes in pituitary sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity (ATPase). Knudsen JF. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):281–95, 1976

Some properties of thyroidal membrane adenosinetriphosphatase and iodide uptake: effects of basic polyamino acids. Kawada J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):221–5, Jun 76

The optimum pH of renal adenosine triphosphatase and its variation with the type of ATP. Michell AR, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):341–7, 1977

Studies on intestinal adenosine triphosphatases. II. Stabilitiies in different rat subcellular fractions. Sall I, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):158–65, 1977

The role or non-role of ATPase activation by phenytoin in the stabilization of excitable membranes. Deupree JD. **Epilepsia** 18(3):309–15, Sep 77

Localization and possible role of an adenosine triphosphatase in Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Burns DD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):323–33, 16 Aug 76

Diglyceride kinase activity of microtubules. Characterization and comparison with the protein kinase and ATPase activities associated with vinblastine-isolated tubulin of chick embryonic muscles. Daleo GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):339–46, 15 Sep 76

Kinetics and regulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Dupont Y. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):185–90, 3 Jan 77

Localization on mitochondrial DNA of mutations leading to a loss of rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Foury F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):113–9, Sep 76

The recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli K12: premature cessation of catalytic activities in vitro and reactivation by potassium ions. Hermanns U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):425–32, 15 Jun 77

Particle-bound enzymes in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):21–8, 1 Jun 77

Ca-regulation of mammalian smooth muscle actomyosin via a kinase-phosphatase-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the 20 000-Mr light chain of myosin. Small JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):521–30, 15 Jun 77

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and ethylene glycol on ATPase activity and calcium transport of sarcoplasmic membranes. The R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):611–21, 15 Apr 77

A low-molecular-weight ATPase from wheat-seedling mitochondria. Tuppy H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):13–9, Sep 76

Phosphorylation of the calcium-transport adenosine triphosphate of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by orthophosphate. Winkler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):611–9, 1 Aug 77

Effect of biogenic amines and GABA on ATPase activities in mouse tissue. Desaiah D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):255–61, Dec 76

The effect of adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP on the Na+/K+ ATPase activity of brown adipose tissue. Horwitz BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):241–5, Nov 75

Stimulation of cardiac sarcolemmal (Na+-K+) ATPase activity by phosphorylase kinase. Louis PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):277–80, 1 Jun 77

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. I. Cross resistance and membrane enzyme coordination (ouabain/cAMP/Na+/K+ ATPase/adenylate cyclase). Lelievre L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):191–7, Jan 77

NH3-treatment of unfertilized sea urchin eggs turns on the Ca2+-ATPase cycle. Petzelt C. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):200–4, 1 Oct 76

Effects of mechanical and chemical disruption on the ATP-phosphohydrolase activity and ultrastructure of sperm flagella. Young LG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):179–90, 1 Oct 76

Diminished ouabain-sensitive, sodium-potassium ATPase activity in sciatic nerves of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Das PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):285–8, Oct 76

The conversion of some biochemical properties of mammalian skeletal muscles following cross-reinnervation. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):637–53, Jun 77

ATPase activity in mercury intoxicated eels. Bouquegneau JM. **Experientia** 33(7):941–3, 15 Jul 77

Synaptosomal adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) inhibition by organophosphates. Brown HR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1540–2, 15 Dec 76

Effect of the troponin C-like protein from bovine brain (brain modulator protein) on the Mg2+-stimulated ATPase of skeletal muscle actinomyosin. Amphlett GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):163–8, 15 Dec 76

An essential arginyl residue in the soluble chloroplast ATPase. Andreo CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):207–10, 15 Jun 77

Na,K-ATPase: the role of state of lipids and Mg ions in activity regulation. Boldyrev A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):303–7, 15 Aug 77

Filamin inhibits actin activation of heavy meromyosin ATPase. Davies P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):228–32, 15 May 77

Studies on DNA transport during bacterial conjugation. Role of protonmotive force-generating H+-ATPase and respiratory chain. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):151–4, 15 Dec 76

Subcellular distribution of myosin (K+, EDTA)-ATPase in bovine adrenal medulla. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):324–8, 15 Aug 77

Reversal of oligomycin inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by ionophoric compounds. Johnston R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):213–6, 15 Mar 77

The initial phase of Ca2+-uptake and ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kurzmack M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):35–7, 15 Feb 77

Changes in bicarbonate stimulation of rat liver mitochondrial ATPase under different metabolic situations. López-Moratalla N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):113–6, 1 Jul 77

Interaction of azidonitrophenylaminobutyryl-ADP, a photoaffinity ADP analog, with mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Identification of the labeled subunits. Lunardi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):317–23, 15 Aug 77

Biochemical and histochemical evidence for stimulation of myosin ATPase activity in thyrotoxic rabbit heart. Morkin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):357–60, 15 Jul 77

Coupling factor adenosine triphosphatase-complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Isolation of an oligomycin-sensitive Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase. Oren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):147–50, 1 Jul 77

DNA-dependent ATPases in concanavalin A stimulated lymphocytes. Otto B. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):175–8, 1 Jul 77

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin and its effect on the calcium dependence of cardiac myofibril adenosine triphosphatase. Ray KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):11–6, Nov 76

Allosteric influence of anions on mitochondrial ATPase of yeast. Recktenwald E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):25–8, 1 Apr 77

Transient-phase of ATP hydrolysis by myosin sub-fragment-1 isoenzymes. Taylor RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):55–60, 15 Mar 77

Interconversion of two kinetically distinct states of the membrane-bound and solubilised H+-translocating ATPase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Webster GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):29–35, 1 Apr 77

Glucagon stimulation of mitochondrial ATPase and potassium ion transport. Yamazaki RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):295–9, 15 Mar 77

Relations among Na+,K+-ATPase activity, sodium pump activity, transmembrane sodium movement, and cardiac contractility. Brody TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2219–24, Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Proton translocation by ATPase and bacteriorhodopsin. Kagawa Y, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1815–8, May 77

Endocrine effects on the cation-dependent ATPases of the gills of european eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) and efflux of Na. Scheer BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):313–26, Nov 76

Effects of potassium, procaine and dantrolene on the calcium-dependent and 'basal' ATPase activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Green RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):361–3, Oct 76

The effect of ageing on enzymes in wound healing. A histochemical and biochemical study. Raekallio J. **Geron** (21):31–5, 1977

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in the classification of fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 2. The histochemical demonstration of myosin adenosine triphosphatase in skeletal muscles from adult patients with or with no diseases of the neuromuscular system. A comparison between results obtained by calcium salt and lead salt techniques. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):45–53, 20 Apr 77

Concentration and adenosinetriphosphatase activity on left ventricular actomyosin in Goldblatt rats during the compensatory stage of hypertrophy. Medugorac I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1495–503, Nov 76

Localization and function of Na-K-ATPase activity in various structures of the nephron. pp. 311–29. Schmidt U, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

The role of lipid in stabilisation and activation of the Ca++ transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 339–48. Green NM.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Ca2+ binding sites on the ATPase enzyme of the sarcoplasmic reticulum--their involvement in Ca2+ transport and regulation of enzyme activity. pp. 289–98.

Ikemoto N.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Adenosine triphosphatase, cyclic AMP binding protein and endogenous protein kinase of slow-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 383-92. Margreth A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The role of a sulfhydryl group of myosin in the Ca2+-sensitivity of actinomyosin ATPase. pp. 441-6. Shibata-Sekiya K.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (17 ref.)

Fine-structural localization of adenosinetriphosphatase in the mouse adrenal medulla under normal conditions and following treatment with reserpine. pp. 35-46. Nakai Y, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

The functional relationship between membrane ATPase and electrogenic sodium pumping. pp. 146-55. Brodsky WA, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Renal HCO-3-ATPase and Ca++-ATPase. Are they involved in renal proton and calcium transport? PP. 139-45. Kinne R.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Effect of essential phospholipids on the ATPases and on the fluidity of liver plasma membranes. pp. 87-96. Hegner D.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

The effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on the number of (Na++K+)-activated adenosine triphosphates in rat renal cortex. pp. 372. Lo C, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Effect of thyroxine on the enzymatic characteristics of cardiac myosin: possible mechanism of inotropic action. pp. 362-5. Yazaki Y, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Effect of cannabis extract and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. Poddar MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):267-72, Sep 76

Adenosine triphosphatase of Aspergillus nidulans: effect of growth temperature. Selvam R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(5):588-91, Sep 76

Effect of some diuretics on kidney succinic dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase and glutathione in rats. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1486-90, Oct 76

Human red cell membrane: a model system for the study of active cation transport enzymes. Bond GH, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 76(5):378-9, Jan 77

Properties of Escherichia coli mutants with alterations in Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase. Adler LW, et al.
J Bacteriol 128(1):248-56, Oct 76

Bacillus megaterium mutant deficient in membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase activity. Decker SJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 131(1):98-104, Jul 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. I. Binding of adenosine diphosphate to myofibrils during the adenosinetriphosphatase reaction. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1353-8, Dec 76

Biochemical characterization of the neuron. ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities of neuronal cell bodies isolated in bulk from the pig brain stem. Hasegawa SI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):729-37, Mar 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. II. Separation of the two fractions of subfragment-1 of myosin by affinity column chromatography on immobilized F-actin: direct evidence for acceleration by F-actin of the decomposition of the reactive enzyme-phosphate-ADP complex formed on head B of myosin. Inoue A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1359-69, Dec 76

Regulatory protein of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Ito N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):401-3, Aug 76

Proton translocating ATPase of a thermophilic bacterium. Morphology, subunits, and chemical composition. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):141-51, Jul 76

Membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. III. Effects of sodium azide on the enzyme functions. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1071-7, Apr 77

I-protein, a new regulatory protein from vertebrate skeletal muscle. III. Function. Maruyama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):243-7, Jan 77

Temperature induced analog reaction of adenylyl imidodiphosphate to an intermediate step of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase. Morita F.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(2):313-20, Feb 77

Properties of the Na+, K+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase system associated with the plasma membrane of pig thyroid glands. Nagai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(3):721-7, Mar 77

Effects of phthalate esters on the latent ATPase and swelling of mitochondria. Ohyama T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):9-15, Jul 77

Lanthanide ions and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulm. I. Gadolinium localization by electron microscopy. Remedios CD. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):703-8, Mar 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. III. Cooperativity of the two heads of the myosin molecule, shown by the effect of modification of head A with rho-chloromercuribenzoate on the interaction of head B with F-actin. Shibata-Sekiya K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(6):1371-80, Dec 76

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on N-ethylmaleimide-induced modification of 30S dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Shimizu T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(1):165-73, Jul 77

Reconstitution of vesicles capable of energy transformation from phospholipids and adenosine triphosphatase of a thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(2):519-28, Feb 77

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. IV. Physiological functions of various reaction intermediates in myosin adenosinetriphosphatase, studied by the interaction between actomyosin and 8-bromoadenosine triphosphate. Takenaka H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(6):1381-92, Dec 76

Characterization of ATPases of plain synaptic vesicle and coated vesicle fractions isolated from rat brains. Tanaka R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):831-7, Oct 76

Kinetic studies on the ADP-ATP exchange reaction catalyzed by Na+, K+-dependent ATPase. Evidence for the K.S.T. mechanism with two enzyme-ATP complexes and two phosphorylated intermediates of high-energy type. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):249-60, Jan 77

2,4-Dinitrophenol as a specific inhibitor of the breakdown of the actomyosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Yamaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1109-15, Nov 76

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. II. Effect of modification of the Sa thiol group on superprecipitation and clearing. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):933-9, Apr 77

Proton inactivation of Ca2+ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Berman MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):994-1001, 10 Feb 77

Sidedness of (sodium, potassium)-adenosine triphosphate of inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Interactions with potassium. Blostein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3035-43, 10 May 77

Characterization of plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(10):3357-63, 25 May 77

Ca2+-dependent effect of ATP on spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3044-9, 10 May 77

Reactivation of lipid-depleted Ca2+-ATPase by a nonionic detergent. Dean WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3551-3, 25 May 77

Caclium uptake and associated adenosine triphosphatase activity in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Requirement for potassium ions. Duggan PF.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1620-7, 10 Mar 77

Active transport of sodium and potassium ions by the sodium and potassium ion-activated adenosine triphosphatase from renal medulla. Reconstitution of the purified enzyme into a well defined in vitro transport system. Goldin SM.
J Biol Chem 252(16):5630-42, 25 Aug 77

Behavior of the Ca2+ transport sites linked with the phosphorylation reaction of ATPase purified from the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7275-7, 25 Nov 76

Monovalent cation stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3315-23, 25 May 77

Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(22):7110-3, 25 Nov 76

Effect of triiodothyronine on the synthesis and degradation of renal cortical (Na+ + k+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Lo CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7834-40, 25 Dec 76

Dependence of renal (Na+ + k+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity on thyroid status. Lo SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7826-33, 25 Dec 76

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of RNA synthesis termination factor p. II. Influence of synthetic RNA homopolymers and random copolymers on the reaction. Lowery C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1381-5, 25 Feb 77

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of RNA synthesi termination factor p. I. Enzymatic properties and effects of inhibitors. Lowery C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1375-80, 25 Feb 77

Restoration of calcium transport in the trypsin-treated (Ca+ + Mg2+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum exposed th sodium dodecyl sulfate. MacLennan DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7271-4, 25 Nov 76

Phosphorylation from adenosine triphosphate of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison of enzyme-ligand complexes as precursors to the phosphoenzyme. Märdh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):633-8, 25 Jan 77

Acanthamoeba myosin II. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6501-9, 25 Sep 77

Dynein 2. A new adenosine triphosphatase from sea urchin sperm flagella. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5793-801, 25 Sep 76

Purified proton conductor in proton translocating adenosine triphosphatase of a thermophilic bacterium. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6125-31, 10 Sep 77

Reversible binding of Pi by beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2891-9, 10 May 77

Nature of the lectin-induced activation of plasma membrane Mg2+ATPase. Riordan JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5449-55, 10 Aug 77

Effect of inosine 5' -(beta, gamma-imido) triphosphate and other nucleotides on beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Schuster SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6705-10, 10 Nov 76

Calcium transport ATPase of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison with that of rabbit fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shigekawa M, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(22):6894-900, 25 Nov 76

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis by electrochemical proton gradient in vesicles reconstituted from purified adenosine triphosphatase and phospholipids of thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2956-60, 10 May 77

Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for ATPase activity in basal bodies isolated from oviduct. Anderson RG.
J Cell Biol 74(2):547-60, Aug 77

Localization of Na+-pump sites in frog skin. Mills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):88-110, Apr 77

Distribution of bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase in rat intestinal epithelium. van Os CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):257-60, Apr 77

Transport of nutrients by a thermophilic bacterium--reconstruction of vesicles from crystalline ATPase or solubilized alanine carrier. Kagawa Y.
J Cell Physiol 89(4):569-73, Dec 76

Genetic alteration in the (Na+ + K+) ATPase transport system expressed in human lymphoblasts and their isolated plasma membranes. Lever JE. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):811-4, Dec 76

Effect of uncoupler on 'downhill' substrate efflux of Escherichia coli is dependent on (Mg2+, Ca2+). Adenosine triphosphatase. Rotman B. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):561-6, Dec 76

Thyroid-induced alterations in myocardial sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase, monovalent cation active transport, and cardiac glycoside binding. Curfman GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):586-90, Mar 77

Relationship between bile flow and Na+, K+-adenosinetriphosphatase in liver plasma membranes enriched in bile canaliculi. Reichen J, et al.
J Clin Invest 60(2):429-34, Aug 77

Stimulation of hepatic sodium and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity by phenobarbital. Its possible role in regulation of bile flow. Simon FR, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(5):849-61, May 77

Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in dental pulp of albino rabbit. Abiko Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):91, Jan 77

Effects of fatty acids on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat submandibular gland. Fruryama S, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):188, Feb 77

Developmental changes of calcium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat submandibular gland. Furuyama S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):864-7, Sep-Oct 76

Characterization of gill (Na + K)-activated adenosine triphosphatase from chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Johnson SL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):345-54, Mar 77

Changes in the levels of chloride cells and (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase in the gills of yellow and silver eels adapting to seawater. Thomson AJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 200(1):33-40, Apr 77

Membrane compartmentalized ATP and its preferential use by the Na,K-ATPase of human red cell ghosts. Proverbio F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):605-32, May 77

A comparison of ATP-degrading enzyme activities in rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(9):1026-32, Sep 76

Effects of beta-ecdysone and juvenile hormone on the Na+/K+-dependent ATPase in imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al.
J Insect Physiol 22(12):1697-707, 1976

The chemo-mechanical coupling relation in the oscillatory contraction-relaxation cycles of insect fibrillar muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):253-64, 1976

In vitro studies of skeletal muscle membranes. Effects of denervation on the macromolecular components of cation transport in red and white skeletal muscle. Festoff BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3-4):345-60, 22 Apr 77

Analytical isolation of plasma membranes of intestinal epithelial cells: identification of Na, K-ATPase rich membranes and the distribution of enzyme activities. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):309-33, 17 Sep 76

Cation transport by gastric H+:K+ ATPase. Schackmann

R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):361–81, 22 Apr 77
Membranous localization and properties of ATPase of rat liver lysosomes. Schneider DL. **J Membr Biol** 34(2–3):247–61, 6 Jun 77
Electrochemical potential of protons in vesicles reconstituted from purified, proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase. Sone N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):121–34, 28 Dec 76
The myosin isozyme hypothesis in chronic heart overloading. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):915–24, Dec 76
Changes in sarcolemma; and sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase activities with age in the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. Appelt AW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):901–7, Nov 76
Inhibition by Lanthanum of the Na+ + K+ activated, ouabain-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase enzyme. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):811–22, Oct 76
Structural and functional properties of myosin associated with the compensatory cardiac hypertrophy in the rabbit. Shiverick CT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):837–51, Nov 76
Inhibition of catecholamine release by alpha-adrenergic activation: interaction with Na, K-ATPase. Gutman Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):245–52, 1977
ATP hydrolase activity associated with microtubules reassembled from bovine splenic nerve—a cautionary tale. Banks P. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1465–71, Dec 76
Effects of guanidino compounds on rabbit brain microsomal Na+–K+ ATPase activity. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):635–6, Aug 76
Divalent cation-activated ecto-nucleoside triphosphatase activity of nervous system cells in tissue culture. Stefanovic V, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):799–805, Sep 76
Erythrocyte cation-activated adenosine triphosphatases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hodson A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):361–9, Jul 77
Effects of grayanotoxin I on cardiac Na + K + -adenosine triphosphatase activity, transmembrane potential and myocardial contractile force. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):247–54, Oct 76
Binding and effect of tritiated quinidine on cardiac subcellular enzyme systems: sarcomplasmic reticulum vesicles, mitochondria and Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Besch HR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):354–64, Aug 77
K ions at low concentrations can inhibit the (Na + K)ATPase from the outer medulla of pig kidney [proceedings]. Beaugé L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):41P–42P, Feb 77
Renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: dependence of the optimum pH on the purity of the ATP [proceedings]. Katz AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):210P–211P, Dec 76
Effect of pH on the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of rabbit cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils [proceedings]. Kentish J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):18P–19P, Feb 77
Some characteristics of the noradrenaline activated ATPases of cerebral synaptic membranes [proceedings]. Logan JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):246P–247P, Dec 76
Termination of transmitter release by stimulation of sodium-potassium activated ATPase. Vizi ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):261–80, May 77
Changes in surface ATPase of rat spermatozoa in transit from the caput to the cauda epididymidis. Chulavatnatol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):91–7, Sep 76
Fine-structural localization of phosphatase activity on the plasma membrane of the rabbit sperm head. Gordon M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):155–6, Jan 77
Effects of aldosterone, actinomycin D, puromycin and cycloheximide on RNA synthesis, carbonic anhydrase and ATPase activities of the kidney and on urinary excretion of sodium in adrenalectomized mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):429–38, Jun–Jul 76
Some changes in the properties of dynein ATPase in situ and after extraction following heat treatment of cilia. Blum JJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):15–25, 1976
A novel mechanism for the Na+–K+ ATPase. Yager P. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):1–11, 7 May 77
Calcium uptake, release and Mg-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum from arterial smooth muscle. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1175–81, Oct 76
Effects of diuretics on calcium excretion and Ca2+-activated ATPase in rat kidney. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):205–11, Apr 77
Effect of lithium on Ca++-A.T.Pase [letter]. Choi SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1080, 13 Nov 76
Responses of Na+–K+ ATPase activities from dog olfactory tissue to selected odorants. Koch RB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1051–61, 15 Mar 77
Evidence for subclasses of SH groups in (Na++K+)-ATPase. Takeguchi CA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):797–805, 15 Sep 76
Effects of morphine tolerance and dependence on Mg++ dependent ATPase activity of synaptic vesicles. Yamamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1533–9, 1 May 77
Kinetic properties of soluble adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Ahlers J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):145–8, 12 Apr 77
Lack of thyroid hormone effect on activation energy of NaK-ATPase. Rahimifar M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):327–31, Feb 77
Single gene alteration of plasma and mitochondrial membrane function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):13–8, 28 Mar 77
Solvent effects on hydrolysis of the phosphoenzyme intermediate in sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: correlations with stimulation of potassium-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase. Foster D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):142–9, Jan 77
Association and dissociation rate constants of the complexes between various cardiac aglycones and sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase formed in the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):352–61, Mar 77
Sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of electric organ: interaction with ouabain in situ, in a membrane fraction, and in the solubilized form. Zubler-Faivre L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1007–18, Nov 76
Bivalent-cation-stimulated ATPase activity at preformed exocytosis sites in Paramecium coincides with membrane-intercalated particle aggregates. Plattner H, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):702–4, 23 Jun 77
Ca2+ dependent ATPase activity of bovine receptor cell outer segment. Sack RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):465–6, 3 Feb 77
(Na+, K+)-ATPase activity and sterol composition of membranes. Fiehn W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S21, 31 Mar 77
Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note II. Aspects of some cerebral enzyme activity. Haţegan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):155–62, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effect of rubidium, lithium and cesium on brain ATPase and protein kinases. Krulík R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):129–34, 1977
The effect of papaverine on sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase and the ouabain sensitive electrical properties of crayfish nerve. Woods WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):383–90, 1976
Enzyme-histochemistry of normal external ocular muscles. Jennekens FG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):326–7, 1976
The effect of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on ATPase activities in the inner ear of the rat and guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al. **ORL** 38(6):321–7, 1976
Influence of bile acids on the (Na+–K+)-activated- and Mg2+-activated ATPase of rat colon. Hafkenscheid JC. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):203–6, 19 Jul 77
(Na+K+)-activated ATPase in human cornea. Distribution within the cornea and properties of the enzyme from epithelial cells. Ruf W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):203–10, 5 Nov 76
Effects of bumetanide on sodium transport of the isolated frog skin and on renal Na-K-ATPase. Kramer HJ. **Pharmacology** 14(6):481–9, 1976
The relation between ATPASE activity and light chains of myosin in developing, adult and denervated muscles of several animals species. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):295–300, 1976
Comparative temperature dependence of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):237–51, 1976
Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(2):43–7, Apr 77
Effect of phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin on actin activation and Ca2+ regulation. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):129–33, Jan 77
Myosin-paramyosin cofilaments: enzymatic interactions with F-actin. Epstein HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3015–9, Sep 76
Restoration of oxidative phosphorylation by purified N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive latent adenosinetriphosphatase from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3050–3, Sep 76
Synthesis and activation of mitotic Ca2+-adenosinetriphosphatase during the cell cycle of mouse mastocytoma cells. Petzelt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1610–3, Apr 77
Roles of proteins from inner face of plasma membranes in susceptibility of of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated Mg2+ adenosinetriphosphatase to ouabain. Zachowski A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):633–7, Feb 77
Effects of ethanol on bicarbonates-stimulated ATPase, ATP, and cyclic AMP in canine gastric mucosa. Tague LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):37–40, Jan 77
Sodium stimulated ATPase activation by a partially purified factor from ox caudate nucleus. Culver PB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:311–5, 1977
An inborn alcohol tolerance in alcohol-preferring rats. The lack of relationship between tolerance to ethanol and the brain microsomal (Na+K+) ATPase activity. Nikander P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):219–23, 16 Mar 77
Microsomal ATPase of kidney papilla: sensitivity to diuretics and other inhibitors. Czachres WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):133–43, May 77
Alterations of cardiac NaK-ATPase by the thyroid state in the rat. Hegyvary C. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):689–702, Aug 77
Histoenzymological properties of masseter muscle in domestic and laboratory animals [proceedings]. Aureli G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):129, 1976
The activities of plasma-membrane marker enzymes in rheumatoid synovial tissues and fluids. Takala I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):33–6, 1977
Effects of kepone and mirex on mitochondrial Mg2+-ATPase activity in rat liver. Desaiah D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):219–28, Feb 77
Effect of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase and adenosine triphosphatase of some vital organs of rat. Srivastava SP, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):163–8, Apr 77
Kidney viability: evaluation by determination of Na+, K+-ATPase activity and K+ -transport over cell membranes. Jonsson O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1565–7, Sep 77
Evidence for the involvement of the Na+-K+-ATPase in the mechanism of axonal protein and nucleoside transport. Wolburg H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):683–6, Nov–Dec 76
[Effect of methaqualone on the respiration, phosphorylation and ATPase activity of rat brain mitochondria] Velichkova-Markova S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):101–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Adenosine triphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activity of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes] Dimitrova A. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):86–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphatase as modulators of thermal resistance of the ciliary fluid] Senius KE. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):177–9, 1977 (Cze)
[Transport functions of plasmic ATPase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Foury F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):618–9, 1976 (Fre)
[Comparison of the amount of inorganic phosphate liberated by the action of an ATPase] Le Deaut JY, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1397–9, 1976 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in the human heart muscle] Godfraind T, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(6–8):295–315, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of the (Na+-K+)-ATPase from endometrial plasma membranes of immature mammals] Zanca M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1795–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Memebrand bound ATPase from the stable L-forms of Proteus P 18: enzymatic properties and neutralization by antibodies inhibiting L-form growth] pp. 149–62. Monteil H. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphatases in the bovine endometrium and in the trophoblast during implantation. Microscopic and electron microscopic investigations (author's transl)] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):401–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The activity and properties of adenosine triphosphatase in various swine organs (liver, cerebral and kidney cortex, small intestinal mucosa)] Petzold F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):365–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsomal ATPase of the parenchyma of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum L.)] Maggioni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1814–20, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Progressive reduction of alkaline phosphatase and of Mg-dependent adenosine triphosphatase (Mg-ATPase) in congenital polycystic kidney in PM/Se mice] Ribacchi R. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 37(1):9–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histoenzymological notes on the human masseter muscle in prognathism and in normal conditions] Preto V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):28–47, 1976 (Ita)
[Studies of corneal histoenzymology before and after keratoplasty] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Structural non-equivalence of F-actin subunits and its possible role in regulating ATPase activity and tension development in skeletal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):376–88, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biphasic stimulation of cerebral Na+-, K+-ATPase induced by interaction of noradrenaline with membrane alpha-adrenoreceptors] Lyskova TI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):547–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of structural characteristics of membrane preparations of Na, K-ATPase using paramagnetic probes] Tabak M, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some properties of transport ATPases in functionally different muscles] Esyrev OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2056–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energization of membrane vesicles from the cells of glycolyzing bacterium Streptococcus faecalis] Gorneva GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1033–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of bacterial H+-ATPase with the membrane in a reconstitution system] Kaprel'iants AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):864–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen isotope exchange reactions in synaptosomal plasmatic membrane system] Kuleva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1052–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allosteric effect of substrate on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase] Lopina OD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):436–42.

Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the reaction kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by Ca2+-dependent ATPase of chloroplasts] Mal'ian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1837–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the kinetics and mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase of the chloroplasts (CFl) in the presence of Mg2+ ions] Mal'ian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1087–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of dinitrophenol, octanol and toluene upon pH-dependence of ca-ATPase activity of heavy meromyosin] Petushkova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2062–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic analysis of hydrolysis of free ATP and MgATP by natural actomyosin] Petushkova EV. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2161–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of ADP effect on brain Na+, K+-ATPase] Rozhmanova OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1846–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional coupling between MM isozyme of creatine phosphokinase (EC 2.7.3.2.) and MgATPase of myofibrils and (Na, K)ATPase of plasma membrane in heart cells] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2099–109, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[pH-dependence characteristics of Ca-ATPase activity of heavy meromyosin with modified SH-groups] Semina TK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):934–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline activation of myosin ATPase: some thermodynamic characteristics] Vlasova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):718–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase system of animal cells stimulated by HCO3- IONS] Ivashchenko AT. **Biol Nauki** (1):25–33, 1977 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[Biological effectiveness of radiation following bodily irradiation under hyperthermic conditions] Matiushicheva VB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):31–4, 1976 (Rus)
[Effect of vasopressin on the ATP-ase activity of microsomal fractions of rabbit heart and liver] Dmitrieva NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1433–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Na, K-ATP-ase and acetylcholinesterase activity of the membrane structures of the rat brain and spinal cord during the seizure process] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1051–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the activity of Na, K-ATP-ase and concentration of Na+ and K+ ions in rat brain] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):180–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the cell membrane Na, K-ATP-ase of rat brain and kidney] Shkolovoi VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1434–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase type B and the function of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):283–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of ATPase activity and its changes in the ultrastructure of insect muscles] Basurmanova OK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):970–2, 1976 (Rus)
[Estimation of coupling in the H-ATPase complex of rat liver mitochondria] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):472–5, 11 Sep 76 (Rus)
[Localization of the catalytic center of H+-ATPase in the mitochondrial membrane] Kozlov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):222–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Effect of phospholipases A and D on Mg2+- and Na+, K+-ATPase of cerebral microsomes] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):981–4, 11 Apr 77 (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral and erythrocyte ATP-ase activity in the presence of hypoxia and the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the activity of transport ATPase of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):12–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of narcotics on the enzymatic activity of neuronal and synaptic mitochondria of rat brain] Naumov IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):268–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of combined administration of phenobarbital and 2-methyl-3-(o-chlorphenyl)-quinazolone-4 with hydrocortisone on the dynamics of blood corticosteroid content and ATPase activity of rat brain] Shelenkova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):529–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin, adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the rat myocardium under normal conditions and in insular insufficiency] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):429–32, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energetics of silkworm development. II. Concentration of ATP and ATPase activity in embryos] Radzinskaia LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism and the cardiac mitochondrial ATP-ase activity of rabbits following coagulation of hypothalamic nuclei during the early stages of the atherosclerotic process] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):35–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of Ca2+- and Mg2+-activated ATP-ase systems of heart and liver tissues in ischemia] Shkolovoi VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):67–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of energy metabolism in young children with severe forms of pneumonia] Andreeva NB, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):26–8, 1976 (Rus)
[Effect of thermal load and ACTH administration on the ATPase activity of homogenates and microsomal fractions of the tissues of growing rats] Makhmudov ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):74–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of irradiation on the ATPase activity of the nuclei and mitochondria of ascitic tumor cells] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):264–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the ATPase activity of plasma membranes and other subcellular fractions of the liver] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):652–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron-cytochemical study of the localization of ATPase activity in the brain tissue of white rats] Agafonov VA. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1479–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of Mg2-activated adenosine triphosphatase in rabbit cerebral cortex synapses] Kleshchinov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):698–9, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Change in the ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle fibers under the influence of urethane] Kovaleva TA. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1032–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron-cytochemical study of the localization and properties of ATPases in the isolated nuclei of rabbit skeletal muscle under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Silakova AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):381–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATPase activity of subcellular rat brain fractions following hyperoxia] Sherstneva IIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):417–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenaline on the ATPase activity of rat brain tissue] Demirchian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:137–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of experiment hypoxia on the ATPase activity of brain, liver and myocardial nuclei and mitochondria] Govorova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):302–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HCO3- -stimulated ATPase of rat kidneys] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):258–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the activity of Ca- and Mg-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):406–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the muscles of the bladder in diseases of the vesico-urethral segment] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):63–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal reactivity to heat of various enzymatic systems of rat tissues] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):31–6, 1977 (Rus)
[Magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphate of the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate Dasyatis pastinaca] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):400–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral synaptosome ATPase activity in Citellus erythrogenys susliks during periods of wakefulness and hibernation] Vysochina TK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):506–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron-cytochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase, monamine oxidase and Mg2+-ATPase in the human hypothalamus] Sal'nikov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):971–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of oxytocin and noradrenaline on the Na, K and Mg ATPase activity of the microsomal fraction of pig gallbladder epithelium] Kharlamova ON. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):334–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[ATPase systems of the skeletal muscle sarcolemma in E-avitaminotic muscular dystrophy] Litvinenko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):633–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Adenylate system of rat liver tissue during chemical carcinogenesis] Loevskaia LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[ATPase activity of the guinea pig central nervous system tissue with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Metal'nikova NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):103–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the ATP-ase activity of skeletal muscle nuclei of rabbits with dystrophy and following their delipidation] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):727–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[ATPase activity and fluorescence of myometrial actomyosin in experimental uterine inertia] Zima VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of toad skin Na-K-ATPase with special reference to effect of temperature. Park YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1356–63, Nov 76
The effect of antidynein 1 serum on the movement of reactivated sea urchin sperm. Gibbons BH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):823–31, Dec 76
[Effect of calcitonin on myocardial cells under conditions of decreased membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):900–5, 1976 (Rus)
[Principle of dynamic polyfunctionality, for example the cholinesterase--cholinoreceptor--Na, K-ATPase system] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2):276–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Mechanism of calcium ion transport in brain microsome fractions] Kudinov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[ATP and ATPase activity in the liver and brain cell fractions of gamma-irradiated chick embryos and newly hatched chicks] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Enzymatic activity of rat tissues following external beta and x-irradiation with different spatial dose distribution] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):815–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the ATPase activity of the tissues caused by the combined irradiation of the body in a state of thermal stress] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):423–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Changes in rat renal cortex, isolated plasma membranes and urinary enzymes following the injection of mercuric chloride. Kempson SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):217–34, Aug 77

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

The ability of ATP-free granule material from bovine adrenal medulla to bind inorganic cations and biogenic amines. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):476–83, Apr 77
Continous monitoring of ATP-converting reactions by purified firefly luciferase. Lundin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):611–20, Oct 76
Self-association of Co 2+-nucleotide and Co2+-dinucleotide complexes. Bolard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1242–5, 23 Aug 76
Phosphate-N base hydrogen bonds involving proton transfer with reference to the non-enzymic hydrolysis of ATP. Matthies M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):831–7, 24 Jan 77
The proton and metal complexes of adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Pettit LD, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):169–71, 1 Oct 76
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Alcaligenes faecalis. Rosamond JD, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):485–94, 1 Jun 77
The gel-filtration chromatography of complexes of noradrenaline, adenosine triphosphate and magnesium. Birch NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):757–60, 1976
Magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of enzyme-bound adenylyl(3' leads to 5')uridine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on RNA polymerase from Esherichia coli. Bean BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3322–33, 26 Jul 77
Spectroscopic studies of actin-metal-nucleotide complexes. Loscalzo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5407–13, 30 Nov 76
Further studies on the interaction of actin with heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1 in the presence of ATP. Mulhern SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5702–8, 28 Dec 76
Tubulin-nucleotide interactions during the polymerization and depolymerization of microtubules. Weisenberg RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4248–54, 21 Sep 76
Interaction of progesterone receptor with immobilized adenosine triphosphate. Moudgil VK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):477–88, 22 Feb 77
Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. IV. Effects of ATP and its analogs on the spectral properties of trinitrophenylated myosin and its active fragments. Muhlrad A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):154–66, 22 Jul 77
An effect of enzyme and ligand concentration on the state of aggregation of aspartate transcarbamylase of E. coli: I. The binding of CTP and ATP to the enzyme. Cook RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):346–58, April 77
The optimum pH of renal adenosine triphosphatase and its variation with the type of ATP. Michell AR, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):341–7, 1977
L-Phenylalanine: tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K10. The effect of O replaced by S substitution on substrate and ligand binding properties of ATP. Pimmer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):171–6, 1 AUG 76
Association kinetics and binding constants of nucleoside triphosphates with G-actin. Waechter F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):227–32, 1 Apr 77
Glutamine synthetase from pig brain: binding of adenosine triphosphate. Jaenicke L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):883–9, Jul 77
Ternary complexes in solution. 26. Stacking interactions in the mixed-ligand complexes formed by adenosine or inosine 5'-triphosphate, 2,2'-bipyridyl, and cobalt(II), nickel(II), copper(II), or zinc(II). Evidence for phosphate-protonated complexes. Chaudhuri P, et al.

J Am Chem Soc 99(9):3142–50, 27 Apr 77
Proton magnetic resonance study of divalent metal ions binding to adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Granot J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(1):70–9, 5 Jan 77
A novel nuclear relaxation approach for estimating distance between enzyme– and nucleotide–bound metal ions at the catalytic site of pyruvate kinase. Gupta RK. J Biol Chem 252(15):5183–5, 10 Aug 77
Structures of enzyme–bound metal–nucleotide complexes in the phosphoryl transfer reaction of muscle pyruvate kinase. 31P NMR studies with magnesium and kinetic studies with chromium nucleotides. Gupta RK, et al. J Biol Chem 252(17):5967–76, 10 Sep 77
Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase (F1). Leimgruber RM, et al. J Biol Chem 251(22):7103–9, 25 Nov 76
Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al. J Biol Chem 251(22):7110–3, 25 Nov 76
Opposite effect of organic phosphates on hemoglobin oxidation by hydroxylamine under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Tomoda A, et al. J Biol Chem 252(17):6105–7, 10 Sep 77
Physiology of an ATP receptor in labellar sensilla of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans morsitans Westw. (Diptera: Glossinidae). Mitchell BK. J Exp Biol 65(1):259–71, Aug 76
ATP and other nucleotide interaction with model compounds of amino acids. Hideshima T, et al. J Theor Biol 65(1):15–27, 7 Mar 77
Blood storage. XIV. Adenine maintenance of ATP in a preservative with high pH (to maintain 2.3–DPG for hemoglobin function). Dawson RB, et al. Milit Med 142(4):282–5, Apr 77
Interaction of salicylic acid with adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Potential mechanism of intensifying acetylsalicylic acid–induced GI blood loss. Asker AF, et al. Pharmazie 31(10):728–30, 1976
The role of the sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions in the transfer of energy at the level of the ATP molecule. Portelli C. Physiologie 13(4):315–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Photometric histotopochemical studies of ATP with the luciferin–luciferase reaction] Vialli M, et al. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1–4):175, 1975 (Ita)
[Estimation of the amount of energy transformed in the actomyosin—ATP system according to kinetics findings] Kofman EB. Biofizika 21(5):794–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anomalous changes in the rheological properties of muscle protein solutions in the final stages of ATP hydrolysis (letter)] Sidorenko NP, et al. Biofizika 21(3):580–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of nonenzymatic ATP hydrolysis by its binding with the cationic detergent micelles] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. Biokhimiia 42(4):647–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of ATP in the presence of sodium borohydride] Kartashov IM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 233(5):966–9, 11 Apr 77 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postichemic renal failure: accelerated recovery with adenosine triphosphate–magnesium chloride infusion. Osias MB, et al. Arch Surg 112(6):729–31, Jun 77
[Effect of intravenous ATP on cerebral blood flow] Tominaga S, et al. Brain Nerv 29(5):543–7, May 77 (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of ATP and beta–gamma–iminoadenosinetriphosphate in the stimulation of epinephrine and protein release from isolated adrenal secretory vesicles. Hoffman PG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):375–88, Sep 76
Inactivation of brain hexokinase by an adenosine 5'–triphosphate analog. Subbarao B, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 181(1):19–25, May 77
Interaction of human blood platelets with the 2',3'–dialdehyde derivatives of adenosine diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate. Pearce PH, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):138–9, 1977
Interaction of adipic acid dihydrazide analogue of ATP with myosin. Involvement of the essential sulfhydryl groups. Reisler E, et al. Biochemistry 16(11):2532–8, 31 May 77
Incorporation of phosphorothioate groups into fd and phi X174 DNA. Vosberg HP, et al. Biochemistry 16(16):3633–40, 9 Aug 77
Inhibition of hexokinase by multisubstrate analogs. Danenberg PV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 480(2):351–6, 9 Feb 77
Enzymatic synthesis of adenosine 5'–O–(3–[35S]–thiotriphosphate). Eckstein F. Biochim Biophys Acta 483(1):1–5, 8 Jul 77
Fluorescence properties of 2' (or 3')–O–(2,4,6–trinitrophenyl) adenosine 5'–triphosphate and its use in the study of binding to heavy meromyosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. Biochim Biophys Acta 453(1):293–7, 26 Nov 76
ATP analogues as initiation and elongation nucleotides for bacterial DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Kumar SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 477(2):112–24, 15 Jul 77
Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. IV. Effects of ATP and its analogs on the spectral properties of trinitrophenylated myosin and its active fragments. Muhlrad A. Biochim Biophys Acta 493(1):154–66, 22 Jul 77
Uptake of ATP analogs by isolated pea chloroplasts and their effect on CO2 fixation and electron transport. Robinson SP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 461(1):131–40, 7 Jul 77
Specific photolabelling of beef–heart mitochondrial ATPase by 8–azido–ATP. Wagenvoord RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 460(1):17–24, 11 Apr 77
Dissimilarity between the responses to adenosine triphosphate or its related compounds and non–adrenergic inhibitory nerve stimulation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of pig stomach. Ohga A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 60(2):221–31, Jun 77
Effects of an ATP analogue (alpha,beta–methylene–adenosine–5'–triphosphate) on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels, 45Ca efflux, and protein secretion from rat pancreas. Heisler S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(5):692–7, Oct 76
Inhibition of mammalian polyadenylate polymerase by 2–aza–1,N6–etheno–adenosine triphosphate. Keshgegian AA, et al. Cancer Res 36(9 pt.1):3151–5, Sep 76
L–Phenylalanine: tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K10. The effect of O replaced by S substitution on substrate and ligand binding properties of ATP. Pimmer J, et al. Eur J Biochem 67(1):171–6, 1 AUG 76
A phosphorus–magnetic–resonance study of the interaction of Mg2+ with adenyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate. Binding sites of Mg2+ ion on the phosphate chain. Tran–Dinh S, et al. Eur J Biochem 76(1):245–9, 1 Jun 77
On the stereochemistry of activation of phenylalanine by phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. von der Haar F, et al. Eur J Biochem 76(1):263–7, 1 Jun 77
Preparation of N6–[N–(6–aminohexyl) carbamoyl]–adenine nucleotides and their application to coenzymically active immobilized ADP and ATP, and affinity adsorbents. Yamazaki Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 77(3):511–20, 1 Aug 77
Arabinose nucleoside triphosphates are no inhibitors for DNA–dependent RNA polymerases. Müller WE. Experientia 32(12):1572–3, 15 Dec 76
General method for the synthesis of ATP gamma–derivatives. Knorre DG, et al. FEBS Lett 70(1):105–8, Nov 76
Temperature induced analog reaction of adenylyl imidodiphosphate to an intermediate step of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase. Morita F. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(2):313–20, Feb 77
Ca–releasing action of beta, gamma–methylene adenosine triphosphate on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ogawa Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(5):1149–57, Nov 76
Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. IV. Physiological functions of various reaction intermediates in myosin adenosinetriphosphatase, studied by the interaction between actomyosin and 8–bromoadenosine triphosphate. Takenaka H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(6):1381–92, Dec 76
Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. II. Stoichiometry and subunit location of labeling. Greene LE, et al. J Biol Chem 252(5):1681–8, 10 Mar 77
Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. I. Kinetics of inactivation and binding of adenylyl imidodiphosphate. Greene LE, et al. J Biol Chem 252(5):1673–80, 10 Mar 77
Effect of calcium and magnesium on binding of beta, gamma–methylene ATP to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pang DC, et al. J Biol Chem 252(10):3262–6, 25 May 77
pH–dependent effects of Cr(NH3)2ATP on kinetics of yeast hexokinase PII. Relationship to the slow transition mechanism. Peters BA, et al. J Biol Chem 251(23):7521–5, 10 Dec 76
Effect of CrATP on the association of the reacting forms of yeast hexokinase. Yip BP, et al. J Biol Chem 252(6):1844–6, 25 Mar 77
Analysis by high–pressure liquid chromatography of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine 5'–triphosphate levels in murine leukemia cells. Rose LM, et al. J Chromatogr 133(2):335–43, 21 Mar 77
ATP–analogues as substrates for the leucyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Marutzky R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(8):2067–77, Aug 76
Stereochemistry of polymerization by DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase from Escherichia coli: an investigation with a diastereomeric ATP–analogue. Eckstein F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):2987–90, Sep 76
[Chromatographic investigation of the substrate properties of 8–bromo–ATP in the nucleoside diphosphate kinase reaction (author's transl)] Nagel G, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 14(9):429–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of a membrane preparation of Na+, K+–ATPase with a spin–labeled analog of ATP] Tabak M, et al. Biokhimiia 42(3):476–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A histochemical technique for pictorial demonstration of endogenous brain ATP. Kogure K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):434–5, 1977
A simplified assay of enzymes catalyzing ATP–pyrophosphate exchange reactions. Dusha I, et al. Anal Biochem 81(1):247–50, Jul 77
Stability of reagents for use in an automated ATP bioluminescence assay system. Spiegel SJ, et al. Anal Biochem 78(2):586–8, Apr 77
Modified procedures for the separation and fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides. Triplett RB, et al. Anal Biochem 80(2):490–5, Jun 77
Computer–assisted analysis of adenosine triphosphate data. Erkenbrecher CW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(3):451–4, Sep 76
Effect of various ions on ATP determinations using the 'luciferine–luciferase' system. Gilles R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(4):807–17, Oct 76
Phosphorus NMR studies on perfused heart. Garlick PB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):1256–62, 7 Feb 77
Concentration of MgATP2– and other ions in solution. Calculation of the true concentrations of species present in mixtures of associating ions. Storer AC, et al. Biochem J 159(1):1–5, 1 Oct 76
Continuous–flow analysis for glucose, triglycerides, and ATP with immobilized enzymes in tubular form. León LP, et al. Clin Chem 23(9):1556–62, Sep 77
Hepatic ATP concentrations and glycolytic enzyme activities in Reye syndrome. Greene HL, et al. J Pediatr 89(5):777–80, Nov 76
Lack of effect of alpha–chlorohydrin on the ATP content of rat, mouse and human spermatozoa. Chulavatnatol M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 50(1):137–9, May 77
Blood storage. XIV. Adenine maintenance of ATP in a preservative with high pH (to maintain 2.3–DPG for hemoglobin function). Dawson RB, et al. Milit Med 142(4):282–5, Apr 77
Blood storage XXIV: red blood cell 2,3–DPG and ATP maintenance for six weeks in CPD–adenine with higher phosphate, pyruvate, and dihydroxyacetone. Dawson RB. Transfusion 17(3):242–7, May–Jun 77
[Cutting device for rapid heat inactivation of tissues with following ATP determination] Horpácsy G, et al. Z Med Labortech 17(6):322–4, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic microanalytical methods for energy–rich phosphates, glucose and glucose metabolites in biopsy material from muscle in man. 1. Enzymatic determination of ATP, ADP, AMP, CP and Cretine] Petzold D, et al. Z Med Labortech 17(6):291–9, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal conditions for determing ATP of microbial origin] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 46(2):277–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in the erythrocytes of leukemia patients] Luganova IS, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(11):26–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of infrared spectra of adenylic nucleotides] Verbolovich VP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 22(1):16–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photometer for the determination of microorganism biomass by the amount of ATP] Erokhin VE, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 38(4):508–11, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of [alpha32P]ATP of high specific activity. Kihara K, et al. Anal Biochem 75(2):672–3, Oct 76
Generation of ATP by chloroplasts through solvent perturbation. Wang JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):673–8, 6 Dec 76
A novel method for the synthesis of nucleoside triphosphates labelled with inorganic [32P]phosphate specifically in the beta–position. Abraham KA. Biochem J 161(3):615–7, 1 Mar 77
Studies of energy–linked reactions. Net synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by isolated adenosine triphosphate synthase preparations: a role for lipoic acid and unsaturated fatty acids. Griffiths DE. Biochem J 160(3):809–12, 15 Dec 76
A simple enzymic method for the synthesis of adenosine 5'–[alpha–32P]triphosphate on a preparative scale. Martin BR, et al. Biochem J 161(3):555–9, 1 Mar 77
Effects of P13, a polyflavane compound, on pig myocardium ATP–synthesis, ATPases and creatine kinase. Di Pietro A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(11):1021–6, 1 Jun 77
Facultative anaerobiosis in molluscs. de Zwaan A, et al. Biochem Soc Symp (41):133–168, 1976 (129 ref.)
Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. II. Effects of permeant buffers. Ort DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):108–24, 13 Oct 76
Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. I. Effects of permeant cations and permeant anions. Ort DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):95–107, 13 Oct 76
A suggested approach to ATP regeneration for enzyme technology applications. Butler L. Biotechnol Bioeng 19(4):591–3, Apr 77
Photosynthetic regeneration of ATP using bacterial chromatophores. Pace GW, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 18(10):1413–23, Oct 76
Enzymic preparation of adenosine 5'–[beta–2P]triphosphate. Leung KL, et al. Can J Biochem 55(3):23–6, Mar 77
Formation of low–resistance junctions in vitro in the absence of protein synthesis and ATP production. Epstein ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 104(1):25–30, Jan 77

Studies of energy linked reactions: a role for lipoic acid in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Griffiths DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):155–60, 15 Jun 77

In situ analysis of the microbial fermentation process by natural abundance 13C and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Production of adenosine-5'-triphosphate from adenosine. Kainosho M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):385–9, 15 Aug 77

Efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in continous cultures of Candida parapsilosis. Rogers PJ. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):521–3, Apr 77

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis driven by a protonmotive force in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):763–9, Feb 77

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis by electrochemical proton gradient in vesicles reconstituted from purified adenosine triphosphatase and phospholipids of thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2956–60, 10 May 77

Fermentation of purines and their effect on the adenylate energy charge and viability of starved Peptococcus prévotii. Reece P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):63–71, Nov 76

Covalent immobilization of adenylate kinase and acetate kinase in a polyacrylamide gel: enzymes for ATP regeneration. Whitesides GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:887–97, 1976

[Effect of mercury poisoning on renal metabolism and function] Passerni L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):451–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The formation of ATP from adenosine 5'-phosphoroimidazolide and pyrophosphate catalyzed by valyl-tRNA-synthetase] Biriukov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1905–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extramitochondrial energy dependent synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphate in yeasts] Mansurova SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1716–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily periodicity of respiration and phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of intact rats] Motlikh NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):448–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth conditions on substrate phosphorylation during sulfite oxidation in Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Ivanovskiĭ RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1102–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increase in the phospholipid phase extractable by dry ether following ATP-depletion of erythrocytes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1359–66, 18 Oct 76

The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the ATP level of human erythrocytes. Taylor D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):205–11, 23 May 76

Effect of reserpine on adenosive uptake and metabolism, and subcellular transport of platelet adenosine triphosphate in washed rabbit platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1657–65, 15 Sep 77

ATP binding to human hemoglobin in the presence and absence of magnesium ions investigated with 31P NMR spectroscopy and ultrafiltration. Costello AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):469–72, 25 Apr 77

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. IX. Time course of secretion and changes in energy metabolism in thrombin-treated platelets. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):633–43, 22 Oct 76

Organic phosphate binding to hemoglobin in intact human erythrocytes determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Marshall WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):290–300, 22 Feb 77

Whole blood adenosine triphosphate in manic-depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:233–5, Sep 76

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after human renal transplantation: dissociation from hypophosphataemia. Barcenas CG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):413–22, Apr 77

Hydrogen peroxide lowers ATP levels in platelets without altering adenyalte energy charge and platelet function. Holmsen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1752–7, 10 Mar 77

Calcium dependent ATP losses in intact red blood cells without cellular accumulations of calcium. Plishker GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(4):309–18, 4 Aug 77

A soluble ATP-dependent proteolytic system responsible for the degradation of abnormal proteins in reticulocytes. Etlinger JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):54–8, Jan 77

The effect of epinephrine on the in vivo concentration of erythrocyte glycolytic intermediates. Gilroy TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):429–35, Dec 76

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45- to 70-fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. Valentine WN, et al. **Science** 195(4280):783–5, 25 Feb 77

Effect of initial storage at room temperature on human red blood cell ATP, 2,3-DPG, and viability. Chapman RG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 77

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate levels in cattle infected with Babesia argentina. Bachmann AW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):372–6, Sep 76

[Influence of fructose-1,6-diphosphate treatment during glucose load on the blood levels of glucose, ATP, ribose, pyruvic acid, lactic acid, NEFA, free glycerin, triglycerides and urea] Marsili G, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(1):65–75, 15 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the ATP blood level in patients with chronic kidney failure treated with hemodialysis] Caban M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1369, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of blood serum magnesium and ATP in children with hematuric form of diffuse glomerulonephritis] Ismagilova ASh, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):10–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylic acids of blood in young children with pneumonia with asthmatic component] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):29–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the storage temperature of preserved blood on the 2,3- and ATP content in erythrocytes] Golubeva VL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):26–30, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Indices of erythrocyte adenyl system in rheumatic patients and their changes in the course of drug therapy] Belov VA. **Sov Med** (7):7–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of macroerg metabolism and blood sulfhydryl group levels in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Zelinskaia ED. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):8–10, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

[Disorders of energy metabolism in young children with severe forms of pneumonia] Andreeva NB, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):26–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The adenosine triphosphate (ATP) depletion test: comparison with the caffeine contracture test as a method of diagnosing malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):624–35, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Effects of ampicillin on intracellular levels of adenosine triphosphate in bacterial cultures related to antibiotic susceptibility. Thore A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):161–6, Apr 77

Changes in ATP and cyclic nucleotide levels during sympathetic nerve stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):313–22, Mar 77

Mechanism of early 'pump' failure of the ischemic heart: possible role of adenosine triphosphate depletion and inorganic phosphate accumulation. Kübler W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):467–71, Sep 77

Transmural metabolic gradients in the normal dog left ventricle: effect of right atrial pacing. Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H217–21, Aug 77

ATP utilization associated with recovery metabolism in anaerobic frog muscle. DeFuria RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C30–6, Jan 77

Transport of purine nucleotides and nucleosides by in vitro rabbit ileum. Harms V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E47–55, Jul 77

A rapid method for the measurement of [gamma-32P]ATP specific radioactivity in tissue extracts and its application to the study of 32Pi uptake in perfused rat heart. England PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):429–35, Oct 76

Metabolism of ATP during anoxia in guinea pig seminal vesicle mucosa. Veneziale CM, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):271–6, 1976

Control of respiration in isolated mitochondria: quantitative evaluation of the dependence of respiratory rates on [ATP], [ADP], and [Pi]. Holian A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):164–71, May 77

Formation of palmityl-[13'-32P]coenzyme A from [gamma-32P]ATP in mitochondrial extracts of guinea pig liver. Masiarz FR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):174–87, 15 Jan 77

Kinetics of the cooperativity of the Ca2+-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum and the mechanism of the ATP interaction. Neet KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):588–97, 30 Jan 77

Biochemical heterogenity of the left ventricular myocardium: transmural and base-apex gradients on H.E.P. contents of the well oxygenated perfused dog heart. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):269–76, Apr 76

Energetic aspects of anaerobic growth of Aerobacter aerogenes in complex medium. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):21–3, 1 Dec 76

Properties of Ca2+-, Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase from rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):637–40, 1976

Ca++ activation of ATPase activity, ATP-Pi exchange, and tension in briefly glycerinated heart muscle. Reiermann HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):133–9, Mar–Jun 77

Iodination of peripheral mitochondrial membrane proteins in correlation to the functional state of the ADP/ATP carrier. Brdiczka D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):823–32, 6 Dec 76

Ligand-dependent tryptic inactivation of the ouabain sensitivity of ADP-ATP exchange catalyzed by canine renal Na+, K+-ATPase. Lea JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):772–7, 6 Jun 77

Medium ADP and not ADP already tightly bound to phylakoid membranes forms the initial ATP in chloroplast phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):1–8, 7 Sep 76

Formation of creatine phosphate from creatine and 32P-labelled ATP by isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Yang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):882–7, 6 Jun 77

Self-digestion of human erythrocyte membranes. Role of adenosine triphosphate and glutathione. Brovelli A, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):469–72, 15 May 77

The mechanism of adenosine triphosphate depletion in the liver after a load of fructose. A kinetic study of liver adenylate deaminase. van den Berghe G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):601–9, 15 Mar 77

ATP metabolism in an ethanol induced fatty liver. Gordon ER. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1229–34, 1 Jul 77

The usefulness of 'futile cycles'. Hers HG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):985–8, 1976

A new approach to metabolite compartmentation in muscle. Seeley PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):62–4, 1976

Couplings between the sites for methionine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the amino acid activation reaction catalyzed by trypsin-modified methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Fayat G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2570–9, 31 May 77

Control of light-activated phosphorylation in frog photoreceptor membranes. Miller JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2633–9, 14 Jun 77

Dual-mode cooperative binding of adenosine 5'-triphosphate to poly(L-lysine). Schwarz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2835–40, 28 Jun 77

Transient phase of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment 1 Taylor EW. **Biochemistry** 16(4):732–9, 22 Feb 77

Kinetics of dithionite ion utilization and ATP hydrolysis for reactions catalyzed by the nitrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):264–70, 25 Jan 77

Phosphorylation of nucleotides bound to chloroplast membranes and their role in photophosphorylation. Aflafo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):522–30, 13 Sep 76

Modulation of drug permeability in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Possible role for phosphorylation of surface glycoproteins. Carlsen SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):238–50, 2 Jun 77

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. I. The Paracoccus denitrificans system. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):546–59, 11 Mar 77

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. II. The beef heart mitochondrial system. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):560–72, 11 Mar 77

Influence of amytal and menadione on high-energy phosphates and acid secretion in frog gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):359–66, 28 Feb 77

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. X. Formaldehyde stops centrifugation-induced secretion after A23187-stimulation and causes breakdown of metabolic ATP. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):46–61, 29 Mar 77

A highactivity ATP translocator in mesophyll chloroplasts of Digitaria sanguinalis, a plant having the C-4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):675–87, 13 Sep 76

The effect of dihydroxyacetone phosphate and 3-phosphoglycerate on O2 evolution and on the levels of ATP, ADP and Pi in isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):337–46, 11 Mar 77

Energy metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae discrepancy between ATP balance and known metabolic functions. Lagunas R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):661–74, 13 Sep 76

Evidence for the electrogenic nature of the ATP-ADP exchange system in rat liver mitochondria. Laris PC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):110–8, 6 Jan 77

ATP concentration in Escherichia coli during oxygen toxicity. Mathis RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):723–32, 13 Sep 76

Correlation of physical and morphological parameters with release of catecholamines, ATP, and protein from adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):65–81, 4 Jan 77

Mode of orthophosphate uptake and ATP labeling by mammalian cells. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3): 515–24, 7 Sep 76

Role of the intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides as intermediates in the uncoupler-induced hydrolysis of extramitochondrial ATP. Out TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):697–710, 13 Sep 76

The (Na + K+)-dependent ATPase. Mode of inhibition of ADP/ATP exchange activity by MgC12. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):711–22, 13 Sep 76

K+ stimulation of ADP/ATP exchange catalyzed by the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):161–8, 15 Sep 77

Protein kinases associated with peripheral nerve myelin. 1. Phosphorylation of endogenous myelin proteins and exogenous substrates. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):325–37, 5 Oct 76

Energy-dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):126–35, 11 Apr 77

Metabolic characteristics of pancreatic beta-cells exposed to

calcium-transporting ionophores. Tamarit-Rodriguez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):167-74, 24 Jan 77

Formation of ATP by the adenosine triphosphatase complex from spinach chloroplasts reconstituted together with bacteriorhodopsin. Winget GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):490-9, 9 Jun 77

Influence of adenine nucleotides on oligomycin inhibition of energy-transducing reactions in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Saint-Macary M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5-6):509-15, 1977

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by polymer actin. Wegner A. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):51-8, Jun 77

Effect of procaine HCLl on ATP: calcium-dependent alterations in red cell shape and deformability. Palek J, et al. **Blood** 50(1):155-64, Jul 77

Labeling of the releasable adenine nucleotides of washed human platelets. Reimers HJ, et al. **Blood** 49(1):89-99, Jan 77

Effect of chronic denervation on the activities of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase and on the contents of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):229-39, 1977

Studies on calcium transport and calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocyte membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. Zail SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):605-11, Dec 76

The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on adenosine triphosphate content and histamine release from rat peritoneal cell suspensions rich in mast cells. Champion GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):29-33, Jan 77

Relationship of potassium ion transport and ATP synthesis in pea cotyledon mitochondria. Hamman WM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):376-83, April 77

ATP and acetylene-reducing activity of a sulfate-reducing bacterium. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):567-72, May 77

Uptake of ATP by liver and kidney in vitro. Chaudry IH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):742-9, Oct 76

Effects of ethidium and isometamidium on adenosine triphosphate catabolism and purine nucleotide synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3434-41, Sep 77

Influence of hyposensitization of ATP level and CO2 production of mast cells in anaphylaxis. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):162-8, Oct 76

Effect of low temperatures on high energy phosphate compounds in isolated hearts from a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):403-7, 1976

Effects of streptozotocin in vitro on proinsulin biosynthesis, insulin release and ATP content of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Maldonato A, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):471-81, Oct 76

Macromolecular synthesis and energy level in a mitochondrial conditional yeast mutant, tsm-8. Bandlow W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):373-82, 15 Jun 77

Proton translocation and ATP formation coupled to electron transport from H2O to the primary acceptor of photosystem 2. Ben-hayyim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):57-61, 3 Jan 77

Amino acid control of stable RNA synthesis in Friend leukemia cells in relation to intracellular purine nucleoside triphosphate levels. Dehlinger PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):495-9, 1 Aug 77

Ca2+ requirement in ATP-induced activation of uncoupled oxidation of succinate in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Ezawa I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):427-35, 1 Aug 77

Regulation of ATP pools, rRNA and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells in response to serum or hypoxanthine. Grummt F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):7-12, 1 Jun 77

Relation between the gradient of the ATP/ADP ratio and the membrane potential across the mitochondrial membrane. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):125-30, 15 Feb 77

Continuous measurement and rapid kinetics of ATP synthesis in rat liver mitochondria, mitoplasts and inner membrane vesicles determined by firefly-luciferase luminescence. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):1-10, 1 AUG 76

Inter-relationships between proton electrochemical gradient, adenine-nucleotide phosphorylation potential and respiration, during substrate-level and oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted guinea-pigs. Nicholls DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):601-12, 16 May 77

Ethanol-induced changes in gastric mucosal content of cyclic AMP and ATP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):85-9, 7 Mar 77

Effects of various denervation techniques on the ATP of the rat vas deferens. Westfall DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):397-400, Dec 75

The relationship of cAMP levels and the rate of pool labelling of cAMP and related bases, nucleosides and nucleotides to the HeLa cell cycle. Al-Bader AA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):47-54, Nov 76

Progressive impairment in high energy phosphate pattern induced by intermittent coronary perfusion. De Mendonca M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):463-5, 15 Apr 77

Control of ATP transport across the mitochondrial membrane in isolated rat-liver cells. Akerboom TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):50-4, 15 Feb 77

Proton gradients as possible intermediary energy transducers during ATP-driven reverse electron flow in chloroplasts. Avron M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):1-6, 1 May 77

Immunological characterization of the ADP, ATP translocator protein isolated from mitochondria of liver, heart and other organs. Evidence for an organ specificity. Eiermann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):209-14, 1 Mar 77

ATP-dependent proton translocation in resealed chromaffin granule ghosts. Flatmark T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):53-6, 1977

Studies of energy-linked reactions: dihydrolipoate- and oleate-dependent ATP synthesis in yeast promitochondria. Griffiths DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):38-42, 15 Feb 77

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the coupling factor of spinach chloroplasts. A hydrogen-deuterium exchange study. Nabedryk-Viala E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):139-43, 1 Jul 77

ATP-generation coupled with C1-compound oxidation by methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas sp.2. Netrusov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):56-8, 1 Apr 77

On the role of membrane-bound ADP and ATP in photophosphorylation in chloroplast membranes. Shavit N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):55-8, 15 Jan 77

Membrane-bound ATP synthesis generated by an external electrical field. Witt HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):272-6, 15 Oct 76

Some reactions in which inorganic pyrophosphate replaces ATP and serves as a source of energy. Wood HG. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2197-206, Aug 77

Influence of halothane, pentobarbital carbon dioxide and ether anaesthesia on high-energy phosphate levels in mouse and frog skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):59-62, 1976

Adenosine triphosphate catabolism in homogenates of rat secretory enamel organs incubated in histochemical lead media. Mörnstad H. **Histochemistry** 50(4):301-11, 1 Feb 77

Effects of local anesthetics on ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphoprotein formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 299-311. Suko J, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Nucleoside triphosphate requirement for termination of RNA synthesis by rho factor. pp. 657-65. Galluppi G, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (15 ref.)

Respiration and ATP level in BHK21/13S cells during the earlist stages of rubella virus replication. Bardeletti G. **Intervirology** 8(2):100-9, 1977

Magnesium ion-induced changes in the binding mode of adenylates to chloroplast coupling factor 1. Higashida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1177-9, Nov 76

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a light chain of the chicken gizzard myosin molecule. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):299-302, Jul 77

Changes in mitochondrial phosphorylative activity and adenylate energy charge of regenerating rabbit liver. Kamiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):875-81, Oct 76

Studies on the turnovers in vivo of adenosine di- and triphosphates in a coupling factor of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):311-4, Jul 77

Temperature dependence of the decay of the UV absorption difference spectrum of heavy meromyosin induced by adenosine triphosphate and inosine triphosphate. Morita F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):305-12, Feb 77

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. VII. Lack of correlation between aminoacylation and PPi-ATP exchange catalyzed by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of various divalent cations. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):471-5, Sep 76

Kinetic studies on the ADP-ATP exchange reaction catalyzed by Na+, K+-dependent ATPase. Evidence for the K.S.T. mechanism with two enzyme-ATP complexes and two phosphorylated intermediates of high-energy type. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):249-60, Jan 77

Purification of the carbodiimide-reactive protein component of the ATP energy-transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6630-7, 10 Nov 76

Effects of arginine binding reagents on ATPase and ATP-Pi exchange activities of mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex (complex V). Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3147-52, 25 May 77

Studies on the effects of coenzyme A-SH: acetyl coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and adenosine diphosphate: adenosine triphosphate ratios on the interconversion of active and inactive pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Hansford RG. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5483-9, 25 Sep 76

Acid-induced phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate bound to coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6874-7, 10 Nov 76

Light-induced exchange of nucleotides into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7417-22, 10 Dec 76

A stereochemical method for detection of ATP terminal phosphate transfer in enzymatic reactions. Glutamine synthetase. Midelfort CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5881-7, 10 Oct 76

Synthesis of bound adenosine triphosphate from bound adenosine diphosphate by the purified coupling factor 1 of chloroplasts. Evidence for direct involvement of the coupling factor in this 'adenylate kinase-like' reaction. Moudrianakis EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7796-801, 25 Dec 76

Evidence for energy-dependent change in phosphate binding for mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation based on measurements of medium and intermediate phosphate-water exchanges. Rosing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2478-85, 25 Apr 77

Formation of adenosine 5'-phosphoroglycerol from ATP and glycerol by rat liver plasma membranes. Ryan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1719-22, 10 Mar 77

Calcium and magnesium regulation of phosphorylation by ATP and ITP in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Souza DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6355-9, 25 Oct 76

Release of spectrin-free vesicles from human erythrocytes during ATP depletion. I. Characterization of spectrin-free vesicles. Lutz HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):548-60, Jun 77

Mechanochemical coupling in flagella. V. Effects of viscosity on movement and ATP-dephosphorylation of Triton-demembranated sea-urchin spermatozoa. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:227-41, Feb 77

Glucose and ATP levels in pancreatic islet tissue of normal and diabetic rats. Matschinsky FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1193-200, Nov 76

2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages II. Dissociation of the inhibitory effects of 2-deoxyglucose on phagocytosis and ATP generation. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1484-93, 1 Dec 76

The effect of adenosine triphosphate on phosphoglycerate mutase activity from Hyphomicrobium X and Pseudomonas AM1 grown on reduced one-carbon compounds. Hill B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):335-8, Dec 76

Characterization of the ATP-dependent calcium efflux in dialyzed squid giant axons. DiPolo R. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):795-813, Jun 77

Membrane compartmentalized ATP and its preferential use by the Na,K-ATPase of human red cell ghosts. Proverbio F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):605-32, May 77

A reassessment of decreased amino acid accumulation by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Schafer JA. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):681-704, Jun 77

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from rat liver. Analysis of phenylalanine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites and comparison to the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Santi DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1276-9, Nov 76

ATP-Dependent chloride influx into internally dialyzed squid giant axons. Russell JM. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):335-49, 17 Sep 76

Related changes in amounts of ACh and ATP in resting and active Torpedo nerve electroplaque synapses. Israel M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1259-67, Jun 77

The appearance of regional variations in metabolism at a critical level of diffuse cerebral oligemia. Welsh FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):71-9, Jan 77

Na-Na exchange by the Na pump requires ATP as well as ADP [proceedings]. Cavieres JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):214P-215P, Dec 76

Effect of anoxia and ATP depletion on the membrane potential and permeability of dog liver. Lambotte L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):53-76, Jul 77

The properties and functional significance of ATP binding to progesterone receptors. Toft D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1053-9, Nov-Dec 76

Theory of iron-sulfur center N-2 oxidation and reduction by ATP. DeVault D. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):115-39, 7 Oct 76

Alteration of the intracellular energetic and ionic conditions by mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its influence on protein synthesis in the midphase of infection. Egberts E, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):591-7, Jun 77

Specificity of initiation of transcription of simian virus 40 DNA I by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: identification and localization of five sites for initiation with [gamma-32P]ATP. Lebowitz P, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):430-45, May 77

Synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in vitro: effects of phosphonoacetic acid, N-ethylmaleimide, and ATP. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):435-8, Jan 77

Leukemia cell lysis by sulphydryl reagents and thiols. Dix DE. **Life Sci** 19(7):973-7, 1 Oct 76

Rabbit erythrocyte survival following diminished sialic acid and ATP depletion. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):233-40, May-Jun 77

The physical state of water and ions in living cells and a new theory of the energization of biological work performance by ATP. Ling GN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):159-72, 3 May 77

Dissolved ATP in the sea and its utilisation by marine bacteria. Azam F, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):696-8, 23 Jun 77

ATP-dependent calcium storage in presynaptic nerve terminals. Kendrick NC, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):246-8, 20 Jan 77

Direct detection of depolarisation-induced release of ATP from a synaptosomal preparation. White TD. **Nature** 267(5607):67–8, 5 May 77

Effect of fructose and mannitol on dog renal cortical adenine nucleotide content, in vivo. Urbaitis BK, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):226–31, 1977

Loss of ATP in micromolar amounts after perchloric acid treatment. Williams C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):281–3, 5 Nov 76

The role of the sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions in the transfer of bioenergy, and the possibility of their substitution by other cations. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 14(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

H+/ATP ratio during ATP hydrolysis by mitochondria: modification of the chemiosmotic theory. Brand MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1955–9, May 77

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Lebleu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3107–11, Sep 76

ATP-PPi exchange activity of progesterone receptor. Moudgil VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3443–7, Oct 76

Incorporation of adenosine into ATP: formation of compartmentalized ATP. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3122–5, Sep 76

Postsynaptic release of adenosine triphosphate induced by single impulse transmitter action. Israël M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1113):461–8, 30 Jun 76

Inverse relationships between ATP and fructose diphosphate in cultured cells in response to change in external pH. Gamble JL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):278–82, Jun 77

Effects of ethanol on bicarbonates-stimulated ATPase, ATP, and cyclic AMP in canine gastric mucosa. Tague LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):37–40, Jan 77

In-vitro effect of doxycycline on levels of adenosine triphosphate in bacterial cultures. Possible clinical applications. Höjer H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):58–61, 1976.

Simultaneous aggregation and release from platelets monitored continuously in plasma. Kronick PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):553–63, Dec 76

Adenine nucleotides during organ storage. Warnick CT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1575–7, Sep 77

[Characterization of high frequency fluctuations of the chloroplasts ATP content in Acetabularia mediterranea (proceedings)] Magnusson A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):419–20, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Specificity of ATP depletion in the liver following intravenous injection of energy yielding substrates] Bässler KH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):42–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopochemistry of ATP in the cutaneous granulose glands of Amphibia] Vialli M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):176, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of halothane on the ATP levels of the liver, muscles, and blood in dogs] Horikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1350–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on ATP concentration in frog striated muscle following changes in the buffer capacity of the solution] Adamian SIa, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):82–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. I. Relationship between the stationary rate of glycolysis and the ATP concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):483–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of adaptation of the energy metabolism of a cell. Calculation of the influence of ATP on the activity and concentration of the initiator stage enzyme] Kaĭmachnikov NP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):241–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorphenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine on the oncorporation of P32-phosphate into adenylic nucleotides of rat embryo and placenta] Kotin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):801–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetics and mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by soluble ATPase of the chloroplasts (CFI) in the presence of Mg2+ ions] Mal'ian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1087–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic analysis of hydrolysis of free ATP and MgATP by natural actomyosin] Petushkova EV. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2161–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from brewer's yeast with thiamine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):79–84, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical mechanism of coupling during hydrolysis and formation of the high energy bond of ATP] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):374–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the contractile function of the heart in hares and rabbits under conditions of relative rest and under resistance loading] Markovskaia GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):115–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for determining ATP in microbial cells] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):176–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[ATP content in Candida tropicalis cells growing at different temperatures] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:413–6, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ATP concentration in the cells of chemostat yeast cultures after exposure to submaximal temperatures] Shul'govskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energetics of silkworm development. II. Concentration of ATP and ATPase activity in embryos] Radzinskaia LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP metabolism under conditions of radiation injury and the ways of its modification] Miroshnichenko ZN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):311–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent binding of ions in membrane fragments (an analysis in the terms of the ion exchange properties of the membranes)] Kholodova IuD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):232–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of Mg-ATPase and (Na+ + K+)-stimulated Mg-ATPase in smooth muscular cells of the sheep's common carotid artery. Preiss R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):453–63, 1976

Rat platelet aggregation by ATP. Aggregometrical and ultrastructural comparison with aggregations induced by ADP and collagen. Ts'ao C. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):581–93, Dec 76

Inhibitory effects of ATP on platelet aggregation: cation interaction and shape change. Wang TY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 77

Role of ATP and beta-gamma-iminoadenosinetriphosphate in the stimulation of epinephrine and protein release from isolated adrenal secretory vesicles. Hoffman PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):375–88, Sep 76

Lanthanide binding to cardiac and skeletal muscle microsomes. Effects of adenosine triphosphate, cations, and ionophores. Krasnow N. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):322–30, May 77

Specific phosphorylation of yeast hexokinase induced by xylose and ATPMg. Properties of the phosphorylated form of the enzyme. Menezes LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):34–42, 15 Jan 77

Rat skeletal muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: adenine nucleotide-induced inactivation. Muronetz VI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):16–23, Nov 76

Caffeine-stimulated ATP-reactivated motility in a detergent-treated bovine sperm model. Tamblyn TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):208–15, May 77

The influence of ATP and AMP injected into the lateral ventricles of the brain on behavior in rats. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):543–8, 1976

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase activity by ATP-Mg2+ and cyclic AMP. Merlevede W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):359–78, Apr 76 (43 ref.)

Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) by adenosine ribonucleoside triphosphate (ATP) and its application in the detection of TdT in human leukemia. Bhalla RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1056–61, 20 Jun 77

Muscle G-actin is an inhibitor of ATP-induced erythrocyte ghost shape changes and endocytosis. Birchmeier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1354–60, 22 Aug 77

Opposing actions of Ca++ and ATP plus Mg++ in controlling the kynurenine aminotransferase activity of isolated rat kidney mitochondria. Mason M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):434–41, 21 Mar 77

Stimulation by ATP of [3H]dopamine binding to synaptic membrane fractions of canine caudate nucleus. Sano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):584–90, 6 Dec 76

Insulin-stimulated sugar transport and 125I-insulin binding by rat soleus muscle: permissive effect of ATP. Yu KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):203–10, 11 Jul 77

Inhibition of human placental oestradiol-17beta dehydrogenase by adenosine triphosphate: the importance of the coenzyme. Shaw MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1097–8, 1976

Reversible inhibition of (Na+, K+) ATPase by Mg2+, adenosine triphosphate, and K+. Fagan JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):152–8, 11 Jan 77

Control of the rate of reverse electron transport in submitochondrial particles by the free energy. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3220–7, 12 Jul 77

Regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia coli by the interrelationship of magnesium and nucleotides. Christopherson RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):80–5, 15 Mar 77

Nitrogenase IX. Effect of the MgATP generator on the catalytic and EPR properties of the enzyme in vitro. Davis LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):42–58, 8 Nov 76

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides stimulation of skin (epidermal) adenylate cyclase. Iizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):685–93, 22 Oct 76

Glutaminase activity of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthase from rat ascites hepatoma. Regulation by adenosine triphosphate-magensium and magnesium ion. Mori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):90–9, 8 Jul 77

Activation and inhibition of the phosphoglycerate kinase reaction by ATP. Raźnikiewicz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):283–7, 15 Mar 77

ATP-dependent proton translocation and quenching of 9-aminoacridine fluorescence in inside-out membrane vesicles of a cytochrome-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli, Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):562–70, 4 Feb 77

Phospholipid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by leukocytes. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and ATP. Tou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):353–62, 21 Dec 76

Modulation of the Root effect in goldfish by ATP and GTP. Vaccaro Torracca AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):367–73, 28 Feb 77

Steady-state kinetic study of magnesium and ATP effects on ligand affinity and catalytic activity of sheep kidney sodium, potassium-adenosinetriphosphatase. Wang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):140–60, 15 Sep 77

A quench-flow kinetic investigation of calcium ion accumulation by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dependence of initial velocity on free calcium ion concentration and influence of preincubation with a protein kinase, MgATP, and cyclic AMP. Will H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):295–303, 9 Nov 76

Interactions between the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and adenine nucleotides on the membrane potential of cells in guinea-pig liver slices. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):163–75, Jan 77

Dissimilarity between the responses to adenosine triphosphate or its related compounds and non-adrenergic inhibitory nerve stimulation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of pig stomach. Ohga A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):221–31, Jun 77

Adenosine triphosphate – dependent calcium binding and accumulation by guinea pig cardiac sarcolemma. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):946–56, Nov 76

Insulin resistance and its reversal by in vivo infusion of ATP in hermorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):736–41, Oct 76

Reactive hyperaemia in the dog heart: inter-relations between adenosine, ATP, and aminophylline and the effect of indomethacin. Giles RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):113–21, Mar 77

The effects of organic phosphates on the oxygenation behavior on eel multiple hemoglobins. Peterson AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):351–4, 1976

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by glutamine and ATP as possible control mechanisms of renal gluconeogenesis. Peters HH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:336–45, 1976

Interactions of substance P with putative mediators of inflammation and ATP. Chahl LA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):45–9, 1 Jul 77

Effect of preincubation with ATP on ATP-dependent reactions in sub-mitochondrial particles. Kurup CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):131–5, 15 Dec 76

Surface potential changes on energization of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Quintanilha AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):161–5, 15 Jun 77

The influence of nucleotides on calcium fluxes. Dipolo R. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2579–82, Dec 76

Effect of Mg2, ATP and some analogs on phosphorylase phosphatase from adrenal cortex. Kalala LR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):575–81, May 77

Influence of calcium ions and metabolic energy (ATP) on histamine release. pp. 255–78. Diamant B. **In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.** (39 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of coronary vasodilatory methods. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on N-ethylmaleimide-induced modification of 30S dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):165–73, Jul 77

Effects of ATP and ADP on hydrogen-deuterium exchange in heavy meromyosin. An examination of difference spectra. Yamada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):139–44, Jul 77

Temperature-dependence of tension development by glycerinated muscle fibers of rabbit psoas in Mn (II)-ATP and Mg-ATP solutions. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):861–5, Oct 76

ATP-dependent calcium transport in isolated membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):56–14–9, 25 Sep 76

Ca2+-dependent effect of ATP on spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3044–9, 10 May 77

On the role of ATP in phosphodiester bond hydrolysis catalyzed by the recBC deoxyribonuclease of Escherichia coli. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):499–503, 25 Jan 77

Phosphorylation from adenosine triphosphate of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Comparison of enzyme-ligand complexes as precursors to the phosphoenzyme. Mårdh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):633–8, 25 Jan 77

Action of ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae on cross-linked DNA molecules. Orlosky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6117–21, 10 Oct 76

Time-dependent changes in Dictyostelium discoideum adenylate cyclase activity upon incubation with ATP. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6568–73, 10 Nov 76

Effect of exogenous ATP on the permeability properties of transformed cultures of mouse cell lines. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4584–90, 10 Jul 77

Effect of organic phosphates on methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7494–8, 10 Dec 76

Control of phosphofructokinase from rat skeletal muscle. Effects of fructose diphosphate, AMP, ATP, and citrate. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7322–8, 10 Dec 76

Binding of the ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae to duplex DNA molecules. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6122–6, 10 Oct 76

Mechanism of DNA degradation by the ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae Rd. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6127–34, 10 Oct 76

On the mechanism of ATP-induced shape changes in human erythrocyte membranes. II. The role of ATP. Birchmeier W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):647–59, Jun 77

On the mechanism of ATP-induced shape changes in human erythrocyte membranes. I. The role of the spectrin complex. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):638–46, Jun 77

Transport of D-allose by isolated fat-cells: an effect of adenosine triphosphate on insulin stimulated transport. Loten EG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):651–60, Dec 76

The mobilization of arachidonic acid in platelets exposed to thrombin or ionophore A23187. Effects of adenosine triphosphate deprivation. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):495–8, Aug 77

Dog red blood cells: Na and K diffusion potentials with extracellular ATP. Parker JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):417–30, Apr 77

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. II. Inhibition by CRP of platelet reactivities stimulated by poly-L-lysine, ADP, epinephrine, and collagen. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1073–8, Oct 76

Heavy metals and spermatozoan motility. III conformational changes induced by divalent cations and by ATP in flagellar proteins. Morisawa M.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 3(4):239–45, 1976

Potentiation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by high-energy-phosphate adenine nucleotides. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):47–65, 20 Oct 76

Membrane thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain: inhibition by ATP and ADP. Barchi RL. **J Neurochem** 26(4):715–20, Apr 76

Interactions of bradykinin, prostaglandin E1, 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate on the dry leakage response in rat skin. Chahl LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):753–7, Oct 76

Pharmacological differences of non-adrenergic inhibitory response and of ATP-induced relaxation in guineq-pig tracheal strip-chains. Kamikawa Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(11):854–5, Nov 76

Tension in mechanically disrupted mammalian cardiac cells: effects of magnesium adenosine triphosphate. Best PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):1–17, Feb 77

Effects of ATP on the membrane currents and tension components of bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 38(12):503–6, 1 Dec 76

Effects of ATP on Rb86 clearance of the various organs in rats. Fujii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):132–7, Jan 77

Contractile responses of isolated canine blood vessels to ATP and ADP. Ueda J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):251–8, Apr 77

An analysis of the action of ATP and related compounds on membrane current and tension components in bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):81–94, 1977

Membrane control of cardiac contractility. McClellan GB, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):261–3, 21 Jul 77

Interferon, double-stranded RNA and mRNA degradation. Sen GC, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):370–3, 25 Nov 76

Local reactivation of Triton-extracted flagella by iontophoretic application of ATP. Shingyoji C, et al.
Nature 265(5591):269–70, 20 Jan 77

Escherichia coli DNA synthesis in vitro: insensitivity of ATP-dependent DNA repair to inhibition by novobiocin. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2057–64, Jun 77

Interferon-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in L-cell extracts: an ATP-dependent step in the activation of an inhibitor by double-stranded RNA. Roberts WK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3136–40, Sep 76

Radioprotective effectiveness and toxicity of ATP, AET and serotonin applied individually or simultaneously to mice. III. Radioprotective effects of pair combinations. Benova D. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):566–9, Aug 77

Preventive effect of riboflavin and ATP on the teratogenic effects of the phenothiazine derivative T-82. Horvath C, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):167–70, Oct 76

Alteration of the cytoplasmic endonuclease cleavage pattern of SV-40 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of ATP, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. Ciobanu N, et al.
Virologie 28(1):15–21, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of repeated doses of ATP on serum protein pattern and fat content of the liver in experimental diabetes. Tahani H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):120–7, Jun 77

[Effect of exogenous ADP and ATP on the motility and respiratory activity of human spermatozoa] Guérin JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):370–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of various enzymatic activities of the Krebs cycle (malate dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase) during experimental ischemic shock in the rat. Influence of adenosine 5' triphosphoric acid] Jonadet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):375–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and glucose. Action on insulin and glucagon secretion] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):833–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of ATP on cerebral circulation--morphological observation of cerebral circulation and cerebral vasculature] Terada H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):151–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ATP and acetylcholine on the sodium transport in bullfrog large intestine (author's transl)] Kitamura M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(6):261–9, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between nuclear membrane structures and the influence of inhibitors and activators of intracellular metabolism on the electrophoretic mobility and dimensions of cell nuclei] Cheshko VF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):47–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on the sensitivity of the from heart to adrenaline] Putintseva TG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1495–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the endocochlear potential and metabolism in the vascular stria of the inner ear] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):511–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the vascular system of the internal ear to the administration of streptomycin and ATP] Romanov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):31–3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on carbohydrate metabolism] Alekseev MIu. **Veterinariia** (11):99–100, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Osmolar resistance of erythrocytes treated in vitro and in vivo with G-strophantin (ouabain) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Matejević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(11):945–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purine nucleotides. Burnstock G.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:225–35, 1976 (36 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphate-evoked catecholamine release in chromatin granules. Osmotic lysis as a consequence of proton translocation. Casey RP, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):583–8, 15 Sep 76

Dependence of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A23187 on endogenous adenosine triphosphate [proceedings]. Johansen T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 59(3):474P–475P, Mar 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Concerning the concentration of ATP in the junctional cleft that is threshold for potentiation of cholinergic sensitivity [letter]. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):403–4, 12 May 77

Potentiation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by high-energy-phosphate adenine nucleotides [letter]. Ribeiro JA. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):401–2, 12 May 77

Role of ATP in the uptake of noradrenaline by membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Pletscher A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(12):938–9, Dec 76

Positive feedback in the living process: the role of ATP in ischaemic cell death. Grinwald PM. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):138–43, Jul-Aug 77

Clarification of role of ATP in red-cell morphology and function. Feo C, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):166–8, 13 Jan 77

[ATP stimulation of poly-U-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis from 14C-phenylalanine-t-RNA in reticulocyte ribosomes] Goswami MN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(15) 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of cyclic GMP in visnal process-activation of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by light and ATP (author's transl)] Miki N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(8):605–11, 1 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[ATP and ATPase activity in the liver and brain cell fractions of gamma-irradiated chick embryos and newly hatched chicks] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of platelet secretion by an antagonist of intracellular calcium. Charo IF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1462–7, 18 Oct 76

Interrelations of platelet aggregation and secretion. Charo IF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):866–73, Oct 77

Release of adenosine triphosphate from isolated adult heart cells in response to hypoxia. Forrester T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(2):371–90, Jun 77

Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 can induce platelet aggregation in the absence of secretion. Charo IF, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):66–9, 1 Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dynamic study of the excretory function of the liver before and after combined therapy with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate and adenosine triphosphoric acid] Ivanova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:107–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and experimental use of ATP in internal ear diseases] Jakobi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):195–99, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[On the question for the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and reduced nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-phosphate on the radiation syndrome (author's transl)] Bollmann G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 17(3):389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ATP in diagnosis and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias] Carp C, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 29(3):265–71, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of 5-hydroxytryptamine, AMP and ATP in acute experimental radiation syndrome] Shmidt V, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):65–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate therapy on the course of the radiation hemorrhagic syndrome] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):84–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrimidine bases and ATP for conservative treatment of early cataracts] Larionov LN. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):221–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preventive administration of ATP on the biosynthesis of uridyl nucleotides from uracil in rat tissues after long-term irradiation] Atabekov AIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 16(3):323–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous ATP on de novo biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in rat tissues under conditions of prolonged gamma-irradiation] Atabekova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 16(6):890–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on radiation damage to DNA caused by prolonged irradiation] Komolova GS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 16(4):497–501, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using ATP, antibiotics and vitamins in the prolonged irradiation of monkeys] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):400–3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenergic blocking agents ATP and anabolic hormones in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):44–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Aspartate-carbamoyltransferase activity of rabbit liver tissue following x-irradiation and vitamin and ATP administration] Savitskiĭ VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):37–40, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New methods for preparation and analysis of S-adenosyl-(5')-3-methylthiopropylamine. Zappia V, et al.
Anal Biochem 79(1–2):535–43, 1 May 77

The activity of adenosyl-D-methionine and adenosyl-2-methylmethionine in transmethylations.
Nakamura KD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):170–5, Nov 76

Potential inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. 6. Structural modifications of S-adenosylmethionine. Borchardt RT, et al.
J Med Chem 19(9):1104–10, Sep 76

Polyamine biosynthesis in rat prostate. Substrate and inhibitor properties of 7-deaza analogues of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine and 5'-methylthioadenosine.
Coward JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):500–5, Apr 77

Inhibitors of tRNA methyltransferases. S-Adenosylsulfonium salts. Gnegy ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1191–5, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Tissue levels of S-adenosylmethionine in aging rats. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):392–4, Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relation between purine metabolism and flavinogenesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. The identification of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine accumulated in non-growing cells of E. ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):71–9, 1977

[Enzyme splitting S-adenosylmethionine in the cells of Escherichia coli CK infected with phage CD] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):343–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of methionine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae operates through independent signals: methionyl-tRNAmet and S-adenosylmethionine. Surdin-Kerjan Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):109-20, 1976

S-Adenosylmethionine and tetrahydrofolate-dependent methylation of tRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Incomplete methylations caused by trimethoprim, pactamycin, or chloramphenicol. Arnold HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):12-20, Sep 76

Selenite toxicity, depletion of liver S-adenosylmethionine, and inactivation of methionine adenosyltransferase. Hoffman JL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):136-40, Feb 77

The activity of adenosyl-D-methionine and adenosyl-2-methylmethionine in transmethylations. Nakamura KD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):170-5, Nov 76

Regulation of transmethylation by an S-adenosylmethionine binding protein. Smith JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):7-12, 8 Nov 76

A new method for the assay of tissue. S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethione. Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on the metabolism of S-adenosylhomocysteine, S-adenosylmethionine and polyamines in rat liver. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):287-94, 15 Nov 76

Mass spectrometric identification of N-monomethyltryptamine following incubation of tryptamine with brain protein and S-adenosylmethionine or 5-methytetrahydrofolic acid. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2109-12, 15 Sep 76

Biosynthesis and metabolism of polyamines and S-adenosylmethionine in the rat. Raina A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):968-71, 1976

Inhibition of DNA methylation by S-adenosylethionine with the production of methyl-deficient DNA in regenerating rat liver. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):222-5, Jan 77

Deficiency of S-adenosylmethionine-homocysteine methyltransferase activity in hepatoma cells. Kuchino Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):206-8, Jan 77

The effects of a marginally lipotrope-deficient diet on the hepatic levels of S-adenosylmethionine and on the urinary metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Poirier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):744-8, Mar 77

Monitoring of the specific radioactivity of S-adenosylmethionine in kidney in vivo. Stöcker W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):163-9, 15 Feb 77

Potential inhibitors of S-adenosylmethionine-dependent methyltransferases. 5. Role of the asymmetric sulfonium pole in the enzymatic binding of S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Borchardt RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1099-1103, Sep 76

Evidence for S-adenosylmethionine independent catabolism of methionine in the rat. Case GL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1721-36, Dec 76

O-methylation and decarboxylation of alpha-methyldopa in brain and spinal cord: depletion of S-adenosylmethionine and accumulation of metabolites in catecholaminergic neurones. Lo CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):395-402, Jul 76

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of diet related perinatal folic acid restriction. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):129-34, Aug 76

Pharmacokinetic studies of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) in several animal species. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):211-8, Apr 76

Biomethylation of toxic elements in the environment. Ridley WP, et al. **Science** 197(4301):329-32, 22 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel reaction of S-adenosyl-L-methionine correlated with the activation of pyruvate formate-lyase. Knappe J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1110-7, 23 Aug 76

Effect of trypsin, S-adenosylmethionine and ethionine on L-serine sulfhydrase activity. Koraćević D, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1010-1, 15 Aug 77

Effect of S-adenosylmethionine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on RNA synthesis during glucose-depression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Law RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):153-6, 1 Aug 77

Inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis by S-adenosylmethionine. Plantavid M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):169-72, 15 Dec 76

[S-adenosylmethionine as a regulator of protein synthesis. Influence on plasmatic fibrinogen] Frezza M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(17):1105-14, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-methionine (SAMe) on some endocrine parameters in normal adult subjects] Masturzo P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2801-4, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentration of different forms of RNA in the brain and ribonuclease activity of the nuclear, ribosomal and supernatant fractions of brain tissue following the action of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and S-adenosyl-L-methionine] Khachatrian GS, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:168-81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of S-adenosylmethionine in germinating yeast ascospores. Choih SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):63-8, Jul 77

THERA?EUTIC USE

Effect of s-adenosyl-l-methionine (SAMe) upon depressive symptoms. Agnoli A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):43-54, 1976

[Study on the rapid effects of SAMe in primary and secondary triglyceridemias] Consolo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1257-61, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

The Seattle Virus Watch. VII. Observations of adenovirus infections. Fox JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):362-86, Apr 77

Intestinal damage in rotavirus and adenovirus gastroenteritis assessed by d-xylose malabsorption. Mavromichalis J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):589-91, Jul 77

Adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis [editorial]. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):73-5, Feb 77 (25 ref.)

Etiology of virus pneumonia among children in Peking, 1973-1975. Chiu FH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):125-30, Mar 77

[Bronchiolitis obliterans (author's transl)] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(12):446-8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Leukocyte-associated viremia with adenovirus type 2 in an infant with lower-respiratory-tract disease. Andiman WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):100-1, 14 Jul 77

[Changes in the blood picture in influenza A2 and adenovirus infection in children] Borisenko MI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):13-4, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenovirus type 3 pneumonia causing lung damage in childhood. Herbert FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):274-6, 5 Feb 77

Acute diffuse pneumonia with asthma. Associated with adenoviral infection. Grieco MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):410-2, Mar 77

Adenovirus type 7 pneumonia associated with a large pleural effusion. Speer ME, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):119-20, Jan 77

Isolation of adenovirus type 34 from a renal transplant recipient with interstitial pneumonia. Keller EW, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):188-91, Feb 77

[Simultaneous occurrence of respiration and gastrointestinal syndromes in children with adenovirus infections (author's transl)] Kašová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):95-103, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viral infection of the urinary tract in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):21-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined viral infections and their role in the development and clinical course of keratitis in children] Katargina LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):63-5, Sep-Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Acute respiratory infections caused by adenoviruses in children (author's transl)] Polak D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3-4):107-11, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nosocomial keratoconjunctivitis due to type-19 adenovirus at the Bratislava eye clinic] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):65-71, Jan 77 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenovirus infection of the cervix. Laverty CR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):114-7, Jan-Feb 77

Cytologic diagnosis of adenoviral epidemic keratoconjunctivitis by direct immunofluorescence. Vastine DW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):195-200, Mar 77

[Obtaining group-specific fluorescent immunoglobulin for diagnosis of adenovirus infection] Matskevich AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):67-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Severe disseminated adenovirus infection successfully treated with a thymic humoral factor, THF. Varsano I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):329-31, May 77

Use of vidarabine in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus types 3, 7, 8, and 19. Waring GO Ed, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):781-5, Nov 76

[Interferon therapy in viral and other diseases] Povolotskii IaL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):16-9, May 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Function and regulation of RNA polymerases II and III in adenovirus-infected KB cells. pp. 819-34. Jaehning JA, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (27 ref.)

[Shifts in the isoforms of several energy metabolism enzymes as an index of transformation of cell genome expression during oncovirus transformation] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):19-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergic manifestations in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):5-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus of ring-necked pheasants: purification and partial characterization of marble spleen disease virus. Iltis JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):701-5, May 77

Eelectron microscopy of fatal adenovirus gastroenteritis [letter]. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):361, 12 Feb 77

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sendai area, 1973-1974. Minami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):329-37, Dec 76

[Keractoconjunctivitis caused by type 10 adenovirus] Zografos L. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):61-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of latent adenovirus infection in human tonsils] Povolotskiĭ IaL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):45-51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a rhinovirus from the blood of a child with an adenovirus disease] Vikhnovich EM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):66-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Virus infections of the respiratory tract cytopathologic and clinical analysis. Frable WJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):32-6, Jan-Feb 77

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a mixed virus outbreak among Vietnamese refugees on Guam. Arnow AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):68-74, Jan 77

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis and chronic papillary conjunctivitis in London due to adenovirus type 19. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):76-85, Feb 77

Aplastic anaemia, bone-marrow transplantation, and polyoma and other virus infections [letter]. Henry K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):695-6, 26 Mar 77

Adenovirus type 7; 1971-74. Sutton RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):987-91, 6 Nov 76

Simultaneous nosocomial and community outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis with types 8 and 19 adenovirus. Vastine DW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):826-40, Sep-Oct 76

Epidemic keratoconjuctivitis due to adenovirus type 19. Burns RP. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:67-73, 1976

[Epidemics of swimming pool conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 3 (author's transl)] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):321-5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory diseases according to the data of Gorlovka sanitary epidemiological center] Zhovnirenko LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):131-3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of ovine adenovirus type 4 infection in SPF lambs: pulmonary and hepatic lesions. Rushton B, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):163-7, Mar 77

Fatal adenovirus pneumonia: Clinical and pathological features. Schonland M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1748-51, 9 Oct 76

[Morphogenesis and features of the pathogenesis of adenovirus and chlamydial infections of the conjunctiva] Khoroshilova IP. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):23-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Severe viral pneumonia. A radiological classification with prognostic value] Beaufils F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(4):347-61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of viral pneumonia] Evdokimov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):67-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Demonstration of an avian adenovirus as the causative agent of marble spleen disease. Iltis JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):95-100, Jan 77

An adenovirus from a turkey pathogenic to both chicks and turkey poults. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(4):714-23, Oct-Dec 76

Effect of maternal antibody on experimental infections of chickens with a type-8 avian adenovirus. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):97-12, Jan-Mar 77

Involvement of a type-8 avian adenovirus in the etiology of inclusion body hepatitis. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):26-38, Jan-Mar 77

A technique for isolating turkey respiratory adenoviruses. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):669-75, Oct-Dec 76

Isolation of a subgroup two adenovirus from calf with weak

calf syndrome. Stalber E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):98–103, Jan 76

Adenovirus pneumonia in an Arabian foal. Henry JN, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):220–1, Aug 76

Latent adenoviral infection of rats: intranuclear inclusions induced by treatment with a cancer chemotherapeutic agent. Ward JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):952–3, 1 NOV 76

A study of two avian adenovirus serotypes alone or in combination with avian infectious bronchitis in day-old chicks. Cook JK. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):135–43, Jan 1977

Experimental infection of specific pathogen-free lambs with ovine adenovirus type 4. Sharp JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):621–8, Oct 76

An immunopathologic study of interstitial nephritis associated with experimental canine adenovirus infection. Morrison WI, et al. **J Pathol** 120(4):221–8, Dec 76

Studies on equine adenovirus. I. Characteristics of an adenovirus isolated from a thoroughbred colt with pneumonia. Konishi SI, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):117–25, Apr 77

Adenovirus infection in athymic (nude) mice. Cohen BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):955–6, Dec 76

[Some cases of 'hemorrhagic enteritis' in turkeys] Winteroll G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):146–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUSES

In vitro transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus 7 and bovine adenovirus type 3 (strain WBR–1). Panigrahy B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1503–4, Dec 76

In vitro transformation of rodent cells by simian adenovirus 7 and bovine adenovirus type 3 (strain WBR–1). Panigrahy B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1503–4, Dec 76

Biological and biophysical characteristics of mouse adenovirus, strain FL. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):131–42, 1977

Mapping of genes and adenovirus–12–induced gaps using chimpanzee–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Chen S, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):412–5, 1976

Sialic acid content in four cell strains transformed by adenoviruses and/or SV40. Dottorini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):86–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Integrated viral sequences in adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cells. Groneberg J, et al. **Cell** 10(1):101–11, Jan 77

Visualization and mapping of late nuclear adenovirus RNA. Meissner HC, et al. **Cell** 10(2):225–35, Feb 77

Two complementary strand-specific termination sites for adenovirus DNA replication. Weingärtner B, et al. **Cell** 9(2):259–68, Oct 76

Purification and characterization of the phosphorylated DNA–binding protein from adenovirus–type–2–infected cells. Linné T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):481–90, 15 Jun 77

Nuclear matrix of HeLa S3 cells. Polypeptide composition during adenovirus infection and in phases of the cell cycle. Hodge LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):194–208, Jan 77

Promotion of incidence of adenovirus type 12 transplantable tumors by carrageenan, a specific antimacrophage agent. Lotzová E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1171–2, Apr 77

Adenovirus strand nomenclature: a proposal. **J Virol** 22(3):830–1, Jun 77

Content and expression of integrated viral DNA in hamster cells transformed by nondefective adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Breeden JH, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):555–63, Dec 76

Characterization of mRNA–protein complexes from mammalian cells. Sundquist B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):899–915, Apr 77

Effect of homopolyribonucleotides on messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Sundquist B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):917–28, Apr 77

The visualization of a circular DNA–protein complex from adenovirions. Keegstra W, et al. **Virology** 76(1):444–7, Jan 77

The fate of type 7 adenovirions in lysosomes of HeLa cells. Ogier G, et al. **Virology** 77(1):66–77, Mar 77

[Proliferation of a culture of rat fibroblasts chronically infected with oncogenic A–12 virus] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):78–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of several indices of the mitotic regime of clone strains of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus type 7] Glinskikh NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):350–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell transformation and adenovirus oncogen] Nas I, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):643–50, Nov–Dec 76 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

One predominant 5'–undecanucleotide in adenovirus 2 late messenger RNAs. Gelinas RE, et al. **Cell** 11(3):533–44, Jul 77

Adenovirus transcription. Sharp PA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 74:137–66, 1976 (191 ref.)

Characterization of viral, single–stranded DNA sequences in adenovirus infected cells. pp. 81–96. Berget SM, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Adenovirus chromatin I. Isolation and characterization of the major core protein VII and precursor Pro–VII. Sung MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4981–7, 25 Jul 77

Radioactive labelling of viruses: an iodination technique preserving biological properties. Frost EH. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):181–5, Apr 77

A histone–like protein from adenovirus chromatin. Lischwe MA, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):552–4, 9 Jun 77

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VII. Cleavage–modified affinity for DNA of internal virion proteins. Amin M, et al. **Virology** 80(1):83–97, 1 Jul 77

[Gel chromatography of adenovirus hexon on sepharose] Mikhallova EG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):368–70, 1977 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping avian adenoviruses by a microneutralization procedure. Grimes TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):317–21, Mar 77

Adenoviridae. Norrby E, et al. **Intervirology** 7(3):117–25, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Avian cell cultures grown in an open system (dishes) without CO2 incubator, and their use for virus cultivation. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(4):756–60, Oct–Dec 76

Electron–microscopic study of the development of an equine adenovirus in cultured fetal equine kidney cells. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):497–509, May 77

Comparison of replication of adenovirus type 2 and type 4 in human lymphocyte cultures. Lambriex M, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):618–22, Sep 76

Mouse adenovirus: growth of plaque–purified FL virus in cell lines and characterization of viral DNA. Larsen SH, et al. **Virology** 82(1):182–95, 1 Oct 77

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. II. The effects of actinomycin D on productive virus–cell systems. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):44–56, 1 Oct 76

Abortive replication of adenovirus 2 in the temperature–sensitive hamster cell mutant tsAF8. Nishimoto T, et al. **Virology** 78(1):1–10, 1 May 77

Synthesis of VA RNA in productive and abortive infections with adenovirus type 12. Varricchio F, et al. **Virology** 74(2):450–8, 15 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Broad antigenicity exhibited by some isolates of avian adenovirus. Cowen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):559–62, Jul 77

Comparative serological studies with mammalian adenoviruses. Adair BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):319–25, 1976

Virus–neutralizing antibody titers against 8 avian adenovirus serotypes in breeder hens in Georgia by a microneutralization procedure. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):220–9, Apr–Jun 77

Use of serum stored on filter paper disks in complement fixation tests for adenovirus antibody. Edwards EA. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):253–4, Feb 77

Detection of adenovirus antigens in Sendai virus–induced multinucleate cells by fluorescent antibody technic. Chen JY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(11):626–30, Nov 76

Immunological identification of two adenovirus 2–induced early proteins possibly involved in cell transformation. Gilead Z, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):263–6, 18 Nov 76

Studies on the different properties of adenovirus penton. Nász I, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):117–26, Apr–Jun 77

The isolation and identification of the adenovirus group C tumor antigens. Levinson A, et al. **Virology** 76(1):1–11, Jan 77

[A simple micro–procedure in virological and serological diagnosis] Kiessig R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):389–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fixing complement antibodies to respiratory viruses—influenza A1, B, C, parainfluenza 1 (Sendai), syncytial respiratory, Adenovirus, Echo 11—and 'Mycoplasma pneumoniae' in healthy persons (author's transl)] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):521–33, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus 19 [letter]. Mayerová A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):267, Jun 76

Demonstration of an avian adenovirus as the causative agent of marble spleen disease. Iltis JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):95–100, Jan 77

Avian adenoviruses isolated from poultry in Queensland. Boyle DB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):587–9, Dec 76

Tenosynovitis in chickens [letter] Mackenzie MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):196, Apr 77

Isolation of an adenovirus from an Arab foal with a combined immunode ficiency disease. Thompson DB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):435–7, Oct 76

Some properties of avian adenoviruses isolated from chickens with inclusion body hepatitis in Japan. Otsuki K, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):693–705, Oct–Dec 76

A technique for isolating turkey respiratory adenoviruses. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):669–75, Oct–Dec 76

Procedure for the isolation of avian adeno and avian adeno–associated viruses. Yates VJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):315–8, Apr–Jun 77

Isolation of a subgroup two adenovirus from calf with weak calf syndrome. Stalber E, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):98–103, Jan 76

Isolation and characterization of microorganisms from a randomly selected sickle cell population not in crisis. Combs SB, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2545–8, Dec 76

A comparison of antibodies labelled with peroxidase or FITC for the demonstration of adenoviruses and myxoviruses in cell cultures. pp. 25–35. Schmidt J, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Adenovirus of ring–necked pheasants: purification and partial characterization of marble spleen disease virus. Iltis JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):701–5, May 77

Studies on equine adenovirus. I. Characteristics of an adenovirus isolated from a thoroughbred colt with pneumonia. Konishi SI, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):117–25, Apr 77

[Detection of small amounts of viruses (enteroviruses) in drinking water (author's transl)] Beytout D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):255–62, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies of cell cultures of various origins] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Adenovirus type 19 from patients with keratoconjunctivitis (author's transl)] Mayerová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):35–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Etiology of acute respiratory infection in hospitalized children (author's transl)] Allué X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):569–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transcription of adenovirus DNA by RNA polymerase III of bovine lymphoid tissue. Austin GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):346–54, Dec 76

Location of identification of the genes for adenovirus type 2 polypeptides. Atkins JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):859, 1976

Nuclear transcripts larger than the cytoplasmic mRNAs are specified by segments of the adenovirus genome coding for early functions. Craig EA, et al. **Cell** 8(2):205–13, Jun 76

Two complementary strand–specific termination sites for adenovirus DNA replication. Weingärtner B, et al. **Cell** 9(2):259–68, Oct 76

Expression of adenovirus DNA during productive infection. pp. 67–80. Pettersson U, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Adenovirus transcription. V. Quantitation of viral RNA sequences in adenovirus 2–infected and transformed cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):749–74, 25 Sep 76

Temperature–dependent induction of cellular DNA synthesis by bovine adenovirus type 3 in contact inhibited clonal C3H2K cells. Hamada K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):103–21, Jun 76

Studies of the UV–sensitivity of virus–specific RNA synthesis in cells infected or transformed by adenovirus 5 and SV 40. Mantieva VL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):243–9, Mar 77

DNA methylation in adenovirus, adenovirus–transformed cells, and host cells. Gunthert U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3923–7, Nov 76

A comparison of nuclear and cytoplasmic viral RNAs synthesized early in productive infection with adenovirus 2. Raskas HJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:293–300, 1976

Excision and recombination of adenovirus DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Perricaudet M, et al. **Science** 196(4286):208–10, 8 Apr 77

Strand assignment of polyadenylated nuclear RNAs synthesized early in infection with adenovirus 2. Craig EA, et al. **Virology** 77(2):545–55, Apr 77

The physical locations of structural genes in adenovirus DNA. Grodzicker T, et al. **Virology** 80(1):111–26, 1 Jul 77

Evidence for a function of the adenovirus DNA–binding protein in initiation in DNA synthesis as well as in elongation of nascent DNA chains. Van der Vliet PC, et al. **Virology** 80(1):98–110, 1 Jul 77

Studies on synthesis and structure of virus–coded low molecular weight RNA in adenovirus type 2–infected KB cells. Varricchio F, et al. **Virology** 74(2):386–93, 15 Oct 76

The relationship between the formation of inclusions and viral DNA synthesis in adenovirus 12–infected cells. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Virology** 80(1):136–48, 1 Jul 77

Chick embryo lethal orphan (CELO) virus–induced early and late polypeptides. Yasue H, et al. **Virology** 78(1):216–33, 1 May 77

PATHOGENICITY

An adenovirus from a turkey pathogenic to both chicks and turkey poults. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(4):714–23, Oct–Dec 76

[Achievements in the study of the molecular mechanisms of the oncogenic transformation of cells by adenoviruses] Berencsi Gy, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):515–31, Jun–Sep 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus gene expression–a model for mammalian cells. Philipson L. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):167–73, 1 Mar 77

Persistence of type 5 adenovirus DNA in cells transformed by temperature-sensitive mutant, H5ts125. Mayer AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):785–8, Feb 77

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. I. The effects of actinomycin D on G1-arrested BHK21 cells abortively infected with type 12 adenovirus of stimulated by serum. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):30–43, 1 Oct 76

[Importance of the lysosomes in the reproduction of adenovirus and Coxsackie B–6 virus in cell culture] Moliuk ED. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):330–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced alkaline labile DNA damage in human adenovirus and its repair after infection of human cells. Rainbow AJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):457–63, May 77

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

Fetal antigens associated with adenovirus 12 mouse tumors. Akagi T. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):385–95, Dec 76

Retinoblastoma–like neoplasm induced in C3H/BifB/Ki strain mice by human adenovirus serotype 12. Mukai N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):147–55, 16 Aug 77

DNA polymerases in adenovirus type 5–infected and uninfected KB cells. Induction of an alpha–type DNA polymerase in adenovirus type 5–infected and in fast growing cells. de Jong A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):156–65, 17 May 77

Decreased transforming ability of a temperature–sensitive mutant of human adenovirus type 12. Hama S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):53–7, Sep 76

The group C adenovirus tumor antigens: identification in infected and transformed cells and a peptide map analysis. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 11(4):871–9, Aug 77

Superinfection with adenovirus of lymphoblastoid cell lines. Chardonnet Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):497–500, 1975

Crystallization and reaggregation of adenovirus type 5 structural components from infected cell extracts. Carstens EB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):541–5, Mar 77

Characteristics of a human cell line transformed by DNA from human adenovirus type 5. Graham FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):59–74, Jul 77

Two adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid populations that contain the entire SV40 genome differ in their ability to induce SV40 transplantation immunity in hamsters but not in mice. Tevethia SS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):539–42, Nov 76

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA. VI. Quantitation and characterization of the four size–classes of adenovirus type 2 DNA in human KB cells. Fanning E, et al. **Virology** 81(2):433–48, Sep 77

Viral DNA synthesis in vitro with nuclei isolated from adeno–associated virus type 1–infected cells. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 77(1):424–8, Mar 77

Transformation of a rat cell line by an adenovirus type 12 DNA fragment. Yano S, et al. **Virology** 82(1):214–20, 1 Oct 77

[Induction of subcutaneous sarcomas in the progeny of Syrian golden hamsters after treatment with Adenovirus 12 during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ivankovic S. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):323–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Target cells of human adenovirus type 12 in subtentorial brain tissue of newborn mice. I. Cyto–histomorphologic and immunofluorescent microscopic studies. Sonobe H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):163–79, Jun 76

Identification of a protein linked to the ends of adenovirus DNA. Rekosh DM, et al. **Cell** 11(2):283–95, Jun 77

DNA restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 with BamI, EcoRI, HpaI and Sa/I. Varsanyi TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):151–8, 15 Apr 77

Analysis of DNA from adenovirus 12–transformed cells for virus–specific DNA sequence with viral DNA fragments cleaved with restriction endonuclease. Yano S, et al. **Gann** 68(1):107–14, Feb 77

mRNA from the transforming segment of the adenovirus 2 genome in productively infected and transformed cells. Chinnadurai G, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):255–63, Oct 76

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA. V. Viral DNA sequences in hamster cells abortively infected and transformed with human adenovirus type 12. Fanning E, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):373–83, Nov 76

Two 'early' mRNA species in adenovirus type 2–transformed rat cells. Flint SJ. **J Virol** 23(1):44–52, Jul 77

Multiple methylated cap sequences in adenovirus type 2 early mRNA. Hashimoto SI, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):425–35, Nov 76

Reassociation of complementary strand–specific adenovirus type 2 DNA with viral DNA sequences of transformed cells. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):29–35, Jul 77

Species identification and genome mapping of cytoplasmic adenovirus type 2 RNAs synthesized late in infection. McGrogan M, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):240–9, Aug 77

Electron microscopy of late adenovirus type 2 mRNA hybridized to double–stranded viral DNA. Meyer J, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1010–8, Mar 77

Early gene expression of adenovirus type 2: R–loop mapping of mRNA and time course of viral DNA, mRNA, and protein synthesis. Neuwald PD, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1019–30, Mar 77

Transcription of the genome of adenovirus type 12. III. Maps of stable RNA from productively infected human cells and abortively infected and transformed hamster cells. Ortin J, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):355–72, Nov 76

Transcription of the genome of adenovirus type 12. IV. Maps of stable late RNA from productively infected human cells. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):585–90, Jun 77

Purification and molecular characterization of adenovirus type 2 DNA–binding protein. Sugawara K, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):338–46, Jan 77

Nature of the single–stranded DNA in replicating adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):532–4, Nov 76

Structural polypeptides of adenovirus type 16 incomplete particles. Winberg G, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):389–401, May 77

Adenovirus type 2 early nuclear and mRNA: kinetic estimation of l anf r DNA strand fractions complementary to different abundance classes of viral RNA. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):616–25, Sep 77

Structure of the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Wu M, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):766–77, Feb 77

Physical properties of nucleoprotein cores from adenovirus type 5. Harpst JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):477–90, Feb 77

Do highly oncogenic group A human adenoviruses cause human cancer? Analysis of human tumors for adenovirus 12 transforming DNA sequences. Mackey JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4657–61, Dec 76

Evidence for blocked 5'–termini in human adenovirus DNA. Carusi EA. **Virology** 76(1):380–94, Jan 77

Incomplete particles of adenovirus type 2. III. Viral and cellular DNA sequences in incomplete particles. Tjia S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):365–79, Jan 77

[Fragmentation of human adenovirus type 6 DNA by means of restrictase of E. co R I and BAM I] Naroditskiĭ BS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):539–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of chlorpromazine on adenovirus 5:repairable damage and single strand breaks. Day RS 3d, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):89–97, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

The use of agarose gels for the assay of the deoxyribonuclease activity associated with the soluble penton of adenoviruses. Medveczky P, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):315–21, 1976

Deoxyribonuclease activity associated with adenovirus 5 and 7. Cajean–Feroldi C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):457–62, 15 Apr 77

Characterization of the pH 4.0 endonuclease from adenovirus–type–2–infected KB cells. Reif U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):327–33, Mar 1 77

Purification of an endonuclease from adenovirus–infected KB cells. Reif UM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):313–25, Mar 1 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of X rays on virus production and DNA synthesis in adenovirus–infected cells. Majle T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):27–33, 1977

Identification of the adenovirus components during the penetration in HeLa cells by immunofluorescence technique. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):189–99, 1977

The kinetics of adenovirus infection and spread in cell cultures infected with low multiplicity. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):177–87, 1977

In vitro traits of adenovirus–transformed cell lines and their relevance to tumorigenicity in nude mice. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):669–78, Apr 77

Effect of daunorubicin on the growth of adenovirus. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):133–9, Mar 77

Complementation of adeno–associated satellite virus (AAV) by temperature–sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 31. Mayor HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):545–53, Jun 77

Adenovirus type 2 nuclear RNA accumulating during productive infection. Bachenheimer SL. **J Virol** 22(2):577–82, May 77

Persistent adenovirus infections of nonpermissive monkey cells. Baum SG. **J Virol** 23(2):412–20, Aug 77

Simian virus 40 tumor–specific proteins: subcellular distribution and metabolic stability in HeLa cells infected with nondefective adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1170–86, Mar 77

Characterization of a temperature–sensitive mutant of human adenovirus type 7. Estes MK, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1159–69, Mar 77

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in adenovirus type 2–infected HeLa cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):340–5, May 77

Simian virus 40–specific ribosome–binding proteins induced by a nondefective adenovirus 2–simian virus 40 hybrid. Jay G, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):692–9, Sep 77

Isolation of a variant of human adenovirus serotype 2 that multiplies efficiently on monkey cells. Klessig DF. **J Virol** 21(3):1243–6, Mar 77

Inhibition of intracellular multiplication of adenovirus by interaction between infected and uninfected cells. Imai M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):455–64, Oct 76

Multiplication of adeno–associated virus type 1 in cells coinfected with a temperature–sensitive mutant of human adenovirus type 31. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 74(1):1–15, 1 Oct 76

Host–range mutants of adenovirus type 5 defective for growth in HeLa cells. Harrison T, et al. **Virology** 77(1):319–29, Mar 77

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VI. A temperature–sensitive mutant defective for DNA encapsidation. Khittoo G, et al. **Virology** 81(1):126–37, Aug 77

[Cytopathology of cell cultures infected with adenovirus and with a biologically active preparation of its DNA] Arkhangel'skiĭ DS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):610–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case control study on immunity to two Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigens, and to herpes simplex virus and adenovirus in a population–based group of patients with Hodgkin's disease in Denmark, 1971–73. Hesse J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):49–58, Jan 77

Serological evidence of human adenovirus infections in animals. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):629–35, Oct 76

Purification of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from transformed hamster cells. Biron KK, et al. **Virology** 76(2):516–26, Feb 77

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. IV. The influence of antiglobulin and complement on neutralization and hemagglutination–inhibition (author's transl)] Zimmer E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):177–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining group–specific fluorescent immunoglobulin for diagnosis of adenovirus infection] Matskevich AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):67–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of adenovirus type 29 from an outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis [letter]. Kašová V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):173, Mar 77

Increased detection and yield of adenovirus in caffeine–stabilised KB cell monolayers. Lion G, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):263–8, 1976

Adenovirus type 7; 1971–74. Sutton RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):987–91, 6 Nov 76

Eelectron microscopy of fatal adenovirus gastroenteritis [letter]. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):361, 12 Feb 77

Leukocyte–associated viremia with adenovirus type 2 in an infant with lower–respiratory–tract disease. Andiman WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):100–1, 14 Jul 77

Isolation of adenovirus type 34 from a renal transplant recipient with interstitial pneumonia. Keller EW, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):188–91, Feb 77

Pardoxical cytotoxic effect of antisera used in diagnostic virology. Brief report. Wigand R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):138–40, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Effect of X rays on protein synthesis and RNA synthesis in adenovirus–infected cells. Gorzkowski B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):35–44, 1977

Identification of early proteins induced by highly oncogenic human adenovirus 12 during lytic infection and in hamster tumors. Chinnadurai G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1199–205, 7 Feb 77

Specific interaction of a protein(s) at or near the termini of adenovirus 2 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):955–64, 25 Apr 77

Characterization of DNA polymerase associated with nuclear membrane fractions from uninfected and adenovirus 2–infected KB cells. Ito K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):340–52, 18 Oct 76

SV40 and adenovirus early functions involved in DNA replication and transformation. Levine AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):213–41, 12 Oct 76 (156 ref.)

A map of cytoplasmic RNA transcripts from lytic adenovirus type 2, determined by electron microscopy of RNA:DNA hybrids. Chow LT, et al. **Cell** 11(4):819–36, Aug 77

The topography and transcription of the adenovirus genome. Flint J. **Cell** 10(2):153–66, Feb 77

Characterization of single–stranded viral DNA sequences present during replication of adenovirus types 2 and 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Cell** 9(4):559–71, Dec 76

The definition of a large viral transcription unit late in Ad2 infection of HeLa cells: mapping by effects of ultraviolet irradiation. Goldberg S, et al. **Cell** 10(4):617–21, Apr 77

The definition of a large viral transcription unit late in Ad2

infection of HeLa cells: mapping of nascent RNA molecules labeled in isolated nuclei. Weber J, et al. **Cell** 10(4):611–6, Apr 77

Role of Ad-2 virus DNA synthesis in the production of virion antigens. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1342–6, Sep 76

Polypeptide phosphorylation in adenovirus-infected cells. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):19–35, Jan 77

Preparative isolation and mapping of adenovirus 2 early messenger RNA species. Büttner W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):93–114, 25 Oct 76

Synthesis and processing of the precursor to the major core protein of adenovirus type 2. Everitt E, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):199–214, Jan 77

Adenovirus DNA-binding protein in cells infected with wild-type 5 adenovirus and two DNA-minus, temperature-sensitive mutants, H5ts125 and H5ts149. Ginsberg HS, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):142–51, Jul 77

Multiple copies of human adenovirus 12 genomes are integrated in virus-induced hamster tumors. Green MR, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):238–42, Apr 77

Adenovirus type 2 coded single-stranded DNA binding protein: in vivo phosphorylation and modification. Jeng YH, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):402–11, May 77

In vitro translation with adenovirus polyribosomes. Persson H, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):187–98, Jan 77

Immunofluorescence study of the adenovirus type 2 single-stranded DNA binding protein in infected and transformed cells. Sugawara K, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):527–39, May 77

Fidelity of adenovirus RNA transcription in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Vennström B, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):290–9, May 77

Binding of adenovirus to microtubules. II. Depletion of high-molecular-weight microtubule-associated protein content reduces specificity of in vitro binding. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):732–42, Feb 77

Genome expression and mRNA maturation at late stages of productive adenovirus type 2 infection. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):465–77, Nov 76

Viral DNA synthesis in vitro with the inclusions isolated from adenovirus 12-infected cells. Ariga H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):435–54, Oct 76

Initiation and termination sites of adenovirus 12 DNA replication. Ariga H, et al. **Virology** 78(2):415–24, 15 May 77

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the adenovirus type 5 single strand-specific DNA-binding protein. Levinson AD, et al. **Virology** 79(1):144–59, 1 Jun 77

Studies on the mechanism of replication of adenovirus DNA. V. The location of termini of replication. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Virology** 77(1):149–57, Mar 77

Genetic analysis of adneovirus type 2. IV. Coordinate regulation of polypeptides 80K, IIIa, and V. Weber J, et al. **Virology** 76(2):709–24, Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

Target cells of human adenovirus type 12 in subtentorial brain tissue of newborn mice. II. Cytomorphologic and immunofluorescent microscopic studies in vitro. Sonobe H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):277–90, Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of some viruses in the sea-water samples collected from the Gulf of Gdańsk. Preliminary studies. Blawat F, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):331–9, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of a peculiar type of adenovirus 2 penton oligomer. Boulanger PA, et al. **Intervirology** 7(3):126–34, 1976

Freeze-etching observation on the nucleus of HeLa-S3 cell infected with adenovirus type 12 [letter] Fujio K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):297–8, 1976

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRUSES**

ADENYL CYCLASE

Bull sperm adenylate cyclase: localization and partial characterization. Herman CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):622–9, Dec 76

Adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes purified from rat osteogenic sarcoma. Crawford A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):222–4, 1977

Hydrodynamic properties of the beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase from wild type and varient S49 lymphoma cells. Haga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5776–82, 25 Aug 77

Solubilization and separation of the glucagon receptor and adenylate cyclase in guanine nucleotide-sensitive states. Welton AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5947–50, 10 Sep 77

Primer: adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP [editorial]. **RI Med J** 59(10):459–60, Oct 76

[Beta receptor blocker and adipose tissue daenylate cyclase (letter)] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1703, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of the adenylcyclase—cycl AMP system in the histamine liberation during the immune reaction of type I] Marone G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(5):662–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP (cAMP) in acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabrys-Pomykala BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):156–62, Feb 77

Assay of adenylate cyclase by use of polyacrylamide—boronate gel columns. Hageman JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):547–54, Jun 77

Adenyl-cyclase activity in rat-hair-cycle. Cipriani C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):319–25, 27 Oct 76

Activities and some properties of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in muscle, liver and nervous tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):603–22, 15 Sep 76

Vascular adenylate cyclase: role of age and guanine nucleotide activation. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):25–42, 1977

Evidence on the cellular localization of adenyl cyclase in the neostriatum. McGeer EG, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):356–8, 17 Dec 76

Purification of plasma membrane fractions from the bovine pars intermedia and neurohypophyseal lobe and properties of associated adenylate cyclase. Poirier G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):555–66, May 77

Histochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in cultured sympathetic neurons. Hervonen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):43–50, 30 Jul 76

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the theca folliculi of the mouse Graafian follicle. Hiura M, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):321–6, 4 Apr 77

Electron microscopic localization of adenylate cyclase activity of white and brown adipose tissue of the rat and chicken. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):57–64, 19 Nov 76

Electron microscopical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in nervous tissue. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):113–9, 4 Mar 77

Ultrastructural localization of adenyl cyclase activity in the pancreas of two amphibian species (Salamandra salamandra L. and Rana esculenta L.). Trandaburu T. **Histochemistry** 48(1):1–6, 30 Jul 76

Use of a competitive protein-binding assay for adenosine 3':5'-phosphate for the study of bovine corpus luteum adenylate cyclase. Young JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):123–34, Apr 77

Cyclic AMP and adenyl cyclase in brain tumors. Furman MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):477–83, Apr 77

Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase of normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Novom S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):869–74, Sep 77

New histochemical technique for the demonstration of adenyl cyclase (AC) in nervous tissue and muscle. Dubrovsky AL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:83–4, 1976

[Localization of adenylate cyclase in red and white skeletal muscle: a cytochemical study] Schulze W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):837–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:325–30, 1976

Characterization of an adenylate cyclase system sensitive to histamine H2-receptor excitation in cells from dog gastric mucosa. Scholes P, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):677–82, Nov 76

The influence of adenylate cyclase inhibitors on the spontaneous activity of the cardiac pacemaker. Tuganowski W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):275–86, Feb 77

Inhibition by beta-endorphin of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Motomatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):442–7, 11 Jul 77

Inhibition of bovine renal adenylate cyclase by urinary products. Cloix JF, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):215–8, Jul 76

Inhibition of thyroid adenylate cyclase by thyroid hormone: a possible locus for the 'short-loop' negative feedback phenomenon. Friedman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):858–68, Sep 77

Regulation by glucagon and divalent cations of inhibition of hepatic adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5951–6, 10 Sep 77

Membrane changes during cartilage maturation. Increase in 5'-nucleotidase and decrease in adenosine inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Rodan GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):493–501, Feb 77

The effect of adenylate cyclase inhibitor (ACI) on guanylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and other enzymes in heart. Lehotay DC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):55–65, Feb 77

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by arsenite and cadmium: evidence for a vicinal dithiol requirement. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):393–404, Nov-Dec 76

Inhibition of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatal homogenates by ascorbic acid. Thomas TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):663–5, Mar 77

Selective block of cardiovascular adenylate cyclase activation in vivo. Lockwood R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):184–6, Mar 77

Lead-inhibited adenylate cyclase: a model for the evaluation of chelating agents in the treatment of cns lead toxicity. Nathanson JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):511–3, Aug 77

Effect of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propran on adenylate cyclase and 3,5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in vitro. Yamashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):391–4, Jun 76

Combined effect of lithium and flupenthixol on striatal adenylate cyclase [letter]. Geisler A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):430–1, 19 Feb 77

Inhibition of fat cell membrane adenylate cyclase by 2'-deoxyadenosine-3'-monophosphate, Sahyoun N, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1971–9, 15 Dec 76

2'-Deoxyadenosine-3'-monophosphate: a naturally occurring inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in amphibian and mammalian cells. Sahyoun N, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1961–9, 15 Dec 76

Endorphin from pituitary inhibits cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Goldstein A, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):362–3, 27 Jan 77

The effect of an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on the development of pyrogen, prostaglandin and cyclic AMP fevers in the rabbit. Willies GH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):177–81, 28 Dec 76

Does morphine inhibit prostaglandin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the rat brain? Schmidt WK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:55–9, 1976

Single and repeated administration of neuroleptic drugs to rats: effects on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and locomotor activity produced by tranylcypromine and L-tryptophan or L-Dopa. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):287–300, 29 Sep 76

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: antagonism by impiramine and its analogues. Palmer GC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):573–6, Mar 77

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. Schwartz A, et al. **Science** 195(4282):982, 989–90, 11 Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequence of events in the activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Kohler T, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):223–32, Dec 76

States of activation of chick kidney adenylate cyclase induced by parathyroid hormone and guanyl nucleotides. Michalangeli VP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):69–79, Jan 77

BLOOD

Maturation dependence of fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclase in red blood cells. Tsamaloukas AG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):523–7, 1976

Age-related decline in the activites of erythrocyte membrane adenylate cyclase and protein kinase. Pfeffer SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):117–22, Nov 76

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in washed pigeon erythrocyte membrane with cholera toxin and its subunits. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):465–71, Oct 76

Activation of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase and blocking of the catecholamine-stimulated GTPase by guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio) triphosphate. Cassel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):868–73, 8 Aug 77

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate level and adenylate cyclase activity in human blood platelets during storage in ACD solution. Lammerant-Guillemare E, et al. **Blut** 34(4):329–32, Apr 77

The allosteric inhibition by calcium of soluble and partially purified adenylate cyclase from turkey erythrocytes. Hanski E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):513–20, 15 Jun 77

Topology of the GTP-binding site of adenylyl cyclase from pigeon erythrocytes. Pfeuffer T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):354–8, 1 Sep 76

A comparison of the effect of lithium and haloperidol on human peripheral beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase; pp. 27–39. Ebstein RP, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Resolution of beta-adrenergic receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity by gel exclusion chromatography. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):799–802, 25 Jan 77

Cyclic AMP metabolism in cholesterol-rich platelets. Sinha AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3310–4, 25 May 77

Mechanism of regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by calcium, guanosyl nucleotides, and positive effectors. Stolc V. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1901–7, 25 Mar 77

Catecholamine-induced release of [3H]-Gpp(NH)p from turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Cassel D, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):11–22, Feb 77

Reduction of adenylate cyclase activity in lysates of human platelets by the alpha-adrenergic component of epinephrine. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):381–92, Nov-Dec 76

Blocking of catecholamine activation of adenylate cyclase by N, N'dicyclohexyl carbodiimide in turkey erythrocytes. Schramm M. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(5):347–58, Sep-Oct 76

The role of guanyl nucleotides in the expression on of catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase during maturation of the rat reticulocyte. Bilezikian JP, et al.

Mol Pharmacol 13(5):786–95, Sep 77
The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus. II. A comparison with the isoproterenol-sensitive (beta) adenylate cyclase of the rat erythrocyte for inhibition or stimulation by tetrahydroisoquinolines. Sheppard H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):854–61, Sep 76
Prostacyclin increases cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase activity in platelets. Best LC, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):850–2, 30 Jun 77
Topographic separation of adenylate cyclase and hormone receptors in the plasma membrane of toad erythrocyte ghosts. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2860–4, Jul 77
An altered response to cyclic AMP stimulating hormones in intact human leukemic lymphocytes. Polgar P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):493–5, Apr 77
Modulation of human platelet adenylate cyclase by prostacyclin (PGX). Gorman RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):377–88, Mar 77
[Disorder of the regulation of metabolic processes in coronary arteriosclerosis] Gerasimova EN. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):18–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of Neurospora crassa mutant stratins deficient in adenylate cyclase activity. Flawiá MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):334–42, 30 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and other studies on adenylate cyclase of baker's yeast. Varimo K, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):363–70, Nov 76
Solubilization of adenylate cyclase from normal and Rous sarcoma-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Gidwitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7950–1, 25 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Stimulation of rat and cat heart adenylate cyclase by triiodothyronine in the presence of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Will-Shahab L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):829–35, 1976
The effect of Li on the glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclase in vivo in man. Ebstein RP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):80–3, Jul 77
The effect of dihydroergotoxine on the adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Sundquist H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):589–92, May 77
Effect of cholecystokinin on the adenylate cyclase activity in cat sphincter of Oddi. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):269–71, Oct 76
Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. VI. The possible role of the adenylate cyclase system. Krizanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):283–90, Aug 76
Topographical distribution and characteristics of dopamine and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the rat frontal cerebral cortex, striatum, and substantia nigra. Bockaert J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:29–37, 1977
Opiates, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:337–45, 1976 (35 ref.)
Regulation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase by a Ca++ binding protein stored in synaptic membranes. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:403–8, 1977
Repartition and drug sensitivity of dopamine and L-isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain homogenates. Prémont J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:347–56, 1976
Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the retina: a point of action for D-LSD. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:357–65, 1976 (21 ref.)
Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat substantia nigra: localization and effects of neuroleptics. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:613–6, 1977
Control of catecholamine stimulated adenylate cyclase in pigeon erythrocyte membranes by guanylnucleotides. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:209–20, 1976
Catecholamines and 3',5' cyclic AMP in carotid body chemoreception in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:245–58, 1977
Renal adenylate cyclase, calcitonin receptors and phosphate excretion in rats immunized against tubular basement membranes. Loreau N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:71–3, 1977
Specific serotonin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation: a correlative study using isolated synaptosomal membranes from mature rat brain. Quayle ES, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):259–63, Jul 77
Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in fundic gastric mucosa [letter] Simon B, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):746–7, Aug 77
Effect of histamine on canine gastric mucosal adenylate cyclase. Dozois RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E35–8, Jan 77
Kidney in the aging cat: neutral lipid and adenyl cyclase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):897–901, Jun 77
In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin during normal and hydrocortisone-induced cleft palate development in the golden hamster. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):431–43, Aug 77
Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity of fibroblasts by free fatty acids and phospholipids. Anderson WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):374–83, 30 Apr 77
Biochemical characterization of histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain. Kanof PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):321–34, Jul 77
Rat brain adenylate cyclase. Further studies on its stimulation by a Ca2+-binding protein. Lynch TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):124–33, Jul 77
Properties of rat liver plasma membrane adenylate cyclase after chromatography on O-diethylaminoethyl-cellulose and agarose-hexane-GTP. Swislocki NI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):157–65, Feb 77
Electron microscopic cytochemical demonstration of adenyl cyclase activity in psoriatic epidermis. Søndergaard J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):113–9, 27 Apr 77
Selective activation of cardiovascular adenylate cyclase in vivo. Phornchirasilp S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):98–103, Jan 77
Evidence for different modes of activation of thyroid adenylate cyclase. Desmedt DH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):388–9, Apr 76
Regulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase activity by calcium and guanyl nucleotides [proceedings] Desmedt DH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):403–4, Apr 77
Binding of guanosine (beta-gamma-imido) triphosphate and consecutive adenylate cyclase stimulation in a rat pancreatic plasma membrane fraction. Svoboda M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):661–3, 1976
Modifications of adenylate and guanylate cyclase activities during multiplication of KB cells. Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):963–70, 20 Jun 77
Inhibition of PTH receptor binding and PTH mediated adenylate cyclase activity by somatostatin. Jüppner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):945–51, 4 Oct 76
Abnormal adenylate cyclase activity and altered membrane gangliosides in thyroid cells from patients with Graves' disease. Lee G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):139–46, 11 Jul 77
The role of GTP in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Levitzki A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1154–9, 7 Feb 77
Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenylate cyclase in murine mononuclear phagocytes. Minkin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3) 6 Jun 77
Hormone-dependent desensitization of vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Roy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1265–70, 18 Oct 76
Guanosine 5', alpha-beta-methylene, triphosphate, a novel GTP analog, causes persistent activation of adenylate cyclase: evidence against pyrophosphorylation mechanism. Spiegel AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):758–64, 6 Jun 77
The immunologic control mechanism against cholera toxin. II. Stimulation of adenylate cyclase without fluid secretion. Wu AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1414–22, 18 Oct 76
Effects of glucose, glucose metabolites and calcium ions on adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of mouse pancreatic islets. Capito K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):569–73, 15 Mar 77
Activation by cholera toxin of adenylate cyclase solubilized from rat liver. Heyningen S. **Biochem J** 157(3):785–7, 1 Sep 76
Cholera toxin requires oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide to activate adenylate cyclase in purified rat liver plasma membranes. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):639–42, 1 Mar 77
Adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of guinea-pig cardiac sarcolemma. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):535–41, 15 Sep 76
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of caudate nucleus and cerebral cortex. Effects of guanine nucleotides. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):67–74, 15 Apr 77
Effect of exercise training on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in skeletal muscle, heart, and liver. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):138–42, Oct 76
Adenylate cyclase from various dopaminergic areas of the brain and the action of antipsychotic drugs. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1719–22, 15 Sep 77
Adrenaline-induced desensitization of liver adenylate cyclase. Lam V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2103–4, 15 Sep 76
Catecholamine hypersensitivity of adenylate cyclase after chemical denervation in rat heart. Pik K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1448–9, 1 Aug 77
The effect of local anaesthetics on the thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Marshall NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):149–51, 1976
Specific refractoriness of adenylate cyclase in skin to epinephrine, prostaglandin E, histamine and AMP. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):428–36, 27 Apr 77
Cyclic nucleotides and platelet aggregation. Effect of aggregating agents on the activity of cyclic nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Barber AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):579–95, 24 Sep 76
Mn2+-sensitive, soluble adenylate cyclase in rat testis. Differentiation from other testicular nucleotide cyclases. Braun T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):227–35, 15 Mar 77
Cyclic AMP metabolism in mouse parotid glands. Properties of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and phosphodiesterase. Chiu HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):29–40, 18 Nov 76
Melittin interactions with adenylate cyclase. Cook GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):255–8, 23 Jun 77
Hyperglucagonemia and altered responsiveness of hepatic adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system to hormonal stimulation during chronic ingestion of DL-ethionine. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):415–27, 27 Apr 77
Characterization of an adenylyl cyclase activity in particulate preparations from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Da Silveira JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):722–33, 12 Apr 77
Subcellular location of adenylate cyclase in rat cardiac muscle. Engelhard VH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):48–61, 18 Nov 76
Antagonism of the prostaglandin endoperoxide imhibition of hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase by guanosine triphosphate and 5'-guanylyl-imidodiphosphate. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):596–603, 24 Sep 76
Exchange of partners in glucagon receptor-adenylate cyclase complexes. Physical evidence for the independent, mobile receptor model. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):208–19, 2 Jun 77
Adenosine and adenine nucleotides stimulation of skin (epidermal) adenylate cyclase. Iizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):685–93, 22 Oct 76
Effects of guanosine on insulin secretion and adenylyl and guanylyl cyclase activities of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ismail NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):325–30, 21 Jul 77
Epinephrine-and glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclases of rat liver during aging. Evidence for membrane instability associated with increased enzymatic activity. Kalish MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):452–66, 11 Aug 77
Rat pancreas adenylate cyclase V. Its presence in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):521–31, 28 Feb 77
Rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. IV. Effect of hormones and other agents on cyclic AMP level and enzyme release. Kempen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):65–76, 24 Jan 77
Preparation of renal cortex basal-lateral and bursh border membranes. Localization of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase activities. Liang CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):474–87, 2 May 77
The influence of changes in the phospholipid pattern of intact fibroblasts on the activities of four membrane-bound enzymes. Malkiewicz-Wasowicz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):358–69, 10 Jun 77
Effects of choleragen on hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts and rat fat cells. Manganiello VC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):62–71, 18 Nov 76
Comparison of the epinephrine-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes from liver and ascites hepatomas of rats. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):297–314, 2 Dec 76
Prostaglandin receptor-adenylate cyclase system in plasma membranes of rat liver and ascites hepatomas, and the effect of GTP upon it. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):54–67, 14 Feb 77
Epinephrine- and glucagon-stimulated cardiac adenylyl cyclase activity. Regulation by endogenous factors. Sanders RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):10–20, 23 Jun 77
Studies on cyclic nucleotides in cancer. I. Adenylate guanylate cyclase and protein kinases in the prostatic sarcoma tissue. Shima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):571–8, 24 Sep 76
Adenylate cyclase activity in human tissues. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):294–8, 1976
Characterization of sea urchin sperm adenylate cyclase. Garbers DL. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):377–84, Apr 77
Calcitonin-responsive adenylate cyclase in a calcitonin-producing human cancer cell line. Hunt NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):777–84, Jun 77
Effect of chronic pretreatment with sympathomimetic bronchodilator drugs on the responsiveness of guinea-pig lung adenylate cyclase in vitro [proceedings]. Elfellah MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):274P, Oct 76
Structure activity studies on dopamine receptors; a comparison between rat striatal adenylate cyclase and Helix aspersa neurones [proceedings]. Munday KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):452P–453P, Jul 76
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in frontal cortex of primate brain. Ahn HS, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):437–54, 12 Nov 76
Characteristics of dopamine and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the frontal cerebral cortex of the rat. Comparative effects of neuroleptics on frontal cortex and striatal dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclases. Bockaert J, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):71–86, 11 Feb 77
The effects of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepine (loxapine) and its derivatives on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of rat striatal homogenates. Coupet J, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):177–80, 29 Oct 76

Haloperidol increases and apomorphine decreases striatal dopamine metabolism after destruction of striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by kainic acid. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):374–82, 15 Jul 77

The effect of capsaicin on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat brain. Jancsó G, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):323–9, 11 Mar 77

Reciprocity of pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms involved in rotation as revealed by dopamine metabolism and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Jerussi TP, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):385–8, 1 Jul 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase within laminae of the olfactory tubercle. Krieger NR, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):303–12, 12 Aug 77

Cholera toxin and adenylate cyclase: properties of the activated enzyme in liver plasma membranes. Franks DJ. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):981–7, Nov 76

Effect of structural analogs of butaclamol (a new antipsychotic drug) on striatal homovanillic acid and adenyl cyclase of olfactory tubercle in rats. Pugsley TA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):510–5, Aug 76

Effect of prostaglandins on adenylate cyclase activities in membranes from liver and transplantable hepatomas. Pradhan TK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):239–43, Aug 76

Effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase in rat liver plasma membranes. Zedeck MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):109–12, Nov 75

Effects of d-propranolol and estradiol on the cervicovaginal epithelium. Kvinnsland S. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):325–34, 13 Oct 76

Activation of adenyl cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat brain synaptosomes. Izumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1064–7, May 76

The activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin: possible interaction with the nucleotide regulatory site. Flores J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:89–108, 1976 (35 ref.)

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Characteristics of the GMP(PNP)-liganded state. Kather H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):497–504, Dec 76

The interrelationships between antidiuretic hormone, adenyl cyclase, tissue cyclic AMP and diffusional water permeability. Rayson BM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):147–57, Mar–Apr 76

Unchanged hormone sensitivity of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase in uremia. Kather H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):324–7, Jul 77

Comparison of heart sarcolemmal enzyme activities in normal and cardiomyopathic (UM-X7.1) hamsters. Dhalla NS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):233–42, Sep 76

Measurement of hormone dependent adenylate cyclase activity in single pieces of rabbit kidney tubules. Morel F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:214–22, 1976

Evidence for multiple, cell specific, distinctive adenylate cyclase systems in rat testis. Braun T. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:243–64, 1974

Effects of tetracycline and diazepam on insulin secretion and adenylyl cyclase activity of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. El-Denshary ES, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):3–6, Mar 77

Role of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate in the activation of adenylyl cyclase by parathyroid hormone. Goltzman D, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):407–19, 1976

Adenylyl cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in GH-Strains of rat pituitary cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):934–44, Apr 77

Modulation of ovarian adenylate cyclase response to gonadotropins following luteinization of the rat ovary. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 101(3):876–82, Sep 77

Effects of in vivo treatment with vasopressin and analogues on renal adenylate cyclase responsiveness to vasopressin stimulation in vitro. Rajerison RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):1–12, Jul 77

The effect of TRH on the anterior pituitary adenylate-cyclase activity of rat. Knopp J. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):369–72, 1976

Regulation of adenylate cyclase in two rat liver cell lines, 3C4 and 62. Criss WE, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):507–15, 1976

Effect of salt loading in the rat on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in kidney cortex, medulla and papilla. Wald H, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):336–40, 1977

Purification of bovine adrenal-cortex plasma-membrane vesicles containing a highly corticotropin-sensitive adenylate-cyclase system and angiotensin-II-binding sites. Schlegel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):415–24, Jan 77

Subcellular distribution and response to gastroinetstinal hormones of adenylate cyclase in the rat pancreas. Partial purification of a stable plasma membrane preparation. Svoboda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):185–93, 1 Oct 76

Thyrotropin binding to and adenylate cyclase activity of porcine thyroid plasma membranes. Verrier B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):243–52, 1 Apr 77

Renal adenylate cyclase–effects of diuretics. Ebel H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):273–81, Dec 75

Effects of adenosine and related compounds on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP levels in smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):193–203, 21 Jan 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat kidney particulate preparation. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):163–9, 21 Jan 77

Regional effects of neuroleptics on dopamine metabolism and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):287–92, 15 Aug 77

Properties of adenylate cyclase activity during early sea urchin development. Amy CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):399–409, Feb 77

A comparative study of prostaglandin E1 binding and activation of adenylate cyclase in normal, malignant and hybrid mammalian cells. Ayad SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):7–14, Aug 77

MSH stimulates adenylate cyclase and tyrosinase in cultivated melanoma cells in the presence of cytochalasin B. DiPasquale A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):264–8, 15 Oct 76

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. I. Cross resistance and membrane enzyme coordination (ouabain/cAMP/Na+/K+ ATPase/adenylate cyclase). Lelievre L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):191–7, Jan 77

Adenylate cyclase activation by trypsin in KB cell cultures. Guiraud-Simplot A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):899–901, 15 Jul 77

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Inhibition of catecholamine stimulation by phenylephrine. Kather H, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):541–2, 15 Apr 77

Effects of penfluridol of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in corpus striatum and substantia nigra of rats. Seeber U, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1558–9, 15 Dec 76

Adenyl cyclase activity at different environmental temperatures in the isolated rat anterior pituitary membranes. Tal E, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1344–5, 15 Oct 76

Hormone-receptor interactions. Stimulation and inhibition of bovine adrenal cortex cell membrane adenylate cyclase by synthetic corticotropin fragments and the effect of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Bonnafous JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):247–50, 15 Jun 77

Adenylate cyclase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae and its changes during differentiation. Klein C. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):125–8, 15 Sep 76

Periodic changes in adenylate cyclase and cAMP receptors in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):145–7, 15 Apr 77

Proteolytic activation of adenylate cyclase from rat-liver plasma membranes. Lacombe ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):159–63, 15 May 77

Adenylate cyclase in foetal rat testes and its stimulation by LH and NaF. Picon R. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):207–10, 15 Oct 76

Is the dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat substantia nigra coupled with 'autoreceptors'? Premont J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):99–104, 15 Sep 76

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates. Premont J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):209–12, 15 Mar 77

Receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Roos W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):170–2, 1 Oct 76

On the role of glycoproteins in hormone action: stabilization of ACTH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in isolated adrenocortical plasma membranes by concanavalin A. Schlegel W. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):67–9, 15 Oct 76

The activation of adenylate cyclase by l-epinephrine and guanylylimidodiphosphate and its reversal by l-epinephrine and GTP. Sevilla N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):129–34, 1 Apr 77

Preparation of a liver plasma membrane with an adrenalin-responsive adenylyl cyclase after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin. Wasner HK. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):127–30, 15 Dec 76

Effect of lysolecithin of guanylate and adenylate cyclase activities in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Zwiller J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):286–90, 15 Oct 76

The glucagon receptor and its relationship to adenylate cyclase. Pohl SL. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2115–8, Jul 77 (16 ref.)

Adenylyl cyclase and gastric acid secretion. Thompson WJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1938–41, Jun 77

Histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human gastric mucosa. Simon B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):429–31, Aug 77

Rat gastric mucosal adenylyl cyclase. Thompson WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):244–50, Feb 77

Activation of rat gastric mucosal adenylyl cyclase by secretory inhibitors. Thompson WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):251–4, Feb 77

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, secretin, and related peptides on rat colonic transport and adenylate cyclase activity. Waldman DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):518–23, Sep 77

Adenylate cyclase activity in chick retina. Schwarcz R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):349–54, Oct 76

Effects of clofibrate on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Kather H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):300–4, Jul 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase. pp. 273–9. Flores J, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (44 ref.)

A gastric sensitive adenylate cyclase system in rat gastric mucosa. pp. 401–2. Bali JP, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase and its effects in exocrine pancreatic function. pp. 289–300. de Pont JJ, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Interactions of prostaglandin E2 and histamine with adenylate cyclase systems from canine gastric mucosa. p. 411. Dozois RR, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase in broken cell preparations of isolated mouse islets of Langerhans. p. 332. Frandsen EK, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Adenylate cyclase system in the enterocyte: cellular localization and possible relation to transepithelial transport. pp. 425–34. Murer H, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Cholesterol, lipids and adenylate cyclase. pp. 328–9. Poirier G, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Studies on the adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the bullfrog oxyntic cells. pp. 335–46. Ray TK, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Time course studies on the mechanism of action of cholera toxin. pp. 447–54. Sharp GW, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), secretin and structurally related peptides on colonic transport and adenylate cyclase acitvity. pp. 507–8. Waldman, DB, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Changes in adenylate cyclase activity and membrane polypeptides of cells transformed with avian sarcoma viruses. pp. 205–15. Yoshida M, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Evidence for multiple, cell specific, distinctive adenylate cyclase systems in rat testis. pp. 243–64. Braun T.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Opiates and the brain adenylate cyclase system. pp. 297–313. Clouet DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (52 ref.)

A comparison between narcotics and neuroleptics: effects on striatal dopamine turnover, cyclic AMP, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 187–207. Lal H, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase by endogenous opiate peptides. pp. 153–9. Klee WA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by narcotics in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. pp. 257–60. Sharma SK.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Human thyroid adenyl cyclase stimulator in immunoglobulin G (IgG) of patients with Graves' disease. pp. 407–10. Orgiazzi J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Prostaglandins potentiating stimulatory effect of spermine on human spermatozoal adenyl cyclase. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):129–31, Jun 76

Adenylate cyclase of mycobacteria. Padh H. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(3):115–22, Jul 76

Adenylate cyclase activity in heart and lung: effect of epinephrine and histamine in control and sensitized guinea pigs. Puri SK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):331–4, 1976

Effects of ionizing radiation and cysteamine (MEA) on activity of mouse spleen adenyl cyclase. Soltysiak-Pawluczuk D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):549–53, Jun 76

Differences in adenylate cyclase activities in murine normal cells and bladder tumor cells in tissue culture. Droller MJ. **Invest Urol** 14(3):249–52, Nov 76

Differences in adenylate cyclase activities in murine normal cells and bladder tumor cells in tissue culture. Droller MJ.

Invest Urol 15(3):249–52, Nov 76
Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in rabbit ureter. Weiss RM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):15–8, Jul 77
Effects of histamine-sensitizing factor and cortisol on lymphocyte adenyl cyclase responses. Lee TP.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(13):79–82, Jan 77
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and activities of adenylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Pseudomonas and Bacteroides. Siegel LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):87–96, Jan 77
Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex. Reversible activation by sodium fluoride. Brostrom CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5677–85, 25 Aug 77
Regulation of carbohydrate permeases and adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Studies with mutant strains in which enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system is thermolabile. Castro L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5522–7, 25 Sep 76
Gonadotropin-induced loss of hormone receptors and desensitization of adenylate cyclase in the ovary. Conti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7729–31, 10 Dec 76
Proteolytic activation of rat liver adenylate cyclase by a contaminant of crude collagenase from Clostridium histolyticum. Hanoune J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2039–45, 25 Mar 77
The requirement of guanine nucleotides for glucagon stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat liver plasma membranes. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3829–35, 10 Jun 77
Evidence for distinct guanine nucleotide sites in the regulation of the glucagon receptor and of adenylate cyclase activity. Lad PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5942–6, 10 Sep 77
Altered guanine nucleotide hydrolysis as basis for increased adenylate cyclase activity after cholera toxin treatment. Levinson SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3766–74, 10 Jun 77
Reversible activation of hepatic adenylate cyclase by guanyl-5'-yl-(alpha,beta-methylene)diphosphonate and guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Londos C, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(15):5180–2, 10 Aug 77
Activation of the hepatic adenylate cyclase system by divalent cations. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5957–61, 10 Sep 77
Activation and inhibition of fat cell adenylate cyclase by fluoride. Manganiello VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6205–9, 25 Oct 76
Two soluble forms of guanosine 5'-(beta,gamma-imino)triphosphate and fluoride-activated adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5831–4, 25 Sep 76
Activation of epinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat liver by cytosolic protein-nucleotide complex. Pecker F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2784–6, 25 Apr 77
Relationship between the beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase. Ross EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5761–75, 25 Aug 77
Time-dependent changes in Dictyostelium discoideum adenylate cyclase activity upon incubation with ATP. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6568–73, 10 Nov 76
Acquisition of increased hormone sensitivity during in vitro adipocyte development. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3554–7, 25 May 77
Preparation and characterization of subfractions of bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Suzuki S, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(9):3074–81, 10 May 77
Activation of steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase by adenosine in adrenal and Leydig tumor cells. Wolff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):687–93, 25 Jan 77
Spin-labeled stearates as probes for microenvironment of murine thymocyte adenylate cyclase–cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate system. Zenser TV, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(23):7431–6, 10 Dec 76
Adenylate cyclase of GH and ACTH producing tumors of human: activation by non-specific hormones and other bioactive substances. Matsukura S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(2):392–7, Feb 77
Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis. The influence of beta-adrenergic agonists on erythroid colony formation. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):70–7, Jul 77
Enhanced activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase during dietary restriction in the rat: dependence on age and relation to cell size. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):467–74, Mar 77
In vitro action of bombesin and bombesin-like peptides on amylase secretion, calcium efflux, and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat pancreas: a comparison with other secretagogues. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(4):891–8, Oct 76
Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Stimulation of enzyme activity by parathyroid hormone. Kather H, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(4):730–3, Apr 77
Ectopic beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites. possible molecular basis of aberrant catecholamine responsiveness of an adrenocortical tumor adenylate cyclase. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):319–24, Feb 77
Fluoride activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase: the requirement for a protein co-factor. Bradham LS.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3(2):119–28, Apr 77
Kinetics of irreversible activation of adenylate cyclase of fat cell membranes by phosphonium and phosphoramidate analogs of gtp1. Jacobs S, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(4):205–23, Jul-AUG 76
Mechanism of hormonally induced refractoriness of ovarian adenylate cyclase to luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin E. Lamprecht SA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):69–83, Apr 77
The mobile receptor hypothesis in hormone action: a general model accounting for desensitization. Swillens S, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3(1):1–10, Feb 77
Biochemical and cytochemical studies on adenylate cyclase activity in the developing rat submandibular gland: differentiation of of the acinar secretory compartment. Cutler LS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):291–303, Oct 76
The development of adrenocorticotrophin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the foetal rabbit adrenal: a correlated biochemical and morphological study. Albano JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):333–41, Dec 76
Reduction in basal adenylate cyclase activity during the immunologic release of histamine from guinea pig lung. Hitchcock M. **J Immunol** 118(2):578–83, Feb 77
Adenyl cyclase in Bordetella pertussis vaccines. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S216–9, Aug 77
Adenylate and guanylate cyclases of cecropia silkmoth fat body. Filburn CR, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1635–40, 1976
Adrenergic mechanisms and the adenyl cyclase system in atopic dermatitis. Reed CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):333–8, Sep 76 (36 ref.)
Epidermal adenylate cyclase systems: the retention of hormone responsiveness after enzymatic separation of pure epidermis. Uzuka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):194–7, Aug 77
In vitro studies of skeletal muscle membranes. Adenylate cyclase of fast and slow twitch muscle and the effects of denervation. Festoff BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):331–43, 22 Apr 77
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclases in nervous tissues. Iversen LL. **J Neurochem** 29(1):5–12, Jul 77 (99 ref.)
Levels of cyclic nucleotides in mouse regional brain following 300 ms microwave inactivation. Jones DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):759–63, Apr 77
Changes in the striatal adenylate cyclase activity following acute and chronic morphine treatment and during withdrawal. Puri SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1551–4, Dec 76
Nucleotide requirement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in synaptosomal membranes from the striatum of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1533–5, Dec 76
A dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat substantia nigra. Spano PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1565–8, Dec 76
Effects of Mn2+ and other divalent cations on adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Walton KG, et al.
J Neurochem 27(2):557–64, Aug 76
Effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):45–7, Jan 77
The interaction of histamine and guanylnucleotides with cardiac adenylate cyclase and its relationship to cardiac contractility. Johnson CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):174–86, Jan 77
Adenyl cyclase–cyclic AMP response during bowel obstruction. Jones CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):335–8, Nov 76
Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. V. Adenylate cyclase in the adrenal medulla. Shima S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(6):711–7, Dec 76
beta-adrenergic receptor coupled-adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Kather H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 55(13):625–8, 1 Jul 77
T.S.H. receptor and adenylate cyclase in undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma [letter] Abe Y, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):506, 3 Sep 77
No effects of quaternary neuroleptics on human prolactin and adenylcyclase [letter]. Langer G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):493, 26 Feb 77
Age-related parallel decline in beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in rat erythrocyte membranes. Bylund DB, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):403–10, 1 Aug 77
Stimulation and modulation of adenylate cyclase by Sendai virus. Cohen RA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1537–42, 15 Nov 76
Interconversion of myocardial adrenoceptors: its relationship to adenylate cyclase activation. Kunos G, et al.
Life Sci 19(10):1597–602, 15 Nov 76
Differential distribution of opiate and neuroleptic receptors and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Leysen J, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):281–8, 15 Jan 77
A serotonin sensitive adenylate cyclase in mature rate brain synaptic membranes. Pagel J, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):819–24, 15 Sep 76
Specificity of the dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase for antipsychotic antagonists. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):927–34, 15 Sep 76
Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and cAMP phosphodiesterase in substantia nigra and corpus striatum of rat brain. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1061–6, 1 Oct 76
Effect of hypothalamic hormones on the concentration of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated rat pineal glands. Tsang D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):911–7, 15 Sep 76
Effects of morphine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and on cyclic GMP formation in primate brain amygdaloid nucleus. Wilkening D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1129–37, 15 Oct 76
Effect of aging on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the rat corpus striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 77
Regulation of hepatic adenylate cyclase by glucagon, GTP, divalent cations, and adenosine. Rodbell M, et al.
Metabolism 25(11 Suppl 1):1347–9, Nov 76
Hormonal control of fat cells adenylate cyclase. Harris R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(3):141–6, 10 Dec 76
Temperature dependence of adenylate cyclase activity from rat white adipocytes. Counis R, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 7(4):313–24, Jun 77
Properties of detergent-solubilized adenylate cyclase and gonadotropin receptors of testis and ovary. Dufau ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):253–69, Feb 77
Epinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: stablilzation of enzyme activity by fluoride and nucleotides. Kather H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):111–4, Apr 77
Binding of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (LH-RH) to the pituitary plasma membranes and the problem of adenylate cyclase stimulation. Théoleyre M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 5(5):365–77, OCT 76
Octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: effects of agonists, antagonists, and guanylyl nucleotides. Harmar AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):512–20, May 77
Beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase: products of separate genes? Insel PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1062–9, Nov 76
Use of (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol to study beta adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling in C6 glioma cells: role of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Lucas M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(2):314–29, Mar 77
Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates and its relationship to dopamine- and Ca2+-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Prémont J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):662–70, Jul 77
The action of halothane on adenylate cyclase. Triner L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):976–9, Sep 77
Inhibition of adrenocorticotropin effects on adrenal cell membranes by synthetic adrenocorticotropin analogues: correlation of binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Ways DK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):789–99, Sep 76
Localization of adenylate cyclase in adrenal medulla. Wilson SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):382–5, Mar 77
Hydroxybenzylpindolol and hydroxybenzylpropranolol: partial beta adrenergic agonists of adenylate cyclase in the rat adipocyte. Yamamura H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):693–700, Sep 76
Studies on adenyl cyclase system in myocardium (Part I). Adenyl cyclase system in the hypertrophied and failing rabbit hearts. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):1–7, Jan 77
Studies on adenyl cyclase system in myocardium (Part II). Adenyl cyclase system in myocardial infarction of dogs. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):9–14, Jan 77
Relationship between beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in HeLa cells. Henneberry RC, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):252–4, 21 Jul 77
Mode of action of endogenous opiate peptides. Klee WA, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):609–12, 14 Oct 76
Adenylate cyclase activity oscillations as signals for cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Roos W, et al.
Nature 266(5599):259–61, 17 Mar 77
Coupling of hormone receptors to adenylate cyclase of different cells by cell fusion. Schramm M, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):310–3, 28 Jul 77
Effects of cimetidine on adenylate cyclase activity of guinea pig gastric mucosa stimulated by histamine, sodium fluoride and 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Anttila P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(2):209–11, Aug 76
Stimulation of adenylate cyclase of guinea pig gastric mucosa by histamine, sodium fluoride and 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate and inhibition by histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in vitro. Anttila P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):31–6, 29 Dec 76
Regulation of dopamine receptor sensitivity by an endogenous protein activator or adenylate cyclase. Costa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S47–8, 31 Mar 77
Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. In vitro acitivity of ACTH fragments and analogues. Glossmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(2):199–206, Aug 76
Adenylate cyclase of the dog gastric mucosa: stimulation by histamine and inhibition by metiamide. Ruoff HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(2):207–8, Aug 76
Prolactin-induced stimulation of rat renal adenylate cyclase and autoradiographic localization to the distal nephron. Evan AP, et al. **Nephron** 18(5):266–76, 1977
Adenyl cyclase abnormality in Duchenne muscular

dystrophy: muscle cells in culture. Mawatari S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1021–6, Nov 76

The contrasting actions of TRH and cycloheximide in altering the effects of centrally acting drugs: evidence for the non-involvement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):591–9, Oct 76

Neuronal localization of the enhanced adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines in the rat cerebral cortex following reserpine injections. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):695–702, Nov 76

Development of guanylylimidodiphosphate–dependent activation of adenylate cyclase by glucagon in the neonatal rat heart. Yount EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):851–4, Oct 76

The anterior amygdala dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase: point of action of antipsychotic drugs. Racagni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):149–57, Apr 76

Studied on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland: VI adenyl and guanyl cyclase in the adrenal medulla. Shima S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):557–63, Dec 76

Effect of epinephrine on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in control and antigen–sensitized guinea pig lungs. Mathé AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):511–21, 1976

Activation of cardiac adenylate cyclase: horminal modification of the magnesium ion requirement. Alvarez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):92–5, Jan 77

Distribution of calcitonin–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity along the rabbit kidney tubule. Chabardès D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3608–12, Oct 76

Modification of adenylate cyclase activity in LM cells by manipulation of the membrane phospholipid composition in vivo. Engelhard VH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4482–6, Dec 76

Regulation of dopamine stimulation of striatal adenylate cyclase by an endogenous Ca++ –binding protein. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3887–90, Nov 76

Adenylate cyclase permanently uncoupled from hormone receptors in a novel variant of S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Haga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2016–20, May 77

Tolerance and dependence evoked by an endogenous opiate peptide. Lampert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3165–7, Sep 76

Conformational basis for the activation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine. Miles DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2194–8, Jun 77

Coupling of catecholamine receptor from one cell with adenylate cyclase from another cell by cell fusion. Orly J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4410–4, Dec 76

Adenylate cyclase from synchronized neuroblastoma cells: responsiveness to prostaglandin E1, adenosine, and dopamine during the cell cycle. Pénit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1575–9, Apr 77

Catecholamine hormone receptor differences identified on 3T3 and simian virus–transformed 3T3 cells. Sheppard JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1091–4, Mar 77

Opposing effects of dopaminergic to cholinergic compounds on a cerebral dopamine–activated adenylate cyclase. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):769–73, Feb 77

Quantitative correlation of dopamine–dependent adenylate cyclase with responses to levodopa in various mice. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1242–4, Mar 77

Intraneuronal guanylyl–imidodiphosphate injection mimics long–term synaptic hyperpolarization in Aplysia. Treistman SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4689–92, Dec 76

Comparison of the effects of secretory stimulants and inhibitors on gastric mucosal adenylyl cyclases of various species. Thompson WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):377–81, Mar 77

Does myocardial adenyl cyclase represent the cardiac beta–receptor? Strosberg AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:466–9, 1976

Hydrocortisone inhibition of the bradykinin activation of human synovial fibroblasts. Newcombe DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):235–44, Feb 77

Activation of adenylate cyclase by phenolic amines. Nathanson JA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):30–1, OCT 76

The effect of haloperidol on epinephrine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in humans. Belmaker RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):215–7, 17 Sep 76

Catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Inhibition of isoproterenol–stimulation by dihydroergotamine. Kather H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):253–7, 18 Jul 77

Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase: location in substantia nigra. Gale K, et al. **Science** 195(4277):503–5, 4 Feb77

Localization of nigral dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase on neurons originating from the corpus striatum. Spano PF, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1343–5, 17 Jun 77

The enhancement of adenyl cyclase by steroid therapy in shock. Jones CA, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):483–8, Oct 77

[Comparison of the effect of TSH and fluoride on the adenylate cyclase activity of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of adrenalectomy and of hydrocortisone administration on adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit adipose cells (author's transl)] Pejoan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):604–11, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenylate cyclase system of the liver] Hanoune J. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(1):33–52, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the enzyme properties of adenyl cyclase in KB cells as a function of the development of the culture] Guiraud–Simplot A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):93–6, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Adenylate cyclase in synchronized neuroblastoma cells: enzyme response during the cell cycle] Penit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1751–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of diisopropylfluorphosphate on the adenylate cyclase activity and the 3',5'–AMP content of myocardium and brain] Bleyer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of adenylate cyclase activity in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1587–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human adipose tissue adenylate cyclase. Model for studies of pathophysiology of catecholamine and parathormon effect (letter)] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):68–9, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on adenyl cyclase from human fatty tissue] Geiger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:847–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathological reaction of the adenyl–cyclase–cAMP–system on the glucagon dosage in uremia] Vlachoyannis J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1494–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP generation in aortas and femoral arteries of rats (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):461–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The specificity of adenyl cyclase—c–AMP system in the human placenta of SFD (author's transl)] Nakano Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):527–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bufetolol on rat heart and liver adenyl cyclase activities] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):614–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hexoprenaline on cyclic AMP content and on activities of adenyl cyclase of lung, liver and heart in rats (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1122–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of adenylate cyclase of rat ascites hepatoma by catecholamines and antagonism of beta–adrenergic blocking agents (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1288–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of adenylate cyclase, cAMP phosphodiesterase and the level of cAMP in mouse liver] Sobolev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1445–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in the effect of thyroid hormones on cell metabolism] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):758–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial cell adenyl cyclase activity and the effect of thyrocalcitonin] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1355–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity in the tissues and excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in experimental arteriosclerosis] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):77–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine biosynthesis in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy: possible defect in liver plasma membrane adenyl cyclase] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):629–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on the state of adenyl cyclase system in rabbits] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):746–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in the heart and walls of blood vessels under the influence of stress] Kranz D, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):355–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Adenyl cyclase and adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesteraze: their nature, properties and regulation] Dumler IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):151–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotropin interactions with the gonad as assessed by receptor binding and adenylyl cyclase activity. Ryan RJ, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:85–152, 1977 (201 ref.)

An adenylate cyclase of brain reflects propensity for breast cancer in mice. Cotzias GC, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1094–6, 9 Sep 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma irradiation on the production and degradation system of the second hormonal messenger (author's transl)] Tine J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):121–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gamma–irradiation of isolated biomembranes of rat embryo liver cells on the activity of adenylate cyclase] Kuzin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):978–80, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Action of a radioprotective agent, the venoms of Central Asian snakes, and radiation on the adenylate cyclase system] Khalikov SK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):428–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACIDS see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESIONS

A physiologic basis for the adhesion–free healing of deperitonealized surfaces. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):67–76, Aug 76

[Effect of simultaneous arterial ischemia and venous stasis in the small intestine on the development of intestinal adhesions in dogs] Staroslawski R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1013–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visceral adhesions] Staroslawski R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1227–31, Oct 76 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The significance of starch powder contamination in the aetiology of peritoneal adhesions. Cooke SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):410–2, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel obstruction in pregnancy. A review and report of four cases. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):170–3, Feb 77

[Adhesive intestinal obstruction in children] Bulygina NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):41–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Needle laparoscopy in patients with suspected bowel adhesions. Cook WA. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):105–6, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

[The central vitreo–retinal fibroplastic (edematous–fibroplastic) syndrome (author's transl)] Vodovozov AM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):212–25, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of uterine adhesions by curettage and hormonal pseudopregnancy] Malde JL, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(6):323–39, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Mechanisms of adhesion and cohesion at interfaces. pp. 51–73. DeVries KL, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (32 ref.)

ADIE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous cyclic segmental sphincter spasms in an Adie's tonic pupil. Czarnecki JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):636–7, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Tonic pupil: a simple screening test. Younge BR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):295–9, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

[Adie's syndrome] Vogir R. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(12):869–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADIPHENINE

[The hydroxylaminolysis kinetics of Adiphenine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Longrée R. **J Pharm Belg** 58(6):607–27, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of adiphenine and TRH effects on TSH release by rat pituitary in vitro. Jordan D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):53–8, 7 Jan 77

Effect of adiphenine on TSH release by rat anterior pituitaries in vitro. pp. 18–20. Jordan D, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

[Effect of adiphenine on the in vitro release of TSH from the rat anterior hypophysis] Mornex R, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):548, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ADIPIC ACIDS

Binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine to acidic lipids. Johnson DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:166–9, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Intravital survival and deformability of weakly amidinated rat erythrocytes] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(4):534–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

URINE

Alpha-ketoadipic aciduria—a new inborn defect of lysine degradation. pp. 271–85. Bremer HJ, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

ADIPIODON see **IODIPAMIDE**

ADIPOCERE see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT

Comparative rapidity of response of height, limb muscle and limb fat to treatment with human growth hormone in patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Tanner JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):681–96, Apr 77

Can lighter become thinner? LeBow MD. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):87–93, 1977

Level of education, level of income, and level of fatness in adults. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):721–5, May 77

Similarities between parents and their adopted children. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):539–43, Nov 76

Assessment of total body fat in infancy from skinfold thickness measurements. Dauncey MJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(3):223–7, Mar 77

Set points for body weight and fat. Mrosovsky N, et al.
Behav Biol 20(2):205–23, Jun 77

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by panniculitis, optic atrophy, and hemiplegia: report of a case. Goldberg LC, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):641–4, May 77

The effects of selection at different ages for high and low body weight on the pattern of fat deposition in mice. Hayes JF, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):389–403, Jun 76

Fat redistribution and the changing body dimensions of the adult male. Borkan GA, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):495–513, Sep 77

Painful piezogenic pedal papules. A case history. Stern J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):120–1, Feb 77

Relationship between measures of body fat and gross motor proficiency. Brady JI Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(2):224–9, Apr 77

Subcutaneous fat in newborn infants of diabetic mothers: An indication of quality of diabetic control. Whitelaw A.
Lancet 1(8001):15–8, 1 Jan 77

Traumatic herniation of the buccal fat pad. Report of a case. Messenger KL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):41–3, Jan 77

Experimental considerations in biological ESR studies. I. Identity and origin of the 'tissue lipid signal': a copper-dithiocarbamate complex. Antholine W, et al.
Phys Med Biol 21(5):840–6, Sep 76

Dye injection studies of intraorbital fat compartments. Barker DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):82–5, Jan 77

Changes in body fat and lipogenic enzyme activities in rats after termination of exercise training. Dohm GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(2):157–9, Jun 77

[The distribution of subcutaneous fat in relation to the puberty. Comparison of two methods (author's transl)] Anguelov G, et al. **Praxis** 66(10):303–9, 8 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liponecrosis of the breast. General remarks and comment apropos of a personal case] Ucchino S, et al.
Minerva Chir 31(18):1011–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Microcoulometric determination of total organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) blubber. Donkin P, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 88(2):289–301, Feb 77

Integrated procedure for the determination of free fatty acid, glycerol, triacylglycerol and prostaglandins in rat epididymal fat pads. Godard C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1413–5, 1976

PCT, PCB and pesticide residues in human fat and blood. Fukano S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):613–7, May 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in uropygial glands and adipose tissue of wild birds. Johnston DW.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(2):149–55, Aug 76

Trans-nonachlor residues in human adipose tissue. Kutz FW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):9–14, Jul 76

Extraction efficiency of polychlorinated biphenyl, organochlorine pesticides and phthalate esters from human adipose tissue. Mes J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(1):53–60, Jul 76

Polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues in adipose tissue of Canadians. Mes J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):196–203, Feb 77

Organochlorine residues in human adipose tissue and milk from Ontario residents, 1969–– 1974. Holdrinet MV, et al.
Can J Public Health 68(1):74–80, Jan–Feb 77

The ultrastructure and ultracytochemistry of the basement membrane of the Galleria mellonella fat body. Dutkowski AB. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):417–29, 20 Jan 77

Effect of chronic alloxan diabetes and insulin treatment on adipose tissue lipid composition of rats. Chauhan VP, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):22–3, 15 Jan 77

The isolation and quantitation of insulin in post-mortem specimens—a case report. Dickson SJ, et al.
Forensic Sci 9(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 77

Photochemical confirmation of mirex in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Lewis RG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(5):1030–5, Sep–Oct 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of azinphos ethyl in human plasma and in mouse plasma, tissue, and fat. Stein VB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1094–6, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of glycosphingolipids in pig adipose tissue. Ohashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1675–90, Jun 77

Fat cell plasma membranes. I. Preparation, characterization, and chemical composition. Kawai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6229–35, 10 Sep 77

Fat cell plasma membranes. II. Studies on the glycoprotein components. Kawai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6236–44, 10 Sep 77

Distribution of isomeric octadecenoic fatty acids in milk fat. Parodi PW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1870–3, Nov 76

Determination of protein in adipose tissue extracts. Tornqvist H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):542–5, Sep 76

The natural occurrence of insulin receptors in groups on adipocyte plasma membranes as demonstrated with monomeric ferritin–insulin. Jarett L, et al.
J Supramol Struct 6(1):45–59, 1977

Specific distribution of fatty acids in the triglycerides of rainbow trout adipose tissue. Influence of temperature. Leger C, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):538–43, Jul 77

Effect of premature weaning on the fatty acid composition of rat adipose tissue. Skottová N, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov (2):97–101, 1977

Fatty acid composition of adipose cells in red and yellow marrow: A possible determinant of haematopoietic potential. Tavassoli M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):47–53, Jan 77

DDT residues in adipose tissue of people in Rangoon area. Shwe KA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(1):71–3, Mar 77

[Changes in the lipid concentration in serum, liver and adipose tissue in alimentary obesity in Wistar rats] Völcker CE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):183–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of chorionic gonadotropin, change of housing and sexual stimulation on testosterone in plasma and boar taint steroid in plasma and fatty tissue of the boar] Claus R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):354–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between concentrations of testosterone and the boar taint steroid 5alpha-androst-16-en-3-one in blood and adipose tissue; histometric finding in the testes of swine] Groth W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):103–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human adipose tissue] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):173–5, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of chlorinated hydrocarbons in adipose tissue of general population in the Poznań Province] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):353–5, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster in the course of metamorphosis: a comparative electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of the salivary glands, fat body and hemolymph] Kolesnikov NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):547–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of the fat of reindeer] Adamova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age changes in the quantity of hematopoietic tissue. Schrøoder U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):559–60, Jul 77

The relationship between frequency of eating and adiposity in adult men and women in the Tecumseh Community Health Study. Metzner HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):712–5, May 77

The fatty ridge and fatty cushion of the human pulmonary trunk. Nadkarni SD, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):107–12, Jan 77

Is there a biochemical marker for the pre-adipocyte? Dodds PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):229–30, 1976

The in vivo estimation of body fat content in laying hens. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):381–4, Jul 77

Measured and calculated fat during growth in the pig and beagle. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 41(2):139–46, Jun 77

Body fat and adipose tissue cellularity in infants: a longitudinal study. Häger A, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):607–14, Jun 77

Body weight regulation [letter]. Wise A. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):63, Feb 77

Lean and fat component of the human thigh. The effects of immobilization in plaster and subsequent physical training. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 9(2):67–72, 1977

[Simple method for approximate and comparative calculation of the reserve mass in live snakes] Leloup P.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp (64):91–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative effects of adrenaline and felypressin (octapressin) on consecutive sections of the vascular bed in canine adipose tissue. Burcher E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 100(2):215–20, Jun 77

Intrinsic regulation of blood flow in adipose tissue. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):30–6, SEP 76

Local reflex in microcirculation in human subcutaneous tissue. Henriksen O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):447–56, AUG 76

Effect of 'vein pump' activation upon venous pressure and blood flow in human subcutaneous tissue. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):14–21, May 77

Influence of adipose tissue blood flow on the lipolytic response to circulating noradrenaline at normal and reduced pH. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):74–9, SEP 76

Capillary permeability in adipose tissue. Paaske WP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):116–22, SEP 76

Vascular and lipolytic responses to infused norepinephrine in canine subcutaneous and omental adipose tissues. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):367–74, 1976

Initial events in the vascularization of day-old mouse testes implanted into the inguinal mammary gland fat pad: a light microscopic and autoradiographic study. Crim JW, et al.
Microvasc Res 12(2):141–56, Sep 76

Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in man. Hansen M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(7):655–60, Nov 76

CYTOLOGY

Adipose tissue development in man. Knittle JL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):762–6, May 77

Isolation of fat cell precursors from adult rat adipose tissue. Van RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):197–203, 11 Jul 77

Adipose tissue cellularity and its relationship to the development of obesity in females. Greenwood MR, et al.
Curr Concepts Nutr 5:119–35, 1977 (40 ref.)

Relationship between plasma insulin, the size and number of adpocytes and habitual calory intake in a group of 186 obese women. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):119–22, Sep 76

Morphological and metabolic characteristics of cultured adipocytes of infants and children. pp. 135–45. Adebonojo FO.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Subcutaneous adipose tissue growth in normal and obese children; methodological problems. pp. 104–11. Bonnet FP, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Acquisition of increased hormone sensitivity during in vitro adipocyte development. Rubin CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3554–7, 25 May 77

Regulation of plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in two mammalian cell types. Avruch J, et al.
J Cell Physiol 89(4):815–26, Dec 76

Current status of the thiol redox model for the regulation of hexose transport by insulin. Czech MP.
J Cell Physiol 89(4):661–8, Dec 76

Transport of D-allose by isolated fat-cells: an effect of adenosine triphosphate on insulin stimulated transport. Loten EG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):651–60, Dec 76

Effect of antecedent hormone administration on lipolysis in the perifused isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 88(6):984–94, Dec 76

Improved techniques for studies of adipocyte cellularity and metabolism. Etherton TD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):552–7, Jul 77

Cellularity of porcine adipose tissue: effects of growth and adiposity. Hood RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):275–84, May 77

Effect of overnutrition and undernutrition on cellularity of rat epididymal fat pad. Samociuk-Mędrzejewska B, et al.
Mater Med Pol 8(4):371–8, 1976

Spontaneous activity and adipose cellularity in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fafa). Stern JS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):371–80, Apr 77

Post-weaning food restriction reduces adipose cellularity. Bertrand HA, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):62–3, 3 Mar 77

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. Kirtland J, et al.
Nutr Metab 20(5):338–50, 1976

Conversion of 3T3 fibroblasts into adipose cells: triggering of differentiation by prostaglandin F2alpha and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl xanthine. Russell TR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4516–20, Dec 76

Adipose tissue: contributions of nature and nurture to the obesity of an obese mutant mouse (obob). Ashwell M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):16A, May 77

Cellular growth and function. Widdowson EM.

Proc Nutr Soc 35(3):357–62, Dec 76 (17 ref.)
Adipocyte size distribution in ob/ob mice during preobese and obese phases of development. Kaplan ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(3):476–82, Dec 76
[Effect of chlorine derivatives of hydrocarbons on the system of fat cells of the subcutaneous loose connective tissue after their separate and combined administration] Tarasova KI, et al. Gig Sanit (4):94–5, Apr 77 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ecdysterone and an analogue of juvenile hormone on the autophagy in the cells of fat body of mamestra brassicae. Sass M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 26(3–4):189–96, 1975
Studies of the dual effects of halothane on the lipolysis of human fat cells. Bennis J, et al. Anesthesiology 45(4):379–84, Oct 76
The effect of insulin on the washout of [45Ca]calcium from adipocytes and soleus muscle of the rat. Clausen T, et al. Biochem J 164(1):251–5, 15 Apr 77
Inhibition of free fatty acid release from isolated rat epididymal fat cells by some natural occurring organic acids. Giudicelli Y, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 25(10):376–81, 30 Dec 76
Isoprenaline antagonism of cardioselective beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on human and rat adipocytes. Harms HH, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(4):311–5, Aug 75
Mechanisms of decreased insulin responsiveness of large adipocytes. Olefsky JM. Endocrinology 100(4):1169–77, Apr 77
Noradrenaline reversal in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Parker RE. Eur J Pharmacol 45(1):69–72, 1 Sep 77
Human adipose tissue in culture. VII. The long-term effect on growth hormone. Nyberg G, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(1):22–7, Jan 77
Exogenous hypercortisolism and epididymal fat cell count in young rats. Lamberts SW, et al. Horm Res 7(3):158–63, 1976
Regulation of mammary and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase and blood triacylglycerol in rats during late pregnancy. Effect of prostaglandins. Spooner PM, et al. J Clin Invest 60(3):702–8, Sep 77
Differential inhibition of lipolysis in human adipose tissue by adrenergic beta receptor blocking drugs. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(3):598–605, Mar 77
Endotoxin influence on lipolysis in isolated human and primate adipocytes. Hikawyj-Yevich I, et al. J Surg Res 23(2):106–13, Aug 77
Polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine and lipolysis: metabolic interactions in vitro and in vivo. Prosdocimi M, et al. Life Sci 20(6):961–9, 15 Mar 77
Biochemical basis of fat cell insulin resistance in obese rodents and man. Czech MP, et al. Metabolism 26(9):1057–78, Sep 77
Inhibition of actions of glucagon in adipocytes by gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Dupre J, et al. Metabolism 25(11):1197–9, Nov 76
Influence of tetrahydropapaveroline on adipose tissue metabolism in comparison with that of noradrenaline, theophylline and papaverine. Gaion RM, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 8(6):525–38, Dec 76
An evaluation of the local effects of triamcinolone acetonide on normal soft tissues in monkey digits. Carter SL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 59(3):407–10, Mar 77
Increased retroperitoneal fat: a sign of corticosteroid therapy. Gilsanz V, et al. Radiology 123(1):147–8, Apr 77
Dopamine and interscapular fat hemorrhage in the rat pup. Kitchin KT, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 40(3):427–35, Jun 77
Failure of glibenclamide to stimulate glucose uptake by adipose tissue in vitro [proceedings]. Tayo FM. West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 3(1):79P–80P, Jun 76
[Demonstration of an alpha adrenergic effect on the adipocytes of dog adipose tissue] Berlan M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(17):1677–80, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta receptor blocker and adipose tissue daenylate cyclase (letter)] Kather H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(46):1703, 12 Nov 76 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interconvertible enzymes in adipose tissue regulated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Steinberg D. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 7:157–98, 1976 (188 ref.)
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase in adipocyte ghosts by the prostaglandin endoperoxide PGH2. Gorman RR, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1:325–30, 1976
Supplementation with vitamin E in hyperlipidemic patients treated with diet and clofibrate. Effects on serum lipoprotein concentrations, plasma fatty acid composition and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity. Vessby B, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(4):517–22, Apr 77
Lipoprotein lipase distribution in rat adipose tissues: effect on chylomicron uptake. Hartman AD. Am J Physiol 232(3):E316–23, Mar 77
A comparative study of human tissue and post-heparin plasma triglyceride lipases. Klose G, et al. Atherosclerosis 25(2–3):175–82, Nov–Dec 76
Localization of lipase-like immunoreactivity in porcine adipose, aortic and myocardial tissue. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. Atherosclerosis 27(1):97–106, May 77
Estrogen treatment and gonadal function in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase. Wilson DE, et al. Atherosclerosis 24(3):491–9, Sep 76
Tissue lipoprotein lipase in the hyperthyroid rat. Effect of growth and aging. Wilson DE, et al. Atherosclerosis 26(3):353–62, Mar 77
Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity by several fatty acids. Asakawa T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(1):141–8, 8 Nov 76
Activation by 'feedback regulator' and some properties of guanylate cyclase of plasma membrane of rat epididymal fat cells. Asakawa T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1335–42, 18 Oct 76
In vivo regulation of adipose tissue protein kinase by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediated glucagon stimulation. Catalán RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):279–84, 10 Jan 77
cAMP mediated decrease in membrane phosphorylation. Gates RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(2):606–12, 25 Jul 77
Stimulation by insulin of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Role of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Phelps BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(2):302–10, 21 Mar 77
Lipoprotein lipase activity at onset of development of white adipose tissue in newborn rats. Péquignot-Planche E, et al. Biochem J 162(2):461–3, 15 Feb 77
Regulation of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase phosphatase activities in rat adipose tissue. Barash V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 481(1):86–95, 15 Mar 77
The effect of cyclic GMP on phosphofructokinase from rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):330–40, 10 Jun 77
Modulation of protein phosphorylation by a factor purified from adipocytes. Ho RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 497(2):459–68, 27 Apr 77
Solubilization and characterization of hormone- responsive phosphodiesterase activity of rat fat cells. Lovell-Smith CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 497(2):447–58, 27 Apr 77
Effects of choleragen on hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts and rat fat cells. Manganiello VC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 451(1):62–71, 18 Nov 76
Soluble rat adipocyte phosphatidate phosphatase activity: characterization and effects of fasting and various lipids. Moller F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 486(2):359–68, 23 Feb 77
The effect of diabetes and insulin on adipose lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Chang AY, et al. Can J Biochem 55(1):113–6, Jan 77
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Characteristics of the GMP(PNP)-liganded state. Kather H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 73(3):497–504, Dec 76
Unchanged hormone sensitivity of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase in uremia. Kather H, et al. Clin Nephrol 8(1):324–7, Jul 77
Effects of dietary composition on adipose tissue hexokinase-II and glucose utilization in normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Bernstein RS, et al. Diabetes 26(8):770–9, Aug 77
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Inhibition of catecholamine stimulation by phenylephrine. Kather H, et al. Experientia 33(4):541–2, 15 Apr 77
Hormone-sensitive lipase of rat adipose tissue: identification and some properties of the enzyme protein. Belfrage P, et al. FEBS Lett 75(1):259–64, 15 Mar 77
NADH oxidation in liver and fat cell plasma membranes. Crane FL, et al. FEBS Lett 68(2):153–6, 1 Oct 76
Hormone regulated redox function in plasma membranes. Löw H, et al. FEBS Lett 68(2):157–9, 1 Oct 76
Interacting actions of insulin and unesterified fatty acids on lipogenic enzymes in rat adipocytes. Sooranna SR, et al. FEBS Lett 69(1):144–8, 15 Oct 76
Perifused adipose cells, quantitation and kinetics of lipolysis. Allen DO, et al. Fed Proc 36(7):1991–4, Jun 77
Hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Steinberg D, et al. Fed Proc 36(7):1986–90, Jun 77 (44 ref.)
Selected lipogenic enzyme activities of swine adipose tissue as influenced by genetic phenotype, age, feeding frequency and dietary energy source. Steele NC, et al. Growth 40(4):369–78, Dec 76
Electron microscopic localization of adenylate cyclase activity of white and brown adipose tissue of the rat and chicken. Rechardt L, et al. Histochemistry 50(1):57–64, 19 Nov 76
Effects of clofibrate on the human fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Kather H, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(4):300–4, Jul 77
Serum hormone levels and tissue metabolism in pair-fed lean and obese Zucker rats. Martin RJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(3):181–6, May 77
Studies on triglyceride lipases from rat adipose tissue. Matsumura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(2):351–9, Aug 76
Phospholipid synthesis in isolated fat cells. Studies of microsomal diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase activities. Coleman R, et al. J Biol Chem 252(9):3050–6, 10 May 77
Activation of rat adipocyte glycogen synthase by insulins. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 252(2):444–50, 25 Jan 77
Activation and inhibition of fat cell adenylate cyclase by fluoride. Manganiello VC, et al. J Biol Chem 251(20):6205–9, 25 Oct 76
Partial purification and characterization of a triglyceride lipase from pig adipose tissue. Matsumura S, et al. J Biol Chem 251(20):6267–73, 25 Oct 76
Investigation of microsomal oxygenases of biosynthetic processes. Stearyl-CoA desaturase of adipose tissue and liver. Seifried HE, et al. J Biol Chem 251(23):7468–73, 10 Dec 76
Role of phosphoprotein phosphatases in reversible deactivation of chicken adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase. Severson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 252(4):1484–9, 25 Feb 77
Enhanced activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase during dietary restriction in the rat: dependence on age and relation to cell size. Cooper B, et al. J Clin Invest 59(3):467–74, Mar 77
Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Stimulation of enzyme activity by parathyroid hormone. Kather H, et al. J Clin Invest 59(4):730–3, Apr 77
Kinetics of irreversible activation of adenylate cyclase of fat cell membranes by phosphonium and phosphoramidate analogs of gtp1. Jacobs S, et al. J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(4):205–23, Jul–AUG 76
A comparison of lipoprotein lipase activity and adipocyte differentiation in growing male rats. Hietanen E, et al. J Lipid Res 18(4):480–90, Jul 77
Response of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase to fasting in the chicken and the rat—a species difference. Benson JD, et al. J Nutr 107(6):990–7, Jun 77
Diurnal changes in plasma and liver lipids and lipoprotein lipase activity in heart and adipose tissue in rats fed a high and low fat diet. De Gasquet P, et al. J Nutr 107(2):199–212, Feb 77
Response of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in rat liver and adipose tissue to dietary medium and long chain triglycerides. Nace CS, et al. J Nutr 107(6):934–41, Jun 77
Effects of vitamin B6 deficiency on liver, kidney, and adipose tissue enzymes associated with carbohydrate and lipid metabolism, and on glucose uptake by rat epididymal adipose tissue. Ribaya JD, et al. J Nutr 107(3):443–52, Mar 77
beta-adrenergic receptor coupled-adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Kather H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 55(13):625–8, 1 Jul 77
Inhibition of fat cell membrane adenylate cyclase by 2'-deoxyadenosine-3'-monophosphate, Sahyoun N, et al. Life Sci 19(12):1971–9, 15 Dec 76
Regulation of cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA and acetoacetyl-CoA synthetases by dexamethasone phosphate in rat liver and adipose tissue. Wolczunowicz M, et al. Life Sci 20(8):1347–52, 15 Apr 77
Glycerokinase in human adipose tissue. Ryall RL, et al. Lipids 12(3):272–7, Mar 77
Hormonal control of fat cells adenylate cyclase. Harris R, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 13(3):141–6, 10 Dec 76
Additive effects of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP on the activation of the protein kinase from adipose tissue. Correze C, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 5(5):339–47, OCT 76
Temperature dependence of adenylate cyclase activity from rat white adipocytes. Counis R, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 7(4):313–24, Jun 77
Epinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: stablilzation of enzyme activity by fluoride and nucleotides. Kather H, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 7(2):111–4, Apr 77
Hydroxybenzylpindolol and hydroxybenzylpropranolol: partial beta adrenergic agonists of adenylate cyclase in the rat adipocyte. Yamamura H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(5):693–700, Sep 76
Protein kinase activity of isolated rat adipocytes as related to cell size. Digirolamo M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(4):513–6, Apr 77
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Inhibition of isoproterenol-stimulation by dihydroergotamine. Kather H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 170(3):253–7, 18 Jul 77
Assay and characterization of serum-stimulated lipolytic activity in homogenates of human adipose tissue. Lisch HJ, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 170(2):109–14, 29 Jun 77
[Enzymes of the energetic metabolism in adipose tissue of obese subjects (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 116(4):106–8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effects of adrenalectomy and of hydrocortisone administration on adenylate cyclase activity in rabbit adipose cells (author's transl)] Pejoan C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 444(2):604–11, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phospholipase A2 of the adipocyte cytoplasmic membrane] Wolf C, et al. Biochimie 59(1):115–8, 1977 (Fre)
[Studies of lipoprotein lipase activity and adipocyte characteristics in the human: effect of obesity and diabetes (author's transl)] Jaillard J, et al. Diabete Metab 2(1):5–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and biochemical study of 2 cases of lipomatosis] Jamin C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 6(23):2043–7, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of clofibrate on tissue lipase activity in rats] Decoopman E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):691–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human adipose tissue adenylate cyclase. Model for studies of pathophysiology of catecholamine and parathormon effect (letter)] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):68–9, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on adenyl cyclase from human fatty tissue] Geiger M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:847–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 4. Enzyme activities in adipose tissue] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):29–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonism in the action of hydrocortisone and insulin in vivo on enzymes of pyruvate and malate metabolism in adipose tissue] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1646–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in the effect of thyroid hormones on cell metabolism] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):758–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perirenal adipose-tissue development in the neonatal lamb. Vernon RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):228–9, 1976

Development of subcutaneous fat in infancy. Standards for tricipital, subscapular, and suprailiacal skinfolds in german infants. Schlüter K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):255–67, 3 Nov 76

Cellularity of porcine adipose tissue: effects of growth and adiposity. Hood RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):275–84, May 77

[Evolution of the adipose tissue during the postembryonic development in Coleoptera Catopidae. I. Studies in Choleva fagniezi and Speophyes lucidulus (author's transl)] Strambi C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):242–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of alimentary and metabolic factors in regulating the growth of adipose tissue (review of the literature)] Konyshev VA. **Vopr Pitan** (1):64–72, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potentiation of experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats adipectomized at birth. Janković BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):173–5, Jul 77

INJURIES

Post-traumatic cysts of soft tissue. Sterling A, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):392–6, May 77

INNERVATION

The role of neuronal uptake at alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor sites in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Belfrage E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):9–15, 16 Jul 76

METABOLISM

Effects of halothane on the metabolism of human adipose tissue. Bennis J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):327–33, 1976

Enhanced lipolysis during interaction of serum and adipose tissue: its mechanism and effect of starvation. Tutterová M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1651–8, 1975

Relationship between intracellular cyclic AMP and lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Arner P. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):179–86, 1976

Metabolism of mono- and diacylglycerols in subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese and normal-weight subjects. Arner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):187–94, 1976

Changes in the adrenergic control and the rate of lipolysis of isolated human adipose tissue during fasting and after re-feeding. Arner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):273–79, 1976

Serum triglycerides and fatty acid incorporation into human adipose tissue (TIAT). Their relations with adipose tissue characteristics and glucose tolerance. Walldius G. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):409–21, 1976

Triglyceride storage disease. A report of two affected children associated with neurological abnormalities. Galton DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):761–8, Nov 76

Effect of age on human adipose tissue metabolism and hormonal responsiveness. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):495–500, Jul 77

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues (PCB and DDT) in human liver, adipose tissue and brain in Finland. Hattula ML, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):545–54, 1976

Antilipolytic effect of adenosine in dog adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):254–56, Feb 77

Changes in ATP and cyclic nucleotide levels during sympathetic nerve stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):313–22, Mar 77

Inhibition of the lipolytic response to nerve stimulation during acidosis. Hjemdahl P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):80–4, SEP 76

Prolactin, the liporegulatory hormone. Meier AH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:153–71, 1977 (30 ref.)

Inhibition of prostaglandin release by antiinflammatory steroids. Lewis GP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:121–4, 1976

Fat metabolism in normal and abnormal states. Masoro EJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1311–20, Aug 77

Water content of rat adipose tissue and isolated adipocytes in relation to cell size. DiGirolamo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1568–72, Nov 76

Pulmonary fatty acid synthesis. I. Mitochondrial acetyl transfer by rat lung in vitro. Evans RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E358–63, April 77

Site of action of insulin in promoting leucine utilization in adipose tissue. Goodman HM. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E97–103, Aug 77

Daily rhythms of lipogenesis in fat and lean white-throated sparrows Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E193–6, Feb 77

Distribution of amikacin in serum, muscle, and fat in children after a single intramuscular injection. Daschner F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1081–3, Jun 77

Regulation by lipolytic and antillipolytic compounds of the phosphorylation of specific proteins in isolated intact fat cells. Forn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):721–33, Oct 76

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. Effect of polyamines on triglyceride synthesis. Jamdar SC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):723–31, Aug 77

Effect of lipolytic agents on calcium uptake in the epididymal adipose tissue of obese-hyperglycemic mice and their lean controls [proceedings] Dehaye JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):396–8, Apr 77

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in patients with coronary heart disease. Lang PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):29–39, Jan 77

Interaction between insulin receptors and glucose transport: effect of prostaglandin E2. Olefsky JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):271–6, 21 Mar 77

Alanine release by rat adipose tissue in vitro. Snell K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):925–31, 8 Aug 77

Effect of cycloheximide on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate level in rat epididymal fat tissue. Wititsuwannakul D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):86–92, 9 May 77

Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in rat adipose-tissue homogenates. Christie WW, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):571–7, 1 Dec 76

The glycerol phosphate, dihydroxyacetone phosphate and monoacylglycerol pathways of glycerolipid synthesis in rat adipose-tissue homogenates. Dodds PF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):693–700, 15 Dec 76

The effect of glucose, insulin and adrenaline on glycerol metabolism in vitro in rat adipose tissue. Domínguez MC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):183–90, 15 Aug 76

Triacylglycerol biosynthesis in the adipose tissue of the obese-hyperglycaemic mouse. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):327–34, 15 Aug 76

Acute effects in vivo of anti-insulin serum on rates of fatty acid synthesis and activities of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of fed rats. Stansbie D, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):413–6, 15 Nov 76

Effects of clofibrate on ethanol-induced modifications in liver and adipose tissue metabolism: role of hepatic redox state and hormonal mechanisms. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):425–31, 1 Mar 77

The effect of adrenaline on synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1475–80, 15 Aug 77

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on cyclic AMP accumulation, lipolysis and glucose metabolism of fat cells. Wieser PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):775–78, 15 Apr 77

Antilipolytic action of suloctidil in rat adipose tissue. Winand J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1429–33, 1 Aug 77

Acute and chronic effects of morphine on lipolysis in rat epididymal fat pads. Wong SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):143–7, 15 Jan 77

Some relationships between fatty acid biosynthesis and esterification in rat adipocytes. Henderson RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):284–5, 1977

Insulin stimulation of glucose transport in adipose cells. An energy-dependent process. Chandramouli V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1151–8, 22 Mar 77

Hydrolysis and uptake of an aliphatic fatty ester by whole isolated fat cells. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):462–9, 25 Mar 77

Metabolic effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in isolated fat cells. Chandramouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):278–91, 28 Feb 77

The role of chain elongation systems in the supplying of fatty acids to the adipocyte membrane lipids. Giacobino JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):269–76, 25 May 77

Influence of trypsin on lipolysis in human fat cells. Comparison with rat adipocytes. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):358–66, 20 Dec 76

Regulation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP synthesis through energy supply in isolated human fat cells. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):385–98, 23 Feb 77

Cholesterol exchange between fat cells, chylomicrons and plasma lipoproteins. Kovanen PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):357–69, 27 Sep 76

Relationship between cell size, plasma cholesterol and rat adipocyte cholesterol storage. Krause BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):197–205, 19 Nov 76

Characterization of lipolytic responses of isolated white adipocytes from hamsters. Rosak C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):458–74, 28 Feb 77

Comparative effects of native insulin and insulin-dextran complexes on the metabolism of adipose tissue. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):102–13, 23 Jun 77

Adenosine 3',5'cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):363–71, 21 Dec 76

Lipoprotein lipase and uptake of triacylglycerol, cholesterol and phosphatidylcholine from chylomicrons by mammary and adipose tissue of lactating rats in vivo. Scow RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):297–306, 25 May 77

Cell size and plamitate-1-14c turnover of rabbit marrow fat. Trubowitz S, et al. **Blood** 49(4):599–605, Apr 77

The energy cost of fat and protein deposition in the rat. Pullar JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):355–63, May 77

Inhibition by glucocorticoids of prostaglandin release from adipose tissue in vitro. Chang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):425–32, Mar 77

Peripheral effects of the amphetamine-type anorectic drugs: inhibition of catecholamine-induced lipolysis, respiration, glucose utilization in the adipose tissue of man and rat [proceedings]. Dubost M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):436P–437P, Nov 76

Biochemical, physiological and production indices related to fat metabolism in the laying fowl at various stages of physiological development. Neill AR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):315–24, May 77

Dieldrin residue removal from the fat of swine. Dobson RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):567–71, Nov 76

Effects of carbaryl on body weight and fat reserves of dietetically-stressed bobwhites. Rodgers RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):184–9, Feb 77

Preferential uptake of D-glucose by plasma membranes isolated from human adipose tissue. Brenner BG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):117–25, Feb 77

D-Glucose uptake and insulin binding by the human adipose cell plasma membrane as a function of its polypeptide composition. Brenner BG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):126–33, Feb 77

Human pituitary thyrotropin and gonadotropins: a comparative study of their in vitro lipolytic activity. Sairam MR. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):282–5, April 77

The effects of mazindol and 46-034 (Sandoz) on glucose oxidation and insulin binding by rat isolated fat cells. Harrison LC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):503–6, Sep-Oct 76

The esterification of exogenous fatty acids by adipose tissue of hypertriglyceridaemic subjects with or without diabetes mellitus. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):257–65, Sep 76

Morphology and biochemical properties of perirenal adipose tissue from lamb (Ovis aries). A comparison with brown adipose tissue. Cannon B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):87–99, 1977 (60 ref.)

Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the regulation of rabbit white adipose tissue lipolysis. Lafontan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):85–90, 1976

In-vitro observations on isolated adipose tissue cells from hyperobese subjects. Burns TW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):657–62, Jul 77

The effect of somatostatin on glucose uptake and production by rat tissues in vitro. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):740–8, Aug 77

Abnormalities in the adrenergic control and the rate of lipolysis in isolated human subcutaneous adipose tissue in diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):593–9, Dec 76

Role of insulin resistance in adipose tissue and liver in the pathogenesis of endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia in man. Kissebah AH, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):563–71, Dec 76

Catecholamine receptor sensitivity and the regulation of lipolysis in adult diabetes. Reckless JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):351–8, Aug 76

Effects of insulin and NSILA on adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats: receptor binding, glucose transport and glucose metabolism. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):243–9, May 77

Interaction of thyroid hormones with human muscular tissue, leucocytes and adipose tissue in vitro. Felt V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):115–24, 1977

Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes and in diaphragm: effect of age and neonatal nutrition. Macho L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):75–83, 1977

Effect of dexamethasone on DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue cultivated in vitro in the presence of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide, colchicine, dibutyryl cyclic-AMP and theophylline. Eşanu C. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):97–103, Apr-Jun 77

Glucocorticoid receptors in adipose tissue. Feldman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):398–405, Feb 77

Effects of fasting and refeeding of insulin receptors and glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1384–90, May 77

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on the distribution of hepatic metabolites and control of pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in liver and adipose tissue of the rat. Baquer NZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):403–13, 15 Sep 76

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76

Modulation by calcium of the insulin action and of the

insulin-like effect of ocytocin on isolated rat lipocytes. Bonne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):101-5, 2 May 77

Hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. The role of fatty acids in the control of the proton conductance of the inner membrane. Heaton GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):511-7, 16 Aug 76

Increased sensitivity of rat adipose tissue to the lipolytic action of epinephrine during fasting and its reversal during re-feeding. Zapf J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):135-8, 1 Apr 77

Control of endogenous triglyceride metabolism in adipose tissue and muscle: perspectives. Lech JJ. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1984-5, Jun 77

Metabolism of cyhlomicrons in perfused adipose and mammary tissue of the rat. Scow RO. **Fed Proc** 36(2):182-5, Feb 77

Glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells: enhanced response of larger adipocytes from older rats to epinephrine and adrenocorticotropin. DiGirolamo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):445-51, Nov 76

Dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in adipose tissue of normal and overweight subjects. Fehér T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):372-4, Sep 76

Degradation, receptor binding affinity and biological potency of monoiodoinsulin in isolated rat fat cells. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):186-9, May 77

The effect of diet fat on rat adipocyte glucose transport. Ip C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):218-22, May 77

Effect of hyperthermia on epididymal cyclic AMP levels in diabetic non-diabetic and hypophysectomized rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):282-5, Jul 77

The contribution of the pancreas and the intestine to the regulation of lipolysis in birds. 2. Impaired lipolytic activity of pancreatic glucagon in the absence of either the pancreas or the intestine in the chicken. Krug E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):345-50, Sep 76

Influence of adipose tissue metabolism. pp. 30-43. Björntorp P.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Comparative lipolytic effects of human growth hormone, sheep beta lipotropin and adrenocorticotropin. pp. 15-30. Kowaldo-Silbergeld A, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

The metabolic role of adipose tissue. pp. 3-6. Shapiro B.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

The fatty acid composition of adipose tissue triglyceride in the newborn in relation to maternal adipose tissue, maternal lipids and cord blood lipids. pp. 43-6. Tamir I, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Influence of EPL on lipolysis in vitro and in vivo. pp. 114-24. Szyszka K.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Studies on the mechanism of experimental exophthalmos. pp. 380-3. Etienne J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Interactions of neurohypophyseal hormonal peptides with isolated rat fat cells. pp. 711-7. Bonne D, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Unsaturated fatty acids in adipose tissue of Israeli Jews. Blondheim SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):658-61, Jul 76

Lipolysis in subcutaneous and perirenal adipose tissue from sheep and dairy steers. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1100-6, Jun 77

Effect of physical training on control mechanisms of lipolysis in rat fat cell ghosts. Shepherd RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):884-8, Jun 77

Effect of guanosine 3' : 5'-monophosphate on glucose oxidation and epinephrine-stimulated lipolysis in isolated rat epididymal fat cells. Takeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):717-22, Oct 76

Energy-dependent calcium transport in endoplasmic reticulum of adipocytes. Bruns DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7191-7, 25 Nov 76

Properties of passive binding of calcium to endoplasmic reticulum from adipocytes. Bruns DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):927-32, 10 Feb 77

Degradation, receptor binding affinity, and potency of insulin from the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa) determined in isolated rat fat cells. Gammeltoft S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):602-8, 25 Jan 77

Lipolytic action of cholera toxin on fat cells. Re-examination of the concept implicating GM1 ganglioside as the native membrane receptor. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7610-9, 10 Dec 76

Actions of insulin in fat cells. Effects of low temperature, uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation, and respiratory inhibitors. Kono T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2226-33, 10 Apr 77

Increasing activity of enzymes on pathway of triacylglycerol synthesis during adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2158-60, 25 Mar 77

Insulin-like effects of polyamines in fat cells. Mediation by H2O2 formation. Livingston JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):560-2, 25 Jan 77

Induction of lipogenesis during differentiation in a 'preadipocyte' cell line. Mackall JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6462-4, 25 Oct 76

Triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated fat cells. Evidence that the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activities are dual catalytic functions of a single microsomal enzyme. Schlossman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5738-44, 25 Sep 76

Partial purification of the D-glucose transport system in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Shanahan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6554-61, 25 Sep 77

Photocatalyzed labeling of adipocyte plasma membranes with an aryl azide derivative of glucose. Trosper T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):181-6, 10 Jan 77

In vivo studies on the metabolism of estrogens by muscle and adipose tissue of normal males. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1134-45, Nov 76

Correlation between insulin receptor binding in isolated fat cells and insulin sensitivity in obese human subjects. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1435-41, Dec 76

Effects of fasting on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation in isolated rat adipocytes: relationships between insulin receptors and insulin action. Olefsky JM. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1450-60, Dec 76

Perifusion of isolated rat adipose cells. Modulation of lipolysis by adenosine. Turpin BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):442-8, Aug 77

Glycerol release in vitro from adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice treated with thyroid hormones. Otto W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):143-55, OCT 76

Daily variations in the effects of disturbance on growth, fattening, and metamorphosis in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) tadpole. Horseman ND, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):353-8, Dec 76

Improved techniques for studies of adipocyte cellularity and metabolism. Etherton TD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):552-7, Jul 77

Stimulatory action of cycloheximide on glucose metabolism in the rat epididymal fat pad. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):93-8, Jan 77

Factors affecting fatty acid oxidation in fat cells isolated from rat white adipose tissue. Harper RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):516-26, Sep 76

Insulin binding and insulin response of adipocytes from rats adapted to fat feeding. Ip C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):588-99, Nov 76

Effects of catecholamines on the lipolysis of two kinds of fat cells from adult rabbit. Kumon A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):559-64, Nov 76

Insensitivity of large rat adipocytes to the antilipolytic effects of insulin. Olefsky JM. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):459-64, Jul 77

Dietary carnitine and adipose tissue turnover rate in exercise trained rats. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):132-42, Jan 77

Differential effects of dietary methyl esters of long-chain saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on rat liver and adipose tissue lipogenesis. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1170-81, Jul 77

Influence of dietary fatty acids on liver and adipose tissue lipogenesis and on liver metabolites in meal-fed rats. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1277-87, Jul 77

In vivo effects of glucagon on fatty acid synthesis in fasted and refed rats. Klain GJ. **J Nutr** 107(6):942-8, Jun 77

A new method for estimating energetic efficiencies. Koong LJ. **J Nutr** 107(9):1724-8, Sep 77

Influence of diet on in vitro and in vivo rates of fatty acid synthesis in coho salmon [Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum)]. Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1677-82, Sep 77

Effect of glycerol on lipogenic enzyme activities and on fatty acid synthesis in the rat and chicken. Lin MH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1668-77, Nov 76

Re-evaluation of effects of meal feeding on lipogenic activation by glucose in rats. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):502-9, Apr 77

The assessment of human body composition during weight reduction: evaluation of a new model for clinical studies. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1694-701, Dec 76

Insulin sensitivity and adipose tissue weight of rats fed starch or sucrose diets ad libitum or in meals. Reiser S, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):147-55, Jan 77

Disparate hydration of adipose and lean tissue require a new model for body water distribution in man. Wang J, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1687-93, Dec 76

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and liver fats of the rats fed yeast grown on n-alkanes. Tajima M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):255-61, 1976

Effects of uridine and inosine on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle and activated lipolysis in adipose tissue. Kypson J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):565-74, Dec 76

Concentrations of fat and plasma 5alpha-androstenone and plasma testosterone in boars selected for rate of body weight gain and thickness of back fat during growth, sexual maturation and after mating. Andresen O. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):51-9, Sep 76

The role of adrenergic receptors and Ca2+ in the action of endotoxin on human fat cells. Hikawyj-Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):233-8, Oct 77

Styrene and related hydrocarbons in subcutaneous fat from polymerization workers. Wolff MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):997-1005, May 77

Stereochemical aspects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonist-receptor interaction in adipocytes. Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in human and rat adipocytes. Harms HH. **Life Sci** 19(9):1447-52, 1 Nov 76

Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in right atrium, diaphragm and adipose tissue of the rat, using stereoisomers of propranolol, alprenolol, nifenalol and practolol. Harms HH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):123-8, 1 Jul 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of halofenate. Mandel LR. **Lipids** 12(1):34-43, Jan 77

Lipid metabolism in plasma, liver, and adipose tissue of rats with experimental chronic nephrotic syndrome. Morin RJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):208-14, Feb 77

Effect of dietary fats on ovine adipose tissue metabolism. Vernon RG. **Lipids** 11(9):662-9, Sep 76

Biochemical basis of fat cell insulin resistance in obese rodents and man. Czech MP, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1057-78, Sep 77

Insulin sensitivity of adipose tissue in vitro and the response to exogenous insulin in obese human subjects. Harrison LC, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1095-101, Oct 76

The interaction of hCG with rat adipose tissue: apparent lack of hCG—LH receptors. Tell GP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):171-9, Jan 77

Thyrotropin receptors in human fat [letter]. Davies TF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):759-60, 31 Mar 77

Pattern of lean and fat deposition in adults. Dugdale AE, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):349-51, 24 Mar 77

Incorporation of 32Pi into pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate in mitochondria from control and insulin-treated adipose tissue. Hughes WA, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):471-3, 2 Dec 76

Triglyceride storage disease: a defect in activation of lipolysis in adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):442-7, Mar 77

Effect of reflex stimuli on vascular resistance and glycerol release in in vivo dog subcutaneous adipose tissue. Croke RP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):49-54, 6 May 77

Effect of various adaptational temperatures on oxidative capacity of the brown adipose tissue. Pospíšilová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):519-27, 1976

Role of disturbed metabolism of fat tissue cells in the pathogenesis of the diabetogenic effect of obesity in humans. Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):311-9, Jul-Sep 76

Accumulation and depletion of dieldrin in visceral fatty tissue of broilers. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2319-26, Nov 76

Effect of 3':5'-cyclic AMP on glucose transport in rat adipocytes. Taylor WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4359-63, Dec 76

Fatty acid composition of triglycerides of goats fed on a barley-rich diet [proceedings]. Duncan WR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):89A-90A, Sep 76

Lipolytic and lipogenic activities of adipose tissue during spontaneous fat depletion and repletion [proceedings] Macdonald IA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):129A-130A, Dec 76

Effect of gemfibrozil in vitro on fat-mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Carlson LA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:101-3, 1976

The effect of CI-719 on lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Elkeles RS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:98-100, 1976

Lipogenesis and obesity in energy storage. Rath R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):307-21, 1977 (131 ref.)

Effects of glycerol and glucose on the kinetics of glycerol utilization by adipose tissue in the rat. Domínguez MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):293-300, Dec 76

Doxycycline concentration levels in bone, soft tissue and serum after intravenous infusion of doxycycline. A clinical study. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):54-7, 1976

The in vivo metabolism of androgens by muscle and adipose tissue of normal men. Longcope C, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):521-33, Oct 76

[Intravital effect of DDT and gamma-HCH residues on selected parameters of the nutritive value of porcine lard] Mikulík A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):137-42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of nutrition on the development of adipose tissue in the infant] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):790-2, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Hormonal control of prostaglandins biosynthesis during lipolysis in rat adipose tissue (author's transl)] Lambert B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):103-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic activity of goat adipose tissue at the end of gestation and at the beginning of lactation: level of deoxyribouncleic acid content and lipoprotein lipase activity] Chilliard Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):373-6, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative short-term incorporation of n-9 trans docosenoic (brassidic) and n-9 cis-docosenoic (erucic) acids into rat adipose tissue] Rocquelin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1051-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of age on the in vitro insulin response in the rat. II. Glucose metabolism in epididymal adipose tissue (author's transl)] Jeanjean M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):127-33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-dependence of catecholamine effect in man. III. Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents on the lipolysis in the adipose tissue in vitro] Hoffmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):586-92, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of catecholamine effects in man. IV. Effects of specific inhibitors on the lipolytic action of alpha and beta adrenergics] Hoffmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):838-43, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence on organ and tissue lipids and on triglyceride structure of depot fat of swine of adding high levels of various copper compounds to the feed] Drochner W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):94-106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metablism of the aged. (2)dispose tissue] Akanuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):172-5, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of synthetic tetradecapeptide corresponding to 31-44 amino acid sequence of growth hormone on lipolysis in human adipose tissue] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1484-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid-mobilizing activity of a synthetic peptide identical to 33-44 fragment of human growth hormone] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):843-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structurally functional organization of corticotropin: lipolytic and steroidogenic activity of some of its fragments] Porunkevich EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):267-73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the adipose tissue of patients with diabetes mellitus] Iaroshevskii IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1322-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-specific characteristics of the effect of various hormones on the lipolysis in the adipose tissue of rats under normal conditions and in starvation] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):61-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum of healthy persons and diabetic patients on glucose metabolism in the adipose tissue] Iaroshevskii IuA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):3-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of metabolism and state of the adipocytes in patients with exogenous-constitutional obesity] Beiul EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):41-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the tissues and its excretion in the urine of rats during ontogenesis] Kostikova SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):447-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Orbital rim fat atrophy after repository periocular corticosteroid injection. Nozik RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):928-30, Dec 76

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn: Light and electron microscopic studies. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):407-16, Oct 76

Adipose hypocellularity in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Baum D, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):916-20, Jun 77

Treatment of insulin-induced lipoatrophy. Hulst SG. **Diabetes** 25(11):1052-4, Nov 76

Use of dexamethasone in treatment of insulin lipoatrophy. Kumar O, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):296-9, April 77

Factors affecting the number of subcutaneous adipose cells of the obese child. pp. 112-8. Bonnet FP, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Fat cell size, weight and number in children in relation to anthropometric and metabolic parameters. pp. 119-29. Enzi G, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Delto-trochanter ratio of adipocyte size in obese children. pp. 130-4. Vague J, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

A lipogenic effect in intact male hamsters infected with pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):690-3, Aug 77

Spontaneous and experimental human obesity: effects of diet and adipose cell size on lipolysis and lipogenesis. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):739-47, Jul 77

Adipose cell size and number in relation to obesity. Häger A. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):101-10, 1977 (35 ref.)

[Glucose tolerance and size of the fat cell in obese children before and after weight reduction] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1442-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between onset of obesity and cellularity of adipose tissue] Bosello O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1828-34, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of the cellularity of the adipose tissue in the obese child. Preliminary findings] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):793-8, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Fat of the subcutaneous adipose tissue in spontaneous panniculitisi (Weber-Christian disease)] Shibaeva SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):66-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surgical reduction of adipose tissue in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Kral JG. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1090-6, Oct 76

Differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts to adipocytes. The effect of indomethacin, prostaglandin E1 and cyclic AMP on the process of differentiation. Williams IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):175-86, 11 Jul 77

Effect of excision of one epididymal fat pad on its contralateral. Cohen H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1979-81, 15 Jun 77

Microcalorimetry of isolated mammalian cells. Nedergaard J, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):518-20, 9 Jun 77

Adipose tissue: contributions of nature and nurture to the obesity of an obese mutant mouse (ob/ob). Ashwell M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1120):343-53, 14 Jan 77

Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. Faust IM, et al. **Science** 197(4301):393-6, 22 Jul 77

Adipose tissue regeneration following lipectomy. Faust IM, et al. **Science** 197(4301):391-3, 22 Jul 77

Seeding mechanism of urothelium over nonepithelialized surfaces. Goldstein AM, et al. **Urology** 9(3):247-52, Mar 77

[Number of daily meals and frequency of physical exercise in relation to age, quantity of body fat and somatic traits] Hajniš K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29-30):900-5, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of testosterone on muscle, adipose mass, number and volume of adipocytes in deltoid and trochanteric areas (author's transl) (proceedings)] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):499-500, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CLXVI: positive posterior fat pad sign of the elbow indicating significant elbow injury even in the face of no visible fracture. Nelson PO Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(1):10, Jan 77

SURGERY

[Large permanent effusions in anterior lipectomy] Julliard AF. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):267-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bichat's ball in the repair of maxillo-vestibular defects] Frèche C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):119-20, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneo-lipectomy of the buttocks for correction of the 'riding-breeches'] Marchac D. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1387-9, 16 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Dermolipectomy for the reduction of redundant skin and local lipodystrophy] Kiffner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2020-6, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term results of the free corium-fat plasty by various facial defects and deformities. Sokolova LA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):184-91, 1976

Urinary fistulas: vaginal repair using a labial fat pad. Birkhoff JD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):595-7, May 77

Correction of severe hemifacial atrophy with a free dermis-flat from the lower abdomen. Wells JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):223-30, FEB 77

[The free autologous dermo-adipose graft in the treatment of postoperative laparocele] Garavoglia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):993-1002, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic properties of plantar subcutaneous adipose tissue as a homotransplant for eye surgery] Muldashev ER, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):456-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of contour facial defects with free skin-adipose tissue autotransplants] Kabakov BD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):76-81, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical obliteration of the maxillary sinus using formalinized homoadipose tissue] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):50-3, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Photocatalyzed labeling of adipocyte plasma membranes with 8-azidoadenosine. Rosenblit PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):95-103, 11 Jul 77

Comments on adipocyte sizing. Sjöström L. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):89-91, 3 Jan 77

Distribution of organelles and membranes between hepatocytes and nonhepatocytes in the rat liver parenchyma. A stereological study. Blouin A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):441-55, Feb 77

Morphological changes of the adipose cell plasma membrane during lipolysis. Carpentier J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):104-17, Jan 77

Perturbation of the adipose cell plasma membrane in obese (ob/ob) mice. Carpentier JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):260-4, Sep 77

Ultrastructural observations on differentiating human preadipocytes cultured in vitro. Dardick I, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):561-71, 1976

[Ultrastructural changes in the organization of plasma membranes in adipocytes of obese mice (ob/ob)] Carpentier JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1417-9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Dercum's syndrome with hysteria-like convulsions (author's transl)] Ito N, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(2):133-45, 1976 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary form of Dercum's disease] Shamov IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):119-21, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Are mast cells involved in adjuvant action? Jókay I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):57-63, 1976

Inhibition of the immune response to whooping cough and tetanus vaccines by malaria infection, and the effect of pertussis adjuvant. Tarzaali A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):520-4, May 77

Relationship between chemical structure and adjuvant activity of some synthetic analogues of N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Audibert F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):653-61, Apr-Jun 77

The effect of immune modulators on the oncogenic process: adjuvant effect of Staphylococcus aureus in treating murine leukemia. Chirigos MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:513-9, 1976

The adjuvant effect of microbial products on the immune response. White RG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:579-600, 1976 (165 ref.)

The influence of Listeria monocytogenes cells on the primary immunologic response in irradiated mice. Borowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):17-24, 1977

Gelation of the amoebocyte lysate of Tachypleus tridentatus by cell wall digest of several gram-positive bacteria and synthetic peptidoglycan subunits of natural and unnatural configurations. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):5-10, Mar 77

Inabilities as an immunoadjuvant of cell walls of the group B peptidoglycan types and those of arthrobacters. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):1-4, Mar 77

Correlation of structure and adjuvant activity of N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP), its derivatives and analogues. Anti-adjuvant and competition properties of stereoisomers. Adam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):339-46, 7 Sep 76

The adjuvant properties of liposomes. Heath TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):129-33, 1976

Direct toxic effects of immunopotentiators on monocytic, myelomonocytic, and histiocytic or macrophage tumor cells in culture. Ralph P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):546-50, Feb 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea-pigs. III. The role of adjuvants in the induction of disease. Rudofsky UH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):455-61, Sep 76

Antigen, host and adjuvant requirements for induction of hyperacute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lennon VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):805-10, Nov 76

T cell requirements for the expression of the lipopolysaccharide adjuvant effect in vivo: evidence for a T cell-dependent and a T cell-independent mode of action. Ness DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):650-4, Sep 76

Induction of allergic encephalomyelitis using hydrosoluble mycobacterial fractions. Westall FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):504-5, Jul 76

Synthetic antigens. II. Immunogenic, antigenic and adjuvant properties of a copolymer of styrene and maleic anhydride. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):157-9, Feb 75

Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium vinckei: the effects of nonspecific immunostimulation on murine malaria. Cottrell BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):45-53, Oct 77

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-mycoloyl-N-acetylmuramuyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutam Yamamura Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):867-77, Dec 76

Antibody-forming potential of lymph nodes in aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant. FINGER H, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):185-204, 1977

Nocardia water-soluble mitogen and lipopolysaccharide. Comparative study of two adjuvants and B-cell mitogens in mice. Lowy I, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):975-80, Jun 77

Dextran sulphate: an adjuvant for cell-mediated immune responses. McCarthy RE, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):963-74, Jun 77

The effect of immunological adjuvants on the relative affinity of anti-protein antibodies. Petty RE, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):49-55, Jan 77

The dissociation of adjuvant properties of mycobacterial components from mitogenicity, and from the ability to induce the release of mediators from macrophages. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):389-96, Sep 76

Activity in saline of phthalylated or succinylated derivatives of mycobacterial water-soluble adjuvant. Audibert F, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1263-8, Dec 76

Effect of vitamin A on the systemic and local antibody responses to intragastrically administered bovine serum albumin. Falchuk KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):361-5, Aug 77

Adjuvant effects of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Houston WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1559-62, Jun 76

Adjuvanticity (immunity-inducing property) of cord factor in mice and rats. Saito R, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):725-9, Jun 77

Adjuvant activity of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl peptides in rats. Tanaka A, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):332-4, Jan 77

Synergism of immunogenic and adjuvant-active components of mycobacterial wax D in the induction of adjuvant arthritis. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):583-93, 1976

Histopathological changes in mice treated with extracts of the histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. Lehrer SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):129-42, 1977

Adjuvant effect of amorphous silica on the immune response to various antigens in guinea pigs. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):97-103, 1977

Immunosuppressive effect in mycobacterial adjuvant emulsions of mineral oils containing low molecular weight hydrocarbons. Stuewart-Tull DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):118-28, 1976

Preferential enhancement of IgE antibody formation by Bordetella pertussis. Suko M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):329-37, 1977

The adjuvant effect of Corynebacterium parvum: T-cell dependence of macrophage activation. Sljivić VS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):45-57, 1 Jan 77

The assessment in sheep of an inactivated vaccine of parainfluenza 3 virus incorporating double stranded RNA (BRL 5907) as adjuvant. Wells PW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):255-61, Oct 76

The adjuvant activity of saponin and aluminium hydroxide for promoting reagins. Black L. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):193-5, 1977

Chemically defined bacterial products with immunopotentiating activity. Chedid L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S246-51, Aug 77

Adjuvant activity of bacterial glycolipids. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):465-8, Oct 76

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. V. Further biological properties of the active substance. Kato N, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):173-81, Jun 76

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. XI. Strain difference in the effects of various microbial adjuvants. Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):375-84, Oct 76

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of nystatin on in vitro antibody response of mouse spleen cells: indication of nystatin as a B-cell mitogen and as a stimulant for polyclonal antibody synthesis in B cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):137-52, 1977

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. II. Production of lesions in mice immunized with syngeneic tissue extracts together with the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):279-88, 1977

The adjuvant active fraction of delipidated mycobacteria. Hiu IJ. **Nature** 267(5613):708-9, 23 Jun 77

Enhancement of nonspecific immunity to Klebsiella pneumoniae infection by a synthetic immunoadjuvant (N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine) and several analogs. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2089-93, May 77

Dissociation between the adjuvant vs mitogenic activity of a synthetic muramyl dipeptide for murine splenocytes. Specter S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):349-52, Jul 77

Liposomes as immunological adjuvants. Allison AC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):58-64, 1976

Swine influenza virus vaccine: potentiation of antibody responses in rhesus monkeys. Stephen EL, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1289-90, 23 Sep 77

Immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) for recurrent squamous cell tumor of conjunctiva. Ferry AP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:154-71, 1977

Immunological adjuvants. Report of a WHO scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (595):1-40, 1976

[Autoimmune aspermatogenetic orchiepididymitis in guinea pigs induced by water-soluble adjuvants] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):267-9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in the non-specific resistance to infection in mice after oral administration of 2 synthetic glycopeptides with adjuvant activity] Chedid L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):405-8, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological activities of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans and their subunits, with special reference to the immunoadjuvant actions (author's transl)] Kotani S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(12):1081-107, 1976 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the adjuvant action of fab-fragments of normal rabbit IgG obtained using pepsin and papain] Evnin DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):48-50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of supplementary administration of microelements on antibody titers following immunization of animals with ADPT vaccine] Frolova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):97-100, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strengthening the immune response to typhoid vaccine by subcutaneous RNA administration] Zemskov AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):99-102, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of polyanions during immunization of animals with corpuscular and soluble antigens] Cherniavskiĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):608-12, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Efficiency of immunogenesis stimulator for obtaining hyperimmune antitetanus sera] Zimina OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):747-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjuvant immunosuppression in renal transplantation: high dose intravenous steroids, local radiation therapy, and antilymphocyte globulin. Turcotte JG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(3):597-610, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunological adjuvants: help still needed here. Whitehouse MW. **Agents Actions** 7(2):251-3, Jul 77

Arthritogenicity of wax D from various mycobacteria related to oil vehicle composition and to the combination with poly I:C, cord factor and acetylated wax D. Kohasi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):357-65, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, an adjuvant of the immune response, and of some n-acetyl-muramyl-peptide analogs. Lefrancier P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(4):249-57, 1977

In vitro studies of poly(methyl methacrylate) adjuvants. Kreuter J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1624-7, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sera and the in vitro induction of immune responses. III. Adjuvant obtained from gliding bacteria with properties distinct from enteric bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Shigi SM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):679-84, Aug 77

Separation of a water-soluble adjuvant (MAF3) from delipidated cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Aoyama B by hydrogenolysis and gel filtration. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):183-90, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adjuvant effect of Listeria cell wall fraction. Rodriguèz GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:363-74, 1976

The effects of certain immunity systemic advuvants, PHA, and human gamma globulin on the thymic cortex of mice: a light and electron microscope study. Khalil A, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):396-404, 15 Dec 76

Target cells for the activity of a synthetic adjuvant: muramyl dipeptide. Löwy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):195-9, 1 Mar 77

Effects of water-soluble adjuvant (WSA) on New Zealand (NZB X NZW) F1 hybrid mice. Abe C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):17-27, Jul 77

The use of new polymethylmethacrylate adjuvants for split influenza vaccines. Kreuter J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(1):12-9, 1976

Nonspecific macrophage activation by systemic adjuvants. Evaluation by lysosomal enzyme and in vitro tumoricidal activities. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):594-607, 1976

Effects of in vivo administered B. pertussis and other adjuvants on the mitotic responses of lymphocytes in vitro. Gery I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):188-95, 1976

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC-1. II. Influence of type of adjuvant and of carrier priming on the induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to dinitrophenyl conjugates. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):502-16, 1977

Effects of the combination of tumor-specific and nonspecific immunization on tumor suppression. Mori T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):359-70, 1977

Modulation of mouse anti-trinitrophenyl plaque-forming cell affinity by adjuvants or lectins. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):543-50, Dec 76

Immunological adjuvants: Less alchemy and more science [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):230-1, 30 Jul 77

The effect of immunosuppressive drugs and immunostimulating agents on reproductive performance. Scott JR. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1403-7, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical immunoadjuvant studies with tilorone, DEAA fluorene (RMI 11,002da), and Corynebacterium parvum and some observations on the role of host resistance and herpes-like lesions in tumor growth. Regelson W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):269-87, 1976

Adjuvant therapy of lung cancer [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):573, 26 Feb 77

Combined treatment of rodent fibrosarcoma by radiotherapy and immune adjuvant. Moroson H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3-4):267-74, Jan-Feb 76

Adjuvant protection against bacterial infection in granulocytopenic mice. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):90-5, Jul 77

Adjuvant immunochemotherapy of murine neoplasms. Robinson JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):147-50, 1976

[Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG for malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Miki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):357-64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactoid complications due to the use of anesthetic products and adjuvants. Apropos of 18 cases] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):85-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunobiological means of identifying hypersensitivity to anesthetics and adjuvants] Sabbah A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):273-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of tetracycline and some pharmaceutical adjuvants on the capillary and the lymphatic transport of sulfanilic acid from the rat small intestine] Nadai T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):545-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

ADMINISTRATION see **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

Distribution and removal of human serum albumin-technetium 99m instilled intranasally. Aoki FY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):869-78, Oct 76

Distribution and removal of human serum albumin-technetium 99m instilled intranasally. Aoki FY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):869-78, Oct 76

The administration of drugs and vaccines by the intranasal route [editorial]. Freestone DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):827-30, Oct 76

The administration of drugs and vaccines by the intranasal route [editorial]. Freestone DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):827-30, Oct 76

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Conditioned taste aversion: oral and postingestional factors. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):545-50, Dec 76

The inhibition of allergen induced bronchospasm in man by oral BRL 10833. Pauwels R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):471-8, Sep 76

Oral BCG sensitization. pp. 135-44. Clements DV, et al. **In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.**

A restraining device and oral dosing technic for the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Strout HC. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):610-2, Aug 76

Animal models of oral drug self-administration [proceedings]. McMillan DE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):38-9, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Oral dosing of pigs [letter] McTaggart HS, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):22, 2 Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Relationship of topical dose and percutaneous absorption in rhesus monkey and man. Wester RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):518-20, Oct 76

Bioassays used in development of topical dosage forms. Haleblian JK. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1417-36, OCT 76 (194 ref.)

Restrainer and cell for dermal dosing of small laboratory animals. Rice DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):72-5, Feb 77

METHODS

Method of preparation and application of small quantities of semi-solid topicals. Lindsay C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):89-91, 26 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Presidential address. 'Vanishing Americans-mental hospital administrators and commissioners'. Barton WE. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):68-77, Spring 77

The characteristics of administrators and the effectiveness of community mental health centers. Howell JP. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):125-32, Spring 76

The characteristics of administrators and the effectiveness of community mental health centers. [letter] Howell JP. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):99-101, Spring 77

The mental health administrator and evaluation. Morrison JK, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):78-82, Spring 77

Selecting an executive director. Ryan RM, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):66-77, Fall 76

Administrative receivership and troika management. Talbott JA, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):17–28, Spring 77
Whopping raises, inflation, etc. [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):75, May 77
Illustrious psychiatric administrators. Greenblatt M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):626–30, Jun 77
Doctors and administrators [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):172–3, 15 Jan 77
Chairman of the psychiatric division. Cockburn JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6041):929–30, 16 Oct 76
Coordinators for health science libraries in the Midwest Health Science Library Network. Holtum EA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):224–30, Apr 77
Professionals in health service administration. Rubin SG. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(2):82–5, Oct 76
Board/administrator interview techniques. Eddy GD. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(7):36–7, Jul 77
Blocks in management career development. Stevenson BW, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):46–7, May 77
Policy-making, medical ethics, and health institutions: the roles of physician and manager. Clark AR, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):165–78, Sep 76
The nursing home's medical director—a new breed of mentor. Lawson IR. **Geriatrics** 31(12):91–4, Dec 76
Redefining professionalism in health administration. Austin CJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):70–3, 97, May 77
Holding the CEO accountable. Koontz H. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):68–74, Sep 76
An economic analysis of resource allocation for care of the aged. Lavelle MJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):99–103, Sep 77
Survey of preceived relationships between chief operating officers and directors of nurses. **Hosp Top** 55(2):38–40, Mar–Apr 77
Job strain and satisfaction among unit managers. Blalack RA, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(1):30–5, Jan–Feb 77
The supervisory relationship between unit managers and ward clerks in a nursing department. Boissoneau R, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(4):30–4, Jul–Aug 77
What motivates hospital supervisors? Burton GE, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(6):30–4, 36, Nov–Dec 76
Perceptual blindness at the administrative level Monaco AJ. **Hosp Top** 55(2):41, Mar–Apr 77
Impact of the NLRA amendments on the parties—the unique nature of hospital negotiations. Protecting management's rights. pp. 63–6. Gutman EJ.
In: Berkeley AE, et al., ed. Labor relations in hospitals and health care facilities. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, 1976. WX 159 L125 1975.
Acceptance of the nurse practitioner: attitudes of health care administrators. Fottler MD, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):262–73, Sep 76
The role of the dean in the evaluation process. DiBiaggio J. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):320–3, Jun 77
The role of the department chairman in faculty evaluation. Keith CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):324–8, Jun 77
An exploratory study of sources of stereotypes of old age among administrators. Keith PM. **J Gerontol** 32(4):463–9, Jul 77
Health patterns associated with type A behavior: a managerial population. Howard JH, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(1):24–31, Mar 76
Medical directors required for skilled nursing facilities. Donato AM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):309, Jun 77
The evaluation of administrative performance [editorial]. Ingersoll RW. **J Med Educ** 52(6):526–7, Jun 77
A four year study of executive health risk. Cathcart LM. **J Occup Med** 19(5):354–7, May 77
The medical administrator in the occupational health setting. Vasquez C, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):327–32, May 77
Job specifications for the President of a County Medical Society or how the Establishment remains established. Crawshaw R, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2514–6, 29 Nov 76
A comparison of State Developmental Disabilities Council member characteristics. Stedman DJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):3–6, Feb 77
Role of medical director in a nursing home. Pattee JJ. **Minn Med** 60(2):107–8, Feb 77
Manager stress in a hospital environment: a case study. Dahl T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):481–90, Sep–Oct 76
The deanship: manifest and latent identity. Mitsunaga BK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):692–6, NOY 76
Nursing home decision makers and the social service needs of residents. Austin MJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):447–55, Summer 76
Consultation with community care facilities. Peterson CL. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):181–91, Winter 76–77
Comparison of opinions of social work administrators and hospital administrators toward leadership tasks. Wattenberg SH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):285–93, Spring 77
[Ischemic heart disease—risk factors for agricultural and industrial workers and administrative personnel] Grozev DD. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):25–30, Dec 76 **(Bul)**

EDUCATION

Mental health training for the middle manager. Bissonette R, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):193–9, Spring 76
Developing human service administrators: the educational challenge. Buntz CG. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):42–51, Spring 77
Unit manager and nurse supervisor: a program for team building. Whalen PJ. **Hosp Top** 55(4):21–5, Jul–Aug 77
Management improvement on a broken shoestring. Allen WO. **Hospitals** 51(4):64–6, 68, 70, 16 Feb 77
Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty, and Environment. Subcommittee on Content. Content of graduate education in relation to administrative training. pp. 215–20. Greenblatt M.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.
Are we committing professional genocide? Winn WM. **J Biocommun** 3(2):2–3, Aug 76
Graduate education in health administration: five years' experience in a medical school setting. Kralewski JE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):856–8, Oct 76

STANDARDS

Effectiveness of hospital administrators: a study. Boissoneau R. **Hosp Prog** 57(10):74–7, 81, Oct 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Oversupply of health administrators: true or false? Quatrano LA, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):88–90,92, Apr 77

UTILIZATION

Expansion: the importance of involving department managers in the planning process—and how to achieve it. Bowling JS. **Hosp Top** 55(2):60–3, Mar–Apr 77

ADNEXA UTERI

The residual adnexa—asset or liability? Funt MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):251–4, 1 Oct 77
Extraperitoneal inguinal endometriosis. Strasser EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):421–2, Jun 77
A case of bilateral gonadoblastoma in streak gonads. Bryner JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):30s–34s, Jul 77
Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament coincident with ductal carcinoma of the breast. Weed JC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1379–80, Oct 76
[Mucocele of the appendix in the differential diagnosis of right adnexal tumors} Pštros J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):64–5, Feb 77 **(Cze)**
[Ultrasound diagnoses and cardiotocography in case of full-time carried intraligamentous gravidity (author's transl)] Engelhardt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):965–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myoma of the ligamentum teres] Krasnodębski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):985–7, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The costo-uterine muscle of the guinea-pig: a smooth muscle attaching the uterus to the last rib. Gabella G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):35–43, 22 Dec 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

The anatomical basis for a possible counter current exchange mechanism in the human adnexa. Bendz A. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):355–62, Feb 77
[Cervical decompression – a method of correction of hemodynamic disorders in the organs of small pelvis in sterility of inflammatory etiology] Korzhova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):46–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Simultaneous rupture of the broad ligament and the spleen. Ogunbode O, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):534–5, OCT 76
[Case of Allen-Masters syndrome] Radonov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):81–3, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Chronic abdominal pain caused by tear of the ligamentary suspension apparatus of the uterus (allen-masters syndrome). apropos of 3 cases] Janecek P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):33–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial stromal sarcoma of the broad ligament arising in an area of endometriosis in a paramesonephric cyst. Case report. Persaud V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):149–52, Feb 77
[Parametrial aspiration cytology (author's transl)] Geier G. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(5):423–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Prevention of ureter injuries in adnexal tumours (author's transl)] Martinčík J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):483–4, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

ADNEXAL DISEASES

[Verruca seborrhoica (senilis), adnexa and related problems] Jansen LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(47):2029–34, 20 Nov 76 **(Dut)**
[Echinococcosis of the organs and cells of the small pelvis] Murachuev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):107–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital disseminate organoid tumors [letter]. Solomon LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):851, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of actinomycosis of the fallopian tube (author's transl)] Zieger G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):961–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of genital tuberculosis in girls] Avetisova LR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):25–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic diagnosis of genital tuberculosis] Fedorovich OK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):20–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphoscanning in tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Okhorzina EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):17–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Incarceration of adnexa in inguinal hernia] Zagalski J. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1425–8, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hydrosalpinx simplex as seen by the scanning electron microscope. Patek E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):962–71, Sep 77
[Torsion of the uterine tube and hemorrhage into the ovary in a 6-year-old girl] Suliatitskiĭ OM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):66, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Contact microscopy and its use in urgent histological diagnosis] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):25–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Method of recording and study of functional changes in serial hysterosalpingography] Sanpiter IA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):145–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lysis of periadnexal adhesions for correction of infertility. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):613–9, Jun 77
Reconstructive tubal surgery for midtubal obstruction. Hodari AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):620–3, Jun 77
[Gynecologic diseases in young girls in surgical practice] Nazarov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):92–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various physical methods of treatment of chronic inflammation of the female genital organs] Fofanov SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):23–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Diseases of the oviducts in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):553–4, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat cells in diseases of the reproductive organs of cows] Averikhin AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):58–61, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ADNEXITIS

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of pelvic inflammatory disease on enteric complications following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):767–71, 1 Aug 77
Pelvic inflammatory disease associated with Enterobius vermicularis in the endometrium. Sogbanmu MO. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):702–6, Dec 76
[Changes in the periuterine venous network in chronic inflammatory processes in the adnexa uteri] Riazantsev EL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):15–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Results of diagnostic pelviscopy in cases of chronic recurrent pelvic disease. Buchholz F, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):189–92, Nov 76
Pelvic actinomycosis. Cohen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):239–45, 1976
Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease and gonorrhea in the emergency department. Sault AJ, et al. **JACEP** 5(11):888–9, Nov 76
[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of appendicitis and gynecological adnexitis] Uebermuth H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):229–31, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of tetracycline or penicillin and ampicillin for treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Cunningham FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1380–3, 16 Jun 77
[The antibiotic treatment of obstetrico-gynecologic diseases with spectacillin] Maczey D. **Med Welt** 27(39):1848–50, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Rheumopirin in the treatment of chronic adnexitis and parametritis] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1813–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disintoxication therapy of patients with nonspecific

inflammatory diseases of the female genital organs] Rzheusskaia LD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):30–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histamine-diamine oxidase system of blood in women with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs] Chernukha VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):11–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease: role of contraception and other risk factors. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):838–50, 15 Aug 77

Pelvic infection and intrauterine devices [letter]. Buckingham MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):942–3, 16 Oct 76

Gonorrhea screening in male consorts of women with pelvic infection. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):965–6, 29 Aug 77

Aetiological factors in pelvic inflammatory disease in urban Blacks in Rhodesia. Brown IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1342–4, 7 Aug 76

Effects of contraceptive pills and intrauterine devices on urinary bladder. Zahran MM, et al. **Urology** 8(6):567–74, Dec 76

[Appendicitis and adnexitis. Principles of cooperation of surgery and pediatric gynecology in relation to the prevention of primary sterility] Veselý K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):768–73, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Modification of the rate of complications in the inflammatory adnexa process and pregnancy interruption] Franz W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(2):113–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incarceration of the ovary as an unusual cause of chronic adnexal process] Möbius W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):684–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathways of the spread of suppurative processes in inflammatory genital diseases in women] Abramson GSh. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):51–3, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in the secretion of the glands of the cervical canal of women with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs] Antonova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):8–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex therapy on the immunologic reactivity of patients with inflammation of the internal sex organs] Uvarova ON. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):61–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the parasacral administration of drugs and staphylococcal anatoxin on immunological reactivity in inflammation of the internal genitalia] Uvarova ON. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):59–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

Immunological characteristics of women with inflammation of the adnexa uteri] Kovalenko VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):47–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of p-hydroxybenzyl penicillin (penicillin X) and five other penicillins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae: comparisons of strains from patients with uncomplicated infections and from women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Sackel SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):31–6, Jul 77

[Gram-negative bacillus infections in the obstetrical and gynecologic field] Takase Z. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1483–8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Capillary permeability in patients with acute inflammatory processes of the internal sex organs] Baksheeva RI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):59, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Uterine hemodynamics in women with sterility of inflammatory origin] Matsuev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):60–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with salpingo-oophoritis] Plotnikova VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):8–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of inflammation of the female genital organs] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):4–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic possibilities of peritoneography in gynecological practice] Omarov SM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):61–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients operated on for saccular inflammatory formations of the adnexa uteri] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):64–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Full-term pregnancy after pelvic actinomycosis. Hart WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):36–8, Jul 77

THERAPY

Vaginal douching and pelvic inflammatory disease [letter]. Ringrose CA. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1319, 2 Dec 76

[Vacuum and electrovacuum methods in the treatment of chronic recurrent inflammation of the adnexa uteri] Andreeva AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):26–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the vacuum electrophoresis of a mud extract in the overall treatment of chronic, recurrent adnexitis] Shileĭko VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):59–61, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

[State of immunity to staphylococci and influence of biostimulators on it in women with an exacerbation of a chronic inflammatory process of the internal sex organs] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):44–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ADOBIOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ADOLESCENCE

Male youths. A sociopsychiatric study of a total annual population of Swedish adolescent boys. Otto U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 00(264):1–312, 1976

The pregnant adolescent—a group approach. Adams BN, et al. **Adolescence** 11(44):467–85, WINTER 76

Adolescent intellectual decline. Campbell PB. **Adolescence** 11(44):629–35, WINTER 76

School-age parents: how permanent a relationship? Lorenzi ME, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):13–22, Spring 77

Graffiti and adolescent personality. Peretti PO, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):31–42, Spring 77

The psychological effects of divorce on adolescents. Sorosky AD. **Adolescence** 12(45):123–36, Spring 77

Teenage sexuality [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):73, Feb 77

Comparison of the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents with adult pregnant women. III. Maternal protein and calorie intake and weight gain in relation to size of infant at birth. Ancri G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):568–72, Apr 77

Effect of relative weight on familial blood pressure aggregations. Kotchen JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):214–22, Mar 77

Medical and social factors affecting early teenage pregnancy. A literature review and summary of the findings of the Louisiana Infant Mortality Study. Dott AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):532–6, 15 JUN 76

Sexual experimentation and pregnancy in young black adolescents. Gispert M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):459–66, 15 Oct 76

Adolescent sexuality and societal change. Mathis JL. **Am J Psychother** 30(3):433–40, Jul 76

An assessment of hostility in a population of adolescents. Henderson S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):706–11, Jun 77

Differentiation of sexual morality between 11 and 16 years. Schoof-Tams K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):353–70, Sep 76

The challenge of adolescent medicine: the adolescent in society. Eisen P. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):1–6, Mar 77

School pregnancies [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6035):545–6, 4 Sep 76

An adolescent ward. Bamford FN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):503–6, 20 Aug 77

The one with the elephant (a further reflection on adolescence). Gibson R. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1541–4, 25 Dec 76

Aspects of student health. Adolescent gynaecology. Jordan JA. **Br Med J** 1(6053):98–9, 8 Jan 77

Youth and contemporary religious movements: psychosocial findings. Levine SV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):411–20, Oct 76

A curriculum guide for adolescent medicine. By the Committee on Education, Society for Adolescent Medicine. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):516–20, Jun 77

The fellow in adolescent medicine as a participant in a social health agency: a productive partnership. Glassman B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):737–40, Aug 77

The adolescent and the pediatrician: their future together. McAnarney ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):169–72, Feb 77

The adolescent clinic—a model and profile. Zeltzer LK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):426–30, May 77

Factors that affect nutritional requirements in adolescents. Brasel JA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:53–65, 1977 (16 ref.)

Youth: drugs, sex and life. Fort J. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(11):1–42, Sep 76

A model for estimating adolescent sterility among married women. Pathak KB, et al. **Demography** 14(1):103–4, Feb 77

Can a minor consent to treatment. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):10–2, May 77

Prior sexual behavior of teenagers attending rap sessions for the first time. Akpom CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):203–6, Jul–Aug 76

Teenagers: fertility control behavior and attitudes before and after abortion, childbearing or negative pregnancy test. Evans JR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):192–200, Jul–Aug 76

Teen pregnancies [letter]. Fischman SH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):50–1, Mar–Apr 77

The social consequences of teenage parenthood. Furstenberg FF Jr. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):148–51, 155–64, Jul–Aug 76

Fertility control services for adolescents: access and utilization. Jaffe FS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):167–75, Jul–Aug 76

Teenage income and clinic fees. Torres A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):263–6, Nov–Dec 76

Economic consequences of teenage childbearing. Trussell TJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):184–90, Jul–Aug 76

Attitudes of adolescents toward the aged. Ivester C, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):85–9, Feb 77

Parental consent and a teenage sex survey. Nilson DR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):13–5, Jun 77

Adolescent alcohol abuse in Hawaii. Lee PD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(1):11–5, Jan 77

Teen health service employs team approach. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 50(24):93–8, 16 Dec 76

Adolescent solvent abuse. Thornton WE. **Ill Med J** 151(1):39–41, Jan 77

Sexual intercourse among adolescents, a behavioral review. pp. 167–73. Rutledge AL. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.**

Evaluation of drug prevention programs by youths in a middle-class community. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):881–903, 1976

Teenage pregnancy. Youngs DD, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(10):296–9, 306, Oct 76

Pitfalls in adolescent day treatment programming. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):45–7, Jan 77

Potential benefits vs risks of current attempts in health education among adolescents [letter]. Chilton LA. **J Pediatr** 90(1):163, Jan 77

Adolescents who attempt suicide. Rohn RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):636–8, Apr 77

Pregnancy and the unmarried girl. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):40–2, Feb 77

Teen-age alcohol abuse. Bragg TL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):10–8, Dec 76

Prevalence of venereal disease in indigent pregnant adolescents. Mumford DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):83–5, Aug 77

Perceptions of social supports by Spanish-speaking youth with implications for program development. Mannino FV, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):471–4, Oct 76

Contraception and the adolescent female. Poole C. **J Sch Health** 46(8):475–9, Oct 76

The desirability of involving adolescents in sex education planning. Reichelt PA. **J Sch Health** 47(2):99–103, Feb 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(15):1551–2, 11 Apr 77

Adolescence. When isn't it 'just a phase?' Blotcky MJ. **JAMA** 237(20):2232–3, 16 May 77

Alternatives to adolescent drug abuse. Cohen S. **JAMA** 238(14):1561–2, 3 Oct 77

A dopaminergic basis for the effects of amphetamine on a mouse 'preadolescent hyperkinetic' model. Alpern HP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):93–8, 1 Jul 77

Coping with adolescent patients. Sider RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):839–54, Jul 77

The medical needs of Australian adolescents [editorial] Bennett DL. **Med J Aust** 2(2):37–8, 9 Jul 77

Adolescent contraceptors. Follow-up study. Morgenthau JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(6):928–31, May 77

Experience with an adolescent pregnancy program. A preliminary report. Youngs DD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):212–6, Aug 77

Prevention of unwanted pregnancy among teenagers. Abernethy V. **Primary Care** 3(3):399–406, Sep 76

Sexual counseling and interviewing of adolescents. Rosenthal MB. **Primary Care** 4(2):291–300, Jun 77

Perceptual distortion of body image in adolescent girls: distortion of body image in adolescence Halmi KA, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):253–7, May 77

Apathy + adolescence = alcoholism. Reid B. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):18–21, Feb 77

Adolescence and alcohol. Rutherford D. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):14–7, Feb 77

The association of health attitudes and perceptions of youths 12–17 years of age with those of their parents: United States, 1966–1970. Oliver LI. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(161):1–99, Mar 77

Blood pressure of youths 12–17 years: United States. Roberts J, et al. **Vital Health Stat** (163):iii–vi, 1–62, Mar 77

Skeletal maturity of youths 12–17 years, United States. Roche AF, et al. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(160):1–90, Nov 76

[The hospitalized adolescent (editorial)] Courtecuisse V. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):733–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Reflexions on life in centers of semi-liberty and on the place of adolescents in society] Ladame FG, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):543–76, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The concept of risk in the field of youth suicide (author's transl)] Davidson F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):283–300, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sociological aspects of sports activities in adolescents] Crettaz CL, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):263–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of contraception in adolescence] de Watteville H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):251–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolescence and pregnancy] Bilodeau R. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1215–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social and psychological aspects of contraception in adolescents] Fortier L. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1377–80, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The relationship between muscle mass and the results of a cardiac function test in adolescents] Bugyi B. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):21–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and smoking habits of 14–16-year-old students in Basel] Hoffmann A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):157–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse by adolescents] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):760–72, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Adolescent medicine] Kessler GF. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):498–501, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics, behavior, and problems of Israeli adolescents] Trotsky J. **Harefuah** 90(12):555–63, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Male youths. A sociopsychiatric study of a total annual population of Swedish adolescent boys. Otto U. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 00(264):1–312, 1976

The ethics of practice in adolescent psychiatry. Miller D. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):420–4, Apr 77

The use of groups in brief inpatient treatment of adolescents. Chiles JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):443–5, Jun 77

The immediate management of suicide attempts in children and adolescents: psychologic aspects. Duncan JW. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):77–80, Jan 77

Nursing care in a combined adolescent medical–psychiatric unit. Freeberg S, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(11):13–5, Nov 76

Narcissistic loss and depression in late adolescence. Lynch VJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(3):133–5, Jul–Sep 76

Institute of Psychiatry Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Rutter M. **Psychol Med** 6(3):505–16, Aug 76

[Reflexions on life in centers of semi-liberty and on the place of adolescents in society] Ladame FG, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):543–76, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Approach to problems in adolescents through development groups with therapeutic option] Finn A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):139–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

An experience in teaching adolescent group psychotherapy: observers become participants. Berkovitz IH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(4):441–53, Oct 76

[Open letter to a student in the training for child and adolescent psychiatry] Henny R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):219–28, 1976 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Contractual agreements with adolescents? [letter] Smith S. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1160–1, Oct 77

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer. Kagen LB. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):70–87, Nov 76

Attitudes of the Israeli adolescent to the mentally ill and their treatment. Lombroso D, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):120–31, Jun 76

Selected remarks on morality and will in adolescent development. Zellermayer J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):98–110, Jun 76

A consideration of two concepts of normality as it applies to adolescent sexuality. Gadpaille WJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):679–92, Autumn 76

The factorial structure of adolescent responses to a fear survey schedule. Bamber JH. **J Genet Psychol** 130(2):229–38, Jun 77

Development during adolescence. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):1–7, Feb 77

Adolescence. When isn't it 'just a phase?' Blotcky MJ. **JAMA** 237(20):2232–3, 16 May 77

Problems of teenagers. Dorner S. **Physiotherapy** 63(6):190–2, Jun 77

Understanding adolescent pregnancy and abortion. Hatcher SL. **Primary Care** 3(3):407–25, Sep 76

Adolescent processes in Romeo and Juliet. Cox MK. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):379–92, Fall 76

Adolescents with sickle-cell anemia deal with life and death. LePontois J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):71–80, Fall 75

[Reflexions on life in centers of semi-liberty and on the place of adolescents in society] Ladame FG, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):543–76, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Resistance to contraception by adolescents] Anselmier R. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):517–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some views of 10th-grade students on marriage and family and there from deducible crucial points for sex education] Reis K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):291–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of emaciation in adolescent boys] Fujimoto J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):629–41, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Psychological problems in adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Paškowlčová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):264–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

[New strategies for prevention in adolescents and young adults] Robert CN, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):27–32, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Teachers in the public primary schools from 1881 to 1918 in France were the 1st pedagogues and the 1st child and juvenile psychologists of the nation] Chatagnon PA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):197–210, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADOPTION

Fatness similarities in adopted pairs [letter]. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1067–8, Oct 76

Similarities between parents and their adopted children. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):539–43, Nov 76

Not in the best interests of the child [letter]. Blau S. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):210–1, Feb 77

Studies of adoptees from psychiatrically disturbed biological parents. III. Medical symptoms and illnesses in childhood and adolescence. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1316–8, Nov 76

On unsealing the records in adoption [letter]. Goodman JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):95, Jan 77

On unsealing the records in adoption [letter]. Goodman JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):95, Jan 77

A developmental psychologist's view of operation babylift. Zigler E. **Am Psychol** 31(5):329–40, May 76

Alcoholism and depression in adopted-out daughters of alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):751–5, Jul 77

Psychopathology in adopted and nonadopted daughters of alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1005–9, Sep 77

Schizophrenics' adopting parents. Psychiatric status. Wender PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):777–84, Jul 77

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals who have become schizophrenic. Kety SS, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):219–25, Jul 76

Adoption of deprived children [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):280–1, 30 Jul 77

'Babies for sale' [letter]. Cooper C. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1193, 13 Nov 76

'Babies for sale' [letter]. Knight I. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1564, 25 Dec 76

Familial aggregation of blood pressure in 558 adopted children. Biron P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):773–4, 23 Oct 76

The influence of some parental characteristics on children's primary abilities and field independence: a study of adopted children. Claeys W, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):842–5, Sep 76

Aggressive adoption: a program's effect on a child welfare agency. Jones ML. **Child Welfare** 56(6):401–7, Jun 77

'There's always adoption': the infertility problem. Renne D. **Child Welfare** 56(7):465–70, Jul 77

Adoption trends: 1976. Shyne AW. **Child Welfare** 56(7):479–80, Jul 77

The deprived child in adoption. Loadman AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):213–23, Apr 77

Genetic aspects of schizophrenia: observations on the biological and adoptive relatives of adoptees who became schizophrenic. pp. 195–206. Kety SS. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Adoption. The rights of parents versus the best interests of their children. Derdeyn AP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):238–55, Spring 77

Adoption as an issue in casework with adoptive parents. Kent KG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):510–22, Summer 76

Genetic counseling: the search for the adopted child. Hansen KD, et al. **J Leg Med** 4(10):8AA–8FF, Nov–Dec 76

Revision of Georgia's adoption laws. Outman JB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(8):333–5, Aug 76

Alcohol elimination rates in adoptees with and without alcoholic parents. Utne HE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1219–23, Jul 77

A migrant study of adopted Apache children. Spivey GH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(2):43–6, Feb 77

Adoption agency services for the retarded. Krisheff CH. **Ment Retard** 15(1):38–9, Feb 77

Inside the social services: fostering and adoption. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1374–5, 1 Sep 77

Wanted—parents for children. Cowper-Smith F. **Nurs Times** 73(15):514–5, 14 Apr 77

Adoption at Dr. Kariadi Hospital Semarang. Soetadji N, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):299–304, Sep–Oct 76

The role of the pediatrician in adoption with reference to 'the right to know'. **Pediatrics** 60(3):378–9, Sep 77

On being told of adoption. Wieder H. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):1–22, Jan 77

The family romance fantasies of adopted children. Wieder H. **Psychoanal Q** 46(2):185–200, 1977

A critical review of recent adoption, twin, and family studies of schizophrenia: behavioral genetics perspectives. Gottesman II, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):360–401, 1976

Studies based on a total sample of adopted individuals and their relatives: why they were necessary, what they demonstrated and failed to demonstrate. Kety SS, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):413–28, 1976

Commentary on 'a critical review of recent adoption, twin, and family studies of schizophrenia: behavioral genetics perspectives'. Lidz T. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):402–12, 1976

Adoption in evolution: recent influences on adoption in Virginia. Derdeyn AP. **South Med J** 70(2):168–71, Feb 77

[Experiences with a counseling center for parents of adopted children] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):396–8, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Fa'a'mu and Fanau. Various traditional aspects and current problems of adoption and donation of children in French Polynesia] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):721–37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on adoption] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):327–36, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality in the light of an adoption series] Bohman M. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2734–8, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Adopted children from abroad: should the PKU-test be included in their health examination?] Samuelson G. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1156, 23 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADRENAL CORTEX see under **ADRENAL GLANDS**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES see under **ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES**

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Compatibility of antineoplastic, antibiotic and corticosteroid drugs in intravenous admixtures. McRae MP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1010–3, Oct 76

Confusion between corticosteroid and CPPD crystals [letter]. Schwartz HA. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1369–70, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of alternate-day prednisone therapy on cortisol secretion rate in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Bakran I Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):57–60, Feb 77

Possible hydrogen-bond interactions of steroid hormones—II. Corticosteroids. Dideberg O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):757–60, Oct 76

Mineralocorticoid effect and molecular structures in cortisol and 9alpha-fluoro-substituted derivatives. Genard P. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):497–500, Jun–Jul 76

Enzyme mediated reduction of 21-dehydrocorticosteroids at C-20: isolation and characterization of derivatives containing the 20beta-hydroxy-21-aldehyde side chain. Lippman V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):719–22, Oct 76

[Hazards of absorption in workers involved in corticosteroid drug production] Morchio P, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deaths from asthma in children on aerosol corticosteroids [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1117, 30 Apr 77

Deaths from asthma in children on aerosol corticosteroids [letter]. Brown HM. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1408–9, 28 May 77

Local corticosteroids in asthma [letter] Herxheimer H. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1601, 18 Jun 77

A one-year trial of triamcinolone acetonide aerosol in severe steroid-dependent asthma. Kriz RJ, et al. **Chest** 72(1):36–44, Jul 77

When to try alternate-day corticosteroid therapy. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(13):49–51, 18 Jun 76

Bioavailability and activity of topical corticosteroids from a novel drug delivery system, the aerosol quick-break foam. Woodford R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):99–103, Jan 77

Intrasynovial injection of steroids uses and abuses. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):655–9, Oct 76

The chronotherapy of corticosteroids: practical application of chronobiologic findings to nursing. Smolensky MH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):609–19, Dec 76

Corticosteroids in allergy: a 25-year review. Grater WC. **Tex Med** 73(4):53–9, Apr 77

[Hemodynamic effects of high-dosage corticoids. Their justification in the treatment of shock] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):435–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by surgical patients submitted to long-term corticotherapy] Pousset MB. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):504–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Technic and indications for latero-bulbar injections of corticosteroids] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):455–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-experimental testing for anti-inflammatory activity of external corticosteroids] Böttger E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):53–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of externally applied corticosteroids and their combination with other drugs] Horáček J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(4):264–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids in hay fever (letter)?] Herxheimer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):287, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Intramuscular corticoids in hay fever? (LETTER)] Lange R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):329–30, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Topical effect of corticosteroids in microcrystals in various diseases of the skeleton] Scaglietti O, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:9–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical treatment of various dermatosis with difluocortolone valerianate. (ointment) Double blind comparative study] Cavajal Rosado VM. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):183–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Investigation of a new product (HK 183 MB) in various dermatoses] López Sanabria JM. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):186–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroids revisited. II. Was cortisone responsible for the pancreatitis? Kaplan MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):141–7, Feb 77 (32 ref.)

Reversibility of corticosteroid-associated cataracts in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Forman AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):75–8, Jul 77

Corticosteroid glaucoma. François J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1075–80, Sep 77

Induction of glycosuria and hyperglycemia by topical corticosteroid therapy. Gomez EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1559–62, Nov 76

Eye diseases induced by topically applied steroids. The thin edge of the wedge [editorial]. Howell JB. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1529–30, Nov 76

Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit. Afifi AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):143–8, Apr 77

Percutaneous adrenal suppression with topically applied corticosteroids. Gruenberg JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1165, Oct 76

Are corticosteroids worth the risks in obstructive lung diseases in adults? Morse JO. **Ariz Med** 33(9):720–31, Sep 76

Tuberculosis after corticosteroid therapy. Sahn SA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(3):195–205, Jul 76

Drug consumption before perforation of peptic ulcer. Jorgensen TG. **Br J Surg** 64(4):247–9, Apr 77

Dangers of corticosteroids in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Critchley JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):381, 5 Feb 77

Fluorinated corticosteroids on the skin [letter]. Vickers HR. **Br Med J** 2(6037):700, 18 Sep 76

Ocular complications in renal transplant recipients. Pavlin CR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):360–2, 20 Aug 77

Isoniazid with corticosteroids in patients infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter]. Glassroth JL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):433, Mar 77

Effect of intra-articular corticosteroids on ligament properties: a biomechanical and histological study in rhesus knees. Noyes FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):197–209, Mar–Apr 77

Posterior subcapsular cataracts associated with long-term oral corticosteroid therapy. Ophthalmologic observations indicate these are frequent though clinically unsuspected. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):726–8, Aug 77

Axillary and inguinal striae induced by systemic absorption of a topical corticosteroid. Sorensen GW, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):355–7, Feb 76

Failure of an intrauterine device concurrent with administration of corticosteroids. Zerner J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1467–8, Dec 76

Extrahepatic malignancy in chronic liver disease: report of six cases. Viteri A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1075–8, Dec 76

Contact allergy to corticosteroids. Tegner E. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):520–3, Sep 76

The control of steroids due to corticosteroid administration [editorial] Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):vi, Jan 77

Steroid cataract—a review and a conclusion. Lubkin VL. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):55–9, Jan 77 (43 ref.)

Allergic reactions to corticosteroid therapy [letter]. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1939, 25 Oct 76

Steroid-induced femoral head necrosis. Papp GM. **JAOA** 76(10):752–7, Jun 77

Steroids and peptic ulcer: a myth demolished [editorial]? **Med J Aust** 2(15):554, 9 Oct 76

Down with pantyhose [letter]. Turner TW. **Med J Aust** 1(24):936, 12 Jun 76

Corticosteroid glaucoma. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):195–209, 1977

The effect of administered corticosteroids on the growth of children. Preece MA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):625–30, Oct 76 (24 ref.)

Aseptic necrosis of bone in adult renal transplant recipients. Ibels LS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:172–80, 19–22 Nov 76 (54 ref.)

Drug-induced acute pancreatitis. Nakashima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):105–9, Jul 77 (81 ref.)

[Disorders of skeleton mineralization in progressive polyarthritis. I. Influence of corticoids] Kocian J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):192–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tinea incognito. Masking of cutaneous fungal infections by local corticosteroid therapy] Frentz G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2499–501, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glaucoma induced after corticosteroid treatment of periorbital eczema] Nielsen NV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1788–9, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications and contraindications of corticotherapy] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):495–503, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experiences with treatments of psoriatic erythroderma] Hadida E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):663–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal hypercalcemic effect of corticoids in a patient under hemodialysis with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) thesaurismus] Richard-Mendes da Costa C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):293–6, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of indiscriminate application of local corticoids (author's transl)] Posternak F. **Praxis** 66(1):16–20, 4 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiasthmatic drug complications] Gervais P, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Connective tissue diseases and corticoids] Kaludi M. **Union Med Can** 105(4):604–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hazards in the administration of depot corticoids, especially in childhood and adolescence (letter)] Beckmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):587–8, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Addison's disease (letter)] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):71, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Histology of skin changes caused by external corticoid preparations] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 28(2):83–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of side effects in patients treated with corticosteroids of cytotoxic drugs (author's transl)] Neidhardt MK. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):53–60, Feb 77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corticoid dependents in asthmatic persons (author's transl)] Levendel L. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(6):592–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic side effects of external corticoids: results of dermatologic studies in children with neurodermititis] Günther S. **Z Hautkr** 51(19):838–44, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease- and therapy-related epiphyseal bone changes in Still's syndrome (proceedings)] Hill K. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of prednisolut on the induction of neurogenic tumours in rats by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (author's transl)] Batka H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):76–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spironolactone (Verospiron) therapy of corticosteroid dependence in bronchial asthma] Horváth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):876–8, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Varicella in children under corticosteroid and cytostatic therapy] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2291–6, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Occupational disease caused by steroids in the pharmaceutical industry: 1st report of a syndrome of exogenous hypercortisolism in workers engaged in the production of steroids] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):167–77, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Avascular necrosis of the femur head in the course of corticosteroid therapy] De Santis E. **Reumatismo** 27(1):122–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with primary hypoplasia of the thymus gland. A case study with special reference to cerebral thrombosis caused by blood hypercoagulation during steroid therapy] Sakiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(9):837–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of treatment with corticosteroids in pharmacological doses] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1662–3, 10 Nov 76 **(Nor)**

[Are corticosteroids really ulcerogenic?] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1663–4, 10 Nov 76 (6 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in systemic lupus erythematosus] Jaszczyk JR. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):235–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bilateral femur head necrosis in the course of corticosteroid treatment for viral hepatitis] Rapala K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):83–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Fat and marrow embolism as a complication following long-term corticotherapy] Bręborowicz D, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):231–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Developmental abnormalities in children and adolescents following treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Lazowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):111–4, Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Errors and risks in corticoid therapy of bronchial asthma] Popescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):71–8, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Gastric ulcer perforation as a complication of corticosteroid therapy after insertion of aortic valve prosthesis] Atamaniuk MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):78, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Side effects and complications of corticosteroid therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Popov OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):60–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exacerbation of chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis due to incorrect therapy] Shirshikova IuI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):76–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to corticosteroid ointments, locarcorten and lorinden] Soloshenko EN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):56–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in general long term corticosteroid therapy] Martín-Pascual A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):63–74, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Avascular necrosis of bone attributed to intermitent corticosteroid therapy in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):398–404, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physical and sexual development of adolescent girls with rheumatism treated by corticosteroids] Evstigneeva OV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):12–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Computer program for evaluation, physicochemical characterization and optimization of competitive protein binding assays: comparison of four curve-fitting models in peptide and steroid radioimmunoassays. Schöneshöfer M. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):101–15, 1 Jun 77

The determination of corticoids and related steroid analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tymes NW. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):151–5, 10 May 77

Application of trichloroacetyl isocyanate to NMR analysis of steroids of pharmaceutical interest I: corticosteroids and chemically related compounds. Lanouette M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1214–7, Aug 76

Chromatographic determination of some corticosteroids, with special reference to horse doping. Schubert B. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):97–102, 23 Mar 77

[Method of precise evaluation of the biological activity of adrenocortical extracts] Cohadon F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1671–4, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the corticosteroid hormones in the nematode, Ascaris suum] Gerasimova NG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):321–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of inhibitors of adrenal cortical function on the content of catecholamines in individual sections of the brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):291–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic regulation and relationship of endogenous protein kinase activity and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells of the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):472–5, Feb 77

Stimulation of corticosteroid biosynthesis by angiotensin I [des-asp1]angiotensin I, angiotensin II and [des-asp1]-angiotensin II in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Hepp R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):717–25, Sep 77

4-14C-progesterone conversion by the fetal rat adrenal gland in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):74–9, Oct 76

In vitro effect of dexamethasone in conversion of 4-14C progesterone in the fetal rat adrenal glands. Klepac R. **Experientia** 32(12):1608–9, 15 Dec 76

Activation of steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase by adenosine in adrenal and Leydig tumor cells. Wolff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):687–93, 25 Jan 77

Stimulating effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and des-Asp1-angiotensin II on steroid production in vitro and its inhibition by Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II. Hepp R, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:41–8, 1976

[Cellular and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in steroid biosynthesis (author's transl)] Szukalski B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(1):95–111, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Pathways of corticosteroid biosynthesis in human adrenals (Itsenko-Cushing disease)] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1619–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Foetal and maternal hormonal changes preceding normal bovine parturition. Hunter JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):653–62, Mar 77

Relationship between foetal corticosteroids, maternal progesterone and parturition in the rat. Martin CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):167–76, Jan 77

Extremely high levels of corticosteroids and low levels of corticosteroid binding macromolecule in plasma of marmoset monkeys. Yamamoto S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):398–405, Jun 77

Steroid hormone changes in fetal blood during labor. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):879–83, 15 Apr 77

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of the normothermic marmot. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R37–43, Jul 77

Effects of parturition and lactation on blood and milk cell concentrations, corticosteroids, and neutrophil phagocytosis in the cow. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1195–200, Oct 76

Blood leukocytes, neutrophil phagocytosis, and plasma corticosteroids in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1189–93, Oct 76

Early effects of diquat on plasma corticosteroid concentrations in rats. Crabtree HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2465–8, 15 NOV 76

Endocrine and metabolic changes associated with periods of spontaneous hypoxia in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):286–93, 1976

Relation between corticosteroid and albumin concentrations in umbilical vein plasma and the duration of labour. Isherwood DM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):186–90, Mar 77

The influence of preconditioning on plasma corticosteroid levels, rectal temperatures and the incidence of shipping fever in beef calves. Wieringa FL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):280–6, Nov 76

New studies on the experimental alteration of the circadian periodicity of plasma corticosteroid levels in the rat. Krieger DT. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:82–90, Sep 74

Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosteroids in heroin dependent subjects. Ghodse AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):175–8, Aug 77

Effects of ACTH on plasma levels of adrenal steroids in essential hypertension. Honda M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):195–202, Jun 76

Reproductive characteristics and corticoid levels of female white-footed mice fed ad libitum and restricted diets containing a polychlorinated biphenyl. Sanders OT, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):358–63, Jun 77

Age dependent changes in body weight, haematocrit and corticosteroids following sequential castration in rats with a high incidence of spontaneous tumours. Barnett JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):217–30, 1976

Lowered adrenal responsiveness in an island population of Rattus fuscipes (waterhouse), an Australian rodent. Barnett JL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):117–8, Jun 77

Studies of the diurnal pattern of plasma corticosteroids and gonadotropins in two cases of feminizing adrenal carcinoma: measurements of estrogen and corticosteroid production. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):39–45, Jan 77

Response of several adrenal steroids to ACTH stimulation in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):264–72, Feb 77

Effect of prolactin on adrenocortical and gonadal function in normal men. Varma MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):760–2, Apr 77

Effects of dominance rank changes, age, and body weight on plasma corticoids of mature dairy cattle. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):244–8, Feb 77

Prepartum serum hormone concentrations related to dystocia in Holstein heifers. O'Brien T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):249–53, Feb 77

Gas-liquid chromatography of corticosteroids in plasma of salmonidae. Fuller JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):163–4, OCT 76

Changes in the concentration of adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid in the plasma of foetal sheep in the latter half of pregnancy and during labour. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):293–300, Mar 77

Changes in the corticosteroid concentrations of plasma from single and twin fetuses during the last 3 weeks of pregnancy in sheep. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):383–5, Jul 77

The effect of angiotensin II infusion on plasma corticosteroid concentrations in normal man. Mason PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):859–61, Oct 76

Pathogenic significance of adrenocortical hormones in essential hypertension. Fukuchi S. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):247–50, Mar 77

Comparison of plasma levels of 11-desoxycortisol (S), tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol (THS) and total 11-desoxycorticosteroids (total 11-DCS), as indices of pituitary-adrenal response to oral metapyrone. Kornel L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):108–23, Apr–Jun 76

Rapid increase of foetal corticosteroids after prostaglandin E2. Louis TM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):797–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Studies of the renin-angiotension-aldosterone system, cortisol, DOC, and ADH in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:251–61, 1976

Plasma concentrations of steroid hormones in sows infected experimentally with Leptospira pomona or porcine enterovirus strain T1 in late gestation. Bielaáski A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):28–34, Jan 77

Cleft palate following prenatal food restriction in mice: association with elevated maternal corticosteroids. Hemm RD, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):243–8, Jun 77

The effect of stress factors on blood leucocytic count, glucose and corticoids in chickens. Saleh SY, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):220–8, Mar 77

[The course of plasma concentrations of cathecholamines and corticosteroids and of plasma--bound iodine (PBJ) in swine under the effect of noise and of various methods of raising] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined administration of phenobarbital and 2-methyl-3-(o-chlorphenyl)-quinazolone-4 with hydrocortisone on the dynamics of blood corticosteroid content and ATPase activity of rat brain] Shelenkova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):529–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal hormone and histamine content in children with vasomotor rhinitis] Plotnikova NE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):45–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of corticoids] Moskovtchenko JF, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):399–405, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis and cholinephosphotransferase activity in anencephalic rat fetuses with corticosteroid deficiency. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):770–3, Jun 77

HISTORY

[25 year's therapeutic use of corticosteroids (editorial)] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 108(2):93–4, Aug 74 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of corticotherapy] Revillard JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):427–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyamide thin-layer chromatography of corticosteroids: a substitute for column chromatography with LH-20. Scandrett MS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):165–9, 1 Oct 76

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of corticosteroids from their respective 17-oxo-oxidation products. Lanouette M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:475–7, 22 Dec 76

METABOLISM

New mineralocorticoids and adrenocorticosteroids in hypertension. Melby JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):805–13, 23 Nov 76 (55 ref.)

The effect of spermidine on the uptake of tryptophan and corticosteroids by the isolated perfused guinea-pig mammary gland. Peters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):118–9, 1976

Corticosteroid binding in rat brain and pituitary cytosols: resolution of multiple binding components by polyacrylamide gel based isoelectric focusing. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):564–71, 22 Jul 77

Effects of angiotensin II on steroid metabolism and hepatic blood flow in man. Messerli FH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):204–7, Feb 77

Influence of spironolactone on endogenous steroid metabolism in man. Abshagen U, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:307s–310s, Dec 76

[Sensitivity to adrenocorticotropic hormone during adaptation to increased muscle activity] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):320–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Corticosteroid-binding macromolecules in the salt-activated nasal gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Sandor T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):348–59, Jul 77

Comparison of ligandin with a new (basic) binding protein, corticosteroid binder IB, of liver cytosol. pp. 285–99. Litwack G.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (45 ref.)

20beta-Hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase. Kinetics and binding of corticosteroids and corticosteroid-21-aldehydes. Szymanski ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):205–11, 10 Jan 77

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for a steroid-containing secretory organelle in the perfused cat adrenal gland. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):209–15, Jan 77

Subcellular distribution of steroids in rat adrenocortical tissue after incubation in vitro [proceedings] Goddard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):11P–12P, Jun 77

Accumulation of glucocorticoids in regenerating areas of limbs of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Bromley SC. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):101–8, Jul 77

Significance of amniotic fluid corticosteroid levels in human pregnancies. Mukherjee TK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):144–7, Feb 77

Steroids in the assessment of prenatal development. Chamberlain G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):615–9, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

[Steroid hormones in plasma and aqueous of bovine eye] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):103–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids from formulations of equal thermodynamic activity (author's transl)] Moës-Henschel V, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):367–75, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels and urine excretion of corticoids in patients with prostatic hypertrophy] Migdalska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):53–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation of steroid hromones within the feto-placental unit] Szukalski B. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):521–30, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Corticosteroids and the liver] Genes SG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):9–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid concentration in rat tissues in traumatic shock] El'skiĭ VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):76–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of steroid hormone metabolism in patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):36–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of corticosteroid metabolism in lower simians and man] Goncharov NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):356–61, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium ribonucleinate and ACTH on corticosteroid metabolism in white rats] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):760–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of corticosteroid hormone on the epiphyseal growth center of immature pregnant mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):403–13, 1977

Effects of dexamethasone, desoxycorticosterone, and ACTH on serum concentrations of thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine. Westgren U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):89–92, 1977

Adrenocortical-related maturational events in the fetus. Liggins GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):931–41, 1 Dec 76 (68 ref.)

Antigenic competition between two sequentially acting antigens. II.—The life-span and sensitivity to corticosteroids or to irradiation of T suppressor cells. Monier JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):663–74, Apr–Jun 77

Vitamin D metabolism in man. Effect of corticosteroids. Lukert BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1241–8, Nov 76

Steroids and the skin: a general review. Ebling FJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):597–602, 1976 (46 ref.)

The effects of corticosteroids on the responses of the anococcygeus and gastrocnemius muscles to nerve stimulation in the pithed rat [proceedings]. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):302P–303P, Oct 76

Structure-activity relationship of various corticosteroids on the feedback control of corticotrophin secretion. Jones MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):35–41, Jan 77

Topical corticosteroid response and retinopathy in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Shin DH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):757–9, Aug 77

Steroidal control of catechol hormone production in the pigeon, Columba livia. Sitaraman S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):21–5, 1977

Dose-dependent action of corticosteroids on brain serotonin content and passive avoidance behavior. Kovács GL, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):155–65, Apr 77

Diurnal fluctuations of plasma lipids and lipoproteins: the influence of corticosteroids and growth hormone. pp. 23–9. Schlierf G.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Responses of mammary cells to hormones. Banerjee MR. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:1–97, 1976 (490 ref.)

The effect of corticosteroids on alveolar macrophage activity. Schorn H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):25–9, Jan 77

Neonatal corticoid administration: retardation of adrenal rhythmicity and desynchronization of puberty. Cost MG, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1929–35, 15 Dec 76

Steroid hormones, anti-inflammatory steroids and prostaglandins. Gryglewski RJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):337–48, Aug 76

Anti-inflammatory action of corticosteroids. Greaves MW. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):631–3, Oct 76

Mechanism of anti-complementary activity of corticosteroids in vivo: possible relevance in endotoxin shock. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):206–9, Feb 77

[Corticoid activation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus (IBR-IPV)] Kabelik V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):449–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The antagonistic effect of adrenal cortical extracts toward prostaglandin E2 (PgE2)] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1601–4, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects and side effects of corticosteroids in allotransplantation] Klaue P. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):491–500, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of formebolone and natural cortico-adrenal extracts] Galimberti E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(9):638–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism responding to tissue anoxia, with special reference to the effects of corticosteroid on erythrocyte 2,3-DPG] Oimomi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):909–12, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in children with rheumatism] Kiselev VP. **Pediatriia** (4):23–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on sweat gland secretion in patients with eczema] Teodosieva ES. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):13–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on changes in the serum activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic transminase and total lactate dehydrogenase in adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy in rats] Boliarskaia VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):311–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of progesterone and adrenocorticoids in ultrastructural development of the mammary gland of the cat. Wynn RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):920–30, 1 Dec 76

Physiology of steroid dependent and non-steroid dependent asthmatic youths. Shapiro GG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):237–41, Apr 77

The effect of maternal and fetal corticosteroids on the development of function of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. Milković K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):60–5, Oct 76

Catecholamines, adrenal hormones, and stress. Kopin IJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):49–55, Mar 76

Dynamics and mechanics of corticosteroid feedback at the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland. Jones MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):405–17, Jun 77

Eight-day survival without adrenal steroids. Jain J, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1715–6, 18Apr 77

[Feedback mechanism involving adrenal cortex hormones and ACTH] Takebe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3508–13, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Short time kinetics of deoxycorticosterone, deoxycortisol, corticosterone and cortisol during single dose metyrapone test. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):109–17, May 77

Adrenal function in the diabetic mutant mouse (gene symbol dbm). Naeser P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):395–9, Dec 76

Steroid profile in a case of adrenal carcinoma with severe hypertension. Tan SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):591–3, Jun 77

Hormonally active adrenal adenomas and carcinomas in children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):123–31, Jan-Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Des-Asp1] angiotensin II: mediator of the renin-angiotensin system? Freeman RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1766–70, Apr 77 (46 ref.)

An unidentified ACTH-stimulable adrenal steroid in childhood hypertension. pp. 143–63. New MI, et al. **In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.**

Participation of the nervous system in the adrenal cortical response to neurogenic stress. Ventura MA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):169–75, Sep 77

Adrenal physiology and pharmacology. Neelon FA. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):179–92, Jun 77 (22 ref.)

[Changes in the indicators of hormonal activity of the adrenal glands, sympathetic-adrenal system and hemodynamics in healthy persons at different times during the 24-hour period] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):50–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenal cortex hormones in the secretory function of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients] Kudriavtseva TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):72–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of polyneuropathy with azathioprine and adrenal steroids. Cendrowski W. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):147–56, 1977

Outpatient management of asthma. Bergner RK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):141–8, May 77

Adrenocorticosteroid therapy in alcoholic hepatitis. A prospective, double-blind randomized study. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):477–84, Jun 77

Premature coronary atherosclerosis in a 5-year-old with corticosteroid-refractory nephrotic syndrome. Kallen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):976–80, Sep 77

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children: should corticosteroids be given? McClure PD. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):357–9, Mar 77

Childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Zuelzer WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):360–2, Mar 77

I. Is there a place for steroids in the treatment of pancreatic inflammation? Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):21–8, Jan 77

Corticosteroid therapy for the reduction of postoperative inflammation after cataract extraction. Corboy JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):923–7, Dec 76

Inhaled drugs in the prevention of asthma [editorial]. Woolcock AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):191–4, Feb 77

Corticosteroid therapy for chronic active hepatitis. Berk PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):523–5, Oct 76

Asthma, steroid therapy, isoniazid [letter]. Reichman LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):538–9, Oct 76

Steroid aerosols for asthma [letter]. Williams MH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):650, May 77

Photochemotherapy in erythrodermic seborrhoic dermatitis [letter] Dahl KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1295–6, Sep 77

Modification of experimental UV erythema by external steroids--a reflex photometric study. Altmeyer P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):203–9, 27 Apr 77

Fibrosing alveolitis [letter] Godfrey S. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):519–20, Jun 77

Prognosis in steroid-treated idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in adults. Analysis of major predictive factors after ten-year follow-up. Idelson BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):891–6, Jul 77

Drug interaction in the eye. Concurrent corticosteroid-antibiotic therapy for inflammatory keratitis. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):682–5, Apr 77

Use of corticosteroids in premature labor. Kelly J. **Ariz Med** 34(1):22–3, Jan 77

Use of corticosteroids in premature labor. Part II. Kelly J. **Ariz Med** 34(2):92–3, Feb 77

Organic brain syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis following corticosteroid withdrawal. Gupta VP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1333–8, Nov-Dec 76

Topical corticosteroids and relapses of psoriasis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):988, 16 Apr 77

Steroid-antibiotic combinations [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1303–4, 21 May 77

Diseases of the urinary system. Treatment of glomerulonephritis by drugs--II. Cameron JS. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1520–2, 11 Jun 77

Corticosteroids in the management of orthostatic hypotension. Schatz IJ, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:280–9, 1976

Tuberculous lymphadenitis and therapy with corticosteroids (letter). Farrell TC Jr. **Chest** 71(5):685, May 77

Corticosteroids for myocardial infarction and pericarditis [letter]. Missri J. **Chest** 69(3):448–9, Mar 76

Appraisals of cromolyn sodium and corticosteroids in the treatment of the asthmatic child. Lecks HI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):861–72, Oct 77 (61 ref.)

Prediction of the effect of corticosteroid on idiopathic nephrotic syndrome based on a discriminant function. Furukawa T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:61–72, 1977

Treatment of asthma with cromolyn and corticosteroids. Feldman BR, et al. **Cutis** 17(6):1103–9, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy used in dermatology. Moschella SL. **Cutis** 19(5):603–5, 609–11, May 77

Treatment of vitiligo with oral corticosteroids. Imamura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(3):179–85, 1976

Therapeutic results in chronic hepatitis. pp. 186–90. Szepesi T, et al. **In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.**

Influence of treatment upon the natural history of glomerulonephritis. pp. 492–9. Cameron JS. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.** (29 ref.)

Corticoid treatment of the short luteal phase: a case report. pp. 387–92. Friedrich E, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

Corticosteroids in diseases of the oral mucosa. Kay LW. **Int Dent J** 26(4):405–10, Dec 76

Patients on long-term steroid therapy. Durkin JF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):847–9, Nov 76

Exchange transfusion and corticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis coma [letter]. Singh RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):265–6, Apr 76

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in patients receiving chronic corticosteroid therapy. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):399–404, Aug 77

The use and abuse of steroids in the eye. Rintoul AJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(1):15–7, Spring 77

Survival in polymyositis: corticosteroids and risk factors. Carpenter JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):207–14, Summer 77

Systemic corticosteroid therapy for high-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Phelps DB, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):206–10, Mar 77

Corticosteroid responsiveness and herpes simplex [letter]. Kass MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1143, 20 Nov 76

Intrasynovial injection of steroids uses and abuses. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):655–9, Oct 76

Steroids for idiopathic membraneous nephritis [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):49–50, 6 Jan 77

Corticosteroid treatment of hepatitis [letter]. Gregory PB. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1322, 2 Dec 76

Low-titer cold-hemagglutinin disease. Mechanism of hemolysis and response to corticosteroids. Schreiber AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1490–4, 30 Jun 77

ACTH test to neonates after administration of corticosteroids during gestation. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):691–4, Jun 77

Management of dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Klingele TG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):327–35, 1977

Therapy of acute bronchiolitis. Ellis EF. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):263–4, Mar 77

Management of asthma. 2. Antiasthmatic drugs. Weinberger M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):95–100, 103, May 77

Steroids and the eye--indications and complications. Dinning WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):634–8, Oct 76 (28 ref.)

Clinical immunology of the corticosteroids. Schreiber AD. **Prog Clin Immunol** 3:103–14, 1977 (60 ref.)

Steroid therapy. Downie WW. **Scott Med J** 21(4):188–93, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy in patients with cerebral tumors: benefits, mechanisms, problems, practicalities. Gutin PH. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):49–56, Mar 75 (75 ref.)

Morphologic aspects of experimental esophageal lye strictures. II. Effect of steroid hormones, bougienage, and induced lathyrism on acute lye burns. Butler C, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):431–5, Apr 77

Use and abuse of adrenocortical steroid hormones in clinical practice. Bryan GT. **Tex Med** 72(9):60–69, Sep 76

Medical management of adrenal cortical disease. Paulson DF. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):297–304, Jun 77

[Corticosteroids and endocrine orbital diseases] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):366–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Corticosteroids and septic shock] Bouletreau P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):469–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for anti-inflammatory corticoids in anesthesia-resuscitiation] D'Athis F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):485–94, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Reduction and anti-inflammatory technics in non-hemodynamic pulmonary edemas] Feiss P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2-3):191–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticoids in respiratory pathology] Fournier G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):421–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticoids and shock] Laborit G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):455–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of carbohydrate tolerance without and with corticotherapy] Viguie E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):411–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term unfavorable effect of topical corticoids in psoriasis. Evaluation after the study of 400 children] Pringuet R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5-6):659–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Interest and justification of general corticosteroid therapy in suppurative tinea (kerion) (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):294–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy in the treatment of primary brain tumors of the adult] Taptas JN. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):137–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral Irvine Gass syndrome. Failure of corticotherapy on one side and argon laser treatment on the other] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1069–72, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Our experience in palliative treatment of certain prostatic cancers by high-dosage estrogens combined with corticotherapy] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1-2):143–5, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[General corticotherapy in cases of suppurative trichophytosis (tinea). Its value (letter)] Barriere H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2885, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Supplementation of long-term corticoid therapy by beclomethasone dipropionate (DPB)] Charpin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1293–4, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinopulmonary sarcoidosis; the indications for corticosteroid therapy] Freour P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2263–8, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasm therapy] Grilliat JP, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):19–31, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus] Labrousse J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):49–61, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of eczematous diseases in general practice] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1113–7, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in atopic diseases of children? (author's transl)] Günther S. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):539–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mononeuritis multiplex in Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):687–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the new corticosteroid 'halciderm' in dermatological practice (author's transl)] Baumann P. **Praxis** 65(43):1343–5, 26 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Logamel, a new broad-spectrum antimicrobial corticoid combination for topical use. Results of a double-blind comparative trial in patients with superficial dermatomycosis (author's transl)] Roubicek M, et al. **Praxis** 66(19):585–8, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Success and hazards of corticoid therapy in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and its variations --a 20-year review] Stoeber E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:26–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive and negative results of corticosteroid therapy in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and its special forms--a 20-year review (proceedings)] Stoeber E. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 26–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs containing corticoids in endodontics] Mayer R. **ZWR** 86(14):716–20, 25 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids and the course of cerebral stroke] Davidovich S. **Harefuah** 91(3-4):66–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Critical considerations on corticosteriod therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (preliminary notes)] Zizzi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):365–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distomycin therapy in a girl with varicella after long-term treatment with corticoids (letter)] Bertolotti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(8):538, 10 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up of the effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in corticodependent and corticoresistant infantile nephrosis. 282 cases treated in an 8-year period] Forese S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):547–50, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Corticosteroids and autoimmune diseases] Serafini U, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(5):684–710, Nov 76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of current therapy of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris in Japan: is systemic administration of adrenocorticosteroids beneficial (author's transl)?] Yoshida Y. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):700–2, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Various chest x-ray findings during the clinical course of sarcoidosis and the treatment with corticosteroid] Okano

H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(6):306–14, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of respiratory hypersensitivity] Jacobsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):359–61, 10 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Topical corticotherapy in allergic diseases of the upper airways] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):495–501, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticosteroid treatment of pollinosis and vasomotor rhinitis] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):27–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems of corticotherapy in lung diseases (editorial)] Droszcz W. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(7):453–7, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive treatment of non-specific inflammatory intestinal diseases] Bartnik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2017–20, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of rhinophyma treated surgically after preoperative preparation with antibiotica and corticoids] Wrembel B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(24):933–4, 13 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[General principles of corticosteroid therapy (a reevaluation)] Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):434–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Treatment of various forms of infectious mononucleosis] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):281–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Corticosteroids in treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):91–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroids in present nephrology] Tareeva IE, et al. **Sov Med** (6):92–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of steroid hormonal preparations and antibiotics in pulmonology] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):132–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids and methotrexate (literature review)] Baliavičieni GR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):45–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex hormones in ophthalmology] Kasparov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):88–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of steroid preparations in intensive therapy instituted to neonates with asphyxia and birth trauma] Deshchekina MF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):39–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children and its influence on physical and sexual development] Pikuleva IuV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):43–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liver hydrolysates and corticosteroids in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Bakulenko EF. **Vrach Delo** (4):108–10, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The immune response of patients with visceral lupus erythematosus treated with corticosteroids (author's transl)] Horvat Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):523–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of retrobulbar neuritis using corticosteroids] Srenger Z, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:103–14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Double blind study with diflucortolone valerianate and chlorquinaldol, comparison with placebo in various dermatosis] Arias Gómez O. **Alergia** 24(2):85–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Galleguillos F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):771–4, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Contractile properties of rabbit fast and slow muscles in steroid myopathy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):444–53, Nov 76

URINE

The value of urinary steroid analysis in chorionic neoplasia. Kodama M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):628–37, 15 Mar 77

Urinary hormone excretion in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sköldefors H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):477–80, Jun–Jul 76

[Secretion of proteohormones and steroids in postmenopause and in women with corporal uterine cancer (author's transl)] Haldemann R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):367–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of adrenal cortex function in the aged using gas chromatography of urinary steroids] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1557–63, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal gland response to the administration of ACTH in the elderly, evaluated using gas–liquid chromatography of urinary steroids] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1706–12, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Postnatal adaptation of preterm children during the 1st month of life according to the data of excretion of C21-steroids in the urine] Alekseeva IN. **Pediatriia** (5):38–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment on the level of steroid and thyroid hormones in lung cancer] Chirvina ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):74–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS see under **ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

Surgical diseases of the adrenal gland. Bissada NK. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):130–5, Jun 77

Functioning and nonfunctioning cysts of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Kearney GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):363–8, Sep 77 (21 ref.)

[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts. Apropos of 3 cases] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):994–1000, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage in newborns] Gliser M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):409–10, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cysts and pseudocyts of the adrenals. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1181–5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[States of emergency and some issues of differential diagnosis in pathology of the adrenal glands] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):97–106, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute unilateral adrenal hemorrhage following ACTH administration in a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Redman JF, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):533–6, Oct 76

Thioguanine-induced adrenocortical necrosis and its prevention by hypophysectomy in the rat. Light and electron microscopic study. Szabo S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):155–68, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Variations in adrenocortical responsiveness during severe bacterial infections. Unrecognized adrenocortical insufficiency in severe bacterial infections. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):29–33, Jul 77

Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. The phenomenon of 'enclosed' hemorrhage as a cause of neonatal jaundice and later adrenal calcifications. Dickerman JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):314–6, Apr 77

Adenoma and hemorrhage of the adrenal gland. de Resende Alves JB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):429–30, Aug 76

[Case of shock-death in a patient with extensive burns and adrenal hemorrhage. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):871–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Adrenal cysts in the newborn. Apropos of 2 cases] Babin JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):130–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrodysplastic nanism with congenital adrenal insufficiency and chronic lymphopenia. A new familial syndrome ((proceedings) Cret L, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):616–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of ultrasound, 131I-19-iodocholesterol scintigraphy, and aortography in localising adrenal lesions. Kehlet H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):665–7, 18 Sep 76

Screening for adrenal forms of hypertension. Baer L. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):690–6, Jul–Aug 76

A new and superior adrenal imaging agent, 131I-6beta-iodomethyl-19-nor-cholesterol (NP-59): evaluation in humans. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):353–62, Aug 77

Localization of radiolabeled enzyme inhibitors in the adrenal gland. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):998–1002, Nov 76

Comparison of 19-Iodocholesterol and 6-Iodomethylnorcholesterol as adrenal-scanning agents. Couch MW, et al. **JNM** 18(7):724–7, Jul 77

Plasma cortisol level is an index for functional state of adrenal cortex during pregnancy. Ahmad T. **JPMA** 26(9):185–7, Sep 76

New radiolabeled compounds in the diagnosis of disease of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Beierwaltes WH. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):231–2, Jun 76

Adrenal scintigraphy with 131-I-adosterol. Kasperlik-Zaluska A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):297–9, Dec 76

The use of radiopharmaceuticals in the visualization of the endocrine gland. Colombetti LG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):113–22, 1977

A new technique for the evaluation of the adrenal gland with gray scale ultrasonography. Sample WF. **Radiology** 124(2):463–9, Aug 77

[Adrenocortical diagnosis in ambulatory practice] Müller J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(34):1151–4, 21 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical relevance of scintigraphic adrenal imaging (author's transl)] Tragl KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):231–7, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of chronic primary adrenal cortex insufficiency in childhood] Tulzer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):398–400, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic adrenal cortex dystrophy with the clinical picture of Addison's disease] Willgeroth C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):100–3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for study of adrenal function by measurement of the cortisol secretion rate] Boscaro M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):39–54, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy with radiocholesterol (author's transl)] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(12):965–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of adrenal gland scanning agents, 6beta-iodomethyl-19-nor-cholest-5(10)-en-3beta-o1-131I (NCL-6-131I) and 131I-19-cholesterol (CL-19-131I)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):775–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on adrenal scintigraphy (author's transl)] Kamoi I, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):993–1005, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on adrenal scanning agents, 131I-adosterol (author's transl)] Yonahara Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):102–5, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of adrenal cortical disease. Paulson DF. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):297–304, Jun 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenoleukodystrophy (Siemerling-creutzfeldt disease): Heterozygote with two clonal fibroblast populations. Ropers HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):114–8, Feb 77

HISTORY

Disorders of the adrenal glands. Glenn JF. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):167–8, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Experimental autoimmune adrenalities in the rat. Hoschoian JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):481–9, Jun–Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute murine adrenalitis induced by reovirus 3. An ultrastructural study. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):595–608, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Echinococcal cyst of the adrenal gland. Bartsch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):240–2, 1975

Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina: Hypotension and electrolyte imbalance with calcification in the right adrenal gland. Colwell J, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(8):309–13, Aug 76

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of calcification in the kidneys and the adrenal glands of rats and baboons fed a nephrocalcinogenic diet. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2151–4, 25 Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastrointestinal tract in diseases of the adrenal cortex] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):27–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ascorbate supplements in vitamin A deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):278–80, Sep 76 (7 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Perinatal haemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal gland. A clinical and radiological evaluation of 24 consecutive cases. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):31–6, 24 NOV 75

Total body opacification and the adrenal [letter]. Stanley P. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):58, 26 Oct 76

Left suprarenal pseudotumor. Martire JR, et al. **Radiobiologia** 17(1):12–5, 1977

Current concepts of adrenal angiography. Lecky JW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):309–52, Aug 76 (155 ref.)

Radiologic approach to adrenal lesions. Older RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):305–18, Jun 77 (57 ref.)

[The effects on the digestive tract of the retroperitoneal expansive processes with respect to two observations (author's transl)] Furnemont E. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):103–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous selective adrenovenography (indications, technique, results, complications) (author's transl)] Deckert F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):789–802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of thoracic and abdominal organs] Gerhardt P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(7):181–97, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal gland cysts. Case reports and potential complications--review of the literature (author's transl)] Lent V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):32–4, Jan 77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral rim-like calcification of the adrenal glands in a newborn infant] Koike N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):637–43, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Adrenal surgical techniques. Gonzalez-Serva L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):327–36, Jun 77

Adrenal cysts. Kearney GP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):273–83, Jun 77

Anesthesia for adrenal surgery. Stephen CR. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):319–26, Jun 77

[Giant adrenal cyst] Patryn J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir**

48(8):1043–5, Aug 76 (Pol)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

Chronic hyper- and hypoadrenalism. Part I. Populational and experimental studies. Mandache FL, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 77

Diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Migeon CJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):75–82, Mar 77

BLOOD

False elevation of plasma cortisol in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Tan SY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):735–40, Apr 77

Normal plasma somatomedin activity in hydrocortisone-treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Rappaport R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):963–4, Jun 77

[Adrenal cortex stimulating effects of synthetic ACTH in adrenal cortex hyperfunction. Comparison between 1–18 ACTH and 1–24 ACTH] Ide H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):903–7, Sep 76 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome. Rees LH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):726–8, 2 Apr 77

Clinically significant hypercorticism secondary to local steroid therapy. Grider PC Jr. **South Med J** 69(9):1135, 1140, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycaemia in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mackinnon J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):591–3, Jul 77

Bilateral testicular tumors in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kirkland RT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):369–78, Feb 77

Adrenocortical hyperactivity with disseminated malacoplakia. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):206–11, Mar 77

Testis tumors associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a continuing diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Newell ME, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):256–8, Feb 77

Thyroid and adrenal function among psychiatric patients [letter]. Weinberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1104–5, 21 May 77

[Mineralocorticoid syndromes and hypertension] Waldhäusl W. **Fortschr Med** 94(24):1253–60, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific electrocardiographic aspects of hyperkalemia in the newborn period. Apropos of a case with congenital adrenal hyperplasia C.A.H.] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(13):774–8, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[ACTH secretion and adrenocortical responsiveness in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):828–44, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Juvenile hypercorticism in the pathogenesis of disseminated mycosis] Pankova IaV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):77–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Corticotrophic and melanotrophic functions in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lombardi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):118–25, May 77

The role of serum 17 alpha-hydroxy progesterone in the diagnosis of virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Montalto J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):12–6, Mar 77

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity and cytochrome P-450 content in adrenal mitochondria of a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia (Prader disease). Koizumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):301–6, 15 Jun 77

Unusual association of Saethre-Chotzen syndrome and congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):365–71, May 77

Congenital hypothyroidism and congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia in an infant: diagnostic and metabolic implications. Cahen LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):77–9, Jan 77

Treatment of congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia patients with single and multiple daily doses of prednisone. Huseman CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):538–42, Apr 77

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. (case report). Marwoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):386–90, Sep–Oct 76

Aspects of perinatal endocrinology. Kotoyan M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):529–35, Aug 77 (28 ref.)

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Handwerger S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):193–209, Jun 77 (27 ref.)

[Indices of adrenocortical glucorticoid function in premature infants born to healthy mothers and mothers with diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):30–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Doneva V, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:569–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DIAGNOSIS

Female phenotype in a male child due to 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Heremans GF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):721–3, Sep 76

Early diagnosis of salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a newborn boy. Hughes IA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):363–5, 20 Aug 77

Early diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter]. Hughes IA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):487, 26 Feb 77

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Milunsky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):768–70, May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:205–19, 1976 (31 ref.)

[Usefulness of LH-RH test in the differential diagnosis of congenital adrenal lipoid hyperplasia (Prader's syndrome) and congenital adrenal hypoplasia] Tanae A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):775–86, 1976 (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of adrenal hypercorticism] Kalinin AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):124–30, 1977 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cortisol treatment on hormonal relationships in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Bacon GE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):113–26, Feb 77

Glucocorticoid treatment of girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: effects on height, sexual maturation, and fertility. Klingensmith GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):996–1004, Jun 77

[Transitory remission of hypercorticism by means of cyproheptadine in a patient with Cushing syndrome] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(39):1320–2, 25 Sep 76 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome [letter]. Frajria R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1050–1, 14 May 77

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushings syndrome [letter] Smals A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1369, 25 Jun 77

[Hormonal and receptor activity of cortical suprarenal cells in acute radiation injury (author's transl)] Tkačeva GA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):59–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications of chronic overheating in hot shops] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):136–40, Jul 77 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The detection of the heterozygous carrier for congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Gutai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):924–9, Jun 77

Identification of heterozygote carriers of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by radioimmunoassay of serum 17-OH progesterone. Krensky AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):930–3, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in patients with adrenocortical hyperfunction [proceedings]. Lada G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):164, Sep 76

METABOLISM

GH, ACTH, TSH, LH, and FSH reserve in pre pubertal girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cacciari E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1146–52, Nov 76

Hypertensive virilizing adrenal hyperplasia with minimal impairment of synthetic route to cortisol. Gregory T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):769–74, Oct 76

Intestinal calcium absorption in exogenous hypercortisonism. Role of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and corticosteroid dose. Klein RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):253–9, Jul 77

[Shifts in the electrolyte and energy metabolism of rat myocardium in experimental hypercorticism] Bakman SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):107–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of enteral administration of sodium ribonucleate on the synthesis of amino acyl t RNA in the liver and skeletal muscles of rabbits in experimental hypercorticism] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):100–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between the adrenal cortex and thymic involution in 'lethargic' mutant mice. Dung HC. **Am J Anat** 147(2):255–64, Oct 76

Linear growth and pubertal development in treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Ghali I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):425–36, Jun 77

Gonadotropin output in congenital adrenal hyperplasia before and after adrenal suppression. Klingensmith GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):933–6, Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-tumorous adrenal hyperfunction: problems in angiographic-clinical correlation. Mitty HA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):89–94, Jan 77

[Aimed angiography in the diagnosis of adrenal changes] Szlávy L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):75–84, 1976 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease caused by adrenocortical hyperplasia: experiences with bilateral adrenalectomy. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):63–80, 1976

Surgical management of complications of steroid therapy. Diethelm AG. **Ann Surg** 185(3):251–63, Mar 77

URINE

Long-term effects of aminoglutethimide on steroid metabolism in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hamilton W. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):135–8, 15 Nov 76

The circadian periodicity of urinary 17-ketosteroids, corticosteroids, and electrolytes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1122–7, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Gamma camera imaging of bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia and adrenal tumors in the dog. Mulnix JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1467–71, Dec 76

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

Chronic hyper- and hypoadrenalism. Part I. Populational and experimental studies. Mandache FL, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 77

[Schilder's disease with adrenal insufficiency (adreno-leukodystrophy). Apropos of 5 cases] Livet MO, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):232–47, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenal insufficiencies caused by isolated corticotropic deficiency. 2 cases] Aubert P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2227–30, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):331–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Plasma renin and aldosterone in pregnancy complicated by adrenal insufficiency. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):191–6, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Adrenal gland insufficiency in cyproterone acetate therapy (letter)] Von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1074, 22 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency complicating anticoagulant therapy] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):126–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency complicating anticoagulant therapy] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):126–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of primary endocrine deficiencies: a unique case of male hypergonadism associated with hypoparathyroidism, hypoadrenocorticism, and hypothyroidism. Weinberg U, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):215–20, Sep–Oct 76

Progressive spastic paraparesis and adrenal insufficiency. Gumbinas M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):678–80, Oct 76

Progressive spastic paraparesis [letter]. Vuia O. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):257, Apr 77

Sudden infant death due to congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Russell MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):168–9, Apr 77

Gonadotrophin deficiency and adrenocortical insufficiency in children: a new syndrome. Kelly WF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):98, 9 Jul 77

Tachyarrhythmia and hyperkalemia in adrenal insufficiency (letter). Nora JJ, et al. **Chest** 71(5):686–7, May 77

[Hyperthyroidism associated with chronic adrenal insufficiency] Albahary C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1981–2, 25 Sep 76 (Fre)

[Case of Schmidt's syndrome] Grzywa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1349–50, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of chronic primary adrenal cortex insufficiency in childhood] Tulzer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):398–400, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Cortico-adrenal insufficiency in the infant. Case contribution] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(27):1675–90, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of LH-RH test in the differential diagnosis of congenital adrenal lipoid hyperplasia (Prader's syndrome) and congenital adrenal hypoplasia] Tanae A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):775–86, 1976 (Jpn)

[Study on the polyglandular immunogenic insufficiency of endocrine glands (Schmidt's syndrome)] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):773–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

'Masked' 21-hydroxylase deficiency of the adrenal presenting with gynecomastia and bilateral testicular masses. Kadair RG, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):278–82, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) insufficiency with hyperpigmentation: a case report. Fehm HL, et al.

Horm Metab Res 8(6):470–4, Nov 76
Neonatal subclinical adrenal insufficiency. Result of maternal steroid therapy. Grajwer LA, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1279–80, 19 Sep 77
Adrenocortical insufficiency and relapsing in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Leisti S, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):334–42, Sep 77
Adrenal insufficiency after unilateral radical nephrectomy. Henrich WL, et al. **Urology** 8(6):584–5, Dec 76
[Acute insufficiency of the adrenals in myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):129–30, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial pseudohypoaldosteronism (apropos of 5 cases)] Roy C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):37–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Salt-losing syndrome in 2 infants with defective 18-dehydrogenation in aldosterone biosynthesis. Milla PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):580–6, Jul 77
Neurochemical findings in adreno-leukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):277–94, Oct 76
[Process of bile formation and bile composition in albino rats in acute adrenal cortex insufficiency and adrenal gland autologous transplantation] Bezkorovaĭnaia NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):93–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Skin and conjunctival biopsies in adrenoleukodystrophy. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):247–50, 15 Jun 77
Neurochemical findings in adreno-leukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):277–94, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of cholesterol-lipoprotein metabolism, thyroid gland and adrenocortical function under increased central nervous system stress in dogs with suppressed adrenocortical function] Fokin AS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):50–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning and diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):884–6, Sep 77

URINE

Measurement of urinary free cortisol by radioimmunoassay and its clinical applications. Borsi L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):160–4, Oct – Dec 76

VETERINARY

Hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Feldman EC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):433–8, May 77
[Cortisol concentration in peripheral blood and renal cortisol excretion in healthy dogs and dogs with adrenal insufficiency before and after ACTH application] Schwartz-Porsche D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):754–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Surgical diseases of the adrenal gland. Bissada NK. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):130–5, Jun 77
Surgical grand rounds: case report: adrenal tumor. **IMJ** 151(2):128–30, Feb 77
Primary melanoma of the adrenal gland: a case report. Sasidharan K, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):663–4, May 77
Biventricular rupture and death secondary to metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma. Vincent FM, et al. **Minn Med** 60(3):172–3, Mar 77
The significance of metastases to the adrenal glands in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):537–46, Apr 77
Nonfunctioning tumors of the adrenal gland. Anderson EE. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):263–71, Jun 77 (34 ref.)
Neuroblastoma. Duckett JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):285–95, Jun 77 (29 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma. Gittes RF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):239–52, Jun 77 (26 ref.)
Experience with adrenal cortical carcinoma. Bulger AR, et al. **Urology** 10(1):12–8, Jul 77
[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma] Philippart C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):427–33, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Non-secreting malignant tumors of the adrenal cortex in the adult] Deburge JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):640–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Clinical contribution to the study of pheochromocytomas] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1133–48, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A syndrome of multiple mucosal neuroma, medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma: report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):294–307, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pheochromocytoma] Georgescu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):31–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[2 cases of pheochromocytoma in children] Gudukina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):85–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Pheochromocytoma in a 14-year-old girl] Aivazian AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):86–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Virilizing adrenal carcinoma (author's transl)] Loridán L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):49–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical and endocrinological studies on pheochromocytomas] Brisse B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):134–5, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Circulating dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DbetaH) and catecholamines in a paediatric phaeochromocytoma. Helle KB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):487–91, Sep–Oct 76
Studies of the diurnal pattern of plasma corticosteroids and gonadotropins in two cases of feminizing adrenal carcinoma: measurements of estrogen and corticosteroid production. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):39–45, Jan 77
Plasma pregnenolone and 17-OH-pregnenolone in patients with adrenal tumors, ACTH excess, or idiopathic hirsutism. McKenna TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):231–6, Feb 77
Episodic secretion of cortisol in adrenocortical hyperplasia, adenoma and carcinoma. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):166–70, Feb 77
Plasma renin activity and intrarenal blood flow distribution in a child with a pheochromocytoma. Hiner LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):950–2, Dec 76
Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma. Daggett P. **Lancet** 2(7990):830–1, 16 Oct 76
Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Daggett P. **Lancet** 1(8008):431, 19 Feb 77
Plasma-catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1021, 6 Nov 76
[Increased secretion of erythropoietin in pheochromocytoma] Essers U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):877–81, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Catecholamines, their enzymes and renin activity in the blood of patients with pheochromocytoma] Langosh I, et al. **Sov Med** (6):75–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular specificity in differentiating adrenal carcinoma from renal cell carcinoma. Fritzsche P, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):113–7, Oct 77
[Microangiographic and morphologic evaluation of the venous vascularization of chromaffin adrenal tumors] Miękos E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):499–508, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Partial correction of hypertension by angiotensin II blockade in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. van Hoogdalem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):395–9, 1977
Pure oestrogen-secreting feminizing adrenocortical adenoma. Bhettay E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):241–3, Mar 77
Optic nerve glioma and phaeochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: A case report. Fledelius H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):240–3, Mar 77
Steroid responsiveness in phaeochromocytoma. Daggett P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):84, 8 Jan 77
Hypercalcaemic phaeochromocytoma. De Plaen JF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):734, 25 Sep 76
Phaeochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin production and parathyroid cyst. Kalager T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):21, 2 Jul 77
Malignant phaeochromocytoma with severe constipation and myocardial necrosis. Short IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):793–4, 2 Oct 76
Pheochromocytoma presenting with pulmonary edema and hyperamylasemia. Munk Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):357–9, 19 Feb 77
Coexistence of pheochromocytoma, adrenal adenoma and hypokalemia. Wilkins GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):360–2, 19 Feb 77
Virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma. Nogeire C, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):307–13, Jul 77
Virilizing adrenal tumour in a 9-year-old female. MacDonald MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):331–5, Dec 76
Hypoglycaemia induced by adrenal gland neoplasia (Anderson's syndrome) : report of a case. Scandellari C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):191–4, Dec 76
Death following fiberoptic gastroscopy caused by pheochromocytoma. Crowe J, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):58–9, Mar 77
Adenoma and hemorrhage of the adrenal gland. de Resende Alves JB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):429–30, Aug 76
Virilizing adrenal tumor in a child suppressed with dexamethasone for three years. Effect of o,p'-DDD on serum and urinary androgens. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):433–9, Mar 77
Secondary hypertension due to renovascular diseases or adrenal tumors. A proposal approach of renal or adrenal vein catheterization with adrenal venography. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):317–23, Apr 77
Childhood pheochromocytoma: treatment with alpha methyl tyrosine for resistant hypertension. Robinson RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):143–7, Jul 77
Pheochromocytoma with catecholamine cardiomyopathy [clinical conference]. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):855–8, Dec 76
Extreme pyrexia [letter]. **JAMA** 237(16):1691–2, 18Apr 77
Infection and pheochromocytoma. Myers MG, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2095–6, 9 May 77
Androgenic tumors of the adrenal gland in gynecology. Packin GS. **JAOA** 76(10):767–70, Jun 77
Hypertensive crisis in patient with phaeochromocytoma given metoclopramide [letter]. Plouin PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1357–8, 18 Dec 76
Hypertensive crisis in patients with phaeochromocytoma given metoclopramide [letter]. Sever PS. **Lancet** 1(8013):703, 26 Mar 77
Depressor effect of saralasin in hypertensive crisis due to pheochromocytoma [letter]. Röckel A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):50–1, 6 Jan 77
Phaeochromocytoma with myocarditis managed with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Begnall WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):653–6, Oct 76
Phaeochromocytoma and hypercalcaemia. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):593–5, Sep 76
Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Keegan GT, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1207–9, Sep 76
Carcinoma of the thyroid gland, adenoma of the adrenal cortex and peptic ulcer: an unreported association. Casula G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):665–72, Nov–Dec 76
Primary aldosteronism. McGuffin WL Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):227–37, Jun 77 (49 ref.)
[Feminishing adrenal tumor with primary hyperaldosteronism. Report of a case (author's transl)] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):59–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma and Recklinghausen's cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Localizing value of abdominal reflexes in a case] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):73–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):49–58, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of a polycystic kidney and an adrenal adenoma, complicated by hemorrhage of the renal bed. Apropos of 2 cases] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1223–4, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal gland with arterial hypertension] Lesobre B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(6):377–82, 9 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Thrombocytopenic purpura as leading symptom of hypernephroid carcinoma] Firusian N, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):413–7, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Feminizing adrenal cortex carcinoma in a 66-year-old man] Wirth T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(12):411–7, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyglobulia with increased secretion of erythropoietin in pheochromocytoma] Essers U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1590–2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Unusual blue dermal pigmentation] Rivkind A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):115–6, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal adenoma] Yakar D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):411–2, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Association of Von Recklinghausen's disease and neuroblastoma in a pediatric case. Genetic theories] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(19):1255–60, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2 cases of virilizing adrenal tumor in childhood] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):105®, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Auxological problems in a case of virilizing adenoma of the adrenal gland] Tecilazich D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):715–20, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Case of pheochromocytoma complicated by necrosis with hemorrhage into the retroperitoneal space and shock] Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):171–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with neurofibromatosis] Bukhman AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):116–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of eye changes in patients with pheochromocytoma including Sipple's syndrome] Zolotareva MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):553–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Hypertension syndrome caused by pheochromocytoma associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):132–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[The picture of primary aldosteronism caused by solitary adenoma in combination with nodular hyperplasia. Is there a tertiary aldosteronism?] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):465–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital embryonic neurinoma of the adrenal glands discovered at autopsy. Report of 2 cases] Jędrzejewska-Iwanowska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):423–5, Oct–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. New methods for early diagnosis in families with Sipple's syndrome. Telenius-Berg M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (597):1-59, 1976

Large nonfunctioning adrenal cortical tumor: a case report. Mooppan MM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):125-8, Feb 77

Single-voided urine metanephrine assays in screening for pheochromocytoma. Kaplan NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):190-3, Feb 77

Chemical detection of pheochromocytoma [letter]. Gupta RN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1113-4, 21 May 77

The multiple faces of the pheochromocytoma [editorial]. Tolis G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):337-8, 19 Feb 77

Neurocutaneous syndromes: pheochromocytomas associated with von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Lee KR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):120-1, 142, Mar 77

The dexamethasone-modified adrenal scintiscan in hyporeninemic aldosteronism (tumor versus hyperplasia). A comparison with adrenal venography and adrenal venous aldosterone. Conn JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):841-56, Nov 76

Pheochromocytoma in a child. Israsena T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):293-8, Jun 77

Localization of a virilizing adrenal carcinoma by 131I-19-iodocholesterol scintigraphy. Barbarino A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):172-5, Oct - Dec 76

Scintigraphic detection of hepatic metastases with 131I-labeled steroid in recurrent adrenal carcinoma: case report. Watanabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):904-6, Oct 76

Unusual presentation of an adrenal tumour. Chaudhuri AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):290-2, Jul 77

Ultrasound of a pheochromocytoma. Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):111, Feb 77

Ultrasound in the evaluation of adrenal metastases. Forsythe JR, et al. **JCU** 5(1):31-4, Feb 77

Pheochromocytoma--a hemicentennial. Harrison TS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):137-44, Sep 76

Diagnosis and indications to surgical treatment of endocrine tumours. Mosonyi L. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):331-8, Jul-Sep 76

Alimentary tract manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):543-8, Sep 77

Feminizing adrenal adenoma in a boy. Case report and literature review. Howard CP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):354-7, Jun 77

Adrenal scintigraphy with 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):261-6, 1976

Displacement of left kidney suggesting adrenal tumor. Janson KL, et al. **Urology** 9(1):91-4, Jan 77

Pheochromocytoma: recent experience with detection and management. Peterson DD, et al. **Urology** 10(2):133-8, Aug 77

[Clinical, diagnostic and pathomorphological aspects of tumors of the adrenal medulla] Panaïotov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):89-92, 1977 **(Bul)**

[A new radiotracer for scintigraphy of the adrenal glands: 6-methyl-Se75-selenocholesterol. Its value in comparison with 131-I-19-iodocholesterol (letter)] Chatal JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1145, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Topographic diagnosis of hypertensive pheochromocytoma] Warter J. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2395-400, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic measurements in pheochromocytoma (letter)] Schievelbein H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):588, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic measures in pheochromocytoma] Ziegler WH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):325-7, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Recurring pheochromocytoma] Lang R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):157-65, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Adrenocortical adenoma in a 2 1/2 year old girl causing virilization and accelerated growth. Clinical and morphological results (author's transl)] Wiebel J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):104-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Schujman E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):502-3, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The diagnosis of adrenal glands adenoma with 131-I 19 iodocholesterol scanning (author's transl)] Contini C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):665-74, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of scintigraphy with radiocholesterol (author's transl)] Troncone L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(12):965-80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of diagnosis for location of adrenal adenoma in patients with primary aldosteronism (author's transl)] Fukuchi S, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):1046-52, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplasms of the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex] Fukuchi S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2962-7, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Rare adrenocortical tumor] Kubo A. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):617-8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of adrenal tumors with manifestations of adrenogenital syndrome in women] Jablonski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):47-50, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):114-7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Kniazev MD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):39-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Diagnostic considerations. Plasma catecholamines in the tumoral suprarenal vein during the catecholamine crisis] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):75-9, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of adriamycin in adrenal gland carcinoma of childhood] Mastrangelo R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(13):802, 14 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of the defective cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding protein kinase from adrenocortical carcinoma. Sharma RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3297-300, Sep 77

Properties of thymidine kinase partially purified from human adrenal glands. Nawata H, et al. **Gann** 67(4):561-8, Aug 76

Adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate dependent protein kinase in human adrenocortical tumors. Riou JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):413-9, Feb 77

Ectopic beta-adrenergic receptor binding sites. possible molecular basis of aberrant catecholamine responsiveness of an adrenocortical tumor adenylate cyclase. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):319-24, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

[2 cases of adrenal cortex tumors with icenko-Cushing syndrome] Dmitriev VI. **Vrach Delo** (6):73-5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pheochromocytoma and von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Lowden BA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):282-9, Oct 76

[Familial pheochromocytoma: four cases in one kindred (author's transl)] Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):398-406, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of familial pheochromocytoma] Khamzabaev ZhKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):96-9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Response of adrenal tumor cells to adrenocorticotropin: site of inhibition by cytochalasin B. Mrotek JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3177-81, 12 Jul 77

Changes in rat adrenal cyclic nucleotides during normal and neoplastic growth. Stowe NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):690-701, 26 May 77

Metabolic regulation and relationship of endogenous protein kinase activity and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenocortical carcinoma cells of the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):472-5, Feb 77

Opposite effect of PGE2 on cAMP levels in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1113-4, 15 Aug 77

Different plasma membrane effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic nucleotides in normal and malignant adrenal cells. Sawhney RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):163-6, Nov 76

Regulation of steroidogenesis in adrenocortical carcinoma. pp. 109-24. Sharma RK. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**

Activation of steroidogenesis and adenylate cyclase by adenosine in adrenal and Leydig tumor cells. Wolff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):687-93, 25 Jan 77

Transient fall and subsequent return of high aldosterone secretion by adrenal adenoma during continued dexamethasone administration. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):775-9, Apr 77

Adrenocortical carcinoma and hypoglycemia: evidence for production of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity by the tumor. Hyodo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1175-84, Jun 77

Comparative biosynthetic studies in a case of primary aldosteronism. Dahl V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):715-7, Sep 76

Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Atuk NO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):259-60, 29 Jan 77

[Ways of biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the virilizing tumors of human adrenal glands] Smirnova NB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):88-92, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of conversion of pregnenolone into androgens in virilizing adrenal glands in man] Iudaev NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):673-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal pheochromocytoma with both benign and malignant components. Hosoda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):519-31, JUL 76

Ovarian thecal metaplasia in adrenal glands. Fidler WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):318-23, Apr 77

Adrenal medullary disease in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 [letter]. Visser JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):610-1, Jun 77

Avasucular necrosis of pheochromocytoma followed by spontaneous remission. Atuk NO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1073-5, Aug 77

Tumours of the adrenal gland. Hollander CF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):273-93, 1977 (34 ref.)

Burkett lymphoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Berman BW, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):993-4, 7 Mar 77

Pheochromocytoma. Shoback D. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):131-7, Sep 76

Breast cancer: lack of prognostic value of adrenal pathology at adrenalectomy. Boasberg PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):1-7, 1977

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):988-94, 28 Apr 77

Hyperplasia and neoplasia of the adrenal gland. Kay S. **Pathol Annu** 11:103-39, 1976

The significance of metastases to the adrenal gland from carcinoma of the stomach and esophagus. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):41-8, Jul 77

[Lipoma of the adrenal cortex] Schwesinger G. **Anat Anz** 140(5):508-13, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal myelolipoma (author's transl)] Di Bonito L, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987-988):51-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis: clinical and anatomical study of a case of suprarenal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):308-21, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with bilateral diffuse-nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex and micro-macrofollicular goiter] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):57-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung cancer model for studying multi-step metastasis. Onuigbo WI. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):260-2, Oct 76

Hypertensive crisis in patients with phaeochromocytoma given metoclopramide [letter]. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):600, 12 Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in 10 cases of pheochromocytomae. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):145-50, 1975

Selective adrenal venography in an infant with virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma. Craig WP Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):53-4, 24 Jan 75

Angiography of nonfunctioning pheochromocytomas of the adrenal gland. Beckmann CF, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):53-5, Jul 77

Computed tomography of abdominal mass lesions in children. Initial experience. Boldt DW, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):371-8, Aug 77

Radiologic features of adrenal metastases. Zornoza J, et al. **Urology** 8(3):295-9, Sep 76

[Aimed angiography in the diagnosis of adrenal changes] Szlávy L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):75-84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Role of arteriography in diagnosis of abdominal tumours in children. Part V. Other abdominal tumours (adrenocortical, splenic and intestinal tumours) (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):322-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of adrenal cortical carcinoma. Percarpio B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):288-92, Aug 76

SECRETION

Steroid profile in a case of adrenal carcinoma with severe hypertension. Tan SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):591-3, Jun 77

The metabolic effects of excess noradrenaline secretion from a pheochromocytoma. Passwell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1011-4, Sep 77

Hormonally active adrenal adenomas and carcinomas in children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):123-31, Jan-Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

ACTH-producing pheochromocytoma. Berenyi MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):31-5, Jan 77

Adrenergic crisis due to phaeochromocytoma. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):688-9, 12 Mar 77

Benign desoxycorticosterone-producing adrenal tumor. Kondo K, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1042-4, 30 Aug 76

Establishment and characterization of a strain of human adrenal tumor cells that secrete estrogen. Fang VS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1067-71, Mar 77

PGE2: opposite effect on catecholamine release from phaeochromocytoma and adrenal medulla. Gutman Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):487-91, Oct 76

SURGERY

Conn's syndrome. A follow-up of thirteen surgically treated cases. Lund JO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):37-9, 1976

Simultaneous adrenal and cervical pheochromocytomas in childhood. Gibbs MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):273-8, Mar 77

Hypoglycemia as a complication of removal of a pheochromocytoma. Allen CT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):363–4, 19 Feb 77

Management of pheochromocytoma during pregnancy. Leak D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):371–5, 19 Feb 77

Hypoglycemia following excision of pheochromocytoma. Wilkins GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):367–8, 19 Feb 77

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in 10 cases of pheochromocytomae. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):145–50, 1975

Case report: adrenal tumor. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 151(2):128–30, Feb 77

Diagnostic and operative problems in multiple pheochromocytomas. Heikkinen ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):157–63, Apr 77

Phenoxybenzamine blockade in surgery of pheochromocytoma. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):59–64, Jan 77

Malignant pheochromocytoma: clinical course and treatment. Mahoney EM, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):225–9, Aug 77

Frequency of surgical treatment for hypertension in adults at the Mayo Clinic from 1973 through 1975. Tucker RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):549–5, Sep 77

Intracaval recurrence of pheochromocytoma extending into right atrium. Surgical management using extracorporeal circulation. Rote AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1269–71, 2 Jun 77

Cushing's syndrome. McPherson HT. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):211–26, Jun 77 (28 ref.)

Blindness: a postoperative complication of pheochromocytoma. Saadat H, et al. **Va Med** 104(1):38–40, Jan 77

[Pheochromocytoma; importance of arteriography (using retrograde aortography) in the preoperative diagnosis] Djaidane A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):69–81, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities and hypertension during excision of adrenal tumor] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1358–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular complications in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Balažovjech I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):332–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Faivovich A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of a virilizing adrenocortical adenoma. Gorgas K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(4):371–97, Dec 76

Pheochromocytoma with angiomatous features. A case report and ultrastructural study. Shin WY, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):275–83, Jul 77

Mitochondrial abnormalities in human phaeochromocytoma. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):281–8, 14 Sep 76

Fine structure of adrenal adenomata causing Cushing's syndrome. Kano K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(2):157–68, 3 Jun 77

[Neoplasms of the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex] Aida M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2968–74, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):535–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Gamma camera imaging of bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia and adrenal tumors in the dog. Mulnix JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1467–71, Dec 76

Tumours of the adrenal gland and paraganglia. Appleby EC. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):227–35, 1976

Ganglioneuroma-containing tumours of the adrenal medulla in Alderly-Park rats. Glaister JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):35–7, Jan 77

ADRENAL GLANDS

A comparison of 19-iodocholesterol-131I with 6beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-en-3beta-ol-131I as an adrenal-scanning agent. Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2322–6, Oct 76

A new and superior adrenal imaging agent, 131I-6beta-iodomethyl-19-nor-cholesterol (NP-59): evaluation in humans. Sarkar SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):353–62, Aug 77

Purity of the adrenal-scanning agents, 19-iodocholesterol and 6-iodomethylnorcholesterol [letter]. Scott KN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):492–4, May 77

[Adrenal scintigraphy. 1. Normal cases] Kusakabe K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):465–6, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal scintigraphy] Maki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):743–4, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of adrenal scintigraphy with 131I-19-cholesterol--with special reference to the analysis of normal adrenal scintigrams] Nakajo M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):97–102, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal scintigraphy. 3. Cushing's syndrome] Narimatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):649–50, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Contribution to diagnosis of adrenocortical disorders by calculating urinary 17-hydroxycorticoid levels with respect to anthropometric parameters] Kreze A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):19–27, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial adrenocortical hypoplasia with early clinical and biochemical signs of mineralocorticoid deficiency (hypoaldosteronism). Petersen KE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):605–19, Mar 77

[Congenital hypoplasia of the adrenal glands of the cytomegalic type] Ivanova FA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):84–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Beckwith's syndrome. Pathological aspects (author's transl)] Delgado A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):101–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A simultaneous protein-binding assay for adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in biological materials. Rochette C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1287–96, 7 Feb 77

Peculiarities in the changes of catecholamine level in the brain, blood, and adrenals of dogs and rats in ontogenesis. Rozanova VD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):149–55, Mar 76

Characterization of tubulin in the bovine adrenal cortex cytosol. Hadjian AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):233–8, 15 May 77

Observations on phospholipids in adrenal body of toad Bufo melanostictus. Biswas A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):488–9, Jul 76

Effects of PGF2alpha and stress on the level of ascorbic acid, total lipid and cholestrol in rat adrenal gland. Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):479, Jul 76

On the fixation of catecholamines including adrenaline in tissue sections. Coupland RE, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):403–13, Nov 76

Effect of PGF 2 alpha and stress on the ascorbic acid content of rat adrenal gland (a histochemical observation). Chaudhuri KR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):300–1, 16 Jun 76

Fatty acid abnormality in adrenoleukodystrophy. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):851–60, Apr 76

Quantitative determination of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and corticosterone by high pressure liquid chromatography. Chan TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):243–5, Mar 77

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenal ferredoxin in bovine adrenal cortex. Redick JA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1139–47, 1 Apr 77

Composition of O-alkyl and O-alk-1-enyl moieties in the glycerolipids of the human adrenal. Lin HJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):620–5, Jul 77

Adrenomedullary hormonal studies in three species of Ophidians. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(5–6):138–44, Jul 76

[A new bioassay for amphibian corticotropin using isolated interrenal cells of the frog Rana esculenta L (author's transl) (proceedings)] Dupont W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):481–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of precise evaluation of the biological activity of adrenocortical extracts] Cohadon F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1671–4, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Weight of adrenal glands and their catecholamine content in growing chickens and goslings] Uliasz M. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):531–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticosterone content in adrenals and plasma of laboratory rats from several different populations] Budzyńska-Topolowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):291–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catabolic changes in endogenous lipids in rat adrenal glands during autolysis] Gribanov GA. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):381–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of variations of lipids, cholesterine and alkaline phosphatase of the adrenal cortex in animals under anesthesia] Torio Cabezón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):408–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histological and histochemical studies on the adrenal gland of the albino and the Egyptian desert rats. Moussa SM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):224–32, 1977

Seasonal study of the adrenal gland of some Indian avian species. Vyas DK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):518–28, 1976

Histomorphological study of adrenal gland in three ophidian species. Maiti BR, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):485–93, 1976

Differences in effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy upon blood glucose concentration and maintenance of adrenal weight during pregnancy and estrus cycle. Influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone and thyroxine administration. Parvez H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):99–110, Mar–Apr 77

Selection for high and low adrenal weight in mice. Badr FM. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):457–63, Sep 76

Anatomy of the adrenal gland. Cerny JC. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):169–77, Jun 77

[Anatomical studies on the quantitative development of liver, heart and adrenal glands in white New Zealand rabbits] Berg R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):217–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthology of the adrenal cortex of the swine under defined stress-free conditions] Gutte G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):619–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of the adrenals] Chumachenko PA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):632–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the hypothalamo-adrenal-ovarian complex of rats during use of local hypothermia] Avetisian AM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):32–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Insulin secretion in hypoglycemia after adrenal vein ligature or splachnicotomy. Sando H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E237–42, Feb 77

Ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization studies in women with idiopathic hirsutism. pp. 443–56. Kirschner MA, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

Connections of superficial and internal adrenal veins. Miękoś E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):277–81, 1976

Secondary hypertension due to renovascular diseases or adrenal tumors. A proposal approach of renal or adrenal vein catheterization with adrenal venography. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):317–23, Apr 77

Adrenal haemorrhage, apoplexy, and infarction [letter]. Fox B. **Lancet** 2(7991):917, 23 Oct 76

Selective adrenal venography in an infant with virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma. Craig WP Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):53–4, 24 Jan 75

[Blood flow through rat adrenals after aminoglutethimide (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1269–70, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the simultaneous estimation of aldosterone, 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in the adrenal veins in arterial hypertension with suppressed renin (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(1):1–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adrenal cysts in the newborn. Apropos of 2 cases] Babin JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):130–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal venography; improvement of the shape of catheter and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kako T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1024–32, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on locality diagnosis of adrenal tumors: anatomical study on adrenal and juxta-adrenal veins in Japanese and its contribution to adrenal vein catheterization method (author's transl)] Hidai H. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1018–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluating the mechanical and pharmacological damage done to adrenal glands in the course of selective venography in Cushing's disease and syndrome] Gamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):493–6, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of corticotropin, steroidogenic inhibitors and hypophysectomy on the nuclear volumes of fasciculata cells in the rat adrenal cortex. Sharawy M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):420–6, 1977

Preparation and characterization of adrenocortical plasma membrane angiotensin II receptors. Forget G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):698–707, Oct 76

Adrenal cortex of mice: circadian cycle of mitotic activity and volume of cell nuclei. Kirillov OI, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):112–4, Feb 77

Studies on the dependence of mitochondrial 11beta- and 18-hydroxylation on the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis during ACTH-induced differentiation of cortical cells of rat adrenals in tissue culture. Salmenperä M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):223–32, Jan 77

Propagation in vitro of functional rat adrenal cortical cells: modifications of the differentiated state by culture conditions. Slavinski EA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):260–9, Jan–Feb 74

Transformation of cultured rat adrenocortical cells by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus (Ki-MSV). Auersperg N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):81–9, Jan 77

Ultrastructural changes induced by ACTH in normal adrenocortical cells in culture. Suyama AT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):757–63, Mar 77

[Study of the Stilling cells of the adrenal of Rana esculata after injection of Triap (author's transl)] Legait E, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):261–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative and qualitative variations of DNA in relation to cell differentiation and function] Viola-Magni MP. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):134, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the mammary glands, adrenal glands and thyroid gland in young female rats after castration and administration of sex hormones and hydrocortisone]

Chumachenko PA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histophysiological characteristics of the structures of the subcommissural organ of the brain and the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland in changes of the water–electrolyte balance] Siziakina LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):73–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenocortical response upon repeated stimulation with corticotrophin in patients lacking endogenous corticotrophin secretion. Kolanowski J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):595–60, Jul 77
Effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):608–14, Jul 77
Observations on the effects of danazol on the female reproductive tract of mice. Arya M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(3):243–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Histological and biochemical changes in the female genital tract of rats and mice after methallibure treatment. Arya M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):111–8, Mar 77
Adrenocortical function, objective evaluation of the new tranquilizer D–40TA as agent for preanesthetic medication. Oyama T, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):237–44, 1976
Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on interrenal cells in the normal and hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, (Bloch). Belurkar BR, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):363–8, 1976
Static gain and dynamics of cortisol secretory response to intravenous corticotropin (ACTH) in unanesthetized dogs. Analysis by a linear mean–squared estimator. Miller RE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):364–409, Dec 76
Long–term intramuscular administration of triamcinolone acetonide [letter]. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):111, Jan 77
Percutaneous adrenal suppression with topically applied corticosteroids. Gruenberg JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1165, Oct 76
Effects of chloroquine on the adrenocortical function. II. Histological, histochemical and biochemical changes in the suprarenal gland of rats on long–term administration of chloroquine. Grundmann M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2029–35, 1976
Effects of chloroquine on the adrenocortical function. III. Sex differences in concentrations of cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the suprarenal gland after a single administration of chloroquine in the rat. Grundmann M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):801–4, 1977
The amnestic effect of protein synthesis inhibitors is not due to the inhibition of adrenal corticosteroidogenesis. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):411–6, Mar 77
Morphologic changes in the adrenal glands of fetal and newborn rats following administration of glucocorticoids to the mother during pregnancy. Lemmen K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(4):361–80, Aug 77
Inhibition of binding of corticotropin–(1–24)–tetracosapeptide (Synacthen) to membrane receptors of adrenal cortex by cortisol. Latner AL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):477–80, 15 May 77
Anti–adrenocortical activity of SKF 12185 and SKF 252 A. Touitou Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):188–90, Jul 76
Effect of acute stress and ouabain administration on adrenal catecholamine content and cardiac function of rats pretreated with diazepam. Gascon AL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):65–71, Feb 77
Increased plasma corticosterone and decreased plasma thyroid–stimulating hormone levels in rats treated with vincristine. Annunziato L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2574–7, Aug 77
Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. VIII. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with ACTH and dexamethasone on the morphology of mitochondria in zona glomerulosa cells of the rat. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):287–98, 15 Jul 77
Adrenal glomerulosa mitotic stimulation by posterior pituitary hormones. Payet N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):93–101, 6 Sep 76
Extraneuronal effects of 6–hydroxydopamine and extraneuronal uptake of noradrenaline. In–vivo and in–vitro studies on adrenocortical cells of lizards and rats. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):45–69, 1 Oct 76
Extraneuronal effects of 6–hydroxydopamine. Tissue culture studies on adrenocortical cells of rats. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):83–97, 22 Oct 76
The endocrinometabolic effects of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthmatic patients. Yernault JC, et al. **Chest** 71(6):698–702, Jun 77
Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet monoamine oxidase, monoamine excretion, and adrenocortical function. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):670–5, Dec 76
Failure of estradiol benzoate given after birth to prevent the adrenal glands from shrinking in newborn rats. Arishima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):429–30, Oct 76
The antisteroid action on the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):185–91, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Control of bovine adrenal cortical cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor. Lack of effect of epidermal growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1080–9, Apr 77
The proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex as influenced by carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic substances. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):142–7, 1975
The action of a single toxic dose of 2–acetylaminofluorene or allylic alcohol on the adrenals. I. Behaviour of organ weight and mitotic activity of the adrenocortical cells. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):301–8, 1976
Fluorometric study of interaction between ACTH fragments and bovine adrenocortical membranes. Muraki T, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1605–7, 15 Dec 76
Relative actions of angiotensin on vessels, adrenals, and brain. pp. 236–42. Devynck MA, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.** (18 ref.)
Immunosuppressive effects of Amura rohitaka & prednisolone on normal guineapig. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):105–7, Feb 77
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of histamine on blood sugar level and hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal axis of rats. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):168–71, Jul–Sep 76
Dose–related persistent proliferogenic action of corticotrophin 1–24 in normal adult human adrenocortical cells in primary tissue culture. Armato U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):97–8, Jan 77
Functional activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary complex in the rat after betamethasone treatment. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):297–302, Aug 77
Effect of corticotrophin on cortisol and testosterone secretion in suspensions of normal and abnormal human adrenal cells. Cowan JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):247–8, Feb 77
Influence of cortisol on trophic and corticosteroidogenic actions of adrenocorticotrophin on foetal adrenals. Dupouy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):515–6, Sep 76
Differences between in–vitro and in–vivo potencies of corticotrophins: an interpretation in terms of metabolic stability. McMartin C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):79–89, Apr 77
Effect of indomethacin on the adrenal response to furosemide in the rat. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):401–2, May 77
Effects of cloprednol and other corticosteroids on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function. Ortega E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):326–37, 1976
Mechanism of action of spironolactone on adrenocortical function in guinea pigs. Greiner JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):709–15, Sep 76
Effect of adrenal stimulation on bovine plasma steroids. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):357–8, Jul 77
Beclomethasone dipropionate use in chronic asthmatic patients. Effect on adrenal function after substitution for oral glucocorticosteroids. Bondarevsky E, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1969–71, 25 Oct 76
Beclomethasone in steroid–dependent asthma. Effective therapy and recovery of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function. Webb DR. **JAMA** 238(14):1508–11, 3 Oct 77
Cyproterone acetate and adrenocortical function [letter] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1160–1, 28 May 77
Neonatal corticoid administration: retardation of adrenal rhythmicity and desynchronization of puberty. Cost MG, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1929–35, 15 Dec 76
Changes in adrenal dopamine concentration after metyrapone or ACTH administration: implications for the in vivo regulation of dopamine beta–hydroxylase by glucocorticoids. Snider SR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1077–85, 15 Mar 77
Influence of repeated injections of estradiol during late pregnancy upon enzymes of monoamine metabolism and biosynthesis in the rat. Raza–Bukhari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):283–94, Jun 76
Relation of the thyroid gland to the effects of estradiol on adrenal corticosterone secretion in rats. Colby HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):75–7, Oct 76
Immunological suppression of morphine induced analgesia and pituitary–adrenal activation in the rat and respiratory depression in the rabbit. Zimmermann E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:260–5, 1976
Effects of lead and cadmium on adrenal and thyroid functions in rats. Der R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):237–53, Jun 77
Adrenocortical involution in rats during oestrus synchronisation with medroxyprogesterone. Fell BF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):316–23, May 77
[Reaction of adrenal glands in rats during the inspiration of nitrogen oxides] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(5):877–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Study of the Stilling cells of the adrenal of Rana esculata after injection of Triap (author's transl)] Legait E, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):261–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The alpha, beta adrenolytic effect on catecholaminergic mobilization of the plasma free fatty acids in the intact and the adrenalectomized dog] Berlan M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):85–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation by ACTH of protein synthesis in cultured adrenal cells. Absence of an effect by cyclin AMP] Dazord A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1309–12, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the rat adrenal cortex treated with aminoglutethimide (Elipten, CIBA) and its reparative process] Itoh G. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):75–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcapsular blastema of the adrenal cortex of the swine (Sus scrofula domestica) after continuous ACTH long–term application] Zintzsch I, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):282–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic effect of diflucortolone valerate after dermal application (author's transl)] Wendt H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7b):1509–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The subcapsular blastema of the adrenal cortex of the swine after continuous long–term infusion of exogenous ACTH] Zintzsch I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):731–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenal gland damage caused by carbon disulfide (letter)] Schiele R. **Med Klin** 72(9):366, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Embryonic development of hypophysis, adrenal glands and gonads in rat embryos after 6–aminonicotinamide administration] Seinsch W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):139–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corticosterone content in the plasma and adrenal glands of rats after treatment with chlorphentermine] Hartmann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1890–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Structure and ultrastructure of the interrenal gland of the lizard (Lacerta s. sicula, Raf.) in normal spring specimen and after administration of reserpine and estrogenic hormones] Varano L. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(3):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction of formebolone and natural cortico–adrenal extracts] Galimberti E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(9):638–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine on the response of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system to insulin hypoglycemia in man] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1550–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Adrenal gland response to the administration of ACTH in the elderly, evaluated using gas–liquid chromatography of urinary steroids] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1706–12, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Influence of metopirone on the cytomorphology of the adrenal gland] Burlando F. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):499–506, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of IFC–45, a new benzonaphthyridone derivative with antidepressive action on the activity of rat adrenal gland cortex] Szukalski B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of amisyl on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in the dynamics of shock caused by prolonged crushing of the soft tissues] El'skii VN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):50–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of neuroleptoanalgesia on the activity of sympathicoadrenal system and hemodynamics] Makarova LD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):47–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of tetracycline on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Polosova RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1104–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective effect of chloramphenicol and dextramycin following the adrenocorticolytic action of 7, 12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Bogush TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):296–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 3–acetylpyridine on the functional activity of the adrenal cortex] Tarasov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):161–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
Relationship between accumulation of o,p'–dichlorodiphenyl–dichloroethane in the adrenal glands and their function and structure] Korpachev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):319–24, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of metopirone and glucocorticoids on the glycogen content in the adrenals of rat fetuses] Mitskevich MS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):638–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in children with rheumatism] Kiselev VP. **Pediatriia** (4):23–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamo–hypophysal–adrenal interrelations following administration of L–DOPA in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease and diencephalic obesity] Marova EI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):70–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of contraceptive substances taken orally on mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals] Kiknadze MP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):82–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate in aerosol form on the suprarenal function in asthmatic patients under prolonged treatment] Pérez Aznar JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):581–4, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sympathetic–suprarenal response in extracorporeal circulation. Effects of high–dose corticotherapy] Busto Osacar JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):223–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of inhibitors of adrenal cortical function on the content of catecholamines in individual sections of the brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):291–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Age-related characteristics of nerobolil action on the functional state of the adrenal glands in rats] Mellina KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):301–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Levels of testosterone in the plasma, gonads, and adrenals during fetal development of the rabbit. Veyssiere G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1263–8, Nov 76

The development of adrenocorticotrophin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the foetal rabbit adrenal: a correlated biochemical and morphological study. Albano JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):333–41, Dec 76

Some experiments on the role of the foetal pituitary in the maturation of the foetal adrenal and the induction of parturition in sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):251–7, Mar 77

Developmental changes in the responses of the adrenal glands of foetal sheep to endogenous adrenocorticotrophin, as indicated by hormone responses to hypoxaemia. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):279–92, Mar 77

Effects of corticosterone on adrenocorticotrophin-induced mitochondrial differentiation with special reference to 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Salmenperä M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):215–22, Aug 76

The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy of the foetal lamb in utero. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):429–47, Jan 77

Rapid increase of foetal corticosteroids after prostaglandin E2. Louis TM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):797–9, 23–30 Dec 76

[Changes in the adrenocortical cells of the chick embryo after treatment with corticosterone or graft of a functional adrenal] Hatier R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):539–46, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the formation of the mesonephric, medullary, and adrenal blastema of common toad embryos, Bufo bufo L., and the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis Duad. (anuran amphibians)] Gipouloux JD, et al. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(3):283–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the adrenal glands in the progeny from females with experimental hypothyroidism] Detiuk ES, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):41–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and functional activiy of the adrenal cortex during fetal development during exposure to hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions] Nemets MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1428–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of 3beta-OH-steroid dehydrogenase in the adrenals of rat fetuses following decapitation in utero] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1317–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial redox components of human adrenocortical steroid hydroxylases under physiological conditions and in focal hyperplasia of the zone fasciculata. deAlvare LR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):780–8, Apr 77

Cyanoketone-induced inhibition of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid oxidoreductase activity in female and male rats in vitro. Gustafsson SA. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):576–82, Nov 76

Some effects of Ca2+, Mg2+ , and Mn2+ on the ultrastructure, light-scattering properties, and malic enzyme activity of adrenal cortex mitochondria. Pfeiffer DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):556–63, Oct 76

Divalent metal ions and molecular configuration of phosphorylase phosphatase extracted from bovine adrenal cortex [proceedings]. Roosemont JL. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):198–9, Feb 77

The topology of the mitochrondrial 11beta-hydroxylase system in bovine adrenal cortex. Rydström J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):555–61, 6 Dec 76

Factors affecting the binding of [3H]adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate to protein kinase from bovine adrenal cortex. Doskeland SO, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):653–65, 1 Mar 77

Identification and partial characterization of phospholipases in isolated adrenocortical cells. The effects of synacthen [corticotropin-(1--24)-tetracosapeptide] and calcium ions. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):753–6, 15 Jun 77

Adrenocorticotropic hormone regulation of adrenal RNA polymerases. Stimulation of nuclear RNA polymerase III. Fuhrman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5520–7, 14 Dec 76

The involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase(s) in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the regenerating rat liver and in the adrenal gland after unilateral adrenalectomy. Byus CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):39–45, 23 Jun 77

On the requirement for protein synthesis during corticotropin-induced stimulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage in rat adrenal mitochondrial and solubilized desmolase preparations. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):567–70, 28 Feb 77

Heterogeneity of membrane-bound delta5-3-oxosteroid isomerase. Studies on bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Geynet P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):369–77, 23 Feb 77

Studies on bovine adrenal estrogen sulfotransferase. III. Facile synthesis of 3'-phospho- and 2'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate. Horwitz JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):376–81, 9 Feb 77

Activatable cholesterol esterase and triacylglycerol lipase activities of rat adrenal and their relationship. Pittman RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):431–44, 22 Jun 77

Preparation and properties of side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex by affinity chromatography with pregnenolone as ligand. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):260–71, 23 Aug 77

Side-chain cleavage P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Reconstitution of enzyme activity. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):330–9, 24 Aug 77

Purification and properties of cytochrome p-450 (11beta- and 18-hydroxylase) from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Watanuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):236–47, 11 Aug 77

Decreased phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in rabbit adrenal glands during pregnancy. Parvez H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):413–6, Jul 76

Sex differentiation of neurotransmitter enzymes in central and peripheral nervous systems. Vaccari A, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):176–85, 19 Aug 77

The effect of chronic iron deficiency on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Quik M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):60–5, Jan 77

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity and cytochrome P-450 content in adrenal mitochondria of a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia (Prader disease). Koizumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):301–6, 15 Jun 77

Effects of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K on cytochrome P450, and 11beta- and 18-hydroxylation in bovine and human adrenal cortical mitochondria. Cheng SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1097–106, OCT 76

Purification and control of bovine adrenal cortical cholesterol ester hydrolase and evidence for the activation of the enzyme by a phosphorylation. Beckett GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):223–33, Jan 77

Lipid requirement of membrane-bound 3-oxosteroid delta4-delta5-isomerase. Studies on beef adrenocortical microsomes. Geynet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):607–12, 11 Dec 76

Correlation between serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in central and peripheral adrenergic neurons and adrenal glands. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):581–3, 15 May 77

Hormone-receptor interactions. Stimulation and inhibition of bovine adrenal cortex cell membrane adenylate cyclase by synthetic corticotropin fragments and the effect of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Bonnafous JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):247–50, 15 Jun 77

ACTH activation of cytosol triglyceride hydrolase in the adrenal of the rat. Gorban AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):54–8, 1 Jul 77

On the role of glycoproteins in hormone action: stabilization of ACTH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in isolated adrenocortical plasma membranes by concanavalin A. Schlegel W. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):67–9, 15 Oct 76

Mechanism of cholesterol side-chain cleavage: enzymic rearrangement of 20beta-hydroperoxy-20-isocholesterol to 20beta,21-dihydroxy-20-isocholesterol. van Lier JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):23–7, Nov 76

Properties of thymidine kinase partially purified from human adrenal glands. Nawata H, et al. **Gann** 67(4):561–8, Aug 76

Steroid dehydrogenases in the adrenal gland of four species of birds: a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):591–6, Nov 76

Effect of Mg2, ATP and some analogs on phosphorylase phosphatase from adrenal cortex. Kalala LR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):575–81, May 77

In vitro activation of a soluble cholesterol esterase from bovine adrenals by a cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wallat S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):949–60, Jul 76

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the interrenal gland of Mystus cavasius (Teleostei): a histochemical study. Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):185–7, Mar 76

Kinetics and control of bovine adrenal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schachet MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):481–9, 1976

Purification and characterization of adrenal cortex mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 specific for cholesterol side chain cleavage activity. Wang HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6068–74, 10 Oct 76

Ageing and adrenal delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in female mice. Albrecht ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):193–4, Apr 77

5-ene-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human and bovine adrenocortical endoplasmic reticulum: solubilization and fractionation. Eastman AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):225–33, Feb 77

The use of ferricyanide for the electron microscopic demonstration of dehydrogenases in human steroidogenic cells. Benkoël L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1194–203, Nov 76

An improved method for the histochemical localization of glucose-6-phoshate dehydrogenase in animal and plant tissues. Negi DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):149–54, Feb 77

Central dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Quik M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):137–47, Jan 77

Role of ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of guinea pig. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):355–63, 1976

Bovine adrenal 20alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase and variations of activity with age. Bongiovanni AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):683–5, Sep 76

Correction of developmental defects in adrenal steroid metabolizing enzymes of the genetically male rat pseudohermaphrodite by prolactin. Goldmen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):31–4, Jan 77

Studies on the C-11 and C21 steroid hydroxylation sequence in subcellular fractions of human adrenals. Maschler I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):35–40, Jan 77

Reciprocal interactions of progesterone and 17alpha-OH-progesterone as exogenous substrates of rat adrenal 21-hydroxylase. Orta-Flores Z, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):761–7, Oct 76

Choline potentiates the trans-synaptic induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by reserpine, probably by enhancing the release of acetylcholine. Ulus IH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):145–8, 1 Jul 77

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from normal human adrenal. Evain D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):191–201, Jan 77

Adrenal cortex adenylate cyclase. In vitro acitivity of ACTH fragments and analogues. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):199–206, Aug 76

Crowding stress and adrenal mitochondrial 11 beta-hydroxylation in vitro. Mccarthy JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):528–31, Dec 76

[Histoenzymologic study of the adrenal gland of the dormouse during the annual cycle] Contet-Audonneau JL. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):497–505, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution of the histochemical behaviour of the unspecific esterases in hypothalamus, neurohypophysis, adrenal and parotid gland of the rat against inhibitors] Marciniak C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):187–207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ACTH on cholesterol desmolase activity in rat adrenal cortex as estimated by pregnenolone formation from endogenous cholesterol] Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):584–94, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of the phosphomonoesterases of cells producing steroid hormones] Osipova EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical and morphometric changes in the adrenal cortex under conditions of acute vascular insufficiency] Kochubeĭ NM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):615–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of 3-beta-hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase of the adrenal glands of rats] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular weight of multiple forms of rat liver and adrenal gland glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):327–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neural mediation of compensatory adrenal growth. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1659–62, Dec 76

Studies on the postnatal growth of the rat adrenal cortex. Wright N, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):147–56, Feb 77

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on development of adrenal catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the offspring. Lau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):505–7, Aug 76

[Growth and reproduction of the electric ray (Torpedo marmorata) IV. Growth, sexual dimorphism, and variation of the interrenal gland, thyroid, and hypophysis (author's transl)] Mellinger J. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(4):333–86, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of the postnatal development of the human adrenal cortex] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal development of rabbit adrenal glands following intrauterine irradiation] Moldavskiĭ MI. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):129–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal model: chronic besnoitiosis of golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus). Frenkel JK. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):749–52, Mar 77

Association of precipitating anti-adrenal anti-adrenal antibodies with moniliasis-polyendocrinopathy syndrome. Heinonen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):262–5, Aug 76

Variety of determinants in an adrenal antigen common to man and some animals. Heinonen E. **Med Biol** 54(5@NA-NA-761223-761229):341–6, Dec 76

Studies on an adrenal antigen common to man and different animals. Heinonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):48–53, Feb 77

[Effect of anticorticosuprarenal cytotoxic serum on the structure of dog adrenal cortex cell cultures] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):591–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands under various methods of sensitization] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):256–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

[Abdominal birth injuries] Solerio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1569–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Studies on the interactions between nerve fibres from para- and orthosympathetic ganglia and adreno-cortical and -medullary cells in joint culture. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):533–49, 24 Mar 77

Lamellated sensory nerve endings in guinea-pig adrenals. Habura O, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1457–9, 15 Nov 76

[Ultrastructural analysis of the cortical substances of the adrenal glands of rats under conditions of bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):492–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic analysis of the cortical substance of the adrenals under conditions of bilateral subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Iakovleva NIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1128–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lithium accumulation in some endocrine tissues. Pfeifer WD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1519–23, 1976

Changes in the concentrations of aldosterone in the plasma and adrenal glands of the foetus, the newborn and the pregnant guinea-pig during the perinatal period. Giry J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):133–41, Jan 77

Preliminary observations of bovine adrenal fasciculata-reticularis cells in monolayer culture: steroidogenesis, effect of ACTH and cyclic AMP. Goddyer CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):373–85, Oct 76

Cortisol and corticosterone productions of isolated adrenal cells in neonatal rabbits. Hirose T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):349–56, Feb 77

Studies on heme synthesis in the rat adrenal. Condie LW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:83–8, 1976

A soluble glucocorticoid binding protein in the bovine adrenal cortex. Cochet C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):1–9, 15 Apr 77

Protein factors regulating mammalian cell growth. Armelin MC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):122–9, Dec 76

A study of the effects of methyl mercury, cadmium, arsenic, selenium, and a PCB, (Aroclor 1254) on adrenal and testicular steroidogeneses in vitro, by the gray seal Halichoerus grypus. Freeman HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):369–83, 1977

Effects of rapid round trips against time displacement on adrenal cortical-medullary circadian rhythms. Sekiguchi Ch, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1101–6, Oct 76

Regulation of sterol synthesis in adrenal gland of the rat by both high and low density human plasma lipoproteins. Andersen JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):880–5, 4 Oct 76

ACTH-dependent stimulation of a specific peptide in adrenocortical cells in culture. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1238–46, 20 Jun 77

Alterations in the contents of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hartle DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):953–8, 8 Aug 77

Prostaglandin modulation of the mechanism of ACTH action in the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):164–70, 8 Nov 76

Role of prostaglandins in aldosterone production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1319–26, 18 Oct 76

Effects of A and B prostaglandins on cAMP, cortisol, and aldosterone production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):977–82, 20 Jun 77

Localization of the metabolic processes affected by calcium during corticotropin action. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):386–95, 27 Apr 77

Thermotropic transitions in fluidity of bovine adrenocortical microsomal membrane and substrate-cytochrome P-450 binding reaction. Narasimhulu S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):378–87, 25 May 77

On the role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in steroid production by bovine cortical cells. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):329–38, 28 Feb 77

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 from the rat adrenal. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):59–71, 13 Oct 76

Changes in rat adrenal cyclic nucleotides during normal and neoplastic growth. Stowe NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):690–701, 26 May 77

Mechanism of cholesterol side-chain cleavage. II. The enzymic hydroperoxide-glycol rearrangement of the epimeric 20-hydroperxycholesterols in 18O-enriched water. Van Lier JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):395–9, 25 May 77

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in single whole rat adrenal glands. Effect of corticotropin. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):72–83, 13 Oct 76

Reversal of prostaglandin E2 effect on adrenal catecholamine release after hypophysectomy. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):477–8, Jul 77

Effects of thyroidectomy and L-thyroxine on adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal glands and plasma of rats during the pro-oestrous phase of the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):275–81, Feb 77

Comparative effects of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy upon plasma and adrenal monoamines in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):385–91, Jul 77

Lack of release of ACTH from the denervated rat pars intermedia in vivo. Kraicer J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):809–13, Dec 76

Role of converting enzyme in the responses of rabbit atria, aortas, and adrenal zona glomerulosa to [des-Asp1]angiotensin I. Ackerly JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):231–8, Aug 77

Histochemical and biochemical investigations on the changes of catecholamine content in the adrenal tissue of Xenopus laevis--I. Effect of salt-water stress. Wong KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):133–9, 1977

Histochemical and biochemical investigations on the changes of catecholamine content in the adrenal tissue of Xenopus laevis--II. Effects of drug applications. Wong KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):141–5, 1977

Fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis and steroid transfer to adrenalectomized mother. Milkovic S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):527–30, Dec 76

Seasonal and circadian modifications in the RNA concentration in rat adrenals after swimming effort. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77

Biosynthesis of adrenodoxin in mouse adrenal tumor cells. Asano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):977–87, OCT 76

Aldosterone production by isolated glomerulosa cells: modulation of sensitivity to angiotensin II and ACTH by extracellular potassium concentration. Fredlund P, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):481–6, Feb 77

Adrenal steroidogenic actions of cyclic nucleotide derivatives in the rat. Free CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1287–93, May 77

Stimulation of corticosteroid biosynthesis by angiotensin I [des-asp1]angiotensin I, angiotensin II and [des-asp1]-angiotensin II in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Hepp R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):717–25, Sep 77

Site of action of growth hormone on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in rats. Kramer RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):297–303, Jul 77

Further studies on the mechanisms controlling prostaglandin biosynthesis in the cat adrenal cortex: the role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):74–81, Jan 77

Opposite effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on adrenal DNA synthesis in vivo. Saez JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1268–75, May 77

Strain-dependent gonadal effects upon the response of adrenal cholesterol esters to ACTH in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1638–44, Dec 76

Strain-dependent gonadal effects upon adrenal cholesterol ester concentration and composition in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1631–7, Dec 76

4-14C-progesterone conversion by the fetal rat adrenal gland in vitro. Klepac R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):74–9, Oct 76

Estimation of pregnenolone synthesis in rat adrenal homogenates: some cofactor requirements: effects of stress, hypophysectomy, cortisone and ACTH. Malendowicz L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):74–86, Feb 77

Effect of hypophysectomy on responsiveness of rat adrenal slices to ACTH—pregnenolone formation from endogenous cholesterol. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):359–61, 1976

Purification of bovine adrenal-cortex plasma-membrane vesicles containing a highly corticotropin-sensitive adenylate-cyclase system and angiotensin-II-binding sites. Schlegel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):415–24, Jan 77

Metabolic regulation of steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells of rat. Relationship of adrenocorticotropin-, adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-stimulated steroidogenesis with the activation of protein kinase. Sharma RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):427–33, 15 Nov 76

Peptide antagonists of angiotensin-induced adrenal catecholamine release. Ackerly JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):391–401, 21 Apr 77

Inhibition by PGE2 and by phenylephrine of catecholamine release from human adrenal in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):73–5, 7 Jan 77

Post-nephrectomy changes in adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the rat; influence of exogenous angiotensin and a competitive inhibitor. Pernollet MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):361–72, 15 Jun 77

Effects of ACTH and diabetes on phospholipid metabolism in adrenal mitochondria. De Nicola AF, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):974–5, 15 Jul 77

Temporal effects of ACTH, indomethacin and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid upon glucocorticoid production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):545–6, 15 Apr 77

In vitro cAMP, aldosterone and cortisol responses of adult human adrenocortical tissue to ACTH and human growth hormone. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1237–8, 15 Sep 77

In vitro effect of dexamethasone in conversion of 4-14C progesterone in the fetal rat adrenal glands. Klepac R. **Experientia** 32(12):1608–9, 15 Dec 76

Corticosterone secretion after neurogenic stress in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Ventura MA, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):686–7, 15 May 77

Different plasma membrane effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic nucleotides in normal and malignant adrenal cells. Sawhney RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):163–6, Nov 76

Angiotensin antagonists and the adrenal cortex and medulla. Peach MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2502–7, Nov 76

[Sensitivity to adrenocorticotropic hormone during adaptation to increased muscle activity] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):320–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Contiguity of the adrenaline-storing chromaffin cells with the interrenal tissue in the adrenal gland of a lizard. Del Conte E. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):1–6, 05 77

In vitro ACTH stimulation of corticosterone output in relation to cyclic nucleotide alterations in the crocodilian (Caiman sclerops) adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):330–40, Jul 77

A developmental study of progesterone, corticosterone, cortisol, and cortisone in the adrenal glands of the embryonic chick. Kalliecharan R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):404–9, Dec 76

Fat distribution in the adrenal cortex as an indication of the mode of intrauterine death. Becker MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):495–504, Sep 76

Adrenal catecholamine release: possible termination mechanisms. pp. 227–34. Borowitz JL, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Lipoprotein-mediated regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesteryl ester metabolism in the adrenal gland of the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1771–9, 10 Mar 77

Receptor-mediated uptake of low density lipoprotein and utilization of its cholesterol for steroid synthesis in cultured mouse adrenal cells. Faust JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4861–71, 25 Jul 77

Temperature dependence of cholesterol binding to cytochrome P-450scc of the rat adrenal. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cycloheximide. Paul DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7120–6, 25 Nov 76

A pregnenolone-binding protein in soluble fraction of guinea pig adrenal cortex. Strott CA. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):464–70, 25 Jan 77

Effects of dietary sodium and potassium intake and acute stimulation on aldosterone output by isolated human adrenal cells. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):55–64, Jul 77

Regulation of angiotensin II receptors in the rat adrenal cortex by dietary electrolytes. Douglas J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):834–43, Oct 76

Steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: response to physiological concentrations of angiotensin II and effects of potassium, serotonin and [Sar1,Ala8]-angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):261–72, Aug 77

Plasma and adrenal cortisol concentrations in foetal, newborn and mother guinea-pigs during the perinatal period. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):207–14, Aug 76

Subcellular distribution of steroids in rat adrenocortical tissue after incubation in vitro [proceedings] Goddard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):11P–12P, Jun 77

Output of oestrogens, testosterone and their precursors by isolated human adrenal cells as compared with that of glucocorticosteroids. Keymolen V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):219–229, Nov 76

Inhibition of catecholamine release by alpha-adrenergic activation: interaction with Na, K-ATPase. Gutman Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):245–52, 1977

Comparative biosynthetic studies in a case of primary aldosteronism. Dahl V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):715–7, Sep 76

Effects of treatment with mineralocorticoids on late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Hunziker U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):1–7, Jan 77

Aldosterone production by sheep adrenal glands in vitro. McDougall JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):421–8, Jun–Jul 76

A study on the interaction of ACTH and prostaglandin F2alpha. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):247–8, Mar 77

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors of basal and ACTH-stimulated steroid synthesis by separated adrenocortical zones. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):293–8, Apr 77

The effect of changes in potassium concentration on the

maximal steroidogenic response of purified zona glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II. Tait JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):687–90, Sep 76

Adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate receptor protein in adrenal cortical mitochondria. Asano K, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):49–58, 1 Jul 77

Differential control of adrenal drug and steroid metabolism in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1017–26, 15 Mar 77

Porphyrins and morphology of the adrenals in some endocrinologic syndromes and other diseases. Zawirska B. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):26–33, Jan–Mar 77

Apparent positive cooperativity of ACTH action on adrenocortical cells: the effect of hormone degradation. Cooper DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):211–6, Jan 77

Effect of prostaglandins on steroidogenesis by bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Rolland PH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(4):325–33, Jun 77

Neonatal progesterone and feminine sexual development. Shapiro BH, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):795–6, 23–30 Dec 76

The effects of an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase upon stimulated adrenal catecholamine release and excretion in the rat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):245–50, 26 Apr 77

Effects of melatonin and an aqueous pineal extract on adrenal secretion of reduced steroid metabolites in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):113–20, 1977

Effects of norgestrel and metyrapone on pituitary–adrenal–ovarian function. Givens JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):392–6, Oct 76

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat adrenal gland through coordinate control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and reductase activities. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1421–5, Apr 77

Adrenal cholesterol uptake from plasma lipoproteins: regulation by corticotropin. Gwynne JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4329–33, Dec 76

Detection in bovine adrenal cortex of a lipoidal substance that yields pregnenolone upon treatment with alkali. Hochberg RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):941–5, Mar 77

The influence of prolonged ACTH treatment on rat adrenal steroidogenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):279–90, Oct 76

Steroid C-21-hydroxylation by dog adrenal microsomes. Horn H, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):405–9, Sep 76

Radiobromine labeled norcholesterol analogs. Synthesis and tissue distribution study in rats of bromine-82 labeled 6beta-bromomethyl-19-norcholest-5(10)-EN-38-OL. Kojima M, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):443–51, Apr 77

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: effect on adrenal catecholamines. Mitra G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):517–24, Sep 76

Changes of functional state of liver, thymus and adrenals, in cold acclimatized white rats. Manciulea S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):454–9, Aug 76

[Participation of the adrenals in the pathogenesis of metabolic acid-base disorders] Iluchev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):161–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of suppressive stimulation test estimating the androgenic function of the adrenals and overies in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):429–37, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of a cytosol protein binding cholesterol in the adrenal glands] Lefèvre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):561–4, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of high affinity binding of estradiol in adrenal cortex tissue] Martin PM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1305–7, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma, testicular, and adrenal cortex levels of androgens in the perinatal period and determination of neonatal hypertestosteronemia in guinea pigs] Pelardy G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):827–30, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the adrenal cortex of the rat after epiphysectomy] Ziegels J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the quality of dietary proteins and the functional status of the adrenal cortex. Variations in the content of transcortion, free corticosterone and total corticosterone in the blood plasma of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):453–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the quality of dietary proteins and the functional status of the adrenal cortex. 5. Content of corticosterone and cortisol in the liver and in the mucosa of the small intestine of rats fed with proteins of various quality (estimation of binding capacity for corticosteroids)] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):463–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between the quality of dietary protein and the function of the adrenal cortex. 3. Reactivity of the adrenal cortex and ACTH content of the pituitary gland of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:105–10, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of ACTH, aminoglutehimide and hypophysectomy on the rat adrenal lipids (author's transl)] Miyachi Y. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):973–82, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modifiers of steroid hormone biosynthesis; effect of 6-dehydrotestosterone propionate and its derivatives on the conversion of pregnenolone-4-C-14 by rat adrenal glands] Jaworska L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):561–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathways of corticosteroid biosynthesis in human adrenals (Itsenko–Cushing disease)] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1619–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structurally functional organization of corticotropin: lipolytic and steroidogenic activity of some of its fragments] Porunkevich EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):267–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function and cytoplasmic dehydrogenase activity in the presnece of mechanical and toxic liver damage] Iakobson GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1043–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticolids on catecholamine synthesis in the heart and adrenals of rats in the presence of physical fatigue] Matlina ESh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):11–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the tissue link of the hemostatic system and the sympatho-adrenal system following transfusion of heterogenous blood] Glants RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):846–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisol metabolism in hypertensive patients during the crisis period] Shelygina NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):136–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several mechanisms of cerebral adaptation in severe mechanical trauma] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):19–23, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on the transformation of progesterone by the adrenal glands of human fetuses in vitro] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):79–82, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the adrenals in meningococcal infection] Glotova TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):518–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the adrenocortical function of the adrenals and activity of several intracellular enzymes involved in nitrogen metabolism in experimental hypothermia] Ruchkina AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):608–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of climatic exposure and physical activity on plasma cortisol levels and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in patients with hypertension] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on glucocorticoid metabolism in guinea pigs] Laskavaia AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute murine adrenalitis induced by reovirus 3. An ultrastructural study. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):595–608, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian thecal metaplasia in adrenal glands. Fidler WJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):318–23, Apr 77

The adrenal cortex in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hawkins E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):710–4, Oct 76

Modification of toxic effects of DMBA by DDT and DDE. Turusov VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):295–8, Nov 76

Adrenal lesions in calves dying from endotoxin shock, with special reference to the Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome. Hoffmann R. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):231–9, Apr 77

Breast cancer: lack of prognostic value of adrenal pathology at adrenalectomy. Boasberg PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):1–7, 1977

Hyperplasia and neoplasia of the adrenal gland. Kay S. **Pathol Annu** 11:103–39, 1976

[Anatomo-pathological findings of adrenal glands in sudden death] Canale M, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):29–37, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problem of thickening of the adrenal cortex in acute thermal stress] Pugachev MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):73–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adrenal glands in menigococcemia] Semashko MI. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):32–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with bilateral diffuse-nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex and micro-macrofollicular goiter] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the glands of internal secretion to chronic administration of strontium-90] Goloshchapova ZhA. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):567–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the heart and adrenal glands after alcoholic intoxication] Kazantseva GP. **Sov Med** (6):142–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the adrenals in cases of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Alisievich VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):3–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the pituitary and adrenals in severe cranio-cerebral injury with different degrees of brain stem damage] Gordienko ZhP. **Vrach Delo** (7):122–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro temporal cAMP and cortisol responses to ACTH by the normal human adrenal gland. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):823–31, Aug 77

Adrenal activity during normal glucose tolerance. Sober AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):115–8, Jan 77

Endocrine influences on the activity ratio of 90Y to 90Sr in the rat skeleton after incorporation of 90Sr. Stevenson AF. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):137–44, Apr 77

Influence of the adrenal gland on gonadal function. Andrews RV. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:197–215, 1977 (111 ref.)

Effect of adrenal enucleation on sodium excretion in the rat. Alexander EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1421–8, Nov 76

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin inhibitors on adrenal regeneration hypertension. Paulson DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E95–9, Feb 77

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. VI. An autoradiographic study of the effect of ACTH on the radioactivity decay in the mitochondrial compartment from the zona fasciculata of 3H-thymidine injected rats. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):125–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Urinary free 11-hydroxycorticosteroid/creatinine ratios in early morning urine samples as an index of adrenal function. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):203–6, Jul 77

Effects of thyroidectomy and replacement therapy on the adrenal and testis of the bird myna, Acridotheres tristis. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):437–43, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical study of frequent marijuana use: adrenal cortical reserve metabolism of a contraceptive agent and development of tolerance. Perez-Reyes M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:173–9, 1976

Comparative effects of adrenal regeneration hypertension on non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic Sprague-Dawley vs spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):1–15, Jan 77

Actions of cholinergic agonist and antagonists on the adrenocortical response of basal, hypoxic, and hypercapnic rats. Marotta SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):446–50, May 77

Serum progesterone and fetal morphology following ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in the pregnant rat. Butterstein GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):654–60, Jun 77

Biologic activity and metabolism of androgenic hormones: the role of the adrenal androgens. Drucker WD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(4):347–58, May 77 (46 ref.)

Endocrine effects of the pineal gland and neutralization of circulating melatonin and N-acetylserotonin. Niles LP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):537–44, Jun 77

Circadian ACTH-adrenal rhythm in man. Angeli A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:253–70, Sep 74 (86 ref.)

Circadian and ultradian corticosterone rhythms in adrenal organ cultures. Shiotsuka R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:109–21, Sep 74

The physiology of the mammalian hypothalamo-adenopophysal-adrenal glucocorticoid system – a new hypothesis. Yates FE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:195–223, Sep 74

Deoxycorticosterone measured by a radioimmunoassay in vivo in rats undergoing adrenal regeneration. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:299s–301s, Dec 76

The renin-angiotensin systems in adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):287–93, 1876

Effect of a spironolactone derivative (SC 14266) on Plasma renin activity in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):227–31, Jun 76

Effects of experimentally-induced chronic hyperprolactinemia on testosterone and gonadotropin levels in male rats and mice. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):182–6, Jan 77

Adrenal mitochondrial and serum corticosteroid studies in rats resistant to adrenal-regeneration hypertension (ARH). Bergon L, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1080–4, OCT 76

The role of adrenal and ovarian steroids in the control of serum LH and FSH. Campbell CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):162–72, Jul 77

Interactions of the light-dark cycle, adrenal glands and time of steroid administration in determining the temporal sequence of LH and prolactin release in female rats. Mann DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1252–62, Nov 76

Developmental changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the female rat: ovarian-adrenal influence during the infantile period. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):440–51, Feb 77

Acute changes in serum gonadotrophins and steroids following orchidectomy in the rat: role of the adrenal gland. Schwartz NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1550–6, Jun 77

Parallel shift in circadian rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded and intact rats exposed to continuous illumination. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1097–1107, Apr 77

A superfusion system technique for the study of the sites of action of glucocorticoids in the rat hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in vitro. II.

Hypothalamus–pituitary cell–adrenal cell superfusion. Vermes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1153–9, Apr 77

Acidosis activation of the pituitary–adrenal–renal glutaminase I axis. Welbourne TC. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1071–9, OCT 76

Effect of ACTH and its fragment on brain catecholamines in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Endröczi E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):51–9, Oct 76

Modification of the adrenal stress response by age and prior experience. Pfeifer WD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):27–36, Jan 76

Antagonistic action of E and F series prostaglandins upon mineralocorticoid production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):398–400, 15 Mar 77

Cholinesterase reactivators – contribution to the study of their metabolic effects. Institute of Pharmacology, Medical Faculty of Hygiene, Charles University, Praha (Czechoslovakia).. **Experientia** 32(11):1446–7, 15 Nov 76

Lowered adrenal responsiveness in an island population of Rattus fuscipes (waterhouse), an Australian rodent. Barnett JL. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):117–8, Jun 77

Studies on the Stannius corpuscles of the Chilean clingfish, Sicyases sanguineus. Galli–Gallardo SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):316–20, Jul 77

Interrenal histochemistry of acid–exposed brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Mudge JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):208–15, Feb 77

Changes in corticotropin producing cells in the pituitary of Rana esculenta L. following interrenalectomy and metopirone treatment. An immunohistochemical study. Vaudry H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):78–88, 05 77

Adrenal and plasma corticosterone levels in the pregnant, foetal and neonatal rat, in the perinatal period. Cohen A. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):474–8, Nov 76

Effect of adrenalectomy on weight gain and body composition of yellow obese mice (Ay/a). Jackson E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):452–5, Nov 76

Feedback effects of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses in rats with fornix section. Feldman S, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):56–60, 1976

Analysis of the adrenocortical steady–state characteristics. Papaikonomou E. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):390–3, Jul 77

Psychotropic drug–stress interaction effects on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in man and a nonhuman primate. pp. 555–88. Ordy JM, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.** (90 ref.)

The adrenal gland and puberty. pp. 85–101. Firlit MG. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.** (59 ref.)

Vagal and adrenal influences on gastric secretion in Shay rats. Vasantha Kumar J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):50–4, Jan–Mar 77

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in regenerating liver of irradiated adrenalectomized rats. Abdel–Halim MN. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):459–65, May 77

Liver RNA metabolism in adrenalectomized and intact whole–body irradiated and 5–fluoroorotic acid treated rats. Yatvin MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):945–50, Sep–Oct 76

Interrelationships between the central nervous system and patterns of adrenocorticotropic secretion following acute exposure to severe environmental conditions. Chowers I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1010–8, Sep 76

The adrenal gland and thermoregulation. Tanche M. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1019–25, Sep 76

Glucocorticoid control of the development of tryptophan oxygenase in the young rat. Roper MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4354–60, 25 Jun 77

Hormonal control of adrenocortical cell proliferation. Desensitization to ACTH and interaction between ACTH and fibroblast growth factor in bovine adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):342–52, Aug 77

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on water and electrolyte metabolism in male and female rats with inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Balment RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):193–217, Nov 76

Effect of hypoxia on the adrenocortical response to exercise in man. Davies CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):157–8, OCT 76

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy and corticosteroid therapy on the secretion of corticotrophin–releasing factor activity from the hypothalamus of the rat in vitro. Hillhouse EW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):21–30, OCT 76

Evolutionary aspects of the adrenal cortex and its homologues. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1976. Jones IC. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):3P–31P, Nov 76

Ovarian and adrenal steroids during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the rat. Ogle TF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):89–98, Jul 77

Adrenocortical function in a prototherian mammal, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):41–52, Jan 77

Degeneration of the adrenal X–zone in Tfm mice with inherited insensitivity to androgens. Shire JG. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):445–6, Dec 76

Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on the growth of the intestine of the suckling rat, and on the development of intestinal alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidase activities. Yeh KY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):337–47, Jun 77

Further studies on the role of the adrenal hormones in responses of rats to meal–feeding. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1791–800, Dec 76

Effect of variations in adrenocortical function on dopamine beta–hydroxylase and norepinephrine in the brain of the rat. Shen JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):639–48, Dec 76

Ultrastructural changes in the placenta of the ewe after foetal hyprophysectomy or adrenalectomy [proceedings]. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):173P–174P, Dec 76

Adrenal and pancreatic endocrine responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):131–54, Jul 77

Rat adrenocortical dynamics. Papaikonomou E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):119–31, Feb 77

Influences of the adrenal gland and photoperiod on the hamster oestrus cycle. Bittman EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):331–3, Jul 77

Structure–activity relationship and the mode of action of corticosteroid feedback on the secretion of corticotrophin–releasing factor (corticoliberin). Jones MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1189–202, Nov–Dec 76

Adrenal–pituitary implication for maintenance of tissue glycogen stores in cyclic and pregnant rats. Parvez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):653–9, Sep 76

Circadian rhythms in adrenocortical activity during and after a 36 hour 4–hourly–sustained administration of metyrapone in humans. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):517–20, Jun–Jul 76

Entrainment of the adrenal rhythm to photoperiod prior to puberty: effects of early experience on the adrenal rhythm and puberty. Ramaley JA. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):225–35, 1976

The role of the adrenal cortex in the development of marasmus. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):204–6, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

ACTH test to neonates after administration of corticosteroids during gestation. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):691–4, Jun 77

The influence of moderate hyperbaric environment on some nervous functions and on the sympatho–adrenal and adreno–cortical activity in man. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):175–80, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Investigations on certain blood parameters in adrenalectomized rats. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):115–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effects of castration on the ventral prostate of the outbred syrian hamster. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):105–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

5–hydroxytryptamine and the mediation of pituitary–adrenocortical hormones in the extinction of active avoidance behaviour. Kovács GL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):219–30, 1976

Menstrual cycle status and adrenocortical reactivity to psychological stress. Marinari KT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):213–8, 1976

Factors influencing pituitary–adrenal rhythmicity: its ontogeny and circadian variations in stress responsiveness. Taylor AN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):291–301, 1976

On the mechanism of activation of the hypothalamo—pituitary—adrenal reaction to changes in the environment (the 'alarm reaction'). Laborit H. **Resuscitation** 5(1):19–30, 1976

Participation of the nervous system in the adrenal cortical response to neurogenic stress. Ventura MA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):169–75, Sep 77

A radioimmunoassay for corticosterone and its application to the measurement of stress in poultry. Etches RJ. **Steroids** 28(6):763–73, Dec 76

[Influence of the thymus–adrenal interaction on the allograft rejection in rats (author's transl)] Comsa J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):51–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortisone secretion in the human adrenal cortex] Kolanowski J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):401–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of releasing and bio–behavioral significance of the hypothalamo–hypophyso–adrenal gland reaction to the environment (alarm reaction)] Laborit H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):625–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of various regulation factors of interrenal gland activity in response to stress in the green frog Rana esculenta L] Leboulenger F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):434–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumannual study of adrenal cortex function in species of migratory and non–migratory sparrows] Péczely P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):1–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the environment on the circaidan rhythm of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in man] Ferrari E, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:223–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of V 1326 (active principle of Pygeum africanum bark extract) on hypophyseo–genito–adrenal axis in rats] Thieblot L, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):99110, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive and negative ions influence on the activity of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):377–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adrenal cortex function in the aged using gas chromatography of urinary steroids] Jacopino GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1557–63, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Fetal adrenal cortex functions at the perinatal period] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):285–94, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical effort on some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in adrenalectomized rats] Bobilewicz D. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):545–53, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the relationship between the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and blood lipoproteins] Panin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1202–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system of guinea pigs under the influence of angular acceleration] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1313–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenocortical insufficiency on the motor activity of the gall bladder] Potapov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1691–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the ventro–medial nuclei of the hypothalamus on adrenocortical function under conditions of muscular stress] Sobolev NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1818–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of ultrasound on the sympathetic–adrenal system in workers] Gerasimova EIu. **Gig Sanit** (8):23–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and warm microclimate on certain indicators of the function of neuro–endocrine regulation in miners] Vinarik EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):42–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human adrenal function during prolonged exposure to hyperbaric conditions (N2–02, 5 atm)] Turubiner NM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):32–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transformed steroid compounds on the adrenal gland function] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):101–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic–adrenal system in newborn infants (clinico–biochemical comparisons)] Gorbachev AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):55–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes of corticosteroid content in practically healthy young persons under condition of monsoon climate of Khabarovsk] Uchakina RV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):52–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of adrenal hormones in brain energy metabolism] Cherkasova LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):15–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in epidural anesthesia] Korolev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):104–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function after local, peridural and potentiated peridural anesthesia] Timofeev LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):105–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of discontinuous heat exposure on the functional state of the adrenal cortex] Afanas'ev BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):50–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathico–adrenal system in workers in hot shops of an automobile plant] Detsik Iul, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):116–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the endocrine system to the effect of an electromagnetic field of industrial frequency (50Hz)] Prokhvatilo EV. **Vrach Delo** (11):135–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of repeated hemodialysis on the functional capacity of the adrenal cortex] Mrňák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):209–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of dynamic tests of the adrenocortical function by means of plasma cortisol determination] Bolufer P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):415–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of prolonged pain stimulus on the catecholamine content in different sections of the brain of white rats after denervation of the adrenal glands] Matrosov VD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the function of the thyroid gland and the metabolism of the thyroid hormones in rats] Valueva GV. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):182–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal function in the diabetic mutant mouse (gene symbol dbm). Naeser P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):395–9, Dec 76

Endocrine and other physiological derangements following long–term glucocorticoid therapy. Liddle GW. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:237–47, Sep 74

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in Parkinsonian patients treated with melatonin. Shaw KM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):743–6, 1976–77

Hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):451–6, Dec 76

Adrenal responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the young calf. Bloom SR, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):362–3, 15 Mar 77

The influence of streptozotocin diabetes on adrenal function

in male rats. De Nicola AF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):388–92, Sep 76

Adrenal and liver participation in the rat's post-stress diabetic response. Vargas I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):383–8, Sep 76

Adrenocortical reserve capacity in juvenile diabetes. pp. 168–73. Salam EA, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Adrenocortical secretory activity in genetic and experimental hypertension. pp. 57–67. Melby JC, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.

Effect of dehydration on the adrenal gland of the pigeon. Ghosh A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1122–4, Sep 76

Response of several adrenal steroids to ACTH stimulation in essential hypertension. Honda M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):264–72, Feb 77

Gonadotropin output in congenital adrenal hyperplasia before and after adrenal suppression. Klingensmith GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):933–6, Oct 76

The critical role of the adrenal gland in the renal regulation of acid–base equilibrium during chronic hypotonic expansion. Evidence that chronic hyponatremia is a potent stimulus to aldosterone secretion. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1201–8, Nov 76

Hormonal status of breast cancer. III. Further analysis of ovarian–adrenal dysfunction. Kodama M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):49–54, Jul 77

Posttraumatic hypothalamo–pituitary insufficiency. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a prepubertal child. Girard J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):241–2, Feb 77

The adrenal cortex and hypertension: some observations on a possible role for mineralocorticoids other than aldosterone. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):963–70, Nov–Dec 76 (55 ref.)

Adrenocortical factors in hypertension. II The significance of 16-oxygenated C-19 steroids. Ulick S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):953–61, Nov–Dec 76

Expansion of interstitial fluid is required for full restitution of blood volume after hemorrhage. Pirkle JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):937–47, Dec 76

The role of the adrenal cortex in human essential hypertension: keynote address. Genest J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):291–307, May 77

[131I-19-iodocholesterol adrenal scanning in Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)(proceedings)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):315–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on plasma ACTH and corticosterone in rats] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):491–5, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Suprarenal test in convalescent patients after medical disease] Materazzi F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(2):203–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal function in chronic myeloid leukemia] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):303–9, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of adrenal gland reserve in patients with ulcerative colitis] Nitsche J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):635–6, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of adrenergic structures of the central nervous system in altering the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in exogenous hyperthermia] Degonskif IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):264–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of lipid metabolism, thyroid gland and adrenal cortical function in prolonged stress of the central nervous system in chronic stimulation of the adrenals] Fokin AS. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):117–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the kinin and sympathico–adrenal systems in patients with recurrent myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):74–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the adrenal cortex function in patients with acute myocardial infarct by means of radioisotope micromethods] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):78–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cortical and medullary layers of the adrenals in primary arterial hypotension] Man'shikov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):78–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state and reactivity of the adrenal cortex in rats with hereditarily conditioned hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):92–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of changes in the sympathico–adrenal system and certain indicators of homeostasis in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency during the process of surgical intervention] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):116–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function and trace element metabolism in thyrotoxic goiter] Tadzhiev KT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):120–5, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in acute calculous cholecystitis in the elderly] Ashrafov AA. **Klin Khir** (2):29–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of development of the dumping syndrome on functional state of the adrenal cortex] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):33–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on certain indicators of adrenal cortex function] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):51–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with arterial thromboobliterating diseases of the lower limbs before and after complex treatment] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):47–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the sympathico–adrenal system in patients with late stages of vibration disease] Krasavina TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):77–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic–adrenal system in primary glaucoma] Zubareva TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):428–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and sympathetic–adrenal system in disabled patients with a prolonged posamputation pain syndrome] Pozhidaeva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):43–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cholesterol–lipoprotein metabolism, thyroid gland and adrenocortical function under increased central nervous system stress in dogs with suppressed adrenocortical function] Fokin AS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):50–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in adrenocortical reactivity in vasorenal hypertension] Ivanova IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):27–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in children with prolonged subfebrile condition] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):54–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Dukarskii FG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):39–42, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of children with diseases of the stomach and the biliary system] Krymova LIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):18–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Androgenic function of the adrenal glands in children with acceleration of the growth and development] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):33–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function at different stages of surgical intervention in pulmonary tuberculosis] Matiushina ZV. **Probl Tuberk** 3:39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of histamine metabolism and the adrenal cortex function in different types of bronchial asthma] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):19–24, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex in patients with Brill's disease] Loban KM, et al. **Sov Med** (5):67–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data of glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal cortex in patients with peptic ulcer of resected stomach] Mikanba ZM, et al. **Sov Med** (10):144–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in early phase of opisthorchiasis and trichinosis] Nalobin AV. **Sov Med** (5):137–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in persons having had osteoarticular tuberculosis] Nuzberg LI. **Sov Med** (4):120–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arenal gland function and complement titer cutaneous form of platinoses] Rubanovich VM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):141, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in physiological and complicated pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):104–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of sympathico–adrenal system in association of pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF, et al. **Sov Med** (4):56–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Types of changes in the sympathetico–adrenal system in paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias] Ustinova EZ. **Sov Med** (6):138–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic mechanism in pathogenesis of thyrotoxic heart] Gol'ber LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):59–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of functional state of the adrenal cortex and binding capacity of transcortin in influenza] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):26–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in obstructive pulmonary emphysema. 2.] Kulakov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):105–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal factors in chronic gastritis] Martynets PA. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):41–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between glucocorticoid and androgenic functions of the adrenal glands and the indicators of lipid and sialic acid metabolism in chronic pneumonia] Osychniuk VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):50–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex in bronchial asthma] Trofimov VI. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural block on the adrenal cortex function after operations on the biliary tract] Borodach VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):91–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sympathetic and hypophyseal–adrenal systems in patients with cholecystitis operated under ether anesthesia] Mikhalev VD. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):127–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex during treatment of children with laryngostenosis] Chistiakova VR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):62–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrosleep on the sympathetic–adrenal system of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with angina pectoris] Efendieva AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):26–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the course of chronic inflammatory diseases of female internal genital organs with regard to the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system and the adrenal cortex function] Korenevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of women with chronic inflammatory diseases of the genitalia using artificial iodine–bromine sodium chloride water, taking due account of the functional state of their adrenals] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):48–51, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in a hypoxic lesion of the central nervous system in newborn infants and in those in the first months of life] Kipnis SL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):9–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex in neonates born with asphyxia] Sichinava LG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):35–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and adrenal cortical function in breast cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of several mediators and enzymes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Barba EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):110–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico–adrenal system in patients with acute myocardial infarction and arrhythmia] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):8–10, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Gol'del'man MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):124–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinin and sympathico–adrenal systems in hypertension] Grigor-eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (9):46–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals and plasma renin activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):77–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'Ocean' paste on the course of alimentary obesity and hormonal metabolic disorders] Migunova DK. **Vrach Delo** (2):129–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico–adrenal system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mirnaia AI. **Vrach Delo** (4):68–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico–adrenal system in patients with pre–asthma conditions] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):23–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in toxic and euthyroid goiter] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm and functional reserves of the sympathoadrenal system in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):70–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotoxicosis on the adrenal cortex function after immunization] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):43–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of adrenal cortical function in cerebral circulatory disorders] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1156–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with supratentorial brain tumors and their prognostic value for surgical intervention] Brodskaia NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with Parkinsonism before and after surgical treatment] Lapshin ND, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):29–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex of rats following cooling in a hermetically sealed chamber and in the process of their adaptation to it] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):202–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Several indices of steroid homeostasis and reactivity of the adrenal cortex in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiotherapy] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):816–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex before and after combined radiation therapy of corpus uteri cancer] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):92–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the adrenal cortex in the progeny of irradiated female rabbits] Moldavskil MI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):922–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radioisotopic study of the adrenal glands using 131I–19–iodocholesterol. Troncone L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):340–9, May 77

The dexamethasone–modified adrenal scintiscan in hyporeninemic aldosteronism (tumor versus hyperplasia). A comparison with adrenal venography and adrenal venous

aldosterone. Conn JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):841–56, Nov 76

Radiologic approach to adrenal lesions. Older RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):305–18, Jun 77 (57 ref.)

[Affinity of adrenal glands for gamma emittor 103Ru as acetylruthenocen] Wenzel M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(7):341, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Serum cortisol appearance–disappearance in adrenal insufficiency after oral cortisone acetate. Barbato AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):600–4, Mar 77

Corticosterone, 18–OH–deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone secretion in tissue culture of foetal rat adrenals in the presence and the absence of ACTH. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):781–93, Dec 76

Short time kinetics of deoxycorticosterone, deoxycortisol, corticosterone and cortisol during single dose metyrapone test. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):109–17, May 77

Physiological inhibition and facilitation of adrenocortical response to hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R5–9, Jan 77

Altered renin–angiotensin–aldosterone relationships in normal renin essential hypertension. Moore TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):167–71, Aug 77

Adrenal catecholamine response to haemorrhage abolished by an angiotensin antagonist. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):85–6, 7 Jan 77

Renin–angiotensin mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by haemorrhage. Feurerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):131–42, 15 Jul 77

Enhancement of barium– and cesium–induced adrenal catecholamine release by lidocaine. Borowitz JL, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):495–6, 15 Apr 77

The use of angiotensin II blockade to study adrenal steroid secretion. Davis JO, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2508–11, Nov 76

The interaction of calcium, cyclic AMP, and prostaglandins on secretion by the adrenal gland. pp. 123–30. Rubin RP.

In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

High–pressure liquid chromatography of steroids secreted by human adrenal and testis cells in monolayer culture. O'Hare MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):357–67, 29 Sep 76

Effect of histamine on the adrenal secretion of cortisol and corticosterone in hypophysectomized dogs. Hirose T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):539–40, Jun 77

Adrenal and pancreatic endocrine responses to hypoxia in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):271–83, Oct 76

The effects of pineal indoles and a crude aqueous pineal extract on ACTH mediated corticosterone release by isolated adrenal cells. Porter JR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1363–72, 15 Apr 77

Adrenal cortical secretory responses to histamine and cyanide in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Hirose T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):304–11, 1976

Progesterone secretion by adrenal glands of hamsters and comparison of ACTH influence in rats and hamsters. Brown GP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):275–82, Aug 76

A comparative study of adrenal progesterone secretion during the estrous cycles of hamsters and rats. Brown GP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):283–94, Aug 76

Adrenal physiology and pharmacology. Neelon FA. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):179–92, Jun 77 (22 ref.)

[Effects of a vagolytic substance on the circadian rhythm of the ACTH–secreting system in man] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):203–13, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the role or weaning and of androgens in the determinism of adrenal sexual dimorphism at the moment of puberty in the guinea pig] Hani AE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):95–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACTH secretion and adrenocortical responsiveness in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical hyperplasia (author's transl)] Suzuki S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):828–44, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal cortex] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):7–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in the adrenal cortex of rabbits under conditions of chronic inflammation of the prostate gland] Aleshin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):276–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethyl ether of p–chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs] Laskavaia AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1206–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stimulation of rats with intact and deafferented hypothalamuses on lipid metabolism and the adrenal cortex] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):289–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritability and frequency of several indices of the functional activity of the adrenal cortex in cattle] Eisner FF, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):430–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of single intramuscular administration of monodoses of pyrogenal on the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in healthy persons] Khachava AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an extract of embryonal liver on indices of adrenal cortex glycocorticoid function in rats] Shorin IuP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):32–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preliminary action of angiotensin on the sensitivity of the adrenal cortex of dogs to this peptide] Bazhan SI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):103–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indicators of hormonal activity of the adrenal glands, sympathetic–adrenal system and hemodynamics in healthy persons at different times during the 24–hour period] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):50–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with chronic non–specific lung diseases] Komarov FI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine system in hypodynamia and readaptation] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):55–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the time factor in response reactions of the blood coagulation system and the glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in atherosclerosis treated with sodium chloride iodine–bromine baths] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):24–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the human EEG and corticosteroid function of the adrenals] Gorozhanin VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1100–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anesthesia for adrenal surgery. Stephen CR. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):319–26, Jun 77

[Thoracophrenotomy as an approach to the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):64–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of surgical approach to the adrenal glands] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):60–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Gustatory–alimentary reflex inhibition of aldosterone hypersecretion by the autotransplanted adrenal gland of sodium deficient sheep. Denton DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):119–32, Jan 77

Morphological changes of the toad adrenal tissue grafted in the median eminence— pars distalis region. Cuello CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):385–97, Apr 77

Fate of experimental allogeneically transplanted fetal adrenal glands in nonimmunosuppressed adrenalectomized adult rats. Reichle FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):347–50, Mar 77

[Changes in the adrenocortical cells of the chick embryo after treatment with corticosterone or graft of a functional adrenal] Hatier R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):539–46, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent Cushing's disease after bilateral total adrenalectomy and autografting of the adrenal gland] de Oliveira LA, et al. **AMB** 22(6):223–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histochemical changes in regenerating adrenal autotransplants] Nikitina VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):49–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Process of bile formation and bile composition in albino rats in acute adrenal cortex insufficiency and adrenal gland autologous transplantation] Bezkorovainaia NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):93–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the adrenal cortex in spontaneously hypertensive rats with high salt solution. Hirano T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):589–601, Sep 76

Zonation of the adrenal cortex. I. Isolation of mitochondria from the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):441–56, JUL 76

Zonation of the adrenal cortex. II. Effect of BSA on coupling efficiency of mitochondria isolated from the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):457–66, JUL 76

Zonation of the adrenal cortex. III. Distribution of cytochrome P–450 in the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):467–79, JUL 76

Correlative light and electron microscopy of the frog adrenal gland cells using adjacent epon–embedded sections. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):183–91, Jul 76

Fine–structural cytodifferentiation in thyroid glands, adrenal glands, and testes from an exceptionally old partially decapitated, hypophyseoprivic chicken embryo. Betz TW, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):349–54, Feb 77

Effect of partial hepatectomy on the interrenal tissues of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Fritsch HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):197–209, 7 Apr 77

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. V. An autoradiographic study of the radioactivity decay in the mitochondrial compartment from the adrenal cortex of 3H–thymidine–injected rats. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):149–56, 14 Sep 76

Fine structure of adrenal cortex in ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):94–102, Feb 77

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochnodria. VII. Effects of ACTH on the half–life of mitochondria from the zona reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex. Robra C, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1611–2, 15 Dec 76

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for a steroid–containing secretory organelle in the perfused cat adrenal gland. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):209–15, Jan 77

Effects of 5–bromodeoxyuridine on the ACTH–dependent mitochondrial biogenesis in cortical cells of fetal rat adrenals in tissue culture. Kahri AI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):951–6, Dec 76

A quantitative ultrastructural study of the adrenal gland in rats resistant and sensitive to the hypertensive effects of sodium chloride. Nickerson PA. **Lab Invest** 37(1):120–5, Jul 77

Studies on the adrenal cortex of hypophysectomized rats: a model for abnormal cellular atrophy and death. Tchen TT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):79–87, 12 Apr 77

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of calcification in the kidneys and the adrenal glands of rats and baboons fed a nephrocalcinogenic diet. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2151–4, 25 Dec 76

[Cellular and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in steroid biosynthesis (author's transl)] Szukalski B. **Postepy Biochem** 23(1):95–111, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Morphometric study of the ultrastructure of cells of the zona fasciculata of the adrenals in rats under stress] Gordienko VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):131–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the size of the nuclei of adrenal cortex cells of rats after repeated physical stress] Iurgens IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):334–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the ultrastructure of cells of the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex of rats of different lines] Shilov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):122–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Functioning and nonfunctioning cysts of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Kearney GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):363–8, Sep 77 (21 ref.)

Molecular mobilities of soluble components in the aqueous phase of chromaffin granules. Sharp RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):260–71, 29 Mar 77

A radioiodinated bretylium analog as a potential agent for scanning the adrenal medulla. Korn N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):87–9, Jan 77

Nonfunctioning tumors of the adrenal gland. Anderson EE. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):263–71, Jun 77 (34 ref.)

[Clinical, diagnostic and pathomorphological aspects of tumors of the adrenal medulla] Panaiotov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):89–92, 1977 **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

The chromaffin granule surface. Localization of carbohydrate on the cytoplasmic surface of an intracellular organelle. Meyer DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):428–36, 7 Sep 76

Isolation, characterization and localization of bovine adrenal medullary myosin. Creutz CE. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):17–38, 1 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of a myosin–like protein from bovine adrenal medulla. Johnson DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):69–74, 1 May 77

Permanganate fixation demonstrates the monoamine–containing granular vesicles in the SIF cells but not in the adrenal medulla or mast cells. Kanerva L, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):61–72, 20 Apr 77

The acetylcholine receptor of the adrenal medulla. Wilson SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):687–95, Apr 77

Membranes of the adrenal medulla: a comparison of membranes of chromaffin granules with those of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hörtnagl H. **Neuroscience** 1(1):9–18, 1976

The composition of adrenal chromaffin granules: an assessment of controversial results. Winkler H. **Neuroscience** 1(2):65–80, 1976 (126 ref.)

[Perinatal development of adrenal gland adrenaline and noradrenaline in the fetus, newborn and mother guinea pig] Girves N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2211–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphological study of adrenal gland in three ophidian species. Maiti BR, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):485–93, 1976

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of the mammalian adrenal medulla: a comparative study. Coupland RE, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):539–51, Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of the carbon-13 and proton NMR spectra of bovine chromaffin granules. Sharp RR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 497(1):14–28, 29 Mar 77

Morphology and histochemistry of the adrenal medulla. I. Various types of primary catecholamine-storing cells in the mouse adrenal medulla. Gorgas K, et al.
Histochemistry 50(1):17–31, 19 Nov 76

Light- and electron-microscopic studies on the formation of 'dark' variants of chromaffin cells in the rat adrenal medulla. Nemes Z. **Histochemistry** 48(1):61–9, 30 Jul 76

[Demonstration of the noradrenaline-and adrenaline-secreting cells of the adrenal medulla in laboratory animals and man] Semashko MI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 73(7):37–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade by SKF 525A of the rat sympathetic ganglia and the adrenal medulla. Krstić MK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 223(1):64–70, Sep 76

Development of nicotinic responses in the rat adrenal medulla and long-term effects of neonatal nicotine administration. Rosenthal RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):59–64, May 77

Further evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic receptors and their interaction in dog adrenal medulla. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):337–44, Dec 75

Involvement of membrane associated protein in ADP-induced lysis of chromaffin granules. Izumi F, et al.
FEBS Lett 78(2):177–80, 15 Jun 77

Response of the adrenal medulla to exogenous insulin in head X-irradiated dogs. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):447–8, Dec 76

Chronic guanethidine and adrenal medullary function in the rat. Romanyshyn WM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):785–6, Oct 76

Inhibition of catecholamine release from the adrenal medulla by halothane. Site and mechanism of action. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):239–49, 24 Sep 76

[Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on mouse adrenal modulla with simultaneous inhibition of catalase with aminotriazole] Lassman H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):127–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic and neuroendocrinal response in heart surgery: II. Adreno-medullary response] El Busto Osacar JJ, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 19(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the adrenal medullary cells in rats with reference to synaptogenesis. Daikoku S, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 179(1):77–86, 30 Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of histone kinase activation and translocation in the mediation of the transsynaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. Guidotti A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:455–74, 1976 (35 ref.)

The biosynthesis of phosphorylated tyrosine hydroxylase by organ cultures of rat medulla and superior cervical ganglia. Letendre CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):891–7, 7 Feb 77

The biosynthesis of phosphorylated tyrosine hydroxylase by organ cultures of rat adrenal medulla and superior cervical ganglia: a correction. Letendre CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):615–7, 23 May 76

NH2-terminal sequence of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. Skotland T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1483–9, 21 Feb 77

Commentary: Trans-synaptic regulation of typrosine 3-mono-oxygenase biosynthesis in rat adrenal medulla. Guidotti A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):817–23, 1 May 77 (58 ref.)

Adrenal medullary cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Subcellular distribution, partial purification and regulation of enzyme activity. Egrie JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(2):348–66, 11 Aug 77

Role of the raphe nuclei in the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):183–90, 11 Feb 77

Subcellular distribution of myosin (K+, EDTA)-ATPase in bovine adrenal medulla. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):324–8, 15 Aug 77

Activation by cyclic AMP of soluble tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine adrenal medulla. Morita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):148–50, 15 Apr 77

Fine-structural localization of adenosinetriphosphatase in the mouse adrenal medulla under normal conditions and following treatment with reserpine. pp. 35–46. Nakai Y, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: purification and properties. Hoeldtke R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3160–9, 25 May 77

Properties of membrane-bound dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Aunis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):439–47, Sep 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase: delayed activation in central noradrenergic neurons and induction in adrenal medulla elicited by stimulation of central cholinergic receptors. Lewander T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):523–34, Mar 77

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. V. Adenylate cyclase in the adrenal medulla. Shima S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(6):711–7, Dec 76

Localization of adenylate cyclase in adrenal medulla. Wilson SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):382–5, Mar 77

Immunocytochemical evidence for particulate localization of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in adrenal medulla. Van Orden LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):129–33, Feb 77

Studied on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland: VI adenyl and guanyl cyclase in the adrenal medulla. Shima S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):557–63, Dec 76

Subcellualr distribution of protein carboxymethylase and its endogenous substrates in the adrenal medulla: possible role in excitation-secretion coupling. Diliberto DJ Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4050–4, Nov 76

Trans-synaptic induction of adrenomedullary tyrosine hydroxylase activity by choline: evidence that choline administration can increase cholinergic transmission. Ulus IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):798–800, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of early postnatal guanethidine administration on adrenal medulla and brain of developing rats. Bartolomé J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2387–90, 1 Nov 76

Growth characteristics of postnatal rat adrenal medulla in culture. A study correlating phase contrast, microcinematographic, histochemical, and electron microscopical observations. Unsicker K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 177(2):247–68, 9 Feb 77

INNERVATION

Studies on the interactions between nerve fibres from para- and orthosympathetic ganglia and adreno-cortical and -medullary cells in joint culture. Unsicker K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 178(4):533–49, 24 Mar 77

The effect of acute experimental shock on the sympathetic neurocytes of the adrenal medulla in white rats. Finkiewicz-murawiejska L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):347–60, 1976

METABOLISM

The ability of ATP-free granule material from bovine adrenal medulla to bind inorganic cations and biogenic amines. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):476–83, Apr 77

Transsynaptic regulation of nuclear RNA synthesis in adrenal medulla of rats exposed to cold. Chuang DM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:429–44, 1976 (36 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase: transsynaptic induction in the adrenal medulla. Russell DH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:445–54, 1976 (19 ref.)

Steroidal influence on the resynthesis of adrenomedullary hormones. Short communication. Sitaraman S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(4):823–4, 1977

Effects of rapid round trips against time displacement on adrenal cortical-medullary circadian rhythms. Sekiguchi Ch, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1101–6, Oct 76

Catecholamine synthesis, storage and release in adrenal medulla and whole brain during acute and chronic methadone administration. Slotkin TA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(22):2523–7, 15 NOV 76

Active proton uptake by chromaffin granules: observation by amine distribution and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance techniques. Casey RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):972–7, 8 Mar 77

Correlation of physical and morphological parameters with release of catecholamines, ATP, and protein from adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Morris SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 464(1):65–81, 4 Jan 77

Antagonist affinity constants for adrenomedullary muscarinic receptors [proceedings]. Henderson CG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 59(3):499P–500P, Mar 77

Transport of monoamines in membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules: physiological and pharmacological aspects. Pletscher A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):181–90, Dec 76

Lipid ordering and enzymic activities in chromaffin granule membranes. Bashford CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):105–14, 1 AUG 76

Opposite effect of PGE2 on cAMP levels in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Boonyaviroj P, et al.
Experientia 33(8):1113–4, 15 Aug 77

ATP-dependent proton translocation in resealed chromaffin granule ghosts. Flatmark T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):53–6, 1977

Angiotensin antagonists and the adrenal cortex and medulla. Peach MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2502–7, Nov 76

Cytochemical study of adrenal medulla of pigeons exposed to high altitude. Bhakta D, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 14(3):189–96, 1976

Adrenal catecholamine release: possible termination mechanisms. pp. 227–34. Borowitz JL, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and the catecholamine-storing vesicles of adrenal medulla. pp. 243–51. Winkler H, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (29 ref.)

Recent studies on the fixation of adrenaline and noradrenaline, and on amine synthesis and storage in chromaffin cells. pp. 59–81. Coupland RE, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Bovine adrenal medulla troponin-C. Demonstration of a calcium-dependent conformational change. Kuo IC, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(20):6315–9, 25 Oct 76

Ion permeability of isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):601–31, Dec 76

Calcium movements during the release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla: effects of methoxyverapamil and external cations. Aguirre J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):371–94, Jul 77

The influence of sodium on calcium movements and catecholamine release in thin slices of bovine adrenal medulla. Rink TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):297–325, Apr 77

Preliminary report: radioimmunoscan of sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla. Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al.
J Urol 117(2):225–6, Feb 77

Changes in adrenal dopamine concentration after metyrapone or ACTH administration: implications for the in vivo regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by glucocorticoids. Snider SR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1077–85, 15 Mar 77

Acetylcholine and cAMP in adrenal medulla:indirect effect. Boonyaviroj P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(3):241–3, 26 Apr 77

Association between the increase of cAMP content and the trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. Studies with dexamethasone and reserpine. Guidotti A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):135–40, Nov 76

Mechanism of inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by diphenylhydantoin and by low concentration of ouabain (10(-10) M). Gutman Y, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(3):293–6, Feb 77

The long term effects of an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase upon adrenal epinephrine biosynthesis. Pendleton RG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):127–33, Nov 76

Energy-coupling in adrenal chromaffin granules. Bashford CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):399–412, 1976

Genetic aspects of the synthesis of catecholamines in the adrenal medulla. Barchas JD, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1(2):103–13, 1975

Alterations of mouse adrenal medullary catecholamines and enzymes in response to attack: effect of pre- and post-treatment with phenobarbital. Thoa NB, et al.
Psychopharmacology 51(1):53–7, 21 Dec 76

[Endocrine loading tests. (a) Catecholamines - pheochromocytoma and functions of the sympathetic nerves and adrenal medulla] Nakano H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) Suppl:69–79, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal medulla and sex differences in cold stress] Yamada R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):557–60, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Various physiological mechanisms of regulation of incorporation of H3-noradrenaline into the adrenal glands of rats] Volina EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):87–93, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal medullary disease in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 [letter]. Visser JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):610–1, Jun 77

[Morphofunctional state of the military substance of the adrenal cortex during meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tolerance to cold and glucose homeostasis in adrenal demedullated dogs. Forichon J, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1070–2, 15 Aug 77

Ontogenesis of granule formation in adrenal chromaffin cells of the chick. pp. 1–12. Fujita H, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

The relationship between changes in electrophysiological properties of adrenal chromaffin cells and catecholamine release. pp. 47–57. Kanno T.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (28 ref.)

The role of calcium in neuroendocrine secretion. pp. 45–62. Poisner AM.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (131 ref.)

Cytophysiology of the avian adrenal medulla. Ghosh A. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:253–84, 1977 (126 ref.)
Role of the adrenal medulla in thermoregulation. Robertshaw D. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:189–215, 1977 (58 ref.)
Effect of adrenal medulla and of oral glucose on increase in plasma alpha-amino nitrogen after evisceration of cold-exposed rats. Smith OK. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1107–10, Sep 76
Kinetics of permeability changes induced by electric impulses in chromaffin granules. Lindner P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):231–54, 22 Apr 77
The adrenal medulla may mediate the increase in pineal melatonin synthesis induced by stress, but not that caused by exposure to darkness. Lynch HJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):87–97, 1977 (29 ref.)
Electrical excitability of cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Biales B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):743–53, Nov 76
Is dopamine a neurohormone of the adrenal medulla? Studies with morphine stimulation. Snider SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):17–22, 14 Mar 77
[Monoamine oxidase activity and amount of catecholamines in rat tissues with adrenalectomy and demedullation] Os'machko LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):16–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Social behavior and adrenal medullary function in relation to psychiatric disorders. pp. 95–102. Barchas PR, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**
Effect of dehydration on the adrenal gland of the pigeon. Ghosh A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1122–4, Sep 76
Cardiac output following adrenomedullary deprivation. Guss R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):545–8, Oct 77
[Functional state of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with salpingo-oophoritis] Plotnikova VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):8–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the adrenal medulla in experimental neoplasms] Strigun LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):486–9, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the cortical and medullary layers of the adrenals in primary arterial hypotension] Man'shikov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):78–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with viral hepatitis] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):86, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Correlated ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the mechanisms of secretion of catecholamines. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):313–24, 1977
Inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion by enflurane: I. Investigations in vivo. Gothert M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):400–3, Jun 77
Inhibition of adrenal medullary catecholamine secretion by enflurane: II. Investigations in isolated bovine adrenals—site and mechanism of action. Göthert M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):404–10, Jun 77
Role of ATP and beta-gamma-iminoadenosinetriphosphate in the stimulation of epinephrine and protein release from isolated adrenal secretory vesicles. Hoffman PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):375–88, Sep 76
PGE2: opposite effect on catecholamine release from phaeochromocytoma and adrenal medulla. Gutman Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):487–91, Oct 76
Adrenal physiology and pharmacology. Neelon FA. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):179–92, Jun 77 (22 ref.)
[Role of thyroid gland and adrenal medulla hormones in thermoregulation reactions] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):188–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Electron microscopic evidence for the formation of synapses and synaptoid contacts in adrenal medullary grafts. Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):533–9, 28 Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlated ultrastructural and biochemical studies on the mechanisms of secretion of catecholamines. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):313–24, 1977
Cytochemical study on the mechanism of secretion of catecholamines. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):51–60, 1978
Ultrastructure of adrenal medullary cells in the goose and duck. Guzsal E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):321–33, 1975
Autoradiographic demonstration of a zonal distribution of 3H-dopamine-derived radioactivity in the mouse adrenal medulla perfusion-fixed with glutaraldehyde. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(2):107–19, Mar 77
Some physical properties of adrenal medulla chromaffin granules isolated by a new continuous iso-osmotic density gradient method. Morris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):53–64, 4 Jan 77
Effect of neuroleptics and other drugs on monoamine uptake by membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Pletscher A. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):419–24, Mar 77
A spin-label study of the chromaffin granule membrane. Marsh D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):53–61, Dec 76
Ultrastructural evidence of amantadine and amphetamine noradrenaline releasing action. Pita E, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):72–4, 15 Jan 77
Comparative ultrastructural aspects of adrenal chromaffin cells in reptiles. pp. 13–23. Unsicker K. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.**
The arrangement of dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) and chromomembrin B in the membrane of chromatin granules. König P, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1539–41, Dec 76
Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from the adrenal medulla. Wilson SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1289–98, Dec 76
Role of ATP in the uptake of noradrenaline by membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Pletscher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):938–9, Dec 76
Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. Schober R, et al. **Science** 195(4277):495–7, 4 Feb77
Changes in blood catecholamine levels and ultrastructure of dog adrenal medullary cells during hemorrhagic shock. Kajihara H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):1–16, 20 Jan 77
[Electron microscopic study of nerve tissue elements of the medullary substance of the canine adrenals] Sukhova ZI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):807–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENALECTOMY

Effect of hydrocortisone on ammonia intoxication in the adrenalectomized rat. Lee HW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):789–94, Apr 77
Surgical treatment of Cushing's disease caused by adrenocortical hyperplasia: experiences with bilateral adrenalectomy. László FA, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):63–80, 1976
The effect of adrenalectomy on the renal response to intravenous prolactin. Pasley JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:197–200, 1977
Electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of vasopressin and neurophysin in the median eminence of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Dube D, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):103–8, Sep 76
Natriuresis after adrenal enucleation: effect of spironolactone and dexamethasone. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F8–12, Jul 77
Effect of adrenalectomy in the dog on blood gas tensions and oxygen content. Thompson FN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):235–9, Feb 77
Simultaneous changes of the perivascular contact area and HIMOT activity in the pineal organ after bilateral adrenalectomy in the rat. Deussen-Schmitter M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):297–305, 30 Sep 76
Influence of sodium chloride on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material (NSM) in the neurohypophysis of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Schwabedal PE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):307–13, 30 Sep 76
Differences in effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy upon blood glucose concentration and maintenance of adrenal weight during pregnancy and estrus cycle. Influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone and thyroxine administration. Parvez H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):99–110, Mar–Apr 77
Immune responses in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the breast. Effects of adrenalectomy. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):991–6, Aug 77
Inhibition of spontaneously developing arteriosclerosis in female breeder rats by adrenalectomy. Iams SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):311–23, Jul 77
Diurnal locomotor activity in rats: effects of hippocampal ablation and adrenalectomy. Iuvone PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):228–37, Feb 77
Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of tryptophan force-feeding on amino acid incorporation into ferritin, transferrin, and mixed proteins of liver, brain and kidneys in vivo. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):37–46, Aug 76
Response of well-fed adrenalectomized rats to tryptophan force-feeding on hepatic protein and RNA synthesis. Nandi Majumdar AP, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):266–76, Dec 76
The inhibitory effects of ACTH and adrenalectomy on reproductive maturation in female rats. Macfarland LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):306–14, Apr 77
The effect of adrenalectomy on ovulation and follicular development in the rat. Peppler RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):173–8, Sep 76
The role of adrenal rhythmicity in puberty: effects of intermittent steroid replacement. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):396–401, Oct 76
Comparative effects of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy upon plasma and adrenal monoamines in pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):385–91, Jul 77
A clinical index for selection of breast cancer patients for adrenalectomy. Leaper DJ. **Br J Surg** 63(10):759–62, Oct 76
Randomized sequential hormonal therapy vs adrenalectomy for metastatic breast carcinoma. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):547–55, Feb 77
Changes in cardiac and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors after adrenalectomy. Gregory MC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):487–93, Nov 76
Failure of selected endocrine organ ablation to modify the natriuresis of blood volume expansion in the dog. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):351–6, Apr 77
Effects of ergosterol and adrenalectomy on the maintenance of pregnancy in the ovariectomized rat. Webb GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):207–9, 1977
Bilateral adrenalectomy for advanced female breast cancer. Wawro NW, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):67–70, Feb 77
Fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis and steroid transfer to adrenalectomized mother. Milkovic S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):527–30, Dec 76
The effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid replacement on vasopressin and vasopressin-neurophysin in the zona externa of the median eminence of the rat. Stillman MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):42–9, Jul 77
The effect of hydrocortisone treatment and adrenalectomy on insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Lenzen S. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):189–97, 1976
Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on the monoamine oxidase activity in the thyroid gland of the rat. Knopp J, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):586–7, 15 May 77
Evidence for the lack of response of tyrosine aminotransferase to dibutyryl cyclic AMP in regenerating rat liver. Hoshino J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):409–12, 15 Jul 77
Use of 3H and 14C doubly labeled glucose and amino acids in the study of hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in rats. Dunn A, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):245–52, Feb 77
Adrenal disruption of maternal behavior in the caesarean-sectioned rat. Steele M, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):473–9, Dec 76
The cAMP in plasma after thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy. Knopp J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):250, May 77
Depletion in ACTH content of the posterior pituitary in vasopressin-deficient (Brattleboro) rats after adrenalectomy. Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):495, Nov 76
Effects of adrenalectomy on body weight and hyperglycemia in five months old Ob/Ob mice. Solomon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):152–6, Mar 77
Plasma ACTH in rats following medical adrenalectomy. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):145–7, Mar 77
Eight-day survival without adrenal steroids. Jain J, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1715–6, 18Apr 77
Bromocriptine in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease [letter]. Lamberts SW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):811, 9 Oct 76
Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment on uptake and release of putative central neurotransmitters by rat hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1719–25, 1 Dec 76
Inhibition of the adrenalectomy-induced increase in plasma renin concentration by vasoconstrictor agents in rats. Boll H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):187–92, Aug 76
Role of brain serotonin in the circadian rhythm of corticosterone secretion and the corticotropic response to adrenalectomy in the rat. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):157–70, 1977
Effect of adrenalectomy on medullary collecting-duct function in rats before and during blood volume expansion. Sonnenberg H. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):55–62, 11 Mar 77
Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced amnesia in rats. Mcintyre DC. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):789–95, Nov 76
Investigations on certain blood parameters in adrenalectomized rats. Petroiu A, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):115–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Metabolic response to two-stage adrenalectomy ih patients with Cushing's disease. Przybyszowski A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):363–70, Oct–Dec 76
Adrenalectomy-produced facilitation of pavlovian conditioned cardiodecelerations in immobilized rats. Wilson JR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):172–81, Mar 77
Effect of adrenalectomy on the hepatocyte dry mass. Malvaldi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):91–4, 1976
Fate of experimental allogeneically transplanted fetal adrenal glands in nonimmunosuppressed adrenalectomized adult rats. Reichle FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):347–50, Mar 77
[Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in the liver after partial hepatectomy in rats with bilateral adrenalectomy] Štěpán J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):237–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recurrent hyperaldosteronism and hypertension post adrenalectomy (author's transl)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):53–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The alpha, beta adrenolytic effect on catecholaminergic mobilization of the plasma free fatty acids in the intact and the adrenalectomized dog] Berlan M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):85–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Karyometry of thymic reticular cells in the rat. Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy] Morel G, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):417–25, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nelson's syndrome of neurophthalmic course] Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):233–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Hormonal influences on immunological functions] Comsa J. **Pediatrie** 32(5):441–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of various metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of young pigs following inhibition of C-11 hydroxylase and adrenalectomy] Fürli M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):491–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of adrenalectomy on DNA-synthesis in the liver after partial hepatectomy and on corticosterone concentration of the serum in rats (author's transl)] Desser-Wiest L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):225–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ablative endocrine treatment of advanced or metastasizing breast cancer. Criteria of patient selection] Bocci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1371–6, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Ribonucleic acid of the kidney in experimental saturnism and after adrenalectomy] Boscolo P, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):157, 1975 (Ita)

[Treatment of recurrent Cushing's disease after bilateral total adrenalectomy and autografting of the adrenal gland] de Oliveira LA, et al. **AMB** 22(6):223–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Circadian rhythm of the number of DNA-syns and following adrenalectomy] Mamontov SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):479–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum proteins in bilaterally adrenalectomized rats] Kudlaenko KI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):112–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thoracophrenotomy as an approach to the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):64–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of surgical approach to the adrenal glands] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):60–4, Nov 76 (Rus)

[H3-estradiol incorporation in the eyes of sexually immature, mature, ovariectomized, and adrenalectomized mice] Brikman VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

[Adrenal cortex and thiamine. Corticosteroid potentiation of thiamine diphosphate 'utilization' in tissues] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):50–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol administration on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and total lipids on the liver of rats] De Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(136):371–83, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Peptide hydrolase activity in rabbit brain subcellular fractions under conditions of adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Kalins' ka LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):92–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nelson's syndrome: frequency, prognosis, and effect of prior pituitary irradiation. Moore TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):731–4, Dec 76

Hypercalcaemia after surgical treatment of Cushing's disease [letter]. Fuss M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1028, 16 Apr 77

[Inhibitory effect of steroids on the secretion of ACTH in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal Cushing syndrome following adrenalectomy] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1907–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Changes in serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities and hypertension during excision of adrenal tumor] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1358–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

The anterior approach to the adrenal gland. Russell IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):383–7, Nov 76

Transcatheter adrenal ablation for metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Jablonski RD, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(2):57–63, Summer 77

Adrenal surgical techniques. Gonzalez-Serva L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):327–36, Jun 77

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Structure-activity relationship studies of derivatives of aminotetralins and open chain analogs in relation to beta and alpha-adrenoceptor agonist activities. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):215–22, Oct 76

Pharmacodynamic actions of midodrine, a new alpha-adrenergic stimulating agent, and its main metabolite, ST 1059. Pittner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2145–54, 1976

Centrally induced reduction in sympathetic tone-a postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor-stimulating action of imidazolines. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):311–20, Dec 76

FLA 136: selective agonist at central alpha-adrenoreceptors mediating changes in the turnover of noradrenaline. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):239–43, 18 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at central nervous system alpha noradrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):454–73, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced sensitivity to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists of intra- and extracranial vessels during pregnancy. Relevance to migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):204–5, 1977

Effects of midodrine, ST 1059, methoxamine and glycine on spontaneously beating guinea-pig atria. Pittner H. **Agents Actions** 6(5):584–8, Sep 76

Neuronal responses to adrenoceptor agonists in the cerebral cortex: evidence for excitatory alpha-adrenoceptors and inhibitory beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):418P, Nov 76

Responses of the cardiovascular system of the rat to alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Imms FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):107–14, May 77

Interactions between the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and adenine nucleotides on the membrane potential of cells in guinea-pig liver slices. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):163–75, Jan 77

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on growth hormone secretion [letter]. Lancranjan I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1472–3, 4 Jun 77

Effects of adrenergic amines on electrophysiological properties and automaticity of neonatal and adult canine Purkinje fibers: evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic actions. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):390–400, Apr 77

alpha-Adrenergic reduction of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentrations in rat myocardium. Watanabe AM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):596–602, Jun 77

Some cardiovascular effects of ST-91 and clonidine. Scriabine A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):333–41, 15 Jun 77

The effect of cold storage on the sensitivity to alpha and beta agonists in the isolated rabbit kidney. Fonteles MC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):195–200, Aug 76

Further studies on passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. Smith H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):414–21, 1977

Reduction of adenylate cyclase activity in lysates of human platelets by the alpha-adrenergic component of epinephrine. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):381–92, Nov–Dec 76

Inhibition of catecholamine release by alpha-adrenergic activation: interaction with Na, K-ATPase. Gutman Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):245–52, 1977

Lack of cross-desensitization between structurally dissimilar alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Ruffolo RR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):378–80, Jun 77

The role of calcium ions in accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate elicited by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat brain slices. Schwabe U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):134–43, Jul 77

Evidence for control of complement receptor rosette-forming cells by alpha and beta-adrenergic agents. Ito M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):633–5, 14 Apr 77

[Tolerance tests of alpha-sympathomimetic agent, Gutron] Kiesewetter E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (Suppl 37):3–8, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Age-dependence of catecholamine effects in man. IV. Effects of specific inhibitors on the lipolytic action of alpha and beta adrenergics] Hoffmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):838–43, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round table discussion on recent progress in the use of adreno-blocking and adreno-stimulating drugs. Introduction. General concepts concerning the pharmacology and physiopathology of the adrenergic receptors] Panizon F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):371–8, 3 Mar 77 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paradoxical response to dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Carroll BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):785–9, Jul 77

[Drug therapy of shock] Agosti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):452–7, 3 Mar 77 (Ita)

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Present state of alpha and beta adrenergic drugs. II. The adrenergic blocking agents. Ahlquist RP. **Am Heart J** 92(6):804–7, DEC 76

Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on the isolated aorta of the rabbit. Toda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):411–6, Jun 77

Selective blocking properties of chloro acetyl catechol (CAC) on the alpha-adrenergic receptor. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):180–92, Aug 76

A review of the animal pharmacology of labetalol, a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):681–4, Aug 76 (48 ref.)

Labetalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent, in hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):763–4, Aug 76

Combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors blockade with oral labetalol in hypertensive patients with reference to haemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):729–32, Aug 76

Haemodynamic effects of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade after intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):725–8, Aug 76

Assessment of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):849–55, Oct 76

Assessment of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):849–55, Oct 76

Prazosin, a selective antagonist of post-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):514P–515P, Mar 77

Some complementary data on AH 5158, an inhibitor of both alpha-and beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Harichaux P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

Specific alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of droperidol on isolated smooth muscles. van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):1–8, 1 Jul 77

Alpha blocking action of the antihypertensive agent, prazosin. Graham RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):747–52, Jun 77

Reversible adrenergic alpha-receptor blocking action of 2,4'-dimethyl-3-piperidino-propiophenone (tolperisone). Furuta Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):543–50, Oct 76

Selective alpha-adrenoceptor blocking actions of a new derivative of 2-halogenotheylamine: 6-(2-bromoethyl)-10,11-methylenedioxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahyd Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):607–14, Oct 76

Labetalol in hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1147–8, 28 May 77

Influence of extracellular calcium on extent of thioridazine induced alpha-adrenergic block in rabbit aortic strips. Downes H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:121–6, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Absolute configuration of glycerol derivatives. 4. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of chiral 2-alkylaminomethylbenzodioxans, competitive alpha-adrenergic antagonists. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):880–5, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Kinetics of accumulation, efflux and the pharmacological effects of tritiated dihydroazapetine on the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):278–86, Aug 77

Binding characteristics of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at central nervous system alpha noradrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):454–73, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renin and aldosterone secretion in pheochromocytoma. Effect of chronic alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade. Vetter H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):866–71, 31 May 76

Effect of ritodrine on uterine activity, heart rate, and blood pressure in the pregnant sheep: combined use of alpha or beta blockade. Siimes AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1003–10, 15 Dec 76

Effect of adrenergic blockade on gastric secretion altered by catecholamines in rats. Hano J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):507–24, 1976

Non-specificity of sulphydryl inhibition of the alpha adrenergic response. Mottram DR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2104–5, 15 Sep 76

Effect of adrenergic blocking drugs on secretion of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized ewe. Jackson GL. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):543–8, May 77

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. III: Adrenergic blockade. Lister D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):831–8, Sep 76

Selectivity of blocking agents for pre-and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Doxey JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):91–6, May 77

Responses of the cardiovascular system of the rat to noradrenaline infusions and their modification by adrenoceptor blocking agents. Imms FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):115–22, May 77

Hypothalamic action of adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Philippu A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:195–9, 1977

Relationship between plasma concentrations and pharmacological effects of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):85–90, 3 Jan 77

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on the actions of noradrenaline on body temperature in the newborn guinea-pig. Komáromi I. **Experientia** 33(8):1083–4, 15 Aug 77

Reactivity and aggression in the rat: induction by alpha-adrenergic blocking agents injected ventral to anterior septum but not into lateral septum. Albert DJ,

et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):886–96, Aug 77

The effects of serotonergic and adrenergic receptor antagonist on prolactin release in the monkey. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):631–7, 15 Feb 77

Inhibition by locally applied alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs of the depressor response to stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):1–7, 12 Oct 76

Analgesic action of alpha-adrenolytics in albino mice. Zebrowska-Lupina I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):101–9, Mar–Apr 77

The effects of neurotransmitter receptor antagonists on ether-induced prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Goodman G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):225–9, Nov 76

Influence of alpha-adrenergic block and beta-adrenergic stimulation on distribution of cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):207–12, 1976

[The alpha, beta adrenolytic effect on catecholaminergic mobilization of the plasma free fatty acids in the intact and the adrenalectomized dog] Berlan M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):85–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of the administration of alpha or beta drenolytic agents on the mobilization of plasma free fatty acids as induced by noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog] Berlan M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):672–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Round table discussion on recent progress in the use of adreno-blocking and adreno-stimulating drugs. Introduction. General concepts concerning the pharmacology and physiopathology of the adrenergic receptors] Panizon F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):371–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Lactogenic effect of pyrroxan, a Soviet alpha-adrenoblockader] Kolodina LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):60–2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of apressin under conditions of high temperature and physical exertion] Denisenko PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):290–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of adrenobloaking substances on the outflow of intraocular fluid] Razumovskiĭ MI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):130–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of adrenergic blockaders on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver in whole-body cooling] Borisova SP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the NAD-hydrolase activity in the rat myocardium under the influence of antiadrenergic substances] Chekman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):84–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Labetalol, an alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking drug in the treatment of hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):124–5, Jan 77

Adrenergic mechanisms in infection. III. alpha-and beta-receptor blocking agents in treatment. Smith IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1285–8, Aug 77

The effect of adrenergic receptor blocking agents on arrhythmia caused by trauma. Gruca Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):175–9, Jul–Sep 76

Combined alpha- and beta-blockade in the treatment of hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):96–8, Aug 76

Labetalol (AH5158), a competitive alpha- and beta-receptor blocking drug, in the management of hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):83–8, Aug 76

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol, an alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agent, in hypertensive subjects. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):370–5, Feb 77

[Neuroplegia in cranial and cranio-thoracic injuries] Laborit G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1173–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of paralytic ileus using alpha and beta-lytics] Leonardis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1098–103, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of shock] Agosti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):452–7, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of asthma] Biasini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):459–66, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic component in the hepatotropic, carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):455–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Potential adrenoceptor active compounds. Cis- and trans-3-hydroxy-4-isopropylaminochromans. Lövgren K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):21–9, 1977

Structure-activity relationship, studies of derivatives of aminotetralins and open chain analogs in relation to beta and alpha-adrenoceptor agonist activities. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):215–22, Oct 76

Studies on the structure activity relationship of adrenergic beta-mimetic benzylamine derivatives. II. 1-Alkylamino-2-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalenes. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3222–5, Dec 76

Aminotetralins as selective beta-adrenergic agonists. Ilhan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):301–6, 7 Feb 77

Vascular beta-adrenoceptor stimulating properties of phenylephrine. Lefèvre F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):85–8, 1 May 77

New selective beta2-adrenoreceptor stimulants 5(1-hydroxy-2-isopropylaminobutyl)- and 5-(1-hydroxy-2-ethylaminobutyl)-8-hydroxycarbostyril hydrochlorides (OPC-2009 and OPC-2030) and cyclic AMP concentration. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):187–9, Mar 77

Hydroxybenzylpindolol and hydroxybenzylpropranolol: partial beta adrenergic agonists of adenylate cyclase in the rat adipocyte. Yamamura H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):693–700, Sep 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosol sympathomimetic amines. Oslick T. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):146–8, Jun 77

Uterine and cardiovascular effects of beta2-selective sympathomimetic drugs administered as an intravenous infusion. Lipshitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1973–7, 17 Nov 76

[Beta stimulants or anticholinergics as dosage aerosols? (letter)] Hanssler H. **Med Klin** 72(23):1048, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Psychosensorial manifestations observed in psychotic patients treated with betamimetic drugs] Feline A, et al. **Encephale** 3(2):149–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Crystal structure of higenamine [1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)isoquinoline-6,7-hydrobromide. Masaki N, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):717, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New beta-adrenoreceptor stimulants. Studies on 3-acylamino-4-hydroxy-alpha-(N-substituted aminomethyl)benzyl alcohols. Murase K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1368–77, Jun 77

Adrenergic agents. 6. Synthesis and potential beta-adrenergic agonist activity of some meta-substituted p-hydroxyphenylethanolamines related to salbutamol. Jen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8).1029–35, Aug 77

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a tetrahydroisoquinoline derivative possessing selective beta2-adrenergic agonist activity. Kador PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):891–4, Jul 77

Adrenergic agents. 4. Substituted phenoxypropanolamine derivatives as potential beta-adrenergic agonists. Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):687–92, May 77

METABOLISM

Direct determination of ligand interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors on intact turkey erythrocytes: correlation of binding with biological activity. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1370–6, Nov 76

Comparison of specificity of agonist and antagonist radioligand binding to beta adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):453–4, 4 Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced sensitivity to alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor agonists of intra- and extracranial vessels during pregnancy. Relevance to migraine. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):204–5, 1977

Effects of prolonged infusion of beta-adrenergic agonists on uterine and umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Brennan SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):709–15, 1 Aug 77

Selectivity of clenbuterol (NAB 365) in guinea-pig isolated tissues containing beta-adrenoceptors. O'Donnell SR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):190–8, Dec 76

The cardiovascular pharmacology and hemodynamic activity of tazolol, a selective myocardial beta-stimulant. Strosberg AM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):200–15, Aug 76

Cardiorespiratory activitirs of 3-formylamino-4-hydroxy-alpha-(n-1-methyl-2-p-meth 40A) and some other beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in conscious guinea pigs. Ida H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1337–40, 1976

Inhibitory effect of beta-adrenergic stimulants on the histamine reaction in human skin. I. Studies with fenoterol. Jorde W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2103–5, 1976

Problems in assessing beta-adrenoceptor antagonism in man [editorial]. George CF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):3–4, Feb 75

Neuronal responses to adrenoceptor agonists in the cerebral cortex: evidence for excitatory alpha-adrenoceptors and inhibitory beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):418P, Nov 76

Responses of the cardiovascular system of the rat to alpha-and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Imms FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):107–14, May 77

Interactions between the effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and adenine nucleotides on the membrane potential of cells in guinea-pig liver slices. Jenkinson DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):163–75, Jan 77

The cat lung strip as an in vitro preparation of peripheral airways: a comparison of beta-adrenoceptor agonists, autacoids and anaphylactic challenge on the lung strip and trachea. Lulich KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):71–9, Sep 76

The contribution of extraneuronal uptake to the trachea-blood vessel selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in vitro in guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):369–73, Jul 76

The use of functional antagonism to determine whether beta-adrenoceptor agonists must have a lower efficacy than isoprenaline to be trachea-atria selective in vitro in guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):255–62, Jun 77

Cardiac responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in experimental anemia. Biro GP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):675–82, Oct 76

Effects of adrenergic amines on electrophysiological properties and automaticity of neonatal and adult canine Purkinje fibers: evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic actions. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):390–400, Apr 77

Leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate in asthmatic children. Effects of adrenergic therapy. Morris HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):352–7, Sep 77

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP content and parathyroid hormone release from isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1696–702, Jun 77

Tachyphylaxis to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea pig airway smooth muscle in vivo and in vitro. Douglas JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):195–205, 7 Apr 77

Acute hypotensive effect of combined beta1-adrenoceptor blockade and beta2-adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Malatray J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):13–6, 7 Jan 77

The effect of carbuterol (SK & F 40383 a), a new selective beta-stimulant agent, on rat salivary glands. De Caro G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):630–7, Dec 76

Inhibitory effect of membrane active compounds on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in chick embryo liver cells in culture. Epstein O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):251–3, 1 Feb 77

The effect of cold storage on the sensitivity to alpha and beta agonists in the isolated rabbit kidney. Fonteles MC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):195–200, Aug 76

Effect of phosphodiesterase-inhibition on smooth muscle tone. pp. 124–31. Kukovetz WR, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release by beta-adrenergic stimulants in vivo. Fügner A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):78–87, 1977 (45 ref.)

Further studies on passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. Smith H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):414–21, 1977

Effect of beta adrenergic agonist, prostaglandins, and cortisol on lymphocyte levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and glycogen: abnormal lymphocytic metabolism in asthma. Lee TP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):408–13, Jun 77

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of carbuterol and metaproterenol. Sanders JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):174–9, Sep 77

Stimulation of growth and calcium influx in cultured, bovine, aortic endothelial cells by platelets and vasoactive substances. D'Amore P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):177–83, Aug 77

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis. The influence of beta-adrenergic agonists on erythroid colony formation. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):70–7, Jul 77

Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in rabbit vagus nerve. Roch P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):947–50, May 77

Assessment of two in vitro methods for determination of the apparent affinities of beta-sympathomimetics on myocardial contractility. Offermeier J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):787–8, Oct 76

Stimulation of erythropolesis by beta adrenergic agonists. II. Mechanism of action. Fink GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):199–208, Jul 77

Stimulation of erythropoiesis by beta adrenergic agonists. I. Characterization of activity in polycythemic mice. Fink GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):192–8, Jul 77

The role of calcium ions in accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate elicited by alpha and beta adrenergic agonists in rat brain slices. Schwabe U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):134–43, Jul 77

Pharmacological studies of OPC-2009, a newly synthesized selective beta adrenoceptor stimulant, in the broncho-motor and cardiovascular system of the anesthetized dog. Yabuuchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):326–36, Aug 77

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (III). Functional antagonism between beta-mimetics and spasmogens. Ohashi M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):315–23, Jun 76

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (IV). Influence of functional antagonism by spasmogens. Ohashi M.

Jpn J Pharmacol 26(3):325–30, Jun 76

Evidence for control of complement receptor rosette-forming cells by alpha and beta-adrenergic agents. Ito M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):633–5, 14 Apr 77

Desensitization of human bronchial smooth muscle to beta-receptor agonists. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:25–31, 1977

Regulation of intracellular cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in mouse lung fragments by disodium cromoglycate, beta-adrenergic agonists, cholinergic activators, and histamine. Moore JB Jr. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):639–47, Aug 77

Comparison of the effects of several selective B2-receptor agonists on bronchomotor function in vitro. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):186–91, 1977

Influence of alpha-adrenergic block and beta-adrenergic stimulation on distribution of cardiac output after cardiopulmonary bypass. Barta E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):207–12, 1976

[Effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the closing volume in normal subjects (author's transl] Grimaud Ch, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):192–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of partusisten and dilatol on the amino-acid metabolism (author's transl)] Neubüser D. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):175–8, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of pharmacological actions of NAB 365 (clenbuterol), a novel broncholytic agent with selective activity on adrenergic beta2-receptors (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1404–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographically recordable changes in beta-receptor-stimulation and blockade] Schinz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1129–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of beta-receptor stimulating or blocking agents on electrolyte balance] Zumkley H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1694–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of catecholamine effects in man. IV. Effects of specific inhibitors on the lipolytic action of alpha and beta adrenergics] Hoffmann H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):838–43, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta adrenergic drugs and the cardiovascular system of the fetus and newborn infant] Marini A. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):391–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Round table discussion on recent progress in the use of adreno-blocking and adreno-stimulating drugs. Introduction. General concepts concerning the pharmacology and physiopathology of the adrenergic receptors] Panizon F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):371–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of beta-adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP concentrations in rat plasma (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):503–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of success in treatment of threatening premature labor by betamimetic drugs. Richter R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):482–6, 1 Mar 77

Newer medications to aid treatment of asthma. Brandon ML. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):117–29, Aug 77 (58 ref.)

Double-blind trial of oral carbuterol in bronchial asthma. Miller J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):12–7, Jul 77

Carbuterol, fenoterol, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline per os in reversible obstructive chronic bronchitis. Minette A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):545–53, Jul–Aug 76

Bronchodilator agents. Sackner MA. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 15(1):3–14, Summer 76

Double-blind cross-over comparison of clenbuterol and salbutamol tablets in asthmatic out-patients. Salorinne Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):189–95, 4 Apr 75

Selective beta2-receptor agonists for the treatment of asthma—therapeutic breakthrough or advertising ploy? A commentary. Campbell AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1020–6, Dec 76

[1st impressions of the obstetrical effect of the drug Partusisten (preliminary report)] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Drug therapy of asthma] Biasini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):459–66, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Our clinical experience with beta stimulating drugs of the adrenergic system in infantile pneumopathies, with special reference to the 1st semester of life] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):481–91, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of beta-stimulators in chronic ischemic heart disease with complete atrioventricular block complicated by congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):53–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of coronaroactive agents with beta-stimulating effect in ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):88–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of adrenergic beta receptor agonists in bronchial asthma] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results of clinical studies of beta stimulating agents in the treatment of chronic heart disease] Metelutsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of new beta 2 stimulant drugs on bronchospasm] Palomar Aranzubia FP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):329–34, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Present state of alpha and beta adrenergic drugs. II. The adrenergic blocking agents. Ahlquist RP. **Am Heart J** 92(6):804–7, DEC 76

Effect of sodium depletion on plasma renin concentration before and during adrenergic beta-receptor blockade with propranolol in normotensive man. Omvik P, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):608–14, Nov 76

Pharmacologic evaluation of CI-775, a cardioselective beta adrenergic antagonist. Hastings SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):81–99, Mar 77

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Part 1: synthesis and structure-activity studies in a series of benzofuran-2-ethanolamines. Fothergill GA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):978–81, 1977

Tazolol (1-isopropylamino-3-(2-thiazoloxy)-2-propanol) as a beta-adrenergic blocker. Vauquelin G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2605–8, 1 Dec 76

A review of the animal pharmacology of labetalol, a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):681–4, Aug 76 (48 ref.)

Comparative beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of penbutolol and propranolol in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):135–40, Apr 77

Labetalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent, in hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):763–4, Aug 76

Combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors blockade with oral labetalol in hypertensive patients with reference to haemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):729–32, Aug 76

Haemodynamic effects of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade after intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):725–8, Aug 76

Assessment of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):849–55, Oct 76

Assessment of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):849–55, Oct 76

Some complementary data on AH 5158, an inhibitor of both alpha-and beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Harichaux P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

A potent new beta2-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Imbs JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):357–62, Jul 77

Propranolol induces acute natriuresis by beta blockade and dopaminergic stimulation. Carrara MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):683–91, Oct 76

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on accommodation of the lens. Nyberg G. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):493–5, Sep–Oct 76

Valsalva vasoconstrictor reflex in human hypertension in after beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in conscious rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:365s–368s, Dec 76

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. I. Relationship between plasma concentration and adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):85–8, 15 Jun 76

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking and electrophysiological effects of bufetolol in the guinea pig atria. Inui J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):251–60, 7 Feb 77

Antiarrhythmic action of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, 6-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropyloxy)-benzothiazole succinate (KF-577), compared with that of propranolol. Tatsuno H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):145–52, Nov 76

Beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium: direct detection by a new fluorescent beta-blocker. Melamed E, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1387–9, 15 Nov 76

A comparison of the effect of lithium and haloperidol on human peripheral beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase; pp. 27–39. Ebstein RP, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Beta-receptor blockade and anaesthesia. pp. 265–74. Prys-Roberts C. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Histamine hypersensitivity in mice induced by Bordetella pertussis or pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade. Effects of adrenergic, cholinergic, and other drugs. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):395–404, Sep 76

Comparison of newly synthesized beta-adrenergic blockers, OPC 1085 and SQ 11725, with pindolol and propranolol in the blood-perfused canine SA node and papillary muscle preparations. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):504–6, Aug 76

Effects of bufetolol and propranolol on active and passive membrane properties of dog papillary muscle. Inui J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):639–47, Dec 76

Beta-Adrenoceptor studies. 4. Influence of albumin on in vitro beta-adrenoceptor blocking and antiarrhythmic properties of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and metoprolol. Zaagsma J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):29–36, May 77

Delayed development of beta-adrenergic block during sustained administration of thioridazine. Gourley LA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:115–9, 1977

Adrenergic beta-blocking agents. Ahlquist RP. **Prog Drug Res** 20:27–42, 1976 (91 ref.)

Modification of the noradrenaline related effects of smoking by beta-blockade. Carruthers M. **Psychol Med** 6(2):251–6, May 76

Effects of bupranolol, a new beta-blocker, on platelet functions of rabbit and human in vitro. Umetsu T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):376–87, 30 Nov 76

[Comparative study of effect of 4 furochromone derivatives on isoprenaline induced plasma renin activity increase in anesthetized dogs. Relationship of beta-adrenolytic effect and inhibition of plasma renin increase] van den Driessche J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):111–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of adrenergic beta receptors by N,N'-bis-[3-(2'ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethyle (Falirytmin) as compared to propranolol] Mentz P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):640–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of bufetolol on rat heart and liver adenyl cyclase activities] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):614–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of aroxyalkanolamine derivatives] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):63–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atenolol eye drops [letter]. Phillips CI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1448, 11 Dec 76

Atenolol, methyldopa, and chlorthalidone in moderate hypertension. Webster J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):76–8, 8 Jan 77

[Dosage of digitalis glycosides and beta blockers in renal insufficiency] Ohnhaus EE. **Med Klin** 71(44):1867–72, 29 Oct 76 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment with hydrazinophthalazines and beta sympatholytic agents of nephrogenic hypertension] Zabicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2209–11, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension complicating treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking drugs. Blum I, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):802–3, Jun 77

Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs: tear lysozyme and immunological screening for adverse reaction. Mackie IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):354–9, May 77

Hazards of non-practolol beta-blockers [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):529–30, 26 Feb 77

Blood sugar and beta-blockers [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1012, 23 Oct 76

Blood sugar and beta-blockers [letter]. Linton SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):877–8, 9 Oct 76

Respiratory side effects of beta-blockers [letter]. Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 1(6064):841, 26 Mar 77

Oculo-mucocutaneous reactions to beta-adrenoceptor antagonists [letter]. Petrie JC. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76

Side effects and contraindications of beta-receptor blocking agents. Lydtin H. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(9):415–22, 1 May 77 (162 ref.)

Beta blockers for diabetics [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8016):843, 16 Apr 77

Practolol and the safety of other beta blockers. Sutherland DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):282–5, 13 Oct 76

Adverse reactions to beta-blocking drugs: a review. Petrie JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:63–9, 1976 (46 ref.)

Observations in man of hypoglycaemia during selective and non-selective beta-blockade. Davidson NM, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):69–72, Jan 77

[Beta receptor blocking agents, insulin and hypoglycemia] Froland A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2970, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems posed by anesthesia in the hypertensive treated with beta-blockaders] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1311–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of perhexiline maleate and beta blocking agents in the development of severe hypoglycemia (letter)] Sudre Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1999, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Beta blockaders and general pathology] Bouvenot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):639–46, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculocutaneous reactions following treatment with betablockers (letter)] Eriksson J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1288–9, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Withdrawal of beta blockaders] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):362, 10 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Adverse mental effects of beta blockaders] Furhoff AK. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3909, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of nadolol in human serum and urine. Ivashkiv E. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1168–72, Aug 77

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of beta-receptor-blocking agents in relation to their anti-hypertensive effect. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:473s-475s, Dec 76

Plasma level studies of penbutolol after oral dose in man. Vallner JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):231-6, Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unambiguous synthesis of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol hydrochloride and its 4-indenyloxy isomer, potent beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Murase K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):552-4, Mar 76

An approach to peripheral vasodilator-beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1024-9, Aug 77

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking activity of halogenated thienylethanolamine derivatives. Conde S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):970-4, Jul 77

BETA-Adrenergic blocking agents. 13. (3-Amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)benzamides. Smith LH. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1119-23, Sep 76

Beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. 15. 1-Substituted ureidophenoxy-3-amino-2-propanols. Smith LH. **J Med Chem** 20(5):705-8, May 77

Synthesis and adrenergic beta-blocking activity of some 1,3-benzodioxole derivatives. Tatsuno H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):394-7, Mar 77

Beta-adrenoceptor studies. 2. Effects of alkyl substitution on beta-adrenoceptor blocking, antiarrhythmic, and local anesthetic activities of 1,1'-(o-phenylenedioxy)bis(3-isopropylamino-2-propanol) Zaagsma J, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):527-31, Apr 77

Synthesis of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent timolol from optically active precursors. Weinstock LM, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(19):3121-4, 17 Sep 76

alpha-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl)-beta-aminoethanols: potential beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Shafik RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):481-2, Jul 76

[Synthesis of 5-(3-tert-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-8-hydroxy-3,4 hydrochloride and its beta-adrenergic blocking activity] Uchida M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):571-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ahlquist and the development of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Black JW. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:11-13, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

beta-Adrenergic receptors in rat kidney: direct localization by a fluorescent beta-blocker. Atlas D, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):465-8, May 77

[Obzidan test in the practice of medico-flight expertise] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):72-4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Beta blocking drugs were introduced into clinical practice 15 years ago: myths and reality] Cocco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):67-89, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Investigations with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):71-5, 1977

Pindolol: a pharmacokinetic comparison with other beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Meier J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):65-70, 1977

The pharmacokinetic characteristics of beta-receptor antagonists in man--similarities and differences of clinical relevance. Boyd GW. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):4-13, Aug 76

Studies of the effect of thyroid dysfunction on the elimination of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs. Bell JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):79-82, Feb 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs. Johnsson G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(4):233-63, 1976 (115 ref.)

Direct determination of ligand interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors on intact turkey erythrocytes: correlation of binding with biological activity. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1370-6, Nov 76

Metabolic studies in patients with nadolol: oral and intravenous administration. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5-6):300-7, May-Jun 77

Stereochemical aspects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonist-receptor interaction in adipocytes. Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in human and rat adipocytes. Harms HH. **Life Sci** 19(9):1447-52, 1 Nov 76

Direct evidence for an interaction of beta-adrenergic blockers with the 5-HT receptor. **Nature** 267(5608):289-90, 19 May 77

Comparison of specificity of agonist and antagonist radioligand binding to beta adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):453-4, 4 Aug 77

Nadolol: placental transfer and excretion in the milk of rats. Dreyfuss J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):275-82, Feb 77

[Clinical pharmacology of trimepranol (pharmacokinetic informations and effects on heart rate in healthy individuals)] Mayer O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1102-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic fate of carteolol hydrochloride (OPC-1085), a new beta-adrenergic agent. (3) Autoradiographic total body distribution studies in mice] Kohri h, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):341-50, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of adrenergic blocking agents on the pressor response to vasopressin. Supek Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):217-24, 1977

Effect of propranolol and related drugs on transmembraneous pH differences in liposomes. Akerman KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):497-504, Apr 77

The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs and inhibitors of phosphodiestease on histamine release from isolated mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):231-6, Jul 77

Experimental analysis of anti-hypertensive effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Marmo E, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):279-95, 1976

Different antihypertensive effect of beta-blocking drugs in low and normal-high renin hypertension. Kralberg BE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):891-6, 31 May 76

Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in spontaneous hypertension. Levy JV. **Am J Med** 61(5):779-89, Nov 76

Acute and long-term studies of the mechanisms of action of beta-blocking drugs in lowering blood pressure. Stumpe KO, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):853-65, 31 May 76 (64 ref.)

Effect of ritodrine on uterine activity, heart rate, and blood pressure in the pregnant sheep: combined use of alpha or beta blockade. Siimes AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1003-10, 15 Dec 76

Development of SHR hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy during prolonged beta blockade. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H639-644, Jun 77

Effect of adrenergic blockade on gastric secretion altered by catecholamines in rats. Hano J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):507-24, 1976

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents, pindolol, alprenolol and practolol on blood pressure and heart rate in conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Himori N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):152-65, Jan 77

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on the alpha-adrenoceptor blockade produced by phenoxybenzamine. Sankaranarayanan A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):11-22, May 77

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45-54, Jul 76

Cardiac action of carazolol and methypranol in comparison with other beta-receptor blockers. Bartsch W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1022-6, 1977

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in a series of benzofuran-2-ethanolamines. Part 2: pharmacology. Hamilton TC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1410-7, Jul 77

Beta-blockers--pharmacological and haemodynamic aspects. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):27-8, Aug 76

Blood pressure variability in patients on beta-blockers. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):25-6, Aug 76

Blood pressure variability in patients on beta-blockers. West MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):19-22, Aug 76

Inhibitory effect of some membrane active drugs on RNA and DNA synthesis in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):460-8, 23 May 76

Mechanism of action of beta-blockers in hypertension. Amer MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):171-5, 1 Feb 77

The effect of agents blocking adrenergic beta-receptors on incorporation of amino acids into protein in tissue cultures of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):867-70, 1 May 77

Proceedings: Possible explanation for protective action of long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade after myocardial infarction. Raine AE, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):873-4, Aug 76

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. III: Adrenergic blockade. Lister D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):831-8, Sep 76

The effects of atenolol (tenormin) and methyldopa on simple tests of central nervous function. Bayliss PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):527-31, Dec 75

Renin and beta-adenoceptor blockade--the mechanism of the hypotensive effect? Hamer J. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):425-7, Jun 76 (27 ref.)

Isoprenaline antagonism of cardioselective beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on human and rat adipocytes. Harms HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):311-5, Aug 75

A test which may demonstrate in man, intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs [proceedings]. Harry JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):374P, Aug 75

Atenolol, regional myocardial blood flow and S-T segment in canine ischaemic myocardium [proceedingins]. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):411P, Nov 76

Central and peripheral inhibition of the milk-ejection reflex: studies with beta-adrenoceptor antagonists [proceedings]. Clarke G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):464P-465P, Nov 76

The effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) hypertension in the dog [proceedings] Conway FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):289P-290P, Jun 77

Responses of the cardiovascular system of the rat to noradrenaline infusions and their modification by adrenoceptor blocking agents. Imms FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):115-22, May 77

Differentiation of metabolic adrenoceptors. Loakpradit T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):135-40, Jan 77

Effects of beta-blocking drugs on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587, 4 Sep 76

Beta-blockers and lipid metabolism [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1033, 16 Apr 77

Beta-blockers and lipid metabolism [letter] Nilsson A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):126, 9 Jul 77

Cardiovascular and sympathetic response to exercise after long-term beta-adrenergic blockade. Raine AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):90-2, 9 Jul 77

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and the release of creatine phosphokinase from hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):344-52, Jul 77

Effect of beta-blocking agents and angiotensin II on isoproterenol-stimulated renin release from rat kidney slices. Capponi AM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I89-93, May 77

Beta-2 adrenoceptor blocking activity of penbutolol and propranolol at very low doses. Kulkarni RD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):685-90, Jun 77

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and cardioselectivity on beta adrenoceptor blockade. McDevitt DG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5): 556-66, May 77

Clonidine and the vasodilating beta blocker antihypertensive drug interaction. Pettinger WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):164-71, Aug 77

Central action of beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Day MD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:191-4, 1977

Hypothalamic action of adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Philippu A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:195-9, 1977

Hypertension: which beta-blocker? Waal-Manning HJ. **Drugs** 12(6):412-14, Dec 76 (221 ref.)

Direct identification of beta-adrenergic receptors on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1703-9, Jun 77

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). I. Effects on blood pressure, pulse rate, catecholamines in blood and urine, plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone under basal conditions and following exercise. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):9-19, 10 Oct 75

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). II. Effect on the response of plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):245-51, 6 Feb 76

Relationship between plasma concentrations and pharmacological effects of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):85-90, 3 Jan 77

Acute hypotensive effect of combined beta1-adrenoceptor blockade and beta2-adrenoceptor stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Malatray J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):13-6, 7 Jan 77

Effect of beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists on repeated tonometry and episcleral venous pressure. Wettrell K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):613-9, Jun 77

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on the actions of noradrenaline on body temperature in the newborn guinea-pig. Komáromi I. **Experientia** 33(8):1083-4, 15 Aug 77

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking drugs on the renin-aldosterone system, sodium excretion, and renal hemodynamics in cirrhosis with ascites. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):659-63, Oct 77

Comparative action of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the blood pressure, ECG and noradrenaline level in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Glavaš E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:11-8, 1976

The effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the blood pressure of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Glavaš E, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:5-9, 1976

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and muscarinic stimulation on cannabis bronchodilation. pp. 277-86. Shapiro BJ, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The effect of a beta-blocking agent on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and sodium excretion when combined with a prolonged saluretic therapy. pp. 45-8. Kurppa K, et al. **In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.**

Influence of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in experimental porphyria. pp. 18-24. Schoenfeld N, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Peripheral actions of beta-blocking agents and other antianginal drugs. pp. 356-65. Lydtin H, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Hemodynamic characterization of a new beta-receptor blocker: mepindolol at rest, during ergometer exercise and in the isoproterenol study in comparison with practolol

and pindolol. Boneli J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):325–31, Jul 77

Interference of beta-blocking drugs with cortisol determinations. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):5–6, Jan 77

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of beta-adrenergic blockers. Pahlajani DB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):745–9, Nov 76

Beta-adrenergic blockade and endocrine disorders. Rastogi GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):767–73, Nov 76

Clinical pharmacology of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking drugs. Sharma PL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):729–35, Nov 76

Effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in rabbit vagus nerve. Roch P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):947–50, May 77

The effects of beta adrenergic blockade on spinal cord autoregulation in the monkey. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):57–63, Jul 77

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the response to hypovolaemic stress in sheep. Gilbert CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):440–2, Jul 77

Specific enhancement of norepinephrine-induced contraction in rat veins after beta adrenergic antagonists. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):406–16, May 77

Differential inhibition of lipolysis in human adipose tissue by adrenergic beta receptor blocking drugs. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):598–605, Mar 77

Direct and beta adrenergic blocking actions of nadolol (SQ 11725) on electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine myocardium. Gibson JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):702–10, Sep 77

Isoproterenol antagonism of cardioselective beta adrenergic receptor blocking agents: a comparative study of human and guinea-pig cardiac and bronchial beta adrenergic receptors. Harms HH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):329–35, Nov 76

The clinical pharmacology of beta adrenergic blocking drugs. McDevitt DG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(1):21–34, Oct 76 (89 ref.)

Potentiation of epinephrine-induced mesenteric vasoconstriction with beta-blockade. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):274–8, Oct 77

Absence of blocking effect of quinidine on responses to norepinephrine in the isolated dog atrium. Chiba S. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):506–11, Jul 76

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the blood pressure, plasma renin activity and hemodynamics of hypertensive patients. Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):24–30, Jan 77

A comparative study of the effects of OPC-1085 and propranolol on isolated guinea pig atrium. Imanaga I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):227–32, Apr 77

Pressor effects of orally administered beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):772–5, Dec 76

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (IV). Influence of functional antagonism by spasmogens. Ohashi M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):325–30, Jun 76

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (III). Functional antagonism between beta-mimetics and spasmogens. Ohashi M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):315–23, Jun 76

Analysis of hypotensive mechanisms of pindolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):295–302, Apr 77

Antagonizing effects of beta-adrenergic blockers on lucus coeruleus-induced inhibition of trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):519–25, Oct 76

Pressor responses to beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs [editorial]. Prichard BN. **Lancet** 1(8010):536, 5 Mar 77

Beta-blockade, renin and blood-pressure [letter] Weber MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):367–8, 12 Feb 77

Selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonism of induced formation of 14C-N-acetylserotonin in rat pineal glands in organ culture. Bäckström M. **Life Sci** 20(10):1763–70, 15 May 77

Inhibitory effect of membrane active compounds on the uptake of 14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):329–34, 1 Aug 77

The presynaptic effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on noradrenergic neurones. Weinstock M. **Life Sci** 19(10):1453–66, 15 Nov 76 (106 ref.)

Plasma renin activity vs. concentration [letter]. Amery A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1198–9, 18 Nov 76

Platelet count after selective beta-receptor blockade [letter]. Kutti J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1079, 4 Nov 76

Long term beta-adrenergic blockade reduces tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities in sympathetic ganglia. Raine AE, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):265–7, 19 May 77

Blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the central nervous system by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Weinstock M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):273–6, Apr 77

Correlations between hydrophobicity and non-specific pharmacological effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Hellenbrecht D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):625–30, Nov-Dec 76

The relationship between beta-blockade, hyporeninaemic and hypotensive effect of two beta-blocking agents. Amery A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:102–8, 1976

Beta-blockade and mechanisms of disease. Fitzgerald JD. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:184–90, 1976 (60 ref.)

Mechanism of action of beta-blocking drugs in angina pectoris: a review. Robinson BF. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:43–5, 1976 (22 ref.)

The properties of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Shanks RG. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:14–20, 1976 (43 ref.)

The effects of neurotransmitter receptor antagonists on ether-induced prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Goodman G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):225–9, Nov 76

The clinical pharmacology of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drugs. Conolly ME, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(3):203–34, Nov-Dec 76 (310 ref.)

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine XV. Inhibition of coenzyme Q10-enzymes by clinically used adrenergic blockers of beta-receptors. Kishi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):157–64, May 77

Influence of catecholamine-derived alkaloids and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on stereospecific binding of 3H-naloxone. Tampier L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):731–4, Aug 77

Effect of beta-blocking agents in experimental atherosclerosis of cocks. Reiniš Z, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):117–26, 1976

Alpha-adrenergic blockers on ventricular automatism in rat heart. Tamargo J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):63–6, Mar 77

The anxiolytic effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Ogle CW. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):98–100, Jun 76

The effect of beta adrenergic blockade upon exercise-induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):396–402, 30 Apr 76

Interference between anti-HLA antibodies and adrenergic receptor-binding drugs. Scorza-Smeraldi R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):163–6, Mar 77

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockers on complement] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):141–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders on the uterine musculature of rats] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):97–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The alpha, beta adrenolytic effect on catecholaminergic mobilization of the plasma free fatty acids in the intact and the adrenalectomized dog] Berlan M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):85–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of the administration of alpha or beta drenolytic agents on the mobilization of plasma free fatty acids as induced by noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog] Berlan M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):672–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the relation between beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol of toliprolol and the central effects of nialamide] Gane P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):21–5, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental research concerning the relations between the central effects of amphetanime and of certain beta-adrenergic blocking agents] Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):219–25, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of two beta blocking drugs: detection of a pharmacogenetic abnormality] Balant L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1403–7, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The comparive effects of some adrenergic beta blockers on three types of experimental hypertension in the dog] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):517–23, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of different beta blockers on the expiratory flow of the asthmatic] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):595–603, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the adrenolytic activity of thymoxamine] Roquebert J, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):785–91, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the effects of an injectable combination of a local anaesthetic with a beta-receptor-blocker (author' transl)] Schmidseder R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):585–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative parameters of sympatho-neuronal and sympatho-adrenal activities in man. The influence of beta-receptor blocking agents (author's transl)] Palm D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):708–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacological studies on beta-adrenolytic agents. An analysis of quantitative activity (author's transl)] Zechel HJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):991–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of frequency and blockade of the autonomic nervous system on the functional behaviour of the human conduction system. Part B: Refractory periods (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):588–607, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of frequency and blockade of the autonomic nervous system on the functional behaviour of the human conduction system. Part A: Conduction velocity (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):565–87, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blocker and adipose tissue daenylate cyclase (letter)] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1703, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic responsiveness and antihypertensive effect of beta-receptor blockade in essential hypertension: the effect of atenolol (author's transl)] Philipp T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):569–74, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP and plasma renin activity in renal vein blood after amitryptiline, theophylline, furosemide and beta adrenergic blocking substances (author's transl)] Zehner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1085–93, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No simultaneous administration of beta blockaders and calcium antagonists (letter)] Klepzig H. **Med Klin** 72(23):1048, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of tranquilizing agents and cardioselective beta-receptor blockaders on cardiovascular stress reaction] Schierl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1212–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographically recordable changes in beta-receptor-stimulation and blockade] Schinz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1129–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of beta-receptor stimulating or blocking agents on electrolyte balance] Zumkley H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1694–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pressure-volume relationship in patients with coronary disease following beta blockade] Amende I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:193–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and of the combination of nitroglycerin and beta inhibitors on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and on cardiac metabolism] Marchetti GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1197–205, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Automatic evaluation of thoracic and epicardic electromaps in experimental acute infarct. Effect of a new beta-moderating drug on the extent of the ischemic area] Taccadi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1293–302, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Beta adrenergic drugs and the cardiovascular system of the fetus and newborn infant] Marini A. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):391–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Round table discussion on recent progress in the use of adreno-blocking and adreno-stimulating drugs. Introduction. General concepts concerning the pharmacology and physiopathology of the adrenergic receptors] Panizon F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):371–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Activation of adenylate cyclase of rat ascites hepatoma by catecholamines and antagonism of beta-adrenergic blocking agents (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1288–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the processes of uptake and release of nordrenaline] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):420–5, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of adrenobloaking substances on the outflow of intraocular fluid] Razumovskiĭ MI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):130–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of adrenergic blockaders on carbohydrate metabolism of the liver in whole-body cooling] Borisova SP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):40–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympatholytics and adrenergic blockaders on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium in renal hypertension] Potemkina NN. **Vrach Delo** (6):44–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of myocardial contractility in normal subjects and subjects under the effect of a beta-blockader] Esper RJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):243–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Change in the NAD-hydrolase activity in the rat myocardium under the influence of antiadrenergic substances] Chekman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):84–6, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Essential hypertension: adrenergic control system, renin-angiotensin effector axis, kidney and age] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1798–806, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative value of beta blockers and thiazides for initiating antihypertensive therapy. Beta blockers or thiazides in hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):411–26, 1976

Atenolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Eriksson J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):579–84, 1977

Long term non-selective and cardioselective beta-receptor blockade in hypertensive patients. Effects on circulatory parameters, catecholamines and renin activity under basal conditions and in connection with exercise and hypoglycemia. Hansson BG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (598):1–61, 1976

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on haemodynamic parameters. Hansson L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):49–54, 1977 (42 ref.)

Renin and age as determinants of a predominantly betablocker-based antihypertensive drug program. Bühler FR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:303–17, 1976

Present state of alpha and beta adrenergic drugs III. Beta

blocking agents. Ahlquist RP. **Am Heart J** 93(1):117–20, Jan 77

Beta–adrenergic blockade in hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):394–402, Mar 77 (90 ref.)

Labetalol, an alpha– and beta–adrenergic blocking drug in the treatment of hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):124–5, Jan 77

Adrenergic mechanisms in infection. III. alpha–and beta–receptor blocking agents in treatment. Smith IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1285–8, Aug 77

Beta blockers in hypertension: a review. Kelly KL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1284–90, Dec 76 (100 ref.)

Experience with pindolol, a betareceptor blocker, in the treatment of hypertension. Atterhög JH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):872–6, 31 May 76

Modern system for treating high blood pressure based on renin profiling and vasoconstriction–volume analysis: a primary role for beta blocking drugs such as propranolol. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 61(5):797–810, Nov 76

Beta–adrenoreceptor blockade in hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):877–85, 31 May 76 (82 ref.)

Rapid identification of patients with essential hypertension sensitive to acebutolol (a new cardioselective beta–blocker). Menard J, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):886–90, 31 May 76

Combined alpha– and beta–blockade in the treatment of hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):96–8, Aug 76

Pharmacodynamic studies on the antihypertensive effectiveness of beta–blockers. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):24–5, Aug 76

Reduction of side effects of vasodilators with beta–blockers. synergistic effect of beta–blockers in combination with vasodilators in reducing blood pressure. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):94–6, Aug 76

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the choice of beta–blockers and their dosage. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):23–4, Aug 76

Age and the antihypertensive effectiveness of beta–blockers. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):57–9, Aug 76

Essential hypertension—the starting point for improved drug treatment. Boyd GW. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):1–3, Aug 76

A beta–blocker–based antihypertensive drug program guided by age and renin. Bühler FR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):29–36, Aug 76

Additive effect of beta–adrenergic blockers in combination with vasodilators in lowering blood pressure. Pettinger WA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):76–82, Aug 76

Labetalol (AH5158), a competitive alpha– and beta–receptor blocking drug, in the management of hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):83–8, Aug 76

Pharmacodynamic studies on the antihypertensive effectiveness of beta–blocking drugs. Taylor SH. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):14–8, Aug 76

The vasodilator—beta–blocker interaction—some determinants of its clinical success. Zacest R. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):65–76, Aug 76

Evaluation of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris. Harry JD. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):172–82, 1976

Intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients treated with beta–adrenoreceptor–blocking drugs. Pearson RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):795–8, Aug 76

Adrenergic beta–receptor blockade in hyperthyroidism. Ramsay I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):385–8, Oct 75

Atenolol versus propranolol. A comparison of ocular hypotensive effect of an oral dose. Macdonald MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):789–91, Nov 76

Increased exercise tolerance with nitrates in beta–blockaded patients with angina. Baxter RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):550–2, 27 Aug 77

Relative activity of atenolol and metoprolol [letter] Comerford MB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):260, 23 Jul 77

Angina in hypertensive patients. With particular reference to the negative chronotropic effects of sympatholytic therapy. Talbot S. **Cardiology** 61(4):254–66, 1976

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol, an alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agent, in hypertensive subjects. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):370–5, Feb 77

Initial treatment of the young hypertensive: thiazide diuretic or beta–adrenoreceptor–blocking agent in a single daily dose? Gordon RD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:631s–633s, Dec 76

Haemodynamic long–term effects of beta–receptor–blocking agents in hypertension: a comparison between alprenolol, atenolol, metoprolol and timolol. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:481s–483s, Dec 76

Comparative anti–hypertensive effectiveness of beta–adrenoreceptor antagonists with different pharmacological properties: dose–response studies during acute and chronic administration. Taylor SH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:541s–544s, Dec 76

Beta–blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(5):55–65, May 77

The antihypertensive effect of beta–blockers. Brunner H. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:171–81, 1977

Beta–blockade after myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(9):33–4, 29 Apr 77

Therapeutic effects of beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 39:117–34, 1977

Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias [proceedings]. Winkle RA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 77

Use of beta–blockers in renovascular hypertension. pp. 17–25. Corvol P, et al.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.

Fixed combination of diuretics and beta–blockers in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 37–9. Hitzenberger G.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.

Beta–blockers in hypertension: a review. pp. 105–17. Kelly KL.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Functional changes of the hypertensive heart following treatment with beta–blocking agents. pp. 357–64. Guazzi M, et al.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Uses and abuses of beta adrenergic blocking agents. Bhatia ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):785–94, Nov 76

Beta–adrenergic blockade in the management of hypertension. Chandrasekhara Rao AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):701–4, Oct 76 (22 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic receptor blocking drugs in hypertension. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):751–9, Nov 76

Beta–adrenergic blockade in neurology. Dalal PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):775–80, Nov 76

Therapeutic beta–adrenergic blockade (editorial). Mehta AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):795–7, Nov 76

Beta–adrenergic blocking agents in cardiology. Padmavati S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):725–8, Nov 76

Beta blockers in coronary artery disease. Shah SJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):761–5, Nov 76

Beta–adrenergic blockade in dynamic outflow obstruction. Sukumar IP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):737–43, Nov 76

A double–blind trial of penbutolol: a new beta–receptor blocking agent in the treatment of angina pectoris. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):410–7, 1976

Beta–blockers in hypertension. A review. Kelly KL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(11):337–44, Nov 76 (100 ref.)

Uses of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Prichard BN, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(1):35–57, Oct 76 (224 ref.)

Alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated coronary artery spasm. Levene DL, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1018–22, 30 Aug 76

Beta–adrenergic blackade and anxiety [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7986):611–2, 18 Sep 76

Pharmacotherapy of myocardial ischemia. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:232–62, 1976

Beta blockers [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(3):82–3, 17 Jul 76

Renin kinetics in hypertension: effect of propranolol and penbutolol. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):212–8, May–Jun 76

'Tailored' application of beta–blockers in hypertension: a continuing dilemma. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(3):116–22, 1977

An eighteen months' study of the clinical response to metoprolol, a selective beta1–receptor blocking agent, in patients with angina pectoris. Comerford MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):481–6, Aug 76

The effect of beta–adrenoreceptive antagonists on the morbidity and mortality in cardiovascular disease. Fitzgerald JD. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):770–81, Dec 76

Indications for beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:81–5, 1976 (23 ref.)

Beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs and their use in hypertension. Prichard NC. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1902–9, 6 Nov 76

Medical treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):127–30, 29 Jan 77

Beta–blockers and the central nervous system. Wink CA. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1260–2, 24 Jul 76

Mode of action of beta blockers in angina pectoris. Ablad B, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):52–63, Jan 77

Haemodynamic effects of different beta blockers in angina pectoris. Aström H, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):64–8, Jan 77

The use of beta adrenergic blocking drugs in cardiovascular disease. Prichard BN. **Scott Med J** 21(4):182–7, Oct 76 (9 ref.)

[Beta–adrenergic receptor blocking agents in therapy] Gutová M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):641–6, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Consumption of coronary vasodilator agents and beta blockaders in 2 Prague districts] Balda L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(5):201–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug information. Beta receptor blocking drugs in the treatment of hypertension. A review] Jensen HA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2965–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of beta–blocking agents in the treatment of cardiac dysrhythmia (author's transl)] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):535–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respective roles of medical and of surgical treatment in obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Perrin A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):425–7, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new beta–blocking agent in the treatment of chronic glaucoma: timolol maleate] Demailly P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):801–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic complications in the course of treatment with perhexilline maleate and beta–blocking agents] Sudre Y, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):279–84, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for beta blockaders in arterial hypertension] Bovy P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(9):274–9, 1 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Beta blocking agents in the treatment of algo–neuro–dystrophies. Apropos of 34 cases] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):249–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits for the use of beta–blockaders (beta–adrenergic inhibitors) in the treatment of hypertension] Guédon J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):83–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Angina and beta blockaders] Mathivat A. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):308–10, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with beta–receptor antagonists (author's transl)] Hitzenberger G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):700–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockers in supraventricular tachycardia (letter)] Brisse B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1783–4, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Management of high blood pressure using beta–sympatholytics. Review] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1826–32, 1858, 11 Nov 76 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of beta–blocking agents in psychiatry and neurology (author's transl)] Floru L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(2):112–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blocking agents in psychiatry (author's transl)] Modestin J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(10):579–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockaders in the treatment of hypertension] Lohmöller G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2051–7, 19 Nov 76 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with isosorbide dinitrate in combination with a beta receptor blockader (Bupranolol)] Bernat AC, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):470–3, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Longterm therapy of angina pectoris patients with a new beta–receptor blocker (author's transl)] Schaumann HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1123–5, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta adrenergic receptor blockade as a basis for the treatment of hypertension] Bühler FR, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(5):336–46, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of effect and dose–response relationship of a new beta–sympatholytic agent in comparison with pindolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Becker HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1690–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Beta blockaders in the treatment of cardio– and circulatory disorders] Cottier P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):601–8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Fendilin on the exercise test in patients with coronary disease] Spiel R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):186–9, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of paralytic ileus using alpha and beta–lytics] Leonardis G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1098–103, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[1st experiences with the clinical use of a new beta–blocking agent (tolamolol) in some heart diseases] Neviani V, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(5):451–8, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of anti–angina drugs] Camerini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1291–304, 1976 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of shock] Agosti E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):452–7, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Camerini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):427–30, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agents in the treatment of arrhythmias] Camerini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):401–20, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agents and myocardial contractility. Their use in the Pediatric Clinic] Dolara A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):431–3, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agents in arterial hypertension] Zacchello F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):435–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Experimental anti–arrhythmic effects of a new beta–adrenergic receptor blocking agent, dl–l–(tert. butylamino)–3–[(2–propinyloxy)phenoxy]2–propanol hydrochloride (dl Kö 1400–Cl)] Matsubara I, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):557–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of beta adrenergic drugs in pathological pregnancy and labor] Urban J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):85–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Sznajderman M. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):173–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Change in the central and regional (brain) hemodynamics in the treatment of hypertension using beta–adrenergic blockaders] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):82–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the clinical action of a series of beta–adrenergic blockaders] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):75–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease by means of beta adrenergic blocking agents] Lebedev SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):54–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenergic blocking agents ATP and anabolic hormones in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):44–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Beta blockaders and cardiovascular diseases. Use of beta blockaders in hypertension] Gerc V. **Med Arh** 31(1):21–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of the beta-blockader trasicor in treating children with a disordered heart rate] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):27–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

Uptake of 3H-norepinephrine in rabbit mesenteric blood vessels. Su C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):65–76, Mar 77

The integrity of the noradrenergic innervation of the cardiovascular system in genetically dystrophic hamsters. Bennett T, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):54–60, Feb 77

Major innervation of newborn rat cortex by monoaminergic neurons. Coyle JT, et al. **Science** 196(4288):444–7, 22 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Combined visualization of central catecholamine- and acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77

Consecutive demonstration of nerves containing catecholamine and acetylcholinesterase in the rat cornea. Tervo T. **Histochemistry** 50(4):291–9, 1 Feb 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic and Cholinergic Nerves of the Human Urethra and Urinary Bladder. A histochemical study. Ek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):345–52, Mar 77

Density of perivascular nerves on some cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum W, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):374–8, 1976

The sympathetic innervation of the ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the cat. Fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy. Akagi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):261–9, 6 Oct 76

Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibres and serotonin-containing mast cells of the knee joint synovial membrane in rats. Tanaka S, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):52–3, 15 Jan 77

Adrenergic innervation of large cerebral blood vessels of the rabbit studied by fluorescence microscopy. Absence of features that might contribute to non-uniform change in cerebral blood flow. Purdy RE, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):82–7, Jan-Feb 77

CYTOLOGY

Innervation of the rat Harderian gland by adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibres. Huhtala A, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):263–71, Jun 77

Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerve fibres in the renal capsule of rats. Inagaki C, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1222–3, 15 Sep 77

Development of cholinergic characteristics in adrenergic neurones is age dependent. Ross D, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):536–9, 9 Jun 77

[Study of the innervation of blood vessels of the digestive organs by fluorescence microscopy] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):17–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The arterial wall and its adrenergic innervation in the cerebral parenchyma of the cat. Electron microscopy study] Martín-Ramírez J. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:185–28, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for involvement of central noradrenergic neurons in the cardiovascular depression induced by morphine in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):33–46, 1976

Studies on the mechanisms of 6-hydroxydopamine cytotoxicity. Jonsson G. **Med Biol** 54(6):406–20, Dec 76

Suppression of noradrenaline synthesis in sympathetic nerves by carbidopa, an inhibitor of peripheral dopa decarboxylase. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):79–80, 6 Jan 77

[Effect of adrenomimetics and sympatholytics on the adrenergic neural fibers and mast cells of the dura mater] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):26–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the mouse heart revealed at an early stage using alpha-methylnoradrenaline. Mackenzie E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):129–32, 1 Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in dystrophic mice: evidence for abnormality of adrenergic nerve cells. Brimijoin S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):454–64, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune lesions of noradrenergic neurones in rat central nervous system produced by antibodies to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Blessing WW, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):368–9, 26 May 77

INJURIES

Percutaneous heroin injection causing Horner syndrome. Hawkins KA, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1963–4, 2 May 77

METABOLISM

Ascending projections of the locus coeruleus in the rat. I. Axonal transport in central noradrenaline neurons. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):1–21, 20 May 77

Axonal transport of [3H]fucosyl glycoproteins in noradrenergic neurons in the rat brain. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 130(3):421–32, 22 Jul 77

Electrically induced release of [3H]dopamine from slices obtained from different rat brain cortex regions. Evidence for a widespread dopaminergic innervation of the neocortex. Saldate MC, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):483–94, 22 Jul 77

Ultrastructural localization of a nerve growth factor-horseradish peroxidase (NGF-HRP) coupling product after retrograde axonal transport in adrenergic neurons. Schwab ME. **Brain Res** 130(1):190–6, 8 Jul 77

Effect of the activation of alpha-adrenoreceptors on the synthesis and release of noradrenaline by peripheral adrenergic nerves in vivo. Rochette L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):21–32, 1976

Evidence that acetylcholine releases noradrenaline in the sympathetic fibre. Burn JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):325–9, Jun 77

Adaptive changes in central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons in rats following chronic exercise. Ostman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):41–7, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in secretory excitability between short and long adrenergic neurons: comparison of 3H-noradrenaline secretion evoked by field stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens and human blood vessels. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):264–6, Jun 77

The influence of adrenergic nerves of the response of blood vessels in the rabbit ear to 2—phenylalanine-8-lysine vasopressin (Octapressin). Gerke DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):467–74, Oct 76

Evidence for tryptamine receptors on cardiac sympathetic nerves [proceedings]. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):276P–277P, Oct 76

Stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic dundle and field potentials in the locus coeruleus. Huang YH, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):91–7, 8 Oct 76

Field potentials in primate locus coeruleus following stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Huango YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):231–4, May–Jun 77

Neurogenic control of renal tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog: a brief review and preliminary report concerning possible humoral mediation. DiBona GF, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I127–30, May 77

Isotope-derivative measurements of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in man. Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 25(11):1071–82, Nov 76 (52 ref.)

The effects of destruction of noradrenergic ascending ventral bundles and tetrabenazine on formation of stress-induced gastric ulcer. Osumi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):47–51, 7 Jan 77

Some functional consequences of variation in adrenergic synaptic cleft width and in nerve density and distribution. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2439–43, Sep 77

Adrenergic activity of the oviduct of the domestic fowl. Verma OP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):195–200, Mar 77

The effects of interruption of the ventral noradrenergic pathway on the proestrous discharge of prolactin in the rat. Langelier P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):553–7, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic adrenergic blockade effects upon operantly conditioned blood pressure elevations in baboons. Goldstein DS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):93–105, Mar 77

SECRETION

The twitch contraction in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens—result of cooperative interaction of potassium and noradrenaline released from adrenergic nerves in close junctions? Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):512–4, Dec 76

Regulation of norepinephrine release from cardiac sympathetic fibers in the dog by presynaptic alpha- and beta-receptors. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):108–117, Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic studies of the innervation of the pulmonary veins of the mouse. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):97–102, 1977

Light and electron microscopic observations on noradrenergic nerves and striated muscle cells of the guinea pig urethra. Dixon JS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):121–6, May 77

Innervation of myocardial microcirculation; terminal autonomic axons associated with capillaries and postcapillary venules in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):71–92, May 77

An electron microscopic study on the innervation in the taste buds of the mouse circumvallate papillae. Takeda M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(4):257–69, Sep 76

Concentration of dopaminergic fibres in the marginal zone of the bird retina. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):335–41, 13 Oct 76

Pharmacological and ultrastructural studies on the electron dense cores of the vesicles that accumulate in noradrenergic axons constricted in vitro. Till R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):49–55, 1976

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A non-adrenergic inhibitory innervation in the rat stomach. Heazell MA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):109–17, Mar 77

Effect of monoamine depletors on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mice. Pohujani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):743–7, May 76

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Adrenergic receptor agonists. Conformation of erythro and threo forms of compounds related to ephedrine and isoetharine. Lövgren K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):30–6, 1977

Bromocriptine in treating mania [letter]. Saran BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):702–3, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dopaminergic agonists upon oxygen availability for cerebral cortex. Boulu RG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):352–3, 1977

Action of dopamine agonists on brain vessels in vitro and after in vivo microapplication. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):350–1, 1977

The effects of adrenergic agonists and blockers on antigen-induced DNA synthesis in vitro. Winchurch RA, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):36–42, Feb 77

Transcallosally evoked potentials and the EEG in the decerebrate dog: actions of tryptaminergic, dopaminergic and adrenergic agonists. Pickworth WB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):809–16, Jun 77

The role of adrenergic stimulation in the pathogenesis of pulmonary insufficiency. Berk JL, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):366–72, Sep 77

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

Adrenochrome pigmentation. Cashwell LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):514–5, Mar 77

[Adrenochrome deposits in the cornea ('Black cornea'). A clinical-pathological case report] Domarus D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):166–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison between placebo, pizotifen and 1-isopropyl-3-hydroxy-5-semicarbazono-6-oxo-2.3.5.6-t (Divascan) in migraine prophylaxis. Osterman PO. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):17–28, Jul 77

Influence of MAO-inhibitors, neuroleptics, morphine, mescaline, divascan, aconitine, and pyrogenes on prostaglandin-biosynthesis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):587–98, Jun 77

[Effect of sodium carbazochrome sulfonate in latent purpura of hypertensive subjects] Barbera C, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(2):111–20, 31 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Reduction and azo coupling of quinones. A histochemical study of human cutaneous melanin and adrenochrome. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):141–52, 4 Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reactivity of superoxide dismutase-active Cu(II) complexes on the rate of adrenochrome formation. Younes M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):87–90, 15 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of kidney cortex gluconeogenesis by adrenochrome and indile 2-carboxylic acid. Hems DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2285–9, 15 Oct 76

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ADRENODOXIN

Formation of a cytochrome P-450scc-adrenodoxin complex. Katagiri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):804-9, 25 Jul 77

Adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodexin complex. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7545-50, 10 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of adrenal ferredoxin in bovine adrenal cortex. Redick JA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1139-47, 1 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of adrenodoxin in mouse adrenal tumor cells. Asano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):977-87, OCT 76

METABOLISM

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in single whole rat adrenal glands. Effect of corticotropin. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):72-83, 13 Oct 76

Effect of inorganic sulfur and selenium on O2-uptake and aniline hydroxylation by dithiothreitol-iron complex in comparison with adrenodoxin and Se-adrenodoxin. Kunishima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1343-8, Jun 76

Adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Mechanisms of reduction of ferricyanide and cytochrome c. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2908-17, 10 May 77

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

[Adrenogenital syndrome] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):295-8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Adrenogenital syndrome in an adolescent] Drobnjak P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(2):121-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[17-hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and androstenedione in treated congenital adrenogenital syndrome] von Schnakenburg K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):579-80, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma ACTH and somatotropin during hypoglycemia due to insulin in subjects affected by congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(25):1545-8, 4 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Upper urinary tract anomalies in children with adrenogenital syndrome. McMillan DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):953-4, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

[The untreated congenital adrenogenital syndrome on the light of modern diagnosis and individualized treatment (author's transl)] Hammans W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):941-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism. A further case report (author's transl)] Stubbe P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(4):234-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluations of hydroxylation indices in the diagnosis of adrenogenital syndrome (letter)] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(8):538-9, 10 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[LH-RH and TRH test in patients with congenital adrenogenital syndrome under various treatment] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(33):1991-6, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of adrenogenital syndrome of the Prader type III in a 7-year-old girl] Podkul D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):317-20, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[2 cases of adrenal tumors with manifestations of adrenogenital syndrome in women] Jablonski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):47-50, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Menstrual and reproductive function in patients with congenital adrenogenital syndrome and long-term steroid hormone treatment] Bakhratova TP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):87-91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Adrenogenital syndrome caused by 11-B-hydroxylase deficiency] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):118-9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic aspects in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (author's transl)] Zachmann M, et al. **Praxis** 66(27):809-13, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome with mosaicism] Colabucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2095-100, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital adrenogenital syndrome in 2 sisters] Jarzębowska H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):763-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial form of post-pubertal adrenogenital syndrome complicated by sterility] Popenko SE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):44-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A case of adrenogenital syndrome with aberrant 11beta-hydroxylation. Maschler I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):832-9, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

[The frequency of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (cah) in Munich (author's transl)] Mauthe I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):172-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Gas chromatographic profile of urinary steroids in the diagnosis of infantile adrenogenital syndromes] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(27):1659-74, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN

Pre-resonance Raman spectra of adriamycin. Hillig KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1228-33, 23 Aug 76

Strand scission of DNA by bound adriamycin and daunorubicin in the presence of reducing agents. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):705-10, 6 Jun 77

Effect of deoxyribonuclease on adriamycin-polynucleotide complexes. Tsou KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3367-73, Sep 76

Biochemical pharmacology of the anthracycline antibiotics. pp. 58-70. Bachur NR.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975. (30 ref.)

Adriamycin. pp. 15-57. Henry DW.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975. (139 ref.)

Electronic absorption spectra and protolytic equilibria of doxorubicin: direct spectrophotometric determination of microconstants. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):958-61, Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose Adriamycin remission maintenance therapy for pediatric solid tumors. Hvizdala EV, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2411-4, Jun 77

Dose response evaluation of adriamycin in human neoplasia. O'Bryan RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1940-8, May 77

Chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and lomustine. Chahinian PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2392-6, 30 May 77

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1221-4, 21 Mar 77

A new combination chemotherapy for resistant Hodgkin disease. Vinciguerra V, et al. **JAMA** 237(1):33-5, 3 Jan 77

Combination chemotherapy with doxorubicin and lomustine. Treatment of refractory Hodgkin's disease. Williams SD, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1659-61, 10 Oct 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced previously treated Hodgkin's disease with streptozotocin, CCNU, adriamycin and bleomycin. Levi JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):33-40, 1977

Regional intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin in the treatment of cancer. Kraybill WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):335-8, Mar 77

Modified administration schedule of adriamycin in solid tumors. Kolarić K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):255-60, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during the injection of adriamycin. Björkhem G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):595-600, Sep 77

Adriamycin and radiation reaction [letter]. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):243-4, Feb 77

Adriamycin and radiation reactions [letter]. Greco FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):655-6, May 77

Adriamycin and radiation: synegistic cardiotoxicity [letter]. Merrill J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):122-3, Jan 75

Doxorubicin and unusual skin manifestations [letter]. Law IP. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):379-80, Mar 77

Doxorubicin hydrochloride-associated renal failure. Burke JF Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):385-8, Mar 77

Reactivation of radiation pneumonitis by adriamycin. Mclnerney DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):224-7, Mar 77

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity and acute myelogenous leukaemia. Al-Ismail SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):815, 26 Mar 77

Clinico-pathologic correlation of liver damage in patients treated with 6-mercaptopurine and Adriamycin. Minow RA, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1524-8, Oct 76

Adriamycin cardiomyopathy--risk factors. Minow RA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1397-402, Apr 77

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity in children: case reports, literature review, and risk factors. Prout MN, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):62-5, Jan 77 (15 ref.)

The interaction between radiation and adriamycin damage in mammalian cells. Belli JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1624-30, Jun 77

Adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity (cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure) in rats. Mettler FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2705-13, Aug 77

Adriamycin cardiac toxicity: a different hypothesis [letter] Byfield JE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):497-8, May-Jun 77

Noninvasive monitoring of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by 'Sphygmo-Recording' of the pulse wave delay (QKd interval). Greco FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1239-45, Sep 76

Horizontal pigmented banding of the nails in association with adriamycin chemotherapy [letter] Morris D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):499-501, May-Jun 77

Echocardiographic evaluation of adriamycin cardiotoxicity in children. Ramos A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1281-4, Sep 76

Pigmentation of the tongue after treatment with adriamycin [letter]. Rao SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1402-4, Sep 76

Studies on adriamycin using a weekly regimen demonstrating its clinical effectiveness and lack of cardiac toxicity. Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):813-22, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and streptozotocin. II. Clincopharmacologic correlation of augmented adriamycin toxicity caused by streptozotocin. Chang P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):611-6, Nov 76

Adriamycin-irradiation cutaneous complications. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3-4):325-31, Mar-Apr 77

Complications of irradiation related to apparent drug potentiation by adriamycin. Mayer EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1179-88, Nov-Dec 76

Effects of adriamycin and irradiation on beating of rat heart muscle cells in culture. Petrovic D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5-6):505-13, May-Jun 77

Function of myocardial mitochondria in the adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy of rabbits. Bier CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1091-4, Nov 76

Assessment of cardiotoxicity to adriamycin [letter]. Ulmer HE. **J Pediatr** 90(5):851-2, May 77

Anthracycline antibiotics and the heart [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(1):60, 4 Jul 77

Myocardial imaging with Cc-99m pyrophosphate in patients on adriamycin treatment for neoplasia. Chacko AK, et al. **JNM** 18(7):680-3, Jul 77

Doxorubicin-induced hair loss and possible modification by scalp cooling [letter] Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):253-4, 30 Jul 77

Melanocyte-stimulating-hormone levels in doxorubicin-induced hyperpigmentation [letter]. Kew MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):811, 9 Apr 77

Radiologic recognition of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Heller RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):44-6, 26 Oct 76

The hazards of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in rhabdomyosarcoma of the mediastinum: a case report. de Moor NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):171-2, 5 Feb 77

Myocardial injury induced by a single dose of adriamycin: an electron microscopic study. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):517-28, Sep-Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes produced in cultured, adriamycin-treated myocardial cells. Necco A, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):537-43, Sep-Oct 76

[Adriamycin cardiomyopathy in a child with Wilms tumor and liver metastases (author's transl)] Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):459-63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy induced by cytostatic drugs (letter)] Bühner R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1097, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin induced chronic cardiotoxicity: a morphological ultrastructural study on ventricular myocardium and conducting system of rabbit heart (author's transl)] Gandolfi A. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):69-78, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiodynamic effects during acute adriamycin administration] Mazzola C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):33-8, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin] Villani F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):39-46, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in rats due to adriamycin chlorhydrate] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(2):53-69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A hypothesis concerning possible new derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin with enhanced DNA-binding properties. Neidle S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):928-9, Aug 77

Regiochemical control in the Diels-Alder reactions of

substituted naphthoquinones. Model studies on a regiospecific approach to adriamycinone [letter] Kelly TR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5513–4, 3 Aug 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4'-deoxydaunorubicin and 4'-deoxyadriamycin. Arcamone F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1424–5, Dec 76

New antitumor anthracyclines. Arcamone F. **Lloydia** 40(1):45–66, Jan–Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of doxorubicin hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Barth HG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:375–81, 21 Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adriamycin associated cardiotoxicity: research on prevention with coenzyme Q. Bertazzoli C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):235–50, Mar 77

Action of ouabain, oligomycin, and glucagon on cultured heart cells treated with adriamycin. Necco A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):105–9, Feb 76

BLOOD

Plasma pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and its metabolites in humans with normal hepatic and renal function. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1416–20, May 77

Rapid analytic method for adriamycin and metabolites in human plasma by a thin-film fluorescence scanner. Watson E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1611–8, Nov 76

Plasma adriamycin and daunorubicin levels by fluorescence and radioimmunoassay. Bachur NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):70–7, Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic approaches to adriamycin involving Diels–Alder reactions of photochemically generated bisketenes. Total synthesis of islandicin and digitopurpone. Jung ME, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2371–3, 8 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Fate of DNA and its complexes with daunorubicin and adriamycin in rat fibroblasts [proceedings]. Noël G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):189–9, Feb 77

Generation of free radicals and lipid peroxidation by redox cycling of adriamycin and daunomycin. Goodman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):797–803, 25 Jul 77

Transport and binding of daunorubicin, adriamycin, and rubidazone in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Skovsgaard T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):215–22, 1 Feb 77

The entrapment of therapeutic agents in resealed erythrocyte 'ghosts' and their fate in vivo. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):677–80, 1976

The interaction of adriamycin and its beta anomer with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):38–46, 3 May 77

The effect of digoxin on the binding of adriamycin to cat heart muscle [letter]. Somberg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):123, Jan 77

Bilary disposition of adriamycin. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):234–41, Aug 77

Heart levels of adriamycin in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Donelli MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):913–23, Nov 76

Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and adriamycin--DNA complex in L1210 mice and men. Staquet M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):433–5, Apr–May 77

Interaction of new derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin with DNA. Arlandini E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):315–23, May 77

Action of deslanatoside C on adriamycin uptake by isolated rabbit atria. Ronchetti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):465–78, May 77

[Studies on tissue level of anticancer drugs with special reference to the distribution into oral region. Part III: Adriamycin (author's transl)] Akimoto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):264–71, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytologic effects of adriamycin on human peripheral lymphocytes. Newsome YL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):137–40, Jan–Feb 77

Increased sensitivity of canine sarcoma cells to lysis with alloantiserum and complement after pretreatment of cells with doxorubicin HCl. Madewell BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):333–5, Mar 77

Comparative studies of the incorporation inhibition of radioactive nucleotides and amino acids in vitro under the influence of adriamycin, bleomycin, and sodium arsenate. Peters J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):185–94, 15 Dec 76

Ca2+-transport inhibition by the antitumor agents adriamycin and daunomycin. Anghileri LJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1177–80, 1977

Inhibition by adriamycin of the mitochondrial biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 and implication for the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin in cancer patients. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1536–42, 22 Aug 77

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in tumor cells and mitochondria by daunomycin and adriamycin. Mailer K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2085–9, 15 Sep 76

Influence of adriamycin and adriamycin–radiation combination on jejunal proliferation in the mouse. Burholt DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):22–7, Jan 77

The effect of adriamycin on cell cycle progression and DNA replication in chinese hamster ovary cells. Clarkson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):200–5, Jan 77

The effect of adriamycin and radiation on G2 progression. Kimler BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3212–6, Sep 76

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity of adriamycin and daunomycin for murine macrophages. Mantovani A. **Cancer Res** 37(3):815–20, Mar 77

Increased primary cell-mediated immunity in culture subsequent to adriamycin or daunorubicin treatment of spleen donor mice. Orsini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1719–26, Jun 77

Effects of adriamycin on the reverse transcriptase and the production of murine leukemia virus. Tomita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3016–9, Sep 76

Arrested and cycling CHO cells as a kinetic model: studies with adriamycin. Tobey RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1829–37, Dec 76

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide in advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 77

Adriamycin-induced chromosome damage: elevated frequencies of isochromatid aberrations in G2 and S phases. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1513–4, 15 Dec 76

Molecular interactions between adriamycin and x-ray damage in mammalian tumor cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):186–93, 15 Feb 77

Cellular effects of combined adriamycin and x-irradiation in human tumor cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):194–204, 15 Feb 77

The inhibition of DNA sythesis in vitamin-E-depleted lymphosarcoma cells by X-rays and cytostatics. Konings AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):397–400, Apr 77

Adriamycin interactions with T4 DNA polymerase. Two modes of template-mediated inhibition. Goodman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2670–4, 25 Apr 77

Adriamycin: effect on mammalian cardiac cells in culture. I. Cell population and energy metabolism. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):375–82, May 77

Induction of DNA degradation in vivo by adriamycin. Lee YC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):221–4, Jul 76

Effect of camptothecin and adriamycin on bleomycin-induced tritiated thymidine triphosphate incorporation in a rat nuclear system. Sartiano GP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1357–64, May 77

Genetic toxicology of mitomycin C, actinomycins, daunomycin and adriamycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 39(2):189–238, 1977

Antimitochondrial activity of adriamycin and daunomycin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andreini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):155–64, Feb 77

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine: prevention by forms of coenzyme Q of the inhibition by adriamycin of coenzyme Q10–enzymes in mitochondria of the myocardium. Kishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4653–6, Dec 76

Effect of adriamycin on the activity of the succinate dehydrogenase–coenzyme Q10 reductase of the rabbit myocardium. Bertazzoli C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):797–800, Dec 76

Effect of daunorubicin and adriamycin on nucleic acid synthesis of serum stimulated mouse embryo fibroblasts. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):31–42, Jan–Feb 77

Cytostatic efficacy of DNA–complexes of adriamycin, daunomycin and actinomycin D. I. Comparative studies in Novikoff hepatoma, human mammary carcinoma cells and human leukemic leukocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):75–86, 20 May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimentally developed cellular resistance to daunomycin. Resistance mechanisms, the daunomycin-pump and cross resistance to adriamycin, vincristine and vinblastine. Dano K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (256 Suppl):3–80, 1976

Doxorubicin–cyclophosphamide: effective chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma. Muggia FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):314–9, 1 Jun 77

Adriamycin–radiotherapy interaction [letter]. Bitran J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):117, Jan 77

Amphotericin B induction of sensitivity to adriamycin, 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) plus cyclophosphamide in human neoplasia. Presant CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):47–51, Jan 77

Bleomycin, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (BACOP) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Schein PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):417–22, Oct 76

Treatment with doxorubicin and the disappearance of neoplastic cells [letter] Dixon A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):504, Sep 77

Combination chemotherapy ('CHOP–Bleo') in advanced (non–Hodgkin) malignant lymphoma. Rodriguez V, et al. **Blood** 49(3):325–33, Mar 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced non–Hodgkin lymphoma with bleomycin, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (BACOP). Skarin AT, et al. **Blood** 49(5):759–70, May 77

Treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma with adriamycin, 5–fluorouracil and methotrexate. Anderson G, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):179–82, Jul 77

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil. Cross RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):609–15, 1976

Combination chemotherapy for thrombocytopenia with bone marrow metastases from breast cancer. Dady PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):554, 26 Feb 77

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced breast cancer: prolongation of remission and survival with BCG. Gutterman JU, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1222–5, 20 Nov 76

Combination chemotherapy of MOPP–resistant Hodgkin's disease with adriamycin, bleomycin, dacarbazine and vinblastine (ABDV). Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1382–6, Apr 77

Combination chemotherapy of metastatic malignant schwannoma with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and imidazole carboxamide: a case report. Goldman RL, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1955–8, May 77

Adriamycin therapy in advanced mycosis fungoides. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1967–70, May 77

New multiple-agent chemotherapy (B–DOPA) for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):667–71, Aug 76

Hydroxyldaunomycin (Adriamycin) combination chemotherapy in malignant lymphoma. McKelvey EM, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1484–93, Oct 76

Treatment of malignant gliomas and brain metastases in adults with a combination of adriamycin, VM 26, and CCNU. Results of a phase II trail. Pouillart P, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1909–16, Nov 76

A phase II study of adriamycin (NSC 123127) in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma from Zambia and the United States. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1923–9, May 77

Adriamycin in advanced urinary tract cancer: experience in 42 patients and review of the literature. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):279–85, Jan 77 (23 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy in vitro with adriamycin. Observations of additive, antagonistic, and synergistic effects when used in two-drug combinations on cultured human lymphoma cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):187–95, May 76

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide in combination chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia. Avery TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):678–83, Mar 77

Combined adriamycin and hyperthermia treatment of a murine mammary carcinoma in vivo. Overgaard J. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3077–81, Sep 76

Evaluation of adriamycin and dibromodulcitol in metastatic breast carcinoma. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):529–34, Feb 77

Future implications of phase 2 chemotherapy trials in ninety-five patients with measurable advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2775–80, Aug 77

Chemotherapy of alveolar soft part sarcoma: a case report. Berenzweig MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 77

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP)—effective four-drug combination chemotherapy for metastatic non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1225–30, Sep 76

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, adriamycin, and procarbazine in previously treated patients with small cell carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):485–7, May–Jun 77

A comparative clinical trial evaluating the combination of adriamycin, DTIC, and vincristine, the combination of actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine, and a single agent, methyl-CCNU, in advanced sarcomas. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1385–7, Sep 76

Adriamycin versus adriamycin plus melphalan in advanced ovarian carcinoma. De Palo GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):355–7, May–Jun 77

Comparative trial of adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced prostatic cancer—progress report. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):325–8, Mar–Apr 77

Adriamycin (NSC–123127) versus 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) and cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271) in the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):115–7, Jan 76

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (with or without radiation therapy) for carcinoma of the lung. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):875–9, Aug 77

Adriamycin–cyclophosphamide and adriamycin–cis–dichloro–diammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced cancer. Higby DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):869–73, Aug 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum alone and in combination with adriamycin in experimental tumor systems. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):823–8, Jul 76

Activity of anthracyclines against an adriamycin (NSC–123127)–resistant subline of P388 leukemia with special emphasis on cinerubin A (NSC–18334). Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):99–102, Jan 76

Evaluation of bleomycin, adriamycin, and vinblastine in combination therapy for advanced testicular tumors. Kardinal CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):953–4, Jul 76

Adriamycin in the treatment of far-advanced lung cancer. Knight EW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):939-41, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for solid tumors: a phase II trial. Lloyd RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):77-83, Jan 76

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893), adriamycin (NSC-123127), and methotrexate (NSC-740) in lung adenocarcinoma. Lowitz BB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):623-4, May 76

Clinical trial of combined therapy with adriamycin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Mills RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):477-9, May-Jun 77

Adriamycin and CCNU in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1687-9, Nov 76

Pilot study of two adriamycin-based regimens in patients with advanced malignant lymphomas. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):65-8, Jan-Feb 77

Adriamycin-cytosine arabinoside therapy for adult acute myelocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):89-92, Jan-Feb 77

Response of medullary thyroid carcinomas and carcinoid tumors to adriamycin [letter]. Ravry MJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):106-7, Jan-Feb 77

Combination VM-26 and adriamycin for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Rodriguez LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):87-8, Jan-Feb 77

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and DTIC polychemotherapy in advanced small cell lung cancer. Saiontz HI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):481-3, May-Jun 77

Phase II study of vinblastine, adriamycin, and procarbazine in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sörenson S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1263-6, Sep 76

Adriamycin therapy in previously treated adult acute leukemia. Wilson HE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):905-7, Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and streptozotocin. I. Clinical results in patients with advanced sarcoma. Chang P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):605-10, Nov 76

Treatment of malignant gliomas in adults using a combination of adriamycine, VM 26 and CCNU: results of a type II trial. Pouillart P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4-5):419-24, Apr-May 77

Single-drug chemotherapy of bladder cancer with adriamycin, VM-26 or bleomycin. A phase II multicentric, co-operative study. **Eur Urol** 2(3):138-41, 1976

The antitumor activity of adriamycin and adriamycin-DNA complex in experimental tumors. pp. 254-62. Deckers C, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and VP16-213 with or without MER. pp. 245-50. Aisner J, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adriamycin, cytoxan and vincristine in the adjuvant treatment of localized Ewing's sarcoma. pp. 373-80. Bellani FF, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Surgery and adriamycin for primary osteogenic sarcoma: a 5 year assessment. pp. 407-23. Cortes EP, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (23 ref.)

Effects of adriamycin in the adjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma. pp. 425-30. Gasparini M, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer with adriamycin-cyclophosphamide with or without radiation therapy. pp. 153-60. Hammond N, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Doxorubicin (adriamycin) therapy of uterine sarcoma without surgery in an elderly patient. Adducci JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):473-4, Oct 76

Adriamycin therapy for advanced insulinoma. Eastman RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):142-8, Jan 77

Improved chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):65-9, Jan 77

Clinical correlates of in vitro effect of adriamycin on advanced lung carcinoma. Mattern J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):665-70, 15 Jul 76

Combined adriamycin, vincristine, and methotrexate. In advanced, adult, soft-tissue sarcoma. Kaufman JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):742-3, Apr 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):10s-12s, Jul 77

Adriamycin treatment of advanced vulvar carcinoma. Deppe G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):13s-14s, Jul 77

Adriamycin-methotrexate combination chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Haid M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):103-5, Jul 77

A clinical trial adriamycin (NSC 123127) in advanced sarcomas. Creagan ET, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):90-1, 1977

Evaluation of VP-16 and the combination of adriamycin and vincristine in advanced breast cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):146-8, 1976

The effect of ovariectomy, tamoxifen and the combination adriamycin and 5-FU on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced mammary cancer of the rat. Fiebig HH, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):58-61, 1977

Adriamycin plus bleomycin versus cyclophosphamide plus vincristine in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Palo GM, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):113-22, Jan-Feb 76

Adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide in advanced bronchial carcinoma. Tancini G, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):373-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Doxorubicin hydrochloride, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil combination in advanced prostate and transitional cell carcinoma. Collier D, et al. **Urology** 8(5):459-64, Nov 76

[Hormone therapy and chemotherapy of breast cancer] Heuson JC, et al. **Brux Med** 56(12):489-95, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inoperable glioblastomas using a combination of adriamycin, VM 26 and CCNU] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):125-36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous combination of adriamycin, bleomycin, cyclohexyl-chloroethyl nitrosourea with dimethyl-triazeno imidazole carboxamide in the treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Abele R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(28):961-3, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the effects of cytostatic agents on leukemia L 1210 in vivo and in the short term test in vitro (author's transl)] Volm M, et al. **Blut** 35(1):65-74, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary report on the treatment of ovarian cancer with adriamycin following full conventional treatment (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):224-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia during the first recurrence by means of a new cytostatic combination] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(38):1265-8, 18 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Action of adriamycin on primary and metastatic pulmonary neoplasms and on neoplastic pleural effusions. [Action of adriamycin on primary and metastatic pulmonary neoplasms and on neoplastic pleural effusions], et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):169-207, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the use of adriamycin in combined treatment of neoplastic diseases] Cardinali G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):135-40, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The adriblastin-methotrexate combination in inoperable lung tumors] Rimoldi R. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):9-10, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Use of adriamycin in adrenal gland carcinoma of childhood] Mastrangelo R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(13):802, 14 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Scheduled combination chemotherapy of adriamycin and BCNU to malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kohno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):545-53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast and ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kolarić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):313-16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Modification of adriamycin toxicity in rats fed a high fat diet. Zbinden G, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):163-70, Mar 77

Clinical investigation of doxorubicin, daunomycin, and 6-thioguanine in normal cats. Henness AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):521-4, Apr 77

Adriamycin: amelioration of toxicity by alpha-tocopherol. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):961-2, Jul 76

Cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and related anthracyclines. Lenaz L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):111-20, Sep 76

Adriamycin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:43-9, 1976 (22 ref.)

Cytotoxic effects of hyperthermia and adriamycin on Chinese hamster cells. Hahn GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1063-7, Nov 76

Adriamycin: the role of lipid peroxidation in cardiac toxicity and tumor response. Myers CE, et al. **Science** 197(4299):165-7, 8 Jul 77

[Experimental cardiotoxicity of adriamycin] Bertazzoli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):19-26, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of daunomycin and adriamycin on the energy metabolism of the rat heart and liver] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):31-2, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxicity of daunomycin and adriamycin] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):27-30, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on myocardial cells cultured in vitro] Necco A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):15-8, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the cardiotoxicity of the anthracycline antibiotics, carminomycin and adriamycin, in white mice] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1106-13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and cumulative properties of carminomycin, rubomycin and adriamycin at different times of use] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1030-2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADROYD see OXYMETHOLONE

ADSORPTION

Persorption of particles: physiology and pharmacology. Volkheimer G. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:163-87, 1977 (9 ref.)

Cooperative specific adsorption phenomena in biology. Karreman G. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):267-73, 1977

Adsorption problems in preparative and analytical liquid chromatography. pp. 337-49. Bristow PA.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Radiotracer techniques for protein adsorption measurements. Grant WH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):33-8, Jan 77

Adsorption as a possible limitation in solubility determination. Liu ST, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):319-21, May 77

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ADVERTISING

Promotional advertising of nonprescription medications [letter] Jacobson HS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):806, 809, Aug 77

Analysis of a promotional brochure [letter]. Wong LJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):22, Jan 77

Promotional advertising of nonprescription drug products should be banned [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):351, Apr 77

The ethical high road. Wick RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):323-4, May 77

Direct advertising to the public: free speech, risks, and benefits. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):56, Jan 77

Television advertising and drug use. Peterson B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):975-8, Oct 76

Appeals used in advertisements for psychotropic drugs: an exploratory study. Smith MC. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):171-3, Feb 77

The electrocardiograph: a 1932 advertisement. Burch GE. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):35, Jul 77

Digitalis preparations: a 1932 advertisement. Butler VP. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):43, Jul 77

Treatment of syphilis: a 1932 advertisement. Crissey JT. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):30, Jul 77

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a 1928 advertisement. Hollander JL. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):7, Jul 77

Treatment of pernicious anemia: a 1931 advertisement. Kass L. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):21, Jul 77

Treatment of urinary tract infection: a 1936 advertisement. Kunin CM. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):56, Jul 77

Advertising and our journal. Moser RH. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):114-5, Jul 77

Oxygen therapy: a 1928 advertisement. Robin ED. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):13, Jul 77

Treatment of nasal congestion: a 1932 advertisement. Ward RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):49, Jul 77

Drug promotion [letter]. Prescott LF. **Br Med J** 1(6060):574-5, 26 Feb 77

Drug promotion [letter]. Spooner JB. **Br Med J** 1(6062):710-1, 12 Mar 77

Get the maximum from your exhibit! Fagan A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):39-41, Oct 76

Distinctions with little difference: pseudo-competition in the pharmaceutical industry. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(14):53-4, 2 Jul 76

Portrayal of the elderly in prescription drug advertising. A pilot study. Smith MC. **Gerontologist** 16(4):329-34, Aug 76

'Anticompetitive' practies in medicine probed by FTC. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):154-6, Apr 77

On nutrition, medicine, and Madison Avenue [letter]. Evans TE. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):19,25, Apr 77

Should hospitals market? MacStravic RE. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):56-9, 82, Aug 77

Marketing your hospital. O'Hallaron RD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):68-71, Dec 76

The epidemiology of drug promotion. Silverman M. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):157-66, 1977

Legalized advertising [letter]. Gibbs JS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):678, Apr 76

Results of advertising [letter]. Priest G Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):604, Apr 77

Advertising of prices for eyeglasses [letter]. Wilkison TA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):544-5, Apr 76

The pharmacist and television advertising. Berlow L. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):510-2, Sep 76

The charges against O-T-C medicine advertising--are they deserved? Cope JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):500-4, Sep 76

'...Up to eight hours of relief...' Day RL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):496-9, 504, Sep 76

The broadcaster view O-T-C advertising. Helffrich S. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):507-9, 515, Sep 76

Are magazine ads for O-T-C drugs based on fact? Hodes B. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):513-5, Sep 76

Regulation of O-T-C drug advertising: the FDA 'prescription'. Rheinstein PH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):505-6, 524, Sep 76

Anti-drug abuse commercials. Feingold PC, et al.

J Commun 27(1):20–8, Winter 77
Television violence and its sponsors. Slaby RG, et al. J Commun 26(1):88–96, Winter 76
A comparative analysis of the attitudes of dentists toward the advertising of their fees and services. Darling JR, et al. J Dent Educ 41(2):59–67, Feb 77
The concept of suggestion in the early history of advertising psychology. Kuna DP. J Hist Behav Sci 12(4):347–53, Oct 76
Therapeutic information in drug advertisements [letter] Ind J. J Med Ethics 3(2):102, Jun 77
Do drug advertisements provide therapeutic information? Stimson GV. J Med Ethics 3(1):7–13, Mar 77
The extent of advertising of pharmaceutical products. Stimson GV. J R Coll Gen Pract 26 Suppl 1:69–76, 1976
The use of references in drug advertisements. Stimson GV. J R Coll Gen Pract 26 Suppl 1:76–80, 1976
Advertising oestrogens [letter]. Drife JO. Lancet 1(8014):746, 2 Apr 77
Content analysis of drug–detailing by pharmaceutical representatives. Hemminki E. Med Educ 11(3):210–5, May 77
Commercial media and consumer behaviour in Australia [letter]. Blizard J. Med J Aust 2(19):735–6, 6 Nov 76
Advertising should inform but not sell. Cunningham RM Jr. Mod Health Care 7(4):72, Apr 77
Hospitals must develop creative marketing programs or lose business. Tyson TR. Mod Health Care 6(5):56, Nov 76
Television violence—reactions from physicians, advertisers and the networks. Feingold M, et al. N Engl J Med 296(8):424–7, 24 Feb 77
Faces and races in drug ads [letter]. Morris RJ. N Engl J Med 295(22):1264, 25 Nov 76
Responding to the anti–trust thrust [editorial]. Tillis BP. NY State Dent J 43(3):132–3, Mar 77
Annals of advertising. Va Med 103(11):831, Nov 76
Antibiotic sensitivity test data and advertising [letter]. Bowen PD. Vet Rec 99(10):191, 4 Sep 76
Letter: Antibiotic sensitivity test data and advertising. Hinton M. Vet Rec 99(8):154, 21 Aug 76
[Advertising and the media as factors in the modification of dietary behavior] Charmet P. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(2–3):481–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advertising and safety in skiing (author's transl)] Neff G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(6):171–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical criteria of commercial advertising of infant food] Vahlquist B. Lakartidningen 74(24):2337–8, 15 Jun 77 (Swe)

AEDES

Sterility introduced by release of genetically altered males to a domestic population of Aedes aegypti at the Kenya coast. McDonald PT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):553–61, May 77
A field trial of competitive displacement of Aedes polynesiensis by Aedes albopictus on a Pacific atoll. Rosen L, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(6):906–13, Nov 76
The operational implications of resistance of malaria vectors to insecticides in Iran. Djanbakhsh B, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):62–8, Jan–Feb 76
Resistance to meiotic drive at the MD locus in an Indian wild population of Aedes aegypti. Suguna SG, et al. Genet Res 29(2):123–32, Apr 77
Insecticide susceptibility studies in populations of Aedes aegypti from Maharashtra State, India. Kaul HN, et al. Indian J Med Res 64(12):1760–8, Dec 76
Studies on Aedes aegypti in Bangalore city. Soman RS. Indian J Med Res 65(1):8–16, Jan 77
Insect growth regulators. Analogues of TH–6038 and TH–6040. Oliver JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 24(5):1065–8, Sep–Oct 76
The histopathology of thermally induced sterility in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Raminani LN, et al. J Med Entomol 13(4–5):603–9, 31 Jan 77
Topical mosquito repellents IX: quinolines, isoquinolines, and quinoxalines. Skinner WA, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(9):1404–7, Sep 76
Topical mosquito repellents X: 2–oxazolidones. Skinner WA, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(4):587–9, Apr 77
Laboratory studies on the vector capability of Aedes (neomelaniconion) unidentatus McIntosh and Aedes (Aedimorphus/ dentatus (Theobald) with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG. S Afr J Med Sci 41(4):265–9, 1976
A model of polymorphism with several seasons and several habitats, and its application to the mosquito Aedes aegypi. Scott JA, et al. Theor Popul Biol 11(3):342–55, Jun 77
Primary lymph node responses to mosquito bites. Mellink JJ, et al. Z Parasitenkd 51(2):187–98, 29 Mar 77
[Results of a survey of potential dengue vectors in the Neo–Caledonian archipelago] Rodhain F. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):21–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the fauna and in the intensity of mosquito attacks under the effect of drainage of the territory in the Novgorod district] Fedorova VG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(5):568–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feeding of mass species of the mosquitoes of the Culicidae family in Abkhazia on warm–blooded and cold–blooded animals under experimental conditions] Sichinava ShG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(6):686–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polytypical species of mosquitoes (Culicidae). II. Aedes caspius (Pallas, 1771)] Gutsevich AV. Parazitologiia 11(1):48–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mass tracing of Aedes vexans vexans by means of radioactive phosphorus for the study of their flight range from the breeding sites] Lur'e AA, et al. Parazitologiia 10(5):401–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determination of population density of the Aedes (Culicidae)] Vansulin SA. Parazitologiia 11(3):213–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development and variation in flanges on the proventriculus of larvae of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Richards PA, et al. J Med Entomol 13(4–5):517–23, 31 Jan 77
[Description of the imago of the little known species of mosquito Aedes (Ochlerotatus) rempeli (Culicidae)] Dubitskii AM. Parazitologiia 11(1):72–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritrophic membrane of the 2d type in females of the genus Aedes] Kuznetsova LA. Parazitologiia 10(2):183–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Aedes (Ochlerotatus) surcoufi (Theobald, 1912). Restoration of the binomen; morphological analysis; position in the holarctic 'excrucians' complex (author's transl)] Arnaud JD, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 51(4):477–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synonyms among the species names for mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (subspecies Finlaya and Neomelaniconion) of the Far East fauna] Danilov VN. Parazitologiia 11(2):181–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of larval treatment with the insect development inhibitor PH60:40 on the vectorial capacity of Aedes aegypti (L.) for Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson). Gaaboub IA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 70(3):355–60, Sep 76
The differential effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on ecdysterone induced ovarian development in mosquitoes. Fong WF, et al. J Insect Physiol 22(11):1493–9, 1976
Some effects of juvenile hormone and analogues on ovarian follicles of the mosquito Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Judson CL, et al. J Med Entomol 13(2):197–201, 10 Sep 76
Mode of action of insoluble monolayers on mosquito pupal respiration. McMullen AI, et al. Nature 267(5608):244–5, 19 May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

[Larval density and population dynamics of aedes aegypti (L.) in laboratory conditions (author's transl)] Lopez C, et al. Acta Cient Venez 27(6):317–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of sibling species, Aedes triseriatus and Ae. hendersoni, by electrophoresis. Saul SH, et al. J Med Entomol 13(6):705–8, 20 Jun 77
Comparative activity and properties of lactate dehydrogenase, xanthine dehydrogenase, and dihydrofolate reductase in normal and Brugia pagangi–infected Aedes aegypti. Jaffe JJ, et al. J Parasitol 63(3):547–53, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of photoperiod on diapause induction, and temperature on diapause termination in embryos of Aedes capestris Dyar and Dnab (Diptera: Culicidae). Tauthong P, et al. Can J Zool 55(1):129–34, Jan 77
The effect of temperature on the development and survival of two populations of Aedes campestris Dyar and Knab (Diptera: Culicidae). Tauthong P, et al. Can J Zool 55(1):135–7, Jan 77
Postemergence growth of the ovarian follicles of Aedes aegypti. Hagedorn HH, et al. J Insect Physiol 23(2):203–6, 1977
Erratic hatching in Aedes eggs: a new interpretation. Gillett JD, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 196(1123):223–32, 4 Mar 77
Ecology of the mosquito Aëdes cantans. Service MW. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):65–8, 1977
[Biology and laboratory cultivation of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius (Culicidae)] Tamarina NA, et al. Parazitologiia 11(2):184–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Confinement effect on population and phenotypic characteristics in Aedes aegypti (L.)] Flores C, et al. Acta Cient Venez 27(6):314–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of mosquito allergy. Immunological studies. Suzuki S, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 31(6):428–41, Dec 76
Neutralization of a togavirus by antivector antisera. Feinsod FM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 266:251–4, 1975

METABOLISM

A specific radioimmunoassay for vitellogenesis in mosquitoes. Borovsky D, et al. J Insect Physiol 23(6):655–8, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

A simple technique for the detection of dengue antigen in mosquitoes by immunofluorescence. Kuberski TT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):533–7, May 77
Identification of dengue viruses using complement fixing antigen produced in mosquitoes. Kuberski TT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):538–43, May 77
In vivo behavior of a Sindbis virus mutant isolated from persistently infected Aedes aegypti cell cultures. Peleg J. Ann NY Acad Sci 266:204–13, 1975
Observations of Aedes albopictus cell cultures persistently infected with Sindbis virus. Stollar V, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 266:214–31, 1975
Transovarial transmission of LaCrosse virus in Aedes triseriatus. Watts DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 266:135–43, 1975
The pathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus, serotype Indiana, in Aedes aegypti mosquitoes, after imbibition of a viremic blood meal. Liu IK, et al. Arch Virol 52(3):259–62, 1976
Phospholipids of Semliki Forest virus grown in cultured mosquito cells. Luukkonen A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 450(2):109–20, 19 Nov 76
California encephalitis virus proliferation in Yukon mosquitoes incubated at low temperatures. McLean DM, et al. Can J Microbiol 22(8):1128–36, Aug 76
Natural foci of California encephalitis virus activity in the Yukon Territory. McLean DM, et al. Can J Public Health 68(1):69–3, Jan–Feb 77
Dynamics of the natural focus of Tahyňa virus in southern Moravia and species succession of its vectors, the mosquitoes of the genus Aedes. Danielová V, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 23(3):243–9, 1976
Two more mosquito species proved as vectors of Tahyňa virus in Czechoslovakia. Danielová V, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 24(2):187–9, 1977
Antiviral response in insects? Kalmakoff J, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 29(1):44–9, Jan 77
Quantitative aspects of replication of dengue viruses in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) after oral and parenteral infection. Gubler DJ, et al. J Med Entomol 13(4–5):469–72, 31 Jan 77
The multiplication of Queensland and New Guinean arboviruses in Aedes funereus (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae). Kay BH, et al. J Med Entomol 13(4–5):451–3, 31 Jan 77
Venereal transmission of La Crosse (California encephalitis) arbovirus in Aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. Thompson WH, et al. Science 196(4289):530–1, 29 Apr 77
Isolation of dengue type 3 from mosquitoes in Rangoon. Mi–Mi–Khin, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(4):507–12, Dec 76
Infection of an Aedes aegypti cell line with infectious arbovirus–antibody complexes. Johnson BK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 70(3):230–4, 1976
A yellow fever epizootic in Zika forest, Uganda, during 1972: Part 1: Virus isolation and sentinel monkeys. Kirya BG. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(3):254–60, 1977
[Transovarian transmission of a Flavivirus, the Koutango virus, in Aedes aegypti L.] Coz J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(1):109–10, 5 Jul 76 (Fre)
[Vital study of the fatty body of larvae of Aedes aegypti L. infected with densonucleosis virus] Kononko AG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(5):614–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of the densonucleosis virus of the mosquito Aedes aegypti L. in glycerin] Zelenko AP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 46(1):113–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thelohania volgensis Sp. N. (Microsporidia), a parasite of larvae of blood–sucking mosquitoes] Khaliunin GL. Parazitologiia 11(3):270–1, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Various biological properties of Aedes cantans irides iridescent virus] Bachatskiĭ LP, et al. Vopr Virusol (4):432–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Sensitivity of the honeycomb moth to mosquito iridescent virus] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 38(5):605–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)
[Effect of dexonucleosis virus on the imago of Aedes aegypti] Tsarychkova DB, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 38(6):777–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PARASITOLOGY

Influences of blood digestion on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum (Brumpt) in the midgut of Aedes aegypti (L.). Gass RF. Acta Trop (Basel) 34(2):127–40, Jun 77
Waltonella flexicauda: development controlled by a genetic factor in Aedes aegypti. Terwedow HA Jr, et al. Exp Parasitol 41(2):272–82, Apr 77
Mosquito genetics in relation to filarial infections. pp. 1–24. MacDonald WW. In: Taylor AE, Muller R, ed. Genetic aspects of host–parasite relationships. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. W3 BR46 v.14 1976. (66 ref.)
The influence of phenylthiourea on encapsulation,

melanization, and survival in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti parasitized by the nematode Neoaplectana carpocapsae. Beresky MA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):74–80, Jan 77

Observations on the infection of Aedes sierrensis by a tetrahymenine ciliate. Clark TB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(3):341–9, Nov 76

Isolation of trivittatus virus from larvae and adults reared from field-collected larvae of Aedes trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Andrews WN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):699–701, 20 Jun 77

Development of the Timor filaria in Aedes togoi: preliminary observations. Partono F, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):881–5, Dec 76

Infection of Culicoides variipennis, Culicoides nubeculosus, Culicoides riethi and Aedes aegypti with Mansonella ozzardi [letter]. Mellor PS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):353, 1976

On the development of onchocerca volvulus in mosquitoes. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):254–7, Jun 77

[Mechanism assuring the regulation of stomach wall passage in the vector Aedes aegypti by Dipetalonema dessetae microfilaria] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):84–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Detection of Infusoria Tetrahymena stegomyiae (Keilin) in the larvae of Culex pipiens molestus and Aedes aegypti] Dzerzhinskii VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):616–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of rectal secretion in saline-water mosquito larvae living in waters of diverse ionic composition. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):83–96, Feb 77

The location and mechanism of hyperosmotic fluid secretion in the rectum of the saline-water mosquito larvae Aedes taeniorhynchus. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):111–26, Feb 77

The effect of external salinity on drinking rate and rectal secretion in the larvae of the saline-water mosquito Aedes taeniorhynchus. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):97–110, Feb 77

A receptor sensitive to oviposition site attractants on the antennae of the mosquito, Aedes Aegypti. Davis EE. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1371–6, 1976

Effect of host infection with Plasmodium gallinaceum on the reproductive capacity of Aedes aegypti. Freier JE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(2):161–6, Sep 76

Observations on the basal follicle numbers developed per female of two strains of Aedes aegypti after being fed on hosts with different levels of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Gaaboub IA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(2):203–7, Sep 76

An application of mathematical modelling to the study of reproductive adaptations in the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Hacker CS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):485–92, 31 Jan 77

Inheritance of autogeny in the Aedes scutellaris subgroup of mosquitoes. Hoyer LC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):193–7, 10 Sep 76

Genetic relationships between several autogenous and anautogenous populations of the Aedes (stg.) scutellaris group of mosquitoes. Hoyer LC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):463–8, 31 Jan 77

Seasonal occurrence and parity of Aedes canadensis (Dipteria: Culicidae) in New York State, U.S.A. Magnarelli LA. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):741–5, 20 Jun 77

Field competitiveness of double translocation heterozygote males of Aedes aegypti (L). Seawright JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):208–11, 10 Sep 76

Autogeny in saltmarsh mosquitoes induced by a substance from the male accessory gland. O'Meara GF, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):342–4, 26 May 77

An autocidal ovitrap for the control and possible eradication of Aedes aegypti. Lok CK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):56–62, Mar 77

Observations on the breeding habitats of Aedes aegypti (L.) in Jakarta, Indonesia. Nelson MJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):424–9, Sep 76

Autogeny in diverse populations of Aedes aegypti from East Africa. Trpis M. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):77–82, Mar 77

[Autogenesis and cerebral neurosecretion in Aedes detritus (Haliday, 1833) (Diptera – Culicidae] Guilvard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1217–20, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the photoperiod of the site of oviposition of Aedes mariae (Diptera,Culicidae)] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):121–30, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Group behavior of female blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae, Aedes). I. Demonstration of the 'invitation effect'] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):23–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the role of day length and temperature in reactivation of the ova of monocyclic mosquito species of the genus Aedes in the Moscow district] Iakubovich VIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Copulation of Aedes diatneus H.D.K. and experience with their laboratory maintenance] Tamarina NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):19–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the atypic muscles associated with terminalial inversion in male Aedes aegypti (L). Chevone BI, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(2):283–96, Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes in midgut cells of female Aedes aegypti L. (Insecta, Diptera) after starvation or sugar diet. Bauer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):215–9, 9 Feb 77

Fine structure and role in behavior of sensilla on the terminalia of Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae). Rossignol PA, et al. **J Morphol** 151(3):419–37, Mar 77

Morphometric comparison of the midgut epithelial cells in male and female Aedes aegypti L. (Insecta, Diptera). Rudin W, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):459–70, 1976

AEQUORIN see under **PROTEINS**

AEROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

AEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

AEROMONAS

The effect of oxidase positive bacteria on total coliform density estimates. Lupo L, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):117–21, Apr 77

Behavioral fever in anuran amphibian larvae. Casterlin ME, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):593–6, 15 Feb 77

An Aeromonas species implicated in ulcer–disease of the cod (Gadus morhua). Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):199–211, Apr–May 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic studies on aeromonads of milk, water and minced meat (author's transl)] Kleeberger A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):44–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aeromonads—taxonomy and nomenclature] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):15–22, 1976 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducible oxacillin–hydrolyzing penicillinase in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from fish. Sawai T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):191–5, Aug 76

Partial purification and characterization of a bacterial enzyme catalyzing reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides. McCarville M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):331–5, 24 Jan 77

Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Prescott JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:530–43, 1976

Aeromonas neutral protease. Wilkes SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:404–15, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production of anti–Aeromonas salmonicida agglutinins by the rainbow trout. Influence of temperature, an adjuvant and an immunosuppressive agent] Maisse G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):307–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Media–dependent oxidase reaction in a strain of Aeromonas hydrophila. McGrath VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):112–3, Jan 77

Aeromonas hydrophila in the coelomic cavity of the earthworms Lumbricus terrestris and Eisenia foetida. Marks DH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):382–3, May 77

[The detection of aeromonads of the 'hydrophila–punctata–group' within the hygienic control of drinking water (author's transl)] Schubert R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):482–97, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on identification of genus Aeromonas and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Sawatari K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):216–25, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Aeromonas in surface waters] Kalina GP. **Gig Sanit** (6):82–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Starvation effects on Escherichia coli and aquatic bacterial responses to nutrient addition and secondary warming stresses. Wu SY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):216–20, Feb 76

Reductive microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Marshall VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4139–45, 21 Sep 76

Aeromonas hydrophila in acute diarrheal disease: detection of enterotoxin and biotyping of strains. Ljungh A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):96–100, Aug 77

Enterotoxicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Annapurna E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):317–23, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae plasmids in Aeromonas salmonicida. Olsen RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):228–34, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural examination of Aeromonas cultured in the presence of organic lead. Silverberg BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):723–5, Nov 76

AEROPHAGY

ETIOLOGY

Aerophagia induced by the nasal obstruction on experimental animals. Nakajima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):149–59, Apr 77

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under **AEROSOLS**

AEROSOLS

Data inversion method and error estimate for cascade centripeters. Cooper DW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):622–7, Nov 76

Nonideal collection characteristics of single stage and cascade impactors. Rao AK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):174–9, Apr 77

Pulmonary aerosol deposition in chronic bronchitis: intermittent positive pressure breathing versus quiet breathing. Dolovich MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):397–402, Mar 77

Detection and characterization of aerosols containing transuranic elements with the nuclear track technique. Center B, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2135–9, Dec 76

Exchange of comments:Measurement of sulfuric acid aerosol, sulfur trioxide, and the total sulfate content of the ambient air [letter]. Lippman M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2269–70, Dec 76

Diffusion sampling method for ambient aerosol size discrimination with chemical composition determination. Marlow WH, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1999–2001, Nov 76

Sixty day trial of a new inhalant dosage form of metaproterenol. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):107–11, Feb 77

The performance of nebuliser and air ejector made from sections of hypodermic needles. Kotrappa P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):363–6, Dec 76

A modified fibrous aerosol generator. Ortiz LW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):25–37, Jul 77

Aerosol inhalation and depth of deposition in the human lung. The effect of airway obstruction and tidal volume inhaled. Pavia D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):131–7, May–Jun 77

An experimental study of the effects of aerosols on diffuse and direct solar radiation received during the summer near Chicago. Wesely ML, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):981–7, 1976

Precipitation of submicron charged particles in human lung airways. Yu CP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):471–8, 1977

The protective effect of inhaled BRL 10833 on allergen induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):463–9, Sep 76

Inhalation exposure of animals. Phalen RF. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:17–24, Aug 76

Factors influencing the deposition of inhaled particles. Yeh HC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:147–56, Jun 76

A method for vaporizing mixed oxide fast reactor fuels for animal inhalation studies. Allen MD, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):389–96, May 77

Alveolar microenvironment and its relationship to the retention and transport into blood of aerosols deposited in the alveoli. Kanapilly GM. **Health Phys** 32(2):89–100, Feb 77

Penetration of HEPA–filters by alpha recoil aerosols. McDowell WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):445–7, May 77

Formation of charged particles in condensation aerosol generators used for inhalation studies. Ramu MC, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):251–5, Sep 76

Regional deposition of aerosols. pp. 25–48. Lippmann M, et al. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.**

Comparative measurements of the shortterm lung clearance and translocation of PuO2 and mixed Na2O + PuO2 aerosols in mice. Brightwell J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:285–302, Sep 75

Experimental studies of the deposition of particles in the human lungs. Davies CN, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:151–62, Sep 75

The effects of selected air pollutants on clearance of titanic oxide particles from the lungs of rats. Ferin J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:333–41, Sep 75

Pulmonary deposition of inhaled particles with diameters in the range 2.5 to 7.5 micron. Foord N, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:137–49, Sep 75

The influence of fibre shape in lung deposition–mathematical estimates. Harris RL Jr, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:75–89, Sep 75

Deposition of aerosol particles in the human nose. Heyder J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:107–26, Sep 75

Inertial deposition of particles in human branching airways. Johnston JR, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:61–73, Sep 75

Particle deposition in systems of repeatedly bifurcating tubes. Lee WC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:49–60, Sep 75

Factors affecting tracheobronchial mucociliary transport. Lippmann M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:305–19, Sep 75

Species differences in aerosol deposition. McMahon TA, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:23–33, Sep 75

On the deposition of unipolarly charged particles in the

human respiratory tract. Melandri C, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:193–201, Sep 75
Lung deposition in freshly excised human lungs. Mitchell RI. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:163–73, Sep 75
Influence of respiratory air space dimensions on aerosol deposition. Palmes ED, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:127–36, Sep 75
Deposition of inhaled monodisperse aerosols in small rodents. Raab OG, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:3–21, Sep 75
Aerosol deposition in the dog respiratory tract. Swift DL, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:237–45, Sep 75
Deposition in the lung and uptake to blood of motor exhaust labelled with 203Pb. Wells AC, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:175–89, Sep 75
Effect of sulphur dioxide on tracheobronchial clearance at rest and during exercise. Wolff RK, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:321–32, Sep 75
A theory of predicting respiratory tract deposition of inhaled particles in man. Yu CP, et al. **Inhaled Part 4** Pt 1:35–47, Sep 75
Effect of pretest temperature on aerosol penetration and clearance in donkeys. Bohning DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):920–4, Dec 76
Evaluation of a simple device for bacteriological sampling of respirator-generated aerosols. Ryan KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):178–83, Feb 77
An investigation into the deposition of inhalation aerosol particles as a function of air flow rate in a modified 'Kirk Lung'. Davies PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):908–11, Dec 76
Size analysis of suspension inhalation aerosols by inertial separation methods. Hallworth GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):898–907, Dec 76
Size analysis of metered suspension pressurized aerosols with the Quantimet 720. Pharmaceutical Research Department, Allen and Hanburys Research Ltd., Ware, Herts, U.K.. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):890–7, Dec 76
Airborne contamination of fine-particle nebulizers. Kelsen SG, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2311–4, 23 May 77
'Sudden sniffing death' after inhalation of domestic lipid-aerosol [letter] Fagan DG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):361, 13 Aug 77
The respiratory mechanism of aerosol inhalation in the treatment of partial airway obstruction. Sasaki CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):689–94, May 77
Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 238PuO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):528–46, Sep 77
Absorption, distribution and excretion of the tritium-labelled beta2 stimulator fenoterol hydrobromide following aerosol administration and instillation into the bronchial tree. Laros CD, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):131–40, 1977
Radioaerosol and xenon gas inhalation and lung perfusion scintigraphy. Taplin GV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):144–58, 1974
Effect of lung function and mode of inhalation on penetration of aerosol into the human lung. Pavia D, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):194–7, Apr 77
Respiratory deposition and early distribution of inhaled vegetable oil aerosols in mice and rats. Berteau P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):177–83, Feb 77
Cardiac depression by haloalkane propellants, solvents, and inhalation anesthetics in rabbits. Taylor GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):379–87, Nov 76
[Contribution to the study of sterilisation of drugs presented as sprays (authors transl)] Benyamin SB, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):436–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors influencing particle measurement of aerosols and their retention in the lung] Le Bouffant L. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):49–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the problem of aerosol-dosage in short-term inhalations using the ultrasonic-aerosol-apparatus for single inhalations TuR USI 3] Roth J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):13–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[A vibrating bed aerosol generator for fibrous and powder dust particles (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):362–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suspension aerosol preparations. I. Effect of storage on particle aggregation] Zakrzewski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):203–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Drug aerosols in complex treatment of broncho-pulmonary diseases] Matveeva LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):91–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correct use of aerosol inhalers [letter]. Tuttle CB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):21–2, 9 Jul 77
Generation and characterization of aerosols and vapors for inhalation experiments. Tillery MI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:25–40, Aug 76 (115 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aerosols containing neomycin [letter] Friedmann I. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1662, 25 Jun 77
Defensive mechanisms of the respiratory system. Widdicombe JG. **Int Rev Physiol** 14:291–315, 1977 (154 ref.)
Model for aerosol impaction in the lung airways. Savilonis BJ, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):413–7, 1977
Chromosome studies in users of spray adhesives. Garson OM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):837–8, 27 Nov 76
Particle deposition in the trachea: in vivo and in hollow casts. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):678–84, Dec 76
[Eye injury caused by hair spray] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):153–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fatal asthma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Scheinmann P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):123–8, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Environmental aerosol and human health (author's transl)] Horn K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(2):99–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure for the determination of the inhalation toxicity of aerosols] Baer HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):137–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis through the inhalation of some industrail aerosols (an experimental study)] Arutiunov VD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):33–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some recent studies in the cardiotoxicity of aerosol propellants (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):374–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of particle size in medical aerosols with a cascade impactor. Nilsson G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):95–104, 1977
Properties of aerosols produced with three nebulizers. Ferron GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):899–908, Nov 76
Aerosol fractionator for large-scale sampling. Forney LJ. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(10):1264–9, Oct 76
[Detection of traces of fluoride in inhalation aerosols by photon activation analysis (author's transl)] Sadek H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):299–305, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of automatic meter-analyzers for the examination of aerosol samples in hygienic studies] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):106–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aerosol deposition and airway obstruction. Love RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):891–7, Nov 76
Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants XI: Pharmacokinetics of dichlorodifluoromethane in dogs following single and multiple dosing. Niazi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):49–53, Jan 77
[Quantitative tracer examination about the deposition of inhaled aerosols (author's transl)] Zuber A, et al. **Med Klin** 71(42):1788–92, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fluorocarbon propellants on respiratory flow and ECG. Valić F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):130–6, May 77

STANDARDS

[Comparability of jet and ultrasonic aerosols in bronchial reactivity tests] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):986–8, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of haloalkane propellants and fire extinguishants. Back KC, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:83–95, 1977 (54 ref.)
Electrocardiographic changes in rats after inhalation of dichlorotetrafluoroethane, Arcton 114, C2Cl2F4. Durakovic Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):753–9, Nov 76

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see **SPACE FLIGHT**

AEROSPORIN see under **POLYMYXIN**

AEROTITIS see under **OTITIS MEDIA**

AET

Radiation-inactivation of aspartate amino transferase and its protection by 2-mercaptoethylamine and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide. Kono A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):147–50, Jan 77
A subpopulation of T cells detected by AET-treated sheep erythrocytes. Wenzel KL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):73–9, Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the activity of some lysosomal enzymes in serum of rats subjected to whole-body irradiation by gamma rays, rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia and rats given and radioprotective substance AET BrHBr (author's transl)] Vranovská J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(7):186–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Repair synthesis of DNA after irradiation and its modification due to radioprotection in vivo. Fremuth F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):196–200, 1976
Proliferation kinetics and lethality after irradiation; modification by radioprotection. Sadílková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):330–4, 1976
Single step separation of human T and B cells using AET treated srbc rosettes. Saxon A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):285–8, 1976
Effects of thiols on sheep erythrocytes resulting in enhanced rosette formation with human T lymphocytes. Chow YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):102–6, Oct 76
Ethanol preference in the rat: effect of 2, aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) a possible modifier of NAD:NADH. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:331–5, 1976
Radioprotective effectiveness and toxicity of ATP, AET and serotonin applied individually or simultaneously to mice. III. Radioprotective effects of pair combinations. Benova D. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):566–9, Aug 77
[The effect of AET on isolated heart atria of rats] Kosař K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):265–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AFFECT

Aspects of intensity of affective constructs in depressed patients. Silverman G. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:174–6, Feb 77
The processing of negative or incongruent perceptual and combined perceptual/linguistic stimuli. Hoosain R. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):245–52, May 77
A failure to explain the effects of false heart-rate feedback on affect by induced changes in physiological response. Thornton EW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):359–65, Aug 76
Group modification of affective verbailzations: resistance to extinction and generalization effects. Fromme DK, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):365–402, Nov 76
Aspects of affect theory. Krystal H. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(1):1–26, Jan 77
Preconscious awareness of impending death: an addendum. Nadelman MS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(6):655–9, Nov 76
The relationship between affective and cognitive development in Down's Syndrome infants. Cicchetti D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):920–9, Dec 76
Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions. Craig TJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):561–6, Oct 76
Affects and the psychoanalytic situation. Arlow JA. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):157–70, 1977
Conceptions of affect. Green A. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):129–56, 1977 (116 ref.)
Affects and the psychoanalytic situation. Limentani A. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):171–82, 1977
Anthropology and affect: a consideration of the idiosyncratic dimension of human behaviour. Izmirlian H Jr. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):46–53, Spring 77
Further observations on the effect of reverse isolation from birth on cognitive and affective development. Freedman DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):593–603, Autumn 76
The concept of affect: a re-examination. Basch MF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(4):759–77, 1976
Paired-associate learning of affective words in chronic schizophrenics. Last CG. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):366–75, Apr 77
Affection for patients as a factor in therapists' outcome judgements. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):867–71, Oct 76
Two short versions of the Multiple Affect Adjective Check List. Sappington AA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):700–5, Jul 77
Cardiac response and personality organization. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):115–23, Feb 77
Some determinants of self-monitoring effects. Sieck WA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):958–65, Dec 76
Behavioral analysis of chronic alcoholism in four women. Tracey DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):832–42, OCT 76
Positive affect: a method of content analysis for verbal samples. Westbrook MT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):715–9, OCT 76
Development of a situation-specific trait-state test for the prediction and measurement of affective responses. Zuckerman M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):513–23, Aug 77
Role of affective meaningfulness and self-concept in the verbal learning styles of white and black children. August GJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(3):253–60, Jun 77
Mapping the affective domain in young adolescents. Prawat RS. **J Educ Psychol** 68(5):566–72, Oct 76
Empathy and pseudo-empathy: the affective judgments of first- and third-graders. Greenspan S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):77–88, Sep 76
Affective guilt states in women and the Perceived Guilt Index. Janda LH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):79–84, Feb 77
Nonverbal communication of affect in preschool in children: relationships with personality and skin conductance. Buck R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):225–36, Apr 77
Nursing home patients' perception of nurses' affective touching. DeWever MK. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):163–71, Jul 77
Sibsize, family environment, cognitive performance, and affective characteristics. Marjoribanks K. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):195–204, Nov 76
Nonverbal measurement of affect: the graphic differential. French PL. **J Psycholinguist Res** 6(4):337–47, Oct 77
Skills approach to health education: a framework for integrating cognitive and affective learning. Parcel GS. **J Sch Health** 46(7):403–6, Sep 76
Teaching models involving affective education. Vicary JR.

J Sch Health 46(7):392–400, Sep 76
Affective differences among undergraduate students. Leone P, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):13–5, Apr 77
Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior. Stephens GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):595–607, Dec 76
Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms: the moderating effects of affect, personality, and stress on response to treatment. Toomey TC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):137–45, Apr 77
Poetry as affective communication. Siomopoulos G. **Psychoanal Q** 46(3):499–513, 1977
Dyadic free association. Silbergeld S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):423–6, Oct 76
Hands touching hands: affective and evaluative effects of an interpersonal touch. Fisher JD, et al. **Sociometry** 39(4):416–21, Dec 76
[Affect and the psychoanalytic situation] Arlow JA. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(7):637–59, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Affect and the psychoanalytic situation] Limentani A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(7):660–79, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The influence of rehabilitative factors on the behavior and affect of epileptics] Lutzki P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):338–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of lithium carbonate on affect, mood, and personality of normal subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):346–51, Mar 77
Physostigmine: effects on cognition and affect in normal subjects. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):23–7, 21 Dec 76
[Influence of oxprenolol on the affect level in an exam situation. A follow-up study under double-blind conditions (author's transl)] Lehrl S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):429–35, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Affective behavior changes in cats following operant conditioning of amygdaloid EEG activity. Knapp TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):137–42, Jul 76

AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES

see related

EMOTIONS

Do psychiatrists have special emotional problems? Bermak GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(2):141–6, Summer 77
Cabin fever. McGrath WB. **Ariz Med** 34(8):542, Aug 77
The making and breaking of affectional bonds. I. Aetiology and psychopathology in the light of attachment theory. An expanded version of the Fiftieth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 19 November 1976. Bowlby J. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:201–10, Mar 77
Speech in mania: syntactic aspects. Durbin M, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):208–18, Apr 77
Occupation characteristics in affective disorders. Spalt L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):548–52, Jul 77
Self concept and academic achievement of educable retarded and emotionally disturbed pupils. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):379–80, Mar 77
Effects of touch and verbal reinforcement on the classroom behavior of emotionally disturbed boys. Clements JE, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):453–4, Apr 77
Body build and behavior in emotionally disturbed Dutch children. Verdonck PF, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 94(1):149–73, Aug 76
Biogenic amines and affective disorders. A critical analysis. Luchins D. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):135–49, 1976 (100 ref.)
Family schemata in families of symptomatic and normal children. Gerber GL. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):43–8, Jan 77
The Adlerian approach: a practical psychology for family practice. Townes CD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):277–80, Jun 76
Changes in behavior, mood, or thinking in the elderly. Diagnosis and management. Glickman L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1297–313, 1976
Social reinforcement in block design performance by brain-damaged, emotionally disturbed, and non-disturbed retardates. Lehinger S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):891–7, Dec 76
Postpartum emotional disorders. Withersty DJ. **W Va Med J** 73(7):149–50, Jul 77
[Affective perception of the body in neurotics. Its relation to anxiety, depression, and various types of defense] Buxant P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):415–37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emotional rhythms in psychiatry] Fernández-Cerdeño A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):61–9, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reduction of blood platelet serotonin levels in manic and depressed patients. Takahashi S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):475–86, 1976
Lithium RBC/plasma ratio in subgroups of patients with affective disorders. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):74–80, 1976
Monoamine oxidase and free tryptophan in human plasma: normal variations and their implications for biochemical research in affective disorders. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(5):310–7, Sep 75
Platelet serotonin concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in unmedicated chronic schizophrenic and in schizoaffective patients. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):159–62, Feb 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective illness: effects of probenecid, activity, and psychotropic medications. pp. 464–9. Post RM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (38 ref.)
Correlation between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and psychomotor activity in affective disorders. Banki CM. **J Neurochem** 28(1):255–7, Jan 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Behavioral effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):240–55, Dec 76
[Affective disorders in users of contraceptive drugs] Szukalski B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):227–32, Mar-Apr 77 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of mood disorders. pp. 73–103. Spitzer RL, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic pubertal delay beyond age fifteen: psychologic study of twelve boys. Lewis VG, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):1–11, Spring 77
Academic achievement, personality, and behavior in emotionally disturbed children. Noland M, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):182–6, Nov – Dec 76
Placement and evaluation of Southeast Asian children [letter] Kennedy BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):938–9, Aug 77
Anorexia nervosa. An affective disorder? Cantwell DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1087–93, Sep 77
A comparison of deaf and non-deaf patients with paranoid and affective psychoses. Cooper AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:532–8, Dec 76
Tardive dyskinesia: relationship with a primary affective disorder. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):423–7, Jun 77
Interpersonal conceptual structures, predictive accuracy, and social adjustment of emotionally disturbed boys. Hayden B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):315–20, Jun 77
Anxiety and digit span performance in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):874, OCT 76
MMPI differences between adolescent poor and good sleepers. Monroe LJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):151–2, Feb 77
Is there a reciprocal relationship between symptoms and affect in asthma? Davis DI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):369–90, Dec 76
Occult presenile dementia. Liston EH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):263–7, Apr 77
Qualitative difference in the experience of state-trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):522–30, Oct 76
Psychopathology of posttraumatic epilepsy in the light of personal clinical observation. Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):131–6, Jan–Mar 76
[Reactive psychophysiologic disorders of the child] Tridon P. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(3–4):203–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of the value preferences of emotionally disturbed adolescents and their parents with normal adolescents and their parents. Tucker LS Jr. **Adolescence** 11(44):549–67, WINTER 76
Mania and schizo-affective disorder, main type: a comparison. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):445–7, Dec 76
A therapeutic example (letter). Dunn CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1346–7, Nov 76
On residency: emotions and spouses' involvement [letter] Goetzl JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1155–6, Oct 77
On diagnostic classification [letter]. Kinzel AF. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):822–3, Jul 77
Two cases of malaria presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Koranyi EK. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):445–9, Aug 76
The differentiation of paranoid from affective psychoses by patients' premorbid characteristics. Kay DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:207–15, Sep 76
'What is best for momma' A case report. Munro A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):37–40, Feb 77
A high prevalence of affective disorder discovered in a 'schizophrenia clinic'. Rapp MS, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):181–3, Jun 77
The group of schizoaffective and related psychoses: a follow-up study. Welner A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):413–22, Sep–Oct 77
Two shortened versions of the Cornell Medical Index—a new test of their validity. Levav I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):135–41, Jun 77
The emotionally disturbed child: disturbed or disturbing? Algozzine B. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):205–11, 1977
Patterns of emotional disturbance on the WISC-R. Dean RS. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):486–90, Apr 77
Psychological assessment of the burn patient. Mlott SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):425–30, Apr 77
Reflection-impulsivity and need for achievement in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):329–31, Dec 76
Adolescent Rorschach responses as a function of age at first institutionalization. Cohen L, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):227–9, Jun 77
Kinetic-family-drawing styles and emotionally disturbed childhood behavior. McPhee JP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):487–91, Oct 76
Emotional disorders in childhood. Hersov LA. **Nurs Times** 73(23):864–6, 9 Jun 77
A pediatric screening examination for psychosocial problems. Metz JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):595–606, Oct 76
Assessing the disturbed child in general practice. Wakeling PL. **Practitioner** 219(1310):224–7, Aug 77
Affective disorders in university student psychiatric patients. Spalt L. **Psychiatr Q** 49(1):56–61, Spring 77
The Inpatient Behavioral Rating Scale: a 26-item scale for recording nursing observations of patients' mood and behavior. Green RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):543–9, Apr 77
Scores on neuroticism pathology, mood, and Rorschach and diagnosis of affective disorder. Schaeffer DS. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1135–41, Jun 77
Perceptual-motor and scholastic achievement relationships in emotionally disturbed elementary school children. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):68–73, Mar 77
A new diagnostic scheme for disorders of behavior, emotion, and learning based on organism-environment interaction. Part I. Theory. Freides D. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(2):218–36, 1976
A new diagnostic scheme for disorders of behavior, emotion, and learning based on organism-environment interaction. Part II. Clinical implementation and research. Friedes D. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(2):237–48, 1976
[Gottschalk-Gleser method: verbal content analysis to measure aggressive and anxious affects] Schöfer G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(1):86–102, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of plasma lithium levels and their interindividual variations with coated lithium carbonate tablets and a medium-slow-release lithium sulphate preparation (Lithionit Duretter). Persson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):147–52, Feb 77
The practical management of affective disorders. Shaw DM. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:432–51, May 77 (76 ref.)
Usefulness of saliva lithium estimation. Verghese A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:148–50, Feb 77
Use of depot tranquilisers in disturbed adolescent girls [letter]. Perinpanayagam MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):835–6, 26 Mar 77
Mianserin in the prophylactic treatment of bipolar affective illness. Coppen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):95–9, 1977
Lithium carbonate in the treatment of affective disorders. Wu AD. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):420–7, Jul 76
Antidepressant treatment with maprotiline in the management of emotional disturbances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Selvini A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):42–9, 1976
A comparison of equivalent clinical potencies of neuroleptics as used to treat schizophrenia and affective disorders. Wyatt RJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):91–8, 1977 (68 ref.)
Psychiatric research in the MRC Brain Metabolism Unit. Shering A. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1466–7, 23 Sep 76
Neurobiological Considerations of the mode of action of lithium carbonate in the treatment of affective disorders? Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):142–7, May 76
A double blind comparison of lithium carbonate and ludiomil in the prophylaxis of unipolar affective illness. Coppen A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):94–9, May 76
Lithium carbonate prophylaxis of depression in three subtypes in primary affective disorder. Fieve RR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):100–7, May 76
How long should prophylactics be continued in affective disorders? Freyhan FA. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):137–41, May 76
Psychotropic drug use in family practice. Hesbacher P, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):50–60, Mar 76
Long-term therapy of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Kielholz P. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol**

9(3):93, May 76
Evaluation of the lithium RBC/plasma ratio as a predictor of the prophylactic effect of lithium treatment in affective disorders. Knorring L, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):81–4, Mar 76
The nonpsychiatric practioner in Great Britain [proceedings]. Wheatley D. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):34–6, Jan 77
The current role of lithium in the treatment of affective disorders. Spring GK. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):151–6, Jul–Sep 76 (36 ref.)
Evaluation of a chemotherapeutic approach to the treatment of affective disorders. Critique of an audit of beginning lithium therapy. Gill DH. **QRB** 2(10):11–6, Oct 76
Intravenous naloxone administration in schizophrenia and affective illness. Davis GC, et al. **Science** 197(4298):74–7, 1 Jul 77
[Pimozide in non-psychotic elderly patients with behavioural disturbances. An open study (author's transl)] Fleischlauer J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):332–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sedation of alcohol intoxicated persons] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):653–4, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**
[Clinical evaluation of trazodone] Cwynar S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):313–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with the use of lithium salts in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Ivanets NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1237–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of amitriptyline in the treatment of psychogenic disorders] De Rentería CD. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):149–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Suicide attempts, platelet monoamine oxidase and the average evoked response. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):69–79, Jul 77
Plasma MAO activity unrelated to genetic vulnerability to primary affective illness. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):731–4, Jun 77
Red cell adenylate kinase phenotypes in the affective disorders. Rundle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):161–6, 15 Apr 77
Electrophoretic pattern of plasma MAO in schizophrenia and affective illness. Belmaker RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):119–23, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Costs of the new feminism [letter]. Pati PK. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):704, Jun 77
Koluchova's twins [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):897–8, 16 Oct 76
Neonatal prediction and outcome at 10/11 years. Broussard ER. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):85–93, Winter 76
Affective psychoses following renal transplant. Blazer DG 2nd, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(12):663–7, Dec 76
Psychological aspects in care of the leukemic child. Parodi AB. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(1):75–87, Feb 77
Pathogenicity of parental preference. Bieber I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):291–8, Jul 77
A case study of embarrassment. Dann OT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(2):453–70, 1977
Normal and pathological nostalgia. Werman DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(2):387–98, 1977
Psychological aspects of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Agle DP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):749–58, Jul 77
Psychological aspects of myocardial infarction. Cassem NH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):711–21, Jul 77
Psychiatric aspects of hemophilia. Jonas DL. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):457–63, May–Jun 77
Lithium in the living organism. Is an integrated hypothesis feasible? Rafaelsen OJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):108–15, May 76
Parental deprivation in under-5s. Pringle MK. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):24–7, Jan 77
The relation of deviant symptoms and behaviour in a normal population to subsequent delinquency and maladjustment. Taylor T, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):163–9, Feb 77
Emotional disturbance in unplanned versus planned children. Singer G, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(3):254–9, Fall 76
A review of the progress of psychiatric opinion regarding emotional complications of therapeutic abortion. Hubbard GW. **South Med J** 70(5):588–60, May 77 (9 ref.)
[Personality and sensory-motor perversions of ocular origin] Davy C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):669–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of mental anesthesia caused by child-care pedagogics] Knaak L. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):62–4, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Klüver-Bucy syndrome in encephalitis] Fischbach R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):43–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Various results of psychological studies in patients with enuresis and encoprresis in childhood] Hennig H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):431–4, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Consciousness of disease in hospitalized nephropathis children] Cavazzuti GB, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):561–8, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Withdrawal of blood inducing a negative emotive reaction and its effect on skin temperature in children] Buchanec J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):12–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of emotional and thought disorders in parents of pre-school psychotic children: follow-up of available children 14–16 years later. Havelkova M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(3):109–20, Aug 76
The emotional contamination between parents and children. Rogers RR. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):267–71, Fall 76
Twin studies of affective illness. Allen MG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1476–8, Dec 76
Genetics of affective disorders. II. Morbidity risk and genetic transmission. Shopsin B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):28–36, 1976
Genetics of affective disorders. I. Familial incidence study of bipolar, unipolar and schizo-affective illnesses. Suslak L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):18–27, 1976
Genetic studies and biologic strategies in the affective disorders. Gershon ES, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 2:101–64, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens in affective disorders. Stember RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):10–4, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Theoretical and therapeutic potential of indoleamine precursors. (1). Introduction. Wirz-Justice A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2741–5, 10 Sep 76
Antidepressant treatments and alterations in central serotonin turnover in affective illness. Jimerson DC, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:15–22, 1976 (37 ref.)
A model for the neurobiological mechanisms of action involved in lithium prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Mandell AJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):97–107, Nov 75
Neuropsychobiology of affective disorders. Some methodological considerations. Jain M. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):247–57, 1976 (72 ref.)
Growth hormone response and central aminergic systems in affective diseases [proceedins]. Garver DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):61–3, Jan 77
Perspectives in biological psychiatry. Part 2: affective disorders. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):59–63, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

The emotionally disturbed psychiatric resident. Russell AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):59–62, Jan 77
Emotional problems of physicians: I. Nature and extent of problems. Scheiber SC. **Ariz Med** 34(5):323–5, May 77
Children of immigrants. The adjustment of Ugandan Asian primary-school children in Canada. Minde K, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):371–81, Oct 76
Psychiatric aspects of haemodialysis. Garg KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):483–9, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychoneuroendocrinology of affective disorder: an overview. Ettigi PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):493–501, Mar 77 (129 ref.)
Vestibular dysfunction in emotionally disturbed children. Piggott L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):719–29, Dec 76
Diagnostic implications of the B-mitten EEG pattern: relationship to primary and secondary affective dysregulation. Struve FA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):599–611, Oct 76
Psychosomatic aspects of catecholamine depletion: comparative studies of metabolic, endocrine and affective changes. Peterfy G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):243–53, 1976
EEG sleep parameters for the classification and treatment of affective disorders [proceedings]. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):57–8, Apr 77
[Assessment of the premorbid personality in endogenous psychoses. A factor-analytical study of the adjective check list of von Zerssen (author's transl)] Mörbt H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):151–70, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of sleep in affective disturbances] Gawrońska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):105–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic lithium and personality variables. An international collaborative study. Bonetti U, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):14–9, 1977
Volunteers as relationship therapists for institutionalized geriatric patients. Eichler M, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):212–22, 1976
[Interrelationship between erythrocyte lithium index and the clinical state of patients with affective disturbances treated prophylactically with lithium salts] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):509–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Imaginative play training and perceptual-motor interventions with emotionally-disturbed hospitalized children. Nahme-Huang L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):238–49, Apr 77
The 'program day' as school day in residential treatment. Krueger MA. **Child Welfare** 56(4):271–8, Apr 77
A framework for the therapeutic use of group activities. Ross AL, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(9):627–40, Nov 76
A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a Re-ED program. Kirby TF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):694–7, Sep 77
Selection of children for residential treatment: a study of evaluation procedures and decision making. Marsden G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):437–38, Summer 77
Locus of control in prediction of counselor effectiveness within a therapeutic camp setting. Deysach RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):273–8, Jan 77
Safety and the problem employee. Schmidt RT. **J Occup Med** 18(11):763–6, Nov 76
Investigating ethnic prejudice among boys in residential treatment. Schaefer C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(2):317–8, Dec 76
Training emotionally disturbed children in role-taking: a structured technique. Garrity LI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):559–65, Apr 77

SURGERY

Cingulotomy for psychiatric illness: report of 13 years' experience. pp. 333–53. Ballantine HT Jr, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

THERAPY

Group therapy for emotionally distrubed children: a key to affective education. Anderson N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):97–103, Jan 77
Marital therapy when one spouse has a primary affective disorder (letter). Evans RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1346, Nov 76
Children's rights on entering therapeutic institutions. Miller D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):153–6, Feb 77
Play, fantasy, and symbols: drama with emotionally disturbed children. Irwin EC. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):426–36, Jul 77
The treatment of the latency child. Anthony EJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):199–209, Jun 76
Group psychotherapy for latency-age children. Azima FJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):210–1, Jun 76
Intensive individual psychotherapy of adolescents. The dilemmas and the delights. Kline C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):281–5, Aug 76
Divorced parents in family therapy in a residential treatment setting. Weisfeld D, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):229–36, Jun 77
A group treatment program for emotionally disturbed rest home patients. Dressler DM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):770–1, Nov 76
A time-limited treatment program for children and their families. Ney PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):878–9, Dec 76
A behavior-contracting program of group treatment for early adolescents in a residential treatment setting. Bardill DR. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(3):389–400, Jul 77
Mental health intervention with children and adolescents with end-stage renal disease. Drotar D, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(2):179–92, 1976–77
Management of emotional factors in cardiovascular disease. Fisher JV. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(10):377–83, Mar 77
The outcome of individual child psychotherapy: increments at follow-up. Wright DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):275–85, Oct 76 (24 ref.)
Psychotherapists' descriptions of emotionally disturbed adolescent poor and good sleepers. Monroe LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):263–9, Jan 77
Attraction-enhancing client behaviors: a structured learning approach for 'Non-Yavis, Jr.' Jennings RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):135–44, Feb 77
Implosive therapy treatment of emotionally disturbed retardates. Silvestri R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):14–22, Feb 77
Compulsion and physical illness—the affective lock and the therapeutic key. Mellett P. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):395–402, 1976
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children 1973–74. Witkin MJ. **Ment Health Stat Note** (130):1–23, Apr 76
Development of the treatment alliance in the analysis of an adolescent boy. Evans R. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:193–224, 1976
Aspects of prospective fatherhood. A case report. Gurwitt AR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:237–71, 1976
Termination of treatment in adolescence. Novick J. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:389–414, 1976
Therapeutic alliance and the role of speech in child analysis. Schowalter JE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:415–36, 1976
Psychotherapy with mentally retarded children. Smith E, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:493–514, 1976
Maladjusted pupils in ordinary schools. Kolvin I, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):15–9, Sep 76
[Determination of affective changes through language content analysis during psychotherapy] Schöfer G.

Bibl Psychiatr 154:55–61, 1976 (Ger)

URINE

MHPG, amitriptyline and affective disorders. A longitudinal study. Sacchetti E, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 11(3):157–62, 1976

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Afferent loop syndrome: a different picture. Diba AA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 66(1):72–5, Jul 76

Radionuclide demonstration of small-bowel anatomy in the afferent-loop syndrome: case report. Thomas JL, et al. JNM 18(9):896–7, Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

[Causes of mechanical afferent loop syndrome after stomach resection in peptic ulcer] Sazonov SP. Vestn Khir 117(12):27–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology in the acute afferent loop syndrome. A study in rats. Bengtsson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 142(6):461–6, 1976

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Central neural mechanisms of respiration: introduction. Kalia M. Fed Proc 36(10):2365–6, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the existence of substance P–containing fibres in striato–nigral and pallido–nigral pathways in rat brain. Kanazawa I, et al. Brain Res 119(2):447–53, 7 Jan 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Temporal neocortical afferent connections to the amygdala in the rhesus monkey. Herzog AG, et al. Brain Res 115(1):57–69, 8 Oct 76

[Afferent projections to the locus coeruleus nucleus in the cat. Study by the horseradish peroxidase technic] Sakai K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(1):115–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Precerebellar nuclei (author's transl)] Mizuno N, et al. Brain Nerv 28(10):1053–80, Oct 76 (222 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hypothalamo–amygdaloid connections of cat's brain] Mukhina IuK. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(12):30–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Habenular and other midbrain raphe afferents demonstrated by a modified retrograde tracing technique. Aghajanian GK, et al. Brain Res 122(2):229–42, 18 Feb 77

The climbing fiber afferent system of the frog. Cochran SL, et al. Brain Res 121(2):362–7, Feb 77

An autoradiographic analysis of the tecto–olivary projection in primates. Frankfurter A, et al. Brain Res 118(2):245–57, 17 Dec 76

Brain stem projections to lobule VII of the posterior vermis in the squirrel monkey: as demonstrated by the retrograde axonal transport of tritiated horseradish peroxidase. Frankfurter A, et al. Brain Res 124(1):135–9, 18 Mar 77

Ascending collaterals of cutaneous neurons in the fasciculus gracilis of the cat. Horch KW, et al. Brain Res 117(1):1–17, 19 Nov 76

Direct projections from the mesodiencephalic midline areas to the pericruciate cortex in the cat: an experimental study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Itoh K, et al. Brain Res 116(3):492–7, 12 Nov 76

Prefrontal granular cortex of the rhesus monkey. II. Interhemispheric cortical afferents. Jacobson S, et al. Brain Res 132(2):235–46, 26 Aug 77

Prefrontal granular cortex of the rhesus monkey. I. Intrahemispheric cortical afferents. Jacobson S, et al. Brain Res 132(2):209–33, 26 Aug 77

Ascending projections of the locus coeruleus in the rat. II. Autoradiographic study. Jones BE, et al. Brain Res 127(1):25–53, 20 May 77

Electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase studies of precerebellar afferents to the nucleus interpositus anterior. I. Climbing fiber system. Kitai ST, et al. Brain Res 122(2):197–214, 18 Feb 77

Electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase studies of precerebellar afferents to the nucleus interpositus anterior. II. Mossy fiber system. McCrea RA, et al. Brain Res 122(2):215–28, 18 Feb 77

Amygdala afferents from the mediobasal hypothalamus: an electrophysiological and neuroanatomical study in the rat. Renaud LP, et al. Brain Res 121(2):201–13, Feb 77

Bidirectional movement of horseradish peroxidase and the demonstration of reciprocal thalamocortical connections. Robertson RT. Brain Res 130(3):538–44, 22 Jul 77

Afferent projections to the cat locus coeruleus as visualized by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Sakai K, et al. Brain Res 119(1):21–41, 1 Jan 77

The indolaminergic innervation of the inferior olive. 1. Convergence with the direct spinal afferents in the areas projecting to the cerebellar anterior lobe. Wiklund L, et al. Brain Res 131(1):1–21, 5 Aug 77

Crossed sacculo–ocular pathway via the Deiters' nucleus in cats. Chan YS, et al. Brain Res Bull 2(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

A neuroanatomical study on the organization of the central antennal pathways in insects. Ernst KD, et al. Cell Tissue Res 176(3):285–306, 20 Jan 77

Pulvinar–latero posterior afferents to cortical area 7 in monkeys demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Baleydier C, et al. Exp Brain Res 27(5):501–7, 21 Apr 77

Mossy and climbing fiber inputs from cutaneous mechanoreceptors to cerebellar Purkyně cells in unanesthetized cats. Leicht R, et al. Exp Brain Res 27(5):459–77, 21 Apr 77

Patterns and fields of dorsal column fiber terminals in the cuneo–gracile nuclei of the rat. Odutola AB. Exp Neurol 57(1):112–20, Oct 77

Cerebellar pathways to ventral midbrain and nigra. Snider RS, et al. Exp Neurol 53(3):714–28, Dec 76

Neuroanatomical organization of the respiratory centers. Kalia M. Fed Proc 36(10):2405–11, Sep 77

Comparison of spinoreticular and spinothalamic projections in the cat. pp. 279–83. Fields HL, et al. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The origin of spinocerebellar pathways. I. The nucleus cervicalis centralis of the cranial cervical spinal cord. Cummings JF, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(4):655–92, 15 Jun 77

An autoradiographic study of the development of the entorhinal and commissural afferents to the dentate gyrus of the rat. Fricke R, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(2):231–50, 15 May 77

An intricately patterned prefronto–caudate projection in the rhesus monkey. Goldman PS, et al. J Comp Neurol 72(3):369–86, 1 Feb 77

Afferent connections of the habenular nuclei in the rat. A horseradish peroxidase study, with a note on the fiber–of–passage problem. Herkenham M, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(1):123–46, 1 May 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex to the cerebral cortex and thalamus in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 172(4):687–722, 15 Apr 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex and adjacent olfactory structures to the entorhinal cortex and to the subiculum in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 172(4):723–52, 15 Apr 77

Distribution of the tract of Lissauer and the dorsal root fibers in the primate spinal cord. LaMotte C. J Comp Neurol 172(3):529–61, 1 Apr 77

Central connections of ventral root afferents as demonstrated by the HRP method. Maynard CW, et al. J Comp Neurol 172(4):601–8, 15 Apr 77

The origin of spinocerebellar pathways. II. The nucleus centrobasalis of the cervical enlargement and the nucleus dorsalis of the thoracolumbar spinal cord. Petras JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(4):693–716, 15 Jun 77

Cells of origin of entorhinal cortical afferents to the hippocampus and fascia dentata of the rat. Steward O, et al. J Comp Neurol 169(3):347–70, 1 Oct 76

Afferents to the optic tectum of the leopard frog: an HRP study. Wilczyniski W, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(2):219–30, 15 May 77

Cerebellar connections to catecholamine systems: anatomical and biochemical studies. Snider RS, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:295–7, 1976

[Two sorts of monosynaptic afferents to spinal motoneurons—morphological comparison (author's transl)] Hirata Y. Brain Nerv 29(3):251–8, Mar 77 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Food intake and body weight: effects of specific and non–specific lesions in the midbrain path of the ascending noradrenergic neurons of the rat. Oltmans GA, et al. Brain Res 128(2):293–308, 10 Jun 77

Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on static afferent discharges from the isolated frog muscle spindle. Fukuda H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 26(6):655–60, Dec 76

Feeding response to regulatory challenges after 6–hydroxydopamine injection into the brain noradrenergic pathways. Ahlskog JE. Physiol Behav 17(3):407–11, Sep 76

[Analgesic effect of pentazocine and its action on nociceptive afferent pathway] Shima K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jpn 73(1):135–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of afferent lamination in the fascia dentata of the rat. Loy R, et al. Brain Res 121(2):229–43, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Ascending projections of the locus coeruleus in the rat. I. Axonal transport in central noradrenaline neurons. Jones BE, et al. Brain Res 127(1):1–21, 20 May 77

Axonal transport of [3H]adenosine in visual and somatosensory pathways. Kruger L, et al. Brain Res 122(1):132–6, 11 Feb 77

Vestibular stimulation. Sharp FR. Neurosci Res Program Bull 14(4):490–2, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac responses to stimulation of thoracic afferents in the primate and canine. Kostreva DR, et al. Am J Physiol 231(4):1279–84, Oct 76

Tracheal afferent nerves. Traxel RM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(5 Pt.1):664–9, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of vagal volleys and serotonin on units of cingulate cortex in monkeys. Bachman DS, et al. Brain Res 130(2):253–69, 15 Jul 77

Chronic changes in the response of cells in adult cat dorsal horn following partial deafferentation: the appearance of responding cells in a previously non–responsive region. Basbaum AI, et al. Brain Res 116(2):181–204, 5 Nov 76

Anatomical and physiological characterization of avian sympathetic cardiac efferents. Cabot JB, et al. Brain Res 131(1):89–101, 5 Aug 77

Synaptic rearrangement in the ventrobasal complex of the mouse following partial cortical deafferentation. Donoghue JP, et al. Brain Res 125(2):351–5, 15 Apr 77

Responses of thoracic dorsal horn interneurons to cutaneous stimulation and to the administration of algogenic substances into the mesenteric artery in the spinal cat. Guilbaud G, et al. Brain Res 124(3):437–48, 1 Apr 77

Effects of vagal volleys on units of intralaminar and juxtalaminar thalamic nuclei in monkeys. Hallowitz RA, et al. Brain Res 130(2):271–86, 15 Jul 77

A direct afferent visual pathway from the nucleus of the optic tract to the inferior olive in the cat. Hoffmann KP, et al. Brain Res 115(1):150–3, 8 Oct 76

Ascending collaterals of cutaneous neurons in the fasciculus gracilis of the cat during peripheral nerve regeneration. Horch KW. Brain Res 117(1):19–32, 19 Nov 76

Caudate influence on transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Jabbur SJ, et al. Brain Res 120(3):559–63, 28 Jan 77

Evidence for substance P in the striato–nigral tract. Mroz EA, et al. Brain Res 125(2):305–11, 15 Apr 77

Ipsilateral utricular and semicircular canal interactions from electrical stimulation of individual vestibular nerve branches recorded in the descending medial longitudinal fasciculus. Searles EJ, et al. Brain Res 125(1):23–36, 8 Apr 77

Some synaptic inputs and ascending projections of lateralis posterior thalamic neurons. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 131(1):39–53, 5 Aug 77

Reticular influences on lateralis posterior thalamic neurons. Steriade M, et al. Brain Res 131(1):55–71, 5 Aug 77

Pathways in the forebrain of the rat concerned with the release of prolactin. Tindal JS, et al. Brain Res 119(1):211–21, 1 Jan 77

Brain stem and primary afferent projections to the ventromedial group of propriospinal neurones in the cat. Vasilenko DA, et al. Brain Res 117(1):141–6, 19 Nov 76

Electrophysiological evidence for a facio–facial reflex in the facial muscles in man. Willer JC, et al. Brain Res 119(2):459–64, 7 Jan 77

Pulsatile growth hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin secretion in rats with hypothalamic deafferentation. Willoughby JO, et al. Brain Res 127(1):137–52, 20 May 77

Maturation of evoked climbing fiber input to rat cerebellar purkinje cells (I.). Puro DG, et al. Exp Brain Res 28(1–2):85–100, 23 May 77

Effects of hippocampal and hypothalamic afferents on neuronal activities in the rat septum. Gutnick MJ, et al. Exp Neurol 57(1):212–30, Oct 77

Sensory inattention produced by 6–hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of ascending dopamine neurons in the brain. Ljungberg T, et al. Exp Neurol 53(3):585–600, Dec 76

Laminar location of cervical spinal neurons contributing to the crossed ascending pathways in the kitten. Nolan MF, et al. Exp Neurol 57(1):231–41, Oct 77

Sensory responsiveness of single cells in the medial septal nucleus in intact and hypothalamic–deafferented rats. Zin R, et al. Exp Neurol 54(1):7–23, Jan 77

The nature and effects of sensory inputs into the respiratory centers. Paintal AS. Fed Proc 36(10):2428–32, Sep 77

Integration of peripheral and central chemoreceptor stimuli by pontine and medullary respiratory centers. St. John WM. Fed Proc 36(10):2421–7, Sep 77 (53 ref.)

Sensitization and depression of C–polymodal nociceptors by noxious heat applied to the monkey's face. pp. 149–53. Beitel RE, et al. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Collateralization of reticulothalamic projections and its possible significance for pain sensation. pp. 245–9. Bowsher D. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Role of trigeminal nucleus cuadalis in the modulation of trigeminal sensory and motor neuronal activities. pp. 185–9. Sessle BJ, et al. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons excited by tooth pulp stimulation. pp. 171–6. Yokota T. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1

1976.
Fornix damage enhances successive, but not simultaneous, object-discrimination learning in cats. Moore DT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):109–18, Jan 76
Reflex control of locomotion as revealed by stimulation of cutaneous afferents in spontaneously walking premammillary cats. Duysens J. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):737–51, Jul 77
Extracellular and intracellular recordings from cat's cortical whisker projection area: thalamocortical response transformation. Hellweg FC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):463–79, May 77
Temporal and spatial parameters of excitation and afferent inhibition in cuneothalamic relay neurons. Jänig W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):822–35, Jul 77
A determination of excitability changes in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons from spike-train analysis. Knox CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):626–46, May 77
Monkey superior colliculus: properties of single cells and their afferent inputs. Marrocco RT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):844–60, Jul 77
Kinematics of locomotion by cats with a single hindlimb deafferented. Wetzel MC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):667–78, Jul 76
Activation of neurons in the cerebellar nuclei and ascending reticular formation by stimulation of the cerebellar surface. Bantli H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):539–54, Nov 76
Cerebellocerebral pathways [letter]. Bantli H. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):559, Apr 77
Input from ipsilateral proprio- and exteroceptive hind limb afferents to nucleus Z of the cat medulla oblongata. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):371–93, Feb 77
Axon-collateral activation by dorsal spinocerebellar tract fibres of group I relay cells of nucleus Z in the cat medulla oblongata. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):341–69, Feb 77
Connexions from large, ipsilateral hind limb muscle and skin afferents to the rostral main cuneate nucleus and to the nucleus X region in the cat. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):395–428, Feb 77
Performance of an instrumental response under conditions of varying cutaneous afferent activity levels. Berger LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):431–4, Sep 76
Sensory afferents to the caudate nucleus. Diez-Martinez O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):727–33, Jun 76
Penile deafferentation and the effect of mating experience on sexual motivation in adult male rats. Lodder J. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):571–3, Oct 76
A role of upper cervical afferents on vestibular control of neck motor activity. Ezure K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:461–9, 1976
Limb trajectories after cerebellar ablation and deafferentation in the monkey. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:168–70, 1976
[Respiratory effects of stimulation of splanchnic afferents in the slightly anesthetized cat] Albano JP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(1):1–19, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Vertical vergence pathways] Larmande A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):287–96, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on self-mutilation in rats produced by unilateral multiple dorsal rhizotomy. Duckrow RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):33–41, Jan 77
[Neurophysiological study of human afferent and inhibitory mechanisms of pain] Gybels J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(1-2):21–77, 1976 (077 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[NEOLOGISMS AND MOTOR APHASIA. (Afferent pathology?)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):23–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Kinematic effects of deafferentation and cerebellar ablation. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 99(2):311–30, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thalamic projections of the superior colliculus in the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta. A light and electron microscopic study. Partlow GD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):285–318, 1 Feb 77

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

The 8-azidoadenine analog of S-benzoyl (3'-dephospho) coenzyme A--a photoaffinity label for acyl CoA:glycine N-acyltransferase. Lau EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):843–9, 6 Jun 77
Reaction of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase from rhodospirlilum rubrum with the potential affinity label 3-bromo-1,4-dihydroxy-2-butanone 1,4-biphosphate. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):320–8, 21 Mar 77
Estrogen photoaffinity labels. 1. Chemical and radiochemical synthesis of hexestrol diazoketone and azide derivatives; photochemical studies in solution. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1964–70, 3 May 77
Affinity labeling of rat-kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):335–42, Mar 1 77
Bromopyruvate as an affinity label for baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2. Kinetic study of the inactivation reaction. Mulet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):443–7, Mar 1 77
Isolation and structure analysis of a photoproduct of the new photoaffinity label p-nitrophenylalanine. Escher E. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(2):339–41, 9 Mar 77
The use of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene as an affinity label for the antigen receptor of delayed hypersensitivity. Godfrey HP. **Immunology** 31(4):665–73, Oct 76
Affinity labeling of adenine nucleotide-related enzymes with reactive adenine nucleotide analogs. I. Affinity labeling of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and myokinase with a reactive AMP analog. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1147–54, Apr 77
Covalent labeling of the tetrodotoxin receptor in excitable membranes. Guillory RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4292):883–5, 20 May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(4-amino-D-phenylalanine6)luliberin. A biologically active analog of the luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Suitable for affinity labeling. Sakarellos C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1835–40, Sep 76
Synthesis of medroxyprogesterone bromoacetate for affinity labeling. Samant BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):833–5, Jun 77
Chemical probes of estrogen action: affinity labeling. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:205–30, 1976
[Synthesis of [D-alanine, 4'-azido-3',5'-ditritio-L-phenylalanine, norvaline4[alpha-melanotropin as a 'photoaffinity probe' for hormone-receptor interactions (author's transl)] Eberle A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2421–31, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescence energy transfer between heterologous active sites of affinity-labeled aspartokinase of Escherichia coli. Wright K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1548–54, 19 Apr 77
Extrinsic signals for monitoring the association reaction of proteins as introduced by fluorescent and non-fluorescent labels. Bösterling B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1283–96, Sep 76
A study of adenosine 3'-5' cyclic monophosphate binding sites of human erythrocyte membranes using 8-azidoadenosine 3'-5' cyclic monophosphate, a photoaffinity probe. Owens JR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):91–102, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of various fluorescent and non-fluorescent labels on the kinetics of the complex formation of alpha-chymotrypsin with basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Bösterling B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1297–307, Sep 76
A membrane activation cycle induced by sulfhydryl reagents after affinity labeling of the acetylcholine receptor of electroplax. Bartels-Bernal E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):813–9, Sep 76
Selective labeling of anionic binding sites of the acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica with a photoaffinity label. Layer P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):958–65, Nov 76

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

BLOOD

The effect of ionophore on platelet aggregation in von Willebrand's disease and in congenital afibrinogenemia. A comparison with ristocetin. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(3):151–9, 1976
[Afibrinogenemia and the Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Dyerberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1715–9, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CONGENITAL

Afibrinogenemia with intracerebral hematoma. Report of a successfully treated case. Montgomery R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):555–6, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of protamine sulfate, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and serotonin in experimental hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis caused by stimulation of the anticoagulant system] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):69–75, 1976 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Defibrination following head injury. Goodnight SH Jr. **Compr Ther** 3(3):25–8, Mar 77
Dysfibrinogenaemia and primary hepato-cellular carcinoma. Barr RD, et al. **Q J Med** 45(180):647–59, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[How does defibrinogenization influence wound healing?] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2057–60, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

AFLATOXINS

The effect of functional groups on the interaction of aflatoxins B1 and G1 with starch, cellulose and seven cellulose derivatives. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):863–6, 1 May 77
Reduction of aflatoxin B1 with zinc borohydride: an efficient preparation of aflatoxicol. Hsia MT, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1132–3, 15 Sep 77
Reaction of coumarin with aqua ammonia. Implications in detoxification of aflatoxin. Bergot BJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):865–6, Jul-Aug 77
Reduction of aflatoxin B1 to aflatoxicol. Pawlowski NE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):437–8, Mar-Apr 77
Comparative study of the fluorescent characteristics of solutions of aflatoxins and palmotoxins in chloroform [letter] Uwaifo AO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5) Sep-Oct 77
Factors affecting aflatoxin contamination of cottonseed I. Contamination of cottonseed with Aspergillus flavus at harvest and during storage. Hamsa TA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):219–24, Jun 77
Oxidation of the bisdihydrofuran moieties of aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin; conformation of tetrahydrofurobenzofurans. Gorst-Allman CP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1360–4, 1977
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fungal metabolites, aflatoxins, and sterigmatocystins. Cox RH, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):112–4, 7 Jan 77
Moisture-equilibrium relative humidity relationships in pistachio nuts with particular regard to control of aflatoxin formation. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1027–34, Nov 76
A field survey of pistachio (Pistacia vera) nut production and storage in Turkey with particular reference to aflatoxin contamination. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1021–6, Nov 76
Development of resistance to cytotoxicity during aflatoxin carcinogenesis. Judah DJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):343–5, 27 Jan 77
Aflatoxin B -oxide generated by chemical or enzymic oxidation of aflatoxin B1 causes guanine substitution in nucleic acids. Martin CN, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):863–5, 30 Jun 77
Aflatoxin and oral contraceptives [letter] **Nutr Rev** 35(7):188–9, Jul 77
[Isolation of a toxicogenic strain of the fungus, Aspergillus flavus, and characteristics of the produced aflatoxins] Zapletal O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):321–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
['Milk aflatoxin' and transfer of toxicity] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):855–8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermal stability of aflatoxin M1 (author's transl)] Polzhofer KP. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):80–1, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of aflatoxin B1 in vitro and in vivo] Shabad LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1349–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in enzyme activity induced by experimental aflatoxicosis in dairy cows] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):137–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes of the clinico-biochemical indices in the rumirid juice and urine in experimental aflatoxicosis of dairy cows] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):161–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxin in corn: ammonia inactivation and bioassay with rainbow trout. Brekke OL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):34–7, Jul 77
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent analysis for aflatoxin B1. Lawellin DW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):94–6, Jul 77
On testing normality using several samples: an analysis of peanut aflatoxin data. Quesenberry CP, et al. **Biometrics** 32(4):753–9, Dec 76
High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for detection and resolution of rubratoxin, aflatoxin, and other mycotoxins. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):833–6, Jul-Aug 77
A clean-up procedure for HPLC analysis of aflatoxins in agricultural commodities [letter] Lansden JA. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):969–71, Jul-Aug 77
Improved procedure for quantitative determination of aflatoxins in corn and wet milled corn products. Barabolak R. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):308–10, Mar 77
Aflatoxin in Tunisian aleppo pine nuts. Boutrif E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):747–8, May 77
Preparation and characterization of aflatox-n B1-1-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime. Chu FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):791–4, Jul 77
Aflatoxins in Egyptian foodstuffs. Girgis AN, et al.

J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(3):746–7, May 77
Mass spectral confirmation of aflatoxins. Haddon WF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):107–13, Jan 77
Sensitive silica gel–packed flowcell for fluorometric detection of aflatoxins by high pressure liquid chromatography. Panalaks T, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(3):583–9, May 77
High performance liquid chromatography of aflatoxins in cottonseed products. Pons WA Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):89–95, Jan 77
A review of sampling plans and collaboratively studied methods of analysis for aflatoxins. Schuller PL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1315–43, Nov 76
Confirmation of results of rapid screening test for aflatoxins performed at corn elevator. Shotwell OL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1419–21, Nov 76
Aflatoxin: comparison of analyses of corn by various methods. Shotwell OL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):83–8, Jan 77
Survey of 1975 wheat and soybeans for aflatoxin, zearalenone, and ochratoxin. Shotwell OL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(4):778–83, Jul 77
Aflatoxin in corn: evaluation of filter fluorometer reading of minicolumns. Shotwell OL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(5):1220–2, Sep 77
Aflatoxin and zearalenone occurrence in dry–milled corn products. Stoloff L, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(3):579–82, May 77
Reverse phase analytical and preparative high pressure liquid chromatography of aflatoxins. Stubblefield RD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(4):784–90, Jul 77
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in wines and other liquid products. Takahashi DM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(4):799–804, Jul 77
Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B1 in eggs. Trucksess MW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(4):795–8, Jul 77
Nondestructive distinction between aflatoxin B1 and ethoxyquin in thin–layer chromatography. Issaq HJ, et al. J Chromatogr 132(1):115–20, 1 Feb 77
Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic analytical system for aflatoxins in wines with fluorescence detection. Takahashi DM. J Chromatogr 131:147–56, 21 Jan 77
Comparison of two methods for analysis of aflatoxin M1 in milk. Bodine AB, et al. J Dairy Sci 60(3):450–2, Mar 77
Estimation of the fungal toxins, zearalenone and aflatoxin, contaminating opaque maize beer in Zambia. Lovelace CE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 28(3):288–92, Mar 77
Laser fluorimetry: subpicogram detection of aflatoxins using high–pressure liquid chromatography. Diebold GJ, et al. Science 196(4297):1439–41, 24 Jun 77
[Improvement in the limits of analysis of aflatoxins with high pressure liquid chromatography with the use of silicone filled fluorescence detectors] Zimmerli B. J Chromatogr 131:458–63, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Determination and occurence of aflatoxin M1 and B1 in milk and dairy products] Fritz W, et al. Nahrung 21(1):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic detection of aflatoxins on ready–made silica gel plates] Thurm V. Nahrung 21(3):255–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1. report on the detection of mycotoxin—the routine aflatoxin test] Kneist S, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 23(6):417–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations of Aflatoxin B1, B2, G1, G2, and M1 in milk and milk products (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(4):337–44, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the aflatoxin M1 content of cheese during ripening and storage] Kiermeier F, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 164(2):87–91, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of aflatoxin M1 in whey and curd during cheese processing (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 164(2):82–6, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simulation of natural mould growth in processed cheese (author's transl)] Polzhofer KP. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 164(2):94–5, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Minicolumn and thin–layer chromatography methods for the detection and semiquantitative determination of aflatoxin B–1 in peanuts] Lemieszek–Chodorowska K. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 27(5):535–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatocarcinogenesis by adrenocorticotropin in aflatoxin B1–treated rats. Chedid A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):339–49, Feb 77
Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin production of Aspergillus parasiticus by citrus oils. Alderman GG, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(4):353–8, 28 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of aflatoxin formation by 2–mercaptoethanol. Gupta SK, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(3):324–6, Sep 76
Effect of zinc on adenine nucleotide pools in relation to aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SK, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(6):753–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Mutant of Aspergillus flavus producing more aflatoxin B2 than B1. Papa KE. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(1):206, Jan 77
Aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin contamination of pistachio nuts in orchards. Sommer NF, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(1):64–7, Jul 76
Effect of temperature cycling on the production of aflatoxin by Asperfillus parasiticus. Stutz HK, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(3):327–32, Sep 76
Aflatoxin biosynthetic pathway: elucidation by using blocked mutants of Aspergillus parasiticus. Singh R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 178(1):285–92, 15 Jan 77
Aflatoxin production on irradiated foods. Priyadarshini E, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 14(4):293–5, Aug 76
Nuclear magnetic resonance identification of versiconal hemiacetal acetate as an intermediate in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Fitzell DL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 25(5):1193–7, Sep–Oct 77
Biosynthesis of aflatoxin. Conversion of norsolorinic acid and other hypothetical intermediates into aflatoxin B1. Hsieh DPH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 24(6):1170–4, Nov–Dec 76
Biosynthesis of aflatoxin B1. Conversion of versicolorin A to aflatoxin B1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Lee LS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 24(6):1167–70, Nov–Dec 76
Inhibition of aflatoxin accumulation in smoked substrates. Arseculeratne SN, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 41(2):223–33, Oct 76
Fungal growth and aflatoxin production on apiarian substrates. Hilldrup JA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):96–9, Jan 77
14C–Labeled aflatoxin B1 prepared with yeastlike cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Jackson LK, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 11(4):317–29, 1976
Effect of Zinc on tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and enzymes in relation to aflatoxin biosynthesis. Gupta SK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 99(1):43–8, Mar 77
Effects of various acids and salts on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus NRRL 3145. Uraih N, et al. Microbios 17(67):51–9, 1976
Genetic analysis of a mutant of Aspergillus flavus producing more aflatoxin B2 than B1. Papa KE. Mycologia 69(3):556–62, May–Jun 77
A comparative study on the influence of atmospheric gases on the production of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxin Bo1. Adekunle AA, et al. Rev Bras Biol 35(4):699–704, 1975
Production of aflatoxin B1 and G1 by Aspergillus parasiticus on silica gels. Torrey GS, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(4):264–7, 28 Apr 77
The stimulatory effect of kojic acid on the production of aflatoxin by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. El–Khadem M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):497–500, 1976
Toxicity of Aspergillus flavus cultures isolated from Egypt. Naguib MM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):506–9, 1976
Comparison of three culture media for the detection of aflatoxin forming strains of Aspergillus flavus in bread. Reiss J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 163(5–6):536–9, Dec 76
[Relationship between aflatoxin formation in wheat grain and self–heating and changes in the chemical composition of grain during the growth of 'storage molds'] Lvova LS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 12(5):741–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of Aspergillus sp. strains producing aflatoxins from food for human consumption in Mexico] Sandoval AH, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 36(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antibody against aflatoxin B1. Chu FS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(5):1125–8, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aflatoxin localization by the enzyme–linked immunocytochemical technique. Lawellin DW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):88–93, Jul 77
A chemical assay method for the determination of aflatoxin residues in animal tissues. Jemmali M, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(1):13–7, 1976
Formation of a derivative of aflatoxin B1 on a sephadex column with a 1% aqueous solution of methanol. Kmieciak S. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(3):239–42, 1976
Determination of aflatoxins in groundnut meals by high performance liquid chromatography. Kmieciak S. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(3):321–4, 1976
[Aflatoxins— mycotoxins of aspergillus species] Lubach D. Hippokrates 48(1):72–4, Feb 77 (Ger)
[On the presence and the content of aflatoxin M1 in milk shipped to a dairy plant (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(3):171–4, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the presence and the content of aflatoxin M in commercial cheese samples (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(4):268–71, 28 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Determination of aflatoxins in milk and milk products (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(3):175–7, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of aflatoxins in arachids] Czerwiecki L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 27(6):621–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Growth of mink (Mustela vison) kits when nursing dams given aflatoxin G1. Chou CC, et al. Am J Vet Res 37(11):1333–4, NOV 76
Interaction of aflatoxin B2a with amino acids and proteins. Ashoor SH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 24(19):1799–1805, 1 Oct 75
Effect of sex difference on the in vitro and in vivo metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by the rat. Gurtoo HL, et al. Cancer Res 36(12):4663–71, Dec 76
Species comparison of in vitro metabolism of aflatoxin B1. Roebuck BD, et al. Cancer Res 37(6):1649–56, Jun 77
Comparative in vitro metabolism of aflatoxicol by liver preparations from animals and humans. Salhab AS, et al. Cancer Res 37(4):1016–21, Apr 77
Aflatoxin B1–2,3–oxide as a probable intermediate in the covalent binding of aflatoxins B1 and B2 to rat liver DNA and ribosomal RNA in vivo. Swenson DH, et al. Cancer Res 37(1):172–81, Jan 77
Induction of mixed function oxidases on oral administration of dieldrin. Kohli KK, et al. Chem Biol Interact 17(3):249–55, Jun 77
Aflatoxin metabolism. pp. 243–56. Campbell TC. In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976. (41 ref.)
Bovine liver metabolism and tissue distribution of aflatoxin B1. Hayes JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 25(5):1189–93, Sep–Oct 77
Production of aflatoxicol from aflatoxin B1 by postmitochondrial liver fractions. Salhab AS, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 2(3):583–7, Jan 77
Metabolic activation of mycotoxins by animals and humans: an overview. Shank RC. J Toxicol Environ Health 2(6):1229–44, Jul 77 (75 ref.)
The effect of protein deficiency on the in vivo binding of aflatoxin B1 to rat liver macromolecules. Preston RS, et al. Life Sci 19(8):1191–7, 15 Oct 76
Structural identification of the major DNA adduct formed by aflatoxin B1 in vitro. Essigmann JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):1870–4, May 77
Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 to aflatoxins Q1, M1 and P1 by mouse and rat. Dahms R, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(1):11–20, Sep 76
Formation of aflatoxin B1 from aflatoxicol by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver in vitro. Loveland PM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(1):167–70, Jan 77
Aflatoxicol M1, a new metabolite of aflatoxicol. Salhab AS, et al. Xenobiotica 7(7):401–8, Jul 77
[Examination of muscular and liver tissues of fish for the presence of aflatoxin B 1] Bartoš J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 22(4):243–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Degradation of aflatoxin b1 by various microorganisms (author's transl)] Mann R, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(1):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of 3a,8a–dihydrofuro[2,3–b]benzofuran, a model of aflatoxin B1, for Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Coles BF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):888–92, 6 Jun 77
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on distribution of Fe, Cu, Zn, and Mn in rat tissues. Doyle JJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(1):33–9, Jan 77
Toxicity testing in vitro. I. The effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol and aflatoxin B1 on the growth of cultured human fibroblasts. Cooper JT, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(4):541–5, Aug 76
Carcinogen–induced DNA repair in primary rat liver cell cultures; a possible screen for chemical carcinogens. Williams GM. Cancer Lett 1(4):231–5, Mar 76
Repair of DNA in human cells after treatment with activated aflatoxin B1. Sarasin AR, et al. Cancer Res 37(6):1786–93, Jun 77
Effects of dietary feeding of aflatoxin B1 on ribosomal RNA metabolism in rat liver. Smith SJ, et al. Cancer Res 37(7 Pt 1):2226–31, Jul 77
Effect of aflatoxin B1 on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in the rat. Sidransky H, et al. Chem Biol Interact 18(1):69–82, Jul 77
Resistance of cold–exposed rats to aflatoxin. Tilak TB, et al. Experientia 32(9):1179–80, 15 Sep 76
Resistance of cold–exposed rats to aflatoxin. Tilak TB, et al. Experientia 32(9):1179–80, 15 Sep 76
Manipulation of a neuronal circadian oscillator with inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Rothman BS, et al. Fed Proc 36(7):2050–5, Jun 77
Effect of aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A and rubratoxin B on infant rats. Hayes AW, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 15(1):23–7, Feb 77
A diploid rat liver cell culture. 2. Effect of aflatoxin B1 on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Bausher J, et al. In Vitro 9(4):294–301, Jan–Feb 74

Mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat hepatic nuclear RNA synthesis. Yu FL. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3245–51, 25 May 77

Volume change induced in ascites sarcoma cells by aflatoxin B1. Sahaphong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(5):208–12, May 77

Do aflatoxin and polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogens delete genes in the regions of chromosomes acted on by steroid hormones? Money–Kyrle AF. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):146–9, Jul–Aug 77

Induction of micronuclei in mouse and hamster bone–marrow by chemical carcinogens. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):255–61, May 77

Liver homogenate–mediated mutagenesis in chinese hamster V79 cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aflatoxins. Krahn DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):27–44, 1 Feb 77

Mutation induction by rodent liver microsomal metabolities of aflatoxins B1 and G1 in Neurospora crassa. Matzinger PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):27–32, Oct 76

Induced reactivity of UV–damaged phage gamma in E. coli K12 host cells treated with aflatoxin B1 metabolites. Sarasin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):205–14, Feb 77

Intestinal absorption of L–methionine and glucose in chickens with aflatoxicosis. Ruff MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):257–62, Aug 76

Morphological changes in the avian intestine induced by citrinin and lack of effect of aflatoxin and T–2 toxin as seen with scanning electron microscopy. Witlock DR, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):41–4, 1977

Interaction of aflatoxin B1 with some biologically important substances. Prasanna HR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):345–52, 28 Apr 76

[Effect of aflatoxin B1, of some of its metabolites and of culture extracts from 'Aspergillus parasiticus' on virulent bacteriophages (author's transl)] de la Baume SR. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):83–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on transcription and translation in mouse liver] Moulé Y, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):1001–13, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on the enzymatic activities of Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner)] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):931–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Experimental acute aflatoxicosis in mink (Mustela vison). Chou CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1227–31, Oct 76

Aflatoxin and oral contraceptives. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):110–1, May 77 (9 ref.)

Hepatic midzonal necrosis in a pig fed aflatoxin and a horse fed moldy hay. McGavin MD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):182–7, Mar 77

TOXICITY

Histochemical manifestations of early and late changes induced by Aflatoxin in rats. Dutu R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):34–43, 1976

Mortality and some biochemical changes in mink (Mustela vison) given sublethal doses of aflatoxin each day. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1233–6, Oct 76

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 in male Holstein calves with prior infection by flukes (Fasciola hepatica). Osuna O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):341–9, Mar 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating aflatoxicosis in dogs. Greene CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):29–49, Jan 77

Aflatoxins. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:51–72, 1976 (92 ref.)

A diploid rat liver cell culture. 1. Characterization and sensitivity to aflatoxin B1. Bausher J, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):286–93, Jan–Feb 74

Carcinogenicity of aflatoxin B1 in rhesus monkeys: two additional cases of primary liver cancer. Adamson RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):67–78, Jul 76

Effects of dietary citrinin and aflatoxin on leg problems of broilers growtn on wire floors. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1977–9, Sep 76

Drug metabolism and aflatoxin–induced hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Scarpelli DG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:339–50, 1976

AFP see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under **REOVIRUSES**

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and serological response of the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) to viruses of African swine fever, hog cholera, rinderpest, vesicular exanthema of swine, vesicular stomatitis and foot–and–mouth disease. Wilder FW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):188–64, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity demonstrated in pigs infected with African swine fever virus. Shimizu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):27–31, Jan 77

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under **DNA VIRUSES**

AFTER CARE

see related **HALFWAY HOUSES**

After–care services for schizophrenic patients. May AR. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):778–85, Sep–Oct 76

Utilization review for Medicare. Does it open a new gap in services? Schueler A. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):110–1, Jan 77

Effectiveness of community services for discharged mental hospital patients. Kirk SA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):646–59, Oct 76

Temporal effects of drug and placebo in delaying relapse in schizophrenic outpatients. Hogarty GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):297–301, Mar 77

An evaluation of the treatment and after–care of a hundred alcoholics. Davidson AF. **Br J Addict** 71(3):217–24, Sep 76

An evaluation of psychiatric after–care in a developing country (Fiji). Price J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:155–7, Aug 76

A supportive clinic: who comes, how often, and for what? Schwab PJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):503–9, Sep–Oct 77

Post coronary care in the community. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):27, 29–30, Sep 76

Assessment of a new hospital discharge sheet in paediatric practice and of parental reliability in delivering it. McWilliam R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):115–8, May 77

Using hospital staff to provide aftercare: kudos and criticism [letter]. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):461–2, Jun 77

Following up on aftercare: show versus no–show rates in North Carolina. Barton AK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):545–6, Jul 77

Using hospital staff to provide aftercare for discharged patients. Bennett FH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):138, Feb 77

Transitional care: a new approach to aftercare. Furedy R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):122–4, Feb 77

Who gets aftercare? A study of patients discharged from state hospitals in Kentucky. Kirk SA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):109–14, Feb 77

An educational model for teaching living skills to long–term patients. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):875–7, Dec 76

Patients released after Wyatt: where did they go? Leaf P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):366–9, May 77

Meeting the needs of former residents of a halfway house. Lynch VJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):585, Aug 77

Pharmacological aftercare for homogeneous groups of patients. Powell BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):125–7, Feb 77

Referral follow–up by clinicians in a community mental health center. Rubin A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):615–7, Aug 77

Aftercare of psychiatric patients and its relation to rehospitalization. Winston A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):118–21, Feb 77

Community aftercare of patients discharged from Utah state hospital: a follow–up study. Woolley FR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):114–8, Feb 77

Hypnotic and minor tranquilizer use among inpatients and after discharge. Hubbard B, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):403–8, 1976

Aftercare on narcotic antagonists: prospects and problems. Rawlins M, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):501–11, 1976

Guidelines on after care for denture patients. Council on Dental Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1187–8, Jun 77

Aftercare of soft contact lenses. Kennedy JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):369, Mar 76

The alcoholic's perception of the ward as a predictor of aftercare attendance. Pratt TC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):915–8, Jul 77

Dustin House: an expression of concern. Nolan BS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(5):16–7, May 77

Diet teaching at Dustin House. Schneggenburger C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(5):18–22, May 77

A telephone follow–up procedure for increasing the effectiveness of a treatment program for alcoholics. Intagliata J. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1330–5, Sep 76

Use of the telephone for short–term follow–up. Schofferman J, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):430–4, May 77

The mental health visitor and psychiatric after–care. Auld BJ. **Med J Aust** 1(17):622–7, 23 Apr 77

Home from hospital. Mungovan R. **Nurs Times** 73(17):620–1, 28 Apr 77

Full and partial after care. ADA guidelines. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):274, May 77

The role of the general practitioner in stoma care. Alexander FG. **Practitioner** 219(1309):79–84, Jul 77

Medical screening on maintenance neuroleptics. Donlon PT. **Psychosomatics** 18(3) Aug 77

Future geriatric needs in South Africa. Hospital and teaching aspects. Wicht CL. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):440–2, 26 Mar 77

How we communicate: a case presentation to a hospital auxiliary board. Sacolick L. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):311–7, Spring 77

[Computer–supported after–care system for patients with tumors using a cancer–register] Sasse W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):66–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care for surgically treated rotation instability of the knee] Karpf PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):214–8, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[After care in bronchial carcinoma. Results of postoperative polychemotherapy] Karrer K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):379–85, 4 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[After care in malignant skin tumors] Friederich HC. **Ther Umsch** 33(8):551–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy and after care in breast cancer] Kärcher KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):130–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Directed internal after care following breast cancer surgery. Combined hyperergic treatment] Stöger R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):121–6, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[After care and rehabilitation of patients after heart surgery] Huth JH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):981–3, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Oncologic after care by the general practitioner] Isele H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1228–31, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pre–and post–hospitalization treatment] Laberke JA. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):713, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Cancer after–care from the viewpoint of the general surgeon] Nagel M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1151–4, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The Stuttgart after care program] Neumann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1143–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Organization and realization of after–care examinations in cancer patients, especially with gynecologic neoplasms] Pfleiderer A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):952–7, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Management of patients with artificial pacemaker] Hattori J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):166–72, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Discharge letter. The link between hospital and general practitioner] Ruud M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):189–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Quality–of–care assessment. II. Outpatient medical care following hospital dismissal after myocardial infarction. Lindsay MI Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):220–7, Apr 77

AFTERIMAGE

Multiple images as a function of LEDs viewed during vibration. Riley TM. **Hum Factors** 19(1):79–82, Feb 77

Sex differences in visual persistence: experiments on the Ganzfeld and afterimages. McGuinness D, et al. **Perception** 5(3):295–301, 1976

Spatial–frequency adaptation and afterimages. Smith RA Jr. **Perception** 6(2):153–60, 1977

Interactions between motion aftereffects and induced movement. Anstis SM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1391–4, 1976

Lines and gratings: different interocular after–effects. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1303–9, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative aftereffects in visual perception. Favreau OE, et al. **Sci Am** 235(6):42–8, Dec 76

The McCollough effect: a classical conditioning phenomenon [letter]? McCarter A, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):317–22, Feb 77

Retention of the McCollough effect in darkness: storage or enhanced read–out? MacKay DM, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):313–5, Feb 77

Long–lasting afterimages caused by neural adaptation. Virsu V, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):853–60, 1977

Binocular rivalry between after–images illuminated intermittently. Wade NJ. **Vision Res** 17(2):310–2, Feb 77

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

The immune system: immunoglobulin abnormalities. Dharan M. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1626–8, Oct 76

Hypoimmunoglobulinaemia: causes, diagnosis and management. Salimonu LS. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(340):111–7, May 76

Idiopathic late–onset immunoglobulin deficiency [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):838–9, 16 Oct 76

Primary deficiencies in humoral immunity. Goldman AS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(2):277–91, May 77 (53 ref.)

[Severe combined immunologic defect] Faber V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1486–7, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[A case of agammaglobuiinemia in a child with B–lymphocytes in the circulation] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(19):1261–6, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Swiss type agammaglobulinemia] Spada A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(14):864–71, 21 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Human lymphocytes bearing 'Ia–like' antigens; absence in patients with infantile agammaglobulinemia. Hoffman T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1520–4, Oct 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Immunological abnormalities in epileptic children treated with anticonvulsivant drugs (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(5):433–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunodeficiency syndromes with otorhinolaryngological manifestations. Berdal P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):185–92, Sep–Oct 76

Agammaglobulinemia, plasma cell dyscrasia, and amyloidosis in a 12-year-old child. Pick AI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):682–6, Jun 77

Chronic polyarthritis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. A study of two patients. Grayzel AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):887–94, Apr 77

Generalized warts and immune deficiency. Reid TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):559–64, Nov 76

Ulcerative colitis in a patient with anti-B lymphocytotoxin and hypogammaglobulinemia. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):578–82, Sep 77

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the bowel in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia: study of in vivo and in vitro lymphocyte function. Webster AD, et al. **Gut** 18(5):364–72, May 77

Thymoma with agranulocytosis and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Young RH. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(8):266–8, Aug 77

Considerations in dental treatment of children with ectodermal dysplasia. Snawder KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1177–9, Dec 76

Fatal ECHO 24 infection in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia: relationship to dermatomyositis-like syndrome. Bardelas JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):396–99, Mar 77

Antibody deficiency and alopecia. Ipp MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):728–31, Nov 76

Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis in a child with sex-linked agammaglobulinemia. Wright PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):408–12, Sep 77

Campylobacter fetus septicemia and hepatitis in a child with agammaglobulinemia. Wyatt RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):441–2, Sep 77

Chronic progressive poliomyelitis secondary to vaccination of an immunodeficient child. Davis LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):241–5, 4 Aug 77

Respiratory complications of primary hypogammaglobulinemia. Lischner HW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8):514–25, Aug 77

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia and meningitis with neutropenia—the presenting feature of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Johnston PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):334–7, Jun 77

[Liver cirrhosis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Apropos of a case] Certin M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):79–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Acute sepsis caused by 'Gaffkya tetragena' in adult with hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Schiavo FL, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):555–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Good's syndrome. Clinical and immunological study] Minetto E, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(3):335–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hypogammaglobulinemia (IgA deficiency) with intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, bronchiectasis and recurrent diarrhea, with a special reference to the pathogenesis (author's transl)] Nomura S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):290–8, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital hypogammaglobulinemia (Bruton's disease). Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):84–105, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypogammaglobulinemia with lymphoid nodular hyperplasia of the small bowel: endoscopic diagnosis of one case. Delamarre J, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):214–6, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte purine 5'-nucleotidase edficiency in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Johnson SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):168–70, 22 Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis by transplantation of T cells from anti-mu bursectomized chickens into normal recipients. Kermani-Arab V, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):530–6, Aug 77

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with hypogammaglobulinaemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clarke PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):49–50, Jan 77

Agammaglobulinemia with arthritis and celiac disease developing after infectious mononucleosis. Follow-up study of a case. Lanning M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):144–8, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual form of chronic neutropenia in a father and daughter with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):313–22, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenic suppressor cells in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Sampson D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):614, 5 Mar 77

Reversible dysfunction of T-lymphocytes in common variable immunodeficiency. Marshall WH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1257–60, 4 Jun 77

Quantitative measurements of T- and B-cell function in 'variable' primary hypogammaglobulinaemia: evidence for a consistent B-cell defect. de la Concha EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):208–15, Feb 77

An analysis of lymphocytes with both T-cell marker and IgG or complement receptors in patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Chiao JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):141–8, Sep 76

Hypoimmunoglobulinemia with normal T cell function in female siblings. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):364–71, May 77

Cytotoxic and soluble mediator responses by complement (C3) receptor-bearing lymphocytes from patients with B-cell immunodeficiency diseases. Mackler BF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):279–88, Nov 76

Studies on the suppression of normal B-cell maturation by peripheral blood cells from patients with acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and from normal neonates. Witemeyer SB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):312–7, Nov 76

Lymphocyte responses to purified ragweek allergens in vitro. I. Proliferative responses in normal, newborn, agammaglobulinemic, and atopic subjects. Buckley RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):70–8, Jan 77

Hypogammaglobulinemia in experimental myeloma: the role of suppressor factors from mononuclear phagocytes. Krakauer RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1385–90, Apr 77

Infantile agammaglobulinemia and immediate hypersensitivity to penicillin G. Ganier M, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1852–3, 25 April 77

Persistent and fatal central-nervous-system ECHOvirus infections in patients with agammaglobulinemia. Wilfert CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1485–9, 30 Jun 77

[Cellular content in tonsillar crypts are reactivity of palatine tonsil and blood lymphocytes in patients with hypogammaglobulinemia and thymus hyperplasia] Vizireko LV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Delayed primary hypogammaglobulinemia] Ofuji T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1668–74, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Severe combined immunodeficiency] Yata J. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1690–4, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[State of palatine and nasopharyngeal tonsils in children with hypogammaglobulinemia] Voloshchuk MI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):32–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological, serological and clinical studies in patients with primary acquired agammaglobulinemia] Visconti R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):397–405, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thymoma, selective erythroblastopenia and cellular immunodeficiency. Apropos of 2 cases] Marín Hernández G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):589–92, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of immunoglobulin and secretory component by gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia or IgA deficiency. McClelland DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):103–11, Jul 76

[Agammaglobulinemia and secretory IgA (author's transl)] Tympner KD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):269–76, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Postnecrotic hepatocirrhosis with the presence of Australia antigen in a woman patient with acquired agammaglobulinemia (authors transl)] Burghart-Czaplińska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):816–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defective T and B cells in primary immunodeficiencies. pp. 431–42. Cooper MD, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Lymphocytes suppressing both immunoglobulin production and erythroid differentiation in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Litwin SD, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):57–8, 3 Mar 77

THERAPY

[Immunoglobulins in therapy] Hitzig WH. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):297–311, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

AGAR

Experience with a new agar culture medium for demonstrating the presence of anaerobic bacteria. Vágújhelyi K, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:223–8, 1975

Comparison of four selective agars for the isolation of pseudomonads. Hart A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1209–14, May 77

Plating medium for differentiation Salmonella arizonae from other salmonellae. Littell AM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):485–7, Feb 77

Congenital neutropenia: an intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 49(3):425–36, Mar 77

The use of cellulose products to reduce agar concentration in microbiological media. Myrvik AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1002–6, Jul 76

Relation of colonial morphologies in soft agar to morphological and biological properties of the K-9 strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae and its variants. Takahashi M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):448–51, Apr 77

Colony growth of normal human bone marrow in agar-gel. Entringer MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):125–35, Mar 77

Isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from fecal specimens on mannitol salt agar. Carruthers MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):175–9, Aug 76

Effect of storage conditions of the performance of bismuth sulfite agar. D'aoust JY. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):122–4, Feb 77

Comparison of isolation of Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale) from peptone-starch-dextrose agar and Columbia colistin-nalidoxic acid agar. Golberg RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):245–7, Sep 76

Selective and enhanced recovery of group A and B streptococci from throat cultures with sheep blood agar containing sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Gunn BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):650–5, Jun 77

Use of Mueller-Hinton agar as amylase testing medium. Lee WS. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):312, Sep 76

Enhancement by sodium chloride of the selectivity of thiosulfate citrate bile salts sucrose agar for isolating Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor. Morris GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):133–6, Aug 76

Detection of pneumococci in respiratory secretions: clinical evaluation of gentamicin blood agar. Sondag JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):397–400, Apr 77

Caprylate-thallous agar medium for selectively isolating Serratia and its utility in the clinical laboratory. Starr MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):270–6, Sep 76

Comparison of cream of rice agar and horse serum for differentiating germ tubes of Candida albicans from filaments of Candida tropicalis. Warwood NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):501–2, Apr 77

Use of litmus milk agar for presumptive identification of cutaneous propionibacteria. Webster GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):661–2, Jun 77

Mechanism of compact-colony formation by strains of Staphylococcus aureus in serum soft agar. Yoshida K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):67–75, Jan 77

Xylose lysine deoxycholate agar for the isolation of Salmonella and Shigella from clinical specimens. Zajc-Satler J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):196–200, 1977

[An agar medium for direct enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus: pork plasma medium for S. aureus (PPSA)] Devoyod JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1603–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow culture in agar and methylcellulose. Cytology of granulocytic colonies] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):253–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of precipitating antibodies in Candida infections using a polyethylene glycol agar as diffusion medium] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):178–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obtaining cellular mass from Chlorella sp. on a solid medium] de Olivera-Dias G, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):151–3, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of pouring-out of Ploskirev's bactoagar with levomycetin in bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):499–500, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of obtaining agarose from agar-agar] Lutsik MD, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):370–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Agar ingestion combined with phototherapy in jaundiced newborn infants. Ebbesen F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):7–9, 1977

TOXICITY

Thickening agents. D. Others: polysaccharides. pp. 379–414.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

AGARICACEAE

Sex influence on the experimental fatty liver induced by white phosphorus and Amanita phalloides in the rat. Consequences on the protective effect of some steroids. Jacqueson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):322–9, 1977

Tolerance to lethal doses of Amanita phalloides induced by small doses of the mushroom. Floersheim GL.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 37(3):455–9, Sep 76

[Amanita phalloides and its toxins. I. The development of knowledge concerning the identity of its toxic principles] Thévenin M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):197–211, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phalloidine intoxication. Results of various forms of treatment in 47 patients] Costantino D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2315–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical changes in patients poisoned with Agaricus bulbosus] Kamenetskaia TI. **Vrach Delo** (4):121–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An alkali-soluble polysaccharide from the cell walls of Coprinus lagopus. Schaefer HP. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):79–82, 13 May 77

Chemical analysis of the hyphal wall of Schizophyllum commune. Sietsma JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):225–39, 24 Jan 77

Occurrence of amatoxins in Amanita ocreata. Horgen PA, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):368–71, Sep–Oct 76

Amatoxins and phallotoxins in Amanita species of the northeastern United States. Yocum RR, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):178–90, Mar–Apr 77

Quantitation of amanitins in Galerina autumnalis. Johnson BE, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1248–53, Nov–Dec 76

[Studies on mushroom flavours. 1. Organoleptic significance of constituents of the cultivated mushroom, agaricus bisporus] Dijkstra FY, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):255–62, 1976

Studies on mushroom flavours 2. Flavour compounds in coprinus comatus Dijkstra FY, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):263–9, 1976

[Isolation of a new sterol, portensterol, from carpophores of Tricholoma portentosum (Fr. Qu.), Rhodopaxillus nudus (Bull. ex Fr. Maire) and Clitocybe nebularis (Batsch. ex Fr.)] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):323–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Presence of ergosterol and portensterol in mycelial cultures of Tricholoma portentosum and Rhodopaxillus nudus] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):383–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Description and chemical analysis of a new species of hallucinogenic Psilocybe from the Pacific Northwest. Guzmán G, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1261–7, Nov–Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Factors affecting the amount and the activity of the glutamate dehydrogenases of Coprinus cinereus. Al-Gharawi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):95–102, 24 Jan 77

Absorption and circular dichroism spectra of different forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Schoot Uiterkamp AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):200–4, 26 Nov 76

Effect of cyclic AMP on glycogen phosphorylase in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):112–20, 8 Nov 76

Separation of glutamate dehydrogenases of Coprinus cinereus on polyacrylamide gels. Fawole MO. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):281–4, Jan 77

[The mitochondria of higher mushrooms: the cytochromes beta of the mitochondria of Agaricus campestris (F.) var. bisporus] Gallinet JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1009–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Exponential growth kinetics for Polyporus versicolor and Pleurotus ostreatus in submerged culture. Carroad PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):871–3, Apr 77

Control of fungal development. I. The effects of two regulatory genes on growth in Schizophyllum commune. Anderson MR, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):21–9, 1 Oct 76

Control of fungal development. II. Kinetics of growth during dikaryosis in Schizophyllum commune. DasGupta H, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):135–9, Sep 77

Variation in a natural population of Schizophyllum commune. Variation within the extreme isolates for growth rate. Williams S, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):365–75, Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of compatible diploids of Schizophyllum commune. Frankel CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):225–31, 17 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Cyanide-insensitive respiration in Schizophyllum commune. Nešvera J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):206–15, 1977

Genetic recombination of Coprinus. V. Repair synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and its relation to meiotic recombination. Lu BC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):121–7, 19 Aug 76

Dominant and recessive informational suppressors of a missense mutation in Coprinus. Sealy-Lewis M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):189–95, 7 Mar 77

On the oxidation of dihydroxyphenylalanine and benzidine in crude cell-free fungal extracts. Phillips LE, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):413–6, Mar–Apr 77

[Influence of nystatine, a polyene antibiotic, on the formation of complex-bound sterols and the formation of conidia by Coprinus cinereus (author's transl)] Défago G, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):327–8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

gamma-L-Glutaminyl-4-hydroxybenzene, an inducer of cryptobiosis in Agaricus bisporus and a source of specific metabolic inhibitors for melanogenic cells. Vogel FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1133–6, Apr 77

Studies on basidiospore development in Schizophyllum commune. Bromberg SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):409–13, Oct 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutational synergism between p-fluorophenylalanine and UV in Coprinus lagopus. Talmud PJ. **Mutat Res** 43(2):213–22, May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the wall and of the septal pore apparatus in Panaeolus foenisecii (Fr.) Kühn. Berta G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):12–21, Jan–Jun 76

Ultrastructure of an indigotin-producing dome mutant of Schizophyllum commune. Marchant R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):333–9, Oct 76

AGARICALES

ANALYSIS

[Investigations on the distribution of the stereoisomeric muscarines within the order of agaricales (author's transl)] Stadelmann RJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2432–6, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of mercury in the fruit-bodies of Boletus edulis and Agaricus species (authors transl)] Seeger R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):115–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

A comparison of two methods for the microscopic determination of age at death. Bouvier M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):391–4, May 77

The Naivasha Hominid and its confirmed late upper pleistocene age. Protsch R. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):97–102, Mar 76

Histomorphometric determination of formation rates of archaeological bone. Stout SD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):163–9, 2 Dec 76

Forensic dentistry and the assessment of skeletal age using hand-wrist film standards. Biggerstaff RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):159–66, Jan 77

Radiographic correlation of hand, wrist, and tooth development. Marshall D. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 49(3):51–72, 1976

Times of appearance and fusion of epiphysis at the medial end of the clavicle. Jit I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):773–82, May 76

Skeletal changes in protein calorie malnutrition. Puri RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):833–6, Nov 76

A comparison of age estimation using discriminant function analysis with some other age estimations of unknown skulls. Johnson JS. **J Anat** 121(3):475–84, Jul 76

The application of differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetric analysis to dating bone remains. Villanueva PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):822–30, Oct 76

Relationships between skeletal maturity and submaximal working capacity in boys 8 to 18 years. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):186–90, Fall 76

[Methods of radiological bone age assessment (author's transl)] Fendel H. **Radiologe** 16(9):370–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biological age of southern Chinese girls. Low WD, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):264–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Bone age of children at the age of 5-years and 6 months] Omelka F. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):327–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone maturation in the fetus and newborn infant] Sénécal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):424–38, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of skeletal age in Czech and Soth German children] Pelech L, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):23–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of bone age estimation to the clinic (author's transl)] Bierich JR. **Radiologe** 16(9):381–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and changes in vertebrae detected by the anatomo-morphologic method of study] Dzhamolov DD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):20–3, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premature fusion of cranial sutures in the medico-legal aspect] Zviagin VN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):18–23, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth determination by fragments of the long tubular bones] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):26–31, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of oxytetracycline induced fluorescence and autofluorescence as an indicator of age and sex differences in rat femur. Dekanić D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):77–80, 29 Jul 77

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the fine structure of bone with reference to age determination of unknown cadavers] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:189–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

New systems for dental maturity based on seven and four teeth. Demirjian A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):411–21, Sep 76

Age determination of harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.), in the western North Atlantic. Gaskin DE, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):18–30, Jan 77

Forensic dentistry and the human dentition in individual age estimations. Biggerstaff RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):167–74, Jan 77

The estimation of age of skeletal remains from the colour of roots of teeth. Ten Cate AR, et al. **Dent J** 43(2):83–6, Feb 77

Radiographic correlation of hand, wrist, and tooth development. Marshall D. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 49(3):51–72, 1976

A comparison of age estimation using discriminant function analysis with some other age estimations of unknown skulls. Johnson JS. **J Anat** 121(3):475–84, Jul 76

Forensic stomatology (second of three parts). Sognnaes RF. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):149–53, 20 Jan 77

[Sex and age determination of the Japanese wild boar (Sus scrofa leucomystax) by the lower teeth (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):165–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGE FACTORS

Alcohol, tobacco and age factors in the relative frequency of cancer among males with and without liver cirrhosis. Keller AZ. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):194–202, Sep 77

Is 80 years too old for aneurysmectomy? O'Donnell TF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1250–7, Nov 76

Influence of sex and age on the susceptibility of mice to oxygen poisoning. Berry S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):37–9, Jan 77

Effect of age on the gm:pi linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):298–301, 1976

Influence of age on whole-body retention and distribution of 115m Cd in the rat. Kello D, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):92–8, Aug 77

Age and sex differences in cerebral asymmetry as a function of competition for 'time' and 'space' in a successive auditory matching task. Elias JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):33–48, Jan 77

How old is too old? Age and the sociology of fertility. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(5):226–30, Sep–Oct 76

Perceived age discrimination in a sample of aerospace employees. Kasschau PL. **Gerontologist** 16(2):166–71, Apr 76

Differential age effects in seasonal variation of mortality in a rural Zapotec-speaking municipio, 1945–1970. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):415–28, Sep 77

Learning-ability relations in adulthood. Hultsch DF, et al. **Hum Dev** 19(4):234–47, 1976

Adult age and cautiousness in decision: a review of the literature. Okun MA. **Hum Dev** 19(4):220–33, 1976

Age-specific incidence of cancer of the endometrium, ovary and breast in the United Kingdom and the United States. Anthony HM. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):231–6, Sep 76

Age and sex-related changes in the structure and strength of the human femoral shaft. Martin RB, et al. **J Biomech** 10(4):223–31, 1977

Female dominant age-dependent deterministic population dynamics. Sowunmi CO. **J Math Biol** 3(1):9–17, 29 Apr 76

Effect of age, sex, and intestinal flora on the induction of colon tumors in rats. Balish E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1103–6, Apr 77

Relationship of age to incidence of breast cancer in young women. Lee JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):753–6, Oct 76

Comment on 'A reconceptualization and revised scoring procedure for the ITPA' [letter] Burns E. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):415–6, Jun 77

Effects of reducing the legal alcohol-purchasing age on drinking and drinking problems. A review of empirical studies. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1313–23, Jul 77

Measuring weight gains relative to standard weights-for-age. De Winter ER. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):111–8, Jun 77

Lack of correlation between age and circulating catecholamines in hypertensive patients [letter] De Champlain J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):672, 22 Sep 77

Relationship between grade, sex, race, and motor performance in young children. Milne C, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):726–30, Dec 76

[Level of complement C in the sera of adult healthy subjects and its relation on age and time of year] Turková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):429–38, 1974

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis occuring befor the age of 40 years. Remarks apropos of 25 cases] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(8):563–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between age and selection of suicide form] György G. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1283–4, 29 May 77 (Hun)

AGED

see related
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18
HOMES FOR THE AGED
LONGEVITY
PENSIONS
PSYCHOSES, SENILE
RETIREMENT

Cognitive changes during the adult years: implications for developmental theory and research. Denney NW, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:213–24, 1976
The value of blood cultures in geriatric practice. Denham MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):85–8, May 77
Electors not liable for jury service as a sampling frame for the elderly. Evans JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(4):228–32, Nov 76
Geriatric day hospitals: counting the cost compared with other methods of support. Ross DN. **Age Ageing** 5(3):171–5, Aug 76
Follow-up study of two hundred admissions to a residential home. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):176–80, Aug 76
Psychological approaches to the treatment of the elderly. Woods RT, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):104–12, May 77 (37 ref.)
Studies of the elderly in Boston. I. The effects of iron fortification on moderately anemic peole. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):226–34, Feb 77
Endurance training and body compostition of the elderly. Sidney KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):326–33, Mar 77
Decisions regarding the provision or withholding of therapy. **Am J Med** 61(6):915–23, Dec 76
Psychiatric disturbances of aged patients in skilled nursing homes. Teeter RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1430–4, Dec 76
Complications of lymphangiography in patients of advanced age. Sokol GH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):43–4, Jan 77
Clinical condition of the gerontologic gingival-periodontium in terminal care hospital patients. Lyons DC. **Ann Dent** 36(1):21–3, Spring 77
The homebound aged: a medically unreached group. Brickner PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):1–6, Jan 75
Housing for the elderly [editorial] Kampmeier RH. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):242–3, Aug 77
Sympathetic pupillary tone in old age. Korczyn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1905–6, Nov 76
Attitudes toward sex in the aged. LaTorre RA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(3):203–13, May 77
Dental care for elderly patients. Palmer JD. **Br Dent J** 143(2):59–62, 19 Jul 77
Drugs in the elderly. Trounce JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):289–91, Aug 75
Prescribing for the elderly. Caird FI. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):610–3, Jun 77
Survival of healthy older people. Anderson F, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):231–2, Dec 76
Psychiatric service for the elderly: how many beds? Jolley DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:418–23, Nov 76
Admission of old people to hospital [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):696, 18 Sep 76
Admission of old people to hospital [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):812–3, 2 Oct 76
The old in the cold [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6057):336, 5 Feb 77
Accidental hypothermia and impaired temperature homoeostasis in the elderly. Collins KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):353–6, 5 Feb 77
Disappearing elderly [letter]. Evans JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1386, 4 Dec 76
Admission of old people to hospital [letter]. Gray M. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1007, 23 Oct 76
The elderly in a coronary unit [letter]. Simpson RG. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1325–6, 27 Nov 76
Can drug compliance in the elderly be improved? Wandless I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):359–61, 5 Feb 77
The elderly in a coronary unit [letter]. Williams BO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1007, 23 Oct 76
The role and value of foster homes for the elderly. Kraus AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):32–8, Jan–Feb 77
Food habits and nutrient intakes of non-institutionalized senior citizens. Reid DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):154–8, Mar–Apr 77
Evolution of an active psychogeriatric day hospital. Goldstein SE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):874–6, 6 Nov 76
The health of the very aged. Kraus AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1007–9, 7 May 77
Nutritional needs of elderly women. Grills NJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):137–43, Mar 77
Community services for elderly women. Robinson JM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):209–13, Mar 77
Pulmonary function study in old age. Das SK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):255–9, 1976
The geriatric patient. Garverick CM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):637–45, Jul 77
Drug treatment in the elderly: problems and prescribing rules. Briant RH. **Drugs** (3):225–9, Mar 77?0613
The pharmacokinetics of chlormethiazole following intravenous administration in the aged. Nation RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):407–15, 1976
Pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Triggs EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):55–62, 13 Dec 74
The relationship of task reinforcement to personal loss themes revealed in earliest memories of elderly subjects. Cicirelli VG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):435–47, Sep 76
Immunoglobulin levels and intellectual functioning in the aged. Cohen D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):345–8, Jul 76
Partitioning chi-square the analysis of contingency tables with repeated measurements. Halperin S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):105–18, Feb 76
'Attitudes' toward the elderly: a comparison of measures. Hicks DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):119–24, Feb 76
Memory and blood pressure in the aged. Wilkie FL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):3–16, Jan 76
Survival of octogenarians: six years after initial chromosome examination. Yen FS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):17–26, Jan 76
Comment and controversy no longer at risk: sex among the elderly. Chapman RH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(5):253, Sep–Oct 76
Congress considers increased job opportunities for middle-aged and older workers [editorial]. **Geriatrics** 31(11):14, 19, Nov 76
Proposal to streamline Senate calls for abolishing the Special Committee on Aging. **Geriatrics** 31(12):12, 14, Dec 76
Keeping employment gates open to the older worker. **Geriatrics** 32(1):12–5, Jan 77
Council on the aging: watchdog for needs and rights of older Americans. Adkins BS. **Geriatrics** 31(11):34, 39, Nov 76
What is 'normal' blood pressure in the aged? Babu TN, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):73–6, Jan 77
Organizations for seniors—what they stand for, what they offer. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(11):121, 124, 128, 130, 138–40, Nov 76
Who is responsible for elderly patients on orthopedic wards? Castleden CM. **Geriatrics** 32(7):65–8, Jul 77
Coping with dying and death. Gonda TA. **Geriatrics** 32(9):71–3, Sep 77
Prescribing drugs for the elderly. Hollister LE. **Geriatrics** 32(8):71–3, Aug 77
What the family physician should known about treating elderly patients. Part 1. Kelly JT, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):97–102, 105, 109–10, Sep 77
Can cellular therapy rejuvenate the aged? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(8):92–9, Aug 77 (27 ref.)
Treating the suicidal patient. Kopell BS. **Geriatrics** 32(9):65–7, Sep 77
'Kneeling' buses and other aids simplify travel for the elderly and handicapped. Laster I Jr. **Geriatrics** 32(7):34–7, Jul 77
The eye and vision in the elderly. Marmor MF. **Geriatrics** 32(8):63–7, Aug 77
Transmitting health education to the elderly via cable television. Marshall CL, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(10):126, 130, 135–6, Oct 76
New government-funded organization will cetralize nationwide resources for the elderly Muntone J. **Geriatrics** 32(2):36–7, Feb 77
Elderly persons' impact on social policy. Russell B. **Geriatrics** 32(9):77–9, Sep 77
Ten social service programs that really work. Snyder JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(10):119–21, 124–5, Oct 76
Anthropology and the aged. A preliminary community study. Angrosino MV. **Gerontologist** 16(2):174–80, Apr 76
Patterns of personal crime against the elderly. Findings from a national survey. Antunes GE, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):321–7, Aug 77
Improving elderly clients' attitudes through photography. Aronson DW, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):363–7, Aug 76
Health care in a selected urban elderly population. Utilization patterns and perceived needs. Auerbach MI, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):341–6, Aug 77
Second impressions. Attitude change in college students toward the elderly. Auerback DN, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):362–6, Aug 77
The prerogative of choice in long-term care. Barney JL. **Gerontologist** 17(4):309–14, Aug 77
Reminiscing and ego integrity in institutionalized elderly males. Boylin W, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(2):118–24, Apr 76
Income and poverty in the older population in 1975. Brotman HB. **Gerontologist** 17(1):23–6, Feb 77
Population projections. Part 1. Tomorrow's older population (to 2000). Brotman HB. **Gerontologist** 17(3):203–9, Jun 77
User evaluation of housing for the elderly. Carp FM. **Gerontologist** 16(2):102–11, Apr 76
Impact of improved living environment on health and life expectancy. Carp FM. **Gerontologist** 17(3):242–9, Jun 77
Generational value differences. Christenson JA. **Gerontologist** 17(4):367–74, Aug 77
Fear of crime among the aged. Clemente F, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):207–10, Jun 76
Societal response to mass dislocation of the elderly. Implications for area agencies on aging. Cohen ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(3):262–8, Jun 77
Membership in different types of voluntary associations and psychological well-being. Cutler SJ. **Gerontologist** 16(4):335–9, Aug 76
Attitudes toward old age and aging as shown by humor. Davies LJ. **Gerontologist** 17(3):220–6, Jun 77
Care of the aged: attitudes of white ethnic families. Fandetti DV, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):544–9, Dec 76
Impact of a friendly visiting program on attitudes of college students toward the aged. Gordon SK, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):371–6, Aug 76
Clinical training and legal services for older people: the role of the law schools. Harbaugh JD. **Gerontologist** 16(5):447–52, Oct 76
Designing with the elderly. A user needs survey for housing low-income senior citizens. Hartman C, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):303–11, Aug 76
Integrating the nursing home resident into a Senior Citizens Center. Hirsch CS. **Gerontologist** 17(3):227–34, Jun 77
Attitudes of adolescents toward the aged. Ivester C, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):85–9, Feb 77
Relationships between the elderly and their adult children. Johnson ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):90–6, Feb 77
Perspectives of aged on victimization, 'ageism', and their problems in urban society. Kahana E, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(2):121–9, Apr 77
M*A*S*H. A program of social interaction between institutionalized aged and adult mentally retarded persons. Kalson L. **Gerontologist** 16(4):340–8, Aug 76
The aging male homosexual. Myth and reality. Kelly J. **Gerontologist** 17(4):328–32, Aug 77
Neighborhood conditions of the aged and local government. Kendig H. **Gerontologist** 16(2):148–56, Apr 76
The adequacy of census data in planning and advocacy for the elderly. Kendig HL Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(5):391–6, Oct 76
The relative impact of congregate and traditional housing on elderly tenants. Lawton MP. **Gerontologist** 16(3):237–42, Jun 76
Good Times. Liebowitz B. **Gerontologist** 16(5):470–2, Oct 76
Novels of senescence: a new naturalism. Loughman C. **Gerontologist** 17(1):79–84, Feb 77
A human relations approach to problem solving. Morrison MH. **Gerontologist** 16(2):185–6, Apr 76
Housing Adjustments of the disabled elderly. Newman SJ. **Gerontologist** 16(4):312–7, Aug 76
Total chance of institutionalization among the aged. Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 16(6):504–7, Dec 76
The future status of the aged. Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 16(4):297–302, Aug 76
The older volunteer: social role continuity and development. Payne BP. **Gerontologist** 17(4):355–61, Aug 77
Older people in adolescent literature. Peterson DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):225–31, Jun 76
Comment: any rights as to my dying? Pressey SL. **Gerontologist** 17(4):296–302, Aug 77
The functional context of elderly behavior. Rebok GW, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):27–34, Feb 77
NASA food technology. A method for meeting the nutritional needs of the elderly. Rhodes L. **Gerontologist** 17(4):333–40, Aug 77
The foolishness and wisdom of age: attitudes toward the elderly as reflected in jokes. Richman J. **Gerontologist** 17(3):210–9, Jun 77
Significance of grandparents. Perceptions of young adult grandchildren. Robertson JF. **Gerontologist** 16(2):137–40, Apr 76
A discount program for older persons: a limited method for extending income. Schneider RL. **Gerontologist** 16(3):257–63, Jun 76
Senior esteem as a factor of socioeconomic complexity. Sheehan T. **Gerontologist** 16(5):433–40, Oct 76
Project V-strap. An evaluative study of workshops training the aged for community service. Sheppard NA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):356–62, Aug 76
Portrayal of the elderly in prescription drug advertising. A pilot study. Smith MC. **Gerontologist** 16(4):329–34, Aug 76
The experience of old age as depicted in contemporary novels. Sohngen M. **Gerontologist** 17(1):70–8, Feb 77
The housing situation of elderly Americans. Struyk RJ. **Gerontologist** 17(2):130–9, Apr 77
The fear of crime and its consequences among elderly in three urban communities. Sundeen RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):211–9, Jun 76
Senior Citizens Center participation and other correlates of life satisfaction. Toseland R, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(3):235–41, Jun 77
Marriage and remarriage rates among older Americans. Treas J, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(2):132–6, Apr 76
Changing structure of the older population of the USA during the twentieth century. Uhlenberg P. **Gerontologist** 17(3):197–202, Jun 77
Attitudes: young-old and old-old. Youmans EG. **Gerontologist** 17(2):175–8, Apr 77
Serum immunoreactive corticotrophin and response to metyrapone in old age in man. Blicher-Toft M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):236–43, 1977
An age-related attentuation of selectivity of choice in a modified guessing task. Sanford AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):205–10, 1977
Age differences in simple paced tasks of attention and perception. Schneider NG, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):142–7, 1977
Attitudes of the elderly and their relatives to geriatric

admission. Kennedy RD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):320–4, Nov 76

New referrals during one year to a psychiatric service for the elderly. Milne JS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(2):84–8, Mar 77

Ring-a-day: a telephone reassurance service. Greene MS. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):177–81, AUG 76

Sex counseling of the elderly. Glover BH. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):101–13, Jun 77

Needed: a geriatric ethic. Kanoti GA. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):104, 109, 112, Sep 77

Utilization data for senior citizens. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 50(24):47–50, 16 Dec 76

Educating the elderly in safe medication use. Plant J. **Hospitals** 51(8):97–8, 100–2, 16 Apr 77

Nutritional aspects of stroke, particularly in the elderly. pp. 197–227. Ostfeld AM.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (17 ref.)

Nutritional characteristics of the elderly–an overview. pp. 9–28. Shank RE.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (16 ref.)

Protein metabolism and needs in elderly people. pp. 67–102. Young VR.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.

Public interest report No. 20—Why shouldn't providers and consumers (older people and their families) join together in an alliance for older people? Butler RN.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):273–5, 1976

Concrete and formal operational thought processes in young adulthood and old age. Clayton V, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):237–45, 1976

The human element in survey research. Dean LL, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 8(1):83–92, 1977–78

The Comprehensive assessment and Referral Evaluation (CARE)—rationale, development and reliability. Gurland B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(1):9–42, 1977–78

Assessment of the older person in the community. Gurland B, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(1):1–8, 1977–78

The age old question of old age: was it really so much better back when? Hendricks J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):139–54, 1977–78

Trends in anthropological gerontology: from Simmons to the seventies. Holmes LD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):211–20, 1976

Life satisfaction among black urban elderly. Jackson JS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):169–79, 1977–78

Implementing an income strategy for the elderly: studies in organizational change. Lebowitz BD, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):255–68, 1976

Personal and social value concerns of Scandinavian elderly: a multivariate study. Monk A, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):221–30, 1976

Assessment of mental health and social problems during multiple friendly visits: the development and evaluation of a friendly visiting program for the isolated elderly. Mulligan MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(1):43–65, 1977–78

The meaning of cherished personal possessions for the elderly. Sherman E, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):181–92, 1977–78

Learning to live in a therapeutic community: a study of elderly inpatients. Smyer MA, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):231–5, 1976

Motivation, capacity, learning and age. Welford AT.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):189–99, 1976

Choosing living arrangements for the elderly. Grier MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):69–76, 1977

Patterns of crime among aged in Israel (a second phase report). Amir M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):280–8, Sep 76

Eccrine sweating and mortality during heat waves in very young and very old persons. Ellis FP, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(8):815–7, Aug 76

Acoustic admittance of the ear in the geriatric person. Blood I, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):185–7, Mar–Apr 77

Dietary status of elderly people. Brown PT, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 71(1):41–5, Jul 77

Identifying needs and services for the aged. Bayne JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):264–8, Jun 77

Old-age emotions. Dénes Z. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):465–7, Oct 76

Calcium metabolism in aging inhabitants of mountain versus seacoast communities in the Kii Peninsula. Fujita T, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 25(6):254–8, Jun 77

Physician's attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes. Miller DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):498–505, Nov 76

Speech and hearing problems in the geriatric patient. von Leden H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):422–6, Sep 77

A literature survey of the potentially adverse effects of the drugs commonly prescribed for the elderly. Lyle WM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):768–78, Jun 76 (99 ref.)

Adverse effects of the drugs most frequently administered to the elderly—Part II. Lyle WM, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 47(9):1132–40, Sep 76

Drugs prescribed for the elderly. Lyle WM.
J Am Optom Assoc 48(8):1029–32, Aug 77

Maximum and submaximum exercise tests in men and women in the seventh, eighth, and ninth decades of life. Sidney KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):280–7, Aug 77

Extension of the Wechsler Memory Scale norms to older age groups. Cauthen NR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):208–11, Jan 77

Prior time uncertainty reduction of foreperiod duration in schizophrenia and old age. Mo SS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 33(1):48–52, Jan 77

Economic and sociological factors influencing life satisfaction of the aged. Chatfield WF. **J Gerontol** 32(5):593–9, Sep 77

Relationship of siblings to the elderly person's feelings and concerns. Cicirelli VG. **J Gerontol** 32(3):317–22, May 77

The organization of spatial abilities in older men and women. Cohen D, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):578–85, Sep 77

Dietary intake and nutritional status in regard to zinc of institutionalized aged. Greger JL. **J Gerontol** 32(5):549–53, Sep 77

Feldenkrais versus conventional exercises for the elderly. Gutman GM, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):562–72, Sep 77

An exploratory study of sources of stereotypes of old age among administrators. Keith PM. **J Gerontol** 32(4):463–9, Jul 77

Aged in cities: residential segregation in 10 USA central cities. Kennedy JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):97–102, Jan 77

Locus of desired control and positive self-concept of the elderly. Reid DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):441–50, Jul 77

Solution shift performance in the elderly. Rogers CJ, et al.
J Gerontol 31(6):670–5, Nov 76

Morale of the urban aged: a regression analysis by race. Sauer W. **J Gerontol** 32(5):600–8, Sep 77

Relocation of the aged: a review and theoretical analysis. Schulz R, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):323–33, May 77

Activity patterns of elderly men and women. Sidney KH, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):25–32, Jan 77

Effect of eight weeks' physical training on muscle and connective tissue of the M. vastus lateralis in 69-year-old men and women. Suominen H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):33–7, Jan 77

Sex, verbal ability, and pacing differences in serial learning. Wilkie FL, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):63–7, Jan 77

Nutrition of the elderly. DebryG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):195–203, Jun 77

Aging: a challenge to medicine. Butler RN.
J Kans Med Soc 78(6):297–8, Jun 77

The effects of choice and enhanced personal responsibility for the aged: a field experiment in an institutional setting. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(2):191–8, Aug 76

Dental care for the aged. Lotzkar S.
J Public Health Dent 37(3):201–8, Summer 77

Screening the elderly in general practice. Pike LA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 26(170):698–703, Sep 76

A pilot study of low body temperatures in old people admitted to hospital. Goldman A, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 11(3):291–306, Apr 77

Birth order and institutionalization of the aged. Berry JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):295–6, Aug 76

How to examine an old person [letter]. Jones DR. **Lancet** 1(8025):1315–6, 18 Jun 77

The risks of major head and neck surgery in the aged population. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1378–82, Aug 77

Approach to the geriatric patient. Cohen GD.
Med Clin North Am 61(4):855–66, Jul 77

Attitudes towards health and physical activity in the elderly. Effects of a physical training program. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):246–52, Winter 76

Trends in services for the aged mentally retarded. Segal R. **Ment Retard** 15(2):25–7, Apr 77

Updating the needs of the Massachusetts elderly. Branch LG. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):838–40, 13 Oct 77

Sexuality in later life. Bastani JB. **Nebr Med J** 62(3):62–4, Mar 77

The infantilization of the elderly: a developing concept. Gresham ML. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):195–210, 1976

Health needs of the elderly. Hain MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):433–9, Nov–Dec 76

Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people. Wilhite MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):430–2, Nov–Dec 76

Survey of nursing and social needs of the elderly in a group practice. Hoadley DM. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1731–2, 4 Nov 76

Accidents and the elderly. Smith C. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1872–4, 2 Dec 76

Mental hygiene for the aged. Savitz HA.
NY State J Med 76(11):1850–3, Oct 76

Reflection on geriatrics. Steinberg G. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1295–6, Jul 77

The right of man to live with dignity. Zimring JG.
NY State J Med 76(9):1522–5, Sep 76

Some needs of the elderly [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(571):201–2, 8 Sep 76

Nutrition of elderly men living alone. I. Intakes of energy and nutrients. McClean HE, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):305–9, 27 Oct 76

Relationship between the Geriatric Interpersonal Evaluation Scale and the WAIS Verbal Scale. Smith JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 44(2):571–4, Apr 77

Linking young and old institutionalized people. Solon JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 77

The clinical assessment of ageing and problems of diagnosis in the elderly. Anderson WF. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1257–9, 24 Jul 76

The economics of caring for the aged. Schapera R.
S Afr Med J 51(13):431–3, 26 Mar 77

Socioeconomic characteristics of the elderly: some black–white differences. Abbott J. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(7):16–42, Jul 77

Aged women OASDI beneficiaries: income and characteristics, 1971. Thompson GB. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(4):23–48, April 77

The survey of the low-income aged and disabled: an introduction. Tissue T. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(2):3–11, Feb 77

Geriatric mental function and serum folate: a review and survey. Thornton WE, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):919–22, Aug 77

Old age: only a way station? Carson RA. **Va Med** 104(8):578–9, Aug 77

Screening for syphilis in an aged psychiatrically impaired population. Raskind MA, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):361–3, Nov 76

Problems of elderly people in Poland. Karczewski M, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 30(4):383–7, 1975

[Pharmacokinetics in the elderly] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 92(18):1000–7, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Epidurography in the continuous peridural anesthesia technic in geriatric surgery] Michelangeli F, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(5):533–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of elderly persons: not only a right but above all a duty] Hugonot R. **Brux Med** 57(1):5–11, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Participation...a right of our senior citizens] Hullebroeck G. **Brux Med** 57(1):17–20, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Participation and quality of life] Marois M. **Brux Med** 57(1):13–6, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Keeping the elderly at home. Additional reflections] Quénu L. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):759–60, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Interactions between the society and elderly subjects] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1777–9, 14 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Housing and hospitalization of the elderly] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2081–2, 2085–6, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychological study of an autonomous aged population] Brull J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 118(1):95–110, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of mortality of the elderly] Raymond L.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(4):148–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[European seminar on 'social security schemes and inter-professional work with the aged', salzburg, 15.–19. november 1976 (author's transl)] Amann A.
Aktuel Gerontol 7(4):223–6, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of aged people in rural regions of the Swiss Canton St. Gall (author's transl)] Koller E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(4):179–87, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The old aged in a mountain community (author's transl)] Nef G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(4):205–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of street traffic as regards the elderly pedestrial. Part 1] Thomae H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):375–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The geriatric pharmacology of cefazolin, cefradin and sulfisomidine] Simon C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1377–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic geriatric patient in the hospital] Schubert R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1651–7, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The geriatric patient and his nutrition] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):44–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of the therapeutic effects of geriatric drugs by psychodiagnostic methods] Simon WC. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):254–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Inquiries on the health status of the aged. Subjective assessments versus objective findings] Boetticher KW.
Med Welt 27(46):2206–12, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Insurance questions for the aged, present day situation and perspectives (author's transl)] Schroeder F. **Praxis** 65(20):621–5, 18 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing education, 'medicine' for the aged (proceedings)] Pöggeler F. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):44–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A nutritional survey of 38 single elderly persons with free choice of food] Brubacher G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):197–200, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To age—to be old] Halhuber C. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):397–414, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Contents of the 'family medicine chest' of old-age pensioners] Fege J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1120–4, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Some problems of integration of elderly people in society] Guensberger E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):896–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Social security of elderly in Czechoslovakia] Prucha M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):901–2, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Social aspects of planing of the working conditions for old people (author's transl)] Demmler H. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):107–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport medical aspects of comprehensive medical care of ageing citizens (author's transl)] Mannchen K.

ZFA [Dresden] 31(3):261–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multimorbidity among elderly patients in an urban general practice] Brandlmeier P. ZFA (Stuttgart) 52(25):1269–75, 10 Sep 76 (Ger)
[The institutions for the aged in Israel] Motlis C. Harefuah 91(10):324–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Health and welfare of the aged. 3) Social security of the aged in the nuclear family society, international comparison of the social security ratio] Fukaya M. Jpn J Geriatr 13(2):89–94, Mar 76 (Jpn)
[Health and welfare of the aged. 2) Health care planning for the aged and its keypoints] Nishi S. Jpn J Geriatr 13(2):85–8, Mar 76 (Jpn)
[Health and welfare of the aged. 4) Regional health and welfare services for the aged] Sonoda K. Jpn J Geriatr 13(2):95–7, Mar 76 (Jpn)
[The problem of the treatment for the aged mental illness from social casework point of view—centering around the old person in his own home (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 78(10–11):661–8, Nov 76 (Jpn)
[Psychotherapy in geriatric patients] Lewicka-Wysocka H. Psychiatr Pol 11(3):349–56, May–Jun 77 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation treatment of elderly patients] Szawlowski K. Wiad Lek 29(19):1739–44, 10 Oct 76 (Pol)
[Critical study of the normal electrocardiogram of the aged patient through ergometry and continuous electrocardiography. Holter's system] da Silva WN, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 30(1):19–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Social hygiene aspects of the development of medical service to elderly persons] Alabovskii IuI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (12):5–9, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Pathology of nutrition in old age] Calvo Melendro DJ. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 94(2):161–81, 1977 (Spa)

AGEUSIA see under TASTE DISORDERS

AGGLUTINATION

Surface changes in differentiating Friend erythroleukemic cells in culture. Eisen H, et al. Cell 10(4):689–95, Apr 77
The release of sex-specific substances responsible for sexual agglutination from haploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hagiya M, et al. Exp Cell Res 104(2):263–72, Feb 77
Modulation of agglutinability by alteration of the surface topography in mouse ascites tumor cells. Oppenheimer SB, et al. Exp Cell Res 105(2):291–300, 15 Mar 77
Cell surface changes associated with aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in culture. Yamamoto K, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(1):87–93, Aug 77
Differences in the ConA-induced redistribution and agglutination patterns of EBV genome-free and EBV-carrying human lymphoma lines. Yefenof E, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(1):185–90, Aug 77
Proliferation and agglutinability of primary and transformed human epithelial cells in culture. Ricard MA, et al. J Cell Sci 21(3):553–61, Aug 76
Changes of cyclic AMP contents and lectin-mediated agglutination of mouse fibroblasts after exposure to UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus type 2. Nishimura C, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 49(1–2):63–6, Jun 76
Patching, microvilli, and the agglutination of normal and transformed cells. Ukena TE, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 9:261–73, 1976
Actual aspects of cold agglutination. Roelcke D. Ric Clin Lab 7(1):11–23, Jan–Mar 77
[Immunofluorescent and agglutinating activity on antileptospirosal rabbit sera (author's transl)] Kadlčík K. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 26(2):110–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A method for treatment of partially haemolysed blood with lost agglutination properties, allowing its blood group determination (author's transl)] Michailow R. Z Rechtsmed 80(1):35–8, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of streptococcal aggregating factors with thiol-and disulphide-reactive compounds. Kashket S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 22(1):49–53, 1977
Contact-mediated changes in cycloheximide-induced agglutinability of BHK cells. Logothetou H, et al. Exp Cell Res 104(2):434–9, Feb 77
A correlation between membrane glycopeptide composition and losses in concanavalin A agglutinability induced by db-cAMP in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Veen JV, et al. Exp Cell Res 103(2):405–13, Dec 76
Difference in the calcium regulation of concanavalin A agglutinability and surface microvilli in normal and transformed cells. Relationship to membrane—cytoskeleton interaction. Vlodavsky I, et al. Exp Cell Res 105(1):179–89, 1 Mar 77
The outcome of the effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone and chondroitin sulphate in the presence or absence of serum on con A-induced activation in vitro and agglutination of mouse lymphocytes. Dráber P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 23(2):81–92, 1977
Loss of antibody activity in human immunoglobulin A exposed extracellular immunoglobulin A proteases of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Streptococcus sanguis. Plaut AG, et al. Infect Immun 17(1):130–5, Jul 77
Agglutination reactions of spontaneous canine tumour cells, induced by concanavalin A, demonstrated by an isotopic assay. Betton GR. Int J Cancer 18(5):687–96, 15 Nov 76
Effect on glutaraldehyde fixation on lectin-mediated agglutination of mouse leukaemia cells. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. J Cell Sci 21(3):579–94, Aug 76
Analyses of Pathogenic and nonpathogenic Acanthamoeba and Naegleria for lectin-induced agglutination. Stevens AR, et al. J Parasitol 63(1):151–2, Feb 77
Cell shape changes and transmembrane receptor uncoupling induced by tertiary amine local anesthetic. Nicolson GL. J Supramol Struct 5(1):65–72, 1976
[The agglutination of human erythrocytes and mouse ascites tumor cells by extracts from mistletoe (Viscum album L.)] Luther P. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(1):123–6, 1976 (Ger)

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Thermostable Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens examined by a bacterial agglutination test. Angelsen GE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85C(4):301–6, Aug 77
Preparing and staining of Coxiella burnetii natural phase II antigen for the microagglutination reaction. Urvölgyi J. Acta Virol (Praha) 20(3):238–42, Jun 76
Agglutination with O antisera of salmonella exposed to antibiotics. Lorian V, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 66(6):1004–11, Dec 76
Serological test for tuberculosis [letter] Nicholls AC. Br Med J 2(6078):46–7, 2 Jul 77
A comparative study on the use of whey and serum for microscopic agglutination test for the detection of Leptospira antibodies. Hussaini SN. Br Vet J 132(6):621–6, Nov–Dec 76
Laboratory evaluation of serological tests for systemic candidiasis: a cooperative study. Merz WG, et al. J Clin Microbiol 5(6):596–603, Jun 77
Effect of physical properties of milk fat globules on Brucella ring test sensitivity. Patterson JM, et al. J Dairy Sci 60(6):851–6, Jun 77
Nephelometric density adjustment of leptospiral antigen. Fuchs GH, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):377–81, 1976
Immunodiffusion and agglutination tests for Candida in patients with neoplastic disease: inconsistent correlation of results with invasive infections. Filice G, et al. J Infect Dis 135(3):349–57, Mar 77
[The coagulase test: considerations. II note (author's transl)] Chiarini F, et al. Ann Sclavo 18(6):855–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fixation of various lectins at the surface of Crithidia luciliae] Gueugnot J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(4):782–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological studies on salmonellosis antibody – with special reference to the diagnosis and prognosis of typhoid based on widal reaction] Yasui H, et al. J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 50(5):197–202, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Detection of Salmonellae on 3% Ploskirev's medium with the aid of the agglutination phenomenon] Rzhaninov SN. Lab Delo (6):361–2, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Use of selenite media for isolation of salmonellae from feces by the method of agglutination] Sidorovskii IuI, et al. Lab Delo (6):358–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cultures from tonsillo-pharyngeal specimens by means of a slide co-agglutination test (Phadebact Gonococcus Test). Menck H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(3):139–44, Jun 76
Surface fixation as a rapid test for diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Ruíz-Castañeda M. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 8(1):1–4, 1977
Evaluation of a serological test for tuberculosis. Mitchison DA, et al. Br Med J 1(6073):1383–4, 28 May 77
A serologic survey of a population of Georgia dogs for Brucella canis and an evaluation of the slide agglutination test. Brown J, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(11):1214–6, 1 Dec 76
Serological grouping of streptococci by a slide coagglutination method. Finch RG, et al. J Clin Pathol 30(2):168–70, Feb 77
[Atypical pneumonia with positive cold agglutination (letter)] Mueller-Eckhardt C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(12):459, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Immunologic diagnosis of streptococcal infections in childhood. Evaluation of a new polyvalent rapid test for the detection of anti-streptococcal antibodies] Silenzi M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29:55–66, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new microtiter plate agglutination method for Brucella canis antibodies (author's transl)] Serikawa T, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 26(2):139–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[CRP-agglutination test by the reagent containig lecithin (author's transl)] Matuhasi T, et al. Jpn J Clin Pathol 24(8):678–80, Aug 76 (Jpn)
[Analysis of the sensitivity of a direct agglutination test for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Cimerman B, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 19(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Absorption reaction of Leptospira antibodies] Kiktenko VS, et al. Lab Delo (2):109–10, 1977 (Rus)
[Study of the specificity of the agglutination reaction in the diagnosis of ovine vibriosis] Trubitskii AN. Veterinariia (9):89–90, 1976 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Reassessment of the Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid. Senewiratne B, et al. Gastroenterology 73(2):233–6, Aug 77
Nephelometric density adjustment of leptospiral antigen. Fuchs GH, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):377–81, 1976

VETERINARY

Development of microagglutination test for detecting Arizona hinshawii 7:1,7,8 infection in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 38(2):255–7, Feb 77

AGGLUTININS

Cold agglutinins in a case of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. A study of the lymphocyte surface. Greally JF, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 57(4):206–10, Mar 77
Spatial arrangement of some erythrocyte membrane receptor sites. Geyer G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 55(2):317–24, 1976
Case report: circulating anticoagulant, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and malignant lymphoma. Mills RC, et al. Am J Med Sci 274(1):75–81, Jul–Aug 77
Cold agglutinins and cold-agglutinin disease. Frank MM, et al. Annu Rev Med 28:291–8, 1977
Cathepsin D agglutinators and neutral protease agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Production of CDA and NPA by rheumatoid synovium and phagocytosis of CDA by synovial phagocytic cells. Fehr K, et al. Arthritis Rheum 20(6):1240–8, Jul–Aug 77
Production and properties of hemagglutinin of Haemophilus gallinarum. Iritani Y, et al. Avian Dis 21(1):39–49, Jan–Mar 77
Development of cold agglutinin to chicken red blood cells in Mycoplasma synoviae infection. Sahu SP, et al. Avian Dis 20(4):724–7, Oct–Dec 76
The cross-reactive idiotypes of human erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Feizi T, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):32–3, 1977
Carbohydrate binding specificity of four N-acetyl-D-galactosamine- 'specific' lectins: Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin, soy bean agglutinin, lima bean lectin, and Dolichos biflorus lectin. Hammarström S, et al. Biochemistry 16(12):2750–5, 14 Jun 77
Separation and characterization of two distinct hemagglutinins contained in purified leukocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis. Arai H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):765–82, 22 Oct 76
Characterization of avian influenza viruses. Designation of a newly recognized haemagglutinin. Webster RG, et al. Bull WHO 54(5):555–60, 1976
Agglutination of murine tumor cells by sera from various cancer patients. Umeda T, et al. Cancer 40(2):693–9, Aug 77
Serological investigations in hymenoptera sting allergy: IgE and haemagglutinating antibodies against bee venom in patients with bee sting allergy, bee keepers and non-allergic blood donors. Müller U, et al. Clin Allergy 7(2):147–54, Mar 77
Receptors for Helix pomatia A haemagglutinin on leukaemic lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Hellstrom U, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 26(2):196–203, Nov 76
A membrane-bound haemagglutinin from cultured hamster fibroblasts (BHK 21 cells). Dysart J, et al. FEBS Lett 75(1):96–100, 15 Mar 77
The conformation of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Flanagan MT, et al. FEBS Lett 80(1):57–60, 1 Aug 77
Enhancement of the hemagglutinin response in chickens by transferred thymocytes, bone marrow cells and bursacytes. pp. 227–36. Seto F. In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
Cold hemagglutinin disease in a dog. Greene CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(5):505–10, 1 Mar 77
A case of idiopathic haemolytic anaemia of cold antibody type having IgG specificity (a case report). Raha PK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 24(6):399–400, Jun 76
Isolation and properties of beta-D-galactoside-specific lectin from chick embryo thigh muscle. Den H, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5444–8, 10 Aug 77
Developmentally regulated lectin from embryonic chick pectoral muscle. Purification by affinity chromatography. Nowak TP, et al. J Biol Chem 252(17):6026–30, 10 Sep 77
The role of complement in the clearance of cold agglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes in man. Jaffe CJ, et al. J Clin Invest 58(4):942–9, Oct 76
Cell-mediated mitogenic response induced by leukoagglutinin and Lens culinaris lectin in mouse lymphocytes. Ozato K, et al. J Exp Med 146(3):779–91, 1 Sep 77
Significance of specific ovarian receptors for syngeneic

naturally-occurring haemagglutinating anti-A antibodies. Arend P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):373-82, Dec 76

Isolation of anti-haemagglutinin antibodies with an influenza A virus immunoadsorbent. Lecomte J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3-4):355-65, 1976

Identification of agglutinin receptors on hemocytes of Helix pomatia. Renwrantz LR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):88-96, Jan 77

Crystallization and x-ray diffraction studies on the haemagglutinin glycoprotein from the membrane of influenza virus [letter] Wiley DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):343-7, 15 May 77

Phage-conversion to hemagglutinin production in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):40-3, Feb 77

Haemagglutinin from Rotavirus [letter]. Spence L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1023, 6 Nov 76

NDV-O agglutinins and heteroagglutinins in sera of blood donors. Pyhälä R. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223-761229):347-51, Dec 76

Lectin activity of chromatin non-histone proteins. Sevaljević L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):265-7, Jun 77

Studies on the physical, chemical and serological properties of haemagglutinins of dermatophytes. Refai M, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):198-202, May 77

Cold agglutinins [letter] Aramson N. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):727-8, 29 Sep 77

Biologic activity of cold-reacting autoantibodies (first of two parts). Pruzanski W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):538-42, 8 Sep 77 (69 ref.)

Developmentally regulated lectin in neonatal rat brain. Simpson DL, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):367-9, 24 Mar 77

Cold agglutinin disease. Felber N. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):89-94, Nov 76

Examination of antiorgan antibodies using indirect immunofluorescence. (Influence of serum isohaemagglutinins on the results). Nožička Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3-4):399-413, 1976

Kappa chain (V kappa III) subgroup-related activity in an idiotypic anti-cold agglutinin serum. Feizi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6-7):629-36, 1976

A new rat lymphocyte surface marker: characterization and separation of cells with receptors for Helix pomatia hemagglutinin. Swanborg RH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):235-9, 1977

Study of intestinal immunity against V. cholerae: role of antibody to V. cholerae haemagglutinin in intestinal immunity. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):13-8, Mar 77

Toxoplasma gondii haemagglutinating antibody titers in Indonesian goats. Cross JH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):355-8, Dec 76

Increased whole blood viscosity on cooling in a patient with cold hemoagglutinin disease. Girolami A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):1-8, 1976

Association between HLA and red cell antigens. IV. Further studies of haemagglutinins in cytotoxic HLA antisera. Nordhagen R. **Vox Sang** 32(2):82-9, 1977

[Dynamics of agglutination in birds artificially infected with Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum and Salmonella typhimurium and treated with sulfaguanidine and furazolidone] Canovska MKh. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):16-24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of agglutinin formation in poultry experimentally infected by various routes with Salm. gallinarum-pullorum] Vodas K. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):69-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute hemolytic syndrome caused by cold agglutinins: unusual manifestation of ornithosis (letter)] Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):851-2, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Reactions of hereophilic agglutinins with L-cells and different toxicity of anti-A HP to fibroblasts and L-cells in vitro] Schnitzler S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1385-91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cold agglutinin disease. Pathophysiologic, clinical and therapeutic aspects with reference to a case] Eckhardt Th, et al. **Med Welt** 27(44):2098-103, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of I/i- and Pr-antigens on lymphocytes by cold agglutinins (proceedings)] Lenhard V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):273-7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Antisalmonella agglutinins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis presenting with jaundice] Brand-Auraban A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):496-7, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of autoimmune cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with mycoplasma pneumonia, occurring in the convalescence of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):805-10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary cold agglutinin disease with good response to melphalan (author's transl)] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1098-105, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mollusc protectins and blood groups (literature survey)] Kolokolova GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):40-3, 1976 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial conformation of cold antibodies] Mesropian NP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):18-21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of benzylpenicillin on the biosynthesis of postvaccinal antibodies after oral and intramuscular administration] Sakanian SSh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):11-5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Antibody-like substances in identification of microbial antigens] Potapov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):14-20, Aug 76 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A marked reduction in the incidence of cold haemagglutinin in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):375-80, Dec 76

Labeling of lectin receptors during the cell cycle. Garrido J. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1-3):100-4, Dec 76

Cathepsin D agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Increased CDA titers in serum and synovial fluid of patients with seropositive RA. Artmann G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1105-13, Jun 77

Leptospiral agglutinins in dogs in Sydney. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):425-6, Sep 76

Cold agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis and heterophil-antibody-negative mononucleosis-like syndromes. Horwitz CA, et al. **Blood** 50(2):195-202, Aug 77

The correlation of cold agglutinin titrations in saline and albumin with haemolytic anaemia. Garratty G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):587-95, Apr 77

Nature of Campylobacter fetus agglutinins in vaginal mucus from experimentally infected heifers. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):88-94, Jan-Feb 77

Variability in saliva concentration of the agglutinin specific for serotype c strains of Streptococcus mutans. Magnusson I, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):109-13, 1977

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum of infants with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:181-92, 1976

Serum immunoconglutinins and complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Casali P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1596-7, 15 Dec 76

Reassessment of the Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid. Senewiratne B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):233-6, Aug 77

Suppression of immune response to sheep erythrocytes in Litomosoides carinii infected albino rats. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):188-9, Mar 76

Effect of storage under high altitude conditions on the efficacy of the TAB vaccine. Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):1-6, Jan 77

Spontaneously occurring agglutinins in primate sera Socha WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):656-70, 1976

Low-titer cold-hemagglutinin disease. Mechanism of hemolysis and response to corticosteroids. Schreiber AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1490-4, 30 Jun 77

[Influence of taliblastin and vinblastine on serum agglutinins determined by 2 methods] Stoichkov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):29-33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Genetic analysis of the synthesis of IgE and hemagglutinating antibodies in high and low responder lines (HL and LL) of mice and their hybrids] Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):307-9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of anti-Aeromonas salmonicida agglutinins by the rainbow trout. Influence of temperature, an adjuvant and an immunosuppressive agent] Maisse G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):307-13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About the elimination of thromboagglutinins from anti-lymphocytic serum (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):43-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 17beta-estradiol-3-monobenzoate on humoral antibody formation in mice] Zschiesche W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):29-34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical pneumonia with positive cold agglutinins (author's transl)] Hennemann HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):125-9, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical pneumonia with positive cold agglutination (letter)] Hennemann HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):707, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of cold hemagglutinin syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Ettrich W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):283-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Values of hemisoagglutinins and immunoglobulins among patients with surgical diseases and blood donors. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Peter H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):657-8, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoconglutinin in sera of patients with influenza] Loza-tulimowska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):373-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of psoriasis treatment] Zenin BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):51-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of antibodies in sera using bacterial immunosorbents] Fainberg VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):52-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of humoral immunity in patients with hematopoietic hypoplasia after bone marrow transplantation] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):75-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific agglutinis in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease (trypanosomiasis americana)] Gonzalez SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):364-75, 1976 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic regulation of IgE and agglutinating antibody synthesis in lines of mice selected for high and low immune responsiveness. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):342-8, Jun 77

Effects of trypan blue treatment on the immune responses of mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):121-9, Jul 77

Haemagglutinins produced in vitro by human lymphoblastoid cells. Joss AW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):323-8, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The formation of heteroagglutinins in rats 'chemically' splenectomized by ethyl palmitate, in comparison to animals surgically splenectomized. Sebestik V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1379-83, 1976

Agglutinins and lysins in the molluscan family Planorbidae: a survey of hemolymph, egg-masses, and albumen-gland extracts. Michelson EH, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):219-27, Aug 77

A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 1. Purification of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):161-72, Oct 76

Anti-N-like antibodies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8032):284-5, 6 Aug 77

Antibodies to cow's milk proteins in human colostrum [letter]. McClelland DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1251-2, 4 Dec 76

Cold agglutinins and sickle-cell disease [letter]. Maniatis A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):50, 1 Jan 77

Agglutinins for complement-coated sheep erythrocytes [letter]. Boackle RJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):814, 23-30 Dec 76

['Clumping factor'-reactions using staphylococci after their extraction with guanidiniumchloride (author's transl)] Schaeg W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):477-82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-Escherichia coli agglutinins in urinary tract infections] Arena F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(5):273-4, 18 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Isolation of an erythrocyte-agglutinating substance from thymocytes resistant to the action of hydrocortisone] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1492-5, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Protectins and blood groups. Protectins of fish roe (review of the literature)] Potapov MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):43-6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymyxin on post-vaccinal antibody formation] Navasardian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):45-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunochemical study of the hemagglutinins of Cl. botulinum A and B] Ivanova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):48-53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A haemagglutinin in the tissue fluid of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, with specificity for sialic acid residues in glycoproteins. Hardy SW, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):767-9, 15 Jun 77

Protease inhibitors and hemagglutinins of legumes. pp. 284-303. Liener IE. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (62 ref.)

On the agglutinogens of red cells developed with proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):169-75, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptor distribution and the mechanism of enhanced erythrocyte agglutination by soybean agglutinin. Kuettner CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):114-20, 21 Sep 76

Cytotoxic and cytolytic activity of homogeneous cold agglutinins on peripheral blood monocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):130-8, Jan 77

Limulin (Limulus polyphemus lectin): mitogenic effect on human peripheral lymphocytes. Roche AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):263-7, May 77

Interaction between vesicles containing gangliosides and lectins: limulin and wheat-germ agglutinin. Maget-Dana R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):305-9, 15 Jul 77

Syngeneic tumor immunity induction in Swiss mice by Abrus agglutinin treated S-180 sarcoma cells. Tung TC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):535-7, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and purification of the sexual agglutination substance of mating type a cells in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1085-94, 23 Aug 76

Agglutinin-mediated attachment of erythrocytes to hemocytes of Helix pomatia. Renwrantz LR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):97-100, Jan 77

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **PLANT AGGLUTININS**

AGGRESSIN see under BACTERIAL TOXINS

AGGRESSION

Homicidal aggression in schizophrenic men. Planansky K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(1):65–73, Jan 77

Parental tolerance of aggression: a study of preadolescents in Thailand. Gardiner HW, et al. **Adolescence** 11(44):573–8, WINTER 76

Malicious destruction of property in the suburbs—1975. Tobias J, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):111–4, Spring 77

Impact of dramatized television entertainment on adult males. Gorney R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):170–4, Feb 77

Voluntary and involuntary treatment of aggressive patients. Madden DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):553–5, Mar 77

Discussion of 'The Psychodynamics of Aggression in Women'. Greenberg RS. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):205–6, Fall 76

The black slum child and the problem of aggression. Heacock DR. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):219–26, Fall 76

Psychodynamics of aggression in women. Symonds M. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):195–203, Fall 76

Discussion of 'The Psychodynamics of Aggression in Women'. Yachnes E. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):207–9, Fall 76

Outpatient treatment of the aggressive offender. Carney FL. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):265–74, Apr 77

Individual differences in aggressiveness of female hamsters: response to intact and castrated males and to females. Marques DM, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(1):131–9, Feb 77

Sexual aggression: a second look at the offended female. Kanin EJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):67–76, Jan 77

Agonistic behavior in wild and inbred Mus musculus. Ebert PD. **Behav Biol** 18(2):291–4, Oct 76

The effects of experience on agonistic responding: an expectancy theory interpretation. Leshner AI, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):561–6, Aug 76

Selection for agonistic begavior in wild female Mus musculus. Ebert PD, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):291–304, Jul 76

The relation of scent-marking, olfactory investigation, and specific postures in the isolation-induced fighting of rats. Adams DB. **Behaviour** 56(3–4–3):286–97, 1976

Studies on the behaviour of cyprinodont fish. III. The temporal patterning of aggression in Aphyosemion striatum (Boulenger). Dow M, et al. **Behaviour** 59(3–4):252–68, 1976

Effects of male aggressiveness on behavioural transitions in the reproductive cycle of the Barbary dove. Hutchison JB, et al. **Behaviour** 59(3–4):296–318, 1976

Dopamine—adaptive uptake changes in striatal synaptosomes after 30 sec of shock-induced fighting. Hadfield MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2752–4, 15 Dec 76

Neurobiology of aggressive behavior. Delgado JM. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18 Suppl):1–19, 30 Oct 76

Neuroanatomic projections related to biting attack elicited from ventral midbrain in cats. Chi CC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):91–110, 1976

Aggression, testosterone, and the spring decline in populations of the vole Microtus townsendii. Krebs CJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):430–7, Feb 77

Doctors, torture and abuse of the doctor–patient relationship [editorial]. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):707, 709–10, 9 Apr 77

Validation of a laboratory play measure of child aggression. Johnston A, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):324–7, Mar 77

Self-reinforcement in high- and low-aggressive boys following acts of aggression. Perry DG, et al. **Child Dev** 48(2):653–7, Jun 77

Effects of social comparison on aggression and regression in groups of young children. Santrock JW, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):831–7, Sep 76

The management aspect of psychotherapy with aggressive children. Frankel S. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(3):169–85, Spring 77

A day school approach to aggressive adolescents. Kennedy J, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(10):712–24, Dec 76

The treatment of a self-injurious and aggressive 2 year old. A case study and its implications for the pediatrician. Albin JB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):920–2, Oct 77

Effect of mother on the development of aggressive behavior in rats. Flandera V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):49–54, Jan 75

Effects of cohabitation with females on aggressive behavior between male mice. Goyens J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):79–84, Jan 75

St. Thomas Hospital launches aggression control program. Montgomery C. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(11):28–9, Nov 76

Aggression control in the psychiatric hospital. Phillips M. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):39–41, Mar 77

Safety and physical restraint. Phillips M. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):12–5, Jun 77

The effect of descriptive anger expression, insult, and no feedback on interpersonal aggression, hostility, and empathy motivation. Gaines T Jr, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 95(2):349–67, May 77

A quantitative study of serum testosterone, sex accessory organ growth, and the development of intermale aggression in the mouse. Barkley MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):208–18, Apr 77

The effects of castration and Silastic implants of testosterone on intermale aggression in the mouse. Barkley MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):32–48, Aug 77

Serum testosterone, agonistic behavior, and dominance in inbred strains of mice. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):107–19, Feb 77

A program for the prevention and management of disturbed behavior. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):724–7, Oct 76

Another training film and manual showing staff how to handle potentially dangerous patients [letter]. Samuels M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):460–1, Jun 77

Behavioral and psychiatric problems in epilepsy. pp. 539–51. Bouchard G.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Results of multi-target limbic surgery in the treatment of schizophrenia and aggressive states. pp. 469–79. Cox AW, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Case report: juvenile psychomotor epilepsy and associated behavior disorder—20-year follow-up of temporal lobectomy. pp. 569–71. Hamlin H, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Stereotactic cingulotomy in aggression. pp. 399–400. Paniagua JL, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Stereotactic cryohypothalamotomy in aggressive behavior. pp. 439–44. Rubio E, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Results of stimulation and destruction of the posterior hypothalamus: a long-term evaluation. pp. 429–38. Schvarcz JR.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

A cross-cultural comparison of aggression in dreams: Zapotecs and Americans. O'Nell CW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):35–41, Spring 77

'Think aloud': a program for developing self-control in young aggressive boys. Camp BW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):157–69, 1977

Effects of delay, attack, and retaliation on state depression and hostility. Atkinson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):570–6, Dec 76

Verbal mediation in young aggressive boys. Camp BW. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):145–53, Apr 77

Asthma and the vicissitudes of aggression. Two case reports of childhood asthma. Straker N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):132–9, Winter 77

Animal models and the study of human aggressive behavior. Eaton GG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(9):345–8, Sep 76

Human aggressive behaviour: the period of perpetration in relation to month of birth of male offenders. Kop PP. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):309–16, Jul 77

Dogmatism, hostility, aggression, and gender roles. Heyman SR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):694–8, Jul 77

Aggressive behavior and the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration (P-F) Study. Rosenzweig S. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):885–91, Oct 76

Personality characteristics of high and low aggressive adolescents in residential treatment. Young IL. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):814–8, Oct 76

Why people own guns. Williams JS, et al. **J Commun** 26(4):22–30, Autumn 76

Display reinforcement in the Siamese fighting fish, Betta splendens: aggressive motivation or curiosity? Bols RJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):233–44, Apr 77

Mouse aggression and the intruder-familiarity effect: evidence for multiple-factor determination c57bl Connor JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):270–80, Apr 77

Influence of colony lighting conditions on home-cage spontaneous aggression. Kane NL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):889–97, Sep 76

Influence of home-cage lighting conditions on shock-induced fighting. Knutson JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):877–88, Sep 76

Predation, aggression, and activity levels in food-deprived sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus and L. gibbosus): motivational interactions. Poulsen HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):611–28, Jun 77

Influence of female's sexual cycle on aggressiveness in male rats. Taylor GT. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):740–6, Aug 76

Self-control treatment of aggression in a 16-year-old male. McCullough JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):322–31, Apr 77

Verbal abilities in young aggressive boys. Camp BW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(2):129–35, Apr 77

The effects of two response-elimination procedures on reinforced and induced aggression. Flory RK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):5–15, Jan 77

Variables affecting establishment of schedule-induced attack on pictorial targets in White King pigeons. Looney TA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):349–60, Nov 76

Modification of cooperation and aggression through teacher attention to children's speech. Slaby RG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):442–58, Jun 77

Social experience and territorial aggression in rats: a replication with selected aggressive males. Flannelly KJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):321–2, Oct 76

The role of cognitive and situational variables in aggression toward homosexuals. San Miguel CL, et al. **J Homosex** 2(1):11–27, Fall 76

The development of human aggression. Silver LB. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):673–82, Aug 77

Carbamazepine in the dyscontrol syndrome associated with limbic system dysfunction. Tunks ER, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):56–63, Jan 77

Children's social responses following modeled reactions to provocation: prosocial effects of a television drama. Collins WA, et al. **J Pers** 44(3):488–500, Sep 76

Modeling in the control of interracial aggression: the problem of generality. Donnerstein M, et al. **J Pers** 45(1):100–16, Mar 77

The effect of witnessing an admirable versus an unadmirable aggressor upon subsequent aggression. Epstein S, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):560–76, Dec 76

Status inconsistency, aggressive attitude, and helping behavior. Midlarsky M, et al. **J Pers** 44(3):371–91, Sep 76

Self-awareness, self-consciousness, and angry aggression. Scheier MF. **J Pers** 44(4):627–44, Dec 76

Extraversion, neuroticism and different aspects of self-reported aggression. Edmunds G. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):66–70, Feb 77

A Jungian approach to the Rorschach: an exploration of differing patterns of aggression. Lockhart RA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(3):234–47, Jun 76

Trait and type differences among male and female assaultive and nonassaultive offenders. McCreary CP. **J Pers Assess** 40(6):617–21, Dec 76

Sexual arousal and aggression by males: effects of type of erotic stimuli and prior provocation. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(2):79–87, Feb 77

The effects of failure and depression on subsequent aggression. Dengerink HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(2):88–96, Feb 77

Effects of noise and perceived control on ongoing and subsequent aggressive behavior. Donnerstein E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):774–81, Nov 76

Effectiveness of counteraggression strategies in reducing interactive aggression by males. Kimble CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):272–8, Apr 77

Aggression as a function of the interaction of alcohol and threat. Taylor SP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):938–41, Nov 76

The effect of fear on the aggressive responses of anger aroused and revenge motivated subjects. Diamond SR. **J Psychol** 95(2):185–8, Mar 77

Verbal aggression as a function of sex of subject and sex of target. Golin S, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):141–9, Sep 77

Reducing interracial aggression: inhibiting effects of victim's suffering and power to retaliate. Griffin BQ, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):151–7, Jan 77

The relationship of extraversion and neuroticism to two measures of assertive behavior. Vestewig RE, et al. **J Psychol** 93(1):141–6, May 76

Determinants of perceived aggression. Brown RC Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(1):77–87, Oct 76

Variables in interracial aggression: exposure to aggressive interracial interactions. Donnerstein M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(1):111–21, Oct 76

Modeling, arousal, and aggression. Fisher JL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(2):219–26, Dec 76

The nobility of nonviolence: person perception as a function of retaliation to aggression. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):159–60, Jun 77

Increasing the physical aggressiveness of women. Larwood L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(1):97–101, Feb 77

Influence upon imitative aggression of an imitating peer. O'Carroll M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):313–4, Apr 77

Aggressive behavior of intoxicated subjects. The effect of third-party intervention. Taylor SP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):917–30, Jul 76

Stable equilibrium strategies and penalty functions in a game of attrition. Norman RF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):571–8, 7 Apr 77

Social unrest in an aboriginal community. Jones IH. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):5–7, 4 Jun 77

Stimulus-bound aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):65, 67, Jan 77

Aggressive violence–an increasing problem. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):461–4, May 77

Political torture and physicians [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1018–20, 28 Oct 76

Political torture and overpopulation [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):63–4, 7 Jul 77

Physicians and torture [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(12):675, 22 Sep 77

Torture and the medical profession [letter] Riis P. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):171–2, 21 Jul 77

Aggression and the brain monoamines: what are the answers, but of more importance what are the questions...? Bernard BK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):71–84, Nov 75 (38 ref.)

WAIS differences between murderers and attackers referred for evaluation. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):125–6, Feb 77

The effect of testosterone and cyproterone acetate on the concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain areas of aggressive and non-aggressive mice. Earley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):409-13, Apr 77

Biochemical correlates in mouse-killing behavior of the rat: prolonged isolation and brain cholinergic function. Yoshimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):193-6, Feb 77

Attack stress induces gastrointestinal pathology in domesticated rats. Lore R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):743-5, Apr 77

Olfactory control of aggression in lactating female housemice. Lynds PG. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):157-9, Jul 76

Approaching a comparative typology of assaultive female offenders. Felthous AR, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(3):270-6, Aug 77

Manifestations of aggression in latency and preadolescent girls. Kaplan EB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:63-78, 1976

Are women always less aggressive than men? a review of the experimental literature. Frodi A, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):634-60, Jul 77 (180 ref.)

Emotional arousal and aggressive behavior. Rule BG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):851-63, Sep 76 (68 ref.)

A little Fliess returned: Adler and the politics of aggression. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):112-42, 1977

Thanatos and aggression: the strained linkage. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):8-24, 1977

The intruding insight of self-analysis: aggression and wish fulfillment in The Interpretation of Dreams. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):57-86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

On passive seductions and precocious desire: the etiology of obsessional neurosis and Freud's earliest theory of 'aggression'. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):25-56, 1977

The impact of war: aggression and the metapsychology. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):143-69, 1977

Theory confounded: new strains of aggression and the emergence of institutional needs. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):87-111, 1977

Depressive illness: the role of aggression further considered. Cochrane N, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):283-8, May 77

Test of the language-aggression hypothesis. Boone SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):851-7, Dec 76

Effects of social intelligence on the Milgram paradigm. Burley PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):767-70, Jun 77

Effects of direct or displaced cathartic aggression on subsequent aggression. Fitz D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):967-73, Dec 76

Case study: use of differential reinforcement to suppress self-injurious and aggressive behavior. Frankel F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):843-9, Dec 76

Effect of neonatal surgery on adult fighting and spacing in mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1125-6, Dec 76

Facilitative effects of media violence on helping. Mueller C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):775-8, Jun 77

Attack-induced changes in response to decapitation of plasma catecholamines of victim mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5-6):391-402, 1976

Reduction of morphine-withdrawal aggression by conditional social stimuli. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):115-7, 9 Jul 76

Plasma testosterone and aggressive behavior. Rada RT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):138-42, Jul-Sep 76 (142 ref.)

Effects of competition upon the aggressive responses of college basketball players and wrestlers. Martin LA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):388-93, Oct 76

Olfactory mechanisms affording protection from attack to juvenile mice (Mus musculus L.). Dixon AK, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):225-34, Jul 76

[Torture is a disease in society--both in victims and executioners] **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1086-9, 2 May 77 **(Dan)**

[Study of an instrument for electric torture] Dyhre-Poulsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1054-6, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Torture in Uruguay and Argentina] Kjaersgaard AR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1057-9, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Torture. An investigation of Chileans and Greeks who had previously been submitted to torture] Rasmussen OV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1049-53, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The physician and torture (editorial)] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1083-4, 2 May 77 **(Dan)**

[Aggression] Biran S. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(3):129-48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on torturing] Amati S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(3):228-45, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Gottschalk-Gleser method: verbal content analysis to measure aggressive and anxious affects] Schöfer G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(1):86-102, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called 'King of the rats' phenomenon in female BALB/cA mice. Mass psychosis and aggression as the apparent cause of tail entanglement] Kunstýř I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1-2):92-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[REM sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness, and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):782-7, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Repeated arousal during non-REM sleep in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):788-93, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Crime, brutality and aggression on television and the viewer's reactions] Bruschek B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):683-5, Nov-Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Formation of aggressive behavior in the domestic mouse (Mus musculus L.). I. Effect of older males on the aggressiveness of young animals] Novikov SN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):56-62, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Psychological approach to the prevention of war] Aisenson Kogan A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(3):225-31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hand test as an instrument for the prediction of aggressive behavior] Vagaggini M. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(1):71-91, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on social behaviour in mice [proceedings]. Pöschlová N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):229-30, 1976

Septum-lesioned rats in pharmacological investigations: a re-evaluation. Decsi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):71-8, 1975

Antiaggressive effect of lithium ion in man. Marini JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):269-86, Apr 77

On placebo effects [letter] Green BE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):935-6, Aug 77

The effect of alcohol and smoking on testosterone function and aggression in chronic alcoholics. Persky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):621-5, Jun 77

The effect of lithium on impulsive aggressive behavior in man. Sheard MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1409-13, Dec 76

Cannabis and alcohol effects on assaultiveness in adolescent delinquents. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:85-94, 1976

Effects of lithium on foot shock-induced aggressive behavior in rats. Mukherjee BP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):125-31, Jul 76

Hyperreactivity and aggressiveness following infusion of local anesthetic into the lateral septum or surrounding structures. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):211-26, Oct 76

Time of neonatal androgen exposure influences length of testosterone treatment required to induce aggression in adult male and female mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):391-7, Jul 76

Inhibition of rat predatory aggression by acute and chronic D- and L-amphetamine. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):565-70, 1 Apr 77

Clinical effects of amphetamine and L-DOPA on sexuality and aggression. Angrist B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):715-22, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of tryptaminergic drugs on electroshock fighting behaviour in rats. Anand M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):389-91, Oct 76

Potentiating effect of lithium chloride on aggressive behavior induced in mice by nialamide plus L-DOPA and by clonidine. Ozawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):169-79, Nov 75

p-Chloroamphetamine: short and long term effects upon shock-elicited aggression. Sheard MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):295-302, Dec 76

Increased aggression in rats after withdrawal of long term used oxazepam. Herman ZS, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1305-6, 15 Oct 76

Testosterone-induced aggression in adult female mice. Barkley MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):76-84, Aug 77

Synergistic effect of estradiol benzoate and dihydrotestosterone on aggression in mice. Finney HC, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):391-400, Dec 76

Manipulation of aggressive behavior in adult DBA/2/Bg and C57BL/10/Bg male mice implanted with testosterone in Silastic tubing. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):377-90, Jun 77

Effects of ergocornine and prolactin on aggression in the postpartum golden hamster. Wise DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):30-9, Feb 77

Marihuana aggressiveness in REM-sleep-deprived rats: neurochemical and neurophysiological correlates. pp. 515-30. Carlini EA, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Does THC induce aggression? Suppression and induction of aggressive reactions by chronic and acute delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment in laboratory rats. pp. 499-514. Miczek KA. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The effects of cocaine on the aggressive behavior of mice, pigeons and squirrel monkeys. pp. 457-80. Hutchinson RR, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Male-female differences and the influence of neonatal and adult testosterone on intraspecies aggression in rats. Barr GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1169-83, Dec 76

Changes in aggressive and sexual responsiveness of male golden hamsters after neonatal androgen administration. Payne AP. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):331-7, May 77

Progestagen effects on elicitation of aggressive behaviour in male mice. Soares MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):507-10, Jun 77

Effects of catecholamines on behavior. Torda C. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):193-202, 1976

Modification of electroshock fighting by drugs known to interact with dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in normal and brain lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):437-9, Jul 77

The effect of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) upon shock elicited fighting in rats. Sheard MH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):427-30, 1 Feb 77

Letter: Imipramine and aggression. Rampling DJ. **Med J Aust** 1(23):894-5, 5 Jun 76

Contiguity to male foetuses affects morphology and behaviour of female mice. Gandelman R, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):722-4, 21 Apr 77

Modification of apomorphine induced aggression by changing central cholinergic activity in rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):7-10, Jan 77

Facilitated intermale aggression in the mouse after 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Pöschlová N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):403-7, Jul 76

Effects of nicotinic and muscarinic compounds on biting attack in the cat. Berntson GG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):235-9, Sep 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 77

Effects of para-chlorophenylalanine upon brain stimulated affective attack in the cat. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):391-4, Oct 76

Antagonism of isolation-induced aggression in mice by thyrotropin-relasing hormone (TRH). Malick JB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):665-9, Dec 76

5-hydroxytryptamine depletion with para-chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439-47, Apr 77

Effects of dietary tyrosine, phenylalanine, and tryptophan on aggression in mice. Thurmond JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):475-8, Apr 77

Effects of imipramine, d-amphetamine, and tripelennamine on mouse and frog killing by the rat. Barr GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):267-9, Mar 76

Social cohesiveness, hypersexuality and irritability induced by p-CPA in the rat. Dalhouse AD. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):679-86, Oct 76

Pituitary-adrenal effects on avoidance-of-attack in mice: separation of the effects of ACTH and corticosterone. Moyer JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):297-301, Aug 76

Aggression in male and female mice: evidence for changed neural sensitivity in response to neonatal but not adult androgen exposure. Saal FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):53-7, Jul 76

The pharmacology of aggressive behavior in animals and man [proceedings]. Everett GM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):15-7, Jan 77

The selective effect of acute and chronic cocaine administration on aggressive behavior. Hutchinson RR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):42-3, OCT 76

Endocrines and aggression [proceedings]. Mendelson JH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):22-3, Jan 77

The role of drugs in precipitating or inhibiting human aggression [proceedings] Sheard MH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):23-5, Jan 77

Enhancement of morphine-withdrawal and apomorphine-induced aggression by clonidine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):165-71, 1976

Further studies of the aggressive behavior induced by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in REM sleep-deprived rats. Carlini EA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):135-45, 18 Jul 77

Effects of oxazolam, cloxazolam, and CS-386, new anti-anxiety drugs, on socially induced suppression and aggression in pairs of monkeys. Kamioka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):17-23, 23 Mar 77

Effects of a novel anti-aggressive agent upon two types of brain stimulated emotional behavior. Katz RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):79-82, 9 Jul 76

Effect of ethanol on aggression and timidity in mice. Kršiak M. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):75-80, 21 Dec 76

Effects of alcohol on attack and defensive-submissive reactions in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):231-7, 9 May 77

6-Hydroxydopamine and the aggressive behavior induced by marihuana in REM sleep-deprived rats. Musty RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):175-9, 28 Jul 76

Long term reduction of male agonistic behavior in mice following early exposure to ethanol. Yanai J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):31-4, 23 Mar 77

[Action of the serotonin precursor, 5-hydroxy-tryptophan,

on aggressive symptomology] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):459–63, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of mouse-killing behavior by rats with taurine, GABA, and its analogues] Mack G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):361–2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggressive behaviour induced by apomorphine: relations with some elements of the behavioural profile and with the sensitivity to apomorphine (author's transl)] Senault B. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):31–5, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of Orgametril-induced amenorrhea on the emotional condition and aggressivity in women and girls with mental retardation] Röding G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):415–21, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Sulpiride treatment of schizophrenics. Endocrine effects and aggressivity] Di Girolamo F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):237–47, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of several catecholamine-related drugs on aggressive behavior, brain noradrenaline content and tyramine uptake by isolated mice] Kobayashi M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):51–61, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Environmental-neurochemical basis for aggressiveness and other psychiatric disturbances. pp. 123–46. DeFeudis FV.

In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

PHYSIOLOGY

Testosterone and components of aggressive and sexual behavior in man. Monti PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):692–4, Jun 77

Infanticide as a primate reproductive strategy. Hrdy SB. **Am Sci** 65(1):40–9, Jan–Feb 77

Septal lesions and aggressive behavior. Blanchard DC, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):157–61, Sep 77

Role of the mystacial vibrissae in the control of isolation induced aggression in the mouse. Katz RJ. **Behav Biol** 17(3):399–402, Jul 76

Effects of castration on aggression between male mongolian gerbils. Yahr P, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):189–205, Feb 77

Correlated response in selection for aggressiveness in female mice. I. Male aggressiveness. Hyde JS, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(4):421–7, Oct 76

Effect of midbrain raphe lesion on avoidance learning in aggressive mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):575–82, Oct 76

Single unit recording in the midbrain of rats during shock-elicited fighting behavior. Pond FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):469–84, 28 Jan 77

Suppression of attack behavior in the cat by the prefrontal cortex: role of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):185–90, 20 May 77

A longitudinal analysis of maternal aggression in Rockland-Swiss albino mice. Svare B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):437–46, Sep 76

Changes in brain dopamine levels and aggressive behavior with aging in 2 mouse strains. Everett GM. **Experientia** 33(5):645–6, 15 May 77

Effects of androgen on scent marking and aggressive behavior of neonatally bulbectomized female Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Lumia AR, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):461–71, Dec 76

Postpartum aggression in mice: the influence of suckling stimulation. Svare B, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):407–16, Dec 76

The amygdala in relation to aggressive behavior: feline experiments in amygdala and perifornical area of posterior septum. pp. 717–36. Andy OJ, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

The human amygdala: excitability state and aggression. pp. 417–27. Andy OJ, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Catecholamines and aggressive behavior. pp. 146–50. Eichelman B.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (34 ref.)

Reactivity and aggression in the rat: induction by alpha-adrenergic blocking agents injected ventral to anterior septum but not into lateral septum. Albert DJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):886–96, Aug 77

Suppression of VMH-lesion-induced reactivity and aggressiveness in the rat by stimulation of lateral septum, but not medial septum or cingulate cortex. Brayley KN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):290–9, Apr 77

Aggressive behavior in female hamsters: the hormonal basis for fluctuations in female aggressiveness correlated with estrous state. Floody OR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):443–64, Jun 77

Differential behavioral effects of lesions of the median or dorsal raphe nuclei in rats: open field and pain-elicited aggression. Jacobs BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):102–8, Jan 76

Pheromonal effects of Harderian gland homogenates on aggressive behaviour in the hamster. Payne AP. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):191–2, Apr 77

Desensitization to portrayals of real-life aggression as a function of exposure to television violence. Thomas MH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(6):450–8, Jun 77

The relationship between sexual and aggressive behaviour, and pituitary and testicular activity during the seasonal sexual cycle of rams, and the influence of photoperiod. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):267–76, Mar 77

Multiple dog aggression—the classic bitch case. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):369–73, Apr 77

Changes in the content of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain in the selection of silver foxes according to behavior. Popova NK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):72–4, Jan–Mar 76

The role of serotonergic pathways in isolation-induced aggression in mice. Malick JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):55–61, Jul 76

Suppression of VMH-lesion induced reactivity and aggressiveness by electrical stimulation ventral to the anterior septum in the rat. Brayley KN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):567–71, Apr 77

Medial preoptic and anterior hypothalamic lesions: influences on aggressive behavior in female hamsters. Hammond MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):507–13, Sep 76

Progesterone antagonism of aggression-promoting olfactory signals: a time-dependent phenomenon. Lee CT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):319–23, Aug 76

Dorsolateral frontal lobe lesions and behavior in the macaque: dissociation of threat and aggression. Miller MH. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):209–13, Aug 76

Hormonal mediation of the effects of defeat on agonistic responding in mice. Nock BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):111–9, Jul 76

The effects of food deprivation and the length of the test on muricide in rats. Rager KB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):759–62, Apr 77

Intruder gonadectomy and elicitation of territorial aggression in the rat. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):725–7, Oct 76

Neurochemical studies of aggression in animals [proceedings]. Eichelman B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):17–9, Jan 77

Genetic studies of aggression in inbred mouse strains [proceedings]. Elliott GR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):19–20, Jan 77

Genetics of human aggression. Kessler S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):20–1, Jan 77

A model of aggression with implications for research [proceedings]. Moyer KE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):14–5, Jan 77

Temporal lobe aggression in rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1088–9, 9 Sep 77

[Effects of septal lesions on the behavior of amygdalectomized rats towards mice (author's transl)] Penot C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):445–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amygdaloid control over interspecies and shock-induced aggression in the rat (author's transl)] Vergnes M. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):439–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective dopaminergic regulation of stereotyped forms of aggressive and defensive behavior] Podol'skiĭ IIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):432–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGING

Aging in the human brain stem. A study of the nucleus of the trochlear nerve. Vijayashankar N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):169–72, 1977

Relation between collagen fiber orientation and age of osteon formation in human tibial compact bone. Vincentelli R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):120–8, 1978

Life cycle patterns and their genetic control: an attempt to reconcile evolutionary and mechanistic speculation. Manning JT. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(2–3):111–29, 1976

To the technique of excision of surplus skin in eyelids of aging face. Frishberg IA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):75–9, 1976

X chromatin and aging. Shoemaker RH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):127–31, Jan–Feb 77

The lipids of human sciatic nerve by age group. Peress NS, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):21–2, 1975

Neuronal loss, neurofibrillary tangles and granulovacuolar degeneration in the hippocampus with ageing and dementia. A quantitative study. Ball MJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):111–8, 28 Feb 77

Alterations in the hippocampus of aged mice. Lamar CH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):387–91, 21 Dec 76

A quantitative electron microscopic study of the ageing human cerebral cortex. Rees S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):347–62, 21 Dec 76

Quantitative changes with age in normal sural nerves. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):213–20, 15 Jun 77

Experimental studies on connective tissue of the capsular ligament. Influences of aging and sex hormones. Hama H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):473–9, Oct 76

Age changes in the quantity of hematopoietic tissue. Schrøoder U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):559–60, Jul 77

A long-term observation of the electrocardiographic changes in aged and old people. Atanasova A. **Adv Cardiol** 19:231–3, 1977

The development of memory: life-span perspectives. Reese HW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:189–212, 1976 (74 ref.)

Elastase-like enzymes in aortas and human breast carcinomas: quantitative variations with age and pathology. Hornebeck W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:145–64, 1977

Renin and age as determinants of a predominantly betablocker-based antihypertensive drug program. Bühler FR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:303–17, 1976

Structural changes in the vestibular epithelia in elderly monkeys and humans. Engström H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:93–110, 1977

The effect of ageing on drug absorption from the gut. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):138–43, Aug 77

A quantitative histological assessment of cellular death, in relation to mitosis, in rat thymus during growth and age involution. Hinsull SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):77–84, May 77

Plasma paroxonase activity in old age. Playfer JR, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):89–95, May 77

A comparison of fat absorption in young and old subjects. Webster SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):113–7, May 77

Ulnar deviation of the fingers as a clinical sign in the elderly. Wigzell FW. **Age Ageing** 5(3):132–40, Aug 76

On the relationship between the perichromatin granules and cellular ageing as well as cell differentiation. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):17–8, Jan 77

Model systems for studies on cellular basis of organ ageing. Knook DL. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):1–9, Jan 77

Age-dependent increase of intranuclear monovalent electrolytes as revealed by quantitative energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Pieri C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):15–6, Jan 77

Age-dependent alterations of the rate of RNA synthesis in rat brain cell nuclei. Szeszák F, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):231–7, May 77

Functional changes of the aging rat retina in relation to the modifications of the ERG components. Tóth S. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):79–86, Feb 76

Experimental gerontology and quantitative cytology: a new approach to cellular ageing. Zs-Nagy I. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):11–4, Jan 77

A possible change of refractive index with age and its relevance to chromatic aberration. Millodot M, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):159–67, 31 Dec 76

Age changes of the human optic nerve head. A neurohistologic study. Vrabec F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):231–6, 23 May 77

Age-related change in the neuronal microenvironment: penetration of ruthenium red into extracellular space of brain in young adult and senescent rats. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):57–64, Jan 77

Electron microscopic studies of the parathyroid gland of senile dogs. Setoguti T. **Am J Anat** 148(1):65–83, Jan 77

Histologic changes in the normal aging aorta: implications for dissecting aortic aneurysm. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):13–20, Jan 77

Granulocyte adherence in the elderly. Silverman EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):49–52, Jan 77

Effects of age on lactose malabsorption in Oklahoma Native Americans as determined by breath H2 analysis. Caskey DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):113–6, Feb 77

Dimensions of adaptive behavior in institutionalized mentally retarded children and adults: developmental perspective. Nihira K. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):215–26, Nov 76

How it is at 84 [editorial]. Perry M. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):229, Feb 77

All about sex...after middle age. Stanford D. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):608–11, Apr 77

Visual functions of the elderly. Cristarella MC. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):432–40, Aug 77

Does stereopsis change with age? Hofstetter HW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):664–7, Oct 76

Palatal suture closure in man from 15 to 35 years of age. Persson M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):42–52, Jul 77

Assessment of physical maturation and somatomedin levels during puberty. Rothenberg LH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):666–77, Jun 77

Spontaneous glomerular sclerosis in aging Sprague-Dawley rats. I. Lesions associated with mesangial IgM deposits. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):277–302, Nov 76 (75 ref.)

Carcinogenesis and aging—two related phenomena? A review. Pitot HC. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):444–72, May 77 (166 ref.)

Some aspects of aging in the lumbar spine. Ericksen MF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):575–80, Nov 76

Aging and secular change in adult stature in rural Colombia. Himes JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):275–9, Mar 77

The dichotomous pattern of craniofacial expansion during aging. Israel H. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):47–51, Jul 77

Effects of age on the mechanical properties of rat carotid artery. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H256–63, Aug 77

Compartment analysis of metabolism of chromium(III) in rats of various ages. Onkelinx C. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E478–84, May 77

Increased dynamic stiffness of trabeculae carneae from

senescent rats. Spurgeon HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H373–80, April 77

Insulin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E104–8, Aug 77

Longitudinal force and stress of rat's esophagus: age-related changes. Zabinski MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E580–3, Jun 77

Compensatory renal enlargement in older patients. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):713–5, Nov 76 (16 ref.)

Kidney in the aging cat: neutral lipid and adenyl cyclase histochemistry. Kaler LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):897–901, Jun 77

On the plasticity of intelligence in adulthood and old age: where Horn and Donaldson fail. Baltes PB, et al. **Am Psychol** 31(10):720–5, Oct 76

On the myth of intellectual decline in adulthood. Horn JL, et al. **Am Psychol** 31(10):701–19, Oct 76

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the female genitalia of aging goat. I. Lipid histochemistry of ovary. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):286–98, 1976

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the female genitalia of ageing goat. IV. Histomorphology of ovarian cortex. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):19–36, 1977

Histomorphological and histochemical study of mucosa of fallopian tube of ageing goat. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):163–73, 1977

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on systemic and pulmonary arteries of goat with advancing age. I. Occurrence of physiological intimal cushions in different arteries of goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):176–85, 1976

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on systemic and pulmonary arteries of goat with advancing age. III. Calcium deposition in different arteries of ageing goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):186–98, 1976

Histomorphology and histochemistry of renal, colliac and anterior mesenteric arteries of ageing goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):154–62, 1977

Histomorphological and morphometric changes in the spleen of ageing goats. Saigal RP, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):292–307, 1977

Serous cysts of the aging guinea pig ovary. I. Light microscopy and origin. Quattropani SL. **Anat Rec** 188(3):351–60, Jul 77

Measurement of cancellous bone strength correlations with mineral density, ageing and disease. Nokso-koivisto VM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):399–402, Dec 76

Age change effects on the pulp in periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(1):13–20, Spring 77

The role of genetic, and age- and sex-connected immunological factors in the morbidity of systemic lupus erythematosus. Németh C, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:57–75, 1975

Comparison of the shock-inducing effect of anti-mouse anti-thymocyte horse serum and normal horse serum. II. Tests with ten-day-old mice. Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:143–50, 1975

Experiments for the production of graft-versus-host reaction in adult and infantile mice by means of human immunocompetent cells. Réthy L, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:163–70, 1975

Effect of lymphotropic cytostatic agent in newborn and suckling mice. Szeri I, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:47–52, 1975

Developmental factors influencing interactions of drugs. Yaffe SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:90–7, 1976

Qualitative changes with age of proteoglycans of human lumbar discs. Adams P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):289–96, AUG 76

Partial loss of cytoplasmic incompatibility with age in males of Culex fatigans. Singh KR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):463–6, Dec 76

Pharmacokinetic consequences of aging. Richey DP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:49–65, 1977 (67 ref.)

Eye tracking in relation to age, sex, and illness. Kuechenmeister CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):578–9, May 77

Lymphocyte response in in vitro cultures to some mitogens, and serum immunoglobulin levels in aged subjects. Krzemińska-Lawkowiczowa I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):87–92, 1977

Interactive effects of age and brain disease on reaction time. Benton AL. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):369–70, Jun 77

Effects of aging on visual evoked responses. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):403–7, Jul 77

Aging and extrapyramidal function. McGeer PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):33–5, Jan 77

The conjunctiva in senile lens exfoliation. Speakman JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1757–9, Oct 76

Quantitative age changes in the histological structure of human submandibular salivary glands. Scott J. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):221–7, 1977

Topographic labelling methods using [3H]-proline autoradiography in assessment of ageing parodontal bone in the mouse. Tonna EA. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):729–40, 1976

Postnatal development of laryngeal reflexes in the dog. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):138–43, Mar 77

Postnatal descent of the epiglottis in man. A preliminary report. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):169–71, Mar 77

Changes with age in muscular pulmonary arteries. Warnock ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):175–9, Apr 77

Age and male erectile responsiveness. Solnick RL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):1–9, Jan 77

The aging eyelid. Rubenzik R. **Ariz Med** 34(2):81–2, Feb 77

Transfer of spleen cells from young to aging NZB X NZW F1 hybrid mice. Effect on mortality, antinuclear antibody, and renal disease. Wolf RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1353–7, Nov-Dec 76

Pre- and post-natal development of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride hydrolase activity in rat tissues. Chajek T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):549–61, Apr 77

Presbyacusis, hearing aids and aging. Corso JF. **Audiology** 16(2):146–63, Mar-Apr 77

The first Sydney Rubbo memorial lecture 'the biology of ageing'. Burnet FM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(1):7–9, 11, Jan 77

Changes in the process of aging. Ahmad T. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):52–8, Jun 76

Pattern of food intake and body weight gain in aged, noncycling female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):551–61, Dec 76

Effects of aging and environment on the pyriform cortex, the occipital cortex, and the hippocampus. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):325–36, Jul 77

Changes in neuron number and size and glia number in the young, adult, and aging rat medial occipital cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):409–18, Aug 77

Aging and frequency-dependent mating in Drosophila. Klobutcher LA. **Behav Genet** 7(1):33–6, Jan 77

Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular aging. Band W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):216–20, 1976

Differences between 1-dimensional Bcg (longitudinal direction) and 2-dimensional Bcg (frontal plane vector) in the study of cardiovascular aging. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):205–10, 1976

A study on the relation between cardiac ejecting force and aging, using the dye dilution method and ballistocardiography. Onodera K, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):221–3, 1976

Epinephrine-and glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclases of rat liver during aging. Evidence for membrane instability associated with increased enzymatic activity. Kalish MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):452–66, 11 Aug 77

Effect of aging on the fertilizing capacity of testicular spermatozoa from the rabbit. Cooper TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):258–66, Mar 77

Age-related changes in the decidual response of the C57BL/6J mouse uterus. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):385–93, Apr 77

The response to a single dose of estradiol in the uterus of ovariectomized C57BL/6J mice during aging. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):262–4, Sep 77

Regulation of LH secretion in aged female rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):212–5, Mar 77

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in persons over the age of 30 yr in the middle east [letter] Al-Mondhiry H. **Blood** 50(1):180, Jul 77

Vascular adenylate cyclase: role of age and guanine nucleotide activation. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):25–42, 1977

Longitudinal study of heart size in older people. Lauder IJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1286–90, Dec 76

Effect of age and sex on lung-colony-forming efficiency of injected mouse tumour cells. Thompson SC. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):566–70, Nov 76

The effect of age on plasma levels of propranolol and practolol in man. Castleden CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):303–6, Aug 75

The effect of ageing on plasma pethidine concentration. Chan K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):297–302, Aug 75

Changes in drug metabolism with increasing age: 1. warfarin binding and plasma proteins. Hayes MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):69–72, Feb 75

Changes in drug metabolism with increasing age: 2. phenytoin clearance and protein binding. Hayes MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):73–9, Feb 75

Age as a factor affecting lithium therapy. Hewick DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):201–5, Apr 77

A histological study of normal vulval skin from infancy to old age. Harper WF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):249–53, Mar 77

Plasma nortriptyline and cardiac responses in yound and old rats. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):21–7, May 77

Monoamine oxidation in tissues of the developing chick [proceedings] Callingham BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):306P, Jun 77

Possible effects of changes in lens pigmentation on the colour balance of an artist's work. Charman WN, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(1):23–31, 1976

Response times to stimuli of increasing complexity as a function of ageing. Jordan TC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):189–201, May 77

Parallel aging og Achilles tendon and coronary artery [letter] Bassler TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6081):262–3, 23 Jul 77

Hepatic drug acetylation and oxidation: effects of aging in man. Farah F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):155–6, 16 Jul 77

Transport of [3H]fucose labeled glycoproteins in the septo-hippocampal pathway of young adult and senescent rats. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):182–6, 8 Apr 77

Maturational changes of amino acid concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Korobkin RK, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):181–7, 1 Jan 77

Age related changes in the effect of electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the in vivo hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat brain. McNamara MC, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):313–20, 12 Aug 77

Corticosterone binding in cytosols from brain regions of mature and senescent male C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):345–51, 15 Oct 76

Use of reduced silver staining to show loss of connections in aged rat brain. Naranjo N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):71–4, Jan-Feb 77

Some thoughts concerning the life cycle. Hirsch EA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):255–65, May 77

Freud and the coming of age. Kaplan DM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(4):335–56, Jul 76

An X-ray diffraction investigation of age-related changes in the crystal structure of bone apatite. Smith CB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):219–26, 22 Dec 76

Changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat intestines during aging. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3312–6, Sep 76

Reduced myocardial actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the ageing male Fischer rat. Chesky JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):242–6, May 77

Immune function in aged mice. II. B-cell function. Callard RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):26–36, 1 Jun 77

Immune function in aged mice. I. T-cell responsiveness using phytohaemagglutinin as a functional probe. Callard RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):13–25, 1 Jun 77

Adult thymectomy promotes the manifestation of autoreactive lymphocytes. Carnaud C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):274–83, Feb 77

B- and T-cell tolerance induction in young-adult and old mice. McIntosh KR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):230–9, Dec 76

Age dependency of spontaneous anti-autologous erythrocyte plaque-forming cells among cultured rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):183–7, Apr 77

The effect of age on the ultrastructure of the mid-gut cells of the hymenopteran Nasonia vitripennis (Walk.) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Davies I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):239–45, 9 Feb 77

Echocardiographic assessment of a normal adult aging population. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):273–8, Aug 77

IgE mediated hypersensitivity in ageing. Delespesse G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):155–60, Mar 77

Concentrations of serum protein fractions in white women: effects of age, weight, smoking, tonsillectomy, and other factors; Wingerd J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1310–7, Jul 77

Age-related changes in human skin collagen galactosyltransferase and collagen glucosyltransferase activities. Anttinen H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):95–101, 1 Apr 77

Plasma lipid changes in the female in aging and the menopause. Results from three population studies. Svanborg A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):299–307, 1 Sep 77

Changes in the pituitary-testicular system with age. Baker HW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):349–72, Jul 76

Cell-mediated immunity in an ageing population. Girard JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):85–91, Jan 77

Age-related changes in localization of injected radiolabelled lymphocytes in the lymph nodes of antigen-stimulated mice. Inchley CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):286–94, Nov 76

Restriction of immunoglobulin heterogeneity, autoimmunity and serum protein levels in aged people. Riesen W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):280–5, Nov 76

Changes in immunoglobulin class and subclass of anti-DNA antibodies with increasing age in N/ZBW F1 hybrid mice. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):363–70, Nov 76

Age-associated changes in subpopulations of human lymphocytes. Ben-Zwi A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):139–49, Jan 77

Age and genetic influence on immunity in NZB and autoimmune-resistant mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):318–33, Nov 76

Immunobiology of aging: evaluation of current status. Kay MM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):394–413, Nov 76 (140 ref.)

Coagulation, oestrogen and the menopause. Notelovitz M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):107–28, Apr 77

Physiology of aging: metabolic changes during the climacteric and menopausal periods. Bartuska DG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):105–12, Mar 77

Psychology of aging. Draper E, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):123–36, Mar 77

Ambulatory gynecologic services: special needs and perspectives of the aging patient. Gray MJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):183–9, Mar 77

Changes in reproductive hormone secretion during the climacteric and postmenopausal periods. Monroe SE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):113–22, Mar 77

Demography of aging and needs for special services. Nolan GH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):97–103, Mar 77

Ambulatory care of aging women: a gynecologist's point of view. Pelegrina IA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):177–81, Mar 77

Aging in women. Willson JR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):93–5, Mar 77

Aging and ethanol metabolism. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):343–54, Mar 77

Solitary kidney and ageing as causes of low renin and aldosterone concentrations: relevance to 'low-renin' essential hypertension. Gordon R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:177s–180s, Dec 76

Cognitive ability and aging. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):3–4, Jul 77

Measurement of some viscoelastic properties of rat skin following repeated load. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):163–8, 1976

On the age-associated presence of immunoglobulin and complement in the renal glomeruli of mice. Shimizu F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:79–93, 1977

Age-related changes of ballistocardiogram in healthy persons. Konstantinova MK. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):314–8, 1876

Skin changes of the sunset years. Johnson SA. **Cutis** 18(3):351–6, Sep 76

Sunlight and aging of the skin. Lynch PJ. **Cutis** 18(3):451–3, Sep 76

Wrinkles. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 17(2):236–241, Feb 76

Skin changes and lesions in our senior citizens: incidences. Tindall JP. **Cutis** 18(3):359–62, Sep 76

Age, immunity and the skin. Tokuda S, et al. **Cutis** 18(3):456–8, Sep 76

Nondisjunction in aging female mice. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):150–60, 1976

The effect of criterion level on the acquisition and retention of a 1-way avoidance response in young and old rats. Potash M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):347–54, Jul 77

The perinatal development of epoxide-metabolizing enzyme activities in liver and extrahepatic organs of guinea pig and rabbit. James MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):19–28, Jan–Feb 77

Evoked potentials and brain maturation in hyperactive and normal children. Satterfield JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):43–51, Jul 77

Ontogeny of delta activity during human sleep. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):229–37, Aug 77

Scalp distribution of somato-sensory evoked potentials and aging. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):221–4, Apr–Jul 76

Reproductive failure in aged CBF1 male mice: interrelationships between pituitary gonadotropic hormones, testicular function, and mating success. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):939–45, Sep 77

Age-changes of the force-frequency-relationship and the duration of action potential of isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Rumberger E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):277–84, 23 Sep 76

Reduced in vitro response to concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide in senescent mice: a function of reduced number of responding cells. Abraham C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):301–4, May 77

Enhancement of Lewis lung carcinoma in a syngeneic host by spleen cells of C57BL/6 old mice. Gozes Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):159–64, Mar 77

Restoration of the T lymphoid system of nude mice: different regeneration of neonatal and adult thymuses. Loor F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):278–82, May 77

Health status as a variable in aging research. Abrahams JP. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):63–71, Jan 76

Aging and the central nervous system. Berlin M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):125–64, Feb 76 (167 ref.)

Disparate time spans in sequential studies of aging. Botwinick J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):55–61, Jan 76

Aging, and crosslinking in mammlian collagen. Cannon DJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):87–105, Mar 77

A behavioral-chromosome relationship in the elderly: a critical review of a biobehavioral hypothesis. Cohen D. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):271–87, May 76

Matching, the null hypothesis and the aging variable: would the real age effect please stand up. Elias JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):261–7, May 76

Effects of age on learning ability: contributions from the animal literature. Elias PK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):164–86, Feb 76 (62 ref.)

Age differences in learning and memory on a digit-symbol substitution task. Erber JT. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):45–53, Jan 76

Age-related decline in receptivity in normal, neonatally androgenized female and male hamsters. Farrell A, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):117–28, Mar 77

Misuse of analysis of covariance in aging research revisited. George LK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):449–59, Sep 76

Changes in the biochemistry of the rat heart with increasing age. Goldberg PB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):519–29, Nov 76 (23 ref.)

Monetary incentive, age, and cognition. Gribbin K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):461–8, Sep 76

Relationship between central and autonomic nervous system activity: correlates of psychomotor performance in elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):409–23, Sep 76

Biogenic amines in the Caenorhabditis briggsae. Kisiel MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):37–44, Jan 76

Differences in the sequential integration of form as a function of age and interstimulus interval. Kline DW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):333–43, Jul 76

The relationship of scoring treatment and age in perceptual-integrative performance. Klodin VM. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):303–13, Jul 76

Active and passive avoidance in rats as a function of age. McNamara MC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):3–16, Jan 77

Central/incidental recall and selective attention in young and elderly adults. Mergler NL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):49–60, Jan 77

Aging effects on hypothalamic dopamine and norepinephrine content in the male rat. Miller AE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):475–80, Sep 76

The effect of age on the speed of sentence formation and incidental learning. Nebes RD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):315–21, Jul 76

Modification of the adrenal stress response by age and prior experience. Pfeifer WD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):27–36, Jan 76

Some aspects of the central nervous system of the rat during aging. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):531–42, Nov 76 (23 ref.)

Age changes in the neuromuscular system of rats. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):75–84, Jan 77

Biochemical changes in the central nervous system with age in the rat. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):61–74, Jan 77

Changes in basic cardiovascular activities during the lifetime of the rat. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):487–517, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

Age differences in cognition in healthy educated men: a factor analysis of experimental measures. Robertson-Tchabo E, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):75–89, Feb 76

Age and tachistoscopic perception. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):91–103, Feb 76

Speed and age: multiple rates of age decline. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):349–59, Jul 76

Thresholds of food odors in the elderly. Schiffman SS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):389–98, Sep 76

Age-related increase of cuticle permeability in the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Searcy DG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):293–301, Jul 76

Variations among individual mice in binding of growth hormone and insulin to membranes from animals of different ages. Sorrentino RN, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):191–205, May 76

Aging and in vivo norepinephrine-uptake in mammalian brain. Sun AY. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):207–19, May 76

The effect of aging on synaptosomal Ca2+ transport in the brain. Sun AY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):107–16, Mar 77

Method of presentation of meaningful prose to young and old adults. Taub HA. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):469–74, Sep 76

Morphine analgesia in mice of different ages. Webster GW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):221–33, May 76

Ethanol preference in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice at three ages and eight ethanol concentrations. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):425–34, Sep 76

Associated differences in response to alcohol in rats and mice: biochemical and behavioral review. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):543–62, Nov 76 (51 ref.)

The effect of age on taurine levels in eye tissues. Baskin SI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):315–9, Mar 77

Investigations of phosphofructokinase (PFK, EC 2.7.1.11) in bovine lenses in dependence on age, topographic distribution and water soluble protein fractions. Bous F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):383–9, Apr 77

Lipids in tissues of the eye. XII. Phospholipid and sphingomyelin concentrations in bovine lenses in relation to differentiation and ageing. Roelfzema H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):409–15, Oct 76

Subcellular distribution of renal and hepatic catalase activity in senescent rodents. Baird MB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):167–70, 1976

Microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity and senescence—II. In vivo and in vitro hepatic drug metabolism in rats of different ages following partial hepatectomy. Baird MB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):161–5, 1976

Age dependent changes in body weight, haematocrit and corticosteroids following sequential castration in rats with a high incidence of spontaneous tumours. Barnett JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):217–30, 1976

A biphasic response of testicular 17beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase associated with advancing age in heat-acclimatized mouse. Chap Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):51–8, 1977

In vitro testosterone synthesis by testicular tissue of old mouse: the metabolism of 3beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids. Chap Z, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):43–50, 1977

Cellular proliferation and density in relation to age involution of the rat thymus. Falakali B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):187–92, 1976

Changes in rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity during ageing and effect of stimulation by dexamethasone. Ferioli ME, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):153–6, 1976

Pituitary function in reproductively senescent female rats. Gosden RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):157–60, 1976

Sexual activity and ageing in the toleost fish, Rhodeus sericeus amarus. Haranghy L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):17–25, 1977

The histology of the testis in aging and senile rats. Humphreys PN. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):27–34, 1977

Resorption of vitamin B1—XII. Changes in the resorption and the phosphorylation of thiamine in rats in relation to age. Lazarov J. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):75–9, 1977

Longitudinal and cross-sectional observations of growth and body composition with age in laboratory populations of the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Markofsky J. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):171–7, 1976

Concentration of sialic acids in submandibular glands of young and old rats treated with isoproterenol. Mysliwski A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):149–52, 1976

Ageing decreases the activity of epidermal G1 and G2 inhibitors in mouse skin independent of grafting on old or young recipients. Olsson L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):59–62, 1977

Labeling index (triatiated thymidine) of the synovium of mice at different ages. Piliero SJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):205–8, 1976

Age-dependent ploidy class changes in mouse hepatocyte nuclei as revealed by Feulgen-DNA cytofluorometry. Shima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):193–203, 1976

Activity of enzymes associated with the biosynthesis of testosterone by gonads of the old mouse. Slonim A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):35–42, 1977

Effects of alpha-tocopherol on thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in serum and hepatic subcellular organelles and lipid metabolism. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):179–85, 1976

An autoradiographic investigation of 3H-uridine utilization by aging mouse cartilage cells. Tonna EA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):231–4, 1976

Age-related changes in mitochondrial function in Drosophila melanogaster. Vann AC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):1–5, 1977

Cholinergic enzymes in the cerebellum and the hippocampus of the senescent mouse. Vijayan VK. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):7–11, 1977

Bronchial morphometry in emphysema and senescence. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):44–50, Aug 77

Age-related cytochemical changes in rat Purkinje neuron nucleic acids. Bohn RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):167–78, Oct 77

Neuronal changes in the aging mouse: spinal cord and lower brain stem. Machado-Salas J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):504–12, Mar 77

Morphologic changes in the hypothalamus of the old mouse. Machado-Salas J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):102–11, Oct 77

Development of caudate neuronal responses to stimulation of the midbrain, thalamus, and cortex in the kitten. Morris R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):121–31, Oct 77

Progressive dendritic changes in the aging human limbic system. Scheibel ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):420–30, Nov 76

The aging human Betz cell. Scheibel ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):598–609, Sep 77

Changes in 80S ribosomes from Drosophila melanogaster with age. Baker GT, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1505–6, 15 Dec 76

Effect of ageing on surface IgG of human peripheral lymphocytes. Zanussi C, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):765–7, 15 Jun 77

Effect of aging on regeneration of glandular secretion in rat salivaries. Mysliwski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):495–7, 1976

Tail carriage in baboons (Papio cynocephalus): relationship to dominance rank and age. Hausfater G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):41–59, 1977

Influence of age and illness of handwriting: identification problems. Hilton O. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):616–72, May–Jun 77

On the nature and etiology of vascular ectasias of the colon. Degenerative lesions of aging. Boley SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):650–60, Apr 77

Nutrition and aging: the time has come to move from laboratory research to clinical studies. Barrows CH. **Geriatrics** 32(3):39, 41, Mar 77

Does advance age limit the usefulness of CEA assays? Berardi RS, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):86–8, Jan 77

Immunology: a facet of aging. Calin A. **Geriatrics** 32(9):54–5, Sep 77

Stanford seminar: problems of aging. Part 1. Ebaugh FG Jr. **Geriatrics** 32(8):39–42, Aug 77

Do cognitive abilities decline with age? Ford JM, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):59–62, Sep 77

The role of estrogens in osteoporosis. Gordan GS, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):42–8, Sep 77

Aging through the ages. Greenblatt RB. **Geriatrics** 32(6):101–2, Jun 77

How aging affects the ear. Keim RJ. **Geriatrics** 32(6):97–9, Jun 77

What nutritional deprivation experiments reveal about aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(10):141–4, Oct 76

Is diabetes a form of accelerated aging? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(11):140, 145, 149–51, Nov 76

Why does humoral immunity decline with age? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(2):107, 111–2, 117–20, Feb 77

Does aging weaken the body's major line of defense? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(4):113–4, 116–7, 118, Apr 77

Can normal aging be explained by the immunologic theory. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(5):111, 113,116 passim, May 77

Immunoengineering may increase longevity. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(6):107–10, Jun 77

Assessing function: a key to care of the aging. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(8):83–8, Aug 77

Classifying and treating organic brain syndromes. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(9):87–9, 93–6, Sep 77

Influence of age on the respiratory system. Lynne-Davies P. **Geriatrics** 32(8):57–60, Aug 77

Do persistent viral infections have a role in aging? Meek ES. **Geriatrics** 32(3):116–8, 121, Mar 77

What decreasing renal function means to aging patients. Parsons V. **Geriatrics** 32(1):93–9, Jan 77

The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness. Prokop CK. **Geriatrics** 32(5):125, 129, 133–4 passim, May 77

Does age affect glucose tolerance? Reaven GM. **Geriatrics** 32(8):51–4, Aug 77

The effect of ageing on enzymes in wound healing. A histochemical and biochemical study. Raekallio J. **Geron** (21):31–5, 1977

On successful aging (summary). Stenbäck A, et al. **Geron** (21):61–3, 1977

Maturation and aging of collagen - some functional aspects. Viidik A, et al. **Geron** (21):16–27, 1977

Attitudes toward aging: increasing optimism found with age. Borges MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):220–4, Jun 76

Revenue sharing: implications for policy and research in aging. Estes CL. **Gerontologist** 16(2):141–7, Apr 76

Humanism and the humanities of aging. Freeman JT. **Gerontologist** 16(2):183–5, Apr 76

Stamps and the students of aging. Freeman JT. **Gerontologist** 16(5):474–9, Oct 76

Daydreaming about the past. The time setting of spontaneous thought intrusions. Giambra LM. **Gerontologist** 17(1):35–8, Feb 77

Survey research in aging. an evaluation of the Harris survey. Henretta JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(2):160–7, Apr 77

Facts on aging. A short quiz. Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 17(4):315–20, Aug 77

Aging in America toward the year 2000. Peterson DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):264–75, Jun 76

Aging in America today — new aspects in aging. Randall OA. **Gerontologist** 17(1):6–11, Feb 77

The relationship of scientific objectives to population selection and attrition in longitudinal studies. The case of the normative aging study. Rose CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):508–16, Dec 76

Attitudes toward aging and behaviors toward the elderly among young people as a function of death anxiety. Salter CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):232–6, Jun 76

Designing a training program for understanding sensory losses in aging. Shore H. **Gerontologist** 16(2):157–65, Apr 76

Area agency on aging program monitoring and evaluation: review of some theoretical considerations and problems after a year of operation. Stirner FW. **Gerontologist** 17(2):114–20, Apr 77

Age-related variation in lymphocyte subpopulations. Davey FR, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):381–9, 1977

Possible molecular mechanisms of ageing. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):211–8, 1977 (39 ref.)

Antibody-forming potential of lymph nodes in aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant. FINGER H, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):185–204, 1977

Polyphenol oxidase as a factor in aging. Gemant A. **Gerontology** 23(5):350–3, 1977

The variation of the glycosaminoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc with ageing. I. Chondrodystrophoid breed. Ghosh P, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):87–98, 1977

Variation of the glycosaminoglycans of the intervertebral disc with ageing. II. Non-chondrodystrophoid breed. Ghosh P, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):99–109, 1977

Age-related alterations in membrane lipid and protein interactions: Arrhenius studies of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase. Grinna LS. **Gerontology** 23(5):342–9, 1977

Changes in cell membranes during aging. Grinna LS. **Gerontology** 23(6):452–64, 1977

Considerations on the role of aspartic acid racemization in the aging process. Helfman PM, et al. **Gerontology** 23(6):419–25, 1977

Induction of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenases in livers of senescent rats. Horton AA, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):354–9, 1977

Accuracy of portein synthesis and in vitro aging. Search for altered enzymes in senescent cultured cells from human livers. Kahn A, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):174–84, 1977

Influence of age and different drugs on the healing process in human skin wounds. Mann M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):277–89, 1977

Age changes of the pattern of F1 histone subfractions in rat liver and spleen chromatin. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):334–41, 1977

Changes in the erythrocyte sodium pump with age. Naylor GJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):256–61, 1977

Exaggerated response to (+)amphetamine in geriatric bergils. Tannen RH, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):165–73, 1977

Note on the Orgel Hypothesis and on the mechanism of aging. Taş S. **Gerontology** 23(4):306–8, 1977

Electrophoretic analysis of brain proteins from young adult and aged mice. Vaughan WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):110–26, 1977

Strain of rat skin at constant load (creep experiments): influence of age and desmotropic agents. Vogel HG. **Gerontology** 23(2):77–86, 1977

Comparable inhibition of aggregation of PRP of neonates and adults by aspirin. Ts'ao CH. **Haemostasis** 6(2):118–26, 1977

TBG-dependency of age related variations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Hesch RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):141–6, Mar 77

Endocrines and aging. Davis PJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):113–5, 117, 121–2, passim, Sep 77

An interview with Robert N. Butler, M.D., director, National Institute on Aging. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 50(22):50, 54–6, 59–60, 16 Nov 76

Are there sex differences in creativity across the adult life span? Alpaugh PK, et al. **Hum Dev** 18(6):461–5, 1975

Everyday thinking and Piagetian operativity in adults. Sinnott JD. **Hum Dev** 18(6):430–43, 1975

Our elderly are unique. Gelperin A. **IMJ** 152(2):135–7, Aug 77

Tolerance induction as an index of age-related changes. Hosono M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):239–57, 1977

Lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin: age-related effects. Fernandez LA, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):583–7, Oct 76

Immunoglobulin class and subclass levels in the serum of CBA mice throughout life. Haaijman JJ, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):923–7, Jun 77

Reduced humoral immune activity in long-lived old mice: an approach to elucidating its mechanisms. Makinodan T, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):903–11, Dec 76

Contributions of physical anthropology to understanding the aches and pains of aging. pp. 901–11. Hunter WS.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The role of nutrition in human aging. pp. 29–45. Caster WO.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (71 ref.)

The role of nutrition to diabetes in relation to age. pp. 229–52. Gerritsen GC.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (84 ref.)

Aging and atherosclerosis: interactions with diet, heredity, and associated risk factors. pp. 143–95. Hazzard WR.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (35 ref.)

The possible role of vitamins in the aging process. pp. 123–42. Mickelsen O.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (63 ref.)

Introduction: food for thought. pp. 1–7. Rockstein M, et al.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.

Nutrition, aging and obesity. pp. 253–84. Stunkard AJ.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (46 ref.)

Biochemical impact of nutrition on the aging process. pp. 47–66. Watkin DM.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (63 ref.)

Preparatory Commission on Social Needs and Issues. Addenda to the report. Women and aging. pp. 28–35. Roeske NA.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Androgen-binding protein in human testis: effect of age. pp. 421–7. Hsu AF, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Altered physiology of the senescent testis. pp. 413–20. Vermeulen A.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Influence of age on residual latency. Anantharaman V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):141–3, Apr-Jun 77

Age-related decline in the resistance of mice to infection with intracellular pathogens. Gardner ID, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):593–8, May 77

Pathogenesis of latent herpes simplex virus infection of the trigeminal ganglion in guinea pigs: effects of age, passive immunization, and hydrocortisone. Tenser RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):69–74, Apr 77

Decreased oral colonization of Streptococcus mutans during aging of Sprague-Dawley rats. Van Houte J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):203–12, Apr 77

Influence of levamisole on the immune response of old people. Delespesse G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):151–7, 1977

Resistance to tolerance induction and age-dependent cellular changes in SJL mice. Hosono M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):289–99, 1977

Awareness of death and self-engagement in later life: the engagement continuum. Chellam G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):111–27, 1977–78

An examination of the vulnerability hypothesis. Fillenbaum GG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):155–60, 1977–78

Growing up and growing old: the politics of age exclusion. Johnson G, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):99–110, 1977–78

A note on the modifiability and reversibility of development and aging. Riegel KF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):269–75, 1976

The influence of age onthe sensitivity of the cornea, Millodot M. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):240–2, Mar 77

Age-related changes in the free amino acid pool of rat lens. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):171–5, Feb 77

Biochemical variations in the matrix of human tendons in relation to age and pathological conditions. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):133–9, Apr 75

Age as a factor in susceptibility to hearing loss: young versus adult ears. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(4):886–92, Oct 76

Effect of age and weight on plasma glucose and insulin responses in the rat. Bracho-Romero E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):299–302, Jul 77

Mission of the National Institute on Aging. Butler RN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(3):97–103, Mar 77

Free radical theory of aging: effect of age, sex and dietary precursors on rat-brain docosahexanoic acid. Eddy DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):220–9, May 77

Free radical theory of aging: effect of free-radical-reaction inhibitors on the immune response. Harman D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):400–7, Sep 77

Age-associated statural loss and socioeconomic status. Himes JH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):171–4, Apr 77

Physical fitness and age, with emphasis on cardiovascular function in the elderly. Hodgson JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):385–92, Sep 77 (52 ref.)

The electroencephalogram in the middle-aged and the elderly. Roubicek J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):145–52, Apr 77

Central neurotransmitter substances and aging: a review. Samorajski T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):337–48, Aug 77 (69 ref.)

The biology of aging: 1976, an overview. Wallace DJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(3):104–11, Mar 77

Some risk factors in pathologic aging. Zdichynec B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):259–63, Jun 77

Nutrition and aging. Winick M. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):585–6, Sep 77

"The multitherapeutic approach to premature aging". Popov IM, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(3):99–107, 1976

Morphometry of the distal air spaces in lungs of aging dogs. Hyde DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):86–91, Jul 77

Physiological aging of champion runners. Robinson S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):46–51, Jul 76

Osler, aging and the late twentieth century [editorial] Weisse AB. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):473–5, Aug 77

Age-related change in pituitary threshold for TSH release during thyroxine replacement therapy for cretinism. Sato T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):553–9, Mar 77

Enhanced activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase during dietary restriction in the rat: dependence on age and relation to cell size. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):467–74, Mar 77

Aging of the rat olfactory bulb: growth and atrophy of constituent layers and changes in size and number of mitral cells. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):345–67, 1 Feb 77

Age-related deterioration of pyramidal cell basal dendrites in rat auditory cortex. Vaughan DW. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):501–15, 15 Feb 77

A study of aging in the human abducens nucleus. Vijayashankar N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):433–8, 1 Jun 77

Factors influencing sexual performance in male rhesus monkeys. Phoenix CH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):697–710, Aug 77

Effects of age, strain, and illumination intensity on activity and self-selection of light-dark schedules in mice. Wax TM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):51–62, Feb 77

Pore size measurements and some age-related changes in human alveolar bone and rat femur. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):143–50, Feb 77

Quantitative analysis of neurosecretory granules in the median eminence of the rat during the estrous cycle in the senium. Kazawa T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):245–59, 1976

Ageing and adrenal delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in female mice. Albrecht ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):193–4, Apr 77

Ageing and ovarian delta 5-3 beta-hydrosteroid dehydrogenase in the pregnant mouse. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):183–7, Aug 76

Decline in the growth potential of spleen-colonizing bone marrow stem cells of long-lived aging mice. Albright JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1204–13, 2 Nov 76

Immunological studies of aging. II. Loss of IgG and high avidity plaque-forming cells and increased suppressor cell activity in aging mice. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1037–48, 1 Oct 76

Immunological studies of Aging. III. Cytokinetic basis for the impaired response of lymphocytes from aged humans to plant lectins. Inkeles B, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1176–87,

1 May 77
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in mice. III. Evidence for suppressive regulatory T1-cell population in delayed hypersensitivity. Morikawa S, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):237-48, 1 Feb 77
The relation between physician and patient age in family practice. Sivertson SE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):305-7, Jun 76
Eidetic imagery in two subjects after 46 years. Gengerelli JA. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):219-25, Oct 76
Effects of methylphenidate on avoidance learning in the aged rat. Glock D, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):263-6, Apr 77
Verbal discrimination learning as a function of brain damage, aging, and institutionalization. Zaretsky HH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):303-12, Oct 76
Friendship fluctuation in senescence. Schonberg WB, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):333-4, Dec 76
Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: sex and old age: a further review of the literature. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):189-209, 1976 (18 ref.)
Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: discussion. Blau D. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):177-88, 1976
Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: marital adaptation in the aging. Kaufman I. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):161-75, 1976
Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: discussion. Meissner WW. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):151-60, 1976
Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I discussion. Verwoerdt A. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):211-9, 1976
Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited--I: social learning and self-image in aging. Zinberg NE. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 9(2):131-50, 1976
Human physiological adaptability through the life sequence. Bafitis H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):402-10, Jul 77
Stratum contrasts and similarities in attitudes toward death. Bengtson VL, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):76-88, Jan 77
Aging and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rat. Chan SW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):395-401, Jul 77
Categorization behavior in aging subjects. Cicirelli VG. **J Gerontol** 31(6):676-80, Nov 76
Do aging changes in the preoptic area contribute to loss of cyclic endocrine function? Clemens JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):19-24, Jan 77
Pathological changes during aging in barrier-reared Fischer 344 male rats. Coleman GL, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):258-78, May 77
Aging and voluntary association participation. Cutler SJ. **J Gerontol** 32(4):470-9, Jul 77
Function and histology of testes from aged coturnix maintained on different photoperiods. Eroschenko VP, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):279-85, May 77
Attitudes toward aging as a function of in-service training and practitioner age. Hickey T, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):681-6, Nov 76
Variations in fluorescence characteristics of intact human crystalline lens segments as a function of age. Jacobs R, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):641-7, Nov 76
Age differences in the effects of palatability of diet on regulation of calorie intake and body weight of rats. Jakubczak LF. **J Gerontol** 32(1):49-57, Jan 77
Neurological manifestations of aging. Kokmen E, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):411-9, Jul 77
Prolactin cells of the human pituitary gland in old age. Kovacs K, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):534-40, Sep 77
Impaired monosynaptic potentiation in in vitro hippocampal slices from aged, memory-deficient rats. Landfield PW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):523-33, Sep 77
Gerontological data of C57BL/6J mice. II. Changes in blood cell counts in the course of natural aging. Leuenberger HG, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):648-53, Nov 76
Report from the National Institute on Aging: the research grant support mechanism. Murphy DG. **J Gerontol** 31(6):696-704, Nov 76
Cautiousness in adulthood as a function of age and payoff structure. Okun MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):451-5, Jul 77
Change in life satisfaction: a longitudinal study of persons aged 46-70. Palmore E, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):311-6, May 77
Age-dependent changes in the oxygen consumption of the cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, hippocampus, and amygdaloid in rats. Peng MT, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):517-22, Sep 77
Aging and decision criteria for the detection of tones in noise. Potash M, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):436-40, Jul 77
Effect of aging on hypothalamic LH-releasing and prolactin inhibiting activities and pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in the male laboratory rat. Riegle GD, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):13-8, Jan 77
Food recognition by the elderly. Schiffman S. **J Gerontol** 32(5):586-92, Sep 77
The effects of age and genotype upon the jaw-jerk reflex in inbred mice. Sprott RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):660-2, Nov 76
Tissue levels of S-adenosylmethionine in aging rats. Stramentinoli G, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):392-4, Jul 77
Physiological characteristics of a champion runner: age 77. Webb JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):286-90, May 77
Effect of age on the saturated lecithin contents of human and rat lung tissues. Yasuoka S, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):387-91, Jul 77
The use of early embryo aggregation derived mouse chimaeras. II. The study of disease processes. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):411-21, Dec 76
The use of early embryo aggregation derived mouse chimaeras. III. A tool of immunogenetics. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):423-8, Dec 76
Lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity: effects of ageing, adult thymectomy and thymic factor. Bach MA. **J Immunol** 119(2):641-7, Aug 77
Suppressor lymphocytes in young and aged humans. Hallgren HM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2004-8, Jun 77
Cell lines from old immunodeficient donors give normal responses in young recipients. Harrison DE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1223-7, Apr 77
The quantitative production of interferon by mitogen-stimulated mouse lymphocytes as a function of age and its effect on the lymphocytes proliferative response. Heine JW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1366-9, Apr 77
Age-associated decline in the in vitro development of cytotoxic lymphocytes in NZB mice. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1093-8, Oct 76
Age-related changes in T cell function. Krogsrud RL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1607-11, May 77
Autoimmunity and aging: the age-related response of mice of a long-lived strain to trinitrophenylated syngeneic mouse red blood cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2204-8, Dec 76
Differences in the age-dependent release of a low molecular weight suppressor (LMWS) and stimulators by normal and nzb/w lymphoid organs. Ranney DF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1219-25, Oct 76
Modification of fetal immune system by maternal anti-DNA antibody. I. Enhanced immune response to DNA in the mice exposed to anti-DNA antibody early in life. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):26-30, Jul 77
The frequency of para-azophenylarsonate and dimethylaminonapthalene-sulfonyl-specific B cells in neonatal and adult BALB/c mice. Sigal NH. **J Immunol** 119(3):1129-33, Sep 77
Age-related decrease in mouse T cell progenitors. Tyan ML. **J Immunol** 118(3):846-51, Mar 77
Age-related susceptibility to infection with canine distemper virus in gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):629-32, Dec 76
The error catastrophe hypothesis and aging. Goel NS, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(2):121-47, 30 Jun 76
Changes in sarcolemma; and sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase activities with age in the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. Appelt AW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):901-7, Nov 76
Guanylate cyclase activity in fetal, neonatal and adult rat heart. Vesely DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):909-13, Nov 76
Age-dependence of hepatic dimethylnitrosamine-demethylase activity in the rat. Davies DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1057-8, May 76
Effect of age of non-skin tissues on susceptibility of skin grafts to 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice, and effect of age of skin graft on susceptibility of surrounding recipient skin to DMBA. Ebbesen P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1057-60, Apr 77
Effect of age on nodule induction by azaserine and DNA synthesis in rat pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1769-75, Jun 77
Changes with age in the hematopoietic system in a cesarean-derived, barrier-maintained colony of Wistar rats. Wagner MM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):501-8, Sep 76
Immortality, aging, and differentiation. Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):205-6, 1 Apr 77
Studies on mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase and pyrophosphomevalonate decarboxylase in developing rat brain. Ramachandran CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):751-7, Apr 77
Brain regional spermidine and spermine levels in relation to RNA and DNA in aging rat brain. Shaskan EG. **J Neurochem** 28(3):509-16, Mar 77
Developmental and aging changes in protein concentration and 2',3'-cyclic nucleosidemonophosphate phosphodiesterase activity (EC 3.1.4.16) in human cerebral white and gray matter and spinal cord. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):545-50, Aug 76
Granulovacuolar degeneration in the ageing brain and in dementia. Ball MJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):474-87, May 77
The age factor in human extraction wound healing. Amler MH. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):193-7, Mar 77
Vascular and glomerular changes in the ageing kidney. McLachlan MS, et al. **J Pathol** 121(2):65-78, Feb 77
H3-proline study of aging periodontal ligament matrix formation: comparison between matrices adjacent to either cemental or bone surfaces. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):318-22, Jul 77
Developmental analysis of human figure drawings in adolescence, young adulthood, and middle age. Saarni C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):31-8, Feb 77
Effects of animal maturity on smooth muscle and blood pressure responses to prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha Okpako DT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):613-6, Aug 76
Dissociation of changes in enzymatic and immunoreactive rat serum dopamine bets-hydroxylase during growth and development. Olukotun A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):375-85, May 77
Effects of chronic stimulation on muscles in ageing rats [proceedings]. Cotter M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):102P-103P, Mar 77
The influence of age on the influx of ketone bodies into the brain of the rat [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):15P-16P, Jun 77
Effect of age and sex on the acquisition of immunity to toxoplasmosis in cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):184-6, Feb 77
Blood pressure in the elderly. Coope J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):745-9, Oct 76 (43 ref.)
The thymus gland: recent studies relating to 'thymosin', ageing and 'slow' infection of the nervous system. Field EJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(2):195-204, Jan 77
The fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa in relation to age, body weight and the onset of sexual maturity in the golden hamster. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):147-52, Sep 76
In-vitro fertilization of ova from senescent mice and hamsters. Parkening TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):381-3, Nov 76
Uterine collagen content in young and senescent pregnant golden hamsters. Rahima A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):161-2, Jan 77
Changes in the concentrations of testosterone and androstenedione in the plasma and testis of the guinea-pig from birth to death. Rigaudière N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):291-300, Nov 76
Gonadotrophin-binding sites in the ovary of aged rats. Steger RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):205-7, Sep 76
Education about aging. Sub-Committee on Aging Education. ASHA Study Committee on School Health Education. **J Sch Health** 46(7):417, Sep 76
Comment on 'The Effects of age on the Diagnostic Utility of the Rollover Phenomenon' [letter]. Jerger J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):556-7, Nov 76
An assessment of the influence of habitual physical activity, prior sport participation, smoking habits, and aging upon indices of cardiovascular fitness: preliminary report of a cross-sectional and retrospective study. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):77-90, Jun 76
Aging: a challenge to medicine. Butler RN. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(8):585-6, 588, Aug 77
On the etiology of aging. DeLong R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):111-20, 7 Jul 77
Measures of variability in age-structured populations. Demetrius L. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):397-404, Dec 76
A unifying biochemical theory of cancer, senescence and maximal life span. Duchesne J. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):137-45, 7 May 77
"Presbycolon" problems in the nursing home [letter]. Gillette RD. **JAMA** 236(16):1847, 18 Oct 76
Lifespan, age changes and tumour incidence in an ageing C57BL mouse colony. Rowlatt C, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):419-42, Oct 76
Relation between smoking and age of natural menopause. Report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston University Medical Center. Jick H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1354-5, 25 Jun 77
The anion gap [letter] Prior A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):513, 3 Sep 77
Age-related changes of RNA and DNA in muscles of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF. **Life Sci** 20(1):57-64, 1 Jan 77
The effect of age-related factors on behavior induced by cocaine. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1847-54, 1 Jun 77
Thermodynamics of aging in Drosophila melanogaster. Atlan H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(5):371-87, Sep-Oct 76
Interactions between ageing and inbreeding effects on development of Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Biemont C. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(5):315-24, Sep-Oct 76
Respiratory activities of hepatocytes isolated from rats of various ages. A brief note. Brouwer A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):265-9, Jul-Aug 77
Systems analysis of possible mechanisms of mammalian aging. Denckla WD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):143-52, Mar-Apr 77 (23 ref.)
Quantitative changes in insoluble collagen during ontogeny in rodents (collagen type I and type III). Deyl Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):25-33, Jan-Feb 77
Spontaneous mutations in ageing human cells: studies using a Herpesvirus probe. Fulder SJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):271-82, Jul-Aug 77
Diminished axonal transport of glycoproteins in the senescent rat brain. Geinisman Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):363-78, Sep-Oct 77
Age related changes in the lipids of the microsomal and the mitochondrial membranes of rat liver and kidney. Grinna LS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):197-205, May-Jun 77
Differentiation and aging of the intestinal mucosa of the rat. I. Morphological, enzyme-histochemical and disc electrophoretic aspects of the prenatal and postnatal differentiation of the intestinal mucosa. Höhn P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):35-51, Jan-Feb 77
Somatic cell hybrids derived from terminally differentiated rhesus cells and established mouse cell lines. Hu F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):305-18, Jul-Aug 77
Aging and the interstitial content of loose connective tissue. A brief note. Meyer FA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev**

5(6):437–42, 1976

Changes in immunological potential between juvenile and presenile in rabbit. Nomaguchi T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):409–17, 1976

Change in the stability of tendon collagen during ageing in the reptile, Calotes versicolor. A brief note. Panigrahy GK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):443–6, 1976

A multiple-parameter comparison of immunocompetence and tumor resistance in aged BALB/c mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):15–24, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of aging on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the rat corpus striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 77

Comparison by autoradiography of macromolecular biosynthesis in 'young' and 'old' human diploid fibroblast cultures. A brief note. Razin S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):379–84, Sep–Oct 77

Age related alterations in purified fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from the nematode Turbatrix aceti. Reznick AZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):345–53, Sep–Oct 77

Recent developments in the age-related alteration of enzymes: a review. Rothstein M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):241–57, Jul–Aug 77 (57 ref.)

Age-related changes in B and T lymphocytes and decline of humoral immune responsiveness in aged mice. Segre D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):115–29, Mar–Apr 77 (49 ref.)

Aging-associated diminished rat prostate androgen receptor content concurrent with decreased androgen dependence. Shain SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):219–32, May–Jun 77

Colony size distribution as a measure of age in cultured human cells. A brief note. Smith JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):283–6, Jul–Aug 77

The age-dependent decrease in creatine kinase and aldolase activities in human striated muscle is not caused by an accumulation of faulty proteins. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):447–57, 1976

Change of the hepatic cells in parabiosis between old and young rats. Tauchi H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):333–9, Sep–Oct 77

The effect of age on protein synthesis by isolated liver parenchymal cells. Van Bezooijen CF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):293–304, Jul–Aug 77

Age-dependence of nuclear RNA processing. Yannarell A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):259–64, Jul–Aug 77

The affinity and spectrum of cross reactivity of antibody production in senescent mice: the IgM response. Zharhary D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):385–92, Sep–Oct 77

Aging and the extrapyramidal system. Beasley BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1315–24, 1976 (19 ref.)

Aging and the respiratory system. Dhar S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1121–39, 1976 (20 ref.)

The aging heart. A clinical review. Nejat M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1059–78, 1976 (35 ref.)

Is diabetes a model for aging? Shagan BP. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1209–11, 1976

The effects of ageing upon the human soleus muscle. An electrophysiological study. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Insulin and glucagon relationship during aging in man. Dudl RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):33–41, Jan 77

Depression in the aging patient. Tyce FA. **Minn Med** 60(8):581–4, Aug 77

The aging eye. Wuest FC, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):540–6, Aug 76

Color perception changes with age: test results by P-N anomaloscope. Ohta Y, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:345–2, 1976

Interrelations between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cyto-fibrillar elements, IXth note. The fibrillar apparatus of the human dermis during ageing. Fringu DL. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):131–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Spleen and lymph node reticulofibrosis in 'chemically thyroidectomized' rats. Papilian VV, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):301–6, Oct–Dec 76

Translocation yield from the immature mouse testis and the nature of spermatogonial stem cell heterogeneity. Cattanach BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):105–17, Jul 77

Cell population and aging [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):947–8, 21 Apr 77

The cell biology of human aging. Hayflick L. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1302–8, 2 Dec 76

Aspartic acid racemisation in the human lens during ageing and in cataract formation. Masters PM, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):71–3, 7 Jul 77

Reduced beta-adrenergic receptor concentrations in ageing man. Schocken DD, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):856–8, 30 Jun 77

Radiation-induced nondisjunction in oocytes of aged mice. Uchida IA, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):186–7, 13 Jan 77

The influence of age and drugs on the thermoregulatory behaviour of rats. Schulze G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):143–7, 10 Jun 77

Changes in the nuclear volume of rat hypothalamic neurons in old age. Lin KH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):247–54, 1976

Changes in size of normal lateral ventricles during aging determined by computerized tomography. Barron SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1011–3, Nov 76

Chromosome aneuploidy associated with aging. Homma A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):104–11, 1976

Age as a factor in the handedness of adults. Fleminger, JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):471–3, 1977

Age-dependent differences of distribution and clearance patterns in normal RIHSA cisternograms. Henriksson L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):103–7, 11 Nov 76

Blood-brain barrier: selective changes during maturation. Purdy JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):125–9, 1976

Two point discrimination and ageing. Kayahan S, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(3):148–54, Dec 76

Lipofuscin in neuronal aging and diseases. Glees P, et al. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 32:1–68, 1976

The significance of age in the colposcopic evaluation of women with atypical apanicolaou smears. Shingleton HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):61–4, Jan 77

Aging of tissues of the roots of nonfunctional human teeth (impacted canines). Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):572–8, Apr 77

Aging and degeneration in the lumbar intervertebral disc. Pritzker KP. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):66–77, Jan 77

Social relatedness and perceptual performance among the aged. Fleishman JJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1243–7, Dec 76

Perception of exertion in the elderly, effects of aging, mode of exercise and physical training. Sidney KH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):999–1010, Jun 77

The old man as woman: detecting stereotypes of aged men with a femininity scale. Silverman M. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):336–8, Feb 77

Time estimation and total subjective time. Walker JL. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):527–32, Apr 77

Why do human cancer death rates increase with age? A new method of analysis of the biology of cancer. Burton AC. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):327–44, Spring 77

Food and water intakes of rats as a function of strain, age, temperature, and body weight. Jakubczak LF. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):251–8, Aug 76

Histological and electrophysiological changes of the lower motor neurone with aging. Rafalowska J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):271–80, Jul–Sep 76

Sex ratio, sex change, and natural selection. Leigh EG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3656–60, Oct 76

Absence of low-molecular-weight alpha crystallin in nuclear region of old human lenses. Roy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3484–7, Oct 76

The relationship between in vitro cellular aging and in vivo human age. Schneider EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3584–8, Oct 76

The pathophysiology of ageing collagen. Hall DA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):923–4, Dec 76

Tropic effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on pancreatic acinar cells from rats of different ages. Brants F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):523–7, Dec 76

Effect of age on hyperphagia in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Dilettuso BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):1–5, Jan 77

Positive feedback by estrogen and progesterone on LH release in old and young rats. Lu KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):82–5, Jan 77

The influence of age and fasting on serum hormones in the lean and obese-Zucker rat. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):610–4, Apr 77

Serum IgA levels and antinuclear antibody formation in mice. Mercer WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):449–53, Dec 76

Thyroid and blood thyrocalcitonin concentrations and C-cell abundance in two strains of rats at different ages. Peng TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):268–72, Nov 76

Postnatal changes of water and electrolytes of rat tissues. Solomon S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):359–62, Nov 76

Impaired estrogen-mediated production of type C viral DNA polymerase in aged NH swiss mouse uteri. Strickland JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):63–9, Oct 76

The mid-life transition: a period in adult psychosocial development. Levinson DJ. **Psychiatry** 40(2):99–112, May 77

Aging and IQ change in institutionalized mentally retarded. Goodman JF. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):999–1006, Dec 76

Research programs of the National Institute on Aging. Butler RN. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 77

Hospitalization for fractures and bone loss in adults. Why do we regard these phenomena as dull? Wylie CM. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77

Types and rate of cataract development in mice irradiated at different ages. Gajewski AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):471–80, Aug 77

Rate of lens lesion development and of the age of mice at time of irradiation. Gajewski AK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):639–44, 1976

Breast parenchymal patterns and their changes with age. Wolfe JN. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):545–52, Dec 76

Age changes in Alcian blue staining of glycosaminoglycans in sheep articular cartilage. Butler WF. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):301–7, May 77

Postnatal changes in blood oxygen affinity in piglets from the 1st to 71st day post partum. Komarek J, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):177–80, 1977

Biochemical aspects of development and ageing of human lumbar intervertebral discs. Adams P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):22–9, Feb 77

The clinical assessment of ageing and problems of diagnosis in the elderly. Anderson WF. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1257–9, 24 Jul 76

Age and the aviator: developing a psychophysiologicial proficiency index for pilots. Gerathewohl SJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):145, 20 Jul 77

Latent form of Scrapie virus: a new factor in slow-virus disease. Hotchin J, et al. **Science** 196(4290):668–71, 6 May 77

Amianthoid change: orientation of normal collagen fibrils during aging. Hukins DW, et al. **Science** 194(4265):622–4, 5 Nov 76

Fluidity in the membranes of adult and neonatal human erythrocytes. Kehry M, et al. **Science** 195(4277):486–7, 4 Feb77

Age-related changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum: a quantitative analysis. Schumucker DL, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1005–8, 2 Sep 77

Cancer and ageing in Ibadan: a sociological analysis. Edington GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(9–10):477–81, Sep–Oct 76

A random-walk model of human mortality and aging. Woodbury MA. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):37–48, Feb 77

Evidence that platelet density and volume are not related to aging. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):475–86, Mar 77

Changes of hypophysio-ovarian endocrinological function by aging in woman. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):231–8, Mar 77

Influence of age and milk diet on cadmium absorption from the gut. Kello D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):277–82, May 77

Aging and the visceral musculature of the adult fruitfly: an ultrastructural investigation. Gartner LP. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):48–55, Jan 77

Dendritic changes in the aging human rhinencephalon. Scheibel ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:23–6, 1976

Tolerance in early embryo aggregation (EEA) derived mouse chimeras. Barnes RD. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):359–62, Sep 76

Characterization of longstanding specific unresponsiveness in adult recipients of strongly histoincompatible hemopoietic stem cells. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):901–5, Mar 77

Runt disease in suckling hybrid mice: substrain differences and litter seriation. Uphoff DE. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1455–8, Jun 77

The time of appearance of Ia antigens during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Fellous M, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):440–4, Nov 76

The fate of serially transplanted bone marrow cell populations from young and old donors. Ogden DA, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):287–93, Sep 76

Allograft rejection in larval and adult Xenopus following early thymectomy. Rimmer JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):142–8, Feb 77

Eleven and two-thirds years' survival after canine orthotopic liver transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):168–71, Feb 77

Degenerative myelopathy in three strains of aging rats. Burek JD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):321–31, 1976

Lipid pigment formation in cultures of chick hepatocytes. Effects of aging and of oxidizable agents. Barr-Nea L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):79–85, 20 Jan 77

The nutrition program for older Americans. A successful application of current knowledge in nutrition and gerontology. Watkin DM. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):26–40, 1977 (17 ref.)

Age-dependent appearance of A-specific ovarian glycolipids and syngeneic 'natural' anti-A hemolysin in mice. Arend P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):74–84, Apr 77

The ageing process in infective larvae of the roundworms Haemonchus contortus and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: carbohydrate content. Wilson PA. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(3):243–52, 10 Jun 76

Functional capability of 68-year-old people in the town of Jyväskylä. Aunola S, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):439–46, 1976

[The secretory function of the pancreas and the ageing progress (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):133–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Significance of various social factors from the aspect of pathological aging. Preliminary report on the results of an epidemiological study on prevalence] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(5):207–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age and short-term fasting on the plasma calcium level in the rat (author's transl)] Foistová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):82–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social aspects of aging and old age] Heřmanová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):43–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of pharmacokinetics in old age] Modr Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):105–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacotherapy in old age] Riedl O. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):49–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New data on the endocrine system in old age] Tvaroh F. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):81–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demographic aspects of aging in the population of Czechoslovakia] Zaremba V. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):36–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Age curve for cancer. A 'natural law' of aging or dependance or environmental factors?] Jensen OM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2833–4, 1 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Normal senescence] Hirsjarvi E. **Duodecim** 92(18):993–9, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Aging of the human lens and pathogenesis of senile cataract] Nordmann J. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:1-73, 1977 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H-2 specificity and auto-reactivity of autologous rosette-forming cells from adult thymectomized mice spleen cells] Charreire J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):137-9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular and genetic basis for modifying tolerance induction as a function of age] Cinader B. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):415-25, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Impairment of humoral immunity in aging] Delespesse G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):99-100, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular interactions in the lymphocyte response to PHA in old people] Duchateau J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):97-8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased autorosette levels with aging] Fournier C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):91-3, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte impairment in aging] Govaerts A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):95-6, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Senile plaques and amyloid disease (author's transl)] Bartoli M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):287-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Na-K-ATPase activity in the normal aging crystalline lens and in senile cataract] Nordmann J, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6-7):523-8, Jun-Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the hydrothermic contraction of the rat skin as a function of the age of the animals] Allain JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1131-4, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-dependent changes in cytophotometric properties of nuclear DNA and histones in newts (Triturus vulgaris and Triturus cristatus). Jeanny JC. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):394-404, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of age on the in vitro response to insulin in the rat. I. Glucose metabolism on the diaphragm (author's transl)] Gommers A, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):134-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of age on the in vitro insulin response in the rat. II. Glucose metabolism in epididymal adipose tissue (author's transl)] Jeanjean M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):127-33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of cylindric epithelium into basement epithelium due to aging] Cvetojević-Savić M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):27-30, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Anti-collagen autoantibodies in the aged] Chevat JM, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):845-8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Aging. Considerations on its demographic consequences] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1573-8, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Effects of exposure to cold on the ovarian cycle the rat and its biological age] Ascheim P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:95-110, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Liporegulation in the third life-period] Bour H. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:209-26, 1973 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma testosterone during the third life-period in men] Dreux A, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:119-28, 1973 **(Fre)**

[ACTH-cortisol system in the third life-period] Ferrari E, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:227-47, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Problems in glycoregulation and senescence] Gommers A, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:193-207, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Iodine and thyroid hormone metabolism in third life-period] Jaffoil C, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:29-43, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Parathormone and calcitonin function in aged persons] Klotz HP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:163-6, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Histophysiology of human pituitary gland during the third life-period] Mosca L. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:17-27, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Calcium homeostasis as a function of age] Pansu D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):317-30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of thyroid function in the aged] Simonin R, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:45-55, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathologic aspects of cerebral involution in senescence] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(23):715-9, 1 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The heart of the elderly. Clinical features. Therapeutical advances] Berkman M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14-15):837-44, 9-16 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Senile common bile duct. Radiological study] Djian A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1917-20, 16 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxylation of skin collagen in relation to age: analyses of the human skin] Ali M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):263-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional problems in old age (author's transl)] Berg G, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):151-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geriatric change of thyroid function and thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Börner W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):69-78, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of neurophysiological parameters of the aging CNS. I. Evoked potentials (author's transl)] Drechsler F. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):273-83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro-phosphorylation of histones in chromatin of various tissues in relation to age (author's transl)] Ermini M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):239-45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of diverticulosis on age (author's transl)] Füsgen I. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):143-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional digestive troubles in old age (author's transl)] Hafter E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):147-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlations between aging and drug effects (author's transl)] Heim F. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):329-35, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the biological age in the animal-experiment (author's transl)] Hofecker G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):103-10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of the aging intestinal epithelium by morphology, histochemistry and discelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Höhn P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):121-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological oriented research in gerontopsychiatrie (author's transl)] Kanowski S. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):347-55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual hormones in ageing males (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):61-7, Feb 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of experimental gerontology for clinical geriatrics (author's transl)] Kment A. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):93-102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of unconditioned and conditioned reflex stimuli effects on secretory function of gastric glands in elderly and senile people (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):305-10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitional phases in human development (author's transl)] Lehr U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):337-45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging in cities and in the country (author's transl)] Lehr U. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(4):197-204, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histone phosphorylation of human lymphocytes after PHA stimulation in relation to age (author's transl)] Lutz H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):257-61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA metabolism and ageing (author's transl)] Martin H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):247-52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopic findings in aged patients (author's transl)] Müller HO, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):127-30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of memory in experimental gerontology (author's transl)] Niedermüller H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):111-21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in patients of a geriatric hospital (author's transl)] Ritter H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):131-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aging alimentary tract (author's transl)] Rösch W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):115-20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of age and sex dependance in renal clearances with radioisotopes (author's transl)] Schernthaner G, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):139-45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vascularisation of the granulation tissue in different ages. - Its importance for wound healing (author's transl)] Sonntag W, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):253-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the biophysical interpretation of ageing-factors (author's transl)] Stuttgart GT. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):43-6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic aspects of aging (author's transl)] Vormittag W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(3):131-7, Mar 76 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent changes of hypophysis-thyroid - regulation (author's transl)] Vosberg H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):279-84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on LH and FSH serum levels before and after application of synthetic LH-releasing-hormone in healthy men of different age. Wagner H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):53-60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of run-training and run-stress on glucose assimilation and insulin release in rats of different age (author's transl)] Zierden E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):47-51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations about the effect of run-training and run-stress on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion with ageing streptozotocin-diabetic rats (author's transl)] Zierden E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):267-71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and tumor immunity] Pasternak L. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):253-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Developmental interdependencies of structrual changes in man] Bertolini R. **Anat Anz** 140(4):372-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Respiration in old age (letter)] Bauer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):498, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Age pigmentation (letter)] Braun-Falco O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1509, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of old-age osteoporosis] Münzenberg KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1186, 1193-6, 19 Aug 77 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nutrition on aging] Demole MJ. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1812-5, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and pathological aging of the brain] Peters G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):857-60, 20 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurobiology of the successive stages of life (author's transl)] Jacob H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):617-33, Nov 76 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneously occuring and experimentally induced enzymatic changes in the rat parotid gland: a possible experimental model of ageing (author's transl)] Arglebe C, et al. **HNO** 25(2):51-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative care of the aged patient] pp. 25-9. Golosubow A, et al.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**

[The selection of anesthesia methods in the aged patient] pp. 31-4. Lüder M.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**

[The immunological characterization and isoelectric focusing of water-soluble proteins in the lens related to aging (author's transl)] Bours J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):51-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the difference in the evolution of refraction in the two eyes in patients with convergent strabismus (author's transl)] Leffertstra LJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):74-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and structure of postmenopausal ovaries] Mestwerdt W. **Med Klin** 71(40):1662-70, 1 Oct 76 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and aging] Beer FJ. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):1-2, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency control of a ginseng containing geriatric drug by means of the Kraepelin method] Simon W, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):39-41, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Motoricity in the aging human (author's transl)] Huffmann G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1671-2, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of the 'aged heart'] Pippig L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1079-84, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Asymmetric brain perfusion in the aged?] Bekier A. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):217-22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To age--to be old] Halhuber C. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):397-414, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Premature aging resulting from exogenous factors and endogenous predisposition] Schenck EG. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):446-50, 455-70, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The significance of age for morphological and biochemical changes in galactosamine hepatitis] Platt D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:249-51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes of the pancreatic duct system associated with aging: their relations to parenchyma (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):145-52, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation in geriatrics] Hesse E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):53-5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of age-dependent phenomena. Influence of C6-substituted purines on cell aggregation and cell migration in primary cultures of lense epithelial cells] Glässer D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):359-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for old age viewed as a problem of organizing working and living conditions at pre-retirement and retirement age] Eitner S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):701-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called aging heart in 50- to 100-year-old subjects] Franke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):945-63, Nov 76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereological studies of aging changes in epiglottal cartilage cells] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):839-58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboses and haemorrhages in geriatrics (author's transl)] de Nicola PE. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):553-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychohygienic programmes designed to help people prepare for old age (author's transl)] Eitner A. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(3):267-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of health education connected with the process of preparing for old age (author's transl)] Eitner S. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(3):277-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation for old age as a problem of planning working and living conditions (author's transl)] Eitner S. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(3):215-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparing for old age, necessity, ways, content, limits (author's transl)] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(3):203-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the molecular biology of the ageing. VI. Information. Changes of the protein biosynthesis in the age (author's transl)] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):163-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of cytosolic fraction on incorporation of aminoacids into microsomal system of rat liver (author's transl)] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):457-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adaption growth of the heart in the higher (experimental autoradiographic researches in rats) (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):157-62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[The influence of age on healing of wounds in men and animals (author's transl)] Mann M, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):467–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Y-chromatin frequency, age (author's transl)] Paláková H, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):541–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the problem of so-called ulcer in the old age (author's transl)] Pfitzmann KF. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):567–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric and neurological problems of the older age (author's transl)] Poppe W, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ageing-factors of several physical functions in man (author's transl)] Tegetmeyer VH. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):537–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the age dependence of the intracellular proteolysis (author's transl)] Wiederanders B, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):175–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging of the immunological system in man (editorial)] Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):366–8, 15 Apr 77 (Heb)

[Serum lipid constituents in aging populations] Klorfayn I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):106–10, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Changes in the intestinal absorption of glucose within the function of age] Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1778–81, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Heart of the aged person] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(1):91–104, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The skin of the aged] Comel M. **Minerva Med** 68(29):1991–6, 9 Jun 77 (Ita)

[On the function of hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in aged female mice with experimental intrasplenic ovarian homograft (author's transl)] Deguchi N. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):611–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and respiratory system] Harasawa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):191–6, 1976 (Jpn)

[Aging, limitation in physical strength and effects of exercise] Katsunuma H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):207–15, 1976 (Jpn)

[Aging and cardiac output] Oike Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):185–9, 1976 (Jpn)

[Aging and endocrine metabolism] Orishige H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):197–205, 1976 (Jpn)

[Effects of sex factor and aging on prolactin secretion in man] Yamaji T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):521–6, Jun 76 (Jpn)

[Spontaneous tumors in aged SD-JCL rats (author's transl)] Muraoka Y, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):13–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological changes of various organs in aged SD-JCL rats (author's transl)] Muraoka Y, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):1–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of rat plasma and pituitary TSH levels by radioimmunoassay and its application to the study of TSH secretion with special reference to the effect of thyroidectomy, cold exposure, synthetic TRH and aging (author's transl)] Utsumi M. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):814–27, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of vitamin E on the alteration of the cholesterol metabolism with the aging of mice (author's transl)] Nakamura H. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):299–305, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes of kidney function with age--from population studies of Kuyama City] Omae T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2825–31, 10 Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Morphological studies on the papilla of vater, the minor papilla, peri-vater: an diverticulum, and promontory (2): with special reference to their changes with aging and their relations to pancreatico-biliary diseases] Ishikawa I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1022–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological studies on the papilla of vater, the minor papilla, peri-vaterian diverticulum, and the promontory: with special reference to their changes with aging and relations to pancreatico-biliary diseases (1)] Ishikawa I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1003–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cellular inclusions in the epithelium of the choroid plexus (Biondi body) in Japanese monkeys] **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):419–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experiments on the mechanism of aging in organisms] Egami N. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(2):75–80, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic significance of impairment of carbohydrate metabolism in the aged] Hannya H. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):182–7, May 76 (Jpn)

[Aging of the substantia nigra, with special reference to Marinesco body] Hirai S, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):6–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between aging and diseases, with special reference to fibrosis and emphysema of the lung] Konno K. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):91–8, Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Relationship between diabetes mellitus and impairment of carbohydrate metabolism of the aged] Orimo H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):157–62, May 76 (Jpn)

[Blood pressure and aging] Ozawa T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):14–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Geographical pathology of the aging process of the kidney, with special reference to Japanese in Hawaii] Sassa R. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):308–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging of the renal arteries, with special reference to connective tissue] Sawada T. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):293–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age-related changes reflected in the results of clinical tests of the aged, with special reference to the results of circulatory function tests] Shichita K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Examination of adult population in Fukuoka City. 1. Age-related Electrocardiographic changes and test results of those who died later] Takasugi M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):322–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of bed rest on glucose, lipid and amino acid metabolism in the aged, with special reference to the effects on the glucose metabolic phase] Takayama H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):68–75, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurofibrillary changes neurofibrillary tangles in the subcortical areas of the aged brain, with special reference to their fine structure] Tomonaga M. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):60–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carbohydrate metabolism of the aged. 3) Muscles-perfusion experiment using the rat hindquarter muscle and enzyme activities of the gastroenemius muscle] Toyota T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):176–81, May 76 (Jpn)

Aging and activity of 5-aminolevulinate hydrolyase in the blood of humans and rats. Chiba M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):391–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of aging on the size and morphological changes of the liver in chronic schistosomiasis japonica (a follow-up study by the liver scintigram)] Iuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(2):123–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on senescent changes in intellectual functioning among aged women with superior mental activity (author's transl)] Karasawa A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):731–45, Nov 76 (Jpn)

[Aging and rheumatoid factor] Ogawa R. **Ryumachi** 16(1):79–84, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Eye fundus in the hundreth year of life (author's transl)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):31–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Importance of funduscopy in the evaluation of retinal vascular changes in the process of aging] Swietliczko I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1545–7, 30 Aug 76 (Pol)

[Immunological aging] Tuszkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1949–51, Nov 76 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Senile changes in the intraorganic lymphatic bed of human facial skin] Andriushin IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):114–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural aspects of the decrease in several renal functions in old rats] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):76–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inactivation of skeletal muscle actin from newborn and adult rabbits in different conditions of polymerization and sample storage] Khaltlina SIu, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):495–9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age changes in the allosteric properties of brain acetylcholinesterase] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1120–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in subfraction composition of chicken lysine-rich histone during ontogenesis] Bernikov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):847–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preservation of differences in the degree of polymerization of actin, isolated at different stages of ontogenesis after its purification] Khaltlina SIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):787–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of different reactive changes in nerve fibers] Israilov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):240–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the functional properties of the spinal cord motoneurons of old rats] Tanin SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):911–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age evolution of the transmitting capabilities of the human auditory analyzer] Lopotka AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):234–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

[Effect of a periodic growth-retarding diet on changes with age in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system] Nesterenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):73–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase in the frequency of spontaneous chromosome aberrations with age in rats] Chebotar' NA. **Genetika** 12(6):158–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of survival patterns and experimental determination of senescence rate] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):789–94, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gerontological aspects of cardiology] Chebotarev DF. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):5–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of vasopressin in the development of cardiovascular pathology in old age] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):103–10, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of development of cardiac insufficiency in old age] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):44–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of aging on synthesis and breakdown of RNA and protein in the myocardium] Iavich MP. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):56–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-specific characteristics of microcirculation in middle-and old age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):19–25, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-specific characteristics of hemodynamics] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):68–74, Nov 75 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of the 'old heart'] Vogralik VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):123–5, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Functional condition of the pancreas in aging] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):119–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates in the small intestine in the middle and old age] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):68–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical study of age changes in the drainage zone of the anterior chamber angle of human eye] Zatulina NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):297–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decrease in the immune response in old age and ways of restoring it] Andrianova IF. **Ontogenez** 7(5):533–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional content of androgens in the urine of young sexually mature, old and castrated dogs] Bondarenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):81–3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Socio-hygienic significance of the aging process of the population] Bednyĭ MS. **Sov Med** (10):136–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Medico-social aspects of aging of the population] Chebotarev DF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):8–13, 1977 (Rus)

[Relationship of the rheoparodontographic indices to the degree of parodontosis and the age of the patients] Miaskovskiĭ DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):32–4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the age of a deceased by the thickness of the intima of the thoracic aorta, its content of total cholesterol and the specific cell contents] Zhminchenko VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):21–4, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetics of physiologic and pathologic aging] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):205–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and changes in the cutaneous nerves and skin according to histologic and functional studies] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):24–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical studies of normal skin of middle-aged and old persons] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):16–24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the blood cholesterol level of flight staff members] Vavilov MP. **Voen Med Zh** (1):79–80, 1977 (Rus)

[Change in the antioxidizing activity of the lipids during aging] Burlakova EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):541–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA and protein metabolism in the myocardium in aging and long-term hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):753–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nutrition and state of health of older persons during physiologic aging] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):22–31, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the exocrine function of the pancreas during human aging] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** (1):11–5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-specific structural changes in the radicular apparatus of the spinal cord] Golovchenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (11):121–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of aging in the segmental apparatus and spinal cord roots] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):126–9, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Death as an ethic process of aging] Bebjaková D. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):392–3, Sep 76 (Slo)

[Discussions on old age and suicide (author's transl)] de las Matas Dávila JS. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(11):512–26, Nov 76 (Spa)

[Study of the cutaneous thermometry on various areas in the elderly patient] Wichrowska E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(10):422–31, Oct 76 (Spa)

[Aging and changes in immunity with age] Butenko GM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):703–9, Sep-Oct 76 (69 ref.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the reversibility of some cytological ageing parameters of rat brain cells by phytohemagglutinin. Zs-Nagy V, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):19–22, Jan 77

Chlorpromazine and aging in the brain. Samorajski T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):141–7, 1976

A look at Gerovital--the 'youth' drug. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(12):95–6, 101–2, Dec 76

Do free radicals and dietary antioxidants wage intracellular war? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(1):127–36, Jan 77 (32 ref.)

The systemic use of procaine in the treatment of the elderly: a review. Ostfeld A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(1):1–19, Jan 77

Effects of dimethylaminoethanol upon life-span and behavior of aged Japanese quail. Cherkin A, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):38–45, Jan 77

Reinstatement of vaginal cycles in aged female rats. Linnoila M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):477–82, Nov 76

[Slowing of the aging process in laboratory mice exposed to 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine hydrochloride]

Emanuel' NM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):32–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Geriatrics] Gressner E. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):54–61, Jan 77 **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of sex on the radiation-induced life span modifications in Drosophila melanogaster. Giess MC, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):325–33, 1977
X-ray exposure and premature aging. Bertell R. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):379–91, 1977
[Acceleration of the ageing process by ionizing radiation (author's transl)] Rose H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):579–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acceleration of the aging process by ionizing radiation. 3. Behavior in cell culture of young, old and irradiated young rat kidney cells] Rose H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):743–50, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acceleration of ageing processes by ionizing radiation (author's transl)] Rose H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remote sequelae of prolonged exposure to long-wave ultraviolet radiation under experimental conditions] Dantsig NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):42–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGMATINE see under **GUANIDINES**

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

AGNOSIA

'Phantom bladder': is this an unusual entity? [letter] Arcadi JA. **J Urol** 118(2):354–5, Aug 77
Associative visual agnosia and its related deficits: the role of the minor hemisphere in assigning meaning to visual perceptions. Mack JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):345–9, 1977
[Agnosia of pain (Schilder-Stengel syndrome of so-called pain asymbolia)] Hrbek V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The 'agnosia' syndrome] Adams E. **Hippokrates** 47(2):187–9, May 76 **(Ger)**
[An experimental study of autotopagnosia (author's transl)] Gainotti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):94–114, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathophysiological interpretation and classification of agnosias] Hrbek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):7–17, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Verbal auditory agnosia in children. Rapin I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):197–207, Apr 77
Alexia without agraphia in a left-handed patient with prosopagnosia. Aptman M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):533–6, Jun 77
[Paroxystic auto-prosopagnosia and epilepsy. Physio-pathological correlation or chance association?] Schachter M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):167–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pure word deafness. (Auditory verbal agnosia). Shoumaker RD, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):293–9, Apr 77
[Conditions of manifestation of auditory agnosia with a view to functional dynamics: a contribution to the problem of interhemispheric functional change (author's transl)] Ulrich G. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):298–305, Jun 77 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The anosognostic psychosyndrome. Studies and reflections on a case of acoustic agnosia] Ulrich G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):153–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of prosopoagnosia (author's transl)] Visintini D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):393–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Prosopagnosia: an autonomous or correlated disorder?] Streifler M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):440–2, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalent frequency of prosopagnosia in males] Mazzucchi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):453–64, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Prosopagnosia: a clinicopathological study. Cohn R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):177–82, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prosopagnosia: a clinical, psychological, and anatomical study of three patients. Whiteley AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):395–403, Apr 77
Anosognosia for hemiplegia: somatosensory evoked potential studies. Green JB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1141–4, Dec 76
[Agnosic attacks with speech disorders and asymmetric EEG anomalies] Geets W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):160–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under **AGGRESSION**

AGORAPHOBIA see under **PHOBIAS**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Intestinal colonization with lactobacilli strains in neutropenic patients. Hensgens C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):11–5, 10 Feb 76
Mechanism of anti-complementary activity of corticosteroids in vivo: possible relevance in endotoxin shock. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):206–9, Feb 77
Autophagia in myeloid precursors: an explanation for neutropenia in Chediak-Higashi syndrome? Oberling F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):105–10, Aug 76
[Rare case of agranulocytosis] Deliagin VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):134–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alteration of colony-stimulating factor output, endotoxemia, and granulopoiesis in cyclic neutropenia. Greenberg PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):375–85, 1976
In vitro granulocyte adherence and in vivo margination: two associated complement-dependent functions. Studies based on the acute neutropenia of filtration leukophoresis. Fehr J, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):641–52, 1 Sep 77
Marginal neutrophil pool size in normal subjects and neutropenic patients as measured by epinephrine infusion. Joyce RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):614–20, Oct 76
Complement as a mediator of granulocyte adherence and margination: studies based on the acute neutropenia of filtration leukapheresis. Fehr J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:243–58, 1977 (75 ref.)
Cell kinetics in human cyclic neutropenia. Dresch C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):14–24, Jul 77
Serum myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in neutropenia. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):73–80, Jan 77
Studies of the neutropenia in kala-azar: results in two patients. Musumeci S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):500–3, 1977
[A case of cyclic neutropenia with special reference to the function of neutrophil mobilization (author's transl)] Uyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1309–19, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiologic features of gram-negative pneumonias in the neutropenic patient. Zornoza J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):989–96, Dec 76
Disorders of granulocytes induced by toxic agents. Van der Hoeven L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):415–22, Sep–Oct 76
Amidopyrine agranulocytosis:drug inhibition of granulocyte colonies in the presence of patient's serum. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):850–1, 9 Oct 76
Study of fatal bone marrow depression with special reference to phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Inman WH. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1500–5, 11 Jun 77
Fatal agranulocytosis attributed to co-trimoxazole therapy [letter] Lawson DH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):316, 30 Jul 77
Quinine-induced agranulocytosis: toxic effect of quinine bisulphate on bone marrow cultures in vitro. Sutherland R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):605–7, 5 Mar 77
The Rebuck skin window as a guide in cancer chemotherapy. Fortuny IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):903–6, Jul 76
Carbimazole-induced agranulocytosis in two sisters. Hamilton DV, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):607–8, 1977
Clozapine-induced agranulocytosis: a situation report up to August 1976. Anderman B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):199–201, 11 Mar 77
Agranulocytosis during treatment with chlozapine. Idänpään-Heikkilä J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):193–8, 11 Mar 77
Techniques for induction of neutropenia and granulocytosis in rats. Popovic V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):285–8, Sep 76
Transient neutropenia in a patient receiving cimetidine. Ufberg MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):635–8, Sep 77
Clozapine-induced agranulocytosis. A genetic and epidemiologic study. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):183–94, 30 Jun 77
The mechanism of oxacillin-induced neutropenia [letter]. Chu JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):668–9, Apr 77
Oxacillin-induced neutropenia in children. Leventhal JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):769–71, Nov 76
Quantal responses lead to sigmoid curves [proceedings]. Chinn S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):1P–2P, May 77
Quinidine-induced agranulocytosis. Eisner EV, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):884–6, 22 Aug 77
Chlorpropamide-induced agranulocytosis. Tucker SC, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):422, 1 Aug 77
Levamisole and agranolocytosis [letter]. Clara R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):47–8, 1 Jan 77
Agranulocytosis four months after cimetidine therapy [letter] Craven ER, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):294–5, 6 Aug 77
Corticosteroids in levamisole-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Epstein WV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):245, 30 Jul 77
Agranulocytosis due to levamisole [letter]. Graber H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1248, 4 Dec 76
Severe neutropenia and urticaria with antidepressant therapy [letter]. Johnson NM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1357, 18 Dec 76
Levamisole and agranulocytosis [letter]. Rosenthal M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):904–5, 23 Apr 77
Levamisole and agranulocytosis [letter]. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):958–9, 30 Oct 76
Agranulocytosis, levamisole, and HLA-B27 [letter] Schmidt KL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):85, 9 Jul 77
Clozapine and agranulocytosis [letter]. Senn HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):547, 5 Mar 77
Recurrent agranulocytosis after levamisole [letter]. Vanholder R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):100, 8 Jan 77
Agranulocytosis and aprindine [letter]. van Leeuwen R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1137, 20 Nov 76
Levamisole and neutropenia [letter]. Willoughby ML, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):657, 19 Mar 77
Neutropenia from cyclophosphamide in breast milk (letter). Amato D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):383–4, Mar 12 77
Amodiaquine agranulocytosis. Gillespie P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):298–9, 26 Feb 77
The danger of novalgin [letter] Sedaghat A. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):275–6, Apr 77
Agranulocytosis and systemic candidiasis following clomipramine therapy. Souhami RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):472–4, Jul 76
Antibiotic agranulocytosis: association with cephalothin and carbenicillin. Allo M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1017–9, Aug 77
Leukopenia and granulocytopenia after oxacillin therapy. Brook I. **South Med J** 70(5):565–6, May 77
Thioridazine-hydrochloride-associated agranulocytosis. Ferguson RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):110–1, Jan 77
Agranulocytosis secondary to methimazole therapy: report of two cases. Luther AL, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1356–7, Oct 76
Agranulocytosis associated with flucytosine for urinary candidiasis. Wise GJ, et al. **Urology** 8(5):490–1, Nov 76
Agranulocytosis and antithyroid drugs. Rosove MH. **West J Med** 126(5):339–43, May 77
Neutropenia during high dose intravenous oxacillin therapy. Ahern MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):351–60, Sep 76
[Agranulocytosis after use of aprindine (Fiboran)] Poortermans JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):2011–2, 13 Nov 76 **(Dut)**
[Agranulocytosis during use of aprindine] van Leeuwen R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(36):1549–50, 4 Sep 76 **(Dut)**
[Current aspects of agranulocytosis (15 cases)] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):303–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[4 cases of agranulocytosis during treatments with cephalothin] Galanaud P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):579–83, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**
[Acute reversible agranulocytosis due to cephalexin therapy] Le Porrier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):461–6, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis and cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with ajmaline] Offenstadt G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):622–7, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**
[Necrosis of the rectum during granulopenia caused by aminopyrine (letter)] Garré M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2633, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis after treatment with apridine] Baedeker W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1047–8, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism during agranulocytosis induced by thyrostatics] Loos U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1877–80, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Agranulocytosis after antiarrhythmic therapy with ajmalin (author's transl)] Spiel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):402–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-induced agranulocytosis] Amitai I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):167–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Granulocytopenia associated with anti-thyroid drugs] Matsumoto N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):82–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Agranulocytosis possible due to ajmalin—a case study] Miyake F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3091–3, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committe. Sandosten-Calcium] Lunde I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1224, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**
[Clozapine (Leponex) (letter)] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):251–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Acute agranulocytosis caused by mercazolyl] Mogilevskaia TsI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):55–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Agranulocytosis due to the use of insecticides] Zaninović M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(1):43–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infections in patients with neutropenia. Howard MW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):788–90, Jul 77
Esophageal ulcers in immunodeficiency with elevated levels of IgM and neutropenia. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):551–2, May 77

Carbenicillin plus cephalothin or cefazolin as therapy for infections in neutropenic patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):309–18, May–Jun 77

Ticarcillin in combination with cephalothin or gentamicin as empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):837–44, Nov 76

Synergistic activity of carbenicillin and gentamicin in experimental Pseudomonas bacteremia in neutropenic rats. Scott RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):646–51, Oct 76

Hepatic dysfunction in association with pancreatic insufficiency and cyclical neutropenia. Shwachman–Diamond syndrome. Brueton MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):76–8, Jan 77

Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, neutropenia, and pancreatic insufficiency presenting with respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Danks DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):697–702, Sep 76

The relationship of fever, granulocytopenia and antimicrobial therapy to bacteremia in cancer patients. Gill FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1704–9, Apr 77

Granulocyte transfusions in recovery of neutropenic rats from induced E. coli toxicemia. Popovic V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):166–70, May 77

Thymoma with agranulocytosis and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Young RH. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(8):266–8, Aug 77

Tobramycin–cephalothin treatment in leukaemic and neutropenic patients with severe infection. Papayannis AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):311–5, Jul 77

Adjuvant protection against bacterial infection in granulocytopenic mice. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):90–5, Jul 77

Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S175–7, Aug 76

Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S175–7, Aug 76

Therapy of infection in patients with granulocytopenia. Schimpff SC. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1101–18, Sep 77

The management of febrile episodes in–neutropenic cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):473–5, 2 Apr 77

[Pseudo–cyclic granulocytopenia with complete IgA deficiency (proceedings)] Margueritte G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):615–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Episodes of fever in the agranulocytic phase of the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in adults] Bernard JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):111–3, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in the treatment of infections in patients with granulocytopenia] Mód A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1971–4, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of infectious complications in proliferative diseases of the hematopietic system] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):425–9, May 77 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lyell's syndrome with acute agranulocytosis] Mitroshina AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):130–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neutropenia with a decrease in neutrophilic colony forming cells and with an abnormal colony stimulating activity. Nishihira H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):52–61, Feb 77

Congenital immunodeficiency and agranulocytosis (reticular dysgenesia). Haas RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):279–83, May 77

Congenital neutropenia: an intrinsic cell defect demonstrated by electron microscopy of soft agar colonies. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **Blood** 49(3):425–36, Mar 77

Congenital neutropenia. Report of a case and a biorationale for dental management. Mishkin DJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):738–45, Dec 76

Abnormal in vitro granulopoiesis in phenotypically normal parents of some children with congenital neutropenia. Rich K, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):396–400, Mar 77

[Neonatal immune neutropenia. Apropos of a case] Coiffier B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):763–9, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of congenital neutropenic disorders by in vitro bone marrow culture. Falk PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):739–48, May 77

[Agranulocytosis in childhood] Zastrow J. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(5):229–34, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of granulopoietic function reserve of the bone marrow by means of the Pyrecol–test in granulocytopenias, immature–cell leukoses and patients under antineoplastic agent therapy] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):707–11, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Well tolerated neutropenia and monocytopenia (author's transl)] Rewald E. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):388–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine therapy in a patient with metiamide–induced agranulocytosis (letter). Fleischer D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):342, 10 Feb 77

Lithium carbonate attenuation of chemotherapy–induced neutropenia. Stein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):430–1, 25 Aug 77

Levamisole treatment of a child with severe aphthous stomatitis and neutropenia. Verhaegen H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):511–4, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Neutropenia, fever, and infection in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wolk JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):157–8, Feb 77

The neutropenia of Felty's syndrome. Bishop CR. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):203–7, 1977 (39 ref.)

Chronic neutropenia in childhood. Analysis of 16 cases and a review of the literature. Pincus SH, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):849–61, Dec 76 (54 ref.)

Neutropenia and infection following cancer chemotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):301–4, Jan–Feb 76

Neutropenia induced by systemic infusion of chemotactic factors. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1586–9, May 77

Dialysis, neutropenia, lung dysfunction and complement [editorial]. Chervenick PA. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):810–2, 7 Apr 77

Complement and leukocyte–mediated pulmonary dysfunction in hemodialysis. Craddock PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):769–74, 7 Apr 77

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia and meningitis with neutropenia—the presenting feature of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Johnston PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):334–7, Jun 77

The elusive marrow toxin—neutropenia of West Indians. Engel H. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):39–41, Jan 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual form of chronic neutropenia in a father and daughter with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):313–22, Jul 77

[Congenital immune deficiency agranulocytosis (reticular dysgenesia)] Haas RJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):555–7, May 77

Neutrophil kinetics in hereditary and congenital neutropenias. Joyce RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1385–90, 16 Dec 76

[A family of infantile genetic agranulocytosis] Ninomiya T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):30–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune neutropenia. Lightsey AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):60–2, Jan 77

Contribution of granulocytopenia to endotoxin sensitivity of mice irradiated or undergoing graft–versus–host reaction. Walker RI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):329–38, Nov 76

Passive immunity against pseudomonas sepsis during granulocytopenia. Harvath L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1151–5, Nov 76

Neutrophil antigens: immunology and clinical implications. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:209–25, 1977 (62 ref.)

HLA–D compatibility between parent and child: increased occurrence in severe combined immunodeficiency and other hematopoietic diseases. Hansen JA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):366–74, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

[Iatrogenic agranulocytosis: epidemiologico–clinical evaluation in Florence (1970–74) and considerations on the distribution in various countries] Mannaioni PF, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):197–218, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

'Myelokathexis'. Neutropenia with marrow hyperplasia. O'Regan S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):655–8, Jun 77

The sensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte/monocyte precursor cells to phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and gamma–hydroxyphenylbutazone in vitro, with observations on the bone marrow colony formation in phenylbutazone–induced granulocytopoenia. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):847–52, 1 May 77

Granulopoiesis : studies of bone marrow culture in chronic granulocytopenia and comparison with granulocyte kinetics. Faille A, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):187–94, May 77

Granulocytic colony forming cells in vitro: I. Patients with drug induced agranulocytosis. Heit W, et al. **Blut** 34(5):403–5, May 77

Chediak–Higashi syndrome [letter]. Baer PN. **J Periodontol** 48(5):266, May 77

[Characteristics of synthesis of DNA and intracellular proteins in the bone marrow leukocytes in agranulocytosis] Almazov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):29–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cryopreserved autologous marrow infusion following high dose cancer chemotherapy. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):269–77, 29 Mar 77

Lithium–induced granulocytosis [letter] Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):251–2, 30 Jul 77

THERAPY

Leukocyte transfusions for the prophylaxis and treatment of infections associated with granulocytopenia. Curtis JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):341–5, 20 Aug 77

Protocol for a cooperative trial of empirical antibiotic treatment and early granulocyte transfusions in febrile neutropenic patients. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):617–21, Jun 77

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: experimental basis and clinical applications. Adler LM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):595–8, Apr 77

Principles of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1119–31, Sep 77 (75 ref.)

Filtration leukopheresis granulocyte support for infected neutropenic patients. McLennan R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):477–8, 2 Apr 77

A randomized clinical trial of granulocyte transfusions for infection in acute leukemia. Alavi JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):706–11, 31 Mar 77

Neutrophils in the blood bank [editorial]. Boggs DR. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):748–50, 31 Mar 77

Successful granulocyte transfusion therapy for gram–negative septicemia. A prospectively randomized controlled study. Herzig RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):701–5, 31 Mar 77

Neutropenia: when and when not to treat. Trowbridge AA. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):208–15, Apr 77

The use of plastic isolators to prevent infection in neutropenic patients. Goldman JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):558–92, Sep 76

Granulocyte transfusions: experience at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Higby DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:293–304, 1977

Current status of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:281–92, 1977 (41 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusions for infection during neutropenia. Higby DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):361–8, Dec 75 (60 ref.)

Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Wash. Dale DC. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):575–7, Dec 76 (13 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusions in relation to HLA antigens [proceedings]. Pflieger H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):340–2, Dec 76

[Technical note on a methodof leukophoresis by filtration] Latreille J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1711–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGRAPHIA

The transcoding processes in patients with agraphia to dictation. Weigl E, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):11–22, Jan 77

HISTORY

President's address. (abridged) Dr. Spooner and his dysgraphia. Potter JM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):639–48, Sep 76

REHABILITATION

Writing in aphasia rehabilitation: cursive vs manuscript. Boone DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):523–9, Nov 76

[Programmed rehabilitation of a case of agraphia (author's transl)] Deloche G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):201–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

'Harvesters palsy': common peroneal nerve entrapment neuropathy. Parashar SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):257–62, Apr 76

The health of farmers. Lawhorne L. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(10):409–18, Oct 76

[Requirements, disease and accident hazards at the work site in animal production] Hammer W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(7):157–64, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in male farm workers with obstructive syndrome] Durda M. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):737–42, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic non–specific respiratory diseases in workers of the flax, jute and hemp industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):809–16, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver disease in vineyard sprayers. Pimentel JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):275–83, Feb 77

Pesticide related illness in California farm workers. Kahn E. **J Occup Med** 18(10):693–6, Oct 76

Worker poisonings due to paraoxon residues. Spear RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):411–4, Jun 77

Fieldworker's response to weathered residues of parathion. Spear RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):406–10, Jun 77

Poisoning by carbamate pesticides. Simpson GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):148–9, 30 Jul 77

Organophosphorus poisoning from emergency use of a handsprayer. Smith DM. **Practitioner** 218(1308):877–83, Jun 77

Worker reentry safety. VII. A medical overview of reentry periods and the use of urinary alkyl phosphates in human

pesticide monitoring. Davies JE, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:45–57, 1976

The citrus reentry problem: research on its causes and effects, and approaches to its minimization. Gunther FA, et al. **Residue Rev** 67:1–132, 1977 (118 ref.)

[Various types of poisoning by chemical compounds used in agriculture and forestry] Salcmanová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):315–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Encephalopathy due to organomercuric compounds] Lefèvre JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(3):165–71, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroneurographical examination of agricultural workers exposed to plant protective agents] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):630–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatological views on the use of chemical substances in modern agriculture] Fiss I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):1–5, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[State of various enzymatic systems in persons who had contact with pesticides] Dmitrieva OV. **Sov Med** (6):132–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tracts in tobacco growers engaged in the prefactory processing of tobacco] Muminov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):59–62, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Considerations and remarks on new list of occupational diseases in industry and agriculture] Gennai N, et al. **Lav Um** 28(4):111–8, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of chronic brucellosis of the bovine type according to findings from an out-patient study of cattle breeders] Ipatova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):129–30, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Potential health hazards to agricultural workers in swine confinement buildings. Donham KJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):383–7, Jun 77

The spectrum of agricultural medicine. Rasmussen RW, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):536–9, Aug 76

[Agricultural ergophthalmology] Peyresblanques J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):849–64, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Occupational dermatitis caused by Pyemotes ventricosus] Czarnecki N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(13):527–32, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of the specific immune shifts in workers in contact with pesticides] Shpirt MB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):29–31, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the genitalia and nonspecific immunity indices in women working in hothouses and forcing beds] Skosogorenko MG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):58–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Serological investigations concerning the circulation of influenza viruses among men and some domestic animals in live-stock farms. Popescu AE, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):217–9, Jul–Sep 76

[Ischemic heart disease—risk factors for agricultural and industrial workers and administrative personnel] Grozev DD. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):25–30, Dec 76 **(Bul)**

[Prevalence of onychomycoses in Zaire, especially in sugar cane cutters] Vanbreuseghem R. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):7–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High incidence of lung cancer in persons with chronic professional exposure to pesticides in agriculture (author's transl)] Barthel E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of morbidity and disability among agricultural machnine operators] Monakhov BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morbidity among collective farmers] Seriakova GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):14–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial and socioeconomic factors on morbidity levels with temporary work loss among workers and employees of specialized state farms] Sleptsov NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):24–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary loss of working capacity in agricultural workers suffering from cardiovascular diseases depending on climatic and metereological factors] Mitiuk AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):95–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a survey on leptospirosis of rice fields workers] Cortina Greus P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(9):825–36, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesothelioma in an agricultural community of India: a clinicopathological study. Das PB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):218–26, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical physiological characteristics of chronic occupational bronchitis in agricultural machinery operators] Malen'kil VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):31–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of capillary circulation in agricultural mechanics] Malen'kil VP. **Vrach Delo** (7):136–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A monitoring study of workers in a central Washington orchard. Robbins AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):233–40, Feb 77

Health care of people at work-agricultural workers. Smith DM. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):87–92, Jul 77

[Problems of health protection of agricultural workers in Hungary] Berencsi G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):557–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine and occupational protection in agriculture and forestry] Dupuis H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(7):165–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[New organizational forms of prevention of eye injuries in agriculture] Dugel'nyĭ GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):175–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Experience of the medical service to stock breeders in the distant pastures of Karachaev-Cherkess] Adzhibekov MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):26–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and administration of control over the working conditions of women in contact with pesticides in horticulture] Mazorchuk BF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):60–1, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

[Consultant for the Rural Pension Fund (author's transl)] Buhrke R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(4):200–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Ringworm infection among agricultural workers. Chmel L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):291–5, Sep 76

Transmission of vaccinia virus from vaccinated milkers to cattle. Topciu V, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):279–82, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

AGRICULTURE

Use of antibiotics in agriculture. Misato T, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:53–88, 1977 (176 ref.)

Advice and development in applied biology. Gough HC. **Ann Appl Biol** 85(1):1–12, Jan 77

Sewage irrigation: health benefit or hazard? [editorial]. McLean DM. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):112–3, Jan 75

Inactivation by ionizing radiation of Salmonella enteritidis serotype montevideo grown in composed sewage sludge. Brandon JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1011–2, Apr 77

Insecticide and nutrient transport in water, related to agricultural land use of a stream basin in Ontario, Canada. Miles JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):119–28, 1976

Agricultural residues, including feedlot wastes. Sloneker JH. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):235–50, 1976

Energy expenditure and physiological performance of Sudanese cane cutters. Davies CT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):181–6, Aug 76

Efficiency and daily work effort in sugar cane cutters. Spurr GB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):137–41, May 77

Feedlot manure top dressing for irrigated pasture: good agricultural practice or a health hazard? Bell RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):536–40, Nov 76

DDTR relocation from cotton cultural practices. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):323–30, Mar 77

The future for veterinary medicine in animal agriculture. Rennie JC. **Can Vet J** 18(8):203–5, Aug 77

For the definition of an ecological strategy in the protection of agrosystems. Labeyrie V. **Experientia** 33(3):404–10, 15 Mar 77 (42 ref.)

The role of the pharmacist in drug information for the agricultural sector. Nelson RB. **Fed Proc** 36(1):127–9, Jan 77

Pharmacology training for the agricultural sector: Introduction. Stanton HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):117–8, Jan 77

Undergraduate pharmacological training programs applicable to agricultural science majors. Stark LG. **Fed Proc** 36(1):130–7, Jan 77

The impact of nutrition goals on agriculture. And how farm policies influence nutritional status. Pines JM. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):2–4, 1976

Monitoring emergency nutrition programmes in India. Tandon BN. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):19–22, 1976

The importance of the meteorological factor in agriculture, with special reference to animal husbandry. Smith LP, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):46–50, 1976

Air pollution effects on agriculture. Heggestad HE. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(9):844–6, Sep 77

Fertility pattern of Japanese agricultural settlers in eastern Boliva. Kashiwazaki H. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):53–60, Jan 77

Health care of people at work-agricultural workers. Smith DM. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):87–92, Jul 77

Famine in Ethiopia. II. Sequence of events. Model of a consolidated food and nutrition information system ('early warning system'). Gebre-Medhin M. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):23–8, Feb 77

The prevalence of cysticerci of Taenia saginata in cattle reared on sewage-irrigated pasture. Rickard MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):525–7, 9 Apr 77

Retarded persons as gleaners. Jacobs JW. **Ment Retard** 14(6):42–3, Dec 76

Worker reentry safety. I. An overview of the reentry problem on citrus in California. Carman GE. **Residue Rev** 62:1–6, 1976

Worker reentry safety. VI. Occupational health aspects of exposure to pesticide residues. Culver D. **Residue Rev** 62:40–4, 1976

Worker reentry safety. VII. A medical overview of reentry periods and the use of urinary alkyl phosphates in human pesticide monitoring. Davies JE, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:45–57, 1976

Worker reentry safety. V. Reentry intervals as health standards. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 62:35–40, 1976

Worker reentry safety. IV. The position of the California Department of Food and Agriculture on pesticide reentry safety intervals. Maddy KT. **Residue Rev** 62:21–34, 1976

Worker reentry safety. II. The viewpoint and program of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. May JR. **Residue Rev** 62:7–11, 1976

Worker reentry safety. III. Viewpoint and program of the Environmental Protection Agency. Paynter OE. **Residue Rev** 62:13–9, 1976

State of the art of the toxicological evaluation carried out by the Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues. II. Carbamate and organophosphorus pesticides used in agriculture and public health. Vettorazzi G. **Residue Rev** 63:1–44, 1976 (26 ref.)

Worker reentry safety. IX. Techniques of determining safe reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields. Ware GW, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:79–100, 1976

Risk of communicable disease infection associated with wastewater irrigation in agricultural settlements. Katzenelson E, et al. **Science** 194(4268):944–6, 26 Nov 76

U.S. universities and the world food problem. Whitaker MD, et al. **Science** 194(4264):477–500, 29 Oct 76

The effects of climatic patterns and agricultural practices on the population dynamics of Culex tritaeniorhynchus in Asia. Reisen WK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):61–71, Mar 76

Food production. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):335–52, 1976 (9 ref.)

[Animal husbandry, the main direction in the development of agriculture (after the decisions of the 11th Congress)] Kalupov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):6–12, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Effects of drought: experience of Niger] Camara BI. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):293–304, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Industrial medicine indications for the assessment of optimal employment of adolescents in agriculture] Straube E. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):95–105, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Ecology of syngamosis in a large scale farming area] Bejšovec J. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):196–207, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the water buffalo, dromedary, goat and sheep to animal production in warm countries] Fischer H. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):465–76, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Sewage disposal in agricultural sites. Sanitary evaluation of human and animal excretions] Müller W. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):433–46, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Work place concentration of pesticides during spraying in the open air, under glass and foil, as well as in granaries] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):583–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents in agriculture] Schläpfer M. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(2):64–79, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Industrial medicine and occupational protection in agriculture and forestry] Dupuis H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(7):165–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Requirements, disease and accident hazards at the work site in animal production] Hammer W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(7):157–64, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Agricultural impalement injury] Pokorny L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):634–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Study of environmental pollution with pesticides used in agriculture] Năstase V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):243–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Improvement in the laboratory control over water quality group agricultural water supply systems] Anan'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** (5):87–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Pollution of the soil and water courses by herbicides used in the agriculture of the Virgin Priishim'e] Anan'ev NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):108–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the study regimen for adolescents in secondary vocational and technical schools for agricultural machinery operators] Iakovleva IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):40–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of hygienic science and sanitary practice in the light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'The Further Development of the Specialization and Concentration of Agricultural Production Based on Interfarm Cooperation and Agribusiness Integration']

Krotkov FG. **Gig Sanit** (10):3–6, OCT 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic education and training of those working with poisonous chemicals in USSR agriculture] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):61–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of treated sewage from swine breeding complexes in agriculture] Naĭshtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):16–20, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of agricultural crops irrigated with the waste waters from coke chemical factories] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):34–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the implementation of preventive sanitary inspection in industry and agriculture] Goncharov VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):5–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic research results on the hygiene and physiology of work in agricultural production and the tasks in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):1–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the microflora of soddy-podzol soil during single-crop cultivation of agricultural plants and during crop rotation] Berestetskiĭ OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):710–6, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability from injuries to the locomotor apparatus in collective farmers] Lopatina MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):67–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Living conditions and the health of state farm workers in northern Kazakstan] Shitikov IuD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Neolithic urban primacy: the case against the invention of agriculture. Allen TF. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):169–80, 7 May 77

[1st programs of studying the working and living conditions of agricultural workers in Russia] Kokhan AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):70–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic evaluation of the operating efficiency of the purification structures of the Kharkov Tractor Factory] Burakhovich MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):97–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Status of the hygienic training of agricultural equipment operators] Krasil'shchikov MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):61–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in a new type of hothouse] Tkach AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):100–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal injuries within multiple injuries caused by the operation of farm equipment] Radovanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):521–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Effect of phosphate fertilization and seed inoculation with "Okadin" at high rate on yield of broadbean and lentil. Badawy FH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):665–70, 1976

[Comparison in vitro between farm-yard manure and liquid manure (author's transl)] de Leval J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):644–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plant protection and environment] Beran F. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):368–74, Aug 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on disinfection and sanitation of town waste by means of pit composting as well as conclusions on standardization of control methods] Möller F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):222–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term irrigation on the soil microflora of southern Ukraine] Iutinskaia GA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):571–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Proficiency testing in agriculture. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(9):170–2, 26 Feb 77

AGROBACTERIUM

Trans-zeatin in culture filtrates of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kaiss-Chapman RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):453–9, 23 May 76

Physical characteristics of DNA from bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Manasse RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1583–5, Oct 76

Properties of the cured oncogenic strain 37400 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bezděk M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):371–7, 1976

Isolation and complementation analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants of the PS8 bacteriophage of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kubíčková D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):378–83, 1976

ANALYSIS

Zeatin ribonucleosides in the transfer ribonucleic acid of Rhizobium leguminosarum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Corynebacterium fascians, and Erwinia amylovora. Cherayil JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):741–4, Sep 77

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of thirty-seven strains of Vd-3 bacteria with Agrobacterium radiobacter: morphological and physiological observations. Riley PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):172–7, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical nature of agrocin 84 and its effect on a virulent strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. McCardell BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):498–502, Sep 76

[Factors of multiple resistance to antibiotics in nodule bacteria] Pariĭskaia AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):869–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avirulent mutants of Agrobacterium tumefaciens 8628 resistant to alpha-amanitin] Tkachuk ZIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):216–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of D-aldohexoside:cytochrome c oxidoreductase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Nakamura LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):830–5, Feb 77

[Effect of inhibitors of transcription on the growth of mycoplasma and Agrobacterium tumefaciens 8628] Skripal' IG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):98–103, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The presence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in lucerne root nodules] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:561–3, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A new amino acid derivative present in crown gall tumor tissue. Kemp JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):862–8, 7 Feb 77

Stable incorporation of plasmid DNA into higher plant cells: the molecular basis of crown gall tumorigenesis. Chilton MD, et al. **Cell** 11(2):263–71, Jun 77

RP4 promotion of transfer of a large Agrobacterium plasmid which confers virulence. Chilton MD, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):609–18, Aug 76

Octopine and nopaline metabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and crown gall tumor cells: role of plasmid genes. Montoya AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):101–7, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in the utilization of octopine, octopinic acid and lysopine. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):155–63, Sep 76

PATHOGENICITY

Action of stable L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens on vegetal tissues cultures. pp. 273–7. Beltra R, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Replica-plating virulence assay for Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1027–8, Jun 77

Plasmids in avirulent strains of Agrobacterium. Merlo DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):76–80, Jan 77

Transfer of virulence in vivo and in vitro in Agrobacterium. Kerr A, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):560–1, 10 Feb 77

[Relationship between crown-gall plant tumors and the cell cycle] Sarnatskaia VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):465–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium as conjugative plasmids. Genetello C, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):561–3, 10 Feb 77

AH 5158 see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

AH 8165 see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AID TO THE BLIND see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

AINHUM

COMPLICATIONS

[Keratosis lichenoides striata associated with a pseudo-sinhum and a neurological picture (author's transl)] Chandon JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):45–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ainhum. Report of a case. DiGiovanni JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):401–5, Jun 77

AIR

Gas-filled appendix dialog. **AJR** 129(1):182–3, Jul 77

Air in the esophagus: a frequent radiographic finding. Proto AV, et al. **AJR** 129(3):433–40, Sep 77

Air contrast colon examination in patients with colostomies. Goldstein HM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):607–10, Oct 76

Compressed air–O2–anesthetic mixtures for the neonate. Jones JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):127–8, Jan–Feb 77

Alteration of O,O-dimethyl S-[alpha-(carboethoxy)benzyl] phosphorodithioate (phenthoate) in citrus, water, and upon exposure to air and sunlight. Takade DY, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):63–86, 1976

Use of air in a continuous flow anaesthetic machine [letter]. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):520, May 77

The significance of an air oesophagogram visualised on conventional chest radiographs. House AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):301–5, May 77

Inhalation exposure of animals. Phalen RF. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:17–24, Aug 76

Aseptic necrosis of bone in a compressed air worker. Weatherley CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):80–4, Feb 77

Effect of prestimulation on avoidance responding in rats, and hormonal dependence of the effect. Gray P. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):1–17, Jan 76

Gastric air insufflation as an aid to placement of oroduodenal tubes. Schaff-Blass E, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):954–5, Dec 76

The effects on breathing of alternate breaths of air and a carbon dioxide rich gas mixture in anaesthetized cats. Wolff CB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):483–91, Jun 77

Ultraviolet air disinfection for protection against influenza. Riley RL. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):25–7, Jan 77

Air caloric test: irrigation technique. Proctor LR. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1383–90, Aug 77

Vitreous inflammatory reaction. Vitreous inflammation in rabbits, induced by saline, air, or sodium salt of hyaluronic acid. Theodossiadis G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:265–70, 1977

Pneumoesophagus as a sign of H type tracheoesophageal fistula. Smith WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):907–9, Dec 76

Comparison of shivering in man exposed to cold in water and in air. Timbal J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):243–8, 30 Sep 76

Effects of tissue inhomogeneities on dose patterns in cylinders irradiated by negative-pion beams. Hamm RN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):982–7, Nov 76

Computed dose distributions across air–tissue, polythene–tissue, and graphite–tissue interfaces for 14-MeV neutrons. Bhatia DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):197–209, Feb 77

The effect of air resistance on three types of football trajectories. Cunningham J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):852–4, Dec 76

The effects of high efficiency air filtration system on nighttime asthma attacks. Scherr MS, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(7):144–8, Jul 77

[General ether-air anesthesia] Filipov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traumatic paramediastinal air cysts] Hessler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(23):816–7, 11 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of physical properties of the air within the frame of disinfection] Thiel N. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):190–7, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of the epidural space by air–fluid reflux (author's transl)] Curelaru I. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):424–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive and negative ions influence on the activity of the adrenal cortex (author's transl)] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):377–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle for removal of air from cardiac cavities and main blood vessels] Davydkin AF. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):55–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies to determine the optimal air circulation in residential and public buildings] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):26–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic prerequisites for the ozonization of the air in schools] Turovets GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):112–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of rotilan-air analgesia in the stomatological polyclinic] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the pharyngeal wall by a jet of compressed air] Dunaĭvitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Testing of laminar air flow units by particle counting and by microbial methods. Aslund B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):469–74, 1976

Automatic systems for monitoring vinyl chloride in working atmospheres. Baker GL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):24–34, Jan 77

Performance characteristics of the 10 mm respirable mass sampler: Part II—coal dust studies. Caplan KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):162–73, Apr 77

Time as a factor in atmospheric sampling. Severs RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):134–41, Mar 77

Faulty anesthesia circuits: a source of environmental pollution in the operating room. Cottrell JE, et al.

Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(3):359–62, May–Jun 77
Oxygen–air blending nomogram. Yost LC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):290–1, Mar–Apr 77
Distribution of waste anesthetic gases in the operating room air. Piziali RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):487–94, Nov 76
An international comparison of counts of airborne asbestos fibres sampled on membrane filters. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):215–24, Dec 76
The measurement of shift average exposures to oxides of nitrogen. Dodgson J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):333–44, Dec 76
Monitoring local exhaust ventilation systems. Jackson RS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):309–12, Dec 76
The determination of ethyl acetate vapours in air. Lee GL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):129–33, Nov 76
Airborne and surface residues of parathion and its conversion products in a treated plum orchard environment. Woodrow JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):175–91, 1977
Calculation of oxygen concentration in air [letter] Lack JA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):640, Jun 77
Trapping and analysis of atmospheric residues of 2,4–D. Johnson ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):369–72, Mar 77
A late Holocene chronology of atmospheric mercury. Petit MG. **Environ Res** 13(1):94–101, Feb 77
Characterization of airborne particles from irreversible hydrocolloids. Woody RD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):501–4, Mar 77
Residues of 2, 4–D in air samples from Saskatchewan: 1966–1975. Grover R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(4):331–47, 1976
Atmospheric ozone and man–made pollution. Fabian P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):273–9, Jun 76
Conductometric determination of CO2 in air samples. Holm–Jensen I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):493–5, Sep 76
Trace elements in air, water and food in the Philippines. Jose FR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):465–9, Sep 76
[Atmospheric trace chemicals] Bullrich K. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):171–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of air inclusions in human hair by light and UV microscopy (author's transl)] Schwinger E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):199–204, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity measurement of 3H, 14C in air (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):556–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Gas chromatographic method of determining the total isomers of methylcyclopentadiene dimer in the air of exposure chambers] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):62–3, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Automatic infrared photometric determination of carbon dioxide in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):84–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of total concentration of organic substances using air as a gas–bearer] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):79–82, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Device for air sampling] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit** (4):58–60, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Determination of methoxydiethylene glycol esters of acrylic and methacrylic acids in the air in exposure chambers] Russkikh AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):71–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Express method for computing the concentration of substances in the air] Shragin IuM. **Gig Sanit** (7):96, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Aspirator for taking air samples under field conditions] Sosnin AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):97–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods for the hygienic characterization of the air environment indoors] Turovets GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):67–71, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Device for taking air samples under field conditions] Urbanskil VM. **Gig Sanit** (7):95–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[POV–1 device for taking air samples and its use in air research] Bolovacheva NS. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR BLADDER

[Several acoustic properties of the carp, Cyprinus carpio, swimbladder] Vainulevich SF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):198–202, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane biosynthesis in swimbladders of deep sea fishes Coryphaenoides acrolepis and Antimora rostrata. Phleger CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):25–30, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of plasma proteins on the capillary permeability in the rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla vulgaris L.). Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):98–104, Jan 77
Fish swimbladder: an excellent mesodermal inductor in primary embryonic induction. Kawakami I. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):315–20, Oct 76
Gas deposition by counter–current multiplication in the eel swim–bladder: experimental verification of a mathematical model. Steen JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):697–702, Jun 77
A mathematical model for counter–current multiplications in the swim–bladder. Sund T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):679–96, Jun 77

AIR CONDITIONING

Respiratory response to domestic fibrous glass exposure. Newball HH, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):210–7, Oct 76
Solar heating and cooling. Duffie JA. **ISA Trans** 15(4):301–5, 1976
Thermal comfort of patients in hospital ward areas. Smith RM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):17–26, Feb 77
Convective body cooling in air–conditioned buildings [proceedings]. Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):9P–11P, May 77
Room humidifiers as the source of Acinetobacter infections. Smith PW, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):795–7, 21 Feb 77
[Is the Rolls–Royce solution in the operating rooms a solution?] Joubert JD. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(1):37–42, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Medical significance of air conditioning] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):639–43, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Air–conditioning economics. Costs/benefit––analysis of air–conditioning problems. A case study. I. Problem, subject matter and study methods] Brendel T, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1–2):25–34 contd, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Air conditioning economy. Cost–benefit analysis for the problem of air conditioning. A case report] Brendel T, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(4):92–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Requirements for the functional architectural planning of hospitals with special reference to air conditioning installations] Gundermann KO. **Gesund Ing** 98(5):123–7, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Air conditioning] Lenz H. **Gesund Ing** 98(4):89–91, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Air conditioning of the modern textile plants] Máca IF. **Gesund Ing** 97(6):132–42, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Energy and energy–cost savings for heating–,climatic–, cold– and warm–water–supply systems in larger hospital buildings] Nehring IG. **Gesund Ing** 98(6):175–80, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Hazards associated with artificial humidification in tracheotomized patients (author's transl)] Grehn M, et al. **HNO** 24(8):265–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new evaporation–apparatus for the artifical climatisation in intensive care on the field of ENT] Wallis W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):513–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air conditioning equipment in hospitals (author's transl)] Botzenhart K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(5):319–23, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of an air purifier for personnel cubicles. Roehlich F Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):586–9, OCT 76
[Air conditioning systems in hospitals––source of danger or means for the accomplishment of hygienic measures?] Esdorn H. **Gesund Ing** 98(6):153–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Measures for hygienically satisfactory air humidification in hospitals] Hofmann WM. **Gesund Ing** 98(6):166–74, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Contribution of air filters to the accomplishment of hygienic tasks of air conditioning systems in hospitals] Stiehl HH. **Gesund Ing** 98(6):161–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Patterns in the change in the body state of dogs during a breakdown of the atmosphere regeneration system in a pressurized space] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Fully airconditioned rooms] Peters T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(11):243–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR IONIZATION

Actions of atmospheric ionization on spontaneous activity of an amphibian larva. Olivereau JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):7–15, Jan 77
Air ions and the urinary 17–ketosteroids. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):207–11, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Biological significance of piezoelectricity in relation to acupuncture, Hatha Yoga, osteopathic medicine and action of air ions. Lipinski B. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77
Effect of long–term ionized air treatment on patients with bronchial asthma. Jones DP, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):428–32, Aug 76
[Effect of light negative aeroions on the human body] Arabadzhi VI. **Biofizika** 22(2):374–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiotherapeutic apparatus as a source of air ionization in the rooms] Dmitriev MT. **Med Tekh** (4):40–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microclimate in the quarters for producer animals under artificial aeroionization] Khrenov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):34–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Airborne contamination and postoperative infection after total hip replacement. Schwan A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):86–94, May 77
Atmospheric fungi in the desert town of Arad and in the coastal plain of Israel. Barkai–Golan R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):270–4, Apr 77
Environmental air and airborne infections. Drake CT, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):219–23, Feb 77
Bedding disposal cabinet for containment of aerosols generated by animal cage cleaning procedures. Baldwin CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):322–4, Feb 76
Microbiological hazard from the exhaust of a high–vacuum sterilizer. Barbeito MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):671–8, Nov 76
Inactivation of Semliki Forest Virus in aerosols. de Jong JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):315–9, Sep 76
Survival of airborne influenza virus: effects of propagating host, relative humidity, and composition of spray fluids. Schaffer FL, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):263–73, 1976
Recovery of Pasteurella hemolytica from aerosols at differing temperature and humidity. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):211–4, Apr 77
Lung disease from forced–air systems. Fink JN, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 15(3):10–2, Winter 76
Airborne contamination in orthopedic surgery. Evaluation of laminar air flow system and aspiration suit. Franco JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):231–43, Jan–Feb 77
An air sampling technique for hepatitis B surface antigen. Petersen NJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):233–7, Oct 76
An appraisal of Impregon as a deterrent of domestic fungus growth. Burge HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):491–9, Oct 76
Comparative merits of eight popular media in aerometric studies of fungi. Burge HP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):199–203, Sep 77
Evaluation of a simple device for bacteriological sampling of respirator–generated aerosols. Ryan KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):178–83, Feb 77
Monitoring microbial aerosols in an operating room during restorative dentistry. Wenner JH, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 77
Clothing for use in clean–air environments. Clark RP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):267–9, Oct 76
The germicidal effect of the open air in different parts of The Netherlands. de Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):175–87, Apr 77
Bacterial contamination in a modern operating suite. 1. Effect of ventilation on airborne bacteria and transfer of airborne particles. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):121–32, Aug 77
Survival of aerosolized bacteriophage phi X174 in air containing ozone––olefin mixtures. Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):189–98, Apr 77
Airborne infection with Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Rees RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):63–8, Feb 77
Airborne contamination of fine–particle nebulizers. Kelsen SG, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2311–4, 23 May 77
Room humidifiers as the source of Acinetobacter infections. Smith PW, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):795–7, 21 Feb 77
Microorganisms in air of cotton mills [letter] Lacey J. **Lancet** 2(8035):455–6, 27 Aug 77
Thermophilic actinomycetes in air of cotton mills [letter] Lockwood MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):45–6, 2 Jul 77
Special air systems: the case for laminar flow. Beck WC. **Med Instrum** 10(6):275–6, Nov–Dec 76
Is laminar airflow necessary for prophylaxis against wound infection? Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 10(6):269–74, Nov–Dec 76
Five years experience with operating room clean rooms and personnel–isolator systems. Nelson JP. **Med Instrum** 10(6):277–81, Nov–Dec 76
Recirculation of air in operating rooms. Ulrich JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(6):282–6, Nov–Dec 76
Thermophilic actinomycetes from the environment. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycologia** 68(3):662–6, May–Jun 76
Occurrence of spores of thermophilic fungi in the air at Bombay. Thakur SB. **Mycologia** 69(1):197–9, Jan–Feb 77
Comparative recoveries of airborne fungus spores by viable and non–viable modes of volumetric collection. Burge HP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(1):27–33, 29 Jul 77
Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from the air in the Aguas Buenas Caves, Aguas Buenas, Puerto Rico. Carvajal Zamora JR. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):163–5, 29 Apr 77
A study of fungal spore poupulations in the atmosphere of Kuwait. Moustafa AF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(1):29–35, 30 Aug 76
Studies on the fungal flora in the lung of human necropsy cases. A critical survey in connection with the pathogenesis of opportunistic fungus infections. Okudaira M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(1):3–18, 29 Jul 77
The effect of carpet on the number of microbes in the hospital environment. Bakker PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):88–92, 9 Feb 77
Horizontal transmission of turkey herpesvirus to chickens. 5. Airborne transmission between chickens. Cho BR. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1830–3, Sep 76
Effect of formaldehyde on disinfection of filtered air under positive pressure (FAPP) type house. Furuta K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2295–9, Nov 76
Microbiological observation of treatment in sterile environment. Měrka V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):389–97, 1976
Water–to–air transfer of virus. Baylor ER, et al. **Science**

197(4305):763–4, 19 Aug 77
Possible role of solar radiation on the viability of some air fungi in Egypt. Ali MI, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):529–34, 1976
Airborn bacteria in the atmosphere of Kuwait. Diab A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):535–44, 1976
[Microbiological purity of the air in pharmacy] Cingr P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):65–8, Mar 77 **(Cze)**
[The importance of bacterial exposure in sanitation employees when collecting refuse] Ducel G, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(4):136–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endotoxins: a neglected environmental factor] Snella MC, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):137–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteriological sampling in conventional and air-tight operating rooms] Rostan O, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):182–6, 1976 **(Fre)**
[The size of colony-forming units in the air of animal stalls] Müller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):6–11, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air microbiology and poultry and swine pens.1.Quantitative pathogen content] Müller W, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(8):573–7, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fungal spore content of the air in Munich (author's transl)] Stix E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):79–82, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A bacteriological study of the air in a surgical intensive care unit (author's transl)] Heeg P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):125–35, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the air microbiology in operating rooms] von Gregory H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):237–9, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Moulds of bakery dusts (author's transl)] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):44–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the effect of particulate airborne substances on various micro-organisms (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(1–2):106–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Universal flow sheets for the laboratory analysis of the microflora in the air] Evdokimov VL. **Gig Sanit** (6):68–74, Jun 77 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the impression method in studying the distribution range of viable microorganisms] Nemyria VI, et al.
Gig Sanit (9):73–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Microbial pollution of the atmosphere in shops of the Borsk Factory for primary wool processing] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):41–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Marek's disease virus infectivity of the atmospheric basin and territory of a poultry factory] Glezer IM, et al.
Veterinariia (2):32–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Determining the dustiness of air] Sokolov GA, et al.
Veterinariia (1):47–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Defense mechanisms of respiratory organs at the initial phase of airborne infection] Gapochko KG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):6–10, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Microbial characteristics of the atmosphere of a surgical wing following long-term reconstruction (author's transl)] Kukura J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):601–6, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Aeromyocological survey in the Santiago Western district (author's transl)] Urrutia J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):213–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The mycological and bacteriological flora of cigarettes and its relation to human throat culture and inhalation air] Kuştimur S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):45–60, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[The fungal flora of Ankara air in January 1972 and 1974 and its relationship to allergic diseases] Okuyan M, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 10(3):351–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

[Epidemiology of air fungi in Puerto Rico. I.] López-Almodóvar C. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(1):25–8, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

AIR MOVEMENTS

A laminar flow approach to in-line vial sterilization. Elias TF, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):33–41, Jan–Feb 77
Atomospheric spore content at Mount Cimone, Italy, in relation to the winds. Bagni N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(3):184–9, Oct 76
Effects of air movement on swine at high temperature. Morrison SR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):337–43, Dec 76
Air exchange through doorways. The effect of temperature difference, turbulence and ventilation flow. Lidwell OM. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):141–54, Aug 77
Screwworm fly transmission by wind. Nellis DW.
J Parasitol 63(1):178–9, Feb 77
Modified anemometers for indoor climate research. Crommelin RD, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(11):1005–9, Nov 76
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in long-range transported aerosols. Lunde G, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):518–9, 11 Aug 77
Laminar airflow in major burn treatment. Whitaker LA, et al. **Pa Med** 79(6):50–1, Jun 76
Distribution of some hydrocarbons in ambient air near Delft and the influence on the formation of secondary air pollutants. Bos R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(3):269–81, May 77
[Air movements in middle high spaces in various kinds of ventilation] Fitzner K. **Gesund Ing** 97(12):293–300, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Volume-current regulation in the ducts and on the ventilator] Rakoczy T. **Gesund Ing** 97(7–8):153–63, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Directional quantification of SO2 emissions in the crest areas of the Erzgebirge from distant sources] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):82–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of danger zones during the dispersion of pollutants from ground sources in the atmosphere] Hüttner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):394–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of airflow change in the intratracheal cardiogram] Shigematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):436–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Atmospheric pollen in the area of Athens. Apostolou EK, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):109–17, Apr 77
Lead in umbilical cord blood correlated with the blood lead of the mother in areas with low, medium or high atmospheric pollution. Zetterlund B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(2):169–75, Mar 77
Data inversion method and error estimate for cascade centripeters. Cooper DW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):622–7, Nov 76
Respiratory cartridge efficiency for airborne arsenic: a preliminary report. Smith TJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 38(5):232–4, May 77
Determination of the surface predominance of toxic elements in airborne particles by ion microprobe mass spectrometry and Auger electron spectrometry. Linton RW, et al.
Anal Chem 49(11):1514–21, Sep 77
Importance of the indoor environment in air pollution exposure. Binder RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(6):277–9, Nov–Dec 76
Respiratory effects of occupational exposure to an epoxy resin system. Sargent EV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):236–40, Sep–Oct 76
The rate of oxidation of sulfur dioxide in the plume of a nickel smelter stack. Lusis MA, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(10):793–8, 1976
Mental capability of children exposed to lead pollution. Hebel JR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):170–4, Sep 76
Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics. Davenport HT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1219–21, 20 Nov 76
Ambient air contamination by micron and submicron particles from welding operations. Lannefors HO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):521–7, May 77
Deposition of heavy chlorinated hydrocarbons from the atmosphere. McClure VE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):219–24, Feb 77
Collagen and prolyl hydroxylase levels in lungs of beagles exposed to air pollutants. Orthoefer JG, et al.
Environ Res 12(3):299–305, Dec 76
Allergic responses to airborne allergens and insect venoms. Lichtenstein LM. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1727–31, Apr 77
Dose calculations due to the inhalation of 222Rn, 220Rn and their daughters. Pohl E, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):552–4, Jun 77
Problems in the determination of safety standards for asbestos-exposed workers. McDonald JC.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):603–7, Nov 75
Methods of control and evaluation in Great Britain. Newhouse ML. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):609–12, Nov 75
Metabolism and detoxification of pollutants. pp. 171–89. Remmer H.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (38 ref.)
The correlation between light scattering and mass concentration of tobacco smoke. Butcher SS.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(10):914–1014, Oct 76
Air pollution effects on agriculture. Heggestad HE.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 27(9):844–6, Sep 77
Long range transport of air pollutants. LeBlanc R.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 27(9):828–30, Sep 77
Direct measurement of the lifetimes of the 3B1 state of sulfur dioxide in air at atmospheric pressure [letter]. Rudolph RN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3871–2, 25 May 77
Arsenic trioxide absorption and excretion in industry. Pinto SS, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(10):677–80, Oct 76
A cautionary tale of a lead hazard in recycling of waste. Tyrer FH. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):26–30, Jan 77
Air in the tubes [letter]. Clark RP. **Lancet** 1(8016):862, 16 Apr 77
Observations on mouse chromosomes following nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Gooch PC, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):117–9, 1977
TCDD-seveso. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):87, Feb 77
Are standards doing the job? Stellman JM.
Occup Health Saf 45(6):30–1, Nov–Dec 76
Trade unions and the working environment. Jacques P.
R Soc Health J 97(3):95–9, Jun 77
Particulate matter in the atmosphere. Kelly RT.
R Soc Health J 97(3):99–102, Jun 77
Physical and chemical processes of sulphur dioxide in the plume from an oil-fired power station. Flyger H, et al.
Riso Rep (328):1–56, Mar 77
Occupational health standards. An international comparison. Holmberg B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):1–15, Mar 77
Public health hazards from electricity-producing plants. Neyman J. **Science** 195(4280):754–8, 25 Feb 77
1,4-Dioxane and beta-hydroxyethoxyacetic acid excretion in urine of humans exposed to dioxane vapors. Young JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):643–6, Dec 76
Removal of atmospheric particulates by urban vegetation: implications for human and vegetative health. Smith WH.
Yale J Biol Med 50(2):185–97, Mar–Apr 77 (86 ref.)
[Appraisal of the feasibility of the accepted Bulgarian MPEL for lead in the air of the working environment using modern criteria] Usheva-Georgieva G. **Probl Khig** 1:53–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Perchlorethylene in dry-cleaning clothes] Jensen SA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(5):293–7, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pulmonary edema due to inhalation of gas and vapors] Huguenard P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):95–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of general anesthesia on complement. Effect of the atmosphere in the operating room on the immune response of anesthesiologists] Mathieu A, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(3):225–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simulation of polluted atmospheres for animal experimentation: toxic gases] Godin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(5):563–6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alveolar CO as an index of ambiant CO in schoolchildren (author's transl)] Ramaciotti D, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique 24(1):69–76, Jan–feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The struggle against dust in the Belgian coal mines. Situation at the beginning of 1976] Preat B, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 31(4):204–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**
[Spore concentration in cities of the European Economic Community. II. Spores of Cladosporium and Alternaria] Bagni N, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):118–38, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measures for the prevention of solvent emissions from dry cleaning installations] Baum F, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):73–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Formic acid in the urine and methanol concentration in the alveolar air in low pressure workers exposed to methanol] Angerer J, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):36–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Directional quantification of SO2 emissions in the crest areas of the Erzgebirge from distant sources] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):82–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gaseous chemical pollutants in the atmosphere – aspects of their origin, distribution, detection, effect and containment] Graf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):629–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dust impurities of atmospheric air and their influence on the pH value of human skin] Swantes HJ. **Z Hautkr** 52(9):510–20, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Behaviour of the lung as an organ of absorption and reaction when air-borne contaminants are inhaled (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):1–17, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional conditions of the respiratory system and work site pollution. III. Relationships between 'risk indicators' and 'respiratory risk' in a chemical industry (author's transl)] Pezzagno G, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):33–47, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of mutagenic tests in the prevention of occupational oncogenic risk (editorial)] Loprieno N. **Med Lav** 68(3):161–6, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Cancerogenic chemicals in industry] Carter RL.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 62(1):27–38, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exposure to mercury in public dental clinics in Oslo—an occupational hazard evaluation] Norseth J.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(8):371–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Non-specific immunity of persons exposed to contaminants emitted by nitrogen plants] Kośmider S, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):99–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of serum zinc concentration determination in subjects with occupational exposure to zinc oxide vapors] Jaremin B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):997–1000, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) and excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in subjects exposed to air pollutants emitted by fertilizer plants] Kośmider S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1199–202, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood xylene and activity of various enzymes following exposure in industrial plants] Winnicka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 32(30):1149–51, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Environmental lead contamination along traffic arteries] Strusiński A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):547–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liberation of volatile components from polymers] Aksel'-Rubinshtein VZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):103–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[SFL–R–50 analytical tape and AFAS–R filters for the determination of the mercury content in gaseous media] Borisov NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):54–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Nitrosamines in the atmosphere] Bretschneider K, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):86–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the air pollution by benz(a)pyrene and toxic substances in manufactures of etylene oxide] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (6):85–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Group determination of carbonyl compounds in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):63–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the degree of contamination of various fabrics by mercury for the purpose of selecting materials for special clothing] Gol'dshtein DS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):107–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the zinc content in the atmosphere by charged particle nuclear reactions] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):62–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of hexylmethacrylate and the dihexyl esters of maleic and succinic acids in the air in the presence of hexyl alcohol] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):65–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of allergic pathology among the child population of an industrial center] Kosmodamianskaia DM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):101–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of beta–methylmercaptopropionic aldehyde in air by using thin–layer chromatography] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** (6):57–60, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Computation of the coefficients of pesticide diffusion in air] Likhman TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):76–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Separate determination of vinylacetate and acetic acid in the air] Osokina SK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):61–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Extractive fluorimetric determination of cadmium in environmental objects] Radovskaia TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):69–72, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of benzonitrile for the air of a work area] Agaev FB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):34–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of cyclopentadiene in the air of manufacturing premises] Baranova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):54–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of morpholine in air] Burenko TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):55–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Microbial pollution of the atmosphere in shops of the Borsk Factory for primary wool processing] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):41–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Basis for the MPEL of the terphenyls HTP, TPM and IPMTP in the air of the working area] Khromenko ZF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):42–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of the total content of C1–C10 paraffin hydrocarbons and C6–C8 aromatics in the air of industrial premises] Vigalok RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):55–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Infrared spectrophotometry for measuring small amounts of protein in the air] Treskunov AA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of approximate safe levels of exposure to noxious substances in the air of the working zone] Sidorov KK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):131–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Health hazards related to alternate energy sources – a discussion about the basis for judgment formation and risk philosophy] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2737–40, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of wool dust on respiratory function. Zuškin E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):705–9, Oct 76

Impact of air pollution by lead on the heme biosynthetic pathway in school–age children. Roels H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(6):310–6, Nov–Dec 76

The application of Steinbuch's 'Lernmatrix' as a new mathematical approach in the assessment of air pollution effects. Prinz B, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(12):1133–8, 1976

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. II. Hearing changes in exposed children. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):386–95, Jun 77

Effects of silica, asbestos and other pollutants on macrophages. pp. 114–34. Allison AC.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (92 ref.)

Synergistic effects of air pollutants on the lung. pp. 160–70. Einbrodt HJ.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.

Model systems for the biological effects of air pollutants. pp. 221–47. Kilburn KH.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (214 ref.)

Combined carcinogen–irritant animal inhalation studies. pp. 190–213. Laskin S, et al.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.

Inhaled pollutants and the surfactant system of the lung. pp. 149–59. Pattle RE.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (65 ref.)

Increased lead absorption with anemia and slowed nerve conduction in children near a lead smelter. Landrigan PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):904–10, Dec 76

Subacute effects of lead–oxide fumes in demolition workers [letter]. Feldman RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):89–90, 8 Jan 77

Atmospheric ozone and femoral fractures [letter]. Leach JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):974, 30 Oct 76

Air pollution and COPD. Cordasco EM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):124–7, Jul 77

A study of chronic bronchitis in Brisbane in two groups of workers: the effects of cigarette smoking, pollution and industrial exposure on the disease. Smithurst BA, et al. **Public Health** 90(4):149–56, May 76

Biochemical studies on populations with long– or short–term exposure to environmental pollution. Dobryszycka W, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):23–7, 1977

[Occupational asthma] Alanko K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):306–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Effects of non–occupational air pollutants on the tracheo–bronchial mucosa (bronchial cancer excepted)] Guillerm R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):3–22, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Home air pollutants: their role in broncho–pulmonary pathology] Lebeau B. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychophysical aspects of passive smoking. Contribution on the labor union demand for 'humanization of the working site'] Portheine F.
Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbetismed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl (3):51–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Occupational disease caused by steroids in the pharmaceutical industry: 1st report of a syndrome of exogenous hypercortisolism in workers engaged in the production of steroids] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):167–77, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of anesthetic pollution in the operating room] **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):369–86, Apr 77 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atmospheric air pollution on the frequency of asthma in inhabitants of Zabrze] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):929–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risks and protection in chronic exposure to inhalation anesthetics] Sandu L. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):459–63, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of the population] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):107–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intraocular pressure in persons working under conditions of different lead concentrations] Vints LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):225, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Industrial development, environment and incidence of malignant tumors] Chapliuk MI. **Sov Med** (8):55–7, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the indices of external respiratory function in work with technical–grade fluids] Mel'nichuk AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):57–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of blood of the parturients living in the air pollution zone of a synthetic rubber factory] Sarkisian DS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):86–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation of vinyl chloride standards using a permeation tube. Bankovich PW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):640–6, Nov 76

Decision and estimation procedures for air contaminants. Bar–Shalom Y, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):469–73, Aug 76

A comparison of cotton dust sampling techniques. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):647–54, Nov 76

Occupational dust exposures in West Texas cotton gins. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):284–94, Jun 77

Analysis of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of airborne particulate pollutants in a Søderberg paste plant. Bjorseth A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):224–8, May 77

Survey of effects of variety and growing location of cotton on cardroom dust composition. Brown DF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):107–15, Mar 77

Data inversion method and error estimate for cascade centripeters. Cooper DW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):622–7, Nov 76

Chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air. Esposito GG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):401–7, Aug 77

The filtration efficiency of organic vapor sampling tubes against particulates. Fairchild CI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):277–83, Jun 77

Ambient tobacco smoke measurement. First MW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):655–7, Nov 76

A preliminary investigation of the organic chemical emissions from green sand pyrolysis. Gwin CH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):685–9, Dec 76

Assessment of airborne hazards in the thorium processing industry. Kotrappa P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):613–6, Nov 76

The NIOSH charcoal tube and other solid sorbent sampling tube certification program. McCammon CS Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):489–91, Aug 76

An evaluation of a passive monitor for mercury vapor. McCammon CS Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):378–86, Aug 77

Improvements in the validity of charcoal tube sampling by the use of a unique low flow true total volume sampling pump. Moore G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):195–204, May 77

Cotton dust sampling, II—vertical elutriation. Neefus JD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):394–400, Aug 77

Personal sampler for nitrogen dioxide. Palmes ED, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):570–7, OCT 76

Air sampling and analysis in a rubber vulcanization area. Rappaport SM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):205–10, May 77

Benzene in gasoline II. Runion HE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):391–3, Aug 77

Validation of Abcor Gasbadge for acrylonitrile and improved desorption efficiency. Silverstein LG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):412–3, Aug 77

An experimental laboratory system to evaluate the industrial fate of toxic volatile inorganic hydrides. Sowinski EJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):353–7, Aug 77

Cotton dust sampling, III–estimation of statistical errors with vertical elutriators. Suh MW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):387–90, Aug 77

Quantitating the efficiency of the coal mine personal respirable dust sampler for sampling oxide fumes. Tomb TF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):459–63, Aug 76

A new personal dosimeter for the monitoring of industrial pollutants. Tompkins FC JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):371–7, Aug 77

Respirable dust sampling in Czechoslovak coal mines. Vitek J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):247–52, Jun 77

Chrome alloy welding fume study. Vorpahl KW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):566–9, OCT 76

A solid sorbent personal sampling method for the simultaneous collection of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide in air. Willey MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):358–363, Aug 77

Determination of low concentrations of hydrogen chloride in moist air. Bailey RR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1818–9, Oct 76

Determination of phosgene in air by gas chromatography and infrared spectrophotometry. Esposito GG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1774–8, Oct 77

Determination of sub–microgram per cubic meter levels of N–nitrosodimethylamine in air. Fisher RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1821–3, Oct 77

Silver–110 microgram sulfate analysis for the short time resolution of ambient levels of sulfur aerosol. Forrest J, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1579–84, Sep 77

On–column reaction gas chromatography for determination of chloromethyl methyl ether at one part–per–billion level in ambient air. Kallos GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1817–20, Oct 77

Evaluation of polyurethane foam for sampling of pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated naphthalenes in ambient air. Lewis RG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1668–72, Oct 77

Exchange of comments:Measurement of sulfuric acid aerosol, sulfur trioxide, and the total sulfate content of the ambient air [letter]. Lippman M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2269–70, Dec 76

Diffusion sampling method for ambient aerosol size discrimination with chemical composition determination. Marlow WH, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1999–2001, Nov 76

Sampling of metal air particulates for analysis by furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Noller BN, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):346–8, Feb 77

Determination of low levels of dimethylcarbamoyl chloride in air. Rusch GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2259–61, Dec 76

Radiochemical determination of lead–210 in uranium ores and air dusts. Sill CW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):302–6, Feb 77

Field air sampling of pesticide vapors with polyurethane foam. Turner BC, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):7–10, Jan 77

Coated piezoelectric crystal detector for selective detection of ammonia in the atmosphere. Webber LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2244–7, Dec 76

The determination of bromide, chloride and lead in airborne particulate matter by stripping voltammetry. Dennis BL, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):27–34, Oct 76

Determination of total mercury in air by atomic absorption spectrometry after collection on manganese dioxide. Janssen JH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(1):71–7, Aug 77

Instrumental activation analysis of coal and fly ash with thermal and epithermal neutrons and short–lived nuclides. Steinnes E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):451–62, Dec 76

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of metals in particulate matter in air by the direct atomization technique. Thomassen Y, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 90(00):279–82, May 77

X–ray analysis of particulate matter collected in an environmental monitoring device. Collins GC, et al. **Analyst** 101(1208):901–11, Nov 76

Spectrophotometric determination of beryllium in air by a sensitised Chrome Azurol S reaction. Mulwani HR, et al. **Analyst** 102(1211):137–40, Feb 77

Particle size distribution and human respiratory deposition of trace metals in indoor work environments. Akselsson KR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):225–38, Dec 76

Airborne dust, its protease content and byssinosis in 'willowing' mills. Chinn DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):101–8, Nov 76

Detector tubes for long–term measurements. Leichnitz K.

Ann Occup Hyg 19(2):159–61, Nov 76

Air sampling in laboratories and workplaces at Aere, Harwell. Marshall M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):153–7, Nov 76

A practical method for the measurement of vinyl chloride monomer (VCM) in air. Murdoch IA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):55–61, Jul 77

A most rational basis for air sampling programmes. Roach SA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):65–84, Jul 77

A review of personal sampling pumps. Wood JD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):3–17, Jul 77

Daily variation in air quality. Hosein HR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):14–21, Jan–Feb 77

Evaluation of outdoor air quality in rural and urban communities. Hosein HR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):4–13, Jan–Feb 77

Airborne asbestos in the vicinity of a freeway. Alste J, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(8):583–9, 1976

Long-term mean concentrations of atmospheric smoke and sulphur dioxide in country areas of England and Wales. Barnes RA. **Atmos Environ** 10(8):619–31, 1976

On frequency distributions of air pollutant concentrations. Bencala KE, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):941–50, 1976

The collection efficiency of directional dust gauges. Bush AW, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):997–1000, 1976

Measurements of the photochemical production of aerosols in ambient air near a freeway for a range of SO2 concentrations. Clark WE, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(8):637–44, 1976

Atmospheric vanadium transport to the ocean. Duce RA, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):989–96, 1976

The use of multivariate analysis to identify sources of selected elements in the Boston urban aerosol. Hopke PK, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):1015–25, 1976

The Belgian network for the determination of heavy metals. Kretzschmar JG, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(3):263–71, 1977

On determining the statistical parameters for pollution concentration from a truncated data set. Kushner EJ. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):975–9, 1976

Identification of N-nitrosodimethylamine in ambient air by capillary gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry computer. Pellizzari ED, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):196–200, Aug 76

Mercury vapour hazards from hot air sterilisers in dental practice. Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(11):359–65, 7 Jun 77

Joint air pollution sampling program in twin cities on the U.S.-Mexico border. Dávila GH. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):241–6, 1976

Smoking and carbon monoxide levels in enclosed public places in New Brunswick. Chappell SB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):159–61, Mar–Apr 77

Profile analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and metal content in sediment layers of a lake. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):75–83, Nov 75

Is airborne lead from combustion of leaded gasoline a possible health hazard? Observations on 277 Fontana (California) area residents. Yu WL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):791–4, Sep 77

Measurement of some potentially hazardous materials in the atmosphere of rubber factories. Nutt A. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:117–23, Oct 76

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. I. Arsenic in hair, urine, and blood in children residing in a polluted area. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):378–85, Jun 77

Predicted and measured exposures from 41Ar released to the atmosphere by a heavy water research reactor. Hsia DY, et al. **Health Phys** 31(6):505–12, Dec 76

Air exchange and 222Rn concentrations in the Carlsbad Caverns. Wilkening MH, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):139–45, Aug 76

Occurrence and analysis of nitrosamines in air. Bretschneider K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):395–9, 1976

N-nitroso compounds in air and water. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):401–8, 1976

A monitoring method for volatile nitrosamine levels in laboratory atmospheres. Issenberg P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):97–108, 1976

Aviation and environmental benzo(a)pyrene pollution. Shabad LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):53–60, 1976

Human exposure to polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. pp. 319–24. Bridbord K, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.**

Quantitative distribution of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in relation to particle size of urban particulates. pp. 413–29. Katz M, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.** (32 ref.)

Improved measurement techniques for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from combustion effluents. pp. 241–51. Strup PE, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.**

Measurement of Al, Si, Fe and Pb concentration in the air using 14 MeV neutron activation analysis. Shani G, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(7):672–3, Jul 77

Carbon dioxide correlation with oxidant air pollution in the San Bernardino mountains of California. Coyne PI, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(8):782–4, Aug 77

Determination and evaluation of stack emissions from municipal incinerators. Franconeri P, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(9):887–8, Sep 76

Ambient oxidant exposure and health costs in the United States—1973. Gillette DG. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(4):329–31, Apr 77

The need for representative ambient air carbon monoxide sampling. Gilmore TM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):965–7, Oct 76

Model studies and the prediction of full scale levels of stack gas concentration. Isyumov N, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):956–64, Oct 76

A study of the statistical distribution of chemical pollutants in air. Kalpasanov Y, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):981–5, Oct 76

An apparent effect of the oil embargo on total suspended particulate matter and vanadium in New York City air. Kleinman MT, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(1):65–7, Jan 77

The effect of sampling line on the measurement results of sulfur dioxide a case study. Mamane Y, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):991–2, Oct 76

A quantitative evaluation of the pollutant standards index. Ott WR, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(11):1050–4, Nov 76

Chemical composition of dusts from cottonseed oil mills. Brown DF, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):255–8, Jun 77

Colorimetric method for the determination of ethylene dibromide residues in grains and air. Rangaswamy JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1262–5, Nov 76

Evaluation of organic pollutants in the open air and atmospheres in industrial sites using graphitized carbon black traps and gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis with specific detectors. Ciccioli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:757–70, 3 Nov 76

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric evaluation of exhaled tobacco smoke. Holzer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:771–85, 3 Nov 76

Simple and rapid gas–liquid–solid chromatographic analysis of trace concentrations of acetaldehyde in urban air. Hoshika Y. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):455–60, 21 Jul 77

Gas chromatographic determination of styrene as its dibromide. Hoshika Y. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):95–103, 1 Jun 77

Reversed two-dimensional technique for multiple separations of benzo[a]-pyrene from atmospheric aerosol samples. McGuirk M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):241–4, 11 May 77

Concentration of headspace, airborne and aqueous volatiles on Chromosorb 105 for examination by gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Murray KE. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):49–60, 11 May 77

The sampling and determination of halocarbons in ambient air using concentration on porous polymer. Russell JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):275–84, 11 Apr 77

Microdetermination of nitrates and nitrites in saliva, blood, water, and suspended particulates in air by gas chromatography. Tesch JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:743–55, 3 Nov 76

Air sampling methods for s-tetrachloroethane and other related chlorinated hydrocarbons. Yasuda SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):283–92, 21 Jul 77

TDI vapor concentrations [letter]. Holland DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):239–40, Apr 77

Limits to occupational exposure in chemical environments under novel work schedules. Mason JW, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):603–6, Sep 76

The plutonium controversy [letter]. Volchok HL. **JAMA** 236(23):2941, 27 Dec 76

Monitoring of air and water for enzyme inhibitors. Goodson LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:647–58, 1976

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in long-range transported aerosols. Lunde G, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):518–9, 11 Aug 77

Phosgene in the ambient air. Singh HB. **Nature** 264(5585):428–9, 2 Dec 76

Novel method for direct analysis of hydrocarbons in crime investigation and air pollution studies. Twibell JD, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):711–3, 25 Aug 77

Lichens as indicators of air pollution. Nash TH 3d. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):364–7, Aug 76

The foundry industry in Finland. A review. Autere E. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:1–7, 1976

The Finnish foundry project. Background and general methodology. Hernberg S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:8–12, 1976

Effect of foundry size on the dust concentration of different work phases. Koponen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:32–6, 1976

Dust exposure in Finnish foundries. Siltanen E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:19–31, 1976

A method for determining benzo(a)pyrene in air samples collected on glass fiber filters in occupational areas. Sollenberg J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):185–9, Sep 76

Precision and accuracy of foundry dust exposure estimates from air sampling data. Tossavainen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:13–8, 1976

Metal fumes in foundries. Tossavainen A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:42–9, 1976

Gases formed from furan binding agents. Virtamo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:50–3, 1976

Carbon monoxide in foundry air. Virtamo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:37–41, 1976

Distribution of some hydrocarbons in ambient air near Delft and the influence on the formation of secondary air pollutants. Bos R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(3):269–81, May 77

Comparison of three instrumental methods to monitor nitrogen dioxide. Kretzschmar JG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(2):181–7, Mar 77

Measuring plutonium concentrations in respirable dust [letter]. Hayden JA. **Science** 196(4294):1126, 3 Jun 77

Mercury emissions from geothermal power plants. Robertson DE, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1094–7, 3 Jun 77

[Electron microscopic methods of studying pollution in the work environment from submicroscopic aerosols] Cherneva P. **Probl Khig** 1:133–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inside and outside particulate pollution of a locality] Benarie M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(3):283–96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sources and importance of indoor air pollution] Satish J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):124–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air pollution by motor vehicles along the freeways] Vu Duc Trinh, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):126–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IR analysis of soluble flying dust particles in coking plants] Mašek V, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1–2):15–8, 23–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Indoor and outdoor measurements of carbon monoxide (CO)] Rüden H, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(9):200, 205–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The content of the tar compound benz(c)acridine in the air of two cities in North-Rhine-Westphalia] Wang TP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1–2 Pt 2):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution in the vicinity of streets] Wanner HU, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):122–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration of aerosol-borne lead in the air of Karl-Marx-Stadt] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):636–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The level of aerosol-bound lead in a medium-sized city with industrial lead emission] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):716–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenol immissions in Karl-Marx-Stadt] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):398–400, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Community hygiene monitoring in the city of Bautzen- a program for measuring aerosol-bound lead concentration in atmospheric air] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):836–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon disulfide measurement in atmospheric air using the Cu-DDTC method] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):318–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air hygiene studies in the district of Halle- immission measurements in the urban areas of Halle and Halle-Neustadt] Hammje K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):828–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible sources of mercury in the air and methods for its determination] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):159–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of light on SO2 emissions measurement using the pararosaniline method] Herrmann G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):321–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of danger zones during the dispersion of pollutants from ground sources in the atmosphere] Hüttner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):394–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health aspects of the use of liquid ammonia as fertilizer] Krüger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):580–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A dosimeter for harmful substances--a contribution to the determination of personal exposure to chronically acting air pollutants at the work place] Leuschke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):573–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulphur dioxide as a pollutant] Möller D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):310–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring carbon monoxide in the MIC range] Pangert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):324–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air hygiene aspects of a neighborhood recreation area in a city] Thomas G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):316–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work place concentration of pesticides during spraying in the open air, under glass and foil, as well as in granaries] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):583–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposed lead dioxide candles analyzed by a volumetric method, carried out as laboratory and field tests in Innsbruck (author's transl)] Jenewein I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):339–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of alkylating air pollutants (author's transl)]

Norpoth K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):93-101, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic determination of organic solvents as air pollutants] Cottini F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(12):833-44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[TDI determination in polyurethane paints and in work environment (author's transl)] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):48-59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Formaldehyde determination in adhesives and in work environment (author's transl)] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um** 29(2):43-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[From the environmental point of view. The relationship between air pollution and illness (author's transl)] Takada N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):28-31, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Personnel sampler for organic solvents in air (author's transl)] Kira S, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):476-7, Oct 76 (Jpn)
[Gas chromatography determination of trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene in the air] Krajewski J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):129-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colorimetric determination of acrolein in industrial air and residual waters] Dorneaunu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):403-6, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the composition of gas refuse in chlortetracycline production] Vedeneev KP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):403-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iron-hydroxamic complex formation reaction and its utilization in the determination of organic substances in the air] Abramova IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):88-91, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Continuous determination of hydrogen sulfide in the presence of sulfur dioxide in the air] Alelnikova BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):67-70, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Methods of determining FDN (active ingredient N,N-dimethyl-N-meta-chlorophenylguanidine) in the air] Aleksandrova LG. **Gig Sanit** (5):60-2, May 77 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescent determination of nitric oxide in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):79-82, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide in the atmosphere using a flame ionization detector] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):60-4, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Determination of nitrogen dioxide in the atmosphere by a chemiluminescence method] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):61-4, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of methylmethacrylate in the atmosphere] Dmitrieva VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):73-4, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Photometric determination of the methyl ester of benzonesulfonic acid in the air of industrial premises] Dorogova VB. **Gig Sanit** (11):84-5, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Determination of caustic alkalies in the air by a colorimetric method] Fedotova LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):65-6, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Device for air sampling for determination of carcinogens in the explosion-hazard air of chemical plants and territories] Gimadeev MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):76-8, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Preliminary sanitary-chemical study of gas generation by polymeric materials] Gorshunova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):85-7, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Isotopes of the uranium and thorium lines in the biosphere] Grashchenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):67-71, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Determination of lower mercaptans (ethyl- and methylmercaptan) in the air by using a chemosorbent based on silica gel] Iakimova VP. **Gig Sanit** (5):55-6, May 77 (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic study of industrial oils in the air] Ivaniuk EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):82-4, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Determination of propylene in the air by a paper chromatographic method] Kaznina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):68-9, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Experience with using an ejector aspirator for the taking of air samples during the use of poisonous chemicals] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):92-4, May 77 (Rus)
[Complex study of the city air pollution] Kirillov GP. **Gig Sanit** (4):80-1, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Determination of asulfuric acid and sulfuric anhydride mist in the air of manufacturing premises] Kokk IuKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):74-6, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Determination of perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene in the air by the method of gas-liquid chromatography] Kuchinskii AL. **Gig Sanit** (4):57-8, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Determination of the chemical makeup of the volatile emissions from the plant cover using mass spectrometry] Lakhno ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):72-4, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Determination of betanal in the air] Lebedeva TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):53-5, May 77 (Rus)
[Some general patterns in the relationships of the physicochemical constants of harmful substances to their maximum permissible concentrations in the atmosphere, in the air of a work area and in water] Liublina EI. **Gig Sanit** (8):88-92, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Some general patterns in the relationships of the physicochemical constants of harmful substances to their maximum permissible concentrations in the atmosphere, in the air of a work area and in water] Liublina EI. **Gig Sanit** (8):88-92, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Experience in operating stationary suction devices for taking atmospheric samples] Maslovskii RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):103-4, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Use of laser location of the atmosphere for establishing the health protection zones of industrial enterprises] Melua AI. **Gig Sanit** (2):102-3, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Photocolorimetric method of the separate determination of aerosols and vaporous inorganic 5-valent phosphorus compounds in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (7):79-82, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Photometric method for the separate determination of a number of mineral acids in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (9):64-7, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Air pollution in the region of industrial enterprises with equipment installations in open areas] Petrova NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):101-2, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Determination of carbon disulfide in the air] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):74-6, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Analaysis of trace amounts of maloran in the air] Pis'mennaia MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):57-9, May 77 (Rus)
[Device for air sampling] Riabtsev BI. **Gig Sanit** (4):58-60, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Analysis of a fluorine ion in the presence of Al and Ca ions in air and water using a Zr-SPADNS reagent] Saliamon GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):64-5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Determination of asulam in air by the thin-layer chromatography method] Stepanchenko NG. **Gig Sanit** (11):82-4, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Study of the possible effect of the discharges from the Kosogorovskii Metallurgical Plant at the site of the 'Yasnaya Polyana' Garden-Museum] Tsar'kov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):88-90, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Examination of air samples for mercury vapor content by the chemical and atomic absorption methods] Zhisipbekov AZh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):84-5, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Use of semiconductor transducers for detecting the harmful organic admixtures in the air of industrial premises] Chausovskii GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):53-4, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Chromatographic means of determining several chemical substances from the production of isoprene rubber in the saliva of workers] Danilin VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):48-51, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the atmosphere and the state of health of workers performing repair operations within the boilers of the Estonian State Regional Electric Power Station] Drozdenko LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):29-31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of germanium in air using its activation on charged particles] Kamil'dzhanov AKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50-1, May 76 (Rus)
[Reliability of the computational methods for determining the MAC value for harmful chemical substances in the air of a work area] Koviazin VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):29-32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiences with determination of carbon dioxide in the gaseous discharges of potassium fertilizer plants] Kruglov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53-4, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Polarographic determination of selenium and selenium dioxide in the air of industrial premises] Makedonskaia RN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):55-7, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Determination of bismuth in the air of industrial premises] Nechiporenko NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):57, May 76 (Rus)
[Photometric method of determining lauroyl peroxide in air] Russkikh AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):57-8, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method of determining N-methyl-O-isopropylthiocarbamate in air] Sivkova RI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):51-2, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Hygienic control over the chemical factors in the work environment] Davydov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):53-6, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Problems and symptoms of dependence in the exposure to trichloroethylene] Manasiev E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):313-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Organizing the engineering control of toxic substances in air. Coy CM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3-4):327-31, Dec 76
[Diffusion method of obtaining low concentrations of volatile substances in hygienic research] Ekshtat BIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):55-8, Sep 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A study on the distribution of methylchloroform and n-octane in the mouse during and after inhalation. Holmberg B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):43-52, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ozone on meiotic chromosomes of Vicia faba. Janakiraman R, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):727-30, Dec 76
The effects of selected air pollutants on clearance of titanic oxide particles from the lungs of rats. Ferin J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:333-41, Sep 75
Airborne mutagens bioassayed in Salmonella typhimurium. Talcott R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):449-51, Feb 77
Detection of mutagenic activity in urban air pollutants [proceedings]. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):351, Oct 76
[Problem of evaluation of the adaptive possibilities in the light of the functional system of P.K. Anokhin] Eliner GI. **Gig Sanit** (4):112-3, Apr 77 (Rus)

POISONING

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. Investigation of an industrial outbreak. Folland DS, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1853-6, 18 Oct 76
Long-term effects of dioxin exposure [letter]. Beale MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):748, 2 Apr 77
Evaluation of chromium exposure based on a simplified method for urinary chromium determination. Gylseth B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):28-31, Mar 77
A clinical, neurophysiological and behavioral study of female workers exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Maroni M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):16-22, Mar 77
[How many more? Perchlorate poisoning after dry-cleaning] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):303-4, 31 Jan 77 (Dan)
[Perchlorethylene poisoning. Risk of self-service dry-cleaning] Larsen NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):270-5, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Certain indicators of body reaction of traffic-controllers to atmospheric pollution with automobile exhaust gases] Partsef DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):10-2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of muramidase activity in hygienic studies] Liashenko KS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):40-1, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the sanitary conditions of work in areas using the coolant fluid 'Sul'fofrezol'] Mikhaleva TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):39-40, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Experimental findings on the characteristics of primary responses of the body to hexamethylene diamine exposure] Tkachenko AE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):51-2, Dec 76 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cancer mortality among workers exposed to cutting-oil mist. Decoufle P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:94-101, 1976
Inhalation of benzpyrene and cancer in man. Hammond EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:116-24, 1976
Chemical composition and potential 'genotoxic' aspects of polluted atmospheres. Sawicki E. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):127-57, 1977 (187 ref.)
Air pollution and asbestos carcinogenesis: investigation of possible synergism. Selikoff IJ. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):247-53, 1977
Effects of dioxin exposure [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 2(8028):82-3, 9 Jul 77
Operating-theatre gas pollution and chromosomes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):452-3, 27 Aug 77
Genetic effects of bisulfite (sulfur dioxide). Shapiro R. **Mutat Res** 39(2):149-75, 1977
Detection of mutagenic activity in particulate air pollutants. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):237-48, Apr 77
[Air pollution due to cigarette smoke: physiological and irritating effects] Weber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):130-2, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problem of possible effect of atmospheric pollution on the state of health of schoolchildren] BeleN'kaia IV. **Gig Sanit** (4):91-4, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Some results of a morphofunctional study of the lungs in the hygienic evaluation of atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** (2):15-20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Setting of 'double' standards for chemical substances in the atmosphere] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):91-3, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of complex air pollution with toxic substances and benzopyrene in gas-distributing plants] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (12):35-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of the level of dimethyldioxane in the atmosphere] Dubrovskaia FI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):7-11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined action of external radiation and of the products of air radiolysis] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):36-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic standards for bazudin in the atmosphere] Kasymov RA. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):6-10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Materials toward setting health standards for monoisopropyl and monobutyl esters of ethylene glycol in atmospheric air] Lykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):7-11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of butyl alcohol under conditions of prolonged inhalation] Rumiantsev AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):12-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prediction of the maximum permissible concentrations of atmospheric pollutants based on a short-term experiment] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):74-9, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Toxicology of low concentrations of phosalone in the atmosphere] Ubaidullaev R, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):10-4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of a mixture of acrolein, acetone and phthalic anhydride in the atmosphere] Ubaidullaev R, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):6-10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of phosphanitelia atmosfernogo vozdukha] Ubaidullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):7-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an aerosol of calcined soda on the body (natural and experimental findings)] Kamal'dinova MM, et al.

Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):55–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Experimental findings concerning hygienic standards of several cesium compounds in the air of workers zones] Lemeshevskaia EP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of immunologic reactivity of workers in the glass insulation and enameling divisions of a cable factory] Lychagin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):24–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the 'adaptive' processes of the body to steady and intermittent exposure to 1,1,2,2–tetrachlorethane] Shmidt P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):30–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles and approaches for approval of experimentally established MPEL's for noxious substances in the air of working zones] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):1–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on the establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of dicresol in the air of a work area] Uzhdavini ER, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):53–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hemodynamics of persons working with nitric acid] Bogdanov NA. **Voen Med Zh** (12):59–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTION

Plumbism from airborne lead in a firing range. An unusual exposure to a toxic heavy metal. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):306–12, Aug 77
A multifactorial study of patients with asthma. Part 2: air pollution, animal dander and asthma symptoms. Kurata JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):398–409, Dec 76
Microbiological hazard from the exhaust of a high–vacuum sterilizer. Barbeito MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):671–8, Nov 76
Adult mortality in two communities with widely different air pollution levels. Morris SC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):248–54, Sep–Oct 76
Epidemiological bases for ambient air quality criteria. Leeder SR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):78–87, Feb 77
Environmentally induced changes in immunological function: acute and chronic effects of inhalation of tobacco smoke and other atmospheric contaminants in man and experimental animals. Holt PG, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):205–16, Mar 77
Investigations of some aspects of atmospheric pollution by anaesthetic gases. I: Diffusion of halothane across plastic and rubber tubes. Enderby DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):561–5, Jun 77
Investigations of some aspects of atmospheric pollution by anaesthetic gases. II: Aspects of adsorption and emission of halothane by different charcoals. Enderby DH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):567–73, Jun 77
Daily mortality and environment in English conurbations. Air pollution, low temperature, and influenza in Greater London. Macfarlane A. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):54–61, Mar 77
Pollution in the operating room [editorial]. Pace–Floridia A. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1104–6, 21 May 77
Air pollution and pulmonary airways resistance: a 6–year study with three individuals. Lawther PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):478–92, Jun 77
Registration of data concerning cancers possibly produced by air pollution. Clemmesen J. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):159–65, 1977
Epidemiological evidence on the carcinogenic risk of air pollution. Higgins IT. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):41–52, 1976 (51 ref.)
Coal fires, industrial emissions and motor vehicles as sources of environmental carcinogens. Lawther PJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):27–40, 1976 (37 ref.)
Air pollution and asbestos carcinogenesis: investigation of possible synergism. Selikoff IJ. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):247–53, 1977
The value of ventilatory screening tests in the early detection of chronic obstructive airways disease due to air pollution. pp. 248–52. Bruderman I.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.
Air quality standards: past, present and future. pp. 5–8. Jones KH.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.
Selection of animal models for evaluation of inhalation hazards in man. pp. 268–88. Stuart BO.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (156 ref.)
Attitudes and responses towards air pollution in Medieval England. Brimblecombe P. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):941–5, Oct 76
Mortality and air pollution: revisited. Liu BC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):968–71, Oct 76
Comment on 'mortality and air pollution: revisited'. Smith VK. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(7):667–70, Jul 77
Air and water pollution. Howard AJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):181–7, Jul 76
Magnitude of lead intake from respiration by normal man. Rabinowitz MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):238–48, Aug 77
A critique of 'The relation of air pollution to mortality' [letter] Goldstein IF, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):375–6, Jun 77
Air pollution and recreational behavior. Chapko MK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(1):149–50, Oct 76
Epidemiologic study on deaths from lung cancer in Omuta City of Japan. An analysis of the risk factors for lung cancer by a case–control study, especially on the aspects of air pollution, occupation and smoking habits. Esaki H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):703–10, Feb 77
Biological effects of exposure to lead in ambient air among Tokyo inhabitants. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(4):193–211, Dec 76
Sex ratio of human births in a contaminated area [letter] Lyster WR. **Med J Aust** 1(22):829–30, 28 May 77
Pollution and sex ratio of births [letter] Scragg RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):68, 9 Jul 77
Atmospheric ozone and man–made pollution. Fabian P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):273–9, Jun 76
Studies on humans exposed to airborne sewage sludge. Rylander R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):182–4, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Implications of the observed effects of air pollution on birth weight. Williams L, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):1–9, Spring 77
[Changes in selected immunological indices in children from areas with different degrees of air pollution (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(17):522–5, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Respiratory functions and their changes in children living in an area with increased air pollution and in a control area] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):613–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Epidemiologic methods in environmental hygiene. Air pollution] Beckers R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(8):497–511, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Attempt of correlation between the data on atmospheric pollution in Bordeaux and school absenteeism of children due to broncho–respiratory causes] Tessier JF, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):30–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Effect of atmospheric pollution on respiratory function in children from Venice (author's transl)] Mastrangelo G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):319–31, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects in carcinogenic risk evaluation arising from pollution] Flamant R. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):275–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinogenic risks associated with radiation pollution] Latarjet R. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):179–90, 1976 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increase in the frequency of certain diseases (bronchitis, pneumonia, ent diseases and conjunctivitis) in workers as compared with housewives, in a location polluted by the burning of coal] Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):97–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Air pollution and respiratory tract diseases (editorial)] Arnold E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):59–62, Mar–Jun 76 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Atmospheric allergens] Varonier HS. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3) Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Economics in the use of emission–reducing measures in the solvent–processing industry with special reference to after burning installations. Techno–economical optimization reflections on the removal of organic agents from exhaust currents] Rentz O. **Gesund Ing** 97(11):266–70, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Air pollution and the incidence of chronic non–tuberculous respiratory disorders (author's transl)] Hutás I, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):352–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Climate and air pollution] Maurer R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):91–6, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emission problems from the medical viewpoint] Schlipköter HW. **Ther Ggw** 116(5):886–920, May 77 **(Ger)**
[The problem of lead absorption in the Viennese population] Lorant P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(46):655–7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Environmental aerosol and human health (author's transl)] Horn K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(2):99–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the SO2 immission situation on the crest of the Erzgebrige (the Ore Mountains)] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):30–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal aspect and the use of waste–water, dust and exhaust–gas fines] Boccarius G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):182–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The distribution of epixylous lichens in the district town of Parchim (Mecklenburg)] Doll R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):840–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic problems in the use of formaldehyde containing disinfectants] Ponsold B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):408–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current questions of air hygiene research] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):823–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air pollution problems of animal rendering plants] Wolter D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):729–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased blood–CO–content in humans and animals by incorporated halogenated hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Fodor GG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):34–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The measurement of fibre concentrations in lung dusts (author's transl)] Friedrichs KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):545–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problem of passive smoking (author's transl)] Klosterkötter W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):51–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of resort and stress–areas by air pollution 1. Communication: health effects, methods, emission inventories (author's transl)] Kofler W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):159–78, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of resort and stress–areas by air pollution 2. communication: the evaluation of air pollution in spreadout areas, classification into stress–categories (authors transl)] Kofler W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):179–92, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect produced by fine–dust extracts on cells in vitro, with particular regard to cancerogenic components (author's transl)] Seemayer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):27–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the effect of odourants in laboratory and field tests (author's transl)] Winneke G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):41–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ozone and air pollution] Levit T, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):415–7, 1 May 77 (59 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Pollution caused by dispersion of solid particles into the atmosphere of Milan] Occella E, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):208–21, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Air pollution and illness: from the standpoint of pulmonary (respiratory) function tests] Kuno K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):36–42, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Air pollution and illness: from the standpoint of clinical observation] Sugita M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[From the viewpoint of epidemiology] Yoshida K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):32–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary function tests in screening respiratory diseases caused by air pollution: theories concerning the tests and their evaluation] **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(8):443–58, 25 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**
[Current approach and evaluation of respiratory function tests in screening respiratory diseases caused by air pollution] **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(9):519–36, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Systematization of pulmonary function tests. (2) Systematization of mass screening in relation to air pollution] Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(12):689–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Developmental age and growth of girls from areas with high atmospheric air pollution in Silesia] Mikusek J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):473–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of air styrene on experimental animals during prolonged continuous exposure] Szulińska G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):397–402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the reactions of dimethylamine with nitrogen tetraoxide and ozone in atmospheric pollution] Dushutin KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):14–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of air pollution on the morbidity of the pediatric population] Golubev IR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):50–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Influence of urban air pollution on DDT blood levels in children] Procianoy RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1247–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Land use decisions: ratings to minimize the impact of air pollution on health] Kaplan OB. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):237–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of foundry dust evaluation by various methods. Boone CW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(9):537–40, Sep 76
Summary resports... correction of anisokinetic sampling errors. Selden MG Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):408, Aug 77
Relationship between acute respiratory illness and air pollution levels in an industrial city. Levy D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):167–73, Aug 77
Air pollution. Saltzman BE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(5):1R–16R, Apr 77 (651 ref.)
Sampling characteristics of the Rotorod, Rotoslide and Andersen machines for atmospheric pollen and spores. Batchelder GL. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):18–27, Jul 77
Studies of atmospheric pollen in Tehran, Iran, 1974–75. Shafiee A. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):133–7, Aug 76
An area–source model for urban air pollution applications. Sharma V. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):1027–32, 1976
Epidemiological bases for ambient air quality criteria. Leeder SR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):78–87, Feb 77
Vinyl chloride: the carcinogenic risk [letter]. Robinson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):815, 2 Oct 76

The relation of urban atmospheric variables to asthmatic bronchoconstriction. Ramsey JM.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(1):107–11, Jul 76

Qualitative and quantitative comparison of pollen calendars for plain and mountain areas. Michel FB, et al.
Clin Allergy 6(4):383–93, Jul 76

Tentative method of analysis for suspended particulate matter in the atmosphere: (the integrating nephelometer).
Health Lab Sci 14(1):64–7, Jan 77

N-nitrosodimethylamine an ambient air. Analytical method.
Health Lab Sci 14(1):59–63, Jan 77

Arsenic, selenium and antimony in urine and air. Analytical method by hydride generation and atomic absorption spectroscopy. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):53–8, Jan 77

Sulfuric acid aerosol in air by titration—mixed indicator.
Health Lab Sci 14(1):50–2, Jan 77

Analysis of atomospheric carcinogens and their cofactors. Sawicki E. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):297–354, 1976

Aviation and environmental benzo(a)pyrene pollution. Shabad LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):53–60, 1976

The human head as a dust sampler. Ogden TL, et al.
Inhaled Part 4 Pt 1:93–105, Sep 75

The air pollution carrying capacities of selected Colorado mountain valley rural communities. Kirkpatrick LW, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(10):992–4, Oct 76

Air pollution, demography, cancer: Houston, Texas. Patterns of mortality in 15 regions in Houston suggest a relationship to industrial pollution. Macdonald EJ.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 31(10):379–95, Oct 76

Separation of aza-arenes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Dong M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(1):32–5, Jan 77

Evaluation of a simple device for bacteriological sampling of respirator-generated aerosols. Ryan KJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(2):178–83, Feb 77

Presence and identification of fibres in the atmosphere of Milan. Vigliani EC, et al. **Med Lav** 67(6):551–67, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lichens as indicators of air pollution. Nash TH 3d.
Naturwissenschaften 63(8):364–7, Aug 76

Atmospheric pollen counts in Tehran, Iran, 1974. Shafiee A. **Fahlavi Med J** 7(3):344–51, Jul 76

Vehicular pollution in car parks. Barker IW, et al.
R Soc Health J 96(4):168–72,192, Aug 76

Aerosol fractionator for large-scale sampling. Forney LJ.
Rev Sci Instrum 47(10):1264–9, Oct 76

The physical and chemical environment in cabins of long-distance aircraft. Fourn P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):149, 20 Jul 77

[Characteristics of atmospheric pollution with particulate matters in Yaoundé (Cameroon) during the long dry season 1974/1975: health consequences] Pelassy P. **Bull WHO** 54(5):507–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling and preliminary treatment of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons for analysis] Chovin P. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):355–68, 1976 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of potential environmental carcinogens. II. Final determination methods] Fontanges R.
IARC Sci Publ (13):369–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicators of atmospheric pollution (author's transl)] Garve E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(6):525–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of air pollution on health] Grandjean E.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(2–3):73–6, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measure of lead exposure in a group of young girls] Hotz P, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):121–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of flying ash immissions on performance and health of broilers] Schnapperelle H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 30(3):401–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Emission measurements as an instrument of environmental protection] Gässler W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1507–8, 7 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Health hazards due to hydrocarbons in the air] Römmelt H. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1665–6, 1722, 21 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Halothane concentrations in the atmosphere of a paediatric operating theatre (author's transl)] Rouge JC, et al.
Prakt Anaesth 11(6):416–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stillbirths in a pig breeding unit due to high carbon monoxide content of the air] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 118(10):425–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspense-dust-, lead- and benzpyrene emissions in the city of Zurich] Turrian V, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):130–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution in Switzerland—sources and extent] Wanner HU. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):65–72, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burdens due to noise and air pollution in residents of areas near streets with heavy traffic] Wanner HU, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 22(3):108–15, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and irritations due to cigarette smoke] Weber-Tschopp A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):101–6, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible sources of mercury in the air and methods for its determination] Hellwig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):159–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition of flying dusts in coking plants and their immediate environment] Mašek V.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 27(6):143–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Recording the air pollution by ethylene oxide in the region of clinical sterilization installations (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):271–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposed lead dioxide candles analyzed by a volumetric method, carried out as laboratory and field tests in Innsbruck (author's transl)] Jenewein I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(4):339–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic concept for the judgement of the results of dustfall measuring in the Alps (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):351–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air and water contamination by road abrasion (author's transl)] Waibel M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):458–69, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of exhaust gases of cars in the neighbourhood of roads (author's transl)] Wanner HU, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(1–2):102–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operating room ethrane pollution (author's transl)] Zotti RD, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):1–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of inhalation anesthetics in the air of operating rooms] Maci U, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atmospheric air pollution in Warsaw at various altitudes] Misiakiewicz Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):661–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methodological problems of the determination of aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives in the air of inhabited rooms by the colorimetric method] Strusiński A.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 27(6):667–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atmospheric air pollution in Warsaw caused by motor vehicles] Strusiński A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):305–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic basis for placing large livestock breeding complexes in a rural locale] Mironenko MA, et al.
Gig Sanit (11):20–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Determining the dustiness of air] Sokolov GA, et al.
Veterinariia (1):47–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[A device for taking air samples to be analyzed for suspended particles] De la Serna J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 49(10):1027–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method to exhaust anesthetic gases when using the Loosco system for children with an expiratory valve according to the Waters' principle. Khouw YH.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 27(1):6–9, 1976

Development of an air purifier for personnel cubicles. Roehlich F Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):586–9, OCT 76

A simple device designed to protect operating theatres against atmospheric pollution by volatile anaesthetics. Karski J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 76

Terminal gas-exhaust valve for a passive disposal system. Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):51–2, Jan 77

Controlling vapours from open surface vessels. Carson BD.
Ann Occup Hyg 19(3–4):313–24, Dec 76

Cleaning exhaust ventilation air. Harrison R, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 19(3–4):325–6, Dec 76

Bedding disposal cabinet for containment of aerosols generated by animal cage cleaning procedures. Baldwin CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):322–4, Feb 76

A systems approach to air pollution control. Tauber S.
Atmos Environ 10(8):633–5, 1976

The evaluation and improvement of an anti-pollution system. Asbury AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):439–46, May 77

A passive method of disposal of expired anaesthetic gases. Mehta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):589–93, Jun 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter].
Br Med J 1(6072):1348, 21 May 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems. Armstrong RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):941–3, 9 Apr 77

Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter]. Bethune DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):234, 22 Jan 77

Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics. Davenport HT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1219–21, 20 Nov 76

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter] Mehta S. **Br Med J** 2(6079):123, 9 Jul 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter] Wright BM. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1535–6, 11 Jun 77

Operating-room venting of trace concentrations of inhalation anesthetic agents. Oulton JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1148–51, 21 May 77

Problems in the determination of safety standards for asbestos-exposed workers. McDonald JC.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):603–7, Nov 75

Methods of control and evaluation in Great Britain. Newhouse ML. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):609–12, Nov 75

Air pollution monitoring system in the Federal Republic of Germany. Weber E. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):119–25, 1977

Analysis of respirable fractions in atmospheric particulates via sequential filtration. Cahill TA, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 27(7):675–8, Jul 77

Federal standards of performance for new stationary sources of air pollution. A summary of regulations. Chaput LS.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(11):1055–60, Nov 76

Air pollution control training in colleges and universities: a status report for the United States and Canada. S-11 Education and Training Committee survey report no. 3. Cota HM. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):946–9, Oct 76

Objective evaluation of emergency plans for oxidant control. Dabberdt WF, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(9):876–81, Sep 77

Control of air pollution from restaurant charbroilers. Francis GZ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(7):643–7, Jul 77

Needed: a national R&D effort to develop individual air pollution monitor instrumentation. Morgan MG, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 27(7):670–3, Jul 77

Fugitive emissions: measurement and control. Report on the first symposium. Statnick RM, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 26(11):1047–9, Nov 76

Prevention of significant deterioration. A critical review. Stern AC. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(5):440–53, May 77

[The struggle against dust in the Belgian coal mines. Situation at the beginning of 1976] Preat B, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 31(4):204–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Measures for the prevention of solvent emissions from dry cleaning installations] Baum F, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):73–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Emission factors for furnaces using solid fuels] Davids P, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):58–68, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Technical measurement of solvent-vapors in exhaust gases from the aspect of various existing legal measures and directives] Guggenberger J. **Gesund Ing** 97(11):276–81, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Proruction of air cleaning measures in solvent manufacturing plants within the rope of loan programs] Wunderlich O.
Gesund Ing 97(11):271–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[A simple system for the removal of excess anaesthetic vapours for use with the Jackson-Rees modification of Ayres' T-Piece (author's transl)] Niemer M, et al.
Prakt Anaesth 11(6):427–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective measures, tolerance margins and legislation] Böhlen B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):107–10, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevant research gaps in the field of air pollution] Merian E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):93–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of woodland against drifting aerosols] Grunert F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):721–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[City council consultations- an effective method of taking responsibility for maintaining clean air] Kirsch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(11):833–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution of G. Boccarius 'Legal aspects and the use of sewage, dust, and emission charges' 27 (1976), H.3, 182/184 of this journal] Müller GF.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(10):747, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Optimizing the route plan for network measurements of emission control in a territory] Rauh W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(2):76–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple device for eliminating overflow anesthetic gases in the operating room] Noguchi T, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(2):209–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of the atmosphere from pollution in France] Fokina VD. **Gig Sanit** (7):83–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Decreasing the atmospheric pollution in Novovolynsk] Galushko BI. **Gig Sanit** (5):83–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of sanitary protection of the atmosphere in the area of poultry farms in the Donetsk district] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):77–80, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Stationary and mobile laboratory complexes for the control of atmospheric pollution] Kliuev RP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):99–101, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Control of atmospheric pollution by optical quantum generators] Lipovskii IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):55–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex of air control tasks in enterprises in the Moscow ACU-sanitation system] Rozanov LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):94–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the sanitary improvement of the atmosphere of Kazan] Zaĭchkovskaia SM, et al.
Gig Sanit (10):91–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Respiratory exposure in buildings due to radon progeny. Auxier JA. **Health Phys** 31(2):119–25, Aug 76

Plume depletion following postulated atmospheric plutonium dioxide releases. Gudiksen PH, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):127–33, Aug 76

A reassessment of the deposition velocity in the prediction of the environmental transport of radioiodine from air to milk. Hoffman FO. **Health Phys** 32(5):437–42, May 77

Doses while traveling under well established plumes. Martin JA Jr. **Health Phys** 32(4):305–7, Apr 77

The effect of particle size on the escape of recoiling RaB atoms from particulate surfaces. Mercer TT.
Health Phys 31(2):173–5, Aug 76

A detector of adjustable response for the study of lung clearance. Morsy SM, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):243–51, Apr 77

Decay products of 222Rn in the living environment [letter]. Parthasarathy KS. **Health Phys** 31(2):187–8, Aug 76

Electron-dose from immersion in a semi-infinite photon-emitting cloud. Unnikrishnan K. **Health Phys** 33(1):89–91, Jul 77

Gross distribution of 241Am in a man seven years after inhalation. pp. 153–60. Toohey RE, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Accumulation and retention of 137Cs-labelled fused aluminosilicate particles by beagle dogs after repeated inhalation exposures. Boecker BB, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:221–36, Sep 75

Bronchial deposition of free ions and submicron particles studied in excised lung. James AC. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:203–19, Sep 75

Nuclear energy: health impact of carbon-14. Pohl RO. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):315–27, 23 Dec 76

133 Xenon air contamination: a radiation safety aspect of pulmonary ventilation imaging. Hiscock RR. **Radiol Technol** 48(6):673–6, May-Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Detection and characterization of aerosols containing transuranic elements with the nuclear track technique. Center B, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2135–9, Dec 76

60Co in air. Boccolini A, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):175–6, Aug 76

The need for radiation controls in the phosphate and related industries. Boothe GF. **Health Phys** 32(4):285–90, Apr 77

Frequency distribution analysis of the long-lived beta-activity of air dust. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):87–9, Jul 77

Scanning electron microscope autoradiography. A technique for the location and study of microscopic beta-active particles Darley PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):259–70, Apr 77

Relative filter efficiencies for sampling radon daughters in air. Holmgren RM, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):297–300, Apr 77

Revision of Raghavayya and Jones' data on the radon decay products in mine air. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):380–2, Oct 76

The effect of humidity on the detection of radon. Money M, et al. **Health Phys** 31(5):456–7, Nov 76

Determination of environmental or occupational 222Rn in air and water and 226Ra in water with feasible and rapid methods of sampling and measurement. Pohl E, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):343–8, Oct 76

Analysis of an analytical technique for distributing air sampling locations around nuclear facilities. Waite DA. **Health Phys** 31(3):247–50, Sep 76

Interpretation of near-background environmental surveillance data by distribution analysis. pp. 291–303. Waite DA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

[Estimation of the volatilization rate of radioiodine into the atmosphere (author's transl)] Maekoshi H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(9):803–7, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[90Sr levels in the teeth of the population in Slovakia and their relation to radioactive contamination of the environment (author's transl)] Cechvala L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):24–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diffusion coefficients for unattached decay products of thoron—dependence on ventilation and relative humidity. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):378–80, Oct 76

A solution to the radioiodine volatilization problem. Rubin LM, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):307–9, Apr 77

AIR PRESSURE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

AIR SACS

Influence of environment on airsacculitis: effects of relative humidity and air temperature on broilers infected with Mycoplasma synoviae and infectious bronchitis. Yoder HW Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):195–208, Apr-Jun 77

Fatal air sac infection with Serratospiculum amaculata in a prairie falcon. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):908, 1 NOV 76

The isolation of Mycoplasms synoviae from chickens with infectious synovitis and air-sacculitis in the Republic of South Africa. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):39–42, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity against Newcastle disease virus in the newly hatched chicken's respiratory tract. Malkinson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):587–92, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Histology of air sac lesions induced in chickens by contact exposure to Mycoplasma synoviae. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):303–14, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory responses of ducks to simulated altitude. Colacino JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):265–81, May 77

AIRCRAFT

Short-term hypnotherapy for the treatment of flight phobia: a case report. Deyoub PL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):251–4, Apr 77

An analysis of air transport results in the sick newborn II. Antenatal and neonatal referrals. Merenstein GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):520–5, 1 Jul 77

Follow-up on hang gliding injuries in Colorado. Krissoff WB. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):222–9, Sep-Oct 76

Transient and permanent effects of hyperthermia in dogs: a study of a simulated air transport environmental stress. Hanneman GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):955–8, Jul 77

Aeromedical considerations for flight operations from high-elevation airfields. DeHart RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):565–7, Jun 77

Carbon dioxide hazards in general aviation. Gibbons HL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):261–3, Mar 77

Heat stress in an aircraft cockpit during ground standby. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):519–23, Jun 77

Diurnal rhythms of visual accommodation and blink responses: implication for flight-deck visual standards. Murphy MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):524–6, Jun 77

Physiological effects of solar heat load in a fighter cockpit. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):969–73, Sep 76

Cockpit thermal conditions and crew skin temperatures measured in flight. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):44–7, Jan 77

Characteristics in the atmosphere of long-range transport aircraft cabins. Vieillefond H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):503–7, Jun 77

Medical hazards of air travel [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6078):44, 2 Jul 77

Medical hazards of air travel [letter] Rennie ID. **Br Med J** 2(6085):515, 20 Aug 77

Aircraft disinfection: the physical and insecticidal characteristics of (+)-phenothrin applied by aerosol at 'blocks away'. Liljedahl LA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):391–6, 1976

Aviation and environmental benzo(a)pyrene pollution. Shabad LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):53–60, 1976

Marihuana smoking and simulated flying performance. pp. 445–7. Blaine JD, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Short-range ammunition—a possible anti-hijacking device. Smialek JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):856–61, Oct 76

Heat-loss studies beneath hovering helicopters [proceedings] Clark RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):6P–8P, May 77

The dominance of vertebral column fractures associated with neurologic deficits among survivors of light-plane accidents. Drew R, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):574–8, Aug 77

Metropolitan aeromedical service: state of the art. Felix WR Jr. **J Trauma** 16(11):873–81, Nov 76

The invalid passenger and air transport. Fairhurst RJ. **Practitioner** 217(1298):229–34, Aug 76

Recent developments in air transportation of farm animals and horses. Allsup TN. **Vet Rec** 100(11):211–6, 12 Mar 77

[Helicopters used as emergency care units] Hougaard-Enevoldsen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):762, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oxyology and mobile intensive care in helicopter life-saving service] Jessen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):756–8, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rescue helicopter services for emergency treatment at the scene of the accident (author's transl)] Brüggemann H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1121–4, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonic booms—new environmental factor (bases for standardization)] Iuganov EM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):9–13, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life support for the crews of aircraft after forced ground or water landing] Volovich VG. **Probl Kosm Biol** 30:5–332, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Action of aircraft noise on the human body] Krylov IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):57–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiological shifts in the pilots of carrier-borne helicopters] Kuleshov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (2):60–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Evacuation of the wounded and sick by air transport] Rudnyĭ NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):17–21, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Helicopter emergency service: a supplement to traditional ambulance health care] Jörgensen H. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1616–7, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Psycho-physiological assessment of acceleration-induced changes in various seat configurations. Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):527–38, Jun 77

AIRSICKNESS see under **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

The 'chubby puffer' syndrome. Upper airway obstruction and obesity, with intermittent somnolence and cardiorespiratory embarrassment. Stool SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):43–50, Jan 77

Model for aerosol impaction in the lung airways. Savilonis BJ, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):413–7, 1977

British phlegm, British bronchi [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):403–5, 19 Feb 77

BLOOD

Arterial oxygenation differences with carbon dioxide-induced versus voluntary increases in minute ventilation in chronic airway obstruction. Ingram RH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):181–6, Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory side effects of beta-blockers [letter]. Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 1(6064):841, 26 Mar 77

Severe airway disease due to inhalation of fumes from cleansing agents. Murphy DM, et al. **Chest** 69(3):372–6, Mar 76

[Peripheral airway obstruction in the course of occupational exposure to asbestos] Di Menza L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):261–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Localised airway obstruction [letter]. Lockwood P. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1283, 14 May 77

[Clinical cases with difficulties in maintaining the airway: their classification and management] Matsushita F, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):539–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Disease of small airways. Dosman J, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:355–76, 1977 (89 ref.)

Nocturnal asthma and sudden death. Spiro SG. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):62–71, Dec 76

Chronic obstructive airway disease in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Newball HH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):295–304, Feb 77

Apnoea induced by airflow obstruction. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):379–82, May 77

Sleep apnea syndrome due to upper airway obstruction: a review of 25 cases. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):296–300, Mar 77

Intermittent obstruction of the upper airway during sleep causing profound hypoxaemia. A neglected mechanism exacerbating chronic respiratory failure. Hensley MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):481–6, Oct 76

Radiographic, hemodynamic and clinical comparison of pulmonary venous hypertension complicating acute respiratory failure in severe chronic airway obstruction. Bone RC, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):284–7, Feb 77

Pseudo left axis deviation and the S1S2S3 syndrome in chronic airway obstruction. Schaeffer JW, et al. **Chest** 71(4):453–5, Apr 77

Remarks on SIDS. pp. 229–32. Shaw EB.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

Clinical note. More on apnea resulting from obstruction of nares by an eye shield. Harris F, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):995, Jun 77

Mechanisms of airway obstruction leading to apnea in newborn infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):982–5, Dec 76

Pulmonary oedema in upper airway obstruction [letter] Newton-John H. **Lancet** 2(8036):510, 3 Sep 77

Pulmonary edema as a complication of acute airway obstruction. Oswalt CE, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(5):364–7, Sep-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Treatment of respiratory distress caused by laryngeal obstruction] Mounier-Kuhn A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):673–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia for the relief of dyspnoea caused by fibrin membranes in the larynx and trachea (author's transl)] Gabriel W. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):52–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Cardio-circulatory effects of chronic obstructive airway diseases (author's transl)] Keller R. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):172–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital stridor in infancy. Clinical lessons derived from a survey of 31 instances. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):19–26, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Radionuclide imaging of airway obstruction following assisted ventilation. Gates GF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1222–7, Nov 76

The early detection of airway obstruction: another perspective. Sobol BJ. **Am J Med** 60(5):619–24, 10 May 76

III. Measurements of respiratory pressures in the assessment of ventilatory drive [proceedings]. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):365, Feb 77

Frequency dependence of total respiratory resistance in early airway disease. Kjeldgaard JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):501–8, Sep 76

Tests of minimal obstruction in the small airways: interrelationships and physiologic significance. Gal TJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):242–54, Mar–Apr 77

Assessment of therapy of upper airway obstruction. Farmer W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):309–12, Mar 77

Upper airway obstruction. Light RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):281–2, Mar 77

The phenomenon of paradoxical nasal obstruction. Kern EB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):669–71, Nov 76

Localised airway obstruction [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):669, 12 Mar 77

Localised airway obstruction [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1346, 21 May 77

Localised airway obstruction [letter]. Grant IW. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1157–8, 30 Apr 77

Prospective study of airway obstruction in a population with small airway disease. Marazzini L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):219–29, Mar–Apr 77

Superiority of helium–air flow–volume curves to routine spirometry in the preoperative pulmonary evaluation of teenage scoliotics. Pierce JA. **Conn Med** 41(5):280–4, May 77

Continuous inhalation of 81mKr for assessing regional ventilation. pp. 91–6. Fazio F, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Value of simultaneous helium and SF6 washout for clinical diagnosis of chronic emphysema. pp. 57–62. von Nieding G, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Upper airway obstruction. Schofferman J, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):706–9, Sep 76

Pulmonary monitor for assessment of airways obstruction. Haydu SP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1225, 4 Dec 76

Flow–volume loops to assess airway obstruction [letter]. Boushey HA. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):175, 20 Jan 77

Evaluation of the airflowmeter in the assessment of airways obstruction. Sears MR. **NZ Med J** 84(575):349–51, 10 Nov 76

Maximum flow at functional residual capacity (FRC)—a 'new' flow test for young children. Taussig LM. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):261–2, Mar 77

The vulnerable small airway. Chernick V. **Pediatrics** 59(5):783–4, May 77

Cricoarytenoid arthritis and airway obstruction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):292–4, Feb 77

The stuffy nose. Maw AR. **Practitioner** 217(1302):893–7, Dec 76

Upper airway obstruction—a report on sixteen patients. Harrison BD. **Q J Med** 45(180):625–45, Oct 76

Radioscintigraphy in the diagnosis of upper airway obstruction. Itoh H, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):135–40, Apr 77

[About early diagnosis of airway obstruction (author's transl)] Bohadana AB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):205–14, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Post-spontaneous pneumothorax status as a model for ventilation disturbances] p. 381. Matthys H, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumometry as a lung function test in medical practice] Börngen U. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1797–800, 4 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications of stenoses in the large respiratory ways by means of total body plethysmography] Bergstermann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1790–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Practical rhinorheomanometry – simplified determination of respiratory volume as a measure of ventilatory function] Müller D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):276–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The density-dependence of maximal respiratory flow as an exploratory test of the small airways] Bonsignore G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):389–405, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of several indices of bronchial patency] Amatuni VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):82–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung function in asymptomatic cigarette smokers. The nigrogen gradient (author's transl)] Olivi H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):285–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Albuterol and ephedrine in patients with reversible obstructive airway disease. Whitsett TL. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):416–21, Jun 77

Comparison of salmefamol and salbutamol in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Campbell IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):151–5, Feb 76

Comparison of the effects of acebutolol (Sectral) and practolol (Eraldin) on airways obstruction in asthmatics. Skinner C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):417–22, Oct 75

Indoramin—an alpha adrenoreceptor antagonist for airway obstruction. Campbell IA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):105–8, Apr 77

Reversibility of small airway obstruction after therapy with salbutamol. Studies in asymptomatic asthmatic patients after inhalation of pressurized aerosol. Rubin AH, et al. **Chest** 71(4):470–2, Apr 77

Anticholinergic drugs for reversible airway narrowing. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(22):85–7, 22 Oct 76

The respiratory mechanism of aerosol inhalation in the treatment of partial airway obstruction. Sasaki CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):689–94, May 77

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of two doses of a beta2-agonist (terbutaline) inhaled with IPPB in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):252–8, 1976

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of thiazinamium (Multergan)] van Bork LE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(30):1196–202, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Euphylline suppositories in the treatment of obstructive respiratory tract diseases in childhood] Saule H. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1973–8, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal bronchodilation by increasing the dosage of the atropine component? (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(6):603–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bronchodilator effect of chinoxaline, prednisolone, ipratropium bromide and fenoterol tested by whole-body plethysmography (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):538–42, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and functional aspects of obstructive respiratory syndromes following administration of a single dose of salbutamol in aerosol form] Perko V, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(8):515–22, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on exercise-induced airways obstruction in asthmatic school children (author's transl)] Plavec S. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):660–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Blockage of endotracheal tube connectors [letter]. Collier CB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):85–6, Feb 77

Airway obstruction during anesthesia [letter] Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):678–9, Jul–Aug 77

Imperforate apparatus causing total airway obstruction [letter]. Nett MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):77–8, Jan 77

Postintubation acute respiratory distress due to annular slough of laryngotracheal mucosa. Ozdil T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):356–8, May–Jun 77

Airway closure. Rehder K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):40–52, Jul 77 (98 ref.)

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with upper respiratory obstruction [letter]. Vohra RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):830–1, Jun 77

Upper airway obstruction in the Shy–Drager syndrome. Israel RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):83, Jul 77

Sleep apnea, hypersomnolence, and upper airway obstruction secondary to adenotonsillar enlargement. Mangat D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):383–6, Jul 77

Delayed lumen obstruction in endotracheal tubes. Hoffman S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1025–8, Oct 76

Airway obstruction in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Kaneko K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):231–40, Mar–Apr 77

Thrombosed giant left atrium mimicking a mediastinal tumor. Rimon D, et al. **Chest** 71(3):406–8, Mar 77

Tracheal obstruction associated with a fungus ball. A case of primary tracheal candidiasis. Spear RK, et al. **Chest** 70(5):662–3, Nov 76

Stridor in the first year of life. The clinical evaluation of the persistent or intermittent noisy breather. Quinn–Bogard AL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):913–9, Oct 77

Large airway constriction in allergic rhinitis. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):243–6, Mar 77

Tumor conference No. 9. Massive hemangioma with pharyngeal involvement. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):373–7, Nov 76

Cricotracheal disruption owing to strangulation. A report of two cases with successful surgical repair. Gill SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):948–50, Jun 77

Hypersomnolence and intermittent upper airway obstruction. Occurrence caused by micrognathia. Conway WA, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2740–2, 20 Jun 77

Food asphyxiation in hospitalized patients. Irwin RS, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2744–5, 20 Jun 77

Nasal obstruction caused by a pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Summers GW. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1718–21, Nov 76

Obstruction of small airways in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Lung** 154(1):65–74, 29 Dec 76

Fatal respiratory obstruction due to round worm. Mittal VK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):210–2, 7 Aug 76

Fatal respiratory obstruction caused by round worm [letter]. Salleh HB. **Med J Aust** 2(13):510, 25 Sep 76

From the medical examiner's file. Wilson WM. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)52d, Mar 77

'Cafe coronary' from peanut butter [letter]. Atlas DH. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):399, 17 Feb 77

Another peanut-butter 'cafe coronary' [letter]. Mikkelsen EJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1126, 12 May 77

Asymptomatic obstructive airway defect—an analysis of causal factors. A study involving 425 Nebraskans. Kass I, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(10):385–8, Oct 76

Asymptomatic obstructive airway defect—an analysis of causal factors. A study involving 425 Nebraskans. Kass I, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(11):423–7, Nov 76

Obstruction of the airways by the heart and pulmonary vessels in infants. Cochran ST, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):81–7, 1 Sep 77

Delayed onset of respiratory obstruction during endotracheal anaesthesia. Duffy BL. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1551–2, 18 Sep 76

Detection of acute effects of cigarette smoking on airway dynamics: A critical and comparative study of pulmonary function tests. Sobol BJ, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):312–6, Jun 77

[Consequences of acute bronchial obstruction caused by the inadequate placement of the intubation tube] Mircea N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):432–8, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[An unusual type of airway obstruction during endotracheal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tschelebiew E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):35–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of postoperative mechanical obstruction of the upper respiratory tract in a child] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):207–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstructive syndrome in laryngotracheal stenosis] Dutu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):153–66, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Posttraumatic obstructions of the nose in children (author's transl)] Barada I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):363–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nasal obstruction and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):451–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspects of serum and sputum antibody in chronic airways obstruction. Clarke CW. **Thorax** 31(6):702–7, Dec 76

METABOLISM

[Changes of the intracellular eGMP/cAMP-quotients in experimental bronchial obstruction] Kaukel E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1764–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Follow-up evaluation of a prevalence study for chronic bronchitis and chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):881–90, Nov 76

Asbestos exposure and small airways disease [proceedings]. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):318, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Aspects of chronic airflow obstruction. Thurlbeck WM. **Chest** 72(3):341–9, Sep 77

[Pathomorphologic reasons for the development of obstructive ventilatory disturbances in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Ferluga D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):22–30, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nasal obstruction and cardiopulmonary system in children. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):40–6, Jan–Feb 77

The evolution of functional changes in chronic airflow obstruction. Pride NB. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(1–2):8–22, Jan–Apr 76 (22 ref.)

The influence of clinical factors on site of airway obstruction in asthma. Antic R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):851–9, Nov 76

Effect of meperidine on occlusion pressure responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia with and without external inspiratory resistance. Kryger MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):333–40, Aug 76

Aerosol deposition and airway obstruction. Love RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):891–7, Nov 76

Lung volumes and compliance in myasthenia gravis and reversible airway obstruction. Newball HH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):639–45, Sep 76

Effect of elastic loading on mouth occlusion pressure during CO2 rebreathing in man. Shekleton M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):341–6, Aug 76

Occlusion pressure responses in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zackon H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):917–27, Nov 76

Depression of respiratory muscles and defective responses to nasal obstruction during active sleep in the newborn. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):261–6, Dec 76

On observing patterns of airflow obstruction in chronic asthma. Turner-Warwick M. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):73–86, Apr 77

The natural history of chronic airflow obstruction. Fletcher C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1645–8, 25 Jun 77

Ventilatory impairment and hypoxemia in chronic non-specific lung disease. Teculescu D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):735–45, Nov–Dec 76

Right ventricular ejection fraction in severe chronic airway obstruction. Ellis JH Jr, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):281–2, Feb 77

The interaction of FRC and ventilation on occlusion pressure in conscious man. Shaffer TH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):444–8, Sep 77

Respiratory response to airway occlusion in infants: sleep state and maturation. Frantz ID, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):634–8, Nov 76

Effects of hypercapnia and inspiratory flow-resistive loading on respiratory activity in chronic airways obstruction. Altose MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):500–7, Mar 77

Presidential address. Fundamental understanding of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1225–32, Aug 77

Role of vagus nerve on upper airways-induced bronchoconstriction. Curschmann P, et al. **Lung** 154(2):125–34, 22 Apr 77

Localization and mechanisms of airway responses. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):596–600, 15 Sep 77

The relationship between central carbon dioxide sensitivity and clinical features in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Matthews AW. **Q J Med** 46(182):179–95, Apr 77

Relationship between pulmonary embolism, airway obstruction and hypersensitivity of the airways in dogs: influence of partial vagus nerve blockade. Islam MS, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):105–12, 1977

Effect of unilateral vagus blockade on allergen-induced airway obstruction: results of short- and long-term experiments. Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):69–78, 1977

Regional lung function in chronic airways obstruction. Evans CC, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):75–81, 1974

A method for studies of airway closure in relation to lung volume and transpulmonary pressure at a regulated flow rate. Jansson L, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):228–31, 1974

Small airway closure, and its physiological significance. Milic-Emili J. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):181–9, 1974

Comparison of occlusion pressure and ventilatory responses. Lederer DH, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):212–20, Apr 77

Respiratory mechanics in airways obstruction associated with inspiratory dyspnoea. O'Connell JM, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):669–77, Dec 76

Effect of lung function and mode of inhalation on penetration of aerosol into the human lung. Pavia D, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):194–7, Apr 77

A clinicopathological study of fatal chronic airways obstruction. Scott KW. **Thorax** 31(6):693–701, Dec 76

The maximum expiratory flow rate and volume dependent respiratory resistance in small airway obstruction. Sasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):259–67, Nov 76

[Use of a peak flowmeter in the evaluation of changes in nasal obstruction associated with rhinitis or asthma] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):15–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Closing volume in healthy children and children with bronchial obstruction] pp. 365–72. Gaultier C, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchomotoric in antigen induced airway obstruction (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):141–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of terbutaline on the heart-rate volume and pulmonary artery-pressure in transition from normoxia to hypoxia in patients with obstructive ventilation disorder] Schnabel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1803–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relation between manifest bronchial obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):12–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of working capacity in a group of subjects affected with obstructive respiratory disease (author's transl)] Rossi M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(5):142–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow-volume curve and small airway diseases] Takishima T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–26, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of atropine on acute antigen-mediated airway constriction in subjects with allergic asthma. Fish JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):371–9, Mar 77

Meconium aspiration and tracheal suction. Sun SC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):542–5, Jun 77

A simple maneuver to prevent food-choking [letter]. Gilchrist RK. **JAMA** 237(7):643, 14 Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

X-rays in focus: obstruction. **Nurs Times** 72(41):suppl 37–40, 14 Oct 76

REHABILITATION

Hospitalization needs during an outpatient rehabilitation program for severe chronic airway obstruction. Hudson LD, et al. **Chest** 70(5):606–10, Nov 76

SURGERY

Tracheotomy in acute supraglottitis (epiglottitis): the treatment of choice. Fearon B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):879–83, Jun 77

Surgical management of airway obstructions during sleep. Simmons FB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):326–38, Mar 77

Anterior thoracic tracheostomy for malignant upper airway obstruction: case report. James EC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):713–5, Sep 77

Laryngotracheoplasty. Evans JN. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):119–23, Feb 77

THERAPY

Helium-oxygen in treatment of upper airway obstruction. Lu TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):678–80, Dec 76

Successful treatment of choking [letter]. Richards N. **Br Med J** 2(6040):882, 9 Oct 76

Death from food-choking prevented by a new life-saving maneuver. Heimlich HJ. **Heart Lung** 5(5):755–8, Sep-Oct 76

The Heimlich Maneuver: prevention of death from choking on foreign bodies. Heimlich HJ. **J Occup Med** 19(3):208–10, Mar 77

Resuscitation—opening the airway. A comparative study of techniques for opening an airway obstructed by the tongue. Guildner CW. **JACEP** 5(8):588–90, Aug 76

Airway obstructed by foreign material: the Heimlich maneuver. Guildner CW, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):675–7, Sep 76

The need for scientific validation of chest thrust data [letter]. Hughes T. **JACEP** 6(6):278, Jun 77

Chest thrust and Heimlich maneuver need further study [letter]. Rosen P. **JACEP** 6(6):278–9, Jun 77

Relief of airway obstruction [editorial]. Sladen A. **JACEP** 5(9):710–1, Sep 76

Disimpacting the hypopharynx [letter]. King DL. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):762, 31 Mar 77

Treatment of choking. Richards NC. **Nurs Times** 73(23):856–7, 9 Jun 77

Medical management, nasotracheal intubation, and tracheotomy in the treatment of upper airway obstruction in children. Gross CW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):157–66, Feb 77

Otolaryngologic management of craniofacial anomalies. Stool SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):41–4, Feb 77

Relief of chronic upper airway obstruction using a dental prosthesis: a nonsurgical approach. Eavey RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):288–92, Feb 77

Hypoventilation during sleep in children who have lymphoid airway obstruction treated by nasopharyngeal tube and T and A. Kravath RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):865–71, Jun 77

[Treatment of respiratory distress caused by laryngeal obstruction] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):659–61, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Prostaglandin F2alpha as a mediator of pulmonary changes during platelet aggregation. Rådegran K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):168–73, 1977

The critical transmural pressure of the abirway. Pedersen OF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):426–46, AUG 76

The compliance curve for the flow limiting segments of the airway. I. Model studies. Pedersen OF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):385–98, Apr 77

Frequency dependence of total respiratory resistance in early airway disease. Kjeldgaard JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):501–8, Sep 76

The closing volume test: evaluation of nitrogen and bolus methods in a random population. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):423–34, Mar 77

[Role of changes in pulmonary elasticity and increased bronchial resistance in the limitation of maximal expiratory flow in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Marra A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):329–50, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Respiratory mechanics with constant flow inspiration. A comparison of two measurement techniques. Shanks CA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1157–63, Dec 76

Increased upper airway resistance to breathing during sleep in the cat. Orem J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):14–22, Jul 77

Air pollution and pulmonary airways resistance: a 6-year study with three individuals. Lawther PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):478–92, Jun 77

Bodyplethysmography in healthy children. Measurement of intrathoracic gas volume and airway resistance. von der Hardt H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):13–21, 9 Dec 76

Instrumentation for measuring respiratory impedance by forced oscillations. Pimmel RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):89–93, Mar 77

Relation between output of the centers and ventilation. pp. 157–64. Ulmer WT, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Effect of deep inspiration on airway conductance in subjects with allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. Fish JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):41–6, Jul 77

A modified forced oscillation technique for measurements of respiratory resistance. Aronsson H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):650–5, Apr 77

Distribution of pulmonary resistance: effects of gas density, viscosity, and flow rate. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):388–95, Sep 76

Localization of airway constriction using gases of varying density and viscosity. Drazen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):396–9, Sep 76

Combined effects of breathing resistance and hyperoxia on aerobic work tolerance. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):444–8, Mar 77

Specific airway conductance in relation to postconceptional age during infancy. Stocks J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):144–54, Jul 77

A new apparatus for the accurate measurement of airway resistance in infancy. Stocks J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):155–9, Jul 77

Clinical application of quiet breathing airway resistance. Miller WC, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):137–41, Mar 76

The relationship of respiratory failure to the oxygen consumption of, lactate production by, and distribution of blood flow among respiratory muscles during increasing inspiratory resistance. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):31–42, Jan 77

The effect of gestational age and post-natal maturation on specific airway conductance during infancy [proceedings]. Stocks J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):172P–173P, Dec 76

A rococo report [editorial]. Demers RR, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1362, 28 Mar 77

Frequency-dependency of pulmonary compliance and its relation to airway conductance. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):255–66, 1976

Direct readout of respiratory impedance. Ross AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):558–64, Sep 76

Localization and mechanisms of airway responses. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):596–600, 15 Sep 77

A simplified approach to the measurement of specific airway resistance. Dab I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):998–9, Dec 76

Mechanics of respiration in healthy children 6 to 15 years of age. von der Hardt H, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(4):261–74, 4 Nov 76

Airway occlusion pressures in awake and anesthetized goats. Isaza GD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):87–98, Jul 76

Errors in the measurement of total respiratory resistance and reactance by forced oscillations. Landsér FJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):289–301, Dec 76

Continuous measurement of respiratory resistance in asthmatic children. Wanner A, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):61–8, 1977

Pressure-volume curves and closing volume. Glaister DH. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):209–17, 1974

Effects of age and posture on closing volume. Ruff F. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):190–200, 1974

The measurement of 'closing volume' as affected by lung volume at tracer bolus inspiration, breath holding, and expiratory flow rate. Susskind H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):218–27, 1974

A comparison of manual and automated methods of measuring airway resistance and thoracic gas volume. Lord PW, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):60–6, Feb 77

Variation between observers in the estimation of airway resistance and thoracic gas volume. Lord PW, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):67–70, Feb 77

The maximum expiratory flow rate and volume dependent respiratory resistance in small airway obstruction. Sasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):259–67, Nov 76

[Nasal airflow resistance and its measurement] Vondrová V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(1):31–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Airway resistance and lung volumes (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1187–90, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closing volume and resistance-lung-volume-relationship in simple coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Beil M, et al. **Lung** 154(1):75–87, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The airway resistance-lung volume plot as a measurement of the closing volume] Islam MS, et al. **Pneumonologie** 153(4):289–99, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The loss of volume in modern respirators during change of compliance and resistance (author's transl)] Ehehalt V, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):138–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic air volume, airway resistance and tidal air in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Vossen J. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):89–97, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the bronchial resistance by means of aortic occlusion in the dog] Stepanek J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1809–11, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary mechanics of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):268–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function in pregnancy. 2. Dynamic volumes. Airway resistance. Flow-volume curves during the 2d trimester] Pasargiklian R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(1):13–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function in pregnancy. 5. Airway resistance, dynamic pulmonary volumes. Flow-volume curves during the 3d trimester] Pasargiklian R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(1):39–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The circadian biorhythm of airway resistance in the pediatric age] Castello C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(26):1632–8, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The density-dependence of maximal respiratory flow as an exploratory test of the small airways] Bonsignore G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):389-405, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closing volume 'phase IV volume' (author's transl)] Nishida O. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):3-17, Jan 77 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of non-elastic respiratory resistance by the forced oscillation method in routine clinical practice] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):65-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atypical (relaxant) response to histamine in cat bronchus. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):183-90, Jul 77

Effect of meperidine on occlusion pressure responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia with and without external inspiratory resistance. Kryger MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):333-40, Aug 76

Effects of intravenous histamine on static lung compliance and airway resistance in normal man. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):291-5, Aug 76

Effect of helium on maximal expiratory flow in patients with asthma [letter]. Littner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):651-2, Sep 76

Amantadine and pulmonary peripheral airways [letter]. Ruckdeschel JC. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):359-60, Mar 77

Oral bronchodilator effect of 16(S)-methyl-20-methoxy-PGE2 (YPG-209) in guinea-pigs. Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):224-34, Apr 77

Ipratropium bromide: mucociliary clearance rate and airway resistance in normal subjects. Francis RA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):173-8, Jul 77

A further action of sodium cromoglycate [proceedings]. Jackson DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):301P-302P, Oct 76

Comparison of the effects of (--)-isoprenaline, orciprenaline terbutaline, and Me506 on heart rate, soleus muscle contractility and pulmonary resistance of anaesthetized cats. Malta E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):49-58, Jan-Feb 76

Acute effects of marihuana on airway dynamics in spontaneous and experimentally induced bronchial asthma. pp. 785-801. Tashkin DP, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Action of atropine on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. A pharmacocapnographic study. Butor E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):321-4, Jul 77

Canine airway responses to acetylcholine, prostaglandin F2alpha, histamine, and serotonin after chronic antigen exposure. Krell RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):664-75, Dec 76

The effects of topical saline and isoproterenol on nasal airway resistance. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):563-74, Nov 76

Methacholine and physostigmine airway reactivity in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Miller MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):116-20, Aug 77

Pharmacological studies of OPC-2009, a newly synthesized selective beta adrenoceptor stimulant, in the broncho-motor and cardiovascular system of the anesthetized dog. Yabuuchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):326-36, Aug 77

beta-adrenergic agonist resistance in normal human airways. Holgate ST, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):375-7, 20 Aug 77

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, fenoterol, and placebo aerosols on airway resistance in asthmatics. Siddorn JA. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):153-6, Dec 76-Jan 77

Stimulation of 'irritant' receptors and afferent C-fibres in the lungs by prostaglandins. Coleridge HM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):451-3, 2 Dec 76

[Effect of brief exposure to low levels of NO2 on the bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients] Orehek J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):646-7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ethrane and halothane on compliance and resistance (author's transl)] Morr-Strathmann U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):165-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a new cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocker (atenolol) on airway resistance in chronic obstructive disease (author's transl)] Beil M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):419-22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of subcutaneously injected terbutaline in provoked bronchial obstruction within the scope of inhalative testing of allergens] Müller-Wening W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):536-7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Resistance and pulse frequency in broncholytic dosage aerosols] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(41):589-94, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory impedance (oscillation method) during halothane intratracheal anesthesia] Kawazoe T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):126-36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paradoxic acceleration of ventricular rate after therapy with lidocaine and ajmaline. Findings in two patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 71(4):531-3, Apr 77

[Agranulocytosis and cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with ajmaline] Offenstadt G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8-9):622-7, AUG-SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis after antiarrhythmic therapy with ajmalin (author's transl)] Spiel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):402-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications during therapy with 17 MDCAA (author's transl)] Aquaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):304-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute intoxications due to cardiotropic drugs : ajmaline, chloroquine and digitalin] Tempe JD, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4035-44, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agranulocytosis possible due to ajmalin--a case study] Miyake F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3091-3, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suicide by an overdosage of N-propylajmalinium bitartrate. Gelbke HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):135-41, 18 Jun 77

Synthesis of a tetracyclic ajmalicine analogue. Watthey JW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(23):3714-6, 12 Nov 76

[Polymorphous modifications and solvates of ajmaline and isoajmaline] Kuhnert-Brandstätter M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):699-706, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prajmalium bitartrat-induced liver damage (author's transl)] Lindner H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1876-80, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by prajmalium bitartrate (letter)] Pantlen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1855-6, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of cation exchange filter paper for the assaying of small amounts of quinine, aminophenazone, chloroquine, ajmaline, promazine and pernazine] Sybirska H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):187-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A gas chromatography-mass fragmentographic method for the assay of ajmaline and its monochloroacetyl ester. Clemans SD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1128-30, 1977

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative effects of ajmaline on intermittent bundle branch block and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Chiale PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):651-7, 4 May 77

[Intravenous ajmaline test in investigation of the his bundle for diagnosis of paroxysmal atrioventricular blocks (author's transl)] Faivre G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):117-22, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ajmaline test in the study of atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction] Baldi N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1011-6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Value of the ajmaline test in the assessment of ventricular pre-excitation complexes] Burdzińska-Gołowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1395-402, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preexcitation syndrome and ajmaline] Sepúlveda G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):489-97, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics and organ distribution of ajmaline and quindine in the mouse. Iven H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):43-50, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Statistical survey of the changes in atrioventricular conduction after injection of ajmaline base in the case of 45 patients unaffected by syncopes or serious deterioration in conduction (author's transl)] Denizeau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):109-15, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study, in the anesthetized dog, of the dromotropic effects of N-propyl ajmaline bitartrate, ajmaline hydrochloride and ajmaline monochloroacetate, by recording of His electrogram] Jaillon P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):310-24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiarrhythmic, cardiovascular and toxic actions of N,N'-bis-[3-(2'-ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethle (Falirytmin) as compared to propranolol, quinidine and ajmaline] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):635-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of ajmaline in atrial flutter. Cotoi S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):99-103, 1977

[Oral prevention of heart infarct following arrhythmias with Neo-Gilurytmal] Wenger R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):33-4, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Ajmaline treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Report of a neonatal case]. Marcer V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(11):695-700, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AKINETIC MUTISM

[Akinetic mutism (author's transl)] Mutism A. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):941-6, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Locked-in syndrome (author's transl)] Mannen T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):121-4, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrathecal administration of CDP-choline into the lower lumbar subarachnoid space in two patients with post-traumatic akinetic mutism. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1-2):31-47, Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic locked-in syndrome. Britt RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):590-2, Jun 77

Locked-in syndrome after 'swine flu' inoculation [letter]. Cherington M. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):258, Apr 77

Locked-in syndrome caused by a tumor (letter). Hawkes CH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1185-6, Dec 76

[Akinetic crisis--a possible form of parkinsonism (letter)] Sundal E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):70, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological studies of spinal cord neoplasm with disseminating intracranial metastasis possibly producing akinetics mutism] Tashiro K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1311-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the reticulsr system on the pathogenesis of akinetic mutism] Kase M. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):857-64, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Akinetic mutism and post-contusion mutism. Role of the speech therapist] Gouazé V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3-4):123-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Polyalanylation of bovine somatotropin peptide 96-133. Hara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):95-101, 27 May 77

The structure of two alanine containing ferrichromes: sequence determination by proton magnetic resonance. Llinás M, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(2):105-17, 23 Aug 76

Nmr studies of the molecular conformations in the linear oligopeptides H-(L-Ala)n-L-Pro-OH. Grathwohl C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):2043-57, Oct 76

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. II. beta-poly(L-alanine) and beta-poly(L-anaylglycine). Moore WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2465-83, Dec 76

Correlation between structural characteristics and immunological properties of the terpolymer L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10. Thèze J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):86-92, Feb 77

Rate carbinolamine formation between pridoxal 5'-phospage and alanine. Hershey SA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):1992-3, 16 Mar 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of vitamin B6 Schiff base and carbinolamine formation in aqueous solution.1 1. The adduct of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and DL-alanine. Jo BH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4467-71, 22 Jun 77

Rapid access to analogoues of phalloidin by replacing alanine-1 in the natural toxin by other amino acids. Munekata E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6151-3, 31 Aug 77

Physical and chemical properties of the copper-alanine system. An advanced laboratory project. Farrell JJ. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):445-6, Jul 77

Thermodynamic parameters of helix-random coil transitions in polypeptide chains. IV. Random copolymers of L-alanine with L-glutamic acid. Bychkova VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):756-61, Jul-Aug 76

Glycine and alanine synthesis from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in the field of ultrasound waves. Sokolskaya A. **Orig Life** 7(3):183-5, Aug 76

Interaction of radionuclides with organic matter dissolved in seawater. Interaction of radiocobalt with some amino acids. Kimura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):527-30, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli W by D-norvalyl-D-alanine: an analogue of D-alanine in position 4 of the peptide subunit of peptidoglycan. Neuhaus FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):638-44, Apr 77

Identification and characterization of a new methylated amino acid in ribosomal protein L33 of Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):233–9, 22 Nov 76

Reactions of beta-fluoroalanine and beta-bromolanine with d-amino acid oxidase. Dang TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):960–8, 4 Oct 76

N-Trimethylalanine, a novel blocking group, found in E. coli ribosomal protein L11. Lederer F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):470–80, 25 Jul 77

Inactivation of pyridoxal phosphate dependent enzymes by mono- and polyhaloalanines. Silverman RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4718–23, 19 Oct 76

Differentiation of pathogenic, gram-negative, bacterial genera in the presence of beta-2-thienylalanine. Brown KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1673–9, Dec 76

Amino acids and peptides. II Synthesis of stereoisomeric alanine containing peptide derivatives and their effects on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3081–4, Dec 76

Amino acid analogues and the progression of HeLa cells into mitosis. I. Pre-mitotic arrest and thermosensitivity of HeLa cells in relation to the uptake and incorporation of various amino acid analogues. Wheatley DN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):191–9, Jun 77

Effects of ibotenic acid, quisqualic acid and their relatives on the excitability of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Yokoi I, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):363–6, 15 Mar 77

Amino acid analyzer studies of the products of peroxide oxidation of cystine, lanthionine, and homocystine. Lipton SH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):624–8, May-June 77

Adsorption of amino acid derivatives by d- and l-quartz. Kavasmaneck PR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):44–50, 5 Jan 77

Characterization of methylated neutral amino acids from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chang FN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):105–10, Jul 77

Inactivation of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase by beta-chloro-D-alanine. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3170–5, 25 May 77

Synthesis of angiotensin II antagonists by incorporating alpha-methylalanine or O-methylthreonine residues in angiotension II analogues. Khosla MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1051–5, Aug 77

A new and simple method of resolution. Preparation of 3-fluoro-D-alanine-2-d. Gal G, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):142–3, 7 Jan 77

Stereospecific synthesis of (2S,3R)-2-amino-3-mercaptobutyric acid--an intermediate for incorporation into beta-methyllanthionine-containing peptides. Morell JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):355–6, 21 Jan 77

Synthesis of dehydroalanine peptides from beta-chloroalanine peptide derivatives. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2253–6, 24 Jun 77

[Bicyclic alpha-aminoacids, II. On the preparation of 3-(1-tetralyl)- and 3-(5-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro)quinolyl)alanine (author's transl)] Reimann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):2–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicyclic alpha-amino acids, I: Preparation of 3-(1-naphthyl)-alanine by catalysed reductive amination (author's transl)] Reimann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):978–83, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Beta-alanine as a constituent of the dopamine derivative SN-1 of Papilio xuthus. Umebachi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):5–8, 1977

Contents of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in regions of rat CNS. del Rio RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3-4):225–7, 27 Jun 77

Specific alanine-tRNA species associated with fibroin biosynthesis in the posterior sild-gland of Bombyx mori L. Meza L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):255–60, 15 May 77

Titration of alanine monitored by NMR spectroscopy. A biochemistry laboratory experiment. Waller FJ, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):447–8, Jul 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of small-intestinal sugar and amino acid transport by the enterotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae I. Binder HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):510–2, May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of D-alanine production by Corynebacterium fascians. Yamada S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):1–6, Jul 76

The release of alanine by rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):399–403, 15 Feb 77

De novo alanine synthesis in isolated oxygen-deprived rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5010–8, 25 Jul 77

BLOOD

Estimation of L-alanine in serum or plasma using the LKB reaction rate analyser. Skillen AW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):431–5, 15 Jun 77

Effect of pregnancy on serum alanine concentration in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Reddi AS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):478–82, Nov 76

Turnover of alanine and glycine in foetal and suckling lambs. Hatfield GM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):19A, May 77

[Hyperalaninaemia during acute hypoxia in the anesthetized rabbit (author's transl)] Leclerc L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):781–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of oral alanine loads on the serum triglycerides of oral contraceptive users and normal subjects. Rose DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):691–4, May 77

Alanine inhibition of pyruvate kinase in gliomas and meningiomas. A diagnostic tool in surgery for gliomas? van Veelen CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):384–5, 20 Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of antibody populations to oligo-D-alanine. VIII. Sequential studies on properties of antibody subpopulations: rate constant, affinity, and isoelectric focusing spectrum. Weiler IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):399–406, Jun 76

Immunogenicity of random polymers of l-glutamic acid, l-alanine and l-tyrosine in inbred hamsters. Luderer AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):193–7, 1977

Genetic control of the immune response in rats to the known sequential polypeptide (Tyr-Glu-Ala-Gly)n. I. Antibody responses. Luderer AA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1079–84, Oct 76

Analysis of the cross-reactive immune suppression induced by the random copolymers L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT), L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine40 and L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1603–7, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Regulation of alanine formation and release in rat muscle in vivo: effect of starvation and diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E109–14, Aug 77

D-Cycloserine-induced alterations in the transport of D-alanine and glycine in Bacillus subtilis 168. Clark VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):876–80, May 77

D-Alanine dehydrogenase. Its role in the utilisation of alanine isomers as growth substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01. Pioli D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):287–93, 2 Nov 76

Direct measurement of active transport systems for alanine in freshly isolated rat liver cells. Edmondson JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):751–7, 6 Jun 77

Preparation of artifical vesicles having an L-alanine uptake activity which requires NADH as energy source. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1548–53, 18 Oct 76

Alanine release by rat adipose tissue in vitro. Snell K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):925–31, 8 Aug 77

Alanine release by rat hemidiaphragm muscle in vitro. Snell K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):287–8, 1976

Mucosal and serosal fluxes of alanine in rabbit ileum. Danisi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):200–13, 11 Nov 76

Secific in vivo autoradiographic localization of [3H]-beta-alanine uptake sites in macro-as opposed to microglial cells [proceedings]. Dick F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):485P, Mar 77

Effects of calcium on the potassium-stimulated release of radioactive beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Johnston GA. **Brain Res** 121(1):179–81, 31 Jan 77

Distinctive perturbations of amino acid and sugar influx by sulfhydryl reagents in the avian small intestine. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):171–7, 1977

L-alanine accumulation in isolated tubuli from rat kidney cortex. Reuter E. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:416–25, 1976

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport in preimplantation mouse embryos. III. Na+-k+-atpase-linked mechanism in blastocysts. DiZio SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):198–205, Sep 77

The exchange reaction of peptides R-D-alanyl-D-alanine with D-[14C]alanine to R-D-alanyl-D-[14C]alanine and D-alanine, catalysed by the membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):225–9, 2 May 77

The turnover and conversion to glucose of alanine in newborn and grown dogs. Hall SE, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):239–44, Feb 77

Glycogen, lactate, and alanine changes in muscle fiber types during graded exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):288–91, Aug 77

Biosynthesis of prodigiosin by non-proliferating wild-type Serratia marcescens and mutants deficient in catabolism of alanine, histidine, and proline. Lim DV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):124–30, Jan 77

Transport of amino acids in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Uptake of the neutral amino acid L-alanine. Fass SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):583–90, 25 Jan 77

Transport of nutrients by a thermophilic bacterium--reconstruction of vesicles from crystalline ATPase or solubilized alanine carrier. Kagawa Y. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):569–73, Dec 76

Studies of the uptake and release of [3H]beta-alanine by frog spinal slices. Adair R, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):213–20, Aug 77

The uptake of GABA and beta-alanine in slices of cat and rat CNS tissue: regional differences in susceptibility to inhibitors. Lodge D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1569–70, Dec 76

Comparison of the 'binding' of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat brain. Somoza E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1197–200, Jun 77

Influence of diet on lactate, alanine and serine turnover and incorporation into glucose in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):397–403, Mar 77

Isolation of the alanine carrier from the membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):77–84, 1977

Biochemical, genetic, and regulatory studies of alanine catabolism in Escherichia coli K12. Franklin FC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):229–37, 8 Dec 76

Renal tubular reabsorption of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and beta-alanine studied by continuous microperfusion. Dantzler WH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):123–8, 28 Dec 76

[Biphasic nature of the light-dependent transport of C14-alanine into Halobacterium holobium cells] Plakunova VG. **Biofizika** 21(4):661–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alanine in the inter-organ metabolism of amino acids and saccharides] Orlicky J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):401–21, 1976 **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by alanine of AMP-deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kaletha K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2-3):145–50, 1976

Hypoketonaemic effect of L-alamine. Specific decrease in blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate in the rat. Ozand PT, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):557–64, 15 Jun 77

Interactions between alpha-amino acids and cobalt(II) bovine-carbonic anhydrase. Bertini I, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):225–31, 1977

Studies on the mechanism underlying the influence of alanine infusion on glucose dynamics in the dog. Saccà L, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):262–70, April 77

The effects of oral alanine administration on blood glucose, pyruvate, lactate, serum glucagon and insulin in human newborns. Oka Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):191–5, 1 Jul 77

The effect of alanine on fluid reabsorption from the rat renal proximal tubule [proceedings]. Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):48P–49P, Feb 77

Germination of unactivated spores of Bacillus cereus T. Effect of preincubation with L-alanine or inosine on the subsequent germination. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):529–35, Dec 76

Effects of glucose and alanine on energy metabolism in hemorrhagic shock. Seelig RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):34–6, 1976

Effect of nisin in the presence of L-alanine on the germination and outgrowth of B. sublitis spores. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):264–70, 1976

SECRETION

Stimulated release of [3H]beta-alanine from the rabbit retina. Bauer B, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):447–57, 28 Jan 77

TOXICITY

Alanine: a toxicity study. Chow FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):491–7, Sep 76

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Two omega-amino acid transaminases from Bacillus cereus. Nakano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1375–81, May 77

[Do enzyme determinations have any prognostic value in neurotraumatology?] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1279–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Molecular evolution of glycogen phosphorylase and aminotransferases of vertebrate muscle tissue] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):125–33, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chromosomal location of soluble glutamic-pyruvic transaminase-1 (Gpt-1) in the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1-2):1–8, Feb 77

Impairment of enzyme induction by glucocorticoids in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Befort JJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):255–62, Dec 76

[Molecular profile of the aminopherases of rat heart cytostructures induced by toxic doses of thyroxine] Korobov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):41–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Extreme elevation of transaminase levels in acute heart disease-a problem in differential diagnosis? Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):281–8, 1976

Amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics. Skude G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1-2):53-8, Jan 77

Alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and alanine aminotransferase activities with obstructive and toxic hepatic disease in cats. Everett RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):963-6, Jul 77

Streptokinase and serum enzyme activity in myocardial infarction. Praetorius F. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1005, 16 Apr 77

Hypertransaminasaemia with heparin treatment: effect of regular haemodialysis. Salway JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):919-20, 16 Oct 76

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase/glutamic pyruvic transaminase ratios in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):319-24, Jul 77

A new photometric method for the determination of serum glutamate pyruvate transaminase activity using pyruvate and glutamate as substrates. Hamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1865-9, Aug 76

Evaluation of the aspartate aminotransferase (AST) and alanine aminotransferase (ALT) assays on the Technicon SMAC [letter]. Haan GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):615-6, Mar 77

Activation of alanine aminotransferase in serum by pyridoxal phosphate. Lustig V. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):175-7, Feb 77

A diagnostic triad for portal cirrhosis. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):379-82, 1 Nov 76

Serum versus heparinized plasma for alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase of normal individuals. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):23-7, 1 Jul 77

Suitability of commercial enzyme control sera for the quality control of activity determinations of L-aspartate aminotransferase and L-alanine aminotransferase in human serum. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):515-26, 15 Sep 77

Evaluation of the Vitatron 'AKES' modification for optimal use in routine enzyme analysis. Smit JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):371-8, 20 SEP 76

Hepatic enzymes, their induction and usefulness in predicting maximal serum bilirubin levels in premature newborn infants. Bartels H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):97-102, 1 Jun 77

Glutamic pyruvic transaminase and esterase D types in the Asian-Pacific area. Blake NM. **Hum Genet** 35(1):91-102, 29 Dec 76

The red-cell glutamic-pyruvate transaminase, carbonic anhydrase I and II and esterase D polymorphisms in the Ambo populations of South West Africa, with evidence for the existence of an EsDo allele. Marks MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):49-54, 10 Jun 77

Effect of cythioate on cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma and transaminase activity in serum of sheep and dogs. Doval CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):193-4, Mar 76

Interrelationship between serum enzymes and hyperbilirubinemia in human subjects. Jamwal DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):425-9, Mar 76

Serum creatinine concentrations, S-GOT and S-GPT activities and lead exposure. Tola S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):37-44, 15 Apr 77

Effect of varying vitamin B6 intake of early-weaned piglets on urinary xanthurenic and kynurenic acid excretion, serum transaminase activity and urea concentration. Kösters WW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):373-80, 1976

Recurrent heat exposure: enzymatic responses in resting and exercising men. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):308-11, Aug 77

Purification of alanine aminotransferase from human serum on a cycloserinederivatized agarose. Korpela TK. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):519-21, 1 Sep 77

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as an activator of the apoenzyme of alanine aminotransferase in human serum. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):285-8, May 77

Serum enzyme changes in hot work. Parikh DJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):255-7, Apr 77

Serum transaminases in peddiatrics. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):254, Apr 77

Serum transaminase in diphtheritic myocarditis. Ismail D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3-4):89-93, Mar-Apr 76

Alanine aminotransferase (GPT) in rainbow trout: plasma enzyme levels as an index of liver damage. Pfeifer KF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:431-7, 1977

Serum hepatic enzyme and bilirubin elevations during parenteral nutrition. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):573-80, Oct 77

[The development of transaminase activity (SGOT and SGPT), lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of calves up to the age of 4 months] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):675-82, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Detection of liver metastases. Critical analysis of the literature (author's transl)] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3-4):90-103, Mar-Apr 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic frequencies of SGPT and C3 fraction of complement in a Parisian population] Seger J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):331-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GOT and GPT activity in experimental hyperthyreosis in the dog] Kraft W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 90(1):5-6, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the activity of AP, LDH, GOT, gamma GT and LAP in the serum of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):36-40, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of esterase D in a procedure together with 2 other systems] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):73-5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of GOT and GPT] Suzuki H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2444-52, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymological study of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):522-30, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum AspAT and AlAT in patients with chronic peripheral arterial obliteration treated with streptokinase] Zola-Sleczek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):157-64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using the indicators of aminotransferase activity in the whole blood and diluted blood serum for differentiation of jaundice of different etiology] Vanat IM. **Klin Khir** (6):25-7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloxyl on the content of aldolase and transaminases and certain indicators of blood coagulation in opisthorchiasis] Kim NKh. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):130-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum aminotransferase activity in patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):78-81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of pH on the rates of isotope exchange catalyzed by alanine aminotransferase. Golichowski A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):459-67, 30 Jan 77

Effect of quinolinate on aminotransferases. Hsu SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):217-25, Nov 76

Alanine aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the crayfish and rabbit striated muscles. Orlický J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):71-5, 1977

The glutamine transaminase-omega-amidase pathway. Cooper AJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(3):281-303, 1977 (117 ref.)

Soluble alanine aminotransferase of the liver of rats of various ages: induction, characterization and changes in patterns. Patnaik SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):117-24, Jun 76

Role of coenzyme in aminotransferase turnover. Lee KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4958-61, 25 Jul 77

The diverse effects of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine on enzyme activities in cultured H35 hepatoma cells. Gurr JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):271-87, May 77

Pyridoxine deficiency and postnatal development of brain aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities, and cholesterol levels in chicks. Jourdikian F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1602-9, Sep 77

The effect of protein nutrition on host and tumor metabolism. Ota DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):181-8, Mar 77

Glutamate dehydrogenase, alanine aminotransferase, thymidine kinase, and arginase in fetal and adult human and rat liver. Herzfeld A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):960-4, Dec 76

Kinetics of the alanine aminotransferase reaction in the mitochondrial and cell sap fractions of rat brain. Orlický J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):39-47, 1977

[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. IX. Behavior of alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in subcellular liver fractions] Hepa J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):9-18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of zinc-bacitracin on the activity of various enzymes in rats. I. Determination of aspaztate and alanine aminotransferases in the liver and kidneys of tested animals] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):133-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycine and alanine synthesis enzymes in the tissues of the silkworm during its development] Klunova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1189-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the activity of various liver enzymes and the role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Abagian IA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):73-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The glutamic pyruvic transaminase/alkaline phosphate relation in hepatobiliary pathology] Ledro Molina D. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):295-8, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

[Serum and tissue aspartate and alanine aminotransferases activity of rats with vitamin A deficiency] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):444-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in rabbit tissues following administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Mestechkina AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):72-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBAMYCIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

Comparison of the ototoxic effect of kanamycin on albino and pigmented rats, studied using an operant method. Harpur ES, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1562-4, 15 Dec 76

The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Evidence for a lowered 5-hydroxytryptamine content in platelets of heterozygotes. Gerritsen SM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):249-56, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Albinism and colour defects. Taylor WO. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:292-8, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of heterozygotes for tyrosinase-negative oculocutaneous albinism by hairbulb tyrosinase assay. King RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):164-8, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Grafting analysis of the periodic albino mutant of Xenopus laevis. Tompkins R. **Dev Biol** 57(2):460-4, Jun 77

[Cutaneous hypopigmentation and ocular diseases] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:309-12, 1976 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked ocular albinism. An oculocutaneous macromelanosomal disorder. O'Donnell FE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1883-92, Nov 76

Deficiency in plasma protein synthesis caused by x-ray-incuded lethal albino alleles in mouse. Garland RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3376-80, Oct 76

[Human piedbaldism ('variegated' form)] Marchand JP. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):185-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piebaldism (partial albinism): apropos of 2 cases] Geerts-Marchandise M, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):185-9, 1977 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in optokinetic nystagmus between albino and pigmented rabbits. Hahnenberger RW. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):9-17, Jul 77

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural analysis of gene interaction and melanosome differentiation in the retinal pigment cells of the albino goldfish. Kajishima T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):349-57, Jun 77

[Some aspects of hereditary perceptive deafness and leukism (author's transl)] Van der Velden NA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1386-91, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ALBUMINS

Alteration in biological properties of human albumin during storage. Pickart L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):961-8, 7 Feb 77

The accessibility of protein-bound dinitrophenyl groups to univalent fragments of anti-dinitrophenyl antibody. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):323-33, Nov 76

Muscular paravalbumins. Some explorations into their possible biological significance. pp. 459-68. Pechère F, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.** (32 ref.)

Hemoperfusion through albumin-conjugated agarose gel for the treatment of neonatal jaundice in premature rhesus monkeys. Scharschimidt BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):101-9, Jan 77

Adsorption of glass and polyethylene from solutions of fibrinogen and albumin. Brash JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):249-59, Sep 76

[Clinical kidney preservation. Experience with continuous albumin perfusion] Jacobsen IA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):451-55, Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Stabilization of polyacrylamide gel immobilized horseradish peroxidase by its covalent coupling to albumin] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1829-36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic preservation in heterologous albumin] Camprodon R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(5):577-88, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expansion of plasma volume effected by 5, 20, and 25 per cent albumin solution] Lamke LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1483-5, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Colloid versus crystalloid resuscitation in experimental bowel obstruction. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):635-43, Oct 76

Plasma volume expansion after infusion of 5%, 20% and 25%

albumin solutions in patients. Lamke LO, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):85–92, 1976

ANALYSIS

Detection of peptidase activity in albumin preparations. Caygill CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):507–9, 1 Aug 77

The effect of paracentesis on serum proteins. Lifshitz S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):347–53, Dec 76

Preparation of liver explant cultures for the demonstration of intracellular proteins. pp. 99–104. Guillouzo A, et al.

In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Analysis of the proteins in sweat and urine by agarose-gel isotachophoresis. Uyttendaele K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):261–6, 11 Feb 77

Alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in experimentally-induced exencephaly in the rat. Smith CJ, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):71–8, Aug 77

Quantitative determination of albumin dimer in albumin preparations by combined starch-gel electrophoresis and immunoprecipitation. Skoog B, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):242–6, 1977

[21,799 neonates screened for cystic fibrosis with BM-Test Meconium] Faero O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2551–6, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comment on the publication: 'Qualitative Albumin Determination in meconium using tetrabrome phenol blue. A contribution to improvement of screening for familial cystic fibrosis'] Gottschall A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):66–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Qualitative albumin determination in meconium using tetrabrome phenol blue. Improvement of screening for familial cystic fibrosis] Gottschall A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):61–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis through the determination of albumin in the newborn infant. Preliminary note] Lanza I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1510–4, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Albumin determination in feces as a supplementary method of diagnosing acute intestinal diseases and assessing the completeness of recovery] Khazenson LB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):62–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric analysis of various color reactions for acid and basis proteins in nerve tissue cells] Brumberg VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):770–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between immunoglobulin A and proteins of hepatic synthesis (albumin and transferrin) in acute and chronic non-tumoral hepatopathies] Yuguero del Moral L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):533–9, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis rates of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with cardiac and pulmonary cachexia. Mayer G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):82–5, Apr 77

Synthesis rates of fibrinogen and albumin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schomerus H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):11–4, Feb 77

Identification of albumin-synthesizing polysomes from mouse liver and a mouse hepatoma cell line. Brown PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):121–8, 9 May 77

Rat hepatoma 5123TC albumin mRNA directs the synthesis of pre-proalbumin identical to rat liver pre-proalbumin. Strauss A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1224–30, 22 Aug 77

Stimulation of albumin synthesis by keto analogues of amino acids. Kirsch RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):437–41, 6Sep 76

Albumin synthesis in cultured hempatoma cells. Regulation by essential amino acids. Ledford BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):90–5, 2 Mar 77

Distribution of ferritin mRNA and albumin mRNA between free and membrane-bound rat liver polysomes. Zähringer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):234–44, 20 Jan 77

Biosynthesis of albumin via a precursor protein in Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Edwards K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3113–8, Sep 76

Studies on the biosynthesis of albumin and proteins in human liver tissue. Lundholm K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):275–82, Aug 77

Developmental changes in alpha-fetoprotein and albumin messenger RNAs. pp. 115–22. Tamaoki T, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Developmental and maturational changes in AFP and albumin production in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. pp. 123–30. Watabe H, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Synthesis and secretion of rat albumin in vivo, in perfused liver, and in isolated hepatocytes. Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment. Feldhoff RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3611–6, 10 Jun 77

Isolation of rat liver albumin messenger RNA. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7461–7, 10 Dec 76

Translation of albumin messenger RNA in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system derived from wheat germ. Tse TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1272–8, 25 Feb 77

Two fractions of rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. II. Cytoplasmic messenger RNA's which code for albumin and mitochondrial proteins are distributed differently between the two fractions. Shore GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):726–43, Mar 77

Improved albumin synthesis in postoperative patients by amino acid infusion. Skillman JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1037–40, 4 Nov 76

Albumin synthesis in mouse uterus in response to liver mRNA. Yang SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1894–8, May 77

[Activity of protein-synthesizing system and RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of rats in stress caused by burns] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):826–30, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin G and albumin dynamics. A comparison in experimental allergic encephalitis and herpes simplex encephalitis in rabbits. Lombardi N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):37–41, Jan 77

[Bivariate evaluation of laboratory findings: immunoglobulin G and albumin in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Bernhardt W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):443–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analysis of cerebrospinal fluid glycoprotein on the central nervous diseases. 2) The PAS positive substance in CSF and serum existing among albumin and prealbumin on disc electrophoresis (author's transl)] Tajino M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):33–6, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The phylogenetic status of phyllomedusine frogs (Hylidae) as evidenced from immunological studies of their serum albumins. Maxson L. **Experientia** 32(9):1149–50, 15 Sep 76

[A further case of albumin auto-agglutination in a blood donor] Guimbretiere J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunqhematol** 19(2):297–306, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Protein isolation by means of complexing agents. 2. Formation of insoluble complexes of sunflower albumins with alginate or pectin] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):395–403, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Albumin metabolism and gastrointestinal loss of protein in chronic renal failure. Johansson SV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):353–8, 1977

The effect of leukocyte-induced degradation products of albumin on the analgesic action of morphine. Zarębski M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):373–80, 1976

Effect of glucagon on cyclic AMP, albumin metabolism and incorporation of 14C-leucine into proteins in isolated parenchymal rat liver cells. Dich J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):457–69, AUG 76

Inhibition of (125I) albumin transport across the isolated rat mesentery by dibutyryl-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Kahn A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):894–6, Oct 76

Whole-body albumin mass and distribution in rats fed on low-protein diets. Coward WA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):127–34, Jan 77

Movement of 125I albumin and 125I polyvinylpyrrolidone through bone tissue fluid. Owen M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):103–12, 28 Jun 77

Subcellular compartmentation of albumin and globin made in oocytes under the direction of injected messenger RNA. Zehavi-Willner T, et al. **Cell** 11(3):683–93, Jul 77

Binding of dye to albumin, as studied by ultrafiltration. Yap W, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):986–9, Jun 77

Effect of angiotensin on glomerular filtration of albumin. Eisenbach GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:28–36, 1975

Structural locus of transmucosal albumin efflux in canine ileum. A fluorescent study. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1023–7, Dec 76

Sheep congenital goitre with thyroidal iodoalbumin and iodoglobulin replacing thyroglobulin. pp. 457–60. Dolling CE, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Influence of chronic renal failure on protein synthesis and albumin metabolism in rat liver. Grossman SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):869–78, May 77

Comparison of iodine monochloride and modified chloramine-T radioiodination for in vivo protein studies. Lee J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):836–44, Apr 77

Micropuncture studies of the filtration and absorption of albumin by nephrotic rats. Landwehr DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):9–17, Jan 77

[Bilirubin binding with albumin and ligandin and glutathione S-transferases (author's transl)] Kamisaka K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):292–300, 1 Apr 77 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Albumin metabolism in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Sidorskiĭ AL. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):94–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism following gastric surgery studied by means of albumin-125I (author's transl)] Beno I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):684–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of saline and albumin on plasma and urinary catecholamines in dogs. Faucheux B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F123–7, Feb 77

Effect of albumin infusion on renal glucose reabsorption in the rat. Kawamura J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F286–90, Mar 77

Effects of albumin and other proteins during assay of amylase activity. Hao K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):75–80, 15 Aug 77

Relation between arterial blood pressure and blood volume and effect of infused albumin in sick preterm infants. Barr PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):282–9, Sep 77

Effect of different albumin media on the lipid-mobilizing action of sympathicotropic substances in vitro. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):165–72, 1977

Influence of albumin degradation products (ADP) on the central action of catecholamines. Tarasiewicz S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):691–6, Nov–Dec 76

[Nature of the true inducer of extracellular protease synthesis in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):440–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study on the efficacy of dextran, gelatin and human albumin solutions as plasma substitutes] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):197–203, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of the apparent delay in mobility of albumin, alpha-1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin 1-1 and fibrinogen in electroimmunodiffusion. Groc W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):227–36, 1976

SECRETION

Diurnal variation of nasal protein concentration. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):219–21, Sep–Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of albumin and/or furosemide therapy on pulmonary edema induced by hydrochloric acid aspiration in rabbits. Geer RT, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):788–91, Oct 76

Starling's law and albumin therapy [letter] Buscaglia AJ. **JAMA** 238(9):936, 29 Aug 77

[Reduction and anti-inflammatory technics in non-hemodynamic pulmonary edemas] Feiss P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):191–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Albumin—various viewpoints on its therapeutic use] Lundholm K. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2694–8, 10 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Comparative pyrogen reactivity of rabbit and man to human albumin and immunoglobulin solutions. Hegedüs L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:127–33, 1977

ALBUMINURIA

[Orthostatic albuminuria] Diekmann L. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):34, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of albumin in urine] Sitzmann FC. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):148, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory express-diagnosis of microhematuria and albuminuria in nephro- and ureterolithiasis] Kryzhanovskiĭ VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):75–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Albumin excretion by the kidney: the effects of volume expansion. First MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):25–9, Jan 77

Food allergy and albuminuria [letter]. Crook WG. **J Pediatr** 90(5):857–8, May 77

METABOLISM

Urinary albumin excretion in normal and diabetic subjects. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):55–9, 16 Aug 76

URINE

Urinary excretion of total protein, albumin and beta2-microglobulin during exercise in adolescent diabetics. Poortmans J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):273–4, 30 Sep 76

Athletic pseudonephritis [letter]. Fletcher DJ. **Lancet** I(8017):910–1, 23 Apr 77

ALBUTEROL

Asthma due to 'glycyl compound' powder—an intermediate in production of salbutamol. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):405–9, Jul 76

[Psychological pharmacodependency on salbutamol aerosol in an asthmatic] Gaultier M, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):465–70,

Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled and oral salbutamol in exercise-induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):493-500, Sep 76

Intramuscular salbutamol in treatment of acute exacerbations of childhood asthma. Thompson P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):551-4, Jul 77

Determination of the optimum dose of subcutaneous salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Coady TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):239-42, Apr 76

Effect of intravenous injection of salbutamol in asthma [letter]. Grant IW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):509-10, Jun 76

The effect of intramuscular salbutamol in asthmatics. Ingram J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):263-6, Jun 75

Effect of intravenous injection of salbutamol in asthma. May CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):495-501, Dec 75

Intravenous infusion of salbutamol in the treatment of asthma. Spiro SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):503-8, Dec 75

Intravenous and aerosol salbutamol [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76

Metabolic effects of salbutamol [letter]. Deacon SP. **Br Med J** 1(6061):639, 5 Mar 77

Comparison of intravenous and aerosol salbutamol. Hetzel MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):919, 16 Oct 76

Metabolic effects of salbutamol: comparison of aerosol and intravenous administration. Neville A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):413-4, 12 Feb 77

Salbutamol by various routes [letter]. Semple PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1449, 11 Dec 76

Dose-response effects of albuterol aerosol compared with isoproterenol and placebo aerosols: response to albuterol, isoproterenol, and placebo aerosols. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):280-6, Apr 77

Salbutamol and respiratory-distress syndrome [letter] Hastwell G. **Lancet** 2(8033):354, 13 Aug 77

A controlled trial of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline in acute asthma. Tribe AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):749-52, 13 Nov 76

The efficacy, as modified by the circardian rhythm of salbutamol administered by different routes. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):231-8, 1976

Metabolic response to intravenous salbutamol therapy in acute asthma. Tickner TR, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):182-4, Apr 77

[Onset of action and maximum effect of bronchodilators administered by a metered dose inhaler. Clinical investigations with fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ipratropium bromide, isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):674-9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and functional aspects of obstructive respiratory syndromes following administration of a single dose of salbutamol in aerosol form] Perko V, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(8):515-22, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dosage of salbutamol in spastic bronchitis in the 1st 2 years of life] Bignante T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):467-9, 3 Mar 77 (Ita)

[Measured salbutamol spray in acute respiratory diseases in infants] Santangelo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):43-52, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salbutamol-induced acidosis in pregnant diabetics [letter]. Chapman MG. **Br Med J** 1(6061):639-40, 5 Mar 77

Metabolic and cardiotoxic effects of salbutamol [letter]. Johnson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):772-3, 19 Mar 77

Salbutamol-induced diabetic ketoacidosis. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):438, 13 Aug 77

Myocardial infarction in status asthmaticus [letter]. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):658-9, 19 Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adrenergic agents. 6. Synthesis and potential beta-adrenergic agonist activity of some meta-substituted p-hydroxyphenylethanolamines related to salbutamol. Jen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1029-35, Aug 77

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of salbutamol in plasma, as either its trimethylsilyl or t-butyldimethylsilyl ether, using a stable isotope multiple ion recording technique. Martin LE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):184-90, Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Salbutamol in the early diagnosis of infantile asthma] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1719-20, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some metabolic and hormonal effects of salbutamol in man. Massara F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3-4):146-53, May-Aug 76

The peripheral platelet count in response to intravenous infusion of salbutamol. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):515-7, 1977

Effects of salbutamol and isoxsuprine on uterine and umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):287-93, 1 Jun 77

Haemodynamic effects of salbutamol and nitroprusside after cardiac surgery. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):721-5, Jul 77

Comparison of the beta2-adrenoceptor selectivity of rimiterol, salbutamol and isoprenaline by the intravenous route in man. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):41-8, Feb 75

Comparative potencies and beta2-adrenoreceptor selectivities of rimiterol and salbutamol aerosols. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):77-9, Feb 77

The individual and combined effects of hypothermia and reserpine pretreatment on the rate and tension responses to isoprenaline and salbutamol in guinea-pig atria [proceedings]. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):447P-448P, Jul 76

Selective reserpine-induced supersensitivity of the positive inotropic and chronotropic responses to isoprenaline and salbutamol in guinea-pig isolated atria. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):51-60, Jan 77

The effect of (-)-isoprenaline and (+/-)-salbutamol on pepsinogen and acid secretion in the dog. Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):323-5, Feb 77

Comparison of salmefamol with salbutamol aerosols in asthmatics. Sillett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):277-80, 6 Feb 76

The effect of atropine and albuterol aerosols on the human bronchial response to histamine. Casterline CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):607-13, Nov 76

Comparison of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response of lymphocytes in normal and asthmatic subjects to norepinephrine and salbutamol. Makino S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):348-52, May 77

beta-adrenergic agonist resistance in normal human airways. Holgate ST, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):375-7, 20 Aug 77

The influence of temperature upon reserpine-induced supersensitivity of guinea-pig isolated atria to isoprenaline and salbutamol. Duncan C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):163-70, 29 Mar 77

Critical closing pressure in the fetal vessel of the human placenta in vitro. II. Compared effects of a beta adrenergic substance, Salbutamol, on the critical closing pressure and vascular resistance. Benedetti WL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1-2):107-12, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A comparison of the uterine beta2-adrenoreceptor selectivity of fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ritodrine and salbutamol. Lipshitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1969-72, 17 Nov 76

Effect of salbutamol inhalations of plasma and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in asthmatics and non-atopic controls. Raij K-Alanko K, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):223-30, 1976

[Influence of variations in blood pH on the bronchodilator action of salbutamol and terbutaline] Tran MA. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):687-92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glycoregulation during IV infusion of salbutamol in normal and obese women (proceedings)] Kuhn JM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):150-1, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on the closing volume in normal subjects (author's transl] Grimaud Ch, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):192-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some metabolic effects of salbutamol] Fassio V, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3267, 20 Oct 76 (Ita)

[Evaluations of the effects of salbutamol retard on the functional indices of asthmatic children] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(9):578-81, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial with standard doses of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic children. Graff-Lonnevig V. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):463-70, Dec 76

The use of salbutamol in obstetrics. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):333-6, 1976

Assessment of the efficacy of two new bronchodilators (salbutamol and fenoterol) in children. Baran D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):105-8, Apr-Jun 77

Comparison between fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):227-30, May-Jun 77

Important new drugs in asthma [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):59, 61, Dec 76

Albuterol and ephedrine in patients with reversible obstructive airway disease. Whitsett TL. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):416-21, Jun 77

Comparison of terbutaline and salbutamol aerosols. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):13-5, Feb 77

Evaluation of tolerance after continuous and prolonged oral administration of salbutamol to asthmatic patients. Bhatia SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):463-6, Oct 75

Comparison of salmefamol and salbutamol in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Campbell IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):151-5, Feb 76

Intramuscular salbutamol in acute asthma [letter]. Semple PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):935-6, Oct 76

Intramuscular salbutamol in acute asthma [letter]. Semple PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):935-6, Oct 76

A double-blind comparison of a microcrystalline theophylline tablet and salbutamol in reversible airways obstruction. Tedders JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11-12):212-6, Nov-Dec 76

The effect of intravenous and oral salbutamol on fetus and mother in premature labour. Dawson AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):348-53, May 77

The effect of intravenous salbutamol upon plasma and urinary potassium during premature labour. Smith SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):344-7, May 77

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline and salbutamol in severe asthma. Femi-Pearse D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):491, 19 Feb 1977

Reversibility of small airway obstruction after therapy with salbutamol. Studies in asymptomatic asthmatic patients after inhalation of pressurized aerosol. Rubin AH, et al. **Chest** 71(4):470-2, Apr 77

Double-blind cross-over comparison of clenbuterol and salbutamol tablets in asthmatic out-patients. Salorinne Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3-4):189-95, 4 Apr 75

A comparison of the bronchodilator activity of Sch 1000 and salbutamol. Ruffin RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):136-41, Feb 77

Treatment of experiment delayed cerebral arterial spasm with a beta2-adrenergic stimulator and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Norwood CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):491-7, Nov 76

A beta-adrenergic stimulant, salbutamol, in the treatment of pertussis. Badr-El-Din MK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):218-9, Oct 76

Salbutamol and pertussis [letter]. Pavesio D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):150-1, 15 Jan 77

Inhalation of fenoterol (Berotec) by asthmatic children: A clinical comparison with salbutamol, orciprenaline and isoprenaline. Blackhall MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):439-44, 18 Sep 76

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, fenoterol, and placebo aerosols on airway resistance in asthmatics. Siddorn JA. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):153-6, Dec 76-Jan 77

Closing volume, spirometry and nitrogen wash-out in provoked asthma treated with salbutamol. Dirksen H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):251-8, 1974

[Use of salbutamol in the treatment of threatened premature labor: tocolytic, cardiotocographic, electrocardiographic, phonomechanographic study. Preliminary results and experience] Allegra SP, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):12-27, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Orciprenaline: an 'old' bronchodilator still valid. Comparative study of the bronchodilator effect of orciprenaline and salbutamol in patients with obstructive type respiratory dysfunctional syndrome] Petraglia A, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):555-62, 31 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Use of a new Bronchodilator agent in the prevention and control of bronchial spasm induced by surface anesthesia] Ancetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):15-26, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salbutamol in the treatment of severe broncho-asthmatic attacks] Ruggerini R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):239-43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salbutamol. Clinical and functional evaluation in the pediatric field] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1721-2, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of beta-sympathomimetics in the treatment of infantile allergic asthma] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):471-4, 3 Mar 77 (Ita)

[Salbutamol: the new treatment for pertussis (letter)] Pavesio D. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:81-2, 1YJan 77 (Ita)

[Clinical experimentation with salbutamol in bronchial obstructive diseases of early infancy] Picchioni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):311-4, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salbutamol therapy of chronic bronchopathic patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Del Torre L, et al. **Torace** 18(1-2):40-51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Isolation and identification of the major metabolite of albuterol in human urine. Lin C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):234-8, May-Jun 77

ALCALIGENES

Antibiotic resistance transfer from nonpathogenic to pathogenic bacteria. Hummel RP, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):382-5, Sep 77

[Attempt to establish genome similarity between Alcaligenes faecalis and several Gram-negative bacteria using the method of molecular hybridization of DNA to DNA] Levanova GF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):92-5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of gel-forming (1 goes to 3)-beta-d-glucans. Evidence of the presence of single-helical conformation in a resilient gel of a curdlan-type polysaccharide 13140 from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140. Saitô H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):908-14, 8 Mar 77

Specific polysaccharides of bacterium faecalis alcaligenes obtained by various methods Skripnik SI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):9-11, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy and ecology of oligotrophic bacteria isolated from the estuarine environment. Mallory LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):733–50, Jun 77

Strains of Achromobacter xylosoxidans from clinical material. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):595–601, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to inorganic salts and antibiotics among sewage-borne Enterobacteriaceae and Achromobacteriaceae. Varma MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):347–9, Oct 76

Rifampicin-resistant mutant supporting bacteriophage growth on stationary phase Achromobacter cells. Robb SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):117–23, Apr 77

Susceptibility of nonfermentative Gram-negative bacilli to tobramycin. Uwaydah M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S28–32, Aug 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, some properties and quaternary structure of the D-ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Bowien B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):157–66, 2 Nov 76

alpha-Isopropylmalate synthase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. II. Substrate specificity and kinetics. Wiegel J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):247–54, 1 Apr 77

Alpha-Isopropylmalate synthase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16 I. Purification and general properties. Wiegel J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):239–46, 1 Apr 77

An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Alcaligenes faecalis. Rosamond JD, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):485–94, 1 Jun 77

Purification and properties of soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Schneider K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):66–80, 8 Nov 76

The stereochemical course of the hydrogen transfer to NAD, catalyzed by bacterial glucose dehydrogenase and hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Schleicher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):269–71, 1 Mar 77

The induction of collagenase and a neutral proteinase by their high molecular weight substrates in Achromobacter iophagus. Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):293–305, 5 Nov 76

[Biosynthesis of chitinase by Achromobacter liquefaciens] Chigaleĭchik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:475–80, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dense autotrophic cultures of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Repaske R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):592–7, Oct 76

Quantitative requirements for exponential growth of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Repaske R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):585–91, Oct 76

[Isolation and study of a new marine bacterium growing on hydrocarbons. II. Mechanism of lysis and viability (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):393–409, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the growth of various Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Alkaligenes spec. in distilled water, de-ionized water, tap water, and mineral salt solution (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):470–85, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance transfer from Alcaligenes to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in burned and unburned germfree mice. Miskell PW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):69–70, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of bacteremia in adults without infection. Wilson WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):94–5, AUG 76

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis related to Alcaligenes faecalis] Meço O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):201–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Nitrate removal in closed-system aquaculture by columnar denitrification. Balderston WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):808–18, Dec 76

Oxidation of arsenite to arsenate by Alcaligenes faecalis. Philips SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):392–9, Sep 76

Glycollate production and excretion by Alcaligenes eutrophus. Codd GA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):167–71, 2 Nov 76

Molecular polymorphism and mechanisms of activation and deactivation of the hydrolytic function of the coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4163–70, 21 Sep 76

Oxidation of arsenite by a soil isolate of Alcaligenes. Osborne FH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):295–305, Oct 76

Preliminary observations on the application of the multiple inocula (replicator) method for carbon substrate utilization studies of Alcaligenes faecalis. Riley PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):485–7, Apr 77

[Isolation and study of a new marine bacterium growing on hydrocarbons. III. Oxidation of substrates and effects of detergents on the cells (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):411–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and study of a new marine bacterium growing on hydrocarbons. I. Physiological study (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):373–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism in a marine bacterium] Bertrand JC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):843–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degradation of hydrocarbons in the presence of other organic substances by bacteria isolated from seawater] Le Petit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1654–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy-dependent 63Ni-uptake by Alcaligenes eutrophus strains H1 and H16 (author's transl)] Tabillion R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):145–51, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of aniline catabolism by achromobacter Ir2] Rabsch W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):139–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nitrogen sources on growth and cholesterol decomposing activity of Mycobacterium rubrum and Achromobacter canadicans] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):973–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of humic acid on formation and several properties of the extracellular polysaccharide of Achromobacter delicatulus] Gordienko SA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):39–43, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of thermoradiation on bacteria. Pallas JE 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):250–6, Aug 76

ALCHEMY

Chinese alchemy and the manipulation of time. Sivin N. **Isis** 67(239):513–26, Dec 76

[Medicine and magic: Paracelsus] Szubert J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1861–3, 25 OCT 76 **(Pol)**

ALCIAN BLUE see under **INDOLES**

ALCLOFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ambulatory trial of Tiapridal in chronic alcoholism] Cloquette R. **Brux Med** 57(5):227–30, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol withdrawal treatment with BT 985] Martin G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):57–61, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ALCOHOL DRINKING

Accelerated ethanol elimination under the effect of Ginseng (experiments on rats). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):46–50, 1977

The effect of modeling and disclosure of experimenter's intent on drinking rate of college students. Dericco DA, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):135–9, 1977

Alcohol, tobacco and age factors in the relative frequency of cancer among males with and without liver cirrhosis. Keller AZ. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):194–202, Sep 77

Alcohol consumption among white, black, or oriental men and women: Kaiser-Permanente multiphasic health examination data. Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):311–23, Apr 77

Alcohol consumption and nonfatal myocardial infarction. Stason WB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):603–8, Dec 76

Prognostic implications of various drinking patterns in psychiatric patients. Ritzler BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):546–9, Mar 77

Dangers of minimal drinking [letter] Walsh AC. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1049–50, Sep 77

Alcohol and motorcycle fatalities. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):246–9, Mar 77

Economic strains and the coping functions of alcohol. Pearlin LI, et al. **Am J Sociol** 82(3):652–663, Nov 76

Effects of alcohol ingestion on cardiac rhythm in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):408–14, Dec 76

Methadone and alcohol. Freedman LZ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:624–8, 1976

Effects of lithium on alcohol preference and withdrawal. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:371–7, 1976

Alcohol consumption during pregnancy as reported to the obstetrician and to an independent interviewer. Little RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:588–92, 1976

A pilot prospective study of the fetal alcohol syndrome at the Boston City Hospital. Part I. Maternal tdrinking. Rosett HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:118–22, 1976

Rural alcohol abuse. Smith WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:659–64, 1976

Test-retest reliability of three-scales derived from a quantity-frequency-variability assessment of self-reported alcohol consumption. Streissguth AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:458–66, 1976

Drinking and socializing in 'introverted' and 'extraverted' alcoholics. Thornton CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:481–7, 1976

Frequency of skin lesions in chronic drinkers. Margolis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1326, Sep 76

Blackouts: relationship with memory capacity and alcoholism history. Tarter RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1492–6, Dec 76

Differentiation of alcoholics. Childhood history of minimal brain dysfunction, family history, and drinking pattern. Tarter RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):761–8, Jul 77

Suppression of ethanol intake following administration of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors in rats. Amit Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):114–9, Sep 76

Alcohol usage as a possible explanation for socio-economic and occupational differentials in mortality from hypertension and coronary heart disease in England and Wales. Mathews JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):393–7, Oct 76

Ethanol tolerance in the rat measured by the untasted intake of alcohol. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):379–89, Jul 76

Ethanol self-administration in the rat induced by forced drinking of ethanol. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):81–90, May 77

Preference to ethanol in dependent rats. Hardy WT, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):482–92, Aug 77

Genetic differences in reproductive fitness and offspring viability in mice exposed to alcohol during gestation. Swanberg KM, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):122–7, May 77

Fertility and offspring survival in mice selected for different sensitivities to alcohol. Baer DS, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):95–103, Mar 77

Abstinence or control: the outcome for excessive drinkers two years after consultation. Orford J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):409–18, 1976

Relationship between alcohol preference and biogenic aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in rats. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):841–6, 1 May 77

Coronary artery occlusion and alcohol intake. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):289–93, Mar 77

Drinking and self-injury: toward untangling the dynamics. Frankel BG, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):299–306, Dec 76

Alcohol and blacks: survey of the periodical literature. Harper FD, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):327–34, Dec 76

Alcohol, drug, tobacco and sniffing practices among Swedish schoolchildren 1971–1974. Hibell B, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):117–27, Jun 77

Effects of deprivation and pre-loading on the experimental consumption of tea by alcoholics and social drinkers. Williams RJ. **Br J Addict** 72(1):31–5, Mar 77

Recruitment of problem drinkers. Cameron D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:544–6, Dec 76

Medicolegal. Drink-driving offences. **Br Med J** 2(6038):766–7, 25 Sep 76

Dealing with alcoholism [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1194–5, 13 Nov 76

Action on alcohol and road accidents [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):665–6, 12 Mar 77

Alcohol and the motorist [letter]. Lauste LW. **Br Med J** 1(6065):906–7, 2 Apr 77

Alcohol and road accidents [letter]. Welch TP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1032, 16 Apr 77

An early American hangover: the medical profession and intemperance 1800–1860. Cassedy JH. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):405–13, Fall 76

Alcohol consumption and atherosclerosis. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):623–30, 1976

Discussion of alcohol becomes more rational when the issue moves from morality to health. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):943–7, 952, 6 Nov 76

Review: children and alcohol. Ritson B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):263–9, Jul-Aug 75

Alcohol use, hypertension and coronary heart disease. Mathews JD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:661s–663s, Dec 76

Serum glucose levels and alcohol-consumption habits in a large population. José Gérard M, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):780–5, Aug 77

Deficits in the regulation of ethanol intake by alcoholics. Ludwig AM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):405–8, Jun 77

A survey of alcohol and drug use in medical students. Thomas RB, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):41–3, Jan 77

Alcohol use among black youths in a rural community. Globetti G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):255–60, Jul 77

Effects of methadone on alcohol consumption and growth in mice. Goenjian AK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):313–8, Jun 76

The drinking habits of residents of a rehabilitation program with a controlled drinking option: a preliminary report. Ogborne A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):367–72, Jun 76

Motivation for alcohol in rats: position and bottle preferences do not cause drinking. Sinclair JD. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):357–66, Jun 76

Chronic nonspecific lung disease and alcohol consumption. Sarić M, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):14–21, Aug 77

Caffeine, tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption among medical students in Barcelona. Laporte JR, et al.

Eur J Clin Pharmacol 11(6):449–53, 19 Jul 77
Ethanol preference in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice at three ages and eight ethanol concentrations. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):425–34, Sep 76
Associated differences in response to alcohol in rats and mice: biochemical and behavioral review. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):543–62, Nov 76 (51 ref.)
The relationship between drug education programs in the Greater New Haven schools and changes in drug use and drug-related beliefs and perceptions. Berberian RM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(4):327–76, Winter 76
Influence of ethyl alcohol in moderate levels on the ability to steer a fixed-base shadowgraph driving simulator. Dott AB, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(3):295–300, Jun 77
Profile analysis of persons arrested for drunk driving. Foley JP, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(5):455–63, Oct 76
Drinking patterns and alcoholism in Soviet and American societies: a multidisciplinary comparison. pp. 181–265. Segal BM.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.
Drug induced alterations on alcohol preference and withdrawal. pp. 447–59. Ho AK, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.
Patterns of alcohol and multiple drug use among rural white and American Indian adolescents. Cockerham WC. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):271–85, 1977
Attitudes toward alcohol as predictors of self-estimated alcohol consumption in college students. Huebner RB, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):377–88, 1976
Chronic zinc deficinecy syndrome in a beer drinker with a Billroth II resection. Weismann K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15:757–61, Dec 76
Alcohol, customary drinking behavior, and pain. Brown RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):179–88, Apr 77
Consistency of daydreaming styles across samples of college male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):99–102, Feb 77
Alcohol and tension reduction: cognitive and physiological effects. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):595–600, Dec 76
Expectancies, alcohol, and sexual arousal in male social drinkers. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):587–94, Dec 76
A biopsychosocial look at drinking and alcoholism. Ewing JA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(3):204–8, Feb 77
College drug use—a five-year survey. Girdano DD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):117–9, Dec 76
Alcohol use survey on campus: implications for health education. Looney MA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):109–12, Dec 76
The effect of modelling on drinking rate. Garlington WK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):207–11, Summer 77
Alcohol, respiration, skin and body temperature during cold water immersion. Martin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):211–5, Aug 77
Normal and problem drinking among children. O'Connor J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):279–84, Aug 77
Organization of needs in male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):34–44, Feb 77
Effect of instructions and feedback on blood alcohol level discrimination training in nonalcoholic drinkers. Maisto SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):625–36, Aug 77
Behavioral analysis of chronic alcoholism in four women. Tracey DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):832–42, OCT 76
Integrated behavior change techniques for problem drinkers in the community. Vogler RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):267–79, Apr 77
Exploring new ethics for public health: developing a fair alcohol policy. Beauchamp DE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(3):338–54, Fall 76
Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: interview study from the Third National Cancer Survey. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):525–47, Mar 77
Lithium reduces preference for ethanol induced by hypothalamic stimulation. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):120–1, Feb 77
Drinking patterns as predictors of alcohol withdrawal reactions in DBA/2J mice. Goldstein DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):408–14, Nov 76
The effects of selected field experiences upon the drinking behavior of university students. Dennison D. **J Sch Health** 47(1):38–41, Jan 77
Consequences of social modification of drinking behavior. Alterman AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1032–5, May 77
Effects of dorsal and ventral lateral hypothalamic lesions on voluntary alcohol consumption by rats. Amit Z, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1188–96, Sep 76
Evaluation of the randomized response technique in a drinking survey. Barth JT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):690–3, May 76
Acculturation and drinking in an Italian American community. Blane HT. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1324–46, Jul 77
Beguiling and betraying; the image of alcohol use in country music. Chalfant HP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1428–33, Jul 77
Loss of control, heavy drinking and drinking problems in a longitudinal study. Clark WB. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1256–90, Sep 76
The association of smoking and drinking habits in a community sample. Craig TJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1434–9, Jul 77
Drinking patterns of pigtailed macaques. Elton RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1548–55, Nov 76
Social-skills training to teach alcoholics to refuse drinks effectively. Foy DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1340–5, Sep 76
Alcoholics' disposition to drink. Effects of abstinence and heavy drinking. Funderburk FR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):410–25, Mar 77
Alcohol consumption by rat and mouse strains. Functions of taste and alcohol deprivation. Geiger JF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):950–8, Jul 76
Drinking outcome of specific alcoholic subgroups. Gellens HK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):986–9, Jul 76
Shifts in the water and alcohol solution intake by rats under conditions of schedule induction. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):940–9, Jul 76
Effect of housing density on alcohol consumption by rats. Hannon R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1556–63, Nov 76
'A national study of adolescent drinking behavior, attitudes and correlates'. Further comments. Harford TC. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1747–50, Nov 76
Alcohol withdrawal symptoms and drinking behavior. Hershon HI. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):953–71, May 77
Stereotyping by children of the effects of drinking on adults. Isaacs M. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):913–21, May 77
Drinkers and alcoholics in ancient Rome. Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1718–41, Nov 76
The symbolism of drinking; a culture-historical approach. Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):852–66, May 77
The symbolism of drinking. A culture-historical approach. Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):849–51, May 77
Drinking motives and behavior in social drinkers. Jung J. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):944–52, May 77
Delay of development of responses to ethanol in mice: associated delay in another parameter. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):39–46, Jan 77
The disulfiram—ethanol reaction: a review. Kitson TM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):96–113, Jan 77 (121 ref.)
Koni, kona, kava. orange-beer culture of the Cook islands. Lemert EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):565–85, May 76
Describing alcohol consumption. A comparison of three methods and a new approach. Little RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):554–62, Mar 77
A comparison of two experimental studies of the role of cognitive factors in alcoholics' drinking. Maisto SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):145–9, Jan 77
Comment on 'A national study of adolescent drinking behavior, attitudes and correlates'. Marden P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1346–58, Sep 76
A longitudinal study of onset of drinking among high-school students. Margulies RZ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):897–912, May 77
Abstinence and controlled drinking in the treatment of problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):986–1003, May 77 (112 ref.)
Drinking and smoking behavior of hospitalized medical patients. Moody PM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1316–9, Sep 76
Effects of rate of drinking on human performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):598–605, May 76
Attitudes and patterns of alcohol use among Mexican Americans. Implications for service delivery. Paine HJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):544–53, Mar 77
Alcohol consumption and cognitive functioning in social drinkers. Parker ES, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1224–32, Jul 77
Observing public drinking. Plant MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):867–80, May 77
Drinking, driving, and the attribution of responsibility. Pliner P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):593–602, Mar 77
Some factors affecting the likelihood of moderate drinking by treated alcoholics. Popham RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):868–82, Jul 76
Drinking levels and problem drinking among junior and senior high-school students. Rachal JV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1751–61, Nov 76
Polydipsic and home-cage fluid choices: the effects of sweetening. Riley EP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):30–8, Jan 77
Short-term effects of an educational program for drinking drivers. Scoles P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):633–7, Mar 77
The relationship of availability of alcoholic beverages to per capita consumption and alcoholism rates. Smart RG. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):891–6, May 77
Effects of reducing the legal alcohol-purchasing age on drinking and drinking problems. A review of empirical studies. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1313–23, Jul 77
Perceptual compensations for the effects of alcohol. Tyson PD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1593–9, Nov 76
Coding and vigilance under alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1581–92, Nov 76
Sex differences in adolescent alcohol and drug use. A disappearing phenomenon. Wechsler H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1291–1301, Sep 76
Induction of alcohol selection in laboratory rats by ultraviolet light. Wilson P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):976–9, Jul 76
Audiogenic seizures in mice whose parents drank alcohol. Yanai J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1564–71, Nov 76
Lead poisoning from cocktail glasses. Observations on two patients. Natelson EA, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2527, 29 Nov 76
Alcohol and blood lipids. The cooperative lipoprotein phenotyping study. Castelli WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):153–5, 23 Jul 77
Psychiatrists' views on liquor licensing [letter]. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 2(7988):750, 2 Oct 76
On mixing alcohol and alcoholics. Shepard RD. **Md State Med J** 26(6):100–1, Jun 77
Alcohol [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(21):775–6, 20 Nov 76
Position statement on alcohol [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):892, 11 Dec 76
Drinking and drug taking patterns of 8,516 adults in Sydney. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):782–5, 20 Nov 76
Road traffic accidents in Lusaka and blood alcohol. Patel NS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):46–9, Apr–May 77
Drinking and driving (editorial). **Med Leg J** 44(3):67–8, 1976
A case-control study on alcohol as a risk factor in pedestrian accident. A preliminary report. Honkanen R, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:46–50, 1976
Characteristics of driving in relation to the drug and alcohol use of Finnish outpatients. Mäki M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:11–21, 1976
Alcohol and blood pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(8):450–1, 25 Aug 77
Coffee, cocktails and coronary candidates [editorial] Kannel WB. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):443–4, 25 Aug 77
Alcohol consumption and blood pressure Kaiser-Permanente Multiphasic Health Examination data. Klatsky AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1194–200, 26 May 77
Adverse effects on offspring of maternal alcohol abuse during pregnancy. Ouellette EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):528–30, 8 Sep 77
Coffee, alcohol and risk of coronary heart disease among Japanese men living in Hawaii. Yano K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):405–9, 25 Aug 77
Hepatitis B surface antigen and alcoholic intake in Okinawa [letter]. Yokoyama S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):282, 3 Feb 77
Early onset of oral cancer among women who drink and smoke. Bross ID, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):136–9, 1976
Impairment of Hebb-Williams maze performance following prolonged alcohol consumption in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):85–6, Jul 76
Genetic differences in ethanol drinking of the rat following injection of 6-OHDA, 5,6-DHT or 5,7-DHT into the cerebral ventricles. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):63–72, Jul 76
Shock induced ethanol consumption in rats. Mills KC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):107–15, Jan 77
The effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the intake of ethanol and saccharin solutions. Stein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):117–22, Jan 77
Effects of PCPA on the consumption of alcohol, water and other solutions. Walters JK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):377–83, Apr 77
Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic les2ons on rat ethanol intake. Gallardo-Carpentier A. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):253–55, Mar 76
Effects of periodic withdrawal on ethanol and saccharin selection in rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):693–8, Jun 76
Alcohol consumption in a student community. Brown CN, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):238–42, Aug 77
The effect of drinking patterns on enzyme screening tests for alcoholism. Wiseman SM, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):243–5, Aug 77
Ethanol preference in the rat: effect of 2, aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) a possible modifier of NAD:NADH. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:331–5, 1976
Effect of noreleagnine, a beta-carboline derivative on ethanol preference in the rat. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:336–40, 1976
Ethanol, levodopa and inhibitors of extracerebral aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: a drug-drug interaction study. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:327–31, 1977
Ethanol, histamine and H2-receptor antagonists: a behavioral and biochemical study. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:339–43, 1977
Ethanol preference in the hamster: effects of morphine sulfate and naltrexone, a long-acting morphine antagonist. Ross D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:326–30, 1976
Alcohol consumption and suicidal behavior. Corey DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):506, Apr 77
Indirect effects of footshock stress and coping on alcohol consumption of food-deprived and non-deprived rats. Gill JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):683–95, Dec 76
Prenatal alcohol consumption and open-field behaviour in rats: effects of age at time of testing. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):311–2, 9 May 77
Circadian rhythms of ethanol consumption by mice: a simple computer analysis for chronopharmacology. Goldstein DB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):41–5, 23 Mar 77
An inborn alcohol tolerance in alcohol-preferring rats. The

lack of relationship between tolerance to ethanol and the brain microsomal (Na+K+) ATPase activity. Nikander P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):219–23, 16 Mar 77

Smoking and drinking habits of students at the University of Hong Kong: a longitudinal study. Bard SM, et al. **Public Health** 90(5):219–25, Jul 76

Education about alcohol — we have been this way before. Cowley JC. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):26–8, Feb 77

Adolescence and alcohol. Rutherford D. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):14–7, Feb 77

Alcohol and accidents [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(8):298–9, 13 Aug 77

The fate of drinkers: a six-year follow-up study of a community survey. Gillis LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):789–91, 28 May 77

Who drinks most? (editorial). Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):210, 30 Jul 77

Alcohol and liver in porphyria cutanea tarda. Nozžičková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(5):475–521, 1976

The effect of religious factors on intoxicant use. Parfrey PS. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):135–40, 1976

Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. Myers RD, et al. **Science** 196(4289):554–6, 29 Apr 77

The medico-social aspects of liquor licensing. Clayson C. **Scott Med J** 21(4):175–81, Oct 76

A difference in the effects of ethanol on ion movements in cerebral tissue slices from alcohol preferring and alcohol avoiding rats. Nikander P, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):1–6, 1977

[Alcohol consumption among patients prior to admission to a department of internal medicine] Eghoje K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1650–1, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drinking habits and routine laboratory tests in 490 ambulatory treated alcoholics] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Editorial: We are drunken] Lee K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2384, 20 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol politics. Alcohol consumption, alcohol prices, delirium tremens and alcoholism as cause of death] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1089–96, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol policy (editorial)] Strömgren E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1684–5, 11 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and traffic: official detection of drunken drivers, the top of the iceberg] van den Oever R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(2):79–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of alcohol and blood alcohol content] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(7):427–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Food consumption of adults in France] Péquignot G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):175–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic beverage consumption in a sample of school children and students from Brussels] Decrucq J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(1):32–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of alcohol on thirst] Baïsset A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2171–3, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption among pregnant women and outcome of pregnancy (author's transl)] Kaminski M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 24(1):27–40, Jan–feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Some medico-social aspects of the alcohol drinking habit in Tunis] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of sexual delinquents under the influence of alcohol in Middle Hesse] Schuster R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:229–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effects of alcohol and oxazepam on behavior in traffic] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different effects of a diet rich in proteins, carbohydrates and fats on the spontaneous alcohol preference of the rat (proceedings)] Bättig K, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):94–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of alcohol-induced hyperlipidemia (proceedings)] Stähelin HB, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):122–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical effects of alcohol consumption (proceedings)] Wartburg JP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):7–16, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol in diabetes (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):298, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems with the use of stimulants in rural girls] Biener K. **Med Klin** 72(1):28–30, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Smoking, alcohol and drug problems in farm girls] Biener K. **Med Klin** 72(1):28–30, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and skiing] Geiger R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):109–10, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs in Switzerland (editorial)] Abelin T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Knowledge about 'alcohol and traffic' in a younger population] Mühlemann R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):223–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative evaluation of alcohol use in German and Western Switzerland] Wüthrich P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):7–16, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, tobacco and drugs in the lives of young men. Studies of drug abuse in 4082 Swiss recruits in private life and during military training] Battegay R, et al. **Sozialmed Paedagog Jugendkd** (14):1–149, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy, alcohol and coffee drinking and smoking] Ito M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):311–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and alcohol consumption—clinical study of the so-called 'good responders'] Muto Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3188–92, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol consumption and liver diseases] Takada A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3137–41, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of alcohol consumption and alcoholic hepatic diseases—trends in Japan and comparison with the Western nations] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3132–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with excessive alcohol drinking] Nikolaev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):54–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Social hygienic aspects of the development of alcoholic habits] Tedder IuR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the family on the attitudes of children to the demand for alcoholic drinks] Tedder IR, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):10–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Attitudes towards alcohol in 2 groups of children 13 years of age] de García SQ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):295–301, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Why humans drink?] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mother, alcohol, and offspring] Garrido-Lestache J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):495–505, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Patterns of consumption of alcoholic beverages in a rural community of Antioquia, Colombia] Rojas Mackenzie R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(2):148–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wine production, chemical composition and consumption in Chile] Rios LJ. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):399–403, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consumption of alcoholic beverages prior to non-psychiatric hospitalization] Santo-Domingo J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(8):747–65, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors on ethanol preference in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):319–24, Mar 77

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

The function and organization of NIMH [letter] Bowden CL. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):939–40, Aug 77

Is NIMH's dream coming true? Wyoming centers reduce state hospital admissions. Doidge JR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):399–404, Winter 76

Federal policy in biomedical research: the report of the President's Biomedical Research Panel. Marks PA. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2536–8, Dec 76

Analysis and comment on the Report of the President's Biomedical Research Panel. **J Med Educ** 51(11):965–75, Nov 76

Black alcoholism. A comment on NIAAA's plan to combat the problem. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):1003–9, Jul 76

NIDA's naltrexone research program. Julius D. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):5–11, Sep 76 (27 ref.)

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Counter regulation of basal insulin secretion during alcohol hypoglycemia in hypercalcemic and normocalcemic man. Röjdmark S. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):45–52, Jan 77

The ethanol gelation test: priority and propriety [letter]. **Am J Med** 62(5):795–7, May 77

Sterility induced in male rats by injection of chemical agents into the vas deferens. Raman G, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):321–5, 1976

Effect of alcohol on the atrial fibrillation threshold in dogs. Kostis JB, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):583–7, Sep 77

Contact dermatitis caused by copper sulfate used as coloring material in commercial alcohol. Dhir GG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):204, Sep 77

Effects of ADP, ethanol and acetaldehyde on the relaxing complex of human muscle and its adsorption by polystyrene particles. Puskin S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):574–84, Dec 76

Liver aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rat strains genetically selected for their ethanol preference. Koivula T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1807–11, 1 Oct 75

Fermentation ethyl alcohol. Miller DL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):307–12, 1976

Associated differences in response to alcohol in rats and mice: biochemical and behavioral review. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):543–62, Nov 76 (51 ref.)

A new method for the reduction of amides with zinc–ethanol. Basha A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):101–2, 15 Jan 77

Ethylic alcohol as a disinfectant against infections and toxic infections: its limits. Solarino G. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):149–56, Jul–Dec 75

Effects of gallic acid and of ethanol on formation of nitrosodiethylamine. Pignatelli B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):173–8, 1976

Drug induced alterations on alcohol preference and withdrawal. pp. 447–59. Ho AK, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Homergic interactions, isobols and drug concentrations in blood. Curry SH. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Characteristics of ethanol physical dependence. A basis for quantitative comparison of sedative drugs. pp. 17–28. Goldstein DB. **In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.**

Beneficial effect of alcohol in experimental dumping syndrome in dogs: relation to blood kinins. Chaimoff C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):617–20, Jun 77

The ethanol fractionation of mouse serum. Measel JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):289–98, 1976

Withdrawal symptoms in infants with the fetal alcohol syndrome. Pierog S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):630–3, Apr 77

Enhancement of ethonol-induced withdrawal convulsions by blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Blum K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):832–5, Nov 76

Drinking patterns as predictors of alcohol withdrawal reactions in DBA/2J mice. Goldstein DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):408–14, Nov 76

Effects of taurine on alcohol withdrawal [letter] Ikeda H. **Lancet** 2(8036):509, 3 Sep 77

Naloxone-induced inhibition of ethanol dependence in mice. Blum K, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):49–51, 6 Jan 77

Effects of ethanol and tobacco on time judgment. Leigh G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):899–903, Dec 76

Photoreaction of O2,2'-anhydrouridine with ethanol. Ogilvie KK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):81–2, Jul 76

Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in experimental alcoholic liver injury in the baboon. Paronetto F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):495–7, Dec 76

Control of ethanol withdrawal symptoms in mice by phenytoin. Sprague GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):721–34, Dec 76

Selection among benzodiazepines for alcohol withdrawal. Keeler MH, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):970–3, Aug 77 (12 ref.)

[The rate of the in vitro dissolution of microencapsulated acetylsalicylic acid (Colfarit) in relation to the ethanol content of the dissolution medium (author's transl)] Frömming KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):995–1000, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Motion picture study of the temporal and geometric parameters of ethanol fixation of an isolated neuron] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):5–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of imminent premature labour [letter]. Fuchs F. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):379, 1976

The effect of diet on ethanol withdrawal symptomatology. Baker TB, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):35–46, 1977

Alcohol-induced adenolysis of the pituitary gland: a new approach to control of intractable cancer pain. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):414–21, May–Jun 77

Treatment of diffuse metastatic cancer pain by instillation of alcohol into the sella turcica. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):115–21, Feb 77

Ethanol self-administration in the rat induced by forced drinking of ethanol. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):81–90, May 77

Preference to ethanol in dependent rats. Hardy WT, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):482–92, Aug 77

Ethanol preference in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice at three ages and eight ethanol concentrations. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):425–34, Sep 76

The place of ganglion or root alcohol injection in trigeminal neuralgia. Sharr MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):286–90, Mar 77

Enhancement of pseudoconditioning and retardation of escape by low doses of ethanol. di Giusto EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):175–7, Feb 77

[Ethanol perfusions during threatened premature labor. Special study of oxytocinase activity] Dumont M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):107–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of alcohol on photomyoclomus and photoconvulsive response (author's transl)] Klingler D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):81–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol infusion of the pituitary, high-dose medroxyprogesterone and their association as analgesics in advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Martino G, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug therapy reviews: management of the disulfiram-alcohol

reaction. Elenbaas RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):827–31, Aug 77 (36 ref.)
Spontaneous hyphema associated with ingestion of aspirin and ethanol. Kageler WV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):631–4, Oct 76
Side effects of simultaneous alcohol and marijuana use. Sulkowski A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):691–2, Jun 77
Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on growth and nutrition in rats. Wand J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:205–11, 1976
The effect of an alcoholic injection for facial pain. Phillips JG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):173–8, Nov 76
The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1404–5, 11 Dec 76
Alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome. Smalls AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1298, 27 Nov 76
Contact dermatitis from ethanol. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):7–10, 1975
Ethyl alcohol as a cardiac risk factor. Regan TJ, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(2):1–35, May 77
Fetal alcohol syndrome. Robinson RO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):538–40, Aug 77
Gastrointestinal plasma protein loss during ethanol ingestion. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):37–40, Jan 77
Visual search behavior while viewing driving scenes under the influence of alcohol and marihuana. Moskowitz H, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(5):417–31, Oct 76
Storage and retrieval processes of alcohol-induced amnesia. Gerrein JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):285–94, Jun 77
Neuroleptic-induced akathisia and dystonia triggered by alcohol. Lutz EG. **JAMA** 236(21):2422–3, 22 Nov 76
Alcohol and coronary-artery disease [letter]. Barboriak JJ. **Lancet** 1(8023):1212–3, 4 Jun 77
Lunchtime gin and tonic a cause of reactive hypoglycaemia. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1286–8, 18 Jun 77
Interactions of alcohol with drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(11):47–8, 3 Jun 77
What three things does drink provoke [letter]? **N Engl J Med** 296(2):118–9, 13 Jan 77
Metabolic and hepatic effects of alcohol. Bleich HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):612–6, 17 Mar 77
Effect of hypolipidemic and hypoglycemic drugs on ethanol induced hypertriglyceridemia in rats. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):71–7, Jan 77
[Alcohol and the gastrointestinal system] Janssens J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):129–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Alcohol and oral cancer] Szpirglas H. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):448–54, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Alcohol and pregnancy. Negative and positive effects of acute and chronic effect of alcohol on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Hinckers HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1771–82, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic embryopathy, a frequent intrauterine damage] Majewski F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):445–6, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Biochemical mechanism of the etiology of alcoholic fatty liver and hepatitis] Ishii H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3168–73, 10 Nov 76 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on the hematopoietic system] Budzyński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2131–2, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of chronic ethanol abuse on delayed hypersensitivity evaluated by means of skin tests] Caban M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):311–2, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ethanol on left ventricular function in the healthy heart] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1913–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of polyenophosphatidylcholine on serum lipid level in acute experimental alcoholism] Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1717–9, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the eyes of workers engaged in the production of synthetic ethyl alcohol and high-pressure polyethylene] Akhmetova ET. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):58–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatitis alcohólica: consideraciones sobre el probable mecanismo patogénico. Valenzuela J. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):383–6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli is indirectly inhibited by phenethyl alcohol. Nunn WD. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1077–81, 22 Mar 77
The effect of phenethyl alcohol on in vitro DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaneko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):28–36, 5 Jul 77
Dissimilar effects of antiestrogens upon estrogen receptors in responsive tissues of male and female rats. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):381–9, Oct 76
Oestrogenic, anti-oestrogenic and fertility effects of some triphenylethanes and triphenylethylenes related to ethamoxytriphetol (MER 25). Clark ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):487–93, Aug 76
Pretreatment of hamster cells with phenethyl alcohol alters cell surface glycoproteins and inhibits vesicular stomatitis virus growth. Ceri H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):835–9, Jun 77
beta-(p-Hydroxyphenyl) ethanol in the chest gland secretion of a galago (Galago crassicaudatus). Wheeler JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):988–9, 15 Aug 77
Effects of the antiestrogens, MER-25 and CI 628, on rat and hamster lordosis. Morin LP, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):283–91, Sep 76
Inhibition of germ tube formation in Neurospora. Eberhart BM. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):516–20, Apr 77
The action of phenoxyethanol upon respiration and dehydrogenase enzyme systems in Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Gilbert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:51P, Dec 76
Trimethylsilylethers of enthinylalcohols as latentiated drugs [proceeding]. Millership JS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:14P, Dec 76
Electron-microscope studies of the effect of subinhibitory concentrations in phenylethanol and polysorbate 80 on Pseudomonas aeruginosa 'sensitive' and 'resilient' to benzalkonium chloride. Richards RM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):935–7, Dec 76
Toxic fluorinated compounds as by-products of certain BF3-catalysed industrial processes. Bedford CT, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):335, 26 May 77
['Patentex oval' for contraception] Reuter H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1797–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Alcohol in pharmaceutical products. Dukes GE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):97–103, Sep 77
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter]. Beard TC. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1033–4, 16 Apr 77
Collection and later analysis of breath-alcohol after calcium sulfate sorption [letter] Dubowski KM. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1371–3, Jul 77
The stability of alcohol content in samples of blood and urine. Hayden PM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):6–11, Jan 77
The stability of alcohol content in samples of blood and urine. Hayden PM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):48–53, Feb 77
Precision, accuracy and relevance of breath alcohol measurements. Jones AW. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:68–78, 1976
[1H-NMR determination of ethanol in wine, winelike beverages, and liquors (author's transl)] Anders U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):21–4, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The liquid scintillation counting of the 14C natural level in ethanol: a comparison of different standardisation methods (author's transl)] Cecchi L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):119–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A simple quantitative determination of ethanol in drugs by gas chromatography using the head-space analytical technique. I. Tincture (author's transl)] Kojima M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1365–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of self-expanding Ambu bag in the quantitative determination of ethanol vapors in expired air in unconscious patients] Gerber R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):737–8, 9 May 77 **(Pol)**
[Gas chromatographic analysis of the alcohols in blood and urine by the absolute calibration method with sample tester] Lisenko VF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):36–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of O-ethylrutoside on serum and hepatic lipids in acute ethanal-treated rats. Wójcicki J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):169–73, 1977
Orotate decreases the inhibitory effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in the perfused rat liver. Keiding S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):715–20, 15 Dec 76
Suppression of ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation by GABA-like drugs. Cott J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):203–9, 17 Dec 76
Modification of the central depressant action of ethanol by amantadine hydrochloride in the mouse. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:333–7, 1977
Antagonism of ethanol's central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine-receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):293–9, 16 Mar 77
Morphine and ethanol as discriminative stimuli: absence of antagonism by p-chlorophenylalanine methyl ester, cinanserin, or BC-105. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):159–63, 18 Jul 77
[Severe intoxication probably caused by acetaldehyde as the result of the disulfiram-ethanol reaction] Smolarek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2043–5, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A fermentation process for producing both ethanol and lysine-enriched yeast. Tanner RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):27–42, Jan 77
Ethanolic fermentation of glucose by Torulopsis glabrata in the stomachs of neonates of the horse, dog, goat and Soay sheep. White RW. **Br Vet J** 132(6):654–6, Nov–Dec 76
[Effect of microelements on formation of acids and ethyl alcohol by Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeasts] Zhirova VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):423–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative studies on the rate of ethanol elimination in acute poisoning and in controlled conditions. Bogusz M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):407–11, 1977
The clinical appearance and blood alcohol level in acute poisoning and blood alcohol level in fatal non-treated poisoning. Pach J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):362–8, 1977
Micro-technique of sample dilution for determination of alcohol in blood by gas chromatography. Jones AW. **Analyst** 102(1213):307–10, Apr 77
Blood alcohol levels in a series of injured patients with special reference to accident and type of injury. Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):287–94, 1976
Blood alcohol levels in injury victims at the emergency station of a rural central hospital Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):282–6, 1976
Desire to drink: relationship to age, blood alcohol concentration, and severity of withdrawal syndrome on admission for detoxification. Gross MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:360–3, 1976
The effect of fructose on alcohol metabolism [editorial] Iber FL. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1121, Sep 77
Intravenous fructose treatment of acute alcohol intoxication. Effects on alcohol metabolism. Levy R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1175–7, Sep 77
Alcohol, road crash casualties, and countermeasures. McDermott FT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):156–61, Apr 77
Post-mortem blood alcohol in general aviation pilots. Brown TC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):771–5, Aug 77
Maternal alcohol and neonatal health. Himwich WA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):495–505, Aug 77
Significance of variations in blood: breath partition coefficient of alcohol. Alobaidi TA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1479–81, 18 Dec 76
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter]. Payne JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1468, 4 Jun 77
Blood: breath partition coefficient of alcohol [letter]. Slater DN. **Br Med J** 1(6057):379, 5 Feb 77
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter]. Wright BM. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1216–7, 7 May 77
Breath, alcohol, and the law [letter] Wright BM. **Br Med J** 2(6079):121, 9 Jul 77
Determination of ethanol in serum by an enzymatic PMS-INT colorimetric method. Lim HH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):9–12, 15 Feb 77
An unusually high blood ethanol level in a living patient. Poklis A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):429–31, 1977
Influence of ethyl alcohol in moderate levels on visual stimulus tracking. Dott AB, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(2):191–9, Apr 77
Arkansas' blood alcohol testing program. Horn GF. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):324–5, Jan 77
Limitations in the specificity of Porapak Q columns in the gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol in body fluids. Swallow WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:403–4, 11 Jan 77
Pharmacokinetics of alcohol following single low doses to fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):199–206, Apr 77
Effect of instructions and feedback on blood alcohol level discrimination training in nonalcoholic drinkers. Maisto SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):625–36, Aug 77
Effect of lysine and diethanolamine-rutin on blood levels, withdrawal reaction, and acute toxicity of ethanol in mice. Dorato MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):35–9, Jan 77
Fasting and nonfasting blood ethanol concentrations following repeated oral administration of ethanol to one adult male subject. Wilkinson PK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(1):41–52, Feb 77
Pharmacokinetics of ethanol after oral administration in the fasting state. Wilkinson PK, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(3):207–24, Jun 77
Alcohol elimination rates in adoptees with and without alcoholic parents. Utne HE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1219–23, Jul 77
Factors affecting contamination of blood samples for ethanol determinations. Winek CL, et al. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:147–62, 1977
Blood alcohol and road trauma survey. Ryan GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):129–31, 24 Jul 76
Road traffic accidents in Lusaka and blood alcohol. Patel NS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):46–9, Apr–May 77
Practical aspects of the routine measurement of alcohol and drugs in drivers. A preliminary report. Alha A, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:42–5, 1976
Effect of ascorbic acid and zinc sulfate on ethanol toxicity and metabolism. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):146–50, Jan 77
Effects of fructose and other substances on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in man. Rawat AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):281–90, Feb 77
Alcohol and road traffic injury. Myers RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):328–30, 13 Aug 77
[Determination of the blood alcohol level using the breath analyzer] Fialka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):273–81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of alcohol and blood alcohol content] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(7):427–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Enzymatic determination of blood ethanol with centrifugal analyser] Jung G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):209–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory substances of alcoholemia induced in the rat]

Michel R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):273–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death in the chimney. Determination and interpretation of CO and alcohol values in heat–coagulated blood] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 160(1–2):1–19, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of caffeine on the resorption and various central effects of ethanol] Strubelt O, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):125–31, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental determination of blood–alcohol metabolism with dogs in haemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Kaufmann H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(2760323–761223–2):79–89, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative determination of alcohol in the blood] Kamenev VF. **Lab Delo** (7):413–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A study of disseminated intravascular coagulation with the ethanol gelation test in severely injured patients. Avikainen V. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):82–6, 1977

Multiple drug interviews as a diagnostic technique: a clinical case study. Soskis DA. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):127–33, 1976

Comparison between a modified ethanol gelation test and protamine sulfate test. Experimental studies. Zielinsky A, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):165–72, 31 Aug 76

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and the ethanol–gelification test] Vorlová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1003–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assessment of circulating soluble fibrin by the ethanol test during delivery (author's transl)] Tascon A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):191–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of human skin sensitization to ethanol. Stotts J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):219–22, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Influence of ethanol oxidation rate on the lactate/pyruvate ratio and phosphorylation state of the liver in fed rats. Pösö AR, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30 B(9):801–6, 1976

Effects on rat liver acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in vitro and in vivo by coprine, the disulfiram–like constituent of Coprinus atramentarius. Tottmar O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):476–81, Apr 77

Accelerated ethanol elimination under the effect of Ginseng (experiments on rats). Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):46–50, 1977

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. I. Nitrogen and calorie balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1093–103, Oct 76

Possible relationship between the rate of ethanol metabolism and the severity of hepatic damage in chronic alcoholics. Ugarte G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):406–10, May 77

The role of microsomal cytochrome b5 in the metabolism of ethanol, drugs and the desaturation of fatty acids. Ozols J. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:182–92, 1976

A pathophysiologic role for alcohol dehydrogenase: is retinol its 'natural' substrate? Raskin NH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:317–27, 1976

Biologic aspects of alcohol: an introduction. von Wartburg JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:146–50, 1976

Growth of desulfovibrio in lactate or ethanol media low in sulfate in association with H2–utilizing methanogenic bacteria. Bryant MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1162–9, May 77

Influence of the rate of ethanol production and accumulation on the viability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in 'rapid fermentation'. Nagodawithana TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):158–62, Feb 76

Quantitation of pathways of ethanol metabolism. Havre P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):14–23, Jul 77

Behavior of blood acetaldehyde in alcohol–treated rats following administration of thiurams. Freundt KJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):105–8, 1977

Nicotinic acid and alcoholism [proceedings]. Baker H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):32–9, 1976

Stereospecificity of the microsomal ethanol–oxidizing system. Corrall RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1825–7, 1 Oct 75

The distribution and metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats during ethanol oxidation--II. Regulation of the hepatic acetaldehyde level. Eriksson CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):249–52, 1 Feb 77

The distribution and metabolism of acetaldehyde in rats during ethanol oxidation–I. The distribution of acetaldehyde in liver, brain, blood and breath. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):241–7, 1 Feb 77

Acetaldehyde occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid during ethanol oxidation in rats and its dependence on the blood level and on dietary factors. Pettersson H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):237–40, 1 Feb 77

Metabolism of ethanol and sorbitol in clofibrate–treated rats. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):331–5, 15 Feb 77

Ethanol production during the growth cycle of Aureobasidium pullulans. Carolan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1021–2, 1976

Energy metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae discrepancy between ATP balance and known metabolic functions. Lagunas R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):661–74, 13 Sep 76

Utilization of cellulosic materials through enzyamtic hydrolysis. I. Fermentation of hydrolysate to ethanol and single–cell protein. Cysewski GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1297–1313, Sep 76

The effect of codeine phosphate on the absorption of ethyl alcohol. Cudworth AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):65–7, Feb 75

Ethanol oxidizing enzyme activites in liver disease. Dow J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):461–7, Jun 76

Effects of chronic ethanol administration in the rat: relative dependency on dietary lipids. II. Paradoxical role of linoleate in the induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Joly JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):34–41, Feb 77

Metabolism of ethanol in different racial groups [letter]. Gilbert JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):476, 5 Mar 77

Alcohol and acetaldehyde metabolism in Caucasians, Chinese and Amerinds. Reed TE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):851–5, 6 Nov 76

Chronopharmacokinetics of ethanol. I. Review of the literature and theoretical considerations. Sturtevant FM. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):237–62, Jul–Sep 76 (97 ref.)

Effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on drug distribution and metabolism. Antipyrine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):259–68, Sep 77

Aging and ethanol metabolism. Vestal RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):343–54, Mar 77

Transfer of the 1–pro–R and the 1–pro–S hydrogen atoms of ethanol in metabolic reductions in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):83–7, 1 Nov 76

Incorporation of the 1–pro–R and the 1–pro–S hydrogen atoms of ethanol into steroids and phosphatidylcholines in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):337–40, 15 Jul 77

The kinetics of ethanol absorption and elimination in twins and supplementary repetitive experiments in singleton subjects. Kopun M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):337–44, 1977

Regulation of enzymes of ethanol metabolism in yeast (Rhodotorula gracilis). Hanozet GM, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1246–9, 15 Oct 76

Hepatic alcohol oxidation and its metabolic liability. Thurman RG. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1640–6, Apr 77

Assimilation spectrum of the yeast Candida utilis 49 used for producing fodder yeast from synthetic ethanol. Sestáková M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):384–90, 1976

Effect of crotonaldehyde on the metabolism of Candida utilis during the production of single cell protein from ethanol. Sestáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):444–54, 1976

Effect of acute murine hepatitis (MHV–1–59) on ethanol oxidation in vivo. Carter EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):321–6, Aug 77

Ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver at low ethanol concentrations: involvement of alcohol dehydrogenase in the adaptive increase in ethanol metabolism due to chronic pretreatment with ethanol. Thurman RG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1443–6, Dec 76

The metabolic basis of alcohol's toxicity. Lieber CS. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):73–80, Feb 77

Metabolic interactions during intravenous feeding. pp. 251–63. Woods HF, et al. **In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Influence of Mobiletten on the effect of alcohol drinking in man. First communication: Influence on the pharmacokinetics of ethanol. Kraemer R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):301–9, Jul 77

Microbial ethanol, yeasts and coliform bacteria in the stomachs of milk fed calves. White RW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):423–7, Jun 77

Two–carbon assimilative capacity and the induction of isocitrate lyase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. González E. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1343–8, Mar 77

Assay of brain and liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the coupled oxido–reduction of ethanol and lactaldehyde in the presence of deoxycholate. Duncan RJ. **J Neurochem** 28(3):681–2, Mar 77

Food effects on absorption and metabolism of alcohol. Sedman AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1197–214, Sep 76

Isoquinoline alkaloids as possible regulators of alcohol addiction [letter]. Blum K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):799–800, 9 Apr 77

Regional distribution of ethanol in rat brain. Erickson CK. **Life Sci** 19(9):1439–46, 1 Nov 76

The effect of alcohol on the developing organism. Genetical, teratological and physiological aspects. Hollstedt C, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):1–14, Feb 77 (100 ref.)

Ethanol elimination rates in normal and ethanol dependent animals. Samson HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):335–41, Sep 76

Ethanol, histamine and H2–receptor antagonists: a behavioral and biochemical study. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:339–43, 1977

Studies on the effects on N,N'–dimethylformamide on ethanol disposition and on monoamine oxidase activity in rats. Hanasono GK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):461–72, Mar 77

[Alcohol and drugs] De Baere H. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):117–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The possible protective effect of cysteine during acute alcohol intoxication] Beaugé F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):843–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endogenous metabolism of Pseudomonas fluorescens in relation to the oxidation of ethanol, serine, and pyruvate] Behr P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1003–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethanol metabolism by rat pancreas. I. Presence and level modifications of ethanol oxidizing systems (author's transl)] Clemente F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):39–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Interference of alcohol intoxication on the hepatic metabolism of antibiotics. Gialdroni–Grassi G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):359–63, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism and adverse effects of ethanol] Copti MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):669–73, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism and alcoholism (proceedings)] Oldershausen HF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):69, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical effects of alcohol consumption (proceedings)] Wartburg JP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):7–16, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Energy supply from alcoholic beverages (proceedings)] Wirths W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):40–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathways of alcohol catabolism] Teschke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:896–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The extent to which ethanol absorption is influenced by an alteration of gastric emptying (author's transl)] Klotz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):161–4, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The liver and the so–called absorption deficit. Results of animal experiments (author's transl)] Brettel HF, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):217–23, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and durgs] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1660–2, 10 Nov 76 **(Nor)**

[Amount of acetone and ethyl alcohol in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):147–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Lactacidemia and uricemia following oral ethanol overloading in healthy subjects] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):565–70, 30 Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Effects of ethanol in nitrogen balance and protein utilization in normal subjects (author's transl)] Ugarte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):363–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various peculiarities of Acinetobacter anitratum K–9 growth on media with ethanol] Krasnykov IeI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):683–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Utilization of ethanol by yeasts belonging to different taxonomic groups Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):108–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in the brain of offspring of mice [proceedings]. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):220–1, 1976

The effect of alcohol on the visual cells of the chicks. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):419–22, 1977

Metabolic effects of prolonged ethanol administration in rats treated with clofibrate. Hillbom ME, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):365–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reduced inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase in the prefused rat liver in the presence of ethanol. Morland J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):106–14, 1977

Effects of acute ethanol intake on liver morphology and metabolism. Morland J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):273–81, 1977

Studies on the influence of ethanol and of lactic acid on uric acid metabolism. Hartmann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:509–18, 1977

Ethanol and tolerated doses of Amanita phalloides protect against lethal doses of the mushroom. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions** 7(1):171–3, Mar 77

Effect of sodium taurocholate and ethanol on hydrogen ion absorption in rabbit esophagus. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):582–8, Jul 77

On the mechanism of the inhibitory effect of ethanol on intestinal glucose and water absorption. Dinda PK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):529–33, Jun 77

The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on canine bile secretion. Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1037–43, Dec 76

Exocrine pancreas response to a test meal in the dog. Changes induced by 3 months' ethanol feeding. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):769–74, Sep 77

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol plus calcium intraduodenal infusion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):452–9, Nov 76

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by an intragastric ethanol test meal. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):121–30, Feb 77

Alcohol and the lung. A brief review [editorial] Heinemann HO. **Am J Med** 63(1):81–5, Jul 77 (91 ref.)

Acute effects of maternal ethanol infusion on fetal cardiac performance. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1034–7, 15 Dec 76

Pupil size after use of marijuana and alcohol. Brown B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):350–4, Mar 77

The effect of alcohol and smoking on testosterone function and aggression in chronic alcoholics. Persky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):621–5, Jun 77

The influence of ethyl alcohol on cerebro-spinal fluid pressure. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):893–6, Sep 76

Effects of alcohol ingestion on cardiac rhythm in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):408–14, Dec 76

Psychomotor skills during acute and two-week treatment with mianserin (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline, and their combined effects with alcohol. Seppälä T. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):66–72, Apr 77

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Branchey L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:328–30, 1976

Mechanisms that underlie sex-linked and genotypically determined differences in the depressant actions of alcohol. Collins AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:303–16, 1976

Alcohol as a euphoriant drug: searching for a neurochemical basis. Ewing JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:159–66, 1976

Influence of ethanol on human catecholamine metabolism. Gitlow SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:263–79, 1976

Effects of cannabis and alcohol on automobile driving and psychomotor tracking. Hansteen RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:240–56, 1976

Interactions of narcotics, narcotic antagonists, and ethanol during acute, chronic, and withdrawal states. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:297–310, 1976

Alcohol effects in women during the menstrual cycle. Jones BM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:576–87, 1976

Effect of ethanol on the kinetic parameters of brain (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Lin DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:331–7, 1976

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption of fetal hepatic metabolism in the rat. Rawat AK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:175–87, 1976

Interactions between amphetamine and alcohol and their effect on rodent behavior. Rech RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:426–40, 1976

Ethanol, serotonin metabolism, and body temperature. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:247–55, 1976

Selective action of alcohols on cerebral calcium levels. Ross DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:280–294, 1976

Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976

Interactions of drugs of abuse with alcohol. Smith CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:384–92, 1976 (58 ref.)

Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain. I. Reversibility. Sun AY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:295–302, 1976

Ethanol-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat liver. Tank AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:219–26, 1976

Studies of the acute and chronic effects of ethanol ingestion on choline oxidation. Thompson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:194–204, 1976

Cannabis and alcohol effects on assaultiveness in adolescent delinquents. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:85–94, 1976

Chronic alcohol ingestion: effects on water metabolism. Zeballos GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:343–50, 1976

Physiologic responses to ethanol among the Tarahumara Indians. Zeiner AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:151–8, 1976

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on partial reactions of oxidative phosphorylation and CO2 production from citric acid cycle intermediates. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):525–38, Oct 76

Effects of hormones and of ethanol on the fructose 6-P-fructose 1,6-P2 futile cycle during gluconeogenesis in the liver. Rognstad R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):337–45, Dec 76

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on iron-sulfure centers in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Salerno JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):757–65, Oct 76

Lithium carbonate and ethanol induced 'highs' in normal subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):463–7, Apr 77

Interactions between alcohol and other drugs on open-field and temperature measurements in gerbils. Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):106–17, May 77

Alcohol-discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride, DH-524, Amphetamine, and delta9-THC. Järbe TU. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):118–29, May 77

Effect of chlorpromazine or sulpiride and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):311–23, Oct 76

Effect of 1,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid on ethanol-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Short communication. Wójcicki J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2047–8, 1976

Effects of alcohol on human accommodation. Levett J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):434–7, May 77

Voluntary eye movements and alcohol. Levett J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):612–4, Jul 77

Genetic differences in reproductive fitness and offspring viability in mice exposed to alcohol during gestation. Swanberg KM, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):122–7, May 77

Alcohol, nutrition and central nervous system [proceedings]. Goldberg L. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):52–8, 1976

Increased susceptibility of hepatic mitochondria to the toxicity of acetaldehyde after chronic ethanol consumption. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1059–65, 25 Apr 77

Does chronic alcohol consumption really induce hepatic microsomal gamma-glutamyltrasferase activity? Morland J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1060–6, 8 Aug 77

Effects of ethanol and 3,4,-dihydron-2,2-dimethyl-2h-1-benzopyran-6-butyric acid on the solubility of sickle hemoglobin. Poillon WN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):636–42, 11 Apr 77

Stimulation of hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity by a single dose of ethanol; Savolainen MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):511–8, 21 Mar 77

The role of free serum tryptophan in the biphasic effect of acute ethanol administration on the concentrations of rat brain tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):315–24, 15 Nov 76

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on foetal and neonatal rat hepatic protein synthesis. Rawat AK. **Biochem J** 160(3):653–61, 15 Dec 76

Effect of prolonged ethanol ingestion on hepatic lipogenesis and related enzyme activities. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):169–77, 15 Apr 77

Ethyl alcohol and liver tryptophan oxygenase. Kumar GK, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):143–51, Oct 76

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatal slices by K+-depolarization—effect of ethanol. Bustos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2493–7, 15 NOV 76

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in mice. Dippel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):441–2, 1 Mar 77

ATP metabolism in an ethanol induced fatty liver. Gordon ER. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1229–34, 1 Jul 77

Effect of ethanol on dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and theophylline-induced stimulation of dopamine biosynthesis by rat striatal slices. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):559–62, 15 Mar 77

Mechanism of induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by ethanol-I. Limited role of microsomal phospholipids. Joly JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1995–2001, 1 Sep 76

Alterations of cerebral protein kinase activity following ethanol administration. Kuriyama K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2541–2, 15 NOV 76

Effect of ethanol administration on the activity of hepatic lysosomal enzymes. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2663–7, 1 Dec 76

Effect of ethanol intake on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into liver protein. Morland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2125–30, 1 Oct 76

Effects of ethanol on calcium transport by microsomes phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Retig JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):393–6, 1 Mar 77

Effects of clofibrate on ethanol-induced modifications in liver and adipose tissue metabolism: role of hepatic redox state and hormonal mechanisms. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):425–31, 1 Mar 77

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on neonatal rat brain and heart ornithine decarboxylase. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):523–7, 15 Mar 77

Effect of acute ethanol or acetaldehyde administration on the uptake, release, metabolism and turnover rate of norepinephrine in rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1147–50, 15 Jun 77

Dopamine levels in the striatum and the effect of alcohol and reserpine. Wajda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):653–5, 1 Apr 77

Effect of ethanol on activity of folate conjugase and on serum binding and cellular uptake of radiolabelled folates. Eichner ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):908–10, 1976

Effect of acute ethanolic intoxication on the neuraminidase activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Kishore GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):101–11, 29 Mar 77

Inhibition of protein synthesis by ethanol in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Mørland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):312–20, 20 Jan 77

Potentiation of ethanol fatty liver in rats by chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Sorrell MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):231–8, 19 Nov 76

Induction of thrombocytopenia by thrombopheresis in man: patterns of recovery in normal subjects during ethanol ingestion and abstinence. Sullivan LW, et al. **Blood** 49(2):197–207, Feb 77

Investigations of the sensory blockade effect of perineurally injected ethanol on the tail nerve of the mouse. Bussmann H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1053–6, Nov 76

Cardiac arrest temperature: the effect of ethyl alcohol and carbon dioxide on baboons. Duthie AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):551–4, Jun 77

The effect of ethanol on residual plasma methaqualone concentrations and behaviour in volunteers who have taken Mandrax. Roden S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):245–17, Apr 77

The effect of ethanol on a passive avoidance task in rats [proceedings]. Bammer G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):457P–458P, Mar 77

Effects of drugs affecting endogenous amines or cyclic nucleotides on ethanol withdrawal head twitches in mice. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):9–16, Sep 76

Effects of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on social interaction in rats [proceedings]. File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):465P, Nov 76

Metabolic basis for the supra-additive effect of the ethanol-diazepam combination in mice. Paul CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):83–90, May 77

The effect of ethanol chronically administered to preweanling rats on cerebellar development: a morphological study. Bauer-Moffett C, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):249–68, 7 Jan 77

Activity of neurons in the locus coeruleus of the rat: inhibition by ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):174–9, 5 Aug 77

Effect of ethanol on [3H]ouabain binding to different regions of the cat brain. Sharma VK, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):183–6, 24 Jun 77

Lack of effect of alcohol on small intestinal binding of the vitamin B12 – intrinsic factor complex. Findlay J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):469–76, Aug 76

Interaction of propranolol and phentolamine with ethanol in the rat. Frankel D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):622–5, Aug 76

The effects of alcohol upon cooling rates of humans immersed in 7.5 degrees C water. Hobson GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):744–6, Jun 77

Disulfiram-ethanol reaction to implanted disulfiram. Wilson A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):217–20, Jun 76

Ethanol-host interactions determined by radiorespirometry of 14C glucoses. Hull EW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):83–8, Apr 77

The effects of ethanol (0.75 g/kg body weight) on the activities of selected enzymes in sera of healthy young adults: 1. Intermediate-term effects. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):830–4, May 77

The interaction of fructose, dextrose and ethanol on human performance. Franks HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):153–63, Mar-Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethanol, whiskey, and ethanol with n-propyl, n-butyl, and iso-amyl alcohols. Auty RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):242–9, Aug 77

The freezing threshold of peripheral motor nerves following pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol: an electrophysiologic and light and electron microscopic study on the sciatic nerve of rabbits. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):215–27, Apr 77

Effect of ethanol on stimulus-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance. A study of mechanisms. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):271–7, April 77

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on pancreatic response to central vagal stimulation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):425–37, 1977

Effect of alcohol on the heme and porphyrin synthesis interaction with phenobarbital and pyrazole. Held H. **Digestion** 15(2):136–46, Feb 77

Ethanol and marihuana effects on event-related potentials in a memory retrieval paradigm. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):381–8, Mar 77

Benzene and ethanol additive inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis. Greenblatt DR, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):425–31, Jun 77

Temperature dependence of the effect of ethanol, as a model substance, on cod. Olofsson S, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):22–9, Aug 77

Interaction of glycolysis and respiration in perfused rat liver. Changes in oxygen uptake following the addition of ethanol. Thurman RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):13–21, 2 May 77

Alterations of lipid metabolism in healthy volunteers during long-term ethanol intake. Belfrage P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):127–31, Apr 77

Diazepam actions and plasma concentrations following ethanol ingestion. MacLeod SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):345–9, 1977

The neurotoxicity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in the mouse atrium: protection by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea and by ethanol. Allis B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):269–72, 1 Jun 77

Effects of ethanol on the secretion and mucosal blood flow of a denervated gastric pouch in the dog. De Saint Blanquat G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):219–22, Nov 75

Ethanol-induced changes in gastric mucosal content of cyclic AMP and ATP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):85–9, 7 Mar 77

Effects of prolonged ethanol administration on the noradrenaline levels of rat heart. Rossi MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):187–90, Nov 76

Low molecular weight sulphydryl compounds and the expression of a cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):442–5, Feb 77

Organ culture of postnatal rat liver: effects of ethanol on lipid metabolism. Konrad KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):425–33, Jun 77

Direct effects of ethanol on central nervous system cultures: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):390–404, May 77

Possible role of GABA in the development of tolerance to alcohol. Leitch GJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):496–8, 15 Apr

77

Ethanol: larval discrimination between two Drosophila sibling species. Parsons PA, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):898–9, 15 Jul 77

Effect of propylene glycol and ethanol on 3H-noradrenaline efflux from an isolated blood vessel. Schrold J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1208–10, 15 Sep 77

The effect of acute ethanol administration on phosphorylethanolamine uptake and metabolism in rat liver slices. Corazzi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):614–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of ethanol and lactate on the basal and glucagon-activated cyclic AMP formation in isolated hepatocytes. Zederman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):291–4, 15 Mar 77

Influence of ethyl alcohol on arylsulfatase and glycosidases in the epithelium of the small intestine in mice. Kilkowska K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):219–30, 1976

The effect of ethanol on the ability of guinea-pigs to survive severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):185–93, May–Jun 77

Effect of ethanol on collagen formation in dietary cirrhosis in the rat. Henley KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):502–6, Mar 77

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on fluid transport in the human small intestine. Mekhjian HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1280–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Role of acetaldehyde in the ethanol-induced impairment of glycoprotein metabolism in rat liver slices. Sorrell MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):137–44, Jul 77

Genetic control of ethanol action on the central nervous system. An EEG study in twins. Propping P. **Hum Genet** 35(3):309–34, 14 Mar 77

Neuroadenolysis for diffuse unbearable cancer pain. pp. 863–6. Moricca G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Subjective benefits and drawbacks of marihuana and alcohol. pp. 255–69. Roth WT, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

The heart rate response as an indicator of changes in activation induced by alcohol. Miest PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):40–7, Jan 77

Effect of long-term alcohol consumption on the half-life of tetracycline and doxycycline in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):303–7, Dec 76

The influence of alcohol on the persistent effects on human performance of the hypnotics Mandrax and Nitrazepam. Roden S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):350–5, Aug 77

Neurochemical consequences of ethanol on the nervous system. Rawat AK. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:123–72, 1976

Influence of anesthetics, ethyl alcohol, and Freon on dark adaptation of monkey cone ERG. van Norren D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):80–3, Jan 77

Alcohol, customary drinking behavior, and pain. Brown RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):179–88, Apr 77

Effects of alcohol on eating behavior: influence of mood and perceived intoxication. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):601–6, Dec 76

Effects of alcohol on sexual arousal in women. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):489–97, Oct 76

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the acoustic reflex threshold. Cohill EN, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):121–3, Jan–Feb 77

Amino acid transport in isolated rat thymocytes. Effects of divalent cations and ethanol. Batzri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6030–5, 10 Oct 76

Stimulation by alcohols of cyclic AMP metabolism in human leukocytes. Possible role of cyclic AMP in the anti-inflammatory effects of ethanol. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):284–94, Aug 77

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

Short- and long-term effects of ethanol administration in vivo on rat liver HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activities. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):325–30, May 77

3-Halo-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo [1,5-a]pyrimidines, a nonbenzodiazepinoid class of antianxiety agents devoid of potentiation of central nervous system depressant effects of ethanol or barbiturates. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):386–93, Mar 77

Effect of ethanol on contraction and relaxation of isolated rat ventricular muscle. Hirota Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):727–32, Sep 76

Biochemical and contractile properties of heart muscle after prolonged alcohol administration. Sarma JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):951–72, Dec 76

Ethanol potentiation of central nervous system trauma. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):328–35, Mar 77

Effect of dietary composition on hepatic lipid accumulation of rats with chronic ethanol intake. Chen NS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1114–9, Jun 77

Effects of ethanol on growth. Consumption of food, and body composition of weanling rats. Shorey RL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):614–20, Apr 77

The effect of ethanol and diphenhydramine on histamine antagonism and metal performance tests in man [proceedings]. Baugh R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:41P, Dec 76

Studies on the ethanol-induced changes in glycerolipid synthesis in rats and their partial reversal by N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)norfenfluramine (benfluorex). Pritchard PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):343–9, Jun 77

Effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):427–33, May 77

Alterations in brain cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Hunt WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):103–9, Apr 77

Effects of acute alcohol intake on pituitary-gonadal hormones in normal human males. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):676–82, Sep 77

Stimulus-bound repetitive synaptic firing caused by ethanol in sympathetic ganglion. Montoya GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):320–7, Feb 77

Body temperature in mice: a quantitative measure of alcohol tolerance and physical dependence. Ritzmann RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):158–70, Oct 76

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on amine uptake into synaptosomes of fetal and neonatal rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):292–7, Feb 77

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):298–305, Feb 77

The induction and study of physical dependence on ethanol in mice [proceedings]. Abu-Murad C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):10P–11P, Mar 77

Induction of autolytic breakdown of RNA in yeast by addition of ethanol and by drying/rehydration. Trevelyan WE. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):579–88, Jun 77

Effects of furosemide on renal function after a single dose of ethanol. Beard JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):922–32, May 77

Effects of ethanol on rat brain and heart acetylcholine. Brown OM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):603–17, Mar 77

Effects of ethanol intake on the immune system of guinea pigs. Caiazza SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):959–64, Jul 76

Altered hemispheric functioning under alcohol. Chandler BC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):381–91, Mar 77

Alcohol-induced taste aversion in golden hamsters. Davison C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):606–10, May 76

Effect of alcohol and diet on 3H-leucine incorporation into brain and liver protein. I. Acute intoxication and vitamin deficiency in rats. Jarlstedt J. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1178–87, Sep 76

Alcohol withdrawal effects on brain serotonin in mice behaviorally attracted to alcohol. Kahn AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1572–80, Nov 76

Delay of development of responses to ethanol in mice: associated delay in another parameter. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):39–46, Jan 77

The disulfiram—ethanol reaction: a review. Kitson TM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):96–113, Jan 77 (121 ref.)

Effects of rate of drinking on human performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):598–605, May 76

Disulfiram-induced convulsions without challenge by alcohol. Price TR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):980–2, Jul 76

Three heritable responses to alcohol in a heterogeneous randomly mated mouse strain. Inferences for humans. Reed TE. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):618–32, Mar 77

Effects of acetazolamide on renal function eighteen hours after a single does of ethanol. Sargent WQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):933–43, May 77

Perceptual compensations for the effects of alcohol. Tyson PD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1593–9, Nov 76

Coding and vigilance under alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1581–92, Nov 76

Effect of ethanol on the cyclic AMP system in rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):11–24, Jan 77

Effect of alcohol on cardiovascular reflexes. Zsotér TT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):1–10, Jan 77

Effects of alcohol and prediction outcome on extrafoveal signal detection. Zunder PM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):392–402, Mar 77

Effect of ethanol administration on guanylate cyclase activities in liver and brain. Miki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):322–5, Apr 77

Changes in hepatic collagen metabolism in rats produced by chronic ethanol feeding. Mezey E, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):206–14, Feb 77

Ethanol suppression of naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Jones MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1549–55, 1 May 77

The effects of ethanol ingestion on cyclic AMP, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Orenberg EK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1669–72, 1 Dec 76

Effect of ethanol on the pharmacokinetics of 2-14C-methaqualone in the rat. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1871–8, 1 Jun 77

Combined effects of ethanol and propranolol on sleep time in the mouse. Wimbish GH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):65–72, 1 Jan 77

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on fat absorption. Boquillon M. **Lipids** 11(12):848–52, Dec 76

Effect of ethanol ingestion on choline phosphotransferase and phosphatidyl ethanolamine methyltransferase activities in liver microsomes. Uthus EO, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):641–4, Sep 76

Effect of ethanol application during pregnancy on the electron microscopic image of a newborn brain. Majdecki T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):365–70, 1976

The interaction of ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man: effects on perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):159–63, 31 Jul 76

Ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol interactive effects on human perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. II. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–81, 2 Apr 77

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):997–9, 26 Jun 76

Alcohol: its effect on the kidney. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):857–66, Aug 77

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

Two weeks' treatment with chlorpromazine, thioridazine, sulpiride, or bromazepam: actions and interactions with alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:85–90, 1976

Effects of low concentrations of ethanol on the fluidity of spin-labeled erythrocyte and brain membranes. Chin JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):435–41, May 77

Evaluation of the effect of ethanol on the frequency of micronuclei in the bone marrow of swiss mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):441–4, Jun 77

Genetic damage induced by ethyl alcohol in Aspergillus nidulans. Harsanyi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):51–73, 1977

Diazepam-ethanol interaction [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1006–7, 28 Apr 77

Alcohol and blood pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(8):450–1, 25 Aug 77

Ethanol and oral diazepam absorption. Hayes SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):186–9, 27 Jan 77

Ethanol reduces excitatory postsynaptic current duration at a crustacean neuromuscular junction. Adams DJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):739–41, 21 Apr 77

Alterations in dopamine receptor sensitivity by chronic ethanol treatment. Hoffman PL, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):551–3, 11 Aug 77

Lipid peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes from rats ingesting ethanol chronically. Remmer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):107–13, 10 Jun 77

Changes in the social behaviour of laboratory mice during administration and on withdrawal from non-ataxic doses of ethyl alcohol. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):495–8, Aug 76

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on development of adrenal catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the offspring. Lau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):505–7, Aug 76

Effects of late prenatal or early postnatal ethanol exposure on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):289–93, Apr 77

Prolonged isolation and alcohol effect on avoidance learning in two strains of mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):135–43, 1977

Elimination of vasopressin by the normal and the damaged liver. Experiments on unanaesthetized normal and thiocetamide treated rats with a note on the influence of ethanol. Aziz O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):165–8, 28 Dec 76

Impairment of Hebb-Williams maze performance following prolonged alcohol consumption in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):85–6, Jul 76

Variable interval responding maintained by intravenous codeine and ethanol injections in the rhesus monkey. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):577–52, Nov 76

Response suppression on a mixed schedule of reinforcement during alcohol withdrawal. Denoble V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):227–9, Aug 76

Effect of hypnotics on mice genetically selected for sensitivity to ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):679–83, Jun 76

Effect of hypnotics on mice genetically selected for sensitivity to ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):679–83, Jun 77

Chronic intermittent ethyl alcohol inhalation and avoidance learning. Sotzing JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):417–21, Oct 76

Ethanol and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: mechanism for cross-tolerance in mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):409–15, Oct 76

In vivo studies of catechol-O-methyl transferase activity following intoxication with ethanol, L-dopa and dopamine-derived alkaloids. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):203–14, Feb 77

Pupil size after use of marijuana and alcohol. Brown B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):350–4, Mar 77

The effect of alcohol and smoking on testosterone function and aggression in chronic alcoholics. Persky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):621–5, Jun 77

The influence of ethyl alcohol on cerebro-spinal fluid pressure. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):893–6, Sep 76

Effects of alcohol ingestion on cardiac rhythm in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):408–14, Dec 76

Psychomotor skills during acute and two-week treatment with mianserin (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline, and their combined effects with alcohol. Seppälä T. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):66–72, Apr 77

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Branchey L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:328–30, 1976

Mechanisms that underlie sex-linked and genotypically determined differences in the depressant actions of alcohol. Collins AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:303–16, 1976

Alcohol as a euphoriant drug: searching for a neurochemical basis. Ewing JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:159–66, 1976

Influence of ethanol on human catecholamine metabolism. Gitlow SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:263–79, 1976

Effects of cannabis and alcohol on automobile driving and psychomotor tracking. Hansteen RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:240–56, 1976

Interactions of narcotics, narcotic antagonists, and ethanol during acute, chronic, and withdrawal states. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:297–310, 1976

Alcohol effects in women during the menstrual cycle. Jones BM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:576–87, 1976

Effect of ethanol on the kinetic parameters of brain (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Lin DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:331–7, 1976

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption of fetal hepatic metabolism in the rat. Rawat AK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:175–87, 1976

Interactions between amphetamine and alcohol and their effect on rodent behavior. Rech RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:426–40, 1976

Ethanol, serotonin metabolism, and body temperature. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:247–55, 1976

Selective action of alcohols on cerebral calcium levels. Ross DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:280–294, 1976

Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976

Interactions of drugs of abuse with alcohol. Smith CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:384–92, 1976 (58 ref.)

Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain. I. Reversibility. Sun AY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:295–302, 1976

Ethanol-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat liver. Tank AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:219–26, 1976

Studies of the acute and chronic effects of ethanol ingestion on choline oxidation. Thompson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:194–204, 1976

Cannabis and alcohol effects on assaultiveness in adolescent delinquents. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:85–94, 1976

Chronic alcohol ingestion: effects on water metabolism. Zeballos GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:343–50, 1976

Physiologic responses to ethanol among the Tarahumara Indians. Zeiner AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:151–8, 1976

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on partial reactions of oxidative phosphorylation and CO2 production from citric acid cycle intermediates. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):525–38, Oct 76

Effects of hormones and of ethanol on the fructose 6-P-fructose 1,6-P2 futile cycle during gluconeogenesis in the liver. Rognstad R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):337–45, Dec 76

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on iron-sulfure centers in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Salerno JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):757–65, Oct 76

Lithium carbonate and ethanol induced 'highs' in normal subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):463–7, Apr 77

Interactions between alcohol and other drugs on open-field and temperature measurements in gerbils. Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):106–17, May 77

Alcohol-discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride, DH-524, Amphetamine, and delta9-THC. Järbe TU. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):118–29, May 77

Effect of chlorpromazine or sulpiride and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):311–23, Oct 76

Effect of 1,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid on ethanol-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Short communication. Wójcicki J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2047–8, 1976

Effects of alcohol on human accommodation. Levett J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):434–7, May 77

Voluntary eye movements and alcohol. Levett J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):612–4, Jul 77

Genetic differences in reproductive fitness and offspring viability in mice exposed to alcohol during gestation. Swanberg KM, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):122–7, May 77

Alcohol, nutrition and central nervous system [proceedings]. Goldberg L. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):52–8, 1976

Increased susceptibility of hepatic mitochondria to the toxicity of acetaldehyde after chronic ethanol consumption. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1059–65, 25 Apr 77

Does chronic alcohol consumption really induce hepatic microsomal gamma-glutamyltrasferase activity? Morland J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1060–6, 8 Aug 77

Effects of ethanol and 3,4,-dihydron-2,2-dimethyl-2h-1-benzopyran-6-butyric acid on the solubility of sickle hemoglobin. Poillon WN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):636–42, 11 Apr 77

Stimulation of hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity by a single dose of ethanol; Savolainen MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):511–8, 21 Mar 77

The role of free serum tryptophan in the biphasic effect of acute ethanol administration on the concentrations of rat brain tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):315–24, 15 Nov 76

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on foetal and neonatal rat hepatic protein synthesis. Rawat AK. **Biochem J** 160(3):653–61, 15 Dec 76

Effect of prolonged ethanol ingestion on hepatic lipogenesis and related enzyme activities. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):169–77, 15 Apr 77

Ethyl alcohol and liver tryptophan oxygenase. Kumar GK, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):143–51, Oct 76

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat striatal slices by K+-depolarization—effect of ethanol. Bustos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2493–7, 15 NOV 76

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in mice. Dippel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):441–2, 1 Mar 77

ATP metabolism in an ethanol induced fatty liver. Gordon ER. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1229–34, 1 Jul 77

Effect of ethanol on dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and theophylline-induced stimulation of dopamine biosynthesis by rat striatal slices. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):559–62, 15 Mar 77

Mechanism of induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by ethanol-I. Limited role of microsomal phospholipids. Joly JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1995–2001, 1 Sep 76

Alterations of cerebral protein kinase activity following ethanol administration. Kuriyama K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2541–2, 15 NOV 76

Effect of ethanol administration on the activity of hepatic lysosomal enzymes. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2663–7, 1 Dec 76

Effect of ethanol intake on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into liver protein. Morland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2125–30, 1 Oct 76

Effects of ethanol on calcium transport by microsomes phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Retig JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):393–6, 1 Mar 77

Effects of clofibrate on ethanol-induced modifications in liver and adipose tissue metabolism: role of hepatic redox state and hormonal mechanisms. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):425–31, 1 Mar 77

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on neonatal rat brain and heart ornitline decarboxylase. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):523–7, 15 Mar 77

Effect of acute ethanol or acetaldehyde administration on the uptake, release, metabolism and turnover rate of norepinephrine in rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1147–50, 15 Jun 77

Dopamine levels in the striatum and the effect of alcohol and reserpine. Wajda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):653–5, 1 Apr 77

Effect of ethanol on activity of folate conjugase and on serum binding and cellular uptake of radiolabelled folates. Eichner ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):908–10, 1976

Effect of acute ethanolic intoxication on the neuraminidase activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Kishore GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):101–11, 29 Mar 77

Inhibition of protein synthesis by ethanol in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Mørland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):312–20, 20 Jan 77

Potentiation of ethanol fatty liver in rats by chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Sorrell MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):231–8, 19 Nov 76

Induction of thrombocytopenia by thrombopheresis in man: patterns of recovery in normal subjects during ethanol ingestion and abstinence. Sullivan LW, et al. **Blood** 49(2):197–207, Feb 77

Investigations of the sensory blockade effect of perineurally injected ethanol on the tail nerve of the mouse. Bussmann H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1053–6, Nov 76

Cardiac arrest temperature: the effect of ethyl alcohol and carbon dioxide on baboons. Duthie AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):551–4, Jun 77

The effect of ethanol on residual plasma methaqualone concentrations and behaviour in volunteers who have taken Mandrax. Roden S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):245–17, Apr 77

The effect of ethanol on a passive avoidance task in rats [proceedings]. Bammer G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):457P–458P, Mar 77

Effects of drugs affecting endogenous amines or cyclic nucleotides on ethanol withdrawal head twitches in mice. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):9–16, Sep 76

Effects of ethanol and chlordiazepoxide on social interaction in rats [proceedings]. File SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):465P, Nov 76

Metabolic basis for the supra-additive effect of the ethanol-diazepam combination in mice. Paul CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):83–90, May 77

The effect of ethanol chronically administered to preweanling rats on cerebellar development: a morphological study. Bauer-Moffett C, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):249–68, 7 Jan 77

Activity of neurons in the locus coeruleus of the rat: inhibition by ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):174–9, 5 Aug 77

Effect of ethanol on [3H]ouabain binding to different regions of the cat brain. Sharma VK, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):183–6, 24 Jun 77

Lack of effect of alcohol on small intestinal binding of the vitamin B12 - intrinsic factor complex. Findlay J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):469–76, Aug 76

Interaction of propranolol and phentolamine with ethanol in the rat. Frankel D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):622–5, Aug 76

The effects of alcohol upon cooling rates of humans immersed in 7.5 degrees C water. Hobson GN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):744–6, Jun 77

Disulfiram-ethanol reaction to implanted disulfiram. Wilson A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):217–20, Jun 76

Ethanol-host interactions determined by radiorespirometry of 14C glucoses. Hull EW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):83–8, Apr 77

The effects of ethanol (0.75 g/kg body weight) on the activities of selected enzymes in sera of healthy young adults: 1. Intermediate-term effects. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):830–4, May 77

The interaction of fructose, dextrose and ethanol on human performance. Franks HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):153–63, Mar-Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethanol, whiskey, and ethanol with n-propyl, n-butyl, and iso-amyl alcohols. Auty RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):242–9, Aug 77

The freezing threshold of peripheral motor nerves following pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol: an electrophysiologic and light and electron microscopic study on the sciatic nerve of rabbits. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):215–27, Apr 77

Effect of ethanol on stimulus-induced insulin secretion and glucose tolerance. A study of mechanisms. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):271–7, April 77

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on pancreatic response to central vagal stimulation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):425–37, 1977

Effect of alcohol on the heme and porphyrin synthesis interaction with phenobarbital and pyrazole. Held H. **Digestion** 15(2):136–46, Feb 77

Ethanol and marihuana effects on event-related potentials in a memory retrieval paradigm. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):381–8, Mar 77

Benzene and ethanol additive inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis. Greenblatt DR, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):425–31, Jun 77

Temperature dependence of the effect of ethanol, as a model substance, on cod. Olofsson S, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):22–9, Aug 77

Interaction of glycolysis and respiration in perfused rat liver. Changes in oxygen uptake following the addition of ethanol. Thurman RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):13–21, 2 May 77

Alterations of lipid metabolism in healthy volunteers during long-term ethanol intake. Belfrage P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):127–31, Apr 77

Diazepam actions and plasma concentrations following ethanol ingestion. MacLeod SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):345–9, 1977

The neurotoxicity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in the mouse atrium: protection by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea and by ethanol. Allis B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):269–72, 1 Jun 77

Effects of ethanol on the secretion and mucosal blood flow of a denervated gastric pouch in the dog. De Saint Blanquat G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):219–22, Nov 75

Ethanol-induced changes in gastric mucosal content of cyclic AMP and ATP in the rat. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):85–9, 7 Mar 77

Effects of prolonged ethanol administration on the noradrenaline levels of rat heart. Rossi MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):187–90, Nov 76

Low molecular weight sulphydryl compounds and the expression of a cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):442–5, Feb 77

Organ culture of postnatal rat liver: effects of ethanol on lipid metabolism. Konrad KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):425–33, Jun 77

Direct effects of ethanol on central nervous system cultures: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):390–404, May 77

Possible role of GABA in the development of tolerance to alcohol. Leitch GJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):496–8, 15 Apr

77

Ethanol: larval discrimination between two Drosophila sibling species. Parsons PA, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):898–9, 15 Jul 77

Effect of propylene glycol and ethanol on 3H-noradrenaline efflux from an isolated blood vessel. Schrold J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1208–10, 15 Sep 77

The effect of acute ethanol administration on phosphorylethanolamine uptake and metabolism in rat liver slices. Corazzi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):614–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of ethanol and lactate on the basal and glucagon-activated cyclic AMP formation in isolated hepatocytes. Zederman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):291–4, 15 Mar 77

Influence of ethyl alcohol on arylsulfatase and glycosidases in the epithelium of the small intestine in mice. Kilkowska K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):219–30, 1976

The effect of ethanol on the ability of guinea-pigs to survive severe cold. Huttunen P, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):185–93, May-Jun 77

Effect of ethanol on collagen formation in dietary cirrhosis in the rat. Henley KS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):502–6, Mar 77

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on fluid transport in the human small intestine. Mekhjian HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1280–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Role of acetaldehyde in the ethanol-induced impairment of glycoprotein metabolism in rat liver slices. Sorrell MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):137–44, Jul 77

Genetic control of ethanol action on the central nervous system. An EEG study in twins. Propping P. **Hum Genet** 35(3):309–34, 14 Mar 77

Neuroadenolysis for diffuse unbearable cancer pain. pp. 863–6. Moricca G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Subjective benefits and drawbacks of marihuana and alcohol. pp. 255–69. Roth WT, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

The heart rate response as an indicator of changes in activation induced by alcohol. Miest PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):40–7, Jan 77

Effect of long-term alcohol consumption on the half-life of tetracycline and doxycycline in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):303–7, Dec 76

The influence of alcohol on the persistent effects on human performance of the hypnotics Mandrax and Nitrazepam. Roden S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):350–5, Aug 77

Neurochemical consequences of ethanol on the nervous system. Rawat AK. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:123–72, 1976

Influence of anesthetics, ethyl alcohol, and Freon on dark adaptation of monkey cone ERG. van Norren D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):80–3, Jan 77

Alcohol, customary drinking behavior, and pain. Brown RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):179–88, Apr 77

Effects of alcohol on eating behavior: influence of mood and perceived intoxication. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):601–6, Dec 76

Effects of alcohol on sexual arousal in women. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):489–97, Oct 76

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the acoustic reflex threshold. Cohill EN, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):121–3, Jan-Feb 77

Amino acid transport in isolated rat thymocytes. Effects of divalent cations and ethanol. Batzri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6030–5, 10 Oct 76

Stimulation by alcohols of cyclic AMP metabolism in human leukocytes. Possible role of cyclic AMP in the anti-inflammatory effects of ethanol. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):284–94, Aug 77

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

Short- and long-term effects of ethanol administration in vivo on rat liver HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activities. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):325–30, May 77

3-Halo-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo [1,5-a]pyrimidines, a nonbenzodiazepinoid class of antianxiety agents devoid of potentiation of central nervous system depressant effects of ethanol or barbiturates. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):386–93, Mar 77

Effect of ethanol on contraction and relaxation of isolated rat ventricular muscle. Hirota Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):727–32, Sep 76

Biochemical and contractile properties of heart muscle after prolonged alcohol administration. Sarma JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):951–72, Dec 76

Ethanol potentiation of central nervous system trauma. Flamm ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):328–35, Mar 77

Effect of dietary composition on hepatic lipid accumulation of rats with chronic ethanol intake. Chen NS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1114–9, Jun 77

Effects of ethanol on growth. Consumption of food, and body composition of weanling rats. Shorey RL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):614–20, Apr 77

The effect of ethanol and diphenhydramine on histamine antagonism and metal performance tests in man [proceedings]. Baugh R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:41P, Dec 76

Studies on the ethanol-induced changes in glycerolipid synthesis in rats and their partial reversal by N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)norfenfluramine (benfluorex). Pritchard PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):343–9, Jun 77

Effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):427–33, May 77

Alterations in brain cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol. Hunt WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):103–9, Apr 77

Effects of acute alcohol intake on pituitary-gonadal hormones in normal human males. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):676–82, Sep 77

Stimulus-bound repetitive synaptic firing caused by ethanol in sympathetic ganglion. Montoya GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):320–7, Feb 77

Body temperature in mice: a quantitative measure of alcohol tolerance and physical dependence. Ritzmann RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):158–70, Oct 76

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on amine uptake into synaptosomes of fetal and neonatal rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):292–7, Feb 77

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):298–305, Feb 77

The induction and study of physical dependence on ethanol in mice [proceedings]. Abu-Murad C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):10P–11P, Mar 77

Induction of autolytic breakdown of RNA in yeast by addition of ethanol and by drying/rehydration. Trevelyan WE. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):579–88, Jun 77

Effects of furosemide on renal function after a single dose of ethanol. Beard JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):922–32, May 77

Effects of ethanol on rat brain and heart acetylcholine. Brown OM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):603–17, Mar 77

Effects of ethanol intake on the immune system of guinea pigs. Caiazza SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):959–64, Jul 76

Altered hemispheric functioning under alcohol. Chandler BC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):381–91, Mar 77

Alcohol-induced taste aversion in golden hamsters. Davison C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):606–10, May 76

Effect of alcohol and diet on 3H-leucine incorporation into brain and liver protein. I. Acute intoxication and vitamin deficiency in rats. Jarlstedt J. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1178–87, Sep 76

Alcohol withdrawal effects on brain serotonin in mice behaviorally attracted to alcohol. Kahn AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1572–80, Nov 76

Delay of development of responses to ethanol in mice: associated delay in another parameter. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):39–46, Jan 77

The disulfiram—ethanol reaction: a review. Kitson TM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):96–113, Jan 77 (121 ref.)

Effects of rate of drinking on human performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):598–605, May 76

Disulfiram-induced convulsions without challenge by alcohol. Price TR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):980–2, Jul 76

Three heritable responses to alcohol in a heterogeneous randomly mated mouse strain. Inferences for humans. Reed TE. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):618–32, Mar 77

Effects of acetazolamide on renal function eighteen hours after a single does of ethanol. Sargent WQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):933–43, May 77

Perceptual compensations for the effects of alcohol. Tyson PD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1593–9, Nov 76

Coding and vigilance under alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1581–92, Nov 76

Effect of ethanol on the cyclic AMP system in rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):11–24, Jan 77

Effect of alcohol on cardiovascular reflexes. Zsotér TT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):1–10, Jan 77

Effects of alcohol and prediction outcome on extrafoveal signal detection. Zunder PM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):392–402, Mar 77

Effect of ethanol administration on guanylate cyclase activities in liver and brain. Miki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):322–5, Apr 77

Changes in hepatic collagen metabolism in rats produced by chronic ethanol feeding. Mezey E, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):206–14, Feb 77

Ethanol suppression of naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Jones MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1549–55, 1 May 77

The effects of ethanol ingestion on cyclic AMP, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Orenberg EK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1669–72, 1 Dec 76

Effect of ethanol on the pharmacokinetics of 2-14C-methaqualone in the rat. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1871–8, 1 Jun 77

Combined effects of ethanol and propranolol on sleep time in the mouse. Wimbish GH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):65–72, 1 Jan 77

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on fat absorption. Boquillon M. **Lipids** 11(12):848–52, Dec 76

Effect of ethanol ingestion on choline phosphotransferase and phosphatidyl ethanolamine methyltransferase activities in liver microsomes. Uthus EO, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):641–4, Sep 76

Effect of ethanol application during pregnancy on the electron microscopic image of a newborn brain. Majdecki T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):365–70, 1976

The interaction of ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man: effects on perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):159–63, 31 Jul 76

Ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol interactive effects on human perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. II. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–81, 2 Apr 77

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):997–9, 26 Jun 76

Alcohol: its effect on the kidney. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):857–66, Aug 77

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

Two weeks' treatment with chlorpromazine, thioridazine, sulpiride, or bromazepam: actions and interactions with alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:85–90, 1976

Effects of low concentrations of ethanol on the fluidity of spin-labeled erythrocyte and brain membranes. Chin JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):435–41, May 77

Evaluation of the effect of ethanol on the frequency of micronuclei in the bone marrow of swiss mice. Chaubey RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):441–4, Jun 77

Genetic damage induced by ethyl alcohol in Aspergillus nidulans. Harsanyi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):51–73, 1977

Diazepam-ethanol interaction [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1006–7, 28 Apr 77

Alcohol and blood pressure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(8):450–1, 25 Aug 77

Ethanol and oral diazepam absorption. Hayes SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):186–9, 27 Jan 77

Ethanol reduces excitatory postsynaptic current duration at a crustacean neuromuscular junction. Adams DJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):739–41, 21 Apr 77

Alterations in dopamine receptor sensitivity by chronic ethanol treatment. Hoffman PL, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):551–3, 11 Aug 77

Lipid peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes from rats ingesting ethanol chronically. Remmer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):107–13, 10 Jun 77

Changes in the social behaviour of laboratory mice during administration and on withdrawal from non-ataxic doses of ethyl alcohol. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):495–8, Aug 76

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on development of adrenal catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the offspring. Lau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):505–7, Aug 76

Effects of late prenatal or early postnatal ethanol exposure on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):289–93, Apr 77

Prolonged isolation and alcohol effect on avoidance learning in two strains of mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):135–43, 1977

Elimination of vasopressin by the normal and the damaged liver. Experiments on unanaesthetized normal and thiocetamide treated rats with a note on the influence of ethanol. Aziz O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):165–8, 28 Dec 76

Impairment of Hebb-Williams maze performance following prolonged alcohol consumption in rats. Bond NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):85–6, Jul 76

Variable interval responding maintained by intravenous codeine and ethanol injections in the rhesus monkey. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):577–52, Nov 76

Response suppression on a mixed schedule of reinforcement during alcohol withdrawal. Denoble V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):227–9, Aug 76

Effect of hypnotics on mice genetically selected for sensitivity to ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):679–83, Jun 76

Effect of hypnotics on mice genetically selected for sensitivity to ethanol. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):679–83, Jun 77

Chronic intermittent ethyl alcohol inhalation and avoidance learning. Sotzing JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):417–21, Oct 76

Ethanol and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: mechanism for cross-tolerance in mice. Sprague GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):409–15, Oct 76

In vivo studies of catechol-O-methyl transferase activity following intoxication with ethanol, L-dopa and dopamine-derived alkaloids. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):203–14, Feb 77

Motor activity and alcohol: genetic analysis in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):577–81, May 76

Lesions of midbrain raphe and ethanol narcosis in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):443–7, 1976

Effect of ethanol on subcellular metal distribution in rat liver. Szutowski MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):397–401, 1976

Extension of longevity in Drosophila mojavensis by environmental ethanol: differences between subraces. Starmer WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):387–91, Jan 77

The effect of ethanol on resting metabolic rate [proceedings] Rosenberg K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):139A, Dec 76

Effects of antral ethanol on gastric acid secretion, potential difference, and serum gastrin. Bo-Linn GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):594–8, Sep 77

Effects of ethanol on bicarbonates-stimulated ATPase, ATP, and cyclic AMP in canine gastric mucosa. Tague LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):37–40, Jan 77

Effects of nicotinic aicd on induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by chronic ethanol administration. Tuma DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):67–70, May 77

Acetylcholine (AcCh) uptake in cortical slabs taken from C57B1 mice after acute and/or chronic ethanol treatment. Carson VG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:341–5, 1976

Intragastric alcohol: effects of unit dosage on self-administration and on conditioned reinforcement. Davis WM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:346–50, 1976

Rubidium and cesium salts: effects on ethanol-produced responses in rodents. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:113–6, 1976

Effects of alcohol on the isoenzymes of rat brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Reyes E. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:345–9, 1977

Effects of alcohol on specific and environmental fear. Dickerson LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1335–42, Dec 76

Alcohol, field dependence, and dyadic self-disclosure. Rohrberg RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1151–61, Dec 76

Discriminable stimuli produced by alcohol and other CNS depressants. Barry H 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):323–6, 1976

Prenatal alcohol consumption and open-field behaviour in rats: effects of age at time of testing. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):311–2, 9 May 77

The effects of ethanol upon threshold and response rate for self-stimulation. Carlson RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):61–4, 20 Oct 76

The effect of long-term ethanol treatment on the sensitivity of the dopamine receptors in the nucleus accumbens. Engel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):253–7, 29 Sep 76

Tolerance to ethanol: effect of congeners present in bourbon. Greizerstein HB. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):201–3, 18 Jul 77

Readaptation time after photo stress. Alcohol-induced acute and post-alcohol 'hangover' changes in ocular readaptation time. Högman B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):165–7, 18 Jul 77

Ethanol-induced regional and dose-response differences in multiple-unit activity in rabbits. Klemm WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):235–44, 29 Sep 76

Differential effects of low doses of ethanol on the impulse activity in various regions of the limbic system. Klemm WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):131–8, 10 Nov 76

Effect of ethanol on aggression and timidity in mice. Kršiak M. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):75–80, 21 Dec 76

Acquisition and loss of behaviorally augmented tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Leblanc AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):153–8, 28 Jul 76

Temporal relationship of the induction of tolerance and physical dependence after continuous intoxication with maximum tolerable doses of ethanol in rats. Majchrowicz E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):107–12, 10 Nov 76

Alteration of ethanol-induced changes in locomotor activity by adrenergic blockers in mice. Matchett JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):201–6, 29 Apr 77

Effects of alcohol on attack and defensive-submissive reactions in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):231–7, 9 May 77

An inborn alcohol tolerance in alcohol-preferring rats. The lack of relationship between tolerance to ethanol and the brain microsomal (Na+K+) ATPase activity. Nikander P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):219–23, 16 Mar 77

Additive effects of ethanol and Purkinje cell loss in the production of ataxia in mice. Northup LR. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):189–92, 28 Jul 76

Comparison of ethanol, pentobarbital, and phenobarbital using drug vs. drug discrimination training. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):195–9, 18 Jul 77

Effects of delaying food availability contingent on ethanol-maintained lever pressing. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):289–91, 16 Mar 77

Alcohol-associated conditioned reinforcement. Smith SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):223–6, 16 Aug 77

Marijuana and ethanol: differential effects on time perception, heart rate, and subjective response. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):275–9, 29 Sep 76

The effects of alcohol and atropine on EEG and behavior in the rabbit. Whishaw IQ. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):83–90, 9 Jul 76

Brain monoamine oxidase activity after chronic ethanol treatment of rats. Wiberg A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):111–3, 29 Apr 77

Facilitation by dexamethasone of tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Wood WG. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):67–72, 23 Mar 77

Long term reduction of male agonistic behavior in mice following early exposure to ethanol. Yanai J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):31–4, 23 Mar 77

Quantitative characterization of THC and ethanol interaction. Esplin B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):199–202, Sep 76

Effect of ethanol on impulse activity in isolated cerebellum. Forney E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):801–4, Dec 76

The effect of maternal alcohol consumption on the viability and visceral development of the newborn rat. Henderson GI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):15–32, Jan 77

Brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase levels in mice genetically selected for sensitivity to ethanol. Reyes E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):353–6, Jun 77

Contractility and energetics effects of ethanol and isoproterenol using an improved biologically stable isolated ejecting rat heart system. Segel LD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):555–73, Aug 77

Alcohol-membrane interaction in the brain: norepinephrine release. Sun AY. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):705–19, Dec 76

The effect of chronic ethanol administration on arachidonyl transfer to 1-acyl-glycerophosphorylcholine in rat brain synaptosomal fraction. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):753–6, Apr 77

Ethanol-induced inhibition of guanylate cyclase in liver, pancreas, stomach and intestine. Vesely DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):215–24, Jun 77

Alteration of plasma lipids and intermediates of lipid metabolism in healthy fasting volunteers by ethanol and fructose. Schneider J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):159–70, 15 May 76

Effects of ethyl alcohol on the adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate system of the human gastric mucosa. Karppanen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):603–7, 1976

Drug tolerance in biomembranes: a spin label study of the effects of ethanol. Chin JH, et al. **Science** 196(4290):684–5, 6 May 77

Alcohol tolerance in a cholinergic nerve terminal: relation to the membrane expansion-fluidization theory of ethanol action. Curran M, et al. **Science** 197(4306):910–11, 26 Aug 77

Submucosal vagotomy of the canine gastric fundus. Schapiro H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):534–6, Apr 77

Effect of alcohol on the release of secretin and pancreatic secretion. Llanos OL, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):661–7, Jun 77

Ethanol-induced microaggregate formation in pig and rabbit blood. An in vitro study. Elmér O, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):344–50, 30 Apr 77

The influence of ethanol feeding on the activities of factors II, VII, VIII, IX and X in rats. Morland J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):532–6, 31 Dec 76

A difference in the effects of ethanol on ion movements in cerebral tissue slices from alcohol preferring and alcohol avoiding rats. Nikander P, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1-2):1–6, 1977

Induction of physical dependence in rats by ethanol inhalation without the use of pyrazole. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):269–76, May 77

The effects of phencyclidine on ethanol and sodium hexobarbital in mice. Stone CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):177–83, May 77

The effect of some organic substances on the mycelium of the fungus Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Krátká J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):602–9, 1976

[Biochemical basis of the effects of alcohol] Fevery J. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):71–90, 1976 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol and the digestive tract. Plurality of its mechanisms of action] Sarles H. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):93–8, Apr-May 76 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography of the sphincter of Oddi on the rabbit. II. Action of vagotomy, hexamethonium and alcohol (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(1):25–32, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in circulating bradykinin and its precursor during treatment with ethanol and disulfiram in the dog] Ader F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1551–4, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ethanol on amino acid penetration in to mouse brain] Picard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):581–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol-psychotropic drug interactions] Boulenger JP, et al. **Encephale** 2(4):325–40, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of alcohol on endocrine glands] Andreani D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:51–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions and side effects] Schelling JL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):905–8, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic activation of hepatotoxins and carcinogens: induction by alcohol and drugs] Hétu C. **Union Med Can** 106(5):631–5, May 77 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of alcohol on the hepatic microsomial biotransformation of xenobiotics] Joly JG. **Union Med Can** 106(5):626–30, May 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies after oral administration of oxazepam in combination with alcohol] Moosmayer A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:85–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol in antibiotic therapy (letter)] Siegenthaler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):374–5, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol intolerance in isoniazid therapy (letter)] Siegers CP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):629, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Genetic control of the ethanol effect on the human EEG] Propping P. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):587–91, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological studies on the interactions between alcohol and oxazepam with regard to reaction behavior. 1st communication. Changes of psychomotor coordination and reaction behavior] Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):48–65, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacologic studies on the combined effect of alcohol and oxazepam on reactivity pattern. II. Subjective feeling and reaction behavior] Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):234–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attentions, sensumotoric coordination, and angular acceleration threshold under the influence of small doses of alcohol in relation to aspects of personality (author's transl)] Günther B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):323–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time-course of alcohol induced changes in self-rating-scales of mood (author's transl)] Hobi V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):313–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of triglycerid-fatty acids in healthy volunteers during acute ethanol ingestion with and without blocking peripheral lipolysis (author's transl)] Schubotz R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):139–48, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethanol-applications on uric acid-metabolism in minipigs (author's transl)] Taupitz-Stahn E. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):57–69, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aminopyrine respiratory test under the acute effect of ethanol. Evaluation of a new method for the measurement of microsomal functions of the liver] Audétat V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(7):231–5, 19 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on systolic time intervals in normal subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease] Kuhn H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:335–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies on epithelial cells of the rat stomach under chronic effect of alcohol] Al-Abadi H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiodepressive effect of alcohol in low doses in normal persons and patients with coronary disease] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1071–87, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethanol and antabus-antabus-alcohol-reaction on histamin and mast cell. Contents of the lung (author's transl)] Berg S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):115–23, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and the oculomotor system (author's transl)] Umeda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):131–8, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fixatives on preservation of the cell with the special reference to nuclear DNA and morphology (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):755–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the biochemical effects of alcohol and the development of alcoholic liver disease] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1188–91, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bactericidal activity of disinfection affecting various strains of acid-fast bacilli. III. Chlorine compounds, ethyl alcohol] Janowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):523–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the behavior of human dura mater under the effect of different preserving agents] Dias AR, et al. **AMB** 22(5):175–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Localization of the Meler's reaction with ethanol catalase trap in the chain of photosynthetic electron transport] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):815–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital, morphine and ethanol on the physico-chemical properties of erythrocyte membranes] Matiushin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):301–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloral hydrate, urethane and ethanol in subtoxic concentrations on several indices of the state of isolated frog muscle] Kovaleva TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):852–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weak doses of ethyl alcohol on the resistance of the frog sartorius to injurious concentrations of that substance] Mironova AP. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1237–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on glycide, lipid, and protein components in the liver and blood of rats (author's transl)] Brixová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):614–9, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Slo)

[Early changes in steatotic liver following ethanol load (author's transl)] Brixová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):33–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of ethanol on gluconeogenesis] Zajacová O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):714–9, Jun 77 (Slo)

[Morpho-functional disorders of the liver mitochondria in rats chronically treated with alcohol] Koch OR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):21–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reaction of ethanol radicals with ribonuclease. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):467–72, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maternal intravenous ethanol in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Barrada MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):25–30, 1 Sep 77

Inhibition of premature labor: a multicenter comparison of ritodrine and ethanol. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):837–45, 15 Apr 77

A comparison of magnesium sulfate and alcohol for the prevention of premature labor. Steer CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):1–4, 1 Sep 77

Abdominal pain and alcohol celiac plexus nerve block. Thompson GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77

Lichen spinulosus: response to therapy. Maiocco KJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):294–99, Feb 76

Study of the effects of certain drugs on experimental porphyria in rats. Deshpande SG, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):284–90, 1977

Sensory loss and prolonged remission of tic douloureux after selective alcoholic gasserian injection. pp. 895–900. Ecker A.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

[Celiac plexus block for the treatment of pain of the upper abdomen due to cancer] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):308–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

The effect of alcohol on the pigment epithelium of the chick. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):53–6, 1977

Alcohol and marijuana effects on ocular tracking. Flom MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):764–73, Dec 76

The role of ethanol in cardiac disease. Regan TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:393–409, 1977 (74 ref.)

A study of ethanol action on the totally isolated canine pancreas. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):593–9, 1975

Investigations on esophageal carcinogenicity by methyl–phenyl–nitrosamine and ethyl alcohol in rats. Schmähl D. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):215–8, Mar 76

Accentuation of ethanol-induced fatty liver by phenobarbitone. Marsh AR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):219–22, Feb 77

Alcohol in toxic congestive cardiomyopathy. Perloff JK, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(12):33–6, Dec 76

Fetal resorption in rats following intrauterine instillation of alcohol. Malaviya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):316, May 76

Pathogenesis of alcohol-induced accumulation of protein in the liver. Baraona E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):546–54, Sep 77

Effects of ethanol and tobacco on divided attention. Leigh G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1233–9, Jul 77

Alcohol toxicity in cell culture. Freund G, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1067–72, 1 Oct 76

Alcoholic fatty liver: its pathogenesis and precursor role for hepatitis and cirrhosis. Lieber CS. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):346–58, Sep–Oct 76

[Effects of combined administration of carbon monoxide and ethanol on motor neural conduction velocity in rats] Glatzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):800–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatotoxicity of alcohol based on its metabolism] Fujisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3159–67, 10 Nov 76 (43 ref.) (Jpn)

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Effect of alcohols on the structure and function of D-amino-acid oxidase. Ohama H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):126–31, 11 Jan 77

A model for bacterial growth on methanol. Chen BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1629–33, Nov 76

Effects of methanol extraction residue of Bacillus calmette–Guérin in humans. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1191–6, Apr 77

Kinetics and mechanisms of the 1,5-dihydroflavin reduction of carbonyl compounds and the flavin oxidation of alcohols. 4. Interconversion of formaldehyde and methanol. Williams RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):921–31, 2 Feb 77

Methylated spirits: duty–exempt supplies for professional use. Bartlet AL. **Vet Rec** 100(6):112–3, 5 Feb 77

Formation of a derivative of aflatoxin B1 on a sephadex column with a 1% aqueous solution of methanol. Kmieciak S. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):239–42, 1976

[Methylation of phenols using metal–salt catalysts (author's transl)] Inoue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):923–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative morphological and phytochemical studies of Ononis spinosa L. and Ononis arvensis L. I. Biometric and chromatographic studies of methanolic extracts] Dedio I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):97–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of industrial factors in the development of cerebral atherosclerosis in workers of methanol plant] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):109–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Testing the stability and purity of drugs using gas chromatography. 1. Determination of methanol as a possible impurity in tinctures and extracts] Hrivňak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):822, Nov 76 (Ger)

BLOOD

Demethylation of O-methyl metabolites of catecholamines in erythrocytes: a methanol-forming reaction. Tyce GM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):669–85, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Oxidation of methanol by facultative and obligate methylotrophs. Michalik J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):375–86, 1976

Fungal growth on C1 compounds: quantitative aspects of growth of a methanol–utilizing strain of Trichoderma lignorum in batch culture. Tye R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):758–61, Apr 77

Growth of Hansenula polymorpha in a methanol–limited chemostat. Physiological responses due to the involvement of methanol oxidase as a key enzyme in methanol metabolism. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):137–44, 1 Dec 76

S-formylgluthathione: the substrate for formate dehydrogenase in methanol–utilizing yeasts. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):77–83, 1 Dec 76

Cytochemical studies on the localization of methanol oxidase and other oxidases in peroxisomes of methanol–grown Hansenula polymorpha. Veenhuis M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):123–35, 1 Dec 76

Bacterial yields on methanol, methylamine, formaldehyde, and formate. Goldberg I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1657–68, Dec 76

Involvement of hepatic mixed function oxidase enzyme system in the oxidative metabolism of methanol. Dalvi RR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2128–31, Sep 76

Methanol: a fermentation substrate. Wagner F. **Experientia** 33(1):110–3, 15 Jan 77 (28 ref.)

Methylmalonyl–CoA mutase in a methanol–utilizing bacterium. Protaminobacter ruber. Sato K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):248–50, 1 Dec 76

Competitive inhibition of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas europaea by methane, carbon monoxide or methanol. Suzuki I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):117–20, 15 Dec 76

Reduction of nitro–BT by some components of the chloroform–methanol extract of the grey matter of the rat brain. Kaluža J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):133–41, 1977

Oxidation of methanol, formaldehyde and formic acid by methanol–utilizing yeast. Pilát P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):306–14, 1976

Oxalate, formate, formamide, and methanol metabolism in Thiobacillus novellus. Chandra TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):389–98, Aug 77

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of methanol–utilizing bacteria. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):535–7, Apr 77

Microbial oxidation of methane and methanol: crystallization and properties of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylosinus sporium. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):413–24, Oct 76

[Formic acid in the urine and methanol concentration in the alveolar air in low pressure workers exposed to methanol] Angerer J, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):36–9, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Flavinogenesis in methylotrophic yeasts] Dikanskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):955–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energetics of the growth of methanol oxidizing yeasts] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):203–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methanol metabolism by Pseudomonas oleovorans] Loginova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):210–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methanol oxidation by the NAD-specific dehydrogenase of methane–assimilating yeasts] Simisker IaA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):169–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Turkey liver xanthine dehydrogenase: effects of methanol on the enzyme-catalysed oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. Fhaoláin IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):901–3, 1976

Acute cardiovascular effects of intravenous methanol in the anesthetized dog. DeFelice A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):631–8, Dec 76

POISONING

Occupational exposure to methanol. Angerer J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):551–6, 1977

Neuropsychiatric studies of drinkers of denatured alcohol. Bastani JB, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(12):683–6, Dec 76

Factors in responses to the environment: introduction. Tephly TR. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1627–8, Apr 77

Methanol intoxication: biochemical and clinical aspects. Chinard FP, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):712–9, Sep 76

Methanol poisoning VI: role of folic acid in the production of methanol poisoning in the rat. Makar AB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1201–9, May 77

Of anions, osmols, and methanol poisoning [clinical conference] **JACEP** 6(9):417–21, Sep 77

Protection against toxic effects of formaldehyde in vitro, and of methanol or formaldehyde in vivo, by subsequent administration of SH reagents. Guerri C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):543–50, 1976

[Methanol poisoning in the records of the Hospital Department of Toxicology, Medical Academy in Cracow in the years 1967–1976] Wojdyla Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):753–6, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment and prognosis of toxic optic neuritis caused by methyl alcohol] Mărculescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):143–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Toxic effect of methanol under conditions of complete and deficient protein nutrition] Skirko BK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):70–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Methanol poisoning. V. Role of formate metabolism in the monkey. McMartin KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):564–72, Jun 77

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Molecular and kinetic properties of 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase (PG–15–HDH) from human placenta. Rückrich MF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:153–7, 1976

Quantitative determination of D–xylose by a coupled reaction of D–xylose isomerase with D–glucitol dehydrogenase. Kersters–Hilderson H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):41–50, 15 May 77

A spectrofluorometric method for determining plasma allantoin based on the glyoxylate reductase reaction. Sumi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):563–67, Oct 76

Histidine as an essential residue in the active site of the copper enzyme galactose oxidase. Kwiatkowski LD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):712–22, Aug 77

Isolation and characterization of an anodic form of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Borson WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):85–91, 10 Jan 77

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase: evidence for a new cobalt/zinc hybrid. Harvey RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):886–92, 4 Oct 76

Identification of a reactive arginyl residue in horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):73–8, 11 Jul 77

Identification of the covalently bound flavin of L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase. Kenney WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1194–200, 23 Aug 76

Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Apis mellifera. Martins E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):357–66, Apr 77

A study of the ionic properties of the essential histidine residue of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in complexes of the enzyme with its coenzymes and substrates. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):73–82, 1 Jan 77

Chemical basis of the electrophoretic variation between two naturally occurring alcohol dehydrogenase alloenzymes from Drosophila melanogaster. Thatcher DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):271–2, 1977

Studies on conformation of soluble and immobilized enzymes using differential scanning calorimetry. 1. Thermal stability of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent dehydrogenases. Koch–Schmidt AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2101–5, 17 May 77

Role of tryptophan in the spectral and catalytic properties of the copper enzyme, galactose oxidase. Kosman DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1597–601, 19 Apr 77

Fluorescence properties of the copper enzyme galactose oxidase and its tryptophan–modified derivatives. Weiner RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1602–6, 19 Apr 77

Histidinol dehydrogenase from salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Purification, some characteristics and the amino acid sequence around a reactive thiol group. Bitar KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):429–40, 23 Aug 77

A conformational change in phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase induced by a shift in pH. Dubrow R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):244–8, 15 Sep 77

Protein fluorescence and electronic energy transfer in the determination of molecular dimensions and rotational

relaxation times of native and coenzyme-bound horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Iweibo I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):192–205, 28 Sep 76

UDP-glucose dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Purification and subunit structure. Schiller JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):418–25, 22 Dec 76

Galactose oxidase: applications of the covalently immobilized enzyme in a packed bed configuration. Dahodwala SK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1679–94, Dec 76

The oxidation of terminal D-galactofuranose residues of a galactan and a glycoprotein by a D-galactose oxidase preparation from Dactylium dendroides. Jack W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:335–40, Jul 76

The role of an essential histidine residue of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dickenson CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):595–603, 1 Apr 75

New protein reagents.
N-(4-Chloromercuriphenyl)-4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzami and its use as a probe of the quaternary structure of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Diopoh J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):441–4, 16 May 77

Dihydroxyacetone reductase from Mucor javanicus. 1. Isolation and properties. Dutler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):423–32, 16 May 77

Differences between alcohol dehydrogenases. Structural properties and evolutionary aspects. Jörnvall H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):443–52, Feb 77

The primary structure of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):425–42, Feb 77

Structural analyses of mutant and wild-type alcohol dehydrogenases from drosophila melanogaster. Schwartz MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):159–68, Sep 76

A new approach for the solid phase sequence determination of proteins. Chang JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):147–50, 1977

Chemical modification of liver alcohol dehydrogenase with alpha-bromo-beta-(5-imidazolyl) propionic acid. Dahl K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):287–90, 1 Dec 76

Mechanism of action of uridine diphoglucose dehydrogenase. Evidence for an essential lysine residue at the active site. Ordman AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1320–6, 25 Feb 77

Resolution and partial characterization of two aldehyde reductases of mammalian liver. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2545–50, 25 Apr 77

Purification and properties of NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3821–8, 10 Jun 77

pH-dependent conformational states of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Wolfe JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):433–6, 25 Jan 77

Kinetic determination of glucose concentrations with glucose dehydrogenase. Rindfrey H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(4):217–20, Apr 77

On the potential of soluble and immobilized enzymes in synthetic organic chemistry. Jones JB. **Methods Enzymol** 44:831–44, 1976

Myo-inositol dehydrogenase(s) from Acetomonas oxydans. Criddle WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):3–8, 31 May 77

Protection against toxic effects of formaldehyde in vitro, and of methanol or formaldehyde in vivo, by subsequent administration of SH reagents. Guerri C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):543–50, 1976

Purification of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Kleinsek DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1431–5, Apr 77

[Immobilization of beta-galactose dehydrogenase application for enzymatic analysis of galactose] Fleischmann WD, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 PT2):443–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) in yeast cells. I. Cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and nuclear ADH in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and Kluyveromyces fragilis] Künkel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):529–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified procedure for the concentration, desalting, and thin-layer chromatography of mevalonic acid from reaction mixtures used to assay 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity. Murthy HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):65–77, Jul 77

A simple and sensitive assay for 9-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Tai HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):410–22, Apr 77

Cytochemical studies on the localization of methanol oxidase and other oxidases in peroxisomes of methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. Veenhuis M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):123–35, 1 Dec 76

Amperometric assay of coenzyme-dependent oxidoreductase enzymes in a flow-through cell. Wallace TC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(6):901–21, Jun 77

A rapid method for the estimation of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase activity and its application to pharmacology. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):589–97, Aug 76

Aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase distribution in substructures of normal and diabetic rat lens. Collins JG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):242–3, Mar 77

Aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase distribution in rat kidney. Corder CN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):1–8, Jan 77

The quantitative assay of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: comparison of a thin-layer chromatographic assay with a rapid chloroform extraction assay. Ackerman ME, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):408–13, May 77

Assay of brain and liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the coupled oxido-reduction of ethanol and lactaldehyde in the presence of deoxycholate. Duncan RJ. **J Neurochem** 28(3):681–2, Mar 77

Purification, characterization and identification of aromatic 2-oxo acid reductase. Takada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):609–16, 15 Feb 77

Spontaneous mutation rates at enzyme loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2514–7, Jun 77

Effect of temperature on the assay of hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase. Carter EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):290–5, Jul 77

Butandioldehydrogenase in Eikenella corrodens and related bacteria. Schröter G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2-3):407–10, Nov 76

[Enzyme histochemical comparison of rat and guinea pig kidney maculae densae] Krompecher-Kiss E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):827–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein crystals and tubuli bundles in yeasts cells. III. Identification of crystals as alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH)] Künkel W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):187–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured L cells by the hypocholesterolemic drug clofibrate. Kaneko I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1207–13, 20 Jun 77

Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by flavonoids—their possible role in the prevention of diabetic cataracts. Varma SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2505–13, 15 NOV 76

Time-dependent, irreversible inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase by the antibiotic citrinin. Tanzawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):97–101, 20 Jul 77

Interactions of platinum complexes, peptides, methionine and dehydrogenases. Melius P, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):203–10, 1977

Lack of effect of clofibrate on hepatic HMG-CoA reductase activity in young swine in the postabsorptive state. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):301–10, Dec 76

Latency of NAD-dependent homoserine dehydrogenase of Serratia marcescens Lakshman M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):213–5, Sep 76

Evidence for the presence of a natural inactivating factor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in soluble extracts from rat liver microsomes. Tormanen CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1561–5, 10 Mar 77

Hypocholesterolemic agents V: Inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by substituted 4-biphenylylalkyl carboxylic acids and methyl esters. Boots SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1374–80, Sep 76

[Some results of the study of serum inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase of the liver] Kuznetsova NI, et al. **Sov Med** (5):20–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the regulation of histidinol dehydrogenase induction in Arthrobacter histidinolovorans. Dhawale MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):901–6, 23 Aug 76

Differential effect of hypophysectomy on the synthesis of beta-glucuronidase and other androgen-inducible enzymes in mouse kidney. Swank RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):473–80, Feb 77

Regulation of enzymes of ethanol metabolism in yeast (Rhodotorula gracilis). Hanozet GM, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1246–9, 15 Oct 76

Role of sugar uptake and metabolic intermediates on catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):217–24, Jan 77

Induction of D-aldohexoside:cytochrome c oxidoreductase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Nakamura LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):830–5, Feb 77

Regulation of galactose oxidase synthesis and secretion in Dactylium dendroides: effects of pH and culture density. Shatzman AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):455–63, Apr 77

Induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in HeLa cells by glucocorticoids. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3272–6, 25 May 77

Mechanism of induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human leukocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):644–51, 25 Jan 77

Induction of HMG CoA reductase by the administration of 20,25-diazacholesterol. Langdon R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):24–31, Jan 77

BLOOD

Platelet methylene reductase activity in schizophrenia. Berger PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):808–9, Jul 77

An automated continuous-flow assay for serum sorbitol dehydrogenase activity and its use in experimental liver damage. Yagminas AP, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):117–25, Aug 77

[Alcohol dehydrogenase of blood serum in diagnosis of acute and chronic liver diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Sov Med** (5):24–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of several biochemical parameters in the development of abstinence and alcoholic deliria] Danilenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):116–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Folate coenzyme forms in fibroblasts from patients deficient in 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Cooper BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):921–2, 1976

Detection of homozygotes and heterozygotes with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wong PW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):283–8, Aug 77

D-glyceric acidemia: biohcemical studies of a new syndrome. Kolvraa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):825–30, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross reactivity of four enzymes involved in the biosynthetic pathway of lysine, methionine and threonine in Escherichia coli K12. Truffa-Bachi P. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):129–35, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenases from swine kidney. Oliw E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:147–51, 1976

Blue Sepharose: a reusable affinity chromatography medium for purification of alcohol dehydrogenase. Lamkin GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):560–5, 20 SEP 76

NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta: partial purification and characterization of the enzyme and identification of an inhibitor in placental tissue. Westbrook C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):943–9, 6 Jun 77

Enzyme instability and proteolysis during the purification of an alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Thatcher DR. **Biochem J** 163(2):317–23, 1 May 77

Double-ternary complex affinity chromatography: preparation of alcohol dehydrogenases. Lange LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4681–6, 19 Oct 76

Purification of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from yeast. Qureshi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4185–90, 21 Sep 76

Active enzyme gel chromatography. I. Experimental aspects. Jones MM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):339–50, Sep 76

A preliminary analysis of the segregation of human hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Craig I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):114–7, 1976

Purification and characterization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from chicken liver. Beg ZH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):123–9, 1 Aug 77

Specific hydrophobic chromatography of alcohol dehydrogenases on 10-carboxydecyl-Sepharose. Schöpp W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):198–202, 1 Oct 76

Properties of ribose reductase from a flavinogenic culture of Eremothecium ashbyii. Madia AM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):228–33, Sep 76

Purification of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by affinity chromatography on blue dextran/Sepharose 4B. Comparison of enzyme purified from normal rats and from rats treated with cholestyramine. Srikantaiah MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6145–50, 10 Sep 77

Human placental alcohol dehydrogenase Krasner J, et al. **J Med** 7(3-4):323–32, 1976

Partial purification and characterization of sorbitol dehydrogenase from rat brain. Rehg JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):655–60, Mar 77

Purification of UDP-glucose dehydrogenase by hydrophobic and affinity chromatography. Geren CR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(1):19–31, 1977

Multiple molecular forms of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase and 9-ketoreductase in chicken kidney. Hassid A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):503–16, Mar 77

[Purification and various properties of NADP+-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1267–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Dissociation and rate constants of some human liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Pietruszko R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30 B(7):595–9, 1976

Kinetic studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta. Schlegel W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:159–62, 1976

Studies on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from monkey lung. Sun FF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:163–9, 1976

Kinetic evidence of a distinct regulatory site on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Tai HH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:171–5, 1976

Placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase binding site requirements. Thaler-Dao H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:177–82, 1976

Genetic variation in two natural populations of Biomphalaria tenagophila: esterases and alcohol dehydrogenase. Monteiro W, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):341–6, Jun 76

Ethanol-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat liver. Tank AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:219–26, 1976

2-Mercaptoethanol as a substrate for liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Geren CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):415–9, Mar 77

Kinetic studies on a 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta. Jarabak J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):245–54, Nov 76

Isolation and properties of muscular glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) from the stomachs of geese and ducks. Brzęk K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):111–21, 1977

Role of rat-liver alcohol dehydrogenase in the glycerol pathway to L-lactate in homogenates. Feraudi M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):91–100, Feb 77

Effect in vitro of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid on the synthesis of mevalonate and its precursors. Moorjani S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):1–10, Feb 77

Growth of Hansenula polymorpha in a methanol-limited chemostat. Physiological responses due to the involvement of methanol oxidase as a key enzyme in methanol metabolism. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):137–44, 1 Dec 76

The circadian rhythm of synthesis and catabolism of cholesterol. Mayer D. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):267–76, 17 Dec 76

Biochemical differences between alcohol dehydrogenases of Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):365–73, Oct 76

Interconversion of myo- and scyllo-inositol with simultaneous formation of neo-inositol by an NADP+ dependent epimerase from bovine brain. Hipps PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):340–6, 11 Jul 77

Subcellular localization and tissue distribution of alpha-ketoadipate reduction and oxidation in the rat. Suda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):586–91, 25 Jul 77

NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta: partial purification and characterization of the enzyme and identification of an inhibitor in placental tissue. Westbrook C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):943–9, 6 Jun 77

Genetic control of soluble NAD-dependent sorbitol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Bischoff WL. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1019–39, Dec 76

Biological role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster to aliphatic alochols: utilization of an ADH-null mutant. David JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):989–97, Dec 76

Selection against homozygotes in the ADH polymorphic system of Drosophila melanogaster associated with the lethal factor l(2) Stm. Leibenguth F. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):93–100, Feb 77

A new method for assaying rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and its application in a study of the effect of dietary cholesterol on this effect of dietary cholesterol on this enzyme. Baqir YA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):501–8, 15 Jun 77

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of the diurnal rhythm of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):49–55, 15 Oct 76

Relationship between alcohol preference and biogenic aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in rats. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):841–6, 1 May 77

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in mice. Dippel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):441–2, 1 Mar 77

Liver aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rat strains genetically selected for their ethanol preference. Koivula T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1807–11, 1 Oct 75

Aldehyde reductase from rat liver is a 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Pietruszko R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2721–5, 15 Dec 76

The effect of dietary cholesterol on rat liver microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity. Baqir YA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):294, 1977

Mandelate dehydrogenase with altered stereospecificity in mutant strains of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus N.C.I.B. 8250. Fewson CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):614–5, 1976

The regulation of cholesterol metabolism. Higgins MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):572–5, 1976 (28 ref.)

Aromatic-alcohol dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas putida N.C.I.B. 9869. Keat MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):494–5, 1976

Constitutivity of the mandelate enzymes in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, N.C.I.B. 8250, and its effect on the synthesis of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Moyes HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1105–6, 1976

Lewis acid complexes wchich show spectroscopic similarities to an alcohol dehydrogenase ternary complex. Angelis CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2922–31, 28 Jun 77

Kinetics of native and activated isozymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dworschack RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):111–6, 11 Jan 77

pH, isotope, and substituent effects on the interconversion of aromatic substrates catalyzed by hydroxybutyrimidylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dworschack RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2716–25, 14 Jun 77

Half-of-the-sites reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase toward iodoacetate and iodoacetamide. Franzen JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5665–71, 14 Dec 76

Kinetic analysis of the individual reductive steps catalyzed by beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase obtained from yeast. Qureshi N, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4191–07, 21 Sep 76

Enzymatic synthesis of (15s)-[15-3h]prostaglandins and their use in the development of a simple and sensitive assay for 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Tai HH. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4586–92, 19 Oct 76

Evidence for site equivalence in the reaction mechanism of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase with aromatic substrates at alkaline pH. Weidig CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2961–22, 28 Jun 77

Interaction of substrates and inhibitors with the homoserine dehydrogenase of kinase-inactivated aspartokinase I. Wright JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1541–8, 19 Apr 77

Activation of purified 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by phospholipids. Berde CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):112–20, 20 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of aldose reductase from calf brain. Dons RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):1–12, 8 Nov 76

Stereospecificity of the hydrogen transfer catalyzed by human placental aldose reductase. Feldman HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):14–20, 11 Jan 77

Latency of microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Hori SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):1–11, 24 Jan 77

Inhibition of sterol synthesis by citrinin in a cell-free system from rat liver and yeast. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):254–9, 23 Feb 77

Selective stimulation of venous prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase by bradykinin. Limas CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):306–15, 21 Jul 77

'Hit-and-run' mechanism for D-glucuronate reduction catalyzed by D-mannonate:NAD oxidoreductase of Escherichia coli. Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):6–23, 8 Jul 77

Reaction of Tris with aldehydes. Effect of Tris on reactions catalyzed by homoserine dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ogilvie JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):525–36, 11 Oct 76

UDPglucose dehydrogenase. Kinetics and their mechanistic implications. Ordman AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):25–32, 15 Mar 77

Isolation and identification of a mevalonolactone by-product formed during the assay for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Sanghvi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):727–33, 22 Oct 76

Cholesterol biosynthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Regulation by lipoprotein and by certain free sterols. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):408–20, 25 Mar 77

Organization of glycoprotein and glycolipid in the plasma membrane of normal and transformed cells as revealed by galactose oxidase. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:131–65, 1976 (80 ref.)

Pressure variation of enzymatic reaction rates: yeast and liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Morild E. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):351–62, Apr 77

The activity of delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzyme in the interrenal tissue of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) exposed to sublethal concentrations of zinc. Watson TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):173–81, Aug 76

[Assay of gluconic acid by the gluconodehydrogenase of Pseudomonas fluorescens] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):999–1002, 1976

Some glycolytic enzymes in normal cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue and blood plasma of infants. Guminski T. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):61–6, 16 Aug 76

A preliminary analysis of the segregation of human hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Craig I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):114–7, 1976

Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on intestinal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in the rat. Nakayama H, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):439–44, May 77

Dog liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Ho PP, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):242–8, 1977

Microsomal hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in injured liver. Watanabe A. **Enzyme** 22(5):322–9, 1977

New methods for the study of complex enzyme kinetics illustrated by analysis of the wavy curves of v versus (S) and non-linear double-reciprocal plots for human-placental 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Bardsley WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):611–9, 15 Sep 76

Dihydroxyacetone reductase from Mucor javanicus. 2. identification of the physiological substrate and reactivity towards related compounds. Hochuli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):433–9, 16 May 77

Kinetic transients in the reduction of aldehydes catalysed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Kvassman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):279–87, 1 Oct 76

Particle-bound enzymes in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):21–8, 1 Jun 77

Localization of glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase in the mitochondrion and particulate NAD+-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the microbodies of the bloodstream form to Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):29–39, 1 Jun 77

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine. II. Turnover rates and activity profiles during cell cycle of bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive and -resistant enzymes. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):393–401, Sep 77

Effects of cholestyramine on cholesterol balance parameters and hepatic HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase activities in swine. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):434–7, Jun 77

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on hepatic HMG-CoA-reductase activity in normal rats. Bützow GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):101–4, 15 Mar 77

Prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues and prostaglandid D2 as substrates of human placental 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase. Ruckrich MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):59–62, 15 Sep 76

The stereochemical course of the hydrogen transfer to NAD, catalyzed by bacterial glucose dehydrogenase and hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Schleicher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):269–71, 1 Mar 77

Hepatic alcohol oxidation and its metabolic liability. Thurman RG. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1640–6, Apr 77

Genetic and cytogenetic analysis of the Adh region in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Donnell J, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):553–66, Jul 77

Selection acting upon slow-migrating ADH alleles differing in enzyme activity. Thompson JN, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(2):191–5, Apr 77

The effect of thyroxine administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Hoshita N. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):1–6, Mar 76

Uridine diphosphoglucose dehydrogenase in the intervertebral disc. Butler WF, et al. **Histochem J** 8(5):539–42, Sep 76

Chirality of the hydrogen transfer to the coenzyme catalyzed by ribitol dehydrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae and D-mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Alizade MA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1163–9, Aug 76

Activation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in vitro. Berndt J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1277–82, Sep 76

Ethanol metabolism in perfused rat liver at low ethanol concentrations: involvement of alcohol dehydrogenase in the adaptive increase in ethanol metabolism due to chronic pretreatment with ethanol. Thurman RG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1443–6, Dec 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in the scorpion, Heterometrus scaber (Thor.): some enzymes of glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway and citric acid cycle. Vijayalakshmi NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):120–3, Mar 76

Polyol metabolism by a caries-conducive Streptococcus: purification and properties of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase. Brown AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):163–73, Apr 77

Aldose reductase in retinal mural cells. Buzney SM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):392–6, May 77

Stereoselective horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Catalyzed oxidoreductions of some bicyclic [2.2.1] and [3.2.1] ketones and alcohols. Irwin AJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8476–82, 22 Dec 76

Asymmetric syntheses via enantiotopically selective horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed oxidations of diols containing a prochiral center. Irwin AJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):556–61, 19 Jan 77

Regiospecific and enantioselective horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed oxidations of some hydroxycyclopentanes. Irwin AJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1625–30, 2 Mar 77

Effect of netropsin on the derepression of enzymes during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Keilman GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):80–5, Oct 76

Microbial oxidation of methane and methanol: crystallization and properties of methanol dehydrogenase from Methylosinus sporium. Patel RN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):413–24, Oct 76

Bacterial cis-dihydrodiol dehydrogenases: comparison of physicochemical and immunological protperties. Patel TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):842–50, Dec 76

Kinase replacement by a dehydrogenase for Escherichia coli glycerol utilization. St Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1026–8, Sep 77

Lipoprotein-mediated regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesteryl ester metabolism in the adrenal gland of the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1771–9, 10 Mar 77

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase in minimal deviation hepatoma 7288C. Immunological measurements in hepatoma tissue culture

cells. Beirne OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):950–4, 10 Feb 77

Lipoprotein regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver cell cultures. Breslow JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2726–33, 25 Apr 77

2-methylacetoacetate reductase and possible propionyl coenzyme A condensing enzyme activity in branched chain volatile fatty acid synthesis by Ascaris lumbricoides. de Mata ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4215–24, 25 Jun 77

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase-coenzyme reaction rates. DeTraglia MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3493–500, 25 May 77

Characterization and kinetics of native and chemically acitvated human liver alcohol dehydrogenases. Dubied A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1464–70, 25 Feb 77

Transient kinetic and deuterium isotope effect studies on the catalytic mechanism of phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Dubrow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1539–51, 10 Mar 77

Transient kinetic studies on the allosteric transition of phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Dubrow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1527–38, 10 Mar 77

Control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by endogenously synthesized sterols in vitro and in vivo. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1057–63, 10 Feb 77

Effects of free fatty acids on activity of hepatic microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and on secretion of triglyceride and cholesterol by liver. Goh EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2822–6, 10 May 77

Determination of the michaelis-menten constant for beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Demonstration of a substrate affinity 10-fold greater than previously reported. Langdon RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5820–3, 25 Sep 76

Investigation of regulation of microsomal hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and methyl sterol oxidase of cholesterol biosynthesis. Spence JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5852–8, 25 Aug 77

Role of adenine ring and adenine ribose of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in binding and catalysis with alcohol, lactate, and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4125–33, 25 Jun 77

New studies of the alcohol dehydrogenase cline in D. melanogaster from Mexico. Pipkin SB, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):258–66, Sep–Oct 76

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in hamsters on a lithogenic diet. Ginsberg RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):928–36, May 77

Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XVI. Lipoprotein binding and HMG CoA reductase levels in normal and tumor virus-transformed human fibroblasts. Bailey JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):512–6, Jul 77

Short- and long-term effects of ethanol administration in vivo on rat liver HMG-CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activities. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):325–30, May 77

Alterations of prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase activity in proliferating skin. Ziboh VA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):37–43, Jan 77

Growth of Klebsiella aerogenes on xylitol: implications for bacterial enzyme evolution. Inderlied CB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):181–90, 29 Apr 77

Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenic enzyme activities in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum). Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):846–54, May 77

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-a reductase of rats fed semipurified and stock diets. Reiser R, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):453–7, Mar 77

Persistence of dietary suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase during development in rats. Reiser R, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1131–8, Jul 77

Effect of dietary DL-ethionine and/or DL-methionine on egg laying and activities of some cytoplasmic NAD linked-dehydrogenases and NADPH-producing enzymes in liver of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Yamada M. **J Nutr** 107(5):716–23, May 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of prostaglandins formed during in vitro incubations with prostaglandin 15-dehydrogenase. Fitzpatrick FA. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1609–13, Nov 76

Enzymic activities of cadmium- and zinc-tolerant strains of Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes growing in glucose-limited chemostats. Pickett AW, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):105–11, 1976

Methionine-repressible homoserine dehydrogenase of Serratia marcescens: purification and properties. Shailaja MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(1):15–22, 30 Jul 76

Studies of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with 3-aminopyridine monucleotide. Woolf JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(1):19–25, 21 Mar 77

Comparative enzyme patterns in Cryptococcus laurentii and its taxonomic varieties. Baptist JN, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1195–203, Nov–Dec 76

Diet-induced alterations in distribution of multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Schwartz M, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):129–31, 9 Sep 76

Prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase as a mediator of salt intake-related prostaglandin-renin interaction. Weber PC, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):64–6, 3 Mar 77

New information on synthesis and metabolism of ascorbic acid. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):22–4, Jan 77 (8 ref.)

Regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat adrenal gland through coordinate control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and reductase activities. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1421–5, Apr 77

Role of glucocorticoid in the enzyme overshoot response to starvation-refeeding [proceedings] Berdanier CD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):138A, Dec 76

Hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in germfree rats. Einarsson K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):319–21, Mar 77

Ethanol preference in the rat: effect of 2, aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) a possible modifier of NAD:NADH. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:331–5, 1976

15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. A review. Hansen HS. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):647–79, Oct 76

Carnitine concentration in relation to enzyme activities and substrate utilization in human skeletal muscles. Cederblad G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):547–52, Oct 76

Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. Varma SD, et al. **Science** 195(4274):205–6, 14 Jan 77

Chirality of the hydrogen transfer to NAD catalyzed by myo-inositol dehydrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Alizade MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):624–5, Sep–Oct 76

[Enzymatic differences in mycobacteria. Ribitol dehydrogenase] Andrejew A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2043–5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic conversion of tetradecanol in heterogenous phase by yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase] Rothe U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):7–14, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic properties of enzymes in particular of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase following their adsorption on polyaminomethylstyrene] Schöpp W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1443–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 4. Enzyme activities in adipose tissue] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):29–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gluconic acid forming enzymes in Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Müller HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):14–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical basis on cataract formation (author's transl)] Kinoshita JH. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1362–71, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the regulatory factors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase (HMG CoA reductase) activity] Ozasa S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):313–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsomal ethanol oxidizing system in the hepatocyte: its nature and significance for ethanol oxidation (author's transl)] Hasumura Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(8):636–46, 1 Aug 76 (76 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The activity of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in the soluble fraction of rat liver] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2037–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytosolic alcohol dehydrogenases from yeast Torulopsis candida] Sudovtsov VE. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2173–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of monoamine oxidase activity in a coupled reaction with alcohol dehydrogenase] Verevkina IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):412–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-hydroxy-acid dehydrogenase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi] Gerez de Burgos NM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(1):10–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blastogenesis induced in human lymphocytes by neuraminidase-galactose oxidase treated autologous and allogeneic cells. O'Brien RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):101–8, Jan 77

Lymphocyte transformation initiated by galactose oxidase coupled to latex microspheres and formalinized erythrocytes. Heatley SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):139–49, Aug 77

Effect of hydrocortisone on response of human lymphocytes to galactose oxidase stimulation. Tak Yan Yu D. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):671–80, 1976

Stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by periodate, galactose oxidase, soybean agglutinin, and peanut agglutinin: differential effects of adherent cells. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):852–7, Mar 77

Increased binding and killing of neuraminidase-galactose oxidase-treated tumor cells by normal macrophages. Piessens WF. **J Immunol** 119(1):167–72, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

A pathophysiologic role for alcohol dehydrogenase: is retinol its 'natural' substrate? Raskin NH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:317–27, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and chemical composition of rat palatal tissue after gamma irradiation. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):401–4, 1976

Correlation of structural alterations with functional variations of rat liver UDPG-dehydrogenase exposed to gamma radiation. Kelkar SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):225–32, Jul 77

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Effects of hemoglobin F levels, KCN, and storage on the isopropanol precipitation test for unstable hemoglobins. Brosious EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):878–82, Nov 76

Effect of alcohols on the structure and function of D-amino-acid oxidase. Ohama H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):126–31, 11 Jan 77

Fire in the operating room caused by fluid from suture packet [letter]. Buyers RA. **JAMA** 237(6):531, 7 Feb 77

Alcohol, blood and Dextrostix do not mix. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):790–1, 21 May 77

Reactivity and selectivity in light-induced free radical reactions of 2-propanol with purine and pyrimidine mononucleotides and dinucleoside monophosphates. Havron A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1715–25, Jul 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicological problems associated with the manufacture of triazapentadienes. Brown PM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):41–3, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The action of a single toxic dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene or allylic alcohol on the adrenals. I. Behaviour of organ weight and mitotic activity of the adrenocortical cells. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):301–8, 1976

[On the spasmolytic action of 3-butoxy-1-phenoxy-propanol-(2) (febuprol) on the biliary tract (author's transl)] Eisenburger R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1429–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the choleretic action of febuprol on healthy test subjects (author's transl)] Wolf C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1285–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of aroma compounds by microorganisms II. Formation of sulphur containing flavour substances from methionine by Saccharomyces cerevisiae (author's transl)] Schreier P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):279–84, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 1,3-diaminopropanol-2 derivatives] Urbańska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):447–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Mass spectrometry of some drugs with parasympatholitic peripheric action derived from 1,3-propanol (author's transl)] Dorlet C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):491–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by propanol and sodium dodecyl sulphate. Dawson RM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):413–20, 8 Dec 76

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethanol, whiskey, and ethanol with n-propyl, n-butyl, and iso-amyl alcohols. Auty RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):242–9, Aug 77

POISONING

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. Investigation of an industrial outbreak. Folland DS, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1853–6, 18 Oct 76

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Hard liquor for preservative of sputum. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):369–70, May–Jun 77

Subjective responses to alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages by alcoholic respondents. Frankel A. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):365–8, 1976

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethanol, whiskey, and ethanol with n-propyl, n-butyl, and iso-amyl alcohols. Auty RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):242–9, Aug 77

Images on serving marijuana, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks. Woodside AG, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):11–4, May 77

Describing alcohol consumption. A comparison of three methods and a new approach. Little RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):554–62, Mar 77

Tolerance to ethanol: effect of congeners present in bourbon. Greizerstein HB. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):201–3, 18 Jul 77

Production of Candida utilis on slop by-product of fermentation industries. Foda MS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):512–6, 1976

[Wine substitutes] Gjorup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger**

138(52):3383, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lunchtime gin and tonic a cause of reactive hypoglycaemia [letter] Hugill JA. **Lancet** 2(8031):253, 30 Jul 77

Lunchtime gin and tonic a cause of reactive hypoglycaemia. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1286–8, 18 Jun 77

[Isolated ACTH deficiency manifested in alcohol-induced hypoglycemicacoma] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1253–65, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of alcohol consumption and alcoholic hepatic diseases—trends in Japan and comparison with the Western nations] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3132–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological classification of alcoholic liver diseases] Yamaguchi K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3142–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol and durgs] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1660–2, 10 Nov 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

A search for volatile nitrosamines in East African spirit. Gough TA. **Gut** 18(4):301–2, Apr 77

Analysis of nonionic novolatile N-nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Fine DH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1069–71, Sep–Oct 76

Gas chromatographic determination of micro amounts of cyanide residues in wines, distilled liquors, and other alcoholic beverages. Bates BL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1390–5, Nov 76

Fate of DDT and parathion in grapes processed into arak, an alcoholic beverage. Kawar NS, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 11(3):199–210, 1976

[Volatile phenolic components in beer, smoked beer, and sherry (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 162(2):115–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of cyanogenic glycosides with content of benzyl alcohol in cherry brandies (author's transl)] Tuttas R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):257–9, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin-layer cromatographic and densitometric evaluation of beta-asarone in alcoholic flavored beverages (author's transl)] Usseglio-Tomasset L. **S&TA NU** 6(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

POISONING

The Jake Walk Blues. A toxicologic tragedy mirrored in American popular music. Morgan JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 85(6):804–8, Dec 76

Toxicology of alcohol and the problems of drinking. Kaye S. **Milit Med** 141(9):602–5, Sep 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The effect of liquor store strike upon psychiatric hospital admissions for alcoholism [letter]. Ede A, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 21(7):501, Nov 76

The relationship of availability of alcoholic beverages to per capita consumption and alcoholism rates. Smart RG.
J Stud Alcohol 38(5):891–6, May 77

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Psychomotor skills during acute and two-week treatment with mianserin (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline, and their combined effects with alcohol. Seppälä T.
Ann Clin Res 9(2):66–72, Apr 77

Alcohol as a euphoriant drug: searching for a neurochemical basis. Ewing JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:159–66, 1976

Secondary prevention of alcoholism using a population of offenders arrested for driving while intoxicated. Fine EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:637–45, 1976

Alcohol effects in women during the menstrual cycle. Jones BM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:576–87, 1976

Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976

Physiologic responses to ethanol among the Tarahumara Indians. Zeiner AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:151–8, 1976

Decriminalization of public drunkenness: the response of suburban police. Daggett LR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 34(8):937–41, Aug 77

A mathematical model for conflicting judgements caused by stress, applied to possible misestimations of speed caused by alcohol. Zeeman EC. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 29(1):19–31, May 76

Survey of impaired drivers, fatally injured or surviving, who caused fatal highway accidents in Alberta in 1970–72. Bako G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):856–7, 6 Nov 76

Urinary formiminoglutamate in man. Normal values related to sex and age. Effects of low calorie intake and alcohol consumption. Rosenauerová-Ostrá A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 73(1):39–43, 15 Nov 76

The drunken driver: a psychosocial study. Selzer ML, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 2(4):239–53, Jul 77

The effectiveness of post-detoxication referrals: effects on later detoxication admissions, drunkenness and criminality. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):149–55, May 77

Observations of conjointly hospitalized 'alcoholic couples' during sobriety and intoxication: implications for theory and therapy. Steinglass P, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):1–16, Mar 77

Alcohol problems in acute male medical admissions. Quinn MA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(5):253–6, Sep 76

Aspects of the eyeblink during simulated driving as a function of alcohol. Beideman LR, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):73–7, Feb 77

Effects of alcohol on eating behavior: influence of mood and perceived intoxication. Polivy J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 85(6):601–6, Dec 76

Alcohol and criminal responsibility. Perr IN.
J Forensic Sci 21(4):932–43, Oct 76 (75 ref.)

Women arrested for drunken driving in Boston. Social characteristics and circumstances of arrest. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):648–58, May 76

Evaluation of driving-while-intoxicated programs; some methodological considerations. Hayslip B Jr, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(11):1742–6, Nov 76

A psychosocial comparison of drunken drivers and alcoholics. Selzer ML, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1294–312, Jul 77

Aggressive behavior of intoxicated subjects. The effect of third-party intervention. Taylor SP, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(7):917–30, Jul 76

Toxicology of alcohol and the problems of drinking. Kaye S. **Milit Med** 141(9):602–5, Sep 76

Efficacy of law enforcement procedures concerning alcohol, drugs, and driving. Borkenstein RF.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 11:1–10, 1976

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 11:79–84, 1976

Alcohol and highway crashes. Closing the gap between epidemiolgy and experimentation. Perrine MW.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 11:22–41, 1976

A case of suicide with nitrazepam and alcohol. Torry JM.
Practitioner 217(1300 SPEC NO):648–9, Oct 76

A successful method for development of voluntary alcohol intoxication in mice. Komura S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 118(2):173–9, Feb 76

Prevalence of drugs among drivers arrested for drinking and driving in Finland. Alha AR, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):225–34, 18 Apr 77

[Alcohol in traffic injuries] Hogh J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3211–6, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Problems of evidence in crimes under alcohol intoxication] Grüner O. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:59–64, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Forensically conspicuous intoxications in dynamic personality analysis] Kaiser G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug administration in alcoholic delinquents] Mallach HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:81–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic medical borderline questions in crimes during drunkenness] Schewe G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:45–57, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The alcoholized pedestrian as victim of fatal traffic accidents (author's transl)] Pollak S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):206–9, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on the offspring] Skosyreva AM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (1):8–11, 1977 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative studies on the rate of ethanol elimination in acute poisoning and in controlled conditions. Bogusz M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):407–11, 1977

The clinical appearance and blood alcohol level in acute poisoning and blood alcohol level in fatal non-treated poisoning. Pach J, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):362–8, 1977

Arkansas' blood alcohol testing program. Horn GF.
J Arkansas Med Soc 73(8):324–5, Jan 77

[Effect of acute alcohol intoxication on the hematopoietic system] Budzyński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2131–2, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transitory blindness during ethanol and phenethylbiguanide induced lactic acidosis in a subject with diabetes mellitus. A case report. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):177–82, Apr 77

Exhibitionism or narcissism? [letter] Eber M.
Am J Psychiatry 134(9):1053, Sep 77

A possible protective role for sulphydryl compounds in acute alcoholic liver injury. Macdonald CM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(16):1529–31, 15 Aug 77

Preanesthetic care. Intoxication and trauma. Watson TD, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):31–8, 1976

Aggression as a function of the interaction of alcohol and threat. Taylor SP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):938–41, Nov 76

Alcohol and head injury [letter] Patel AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1369–70, 25 Jun 77

Alcohol ingestion in accident victims [letter]. White AC.
Lancet 1(8021):1108, 21 May 77

The effect of alcohol on the developing organism. Genetical, teratological and physiological aspects. Hollstedt C, et al.
Med Biol 55(1):1–14, Feb 77 (100 ref.)

[Hypoglycemia and acidosis after alcohol consumption] van der Meulen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):1984–6, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, alcohol and cirrhosis] Massart JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):639–48, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Non-cirrhotic alcoholic encephalopathies] Labauge R. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):143–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Phosphatidylcholines and fatty liver. Therapeutic effects in the rat with ethyl alcohol and carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Théret CG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism and adverse effects of ethanol] Copti MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):669–73, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Forensically conspicuous intoxications in dynamic personality analysis] Kaiser G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and pregnancy. Negative and positive effects of acute and chronic effect of alcohol on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Hinckers HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1771–82, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lethal alcohol intoxication (author's transl)] Kringsholm B. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):313–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sedation of alcohol intoxicated persons] Bratfos O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(13):653–4, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Use of self-expanding Ambu bag in the quantitative determination of ethanol vapors in expired air in unconscious patients] Gerber R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):737–8, 9 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Alcoholism and injuries] Iwanowska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1513–6, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Postalcoholic neuroglycopenia] Rec A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):511–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeated spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder against a background of alcohol abuse] Shanta II. **Klin Khir** (5):61–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and external respiration in acute pneumonia of patients with alcoholic intoxication] Mikanda ZM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):78–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myorenal syndrome in acute poisonings] Shimanko II, et al. **Sov Med** (3):107–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of myocardia infarction against the background of acute alcoholic intoxication in young persons] Vatutin NT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):114–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of alcohol in the development of ectopic arrhythmias] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):25–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple injury in persons with acute alcohol intoxication] Kotorac V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):683–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

Subdural hematoma difficult to diagnose in alcoholic intoxication] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):3000–1, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

GGTP activity as a test for the diagnosis of excessive alcohol intake. pp. 42–7. Lamy J, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Alcohol and head injury [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1154–5, 28 May 77

Diagnosis of alcohol ingestion in mild head injuries. Rutherford WH. **Lancet** 1(8020):1021–3, 14 May 77

Practical aspects of the routine measurement of alcohol and drugs in drivers. A preliminary report. Alha A, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 11:42–5, 1976

Precision, accuracy and relevance of breath alcohol measurements. Jones AW.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 11:68–78, 1976

[The problem of the clinical diagnosis of intoxication (anamnesis and subjective evaluation from the patient's and the physician's viewpoint)] Fryc O. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:75–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of self-expanding Ambu bag in the quantitative determination of ethanol vapors in expired air in unconscious patients] Gerber R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):737–8, 9 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Forensic medical diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication] Rubtsov AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):29–30, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Elimination of the reverse Heisenberg (Ho) effect by closed-circuit television. Forrest DV, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):92–3, Jan 77

Intravenous fructose treatment of acute alcohol intoxication. Effects on alcohol metabolism. Levy R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(9):1175–7, Sep 77

Treatment of acute alcoholism [letter]. Alexander MJ.
JACEP 5(8):618, Aug 76

Reversal of ethanol intoxications in humans: an assessment of the efficacy of propranolol. Alkana RL, et al.
Psychopharmacology 51(1):29–37, 21 Dec 76

[Carbamazepine in cases of alcoholic intoxication] Gammer H. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2819–20, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Adenylate deaminase of the liver mitochondria in normal state and in alcoholic intoxication] Isakhanian GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):380–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase and adenylate deaminase activity of mitochondrial fractions of the rat liver in alcoholic intoxication] Isakhanian GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):76–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The auto–brewery syndrome—the repeated attacks of alcoholic intoxication due to the overgrowth of Candida (albicans) in the gastrointestinal tract. Kaji H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):429–35, 1976

METABOLISM

Possible role of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in postalcohol intoxication states. Blum K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:134–46, 1976

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption of fetal hepatic metabolism in the rat. Rawat AK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:175–87, 1976

Studies of the acute and chronic effects of ethanol ingestion on choline oxidation. Thompson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:194–204, 1976

Influence of pyrazole on hepatic [1–14C] palmitate oxidation during acute ethanol intoxication. Beauge F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):70–1, 20 Apr 76

Drug clearance in the rabbit twenty–four hours after an intoxicating dose of ethanol [proceedings]. Powis G. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):490P–491P, Mar 77

Ethanol intoxication and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Hakkinen HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):631–3, Aug 76

The cerebral oxidative metabolic response to acute ethanol administration in rats and cats. LaManna JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):283–8, Apr 77

Interference of alcohol intoxication on the hepatic metabolism of antibiotics. Gialdroni–Grassi G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):359–63, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on oxidation–reduction processes in the myocardium] Shishov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):168–73, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the daily rhythms of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the normal rat liver and in alcoholic intoxication] Gubin GD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein metabolism of the myocardium and liver of rats under the influence of a toxic dose of alcohol] Kazantseva GP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):62–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and free ethanolamine in the brain and liver of albino rats in alcoholic intoxication] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various enzymes of the initial stages of glycerolipid biosynthesis and glycerophosphate content in alcoholic intoxication] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):33–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[On fatal case acute ethyl alcohol poisoning (author's transl)] Bernardelli B, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):605–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Blood alcohol levels in a series of injured patients with special reference to accident and type of injury. Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):287–94, 1976

Blood alcohol levels in injury victims at the emergency station of a rural central hospital Honkanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):282–6, 1976

A geographical analysis of drunken drivers. Ward RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):997–1002, Jul 76

Alcohol intoxication and drug use among teen–agers. Wechsler H. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1672–7, Nov 76

A case–control study on alcohol as a risk factor in pedestrian accident. A preliminary report. Honkanen R, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:46–50, 1976

[Some aspects of the spread of and organization of the fight against alcoholism and drunkenness] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):30–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Enhanced blood–brain barrier leakage to evans blue–labelled albumin after air embolism in ethanol–intoxicated rats. Rosengren L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):149–52, 16 May 77

[Effect of ethanol on the ultrastructure of pancreatic acini] Podol'skii AE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):377–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the heart and adrenal glands after alcoholic intoxication] Kazantseva GP. **Sov Med** (6):142–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of agonal period and alcoholic intoxication on the morphological pattern of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system (HHS) in mechanical trauma] Loktev VE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):12–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the nerve trunks in acute alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** (5):100–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased blood–brain barrier permeability around cerebral stab wounds, aggravated by acute ethanol intoxication. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):7–16, Jul 77

Alcohol–induced pseudo–Cushings syndrome [letter] Smals A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1369, 25 Jun 77

Dissociation of alcohol tolerance and dependence. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):418–20, 30 Sep 76

Readaptation time after photo stress. Alcohol–induced acute and post–alcohol 'hangover' changes in ocular readaptation time. Högman B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):165–7, 18 Jul 77

[Influence of acute and chronic alcoholism on the activity of two benzodiazepines: oxazepam and medazepam] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):361–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of loss of blood and alcohol intoxication on early vital wound reactions (author's transl)] Berg S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):39–49, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of nerve fibers of major nerve trunks of the extremities in alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskii VG. **Vrach Delo** (12):3–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of ascorbic acid and zinc sulfate on ethanol toxicity and metabolism. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):146–50, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in lead encephalopathy: a case report. Hungerford GD, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):91–2, Apr 77

THERAPY

Management of potentially fatal alcohol intoxication. Frey R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:322–6, 1976

Acute life endangering ethanol intoxication treated in the intensive medical care unit. Wara–Wąsowski J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):251–5, Oct–Dec 76

New bill to treat inebriates could change emergency services. Shelton CR. **Mich Med** 75(10):559, Oct 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute alcoholic intoxication] Peters UH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):713–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Acute ethyl alchohol poisoning in dogs. Ratcliffe RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):48–9, Jan 77

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Contemporary utilization of professional help by Alcoholics Anonymous members. Maxwell MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:436–41, 1976

Alcoholism and the archetypal past: a phenomenological perspective on Alcoholics Anonymous. Thune CE. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):75–88, Jan 77

Life with Alcoholics Anonymous. The Methodist class meeting as a paradigm. Whitley OR. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):831–48, May 77

AL–ANON. Anthony M. **JAMA** 238(10):1062–3, 5 Sep 77

[The bible of Alcoholics Anonymous—a critical review] Löfgren B. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2723–4, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

The need for halothane supplementation of N2O–O2–relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):17–23, 1977

The need for fentanyl supplementation of N2O–O2 relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):216–21, 1977

Female alcoholics. I. Ways of admission of the alcoholic patient. A study special reference to the alcoholic female. Dahlgren L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):39–49, Jul 77

Classification of the MMPI profiles of two alcoholic groups. Kristianson P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(5):359–80, NOV 76

Group differences in attitudes towards alcoholism. Caddy GR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):281–6, 1976

Research and the Center of Alcohol Studies. Bacon SD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:81–6, 1976

Changing perceptions of self and spouse from sober to intoxicated state: implications for research into family factors that maintain alcohol abuse. Davis DI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:497–6, 1976

Sinclair(S–1) miniature swine as a model for the study of human alcoholism. Dexter JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:188–93, 1976

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Center for Alcohol Studies. Ewing JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:110–4, 1976

Behavioral disorders in children with parental alcoholism. Fine EQ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:507–17, 1976

The problem drinking offender: self–identification, motivation for treatment, and treatment choice of responsible abstinence versus responsible drinking. Goodrick DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:488–91, 1976

Demonstration of an evaluation scheme to improve care for the Alaskan problem drinker. Helmick EF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:646–52, 1976

Alcoholics 15 years later. Hyman MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:613–23, 1976

Differential diagnosis and prediction of treatment outcome. Jacobson GR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:553–4, 1976

Future plans and goals in research: the Oklahoma Center for Alcohol and Drug–related Studies. Paredes A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:103–9, 1976

Alcoholism and the child molester. Rada RT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:492–6, 1976

Alcoholism And Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario: research goals and plans. Rankin JG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:87–97, 1976

Prospects for behavioral science research on alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Roman PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:555–7, 1976

A pilot prospective study of the fetal alcohol syndrome at the Boston City Hospital. Part I. Maternal tdrinking. Rosett HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:118–22, 1976

Effects of maternal drinking on child development: an introductory review. Rosett HL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:115–7, 1976

Research Institute on Alcoholism. Smith CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:98–102, 1976

Perspectives on the cause and frequency of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Smith DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:138–9, 1976

Psychologic handicaps in children with the fetal alcohol syndrome. Streissguth AP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:140–5, 1976

Drinking and socializing in 'introverted' and 'extraverted' alcoholics. Thornton CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:481–7, 1976

Research plans and goals of the Laboratory of Alcohol Research, National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Veech RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:79–80, 1976

Subjective responses to alcoholic and non–alcoholic beverages by alcoholic respondents. Frankel A. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):365–8, 1976

The performance of adult alcoholics working for alcohol: a detailed operant analysis. Sanders RM, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):307–19, Dec 76

Towards a three–process learning theory of alcoholism. Wilson A. **Br J Addict** 72(2):99–108, Jun 77

Clinical features and treatment of alcoholism. Hore BD. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):106–8, 113–6, Aug 77

The alcoholic doctor. Murray RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):144, 146–9, Aug 77

Dealing with alcoholism [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):902, 16 Oct 76

The cowardice continues [letter] Caughey JE. **Br Med J** 2(6085):521, 20 Aug 77

Characteristics and prognosis of alcoholic doctors. Murray RM. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1537–9, 25 Dec 76

Discussion of alcohol becomes more rational when the issue moves from morality to health. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):943–7, 952, 6 Nov 76

Cats and alcohol [editorial]. Murdoch W. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(4):85–6, Apr 77

The role of physical dependence in animal models of human alcoholism. Amit Z, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):435–40, Oct 76

Towards a typology of relapse: a preliminary report. Litman GK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):157–62, May 77

Spontaneous recovery in alcoholics: a review and analysis of the available research. Smart RG. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):277–85, Apr 76 (20 ref.)

Family research study at Eagleville Hospital and Rehabilitation Center. Ziegler–Driscoll G. **Fam Process** 16(2):175–89, Jun 77

Alcoholism—the African scene. Adomakoh CC. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):223–9, Sep 75

The Chief Scientist reports... the problems of alcohol. Ashley–Miller M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(5):299–300, Sep 76

Alcoholism and the courts: experience with a traffic safety project. Charalampous KD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(1):333–5, Jan 77

Recognition and management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Behnke RH. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):79–84, Nov 76

The panel for the impaired physician. McGuire M. **IMJ** 151(4):286–91, Apr 77

Frequency and magnitude distribution of life change in heroin and alcohol addicts. Dudley DL, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):977–87, 1976

Attitudes regarding alcoholism among a group of drinking drivers. Hart L. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):411–5, 1977

The hypnotizability of chronic alcoholics. Lenox JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(4):419–25, Oct 76

A biopsychosocial look at drinking and alcoholism. Ewing JA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(3):204–8, Feb 77

A factorial study of personal development of unmarried mothers, college, alcoholic, and schizophrenic populations. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):609–17, Jul 77

The factorial structure of personal development mechanisms in unmarried mothers, college, alcoholic, and schizophrenic

populations. Thorne FC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):618–24, Jul 77

Behavioral analysis of chronic alcoholism in four women. Tracey DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):832–42, OCT 76

Alcoholism, the 'disease'—a global approach. Selvey HA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(8):315–7, Aug 76

Teen-age alcohol abuse. Bragg TL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):10–8, Dec 76

Attitudes of registered nurses toward the alcoholic. Cornish RD, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):19–22, Dec 76

Some barriers to effective alcoholism research. Freed EX. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):7–9, Dec 76

Women and alcoholism: a bibliography Valentine NM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):23–7, Dec 76

Alcoholics' perception of leisure. Berg C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1625–32, Nov 76

Self-esteem in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Charalampous KD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):990–4, Jul 76

Defensive style in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):465–70, Mar 77

Physicians and alcoholics. Modifying behavior and attitudes of family-practice residents. Fisher JV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1686–93, Nov 76

Alcoholism and the Rorschach test. Freed EX. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1633–54, Nov 76

Locus of control among alcoholics. Some empirical and conceptual issues. Hinrichsen JJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):908–16, Jul 76

Control orientation in women alcoholics. Obitz FW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):694–7, May 76

Psychological disturbances in spouses of alcoholics. An empirical assessment. Paolino TJ Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1600–8, Nov 76

Selective breeding of rats for differences in reactivity to alcohol. An approach to an animal model of alcoholism. I. General procedures. Riley EP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1535–47, Nov 76

Impressions of Jewish alcoholics. Schmidt W, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):931–9, Jul 76

Development of comprehensive language on alcoholism in collective bargaining agreements. Schramm CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1405–27, Jul 77

A psychosocial comparison of drunken drivers and alcoholics. Selzer ML, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1294–312, Jul 77

A sociological property of drugs: acceptance of users of alcohol and other drugs among university undergraduates. Trice HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):58–74, Jan 77

Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient. Wallston KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):659–65, May 76

Physicians' attitudes toward chemically dependent patients [letter] Morse RM. **JAMA** 238(15):1629–30, 10 Oct 77

W.H.O. and a new perspective on alcoholism. **Lancet** 1(8021):1087–8, 21 May 77

On mixing alcohol and alcoholics. Shepard RD. **Md State Med J** 26(6):100–1, Jun 77

Phoenix—the rise, fall and resurrection of Senator Daniel Brewster. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 26(7):35–47, Jul 77

The cost of alcoholism in industry [editorial]. Smith A. **Med Times** 104(12):15, Dec 76

Toxicology of alcohol and the problems of drinking. Kaye S. **Millt Med** 141(9):602–5, Sep 76

When alcohol is a 'disease'—a challenge for the doctor. Simcock KR. **NZ Med J** 84(577):448–50, 8 Dec 76

Alcoholism in industry. Brubaker WW. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(2):7–10, Feb 77

Alcoholic fatty liver: its pathogenesis and precursor role for hepatitis and cirrhosis. Lieber CS. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):346–58, Sep–Oct 76

Cognitive set influences on Witkin's Rod-and-Frame Test. Reinking RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):439–44, Apr 77

Alcoholism in the aviation industry. Gauzain S. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):116–8, Feb 77

Alcoholism research in a private hospital setting [proceedings]. Sugerman AA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):70–1, Jan 77

Temporal relationship of the induction of tolerance and physical dependence after continuous intoxication with maximum tolerable doses of ethanol in rats. Majchrowicz E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):107–12, 10 Nov 76

Withdrawal from ethanol: simple quantitative behavioral tests for its evaluation. Pohorecky LA. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):125–9, 10 Nov 76

Alcoholic illness–who cares? Gayford JJ. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):186–8, Aug 76

Apathy + adolescence = alcoholism. Reid B. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):18–21, Feb 77

A review and comparison of the psychoanalytic and sociological conceptualizations of the alcoholic marriage. Paolino TJ Jr. **RI Med J** 59(12):533–6, 533–8, Dec 76

The impaired physician. **Tex Med** 73(4):105–8, Apr 77

[Drinking habits and routine laboratory tests in 490 ambulatory treated alcoholics] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol politics. Alcohol consumption, alcohol prices, delirium tremens and alcoholism as cause of death] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1089–96, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol policy (editorial)] Strömgren E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1684–5, 11 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Chronic alcoholism] **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):69–70, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Psychosocial aspects of alcoholism] Casselman J. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):91–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Somatic aspects of chronic alcoholism] De Groote J. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):103–16, 1976 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The personality of the alcoholic] Schneider JJ. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):439–42, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Annual meeting of the Société française d'Hygiène, de Médecine sociale et de Génie sanitaire. Paris, 21–22 October 1976] Hougardy A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):565–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Intra-uterine dwarfism with mental retardation and malformations in the framework of alcoholic embryofetopathy. Apropos of 4 cases] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):749–62, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called 'fetal alcoholism syndrome'] Lausecker C, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):741–7, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and alcoholism (introduction) (proceedings)] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):1–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The problem of juvenile alcoholism. An analysis of the literature (author's transl)] Gruner W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(2):77–97, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decisions of the BAG (Bunderarbeitsgericht = Federal Labor Court) concerning attempted suicide and alcoholism from the psychiatric viewpoint] Heinrich M. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):596–603, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Features of alcoholism in women] Rieth E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):23–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Important legal provisions in criminal law, civil law and the executive authority for custody decrees with regard to alcoholic influence] Schmidt W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):28–34, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Features of adolescent alcoholism] Söllner H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):27–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Mania begins in childhood (author's transl)] Stucki A. **Praxis** 66(8):238–9, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Alcoholism in gastrectomized patients] Gáldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(35):2144, 29 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Alcoholic embryopathy] Korányi G. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):504–7, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Alcoholic liver cirrhosis and viral liver cirrhosis] Nakajima M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3235–41, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholism as viewed by Szczecin school children] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):397–401, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of personality characteristics for the clinical picture and treatment of alcoholism] Ivanets NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):237–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attitudes towards alcohol in 2 groups of children 13 years of age] de García SQ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):295–301, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of alcoholism] Ballesteros R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):65–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of the psychological studies of alcoholism] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):49–60, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism in old age] Gradillas Regodón V. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Origen, steps and upkeep of alcoholism] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):39–48, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The family of the alcoholic woman] Ortega Beviá FJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(4):227–38, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 3 worlds of alcoholism] Pelicier Y. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mother, alcohol, and offspring] Garrido-Lestache J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):495–505, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism and its sociomedical consequences. V. Socioeconomic aspects] Bustamante ME. **Gac Med Mex** 107(3):227–53, Mar 74 **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism and its sociomedical consequences. II. Sociocultural factors] Vasconcelos R. **Gac Med Mex** 107(3):182–95, Mar 74 **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism and its sociomedical consequences. I. Introduction] Vasconcelos R. **Gac Med Mex** 107(3):181–2, Mar 74 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Alcohol consumption and hematology. Myrhed M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):11–5, 1977

The effect of glucagon on plasma cyclic AMP and glucose concentrations in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Strange RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):87–8, 1977

Serum lipids in alcoholic patients with and without cirrhosis of the liver, with particular reference to endogenous familial hypertriglyceridemia. Patek AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1122–6, Oct 76

Quantitative and qualitative plasma protein studies on alcoholics versus nonalcoholics. de Torok D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:167–74, 1976

Thyroid function in depression and alcohol abuse: a retrospective study. Kolakowska T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):984–8, Aug 77

Reduced growth hormone responses to amphetamine in 'endogenous' depressive patients: studies in normal, 'reactive' and 'endogenous' depressive, schizophrenic, and chronic alcoholic subjects. Langer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1471–5, Dec 76

Platelet aggregation and portal cirrhosis [letter]. Huijgens PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):257, Feb 77

Maternal alcohol and neonatal health. Himwich WA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):495–505, Aug 77

The hormonal pattern in alcoholic disease. I. Luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and testosterone. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 77

The protein binding of some drugs in plasma from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Affrime M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):267–9, 4 Apr 75

Nephelometric study of the clotting of blood plasma (fibrinogen–fibrin phase) by patients with delirium tremens and chronic alcoholics. Tarálov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):171–6, 1976

Plasma testosterone concentrations in alcoholics. Huttunen MO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1165–77, Sep 76

Rebound thrombocytosis after alcohol abuse [letter] Currie WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1369, 25 Jun 77

Rebound thrombocytosis after alcohol abuse: a possible factor in the pathogenesis of thromboembolic disease. Haselager EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):774–5, 9 Apr 77

The metabolic response to exercise in chronic alcoholics. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):265–74, Jul 77

Ratio of plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. Morgan MY, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1183–5, 16 Sep 77

Plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid to leucine ratio: an empirical biochemical marker of alcoholism. Shaw S, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1057–8, 3 Dec 76

[Biological disorders of alcoholic origin] Stoffels G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):173–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids characteristic to alcoholic liver diseases] Fukui I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3193–201, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Liver function patterns in alcoholic liver diseases] Kono H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3180–7, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of some serum components in chronic alcoholics. (with reference to Zieve's syndrome)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):323–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the blood clotting system of persons suffering chronic alcoholism] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):43–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical problems of alcoholic cirrhosis. IV. Various phases of liver cirrhosis and reliability limits of laboratory analyses performed in such phases] Knežević S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):483–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hyperuricemia in chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Miko M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):293–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Some biochemical findings in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):645–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of the CSF proteins in tremor of different origins. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):269–85, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Alcoholism a disease? **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):116–9, Jan 75

Differentiation of alcoholics. Childhood history of minimal brain dysfunction, family history, and drinking pattern. Tarter RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):761–8, Jul 77

Discriminant analysis of MMPI profiles for demographic classifications of male alcoholics. Wilson A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):47–57, Jan 77

Use of MMPI profiles for occupational classification of alcoholics. Wilson AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):471–6, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

The foetal alcohol syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):117–21, Apr–Jun 77

The foetal alcohol syndrome. Van Biervliet JP. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 77

A study on Mallory bodies. Isolation, ultrastructure and preliminary biochemical characterization of Mallory bodies from livers of alcoholic cirrhosis and malignant hepatoma. Okamura K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):649–70, Nov 76

Alcoholism and tuberculosis. Sheehy TW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):392–5, Oct 76

Intramyocardial small-vessel disease in chronic alcoholism. Factor SM. **Am Heart J** 92(5):561–75, Nov 76

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. III. Role of pericardial effusion [letter]. Alexander CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):674, 4 NOV 76

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. II. Role of atrial fibrillation [letter]. Oakley CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):673–4, 4 NOV 76

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. I. Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum [letter]. Swartz MH, et al.

Am J Cardiol 38(5):673, 4 NOV 76

Sclerosing hyaline necrosis in noncirrhotic chronic alcoholic hepatitis. Karasawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):802–9, Nov 76

Adrenocorticosteroid therapy in alcoholic hepatitis. A prospective, double-blind randomized study. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):477–84, Jun 77

Evidences for duodenopancreatic reflexes and an anti-CCK factor with lidocaine infused intravenously and sprayed topically on pancreatic papilla in nonalcoholic and alcohol-fed dogs. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):221–40, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

Battered women: a study of women who live with violent alcohol-abusing men. Hanks SE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):291–306, Apr 77

Maternal drinking and the outcome of pregnancy: implications for child mental health. Streissguth AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):422–31, Jul 77

The effect of alcohol and smoking on testosterone function and aggression in chronic alcoholics. Persky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):621–5, Jun 77

Treatment of tuberculosis in alcoholic patients. Edsall JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):559–61, Sep 77

Treatment of tuberculosis in alcoholic patients [letter] Sexias FA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):548–9, Sep 77

Vitamin D, alcoholism, and dialysis [letter]. King CE. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):830, Jun 77

A review of hypoglycemia and alcoholism with or without liver disease. Cohen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:338–42, 1976

Methadone and alcohol. Freedman LZ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:624–8, 1976

Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on growth and nutrition in rats. Wand J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:205–11, 1976

Pattern of muscle and nerve pathology in alcoholism. Worden RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:351–9, 1976

The role of ethanol in cardiac disease. Regan TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:393–409, 1977 (74 ref.)

Growth hormone response in fetal alcohol syndrome. Tze WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):703–6, Sep 76

Blackouts: relationship with memory capacity and alcoholism history. Tarter RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1492–6, Dec 76

Symptom patterns in primary and secondary depression. A comparison of primary depressives with depressed opiate addicts, alcoholics, and schizophrenics. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):854–62, Jul 77

Morbidity in alcoholics. Evidence for accelerated development of physical disease in women. Ashley MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):883–7, Jul 77

Exchange transfusion in hepatorenal syndrome with liver disease. Horisawa M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1135–7, Oct 76

Signs of interhemispheric disconnection in marchiafava-bignami disease. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):254, Apr 77

Acute hypokalemic myopathy in alcoholism. A clinical entity. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):553–5, Sep 77

Central pontine myelinolysis. A clinical reappraisal. Wiederholt WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):220–3, Apr 77

[Norepinephrine levels and morphologic alterations of myocardium in chronic alcoholic rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):51–60, Oct 76

Patterns of gastritis in alcoholics. Pitchumoni CS, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(1):11–6, Jan–Feb 76

Intensification of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome following periodic electroconvulsive shocks. Pinel JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):479–86, Aug 77

Drinking and self-injury: toward untangling the dynamics. Frankel BG, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):299–306, Dec 76

Red cell metabolic and membrane features in haemolytic anaemia of alcoholic liver disease (Zieve's syndrome). Goebel KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):573–85, Apr 77

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Brigden W. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):122–5, Aug 77

Alcoholic liver disease. Heaton KW. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):118–20, Aug 77

Neurological aspects of alcoholism. Pearce JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):132, 134, 136–7 passim, Aug 77

Alcoholic liver disease [letter] Basile A. **Br Med J** 2(6082):319, 30 Jul 77

Alcoholic liver disease in women [letter]. Hamlyn AN. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1085–6, 23 Apr 77

Changing pattern of alcoholic liver disease in Great Britain: relation to sex and signs of autoimmunity. Krasner N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1497–1500, 11 Jun 77

Alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome: a false diagnosis [letter]. Mahood JM. **Br Med J** 1(6065):906, 2 Apr 77

Sex-related differences among 100 patients with alcoholic liver disease. Morgan MY, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):939–41, 9 Apr 77

Alcohol-induced cushingoid syndrome [letter]. Paton A. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1504, 18 Dec 76

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome associated with alcohol abuse. Patterson VH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):269–70, 29 Jan 77

Alcoholism and gun control. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(5):243–51, Aug 77

Preanesthetic care. Intoxication and trauma. Watson TD, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):31–8, 1976

Association of overt glomerulonephritis and liver disease: a study of 34 patients. Nochy D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):422–7, Oct 76

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **Compr Ther** 3(8):10–5, Aug 77

Alcohol and the nervous system. Raskin NH. **Compr Ther** 3(4):48–52, Apr 77

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Robinson RO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):538–40, Aug 77

Hypokalemic vacuolar myopathy of chronic alcoholism. A histological and histochemical study. Khurana R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):287–9, Apr 77

Social class and morbidity in clinically treated alcoholics. Ashley MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):263–76, Apr 76

Neuropsychological deficit in polydrug users. A preliminary report of the findings of the collaborative neuropsychological study of polydrug users. Grant I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):91–108, Mar 77

Heavy alcohol consumption and physical health problems: a review of the epidemiological evidence. Schmidt W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):27–50, Sep 75 (88 ref.)

Alcoholic myopathy, electrophysiological study. Oh SJ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):205–18, Apr–Jul 76

Seizure admissions to a city hospital: the role of alcohol Earnest MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):387–93, Dec 76

Experimental studies on the influence of male alcoholism on pregnancy and progeny. Klassen RW, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(1):38–45, 1976

Hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic alcoholism. Rassouli ME, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):505–15, 1976

Clomiphene citrate therapy in a patient with Laennec's cirrhosis. Bjork JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1308–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Direct transhepatic measurement of portal vein pressure using a thin needle. Comparison with wedged hepatic vein pressure. Boyer TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):584–9, Apr 77

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for isolated hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Cochrane AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):918–23, May 77

Antimicrobial activity of human ascitic fluid. Fromkes JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):668–72, Oct 77

'Nonalcoholic' chronic hepatitis in the alcoholic. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):598–604, Apr 77

Complications of diuresis in the alcoholic patient with ascites: a controlled trial. Gregory PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):534–8, Sep 77

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in alcoholic hepatitis. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):594–7, Apr 77

Survival in patients with postnecrotic cirrhosis and Laennec's cirrhosis undergoing therapeutic portacaval shunt. Kanel GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):679–83, Oct 77

Oral cholecystography after alcoholic pancreatitis. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):218–20, Aug 77

Abnormal plasma lipoproteins and lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in alcoholic liver disease. Sabesin SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):510–8, Mar 77

Chronic alcoholism and canine exocrine pancreas secretion. A long term follow-up study. Sarles H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):238–43, Feb 77

Idiopathic hemochromatosis and iron overload in alcoholic liver disease: differentiation by HLA phenotype. Simon M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):655–8, Oct 77

Therapy of sexual dysfunction in alcohol abusers: a Pandora's box [editorial]. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1354–6, Jun 77

Early perivenular sclerosis in alcoholic fatty liver: an index of progressive liver injury. Van Waes L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):646–50, Oct 77

Diagnostic aspects of the chronic evolution of the alcoholic liver disease] Davčev P, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:407–13, 1976

Ascorbic acid deficiency in liver disease. Beattie AD, et al. **Gut** 17(8):571–5, Aug 76

Pituitary-gonadal function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Distiller LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):461–5, Nov 76

Alcohol and B1 deficiency [letter]. Garcia-Bunuel L. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):25, May 77

The metabolic basis of alcohol's toxicity. Lieber CS. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):73–80, Feb 77

Group embedded figures test performance as a predictor of cognitive impairment among alcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):725–39, 1976

Cirrhosis: 'portal' and 'post necrotic' [editorial]. Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):612–3, Sep 76

Relationship between psychopathology, experienced control and perceived locus of control: in search of alcoholic subtypes. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):899–904, Oct 76

Drug abuse. Alcoholic convulsions and delirium tremens. Maser GR. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):228–9, May 77

Drug induced hypoglycemia and hypothermia. Carter WP Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(9):272, 279, Sep 76

Medical grand rounds. Alcoholic hepatitis. Campbell W. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(4):36–41, Oct 76

The hematologic changes caused by alcohol. Sheehy TW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(8):40–4, Feb 77

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in mice. Myocardial glycogen, lipids and certain enzymes. Alexander CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):235–45, Mar 77

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in mice. Electron microscopic observations. Alexander CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):247–54, Mar 77

Two patterns of results in polyneuropathies investigated with the H reflex. Correlation between proximal and distal conduction velocities. Guiheneuc P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):83–94, Nov 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Is alcohol, lead, or something else the culprit [letter]? Sneed RC. **J Pediatr** 90(2):324, Feb 77

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Altman B. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):255–8, Sep–Oct 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome. DeBeukelaer MM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(9):407–12, Sep 77

Alcoholism, cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and extraversion. Ayers J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):983–5, Jul 76

Alcohol-related problems in the disability perspective. A summary of the consensus of the WHO group of investigators on criteria for identifying and classifying disabilities related to alcohol consumption. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1360–82, Sep 76

Alcohol and opiate dependence; a review. Green J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1274–93, Jul 77

Intellectual functioning in alcoholics during six months' abstinence. Page RD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1240–6, Jul 77

Adaptive abilities of hospitalized alcoholics and matched controls. The brain-age quotient. Schau EJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):403–9, Mar 77

Social problems of alcoholics. Wüthrich P. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):881–90, May 77

Acute alcoholism, minor trauma and 'shock'. Swan KG, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):215–8, Mar 77

Brain damage from chronic alcoholism [letter]. Lemere F, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2603–4, 6 Dec 76

Xenon-133 accumulation in hepatic steatosis. Ahmad M, et al. **JNM** 18(9):881–5, Sep 77

Alcohol and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):122, 16 Jul 77

Chronic alcoholic and corticosteroid myopathy [letter] De Grandis D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1261, 11 Jun 77

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome [letter]. Frajria R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1050–1, 14 May 77

HBsAg, alcohol, and syphilis [letter] Motoki T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):404, 20 Aug 77

Arcus senilis and alcohol intake [letter] Mulcany R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):457, 27 Aug 77

Alcohol and hypertension [letter] Ramsay LE. **Lancet** 2(8032):300, 6 Aug 77

Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome. Rees LH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):726–8, 2 Apr 77

The effect of alcohol on the developing organism. Genetical, teratological and physiological aspects. Hollstedt C, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):1–14, Feb 77 (100 ref.)

'Hidden' alcoholism among disability insurance applicants:prevalence and degree of impairment. Nussbaum K, et al. **Milit Med** 141(9):596–9, Sep 76

Alcoholic hepatitis. Smith JN. **Mo Med** 74(4):174–6, Apr 77

Ethanol abuse and Barrett's esophagus [letter]. Martini GA. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1322, 2 Dec 76

Rebound thrombocytosis after alcohol withdrawal [letter]. Moffatt TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1322–3, 2 Dec 76

Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Daniel E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):345–56, Jun 77

Alcohol and the brain. Brewer C. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2018–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Alcohol, gastritis and nutrient absorption. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):8–10, Jan 77 (3 ref.)

Hepatic cirrhosis, alcohol and haemorrhage. Scobie BA. **NZ Med J** 84(573):269–70, 13 Oct 76

Alcohol and the upper gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Briggs RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):176–9, May 77

Neurologic problems prevalent in alcoholics. Follender AB. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):166–71, May 77

Hematologic and oncologic implications of alcoholism. Green JB 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):149–54, May 77

Infectious complications of alcoholism. Hurley DL. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):160–2, May 77

Alcohol and liver disease. Viteri AL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):184–9, May 77

Alcoholic heart disease. Welch CC. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):138–44, May 77

Pyridoxine deficiency in severe liver disease [proceedings] Labadarios D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):141A, Dec 76

Endocrinological and metabolic effects of alcohol. Marks V, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):337–44, May 77 (57 ref.)

Alcoholic liver injury. Williams R, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):333–6, May 77

Brain damage in chronic alcoholism: a neuropathological, neuroradiological and psychological review. Ron MA. **Psychol Med** 7(1):103–12, Feb 77 (53 ref.)

The Ontario problem assessment battery for alcoholics. Freedberg EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):743–6, Jun 77

Cognitive deficits in chronic alcoholics. Ornstein P. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):719–24, Jun 77

Sex and alcohol [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):255, 26 Feb 77

Chronic proximal muscular weakness in alcoholics. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2095–8, 11 Dec 76

Association of tuberculosis with alcoholism. Feingold AO. **South Med J** 69(10):1336–7, Oct 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome in mice: an animal model. Chernoff GF. **Teratology** 15(3):223–9, Jun 77

The Klippel–Feil anomalad as part of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Lowry RB. **Teratology** 16(1):53–6, Aug 77

Isolation of vaccinia virus from the cerebrospinal fluid following anti-smallpox primovaccination in a subject with chronic ethylism. Topciu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):85–6, Jan–Mar 77

[Alcoholic epilepsy (author's transl)] Skopková H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):116–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and liver in late cutaneous porphyria] Nožičková M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(3):509–18, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alcoholic myopathy. Complicated by myoglobinuria and acute renal failure] Clausen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1733–9, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic alcohol abuse and liver disease. Influence of chronic alcohol abuse on the function and histology of the liver in patients admitted to a medical department in Copenhagen] Eghoje K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1643–7, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sex habits and sex problems among alcohol addicts. A study of 100 male alcoholics between 30 and 45 years] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(1):35–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol related disease in a neuromedical department in 1965–1975] Larsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1749–54, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is the incidence of alcoholic liver cirrhosis in young patients increasing?] Madsbad S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1648–50, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemia and acidosis after alcohol drinking] Endtz LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):35–6, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Fatty liver in a hospital population, 1970–1974] Haagsma B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1625–30, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Zieve's sydnrome] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):136–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Stroobandt R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):124–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The alcoholic terrain. Risks of management and surgery in the alcoholic] Cathelin M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):466–73, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and oral cancer] Szpirglas H. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):448–54, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis disorders in the alcoholic] Wautier JL, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):455–61, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and depression (Note apropos of a survey using Beck's inventary] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):706–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social repercussions of alcoholism (proceedings)] Bresard M. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):100–17, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The role of alcohol: etiological factor of hepatic lesions (proceedings)] Tachev T, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):70–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Role of monomeric and dimeric immunoglobulin A in the hypergammaglobulinemia of alcoholic cirrhosis] André F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):147–50, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen, alcohol and cirrhosis] Massart JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):639–48, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal cancer in Ille–et–Vilaine in relation to levels of alcohol and tobacco consumption. Risks are multiplying] Tuyns AJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):45–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of the somatic and psychiatric aspects of chronic alcoholism] Verbanck M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(9–11):483–99, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of a case in Chad)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):212–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H-reflex of extensor digitorum brevis muscle during latent alcoholic neuropathies] Willer JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):205–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Michel H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):77–85, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Spalajkvoic M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):49–50, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The 'extinct' liver. Major hypofixation of colloidal gold in scinigraphy of alchoholic cirrhosis and hepatitis] Gotlib JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):323–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Non–cirrhotic alcoholic encephalopathies] Labauge R. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):143–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin changes in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. A review of the basis of a case with monoclonal Ig (author's transl)] Vesin P, et al. **Praxis** 66(6):169–73, 8 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H-reflex in the extensor digitorum brevis muscle: study in the normal subject and in latent alcoholic neuropathies] Dehen H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(12):859–67, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's disease and chronic alcoholism. Search for a pathogenic link. HL–A groups] Aron E. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):139, 9 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's contracture and palmar erythema in alcoholic cirrhosis] Bertrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):407–12, 16 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical alcoholic neuromyopathy] Denis J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1239–42, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism and adverse effects of ethanol] Copti MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):669–73, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Delayed cerebellar histogenesis in 'embryofetal alcohol syndrome'. Light microscopic study of the rat cerebellum (author's transl)] Volk B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):157–63, 16 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and liver cirrhosis in the western world (proceedings)] Lelbach WK. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):85–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen with marked leukocytosis as a symptom of severe alcoholic damage (letter)] Freise J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):297–8, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Thiamine, riboflavine and pyridoxine supply in chronic alcoholism (author's transl)] Hell D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(26):962–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Ijaiya K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1563–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental and mouth mucosal findings in drug addicts] Gerlach D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):400–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The natural history of alcohol–induced pancreatitis (authors transl)] Marks IN, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):257–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Wink K, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):485–9, Nov 76 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to inner organs in chronic alcohol abuse] Koch W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2367–71, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic embryopathy, a frequent intrauterine damage] Majewski F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):445–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and suicide (editorial)] Feuerlein W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(52–53):Suppl 7–8, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pathogenesis of alcohol embryopathy (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(50):1635–42, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Alcoholic embryopathy] Pache HD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(50):SUPPL 7–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and clinical aspects of alcoholic liver damage] Eisenburg J. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):556–69, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hyperthermia, chronic alcoholism and tubular aggregates (author's transl)] Gullotta F, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):410–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of alcoholics with cerebro–organic deterioration and no understanding of their illness (author's transl)] Zeisel B. **Psych Prax** 4(2):108–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B 1 deficiency in chronic alcoholics and its clinical correlation] Hell D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(43):1466–70, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and liver cirrhosis in Switzerland] Dudle G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):177–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–damaging mechanisms. Motivation of drug– and luxury–abuse, drug consumption, tendency for suicide] Schmidtchen G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):5–10, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of inflammatory symptoms in chronic alcoholism with Adumbran] Guthy H. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1365–72, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the nervous system due to nutritional deficiency and alcoholism. Clinical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):691–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal outcome of a case with calcifying alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Walzel C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):212–5, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of alcohol in stomach resection] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):18–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pituitary thyrotropic function by stimulation with TRH in subjects with Laennec's hepatic cirrhosis] Barreca T, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):103–8, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic myocardiopathy and sudden death] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(1):9–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and blood gastrin] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2819–22, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perforating plantar ulcers in alcoholic polyneuritis. Physiopathology; clinical and instrumental findings] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(45):2919–26, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy associated with chronic alcoholism] Ikeda H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):67–73, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol on the liver] Matsushima T. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):359, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Zieve's syndrome with acute renal failure (author's transl)] Ishikawa N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):312–6, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of alcoholic liver diseases in Japan, with special reference to the modification brought about by viral hepatitis] Haga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3153–8, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Ihori M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3147–52, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of fatty liver according to its etiology and differential diagnosis, with special reference to alcoholic fatty liver] Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3174–9, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of development from alcoholic liver diseases to liver cirrhosis] Okudaira M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3228–34, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic findings in alcoholic liver diseases] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3202–7, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic liver diseases associated with psychoneurological symptoms] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3222–7, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the biochemical effects of alcohol and the development of alcoholic liver disease] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1188–91, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Impotence caused by drugs] Naes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):468–9, 30 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Alcoholic liver damage] Kirchmayer S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):51–62, Jan 77 (80 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic ethanol abuse on delayed hypersensitivity evaluated by means of skin tests] Caban M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):311–2, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heminevrin abuse by a chronic alcoholic] Wencelis S. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):695–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Alcoholic encephalopathy] Jurczyk A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):737–41, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Unusual ocular manifestations in diabetes (associated with chronic occupational alcohol and tobacco intoxication)] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Alcohol–dependent hyperlipoproteinemias (type IV hyperlipoproteinemia)] Lacatiş D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):339–46, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Mechanism of the development of cardiac insufficiency in alcoholic myocardiopathy] Gvozdják A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):136–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Chronic alcoholic intoxication and cirrhosis of the liver] Mansurov KhKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):10–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic lesions of the pancreas] Mukhin AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):72–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Acute alcoholic hepatitis (diagnostic criteria, prognosis, treatment)] Mukhin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):36–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical disguises of alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Mukhin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):69–74, 1977 **(Rus)**

[X–ray observations of the bone demineralization process in chronic alcoholism] Freidin LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):63–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the course of degenerative regenerative processes in nerve trunks] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):115–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Rabies in patients with chronic alcoholism] Lapinskiĭ EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):147–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the general morbidity of alcoholics among the urban population] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):27–31, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain disorders of sex life in alcoholics] Nazarian SS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):88–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of alcoholism in patients with the heboid form of schizophrenia] Beliaev BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):557–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol abuse on the development and course of acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Tarasiuk IK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1777–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical problems of alcoholic cirrhosis. III. Laboratory findings, reliability limits and sensitivity in patients with liver cirrhosis in various phases of the disease] Knežević S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):469–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epileptic symptoms in alcoholics] Jekić S. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):171–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Blood damage from alcohol] Bottiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 73(47):4099–101, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maturity, depression, and life events in middle–aged alcoholics. Blum J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(1):37–45, Jul 75

Recognizing and managing the outpatient alcoholic. Glass GS. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):176–82, Mar 77

Definition of alcoholism [letter]. Seixas FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):764, Dec 76

Diagnostic correlates of discharge against medical advice. Jankowski CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):153–5, Feb 77

Alcoholism: averaged visual evoked response amplitude–intensity slope and symmetry in withdrawal. Coger RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):435–43, Aug 76

An attempt at criterion–oriented validation of an alcoholism questionnaire in general practice. Hore BD, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(1):19–22, Mar 77

Early identification of alcoholism in Navy psychiatric outpatients. Schuckit MA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):397–400, Jun 77

GGTP activity as a test for the diagnosis of excessive alcohol intake. pp. 42–7. Lamy J, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Case–note abstraction: a methodological substudy as cautionary tale. Edwards G, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):409–16, 1976

Brain damage and five MMPI items with alcoholic patients. Chaney EF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):307–8, Jan 77

Perceived locus of control as a function of level of depression among alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):582–4, Apr 77

Using the MMPI 168 with alcoholics. Erickson RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):133–5, Jan 77

Application of the Faschingbauer Abbreviated MMPI with alcoholic patients. Freeman CW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):303–6, Jan 77

A factorial structure of the dimensions of femininity in alcoholic, schizophrenic and normal populations . Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):10–7, Jan 77

WAIS functioning of cirrhotic and non–cirrhotic alcoholics. Smith HH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):309–13, Jan 77

Comparative study of the factorial composition of femininity in alcoholic, schizophrenic and normal populations. Thorne FC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):18–23, Jan 77

Development of an Institutionalized Chronic Alcoholic Scale. Atsaides JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):609–11, Aug 77

MacAndrew MMPI alcoholism scale: alcoholism and drug addictiveness. Burke HR, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):141–8, May 77

Verbal and nonverbal marital interaction patterns of alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Becker JV, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(11):1616–24, Nov 76

Sex and marital status in relation to the characteristics of alcoholics. Bromet E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1302–12, Sep 76

A diagnostic formula for alcoholism. Fisher JC, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(9):1247–55, Sep 76

The MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale as a general measure of substance misuse. Lachar D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1609–15, Nov 76

A comparison of two experimental studies of the role of cognitive factors in alcoholics' drinking. Maisto SA, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 38(1):145–9, Jan 77

The N.C.A. criteria for the diagnosis of alcoholism; an empirical evaluation study. Ringer C, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 38(7):1259–73, Jul 77

A differential assessment model for alcoholism. The scales of the Alcohol Use Inventory. Wanberg KW, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 38(3):512–43, Mar 77

Early signs of alcoholism. Davis CN. **JAMA** 238(2):161–2, 11 Jul 77

Critical elements in the diagnosis of alcoholism. A national survey of physicians. Filstead WJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2767–9, 13 Dec 76

Serum–gamma–glutamyltransferase in alcoholism [letter]. Kristensson H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):609, 12 Ma. 77

Early recognition of alcoholism and other drug dependence. Heilman RO. **Md State Med J** 25(9):73–6, Sep 76

Characteristics of diagnosed and missed alcoholic male admissions to state and country mental hospitals 1972. Bachrach LL. **Ment Health Stat Note** (124):1–12, Feb 76

The three spheres of alcoholism. McCreery P. **MH** 60(3):9–11, Fall 76

Physicians should identify teenage alcoholism. Stoeffler VR. **Mich Med** 75(8):443–4, Aug 76

The effect of drinking patterns on enzyme screening tests for alcoholism. Wiseman SM, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):243–5, Aug 77

[Use of computers in clinical psychiatry. Statistical study of a population of treated alcoholics] Timsit M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 75(2):133–59, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of excessive chronic alcoholic consumption and control of withdrawal. Comparative study of respective values of the mean red–cell volume and serum gamma–glutamyl–transferase activity] Aron E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 53(25–28):1503–9, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase in alcoholic liver diseases] Ferenci P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):50–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A short questionnaire for problem drinkers. An empirical analysis (author's transl)] Feuerlein W, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 222(2–3):139–52, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of chronic alcoholiem (letter)] Foldenauer A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(41):1506–7, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The 'alcohol–syndrome' from internal medical view (author's transl)] Kolenda KD. **Med Klin** 72(19):858–61, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes, course and therapy of alcoholism] Glatthaar GW.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 39(1):15–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Basler drug– and alcohol–questionnaire. First experiences in the construction of a test instrument for evaluation of dependency of drug–and/or alcohol–consumers (author's transl)] Ladewig D, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 9(6):305–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive disorders in alcoholism] Girich IaP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(4):575–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyzine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Dilts SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):92–3, Jan 77

Effects of lithium on alcohol preference and withdrawal. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:371–7, 1976

Chlordiazepoxide: long–term use in alcoholism. Rothstein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:381–84, 1976

The use of apomorphine in the treatment of alcoholism and other addictions: results of a general practitioner. Beil H, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):129–34, Jun 77

A comparison of the effects of propranolol and diazepam in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):321–6, Dec 76

Disulfiram implantation: placebo, psychological deterrent, and pharmacological deterrent effects. Wilson A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 129:277–80, Sep 76

Sedatives for alcoholics [letter]. Foster A. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1355, 21 May 77

Sedatives for alcoholics [letter]. Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 2(6035):582–3, 4 Sep 76

Control of acute alcoholic withdrawal symptoms: a comparative study of haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide. Palestine ML, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):289–99, Sep 76

Thioridazine HCl Vs. chlordiazepoxide HCl in controlling symptoms attributable to alcohol withdrawal. Pena–Ramos A. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):143–7, Mar 77

A double–blind cross–over study: apomorphine/placebo in chronic alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(5):211–3, May 77

Pilot open–label study of alprazolam (U–31,889) in anxious alcoholic out–patients. Fabre LF Jr, et al.
J Int Med Res 5(1):26–32, 1977

Management of the disulfiram–alcohol reaction. Elenbaas RM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(7):236–40, Jul 77

A treatment program for alcoholics. Weninger ME, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 69(12):849–50, Dec 76

Effects of taurine on alcohol withdrawal [letter] Ikeda H.
Lancet 2(8036):509, 3 Sep 77

Sobering data on lithium in alcoholism [letter]. Young LD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):144, 15 Jan 77

Propranolol in the treatment of alchoholism: a review. Carlsson C. **Postgrad Med J** 52 SUPPL 4:166–7, 1976 (12 ref.)

[Ambulatory trial of Tiapridal in chronic alcoholism] Cloquette R. **Brux Med** 57(5):227–30, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of tiapride in treatment of the behavior disorders of chronic alcoholism] Legrain D. **Brux Med** 56(12):509–11, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A comparative double–blind study of atrium 300 and hemineurine in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Teijeiro J. **Praxis** 65(14):420–2, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of piracetam in chronic alcoholism and its complications predelirium and delirium] Ulbricht B.
Med Welt 27(40):1912–5, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Abstinence behavior and plasma concentration of disulfiram in alcoholics after esperal implantation] Boss D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(32):1074–7, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol withdrawal treatment with BT 985] Martin G.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(1):57–61, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Depot treatment with disulfiram] Holmboe AM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(9–10):456–8, 472, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Severe intoxication probably caused by acetaldehyde as the result of the disulfiram–ethanol reaction] Smolarek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2043–5, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on ethanol uptake by rats] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):693–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with carbidine used for treatment of patients with chronic alcoholism Ivanets NN, et al. **Sov Med** (7):120–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium in the treatment of alcoholic patients] Bolotova ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1235–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of lithium salts in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Ivanets NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(8):1237–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous implantation of disulfiram in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Fructuoso PA. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(5):272–7, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Morphological study of the hepatocyte in cirrhotic patients treated with phenobarbital] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 40(2):71–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatropin secretion in chronic alcoholism: lack of response to stimulation with L–dopa and glucagon] Riesco J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102(6):443–6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stop prescribing sedatives and hypnotics for alcoholics!] Sjöberg C. **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3207–8, 22 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics. Skude G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):53–8, Jan 77

Platelet MAO and alcoholism. Brown JB.
Am J Psychiatry 134(2):206–7, Feb 77

Significance of gamma–glutamyl transferase (GGT) activity measurements in alcohol–induced hepatic injury. Boone DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77

A pathophysiologic role for alcohol dehydrogenase: is retinol its 'natural' substrate? Raskin NH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 273:317–27, 1976

Induction of hepatic microsomal gamma–glutamyltransferase activity following chronic alcohol consumption. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):718–24, 11 Apr 77

Histochemical study of cholinergic activities in exocrine pancreas of dogs. Modifications related to chronic alcoholism. Celener D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):161–5, Jun 77

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in newly admitted chronic alcoholics. Ikeda H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):9–16, 1977

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets in alcoholism. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):455–62, 1976

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets in alcoholism. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):455–62, 1976

Symptomatic intestinal disaccharidase deficiency in alcoholics. Perlow W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):680–4, Apr 77

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in human alcoholics. Wiberg A, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):181–6, Jun 77

[Luteotropic hormone (LTH) level in men with alcoholism] Protici M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):83–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Behavior of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma GT) in the serum of chronic alcoholic patients] Acocella M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):175–96, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between serum gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity and alcohol consumption—clinical study of the so–called 'good responders'] Muto Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3188–92, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative enzymes of acetaldehyde in the liver : their characteristics and effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the acetaldehyde metabolism (author's transl)] Hasumura Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):711–9, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cobalt–activated acylase activity and immunoglobulin level in blood serum of chronic alcoholics] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(15):561–4, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Ambivalence as a sociological explanation: the case of cultural explanations of alcohol problems. Room R.
Am Sociol Rev 41(6):1047–65, Dec 76

What is alcoholism research [editorial]? Gordis E.
Ann Intern Med 85(6):821–3, Dec 76

Alcoholism, life events, and psychiatric impairment. Bell RA., et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:467–80, 1976

Alcohol and heroin: structural comparison of reasons for use between drug addicts and alcoholics. Cohen A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 273:605–12, 1976

Desire to drink: relationship to age, blood alcohol concentration, and severity of withdrawal syndrome on admission for detoxification. Gross MM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 273:360–3, 1976

A rat alcoholism model in a free choice situation. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):349–60, Mar 77

The state of alcoholism in Spain covering its epidemiological and aetiological aspects. Fernandez FA. **Br J Addict** 71(3):235–42, Sep 76

Characteristics and prognosis of alcoholic doctors [letter]. Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 1(6059):507, 19 Feb 1977

Conformity in gamma and delta alcoholics. Brown RA.
J Clin Psychol 33(3):895–6, Jul 77

Loss of control, heavy drinking and drinking problems in a longitudinal study. Clark WB. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1256–90, Sep 76

Alcoholics' disposition to drink. Effects of abstinence and heavy drinking. Funderburk FR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):410–25, Mar 77

Life change, its perception and alcohol addiction. Mules JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):487–93, Mar 77

Stages in the alcoholic process. Toward a cumulative, nonsequential index. Mulford HA. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):563–83, Mar 77

[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of alcoholism (proceedings)] Ladewig D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):129–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Overconsumption of alcohol as a component of eating habits (proceedings)] Solms H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):59–68, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Heavy alcohol consumption: identification of high risk groups] Wüthrich P, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):225–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The offspring of alcoholics: a critical review. El–Guebaly N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):357–65, Apr 77 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms that underlie sex-linked and genotypically determined differences in the depressant actions of alcohol. Collins AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:303–16, 1976

Alcoholism and depression in adopted-out daughters of alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):751–5, Jul 77

Psychopathology in adopted and nonadopted daughters of alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1005–9, Sep 77

Family history as a predictor of alcoholism in U.S. navy personnel. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1678–85, Nov 76

Alcohol elimination rates in adoptees with and without alcoholic parents. Utne HE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1219–23, Jul 77

Lack of association of genetic traits with alcoholism; C3, Ss and ABO systems. Winokur G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1313–5, Sep 76

[Alcoholism and depression. Statistical survey on familial antecedents of depression and alcoholism in a series of alcoholic men and depressed women] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):686–99, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pedopsychiatric study on children of alcoholic fathers] de Mendonça MM. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(7):411–28, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks in case of paternal alcoholism] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):145–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of familial forms of alcoholism] Pashchenkov SZ. **Sov Med** (11):76–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of alcoholism and criminality in the light of an adoption series] Bohman M. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2734–8, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Anstie's alcohol limit: Francis Edmund Anstie 1833–1874. Baldwin AD. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):679–81, Jul 77

About Mark Keller on his retirement. Bacon SD. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):v–x, Jul 77

Drinkers and alcoholics in ancient Rome. Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1718–41, Nov 76

The disease concept of alcoholism revisited. Keller M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1694–1717, Nov 76

'Temperance tales'. Antiliquor fiction and American attitudes toward alcoholics in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Lender ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1347–70, Jul 77

The English drink problem through the ages. Glatt MM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):202–6, Mar 77

[The 1st Polish treatise on drunkeness published in 1818] Ostrowska T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):165–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with antialcohol education in the schools in the 20s–30s] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):76–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of alcoholism at medical conferences in Russia] Bokil IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):279–83, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin A changes in alcoholic patients. Iturriaga H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):39–43, Feb 77

Immunoglobulins in chronic alcoholics: relation to liver histology and effect of 2-month abstinence therapy. Bogdal J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):799–805, 1976

Histocompatibility antigens, autoantibodies, and immunoglobulins in alcoholic liver disease. Bailey RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):727–9, 25 Sep 76

Lymphocyte proliferation inhibitory factor (PIF) in alcoholic liver disease. Chen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):42–5, Oct 76

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the body's natural resistance to exposure to infectious and toxic agents] Aver'ianova LL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):115–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism, alcoholic liver cirrhosis and the immune system (editorial)] Bernal Madrazo M. **Alergia** 24(1):1–2, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Possible relationship between the rate of ethanol metabolism and the severity of hepatic damage in chronic alcoholics. Ugarte G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):406–10, May 77

Studies on the effects of pyrogallol and the structurally related dopa decarboxylase inhibitor RO4–4602 on acetaldehyde metabolism. Collins MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:227–33, 1976

Influence of ethanol on human catecholamine metabolism. Gitlow SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:263–79, 1976

Studies of the acute and chronic effects of ethanol ingestion on choline oxidation. Thompson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:194–204, 1976

Biologic aspects of alcohol: an introduction. von Wartburg JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:146–50, 1976

Chronic alcohol ingestion: effects on water metabolism. Zeballos GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:343–50, 1976

Chronic alcoholism and the pancreas. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):553–6, 1976

Concentrations of free amino acids in brains of mice during the induction of physical dependence on ethanol and during the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):19–27, Feb 77

Folic acid metabolism in normal, folate deficient and alcoholic man. Lane F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):489–500, Nov 76

Alterations in cell free brain protein synthesis following ethanol withdrawal in physically dependent rats. Tewari S, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):509–18, 13 May 77

Effects of chronic ethanol administration in the rat: relative dependency on dietary lipids. II. Paradoxical role of linoleate in the induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in vitro. Joly JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):34–41, Feb 77

Metabolic response of humans to ingestion of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1821–7, Nov 76

Histological changes in the liver and indices of drug metabolism in alcoholics. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):295–303, 20 Apr 77

Functional alterations of liver mitochondria in chronic experimental alcoholism. Koch OR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):253–62, Dec 76

Alcoholism: metabolism and hematopoiesis [letter] Mesa OS. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):21, 25, Jun 77

Protein metabolism in fetal rat liver from chronic alcoholic mothers. p. 403. Rawat AK. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Biogenic amines and enzymes in regions of the human brain: studies in brains of manic depressives, chronic alcoholics, and controls. pp. 129–34. Robins E. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

Tetrahydroisoquinolines: a role in human disease? pp. 68–74. Sandler M. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (42 ref.)

Developmental changes in the brain levels of neurotransmitters as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat. Rawat AK. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1175–82, Jun 77

Electrolyte changes and acid base balance after alcohol withdrawal, with special reference to rum fits and magnesium depletion. Meyer JG, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):135–40, 13 May 77

Absorption, utilization and clinical effectiveness of allithiamines compared to water-soluble thiamines. Baker H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:63–8, Aug 76

Early signs of thiamine deficiency. Somogyi JC. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:29–32, Aug 76

Neurochemical correlates of ethanol withdrawal: alterations in serotoninergic function. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):471–6, Aug 77

Neurochemical aspects of ethanol dependence and withdrawal reactions in mice. Chopde CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):314–9, Feb 77

Absence of formation of brain salsolinol in ethanol-dependent mice. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):306–13, Feb 77

Dependence proneness, a key target for alcoholism research. Brink NG. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):150–1, Jan 77

Isoquinoline alkaloids as possible regulators of alcohol addiction [letter]. Blum K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):799–800, 9 Apr 77

[Residual dyslipoproteinemias after ethanol-weaning in alcoholic hyperlipidemic patients (author's transl)] Buxtorf JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):109–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and nutritional state (proceedings)] Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):17–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of methionine metabolism in polyneuropathies] Láhoda F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1661–2, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Enteral lipid absorption in porphyria cutanea tarda patients and in alcoholics] Siklósi C. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):387–92, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Absorption of lipiodol in patients with porphyria cutanea and in alcoholics] Siklósi C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(23):1337–40, 5 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Vitamin C reserve in alcoholics with coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis] Koziol M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):61–2, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadal hormonal activity in males with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Petrov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):100–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and hematological aspects of chronic alcoholism] Díaz Rubio M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):29–38, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Alcoholic females. II. Causes of death with reference to sex difference. Dahlgren L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):81–91, Aug 77

NURSING

Nursing the alcoholic patient. McGee A. **Can Nurse** 73(6):30–3, Jun 77

Self-esteem for the alcoholic: an epidemiologic approach. Chavigny K. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):636–9, Oct 76

Community psychiatric nursing; an alcoholic patient. Beaton W. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1710–1, 4 Nov 76

Community nursing care study: seeking oblivion. Ferrario EA. **Nurs Times** 73(15):527, 14 Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

The alcoholic physician: a survey. Bissell L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1142–6, Oct 76

Alcoholism: the African Scene. Adomakoh CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:39–46, 1976

Alcohol as the primary determinant of hospitalization for drug abuse. Problems in Wisconsin: results of a statewide survey. Benforado JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:388–94, 1976

Psychosocial study of hospitalized middle-class alcoholic women. Browne-Mayers AN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:593–604, 1976

Young veterans in an alcoholism treatment unit. Curlee-Salisbury J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:572–5, 1976

Alcoholism in Australia in 1975. Moon JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:47–77, 1976

Survey of alcoholism case loads in an eastern standard metropolitan statistical area. Mowry C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:629–36, 1976

Alcoholism in Latin America. Negrete JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:9–23, 1976 (86 ref.)

Alcoholism around the world: North America. Pittman DJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:5–8, 1976

Asia and problems of alcoholism. Ratanakom P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:33–8, 1976

Alcoholism in elderly men: a survey of a general medical ward. Schuckit MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:558–71, 1976

Alcoholism in Europe. Solms H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:24–32, 1976

Alcoholism in Italy: an outline highlighting some special features. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(1):3–12, Mar 77

Alcohol and blacks: survey of the periodical literature. Harper FD, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):327–34, Dec 76

Youth: drugs, sex and life. Fort J. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(11):1–42, Sep 76

Increases in youthful admissions to alcoholism treatment in Ontario. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):83–7, Sep 75

Geriatric alcoholism and drug abuse. Schuckit MA. **Gerontologist** 17(2):168–74, Apr 77

Adolescent alcohol abuse in Hawaii. Lee PD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(1):11–5, Jan 77

Alcohol problems in acute male medical admissions. Quinn MA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(5):253–6, Sep 76

Drinking patterns and alcoholism in Soviet and American societies: a multidisciplinary comparison. pp. 181–265. Segal BM. **In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.**

Estimating a population in need of alcoholism services: a new approach. Kittredge LD, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):205–26, 1977

Drinking levels and problem drinking among junior and senior high-school students. Rachal JV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1751–61, Nov 76

The relationship of availability of alcoholic beverages to per capita consumption and alcoholism rates. Smart RG. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):891–6, May 77

Alcohol and coronary-artery disease [letter]. Barboriak JJ. **Lancet** 1(8023):1212–3, 4 Jun 77

Alcoholism amongst male doctors in Scotland. Murray RM. **Lancet** 2(7988):729–31, 2 Oct 76

Alcohol [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(21):775–6, 20 Nov 76

Alcoholism as a political problem in Chile. Weinstein L. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):72–6, 1976

By the London post: Evidence for the Royal Commission — ethical responsibilities for doctors — alcohol abuse. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):729–31, 31 Mar 77

Alcoholism in Zuni New Mexico. Nelson L. **Prev Med** 6(1):152–66, Mar 77

The fate of drinkers: a six-year follow-up study of a community survey. Gillis LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):789–91, 28 May 77

Who drinks most? (editorial). Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):210, 30 Jul 77

Alcohol problems among female gonorrhoea patients. Medhus A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):141–3, 1976

Alcohol problems among male disability pensioners. Medhus A. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):145–9, 1976

[Delinquents and non-delinquents registered at juvenile antialcoholic clinic in Prague (author's transl)] Mečíř J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):156–63, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Editorial: We are drunken] Lee K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2384, 20 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[The world record for alcoholism] Laudenbach P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):435–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some medico-social aspects of the alcohol drinking habit in Tunis] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism in women] Davies-Osterkamp S.

Drug Alcohol Depend 1(3):191–213, Feb 76 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growing alcoholism, a crisis symptom of our time?] Arneth M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):57–65, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of alcohol abuse] Schuster E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):2–11, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and narcotic problems among conscripted youth] Aaseth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(11):511–3, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in alcohol abusers] Chekaida OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):50–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of the spread of and organization of the fight against alcoholism and drunkenness] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):30–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol abuse on the health indices of the population] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):25–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological research on alcoholism in the industry and mining in our country] Poleksić J. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):224–30, Jul–Aug 75 **(Scr)**

[Alcoholism and epilepsy in the region of Dolenjska (Slovenia) in comparison to the region of Pakrac (Slavonia)] Debeljuh I. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):169–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alcoholism in a group of railroad workers] Modini RA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):50–7, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Patterns of consumption of alcoholic beverages in a rural community of Antioquia, Colombia] Rojas Mackenzie R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(2):148–62, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and alcoholism among worker populations] Rotondo H, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 39(1):1–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Alcoholic hyalin, microfilaments and microtubules in alcoholic hepatitis. Petersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):384–394, May 77

Autopsy pathology of alcoholism. Corrigan GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:385–7, 1976

The effect of rifampicin on liver morphology in tuberculous alcoholics. Thompson JE. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):111–6, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of alcoholic hyalin and fate of the affected hepatocytes. Rumpelt HJ. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):339–51, 15 Apr 77

[The salivary glands and the oral environment in the alcoholic] Laudenbach P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):443–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of alcoholic steatosis in rats] Oudeá MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):139–46, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spine-distribution of pyramidal neurons of the CAI-region of the rat hippocampus following long-term oral alcohol administration] Kunz G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):351–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of alcoholic liver damage, with special reference to changes in the mesenchymal liver cells] Balazs M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hepatic siderosis and alcoholism (author's transl)] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):23–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic hyaline bodies and related particles—their origin and clinicopathological significance] Itoh S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3208–14, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic liver diseases and pancreatic diseases] Takino T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3215–21, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies of alcoholic hepatitis] Takebayashi J, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):449–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anatomical and functional state of liver in chronic alcoholics] Kirchmayer S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):97–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver structure and function in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):221–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Origins of alcoholic hyalin] Lebedev SP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):32–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morphological changes in the liver in chronic alcoholism] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):42–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Histological and endoscopical aspects of acute alcoholic hepatitis] Olivan J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):527–40, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow during alcohol withdrawal related to consumption and clinical symptomatology. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):480–1, 1977

Cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism and presenile dementia. A comparison of two groups of patients with similar reduction of the cerebral blood flow. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(5):391–8, May 77

Electrocardiographic changes during ethanol withdrawal. Abbasakoor A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:364–70, 1976

Preclinical abnormaltiy of left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics. Levi GF, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):35–7, Jan 77

gamma-aminobutyric acid in alcohol, barbiturate and morphine dependence: a review. Rix KJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):109–15, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Effects of deprivation and pre-loading on the experimental consumption of tea by alcoholics and social drinkers. Williams RJ. **Br J Addict** 72(1):31–5, Mar 77

Abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in chronic alcoholics. Wright JW, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):211–5, Sep 76

Pulmonary function in former alcoholics. Emirgil C, et al. **Chest** 72(1):45–51, Jul 77

Deficits in the regulation of ethanol intake by alcoholics. Ludwig AM, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):405–8, Jun 77

Hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic alcoholism. Rassouli ME, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):505–15, 1976

Comparison of pancreatic dysfunction in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic gallstone pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):133–40, 1976

Brain excitability subsequent to alcohol withdrawal in rats. pp. 461–70. Porjesz B, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

A psychometric evaluation of the acute tremulous state. Meyer JG, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):127–33, 13 May 77

Cerebral blood flow and its regional distribution in alcoholism and in Korsakoff's psychosis. Berglund M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):586–97, May 76

Alcohol and hypertension. Beevers DG. **Lancet** 2(8029):114–5, 16 Jul 77

Visual averaged evoked responses in patients suffering from alcoholism. von Knorring L. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):233–8, 1976

The use of tert-butanol in alcohol dependence studies. Bellin SI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:351–4, 1976

[Influence of acute and chronic alcoholism on the activity of two benzodiazepines: oxazepam and medazepam] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):361–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic abnormalities in chronic alcoholism, disclosed by the methods of evoked potentials and Hoffman's reflex. Study of a possible metabolic pathogenesis] Aron E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1319–25, 9–16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical and electrophysiologic studies in skeletal muscle in alcoholism (author's transl)] Langohr HD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):249–63, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in chronic alcoholism] Ruser HR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(3):145–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic alcoholics in Austria (author's transl)] Pointner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):452–5, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic heart disease : precocious insufficiency of myocardial contractility] Masotti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):17–25, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the body of rats] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):351–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in chronic alcoholism and its change in long-term abstinence from alcohol] Putalova TV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):81–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of fat and carbohydrate metabolism and of incretory pancreatic function in chronic alcoholism (II)] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):20–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of some agents on indices of radiohepatograms using Au-198 in patients with chronic alcoholism] Bazikalo PV. **Vrach Delo** (10):119–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bodily reactivity in alcoholism] Likhtanskiĭ GP. **Vrach Delo** (2):117–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[State of nerve fibers of major nerve trunks of the extremities in alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (12):3–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the vascular wall in alcoholic patients] Iavkin AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1353–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of peripheral and cerebral circulation in patients with chronic alcoholism according to rheovasographic and rheoencephalographic findings] Iavkin AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):229–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of the functional state of the pituitary—adrenal cortex system in chronic alcoholism] Petrov NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):226–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged alcoholization on the cerebral electical activity and emotional behavior of rats] Vorob'eva TM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):252–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism and its consequences. IV. Anatomophysiological aspects] Guevara L. **Gac Med Mex** 107(3):213–7, Mar 74 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Rand report: a brief critique. Crawford JJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):141–50, 1977

Secondary prevention of alcoholism using a population of offenders arrested for driving while intoxicated. Fine EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:637–45, 1976

Detoxification units and the prevention of alcoholism. Keeley KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:395–402, 1976

Alcoholism: prevention better than cure [editorial]. Prichard BN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):195–6, Jun 75

Exploring new ethics for public health: developing a fair alcohol policy. Beauchamp DE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(3):338–54, Fall 76

Public television and public health. The case of alcoholism. Dickman FB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):584–92, Mar 77

The disulfiram—ethanol reaction: a review. Kitson TM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):96–113, Jan 77 (121 ref.)

Psychiatrists' views on liquor licensing [letter]. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 2(7988):750, 2 Oct 76

Position statement on alcohol [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):892, 11 Dec 76

Social unrest in an aboriginal community. Jones IH. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):5–7, 4 Jun 77

Alcohol abuse in the Armed Services: a review. I. Policies and programs. Long JR, et al. **Milit Med** 141(12):844–50, Dec 76

The IH looks at the problem drinker. Pickersgill J. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):29–32, Jul–Aug 77

Alcoholism [editorial]. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):148, Aug 76

[Preventive aspects of alcoholism (proceedings)] Schär M. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):118–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Principles and criteria for the establishment of a consultation and treatment network for alcoholics and those at risk] Böcker F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):55–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Function of the 'interministerial commission for drug and intoxicant abuse control in Bavaria' in the 'prevention and checking of alcohol abuse'] Huther H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):12–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Medical contribution to the alcohol program of the US Army in Europe] McNelis PJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):47–51, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Several possibilities avail themselves to the work of the district administration to contribute to the prevention and control of alcohol abuse] Mronz D. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):35–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and preventive measures for alcoholics in the Army] Schulz H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for teachers to prevent and check alcohol abuse in high schools] Türk E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):40–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic psychotherapy of addiction (author's transl)] Bohlscheid U. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(2):67–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of alcoholism in an urban area. An evaluation of 3 models: asylum, integration and incorporation into mental health] Minoletti A, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(3):184–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic search for avascular necrosis of the head of the femur in alcoholics and normal adults. Smith K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):391–6, Apr 77

REHABILITATION

Assessment and modification of alcoholics drinking behavior in controlled laboratory settings: a cautionary note. Lawson DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):299–303, 1976

Utilizing the vitalometer in measuring one aspect of physical fitness among short term alcoholic patients. Kacavas J, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):128–33, Jul–Aug 76

Rehabilitation for alcoholics. Ditzler J. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1772–5, Nov 76

Smithers Alcoholism Center. Yearwood AC. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1775, Nov 76

The informal community caregiver: a link between the health care system and local residents. Leutz WN. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):678–88, Oct 76

Primary and secondary benefits from treatment for alcoholism. Edwards D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):682–3, Jun 77

More 'craft versus science' [letter]. Flynn T. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1467–8, Dec 76

Craft versus profession in alcoholism treatment (letter). Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1345–6, Nov 76

Ten years of change in alcoholism treatment and delivery systems. Pattison EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):261–6, Mar 77 (93 ref.)

Measuring the return on program costs: evaluation of a multi-employer alcoholism treatment program. Schramm CJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):50–1, Jan 77

Power motivation training: a new treatment modality. Boyatzis RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:525–32, 1976

A multiprogram approach to alcoholism services for the public inebriate. Dolan JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:403–8, 1976

The staff attitude change that results from the development of an alcohol rehabilitation unit. Glass GS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:427–32, 1976

An alcohol education program for the general hospital: an experiment in Texas. Jones RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:442–52, 1976

Setting up a successfull alcoholism treatment program in a hostile environment—a general hospital. Nagy BR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:420–6, 1976

Drying out: an exploratory study of staff in an alcoholic detoxification unit. Shire JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci**

273:409–19, 1976
Decriminalization of public drunkenness: the response of suburban police. Daggett LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):937–41, Aug 77
Improvements in the community-reinforcement approach to alcoholism. Azrin NH. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):339–48, 1976
Maintaining disulfiram ingestion among outpatient alcoholics: a security-deposit contingency contracting procedure. Bigelow G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):378–81, 1976
Some effects of reduction in reinforcement magnitude in a monetary economy with hospitalized alcoholics. Boggs LJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):455–61, 1976
Peer-determined and self-determined reinforcement in group therapy with alcoholics. Frederiksen LW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):385–8, 1976
Abstinence or control: the outcome for excessive drinkers two years after consultation. Orford J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):409–18, 1976
An evaluation of the treatment and after-care of a hundred alcoholics. Davidson AF. **Br J Addict** 71(3):217–24, Sep 76
An education program in alcoholism for social workers: its impact on attitudes and treatment-oriented behavior. Manohar V, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):225–34, Sep 76
Recruitment of problem drinkers. Cameron D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:544–6, Dec 76
Alcohol dependence: disulfiram implants [editorial]. Bell RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1333–5, 18 Jun 77
Disulfiram implants: the right treatment but the wrong drug? Kline SA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1382–3, 18 Jun 77
The effect of liquor store strike upon psychiatric hospital admissions for alcoholism [letter]. Ede A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(7):501, Nov 76
Disulfiram implantation. Modes of action. Pinel JP, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):221–2, Jun 76
Disulfiram–ethanol reaction to implanted disulfiram. Wilson A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):217–20, Jun 76
An integrated program for the treatment of alcoholism. Goldfarb C. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:193–201, 1976
The drinking habits of residents of a rehabilitation program with a controlled drinking option: a preliminary report. Ogborne A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):367–72, Jun 76
Discharge patterns of residents from halfway houses for male alcoholics. Ogborne AC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):73–9, Mar 77
Program versus time: length of stay patterns in alcoholism. Ravensborg MR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):51–6, Sep 75
The effectiveness of post-detoxication referrals: effects on later detoxication admissions, drunkenness and criminality. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):149–55, May 77
Social stability on admission and success of in-patient treatment for alcoholism. Williams RJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):81–90, Mar 77
Observations of conjointly hospitalized 'alcoholic couples' during sobriety and intoxication: implications for theory and therapy. Steinglass P, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):1–16, Mar 77
Experimenting with family treatment approaches to alcoholism, 1950–1975: a review. Steinglass P. **Fam Process** 15(1):97–123, Mar 76
Using videotapes and group discussion in the treatment of male chronic alcoholics. Faia C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):847, 51, Dec 76
The role of AL-Anon groups in the treatment program of a VA alcoholism unit. Huppert S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):693, 7, Oct 76
Treatment for alcoholic employees. Bingham M, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):70–3, 105, Apr 77
Hospital serves as consultant for drug and alcohol treatment programs. **Hospitals** 51(3):14, 16, 1 Feb 77
Alcoholism accreditation: an educational experience. Goby MJ, et al. **Hospitals** 50(21):81–2, 85, 1 NOV 76
The application of economic analysis to evaluation of alcoholism rehabilitation programs. Swint JM, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):63–72, Mar 77
Comprehensive alcohol treatment planning, implementation, and evaluation. Costello RM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(4):553–70, 1976
The validity of self-recording reports made by drug and alcohol abusers in a residential setting. MacDonough TS. **Int J Addict** 11(3):447–66, 1976
Ethnosemantic analysis of cognition in the alcoholic patient. McGoodwin JR. **Int J Addict** 11(4):619–28, 1976
Dimensions of change in the improving alcoholic. Pemper K. **Int J Addict** 11(4):641–9, 1976
Assessment of alcoholics' moods at the beginning and end of a hospital treatment program. Freed EX, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):887–94, Jul 77
Purpose in life and personal values among adult alcoholics. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):314–6, Jan 77
A scale for the evaluation of psychological distress. McLachlan JF. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):159–61, Jan 77
Assessment of cognitive recovery in alcoholics by use of the trail-making test. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):579–82, Apr 77
The alcoholic's perception of the ward as a predictor of aftercare attendance. Pratt TC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):915–8, Jul 77
Correlates of locus of control among male alcoholics. Pryer MW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):300–3, Jan 77
Alcohol rehabilitation: the V A Wichita outpatient and aftercare effort. Rice RG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(9):399–401, Sep 76
Analysis of experience with an inpatient alcoholism treatment program. Leadley PJ, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):40–5, Feb 77
Black alcoholism. A comment on NIAAA's plan to combat the problem. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):1003–9, Jul 76
Compliance techniques to increase mailed questionnaire return rates from alcoholics. Brechner K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):995–6, Jul 76
Interational group therapy with alcoholics. Brown S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):426–56, Mar 77
Personality characteristics of alcoholics and drug addicts in a merged treatment program. Ciotola PV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1229–35, Sep 76
Effectiveness of power motivation training in rehabilitating alcoholics. Cutter HS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):131–41, Jan 77
A.A. and group therapy for alcoholics. An application of the World Hypotheses Scale. Fontana AF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):675–82, May 76
Social-skills training to teach alcoholics to refuse drinks effectively. Foy DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1340–5, Sep 76
Drinking outcome of specific alcoholic subgroups. Gellens HK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):986–9, Jul 76
Rehabilitation need patterns of men alcoholics. Hart L. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):494–51, Mar 77
Alcoholism--disability versus handicap; an important distinction. Hart LS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1443–6, Jul 77
Referral to alcoholism programs in industry. Coercion, confrontation and choice. Heyman MM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):900–7, Jul 76
A telephone follow-up procedure for increasing the effectiveness of a treatment program for alcoholics. Intagliata J. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1330–5, Sep 76
Drinking drivers who complete and drop out of an alcohol education program. Kern JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):89–95, Jan 77
Prognostic indicators for black and white alcoholics in the U.S. Navy. Kolb D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):890–9, Jul 76
Differences between alcoholics who complete or withdraw from treatment. Krasnoff A. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1666–71, Nov 76
Assessing alcoholism treatment effectiveness. A comparison of three evaluative measures. Lowe WC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):883–9, Jul 76
The impact of power motivation training on alcoholics. McClelland DC. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):142–4, Jan 77
Treatment termination variables, MMPI scores and frequencies of relapse in alcoholics. McWilliams J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):477–86, Mar 77
Neighborhood reactions to a community-based treatment center for alcoholics. Orcutt JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):619–31, May 76
Attitudes and patterns of alcohol use among Mexican Americans. Implications for service delivery. Paine HJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):544–53, Mar 77
The detoxication of alcoholics-aspects of myth, magic or malpractice. Pisani VD. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):972–85, May 77
Some factors affecting the likelihood of moderate drinking by treated alcoholics. Popham RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):868–82, Jul 76
From Quonset hut to naval hospital. The story of an alcoholism rehabilitation service. Pursch JA. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1655–65, Nov 76
Evaluation of training of alcoholism counselors. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1236–46, Sep 76
A relative change index in evaluating alcoholism treatment outcome. Stallings DL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):457–64, Mar 77
Prospective evaluation of alcoholism rehabilitation efforts; the role of cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analyses. Swint JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1386–404, Jul 77
Alcoholism and the archetypal past: a phenomenological perspective on Alcoholics Anonymous. Thune CE. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):75–88, Jan 77
Alcohol education for alcoholics. Relation to attitude changes and posttreatment abstinence. Uecker AE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):965–75, Jul 76
Data attrition in follow-up studies of alcoholics. Vannicelli M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1325–30, Sep 76
Pharmacological aversive counterconditioning to alcohol in a private hospital; one-year follow-up. Wiens AN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1320–4, Sep 76
Transabling: an action therapy for resocialization. Adams GJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(2):82–3, Feb 77
Follow-up and evaluation in an addiction program. Talbott GD, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(1):64–7, Jan 77
The effects of alcohol training methods on helping skills-functioning of alcoholism counselors. Valle SK, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(5):31–3, May 77
Sobriety: conversion and beyond. Wilson WH. **Md State Med J** 26(4):85–91, Apr 77
Outcomes for recidivists in Navy alcohol rehabilitation programs. Kolb D, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):435–7, Jun 77
Brentry Hospital. **Nurs Times** 73(19):Suppl 17–20, 12 May 77
Treatment success in alcoholism. Crawford RJ. **NZ Med J** 84(569):93–6, 11 Aug 76
Coping with alcoholism in industry. Whyte EL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(7):9–11, Jul 77
Field dependence among male and female alcoholics: II. Norms for the rod-and-frame test. Jacobson GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):399–402, Oct 76
Criteria for the differentiation of success and failure in alcoholism treatment outcome. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):887–93, Dec 76
Effects of group videotape feedback on development of assertiveness skills in alcoholics: a follow-up study. Scherer SE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):983–92, Dec 76
Sociocultural predictors of self-actualization in EEG-biofeedback-treated alcoholics. Twemlow SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):591–8, Apr 77
[An alcohol contact program: training for increased security of alcoholics in trial situations] Rist F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):163–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regional treatment of alcoholics from the viewpoint of a psychiatric hospital in Baden-Württemberg (author's transl)] Andritsch F, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(7):383–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Use of thiamine before and after surgical intervention in chronic alcoholism (letter)] Dessemond-Negroni M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1978, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Auriculoperitoneum communication by means of a one-way valve in the treatment of extensive ascites] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):116–25, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The reported evaluation of alcoholism treatments, 1968–1971: a methodological review. Crawford JJ. **Addict Behav** 2(1):63–74, 1977 (12 ref.)
Treatment evaluation issues in research on addictive behaviors. Jeffrey DB. **Addict Behav** 1(1):23–36, Jul 75 (98 ref.)
Modern methods in treatment of chronic alcoholism: a review of the Soviet literature. Sytinsky IA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):269–79, 1976 (120 ref.)
The subacute phase of alcoholism. Knott DH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):108–13, May 77
Ten years of inpatient programs for alcoholic patients. Moore RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):542–5, Mar 77
Who will care for the alcoholic patient [letter]? Cantor DS. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):362, Mar 77
Contribution to understanding and treating alcoholics. Barry H 3d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:453–7, 1976
Ethnic preferences in alcoholism treatment: the case of Hawaii. Bickerton YJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:653–8, 1976
Training the medical student in alcoholism therapy. Gross GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:433–5, 1976
Contemporary utilization of professional help by Alcoholics Anonymous members. Maxwell MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:436–41, 1976
Treatment outcome for earlier-phase alcoholics. Moberg DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:543–52, 1976
Observations of alcoholics in the peyote ritual: a pilot study. Pascarosa P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:518–24, 1976
Adding individual therapy to an inpatient milieu program. Stein LI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:533–42, 1976
Learning techniques for alcohol abuse. Vogler RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):31–8, 1977
The court-probated alcoholic and outpatient treatment attrition. Brandsma JM, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(1):23–30, Mar 77
Matching therapy and patients: the cafeteria plan. Ewing JA. **Br J Addict** 72(1):13–8, Mar 77
Electrical aversion therapy with alcoholics: a comparative follow-up study. Glover JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:279–86, Mar 77
Dealing with alcoholism [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1194–5, 13 Nov 76
Alcohol treatment services in Connecticut hospitals. Kinsella JK. **Conn Med** 41(5):299–303, May 77
The relevance of recent animal studies for the development of treatment procedures for alcoholics. Amit Z, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):3–13, Sep 75 (67 ref.)
Treatment effectiveness as judged by successfully and unsuccessfully treated alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):241–6, Apr 76
A detoxification unit for habitual drunken offenders. Hamilton JR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):146–54, May 77
Alcoholism facility separate but allied to medical center. Cullinane JS. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):76–9, Aug 77
Alcoholism-outpatient and follow-up treatment in a general hospital. Cooley HK. **Ill Med J** 151(2):135–9, Feb 77
Social setting alcohol detoxication: a Chicago model. West JW. **Ill Med J** 150(6):597–600, Dec 76
Alcoholism-outpatient and follow-up treatment in a general hospital. Cooley HK. **IMJ** 151(2):135–9, Feb 77
The use of marihuana in the treatment of alcoholism. pp.

173–82. Rosenberg CM.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.
Two contrasting alcoholism treatment programs: a comparison of outcomes. Kanas TE, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1045–62, 1976
Halfway houses for alcoholics: a review, analysis and comparisons with other halfway house facilities. Baker TB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):130–9, Summer 76
Alpha wave biofeedback training therapy in alcoholics. Passini FT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):292–9, Jan 77
Comment on 'alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback'. Glaros AG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):698–9, Aug 77
Reply to 'a comment on alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback'. Holmes DS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):698–9, Aug 77
Alcoholism treatment in clinical practice. Keeley KA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(9):461–5, Sep 76
Thoughts on evaluating an alcoholism program [letter]. Miethke RP. **J Occup Med** 18(10):657, Oct 76
Alcohol use and alcoholism treatment. Parrish P. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(8):354–62, Aug 76
Reachable and teachable: report on a prison alcoholism group. Janosik E. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):24–8, Apr 77
Consequences of social modification of drinking behavior. Alterman AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1032–5, May 77
Missouri statewide alcoholism treatment survey. Bode EL. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):666–74, May 76
Marital therapy of women alcoholics. Dinaburg D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1247–58, Jul 77
Alcoholism: a controlled trial of 'treatment' and 'advice'. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1004–31, May 77
Alcoholics view group therapy. Process and goals. Feeney DJ Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):611–8, May 76
Cost–benefit analysis and alcoholism. Hertzman M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1371–85, Jul 77
Families in the treatment of alcoholism. Janzen C. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):114–30, Jan 77
Failure of MMPI scales to predict treatment completion. Krasnoff A. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1440–2, Jul 77
Personality traits and moods of alcoholics and heroin addicts. Lorefice L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):687–9, May 76
Abstinence and controlled drinking in the treatment of problem drinkers. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):986–1003, May 77 (112 ref.)
Defensive style and treatment outcome among men alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1036–40, May 77
A critical examination of some current assumptions in the treatment of alcoholism. Pomerleau O, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):849–67, Jul 76
More on detoxification of alcoholics [letter]. Pregitzer KT. **JACEP** 6(1):34, Jan 77
Physician attitudes. Effect on the treatment of chemically dependent patients. Chappel JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2318–9, 23 May 77
Treatment of alcoholism [letter] Queen CR. **JAMA** 237(26):2814, 27 Jun 77
The alcoholism treatment package [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8036):488–90, 3 Sep 77
A visit to Minneapolis. Dixon WT. **Md State Med J** 25(11):74–5, Nov 76
Alcoholism treatment by the family physician. Reading A. **Md State Med J** 25(12):81–3, Dec 76
Management of alcoholism in medical practice. Pattison EM. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):797–809, Jul 77
Aboriginal versus non–aboriginal alcoholics in an alcohol withdrawal unit. Chegwidden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):699–703, 7 May 77
Hypnosis in a treatment programme for alcoholism. Gabrynowicz J. **Med J Aust** 1(18):653–6, 30 Apr 77
Questions that family doctors frequently ask about alcoholism. Papas AN. **Med Times** 105(4):(82) 33d–40d, Apr 77
Your attitudes toward treating drinking problems. Zuckerman L. **Med Times** 105(4):(82) 29d–31d, Apr 77
Educational level of male admissions with alcohol disorders—state and county mental hospitals - 1972. Bachrach LL. **Ment Health Stat Note** 0(123):1–11, Jan 76
Alcohol abuse in the armed services: a review. II. Problem areas and recommendations. Long JR, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):116–7, 120–8, Feb 77
Hospital facilities for alcoholics in North Carolina. Ewing JA, et al. **NC Med J** 38(1):27–9, Jan 77
Detoxification of alcoholic patients in acute–care hospital. Outline of effective short–term program. Gelb AM, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1783–6, Sep 77
Alcoholism: Rand Report—its significant for physicians. Nagy B. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1495–6, Aug 77
A plain treatment for alcoholism. Edwards G, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):344–8, May 77
Treatment of young alcoholics. Gayford JJ. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):21–6, Feb 77
Reflections on healing alcohol abuse. Hebblethwaite D. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):189–92, Aug 76
A three–year study of a VA inpatient alcoholic treatment using demographic and psychological data. Cummings RE. **Rehabil Lit** 38(5):153–6, May 77
Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture No. 16. The treatment of 'chemophilia' (alcoholism, drug dependency). Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(2):21–2, Feb 77
The social work role in an inpatient alcoholism treatment team. Fewell C. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):155–66, Winter 75–76
[Experience of musicotherapy application in regimen treatment (author's transl)] Schánilcová J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):100–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of antialcoholic measures and treatment of alcoholism in the USSR. Findings from a trip to Moscow and Leningrad] Smetanová Z, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):61–7, Feb 77 **(Cze)**
[Treatment of chronic alcoholism in the hospital environment; reflections on 20 years experience] Lambert PA, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):283–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry confronted by alcoholism] Chiasson JP. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1641–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Practical experience in the ambulatory consultation and treatment of alcoholics and those at risk from the point of view of an advisory board] Kuschka H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):51–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Practical experience in the treatment of addicts in a public specialty clinic] Rieth E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):19–23, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[The tragedy of the Labdakides — unescapable fate of an alcoholic family] Henle I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):46–52, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smoking habits in clinics for problem drinkers (author's transl)] Meier A, et al. **Praxis** 65(48):1506–10, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude changes in alcoholics – demonstrated in phasic course of treatment] Windischmann H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):595–600, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controlled drinking in alcoholism therapy (author's transl)] Watzl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(4):204–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of alcoholic liver diseases] Yasuraoka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3242–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Organization of anti–alcoholism service to the population of the Yaroslavl district] Shipov VL, et al. **Sov Med** (8):145–8, AUG 76 **(Rus)**
[Forms and methods of compelling treatment for alcoholic patients] Rybal'skii MI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):30–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Organization of dynamic observation of alcoholics and addicts under conditions of the out–patient department of a narcologic hospital] Ostashevskaia NG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1356–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[On the problems of mental defence of therapeutics treating alcoholics and psychopaths (author's transl)] Haring V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):234–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The character of therapy and a number of underwent antialcoholic therapies as determinants of group interaction (author's transl)] Kucek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):390–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Current approach to alcoholism] Freixa F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 5(1):61–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Structure, functioning and results of an antialcoholic unit] Mezquita J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(2):79–104, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alcohol withdrawal syndrome. II. Treatment] Trucco M. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):458–61, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Legal rights are most important when restraint of an individual is resorted to] Borg A. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2889–90, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**
[The bible of Alcoholics Anonymous—a critical review] Löfgren B. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2723–4, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**
[Don't make the psychiatrist the enforcer of all unpleasant things in society] Mellbin G. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2888–9, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**
[Development of disease among 85 alcoholics who voluntarily sought outpatient care] Rosengren E. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2987–8, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

URINE

Measurements of urinary pantothenic acid excretions of alcoholic patients. Tao HG, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):333–7, 1976
Increased urinary excretion of D–glucaric acid in alcoholism. Mezey E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):735–42, Dec 76

ALCOHOLS

Inhibition of sickle cell hemoglobin gelation by some aromatic compounds. Ross PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1217–23, 22 Aug 77
Phospholipid phase transitions. Effects of n–alcohols, n–monocarboxylic acids, phenylalkyl alcohols and quaternary ammonium compounds. Eliasz AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):220–30, 5 Oct 76
Characterization and synthesis of volatile compounds from the defensive secretions of some 'daddy longlets' (Arachnida: Opiliones: Leiobunum spp.). Jones TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):419–22, Feb 77
[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine N–oxides. VIII. Oxidation of secondary alcohols (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):459–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The phase transition by addition of cetyl alcohol and anthracene on the compensated nematic liquid crystal (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):330–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of combined adverse influences—subacute studies on rats with allyl alcohol and heat] Grigorowa R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):355–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Use of silylating agents for the identification of hydroxylated steroids by gas chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Discrimination between phenolic and alcoholic hydroxyl groups. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):311–8, 21 Mar 77

BLOOD

Emergency toxicology: the evaluation of three analytical methods for the determination of misused alcohols. Vasiliades J. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):399–409, 1977

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. VI. Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8–dihydrodiol to diol epoxides. Thakker DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):281–300, Mar 77
Effect of temperature on nonelectrolyte permeation across the toad urinary bladder. Bindslev N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):265–88, 22 Nov 76
Systems approach to vaginal delivery of drugs II: In situ vaginal absorption of unbranched aliphatic alcohols. Hwang S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1574–8, Nov 76
[Oxidation of normal primary alcohols by Torulopsis candida cells and mitochondria] Lozinov AB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):546–54, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of antigen–induced mediator release from guinea pig lung by alcohols. Fleisch JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1107–12, Dec 76
Biological role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster to aliphatic alochols: utilization of an ADH–null mutant. David JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):989–97, Dec 76
The effect of inhibitors of alcohol metabolism upon the changes in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of foreign compounds produced by the acute administration of some alcohols to the rat. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2197–201, 1 Oct 76
Preferential inhibition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine synthesis in E. coli by alcohols. Ingram LO. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):779–89, Jun 77
Mode of action by which pituitary alcohol injection relieves pain. pp. 867–9. Miles J, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
Effects of some –OH scavengers on the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p–nitroacetophenone and O2 in suspension. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):419–32, Nov 76
Stimulation by alcohols of cyclic AMP metabolism in human leukocytes. Possible role of cyclic AMP in the anti–inflammatory effects of ethanol. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):284–94, Aug 77
Anoxic radiation protection of bacterial spores in suspension. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 68(3):459–68, Dec 76
The cytotoxicity of short–chain alcohols and aldehydes in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Koerker RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):281–8, Aug 76
[Comparative study of the effect of theophylline and alcohols on ion transport in frog skin] Novak VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):26–30, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cryoprotectants on protein–synthesizing activity of cell–free system from rat liver] Gulevs'kii OK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):39–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Physico–chemical properties of substances inducing occupational dermatoses] Tankov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):19–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water and electrolyte metabolism disorders in poisoning with home brew and higher alcohols] Golovinskaia LI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):33–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

BLOOD

Gas–liquid chromatography of methylpentynol carbamate and its metabolite 3–methylpentyne–3,4–diol. Grove J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):267–72, 21 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethanol, whiskey, and ethanol with n-propyl, n-butyl, and iso-amyl alcohols. Auty RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):242-9, Aug 77

[Activation of acid prostate phosphatase by 1-pentanol (author's transl)] Gallati H, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 14(12):581-7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Biological effects of 2,4-pentadiene-1-ol. Benešová O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):111-7, Jul 77

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

On the radiation chemistry of some pyrimidine-electron adducts: reaction of pyrimidine negative ions with t-butanol radicals. Loman H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):25-30, Jul 76

[Liberation of volatile components from polymers] Aksel'-Rubinshtein VZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):103-6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The fermentative production of acetone-butanol by Clostridium acetobutylicum. Fouad M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(2-3):107-17, 1976

Factors influencing the differential sorption of odorant molecules across the olfactory mucosa. Hornung DE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):343 -61, Mar 77

Exposure to butyl alcohol: uptake and distribution in man. Astrand I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):165-75, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ethanol, whiskey, and ethanol with n-propyl, n-butyl, and iso-amyl alcohols. Auty RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):242-9, Aug 77

Neuroendocrine effects of a non-steroidal compound of testicular origin. Iturriza F, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):396-8, 15 Mar 77

Mechanism of protection from alloxan diabetes provided by n-butanol. Schauberger CW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):450-5, May 77

The use of tert-butanol in alcohol dependence studies. Bellin SI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:351-4, 1976

The H specificities of butanol extracts of human erythrocytes. Lambert RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):77-83, 1976

[The effect of n-butanol on the metabolic status of some organs of rats and the circulation of rabbits] Geppert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1333-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

LET dependence of transient yields in the pulse radiolysis of aqueous systems with deuterons and alpha particles. Sauer MC Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):91-106, Apr 77

TOXICITY

[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of butyl alcohol under conditions of prolonged inhalation] Rumiantsev AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):12-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

METABOLISM

Metabolism of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine to give 1,6-hexanediol bound to rat liver nucleic acids. Ross AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):651-5, Mar 77

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Enzymatic and chemical resolution of 1-octyn-4-ol. McGahren WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(9):1659-60, 29 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influence of dinitrophenol, octanol and toluene upon pH-dependence of ca-ATPase activity of heavy meromyosin] Petushkova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2062-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDACTONE see **SPIRONOLACTONE**

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

2-Deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase: isolation and characterization of proteins genetically modified in the active site region. Jargiello P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(2):630-41, Dec 76

2-Keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase. Primary structure of a 50 amino acid peptide containing the azomethine-forming lysine residue. Tsay DD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(1):144-56, Nov 76

The folding and quaternary structure of trimeric 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase at 3.5-A resolution. Mavridis IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4410-7, 5 Oct 76

Studies on 3-deoxy-d-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphat synthetase(phe) from escherichia coli k12. 3. Structural studies. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):509-16, 15 Nov 76

METABOLISM

An apparent lack of stereospecificity in the reaction catalysed by deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase due to methyl-group rotation and enolization before product release. Corina DL, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):573-6, 1 Sep 76

Fluorine-containing analogues of intermediates in the Shikimate pathway. Pilch PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5315-20, 30 Nov 76

Sulfhydryl groups in relation to the structure and catalytic activity of 2-oxo-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase from bovine liver. Lane RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):212-21, 15 Mar 77

Magnitude of the equilibrium isotope effect on carbon-tritium bond synthesis. Meloche HP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 480(2):517-9, 9 Feb 77

Studies on 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase(phe)from Escherichia coli K12. 2. Kinetic properties. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):501-7, 15 Nov 76

Properties of tyrosine-inhibitable 3-deoxy-d-arabinoheptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthase from Salmonella. Hu CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):177-83, Jan 77

Specificity of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-P aldolase for open chain form of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate-6-P. Midelfort CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3486-92, 25 May 77

Lipid A mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Purification and characterization of a lipid A precursor produced by a mutant in 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate-8-phosphate synthetase. Rick PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4904-12, 25 Jul 77

Lipid A mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Characterization of a conditional lethal mutant in 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate-8-phosphate synthetase. Rick PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4895-903, 25 Jul 77

3-Deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Purification, properties, and kinetics of the tyrosine-sensitive isoenzyme from Escherichia coli. Schoner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5440-7, 25 Sep 76

[Kinetics of the hexulose-6-phosphate synthase of methyltrophic bacteria in vitro and in situ] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):175-82, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Properties of the hexulose phosphate synthase of methylotrophic yeasts and bacteria] Bydovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):46-50, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase and ketose-1-phosphate aldolase isoenzyme spectra in the kidneys normally and in uranyl acetate poisoning] Khomenko LA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(4):478-81, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

The action of progesterone and diethylstilboestrol on the dehydrogenase and esterase activities of a purified aldehyde dehydrogenase from rabbit liver. Julian R, et al.
Biochem J 161(1):123-30, 1 Jan 77

Purification and immunochemical characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Lindahl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):345-55, 8 Dec 76

Purification and properties of rat brain succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Cash C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):257-68, 1977

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide — independent formate dehydrogenase in Mycobacterium phlei. Deyhle RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):125-30, Feb 77

Protection against toxic effects of formaldehyde in vitro, and of methanol or formaldehyde in vivo, by subsequent administration of SH reagents. Guerri C, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 8(6):543-50, 1976

ANALYSIS

Some properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver mitochondria. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):261-7, 1 May 77

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in 2-acetamidofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Ontogeny and evidence that the new isoenzymes are not due to normal gene de-repression. Lindahl R. **Biochem J** 164(1):119-23, 15 Apr 77

Induction of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenases in livers of senescent rats. Horton AA, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):354-9, 1977

Aldehyde oxidase distribution in haltere discs of homoeotic bithorax mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Kuhn DT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):37-42, 7 Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in brain and liver by cyanamide. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2733-7, 15 Dec 76

Preferential inhibition of the low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by pargyline. Lebsack ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(12):1151-4, 15 Jun 77

Isolation and structure of coprine, the in vivo aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor in Coprinus atramentarius; Syntheses of coprine and related cyclopropa4one derivatives. Lindberg P, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):684-91, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzymes of ethanol metabolism in yeast (Rhodotorula gracilis). Hanozet GM, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1246-9, 15 Oct 76

Induction of different rat liver supernatant aldehyde dehydrogenases by phenobarbital and tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Deitrich RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(17):6169-76, 10 Sep 77

[Induction of NADP+-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by hydrocarbons] Aurich H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):263-6, 1977 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human placenta. Kouri M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):460-3, March 77

Effects on rat liver acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in vitro and in vivo by coprine, the disulfiram-like constituent of Coprinus atramentarius. Tottmar O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(4):476-81, Apr 77

Ethanol-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat liver. Tank AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:219-26, 1976

Localization and characteristics of rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenases. Siew C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 176(2):638-49, Oct 76

S-formylgluthathione: the substrate for formate dehydrogenase in methanol-utilizing yeasts. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):77-83, 1 Dec 76

Gene regulation in Drosophila: independent expression of closely linked, related structural loci. Dickinson WJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9-10):709-21, Oct 76

Metabolism of daunorubicin by a barbiturate-sensitive aldehyde reductase from rat liver. Turner AJ, et al.
Biochem J 159(3):819-22, 1 Dec 76

Relationship between alcohol preference and biogenic aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in rats. Berger D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(9):841-6, 1 May 77

Rat liver aldehyde reductase. Felsted RL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(12):1117-24, 15 Jun 77

Liver aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rat strains genetically selected for their ethanol preference. Koivula T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1807-11, 1 Oct 75

Constitutivity of the mandelate enzymes in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, N.C.I.B. 8250, and its effect on the synthesis of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Moyes HM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):1105-6, 1976

Two aldehyde dehydrogenases from human liver. Isolation via affinity chromatography and characterization of the isozymes. Greenfield NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):35-45, 8 Jul 77

Purification and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from Proteus vulgaris. Sugawara Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 480(2):343-50, 9 Feb 77

The effects of cinnamon on xanthine dehydrogenase, aldehyde oxidase, and pyridoxal oxidase activity during development in Drosophila melanogaster. Browder LW, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):241-9, 15 Oct 76

Aldehyde oxidase activity in the tumorous-head strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Khun DT, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):43-51, Aug 76

Formate hydrogenlyase system in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Chippaux M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):149-55, 3 Jan 77

CO2 reduction to formate by NADH catalysed by formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Ruschig U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):325-30, 15 Nov 76

Participation of cytochrome b to the in-vitro reconstitution of the membrane-bound formate-nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli K 12 and the possible role of sulfhydryl groups and temperature in the reconstitution process. Azoulay E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):321-6, 15 Jul 77

In vitro studies into the effect of inhibition of rat brain succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase on GABA synthesis and degradation. Maitre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):53-7, 15 Dec 76

Lack of dosage compensation for an autosomal gene relocated to the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **Genetics** 85(3):489-96, Mar 77

A specific method for the determination of threonine in rat blood plasma using aldehyde dehydrogenase. Nishida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1085-90, Apr 77

Purification and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tamaki N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(1):73-9, Jul 77

Assay and properties of 4-aminobutyric-2-oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. De Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):471-8, Mar 77

Oxidation of selected pteridine derivatives by mamalian liver

xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase. Hodnett CN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1150–4, Aug 76

Role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in control of blood acetaldehyde concentrations. Petersen DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):471–81, May 77

Comparison of D-glucuronolactone and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the rat liver. Törrönen R, et al. **Med Biol** 55(2):95–100, Apr 77

Ethanol preference in the rat: effect of 2, aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) a possible modifier of NAD:NADH. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:331–5, 1976

Aldehyde oxidase compartmentalization in Drosophila melanogaster wing imaginal disks. Kuhn DT, et al. **Science** 196(4292):875–7, 20 May 77

[Oxidative enzymes of acetaldehyde in the liver : their characteristics and effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the acetaldehyde metabolism (author's transl)] Hasumura Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):711–9, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in control of blood acetaldehyde concentrations. Petersen DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):471–81, May 77

ALDEHYDES

Glutaraldehyde fixation for electron microscopy of needle biopsies from human livers. Petersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):373–83, May 77

Role of the Hancock 'stabilized glutaraldehyde process' bioprosthesis in the management of mitral valve disease. Litwak RS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:90–101, 1977

Comparison of ninhydrin, fluorescamine, and o-phthaldialdehyde for the detection of amino acids and peptides and their effects on the recovery and composition of peptides from thin-layer fingerprints. Schiltz E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):33–41, 1 May 77

Discussion paper: the use of glutaraldehyde fixation for the study of the immune response to syngeneic tumor antigen. Frost P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:91–6, 1976

Generation of electronically excited aromatic aldehydes in the peroxidase catalyzed aerobic oxidation of aromatic acetaldehydes. Durán N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1146–53, 7 Feb 77

NMR evidence against covalent attachment of an aldehyde 'transition-state' analogue to alpha-chymotrypsin. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):105–11, 8 Nov 76

Modification of amino acids and bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by kethoxal. Iijima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):305–16, 28 Mar 77

Continuous Proteolysis with a stabilized stabilized protease. I. Chemical stabilization of an alkaline protease. Boudrant J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1719–34, Dec 76

Protein cross-linking properties of the antitumor agent inosine dialdehyde (NSC-118994). Cysyk RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):563–70, May 76

Enol acetates of nucleoside-5'-aldehydes: potential intermediates for substituent incorporation at C-4'. Cook SL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:C3–C6, Dec 76

Hemodynamic assessment of the glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine heterograft in the aortic and mitral positions. Lurie AJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II104–10, Sep 77

Relation of pH to fluorescence of serotonin, melatonin, and other indole compounds reacted with o-phthaldialdehyde. de Leiva A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1999–2005, Dec 76

Formation of acrolein from various amino-acids and polyamines under degradation at 100 degrees C. Alarcon RA. **Environ Res** 12(3):317–26, Dec 76

Kinetic transients in the reduction of aldehydes catalysed by liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Kvassman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):279–87, 1 Oct 76

A supravital polyadldehyde fixative for external cell surfaces. Phillips ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):51–62, 1 Mar 77

Chemical modification of crude timothy grass pollen extract. III. The effect of glutaraldehyde-induced aggregation on antigenic and immunogenic properties. Moran DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):315–21, 1977

Characterization of the polymer formed from methylglyoxal in the presence of L(+)-lysine. Bonsignore A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(2):162–8, Mar-Apr 77

Further studies on the reactions of phenylglyoxal and related reagents with proteins. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):408–14, Feb 77

The reactions of phenylglyoxal and related reagents with amino acids. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):395–402, Feb 77

Functionally important arginine residues of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2873–80, 10 May 77

Reaction of DNA with glycidaldehyde. Isolation and identification of a deoxyguanosine reaction product. Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5370–1, 10 Aug 77

Aldehyde condensation products as derivatives for the vapor phase analysis of biogenic amines. Middleditch BS. **J Chromatogr** 126:581–9, 3 Nov 76

Peroxidase and fluorescein isothiocyanate as antibody markers. A quantitative comparison of two peroxidase conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate anda fluorescein conjugate. Broorsma DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1017–25, Sep 76

Tissue fixation with diimidoesters as an alternative to aldehydes. II. Cytochemical and biochemical studies of rat liver fixed with dimethylsuberimidate. Hand AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1000–11, Sep 76

Acrolein as a fixative for enzyme cytochemistry. Saito T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1258–69, Dec 76

Peculiar artefacts after fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. Kuthy E, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):177–82, Jul 76

The use of glutaraldehyde-conjugated horseradish peroxidase-bovine serum albumin in the visualization of concanavalin A binding to tissue sections of human colonic tumor. Brattain MG, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):537–41, Dec 76

Collagen xenografts for bone replacement: the effects of aldehyde-induced cross-linking on degradation rate. DeVore DT. **Oral Surg** 43(5):677–86, May 77

Volcanic processes and synthesis of simple organic compounds on primitive earth. Mukhin LM. **Orig Life** 7(4):355–68, Dec 76

Liver plasma membrane enzyme activities following glutaraldehyde fixation. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):43–5, Jan 76

Electronic properties of the casein-methylglyoxal complex. Pethig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):226–8, Jan 77

Formation of odorous compounds from hydrogen sulphide and 2-butenal. Badings HT, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):53–9, 1976

Reaction of hydrogen sulphide with 2-alkenals. Kleipool RJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):231–8, 1976

Isoindolo(2,3-b) (1,2,4,6)thiatriazine(3',4',5'-a,2,1)isoquinoline, a condensation product from phthalaldehyde and sulfamide (author's transl)] Dusemund J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):435–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions with sulfamide. 6. A tetracyclic condensation product with succindialdehyde] Dusemund J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):600–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[N-substituted beta-phenylserinehitriles from mandelaldehyde] Lehmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):524–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[1,4-pentadien-3-ones, XI: Reactions of dialkyl ketones with aromatic aldehydes (author's transl)] Otto HH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):969–78, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condensation of 2,3-dimethyl-4-carbetoxyisoxazoline-5-one with aromatic aldehydes] Renzi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(8):575–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the use of the acrolein-Schiff method as a possible reaction for DNA] Marinozzi V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):129, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the determination methods with polyaldehyde. XII. Fluorometric determination of primary amines with homophthaladehyde (author's transl)] Sakano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1114–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syntheses of 2-alkylpyrimidines by dehydrogenocyclization of trimethylenediamine and aldehydes, and the kinetics (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1005–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conformational heterogeneity of tRNA, detected in the reaction of guanine bases with ketoxal] Avdonina TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1548–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trypsin interaction with glutaraldehyde in solution] Bogacheva TI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):428–31, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The glutaraldehyde-treated heterograft valve: some engineering observations. Thomson FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):317–21, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effect of a cigarette smoke component, acrolein, on pulmonary antibacterial defenses and on viral-bacterial interactions in the lung. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):33–8, Jan 77

Glutaraldehyde (pentanedial) allergic contact dermatitis. Usage test on sole and antecubital fossa: regional variations in response. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):170–1, Feb 77

Aroma chemicals: Reference sources for perfume and flavour ingredients with special reference to cinnamic aldehyde. Collins FW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):43–7, 1975

Glutaraldehyde: cross-reactions to formaldehyde? Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):326–7, Oct 75

Contact urticarial skin responses to cinnamaldehyde. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):151–4, Jun 77

Dose response relationships in allergic contact dermatitis: glutaraldehyde-containing liquid fabric softener. Weaver JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):65–8, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Mechanism of oxidation reaction of NADH models and phynylglyoxal with hydrogen peroxide. Hypothesis on separate transport of hydrogen and electron atom in certain enzymatic reactions with the participation of NADH and NADPH] Iasnikov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):891–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The use of Girard-T reagent in a rapid and sensitive methods for measuring glyoxal and certain other alpha-dicarbonyl compounds. Mitchel RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):47–56, Jul 77

Differential pulse polarographic determination of acrolein in water samples. Howe LH. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2167–9, Dec 76

Some aspects of the persistence and fate of acrolein herbicide in water. Bowmer KH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):87–96, 1976

The fluorescent demonstration of tissue aldehydes with dansylhydrazine. Harrison FW, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):349–51, 12 Nov 76

[Breakdown of linoeic acid hydroperoxydes. Formation of volatile carbonyl compounds (author's transl)] Grosch W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):371–5, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breakdown of linoleic and linolenic acid hydroperoxides in the presence of ascorbic acid analysis of the volatile aldehydes (author's transl)] Grosch W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):4–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of aldehydes in disinfectants (author's transl)] Harke HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):279–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of acrolein in industrial air and residual waters] Dorneaunu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):403–6, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Group determination of carbonyl compounds in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):63–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of beta-methylmercaptopropionic aldehyde in air by using thin-layer chromatography] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** (6):57–60, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Analytic methods for determining the drug Ciminal] Kazarinov NA, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):59–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of (+/-)-synephrine into p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde by Arthrobacter synephrinum. A novel enzymic reaction. Veeraswamy M, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):807–9, 1 Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Applications of chromic acid-Celite columns to micro- and semimicro preparations of fatty aldehydes. Schwartz DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):70–5, 15 May 77

Asymmetric syntheses using tert-leucine. 1. An asymmetric synthesis of beta-substituted aldehydes via 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to chiral alpha, beta-unsaturated aldimines. Hashimoto SI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7450–9, 10 Nov 76

Synthesis of cephalosporin-4-aldehydes. Beeby PJ. **J Med Chem** 20(1):173–5, Jan 77

[Production of aromatic aldehydes by catalyctic hydrogenation of nitriles] Tinapp P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):766–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of durylglyoxal and its derivatives] Leonardi A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(5):277–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical detection of histamine in the human granulopoietic series of healthy subjects and of patients affected by chronic myeloid leukaemia. A spectrophotofluorimetric test for checking OPT-induced fluorescence in isolated cells. Catini C, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):141–51, Mar 77

Critical analysis of the use of the acrolein-Schiff method as a possible DNA reaction. Fraschini A, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):197–206, 24 Jan 77

Dihydralazine sulfate analysis using 2-methyl-o-nitropyridine-6-carboxaldehyde. Youssef AF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):116–8, Jan 77

Staining of transverse tubular system of skeletal muscle by tannic acid-glutaraldehyde fixation. Bonilla E. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):162–5, 58

[Urea determination in biological fluids with diethylglyoxime] Gutoranov V. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):93–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of biogenic amines by high speed liquid chromatography (Part I). Determination of urinary serotonin with o-phthalaldehyde (author's transl)] Mori K. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):528–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of melatonin content in the cerebrospinal fluid by the fluorometric method with o-phthalaldehyde] Loboda EB. **Lab Delo** (8):485–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutaraldehyde: cross-reactions to formaldehyde? Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):326–7, Oct 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of purifying and determining glutaraldehyde concentration by electron microscopy and cytochemistry]

Markov D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):110–4, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Synthetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. IV. Isolation, structure and synthesis of flavoglaucin-auroglaucin type natural products isolated from Aspergillus amstelodami (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):569–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Generation of electronic energy in the myoglobin-catalyzed oxidation of acetoacetate to methylglyoxal. Takayama K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):663–70, Oct 76
Metabolic function of the glyoxylic shunt in an extreme thermophilic strain of the genus Thermus. Degryse E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):598–9, 1976
Pharmacologic disposition of inosine dialdehyde (NSC-118994) in mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Cysyk RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):555–62, May 76
Reactivity of heterogeneous F1 histones with glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde. Varricchio F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):380–6, May 77
Studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of citral in the rat and mouse. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):537–40, Dec 76
Allergen injection therapy with glutaraldehyde-modified--ragweed pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. A double-blind trial. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):56–62, Jul 77
Purification and properties of NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductase from human liver. Wermuth B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3821–8, 10 Jun 77
Assay of brain and liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the coupled oxido-reduction of ethanol and lactaldehyde in the presence of deoxycholate. Duncan RJ. **J Neurochem** 28(3):681–2, Mar 77
[Study of solubility rate of polysaccharide carriers for prolonlonging the effect of drugs in chronic experiment] Torchilin VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):102–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mass-spectrometric study of the mechanism of microbial oxidation of 3-pyridinaldehyde] Ziakun AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):501–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetic of elimination of a drug with respect to its intracellular distribution in tissues (author's transl)] Martínez-Larrañaga MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):41–50, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of three widely used glutaraldehyde fixatives on cellular volume and structure. A TEM, SEM, Volumetric and Cytochemical Study. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):157–68, Mar 77
Effect of methyl glyoxal on infectivity and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus Ghizatullina NK. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):380–6, Oct 76
Antimicrobial and other properties of a new stabilized alkaline glutaraldehyde disinfectant/sterilizer. Miner NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):376–82, Apr 77
Effect of glutaraldehyde treatment on enzyme-loaded erythrocytes. Deloach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):507–15, 28 Feb 77
Stabilization by glutaraldehyde of high-rate electron transport in isolated chloroplasts. Hardt H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):125–35, 13 Oct 76
Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase activity and nucleic acid synthesis in tumor cells by the dialdehyde derivatives of inosine (NSC 118994) and inosinic acid. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3166–70, Sep 76
Induction of resistance to L1210 leukemia in BALB/c X DBA/2Cr F1 mice, with L1210 cells treated with glutaraldehyde and concanavalin A. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):964–8, Apr 77
Effects of aliphatic aldehyde metabolism on protein synthesis and thiol compounds in rat liver and hepatoma induced by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2170–6, Jul 77
Pharmacological studies on chinese cinnamon. III. Electroencephalographic studies of cinnamaldehyde in the rabbit. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1784–8, Aug 76
Modification of an essential arginine in Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Armstrong VW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):48–50, Nov 76
Effect of crotonaldehyde on the metabolism of Candida utilis during the production of single cell protein from ethanol. Sestáková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):444–54, 1976
Changes in red blood cell volume on fixation in glutaraldehyde solutions. Squier CA, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):7–16, 30 Jul 76
Peptide aldehyde inhibitors of the fibrinogen-thrombin reaction. pp. 603–8. Bajusz S, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**
Effects of arginine binding reagents on ATPase and ATP-Pi exchange activities of mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex (complex V). Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3147–52, 25 May 77
Effect on glutaraldehyde fixation on lectin-mediated agglutination of mouse leukaemia cells. Van Blitterswijk WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):579–94, Aug 76
Mycobactericidal activity of glutaraldehyde solutions. Collins FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):408–12, Nov 76
T cell-mediated cytotoxicity against trinitrophenyl-modified cells: effect of glutaraldehyde treatment on the immunogenicity and antigenicity of trinitrophenyl-modified cells. Forman J. **J Immunol** 118(5):1755–62, May 77
Mitogen-stimulated glutaraldehyde-fixed spleen cells: ability to stimulate in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and generate effector cells in cell-mediated lympholysis. Lightbody JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1336–9, Oct 76
'Large' and 'small' nuclear pore complexes; the influence of glutaraldehyde. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):183–92, Mar 77
An assessment of the antifungal activity of glutaraldehyde [proceedings]. Gorman SP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:48P, Dec 76
Genetic and cytogenetical effects of formaldehyde and related compounds. Auerbach C, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):317–61, 1977 (189 ref.)
The cytotoxicity of short-chain alcohols and aldehydes in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Koerker RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):281–8, Aug 76
Stimulation in primary and secondary MLC: comparison between normal lymphocytes and T and B lymphoblast cell lines before and after glutaraldehyde treatment. Brown JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):437–40, Sep 76
Stimulation in the primary and secondary mixed lymphocyte reaction by mitogen-stimulated, glutaraldehyde-fixed mouse spleen cells. Lightbody J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):679–81, Mar 77
[Studies on the mechanism of interaction of glutaraldehyde with microorganisms (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):295–307, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative effect of 3 spindle inhibitors on segmentation mitosis (glutaraldehyde, colchine, and phenylurethane. Ultrastructure of the resultant abnormal mitoses] Atés Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1425–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The microbicidal effect of aldehydes and aldehyde combinations] Meissner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):400–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of glutaraldehyde in dentistry] Lajos O, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(12):377–81, Dec 76 **(Hun)**
[Effect of glutaraldehyde fixing on immunogenicity of hamster polyoma cells noninfected and infected with influenza virus A-2-Pol-29/69] Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fungicidal activity of glutaraldehyde] Tadeusiak B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):689–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Poisoning with meta (metaldehyde) in a horse] Grandchamp G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):557–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe accidental acrolein intoxication in the home (author's transl)] Bauer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):243–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of viral warts with glutaraldehyde. Allenby CF. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1–3):12–3, Jan - Mar 77
A comparative trial of hyposensitization in 1973 in the treatment of hay fever using Pollinex and Alavac-P. Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):551–6, Nov 76
A trial of hyposensitization in 1974/5 in the treatment of hay fever using glutaraldehyde-pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):557–61, Nov 76
The inhibitory effects of a 4-hydroxypentenal: cysteine adduct against sarcoma 180 cells in mice. Conroy PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):55–63, Jan 77
Therapeutic effects of cysteine adducts of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes on Ehrlich ascites tumor of mice. Tillian HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):989–93, Dec 76
[Effects of 4-hydroxypentenal on the noncancerous and the cancerous ectocervix uteri hominis (author's transl)] Ratzenhofer M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):83–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Phenomena of adaptation in rats continuously exposed to low concentrations of acrolein. Bouley G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):27–32, Jul 76
Short-term toxicity of hydratropic aldehyde in rats. Pelling D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):249–53, Aug 76
Glycidaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:175–81, 1976 (16 ref.)
[Hygienic standardization of a mixture of acrolein, acetone and phthalic anhydride in the atmosphere] Ubaĭdullaev R, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):6–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The effect of carboxyl substituent on the metabolism of aromatic aldehydes. Shiobara Y. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):457–68, Aug 77

ALDERLIN see **PRONETHALOL**

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDOMET see **METHYLDOPA**

ALDONOLACTONASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALDOSTERONE

[Aldosterone] Mach RS. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):148–64, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Do aldosterone and other mineralocorticoids play a role in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension?] Nowaczynksi W, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):484–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aldosterone] Fukuchi S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:232–5, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Steady state aldosterone dose-response relationships. Young DB, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):138–42, Feb 77
Hyperkalemia unresponsive to massive doses of aldosterone and renal tubular acidosis in a patient with chronic interstitial nephritis: clinical and experimental studies. Radó JP, et al. **J Med** 7(6):481–510, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aldosterone and sodium HOMEOSTASIS in preterm infants. Honour JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):103–9, Jan 77
An isolation system for aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone prior to estimation by gas liquid chromatography or radioimmunoassay. Scandrett MS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):97–107, 1 Oct 76
Radioiodinated derivatives for steroid radioimmunoassay. Application to the radioimmunoassay of cortisol. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):902–9, Apr 77
Isolation of tetrahydroaldosterone 3beta-glucosiduronic acid from urine. Alvarez MN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):661–4, Sep 76
Mass spectrometric analysis for tetrahydroaldosterone. Honour JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):299–305, Apr 77
[Radioimmunoassay of tetrahydroaldosterone in urine] Delassalle A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):745–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma and urinary aldosterone measurement in healthy subjects with a radioimmunoassay kit not requiring chromatography. Demers LM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(5):243–6, Oct 76
An isolation system for aldosterone and tetrahydroaldosterone prior to estimation by gas liquid chromatography or radioimmunoassay. Scandrett MS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):97–107, 1 Oct 76
[Determination of aldosterone and other mineralocorticoids] Shimizu N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2132–46, 1976 (119 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Bioassay of aldosterone antagonists in normal human subjects: a relationship between the level of plasma uric acid before treatment and apparent drug responses. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):271–6, Jun 75
Antagonism of endogenous mineralocorticoids in normal subjects by prorenoate potassium and spironolactone. Levine D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):381–6, 22 Mar 76
Paradoxical potassium excretion in response to aldosterone antagonists. Ramsay LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):101–5, 3 Jan 77
Spironolactone antagonism of aldosterone action on Na+ transport and RNA metabolism in toad bladder epithelium. Rossier BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):177–94, 7 Apr 77
Mexrenoate potassium: a steroidal aldosterone antagonist and antihypertensive. Hofmann LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):762–8, Jun 77
Aldosterone antagonism studies in the rhesus monkey. Hofmann LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):216–20, Jul 77
[Clinical pharmacology. Pharmacokinetics and affinity of drugs for their receptors, Apropos of anti-aldosterone] Thebault JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):403–6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Salt-losing syndrome in 2 infants with defective 18-dehydrogenation in aldosterone biosynthesis. Milla PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):580–6, Jul 77

Role of prostaglandins in aldosterone production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1319–26, 18 Oct 76

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis and arterial pressure during sodium deficiency. McCaa RE. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I157–62, May 77

Pressor and stereoidogenic actions of [des-Asp1]angiotensin I dependency on conversion to angiotensin III. Vaughan ED, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I94–7, May 77

Steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: response to physiological concentrations of angiotensin II and effects of potassium, serotonin and [Sar1,Ala8]-angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):261–72, Aug 77

Effects of treatment with mineralocorticoids on late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Hunziker U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):1–7, Jan 77

Aldosterone production by sheep adrenal glands in vitro. McDougall JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):421–8, Jun-Jul 76

A study on the interaction of ACTH and prostaglandin F2alpha. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):247–8, Mar 77

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors of basal and ACTH-stimulated steroid synthesis by separated adrenocortical zones. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):293–8, Apr 77

New aspects of aldosterone regulation. Bravo EL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):308–11, May 77

Criteria for diagnosis of aldosterone biosynthetic defects [letter]. Rössler A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1383, 9 Dec 76

Role of converting enzyme in the cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to (des-Asp1)-angiotensin I. Larner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):631–4, Sep 76

[Comparison of synthetic and 'endogenous' 18-hydroxycorticosterone in the synthesis of aldosterone] Aupetit B, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):311–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous steroid balance under treatment with spironolactone] Abshagen U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1893–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Lack of effect of prolactin inhibition by alpha-bromoergocriptine (CB 154) on plasma aldosterone in anephric and non-nephrectomized patients on regular haemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):587–94, Jul 77

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone level in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance haemodialysis. Kuska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):183–92, 1976

Aldosterone response to ACTH stimulation in anephric and non-nephrectomized patients on regular hemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):77–82, Jan 77

Regulation of plasma aldosterone in anephric and non-nephrectomized patients during hemodialysis treatment. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):457–62, 1977

Relationship between plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma potassium in patients with essential hypertension during alprenolol treatment. Pedersen EB, et al.
Acta Med Scand 200(4):263–7, 1976

Plasma renin, plasma aldosterone, exchangeable sodium and renal hemodynamics in normotensive and hypertensive recipients of a kidney transplant with and without transpla. renal artery stenosis. Kornerup HJ, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (602):55–6, 1976

Experimental toxemia of pregnancy in the monkey, with a preliminary report on renin and aldosterone. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):573–90, Mar 77

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of the normothermic marmot. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R37–43, Jul 77

Plasma aldosterone levels in bottle-fed infants [letter]. Moore A. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):250–1, Mar 77

Relationship of plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels with hemodynamic functions in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1042–7, Aug 77

The effects of saralasin, an angiotensin II antagonist, on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive subjects. Brown JJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 6(3 Suppl):48–52, Aug 76

Effect of bedrest on circadian rhythms of plasma renin, aldosterone, and cortisol. Chavarri M, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(7):633–6, Jul 77

Effect of potassium-sparing diuretics on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and potassium retention in heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al.
Br Heart J 38(10):1025–30, Oct 76

Effect of blood pressure angiotensin II and aldosterone concentrations during treatment of severe hypertension with intravenous labetalol: comparison with propranolol. Trust PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):799–803, Aug 76

Plasma renin and aldosterone in pregnancy complicated by adrenal insufficiency. Symonds EM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(3):191–6, Mar 77

Liquorice toxicity and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in man. Epstein MT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):209–10, 22 Jan 77

Effect of eating liquorice on the renin-angiotensin aldosterone axis in normal subjects. Epstein MT, et al.
Br Med J 1(6059):488–90, 19 Feb 1977

Acute and chronic dose-response relationships for angiotensin, aldosterone, and arterial pressure at varying levels of sodium intake. Cowley AW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):788–97, Dec 76

The effect of prostaglandin A1 on renin and aldosterone in man. Golub MS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):574–9, Oct 76

Relationship between aldosterone and bradykinin. Mersey JH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I84–8, May 77

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with congestive heart failure produced by aortic constriction. Morris BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):275–82, Mar 77

A delayed suppression of the renin-aldosterone axis following saline infusion in human hypertension. Tuck ML, et al.
Circ Res 39(5):711–7, Nov 76

Comparison of plasma hormonal levels between heroin-addicted and normal subjects. Ho WK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 75(3):415–9, 15 Mar 77

Radioimmunoassay for aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in human plasma. Comparison of various antisera and determination of normal values. Sulon J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 72(3):275–84, 1 Nov 76

Control of plasma aldosterone in terminal renal failure before and after nephrectomy and after renal transplantation. Vetter W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):433–6, Oct 76

Effects of levodopa on the renin-aldosterone system. Katz FH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):388–91, Apr 77

Studies on the effect of angiotensin II and of Des -angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:147s–150s, Dec 76

Aldosterone regulation in primary aldosteronism: differences between adenoma and bilateral hyperplasia. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:329s–332s, Dec 76

Effects of intravenous labetalol on blood pressure, angiotensin II and aldosterone in hypertension: comparison with propranolol. Rosei EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:497s–499s, Dec 76

(Des-Asp1) angiotensin I: a study of its pressor and steroidogenic activities in conscious rats. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):46–51, Jan 77

The effects of angiotensin II blockade in conscious sodium-depleted dogs. Stephens GA, et al.
Endocrinology 101(2):378–8, Aug 77

Plasma aldosterone during extracellular fluid volume expansion in patients on regular haemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):61–6, Feb 77

Specificity of immunoassays. I. Effect of plasma proteins on the specificity of steroid immunoassay. Pratt JJ, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1(1):37–48, 1976

In vivo effects of angiotensin antagonists on plasma aldosterone in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 34(2):363–7, Dec 75

Antagonistic action of E and F series prostaglandins upon mineralocorticoid production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):398–400, 15 Mar 77

Plasma aldosterone and magnesium in serum and urine during lithium treatment. Pedersen EB, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 12(2):80–5, 1977

Modification of renin and aldosterone response to heat by acclimatization in man. Finberg JP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(4):554–8, Apr 77

Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone during intense heat stress. Kosunen KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):323–7, Sep 76

Plasma renin, angiotensin II, and plasma and urinary aldosterone in running exercise. Kosunen KJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(1):26–9, Jul 76

Effect of simultaneous potassium and saline loading on plasma aldosterone levels. Dluhy RG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(1):141–6, Jul 77

Transient fall and subsequent return of high aldosterone secretion by adrenal adenoma during continued dexamethasone administration. Ganguly A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(4):775–9, Apr 77

The effects of dietary sodium on the diurnal activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the excretion of urinary electrolytes. Kunita H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(4):756–9, Oct 76

Study of aldosterone levels in plasma during pregnancy. Smeaton TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):1–7, Jan 77

The effect of sodium restriction and prostaglandin inhibition on the renin-angiotensin system in man. Speckart P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(5):832–7, May 77

Inhibition of the renin-aldosterone response to furosemide by indomethacin. Tan SY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(1):174–6, Jul 77

The effect of posture and saline loading on plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in pregnant, non-pregnant and estrogen-treated women. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):69–77, Jan 77

The effect of ACTH and cortisol on aldosterone and cortisol clearance and distribution in plasma and whole blood. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1101–9, Nov 76

Plasma renin activity and blood corticosteroids in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri. Blair-West JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):137–42, Jul 77

Progesterone and aldosterone levels in the premenstrual tension syndrome [proceedings] Munday M, et al.
J Endocrinol 73(3):21P–22P, Jun 77

Differences in response to sodium administration in normotensive white and black subjects. Luft FC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 90(3):555–62, Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone in crude plasma extracts. Malvano R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(1):37–44, Jan-Mar 76

Potassium-renin-aldosterone relationships during the first year of life. Siegler RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):52–5, Jul 77

Studies on the control of aldosterone secretion in man. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):941–8, Nov-Dec 76

Regulation of plasma levels of aldosterone and its metabolites during the latent period of aldosterone. Morris DJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):971–8, Nov-Dec 76

The mechanism of low-renin hypertension: aldosterone response to sodium restriction and upright posture, angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in patients with hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):911–9, Aug 76

Aldosterone production during dietary sodium restriction and beta-adrenergic blockade. Lowenstein J, et al.
Kidney Int 11(2):128–35, Feb 77

Interrelations between age and plasma renin, aldosterone and cortisol, urinary catecholamines, and the body sodium/volume state in normal man. Weidmann P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 55(15):725–33, 1 Aug 77

Bromocriptine and plasma-aldosterone [letter]. Marek J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1409, 25 Dec 76

Aldosterone and prolactin [letter]. Olgaard K, et al.
Lancet 2(7992):959, 30 Oct 76

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone response to furosemide after chronic growth hormone administration to deficient subjects. Connors MH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):535–40, 1 Feb 77

The application of the modified method of determination of aldosterone in plasma. Baranowska B, et al.
Mater Med Pol 9(1):43–8, Jan-Mar 77

A modified method of aldosterone determination in plasma. Baranowska B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):40–2, Jan-Mar 77

Exercise induced sodium conservation: changes in plasma renin and aldosterone. Costill DL, et al.
Med Sci Sports 8(4):209–13, Winter 76

Amelioration of metabolic acidosis with fludrocortisone therapy in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Sebastian A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):576–83, 15 Sep 77

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in mother and fetus at term. Godard C, et al. **Nephron** 17(5):353–60, 1976

Control of plasma aldosterone during hemodialysis in patients with terminal renal failure. Vetter W, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):114–23, 1977

Plasma aldosterone during lithium treatment. Pedersen EB, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):153–9, 1977

Plasma aldosterone concentrations during the neonatal period. Raux-Eurin MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):182–5, Mar 77

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn lamb: response to furosemide. Siegel SR, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(7):837–9, Jul 77

Assessment of the renin-angiotensin system, aldosterone, and cortisol in mother and fetus at term. Vallotton MB, et al.
Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:281–6, 1976

Sequential changes in the renin--angiotensin--aldosterone systems and plasma progesterone concentration in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. Weinberger MH, et al.
Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:263–9, 1976

Variations of plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in the rat after administration of saline, chrystalloid and colloid solutions (1). Albano V, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 8(6):539–46, Dec 76

Aldosteronemia in patients with acute renal failure. Radziuk J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):321–7, Jul–Sep 76

The effects of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in man in relation to the prevailing plasma angiotensin II concentration. Brown JJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:230–41, 1976

Changes of blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration following the infusion of Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II in hypertensive, fluid and electrolyte disorders. Yamamoto T, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 12:174–89, 1976

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism after renal transplantation. Perez GO, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):363–4, Mar 77

Simplified radioimmunoassay for aldosterone using antisera to aldosterone-gamma-lactone. Antunes JR, et al.
Steroids 28(5):621–30, Nov 76

[Importance of the simultaneous estimation of aldosterone, 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in the adrenal veins in arterial hypertension with suppressed renin (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(1):1–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma concentration of aldosterone in chronic renal failure

during change of position, dialysis, after bilateral nephrectomy and transplantation (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(4):97–112, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Environmental factors and aldosterone secretion in the edible frog Rana esculenta L (author's transl) (proceedings)] Dupont W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):479–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renin plasmatic activity and plasma aldosterone in three cases of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Ménagé JJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):161–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic A.C.T.H. test. (Results obtained on aldosterone and cortisol blood level) (author's transl)] Roger P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):61–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system under contraceptive steroids. Contribution to the etiology of hypertension under hormonal contraceptives] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1925–30, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of renin, angiotensin and aldosterone; its clinical significance] Abdelhamid S, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):2008–13, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin and aldosterone in parenchymal renal hypertension during stimulation and suppression conditions] Klumpp F, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2283–5, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in chronic kidney insufficiency in childhood. Significance of renin, aldosterone and blood volume] Rauh W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):375–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in essential hypertension: effect of age and diastolic blood pressure] Vetter H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1729–32, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of propranolol on plasma–renin activity, plasma–aldosterone concentration and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension] Klumpp F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1321–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the betamimeticum fenoterol on the renal transport of water and electrolytes as well as on plasma renin and plasma aldosterone in normal persons, pregnant women and patients with uremia] Scheitza E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1529–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic beta–receptor blockade: influence on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1325–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between plasma–renin and plasma–aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension and in healthy persons] Walter U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1291–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of aldosterone in the serum. New method for the localization of aldosteronism] Hubl W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):Suppl 95–6, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine disorders in patients with essential hypertension] Kokot F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):734–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the plasma renin activity and aldosterone after salt restriction and upright posture in essential hypertension] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1016–20, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological and functional semeiologic considerations in a case of primary normoaldosteronemic hyperaldosteronism] Bruschi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(2):157–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between renin–aldosterone system and efficacy of a beta–blocking agent in hypertensive patients] Armanini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(1):41–62, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of diazoxide on blood pressure, PRA and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Mantero F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1246–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multifactor analysis of the influence of blood volume, renin activity and plasma potassium on aldosterone levels in chronic uremia] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):135–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple measurement of serum aldosterone with 125I–aldosterone] Haruyama K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1185–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effects of ecarazine hydrochloride in essential hypertension and its action on the renin–aldosterone system] Hata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):919–34, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Low renin hypertension and aldosterone] Kawano T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):383–91, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of coenzyme Qlo or plasma aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone levels] Kimura T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):433–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma aldosterone and renin activities in various types of hypertension] Maeda T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):437–41, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Serum aldosterone determination with a radioimmunoassay kit without the use of chromatography––comparison with column chromatography method] Shionoiri H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):673–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Simple determination of plasma aldosterone with aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit using 125I–aldosterone] Ueno Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(5):577–82, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of coenzyme Q on plasma aldosterone concentrations in dogs (author's transl)] Tahira H. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(2):125–37, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enflurance anesthesia in primary aldosteronism, with special reference to its effects on serum aldosterone levels] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1416–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of enflurane and surgical stress on plasma aldosterone and ACTH levels and renin activity] Taniguchi K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):670–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of aldosterone and ACTH and renin activity during spinal anesthesia and surgery] Taniguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):554–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–aldosterone system in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Hata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):380–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay and clinical application of serum aldosterone without chromatography] Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1313–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on a direct radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone (author's transl)] Terayama Y. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):156–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosteronemia and plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension treated with visken (prindolol)] Kuska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):127–35, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Effect of dietary salt restriction and erect posture on plasma renin activity and aldosteronemia in patients with essential hypertension] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):107–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pattern of aldosterone and catecholamines in patients with essential hypertension and differnet plasma renin activity] Ignatowska–Switalska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1069–72, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of hormonal contraceptives on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Zhemerikina EV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):124–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–aldosterone in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Granovskaia–Tsvetkova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals and plasma renin activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):77–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial adrenocortical hypoplasia with early clinical and biochemical signs of mineralocorticoid deficiency (hypoaldosteronism). Petersen KE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):605–19, Mar 77

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism after chronic sodium bicarbonate abuse. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1179–80, Oct 76

Hyporeninemia and hypoaldosteronism in diabetes mellitus. Perez GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):652–7, Jul 77

Selective hypoaldosteronism in Iranian Jews: An autosomal recessive trait. Cohen T, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):25–30, Jan 77

Selective hypoaldosteronism: a study of steroid biosynthetic pathways under adrenocorticotrophin and angiotensin II infusion. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:335s–337s, Dec 76

The nature of the defect in a salt–wasting disorder in Jews of Iran. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):279–91, Feb 77

Big renin and biosynthetic defect of aldosterone in diabetes mellitus. deLeiva A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):639–43, 16 Sep 76

Effect of alterations of sodium intake in patients with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Perez GO, et al. **Nephron** 18(5):259–65, 1977

Hyperkalemia due to selective hypoaldosteronism. Arora KK, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):634–6, May 77

[Pseudohypoaldsteronism. A further case report (author's transl)] Stubbe P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(4):234–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of pharmacological doses of aldosterone on the hyperosmolality–induced hyperkalemia. Rado JP. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):251, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of aldosterone antisera related to the duration of immunization. Schmied U, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):28–33, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved extraction of aldosterone from plasma and urine before radioimmunoassay. Nickel KL. **Clin Chem** 23(5):885–6, May 77

METABOLISM

Changes in the concentrations of aldosterone in the plasma and adrenal glands of the foetus, the newborn and the pregnant guinea–pig during the perinatal period. Giry J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):133–41, Jan 77

Urinary aldosterone excretion rate and plasma aldosterone concentration in the rat: effect of ACTH, DOC, furosemide and of changes in sodium balance. Hilfenhaus M. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):134–142, May 77

Sodium excretion and sodium–free volume expansion in dogs: effect of inhibition of aldosterone activity by canrenoate. Bie P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):272–4, Oct 76

Electrolytes and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia. Claus–Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):283–6, Jul 77

Circadian rhythm of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the rat. Hilfenhaus M. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):305–16, 17 Dec 76

Effects of A and B prostaglandins on cAMP, cortisol, and aldosterone production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):977–82, 20 Jun 77

A perspective on aldosterone abnormalities. Biglieri EG. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):399–410, Jul 76

Role of steroids in hypertension: evaluation of plasma mineralocorticoid activity with aldosterone receptors. Baxter JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:321s–324s, Dec 76

Clonidine in primary hypertension: effects on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, plasma and urinary aldosterone. Karlberg BE, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):10–20, Jan 77

Glucocorticoid receptors in adipose tissue. Feldman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):398–405, Feb 77

Aldosterone production by isolated glomerulosa cells: modulation of sensitivity to angiotensin II and ACTH by extracellular potassium concentration. Fredlund P, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):481–6, Feb 77

Renin and aldosterone in the cardiomyopathic hamster in congestive heart failure. Galla JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):389–95, Aug 77

Effect of aldosterone antagonist canrenone on plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma renin activity, and on the excretion of aldosterone and electrolytes by man. Erbler HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):253–7, 6 Feb 76

Aldosterone: its occurrence, metabolism and binding in the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):91–8, Jul 77

In vitro cAMP, aldosterone and cortisol responses of adult human adrenocortical tissue to ACTH and human growth hormone. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1237–8, 15 Sep 77

Differential binding to renal receptor subpopulations as an explanation of mineralocorticoid agonist action. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):260–3, 1 Sep 76

Effect of a spirolactone on plasma and urinary aldosterone in primary aldosteronism. Vetter H, et al. **Horm Res** 8(1):23–8, 1977

The effects of temperature and plasma cortisol on distribution of aldosterone between plasma and red blood cells: influence on metabolic clearance rate and on hepatic and renal extraction of aldosterone. Chavarri M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):752–9, Apr 77

Mineralocorticoid receptors in human kidney. Matulich DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1170–4, Nov 76

Effects of dietary sodium and potassium intake and acute stimulation on aldosterone output by isolated human adrenal cells. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):55–64, Jul 77

Age– and posture–related changes in plasma protein binding and metabolism of aldosterone in essential and secondary hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):475–89, Sep 77

Metabolic clearance rate of cortisol and aldosterone during controlled hyperthermia in man [proceedings] Collins KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):7P–8P, Jun 77

The effect of changes in potassium concentration on the maximal steroidogenic response of purified zona glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II. Tait JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):687–90, Sep 76

Effect of norethisterone–acetate on salt excretion and of the renin–aldosterone system in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):289–90, 15 Mar 77

Aldosterone regulation in essential hypertension: altered adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II. Williams GH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):312–6, May 77

Mineralocorticoids in normal pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:189–201, 1976

Aldosterone regulation in the maternal and fetal rat in pregnancy. Mulrow PJ, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:229–37, 1976

[The effect of the beta1–24 corticotropic hormone, angiotensin II and xanthinol nicotinate on the kinetics of aldosterone (author's transl)] Pinsker P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):35–8, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The secretion, plasma concentration and kinetics of aldosteron in patients with stenosis of renal artery (author's transl)] Pinsker P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):39–45, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal tubular acidosis, Renin–aldosterone system illustrated by a case with pronounced hypokalemia] Haghfelt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):332–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Familial pseudohypoaldosteronism (apropos of 5 cases)] Roy C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):37–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aldosterone] Mach RS. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg**

130(2-3):148-64, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Urinary salt wastage in the adult: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism] Brautbar N, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):182-4, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of plasma and urinary aldosterone determination] Yoshida N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(2):203-14, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats with neurogenic stress] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1179-81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system in premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):34-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of mineralocorticoid receptors in the kidney cells of rats with different levels of aldosterone in their bodies] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):83-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidative response to aldosterone of pyridine nucleotide in rat kidney in situ. Ogata E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E401-7, April 77

Effects of 3'-deoxycytidine on rRNA synthesis in toad bladder: analysis of response to aldosterone. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C174-9, May 77

Influence of aldosterone on renal ammonia production. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E56-60, Jul 77

Hormonal response of sodium-transporting amphibian skin epithelium. Khatcheressian I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):336-9, Apr 76

Actions of aldosterone on polyadenylated ribonucleic acid and Na+ transport in the toad bladder. Wilce PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4279-85, 21 Sep 76

Actions of aldosterone on rRNA and Na+ transport in the toad bladder. Wilce PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4286-92, 21 Sep 76

Effects of aldosterone on Na+ transport in the toad bladder. I. Glycolysis and lactate production under aerobic conditions. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):653-62, 22 Oct 76

Effects of aldosterone on Na+ transport in the toad bladder. II. The anaerobic response. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):663-73, 22 Oct 76

Experimental aldosterone hypertension in the rat. Darke AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):681-90, Jun 77

Increased renal sensitivity to aldosterone in the rat: induction by a high potassium diet. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):283-93, May-Jun 77

Increased renal sensitivity to aldosterone in the potassium-loaded rat. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:315s-317s, Dec 76

The effects of aldosterone and spironolactone on renal kallikrein in the rat. Margolius HS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:279s-282s, Dec 76

Effects of aldosterone and spironolactone on arterial renin in rats. Rosenthal J. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:121s-123s, Dec 76

Aldosterone increases the intracellular content of sodium in the rat heart. Levitin HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):343-4, Jul 77

Effects of aldosterone and potassium-sparing diuretics on electrical potential differences across the distal nephron. Gross JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):82-9, Jan 77

Dramatic protective effect of ligand against thermal degradation on mineraloand glucocorticoid receptors of rat kidney. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):19-21, Jan 77

Effects of aldosterone, actinomycin D, puromycin and cycloheximide on RNA synthesis, carbonic anhydrase and ATPase activities of the kidney and on urinary excretion of sodium in adrenalectomized mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6-7):429-38, Jun-Jul 76

Effects of aldosterone on lipid metabolism and renal oxygen consumption in the rat. Kirsten R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):189-94, 25 Apr 77

Treatment of cardiac sensitivity to hyperkalemia with aldosterone, renin, or insulin. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):70-4, Oct 76

Histochemical changes effected by aldosterone on compensatory renal growth in the rat. Hadjikyriacou MI, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):105-10, 25 Aug 76

[Effect of aldosterone and aldactone on the cornea] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):321-5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of aldosterone, vasopressin and natriuretic factor on the process of absoprtion in the rat small intestine] Kosuba RB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):704-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The renin-aldosterone system and renal hemodynamics in patients with posttransplant hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):501-8, 1976

Effectiveness of the aldosterone-sodium and -potassium feedback control system. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):945-53, Sep 76

Synthesis of endocrine control in hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:319s-320s, Dec 76

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetes mellitus. Christlieb AR. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):820-5, 1976

Studies on plasma vasopressin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in chronic obstructive lung disease. Farber MO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):373-80, Aug 77

The adrenal cortex and hypertension: some observations on a possible role for mineralocorticoids other than aldosterone. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):963-70, Nov-Dec 76 (55 ref.)

[Aldosterone and active sodium transport] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):465-7, 21 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Physiology of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):7-13, 15 Jan 77 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The control of aldosterone in anephric man. Deheneffe J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):313-20, 1976

Gustatory-alimentary reflex inhibition of aldosterone hypersecretion by the autotransplanted adrenal gland of sodium deficient sheep. Denton DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):119-32, Jan 77

Corticosterone, 18-OH-deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone secretion in tissue culture of foetal rat adrenals in the presence and the absence of ACTH. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):781-93, Dec 76

Renin and aldosterone secretion in pheochromocytoma. Effect of chronic alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade. Vetter H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):866-71, 31 May 76

Renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone secretion during aortic constriction in the rat. Freeman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F434-7, May 77

Effects of calcium on renin and aldosterone in the rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E388-93, April 77

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with thoracic caval constriction. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F559-65, Jun 77

Altered renin-angiotensin-aldosterone relationships in normal renin essential hypertension. Moore TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):167-71, Aug 77

Aldosterone secretion rate: radioimmunoassay versus double isotope dilution derivative assay. de Man AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):489-501, 1 Sep 77

The effect of pregnancy on mineralo- and gluco-corticoid secretion in the sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):331-42, Jul-Aug 76

Angiotensin II analogues and aldosterone secretion in sodium-deficient sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:325s-327s, Dec 76

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking drugs on the renin-aldosterone system, sodium excretion, and renal hemodynamics in cirrhosis with ascites. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):659-63, Oct 77

Aldosterone in childhood. pp. 97-108. Kowarski AA, et al. **In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.**

Renin and aldosterone secretion following acute environmental heat exposure. Finberg JP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):844-7, Aug 76

The critical role of the adrenal gland in the renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium during chronic hypotonic expansion. Evidence that chronic hyponatremia is a potent stimulus to aldosterone secretion. Cohen JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1201-8, Nov 76

Effect of brain stimulation on aldosterone secretion in the rhesus monkey (Macaca Mulatta). Frankel RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):383-91, Dec 76

Effect of adrenergic blockade and dexamethasone on the aldosterone response to brain stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):393-7, Dec 76

Acute effect of reduced renal perfusion pressure on aldosterone secretion rate in the rat. Spät A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):307-8, Aug 76

The effect of sodium balance on the aldosterone and pressor dose-response curves to angiotensin II in the dog [proceedings]. Fraser R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):20P-21P, May 77

Effect of metoclopramide-induced prolactin on aldosterone secretion in normal subjects. Ogihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):523-6, 1 Feb 77

Frequency of surgical treatment for hypertension in adults at the Mayo Clinic from 1973 through 1975. Tucker RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):549-5, Sep 77

Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of saralasin (P113) on aldosterone secretion. Blair-West JR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:53-62, 1976

[The effect of body position on the secretion and metabolism of aldosterone in man (author's transl)] Bultasová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):17-22, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aldosterone excretion, cortisol and corticosterone plasma concentration in patients with essential hypertension under sodium load] Helber A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1284-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic aldosterone extraction and perfusion in liver cirrhosis] Spech HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:442-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of increased secretion of aldosterone as a result of insulin-hypoglycemic stimulation] Hata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1265-9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (2) The Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Omae T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):890-2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperkalemia unresponsive to massive doses of aldosterone in a patient with renal tubular acidosis. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):183-8, 1976

URINE

Effect of beta1-receptor blockade (Metoprolol, Selokenr) on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma catecholamines, renin activity and urinary aldosterone. Hansson BG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):94-6, 1976

Renin-angiotensin--aldosterone system and sodium in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):221-5, 1977

Renin and aldosterone suppression in the antihypertensive action of clonidine. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):825-30, 23 Nov 76

The kidney and aldosterone in acclimatization at altitude. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):203-7, Jul 77

Comparison of a simplified radioimmunoassay with a gas-liquid chromatographic method for urinary aldosterone. Etienne J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):201-4, 15 Oct 76

Effect of acute potassium loading on plasma renin and on urinary aldosterone in rats. Corvol P, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1008-13, Apr 77

A direct radioimmunoassay for free aldosterone in urine without extraction and chromatography. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):283-7, 1976

Free aldosterone concentrations in the urine of newborns. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):353-4, 1976

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). I. Effects on blood pressure, pulse rate, catecholamines in blood and urine, plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone under basal conditions and following exercise. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):9-19, 10 Oct 75

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with the beta1-receptor blocking agent metoprolol. I. Effect on maximal working capacity, plasma catecholamines and renin, Urinary aldosterone, blood pressure and pulse rate under basal conditions. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):239-45, 20 Apr 77

Extraction and radioimmunoassay of urinary aldosterone in the rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):643-9, Apr 77

Urinary sodium, potassium and aldosterone in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Garst JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):185-8, Jan 77

Effect of a new beta-adrenergic blocker, l-bunolol, on blood pressure and on the renin-aldosterone system. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5-6):350-7, May-Jun 77

The antihypertensive action of methyldopa in relation to its effect on the renin-aldosterone system. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):372-8, Jul 77

Aldosterone excretion rate in normal subjects and hypertensive patients. Hsieh BS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):382-91, Jul 76

[Effect of immersion on the urinary excretion of aldosterone in trained and untrained male subjects (author's transl)] Külpmann WR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):307-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily periods of aldosterone, sodium, and potassium excretion in the urine of newborns, infants, and children: influence of long-term steroid treatment and of the blockage of adrenergic beta-receptors (author's transl)] Solc J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):242-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of plasma remin activity and urinary excretion of aldosterone in subjects with clinically essential hypertension] Bompiani GD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):290-6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the plasma renin activity and urinary aldosterone excretion in patients with essential hypertension treated with spironolactone. Note II] Bompiani GD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):352-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension treated with D-L propranolol] Bompiani GD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7-8):498-505, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal disturbances and the treatment of refractory forms of congestive circulatory insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):36-43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes, renin activity and aldosterone excretion in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Shushliapin OI. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):119-21, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal characteristics of aldosteronuria and potassium-sodium balance in ketoacidotic coma in children] Afanas'eva NB. **Pediatriia** (9):22-5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosteronuria and the state of partial functions of the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis, nephritis-like syndrome and hereditary nephritis in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):25-31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALDOSTERONISM see HYPERALDOSTERONISM

ALDRICH SYNDROME

[Wiscott-Aldrich syndrome] Faber V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1671, 11 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergy in the Wiskott Aldrich syndrome: a case report. Caplin JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):43–4, Jul 77

[A case of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome with specific immunological deficiencies] De Filippo P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):110–9, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome [letter]. Fontan G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1247–8, 4 Dec 76

[Preliminary experience with the treatment of a case of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome with transfer factor] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):651–5, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Three cases in one family] Javier G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):182–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional deficiency of a B-cell subline: prime immunologic abnormality in the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome? Cooper MD. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):431–4, Sep 76

[Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome and ataxia telangiectasia] Goya N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1683–9, 10 Apr 77 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The role of transfer factor in the treatment of lymphoma cutis in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. pp. 595–600. Khan A, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

ALDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azadiene chemistry. 4. Insecticidal activities and chemical reactivities of azaaldrin and azadieldrin. Comparison with aldrin and dieldrin. Gladstone CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):489–93, May–June 77

ANALYSIS

Dihydrochlordene dicarboxylic acid residues in soil treated with high rates of aldrin. Stewart DK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):712–3, Jun 77

Distribution of aldrin and deildrin in soybeans, oil, and by-products during processing. Nelson AI, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(11):695–7, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Epoxidation of aldrin to exo-dieldrin by soil bacteria. Ferguson JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):7–13, Jul 77

Accumulation of aldrin and dieldrin by blue-green algae and related effects on photosynthetic pigments. Schauberger CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):534–41, May 77

beta-Diethylaminoethyl-diphenylpropylacetate (SKF 525-A) enhancement of tissue accumulation of aldrin in mice. Clark CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):315–23, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excitatory and depressant effects of dieldrin and aldrin-transdiol in the spinal cord of the toad (Xenopus laevis). Akkermans LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):133–42, Nov 75

POISONING

Fatalities in kittens exposed to aldrin-treated soil. Klemmer HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):727–9, 1 Apr 77

TOXICITY

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 5: Aldrin and dieldrin suspension based on experimental evidence and evaluation and societal needs. Epstein SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:187–95, 1976

Histopathology of carcinomas of the liver in mice ingesting dieldrin or aldrin. Reuber MD. **Tumori** 62(5):463–71, Sep–Oct 76

ALETAMINE see under PHENETHYLAMINES

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

BLOOD

The nature of aleutian disease in mink. I. Two forms of hypergammaglobulinemia as related to method of disease transmission and type of lesion. Bazeley PL. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):252–7, Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

Preparation of antigen for the counterimmunoelectrophoretic test for plasmacytosis in mink. Brummerstedt E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):395–402, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulin and anti-viral antibody in Aleutian disease viral infection of mink. Perryman LE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1981–4, Nov 76

Reduced severity of lesions in mink infected transplacentally with Aleutian disease virus. Porter DD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):872–6, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of heavy and light density populations of Aleutian disease virus. Cho HJ. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):215–8, Apr 77

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED

ALEXIA see DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

ALFALFA

Effects of light on the fate of carbofuran during the drying of alfalfa. Archer TE. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1057–62, Sep–Oct 76

Coumestrol content of fractions obtained during wet processing of alfalfa. Knuckles BE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1177–80, Nov–Dec 76

The energy value for sheep of three successive harvests of lucerne when artificially dried and fed in the chopped and pelleted forms [proceedings]. Smith JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):97A–98A, Sep 76

[Poly-protein. II—Precipitation of proteins from alfalfa juice by cationic polyacrylamide (author's transl)] Massignan L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):281–3, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Some properties of soluble proteins from alfalfa (Medicago sativa) herbage and their possible relationship to ruminant bloat. Howarth RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):175–9, Jan–Feb 76

Decline and movement of AG chlordane in soil and its residues in alfalfa. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):353–6, Mar–Apr 77

Microbiological assay for saponin in alfalfa products. Livingston AL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):957–60, Jul 77

[Effect of several factors on the estrogen activity of lucerne] Bankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

[Absorption of diethylstilbestrol (DES) by plants. Dangers of using manure of animals treated with DES] Ferrando R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):335–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The presence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens in lucerne root nodules] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:561–3, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation as a method for increasing the activity of lucerne nodule bacteria] Zaretskaia AN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):873–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALGAE

Viruses of eucaryotic microorganisms. Lemke PA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:105–45, 1976 (289 ref.)

Microbial water stress. Brown AD. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):803–46, Dec 76

Colonization of Porphyra perforata thallus discs by Pythium marinum, a marine facultative parasite. Kazama FY, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):246–54, Mar–Apr 77

[Antifungal properties of the diatom Chaetoceros lauderi Ralfs C C] Gueho E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):105–7, 18 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Microalgae as a component of fish meal-free fish food] Meske C, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):71–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of humus and microbial inoculates on yield and nitrogen uptake by agricultural plants] Madur RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):149–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epiphytic microflora of Odessa bay macrophytes] Nizhegorodova LE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):576–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of phycoerythrin-545 from Cryptomonas maculata. Mörschel E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):83–9, 13 May 77

Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic ribosomes and their ribosomal RNAs from the diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Okita TW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):247–53, 11 Jan 77

Antitumor polysaccharide fraction from Sargassum thunbergii. Ito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1114–5, May 76

(-)-(R)-1-O-Geranylgeranylglycerol from the brown alga Dilophus fasciola. Amico V, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):989–90, 15 Aug 77

Further perhydroazulene diterpenes from marine organisms. Danise B, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):413–5, 15 Apr 77

Radioecology of 60Co in Urazoko Bay: correlation between levels of 60Co in sargassoes and marine sediments. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):115–26, Sep 76

[Study fo sterols from brown seaweeds of the genus Cytoseira. Identification by gas–liquid chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Francisco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):115–21, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure, amount and composition of sulfuric, sulfonic and phosphoric esters of glycosyldiglycerides of three fucacea] Liem PQ, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1367–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aliphatic alcohol sulfates: new polar lipids isolated from various Fucacea] Liem PQ, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1381–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fissuricella gen. nov.: a new taxon for Prototheca filamenta. Pore RS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):69–78, Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

Mitosis in the pennate diatom Surirella ovalis. Tippit DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):705–27, Jun 77

On the significance of tetrahedral tetrads of Precambrian algal cells. Oehler JH, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):259–67, Aug 76

Derivation of ciliate architecture from a simple flagellate: an evolutionary model. Orias E. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):415–29, Jul 76

[First attempts to synchronize cell division in the diatom Navicula ostrearia (Gaillon) Bory in axenic culture] Neuville D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):761–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro multiplication of Dunaliella salina Teod. cells. I] Maliuk VI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Prototheca species to antifungal agents. Segal E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):75–9, Jul 76

Depression of primary productivity by Aroclor 1232 in an interspecific lentic algal assembledge. Kricher JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):14–7, Jul 77

Herbicides and soil microorganisms. Greaves MP, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(1):1–38, Nov 76 (208 ref.)

[Ultrastructural changes caused by a herbicide, picloram in technical dosage (70,4%), in a plankton alga, Dunaliella bioculta (Volvocales)] Amancio S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1337–40, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase from autotrophic and heterotrophic cells of the marine diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis Reimann & Lewin. Darley WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1502–8, Oct 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On periodic algal cyclostat populations. Frisch HL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):665–78, 21 Jun 77

[Dependence of the species makeup of a mixed culture of microscopic algae on the illumination and on the rate of nutritional element intake] Abrosov NS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary study of bacterial contamination in a seminatural culture of Spirulina] González Arroyo S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):705–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunochemistry of bacterial, algal and plant ferredoxins. Tel-Or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):120–31, 25 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Excretion products of algae. Identification of biogenic amines by gas–liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of their trifluoroacetamides. Herrmann V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):365–73, Apr 77

The cell content and secretion of water-soluble vitamins by several freshwater algae. Aaronson S, et al.

Arch Microbiol 112(1):57–9, 4 Feb 77
Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. VIII. Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Borowitzka LJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):147–52, 1 Mar 77
The salt relations of Dunaliella. Further observations on glycerol production and its regulation. Borowitzka LJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):131–8, 13 May 77
Characterization of synchronized cultures of Bumilleriopsis filiformis. Changes in cytochrome-f photooxidation and fluorescence induction kinetics. Hesse M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):141–5, 1 Mar 77
Photorespiration in diatoms. IV. Two pathways of glycolate metabolism in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Paul JS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):247–52, 2 Nov 76
Specialist phototrophs, lithotrophs, and methylotrophs: a unity among a diversity of procaryotes? Smith AJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):419–48, Jun 77 (260 ref.)
Microbial degradation of halogenated compounds. Chapman PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):436–6, 1976
Role of cyclic electron transport in photosynthesis as measured by the photoinduced turnover of P700 in vivo. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3975–81, 7 Sep 76
The kinetic behavior of P-700 during the induction of photosynthesis in algae. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):442–50, 11 Mar 77
Bioconcentration of toxaphene by microorganisms. Paris DF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):564–72, May 77
Evidence for chromosome endoreduplication in Eudorina californica, a colonial alga. Tautvydas KJ. **Differentiation** 5(1):35–42, 13 Jan 76
Intracellular distribution of mercury in freshwater diatom, Synedra cells. Fujita M, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):1–13, Aug 77
Isolation and characterization of a Ca2+ -binding polysaccharide associated with coccoliths of Emiliania huxleyi (Lohmann) Kamptner. de Jong EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):611–21, 15 Nov 76
Plasmalemma transport of OH- in Chara corallina: dynamics of activation and deactivation. Lucas WJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):49–73, 7 Apr 77
Spatial distribution of functional OH- carriers along a characean internodal cell: determined by the effect of cytochalasin B on H14CO3- assimilation. Lucas WJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):75–92, 7 Apr 77
Anti-fouling role of antibiotics produced by marine algae and bryozoans. Al-ogily SM, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):728–9, 24 Feb 77
The influence of oxygen on nitrite reduction in a reconstituted system. Spiller H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):565–8, Sep–Oct 76
[Influence of chelating agents on the concentration of radioactive cobalt in microscopic algae] Bartoli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):424–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Absorption, fluorescence and fluorescence excitation spectra for intracellular chlorophyll c at -196 degrees C] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):541–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Microbiological processes in the mromictic lake Vae de San Juan in Cuba] Romanenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:539–46, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial destruction of algal organic matter with glucose formation] Romanenko VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):123–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecological aspects of microbial chemotactic behavior. Chet I, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:221–39, 1976 (145 ref.)
The use of plastic ampoules for freeze preservation of microorganisms. Simione FP Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):500–2, Aug 77
Polarization of fucoid eggs by steady electrical fields. Peng HB, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):277–84, 15 Oct 76
Fine-structural studies of the gametes and embryo of Fucus vesiculosus L. (Phaeophyta). III. Cytokinesis and the multicellular embryo. Brawley SH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:275–94, Apr 77
Electrical properties of Valonia ventricosa. Lainson R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):81–94, 20 Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The mitochondrial complex in Cryptophyceae. Santore UJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):207–18, 1 Mar 77
Detection of triplet states in algae by zero-field resonance. van der Bent SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1147–52, 23 Aug 76
Chitinous fibrils in the lorica of the flagellate chrysophyte Poteriochromonas stipitata (syn. Ochromonas malhamensis). Herth W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):311–21, May 77
On the mechanism of anaphase spindle elongation in Diatoma vulgare. McDonald K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):377–88, Aug 77
An intracristal component of Fucus sperm mitochondria. Pollock EG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):172–7, 58
Fine structure of encystment of the quadriflagellate alga, Polytomella agilis. Brown DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 90(1–2):139–54, 1976
Fine structure of excystment of the quadriflagellate alga Polytomella agilis. Brown DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 90(1–2):155–71, 1976
[Rhythmic contractions of chloroplast of Micrasterias denticulata Bréb., revealed by time-lapse studies (author's transl)] Kiermayer O. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):301–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[(Morphological and physiological investigations on diatoms of the Neusiedler See. I. Methods for analyzing the morphology of frustules of Cylindrotheca gracilis [Breb.] Grun.) (author's transl)] Schmid A. **Mikroskopie** 32(3–4):81–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Effect of physical and chemical agents on the blue-green algal virus N-1. Padhy RN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):264–7, May 77
[Biological characteristics of the spirulines] Guerin-Dumartrait E, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):489–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Simple, effective method for purifying the AS-1 cyanophage. Barkley MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):971–4, Apr 77
Effect of some environmental factors on cyanophage AS-1 development in Anacystis nidulans. Allen MM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):55–60, 11 Oct 76
Mutation to resistance for virus N-1 in the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Padhy RN, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):85–90, 1976
Temperature dependence on the delayed fluorescence of chlorophyll a in blue-green algae. Ono TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):220–9, 11 May 77
Autochton blue-green alga (Oscillatoria sp.) with high protein content and self-aggregation properties. Contreras S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1479–80, Oct 76
Two laboratory case studies on the oral toxicity to calves of the freshwater cyanophyte (blue-green alga) Anabaena flos-aquae NRC-44-1. Carmichael WW, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):71–5, Mar 77
A study of genetic transformation in Gloeocapsa alpicola. Devilly CI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):277–80, Jan 77
Characterization of a blue-green algal genome. Roberts TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):341–61, 25 Feb 77
Enzymatic modification for improving nutritional qualities and acceptability of proteins extracted from photosynthetic microorganisms Spirulina maxima and Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus. Arai S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):447–56, 1976
Protein evolution in cyanobacteria. Aitken A. **Nature** 263(5580):793–6, 28 Oct 76
Action of anatoxin I at the neuromuscular junction. Biggs DF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:461–6, 1977
Antileukemia activity in the Osillatoriaceae: isolation of Debromoaplysiatoxin from Lyngbya. Mynderse JS, et al. **Science** 196(4289):538–40, 29 Apr 77
[Changes in the lysine of spiruline algae samples after various heat treatments] Adrian J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):603–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decolorization of spirulines] Baron C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):615–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food value of spiruline algae for the laying hen] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):675–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food value of spiruline algae for growth of the broiler-type chicken] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):651–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of various toxic minerals in spiruline algae of different origins, and evaluation of long-term toxicity in the rat of a lot of spiruline algae of Mexican origin] Boudène C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):577–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production and characteristic constituents of the algae Spirulina platensis and maxima] Clement G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):477–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption and nutritional contribution of the blue algae (Oscillatoria platensis) among some populations of Kanem (Tchad)] Delpeuch F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):497–516, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of a spiruline (Spirulina maxima) in swine food] Fevrier C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):625–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microflora of spiruline preparations] Jacquet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):589–601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food value of the spiruline algae to man] Sautier C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):517–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein and energy value of spiruline blue algae supplemented by amino acids: digestive and metabolic utilization by the growing rat] Vermorel M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):535–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blue-green algae aquatic flower (Nocularia) in the Baltic Sea in August, 1974] Kalbe L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):250–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of a new cyanophage lysing unicellular cyanobacteria of the genus Synechococcus] Khudiakov IIa. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):547–53, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and structural properties of the major biliproteins of Anabaena sp. Bryant DA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):61–75, 11 Oct 76
Physico-chemical and immunological properties of allophycocyanins. Cohen-Bazire G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):225–38, 11 Jan 77
The blue-green alga agmenellum quadruplicatum contains covalently closed DNA circles. Roberts TM, et al. **Cell** 9(4):551–7, Dec 76
Allophycocyanin I-a second cyanobacterial allophycocyanin? Isolation, characterization and comparison with allophycocyanin II from the same alga. Gysi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):49–54, 15 Sep 76
Chemical analysis of the phenol-water-extractable materials from Anabaena flos-aquae. Wang AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):558–60, Apr 77
Crystallization of C-phycocyanin from the marine blue-green alga Agmenellum quadruplicatum [letter]. Hackert ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):365–9, 15 Apr 77
[Carbohydrates synthesized by the spirulines] Quillet M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):553–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydrocarbons of the spiruline algae: nature, metabolism of heptadecane by rats and swine] Tulliez J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):563–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytochrome f of Spirulina platensis] Mutuskin AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):165–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epiphase carotenoids of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilia] Pakhlavuni IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):482–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amino acid composition of polynucleotide-peptide complexes isolated from algae] Pusheva MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Coupling between the initiation of DNA replication and cell division in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Mann N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):95–8, 4 Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on growth and nitrogen-fixation of blue-green alga Anabaenopsis raciborskii. Das B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):437–45, 1977
Isolation and characterization of chlorate-resistant mutants of the blue-green alga Nosoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):205–12, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutases in photosynthetic organisms: absence of the cuprozinc enzyme in eukaryotic algae. Asada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):243–56, Feb 77
The role of cytochrome b6 and cytochrome f in cyclic electron flow in a blue-green alga. Knaff DB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):540–5, Aug 77
Penicillinase (beta-lactamase) formation by blue-green algae. Kushner DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):219–23, 1 Mar 77
Effects of adenine nucleotides and phosphate on adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):161–7, 15 Apr 77
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Scenedesmus obliquus. Effects of dithiothreitol and nucleotide on coenzyme specificity. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):348–58, 12 Apr 77
The roles of c-type cytochromes in algal photosynthesis. Extraction from algae of a cytochrome similar to higher plant cytochrome f. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):605–12, Feb 77
An inducible hydrogenase in cyanobacteria enhances n2 fixation. Tel-Or E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):49–52, 1977
Ribonucleotide reductase activity in ether-treated cells of Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Gleason FK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):673–6, Nov 76
Isolation of sulphate reductaseless mutants of the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Singh SP. **Mutat Res** 43(3):445–7, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viability of lyophilized cyanobacteria (blue-green algae). Corbett LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):777–80, Dec 76
Heterotrophic capacities of Plectonema boryanum. Raboy B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):77–85, 11 Oct 76
Heterotrophic micro- and macrocultures of a nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterium. Wolk CP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):145–7, 2 Nov 76
The use of cellulose products to reduce agar concentration in microbiological media. Myrvik AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1002–6, Jul 76
Heterocyst and nitrogenase development in Anabaena cylindrica. Bradley S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):175–84, Sep 76
Inhibition of lytic induction in lysogenic cyanophyces. Cocito C, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):483–91, Sep 77
Growth and nitrogen fixation of mutants defective in heterocyst differentiation in the blue-green alga Cylindrospermum sp. Singh PK. **Z Allg Mikrobiol**

16(6):453–63, 1976

[Age-related changes in the ultrastructure of Anabaena variabilis cells] Ermakova LR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):324–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of different growth stages of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans (Synechococcus)] Nikitina KA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:490–6, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen production by nitrogen-starved cultures of Anabaena cylindrica. Weissman JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):123–31, Jan 77

Synchronization of Anacystis nidulans. Oxygen evolution during the cell cycle. Csatorday K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):245–6, 11 Jan 77

Acetate uptake by the unicellular cyanobacteria Synechococcus and Aphanocapsa. Ihlenfeldt MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):231–41, 20 Jun 77

Accumulation, mobilization and turn-over of glycogen in the blue-green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. Lehmann M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):93–7, 1 Dec 76

Adaptation by hot spring phototrophs to reduced light intensities. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):111–20, 13 May 77

Ion metabolism in a halophilic blue-green alga, Aphanothece halophytica. Miller DM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):145–9, 1 Dec 76

DCCD induced sodium uptake by Anacystis nidulans. Paschinger H. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):285–91, 20 Jun 77

Light dependent oxygen uptake by the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans. Hammans JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1560–5, 21 Feb 77

Inactivation by ammonia of the photosynthetic reduction of nitrate in Nostoc muscorum particles. Ortega T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):823–31, 25 Apr 77

Evidence for two types of P-700 in membrane fragments from a blue-green alga. Hiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):76–84, 11 Apr 77

Composition of a photosystem I chlorophyll protein complex from Anabaena flos-aquae. Klein SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):364–75, 11 Mar 77

Estimation of chlorophyll a distribution in the photosynthetic pigment systems I and II of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):376–89, 11 Mar 77

Two plant-type ferredoxins from a blue-green alga, Nostoc verrucosum. Shin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):85–93, 11 Apr 77

The photochemical and fluorescence properties of whole cells, spheroplasts and spheroplast particles from the blue-green alga Phormidium luridum. Tel-or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):157–74, 7 Feb 77

Accumulation of aldrin and dieldrin by blue-green algae and related effects on photosynthetic pigments. Schauberger CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):534–41, May 77

Nitrogen fixation in the muskeg ecosystem of the James Bay Lowlands, Northern Ontario. Blasco JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):897–907, Jul 76

Similar C-phycocyanins from two strains of thermotolerant cyanophyte Mastigocladus laminousus. Kao OH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):510–7, May 77

Speculations on a possible essential function of the gelatinous sheath of blue-green algae. Lange W. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1181–5, Aug 76

Photosynthetic activities of membrane preparations of the blue-green alga Phormidium luridum. Binder A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):187–96, 1 AUG 76

Induction of phycoerythrin in Anabaena ambigua Rao and its strains. Rai AK. **Experientia** 33(5):595, 15 May 77

Action of alkylating agents on nitrogen fixation by clones of Anabaena doliolum Bharadwaja. Sharma VK. **Experientia** 33(2):203–4, 15 Feb 77

Isolation and preliminary characterization of auxotrophs of a filamentous Cyanobacterium. Currier TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1556–62, Mar 77

Occurrence of facultative anoxygenic photosynthesis among filamentous and unicellular cyanobacteria. Garlick S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):623–9, Feb 77

Photosystem II regulation of macromolecule synthesis in the blue-green alga Aphanocapsa 6714. Pelroy RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):623–32, Nov 76

Kinetics of light-dark CO2 fixation and glucose assimilation by Aphanocapsa 6714. Pelroy RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):633–43, Nov 76

Formation of glutamine from [13n]ammonia, [13n]dinitrogen, and [14C]glutamate by heterocysts isolated from Anabaena cylindrica. Thomas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1545–55, Mar 77

Effect of hydrogen ion buffers on photosynthetic oxygen evolution in the blue-green alga, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Bridges S, et al. **Microbios** 15(59):49–56, 1976

The postmaturational cleavage of 23 S ribosomal RNA in Anacystis nidulans is inhibited by infection with cyanophage AS-1. Borbely G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):139–42, Nov 76

Nitrate regulation of heterocyst differentiation and nitrogen fixation in a chlorate-resistant mutant of the blue-green alga, Nostoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):447–52, Mar 77

Molecular composition of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. de Marsac NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1635–9, Apr 77

Formation of benzoic acid and p-hydroxybenzoic acid in the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans: a thylakoid-bound enzyme complex analogous to the chloroplast system. Löffelhardt W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):693–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Determination of 3, 4-benzopyrene in spiruline algae produced and treated by various procedures] Bories G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):573–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrogen metabolism in Anabaena variabilis in the dark] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):586–91, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen production by the cyanobacterium Anabaena variablis in the light] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):941–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and destruction of the blue-green alga Anabaena variablis in the dark] Korzhenevskaia TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):795–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence for the electron pool hypothesis. The effect of KCN and DSPD on the photophobic reaction in the filamentous blue-green alga Phormidium uncinatum. Häder DP. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):301–3, 2 Nov 76

Physiological effects of the presence and absence of gas vacuoles in the blue-green alga, Microcystis aeruginosa Kuetz. emend. Elenkin. Porter J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):225–31, 2 Nov 76

Sporulation in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. The course of spore formation. Simon RD. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):283–8, 11 Jan 77

The influence of Gomphosphaeria aponina on the growth of Gymnodinium breve and the effect of aponin on the ichthyotoxicity of Gymnodinium breve. McCoy LF Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):17–24, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Unusual resistance to ultraviolet light in dark phase of blue-green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. Bhattacharjee SK, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):183–4, 13 Jan 77

Unstable protein mediated ultraviolet light resistance in Anacystis nidulans. Bhattacharjee SK. **Nature** 269(5623):82–3, 1 Sep 77

[Incorporation of the radioactive label from 2-14C-thymine and 2-14C-thymidine into Anacystic nidulans cells induced by ultraviolet irradiation] Nurmagambetov TZh, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):21–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Photodestruction of the blue-green alga Anabaena variablis] Korzhenevskaia TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1063–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of a microplate-microtubule array, microfilaments and polyhedral body associated microtubules in several species of Anabaena. Jensen TE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):1–6, 1 Dec 76

Chemical and biological studies on the lipopolysaccharide (O-antigen) of Anacystis nidulans. Katz A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):247–56, 20 Jun 77

Phosphate metabolism in blue-green algae. III. The effect of fixation and post-staining on the morphology of polyphosphate bodies in Plectonema boryanum. Jensen TE, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):357–69, Apr 77

EPR spectra of photosystem I constituents in heterocyst preparations from Anabaena cylindrica. Cammack R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):241–4, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of lipopolysaccharides from cell walls of blue-green algae of the genus Phormidium. Mikheyskaya LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):1–3, Apr 77

Macromolecular composition of spores from the filamentous cyanobacterium A nabaena cylindrica. Simon RD. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1154–5, Feb 77

Crystalline structure of the gas vesicle wall from Anabaena flos-aquae. Blaurock AE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):183–99, 5 Aug 76

The fine structure of striated microtubules and sleeve bodies in several species of Anabaena. Jensen TE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):185–93, Nov 76

The fine structure of a tri-lamellar body in various species of Anabaena. Jensen TE, et al. **Protoplasma** 89(1–2):91–103, 1976

Assembly site of cyanophage LPP-2-SPL in Plectonema boryanum. Silverberg J, et al. **Virology** 77(1):437–40, Mar 77

[Ultrastructure of Spirulina in comparison with Oscillatoria] Feroci LT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):592–601, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ribosomes of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Sedimentation, density characteristics and analysis of ribosomal RNA] Gulikova OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1567–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surface structures of unicellular blue-green algae, revealed by electron microscopic cryofractography] Ratner EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):968–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of dark and photo-oxidative degradation of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis] Baulina OI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):128–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the ultrastructure of Anabaena variabilis cells] Ermakova LR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):324–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and cell division of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum] Peshkov MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):496–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

Protoplasts of Cosmarium as a potential protein source. Berliner MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):436–7, Sep 76

Cutaneous protothecosis. Successful treatment with amphotericin B. Mayhall CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1749–52, Dec 76

Studies on the cultivation and utilization of the alga Scenedesmus acutus as a singel cell protein. Venkataraman LV, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):223–33, 15 Jan 77

Protothecosis in a cat: first recorded case. Kaplan W, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):281–6, Nov 76

Further studies on Chara corallina virus. Skotnicki A, et al. **Virology** 75(2):457–68, Dec 76

[Dermatological tests and extracts from the green weeds (author's transl)] Konrád B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):514–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Amines in unicellular green algae. 2. Amines in Scenedesmus acutus. Rolle I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):103–9, Jan 77

Identification of chlorophyll b in extracts of prokaryotic algae by fluorescence spectroscopy. Thorne SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):575–8, Feb 77

[Preliminary study of 3 algae of the Ulvaceae family from the Mãe Luisa beach (RN)] de Jesus Torres Caldas M, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):337–50, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[On the absence of high-molecular polyphosphates in chloroplasts of Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):890–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of polynucleotide-peptide complexes isolated from algae] Pusheva MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Measurement of division stage durations and degree of synchrony during meiosis. Nordby O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):31–8, Nov 76

[Deformation and morphogenesis of Acetabularia cell membrane. I. Relation of deformation to genetic and geometric factors] Martynov LA. **Biofizika** 21(3):504–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformation and morphogenesis of Acetabularia cell membrane. II. Local mechanisms of regulating viscoelastic deformations] Martynov LA. **Biofizika** 21(3):509–13, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Number of whorls and umbel rays in Acetabularia] Martynov LA. **Ontogenez** 7(2):178–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species specificity of morphogenetic factors of Acetabularia, localized in the cytoplasmic zone adjacent to the cell membrane] Naumova GA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):283–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tetramethyl lead on freshwater green algae. Silverberg BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):305–13, 1977

Effects of sub-lethal doses of copper sulphate and lead nitrate on growth and pigment composition of Dunaliella salina Teod. Pace F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):679–85, Jun 77

Differential treatment of Chara cells with cytochalasin B with special reference to its effect on cytoplasmic streaming. Nagai R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):231–7, Aug 77

Sensitivity of the alga Scenedesmus acutus to some pesticides. Krishnakumari MK. **Life Sci** 20(9):1525–32, 1 May 77

[Effect of the ionic composition of the environment on the intracellular potential of the alga Acetabularia] Apostolova RD, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):90–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchicine on the morphogenesis and ultrastruct of Acetabularia mediterranea] Betina MI, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):62–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Small-angle x-ray scattering of D-ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from Dasycladus clavaeformia Roth (Ag.) in solution. Paradies HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):397–404, 24 Jan 77

Electron microscopic studies on microcrystals of D-ribulose-1, 5-biphosphate carboxylase from Dasycladus clavaeformis Roth (Ag.). Zimmer B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1496–500, 21 Feb 77

Algal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases.

Conversion of the NADH-linked enzyme of Scenedesmus obliquus into a form which preferentially uses NADPH as coenzyme. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):209–23, 9 Nov 76

Peroxidase activity in mitochondria of Prototheca moriformis. Vecchi LD, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):204–6, 15 Feb 77

Sucrose metabolism in green algae. I. The presence of sucrose synthetase and sucrose phosphate synthetase. Duran WR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):149–52, 5 Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kinetics of phosphate limited algal growth. Nyholm N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):467–92, Apr 77

Cell wall development of Micrasterias americana, especially in isotonic and hypertonic solutions. Ueda K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):617–31, Aug 76

[Study of the stability of morphogenetic substances in Acetabularia] Gorbunova EE, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):283–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental role of the unicellular algae Prototheca and Chlorella (Chlorellaceae) in anti-cancer immunogenesis (murine BP8 sarcoma)] Vermeil C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):646–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Prototheca in cattle. Report of a case (author's transl)] Goudswaard J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):567–70, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythm of polysaccharide synthesis in Acetabularia. Glory M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):622–4, 1976

The effect of illumination on the pigment composition of the zeta-carotenic mutant, PG1, of Scenedesmus obliquus. Britton G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):281–4, 20 Jun 77

A series of mutant strains of Scenedesmus obliquus with abnormal carotenoid compositions. Powls R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):275–80, 20 Jun 77

A thioredoxin from green algae. Wanger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1044–51, 8 Aug 77

Covalently closed minicircular DNA associated with Acetabularia chloroplasts. Green BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):156–66, 4 Oct 76

Reactions of plastocyanin and cytochrome 553 with photosystem I of Scenedesmus. Kunert KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):541–53, 6 Dec 76

A carotenoprotein, containing violaxanthin, isolated from Scenedesmus obliquus D3. Powls R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):270–6, 26 Nov 76

Metabolic relationships between green hydra and its symbiotic algae. Pardy RL, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):228–36, Aug 77

'Metabolic' action potentials in Acetabularia. Gradmann D. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):23–45, 20 Oct 76

Model studies on the accumulation of herbicides by microalgae. Böhm HH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):296, Jun 76

Effect of substituted pyridazinone herbicides and of difunone (EMD-IT 5914) on carotenoid biosynthesis in green algae. Urbach D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):653–5, Nov–Dec 76

[Characterization of high frequency fluctuations of the chloroplasts ATP content in Acetabularia mediterranea (proceedings)] Magnusson A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):419–20, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The biological clock: circadian organization of the cell (author's transl)] Schweiger HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):202–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ion channels of the tonoplast of Characeae algal cells. Role of calcium ions in excitation] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):829–33, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some pathways of biosynthesis and degradation of polyphosphates from green algae Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1083–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis gradients in the nucleus-free fragments of Acetabularia mediterranea under conditions of local illumination] Pikalov AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):68–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Voltage dependent potassium fluxes and the significance of action potentials in Acetabularia. Mummert H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):443–50, 7 Sep 76

Acetabulaira mediterranea: circadian rhythms of photosynthesis and associated changes in molecular structure of the thylakoid membranes. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):111–24, 1976

Cytoplasmic streaming in Chara corallina studied by laser light scattering. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):633–43, Dec 76

Hydrophobicity of biosurfaces as shown by chemoreceptive thresholds in Tetrahymena, Physarum and Nitella. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):351–68, 15 Jun 77

Signal for cell fusion. Lovlie A, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):779–81, 28 Oct 76

Temperature dependence of cycloheximide-sensitive phase of circadian cycle in Acetabularia mediterranea. Karakashian MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3216–9, Sep 76

Cell wall extension in Nitella as influenced by acids and ions. Métraux JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1565–9, Apr 77

[Electric parameters and equivalent schematics for Acetabularia cells] Rogatykh NP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):514–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane potential levels in Acetabularia cells] Rogatykh NP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):656–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation studies on the karyology of Charophyta. II. Ultraviolet light. Sarma YS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):291–5, Apr 77

Irradiation studies on the karyology of charophyta. I. X-rays and gamma-rays. Sarma YS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):279–90, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of pressure on the electrical breakdown in the membranes of Valonia utricularis. Zimmermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):399–46, 21 Jan 77

Bacterial lysis of cytoplasm of Cosmarium, a green alga. Tyagi VV, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):607–8, 15 May 77

Chloroplast membranes of the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea. II. Topography of the chloroplast membrane. Apel K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):876–93, Dec 76

Involvement of bristle coat structures in surface membrane formations and membrane interactions during coenocytotomic cleavage in caps of Acetabularia mediterranea. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):196–206, Oct 76

An ultrastructural study of the relationship between the plasma membrane and the cell wall of the coenocytic alga hydrodictyon africanum. Bailey DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:141–9, Feb 77

Classification of loops of lampbrush chromosomes according to the arrangement of transcriptional complexes. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):503–19, Dec 76

Surface architecture of the plant cell: biogenesis of the cell wall, with special emphasis on the role of the plasma membrane in cellulose biosynthesis. Montezinos D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):277–90, 1976

Effects of morphactins on the chloroplast ultrastructure. Driessche TV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):140–8, May 77

Preparation of photosynthetically active particles from synchronized cultures of unicellular algae. Senger H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:201–19, 1977

[Induction of fluorescence of a single chloroplast in an entire cell of the green alga Haematococcus pluvialis] Sineshchekov OA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrathin structure of normally growing and regenerating cells of Acetabularia mediterranea] Betina MI, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):278–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the process of fertilization and zygote formation in Oedogonium cardiacum Wittr] Oparina-Sidorova NV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):483–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALGAE, RED

Monoterpene halogenation by the red alga Plocamium oregonum. Crews P. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2634–9, 22 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Characterization cryptomonad phycoerythrin and phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):265–75, Nov 76

Properties and N-terminal sequence of allophycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte Cyanidium caldarium. Brown AS, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):571–81, 1 Jun 77

Ferredoxins from red algae. Andrew PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):489, 1976

Flavodoxin from a red alga. Husian A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):488, 1976

Structural studies on the extracellular polysaccharide of the red alga, Porhyridium. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:169–77, Dec 76

The agar-type polysaccharide from the red alga Ceramium rubrum. Turvey JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:419–25, Jul 76

Subunit structure and chromophore composition of rhodophytan phycoerythrins. Porphyridium cruentum B-phycoerythrin and b-phycoerythrin. Glazer AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):32–42, 10 Jan 77

[The benthic red alga Ceramium ciliatum var. robustum (J.Ag.) G. Mazoyer is a remarkable biological indicator of littoral mercury pollution] Augier H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):445–7, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of iodine-protein components from sea algae] Gazha PA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):597–601, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from a red alga, Porphyridium cruentum. Misra HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6421–3, 25 Sep 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heterotrophic growth patterns in the unicellular alga Cyanidium caldarium. A possible role for threonine dehydrase. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):191–6, 20 Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Ptilota plumosa, a new source of a blood-group B specific lectin. Rogers DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):193–200, Jul 77

METABOLISM

The covalent linkage of protein to carbohydrate in the extracellular protein-polysaccharide from the red alga Porphyridium cruentum. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):1–9, 1 Jul 77

Distribution of excitation energy among photosystem I and photosystem II in red algae. I. Action spectra of light reactions I and II. Ried A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):175–86, 7 Feb 77

Distribution of excitation energy between photosystem I and photosystem II in red algae. II. Kinetics of the transition between state 1 and state 2. Ried A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):25–35, 11 Apr 77

The occurrence and seasonal variation of gigartinine and L-citrullinyl-L-arginine in Chondrus crispus Stackh. Laycock MV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):27–30, Jan 77

Ferredoxin from a red alga, Porphyra umbilicalis. Andrew PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):243–8, 1 Oct 76

Neoconcinndiol hydroperoxide, a novel marine diterpenoid from the red alga Laurencia [letter] Howard BM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6440–1, 14 Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of disc-shaped phycobilisomes from the red alga Rhodella violacea. Koller KP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):61–7, 4 Feb 77

Unusual dictyosome morphology and vesicle formation in tetrasporangia of the marine red alga Polysiphonia denudata. Alley CD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):289–98, Mar 77

Unusual lipid bodies in the red alga Palmaria palmata (= Rhodymenia palmata). Pueschel CM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):328–34, Sep 77

Golgi apparatus of unique morphology during early carposporogenesis in a red alga. Wetherbee R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):119–33, 58

ALGAL BLOOM see **EUTROPHICATION**

ALGINATES

Comparative study of selected alginate materials and devices. Koski RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):713–6, Apr 77

Fine structure of SMG alginate fragment in the light of its degradation by alginate lyases of Pseudomonas sp. Min KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):555–62, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

[Lead content in alginates] Castagnola L, et al. **SSO** 87(3):220–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of casts produced from alginate and hydrocolloid impression materials. Sawyer HF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):806–8, Oct 76

TOXICITY

Thickening agents. D. Others: polysaccharides. pp. 379–414.

In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALKADIENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Allenes. part36. Synthesis of 2,4,5-trienamides as potential insecticides, by a Wittig reaction. Landor PD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:93–5, 1977

Allenes. Part 37. The synthesis of allenic barbiturates and thiobarbiturates. Landor SR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1710–4, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Enzymatic epoxidation of trans,trans-1,8-dideuterio-1,7-octadiene. Analysis using partially relaxed proton fourier transform NMR. May SW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2017-24, 30 Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Toxicological problems associated with the manufacture of triazapentadienes. Brown PM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):41-3, Jan 77

TOXICITY

Biological effects of 2,4-pentadiene-1-ol. Benešová O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):111-7, Jul 77

ALKALESCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under **ESCHERICHIA**

ALKALIES

A new alkali-resistant hemoglobin alpha2J Oxford gammaF2 in a Sicilian baby girl with homozygous beta0 thalassemia. Schiliro G, et al. **Blood** 48(5):639-51, Nov 76

Recent studies of lysinoalanine in alkali-treated proteins. O'Donovan CJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):483-9, Oct 76 (25 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corrosive gastritis. Ragheb MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):343-5, Sep 77

Ocular alkali burns in a large urban area. Klein R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1185-9, Oct 76

Treatment of corrosive burns of the esophagus. Campbell GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):495-500, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

[Determination of caustic alkalies in the air by a colorimetric method] Fedotova LA. **Gig Sanit** (10):65-6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[A photometric method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in blood stains by determination of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1). A modification of Oya, Asano and Fuwa's technique (author's transl)] Oepen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):83-6, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of acid and alkaline components of the gastric content in gastroduodenitis and ulcer disease] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):86-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alkaline on horny layer cellularity. Huber C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):169-73, 27 Apr 77

Alkaline-extracted influenza subunit vaccine. Eckert EA. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1302-8, Dec 76

Effects of alkali on glycoproteins. beta-Elimination and nucleophilic addition reactions of substituted threonyl residues of antifreeze glycoprotein. Lee HS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1153-8, Sep-Oct 77

[Quantitative study on the influence of different alkaline agents on the experimental ulcerogenic and analgesic activity of aspirin (author's transl)] Hertz F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):193-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Catalytic and ligand-binding properties of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Malik N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):113-20, Feb 77

Developmental changes in membrane-bound enzymes of Dictyostelium discoideum detected by concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Crean EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):488-95, 21 Mar 77

Rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a heterogeneous dimeric glycoprotein. Malik N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):646-9, 1976

Effect of magnesium on the properties of zinc alkaline phosphatase. Bosron WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):610-4, 22 Feb 77

Calf thymus alkaline phosphatase. II. Interaction with detergents. Ey PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):163-77, 11 Jan 77

Molecular properties of rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase Malik N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):105-14, 28 Sep 76

Metal ion-induced conformational changes in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):143-53, 11 Jan 77

Spectral studies of the interactions of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase with 4-(4-aminophenylazo)-phenylarsonic acid. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):154-62, 11 Jan 77

A study of the enzymic dephosphorylation of beta-casein and a derived phosphopeptide. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):383-90, 22 Dec 76

A fetal intestinal-type alkaline phosphatase in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Higashino K, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1615-23, Sep 77

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Miki K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):79-88, 1 Apr 77

Hepatic alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes: isolation, characterization and differential alteration. Simon FR, et al. **Enzyme** 22(2):80-90, 1977

Degradation of abnormal proteins in Escherichia coli. Differential proteolysis in vitro of E. coli alkaline phosphatase cyanogen-bromide-cleavage products. Kemshead JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):185-92, Dec 76

Enzymes and reproduction in natural populations of Drosophila euronotus. Stalker HD. **Genetics** 84(2):375-84, Oct 76

Evidence that dephosphorylation inactivates glucocorticoid receptors. Nielsen CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1398-402, Apr 77

[The alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes (author's transl)] Vincent JL. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(5-6):151-68, MAY-JUN 76 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study at the level of the jejunal mucosa of the effects of various carbohydrate compounds on the activity of various enzymes localized in brush borders. Augmentation of phosphatase activity] Dupuis Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):739-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the microcirculatory pathways of the coronary system. Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):14-9, 1976

Alkaline phosphatase activity of the large intestinal principal cells in postnatal developing rats. Ono K. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):312-9, 1976

Changes of activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rabbit eye in the early phase of alkaline and acid injury. Bolková A, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):251-5, 1976

New diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatase. Yarrison G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):667-71, Oct 76

Diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatases [letter]. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):92-3, Jul 77

Immunoassay of enzymes. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):329-34, Jul-Aug 77

Alkaline phospholipase activity in a M + L fraction of bovine thyroid tissue. De Wolf M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):608-9, 1976

Ultrastructure of the parotid duct. Cytochemical studies of the striated duct and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the human parotid gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):420-4, Aug 77

Purification and parital characterization of two genetic variants of placental alkaline phosphatase. Holmgren PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9-10):777-89, Oct 76

A comparative study of alkaline phosphatase in calcifying cartilage, odontoblasts and the enamel organ. Granström G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):231-41, 11 Feb 77

Alkaline phosphatase activity, characterization, and subcellular distribution during initial skeletogenesis in the prenatal rat limb. Jaffe NR. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):153-62, 2 Dec 76

Characterization of two different alkaline phosphatases in mouse teratoma: partial purification, electrophoretic, and histochemical studies. Wada HG, et al. **Cell** 9(1):37-44, Sep 76

Purification and properties of alkaline phosphatase from human kidneys. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1698-703, Aug 76

Temperature dependence of the absorbance of alkaline solutions of 4-nitrophenyl phosphate--a potential source of error in the measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1541-7, Sep 77

Cytochemical studies of rat liver glycogen and alkaline phosphatase under the effect of hepatocarcinogens. Ramadan AA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(6):864-74, 1976

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of liver disease. Warnes TW, et al. **Gut** 18(4):274-8, Apr 77

Alkaline Phosphatase distribution in the inferior vagal ganglion of the cat following vagotomy: a chronological study. Glover RA. **Histochemistry** 49(1):15-22, 7 Oct 76

Uneven distribution of alkaline phosphatase in individual layers of rabbit and ox cornea. Histochemical and biochemical study. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):237-43, 29 Oct 76

Adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis in rat dental tissues. A histochemical study of ion dependencies. Mörnstad H, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):33-42, 30 Jul 76

Bone alkaline phosphatase kinetics studied by a new method. Troyer H, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):251-9, 24 Jan 77

Clinico pathological study of malignant breast tumours with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):220-6, Sep 76

Benign tumours of the breast with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):215-9, Sep 76

Effect of high dietary calcium level on the tissue alkaline and acid phosphatase activities of rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):190-1, Mar 76

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the trematode Paramphistomum cervi (Paramphistomidae). Rodgi SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):505-6, Jul 76

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the uteri of rats and guinea-pigs fed an Ayurvedic antifertility agent Raman G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):959-62, Jul 76

Subunits of the alkaline phosphatase of Bacillus licheniformis: chemical, physicochemical, and dissociation studies. Hulett FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):651-7, Nov 76

Cell surface-localized alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli as visualized by reaction product deposition and ferritin-labeled antibodies. MacaAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):318-28, Apr 77

Electron microscope histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase(s) in Bacillus licheniformis. McNicholas JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):501-15, Jan 77

Purification and properties of brain alkaline phosphatase. Dorai DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):503-12, Sep 77

Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat-stable fraction in pregnancy at neuro-endocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234-41, 1976

Alkaline phosphatase positive lymphocytes (APPL) in man. Repciuc E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):181-3, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of enzyme, clinical, radiographic, and radionuclide methods of detecting bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Schaffer DL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):431-4, Nov 76

Isolation of a specific antigen with alkaline phosphatase activity from soluble extracts of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Yarzabal LA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):275-80, Nov 76

On the metabolic characteristic of hybrids Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli devoid of their ability for intracellular multiplication in the epithelial cells. II. Catalase and phosphatase activity. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):408-12, Aug 76

[Carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in malignant neoplasms] Danev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):71-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histo-enzymatic activities of the peritoneal serosa covering the splenic capsule in various rodents] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):307-10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of leukocytic alkaline phosphatase as a function of fetal sex (letter)] Grozdea J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2805, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes of activity of alkaline phosphatase at the circulatory system in experimental hypertension of the rat (author's transl)] Woossmann H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):11-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of the diazo compound naphthol AS-BI phosphate-fast red violet LB salt in the evaluation of granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. II. Specimens mounted in neutral resin] Dallegri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1518-21, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Degradation of the diazo compound naphthol AS-BI phosphate-fast red violet LB salt in the evaluation of granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. I. Specimens mounted in neutral resin] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1515-7, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells in cultures (author's transl)] Chiyoda S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):172-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of alkaline phosphatase of human small intestine] Iino S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(2):157-61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in neoplastic tissue of the stomach. (Progress report)--With special reference to newly detected 2 isoenzymes] Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):740-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of alpha fetoprotein and Regan isoenzyme in 2 cases of advanced gastric cancer] Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):197-205, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation of fecal alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on agar gel] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):259-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of alkaline phosphatase in gastric juice and the evaluation of its clinical importance] Ivanov GG, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):325-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the placental polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase in forensic serology] Gladkikh AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):20-3, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of nonspecific phosphatases in the bovine uterus] Danilov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):61-4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Gamma glutamyl traspeptidase in chronic liver disease and during the course of acute hepatitis] Jorge AD, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(2):78-82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Milk fat globule membranes. Inhibition by sucrose of the alkaline phosphomonoesterase. Diaz-Mauriño T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):234-44, 5 Oct 76

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by sialic acid. Komoda

T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):79–88, 12 May 77

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase from human placenta and intestine by inorganic phosphate. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):352–4, Feb 77

Inhibition of human placental-type alkaline phosphatase variants by peptides containing L-leucine. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):449–54, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of the inhibition of avian and mammalian bone alkaline phosphatases by levamisole and compound R8231. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):154–5, 15 Feb 77

Amino acid inhibition of alkaline phosphatases of the dark & white muscles & liver of two species of freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossillis (Bloch). Mustafa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):341–3, May 76

Tetramisole analogues as inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase, an enzyme involved in the resistance of neoplastic cells to 6-thiopurines. Bhargava KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):563–6, Apr 77

Inhibition by phlorizin of some enzymes linked to carbohydrate metabolism. Zanobini A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):289–92, 1976

[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on the activity of alkaline phosphatase from Candida albicans] Solov'ena NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):277–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selectively enriched [gamma-13C]-histidine as a nuclear magnetic resonance probe of enzyme structure and function. Synthesis and incorporation into E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):398–403, 20 SEP 76

Regulatory controls of oncotrophoblast proteins and developmental alkaline phosphatases in cancer cells. Fishman WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4256–61, Nov 76

The incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into the DNA of HeLa cells and the induction of alkaline phosphatase activity. Goz B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4480–5, Dec 76

Evidence for altered gene regulation in HeLa cells returned to culture after growing in immunosuppressed rats. Singer RM. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4262–5, Nov 76

Quantitative assays of enzyme activity in single cells: early prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Hösli P. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1476–84, Aug 77

Complementation test between alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutations phoB and phoRc in Escherichia coli. Pratt C, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):203–8, Feb 77

Mechanism of alkaline phosphatase induction in cultured mammary carcinoma cells. pp. 295–301. Ono T, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**

Induction of placental alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Chou JY, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):450–60, Jul 77

Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase: phosphodiesterase inhibitors & adrenaline. Wilfred G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):331–4, Dec 76

Enzyme secretion in Escherichia coli: synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and acid hexose phosphatase in the absence of phospholipid synthesis. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):522–7, Nov 76

Immunocytological investigation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):329–38, Apr 77

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli: effect of procaine hydrochloride. Tribhuwan RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):431–7, Aug 77

Repression of alkaline phosphatase in Salmonella typhimurium carrying a phoA+ phoR- episome from Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):661–4, Nov 76

Interrelationship of carbohydrate metabolism and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis 749/c. Hydrean C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6806–12, 10 Oct 77

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine, mitomycin C, phleomycin, and cyclic nucleotides. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):221–31, Aug 77

Expression of liver and placental alkaline phosphatases in Chang liver cells. Ludueña MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):119–29, Apr 77

Alkaline phosphatase synthesis in a cell-free system using DNA and RNA templates. Inouye H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):75–87, 15 Feb 77

1, 25-Dihydroxycholcalciferol and induction of alkaline phosphatase in organ culture. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):263–5, 1976

Arsenate-resistant alkaline phosphatase-constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):185–9, 20 Jul 77

Effects of age on fresh weight, proteins, peroxidases, and other enzymes of the +, -, and crossed gymnothecial cultures of Nannizzia gypsea. Sekhon AS. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):145–9, 29 Apr 77

Synthesis and processing of an Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase precursor in vitro. Inouye H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1440–4, Apr 77

[Stimulation of the synthesis and non-competitive inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by theophylline in normal hamster fibroblasts and absence of response in transformed fibroblasts] Maziére C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2015–8, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Hormonal and biochemical changes in patients successfully operated for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):549–55, Nov 76

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with elevated leukocyte alkaline phosphatase, positive indirect Coombs' test, neutrophilic leukocytosis and unusual cytogenetical findings. Grinblat J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):298–304, 1977

Effect of age, nutrition and gonadotrophic hormone therapy on serum alkaline phosphatase activity in ewe lambs. Abdel-Rahman H. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):313–20, 1975

Therapeutic value of thyreocalcitonin [editorial] Caffey J. **AJR** 129(1):175–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.)

Calcitonin treatment in hereditary bone dysplasia with hyperphosphatasemia: a radiographic and histologic study of bone. Whalen JP, et al. **AJR** 129(1):29–35, Jul 77

Nosology by serum template for invasive cancer (albumin, A1 globulin, lactic-dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase). Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):302–12, Jul 76

Two types of nutritional rickets in infants. Lapatsanis P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1222–6, Nov 76

Placental phosphatase of maternal serum: relationship to pregravid weight, prenatal weight gain, and infant birthweight in normal human pregnancies. Oesterling MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):182–90, Feb 77

Isoelectric focusing of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in polyacrylamide gels. Use of Triton X-100 and improved staining technic. Angellis D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):929–34, Dec 76

Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges. Massod MF. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):243–52, Mar 77

Characterization of chicken plasma alkaline phosphatase isozymes by urea and heat treatments. Tamaki Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(3):179–84, 1976

The contribution of isozymes to alkaline phosphatase activity in chicken plasma. Tamaki Y, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(4):225–30, 1976

Placental proteins and their subunits as tumor markers. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):71–83, Jan 75 (78 ref.)

A new substrate for alkaline phosphatase in electrophoresis. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):222–8, Apr 77

Comparative study of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes, bone histology, and skeletal radiography in dialysis bone disease. Naik RB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1307–10, 21 May 77

An experimental approach to relate a tumor-associated enzyme marker to tumor cell numbers. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):365–8, Feb 77

Elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase activity and related enzymes in diabetes mellitus. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):8–11, Feb 77

The use of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in differentiating liver from bone isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase. Kampa IS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(5):234–6, Oct 76

Serum alkaline phosphatase: normal values by sex and age. Eastman JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1769–70, Sep 77

Serum alkaline phosphatase measured by using thymol blue monophosphate and a bichromatic analyzer. Elser RC. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1737–40, Oct 76

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the plasma of children and adolescents. Fleisher GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):469–72, Mar 77

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity by serum albumin [letter]. Foster RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1751–2, Oct 76

Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy—an insufficiently recognized syndrome. Posen S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):292–4, Feb 77

Quantitative alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme determination by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Siede WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):28–34, Jan 77

L-p-Bromotetramisole, a new reagent for use in measuring placental or intestinal isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in human serum. Van Belle H, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):454–9, Mar 77

Correlation of selected serum constitutents: 2. Consistency of intra-individual correlation values, means, and variances during four months. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1855–61, Nov 76

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme patterns in normal sera of Nigerians. Afonja OA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):177–8, 15 Nov 76

Studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Relation to gamma-glutamyltransferase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Brohult J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):205–11, 15 Apr 77

Source of raised serum alkaline phosphatase activity during prolonged lactation. Fenuku RI. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):265, 15 Aug 77

The effect of a short burst of exercise on activity values of enzymes in sera of healthy young men. King SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):211–8, 15 Oct 76

An unusual alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in a patient with concomitant marked elevation of acid phosphatase without clinical evidence of prostatic carcinoma. Lee LM. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):221–7, 6 Sep 76

Transient presence in serum of an atypical alkaline phosphatase. Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):149–55, 15 Nov 76

Comparison of ethanol-precipitation and heat-inactivation in the identification of alkaline phosphatases from bone and liver in serum. Samuelson RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):157–9, 1 Oct 76

Serum gamma glutamyl transferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in epileptics receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Skillen AW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):245–51, 15 Oct 76

Serum calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Brown IR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):159–62, 1977

Serum alkaline phosphatase and microsomal enzymes in the beagle dog. Keefe RT, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):135–7, Apr 77

Acrylamide gel electrophoretic patterns of human serum alkaline phosphatase activity— a population study in the eastern India. Raichaudhury S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):603–7, 1976

Absolute alkaline phosphatase positive and negative neutrophil counts in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Kelemen E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):425–32, 1976

Phosphatase activity and F.F.A. profile in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary communication. Monar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):118–20, Apr 76

Placental alkaline phosphatase (Regan isoenzyme) in cancerous patients' sera. Deyasi SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):257–61, Sep 76

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Ashraf NI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1272–9, Sep 76

Interrelationship between serum enzymes and hyperbilirubinemia in human subjects. Jamwal DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):425–9, Mar 76

Serum protein and enzyme polymorphism in the Dhangars of Maharashtra. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1240–4, Aug 76

Effect of various types of treatment on the enzymes in the carcinoma of the breast. Shergill IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1208–13, Aug 76

A comparison of human placental lactogen, heat stable alkaline phosphatase and cystine aminopeptidase levels in normal pregnancy. Stronge J, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):87–9, 28 Feb 77

Stabilization of human serum alkaline phosphatase to histidine-induced heat inactivation by tryptic digestion. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):129–34, Jul 76

Changes in neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP) in man [letter]. Keleman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1040, Nov 76

An interpretation of the serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme patterns in patients with obstructive liver disease. Price CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):976–80, Nov 76

Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in bone and liver disease. Warnes TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):782–7, Sep 76

Leukocyte phosphatase activity during immunization with bacterial vaccines. Shubich MG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):497–9, 1976

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in multiple myeloma. Brook J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):114–7, Jul 77

Abnormal pattern of bactericidal activity of neutrophils deficient in granules, myeloperoxidase, and alkaline phosphatase. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):788–95, Nov 76

Serum alkaline phosphatase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in experimental intestinal ischemia. Bonakdarpour A, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):409–13, Dec 76

Changes of ion mobilizations and their related enzyme activities in the blood of fluoride-intoxicated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):301–9, Nov 76

Renal cell carcinoma with high level of serum alkaline phosphatase containing variant isoenzyme. Nakagawa S, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):210–4, 31 Dec 76

Instability of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in glycine buffer at 37 degrees C. O'Leary ND, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):49–53, Jan 77

Clofibrate effect on alkaline phosphatase in renal failure [letter]. Kijima Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):113, 14 Jul 77

Clofibrate effect on alkaline phosphatase: bone or liver fraction [letter] Schade RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):669, 22 Sep 77

Effect of clofibrate on plasma levels of alkaline phosphatase [letter] Zumoff B. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):669, 22 Sep 77

Chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia: a case with malabsorption syndrome. Duillo MT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):53–64, Jan–Feb 77

The iso-enzyme of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils during pregnancy. Findlay AB, et al. **Pathology** 9(1):13–8, Jan 77

Serum calcitonin and blood mineral interrelationships in normal children aged six to twelve years. Shainkin-Kerstenbaum R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):112–6, Feb 77

Serum alkaline phosphatases as indicators of radiation damage in rats. Stěpán J, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):406–14, May 77

Electrophoretic variants of alkaline phosphatase in normal

human populations. Raichaudhury S, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 20(1-3):19-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Serum alkaline phosphatase levels of some fresh water teleosts. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):330-3, Dec 76

Half lives of glutamic-oxalacetic-transaminase, alkaline-phosphatase and lactic-dehydrogenase in rabbit blood. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):72-5, Jan 77

[Changes in the activity of serum thermostabile alkalic phosphatase in risky pregnancies (author's transl)] Fialová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):495-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils and the lymphocytic nucleolar coefficient in patients with Hodgkin's disease with regard to the clinical condition (author's transl)] Lemež P, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(4):120-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of transaminase activity (SGOT and SGPT), lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of calves up to the age of 4 months] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):675-82, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatases in the diagnosis of osteopathies and hepatopathies in patients under long-term hemodialysis] Štěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):569-76, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone isoenzyme of serum alkaline phosphatase and the excretion of hydroxyproline in bone diseases] Štěpán J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):655-63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of liver metastases. Critical analysis of the literature (author's transl)] Pector JC, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 39(3-4):90-103, Mar-Apr 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Enzymology' commission. Current enzymology in clinical chemistry and recommendations for the measurement of catalytic activities in the serum at 30 degrees C] Mathieu M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):271-3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cortical hyperostosis and narrowing of the medullary canal of bones with increased blood phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase] Le Loet X, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2149-54, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Determination of metabolic availability of zinc and estimation of zinc requirements through changes in the activity of metallo-zinc enzymes] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 25(1):83-92, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase and cholinesterase in experimental hyperthyreosis in dogs] Afifi A, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(4):77-8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the activity of AP, LDH, GOT, gamma GT and LAP in the serum of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):36-40, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy (letter)] Kattermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1508-9, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The index of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in patients with hemodialysis (author's transl)] Abbrederis K, et al.
Med Klin 72(6):212-5, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary (?) retroperitoneal seminoma with multiple metastases and elevated serum alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Senn HJ, et al. **Praxis** 65(49):1530-9, 7 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regan-isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the serum during gastrointestinal neoplasms] Lehmann FG.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] (11):113-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism in alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Oepen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(4):299-309, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chronic polyarthritis. I. Comparison with a control group and relationship with alkaline phosphatase] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1-2):36-48, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of the Sr85 test and of bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3-4):120-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of heat stable alkaline phosphatase] Meissner D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):429-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of anti-epileptic treatment on the blood calcium, phosphates and alkaline phosphatase] Gasparoni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1373-7, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods for the determination of serum alkaline phosphatase in childhood] Raganati M. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):94-9, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consideration on the King-Armstrong method and on the kinetic method for the measurement of the alkaline phosphatase activity in serum (author's transl)] Spandrio L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):227-37, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of alkaline phosphatase in patients of gynecological malignant tumor (author's transl)] Akiya K, et al.
J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther 11(2):185-92, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase] Hattori K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2565-9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes] Oda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2536-45, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Study on correlation of serum alkaline-phosphatase, leucine-aminopeptidase, gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (author's transl)] Todoroki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):147-51, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Acute hepatitis with variant isoenzyme of hepatic alkaline phosphatase] Hayakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):369-74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase specific to the sera of patients with ulcerative colitis] Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(2):162-8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of testosterone on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils in patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Janicki K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):139-43, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant neoplasms] Hankiewicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 57(5):379-84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lysosomal acid phosphatase of lymphocytes in patients with cancer of the larynx (authors transl)] Gierek T, et al.
Przegl Lek 33(9):793-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognosis of Rh-conflict pregnancy by determining the thermostable alkaline phosphatase activity in the women's blood serum] Benediktov AB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (3):19-21, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatase polymorphism among Chukchis] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):144-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of molybdenum on alkaline phosphatase activity] Val'chuk NK. **Gig Sanit** (7):109-10, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum protein fractions, aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):31-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential-diagnostic value of determination of alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in children with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Bilenko NP. **Lab Delo** (5):263-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):643-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood neutrophil phosphatase and their phagocytic activity in pneumonia] Tuĭnov VA. **Lab Delo** (11):646-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Content of certain enzymes in bile and blood serum of healthy children] Epikhin NV. **Pediatriia** (5):67-9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis in determination of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Voskoboinik OD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):59, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase content at lengthy intervals after combined radiations] Istomina GN. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):100-1, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity in patients with different forms of typhoid infection] Bilidin AF, et al. **Sov Med** (5):41-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in the clinical aspects of surgical stomatology] Avakimian MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):85-6, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in the blood in chronic tonsillitis] Sergeev MM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (1):58-62, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of programmed hemodialysis on serum alkaline phosphatase in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Basova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):99-103, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in influenza and pneumonia] Kriukova ZV, et al.
Vrach Delo (9):143-5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of leukocytes in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Veprinskaia SI, et al.
Vrach Delo (6):98-100, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmatic neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase and alkaline phosphatase activities in patients with chondrocalcinosis and controls (author's transl)] Jacobelli S, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102(8):599-602, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two forms of alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in the serum of persons with jaundice of different origin] Radzevich IM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):695-700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunological differentiation of alkaline phosphatases: determination of small intestinal, liver and neoplastic phosphatases in serum and feces] Lehmann FG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:370-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

UDPglucuronic acid pyrophosphatase assay with the aid of alkaline phosphatase. Puhakainen E, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] B31(2):125-9, Mar 77

Solid phase antibody assay by means of enzyme conjugated to anti-immunoglobulin. Leinikki P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1116-20, Dec 76

Markers for ovarian cancer: regan isoenzyme and other glycoproteins. Fishman WH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):211-6, Sep 75 (45 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation into the immunochemical properties of the isoenzymes of human alkaline phosphatase. Abdullah JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):212-7, Jul 77

Homogeneous human placental alkaline phosphatase shares antigenic determinants with human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. pp. 737-41. Doellgast GJ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Human placental alkaline phosphatase: common antigenic determinants with other phosphatases. pp. 731-5. Lehmann FG.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of the I variant of placental alkaline phosphatase. Holmgren PA, et al.
Biochem Genet 15(5-6):521-30, Jun 77

Human liver alkaline phosphatase purified by affinity chromatography, ultracentrifugation and polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Latner AL, et al.
Biochem J 159(3):697-705, 1 Dec 76

Studies on human placental alkaline phosphatase. Purification by immunoabsorption and comparison of the 'A' band 'B' forms of the enzyme. Doellgast GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 484(1):59-78, 15 Sep 77

Human alkaline phosphatases. I. Purification and some structural properties of the enzyme from human liver. Gerbitz KD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):435-46, Apr 77

Biochemical localization of the alkaline phosphatase of Bacillus licheniformis as a function of culture age. Glynn JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1010-9, Feb 77

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, and succinic dehydrogenase activities in the epidermis of the freshwater teleost, Amphipnous cuchia (Hamilton) (Symbranchiformes, Pisces). Banerjee TK, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(9-10):294-300, Dec 76

Histochemical localization of capillary enzyme activities in brain smears. Jancsó G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):983-90, 1975

METABOLISM

Comparative morphological and histochemical aspects of selected arteries in the chicken and rat. Fischer VW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):15-22, 1977

Colpocytograms and maternal serum placental cystine aminopeptidase, tissue cystine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and heat stable alkaline phosphatase activity in monitoring the last four weeks before delivery in high-risk pregnancy. Stanek J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):229-35, Mar-Apr 77

Rat endometrium enzymes in 4-day oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jelínek J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):169-76, May 77

Localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the intestine of healthy breams (Abramis brama l.) and those infected with plerocercoid of tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (Linné 1758). Jara Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):232-41, 1977

Dipeptide hydrolase activity of the intestinal mucosa from protein-malnourished adult patients and controls. Gjessing EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1044-53, Jul 77

The effect of fatty acid perfusion on intestinal alkaline phosphatase. I. Studies on man. Linscheer WG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 22(6):509-15, Jun 77

The effect of fatty acid perfusion on intestinal alkaline phosphatase. II. Studies on the rat. Malagelada JR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 22(6):516-23, Jun 77

Influence of carbon chain length of dietary fat on intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chylous ascites. Malagelada JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):629-32, Jul 77

Alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase, and alanine aminotransferase activities with obstructive and toxic hepatic disease in cats. Everett RM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(7):963-6, Jul 77

Alkaline phosphatase: further studies on its behaviour in human diploid fibroblasts [proceedings]. Vanneuville FJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):205-6, Feb 77

Alterations of alkaline phosphatase activity during adaptation of Escherichia coli to phosphite and hypophosphite. Lauwers AM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):103-7, 4 Feb 77

The activity of adenosinetriphosphatase, 5-nucleotydase and alkaline phosphatase in blood and tissues in guinea pigs exposed to nitrogen oxides. Kośmider S.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(1):17-28, 1977

Prospects for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: induction of biochemical abnormalities in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis by a urinary glycoprotein. Hösli P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):209-16, 22 Nov 76

Cell cycle variations in HeLa 65 plasma membrane alkaline phosphatase. Lucid SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):113-8, 10 Jan 77

Toxic renal damage: changes in enzyme levels. Ngaha EO,

et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):71–9, Aug 77

Effect of magnesium on the properties of zinc alkaline phosphatase. Bosron WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):610–4, 22 Feb 77

The effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 on the distribution of alkaline phosphatase activity along the chick intestinal villus. Bikle DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):61–6, 25 Aug 77

Subcellular distribution of a gonadotropin–induced form of mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase. Bramley TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):118–23, 18 Nov 76

Calf thymus alkaline phosphatase. I. Properties of the membrane–bound enzyme. Ey PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):403–16, 9 Feb 77

Biochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase in guinea pig thymus. Fräki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):370–8, 10 Jun 77

Control of the production and partial characterization of repressible extracellular 5'–nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in Neurospora crass. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):178–93, 11 Jan 77

Studies on phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C type) of Bacillus cereus. I. purification, properties and phosphatase–releasing activity. Ikezawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):154–64, 19 Nov 76

Partial purification of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase with affinity chromotography. Some properties and interaction of concanavalin A with alkaline phosphatase. Komoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):645–60, 11 Oct 76

Milk alkaline phosphatase. Stimulation by Mg2+ and properties of the Mg2+ site. Linden G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):100–6, 8 Jul 77

The relationship between cholinephosphate phosphatase (alkaline phosphatase) and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Paddon HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):181–9, 24 Aug 77

Changes in the alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) and inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) activities of rat tissues during magnesium deficiency. The importance of controlling feeding pattern. Loveless BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):487–95, Nov 76

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in dialysis bone disease [letter] Mountokalakis T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1663, 25 Jun 77

Changes in alkaline phosphatase activity in periosteal cells in healing fractures. Shedden R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):19–25, 24 Nov 76

Purine catabolism in man: inhibition of 5'–phosphomonesterase activities from placental microsomes. Fox IH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1055–60, Dec 76

Mechanism of action of Zn2+ and Mg2+ on rat placenta alkaline phosphatase. II. Studies on membrane–bound phosphatase in tissue sections and in whole placenta. PetitClerc C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):474–8, April 77

Electrophoretic studies on alkaline phosphatases in normal and zinc intoxicated rats. Thawley DG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):84–8, Jan 77

The release and characterization of some periplasm–located enzymes of Pseudomona aeruginosa. Bhatti AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1425–9, Oct 76

Activation of developmental genes in neoplastic transformation. Fishman WH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3423–8, Sep 76

Chromosome analysis and alkaline phosphatase of C41, a cell line of human cervical origin distinct from HeLa. Herz F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3209–13, Sep 77

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma of the stomach. Miki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4266–8, Nov 76

The stimulation by methotrexate of human chorionic gonadotropin and placental alkaline phosphatase in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4570–6, Dec 76

Effect of Zn2+ and Mg2+ on alkaline phosphatase from human placenta and intestine. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):653–6, Apr 77

On the identity of the 'D–variant' with L–leucine–sensitive phenotypes of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Doellgast G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):501–2, 15 Mar 77

Human fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Miki K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):21–30, 15 Aug 77

The quality control of alkaline phosphatase determinations with placental phosphatase. Simpson E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):415–22, 15 Jun 77

An active site peptide from human placental alkaline phosphatase. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):285–91, 6 Sep 76

Titration of human placental alkaline phosphatase with radioactive orthophosphate. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):277–84, 6 Sep 76

Enzyme activities of cells of different types isolated from livers of normal and cholestatic rats. Wootton AM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):585–90, Jun 77

Influence of low temperature on phosphatase in roots of Verbascum thapsus, a biennial weed. Glier JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):121–3, Feb 77

Aspects of regulation in kidney at the enzymic level: aldolase isozymes, aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase. Wachsmuth ED. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:381–91, 1976

Carcinoplacental alkaline phosphatase. Base level and hormone–induced activity associated with events in the cell cycle. Singer RM, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):127–32, 4 Jun 76

Effect of caerulein on gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the duodenal juice in chronic pancreatitis. Delcourt A, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):385–9, 1977

Histochemical studies on the effect of thyroid hormone on alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in liver of fish and amphibia. Ray AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):80–5, Oct 76

Increase in activity of partially purified alkaline phosphatase after treatment with Mg2+, Zn2+ and lysolecithin. Hung SC, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):28–34, 1977

Substrate specificities of base–level and induced forms of oncofetal alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Potter DA, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):296–300, 1977

Effects of antibodies to various molecular forms of a mutationally altered Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase on its activation by zinc. Pages JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):145–53, 1 AUG 76

Ex vivo vascular perfusion of the isolated rat small bowel. Importance of the intestinal brush border enzyme–release in basal conditions. Eloy R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):96–112, 1977

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine. II. Turnover rates and activity profiles during cell cycle of bromodeoxyuridine–sensitive and –resistant enzymes. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):393–401, Sep 77

Characteristics of alkaline phosphatase from two continuous lines of human choriocarcinoma cells. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):199–205, 1 Mar 77

Parathyroid hormone inhibition of induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by hydrocortisone and 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine in HeLa cells. Thomas ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):422–4, Sep 76

Increased alkaline phosphatase specific activity in reeler cerebella. Shur BD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):128–40, Jan 77

Thiamine diphosphatase in rat small intestine. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1252–3, 15 Oct 76

Seasonal changes in the histoenzymatic distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatases activity in the B cells of the thoracic ganglion of fresh–water crab, Potamon magnum magnum (Pretzman). Rashan LJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):19–26, 1977

Localization of alkaline phosphatase in subcellular structures of human osteogenic sarcomas. Sokolova IN, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):239–41, 1976

Further observation of Kashara isoenzyme in patients with malignant diseases. Higashino K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):909–11, Dec 76

Kinetics and inhibition of rat and avian alkaline phosphatases. van Belle H. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):53–8, 1976

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: identification of the structural gene for repressible alkaline phosphatase. Lehman JF, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):175–82, Oct 76

The effect of ageing on enzymes in wound healing. A histochemical and biochemical study. Raekallio J. **Geron** (21):31–5, 1977

The effect of increased crypt cell proliferation on the activity and subcellular localization of esterases and alkaline phosphatase in the rat small intestine. Van Dongen JM, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):61–75, Jan 77

Onco–developmental alkaline phosphatase isozymes. pp. 165–76. Fishman WH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

A group of oncofetal alkaline phosphatases. pp. 727–30. Otani R, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Phenotypic alteration of isoenzyme profiles of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa TCRC–1 cells growing in immunosuppressed rats. pp. 177–84. Singer RM, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Measurement of Regan isoenzyme, HCG, CEA, and histaminase in the serum and effusion fluids of patients with carcinoma of the breast, ovary, or lung. pp. 433–43. Stolbach L, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in gastric carcinoma tissues. pp. 493–9. Suzuki H, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Modulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in KB celis by hyperosmolality and prednisolone: effect on enzyme inhibition by phosphate. Hertz F. **In Vitro** 10:63–9, Jul–Aug 74

Effect of testosterone propionat & progesterone on testicular alkaline phosphatas activity of mouse. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):325–6, May 76

Phosphatases & 5'–nucleotidase in the dark & white muscles of two freshwater cat–fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jafri AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):292–4, May 76

Further characterization of alkaline phosphatases of human kidney and urine. Korngold L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):300–7, 1977

The effect of polymyxin B on outer membrane of Serratia marcescens: activation and dissociation of outer membrane associated alkaline phosphatase. Tsang JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):270–1, Mar 77

Biochemical and physiological properties of alkaline phosphatases in five isolates of marine bacteria. Hassan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1607–12, Mar 77

Effect of netropsin on the derepression of enzymes during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Keilman GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):80–5, Oct 76

Release of enzymes by normal and wall–free cells of Chlamydomonas. Loppes R. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):114–6, Oct 76

Cell envelope protection of alkaline phosphatase against acid denaturation in Escherichia coli. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):339–46, Apr 77

Extracellular phosphatases of Chlamydomonas reinhardi and their regulation. Patni NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):205–11, Apr 77

Alkaline phosphatase of Blastocladiella emersonii: partial purification and characterization. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):249–56, Apr 77

Alakaline phosphatase from rabbit kidney: studies on the catalytic properties of its multiforms. Ramadoss CS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1813–23, Jun 77

The mechanism of action of citrinin on rabbit kidney alkaline phosphatase activity in vivo. Ramadoss CS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1825–31, Jun 77

Properties of the membrane–bound alkaline phosphatase from glucose– and lactate–grown cells of Bacillus subtilis SB 15. Ghosh R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6813–22, 10 Oct 77

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins by Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6082–9, 10 Sep 77

Repressible alkaline phosphatase from Thermus aquaticus: associated phosphodiesterase activity. Smile DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3399–401, 25 May 77

Renal enzymes in kidney cells selected by D–valine medium. Gilbert SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):161–7, Aug 77

Rapid cell surface–related stimulation of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells by dimethyl DL–2,3–distearoylotypropyl–2'–hydroxyethylammonium acetate (Rosenthal's inhibitor). Melnykovych G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):91–6, Jul 77

Reactivation of alkaline phosphatase in ultra high–temperature, short–time processed liquid milk products. Murthy GK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1699–710, Oct 76

Onset of alkaline phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the distal cytoplasm of mouse molar ameloblasts. Beynon AD. **J Dent Res** 56(6):694, Jun 77

Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on the growth of the intestine of the suckling rat, and on the development of intestinal alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidase activities. Yeh KY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):337–47, Jun 77

Alkaline phosphatase activity in human bladder tumor cell lines. Benham F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):266–74, Apr 77

Mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase activities that respond to gonadotropins: histochemical and biochemical studies. Bramley TA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1101–9, Oct 76

A comparison of ATP–degrading enzyme activities in rat incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1026–32, Sep 76

Alterations in enterkinase, trypsin, and alkaline phosphatase in response to variation in dietary protein content in the rat. McCarthy DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):72–9, Jan 77

Monitoring of murine osteosarcoma by serial alkaline phosphatase determinations. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):837–9, Oct 76

Zinc requirement of the young guinea pig. Alberts JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1517–27, Aug 77

Effect of stable strontium on the tissue alkaline and acid phosphatase activities of rat: feeding studies. Kshirsagar SG. **J Nutr** 106(10):1475–83, Oct 76

Serum and duodenal alkaline phosphatase levels in fed and fasted magnesium deficient rats. Neafsey PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1061–7, Jun 77

Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat–stable fraction in pregnancy at neuroendocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234–41, 1976

Retarded development of fetal renal alkaline phosphatase in mice given 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Highman B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1007–18, May 77

Studies on alkaline phosphatase activity cultured cells from a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Miller RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):254–9, Sep 77

Binding of metal ions to apoalkaline phosphatase from E. coli: effect of ionic radius. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):859–65, 15 Sep 76

Effect of secretin and caerulein on alkaline phosphatase in

the duodenal juice. Delcourt A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):135–8, Apr–Jun 77

LAP negative and Ph1-positive hemorrhagic thrombocythemia. Butoianu E, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 77

Effect of saline on the releasability of alkaline phosphatase from cells of Serratia marcescens. Kranz DM, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62): 165–75, 76

Comparative release of alkaline phosphatases from Serratia marcescens by osmotic shock and polymyxin B treatment. Page LV, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):153–64, 76

The effect of translation and transcription inhibitors on the synthesis of periplasmic phosphatases in E. coli. Wainwright M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):67–73, 7 Jul 77

Regan isoenzyme and human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian cancer. Fishman WH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:63–73, Oct 75

The activities of acetylcholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the rat brain following fenchlorphos intoxication. Suliński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):451–9, Oct–Dec 76

Inactivation of neurohypophyseal hormones by colostrum and serum of human and other mammals. Watkins WB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):91–103, Feb 76

Distribution of alkaline phosphatase and adenosine triphosphatase activity in hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(2):43–7, Apr 77

Stimulation of enzyme, protein, and DNA output from a jejunal fistula in the rat. Schneeman BO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):250–3, Feb 77

Intestinal brush border alkaline phosphatase in the rat after proximal small bowel resection. Urban E. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):99–104, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enzyme activities of the kidney after irradiation [letter]. Becciolini A, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):167–70, Oct 76

Phosphatases and bone growth. Vilmann. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):302–4, May 77

Alkaline phosphatase in the developing bursa of Fabricius. A comparative study of the cyclophosphamide- and testosterone-induced immunodeficiencies in the chick embryo. Eskola J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):185–94, 1977

Activity of lactate dehydrogenase, acid and alkaline phosphatases in measles virus-infected monkey kidney cell cultures. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):103–9, Apr–Jun 77

[Histochemical studies of the content of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the synovial membranes and periarticular tissue of rats infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in epidemic hepatitis] Lazarova VS. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the epithelial cells of the endometrium during dysfunctional bleeding] Rudić GS. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the rabbit eye during the early phase of alkaline and acid burn] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):252–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Localization and content of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the cochlea in experimetnal diabetes] Kozlov MJ, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):337–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proof of alkaline phosphatase in the human epidermis in an acute exacerbation of eczema] Rozsíval P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):217–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical findings on the liver, alkaline phosphatase and laparotomy in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases of nealipnant tumors] Pejchl S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):134–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and SV40 virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Effect of cyclic AMP] Mazière JC, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):221–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical aspects of human polynuclear neutrophils under the in vitro and in vivo action of TRH] Blum C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):666–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sorbitol on the activity of alkaline phosphatases isolated from different areas of rat small intestine] Dupuis Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):294–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of alkaline granulocyte phosphatase (AGP) for the diagnosis of radiation injuries from low doses] Jacobsohn E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):196–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The index of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in patients with hemodialysis (author's transl)] Abbrederis K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(6):212–5, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum concentrations of calcium and inorganic phosphates and alkaline phosphatase activity due to anti-ipileptic treatment] Bonfils P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1109–15, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in rat kidneys at time of parturition] Bremer W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):795–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis and the isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase] Ohlen J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:431–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. kidney. III. Activity of various phosphatases depending on secretion] Hackert-Korde K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):192–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gluconic acid forming enzymes in Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Müller HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):14–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive reduction of alkaline phosphatase and of Mg-dependent adenosine triphosphatase (Mg-ATPase) in congenital polycystic kidney in PM/Se mice] Ribacchi R. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 37(1):9–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme of intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa] Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):615–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in cancerous tissue of the stomach] Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1527–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase (ALP) in alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-administered rats; with special reference to hepatic and intestinal ALP] Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):149–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum samples in cases of planoepithelial uterine cervix cancer]. Zaniewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1017–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in mouse brain at various periods of extrauterine life and following ethylnirosourea administration during fetal life] Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):357–66, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase as well as alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in the bile flowing from Kehr's drain in patients undergoing surgery for extrahepatic cholelithiasis] Galikowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):981–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of phosphatases in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1225–6, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):53–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulatory properties of midgut membrane enzymes in insects] Mitiushoza NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):992–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Liver and serum alkaline phosphatase in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Pogrebinskiĭ MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):55–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity in blood serum and urine in patients with nephrogenic hypertension] Shemetov VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):67–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic values of alkaline phosphatase, histidase and urokinase in the bile in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in the hematopoietic cells of healthy persons] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):39–43, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of the bone marrow cells and peripheral blood in splenectomized rabbits and dogs after removal of the vermis cerebelli] Andriasian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):24–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The glutamic pyruvic transaminase/alkaline phosphate relation in hepatobiliary pathology] Ledro Molina D. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):295–8, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of alkaline phosphatase injections in zinc deficiency] Roth HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):578–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Placental proteins and their subunits as tumor markers in prostatic carcinoma. Broder LE, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):211–6, Jul 77

The origin of the elevated peritoneal fluid alkaline phosphatase activity in small intestinal injury. Moss CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):172–6, Sep 77

URINE

The effect of mercuric chloride on the excretion of two urinary enzymes in the rat. Planas-Bohne F. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):219–25, 19 Jul 77

Urine enzyme activities in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Posey LE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):7–10, 3 Jan 77

Enzymes of renal origin in urine as indicators of nephrotoxicity. Stroo WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):423–34, Mar 77

[Demonstration of enzymatically active membrane portions of proximal kidney tubules in the urine of patients with cholestasis] Mondorf AW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1466–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Enzymuria in pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Vrach Delo** (7):103–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKALOIDS

An assay for inorganic orthophosphate in the presence of alkaloids and related drugs. Price NR, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):153–7, Apr 77

The indolaminergic innervation of the inferior olive. 2. Relation to harmaline induced tremor. Sjölund B, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):23–37, 5 Aug 77

Structure and stereochemistry of Coccuvine (Cocculus laurifolius DC). Singh AN, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1368–9, 15 Nov 76

13C-NMR. Spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XLV. Iboga alkaloids. Wenkert E, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2437–42, 3 Nov 76

Removal of sanguinarine from edible oils contaminated with argemone oil. Shenolikar IS. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1128–32, Aug 76

Aromatic hydroxylation of some isoquinoline-type alkaloids. Wiriyachitra P, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2274–7, 24 Jun 77

Alkaloids of thalictrum. XX. Isolation, identification and structural elucidation of the alkaloids of the root of Thalictrum longistylum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):281–9, May–Jun 77

[DNA intercalating agents: synthesis of structural analogs of ellipticine] Pelaprat D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1109–12, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXVII. The C1-units of coryneline, the major alkaloid from Corydalis incisa Pers (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):87–92, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of several alkaloids with di-(2-chlorethyl) amine derivatives] Petlichnaia LI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):34–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Utility of pi-acceptors in alkaloid assay. Taha A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):485–94, Jun 77

The electron impact induced fragmentation of Aspergillus amstelodami alkaloids and derivatives. Selva A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):143–5, Jun 77

Gephyrotoxins, histrionicotoxins and pumiliotoxins from the neotropical frog Dendrobates histrionicus. Daly JW, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):1128–40, 20 Apr 77

Detection and quantitative analysis of sanguinarine in edible oils. Balderstone P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):359–62, 11 Feb 77

Rapid determination of certain alkaloids, other than nicotine, in tobacco. Burns DT. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):379–81, 21 Mar 77

High-performance liquid chromatography of Catharanthus alkaloids. Görög S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):203–6, 11 Sep 77

The use of pi-acceptors for detection of alkaloids on thin layers. Rücker G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):165–7, 1 Feb 77

Thin-layer chromatography of some quaternary alkaloids and alkaloid N-oxides. Verpoorte R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):152–6, 1 Sep 76

The minor alkaloids of Teclea verdoorniana [proceedings]. Fish F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:72P, Dec 76

Alkaloids and coumarins of Zanthoxylum elephantiasis [proceedings]. Fish F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:69P, Dec 76

The alkaloids of Mitragyna stipulosa (D.C.) O. Kuntze [letter]. Houghton PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):664, Aug 76

Modified electron-capture GLC assay for salsolinol in brain tissue. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):893–5, Jun 77

Baeocystin in Psilocybe semilanceata. Repke DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):113–4, Jan 77

Alkaloids of Papaver orientale L. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1050–2, Jul 77

Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. IV. Concentration of total alkaloids, individual major alkaloids, and the teratogen anagyrine as a function of plant part and stage of growth and their relationship to crooked calf disease. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):899–908, Jul 76

The Asian species of strychnos. Part IV. The alkaloids. Bisset NG, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):263–325, Sep–Oct 76 (271 ref.)

Citric acid–acetic anhydride reagent for determining some alkaloids and organic bases. Beltagy YA. **Pharmazie** 31(7):483–4, Jul 76

Microchemical identification of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids. I. Crinidine, vittatine, crinamine, powelline, hippacine, lycorine and B II. el-Moghazi AM, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):369–74, Dec 76

[Use of a valinomycinion-selective electrode Crytur in the analysis of drugs: tetraphenylboratometric determination of alkaloids] Vytřas K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(1):9–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alkaloids of some indigenous Senecio. II. Identification and structures] Ferry S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):133–8,

Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Thalictrum dioicum: isolation and structural elucidation of thaldicine, a novel alkaloid of Thalictrum dioicum] Ong H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):223–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The properties, especially antispamodic, of total alkaloids of the roots of Xylopia quintasii Engl. and Diels. Annomacea] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1187–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Galenic preparations from Peumus boldus leave (Monimiacea) (author's transl)] Lévy–Appert–Collin MC, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):13–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alstonia scholaris: the structure of the indole alkaloid nareline (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1419–32, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mass spectrometry of Tecoma–alkaloids] Berg W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):41–5, 1977 (Ger)
[Alkaloid and steroid sapogenin content of Solanum verbascifolium L.] Döpke W, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):656, 1976 (Ger)
[Dioxane silver nitrate measuring solution in the determination of alkaloid haloids] Kotsy J. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):33–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Alkaloid content and composition in Datura innoxia Mill. during sprouting] Verzárné Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):37–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Determination of physical constants and therapeutic doses of various organic bases] Volpi A. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(6):466–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Change of alkaloid composition and acute toxicity of Aconitum roots during processing (author's transl)] Hikino H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):359–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of ion exchange resins in the quantitative analysis of pharmaceuticals. XI. Complexometric determination of alkaloids in drugs] Jarzębiński J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):493–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of complex rhodanate salts as precipitating agents in the quantitative assaying of organic bases. V. Determination of some alkaloids with potassium hexarhodanochromate (III)] Olech A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):605–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of reserpine–like substances in human and animal myocardia] Goriaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):35–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conductometric determination of various alkaloid salts in dimethyl sulfoxide] Popović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):410–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Increasing the accuracy of interferometric determination of salsoline hydrochloride] Ermonenok EN, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):60–1, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)
[Physico–chemical methods for analysis of phytochemical preparations and vegetal raw materials] Georgievskii VP. **Farm Zh** 32(1):36–44, 1977 (123 ref.) (Ukr)
[Iodometric methods for the control of cotarnine chloride based on the polyiodide reaction] Suprun PP. **Farm Zh** (4):39–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Basic electron optical characteristics of sanguinarine sulfate] Turkevich NM, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):40–3, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Harmaline–induced tremor in the rat: abolition by 3–acetylpyridine destruction of cerebellar climbing fibers. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):144–51, 10 Sep 76
[Inhibition of harmaline induced tremor by L–threo–3, 4–dihydroxyphenylserine, an L–norepinephrine precursor] Yamazaki M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):363–9, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precursor incroporation experiments in Papaver alkaloid biosynthesis. I. Papaver bracteatum lindl. Nordal A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):37–42, 1977
Incorporation of [2–14C]–and [6–14C]nicotinic acid into the tobacco alkaloids. Biosynthesis of anatabine and alpha,beta–dipyridyl. Leete E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6326–30, 29 Sep 76
Biosynthesis of the isoquinuclidine moiety of dioscorine. Incorporation of [5,6–13C2]nicotinic acid established by means of 13C nuclear magnetic resonance [letter]. Leete E. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):648–50, 19 Jan 77
Biosynthesis of Cephalotaxus alkaloids. 3. Specific incorporation of phenylalanine into cephalotaxine [letter]. Schwab JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2368–78, 30 Mar 77
Catharanthus roseus tissue culture: the effects of medium modifications on growth and alkaloid production. Carew DP, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):326–36, Jul–Aug 77
Biosynthesis of eleagnine: origin of the C–2 unit. O'Donovan DG, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(13):187–90, 1976
The alkaloids of fungi. IX. Some characteristics of the alkaloid synthesizing enzymes of Sclerotium delphinii. El–Refai A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):131–5, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Studies on the alkaloids of papeveraceous plants. XXVIII. The biosynthesis of rhoeadine (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):93–102, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 8–epi–dendrobine. Borch RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1612–9, 2 Mar 77
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 700. Syntheses of isoquinoline alkaloids with cuprous chloride and oxygen in pyridine as an enzymic model. Kametani T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3805–8, 25 May 77
Denial of the proposed structure of salamander alkaloid, cycloneosamandaridine. Total synthesis of cycloneosamandione and supposed cycloneosamandaridine [letter]. Oka K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3859–60, 25 May 77
A new approach to the synthesis of ellipticines. Jackson AH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 14:1698–1705, 1977
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 687 Asymmetric synthesis of salsolidire. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):579–81, 1977
Synthesis of cephalotaxine esters and correlation of their structures with antitumor activity. Mikolajczak KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):328–32, Mar 77
Oxazoles in organic chemistry. Synthesis of the antitumor agent ellipticine [letter]. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2039–40, 27 May 77
Acetylacroninium salts as soluble prodrugs of the antineoplastic agent acronine. Bourne DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):628–31, May 77
Rutaceous constituents. Part 7. The total synthesis of 11–Hydroxynoracronycine, a constituent of Atalantia ceylanica and a metabolite of acronycine in the guinea pig. Adams JH, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):399–404, Nov–Dec 76
[DNA–polyintercalation compounds. Synthesis of ellipticine dimers] Delbarre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):81–4, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of the macrocyclic spermidine alkaloids oncinotine, neooncinotine, isooncinotine and pseudoonicotine in racemic forms (author's transl)] Guggisberg A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(8):3013–25, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatically catalyzed in–vitro synthesis of gamma–coniceine by an aldehyde–amino acid–transaminase isolated from spinach leaves (author's transl)] Unger W. **Planta Med** 31(3):262–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Snythetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. III. A total synthesis of neoechinulin (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):564–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthesis of dihydrolycorine] Irie H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):631–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transformation of indole alkaloids. III. The partial synthesis of protopine type indole alkaloid 'burnamicine' (author's transl)] Sakai SI, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):309–19, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amsonia tabernaemontana Walter (Apocynaceae) in tissue culture — growth and alkaloid production. Furmanowa M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):215–9, 1977
The genus Cephalotaxus: source of homoharringtonine and related anticancer alkaloids. Smith CR Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1157–70, Aug 76 (41 ref.)
Indole alkaloids from Balansia epichloë (Weese). Porter JK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):88–93, Jan–Feb 76
Alkaloids of the genus Erythroxylum. Part 1. E. monogynum Roxb. roots. Agar JT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1550–8, 1976
Structures of tabernaelegantines A—D and tabernaelegantinines A and B, new indole alkaloids from Tabernaemontana elegans. Bombardelli E, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1432–8, 1976
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 682. Six new isoquinoline alkaloids from Corydalis ochotensis var. raddeana. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:390–7, 1977
New dibenz[d,f]azonine alkaloids from Cocculus laurifolius DC. Pande H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (20):2197–2202, 1976
Grisabine and grisabutine, new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Abuta grisebachii. Ahmad R, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2271–3, 24 Jun 77
Aphylline, epiaphylline, 10,17–dioxosparteine, gramine, and other unexpected alkaloids from Lupinus hartwegii. Anderson JN, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3441–4, 15 Oct 76
Maytoline, maytine, and maytolidine, novel nicotinoyl sesquiterpene alkaloids from Maytenus serrata (Hochst., ex A. Rich.) R. Wilczek. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):115–8, 7 Jan 77
Plant anticancer agents III: Isolation of indole and bisindole alkaloids from Tabernaemontana holstii roots. Kingston DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1135–8, Aug 77
Alkaloids of Glaucium oxylobum Boiss and Buhse, Population Ab–Ali. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):593–4, Apr 77
Alkaloids of Glaucium flavum Grantz, populations Isfahan and Kazerun. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):873–4, Jun 77
An investigation of Sophora secundiflora seeds (Mescalbeans). Hatfield GM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):374–83, Jul–Aug 77
Alkaloids of papaver genus IX. Alkaloids of Glaucium vitellinum Boiss and Buhse, population Seerjan and Glaucium pulchrum Stapf, population Elika. Shafiee A, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):352–5, Jul–Aug 77
Thalidine, a new isopavine alkaloid from Thalictrum dioicum. Shamma M, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):395–8, Nov–Dec 76
Cocculitine, a new abnormal Erythrina alkaloid from Cocculus laurifolius. Singh AN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):322–5, Jul–Aug 77
The alkaloids of Strychnos dolichothyrsa. Verpoorte R, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):357–62, Sep–Oct 76
Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XXI. Isolation and characterization of alkaloids from the roots of Thalictrum podocarpum. Wu WN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):384–94, Jul–Aug 77
Cactus alkaloids. XXXIV. Hordenine HCL from Coryphantha vivipara var. arizonica. Howe RC, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):294–6, May 77
Alkaloids of Sedum acre. Kooy JH. **Planta Med** 30(3):295–6, Nov 76
Studies on the alkaloids of Palicourea fendleri. Nakano T, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):186–8, Oct 76
Alkaloids from the leaves of Uncaria homomalla. Ponglux D, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):26–30, Feb 77
Alkaloid screening of fungi. Rosenberg H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):146–50, Oct 76
[Annonacea alkaloids: alkaloids from the bark of the stem and roots of Pachypodanthium confine Engl. and Diels] Bévalot F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):65–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plants of New Caledonia. XXXIX. Alkaloids of leaves of Pagiantha cerifera Mrgf (Apocynacae)] Harmouche A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1–2):31–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids and polyphenolic compounds of Colubrina faralaotra ssp.sinuata; polyphenolic compounds of Colubrina faralaotra ssp. faralaotra (Rhamnaceae)] Guinaudeau H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):201–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkaloids of Cephalotaxus wilsoniana Hay (author's transl)] Furukawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1373–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. VI. Structure and synthesis of aurechinulin (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):582–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Synthetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. V. Isolation, structure and synthesis of echinulin–neoechinulin type alkaloids isolated from Aspergillus amstelodami (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):576–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. XXXI. The chemical constituents of Xanthoxylum cuspidatum Champ. (Fagara cuspidata Engl.) (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1458–67, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gardneria alkaloids. XI. Several minor bases of Gardneria multiflora Makino (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):399–409, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation and study of 'ces" series preparations with contraceptive activity from plants of the borage family (Boraginaceae Don.). I] Man'ko IV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):60–5, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Aromatic hydroxylation of ellipticine in rats: lack of an NIH shift. Reinhold VN, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):335–9, Dec 76
Transfer of exogenously applied and endogenous alkaloids and sterols from tobacco to its smoke condensate. Davis DL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):752–6, Jul–Aug 77
Metabolic N–oxidation of atropine, hyoscine and the corresponding nor–alkaloids by guinea–pig liver microsomal preparations. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):687–91, Sep 76
Absence of formation of brain salsolinol in ethanol–dependent mice. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):306–13, Feb 77
Microbial dehydrogenation of steroid alkaloids with tertiary amino groups. Belič I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):311–2, Apr 77
Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. IV. Formation of N–(2)–nor–d–tetrandrine by Cunninghamella blakesleeana (ATCC 8688a). Davis PJ, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):239–46, May–Jun 77
Activation of the parasympathomimetic alkaloid slaframine by microsomal and photochemical oxidation. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):185–95, Mar 77
The interaction of colchicine and some related alkaloids with rat brain tubulin. McClure WO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):560–75, May 77
Epimerisation of 3beta–ol to 3alpha–ol steroid alkaloids by Nocardia restrictus. Belič I, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):271–6, Feb 77
[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures, III: Formation and metabolism of trigonelline (author's transl)] Heeger V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1081–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Screening of East African strychnos species for convulsant and muscle-relaxant effects. Geevaratne M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):43–6, 1977

Selective action of alcohols on cerebral calcium levels. Ross DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:280–294, 1976

Cytotoxicity and cell cycle specificity of homoharringtonine. Baaske DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):298–300, Aug 77

Hypotensive and antiarrhythmic effects of a new alkaloid, the 13-hydroxylupanine-2-pyrrolcarbonic acid ester, from the Madagascan plant Cadia ellisiana. Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1651–7, 1976

Effects of 9-hydroxy ellipticine on in vitro transcription of Trypanosoma cruzi DNAs. Bénard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1189–95, 22 Aug 77

Effects of acronycine on cell-surface properties of murine leukemia cells. Kessel D. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1077–81, 1 Jun 77

Cryptopleurine--an inhibitor of translocation. Bucher K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4755–9, 2 Nov 76

Harmaline interaction with sodium-binding sites in intestinal brush border sucrase. Mahmood A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):367–74, 11 Aug 77

Effect of harmaline on sodium transport in Rana esculenta skin. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):115–21, Jan 77

Catechol-mediated effects of harmaline on the action potential of rat atrial fibres. Carpentier R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):39–46, Jan 77

Antitumor effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Kuroda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2413–20, Oct 76

The antitumor effects and pharmacologic actions of harringtonine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):131–6, Mar 77

Inhibition of translation in eukaryotic systems by harringtonine. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):323–30, Jan 77

Dual inotropic effect of harmaline on the rat heart atrial muscle. Carpentier R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):131–8, 21 Mar 77

Effect of harmaline on pacemaker activity of guinea pig sinus node. Carpentier R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):387–90, 21 Apr 77

Antagonism of smooth muscle responses to oxytocin and vasopressin by salsolinol. Hamilton MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):279–81, 1 Aug 77

Investigations on the mechanism of action of narciclasine. Dall'acqua F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):67–75, Jan 77

Some central effects of Acronychia laurifolia Linn (letter). Chowrashi BK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):250–1, Oct–Dec 76

A new alkaloid AM-2282 OF Streptomyces origin. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and preliminary characterization. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):275–82, Apr 77

Pharmacologically induced changes in the 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of rat cerebellar cortex: difference between apomorphine, haloperidol and harmaline. Biggio G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):207–15, Jan 77

Intestinal brush-border sucrase: pH-dependent effects of harmaline and alkali metal ions [proceedings]. Alvarado F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):57P–58P, Mar 77

Suppression of stimulating cell activity by microtubule-disrupting alkaloids. Ranney DF. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):335–42, 1976

Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. III. Identification of anagyrine as the probable teratogen by feeding trials. Keeler RF. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):887–98, Jul 76

Isoquinoline alkaloids as possible regulators of alcohol addiction [letter]. Blum K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):799–800, 9 Apr 77

In vitro antitrypanosomal activity of certain alkaloids against Trypanosoma lewisi. Hopp KH, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):375–7, Sep–Oct 76

The reversibility of the inhibition of intestinal amino-acid transport by harmaline. Buclon M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):57–9, May 77

Lack of involvement of dopaminergic and GABA neurones in the inhbitory effect of harmaline on the activity of striatal cholinergic neurones in the rat. Javoy F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):233–9, 26 Apr 77

Differential effects of harmaline and ouabain on intestinal sodium, phenylalanine and beta-methyl-glucoside transport. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):231–6, 17 Dec 76

Influence of diazepam, L-DOPA and dopamine on the cerebellar and spinal electrical patterns induced by harmine in the rabbit. de Trujillo GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):31–6, Jan 77

The mechanism of action of harmaline on renal solute transport. Samaržija I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):83–8, 11 Mar 77

Psychopharmacological studies on echitovenidine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):159–66, Apr 76

In vivo studies of catechol-O-methyl transferase activity following intoxication with ethanol, L-dopa and dopamine-derived alkaloids. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):203–14, Feb 77

Harmine action in rats with lymphostatic encephalopathy. Back G, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):127–33, 1977

Cardiovascular activity of 9-hydroxy-ellipticine. Chanh PH, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):490–8, 1976

The structure and biological effect of leonurine. A uterotonic principle from the Chinese drug, I-mu Ts'ao. Yeung HW, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):51–6, Feb 77

Effects of ryanodine on the contractile force of potassium-depolarized hearts. Frank M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):511–23, Nov 76

Influence of catecholamine-derived alkaloids and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on stereospecific binding of 3H-naloxone. Tampier L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):731–4, Aug 77

[Activity of the principal alkaloids of Polyalthia oliveri Engler (Annonaceae) on the central nervous system and the cardiovascular system] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):93–6, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Harmaline, an inhibitor of the process of intestinal transport associated sodium-ion transport] Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):87–93, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic studies with total alkaloids of Uvariopsis guineensis kay Annonacea] Quevauviller A, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):215–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental cholestasis by dibucaine and harmaline: effects on bile flow and hepatic transport of bile acids, ethacrynic acid and ouabain (author's transl)] Peterlik M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):494–501, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of some quinoline alkaloids on respiratory chain of mitochondria] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2220–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several thiophosphamide derivatives of alkaloids and amines with regard to influenza virus] Loziuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 678. Photoracemisation and photoepimerisation of the phthalidylisoquinoline alkaloids (–)-alpha-Narcotine and (–)-beta-Hydrastine. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:374–6, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of 9-hydroxyellipticine (NSC 210717) ON L1210 mouse leukemia and the effect of route of injection. Le Pecq JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3067–76, Sep 76

Cephalotaxine esters in the treatment of acute leukemia. A preliminary clinical assessment. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):263–72, Jul 76

[Experimental study of preventive effects of drugs to lung radiation damage] Tomita N. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):1–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids in biological materials with high performance liquid chromatography. Riggin RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):530–3, Apr 77

Evaluation of the Hall electrolytic conductivity detector for the analysis of narcotic alkaloid and phenothiazine drugs extracted from urine. Risk CA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):156–9, 10 May 77

ALKALOSIS

[Metabolic alkalosis and pyloric ulcer] Portoles A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):459–63, 31 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Metabolic alkalosis in digestive surgery: its importance for the anesthesiologist] Baxarias Gascón P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):82–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Acid-base equilibrium of the arterial blood of subjects with grave hypercapnia subjected to mechanical ventilation with the iron lung (concerning 2 cases of post-hypercapnic alkalosis)] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2877–82, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypokalemic, metabolic alkalosis induced by high-dose ampicillin sodium. Gill MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):528–31, May 77

Evidence of a pure 'contraction alkalosis= in awaken rat. Lecompte F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):161–2, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic ketoalkalosis [letter]. Melrose E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76

[Practical aspects of the treatment of Darrow's syndrome] Mircioiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):229–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic fibrosis in an infant presenting with metabolic alkalosis. Sheth KJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(4):S47–8, Apr 77

[Diagnosis of metabolic disorders in patients in severe conditions caused by hypoxia] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):72–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The rational use of i.v. hydrochloric acid in the treatment of metabolic alkalosis. Worthley LI. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):811–7, Aug 77

Hydrochloric acid for the correction of severe metabolic alkalosis: an alternate approach. Johnson CA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(3):121–3, Mar 77

Effect of acetazolamide on electrolyte balance in congenital chloridorrhea [letter] Clark EB. **J Pediatr** 91(1):148–9, Jul 77

[Correction of acid-base equilibrium as a therapeutic factor in dust-induced diseases] Nargizian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):82–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Practical problems in the treatment of metabolic alkalosis with hydrochloric acid] Knutsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3335–6, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Acid–base changes of mature and premature neonates following exchange transfusion. Hervei S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):323–32, 1976

Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a readily diagnosed non-entity [letter]? Iqbal SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389, 4 Dec 76

Diabetic ketoalkalosis [letter]. Shirley R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):943, 16 Oct 76

Vomiting-induced hypokalaemic alkalosis and parotid swelling. Dawson J, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):267–8, Feb 77

Pancreatitis and severe metabolic abnormalities in patients taking phenformin. Graeber GM, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6):437–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Unapparent extracellular metabolic acidosis associated with intracellular alkalosis in chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Paillard M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Alkalosis-chloridorrhea caused by anaerobic bacterial sepsis] Ciampolini M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):121–32, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid-base condition of the blood of rats following exposure to hyperoxic mixtures at atmospheric and elevated pressures] Kalcheva EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1368–72, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkalosis and hypokalemia in severe forms of pneumonia in young children] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of metabolic alkalosis in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Zamotaev tip, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic alkalosis after surgical treatment of heart defects] Dement'eva II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):12–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic alkalosis. Nickas GM. **Ariz Med** 34(1):26–7, Jan 77

Effects of saline infusion and acute metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon. Crepeau R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):13–20, Feb 77

Metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Arruda JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(5):201–15, May 77

Effects of metabolic alkalosis, metabolic acidosis and uraemia on whole-body intracellular pH in man. Tizianello A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):125–35, Feb 77

Metabolism of the kidney of the dog in vivo. pp. 159–70. Pitts RF.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Metabolic processes in the brain during respiratory and non-respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. pp. 27–44. Leusen I, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

[Participation of the adrenals in the pathogenesis of metabolic acid-base disorders] Iluchev D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):161–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of metabolic alkalosis on adrenaline hyperglycemia of the dog] Tran LD, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):336–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The arterial and intracellular acid-base balance in patients with metabolic alkalosis of various etiologies] Saborowski F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:899–902, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the biosynthesis of lipids in the rat brain] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1137–43, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by diethyl ether in the isolated perfused cat lung: the effect of acidosis

and alkalosis. Hurtig JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):433–44, Jul 77

Lack of dependence of urine PCO2 upon reduction of glomerular filtration rate in alkalotic dogs. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):119–23, Feb 77

THERAPY

Correction of postoperative metabolic alkalosis and renal failure by hemodialysis. Swartz RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):52–5, Jan 77

Molar solutions and molar concentrations [letter]. Cloyd J. **Br Med J** 1(6061):643, 5 Mar 77

[Treatment of severe metabolic alkalosis] Takeda A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1281–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Ammonium excretion in response to acid loads: effect of metabolic alkalosis and cation depletion. Veverbrants E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1251–61, Jun 77

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

[Metabolic alkolosis in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Study of a case] Hayat JC. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):641–4, 9 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Acid–base balance and blood gases changes and 'lactate excess' in acute respiratory alkalosis during general anaesthesia. Rybicki Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):167–73, Jul–Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia induced by alpha–adrenergic stimulation during alkalosis. Yajima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):93–102, 21 Jan 77

Anesthesia, alkalosis, and arrhythmias. Winnie AP, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:75–82, 1977

ETIOLOGY

[Respiratory function in chronic obstructions of the large pulmonary arteries (study of 30 cases] Paramelle B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):205–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic processes in the brain during respiratory and non–respiratory alkalosis and acidosis. pp. 27–44. Leusen I, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen delivery and utilization in hypoxic dogs made acidemic and alkalemic. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:483–9, 1976

Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Martinez–Maldonado M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(5):191–200, May 77

ALKANES

A thermodynamic study of the partition of n–hexane into phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol bilayers. Simon SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):378–88, 1 Aug 77

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the 455–nm–absorbing cytochrome P–450 complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):607–15, 15 Jun 77

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the hemoglobin and myoglobin complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):617–23, 15 Jun 77

[Hydrocarbons of the spiruline algae: nature, metabolism of heptadecane by rats and swine] Tulliez J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):563–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Etiology of polyneuritides due to glues : experimental studies on the neurotoxicity of n–hexane] Foà V, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):136–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Di–(thiosemicarbazido)–alkanes and their chief optical characteristics] Zimenkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):22–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[N–Alkanes of Echinacea angustifolia (author's transl)] Verelis C, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):288–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrates from hydrocarbons. II. Free and bound sugars from yeast cells grown on n–hexadecane. Jwanny EW, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):101–6, 1976

N–Alkane oxidation enzymes of a pseudomonad. Parekh VR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):881–4, Apr 77

Microbody of n–alkane–grown yeast. Enzyme localization in the isolated microbody. Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):1–8, 4 Feb 77

Fate of labeled n–alkanes in the blue crab and stripped mullet. Geiszler PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):463–7, Apr 77

Component from the cell surface of the hydrocarbon–utilizing yeast Candida tropicalis with possible relation to hydrocarbon transport. Käppeli O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):917–21, Sep 77

Mechanism of oxidation of nitroethane by glucose oxidase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4361–70, 25 Jun 77

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and liver fats of the rats fed yeast grown on n–alkanes. Tajima M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):255–61, 1976

Effect of dietary vitamin E on expiration of pentane and ethane by the rat. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):109–14, Jan 77

[Isolation and study of a new marine bacterium growing on hydrocarbons. III. Oxidation of substrates and effects of detergents on the cells (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):411–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and study of a new marine bacterium growing on hydrocarbons. II. Mechanism of lysis and viability (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):393–409, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and study of a new marine bacterium growing on hydrocarbons. I. Physiological study (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):373–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism in a marine bacterium] Bertrand JC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):843–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degradation of hydrocarbons in the presence of other organic substances by bacteria isolated from seawater] Le Petit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1654–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus requirements of bacteria metabolizing hydrocarbons in the sea] Petit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1364–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidation of a naphthenic hydrocarbon, dodecylcyclohexane, in the rat] Tulliez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):120–2, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxidation of n–tetradecan–1–14C by cell–free extracts from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Aurich H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):249–51, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Induction of NADP+–dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by hydrocarbons] Aurich H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):263–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of some organic acids in Acinetobacter caloaceticus growing on n–alkanes] Sorger H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):81–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a CO–binding hemoprotein in Canadida guilliermondii, strain H 17, following growth on n–alkanes] Tittelbach M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):155–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Primary oxidation mechanisms in degradation of aliphatic hydrocarbons by bacterial enzyme systems (author's transl)] Hammer KD, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):169–79, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrogenic function of submitochondrial particles at the water–octane interphases] Boguslavskiĭ LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1047–51, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of yeast cell lipid granules in the assimilation of n–alkanes] Davidova EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1189–92, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Several properties of the extracellular vesicles of Candida tropicalis yeasts grown on n–alkanes] Chigaleĭchik AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):467–71, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of the primary distribution kinetics of n–alkane oxidation products according to morphological components of the yeast cell] Davidova EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1018–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of mitochondria of Torulopsis candida growth on glucose and hexadecane] Il'chenko AP. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1028–34, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological mechanisms involved in assimilation of n–alkanes by yeasts] Meĭsel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):844–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of biologically active compounds by S, R and M forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum on a medium with n–hexadecane] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):808–11, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxia and tissue permeability for non–electrolytes] Babanov GP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):12–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of heptane treatment on the response of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations to phosphate. Horgan DJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):459–65, Dec 76

Growth kinetics of a yeast grown on glucose or hexadecane. Mason TJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1337–49, Oct 76

The requirement of an adherent cell substratum for the growth of developing plasmacytoma cells in vivo. Cancro M, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1554–67, 1 Dec 76

The blockage of the nervous impulse by n–alkanes [proceedings] Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):54P–55P, Jul 77

The molecular mechanisms of anaesthesia. Haydon DA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):356–8, 28 Jul 77

[Influence of homologous n–alkanoic on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles. II. Membrane resting potential and the osmotic effectiveness of alkanoic acid] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of homologous n–alkanoic acids on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles. I. Muscle contraction] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1327–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n–hexane: an experimental study. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Brain** 99(2):183–92, Jun 76

Toxicology of petroleum naphtha distillate vapors. Wilson FW. **J Occup Med** 18(12):821, Dec 76

Central and peripheral nervous system degeneration produced by pure n–hexane. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:153–6, 1976

[Industrial exposure to TOCP and n–hexane and behavior of serum cholinesterase] Bartolucci GB, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):222–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N–hexane polyneuropathy in an interior decorator and experimental n–hexane neuropathy] Okamoto S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):237–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico–chemical properties of substances inducing occupational dermatoses] Tankov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):19–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cocarcinogenic effects of n–alkanes and ultraviolet light on mice. Bingham E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1099–101, Apr 77

Halogenoalkane toxicity in different experimental conditions. Burdino E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):332–45, Sep–Oct 76

Neurotoxic properties of certain aliphatic hexacarbons. Spencer PS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):37–8, Jan 77

[N–hexane polyneuropathy caused by abusive inhalation of a commercial benzine] Yuasa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):775–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALKAPTONURIA

[Alkaptonuric osteoarthrosis] Astapenko MG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):147–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of alcaptonuria with fatal cardiovascular disturbance. Tsunashima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):87–94, Apr 76

Simultaneous occurrence of alkaptonuria and of Klinefelter syndrome in one patient. Sršen S. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):174–5, 1977

Ochronotic arthropathy. I. Clinicopathologic studies. Schumacher HR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(3):207–46, Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HLA–B27 antigen and alkaptonuria] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):273–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens and alkaptonuria. Pourel GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:97–100, 1977

METABOLISM

In vitro inhibition of chick embryo lysyl hydroxylase by homogentisic acid. A proposed connective tissue defect in alkaptonuria. Murray JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1071–9, Jun 77

ALKENES

[Reactions of 1,4–pentadien–3–ones. 10. The reaction of 1,5–diphenyl–1,4–pentadien–3–one with malondinitrile] Otto HH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):786–94, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyrazolo(3,4–d)pyrimidine derivatives. III. On the reaction of 1–methyl– and 1–phenyl–4–chloro–1H–pyrazolo(3,4–d)–pyrimidine with carbanion (author's transl)] Higashino T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1352–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies directed toward the synthesis of prostaglandins. Useful boron–mediated olefin syntheses. Evans DA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):3947–53, 10 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of alpha-olefin sulfonate (AOS) in rats. Minegishi KI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):821-5, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of inactivation of bacteriophage phiX174 and its DNA in aerosols by ozone and ozonized cyclohexene. de Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):199-211, Apr 77

Survival of aerosolized bacteriophage phi X174 in air containing ozone--olefin mixtures. Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):189-98, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radioprotective effect of MEA in the presence of decreased concentrations of endogenous low-molecular thiols in rat tissues] Kolina VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):535-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKERAN see MELPHALAN

ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

POISONING

Intoxication due to alkylmercury-treated seed--1971-72 outbreak in Iraq: clinical aspects. Al-Damluji SF. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:65-81, 1976

Clinical observations on treatment of alkylmercury poisoning in hospital patients. Bakir F, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:87-92, 1976

Epidemiology of organomercury poisoning in Iraq. III. Clinical features and their changes with time. Kazantzis G, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:49-57, 1976

TOXICITY

The transplacental toxicity of methyl mercury to fetal rat liver mitochondria. Morphometric and biochemical studies. Fowler BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):122-30, Feb 77

ALKYL SULFONATES

[Interaction of complex esters of hydroxyethylsulfones with DNA in vitro] Iamshanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):47-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of isethionic acid in mammalian tissues. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2029-36, 15 Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. 21. Dialkanolamine dialkanesulfonic esters. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):515-20, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Hydrogen sulfide as a precursor for the synthesis of isethionate in the squid giant axon. Hoskin FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):583-6, 30 Apr 77

Enzymatic oxidation of isethionate to sulfoacetaldehyde in bacterial extract. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1911-6, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isethionate may not be an inert substitute for extracellular chloride in the central nervous system. Bernardi N, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):914-5, 15 Jul 77

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and alkylbenzene sulfonic acid sodium salt (ABS) on the lipid metabolism in rats. Yoshioka M. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):575-82, Dec 76

[Alkyl sulfates and alkyl aryl sulfonates as inhibitors of penicillinase] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):876-80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of penicillinase inhibition by alkyl sulfates in the presence of synthetic polyeletrolytes] Panarin EF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):502-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKYLATING AGENTS

Formation and metabolism of alkylated nucleosides: possible role in carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds and alkylating agents. Pegg AE. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:195-269, 1977 (341 ref.)

Sites of alkylation of poly(U) by agents of varying carcinogenicity and stability of products. Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):420-31, 6Sep 76

Effects of alkylation by dimethyl sulfate, nitrogen mustard, and mitomycin C on DNA structure as studied by the ethidium binding assay. Hsiung H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1047-54, Dec 76

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide. Gilbert DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):456-9, Feb 77

Derivatives of 2,3-anhydro-DL-threitol, 2,3-anhydroerythritol, 2,3:4,5-dianhydrogalactitol, and 2,3:4,5-dianhydroallitol. Schneider G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):43-52, Jun 77

Alkylating esters. X. The reaction of some aziridine alkylating agents with methionine and S-methyl cysteine. Jones AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):181-9, Feb 77

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. pp. 71-86. Lin AJ, et al.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975. (39 ref.)

Reaction of DNA with glycidaldehyde. Isolation and identification of a deoxyguanosine reaction product. Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5370-1, 10 Aug 77

Alkylation of rat liver DNA by dimethylnitrosamine: effect of dosage on O6-methylguanine levels. Pegg AE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):681-7, Mar 77

Hycanthone: an alkylating agent [proceeding]. Miller JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:18P, Dec 76

Repair of DNA damaged by alkylating carcinogens is defective in xeroderma pigmentosum-derived fibroblasts. Goth-Goldstein R. **Nature** 267(5607):81-2, 5 May 77

Complementary addressed modification of yeast tRNA Val 1 with alkylating derivative of d(pC-G)-A. The positions of the alkylated nucleotides and the course of the alkylation in the complex. Grineva NI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1609-31, 1977

Bioactivation as a model for drug design bioreductive alkylation. Moore HW. **Science** 197(4303):527-32, 5 Aug 77

Dominant lethal studies with alkylating agents: dose-response relationships. Arnold DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):79-84, Oct 76

[Novel Bis-sulfonic Acid Esters with Cytostatic Activity (author's transl)] Senning A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1800-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective antitumour conjugates of alkylating drug and antibody using dextran as the intermediate carrier. Rowland GF. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):593-6, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Therpay-linked leukaemia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8010):519-20, 5 Mar 77

Acute leukemia after alkylating-agent therapy of ovarian cancer. Reimer RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):177-81, 28 Jul 77

Do leukaemic lymphocytes differ from normal lymphocytes in their ability to repair DNA damage [proceedings]? Maurice PA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1-3):107, 1976

Kaposi's sarcoma after long-term alkylating agent therapy for multiple myeloma. Kapadia SB, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1011-3, Aug 77

[Occupational lung cancer after inhalation of alkylating compounds: dichlordimethyl ether, monochlordimethyl ether and dimethyl sulphate (author's transl)] Bettendorf U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):396-8, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection of alkylating air pollutants (author's transl)] Norpoth K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):93-101, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Active-site-directed alkylation of chymotrypsin by reagents utilizing various departing groups. Larsen D, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1284-6, Nov 76

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 7. Antitumor effects of phenyl-substituted 2-chloromethyl-3-phenyl-1,4-naphthoquinones. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1336-8, Nov 76

3-Hydroxy-17-aralkylmorphinans as potential opiate receptor-site-directed alkylating agents. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1020-4, Aug 77

Some novel potential alkylating agents derived from diethylstilbestrol. Roushdi IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1333-6, Nov 76

METABOLISM

The clinical pharmacology of a hepatoma-specific alkylating agent. Curt CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1715-8, 15 Sep 77

Sites in nucleic acids reacting with alkylating agents of differing carcinogenicity of mutagenicity. Singer B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1279-95, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

[Interaction of electrophilic alkylating agents with nucleophilic sites of mitochondria] Kobliakov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1497-503, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunogenicity of tumors alkylated with cyclohexyl-, benzyl-. or 2,4-dinitrophenylmethacrylate. Palmer WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):412-27, 1976 (24 ref.)

The effect of alkylating agents on the activity of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in Walker carcinoma cells. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2365-70, 1 Nov 76

Studies on liver chromatin RNA from rats treated with alkylating agents. Itzhaki RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):362-74, 1 Dec 76

Molecular biology of the response of cells to radiation and to radiomimetic chemicals. Strauss BS. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):471-80, Jul 77 (43 ref.)

Mode of action of the bioreductive alkylating agent, 2,3-bis(chloromethyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone. Cosby LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4023-31, Nov 76

Selection of carriers for alkylating moieties to increase their antitumor specificity: a different aspect. Niculescu-Duvăz I, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):929-31, Aug 77

Repair of DNA damage induced by methylating agents in human uterine cervical cells with or without cancer precursor lesions. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):211-22, May 77

Effect of antitumor alkylating agents on semiconservative and unscheduled DNA syntheses in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):812-4, Apr 77

Cytological effects of three alkylating agents in Drosophila. Parkash R, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3-4):639-43, Sep 76

Action of alkylating agents on nitrogen fixation by clones of Anabaena doliolum Bharadwaja. Sharma VK. **Experientia** 33(2):203-4, 15 Feb 77

The action of two alkylating agents on the cyclic AMP system. pp. 97-100. Jullien GL, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Evidence for reinitiation of proliferative activity following alkylation or radiation. Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9-10):903-9, Sep-Oct 76

Physiological modification of alkylating agent induced mutagenesis. II. Influence of the numbers of chromosome replicating forks and gene copies on the frequency of mutations induced in Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):11-24, Apr 77

Evidence that UV-inducible error-prone repair is absent in Haemophilus influenzae Rd, with a discussion of the relation to error-prone repair of alkylating-agent damage. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):183-96, Aug 77

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Measurement of molecular dose and DNA repair in mammalian germ cells. Sega GA. **Mutat Res** 38(5):317-26, Oct 76

Effect of acridine orange on the recovery from the injury by alkylating chemicals and gamma rays in rice seeds. Soomro AM, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):36-9, Jan 77

[Potentiation of the antitumor action of alkylating compounds by amphotericin B] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):153-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Danpes in the cellular composition of bone marrow subjected to ultra-high-frequency radiation together with imiphos] Sevast'ianova LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):36-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal sensitivity of mammary adenocarcinoma in rats and the capacity of the sulfhydryl groups of this tumor for bindig by various antineoplastic drugs] Vasnetsova SS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):91-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New steroidal alkylating agents in advanced stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):307-10, Mar-Apr 77

Liposomal potentiation of the antitumor activity of alkylating drugs. Rutman RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):617-8, May 76

Comparative antitumor effects of peptichemio and other alkylating agents. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):473-5, May-Jun 77

Phase II study of oral methyl-CCNU and prednisone in previously treated alkylating agent-resistant multiple myeloma. Tornyos K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):785-7, Aug 77

Overview of early and investigational chemotherapeutic agents in solid tumors. Rozencweig M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):417-32, 1976

[Combination of antimetabolites and alkylating agents in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):831-4, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination antimetabolite-alkylating agent-vinblastine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Pipino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):835-7, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with alkylating agents] Pipino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):823-30, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by fortrin in human lymphocytes in cultures and in vivo] Sinkus AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1115-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alkylating chemical substances on the activity and molecular heterogeneity of mouse sarcoma 180 nucleoside phosphate kinases] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):65-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of sensitivity to cytostatic preparations during chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):109-12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental investigations with anti-cancer drugs for carcinogenicity with special reference to immunedepression. Schmähl D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):18-28, 1975

[Individual variation in the frequency of chromosome aberrations under the influence of chemical mutagens. I. Inter-cultural and inter-individual variations in the effect of mutagens on human lymphocytes] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):144–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary mercapturic acid excretion as a biological parameter of exposure to alkylating agents. Seutter-Berlage F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):45–51, 15 Apr 77

ALKYLMERCURIALS see **ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ALKYNES

[Properties of chlorotetrolic acid and its ester as possible protein acetylenic reagents] Olomucki M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2293–5, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid. XU. Thin layer chromatographic behaviour of acetylenic fatty esterson silicic acid. Jie MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):178–81, 1 Jun 77

BLOOD

Gas–liquid chromatography of methylpentynol carbamate and its metabolite 3-methylpentyne-3,4-diol. Grove J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):267–72, 21 Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new preparation of acetylenic ketones and application to the synthesis of exo-brevicomin, the pheromone from Dendroctonus brevicomis. Coke JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2380–2, 8 Jul 77

2-Methyl-3-butyn-2-ol as an acetylene precursor in the Mannich reaction. A new synthesis of suicide inactivators of monoamine oxidase. Fowler JS. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2637–7, 22 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of polyacetylenes in safflower. Ichihara KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):249–60, 25 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation of the enzyme by isomeric acetylenic and allenic amines yielding muturally exclusive products [letter]. Krantz A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4156–9, 8 Jun 77

ALLANTOIN

ANALYSIS

]Analysis of allantoin in pharmaceutic products] Billabert A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1–2):65–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on fluorometric analysis of phenol derivatives. VIII. Fluorometric analysis of glyoxylic acid with phenylephrine hydrochloride and its application to determination of allantoin (author's transl)] Kaito T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):165–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A spectrofluorometric method for determining plasma allantoin based on the glyoxylate reductase reaction. Sumi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):563–67, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Tubular handling of allantoin in the rat kidney. Kramp RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:117–21, 1977

Allantoinase in the marine polychaete Eudistylia vancouveri. Passino DR, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1376–7, 15 Nov 76

Allantoin transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):839–47, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of silver-zinc-allantoinate in the treatment of leg ulcers. Margraf HW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):699–704, Jun 77

The use of silver-zinc-allantoin powder for the prehospital treatment of burns. Klippel AP, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):184–6, May 77

URINE

Allantoin determination. Borchers R. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):612–3, 1 May 77

Renal excretion of purine metabolites, urate and allantoin, by the mammalian kidney. Greger R, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 11:257–81, 1976 (117 ref.)

ALLANTOIS see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

ALLELES

Limits of the general two-allele single locus model with incomplete penetrance. Suarez BK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):231–43, Nov 76

Linkage and dominance characteristics of genes for resistance to organophosphorus acaricides and allelic inheritance of decreased brain cholinesterase activity in three strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Stone BF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):251–63, Jul 76

Synchronous allelic expression at the glucosephosphate isomerase A and B loci in interspecific sunfish hybrids. Champion MJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):723–37, Oct 76

Control of anthocyanin synthesis by the C locus in maize. Chen SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):333–46, Apr 77

Immunological relationships and a genetic interpretation of major and minor acidic proteins in human parotid saliva. Friedman RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):549–62, Jun 77

Genetic regulation of storaage protein content in maize endosperm. Lee KH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):641–50, Aug 76

Effects of the Bgs locus on mouse beta-galactosidase. Meisler MH. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):921–32, Dec 76

Glk: a locus controlling galactokinase activity in the mouse. Mishkin JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):635–40, Aug 76

Genetically defined peptidases of maize. I. Biochemical characterization of allelic and nonallelic forms. Ott LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):619–34, Aug 76

Mapping of nucleoside phosphorylase (Np-1) and esterase 10 (Es-10) on mouse chromosome 14. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):347–55, Apr 77

Partial diploids of Escherichia coli carrying normal and mutant alleles affecting oxidative phosphorylation. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):665–70, 15 Mar 77

A possible control by regulatory allelic genes of allotypic expression. Strosberg AD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):41–4, 1976

A new method for the determination of alpha1-protease inhibitor (alpha1-antitrypsin) phenotypes based on the formation of alpha1-protease inhibitor allele product-elastase complexes. Baumstark JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):287–300, 28 Sep 76

Allelic mutations in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):81–91, 1976

The genetic relationship between the Hbb locus and body size in a population of mice divergently selected for six-week body weight. Garnett I. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):519–23, Sep 76

Maternally influenced embryonic lethality: allele specific genetic rescue at a female fertility locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Romans P, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):773–81, Dec 76

Heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: failure of normal allele to compensate for mutant allele at a regulated genetic locus. Goldstein JL, et al. **Cell** 9(2):195–203, Oct 76

Demonstration of double allelic expression (allelic inclusion) of rabbit kappa light chain allotypes on heterozygous lymphocytes by double allotype sequential stimulation. Sell S. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):133–47, Jan 77

Phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes in the characid fish Cheirodon axelrodi: evidence for a spontaneous gene duplication. Kuhl P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):279–81, 1976

Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia. I. Micro-technique with complement fixation in conjunction with other methods. Kosciuszko-Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):3–12, 1976

Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia II. Serotype G variation. Kosciuszko-Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):13–39, 1976

A new allele at the patch locus in the mouse. Truslove GM. **Genet Res** 29(2):183–6, Apr 77

Estimation of the number of sex alleles and queen matings from diploid male frequencies in a population of Apis mellifera. Adams J, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):583–96, Jul 77

The frequency and allelism of lethal chromosomes in isolated desert populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Bryant SH. **Genetics** 84(4):777–86, Dec 76

A comparative study of the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis and D. miranda. Cobbs G, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):697–711, Apr 77

Some genetic consequences of changes in the level of recA gene function in Escherichia coli K-12. Lloyd RG, et al. **Genetics** 84(4):675–95, Dec 76

Analysis of the negative complementation of abruptex alleles in gynandromorphs of Drosophila melanogaster. Portin P. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):309–19, Jun 77

Gene differences between third-chromosome inversions of Drosophila pseudobscura. Prakash S. **Genetics** 84(4):787–90, Dec 76

Effects on sperm morphology by alleles at the pink-eyed dilution locus in mice. Wolfe HG. **Genetics** 85(2):303–8, Feb 77

The effect of combining alleles into electrophoretic classes on detecting linkage disequilibrium. Zouros E, et al. **Genetics** 85(3):543–50, Mar 77

Evidence for two additional common alleles at the PGM1 locus (phosphoglucomutase--E.C.: 2.7.5.1). A comparison by three different techniques. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):219–23, 11 Feb 77

Sunshine and the geographical distribution of the alleles of the Gc system of plasma proteins. Mourant AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):307–14, 30 Aug 76

Neutral alleles at X-linked loci. A cautionary note. Mayo O. **Hum Hered** 26(4):263–6, 1976

Biosynthesis of the outer membrane receptor for vitamin B12, E colicins, and bacteriophage BF23 by Escherichia coli: kinetics of phenotypic expression after the introduction of bfe+ and bfe alleles. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):265–75, Jan 77

Role of the rel gene product in the control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation. Braedt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):564–6, Jan 77

Number of mutations required to evolve a new lactase function in Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):540–3, Jan 77

The effects of a t-allele (tAE5) in the mouse on the lymphoid system and reproduction. Vojtíšková M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):443–51, Oct 76

Allelic expression and genetic distance in hybrid macaque monkeys. Avise JC, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):23–30, Jan-Feb 77

Allele frequencies in a cat population in Budapest. Davis BK, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):31–4, Jan-Feb 77

New studies of the alcohol dehydrogenase cline in D. melanogaster from Mexico. Pipkin SB, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):258–66, Sep-Oct 76

The Tla locus: a new allele and antigenic specificity. Flaherty L, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):571–5, Aug 77

Characterization of a constitutive variant of the murine serum protein allotype, Slp. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1507–13, Nov 76

Heterozygote advantage for the phenylketonuria allele. Saugstad LF. **J Med Genet** 14(1):20–4, Feb 77

Unimodality, symmetry and the step-state hypothesis of electrophoretic variation in natural populations. Haldorson L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):351–6, 30 Dec 76

Electrophoretically silent alleles in a finite population. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):381–5, 30 Dec 76

The demonstration of the silent PGM allele in a Japanese family. Ueno S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):79–84, Sep 76

Association between leucocyte group-5a antigen and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Warren RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):509–10, 5 Mar 77

Genetic control of alpha-L-fucosidase [letter]. Wood S. **Lancet** 1(8007):368, 12 Feb 77

Interaction of alleles of the relA, relC and spoT genes in Escherichia coli: analysis of the interconversion of GTP, ppGpp and pppGpp. Fiil NP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):87–101, 7 Jan 77

Gene dosage for isocitrate dehydrogenase in mouse embryos trisomic for chromosome 1. Epstein CJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):615–6, 16 Jun 77

Loss of duplicate gene expression after polyploidisation. Ferris SD, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):258–60, 20 Jan 77

Sampling theory for alleles in a random environment. Gillespie JH. **Nature** 266(5601):443–5, 31 Mar 77

polA6, A mutation affecting the DNA binding capacity of DNA polymerase I. Kelly WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2971–84, Nov 76

Infinite allele model with varying mutation rate. Nei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4164–8, Nov 76

Mutant alleles for hypoxanthine phosphoriboxyltransferase: codominant expression, complementation, and segregation in hybrid Chinese hamster cells. Chasin LA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):453–67, Sep 76

Loss of alleles in a haploid population with varying environment. Gladstien K. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):383–94, Dec 76

A phenotypic symmetric selection model for three loci, two alleles: the case of tight linkage. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):334–64, Dec 76

Drift variances of FST and GST statistics obtained from a finite number of isolated populations. Nei M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):307–25, Jun 77

Mean and variance of FST in a finite number of incompletely isolated populations. Nei M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):291–306, Jun 77

Reversibility and the age of an allele. I. Moran's infinitely many neutral alleles model. Watterson. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):239–53, Dec 76

Is the most frequent allele the oldest? Watterson GA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(2):141–60, Apr 77

Immunoglobulin diversity: correlation of non-allelic antigenic markers with the basic sequences of the variable region of human lambda chains. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):758–60, Nov-Dec 76

[Bi-allelic genetic markers and the determination of family relationships] Salmon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(14):1609–11, 29 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Allelic enhancement] Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):145–55, Mar 76 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pi W3 Constantine, new allele of Pi system] Khitri A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(16):909–10, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum transferrin system in the dog: a 4-allele system] Reetz

I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):377–9, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutator effect of suppressed amber-alleles of early genes of bacteriophage T4] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):71–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deviation from Mendelian inheritance (1:1) in mice as a result of the activity of alleles at locus during gametogenesis] Demin IuS, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):64–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allele specificity of the mutator action of bacteriophage T4 genes 43 and 32] Kobets NS, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):79–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of gene activity in ontogenesis of Drosophila. 2. Temperature-sensitive period of SSa-40a mutation in Drosophila melanogaster] Mglinets VA. **Ontogenez** 7(2):192–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLELISM TEST

Allelic structural genes for the expression of mature of immature endogenous type-C virus in C57BL/he and C57BL/6J mice. Boiocchi M, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):163–7, Mar-Apr 77

ALLELOMIMETIC BEHAVIOR see under **SOCIAL FACILITATION**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

Further studies on the effect of oral doxantrazole on allergen-induced bronchospasm. Pauwels R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):471–7, Dec 76

Cultures of house-dust mites on animal skin scales. Spieksma FT. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):419–28, Nov-Dec 76

Cross reactions in skin tests between kapok and house dust allergenic extracts. Dhorranintra B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):201–3, Sep 77

A multifactorial study of patients with asthma. Part 2: air pollution, animal dander and asthma symptoms. Kurata JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):398–409, Dec 76

The human dander atopy. I. The prototype of auto-atopy. Voorhorst R. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):205–12, Sep 77

Solar uticaria. Photoallergen in a patient's serum. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):157–60, Feb 77

Selective uptake of contact allergens by the Langerhans cell. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):187–92, Feb 77

The sensitizing capacity of naturally occurring quinones. Experimental studies in guinea pigs. I. Naphthoquinones and related compounds. Schulz KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(1):41–52, 25 Mar 77

Irritant woods [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):900–1, 16 Oct 76

Can cockroaches cause asthma [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6063):734, 19 Mar 77

Bronchial histamine reactivity: its relationship to the reactivity of the bronchi to allergens. Bryant DH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):523–32, Nov 76

Identification of allergen-specific IgE antibodies in the sera of African asthmatics. Cookson JB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):395–8, Jul 76

Demonstration of reaginic antibodies on human basophils by immune adherence to allergen-coated Sepharose beads. King M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):339–48, Jul 76

Inactivation of heamolytic complement by house dust allergen in the serum of children with atopic diseases. Weemaes CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):75–82, Jan 77

Contact allergy to Frullania and Laurus Nobilis: cross-sensitization and chemical structure of the allergens. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):223–30, Aug 75

The primula allergen primin. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):172–4, Jun 77

New resin allergens in shoe contact dermatitis. Grimalt F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):169–74, Jun 75

Experimental studies on the identification of chrysanthemum allergens. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):244–5, Aug 75

Updating the maximization test for identifying contact allergens. Kligman AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):231–9, Aug 75

An antigen from Parthenium hysterophorus Linn. Lonkar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):151–4, Jun 76

Computer-derived exposure lights for common contact dermatitis antigens. MacEachran JH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):239–46, Oct 76

Contact dermatitis in black patients. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(3):303, 308–9, 316 passim, Sep 77

Immune responses to environmental antigens that act on the skin: the role of lymphokines in contact dermatitis. de Weck AL. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1742–7, Apr 77 (64 ref.)

Allergic responses to airborne allergens and insect venoms. Lichtenstein LM. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1727–31, Apr 77

Sugar cane smoke, an allergenic agent. Lehman CW. **Hawaii Med J** 35(11):336–9, Nov 76

Common characteristics of major allergens. pp. 3–22. Aas K. **In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.**

Effect of cromolyn sodium (DSCG) on allergen induced asthma. Menon MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):83–9, Apr 76

Evaluation of tobacco hypersensitivity responses in the mouse. A potential animal model for critical study of tobacco allergy. Justus DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):687–95, 1976

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC-1. II. Influence of type of adjuvant and of carrier priming on the induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to dinitrophenyl conjugates. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):502–16, 1977

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC-1. I. The function of glutaraldehyde-polymerized antigen in the induction of reaginic (IgE) antibodies in the rat. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):487–501, 1977

Allergen replacements in allergic dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):319–28, Jun 77

Lymphocyte responses to purified ragweek allergens in vitro. I. Proliferative responses in normal, newborn, agammaglobulinemic, and atopic subjects. Buckley RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):70–8, Jan 77

Polymerization of mixtures of grass allergens. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):314–9, Apr 77

Melittin: an allergen of honeybee venom. Paull BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):334–8, Apr 77

High incidence of horse serum protein allergy in various autoimmune disorders. Ring J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):185–9, Mar 77

A simple method for keeping allergenic extracts at a temperature near 4 degrees C during in-office use for skin testing and immunotherapy. Van Metre TE Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):341–2, Apr 77

Role of the parasympathetic system in antigen-induced bronchospasm. Rosenthal RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):600–6, Apr 77

Kinetics of thermal decay of antigen E from short ragweed pollen. Hiatt CW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):39–44, 1977

The detection of allergen-associated antibodies in bloodstains. Werrett DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):121–6, Apr 76

Measuring D.N.C.B. skin sensitivity [letter]. Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):433, 19 Feb 77

Bee sting hyposensitization [letter]. Mocatta F. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229, 12 Feb 77

Standardization and efficacy of allergen extracts [editorial]. Lichtenstein LM. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1195–6, 18 Nov 76

Comparison of polymerized and unpolymerized antigen E for immunotherapy of ragweed allergy. Metzger WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1160–4, 18 Nov 76

Histocompatibility of polyvinyl acetate, an ingredient of chewing gum. Carpenter WM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):461–9, Oct 76

The house-dust mite and childhood asthma in the Cape Peninsula. van Niekerk CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):74–5, 9 Jul 77

Skin reactivity to household aeroallergens in children with bronchial asthma. Thong YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):90–1, Jun 76

[Natural and synthetic fibers as a cause of asthma and allergic rhinitis] Muittari A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(19):1112–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Correlation between specific IgE, skin tests and clinical recall of allergens during asthma and equivalent respiratory diseases (proceedings)] Grall F, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):487–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Can the seasonal allergens favor the recurrence of chronic inflammatory attacks? (proceedings)] Henocq E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):219–20, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Has N-isopropyl-N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine a place among standard allergens? Importance of this allergen in rubber intolerance] Foussereau J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):164–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atmospheric allergens] Varonier HS. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3) Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal-experiment demonstration of the allergenic properties of industrial products] Ziegler V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):387–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of comparative examinations in patients with grass pollen allergies (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **HNO** 25(6):222–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of subcutaneously injected terbutaline in provoked bronchial obstruction within the scope of inhalative testing of allergens] Müller-Wening W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):536–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Membrane and circulating IgE in asthmatic children with polysensitization] De Martino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):941–3, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Animal epithelium as an environmental antigen] Zawisza E. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):375–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. III. IgE level and specific IgE antibodies against house dust allergens, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Aspergillus fumigatus and Cladosporium herbarum in the serum of patients with asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):35–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in asthma. II. Hypersensitivity to allergens of house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in patients with asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):27–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. I. Incidence and the character of the house dust allergen] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Comparative studies of allergy to Dermatophagoides mites and other inhalatory allergens] Sieluzycki C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):277–9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin reactivity in the light of double functional studies of the skin in railroad workers] Holda J. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):429–35, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Data concerning the occurrence of various species of allergogenic mites (Acaroidea) in Poland] Chmielewski W. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):109–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergenic characteristics of chemical compounds migrating from polymeric building materials] Trubitskaia GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):202–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling chemical allergoses, their selective and non-specific inhibition, immunologic tolerance] Demicheva NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):93–7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of allergic pathology among the child population of an industrial center] Kosmodamianskaia DM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):101–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the possibility of allergization of the body by the dioctyl ester of orthophthalic acid its conversion products] Tverskaia MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):103–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the allergic properties of viscose rayon] Mazurov KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):54–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to formaldehyde containing polymers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):17–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the local irritating and allergenic activity of the finishing preparations used in the textile industry] Ratpan MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):50–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Natural silk as an occupational allergen] Saakadze VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):13–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and dermatophagoid mites (review of the literature)] Ivanov LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):583–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features peculiar to diverse strains of Neisseria perflava in the pathogenesis of infectious asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-occupational pollen and bacterial allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis and their specific desensitization] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):99–102, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific diagnosis of allergic diseases by using allergens from chemical substances] Brusilovskiĭ ES, et al. **Sov Med** (7):28–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of several functional groups in the biological activity of allergenic preparations] Denisova NP. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:127–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Allergic and toxic effect of several occupational chemical stimulants under experimental conditions] Lobanovaskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):8–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of blood lymphocytes to dysenterin in acute dysentery patients and in those who have sustained acute dysentery] Bashirova DK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):140–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Allergens of domestic dust. III. Comparison of the cutaneous responses to an extract of total dust, to an extract of D. pteronyssinus and to an extract of dissacharinized dust] Pérez AO. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):319–24, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Period of polinization of allergenic species in the urban area of Santiago (letter)] Diaz Carrasco E. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):415, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Chemical health hazards in the rubber industry—review of the literature] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2346–8, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyposensitization of patients with allergic rhinitis by intranasal administration of chemically modified grass pollen allergen. A pilot study. Deuschl H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(4):248–62, Aug 77

Self-injection of allergy extracts [letter]. Hale R. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):435, Jun 77

On self-administration of allergenic extracts [letter] Unger L. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):56–7, Jul 77

Significance of late reactions after bronchial challenge with house dust mite. Warner JO. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):905–11, Dec 76

Intranasal allergen challenge during corticosteroid treatment. Mygind N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):69–74, Jan 77

Allergen injection therapy with glutaraldehyde-modified—ragweed pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. A double-blind trial. Cockcroft DW, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(1):56–62, Jul 77
Reaction following allergen inhalation via mouth and via tracheal tube on dogs. Zimmermann I, et al. Lung 154(1):41–9, 29 Dec 76
Comparison of polymerized and unpolymerized antigen E for immunotherapy of ragweed allergy. Metzger WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 295(21):1160–4, 18 Nov 76
[Specific desensitization of pollinosis by various allergen extracts (author's transl)] Schuchardt P, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 146(2):115–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyposensitization therapy with delayed-absorption antigens in asthmatic children. Evaluation of results] Businco E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(40):2507–10, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peroral specific hyposensitization in ambrosia-induced pollinosis] Mikhallov EL. Sov Med (5):110–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of extract of dog hair and dandruff from six different dog breeds by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Identification of allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis (CRIE). Blands J, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 32(3):147–69, Jun 77
Chemical and biological properties of some atopic allergens. King TP. Adv Immunol 23:77–105, 1976 (180 ref.)
Characterization of allergens in Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica and Echinococcus granulosus. Bout D, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 128C(3):687–98, Apr–Jun 77
Allergenic potency of bee antigens measured by RAST inhibition. Arbesman CE, et al. Clin Allergy 6(6):587–95, Nov 76
Nonenzymic spectrophotometric determination of potential poison ivy cross-reactors. Quattrone AJ. Clin Chem 23(3):571–5, Mar 77
Further characterization of a low-molecular weight allergen fragment isolated from the green pea. Malley A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 25(1):159–64, Jul 76
Allergenic structure of allergen M from cod. II. Allergenicity of the limited tryptic hydrolysis peptides of fragment TM 2. Elsayed S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(2):171–5, 1977
Allergens in bee venom. I. Separation and identification of the major allergens. Hoffman DR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(5):551–62, Nov 76
Allergens in bee venom. III. Identification of allergen B of bee venom as an acid phosphatase. Hoffman DR. J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(5):364–6, May 77
Allergens in Hymenoptera venoms. IV. Comparison of venom and venom sac extracts. Hoffman DR. J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(5):367–70, May 77
Studies on Alternaria allergens. II. Measurement of the relative potency of commercial Alternaria extracts by the direct RAST and by RAST inhibition. Yunginger JW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(3):405–13, Sep 76
Spark source mass spectrographic study of metal allergenic substances on the skin. Christie OH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 67(5):587–90, Nov 76
Castorbean allergens in tissues of catfish reared on a diet containing castorbean pomace. Layton LL. J Sci Food Agric 28(5):399–404, May 77
[Allergenic activity of different cell structures of respiratory tract-sensitizing microbes in patients with infectious asthma] Adrianova NV, et al. Ter Arkh 49(3):38–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and hygienic value of experimental dermatitis] Suvarov SV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (7):12–6, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Sensitization to mites in house dust among children suffering bronchial asthma] Petrunov B, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):104–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing the composition of the fauna of house dust mites. I. Temperature, humidity of the dwelling] Portús M, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 5(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Asthma and allergy to mites in Montevideo. Preliminary study] Schuhl JF. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 5(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anaphylactic shock and contact urticaria after the patch test with professional allergens. Haustein UF. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(4):349–52, 1976
25 years of allergen testing in asthmatic patients. Fuchs E. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 5(2):141–50, Mar–Apr 77
Response of the nasal mucosa to allergen challenge measured by two different methods of rhinomanometry. Pelikan Z, et al. Ann Allergy 38(4):263–7, Apr 77
The specificity of nematode allergens in the diagnosis of human visceral larva migrans. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 54(4):317–27, Aug 76
Skin testing in hospital [letter]. Du Bois RM, et al. Br Med J 1(6064):839, 26 Mar 77
Susceptibility to primary irritants: age dependence and relation to contact allergic reactions. Coenraads PJ, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1(6):377–81, Dec 75
Skin test for coeliac disease using a subfraction of gluten. Anand BS, et al. Lancet 1(8003):118–20, 15 Jan 77
Skin-prick test reactions to inhalant allergens in asthmatic patients. Bryant DH, et al. Med J Aust 1(24):918–24, 12 Jun 76
Broncholytic and protective effects of antiallergic drugs in allergen inhalation tests. Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. Pneumonologie SUPPL:161–9, 1976
Nasal challenge. Holopainen E, et al. Rhinology 14(4):181–8, Dec 76
[Value of the radio-allergosorbent test (RAST) in diagnosis of bronchial asthma in children. A comparative clinical trial of skin testing, RAST and bronchial provocation test in 27 children with bronchial asthma] Weeke E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 138(44):2712–7, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bronchial antigen provocation tests with the use of whole body plethysmography] Gonsior E, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 31(4):283–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergen testing in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oppermann J, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(4):329–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of allergologic studies in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Wönne R, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):545–6, May 77 (Ger)
[Allergen-specific serum immunoglobulin E (RAST), skin tests and conjunctival provocation tests with common pollen-allergens in hay fever patients] Kleinhans D. Z Hautkr 51(15):609–16, 1 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Bronchial provocation tests in childhood] Cocco G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(20):1280–3, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of hypersensitivity to selected (representative) allergens in patients with asthma as determined by various diagnostic tests] Rożniecki J, et al. Pneumonol Pol 44(8–9):837–43, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Increasing the specificity and sensitivity of Uan'e's nephelometric method with chemical allergens] Dueva LA, et al. Lab Delo (11):699–700, 1976 (Rus)
[Choice of doses of chemical substances for allergodiagnosis in vitro] Getmanets IIa, et al. Lab Delo (3):161–4, 1977 (Rus)
[Specific diagnosis of infectious-allergic diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Adrianova NV, et al. Sov Med (8):71–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyallergic (concomitant) reactions to bacterial allergens in patients with pre-asthmatic conditions and infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Adrianova NV, et al. Sov Med (4):34–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of provocative endonasal test with chemical allergens in the dynamics of rhinocytological studies] Ostapkovich VE, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (5):62–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of allergens from chemical substances for the diagnosis of allergic diseases of chemical etiology] Poliak NR. Vrach Delo (5):97–9, 1976 (Rus)
[Use of allergens from chemical substances for diagnosis of colitis of chemical etiology] Poliak NR, et al. Vrach Delo (6):121–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of a factor suppressing leukocyte migration in the sera of allergy patients following antigen administration] Gorbach AD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (4):106–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma,delayed cutaneous response caused by enviromental pollen and fungi (analysis of 250 children)] Huerta LJ, et al. Alergia 24(1):3–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Allergens of mammalian origin V. Properties of extracts derived from the domestic cat. Ohman JL Jr, et al. Clin Allergy 6(5):419–28, Sep 76
Allergy to bee venom: in vitro diagnosis and identification and isolation of allergens. Hoffman DR. Cutis 19(6):763–7, Jun 77
Isolation and characterization in vitro of an allergen from plane-tree (Platanus acerifolia) pollen. Anfosso F, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(6):481–6, 1977
A new allergen from the perienteric fluid of Ascaris suum with respect to charges. Kuo CY, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(4):308–14, 1977
Allergens in bee venom II. Two new high molecular weight allergenic specificities. Hoffman DR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(2):147–53, Feb 77
A high molecular weight allergenic fraction of honeybee venom. Karpas AB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(3):155–62, Sep 77
Immediate hypersensitivity to cockroach. Isolation and purification of the major antigens. Twarog FJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(2):154–60, Feb 77
[Cholera vibrio fractions. I. Isolation of alkaline extracts of cholera vibrios and a study of their biological properties] Rubtsov IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):67–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circadian rhythms in the cutaneous reactivity to histamine and selected antigens, including phase relationship to urinary cortisol excretion. Lee RE, et al. Ann Allergy 38(4):231–6, Apr 77
Effect of some irritants on human epidermal mitosis. Fisher LB, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1(5):273–6, Oct 75
In vitro diagnosis of atopic allergy. V. The value of repeated testing using several batches of the allergen extract. Berg T, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(4):471–81, 1976
[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of smooth bronchial muscles to catecholamines during sensitization with various allergens] Abrossimow WN. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(4):345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data on cellular and humoral changes during allergic sensitization and its specific desensitization] Wortmann F. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(1):43–61, 1976 (05 ref.) (Ger)
[Study of metabolic mechanisms of the isolated and combined effect of a chemical allergen] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(10):1221–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative sensitivity of guinea pigs and white rats to the epicutaneous action of chemical allergens] Bukhalovskii AA, et al. Gig Sanit (5):51–2, May 77 (Rus)
[effect of allergens on the reaction of the central and autonomic nervous systems in sensitized patients with various dermatoses] Bazyka AP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical and practical significance of the plaque formation intensification phenomenon in the presence of a specific antigen in experiments in vitro] Klemparskaia NN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):100–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Report from the Committee on Standardization of The American College of Allergists. The stability of diluted short ragweed extract. Dockhorn RJ, et al. Ann Allergy 38(2):129–33, Feb 77
The Bela Schick Memorial Lecture. Toward measurement of success: from diphtheria to allergy. Logan GB. Ann Allergy 38(1):1–11, Jan 77 (98 ref.)
Stability of lyophilized Alternaria and Hormodendrum concentrates. Prince HE, et al. Ann Allergy 38(2):101–3, Feb 77
Stanoaroization of housedust allergens by means of skin testing. Csizér Z, et al. Ann Immunol Hung 18:29–35, 1975
Evaluation of RAST inhibition as a method for standardization of ragweed pollen extracts. Arbesman CE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(4):310–8, 1977
Allergen standardisation using lectins [letter]. Baldo BA, et al. Lancet 1(8015):802, 9 Apr 77
[Use of the indirect rat mast cell degranulation reaction in vitro for characterization of the specific activity of non-infectious allergens] Fradkin VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):107–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC DERMATITIS see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ALLETHRIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Presynaptic action of the pyrethroid insecticide allethrin in the frog motor end plate. Wouters W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 43(2):163–71, 15 May 77

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Paraprofessional treatment of school phobia in a young adolescent girl. LeUnes A, et al. Adolescence 12(45):115–21, Spring 77
Untrained paraprofessionals' verbal helping behavior. Description and implications for training. D'Augelli AR, et al. Am J Community Psychol 4(3):275–82, Sep 76
Aides' involvement in decision-making and the quality of care in institutional settings. Raynes NV, et al. Am J Ment Defic 81(6):570–7, May 77
Factor structure of the SREB Attendant Opinion Scale. Silverstein AB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 81(3):299–300, Nov 76
Comparison of vision screening by lay and professional personnel. Wick B, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 53(9 Pt 1):474–8, Sep 76
Craft versus profession in alcoholism treatment (letter). Galanter M. Am J Psychiatry 133(11):1345–6, Nov 76
New health practitioners and dermatology manpower planning. Krasner M, et al. Arch Dermatol 113(9):1280–2, Sep 77
Recommendations to audiologists providing testimony to government representatives. Miller MH. ASHA 19(1):7–9, Jan 77
Inhalation therapy anesthesia technologists [letter] Keszler H, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 24(3):417, May 77
Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel. DeLeo BC. Heart Lung 6(5):851–4, Sep–Oct 77

Approaches to the organization of nurses and allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to the Australian experience. pp. 79–81. Cleland VS.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Approaches to the organization of nurses and allied health and support personnel: the Australian experience. Australia: health issues and nursing. pp. 73–7. Patten ME.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Social Needs and Issues. Addenda to the report. Paraprofessionalism and psychiatry: new roles in the health care system. pp. 21–8. Roeske NA.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Health manpower vs. mindpower. Mase DJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):610–5, Dec 76

The technician in optometric practice. Muhr CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):68–74, Jan 77

Optometric technicians [letter]. Muhr CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):389–90, Mar 76

Locus of control in prediction of counselor effectiveness within a therapeutic camp setting. Deysach RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):273–8, Jan 77

The respiratory therapist: from oxygen orderly to cardiopulmonary technologist. Mathewson HS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):131–3, 142, Mar 77

Consumers, family physicians, allied health workers, and sociomedical problems. Warner MM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):431–5, Jul 77

A survey of the use of non-graduate staff in Midland practices. Lane DR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):617–27, Sep 76

Some first ports of call. Skeet M. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):19–22, Jan 77

Quo vadis, Rampart One? Caroline NL. **JACEP** 6(8):376–9, Aug 77

Prehospital use of the military anti-shock trouser (MAST). Civetta JM, et al. **JACEP** 5(8):581–7, Aug 76

Factors in successful resuscitation by paramedics. Diamond NJ, et al. **JACEP** 6(2):42–6, Feb 77

Impact of medical training on ambulance dispatching. Griggs TR, et al. **JACEP** 6(2):47–9, Feb 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns. Jarmon RG, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):971–4, Dec 76

Medical control [editorial]. Lambrew C. **JACEP** 6(2):66–7, Feb 77

Can the well trained EMT-paramedic maintain skills and knowledge? McManus WF, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):984–6, Dec 76

Algorithm-directed triage in an emergency department. Slay LE, et al. **JACEP** 5(11):869–76, Nov 76

A Canadian experience with the esophageal obturator [letter] Vertesi L. **JACEP** 6(7):332–3, Jul 77

The role of the health sciences [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(13):471–3, 25 Sep 76

The Institute of Ambulance Officers (Australia) [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(5):124, 29 Jan 77

Symposium: paramedical facilities. **Proc Med Sect Am Life Insur Assoc** (3):90–110, 1975

Personality profiles of physician extenders. Buhmeyer KJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):655–62, Apr 77

Legislation and the role of the paraprofessional in eye care. Summary and concluding remarks. Demorest BH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):171–5, Jan-Feb 77

Legislation and the role of the paraprofessional in eye care. Introduction. Demorest BH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):131–4, Jan-Feb 77

The dispensing optician: a vital link in the nation's eyecare delivery system. Miller JA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):140–8, Jan-Feb 77

Medical personnel in prison 30.VI.1976. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2593, 11 Oct 76

[The amount of knowledge of medical students on the principles of ethics of a socialist health worker] Sidlo R. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):445–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health education and paramedical personnel] Cotton E. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):549–64, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrasonics assistant--a new profession within medical-technological radiology] Brade P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(6):149–54, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of viral hepatitis among health services personnel in the last 10 years] Sowa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1517–9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A physician and an optician received a warning] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):3001, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Clinical diet assistants task in health care delivery] Elsborg L. **Nord Med** 92(4):109–10, Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Decrease the number of health care personnel categories and increase cooperation] Lagervall GZ. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):170, Jun 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Six-month pharmacy technician training program at a community college. Buchanan C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1137–41, Nov 76

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut. Cohen ED, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(6):531–5, Jun 77

A comparison of diagnostic and certifying examinations. Engel JD. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):436–9, May 77

The training of paramedical personnel. Stewart RD. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):659–71, Jul 77

Improved library services through user education. Poyer RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):296–7, Apr 77

Allied health personnel and health-manpower problems. Benton JG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1144–7, Nov 76

The emergency medical services program of Hawaii: Part II. Emergency medical technician (E.M.T.) training of Hawaii's ambulance and rescue personnel. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(8):227–32, Aug 76

A model training program for child mental health specialists. Rieger NI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):690–3, Sep 77

A central supply technician training program. From a dream to a reality. Baker BM. **Hosp Top** 55(1):3–4, 8–9, Jan-Feb 77

Student work projects benefit health care administration. Fredrickson JW, et al. **Hospitals** 50(18):91–2, 94, 16 Sep 76

Hospital work-study program can redirect potential dropouts. Salkind HM. **Hospitals** 51(6):115–6, 118, 16 Mar 77

Integration of nutrition training for medical students and allied health personnel. pp. 67–75. Thorp FK.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

Evaluating dietetic technician training programs: labor market conditions and curriculum relevance. Appel GL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):287–9, Mar 77

A career mobility program in dietetics. Schiller R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):269–73, Sep 77

Dietetic assistant/technician education. I. Historical background. Williams CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):621–3, Jun 77

Dietetic assistant/technician education. II. Present status and future directions. Woodward NM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):623–6, Jun 77

Evaluation of training of alcoholism counselors. Rosenberg CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1236–46, Sep 76

Statewide approach to emergency medical training. McSwain NE, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):13–5, Jan 77

Emergency medical technician-paramedic training. Staroscik R, et al. **JACEP** 5(8):605–8, Aug 76

The use of tape-slide sets at the College of Allied Health Sciences, Madang, Papua New Guinea. Mackay J. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):81–2, May 77

The field exercise: an invaluable adjunct in the training of emergency medical technicians. Peacock JB. **Milit Med** 141(9):622–4, Sep 76

Athletic training. Murphey JE. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):298–301, Aug 77

Suture technicians for emergency services in a Children's Hospital. Clarke JS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(6):371–3, Jun 77

Curriculum for the new college of health sciences: A departure from the traditional medical education. Ziai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):529–39, Oct 76

Use of trained mothers to teach interviewing skills to first-year medical students: a follow-up study. Stillman PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):165–9, Aug 77

Physical therapist assistant programs. **Phys Ther** 57(5):533–4, May 77

Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training. Booth RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):533–7, Nov-Dec 76

An analysis of career enquiries made to a school of radiography over a five-year period. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 42(500):167–72, AUG 76

Letter: The use of tasks analysis. Smith N. **Radiography** 42(500):178, AUG 76

Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators. Thorpe RL. **Radiol Technol** 48(6):715–8, May-Jun 77

Animal nursing--transatlantic style. Sulu R. **Vet Rec** 100(9):177–8, 26 Feb 77

[Organization of education of the health statistician-prerequisite for effective statistical work] Balaban V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):92–5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Program of regular statistical education of medical personnel with middle, higher and graduate education: status and needs. Program of directed statistical education in periodical courses and seminars for health personnel] Micović P. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):88–92, Jan-Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Systematic approach to post-diploma education of highly qualified health personnel in production and use of statistical health information] Skrinjar B. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):95–101, Jan-Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Education in health sciences and medical care: analysis of their interrelations] Sonis A. **Educ Med Salud** (3):233–513, 1976®10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education of professional auxiliary health personnel and health team. I. Introduction] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):51–2, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Reality-adapted health care methods or possibly the reverse] Nyström B. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2876, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Human resources in public health] de Souza JM. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):253–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

UTILIZATION

The role of paraprofessional: an administrative dilemma. Tucker RC, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):114–24, Spring 76

More 'craft versus science' [letter]. Flynn T. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1467–8, Dec 76

Utilization of former military medical corpsmen in the provision of jail health services. King L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):730–4, Aug 77

Primary care: a look at Kenya. Swinscow TD. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1337–8, 21 May 77

Screening for breast cancer [letter]. Thomas BA. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1388, 4 Dec 76

On a shoestring: a consumer-based source of personpower for mental health education. Signell KA. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):342–54, Winter 76

Patient-to-patient contact: the outpatient as a therapeutic agent. Trop JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(4):249, Apr 77

In Morocco itinerant nurses hold the health care line. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):151, 157, 159 passim, Feb 77

Innovations in the utilization of nurses, allied health and support personnel. Innovative functions of women health workers. pp. 95–7. Fahy ET.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

How to improve the utilization of nurses and allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to the Swedish model. pp. 69–71. Harding E.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

How to improve the utilization of nurses and allied health support personnel: the Swedish model. pp. 57–64. Johnsson I.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Innovations in the utilization of nurses, allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to a look at Colombia. pp. 99–101. Lubic RW.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Innovations in the utilization of nurses, allied health and support personnel: a look at Colombia. Women and their role in innovative health programs. pp. 83–9. Manfredi M.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Health sciences education in the twenty-first century: who is to do what work in dentistry? Morris AL. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):655–61, Oct 76

Attitudes of the public to medical care: Part 8, 'Non-Medical' Practitioners. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(579):1–3, 12 Jan 77

Obstetric anesthesiology practices and attitudes in hospitals in Cuyahoga County, Ohio: a survey. Rasmussen J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):139–44, Mar 77

Development of a regional laboratory and use of para-medical personnel. Hibbs CM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):474–7, 1974

[Utilization of auxiliary personnel in rural health services: experience in Zaire] du Projet Kasongo E. **Bull WHO** 54(6):625–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost-benefit analyses of the employment of assistant dieticians by medical practitioners. 1st report: Basic considerations, calculatory basis, analysis of a policlinical research study and preliminary assessment of an in-practice project (author's transl)] Petzoldt R, et al. **Med Klin** 72(27):1177–82, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical assistant (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(6):473–7, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under **REPTILES**

ALLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

ALLOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ALLOPHANATES see under **UREA**

ALLOPHANIC ACIDS see under **UREA**

ALLOPURINOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage of allopurinol. A comparative cross-over study of daily single and multiple doses] Hendel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):78–80, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allopurinol and gouty hyperuricemia : apropos of 30 cases treated by a single daily dose] Appelboom T, et al. **Brux Med** 57(3):133–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the dose-effect relation of allopurinol (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1209–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allopurinol-induced interstitial nephritis [letter]. Gelbart DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):196–8, Feb 77

Allopurinol-caused toxic epiderman necrolysis [letter]. Fellner MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1327, Sep 76

Ocular manifestations of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol use. Bennett TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1362–4, Aug 77

Drug induced interstitial nephritis, hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis. McMenamin RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):583–7, Dec 76

Massive hepatic necrosis in a patient receiving allopurinol. Butler RC, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):473–4, 31 Jan 77

Allopurinol-associated hand and foot deformities in chronic tophaceous gout. Gottlieb NL, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1663–4, 10 Oct 77

Massive hepatic necrosis in a patient receiving allopurinol concomitant medication [letter]. Shah SM, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2036, 9 May 77

Allopurinol-associated arteritis [letter]. Bailey RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):907, 23 Oct 76

Myopathy after allopurinol [letter]. Bowker CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):365, 12 Feb 77

Allopurinol-associated arteritis [letter]. Salway JG. **Lancet** 2(7997):1255, 4 Dec 76

Allopurinol-hypersensitivity vasculitis and liver damage. Boyer TD, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):143–7, Feb 77

[Severity and incidence of skin reactions of intolerance to uric acid inhibitors in renal insufficiency] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):596–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia following a combination therapy with allopurinol and azathioprine. Discussion contribution and conclusion] Stockhausen G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):198, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of allopurinol] Kutzner M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1017–20, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Medullar aplasia due to concomitant use of azathioprine and allopurinol in kidney transplantation. Probable beneficial effects of infusion of leukemic cells] Mocelin AJ, et al. **AMB** 22(5):165–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thiopurinol: dose-related effect on urinary oxypurine excretion. Grahame R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:312–9, 1977

[Severity and incidence of skin reactions of intolerance to uric acid inhibitors in renal insufficiency] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):596–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in human plasma and urine. Brown M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):195–202, 1 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and characteristics of xanthine oxidase and allopurinol oxidizing enzyme. Huh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):719–24, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of allopurinol on the genetic materials of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Becher H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:163–9, 1977

The influence of allopurinol in customary and in slow release preparation on different parameters of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Gröbner W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:297–303, 1977

Clinical effect of allopurinol on preserved kidneys: a randomized double-blind study. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):128–31, Jan 77

The metabolism of a tryptophan load in rat brain and liver. The influence of hydrocortisone and allopurinol. Joseph MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2599–604, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition of urate production by allopurinol. Spector T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):355–8, 1 Mar 77

Mechanism of allopurinol-mediated inhibition and stabilization of human orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine phosphate decarboxylase. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2025–32, 15 Sep 76

Effect of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (allopurinol) administration of growth of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kizu A, et al. **Gann** 67(6):903–7, Dec 76

Effects of dietary protein, adenine, and allopurinol on growth and metabolism of rats. Story DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1044–52, Jun 77

Effect of mannitol, dextran (macrodex), allopurinol, and methylprednisolone on the morphology of the proximal tubule of the rat kidney made ischemic in vivo. Glaumann B. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):297–323, 15 Apr 77

[Effect of allopurinol on the increase of uric acid and ammonia serum levels after physical load in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):436–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of various purine and pyrimidine derivatives on human pyrimidine synthesis] Rauch-Janssen A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:902–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between pterinic pigments--hommochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. -IV. In-vivo inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity by 4-hydroxypyrazol (3,4-d) pyrimidine (allopurinol)] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1078–81, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes induced by various drugs (allopurinol, metformin) in various dysmetabolic components of primary hyperuricemia] Butturini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(6):529–41, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of effects of various therapeutic methods of the urinary system in patients with gout. Observations on 195 patients with gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2): 199–206, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purine excretion in complete adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: effect of diet and allopurinol therapy. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:304–11, 1977

Allopurinol in the recurrence prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis. Brien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):35–6, 1977

Protective effect of allopurinol on bronchiolar constriction induced by histamine. Nishida Y, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):275–81, 1976

Placebo versus allopurinol for renal calculi. Smith MJ. **J Urol** 117(6):690–2, Jun 77

Interaction of allopurinol with phenprocoumon in man. Jähnchen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(15):759–61, 1 Aug 77

Allopurinol in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter]. Dubowitz V. **Lancet** 1(8005):248–9, 29 Jan 77

X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy and purine metabolism [letter]. Thomson WH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):805–6, 9 Oct 76

[Treatment of hyperuricemias in hematology using urate oxidase and allopurinol] Zittoun R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):479–82, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant arthritis in rat: influence of oxonate and allopurinol (author's transl)] Lussier A, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):500–1, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments on the medicamental treatment of the noise-induced cochlear damage. Part I. The effect of dipyridamol and allopurinol on the RMP of the cochlea (guinea pig) after noise (author's transl)] Bergmann K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):171–7, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperuricaemia with a combination of allopurinol and benzbromaron (author's transl)] Matzkies F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1568–70, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uric acid calculi: therapeutic trends] Galli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):361–79, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Outline of gout therapy and selection of uric acid controlling agents] Mikanagi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):263–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy in uratic arthritis. II. Prevention of new attacks] Alvsaker JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):791–2, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION see under **BIOCHEMISTRY**

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOXAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against alloxan inhibition of insulin release by glucose, cytochalasin B and diphenylhydantoin. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):199–202, Dec 76

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1.25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, parathormone and Ca2+ on the pancreatic B-cell sensitivity to alloxan. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):501–10, Jul 77

Alloxan cytotoxicity in vitro. Microscope photometric analyses of Trypan Blue uptake by pancreatic islet cells in suspension. Grankvist K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):19–24, 15 Jan 77

Alloxan cytotoxicity in vitro. Inhibition of rubidium ion pumping in pancreatic beta-cells. Idahl LA, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):9–18, 15 Jan 77

Interaction of cyclic AMP and alloxan on insulin secretion in isolated rat islets perifused in vitro. Tomita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1327–33, May 77

Effect of alloxan on arginine- and leucine-induced insulin secretion in isolated islets. Tomita T. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):79–82, 15 Dec 76

Effect of glucose & alloxan on acid phosphatase, cathepsin B & insulin activities in the islets of Langerhans of rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):567–8, Sep 76

Biological significance of the electronic structure of alloxan and its tautomers. Hall WR. **J Med Chem** 20(2):275–9, Feb 77

Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by dithiols. Watkins D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):575–82, Dec 76

The identification of pulmonary capillary permeability from multiple-indicator data. Effects of increased capillary pressure and alloxan treatment in the dog. Harris TR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):177–96, Sep 76

The effect of alloxan on the permeability of isolated pancreatic islets to horseradish peroxidase. Tomita T, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(3):217–32, 24 Nov 76

[Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of alloxan on the insular apparatus of the pancreas in amphibia] Iaglov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):87–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differential effect of alpha- and beta-D-glucose on protection against alloxan toxicity in isolated islets. Tomita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):791–8, 6 Dec 76

ALLOXAN DIABETES

Wound healing: a model for the study of diabetic angiopathy. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):811–9, 1976

Studies of diabetic nephropathy in animals and man. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):850–7, 1976

Suppression of food intake in diabetic rats by voluntary consumption and intrahypothalamic injection of glucose. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):763–70, Jun 76

Effects of alloxan induced diabetes on the feeding patterns of rats. Thomas DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):345–9, Aug 76

[Development of alloxan diabetes and its effect on the sexual system of male rats under conditions of alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders] Vunder PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):60–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of hypophysectomy on alloxan-diabetic, arteriosclerotic, breeder vs. non-arteriosclerotic, virgin rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):13–30, Oct 76

Metabolic responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine in the rabbit. Influence of state of nourishment, alloxan diabetes and pretreament with propranolol. Potter DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1065–9, 1 Jun 77

Studies on fatty acid omega-oxidation. Antiketogenic effect and gluconeogenicity of dicarboxylic acids. Wada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):361–8, 25 May 77

Triglyceride lowering effect of somatostatin and its analogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):133–4, 1 Jul 77

Changes in plasma glucose and insulin levels induced by adrenergic agents in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Potter DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):337–40, Mar 77

Serum mineral changes in alloxan diabetes before and after treatment with some hypoglycemic drugs. Halim D, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):39–43, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Submassive necrosis of liver of Channa gachua, a fresh water fish during experimental alloxan diabetes. Goel KA. **Anat Anz** 141(2):130–5, 1977

Alloxan diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rats: gravimetric, metabolic and histopathological alterations. Iams SG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):177–99, Apr 77

Polyarteritis nodosa induced in arteriosclerotic, male and female breeder rats by chronic alloxan diabetes. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):221–39, May 75

DRUG THERAPY

A model for evaluation of the peroral insulin therapy: short-term treatment of alloxan diabetic rats with oral water-in-oil-in-water insulin emulsions. Shichiri M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):493–8, Dec 76

The effects of administration of small doses of insulin in correction of metabolic derangements of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Tai TY. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):39–46, Jan 77

[Effect of phenformin (dibotin) on the state of fat-carbohydrate metabolism and fetal weight in pregnant rats previously given alloxan] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glibenclamide on several indices of the cardiovascular system and carbohydrate balance] Deineka GK, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):48–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic studies on the lenses of alloxan-diabetic rats.

Siddiqui MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1051–2, 1976

Effect of experimental diabetes and glucagon on cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat liver. Weber HE, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):153–7, Apr 77

Aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase distribution in substructures of normal and diabetic rat lens. Collins JG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):242–3, Mar 77

The evolution of the activity of some enzymes of lysosomal origin in the blood serum and the hepatic homogenate of rats following the administration of alloxan. Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):75–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Localization and content of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the cochlea in experimetnal diabetes] Kozlov MJ, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):337–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ribonuclease activity following partial hepatectomy in the liver of healthy and alloxan diabetic rats and histological findings in the islets of Langerhans (author's transl)] Blech W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):28–38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonism in the action of hydrocortisone and insulin in vivo on enzymes of pyruvate and malate metabolism in adipose tissue] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1646–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin, adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the rat myocardium under normal conditions and in insular insufficiency] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):429–32, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 forms of UDPG-glycogen transferase in leukocytes of rabbit exudate in diabetes] Shestakova SA. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):404–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired antibody responses in alloxan diabetic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):140–6, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Intestinal digestion and absorption of sucrose in experimental diabetes. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):154–7, May–Aug 76

In vivo and in vitro experiments on relationships between PGA1 and glucose utilization. Torella R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):40–6, Jan–Apr 76

Regulation of alanine formation and release in rat muscle in vivo: effect of starvation and diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E109–14, Aug 77

Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin on lipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Moxley MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):218–24, 24 Aug 77

Adenosine 3',5'cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):363–71, 21 Dec 76

Effects of the insulin-secreting action of lysine on some metabolic parameters of blood and of tissues in subdiabetic rats. Maciejewska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):777–81, 1976

Endogenous carbon monoxide production in alloxanized rats. Takano T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):67–71, Mar 77

Effects of glucagon and insulin on lipolysis and ketogenesis in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):166–70, Apr 76

Transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption in alloxan diabetic rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2832–40, Nov 76

Effects of glucose on intestinal drug absorption in alloxan diabetic rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):601–10, Apr 77

Effect of growth factors on hepatic drug metabolism in diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Cook DE, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1110–1, 15 Aug 77

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: protein and ribonucleic acid levels in the different regions of the rat brain. Jayashreé C, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1412–3, 15 Nov 76

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: gamma amino butyric acid of amphibian brain. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 77

Cardiac glycogen repletion after exercise: influence of synthase and glucose 6-phosphate. Conlee RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):240–4, Feb 77

Liver regeneration in normal and alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Barra R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):93–9, Jul 77

Demonstration of gastric glucagon hypersecretion in insulin-deprived alloxan-diabetic dogs. Blazquez E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):971–7, May 77

Diabetes-induced alteration in subcellular distribution of poly(A)-rich RNA from skeletal muscle. de Pisarev DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):213–6, 5 Jul 77

Analysis of a characteristic alteration of glycogen in the liver of alloxan diabetic rat by fasting. Komatsu T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(3–4):59–67, Mar 77

Structural and functional studies on the transformation of the intestinal mucosa in rats with experimental diabetes. Lorenz-Meyer H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):89–99, 29 Jun 77

Effect of repeated doses of ATP on serum protein pattern and fat content of the liver in experimental diabetes. Tahani H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):120–7, Jun 77

[Influence of L-leucine overloading on the level of free amino acids in the diabetic rat] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):103–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analyse of ultrahistochemical observed metal containing secretory granules in Langerhans islets cells of normoglycemic and diabetic rat] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):311–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Combined use of estradiol and insulin in experimental diabetes] Kabanova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):325–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of experimental liver regeneration on glycemia and lipid metabolism indices in alloxan diabetes] Malygina SI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):36–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alloxan diabetes on the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids from linoleic and arachidonic acids in rat liver and testis (author's transl)] Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):371–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas in early alloxan diabetes. Including study of the alloxan inhibitory effect of feeding and some hexoses. Boquist L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):219–29, Mar 77

The prostatic lobes and the seminal vesicles in non-diabetic and alloxan-diabetic castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with cortisone. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):430–10, May 77

Effect of alloxan on rat pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):307–12, 16 Mar 77

Alloxan diabetic neuropathy: electron microscopic studies. Powell H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):60–6, Jan 77

Long-term alloxan diabetes in the rat. Study of mesangial cell morphology by serial biopsies. Anjo A, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):239–50, 1976

[Experimental aspects of the CNS-insular system] Akmaev IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):65–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased vascular reactions to permeability factors in experimental diabetes. Llorach MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):747–54, Dec 76

Myocardial function and coronary blood flow response to acute ischemia in chronic canine diabetes. Haider B, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):577–83, Jun 77

The effects of tolbutamide on the myocardium in experimental diabetes. Wu CF, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):200–5, Jan 77

Effects of experimental diabetes and genetic obesity on regional blood flow in the rat. Lucas PD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):786–92, Aug 77

CNS-endocrine pancreas system. II. Response of dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerves to insulin deficiency. Akmayev IG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):221–5, 1976

CNS-endocrine pancreas system. I. The hypothalamus response to insulin deficiency. Akmayev IG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):211–20, 1976

Effect of chronic alloxan diabetes and insulin treatment on adipose tissue lipid composition of rats. Chauhan VP, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):22–3, 15 Jan 77

Permeability and patency of retinal blood vessels in experimental diabetes. Wallow IH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):447–61, May 77

Effect of alloxan diabetes on the sensitivity of the rat diaphragm to drugs [proceedings]. Furman BL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:78P, Dec 76

Suppression of mitochondrial response to hepatectomy in diabetic rats. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1865–72, 15 Dec 76

[Role of hormones in the effects of vasopressin on the kidneys] Pronina NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1856–62, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes in mice by dimethyl sulfoxide. Heikkila RE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):191–3, 15 Jul 77

Mechanism of protection from alloxan diabetes provided by n-butanol. Schauberger CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):450–5, May 77

SURGERY

[Transplantation of isolated islets of Langerhans into the liver of diabetic dogs (author's transl)] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1359–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transplantation of islet tissue in the rat. Hegre OD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:257–81, 1976

Relationship of microvascular disease in diabetes to metabolic control. Engerman R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):760–9, Aug 77

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

Artificial pancreas using living beta cells:. effects on glucose homeostasis in diabetic rats. Chick WL, et al. **Science** 197(4305):780–2, 19 Aug 77

Effect of whole pancreas transplantation on eye lesions of alloxan diabetes. Worthen DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):544–6, 1976

Xenogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation in proteolytic enzyme-bonded diffusion chambers in diabetic rats. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):363–5, Mar 77

[Activity and isoenzymes of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in the liver cytostructures of rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of insulin] Polikarpova LI. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Role of omega oxidation of fatty acids in formation of the acetyl unit for acetylation. Hemmelgarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4379–83, 25 Jun 77

ALLOYS

COP, a new alloy for surgical implants. Sunami Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):71–80, Feb 77

Cancer mortality in the steel industry. Radford EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:228–38, 1976

Using the shape recovery of nitinol in the Harrington rod treatment of scoliosis. Schmerling MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):879–92, Nov 76

A vena cava filter using thermal shape memory alloy. Experimental aspects. Simon M, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):87–94, Oct 77

A specimen preparation technique for transmission electron microscopy of surface layers. Hogmark S, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(2):113–20, Dec 75

[Results of mechanical tests after implantation of porous or irregular-surface metals] Patel A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:116–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Wood's alloy, a material suitable for quick production of individualized shielding blocks in the mantle technique (author's transl)] Keiner P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):101–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treating 221 tibial osteosynthesis with narrow dynamic compression plates (DCP) of steel or titanium (author's transl)] Matter P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):195–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in improving the sanitary conditions of work in areas using the coolant fluid 'Sul'fofrezol'] Mikhaleva TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):39–40, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in modern electro-steel-smelting plants] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative toxicity of platinoids in the acute enteral poisoning of animals] Veselov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):55–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of polymethylmethacrylate for intensifying the treatment of steel parts in rotating containers] Gorokhovskii GA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):21–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thin-walled metallic crowns in pediatric stomatological practice] Rogozhnikov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):75–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal carcinogenesis: a study of the carcinogenic activity of solid metal alloys in rats. Gaechter A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):622–4, Jul 77

[Prevalence of penumoconiosis in a steel-plant (author's transl)] Rossi A, et al. **Lav Um** 29(1):15–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work hygiene under new methods of ferrovanadium manufacture] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):8–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to chrome from wearing steel dental prostheses] Ovrutskii GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chrome alloy welding fume study. Vorpahl KW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):566–9, OCT 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The wear and tear of stellite total hip prostheses: in vivo studies and clinical results] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:84–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

Stereochemistry in oxidation of primary allylic alcohols by cell-free system of callus induced from Cannabis saliva L. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1681–3, Jul 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of combined adverse influences—subacute studies on rats with allyl alcohol and heat] Grigorowa R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):355–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Snythetic studies on echinulin and realted natural products.

[On the dose-effect relation of allopurinol (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1209–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allopurinol-induced interstitial nephritis [letter]. Gelbart DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):196–8, Feb 77

Allopurinol-caused toxic epiderman necrolysis [letter]. Fellner MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1327, Sep 76

Ocular manifestations of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol use. Bennett TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1362–4, Aug 77

Drug induced interstitial nephritis, hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis. McMenamin RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):583–7, Dec 76

Massive hepatic necrosis in a patient receiving allopurinol. Butler RC, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):473–4, 31 Jan 77

Allopurinol-associated hand and foot deformities in chronic tophaceous gout. Gottlieb NL, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1663–4, 10 Oct 77

Massive hepatic necrosis in a patient receiving allopurinol concomitant medication [letter]. Shah SM, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2036, 9 May 77

Allopurinol-associated arteritis [letter]. Bailey RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):907, 23 Oct 76

Myopathy after allopurinol [letter]. Bowker CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):365, 12 Feb 77

Allopurinol-associated arteritis [letter]. Salway JG. **Lancet** 2(7997):1255, 4 Dec 76

Allopurinol-hypersensitivity vasculitis and liver damage. Boyer TD, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):143–7, Feb 77

[Severity and incidence of skin reactions of intolerance to uric acid inhibitors in renal insufficiency] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):596–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia following a combination therapy with allopurinol and azathioprine. Discussion contribution and conclusion] Stockhausen G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):198, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of allopurinol] Kutzner M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1017–20, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Medullar aplasia due to concomitant use of azathioprine and allopurinol in kidney transplantation. Probable beneficial effects of infusion of leukemic cells] Mocelin AJ, et al. **AMB** 22(5):165–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thiopurinol: dose-related effect on urinary oxypurine excretion. Grahame R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:312–9, 1977

[Severity and incidence of skin reactions of intolerance to uric acid inhibitors in renal insufficiency] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):596–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The determination of allopurinol and oxipurinol in human plasma and urine. Brown M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):195–202, 1 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and characteristics of xanthine oxidase and allopurinol oxidizing enzyme. Huh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):719–24, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of allopurinol on the genetic materials of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Becher H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:163–9, 1977

The influence of allopurinol in customary and in slow release preparation on different parameters of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Gröbner W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:297–303, 1977

Clinical effect of allopurinol on preserved kidneys: a randomized double-blind study. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):128–31, Jan 77

The metabolism of a tryptophan load in rat brain and liver. The influence of hydrocortisone and allopurinol. Joseph MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2599–604, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition of urate production by allopurinol. Spector T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):355–8, 1 Mar 77

Mechanism of allopurinol-mediated inhibition and stabilization of human orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine phosphate decarboxylase. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2025–32, 15 Sep 76

Effect of 4-hydroxypyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine (allopurinol) administration of growth of Ehrlich tumor cells. Kizu A, et al. **Gann** 67(6):903–7, Dec 76

Effects of dietary protein, adenine, and allopurinol on growth and metabolism of rats. Story DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1044–52, Jun 77

Effect of mannitol, dextran (macrodex), allopurinol, and methylprednisolone on the morphology of the proximal tubule of the rat kidney made ischemic in vivo. Glaumann B. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):297–323, 15 Apr 77

[Effect of allopurinol on the increase of uric acid and ammonia serum levels after physical load in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):436–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of various purine and pyrimidine derivatives on human pyrimidine synthesis] Rauch-Janssen A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:902–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between pterinic pigments—hommochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. –IV. In-vivo inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity by 4-hydroxypyrazol (3,4-d) pyrimidine (allopurinol)] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1078–81, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes induced by various drugs (allopurinol, metformin) in various dysmetabolic components of primary hyperuricemia] Butturini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(6):529–41, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of effects of various therapeutic methods of the urinary system in patients with gout. Observations on 195 patients with gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2): 199–206, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Purine excretion in complete adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: effect of diet and allopurinol therapy. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:304–11, 1977

Allopurinol in the recurrence prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis. Brien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):35–6, 1977

Protective effect of allopurinol on bronchiolar constriction induced by histamine. Nishida Y, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):275–81, 1976

Placebo versus allopurinol for renal calculi. Smith MJ. **J Urol** 117(6):690–2, Jun 77

Interaction of allopurinol with phenprocoumon in man. Jähnchen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(15):759–61, 1 Aug 77

Allopurinol in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter]. Dubowitz V. **Lancet** 1(8005):248–9, 29 Jan 77

X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy and purine metabolism [letter]. Thomson WH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):805–6, 9 Oct 76

[Treatment of hyperuricemias in hematology using urate oxidase and allopurinol] Zittoun R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):479–82, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant arthritis in rat: influence of oxonate and allopurinol (author's transl)] Lussier A, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):500–1, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments on the medicamental treatment of the noise-induced cochlear damage. Part I. The effect of dipyridamol and allopurinol on the RMP of the cochlea (guinea pig) after noise (author's transl)] Bergmann K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):171–7, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperuricaemia with a combination of allopurinol and benzbromaron (author's transl)] Matzkies F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1568–70, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uric acid calculi: therapeutic trends] Galli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):361–79, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Outline of gout therapy and selection of uric acid controlling agents] Mikanagi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):263–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy in uratic arthritis. II. Prevention of new attacks] Alvsaker JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):791–2, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION see under **BIOCHEMISTRY**

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOXAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection against alloxan inhibition of insulin release by glucose, cytochalasin B and diphenylhydantoin. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):199–202, Dec 76

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1.25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, parathormone and Ca2+ on the pancreatic B-cell sensitivity to alloxan. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):501–10, Jul 77

Alloxan cytotoxicity in vitro. Microscope photometric analyses of Trypan Blue uptake by pancreatic islet cells in suspension. Grankvist K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):19–24, 15 Jan 77

Alloxan cytotoxicity in vitro. Inhibition of rubidium ion pumping in pancreatic beta-cells. Idahl LA, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):9–18, 15 Jan 77

Interaction of cyclic AMP and alloxan on insulin secretion in isolated rat islets perifused in vitro. Tomita T, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1327–33, May 77

Effect of alloxan on arginine- and leucine-induced insulin secretion in isolated islets. Tomita T. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):79–82, 15 Dec 76

Effect of glucose & alloxan on acid phosphatase, cathepsin B & insulin activities in the islets of Langerhans of rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):567–8, Sep 76

Biological significance of the electronic structure of alloxan and its tautomers. Hall WR. **J Med Chem** 20(2):275–9, Feb 77

Effect of alloxan on islet tissue permeability: protection and reversal by dithiols. Watkins D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):575–82, Dec 76

The identification of pulmonary capillary permeability from multiple-indicator data. Effects of increased capillary pressure and alloxan treatment in the dog. Harris TR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):177–96, Sep 76

The effect of alloxan on the permeability of isolated pancreatic islets to horseradish peroxidase. Tomita T, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(3):217–32, 24 Nov 76

[Ultrastructural analysis of the effect of alloxan on the insular apparatus of the pancreas in amphibia] Iaglov VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):87–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differential effect of alpha- and beta-D-glucose on protection against alloxan toxicity in isolated islets. Tomita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):791–8, 6 Dec 76

ALLOXAN DIABETES

Wound healing: a model for the study of diabetic angiopathy. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):811–9, 1976

Studies of diabetic nephropathy in animals and man. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):850–7, 1976

Suppression of food intake in diabetic rats by voluntary consumption and intrahypothalamic injection of glucose. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):763–70, Jun 76

Effects of alloxan induced diabetes on the feeding patterns of rats. Thomas DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):345–9, Aug 76

[Development of alloxan diabetes and its effect on the sexual system of male rats under conditions of alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders] Vunder PA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):60–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of hypophysectomy on alloxan-diabetic, arteriosclerotic, breeder vs. non-arteriosclerotic, virgin rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):13–30, Oct 76

Metabolic responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine in the rabbit. Influence of state of nourishment, alloxan diabetes and pretreament with propranolol. Potter DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1065–9, 1 Jun 77

Studies on fatty acid omega-oxidation. Antiketogenic effect and gluconeogenicity of dicarboxylic acids. Wada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):361–8, 25 May 77

Triglyceride lowering effect of somatostatin and its analogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):133–4, 1 Jul 77

Changes in plasma glucose and insulin levels induced by adrenergic agents in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Potter DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):337–40, Mar 77

Serum mineral changes in alloxan diabetes before and after treatment with some hypoglycemic drugs. Halim D, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):39–43, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Submassive necrosis of liver of Channa gachua, a fresh water fish during experimental alloxan diabetes. Goel KA. **Anat Anz** 141(2):130–5, 1977

Alloxan diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rats: gravimetric, metabolic and histopathological alterations. Iams SG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):177–99, Apr 77

Polyarteritis nodosa induced in arteriosclerotic, male and female breeder rats by chronic alloxan diabetes. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):221–39, May 75

DRUG THERAPY

A model for evaluation of the peroral insulin therapy: short-term treatment of alloxan diabetic rats with oral water-in-oil-in-water insulin emulsions. Shichiri M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):493–8, Dec 76

The effects of administration of small doses of insulin in correction of metabolic derangements of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Tai TY. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):39–46, Jan 77

[Effect of phenformin (dibotin) on the state of fat-carbohydrate metabolism and fetal weight in pregnant rats previously given alloxan] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glibenclamide on several indices of the cardiovascular system and carbohydrate balance] Deineka GK, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):48–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic studies on the lenses of alloxan-diabetic rats.

Siddiqui MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1051–2, 1976

Effect of experimental diabetes and glucagon on cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat liver. Weber HE, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):153–7, Apr 77

Aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase distribution in substructures of normal and diabetic rat lens. Collins JG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):242–3, Mar 77

The evolution of the activity of some enzymes of lysosomal origin in the blood serum and the hepatic homogenate of rats following the administration of alloxan. Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):75–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Localization and content of alkaline and acid phosphatases in the cochlea in experimetnal diabetes] Kozlov MJ, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):337–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ribonuclease activity following partial hepatectomy in the liver of healthy and alloxan diabetic rats and histological findings in the islets of Langerhans (author's transl)] Blech W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):28–38, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonism in the action of hydrocortisone and insulin in vivo on enzymes of pyruvate and malate metabolism in adipose tissue] Il'in VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1646–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin, adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the rat myocardium under norma' conditions and in insular insufficiency] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):429–32, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 forms of UDPG-glycogen transferase in leukocytes of rabbit exudate in diabetes] Shestakova SA. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):404–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired antibody responses in alloxan diabetic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):140–6, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Intestinal digestion and absorption of sucrose in experimental diabetes. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):154–7, May–Aug 76

In vivo and in vitro experiments on relationships between PGA1 and glucose utilization. Torella R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):40–6, Jan–Apr 76

Regulation of alanine formation and release in rat muscle in vivo: effect of starvation and diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E109–14, Aug 77

Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin on lipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Moxley MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):218–24, 24 Aug 77

Adenosine 3',5'cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):363–71, 21 Dec 76

Effects of the insulin-secreting action of lysine on some metabolic parameters of blood and of tissues in subdiabetic rats. Maciejewska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):777–81, 1976

Endogenous carbon monoxide production in alloxanized rats. Takano T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):67–71, Mar 77

Effects of glucagon and insulin on lipolysis and ketogenesis in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):166–70, Apr 76

Transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption in alloxan diabetic rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2832–40, Nov 76

Effects of glucose on intestinal drug absorption in alloxan diabetic rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):601–10, Apr 77

Effect of growth factors on hepatic drug metabolism in diabetic–hypophysectomized rats. Cook DE, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1110–1, 15 Aug 77

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: protein and ribonucleic acid levels in the different regions of the rat brain. Jayashree C, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1412–3, 15 Nov 76

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: gamma amino butyric acid of amphibian brain. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 77

Cardiac glycogen repletion after exercise: influence of synthase and glucose 6-phosphate. Conlee RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):240–4, Feb 77

Liver regeneration in normal and alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Barra R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):93–9, Jul 77

Demonstration of gastric glucagon hypersecretion in insulin-deprived alloxan-diabetic dogs. Blazquez E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):971–7, May 77

Diabetes-induced alteration in subcellular distribution of poly(A)-rich RNA from skeletal muscle. de Pisarev DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):213–6, 5 Jul 77

Analysis of a characteristic alteration of glycogen in the liver of alloxan diabetic rat by fasting. Komatsu T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(3–4):59–67, Mar 77

Structural and functional studies on the transformation of the intestinal mucosa in rats with experimental diabetes. Lorenz-Meyer H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):89–99, 29 Jun 77

Effect of repeated doses of ATP on serum protein pattern and fat content of the liver in experimental diabetes. Tahani H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):120–7, Jun 77

[Influence of L-leucine overloading on the level of free amino acids in the diabetic rat] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):103–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analyse of ultrahistochemical observed metal containing secretory granules in Langerhans islets cells of normoglycemic and diabetic rat] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):311–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Combined use of estradiol and insulin in experimental diabetes] Kabanova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):325–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of experimental liver regeneration on glycemia and lipid metabolism indices in alloxan diabetes] Malygina SI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):36–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alloxan diabetes on the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids from linoleic and arachidonic acids in rat liver and testis (author's transl)] Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):371–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas in early alloxan diabetes. Including study of the alloxan inhibitory effect of feeding and some hexoses. Boquist L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):219–29, Mar 77

The prostatic lobes and the seminal vesicles in non-diabetic and alloxan-diabetic castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with cortisone. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):430–10, May 77

Effect of alloxan on rat pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):307–12, 16 Mar 77

Alloxan diabetic neuropathy: electron microscopic studies. Powell H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):60–6, Jan 77

Long-term alloxan diabetes in the rat. Study of mesangial cell morphology by serial biopsies. Anjo A, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):239–50, 1976

[Experimental aspects of the CNS-insular system] Akmaev IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):65–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased vascular reactions to permeability factors in experimental diabetes. Llorach MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):747–54, Dec 76

Myocardial function and coronary blood flow response to acute ischemia in chronic canine diabetes. Haider B, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):577–83, Jun 77

The effects of tolbutamide on the myocardium in experimental diabetes. Wu CF, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):200–5, Jan 77

Effects of experimental diabetes and genetic obesity on regional blood flow in the rat. Lucas PD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):786–92, Aug 77

CNS-endocrine pancreas system. II. Response of dorsal nucleus of the vagus nerves to insulin deficiency. Akmayev IG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):221–5, 1976

CNS-endocrine pancreas system. I. The hypothalamus response to insulin deficiency. Akmayev IG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):211–20, 1976

Effect of chronic alloxan diabetes and insulin treatment on adipose tissue lipid composition of rats. Chauhan VP, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):22–3, 15 Jan 77

Permeability and patency of retinal blood vessels in experimental diabetes. Wallow IH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):447–61, May 77

Effect of alloxan diabetes on the sensitivity of the rat diaphragm to drugs [proceedings]. Furman BL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:78P, Dec 76

Suppression of mitochondrial response to hepatectomy in diabetic rats. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1865–72, 15 Dec 76

[Role of hormones in the effects of vasopressin on the kidneys] Pronina NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1856–62, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes in mice by dimethyl sulfoxide. Heikkila RE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):191–3, 15 Jul 77

Mechanism of protection from alloxan diabetes provided by n-butanol. Schauberger CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):450–5, May 77

SURGERY

[Transplantation of isolated islets of Langerhans into the liver of diabetic dogs (author's transl)] Lorenz D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1359–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transplantation of islet tissue in the rat. Hegre OD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:257–81, 1976

Relationship of microvascular disease in diabetes to metabolic control. Engerman R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):760–9, Aug 77

Antagonism of cadmium and alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats by Trigonella foenum graecum. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):14–25, Jan 77

Artificial pancreas using living beta cells:. effects on glucose homeostasis in diabetic rats. Chick WL, et al. **Science** 197(4305):780–2, 19 Aug 77

Effect of whole pancreas transplantation on eye lesions of alloxan diabetes. Worthen DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):544–6, 1976

Xenogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation in proteolytic enzyme-bonded diffusion chambers in diabetic rats. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):363–5, Mar 77

[Activity and isoenzymes of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase in the liver cytostructures of rats with alloxan diabetes. Effect of insulin] Polikarpova LI. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):51–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Role of omega oxidation of fatty acids in formation of the acetyl unit for acetylation. Hemmelgarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4379–83, 25 Jun 77

ALLOYS

COP, a new alloy for surgical implants. Sunami Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):71–80, Feb 77

Cancer mortality in the steel industry. Radford EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:228–38, 1976

Using the shape recovery of nitinol in the Harrington rod treatment of scoliosis. Schmerling MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):879–92, Nov 76

A vena cava filter using thermal shape memory alloy. Experimental aspects. Simon M, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):87–94, Oct 77

A specimen preparation technique for transmission electron microscopy of surface layers. Hogmark S, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(2):113–20, Dec 75

[Results of mechanical tests after implantation of porous or irregular-surface metals] Patel A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:116–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Wood's alloy, a material suitable for quick production of individualized shielding blocks in the mantle technique (author's transl)] Keiner P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):101–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treating 221 tibial osteosynthesis with narrow dynamic compression plates (DCP) of steel or titanium (author's transl)] Matter P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):195–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in improving the sanitary conditions of work in areas using the coolant fluid 'Sul'fofrezol'] Mikhaleva TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):39–40, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in modern electro-steel-smelting plants] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):1–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative toxicity of platinoids in the acute enteral poisoning of animals] Veselov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):55–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of polymethylmethacrylate for intensifying the treatment of steel parts in rotating containers] Gorokhovskii GA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):21–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thin-walled metallic crowns in pediatric stomatological practice] Rogozhnikov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):75–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal carcinogenesis: a study of the carcinogenic activity of solid metal alloys in rats. Gaechter A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):622–4, Jul 77

[Prevalence of penumoconiosis in a steel-plant (author's transl)] Rossi A, et al. **Lav Um** 29(1):15–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work hygiene under new methods of ferrovanadium manufacture] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):8–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to chrome from wearing steel dental prostheses] Ovrutskii GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chrome alloy welding fume study. Vorpahl KW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):566–9, OCT 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The wear and tear of stellite total hip prostheses: in vivo studies and clinical results] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:84–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

Stereochemistry in oxidation of primary allylic alcohols by cell-free system of callus induced from Cannabis saliva L. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1681–3, Jul 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of combined adverse influences—subacute studies on rats with allyl alcohol and heat] Grigorowa R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):355–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Snythetic studies on echinulin and realted natural products.

I. Acid-catalyzed amino-Claisen rearrangement of N-allylaniline and N,N-diallylaniline derivatives (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):553-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the in vitro antifungal activity of allicin. Yamada Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):743-9, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of pesticides containing 1,3-dichloropropene. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1915-7, Jun 77

Biochemical changes after hepatic injury by allyl alcohol and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):139-47, 2 Oct 76

Studies of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation of the enzyme by isomeric acetylenic and allenic amines yielding muturally exclusive products [letter]. Krantz A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4156-9, 8 Jun 77

Brain and blood levels of allylglycine in mice following doses sufficient to inhibit glutamate decarboxylase. Taberner PV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):595-7, Sep 77

Isolation, purification, identification, synthesis, and kinetics of activity of the anticandidal component of Allium sativum, and a hypothesis for its mode of action. Barone FE, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):793-825, Jul-Aug 77

TOXICITY

The toxicity of 1,3-dichloropropene as determined by repeated exposure of laboratory animals. Torkelson TR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):217-23, May 77

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALOE

ANALYSIS

Aloe mannan, ploysaccharide, from Aloe arborescens var. natalensis. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):17-20, Feb 77

[A Dragendorff-positive substance from Aloe] Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):171, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of aloe extracts in the treatment of experimental corneal ulcers] Mortada A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):424-7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ALOPECIA

Alopecia: a systematic appraoch to diagnosis and therapy. Millikan LE. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):313-7, Jun 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol therapy [letter] Scribner MD. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1303, Sep 77

Doxorubicin-induced hair loss and possible modification by scalp cooling [letter] Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):253-4, 30 Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

Androgenetic alopecia [letter]. Ludwig E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):109, Jan 77

Classifying scalp alopecia on the basis of possible pathomechanisms. pp. 269-78. Fukuyama K.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Hair transplant surgery: planning the procedure. Norwood OT. **South Med J** 69(12):1575-8, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):39-44, Mar 77

Antibody deficiency and alopecia [letter] Straub E. **J Pediatr** 91(3):516, Sep 77

CONGENITAL

Congenital triangular alopecia. Kubba R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):657-9, Dec 76

DRUG THERAPY

Male pattern alopecia regrowth following topical fluorouracil therapy [letter] Rietschel RL, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1149, 12 Sep 77

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. III. Antifungal activity of perdeuteriated fatty acids on dermatophytes in vivo experimental microsporie in guinea pigs. Dinh-Nguyên N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):153-6, 16 Jul 76

[Treatment with the anti-androgens in the female] Kaiser E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1836-41, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical quantification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human hair follicles. Sasai Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):1-12, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Syphilis presenting as hair loss. Kennedy C. **Br Med J** 2(6040):854, 9 Oct 76

Pseudopelade of Brocq secondary to lichen planus. Anderton RL, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):916-8, May 76

Alopecia mucinosa (Pinkus). pp. 287-93. Ishikawa H, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Hair abnormality in systemic disease. pp. 329-36. Nishiyama S.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Alopecia in hypothyroidism. pp. 279-85. Saito R, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Secondary syphilis revealed by rheumatic complaints. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):197-200, Summer 77

[Cutaneous manifestations in trisomy 21] Colomb D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14-15):801-3, 9-16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of alopecia and pigmented syphilid] Savinykh NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):35-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Universal permanent alopecia, psychomotor epilepsy, pyorrhea and mental subnormality. Shokeir MH. **Clin Genet** 11(1):13-7, Jan 77

Fuzzy, a hypotrichotic mutant in linkage group I of the Norway rat. Palm J, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):284-8, Sep-Oct 76

[Neuroectodermosis with alopecia or hypotrichosis. Review of the literature] Perniola T, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):357-79, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary universal atrichia] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):63-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease syndrome. Gilliam JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):583-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Lymphoblastic transformation test as an index of the state of immunological reactivity in alopecia] Piatikop AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):10-2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Superficial cystic gastritis with alopecia. A forme fruste of the Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Lipper S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):432-6, Aug 77

[Structural differences between nude mouse skin and human bald skin] Kadanoff D. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):483-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucinosis follicularis] Szlendak L. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):321-3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal control of baldness. Price VH. **Int J Dermatol** 15:742-4, Dec 76

SURGERY

Prevention and correction of unaesthetic results of hair transplantation for male pattern baldness. Ayres S 3d. **Cutis** 19(1):117-21, Jan 77

Some special aspects of hair transplantation. Stough DB 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):222-4, Mar-Apr 77

The strip graft as a means of hairline replacement. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):509-10, Jul 77

Hair transplant surgery: patient selection. Norwood OT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(6):220-4, Jun 77

Treatment of alopecia in temporal region following rhytidectomy procedures. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):1011-4, Jun 77

Use of square scalp grafts for male pattern baldness. Coiffman F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):228-32, Aug 77

[Reappraisal of the problem of hair transplantation (author's transl)] Vandeput JJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):567-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reduction of bald spots (detonsuration): new concept in the surgical treatment of baldness] Blanchard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):618-24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical considerations for the massive practice of hair transplantation] Bassas E. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(3):171-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The uniqueness of hair transplantation in black patients. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):343, Jul 76

[Loss of hair (letter)] Nödl F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):375, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[What has been ascertained in the treatment of seborrheic alopecia and dandruf (author's transl)] Gloor M. **Ther Umsch** 33(8):563-5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Investigation of alopecia following sulphur rolling of mice. Cooper JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):349-51, Jul 76

Facial alopecia in the rabbit associated with Cheyletiella parasitivorax. Cloyd GG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):801-3, Oct 76

Rhabditis strongyloides alopecia in a dog. (A case report). Colby ED, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1426, Oct 76

Alopecia in pet skunks. Resnick S. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1475-8, Oct 76

ALOPECIA AREATA

Alopecia areata [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6057):335-6, 5 Feb 77

BLOOD

[Changes of blood serum glycoproteins in patients with diverse forms of alopecia areata] Gadzhiev RG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):55-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alopecia areata and vitiligo associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Brown AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1296, Sep 77

Diseases sometimes associated with psoriasis. II. Alopecia areata. Ganor S. **Dermatologica** 154(6):338-41, 1977

Antibody deficiency and alopecia. Ipp MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):728-31, Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of alopecia areata with DNCB--an immunostimulation? Frentz G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):370-1, 1977

Prednisone therapy for alopecia areata. A follow-up report. Winter RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1549-52, Nov 76

Zinc in the treatment of alopecia areata. pp. 305-8. Wolowa F, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Male pattern alopecia regrowth following topical fluorouracil therapy [letter] Rietschel RL, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1149, 12 Sep 77

[Treatment of alopecia areata with vitamin A acid] Much Th. **Z Hautkr** 51(23):993-8, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Sulfone therapy in alopecia areata] Tofahrn J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(23):989-92, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Occipital alopecia [letter]. Eldred WJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):322, Feb 77

[Role of psychosomatic changes in the pathogenesis of alopecia areata] Somogyi T. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):141-51, Apr-Jun 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of alopecia areata. pp. 295-305. Sato S.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

THERAPY

Topical treatment of extended alopecia. Intralesional steroid--Kromayer lamp. Frentz G. **Dermatologica** 155(3):147-54, 1977

A special trial in the treatment of alopecia areata by occipital nerve-blockage with electron microscopical studies. pp. 529-42. Watanabe Y, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

[Alopecia areata (letter)] Jablonska S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1628, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Complex treatment of patients with different forms of alopecia areata] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):63-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

DEFICIENCY

[Case of alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in severe forms of chronic pneumonia] Reiderman MI. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):113–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

Molecular abnormality of PI S variant of human alpha1-antitrypsin. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):233–9, May 77

Chemical modifications of lysyl and arginyl residues of human plasma alpha1-antitrypsin. Busby TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):552–60, Dec 76

The role of sialic acid and galactose residues in determining the survival of human plasma alpha-antitrypsin in the blood circulation. Yu SD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):477–85, Mar 77

Human plasma alpha1-proteinase inhibitor: temporary inhibition and multiple molecular forms of the complex with porcine trypsin. Oda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1062–70, 20 Jun 77

Inactivation of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by thiol proteinases. Johnson D, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):639–41, 1 Jun 77

Low pH stability of alpha-1-antititrypsin. Glaser CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):325–30, 28 Mar 77

Circular dichroism and conformation of human alpha1-antitrypsin. Jirgensons B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):352–8, 23 Aug 77

The interaction of alpha-1-antitrypsin with soluble and sepharose-bound elastase. Lo TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):345–56, 22 Dec 76

The abnormality of the S variant of human alpha-1-antitrypsin. Owen MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):257–61, 26 Nov 76

Effect of age on the gm:pi linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):298–301, 1976

Family studies with the Gm:Pi linkage group. Noades JE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):341–4, 1976

Possible association between the Duarte gene of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and the ZZ or SZ genotype of alpha1-antitrypsin. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):309–11, 1976

Data on the genetic linkage relationships between red cell acid phosphatase and alpha1-antitrypsin variants Z, S, I, and F. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):359–63, 1976

alpha1-Antitrypsin with unusual behaviour. Lie-injo LE. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):83–7, 1 Oct 76

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi) types in Down's syndrome. Arnaud P, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):239–43, Oct 76

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi) phenotypes in Lyon, France: departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Arnaud P, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):77–9, Aug 77

Effect of age on the Gm:Pi linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):298–301, 1976

Family studies with the Gm:Pi linkage group. Noades JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):341–4, 1976

Data on the genetic linkage relationships between red cell acid phosphatase and alpha1-antitrypsin variants Z, S, I, and F. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):359–63, 1976

The purification and properties of human alpha1-antitrypsin (alpha1-antiprotease), variant Z. Hercz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):603–10, 15 Apr 77

alpha-1-Antitrypsin: sequence of the Z variant tryptic peptide. Owen MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):245–7, 15 Jul 77

Population genetics of alpha1-antitrypsin in the Netherlands. Description of a new electrophoretic variant. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):303–13, 26 Jul 77

alpha1-antitrypsin: common subtypes of Pi M. Frants RR, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(6):435–40, 1976

Genetic variants of serum alpha1-antitrypsin (Pi types) in Portuguese. Martin JP, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):310–4, 1976

Alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT) and alphafoetoprotein (AFP) in sera of patients with germ-cell neoplasms: value as tumour markers in patients with endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour). Talerman A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):741–6, 15 June 77

Prevalence of of alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi types among newborn infants of different ethnic backgrounds. Evans HE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):621–4, Apr 77

The genetics of alpha-1-antitrypsin and its implications. Fagerhol MK. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 2:73–83, 1976

Alpha-I-antitrypsin phenotypes in adult hepatic cirrhosis. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):312–4, 1976

[Quantitative study of alpha-1-antitrypsin in an ethnic group of Ivory Coast: the Abrons] Houvet D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):207–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins in maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid. Variations in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):633–6, Jul - Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pi W3 Constantine, new allele of Pi system] Khitri A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(16):909–10, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the blood and pleural effusion fluid] Dalmasso F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(49):3207–12, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

alpha-1 Antitrypsin in liver disease. Džambas D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(1):43–52, 1977

The prevalence of alpha-antitrypsin heterozygotes (Pi MZ) in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Shigeoka JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1077–84, Dec 76

Pulmonary elastic recoil and diffusing capacity in subjects with intermediate concentrations of alpha-1 antitrypsin. Musk AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):284–7, Aug 76

A new method for the determination of alpha1-protease inhibitor (alpha1-antitrypsin) phenotypes based on the formation of alpha1-protease inhibitor allele product-elastase complexes. Baumstark JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):287–300, 28 Sep 76

Acute-phase reactant protein profiles: an aid to monitoring large bowel cancer by CEA and serum enzymes. Ward AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):170–8, Feb 77

An evaluation of the significance of alpha antitrypsin in the antenatal period. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):168–70, Sep 76

Simple method for diagnosing protein-losing enteropathies. Crossley JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):428–9, 12 Feb 77

Use of alpha-N-benzoyl-L-arginine-p-nitroanilide as trypsin substrate in estimation of alpha 1-antitrypsin [letter]. Dietz AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1754–5, Oct 76

Measurement of antitryptic activity of serum with a centrifugal analyzer. Konings CH. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1760–3, Sep 77

Immunofixation. II. Application to typing of alpha1-antitrypsin at acid pH. Ritchie RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1735–7, Oct 76

Application of isoelectric focusing in alpha1-antitrypsin phenotyping. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):233–42, 1 Mar 77

A single-step isolation of alpha1-antitrypsin form human serum using double-layer polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pajdak W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):98–100, 16 May 77

Acute phase proteins and C9 in patients with Behcet's syndrome and aphthous ulcers. Adinolfi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):36–9, Jul 76

Levels of alpha1-antitrypsin in the spring and autumn seasons. Wagner V, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1369–71, 15 Nov 76

Alpha-1 antitrypsin in childhood asthma. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):31–4, Jan 77

Immunofixation after electrofocusing: improved method for specific detection of serum proteins with determination of isoelectric points. I. Immunofixation print technique for detection of alpha-1-protease inhibitor. Arnaud P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):221–31, 1977

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and rheumatic diseases [letter] Sjöblom KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):41–2, 2 Jul 77

A preliminary report on a study of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin levels in lepromatous leprosy. Celikoglu SI, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(4):291–4, Dec 76

Plasma alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in early and late carcinoma of the cervix. Latner AL, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):12–4, 1976

Serum levels of alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin in lung cancer. Micksche M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5–6):116–9, 1977

Immunofluorescent detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin in platelets and megakaryocytes. Nalli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):613–7, Apr 77

[Comparison of certain commercial immune plates used for the assay of alpha 1 antitrypsin] Kahn MJ, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(3):223–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic determination of blood antitrypsic activity with centrifugal analyser] Klumpp T. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):221–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, transferrin and alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid, Changes in concentration in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):907–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of alpha1-antitrypsin] Streuli R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):398–400, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1 AT) values in a group of newborn infants. Preliminary considerations] Avanzini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1563–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-AT) in cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):203–7, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin patterns in chronic non-specific respiratory tract diseases in children] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1279–85, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin serum levels in patients with chronic non-specific respiratory diseases] Jórdeczka S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):899–905, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with lung cancer] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(8):549–53, Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Serum antitrypsin in neoplastic diseases] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2065–7, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Micro-quantitative determination of alpha1-antitrypsin by unidimensional capillary counter-immunodiffusion] Repin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):506–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum trypsin inhibitors and autoantibody titre in hypertrypsinemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):77–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin in unfertilized ova of albino rats] Repin VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):751–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitors, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin, in liver processes] Tres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):407–9, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin in four different ethnic groups of Mexico (author's transl)] Ruiz Argüelles G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):23–8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rapid inactivation of alpha1-protease inhibitor (alpha1-antitrypsin) by elastase. Baumstark JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):400–11, 10 Jun 77

Influence of cadmium on human alpha-1-antitrypsin: a reexamination [letter]. Glaser CB, et al. **Science** 196(4289):556–7, 29 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Editorial: timely appraisal: induction of alpha1-antitrypsin; a prophylactic treatment for pulmonary emphysema? Janoff A. **Agents Actions** 7(2): 249–50, Jul 77

In vitro synthesis of alpha-1-antitrypsin in long term monolayer human liver cell cultures. Gautier M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):116–9, Apr 77

BLOOD

[Changes in the level of alpha1-antitrypsin in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[alpha 1-Antitrypsin in the serum and chronic obstructive lung diseases and liver diseases] Rubin AE, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):132–3, 1 Feb 77 **(Heb)**

[Relations between serum apha-antitrypsin level and neoplasms] Apicella C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):103–8, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum level of alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Kurgan J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):115–24, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Hepatic decompensation following general anesthesia in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter]. Yoss BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1376, Dec 76

Pulmonary function in nonsmoking subjects with alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Gelb AF, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):93–8, Jan 77

Relationship of leukocyte elastase concentration to severity of emphysema in homozygous alpha1-antitrypsin-deficient persons. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):793–803, May 77

Racial distribution of alpha1-antitrypsin variants among junior high school students. Lieberman J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1194–8, Dec 76

Clinical, epidemiologic, and pulmonary function studies in alpha,-antitrypsin-deficient subjects of Pi Z type. Rawlings W Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):945–53, Nov 76

alpha1-Antitrypsin deficiency in clinic patients. Matzen RN, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):88–92, Apr 77

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with severe panniculitis. Report of two cases. Rubinstein HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):742–4, Jun 77

Alpha-antitrypsin deficiency. Crovato F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):236, Feb 77

Immunological changes and liver disease associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Joske RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):467–9, Oct 76

An animal model for the study of human alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Martin JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):319–20, 5 Dec 76

alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Kueppers F. **Birth Defects** 12(6):213–22, 1976

Disease of the liver associated with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Cuthbert D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):264–5, 6 Aug 77

Serum alpha1-antitrypsin in patients with lung cancer or abnormal sputum cytology. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1655–7, Oct 76

Alpha-antitrypsin deficiency [editorial]. Black LF. **Chest** 70(4):449–50, Oct 76

Intermediate alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency resulting from a null gene (M-phenotype). Lieberman J, et al. **Chest** 70(4):532–5, Oct 76

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with diffuse bronchiectasis and cirrhosis of the liver. Scott JH, et al. **Chest** 71(4):535–8, Apr 77

alpha I-anti trypsin enzyme estimation in normal Indian children--an unrecognised inherited. Kishore N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):891–6, Dec 76

Prevalence of alpha-i-antitrypsin deficiency in pulmonary diseases. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India**

24(4):201–8, Apr 76
Pulmonary abnormalities in intermediate alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Hall WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1069–77, Nov 76
Alpha–1–antitrypsin bodies in the liver. Blenkinsopp WK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):132–7, Feb 77
Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency with M–like phenotype. Kueppers F, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):183–6, Jun 77
Extensive bullous emphysema in a young woman. Rankin RS. **JAMA** 236(18):2107–8, 1 NOV 76
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin and its role in development of liver diseases] Mansurov KhK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):19–24, Nov 76
Childhood liver disease with alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8002):82–3, 8 Jan 77
Possible involvement of blood platelet/megakaryocyte system in alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Miale TD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):93–4, 9 Jul 77
Alpha–antitrypsin and chronic pancreatitis [letter]. Mihas AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1032–3, 6 Nov 76
Neonatal hepatitis and alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. The p.ognosis in five patients. Hirschberger M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):241–5, Apr 77
Value of antitrypsin screening [letter] Lieberman J. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):454–5, 25 Aug 77
Relation of protease inhibitor phenotypes to obstructive lung diseases in a community. Morse JO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1190–4, 26 May 77
Alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Severe obstructive lung disease and pregnancy. Giesler CF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):31–4, Jan 77
Heterozygous alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency and respiratory function in children. Vance JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):263–72, Sep 77
Lung function studies in asymptomatic individuals with moderately (Pi SZ) and severely (Pi Z) reduced levels of alpha1–antitrypsin. Larsson C, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):267–80, 1976
Biliary hypoplasia consequent to alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Altman RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):377–9, 1976
Liver replacement for alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency. Putnam CW, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):258–61, Mar 77
High frequency of deficient Pi phenotypes' of alpha–1–antitrypsin in nonatopic infantile asthma. Arnaud ", et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:205–14, 1976
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin fractionation in clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Halatová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):522–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency with pulmonary emphysema, cirrhosis of the liver and cholangiocarcinoma] Kok–Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3050–2, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Complete alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Achten G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):403–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Dyan A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):89–93, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[The liver and hereditary alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in the adult] Feldmann G. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):95–104, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency and liver pathology in children] Hadchouel M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):105–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Methods for detection of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiencies: new technics for the determination of Pi phenotypes[Martin JP, et al. **Rev Fr • Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):83–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency. Phenotype study of 60 members of the same family] Saugier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):413–6, 16 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Künzer W. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):199–205, May 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of liver disease in homozygotic alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency] Karitzky D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):472–3, May 77 **(Ger)**
[alpha1–Antitrypsin deficiency (author's transl)] Mansfeld J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):556–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and chronic bronchitis] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):455–6, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Casuistic contribution to alpha1–antitrypsin deficiency with liver cirrhosis in adulthood (author's transl)] Heidl G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):229–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infantile liver cirrhosis associated with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency] Berant M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):101–3, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Significance of the alpha–1–antitrypsin screening test and a new method] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3137–8, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Pneumopathy and lack of alpha 1–antitrypsin] Cole RB. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(2):117–36, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency and human pathology] Musiani P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(3):275–88, Mar 76 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Screening methods for the detection of alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency in blood serum] Pilacik B. **Med Pr** 28(2):143–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin in neonatal pathology] Janik J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1367–9, Nov 76 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Liver cirrhosis and dysimmunoglobulinemia in a patient with Pi M phenotype alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):533–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in chronic liver disease] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1033–6, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlations of ventilation measurements with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency chronic suppurative bronchopneumopathies] Neagoe D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Correlations between alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and some exogenous risk factors in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):129–35, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Value of alpha, antitrypsin deficiency in heterozygotes with chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Puganigg K. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):31–5, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of antithrombin III from human plasma: its separation from alpha1–antitrypsin1. Burrowes CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):140–9, 10 Jan 77
Isolation and characterization of alpha–1–antitrypsin from rhesus–monkey serum. Berninger RW, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):95–104, 1 Oct 76
Partial preparative separation and properties of the isoinhibitors of human alpha 1–antitrypsin (alpha 1–protease inhibitor). Hercz A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):661–5, Jun 77
Separation of different molecular forms of serum alpha–1–antitrypsin. Musiani P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):561–4, Dec 76
Purification of a plasminogen activator inhibitor indistinguishable from alpha1–antitrypsin and an urokinase inhibitor in pregnancy plasma. Clemmensen I, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):218–30, 1976
Isolation and characterization of highly purified alpha–1–antitrypsin. Plancot MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):113–9, 1977
Alpha–1–antitrypsin globules in the liver and PiM phenotype. Bradfield JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):464–6, May 77

METABOLISM

Human alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor mechanism of action: evidence for activation by limited proteolysis. Johnson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):33–9, 7 Sep 76
Quantitation and characterization of alpha1–antitrypsin in amniotic fluid from first trimester pregnancies. Sawyer TH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):303–8, 1976
Increase of the alpha1–antitrypsin in lung cancers [letter]. Daddi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):262–3, 31 Jul 76
Alfa–antitrypsin increase in lung cancer. Daddi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):510–2, 1976
Catabolic rate of alpha1–antitrypsin of Pi type M and Z in man. Laurell CB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):457–61, May 77
Plasma fibrinolytic inhibitors after operation. Griffiths NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):673–6, May 77
[Alpha–1–antitrypsin in children with glomerular diseases (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(8):271–4, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The stoichiometry of inhibition of human pancreatic elastase 2 by human alpha1–antitrypsin. Tyndall M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):857–61, 7 Feb 77
Inactivation of human thrombin in the presence of human alpha1–proteinase inhibitor. Matheson NR, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):495–502, 1 Dec 76
Activation of human Glu–plasminogen to Glu–plasmin by urokinase in presence of plasmin inhibitors. Streptomyces leupeptin and human plasma alpha1–antitrypsin and antithrombin III (plus heparin). Summaria L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3945–51, 10 Jun 77

ALPHA–CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

Alpha–1 fetoprotein in cord serum correlated to gestational age. Edeling CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):15–7, 1977
Structure and function of alpha–fetoprotein. Tomasi TB Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 28:453–65, 1977 (56 ref.)
Characterization and isolation of nine rat alpha–fetoprotein variants by gel electrophoresis and lectin affinity chromatography. Bayard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):489–95, 25 Jul 77
Rat alpha–fetoprotein: in vitro production of four molecular variants by clonal cell lines. McMahon JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1144–50, 20 Jun 77
Isolation and characterization of alpha–fetoprotein from the mouse hepatoma BW7756. Allen RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):242–52, 28 Mar 77
Rat alpha–fetoprotein heterogeneity. Comparative chemical study of the two electrophoretic variants and their Ricinus lectin–binding properties. Kerckaert JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):293–303, 23 Aug 77
Immunochemical purification and characterization of ovine alpha–fetoprotein. Lai PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):201–9, 22 Jul 77
Studies on human alpha–fetoprotein. Isolation and characterization of monomeric and polymeric forms and amino–terminal sequence analysis. Yachnin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):418–28, 23 Aug 77
Physico–chemical analogies of rat alpha–fetoprotein and rat serum albumin. Grigorova AM, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):217–20, 1977
Purification and estrogen binding properties of mouse alpha1–fetoprotein and of two forms of the protein with different affinities for concanavalin–A. Savu L, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):323–8, 1977
Prognostic value of alpha–fetoprotein radioimmunoassay in surgically treated patients with embryonal cell carcinoma of the testis. Bourgeaux C, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1658–60, Oct 76
Serum alphafetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen DS, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):779–83, Aug 77
Inhibition of human lymphocyte transformation by human alpha–foetoprotein (HAFP); comparison of foetal and hepatoma HAFP and kinetic studies in vitro immunosuppression. Yachnin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):484–90, Dec 76
Serum alpha–fetroprotein concentration in adult patients under corticoid, estroprogestative or androgen therapy. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):223–6, 1977
Mean alpha–fetoprotein values of 1,333 males over 15 years by age groups. Sizaret P, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):97–103, Feb 77
An immunofluorescent study of alpha–fetoprotein. I. Its ontogenic development in human conceptus. Saitoh K. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):57–66, 1977
An immunofluorescent study of alpha–fetoprotein. II. Its significance in some nonhepatoma patients. Saitoh K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):113–21, 1977
Circular dichroic study of rat alphafetoprotein. Aubert JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):194–8, 15 Jun 77
Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to clinical course and alpha–fetoprotein. Kubo Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1213–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Pathogenesis of respiratory Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in rats: bacteriological and histological findings and metabolic alterations. Berendt RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):586–93, Feb 77
Serum alpha–fetoprotein as a marker for the effect of post–operative radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy in eight cases of ovarian endodermal sinus tumour. Sell A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):574–80, 15 Nov 76
Alpha–1 antitrypsin (AAT) and alphafoetoprotein (AFP) in sera of patients with germ–cell neoplasms: value as tumour markers in patients with endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour). Talerman A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):741–6, 15 June 77
Cystic fibrosis: thyroid function and alpha fetoprotein [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1381–2, 9 Dec 76
Serum alphafetoprotein in bladder carcinoma. Alsabti EA. **Oncology** 34(2):78–9, 1977
alpha–Fetoprotein is not a component of the estradiol receptor of the rat uterus. Radanyi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2269–72, Jun 77
Rat iso–alpha1–fetoproteins. Purification and interaction with estradiol–17beta. Vallette G, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):277–89, Feb 77
Serum alpha fetal protein in a three year old child with hepatoma. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):407–14, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Antigens of cancerous origin in various neoplastic diseases] Zangerle PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):689–98, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Glycoproteins in maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid. Variations in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):633–6, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alpha feto protein. Normal pregnancies and maternal diseases. Apropos of 3,010 radioimmunologic determinations] Brettes JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):637–44, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary liver cancer of gastric origin with positive alpha–fetoprotein (letter)] Joubaud F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):562–3, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Existance of alpha 1–fetoprotein in the absence of hepatoma] Andrieu J, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1595–6, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Presence of serum alpha fetoprotein in 4 cases of primary digestive cancers other than hepatomas] Bernades P, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1585–7, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical value of alpha fetoprotein in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of embryonic tumors of the

testis] Bourgeaux C, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1589–90, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Carcino-fetal antigens in gastroenterology (editorial)] Chevrel B. **Presse Med** 79(36):1579, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Alpha1-fetoprotein: physiology, pathology and diagnosis especially in childhood (author's transl)] Knöpfle G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):207–26, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the corpus uteri. Immunology and malignant tumors] Danesino V. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):208–11, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma values of alpha-fetoprotein in subjects with prior acute hepatitis] Gaidano GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(49):3193–8, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of alpha 1-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Popescu T, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rum)**

[Alpha-fetoproteins (AFP)] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):685–94, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Evaluation of different diagnostic procedures in 13 cases, with a special note on alpha 1-fetoprotein. Van Waes T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):9–15, 1976

Diagnostic significance of alpha-fetoproteins in neonatal hyperbilirubinaemias and primary cancer of the liver in adults. Milosavljevic J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):30–3, Feb 77

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic proteins and enzyme in obstetrics. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):236–42, Jul 76

Maternal serum alpha-feto-protein: its value in antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease and in obstetrical-gynaecological care. Habib ZA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 61:1–92, 1977

alpha foetoprotein in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Conso F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):315, 1977

Serum alpha-fetoprotein. A prognostic indicator of liver-cell necrosis and regeneration following experimental injury by galactosamine in rats. Sell S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):847–53, Nov 76

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in adults, in women during pregnancy, in children at birth, and during the first week of life: a sex difference. Caballero C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):384–9, 15 Feb 77

False positive amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein levels resulting from contamination with fetal blood: results of an experiment. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):759–62, 1 Apr 77

Equivocal amniotic fluid levels of alpha fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Henry GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):204, 15 Jan 77

When is a tumor marker a laboratory test? Galen RS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 77

The direct radioimmunoassay technique for the determination of human alpha1-fetoprotein. Breborowicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):303–7, 1977

Developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha-fetoproteins: purification and partial characterization. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5534–43, 14 Dec 76

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in viral hepatitis and its complications. Esposito R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):59–64, Mar 76

Serum alpha1-foetoprotein levels in 153 male patients with germ cell tumours. Grigor KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):52–8, Jan 77

Alpha-foetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in germ cell neoplasms. Talerman A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):288–91, Mar 77

Evaluation of measurement of maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein levels as a screening test for fetal neural tube defects. Bond EB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):574–7, Aug 77

Screening for fetal neural tube defects by maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein determination. Clarke PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):568–73, Aug 77

Amniotic fluid levels of fibrin(ogen) degradation fragment E and alpha-fetoprotein in normal pregnancy and with fetal neural tube defect. Gordon YB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):771–4, Oct 76

Alpha-fetoprotein in fetal skin and muscle. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):51–4, Jan 77

The significance of raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Monk AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):845–52, Nov 76

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and spontaneous abortion. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):357–62, May 77

Omphalocoele and raised alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Case report. Young JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):578–9, Aug 77

Early antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida in a twin fetus by ultrasonic examination and alpha-fetoprotein estimation. Campbell S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):676, 18 Sep 76

Amniotic fluid AFP in multiple pregnancy [letter]. Duncan SL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1354, 21 May 77

Detection and measurement of fetomaternal haemorrhage: serum alpha-fetoprotein and the Kleihauer technique. Lachman E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1377–9, 28 May 77

Raised amniotic fluid concentrations of alpha-fetoprotein in a twin pregnancy. Letchworth AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):689, 12 Mar 77

Amniotic fluid AFP in multiple pregnancy [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1600, 18 Jun 77

Fetal proteinuria in diagnosis of congenital nephrosis detected by raised alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Thom H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):16–8, 1 Jan 77

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein and congenital hydrocephalus [letter]. Williamson EM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1450, 11 Dec 76

Immunofluorescent demonstration of alpha- fetoprotein and other plasma proteins in yolk sac tumor. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1661–7, Oct 76

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in a mouse strain (C3H-Avy fB) with spontaneous hepatocellular carcinomas. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):870–2, Mar 77

Comparison of double-antibody radioimmunoassay with Farr-technique radioimmunoassay and double-antibody enzyme immunoassay for alpha-fetoprotein. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):50–9, Jan 77

Immunoelectrophoretic quantitation of alpha-fetoprotein. Pietrogrande M, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):178–9, Feb 77

Cord serum levels of IgM, IgA, and alpha-fetoprotein and their interrelationships. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):363–9, 1 Sep 77

Electroradioimmunoassay: a sensitive method for the quantitation of alpha-fetoprotein. Sykes S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):309–16, 1 Sep 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: alpha-feto protein and beta-trace protein in amniotic fluid. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77

Use of alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis. Cowchock FS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):871–92, Dec 76 (102 ref.)

Immunologic detection of alpha fetoprotein as a marker of fetal pathology. Seppälä M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):737–57, Sep 77

Prognostic value of serum alpha-fetoprotein in fulminant hepatic failure including patients treated by charcoal haemoperfusion. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Gut** 17(8):576–80, Aug 76

Maternal serum--amniotic fluid protein interrelationship: relevance to diagnosis of disorders in the fetus. pp. 245–52. Berg K, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Diagnosis of neural tube defects in amniotic fluid through alphafetoprotein and other parameters. pp. 221–6. Brock DJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

The detection of neural tube defects by screening maternal blood. pp. 227–38. Wald NJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Enzymo-immuno-assay (ELA): sequential double antibody procedure. pp. 209. Bélanger L, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

An enzyme immunoassay for the determination of human alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 191–8. Hevey R, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Cytological localization of antigens: tissue fixation and processing in immunoenzyme techniques. pp. 91–8. Kuhlmann WD.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Use of alpha-fetoprotein for tumor diagnosis in children and in adults. pp. 541–5. Elgort DA, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Double antibody radioimmunoassay for the determination of human alpha-fetoprotein in serum: its optimization in clinical application. pp. 695–9. Kirkpatrick A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein in testicular tumors. pp. 387–91. Kohn J.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha fetoprotein in chronic hepatitis. pp. 60–4. Carulli N, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Hepatitis B antigen and alpha fetoprotein in the sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):95–100, Jan 77

Serum alpha-foetoprotein: diagnostic significance in liver disease. Prakash C, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):49–55, Jan 76

Determination of alpha-fetoprotein by a new paper disc radioimmunoassay of the sandwich type. Johansson SG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):384–91, 1976

The use of alpha fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis. Seppälä M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):308–13, 1976

Plasma levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin, progesterone, unconjugated oestradiol and oestriol, and alpha-foetoprotein in patients with hydatidiform moles. Miyakawa I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):371–8, Mar 77

Alpha-fetoprotein and human lymphocyte subpopulations. Gupta S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):405–8, Feb 77

Levels of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluids of mice (curly-tail) with neural tube defects. Adinolfi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):511–3, Dec 76

Immunofluorescent localization of alpha fetoprotein in yolk sac carcinomas of the rat. Delacourt MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1375–7, Dec 76

Tumor-associated antigen levels (carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-fetoprotein) antedating the diagnosis of cancer in the Framingham study. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1547–51, Jun 77

True hepatic teratoma with high alpha fetoprotein in serum. Todani T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):591–2, Aug 77

Rat alpha-fetoprotein in experimental utero-placental ischaemia. Lai PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):323–6, Nov 76

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in abnormal pregnancies and during induced abortion. Hay DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):75–8, Aug 77

Hepatitis B antigen, alpha-fetoglobulins and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Ethiopia. Tsega E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):230–4, Oct 76

Progress in screening for neural tube defects [letter]. Macri JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2187, 16 May 77

The alpha-fetoprotein level in the sera of bovine fetuses and calves. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):339–45, Aug 76

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and neural-tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 2(8032):298–9, 6 Aug 77

Organisation of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening for fetal neural-tube defects. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):700, 26 Mar 77

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein measurements as an early indicator of low birth-weight. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):267–8, 6 Aug 77

Feasibility of serum-alpha-fetoprotein screening for fetal neural-tube defects [letter]. Clarke M. **Lancet** 1(8021):1098–9, 21 May 77

Gastroschisis and alpha-fetoprotein [letter]. Douglas DL. **Lancet** 1(8001):42, 1 Jan 77

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter]. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1(8013):700–1, 26 Mar 77

Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in Turner's syndrome [letter] Rushton DI. **Lancet** 1(8022):1158, 28 May 77

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein and Turner's syndrome [letter]. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 1(8018):955–6, 30 Apr 77

Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in Turner syndrome [letter]. Sutherland GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):649–50, 19 Mar 77

Maternal serum-A.F.P. in twin pregnance discordant for anencephaly [letter]. Vince JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):43, 1 Jan 77

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and low birth-weight. Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):268–70, 6 Aug 77

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein measurement in antenatal screening for anencephaly and spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of U.K. collaborative study on alpha-fetoprotein in relation to neural-tube defects. Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1323–32, 25 Jun 77

Serum alpha fetoprotein and testicular tumors [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):693–4, 24 Mar 77

Serum alpha fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis and management of nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer. Lange PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1237–40, 25 Nov 76

Prediction of fetal outcome by urinary estriol, maternal serum placental lactogen, and alpha-fetoprotein in diabetes and hepatosis of pregnancy. Garoff L. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):659–66, Dec 76

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. III. A reevaluation of the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Kimball ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):532–6, May 77

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein as a marker of acute fetal distress in a midtrimester abortion model Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):718–22, Dec 76

Prevention of pulmonary metastases by irradiation of the lung. A model system employing a transplantable hepatoma and alpha 1-fetoprotein as an index of tumor growth. Sell S, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):54–64, Jan 77

Hemagglutination test for alpha fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver carcinoma. **Sci Sin** 19(5):641–6, Sep-Oct 76

Alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in experimentally-induced exencephaly in the rat. Smith CJ, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):71–8, Aug 77

Indian childhood cirrhosis: genealogic data, alpha-foetoprotein, hepatitis antigen and circulating immune complexes. Chandra RK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):296–301, 1976

[Effect of embryonic protein quantities on the management of pregnancy] pp. 253–61. Buffe D, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of alphafetoprotein in amniotic fluid before 21

weeks gestational age: 2 unusual cases of an elevated level. pp. 239–44. Guibaud S, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, transferrin and alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid, Changes in concentration in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):907–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-fetoproteins in maternal serum. Radioimmunologic determination in current obstetrical practice. Analysis of 669 determinations] Morin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):193–206, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitelline components in teratomas and serum alpha-1 fetoprotein] Burri M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(12):405–10, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha 1 fetoprotein in pre-eclamptic toxemia (author's transl)] Conradt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):862–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the alpha-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary liver carcinoma (author's transl)] Michaelis W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):220–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical and radioimmunological demonstration of alpha1-fetoprotein in nonmalignant changes of human gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Falser N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):635–40, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[alpha-1 fetoproteins in the diagnosis of hepatoma and teratogenic neoplasms] Lehmann FG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(4):87–99, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of tumor-associated antigens AFP and CEA in obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] **Med Welt** 28(12):572–5, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic serum determinations of alpha-fetoprotein in patients with tumors of the testis (author's transl)] Lamerz R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):213–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord AFP values in twins (author's transl)] Anger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):84–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alphafetoprotein in serum of pregnant women. A new assay and practical aspects in prenatal screening for fetal neural tube malformations (author's transl)] Kohlschütter A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):87–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha1-fetoprotein in bloodstains by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acete (author's transl)] Stafunsky M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):81–2, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1 fetoproteins determination in the amniotic fluid — a method for prenatal diagnosis] Hemke G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1573–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha-fetoproteins] Ishii M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2576–88, 1976 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein by hemagglutinin reaction in various diseases (author's transl)] Aoki T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):329–33, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of alpha fetoprotein and Regan isoenzyme in 2 cases of advanced gastric cancer] Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):197–205, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in serum of a patients with Hodgkin's disease] Górska M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):141–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological assay of alpha fetoprotein concentrations in blood serum samples from women during the 1st half of gestation] Chomański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):605–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in viral hepatitis] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):1999–2001, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in normal and pathological pregnancy] Wardas C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):949–53, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor of the vitelline sac of the testicle: report of an alfa-1-fetoprotein positive case] de Góes GM, et al. **AMB** 22(12):457–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of 'pregnancy zone' proteins in biological fluids of mother and fetus in normal pregnancy] Nikulina DM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):58–61, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Highly sensitive electroimmunodiffusion method of detecting antigens on cellulose acetate film] Abelev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):121–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoelectrophoretic determination of alpha-fetoprotein. Standard inhibition curves] Nesterova RN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):124–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of alpha-fetoprotein concentration in mice of different genotypes during the neonatal period] Vasileĭskiĭ SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):91–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of alpha-fetoprotein and Australian antigen in viral and serum hepatitis in young children] Silishcheva NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):76–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[The significance of serum alpha fetoproteins in chronic hepatitis (author's transl)] Knežević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):578–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The significance of serum alpha-fetoproteins in acute hepatitis (author's transl)] Knežević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):573–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in pediatrics] Rebolledo L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):225–30, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma alpha - fetoprotein in different liver diseases and in the primary carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Jorge AD, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):1–3, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quick detection of alpha-fetoprotein by crossed electrophoresis (author's transl)] Pinto Joglar R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):28–9, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The dynamics of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin synthesis in human and rat liver during normal ontogeny. Nayak NC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):359–74, Feb 77

Alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in tissue culture of human testicular tumors and an examination of experimental yolk sac tumors in the rat. Sakashita S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):1232–5, Nov 76

Intracellular synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and fibrinogen without secretion by Zajdela rat ascites hepatoma cells. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3203–6, Sep 76

Expression of an oncodevelopmental gene product (alpha-fetoprotein) during fetal development and adult oncogenesis. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4239–49, Nov 76

alpha-Fetoprotein in toxic liver injury. Smuckler EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4558–61, Dec 76

Chromosome analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma 7777 and correlation with alpha-fetoprotein production. Wolman SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2624–7, Aug 77

Localization and synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in the chicken. Slade B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):411–9, 31 May 77

Yolk sac: site of developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha-fetoprotein. Wilson JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):187–99, Dec 76

Cellular aspects of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis. pp. 191–202. Abelev GI.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein synthesis by hepatoma cells growing in vitro and in vivo. pp. 669–73. McMahon JB, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Developmental changes in alpha-fetoprotein and albumin messenger RNAs. pp. 115–22. Tamaoki T, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Studies on alpha-fetoprotein in culture of rat hepatoma cells. pp. 639–46. Tsukada Y, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

AFP synthesis in teratocarcinoma: immunopathological studies of yolk sac tumor. pp. 131–7. Urano Y, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Developmental and maturational changes in AFP and albumin production in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. pp. 123–30. Watabe H, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Yolk sac: regulation of developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 139–45. Zimmerman EF, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and some other serum proteins in testicular tumors. Sakashita S, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):2–4, Jul 77

Genetic control of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in the mouse. Olsson M, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):819–27, 1 Apr 77

Ultrastructural immunoenzymatic study of alpha-fetoprotein-producing cells in the human fetal liver. Peyrol S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):432–8, Jun 77

Increased alpha-fetoprotein biosynthesis in rats following DL-ethionine and carbon tetrachloride injuries. Watanabe A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):163–6, Jan 77

The production of markers by bronchogenic carcinoma: a review. Primack A. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):235–44, Sep 74 (154 ref.)

[Synthesis of alpha 1 fetoprotein in monolayer cultures of fetal human hepatocytes] Junge U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):23–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and localization of alpha fetoprotein in liver regeneration in mice] Engel'gardt NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1251–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin human embryo hepatocytes] Eralzer TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):711–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha-fetoprotein synthesis and liver structure in mice acutely poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Koniaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):151–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein by individual hepatocytes and microcolonies of human hepatocytes] Perova SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):481–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha-fetoprotein levels after hepatic artery ligation and postoperative chemotherapy: correlation with clinical status in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):615–8, Aug 77

Alpha1-fetoprotein in neonatal hepatobiliary disease. Andres JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):217–21, Aug 77

[Monitoring of EPH-gestosis through the Gestosis Index and hormone determinations] Weber H. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1630–34, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of measurement method for alpha-fetoprotein by radioimmunoassay using polyethyleneglycol (PEG) (author's transl] Kanao K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):46–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of heterologous antisera on embryonic development. XIII. Lack of effect of antisera to alpha fetoprotein. Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):457–62, Apr 77

Detection of circulating tumor antigens. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):458–66, Jul 77

The influence of antisera specific for alpha-fetoprotein and mouse serum albumin on the viability and protein synthesis of cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Allen RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):696–701, Mar 77

Rabbit alpha-fetoprotein: normal levels and breakage tolerance with haptenated homologous alpha-fetoprotein. RUOSLAHTI E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):7–10, Jan 75

The stimulation of the in vitro immune response by mouse spleen cells using fetuin. Burger M. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):11–14, Jan 77

Alpha-fetoprotein and the immune response during murine pregnancy and neonatal development. pp. 273–85. Tomasi TB, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Immunization of mice against autologous alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)--reduction of serum AFP during tumorigenesis but lack of effect on incidence of transplanted hepatomas. pp. 349–53. Ruoslahti E, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Marker antigens and immunization with heterologous AFP in germinal tumors of the testis. pp. 147–54. Wahren B, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Macrophage migration inhibition caused by T cells in rats with terminated natural tolerance to alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). pp. 547–53. Yazova AK, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

The effect of antibodies to alpha-foetoprotein on the rabbit foetus. pp. 233–41. Slade B.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Effect of specific immunotherapy with preimmunization against alpha-fetoprotein on a mouse transplantable hepatoma. Engvall E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):277–80, Jul 77

Lack of suppressive effect of alpha-foetoprotein on development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Fujinami RS, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):782–3, 23–30 Dec 76

Immunological crossreaction between alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4641–4, Dec 76

The immunosuppressive role of alpha-fetoprotein during pregnancy. Murgita RA. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1003–14, 1976

[Immunoregulation, biological function of human alpha 1 fetoprotein] Auer IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):1–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the immunosuppressive effect of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) appeared in the serum of patients with liver disease (author's transl)] Nakao M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):405–12, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition by T-cells in rats after overcoming natural tolerance to alpha fetoprotein] Suslov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1225–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of alpha-fetoprotein in the postnatal ontogeny of mice with a varying sensitivity to liver carcinogens] Serova IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):275–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of the molecular electrophoretic heterogeneity of rat alpha-foetoprotein. Versée V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):681-2, 1976

Extraction and purification of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Monjardino J, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):173-9, Apr 77

Rat alpha-fetoprotein heterogeneity. Affinity chromatography on Ricinus communis Sepharose column. Bayard B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):35-40, 1 Aug 77

Rat alpha-fetoprotein: purification of two electrophoretic variants and their concanavalin A-binding properties. pp. 685-90. Lai PC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Purification of human alpha-fetoprotein by immunoadsorbent under mild conditions. pp. 679-83. Nishi S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Purification and comparative estrogen binding properties of different forms of rat, mouse, and human alpha-1-fetoproteins. pp. 365-72. Nunez EA, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Purification of alpha-fetoprotein from rat amniotic fluid by gel filtration. Lamar C Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):471-4, 21 Jul 77

Affinity chromatography of mouse alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) on oestradiol-Sepharose adsorbents--isolation and properties. Hassoux R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):127-32, Feb 77

A rapid alpha-fetoprotein radioimmunoassay. Malavasi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):361-7, Oct-Dec 76

[Alpha 1 fetoprotein in acute viral hepatitis. Relation of serum concentration to the severity of parenchymal damage and to the course of the disease] Junge U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):63-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cellular localization of alpha 1 fetoprotein under normal and pathological conditions] Kuhlmann WD. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):27-32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1 fetoprotein-determiantion in patients with liver diseases] Lamerz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):49-53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of transitory alpha 1 fetoprotein increases in liver cirrhosis] Lehmann FG. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):55-61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of a regular alpha 1 fetoprotein-determination at an oncological-hematological department (1973-1975)] Weiss W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):67-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of various alpha 1 fetoprotein-determination methods in primary liver carcinoma] Weiss W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):45-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in infants born in term, premature infants and infants small for date. 1st results] Norelli MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(31):1879-90, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of serum alpha-fetoproteins in the diagnosis of primary liver carcinoma (author's transl)] Knezevic S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):645-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical assessment of alpha fetoprotein values in patients with malignant and chronic liver diseases] Libman E, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1-2):31-4, 1977 **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Toxemia of pregnancy: assessment of fetal distress by urinary estriol and circulating human placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein levels. Garoff L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1027-33, 15 Dec 76

Changes in alpha-fetoprotein levels in a case with multiple congenital anomalies. Lau HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):225-6, 15 May 77

Hepatic synthesis of carnitine from protein-bound trimethyl-lysine. Lysosomal digestion of methyl-lysine-labelled asialo-fetuin. LaBadie J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):85-95, 15 Oct 76

Uptake and degradation of 125I-labelled asialo-fetuin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):73-84, 25 Aug 77

alpha-fetoprotein in rats treated with anti-thymocytic serum. Boss JH, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):150-4, Jun 77

alpha-Fetoprotein levels in pregnancies complicated by gastrointestinal abnormalities of the fetus. Clarke PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):285-9, Apr 77

alpha-Fetoprotein production and erythropoiesis in cell cultures of human fetal liver. Congote LF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):571-5, May 77

Concanavalin A affinity molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein in neonatal rat serum and in the serum of rats bearing hepatomas. Smith CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2651-6, Aug 77

Characterization of embryonic antigens in the plasma of developing chick embryos. Weller EM. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3415-22, Sep 76

Alpha-1-fetoprotein. Alpert E. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):639-44, Sept 1976

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with massive hepatic necrosis. Bloomer JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):479-92, Mar 77

Hepatitis B antigen in pregnant women and its relation to alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 401-6. Barrois V, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Two new rat hepatoma cell lines for studying the unbalanced blocked ontogeny hypothesis. pp. 259-70. Becker JE, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Tyrosinosis: hereditary persistence of alpha-1-fetoprotein. pp. 155-8. Belanger L, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein in adult differentiated hepatocytes of the regenerating mouse liver. pp. 533-9. Engelhardt NV, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Localization of alpha-fetoprotein-containing liver cells in tyrosinosis and in newborn rat. pp. 647-54. Guillouzo A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Ethionine-induced activation of embryonic genes. pp. 247-51. Hancock RL, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Experimental serum acute phase alpha2 macroglobulin and AFP elevations in rats. pp. 701-6. Hudig D, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein in experimentally induced exencephaly in the rat. pp. 159-63. Kelleher PC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Cyclic elevation of pretumor rat serum alpha-fetoprotein during 3'-MDAB hepatocarcinogenesis. pp. 691-4. Kelleher PC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Prognostic significance of alpha1-fetoprotein in liver cirrhosis: five-year prospective study. pp. 407-15. Lehmann FG.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Infantile endodermal sinus tumors (yolk sac tumors) and alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 379-85. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Histochemical and biochemical studies on carcino fetal proteins during 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene hepatocarcinogenesis. pp. 227-36. Onoé T, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

AFP-producing mechanisms in the human liver--the possibility of the existence of the 'minimal deviation hepatoma' in humans. pp. 663-8. Sakamoto S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunochemical and immunohistological studies on fetal and other serum proteins in rats during 3'-MDAB hepatocarcinogenesis. pp. 237-45. Sakamoto S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein and fetal defects. pp. 393-9. Seppälä M, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Concanavalin A-affinity molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein synthesized by Morris hepatoma 8994 in vivo and in vitro. pp. 675-8. Smith CJ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein responses following phenobarbital stimulation of rat liver. pp. 253-7. Smuckler EA, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Mechanisms of increased alpha-fetoprotein production by hepatic injury and its pathophysiological significance. pp. 209-17. Watanabe A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Biological role of alpha-fetoproteins in the avian embryo. pp. 655-61. Weller EM.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

On the transfer of alpha-foetoprotein from the foetus into the maternal circulation. pp. 243-51. Adinolfi M.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein and impaired immune response in malnutrition. Chandra RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):180-5, 1977

Antenatal diagnosis of trisomy 13 with unexpected increase in alpha-feto protein. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):400-2, Oct 76

Foetoneonatal oestradiol-binding protein in mouse brain cytosol is alpha foetoprotein. Attardi B, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):685-7, 21 Oct 76

Purification and interaction with estradiol-17beta. Vallette G, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):423-35, Sep 76

Alpha1-fetorprotein concentrations in maternal serum during normal pregnancy. Brown R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):659-64, May 77

[An experimental study on alpha-fetoprotein producing yolk sac tumor (author's transl)] Sakashita S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):579-88, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of hepatocytes containing alpha-fetoprotein in regenerating mouse liver] Lazareva MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):97-101, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein in the liver of embryonic and newborn rats] Shipova LIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):392-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of antigneic markers of differentiation--ligandin and alpha-fetoprotein--in the early stages of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Bannikov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):39-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of alpha-fetoprotein in regenerating mouse liver. Relationship to DNA synthesis] Engel'gardt NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):3-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of the primary cell-mediated immune response by human alpha1-fetoprotein in vitro. Auer IO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):173-9, Apr 77

The effect of purified alpha-fetoprotein on in vitro assays of cell-mediated immunity. Littman BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):35-42, Apr 77

The stimulation of the in vitro immune response by mouse spleen cells using fetuin. Burger M. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):11-4, Jan 77

In vitro inhibition of estrogen metabolism by rat alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). pp. 355-63. Aussel C, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Studies on the effect of alpha 1-fetoprotein on immune status of children with tyrosinosis and on mitogen-induced rat and human lymphocyte transformation in vitro. pp. 329-35. Belanger L, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunosuppressive properties of human alpha-fetoprotein and human cord plasma albumin. pp. 307-15. Goeken NE, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunosuppressive properties of AFP: role of estrogens. pp. 287-95. Keller RH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha-fetoprotein from two variants of the Morris hepatoma 7777: effects on the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction. pp. 297-305. Parmely MJ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Effect of AFP on immune phenomena in rats and mice. pp. 317-27. Sheppard HW Jr, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Fetuin. In vitro effect on sheep erythrocyte rosette formation with human T lymphocytes. Gupta S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):273-6, 1976

Augmentation of proliferation of human mixed lymphocyte culture by human alpha-fetoprotein. Charpentier B, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):897-900, Sep 77

Conditions affecting the immunosuppressive properties of human alpha-fetoprotein. Goeken NE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):139-42, Jul 77

Effect of alpha-fetoprotein and other serum factors derived from hepatoma-bearing rats on the mixed lymphocyte response. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1832-7,

Nov 76
Effects of alpha-fetoprotein on murine immune responses. II. Studies on rats. Sell S, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):98-103, Jul 77
Effects of alpha-fetoprotein on murine immune responses. I. Studies on mice. Sheppard HW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):91-7, Jul 77
Inhibition of human lymphocyte transformation by human alpha-fetoprotein (HAFP); HAFP monomers and multimers and a resistant lymphocyte subpopulation. Yachnin S, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):555-7, Aug 77
alpha-Fetoprotein induces suppressor T cells in vitro. Murgita RA, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):257-9, 19 May 77
Immunosuppression by mouse sialylated alpha-foetoprotein. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):354-6, 27 Jan 77
Human alpha-fetoprotein as a modulator of human lymphocyte transformation: correlation of biological potency with electrophoretic variants. Lester EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4645-8, Dec 76
The effects of mouse alpha-fetoprotein on T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent immune responses in vitro. Murgita RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1215-20, 1976
[Influence of alpha 1 fetoprotein on lymphocyte transformation, migration of macrophages, and Hela-cell cultures] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):17-22, 1976 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Induction of hepatomas secreting large amounts of alpha-fetoprotein. Smith CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):53-7, Jul 77

URINE

Excretion of alpha-foetoprotein in the urine of rats during exposure to 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Boss JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):100-9, Jan 77
Urinary excretion of alpha-fetoprotein in the rat. Boss JH, et al. **J Med** 7(3-4):217-26, 1976

ALPHA GLOBULINS

Possible linkage between group-specific component (Gc protein) and pure depressive disease. Tanna VL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):111-5, Feb 77
Antithrombin III deficiency causing postsplenectomy mesenteric venous thrombosis coincident with thrombocytopenia. Peters TG, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):229-31, Feb 77
pH dependence of progesterone interaction with progesterone-binding globulin. Kinetic and equilibrium studies. Stroupe SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1350-5, 5 Apr 77
Alpha-globulins in the surveillance of colorectal cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):171-8, Jun 76
Structural requirements for the interaction of heparin with antithrombin III. Riensenfeld J, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):39-43, Jan 77
Sunshine and the geographical distribution of the alleles of the Gc system of plasma proteins. Mourant AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):307-14, 30 Aug 76
Antithrombin-heparin cofactor. Damus PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:653-69, 1976
The inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Steinbuch M. **Methods Enzymol** 45:760-72, 1976
Thyroxine-binding proteins. Robbins J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:331-55, 1976 (111 ref.)
Prophylactic and therapeutic use of anticoagulants in inherited antithrombin III deficiency. Zucker ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1743-8, 9 Oct 76
Heparin cofactor activity and antithrombin III concentration in plasma related to age and sex. Odegärd OR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):258-62, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Alpha-globulin-like antigens in bacteria. Luczkiewicz-Mulczykowa A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):317-21, 1977
Concentration of thyroxine-binding globulin: value of direct assay. Burr WA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):485-8, 19 Feb 1977
Concentration of thyroxine-binding globulin [letter]. Mardell R. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1282-3, 14 May 77
Antithrombin activity and antithrombin III concentration: evaluation by different methods. pp. 103-8. Aiach M, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.
Aggregation, dissociation and denaturation of sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) alpha-globulin in cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide solution. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):120-8, 1977
A case of solitary myeloma with a monoclonal spike in alpha-2 region responding to radiotherapy. Mangalik A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):865-8, Dec 76
T4 radioimmunoassay and thyroxine-binding globulin concentration [letter]. Burr WA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):757, 2 Apr 77
[Considerations about the physiopathological and clinical significance of the oligclonal serum pattern (author's transl)] Pezzoli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):295-307, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of halofenate on thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) and thyroid function tests using TBG] Miyamoto M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):265-9, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of 'pregnancy zone' serum proteins and C-reactive protein in the postoperative period in pregnancy and gynecologic disease] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):63-4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical study of carcinocerebral alpha2-globulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian tumors] Borisenko SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63-5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of serum globulins of the 'pregnancy zone' in late toxemia] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):78-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of bradykinin-azoprotein and its effectivity. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):123-30, Mar-Apr 77
Studies on the mode of oestrogenic inhibition of hepatic synthesis of alpha2u-globulin and its corresponding messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):91-7, 15 Apr 77
Production of slow alpha2-globulin in the pregnant rat. Kirkcaldy M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):496-507, Jun 77
Regulation of the hepatic synthesis of alpha2u globulin and its corresponding messenger RNA in maturing male rats. Roy AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):137-40, Nov 76
Effect of cyproterone acetate on androgen-dependent synthesis of alpha2u globulin in rats. Roy AK. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):189-95, Aug 76

DEFICIENCY

Serum thyroid hormone and TSH concentrations in newborn infants with congenital absence of thyroxine-binding globulin. Dussault JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):264-5, Feb 77
Severe antithrombin III deficiency in an infant associated with multiple arterial and venous thromboses. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):495-502, 31 Dec 76
Partial thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) Deficiency in a family. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(8):S71-4, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of tumor-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by immunoregulatory alpha-globulin and by immunoregulatory alpha-globulin-like peptides from cancer patients. Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3022-5, Sep 77
Role of normal immunosuppressive protein (NIP) in immunologic surveillance. Hanna N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1071-3, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and characterization of an unknown, leucine-rich 3.1-S-alpha2-glycoprotein from human serum (author's transl)] Haupt H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):639-46, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Purification and physicochemical properties of antithrombin. (heparin cofacter) (author's transl)] Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):202-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding of heparin to human antithrombin III as studied by measurements of tryptophan fluorescence. Einarsson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):104-11, 25 Jan 77
Plasma factor in schizophrenia [letter]. Frohman CE. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):251-2, Apr 76
Methods for semi micro or automated determination of thrombin, antithrombin, and heparin cofactor using he substrate, H-D-Phe-Pip-Arg-p-nitroanilide-2HCl. Scully MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):595-602, 15 Sep 77
Metabolism of antithrombin III (heparin cofactor) in man: effects of venous thrombosis and of heparin administration. Collen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):27-35, Feb 77
Binding of thyroid hormones and their analogues to thyroxine-binding globulin in human serum. Snyder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6489-94, 10 Nov 76
Evidence for the concentration of alpha2u globulin by salivary glands. Roy AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):265-6, Nov 76
Tissue alpha-globulins in keloid formation. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):418-23, Mar 77
Granulocytopoiesis: studies on leukocytosis-inducing and colony-stimulating factors. Chikkappa G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):192-7, Feb 77
[Immunochemical identification of organ specific human placental alphal-globulin and its concentration in amniotic fluid] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):62-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice treated with immunoregulatory alpha-globulins (IRA). Ptak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):655-8, 1976
Effect of the growth-promoting alpha-globulin (GPAG) on in vitro incorporation of exogenous DNA into mammalian cells. Marec J, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):33-4, 15 Jan 77
Inhibitory effect of alpha-globulins of different origin on the cell-mediated immune responses in mice. Ptak W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):145-51, 1977
Inhibition of activated factor XII by antithrombin-heparin cofactor. Stead N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6481-8, 10 Nov 76
Immunosuppressive activity of IRA on the plaque-forming response to SRBC in vitro: reversal with educated cells. Badger AM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1228-31, Apr 77
Inactivation of alpha- and beta- thrombin by antithrombin-III and heparin. Machovich R, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):503-8, 31 Dec 76
[Suppression of humoral antibody formation in rabbits. Administration of alpha globulin fraction of human plasma and antilymphocytic globulin (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1490-2, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Combined immunosuppression using antilymphocytic globulin and blood plasma alpha globulin fraction (author's transl)] Bednařik T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):598-600, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of alpha-globulin traction of human plasma on the graft-versus host reaction in mice (author's transl)] Cajthamlová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):486-7, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Modification of the immune response by a hepatic ferroglobulin: L alpha2-HF] Rimbaut C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):279-80, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive effect of a human serum ferroprotein of hepatic origin: alpha-2-HF-globulin] Erard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):427-9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemistry of the hemostatic mechanism and its relationship to the action of heparin. Rosenberg RD. **Fed Proc** 36(1):10-8, Jan 77 (34 ref.)
The behavior of alpha2-plasmin inhibitor in fibrinolytic states. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):361-9, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a protein preparation with immunobiologic action--polybiolin--in the treatment of patients with autoallergic diseases] Petrov DG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):22-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of cortisol binding globulin. Kawamoto H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):119-24, Aug 76

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ALPHA 2-GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Subunit structure of human alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2-MG) with respect to its interaction with trypsin. Frénoy JP, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):351-4, 1977
Stability and subunit structure of human alpha2-macroglobulin. Frénoy JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1129-33, 25 Feb 77
Alpha2-macroglobulin in diabetes [letter]. McMillan DE. **Lancet** 2(7993):1020-1, 6 Nov 76
Human alpha2-macroglobulin. Harpel PC. **Methods Enzymol** 45:639-52, 1976
Generation of an esterolytic and kinin-forming kallikrein-alpha2-macroglobulin complex in human serum by treatment with acetone. Vogt V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):75-84, 16 Jul 76
[Preparative isolation of alpha 2-macroglobulin, transferrin, albumin and study of their nonspecific gamma-inhibitory activity] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):461-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electroimmunoassay of alpha-2-opsonic protein during reticuloendothelial blockade. Blumenstock F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R80-7, Mar 77
On the occurrence of the pregnancy zone protein (PZ) in gynecological cancer. Damber MG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):97-101, 17 Sep 76
Preclinical warning of recrudescent mammary cancers by pregnancy-associated alpha-macroglobulin. Anderson JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):819-22, Oct 76
Identification of alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2-macroglobulin and antithrombin III as components of normal and malignant human tissues. Twining SS, et

al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):143–8, 15 Feb 77

Identification of pregnancy-associated alpha-macroglobulin on the surface of peripheral blood leucocyte populations. Stimson WH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):445–52, Jun 77

Effects of injury on the concentration of alpha1-macroglobulin and alpha2-macroglobulin in the plasmas of male and remale rats. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1348–9, 15 Oct 76

Immunological differential diagnosis of brain tumors. pp. 110-3. Warecka K.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Serum alpha2-macroglobulin levels in tuberose sclerosis. Rundle AT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):231–6, Dec 76

Plasma acute-phase reactant proteins in tuberose sclerosis. Rundle AT. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):237–42, Dec 76

Pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8005):257–8, 29 Jan 77

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein [letter]. Stimson WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):542–3, 5 Mar 77

Normal values in the adult Zambian. V. Plasma alpha-2 macroglobulin Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):92–4, Aug-Sep 76

Serum levels of alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin in lung cancer. Micksche M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(5-6):116–9, 1977

Immunoglobulin deposits in the dermo-epidermal junction zone in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rheumatoid arthritis and temporal arteritis compared by serological testing including alpha2-macroglobulin. Permin H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):105–10, 1977

[Immunochemical investigations on the protein of the 'pregnancy zone'. XI. Serum concentration of the pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein (Pregnancy Zone protein) in normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Straube W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):119–27, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of alpha-2 pregnancy associated glycoprotein with the clinical course of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Bauer HW, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):139–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha-2-macroglobulin in children with glomerular diseases (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):49–53, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pregnancy associated alpha-2-glycoprotein (PAG) in pregnant women with reference to the number of previous pregnancies] Gubatz W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):718–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibitors, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin, in liver processes] Tres A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):407–9, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cultured human monocytes synthesize and secrete alpha2-macroglobulin. Hovi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1580–9, 1 Jun 77

[Production of interferon and alpha 2-macroglobulin involvement in immune response during human viral hepatitis A (author's transl)] Bador H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):217–26, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Significance of immunoreactive alpha 2-macroglobulin in health and disease] Wagner V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):580–3, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat alpha2 acute-phase macroglobulin. Isolation and physicochemical properties. Gauthier F, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):661–5, 1 Dec 76

The alpha macroglobulins of rat serum. Gordon AH. **Biochem J** 159(3):643–50, 1 Dec 76

Purification of the human plasma alpha2-SH glycoprotein by zinc chelate affinity chromatography. Lebreton JP. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):351–4, 15 Aug 77

[Isolation and characterization of pregnancy associated alpha2 glycoprotein] Bohn H, et al. **Blut** 33(6):377–88, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Induction of the 'pregnancy zone' protein by conjugated oestrogens. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):321–3, 1976

Cadmium-binding serum protein. Watkins SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1403–10, 21 Feb 77

Abnormal breakdown of alpha2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):359–63, 1 Aug 77

Early events in the steroidal regulation of alpha2mu globulin in rat liver. Evidence for both androgenic and estrogenic induction. Roy AK. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):537–43, Mar 1 77

Amidolytic assay of thrombin bound to alpha2-macroglobulin in plasma. Musumeci V, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):98–109, 1977

Experimental serum acute phase alpha2 macroglobulin and AFP elevations in rats. pp. 701–6. Hudig D, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Relationship between zinc content and trypsin binding activity of alpha2-macroglobulin. p. 409. Song MK, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Plasmin inhibitor interactions. The effectiveness of alpha2-plasmin inhibitor in the presence of alpha2-macroglobulin. Harpel PC. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1033–40, 1 Oct 77

A plasma glycoprotein depressed in vitamin A deficiency in the rat: alpha 1-macroglobulin. Kiorpes TC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1659–67, Nov 76

Depression in a rat plasma alpha 1 macroglobulin due to vitamin A deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):179–81, Jul 77 (7 ref.)

Plasma fibrinolytic inhibitors after operation. Griffiths NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):673–6, May 77

[Presence of alpha-2-macroglobulin on the membrane of peripheral human blood lymphocytes : a new lymphocyte maker] Del Giacco GS, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):216–20, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of antithrombin (antithrombin III, alpha2-macroglobulin) in various diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):261–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of the inactivation of human and bovine trypsins and chymotrypsins by alpha1-proteinase inhibitor and of their reactivation by alpha2-macroglobulin. Aubry M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):371–80, 1 Aug 77

Modulation by alpha-2 macroglobulin of human lymphocyte proliferation in response to mitogens and antigen. Goutner A, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):171–3, 4 Jun 76

Activation of human leukocyte elastase by human alpha2-macroglobulin. Twumasi DY, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):61–3, 5 May 77

Inhibition of plasminogen binding to fibrin by alpha2-plasmin inhibitor. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):851–6, Jun 77

[Effects of alpha2-macroglobulin and FDP on the antithrombin III assay system (author's transl)] Yoshida N, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):197–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of an alpha2-macroglobulin of rat serum in the phagocytosis of colloidal particles. Molnar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):37–54, 22 Jul 77

The role of the acute phase reaction in inflammation. pp. 195–200. Billingham JE, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

The role of alpha-macroglobulins in corneal ulceration. Berman MB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:225–59, 1976 (55 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recognition factors and nonspecific macrophage activation in the treatment of neoplastic disease. Mansell PW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):20–44, 1976 (87 ref.)

[Effect of alpha2-macroglobulin on biosynthesis of nucleoproteins in the organs of sublethally irradiated animals] Chagovets EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):903–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA PARTICLES

Thermoluminescence response of CaSO4:Dy and Li2B4O7:Mn to polonium-210 alpha radiation. Lakshmanan AR, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):284–5, Sep 76

Liquid scintillation alpha counting and spectrometry and its application to bone and tissue samples. McDowell WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(2):73–82, Feb 77

Penetration of HEPA-filters by alpha recoil aerosols. McDowell WJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):445–7, May 77

Upper limits of alpha-radioactivity per particle of cigarette smoke. Morgro-Campero A, et al. **Health Phys** 32(1):39–40, Jan 77

Comments on the note: 'liquid scintillation alpha particle assay with energy and pulse shape discrimination' by P. Cross and G.W. McBeth [letter]. Thorngate JH. **Health Phys** 32(2):119–20, Feb 77

Metabolic behavior of alpha-ray activity in large human arteries: relationship to atherosclerosis. Elkeles A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):179–85, Apr 77

[Comparative study of the RBE of alpha-irradiation of yeast cells at different growth stages] Petin VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):31–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Short-term memory: EEG alpha correlates and the effect of increased alpha. Bauer RH. **Behav Biol** 17(4):425–33, Aug 76

Conflicting results in EEG alpha feedback studies: why amplitude integration should replace percent time. Hardt JV, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):63–75, Mar 76

Feedback control and quantification of the response of EEG alpha to visual stimulation. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):411–22, Dec 76

Effect of feedback contingencies on the control of occipital alpha. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):43–57, Mar 77

Variations in electroencephalographic alpha activity under conditions of differential lighting and auditory feedback. Orenstein HB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):423–32, Dec 76

Heart rate, muscle tension, and alpha production of transcendental meditators and relaxation controls. Travis TA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):387–94, Dec 76

Inter- and intrahemispheric differences in the peak frequency of rhythmic activity within the alpha band. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):77–83, Jan 77

Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: part I. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1085–9, 1976

Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: part II. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):195–204, 1977

EEF alpha training, hypnotic susceptibility, and baseline techniques. Crosson B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):348–60, Oct 77

Developing a biofeedback model: alpha EEG feedback as a means for pain control. Pelletier KR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):361–71, Oct 77

Alpha wave biofeedback training therapy in alcoholics. Passini FT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):292–9, Jan 77

Efficacy of alpha biofeedback training in elevating mood. Bear. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):334, Apr 77

Comment on 'alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback'. Glaros AG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):698–9, Aug 77

Reply to 'a comment on alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback'. Holmes DS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):698–9, Aug 77

Effect of contingent and noncontingent feedback and subject expectancies on electroencephalogram biofeedback training. Pressner JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):713–4, Aug 77

Some comments on Plotkin's self-regulation of electroencephalographic alpha. Hardt JV, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(1):100–8, Mar 76

On the self-regulation of the occipital alpha rhythm: control strategies, states of consciousness, and the role of physiological feedback. Plotkin WB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(1):66–99, Mar 76

Appraising the ephemeral 'alpha phenomenon': a reply to Hardt and Kamiya. Plotkin WB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(1):109–21, Mar 76

Alpha rhythm, laterality, lithium, and mood [letter]. Harding GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1248, 4 Dec 76

Perceptual correlates of variability in the duration of the cortical excitability cycle. Coffin S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):231–41, 1977

Alpha asymmetry over the right and left hemispheres of stutterers and control subjects preceding massed oral readings: a preliminary investigation. Moore WH Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):223–30, Feb 77

Voluntary alpha control, visually evoked potentials, and peripheral physiological indicants of activation. Sadler RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):491–6, Apr 77

Authoritarianism, introspection, and alpha wave biofeedback training. Ancoli S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):40–4, Jan 77

Selective lateralization of cognitive style related to occupation as determined by EEG alpha asymmetry. Doktor R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):385–7, Jul 77

The effect of oculomotor activity on alphablocking in the absence of visual stimuli. Goodman DM. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):462–5, Sep 76

Alpha biofeedback: fact or artifact? Leib W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):541–5, Nov 76

The effects of deep physical relaxation and low-frequency-alpha brainwaves on alpha subjective reports. Marshall MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):505–16, Nov 76

Alpha enhancement and the likelihood of an alpha experience. Plotkin WB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):466–71, Sep 76

Effects of state-trait anxiety on the ability to enhance and suppress EEG alpha. Valle RS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):1–7, Jan 77

Operant control of alpha EEG and the effects of illumination and eye closure. Cram JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):11–8, Jan-Feb 77

E.E.G. alpha feedback—a comparison of two control groups. Williams P. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):44–7, Jan-Feb 77

A psychophysiological re-evaluation of Eysenck's theory concerning cigarette smoking. Part I. The central nervous system. Roos SS. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):237–40, 30 Jul 77

Alpha blocking: absence in visuobehavioral deprivation. Glass JD. **Science** 198(4312):58–60, 7 Oct 77

[New concepts for the calculation of topographic charts] de Weerd J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):285–9, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Spatio-temporal analysis of the alpha average in dyslexic children] Hosman-Ubbink A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):232–4,

Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Ultra-slow changes in the rhythmic activity within the alpha band and their probable origin (author's transl)] Pfurtscheller G. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):55–66, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feedback control of the alpha waves] Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):314–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALPHAPRODINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relationships between opiate receptor binding and analgetic properties of prodine-type compounds. Klee WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):309–10, Feb 77

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see **NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY**

ALPRENOLOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Failure to find beta-adrenergic receptor binding in guinea pig cerebral cortex with [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Clark C, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):313–6, 27 May 77

Identification of beta adrenergic receptors in rat hypothalamus. Caron MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):693–9, Jul 77

Structure and biological activity of (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol, a radioligand for studies of beta-adrenergic receptors. Randall MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1090–4, Aug 77

Use of (-)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol to study beta adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling in C6 glioma cells: role of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Lucas M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):314–29, Mar 77

[Antiarrhythmic activity of adrenergic blockaders with different mechanisms of action] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):116–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. I. Relationship between plasma concentration and adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):85–8, 15 Jun 76

Importance of 'first-pass elimination' for interindividual differences in steady-state concentrations of the adrenergic beta-receptor antagonist alprenolol. Alván G, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(3):193–205, Jun 77

Inhibitor of drug-protein binding in 'Vacutainers' [letter]. Piafsky KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):963–4, 30 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Effect of pentobarbital on the disposition of alprenolol. Alván G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):316–21, Sep 77

Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in right atrium, diaphragm and adipose tissue of the rat, using stereoisomers of propranolol, alprenolol, nifenalol and practolol. Harms HH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):123–8, 1 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on accommodation of the lens. Nyberg G. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):493–5, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of alprenolol on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise in subjects with hypertension. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):675–84, Jun 77

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid during treatment with clonidine or alprenolol. Bertilsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):125–8, 3 Jan 77

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. II. Relationship to its effect on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):89–95, 15 Jun 76

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. I. Relationship between plasma concentration and adrenergic beta-receptor blockade. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):85–8, 15 Jun 76

Exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris after pentaerythritol trinitrate and alprenolol studied by two different methods. Ekelund LG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):309–15, 13 Jun 75

[Computer-oculographic double-blind study for estimation of vigilance-changes: alprenolol-diazepam] Aschoff JC, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1403–6, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic effects of saluretic treatment and beta-receptor blockade in patients with essential hypertension. Bevegård S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1-2):99–104, Jan 77

Relationship between plasma aldosterone concentration and plasma potassium in patients with essential hypertension during alprenolol treatment. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):263–7, 1976

Effect of long-term anti-hypertensive beta-receptor-blocking treatment on haemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise in man. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:489s–491s, Dec 76

Long-term treatment with beta-blockers after myocardial infarction. Ahlmark G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):77–83, 15 Jun 76

[Use of alprenolol in essential permanent arterial hypertension of moderate severity] Safar M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):355–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension with alprenolol (Corbetan)] Charnilas J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):205–8, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by alprenolol (1-(2-allyphenoxy) 3 isopropyl aminopropanol)] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):22–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ALSEROXYLON see under **RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS**

ALTERNARIA see under **MONILIALES**

ALTHESIN see under **PREGNANEDIONES**

ALTITUDE

Oxygen transport on Mount Everest: the effects of increased hematocrit on maximal O2 transport. Cerretelli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:113–9, 1976

Anemia at high altitude. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 19(4):49–52, Jul 77

Effect of altitude on personal respirable dust sampler calibration. Leidel NA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):229–30, May 77

High-altitude pulmonary edema in children. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):687–9, Jun 77

Aquatic indicator bacteria in the high alpine zone. Stuart SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):163–7, Feb 76

Fetal growth retardation and increased infant mortality at high altitide. McCullough RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77

Chronic hypoxia and chemodectomas in bovines at high altitudes. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):636–9, Dec 76

Self-rated moods of humans at 4300 m pretreated with placebo or acetazolamide plus staging. Banderet LE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):19–22, Jan 77

Intravascular bubbles associated with intravenous injections and altitude. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):974–8, Sep 76

Intravascular bubbles associated with intravenous injections and altitude. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):974–8, Sep 76

Increased 2,3-diphosphoglycerate during normocapnic hypobaric hypoxia. Cymerman A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1069–72, Oct 76

Aeromedical considerations for flight operations from high-elevation airfields. DeHart RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):565–7, Jun 77

Exercise in an hypoxic environment as a screening test for ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1114–7, Oct 76

Responses of the autonomic nervous system during acclimatization tp high altitude in man. Malhotra MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1076–9, Oct 76

Changes in orthostatic tolerance in man at an altitude of 3500 meters. Malhotra MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):125–8, Feb 77

Cold-induced vasodilatation and peripheral blood flow under local cold stress in man at altitude. Mathew L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):497–500, Jun 77

Sleep at altitude. Miller JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):615–20, Jul 77

Cardiac output during sleep at altitude. Miller JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):621–4, Jul 77

Theoretical analysis of altitude tolerance and hemoglobin function. Neville JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):409–12, May 77

Altitude tolerance in rats in relation to carbohydrates and fats in their diet. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):438–42, May 77

Ten-year survey of altitude chamber reactions using the FAA training chamber flight profiles. Valdez CD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):718–21, Aug 77

Changes in transthoracic electrical impedance at high altitude. Hoon RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):61–6, Jan 77

The kidney and aldosterone in acclimatization at altitude. Pines A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):203–7, Jul 77

Comparison of patients with ventricular septal defect at high altitude and sea level. Blount SG Jr. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):179–82, Aug 77

Oxygen consumption of Sceloporus occidentalis from three different elevations. Jameson EW Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):73–9, 1977

Estimation of body density and lean body weight from body measurements at high altitude. Bharadwaj H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):141–50, 14 Jan 77

Uptake of noradrenaline in high altitude native's heart. Rapin JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):739–40, 15 Jun 77

Oxygen and carbon dioxide in the regulation of respiration. Kellogg RH. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1658–63, Apr 77 (33 ref.)

Cytochemical study of adrenal medulla of pigeons exposed to high altitude. Bhakta D, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):189–96, 1976

The effects of high altitude on adolescent growth in southern Peruvian Amerindians. Beall CM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):109–24, May 77

Rate of ventilatory acclimation of altitude and strength of the O2-chemoreflex drive. pp. 213–9. Bouverot P. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Arterial chemosensitivity and CSF acid-base status of awake dogs at low and high altitude. pp. 81–7. Bouverot P. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Prevalence of skin diseases and detection of fungi of known medical importance at high altitude hilly areas. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(4):63–6, Jul 76

Plasma and erythrocyte aspartate transaminases and plasma cortisol changes in mules on exposure to an altitude of 3500 metre. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):502–4, Jul 76

Alveolar stability of rat lung under simulated high altitude. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):428–31, Jul 76

Effect of high altitude stress on lung compliance in rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):670–1, Nov 76

Effect of storage under high altitude conditions on the efficacy of the TAB vaccine. Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):1–6, Jan 77

Body temperature and basal metabolic changes during acclimatization to altitude (3,500 m) in man. Mathew L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):197–202, Oct–Dec 76

Excitation of subjective light patterns (phosphenes) at different altitudes. Eichmeier J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):304–8, Dec 76

Pulmonary hypertention, blood coagulation and aspirin treatment in high altitude exposed cattle. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):56–60, Mar 76

Physiological responses and adaptations to high altitude. Lahiri S. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:217–51, 1977 (160 ref.)

Effect of altitude exposure on thermoregulatory response of man to cold. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):848–58, Dec 76

Lung elasticity and airway dynamics in Peruvian natives to high altitude. Brody JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):245–51, Feb 77

Splanchnic blood flow, O2 consumption, removal of lactate, and output of glucose in highlanders. Capderou A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):204–10, Aug 77

Ventilatory control in peripheral chemoreceptor-denervated ponies during chronic hypoxemia. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):878–85, Dec 76

Alterations in the coronary circulation of man following ascent to 3,100 m altitude. Grover RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):832–8, Dec 76

Urinary catecholamine excretion on acute induction to high altitide (3,658 m). Hoon RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):631–3, Nov 76

Urinary catecholamine excretion on induction to high altitude (3,658 m) by air and road. Hoon RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):728–30, May 77

Effect of high-altitude exposure for 10 days on stroke volume and cardiac output. Hoon RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):722–7, May 77

Effects of growth, diving history, and high altitude on blood oxygen capacity in harbor seals. Kodama AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):852–8, Jun 77

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in intact cats living at 3,850 m. Lahiri S. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):114–20, Jul 77

Pressure-flow-volume relationships in pulmonary circulation of normal highlanders. Lockhart A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):449–56, Oct 76

Causes of high blood O2 affinity of animals living at high altitude. Petschow D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):139–43, Feb 77

Hematologic responses to carbon monoxide and altitude: a comparative study. Thomas MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):365–9, Aug 77

Depressed myocardial function in the goat at high altitude. Tucker CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):356–61, Sep 76

Alkaline shift in lumbar and intracranial CSF in man after 5 days at high altitude. Weiskopf RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):93–7, Jul 76

Study of the pituitary-thyroid functions at high altitude in man. Rastogi GK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):447–52, Mar 77

Effects of high altitude on inner ear functions. Singh D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1113–20, Dec 76

A stereological analysis of the ultrastructure of the lungs of wild mice living at low and high altitude. Pearson OP, et al. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 1):359–68, Oct 76

Pulmonary argyrophil cells at high altitude. Taylor W. **J Pathol** 122(3):137–44, Jul 77

Splenic sequestration syndrome in sickle/hemoglobin C disease at low altitude [letter] Chu JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):350–1, Aug 77

Splenic sequestration syndrome at mountain altitudes in sickle/hemoglobin C disease. Githens JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):203–6, Feb 77

Ventilatory capacity in healthy Neplasese [proceedings]. Bangham CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):31P–32P, Feb

77
Physiology on Mount Everest (1953) and on the preparatory expedition to Mount Cho Oyu (1952): a demonstration of equipment and results [proceedings]. Pugh LG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):95P–97P, Dec 76
Short outline of the problem of competition at altitude above 2000 m. Strauzenberg E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):346–7, Dec 76
Body temperature: thermodynamics of homeothermism. Conjectural effects of high altitudes. Günther B. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):593–4, 7 Jun 77
High altitude illness. Disease with protean manifestations. Houston CS. **JAMA** 236(19):2193–5, 8 Nov 76
Effects of acclimation to altitude on oxygen affinity and organic phosphate concentrations in pigeon blood. Pionetti JM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1207–11, 1 Apr 77
Plasma thyroxine levels of mammals: desert and mountain. Scott IM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):807–12, 15 Sep 76
Altitude and hypertension. Ruiz L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):442–5, Jul 77
Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 76
Letter: Airflowmeter: worthwhile advance. Meyers D. **Med J Aust** 1(23):896, 5 Jun 76
Severe steady state exercise at sea level and altitude in Olympic oarsmen. Hagerman F, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):275–9, Winter 75
Coronary heart disease at high altitudes [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):60–2, 7 Jul 77
Reduction in mortality from coronary heart disease in men residing at high altitude. Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):581–5, 17 Mar 77
Adaptive reduction in permeability of avian eggshells to water vapour at high altitudes. Packard GC, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):255–6, 17 Mar 77
Altitude and hypertension. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):218–9, Aug 77 (2 ref.)
Determinants of blood pressure at high and low altitudes in Ethiopia. Clegg EJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):63–82, 27 Aug 76
Genetical studies at high and low altitudes in Ethiopia. Mourant AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):17–22, 27 Aug 76
Growth and development in high altitude populations: a review of Ethiopian, Peruvian, and Nepalese studies. Pawson IG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):83–98, 27 Aug 76 (37 ref.)
Dietary-induced thermogenesis at high and low altitudes. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):57–62, 27 Aug 76
Increased pulmonary vascular pressor response to hypoxia in highland dogs. Weir EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):112–5, Jan 77
Effects of simulated altitude on O2 transport in dogs. Banchero N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):305–21, Sep 76
Ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection at 4000 m in pigeon at neutral or cold temperature. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):371–85, Dec 76
Aquatic life at high altitude: respiratory adaptations in the Lake Titicaca frog, Telmatobius culeus. Hutchison VH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):115–29, Jul 76
Effect of simulated altitude on blood gas transport in the pigeon. Lutz PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):383–8, Aug 77
Hypoxic ventilatory response of cats at high altitude: an interpretation of 'blunting'. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):185–99, Jun 77
Effects of altitude on myoglobin and mitochondrial protein in canine skeletal muscle. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):171–6, 1977
Altitude and CBVD death rates show apparent relationship [letter]. Gordon RS Jr, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):274, Mar–Apr 77
Diving at diminished atmospheric pressure: air decompression tables for different altitudes. Böni M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):189–204, Sep 76
Converting standard air decompression tables for no-stop diving from altitude or habitat. Hennessy TR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):39–53, Mar 77
[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the packed cell volume during ontogenesis (author's transl)] Foistová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(7):181–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[High altitude acute pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Du Cailar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):111–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macular hemorrhage due to rapid loss of altitude in a helicopter] Léopold P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1119–22, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Comparative ventilatory adaptation during thermal stress at altitude and at sea level] Guieu JD, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):849–51, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Esthesiometric behavior of the perikeratic bulbar conjunctiva and of the cornea at simulated high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):271–4, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Nematodes of stygorhitral waters in the Austrian Alps] Altherr E. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(3):779–847, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of propranolol on pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic myocardial changes due to acute hypoxemia due to high altitude] Moret PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1564–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Altitude adaptation. Part II. Altitude adaptation as a problem of human biology. I. Growth)] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):129–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Altitude adaptation. IV. Fertility and reproduction at high altitudes] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):761–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Altitude adaptation. Part III. Altitude acclimatization as a problem of human biology (II. Morphology, physiology, biochemistry)] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):535–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Altitude adaptation. V. (conclusion). Morbidity and mortality. Literature] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(6):826–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Man in high altitude] Herrligkoffer KM. **Med Klin** 72(8):326–8, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Oxygen metabolism at high altitudes] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):383, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Altitude adaptation. Results of the Steirischen-Karakorum expedition] Hasenhüttl G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(3):102–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Basic concept for the judgement of the results of dustfall measuring in the Alps (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):351–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-functional data on the behavior of the cardiocirculatory system in members of a high-altitude mountain-climbing expedition] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):318–28, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax caused by rapid decompression in conditions of natural or simulated altitude] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):295–317, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mental and neurological disorders in chronic mountain sickness] Ryn Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):675–81, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**
[Cardiovascular diseases in pregnant women living in different climatic zones of Daghestan] Zaĭdieva ZN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):37–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between maintenance in different ecologic environments and changes in the hematologic indices of crossbred sheep] Mugniev PF. **Biol Nauki** (11):66–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Healing of experimental wounds under the effect of x-ray irradiation at high altitude] Chernova TG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1261–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytologic changes in the myocardia of rats trained to altitude hypoxia] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1380–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the mass of the right ventricle of the heart and concentration of RNA in it during the process of 'reverse' development of hypertrophy] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1421–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia in early ontogeny on the indices of higher nervous activity] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):902–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of adaptation to altitude hypoxia and subsequent de-adaptation on the retention of a temporary connection] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):526–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile function of the heart and its reactivity to noradrenaline in the process of the bodies adaptation to moderate altitudes] Novikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):5–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of conditioning to altitude hypoxia on mesenteric microcirculation in rats] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):528–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the ultrastructure of rat myocardium under the influence of 12-months' adaptation to high altitude] Zhaparov B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):109–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical thermoregulation and muscular thermogenesis during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):337–41, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Mechanical activity of the papillary muscles of the rat heart under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):906–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute physical loading on myocardial catecholamine levels in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1251–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with decompensated mitral valve defect under conditions of high altitude] Iusupova NIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):121–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic characteristics of cardiac insufficiency under mountain conditions] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):39–45, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and instrumental characteristics of primary high altitude arterial pulmonary hypertension] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):56–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of burns under high-altitude conditions] Nersesian AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):52–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of decompression sickness as applied to conditions of multiple space walks] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness during short flights in a depressurized cabin at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the human cardiovascular system to orthostasis following high altitude adaptation] Georgievskiĭ VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):45–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of a radiation lesion under high-mountain conditions] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):51–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in human galvanic skin response during altitude decompression] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):90–1, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Changes in human monosynaptic H-reflex during altitude decompression] Kalyuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):17–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tolerance for hypokinesia in persons adapted to high mountains] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):20–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of several parameters of oxygen metabolism in rat tissues during the dynamics of radiation injury under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):877–81, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of bronchial asthma under high mountainous conditions] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):77–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic characteristics in mitral valve defects recorded at high altitude] Iusupova NIa, et al. **Sov Med** (4):145–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Specific features of clinical picture and treatment of pneumonia in high altitude conditions] Eklonin BL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):111–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of high mountain climate in treatment of patients with allergic dermatosis] Mikhalov P, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):37–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state and work ability of man during oxygen respiration without excess pressure at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):47–50, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the medical support for personnel landing in a high mountainous region] Liashchenko NE. **Voen Med Zh** (10):15–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Influence of preliminary adaptation to altitude hypoxia on catecholamine concentration in the hypothalamus, adrenals and heart under great physical stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):172–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical properties of the hematopoietic cells in hyporegenerative anemia under high mountain conditions] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):15–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[High-mountain hypoxia and blood regeneration in animals with experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):23–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Resistance of the skeletal muscles and the myoglobin content in them in high-mountain acclimatized and low-mountain readapted white rats] Botombekova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitative vessels of the skin-muscle area in cats under the piedmont conditions in the Tien Shan. (VI)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in kidney function in healthy persons under piedmont conditions] Dzhéénaliev M. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):22–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotopic indices of thyroid gland function in diffuse toxic goiter in the central Tien Shan mountains] Israilov AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):20–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitative vessels of the small intestine in cats under the piedmont conditions in the Tien Shan. V] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):4–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of different periods of high mountain adaptation on the course of experimental heterotransfusion shock] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Problems of the adaptation of athletes to a central highlands climate and ways to study it by oxyhemometry] Amatuni VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):105–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the concentration of vitamin A in the liver of the lesser suslik, Citellus pygmaeus, and the altitude of its habitat] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):377–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of carotenoids in the tissues of high altitude rodents] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):479–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on fixation of temporary connections] Meerson FZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1026–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-altitude pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Aleraj B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):593–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Mountain medicine (author's transl)] Poljak Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):613–4, 1976 (Scr)
[Problem of adaptation changes of erythrocytes and sea-level altitude] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):225–7, Oct 76 (Slo)
[Pulmonary edema of high altitude in childhood. Study of 7 cases] Franco Ramirez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):543–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory function of red cells in high altitude] Arnaud J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):219–24, 1977 (Spa)
[Hemoglobin changes during adaptation to high altitude] Zagorodneva AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):395–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Sputum cytology among aluminum potroom workers. Discher DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:239–42, 1976
The bonded alumina crown. 2. Construction using the twin foil technique. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):262–8, Jun 76
The bonded alumina crown. 1. The bonding of platinum to aluminous dental porcelain using tin oxide coatings. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):119–27, Apr 76
Metallised plastic sheeting for use in survival. Marcus P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):50–2, Jan 77
A carbon-13 spin lattice relaxation study of alumichrome at 25.1 MHz and 90.5 MHz. Llinás M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):1–11, 27 May 77
Studies on the preparation of ethylcellulose microcapsules containing magnesium aluminum hydroxide hydrate. Kasai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):314–20, Feb 77
Fluoride excretion in urines of schoolchildren living close to an aluminum refinery in the Netherlands. Biersteker K, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):129–34, Feb 77
Spectroscopic evidence for perturbation of tryptophan in Al(III) and Ga(III) binding to ovotransferrin and human serum transferrin. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):299–302, 1 Dec 76
Oxidation of aluminum [letter] Freedman OE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):187, Aug 77
Permanency of EBA cement [letter] Shilling G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):187, 189, Aug 77
Further experimental and clinical experience with aluminum oxide endoprostheses. Salzer M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):847–56, Nov 76
New prospects for a prolonged functional life-span of artificial hip joints by using the material combination polyethylene/aluminium oxide ceramin/metal. Semlitsch M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):537–52, Jul 77
A porous and potentially tough dental implant material. Kamel I. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1143, Nov–Dec 76
Gamma dosimetry with Al2O3 thermoluminescent phosphor. Mehta SK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):955–64, Nov 76
[Influence of the addition of aluminium stearate and of colloidal silica on the properties of rectal suppositories formulations (author's transl)] Moës A. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):355–66, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application possibilities of dense aluminum oxide ceramics in reconstructions of the mandibular and facial areas] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:51–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Gas phase reaction of ethylenediamine and propyleneglycol in the reactor packed with alumina catalyst-search for optimum reaction conditions of methyliperazine yield by experimental design (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):783–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of a fluorine ion in the presence of Al and Ca ions in air and water using a Zr-SPADNS reagent] Saliamon GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):64–5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Relationship of fluorosis and degenerative-dystrophic skeletal changes in workers in aluminum plant electrolysis shops] Kuzina IR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between occupational vascular diseases of the skin and occupational disorders of the cardiovascular system in workers of electrolysis section of an aluminum plant] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):73–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental studies of sensitization to beryllium, zirconium, and aluminum compounds in the rabbit. Kang KY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):425–36, Jun 77
[Occupational bronchial asthma in persons working with aluminum oxide] Budanova LF. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Presence of zinc, aluminum, magnesium in striopalledodentate (SPD) calcifications (Fahr's disease): electron probe study. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):7–10, 29 Apr 77
Aluminum and Alzheimer disease [letter]. Duckett S. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):730–1, Oct 76
Methods for estimating aluminum sorption to skin. Putterman GJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):21–36, Aug 77
Aluminium, neurofibrillary degeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Brain** 99(1):67–80, Mar 76
[Presence of aluminum and magnesium in the cerebral arteries and parenchyma of patients with striatonigral syndrome: study by Castaing's microprobe] Duckett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2115–7, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The analyses of aluminum in serum and urine for monitoring of exposed persons (author's transl)] Valentin H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(1):1–17, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of aluminium in whole blood. Langmyhr FJ, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(1):79–83, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alumina cream-induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. Part 3. Ultrastructure of the epileptogenic focus. Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):157–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

METABOLISM

Uptake of aluminium ion by the liver. Kushelevsky A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):59–60, 20 Apr 76
The effect of aluminium hydroxide orally on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium metabolism in normal subjects. Cam JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):407–14, Oct 76
Silicon and aluminium in heart deaths [letter]. Chipperfield B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):755–6, 2 Apr 77
Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum from aluminum-containing antacids. Kaehny WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1389–90, 16 Jun 77
Aluminum absorption and distribution: effect of parathyroid hormone. Mayor GH, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1187–9, 16 Sep 77
[Assessment of the routes of absorption and excretion of aluminum in subjects exposed to aluminum oxide] Szczekocki W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):683–5, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of elements (iron, copper, manganese, nickel, aluminium, chromium, and strontium) in plasma and blood erythrocytes in lung and liver tissue in patients with acute pneumonias] Trubnikov GV. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):106–10, 1976 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocholesterolemic effect of Al3+ complexes. Nagyvary J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):592–8, 25 Jul 77
Effects of aluminium, lead and zinc on delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase. Meredith PA, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):22–7, 1977
Antiperspirant aerosols: airway responses following acute and subchronic exposure. Diamond L, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):39–41, Feb 77
The effect of iron, tin, aluminium, and chromium on fading, discoloration, and precipitation in berry and red beet juices. Kuusi T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):196–202, 21 Mar 77
[Effect of aluminum on some metabolism indices in man] Szczekocki W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):711–3, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibacterial affect of aluminum (review of the literature)] Zvenshteĭn ZM. **Vrach Delo** (6):118–21, Jun 77 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A determination by an analysis of X-ray attenuation in aluminium of the intesity distribution at its point of origin in a thick tungsten target of bremsstrahlung excited by constant potentials of 60–140 kV. Soole BW. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):187–207, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of candida [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):237, 15 Sep 77
Alum solution as an adjunct to gingival retraction. A clinical evaluation. Wilson CA, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(5):155–8, 1 Mar 77
Topical treatment of a 'ruster' [letter]. Pedersen NB. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):332, Mar 77
Treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis [letter]. Price GA. **Br Med J** 1(6054):170, 15 Jan 77
Clinical course of peptic ulcer and the effect of pharmacotherapy:—multi-institutional double-blind controlled study—. Yamagata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):323–41, 1975
The therapeutic action of aluminium compounds on the development of experimental lesions produced by pure quartz or mixed dust. Le Bouffant L, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:389–401, Sep 75
Drysol for treatment of hyperhidrosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(4):20, 25 Feb 77
High fluorine water to wether sheep maintained in pens. Aluminum chloride as a possible alleviator of fluorosis. Said AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):172–80, Apr–May 77
Chemical treatment of external otitis. Smathers CR. **South Med J** 70(5):543–5, May 77
[Clinical experiences with vasoatherolip in early cerebral insufficiency] Wallerstein PV, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):915–8, 20 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple and effective treatment for axillary hyperhidrosis (author's transl)] Graber W. **Praxis** 66(34):1080–4, 23 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of colloidal gel of aluminum phosphate] Najera Rivera A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):84–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Comparison between in vitro toxicity of two novel fibrous mineral dusts and their tissue reactions in vivo. Styles JA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):63–8, Jul 76
Granuloma formation in normal guinea pigs injected intradermally with aluminum and zirconium compounds. Turk JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):336–40, Jun 77

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL

Kinetics of acid neutralization by aluminum hydroxide gel. Nail SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1255–8, Aug 76
Structure of aluminum hydroxide gel III: mechanism of stabilization by sorbitol. Nail SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1195–8, Aug 76
Structure of aluminum hydroxide gel II: aging mechanism. Nail SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1192–5, Aug 76
Structure of aluminum hydroxide gel I: initial precipitate. Nail SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1188–91, Aug 76
The binding of bile acids by hydrotalcite and other antacid preparations. Llewellyn AF, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):1–5, 1977
[Adsorption behavior of type A and type B influenza viruses on aluminium hydroxide gel] Hils J, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):103–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of aluminium hydroxide orally on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium metabolism in normal subjects. Cam JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):407–14, Oct 76
[Administration of colloidal aluminium hydroxide to patients under chronic hemodialysis] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):594–7, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of reflux esophagitis by infusion of aluminium hydroxyd gel through an esophageal tube (author's transl)] Olesch K. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(3):185–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An evaluation of oral magnesium oxide-aluminum hydroxide in the management of renal calculi (author's transl)] Aito K. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):374–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antacid-induced hypophosphatemia: an unusual cause of 'pseudo-myopathy'. Searles RP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):176–8, Summer 77
[Spontaneous perforation of the colon in uremia with fatal outcome—due to aluminium hydroxide?] Shasha SM, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):168–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Sodium content of maalox [letter]. Hazelwood D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1127, Nov 76
Differential thermal analysis of aluminum hydroxide gel. Nail SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1391–3, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological activity of propantheline bromide mixed with antacids in guinea-pigs and human. Horioka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):175–8, Jan 77
Pathological study of the cat spinal cord after chronic local implantation of aluminum hydroxide III. Electron microscopic study of neuronal and glial changes. De Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):184–98, 1975
Effect of aluminium hydroxide gel on the secondary response in mice. Miguel NM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):382–4, 1977
The bio-availability of beta-acetyldigoxine alone and combined with aluminum hydroxide and magnesium hydroxide (Alucol). Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):337–9, Jul 77
Aluminium hydroxide gels and intestinal phosphorus absorption. Bingham S, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):5–10, Feb 77
The adjuvant activity of saponin and aluminium hydroxide for promoting reagins. Black L. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):193–5, 1977
The effect of a sodium citrate preparation compared with an aluminium-magnesium hydroxide preparation on the urinary pH of normal subjects. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):379–82, 19 Mar 77
[Effect of aluminium-hydroxide-containing antacids on the intestinal absorption of iron in patients on long-term dialysis] Blumberg A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(30):1064–6, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The buffer action of tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethangluconate dihydroxy aluminate (Aloglutamol) after pentagastrin stimulation] Cantarini G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):173–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphorus deprivation treatment of tumoral calcinosis [letter]. Mozaffarian G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):120, Jan 77

Comparison of an H2 receptor antagonist and a neutralizing antacid on postprandial acid delivery into the duodenum in patients with duodenal ulcer. Deering TB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):11–4, Jul 77

Controlled trials of aluminum hydroxide gels for peptic ulcer. Littman A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):6–10, Jul 77

[Use of Thymobiol in the treatment of chronic ulcerations of the digestive tract] Fouet P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):59–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Blood-compatible materials by fluid perfusion. Predecki P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):767–86, Sep 77

The possible role of solid surface area in condensation reactions during chemical evolution: reevaluation. Lahav N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):357–80, 30 Dec 76

[The selective methylation of xylenes on SiO2–Al2O3 modified with various amines (author's transl)] Inoue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1255–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary function in perlite workers. Cooper WC. **J Occup Med** 18(11):723–9, Nov 76

[Combined action of dust from mica and resins used in the manufacture of micanite objects] Dianova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):33–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of paraquat poisoning using oral sorbents and charcoal haemoperfusion. Vale JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):109–17, 1977

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
DENTAL ARCH

Changes in the dentition of the guinea pig following total section of the inferior alveolar nerve and vessels. Isotupa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):71–6, 1977

Gross localised maxillary resorption due to occlusal forces. A case report. Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(3):85–6, 3 Aus 76

Ameloblastic fibro–odontoma: report of case. Album MM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):320, Jul–Aug 77

Radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of the floor of mouth and the lower alveolar ridge. Berthelsen A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):489–99, Jun 77

The relationship between the metacarpal index and the rate of mandibular ridge resorption. Ward VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):83–9, Jan 77

alpha Thalassemia minor trait accompanied by clinical oral signs. Report of a case. Alexander WN, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):892–7, Jun 77

Glass fragment in tooth socket. Bowell GR. **Oral Surg** 43(3):482–3, Mar 77

Parosteal osteosarcoma of the maxilla. Newland JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):727–34, May 77

New device to quantitate alveolar bone loss. Weiss MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):322–4, Aug 77

Lymphagiomas of the alveolar ridges in neonates. Levin LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):881–4, Dec 76

[Treatment of severe interadicular bone lesions] Rachlin G, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):697–710, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Forming of the macillory alveolar process through immediate total prosthesis] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):754–60, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Teratoma immaturum of the mandibular alveolar process] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):143–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of odontogenic osteomyelitis of the maxillary alveolar process] Biberman IaM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):85, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple none-erupting teeth, maxillo-zygomatical hypoplasia and other congenital defects: An autosomal recessive disorder. Stoelinga PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):222–5, Oct 76

[Preoperative orthopedic treatment of labio-alveolo-palatal clefts by orientation of jaw growth] Deffez JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nose and labio-alveolar clefts] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):635–43, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 160 cases of cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):409–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dentoalveolar morphology in relation to craniocervical posture. Solow B, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):157–64, Jul 77

Topographic labelling methods using [3H]-proline autoradiography in assessment of ageing parodontal bone in the mouse. Tonna EA. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):729–40, 1976

Extraction wound sockets. Histological changes and paste packs—a trial. Summers L, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):377–9, 21 Dec 76

Decrease and increase in residual ridges after extraction of teeth in monkeys (part I). Mizutani H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):157–68, Sep 76

Decrease and increase in residual ridges after extraction of teeth in monkeys (part II). Mizutani H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):227–39, Dec 76

Transgingival probing as a potential estimator of alveolar bone level. Greenberg J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):514–7, Sep 76

Location of flap margin after suturing. Holmes CH, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):674–5, Nov 76

Tissue considerations for mandibular subperiosteal implants. Benson D. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):67–73, Jan 77

An immediate denture technique to reproduce labial alveolar contour. Walsh JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):222–5, Feb 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular responses in the human periodontal ligament and alveolar bone detected by photoelectric plethysmography: the effect of force application to the tooth. Packman H, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):194–200, Apr 77

On the anterior and middle superior alveolar arteries of the rabbit. Deguchi K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(1):1–24, May 77

On the mental arteries and lower incisor branch of the dog. Mizutani M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(6):359–82, Mar 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological studies of the effects of subperiosteally implanted sulfathiazole. Summers L. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1084–7, Dec 76

Effect of fluoride on autogenous iliac cancellous bone and marrow transplants in surgically created intrabony pockets in dogs. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):413–7, Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uncontrolled growth of the alveolar processes of the maxilla and mandible in a 20-month-old child. Report of a case. Looby JP. **Oral Surg** 43(6):855–8, Jun 77

INJURIES

Reconstruction of alveolar ridge and jaw defects resulting from gunshot wounds. Sanders B. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):33–8, Jan 77

[Healing of experimental fractures of the maxillary alveolar process under the action of therapeutic mud] Shamina SP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):15–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Operative treatment of fractures of the alveolar process] Shvyrkov MB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):82–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Resection of the alveolar nerve in neuralgia of the 3d branch of the trigeminal nerve] Vytrishchak VIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4) Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Five-year cephalometric study of mandibular ridge resorption with different posterior occlusal forms. Part I. Denture construction and initial comparison. Woelfel JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):602–23, Dec 76

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the maxillary and mandibular alveoloar processes after osteotomy. X] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1130–2, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the atrophic pathology of the alveolar ridges and their relations to the prosthesis] Florez Florez HL. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(6):425–34, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The age factor in human extraction wound healing. Amler MH. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):193–7, Mar 77

Preprosthetic bone graft augmentation with allogeneic bone: a preliminary report. Kelly JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):268–75, Apr 77

Alveolar bone regeneration after removal of inflammatory and traumatic factors. Kantor M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):687–95, Dec 76

Repair of postextraction sockets: influence of homogeneous bone implants preserved by formaldehyde. An experimental study in dogs. Gonçalves RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):25–31, Jan 77

[Induced tooth movement: bone change and the origin of bone cells] Klingler E. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):561–77, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of electric current on the bony alveolar process in experiments on rats] Banach J. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:394–5, 1976 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Periodontal osseous defects associated with vitally submerged roots. Cook RT, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):249–60, May 77

Bone remodeling in periodontal lesions. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):74–7, Feb 77

[Alveolitis and its course in diabetes mellitus patients] Guselnov RR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):89–90, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of various doses of diathermy on the bone of the alveolar process in rats] Banach J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):613–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A technique of measurement of the depth of the vestibular fornix in the mandibular anterior region. Ward VJ. **J Periodontol** 47(9):525–30, Sep 76

Radiopaque mass in alveolus. Buller DL, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):164, Jul 77

[Radiographic findings in clinically edentulous sections of alveolar processes] Sonnenburg I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):813–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Objective estimation of alveolar bone by radiography (influences of soft tissue on quality of image) (author's transl)] Ishihara A. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):279–92, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Clinical evaluation of free autogenous gengival grafts placed on alveolar bone. Part I. Clinical predictability. Dordick B, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):559–67, Oct 76

Clinical evaluation of free autogenous gingival grafts placed on alveolar bone. Part II. Coverage of nonpathologic dehiscences and fenestrations. Dordick B, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):568–73, Oct 76

[Corticotomy. A rapid method for correction of incisor malpositions] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):81–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of old alveolar process fractures for the rehabilitation of mastication] Schmelzle R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):146–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the mandibular and maxillary alveolar processes after osteotomy. IV.] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(12):566–8, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes after osteotomy. VII] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(18):830–4, 25 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Hyperostosis on the alveolar process margin] Calandriello M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of diathermy current of varying frequency on the bone of the alveolar process in rat] Banach J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):323–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The aspect of ultrastructural changes of the osteoblasts and surface areas of alveolar bone appearing in experimental tooth movement. Hirashita A. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):245–60, Dec 76

Pore size measurements and some age-related changes in human alveolar bone and rat femur. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):143–50, Feb 77

Light and electron microscopic observations of osteoclastic alveolar bone resorption in rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(12):717–23, Dec 76

[Ultrastructure of the ligamental surface of the rat alveolar process] Frank RM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):55–75, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALVEOLECTOMY

Pre-prosthetic correction. Rothschild D, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(6):199–200, Jun–Jul 76

[Clinical and animal-experiment studies of osteotomies on maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes. VIII] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(20):944–7, 25 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Small segmental and unitooth ostectomies to correct dentoalveolar deformities. Burk JL Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):453–60, Jun 77

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. **Cutis** 17(6):1119–20, Jun 76

Basics of pulmonary immunology and hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) [proceedings].

Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):439–43, May–Jun 77
[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Kobayashi S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(2):141–6, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The P blood group system in pigeon breeders and pigeon breeder's disease. Effler D, et al. **Chest** 70(6):719–25, Dec 76
P1 blood group, pigeon antigens, and respiratory disease. Schanfield MS. **Chest** 70(6):694, Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to pyrethrum. Report of a case. Carlson JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1718–9, 18Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrosing alveolitis with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: two case reports. Scadding JW. **Thorax** 32(2):134–139, Apr 77
[Diffus fibrosis of the lungs (pigeon breeder's lung) in a 15-year-old boy] Krepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):293–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Applications of bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis to hypersensitivity pneumonia by inhalation of organic antigens. Its interest in relation to the classical immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis methods (author's transl)] Aiache JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):525–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of bird fancier's lung (author's transl)] Bohnstedt B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):128–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic technic in the bird breeder's lung] Tornos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):447–51, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A case report of pheasant hypersensitivity: another type of bird fancier's disease. Peters GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):40–2, Jul 77
Particulate and soluble antigens of Micropolyspora faeni in experimental allergic alveolitis of the mouse. Blyth W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):331–46, Aug 77
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis and contaminated cooling-water in a factory machine. Friend JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):297–300, 5 Feb 77
Protozoa as sources of antigen in 'humidifier fever'. Edwards JH, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):438–9, 2 Dec 76
[Extrinsic occupational alveolitis in agriculture (editorial)] Franzinelli A. **Med Lav** 68(2):81–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA and bird breeder's hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Allen DH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:45–54, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis after Aspergillus fumigatus inhalation. Evidence of a type IV immunologic pathogenesis. Yocum MW, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):939–45, Dec 76
Antigens in pigeon breeder's disease: the use of pigeon dropping antigens in detecting antibody activity. Tebo TH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):103–8, Mar 77
Pigeon breeder's disease. Antibody response of man against a purified component of pigeon dropping extract. Boren MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):108–15, Jul 77
The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. I. Studies on unfractionated pigeon dropping extracts. Fredricks WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):214–21, 1977
The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. II. Isolation and characterization of antigen PDE1. Tebo TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):553–9, 1977
Avian erythrocyte agglutination tests with the sera of bird fanciers. Diment JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):29–34, Jan 77
Indirect immunofluorescent detection of antibodies against thermophilic actinomycetes in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):533–9, Mar 77
HLA-DW6 and avian hypersensitivity [letter] Berrill WT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):248–9, 30 Jul 77
Bird-fancier's lung and gluten-sensitive enteropathy [letter] Novey HS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):249, 30 Jul 77
[Allergic alveolitis—immunologically intermediated disease of the lung parenchyma (author's transl)] von Wichert P. **Immun Infekt** 5(3):101–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of cellular and protein content of broncho-alveolar lavage fluid from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reynolds HY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):165–75, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenographic pattern of interstitial pneumonia and allergic alveolitis (author's transl)] Stender HS. **Radiologe** 17(1):21–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Splinting for alveolar osteotomies. Honore P. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):213, Mar 77
Surgery of the alveolar process as related to prosthesis. Hahn W. **Int Dent J** 27(2):139–45, 2 Jun 77
Reconstruction of alveolar ridge and jaw defects resulting from gunshot wounds. Sanders B. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):33–8, Jan 77
Lateral repositioning of inferior alveolar neurovascular bundle. Alling CC. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):419, May 77
Autogenous bone grafts in augmentation of the edentulous canine mandible. Canzona JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):879–86, Oct 76
One-stage interpositional bone grafting and vestibuloplasty of the atrophic maxilla. Farrell CD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):901–6, Oct 76
Preprosthetic bone graft augmentation with allogeneic bone: a preliminary report. Kelly JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):268–75, Apr 77
The use of a modified skin grafting technique for alveolar sulcus extension. Leban SG. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):552–4, Jul 77
[Late results of mouth-atrium and mouth-floor reconstructive surgery after 20 years] Eskici A. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:146–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Indication and assessment of preprosthetic-surgical technics from the prosthodontist's viewpoint] Taege F. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):157–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Preprosthetic augmentation grafting--autogenous bone. Baker RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):541–51, Jul 77
Subcortical bone grafting for ridge augmentation. Danielson PA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):887–9, Oct 76
Augmentation of the deficient mandible by bone grafting to the inferior border. Reitman MJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):916–8, Oct 76
Inferior-border rib grafting for augmentation of the atrophic edentulous mandible. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):897–900, Oct 76
Mylohyoid ridge reductions as an aid to success in complete lower dentures. Roberts BJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):486–93, May 77
Surgical correction of the atrophic alveolar ridge. A preliminary report on a new concept of treatment. Bell WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):485–98, Apr 77
The use of freeze-dried bone as a biologic crib for ridge augmentation. A preliminary report. Wolford LM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):499–505, Apr 77
[Emphasis and advances in the field of preprosthetic surgery] Wunderer S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:143–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[A preprosthetic-surgical solution for the extremely atrophic mandible] Grimm G. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):153–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of restorative alveoloplasty] Tischendorf L. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):593–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE see under **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

AMANITA see under **AGARICACEAE**

AMANITINS

The crystal structure of the mushroom toxin beta-amanitin [letter]. Kostansek EC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1273–4, 16 Feb 77
[Amanita phalloides and its toxins. I. The development of knowledge concerning the identity of its toxic principles] Thévenin M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):197–211, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of amatoxins in Amanita ocreata. Horgen PA, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):368–71, Sep–Oct 76
Quantitation of amanitins in Galerina autumnalis. Johnson BE, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1248–53, Nov–Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Recovery of amnestic effect of alpha-amanitin by post-training administration of d-amphetamine in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):2–11, 1977

METABOLISM

Amanitin binding to RNA polymerase II in alpha-amanitin-resistant rat myoblast mutants. Crerar MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):317–29, 15 May 77
Amanitins do not bind to serum albumin [letter]. Fiume L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1111, 21 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered sensitivity of Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells to inhibition of RNA synthesis by alpha-amanitin. Dinowitz M, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):109–19, 1977
Effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on stimulation of sulfation by L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):311–9, 21 Mar 77
Sensitivity to alpha-amanitin of multiple DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from experimental tumors. Capobianco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):306–13, 11 Jul 77
Changes in synthesis of nuclear proteins after alpha-amanitin poisoning. Novello F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):815–6, 1976
Regulation of RNA polymerase II activity in alpha-amanitin-resistant CHO hybrid cells. Guialis A, et al. **Cell** 10(1):53–60, Jan 77
In vitro transcription by isolated nuclei of Rhynchosciara americana salivary glands. Characteristics of incorporation and inhibition by alpha-amanitin. Santelli RV, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):69–84, 30 Jun 76
The effect of alpha-amanitin on nucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Warner CM, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):89–97, 14 Jan 77
Alpha-amanitin administration results in a temporary inhibition of hepatic enzyme induction by triiodothyronine: further evidence favoring a long-lived mediator of thyroid hormone action. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1621–7, Jun 77
Isolation of informoferes from rat liver. Effects of alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D. Louis C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):317–28, 15 Oct 76
RNA polymerase B from an alpha-amanitin resistant mouse myeloma cell line. Wulf E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):6–10, 15 Oct 76
Circadian variation of alpha- amanitine sensitive RNA-synthesis in normal human lymphocytes. Mertelsmann R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:485–9, 1976
alpha-Amanitin-resistant mutants of mammalian cells and the regulation of RNA polymerases II activity. pp. 835–53. Ingles CJ, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (30 ref.)
Effect of alpha-amanatin on the induction of hepatic enzymes by triiodothyronine. pp. 326–30. Dillmann W, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Control of chromosome behavior in amphibian oocytes. II. The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the induction of chromosome condensation in transplanted brain nuclei by oocyte cytoplasm. Ziegler D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):620–8, Mar 76
RNA polymerase II regulation in alpha-amanitin-resistant rat myoblast mutants. Changes in wild-type and mutant enzyme levels during growth in alpha-amanitin. Crerar MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):331–42, 15 May 77
Effects of alpha-amanitin on the development of mouse ova in culture. Levey IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):147–50, May 77
Synthesis of influenza virus polypeptides in cells resistant to alpha-amanitin: evidence for the involvement of cellular RNA polymerase II in virus replication. Lamb RA, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):816–9, Sep 77
Participation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II in replication of influenza viruses. Spooner LL, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):650–2, 18 Aug 77
Effect of alpha-amanitin on brain RNA and protein synthesis and on retention of avoidance conditioning. Strocchi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):433–7, Apr 77
Requirement of host cell RNA polymerase II in the replication of herpes simplex virus in alpha-amanitin-sensitive and -resistant cell lines. Ben-Zeev A, et al. **Virology** 76(1):246–53, Jan 77
[Avirulent mutants of Agrobacterium tumefaciens 8628 resistant to alpha-amanitin] Tkachuk ZIu, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):216–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Effect of silymarin on the total dry mass of hepatocytes inacute poisoning by phalloidin and alpha-amanitine (author's transl)] Tongiani R, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):19–29, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

RNA synthesis in alpha-amanitin-poisoned rats: prevention of recovery by inhibition of protein synthesis. Derenzini M, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1184–6, 15 Sep 76
RNA synthesis in alpha-amanitin-poisoned rats: prevention of recovery by inhibition of protein synthesis. Derenzini M, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1184–6, 15 Sep 76
Scanning electron microscopic studies on the cytolytic effect of phallolysin on isolated rat hepatocytes and AS-30 D hepatoma cells. Petzinger E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):211–3, 17 Dec 76
[Elimination of toxic peptides from amanita phalloides by charcoal perfusion in vitro (author's transl)] Seeger R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1456–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the nuclear alterations induced by actinomysin D and alpha-amantine in hapatocytes of the rat (author's transl)] Romen W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):93–108, 8 Feb 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

AMANTADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amantadine and a fixed combination of levodopa and carbidopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Savery F. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):605–8, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vision loss associated with amantadine hydrochloride [letter]. Pearlman JT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):199–200, Mar 77

Vision loss associated with amantadine hydrochloride use [letter]. Pearlman JT, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1200, 21 Mar 77

Amantadine–induced heart–failure [letter]. Parkers JD, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):904, 23 Apr 77

Amantadine–induced heart–failure [letter]. Vale JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):548, 5 Mar 77

[Circulatory disorders induced by amantidine] Cloarec M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):889–93, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 1,3–dimethyl–5–aminoadamantane hydrochloride (DMAA) on the stretch–induced reflex tension of flexor muscles and the excitability of the gamma–loop in decerebrate and spinal cats. Wand P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1477–81, Jul 77

Contact dermatitis from tromantadine hydrochloride. Fanta D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):282–4, Oct 76

The effect of apomorphine, amantadine and dimethylaminoadamantane on the level of cyclic AMP in the rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 77

Spectrum of pharmacological actions on brain dopamine. Indications for development of new psychoactive drugs. Discussion of amantadines as examples of new drugs with special actions on dopamine systems. Randrup A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76

New drug for the treatment of trachoma (clinical trial report). Hasan MM. **Rev Int Trach** 53(3–4):105–17, 1976 (Eng, Fre)

[Effects of intravenous administration of memantine in parkinsonian patients (author's transl)] Fischer PA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1487–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of memantine (dimethylamino–adamantane) on membranes of sensory nerve fibres (author's transl)] Grossmann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1483–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action of 1–aminoadamantane. Comparative studies with isolated nerve endings and thrombocytes on the release of serotonin and dopamine] Haacke U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1481–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gaschromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on metabolites of adamantane amines excreted with urine (author's transl)] Wesemann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1471–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of tromantadine in herpes simplex: double–blind study] Ahumada M. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):100–8, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of herpes simplex using tromantadine hydrochloride] Fanta D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(20–22):315–7, 21 May 76 (Ger)

[Effect of adamantan derivatives on reproduction of influenza A virus in tissue culture and in animals] Obrosova–Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):689–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Biologically active amantadine derivatives] Majerski Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):335–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antiviral agents. XIX. Amantadine derivatives and several others] Rubessa F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):129–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some behavioural changes induced by amantadine (adamantine). Safta L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):229–33, 1976

Amantadine and pulmonary peripheral airways [letter]. Ruckdeschel JC. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):359–60, Mar 77

Phase separation in phosphatidylcholine bilayers as a predictor of inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by amantadines. Colman RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):273–9, 16 Jun 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of amantadine. Brown F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):561–7, Dec 76

A comparison between amantadine and bromocriptine using the stereotyped behaviour response test (SBR) in the rat. Schnieden H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):133–41, Sep 76

Ultrastructural evidence of amantadine and amphetamine noradrenaline releasing action. Pita E, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):72–4, 15 Jan 77

Amantadine–resistance as a genetic marker for influenza viruses. Appleyard G. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):249–55, Aug 77

Sensitivity of influenza A/New Jersey/8/76 (Hsw1N1) virus to amantadine–HCl. Grunert RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):297–300, Aug 77

Anticholinergic and membrane activities of amantadine in neuromuscular transmission. Nastuk WL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):76–9, 4 Nov 76

Cinemicrographic analysis of the cellular changes of the stabilized cell line HeLa provoked by 1–aminoadamantane. Puža V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):41–7, 1977

The effect of apomorphine, amantadine and dimethylaminoadamantane on the level of cyclic AMP in the rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 77

Spectrum of pharmacological actions on brain dopamine. Indications for development of new psychoactive drugs. Discussion of amantadines as examples of new drugs with special actions on dopamine systems. Randrup A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76

Modification of the central depressant action of ethanol by amantadine hydrochloride in the mouse. Messiha FS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:333–7, 1977

[Effect of L–aminoadamantan on HeLa cells. I. Dilatation of cells and their dynamic morphology] Puža V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(3):547–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The action of 1–aminoadamantane. Comparative studies with isolated nerve endings and thrombocytes on the release of serotonin and dopamine] Haacke U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1481–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence on the speed of epithelialisation of rabbit's eyes of IDU– and tromantadine–containing eye ointments (author's transl)] Kilp H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):354–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of neuroleptics, midantan and DOPA on apomorphine sterotypy in rats] Kalinin VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amantadine potentiation of G.H. relase evoked by L–dopa and its inhibition by nonesterified fatty acids] Cabezas–Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):165–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of amantadine on drug–induced parkisonism: relationship between plasma levels and effect. Pacifici GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):883–9, Oct 76

Effect of amantadine on drug–induced parkisonism: relationship between plasma levels and effect. Pacifici GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):883–9, Oct 76

Comparison of benztropine mesylate and amantadine HCl in neuroleptic–induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Stenson RL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):763–8, Nov–Dec 76

Sensitivity of influenza A virus to amantadine [editorial] Jackson GG. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):301–2, Aug 77

Evaluation of the safety of amantadine–HCl and the role of respiratory viral infections in children with cystic fibrosis. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):144–9, Aug 76

Urinary monoamine metabolite excretion in disorders of movement. Effects of amantadine and levodopa. Lenman JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):219–25, Jun 77

Amantadine for influenza [letter] **JAMA** 238(11):1150, 12 Sep 77

Amantadine for prophylaxis and treatment of A–2 influenza [letter]. Chanin A. **JAMA** 236(18):2050, 1 NOV 76

Influenza: vaccines or amantadine? Chanin A. **JAMA** 237(14):1445, 4 Apr 77

Amantadine for influenza [letter]. Mann JM. **JAMA** 237(1):25, 3 Jan 77

Treatment of spasmodic torticollis with amantadine: a double–blind study. West HH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):198–9, Feb 77

A controlled trial of amantadine in drug–induced extrapyramidal disorders. DiMascio A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):31–3, Jul 77

Clinical and electromyographic examinations on the effect of hydrochloride (Viregyt–K) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Schubert U, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):55–63, 1977

[Modern antiparkinsonics (L–dopa and amantadine) and presentday psychiatry (author's transl)] Doležalová B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):403–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of amantadine in old patients with psychomotor and involutional disorders] Vallecorsi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(1):53–60, 15 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Action of amantadine on arousal from balanced diazepam–ketamine anesthesia in patients undergoing angiographic examinations] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):589–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current drug treatment of parkinsonism] Kistenev BA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):57–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with prevention of chicken influenza with amantadine] Obrosova–Serova NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):62–3, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Catecholamine excretion and treatment of parkinsonism with midantan] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1323–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amandatine hydrochloride (Symmetrel) in the treatment of parkinsonism] Nikolić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):113–8, Feb 76 (Scc)

URINE

Urinary excretion of amantadine by the elderly. Montanari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):349–51, 13 Jun 75

[Gaschromatographic and mass spectrometric studies on metabolites of adamantane amines excreted with urine (author's transl)] Wesemann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1471–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

Ultrastructural and histochemical aspects in cerebral ceroid lipofuscinosis of the Jansky–Bielschowsky type. A case report and a review of the literature. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The genetic and molecular basis of Tay–Sachs disease] Geiger B. **Harefuah** 92(11):506–10, 1 Jun 77 (Heb)

[Tay–Sachs disease and anesthesia] Masuko K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):183–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

The clinical classification of ceroid–lipofuscinosis. A statistical approach. Rey–Pias JM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):19–29, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Tay–Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects. Schneiderman G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):66–8, Jan–Feb 77

Bovine serum albumin as a cause of misdiagnosis in Tay–Sachs disease [letter]. Taylor HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):912, May 77

Kinetic determination of hexosaminidases for Tay–Sachs heterozygote screening. Zinterhofer L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1631–4, Oct 76

Tay–Sachs disease: an improved, fully–automated method for heterozygote identification by tear beta–hexosaminidase assay. Goldberg JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):43–52, 16 May 77

Detection of GM2–gangliosidosis (Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff disease) gene carriers by serum hexosaminidase assay. Molzer B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):163–9, 15 Nov 76

Clinical, social and biochemical studies on Batten's syndrome, alias Spielmeyer–Vogot or Stengel's Syndrome. Jensen GE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):203–11, 1977

Early diagnosis of Kuf's disease [letter]. Brodner RA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1024, 6 Nov 76

Hair–roots in screening and diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease. Hösli P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):285–7, 5 Feb 77

Knowledge about and attitudes toward genetic screening among high–school students: the Tay–Sachs experience. Clow CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):86–90, Jan 77

Genetic screening: for better or for worse Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 59(1):131–3, Jan 77

The prenatal diagnosis of Tay–Sachs disease. Lane AB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1553–5, 18 Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in neuronal lipofuscinosis (NCL) – corrected with selenium supplementation. Westermarck T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):70–4, 1977

Human hexosaminidase isozymes: chromatographic separation as an aid to heterozygote identification. Nakagawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):181–91, 1 Mar 77

Characterization of beta–D–N–acetylhexosaminidases C and S in fibroplasts from control individuals and patients with Tay–Sachs disease. Reuser AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):1–5, 15 Nov 76

Leukocyte peroxidase in Spielmeyer–Vogt's disease. Pronk JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):73–6, 10 Sep 76

Studies in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis: leukocyte peroxidase deficiency in a patient with neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis (Jansky–Bielschowsky type). Awasthi YC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):770–80, Apr 77

Newer aspects of some interesting lipid storage diseases: Tay–Sachs and Gaucher's diseases. Beutler E. **West J Med** 126(1):46–54, Jan 77

[A study of hexosaminidases in normal and pathological cells and in man–hamster hybrid cells] pp. 213–7. Van–Cong N, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tay–Sachs screening: social and psychological impact. Childs B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):550–8, Nov 76

Tay–Sachs screening: motives for participating and knowledge of genetics and probability. Childs B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):537–49, Nov 76

Tay–Sachs disease in a Moroccan Jewish family: a possible new mutation. Bach G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1432–9, Dec 76

Tay–Sachs disease: genetic drift among the Ashkenazim Jews. Fraikor AL. **Soc Biol** 24(2):117–34, Summer 77

Testing for the Tay–Sachs gene in the Atlanta Jewish

population. Marion JP, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):833–7, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Atypical GM1 ganglioside accumulation in a case of juvenile amaurotic idiocy. Ogino T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):9–16, 1 Jul 77

Identification of retinoyl complexes as the autofluorescent component of the neuronal storage material in Batten disease. Wolfe LS, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1360–2, 25 Mar 77

MORTALITY

Family reactions, physician responses, and management issues in fatal lipid storage diseases. Schneiderman G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):887–90, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

The neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses in British Columbia: a clinical epidemiologic and ultrastructural study. MacLeod PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):289–96, 1976

Tay-Sachs disease: a pilot screening program for the detection of the heterozygote in the Charleston Jewish community. Rogers JF, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1453–5, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Dense core mitochondria in peripheral ganglia of man. Goebel HH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):85–90, 15 Sep 76

The protracted form of juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):393–6, 21 Dec 76

Lymphocyte inclusions in the juvenile type of generalized ceroid-lipofuscinosis. An electron microscopic study. Schwendemann G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):327–38, 21 Dec 76

Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system (van Bogaert-Bertrand type?) in a newborn infant. A light and electron microscopic study. Towfighi J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):267–70, 31 Mar 77

An ultrastructural study of the retina in the Jansky-Bielschowsky type of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Goebel HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):70–9, Jan 77

Ultrastructural observations of cytoplasmic inclusions in Tay-Sachs lymphocytes. Noonan SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):595–600, Nov 76

The ultrastructural characteristics of the abnormal cytosomes in Batten-Kufs' disease. Carpenter S, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:137–56, Mar 77

Pigment variant of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Kufs' disease). Horoupian DS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):67–75, Feb 77

Glycosphingolipids in fetal Tay-Sachs disease brain and lung cultures. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):551–9, Sep 77

Congenital spongy degeneration of the brain (van Bogaert - Bertrand) associated with micrencephaly and ponto - cerebellar atrophy (contributions to the pathology of glial dystrophy of intrauterin origin). Vuia O. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):73–87, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

So-called neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Neurophysiological studies in 60 children. Pampiglione G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):323–30, Apr 77

Electroretinogram and visually evoked cortical potential in Tay-Sachs disease: a report of two cases. Honda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):226–9, Jul-Aug 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tay-Sachs disease, wrongful life, and preventive malpractice. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):568–9, Jun 77

Tay-Sachs disease screening and prevention in South Africa. Jenkins T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(4):95–8, 22 Jan 77

Advocacy and compliance factors in a voluntary selective screening program. Rothschild H, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):184–6, Feb 77

[Voluntary mass screening program for Tay-Sachs disease in Israel] Padeh B, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):481–5, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

URINE

Diagnosis of Batten disease from urinary sediment: a brief report. Armstrong D, et al. **Pathology** 9(1):39–41, Jan 77

VETERINARY

An adult case of canine neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):43–51, 15 Jul 77

Detection of canine Batten disease with the EEG. Burcar P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):120–4, Jan 77

AMBIDEXTERITY see under **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

Unilateral high myopia in childhood: clinical characteristics and treatment. Curtin BJ, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:65–8, 1976

Refractive changes of normal and amblyopic eyes during growth and development. Lepard CW. **Am Orthopt J** 27:100–2, 1977

Amblyopia and the primary physician's responsibility to the pediatric patient [editorial]. Apt L. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):13–6, Apr 77

Refractive amblyopia: its classification, etiology, and epidemiology. Amos JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):489–95, Apr 77

Amblyopia and the pediatrician. Stager DR. **Pediatr Ann** 6(2):46, 48, 50–1 passim, Feb 77

[Etiopathogenesis and effectiveness of treatment of dysbinocular amblyopia with incorrect fixation] Seniakina AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):384–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of stimulus field size for strabismic amblyopes. Hess RF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):292–9, May 77

Esotropia and amblyopia (letter). Freedman H. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):344, 10 Feb 77

[Accommodation disorders in amblyopia with correct fixation and the results of their treatment] Morotskaia OI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):540–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Static perimetry during chromatic adaptation. The method applied for investigation of amblyopia [proceedings]. Hansen E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):21–2, 1975

Refraction as a basis for screening children for squint and amblyopia. Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):8–15, Jan 77

Spatio-temporal interactions in anisometropic and strabismic amblyopia. Levi M, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):90–5, Jan 77

[Amblyopia - discovered by examinations at school (author's transl)] Schum U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):538–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxic amblyopia R.I.P. Potts AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):278–80, Feb 77

Relationship between amblyopia and the angle of strabismus. von Noorden GK, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:31–3, 1976

Giant hairy nevus: preventable cause of amblyopia. Antinone RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):192–5, Jul-Aug 76

Amblyopia: theories on its etiology. Phelps G. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(1):1–19, 1976 (54 ref.)

[Etiology and pathogenesis of exanopsic amblyopia and ways of its prevention] Bonneval G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:317–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Vision failure, hysteria or simulation? Collaboration between ophthalmologists and pedopsychiatrists] Wolf A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):659–67, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile hysterical amblyopia--no rare disease (author's transl)] Kalthoff H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):844–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion amblyopia in a healthy eye] Vladimirova NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):153, 1976 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The problem of screening children for visual defects. Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):4–7, Jan 77

[Detection of strabismus and amblyopia in the pre-school child] Nemet P, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):456–8, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of amblyopia. Noorden GK. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:93–115, 1977

Increment sensitivity in humans with abnormal visual experience. Beyerstein BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):497–514, Sep 76

Different causes for amblyopia and loss of binocularity in squinting [proceedings] Ikeda H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):26P–27P, Jul 77

Speedy assessment of visual acuity in amblyopia by the evoked potential method. Regan D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):159–64, 1977

Increment threshold spectral sensitivity in anisometropic amblyopia. Harwerth RS, et al. **Vision Res** 17(4):585–90, 1977

[Value of functional and electrophysiological studies in amblyopia] Korol S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):297–312, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional amblyopia and electrophysiologic examination (ERG, AERG, VEP.) Preliminary note on 37 cases] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):415–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Analysis of handicap (penalization) treatments in the amblyopic and strabismic young child] Sarniquet-Badoche. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:141–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The stability of surgical results in patients with deep amblyopia. Edelman PM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:102–6, 1977

THERAPY

Success in ambylopia therapy as a function of age: a literature survey. Birnbaum MH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):269–75, May 77

Modified strobe flash for home pleoptics. Wick B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):187–8, Mar 77

Conventional occlusion in the older amblyope. Brown MH, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:34–6, 1976

Results in the treatment of anisometropic amblyopia. Sullivan M. **Am Orthopt J** 26:37–42, 1976

The results of penzlization therapy. Timmerman GJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):385–90, 28 Feb 77

A case study. Pearlman CA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):396–8, Mar 76

Anaglyphic T.V. ping pong antisuppression trainer. Saladin JJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(7):929–32, Jul 77

Patching program for treatment of amblyopia. Iacobucci I. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):7–11, Jan-Feb 77

Anisometropic amblyopia and its treatment. Hedgpeth EM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1059–60, Sep 77

[The ascertainment of the need for institutional care for children with Strabismus and Amblyopia by the Monte Carlo method on the computer] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):512, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sector occlusion in the treatment of functional amblyopia] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:136–40, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of functional reeducation in microstrabismus with excentric fixation] Salvi G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:158–66, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion by means of soft contact lenses for the treatment of amblyopia (author's transl)] Ferreri G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):362–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulus deprivation amblyopia (author's transl)] Hartwig H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):414–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The application of the redfilter by amblyopia to avoid a temporal fixation (author's transl)] Schum U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):632–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children's age and results of treatment of amblyopia by means of penalization] Fabiszewska-Górna D. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):903–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penalization in the treatment of squint and amblyopia (author's transl)] Licowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):11–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optical penalization principles in the treatment of strabismic amblyopia] Bănacu L. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):5–8, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New method of amblyopia treatment with correct fixation] Grinenko LI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):144–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disbinocular ambylopia using direct occlusion] Kalachev II, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):140–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results of a discussion of the possibility of curing disbinocular amblyopia by modern methods according to data from immediate and late observations] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):612–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Penalization] Mukhamed'iarov F. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):542–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL see under **BROMHEXINE**

AMBULANCES

Mobile intensive care unit. Present conception and realisation. Reinhold H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:298–304, 1976

Pre-hospital coronary care [editorial]. Dalen JE. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):512–4, Jun 77

A study of volunteer ambulance squads. Mausner JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(11):1062–8, Nov 76

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. 11. Selection of patients for ambulance telemetry. Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):532–5, Jun 77

Studies of ambulance patients with ischemic heart disease. 1. The outcome of pre-hospital life-threatening arrhythmias in patients receiving electrocardiographic telemetry and therapeutic interventions. Pozen MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):527–31, Jun 77

Resuscitation ambulances [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1442–3, 11 Dec 76

The Brighton resuscitation ambulances: a continuing experiment in prehospital care by ambulance staff. Briggs RS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1161–5, 13 Nov 76

Mode of referral to hospital of patients with heart attacks: relevance to home care and special ambulance services. Hill JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1035–6, 30 Oct 76

The emergency medical services program of Hawaii: Part II. Emergency medical technician (E.M.T.) training of Hawaii's ambulance and rescue personnel. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(8):227–32, Aug 76

Fleet of ambulances expedites emergency care in Venice. Lockerby FK. **Hospitals** 50(23):48–50, 1 Dec 76

Pre-hospital emergency care in Georgia: a status report. Mosher CB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(2):87–8, Feb 77

Quo vadis, Rampart One? Caroline NL. **JACEP** 6(8):376–9, Aug 77

Impact of medical training on ambulance dispatching. Griggs TR, et al. **JACEP** 6(2):47–9, Feb 77

Statewide approach to emergency medical training. McSwain NE, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):13–5, Jan 77

Cardiac ambulance services [letter]. Adgey AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):951, 30 Apr 77

Comparison of results from a cardiac ambulance manned by medical or non-medical personnel. Hampton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):526–9, 5 Mar 77

Using systems performance data for ambulance management. Lazarus SS. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):8–11, Feb 77

[Role played by neonatal ambulance resuscitation teams in child care] Jankowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1779–82, 10 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[From the history of ambulance and rescue squad services] Bencze B. **Orv Hetil** 117(42):2557–9, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Transport of the injured patient—past, present and future. Snook R. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):651–8, Jul 77

UTILIZATION

Measures of emergency ambulance effectiveness: unmet need and inappropriate use. Gibson G. **JACEP** 6(9):389–92, Sep 77

AMBULATORY CARE

Ambulatory health care and the nurse practitioner. Andreoli KG. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):57–63, Jan 77

Pharmacist as a provider of oncology ambulatory care services. See K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1145–7, Nov 76

Computer support of pharmaceutical services for ambulatory patients. Weissman AM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1171–5, Nov 76

Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy. Hitchens EA. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):464–6, Mar 77

Neuro-optometry: an evolving specialty clinic. Stark L, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):85–96, Feb 77

The effect of low-cost maintenance medication on the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Cody J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):73–6, Jan 77

The effect of low-cost maintenance medication on the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Cody J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):73–6, Jan 77

Outpatient treatment of schizophrenia. Hansell N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1082–6, Oct 77

Outpatient treatment of the aggressive offender. Carney FL. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):265–74, Apr 77

A computer-based record and clinical monitoring system for ambulatory care. McDonald CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):240–5, Mar 77

Factors affecting the choice of hospital-based ambulatory care by the urban poor. Skinner TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):439–45, May 77

Comparison of Dot test and digit-symbol test for street fitness of outpatients. Ritter JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):883–4, Nov-Dec 76

Outpatient management of intercostal tube drainage in spontaneous pneumothorax. Mercier C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):163–5, Aug 76

Symptom change and prognosis in clinic psychotherapy. Siegel SM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):321–9, Mar 77

Reorganization of ambulatory health care in an urban municipal hospital. Primary care and its impact on hospitalization. Agustin MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1262–6, Nov 76

Maintaining disulfiram ingestion among outpatient alcoholics: a security-deposit contingency contracting procedure. Bigelow G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):378–81, 1976

Cardiac arrhythmia during outpatient dental anaesthesia: the advantages of a controlled ventilation technique. Thomas VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):919–22, Sep 76

Ambulatory analytical psychotherapy for the treatment of psychosomatic patients: a report on the method of 'relaxation analytique'. Stephanos S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):305–13, Dec 76

Help-seeking in depressed out-patients following maintenance therapy. Weissman MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:252–60, Sep 76

Preserving and financing ambulatory health services. Kresky BG, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):37–9, Jan-Feb 77

New challenges in ambulatory care of tuberculosis. Reichman LB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(6):516–25, Jul – Aug 77

Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Use in cardiac exercise programs. Fletcher GF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):27–32, Jan 77

Efficacy of ambulatory systemic vasodilator therapy with oral prazosin in chronic refractory heart failure. Concomitant relief of pulmonary congestion and elevation of pump output demonstrated by improvements in symptomatology, exercise tolerance, hemodynamics and echocardiography. Awan NA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):346–54, Sep 77

Ambulatory gynecologic services: special needs and perspectives of the aging patient. Gray MJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):183–9, Mar 77

Ambulatory gynecologic services: a nurse clinician's viewpoint. Holloway J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):191–6, Mar 77

Ambulatory care of aging women: a gynecologist's point of view. Pelegrina IA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):177–81, Mar 77

An ambulatory surgical service by Norwalk Hospital Department of Surgery. Hughes WF. **Conn Med** 40(9):592–6, Sep 76

Drug discontinuation among long term, successfully maintained schizophrenic outpatients. Hogarty GE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):494–500, Sep 76

Substitutability among different types of care under Medicare. Hellinger FJ. **Health Serv Res** 12(1):11–8, Spring 77

Episodes of illness and access to care in the inner city: a comparison of HMO and non-HMO populations. Salkever DS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(3):252–70, Fall 76

An analysis of pediatric outpatient care. Soroker EP. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):89–103, May 77

Developing an ambulatory care program: key issues. Gebbie KM. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):72–5, Dec 76

How to develop and publicize consumer education programs for ambulatory care facilities Isack AG. **Hosp Top** 55(2):55–8, Mar-Apr 77

Apply effective fiscal techniques to improve ambulatory care. Redmond JM. **Hospitals** 50(22):93–5, 16 Nov 76

Teen health service employs team approach. Sheffield R. **Hospitals** 50(24):93–8, 16 Dec 76

Alcoholism-outpatient and follow-up treatment in a general hospital. Cooley HK. **Ill Med J** 151(2):135–9, Feb 77

Remote medical-behavioral monitoring: an alternative for ambulatory health assessment. pp. 361–7. Stein GH, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Perception of disease and compliance with pediatric medical regimens and the effects on assessment of treatment in ambulatory disease. pp. 303–10. Bryan CK, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Ambulatory parenteral nutrition. pp. 138–52. Solassol C, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Substitution of outpatient for inpatient hospital care: a cost analysis. Elnicki RA. **Inquiry** 13(3):245–61, Sep 76

21-day outpatient methadone detoxification: an evaluation. Kahn RB, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(4):629–39, 1976

Ambulatory podiatric practice in Connecticut. Levin PJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):585–8, Aug 77

Feelings of hostility and personal control as related to depression. Becker EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):654–7, Jul 77

The Brief Outpatient Psychopathology Scale (BOPS). Free SM Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):677–88, Jul 77

Practical aspects of prescribing drugs for ambulatory patients. Anderson RL. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):469–72, Mar 77

The CR Alpha Diagnostic Coding System for ambulatory care. Martin LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):563–6, Mar 77

Quality assurance for health supervision of the ambulatory child. Mead WF. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):587–91, Dec 76

The use of automated ambulatory medical records. Rodnick JE. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):253–64, Aug 77

Early ambulatory experience in the undergraduate education of family physicians. Smith CK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):227–31, Aug 77

Ambulatory surgical care. Moseley T. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(4):262–4, Apr 77

Hypertension—its awareness and management on ambulatory basis. Das B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(9):204–6, 1 Nov 76

Outpatient diagnostic currettage. Ladipo OA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):389–90, Sep 76

A selective approach to outpatient breast biopsy under local anesthesia. Badder EM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):133–6, Sep 77

Alcoholism: a controlled trial of 'treatment' and 'advice'. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1004–31, May 77

Alternative regression approaches to the analysis of medical care survey data. Kobashigawa B, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):396–408, May 77

The measurement of expenditures for outpatient physician and dental services: methodological findings from the health insurance study. Marquis KH, et al. **Med Care** 14(11):913–31, Nov 76

Interdiagnosis relationships of physican recording in ambulatory child health care. Osborne CE. **Med Care** 15(6):465–74, Jun 77

The effect of medical training factors on physician utilization behavior. Pineault R. **Med Care** 15(1):51–67, JAN 77

Still more on copayments for ambulatory care. Roemer MI, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):797–8, Sep 77

A population-based assessment of the continuity of ambulatory care. Shorr GI, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):455–64, Jun 77

Information factors affecting problem follow-up in ambulatory care. Simborg DW, et al. **Med Care** 14(10):848–56, Oct 76

Michigan statistics on office visits close to national figures: from the MSMS Bureau of Economics. **Mich Med** 75(8):465, Aug 76

New format for primary care group ups hospital utilization. Dixon JD. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):50, Dec 76

Vanderbilt readies medical facilities for more ambulatory care, referrals. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 7(3):64–6, Mar 77

Plan more hospital outpatient units. Meyer EM. **Mod Health Care** 7(3):50–1, Mar 77

The dental office as an ambulatory hospital facility. Adelson JJ. **NY J Dent** 47(5):151–3, May 77

A technique for studying psychiatric morbidity in in-patient and out-patient series and in general population samples. Wing JK. **Psychol Med** 6(4):665–71, Nov 76

Sleep disorder and psychobiological symptomatology in male psychiatric outpatients and male nonpatients. Sweetwood HL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):373–8, Nov-Dec 76

The Michigan Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Cornell RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):552–5, Nov-Dec 76

Commentary: agenda proposal for a conference on ambulatory care quality review. Christoffel K, et al. **QRB** 2(9):7–28, Sep 76

Is solving the methodological problems enough? Ambulatory care quality evaluation and the diffusion of innovation. Christoffel T. **QRB** 2(9):8–11,28, Sep 76

Reason for visit classification system for patient records in the ambulatory care setting. An ambulatory care classification system offers applications to quality assurance. Schneider D, et al. **QRB** 3(1):20–6, Jan 77

Problem in prescribing for ambulatory Black children. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):227–9, 30 Jul 77

The impact on house officers of educational and administrative interventions in an outpatient department. Pozen MW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(9–10):491–5, Sep–Oct 76

Pilot evaluation of teaching strategies in ambulatory pediatrics. O'Shea JS, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):657–9, Jun 77

Planning for ambulatory care: simple methods for improving patient flow. Schuh SE, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):653–6, Jun 77

Evaluation in ambulatory medicine. Sims NH. **South Med J** 70(6):651–2, Jun 77

A ten year study of heparin therapy for thrombophlebitis in ambulatory patients. Stillman RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):193–7, Aug 77

A system for coding the presenting requests of ambulatory patients. Weinstein P, et al. **West J Med** 126(4):324–9, Apr 77

[Dispensary care and control of patients treated with permanent heart stimulation] Nikolov G. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):78–82, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Experiences gained at an orthopaedic-traumatological clinic for athletes (author's transl)] Soukup B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):132–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mammography in routine ambulant practice (author's transl)] Hořínek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):262–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The activity of ambulatory facilities in statistical indicators] Mazánková V. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(4):171–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ambulatory psychiatry. An attempt at cooperation between psychiatric ambulatory care and bed departments] Bille M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1560–4, 27 Jun 77 **(Dan)**

[Social reinstatement of chronic psychiatric patients] Trudel G. **Encephale** 3(2):173–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early mobilization in the acute stage of myocardial infarction long term results] Maeder JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(16):566–9, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term ambulatory rehabilitation of patients with infarct. Clinical studies on patients during 1974 and 1975] Kubicek F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):24–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia procedure in ambulatory patients] Hutschenreuter K, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):639–43, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Screening and follow-up of diabetes by the hospital dermatologist or ambulatory] Schneider HG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(2):125–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Out-patient treatment of periproctitic abscesses (author's transl)] Götze KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1450–3, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory liver biopsy (letter)] Lindner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1816–7, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Dispensatory care for gastrointestinal diseases] Koelsch KA. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):215–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diseases—conclusion 10. Immunosuppression, recommendations for ambulatory treatment and supervision] Baenkler VH. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):128, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Legasthenia. Diagnosis, therapy—experiences in a child and adolescent psychiatric ambulatory] Mönikes HJ. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):505–9, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory hemorrhoidectomy through rubber band ligation–review of the literature] Wienert V. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1619–22, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following ambulatory abortion] Wolters G. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1473–5, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of the secretion of somatotropin by administration of Nacom (L–dopa and L–carbidopa) in ambulatory patients with retarded growth] Schönberger W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):485–7, May 77 (Ger)

[Anesthesia for short or outpatient operations (author's transl)] Hügin W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):53–6, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnostic measures in ambulant internal medical patients (author's transl)] Kremer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1507–12, 12 Nov 76 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic angiologic diagnosis in the office of the medical health officer. Part I: Anamnesis in angiologic diagnosis (author's transl)] Köster R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(6):334–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Model for a sociopsychiatric out–patient clinic? (author's transl)] Beyersmann I, et al. **Psych Prax** 3(3):153–63, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism—obesity. Long–term results of total fasting comparing ambulatory and stationary patients] Wechsler J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1422–5, 1976 (Ger)

[A six–year review of patients attending the sterility clinic (author's transl)] Husslein H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(22):729–32, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension using Trasicor in ambulatory practice. Results of an Austrian field study in 522 patients] Wolkerstorfer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** Suppl 36:1–10, 1976 (Ger)

[Problems of ambulatory pharmacotherapy. 8. A model for antibiotik–rank series in urinary tract infections] Bark M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):119–22, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Ambulatory care for children and adolescents with high blood pressure] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):10–3, 1 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Work disability and morbidity from the view point of the ambulatory–care physician] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):368–71, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)

[Ambulatory and daily clinical drug therapy of depressive psychoses] Ficker F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):403–7, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Tasks and performance of surgical dispensary consultation hours for patients with benign upper abdominal diseases] Freese P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1181–4, 15 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis and therapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders in ambulatory practice] Kamp O. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):126–31, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Scientific drug prescriptions in ambulatory care] Klumbies G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):322–5, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Experience with a standard anamnesis in the ambulatory–patient medical documentation] Krause E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):539–44, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Ambulatory treatment of depressive–vegetative failure– and fatigue syndromes] Kreiner R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):400–3, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[The O–category in laboratory diagnosis and possibilities of its use in ambulatory care] Schönberner H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):191–4, 15 Feb 76 (Ger)

[The evaluation of the Kveim test in sarcoidosis diagnostics for out–patients (author's transl)] Zaumseil I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):183–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A card–index of ambulatory medical facilities – an aid for planning ambulatory facilities in specific areas] Hiltner R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):661–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Waiting times and appointment systems. Further comments on the work of W. Kneist, R. Lauterbacher, J. Buda and J. Tenyi in this journal 21 (1975), H. 9, 661–673] Zinke R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):621–2, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Results of 10 years hepatitis follow–up] Brauner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):153–6, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with ambulatory cytodiagnosis of the thyroid gland] Zabel–Langhennig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(8):113 concl, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of patient selection in psychosomatic ambulatory care] Weiger H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):170–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transrectal prostate puncture biopsy in ambulatory care] Haas C. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):107–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of Sulprim in ambulatory urology—experiences and results] Schwozer A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):259–65, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction and minimal equipment of ambulatory working places] Henke R. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):215–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of outpatient surgery (author's transl)] Kiene S. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(20):1230–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory surgery] Knoch HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):199–203, 1976 (Ger)

[Ambulant surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Martin PU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):416–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of policlinical surgery for ambulatory care] Michelsen EG. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):193–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Ambulatory hernia operations (author's transl)] Michelsen M. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(20):1242–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):219–26, 1976 (Ger)

[Capacity of a gynecologic ambulatory–care unit for the early diagnosis of cervix carcinoma with the inclusion of cytodiagnosis] Buchmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):927–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory tocography] Koepcke E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1281–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory vaginal tubal sterilization using a plastic clip with special reference to reversibility] Koschnick KF, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1518–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Outpatient treatment of thrombophlebitic and thrombotic conditions in ageing (author's transl)] Heinrich HG. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(4):347–51, 1976 (Ger)

[Systematic medical observation and care of aged people suffering from diseases of the veins (author's transl)] Kaufhold H. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(4):353–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Combination of amiloride chlorhydrate and hydrochlorothiazide in the ambulatory treatment of mild and moderate hypertension] Adornato E, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(2):163–8, 31 Oct 76 (Ita)

[On the several problems of leprosy out–patient treatment in Okinawa (author's transl)] Saikawa K. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(4):202–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the therapeutic approach to out–patients with organic dementia based on ageing processes of the brain (author's transl)] Kosaka K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):719–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activities of outpatient clinics in the case of normal school children as well as those with development anomalies] Kopczyńska–Sikorska J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1085–8, 1976 (Pol)

[Sclerosing therapy of varicose veins of the lower extremities under ambulatory conditions] Shermetov SG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):42–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organizational and methodological problems of the dispensary care of the population] Serenko AF, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):3–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Continuity in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the dispensary and in the sanatorium] Ostrovskiĭ IaG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):10–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated information system for ambulatory–policlinical services in the people's republik of Bulgaria] Kochev L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):283–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Z. P. Solov'ev and problems of dispensary care (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] Lotova EI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):63–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Cost analysis of the hospitalization and ambulatory treatment in hospitals of different bed capacity] Roĭtman MP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation problems in the practical work of the physicians of a therapeutic and prophylactic institution] Rutkovskiĭ LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):20–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organizational aspects of the development of dispensary care] Serenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical economic effectiveness of the dispersary observation of hypertension patients] Simonova NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):14–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the work of geriatric receiving rooms of urban polyclinics] Turchaninova VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with creation of a traveling, constantly functioning system for rendering ambulatory services in a rural region] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ambulatory treatment of uncomplicated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):12–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recovery of ambulatory patients after several types of intravensou anesthesia] Kamyshov IaM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dispensary care and treatment of neurosyphilis] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):75–9, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Improvement in the work of physicians of skin and venereal disease dispensaries] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):47–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Objective control in treating arthrosis deformans of the knee joint in hospitals and under ambulatory conditions Belyĭ KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):56–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dispensarization of children] Domantievskaia GM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):71–3, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Use of azabutyron in ambulatory endonasal operations (polypotomy, conchotomy)] Smirnov NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):55–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Panendoscopy in the system of dispensary examination of gastroenterology patients] Bagmet II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):39–41, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Organization of the dispensary observation and antirelapse treatment of peptic ulcer] Ilinich VK. **Voen Med Zh** (10):30–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Dispensary observation of children with chronic glomerulo– and pyelonephritis under polyceinic conditions] Dumnova AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):54–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the dispensary contingent of children suffering from recurrent and chronic diseases of the respiratory organs] Tiurina NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):54–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in the detection and dispensary care of rheumatoid arthritis and bechterew's disease patients in a cardiorheumatology office] Aseeva EM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):38–43, Jan–Mar 77 (Rus)

[Organization by stages of the treatment of children with rheumatism coming under dispensary observation] Pletneva LE, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):52–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compliance with the recommendations of district therapists in the dispensary treatment of hypertension] Antipenko ES. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):35–9, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Ambulatory service to patients with a loss of work capacity] Artiushina RA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):38–40, 1977 (Rus)

[Organization of mobile ambulatory–polyclinical service in rural regions] Datskovskaia NV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):11–5, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Type of ambulatory–polyclinical service rendered by rural district hospitals] Dopytaev AP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):35–6, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Polyclinical service for the rural population] Kapelin KI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):18–21, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Use of aspiration curettage in ambulatory patients] Krnjević D. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):403–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Epontol, anesthetic of short duration in surgical ambulatory practice] Džemidžić E, et al. **Med Arh** 30(6):377–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Ambulatory treatment of 30 women–patients using the Guber mineral water] Kundurović M. **Med Arh** 30(6):391–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Production, needs and use of statistical information in the unified work of health organizations (OOUR or services) ambulatory–polyclinic or health center] Trobozič G. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):358–65, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)

[Success of the out–patient treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis as a prevention of recidivation (author's transl)] Tomassich T. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):90–3, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Ambulatory psychiatric clinic in the general hospital] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(3):203–12, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A population study of 3 Malmö districts as a basis for planning outpatient care] Dahlin L. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1177–81, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Development of disease among 85 alcoholics who voluntarily sought outpatient care] Rosengren E. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2987–8, 8 Sep 76 (Swe)

[Experience in treating inflammatory and other gynecological diseases with naftalan under ambulatory conditions] Kotvitskaia IuK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):52–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Ukr)

METHODS

Experience with a computer–based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care. Zielstorff RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):61–74, Feb 77

Patient flow modeling: a practical techniques for ambulatory care reorganization. Stewart MM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):228–33, Mar–Apr 77

[Methodological principles of conducting general dispensary care of the population] Dreerman IaI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):26–30, 1976 (Rus)

[Methodological approaches to conducting an experiment in the dispensary care of an entire population] Serenko AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):21–6, 1976 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Ambulatory care in teaching hospitals [editorial]. Shipp JC. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):237, Feb 77

Pediatric teaching and research. Adequate ambulatory service environment. Leake HC 3d, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):559–62, 578, Dec 76

An outcome–oriented audit of ambulatory care of patients with hypertension. Allen JE, et al. **QRB** 3(5):15–7, May 77

The silent killer: introduction to the section on evaluation of ambulatory care of patients with hypertension. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 3(5):13–4, May 77

A process–oriented approach ot ambulatory care audit. Tindall HL, et al. **QRB** 3(5):18–20, 22, May 77

[Organization and structural changes. Evaluation of open systems] Waal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(19–21):1016–8, 10 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Assessing the quality and effectiveness of the dispensary

treatment of miners] Ventsova TM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):23–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMBYSTOMA

Cytology of meiosis in the triploid gyngenetic salamander Ambystoma tremblayi. Cuellar O. **Chromosoma** 58(4):355–64, 29 Nov 76

Dosage effects of the white (d) and melanoid (m) genes on pigment pattern in the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw. Hoerter JD. **Dev Biol** 59(2):249–54, Sep 77

Tumorous growths of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, associated with treated sewage effluent. Rose FL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:251–62, 1976

Neoplastic and possibly related skin lesions in neotonic tiger salamanders from a sewage lagoon. Rose FL, et al. **Science** 197(4287):315–7, 15 Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and functional aspects of the arrangement of connective tissue and muscle fibres in the tail of the Mexican axolotl, Siredon mexicanum (Shaw) (Amphibia, Urodela). Willemse JJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):266–85, 1977

Histological, histochemical and electron microscopical studies on the nervous apparatus of the pineal organ in the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Korf HW. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):475–97, 18 Nov 76

Satellite cells in the limb musculature of the axolotl. Carlson BM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):359–61, 1976

Electrophysiological efferents of the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum (Green). Kokoros JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):613–28, 15 Jun 77

The development of monamine-containing neurons in the brain and spinal cord of the salamander, Ambystoma mexicanum. Sims TJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):319–36, 15 May 77

Morphological and biochemical abnormalities in hearts of cardiac mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):221–38, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental interactions in the growth and branching of the lateral dendrite of Mauthner's cell (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):244–59, Feb 77

Microtubule proteins in axolotl eggs and developing embryos. Raff EC. **Dev Biol** 58(1):56–75, 1 Jul 77

On the determination of the dorso-ventral polarity in the amphibian embryo: suppression by lactate of the formation of Ruffini's flask-cells. Landström U, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):243–54, Oct 76

Control of anteroposterior pattern in the axolotl forelimb by a smoothly graded signal. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:169–82, Jun 77

Determination of anteroposterior polarity in the axolotl forelimb by an interaction between limb and flank rudiments. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:151–68, Jun 77

Experimental studies on a mutant gene (p) causing premature death of Ambystoma mexicanum embryos. Trottier TM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:139–49, Jun 77

Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lenmanski LF, et al. **Science** 196(4292):894–6, 20 May 77

[Desynchronization of cell division during the early development of the axoloty, loach and salmon] Dondua AK, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):11–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the sympathetic system in the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Vogel DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):76–96, Mar 77

[Growth of Meckel's cartilage in axolotl (urodelean amphibian)] Bardout JP. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):441–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat production in the early stages of axolotl growth according to direct and indirect calorimetry findings] Grudnitskiĭ VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):80–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogeny of immunocompetent cells: II. In vitro behavior of lymphocytes from the spleen, blood, and thymus of the urodele, Ambystoma mexicanum. pp. 143–51. Collins NH, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

METABOLISM

The intracellular localization of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) activity in the liver of the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum (Shaw). Lamers WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):211–4, 1976

Ontogeny of LDH-isozymes in Mexican Axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum by thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Brahma SK, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):187–90, 7 Oct 76

Effects of prolactin on the water and sodium content of larval tissues from neotenic and metamorphosing Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):243–8, Feb 77

The hormonal regulation of urea excretion in the Mexican axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum Cope). Schultheiss H. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):45–52, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of intracellular recordings from salamander olfactory epithelium. Getchell TV. **Brain Res** 123(2):275–86, 11 Mar 77

In vitro regeneration of innervated forelimb deplants of Ambystoma larvae. Liversage RA, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1195–9, Jul 77

The role of grafted skin in the regeneration of x-irradiated axolotl limbs. Dunis DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):97–109, Mar 77

The timing of morphogenetic events in the regenerating forelimb of the Axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW. **Dev Biol** 57(1):15–32, May 77

Morphological evidence for lens differentiation from intra-ocular implants of lens epithelium in Ambystoma maculatum. Reyer RW. **Exp Eye Res** 24(5):511–22, May 77

Diploid gynogenesis in the Mexican axolotl. Trottier TM, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):783–92, Aug 76

Fiber counts of regenerating peripheral nerves in axolotls and the effect of metamorphosis. Ehrlich D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):307–16, 15 Jul 77

Blastemal kinetics and pattern formation during amphibian limb regeneration. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):561–74, Dec 76

Quantitative studies of the reactions to horizontal angular accelerations in axolotls. II. head-turning reflexes in animals with a supernumerary pair of labyrinths. Brändle K. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):15–31, Feb 77

Quantitative studies of the reactions to horizontal angular accelerations in axolotls. I. The head-turning reflexes of normal animals. Brändle K. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):1–14, Feb 77

Factors influencing ovulation in the Mexican axolotl as revealed by induced spawnings. Humphrey RR. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):209–14, Feb 77

A staging system for forelimb regeneration in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW, et al. **J Morphol** 150(1):117–28, Sep 76

The formation and regression of synapses during the re-innervation of axolotl striated muscles. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):261–95, Feb 77

The effects of nerve section and of colchicine treatment on the density of mechanosensory nerve endings in salamander skin. Cooper E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):725–49, Jan 77

A quantitative study of the mechanosensory innervation of the salmander skin. Cooper E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):695–723, Jan 77

Spermatogenesis and 3beta-HSDH activity in the testis of the axolotl. Lazard L. **Nature** 264(5588):796–7, 23–30 Dec 76

Thyroxine-induced activation of hypothalamo-hypophysial axis in neotenic salamander larvae. Norris DO, et al. **Science** 194(4264):525–7, 29 Oct 76

[Properties of neurons of the tectal portion of the visual system of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):560–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMEBA see **AMOEBA**

AMEBIASIS

Meningoencephalitis due to Acanthamoeba SP. Pathogenesis and clinico-pathological study. Martínez AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):183–91, 31 Mar 77

Amoebic pericarditis--a case report. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):119–22, Feb 76

Amoebiasis: incidence at Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney. Green PH. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):11–3, 1–8 Jan 77

Entamoeba histolytica in New Zealand (editorial). Macdonald DL. **NZ Med J** 83(566):447–8, 23 Jun 76

[Oral protozoan diseases: experimental possibilities] Delaunay P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):725–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebiasis. 1] Werner GT, et al. **Med Klin** 71(50):2218–23, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Amebiasis 2] Werner GT, et al. **Med Klin** 71(51–52):2254–9, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of amebiasis] Gyr K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(18):639–40, 7 May 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Probable acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis in a Korean child. Ringsted J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):723–30, Oct 76

Amebic peritonitis. Monga NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):366–73, Oct 76

Fulminant necrotizing amebic colitis in children. Balikian JP, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):69–73, Feb 77

Perforation of the colon in unsuspected amebic colitis: report of two cases. Mendonca HL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):149–53, Mar 77

Amoebic meningoencephalitis [editorial]. Wellings FM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(5):327–8, May 77

Invasive amebiasis. I. Amebic dysentery and its complications. Adams EB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):315–23, Jul 77

[Trichuriasis, amebiasis and other parasitic intestinal infections in a home for the mentally retarded] De Groot JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2263–7, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amoebiasis of the penis. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):269–73, Aug 76

Must they die [letter]? Stamm WP. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1347, 21 May 77

Immunoelectrophoresis test in amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):661–7, May 76

Evaluation of Serameba, counter-immunoelectrophoresis and bentonite flocculation test in rapid diagnosis of invasive amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):123–6, Apr 76

Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. XVII. Amebiasis. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):639–43, Dec 76

Cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica as a diagnostic procedure: a brief review. Edelman MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 77

[The value of serodiagnosis in amebiasis] Bos HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):287–90, 12 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Ameboma of the cecum] Freni SC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(35):1353–7, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibilities and problems in the laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis] van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):291–3, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biological diagnosis of malaria and amebiasis] Degrémont A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(18):641–2, 7 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems of amoebiasis (author's transl)] Mohr W. **Immun Infekt** 4(4):156–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of identification of anti-entamoeba histolytica antibodies (author's transl)] Janitschke K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(10):335–8, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory diagnosis of amoebic infections in man (author's transl)] Aspöck H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):37–40, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent antibody technic as a diagnostic test in amebiasis] Mizgireva MF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):405–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence technic in the diagnosis of amebiasis] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):525–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of antiamoebic drugs on ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities of the caeca of rats infected with a virulent strain Entamoeba histolytica. Pandey VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):142–4, Mar 76

ETIOLOGY

Amebic pericarditis. Ganesan TK, et al. **Chest** 67(1):112–3, Jan 75

Primary amoebic mengingoencephalitis contracted in a thermal tributary of the Waikato River--Taupo: a case report. Cursons RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(578):479–81, 22 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Definition of the antigenic pattern of Entamoeba histolytica, and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the variation of patient response to amebic disease. Krupp IM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):387–92, May 77

Immunization of mice against Naegleria fowleri infection. John DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):817–20, Jun 77

Comparison of some methods for the detection of antigen-antibody reactions in amoebiasis. Lin CM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):625–30, Dec 76

Cellular sensitivity in amoebiasis--preliminary results of lymphocytic transformation in response to specific antigen and to mitogen in carrier and disease states. Harris WG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):340–3, 1976

[Influence of estradiol on the capacity to produce antibodies during experimental amebiasis of the female golden hamster] Duong TH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):908–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of circulating antigen in invasive amebiasis] Ruiz Castañeda M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(5):393–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Pathogenic amoebas from brackish and ocean sediments, with a description of Acanthamoeba hatchetti, n. sp. Sawyer TK, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1324–5, 17 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of amoebiasis--an hypothesis [letter].

Eldson-Dew R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):265, 1976

Amoebiasis on Easter Island [letter]. Meerovitch E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5-6):538, 1977

[Occurence of Entamoeba gingivalis (Gross 1849) in various age groups of the Prague population] Cechová L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):197-202, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of parasitic infestation by Entamoeba histolytica in population samples in Zaire evaluated in the laboratory by parasitologic and immunofluorescent methods] Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):169-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental amebiasis. I. Pathogenicity of axenically cultured Entamoeba histolytica in the brain of the newborn mouse. Mattern CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):393-401, May 77

Ultrastructural studies on experimental primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis (PAME) of mouse due to Naegleria aerobia and Hartmannella culbertsoni. Maitra SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):489-93, Dec 76

[Diagnosis of amebiasis] Biagi F. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11-12):397-9, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The origin of histological changes in amebiasis] Candreviotis N. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):41-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Prevention and therapy of malaria and amebiasis] Fernex M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(18):643-4, 7 May 77 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Venereal transmission of enteric pathogens in male homosexuals. Two case reports. Mildvan D, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1387-9, 26 Sep 77

Amebiasis. An increasing problem among homosexuals in New York City. Schmerin MJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1386-7, 26 Sep 77

Variations in pathogenicity of parasites due to man's interference. Introduction to the discussion. Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):551-2, 1976

[Epidemiology of amebiasis and of tropical malaria] Hässig B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(18):635-8, 7 May 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Entamoeba histolytica infection in a German shepherd dog. Wittnich C. **Can Vet J** 17(10):259-63, Oct 76

Isolation and experimental infection of free-living amebae in freshwater fishes. Taylor PW. **J Parasitol** 63(2):232-7, Apr 77

Amebiasis in goldfish. Voelker FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):247-55, May 77

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

Spectrophotometric study of complex formation between oxovanadium (IV) and antiamebic drugs. Abu-Eittah R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1364-8, Sep 76

[The amebacidic properties of some 2-nitrobenzofuran substituants] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3-4):139-42, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic study of the amebicidal and trichomonicidal activity of ornidazole (1-(2-hydroxy-3-chloropropyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazol Savel J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7-8):249-59, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Synthesis of some quinoline derivatives of potential antiamebic activity. Ibrahim ES, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):155-6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of antiamoebic drugs on ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities of the caeca of rats infected with a virulent strain Entamoeba histolytica. Pandey VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):142-4, Mar 76

Chemotherapeutic compounds and Acanthamoebae from eye infections. Nagington J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):648-51, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A riddle of amoebiasis [editorial]. Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):240-1, Apr 76

A longitudinal study of intestinal amoebiasis. Banerjee RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):83-8, Feb 76

[Internal medicine conference: tuberculous lymphadenitis of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Weber I, et al. **Praxis** 65(36):1089-93, 7 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

Epithelial odontogenic tumors. Pantoja E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(11):283-91, Nov 76

Maxillary ameloblastoma: report of a tumor originating in the antrum. Pantoja E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):358-61, Nov 76

A case report of keratoameloblastoma. Altini M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):245-9, Oct 76

Ameloblastoma presenting as an intranasal mass. Baker BB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1369-72, Aug 77

Melanotic ameloblastoma (retinal anlage tumour) of the skull in a Nigerian child. Adeloye A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):42-4, Jan 77

Malignant ameloblastoma of the maxilla. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):576-8, Sep-Oct 76

[Ameloblastoma] Geel AN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):442-6, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adamantinoma of the long tubular bones] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):138-9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Positive (99mTc) diphosphonate and 67 Ga-citrate scans in ameloblastoma: case report. Olson WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):348-9, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

1-naphthyl acetate esterases in fluids and tissues of jaw cysts. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):100-6, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

[Histogenesis of adamantinomas] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):165-74, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

An early 19th century case of ameloblastoma of the jaw. Haneveld GT. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):9-17, 1977

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant neoplasms in the records of the Department of Stomatological Surgery, Medical Academy in Cracow in the years 1956-1975] Puc E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):328-9, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue ameloblastoma in a 92-year-old woman. Frankel KA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):499-500, Aug 77

Ameloblastoma. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):405-13, Oct 76

Cysts and ameloblastomas: a relationship. Sinclair NA. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):27-30, Feb 77

Peripheral ameloblastoma: a study of 21 cases, including 5 reported as basal cell carcinoma of the gingiva. Gardner DG. **Cancer** 39(4):1625-33, Apr 77

Peripheral ameloblastoma: report of case and review of the literature. Wesley RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):670-2, Aug 77

Ameloblastoma of the anterior maxillae. Goodsell JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):407-16, 1977

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla. Report of a case. Porter J, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):34-8, Jul 77

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla. Weissman BW, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):251-3, Feb 77

[Comparative histological and clinical studies on the damage to the inferior alveolar nerve due to various tumor types] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:135-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Ameloblastoma. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):692-3, Sep-Oct 76

[Adamantinoma—clinico-radiological study (author's transl)] Kryst L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):402-5, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological findings of malignant maxillary adamantinomas (description of three cases) (author's transl)] Ross B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):400-1, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adamantinomas in radiological investigations (author's transl)] Sobotkowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):406-8, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Giant ameloblastomas. Rambo VB, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):418-20, 1 Aug 77

[Therapy of 2 unusual cases of ameloblastoma] Koumoura Ph, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(4):181-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Use of formalinized homologous bone in reconstructive operations on the mandible] Sysoliatin PG. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):108-12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in the treatment of ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of cases. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):289-95, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic desmosomes in human oral neoplasms. Cutler LS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):221-6, 1976

VETERINARY

X-ray therapy of selected odontogenic neoplasms in the dog. Langham RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):820-2, 15 Apr 77

AMELOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Qualitative electron probe analysis of secretory ameloblasts and odontoblasts in the rat incisor. Boyde A. **Histochemistry** 50(4):347-54, 1 Feb 77

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of cell turnover in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Evidence for ameloblast death immediately after enamel matrix secretion. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):63-98, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Light microscopical and ultrastructural observations on the effect of vinblastine on ameloblasts of rat incisors in vivo. I. Short-term effect on secretory ameloblasts. Moe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):73-88, Jan 77

On the effect of vinblastine on ameloblasts of rat incisors in vivo. 2. Protracted effect on secretory ameloblasts. A light microscopical study. Moe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):319-29, May 77

On the effect of vinblastine on ameloblasts of rat incisors in vivo. 3. Acute and protracted effect on differentiating ameloblasts. A light microscopical study. Moe H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):330-4, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Onset of alkaline phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the distal cytoplasm of mouse molar ameloblasts. Beynon AD. **J Dent Res** 56(6):694, Jun 77

METABOLISM

A comparison of the protein synthetic activity of presecretory and secretory ameloblasts in rat incisors. Warshawsky H, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):143-71, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of secretory ameloblasts in the kitten. Kallenbach E. **Am J Anat** 148(4):479-511, Apr 77

Fine structure of the secretory and nonsecretory ameloblasts in the frog. I. Fine structure of the secretory ameloblasts. Zaki AE, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(2):161-93, Feb 77

Enamel rod formation in the monkey observed by scanning electron microscopy. Skobe Z. **Anat Rec** 187(3):329-34, Mar 77

Multinucleate ameloblasts in the rat incisor. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):407-15, Aug 77

Scanning electron microscopy of rat maturation ameloblasts. Boyde A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):221-8, 9 Mar 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the lateral cell surfaces of rat incisor ameloblasts. Boyde A, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):603-10, Dec 76

AMELOGENESIS

Fine structure of the secretory and nonsecretory ameloblasts in the frog. I. Fine structure of the secretory ameloblasts. Zaki AE, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(2):161-93, Feb 77

Enamel rod formation in the monkey observed by scanning electron microscopy. Skobe Z. **Anat Rec** 187(3):329-34, Mar 77

Quantitative analysis of cell turnover in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Evidence for ameloblast death immediately after enamel matrix secretion. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):63-98, Jan 77

Autoradiographic study with [35S]-sodium sulphate of loss of sulphated glycosaminoglycans during amelogenesis in the guinea pig. Blumen G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):513-21, 1976

The secretory stage of amelogenesis in rat mandibular incisor teeth observed by scanning electron microscopy. Skobe Z. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):83-103, 12 Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopy of rat maturation ameloblasts. Boyde A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):221-8, 9 Mar 77

In vitro study of cellular influence on 45Ca uptake in developing rat enamel. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):313-9, Mar 77

[Observation of the last stage of enamel formation in rat's incisors] Ichijo H, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):567, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic effects of fluoride in enamel formation. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):311-3, Oct 76 (12 ref.)

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A familial strain of amelogenesis imperfecta hypoplastic type with dominant x-linked heredity] Cassese M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):89–94, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

High-resolution electron microscopy and crystallographic study of some biological apatites. Kerebel B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):266–75, Dec 76

AMENORRHEA

Successful spontaneous pregnancy in a patient with Forbes-Albright syndrome. Shapiro AG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):328–9, 1 Feb 77

Primary amenorrhoea [letter] Black WP. **Br Med J** 2(6081):262, 23 Jul 77

The effect of psychic factors on the spontaneous cure of secondary amenorrhoea: a comparison of cases with and without spontaneous cure. Lodewegens FJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):175–82, 1977

[Current views on amenorrhea: diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Fraioli F, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):161–78, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea and pituitary tumor (Forbes-Albright syndrome) induction of evaluation and pregnancy. Report of a case] Rivadeneyra J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):33–9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Endometrial histology and circulating levels of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA), estradiol, FSH and LH in women with MPA induced amenorrhoea compared with women with secondary amenorrhoea. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):43–8, 1977

Plasma androgens in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Bassi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

Plasma testosterone and androstenedione levels during monitored induction of ovulation in infertile women with 'simple' amenorrhoea and with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Lawrence DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):609–18, Nov 76

Factors influencing the dynamics of gonadotropin response following bolus infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in women with menstrual abnormalities. Cantor B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):526–30, May 77

Effect of triiodothyronine treatment on prolactin secretion in patients with amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Aono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):8–14, Jan 77

What is 'normal' prolactin concentration in amenorrhoea [letter]? Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):757–8, 2 Apr 77

Prolactin and amenorrhea [editorial]. Jacobs HS. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):954–6, 21 Oct 76

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea [letter] Keye WR Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):396–7, 18 Aug 77

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with hypophyseal tumors and other endocrine disorders] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):182–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship of the response in the LH-RH test on the initial serum level of LH and FSH (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):169–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies of LH-RH and its analogs in ovulation induction] Kumasaka T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):787–95, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of serum LH and FSH levels during administration of synthetic LH-RH in various types of ovarian dysfunction] O S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):797–801, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[LH-RH tests in women with normal ovulation and those with ovulatory disorders] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):319–25, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of amenorrhoea] Nilius SJ. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2745–7, 17 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Post pill amenorrhoea—how much of a problem? Jones WR. **Aust Fam Physician** Suppl:16–8, Mar 77

Amenorrhoea after oral contraceptives [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):660–1, 18 Sep 76

Cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian failure and its therapeutic significance in patients with breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1403–9, Apr 77

Amenorrhea following the use of oral contraceptives. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):728–32, Jul 77

[Amenorrhea after hormonal contraception. Prophylaxis, findings and therapy] Kunz J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(1):47–64, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of Orgametril-induced amenorrhea on the emotional condition and aggressivity in women and girls with mental retardation] Röding G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):415–21, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Post-pill amenorrhea and anovulation (author's transl)] Fanard A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):57–66, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and procedure for the evaluation of amenorrhea; the clinician's view. pp. 267–73. Giusti G, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

COMPLICATIONS

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with the empty-sella syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):688–9, 15 Jul 77

Galactorrhea and amenorrhea in a patient with an empty sella. Jones JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):9–11, Jan 77

[Primary amenorrhoea, hypertension, and hypokalaemia in 17-hydroxylase deficiency, a not uncommon condition (author's transl)] de Lange WE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1024–8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some cases of urinary incontinence associated with post-oral contraceptive amenorrhea] Arezzi Boza E. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):291–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnostic study of women with primary amenorrhoea and karyotype 46XX. Kobilková J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):334–7, Mar–Apr 77

The diagnosis and treatment of amenorrheas. Jewelewicz R. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1347–58, Dec 76

Primary amenorrhea and delayed menarche: evaluation and management. pp. 231–44. Somogyi L, et al.
In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. • W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.

Amenorrhoea – its investigation and the assessment of the role of prolactin. pp. 261–5. Besser GM.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Female hypogonadism – therapy orientated diagnosis of secondary amenorrhoea. pp. 245–59. Hull MG, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

The scope and limitations of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy in the diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea. Motashaw ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):278–80, May 77

The investigation and management of amenorrhoea. Jacobs H. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):658–9, 7 May 77

[Informative value of the progesterone test (author's transl)] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):187–8, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Cytogenetic studies in women with primary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Váczi L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):872–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amenorrhea] Keller PJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(34):1154–9, 21 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of radioimmunological oestradiol assays in the diagnosis of menstrual disorders. Evidence suggesting the presence of an ovarian 'inhibin' (author's transl)] Kemeter P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):301–4, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary tumors manifesting with amenorrhea-galactorrhea] Bartal A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):458–62, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Differential diagnosis of amenorrhea with hirsutism] Kurachi K. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):881–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of dysfunction in amenorrhea with LH-RH test] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):803–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of lutenizing and folliculostimulating hormone by radioimmunoanalysis in patients with amenorrhea] Cheviakoff S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):216–9, 1975 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of exogenous estrogens on LH and FSH secretion in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Smiljanić N. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):9–13, 1977

Bromocryptine therapy in cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Mroueh AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):291–8, 1 Feb 77

Induction of menstruation with bromocryptine in patients with euprolactinemic amenorrhea. Tolis G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):426–9, 15 Oct 76

Pregnancy following metergoline treatment in a patient with hyperprolactinaemia. Crosignani PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):386–8, May 77

Pregnancy following thyroid hormone treatment in a patient with amenorrhea-galactorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism. Aono T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):878–80, Aug 77

The relationship between the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and the ovulatory response to clomiphene citrate. Feore JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1240–5, Nov 76

Clinical response to CB-154 and the pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-gonadotropin-releasing hormone in patients with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. March CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):521–5, May 77

Treatment of functional amenorrhea-galactorrhea with 2-bromoergocryptine. Wiebe RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):426–33, Apr 77

Therapeutic aspects of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. pp. 213–23. Breckwoldt M, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.

Effect of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in women with disturbed endocrine functions. pp. 203–11. Vokaer R, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (22 ref.)

Transient bitemporal hemianopsia during pregnancy after treatment of galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome with bromocriptine. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):180–4, Jan 77

Ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropins in cases of inappropriate lactation: restoration of ovarian function with bromocryptine. Mroueh AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1398–401, Dec 76

Ineffectiveness of pyridoxine (B6) to alter secretion of growth hormone and prolactin and absence of therapeutic effects on galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndromes. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1197–9, Jun 77

Bromocriptine for induction of ovulation in normoprolactinaemic post-pill anovulation. van der Steeg HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):502–4, 5 Mar 77

Pregnancy following bromocryptine therapy for the amenorrhoea-galactorrhoea syndrome due to a pituitary tumour. Perry-Keene DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):602–4, 16 Oct 76

Induction of ovulation in long-standing secondary amenorrhea with clomiphene citrate and repeated injections of LH-RH. Preliminary report. Casas F, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):141–8, Jan–Jun 76

Use of brom-ergocryptine in treating amenorrhea/galactorrhea. Shapiro AG. **South Med J** 70(6):720–1, 725, Jun 77

Clostilbegyt in the treatment of secondary amenorrhoea due to functional infertility and ovulation inhibition. Varga A. **Ther Hung** 24(4):152–4, 1976

[Treatment of secondary amenorrhea with electrophoretic application of copper salts] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):188–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our 1st experiences with the stimulation of gonadotropic releasing hormones (GnRH - LH/FSH)] Mirković Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Biphasic effect of oestrogens upon hypophyseal responsiveness to LH-RH in women with amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):665–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amenorrhea and bromocryptine (letter)] Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(29):1179–80, 16 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Immunization against synthetic LHRH used therapeutically in prolonged administration (letter)] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2256, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of clomiphene citrate] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):28–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine in the treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes and in inhibition of puerperal lactation. Effect on secretion of prolactin and pituitary gonadotropin] Cagnazzo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):761–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen excretion in women treated with menopausal gonadotropins] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):937–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism and amenorrhea due to hypothalamic insufficiency. A study in four young women. Woolf PD. **Am J Med** 63(3):343–7, Sep 77

Detection, evaluation, and treatment of pituitary microadenomas in patients with galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Chang RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):356–63, 15 Jun 77

Pituitary responses to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in thirty-four cases of amenorrhea or oligomenorrhea associated with galactorrhea. van Campenhout J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):723–8, 1 Apr 77

Amenorrhoea, sterility and hyperprolactinaemia. Importance of complex movement tomographic x-ray study and follow-up of the sella turcica. L'Hermite M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):327–32, Jul–Aug 77

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome: diagnosis and therapy. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):165–75, Aug 77

Failure of components of the negative feedback system. Jacobs HS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):515–34, Dec 76

Etiology and possible treatment in a patient with secondary

amenorrhea with roentgenologic findings of an 'empty sella'. Abboud CF. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):504, Apr 77

Euestrogenic ovarian failure. Falk RJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):502–3, Apr 77

The 'gonadotropin-resistant ovary' syndrome as a cause of secondary amenorrhea and infertility. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):926–31, Sep 77

A schematic approach to the work-up of amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):229–36, Mar 77

Cervical corporal disjunction as a cause of amenorrhea and infertility. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):596–7, May 77

Recurrent goiter and amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome in a patient with a thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) producing pituitary adenoma. pp. 517–9. Horn K, et al.

In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Impact of new diagnostic methods on the differential diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhoea. Shearman RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1195–7, 4 Jun 77

Postabortal amenorrhea due to cervical stenosis. Hakim-Elahi E. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):723–4, Dec 76

Amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and pituitary enlargement secondary to primary hypothyroidism. Successful treatment with thyroid replacement. Keye WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):697–702, Dec 76

Intrauterine adhesions secondary to elective abortion. Hysteroscopic diagnosis and management. March CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):422–4, Oct 76

Role of psychodynamics in amenorrhea. Biography of a patient. Kramar M. **Psihoterapija** 2(2):155–66, 1973

Breast-feeding: its effects on post-partum amenorrhea. Saxena PC. **Soc Biol** 24(1):45–51, Spring 77

[Radiological study of the sella turcica in amenorrhea] Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):335–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigonadotropic actions of prolactin. Study of 10 cases of women with hyperprolactinemia] Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):425–8, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic amenorrhea and the role of the environment] Muller P. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:63–75, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Precocious ovarian exhaustion] Muller P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):243–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Amenorrhea in former inmates of concentration camps] Glowacki C. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1403–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Stein-Leventhal syndrome and primary amenorrhea] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):305–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of the etiology and treatment of the uterine form of amenorrhea] Miroshnichenko MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of hyperinhibition of the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):1–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of epilepsy in the pathogenesis of ovarian dysfunction] Trampuž V, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):179–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Syndrome of amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Clinical considerations] Hernádez Ayup S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):431–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and the possibility of surgically treating the syndrome of amenorrhea of ovarian origin] Kuznetsov BN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):46–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study in primary amenorrhea. Bhasin MK, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 20(4):313–20, Mar 76

A rapid screening technic for detection of Y chromosomes. Paulson JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):707–10, Dec 76

Secondary amenorrhea associated with balanced X-autosome translocation. Sauer F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):101–4, Jan 77

[Primary amenorrhoea in a phenotypically female individual with a karyotype 46, xy and bilateral gonadoblastoma (author's transl)] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):513–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Functional delineation of hyperprolactinemic-amenorrhea. Lachelin GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1163–74, Jun 77

Endocrine studies during the refeeding of young women with nutritional amenorrhea and infertility. McArthur JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):607–16, Oct 76

The pulsatile pattern of gonadotropin release in normal men, normal women, and amenorrheic women. Strickler RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):340–6, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and biochemical findings in the tissues of maldeveloped gonads in 45,XX females with early primary ovarian insufficiency. Motlík K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):39–54, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone responses to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, and growth hormone and cortisol responses to insulin induced hypoglycaemia in functional secondary amenorrhoea. Hirvonen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):225–36, Feb 77

Progesterone-induced augmentation of pituitary gonadotrophin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in oestrogen-pre-treated amenorrhoeic women. Nillius SJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):684–91, Dec 76

Primary amenorrhoea: the ambiguous non-entity. Ginsburg J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):32–5, 2 Jul 77

The control of gonadotrophin release in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea: effect of oestrogen and progesterone on the LH and FSH response to LHRH. Glass MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):521–30, Sep 76

Clinical and endocrine features of hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Jacobs HS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):439–54, Sep 76

Hormonal variations in secondary amenorrhoea during the metyrapone test. Mazzi C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):531–7, Sep 76

Current concepts of prolacting physiology in normal and abnormal conditions. Archer DF. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):125–34, Feb 77

Pituitary autonomy in hyperprolactinemic secondary amenorrhea: results of hypothalamic-pituitary testing. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):809–19, May 77

Delayed pituitary hormone response to LRF and TRF in patients with anorexia nervosa and with secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):893–900, Oct 76

Response of plasma estradiol-17beta to synthetic FSH-LH/RH: a preliminary study. Neves-e-Castro M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):701–4, Sep 76

Studies of pathophysiology in primary amenorrhea. Wentz AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):129–35, Aug 77

Hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing hormone: physiologic and clinical considerations. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(9):635–54, Sep 76 (167 ref.)

[Study of hypophyseal gonadotropic integrity using the synthetic LH-RH releasing hormone in women with secondary amenorrhea] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

Prolactin regulation in 14 cases of galactorrhea and hypogonadism with minimal modifications of the sella turcica (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):157–69, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage of prolactine in normal and pathological subjects (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):127–56, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Linquette M. **Lille Med** 21(6):472–7, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the pituitary response in 8 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes] Najera Mortes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):13–6, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of severe forms of amenorrhea and of the hypomenstrual and postcastration syndromes by transplantation of ovarian tissue in the amniotic membrane] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the uterine form of amenorrhea and related sterility by the transplantation of endometrium and amniotic membranes] Miroshnichenko MG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):48–50, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Management of hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Franks S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):241–53, Apr 77

[Allotransplantation of preserved endometrium as a method of treating the uterine form of amenorrhea of post-tubercular origin] Iablokova VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):59–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Characteristics of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in women with amenorrhea] Koreneva GP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):45–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

The interrelationship between the American College of Dentists and the American Dental Association. Phillips LJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):157–65, Jul 77

New American Dental Association Soecification no. 28 for endodontic files and reamers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):813–7, Oct 76

Expansion of the acceptance program for dental materials and devices: alloys for cast dental restorative and prosthetic devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1188–9, Dec 76

Certification and classification programs for dental materials and devices. List of certified dental materials and devices revised to Jan 1, 1977. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):135–46, Jan 77

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation, Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):359–61, Feb 77

American Dental Association Principles of Ethics with official advisory opinions as revised. Council on Judical Procedures, Constitution and Bylaws. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):579–86, Mar 77

Urges personalized services [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):606, 608, Apr 77

Revised American Dental Association Specification no. 19 for Non-aqueous, Elastomeric Dental Impression Materials. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):733–41, Apr 77

New American Dental Association specification no. 27 for direct filling resins. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1191–4, Jun 77

Review of ADA licensure policy. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):133–6, Jul 77

Needs of silent majority [letter]. Berman DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):608, Apr 77

Good scientific program result of hard work (editorial). Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):687, Oct 76

ADA needs personalized membership services [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):13, Jan 77

Publications of the ADA Editorial Department [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):599, Apr 77

Future physical facilities should be planned well in advance [editorial] Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):15, Jul 77

The ADA Continuing Education Registry. Dreier D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1198–1201, Jun 77

Dichotomy of the dentist [letter]. Elman ES. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):421–2, Mar 77

Response to Krashen letter [letter]. Myers GE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):680, 683, Apr 76

House of Delegates-structure and function of the ADA's policy-making body. Resnick N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):708–16, Oct 76

Administrative orientation programs: state and component society officials become 'residents' at ADA. Resnick N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):692–6, Apr 76

Membership benefits inequitable [letter]. Selbe JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):683, Apr 76

Council on Insurance: serving members' needs by assuring protection. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):194–8, Aug 77

Council comments on prefabricated dentures [letter] Vining RV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):21, Jul 77

Council on Dental Education guidelines for teaching orthodontics at the predoctoral level: a commentary. Jacobs RM. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):477–8, Aug 77

Full and partial after care. ADA guidelines. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):274, May 77

The ADA conference on the illegal practice of dentistry. A report. Loveland LW. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):198–200, Apr 77

The ADA conference on increasing access to dental care. A report. Maitland RI. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):393–4, Aug–Sep 77

Bureaucratic aggrandizement: a threat to 'advanced planning' [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):324–5, Jul 77

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

How firm a foundation. Palmer RE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(9):351–3, Sep 76

What the AMA is against...and for! Palmer RE. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(7):607–8, Jul 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(9):861–2, 28 Feb 77

Officials of the Association 1976–1977. **JAMA** 237(16):1765, 18Apr 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(21):2277, 23 May 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(7):583–7, 15 Aug 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(9):933–4, 29 Aug 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(13):1346–51, 26 Sep 77

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 238(11):1135–40, 12 Sep 77

The AMA scientific journals [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(16):1884, 18 Oct 76

An expression of thanks to our loyal reviewers [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(25):2887, 20 Dec 76

AMA drug evaluations [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 237(25):2749–50, 20 Jun 77

[The American Nurse censures the AMA [EDITORIAL]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(16):1885, 18 Oct 76

Refining physician manpower data. Begun JW. **Med Care** 15(9):780–6, Sep 77

An evaluation of the American Medical Association's Physician masterfile as a data source—one state's experience. Cherkin D, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):767–9, Sep 77

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to the PEP methodology: acute myocardial infarction. **QRB** 2(6):14–21, Jun 76

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to PEP: pulmonary tuberculosis. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 2(4):26–30, Apr 76

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to PEP: pulmonary embolism or infarction. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 2(5):23–8, May 76

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to PEP: tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy. Craddick JW. **QRB** 2(3):21–5, Mar 76

[Pathways to the practice of medicine in Puerto Rico: 1976] Rivera JR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):191–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Morris Fishbein, MD–1889–1976, editor of JAMA–1924–1950 [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(19):2212, 8 Nov 76

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Many of us think it is time to stand together [letter]. Rotkovitch R. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1923–4, Dec 76

Yet another scandal [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):53, Jan 77

[The American Nurse censures the AMA [EDITORIAL]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(16):1885, 18 Oct 76

The ANA and research in nursing. See EM. **Nurs Res** 26(3):165–71, May–Jun 77

Nursing criteria for acute myocardial infarction adapting ANA guidelines to the PEP methodology. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(6):22–9, Jun 76

AMERICIUM

Effect of 241Am on bone structure according to its microdistribution. pp. 161–70. Polig E.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

[Induction of cancers in the rat after inhalation of alpha-emitting radionuclides (author's transl)] pp. 109–19. Morin M, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of DTPA on the elimination from the body of 144Ce and 241Am entering through wounds] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):46–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of americium and curium in biological samples by extraction and liquid scintillation counting. Ham GJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1268–70, Jul 77

Concentrations of 239,240Pu and 241Am in drinking water and organic fertilizer. Alberts JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):295–7, Apr 77

Gross distribution of 241Am in a man seven years after inhalation. pp. 153–60. Toohey RE, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Plutonium and americium in fish [letter]. Fowler SW, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):384, 27 Jan 77

241 Americium in Mediterranean surface waters. Fukai K, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):739–40, 23–30 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Retention of 241Am and 239Pu in the rat as influenced by triton WR 1339. Gruner R, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):182–4, Aug 76

A comparison of Ca–DTPA and Zn–DTPA for chelating 241Am in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):281–4, Sep 76

Further comparison of Ca–DTPA and Zn–DTPA for removal of 241Am from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):92–4, Jul 77

The deposition of 241Am and 252Cf in the skeleton of Chinese hamster, Syrian hamster and the rat. Seidel A. **Health Phys** 33(1):83–6, Jul 77

Comparative effectiveness of Ca–DTPA, desferrioxamine B and their combination in removing transuranium elements from rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):155–7, Mar 77

[Separation of Am241 from Pu239 in the rat skeleton after intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of Pu239 (IV) citrate solution – Am241 (III)] Basalaeva LN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):60–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of 241Am metabolism in the liver] Shvydko NS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):89–91, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of Am241 metabolism on entrance through the lungs] Zalikin GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):152–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of organic solvents on Am241 penetration of the body via the skin] Khodyreva MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):45–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The chemical form of americium and curium in urine. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 31(6):517–9, Dec 76

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDES

A new method for the reduction of amides with zinc–ethanol. Basha A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):101–2, 15 Jan 77

Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid to esters and amides of unsaturated acids and screening of the products for antimicrobial activity. Mod RR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):641–3, Oct 76

Effects of chemical modification of antibodies on their clearance from the circulation. Addition of simple aliphatic compounds by reductive alkylation and carbodiimide–promoted amide formation. Winkelhake JL. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1865–8, 25 Mar 77

Correlation of dielectric constant and solubilizing properties of tetramethyldicarboxamides. Rebagay T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1645–8, Nov 76

Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides: a new solid–phase method. Gait MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1135–58, Apr 77

The interaction of salts, amides, and water. Bonner OD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):293–301, 1976

[Neighbouring effect of the carboxamide group (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):200–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Lack of a cancerogenic effect after application of amines and amides together with nitrite in rabbits (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of trialkylborane. V. The reaction of amide compounds in the presence of trialkylborane (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):988–94, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on amide derivatives of higher fatty acids. I. The relationship between chemical structure and cholesterol lowering activity (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):5–13, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on synthetic drugs, I. Lactamization of unsaturated amides and nitriles (author's transl)] Yamawaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):127–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of thioamides and their derivatives. I. Reactions of thioamides and quaternary salts of N,N–disubstituted thioamides with N3–substituted amidrazones] Santus M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):577–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and diuretic activity of amides and hydrazides of arensulfoacids] Chernykh VP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embryotoxicity in rats and rabbits from cutaneous application of amide–type solvents and substituted ureas. Stula EF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):35–55, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Direct determination of thioamide drugs in biological fluids by cathodic stripping voltammetry. Davidson IE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1195–8, Jul 77

Mass spectrometric investigation of peptide amides. Engelfried C, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):241–4, Oct 76

Applications of gas–liquid chromatography in protein chemistry. II. Determination of amide residues in nanomolar amounts of proteins. Davy KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):361–9, 21 Jun 77

Acid–labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. II: A search for peptides and amino acyl amides. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):343–8, Dec 76

[Analysis and stability of tropicamide] Timm U, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):331–5, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Incorporation of intravenously administered urea–15N into sheep plasma proteins and their amide groups. Havassy I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):333–40, 1976

[Nitrogen metabolism indices in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin and phlegmonous appendicitis] Aprikian GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A superactive antinociceptive pentapeptide, (D–Met2, Pro5)–enkephalinamide. Bajusz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):91–2, 1 Apr 77

Structure–activity relationship in cinnamamides. 2. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some (E)– and (Z)–N–alkyl–alpha, beta–dimethylcinnamamides substituted on the phenyl group. Balsamo A, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):48–53, Jan 77

[N–(acyloxymethyl)carboxamides (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):756–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Synthesis and structure of arylglyoxal–thiocarboylic acid amide addition compounds] Matthies D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):442–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Phosphorylated amide derivatives of trichlorobenzoic acid] Zagnibeda DM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):42–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of N–isobutyl eicosa–trans–2–trans–4–dienamide in Piper nigrum. Raina ML, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):198–200, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Antifactor Xa activity measured with amidolytic methods. Odegård OR, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):265–75, 1976

Rhodanese from Thiobacillus A2: catalysis of reactions of thiosulphate with dihydrolipoate and dihydrolipoamide. Silver M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):277–84, Dec 76

Hydrolysis of a synthetic amide substrate by human C1 esterase (C1s). Morgan PH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):19–25, Jul 77

Effect of temperature on nonelectrolyte permeation across the toad urinary bladder. Bindslev N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):265–88, 22 Nov 76

[Amidation of proteins of different placental tissues in miscarriage] Dluxhevskaia TS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):71–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of diamine oxidase activity in vitro by metabolites of asparagine and differences in asparagine decarboxylation in normal and virus–transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):599–608, 1 Sep 76

The effect of dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA), amides and some potential sources of energy on the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):110–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hypotensive activity of semisynthetic pyrrolizidine amides. Gupta OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):282–4, May 76

Sedative action of some substituted benzylamides. Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 77

Kinetics of irreversible activation of adenylate cyclase of fat cell membranes by phosphonium and phosphoramidate analogs of gtp1. Jacobs S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):205–23, Jul–AUG 76

Ketaset Plus. A new combination anesthetic for cats. 2––Pharmacologic aspects. Buyniski JP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):559–67, Apr 77

POISONING

[Detection and quantitative estimation of 2,2–diethyl–4–pentenamide in a fatal case of poisoning (author's transl)] Fehn J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):69–71, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Imidazole–carboxamides in anticancer chemotherapy] Cappelaere P. **Lille Med** 22(4):244–52, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of combustion products of plastic materials. I. 6–Polyamide] Le Moan G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):261–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygieno–toxicologic study of polyamide film P–12 intended for use in the food industry] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Monitoring aminopentamide urinary excretion by means of multiple 'microphase' extraction – a rapid method for the extraction and concentration of small amounts of lipophilic drugs from large volumes of biological fluids without distillation. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):221–8, 1976

AMIDINES

Pseudomonas cepacia as contaminant of propamidine disinfectants [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1505, 18 Dec 76

Chemistry, biological activity, and uses of formamidine pesticides. Hollingworth RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:57–69, Apr 76 (77 ref.)

Electronic effects in the interaction of para–substituted benzamidines with trypsin: the involvement of the pi–electronic density at the central atom of the substituent in binding. Mares–Guia M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2331–6, 30 Mar 77

[Reaction of guanidines with alpha–diketones. II. Relation

between the structure of reaction products of 1,1-pentamethyleneguanidine and benzamidine with 1-phenylpropane-1,2-dione and benzil and the coloration of Voges-Proskauer reaction (author's transl)] Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):223-30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bunamidine hydrochloride in dogs [letter]. King AB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):854, 856, 858, 1 NOV 76

[Toxicity of insecticides-acaricides were studied for three phytoghagous mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) using two different laboratory methods (author's transl)] Chiavegato LG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:173-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of several antihypoxic agents and their combinations] Bykov NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):696-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard of folinic acid with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine [letter]. Helmer RE 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):124-5, Jan 75

Allergic contact eczema by Hexomedine. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):332, Oct 75

Hypoglycaemic effect of pentamidine detected by glucose screen [letter] Grant AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):510-1, 3 Sep 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 11.Report: The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by new bisamidino compounds] Walsmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):K1-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet determination of chlordimeform in cattle dipping baths and sprays. Machin MV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):696-8, May 77

[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of chlordimeform in cucumbers and apples] Grübner P. **Nahrung** 21(4):339-45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic investigations on diminazene and rolitetracycline in comparison to a combination of both. Klatt P, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(19):372-4, 6 Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 4-amidinobenzylchlormethyl-, acyloxymethyl- and -hydroxymethylketones] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):445-9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Attempts to prepare 4-amidinophenyl- or 4-amidinobenzyl-alpha-dicarbonyl derivatives] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(4):213-20, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of amidinobenzylaryl-, amidinobenzylalkyl- and amidinobenzylalkoxymethylketones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):432-6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-[amidinobenzyl]-2-pyridones and 2-quinolines as well as of N-[amidinobenzyl]-4-aminopyridinium salts] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):766-70, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alpha-alpha'-Bis-[amidinobenzylides]-and alpha-alpha'-Bis-[amidinobenzyl]-cycloalkanones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):141-5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Toxicity, penetration, and metabolism of chlordimeform and its N-demethyl metabolite in cabbage looper larvae. Crecelius CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1018-23, Sep-Oct 76

Mammalian metabolism of chlordimeform. Formation of metabolites containing the urea moiety. Knowles CO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1022-6, Sep-Oct 77

[Stability of the amidine analogs of penicillin and deacetoxycephalosporin to the penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/c] Veinberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):411-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ultrastructural changes of Leishmania tropica after treatment with pentamidine. Hentzer B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):157-66, Jun 77

Multiple infection with Toxocara canis. Influence of antihistamines and corticosteroids on the histopathological response. Zyngier FR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):445-8, Dec 76

Prevention of in vitro sickling of human erythrocytes by monufuntional amidination. Packer L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):323-9, Nov 76

Inhibition of the haemolytic complement activity by derivatives of benzamidine. Hauptmann J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):325-9, 15 Feb 77

Aromatic Tris-amidines. A new class of highly active inhibitors of trypsin-like proteases. Tidwell RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):729-38, 11 Oct 76

Benzamidine as an inhibitor of proacrosin activation in bull sperm. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):461-8, 9 Feb 77

Biochemical and physiological effects of chlordimeform. Matsumura F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:71-82, Apr 76

MAO inhibition, an unlikely mode of action for chlordimeform. Neumann R, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):23-4, 15 Jan 77

Interaction of the B-determinant of the third component of complement with amidino compounds. Asghar SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):975-8, Dec 1976

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of the mode of action of bunamidine against Hymenolepis nana. Hart RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):129-34, Apr 77

Inhibition of C1s-induced vascular leakage in guinea pigs by substituted benzamidine and pyridinium compounds. Andrews JM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):466-71, Feb 77

Complex inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by aromatic diamidines: evidence for both rapid, freely reversible and slowly progressive, nonequilibrium inhibition. Kaplan HG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):554-63, Jun 77

Mitochondrial DNA replication in petite mutants of yeast: resistance to inhibition by ethidium bromide, berenil and euflavine. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):277-83, 29 Apr 77

Pharmacologic aspects of pentamidine. Waalkes TP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 43:171-7, Oct 76

Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases XIV.+) inhibition of Factor Xa by derivatives of benzamidine. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):637-46, Dec 76

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the brain of Locusta migratoria in normal conditions and after intoxication by two insecticides: chlordimeform and dieldrin] Gripois D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1079-82, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aromatic bisamidines on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Hauptmann J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):635-44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical resistance of amidinated human erythrocytes] Käske M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):541-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 8. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by means of amidinophenyl-derivatives with ketonic-structure] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):458-61, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 10. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by 4-amidinophenylaralkanone] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):886-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 9. The inhibition of tryspsin,plasmin and thrombin by amidinophenyl-, amidinobenzyl- and beta-(amidinophenyl)ethylarylketons] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):733-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological actions of a new antihypertensive drug, olmidine, on the gastrointestinal tract] Azuma H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):639-47, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of dl-mandelamidine (Olimidine) with some antihypertensive drugs expressed in the blood pressure of conscious rats] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):331-40, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the cardiotropic effect of gutimine] Pichugin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):684-7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gutimine for stimulation of bowel motor activity after operation] Zhitniuk RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):46-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia induced by chlorphenamidine. Arima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):57-60, Feb 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Susceptibility of a rodent-adapted strain of Trypanosoma vivax to Berenil, Samorin and Novidium. Arowolo RO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):61-4, Mar 77

Comparative effects of uredofos, niclosamide, and bunamidine hydrochloride against tapeworm infections in dogs. Roberson EL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1483-4, Dec 76

Treatment of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children. Lipson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):314-9, Apr 77

Trypanosoma evansi: therapeutic efficacy of diminazine aceturate in crossbred calves, Bos taurus and B. indicus. Verma BB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):406-10, Dec 76

The aromatic diamidines. Briggaman RA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):155-62, Apr 77 (55 ref.)

Therapy and prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Dutz W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 43:179-85, Oct 76

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: current status of the regimens of pentamidine isethionate and pyrimethamine-sulfadiazine. Young RC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 43:193-200, Oct 76

[The choriopticidal effect of Ektomin in cattle] Gothe R. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):293-6, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cerebral and erythrocyte ATP-ase activity in the presence of hypoxia and the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):53-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for using antihypoxic substances in fetal hypoxia] Rudnev MI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):20-3, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of Bunamide and its antiarrhytmic action] Montero Domínguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):283-6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

BLOOD

[Factor XIII of the blood clotting system and transamidases of rat genital organ during pregnancy] Zuch A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):237-45, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Organ and subcellular distribution of transmidinase in man and rats] Methfessel J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3-4):309-15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of uncoupling agents on the capacity of transamidinase in kidney and pancreas] Methfessel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3-4):317-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity in blood serum and urine in patients with nephrogenic hypertension] Shemetov VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):67-72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

Colorimetric hydroxylamine-iron (III) methods for studies of the enzymatic hydrolyses of cyclic imides and of amic acids. Maguire JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):292-7, Feb 77

Demonstration of a new amidase acting on glycopeptides. Takahashi N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1194-201, 20 Jun 77

Aminoacylase pellets. Hirano KI, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):311-21, Mar 77

Purification and characterization of the lytic enzyme N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase of bacteriophage T7. Kleppe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):317-26, 15 Jun 77

5-Oxoprolinase from rat kidney. pp. 71-5. Wendel A, et al. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.**

Enterobacterial beta-lactamases. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):7-8, Jan 1977

Purification and properties of beta-lactamase from Proteus morganii. Fujii-Kuriyama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):726-34, Sep 77

Production of L-amino acids by aminoacylase adsorbed on DEAE-Sephadex. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:746-59, 1976

Peptidoglutaminase (Bacillus circulans). Kikuchi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:485-92, 1976

Production of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with immobilized Escherichia coli acylase. Lagerlöf E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:759-68, 1976

Identification of essential histidine residues of aminoacylase by photooxidation and by reaction with diethylpyrocarbonate. Kördel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5-6):337-41, May-Jun 77

[Inducible cephalosporinases from Proteus morganii] Labia R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1083-7, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the determination of isoelectric points of beta lactamases] Labia R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1729-32, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the absolute concentration of active centers in soluble and immobilized penicillin amidase] Shviadas VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1127-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of beta-lactamase-less mutants from clinically important gram-negative bacteria. Ohmori H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):267-9, Mar 77

Assay of pyroglutamate hydrolase (5-oxoprolinase) in tissue homogenates. Marstein S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):703-4, Nov 76

[Multiplicity of beta lactamases: a problem of isoenzymes] Labia R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(14):1597-600, 29 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of penicillin amidase from E. coli. pH-dependence of kinetic parameters of enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):411-5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. A direct spectrophotometric method of determining the enzyme's activity] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):211-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the quantitative determination of penicillin acylase activity by the formation of phenylacetic acid] Shimaniuk NIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):694-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrate inhibition of beta-lactamases, a method for predicting enzymatic stability of cephalosporins. Mahoney

DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):470–5, Sep 76

Clavulanic acid: a beta-lactamase-inhiting beta-lactam from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Reading C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):852–7, May 77

Inactivation of allantoinase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a subunit of urease. de Windt FE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):117–22, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition of beta-lactamase: a continuing story. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):195–6, May 77

Rat brain aryl acylamidase: stereospecific inhibition by LSD and serotonin-related compounds. Paul SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):625–7, Aug 76

[Nature of the inhibition of some cephalosporinases by carbenicillin] Labia R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):209–18, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Allantoinase and allantoicase synthesis in Pseudomonas aerguinosa. Rijnierse VF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):633–7, May 77

Stable mutants of mammalian cells that overproduce the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Kempe TD, et al. **Cell** 9(4):541–50, Dec 76

Execution times of macromolecular synthetic processes involved in the induction of allophanate hydrolase at 15 degrees C. Bossinger J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):498–501, Oct 76

Induction of the acetamidase of Aspergillus nidulans by acetate metabolism. Hynes MJ. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):770–5, Sep 77

[Constitutive cephalosporinases from 'Escherichia coli' (author's transl)] Labia R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):453–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of glucose on transport of phenylacetic acid and synthesis of penicillin amidohydrolase in Escherichia coli] Golub EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):363–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Cobalt-activated acylase activity and immunoglobulin level in blood serum of chronic alcoholics] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(15):561–4, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cobalt-activated acylase activity test as applied in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Pruss A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):551–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deacylating activity of sera as a cause for the ineffectiveness of the treatment of experimental plaque in white mice with benzylpenicillin] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):229–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Enzymatic determination of urinary aspartylglycosylamine: a rapid and sensitive-method to detect aspartylclycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):265–7, 15 Oct 76

Characterization of a mannose-containing glycoasparagine isolated from urine of a patient with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Akasaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):191–4, 15 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymatic and immunological characterization of a new cephalosporinase from Enterobacter aerogenes. Letarte R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):201–5, Aug 77

Isolation of a multifunctional complex containing the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in drosophila melanogaster. Jarry B. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):71–5, Nov 76

N-acetyl-aspartate amidohydrolase: purification and properties. D'Adamo AF Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):739–44, Apr 77

[Purification and properties of L-glutamine and L-asparagine deaminase from Pseudomonas aurantiaca IBPM–14] Vinogradov BD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):704–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzymes involved in beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Vandamme EJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:89–123, 1977 (167 ref.)

Cefoxitin resistance to beta-lactamase: a major factor for susceptibility of bacteroides fragilis to the antibiotic. Darland G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):725–34, Apr 77

Beta-lactamases produced by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain highly resistant to carbenicillin. Labia R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):785–90, May 77

Novel R-plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):126–8, Jul 77

Comparative study of seven cephalosporins: susceptibility to beta-lactamases and ability to penetrate the surface layers of Escherichia coli. Richmond MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):219–22, Aug 76

Beta-Lactamase activity in strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteroides oralis. Salyers AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):142–6, Jan 77

Beta-lactamase activity in anaerobic bacteria. Weinrich AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):106–11, Jul 76

Glutamine and ammonia in nitrogen catabolite repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):233–9, 21 Mar 77

N-Formyl-methionine deformylase of animal tissues. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):237–44, 11 Jul 77

Measurement of 1-aspartamido-beta-N-acetylglucosamine amidohydrolase activity in human tissues. Dugal B. **Biochem J** 163(1):9–14, 1 Apr 77

On the partial reactivation of inactivated pantothenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Airas RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):201–8, 8 Nov 76

Thermal inactivation of pantothenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Airas RK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):193–200, 8 Nov 76

Purification and properties of penicillin acylase of Bovista plumbea. Schneider WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):177–85, 8 Nov 76

New formamidase having substrate specificity for o-formylaminoacetophenone in pig liver. Shinohara R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):409–15, 11 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of bile salt hydrolase from Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis. Stellwag EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):165–76, 8 Nov 76

Relationship between culture density and catabolite repression of an inducible aliphatic amidase in a thermophilic bacillus. Thalenfeld B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):112–21, 29 Mar 77

Reversibility of the ampicillin–and nitrite-induced inactivation of beta-lactamase I. Durkin JP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):453–7, April 77

Allantoinase in the marine polychaete Eudistylia vancouveri. Passino DR, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1376–7, 15 Nov 76

Serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase activity of acetylcholinesterase. Fujimoto D. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):121–3, 15 Nov 76

Chemical modification of two tryptophan residues abolishes the catalytic activity of aminoacylase. Kördel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1109–15, Aug 76

Specificity and mechanism of action of 5-oxo-L-prolinase (L-pyroglutamate hydrolase) pp. 63–9. Griffith OW, et al.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.

Characterization of autolysins from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):750–5, Feb 77

Evidence for a role of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase in septum separation in Escherichia coli. Wolf-Watz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):580–6, Nov 76

Role of enzymatically catalyzed 5-iodo-5,6-dihydrouracil ring hydrolysis on the dehalogenation of 5-iodouracil. Kim BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6909–14, 25 Nov 76

The activity of the pneumococcal autolytic system and the fate of the bacterium during ingestion by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tomasz A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):155–60, Aug 77

beta-Lactamases and resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins in Serratia marcescens. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):245–51, Sep 76

The glutamine transaminase-omega-amidase system in rat and human brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):771–8, Apr 77

Glutamine transaminase and omega-amidase: species variations in brain activity and effect of portacaval shunting. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):673–5, Mar 77

Role of the pneumococcal autolysin (murein hydrolase) in the release of progeny bacteriophage and in the bacteriophage-induced lysis of the host cells. Ronda-Lain C, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):366–74, Jan 77

Directed selective pressure on a beta-lactamase to analyse molecular changes involved in development of enzyme function. Hall A, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):803–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Measurement of enzymatic activities in turbid suspensions by double beam spectrophotometry. Garcia-Cañero R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):281–8, Dec 76

Subcellular localization and some properties of the N-deacetylase of the Cestode Moniezia expansa. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(12):769–73, Dec 76

The localization and some properties of the N-deacetylase of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):309–14, May 77

Renal aminoacylase, a zinc enzyme. Kördel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):342–4, May–Jun 77

[Kinetics of a new cephalosporinase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Labia R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):913–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of methoxysubstituted phenylureas, acylanilides and phenylcarbamates by a microbial aryl acylamidase (author's transl)] Engelhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):138–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of penicillin amidase for E. coli. Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodeacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Shviadas VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):698–704, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. A comparative study of the stability of penicillin amidase immobilized by various means] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):130–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Some physicochemical properties of the soluble enzyme] Savitskaia EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):121–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Some physicochemical properties of the enzyme incorporated into polyacrylamide gel] Shellenberg NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

AMILORIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Anaerobic metabolism of the common cockle, Cardium edule. II. Partial purification and properties of lactate dehydrogenase and octopine dehydrogenase. A comparative study. Gäde G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):735–52, Oct 76

Methylamine dehydrogenase from the obligate methylotroph Methylomonas methylovora. Mehta RJ. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):402–6, Apr 77

The molecular mechanistic and immunological properties of amine oxidases. Yasunobu KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(1):3–29, 30 Oct 76 (134 ref.)

Identification of the iron–sulfur center in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Hill CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):547–51, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

3-hydrazinopyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of the copper containing amine oxidases. Buffoni F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(6):403–14, Jun 77

DEFICIENCY

Hyperprolinemia type II: identification of the glycine conjugate of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid in urine. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):20–3, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and some properties of delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase from Escherichia coli. Rossi JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):108–14, Jan 77

METABOLISM

The relative participation of liver microsomal amine oxidase and cytochrome P-450 in N-demethylation reactions. Prough RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):363–73, 30 Apr 77

A lysyl oxidase distinct from amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp. Shimozato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):495–7, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of hepatic microsomal N-oxide formation. The role of cytochrome P-450 and mixed-function amine oxidase in the N-oxidation of NN-dimethylaniline. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):487–96, 15 Jun 77

Polyamine oxidase from the leaves of cereals. Smith TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):74–7, 1976

On the inhibitory activity of 4-vinyl analogues of pyridoxal: enzyme and cell culture studies. Korytnyk W, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5458–66, 14 Dec 76

Purification and some properties of cyclohexylamine oxidase from a Pseudomonas sp. Tokieda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):851–8, Apr 77

Proline oxidase in cultured mammalian cells. Downing SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):369–76, Jun 77

Relation between liver amino acid-catabolizing enzymes and free amino acids of liver and plasma in adult cockerels fed diets containing graded levels of protein. Ohno T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):829–33, May 77

Glucocorticoid control of hepatic proline oxidase. Kowaloff EM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):893–901, Aug 77

Enzyme transformations. Gorkin VZ. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):589–604, Jul–Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Amino-oxidase and dermal connective tissue in scoliosis. Andreotti L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):342–51, Oct–Dec 76

AMINES

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two-phase systems. II. Determination of partition coefficients of organic acids and bases. Johansson PA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):407–20, 1976

Reduction of disulfide-containing amines amino acids, and small peptides. Bulter J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):674–5, Oct 76

Unmasking of histone amino groups in chromatin at high pH. Malchy BL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):173–5, 1 Oct 76

Reversible modification of amino groups in aspartate aminotransferase. Gilbert HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):79–89, 8 Jul 77

Kinetics of permeation of nucleotide through oil/water

interface in the interaction of nucleotide with octadecylamine and dodecyl guanidine. Hideshima T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):155–66, 21 Sep 76

The ionization of phenolic amines, including apomorphine, dopamine and catecholamines and an assessment of zwitterion constants. Armstrong J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):501–16, Aug 76

Removal of odorous aromatic amine environmental pollutants by chloramine-T. Trieff NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):26–8, Jul 77

Nitrosative dealkylation under oxidative conditions as a possible source of nitrosamines. Michejda CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):255–60, 1976

Interaction of nitrogen oxides, oxygen and amines in gaseous mixtures. Neurath GB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):215–25, 1976

Aminimides: III antimicrobial effect of various hexadecyl and quaternary derivatives. Kabara JJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):202–6, May 77

Reaction of sodium nitrite with amino constituents of dentifrices: on formation of carcinogenic N-nitrososarcosine. Rao GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):95, Jan 77

Reaction of O-methyl-N,N'-diisopropylisourea with amino acids and amines. Musich JA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):139–41, 7 Jan 77

Naturally occurring compounds Containing a nitrogen-nitrogen bond. LaRue TA. **Lloydia** 40(4):307–21, Jul-Aug 77 (105 ref.)

Permeability and fluoride release of lining materials containing amine fluorides. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):386–90, Nov 76

[Chromone derivatives from mannich bases (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):573–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions of derivatives of 3-thiocyanatopropionic acid with amines (author's transl)] Hanefeld W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):344–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactions of 1,3-dithiane-2-thione (trimethylenetrithiocarbonate) with amines and hydrazines] Hanefeld W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):460–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of pharmacologically active heterocyclic compounds via Mannich reaction, I. 3-Acetylpyridines and hydroquinolines (author's transl)] Roth HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):48–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reaction of alkylnitramines with dialkyl-(2-chloroalkyl)amines (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):804–11, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitramines. 10. The reaction of 3-chloropropyl-dimethylamine with methyl- and ethylnitramine] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):602–4, Jul 77 (Ger)

[Condensation of 2-hydroxyacetophenone derivatives to Mannich bases with 4-chromanones] Werner W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1011–3, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Lack of a cancerogenic effect after application of amines and amides together with nitrite in rabbits (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decomposition of cotinine and anabasine to cycloaliphatic amine derivatives. 7. Pyridones] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):540–6, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Reaction of 2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydro-2H-napth (2,1-e)-1,3-oxazines with hydrazine and amines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):704–7, 1976 (Ger)

[The selective methylation of xylenes on SiO2-Al2O3 modified with various amines (author's transl)] Inoue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1255–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reaction of 1-nitro-2,2-bis(methylthio)ethylene. V. Reaction with amines (author's transl)] Sone M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):262–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New compounds and reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XVII. Synthesis of N-(4-(2-(pyrazinecarboxamido)ethyl)-benzenesulfonyl)-al Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):39–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New compounds and new reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XVIII. Synthesis of some N(4-[2-(methoxypyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]-benzenes Gajewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):157–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New compounds and new reactions of sulfonamides with amines. XIX. Synthesis of some N-(4-[2-(5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamido)-ethyl]-benzene Kozakiewicz I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):161–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reaction of n-benzoquinone with aminoderivatives and its use in biochemistry] Khramov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):110–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from lead cyanamide. Black H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):389, Dec 75

Pattern of hypersensitivity to aromatic amines. Rudzki E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):248–9, Aug 75

Tumor-inducing effect of trinitroso-trimethylene-triamine (TTT) when orally applied in dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) for solvent. Urban H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):364–5, 1975

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of the neuronal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat brain by (Z)- and (E)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-(3-pyridyl) allylamines and their secondary analogues. Ross SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):57–63, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two-phase systems. III. Determination of extraction constants. Johansson PA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):1–20, 1977

A new method for qualitative and quantitative determination of di- and polyamines in animal tissues by gas-liquid chromatography. Beninati S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):101–7, 15 May 77

Chromatographic analysis of amino acids and primary amines with o-phthalaldehyde detection. Cronin JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):151–6, Jul 77

Amines in unicellular green algae. 2. Amines in Scenedesmus acutus. Rolle I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):103–9, Jan 77

Nucleophilicity of isourea linkages in substituted agaroses. A direct method for the determination of alkylamino groups coupled to CNBr-activated agarose. Werber MM. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):177–83, Nov 76

Spectrophotometric microdetermination of amines and sulfamates with 1,4-Benzoquinone. Benson GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2149–52, Dec 76

Gas chromatographic separation of lower aliphatic amines. Hoshika Y. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1716–7, Oct 76

Gas chromatographic determination of lower aliphatic primary amines as their fluorine-containing Schiff bases. Hoshika Y. **Anal Chem** 49(4):541–3, Apr 77

The effect of steroid contraceptives on the concentrations of brain monoamines in rats and mice. Bernasconi S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):272–81, Aug 76

Mass spectral identification of the metabolites of alpha,alpha-dimethyl-4-(alpha,alpha,beta,beta-tetrafluoro (MK-251), a novel antiarrhythmic agent, in various species. Zacchei AG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):286–94, Dec 76

Chronic morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):27–38, Nov 75

Acute morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):21–6, Nov 75

Fluorogenic detection of primary amines in plant histochemistry with fluorescamine: a comparative study on the effects of coagulant and non-coagulant fixatives. Bruni A, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):269–81, 13 Sep 76

Analysis of volatile amines contained in foodstuffs as possible precursors of N-nitroso compounds. Golovnya RV. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):237–45, 1976

Nitrosamines and their precursors in some Estonian foodstuffs. Kann J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):385–94, 1976

Soluble amino and carbohydrate compounds in the testae of six experimental peanut lines with various degrees of Aspergillus flavus resistance. Amaya-F J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):661–3, May-June 77

Identification of 1-(1-cyanocycloalkyl) amines, intermediates in the synthesis of phencyclidine and its analogs. Gagné DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):32–47, Jan 77

Chiroptical properties of N-acetoacetyl-amino-acids, -amino-alcohols, and -amines. Sabri SS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1356–9, 1977

Selective concentration of amines from aqueous solutions by a gas purging technique. Chriswell CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):371–7, 21 Jun 77

An in situ fluorimetric method for the detection and quantitative analysis of fenitrothion, its breakdown products and other amine-generating compounds. Zakrevsky JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):315–21, 11 Feb 77

Spectrophotometric determination of some drugs containing a tertiary amine group. Thomas AD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):838–9, Nov 76

Simultaneous GLC determination of acetaminophen, dichloralantipyrine, and isometheptene mucate. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):604–5, Apr 77

Dissection of the brain at 0 degrees C for the study of monoamine fluorescence histochemistry. Laszlo I. **Lab Pract** 26(1):27–8, 1 Jan 77

Microdetermination of aromatic amines and phenols using bromine monochloride in acetic acid medium. Sharma JP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 Pt 1):357–61, 1977

Volumetric determination of hexamine in some pharmaceutical preparations containing peperazine. Ismaiel SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):821–2, Nov 76

Biogenic amines in nasal mucosa and nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-729–43, Jul-Aug 77

[Determination and occurrence of aromatic amines and their derivatives in Dutch surface waterways] Greve PA, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (46):59–80, 1975 (Ger)

[Gas chromatography of primary and secondary amines as their N-n-amyloxycarbonyl derivatives (author's transl)] Makita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):304–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the determination methods with polyaldehyde. XII. Fluorometric determination of primary amines with homophthaladehyde (author's transl)] Sakano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1114–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of oxidation reactions for analysis of preparations of the phenylalkylamine group] Kochanov VV. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):77–8, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

[Amines in the volatile components of salmon] Zhuravleva IL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):788–91, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of peptido-amines from constituent amino acids and histamine in hypothalamic tissue. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):811–5, Apr 76

The production of secondary amines by the human gut bacteria and its possible relevance to carcinogenesis. Johnson KA. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):131–43, Apr 77

BLOOD

A simple method for the determination of beclamide in plasma by gas chromatography. Jones OP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):364–5, Aug 75

[Total protein, A/G coefficient and alpha-amino nitrogen in rat serum following one-step poisoning with chlorophenvinphos and carbaryl in doses of 1/2 of LD-50] Szczepaniak S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Activation of alpha-carbons of amides. Rahman A, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1491–2, 15 Dec 76

3,3-Diphenyl-3-(2-alkyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)propylcycl a novel series of antidiarrheal agents. Adelstein GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1221–5, Oct 76

2-, 3-, and 4-(alpha, alpha, beta, beta-tetrafluorophenethyl)benzylamines. A new class of antiarrhythmic agents. Christy ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):421–30, Mar 77

[Beta-substituted enamines, XII N-aryl-2-chloro-2-nitroenamies (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):30–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Beta-substituted enamines,XI Condensation products from reactions of gamma-chloroacetoacetic ester with primary aromatic and heteroaromatic amines (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):26–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Organ distribution of 99mTc-labelled aminethiols. Zalutsky M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):53–6, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin layer chromatographic identification of some sympathomimetic amines. Shah JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1416–8, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Dissociation of epithelial cells from rabbit trachea and small intestine with demonstration of APUD endocrine cells. Sonstegard KS, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):357–73, Nov 76

CNS monoamine metabolism in bipolar affective disorder. Evaluation using a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):735–9, Jun 77

Stimulatory effect of FMN and methyl viologen on cytochrome P-450 dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):267–74, 7 Sep 76

Inhibition of amine uptake by 4-phenyl-bicyclo(2,2,2)octan-1-amine hydrochloride monohydrate (EXP 561) in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2409–10, 1 Nov 76

Effect of sodium and active sodium extrusion on quaternary amine uptake by mouse kidney cortex slices. Holm J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2401–2, 1 Nov 76

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):489–95, 15 Mar 77

Studies of plasma levels and the excretion of beclamide in normal human subjects [proceedings]. Leach H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):377P–378P, Aug 75

Gradients of monoamine levels in guinea-pig isolated ileum [proceedings]. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):443P–444P, Jul 76

Effects of drugs affecting endogenous amines or cyclic nucleotides on ethanol withdrawal head twitches in mice. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):9–16, Sep 76

Transport of monoamines in membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules: physiological and pharmacological aspects. Pletscher A. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):181–90, Dec 76

Action of inhibitors on monoamine and diamine metabolism in the rat. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):56–9,

Jan 77

Metabolism of monoamines and diamines in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):789–95, Aug 77

Radioisotope scintigraphy for the study of dynamics of amine regulation by the human lung. Gallagher B, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):282–4, Feb 77

Stopped-flow spectrophotometric characterization of enzymic reaction intermediates in the anaerobic reduction of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase by amine substrates. Olsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):375–82, 11 Dec 76

Interference of inhibitors of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with uptake of monoamines by chromaffin granular membranes. Schlichter D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):223–7, Nov 75

Biogenic amines in the Caenorhabditis briggsae. Kisiel MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):37–44, Jan 76

Monoaminergic innervation of the coronary arteries in the dog. Morphological and functional aspect. Gerová M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):111–3, 1977

Formation of nitrosamines by interaction of some drugs with nitrite in human gastric juice. Scheunig G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):269–77, 1976

Nitrosation of food amines Inder stomach conditions. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):181–93, 1976

Autoradiographic studies on the intracellular pathways of amines and proteins in the gastric endocrine cells of the mouse. pp. 303–16. Kobayashi S.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Metabolism of aromatic amines. pp. 197–206. Shaw CR, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Neuropsychiatric illness and the metabolism of aromatic amino acids, trace amines, and substitute neurotransmitters. pp. 46–56. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (40 ref.)

Amine binding sites in acyl intermediates of transglutaminases. Human blood plasma enzyme (activated coagulation factor XIII) and guinea pig liver enzyme. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3752–9, 10 Jun 77

Neurotransmitter uptake into slices of rat cerebral cortex in vitro: effect of slice size. Riddall DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):835–9, Oct 76

Biotransformation of drugs: quantitative structure-activity relationships for barbiturates, tertiary amines, and substituted imidazoles. Tong GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1651–4, Nov 76

Reduction of tertiary amine N-oxides by rat liver mitochondria. Sugiura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):25–32, Jan 77

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on amine uptake into synaptosomes of fetal and neonatal rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):292–7, Feb 77

Aggression and the brain monoamines: what are the answers, but of more importance what are the questions...? Bernard BK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):71–84, Nov 75 (38 ref.)

Brain monoamines and parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):13–21, Nov 75 (32 ref.)

The role of dog bladder mucosa in the N-oxidation of arylamines. Brill E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):73–84, Jan 77

[Formation of nitrosamines in the digestive tract] Szylit O, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):805–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral amines] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2746–62, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Balance of total amine nitrogen in certain forms of oligophrenia] Ritsner MS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):64–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral amines and secretion of gonadotropins] Pérez-Infante V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):107–13, 31 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Effect of estradiol on content of monoamines and acetylcholine in rat hypothalamus] Korniushenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):67–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in regenerating rat liver by various amines: Evidence for translational control. Pösö H. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(1):71–6, 1977

Total histamine level and histamine release by n-octylamine and by anti-IgE serum in human lungs [proceedings]. Burtin C, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):107, Mar 77

Antimicrobial activity of amine oxides: mode of action and structure-activity correlation. Subík J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):139–46, Aug 77

Hypotensive activity of sodium nitroprusside and structurally related complexes of sodium pentacyanoamine ferrate with amylnitrite, butylnitrite and n-octylamine. Kyncl J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):132–8, Mar 77

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in brain and liver by cyanamide. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2733–7, 15 Dec 76

Effects of amines on macromolecular methylation. Moller ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):425–34, 3 Feb 77

Bépridil a new effector of oxidative phosphorylations. Younés A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):73–8, 1977

Long-term effects of N-2-chlorethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride on noradrenergic neurones in the rat brain and heart. Ross SB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):521–7, Dec 76

An unusual effect of N-octylamine on the cytochrome b5 spectrum of insect and mammalian microsomes. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):223–37, May 77

A method for measuring the internal pH in illuminated chloroplasts based on the stimulation of proton uptake by amines. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):569–76, 15 Nov 76

Antimicrobial agents. XXIX. Fungicidal effect of alpha-aminolaurophenone derivatives. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):495–6, 1976

Monoamines and lordosis in the female guinea pig. Davis GA, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):88–93, Feb 77

Role of DNA repair in the cytotoxic and mutagenic action of physical and chemical carcinogens. pp. 313–36. Maher VM, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Effect of centrally applied monoamines on thermoregulation in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1036–9, Sep 76

Studies of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation of the enzyme by isomeric acetylenic and allenic amines yielding muturally exclusive products [letter]. Krantz A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4156–9, 8 Jun 77

Inhibition of Streptococcus faecalis by long chain aliphatic monoamines: quantitative structure-activity studies. Bass GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1525–7, OCT 76

Molecular geometry of inhibitors of the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin in synaptosomal preparations of rat brain. Koe BK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):649–61, Dec 76

The pharmacological effects of conjugates of pharmacologically active amines to complex or simple carriers: a new class of drug. Melmon KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):701–10, Sep 76

The effects of prostaglandin perfusion on the vascular responses to nerve stimulation and sympathomimetic amines. George AJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):397–414, Apr 77

Further studies on the differential blockade of pressor responses in the rat. Mottram DR. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):455–62, Oct 76

Activation of adenylate cyclase by phenolic amines. Nathanson JA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):30–1, OCT 76

T-Lymphocyte depletion and lesions of choroid plexus and kidney induced by tertiary amines in rats. Levine S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):147–59, Apr 77

[Antimycobacterial effect of N-alkylbenzylamines] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):119–22, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of various amines on TRH contents in rat brain (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):806–13, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of bacterial agmatinase inhibition by derivatives of putrescine and aliphatic monoamines] Khramov VA. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):460–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in the internal organs during administration of some amines, amino acids and their mixtures] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):1–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines, heat shock and other factors on the binding of several neuropharmacologic preparations by sea urchin embryos] Buznikov GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):173–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several thiophosphamide derivatives of alkaloids and amines with regard to influenza virus] Loziuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):58–60, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aminergic regulation of thyroid activity: importance of the sympathetic innervation and of the mast cells of the thyroid gland. Melander A. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):257–62, 1977

Chemical nature and systematization of substances regulating animal tissue growth. Konyshev VA. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:195–224, 1976 (201 ref.)

POISONING

[Physico-chemical properties of substances inducing occupational dermatoses] Tankov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):19–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of an amine fluoride mouthrinse and dentifrice on the gingival health and the extent of plaque of school children. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):350–3, Jun 77

Oxybutynin in bladder spasm, neurogenic bladder, and enuresis. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):452–4, Nov 76

[The psychotropic effect of beclamid (author's transl)] Menz W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):85–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationship in Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups and in various reduction products derived from beta-aminoketones as evidenced with the aid of a cancerostatic 3-step test using transplantation tumors] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):341–7, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of vitamin A on formation, toxicity and carcinogenicity of nitroso-n-methylbenzylamine. Schweinsberg F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):453–9, 1976

[Hygienic standards for the content of the amine monochloroacetate from colophony in a reservoir] Kuklina MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):28–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Preparation and properties of tRNA from human placenta. Woźniak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):171–6, 1976

On dealing with anomalies in the transfer RNA aminoacylation reaction in partially purified systems. Gusseck DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):533–9, Aug 77

Changes in tertiary structure accompanying a single base change in transfer RNA. Proton magnetic resonance and aminoacylation studies of Escherichia coli tRNAMet f1 and tRNAMet f3 and their spin-labeled (s4U8) derivatives. Daniel WE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3917–24, 7 Sep 76

Catalytic activation of transfer ribonucleic acid by a mammalian protein. Dickman SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3925–32, 7 Sep 76

Hydrolytic action of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast: 'chemical proofreading' preventing acylation of tRNA(Ile) with misactivated valine. von der Haar F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4131–8, 7 Sep 76

Effect of starvation on the charging levels of transfer ribonucleic acid and total acceptor capacity in rat liver. Shenoy ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):218–27, 3 Jun 77

On the stereochemistry of activation of phenylalanine by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. von der Haar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):263–7, 1 Jun 77

Relation between the KCl-soluble protein stimulating amino acid incorporation and proteins from the ribosomal wash fraction in sea urchin systems. Mano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1791–801, Jun 77

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. VII. Lack of correlation between aminoacylation and PPi-ATP exchange catalyzed by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of various divalent cations. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):471–5, Sep 76

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Binding of cations to transfer RNA and its role in aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):463–9, Sep 76

Activation of methionine for transmethylation. Purification of the S-adenosylmethionine synthetase of bakers' yeast and its separation into two forms. Chiang PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4506–13, 10 Jul 77

Evidence for single mechanism for aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases including aminoacyl adenylates as intermediates. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2698–701, 25 Apr 77

Aminoacyl adenylate, a normal intermediate or a dead end in aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Lagerkvist U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1002–6, 10 Feb 77

Role of anticodon bases in aminoacylation of Escherichia coli methionine transfer RNAs. Stern L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6403–8, 25 Sep 77

Aminoacylation of tRNA Trp from beef liver, yeast and E. coli by beef pancrease tryptophan-tRNA ligase. Stoichiometry of tRNATrp binding. Dorizzi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):31–42, Jan 77

Isolation of amino acid activating subunit--pantetheine protein complexes: their role in chain elongation in tyrocidine synthesis. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2343–7, Jun 77

Experimental evidence for kinetic proofreading in the aminoacylation of tRNA by synthetase. Yamane T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2246–50, Jun 77

[Corrective steps in amino acid activation for protein biosynthesis] von der Haar F. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):519–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Effect of sodium chloride on tRNA aminoacylation and aminoacyl-tRNA decomposition catalysed by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases

from yellow lupin seeds. Jakubowski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):163–70, 1977

A factor affecting stimulation of aminocylation in plants. Bartkowiak S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):619–28, 16 Feb 77

Magnesium ions still necessary in isoleucyl-tRNA formation. Thiebe R. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):212–4, 1 Jul 77

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tosyl lysine chloromethyl ketone on the activity of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. De Toma FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):350–5, 24 Jan 77

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in tumors by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Lea MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):519–24, 21 Mar 77

The asymmetric distribution of enzymic activity between the six subunits of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Use of D- and L-glutamyl alpha-chloromethyl ketones (4-amino-6-chloro-5-oxohexanoic acid. Rasool CG, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):675–86, 1 Sep 76

Inhibition of subtilisin BPN' with peptide chloromethyl ketones. Powers JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):246–61, 11 Jan 77

Effect of protease inhibitors on mitogen stimulation of hamster lymphoid cells. Hart DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):253–63, 15 Oct 76

The effect of TLCK on transcription and its role in modifying cell growth. Noonan NE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):137–43, Jul 77

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of gramicidin S synthetases by Bacillus brevis in continuous culture. Matteo CC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):415–22, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Oxygen-dependent inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase in Bacillus brevis. Friebel TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1010–6, Jun 77

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Animal models for histidinaemia. pp. 307–16. Tyfield LA, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (12 ref.)

D-glyceric acidemia: biohcemical studies of a new syndrome. Kolvraa S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):825–30, Oct 76

[Histidinemia] Brandt NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2315–6, 13 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[Serum isovaleric acid in a young infant] Niederhoff H, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):421–4, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary tyrosinemia: examination of the liver by electron microscopy of hepatic biopsies: observation of 7 cases] Tremblay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):1014–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal transitory tyrosinemia and other types of tyrosinemia]. Lanza I. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(11):637–43, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Increase in TBG, T4, FT4 and T3 in the lysinuric protein intolerance. pp. 232–4. Lamberg BA, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Clinical and biochemical studies on periodic hyperammonemia with hyperlysinemia and homocitrullinuria. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):105–12, Oct 76

[A routine method for thin layer chromatographic determination of urocanic acid in blood samples impregnated on filter paper cards (author's transl)] Schön R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):501–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening test for hyperphenylalaninemias and tyrosinemias : fluorometric micromethods for quantitative determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine by means of the same auto-analyzer system] Mönch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):475–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Isovaleric acidemia in a small infant] Niederhoff H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):466–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypertyrosinemia in premature infants. Preliminary note on plasma levels in 3 groups of subjects with various body weights] Zammarchi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):847–9, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Hepato-cerebral diseases caused by abnormal amino acid metabolism ---clinical observation in 3 cases of citrullinemia] Saito Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):263–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glycine in nonketotic hyperglycinemic: effect of treatment with sodium benzoate and a ventricular shunt. Krieger I, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):517–24, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Tyrosinaemia in circumscribed palmo-plantar keratoderma-follow-up of a previously reported case. Callan NJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(3):126, Dec 76

Corneal and skin changes in tyrosinaemia [letter]. Billson FA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):600, Aug 76

Sibling cases of chronic recurrent hepatocerebral disease with hypercitrullinemia. Tsujii T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):328–40, 1976

Pathogenesis of mental retardation in amino acid disorders. Tada K. **Int J Neurol** 11(1):73–84, 1976

Prolonged coma and isoelectric electroencephalogram in a child with lysinuric protein intolerance. Chan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):79–81, Jul 77

Tyrosinemia with acute intermittent porphyria: aminolevulinic acid dehydratase deficiency related to elevated urinary aminolevulinic acid levels. Strife CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):400–4, Mar 77

Pain insensitivity a metabolic disease [letter]. Lau T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):598–9, 12 Mar 77

[Leucine-sensitive hypoglycaemia and its treatment with diazoxide (author's transl)] Reich H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):673–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of pyruvate and ketoglutarate dehydrogenase deficiencies in platelet-enriched preparations from blood. Blass JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):21–30, 15 Feb 77

Rapid prenatal and postnatal detection of inborn errors of propionate, methylmalonate, and cobalamin metabolism: a sensitive assay using cultured cells. Willard HF, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):277–83, 15 Dec 76

Hyperargininemia. Cederbaum SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):569–73, Apr 77

Glutaric aciduria: clinical and laboratory findings in two brothers. Gregersen N, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):740–5, May 77

Methylmalonic aciduria and hypoglycemia [letter]. Garnica A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1136–7, 11 Nov 76

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: enzyme studies on a further case and a method of diagnosis using plasma enzyme ratios. Gray RGF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):918–23, Nov 76

[Disorders of tyrosine metabolism and their diagnostic value] Holub J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):90–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperaminoacidemia and hyperaminoaciduria of benign nature and their diagnostic values] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):85–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia in the newborn infant and infant stages] Simková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):619–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seesaw nystagmus: symptom of a biochemical disorder (author's transl)] Rych K. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):221–8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methylmalonic aciduria. Classification, diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Leupold D. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(2):57–63, 15 Jan 77 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and results of screening newborn infants for aminoacidopathies] Bickel H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):650–3, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Newborn mass-screening programme for histidinaemia: increased efficiency through selective thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Schön R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):353–5, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of screening for amino-acid diseases in high risk patients in a resuscitation center] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):465–7, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Tyrosinosis] Tancredi F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(31):1901–8, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem in the differential diagnosis of various forms of hyperphenylalaninemia and in its diet therapy] Zammarchi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):873–7, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Interference of DL-methionine, used as a supplement in some soya milks, in urinary screenings for aminoacidopathies] Zammarchi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):863–6, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Screening on aminoacid opathies in newborn infants] Stoppoloni G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(4):604–16, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino-aciduria and amino-acidemia as a clinical and diagnostic problem in child neuropsychiatry] Milovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):457–62, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

DIET THERAPY

[Leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia and its diet therapy] Okoh O, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1505–6, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Practical experience in organization and use of diet therapy for children with hereditary enzymopathies] Barashneva SM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):59–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal citrllinemia: treatment with keto-analogues of essential amino acids. Thoene J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):218–24, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria: 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase levels in leucocytes. Sysocki SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):373–5, 1 Dec 76

Propionic acidemia and hyperlysinemia in a case with ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency. Krieger I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):796–802, Oct 76

[Still another cause of hypermethioninemia in children: S-adenosylmethionine synthetase deficiency] Gout JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):416–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria and hyperammonemia in familial protein intolerance. Kato T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1340–4, Dec 76

Genetic complementation of propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency in cultured human fibroblasts. Gravel RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):378–88, Jul 77

Human hyperargininemia: a mutation not expressed in skin fibroblasts? Van Elsen AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):350–5, Jul 77

Lysinuric protein intolerance. Carson NA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):135, May 77

Mitochondrial proline dehydrogenase deficiency in hyperprolinemic PRO/Re mice: genetic and enzymatic analyses. Blake RL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9-10):739–57, Oct 76

Somatic cell genetic evidence for the presence of a gene for citrullinemia on human chromosome 9. Carritt B. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):44–8, 1977

Citrullinemia, argininosuccinate synthetase deficiency. Repository identification No. GM-1044. Spector E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):51–52, 1977

Lethal neonatal argininosuccinate lyase deficiency in four children from one sibship. van der Heiden C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4-5):407–17, Dec 76

A variant of iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):499–506, Mar 77

Argininemia. Snyderman SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):563–8, Apr 77

Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia in two sibs with mild psycho-neurological symptoms. Holmgren G, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):67–72, Feb 77

Isovaleric acidaemia in two South African children. Malan C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):980–3, 25 Jun 77

[Isovaleric acidemia. Study and treatment in 3 brothers] Saudubray JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):795–808, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the effect of alpha 1-fetoprotein on immune status of children with tyrosinosis and on mitogen-induced rat and human lymphocyte transformation in vitro. pp. 329–35. Belanger L, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Localization of alpha-fetoprotein-containing liver cells in tyrosinosis and in newborn rat. pp. 647–54. Guillouzo A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte glutathione synthetase in 5-oxoprolinuria: kinetic studies of the mutant enzyme and detection of heterozygotes. Larsson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):19–23, 15 Nov 76

D-Glyceric acidemia in a patient with chronic metabolic acidosis. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):477–84, 20 SEP 76

Nitrogen metabolism in neonatal citrullinaemia. Walser M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):173–81, Aug 77

Congenital methylmalonic acidemia: a variant of the B12 'non-responsive' form with evidence for reduced affinity of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase for its B12-coenzyme. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):553–67, 1976

Alpha-ketoadipic aciduria--a new inborn defect of lysine degradation. pp. 271–85. Bremer HJ, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Alpha-aminoadipic aciduria, a new inborn error of lysine metabolism. pp. 267–70. Gerritsen T, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Tyrosinosis: hereditary persistence of alpha-1-fetoprotein.

pp. 155–8. Belanger L, et al.
In: **Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Metabolic studies on two patients with nonhepatic tyrosinemia using deuterated tyrosine loads. Faull KF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):631–7, May 77

OCCURRENCE

Screening for metabolic disorders in children—aminoacidopathies. Reddi OS. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(349):25–38, Feb 77

[Screening for hyperphenylalaninemia and hypertyrosinemia in the newborn] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):474–5, May 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Glutaric aciduria: biochemical and morphologic considerations. Goodman SI, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):746–50, May 77

[Tyrosinosis. Electron mecroscopy of two cases (author's transl)] Scotto JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):139–49, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Ornithine methyl ester. An unusual metabolite encountered in the urine of patients with a urea cycle disorder characterized by hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia and homocitrullinuria. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):78–82, Apr 77

Urinary p-tyramine in hereditary tyrosinemia: I. Levels as compared to normal individuals, effect of diet, and relationship to urinary tyrosine. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):24–5, Feb 77

Urinary p-tyramine in hereditary tyrosinemia: II. Origin of urinary p-tyramine. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):26–8, Feb 77

The urinary organic acid profile associated with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Faull KF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):553–9, Dec 76

A new sulfur amino acid, named hawkinsin, identified in a baby with transient tyrosinemia and her mother. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):345–56, 2 May 77

Dihydroxanthopterinuria in phenylketonuria and lethal hyperphenylalaninemia patients. Watson BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):417–23, 1 Aug 77

Studies on a patient with iminopeptiduria. I. Identification of urinary iminopeptides. Kodama H, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):463–73, 1976

[Determination of urinary alpha-keto-gamma-methylthiobutyric acid in hypermethionemia by use of gas chromatography and flame photometry (author's transl)] Favier A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):419–23, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

Arylamidases of rat liver and chemically induced hepatomas. II. Preparation and characterization of monospecific antisera against two distinct arylamidase-active antigens. Berzins K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):586–93, 12 Apr 77

Purification and characterization of arylamidase from monkey brain. Hayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):631–9, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate moieties of human seminal plasma arylamidases. Herrmann WP, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):308–12, 1976

Copper IUD-induced loss of endometrial arylamidase activity in the rabbit. Denker HW. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):519–22, Nov 76

Flow cytometric measurement of peptidases with use of 5-nitrosalicylaldehyde and 4-methoxy-beta-naphthylamine derivatives. Dolbeare FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1485–91, Aug 77

A simplified colorimetric method for determination of arylamidase activity. Sarkar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):245–7, Sep 76

BLOOD

Naphthylamidase isoenzymes in serum during treatment with oral contraceptives. Beckman G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):86–8, 1976

[Determination of the activity of peptidases and amino acid aryl amidases (author's transl)] Unger T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):449–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and properties of two arylamidases from rat cardiac-muscle extracts. Bury AF, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):565–70, 1 Jun 77

METABOLISM

A quantitative study of the N-L-arginyl-2-naphthylamidase activity in the odontoblast-predentine region of intact and carious human teeth. Karjalainen S. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):13–6, 1977

Studies on the soluble and membrane-bound amino acid 2-naphthylamidases in pig and human epidermis. Gray GM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):667–75, 1 Mar 77

Comparison of human membrane-bound neutral arylamidases from small intestine, lung, kidney, liver and placenta. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):267–75, 15 Apr 77

Placental form of membrane-bound neutral arylamidase found in renal cell carcinoma. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):569–73, 15 Sep 77

Naphthylamidase (arylaminopeptidase) activities in rat cartilages and bone. Hirschman A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):2–12, 1977

The distribution of arylamidases in the hypothalamus of rat and the effect of exogenous testosterone. Wenn RV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):285–90, Jul 77

[Isolation and characterization of a microsomal arylaminopeptidase from rat kidney] Kleine R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):379–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Neutral arylamidase in urine of healthy and nephrotic children. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):31–9, 15 Feb 77

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

Allohydroxy-D-proline dehydrogenase. An inducible membrane-bound enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01. Bater AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):287–9, 1 Apr 77

Effect of alcohols on the structure and function of D-amino-acid oxidase. Ohama H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):126–31, 11 Jan 77

Effect of pH on the interaction of benzoate and D-amino acid oxidase. Quay S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3348–54, 26 Jul 77

Reconstitution of flavin enzymes with 1-carba-1 -deazaflavin coenzyme analogues. Spencer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3594–602, 9 Aug 77

A D-amino acid oxidase from Chlorella vulgaris. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):395–406, 12 Apr 77

Effect of hydrophobic probes on the higher structure of D-amino acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):112–25, 27 May 77

Effect of halide anions on the binding of FAD to D-amino acid oxidase and the tryptophanyl fluorescence of the apoenzyme. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1455–63, May 77

A study of the interactions between flavoprotein and quasi-substrates. Circular dichroism spectra of D-amino acid oxidase complexes. Shiga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1465–72, May 77

Active site chlorination of D-amino acid oxidase by N-chloro-D-leucine. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6150–3, 10 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

The cytochemical demonstration of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in the microbodies of teleost kidney cells. Veenhuis M, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):171–81, Mar 77

Subcellular distribution of D-amino acid oxidase and catalase in rat brain. Gaunt GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):749–59, Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential effect of hypophysectomy on the synthesis of beta-glucuronidase and other androgen-inducible enzymes in mouse kidney. Swank RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):473–80, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a mitochondrial D-amino acid oxidase from Neurospora crassa. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):66–74, Jan 77

Purification and properties of D-amino acid oxidas of Aspergillus niger. Kishore G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):216–22, Sep 76

METABOLISM

D-Alanine dehydrogenase. Its role in the utilisation of alanine isomers as growth substrates by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01. Pioli D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):287–93, 2 Nov 76

Reactions of beta-fluoroalanine and beta-bromolanine with d-amino acid oxidase. Dang TY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):960–8, 4 Oct 76

Substrate kinetic isotope effects in dehydrogenase coupled active transport in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2619–28, 14 Jun 77

Cyanide formation from histidine in Chlorella. A general reaction of aromatic amino acids catalyzed by amino acid oxidase systems. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):384–91, 12 Apr 77

Thermodynamics of the binding of flavin adenine dinucleotide to D-amino acid oxidase. Mateo PL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):247–53, Apr 77

Interaction between D-amino acid oxidase and small molecules. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1073–83, Nov 76

Mathematical analysis of ligand-induced monomerization and dimerization in the monomer dimer equilibrium of proteins. Application to D-amino acid oxidase. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):179–86, Jan 77

A study of the interaction between D-amino acid oxidase and quasi-substrates. Shiga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1101–8, Nov 76

Mechanistic features of the D-amino acid oxidase reaction studied by double stopped flow spectrophotometry. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4464–73, 10 Jul 77

Hog cerebellar D-amino acid oxidase and its histochemical and immunofluorescent localization. Weimer WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):559–72, Mar 77

Utilization of riboflavin homologues by D-amino acid oxidase and xanthine oxidase. Domdrowski JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):645–9, Apr 77

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

A transition state analogue for two pyruvate metabolizing enzymes, lactate dehydrogenase and alanine dehydrogenase. Kapmeyer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5024–8, 16 Nov 76

Collagen cross-linking. Purification and substrate specificity of lysyl oxidase. Siegel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5779–85, 25 Sep 76

Collagen cross-linking. Synthesis of collagen cross-links in vitro with highly purified lysyl oxidase. Siegel RC. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5786–92, 25 Sep 76

[The effect of pH value and temperature on the stability of L-aminoacidoxidase from the venom of the sand viper] Kurth J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified assay for lysyl oxidase activity. Melet J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):141–6, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The existence of inhibited lysyl oxidase and the presence of multiple forms. Shieh JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:509–29, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tyramine oxidase and regulation of arylsulfatase synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Okamura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):59–65, Jan 77

BLOOD

The existence of inhibited lysyl oxidase and the presence of multiple forms. Shieh JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:509–29, 1977

DEFICIENCY

Decreased lysyl oxidase activity in the aneurysm-prone, mottled mouse. Rowe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):939–42, 10 Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on lysyl oxidase of bovine ligamentum nuchae and bovine aorta. Jordan RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:531–42, 1977

Partial purification and properties of Halobacterium cutirubrum L-alanine dehydrogenase. Kim EK, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):313–20, 1 Feb 77

Clostridial glycine reductase complex. Purification and characterization of the selenoprotein component. Cone JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5337–44, 10 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Studies on the action of lysyl oxidase on soluble elastin. Narayanan AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:491–508, 1977

A lysyl oxidase distinct from amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp. Shimozato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):495–7, 1976

Occurrence of meso-alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelate dehydrogenase in Bacillus sphaericus. Misono H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):89–93, 7 Sep 76

Leucine oxidation in rat muscle, heart, and liver homogenates. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):306–10, Jun 76

Octopine dehydrogenase in the cockle cardium edule. Gäde G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):433–6, 1976

Regulatory control and function of alanine dehydrogenase from a thermophilic bacillus. Epstein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):549–57, 11 Oct 76

Cyanide formation from histidine in Chlorella. A general reaction of aromatic amino acids catalyzed by amino acid oxidase systems. Pistorius EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):384–91, 12 Apr 77

Lysyl oxidase activity in human normal skins and postburn scars. Hayakawa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):245–50, 6 Sep 76

A comparative study of oxidative enzymatic potential of Spermophilus lateralis and Spermophilus tereticaudus.

Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):175–8, 1976

Participation of thyroid D-aspartate oxidase in iodide oxidation and incorporation into thyroid proteins. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):243–51, 1976

Enzymatic reactions of methionine sulfoximine. Conversion to the corresponding alpha-imino and alpha-keto acids and to alpha-ketobutyrate and methane sulfinimide. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6674–82, 10 Nov 76

Proline-oxidase and hydroxypyroline-2-epimerase activities in experimental fibrosing granulomatous processes of the lung. Ionescu J, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):77–82, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. II: Activity of various oxidoreductive tissutal and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Caldarera CM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):470–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Sequence determination of peptides by measurements of proton spin lattice relaxation times. Bradbury JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):276–8, Mar 77

Para-phenylazophenyl isothiocyanate as a possible reagent in the N-terminal amino acid sequence determination of proteins. Datta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1296–303, 18 Oct 76

Micro-Edman degradation: the use of high pressure liquid chromatography and gas chromatography in the amino terminal sequence determination of 8 nanomoles of dihydrofolate reductase from a mouse sarcoma. Rodkey JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1407–13, 18 Oct 76

High-sensitivity sequence analysis of peptides and proteins by 4-NN-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochem J** 163(3):517–20, 1 Jun 77

Preparation of a highly purified bovine trypsin for use in protein sequence analysis. Jany KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):62–6, 26 Nov 76

Protein sequencing by computer graphics. Tsernoglou D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):605–8, 25 Apr 77

Improvement of peptide sequencing by the use of apocytochrome C as a protecting protein. Bonicel J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):111–3, 1977

Peptide sequencing: the utility of chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Mudgett M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):159–71, Jun 77

Synthesis of sequential oligopeptides and polypeptides having the sequence of L-alanyl-L-leucylglycine. Katakai R. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1815–24, Sep 76

Nmr studies of aqueous solutions of tetra and branched peptides. I. Sequence determination of amino-acid residues and the assignment of peptide hydrogen signals. Sheinblatt M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1643–53, Sep 76

Estimation of time of divergence from phylogenetic studies. Chakraborty R. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(2):217–23, Jun 77

An improved procedure for automated Edman degradation used for determination of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of human transcobalamin I and human intrinsic factor. Thomsen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):87–96, 1 Oct 76

A new approach for the solid phase sequence determination of proteins. Chang JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):147–50, 1977

The sequence-immunology correlation among higher plant plastocyanins. Wallace DG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):831–5, Oct 76

The use of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (DAP) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) in polypeptide sequencing. pp. 985–90. Krutzsch HC, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Advances in ultrasensitive sequence analysis of peptides. pp. 975–84. Niall HD.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (24 ref.)

Symmetry patterns in trypsinogen. Erhan S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):5–10, Jan 77

Studies on a protamine (galline) from fowl sperm. 3. The total amino acid sequence of intact galline molecule. Nakano M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):565–78, 1976

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequences of two calf-thymus chromatin non-histone proteins. Walker JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):220–3, 1977

Amino acid sequence diversity in proteins. Blackman D. **J Chem Educ** 54(3):170–1, Mar 77

Computer simulation of the determination of amino acid sequences in polypeptides. Daubert SD, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(1):35–6, Jan 77

Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides. Deyl Z. **J Chromatogr** 127(2):91–132, 18 Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Improved technique for the analysis of amino acids and related compounds on thin layers of cellulose.XI. Direct, visual micro-method for investigating the primary structural sequence of collagen and other proteins. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:211–37, 22 Dec 76

When are two qualitative taxonomic characters compatible? Estabrook GF, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(2):195–200, 23 May 77

Stochastic versus augmented maximum parsimony method for estimating superimposed mutations in the divergent evolution of protein sequences. Methods tested on cytochrome c amino acid sequences. Moore GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):15–37, 25 Jul 76

Alignment statistic for identifying related protein sequences. Moore GW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):121–30, 29 Apr 77

Characterization and localization of the human genes for ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Schmickel RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):929–35, Aug 77

Covalent attachment of peptides to cytochrome C for automated sequence determination. Garrick MD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(2):111–28, 1977

A preliminary study using electron capture detection of pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin amino acid derivatives. Robertson BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):287–9, Jul 77

Amino terminal sequence of human intrinsic factor. Olesen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):527–9, Oct 76

Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human IgM anti-gamma globulins (Lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic specificities. Capra JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):677–84, 1976

Human fibrinogen—amino acid sequence of fragment E and of adjacent structures in the Aalpha and Bbeta -chains. Gärdlund B. **Thromb Res** 10(5):689–702, May 77

[Distribution of identical amino acid residues in the primary structure of proteins] Poroĭkov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):397–400, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Important role of C-terminal amino acid sequence of the luteinizing hormone alpha-subunit in its recombination with the beta-subunit] Kiseleva AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):941–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS

A parenteral model to study amino acid requirements of functioning ruminants. Asplund JM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):34–5, 1976

Dose-response relationships between amino acid intake and blood levels in newborn infants. Anderson GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1110–21, Jul 77

Plasma amino acids and nitrogen retention of human subjects who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing rice and wheat or their constituent amino acids with and without additional lysine. Bailey LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1353–8, Dec 76

Nitrogen retention and plasma amino acids of adults who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing rice and milk or wheat versus their constituent amino acids. Clark HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1343–52, Dec 76

The silent emergency: iatrogenically enhanced substrate deficiency in premature infants. Ghadimi H. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1147–52, Jul 77

Effect of deep surgical sepsis on protein-sparing therapies and nitrogen balance. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1528–32, Sep 77

Failure of postoperative infection to increase nitrogen excretion in patients maintained on peripheral amono acids. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1523–7, Sep 77

Absence of the biochemical symptoms of essential fatty acid deficiency in surgical patients undergoing protein sparing therapy. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):388–93, Mar 77

Placental transfer of glucose-amino acid complexes present in parenteral solutions. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1087–93, Jul 77

The protein-sparing effect of peripherally administered amino acids. Hastings O, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):562–4, Sep 77

Reduction of disulfide-containing amines amino acids, and small peptides. Bulter J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):674–5, Oct 76

Natural pH gradients formed by amino acids: ampholyte distribution, time course, use in electrofocusing of protein, relation to pH gradients in isotachophoresis, and separator effects. Caspers ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):26–39, Jul 77

Use of proton nuclear Overhauser effects for the determination of the conformations of amino acid residues in oligopeptides. Leach SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):207–15, 7 Mar 77

An experimental and theoretical investigation of the core level spectra of a series of amino acids, dipeptides and polypeptides. Clark DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):533–45, 22 Dec 76

Reactions of polyfunctional amino acids with N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole in aqueous solution—oligopeptide formation. Ehler KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):253–64, 28 Mar 77

Modification of amino acids and bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by kethoxal. Iijima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):305–16, 28 Mar 77

Selectively deuterated amino acid analogues. Synthesis, incorporation into proteins and NMR properties. Matthews HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):1–13, 29 Mar 77

A spectrophotometric study of the reaction of boro-hydride with trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and proteins. Parrott CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):114–20, 28 Mar 77

Copper(I) and copper(II) in complexes of biochemical significance studied by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Rupp H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):151–65, 28 Sep 76

Circularly polarized emission studies on Tb3+ and Eu3+ complexes with potentially terdentate amino acids in aqueous solution. Brittain HG, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):233–43, 1977

Unsaturated amino-acid residues as probes for the conformation of polypeptides in solution. Pieroni O, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1677–86, Aug 77

The thermal polymerization of amino acids in the presence of sand. Rohlfing DL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(3):139–45, Dec 76

Simultaneous peptide and oligonucleotide formation in mixtures of amino acid, nucleoside triphosphate, imidazole, and magnesium ion. Weber AL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):277–86, Apr 77

Considerations in predicting phenotypic modifications in amino acid profiles of total cell protein of microorganisms. Alroy Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1145–53, Aug 77

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on methylthiohydantoins, thiohydantoins, and hydantoins of amino acids. Suzuki T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):521–7, May 77

The synthesis of N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-3-O-E13,4,6-tri-O-acetyl-2-deo methyl ester, and its condensation with activated esters of amino acids. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:246–50, Dec 76

Peptide and aminoacyl derivatives of p-nitrophenyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Vafina MG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):183–7, Jun 77

Formation of acrolein from various amino-acids and polyamines under degradation at 100 degrees C. Alarcon RA. **Environ Res** 12(3):317–26, Dec 76

Transamination between omega-amino acids, alpha,omega-diamino acids and pyridoxal phosphate: formation of aldimines. der Garabedian AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):87–92, 15 Dec 76

13C NMR studies of complexes between amino acids and cyclic peptides. pp. 203–7. Deber CM.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in aqueous solutions of amino acids. Reactions of the hydroxyl radical. Rustgi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):415–40, May 77

Specificity for incorporation of alpha-amino acid esters during the plastein reaction by papain. Aso K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1138–41, Sep-Oct 77

Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 11. Herbicidal properties of amino acid conjugates. Feung CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):898–900, Jul-Aug 77

Processing damage to lysine and other amino acids in the manufacture of blood meal. Waibel PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):171–5, Jan-Feb 76

13C NMR relaxation studies of complexes between cyclo(L-Pro-Gly)3 and amino acids. Conformational aspects of stepwise binding. Bartman B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1028–33, 16 Feb 77

Analytical potentials from 'ab initio' computations for the interaction between biomolecules. 1. Water with amino acids. Clementi E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5531–45, 17 Aug 77

Studies in the chiroptical properties of selenoamino acids. Craig JC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6456–9, 13 Oct 76

Stereochemical consequences of hydrogen exchange as a result of tritium atom reactions on solid aliphatic amino acids. Ehrenkaufer RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5005–9, 20 Jul 77

Mass spectrometer study of evaporation of alpha-amino acids. Gaffney JS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4293–8, 22 Jun 77

Oxygenation equilibria of cobalt (II) complexes of amino acids and dipeptides. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8378–81, 22 Dec 76

Conformation of protected amino acids. V. Application of lanthanide-shift reagents for conformational studies of tert-butoxycarbonyl alpha-amino acid esters: equilibrium changes and kinetics of the isomerization. Kessler H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):5969–73, 15 Sep 76

The importance of side chain intramolecular interaction on the stereochemical course of the 2-carbon deuteration of amino acids complexed to cobalt(III). Keyes WE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6939–45, 27 Oct 76

Rapid access to analogues of phalloidin by replacing alanine-1 in the natural toxin by other amino acids. Munekata E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6151–3, 31 Aug 77

Nature of the amino-enzyme intermediate in pepsin-catalyzed reactions. Silver MS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6684–90, 13 Oct 76

Optically active amines. 22. Application of the salicylidenimino chirality rule to alpha-amino acids. Smith HE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):707–13, 2 Feb 77

Anisotropic rotational diffusion and intramolecular motion in cyclic amino acids and peptides. An interpretation of 13C spin-lattice relaxation data. Somorjai RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6460–7, 13 Oct 76

Five-coordinate amino acid complexes. Synthesis and characterization of nickel(II), copper(II), and zinc(II) complexes of 1,5-diazacyclooctane-N-monoacetic acid.

West MH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6945–51, 27 Oct 76

Nutritional implications of renal disease. III. Nutritional needs of patients with renal disease. Swendseid ME. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):488–92, May 77

Chemotaxis toward amino acids by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. LaMarre AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):201–7, Jul 77

Casamino acids enhance growth of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Lev M. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):562–3, Jan 77

Chemotaxis toward amino acids by Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):151–5, Jan 77

The reactions of phenylglyoxal and related reagents with amino acids. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):395–402, Feb 77

Carbon 13 NMR study of nonenzymatic reactions of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate with selected amino acids and of related reactions. Dalling DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7661–8, 10 Dec 76

Electronic structure and bonding of the amino acids containing first row atoms. Dixon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5992–6000, 10 Oct 76

Covalent interaction of L-2-amino-4-oxo-5-chloropentanoate at glutamate binding site of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2606–10, 25 Apr 77

An enzyme-catalyzed resolution of amino acids. Mohrig JR, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(9):586–90, Sep 76

Chiroptical properties of N-acetoacetyl-amino-acids, -amino-alcohols, and -amines. Sabri SS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1356–9, 1977

Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. IX. Gas-liquid chromatography of methyl esters of amino acid conjugates. Arjmand M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):97–104, 1 Sep 76

Separation of L- and D-amino acids as diastereomeric derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Furukawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):428–31, 21 Jun 77

Characterization of selected fluorescamine-amino acid reaction products by high-performance liquid chromatography. McHugh W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):376–80, 15 Sep 76

Supplementation of a semipurified casein diet for catfish with free amino acids and gelatin. Andrews JW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1153–8, Jul 77

Nitrogen source primarily supplied by amino acids and the efficacy for maximal growth of rats. Itoh H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):457–66, 1976

Effect of supplementation of limiting amino acids on tyrosine toxicity in rats fed wheat gluten diets. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):115–23, 1977

Alpha-alkylation and Michael addition of amino acids--a practical method. Fitt JJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2639–41, 22 Jul 77

Reaction of O-methyl-N,N'-diisopropylisourea with amino acids and amines. Musich JA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):139–41, 7 Jan 77

Amino acid compositions and evolutionary relationships with protein families. Black JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):281–95, 21 May 77

ATP and other nucleotide interaction with model compounds of amino acids. Hideshima T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):15–27, 7 Mar 77

Medium- and long-range interaction parameters between amino acids for predicting three-dimensional structures of proteins. Tanaka S, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(6):945–50, Nov-Dec 76

Statistical mechanical treatment of protein conformation. 5. A multistate model for specific-sequence copolymers of amino acids. Tanaka S, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(1):9–20, Jan-Feb 77

Conformational analysis of the 20 naturally occurring amino acid residues using ECEPP. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(1):1–9, Jan-Feb 77

Formation of amino acids from elemental carbon by contact glow discharge electrolysis. Harada K, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):275–6, 17 Mar 77

Volcanic processes and synthesis of simple organic compounds on primitive earth. Mukhin LM. **Orig Life** 7(4):355–68, Dec 76

Formation of amino acids by cobalt-60 irradiation of hydrogen cyanide solutions. Sweeney MA, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):187–9, Aug 76

Why there are only levo amino acids in the chemical composition of the living organisms. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 14(2):125–7, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Structural convergence during protein evolution. Salemme FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2820–4, Jul 77

An interaction of leucine, isoleucine and valine in the diet of the growing pig. Taylor SJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):36A, May 77

The influence of the addition of small amounts of amino acid and energy on nitrogen balance in total starvation in obese patients. Wiersinga A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):32A, May 77

ESR and optical absorption studies on the copper (II) interaction with aromatic amino acids. Sportelli L, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):305–13, 23 Dec 76

The adsorption of volatile aroma constituents by foods. VIII. Adsorption of volatile carbonyl compounds by amino acids. Maier HG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):251–4, 28 Apr 77

The requirements for protein and amino acids in Norwegian growing finishing pigs. Homb T, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):51–61, Jan 77

[Clinical evaluation of Trivé 1000 in surgery] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):591–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein and energy value of spiruline blue algae supplemented by amino acids: digestive and metabolic utilization by the growing rat] Vermorel M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):535–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical modification of proteins. 2. Blocking of amino groups and basic amino acids and crosslinking of polypeptide chains in casein and field bean globulin by reaction with dialdehyde starch] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 20(10):895–904, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of alpha-amino acids with quinonesulfonic acids] Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):869–71, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of a coupling 6-mercaptopurine derivative with aromatic diazonium grouping and its reaction with various amino acids. 11. Immunosuppressive-agents-antigen conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):17–21, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding in cases of impaired liver function (author's transl)] Striebel JP, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):20–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steric arrangement of sweet and bitter taste of amino acids and peptides (author's transl)] Belitz HD, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):251–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between structure and bitter taste of amino acids and peptides. II. Peptides and their derivatives (author's transl)] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):383–92, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decarboxylation reaction of oxalacetic acid by metal chelates. II. Metal-amino acid (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):70–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study by the proton magnetic resonance method of complex formation between nucleosides and compounds modeling amino acid residues of proteins in dimethyl sulfoxide] Bruskov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):26–31, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective broadening of NMR lines as a criterion in studying the interaction of Mn(II) with amino acids and peptides in D20] Tiezzi E, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):401–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of prebiological compounds during the eruption of Tolbachik volcano] Markhinin EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1203–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Scientifically proved approach to the use of some biologically active substances in cosmetology] Akhabadze AF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):8–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxamate, an effective repellent] Nepoklonov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):42–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and biological value of rice proteins] Alekaev NS. **Vopr Pitan** (5):76–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abiogenic photochemical synthesis of amino acids in an aqueous medium containing carbohydrates and nitrates] Khenokh MA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):105–10, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic effect of infused amino acid solutions during anesthesia and surgical stress. Akamatsu T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):70–1, 1976

Parenteral nutrition with a new amino acid solution. Ausman RK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):32–3, 1976

Amino acid concentration in plasma after gastro-intestinal, intraportal and intravenous administration of crystalline amino acids. Bark S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):38–9, 1976

A comparison of enteral and parenteral nutrition in rats. Kihlberg R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):42–3, 1976

Preparation of infusion for total parenteral nutrition. Koida Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):116–7, 1976

The level of urea in blood as a measure of efficiency of amino acid mixture for parenteral nutrition. Kremer JN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):28–9, 1976

Use of a 10% l-amino acid solution with glucose in pediatric parenteral nutrition. O'Neill JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):106–7, 1976

A trial on the evaluation of the effectiveness of parenterally administered amino acid mixture. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):24–5, 1976

Effects of intravenous glucose and aminoacids on gastric secretion. Zeitune JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(1):33–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evaluation of a new amino acid source for use in parenteral nutrition. Caldwell MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):153–61, Feb 77

The influence of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) on the formation of urinary calculi in rats fed with oxamide. Strohmenger P. **Eur Urol** 1(5):238–9, 1975

Lack of correlation between nitrogen balance and serum insulin levels during protein sparing with and without dextrose. Freeman JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):31–6, Jul 77

Amino acids in total parenteral alimentation. pp. 30–9. Agolini G, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

The importance of amino acids in parenteral alimentation. pp. 40–6. Frey R, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

Metabolic evaluation of a synthetic amino acid mixture for parenteral nutrition in infants and children. O'Neill JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):979–85, Dec 76

Intravenous glucose, aminoacids, and fat in the postoperative period. A controlled evaluation of each substrate. Craig RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):8–11, 2 Jul 77

The use of a crystalline amino acid mixture for parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. Meng HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):699–709, May 77

Use of intravenous amino acids in the therapy of hepatic failure and encephalopathy. Biebuyck JF. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1712, Oct 76

Biological assessment of protein quality. Optimal essential: non-essential amino acid ratios for maintenance of certain states of nitrogen balance in young rats. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1521–8, 11 Sep 76

Plasma secretin concentration in anaesthetized pigs after intraduodenal glucose, fat, aminoacids, or meals with various pH. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):273–9, 1977

Role of branched chain amino acids (BCAA) intake in preventing muscle proteolysis. Benotti PN, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):7–10, 1976

Route of administration and portal vein amino acid concentration. Bury KD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):75–7, 1976

Administration of amino acids in the neonatal period. Janovsky M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):480–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein nutrition in the aged] Reveillaud RJ. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):61–6, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Modification of urea-N and creatinine levels using need-adapted amino acids during parenteral nutrition in patients under intensive care] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):146–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of biological value in parenteral feeding with amino acids] Semler P. **Med Welt** 28(8):364–5, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of apoplectic attack using a higher single dose of Cerebrolysin] Sütterlin F. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1289–90, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies of an improved L-amino acid solution for infusion therapy in childhood] Wille L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):540–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Balance studies in parenteral nutrition with 'Alvesin neu' (author's transl)] Heine W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biological value of low-protein diets with individual amino acid supplements] Gnatiuk VN. **Vopr Pitan** (4):48–53, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Terminal amino acids, peptide map and amino acid composition of one form of tomato pectinesterase (short communication). Markovič O, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):45–8, 1977

Amino acid sequence of human muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Isolation and amino acid sequences of tryptic peptides. Nowak K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2-3):127–38, 1976

Copper, zinc, and manganese content of four amino acid and protein hydrolysate preparations. Bozian RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1331–2, Dec 76

Chromatographic analysis of amino acids and primary amines with o-phthalaldehyde detection. Cronin JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):151–6, Jul 77

A simple solid-phase amino acid sequencer employing a thioacetylation stepwise degradation procedure. Doolittle LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):491–505, Apr 77

An on-line system for handling data from amino acid and carbohydrate analysis. Fox JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):387–91, Dec 76

On the derivatives for the ultramicrodetermination of amino acids by mass fragmentography. Iwase H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):340–50, Apr 77

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. XI. Residues per thousand residues, 3. Kirschenbaum DM. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):470–501, 1 May 77

The mass spectral analysis of covalently labeled amino acid methylthiohydantoin derivatives derived from affinity-labeled proteins. Lindeman J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):682–5, Oct 76

Quantitative determination of branched-chain and aromatic amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography. Moller SE. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):590–3, 1 May 77

Comparison of ninhydrin, fluorescamine, and o-phthaldialdehyde for the detection of amino acids and peptides and their effects on the recovery and composition of peptides from thin-layer fingerprints. Schiltz E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):33–41, 1 May 77

Determination of the elastin content of tissues by measuring desmosine and isodesmosine. Starcher BC. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):11–5, 1 May 77

A device coupled to a modified sequenator for the automated

conversion of anilinothiazolinones into PTH amino acids. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):621-33, Oct 76

Critical experimental parameters in gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of oligopeptide hydrolysates at the picomole level. Frick W, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1241-5, Jul 77

Enhancement of the fluorescence intensity of derivatives of amino acids in mixed solvent systems. Froehlich PM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1606-8, Sep 77

Isotopic assay of nanomole amounts of nitrogen-15 labeled amino acids by collision-induced dissociation mass spectrometry. McReynolds JH, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1832-6, Oct 77

Determination of the D and L isomers of some protein amino acids present in soils. Pollock GE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):2-7, Jan 77

Catalytic action of cation-exchange resins for the detection of microgram amounts of amino acids. Qureshi SZ, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(1):201-2, Aug 77

Autoanalysis of 14C-labelled amino acids: a simple flow cell technique. Sylvester-Bradley R. **Ann Appl Biol** 85(2):313-6, Mar 77

Amino acid profiles and presumptive nutritional assessment of single-cell protein from certain lactobacilli. Erdman MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):901-5, Apr 77

Amino acid differences between the alpha-chains from two hemoglobins of the yellow-cheeked vole (Family Cricetidae). Duffy LK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9-10):809-21, Oct 76

Characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments of the beta chain of human haptoglobin. Kurosky A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5326-36, 30 Nov 76

The use of N-succinyl derivatives in the study of amino acids and peptides by mass spectrometry. DeJongh DC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):191-5, Aug 76

Dynamics of the aromatic amino acid residues in the globular conformation of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI). II. Semi-empirical energy calculations. Hetzel R, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(2):159-80, 23 Aug 76

Dynamics of the aromatic amino acid residues in the globular conformation of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (BPTI). I. 1H NMR studies. Wagner G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(2):139-58, 23 Aug 76

Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. XIII. The presence of by-products in amino-acid analysis of copolymers and their effect on the guest parameters; recomputed values of sigma and s for L-serine. Nispen JW, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1587-92, Jul 77

Phenotypic modifications in amino acid profiles of cell residues of Candida utilis and Enterobacter aerogenes. Alroy Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1155-69, Aug 77

Free amino acids and related substances in human glial tumours and in fetal brain: comparison with normal adult brain. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):105-13, 19 Nov 76

Peptides from pigeon cerebrum: two-dimensional fingerprinting and amino acid analysis. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):333-6, May-Jun 76

Peptides from pigeon cerebrum: two-dimensional fingerprinting and amino acid analysis. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):333-6, May-Jun 76

Amino acids content in the proteins of fresh- and salt-water crustaceans. Czeczga B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):663-6, 1976

Differences in amino acid content in the protein of Fasciola hepatica L. individuals and of bovine liver. Czeczuga B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):55-8, 1977

Changes in amino-acid composition of developing rat incisor enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):19-31, 31 May 77

The chemical and kinetic consequences of the modification of papain by N-bromosuccinimide. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):424-32, Apr 77

Amino acid composition of casein isolated from the milks of different species. Lauer BH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):231-6, Jan 77

New derivatization for liquid chromatographic resolution of amino acid enantiomers. Goto J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):847-9, Apr 77

N-Trifluoroacetyl-L-prolyl amino acid n-butyl ester derivatives for the ultramicrodetermination of amino acids by mass fragmentography. Iwase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):285-91, Feb 77

The amino acid composition of actin and myosin and Ca2+-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase in chronic canine congestive heart failure. Raszkowski RR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):191-8, Feb 77

Amino acid composition of human nail, as measured by gas-liquid chromatography. Greaves M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1608-13, Oct 76

Amino acids and biogenic amines in smooth muscles and hemolymphs of different molluscs. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):19-24, 1977

Snake venom toxins. The amino-acid sequence of a short-neurotoxin homologue from Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis (black mamba) venom. Strydom DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):99-106, 1 Jun 77

Primary structure of the B-chain of human plasmin. Wiman B. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):129-37, 1 Jun 77

Composition of the glomerular basement membrane in the congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Tryggvason K. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):177-80, Jun 77

The amino acid composition of rat bile. Fölsch UR, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1055-6, 15 Aug 77

Amino acid and protein concentrations of human follicular fluid. Velazquez A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):96-100, Jan 77

Hemoglobin Matsue-Oki: alpha 75 (EF 4) aspartic acid leads to asparagine. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(4):383-8, 1977

Snake venoms. The amino-acid sequence of polypeptide DE-1 from Ophiophagus hannah (King cobra) venom. Joubert FJ. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):565-74, May 77

Comparative studies on monotypic IgM lambda and IgG kappa from an individual patient--III. The complete amino acid sequence of the VH region of the IgM paraprotein. Capra JD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):995-9, Dec 1976

In vitro indices: relationships to estimating protein value for the human. pp. 55-67. Hackler LR.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (50 ref.)

Association of bacteriophage lambda N gene protein with E. coli RNA polymerase. pp. 667-91. Epp C, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (36 ref.)

Colorimetric amino acid analysis using fluorescamine. pp. 967-74. Felix AM, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Satisfactory correlation of segment long spacing banding patterns with amino acid sequence of collagen chain. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):137-40, Jun 76

Peptides from mycobacillin--negative sporeformer mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):187-8, Jun 76

Free amino acids * proteins of the haemolymph, hepatopancreas & muscle of the scorpion Heterometrus scaber (thor.). Vijayalakshmi NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):236-8, May 76

Comparison of proteins from thermophilic and nonthermophilic sources in terms of structural parameters inferred from amino acid composition. Singleton R Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):39-50, 1977

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in food samples. Nair BM. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):614-20, May-June 77

Extraction, fractionation, and amino acid composition of Brazilian comun cacao proteins [letter]. Timbie DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):424-6, Mar-Apr 77

Amino acids and derivatives of thiazole-4-carboxylic acid as constituents of thiopeptin B. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):383-7, May 77

New method for determination of free amino groups in intact pure proteins: relationship to available lysine. Purcell JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1251-4, Nov 76

Amino acid composition of peptidoglycan in Caulobacter crescentus. Fujiki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1453-5, Dec 76

Unusual distributions of amino acids in complementarity-determining (hypervariable) segments of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins and their possible roles in specificity of antibody-combining sites. Kabat EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6609-16, 10 Oct 77

Quantitative analysis of protein and non-protein amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Amico V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:233-8, 21 Jan 77

Ion-exchange chromatographic study of amino acid degradation during hydrolysis of avian protein. Anderson R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):447-54, 21 May 77

An improved technique for the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of the N-trifluoroacetyl n-butyl derivatives of amino acids. Appelqvist LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):239-45, 15 Sep 76

Three-buffer single column analyses on two-buffer amino acid analyzers. Bailey G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):386-9, 21 Mar 77

Use of a programmable pocket calculator in processing amino acid analysis data. Buchanan JH. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):475-80, 21 Jul 77

Improved chromatographic identification of coloured amino acid thiohydantoins. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):303-7, 11 Feb 77

Distinction of amino alcohols from amino acids by 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):245-8, 11 May 77

Simple method for the separation of amino acids, amino sugars and amino alcohols related to the peptidoglycan components on a standard amino acid analyser. Hadžija O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):458-60, 11 Aug 77

Norleucine--an internal standard for the basic column used in physiological amino acid analysis. Harduf Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):215-7, 11 Sep 77

Amino acid analysis. A novel reaction chamber. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):417-19, 21 Jun 77

Bonded peptide stationary phases for the separation of amino acids and peptides using liquid chromatography. Kikta EJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):367-76, 21 May 77

Complete analysis of protein hydrolysates containing phosphoserine and phosphothreonine using the amino acid analyzer. Kinnier WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):508-10, 21 May 77

Gas chromatographic separation of diastereoisomeric amino acid derivatives on glass capillaries. THE USE OF PENTAFLUOROPROPIONYL-AMINO ACID (+)-3-METHYL-2-BUTYL ESTERS. König WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):141-6, 11 Mar 77

Complete mass spectra of N-trifluoroacetyl-n-butyl esters of amino acids. Leimer KR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 141(2):121-44, 21 Aug 77 (22 ref.)

Use of a low-salt, alkaline buffer in the elution of basic amino acids from a single-column amino acid analyzer. Lin KTD. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):160-4, 1 Feb 77

The use of omicron-phthalaldehyde for fluorescence detection in conventional amino acid analyzers. Sub-nanomole sensitivity in the analysis of phenylthiohydantoin-amino acids. Lund E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:51-4, 11 Jan 77

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the N(O)-heptafluorobutyryl isobutyl esters of the protein amino acids using electron impact ionisation. MacKenzie SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):485-93, 21 Feb 77

Gas-liquid chromatography of the N-isobutyloxycarbonyl methyl esters of non-protein amino acids. Makita M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):92-6, 1 Sep 76

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl derivatives of omega-amino acids. Mařík J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):1-11, 17 Nov 76

Recommended method for the analysis of amino acids in biological materials. Muayama K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):137-52, 1 Mar 77

Automatic sample introduction system for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids. Nair BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):203-9, 11 Mar 77

Amino acid analysis by gas-liquid chromatography of N-heptafluorobutyryl isobutyl esters. Complete resolution using a support-coated open-tubular capillary column. Pearce RJ. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):113-26, 1 Jun 77

Single-wavelength detection for amino acid analysis. Rokushika S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:324-6, 11 Jan 77

Gas-liquid chromatography of the N-heptafluorobutyryl isobutyl esters of fifty biologically interesting amino acids. Siezen RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:151-60, 11 Jan 77

Investigations on the mechanism and selectivity of chromatography on thin layers of polyamide. IV. Chromatography of amino acids and complex phenolic substances. Szumilo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):394-400, 15 Sep 76

Optimal use of fluorescamine for in situ thin-layer chromatographic quantitation of amino acids. Touchstone JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):111-4, 1 Sep 76

Amino acid analysis of physiological fluids by a single-column programme based on stepwise elution with lithium citrate. Tutschek R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):211-4, 11 Sep 77

The quantitative gas chromatographic resolution of amino ester diastereomers. Van Dort MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):210-3, 11 Mar 77

Ultramicro GC determination of amino acids using glass open tubular columns and a nitrogen-selective detector. Adams RF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(2):63-8, Feb 77

Rapid gas chromatographic separation of amino acid enantiomers with a novel chiral stationary phase. Frank H, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):174-6, 10 May 77

Isolation, preparation and the amino acid composition of 4 milk-fat globule membrane proteins solubilized by treatment with sodium dodecyl sulphate. Cawston TE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):401-9, Oct 76

Quantitative histochemical mapping of candidate transmitter amino acids in cat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):417-31, Jun 77

The amino acid pattern of the british diet. Buss DH, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):165-9, Jun 77

Occurrence of methylated amino acids as N-termini of proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):173-81, Apr 77

The distribution of glycine, GABA, glutamate and aspartate in rabbit spinal cord, cerebellum and hippocampus. Berger SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):149-58, Jan 77

Distribution of four potential transmitter amino acids in monkey retina. Berger SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):159-63, Jan 77

Transmitter metabolizing enzymes and free amino acid levels in sensory and motor nerves and ganglia of the shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):779-83, Apr 76

Microheterogeneity and phosphoamino acids in the carboxy-terminal half of myelin basic protein. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):733-6, Apr 76

Distribution of several amino acids in regions of the cerebellum of the rat. Nadi NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):453-5, Feb 77

Amino acid composition of experimental salivary pellicles. Mayhall CW. **J Periodontol** 48(2):78-91, Feb 77

The molecular biology of Euglena gracilis. X. Amino acid composition of protein. Miller JH, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):444-6, Aug 76

Nutritive value of oat and rye grain protein as influenced by nitrogen and amino acid composition. Eppendorfer WH. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):152-6, Feb 77

Assessment of protein sequence identity from amino acid composition data. Cornish-Bowden A. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):735-42, 21 Apr 77

Correlation between prebiotic amino acid compositions and contemporary proteins. Ferrara L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):241–54, 21 Jul 77

Proteins of hepatitis B surface antigen: amino acid compositions of the major polypeptides. Shih JW, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1219–22, Mar 77

Thin-layer chromatography of dansyl amino acids on polyamide. Wesenberg JC, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):469–73, Jul 77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. III. A morpho-biochemical study correlating amino acid concentrations in the nervous tissue with histopathologic changes. Petrescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):211–23, Jul–Sep 76

Acid-labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. 1: Chromatographic fractionation. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):337–42, Dec 76

Comparison of the chronic effects of alpha-chlordane and pp' DDT on the level of cerebral amino acids and free ammonia in mice. Matin MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):613–9, Jul 77

The occurrence of amino acids in the aerial parts of Antirrhinum majus. Pande HR, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):317–8, Dec 76

A preliminary study using electron capture detection of pentafluorophenylthiohydantoin amino acid derivatives. Robertson BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):287–9, Jul 77

Amino acids in eight species of Monogenea. Arme C. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):261–3, 15 Apr 77

[Differential thermal analysis of the organic fraction of bone] Périnet G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1927–30, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of cytokinins in the radio-restoration activity of yeast extracts, of tRNA, and of a certain extract of yeast amino acids] Riedel M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1457–60, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of intestinal microflora on the amino acid composition of lamb feces] Combe E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):787–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at a comparison of healthy coronal dentin and carious coronal dentin] Finidori C. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):217–28, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the amino acid spectrum as an aid in the up-dating of skeletal findings] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):163–74, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental cauterization and its effect on the amino acid content of cornea and aqueous humor] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:619–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic seperation of racemates of some amino acids] Bach K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):186–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of pentagastrin on the concentration of free amino acids in the gastric juice (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):27–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of amino acids in gastric juice] Dunzendorfer U. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1495–6, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in food] Suzuki M. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):294–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of distribution of free amino acids in human amniotic fluid related to the duration of pregnancy. Part II: Changes in concentration in pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Heinrich D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):46–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination and composition of some legume seeds (author's transl)] Nierle W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):23–7, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of dehydroalanine, lanthionine and lysinoalanine during heat treatment of beta-lactoglobuline A (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):77–9, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen and amino acid content in sow's milk at different stages of lactation] Helms W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):131–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid determination in amniotic fluid and plasma during normal pregnancies and suspected intrauterine growth retardation] Jürgens H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):165–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A commercial available kit for semiquanititative determination of plasmatic and urinary aminoacids by thin layer chromatography (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):514–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of amino acids in protein and peptide hydrolysates by gas liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Makita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):813–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial amino acid sequence of the tetanus toxoid protein as determined by the Edman method and with dansyl chloride] Klimek J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):353–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of free amino acids in soy bean proteins] Jacórzynski B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):339–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of amino acid analysis in the evaluation of the nutritive value of proteins in food products] Kunachowicz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):321–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of endogenous and exogenous amino acids in tissues of larval, pupal and adult stages of Musca domestica L. A comparison] Jarnicka-Stanios H. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):149–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free amino acid content in the blood and urine from the use of monomycin on children with dysentery] Vereshchagin IA. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):754–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid sequence in tryptic peptides of maleylated Micrococcus sp. n. histidine decarboxylase beta-polypeptide chain] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1760–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of amino acid composition and biosynthesis of protein components of the membrane system of corn plastids during biogenesis of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):926–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited proteolysis of bovine pepsin] Revina LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):872–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and amino-acid composition of acid-soluble trypsin of inclusion bodies protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of moth, Galleria mellonella] Sidorova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):781–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric modification of a method of determining alpha-amino acid nitrogen by means of producing complex copper compounds] Kitavin GS. **Biol Nauki** (10):123–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of protein components of membranes during biogenesis of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):499–502, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition and standardization of the preparation 'vitreous body'] Stekol'nikov LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):66–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the total quantity of amino acids in blood and other biological fluids] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):213–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of applying a substance during chromatographic analysis of amino acids on paper] Gribel' SI. **Lab Delo** (4):222–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of free amino acids in blood plasma, erythrocytes and urine of practically healthy persons] Kaznachaeva AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):480–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of H+, OH-, Cu2+ and Ag+ on amino acid composition of Candida utilis cells in chemostat culture] Khovrychev MP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:437–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of phenylalanine from amino acid mixtures obtained from yeast hydrolysates and autolyzates] Belikov VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin, amino acid and element content in broilers] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):90–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical principles and quantitative regularities of amino acid electrophoresis] Ulashchik VS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):58–62, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the amino acid makeup of 'Ocean' krill paste from the methods of its culinary preparation] Fedotova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):84–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of protein products from fish of low market value] Orlova TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):67–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of lactic acid bacteria] Shalkhiev AA. **Vopr Pitan** (2):63–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of DNA and the amino acid composition of Bacillus phages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–601, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of free amino acids in the tissues of the walls of arterial vessels under the influence of vasoactive substances] Akopian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):26–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the central nervous system of skates (Batomorpha)] Vukadinovich VR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential antagonism by chlorpromazine and diazepam of frog motoneurone depolarization induced by glutamate-related amino acids. Evans RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):325–30, 15 Aug 77

Phosphonic analogues as antagonists of amino acid excitants [letter]. Watkins JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):324, May 77

The specificity of action of three possible antagonists of amino acid-induced neuronal excitations. McLennan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):709–12, Nov 76

[On amino acid antagonists: beta-diketoesters and their corresponding gamma-enolethers] Trowitzsh W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):78–84, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in microorganisms. Lingens F. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):161–6, 1976 (28 ref.)

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis. Szentirmai A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):137–49, 1976 (38 ref.)

Desmosine peptides: amino acid sequences and the role of these sequences in crosslink formation. Anwar RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:329–42, 1977

Biosynthesis of isoxazolinone of isoxazolinone amino acids: incorporation studies on the synthesis of 2-(2-amino-3-carboxypropyl)-isoxazolin-5-one in Lathyrus odoratus seedings [proceedings]. Callebaut A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):157–8, Feb 77

Biosynthesis of the polyoxins, nucleoside peptide antibiotics: biosynthetic pathway for 5-O-carbamoyl-2-amino-2-deoxy-L-xylonic acid (carbamoylpolyoxamic acid). Funayama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3121–7, 12 Jul 77

Relationship between amino acid production and phosphate-dissolving capacity of bacteria. Ruiz-Berraquero F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):40–2, 1977

Biochemical characterization of an Escherichia coli hisT strain. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):552–7, Apr 77

Use of 3H and 14C double-labeled glucose to assess in vivo pathways of amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Csonka LN. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3392–8, 25 May 77

Effect of ammonia concentration on activity of enzymes of ammonia assimilation and on synthesis of amino acids by mixed rumen bacteria in continuous culture. Erfle JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1064–72, Jul 77

Mutagenesis in the strains E. coli K-12 with different ability to genetic recombination. Pekhov AP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):443–9, 1976

The incorporation of double-labelled acetate into glutamate ad related amino acids from adult mouse brain: compartmentation of amino acid metabolism in brain. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1443–8, Dec 76

Metabolism of glutamate and related amino acids in the 10-day-old mouse brain: experiments with labelled acetate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Van den Berg CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1449–53, Dec 76

Production of L-amino acids by aminoacylase adsorbed on DEAE-Sephadex. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:746–59, 1976

Influence of malondialdehyde on the formation of cross-links in elastin in vivo. Ledvina M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(5):867–76, 1975

[Effect of temperature on the synthesis of protein and individual amino acids by the thermotolerant yeast Candida tropicalis on media with hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):636–9, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid biosynthesis in the healthy and perinecrotic zone of the cardiac muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):60–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Postoperative plasma levels of free amino acids. Clifford AJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):74–5, 1976

Turku sugar studies XIII. Effect of the diet on certain clinico-chemical values of serum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):371–80, 1976

The metabolic effects of glucagon infusion in normoglycaemic and hypoglycaemic small-for-gestational-age infants. II. Changes in plasma amino acids. Mestyán J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):245–53, 1976

Antepartum glucocorticoid treatment: the effect of prednisolone on umbilical blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and individual free amino acid levels. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):297–301, 1976

Effects of growth hormone on protein metabolism. Acute changes in plasma amino acids in growth retarded patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Stahnke N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):153–9, Mar 77

Low concentration of plasma amino acids in newborn babies of diabetic mothers. Vejtorp M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):53–8, Jan 77

Effect of diet on plasma aminograms of low birth weight infants. Filer LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1036–43, Jul 77

Effect of glucose infusion on the concentration of individual serum free amino acids during sandfly fever in man. Wannemacher RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):573–8, Apr 77

Free amino acids in human blood plasma during space flights. Ushakov AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1061–4, Oct 76

Effects of amino acids on gelation kinetics and solubility of sickle hemoglobin. Noguchi CT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):637–42, 24 Jan 77

Tryptophan concentrations in rat brain. Failure to correlate with free serum tryptophan or its ratio to the sum of other serum neutral amino acids. Fernstrom JD, et al.

Biochem J 160(3):589–95, 15 Dec 76

Plasma amino acid concentrations in pregnant rats and in 21-day foetuses. Palou A, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):49–55, 15 Jul 77

Arteriovenous differences for amino acids and lactate across kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Squires EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):125–8, 15 Oct 76

Plasma amino acids during high-dose methotrexate-citrovorum 'rescue'. Hilton MA, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):9–15, Aug 76

Removal of glutathione interference in blood amino acid analysis. Lemons JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):282–8, Jun 76

Changes in serum tryptophan, tryptophan binding to serum albumin and serum total amino acid concentration after administration of neuroleptic drugs to rats. Bender DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):98–100, 1976

Determination of plasma amino acids in small samples with the use of Dansyl-chloride. Arola L, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1221–6, 1976

Rapid and quantitative blood amino acid analysis by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Mee JM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):178–81, Jun 77

Intravenous loading with arginine-hydrochloride and ornithine-aspartate in siblings of two families, presenting a familial neurological syndrome associated with cystinuria. Strauven T, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):191–9, Jun 76

Study of blood aminoacids in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Dhondt JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):51–2, Mar 77

Plasma amino acids in patients with the carcinoid syndrome. Feldman JM, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2127–31, Nov 76

Comparison of procedures for extracting free amino acids from polymorphonuclear lekocytes. Houpert Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1618–22, Oct 76

Plasma free amino acid patterns in pregnancy: relationships to gestational age and applications to detection of fetal distress. Schoengold DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1684–8, Sep 77

An improved technique for the determination of plasma alpha-amino nitrogen. Twigger S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):161–4, 1 Oct 76

Plasma glucose, non-esterified fatty acids and amino acids in Huntington's chorea. Phillipson OT, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):311–8, Mar 77

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. II. Plasma free fatty acids, aminoacids, and insulin variations following hypophysectomy and replacement therapy with growth hormone and corticosterone. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):101–5, Sep 76

Serum urea and amino nitrogen changes with exercise duration. Haralambie G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):39–48, 6 Dec 76

Plasma amino acid patterns in hepatic encephalopathy of differing etiology. Rosen HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):483–7, Mar 77

Free serum amino acids in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. Wilson EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):311–3, Sep 76

Hemoglobin Arlington Park. A new hemoglobin variant with two amino acid substitutions in the beta chain. Adams JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(5):419–26, 1977

Plasma and intraerythrocyte amino-acid levels during and after haemodialysis in acute renal failure. Magalini SI, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):81–7, Aug 77

Variations in the concentrations of blood plasma free amino acids in suckled and fasted neonatal pigs. Chavez ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):242–8, Feb 77

Serum amino-acids in cases of pellagra. Bedi T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):683–6, Oct 76

Umbilical uptake of amino acids in the unstressed fetal lamb. Lemons JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1428–34, Dec 76

Lung carcinoma of sheep (jaagsiekte). Analysis of free amino acids and glucose tolerance tests. Zimber A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1595–9, Jun 77

Studies of the inter-relationship between cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acid concentrations in normal individuals. McGale EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):291–7, Aug 77

Influence of prolonged fasting in the dog on glucose turnover and blood metabolites. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1053–60, Jun 77

Effect of supplementation of methionine and threonine to a protein free diet on urinary excretion of nitrogen and tissue free amino acids in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):783–91, May 77

Alteration of free serum amino acids in voles infected with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Newport GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):15–24, Feb 77

The effect of amino acids, carbohydrate and fat emulsion on the metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):1–9, Mar 77

Plasma amino acids in children and adolescents on hemodialysis. Counahan R, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(6):471–7, Dec 76

A fast automated ion-exchange chromatographic method for the analysis of plasma amino acids. Ersser RS. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):257–63, Oct 76

Glucagon infusion in normal man: effects on 3-methylhistidine excretion and plasma amino acids. Fitzpatrick GF, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):477–85, May 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XIV. Relationships between circulating glucagon, insulin, glucose and amino acids in response to a 'mixed meal' in late pregnancy. Metzger BE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):151–6, Feb 77

Metabolic effects of somatostatin in maturity-onset diabetes. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):181–3, 28 Jul 77

Conditions affecting plasma amino acid patterns in chickens fed practical and purified diets. Maruyama K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1615–26, Sep 76

Plasma amino acids as an index for subgroups in manic depressive psychosis: correlation to effect of tryptophan. Moller SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):205–13, 17 Sep 76

Effects of starvation, surgery and infusion of adrenocorticotrophin on plasma amino acid concentration in the pregnant ewe. Slater JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):95–100, Jan 77

Effect of vitamin or amino acid supplementation on plasma free amino acid levels in South African Blacks. Hankes LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):110–4, 16 Jul 77

A study of the plasma free amino acids in infants of low birth weight, with a comparison of oral feeding with milk and total parenteral nutrition. Higgs SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(1):5–9, 1 Jan 77

The effect of surgical operation on venous plasma free amino acids. Dale G, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):295–301, Mar 77

Feto-maternal amino acid patterns and cyclic AMP in the human placenta with abnormal pregnancies, particularly with SFD. Matsuda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):253–62, Mar 77

Protein and amino acid pattern in juvinile diabetes. El-Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):27–38, Mar 77

[Plasma amino-acids in chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Pechar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1271–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Amino acid metabolism in healthy subjects after glucagon administration (author's transl)] Andel M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):14–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Arterio-venous difference of foetal aminoacids evidenced by various methods of plasma deproteination (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):358–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Free amino acids of hemolymph of marine isopods, Sphaeroma hookers Sphaeroma serratum (Flabellifera) and Idotea balthica (Valvifera)] Charmantier G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):989–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free amino acids in sera of Cymothoidae (crustacean, isopods, parasites of fishes) and some teleosts] Romestand B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):981–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of long term hypercapnia on plasma amino acids in the rat (author's transl)] Bange C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):165–76, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variation of plasma amino acids in severe hepatitis with encephalopathy 10 cases] Delafosse B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1207–11, 9 Apr 77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the level of various amino acids in leukemia] Loeper J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):539–43, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of energy level of the ration on the composition of rumen fluid and blood plasma in sheep] Vuyst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):35–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free amino-acids of the plasma in atherosclerotic patients (author's transl)] Oberwittler W, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):47–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of urethane (DAB-6 product), hexobarbital-Na and pentobarbital-Na on the amino acid concentrations in blood serum of rats. I. Communication (author's transl)] Anda LP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isobutylene diurea as a new source of NPN for ruminants. 1. Nitrogen balance and plasma amino acid composition after feeding of isobutylene diurea to sheep] Görsch R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):747–56, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens receiving 15N-labelled casein. 5. 15N incorporation into different blood fractions and into the amino acids lysine, histidine and arginine contained in these fractions] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 3. Effect of graded lysine doses on the crude nutrient content of carcasses and on the level of amino acids and GOT activity in the blood of young hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):657–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between nitrogen balance and amino acids, free fatty acids, glucose and insulin in human blood under various metabolic conditions (author's transl)] Zimmermann-Telschow H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):695–706, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of amino acids in human serum and plasma (author's transl)] Katz NR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(2):89–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isovaleric acidemia in a small infant] Niederhoff H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):466–8, May 77 (Ger)

[Reference values for plasma amino acid concentration in newborn infants] Pohlandt F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):441–3, May 77 (Ger)

[Amino acids and vitamin B 12 in myeloid leukemia] Desser H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1497–8, 12 Nov 76 (Ger)

[The free amino acid content in plasma and erythrocyte hemolysates of uranium miners (author's transl)] Procházka J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):571–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy of amino acids in the serum of patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Matern S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:325–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Further studies on the behavior of free amino acids in the serum of patients with arteriosclerosis] Oberwittler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:871–4, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of exchange transfusion on the plasma amino acid concentration in hepatic coma] Kleinberger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(1):37–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of free amino acids in human and animal serum. V. Report: humans, quail, guinea fowl, duck] Anda LP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(4):195–201, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Comparison of free amino acids in blood serum of men and animals. VI. Man, pigeon, trout, toad] Liappis N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):74–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wilson's disease. Summary of studies carried out in a family group with Wilson's disease. Significance of amino-acid balance in homo and heterozygotes for the detection of liver damage] Degli Esporti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2063–86, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gas-chromatographic determination of plasma free amino acids as an evaluation of the protein nutrition status of the infant] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(33):2013–28, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study on changes in serum amino acid levels following choledochus ligature and subsequent biliary reconstruction (author's transl)] Foh YW. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):231–49, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of amino acids in serum by gas liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Makita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):777–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of ammonium nitrogen and amino nitrogen] Fujisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1853–9, 1976 (Jpn)

[Free amino acids in leukemic leukocytes] Maj S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(1):15–20, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum content of alpha-amino nitrogen in patients with stroke] Kolodziejczyk S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):165–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amino acid composition of blood in patients with pyloric stenosis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):78–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of aminoacid contents of blood plasma during parenteral feeding of patients who had surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):51–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in amino acid contents of blood serum in patients with duodenal ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):47–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Separation and quantitative determination of free amino acids in serum on 50 X 8 fixion plates] Bestuzheva SV. **Lab Delo** (3):133–6, 1977 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the amino acid spectrum of blood serum in diabetes mellitus] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):7–12, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free amino acids in blood of children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):16–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the protein and amino acid composition of the blood in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by stenosis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):117–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein fractions and amino acids of blood serum in chronic tonsillitis] Lapa AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):73–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free amino acid content of blood serum of patients with laryngeal cancer during radiotherapy] Tolstov IuP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):67–70, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several methodologic approaches to determining the biological value of proteins] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):8–14, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum free amino acid levels in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Gubanova EF. **Vrach Delo** (2):71–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aminoacid composition of the blood serum in patients with toxic goiter] Korvatskii BG. **Vrach Delo** (10):68–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein metabolism in gastric iron deficiency anemia] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):19–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid metabolism in patients with hypertension] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):73–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of blood serum amino acids in patients following gastric surgery] Trutskavetskiĭ ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):28–31, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Aminoacid balance in thyrotoxic goiter] Vasilenko NI. **Vrach Delo** (10):65–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of protein substitute therapy in correction of protein aminoacid disturbances in patients with stenosing ulcer] Zaporozhets VK. **Vrach Delo** (10):56–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homocarnosinosis. 3. Spinal fluid amino acids in familial spastic paraplegia. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):158–62, Feb 77

Maturational changes of amino acid concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Korobkin RK, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):181–7, 1 Jan 77

Studies of the inter-relationship between cerebrospinal fluid and plasma amino acid concentrations in normal individuals. McGale EH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):291–7, Aug 77

[Normal range of free amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of children (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):155–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood-brain barrier in infants with special regard to free amino acids (AA)] Beno P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):21–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry and diagnosis. Part II. Clinical biochemistry of monoamines and amino acids. Summary] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):624–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on free amino acids in the cerebrospinal fluid] Monaco F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):614–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in servere cases of cerebral circulatory and metabolic disorders] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1711–3, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amino acid composition of ventricular and lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Krivopusk ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):813–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile synthesis of alpha,beta-dehydro amino acid esters. Schmidt U, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(5):327–8, May 77

A procedure for the facile synthesis of amino-acid N-carboxyanhydrides. Fuller WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1869–71, Sep 76

Asymmetric synthesis. Production of optically active amino acids by catalytic hydrogenation. Fryzuk MD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6262–7, 14 Sep 77

Synthesis of amino-acids by electroreductive coupling of alkyl halides with Schiff's bases. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1730–3, Aug 77

Synthesis and biological activity of potential antimetabolites. Glover GI, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):452–3, Mar 77

Formation of amino acids and related oligomers from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in a solution of transition metal ions. Ventilla M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):105–9, 29 Apr 77

Synthesis of beta,gamma-unsaturated amino acids. Baldwin JE, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(7):1239–41, 1 Apr 77

An electrochemical synthesis of 2-acetoxy-2-amino acid and 3-acetoxy-3-amino acid derivatives. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2419–23, 8 Jul 77

Alkylation and Michael additions of glycine ethyl ester. Use in alpha-amino acid synthesis and as acyl carbanion equivalent[letter]. Stork G, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3491–3, 15 Oct 76

A general method for the preparation of alpha-labeled amino acids. Upson DA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2329–30, 24 Jun 77

Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. Wang S-S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1286–90, 15 Apr 77

Formation of amino acids on heating glycine with alumina. Ivanov CP, et al. **Orig Life** 8(1):13–9, Apr 77

[Synthesis of amino acid antipyrine-4-amides. II. 4-antipyrinamides of DL-leucine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, glutaminic acid and epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

The effect of dietary restriction on macrophage function evaluated by 125I-polyvinyl pyrrolidone clearance. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):82–4, Apr 77 (4 ref.)

Effect of undernutrition and amino acid deficiency on the timing of puberty in rats. Glass AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):951–5, Nov 76

[Protein hydrolysates as means of correction of disorders of protien-amino acid metabolism in children with chronic enterocolitis] Bodnia IA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):18–20, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Messenger RNA metabolism in E. coli under amino acid starvation conditions] Arbuzov VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):194–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The serum insulin and growth hormone response to glucose and amino acids in the overweight infant. pp. 47–59. Grasso S, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Technetium-99m biliary scanning agents based on pyridoxal: effect of the amino acid component on labelling and biological distribution. Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):85–91, Jan 77

Preparation of Tc-99m labeled pyridoxal-amino acid complexes and their evaluation. Chiotellis E. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):29–41, Jan 77

Cyclotron-produced Zn-62: its possible use in prostate and pancreas scanning as a Zn-62 amino acid chelate. Yano Y, et al. **JNM** 18(8):815–21, Aug 77

Amino acid modulation of glucose-induced insulin and glucagon release in diabetic patients. Seino Y, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):911–9, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High resolution field desorption mass spectrometry. V. Mixtures of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins and Edman degradation products. Schulten HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):300–10, Nov 76

Rapid analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):569–73, Feb 77

Differential binding of sodium dodecyl sulfate to amino acids as evidenced by elution from Sephadex. Maley F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1425–30, 22 Aug 77

Metabolites from the sponge Pachymatisma johnstoni; L-6-bromo-hypaphorine, a new amino-acid (and its crystal structure). Raverty WD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1204–11, 1977

Separation of ninhydrin-positive compounds on a single-column amino acid analyzer using lithium buffers. Adriaens P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):103–8, 1 Oct 77

Separation of 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-thiohydantoins of amino acids by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):125–8, 1 Oct 77

Ligand-exchange separations of amino acids. I. Distribution equilibria of some amino acids between ammoniacal copper(II) nitrate solutions and phosphonic, carboxylic and iminodiacetic ion exchangers in the copper(II) form. Doury-Berthod M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:73–90, 21 Jan 77

Separation of methylated basic amino acids. Helm R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):390–5, 21 Mar 77

Preparative countercurrent chromatography with a slowly rotating helical tube. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):189–98, 11 Jun 77

Paper chromatographic behaviour of alpha-DNP-lysine in comparison with other DNP-amino acids. Machida A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:390–1, 11 Jan 77

[Free amino acids in the spinal cord of a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):768–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytic separation of amino acid perfusions] Yalçindağ ON. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):202–15, 1976 **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

The cerebral GABA, beta-alanine, lysine and ethanolamine content and conversion of 14C from U 14C D glucose into their molecule during emotional stress in rats; effect of pyrithioxin and diazepam pretreatment. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):218–20, 1976

Compartmentation of the amino acid pool in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Sawnor-Korszyńska D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):75–85, 1977

Free amino acids in plasma and urine in the post-operative and post-traumatic period. Fekl W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):72–3, 1976

The utilisation of solutions of amino acids in healthy human beings and under stress condition, studied with 15-N'-glycine. Hartig W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):36–7, 1976

Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: evaluation in amino acid metabolism for the composition of infusates. Hirai Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):8–9, 1976

Free amino acids in serum and urine postoperatively in total parenteral nutrition (TPN) a study of the effects of an amino acid solution supplied at two levels. Jacobson S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):30–1, 1976

The intracellular free amino acids in moderate and severe trauma. Vinnars E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):76, 1976

Transplantable thyroid tumour in rats: iodoamino acid distribution in successive tumour generations. Volpert EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):93–101, May 77

Changes in the cellular content of the pool constituents of Monosporium olivaceum — a steroid hydroxylating mould. Jaworski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):329–35, 1976

Cycloleucine uptake in the brainstem of thiamine-deficient rats. Manz HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):47–56, 15 Sep 76

On amino acid and ammonia metabolism in childhood hypothyroidism. Jacken J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):159–66, Jul–Sep 76

The effect of parasympathetic nervous system on hydrodynamics of intraocular fluids and distribution of electrolytes and amino acids. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):247–54, May–Jun 77

The regulation of uptake and output of amino acids by rat tissues. Ishikawa E. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:117–36, 1976

Aspects of the regulation of the metabolism of branched-chain amino acids. Krebs HA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:375–94, 1976

Role of crosslinking in fiber formation. Franzblau C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:313–27, 1977

Some kinetic aspects of crosslink biosynthesis. Gray WR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:285–90, 1977

Genetic control of the content, amino acid composition, and processing properties of proteins in wheat. Konzak CF. **Adv Genet** 19:407–582, 1977 (797 ref.)

Plasma and urinary amino acids and selected sulfur metabolites in young men fed a diet devoid of methionine and cystine. Lakshmanan FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1367–71, Dec 76

Breast milk composition in Ethiopian and Swedish mothers. III. Amino acids and other nitrogenous substances. Svanberg U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):499–507, Apr 77

Key role of various individual amino acids in host response to infection. Wannemacher RW Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1269–80, Aug 77

Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium movement across small intestine. Desjeux JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):331–40, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Uptake of amino acids by islet of Langerhans and other tissues of the toadfish. Cooperstein SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E19–27, Jul 77

Effect of isoproterenol on amino acid levels and protein turnover in skeletal muscle. Li JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E243–9, Feb 77

Unidirectional influx of glutamine and other neutral amino acids into liver of fed and fasted rat in vivo. Pardridge WM. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E492–6, May 77

Neurotrophic regulation of insulin-sensitive amino acid uptake in rat fast muscle. Robbins N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C83–7, Mar 77

Pulmonary fatty acid synthesis. II. Amino acids as fatty acid precursors in rat lung. Scholz RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E364–9, April 77

Amino acid metabolism of dog jejunum before and during absorption of keto analogues. Weber FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E263–9, Mar 77

Substrate transport by the pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Effects of smoke components. Low RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):423–31, Sep 77

Simplification of amino acid incorporation and other assays using filter paper techniques. McLeester RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):627–30, 1 May 77

Intravenous amino acids as the sole nutritional substrate. Utilization and metabolism in fasting normal human subjects. Tweedle DE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):60–73, Jul 77

Inhibition of amino acid transport in Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics. Anderson SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):968–73, Jun 77

Chemotaxis and transport of amino acids in Allomyces arbuscula. Stumm C, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):203–9, 1976

Amino acid transport in whole cells and membrane vesicles of Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Krulwich TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):108–17, 15 Jan 77

CSF bicarbonate regulation in hypercapnia and its relationship to brain ammonia and amino acids. Kazemi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):566–8, 1976

Incorporation of amino acids into protein of foetal rabbit diaphragm: effect of insulin. Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):333–6, Apr 76

Intestinal absorption of amino acids by a preparation in vivo in rats [proceedings]. Timmermans R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1107–8, Dec 76

Amino acid and protein metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Felig P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):507–13, Apr 77

Regulation of amino acid transport in growing cells of Streptomyces hydrogenans. II. Correlation between transport capacity and growth rate in chemostat cultures. Alim S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):105–10, 1 Dec 76

Regulation of amino acid transport in growing cells of Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Modulation of transport capacity and amino acid pool composition during the growth cycle. Langheinrich W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):227–35, 1 Sep 76

Heterotrophic growth patterns in the unicellular alga Cyanidium caldarium. A possible role for threonine dehydrase. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):191–6, 20 Jun 77

Inhibition of intestinal uptake of amino acids by unconjugated bile salt. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):391–402, Aug 76

Amino acid studies during complete intravenous feeding of small premature infants. Kellerman GM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):255–60, Dec 76

Glucagon stimulates the A system for neutral amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes of adult rat. Le Cam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):893–901, 4 Oct 76

A relation between amino acid hydrophobicity and rate of

uptake in Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1099–106, 20 Jun 77

Maple syrup urine disease: branched-chain amino acid concentrations and metabolism in cultured human lymphoblasts. Skaper SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):527–39, Aug 76

Adaptation of protein metabolism to endurance training. Increased amino acid oxidation in response to training. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):705–8, 15 Jun 77

Insulin regulation of amino acid transport in mesenchymal cells from avian and mammalian tissues. Guidotti GG, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):281–6, 15 Nov 76

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. The conjugation of a certain cholic acid metabolite with amino acids in Corynebacterium equi. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):757–68, 15 Dec 76

Response of poly(adenylic acid) polymerase in rat liver nuclei and mitochondria to stravation and re-feeding with amino acids. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):161–7, 15 Aug 76

Compartmentation of free amino acids for protein biosynthesis. Influence of diurnal changes in hepatic amino acid concentrations of the composition of the precursor pool charging aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. Vidrich A, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):257–66, 15 Feb 77

Substrate specificity of amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):33–8, 15 Jan 77

Interaction of aflatoxin B2a with amino acids and proteins. Ashoor SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1799–1805, 1 Oct 75

Cyclic AMP-dependent amino acid uptake in intestine--the importance of beta-adrenergic agonists. Kinzie JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2727–31, 15 Dec 76

Effect of ethanol intake on the incorporation of labelled amino acids into liver protein. Morland J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2125–30, 1 Oct 76

The effect of agents blocking adrenergic beta-receptors on incorporation of amino acids into protein in tissue cultures of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):867–70, 1 May 77

Some biochemical correlates of amino acid excitation and uptake in rat cerebral cortex. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):311–2, 1976

Compartmentation of amino acids and change in the fate of radioactive glucose in rat brain after electroshock and reserpine pretreatment. Nievel JG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):508–9, 1976

Substrate kinetic isotope effects in dehydrogenase coupled active transport in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2619–28, 14 Jun 77

Light-activated amino acid transport systems in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles: role of chemical and electrical gradients. MacDonald RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3227–35, 12 Jul 77

Heterogeneity of the beta-amino-preferring transport system in rat kidney cortex. Differential influence of glutathione oxidation. Chesney RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):84–96, 1 Apr 77

General and specific effects of amino acid starvation on the formation of undermodified Escherichia coli phenylalanine tRNA. Fournier MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):97–113, 12 Nov 76

Differential inactivation of the 'L' and 'Ly+' amino acid transport systems by a sulfhydryl reagent and a photo-affinity probe. Hare JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):485–93, 7 Sep 76

Characteristics of changes in the intracellular potential associated with transport of neutral; dibasic and acidic amino acids in Triturus proximal tubule. Hoshi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):492–504, 19 Oct 76

The effects of N-ethylmaleimide on active amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Janick PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):328–37, 21 Jan 77

On the control of ribosomal protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Studies during recovery from amino acid starvation. Marvaldi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):228–40, 18 Mar 77

On the control of ribosomal protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. I. Studies on ribosomal protein biosynthesis in amino acid-starved cells. Pichon J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):217–27, 18 Mar 77

Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into protein in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):391–404, 6Sep 76

Protein-catabolic stage of isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):182–91, 24 Jan 77

Effect of starvation on the charging levels of transfer ribonucleic acid and total acceptor capacity in rat liver. Shenoy ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):218–27, 3 Jun 77

Control of and synthesis in Lactobacillus acidophilus Role of RNA and free amino acids. Soška J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):45–52, 20 Sep 76

The effects of hypothyroidism and fasting on electrogenic amino acid transfer: possible evidence for multiple neutral amino acid carrier systems in rat jejunum. Syme G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):620–8, 4 Feb 77

Incorporation of amino acids by rat liver nucleoli in vitro. Laval M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1173–9, 1976

[Transport of amino acids and calcium in the fungus, Phytophthora infestans] Sysuev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1014–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characteristics of influex and net flux of amino acids in Mytilus californianus. Wright SH, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(2):295–310, Apr 77

Developmental aspects of amino acid transport. Suggestion of switching-on and switching-off mechanisms. Bartsocas CS. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):60–4, 1977

Amino acid uptake by fetal kidney slices. Solomon S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):257–61, 1976

Facilitated diffusion of amino acids across bimolecular lipid membranes as a model for selective accumulation of amino acids in a primordial protocell. Stillwell W. **Biosystems** 8(3):111–7, Dec 76

Concentrations of free amino acids in brains of mice during the induction of physical dependence on ethanol and during the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):19–27, Feb 77

Experimental protein and energy deficiencies: effects on brain free amino acid composition in rats. Kaladhar M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):141–4, Jul 77

Drugs altering insulin secretion: effects on plasma and brain concentrations of aromatic amino acids and on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):401–8, Jul 77

The release of endogenous amino acids from the cat spinal cord in vivo [proceedings]. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):440P–441P, Nov 76

Lack of effects of hypothermia on cerebral amino acid uptake in vivo. Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):187–91, 8 Apr 77

Compartmentation of amino acid metabolism in small slices of rat spinal cord and cerebral cortex. Minchin MC. **Brain Res** 127(2):302–6, 27 May 77

Longitudinal changes of brain amino acid content occurring before, during and after epileptic activity. Mutani R, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):513–21, 25 Feb 77

Energetics of amino acid transport into brain slices: effects of glucose depletion and substitution of Krebs' cycle intermediates. Teller DN, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):321–34, 12 Aug 77

The occurrence and seasonal variation of gigartinine and L-citrullinyl-L-arginine in Chondrus crispus Stackh. Laycock MV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):27–30, Jan 77

Amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in germinating spores of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steele SD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):407–12, Apr 77

Amino acid metabolism in Friedreich's ataxia. Lemieux B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):373–8, Nov 76

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of some amino acid uptakes and release in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):347–55, Jun 77

Amino acid content of chronic undercut cortex of the cat in relation to electrical afterdischarge: comparison with cobalt epileptogenic lesions. Koyama I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):523–36, Jun 77

Incorporation of specific amino acids as markers of cell differentiation. Yadav SP, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):41–51, Jun 77

Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. I. Transport of neutral amino acids and their utilization in protein synthesis. Bieger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):31–44, 10 May 77

Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. II. Inhibition by lanthanum and tetracaine. Bieger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):45–62, 10 May 77

Metabolism of intravenously administered dipeptides in rats: effects on amino acid pools, glucose concentration and insulin and glucagon secretion. Adibi SA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):193–204, Feb 77

Influence of severe potassium depletion and subsequent repletion with potassium on muscle electrolytes, metabolites and amino acids in man. Bergström J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):589–99, Dec 76

Effect of glycylglycine on absorption from human jejunum of an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein containing small peptides. Fairclough PD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):27–33, Jul 77

Amino acid concentrations in portal venous plasma during absorption from the small intestine of the guinea pig of an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein. Sleisenger MH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):259–67, Mar 77

The effect of salinity and temperature on intracellular osmoregulation and muscle free amino acids in Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):101–5, 1977

Biochemical studies of tick embryogenesis. Free amino acid pools during embryogenesis of Dermacentor andersoni. Boctor FN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):169–73, 1977

Direct quantitation of amino acid transport and metabolism in segments of individual nephrons. Burch HB, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:394–402, 1976

Biochemical alterations of the human glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. Westberg NG. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):920–4, 1976

Effects of exogenous hormones and glucose on plasma levels and hepatic metabolism of amino acids in the fetus and in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):327–37, Aug 76

An apparent inhibition of insulin biosynthesis resulting from inhibition of transport of neutral amino acids by arginine. Lin BJ. **Diabetologia** 13(1):77–82, Jan 77

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin preparations on amino acid uptake and incorporation into protein in vitro. Golbus MS, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):273–9, 1976

Incorporation of 14C-amino acids into rat hypothalamus in vitro. Kordić D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):3–10, Mar 77

Lack of hepatic enzymatic adaptation to low and high levels of dietary protein in the adult cat. Rogers QR, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):348–56, 1977

Thermodynamic studies on the specificity of L-isoleucine-tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli MRE 600. Calorimetric investigations on binding of amino acids and isoleucinol to the enzyme. Hinz HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):437–42, 11 Dec 76

Possible sites of interaction of acute renal failure with amino acid utilization for gluconeogenesis in isolated perfused rat liver. Fröhlich J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):261–8, Aug 77

Motility- and blood flow-dependent absorption of amino acids in canine small intestine. Pytkowski B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):79–86, Apr 77

Plasma and brain amino acids in fulminant hepatic failure and their relationship to hepatic encephalopathy. Record CO, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):387–94, 10 Sep 76

Metabolism in the hypothermically perfused dog kidney. Utilization and production of amino acids. Lundstam S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):191–205, 1977

Amino acid uptake in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):169–74, Nov 76

The nature of the amino acid pool used for protein synthesis in cultured, androgen-responsive tumour cells. Robinson JH. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):239–46, Apr 77

Comparison of transport at the anterior and posterior surfaces of the calf lens. Kern HL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):559–70, Jun 77

The levels of free taurine, glutamate, glycine and gamma-amino butyric acid during the postnatal development of the normal and dystrophic retina of the mouse. Orr HT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):377–84, Oct 76

A study of the transfer of amino acids across the endothelium of the rabbit cornea. Riley MV. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):35–44, Jan 77

Protein degradation and amino acid metabolism in autolyzing rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):52–62, Feb 77

Amino acid transport by two glial cell lines and by proliferating glia. Logan WJ. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):431–43, Nov 76

Capillary transport of amino acids in the developing brain. Sershen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):465–74, Nov 76

Hymenolepis diminuta: determination of unidirectional uptake rates for nonelectrolytes across the surface 'epithelial' membrane. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):300–17, Aug 77

Schistosoma mansoni: radioisotope uptake and retention by cercariae and developing schistosomules. Reid WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):331–42, Aug 77

Keto acids and free amino acids during leaf growth in Bauhinia purpurea L. Mukherjee D, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):304–5, 15 Mar 77

Correlation of blood and brain amino acids in hypoglycemic and normoglycemic rats. Wapnir RA. **Experientia** 32(11):1409–11, 15 Nov 76

Structural requirements for amino acid inhibition of synaptosomal amino acid uptake. Raghupathy E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):151–4, 1 Feb 77

Use of 3H and 14C doubly labeled glucose and amino acids in the study of hormonal regulation of gluconeogenesis in rats. Dunn A, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):245–52, Feb 77

Light-activated amino acid transport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. MacDonald RE, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1828–32, May 77 (48 ref.)

Vascular perfusion of rat small intestine: metabolic studies with isolated and in situ preparations. Windmueller HG, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):177–81, Feb 77

Stimulation of L-asparaginase production in Escherichia coli by organic and amino acids. Netrval J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):106–16, 1977

Replication of DNA in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli in the absence of amino acids. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):232–6, 1977

gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase of rat intestine: localization and possible role in amino acid transport. Garvey TQ 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):778–85, Nov 76

Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. V. Equations for the perturbed enterohepatic circulation and their application. Hoffman NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):141–8, Jan 77

Polychlorinated biphenyls (phenoclor and pyralene) and intestinal transport of hexoses and amino acids in mice. Madge DS. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):249–54, Sep 76

Amino acid transmitter substances in the vertebrate retina. Neal MJ. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):321–32, Oct 76 (77 ref.)

Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. I. Amino acid and dipeptide absorption. Hellier MD, et al. **Gut** 17(7):511–6, Jul 76

Chemical modification of two tryptophan residues abolishes the catalytic activity of aminoacylase. Kördel W, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(8):1109–15, Aug 76

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amino acid transport in the isolated rat ovary. Herlitz H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):81–5, Jan 77

Use of a semi-synthetic amino acid, 3-methoxyphenyl-L-alanine to measure amino acid absorption. pp. 304–6. Seakins JW, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Human protein and amino acid metabolism and requirements in relation to protein quality. pp. 11–54. Young VR, et al.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (145 ref.)

Neutral amino-acid transport in isolated rat liver cells: kinetic studies and characterization of the 'A' and 'L' systems. p. 197. Le Cam A, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

On the routes of renal tubular resorption of amino acid. pp. 134–8. Christensen HN.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Metabolic interactions during intravenous feeding. pp. 251–63. Woods HF, et al.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Energy sources of active transport. pp. 313–9. Heinz E, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Intestinal transport of amino acids. pp. 123–35. Munck BG.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (45 ref.)

Comparative aspects of the interactions between sugar and amino acid transport systems. pp. 145–63. Robinson JW, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (71 ref.)

Alteration of amino acid composition and keratinolysis of hair due to chemical damage. pp. 659–67. Miyazawa F, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Are some amino acid neurotransmitters involved in psychiatric disorders? pp. 381–90. Aprison MH.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (44 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric illness and the metabolism of aromatic amino acids, trace amines, and substitute neurotransmitters. pp. 46–56. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (40 ref.)

Association of a pool of free amino acids with cardiac myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):666–9, Nov 76

Effect of osmotic stress on tissue free amino acids in Pila virens. Shylaja R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):490–2, Jul 76

Acute distribution of various C-14 compounds in mice as determined by whole-body autoradiography: adjunct for radiopharmaceutical synthesis. Cohen MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):491–6, May 77

Age-related changes in the free amino acid pool of rat lens. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):171–5, Feb 77

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 14C-amino acids into the ventral prostate after in vivo treatment with estradiol-3N-BIS(2-chloroethyl)carbamate-17 beta-phosphate (Estracyt) and its estrogen and cytostatic parts. Hoisaeter PA. **Invest Urol** 14(2):85–92, Sep 76

Degradation of amino acids by the mixed rumen microbial population. Chalupa W. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):828–34, Oct 76

Effect of gossypol on the removal of nitrogen and amino acids from feed in digestion by the rat. Jones LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):410–6, Mar 77

Effect of bound gossypol and amino acid supplementation of glandless cottonseed meal on the growth of weanling rats. Jones LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):401–9, Mar 77

Degradation of amino acids by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. Scheifinger C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):821–7, Oct 76

Enzymic breakdown of amino acids and related compounds by suspensions of washed mycobacteria. Grange JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):425–31, Dec 76

Influence of insulin on amino acid uptake by lung slices. Gregorio CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):216–20, Feb 77

Escherichia coli transport mutants lacking binding protein and other components of the branched-chain amino acid transport systems. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):384–92, Apr 77

Escherichia coli K-12 mutant with alternate requirements for vitamin B6 or branched-chain amino acids and lacking transaminase C activity. Falkinham JO 3d. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):566–8, Apr 77

Amino acid chemoreceptors of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):156–65, Jan 77

Regulation of amino acid transport in Escherichia coli by transcription termination factor rho. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1024–9, Jun 77

Control of cell division in Escherichia coli: effect of amino acid starvation. Ron E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):569–73, Feb 77

Regulation by insulin of amino acid release and protein turnover in the perfused rat hemicorpus. Jefferson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1476–83, 25 Feb 77

Neutral amino acid transport. Characterization of the A and L systems in isolated rat hepatocytes. Le Cam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):148–56, 10 Jan 77

Active amino acid transport in plasma membrane vesicles from Simian virus 40-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Characteristics of electrochemical Na+ gradient-stimulated uptake. Lever JE. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1990–7, 25 Mar 77

Neutral amino acid transport systems of tissue culture cells. Oxender DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2675–9, 25 Apr 77

Regulation of amino acid transport activity and growth rate of animal cells in culture. Oxender DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2680–3, 25 Apr 77

Negative interactions between amino acid and methylamine/ammonia transport systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3599–604, 10 Jun 77

Interrelationships between the binding sites for amino acids, dipeptides, and gamma-glutamyl donors in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Thompson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6792–8, 10 Oct 77

PHA stimulation of human lymphocytes during amino acid deprivation. Protein, RNA and DNA synthesis. Dauphinais C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):357–67, Jun 77

Uptake of amino acids in reconstituted vesicles derived from plasma membranes of Ehrlich ascites cells. Johnstone RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):801–4, Dec 76

Neoplastic potentials and regulation of uptake and nutrients. II. Inverse regulation of uptake of hexose and amino acid analogues in the neoplastic GIV line. Kalckar HM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):765–7, Dec 76

Hormonal regulation of amino acid transport and gluconeogenesis in primary cultures of adult rat liver parenchymal cells. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):641–6, Dec 76

A novel mechanism for group translocation: substrate-product reutilization by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in peptide and amino acid transport. Prusiner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):853–63, Dec 76

Amino acid metabolism of myeloma cells in culture. Roberts RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):609–15, Aug 76

Stereochemical studies on the biosynthesis of the alpha beta-didehydro-amino-acid units of mycelianamide, cyclopenin, and cyclopenol. Kirby GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (14):1564–7, 1976

Alterations of myocardial amino acid metabolism in chronic ischemic heart disease. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1185–92, Nov 76

Observations on the projections and intrinsic organization of the pigeon optic tectum: an autoradiographic study based on anterograde and retrograde, axonal and dendritic flow. Hunt SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):153–72, 15 Nov 76

Optimum amino acid complement for protein synthesis by rat mammary cells in tissue culture. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1758–63, Oct 76

Free amino acids in tissues of the skate Raja erinacea and the stingray Dasyatis sabina: effects of environmental dilution. Boyd TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):435–42, Mar 77

Synthesis of ribosomal and transfer ribonucleic acids in yeast during a nutritional shift-up. Waldron C. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):215–21, Jan 77

Amino-acid pool composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a function of growth rate and amino-acid nitrogen source. Watson TG. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):263–8, Oct 76

Aminoacylation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Lindley IG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):177–82, Jan 77

Human toxic neutrophils. IV. Incorporation of amino acids and uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Bibi SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):949–51, Jun 77

The constancy and similarity of the amounts of free amino acids in inbred strains of Drosophila and outbred Calliphora. Collett JI. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1251–5, 1976

Influence of amino acids, mammalian serum, and osmotic pressure on the proliferation of Drosophila cell lines. Wyss C, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1581–6, 1976

Iodoamino acids in abnormal and grossly normal thyroids: Comparison between 125I and 127I distribution. Volpert EM, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):199–206, 1977

Differences between resting and insulin-stimulated amino acid transport in frog skeletal muscle. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):9–28, 24 Jun 77

Transport of tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan and glycine in neuroblastoma clones. Archer EG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):127–35, Jan 77

Energetics of amino acid transport into brain slices: effects of K+ depletion and Rb+ or Cs+ substitution on amino acid uptake. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):403–10, Sep 77

Effects of hyperosmolality on release of neurotransmitter amino acids from rat brain slices. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):179–81, Jul 77

The release of endogenous amino acids from the rat visual cortex by calcium ions in the presence of the calcium ionophores X537A and A23187. Collins GG. **J Neurochem** 28(2):461–3, Feb 77

On the site of origin of transmitter amino acids released by depolarization of nerve terminals in vitro. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):335–43, Aug 77

Intracellular amino acid content of neuronal, glial, and non-neural cell cultures: the relationship to glutamic acid compartmentation. Drummond RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):101–8, Jul 77

14C-Labelled amino acids and glucose in rat brain and liver after injection of [2-14C]propionate. Gaitonde MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):127–33, Jul 77

Is there an axonal transport of amino acids? Karlsson JO. **J Neurochem** 29(3):615–7, Sep 77

The distribution of amino acids within the rat retina. Kennedy AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):157–9, Jul 77

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on several putative neurotransmitter amino acids in the cerebellum and medulla of the rat. Nadi NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):661–2, Mar 77

Characterization of putative amino acid transmitter release from slices of rat dentate gyrus. Nadler JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):279–90, Aug 77

Amino acids in 'light' and 'heavy' synaptosome fractions from rat olfactory lobes and their release by electrical stimulation. Osborne RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1483–8, Dec 76

Transport of metabolic substrates through the blood-brain barrier. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):5–12, Jan 77

The formation of peptido-amines from constituent amino acids and histamine in hypothalamic tissue. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):811–5, Apr 76

Neurotransmitter uptake into slices of rat cerebral cortex in vitro: effect of slice size. Riddall DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):835–9, Oct 76

Stimulated incorporation of amino acids into proteins of synaptosomal fractions induced by depolarizing treatments. Wedege E, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):527–37, Sep 77

Relation between liver amino acid-catabolizing enzymes and free amino acids of liver and plasma in adult cockerels fed diets containing graded levels of protein. Ohno T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):829–33, May 77

Stimulation of neutral amino acid transport by fructose in epithelial cells isolated from rat intestine. Reiser S, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):767–74, May 77

Effect of dietary amino acids, casein, and soybean trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic protein secretion in rats. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):281–8, Feb 77

Effects of branched-chain amino acid antagonism in the rat on tissue amino acid and keto acid concentrations. Shinnick FL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):887–95, May 77

Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization and the lysine requirement of fingerling channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):166–70, Jan 77

Body weight change and nitrogen efficiencies in growing and adult rats fed diets containing various proportions of essential amino acids to total amino acids. Matsuno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):321–31, 1976

Identification and properties of reactive sites in protein capable of binding carbon dioxide in a gas-solid phase system. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):145–52, 1977

Effect of individual amino acid supplements on the toxicity of excess tyrosine in rats. Muramatsu K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):397–403, 1976

Lithium protection against oxygen toxicity in rats: ammonia and amino acid metabolism. Banister EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):587–96, Sep 76

The effects of fasting compared with those of a reduced protein intake on the movement of amino acids between skeletal muscle and blood [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):50P–51P, Jul 77

Carbohydrate effects of amino acid transport by Trypanosoma equiperdum. Jackson PR, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):345–53, May 77

Effect of an intrauterine silk thread in the rat on the amino acid content of the intraluminal fluid. Chaudhury MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):199–200, Sep 76

Amino acid digestibility of protein concentrates given separately or together with cereal grains. Eggum BO, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(12):1190–6, Dec 76

Changes in proteins and amino acids in developing soybean seed and effect of phosphorus nutrition. Kapoor AC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):113–20, Feb 77

Energy sources for amino acid transport in animal cells. Heinz E, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):125–33, 1977

Neutral amino acid transport in surface membrane vesicles isolated from mouse fibroblasts: intrinsic and extrinsic models of regulation. Lever JE. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):103–24, 1977

A kinetic recognition process for tRNA at the ribosome. Blomberg C. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):307–25, 21 May 77

Kinetics of multiple transport systems for amino acids in the brain. Denizeau F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):99–110, Nov 76

Transport of the large-neutral amino acids by the gamma-glutamyl cycle: a proposal. Samuels S.

J Theor Biol 64(4):729–38, 21 Feb 77

Absorption and metabolism of amino acids with special emphasis on phenylalanine. Munro HN.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(1):189–206, Sep 76 (67 ref.)

Aminoacid imbalance ratio in liver disease. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 26:145–6, Jun 76

Aminoacid imbalance ratio in liver disease. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 26(6):145–6, Jun 76

Protein and amino acid requirements of the laboratory rabbit. Fisher H. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):659–63, Aug 76 (13 ref.)

Insulin, glucagon, aminoacid imbalance, and hepatic encephalopathy. Soeters PB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):880–2, 23 Oct 76

D-amino acids in higher plants Robinson T. **Life Sci** 19(8):1097–1102, 15 Oct 76 (54 ref.)

Effect of intraarterial infusion of the ketoanalogue of leucine on amino acid release by forearm muscle. Pozefsky T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):807–15, Jul 77

Biosynthetic regulation of individual proteins in relA+ and relA strains of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Reeh S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):279–89, 22 Dec 76

Inhibition of serotonin of amino acid release and protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Garber AJ.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):640–51, Jul 77

Steroid-stimulated amino acid uptake in cultured human fibroblasts reflects glucocorticoid and anti-inflammatory potency. Hollenberg MD. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):150–60, Jan 77

Improved albumin synthesis in postoperative patients by amino acid infusion. Skillman JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1037–40, 4 Nov 76

Decreased foetal amino acid uptake, brain pyruvate kinase and intrauterine damage in maternal PKU. Wapnir RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):647–8, 17 Feb 77

Plasma and urine amino acid concentrations in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Betts PR, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):132–9, 1977

A study of aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in epileptic children. Tudor, I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):277–82, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of elevated extracellular potassium on the release of labelled noradrenaline, glutamate, glycine, beta-alanine and other amino acids from rat brain cortex slices. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):383–90, 1977

Fever and amino acid metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):267–8, Sep 76 (4 ref.)

Amino acid metabolism. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):289–93, Oct 76 (37 ref.)

Implications of the cellular transport step for amino acid metabolism. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 35(6):129–33, Jun 77 (19 ref.)

Free amino acids in the normal and cataractous bovine and human lens capsule and lens. Cioli S, et al.
Ophthalmologica 173(6):505–12, 1976

Early postnatal metabolism of amino acids in rat. Cresteil T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):720–3, Jun 77

Experimental lead poisoning and intestinal transport of glucose, amino acids, and sodium. Wapnir RA, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(3 Pt 1):153–7, Mar 77

Milk protein quantity and quality in low-birth-weight infants: II. Effects on selected aliphatic amino acids in plasma and urine. Rassin DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):407–22, Mar 77

Amino acid reabsorption in the proximal tubule of rat kidney: stereospecificity and passive diffusion studied by continuous microperfusion. Silbernagl S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 367(3):221–7, 17 Jan 77

Amino acid transport inhibition: brain and behavioral correlates. Randt CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):689–94, Jun 76

Retardation of ultraviolet-light accelerated chlorosis by visible light or by benzyladenine in nicotiana glutinosa leaves: changes in amino acid content and chloroplast ultrastructure. Skokut TA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):109–18, Jan 77

Studies on the daily protein and amino acid needs of broiler breeder hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2342–7, Nov 76

Unexpected additional mode of energization of amino-acid transport into Ehrlich cells. Garcia-Sancho J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1488–91, Apr 77

Covalent modification of proteins by metabolites of NAD+. Kun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3131–5, Sep 76

Foetal amino acids. Cockburn F, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):17–23, May 77 (30 ref.)

Origin of amino acids in rumen bacteria. Studies using (15 N)urea [proceedings]. Daneshvar K, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 35(2):52A–53A, Sep 76

The net exchange of amino acids from muscle of fed and starved sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):33A, May 77

Gluconeogenesis from amino acids by isolated sheep liver cells. Morton JL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):20A, May 77

The mechanism by which glucagon induces the release of amino acids from muscle and its relevance to fasting. Daniel PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1124):347–65, 18 Mar 77

Regulation of transport in mammalian cell culture. Oxender DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:41–7, 1976

Protein metabolism in calotes versicolor (Daud) exposed to various stresses. Kothari RM, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 13(3):267–70, 7 Oct 76

Absorption of different amino acids by an intestinal preparation from normal rats and from rats exposed to supralethal X-irradiation. Timmermans R, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 14(1):53–60, 27 Apr 77

Induced transport of amino acids in rat liver after whole-body gamma irradiation. Flory W, et al.
Radiat Res 68(1):138–47, Oct 76

Intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids in the earthworm. Berjón A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):227–32, Sep 77

Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain: competition with natural large neutral amino acids. Markovitz DC, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1014–5, 2 Sep 77

Biochemical selection systems for mammalian cells: the essential amino acids. Naylor SL, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 2(2):93–111, Mar 76

Changes in ammonia and amino acid metabolism induced by hyperosmolality in vivo and in vitro. Fishman RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:34–9, 1976

Amino acid neural transport systems in normal and experimental conditions. Logan WJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:265–6, 1976

Glucose, fatty acid, and amino acid utilization during hypothermic perfusion of dog kidneys. Lundstam S, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(3):1561–3, Sep 77

Serum and urine amino acid pattern under the effect of carbon disulfide intoxication. El-Dessouky EA, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 16(1):31–8, Mar 77

Effect of different amino acids on the phosphatase system of an ectoparasite: Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):103–11, 3 Jun 77

[Amino acids in tangenitial sections in human hyperkeratotic skin (author's transl)] Cerníkova M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 52(2):87–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidermal amino acids and peptides (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):15–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aminoacids in the keratin of skin, hair and nails in psoriasis cases (author's transl)] Ružička J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):337–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperaminoacidemia and hyperaminoaciduria of benign nature and their diagnostic values] Hyánek J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 32(2):85–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free and peptide-bound amino acids in celiac sprue] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):833–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hair decoloration, an early symptom of malnutrition] Paccalin J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):68–77, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cycloleucine on renal uptake of dibasic amino acids and cystine] Moatti N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):18–22, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ethanol on amino acid penetration in to mouse brain] Picard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):581–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of L-leucine overloading on the level of free amino acids in the diabetic rat] Grizard J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(1):103–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of protein ingestion on the amino acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Wahren J, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu :7–20, May 76 **(Fre)**

[An immunogenetically coded marker for the differential diagnosis of rheumatic diseases. Detection of modifications in the amino acid level (proceedings)] Tilz GP, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl] (3):211–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of partusisten and dilatol on the amino-acid metabolism (author's transl)] Neubüser D.
Arch Gynaekol 221(2):175–8, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of crude fibers in the diet of rats on the absorption of amino acids] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:95–104, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on methods for the determination of amino acid requirements for metabolic balance based on the oxidation rate of 14C labeled lysine to 14CO2] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 26(12):815–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretion of radioactively labeled amino acids into the digestive tract. I. Report 14C labeling of the pancreas after subcutaneous injection of 14C-leucine in rats] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(9):613–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the true amino acid digestibility in pigs of various wheat varieties from the Soviet Union] Dittmann D, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):827–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies using labeled urea on lactating ruminants. 4. Incorporation of 15N-urea into the basic amino acids of goat milk] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):629–36, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 15N concentration in the intestinal content and intestinal tissue in relation to the time of the last 15N administration] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 25?*2:119–26, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of protein feed by lysine supplemented high protein wheat during the rearing and laying period in hens. 9. True amino acid digestibility of rations with varying lysine levels in hens who had a colostomy] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):805–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N-15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 7. Incorporation and distribution of labeled nitrogen into egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 27(2):145–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thermal and mechanical treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 3. Influence of pelleting coarsely-ground cereals on the true digestibility of amino acids] Heinz T, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 25(8):589–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thermal and mechanical treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 1. True digestibility of amino acids in soy bean meals treated by varying heat] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):353–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 4. Fecal excretion of nitrogen and amino acids, digestibility of crude protein and absorption of basic amino acids] Hennig A, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 25(3):195–205, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[35S excretion in rats after injection of 35S methionine in relation to protein and amino acid nutrition] Krieghoff E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):495–503, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the additive character of amino-acid absorption data obtained from pigs. 2. Studies using regression technic] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):47–58, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some methodical problems in the determination of the true amino acid digestibility in swine] Poppe S, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 27(5):327–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 2. 15N incorporation into the N fractions and basic amino acids of the hen stomach and into the contents of the crop and stomach] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:111–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the true digestibility of amino acids in variously prepared potatoes in growing pigs. 1. Freshly steamed potatoes and silage made from steamed potatoes] Rossbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):327–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constant level of intestinal amino acids as a function of the composition of same] Schurig J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(7):475–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the true digestibility of amino acids in pigs] Schurig J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(6):409–16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of radioactivity in the body and rate of incorporation of radioactivity into the tissue proteins of monogastric animals following intravenous injection of tracer amino acids] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):599–609, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of pentagastrin on the ratios of Na+,K+H+/Amino acids in gastric juice. Short communication (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U.
Arzneim Forsch 26(7):1364–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid-p-nitroanilide-splitting activities in human serum (author's transl)] Unger T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):113–20, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of amino acids before and after installation of portacaval anastomosis] Hartig W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 36(3–4):181–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition of unresorbed peptide fractions in the contents of the distal part of rat small intestine. I. Nitrogen-free diet and diets with casein, sunflower protein isolate and defatted sunflower seeds] Noack R, et al.
Nahrung 21(3):219–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-conditioned changes in amino acid acylation in Drosophila melanogaster] Hosbach HA, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 83(4):964–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of organic compounds bei microorganisms in presence of diphenylamine] Phai LD, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 19(5):369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the metabolism of amino acids by lactic acid bacteria isolated from wine (author's transl)] Weiller HG, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(3):259–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culex pipiens fatigans: labeling of tissues of normal and infected (Plasmodium cathemerium) females after feeding on tritiated amino acids (author's transl)] Maier WA.
Z Parasitenkd 51(2):199–211, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of amino acid metabolism by thin layer chromatography for differentiation of Brucella (author's transl)] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):523–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid transport under normal conditions and after experimental convulsions. Preliminary note] Battistin L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):7–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Regulation of amino acid transport in avian fibroblasts from

growing and quiescent cell cultures (author's transl)] Tramacere M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):59–67, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An investigation of the concentration of free amino acids in tonsils—an evaluation of the tonsillar function and pathology through the metabolic pathway of amino acids (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(6):644–51, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. IV Effect of amino acids as nutritional substances (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):742–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of amino acid metabolism in the brain during the process of recovery from cerebrovascular disorders] Nakama M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):44–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the homeostasis of free amino acids in the human body] Tadeusiak W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1091–4, 11 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

Gluthatione turnover and the transport of amino acids. The gamma-glutamyl cycle (author's transl)] Lutz W. **Postepy Biochem** 22(3):387–400, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Availability of amino acids from casein proteins subjected to heating under model conditions] Kunachowicz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):371–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of enzymes of amino acid metabolism in homogenates and subcellular fractions of the placenta during the process of its development] Pogorelova TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of lymph flow and lymph transport of free amino acids in the thoracic duct of newborn calves] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1719–24, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of protein and free intracellular amino acid concentration in Candida utilis yeasts with different means of cultivation] Shkidchenko AN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):571–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Existence of 2 types of substance transport in the small intestine based on the example of sugars and amino acids] Ugolev AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):716–26, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of renal clearance of free amino acids in endemic nephropathy] Dorev D. **Lab Delo** (2):86–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of microbiological dissolution of gold] Korobushkina ED, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:535–8, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balance of free amino acids in children with certain kidney diseases] Popov DT. **Pediatriia** (4):31–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anabolic effectiveness of various amino acid mixtures and hydrolysates for parenteral feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):38–41, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids and GABA in the structures of the cerebral visual analyzer and retina of dogs during postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on content of amino acids in liver tissue during muscular activity] Viru AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):28–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of free amino acids in the blood and urine of patients with psoriasis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):17–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in patients with ichthyosis and neurodermatitis] Kriazheva SS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):28–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the free amino acid and protein content in the brain formations of dogs] Pigareva ZD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):228–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of free amino acid metabolism in children with chronic liver diseases] Popov DT. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):44–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alimentary lysine deficiency on free amino acid concentration in rat tissues] Ekimovskii AP. **Vopr Pitan** (1):33–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of assimilation of protein paste 'Ocean' by the body] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):127–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of aliphatic amino acids by staphylococcus cells during pigment biosynthesis] Livanova LF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):105–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino-aciduria and amino-acidemia as a clinical and diagnostic problem in child neuropsychiatry] Milovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):457–62, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

[Amino acid composition of the serum and urine in a series of children suffering from rheumatoid fever] Zivić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):409–13, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

[Role of alanine in the inter-organ metabolism of amino acids and saccharides] Orlicky J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):401–21, 1976 **(Slo)**

[Pilocarpine and free amino acids in the bovine cornea] Kovačik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):85–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Free aminoacids and peptides in the heart muscle of sewer-rat after administration of tetracycline (author's transl)] Barna K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):449–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Protein and amino acid content in an experimental mouse typhus carrier state] Nikolenko IuI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):105–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Amino acid decarboxylation by bacteria of the genus erwinia under aerobic conditions] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the protein-amino acid metabolism in allergic states in children] Dorofeeva GD. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):20–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the protein content and their amino acid makeup in the muscles in feeding rats corn with an increased lysine content] Novikova AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):551–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of leucines, non-metabolizable leucine analogues and other insulin secretagogues on the activity of glutamate dehydrogenase. Gylfe E. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):20–4, Jan–Apr 76

Eelctrophysiological studies of the action of amino acid transmitters on spinal neurons in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:185–6, 1976

The uricosuric action of amino acids in man. Matzkies F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:36–40, 1977

Canine gut receptors mediating pancreatic responses to luminal L-amino acids. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):669–77, Sep 76

The inhibition of arginase from the hepatopancreas of a terrestrial snail by amino acids. Reddy SR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4) Oct 76

The effect of amino acids on the motile behavior of Bacillus subtilis. de Jong MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):153–8, 13 May 77

The aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Inhibitory effects of some amino acid analogues with altered side chains. Old JM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):503–11, 1 Dec 76

Lack of effect of amino acid concentration on protein synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Peavy DE, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):797–801, 15 Dec 76

Mechanism of inactivation of gamma-cystathionase by the acetylenic substrate analogue propargylglycine. Washtien W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2485–91, 31 May 77

Albumin synthesis in cultured hempatoma cells. Regulation by essential amino acids. Ledford BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):90–5, 2 Mar 77

Structure–activity relations of excitatory amino acids on frog and rat spinal neurones. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):373–82, Nov 76

Antagonism by some antihistamines of the amino acid–evoked responses recorded from the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):583–92, Dec 76

Effect of aminophylline on tryptophan and other aromatic amino acids in plasma, brain and other tissues and on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):533–45, Dec 76

The action of amino acids on evoked responses in the frog optic tectum [proceeding]. Milson JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):484P, Mar 77

The effect of conformationally restricted amino acid. Analogues on the frog spinal cord in vitro. Nicoll RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):303–9, Feb 77

Effects of N-methylamino acids and convulsants on spontaneous action potentials in guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):551–60, Apr 77

Effect of magnesium ions on the responses of spinal neurones to excitatory amino acids and acetylcholine. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):364–8, 15 Jul 77

Swelling of rabbit retinal amacrines in response to omega-amino acids. Ehinger B. **Brain Res** 125(1):161–5, 8 Apr 77

The relationship between chemical structure of attractants and chemotaxis by a marine bacterium. Chet I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1206–8, Aug 76

Reduction of N-nitrosodiethylamine carcinogenesis in rats by lipotrope or amino acid supplementation of a marginally deficient diet. Rogers AE. **Cancer Res** 37(1):194–9, Jan 77

Amino acid–conferred resistance to melphalan. I. Structure–activity relationship in cultured murine L1210 leukemia cells. Vistica DT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1363–7, Sep 76

The influence of branched chain aminoacids and their ketoderivatives on renal gluconeogenesis. Stumpf B, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:51–64, 1976

Regulation by glucose and cyclic nucleotides of the glucagon and insulin release induced by amino acids. Jarrousse C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):135–42, Sep 75

Glucagon secretion induced by natural and artificial amino acids in the perfused rat pancreas. Assan R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):300–7, April 77

RNA methylation and control of eukaryotic RNA biosynthesis. Effects of cycloleucine, a specific inhibitor of methylation, on ribosomal RNA maturation. Caboche M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):19–29, 15 Mar 77

A pharmacological study of the inhibition of ventral group Ia–excited spinal interneurones. Lodge D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):97–105, 8 Aug 77

Effects of cycloleucine on macrophages and on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):103–12, Feb 77

Effects of monovalent cations on the responses of motoneurones to different groups to amino acid excitants in frog and rat spinal cord. Evans RH, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):246–8, 15 Feb 77

Selective antagonism by Mg2+ of amino acid–induced depolarization of spinal neurones. Evans RH, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):489–91, 15 Apr 77

Anionic activation of human salivary amylase. Meur SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1133–5, 15 Sep 76

Gastric secretory effect of amino acids given enterally and parenterally in dogs. Landor JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):781–4, Oct 77

Direct and indirect effects of dextrose and amino acids on gut mass. Spector MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):706–10, Apr 77

Effects of intravenous glucose and aminoácids of gástric secretion. Zeitune R, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):79–85, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Glucose and amino acid–stimulated insulin release in vivo in the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):249–56, Feb 77

Ageing in Drosophila and Orgel's hypothesis. Bozcuk AN. **Gerontology** 23(6):414–8, 1977

Influence of aromatic compounds on the interaction of activated C4 with EAC1. Baba AS, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):251–6, Feb 77

The effect of amino acids on immunoglobulin transport in the neonatal rat. pp. 371–80. Donnelly H, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Effect of aging on the excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli and the role of D-amino acids and their mixture in the excystment of S. russelli and Didascalus thorntoni. Jehan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):139–41, Mar 76

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part II–modification of electrical activity by body fluids and amino acids. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):437–44, Jul 76

Modification of enzyme activities by body fluids, amino acids & divalent cations in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):232–5, May 76

Amino acid inhibition of alkaline phosphatases of the dark & white muscles & liver of two species of freshwater cat–fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossillis (Bloch). Mustafa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):341–3, May 76

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse L cells. II. Effects of additions of amino acids and serum. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):461–5, Feb 77

Derepression of amino acid transport by amino acid starvation in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2900–7, 10 May 77

Alterations of lysosomal size and density during rat liver perfusion. Suppression by insulin and amino acids. Neely AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6948–54, 10 Oct 77

Release of immunoreactive somatostatin from the pancreas in response to glucose, amino acids, pancreozymin–cholecystokinin, and tolbutamide. Ipp E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):760–5, Sep 77

Kinetics of brain glutamate decarboxylase. Inhibition studies with N-(5'-phosphopyridoxyl) amino acids. Bayón A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):513–7, Sep 77

Kinetics of competitive inhibition of neutral amino acid transport across the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **J Neurochem** 28(1):103–8, Jan 77

Effect of albumin binding and amino acid competition on tryptophan uptake into brain. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1015–23, May 77

Responses of Megalodiscus temperatus miracidia to amino and sialic acids found in snail–conditioned water. Prechel DP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):693–7, Oct 76

Some amino acids as myometrial spasmogens [proceedings]. Bedwani JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):62P–63P, Sep 76

Ionic dependency of ventral root responses to excitatory amino acids in isolated spinal cord of frog and rat [proceedings]. Evans RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):122P–123P, Dec 76

Effects of an intravenous amino acid nutrient solution on left ventricular contractility in dogs. Abel RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):201–6, Sep 77

Alteration of extracellular K+–activity induced by amino acids in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):385–7, Jun 76

Mutagenic activity of amino acid pyrolyzates in Salmonella typhimurium TA 98. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):279–86, Jul 77

The effects of neurally active amino acids on pituitary gonadotropin secretion. Ondo JG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):79–87, 1976

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. I. Amino acid solutions. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):163–7, Mar 77

Suppression of graft–versus–host reaction by cycloleucine. Cavanna M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):143–7, Feb

77
Amino acids and control of nucleolar size, the activity of RNA polymerase I, and DNA synthesis in liver. Bailey RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3201–5, Sep 76
Insulin release and phosphate ion efflux from rat pancreatic islets induced by L-leucine and its nonmetabolizable analogue, 2-aminobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylic acid. Freinkel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3403–7, Oct 76
Stimulation of hepatic glycogen synthesis by amino acids. Katz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3433–7, Oct 76
The action of pentobarbital on the amino acid induced depolarization of primary afferents in the frog. Nicoll RA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:421–3, 1976
Effects of oxamate, an inhibitor of lactate dahydrogenase, upon the spontaneous or oxytocin-induced motility and over pyruvate levels of uterine horns isolated from ovariectomized or estrus rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):5–14, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effect of vitamin or amino acid supplementation on plasma free amino acid levels in South African Blacks. Hankes LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):110–4, 16 Jul 77
Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. Hughes JV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):402–4, 28 Jan 77
Selection by [3H] amino acids of CHO-cell mutants with altered leucyl- and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(2):187–208, Apr 75
Nitrogen—sparing in normal man:effect of glycerol and amino acids given peripherally. Culebras JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):37–9, 1976
Effect of glucose on the nitrogen—sparing effect of amino acids given intravenously. Wolfe BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):39–41, 1976
[Mode of action of D-amino acids on the biosynthesis of peptidoglycan (author's transl)] Trippen B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):247–61, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action mechanisms of local anesthetics. 9. N-aminoacyl-beta-phenylalkylamine tested for development of antidepressive agents from psychotonics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):882–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effects of amino acids on the rabbit ERG (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):431–51, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glutamine metabolism regulation in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Regulation of Chlorella glutamine synthetase activity by amino acids] Akimova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1471–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Receptor responses to amino acids recorded from the surface of the olfactory bulb] Ruzhinskaia NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1811–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amino acids on the synthesis of extracellular protease in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the true inducer of extracellular protease synthesis in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):440–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Influence of amino acids on synthesis of extracellular proteases by Actinomyces thermovulgaris] Vybornykh SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):227–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of muscular activity and administration of amino acid mixture on protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscles] Morozov VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):31–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alterations in the excess synthesis of riboflavin in Pichia guilliermondii under the influence of branched-chain amino acids] Shlee D. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amino acids on pharmacological action of cholinomimetic agents] Burchinskiĭ SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):78–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Morphohistochemical changes in the internal organs during administration of some amines, amino acids and their mixtures] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):1–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Intracellular analysis of the effects of micro-application of several amino acids on lumbar motor neurons of Rana ridibunda frogs] Velumian AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):407–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. XXV. Synthesis and analgesic activity of esters of N-(4-antipyril)-oxaminic acid] Razuvaeva VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):49–51, 1977 **(Ukr)**
[Relationship between iron absorption and the concentration of microelements, monosaccharides and amino acids in the intestine] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of physiologically active amino acids from intact brain and spinal-cord preparations. Mitchell JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):10–3, 1976
Analysis of a natural chemical attractant for whiting Merlangius merlangus L. and cod Gadus morhua L. using a behavioural bioassay. Pawson MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):129–35, 1977
Receptors for amino acids in excitable tissues. Buu NT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):5–14, 1976 (81 ref.)
On the etiology of aging. DeLong R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):111–20, 7 Jul 77
Electrophysiological distinctions between the taste and smell of amino acids in catfish. Caprio J. **Nature** 266(5605):850–1, 28 Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of desmosine and isodesmosine by ultraviolet light. Lamy F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:177–87, 1977
Photoalkylation of aromatic amino acids as a model of photochemical modification of protein with chloroacetamide. Hamada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):271–5, Feb 77
Photolysis of desmosine and isodesmosine by ultraviolet light. Baurain R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):155–64, 1 AUG 76
Was photoresolution of amino acids the origin of optical activity in life? Norden B. **Nature** 266(5602):567–8, 7 Apr 77
Annihilation of positrons in D and L isomers of various amino acids. Rich A. **Nature** 264(5585):482–3, 2 Dec 76
Chemical evolution: effect of high energy radiation. Keszthelyi L. **Orig Life** 7(4):349–54, Dec 76
Polarized bremsstrahlung not the source of optical activity. Walker DC. **Orig Life** 7(4):383–7, Dec 76

SECRETION

Ca2+-dependence of the evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):953–6, Dec 76
Evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):949–52, Dec 76
5-Aminovaleric acid, a major free amino acid component of the anal sac secretion of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes. Albone ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):483–6, 1976
The release of endogenous amino acids from the rat visual cortex. Clark RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):383–400, Nov 76
[Secretion of radioactively labeled amino acids into the digestive tract. 2. 14C labeling and amount of 14C leucine in the intestinal contents after subcutaneous injection of 14C leucine in rats] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):173–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral amino acid supplementation on liver disease after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):58–63, Jan 77
Trial of intravenous therapy in women with low urinary estriol excretion. Chang A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):793–9, 1 Apr 77
Parenteral solutions for nutritional support in surgical patients. A comparison of nitrogen gains employing 5 per cent and 10 per cent amino acid solutions. Allardyce DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):315–8, Mar 77
Therapeutic comparison of thiol compounds in severe paracetamol poisoning. Solomon AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):200–2, Jul 77
Lowering brain phenylalanine levels by giving other large neutral amino acids. A new experimental therapeutic approach to phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):684–6, Oct 76
Antitumor activity of some amino acid metal systems. Banner RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):469–70, May–Jun 77
Antitumor activity of aromatic acyl derivatives of amino acids. Lichtenstein N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):316–20, Mar 77
Effects of various amino acids on indomethacin-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Urushidani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):316–9, Apr 77
Influence of cerebrolysin(r) on the resistance of rats to anoxia. Trojanová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):319–23, 1976
[Nutramin C Spofa in treatment of hepatic encephalopathy and hepatic coma] Vavroš B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):597–608, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of cirrhotic encephalopathy] Thaler H. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):149–51, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Crelizin; experimental and clinical data] Dinu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):241–4, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

URINE

A comprehensive screening method for detecting organic acidurias and other metabolic diseases in acutely sick infants and children. Chalmers RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):149–56, May 77
Human amino acid excretion during and following an extended airborne alert. Hartman BO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):395–8, May 77
The origin of hexahydrohippurate (cyclohexanoylglycine) in the urine of herbivores. Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):300–2, 1977
Diagnosis of disorders in amino acid methabolism by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Issachar D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):307–14, 1 Dec 76
Urinary amino acid excretion: comparison of normal individuals and patients with bladder cancer. McGregor RF, et al. **Urology** 9(5):538–42, May 77
[Acanthosis nigricans associated with Stein-Leventhal syndrome insulin-resistent diabetes and aminoaciduria (author's transl)] Matys Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(2):33–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of high-caloric early nutrition on the excretion of amino acids in low birth weight and normal newborn infants] Fernekorn A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):33–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperoxaluria in intestinal and liver diseases] Ruge W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(1):45–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation of amino acids in urine] Ahlbehrendt I. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):143–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Diurnal rhythm of excretion of free amino acids in young children with intestinal toxicoses] Santalova FP. **Pediatriia** (10):47–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of creatinuria and aminoaciduria in neuromuscular diseases] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1025–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

Transamination between omega-amino acids, alpha,omega-diamino acids and pyridoxal phosphate: formation of aldimines. der Garabedian AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):87–92, 15 Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the pyrimidinyl amino acid lathyrine by Lathyrus tingitanus L. Brown EG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):589–94, 15 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and metabolism of the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin, L-3-oxalylamino-2-aminopropionic acid, in the squirrel monkey. Mehta T, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1327–31, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of diaminopropionate, deoxyadenosine, and theophylline on stimulated formation of cyclic AMP and GMP by depolarizing agents in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):383–8, Feb 77

TOXICITY

Brain and retinal damage from lathyrus excitotoxin, beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):659–61, 16 Dec 76

URINE

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria and hyperammonemia in familial protein intolerance. Kato T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1340–4, Dec 76

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

ANALYSIS

[Age and changes in the concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids and GABA in different portions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):27–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of stizolobinic acid and stizolobic acid in higher plants. An enzyme system(s) catalyzing the conversion of dihydroxyphenylalanine into stizolobinic acid and stizolobic acid from etiolated seedlings of Stizolobium hassjoo. Saito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):237–43, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Effect of methionine sulfoximine on glutathione and amino acid levels in the nephron. Brehe JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1536–40, Nov 76
Influence of aminooxyacetate administration on ammonia-induced metabolic disturbances in the rat liver. Petit MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):527–34, 1976
Role of protein dissociation in the transport of acidic amino acids by the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Garcia-Sancho J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):295–312, 21 Jan 77

URINE

Demonstration of N-dicarboxyl-mono-glycines in dicarboxylic aciduria by mass fragmentography. Gregersen N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):173–82, 15 Jul 77
Alpha-aminoadipic aciduria, a new inborn error of lysine metabolism. pp. 267–70. Gerritsen T, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976.** WE

250 S678l 1974.
Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: an inborn error of amino acid conservation. Melançon SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):422–7, Sep 77

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Amino acid maintenance requirements of young women and of adult rats fed different dietary amino acid patterns. Fisher H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):932–8, Jun 77
Nutrition studied in Thailand. II. Effects of fortification of rice with lysine, threonine, thiamin, riboflavin, vitamin A, and iron on preschool children. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1185–95, Jul 77
Amino acid fortification. pp. 177–203. Jansen GR. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (92 ref.)
Adaptive responses of amino acid degrading enzymes to variation of amino acid and protein intake. **Nutr Rev** 34(11):343–5, Nov 76 (8 ref.)
[Protein utilization of mixed feed rations in lactating pigs with reference to the essential amino acid content of the feed proteins. 3. Report. Correlation between the protein metabolism data and the amino acid content of the dietary protein] Kracht W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(4):275–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of essential amino acids for parenteral nutrition in patients with chronic and acute renal failure. Meng HC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):94–5, 1976
High calorie essential amino acid parenteral therapy in acute renal failure. Sofio C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):98–9, 1976
Amino acid and keto acid diets for therapy in renal failure [editorial]. Kopple JD, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):1–12, 1977
Biological assessment of protein quality. Optimal essential: non-essential amino acid ratios for maintenance of certain states of nitrogen balance in young rats. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1521–8, 11 Sep 76
[Impact, on blood and tissue lipids, of an artificial lipid emulsion combined with essential amino acids and sorbitol, used in humans in exclusive parenteral feeding] Scherperel P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):29–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of essential amino acids in ruminal bacteria. Viviani R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(2):120–74, APR–JUN 76 (124 ref.)

BLOOD

Amino acid precursors of monoamine neurotransmitters and some factors influencing their supply to the brain. Daniel PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):277–86, May 76
Electroencephalograms in a case of maple syrup urine disease: their relation to serum levels of branched-chain amino acids. Iinuma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):191–5, Oct 76

DEFICIENCY

Effect of antibiotics on growth of the immature rat. Chawla RK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1737–46, Dec 76

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. Federation Proceedings 8(2)546–52, June 1949. Amino acid requirements of man. William C. Rose. Rose WC. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):307–9, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Competition between some neutral amino acids for carrier-mediated transport into the brain in vivo [proceedings]. Crockett ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):206P–207P, Dec 76
Metabolism of branched-chain amino acids in altered nutrition. Adibi SA. **Metabolism** 25(11):1287–302, Nov 76 (85 ref.)
Effects of bile acids, lecithin, and monoolein on amino acid absorption from the human duodenum. DiMagno EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):325–30, Mar 77
[Cysteine--an essential amino acid? Biochemical thoughts about the position of cysteine in the metabolism of the premature neonate (author's transl)] Böhles HJ. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):116–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of maternal dietary amino acid pattern on rat offspring. Portela ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):191–7, Feb 77
Inhibition of the growth of mammalian cells in cuture by amino acids and the isolation and characterization of L-phenylalanine transport. Englesberg E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):411–28, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neonatal citrllinemia: treatment with keto-analogues of essential amino acids. Thoene J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):218–24, Feb 77
[Oral therapy of chronic kidney insufficiency using essential amino acids and histidine] Bauerdick H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2224–8, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional evaluation and use of a nutritional complement in children undergoing periodical hemodialysis] López Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):299–307, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

Oxidation of L-cystine by dimethyl sulfoxide. Cysteic acid-sulfoxide compounds. Lowe OG. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2524–5, 8 Jul 77
Aminoacyl thiol esters and the origins of genetic specificity. Reanney DC. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):555–69, 7 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Artifacts in the gas chromatographic analysis of some sulfur-containing amino acids. Coffin RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):223–8, 1 Aug 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methionine sulphoxide as a source of sulphur-containing amino acids for the young rat. Gjoen AU, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):93–105, Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of [4-threonine, 7-glycine]oxytocin, [1-(L-2-hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid), 4-threonine, 7-glycine]oxytocin (hydroxy[Thr4, Gly7]oxytocin), and [7-Glycine]oxytocin, peptides with high oxytocic-antidiuretic selectivity. Lowbridge J, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):120–3, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Column chromatography of cysteinesulfinic acid, cysteic acid, and s-sulfocysteine. Ruffin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):233–8, Nov 76
Nutrition Classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry 56:157–69; 1923. A new sulfur-containing amino-acid isolated from the hydrolytic products of protein, by J. Howard Mueller. Mueller JH. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):47–8, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Sulfur amino acid auxotrophy in Micrococcus species isolated from human skin. Farrior JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1680–90, Dec 76
Homocysteine thiolactone metabolism in malignant cells. McCully KS. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3198–202, Sep 76
Examination and modification of the use of Leuconostoc mesenteroides for measurements of the sulfur-containing amino acids from Vigna unguiculata. Hannah LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):620–3, May–June 77
Methionine and sulfur amino acid requirement in the preruminant calf. Foldager J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1095–104, Jul 77
Milk protein quantity and quality in low-birth-weight infants. III. Effects on sulfur amino acids in plasma and urine. Gaull GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):348–55, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on a sulfhydryl radioprotector of low toxicity. Sugahara T, et al. **Experientia** (27 Suppl):53–61, 1977
[Radioprotective effects of cysteine and alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine for normal and malignant tissues (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):652–63, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis in the mouse-relationship between covalent binding, hepatic glutathione depletion and the protective effect of alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Labadarios D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77
Treatment of cystinuria with Thiola (alpha-mercaptopropionyl glycine). Remien A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):227–8, 1975
Paracetamol, alpha-mercaptopropionyl glycine and some observations on the toxicity of protective agents. Labadarios D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):145–8, 1976
Protection of mouse intestine against gamma irradiation by 2-mercaptopriopionylglycine (MPG). Devi PU. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):160–3, May 77
Mercaptopropionylglycine: a progress in cystine stone therapy. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):628–30, May 77
[Treatment of cystine calculi with mercaptopropionylglycine] Thomas J, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):623–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological and ultramicroscopic aspects of the small intestine in aregenerative enteropathies after treatment with 2-mercapto-propionyl-glycine (Thiola)] Labò G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2491–8, 28 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Effects of Thiola in post-hepatitis hepatic insufficiency] Precchia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2505–7, 28 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Cystine lithiasis. Report of a case with severe neuro-psychic disturbances. Discussion of the effects of anti-lithiasic treatment. Carratù A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(39):2437–46, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention and medical treatment of cystine lithiasis] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2–3):80–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

URINE

A new sulfur amino acid, named hawkinsin, identified in a baby with transient tyrosinemia and her mother. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):345–56, 2 May 77

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermorphilus: characterization of the enzyme in presence of a protease inhibitor [proceedings]. Godeau JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):172–3, Feb 77
The peptide chain of tyrosyl tRNA synthetase: no evidence for a super-secondary structure of four alpha-helices. Blow DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):728–34, 6 Jun 77
The complexing of yeast transfer-RNATyr by tyrosyl-transfer-RNA synthetase of hog pancreas. Lazar JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1384–8, 22 Aug 77
Specific modification of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3538–43, 9 Aug 77
Circular dichroism study of the interaction of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase with tRNAGlu2. Willick GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4347–52, 21 Sep 76
Assignemnt of a gene for tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase to human chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):127–8, 1976
Assignment of the human gene for tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase using human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):223–6, 1976
Assignment of a gene for tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase to human chromosome 14. Denney RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):127–8, 1976
Assignment of the human gene for tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase using human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):223–6, 1976
Non-equivalence of the sites of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase during catalysis. Fasiolo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):7–15, 15 Feb 77
Tyroslyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Rapid isolation by affinity elution, molecular weight of the enzyme, and determination of essential sulfhydryl groups. Faulhammer HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):561–70, 16 May 77
Interacting binding sites of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli studied by equilibrium partition. Hustedt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):199–202, 15 Mar 77
Studies of the interaction between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid by equilibrium partition. Hustedt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):191–8, 15 Mar 77
Use of mutant enzymes to demonstrate the presence of two active sites on phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Eschericia coli. Hennecke H. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):182–6, 15 Dec 76
The amino acid sequence of tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Winter GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):340–2, 15 Aug 77
Immunochemical studies on phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Hennecke H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):197–208, Feb 77
Threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli: subunit structure and genetic analysis of the structural gene by means of a mutated enzyme and of a specialized transducing lambda bacteriophage. Hennecke H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):943–50, Sep 77
Affinity labelling of tryptophanyl-transfer RNA synthetase. Akhverdyan VZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):475–501, 5 Jul 77
The crystal structure of tyrosyl-transfer RNA synthetase at 2-7 A resolution. Irwin MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):577–86, 25 Aug 76
A specialized transducing lambda phage carrying the Escherichia coli genes for phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Hennecke H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):205–10, 29 Apr 77
Structural organization of complexes of transfer RNAs with aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases. Rich A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1649–65, 1977
Analogs of methionyl-tRNA synthetase substrates containing photolabile groups. Wetzel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1681–94, 1977
[Gene duplication and protein evolution. Case of aminoacyl-t-RNA synthetases] Boulanger Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):272–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from wheat embryo: dissociation into subunits (author's transl)] Chazal P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):607–15, Mar 1 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characterization of seryl- and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast (author's transl)] Hirsch R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem**

357(4):509–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Active intermediate compound of tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase with tryptophan]
Kovaleva GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):492–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A semiautomated assay procedure for the determination of aminoacyl—tRNA synthetase activity. McCune SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):618–22, 1 May 77
Transfer RNA and aminoacyl tRNA synthetases in hormone dependent and independent mammary tumors of GR mice: II. Isoacceptor tRNA's in hormone dependent and independent mammary tumors of GR mice. Qvist R. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):317–29, 1976
Detection of nucleic acid–protein complexes by equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Lanks KW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):377–80, Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Inhibitory effects of some amino acid analogues with altered side chains. Old JM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):503–11, 1 Dec 76
Inhibition of amino acyl tRNA synthetase activity by copper complexes of two metal binding ligands. N-Methyl isatin beta–thiosemicarbazone and 8–hydroxyquinoline. Rohde W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):102–11, 15 Jul 77
Indolmycin inhibits prokaryotic tryptophanyl–tRNA ligase. Werner RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):1–3, Sep 76
Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Potent inhibition by analogues of N–benzyl–2–phenylethylamine. Anderson RT Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1270–5, Nov 76
[Interaction between tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and tryptophan analogs with modified alpha–amino group] Kovaleva GK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):118–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on fish liver protein synthesis. II. Factors influencing the aminoacylation of shark liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Araya A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):97–105, 1976
Comments on the translational and transcriptional origin of Euglena chloroplastic aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Barnett WE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):201–3, 1 Sep 76
CHO cell mutants for arginyl–, asparagyl–, glutaminyl–, histidyl– and methionyl–transfer RNA synthetases: identification and initial characterization. Thompson LH, et al. **Cell** 11(1):157–68, May 77
Selection of temperature–sensitive CHL asparagyl–tRNA synthetase mutants using the toxic lysine analog, S–2–aminoethyl–L–cysteine. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):655–62, Dec 76
Transient rates of synthesis of five amionacyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases during a shift–up of Escherichia coli. Reeh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):702–6, Feb 77
Methionyl–transfer ribonucleic acid deficiency during G1 arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Unger MW. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):11–9, Apr 77
Metabolic regulation of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase biosynthesis in bakers' yeast. Johnson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):878–82, 10 Feb 77
An investigation into the potential of a mammalian temperature sensitive leucyl–tRNA synthetase mutant for mutagenesis studies. Molnar SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):361–76, Dec 76
Assignment of a human gene for tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase to chromosome 14 using human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Shimizu N, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):345–57, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple molecular forms of cysteinyl–tRNA synthetase from rat liver: purification and subunit structure. Pan F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):271–83, 8 Nov 76
The yeast aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Methodology for their complete or partial purification and comparison of their relative activities under various extraction conditions. Kern D, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):453–62, 1977
Purification of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase by affinity chromatography on blue dextran–sepharose. Moe JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):147–50, 15 Dec 76
Multiple forms of lysyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Dittgen RM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):543–51, Apr 76
Use of omega–aminohexyl–sepharose in the fractionation of Escherichia coli B aminoacyl–tRNA- synthetases. Jakubowski H. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):331–6, 21 Sep 77

METABOLISM

The plant aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Effect of sodium chloride on tRNA aminoacylation and aminoacyl–tRNA decomposition catalysed by aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases from yellow lupin seeds. Jakubowski H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):163–70, 1977
On dealing with anomalies in the transfer RNA aminoacylation reaction in partially purified systems. Gusseck DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):533–9, Aug 77
On the behaviour of arginyl–tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of arginine precursors. Charlier J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):588–90, 1976
Two forms of methionyl–transfer RNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Deobagkar DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):939–51, 23 Aug 76
Isolation of an activator macromolecule for alanyl–tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Hilderman RH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):509–17, 25 Jul 77
Induction of enzymes of the glycerophosphate pathway in leu–5 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Courtright JB. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1057–63, Dec 76
Couplings between the sites for methionine and adenosine 5'–triphosphate in the amino acid activation reaction catalyzed by trypsin–modified methionyl–transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Fayat G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2570–9, 31 May 77
Editing mechanisms in protein synthesis. Rejection of valine by the isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase. Fersht AR. **Biochemistry** 16(5):1025–30, 8 Mar 77
Hydrolytic action of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast. 'Chemical proofreading' of Thr–tRNA Val by valyl–tRNA synthetase studied with modified tRNA Val and amino acid analogues. Igloi GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1696–702, 19 Apr 77
Hydrolytic action of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast: 'chemical proofreading' preventing acylation of tRNA(Ile) with misactivated valine. von der Haar F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4131–8, 7 Sep 76
A factor affecting stimulation of aminocylation in plants. Bartkowiak S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):619–28, 16 Feb 77
Sulphur metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans. Purification, properties and regulation of cysteinyl–and methionyl–tRNA synthetase. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):266–78, 15 Mar 77
Altered leucyl–transfer RNA synthetase from a mammalian cell culture mutant. Haars L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):493–503, 13 Dec 76
Aminoacylation of rat liver transfer RNA with L–penicillamine. On the specificity of the aminoacylation reaction. Lodemann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):210–7, 20 Jan 77
Isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase inactivation and the extent of aminoacylation of tRNAIle from Escherichia coli. Marashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):84–8, 5 Jul 77
Studies on the formation and stability of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase complexes from Ehrlich ascites cells. Roberts WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):480–92, 13 Dec 76
Transfer RNA and aminoacyl tRNA synthetases in hormone dependent and independent mammary tumors of GR mice: I. Comparative study of the amino acid accepting capacity of the tRNA's in the presence of the homologous and heterologous enzymes. Qvist R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5Ⓡ)NA–NA–761027–761102):215–22, Aug 76
Arginyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Influence of arginine biosynthetic precursors on the charging of arginine–acceptor tRNA with [14C]arginine. Charlier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):137–45, 1 Nov 76
Interpretation of tRNA–mischarging kinetics. Dietrich A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):147–58, 1 Nov 76
Thermodynamic studies on the specificity of L–isoleucine–tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli MRE 600. Calorimetric investigations on binding of amino acids and isoleucinol to the enzyme. Hinz HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):437–42, 11 Dec 76
Methionyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: substituting magnesium by manganese in the L–methionine activating reaction. Hyafil F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):481–93, 15 Apr 77
Mechanism of discrimination between cognate and non–cognate tRNAs by phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from yeast. Krauss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):81–93, Sep 76
Role of transfer ribonucleic acids in the regulation of several biosyntheses in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Messenguy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):335–9, 16 Aug 76
L–Phenylalanine: tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K10. The effect of O replaced by S substitution on substrate and ligand binding properties of ATP. Pimmer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):171–6, 1 AUG 76
Distinct steps in the specific binding of tRNA to aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase. Temperature–jump studies on the serine–specific system from yeast and the tyrosine–specific system from Escherichia coli. Riesner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):71–80, Sep 76
Subcellular distribution of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases in various eukaryotic cells. Ussery MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):491–500, Feb 77
On the stereochemistry of activation of phenylalanine by phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. von der Haar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):263–7, 1 Jun 77
Comparison of transfer ribonucleic acid aminoacylation by various regions of chicken brain. Liu DS, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):601–2, 15 May 77
Yeast phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase. Stimulation of the hydrolysis of enzyme bound aminoacyladenylate upon binding of tRNA. Baltzinger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):117–20, 1 Jul 77
Intracellular localization of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) lysyl – tRNA synthetase. Dimitrijevic L. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):37–41, 1 Jul 77
The primary structure of protein L6 from the aminoacyl–tRNA binding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Chen R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):531–5, Apr 77
Charging of a yeast methionine tRNA with phenylalanine and its implication for the synthetase recognition problem. Feldmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):891–6, Jul 77
Aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases in normal, mutant, and arrested CHO cells. pp. 47–55. Ritter P, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O58i 1976.**
Two modes of metabolic regulation of lysyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):589–97, Aug 77
Threonyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and the regulation of the threonine operon in Escherichia coli. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):66–70, Jan 77
Chemical measurement of steady–state levels of ten aminoacyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases in Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):378–87, Jan 77
Inhibition of aminoacyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and the regulation of amino acid biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Spurgeon SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1303–12, Mar 77
Alteration in two enzymatically active forms of valyl–tRNA synthetase during the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ohyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1571–4, May 77
Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. VII. Lack of correlation between aminoacylation and PPi–ATP exchange catalyzed by isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of various divalent cations. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):471–5, Sep 76
Rearrangement of an abortive aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase complex with aminoacyl–tRNA could be rate–determining for catalytic charging. Holler E. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7717–9, 10 Dec 76
Evidence for single mechanism for aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases including aminoacyl adenylates as intermediates. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2698–701, 25 Apr 77
Aminoacyl adenylate, a normal intermediate or a dead end in aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Lagerkvist U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1002–6, 10 Feb 77
Purification and properties of a T4 bacteriophage factor that modifies valyl–tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6640–5, 10 Oct 77
Analysis of the structure of T4 bacteriophage–modified valyl–tRNA synthetase by limited proteolysis and isoelectric focusing. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6646–50, 10 Oct 77
Isotope labeling of free and aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetase–bound transfer RNA. Schoemaker HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6823–30, 10 Nov 76
Alteration of the kinetic parameters for aminoacylation of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA by modification of an anticodon base. Schulman LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):814–9, 10 Feb 77
Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from rat liver. Analysis of phenylalanine and adenosine 5'–triphosphate binding sites and comparison to the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Santi DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1276–9, Nov 76
rel–dependent methionine requirement in revertants of a methionyl–transfer RNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Somerville CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):77–81, 25 Mar 77
Acceptor activity of tRNAPhe from yeasts under special conditions of aminoacylation. Belchev B, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):663–7, Jul–Aug 76
The effects of the relA gene on the synthesis of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases and other transcription and translation proteins in Escherichia coli A. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):291–6, 22 Dec 76
Identity of a gene responsible for suppression of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase mutations with rpsT, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S20. Buckel P. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):225–8, 8 Dec 76
Suppression of temperature–sensitive aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase mutations by ribosomal mutations: a possible mechanism. Buckel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):51–61, 24 Nov 76
Characterization of an E. coli mutant with a thermolabile initiation factor IF3 activity. Springer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):17–26, 28 Feb 77
Aminoacylation of tRNA Trp from beef liver, yeast and E. coli by beef pancrease tryptophan–tRNA ligase. Stoichiometry of tRNATrp binding. Dorizzi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):31–42, Jan 77
On the binding of aminoalkyl adenylates to isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):673–83, Mar 77
ATP–analogues as substrates for the leucyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Marutzky R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2067–77, Aug 76
Subcellular localization of S–adenosyl–L–methionine:tRNA methyltransferases with aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases in

human and mouse: normal and leukemic leukocytes. Agris PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3857–61, Nov 76

Proposed involvement of an internal promoter in regulation and synthesis of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetases of Neurospora. Beauchamp PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1172–6, Mar 77

Experimental evidence for kinetic proofreading in the aminoacylation of tRNA by synthetase. Yamane T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2246–50, Jun 77

Elevated methionine-tRNA synthetase activity in human colon cancer. Kushner JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):273–6, Nov 76

Selection by [3H] amino acids of CHO-cell mutants with altered leucyl- and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(2):187–208, Apr 75

[Changes in the activity of amino acyl-tRNA synthetases (AAS) of the filament-producing Kurtia zopfii during different cell division phases] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):395–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (AAA) and cell division in temperature-sensitive filamentous mutants of Bacillus subtilis SB 19. III. Characterization of pre-incubation effect and effect of AAA-inhibitor produced by Agrostemma githago seedlings] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):153–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of aminoacyl-tRNA formation (author's transl)] Takeda Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):97–105, 1977 (130 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The formation of ATP from adenosine 5'-phosphoroimidazolide and pyrophosphate catalyzed by valyl-tRNA-synthetase] Biriukov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1905–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of valyl-tRNA-synthetase and alanyl-tRNA-synthetase in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Teslenko LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):399–404, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the pH and temperature stability of cotton seed phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetases] Karakuziev TU. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):292–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of early postradiation structural-functional changes in tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases by nicotinic acid and proserine] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):12–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of liver tissue amino acyl-tRNA-synthetases under different experimental conditions] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):49–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

AMINO ALCOHOLS

Adrenergic receptor agonists. Conformation of erythro and threo forms of compounds related to ephedrine and isoetharine. Lövgren K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):30–6, 1977

Rate carbinolamine formation between pridoxal 5'-phospage and alanine. Hershey SA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):1992–3, 16 Mar 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of vitamin B6 Schiff base and carbinolamine formation in aqueous solution.1 1. The adduct of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and DL-alanine. Jo BH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4467–71, 22 Jun 77

Chiroptical properties of N-acetoacetyl-amino-acids, -amino-alcohols, and -amines. Sabri SS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1356–9, 1977

Conformational studies of a family of related antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. Loew GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):103–6, Jan 77

[Studies on the synthesis of antispasmodic agent. III. Configuration of diastereoisomers of 1-diethylamino-3-hydroxy-2-methylbutane (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):995–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical study of broncholytic effect and side-effects of isoetharine ('Numotac'). Kiviloog J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):69–73, 1976

ANALYSIS

Distinction of amino alcohols from amino acids by 4-N,N-dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):245–8, 11 May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and potential neuroleptic activity of 2-amino-1-tetraolones and 1-tetralols. Eirin A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):153–8, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Control of formation and stability of partially purified ethanolamine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):133–9, Jan 77

[Study of hydrolysis of aminoalcohol ethers, phenol and choline under the action of horse blood serum cholinesterase] Kundriutskova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1773–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of antitussive effect of codeine by some 1-dimethoxyphenyl-3-alkylaminobutanols in guinea pigs. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1450–5, Jul 77

[On the mode of action of heptaminol (author's transl)] Grobecker H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2167–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the beta-adrenergic blocking properties of aroxyalkanolamine derivatives] Gorodinskaia VIa, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):63–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of intraoperative bronchospasm with nebulized isoetharine. Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):222–4, Mar 77

Effect of bronkosol and its components on cardiopulmonary parameters in asthmatic patients. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):371–6, May 77

[Pharmacological bases of a cardiovascular treatment using Bascardial] Schoger GA. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):513–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

AMINO SUGARS

Synthesis of carbomycin B. Introduction of the amino disaccharide onto the 16-membered-ring aglycone [letter] Tatsuta K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5826–7, 17 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Amino sugar contents and phage inactivating properties of lipopolysaccharide from cholera and El Tor vibrios. Maiti M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):35–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Determination of neutral and amino sugars in glycoproteins by gas chromatography. Arakawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2032–7, Sep 76

Relationship between Habs serotypes and 2-amino sugar composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suzuki N, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):692–7, Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthesis of 3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy-D-ribo-hexose (D-ristosamine) hydrochloride. Baer HH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:253–8, May 77

Synthesis of 2-amino-5-cyano-7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyrrolo[2,3-An important precursor for the synthesis of nucleoside Q and Q [letter]. Cheng CS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7870–2, 24 Nov 76

Preparation of analogues of the carbohydrate moiety of the polyoxins. Bischofberger K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1472–6, 1977

2-C-nitromethyl and 2-C-aminomethyl derivatives of D-ribose. Preparation of 2'-C-nitromethyluridines. Brink AJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 14:1608–12, 1977

METABOLISM

A barley lectin that binds free amino sugars. I. Purification and characterization. Partridge J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):470–83, 21 Dec 76

Mutational biosynthesis by idiotrophs of Micromonospora purpurea. I. Conversion of aminocyclitols to new aminoglycoside antibiotics. Rosi D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):88–97, Jan 77

[Effect of cortisone acetate on acid mucopolysaccharide content in rabbit kidney. I. Changes in amino sugars] Chocha A. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):555–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE see under **ACETONITRILES**

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

Arachnodactyly, aminoaciduria, congenital cataract, cerebellar ataxia and delayed developmental milestones--a new cerebro-oculo-renal syndrome? Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):709–14, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria and hyperammonemia in familial protein intolerance. Kato T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1340–4, Dec 76

Genetics and environment in the pathogenesis of nutritional rickets. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):266–7, Sep 76 (10 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prolidase deficiency: report of a second case with quantitation of the excessively excreted amino acids. Powell GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):242–6, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Renal glucosuria and aminoaciduria. Gotzsche O. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):65–7, 1977

Renal clearances of aminoacids in Indian childhood cirrhosis and portal cirrhosis. Saini AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):713–8, Sep 76

Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: an inborn error of amino acid conservation. Melançon SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):422–7, Sep 77

URINE

Beta-aminoaciduria in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):435–8, Aug 76

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

Sunscreen dermatitis due to glyceryl PABA: significance of cross-reactions to this PABA Ester. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(4):495–6, 500, Oct 76

Intramolecular nucleophilic aminolysis of aliphatic esters. Cyclization of methyl 2-aminomethylbenzoate to phthalimidine. Fife TH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6978–82, 27 Oct 76

Convective diffusional analysis for drug transport through a tubular polymeric membrane. Flanagan DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):337–40, Mar 77

Solubility of nonelectrolytes in polar solvents IV: nonpolar drugs in mixed solvents. Yalkowsky SH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1488–94, OCT 76

[In-vitro study on the diffusion velocity constants of p-2-(n-octyloxy)-benzoyl-aminobenzoate of N-diethylmethylammonioethyl bromide] Papini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):508–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A water-resistant sunscreen. Catalano PM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):127–30, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The presence of benzocaine in sunscreens containing glyceryl PABA (Escalol 106) [letter] Fisher AA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1299–300, Sep 77

Methemoglobinemia induced by a topical anesthetic spray (cetacaine). Douglas WW, et al. **Chest** 71(5):587–91, May 77

Dermatitis due to benzocaine present in sunscreens containing glyceryl PABA (Escalol 106). Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):170–1, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of p-aminobenzoic acid by room temperature solid surface phosphorescence. Von Wandruszka RM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1784–8, Oct 76

Determination of pyrimethamine, ethopabate and sulphaquinoxaline in poultry feeding stuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography using a weak cation-exchange column packing. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 102(1210):29–34, Jan 77

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ethopabate in feeds. Schronk LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1048–50, Sep 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of residues of methanesulfonate of n-aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester in fish. Sills JB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):961–2, Jul 77

[Quantitative determination of p-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives (anesthesin, novocaine, novocainamide) by an UV spectrophotometric method] Kvach OS. **Farm Zh** (4):79–80, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic disease by synthetic peptide [letter]. Rittgers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):960, 30 Apr 77

[Daignosis of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency by means of a synthetic peptide (letter)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1569, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Testing of the exocrine pancreatic function using N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-PABA] Stalder GA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1428–30, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Decreased conjugation of p-aminobenzoic acid in the icteric newborn Gunn rat. Davis DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):535–9, 15 Mar 77

Effect of various forms of hypertension on the metabolism of aromatic amines, blood glucose levels and renal in vitro

gluconeogenesis in the rat. Henning HV, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:74–83, 1976

Interaction between D-amino acid oxidase and small molecules. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1073–83, Nov 76

Mathematical analysis of ligand-induced monomerization and dimerization in the monomer dimer equilibrium of proteins. Application to D-amino acid oxidase. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):179–86, Jan 77

A study of the interaction between D-amino acid oxidase and quasi-substrates. Shiga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1101–8, Nov 76

Studies on the comparative pharmacology and selective toxicity of tricaine methanesulfonate: metabolism as a basis of the selective toxicity in poikilotherms. Wayson KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):695–708, Sep 76

[para-Aminobenzoic acid as a sole source of carbon and energy for Pseudomonas desmoliticum] Surovtseva EG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):650–4, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restriction of calcium uptake in normal and sickle red cells by procaine hydrochloride and P-aminobenzoic acid. Baker RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):381–8, 21 Mar 77

Lack of inhibition of ellagic acid induced hypercoagulable state and lack of thrombosis in the dog after PAMBA administration. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 34(5):363–70, May 77

Effect of tricaine methanesulfonate (MS–222) on hematocrit values in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Reinitz GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):115–6, 1977

Effects of tricaine methane sulphonate (M.S. 222) on the blood glucose levels in adult salamanders (Diemictylus viridescens). Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1027, 15 Aug 77

P-Aminobenzoic acid derivatives as inhibitors of the cell-free H2-pteroate synthesizing system of Escherichia coli. Thijssen HH. **J Med Chem** 20(2):233–6, Feb 77

Evidence for increased genetic damage due to the presence of a sunscreen agent, para-aminobenzoic acid, during irradiation with near ultraviolet light [proceedings]. Hodges ND, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:53P, Dec 76

The effect of metacaine (MS–222) on the activity of the efferent and afferent nerves in the teleost lateral-line system. Späth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):9–16, 14 Mar 77

The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and taurocholic acid feeding on human bile composition. Gardner B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):879–82, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cancer control in xeroderma pigmentosum. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):193–5, Feb 77

Extraction wound sockets. Histological changes and paste packs—a trial. Summers L, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):377–9, 21 Dec 76

Probiotics: antistaphylococcal activity of 4-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, aminobenzoic acid, and their derivatives and structure-activity relationships. Fujii A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):844–8, Jun 77

Treatment of scleroderma [letter] Barnett AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(3):105–6, 16 Jul 77

Treatment of scleroderma. Meyers D. **Med J Aust** 1(24):887, 11 Jun 77

The influence of drugs on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). I. Effects of antifibrinolytics and fibrinolytics on thrombin-induced DIC in rats. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):143–52, Aug 76

[Changes in the concentration of catecholamines in the organs of animals with experimental myocardial infarcts under the influence of malaben] Gromova EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):49–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Methods and further clinical experiences with the peptide-PABA test, an indirect pancreatic function test] Bornschein W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:957–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Increased susceptibility to carcinoma of the liver in rats with one kidney ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl) acetamide. Reuber MD. **Gann** 67(2):307–11, Apr 76

Increased incidence of carcinoma of the breast in Buffalo strain rats with one kidney ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl)acetamide. Reuber MD. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):173–9, 1976

ANALYSIS

4-aminobiphenyl, 2-naphthylamine, and analogs: analytical properties and trace analysis in five substrates. Holder CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):111–29, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Microsomal N-hydroxylase modification as a first step in carcinogenesis by arylamines [proceedings] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):429–31, Apr 77

Failure of ascrobic acid to inhibit the metabolic N-oxidation of the bladder carcingen 4-biphenylamine. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):85–94, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental study of the combined action of some diphenyl amino derivatives for the purpose of preventing occupational neoplasms of the bladder] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):34–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cocarcinogenic interaction between D,L-tryptophan and 4-aminobiphenyl or 2-naphthylamine in dogs. Radomski JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1831–4, Jun 77

[Combined oncogenic effect of benzidine sulfate and dianisidine sulfate under experimental conditions] Medvedovskiĭ AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation of the glucuronic acid conjugate of n-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl from dog urine and its mutagenic activity. Radomski JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1757–62, Jun 77

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

gamma-Aminobutyric-acid deficiency in schizophrenia [letter]. Koran LM. **Lancet** 2(7993):1025, 6 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hallucinations after withdrawal of baclofen [letter]. Lees AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):858, 16 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hallucinations after sudden withdrawal of baclofen [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):44–5, 2 Jul 77

Hallucinations and baclofen [letter] Skausig OB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1258, 11 Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of 4-amino hex-5-ynoic acid (gamma-acetylenic GABA, gammma-ethynyl GABA) a catalytic inhibitor of GABA transaminase, on brain GABA metabolism in vivo. Jung MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):717–23, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Effects of tranquillising, antidepressant and central nervous system stimulant drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) level of rat brain. Anwar N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):21–6, Jun 76

Glutamate decarboxylase (GAD) and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in discrete nuclei of hypothalamus and substantia nigra. Tappaz ML, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):109–21, 8 Apr 77

Contents of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in regions of rat CNS. del Rio RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):225–7, 27 Jun 77

Effect of adenergic blocking agents on the brain gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mice. Pohujani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):748–53, May 76

Effect of monoamine depletors on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mice. Pohujani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):743–7, May 76

Specific and sensitive method for the determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid using gas chromatography with electron-capture or mass fragmentographic detection. Schmid R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):101–9, 11 Sep 77

The subcellular distribution of [14C] GABA and [3H] dopamine in the retina. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):529–37, Aug 76

The levels of GABA in mouse brain following tissue inactivation by microwave irradiation. Knieriem KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):885–6, Apr 77

Antiseizure activity of gamma-acetylenic gamma-aminobutyric acid: a catalytic irreversible inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):606–12, Jun 77

Effects of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma-amonobutyrate transaminase, on the brain gamma-amonobutyrate content and convulsions in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1291–5, 1 Apr 77

The effect of certain parasympathomimetic and parasympatholytic drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the cerebral hemispheres of mice. Saad SF. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):397–9, 1976

The effect of testosterone and cyproterone acetate on the concentration of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain areas of aggressive and non-aggressive mice. Earley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):409–13, Apr 77

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):217–22, 16 Aug 77

[On the mechanism of action of valproid acid] Löscher W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1081–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and role of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Okada Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):140–7, Feb 77 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and changes in the concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids and GABA in different portions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):27–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several methodolic features of determining cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):139–41, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of the action gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) antagonists by barbiturates [proceedings]. Bowery NG. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):456P, Nov 76

t-Butyl bicyclo phosphate: a convulsant and GABA antagonist more potent than bicuculline [proceedings] Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):275P–276P, Jun 77

Evidence for naloxone and opiates as GABA antagonists [proceedings]. Breuker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P, Nov 76

Vasopressin release by antagonists of GABA and glycine [proceedings]. Feldberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):480P, Mar 77

Responses of dorsal horn units in cat spinal cord to some putative transmitters and to cutaneous stimulation [proceedings]. Henry JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):435P–436P, Jul 76

Stereospecificity and structure—activity requirements of GABA receptor binding in rat brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):185–90, 18 Mar 77

Evidence that GABA is not the afferent transmitter in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):311–4, 27 Jun 77

The involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the organization of cat retinal ganglion cell receptive fields. A study with picrotoxin and bicuculline. Kirby AW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):465–84, Oct 76

Pentylenetetrazol and penicillin are selective antagonists of GABA-mediated post-synaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):720–1, 23 Jun 77

A neuropharmacological comparison of the convulsant activity of several putative GABA antagonists. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:117–21, 1976

[GABA-ergic mechanism of action of diazepam on cerebral cortex neurons] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1073–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of glutamate and GABA in epileptogenic tissue from human hippocampus in vitro. Turský T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):111–8, 1976

Stria medullaris: a possible pathway containing GABAergic afferents to the lateral habenula. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):184–9, 8 Jul 77

Synthesis of L-[alpha15N] aminobutyric acid, L-[15N]methionine and L-[15N]valine by the use of beef heart glutamate dehydrogenase. Greenaway W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):41–3, 15 Mar 77

Centrally-acting drugs and the formation of brain gamma-aminobutyric acid. Tunnicliff G. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):259–62, Sep 76

Studies on the relationship between GABA synthesis and protein synthesis in brain. Sandoval ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):667–72, Sep 76

BLOOD

Ratio of plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. Morgan MY, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1183–5, 16 Sep 77

Plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid to leucine ratio: an empirical biochemical marker of alcoholism. Shaw S, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1057–8, 3 Dec 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Biochemical comparison of migraine and stroke. Welch KM, et al. **Headache** 16(4):160–7, Sep 76

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) in human cerebrospinal fluid: radioreceptor assay. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1121–4, May 77

Is GABA detectable in human CSF? Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1537–8, Dec 76

Identification of GABA in human CSF by gas liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry [letter]. Huizinga JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):692, 24 Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic Gaba-Gabob analogues I – Synthesis of new 4-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidinone derivatives. Pifferi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):602–13, Aug 77

Stereospecific synthesis of (2S,3R)-2-amino-3-mercaptobutyric acid--an intermediate for incorporation into beta-methyllanthionine-containing peptides. Morell JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):355–6, 21 Jan 77

Efficient preparation of N alpha-formylamino acid tert-butyl esters. Waki M, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2019–20, 27 May 77

METABOLISM

The cerebral GABA, beta-alanine, lysine and ethanolamine content and conversion of 14C from U 14C D glucose into their molecule during emotional stress in rats; effect of pyrithioxin and diazepam pretreatment. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):218–20, 1976

3H-GABA uptake and acetylcholinesterase activity in dissociated cell cultures of the medial hypothalamus. Makara GB, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):191–7, 1976

Chronic neuroleptic therapy: tolerance and GABA systems. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:409–15, 1977

Neural mechanisms of benzodiazepine actions. Bloom FE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):669–72, Jun 77

GHB and GABA [letter] Plantey F. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1045–6, Sep 77

Betel nut as a GABA blocker [letter]. Smythies JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):822, Jul 77

Effect of vitamin B6 on gamma-aminobutyric acid level in rat brain. Vukadinović VR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):753–8, Oct 76

Gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in brain homogenates of the spastic mouse. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):147–51, Feb 77

Studies on the control of 4-aminobutyrate metabolism in 'synaptosomal' and free rat brain mitochondria. Walsh JM, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):147–57, 15 Nov 76

Effect of ethanolamine-O-sulphate on regional GABA metabolism in the mouse brain. Leach MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1569–72, 1 Sep 77

Effects of acute and continuous pentobarbital administration on the gamma-aminobutyric acid system. Tzeng S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):699–704, 15 Apr 77

4-Aminobutyric acid in the mammalian cochlear nucleus. Fisher SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):313–5, 1976

The effects of middle-cerebral-artery occlusion on neurotransmitter metabolism in baboons. Goodhardt MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):160–3, 1977

The turnover rate of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nuclei of telencephalon: implications in the pharmacology of antipsychotics and of a minor tranquilizer. Mao CC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):359–71, Jun 77

Efflux characteristics of isotopically labelled gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and L-glutamate in the rat cuneate nucleus [proceedings]. Assumpção JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):488P, Mar 77

Influence of neuroglial transport on the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on mammalian ganglion cells. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):373–8, Feb 77

The effect of 40 mM potassium and electrical stimulation on the efflux of [3H]-GABA from rat dorsal medulla in vivo and in vitro (proceedings). Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):274P–275P, Jun 77

Stereospecificity of 2,4-diaminobutyric acid with respect to inhibition of 4-aminobutyric acid uptake and binding. Johnston GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):218–9, Jan 77

The behavioural effects of EOS-induced changes in substantia nigra GABA levels [proceedings]. Koob G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):454P, Nov 76

Biochemical indices of brain structure, function and 'hypoxia' in cortex from baboons with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):503–7, 3 Dec 76

GABA and glycine transport in frog CNS: high affinity uptake and potassium-evoked release in vitro. Davidoff RA, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):403–15, 24 Dec 76

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding in mammalian retina. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):174–9, 8 Oct 76

Some factors affecting the 'binding' of GABA to a membrane fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Estrada C. **Brain Res** 128(1):182–6, 3 Jun 77

Raised brain GABA levels, motor activity and exploration in the rat. File SE. **Brain Res** 131(1):180–3, 5 Aug 77

Distribution of high affinity sodium-independent [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid [3H]GABA binding in the human brain: alterations in Parkinson's disease. Iloyd KG, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):269–78, 27 May 77

Effects of calcium on the potassium-stimulated release of radioactive beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Johnston GA. **Brain Res** 121(1):179–81, 31 Jan 77

Turnover times of gamma-aminobutyric acid and acetylcholine in nucleus caudatus, nucleus accumbens, globus pallidus and substantia nigra: effects of repeated administration of haloperidol. Mao CC, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):375–9, 26 Aug 77

The behavioural effects of manipulating GABA function in the globus pallidus. Pycock C, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):353–9, 5 Nov 76

Non-GABA mediated primary afferent depolarization. Repkin AH, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):147–52, 19 Nov 76

Potassium-stimulated gamma-aminobutyric acid release from neurons and glia. Sellström A, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):189–98, 1 Jan 77

Morphine alters distribution of GABA in thalamus. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):373–8, 25 Mar 77

Pentobarbital and synaptic high-affinity receptive sites for gamma-aminobutyric acid. Peck EJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):595–7, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of acetylcholine on potassium-induced changes of GABA and taurine uptakes and release in cerebral cortex slices from the rat. Benjamin AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):356–62, Jun 77

Picrotoxin convulsions and GABA metabolism after injection of anticonvulsants in chicks. Horton RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):101–6, Nov 76

Monoamine and GABA metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of di-n-propylacetate and ethanolamine-O-sulphate. Horton RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):387–97, 21 Feb 77

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and sleep. The influence of di-n-propylacetic acid on sleep in man. Schneider E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):146–52, 1977

Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline and 3H-GABA in cultured rat cerebellum. Hösli E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):319–24, 28 Oct 76

Light evoked release of radioactivity from rabbit retinas preloaded with (3H)-GABA. Bauer B, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):470–1, 15 Apr 77

Isethionate may not be an inert substitute for extracellular chloride in the central nervous system. Bernardi N, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):914–5, 15 Jul 77

'Binding' of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid to synaptosomal fractions of 6 regions of the feline brain; effects of strychnine. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):340–2, 15 Mar 77

The effect of bovine myelin basic protein on uptake and release of H3-labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine, L-noradrenalin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cortex slices. Honegger CG, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):294–6, 15 Mar 77

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: gamma amino butyric acid of amphibian brain. Nayeemunnisa, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 77

Studies on GABA accumulation induced by gamma-glutamyl-hydrazide in regions of rat brain following treatment with a tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitor and 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):945–7, 15 Jul 77

In vitro studies into the effect of inhibition of rat brain succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase on GABA synthesis and degradation. Maitre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):53–7, 15 Dec 76

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and behaviour in the mouse and rat. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):67–9, 1976

Electron cytochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid catabolism in rat cerebellar cortex. Hyde JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):51–65, 7 Oct 76

Partial separation of synaptosomes accumulating 4-aminobutyrate or glutamate by zonal centrifugation on a discontinuous sucrose gradient. Wenk M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1469–76, Nov 76

GABA and dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal pathways of rats: alterations after single administrations of narcotics and during withdrawal. pp. 419–22. Kuschinsky K, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Some attempts to explore possible central GABAergic mechanisms with special reference to control of dopamine neurons. pp. 358–71. Hökfelt T, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (77 ref.)

A correlation between changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and seizures induced by antivitamin B6. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1165–71, Nov 76

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism in subcellular particles of mouse brain and its relationship to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):195–200, Jul 77

Selective uptake and transport of label within three identified neuronal systems after injection of 3H-GABA into the pigeon optic tectum: an autoradiographic and Golgi study. Hunt SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):173–89, 15 Nov 76

Influence of membrane potential on the sodium-dependent uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by presynaptic nerve terminals: experimental observations and theoretical considerations. Blaustein MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):153–73, 28 Dec 76

Elevation of brain GABA concentrations with amino-oxyacetic acid; effect on the hyperactivity syndrome produced by increased 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats. Green AR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):103–12, 1976

Studies of the uptake and release of [3H]beta-alanine by frog spinal slices. Adair R, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):213–20, Aug 77

A simple approach to study the effect of haloperidol on GABA functional activity in the nigro-striatal system. Cattabeni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1407–8, Jun 77

Effects of chronic treatment with amino-oxyacetic acid or sodium n-dipropylacetate on brain GABA levels and the development and regression of cobalt epileptic foci in rats. Emson PC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1489–94, Dec 76

GABA receptor binding in frog spinal cord and brain. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):857–60, Apr 77

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamic acid decarboxylase, glutamate, and ammonia in mice during hyperbaric oxygenation. Faiman MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):861–5, Apr 77

Kinetics of in vivo conversion of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid to gamma-[3H]hydroxybutyric acid by rat brain. Gold BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1069–73, May 77

Improved technique for continuous measurement of in vitro transport into brain synaptosomes. Gonon F, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):245–7, Jan 77

Changes in the GABA system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-induced paralysis. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):695–9, Sep 76

Ethanol intoxication and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Hakkinen HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):631–3, Aug 76

Exchange versus net uptake of exogenously-applied gamma-aminobutyric acid in retina. Lake N, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1571–3, Dec 76

The uptake of GABA and beta-alanine in slices of cat and rat CNS tissue: regional differences in susceptibility to inhibitors. Lodge D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1569–70, Dec 76

Modification of pp' DDT induced convulsions by changes in the level of cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid in mice. Matin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):979–81, Oct 76

Calcium-induced release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from synaptosomes: effects of tranquilizer drugs. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):299–305, Feb 77

Comparison of the 'binding' of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat brain. Somoza E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1197–200, Jun 77

A comparison of gama-aminobutyric acid metabolism in neurones versus glial cells using intact isolated retinae. Voaden MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):457–9, Feb 77

Piperazic acid and related compounds as inhibitors of GABA uptake in rat brain slices. Johnston GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):240–1, Apr 77

Application of principles of steady-state kinetics to the estimation of gamma-aminobutyric acid turnover rate in nuclei of rat brain. Bertilsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):277–84, Feb 77

Net uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a high affinity synaptosomal transport system. Ryan LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):285–91, Feb 77

Barbiturate potentiation of hippocampal i.p.s.p.s is not mediated by blockade of GABA uptake [proceedings] Jessell TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):42P–44P, Jul 77

Suppression of GABA-induced abstinence behaviour in naive rats by morphine and bicuculline. de Boer T, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):933–41, 15 Mar 77

Levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the dorsal grey lumbar spinal cord during the development of experimental spinal spasticity. Smith JE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1525–9, 15 Nov 76

Na+-independent binding of GABA to the triton X-100 treated synaptic membranes from cerebellum of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):445–51, 1 Feb 77

Influences ions, enzymes, and detergents on gamma-aminobutyric acid-receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):442–53, May 77

Selective inhibition of neuronal GABA uptake by cis-1,3-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid. Jones GP, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):281–4, 18 Nov 76

The effects of antipsychotics on the turnover rate of GABA and acetylcholine in rat brain nuclei. Marco E, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):363–5, 25 Nov 76

GABA receptor binding with 3H (+) bicuculline-methiodide in rat CNS. Mohler H, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):65–7, 5 May 77

Dopamine selectively increases 3H-GABA release from slices of rat substantia nigra in vitro. Reubi JC, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):652–4, 18 Aug 77

Functional assessment of GABA uptake or exchange by synaptosomal fractions. Sellstrom A, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):652–3, 16 Dec 76

Dopaminergic stimulants and cyclic nucleotides in mouse brain. Effects of dopaminergic antagonists, cholinolytics, and GABA agonists. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):21–6, 12 Oct 76

Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on level and metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):263–9, Feb 77

Regional differences in GABA uptake (letter). Essman WB. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1184–5, Dec 76

Tectal deafferentation in the frog: selective loss of L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate. Roberts PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):371–4, 1976

Effects of sodium-deficient media and of a calcium ionophore (A-23187) on the release of (3H)-noradrenaline, (14C)-alpha-aminoisobutyrate, and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyrate from superfused slices of rat neocortex. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):137–45, 1976

Renal tubular reabsorption of taurine, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and beta-alanine studied by continuous microperfusion. Dantzler WH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):123–8, 28 Dec 76

Interaction of GABA, dopamine, and acetylcholine in cat striatum: pharmacological considerations [proceedings]. Bartholini G. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):32–3, Jan 77

The use of mass fragmentography in studying the neurobiology of GABA [proceedings]. Bertilsson L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):28–9, Jan 77

Uptake and release of GABA and GABA in Huntington's chorea [proceedings]. Iversen LL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):30–1, Jan 77

Biochemical identification of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor in mammalian brain [proceedings]. Snyder SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):29–30, Jan 77

Effect of di-n-propylacetate on the 'binding of GABA to synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Kulig BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):255–7, 16 Aug 77

Some thoughts about GABA and the basal ganglia. Roberts E. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:191–203, 1976

High concentration of GABA and high glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat pancreatic islets and human insulinoma. Okada Y, et al. **Science** 194(4265):620–2, 5 Nov 76

[Effects of sodium n-dipropylacetate on the GABA level in various areas of the mouse brain] Simler S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1285–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by 3H-glial cells and synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex under the influence of psychotropic substances] Maisov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):561–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of H3-GABA from isolated nerve endings of the cerebral cortex of rats under the effect of psychotropic drugs] Maisov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):517–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postnatal changes of gamma-aminobutryric acid in rat brain with acute benzene poisoning] Safarov MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):8–14, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenaline on the ATPase activity of rat brain tissue] Demirchian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:137–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Lioresal on presynaptic and postsynaptic inhibition in the spinal cord of the cat. Geber J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):379–83, 1976

Biochemical effects of baclofen (beta-parachlorophenyl-GABA) on the dopamine and the noradrenaline in the rat brain. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):310–20, Feb 77

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on the catalepsy and on the increase of mesolimbic and striatal dopamine turnover induced by haloperidol in rats. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):393–400, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by pilocarpine in rats [letter]. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):188–92, 1977

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by methadone in rats. Kääriäinen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):536–44, 1976

Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline, adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-adenosinemonosphosphate and dibutyryl cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the picrotoxin convulsive-seizure threshold. Interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):52–8, 1976

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, baclofen, aminooxyacetic acid, and apomorphine on dopamine turnover in corpus striatum and limbic system. Andén NE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:495–9, 1977

Influence of GABA and GABA-like drugs on monoaminergic mechanisms. Carlsson A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:471–5, 1977

Action of beta(4-chlorphenyl)GABA, gamma-hydroxybutyrolactone, and apomorphine on central dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:489–94, 1977

The central action of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rats. Kmieciak-Kolada K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):181–91, 1977

Effect of gamma-butyrolactone and baclofen on plasma prolactin in male rats. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):645–6, 1 Apr 77

gamma-Aminobutyric acid-stimulated chloride permeability in crayfish muscle. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):519–29, 4 Feb 77

A comparative study of the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid and piperazine on the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):347–58, Jul 76

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) action by inhibiting neuroglial uptake [proceedings]. Galvan M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):485P–486P, Mar 77

Inhibition of dopaminergic activity in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems by gamma-acetylenic GABA [proceedings] Huot S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):264P–265P, Jun 77

Inhibition of substance P release from the isolated rat substantia nigra by GABA [proceedings]. Jessell TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):486P, Mar 77

Stereospecificity of 2,4-diaminobutyric acid with respect to inhibition of 4-aminobutyric acid uptake and binding. Johnston GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):218–9, Jan 77

A behavioural model of the GABA-facilitating action of benzodiazepines: rotational behaviour after unilateral intranigral injection of chloridiazepoxide [proceedings]. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):453P, Nov 76

GABA-like properties of flurazepam and baclofen suggested by rotational behaviour following unilateral intranigral injection: a comparison with the GABA agonist muscimol [proceedings] Waddington JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):263P–264P, Jun 77

GABA and spinal afferent terminal excitability in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):360–3, 15 Jul 77

A model for an estimate in vivo of the ionic basis of presynaptic inhibition: an intracellular analysis of the GABA-induced depolarization in rat dorsal root ganglia. Deschenes M, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):486–93, 24 Dec 76

GABA-induced rise of extracellular potassium in rat dorsal root ganglia: an electrophysiological study in vivo. Deschenes M, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):494–9, 24 Dec 76

Delta amino levulinic acid. Effect of a porphyrin precursor on an isolated neuronal preparation. Dichter HN, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):189–95, 22 Apr 77

Actions of the p-chlorophenyl derivative of GABA, Lioresal, on nociceptive and non-nociceptive units in the spinal cord of the cat. Henry JL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):540–4, 3 Dec 76

The effect of electrophoretically applied GABA on cultured dissociated spinal cord and sensory ganglion neurones of the rat. Lawson SN, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):493–7, 3 Dec 76

Bicuculline, benzyl penicillin, and inhibitory amino acids in the spinal cord of the cat. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):670–80, Jun 77

GABA and glycine actions on spinal motoneurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):658–69, Jun 77

Structure-activity relationships of GABA and its relatives on the excitability of an identified molluscan giant neurone (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):63–73, 1977

Growth hormone release by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid (GABOB) in the rat. Abe H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):229–31, Apr 77

The effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on prolactin and gonadotropin secretion in the unanesthetized rat. Pass KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1437–42, May 77

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and histamine on prolactin secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):506–11, Aug 77

Effect of biogenic amines and GABA on ATPase activities in mouse tissue. Desaiah D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):255–61, Dec 76

Effects of beta-(p-chlorophenyl)-GABA (baclofen) on spinal synaptic activity. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):17–24, 1 Jul 77

On the arithmetical operation performed by inhibitory synapses onto the neuronal soma. Rose D. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):221–3, 27 Jun 77

Conditioned suppression: dissociation of learning in baclofen treated rats. Soubrie P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1323–4, 15 Oct 76

N-(5'-Phosphopyridoxyl)-4-aminobutyric acid: a stabel bisubstrate adduct inhibitor of rat brain 4-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):20–2, 15 Jan 77

[Changes in the substantia nigal self-stimulation behavior caused by intraventricular injection of norepinephrine, dopamine and GABA] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):985–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of gaba, gabob and some anticonvulsant drugs on dibutyryl cyclic AMP evoked seizures. Nistico G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):19–22, Jan 77

Inactivation of bacterial D-amino acid transaminases by the olefinic amino acid D-vinylglycine. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1571–5, 10 Mar 77

Suppression by GABAergic drugs of the locomotor stimulation induced by morphine, amphetamine, and apomorphine: evidence for both pre- and post-synaptic inhibition of catecholamine systems. Cott J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):253–68, 1977

Effect of GABA, picrotoxin and bicuculline on loss of noradrenaline and serotonin from rat brain mesodiencephalic region in vitro. Yessaian NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1151–3, May 77

Concentration of prolactin in serum of rats treated with baclofen. Ravitz AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):509–10, Aug 77

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on ganglionic transmission in the sympathetic cardiac nerves of the dog. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):397–403, Aug 77

The analgesic action of baclofen [beta-(4-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid]. Levy RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):437–45, Aug 77

Antiseizure activity of gamma-acetylenic gamma-aminobutyric acid: a catalytic irreversible inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):606–12, Jun 77

The distribution of GABA sensitivity on crayfish muscle receptor organs. Craelius W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):405–15, Dec 76

Anaesthesia-like condition produced by GABA in cats [proceedings] Dashwood MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):41P–42P, Jul 77

Further electrophysiological evidence for the GABA-like effect of droperidol in the Purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum. Maruyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):765–7, Dec 76

Baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyrate: similar effects on cerebral dopamine neurones. Da Prada M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1253–63, 15 Oct 76

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on 33Pi incorporation into rat brain phospholipids in vivo. Friedel RO, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):235–41, 15 Jan 77

GABA mediated excitatory responses on Aplysia neurons. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1441–8, 15 Apr 77

Effect of baclofen on cerebrospinal-fluid levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid [letter]. Walinder J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):452–3, 24 Feb 77

Barbiturate reversal of amino acid antagonism produced by convulsant agents. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):276–8, 18 Nov 76

GABA-mediated control of rat neostriatal tyrosine hydroxylase revealed by intranigral muscimol. Gale KN, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):691–3, 21 Oct 76

Are benzodiazepines GABA antagonists? Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):72–3, 1 Sep 77

A new class of GABA agonist. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):53–5, 7 Jul 77

Suppression of ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation by GABA-like drugs. Cott J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):203–9, 17 Dec 76

Effects of two benzodiazepines, phenobarbitone, and baclofen on synaptic transmission in the cat cuneate nucleus. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):121–31, Aug 76

Evidence for an intrastriatal GABA-ergic influence on dopamine neurones of the cat. Bartholini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):343–7, May 77

Comparison of dose/conductance curves for GABA and some structurally related compounds at the lobster inhibitory neuromuscular junction. Constanti A. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):367–74, May 77

A quantitative study of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) dose/conductance relationship at the lobster inhibitory neuromuscular junction. Constati A. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):357–66, May 77

Central GABA receptor agonists: comparison of muscimol and baclofen. Naik SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):479–84, Aug 76

Effects of intracisternal GABA or glutamic acid upon behavioral activity in the rat. Freed WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):11–4, Jul 76

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Interaction of strychnine, glycine and GABA. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):111–4, 1977

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Inhibitory effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):9–12, 1977

Increase in mouse brain dopamine content by baclofen: effects of apomorphine and neuroleptics. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):217–21, 9 May 77

[Implication of GABA in the spatial organization of the receptive fields of retinal ganglia cells of frogs] Bonaventure N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1329–32, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of mouse-killing behavior by rats with taurine, GABA, and its analogues] Mack G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):361–2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in the sensitivity of rabbit sensomotor cortex neurons to gamma-aminobutyric acid under the influence of diazepam (microiontophoretic study)] Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1448–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of action of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the postsynaptic membrane of amphibian motoneurons] Belumian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):485–8, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on peripheral mechanisms regulating autonomic functions] Godovalova LA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):668–72, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical heterogenicity of the synaptic organization of different regions of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Chuppina LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1561–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Na and Cl ions in retaining noradrenaline and serotonin in the meso-diencephalic region of the rat brain and in the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on that process] Esaian NA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:129–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the ganglionic action of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its derivatives] Kovalev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh**

22(4):470-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

On certain relationships between gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and adrenergic mechanisms in convulsive-seizure reaction. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):69-76, 1976

Participation of GABA receptors in the short-term activation of striatal tyrosine-3-monooxygenase elicited by neuroleptics. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:455-60, 1977

Dopamine-acetylcholine-GABA neuronal linkages in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:397-402, 1977

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (Gaba) and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Van Kammen DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):138-43, Feb 77

Possible involvement of GABA in morphine analgesia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2669-70, 1 Dec 76

gamma-aminobutyric acid in alcohol, barbiturate and morphine dependence: a review. Rix KJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):109-15, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Preliminary investigation of a process of desensitization on mammalian presynaptic gamma-aminobutyric (GABA) receptors [proceedings]. Deschenes M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):487P, Mar 77

GABA-like properties of flurazepam and baclofen suggested by rotational behaviour following unilateral intranigral injection: a comparison with the GABA agonist muscimol [proceedings] Waddington JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):263P-264P, Jun 77

On GABA function and physiology in the pineal gland. Mata MM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):383-94, 24 Dec 76

Functional interaction between rat substantia nigra and striatum: GABA and dopamine interrelation. Racagni G, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):353-8, 7 Oct 77

Rotational behaviour after unilateral intranigral injection of muscimol in rats. Oberlander C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):389-90, 15 Jun 77

Muscimol antagonizes the ergometrine-induced locomotor activity in nucleus accumbens: evidence for a GABA--dopaminergic interaction. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):311-3, 7 Apr 77

Possible role of GABA in the development of tolerance to alcohol. Leitch GJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):496-8, 15 Apr 77

GABA in the caudate nucleus: a possible synaptic transmitter of interneurons. Spehlmann R, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):623-5, 15 May 77

Basic considerations on the role of concertedly working dopaminergic, GABA-ergic, cholinergic and serotonergic mechanisms within the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in locomotor activity, stereotyped gnawing, turning and dyskinetic activities. pp. 97-141. Cools AR. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Some recent advances in the biochemical pharmacology of gamma-aminobutyric acid. pp. 372-80. Costa E. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (48 ref.)

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system and schizophrenia. pp. 347-57. Roberts E. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

Lack of involvement of dopaminergic and GABA neurones in the inhbitory effect of harmaline on the activity of striatal cholinergic neurones in the rat. Javoy F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):233-9, 26 Apr 77

Central GABA receptor agonists: comparison of muscimol and baclofen. Naik SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):479-84, Aug 76

Antagonism of diazepam against central anticholinergic drug-induced hyperactivity in mice: involvement of a GABA mechanism. Soubrié P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):773-6, Dec 76

Circling behavior in rodents following an imbalance of basal ganglia GABA concentrations. Horton RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):493-7, May 77

The effects of diazepam on the central gabaminergic system. Tong HS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:122-4, 1976

Location of GABA-ergic neurons in the brain [proceedings]. Fonnum F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):26-8, Jan 77

Reserach strategies to study the pharmacology of GABA neurons [proceedinsg]. Haefely WE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):33-4, Jan 77

The excitatory actions of GABA [proceedings]. Nicoll RA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):31-2, Jan 77

Antagonism of the analeptic activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) by agents which enhance GABA transmission. Cott J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):145-9, 29 Apr 77

Possible GABA-mediated control of dopamine-dependent behavioural effects from the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):173-8, 17 Sep 76

[Participation of GABA and glycine in the formation of somato-sympathetic reflexes] Kovalev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1342-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Overdose of Lioresal [letter] Lance JW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):697, Jul 77

Overdose of lioresal. Paulson GW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1105-6, Nov 76

SECRETION

Gamma-aminobutyric acid release from neurons and glia. Sellström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):94-102, SEP 76

Stimulation-dependent depression of readily releasable neurotransmitter pools in brain. Levy WB, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):243-56, 15 Oct 76

Calcium-dependent gamma-aminobutyrate release by interneurons of rat hippocampal regions: lesion-induced plasticity. Nadler JV, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):241-58, 12 Aug 77

Inhibition by ruthenium red of the calcium-dependent release of [3H]GABA in synaptosomal fractions. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):160-6, 22 Apr 77

Release of [3H] GABA from rat cortical slices: neuronal vs glial origin. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):399-403, Aug 76

Potassium-induced release of [3H] GABA and of [3H] noradrenaline from normal and reserpinized rat brain cortex slices, Differences in calcium-dependency, and in sensitivity to potassium ions. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):165-70, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind trial of baclofen against placebo in the treatment of schizophrenia. Gulmann NC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):287-93, Oct 76

Baclofen treatment in chronic schizophrenia: a clinical trial. Bigelow LB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):318-20, Mar 77

The relationship between parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):781-4, Jul 77

Baclofen, a new antispastic drug. A controlled, multicenter trial in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sachais BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):422-8, Jul 77

Pharmacological rebound: a tool in the evaluation of antispasticity drugs. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):504-7, Nov 76

Effect of gamma-oxybutyric acid on the subcellular reaction to cerebral hypoxia [proceedings] Manina AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):245-8, 1977

C0-contraction and stretch reflexes in spasticity during treatment with baclofen. McLellan DL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):30-8, Jan 77

Hemiballismus [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):758, 31 Mar 77

Convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen: inhibition by phenobarbital, diazepam and baclofen. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):47-51, 14 Mar 77

Baclofen (para-chlorphenyl-GABA) in schizophrenia. Beckmann H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):26-31, Jan 77

Baclofen in chronic schizophrenia [letter]. Bigelow LB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):4-5, Jan 77

[Use of Dolispan in the system of managing labor] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):8-18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of forced weeping (author's transl)] Schober W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):769-70, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of lioresal on the rehabilitation of spastics] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):193-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Research on the action of lioresal (Baclofen) and diazepam (Valium) in neurogenic spasmophilia (using an original method of polygraphic recording)] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):253-62, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effectiveness of gammalon and anticholinesterase preparations in the restorative and residual periods of ischemic stroke in old age] Mankovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):15-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myotonolytic effect of Lioresal-A] Lević Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):341-5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

URINE

Role of omega oxidation of fatty acids in formation of the acetyl unit for acetylation. Hemmelgarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4379-83, 25 Jun 77

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

Norleucine--an internal standard for the basic column used in physiological amino acid analysis. Harduf Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):215-7, 11 Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous thrombosis of an intracranial aneurysm during treatment with epsilon aminocaproic acid. Scott RM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):21-3, Jan 77

The incidence of deep vein thrombosis in prostatectomised patients following the administration of the fibrinolytic inhibitor, aminocaproic acid (EACA). Sinclair J, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):129-31, 10 Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease VI. Inactivation of the enzyme by diazoacetyl norleucine methyl esters, pepstatin and 1,2-epoxy-30(p-nitro-phenyoxy)propane. Rickert WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):262-74, 11 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic separation of epsilon-hydroxynorleucine] Perier C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):526-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of norvaline, norleucine, and homoisoleucine in Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):333-9, Aug 76

BLOOD

Determination of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in serum by reversed-phase chromatography with fluorescence detection. Adams RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1226-9, Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrophenylated derivatives of epsilon-aminocaproic acid: synthesis and physico-chemical characterization. Zharhary D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):247-53, 1977

METABOLISM

The corneal penetration of 6-aminohexanoic acid. Campbell RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):857-60, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic antifibrinolytic action of the potato protease inhibitor and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Worowski K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2-3):125-8, 1976

Effect of epsilon-amino caproic acid foliar spray on seed set and embryo formation in Triticum turgidum L. var. durum x Secale cereale. Bates LS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):363-5, Jun 77

4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid, a selective catalytic inhibitor of 4-aminobutyric-acid aminotransferase in mammalian brain. Lippert B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):441-5, 15 Apr 77

Effect of protease inhibitors on mitogen stimulation of hamster lymphoid cells. Hart DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):253-63, 15 Oct 76

The action of two alkylating agents on the cyclic AMP system. pp. 97-100. Jullien GL, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

The structure and function of acid proteases. IV. Inactivation of the acid protease from Mucor pusillus by acid protease-specific inhibitors. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):61-7, Jul 76

The structure and function of acid proteases. V. Comparative studies on the specific inhibition of acid proteases by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy) propane and pepstatin. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):497-506, Sep 76

The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on biochemical changes in the development of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. North MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):77-85, Sep 76

Effects of t-AMCHA and EACA on the plasma kallikrein system. Nakahara M. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):104-10, 28 Feb 77

[Effect of an irreversible inhibitor (RMI71645) of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transaminase on spontaneous and conditioned activities of mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1221-4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the effects of 3,4,5-trimthoxy-benzoyl-e-amino caproic acid (ATBC) on the senile heart] Capritti AG. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):381-5, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood filling of palatine tonsils under the action of epsilonaminocaproic acid] Shevtsov VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):38-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

epsilon-Amino-caproic acid in the management of acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Keane TJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):202-4, 1976

The use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid to reduce bleeding following coronary artery revascularization. Cresanta DA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):162-4, Apr 77

Menorrhagia and its treatment with aminocaproic acid as

assessed in a review by a group of randomly selected general practitioners. Lauder MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1-3):14-6, Jan-Mar 77

Successful epsilon-aminocaproic acid therapy in a patient with unexplained hematuria. MacGregor D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):167-8, Feb 77

The use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for the management of hemophilia in dental and oral surgery patients [letter]. Evans BE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):21, Jan 77

The effect of antifibrinolytic therapy in experimental spinal cord trauma. Brodner RA, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):48-54, Jan 77

Epsilon aminocaproic acid for hereditary angioedema [letter]. Frank M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1235-6, 26 May 77

[Use of protamine sulfate, epsilon-aminocaproic acid and serotonin in experimental hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis caused by stimulation of the anticoagulant system] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):69-75, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the therapy of parodontosis] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):81-2, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of various adrenal inhibitors in low-renin essential hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):937-40, Nov-Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aminoglutethimide on corpora lutea of pregnant rats. Okamura H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):1-6, Jan 76

Effects of indomethacin and aminoglutethimide phosphate in vivo on luteinizing-hormone-induced alterations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prostaglandin F, and steroid levels in preovulatory rat ovaries. Armstrong DT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):796-802, Sep 76

Long-term effects of aminoglutethimide on steroid metabolism in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hamilton W. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):135-8, 15 Nov 76

Stereoselective inhibition of cholesterol side chain cleavage by enantiomers of aminoglutethimide. Užgiris VI, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):89-92, Jul 77

[Blood flow through rat adrenals after aminoglutethimide (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1269-70, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical study of the rat adrenal cortex treated with aminoglutethimide (Elipten, CIBA) and its reparative process] Itoh G. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):75-91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of ACTH, aminoglutehimide and hypophysectomy on the rat adrenal lipids (author's transl)] Miyachi Y. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):973-82, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglutethimide for metastatic breast cancer [letter]. Misbin RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):828-9, Jun 77

Medical and surgical adrenalectomy in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Newsome HH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):542-6, Feb 77

Kinetic, hormonal and clinical studies with aminoglutethimide in breast cancer. Santen RJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2948-58, Jun 77 (50 ref.)

Effect of aminoglutethimide on urinary cortisol and cortisol metabolites in adolescents with Cushing's syndrome. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):63-71, Jul 77

Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11-12):645-51, Nov-Dec 76

Studies in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma treated with aminoglutethimide for medical adrenalectomy. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):101-2, 1976

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Stability of 70S ribosomes in relation to misreading and antibacterial activity of aminoglycosides. Cousin MA, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):59-63, 1977

Aminoglycosides: do we need new agents? Neu HC. **Drugs** 12(3):161-5, 1976

The quantitative nature of the reaction between aminoglycoside and polymyxin class antibiotics with polyanionic detergents. Edberg SC, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):323-4, 15 Mar 77

Anthracyclines Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):139-59, 1977 (117 ref.)

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. III. Structural identification. Egan RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):552-63, Jul 77

Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. I. Production, isolation and properties. Tsukiura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1137-46, Nov 76

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 6. A simple preparation of chlorohydrin benzoates from 1,2- and 1,3-glycols. Back TG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1715-8, Aug 77

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 8. Synthesis and properties of O-alkyl selenoesters. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1723-30, Aug 77

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 7. Conversion of thiocarbonates into deoxy-sugars. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1718-23, Aug 77

Alteration of effectiveness of antibiotics by anaerobiosis. Verklin RM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):65-71, Jan 77

Resolution of anomeric ethyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranoside by cation-exchange chromatography, and its N-acylation with carboxylic anhydrides. Hirano S, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):4038-40, 10 Dec 76

[Isolation, purification and substrate specificity of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase from Escherichia coli 182] Ganelin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1222-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral aminoglycosides. **JAMA** 237(15):1607-8, 11 Apr 77

Intrathecal aminoglycoside antibiotic administration [letter]. Messer HD. **JAMA** 237(23):2472, 6 Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypocalcemia with hypoparathyroidism and renal tubular dysfunction associated with aminoglycoside therapy. Keating MJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1410-4, Apr 77

[Ototoxic agents] Sorensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2475-81, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Damage of the cochlea and of the cochlear nucleus after the application of aminoglycosid antibiotics--a comparative light-, transmission- and scanning electronmicroscopic study in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):40-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ototoxic action of some modern medical substances] Frantsuzova SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):20-5, May 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assays for aminoglycoside antibiotics and chloramphenicol in biological fluids. pp. 117-20. Daigneault R, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. III. Structure determination. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1152-62, Nov 76

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. II. Isolation, physico-chemical and chromatographic properties. Okachi R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):541-51, Jul 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of D-glucaro-delta-lactam against amino-glycoside-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Nizato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):833-40, Aug 76

Role of ionic strength in salt antagonism of aminoglycoside action on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beggs WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):500-4, Nov 76

The mechanism of inhibition of aminoglycoside and polymyxin class antibiotics by polyanionic detergents. Edberg SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):49-51, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological glycosidation of macrolide aglycones. I. Isolation and characterization of 5-O-mycaminosyl narbonolide and 9-dihydro-5-O-mycaminosyl narbonolide. Maezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1203-8, Nov 76

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation and biological properties of fortimicins. Nara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):533-40, Jul 77

Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. II. Isolation and taxonomy of sorbistin-producing organism. Tomita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1147-51, Nov 76

BLOOD

Simple method for elimination of aminoglycosides from serum to permit bioassay of other antimicrobial agents. Stevens P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):286-7, Aug 77

Error in recovery rate of aminoglycosides from uraemic sera. Stessman J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):142-8, Feb 77

[Indications for the determination of plasma concentrations of aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Hitzenberger G. **Infection** 5(2):121-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic assays of aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Kayser FH. **Infection** 5(2):123-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations in internal medicine (author's transl)] Lode H. **Infection** 5(2):119-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assay of aminoglycosides in serum using the urease method (author's transl)] Lüthy R. **Infection** 5(2):115-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The agar diffusion method round table discussion on the methods and indications for determining blood levels of aminoglycosides (author's transl)] Rosin H, et al. **Infection** 5(1):51-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. III. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-beta-D-galactopyranoside. Gmernicka-Haftek C, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):23-7, 1977

Synthesis of prumycin and related compounds. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:137-49, Dec 76

Conversion of aminoglycosidic antibiotics: Novel and efficient approaches to 3'-deoxyaminoglycosides via 3'-phosphoryl esters [letter]. Okutani T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1278-9, 16 Feb 77

Chemical modification of sorbistin. I. N-acyl analogs of sorbistin. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1286-96, Dec 76

Syntheses of 6'-C-aminomethyl-3'-deoxyparomamines. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):71-5, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of aminoglycoside 66-40 C, a novel unsaturated imine produced by Micromonospora inyoensis. Davies DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1407-11, 1977

METABOLISM

Plasmid-medicated aminoglycoside phosphotransferase of broad substrate range that phosphorylates amikacin. Courvalin P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):619-24, Apr 77

Cephalosporin and aminoglycoside concentrations in peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):902-11, Dec 76

New plasmid-mediated nucleotidylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Staphlococcus aureus. Le Goffic F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):258-64, Aug 76

Immunological studies of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferases. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1127-8, Oct 76

Localization of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II on a cellular surface of R factor resistant Escherichia coli. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1129-30, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug therapy reviews: Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and therapeutic use of antibiotics--part 4: aminoglycosides. Barza M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):723-37, Jul 77

Mechanisms of resistance to aminoglycosides. Davies J, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):868-72, Jun 77

[Determinants of resistance to various aminoglycoside antibiotics] Pisano A, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):58-72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

In vitro comparison of gentamicin, tobramycin, sisomicin, and netilmicin. Brown KN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):768-9, Oct 76

In vitro studies with netilmicin compared with amikacin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Dhawan V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):64-73, Jan 77

In vitro study of netilmicin compared with other aminoglycosides. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):526-34, Sep 76

In vitro activity of netilmicin, gentamicin, and amikacin. Kantor RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):126-31, Jan 77

Activity of newer aminoglycosides and carbenicillin, alone and in combination, against gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marks MI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):399-401, Sep 76

In vitro susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to netilmicin and selected aminoglycoside antibiotics. Meyer RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):677-81, Oct 76

Antimicrobial activity in vitro of netilmicin and comparison with sisomicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):118-21, Jan 77

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that show specific hypersensitivity to aminoglycosides. Mills BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):411-6, Sep 76

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 20656, netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Watanakunakorn C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):382-3, Aug 76

Selection and characterization of strains of Staphylococcus

aureus displaying unusual resistance to aminoglycosides. Wilson SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):519–25, Sep 76

The neuromuscular blocking activity of aminodeoxykanamycin as compared with that of other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Paradelis AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):141–3, 1977

On the inhibition of hen egg-white lysozyme activity by aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Fernández-Sousa JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):895–900, 25 Apr 77

Contractile function and 45Ca movements in vascular smooth muscle of nonhuman primates: effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Goodman FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):227–32, Sep 76

Sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria to six aminoglycoside antibiotics. Eyckmans L, et al. **Infection** 5(1):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. I. Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on iodohippurate accumulation in rabbit renal cortical slices. Dahlager J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):597–603, Jul 77

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. IV. In vitro study of fortimicin A compared with other aminoglycosides. Girolami RL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):564–70, Jul 77

Activity of amoxycillin, alone, and in combination with aminoglycoside antibiotics against streptococci associated with bacterial endocarditis. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):273–82, May 77

Aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci. Basker MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):375–80, Apr 77

Susceptibility of aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative bacilli to amikacin: delineation of individual resistance patterns. Acar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S280–5, Nov 76

Susceptibility of current clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and enteric gram-negative bacilli to amikacin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Dámaso D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S394–90, Nov 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to aminoglycoside antibiotics: comparisons with tetracyclines, polymyxins, chloramphenicol, and spectinomycin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S57–74, Aug 76

Susceptibility of recently isolated bacteria to amikacin in vitro: comparisons with four other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S297–307, Nov 76

Effect of combinations of penicillin and aminoglycosides on Streptococcus faecalis: a comparative study of seven aminoglycoside antibiotics. Gutschik E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):832–6, May 77

In vitro susceptibility of recently isolated gram-negative bacteria to gentamicin, sisomicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Knothe H. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S271–4, Nov 76

In vitro activity of amikacin and ten other aminoglycoside antibiotics against gentamicin-resistant bacterial strains Reyonolds AV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S291–6, Nov 76

Alteration of effectiveness of antibiotics by anaerobiosis. Verklin RM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):65–71, Jan 77

The influence of various aminoglycoside preparations on bilirubin/albumin binding. Ballowitz L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(3):168–83, 1976

The aminoglycoside antibiotics - current status and future developments. Moellering RC Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(7):256–9, Jul 76

[In-vitro synergism between beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas, Proteus and Klebsiella (proceedings)] Schassan HH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):329–37, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of amikacin in comparison with four other aminoglycoside antibiotics (proceedings)] Schassan HH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):320–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Some biological properties of new antibiotics. II. Comparison of antibacterial activity of some selected beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Chojnowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):221–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[New aminoglycoside desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics] Gol'dberg LE. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1033–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of theintestines of persons in contact with aminoglycosides and penicillin] Mazitova OP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):452–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of antibiotics–aminoglycosides on pseudotuberculosis bacterium in vitro and in vivo] Ryzhko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):426–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Culture and treatment results in endometritis following elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):556–9, 1 Jul 77

Use of aminoglycosides in surgical infections. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):660–6, Jun 76

Effect of clindamycin on aminoglycoside activity in a murine model of invasive Escherichia coli infection. Ekwo E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):893–8, Dec 76

The aminoglycoside antibiotics—1977. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 49(4):233–5, Apr 77

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology, and therapeutic use of antibiotics. IV. Aminoglycosides. Barza M, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(6):194–210, Jun 77

Parenteral aminoglycoside antibiotics—1977. Clinical use. Simberkoff MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):81–5, Jan 77 (40 ref.)

[Use of aminoglycosides and other antibacterial preparations in gastroenterology] Saksen EF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):564–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):594–8, Jul 77 (41 ref.)

[Side effects of aminoglycosides: nephrotoxicity (author's transl)] Sack K, et al. **Infection** 4(4):231–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear structure as revealed by freeze-fracturing and ultrahistochemistry for mucosubstance-in relation to ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Tachibana M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):155–66, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Enzymatic determination of urinary aspartylglycosylamine: a rapid and sensitive-method to detect aspartylclycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):265–7, 15 Oct 76

Structural studies of glycoasparagines from urine of a patient with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):284–6, 15 Jun 77

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under **AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS**

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

BLOOD

Individual renal clearances determined at renal vein catheterization. Gutkin M, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(3):190–6, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of renal plasmatic flow by the hematic curve evaluation of PAH decrease (author's transl)] Vittoria A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):113–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal function of the cirrhotic patient: Its evaluation by means of para-aminohippuric acid, creatinine and mannitol clearance. Determination of the total plasma volume using Evans' blue] García Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):209–17, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Concentrative transport in human renal biopsy specimens. Wedeen RP. **Am J Med** 62(2):243–51, Feb 77

Movement of p-aminohippurate between lumen and cells of renal tubule. Foulkes EC. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F424–8, May 77

Monovalent cation and ouabain effects on PAH uptake by rabbit kidney slices. Podevin RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F239–47, Mar 77

Effect of various forms of hypertension on the metabolism of aromatic amines, blood glucose levels and renal in vitro gluconeogenesis in the rat. Henning HV, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:74–83, 1976

Permeability of chorion laeve to succinylcholine in vitro. Eichhorst BC, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):176–81, 1976

Disappearance of para-amino-hippurate from amniotic fluid. Sabini G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):325–8, 1976

Effect of hypophysectomy on p-aminohippurate transport kinetics in rat renal cortical slices. Misanko BS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):121–8, Jul 77

Effect of aminonucleoside on transport maximum of para-aminohippurate and intrarenal blood flow distribution in rats. Banks RO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):341–6, Aug 77

Transference of para-amino-hippurate from the mother to the amniotic fluid. Althabe O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):227–33, 1976

In vitro inhibition of rho-aminohippurate transport by halogenated anesthetics. Bastron RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):75–80, Jan 77

Maturation of renal organic acid transport in vivo: substrate stimulation by penicillin. Bond JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):25–31, Oct 76

Investigations on metabolic modulation of p-aminohippurate accumulation by rabbit renal cortical slices. Hewitt WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):498–509, Dec 76

Effect of gentamicin on p - aminohippurate metabolism and transport in rat kidney slices. Lapkin R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):233–42, Apr 77

Effect of renal fuels on p-aminohippurate transport in rat renal cortical fragments. Kliger AS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):979–88, Sep 77

Acetate influence upon the transport kinetics of p-aminohippurate at 37 degrees C in rabbit kidney slices. Gerencser GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):397–400, Mar 77

Assessment of mercuric chloride-induced nephrotoxicity by p-aminohippuric acid uptake and the activity of four gluconeogenic enzymes in rat renal cortex. Phillips R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):407–22, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of probenecid uricosuria by pyrazinamide and para-aminohippurate. Meisel AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F222–6, Mar 77

Effect of substrate pretreatment on renal organic ion transport in the adult rat. Pegg DG, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1315–6, 15 Oct 76

The natriuretic effect of the organic acid para-aminohippurate. Lifschitz MD. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):895–903, Dec 76

Transport and toxicity of cephaloridine in the kidney. Effect of furosemide, p-aminohippurate and saline diuresis. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):472–8, Aug 77

[Extent and duration of drug-induced stimulation of renal excretion of p-aminohippuric acid] Storch R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1365–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Different inhibitory effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol, iodoacetate, and probenecid on renal excretion of p-aminohippurate, cyclopenthiazide, and sulfamethoxypyridazine in rats. Stopp M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):787–92, 1976

Effect of splanchnicotomy on the renal excretion of para-aminohippuric acid in the anaesthetized dog. Szalay L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):287–90, 17 Jan 77

[Inulin-clearance in the stimulation of renal excretion of p-aminohippuric acid through drugs] Bräunlich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1411–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The kinetics of sulfamerazine (Mebacid) and the effect of sulfamerazine therapy on p-aminohippuric acid clearance in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):970–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOHYDROLASES

Occurrence of sepiapterin deaminase in the normal type silkworm, Bombyx mori. Tsusue M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):854–5, 15 Jul 77

Partial purification of 6-(D-erythro-1',2',3'-trihydroxypropyl)-7,8-dihydropteri triphosphate synthetase from chicken liver. Fukushima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5750–5, 25 Aug 77

Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. A multifunctional protein from porcine liver. Tan LU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1117–22, 10 Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Adenase inhibitor in thrombocytes of healthy humans] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):425–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulation of synthesis of GTP-cyclohydrolase participating in yeast falvinogenesis by iron] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):578–80, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Activity of cobalt-activated acylase and guanase in the serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):763–7, 15 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Adenase of formed elements of blood of donors and of patients with different blood diseases] Sokovnina IaM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of an unusual nitrilase from Nocardia N.C.I.B. 11216. Harper DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):502–4, 1976

Xanthine oxidase and guanase activities in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Kizaki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):1–4, 15 Feb 77

Mutants of formyltetrahydrofolate interconversion pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McKenzie KQ, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):85–102, May 77

Cytochemical demonstration of 5-formyl tetrahydrofolate cyclodehydrase and 5,10-methenyl tetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase activity. Tzortzatou F. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):349–54, May 77

[Nitrilase activity in several bacteria] Arnaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):571–3, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection in Pichia guilliermondii of GTP-cyclohydrolase, an enzyme involved in the 1st stage of flavinogenesis] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1485–7, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isotope-labelled alpha-amino-isobutyric acid as an indicator

in cytotoxicity tests. Lyberg T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85(1):73–7, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Preferential uptake of 14c–alpha–aminoisobuturic acid into mouse uterine tissue during early pregnancy. Lindqvist I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):37–41, Jan 77

Denervation stimulation of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid uptake by the diaphragm in developing rats. Mamatas SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):84–90, May 77

Amino acid concentrating ability of slowly growing autochthonous hepatomas and host livers. Kelley DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):219–25, 21 Mar 77

Glucagon stimulates the A system for neutral amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes of adult rat. Le Cam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):893–901, 4 Oct 76

Effect of prostaglandins on alpha–aminoisobutyric acid uptake in cultured fibroblasts. Murota S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(4):995–1001, 20 Jun 77

The effect of microtubular inhibitors on transport of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid. Inhibition of uphill transport without changes in transmembrane gradients of Na+, K+, or H+. Goldman ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):185–91, 2 Jun 77

Divergent effects of cyanate on amino acid and phosphate uptake by liver and hepatoma. Lea MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 474(2):321–8, 20 Jan 77

The effects of neonatal androgenization on the in vivo transport of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid into specific regions of the rat brain. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 132(2):287–99, 26 Aug 77

Amino acid transport in follicles isolated from the rabbit ovary. Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1597–604, Dec 76

Temperature–induced metabolic alterations in a thermophilic bacillus. Reizer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):463–70, 1 Aug 77

Na+–dependent uptake of amino acids by an alkalophilic Bacillus. Koyama N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):77–8, 15 Dec 76

Neutral amino–acid transport in isolated rat liver cells: kinetic studies and characterization of the 'A' and 'L' systems. p. 197. Le Cam A, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Sodium ion–stimulated alpha–[1–14C]aminoisobutyric acid uptake in alkalophilic Bacillus species. Kitada M, et al.
J Bacteriol 131(3):784–8, Sep 77

Amino acid transport in isolated rat thymocytes. Effects of divalent cations and ethanol. Batzri S, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(19):6030–5, 10 Oct 76

Derepression of amino acid transport by amino acid starvation in rat hepatoma cells. Heaton JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(9):2900–7, 10 May 77

Effect of fatty acid saturation on alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transport in Ehrlich ascites cells. Kaduce TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(19):6624–30, 10 Oct 77

Regulation of amino acid and glucose transport activity expressed in isolated membranes from untransformed and SV 40–transformed mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE.
J Cell Physiol 89(4):779–87, Dec 76

Uptake of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid and phosphate by membrane vesicles derived from growing and quiescent fibroblasts. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):795–800, Dec 76

[Amino acid transport by membrane vesicles of virally transformed and nontransformed cells: effects of sodium gradient and cell density. Parnes JR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 89(4):789–94, Dec 76

Adaptive enhancement of amino acid uptake and exodus by thymic lymphocytes: influence of pH. Peck WA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 89(3):417–27, NOV 76

Alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transport into human glia and glioma cells in culture. Ronquist G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 89(3):433–9, NOV 76

Cooperative binding of concanavalin A to thymocyte membrane vesicles augments uptake of alpha aminoisobutyrate. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 89(4):775–7, Dec 76

The relationship between cell surface protein and glucose and alpha–aminoisobutyrate transport in transformed chick and mouse cells. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):827–9, Dec 76

A reassessment of decreased amino acid accumulation by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Schafer JA. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):681–704, Jun 77

alpha–Aminoisobutyric acid transport in liver slices from rats fed low protein meals. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1497–506, Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of membrane active compounds on the uptake of 14C–alpha–aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al.
Life Sci 21(3):329–34, 1 Aug 77

Effects of sodium–deficient media and of a calcium ionophore (A–23187) on the release of (3H)–noradrenaline, (14C)–alpha–aminoisobutyrate, and (3H)–gamma–aminobutyrate from superfused slices of rat neocortex. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):137–45, 1976

Induction and decay of glucagon–induced amino acid transport in primary cultures of adult rat liver cells: paradoxical effects of cycloheximide and puromycin. Pariza MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4511–5, Dec 76

3':5'–cyclic AMP: independent induction of amino acid transport by epinephrine in primary cultures of adult rat liver cells. Pariza MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):234–7, Jan 77

Intestinal absorption of palmitate and 2–aminoisobutyric acid in piglets infected with Strongyloides ransomi. Dey–Hazra A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):353–6, May 77

[Effect of insulin on amino acid uptake in muscle cells in lambs] Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):189–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible use of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid to lower plasma glycine in non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Seakins JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):144–5, May 77

URINE

Studies on the metabolism of beta–aminoisobutyric acid in neoplasia. pp. 35–8. Nielsen HR, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Urinary beta–aminoisobutyric acid and pseudouridine in patients with carcinoma in the urinary tract. pp. 33–5. Nyholm KK, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Beta–aminoaciduria in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma. Waalkes TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):435–8, Aug 76

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

Quaternary structure of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Nandi DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(7):2278–80, 10 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

An assay for delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase based on a specific, semiautomatic determination of picomole quantities of delta–[14C]aminolevulinate. Bishop DF, et al.
Anal Biochem 80(2):466–82, Jun 77

[A family of hereditary refractory sideroblastic anemia with markedly reduced delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in bone marrow erythroblasts] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):45–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome p–450 heme and the regulation of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the liver. Bissell DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):103–12, Sep 76

Synthesis of delta–aminolaevulinate synthase by isolated liver polyribosomes. Whiting MJ. **Biochem J** 158(2):391–400, 15 Aug 76

Induction of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase by flutamide, a non–steroidal antiandrogen. Gidari AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):326–31, 18 Nov 76

Lack of glucose effect on the induction of 5–aminolevulinate synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in the isolated perfused rat liver. Bock KW, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):488–94, 1976

Induction of aminolevulinate synthase and porphyrins in cultured liver cells maintained in chemically defined medium. Permissive effects of hormones on induction process. Sassa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2428–36, 10 Apr 77

Selenium regulation of hepatic heme metabolism: induction of delta–aminolevulinate synthase and heme oxygenase. Maines MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4428–31, Dec 76

Porphyrin induction: equivalent effects of 5alphaH and 5betaH steroids in chick embryo liver cells. Stephens JK, et al. **Science** 197(4304):659–60, 12 Aug 77

Comparative studies of the effects of cyclic AMP, various hormones and chloramphenicol on the induction of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in the organ–cultured chick embryo liver. Tomita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):239–50, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase from rat liver mitochondria. pp. 98–104. Patton GM, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

METABOLISM

Two methods for determining the activity of delta–aminolevulinate synthetase within intact liver cells in culture. Sinclair P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):380–93, 1 May 77

Studies on heme synthesis in the rat adrenal. Condie LW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:83–8, 1976

Studies on the conversion of the cytosol delta–aminolevulinate synthetase to the mitochondrial enzyme. Kikuchi G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:74–82, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of the conversion of cytosol delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase to the mitochondrial enzyme in the liver of the allylisopropylacetamide–treated rat. Oashi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):607–16, 30 Jan 77

Glucocorticoid potentiation of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in chick embryo liver cells: a 'permissive' effect. Lane SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):57–63, 10 Jan 77

Effect of piperonyl butoxide on hepatic delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in mice. Yoshida T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(21):2418–20, 1 Nov 76

A partial reaction of delta–aminolaevulinate synthetase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Laghai A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(1):52–3, 1976

An exchange reaction catalysed by delta–aminolaevulinate synthase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Laghai A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):299–300, 1977

Human hepatic delta–aminolaevulinate synthase: requirement of an exogenous system for succinyl–coenzyme A generation to demonstrate increased activity in cirrhotic and anticonvulsant–treated subjects. Bonkowsky HL, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 52(5):509–21, May 77

Effect of the female sexual cycle of the activity of delta–aminolaevulinate synthase in rat liver. Held H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(5):411–3, 10 Sep 76

Effect of lead on hepatic delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in the rat: a model for drug sensitivity in intermittent acute porphyria. Maxwell JD, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(5):373–9, 10 Sep 76

Enzymic synthesis of porphyrins and related compounds. Changes in aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity. pp. 131–6. Batlle AM, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

delta–Aminolevulinate synthetases in the liver cytosol fraction and mitochondria of mice treated with allylisopropylacetamide and 3,5–dicarbethoxyl–1,4–dihydrocollidine. Igarashi J, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(5):1091–9, Nov 76

Bone marrow delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in hematological disorders. Tanaka M.
Nagoya J Med Sci 39(1–2):21–31, Jan 77

The influence of actinomycin D on the activity of delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthetase and dehydratase in the liver of mice and rats treated by griseofulvin. Erban J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):173–8, 1977

[Diagnostic criteria and neuropsychiatric leading symptoms in acute intermittent porphyria—results of a field study] Druschky KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:668–71, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the rate–limiting role of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase in heme biosynthesis in fetal rat liver. pp. 86–97. Woods JS.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

6–AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

Hydrophobic binding sites of human liver alanine aminopeptidase. Garner CW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 182(2):667–73, Aug 77

Structural and topological homology between porcine intestinal and renal brush border aminopeptidase. Vannier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):185–99, 11 Nov 76

Structure of the enzymes bound to the intestinal and renal brush border membrane. A possible model for hormonal receptors. pp. 63–7. Maroux S, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Thermophilic aminopeptidase. IV. Cooperative effects in ANS binding by the thermophilic aminopeptidase I from B. stearothermophilus. Deranleau DA, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 9(4):258–68, 1977

Purification and properties of oxytocinase (cystine amino–peptidase) from monkey placenta. Hayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):389–96, Aug 76

The brush–border intestinal aminopeptidase, a transmembrane protein as probed by macromolecular photolabelling. Louvard D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):1023–35, 5 Oct 76

Extracellular aminopeptidase from Clostridium histolyticum. Kessler E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:544–52, 1976

Human liver aminopeptidase. Little GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:495–503, 1976
Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Prescott JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:530–43, 1976
Thermophilic aminopeptidase I. Roncari G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:522–30, 1976
Acylamino acid-releasing enzyme from rat liver. Tsunasawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:552–61, 1976
[Ethanol perfusions during threatened premature labor. Special study of oxytocinase activity] Dumont M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):107–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Pregnancy-associated aminopeptidases of man and monkey. Ota T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):101–4, Apr 76
Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat-stable fraction in pregnancy at neuro-endocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234–41, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aminopeptidase B and leucine aminopeptidase by bestatin and its stereoisomer. Suda H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):196–200, Nov 76
Peptide-gap inhibitors: I. Competitive inhibition of aminopeptidase M by a hydrolytically resistant dipeptide analogue of glycylleucine. Fok KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):273–8, 10 Jan 77
Intramolecularly-quenched fluorescent peptides as fluorogenic substrates ofleucine aminopeptidase and inhibitors of clostridial aminopeptidase. Carmel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):617–25, Mar 1 77
Demonstration of specific aminopeptidase inhibitors in Neurospora crassa. Kaehn K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):85–90, 1 Jul 77
Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity by bestatin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase B and leucine aminopeptidase. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):857–9, Aug 76
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of bestatin analogues, inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. Nishizawa R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):510–5, Apr 77

BLOOD

Plasma human placental lactogen, oxytocinase, and placental phosphatase in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):10–6, 1 Jan 77
Assessment of a comparison of colorimetric methods used for oxytocinase determination. Holańska-Nalepa I. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):5–8, 15 Feb 77
Serum proline imino-peptidase activity in normal adult subjects and in patients with Paget's disease of bone. Whiteley J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):157–63, 6 Sep 76
Plasma oxytocin and oxytocinase levels in third trimester of pregnancy and at labour. Gazárek F, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):283–7, 1976
Aminopeptidase B-like enzymes in leukocytes. Söderling E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):219–25, 15 Apr 77
The multiple forms of S-benzyl-L-cysteine-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase (oxytocinase) in human pregnancy sera demonstrated by the method of isoelectric fractionation. Shimasue A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):11–4, Mar 76
A comparison of human placental lactogen, heat stable alkaline phosphatase and cystine aminopeptidase levels in normal pregnancy. Stronge J, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):87–9, 28 Feb 77
[Oxytocinase in pregnancy and during delivery (author's transl)] Jirkalová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):656–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Oxytocinase (cystine-aminopeptidase) during physiological pregnancy (author's transl)] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):117–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The activity of L-cysteine aminopeptidase (Oxytocinase) during premature labour and tocolytic treatment (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):156–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of L-cystine aminopeptidase (serum oxytocinase, EC 3.4.1.2) during normal pregnancy] Roth H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):73–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystine-amino-peptidase (C.A.P.) and D.B.P. in 'at risk' pregnancy with 'poor intrauterine fetale growth' (P.I.F.G.) (author's transl)] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):647–56, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on aminopeptidase activity in human blood cells (author's transl)] Sugiyama Y. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1169–73, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the L-cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) in serum. II. Serum CAP levels in pregnancy (author's transl)] Hara F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):161–6, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Oxytocinase activity in the blood in normal pregnancy and labor] Golumb SB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):70–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of leucylarylamidases and lysylarylamidases (aminopeptidases B) in the blood serum and the arginine content of blood plasma in sheep after administration of tetrachloromethane] Hrivnák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):109–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of porcine enteropeptidase free of intestinal aminopeptidase activity with Con A–Sepharose. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):815–8, 11 Oct 76
Intestinal surface amino-oligopeptidases. I. Isolation of two weight isomers and their subunits from rat brush border. Gray GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4922–8, 25 Jul 77
[Aminopeptidase system of Aspergillus flavus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):101–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Colpocytograms and maternal serum placental cystine aminopeptidase, tissue cystine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and heat stable alkaline phosphatase activity in monitoring the last four weeks before delivery in high-risk pregnancy. Stanek J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):229–35, Mar–Apr 77
A biochemical study of aminopeptidases in the palatal mucosa of the rat following tooth extractions. Huusko PJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):219–25, 1975
Activities of some peptidases and glycolytic enzymes in cells of the amniotic fluid. II. Pregnancies complicated by threatening intrauterine fetal asphyxia. Sward J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):429–32, 1977
The NH2-terminus of C-fragment is resistant to the action of aminopeptidases. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):477–82, 23 May 76
Aminopeptidase activities on the surface of mammalian cells. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):131–43, 8 Nov 76
Effects of glucose and nitrogen source on the levels of proteinases, peptidases, and proteinase inhibitors in yeast. Hansen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):103–14, 24 Jan 77
A new fluorogenic substrate for aminopeptidase. Kanaoka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):362–3, Feb 77
Aspects of regulation in kidney at the enzymic level: aldolase isozymes, aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase. Wachsmuth ED. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:381–91, 1976
Aminopeptidase N from Escherichia coli. Unusual interactions with the cell surface. Murgier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):425–33, 15 Apr 77
Ex vivo vascular perfusion of the isolated rat small bowel. Importance of the intestinal brush border enzyme-release in basal conditions. Eloy R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):96–112, 1977
Incorporation of hydrophobic aminopeptidase from hog kidney into egg lecithin liposomes: number and orientation of aminopeptidase molecules in the lecithin vesicles. Wacker H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):145–52, 15 Sep 76
The effect of ageing on enzymes in wound healing. A histochemical and biochemical study. Raekallio J. **Geron** (21):31–5, 1977
Degradation by human placental tissue extracts of oxytocin radioactively labelled in positions 2 and 3. pp. 761–9. Watkins WB, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**
Pyrrolidone carboxylyl peptidase in Streptococcus cremoris: dependence on an interaction with membrane components. Exterkate FA. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1281–8, Mar 77
Characterization of autolysins from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):750–5, Feb 77
Intestinal surface amino-oligopeptidases. II. Substrate kinetics and topography of the active site. Kania RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4929–34, 25 Jul 77
Intestinal assimilation of a tetrapeptide in the rat. Obligate function of brush border aminopeptidase. Smithson KW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):665–74, Sep 77
Activity of arginine aminopeptidases and phosphatases in inflamed palatal mucosa in denture stomatitis: a histochemical and biochemical study. Virtanen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):674–84, Jun 77
Developmental expression and biochemical characterization Nassarius obsoleta. Nelson MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):257–68, Feb 77
Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat-stable fraction in pregnancy at neuroendocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234–41, 1976
Leucine and alanine aminopeptidase activities in experimentally induced intradermal granulomas and late stages of wound healing in the rat. Spector GJ. **Lab Invest** 36(1):1–7, Jan 77
Isolation and genetic mapping of Escherichia coli aminopeptidase mutants. Latil M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):43–7, 18 Oct 76
Inactivation of neurohypophyseal hormones by colostrum and serum of human and other mammals. Watkins WB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):91–103, Feb 76
Subcellular distribution and electrophoretic behavior of aminopeptidase in human placenta. Oya M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):327–35, 1976
A comparative enzyme histochemical study of hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73 Suppl 1:1–27, 1977
[The hydrolases from the porcine enterocytes brush border; study of aminopeptidase as a model for their mode of integration (author's transl)] Maroux S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):377–88, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Isolation, purification and investigation of physico-chemical properties and specificity of Leu-Gly-Gly-amino peptidase] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1871–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity and variability of aminopeptidases and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase of the cutaneous mucous membrane in the cow's rumen] Teleha M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):201–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmaceutical studies on aminopeptidase from Aspergillus japonica. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2286–93, Oct 76

URINE

[On the differentiation of aminopeptidases in urine by a synthetic tripeptide (author's transl)] Scherberich JE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1193–5, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Excretion of alanine aminopeptidase in the urine after administration of lysosomotrophic substances in patients with latent or florid pyelonephritis] Burchardt U. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):7–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

Biopharmaceutics of aminophylline suppositories. II. In vitro release rate during storage. de Blaey CJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):11–4, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intraarterial administered aminophylline on cerebral hemodynamics in man. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):131–6, Feb 77
Aminophylline therapy in children: guidelines for dosage. Rangsithienchai P, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):325–30, Aug 77
Theophylline concentrations in asthmatic patients after administration of aminophylline. Kordash TR, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):139–41, 11 Jul 77
Oral aminophylline therapy. Increased dosage requirements in children. Zaske DE, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1453–5, 4 Apr 77
A controlled trial of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline in acute asthma. Tribe AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):749–52, 13 Nov 76
Theophylline blood levels with theophylline ethylene diamine. Ahrens J. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:275–7, 1976
[Euphylline suppositories in the treatment of obstructive respiratory tract diseases in childhood] Saule H. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1973–8, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological availability of euphyllins, administered in aerosols and suppositories in bronchial asthma in children] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):28–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sanatorium-health-resort treatment with the use of euphyllin and adrenaline electrophoresis on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypothalamic syndrome] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):58–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Influence of euphylline on the secretory effect of secretin and pancreozymin] Geller LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):30–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction in status asthmaticus [letter]. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):658–9, 19 Mar 77
Transplacental aminophyline toxicity in a neonate [letter]. Yeh TF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):910, 23 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

UV spectrophotometric determination of aminophylline, amobarbital, and ephedrine hydrochloride in an antiasthma capsule preparation. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):811, Jun 77
[Potassium tetraiodobismuthate in the photometric analysis of euphylline] Kristaleva LB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):76–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Functional euphylline test and its importance in patients clinically cured of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shevchenko RN. **Probl Tuberk** (9):33–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aminophylline bioavailability and the across-time stability of plasma theophylline levels. Loren M, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):473–6, Mar 77
Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in children with asthma. Ellis EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):542–7, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by carbachol and aminophylline of histamine- and db-cAMP-induced parietal cell activity in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):75–84, Jan 77

Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):83–93, Feb 77

Inhibitory effect of xanthines on the incorporation of [14C]valine into proteins and on the secretion of albumin in isolated parenchymal rat liver cells. Gluud CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):553–4, 15 Mar 77

Aminophylline stimulates the incorporation of choline into phospholipid in explants of fetal rat lung in organ culture. Gross I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):263–9, 24 Aug 77

Effect of aminophylline on tryptophan and other aromatic amino acids in plasma, brain and other tissues and on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):533–45, Dec 76

Mucociliary transport in central and intermediate size airways: effect of aminophyllin. Serafini SM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):415–22, May–Jun 76

Reactive hyperaemia in the dog heart: inter-relations between adenosine, ATP, and aminophylline and the effect of indomethacin. Giles RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):113–21, Mar 77

Effect of isoproterernol and aminiphylline on cyclic AMP levels of guinea pig macrophages. Higgins TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):1–10, Nov 76

Glucagon and aminophylline as pulmonary vasodilators in the calf with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Bisgard GE, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):263–5, Feb 77

Aminophylline-induced preictal alterations in cortical astrocytes. Norenberg MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):340–51, Feb 77

Effect on pancreatic blood flow and insulin output of infusions of aminophylline, galactose and galactose plus aminophylline into an isolated in situ portion of pancreas. Coddling JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):261–6, Jul 77

Influences of aminophylline and reduction in external Na on the antispasmodic action of isoproterenol in the isolated rat rectum. Taniyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):743–50, Dec 76

Studies on antilipolytic activity of antipyretics. Part II. Influence of sodium salicylate, aminophenazone, and acetophenidin on lipolysis stimulated by noradrenaline and aminophylline in vitro. Matuszek M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):437–42, 1976

[Effect of aminophylline on uterine contractility and fetal heart rate] Wiśniewski J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):9–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of apressine and euphylline on the bioelectric activity and electrolyte balance of the vascular wall] Gul'kin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):582–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver dynamics under the influence of nitroglycerin, papaverine and euphylline according to rheographic findings] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):43–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline and halidor on several indices of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the brains and blood of rats] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):237–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline on fetal heart activity according to phonocardiographic and electrocardiographic data] Golubev VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):28–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Therapeutic and toxic drug concentrations: a correction [letter]. Dasta J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1751, Oct 76

Fatal complication associated with intravenous use of aminophylline. Chaithiraphan S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):507–9, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Theophyllamine and the antiparkinsonian response to levodopa treatment. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):29–36, Jul 77

Aminophylline and stroke. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):168–9, 1977

Pharmacological effect on shock conditions. V communication. Effect on experimental anaphylactic shock using neurotropic drugs and substances suppressing cellular reactivity. Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):51–60, 1977

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline and salbutamol in severe asthma. Femi-Pearse D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):491, 19 Feb 1977

The use of aminophyllipe for correction of haemodynamic repercussions of clamping of the aorta. Pottecher T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):162–74, Mar 77

Reagin-mediated hypersensitivity reaction in the rat hindpaw and its inhibition by antianaphylactic drugs. Martel RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):205–9, 1977

Treatment of experiment delayed cerebral arterial spasm with a beta2-adrenergic stimulator and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Norwood CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):491–7, Nov 76

The management of anaphylaxis. Fisher MM. **Med J Aust** 1(21):793, 21 May 77

Treatment of cerebral vasospasm by control of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Flamm ES, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):223–6, Oct 76

Aminophylline and isoproterenol in the treatment of cerebral vasopasm. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):117–21, Aug 77

Hypothesis for rational therapy in acute stroke. Kogure K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:160–4, 1976

[Protective effect of aminophylline in induced bronchospasm (author's transl)] Ruzicka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1451–4, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamic data in chronic bronchopneumopathies. Pharmacodynamic studies] Marcatili S, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):184–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[(Whole body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of injectabls drugs. Comparison of aminophylline, diprophylline and hexoprenaline)] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):177–85, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of threatening abortion with diaphylline] Illei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1239–40, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Correlative aspects of spirographic, oximetric and zonal ventilation-perfusion ratio findings in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. I. Some comparative oximetric and ventilatory data in evaluation of the effectiveness of bronchodilator treatment] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):149–56, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rum)**

[Complex treatment of patients with traumas and diseases of the spinal cord by applying euphylline-electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulating currents] Strelkova NI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):55–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of deficient exocrine secretion of the pancreas by euphyllin and calcium gluconate] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and tissue distribution of aminophyline in neonatal and adult mice and rats. Neese AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):783–6, Jun 77

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

Morphologic aspects of experimental esophageal lye strictures. II. Effect of steroid hormones, bougienage, and induced lathyrism on acute lye burns. Butler C, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):431–5, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenytoin inhibition: failure to inhibit periosteal responses to lathyrogen. Fallon MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):102–5, Feb 77

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on bone mechanical properties. Spengler DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):670–2, Jul 77

The effect of beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) on bone mineralization. Rosenquist JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):310–3, Feb 77

Influence of d-, l-, and dl-propranolol, and practolol on beta-amino-propionitrile-induced aortic ruptures of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):169–75, Oct 76

[Influence of a lathyric agent and of hypercholesterolemic serum on cell cultures of fetal rabbit aorta] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):345–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of blood pressure and vascular collagen in hypertensive rats by beta-aminopropionitrile. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):360–2, Jan 77

Beta-aminopropionitrile as a radiation reaction preventive agent. Percarpio B, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):737–40, Dec 76

AMINOPTERIN

The natural history of aminopterin-induced embryopathy. Howard NJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):85–93, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reduced forms of aminopterin and methotrexate in L1210 lymphoma. Makulu DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):245–9, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Competitive dihydrofolate reductase binding assay of triazinate (NSC-139105), methasquin (NSC-122870), and aminopterin (NSC739). Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):615–6, May 76

Reduced forms of aminopterin and methotrexate in L1210 lymphoma. Makulu DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):245–9, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivation of dihydrofolate reductase inhibted by methotrexate or aminopterin. Jackson RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):646–56, Aug 77

The effect of aminopterin (4-amino folic acid) on growth and cell division of fermentative versus oxidative yeasts. Kleyn JG. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):293–302, 20 Jun 77

Initiation of protein synthesis in bacillus subtilis in the presence of trimethoprim or aminopterin. Arnold HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):76–87, 3 May 77

Selective inhibition of reproduction in aminopterin-treated nematodes. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):902–4, 15 Jul 77

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRINE

Stability of sulpyrine. I. Reversible hydrolysis in alkaline solution. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):475–83, Mar 77

Stability of sulpyrine. II. Hydrolysis in acid solution. Yoshioka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):484–90, Mar 77

Free radical intermediate in the N-demethylation of aminopyrine by horseradish peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Griffin BW. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):139–43, 15 Feb 77

[Kinetics of drug decay. XLIII. General acid-base catalysis of aminophenazone decay] Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mathematical optimization of the technology for preparing tablets containing amidopyrine and butadione] Doktorman RS, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):69–72, May–June 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative research on the absorption of paracetamol and aminophenazone in man after oral or rectal administration] Anania V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(10):726–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative study of analgin phonophoresis] Glushchenko LD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):20–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experiments on the detection of the carcinogenic N-nitroso-dimethylamine in the urine of rats after oral administration of the analgesic amidopyrine and nitrite. LaBar J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1340–2, 1976

Amidopyrine agranulocytosis:drug inhibition of granulocyte colonies in the presence of patient's serum. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):850–1, 9 Oct 76

[Necrosis of the rectum during granulopenia caused by aminopyrine (letter)] Garré M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2633, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Has aminophenazone a carcinogenic effect? (editorial)] Kampffmeyer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):suppl 7–8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo formation of 4-formylaminoantipyrine as a new metabolite of aminopyrine. I. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1502–5, Jul 76

Steroids and typhoid myocarditis. Choudhary S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):119–23, May–Jun 77

Effects of drugs on muscle : Part I—Non-narcotic analgesics. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):279–81, Sep 76

The danger of novalgin [letter] Sedaghat A. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):275–6, Apr 77

Colorimetric assay of noramidopyrine methanesulfonate sodium in formulations and in blood and urine samples. Diab AH. **Pharmazie** 32(4):226–7, Apr 77

The effect of Quarelin on pain in old age. Bányász T, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):32–4, 1977

[Use of Dolispan in the system of managing labor] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):8–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Life endangering poisoning with a foreign patent medicine (Nolotil)] Bellens JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3123–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacological studies on the antiphlogistic effect of pentosanpolysulfate in combination with metamizol] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1050–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of an antispastic, analgesic combination on blood pressure, dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle in the dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1583–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of analgin with mono- and ditetrazolium salts. I. Determination of analgin with nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT)] Vassileva-Alexandrova P. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):247–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of phenylbutazone and a combination preparation (Exrheudon) in rheumatic diseases] Engel P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):93–4, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of painful conditions of the skeletal and muscular systems with dolo-neurobion (author's transl)] Feldmann L, et al. **Praxis** 65(31):962–5, 3 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the effect of long term progestagen

administration on the elimination of noramidopyrine methanesulfonate (Analgin)] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):161–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute rheumatic diseases with Probaphen in private medicine] Müller G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1443–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the active ingredient content in Quarelin (Algopan)] Lajosné S. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):183–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study on the pain pattern in algogenic syndromes treated with chlormethazanone, dipyrone and codeine] Jacchia GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):123–39, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of amino acid antipyrine–4–amides. II. 4-antipyrinamides of DL–leucine, phenylalanine, tyrosine, glutaminic acid and epsilon–aminocaproic acid] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Use of cation exchange filter paper for the assaying of small amounts of quinine, aminophenazone, chloroquine, ajmaline, promazine and pernazine] Sybirska H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):187–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study on the effect of detection with iodine on the determination of aromatic compounds after their chromatographic separation, XII] Sarsunova M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):156–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[14C-aminopyrine–(pyramidone) respiratory test—a new quantitative liver function test] Caspary WF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:286–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol by 4-aminophenazone–phenol: manual and automatic method (author's transl)] Savoldi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):238–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of secretagogues on oxygen consumption, aminopyrine accumulation and morphology in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):401–14, AUG 76

Properties of glutathione release observed during reduction of organic hydroperoxide, demethylation of aminopyrine and oxidation of some substances in perfused rat liver, and their implications for the physiological function of catalase. Oshino N, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):509–25, 15 Mar 77

Effects of common inhibitors of gastric acid secretion on secretagogue–induced respiration and aminopyrine accumulation in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):217–33, 4 Jan 77

Metabolism and excretion of aminopyrine in man. Goromaru T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1376–83, Jun 76

Formation of 4–formylaminoantipyrine as a new metabolite of aminopyrine. II. Enzymatic demethylation and oxidation of aminopyrine and 4–monomethylaminoantipyrine. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3229–31, Dec 76

Aminopyrine demethylation measured by breath analysis in cirrhosis. Bircher J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):484–92, Oct 76

Aminopyrine disposition: studies on breath, saliva, and urine of normal subjects and patients with liver disease. Hepner GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):654–60, Dec 76

Aminopyrine metabolism in the presence of hyperbilirubinemia due to cholestasis or hepatocellular disease. Combined use of laboratory tests to study disease–induced alterations in drug disposition. Hepner GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):620–6, May 77

Screening for nitrosodimethylamine in human urine and experiments on the formation of this carcinogen from the analgesic amidopyrine in bacterial model systems. Sander J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):291–300, 1976

Effects of some inhibitors on the nitrosation of drugs in human gastric juice. Ziebarth D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):279–90, 1976

Drug interactions of the components of Optalidon after oral administration. Lavene D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):235–45, Jun 76

Analysis of the reactivity of microsomal cytochrome P–450 toward drugs and exogenous ligands. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):239–49, Jul 77

Hepatic aminopyrine N–demethylase system: further studies of assay procedure. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):127–36, Feb 77

[The aminopyrine respiratory test under the acute effect of ethanol. Evaluation of a new method for the measurement of microsomal functions of the liver] Audétat V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(7):231–5, 19 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between antipyrine and aminopyrine. Vesell ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):661–9, Dec 76

Damage and repair of rat liver DNA by simultaneous oral administration of amines and nitrite. Hosokawa S, et al. **Gann** 67(6):819–23, Dec 76

[Analgesics and the kallikrein–kinin system] Inoki R, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):519–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the antipyretic effect of amidopyrine and the functional state of the thermoregulatory structures of the anterior hypothalamus] Kalinina NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):77–80, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Atypical late onset of clinical symtoms after phenylbutazone/amidopyrine ingestion (author's transl)] Töllner U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):440–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasmopuls –intoxication in infancy (successful treatment by blood exchanged transfusion) (author's transl)] Lachmann D. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):95–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amidoquine poisoning in children] Kusionowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1855–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rheumopirin in the treatment of chronic adnexitis and parametritis] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1813–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effect of ascorbate on amine–nitrite carcinogenicity. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):461–4, 1976

AMINOPYRINE N–DEMETHYLASE

ANALYSIS

Critical parameters for the determination of aminopyrine demethylase (ADP) activity, as assayed in hepatic microsomes from mice and rats [proceedings]. Bauer C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):423–4, Sep–Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of oxine–5–sulphonic acid on the hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Manzo L, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1318–20, 15 Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic mono–oxygenase systems in fetal and neonatal rats with phenobarbital, polycylic hydrocarbons and other xenobiotics. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):567–75, 1 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Critical role of lipid peroxidation in carbon tetrachloride–induced loss of aminopyrine demethylase, cytochrome P–450 and glucose 6–phosphatase. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2163–70, 1 Oct 76

Hepatic steroid hydroxylase and aminopyrine N–demethylase activities in pregnant rats and rabbits, and the effect of phenobarbital. Tabei T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2099–101, 15 Sep 76

Differential stimulation of mono–oxygenase and uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activities in chick liver during natural development and after treatment in ovo with corticosterone. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1072–3, 1976

NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation and its effects on aminopyrine N–demethylation in subcellular fractions of human neonatal liver. Renton KW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):838–43, Dec 76

On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and related phenolic compounds. Schmoldt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):191–200, Feb 77

Free radical intermediate in the N–demethylation of aminopyrine by horseradish peroxidase–hydrogen peroxide. Griffin BW. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):139–43, 15 Feb 77

Changes in renal aminopyrine N–demethylase, acetanilide hydroxylase & lipid peroxidation during thioacetamide treatment. Javalgekar SY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):326–8, May 76

[Activity of rat liver microsomal enzymes as a function of dietary protein level and administration of selected pesticides] Urbanek–Karlowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):243–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

Development of myogenic sarcomas in mice at the site of injection of 4–HAQO — a study on the morphogenesis of tumor. Shibata K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):197–212, Mar 77

Pancreatic carcinoma induced by 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide after partial pancreatectomy and splenectomy in rats [letter]. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):919–20, Dec 76

[Beta–substituted enamines, IX: Reactions of 8–aminoquinoline with derivatives of alpha–chloroacetoacetic acid (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):966–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of 4–amino–or 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide and their related compounds with POC13 (author's transl)] Sawanishi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):725–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reduced 8–aminoquinoline analogues as potential antimalarial agents. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1111–9, Sep 76

Imidazo[4,5–f]quinolines III: Antibacterial 7–methyl–9–(substituted arylamino)imidazo[4,5–f]quinolines. Synder HR Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1204–6, Aug 77

[Antimalarial 6–aminoquinolines, X: Further experiments on 2– and 4–hydroxymethyl derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):537–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimalarial 6–aminoquinolines, IX: 2–and 4–Hydroxymethyl derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):529–36, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and its binding to nucleic acid. pp. 217–28. Tada M, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adepren influence in acetylcholinesterase and monoamineoxidase activity: biochemical and histochemical study. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):200–2, 1976

Changes in catecholamine level in the brain of rats treated with adepren. Tyutyulkova NI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):202–4, 1976

Stimulation of interferon production in mice and in mouse spleen leukocytes by analogues of BL–20803. Siminoff P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):571–3, Mar 77

5–Aryloxy–6–methoxy–8–aminoquinolines as potential prophylactic antimalarials. Paul K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1527–30, OCT 76

[Damage to Paneth cells in rats following administration of dithizone and 8–(arensulfonylamino)–quinolines] Eshchenko VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):494–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity of BL–3849A, a low–molecular–weight oral interferon inducer. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):691–6, Oct 76

Activities of various 4–aminoquinolines against infections with chloroquine–resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):826–43, May 77

TOXICITY

4–Hyroxyaminoquinoline–1–oxide–induced ultrastructural changes in the guinea–pig exocrine pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):109–14, Oct 76

REgeneration of the guinea pig parotid gland after 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline–1–oxide–induced necrosis. Rao MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):166–9, Oct 76

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

P–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study of two twice–weekly and once–weekly continuation regimen of tuberculosis chemotherapy, including a comparison of two durations of treatment. 1. First report: the results at 18 months. **Tubercle** 57(4):235–49, Dec 76

[Comparative data on the study of single and fractional use of antitubercular agents of the first order in the treatment of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):52–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Liver function and INH and PAS metabolism in tuberculous adolescents with side reactions to chemotherapy] Tytor IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):61–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

P–aminosalicylate metabolism in cancer patients sensitive and resistant to chemotherapy. Lavigne JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):580–6, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of PAS granules on the absorption of rifampicin: adsorption of rifampicin by an excipient, bentonite. Boman G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):293–9, 13 Jun 75

Effect of sodium para–aminosalicylate on oxygen affinity in normal, sickle and fetal human blood. Laasberg LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):441–53, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simultaneous protective effect of a new chelating agent and zinc, on the carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic injury in squirrels. Rana SV. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):217–27, 18 Jul 77

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy and short-term pneumoperitoneum in the treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):27–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Study of liver function in pulmonary tuberculosis with the aid of ueviridin test and the indicators of urinary excretion of antitubercular agents] Savula MM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):109–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

Transaminase of branched chain amino acids. XI. Leucine (methionine) transaminase of rat liver mitochondria. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):622–31, 11 Oct 76

Resolution and complementation of the labile L-leucine-pyruvate transaminase. An intermediate during enzyme formation under nitrogen starvation in Gluconobacter suboxydans. Tachiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):621–4, 8 Dec 76

Identity of kynurenine: pyruvate aminotransferase with histidine: pyruvate aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):649–56, May 76

Two omega-amino acid transaminases from Bacillus cereus. Nakano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1375–81, May 77

Studies on the structure of rat liver ornithine aminotransferase. Shiotani T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1833–8, Jun 77

Asparagine transaminase from rat liver. Cooper AJ. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2032–8, 25 Mar 77

Effect of aspartate on complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and various aminotransferases. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1250–6, 25 Feb 77

Purification and properties of two aromatic aminotransferases in Bacillus subtilis. Weigent DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6974–80, 25 Nov 76

[Enzymatically catalyzed in-vitro synthesis of gamma-coniceine by an aldehyde-amino acid-transaminase isolated from spinach leaves (author's transl)] Unger W. **Planta Med** 31(3):262–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of 4-aminobutyrate-transaminase from swine kidneys with 5'- and 6'-methyl derivatives of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1200–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Organ distribution of rat histidine-pyruvate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):635–41, 1 Sep 76

Identity of isoenzyme 1 of histidine-pyruvate aminotransferase with serine-pyruvate aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):607–13, 1 Dec 76

Identity of rat kidney histidine-pyruvate aminotransferase with glutamine-oxo acid aminotransferase. Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):177–9, 1 Jan 77

Activities of choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase, glutamate decarboxylase, 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase and carnitine acetyltransferase in nervous tissue from some vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):89–94, 1977

Electron cytochemical localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid catabolism in rat cerebellar cortex. Hyde JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):51–65, 7 Oct 76

Enzyme-linked sandwich immunoassay of ornithine delta-aminotransferase from rat liver using antibody-coupled glass rods as solid phase. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):895–8, Oct 76

Use of rabbit antiboty IgG bound onto plain and aminoalkylsilyl glass surface for the enzyme-linked sandwich immunoassay. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):261–6, Jul 77

[Histochemical evidence of the aminotransferases. V. Quantitative histochemical investigations of the aminotransferases in organs of the rat (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):216–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):225–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical evidence of aminotransferases. VII. Quantitative histochemical and biochemical investigations of the amino-transferases of branched chain amino acids, glycine and serine in the rat organs during development (author's transl)] Lolova I, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):86–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine use of an adapted EK-Aut for the determination of transaminases using the UV test at 37 degrees C] Hanke G. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):355–6, 6 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The in vivo inhibition of GABA-transaminase by gabaculine. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1276–81, 20 Jun 77

Re-evaluation of amino-oxyacetate as an inhibitor. Smith SB, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):453–5, 15 Feb 77

In vitro trials to counteract the inhibitory effect of beta-oestradiol and ethynyloestradiol on the B6-dependent kynurenine aminotransferase enzyme. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2411–3, 1 Nov 76

Some behavioural and EEG studies on the behavioural depression induced in the rat by ethanolamine O-sulphate, an inhibitor of GABA-transaminase [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):431P–432P, Jul 76

The inhibition by substrate analogues of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase from mitochondria of different subcellular fractions of rat brain. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):479–84, April 77

4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid, a selective catalytic inhibitor of 4-aminobutyric-acid aminotransferase in mammalian brain. Lippert B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):441–5, 15 Apr 77

N-(5'-Phosphopyridoxyl)-4-aminobutyric acid: a stabel bisubstrate adduct inhibitor of rat brain 4-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):20–2, 15 Jan 77

Isolation and inhibitory activity of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase produced by a Streptomyces. Kobayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):207–10, 15 Apr 77

The irreversible inhibition of mouse brain gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-alpha-ketoglutaric acid transaminase by gabaculine [letter]. Rando RR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6762–4, 13 Oct 76

Inactivation of bacterial D-amino acid transaminases by the olefinic amino acid D-vinylglycine. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1571–5, 10 Mar 77

Inactivation of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase by beta-chloro-D-alanine. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3170–5, 25 May 77

The effect of 4-amino hex-5-ynoic acid (gamma-acetylenic GABA, gammma-ethynyl GABA) a catalytic inhibitor of GABA transaminase, on brain GABA metabolism in vivo. Jung MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):717–23, Apr 77

Antiseizure activity of gamma-acetylenic gamma-aminobutyric acid: a catalytic irreversible inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):606–12, Jun 77

Effects of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma-amonobutyrate transaminase, on the brain gamma-amonobutyrate content and convulsions in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1291–5, 1 Apr 77

[Effect of an irreversible inhibitor (RMI71645) of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transaminase on spontaneous and conditioned activities of mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1221–4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of 4-aminobutyrate transaminase by ethanolamine-O-sulfate] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1044–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of ornithine aminotransferase biosynthesis in rat liver and kidney. Lyons RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):472–9, 30 Apr 77

Phenylalanine-pyruvate aminotransferase in immature and adult mammalian tissues. Induction in fetal rat liver. Sanchez-Urretia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):682–9, 26 May 77

Mapping of the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferase genes tyrB and aspC. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):441–4, Apr 77

Regulation of histidinol phosphate aminotransferase synthesis by tryptophan in Bacillus subtilis. Weigent DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):202–11, Oct 76

Induction of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Hunter JE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):235–44, Feb 77

Evidence for different mechanisms in the circadian and glucocorticoid control of rat liver ornithine aminotransferase synthesis. Peraino C, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1435–7, 1 Nov 76

BLOOD

Further studies on the effect of Ambilhar on serum choline esterase and transaminases. Al-Mallah AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):76–80, Jan 77

[Increased serum transaminase-values in intrauterine fetal death due to Rh incompatibility. Report of a case] Meyenburg M. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):269–71, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum transaminases and bile acid concentrations in the serum of patients with biliary calculi during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid] Stiehl A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):40–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparison and evaluation of usefulness of serum aspAT, A1AT, bilirubin determinations, thymol turbidity and zinc flocculation tests and urinary urobilinogen level in detection of anicteric cases of viral hepatitis based on examination of contacts] Kowalczyk C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1537–9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on the activity of various serum enzymes in healthy subjects during exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):885–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity of phenylmercuric acetate in chickens. II. Effects of repeated administration of phenylmercuric acid on morphological changes in chicken kidney and liver and the level of some serum enzymes] Rożycka D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):379–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transaminases in localized traumatic meningo-cerebral dilaceration] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):379–84, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in serum protein fractions, aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fucose, neutral hexose concentration and transaminase activity in the blood of patients with serum hepatitis and Botkin's disease] Fedianin IuP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):46–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of intermediary metabolism in patients with maxillo-facial actinomycosis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Sov Med** (3):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

L-Ornithine-ketoacid-transaminase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with hyperornithinaemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Trijbels JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):371–7, 1 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on acetylornithine 5-aminotransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voellmy R, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1002–3, 15 Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ferredoxin-Sepharose as an affinity absorbent for the purification of glutamate synthase and other ferredoxin-dependent enzymes. Wallsgrove RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):269–71, 1977

Purification and crystallization of bacterial omega-amino acid-pyruvate aminotransferase. Yonaha K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):21–4, 15 Nov 76

Purification and properties of glutamate synthase from Thiobacillus thioparus. Adachi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1173–82, Mar 77

Alpha-Aminoadipate aminotransferase and kynurenine aminotransferase. Purification, characterization, and further evidence for identity. Tobes MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4591–9, 10 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Concept on mechanism and regulation of intracellular enzyme degradation in mammalian tissues. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:325–45, 1976 (26 ref.)

A purine auxotroph deficient in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amido-transferase and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate aminotransferase activities with normal activity of ribose-5-phosphate aminotransferase. Holmes EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:99–109, 1977

Effect of quinolinate on aminotransferases. Hsu SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):217–25, Nov 76

Transaminations involving keto- and amino-inositols and glutamine in Actinomycetes which produce gentamicin and neomycin. Chen YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):688–92, 25 Jul 77

Opposing actions of Ca++ and ATP plus Mg++ in controlling the kynurenine aminotransferase activity of isolated rat kidney mitochondria. Mason M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):434–41, 21 Mar 77

Enzyme regulation during development and aging. Wu C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):879–85, 25 Apr 77

Factors influencing the activity of ornithine aminotransferase in isolated rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):147–56, 15 Jan 77

Characteristics of hepatic serine-pyruvate aminotransferase in different mammalian species Noguchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):609–14, 1 Mar 77

Intramitochondrial localization of the 4-aminobutyrate-2-oxoglutarate transaminase from ox brain. Schousboe I, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):303–7, 15 Feb 77

Transamination reactions in the thyroid gland. Jaroszewicz L. **Biochem Med** 16(3):195–200, Dec 76

Changes in leucine aminotransferase isozymes by viral transformation and its correlation with the isozyme changes occurring during differentiation. Roth SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1147–53, Apr 77

Relation of triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine administration in rats to hepatic L-triiodothyronine aminotransferase activity. Fishman N, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1055, Apr 77

Drug oxidations dependent on cytochrome P-450 in isolated hepatocytes. The role of the tricarboxylates and the aminotransferases in NADPH supply. Weigl K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):401–8, 15 Jul 77

Effects of plant hormones on leucine aminotransferase in pea (Pisum sativum). Choudhary J, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1517–8, 15 Dec 76

Isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transminase in cultured Morris hepatoma 7316A. Tomita Y, et al.

Gann 67(3):465–7, Jun 76

Further studies on the isozyme patterns of branched-chain amino acid transminase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Tomita Y, et al. **Gann** 67(5):747–9, Oct 76

Studies on the kynurenine adminotransferase activity in rat liver and kidney. De Antoni A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1707–12, Dec 76

Species distribution and properties of hepatic phenylalanine (histidine):pyruvate aminotransferase. Minatogawa Y, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):59–67, Jan 77

Relation of the characteristics of liver cells during culture, differentiation, and carcinogenesis. pp. 317–27. Ichihara A.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (80 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of glutamine synthetase and ornithine aminotransferase in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. pp. 125–38. Wu C.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (39 ref.)

Gene expression of branched chain amino acid transaminase isoenzymes during cellular differentiation and carcinogenesis. pp. 723–6. Ichihara A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Regulation of L-triiodothyronine aminotransferase activity by T3 in normal and neoplastic tissues. pp. 359–61. Rivlin RS, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Escherichia coli K-12 mutant with alternate requirements for vitamin B6 or branched-chain amino acids and lacking transaminase C activity. Falkinham JO 3d. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):566–8, Apr 77

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferases. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):429–40, Apr 77

Role of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase in the arginine metabolism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voellym R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):722–9, Dec 76

Studies on the turnover rates of ornithine aminotransferase in Morris hepatoma 44 and host liver. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1085–9, Nov 76

Enzymatic reactions of methionine sulfoximine. Conversion to the corresponding alpha-imino and alpha-keto acids and to alpha-ketobutyrate and methane sulfinimide. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6674–82, 10 Nov 76

On the mechanism of glutamine-dependent reductive amination of alpha-ketoglutarate catalyzed by glutamate synthase. Geary LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3501–8, 25 May 77

The glutamine transaminase-omega-amidase system in rat and human brain. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):771–8, Apr 77

Assay and properties of 4-aminobutyric-2-oxoglutaric acid transaminase and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat brain tissue. De Boer T, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):471–8, Mar 77

Glutamine transaminase and omega-amidase: species variations in brain activity and effect of portacaval shunting. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):673–5, Mar 77

Effect of methylmercuric chloride on metabolism of the GABA shunt in rat brain. Izuno Y. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(3):128–33, 30 Sep 76

Functional significance of aromatic amino acid: aromatic keto acid aminotransferases in rat brain and liver: competition for tryptophan between aminotransferases and tryptophan hydroxylase in vitro. Lees GJ. **Life Sci** 20(10):1749–62, 15 May 77

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on some enzymes activity in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy. Note I. The action of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):119–28, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the activity of some enzymes in the brain of albino-mice with audiogenic epilepsy. The action of diazepam, nitrazepan, morfolep, tridione and depakin. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):295–301, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Isolation of mutants lacking branched-chain amino acid transaminase. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):235–43, May 76

[In vitro effect of serotonin on the enzyme activities of glutamate decarbosylase and GABA transaminase at the level of acellular preparations of rat mesencephalon synaptosomes] Belin MF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1243–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical investigations of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855) during biomorphosis. I. Transmitter enzymes] Pfister C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of intracellular ornithine aminotransferase level and its turnover (author's transl)] Katunuma N. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(8):799–809, 25 Aug 76 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase as well as alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in the bile flowing from Kehr's drain in patients undergoing surgery for extrahepatic cholelithiasis] Galikowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):981–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of corneal histoenzymology before and after keratoplasty] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Enzyme activity in blood serum and urine in patients with nephrogenic hypertension] Shemetov VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):67–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transamination processes in Brucella] Merinov SP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):39–43, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen therapy on transaminase activity of the skin in psoriasis] Shupen'ko NM. **Vrach Delo** (4):123–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

AMIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

AMITRIPTYLINE

A study of low-dose amitriptyline overdoses. O'Brien JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):66–8, Jan 77

Factors influencing decomposition rate of amitriptyline hydrochloride in aqueous solution. Enever RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1087–9, Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single-blind comparative study of once daily dothiepin ('Prothiaden') and divided daily doses of amitriptyline. Rees JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):416–21, 1976

Double-blind comparison of 3-times daily and single night dosage of amitriptyline, with special reference to side-effects. Snowdon IA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):381–7, 1976

Once-daily treatment for mixed anxiety/depressive states: a comparison of slow release amitriptyline and fluphenazine with nortriptyline. Magnus RV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):109–13, 1977

Encouraging compliance with antidepressant therapy [letter] Summers WK. **Lancet** 2(8027):35–6, 2 Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased palpebral aperture in a patient receiving amitryptyline. Goode DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1043–4, Sep 77

Tricyclic-induced myoclonus. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):90–1, Jan 77

Tricyclic-induced myoclonus. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):90–1, Jan 77

A second report of tricyclic-induced mycolonus [letter]. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):585–6, Mar 77

Tricyclic choice for ill elderly patients [letter] Weinberger DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1048–9, Sep 77

Asymptomatic idiopathic syndrome of prolonged Q-T interval in a 45-year-old woman. Ventricular tachyarrhythmias precipitated by hypokalemia and therapy with amitriptyline and prephenazine. Schneider RR, et al. **Chest** 71(2):210–3, Feb 77

Amitriptyline and weight gain: a biochemical and endocrinological study. Nakra BR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):602–6, 1977

[Individual conditions of pharmacogenic confusion conditions. Comparison of amitriptyline and clozapine] Gabriel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):5–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Polygraphic sleep recordings in patients with endogenous depression before and after treatment with amitriptyline-N-oxide (author's transl)] Jovanović UJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2106–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride in two-component tablet formulations. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1117–9, Aug 77

BLOOD

Gas liquid chromatographic determination of therapeutic and toxic levels of amitriptyline in human serum with a nitrogen-sensitive detector. Vasiliades J, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1708–4, Oct 76

A comparison study of amitriptyline and nortriptyline with plasma levels. Ziegler VE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):607–12, May 77

Quantitation of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in human serum. Connor JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):415–21, 1 Jul 77

Simultaneous determination of therapeutic levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Corona GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):401–4, 15 Sep 76

Simultaneous determination of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline as trichloroethyl carbamates by electron-capture gas chromatography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):367–71, 21 Mar 77

Rapid, sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic method for determination of amitryptyline and nortriptyline in plasma using a nitrogen-sensitive detector. Hucker HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):437–42, 11 Aug 77

Determination of amitriptyline and some of its metabolites in blood by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Kraak JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):499–512, 1 Sep 77

Quantitative determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):155–9, 1 Feb 77

Quantitative determination of amitriptyline and its principal metabolite, nortriptyline, by GLC-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Garland WA. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):77–81, Jan 77

Radioimmunoassay for nortriptyline and amitriptyline [letter]. Aherne GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1214, 4 Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay for nortriptyline and amitryptyline [letter]. Turner P. **Lancet** 1(8025):1316, 18 Jun 77

A sensitive method for the determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in human plasma. Cooper TB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):105–16, 1976

METABOLISM

Estimation of amitriptyline and its metabolites in serum and urine by GLC using nitrogen-specific detector. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(5):247–51, Oct 76

Pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline infused intravenously in man. Jorgensen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):337–41, 30 Sep 76

Bioavailability assessment under quasi- and nonsteady-state conditions III: Application. Bondi JV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1657–65, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo inhibition of platelet MAO activity by tricyclic antidepressants. Sullivan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):188–90, Feb 77

Psychomotor skills during acute and two-week treatment with mianserin (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline, and their combined effects with alcohol. Seppälä T. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):66–72, Apr 77

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. IV. Influence of blood supply of the heart in situ. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):477–82, 1976

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. III. Influence on the isolated heart and isolated coronary blood vessels. Banazdkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):471–5, 1976

A comparison in rabbit isolated hearts of the dysrhythmogenic potential of amitriptyline, maprotiline and mianserin in relation to their ability to block noradrenaline uptake. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):651–60, Apr 77

Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline in anaesthetized dogs. Dhumma-Upakorn P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):121–9, Mar–Apr 77

Individual variations in response of human REM sleep to amitriptyline and haloperidol. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):769–75, Jun 77

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites after combined amitriptyline-triiodothyronine treatment of depressed women. Banki CM. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):311–5, 20 Apr 77

MHPG, amitriptyline and affective disorders. A longitudinal study. Sacchetti E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):157–62, 1976

Reinforcing properties of perphenazine, haloperidol and amitryptiline in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):516–22, Mar 77

Does long term treatment with amitriptyline alter the monoamine oxidase of rat brain? Honecker H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):32–5, Jan 77

Autonomic actions and interactions of mianserin hydrochloride (Org. GB 94) and amitriptyline in patients with depressive illness. Ghose K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):201–4, 17 Sep 76

Effects of amitriptyline and isocarboxazid on 5-hydroxytryptophan induced head twitches in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):101–4, 9 Jul 76

[The 'stimulatory proteodyschylia' in the amitriptylin (Laroxyl) treated rat parotid gland. Experiments on the effect of antidepressive pharmacotherapy on the parotid glands of the rat (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):61–7, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic AMP and plasma renin activity in renal vein blood after amitryptiline, theophylline, furosemide and beta adrenergic blocking substances (author's transl)] Zehner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1085–93, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

A study of low-dose amitriptyline overdoses. O'Brien JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):66–8, Jan 77

Total gaze paresis in amitriptyline overdose [letter] Miadinich EK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):695, Jul 77

[Permanent total atrioventricular block after amitriptyline poisoning] Stoel I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(27):1096–9, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amitriptyline in severely depressed spinal cord-injured patients: rapidity of response. Kim SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):157–61, Apr 77

Pupil responsiveness to tyramine in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline. Szabadi E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):362–3, Aug 75

Unusual therapeutic effect of amitriptyline [letter]. Waring EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):21, 9 Jul 77

Symptom reduction in depressed outpatients treated with amitriptyline or maprotiline: repeated measurement analysis. Prusoff BA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):749–54, Nov-Dec 76

WA 335 (danitracen): a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound. A comparative double-blind study with WA 335 and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive patients. Kaumeier S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):108–13, Jan 77

Depression in children referred to an educational diagnostic center: diagnosis and treatment and analysis of criteria and literature review. Brumback RA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):529–35, Jul 77

Controlled comparison of bromazepam, amitriptyline, and placebo in anxiety-depressive neurosis. Shammas E. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):201–7, Mar 77

Amitriptyline and methylphenidate treatment of behaviorally disordered children. Yepes LE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):39–52, Jan 77

Clinical trial comparison of two sustained release forms of amitriptyline. Dorman T. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):191–4, 1977

Noxiptilin (Agedal)—a new tricyclic antidepressant with a faster onset of action? A double-blind, multicentre comparison with amitriptyline. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):26–35, Jan 75

Maintenance therapy of depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):127–39, May 76

A comparison of maprotiline and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression in general practice. Silverstone JT, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):279–82, Feb 77

Comparative trial of L-tryptophan and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Herrington RN, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):673–8, Nov 76

Life events, depressive relapse and maintenance treatment. Paykel ES, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):481–5, Aug 76

Alterations in the vigilance performance of children receiving amitriptyline and methylphenidate pharmacotherapy. Kupietz SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):29–33, 20 Oct 76

The use of phenothiazines and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of intractable pain. Duthie AM. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):246–7, 19 Feb 77

A comparison of amitriptyline and a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in anxiety-depressive states. Bennie EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):204–9, Oct 76

Migraine and depression: effect of amitriptyline prophylaxis. Couch JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:234–7, 1976

[Double-blind comparison between amitriptyline Diffucaps and ordinary amitriptyline in sleep disorders of depressive origin] Brasseur R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):182–9, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New diagnostic strategies in psychiatry by means of video-technique. I. The use of time-blind video analysis for the evaluation of antidepressant drug trials (author's transl)] Renfordt E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):67–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with Limbatril, a comprehensive, useful psychotropic drug] Schneider H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1289–92, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of tricyclic and antidepressive agents. Comparative double blind test of amitriptyline and mianserin (Org GB 94)] Bohaček N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):425–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Amitriptyline hydrochloride in the treatment of anxiety and insomnia and as a tranquilizer] Aurón Zaltzman D. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):165–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of amitryptyline hydrochloride in the treatment of depression] Cárdenas Trigos M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):139–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of amitriptyline in the treatment of psychogenic disorders] De Rentería CD. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):149–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amitriptyline in the treatment of anxiety and insomnia anal as a tranquilizer] Díaz Solano C. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):133–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of amitryptyline in the development of depression] Pastrana E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):145–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amitriptyline in the treatment of depression] Saldaña Hernández OH. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):153–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary metabolites of amitriptyline in the dog. Hucker HB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):132–42, Mar-Apr 77

Assay of tricyclic structured drugs and their metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):182–6, 1 Apr 77

AMITROLE see under TRIAZOLES

AMMI see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL

AMMONIA

Automatic disinfection cabinet using formaldehyde and ammonia. Report after six years of use. de Temmerman P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:67–74, 1976

The effect of some ions on the muscle fibre resting potential in the cricket Acheta domesticus. Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):401–7, Jul-Aug 76

Urease coupled ammonia electrode for urea determination in blood serum. Mascini M, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):795–8, May 77

Complexation of ammonium ions by the polyether monocarboxylic acid ionophore, A23187. Wong DT. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):175–7, 15 Nov 76

Reaction of coumarin with aqua ammonia. Implications in detoxification of aflatoxin. Bergot BJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):865–6, Jul-Aug 77

Formation of amino acids from elemental carbon by contact glow discharge electrolysis. Harada K, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):275–6, 17 Mar 77

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Attempt at a physiopathologic interpretation] Michel H. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):131–8, 1976 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the adsorption removal of ammonia gas. 1) Adsorption of ammonia gas on several kinds of activated carbons (author's transl)] Miyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(3):169–76, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of postoperative septicemia by intravenous administration of ammonia solutions of silver] Vitsyn BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):129–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of environmental ammonia in respiratory mycoplasmosis of rats. Broderson JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):115–30, Oct 76

Fatal anhydrous ammonia inhalation. Sobonya R. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):293–9, May 77

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(12):97–8, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Coated piezoelectric crystal detector for selective detection of ammonia in the atmosphere. Webber LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2244–7, Dec 76

Automated adenosine deaminase enzyme determination with an ammonia-sensing membrand electrode. Hjemdahl-Monsen CE, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):253–9, Feb 77

Generation of ammonia from non-urea sources in a faecal incubation system. Vince A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):313–22, Sep 76

An enzymic assay for ammonia in waste matter [letter]. Robbins JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):688–90, May-June 77

Comparison of the chronic effects of alpha-chlordane and pp' DDT on the level of cerebral amino acids and free ammonia in mice. Matin MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):613–9, Jul 77

Nanosecond pulse radiolysis of ammoniacal solutions of silver salts. Farhataziz, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):23–30, Oct 76

[Occupational health aspects of the use of liquid ammonia as fertilizer] Krüger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):580–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual continuous measurement of aniline, ammonia and formaldehyde at workplaces with colorimetric methods] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):284–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic identification (semi-quantitative determination) of nitrite and ammonium ions in aqueous test solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):670–1, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of concentration of ammonia in peritoneal contents] Zhloba AF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):24–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of fatty acids on renal ammoniagenesis in in vivo and in vitro studies. Vinay P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):880–7, Sep 76

Mitochondrial and cytosolic NADPH systems and isocitrate dehydrogenase indicator metabolites during ureogensis from ammonia in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sies H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):301–7, Jan 77

The purine nucleotide cycle. Studies of ammonia production by skeletal muscle in situ and in perfused preparations. Goodman MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5054–60, 25 Jul 77

[Ammonia formation in the brain during dying and in the recovery period following resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):686–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adenine mono- and dinucleotides in ammonia formation in brain tissue] Buniatian GKh. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:5–32, 1975 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glial cell reactions in rats with hyperammoniemia induced by urease or porto-caval anastomosis. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):425–42, Jun 77

Hyperdibasicaminoaciduria and hyperammonemia in familial protein intolerance. Kato T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1340–4, Dec 76

Determination of ammonia in biological solutions by second-derivative spectrometry. Hunt RD, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):83–5, Jan 77

Enzymatic screening of genetic diseases. (Including hyperammonemia). Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):262–8, May-Jun 77

Ornithine methyl ester. An unusual metabolite encountered in the urine of patients with a urea cycle disorder characterized by hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia and homocitrullinuria. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):78–82, Apr 77

Ammonia production during clot retraction and its use in assay of fibrinoligase. Mousli S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1739–43, Sep 77

Microscale modification of a cation-exchange column procedure for plasma ammonia. Oberholzer VG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1976–81, Dec 76

Octopamine and ammonia plasma levels in hepatic encephalopathy. Capocaccia L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):99–105, 15 Feb 77

Further observation on the possible relationship between migraine and serum ammonia levels. de Bruijn JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):151–5, 1976

Effects of arginine infusion in infants: increased urea synthesis associated with unchanged ammonia blood levels. Kraus H, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1241–7, Nov 76

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: enzyme studies on a further case and a method of diagnosis using plasma enzyme ratios. Gray RGF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):918–23, Nov 76

Effect of elevated serum ammonia on intracranial pressure. Altenau LL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):490–1, 1976

[Effect of allopurinol on the increase of uric acid and ammonia serum levels after physical load in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):436–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations of blood ammonia and behaviour in rats after occlusion of the portal vein (author's transl)] Imler M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):109–19, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hyperammonemia with orotic aciduria: evidence of pyrimidine pathway stimulation (author's transl)] Beaudry MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:29–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hyperammonemia with orotic aciduria: evidence of pyrimidine pathway stimulation (author's transl)] Beaudry MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:29–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of glipizide. A comparison with other hypoglycemic sulfonamides (author's transl)] Loubatières AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:13–21, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of glipizide. A comparison with other hypoglycemic sulfonamides (author's transl)] Loubatières AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:13–21, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and pathophysiological aspects of hyperammonaemia (author's transl)] Pausch J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(3):97–103, 1 Feb 77 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ornithine aspartate on the experimentally induced hyperammoniemia. Clinico-experimental study] Henglein-Ottermann D. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1504–18, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of acute hyperammonisnemia on the biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in the liver] Pausch J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:363–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes of serum ammonium in various pediatric diseases in relation to the treatment with anti-ammonemic drugs] Riva E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1515–23, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of ammonium nitrogen and amino nitrogen] Fujisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1853–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen metabolism indices in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin and phlegmonous appendicitis] Aprikian GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of dicarboxylic amino acids and ammonia in the blood of the first-time donors and donors after numerous blood donations] Osipova EN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):103–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rectal administration of 13N-ammonia in cirrhosis of the

liver. Hazenberg HJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(5):308–18, Sep–Oct 76
Rectal 13N-ammonia test (13N-liver/heart ratio), hepatic sinusoidal pressure and prevailing portal flow direction in cirrhosis of the liver. Hazenberg HJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(5):319–27, Sep–Oct 76
Imaging of spontaneous canine tumours with ammonia and L-glutamine labeled with N-13. Gelbard AS, et al.
JNM 18(7):718–23, Jul 77
Nitrogen-13-labeled ammonia for myocardial imaging. Walsh WF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):59–66, Jan 77

METABOLISM

On amino acid and ammonia metabolism in childhood hypothyroidism. Jaeken J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):159–66, Jul–Sep 76
Impaired renal H+ secretion and NH3 production in mineralocorticoid-deficient glucocorticoid-replete dogs. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F136–46, Feb 77
Influence of potassium on renal ammonia production. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1178–84, Oct 76
Effect of pH on ammonia production by renal mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1631–7, 231
The substrate constant for the ammonium ion of growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middelhoven WJ, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 42(3):293–7, 1976
Factors affecting nitrification in situ in a heated stream. White JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):918–25, Apr 77
Hepatic origin of hyperammonemia induced by shock in normal rats. Imler M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):101–15, Feb 77
CSF bicarbonate regulation in hypercapnia and its relationship to brain ammonia and amino acids. Kazemi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):566–8, 1976
Influence of aminooxyacetate administration on ammonia-induced metabolic disturbances in the rat liver. Petit MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):527–34, 1976
Utilization of nitrogen compounds and ammonia assimilation by Chromatiaceae. Bast E. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):91–4, 13 May 77
Ammonia assimilation in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972. van Andel JG, et al.
Arch Microbiol 111(3):265–70, 11 Jan 77
Glutamine and ammonia in nitrogen catabolite repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(2):233–9, 21 Mar 77
Methylammonium uptake by Escherichia coli: evidence for a bacterial NH4+ transport system. Stevenson R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):1133–9, 25 Apr 77
The effect of glucagon on ureagenesis from ammonia by isolated rat hepatocytes. Triebwasser KC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(4):1159–65, 20 Jun 77
Ammonia production and pathways of glutamine utilization in rat kidney slices. Welbourne TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):644–52, 22 Oct 76
Bacterial urease as a factor in human disease. Le veen HH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):561–6, 1975
Production of volatiles from decomposing plant tissues and effect of these volatiles on Rhizoctonia solani in culture. Lewis JA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1300–6, Sep 76
Properties of rat kidney glutaminase enzymes and their role in renal ammoniagenesis. Curthoys NP, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 6:346–56, 1976
Competitive inhibition of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas europaea by methane, carbon monoxide or methanol. Suzuki I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):117–20, 15 Dec 76
Regulation of renal glutamine metabolism and ammoniagenesis in subcellular systems. pp. 196–203. Simpson DP, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Physiology of excretion in the fresh water gastropod Pila virens: part III—role of neurohormones in excretion. Shylaja R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):239–41, May 76
Ammonia production and excretion in the mammalian kidney. Goldstein L. **Int Rev Physiol** 11:283–316, 1976 (101 ref.)
Effect of histamine and ammonia on hypomagnesemia in ruminants. Henry PR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):276–81, Feb 77
Inorganic nitrogen assimilation by the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Johansson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):683–8, Nov 76
Carbon and ammonia metabolism of Spirillum lipoferum. Okon Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):592–7, Nov 76
Formation of glutamine from [13n]ammonia, [13n]dinitrogen, and [14C]glutamate by heterocysts isolated from Anabaena cylindrica. Thomas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1545–55, Mar 77
Negative interactions between amino acid and methylamine/ammonia transport systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roon RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3599–604, 10 Jun 77
Effect of ammonia concentration on activity of enzymes of ammonia assimilation and on synthesis of amino acids by mixed rumen bacteria in continuous culture. Erfle JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1064–72, Jul 77
The effect of growth and urea concentration on ammonia production by a urea-hydrolysing mycoplasma (Ureaplasma urealyticum). Masover GK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 98(2):587–93, Feb 77
Biochemical and histocytochemical studies on response of ammonia-producing enzymes for nh4cl-induced acidosis. Seyama S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):448–57, Jun 77
Lithium protection against oxygen toxicity in rats: ammonia and amino acid metabolism. Banister EW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(3):587–96, Sep 76
Nitrification in natural streams. Bansal MK.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 48(10):2380–93, Oct 76
An automated biological nitrification toxicity test. Stensel HD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2343–50, Oct 76
Relationship of renal ammonia production and potassium homeostasis. Tannen RL. **Kidney Int** 11(6):453–65, Jun 77
Ammonia absorption from the rumen to the systemic circulation with urea poisoning in goats. Itabisashi T.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 16(4):176–82, Winter 76
The effects of high calcium concentrations on renal ammoniagenesis by rat kidney slices. Vavatsi-Manos O, et al. **Nephron** 17(6):474–82, 1976
Ammonia concentration and protein synthesis in the rumen. Okorie AU, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):38A, May 77
Triamcinolone activation of renal ammonia production. Welbourne TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):539–42, Dec 76
Ammonia in the human airways: neutralization of inspired acid sulfate aerosols. Larson TV, et al. **Science** 197(4299):161–3, 8 Jul 77
Hepatic metabolic changes following energy deprivation by ammonia in patients and rabbits with jaundice. Kamiyama Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):33–40, Jul 77
Changes in ammonia and amino acid metabolism induced by hyperosmolality in vivo and in vitro. Fishman RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:34–9, 1976
[Bistability in the activity of glutamine synthetase in ammonium-limiting chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli ML 30] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):221–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of some 'uremic toxins' on the renal production of ammonia] Tizianello A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):79–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral metabolism of glutamine in normal humans and those with metabolic acidosis] Tizianello A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 23(6):417–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physiopathology of ammonia] Attili AF, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 61(3):275–99, Sep 76 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical mechanisms of action of catalyzers of ureogenesis and their use in human therapy] Salvatore F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(2):179–210, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on clinical application of 13N-ammonia; clinical application of the functional image] Fukuda N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):216–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on clinical application of 13N-ammonia; a metabolic model and functional image based on animal experiment] Fukuda N, et al.
Radioisotopes (Tokyo) 26(4):209–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of glutamine metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Mechanisms of regulating the activity of glutamine synthetase during ammonia assimilation] Akimova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1306–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid ammonia in patients with meningococcal infection] Fomina TN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(11):49–51, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 35SO2 binding by ammonia on sulfur incorporation into rat tissues. Jonek J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(3–4):501–15, 1976
CBF and metabolism in hepatic encephalopathy: effects of acute hyperammoneamia and of L. dopa. Baldy-Moulinier M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):348–9, 1977
Aflatoxin in corn: ammonia inactivation and bioassay with rainbow trout. Brekke OL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):34–7, Jul 77
Identification of the virucidal agent in wastewater sludge. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):860–4, Apr 77
The effect of nitrogen oxides and products of their neutralization by ammonia on the hematopoietic system in guinea pigs. Kośmider S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(1):29–41, 1977
Inactivation by ammonia of the photosynthetic reduction of nitrate in Nostoc muscorum particles. Ortega T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):823–31, 25 Apr 77
Ammonia inhibits protein secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):29–35, 24 Jan 77
The chemical ecology of Biomphalaria glabrata: the effects of ammonia on the growth rate of juvenile snails. Thomas JD, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(2):386–97, Oct 76
Effect of an ammonia load on the kidney near-equilibrium systems in the rat in vivo. Vinay P.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 6:299–318, 1976
NH3-treatment of unfertilized sea urchin eggs turns on the Ca2+-ATPase cycle. Petzelt C. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):200–4, 1 Oct 76
Inhibitor of protein degradation formed during incubation of isolated rat hepatocytes in a cell culture medium. Its identification as ammonia. Seglen PO. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):207–17, Jun 77
Complementary effects of ammonia and cAMP on aggregation territory size in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium mucoroides. Thadani V, et al.
Exp Cell Res 108(1):75–8, Aug 77
Effect of ammonia on mitochondrial and cytosolic NADH and NADPH systems in isolated rat liver cells. Tischler ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):99–104, 1 Apr 77
Effects of carbon dioxide, urea, and ammonia on growth of Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-strain mycoplasma). Masover GK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):292–6, Apr 77
Regulation of renin release by calcium and ammonium ions in normal man. Kisch ES, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(6):1343–50, Dec 76
Human physiological response and adaption to ammonia. Ferguson WS, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):319–26, May 77
Effect of ammonia on cerebral metabolism of rats with portocaval shunts. Gjedde A, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:180–1, 1976
The influence of ammonia and humidity on activity and energy balance data in groups of pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):255–63, Nov 76
[Single and complex effect of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide in the air on small laboratory animals (rats) under various environmental conditions 2. Effect of hydrogen sulfide alone and hydrogen sulfide with ammonia and dust] Stolpe J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):541–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single and complex effect of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide in the air on small laboratory animals (rats) under various environmental conditions. 1. Effect of ammonia] Stolpe J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):533–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ammonia inhibition of protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes: quantitative alterations in the lysosomal system (author's transl)] Reith A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol :223–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of the specific growth rate of Escherichia coli MI 30 on the ammonia concentration] Bergter F, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 17(3):183–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Effects of ammonia intoxication and liver injury on rat brain glutamate-dehydrogenase and glutaminase activity. Kisfaludy S. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):279–87, 1975
Cerebral vasomotor paralysis produced by ammonia intoxication. Altenau LL, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):346–7, 1977
Effect of acute ammonia intoxication on cerebral metabolism in rats with portacaval shunts. Hindfelt B, et al.
J Clin Invest 59(3):386–96, Mar 77
The metabolic effects of liver destruction in the rat [proceedings]. Dunne TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):255P–256P, Dec 76
Blood/brain barrier and brain oedema in ammonia intoxication [letter]. Kindt FW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):201, 22 Jan 77
[Esophageal and stomach injuries caused by lye drinking] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1778–81, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of arginine administration on disturbances of hepatic glutamine metabolism during acute ammonia intoxication in the rat] Pett MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):367–75, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effect of hydrocortisone on ammonia intoxication in the adrenalectomized rat. Lee HW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 84(4):789–94, Apr 77
The effects of nitrogen oxides and their neutralization products with ammonia on the lung phospholipids of guinea pigs. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):87–91, Aug 77
Effects of ammonia in volunteers. Verberk MM.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 39(2):73–81, 30 Jun 77
Ammonia toxicity in cattle. I. Rumen and blood changes associated with toxicity and treatment methods. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):835–41, Oct 76
Ammonia toxicity in cattle. II. Changes in carotid and jugular blood components associated with toxicity. Davidovich A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):702–9, Apr 77
Effects of ammonia inhalation of young cattle. Mayan MH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):221–4, Oct 76

URINE

The effect of acid loading on renal excretion of uric acid and ammonium in gout. Gibson T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 76B:46–56, 1977
Influence of aldosterone on renal ammonia production. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E56–60, Jul 77
Nomograms for the estimation of the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate, calcium phosphate, magnesium ammonium phosphate, uric acid, sodium acid urate, ammonium acid urate and cystine. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):253–60, 15 Oct 76
Ammonium excretion in response to acid loads: effect of metabolic alkalosis and cation depletion. Veverbrants E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1251–61, Jun 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on H+ and NH+4 excretion in toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):187–96, 28 Dec 76

The use of urinary ammonia as end-product in measurements of total protein turnover with 15N. Waterlow JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):34A, May 77

Acid excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Preuss HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):350–4, Nov 76

[Value of the ratio of ammonium and titratable acidity of the urine of the newborn infant, the adult and the aged human] Hungerland H. **Pediatrie** 32(5):417–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of the precursors of urinary ammonia in normal humans and patients with chronic metabolic acidosis] De Ferrari G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):239–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of gamma radiation on the intensity of ammonia excretion by white rats] Bugar' KP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):83–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

AMMONIA-LYASES

A specific enzyme electrode for L-phenylalanine. Hsiung CP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 90(00):45–9, May 77

Formiminotransferase cyclodeaminase from porcine liver. An octomeric enzyme containing bifunctional polypeptides. Beaudet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):151–61, 26 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on histidase:distribution in tissues, properties of liver histidase and its development in rat. Dhanam M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):103–6, Mar 76

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester in various food products and formulations. Fox L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1048–50, Sep 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DL-alpha-Hydrazinoimidazolylpropionic acid: an irreversible inhibitor of hepatic histidine ammonia-lyase in vivo. Brand LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):123–32, Nov 76

Inactivation of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Further evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in adenosylcobalamin-dependent rearrangements. Mauck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):489–94, 9 Feb 77

Isolation of a factor that protects against lead inhibition of hepatic and erythrocytic uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity. Piper WN, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1225–34, 15 Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Light-induced increase of messenger RNA for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Schröder J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):488–96, Aug 77

Translation of poly(A)-containing and poly(A)-free messenger RNA for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, a plant-specific protein, in a reticulocyte lysate. Ragg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):226–33, 20 Jan 77

Light-induced enzyme synthesis in cell suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Demonstration in a heterologous cell-free system of rapid changes in the rate of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase synthesis. Schröder J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):527–41, 16 Aug 76

Sodium effect of growth on aspartate and genetic analysis of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with high aspartase activity. Iijima T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1440–7, Mar 77

Genetic differences inthe te of histidase synthesis in inbred mice. Hanford WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6695–9, 10 Oct 77

Location of the Aspartase Gene (aspA) on the linkage map of Escherichia coli K12. Spencer ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):73–82, Nov 76

[Regulation of aspartate-ammonia-lyase (aspartase) biosynthesis in Pseudomonas fluorescens] Hubert JC, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1329–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Increased erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and protoporphyrin in hemolytic anemias. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):359–64, Sep 77

Red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase in acute intermittent porphyria. Mustajoki P. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:133–8, 1976

Clearance of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from normal and tumor-bearing mice. Shen RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1051–6, Apr 77

Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity in diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Peterson LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1835–40, Nov 76

A spot test for uroporphyrinogen I synthase, the enzyme that is deficient in intermittent acute porphyria. Schumaker HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1991–4, Dec 76

Studies on uroporphyrinogen synthase from human erythrocytes. pp. 182–8. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

[Detection of intermittent acute porphyria using urosynthetase assay. Results of 2 years] Grelier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1045–7, 26 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Urocaninase and histadase activity in the blood of pregnant women suffering from late toxicosis before and after enteral oxygen therapy] Daniélian KD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):33–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the activity of histidase in small volumes of blood] Tabolin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):28–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determination of histidase activity in blood serum of children with viral hepatitis] Akhmadzhanov U. **Pediatriia** (7):27–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Maternal histidine metabolism and its effect on foetal development in the mouse. Kacser H, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):262–6, 20 Jan 77

[Histidinemia] Brandt NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2315–6, 13 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[Acute intermittent porphyria at 4 months of age] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):987–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histidine tolerance in low skin histidase activity] Peters WH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1665–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coenzyme B-12-dependent reactions. Part IV. Observations on the purification of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase. Joblin KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):262–70, 8 Nov 76

METABOLISM

The activities of uroporphyrinogen synthetase and cosynthetase in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (CEP). Miyagi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):3–21, 1976

L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (maize, potato, and Rhodotorula glutinis) Explaining the kinetic effects of substrate modification by linear free-energy relationships. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):102–13, 15 Apr 77

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. VI. Enzymatic studies of two mutants unable to convert inosinic acid to adenylic acid. Tu AS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):195–210, Feb 77

Studies on aspartase. III. Alteration of enzymatic properties upon trypsin-mediated activation. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):253–61, 8 Nov 76

Studies on aspartase. IV. Reversible denaturation of Escherichia coli aspartase. Tokushige M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):479–88, 9 Feb 77

Reason for higher stability of aspartase activity of immobilized Escherichia coli cells. Tosa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):193–202, 8 Jul 77

The enzymatic conversion of L-histidine to urocanic acid by whole cells of Micrococcus luteus immobilized on carbodiimide activated carboxymethylcellulose. Jack TR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):631–48, May 77

Synthesis and turnover of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in root tissue of sweet potatoe injured by cutting. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):255–60, 15 Feb 77

Purification and properties of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in cut-injured sweet potato. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):963–70, Apr 77

Mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, an adenosylcobalamin-dependent enzyme. Interaction between the enzyme and a postulated organocobalamin intermediate. Krouwer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5004–9, 25 Jul 77

Effects of estrogen, glucocorticoid, glucagon, and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on catalytic activity, amount, and rate of de novo synthesis of hepatic histidase. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3234–9, 25 May 77

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Control of formation and stability of partially purified ethanolamine ammonia-lyase in Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):133–9, Jan 77

Effect of histidine intake and hepatic histidase activity on the metabolism of histidine in vivo. Kang-Lee YA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1427–43, Aug 77

Production of L-aspartic acid by microbial cells entrapped in polyacrylamide gels. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:739–46, 1976

Prenatal diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria [letter]. Sassa S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1381, 9 Dec 76

[Photoregulation of L-phenylalanine ammia-lyase: an immunochemical approach] Faye L. **Biochimie** 59(4):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Phenylalanine-ammonia-lyase activity and biosynthesis of anthocyanins and chlorogenic acid in tissue cultures of Daucus carota (author's transl)] Stärk D, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):114–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria and neuropsychiatric leading symptoms in acute intermittent porphyria--results of a field study] Druschky KF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:668–71, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The role of 3',5'-AMP in regulation of activity of histidase from rat liver and skin] Nikolaev AIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):111–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic values of alkaline phosphatase, histidase and urokinase in the bile in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of histidase in the skin in the process of ontogeny] Osipov EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):203–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histidase and urokinase activity in the liver tissue and umbilical blood serum of premature newborn infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):61–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the activity of various liver enzymes and the role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Abagian IA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):73–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of vitamin E and peroxidates of unesterified fatty acids on urokinase and histidase activity] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):3–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the urocaninase and histidase activity of rat liver in burns] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):16–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Severe uncompensated metabolic acidosis secondary to ammonium chloride loading. DiBona FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):263–5, Aug 77

The influence of increasing amounts of NH4CI in the diet on ammonia detoxication in rats. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):333–42, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased tryptaminuria after an acid load. Price J. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):269–72, 15 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Sources of ammonia for urea synthesis in isolated rat liver cells. Rognstad R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):249–54, 28 Feb 77

Incorporation of 15NH4Cl into histidine in adult man. Sheng YB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):621–30, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ammonia via prepyriform cortex on regulation of food intake in the rat. Noda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1263–6, Oct 76

Electrical activity, ionic currents and K+-efflux studies in sheep. Purkyně fibres as affected by ammonium chloride. Van Bogaert PP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):551–2, 1976

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase during metabolism of ammonium ions in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):421–31, 1 Apr 75

Ammonium ion interferes with the lysosomal degradation of glycosaminoglycans in cultures of human glial cells. Glimelius B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):23–30, Aug 77

Biochemical and histocytochemical studies on response of ammonia-producing enzymes for nh4cl-induced acidosis. Seyama S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):448–57, Jun 77

Evaluation of the effect of ammonium chloride treatment on the activity of human effector cells in antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):97–100, 1977

Kinetics of the inhibition of the Na-K pump by tetrapropylammonium chloride. Kropp DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):471–87, Jan 77

Ammonium chloride inhibits cell fusion induced by syn mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):213–5, Jul 77

The effect of sodium depletion on the renal response to short-duration of NH4Cl acid loading. Perez GO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):562–7, Apr 77

Renal function in experimental chronic hydronephrosis. V. Net acid excretion capacity in relation to renal pelvic volume after maximal loading with NH4Cl. Olsen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol (32 suppl)**:25–32, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of acidosis in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Jarrell MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):791–3, Nov 76

TOXICITY

[Age dependent differences in toxicity of sodium hydrogen carbonate and ammonium chloride in rats] Fleck C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):809–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Agarose electrophoresis combined with second dimensional Cetavlon precipitation. A new method for demonstration of acidic polysaccharide K antigens. Orskov F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):319–20, Oct 76

Ammonium molybdate–stannous chloride determination of orthophosphate in the presence of Triton X–100. Carson SD. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):472–7, Oct 76

Acid precipitation of protein in the presence of triton X–100 and deoxycholate. Retz KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):457–61, 1 May 77

Simple visualization of protein bands in SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by the insoluble complex formation between SDS and a cationic surfactant. Takagi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):104–9, 1 May 77

Characterization of the interactions between lysophosphatides, Triton X–100, and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Peterson SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):218–28, Feb 77

Differential partitioning of tRNAs between micellar and aqueous phases: a convenient gel filtration method for separation of tRNAs. Armstrong DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):75–80, 6 Sep 77

Identification of a mucosal form of enteropeptidase in triton X–100 extracts of porcine duodenal mucosa. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):450–60, 9 Feb 77

Determination of Triton X–100 binding to membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fries E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):928–36, 14 Dec 76

The partition of glycosaminoglycan–quaternary ammonium complexes, II. The effects of polymer molecular weight and sulfation. Hurst RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):539–47, 27 Apr 77

Effect of the hydrophile–lipophile balance of non–ionic detergents (Triton X–series) on the solubilization of biological membranes and their integral b–type cytochromes. Slinde E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):796–805, 14 Dec 76

Circular dichroism and difference spectra of members of the troponin–tropomyosin system in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):941–5, Nov 76

The interaction of phospholipid membranes and detergents with glutamate dehydrogenase. Nemat–Gorgani M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):139–47, 15 Mar 77

Contamination of detergent–purified rat liver nuclei by cytoplasmic ribosomes. Dabeva MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):467–71, Sep 77

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaric acid and triton–induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1178–9, 15 Sep 76

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaric acid and triton–induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1178–9, 15 Sep 76

Effect of Triton X–100 on the isoelectric focusing profile of fibroblast sphingomyelinase. Besley GT. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):101–4, 15 Dec 76

The solubilization of HLA antigens with detergents and partial characterization of the antigen–detergent complexes. Dawson JR. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):671–9, Aug 76

Aminimides: III antimicrobial effect of various hexadecyl and quaternary derivatives. Kabara JJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):202–6, May 77

Extraction and partition chromatography of tolbutamide as ion–pairs with quaternary ammonium cations. Doyle TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1170–4, Sep 76

High affinity lipid binding sites on the peripheral membrane enzyme pyruvate oxidase. Specific ligand effects on detergent binding. Schrock HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5990–5, 10 Sep 77

Kinetics of nitrosamine formation in the presence of micelle–forming surfactants. Okun JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):409–11, Feb 77

Increased uptake of an anionic drug by mucous membrane, upon formation of ion–association species with quaternary ammonium salts [proceedings]. Tomlinson E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:75P, Dec 76

Effect of symmetrical tetraalkylammonium salts on cloud point on nonionic surfactants. Schott H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):165–8, Feb 77

Infection with Pseudomonas maltophilia hospital outbreak due to contaminated disinfectant. Wishart MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):710–2, 6 Nov 76

Preliminary morphological and X–ray diffraction studies of the crystals of the DNA cetyltrimethylammonium salt. Osica VD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1083–96, Apr 77

Thermal stability of squid rhodopsin in photoreceptor membrane and their triton extracts. Shnyrov VL, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):169–73, Feb 77

[Reaction of dihydroxyacetone with methylammoniumacetate. Studies on the maillard–reaction. X. (author's transl)] Manninger G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro study on the diffusion velocity constants of p–2–(n–octyloxy)–benzoyl–aminobenzoate of N–diethylmethylammonioethyl bromide] Papini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):508–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of nonenzymatic ATP hydrolysis by its binding with the cationic detergent micelles] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):647–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of salts of quaternary ammonium base for creation of selective media for Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Moroz AF, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):302–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[1st experience with the new muscle relaxant diadonium in children undergoing anesthesia] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ulceration due to emepronium bromide tablets [letter]. Pilbrant A. **Lancet** 1(8014):749, 2 Apr 77

A second look at emepronium bromide in urinary incontinence. Ritch AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):504–6, 5 Mar 77

[Studies with ammonized straw pellets used as a sole basal diet in the feeding of ruminants. 1. Feeding trials with dairy cows fed ammonized straw pellets as a sole basal diet] Marienburg J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):393–403, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of wound infection by electrophoresis of antibiotics in combination with alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):57–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid blister formation in human skin with ammonium hydroxide. Frosch PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):461–73, May 77

Dermatitis from quaternary ammonium compounds. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):316–7, Oct 75

3H–thymidine labelling of the dermal infiltrate in two positive patch test reactions to a quaternary ammonium compound: cethexonium bromide. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):259, Aug 75

Iatrogenic reflux oesophagitis. Shepperd WH. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):171–2, Feb 77

Oesophageal ulceration due to emepronium bromide [letter]. Kavin H. **Lancet** 1(8008):424–5, 19 Feb 77

Oesophageal ulceration due to emepronium bromide [letter]. Kenwright S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):548, 5 Mar 77

[Ammonium hydroxide burn of nasal, pharyngeal and laryngeal mucous membrane] Titov MB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):81–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two–phase systems. I. Quantitative determination of organic ammonium ions. Gustavii K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):391–406, 1976

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two–phase systems. III. Determination of extraction constants. Johansson PA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):1–20, 1977

An analytical procedure for determining residues of the quarternary ammonium plant regulator AMCHEM Z–2088. Newhall WF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):198–200, Jan–Feb 76

Simplified detection of quaternary ammonium compounds by gas chromatography. Pohlmann JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:297–301, 21 Jan 77

[Microdetermination of organic bases by atomic absorption. I.—Determination of quaternary ammonium compounds] Alary J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):345–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Electron–capture GC determination of subnanogram amounts of emepronium bromide in serum. Hartvig P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1707–9, Nov 76

[Changes in blood sugar and ammonium levels after ligation of the afferent hepatic vessels] Németh M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):119–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some new furan quaternary salts. Shridhar DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):149–54, Jan 77

Iodo–bis(quaternary ammonium) salts. Potential cartilage–selective x–ray contrast agents. Van Ootegham SP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1349–52, Nov 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on the lissamine green distribution in three model rat tumors. Diehl B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):639–40, 1977

[Modification of the method of ultramicroanalysis of total and inorganic phosphorus with the aid of malachite green] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):527–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preferential assignment of allotype a1 globulin for the production of early IgM anti–para–azobenzenearsonate antibodies in heterozygous a1a3 rabbits. Chien CC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1896–902, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of a crystalline A1–(2–nitro–4–trimethylammoniophenyl) derivative of bovine insulin. Sutton DA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):971–6, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Bacterial metabolism of quaternary ammonium compounds. Dean–Raymond D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1037–41, May 77

Ammonium uptake and metabolism by mitrogen fixing bacteria. II. Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kleiner D. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):85–91, 1 Dec 76

Photoproduction of ammonium ion from N2 in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Weare NM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):207–13, 2 Nov 76

Methylammonium uptake by Escherichia coli: evidence for a bacterial NH4+ transport system. Stevenson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1133–9, 25 Apr 77

Absorption and secretion of monoquaternary ammonium compounds by the isolated intestinal mucosa. Turnheim K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):99–108, 15 Jan 77

Control of synbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobia. Regulation of NH4+ assimilation. O'gara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):342–52, 21 Dec 76

Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of quaternary ammonium compounds. IV. Adsorption of bisonium ions to rat tissues as revealed by in vitro whole–body adsorption autoradiography. Shindo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2327–34, Oct 76

Microsomal glucuronidation of a quaternary ammonium compound, 3–hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium. Somani SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77

Plasma concentrations and urinary excretion of the antiarrhythmic quaternary ammonium compound QX–572 in man. Rydén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):277–82, 4 Apr 75

The mechanisms for hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic cations. pp. 196–208. Meijer DK. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.** (20 ref.)

Evidence for a negative membrane potential and for movement of C1– against its electrochemical gradient in the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):741–8, Dec 76

Tissue distribution of 14C–heteronium bromide: radioactivity levels at different time intervals after oral administration in the rat. Traversa U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):109–13, Aug 76

Binding of triton X–100 to diphtheria toxin, crossreacting material 45, and their fragments. Boquet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4449–53, Dec 76

Interaction of cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics with plasma membrane fragments from lobster axon. Marquis JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2278–82, Jun 77

[Utilization of trimethylammonium–compounds by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (author's transl)] Kleber H–P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):201–6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the absorption of benzilic acid esters of homologous dimethyl–(2–hydroxyethyl)–alkylammonium bromides through buccal mucosa. 5th communication: On optimum bioavailability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds (author's transl)] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2202–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of ammonium nitrogen in the biogenesis of vitamin B12 by Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):16–23, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of polymethylene–bis–trimethylammonium compounds and their affinity to skeletal muscle cholinoreceptors. Danilov AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):271–80, 1974

On the presence of a Triton X 100 activated histidine decarboxylase activity in rat brain [proceedings]. Palacios JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):116–7, Mar 77

Cation–induced quenching of chlorophyll a fluorescence in triton X–100 subchloroplast particles. Prochaska LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):147–54, May 77

Activation of alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase by detergents. Rock CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):172–7, May 77

Effect of Triton WR–1339 on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in the rat. Soler–Argilaga C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):135–9, 15 Jan 77

The importance of amino and ester functions for the curarizing activity of quaternary ammonium salts. Verbruggen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):171–6, Sep 76

A ketopentyl transition state analog for acetylcholinesterase. Dafforn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):323–9, 22 Nov 76

The failure of nicotine to affect plasma free fatty acids and triglyceride secretion in anaesthetized rabbits given Triton WR–1339. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):16–20, Aug 76

The kinetics of human erythrocyte acetylcholine hydrolase before and after solubilization with Triton X–100. Cramb G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1139–42, 1976

Specific phospholipid requirement for activity of the purified respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Dancey GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

487(2):368–77, 25 May 77
Triton X–100 activates nucleoside triphosphate–dependent, recBC–dependent DNA synthesis in toluene–treated Escherichia coli. Harper DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):363–77, 3 Feb 77
Phospholipids and detergents as effectors in the liver microsomal hydroxylase system. Ingelman–Sundberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):225–34, 24 Aug 77
Irreversibel inactivation of the membrane–bound enzyme IIIac of the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus by triton X–100 and protection by substrates. Sussman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):559–70, 17 Mar 77
Action of alkyl cations and the natural ATPase inhibitor from mitochondria on soluble mitochondrial ATPase. Tuena de Gómez Puyou M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):101–8, 7 Jul 77
Involvement of endogenous proteolytic activity in thiol–induced release of DNA template restrictions in rabbit sperm nuclei. Zirkin BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):131–7, Aug 77
Inhibition of Na+ + K+–ATPase by quaternary ammonium compounds and stimulation of acetylcholine release [proceedings] Abdul–Cader Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):316P–317P, Jun 77
Binding constants for tetramethylammonium ion determined with irreversible inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Iverson F. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):918–20, Oct 76
Enzyme activities of liver plasma membrane in rat bile after the intraabiliary retrograde infusion of triton X–100. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1447–9, Jun 77
Co–operative effects of an inhibitor NH4+ and of an activator K+ on the acid secretory rate in frog gastric mucosa in vitro — a multi–enzyme system. Takeguchi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):522–30, Mar 76
Plasma lactate dehydrogenase activity will be increased if detergent and platelets are present. Bais R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1056–8, Jun 77
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human erythrocyte membrane enzymes solubilized with triton X–100. Van Den Hoek A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):7–14, 15 Aug 77
Effect of high–concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77
Mg2+–dependent stabilization during triton X–100 extraction of Spirostomum followed by calcium reactivation. Ettienne EM. **Cytobios** 15(60):175–81, 1976
Detergent–resistant phospholipase A of Escherichia coli K–12. Purification and properties. Nishijima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):115–24, 15 Feb 77
Increased de novo pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in liver induced by ammonium ions in amounts surpassing the urea cycle capacity. Pausch JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):157–63, 1 Jun 77
Regeneration of Rhodopsin: effect of quaternary ammonium detergents. Plante EO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):377–82, Apr 77
Inhibition of dopamine beta–mono–oxygenase by non–ionic detergents of the triton X–series. Terland O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):86–90, 1 Apr 77
A comparative study of the effects induced by MCN–A–343 and acetylcholine on the isolated toad rectus abdominis. Simioni LR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):127–32, Aug 76
Protective effect of ammonium ions and L–norvaline on galactosamine induced liver injury. Pausch J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):595–7, May 77
Triton X–100 dependent in vitro DNA synthesis in an E. coli dnaC mutant. pp. 640–7. Hanna MH, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**
Effect of zinc ion on the hemolytic activity of thermostable direct hemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus, streptolysin O, and Triton X–100. Takeda Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):239–43, Aug 77
Effect of ammoniated casein in the diet on the growth of weanling rats. Holsinger VH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1109–11, Sep–Oct 77
Effects of polyethoxyalkyl phenols on the leakage of intracellular material from Staphylococcus aureus. Lamikanra A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):379–85, Jun 77
Effects of polyethoxyalkyl phenols on the optical density of Staphylococcus aureus. Lamikanra A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):387–92, Jun 77
Escherichia coli membrane D–lactate dehydrogenase. Isolation of the enzyme in aggregated from and its activation by Triton X–100 and phospholipids. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):821–30, Oct 76
Studies of binding of parathyroid hormone to a detergent–dispersed preparation from bovine kidney cortex plasma membranes. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1079–83, 10 Feb 77
An investigation of alternatives to hog gastric mucin as virulence–enhancing agents in the cholera vaccine potency assay. Ford A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):353–66, 1976
Brush border motility. Microvillar contraction in triton–treated brush borders isolated from intestinal epithelium. Mooseker MS. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):417–33, Nov 76
Stimulatory effect of intraportal ammonia on plasma uric acid concentration and urinary uric acid excretion in chickens fed a low protein diet. Karasawa Y. **J Nutr** 107(7):1147–52, Jul 77
Bactericidal properties of quaternary ammonium compounds in dispersed systems. Baley GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):696–9, May 77
A comparison of three commercially available antiseptics against opportunist gram–negative pathogens. Caplin H, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):133–8, 1976
Response of acetylcholine receptors to rapid photochemically produced increases in agonist concentration. Lester HA, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):373–4, 24 Mar 77
Solubilizing effect of Trition X–100 on melanosome tyrosinase in hamster pigmented melanoma. Blagoeva PM. **Neoplasma** 24(3):291–4, 1977
The effects of emeprone on intravesical and intra–urethral pressure in women with urgency incontinence. Ulmsten U, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):103–9, 1977
[Effect of iosan and bradofen on the viruses of Newcastle disease, laryngotracheitis and fowl pox] Cholakova R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):76–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Analysis of serum beta lipoproteins after partial hepatectomy – the effect of triton 1339 application] Husáková A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):331–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effects of Triton WR 1339 on the secretion of bile lipids in the rat] Melin B, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):228–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of 4 detergents on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Carreau JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1349–52, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the inhibition of peristalsis of the isolated guinea–pig ileum by tetramethylammonium] Beleslin D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):331–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the action of WR 1339 triton on the 1st stages of gestation in the mouse: action of progesterone] Roussel C. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):525–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantation defect in the mouse treated by WR 1339 triton: study after transplantation of ova] Roussel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):521–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Volumetric and cytologic investigations of cytolysis of ascites tumor cells provoked by triton X–100 (author's transl)] Gutsche W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):28–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient behavior of the ammonium–limited chemostatic cultures of Escherichia coli ML 30] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):131–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of sterinol and lomasept on Eimeria tenella oocytes] Szulc M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ammonium acetate on depolarization processes in the central terminals of primary afferents] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):52–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of olfactory flagella and restoration of the electroolfactogram following application of triton X–100 to the olfactory mucosa of frogs] Bronshteĭn AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and experimental study of detergent based on DNS] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):3–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sensitivity of the cholinoreceptive membrane of Lymnaea stagnalis neurons to mono– and bisquaternary ammonium compounds] Kratskin IL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):510–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions of ammonium and sodium cyanides in the megarad dose range. Draganić ZD, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):223–9, Feb 77
[Photochemical formation of pyruvic acid in a solution of acetaldehyde and ammonium nitrate] Telegina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):429–33, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Intestinal secretion of organic ions and drugs. pp. 173–95. Lauterbach F. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Group B beta–hemolytic streptococcal colonization. Acquisition, persistence, and effect of umbilical cord treatment with triple dye. Wald ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):178–80, Feb 77
Effect of high–concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77
Retention of 241Am and 239Pu in the rat as influenced by triton WR 1339. Gruner R, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):182–4, Aug 76
Rivanol–lactate in the treatment of non–specific diarrhoeas with less than grade II dehydration. Shah RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):95–8, Feb 76
Wound infection in emergency appendectomy: a prospective trial with topical ampicillin and savlon. Tanphiphat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):355–8, Aug 76
Clinical reduction of gingivitis through the use of a mouthwash containing two quaternary ammonium compounds. Rosa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):535–7, Sep 76
Emepronium bromide in urinary incontinence [letter]. Berglund F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):798–9, 9 Apr 77
An urodynamic study of emepronium bromide in bladder dysfunction. Ekeland A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):195–9, 1976
Emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) as a postoperative spasmolytic agent in transvesical prostatectomy. Syversen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):201–3, 1976
[Cetiprin in increased night urination frequency of older patients] Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):494–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Mundisal–gel and its use in various diseases of the oral cavity] Stawinski K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):373–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of quaterone on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity in different zones of the stomach in neurodystrophy of its wall] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):193–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antisilicotic effectiveness of polymers with tetra–substituted ammonia residues] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):35–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of E. coli–Proteus bacteriophage, mexaform and nitrofurans in Proteus dysbacteriosis in children] Serebriakova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):38–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the effect of valinomycin, triton X–100 and rotenone on the metabolism of Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells] Buzurbaev GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1029–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ethonium] Pis'ko GT. **Vrach Delo** (3):4–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the brain, stomach and liver in experimental gastric ulcer and the change in their activity under the influence of quateron] Virabian TL. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):11–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute head colds with ethonium ointment] Rovinskiĭ EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):91–2, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long–term toxicity study of emulsifier YN in the mouse. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):1–5, Feb 77
The influence of increasing amounts of NH4Cl in the diet on ammonia detoxication in rats. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):333–42, Apr 77
[Effect of ethonium and dodeconium on intrauterine development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal excretion of ammonium and of creatinine: relation to age and to body size in the male [proceedings]. Davies HE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):254P–255P, Dec 76

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Problems with radiolabelling egg albumin for the Farr ammonium sulphate technique for antibody estimation. Williams MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):315–23, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticarial and systemic reactions to contactants varying from hair bleach to seminal fluid. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(6):715–7, 736, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Sulphate excretion by dogs following ingestion of ammonium sulphate or meat. O'Connor WJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):597–607, Sep 76
Absorption and recycling of nitrogenous compounds in the digestive tract of sheep [proceedings]. Nolan JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):110A, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ammonium ions on sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piñon R. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):367–78, 15 Mar 77
Some characteristics of salt–dependent haemagglutinating measles viruses. Shirodaria PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):107–15, Oct 76
Comparative study of the ultrastructural alterations in the pulmonary vessels of rats treated with alpha–naphthylthiourea (ANTU) and ammonium sulphate. Machado DC, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):205–11, Apr 77
Preparation of human immunoglobulin by ammonium sulfate precipitation. Habeeb AF, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):423–34, 1976
[Effect of glucose and ammonium ions on the synthesis of exoproteases by Actinomyces thermovulgaris T–54] Vybornykh SN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):105–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Case of poisoning by ammonium sulfate contained in the drinking water] Okropiridze GG. **Gig Sanit** (2):100, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

AMNESIA

A cognitive approach to experimental amnesia. Lewis DJ. **Am J Psychol** 89(1):51–80, Mar 76 (93 ref.)

Global amnesia: organic and functional considerations. Suarez JM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(1):17–24, 1976

Functional isolation of associations during suggested posthypnotic amnesia. Stewart CG, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(4):426–34, Oct 76

Posthypnotic amnesia: suggestions of an active process in dissociative phenomena. Coe WC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):445–8, Oct 76

Recovery of memory after posthypnotic amnesia. Kihlstrom JF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):564–9, Dec 76

Suggested amnesia and disorganized recall in hypnotic and task-motivated subjects. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):295–305, Jun 77

Memory ,identification and crime. Power DJ. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):32–9, Apr 77

Cue-dependent amnesia: permanence and memory return. Bregman N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):267–70, Aug 76

Countercontrol in hypnotic control groups. Moyer WW. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1083–9, Dec 76

[Children in neurological practice (author's transl)] Frank G. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):50–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The amnesic action of diazepam, flunitrazepam and lorazepam in man. Dundee JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:3–11, 1976

Amnesic actions of diazepam and scopolamine in man. Frumin MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):406–12, Oct 76

The amnestic effect of protein synthesis inhibitors is not due to the inhibition of adrenal corticosteroidogenesis. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):411–6, Mar 77

Relative amnesic actions of diazepam, flunitrazepam and lorazepam in man. George KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):45–50, Feb 77

When does inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase cause amnesia in rats? George G, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):568–74, 25 Feb 77

Evaluation of anxiolytic and amnesic effects of intramuscular lorazepam as a pre-operative medication. Paymaster NJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):388–94, 1976

Storage and retrieval processes of alcohol-induced amnesia. Gerrein JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):285–94, Jun 77

Some characteristics of amnesia induced by FLA-63 an inhibitor of dopamine beta hydroxylase. Botwinick CY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):487–91, May 77

Protein synthesis and amnesia: studies with emetine and pactamycin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):1–4, Jan 77

Retrograde amnesia production by the intracisternal injection of 20 micronl of saline in rats. Kobiler D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):255–8, Mar 77

Amnestic effects of propylene glycol in mice. Vasquez BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:179–83, 1977

Comparative study of retrograde amnesia in rats on active and passive avoidance tasks and spontaneous recovery of memory. Banerjee U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):299–303, 16 Aug 77

Pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia: a case for overt seizures. Palfai T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):19–23, 9 Jul 76

[Amnesia induced in rats by benzodiazepines in a non-painful situation] Soubrié P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):203–5, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolongated amnesia after 'rohypnol' i.v. before local anesthesia and responsiveness during operation (author's transl)] Heermann J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):273–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Parinaud's syndrome, vertical nystagmus and amnesic ictus (apropos of 3 cases] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An independence of induced amnesia and emotional response. Runcie D, et al. **Am J Psychol** 90(1):55–61, Mar 77

Word vs picture recognition in amnesic and sphasic patients. Williams M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):351–4, 1977

[Clinical observations on the psychopathology of amnesic episodes (transient global amnesia) (author's transl)] Frank G. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):89–98, 31 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic question: traumatic unconsciousness or amnestic episode?] Müller D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):157–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of episodic amnesia] Frank G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:663–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Memory enhancement after physostigmine treatment in the amnesic syndrome. Peters BH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):215–9, Apr 77

Reversal of amnesia by an orally active ACTH 4–9 analog (Org 2766). Rigter H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):53–8, 1976

[Effect of cholinergic substances in experimental amnesia] Chaplygina SR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1091–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical actions of sympathomimetic drugs which overcome cycloheximide-induced amnesia. Jeffrey PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):571–5, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Blackouts: relationship with memory capacity and alcoholism history. Tarter RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1492–6, Dec 76

Transient global amnesia due to a dominant hemisphere tumor. Lisak RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):317–8, May 77

Variable temporal gradients of retrograde amnesia: contingency on tasks and species. Banerjee U, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):447–53, Nov 76

Reactivation of recent or remote memory before electroconvulsive therapy does not produce retrograde amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):335–43, Nov 76

Retrograde amnesia after electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra: mediation by the dopaminergic nigroneostriatal bundle. Fibiger HC, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):23–33, 29 Oct 76

Observations on two natural amnesias. Montalvo B. **Fam Process** 15(3):333–42, Sep 76

Do hippocampal lesions produce amnesia in animals? Iversen SD. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:1–49, 1976 (127 ref.)

Retrograde amnesia in honeybees (Apis mellifera carnica). Erber J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):41–6, Jan 76

Somatic and autonomic indexes of recovery from electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia in rats. Miller RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):434–42, Apr 77

Recovery from anterograde and retrograde amnesia after percutaneous drainage of a cystic craniopharyngioma. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1231–5, Dec 76

The relationship of seizures to retrograde amnesia in hippocampectomized rats. Sideroff S. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):577–80, Apr 77

The retrieval hypothesis as an explanation of induced retrograde amnesia. Detterman DK. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):623–32, Nov 76

[Spatial perception disorder and amnesia syndrome after anoxic encephalopathy] Pillon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):269–74, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Amnesia syndrome due to tumor infiltration] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):317–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of transient general amnesia] Klimek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2155–7, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Neuroanatomical correlates of the amnestic syndrome (author's transl)] Mehraein P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):153–76, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Topographical amnesia. De Renzi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):498–505, May 77

Centrally administered cycloheximide in rats: behavioural concomitants and modulation of amnesic effects by biogenic amines. Day TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):557–65, May 77

Counteractive effects of norepinephrine and amphetamine on quabain-induced amnesia. Gibbs ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):533–7, May 77

Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced amnesia in rats. Mcintyre DC. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):789–95, Nov 76

The amnesia gradient: inadequate as evidence for a memory consolidation process. DeVietti TL, et al. **Science** 194(4263):438–40, 22 Oct 76

[Amnesiac aphasia. Study of 25 cases] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):669–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adrenalectomy: protection from kindled convulsion induced amnesia in rats. Mcintyre DC. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):789–95, Nov 76

REHABILITATION

Remote monory in chronic anterograde amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):398–403, Jul 77

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of postencephalitic amnesic syndrome. Levin HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):668–71, Jul 77

Retrieval facilitation in normal and amnesic rats with kinesthetic feedback. Shaw TG, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):441–6, Nov 76

[Acquisition of a sensory-motor schema by subjects with fixation amnesia. Memory in the strict sense--memory in the broad sense, according to Piaget] Burnand Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):427–41, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE see under **AMNESIA**

AMNIOCENTESIS

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases through cultured amniotic cells: results of 149 amniocenteses Vamos-Hurwitz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):91–8, Apr-Jun 76

Management of Rh-sensitized pregnancies [letter]. Burrows S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):466–7, 15 Jun 77

Amniocentesis for prenatal detection of genetic defects. Gerbie AB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):158–61, 15 Jan 77

Equivocal amniotic fluid levels of alpha fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Henry GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):204, 15 Jan 77

Accurate amniotic fluid bilirubin analysis from the 'bloody tap'. A preliminary report. Hochberg CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):531–4, 1 Nov 76

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy X: its implications for genetic counseling. Mueller-Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):211–2, 15 Jan 77

Amniocentesis for antenatal diagnosis. Review of problems and outcomes in a large series. Young PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):495–501, 15 JUN 76

The response of the fetal heart rate of amniocentesis. Ron M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):768–770, Oct 76

Diagnostic amniocentesis in early pregnancy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1430–1, 4 Jun 77

Detection and measurement of fetomaternal haemorrhage: serum alpha-fetoprotein and the Kleihauer technique. Lachman E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1377–9, 28 May 77

An unusual case of prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancy. Leschot NJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):441–3, Jun 77

Amniocentesis in prenatal diagnosis. A controlled series of 78 cases. Munk-Andersen E, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):18–24, Jan 77

Midtrimester amniocentesis and culture of aminiotic fluid cells. Huddleston JF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):941–56, Dec 76

Iatrogenic RDS and amniocentesis [editorial]. Gluck L. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):11, 17, Mar 77

Prenatal diagnosis of globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's diseases). Third documented case. Harzer K. **Hum Genet** 35(2):193–6, 11 Feb 77

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of GM1-gangliosidosis using microchemical methods. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):299–305, 30 Aug 76

Maternal cell contamination: a problem in amniocentesis. Mulcahy MT, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):115–6, 10 Sep 76

Protein measurements in the early prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Brock DJ. **Hum Hered** 26(6):401–8, 1976

The frequency of chromosomal abnormalities diagnosed prenatally. pp. 11–25. Milunsky A, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Amniocentesis and selective abortion for trisomy 21 in the light of the natural history of pregnancy and fetal survival. pp. 257–74. Stein ZA, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. A report on 200 amniocenteses. Kohn G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):394–9, Apr 77

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality by amniocentesis. Khairi S, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(9):623–8, Sep 76

Prenatal diagnosis: techniques used to help in ruling out maternal cell contamination. Peakman DC, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):37–9, Feb 77

Amniocentesis: a brief discussion. Maguire PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(10):425–7, Oct 76

Sex chromosomal mosaicism undetected by prenatal study [letter]. Ladda R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):841, May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):849, May 77

Prenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Measurement of surface properties and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in human amniotic fluid. Krieglsteiner P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):261–70, 1976

Amniocentesis [letter] Sorenson JH. **JAMA** 238(7):581, 15 Aug 77

Who's for amniocentesis [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8019):986–7, 7 May 77

Who's for amniocentesis? [LETTER]. Polani EO. **Lancet** 1(8021):1099, 21 May 77

Who's for amniocentesis [letter]? Wyatt PR. **Lancet** 1(8025):1315, 18 Jun 77

Amniocentesis and educational attainment [letter] Bannerman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):449, 25 Aug 77

Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Subjective patient response. Chervin A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1406–8, Aug 77

Amniocentesis [letter]. Garver KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):127, Jan 77

Rh-immune globulin after amniocentesis for genetic diagnosis. Henry G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):557–9, Nov 76

A spring-loaded needle for amniocentesis. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):236–8, Feb 77

Meconium staining of amniotic fluid at midtrimester amniocentesis. Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):47s–49s, Jul 77

Amniotic fluid tests for fetal maturity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):20–4, Jan 77

Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis in cases of decreased fetal movements. Ron M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):456–9, Oct 76

[Early amniocentesis] Drogendijk AC Jr. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2324–9, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Integration of prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases into medical practice (editorial)] Dallaire L. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):713–4, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Summary of 300 amniocentesis cases] pp. 45–52. Henrion R. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal detection of genetic diseases. Experience with 317 diagnoses] Larget-Piet L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):313–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for amniocentesis for prenatal determination of fetal karyotype] Lur'e IV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):198–200, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amniocentesis with ultrasound during the last pregnancy trimester] Grennert L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(6):438–40, 9 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amniocentesis for antenatal diagnosis. Review of problems and outcomes in a large series. Young PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):495–501, 15 JUN 76

Fetal exsanguination and other vascular injuries from midtrimester genetic amniocentesis. Young PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):21–4, 1 Sep 77

Diagnostic amniocentesis in early pregnancy [letter] Lawrence M. **Br Med J** 2(6080):191–2, 16 Jul 77

Survey of amniocentesis for fetal sex determination in hemophilia carriers. Spiro R, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):337–42, Dec 76

Investigations of children born after amniocentesis. pp. 273–82. Murken JD. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.**

Risks of miscarriage after amniocentesis. Carter CO. **J Med Genet** 13(5):351, Oct 76

A case of ileal atresia and ileocutaneous fistula caused by amniocentesis. Rickwood AM. **J Pediatr** 91(2):312, Aug 77

Minimizing the risk of amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Goldstein AI, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1336–8, 28 Mar 77

Laceration of umbilical cord vessels secondary to amniocentesis. Gassner CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):627–30, Nov 76

Fetal puncture during midtrimester amniocentesis. Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):115–7, Jan 77

The preventability of 'bloody taps' in second trimester amniocentesis by ultrasound scanning. Kerenyi TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):61–4, Jul 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new needle for low risk amniocentesis in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Dame WR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):126–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disease in Canada: report of a collaborative study. Simpson NE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):739–48, 23 Oct 76

Rapid prenatal and postnatal detection of inborn errors of propionate, methylmalonate, and cobalamin metabolism: a sensitive assay using cultured cells. Willard HF, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):277–83, 15 Dec 76

Amniocentesis in early pregnancy: technical aspects and complications. pp. 39–44. Scrimgeour JB. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.**

Ultrasonography preceding diagnostic amniocentesis and its effect on amniotic fluid cell growth. Nelson LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):65–7, Jul 77

[Prenatal detection of genetic disorders by ultrasonically guided amniocentesis in twin pregnancy (author's transl)] Terinde R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):300–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMNION

Absence of chronoperiodic response following intra-amniotic instillation of hypertonic saline. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):446–7, 15 Feb 77

Gonococcal sepsis secondary to fetal monitoring. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):510–2, 15 Oct 76

Use of fresh amnion as a burn dressing. Walker AB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):391–5, Jun 77

Estrogens in maternal plasma following intraamniotic injection of (3H)-dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate in midpregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):255–60, 1976

Chorioamnionitis. Batts JA Jr. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):296–8, Nov 76

Amniogenic bands associated with facial dysplasia and paresis. Beyth Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):83–6, Feb 77

Unrecognized amnionitis and prematurity: a preliminary report. Bobitt JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):8–12, Jul 77

Amnioplastin: new reagent for coagulation tests [letter] Creter D. **Lancet** 2(8031):251, 30 Jul 77

Limb defects in the amniotic band syndrome. Fisher RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):24–9, 26 Oct 76

Amniotic membranes as a biological dressing. Eldad A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):272–5, 26 Feb 77

[Amniotic amputation (author's transl)] Flemmich K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):257–60, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course observation after intra-amniotic administration of lecithin in premature cesarean section] Klink F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1783–4, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants using lecithin. Distribution of 14C--labeled lecithin after intravenous and intraamnial administration in pregnant miniature pigs?] von Klitzing L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):501–4, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theraupeutic intra-amniotic, transabdominal induction of abortion in the 2nd trimenon using prostaglandin F 2alpha] Sacha E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):261–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Amniotic strangulations--ADAM complex] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(4):356–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Normal and abnormal amnion rupture] Lehmann V. **Med Klin** 71(41):1697–1706, 8 Oct 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of premature rupture of the fetal membranes by intra-amniotic dye injection] Eden E, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):275–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual form of malformation syndrome. Cleft lip and palate associated with constrictions or amputations by amniotic bands] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(4):253–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of sonar measurement of amniotic cavity in first trimester (author's transl)] Pak M. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):555–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstetrical management of cases of premature rupture of the amniotic bag] Zasztowt O. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):961–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chorio-amnionitis] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):73–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the uterus in flat form of the amniotic sac] Tarakanova LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):44–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in nuclear structure caused by actinomycin and their registration by means of quantitative picture analysis] Meyer W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):923–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of several hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in human amnion following full-term uncomplicated pregnancy] Gospodinov Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):233–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subcellular distribution of adenosine-, adenosine-5-monophosphate- and cytidine-5-monophosphate desaminase activity in the humna placenta and amnion tissue] Zoch E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):337–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Human amnion metabolism. I. In vitro maintenance. Schwartz AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):470–4, 1 Mar 77

Human amnion metabolism. II. Incorporation of fatty acids into tissue phospholipids in vitro. Schwartz AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):475–81, 1 Mar 77

Prolactin and fetal osmoregulation: water transport across isolated human amnion. Leontic EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R124–7, Mar 77

On the transfer of alpha-foetoprotein from the foetus into the maternal circulation. pp. 243–51. Adinolfi M. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Chloride transport across sheep and guinea-pig amnion [proceedings]. France VM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):282P–283P, Dec 76

A possible mechanism for hormone-induced fluid movement across sheep and guinea-pig amnion [proceedings]. France VM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):53P–54P, Mar 77

Immunofluorescence shows localisation of prolactin to human amnion. Healy DL, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):642–3, 17 Feb 77

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of shigellae with cell cultures. III. Functional-structural changes in transplanted amniotic cells exposed to extracellular Flexner shigellae] Trofimova MN. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):192–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Amnion nodosum and congenital ichthyosis. Garcia AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):567–72, Jun 77

Monochorionic, monoamniotic, double-battledore placenta with stillbirth and postpartum cerebellar syndrome. Averback P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):697–9, 15 Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Amniotic prolactin control over amniotic and fetal extracellular fluid water and electrolytes in the rhesus monkey. Josimovich JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):564–70, Feb 77

Bulk flows through human fetal membranes. Abramovich DR, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):157–64, 1976

[Focal necrosis of the amnion as a factor limiting the length of pregnancy (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):254–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adverse effect of amniofetography on fetal thyroid function. Rodesch F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):723–6, 15 Nov 76

Fetal complications of amniography. Grech P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):110–2, Feb 77

Rhesus sensitisation, amniography, and thyroid hyperplasia [letter]. Becroft DM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1191–2, 27 Nov 76

The effect of amniography on amniotic fluid L/S ratio. Knox E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):154–5, Feb 77

Amniography for the early detection of neural tube defects. Mennuti MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):25–30, Jan 77

[Amniographic and scintigraphic diagnose of the mole] Zábranský F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):583–5, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Amniography and fetography: 2 frequently complementary diagnostic technics] Rubino SM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):374–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic disease of newborn: amniography and tensioactive agent] Maresca G, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):157–62, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparison of dermo-epidermal and chorion-amniotic grafts in the treatment of burns. Klen R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):225–32, 1976

Quantitative and morphological analysis of bone marrow associated with bone induction phenomenon in mice. Wlodarski K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):177–82, 1976

Clinical experiences with the use of amniotic membranes as temporary dressing treatment of burns and other surgical open wounds. Chuntrasakul C. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(2):66–71, Feb 77

[Treatment of severe forms of amenorrhea and of the hypomenstrual and postcastration syndromes by transplantation of ovarian tissue in the amniotic membrane] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the uterine form of amenorrhea and related sterility by the transplantation of endometrium and amniotic membranes] Miroshnichenko MG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):48–50, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural studies on the permeability of the amnion-epithelium for peroxidase and ferritin. Contribution on paraplacental metabolism] Hempel E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1565–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMNIOSCOPY

[Significance of cardiotocography and amnioscopy in establishing indications for cesarean section] Bulajić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):239–42, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of amnioscopy on the development of fetal infection] Higier J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1556–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Color and transmittance of human amniotic membranes. Haux R, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):17–24, Feb 76

[The significance of introductory amnioscopy (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):245–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Amnioscopy as a routine method--results of 9 years experience] Tilch G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
HYDRAMNIOS

Mammotrophic activity in rat amniotic fluid. Peters JM. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):374–81, Feb 77

Changes in amniotic fluid phospholipids on treatment with glucocorticoids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):413–7, 1976

Septicaemia of the newborn, associated with ruptured foetal membranes, discoloured amniotic fluid or maternal fever. Knudsen FU, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):725–31, Nov 76

Renal anomalies and oligohydramnios in the cerebro–oculofacio–skeletal syndrome. Preus M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):62–4, Jan 77

The effect of amniotic fluid on bacterial growth in three population groups. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):868–71, 15 Aug 77

Antimicrobial effect of amniotic fluid against anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):250–4, 1 Feb 77

Polypoidal organization of aspirated amniotic squamous debris(amnion nodosum) in middle–ear cavity of newborn infants. deSA DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):148–51, Feb 77

Antibacterial activity of amniotic fluid against Staphylococcus aureus, Candida albicans and Brucella abortus. Jankowski RP, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):275–8, 29 May 77

Relationship between fetal urine production and amniotic fluid volume in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes. van Otterlo LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):205–9, Mar 77

Reliable detection of ruptured membranes [letter]. Sklovsky E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014, 23 Oct 76

The volume and composition of amniotic and allantoic fluid in goat X sheep hybrid conceptuses. McGovern PT. **Br Vet J** 133(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77

Is it possible to predict inhalation of meconium or amniotic fluid in utero? Hajeri H, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:48–53, 1977

Cultures of cells from amniotic fluid. pp. 55–66. Therkelsen AJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Oligohydramnios syndrome and intra–abdominal pregnancy [letter]. Williams J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):158–60, Jan 77

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. Thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and its relation to lung maturity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):221–6, 1976

Rapid prediction of pulmonary maturity by amniotic fluid lipid globule formation. Goldkrand JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):191–6, Aug 77

The preventability of 'bloody taps' in second trimester amniocentesis by ultrasound scanning. Kerenyi TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):61–4, Jul 77

Correlation between amniotic fluid optical density and L/S ratio. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):613–5, Nov 76

[Effects of amniotic fluid on the development of neoplastic tissue in organotypic culture] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):81–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy type nephropathies experimentally induced in rats] Coquoin–Carnot M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):749–56, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of respiratory distress in premature infants. Application of the Clements test to the gastric fluid] Demarquez JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):439–40, 12 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of amniotic fluid on the 'spontaneous' transformation of embryonic cells of rats] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the amniotic fluid on the formation of spontaneous rosettes] Casas C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):311–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on the distribution of I–131–labelled albumin after its intramniotic injections in a patient with a twin pregnancy] Manzanilla Sevilla R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(239):183–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinoembryonic antigen in amniotic fluid. Gadler H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):411–3, 1977

Amniotic fluid lecithin concentrations in pregnancies complicated by hypertensive disorders and intrauterine growth retardation. Lindback T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):355–60, 1976

The value of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin determination in prediction of hyaline membrane disease. Löfstrand T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):419–27, 1976

Evaluation of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid creatinine concentrations and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):179–83, 1977

Amniotic fluid bilirubin as a prognostic indicator in rhesus isoimmunization. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):3–6, 1976

Alpha–fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and serum from pregnant women with severe rhesus isoimmunization. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):7–13, 1976

Amniotic fluid analysis in assessment of fetal maturity. Masood S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):235–7, Aug 77

Amniotic fluid testosterone and follicle–stimulating hormone in the determination of fetal sex. Belisle S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):514–9, 1 Jul 77

Management of Rh–sensitized pregnancies [letter]. Burrows S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):466–7, 15 Jun 77

Effect of betamethasone on analysis of amniotic fluid in the rhesus–sensitized pregnancy. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):529–32, 1 Mar 77

Amniotic fluid glucose in pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Cassady G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):21–5, 1 Jan 77

Hormones in amniotic fluid. Dawood MY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):576–83, 1 Jul 77

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in maternal and cord blood and in amniotic fluid. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):37–42, 1 Sep 77

False positive amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein levels resulting from contamination with fetal blood: results of an experiment. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):759–62, 1 Apr 77

Identification of a bactericidal factor (B–lysin) in amnionic fluid at 14 and 40 weeks' gestation. Ford LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):788–92, 1 Apr 77

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):757–60, 1 Aug 77

Surface tension of amniotic fluid lipid extracts: prediction of pulmonary maturity. Goldkrand JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):591–8, 15 Jul 77

Equivocal amniotic fluid levels of alpha fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Henry GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):204, 15 Jan 77

Accurate amniotic fluid bilirubin analysis from the 'bloody tap'. A preliminary report. Hochberg CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):531–4, 1 Nov 76

Surfactant tests and amniotic fluid cortisol. Johnson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):105–7, 1 Sep 77

Determining fetal lung maturity: a sensitive surfactant method. Johnson LW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):190–6, 15 Sep 77

Amniotic fluid fibrinogen degradation products in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Kimball ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):294–9, 1 Jun 77

Cortisol levels in amniotic fluid in prostaglandin F2alpha–induced midtrimester abortion. Koren Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6) 15 Mar 77

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in cases associated with fetomaternal disease. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):363–8, 15 Feb 77

Respiratory distress syndrome with mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios: diabetes mellitus and low Apgar scores [letter] Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):231, 15 Sep 77

Effect of antepartum betamethasone treatment on cortisol levels in cord plasma, amniotic fluid, and the neonate. Sybulski S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):871–4, 15 Apr 77

Prolactin and human placental lactogen changes in maternal serum and amniotic fluid in midtrimester induced abortions. Weiss RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):9–13, 1 Sep 77

Unconjugated amniotic fluid cortisol [letter] YoungLai EV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):701–2, 15 Jul 77

Determination of bilirubin in amniotic fluid: a comparison of some current methods. Simkins A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):510–5, Sep 76

Decreased reverse triiodothyronine (RT3) concentration in amniotic fluid in fetal hypothyroidism [letter]. Filetti S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):430–1, May 77

Palmitic acid concentration of amniotic fluid in diabetic pregnancy. Szalay J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):279–83, 8 Jul 77

Characterization and isolation of nine rat alpha–fetoprotein variants by gel electrophoresis and lectin affinity chromatography. Bayard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):489–95, 25 Jul 77

Developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha–fetoproteins: purification and partial characterization. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5534–43, 14 Dec 76

Isolation of prolactin from human amniotic fluid. Rathnam P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):186–93, 27 May 77

Immunoreactive insulin in amniotic fluid from Rh–immunized women. Vidnes J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):1–6, 1977

Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Dahlenburg GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):294–9, Apr 77

Six years' experience of the prediction of severity in rhesus haemolytic disease. Fairweather DV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):698–706, Sep 76

A critical evaluation of tests used to assess gestational age. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):98–107, Feb 77

Use of the nitrazine yellow swab test in the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Mills AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):138–40, Feb 77

Evidence for a local control of prostaglandins within the pregnant human uterus. Mitchell MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):35–8, Jan 77

A critical review of intrauterine fetal transfusion. Palmer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):688–93, Sep 76

A new method for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Shinitzky M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):838–44, Nov 76

The effect of labour on ACTH and cortisol levels in amniotic fluid and maternal blood. Tuimala R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):707–10, Sep 76

ACTH levels in amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):853–6, Nov 76

Correlation between thromboplastic activity and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid preliminary report. Yaffe H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):354–6, May 77

Amniotic fluid AFP in multiple pregnancy [letter]. Duncan SL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1354, 21 May 77

Raised amniotic fluid concentrations of alpha–fetoprotein in a twin pregnancy. Letchworth AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):689, 12 Mar 77

Biochemical differences between amniotic fluid and maternal urine. Mitchell G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):811–2, 26 Mar 77

Amniotic fluid AFP in multiple pregnancy [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1600, 18 Jun 77

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein and congenital hydrocephalus [letter]. Williamson EM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1450, 11 Dec 76

The value of the foam stability test. Grizic AM. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(10):198–203, Oct 76

A quality control solution for use in the 'delta A450' determination of amniotic fluid [letter]. Hamlin CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1935, Nov 76

Fetal lung maturity, as assessed by gas–liquid chromatographic determination of phospholipid palmitic acid in amniotic fluid. Ip MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):35–40, Jan 77

Detection of errors in methylmalonyl–CoA metabolism by using amniotic fluid. Morrow G, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):791–5, May 77

Determination of amniotic fluid palmitic acid concentration for the estimation of fetal lung maturity. Bichler A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):133–8, 17 Jan 77

A method for the determination of amniotic–fluid glycosaminoglycans and its application to the prenatal diagnosis of Hurler and Sanfilippo diseases. Whiteman P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):99–105, 15 Aug 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: alpha–feto protein and beta–trace protein in amniotic fluid. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77

Acid–soluble glycoproteins in amniotic fluid and cystic fibrosis of the foetus. Papp Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):431–2, Jun 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha and E1 in plasma and amniotic fluid during human pregnancy and labor. Kinoshita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):155–62, Apr 77

Preparation of bio– and immunoactive human prolactin in milligram amounts from amniotic fluid in 60% yield. Ben–David M, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):250–61, Jul 77

3,3',5'–Triiodothyronine (Reverse T3) in amniotic fluid and cord serum. Hüfner M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):213–7, 1 Jul 77

Isolation of a procollagen peptide from amniotic fluid. Nowack H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):601–4, Apr 76

Maternal serum––amniotic fluid protein interrelationship: relevance to diagnosis of disorders in the fetus. pp. 245–52. Berg K, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Diagnosis of neural tube defects in amniotic fluid through alphafetoprotein and other parameters. pp. 221–6. Brock DJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Immunological study of proteins in the amniotic fluid. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):157–61, Jan 77

The estimation of gestational age by amniotic fluid analysis and its relationship to fetal growth retardation. Baskett TF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):333–6, 1976

Immunoglobulin D in amniotic fluid, maternal and fetal serum. Prevedourakis C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):171–2, 1976

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio versus rapid surfactant test in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Sharf M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):251–6, 1976

The lecithin–spingomyelin ratio: its utility in a clinical setting. MacKenna J, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):84–6, 28 Feb 77

Purification of alpha–fetoprotein from rat amniotic fluid by gel filtration. Lamar C Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):471–4, 21 Jul 77

Partial characterization of somatomedin bioactivity in term human amniotic fluid. Bala RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):907–12, Oct 76

Measurement of 3,3',5'–Triiodothyroinine (reverse T3), 3,3'–L–diiodothyronine, T3 and T4 in human amniotic fluid and in cord and maternal serum. Burman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1351–9, Dec 76

Stabilization of bromthymol blue colour in

lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio determinations in amniotic fluid. Andrews AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):908–9, Oct 76

The amniotic fluid shake test, L/S ratio and lecithin concentration in the evaluation of lung maturity. Anuman-Rajadhon Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):158–61, Apr 77

Levels of alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluids of mice (curly-tail) with neural tube defects. Adinolfi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):511–3, Dec 76

Prenatal diagnosis: techniques used to help in ruling out maternal cell contamination. Peakman DC, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):37–9, Feb 77

Iduronate sulfatase in amniotic fluid: an aid in the prenatal diagnosis of the hunter syndrome. Liebaers I, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):423–5, Mar 77

Composition of amniotic fluid with experimental jejuno–ileal atresia. Touloukian RJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):397–402, Jun 77

Transference of para-amino–hippurate from the mother to the amniotic fluid. Althabe O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):227–33, 1976

Role of assays of total estriol in amniotic fluid for the diagnosis of fetal hypotrophy. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):76–83, 1977

Prenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Measurement of surface properties and Lecithin/Sphingomyelin ratio in human amniotic fluid. Kriegsteiner P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):261–70, 1976

Study of neonatal gastric aspirate related to amniotic fluid and to the occurrence of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. McClure G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(3):163–7, 1976

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. Thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and its relation to lung maturity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):221–6, 1976

Changes in fetal fluid composition during the last 60 days of gestation in goats. Pearson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):171–3, May 77

Respiratory distress syndrome and the value of amniotic fluid phospholipids in predicting such complications before birth. Akhter MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(1):256–8, Jan 77

Screening for neural-tube defects [letter]. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1(8013):700–1, 26 Mar 77

Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in Turner's syndrome [letter] Rushton DI. **Lancet** 1(8022):1158, 28 May 77

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein and Turner's syndrome [letter]. Seller MJ. **Lancet** 1(8018):955–6, 30 Apr 77

Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in Turner syndrome [letter]. Sutherland GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):649–50, 19 Mar 77

The gluck test and fetal lung maturity [letter] Clague AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):602, 16 Apr 77

The Gluck test and fetal lung maturity [letter]. Seifert P. **Med J Aust** 1(3):78–9, 15 Jan 77

Amniotic-fluid cortisol and human fetal lung maturation. Sharp-Cageorge SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):89–92, 13 Jan 77

L/S ratio and the 'G-force' factor [letter]. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):286–7, 3 Feb 77

Pulmonary surfactant and amniotic fluid insulin. Draisey TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):197–9, Aug 77

Amniotic fluid cortisol in high-risk human pregnancies. Gewolb IH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):466–70, Apr 77

Amniotic fluid cortisol as an index of fetal lung maturity. Gewolb IH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):462–5, Apr 77

Fetal biparietal diameter as a predictor of a mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Goldstein P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):667–9, Dec 76

Amniotic fluid testosterone levels in midpregnancy. Judd HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):690–2, Dec 76

Meconium staining of amniotic fluid at midtrimester amniocentesis. Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):47s–49s, Jul 77

The effect of blood, meconium, and temperature on the rapid surfactant test. Keniston RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):442–6, Oct 76

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. III. A reevaluation of the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Kimball ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):532–6, May 77

The effect of amniography on amniotic fluid L/S ratio. Knox E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):154–5, Feb 77

Progesterone levels in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma in prostaglandin F2alpha-induced midtrimester abortion. Koren Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):427–4, Oct 76

Amniotic fluid cortisol concentrations in normal labor, premature labor, and postmature pregnancy. Nwosu UC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):715–7, Jun 77

Fetal lung maturation. III. The amniotic fluid cortisol/cortisone ratio in preterm human delivery and the risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Smith BT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):527–31, May 77

Amniotic fluid L/S ratio in twin gestation. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):68–70, Jul 77

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein as a marker of acute fetal distress in a midtrimester abortion model Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):718–22, Dec 76

Pulmonary surfactant and amniotic fluid lipids. Biezenski JJ. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:71–102, 1976 (207 ref.)

Carnitine content of blood and amniotic fluid. Hahn P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):878–80, Aug 77

Serum plasminogen and lung surfactant in the respiratory distress syndrome. Singer AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):119–23, Feb 77

Determination of bile acid concentration in human amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Délèze G, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):647–50, May 77

F prostaglandin levels in amniotic fluid in premature labour. TambyRaja RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):339–48, Feb 77

Surface properties of amniotic fluid and fetal lung maturity. Lempert J, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):448–54, 1976

Total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus in the amniotic fluid of premature infants. Emara SH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1792–4, 16 Oct 76

Positional fatty acid composition in total and acetone-precipitated amniotic fluid lecithin. Lindback T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):683–7, Nov 76

Mercury in human amniotic fluid. Suzuki T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):32–5, Mar 77

Ovenstone Factor in the management of Rh sensitization. Moore GI, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1093–5, Sep 77

Assessing fetal maturity: amniotic fluid assessment. Hinkley CM, et al. **Tex Med** 73(2):47–52, Feb 77

Changes in human amniotic fluid fibrinolytic inhibitor levels during pregnancy. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):382–5, 30 Apr 76

The use of amniotic fluid L/S ratio to assess fetal lung maturity; a summary of three years experience at the South Central Regional Perinatal Center, Madison. Zachman RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S113–S117, Nov 76

Bilirubin in liquor amnii. A rapid and exact method for quantitative determination. Bakken AF, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):445–7, Dec 76

[Creatinine and total lipids in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):161–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of foetal membranes in cases showing opalescence in the amnioscopic picture (author's transl)] Sula F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):575–6, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the anmiotic fluid and prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS)] Merkus JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):271–6, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Presence of conjugated catecholamines in the normal human amniotic fluid] Bourdon V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):535–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Exact determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Suggestion of a reference methods (author's transl)] Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):549–56, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of embryonic protein quantities on the management of pregnancy] pp. 253–61. Buffe D, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of alphafetoprotein in amniotic fluid before 21 weeks gestational age: 2 unusual cases of an elevated level. pp. 239–44. Guibaud S, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins in maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid. Variations in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):633–6, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, transferrin and alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid, Changes in concentration in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):907–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of pregnancy-specific-beta-1-protein sp1 in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):161–6, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of surface tension in amniotic fluid as a simple method for the diagnosis of fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Masson D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):57–63, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in human amniotic fluid] Paumgartner G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):529–31, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The monitoring of pregnancy in rhesus-sensitized women by a quantitative determination of bilirubin in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Weiss PA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):294–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern of distribution of free amino acids in human amniotic fluid related to the duration of pregnancy. Part II: Changes in concentration in pathological pregnancy (author's transl)] Heinrich D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):46–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1 fetoproteins determination in the amniotic fluid — a method for prenatal diagnosis] Hemke G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1573–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid determination in amniotic fluid and plasma during normal pregnancies and suspected intrauterine growth retardation] Jürgens H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):165–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fetal maturity using various components of amniotic fluid] Schröder M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(4):205–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple rapid method for the demonstration of the lecithin/sphingomyelin index] Stuber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):997–8, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Value of cortisol and of the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the amniotic fluid as indices of fetal lung maturity] Cattaneo P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):201–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the surface tension of amniotic fluid: a possible rapid method of evaluation of fetal lung maturity] Nisi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):192–200, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified method of determination of fatty acids in amniotic fluid] Castello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):789–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases by means of the biochemical study of the amniotic fluid obtained in the 16th week of pregnancy] Lato M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):589–95, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of steroid patterns in maternal and fetal sera and in the amniotic fluid expressed in high speed liquid chromatography and evaluation of their changes after delivery] Onishi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):303–13, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of fetal lung maturity by analysis of amniotic fluid surfactant (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):256–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine evaluation of fetal lung maturation. Continuous examination of the amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and the shake test] Sundt H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):137–9, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnacy and in cases of clinical signs of threatened fetus] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1261–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of phospholipid determination in the amniotic fluid in the evaluation of fetal maturity] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):533–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pattern of amniotic fluid proteins in the course of the 1st trimester in normal gestation] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):727–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoproteins in normal and pathological pregnancy] Wardas C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):949–53, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of determining the steroid hormones in the amniotic fluid in prolonged pregnancy] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):33–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of 'pregnancy zone' proteins in biological fluids of mother and fetus in normal pregnancy] Nikulina DM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):58–61, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between fetal weight and findings from a spectrophotometric study of amniotic fluid] Urkisa DG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):67–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Content of phospholipids and their fractions in amniotic fluid during various periods of pregnancy] Reĭnish MS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):86–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of creatinine in the amniotic fluid and its relation to fetal maturity] Muxí M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(3):125–30, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Palmitic acid in amniotic fluid and its relation with gestational age and neonatal R.D.S. (author's transl)] Cabero L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4):373–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of palmitic acid of the amniotic fluid and the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Lopez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):231–2, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Prolactin in amniotic fluid. I. Normal pregnancy] Canales ES, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):297–301, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy of high fetal risk. Meaning of estriol in the amniotic fluid] Donoso E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):220–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of probable heterochromosomic abberrations by means of X and Y chromatin study by a complementary technic] Sans J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):122–7, 1976 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Antenatal sex determination in amniotic fluid samples. Audy S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):330–3, Mar–Apr 77

Antenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases through cultured amniotic cells: results of 149 amniocenteses Vamos-Hurwitz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):91–8, Apr–Jun 76

High spontaneous chromosomal aberration frequency in the cells of an amniotic fluid culture. Rary JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):227, 15 Sep 77

A proposed system whereby a (colcemid-induced) S2 phase is responsible for the tetraploidy found in cultured human amniotic fluid cells. Tegenkamp TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):554–60, 15 JUN 76

Tissue-specific heterogeneity in DNA replication patterns of human X chromosomes. Willard HF. **Chromosoma** 61(1):61–73, 27 Apr 77

Chromosome polymorphisms in karyotypes from amniotic fluid cell cultures. Barker PE, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):243–8,

Apr 77

Midtrimester amniocentesis and culture of aminiotic fluid cells. Huddleston JF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):941–56, Dec 76

Somatic chromosome mutations and maternal cell growth among 314 clonally analysed amniotic fluid cell cultures. p. 67. Schmid W.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Cultures of cells from amniotic fluid. pp. 55–66. Therkelsen AJ.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Prenatal detection of chromosome aberrations after intercontinental transport of amniotic fluid. Gadow EC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):164–70, 1976

Effects of fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor on the rate of growth of amniotic fluid–derived cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):651–9, Apr 77

Differentiation in human amniotic fluid cell cultures: II: Secretion of an epithelial basement membrane glycoprotein. Megaw JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):163–7, Jun 77

Differentiation in human amniotic fluid cell cultures: I: Collagen production. Priest RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):157–62, Jun 77

Antenal sex determination using amniotic fluid of the baboon (Papio sp.). Baker CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):312–6, 1976

Adherent amniotic–fluid cells and neural–tube defects [letter]. Bryant EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1203, 4 Jun 77

Adherent amniotic–fluid cells and neural–tube defects [letter]. Freed DL. **Lancet** 1(8021):1099, 21 May 77

Morphology of rapidly adhering amniotic–fluid cells as an aid to the diagnosis of neural–tube defects. Gosden CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):919–22, 30 Apr 77

Amniotic fluid neutrophils prior to Cesarean section and intrauterine infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):102–3, Jul 77

Amniotic fluid cells and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Hudson EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):280–6, Mar 77

Nile blue and fetal maturity. Further investigations. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):38–42, Jan 77

Ultrasonography preceding diagnostic amniocentesis and its effect on amniotic fluid cell growth. Nelson LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):65–7, Jul 77

[Cells cultured from amniotic fluid: experience with 750 cultures] pp. 69–79. Boué A, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976. **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects from the amniotic fluid. Report of experiences] Körner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):725–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic study of amniotic fluid for determination of the duration of pregnancy and fetal maturity] Anfinogenova LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal sex by determination of X– and Y–chromatin in the cells of the amniotic fluid] Bakharev VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):6–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the genetic study of amniotic fluid cells] Muxí M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(4):237–43, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Value of the cytology of the amniotic fluid as an index of the determination of the gestational age] Armendaris R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):109–15, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnostic of fetal sex by means of the study of cellular basophils in the amniotic fluid. Preliminar report] Niedbalski M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):120–1, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Determination of prenatal sex in cells of the amniotic fluid] Quezada O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):116–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hydrocortisone on lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio. Zuspan FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):571–4, 1 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Amniotic fluid and serum lactic dehydrogenase in intrauterine death of the foetus. Moe N.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 66(1):52–4, 1977

Enzymes in amniotic fluid. Watkins BF, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 7(3):231–40, May–Jun 77

Activities of some peptidases and glycolytic enzymes in cells of the amniotic fluid. II. Pregnancies complicated by threatening intrauterine fetal asphyxia. Sward J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 25(3):429–32, 1977

Activities of some peptidases and glycolytic enzymes in cells of the amniotic fluid. i. Pregnancies terminated prematurely, at term, and postmaturely. Woytoń J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 25(3):423–7, 1977

Fetal intestinal disaccharidases in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):167–9, Jul 76

Quantitation and characterization of alpha1–antitrypsin in amniotic fluid from first trimester pregnancies. Sawyer TH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):303–8, 1976

Diagnosis of Pompe's disease in cultured skin fibroblasts and primary amniotic fluid cells using 4–methylumbelliferyl–alpha–D–glucopyranoside as substrate. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):335–42, 15 Jul 77

N–Acetyl–beta–hexosaminidase isoenzymes of amniotic fluid and maternal serum. Their relevance to prenatal diagnosis of the GM2 gangliosidoses. Potier M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 76(3):309–15, 2 May 77

Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase activity in pregnant patients with cervical carcinoma. Dimmitt SK.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 31(12):51–6, Dec 76

Isoelectric focusing pattern of acid hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts, leucocytes and cell–free amniotic fluid. Christomanou H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):238–52, Aug 77

The properties and possible role of renin–like enzymes in the uterus and amniotic gluid. Carretero OA.
Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:293–306, 1976

[Cholinesterases (acetyl and pseudocholinesterase) in human amniotic fluid] Vincent D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1227–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental premises on the qualitative and quantitative determination of the lyosomal enzymes alpha–arylsulfatase and beta–glucuronidase in the amniotic fluid] Panazzolo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):861–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. Tafari N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):187–9, 15 May 77

Impairment of immunity during pregnancy and antiviral effect of amniotic fluid. Pacsa AS. **Lancet** 1(8007):330–1, 12 Feb 77

[Immunoglobulins and antibody titre in amniotic fluid of Rh–isoimmunized pregnant women (author's transl)] Mega M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):258–77, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative content and origin of a number of immunologic factors in the blood serum of mother, fetus and amniotic fluid] Mikhailova ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):18–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of immunological analysis of amniotic fluid in examination of Rh–sensitized pregnant women] Umbrumiants DV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(1):66–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory IgA in amniotic fluid] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):88–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the amniotic fluid on the formation of spontaneous rosettes] Casas C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):311–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fetal lung lecithin metabolism and the amniotic fluid L/S ratio in rhesus monkey gestations. Epstein MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(4):545–9, 15 JUN 76

Presence of immunoassayable beta–endorphin in human amniotic fluid: elevation in cases of fetal distress. Gautray JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):211–2, 15 Sep 77

Changes in alpha–fetoprotein levels in a case with multiple congenital anomalies. Lau HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(2):225–6, 15 May 77

Dynamics of adenosine–3', 5'– monophosphate transfer among mother, fetus, and amniotic fluid in the rhesus monkey. Ling WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1016–22, 15 Dec 76

Comparative study of amniotic fluid and maternal blood serum human placental lactogen in normal and prolonged pregnancies. Lolis D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):724–6, 1 Aug 77

Decidua: a possible source of amniotic fluid prolactin. Riddick DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):187–90, 15 Jan 77

Mepivacaine in amniotic fluid following maternal epidural anesthesia. Brown WU Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):384–6, Oct 77

Relationship of maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid prolactin levels. Soria J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):55–9, 1977

Changes in the concentration of cortisol in amniotic fluid after intra–amniotic prostaglandin for midtrimester abortion. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):608–12, Aug 77

Prolactin in amniotic fluid: its correlation with maternal plasma prolactin. Biswas S. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):363–7, 1 Dec 76

Amniotic prolactin control over amniotic and fetal extracellular fluid water and electrolytes in the rhesus monkey. Josimovich JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):564–70, Feb 77

The relationship of cortisol and cortisone to saturated lecithin concentration in ovine amniotic fluid and fetal lung liquid. Smith BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):104–9, Jul 77

Thyroid hormone metabolism in amniotic fluid of man and sheep. pp. 49–58. Sack J, et al.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

Alpha–fetoprotein in experimentally induced exencephaly in the rat. pp. 159–63. Kelleher PC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Alpha–fetoprotein and fetal defects. pp. 393–9. Seppälä M, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

The fate of anti–red blood cell antibodies injected into the amniotic sac of rhesus monkeys in late pregnancy. pp. 431–6. Lev R, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Foetal intestinal absorption of protein and radioiron in utero. pp. 417–30. Orlic D, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Prostaglandin levels in amniotic fluid in premature labour. pp. 279–85. TambyRaja RL, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Analysis of fatty acids of amniotic fluid lecithins in the control of high risk pregnancies. pp. 48–52. de Paulet C.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.

Assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity by the study of amniotic phospholipids. pp. 43–8. Gergely J.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.

Disappearance of para–amino–hippurate from amniotic fluid. Sabini G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):325–8, 1976

Characterization of a protein in mid–term human amniotic fluid which reacts in the somatomedin–C radioreceptor assay. Chochinov RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):902–8, May 77

Studies on human sexual development. IV. Fetal pituitary and serum, and amniotic fluid concentrations of prolactin. Clements JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):408–13, Feb 77

Studies on human sexual development. V. Concentrations of testosterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone in human amniotic fluid throughout gestation. Warne GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):934–8, May 77

Steroids in the amniotic fluid of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Challis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):355–63, May 77

Thyroid hormones in human amniotic fluid: detection of tri–iodothyronine and free levels of thyroxine, tri–iodothyronine and 3,3',5'–tri–iodothyronine [proceedings] Cooper E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):44P, Jun 77

Prostaglandins in the plasma and amniotic fluid of rhesus monkeys during pregnancy and after intra–uterine foetal death. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1): 67–76, OCT 76

Transference of para–amino–hippurate from the mother to the amniotic fluid. Althabe O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):227–33, 1976

A comparative study between the values of lecithin, sphingomyelin, lysolecithin, the L/S index, and the Clements test in amniotic fluid. Cabero L, et al.
J Perinat Med 4(2):111–7, 1976

Amniotic fluid protein: a nutritional function. **Nutr Rev** 34(11):341–3, Nov 76 (7 ref.)

Passage of mannitol from mother to amniotic fluid and fetus. Basso A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):628–31, May 77

Amniotic fluid tests for fetal maturity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):20–4, Jan 77

Significance of amniotic fluid corticosteroid levels in human pregnancies. Mukherjee TK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):144–7, Feb 77

Effect of betamethasone administration on estrone, estradiol–17 beta, and progesterone in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):148–53, Feb 77

Amniotic fluid adenosine 3',5' – monophosphate in prostaglandin–induced midtrimester abortions. Weiss PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):223–6, Feb 77

Fetal absorption of drugs from the amniotic fluid. Mears GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:109–14, 1977

Amniotic fluid palmitic acid concentrations and prediction of fetal lung maturity. Lindback T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(7):689–92, Nov 76

[Variations of non conjugated steroids in the amniotic fluid during the last weeks of pregnancy] Jolivet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1127–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passage of epicillin to the fetus and into the amniotic fluid sub partu] Dreher E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(2):92–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The transfer of drugs into the amniotic fluid] Amon I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):961–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical identification of organ specific human placental alphal–globulin and its concentration in amniotic fluid] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):62–4,

1977 (Rus)
[Comparative values of Rh antibodies in serum of the mother and concentration of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization] Ninković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):937–43, 1975 (Scc)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a low-molecular-weight antibacterial system from human amniotic fluid. Schlievert P, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1156–66, Nov 76
Amniotic fluid infections in an African city. Naeye RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):965–70, Jun 77
On the growth of Brucella species in presence of erythritol in defined and undefined media and amniotic fluid of human, cow and sheep. Tripathi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):324–9, 1977
[Antibacterial and antimycotic activity of the amniotic fluid against selected germs (author's transl)] Jankowski RP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):232–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the occurrence of mycoplasma in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):778–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VII. The effect of zinc supplementation on bacterial inhibitory activity of amniotic fluids from gestation of 20 weeks. Schlievert P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):603–8, 15 Mar 77
Amniotic fluid and rat palatal fusion in vitro. Goss AN. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):631–2, 1976
Oxytocic properties of human amniotic fluid. pp. 105–9. Delhaye C, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.
Method for demonstrating difference between surface properties of sheep and human amniotic fluids, and attempting to predict human respiratory distress syndrome [proceedings]. Pattle RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):110P–111P, Dec 76
Effect of amniotic fluid on bacterial growth. Evans HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):35–7, Jan 77
[Ultrastructure of the foetal membranes and origin of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):165–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The relationship between the time of the discharge of amniotic fluid and the occurence of late asphyctic syndrome in immature children (author's transl)] Marková H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):601–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biologic properties of amniotic fluid (bibliographic review)] Chigbuh A. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):272–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

AMOBARBITAL

The use of sodium amytal interviews in a short-term-community-oriented inpatient unit. Marcos LR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):283–6, Apr 77
Influence of the suspension of continued treatment with flurazepam and amobarbital on two discrimination learning schedules. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):243–7, 16 Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrographic and clinical effects of intracarotid sodium amobarbital on bilateral myoclonic status epilepticus. McCutchen CB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):252–6, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dexamyl, abdominal angina, and celiac-artery compression [letter] Ravry MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):246, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

UV spectrophotometric determination of aminophylline, amobarbital, and ephedrine hydrochloride in an antiasthma capsule preparation. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):811, Jun 77

BLOOD

Genetic study of amobarbital elimination based on its kinetics in twins. Endrenyi L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):701–14, Dec 76
Comparative drug elimination in man-diphenylhydantoin and amobarbital. Brien JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):79–83, 10 Oct 75
Binding of amobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin to blood cells and plasma proteins in healthy volunteers and uraemic patients. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):445–53, 14 Aug 75

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amobarbital—a probe of hepatic drug oxidation in man. Inaba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):439–44, Oct 76
Multiple drug interviews as a diagnostic technique: a clinical case study. Soskis DA. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):127–33, 1976

METABOLISM

A case of deficiency of N-hydroxylation of amobarbital. Kalow W, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):530–5, May 77
Amylobarbitone hydroxylation kinetics in small samples of rat and human liver. Fraser HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):465–72, AUG 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of amytal and menadione on high-energy phosphates and acid secretion in frog gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):359–66, 28 Feb 77
The effects of low doses of amylobarbitone sodium and diazepam on human performance. Hart J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):289–98, Apr 76
A repeated dose comparison of dichloralphenazone, flunitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium on some aspects of sleep and early morning behaviour in normal subjects. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):229–33, Apr 77
Action of rotenone and related respiratory inhibitors on mammalian cell division. 2 Ultrastructural studies. Barham SS, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):97–109, 1976
Action of rotenone and related respiratory inhibitors on mammalian cell division. 1 Cell kinetics and biochemical aspects. Barham SS, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):85–96, 1976
The effect of diazepam, chlorpromazine and amobarbital on the contingent negative variation. Kuda K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):77–87, 1977
Reduction of learned taste aversions by pre-exposure to drugs. Vogel JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):167–72, 17 Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals in pyrimidines: ESR studies of irradiated amobarbital (5-ethyl-5-isoamylbarbituric acid). Haak RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):381–9, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of high- and low-dose lorazepam with amylobarbitone in patients with anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):25–8, Jan 77
A comparison of high- and low-dose lorazepam with amylobarbitone in patients with anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):25–8, Jan 77
Controlled trial of antenatal barbiturates in rhesus haemolytic disease. Towers SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):324–5, Apr 77
[Psychotropic substances in hysteria] Nakao T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):74–87, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of border-line neuropsychiatric disorders with amytal-caffeine] Kalachev BP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Amobarbital metabolism in man. Determination of N-hydroxyamobarbital and 3'-hydroxyamobarbital in urine by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Tang BK, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):73–6, Apr 77
A new metabolite of amylobarbitone: 5-(3'-carboxy-butyl)-5-ethylbarbituric acid. Baldeo W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):254, Apr 77

AMODIAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amodiaquine-induced involuntary movements. Akindele MO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):214–5, 24 Jul 76
Amodiaquine agranulocytosis. Gillespie P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):298–9, 26 Feb 77

POISONING

Behavioral toxicity and equivocal suicide associated with chloroquine and its derivatives. Good MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):798–601, Jul 77 (61 ref.)

AMOEBA

The distribution of Naegleria fowleri in man-made thermal waters. de Jonckheere J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):10–5, Jan 77
The self-assembly of synthetic filaments of myosin isolated from Chaos carolinensis and Amoeba proteus. Condeelis JS. **J Cell Sci** 25:387–402, Jun 77
Comparative study of six strains of Naegleria with special reference to nonpathogenic variants of Naegleria fowleri. De Jonckheere J, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):304–9, May 77
[Immuno-taxonomic study of the genera Naegleria and Acanthomoeba (Protozoa: Amoebida)] Willaert E. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (65):1–239, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Centenary of the discovery and description of the pathogen of amebiasis by F.A. Lesh] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):225, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The nature of a cytopathogenic material present in amebae of the genus Naegleria. Dunnebacke TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):412–21, May 77
The isolation of microquantities of myosin from Amoeba proteus and Chaos carolinensis. Condeelis JS. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):374–94, Apr 77
Manganese in the shell of Centropyxis (Rhizopodea: Protozoa). Hedley RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):543–9, 1 Sep 76

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic characterization of small free-living Amoebae. Hadaś E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):35–43, Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

Quantitation and cell size of Naegleria fowleri by electronic particle counting. Weik RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):150–1, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and metals on the growth and reproduction of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Prescott LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):29–34, Jul 77
[Amoebecide and trichomonacide activities of secnidazole in the laboratory] Benazet F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):309–19, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

An energy-conserving pyruvate-to-acetate pathway in Entamoeba histolytica. Pyruvate synthase and a new acetate thiokinase. Reeves RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):726–31, 25 Jan 77
Localization of acid phosphatase in Acanthamoeba castellanii with light and electron microscopy during growth and after phagocytosis. Ryter A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):309–21, Dec 76
[The cellulase enzyme system during growth and development of Acanthamoeba castellanii (author's transl)] Deichmann U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):309–13, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Weisman RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:189–219, 1976 (163 ref.)
Effect of aging on the excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli and the role of D-amino acids and their mixture in the excystment of S. russelli and Didascalus thorntoni. Jehan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):139–41, Mar 76
Endosymbiosis in amoebae: recently established endosymbionts have become required cytoplasmic components. Jeon KW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):337–44, Oct 76
Cessation of nuclear DNA synthesis in differentiating Naegleria. Corff S, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):587–93, Nov 76
Light and electron microscopic observations on encystment of Acanthamoeba palestinensis, Reich. Lasman M. **J Protozool** 24(2):244–8, May 77
Acid hydrolase activity during growth and encystment in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Martin SM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):608–13, Nov 76
Correlation of encystment and division in Schizopyrenus russelli. Rastogi AK, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):294–6, May 77
The effect of thermic pollution of waters on the distribution of pathogenic Naegleria strains. Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):457–9, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against Naegleria fowleri infection. John DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):817–20, Jun 77
Analyses of Pathogenic and nonpathogenic Acanthamoeba and Naegleria for lectin-induced agglutination. Stevens AR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):151–2, Feb 77
Immunoelectrophoretic study of an environmental, pathogenic Naegleria fowleri, isolated in Belgium. Willaert EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):389–90, Apr 77
Serologic analyses of cell-surface antigens of Acanthamoeba spp. with plasma membrane antisera. Stevens AR, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):316–24, May 77
Protozoa as sources of antigen in 'humidifier fever'. Edwards JH, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):438–9, 2 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Naegleria and water sports [letter]. Wellings FM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):199–200, 22 Jan 77
Isolation of pathogenic amoeba from thermal-discharge water [letter]. Willaert E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):741, 2 Oct 76
Indirect immunofluorescent identification of Acanthamoeba causing meningoencephalitis. Willaert E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8) Oct 76
Pathogenic amoebas from brackish and ocean sediments, with a description of Acanthamoeba hatchetti, n. sp. Sawyer TK, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1324–5, 17 Jun 77

[Study of free living amoebae in the waters of Strasbourg. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Molet B, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):401–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of free-living amoebae in urban and communal water-supply systems of the Brest area] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):302–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of Amoeba gingivalis and Trichomonas buccalis in pathological conditions of the oral cavity in man] Reczyk J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):697–701, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of amebiasis] Biagi F. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):397–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparative biosynthesis of polyethylenic fatty acids in Acanthamoeba castellanii and Ochromonas danica. Pollero RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):412–24, 1975

An approach to cell-surface receptors in an amoebo-flagellate protozoon. O'Dell DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):124–5, 1976

Synthesis of diphosphoinositide by a supernatant fraction from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Buckley JT. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):772–7, Sep 76

Binding of [125I]concanavalin A by interspecific amoeba hybrids. Chatterjee S. **Cell Differ** 6(2):105–10, Aug 77

Actin turnover during encystation in Acanthamoeba. Rubin RW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):159–68, Nov 76

Fluoresceinated cationised ferritin as a membrane probe for anionic sites at the cell surface. King CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):59–63, 15 Jan 77

Polymerization of Acanthamoeba actin. Kinetics, thermodynamics, and co-polymerization with muscle actin. Gordon DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7474–9, 10 Dec 76

Purification from Acanthamoeba castellanii of proteins that induce gelation and syneresis of F-actin. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):399–402, 10 Jan 77

Interaction between Acanthamoeba actin and rabbit skeletal muscle tropomyosin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3374–8, 25 May 77

Timing of nucleolar DNA replication in Amoeba proteus. Minassian I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):521–30, Dec 76

Effect of glucose on glycine requirement of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Dolphin WD. **J Protozool** 23(3):455–7, Aug 76

Glucolipid synthesis in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Skrdlant HB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):613–8, Nov 76

Cell size, macromolecular composition, and O2 consumption during agitated cultivation of Naegleria gruberi. Weik RR, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):196–200, Feb 77

Recent studies of some RNAs and proteins in Amoebae. Hawkins SE. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):299–313, 21 Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of chloramphenicol on bacterial endosymbiotes in a strain of Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):289–93, May 77

PATHOGENICITY

Variations in pathogenicity of parasites due to man's interference. Introduction to the discussion. Kasprzak W. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):551–2, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The contractile basis of amoeboid movement. IV. The viscoelasticity and contractility of amoeba cytoplasm in vivo. Taylor DL. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):413–26, 15 Mar 77

Biochemistry of motility in Acanthamoeba castellanii. pp. 285–96. Korn ED.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Regulation of motility in nonmuscle cells. Hitchcock SE. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):1–15, Jul 77 (121 ref.)

The role of actin in the temperature-dependent gelation and contraction of extracts of Acanthamoeba. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):579–601, Mar 76

Relations between ameboid movement and membrane-controlled electrical currents. Nuccitelli R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):743–63, Jun 77

de Broglie waves in amoeboid motility. Williams MD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):397–403, 1976

Endocytosis in freshwater amebas. Chapman-Andresen C. **Physiol Rev** 57(3):371–85, Jul 77 (58 ref.)

Ca++ controlled contraction-relaxation cycle in glycerinated amoeboid cells. Opas M, et al. **Protoplasma** 90(3–4):393–7, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Different types of hereditary changes in cell survival caused by x-rays in different dosage (experiments conducted on Amoeba proteus)] Bychkovskaia IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):390–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationships between membranous organelles in amoebae studied by electron microscopic cytochemical staining. Flickinger CJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):139–54, 16 May 77

Ultrastructural studies on experimental primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis (PAME) of mouse due to Naegleria aerobia and Hartmannella culbertsoni. Maitra SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):489–93, Dec 76

Small nuclear RNA localization during mitosis. An electron microscope study. Goldstein L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):322–31, May 77

Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of nucleoli, phenol-soluble nuclear proteins, and outer cyst walls from Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystation initiation. Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):740–51, Mar 76

Metabolic requirements for interactions between nuclear and cytoplasmic membranes in the repair of damaged Amoeba nuclei. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):291–302, Jul 76

Evidence for a cytosol counterpart of the major plasma membrane protein in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Thompson JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):257–61, Apr 77

Preparation of plasma membranes from amoebae. Thompson JE. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:303–23, 1977

Microfilaments in Naegleria fowleri amoebae. Lastovica AJ. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):245–50, 12 Oct 76

[Preparation of biological specimens for the scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Klein HP, et al. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):388–406, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

AMOXICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

AMP see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

AMP DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

AMPHENONE B see under **BUTANONES**

AMPHETAMINE

[Studies on the electrochemical oxydation of amphetamine and methamphetamine] Hess U, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):452–3, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Phenamine sterotypy as a drug-induced model of psychopathology] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1214–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hypotensive response to repreated doses of amphetamine and mephentermine in experimental animals. Sharma UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):101–4, Jan 77

Sustained-release applications of montmorillonite interaction with amphetamine sulfate. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):63–6, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphetamine-induced angiitis leading to renal failure. Rifkin SI. **South Med J** 70(1):108–9, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of extrapyramidal disorders induced by haloperidol on phenamine stereotypy and the effects of schizophrenic patients' serum (experimental study)] Bobritskaia ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):591–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The binding affinity of amphetamine to 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde and the coenzymes pyridoxal and pyridoxal-5-phosphate. El-Ezaby MS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):401–12, Mar 77

Induction of the in vitro p-hydroxylation of 14C-amphetamine stereoisomers in phenobarbital-treated rats. Medilanski P, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):943–5, 15 Jul 77

A dehydrogenase system to demonstrate oxidation of amphetamine and related compounds by rat brain homogenate. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 77

The effect of acute and chronic injections of d-amphetamine sulfate and substantia nigra lesions on the distribution of amphetamine and para-hydroxyamphetamine in the rat brain. Danielson TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1265–9, 15 Oct 76

The role of N-hydroxyamphetamine in the metabolic deamination of amphetamine. Wright J, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):467–73, 1 Feb 77

Mass-spectrographic evidence of the conversion of p-chloroamphetamine to 3,4-dimethoxyamphetamine. Sherman AD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):421–7, 1976

In vitro metabolism of amphetamine: an apparent enantiomeric interaction. Gal J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):525–40, Nov 76

The metabolism of amphetamine in vitro by rabbit liver preparations: a comparison of R(–) and S(+) enantiomers. Wright J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):257–66, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of globulin degradation products (GDP) on some centrally acting drugs. Tarasiewicz S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):113–21, 1977

The effect of bovine fibrinopeptides on the central action of chlorpromazine and amphetamine in rats. Buczko W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):447–54, 1976

Amphetamine-induced increase of the cerebrovascular permeability to protein. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):62–3, 1977

Quantitative recording of turning behaviour induced or potentiated by amphetamine after unilateral brain lesions in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):287–92, 1974

Reduced growth hormone responses to amphetamine in 'endogenous' depressive patients: studies in normal, 'reactive' and 'endogenous' depressive, schizophrenic, and chronic alcoholic subjects. Langer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1471–5, Dec 76

The influence of albumin degradation products on central action of amphetamine and pentetrazol. Sobaniec W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):531–6, 1976

Discriminative stimulus properties of a low dl-amphetamine dose. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):34–42, Sep 76

A pharmacological analysis of processes underlying differential responding: a review and further experiments with scopolamine, amphetamine, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), chlordiazepoxide, physostigmine, and chlorpromazine. Frontali M, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):1–74, Sep 76 (251 ref.)

Attenuation of the rate-decreasing effects of amphetamine on fixed-ratio responding in rats by hippocampal lesions. Woodruff ML, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):493–9, Aug 77

Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in depressed patients: modifications by amphetamine and lithium. Beckmann H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):377–87, Aug 76

Effects of amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on probenecid-induced accumulation of acidic metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog DeLuca DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):577–82, Aug 77

Possible mechanisms involved in the stereotyped behavior elicited by amphetamine. Groves PM. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):381–8, Jun 77

The actions of amphetamine on neurotransmitters: a brief review. Moore KE. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):451–62, Jun 77 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of rat predatory aggression by acute and chronic D- and L-amphetamine. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):565–70, 1 Apr 77

Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions in rat striatum: failure to correlate behavioral effects with dopaminergic and cholinergic dynamics. Kuczenski R, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):117–29, 22 Apr 77

Cerebral circulatory and metabolism changes following amphetamine administration. McCulloch J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):196–9, 31 Jan 77

Clinical effects of amphetamine and L-DOPA on sexuality and aggression. Angrist B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):715–22, Nov–Dec 76

Drug effects on EEG frequency spectra as a function of interstimulus interval. Gaillard AW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):417–20, Mar 77

Catecholaminergic involvement in the effects of amphetamine isomers on seizure susceptibility. Gerald MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):231–4, 21 Jan 77

Effects of amphetamine on brain biogenic amines in isolated and aggregated rats. Lokiec F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):391–5, 15 Aug 77

Ultrastructural evidence of amantadine and amphetamine noradrenaline releasing action. Pita E, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):72–4, 15 Jan 77

Amphetamine induced turning behavior as an index of stroke in the Mongolian gerbil. Williams RL, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):626–7, 15 May 77

A comparative study of several methods for recording spontaneous motor activity in mice under drug effects. Banerjee U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):53–8, Apr–Jun 76

Interaction of haloperidol and gamma-butyrolactone with (+)-amphetamine-induced changes in monoamine synthesis and metabolism in rat brain. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):129–47, 1977 (43 ref.)

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to the effects of amphetamine isomers on seizure susceptibility. Gerald MC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):115–6, Feb 77

The release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine from cerebral cortex by amphetamine. Arnold EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):544–57, Sep 77

Studies on the mechanism of stimulation of dopamine synthesis by amphetamine in striatal slices. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):565–80, Sep 77

A dopaminergic basis for the effects of amphetamine on a mouse 'preadolescent hyperkinetic' model. Alpern HP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):93–8, 1 Jul 77

Amphetamine inhibition of alpha-bungarotoxin binding at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Skau KA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1495–9, 1 May 77

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on mouse jumping induced by L-DOPA in amphetamine treated mice. Lal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):669–71, Nov 76

Effects of amphetamine isomers and CNS catecholaminergic blockers on seizures in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):677–82, Nov 76

Lithium and amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Differential effect on d and l isomers? Flemenbaum A. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):325–34, 1975

Metabolic and experimental factors in the behavioral response to repeated amphetamine. Browne RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):545–52, May 77

A dose-response study of anorectic drug effects on food intake, self-stimulation, and stimulation-escape. Kornblith CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):215–8, Aug 76

Amphetamine, chlorpromazine and clonidine effects on self-stimulation in caudate or hypothalamus of the squirrel monkey. Spencer J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):149–56, Aug 76

Does tolerance develop to low doses of d- and l-amphetamine on locomotor activity in rats? Weston PF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):645–9, Dec 76

On the cyclic nucleotides involvement in rat striatal function. Carenzi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):143–7, Apr 76

Antagonism of morphine-induced miosis by naloxone and amphetamine in rabbits. Gerald MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):591–9, Dec 76

Effects of pyrazolone-5 derivatives on amphetamine-induced hyperthermia and behavioural changes in rats. Misterek K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):593–9, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of kinins on amphetamine activity. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):661–5, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of fibrinogen degradation products on the action of amphetamine in the central nervous system. Zwoliński J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):313–9, May–Jun 77

Axonal transport of protein in the nigro-neostriatal pathway of rats after chronic amphetamine. Craves FB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:142–6, 1976

Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on ACTH and growth hormone secretion. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:209–11, 1976

Dopaminergic mechanisms involved in the acute and chronic effect of amphetamine [proceedings]. Groves PM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):44–5, Jan 77

Individual differences in average evoked responses to d- and l-amphetamine with and without lithium carbonate in depressed patients. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):129–35, 31 Jan 77

The effects of (+)-amphetamine and fenfluramine on feeding in starved and satiated mice. Dobrzanski S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):283–6, 17 Aug 76

Drug-induced changes in the maternal behavior of rats. Franková S. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):83–7, 6 Jun 77

Effect of cyproheptadine and combinations of cyproheptadine and amphetamine on intermittently reinforced lever-pressing in rats. Graeff FG. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):65–71, 20 Oct 76

Sleep: effects of d- and l-amphetamine in man and in rat. Hartmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):171–5, 10 Nov 76

Sleep deprivation deficits and their reversal by d- and l-amphetamine. Hartmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):185–9, 18 Jul 77

Effect of tryptamine antagonists on self-stimulation. Interaction with amphetamine. Silveira Filho NG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):87–92, 23 Mar 77

Behavioral comparisons of R-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) butane (BL-3912A) with R-DOM and S-amphetamine. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):169–73, 31 Jan 77

The effect of amphetamine and L-dopa on tetrabenazine-induced suppression of intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Carlsson SG, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(2):157–60, 1977

[Experimental research concerning the relations between the central effects of amphetanime and of certain beta-adrenergic blocking agents] Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):219–25, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The effect of nicotine and amphetamine on the exploratory behavior of rats] Schlatter J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):144, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of coffee and amphetamine on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose during exertion and in the restitution phase] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):74–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amphetamine and phentermine on nocturnal sleep. Polygraphic study in normal subjects] Maggini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):530–42, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor reflexes in relation to the level of consciousness. V. Changes induced by non-hypnotic psychopharmacological agents in induced nystagmus in man] Puca F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):367–77, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of coffee and psychedrine on acid-base equilibrium of capillary blood during physical exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2041–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incorporation of tritiated amino acids into the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex following phenamine stimulation] Nadtochil VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):78–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical and neurophysiological organization of phenamine behavioral stereotypy (review of the literature)] Arushanian EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):221–30, Mar–Apr 77 (326 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic drugs on pancreatic secretion and blood supply] Kurtsin IT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):665–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of phenamine and caffeine or cortical neurons] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1876–82, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and ultrastructure of subcellular fractions of the cerebral cortex under normal conditions and in the presence of phenamine stimulation] Turovskiĭ VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):384–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chronic changes with amphetamine intoxication: underlying processes. pp. 578–87. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (54 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of anorectic drugs (Amphetamine), amfepramone and UP 507-O4) on two models of obesity in animals [proceedings]. Dumeur G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):437P, Nov 76

The evoked potential in pharmacopsychiatry. Saletu B. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):75–104, 1977

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate, phenamine, transamine, l-DOPA on the physical work capacity of animals under multiple stress conditions] Kurochkin IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):656–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the physical work capacity of animals under high and low temperature conditions] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes in liver function in acute poisoning by barbiturate, reserpine and amphetamine. De Giacomo M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):316–20, 1977

Pharmacological modification of shock potentiated amphetamine lethality. Wilson MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):365–74, 15 Aug 77

D-AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

Amphetamine abuse. Davis D. **Compr Ther** 3(3):73–4, Mar 77

Pseudocatatonia associated with abuse of amphetamine and cannabis. Warner AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):275–7, Jan 77

An anaclitic syndrome in adolescent amphetamine addicts. Lidz T, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:317–48, 1976

[Does chronic psychosis due to amphetamines abuse exist? Study of 25 drug addicts] Charles-Nicolas AJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(37):2447–50, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abuse of amphetaminil-(AN1)] Klosa J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):97–8, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse and dependence of the amphetamine type with special regard to Amphetaminil (Aponeuron(R))] Winter E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):513–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fight against pharmacological doping in sports. A historical outline] Fojt E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):983–6, 20 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Doping in sports] Pini MC. **AMB** 22(12):474–5, Dec 76 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amphetamine psychosis. Perry PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):883–5, Aug 77

Intracranial hemorrhage and amphetamine usage. Review of the effects of amphetamines on the central nervous system. Olsen ER. **Angiology** 28(7):464–71, Jul 77

Rhabdomyolysis and shock after intravenous amphetamine administration. Kendrick WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):381–7, Apr 77

Necrotizing angiitis and hepatitis in an amphetamine abuser. Richlin DM, et al. **Del Med J** 49(8):469–70, 476–7, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Gas and high pressure liquid chromatographic properties of some 4-nitrobenzamides of amphetamines and related arylalkylamines. Clark CR, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):912–5, Jun 77

Quantitative determination of enantiomeric compounds. I—Simultaneous measurement of the optical isomers of amphetamine in human plasma and saliva using chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Matin SB, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):118–21, Apr 77

Radioimmunoassay of amphetamines in rat parotid saliva. Digregorio GJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):377–82, Oct 76

Investigation and identification of the bromination products of dimethoxyamphetamines. Bailey K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1162–9, Sep 76

Direct gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of N-hydroxyamphetamine, a metabolite of amphetamine. Beckett AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):200–4, 11 May 77

Detection of amphetamine and methamphetamine-type materials in pharmaceutical and biological fluids by fluorometric labeling. Hopen TJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):842–50, Oct 76

Screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography. Part II—The screening of some common amphetamines, ephedrine and phencyclidine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):133–8, Apr 76

The identification and quantitation of the major metabolites of ethylamphetamine, produced by rabbit liver microsomal preparations. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):89–65, Feb 77

Stereochemistry of metabolism of amphetamines: use of (–)-alpha-methoxy-alpha-(trifluoromethyl)phenylacetyl chloride for GLC resolution of chiral amines. Gal J. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):169–72, Feb 77

Identification of an impurity in illicit amphetamine tablets. Kram TC. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):443–4, Mar 77

[The gaschromatographic mass spectrometric detection of amphetaminile (author's transl)] Bohn G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):189–92, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the acute and long-term biochemical effects of 4-chloroamphetamine on the 5-HT neurones in the rat brain by inhibitors of the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ross SB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):456–76, 1976

The comparison of fluoxetine and nisoxetine with tricyclic antidepressants in blocking the neurotoxicity of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):221–31, Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenylakylamines with potential psychotherapeutic utility. 1. 2-Amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)butane. Standridge RT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1400–4, Dec 76

Sulfur-containing derivatives of amphetamine: thioureas, methanesulfonamides, and trifluoromethanesulfonamides. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):923–6, Jul 77

METABOLISM

On the aromatic hydroxylation of amphetamine in rat liver microsomes and perfused liver preparations: effects of long-term administration. Jonsson J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):517–28, Apr 77

The accumulation of p-hydroxyamphetamine by brain homogenates and its role in the release of catecholamines. Cho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1367–72, 1 Aug 77

Species variation with respect to the metabolism and excretion of d-amphetamine and d,l-N-hydroxyamphetamine succinate. Danielson TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):439–43, Jun 77

The formation of cytochrome P-450-metabolic intermediate complexes in microsomal fractions from extrahepatic tissues of the rabbit. Buening MK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):556–61, Nov–Dec 76

Identification of 3-O-methyl-alpha-methyldopamine as a urinary metabolite of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine in dog and monkey. Midha KK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):143–8, Mar–Apr 77

The in vitro permeability of skin and buccal mucosa to selected drugs and tritiated water. Galey WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):713–7, Dec 76

In vitro stereoselective metabolism of the psychotomimetic amine, 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane. An apparent enantiomeric interaction. McGraw NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):185–9, Feb 77

In vitro O-demethylation of the psychotomimetic amine, 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Zweig JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):414–21, Mar 77

In vitro metabolism of 1-phenyl-2-(n-propylamino) propane (N-propylamphetamine) by rat liver homogenates. Coutts RT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):815–21, Nov 76

Biological disposition of rigid analogs of amphetamine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):271–2, Feb 77

The effect of acute and chronic injections of d-amphetamine sulfate and substantia nigra lesions on the distribution of amphetamine and para-hydroxyamphetamine in the rat brain. Danielson TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1265–9, 15 Oct 76

The role of N-hydroxyamphetamine in the metabolic deamination of amphetamine. Wright J, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):467–73, 1 Feb 77

Cerebral metabolism of (3H)-p-chloroamphetamine. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):17–24, Jan 77

Mass-spectrographic evidence of the conversion of p-chloroamphetamine to 3,4-dimethoxyamphetamine. Sherman AD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5-6):421-7, 1976

Urinary excretion of phenolic metabolites of N-(n-propyl)amphetamine in man. Coutts RT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):349-52, Jun 77

[Biological research on schizophrenia. Dopamine activity of the brain in relation to the 'amphetamine model'] Fog R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2039-41, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Findings on the eye background at the administration of dosulepin (prothiaden Spofa) [proceedings]. Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):223-4, 1976

The discriminative properties of amphetamine analogues tested in self-administering rats under maintained stimulus control. Götestam KG. **Addict Behav** 2(1):27-33, 1977

Cocaine, amphetamine, and lithium interactions: neurobiological correlates. Mandell AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:441-55, 1976 (29 ref.)

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis initiation by amphetamine: association with reduction in tRNA aminoacylation. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1280-5, 22 Aug 77

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl) piperidine derivatives on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and on cardiac and brain noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine, H 75/12 and 4-chloroamphetamine. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):505-9, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by amphetamine and related compounds. Mantle TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2073-7, 15 Sep 76

Acute and chronic effects of (-)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and brain catecholamines in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):799-801, 15 Apr 77

Effects of methoxyamphetamines on the uptake and release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine by human blood platelets. Tseng LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):647-9, 1 Apr 77

Stereospecific actions of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) on colonic temperature in the rat at various ambient temperatures. Beaton JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):547-50, Aug 76

Peripheral effects of the amphetamine-type anorectic drugs: inhibition of catecholamine-induced lipolysis, respiration, glucose utilization in the adipose tissue of man and rat [proceedings]. Dubost M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):436P-437P, Nov 76

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine on female sexual reflexes and brain monoamine levels. Zemlan FP, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):347-56, 11 Mar 77

p-Chloroamphetamine: short and long term effects upon shock-elicited aggression. Sheard MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):295-302, Dec 76

Temporal effects of p-chloroamphetamine on catecholamine synthesis. Steranka L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):83-6, 1 Sep 77

Actions of drugs that deplete serotonin. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2149-53, Jul 77 (58 ref.)

Exaggerated response to (+)amphetamine in geriatric bergils. Tannen RH, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):165-73, 1977

Plasma GH response to D- and L-amphetamine in monkeys. Smith GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):339-40, Jul 77

Structure-activity relationships of several amphetamine drugs in man. pp. 705-15. Griffith JD. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Biochemical differentiation of amphetamine vs methylphenidate and nomifensine in rats. Braestrup C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):463-70, Aug 77

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. II. The effect of endo- and exo-2-aminobenzobicyclo-[2.2.2] octene, conformationally defined amphetamine analogs, on the uptake and release of central catecholamines. Bartholow RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):532-43, Sep 77

Comparison between the neurotoxic and serotonin-depleting effects of various halogenated derivatives of amphetamine in the rat. Harvey JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):581-9, Sep 77

Inhibition of norepinephrine accumulation by amphetamine derivatives: studies with rat brain and rabbit aorta. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):267-77, Aug 77

Chlorinated amphetamines: drugs or toxins. Lovenberg W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:109-14, 1976 (18 ref.)

Interactions of caffeine with various amphetamines on rat food consumption and avoidance responding. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):767-71, Dec 76

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519-23, Nov 76

Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on dorsal and ventral hypothalamic self-stimulation in three inbred strains of mice. Cazala P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):505-10, Nov 76

Biochemical actions of sympathomimetic drugs which overcome cycloheximide-induced amnesia. Jeffrey PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):571-5, Nov 76

Properties of dopamine efflux from rat striatal tissue caused by amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine. Fischer JF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:179-82, 1976

Comparison of the effects of hyperthermic serotonergic agents in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:100-1, 1976

The increased release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by d-para-methoxyamphetamine and d-amphetamine in vivo. Tseng LF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:136-41, 1976

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol & 2, 5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on rat sexual dominance behavior. Uyeno ET. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:369-72, 1976

Comparative psychopharmacology of cocaine and amphetamine. Post RM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):39-41, OCT 76

A comparative study of different amphetamines on copulatory behavior and stereotype activity in the female rat. Michanek A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):175-83, 18 Jul 77

Comparative effects of d-amphetamine, l-amphetamine, and methylphenidate on mood in man. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):1-12, 6 Jun 77

Behavioral comparisons of R-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) butane (BL-3912A) with R-DOM and S-amphetamine. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):169-73, 31 Jan 77

[Effect of stimulating pharmacological agents on the content of L-cystathionine in the rabbit brain tissues] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):374-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Social dimensions in the use of prescription psychoactive drugs (diet pills). Krauss PF. **Addict Dis** 2(4):659-72, 1976

A new treatment for headache: pathophysiologic considerations. Lechin F, et al. **Headache** 16(6):318-21, Jan 77

Predicting the response of hyperkinetic children to stimulant drugs: a review. Barkley RA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(4):327-48, 1976 (55 ref.)

A review of stimulant drug research with hyperactive children. Barkley RA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):137-65, Apr 77 (159 ref.)

[Influencing the lack of concentration in hyperkinetic school children with Aponeuron] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):491-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of phepracet and its derivatives on the development of neurogenic dystrophy of the stomach wall and the concentration of noradrenaline in it] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):56-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of delta9 tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) on amphetamine-aggregate toxicity in mice. Blum K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):241-4, Feb 77

Small vessel cerebral vascular changes following chronic amphetamine intoxication. pp. 241-51. Rumbaugh CL. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Triphasic dose-lethality relationships for amphetamine and certain ring-substituted amphetamines in isolated or aggregated mice. Davis WM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):575-82, Aug 77

URINE

The metabolism of p-methoxyamphetamine in dog and monkey. O-demethylation as a major route. Hubbard JW, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):329-34, Jul-Aug 77

Detection of sympathomimetic central nervous stimulants with special reference to doping. I. Comparative study of a conventional extraction procedure and adsorption chromatography using XAD-2 resin. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):214-7, 11 Mar 77

Drug screening by enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) and thin-layer chromatography (Drug Skreen). Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):275-83, May 77

Urinary metabolites of p-hydroxyamphetamine in man, rat and guinea-pig. Sever PS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(6):345-53, Jun 76

AMPHIBIA

Microinjection of tRNA into amphibian oocytes. Allende JE, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1-3):78-84, Dec 76

Galactolipid content and fatty acid composition of amphibian central nervous system. Ramsey RB. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1559-61, Dec 76

[DNA and the principal cellular parameters in urodelan amphibia] Olmo E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):131, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Histopochemistry of ATP in the cutaneous granulose glands of Amphibia] Vialli M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):176, 1975 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural correlates of function in the 'opercularis' muscle of amphibians. Becker RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):499-522, 4 Jan 77

Histological and histochemical observations on the neurosecretory cells in the diencephalon of Chthonerpeton indistinctum and Ichthyophis paucisulcus (Gymnophiona, Amphibia). Welsch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(2):137-45, 3 Dec 76

Apical secretion from taste bud and other epithelial cells in amphibians. Whitear M. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):389-404, 20 Sep 76

Muscle satellite cells in urodele amphibians: faciliatated identification of satellite cells using ruthenium red staining. Popiela H. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):57-64, Oct 76

A device for localized micro-extraction and injection of cytoplasm in the amphibian egg with simultaneous marking of the wound site. Hengst RT, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(11-12):345-50, Jan 77

[Cyto-immunological study of the Pleurodele pituitary gland] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1147-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic data on the lingual glands in various anuran amphibians] Zylberberg L. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):237-59, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidermal ball cells of the Ascaphus truei Stejneger (Amphibia, Salientia, Ascaphidae) larva: a biometric contribution] Meyer M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1086-98, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoepithelial cells of the cutaneous glands in various amphibia] Bani G. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):133-61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peculiarities in the histological picture of the liver in cold-blooded vertebrates] Minár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):402-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Blood respiratory properties of a viviparous amphibian. Toews D, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):464-5, 31 Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogenetic status of phyllomedusine frogs (Hylidae) as evidenced from immunological studies of their serum albumins. Maxson L. **Experientia** 32(9):1149-50, 15 Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogenesis of lymphocyte diversity in anuran amphibians. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):771-9, 1977

The transmission of morphogenetic signals from amphibian mesoderm to ectoderm in primary induction. Toivonen S, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):49-55, 13 Jan 76 (47 ref.)

Further investigations on the theratogenic effects of veratrin administered to the blastules of anuran amphibians. Cuomo MG, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3-4):277-305, Jul-Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Development of the pancreas of the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii (Michah). A morphologic and ultrastructural study in vivo] Magnier J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):481-507, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of hyaluronate and hyaluronidase on cephalic chondrogenesis in amphibia] Corsin J. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):15-22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of androgens and one anti-androgen on the genital ducts of young discoglosses. Early development of seminal vesicles and inhibition of mullerian ducts (author's transl)] Huchon D. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):223-33, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoplasmic control of cell division in amphibians: changes in the timing of egg cleavage after injection of heterospecific cytoplasm] Aimar C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):215-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of proteins synthesized in aggregates of dissociated blastula and gastrula cells of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, urodela) by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gradients] Boucaut JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):547-9, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of the mesoderm and primordial germ cells by the endoderm of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodele): development during gastrulation] Maufroid JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1713-6, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the extracellular matrix of the cranial cartilages of amphibians (author's transl)] Corsin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:139-49, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the morphogenetic movements of gastrulation in Anura. II. The elementary morphogenetic processes] Dorfman IaG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):251-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the morphogenetic movements of gastrulation in Anura. I. Destabilization of ooplasmic segregation and cleavage under the action of clinostatic rotation] Dorfman IaG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):238-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of rapid morphogenetic processes in embryonic tissue explants of amphibia]

Luchinskaia NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):263–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The absence of cell death during development of free digits in amphibians. Cameron JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):331–8, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Intracellular potassium activities in Amphiuma small intestine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1214–9, Oct 76

Activity of chloride in absorptive cells of Amphiuma small intestine. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E553–9, Jun 77

Effect of ouabain on oxygen consumption and on osmotic swelling of amphibian erythrocytes.
Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):221–6, Jun 76

A comparison of arginase maximum velocities from several poikilotherms and homeotherms. Boernke WE.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(2):113–6, 1977

Comparative studies on different small intestinal oligosaccharidase activities in some vertebrates and invertebrates like molluscs. Palit MM, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 20(3):156–9, Jul–Sep 76

[Autoradiographic study of the DNA synthesis process along metaphasic chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Bailly S. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):173–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence of hematozoa in some anurans from the Malayan Peninsula. Sullivan JS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(3):493–5, Sep 76

Records of Cytamoeba Labbé, 1894, and Toddia franca, 1910, in some anurans from the Malayan Peninsula. Sullivan JS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):126–8, Mar 77

[Research of the life cycle of a Paramphistomidae (Trematoda) of amphibians in Africa (author's transl)] Bourgat R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of neoteny and an internal cycle a polystomatid (Monogenea)] Murith D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(3):187–90, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Osmoregulation in amphibians and reptiles. Shoemaker VH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:449–71, 1977 (129 ref.)

DNA reassociation kinetics in relation to genome size in four amphibian species. Baldari CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):13–22, 6 Dec 76

Ontogenetic shift of spectral phototactic preferences in anuran tadpoles. Jaeger RG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(10):930–45, Oct 76

Dynamics of blood flow through the hearts and arterial systems of anuran amphibia. Langille BL, et al.
J Exp Biol 68:1–17, Jun 77

The electrical properties and active ion transport across the urinary bladder of the urodele, Amphiuma means. Degnan KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):207–30, Feb 77

The caecilian ear: further observations. Wever EG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3744–6, Oct 76

The search for submammalian gastrins: the identification of amphibian gastrin. Gibson RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(2):284–8, Nov 76

[Transfer of behavior patterns through transplantation of anlagen of neuro-anatomic structures in amphibian larva. 1. Xenoplastic exchange of medulla anlagen between Xenopus laevis and Hymenochirus boettgeri (Amphibia, Anura)] Rössler E. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):244–65, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of the crystalline lens in anuran amphibia in the postembryonal stage. Experimental excision of the crystalline lens in Rana esculenta and Xenopus laevis larvae] Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):319–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMPHOTERICIN B

Influence of antioxidants on the bioactivity of amphotericin B. Andrews FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):615–8, Apr 77

Vibrational Raman spectra of lipid systems containing amphotericin B. Bunow MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 464(1):202–16, 4 Jan 77

[The mode of action of antifungal agents. Effect of horse erythrocyte membranes on amphotericin B] Moulki H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):994–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arthritis caused by Monosporium apiospermum treated with intraarticular amphotericin B. Hayden G, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(8):927, Aug 77

Low-dose amphotericin B therapy for acute pulmonary histoplasmosis. Naylor BA. **Chest** 71(3):404–6, Mar 77

Candida peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis: successful treatment with low dose amphotericin B therapy. Mandell IN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):492–6, Nov 76

Response of transplanted AKR leukemia to combination therapy with amphotericin B and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea: dose and schedule dependency. Medoff G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):949–53, Apr 77

[Therapy of chromoblastomycosis with a new method] Bopp C. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):285–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):83–93, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can mannitol reduce amphotericin B nephrotixicity? Double-blind study and description of a new vascular lesion in kidneys. Bullock WE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(3):555–63, Sep 76

Neutrophil toxicity of amphotericin B. Chunn CJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(2):226–30, Aug 77

Properly designed trials [letter]. Jotkovitz S. **JAMA** 237(1):27, 3 Jan 77

Acidifying defect induced by amphotericin B: comparison of bicarbonate and hydrogen ion permeabilities. Finn JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):261–6, Apr 77

Nephrotoxicity associated with combined gentamicin-amphotericin B therapy. Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 19(3):176–81, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective toxicity of the polyene antibiotics and their methyl ester derivatives. Chen WC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):480–7, 24 Jan 77

Effect of polyene macrolide antibiotics on invertebrate tissue culture cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):321–5, Apr 77

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423–7, Nov 76

Effect of culture media on the antifungal activity of miconazole and amphotericin B methyl ester. Hoeprich PD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):336–41, Oct 76

[Antiviral action of amphotericin B methyl ester (AME) against herpetic keratitis in rabbits (author's transl)] Shiota H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):890–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay of the polyene antifungal antibiotics amphotericin B, candicidin and nystatin. Thomas AH, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):333–9, May 77

Bioassay method for polyene antibiotics based on the measurement of rubidium efflux from rubidium-loaded yeast cells. Cosgrove RF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):31–3, Jan 77

Rubidium release: a rapid and sensitive assay for amphotericin B. Drazin RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3): 238–44, Sep 76

Quantitation of amphotericin B with use of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al.
J Infect Dis 135(3):414–22, Mar 77

Polyene antibiotics. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for cyclic hemiketals in the polyene antibiotics amphotericin B, nystatin A1, tetrin A, tetrin B, lucensomycin, and pimaricin1,2. Pandey RC, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(10):1035–42, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Comparative study of the action of streptomycin on the variability of levorin and amphotericin B producers] Shabas MN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):396–400, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Microassay foramphotericin B. Bannatyne RM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):44–6, Jan 77.

METABOLISM

Isolation of plasma membranes from murine ependymoblastoma and subcellular distribution of amphotericin B in this tumor. Laurent G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 466(1):123–35, 1 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deoxycholate or amphotericin B in chemotherapy sensitization [letter]. Reich SD. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):656–7, May 77

Uniform susceptibility of various strains of Coccidioides immitis to amphotericin B. Collins MS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(6):1049–55, Jun 77

Amphotericin B susceptibility testing of yeasts with a bactec radiometric system. Hopfer RL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(2):277–80, Feb 77

Amphotericin B and filipin effects on L and HeLa cells: dose response. Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(5):803–8, May 77

Effects of amphotericin B on macrophages and their precursor cells. Lin SH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):154–60, Jan 77

Aggregation-dependent changes in susceptibility of Dictyostelium discoideum to amphotericin B. Rossomando EF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):858–64, May 77

New medium for in vitro susceptibility studies with amphotericin B. Utz CJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):776–7, Oct 76

Sensitivity to amphotericin B and the cholesterol: phospholipid molar ratios of 3T3, L, BHK and HeLa cells. Kotler-Brajtburg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):705–10, 15 Apr 77

Ergosterol-conferred sensitivity to amphotericin B in cultured K1210 mouse leukemia cells. Schiffman FJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(3):177–80, 1 Feb 77

Freeze-fracture ultrastructural alterations induced by filipin, pimaricin, nystatin and amphotericin B in the plasmin membranes of Epidermophyton, Saccharomyces and red complex-induced membrane lesions. Kitajima Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 455(2):452–65, 2 Dec 76

Interaction of amphotericin B and 43 degrees hyperthermia. Hahn GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):761–4, Mar 77

Control of the yeast Torulopsis glabrata in the stomachs of glucose fed lambs by oral dosing with nystatin and amphotericin 'B'. White RW. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):245–53, Apr 77

Side effects of amphotericin B-deoxycholate (fungizone) and nystatin in chick cells in culture. Dolberg D, et al.
In Vitro 10:26–9, Jul–Aug 74

Suppression of amphotericin B methyl ester induced growth stimulation in intraspecific mouse somatic cell hybrids. Fisher PB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):118–23, Jan 77

Effect of polyene macrolide antibiotics on invertebrate tissue culture cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):321–5, Apr 77

A cell membrane alteration specifically induced by SV40 transformation. Lago C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):265–74, Aug 77

The effect of aeration and metabolic inhibitors on resistance to amphotericin in starved cultures of Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):77–84, Mar 77

The interaction of amphotericin B methyl ester with protoplasts of Candida albicans. Kerridge D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 96(1):117–23, Sep 76

Antifungal activity of four tetracycline analogues against Candida albicans in vitro: potentiation by amphotericin B. Lew MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):263–70, Aug 77

Does amphotericin B unmask an electrogenic Na+ pump in rabbit gallbladder? Shift of gallbladders with negative to gallbladders with positive transepithelial p.d.'s. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(1):55–71, 3 Jun 77

Electrolyte transport by gallbladders of rabbit and guinea pig: effect of amphotericin B and evidence of rheogenic Na transport. Rose RC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1-2):1–22, 20 Oct 76

Rapid induction of amphotericin B sensitivity in L1210 leukaemia cells by liposomes containing ergosterol. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):65–6, 1 Sep 77

Evidence for sequential action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine on Canida albicans ATCC 11651. Beggs WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):557–60, Mar 77

On the mechanism of hypocholesterolemic action of amphotericin B in rat. Parekh AC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(3):535–40, Mar 77

In-vitro effects of Candida albicans of amphotericin B combined with other antibiotics. Preliminary observations. Anséhn S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):62–6, 1976

Relation of lipids to the action of streptomycin on Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli and griseofulvin and fungizone on Aspergillus niger. Elwan SH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 132(2):109–16, 1977

[Optimization of conditions for determining the activity of amphotericin B] Bershtein EM. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):13–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the antitumor action of alkylating compounds by amphotericin B] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):153–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical changes in the kidney cells of dogs after the intravenous administration of deoxycholate sodium (the nephrotoxic action of amphotericin B)] Kravchenko LS. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):233–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amphotericin B on the enzyme system of Candida albicans] Mikhallova NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):426–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nystatin and amphotericin B sorption complexes with polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in nonaqueous solvent systems] Vainshtein VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):679–85, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyene antibiotics on the membranes of dog kidney isolated nuclei] Asinobskaia NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(12):2183–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on isolated dog kidney nuclei] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1220–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The change of template activity of dog kidney chromtin by polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1387–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blastomyces dermatitidis treated during pregnancy: report of a case. Neiberg AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):911–2, 15 Aug 77

Successful treatment of Candida endophthalmitis with a synergistic combination of amphotericin B and rifampin. Lou P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):12–5, Jan 77

Experience with amphotericin–B in the treatment of systmeic candidiasis in burn patients. Gauto A, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):174–8, Feb 77

Availability of active amphotericin B after filtration through membrane filters. Tripple M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):879–81, May 77

Treatment of invasive aspergillosis: relation of early diagnosis and treatment to response. Aisner J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):539–43, May 77

Amphotericin B induction of sensitivity to adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) plus cyclophosphamide in human neoplasia. Presant CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):47–51, Jan 77

Therapy of murine aspergillosis with amphotericin B in combination with rifampin of 5-fluorocytosine. Arroyo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):21–5, Jan 77

Cutaneous prototheocosis. Successful treatment with amphotericin B. Mayhall CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1749–52, Dec 76

Pulmonary and rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Successful outcome with amphotericin B and griseofulvin therapy. Brown JF Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):936–8, Jul 77

Intravitreal amphotericin B treatment of Candida endophthamitis. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):89–93, Jan 77

Topical treatment of inflammatory dermatoses and cutaneous candidiasis with a new cortico-steroid -antibiotic combination: halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin. Reyes-Javier P. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(4):33–5, 39, Apr 77

Amphotericin B plus 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC no. 409962) in advanced cancer. Phase I and preliminary phase II results. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1917–21, Nov 76

Potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by amphotericin B in murine ependymoblastoma. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4069–73, Nov 76

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with pericarditis. Successful treatment with amphotericin B. Chowdhury JK, et al. **Chest** 71(4):533–5, Apr 77

Combination amphotericin B-rifampin therapy for pulmonary aspergillosis in a leukemic patient. Ribner B, et al. **Chest** 70(5):681–3, Nov 76

Coccidioidomycosis of bone and joints. Bisla RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):196–204, Nov–Dec 76

Amphotericin B: a second look. Medoff G, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):20–4, Jul 77

Combination transfer factor–amphotericin B therapy in a case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: a controlled study. pp. 495–501. Littman BH, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

Experimental Candida albicans endocarditis: characterization of the disease and response to therapy. Sande MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):140–7, Jul 77

Amphotericin B for the treatment of localized subcutaneous phycomycosis in the horse. McMullan WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1293–8, 1 Jun 77

Combined treatment with amphotericin B and flucytosine in severe fungal infections. Eilard T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):239–46, Sep 76

Cryptococcal meningitis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: two patients treated with flucytosine and amphotericin B. Speller DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):254–61, Mar 77

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423–7, Nov 76

A double-blind comparison of a new combination (halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin) and active controls in cutaneous candidiasis and steroid-responsive dermatoses. Abdel-Aal H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):232–6, 1976

Successful treatment of Candida meningitis with amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine in combination. Chesney PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1017–9, Dec 76

Fungal endocarditis: need for guidelines in evaluating therapy. Experience with two patients previously reported. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):293–6, Feb 77

Treatment of candiduria [letter] Pien FD. **J Urol** 117(6):814, Jun 77

Candidiasis and sarcoidosis. Franck WA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):122–4, Jan 77

Successful treatment of a maduromycotic fungal infection of the equine uterus with amphotericin B. Reid MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1194–6, Jul 77

[Acute facial mucormycosis in a diabetic subject. Successful treatment with Amphotericin B] Olivier R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):221–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicological studies of amphotericin B methyl ester and amphotericin B in mice, rats, and dogs. Keim GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):687–90, Oct 76

Selective toxicity of the polyene antibiotics and their methyl ester derivatives. Chen WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):480–7, 24 Jan 77

AMPICILLIN

Polymerization of penicillins. II. Kinetics and mechanism of dimerization and self-catalyzed hydrolysis of amoxycillin in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):47–66, 1977

Stability of several brands of ampicillin and penicillin V potassium oral liquids following reconstitution. Jaffe JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1005–10, Oct 76

In vitro investigation of the diffusion of anhydrous ampicillin and ampicillin trihydrate from different ointments and ointment bases. Geçgil S. **J Pharm Belg** 32(3):241–54, May–Jun 77

pH partition behavior of ampicillin. Carney CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):294–5, Feb 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single dose intra-incisional antibiotic prophylaxis of surgical wound sepsis: a controlled trial of cephaloridine and ampicillin. Pollock AV, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):322–5, May 77

Penicillin G or ampicillin for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infections. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):358–61, 15 Aug 77

Wound infection in emergency appendectomy: a prospective trial with topical ampicillin and savlon. Tanphiphat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):355–8, Aug 76

Dosage of ampicillin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis [letter]. McCracken GH. **J Pediatr** 90(4):670–1, Apr 77

Evaluation of tetracycline or penicillin and ampicillin for treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Cunningham FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1380–3, 16 Jun 77

[Ampicillin in high doses in bronchopneumopathies in aged patients] Castellani G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):73–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of an ampicillin preparation with contemporaneous rapid and delayed action] Pagliano F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):113–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Multicentric monohospital trial of a new antibiotic preparation] Pola P, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(2):129–62, 31 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of the effectiveness of ampicillin in the therapy of fresh gonorrhea in men and women] Kislova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):748–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of penicillins in the blood of dogs administered the combination preparation, ampiox, internally] Vasil'ev VK. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1000–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tone audiometry control of children treated for meningitis with large intravenous doses of ampicillin. Dahnsjö H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):733–7, Nov 76

Ampicillin-associated colitis. Berkowitz D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):362–5, Oct 76

Hypokalemic, metabolic alkalosis induced by high-dose ampicillin sodium. Gill MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):528–31, May 77

Fatty liver and pleural effusion with ibuprofen therapy. Bravo JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):200–1, Aug 77

Ampicillin sodium and nephrotoxidity [letter]. Sweet R. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):812, Jun 77

Amoxil and Talpen [letter]. Knudsen ET. **Br Med J** 1(6065):903, 2 Apr 77

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Stanley RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(2):255–77, Sep 76 (57 ref.)

Ampicillin induced reactions. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):33–4, 16 Jan 77

Diarrhea associated with clindamycin and ampicillin therapy: preliminary results of a cooperative study. Gurwith MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S104–10, Mar 77

Gastrointestinal side effects of clindamycin and ampicillin therapy. Lusk RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S111–9, Mar 77

Incidence of antibiotic-related diarrhoea and pseudomembranous colitis: a prospective study of lincomycin, clindamycin and ampicillin. Robertson MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):243–6, 19 Feb 77

More comments on the ampicillin rash problem [letter]. Campbell AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):638–9, Apr 77

Ampicillin-associated diarrhea: effect of dosage and route of administration. Phillips JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):869–72, Dec 76

Ampicillin rashes [letter]. Sokoloff B. **Pediatrics** 59(4):637–8, Apr 77

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis complicating ampicillin therapy. Read L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):324–6, Jun 77

Hearing loss as a sequel to chloramphenicol and ampicillin treatment of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Svenungsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):175–80, 1976

Ampicillin rash. Kagan BM. **West J Med** 126(4):333–5, Apr 77

[Hearing damage in meningitides under ampicillin therapy] Mortier W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):548–50, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Noxious effects of oral treatment of rabbits with ampicillin] Schatzmann HJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):149–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anuria, uremia and interstitial nephritis following ampicillin] Raz R, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):270–2, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intraocular penetrating of amoxicillin. Faigenbaum SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):598–603, Oct 76

Oral absorption and bioavailability of ampicillin derivatives in calves. Ziv G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1007–13, Jul 77

[Contribution to the study of some aspects of amoxycillin's pharmacokinetics] De Rosa F, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(2–3):100–9, Jun–Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Pharmacological and clinical study of bacampicillin in acute peritonsillitis--a comparison with ampicillin. Hallander HO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):185–90, Feb 77

Amoxicillin therapy of acute urinary infections in adults. Ronald AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):780–4, May 77

Pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin: dose dependence after intravenous, oral, and intramuscular administration. Spyker DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):132–41, Jan 77

Triple crossover study on absorption and excretion of ampicillin, talampicillin, and amoxycillin. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):173–5, Jul 76

Amoxycillin--a new penicillin in veterinary medicine. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):300, Jun 77

Oral talampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Price JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):113–4, Apr 77

A double trial of amoxycillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Thin RN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):118–20, Apr 77

Amoxil and Talpen [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):442–3, 12 Feb 77

Amoxil and Talpen [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):710, 12 Mar 77

Amoxycillin in treatment of typhoid fever in patients with haematological contraindications to chloramphenicol. Afifi AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1033–4, 30 Oct 76

Amoxycillin rash [letter]. Copeman PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1354, 21 May 77

Bioavailability of talampicillin. Jones KH. **Br Med J** 2(6081):232–3, 23 Jul 77

Amoxycillin, talampicillin, and ampicillin [letter]. Leigh DA. **Br Med J** 2(6029):232, 24 Jul 76

Further experience with amoxycillin in typhoid fever in children. Scragg JN. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1031–3, 30 Oct 76

Amoxycillin and co-trimoxazole in presumed viral respiratory infections of childhood: placebo-controlled trial. Taylor B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):552–4, 27 Aug 77

Intestinal absorption mechanisms of ampicillin derivatives in rats. I. Intestinal absorption of ampicillin derivatives. Miyazaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):246–52, Feb 77

Fluorometric determination of amoxicillin. Miyazaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):253–8, Feb 77

Amoxycillin and co-trimoxazole in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):58–64, 1977

Amoxycillin and co-trimoxazole in acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):58–64, 1977

A simple, rapid fluorimetric assay of amoxycillin in plasma. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):373–7, 15 Jun 77

The treatment of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Comparison of amoxicillin, erythromycin estolate, and penicillin V. Breese BB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):460–3, May 77

Clinical comparison of epicillin and ampicillin. Caloza DL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):64–9, Jan 77

Amoxycillin and talampicillin v. ampicillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(17):65–7, 19 Aug 77

Serum concentrations of ampicillin and probenecid and ampicillin excretion after repeated oral administration of a pivampicillin-probenecid salt (MK-356). Kampffmeyer HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2-3):125–9, 19 Dec 75

Gastrointestinal absorption and metabolism of two 35S-labelled ampicillin esters. Swahn A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):299–306, 6 Feb 76

Cytological effects of amoxycillin treatment on psychrophilic Staphylococcus aureus Pi 116. Carlone NA. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):157–62, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pharmacological studies with carfecillin and talampicillin, two esters of broad-spectrum penicillins. pp. 223–34. Reeves DS, et al. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

A clinical evaluation of the tolerance to pivampicillin tablets. Hey H, et al. **Infection** 5(1):22–5, 1977

Experience with amoxycillin in neonates and premature babies. Weingärtner L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):184–8, Apr 77

Synthesis and biological activity of (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-methylamino acetamido-epicillin and cephradine, and (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-methylacetamido 6-APA. Ryu DD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):66–70, Jan 77

Pivmecillinam in the treatment of post-operative bacteriuria in gynecological patients. A double-blind comparison with pivmecillinam and pivampicillin. Aarsas I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):227–32, May 77

Activity of amoxycillin, alone, and in combination with aminoglycoside antibiotics against streptococci associated with bacterial endocarditis. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):273–82, May 77

Controlled randomized study comparing amoxycillin and pivmecillinam in adult out-patients presenting with symptoms of acute urinary tract infection. Bresky B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:121–7, Jul 77

Clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam in acute simple cystitis: a comparative study with amoxycillin by a randomized double-blind technique. Ishigami J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:129–35, Jul 77

Bacampicillin in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis--a dose-range study. Maesen FP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):279–85, Sep 76

Pivmecillinam and amoxycillin as combined treatment in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:141–8, Jul 77

Substituted ampicillins. Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):289–90, Jul 77

Comparison of concentrations of amoxicillin and ampicillin in serum and middle ear fluid of children with chronic otitis media. Klimek JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):999–1002, Jun 77

A comparative study of epicillin and chloramphenicol in the treatment of enteric fever. Hassau A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):91–5, 1977

Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin according to administration schedule. Leng BM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):449–53, 1976

A single-blind comparative clinical trial of lymecycline and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute bronchitis in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):64–8, 1976

Comparative effect of food on absorption of ampicillin and pivampicillin. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):71–6, 1977

Bioavailability of ampicillin and amoxicillin in fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):549–52, Apr 77

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in urethral instrumentation. Korbel EI, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):744–6, Dec 76

Treatment of urinary-tract infection with a single dose of amoxycillin. Bailey RR, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):316–20, 1977

Amoxycillin in single oral dose for uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Platts WM. **NZ Med J** 84(568):56–8, 28 Jul 76

Chelatometric determination of epicillin. Ismaiel SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):822, Nov 76

A comparison between co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute otitis media in general practice. Cooper J, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1301):804–9, Nov 76

Comparative trial of amoxycillin and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of urinary-tract infection. Grob PR, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):258–63, Aug 77

The value of epicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of meningococcal and pneumococcal meningitis. Hassan A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):181–3, 1976

Ampicillin and pivampicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in children. Moe OJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):31–6, 1977

Amoxycillin: a new veterinary penicillin. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):84–5, 31 Uul 76

Amoxycillin: distribution and clinical efficacy in calves. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):487–91, 4 Jun 77

Clinical trial of pivampicillin hydrochloride (alphacillin) in gonorrhoea [proceedings]. Alausa A, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):70P, Jun 76

Clinical trial of pivampicillin hydrochloride (alphacillin) in gonorrhoea. Alausa KO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):31–7, Jun 76

[Amoxycilin Spofa tablets in patients with chronic urinary infection (author's transl)] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(6):184–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of amoxycillin after a single administration of higher dosage. (Amoxycillin SPOFA 500 mg. tablets)] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):244–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amoxicillin SPOFA in the therapy of some respiratory diseases and urinary infections] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):241–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with Amoxil in childhood pneumonias] Říčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):333–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High-performance liquid chromatography of penimocycline (author's transl)] Chevalier G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):343–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amoxicillin in severe bacterial infections observed in a milieu of medical resuscitation] Savinel E, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):292–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetic equivalence of pivampicillin base and hydrochloride in capsules and tablets (author's transl)] Fedorcak V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):659–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passage of epicillin to the fetus and into the amniotic fluid sub partu] Dreher E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(2):92–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic treatment of obstetrico-gynecologic diseases with spectacillin] Maczey D. **Med Welt** 27(39):1848–50, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin and its excretion into bronchial secretion (author's transl)] Weingärtner L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):186–98, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the tolerance of a new antibiotic combination, pivampicillin and dicloxacillin] Fiori GP. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):127–34, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of amoxicillin in bacterial bronchopneumopathies] Balzano E. **Clin Ter** 81(2):139–46, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of amoxicillin in a geriatric population] Bandinelli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):245–52, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic study of a new combination of semisynthetic penicillins in adults] Cerra C, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):133–58, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies with amoxillin] Marini U. **Clin Ter** 79(3):239–53, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials with amoxicillin in patients with Salmonella infections] Milazzo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):549–54, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of amoxicillin in some bacterial infections] Pozzi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(3):203–9, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical contribution to the therapeutic use of amoxicillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin] Rizzo F. **Clin Ter** 80(3):255–63, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[The treatment of urinary tract infections with amoxicillin. Clinical trials] Roscioni C, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(1):31–40, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical results in patients with acute and chronic respiratory infections treated with amoxicillin] Soccini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):353–62, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin in the therapy of bronchopneumopathies and urinary and skin infections] Soragna A, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):9–15, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[1st results on the activity of amoxicillin in the treatment of various bacterial infections] Zechini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(5):433–9, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity in vitro, blood and urinary levels of a 1:1 combination of amoxicillin and dicloxacillin] Tarsi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):246–57, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The antibacterial action of the amoxicillin-flucloxacillin combination] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):289–300, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The in-vitro action of amoxicillin on 87 strains of Staphylococcus aureus of 1st isolation] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):289–91, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and of pivampicillin in normal subjects and in chronic uremic patients treated with periodical hemodialysis] Bertoli M, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):105–12, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new combination : amoxicillin-dicloxacillin. Antibacterial and antipenicillinase activity] Broccali GP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):169–78, Jul-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Use of amoxicillin in the obsterical and gynecological field] Ceccarelli P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):137–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical research on a new antibiotic combination (amoxicillin and flucloxacillin in equivalent-weight dose)] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(14):917–28, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical aspects of a new ampicillin] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(9):569–86, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amoxicillin in pediatric pathology. Clinical contribution] Gamalero PC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):363–70, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation on amoxicillin and ampicillin levels in sputum and relationship between sputum and serum levels of these antibiotics (author's transl)] Hada M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):450–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies with amoxicillin in patients with biliary tract infections (author's transl)] Hoshino H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):121–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin (author's transl)] Mikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):1007–12, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies on synergism between amoxicillin and flucloxacillin (author's transl)] Ochiai H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1042–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with amoxicillin (Pasetocin) in urology (author's transl)] Sakaguchi H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):124–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amoxicillin concentration in tissues in the field of dentistry and oral surgery (author's transl)] Ume H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):334–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pivampicillin and doxycycline treatment in salpingitis] Jordheim O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):448–9, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of ampicillin and cephalexin [proceedings]. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):473P, Nov 76

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of ampicillin. Wu HL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):127–33, 11 Jul 77

[Observation on amoxicillin and ampicillin levels in sputum and relationship between sputum and serum levels of these antibiotics (author's transl)] Hada M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):450–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum ampicillin levels in the calf: influence of dosage, route of administration and dosage form. Black WD. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):341–5, Oct 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ampicillin and an ester in experimental Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Bodine JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):727–32, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM and IgG antibody levels to ampicillin in patients with infectious mononucleosis. McKenzie H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):214–21, Nov 76

Immunological properties of ampicillin polymers. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):247–53, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerization of penicillins. IV. Separation, isolation and characterization of ampicillin polymers formed in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):51–9, 1 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Triple crossover study on absorption and excretion of ampicillin, talampicillin, and amoxycillin. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):173–5, Jul 76

Biliary excretion of ampicillin: experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):213–26, 1977

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin, cephalothin and doxycycline in various tissues of the rat. Fabre J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):129–41, Feb 77

Serum concentrations of ampicillin and probenecid and ampicillin excretion after repeated oral administration of a pivampicillin-probenecid salt (MK-356). Kampffmeyer HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):125–9, 19 Dec 75

On the absorption and metabolism of 35S-ampicillin. Swahn A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):117–24, 19 Dec 75

Enhanced interstitial ampicillin levels after oral bacampicillin. Carbon C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):314–6, Sep 76

Comparison of concentrations of amoxicillin and ampicillin in serum and middle ear fluid of children with chronic otitis media. Klimek JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):999–1002, Jun 77

Comparative effect of food on absorption of ampicillin and pivampicillin. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):71–6, 1977

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and methoxymethyl ester of hetacillin in dogs. Kjaer TB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):345–7, Mar 77

Bioavailability of ampicillin and amoxicillin in fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):549–52, Apr 77

[Passage into normal salivary, lacrimal and nasal secretions of ampicillin and erythromycin administered intramuscularly] Melon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the blood-meninges passage of ampicillin after venous administration in term and premature newborn infants] Bessard G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):649–55, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of ampicillin, oxacillin and carbenicillin after a short intravenous infusion in man] Wirth K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1709–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the ampicillin release in a combination preparation] Gräf W, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):402–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Level of antibiotics in the serum and tissue in experimental peritonitis] Eckert P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):832–5, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and of pivampicillin in normal subjects and in chronic uremic patients treated with periodical hemodialysis] Bertoli M, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):105–12, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution and concentration of ampicillin in the body of chickens] Shakarian GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):105–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular immunity to penicillin in newborns. Hervé M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):8–14, Feb 77

Effects of ampicillin on intracellular levels of adenosine

triphosphate in bacterial cultures related to antibiotic susceptibility. Thore A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85(2):161–6, Apr 77

Rapid ampicillin susceptibility testing for Haemophilus influenzae. Barkin RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):100–3, Jan 77

Effect of ampicillin administration on plasma conjugated and unconjugated estrogen and progesterone levels in pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):266–71, 1 Jun 77

Comparison of the epidemiology of bacterial resistance to mecillinam and ampicillin. Anderson JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(6):872–7, Dec 76

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to cefatrizine, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol. Brotherton T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(2):322–4, Aug 76

Characterization of an R-plasmid associated with ampicillin resistance in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 isolated from epidemics. Crosa JH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):553–8, Mar 77

Manner and meaning of susceptibility testing of ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Gray BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1021–6, Jun 77

Bactericidal effects of combinations of ampicillin with anti-R-plasmid compounds on Salmonella typhimurium R1+. Hahn FE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):176–7, Jan 77

Ampicillin-induced morphological alterations of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Klein RD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):559–62, Mar 77

In vitro activity of cinoxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol against Shigella and nontyphoid Salmonella. Rubinstein E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):577–9, Apr 77

Rapid method for determining the minimum inhibitory concentration of ampicillin for Haemophilus influenzae. Ryan R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):114–7, Jan 77

Comparative acitivity of ampicillin and cefuroxime against three types of Haemophilus influenzae. Sykes RB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):599–604, Apr 77

Neurotoxicity and CSF level of three penicillins. Kolb R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):149–56, Jul 76

Microbiological relevance and clinical potential of ampicillin–cloxacillin synergism. Barrelet L, et al.
Biomedicine 26(3):169–75, May 77

Reversibility of the amipicillin- and nitrite-induced inactivation of beta-lactamase I. Durkin JP, et al.
Can J Biochem 55(4):453–7, Apr 77

Reversibility of the ampicillin-and nitrite-induced inactivation of beta-lactamase I. Durkin JP, et al.
Can J Biochem 55(4):453–7, April 77

Combined action of fosfomycin with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Borowski J, et al.
Chemotherapy 23(1):82–5, Jan 77

Amoxycillin and talampicillin v. ampicillin.
Drug Ther Bull 15(17):65–7, 19 Aug 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: identity of laboratory-constructed plasmids and clinical isolates. Heffron F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):530–3, Jan 77

Isolation, mapping, and examination of effects of TnA insertions in ColE1 plasmids. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):482–91, Jan 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: independence from host rec functions and orientation of insertion. Rubens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):425–34, Oct 76

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus paraphrophilus laryngo-epiglottitis. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):405–7, Nov 76

Comparison of spontaneous and antibiotic-induced L-form production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mickelsen PA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 4(2):185–7, Aug 76

Derivation of a Proteus mirabilis converting phage for ampicillin resistance. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):127–38, Mar 77

Resistance to chloramphenicol and ampicillin of Salmonella typhimurium in Ontario, Canada. Grant RB, et al.
J Infect Dis 134(4):354–61, Oct 76

A comparison of chloramphenicol and ampicillin as bactericidal agents for Haemophilus influenzae type B. Turk DC. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):127–31, Feb 77

Synergism with aminoglycosides of penicillin, ampicillin and vancomycin against non-enterococcal group-D streptococci and viridans streptococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):133–8, Feb 77

Acute otitis media caused by ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Crosson FJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 236(24):2778–9, 13 Dec 76

Meningitis and ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae [letter]. Dorman DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):359, 28 Aug 76

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus in Western Australia [letter] Richardson CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):169–70, 30 Jul 77

Characterization of small ampicillin resistance plasmids (Rsc) originating from the mutant antibiotic resistance factor R1drd-19B2. Luibrand G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):43–51, 28 Mar 77

Ampicillin-resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae type B in North Carolina. Anderson EL, et al. **NC Med J** 37(9):487–8, Sep 76

[Ampicillin resistant Haemophilus influenzae (editorial)] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):903–4, 11 Apr 77 **(Dan)**

[Ampicillin resistant Haemophilus influenzae. 3 documented cases in Denmark] Jepsen OB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):887–9, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electron microscopic study of the combined action of ampicillin and cephalexin on E. coli] Chavdarova V, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):536–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the physicochemical properties of the surface of Escherichia, their sensitivity to ampicillin and tetracycline and their capacity to absorb tetracycline] Popova NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):422–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae meningitis following an ampicillin–sensitive bacteremia in an infant. Azimi PH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):812–3, Jul 77

Bacterial meningitis. Limitations of repeated lumbar puncture. Jacob J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):46–8, Jan 77

A prospective study to determine the efficacy of antibiotics in acute pancreatitis. Finch WT, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):667–71, Jun 76

Therapy of antimicrobial–resistant typhoid fever. Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):645–50, Apr 77

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental group B streptococcal infection in mice. Deveikis A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(5):817–20, May 77

Pharmacological and clinical study of bacampicillin in acute peritonsillitis—a comparison with ampicillin. Hallander HO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):185–90, Feb 77

Comparative trial of carbenicillin and ampicillin therapy for purulent meningitis. Overturf GD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):420–6, Mar 77

Appropriate antibiotics in orbital cellulitis [letter]. Gutman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):170, Jan 77

Oral talampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Price JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):113–4, Apr 77

Amoxycillin, talampicillin, and ampicillin [letter]. Leigh DA. **Br Med J** 2(6029):232, 24 Jul 76

Prosthetic endocarditis treated with ampicillin and gentamicin in a penicillin–hypersensitive patient. Petheram IS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):851–2, 9 Oct 76

Typhoid outbreak in Kingston, Ont: experience with high–dose oral ampicillin. Hardy G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 116(7):761–4, 767, 9 Apr 77

Treatment of typhoid fever with fosfomycin alone and associated to chloramphenicol or ampicillin. Figueroa J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):365–77, Jan 77

Treatment of acute bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract. Nadkarni MS, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(8):544–54, 1977

Clinical comparison of epicillin and ampicillin. Caloza DL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):64–9, Jan 77

A case of hemophilus influenzae meningitis with proven resistance to ampicillin. Case report. Kravitz H, et al.
Ill Med J 150(5):511–3, Nov 76

'Eskaycillin' therapy noncontrolled in respiratory tract infections in infancy and childhood. Mittal GC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 44(349):45–9, Feb 77

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with Polycillin–PRB. Kleris GS, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 1):84–6, Dec 76

Cephradine and ampicillin in urinary infection. Davies BI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):219–25, May 77

Cefamandole and ampicillin therapy in experimental Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 135(2):210–6, Feb 77

Treatment of acute gonorrhoea with ampicillin and probenecid in Bangkok. Bunnag S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 60(3):125–8, Mar 77

The role of ampicillin in treatment of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Rodgers SQ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(5):181–9, May 77

Ampicillin–resistant H. influenzae subdural empyemia following successful treatment of apparently ampicillin–sensitive H. influenzae meningitis [letter]. Albritton WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):320–1, Feb 77

Hemophilus influenzae type b infections: recurrent disease due to ampicillin–resistant strains [letter]. Delage G, et al.
J Pediatr 90(2):319–20, Feb 77

Resistance of H. influenzae to ampicillin [letter]. Schwartz R. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1041, Dec 76

Incidence of ampicillin–resistant Hemophilus influenzae in otitis media. Syriopoulou V, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):839–41, Nov 76

Ampicillin–resistant Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Reddy CM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(7):497–8, Jul 77

Comparative efficacy of chloramphenicol, ampicillin, and co–trimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever. Snyder MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1155–7, 27 Nov 76

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole compared to ampicillin in the treatment of shigellosis. Chang MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):726–9, May 77

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections in children: a double–blind study. Ellerstein NS, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):245–7, Aug 77

Cephalexin compared to ampicillin treatment of otitis media. Stechenberg BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):532–6, Oct 76

The value of epicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of meningococcal and pneumococcal meningitis. Hassan A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):181–3, 1976

Ampicillin and pivampicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in children. Moe OJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):31–6, 1977

[Comparative clinical study of ampicillin and sodium cephapirin] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):66–8, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Long–term antibiotic therapy in chronic purulent otitis media] Poliquin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):298–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects and side–effects of ampicillin versus ciclacillin in a double blind randomized trial (author's transl)] Rüefli P. **Praxis** 65(37):1130–4, 14 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of ampicillin and benzylpenicillin in generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Antomova LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):741–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of kanamycin and ampicillin in certain diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Gospodinova NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ampicillin in pullorosis–typhoid of chickens] Marchenko NS. **Veterinariia** (10):42–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of vibramycin, ampicillin and their combinations with pentoxyl in experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Manukova MA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):765–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

AMPLIFIERS

A prototype precision time–varied–gain amplifier for an echo sounder receiver. Marshall WC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:9–12, 25–27 Apr 77

A skin–mounted preamplifier for recording the surface electromyogram (e.m.g.) [proceedings] Johnson SW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):16P–18P, Jul 77

Biomedical amplifiers using integrated circuits. Stott FD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):684–7, Nov 76

'Nonblocking' a.c. preamplifier for tip recording from insect taste hairs. Maes FW. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):470–1, Jul 77

Microelectrode amplifier with improved method of input–capacitance neutralisation. Thomas MV.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(4):450–4, Jul 77

[The combination of the amplifier ZOX 272 and 70 mm camera Philips (author's transl)] Valentová E.
Cesk Radiol 30(5):319–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiments on intelligibility of esophagus–speech (author's transl)] Schlöndorff G, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):716–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of construction of input cascade of the amplifier for the field transistors] Agizim GM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):63–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Input amplifying device for the electromyographs] Makar RF. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):67–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of correcting links of the electronic amplifiers for galvanometers of the medical–electronic recorders] Motuzishin GM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):54–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of technical conditions on the informative value of the image in radiography with the aid of electron–optic amplifier (experimental study)] Telichko FF, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (1):76–80, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A head–mounted 24–channel evoked potential preamplifier employing low–noise operational amplifiers. Ary JP.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(3):293–7, May 77

AMPROL see under **PICOLINE**

AMPUTATION

Chemical composition of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following below–knee amputation and immobilisation in a plaster cast. Sevastikoglou JA, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] Suppl 467:26–30, 1976

Changes in composition and metabolic activity of the skeletal parts of the extremity of the adult rat following below–knee amputation. Sevastikoglou JA, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] Suppl 467:9–15, 1976

Muscle blood flow after amputation with special reference to the influence of the amputation level. Assessed by 133 xenon and histamine. An animal experiment. Hansen–Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):10–4, May 77

Bladder function after hemipelvectomy. Nielsen ML, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 48(2):181–5, 1977

Amputation and prosthetic fitting in a patient with Guépar endoprosthesis. Paradystal T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):105–7, May 77

Successful rehabilitation following amputation of dominant versus nondominant extremities. Kerstein MD, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 31(5):313–5, May–Jun 77

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation: a case report. Van Laere M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):309–12, May–Jun 77

Minor forefoot amputation in patients with low ankle pressure. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):331–2, Mar 77

Subtotal amputation for carcinoma of the penis with reconstruction of penile stump. de Souza LJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):398–400, Sep 76

Long posterior flap amputation in geriatric patients with ischaemic disease. Robinson KP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):440–51, Nov 76

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a paraplegic with bilateral hip disarticulation and partial pelvectomy. Ghiulamila RI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):475–8, Oct 76

Elderly patients with lower extremity amputations: three-year study in a rehabilitation setting. Reyes RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):116–23, Mar 77

Amputation for vascular disease. Jamieson CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):683–90, Sep 76 (87 ref.)

Level of amputation for patients with soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities as determined by isotopic lymphangiography. Ariel IM, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):34–9, Apr 76

Management of the patient requiring leg amputation for peripheral vascular disease. Hunter GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):634–8, 9 Oct 76

The effect of denervation on bony overgrowth after below knee amputation in rats. Bunch WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):333–9, Jan–Feb 77

Amputations of the foot and ankle. Current status. Wagner FW Jr. **Clin Orthop** (122):62–9, Jan–Feb 77

Local radical amputation in the foot for arterial insufficiency. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):192–9, Mar 77

The preformed socket and modular assembly for primary amputees. McDougall A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):77–9, Feb 77

The Krukenberg operation: a modified technique avoiding skin grafts. Nathan PA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):127–30, Mar 77

Transmedullary amputation and resection of metastases in combined therapy of osteosarcoma. Kumar AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):427–35, Jun 77

Lower limb amputation in a general hospital: a comparative review. Barnett AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):14–8, 3 Jul 76

Crutch design for a high-level amputee. Killen GC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):756–8, 13 Nov 76

Rehabilitation of the patient with a lower extremity amputation. Engstrand JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):659–69, Dec 76

Post-amputation grief. Pfefferbaum B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):687–90, Dec 76

Bilateral amputation of the legs--patient care and rehabilitation. MacInnes MS. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1033–4, 7 Jul 77

Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations. Kegel B. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1366–71, Dec 76

Accelerographic, temporal, and distance gait factors in below-knee amputees. Robinson JL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):898–904, Aug 77

Successful clinical replantation of an amputated penis by microneurovascular repair. Case report. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):276–80, FEB 77

Familial neuropathy as a cause for distal thumb amputation. Case report. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):588–90, Apr 77

Use of Doppler ultrasound in the selection of patients for below-knee amputation. Cooperman M, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(5):362–3, Sep–Oct 77

Working with problems of assault to self-image and life-style. Lane HJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):191–8, Winter 75–76

Chronic effects of bilateral leg amputations [letter] Spurgeon MJ. **South Med J** 70(9):1148, Sep 77

The selection of an amputation level with radioactive microspheres. Fee HJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):88–90, Jan 77

Long term survival after compound hemipelvectomy. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):175–8, Feb 77

Forefoot perfusion pressure and minor amputation for gangrene. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):729–34, Dec 76

[Influence of lumbar sympathectomy on the proportion of amputation (author's transl)] Waibel P. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):131–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the remaining limb in the amputee with arteritis. Prognostic and therapeutic study of 256 cases] Gautier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):738–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of amputation for arteritis: the leg rather than the thigh] Dhieb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):49–51, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Radical operation, a problem] Maroske D, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):118–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a Beagle dam for breeding purposes following forelimb amputation (short communication)] Strasser H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):461–2, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological consulting of children awaiting leg amputation (author's transl)] Steffen H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):22–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in imminent bone perforation at the infantile humerus stump. Preliminary report] Marquardt E. **Z Orthop** 114(4):711–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Post-amputation dehiscence. A problem resolved] Bernardini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):341–4, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Minor amputation' in endarteritis obliterans] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):82–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with treatment of amputation pain using alternating magnetic field] Shevchuk VI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):142–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cold-induced anesthesia under a tourniquet during amputation of the lower limbs in old patients] Bronnikov IuG. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):90–1, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevention and treatment of amputation neuromata by silicone capping. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):70–8, Jan 77

[Clavicle deformities following high amputations of the humerus in children] Voinova LE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):53–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of Ilizarov's apparatus in osteoplastic amputation of the foot according to N.I. Pirogov's method] Driagin GV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):85, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Below-knee amputation: a modern approach. Roon AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):153–8, Jul 77

Below-knee amputations. Worland RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):260–1, Feb 77

Hemicorporectomy for intractable decubitus ulcers. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1139–43, Oct 76

Bilateral Krukenberg operations in a young child. Harrison SH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):171–3, Apr 77

A new technique of open amputation: use of the rolled flap. Vanden Brink KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):70–2, Mar–Apr 77

Boyd and Syme ankle amputations in children. Eilert RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1138–41, Dec 76

The conservative hemipelvectomy. Ariel IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):406–13, Mar 77

A new technique for hemipelvectomy. Frey C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):753–6, Nov 76

[Reinsertion of the lower tendon of the adductor magnus in thigh amputations] Doliveux P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):743–4, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[New viewpoints on surgical stump formation and on prosthesis fitting in patients with upper-arm amputations] Neff G, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):714–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Amputation after traumatic lesion of the popliteal artery-avoidable or inevitable? (author's transl)] Wermann H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):500–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation and reamputation of the lower extremities applying prosthesis on the operating table in children] Tarshis VB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):64–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Amputation: two views. Buck B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):641–57, Dec 76

Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training. McClinton VS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):671–7, Dec 76

VETERINARY

Declawing the dog [letter]. Burns RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):657–8, Apr 77

[Late results after toe and claw amputation in cattle] Funk KA. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(8):152–6, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related
PHANTOM LIMB

Muscle blood flow after amputation with special reference to the influence of osseous plugging of the medullary cavity. Assessed by 133 xenon and histamine. An animal experiment. Hansen-Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):613–8, Dec 76

Development of supersensitivity in denervated slow muscle of the frog. Its dependence on the nerve stump length. Uchitel OD. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):462–6, 1975

The healing of below-knee amputations: a comparison of soft and plaster dressing. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):716–8, Jun 77

Modification of Krukenberg's kineplastic operation. Ritsilä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):338–41, 1976

Allergic contact dermatitis of amputation stumps. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):50, Feb 77

Painful pigmented prosthesis pressure papules. Bendl BJ. **Cutis** 17(5):954–7, May 76

Disabling skin reactions associated with stump edema. Levy SW. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):122–5, Mar 77

Emergency care of the reimplantation patient. Westreich M, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):194–5, May 77

Electric pain control (EPC) of a painful forearm amputation stump. Györy AN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):156–8, 30 Jul 77

Psychologic aspects of post-amputation pain. Pasnau RO, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):679–85, Dec 76

Semirigid dressing for stump shrinking. Fish SL. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1376, Dec 76

Stump model an educational device. Persons RA. **Phys Ther** 57(5):528, May 77

[Treatment of various diseases of the limb stumps by alternating magnetic field] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):47–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[3 methods of reconstruction of amputated thumb] Karchinov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):79–82, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles and results of prosthesis of patients with crural stumps] Nikonenko NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):26–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical condition of hand stumps after frostbite and methods of increasing their function] Trakhunov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):25–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the state of soft tissues of the amputation stumps] Burdina LM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):45–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of stumps in flexion contracture (author's transl)] Gajšak K. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):143–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

Successful replantation of a hand amputated through the metacarpus. Meyer V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):474–7, Nov 76

[Premature infant with traumatic loss of the left arm and shoulder caused by an ineffective interruption of pregnancy (author's transl)] Stadler C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):685–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic and functional prosthesis of the hand] Gelati G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):159–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and pre-hospital aid in multiple and combined injuries] Rodin BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):99–102, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of total and subtotal amputations] Biemer E. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):21–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic amputation of digits: the fate of remaining blood. An experimental and clinical study. Tamai S, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):13–21, Jan 77

Traumatic amputation of the finger with complete avulsion of flexor profundus tendon. Hussain SA. **J Trauma** 17(3):241–2, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Lawn mower injuries [letter]. Salot WH. **JAMA** 236(21):2392, 22 Nov 76

Progressive penile amputation. Tourniquet injury secondary to hair. Thomas AJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 9(1):42–4, Jan 77

[Amniotic amputation (author's transl)] Flemmich K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):257–60, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation. Bosarge J. **J Rehabil** 42(6):29–30, Nov–Dec 76

[Restoration of the function of bilateral hand grip at the expense of the fingers of the same hand] Azolov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):60–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of World War II invalids with amputation stumps of the limbs] Itskova GP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):62–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The neurovascular flap. Reid DA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):349–55, Jul–Aug 76

Replantation of an avulsed thumb, with application of a neuro-vascular pedicle. Doi K. **Hand** 8(3):258–60, Oct 76

Lawnmower foot: the surgical reconstruction of the traumatically injured forefoot. Glubo SM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):78–83, Summer 77

Hallux-to-thumb transfer with microsurgical technique: a case report in a 45-year-old woman. Tamai S, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):152–5, Mar 77

Successful reimplantation of the right hand: current technical concepts of a report on late functional rehabilitation. Midell AI, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):921–6, Nov 76

Repair of the amputated great toe. Onizuka T, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):836–40, Oct 76

Traumatic hemipelvectomy: a case report. Siemens R, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):245–7, Mar 77

Thenar 'H-flap' for fingertip injuries. Smith RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):778–81, Oct 76

Major limb replantation. Morrison WA, et al.

Orthop Clin North Am 8(2):343–8, Apr 77

Replantation of a completely amputated distal segment of a thumb. Case report. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):579–81, Apr 77

When to replant a fingertip after its complete amputation. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):14–21, Jul 77

Replantation of a torn-off little finger. Case report. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):445–7, Sep 77

Microsurgical replantation of a completely amputated penis and scrotum: case report. Tamai S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):287–91, Aug 77

Digital replantation: guidelines for selection and management. Buchler U, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 77

[Reimplantation of fingers and limb parts. Technics and results] Biemer E. **Chirurg** 48(6):353–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of thumb length by 'on-top plasty'] Haussmann P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):145–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of microsurgery in the surgery of extremities. I. Replantation surgery in the finger–hand region] Meyer V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):667–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Importance of microsurgery in surgery of the extremities. I. Replantation surgery in the finger–hand area] Meyer V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):667–78, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Initial management of amputation injuries] Biemer E. **Ther Ggw** 116(8):1463–71, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Replantation of an upper extremity torn off with the scapula and acromioclavicular joint] Piza H, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):154–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic aspects in semi-amputations of the limbs] Cuglola L, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):156–64, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental orthotopic reimplantation of amputated autogenous extremities] Martula M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1071–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of open hand injuries] Kizhaev EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):20–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reimplantation of the thumb by means of microsurgery] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):111–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[3 methods of reconstruction of amputated thumb] Karchinov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):79–82, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of open injuries of the hand and fingers with defect of soft tissues in a trauma center] Rusinov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):12–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of avulsion of the upper extremity associated with thoracic injury] Saakian TsA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):63–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of fingertip pulp amputation by occlusive dressings. Fox JW 4h, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):255–6, Feb 77

Conservative management of fingertip amputations. Farrell RG, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):243–6, Jun 77

AMPUTEES

From 'poodle' to 'turkey' for an amputee. Corrie BA. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77

Clothing adaptations: the occupational therapist and the clothing designer collaborate. White LW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):90–4, Feb 77

Natural history of the leg amputee. Couch NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):469–73, Apr 77

A unique amputee. Greenspun B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):273–4, Jun 77

The early mobilization of the elderly amputee. Hutton IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):267–70, Apr 77

A kneeless leg prothesis for the elderly amputee, advanced version. Seliktar R, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):97–119, Spring 76

Studies in load carrying in BK amputees with a PTB prosthesis system. Ganguli S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):151–4, May 77

Gait rehabilitation for an arm amputee. Kennedy B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):251–2, 19 Feb 77

Amputee rehabilitation. I. Lower-limb amputations. Stern PH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1436–40, Aug 77

Load cell: a device to monitor weight bearing for lower extremity amputees. Kegel B, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):652–4, Jun 77

Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension. Kegel B. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1037, Sep 77

[Treatment and rehabilitation of spinal cord-injured patients and amputees] Tricot A. **Brux Med** 56(12):483–88, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of a nurse in the rahabilitation program for limb amputees] Szczygielska M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):95–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of the invalids with post-amputation defects of the arms] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):42–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex psychotherapy in medical and social rehabilitation of invalids with defects of the lower limbs] Krinichanskii AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):16–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prosthesis after bilateral amputation of the hip] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):1–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYGDALIN see under **NITRILES**

AMYGDALOID BODY

[Interaction between epileptic foci of both amygdaloid processes: effects of ablation of one of the 2 foci] Anile C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):406–13, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for soluble estradiol receptors in the amygdala of male and female rats. Takeshita H. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):125–41, Aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of the amygdala in insectivores and primates. Stephan H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):130–53, 1977

Nigro–amygdaloid fiber connections in the cat. Kaelber WW, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):129–35, Jan 77

Temporal neocortical afferent connections to the amygdala in the rhesus monkey. Herzog AG, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):57–69, 8 Oct 76

[Hypothalamo–amygdaloid connections of cat's brain] Mukhina IuK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):30–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct connections of amygdaloid complex nuclei with the caudate nucleus in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1262–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

About a ventral LH–RH preoptico–amygdaloid pathway in the guinea pig. Leonardelli J, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):538–43, 1 Apr 77

Amygdala afferents from the mediobasal hypothalamus: an electrophysiological and neuroanatomical study in the rat. Renaud LP, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):201–13, Feb 77

The course of some prefrontal corticofugals to the pallidum, substantia innominata, and amygdaloid complex in monkeys. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):104–9, Jan 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex to the cerebral cortex and thalamus in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):687–722, 15 Apr 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex and adjacent olfactory structures to the entorhinal cortex and to the subiculum in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):723–52, 15 Apr 77

Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal and motor cortex. Llamas A, et al. **Science** 195(4280):794–6, 25 Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Unit activity of amygdala and hippocampal neurons: effects of morphine and benzodiazepines. Chou DT, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):427–40, 13 May 77

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats by intra–amygdaloid injection of dopamine. Rodgers RJ. **Brain Res** 130(1):156–62, 8 Jul 77

Effects of cycloheximide on experimental epilepsy induced by daily amygdaloid stimulation in rabbits. Ogata N. **Epilepsia** 18(1):101–8, Mar 77

Amygdala hyperspindling and seizures induced by cocaine. pp. 303–26. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Changes in the conditiond avoidance behaviour of rats following the administration of drugs to the amygdala [proceedings] Dawes P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:36P, Dec 76

Effects of morphine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and on cyclic GMP formation in primate brain amygdaloid nucleus. Wilkening D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1129–37, 15 Oct 76

Cross-tolerance between morphine and cholinergic blocking agents microinjected into anterior amygdala. Teitelbaum H. **Nature** 267(5610):452–3, 2 Jun 77

LSD and 2-bromo-LSD: comparison on effects on serotonergic neurones and on neurones in two serotonergic projection areas, the ventral lateral geniculate and amygdala. Aghajanian GK. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):521–8, Sep 76

Behavioural and motor excitation and inhibition induced by the administration of small and large doses of somatostatin into the amygdala. Rezek M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):157–62, Mar 77

The anterior amygdala dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase: point of action of antipsychotic drugs. Racagni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):149–57, Apr 76

[Pharmacological analysis of monoaminergic effects of the amygdaloid complex on the food-procuring conditioned reaction of rats] Talalaenko AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):525–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of carbacholine administration to the amygdaloid complex of cats] Cherchenko AP. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in the amygdaloid body of man. Nitecka L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):333–51, 1976

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase within the amygdaloid complex and stria terminalis system. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):435–44, 28 Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histoenzymic investigation of the rat amygdala in the course of ontogenetic development. Kozik M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):24–39, 1976

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of changes in relative incorporation of [3H]-methionine in nuclei of the amygdala and related brain areas of male, female and androgenised females prior to puberty. Mattock JM, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):166–70, 10 Sep 76

An autoradiographic analysis of [3H]alpha-bungarotoxin distribution in the rat brain after intraventricular injection. Silver J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):956–63, Dec 76

Age-dependent changes in the oxygen consumption of the cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, hippocampus, and amygdaloid in rats. Peng MT, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):517–22, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulatory effect of amygdaloid stimulation on lateral preoptic area elicited motivated drinking behavior in rabbits [proceedings] Gasanov GG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):87–8, 1977

Emotions and memory: role of the amygdaloid complex [proceedings] Ilyutchenok RY. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):120–1, May 77

Changes in behavioural and EEG responses following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area in cats [proceedings] Ungher J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):84–5, 1977

Suppression and disinhibition of instrumental alimentary reactions after successive lesions of the dorsomedial and lateral amygdala in dogs. Fonberg E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):117–27, 1976

Instrumental reactions and food and water intake in medial amygdala rats. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):667–85, 1976

Some electrophysiological characteristics of the spontaneous activity of the amygdala and effect of hypothalamic stimulation on the amygdalar units responses. Tarnecki R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):135–40, 1976

Brain neurotransmitters, amygdala, and control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Borrell J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:115–26, 1977

Electrophysiological properties of caudate neurons following substantia nigra, motor cortex, and amygdaloid nuclear complex stimulation of the rat. Dafny N. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(4):259–72, 1975

A study of the feeding and social behaviour of the 'Macacus rhesus' monkey after direct electrical stimulation and telestimulation of different points of the amygdala and the hippocampus. Giammanco S, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):243–69, Dec 73

A cough-like respiratory response induced by electrical stimulation of the amygdaloid complex in the cat. Kito G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):82–92, May 77

Time-dependent post-trial changes in the localization of amnestic electrical stimulation sites within the amygdala in rats. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):32–40, May 77

The effect of training technique and amygdala lesions on the acquisition and retention of a taste aversion. Mikulka PJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):509–17, Apr 77

Modulation of the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone by electrochemical stimulation of the amygdala and hippocampus in the unanesthetized rat. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):81–92, 3 Jun 77

Impaired retention of visual discriminated escape training produced by subseizure amygdala stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):73–85, 10 Dec 76

Brightness discrimination learning under conditions of cue enhancement by rats with lesions in the amygdala or hippocampus. Han MF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):277–92, 15 Apr 77

Unitary responses in the amygdaloid complex following stimulation of various diencephalic structures. Le Gal La Salle G. **Brain Res** 118(3):475–8, 24 Dec 76

Antidromic identification of amygdaloid multipolar neurones. Le Gal La Salle G. **Brain Res** 118(3):479–81, 24 Dec 76

Inhibiton of neurons in the amygdala by dorsal raphe stimulation: mediation through a direct serotonergic pathway. Wang RY, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):85–102, 14Jan 77

Recording of single unit activity during electrical stimulation and microiontophoresis: a method of minimizing stimulus artifacts. Wang RY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):434–7, Sep 77

Prolactin release following electrical stimulation of the brain in ovarectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rhesus monkeys. Quadri SK, et al. **Endocrinology**

100(2):325–30, Feb 77

Commissural projection to the amygdala thourgh the fimbria fornix system in the cat. Gary-Bobo E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):61–70, 18 Jan 77

Postseizure inhibition of kindled seizures. Mucha RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):266–82, Feb 77

Identification of alpha and gamma trigeminal motoneurons and effects of stimulation of amygdala, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex. Sessle BJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):303–22, Feb 77

The amygdala in relation to aggressive behavior: feline experiments in amygdala and perifornical area of posterior septum. pp. 717–36. Andy OJ, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Electrographic analysis of emotional responses. pp. 51–4. de Molina AF.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

The cortical projections of the mediodorsal nucleus and adjacent thalamic nuclei in the rat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):157–91, 15 Jan 77

Efferent projections of the main and the accessory olfactory bulb in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Skeen LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):1–35, 1 Mar 77

Stimulation of specific regions of brain in rats modifies retention for newly acquired and old habits. DeVietti TL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):662–73, Jun 77

Social and nonsocial behaviors of adult rhesus monkeys after amygdalectomy in infancy or adulthood. Thompson CI, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):533–48, Jun 77

Effects of hippocampal and amygdalar stimulation on uptake and binding of 3H-hydrocortisone in the hypothalamus of the cat. Stith RD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):317–22, 1976

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in pituitary stalk plasma from female rats: effects of stimulating diencephalon, hippocampus and amygdala. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):625–40, Jun 77

Amygdaloid-hypothalamic connexions and catecholamines [proceedings]. Demaine C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):57P–58P, Sep 76

A ventral tract from the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the amygdaloid complex in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis): possible pathway in the regulation of ovulation [proceedings]. Novotny GE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):13P–14P, Mar 77

Influence of amygdala stimulation on the activity of identified tuberoinfundibular neurones in the rat hypothalamus. Renaud LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):237–52, Aug 76

Temporal patterns of vasopressin release following electrical stimulation of the amygdala and the neuroendocrine pathway in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):61–75, 1977

Unit responses in hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation to acoustic stimuli and electrical stimulation of ipsi- and contralateral amygdala. Dauth GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):621–9, Oct 76

Amygdaloid kindled convulsions and modification of weight gains in hooded rats. Innes EB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):187–92, Feb 77

Affective behavior changes in cats following operant conditioning of amygdaloid EEG activity. Knapp TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):137–42, Jul 76

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on the performance of rats in four passive avoidance tasks. Nagel JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):245–50, Aug 76

Social behavior of juvenile rhesus monkeys after amygdalectomy in infancy. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):831–6, Nov 76

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on exploration by rats. White N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):73–9, Jul 76

The effect of intrahippocampal injections of serotonin on bioelectrical activity of Gyrus cinguli and amygdaloid nucleus in the rabbit. Smalowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):85–91, Mar-Apr 77

Local anesthetic convulsions in cats with limbic brain seizure foci. Heavner JE. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:79–82, 1977

Effects of reserpine on the development of local afterdischarge during amygdaloid kindling in the rat. Wilkison DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:283–6, 1977

The amnesia gradient: inadequate as evidence for a memory consolidation process. DeVietti TL, et al. **Science** 194(4263):438–40, 22 Oct 76

Olfactory and temporal projections to the amygdala. Kamal AM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):283–8, 1976

[Effects of septal lesions on the behavior of amygdalectomized rats towards mice (author's transl)] Penot C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):445–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amygdaloid control over interspecies and shock-induced aggression in the rat (author's transl)] Vergnes M. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):439–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the limbic system and gonadal function. 2. Quantifiable prepuberal differentiation of medial cortical amygdaloid nuclei] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):249–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of amygdaloid lesions upon electrically elicited hypothalamic rage responses in cats (author's transl)] Maeda H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):374–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific and non-specific functions of the amygdaloid body] Fonberg E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):157–68, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of participation of the amygdaloid complex in regulation of thyroid gland hormone secretion during emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):949–56, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reactions in response to simultaneous nociceptive and amygdalar influences following stimulation and removal of the cervical sympathetic nerves] Isakova Is, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):434–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the hypothalamo-amygdalar system in rats] Sollerminskaia TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):638–47, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the influence of the amygdaloid complex and the midbrain central gray substance on the neuronal activity of the lateral hypothalamus] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):25–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid body on the ovaries of sexually mature and immature female rats] Katerenchuk IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):69–73, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multineuronal activity of the basolateral portion of the amygdala in rabbits under conditions of NaCl microinjections into the lateral preoptic field and water deprivation] Kasimov AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):626–30, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid nuclei on the ovaries of immature rats and their sensitivity to chorionic gonadotropin] Katerenchuk IP. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):402–5, May-Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the cortico-medial region of the amygdaloid nuclei on the testes of white rats with intact pituitaries and following hypophysectomy] Kreshchuk LN. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):769–73, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid nuclei on the testes of immature rats and their sensitivity to chorionic gonadotropin] Kreshchuk LN. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):338–43, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive seizure recruitment in subhuman primates and effect of cerebellar stimulation upon developed vs. developing amygdaloid seizures. Wada JA. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):285–301, Oct 74–Apr 75

Facilitation of amygdaloid kindling by lesions of the stria terminalis. Engel J Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):137–42, 11 Feb 77

Dorsal frontal, orbital and mesial frontal cortical lesion and amygdaloid kindling in cats. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):107–15, May 77

Transfer and interference in amygdaloid kindling in cats. Wake A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):5–11, Feb 77

Experimental bilateral deep temporal epilepsy. Effects of ablation of one focus and of different brain lesions. Meglio M, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):449–59, Dec 76

Interaction of epileptic activities of bilateral deep temporal origin. An experimental study. Meglio M, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):437–48, Dec 76

Facilitation of secondary-site amygdaloid kindling following bisection of the corpus callosum and hippocampal commissure in rats. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):132–41, Oct 77

The human amygdala: excitability state and aggression. pp. 417–27. Andy OJ, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

[Hemodynamics during combined nociceptive stimulation and stimulation of the amygdaloid complex following treatment of the sensomotor cortex] Isakova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):988–96, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic lesions of the amygdala and hippocampus in epilepsy. Flanigin HF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):235–9, 1976

Stereotactic amygdalotomy in the light of neuropsychological investigations. Luczywek E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):221–3, 1976

Lessons from amygdaloid surgery in long-term observation. Narabayashi H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):241–5, 1976

Results of amygdalotomy and fornicotomy in temporal lobe epilepsy and behaviour disorders. Sonnen AE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):215–9, 1976

Follow-up of stereotaxic amygdalotomy for seizure and behavior disorders. Small IF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):401–11, Jun 77

Limbic target surgery in the treatment of intractable pain with drug addiction. pp. 699–706. Brown MH.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

[Effect od amygdalectomy on memory and learning in patients treated surgically for epilepsy] Olsnes K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):775–80, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathologic analysis of a case of epilepsy treated with amygdaltomoy] Luczywek E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):233–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Efferent connections of the basolateral amygdaloid part to the archi-, paleo-, and neocortex in dogs. Kosmal A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):319–31, 1976

Structural changes in the medial and central amygdala of the male rat, following neonatal castration and androgen treatment. Staudt J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):296–300, 1976

[Some observations on the ultrastructure of the amygdala. Tömböl T, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):353–9, 1976

AMYL NITRITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hemodynamic effects of amyl nitrite inhalation in patients with heart failure. Ventricular function curves] Massari PU, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):419–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amyl nitrite test in glaucoma simplex [proceedings]. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):35, 1975

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of amyl nitrite on phasic aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):592–5, May 77

[Hemodynamic effects of amyl nitrite. Contractile indeces] Caeiro T, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):425–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMYLASE

The maltase activity of bovine serum as an aid to the study of the amylase i locus. Griffiths MW, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(4):201–6, 1976

Light-induced enzyme activity changes associated with the photoisomerization of bound spiropyran. Aizawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):305–10, Jul 77

Further studies of detergent-induced conformational transitions in proteins. Circular dichroism of ovalbumin, bacterial alpha-amylase, papain, and beta-lactoglobulin at various pH values. Su YY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):137–46, May 77

Subsite mapping of enzymes. Application of the depolymerase computer model to two alpha-amylases. Allen JD, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):121–32, 1 Oct 76

Terminal residues of hog pancreatic amylase. Romano AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):19–29, 28 Sep 76

Immobilization of enzymes based on hydrophobic interaction. I. Preparation and properties of a beta-amylase adsorbate. Caldwell KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1573–88, Nov 76

Immobilization of enzymes based on hydrophobic interaction. III. Adsorbent substituent density and its impact on the immobilization of beta-amylase. Caldwell KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1605–14, Nov 76

Hydrolysis of starch by a mixture of enzymes in a membrane reactor. Subramanian TV. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1473–8, Oct 76

The linkage and mapping relationships of 1qh. Rivas ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):347–50, 1976

Action pattern, kinetical properties and electrophoretical studies of an alpha-amylase present in midgut homogenates from Rhynchosciara americana (Diptera) larvae. Terra WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):201–9, 1977

Preliminary x-ray investigation on a new crystalline variety of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Pierrot M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):105–8, 1 Jul 77

Effect of heat, amylase, and disulfide bond cleavage on the in vitro digestibility of soybean proteins. Boonvisut S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1130–5, Nov-Dec 76

The structure of a glycopeptide (GP-II) isolated from Rhizopus saccharogenic amylase. Watanabe K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):379–87, Aug 76

Fertility of bull semen frozen with beta-amylase, beta-glucuronidase, and catalase. Foote RH. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):2014–7, Nov 76

Scale-up studies on immobilized, purified glucoamylase, covalently coupled to porous ceramic support. Weetall HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:776–92, 1976

Cystic fibrosis: enzymatic detection of a ciliostatic factor. Gillard BK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):907–10, Nov 76

On human amylase isoenzymes. Skude G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(44):1–37, 1977

[Effect of acids and bases on the molecular structure of glycogens and their cleavage by beta-amylase] Bobrova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):482–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Stability of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase reversibly immobilized by ionite KMT gel] Ivanova GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):33–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of immobilized alpha-amylase and its properties] Galich IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):480–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of peptides containing half-cystine in pig pancreas amylase. Fábián F.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 12(1):31–6, 1977

Amylase activity of parotid saliva in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Grimmel K, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(5):334–44, Sep–Oct 76

Mucoviscidosis: total amylase activity of serum and mixed saliva in homozygous and heterozygous subjects. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):293–6, 1976

A rapid, manual test for amylase at 52C. Creno RJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(9):310–7, Sep 76

Effect of substrate on the electrophoretic mobility of alpha-amylase. MacGregor AW. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):605–9, 1 May 77

Salivary amylase in the parents of children with cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):29–32, Mar 77

The use of cross-linked amylose in establishing the alpha- or beta-amylase activity of an amylolytic preparation. Mateescu MA, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):874–7, 1976

Source of error in amylase estimation with the Perkin-Elmer Model 91 Amylase/Lipase Analyzer [letter] Grove TH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1512–3, Aug 77

Amylase activity in serum and urine: comparison of results by the amyloclastic, dyed-starch, and nephelometric techniques. Lehane DP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1061–5, Jun 77

A study of some factors affecting the Phadebas amylase test. Wiener K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):177–80, 15 Feb 77

Infant human pancreas. A potential source of islet tissue for transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1123–8, Dec 76

The characteristics of amylase activity and the isoamylase pattern in serum and urine of infants and children. Otsuki M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):175–80, 1 Jul 77

A turbidimetric method for the screening of amylase-producing mutants of Aspergillus niger. Eswaran S, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):401–2, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of detectability of elevated amylase of serum and urine in pancreatic diseases by two amylase assay methods using starch substrates of different digestive rates to pancreatic amylase. Hayakawa T, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 10(4):283–9, 1975

Influence of amylase assay technique on renal clearance of amylase-creatinine ratio. Levitt MD, et al.
Gastroenterology 72(6):1260–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A study on salivary flow rate, sodium, potassium, bicarbonate and amylase in congestive cardiac failure. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):152–3, May–Jun 77

Studies on isoamylases of saliva and urine in normal subjects and in patients with diseases of the salivary gland. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):58–63, Mar 77

Detection of sprouted wheat by a rapid colorimetric determination of alpha-amylase. Mathewson PR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):16–20, Jan 77

Serum and urinary amylase levels following pulsatile and continuous cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 74(1):73–6, Jul 77

Spontaneous mutation rates at enzyme loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2514–7, Jun 77

[Determination of serum and urinary amylase and its isoenzyme macroamylase] Hayakawa T, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 34 suppl:2479–87, 1976 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of determination of some enzymes and isoenzymes in acute pancreatitis] Rokicki M, et al.
Wiad Lek 29(20):1823–7, 15 Oct 76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of amylo-, lipo- and general proteolytic activity of feces in infants] Skvarko SI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):371, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the multiplicity of exoenzymes produced by different strains of Bacillus subtilis] Strongin Ala, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):539–46, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of human alpha-amylase] Kasesalu GS. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):26–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relations between glycogen phosphorylase activity and activities of amylolytic enzymes in rabbit skeletal muscle. Karpiak S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):199–212, 1977

[Anti-amylase activity in preparations of phytohemagglutinins] Filho JM, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 14(1):43–54, Jan–Jun 76 **(Por)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a alpha-amylase and protease by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. III. Some aspects of alpha-amylase induction. Wojskowicz J.
Acta Microbiol Pol 26(2):171–8, 1977

Biosynthesis of alpha-amylase and protease by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. I. Regulation of alpha-amylase activity. Wojskowicz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):149–62, 1977

Starch degradation by the mould Trichoderma viride. II. Regulation of enzyme synthesis. Schellart JA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 42(3):239–44, 1976

Lead inhibition of enzyme synthesis in soil. Cole MA.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(2):262–8, Feb 77

Rapid induction of alpha-amylase by nongrowing mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. Yabuki M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):1–6, Jul 77

Light-sensitive inhibitors of alpha-amylase synthesis in cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Van Onckelen HA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):417–8, Apr 76

Different action of hormonal stimulation on the biosynthesis of three pancreatic enzymes. Dagorn JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 498(1):76–82, 23 Jun 77

The effect of fasting on the in vitro synthesis of amylase in rat exocrine pancreas. Vieira-Matos AN, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(1):90–7, Feb 77

Amylase-producing lung cancer: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):766–72, Aug 77

Non-parallel response of amylase and chymotrypsinogen biosynthesis following pancreatic stimulation: a possible explanation for observed non-parallelism in pancreatic secretion. Dagorn JC, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):110–20, Feb 77

Human calcitonin stimulates salivary amylase output in man. Drack GT, et al. **Gut** 17(8):620–3, Aug 76

Stable, inducible thermoacidophilic alpha-amylase from Bacillus acidocaldarius. Buonocore V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):515–21, Nov 76

Isolation and in vitro translation of the messenger RNA coding for pancreatic amylase. MacDonald RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(15):5522–8, 10 Aug 77

Mapping of mutations affecting synthesis of exocellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Identity of the sacUh, amyB and pap mutations. Steinmetz M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):281–5, 17 Nov 76

Amylase production by Mucor miehei and M. pusillus. Adams PR, et al. **Mycologia** 68(4):934–8, Jul–Aug 76

Studies on the formation of alpha-amylase by Thermomonospora vulgaris. Allam AM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 132(2):143–7, 1977

[Effect of inoculum material on biosynthesis of proteolytic and amylolytic enzymes of Aspergillus tarricola] Aravina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):472–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylase formation in a periodic and continuous culture of Bacillus subtilis] Pazlarova Ia, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):450–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the conditions maintaining the synthesis of alpha-amylase by Bacillus species] Dvadtsatova EA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 12(4):515–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics. Skude G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1-2):53–8, Jan 77

Hyperamylasemia in heroin addicts. Characterization by isoamylase analysis. Heffernon JJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 66(1):17–22, Jul 76

Assay of amylase and isoamylase activities in serum and urine. Modifications in methods and range of normal values. Heffernon JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):473–7, May 77

Probable genetic linkage between autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa (RP) and amylase (AMY2): evidence of an RP locus on chromosome 1. Spence MA, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 29(4):397–404, Jul 77

Asymptomatic transient hyperamylasemia after a large intravenous dose of steroid hormone. Takagi H, et al.
Am J Surg 133(3):322–5, Mar 77

Phenformin and hyperamylasemia in lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):312–3, Sep 77

Studies on serum amylase in normal man and in acute pancreatitis. MacGregor IL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):551–6, Dec 76

Inheritance of amylases in blood serum of cattle. Gebicke-Härter PJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1-2):59–73, Feb 77

Pheochromocytoma presenting with pulmonary edema and hyperamylasemia. Munk Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):357–9, 19 Feb 77

Unusual isomaylase in cancer-associated hyperamylasemia. Shimamura J, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2121–6, Nov 76

Lag phase and linearity of an enzymatic kit method for amylase [letter] Alexander RL. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1369–71, Jul 77

Interferences with the starch-iodine assay for serum amylase activity, and effects of hyperlipemia. Gitlitz PH, et al.
Clin Chem 22(12):2006–9, Dec 76

Enzymatic, fluorometric assay of alpha-amylase in serum. Guilbault GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1702–4, Oct 76

Evaluation of the Du Pont aca alpha-amylase procedure. James GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):546–50, Mar 77

Automated turbidimetry of amylase activity by use of a discrete kinetic analyzer. Malkus H, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):122–4, Jan 77

Differential serum amylase determination by use of an inhibitor, and design of a routine procedure. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):560–6, Mar 77

Interlaboratory variability in amylase assays [letter] Wiener K, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1506–7, Aug 77

The role of gamma-globulin in composition of macroamylase. Kaczmarek MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):183–7, 15 Aug 77

Properties of amylase-linked immunoglobulins. Kanno T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):67–77, 1 Apr 77

A new serum alpha-amylase assay of high sensitivity. Marshall JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):277–83, 15 Apr 77

The nature and origin of hyperamylasemia following open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):349–57, 15 Jun 77

Serum amylase in the African elephant, (Loxodonta africana). Skinner RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):363–6, 1976

Macroamylasaemia after treatment with hydroxyethyl starch. Köhler H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):205–11, Jun 77

Serum amylase isozyme changes in chronic pancreatitis and their clinical significance. Wakabayashi A.
Gastroenterol Jpn 11(3):196–202, 1976

Macroamylasemia: clinical and laboratory features in 7 patients. Zeze F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):255–60, 1975

A study on the nature of macroamylase complex. Dissociation of macroamylase by substrates. Kitamura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):46–51, Jul 77

A cause of hyperamylasemia associated with chronic liver disease. MacGregor IL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):519–23, Mar 77

Serum isoamylases in lung cancer correlation with histological features of the tumor. Sirsat AV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 13(3):267–71, Sep 76

Serum amylase isoenzyme profiles as a differential index in disease. Warshaw AL. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):1–3, Jul 77 (22 ref.)

Pancreatic scanning in diagnosis of macroamylasemia: case report. Mark LK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):130–2, Feb 77

Characteristic alterations of serum isoenzymes of amylase in diseases of liver, pancreas, salivary gland, lung, and genitalia. Warshaw AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):362–9, Apr 77

Blood amylase and diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. **JAMA** 237(6):532, 7 Feb 77

Raised serum-amylase in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter]. Kolendorf K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1312, 18 Jun 77

On the cause of raised serum-amylase in diabetic ketoacidosis. Warshaw AL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):929–31, 30 Apr 77

Pursuit of the elusive: adventure in quest of a specific test for pancreatic amylase. Berk JE, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 43(4):321–37, Jul–Aug 76

A cause of misleading serum amylase concentrations in acute pancreatitis. Donaldson LA, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(2):151–3, Apr 77

Serial infusion effects of hydroxyethyl starch on ESR, blood typing and crossmatching and serum amylase levels. Janes AW, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):131–4, 1977

[Changes of amylolytic activity in sialopathies] Jirousek Z.
Cesk Stomatol 76(5):308–16, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperamylasemia following infusion of hydroxyethyl starch with different molecular weight distributions] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):141–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative determinations of amylase by means of commercial tests] Gergely T, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(3):47–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of alpha-amylase determination in the serum and urine in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Kirchner R. **Med Welt** 27(38):1771–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of macroamylasemia and the diagnostic value of the amylase clearance/creatinine clearance quotient] Bindrich D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:954–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hyperamylasemia and macroamylasemia] Ilona P.
Orv Hetil 118(4):203–5, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of hyperamylasemia in the early postoperative period] Sacco R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):337–49, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood amylase in relation to bloodsugar changes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood amylase in relation to blood sugar changes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of serum enzyme activities associated with open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation—changes of serum GOT, LDH, CPK and amylase levels] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1157–65, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperamylasemia due to IgG-bound amylase (author's transl)] Kurata N, et al.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 66(2):205–9, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of macroamylasemia (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(8):785–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymological study of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):522–30, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the amylase isoenzyme (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):531–5, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of pancreas in diseases of liver and biliary tract (author's transl)] Hirano Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):536–42, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Stomach neoplasm with a peculiar amylase isozyme

pattern—a case study] Abiko H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):362–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of abnormal amylases in human sera] Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):813–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macromylasemia in a child—a case study] Kubo K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):479–87, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and serum amylase activity in normal persons] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):190–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ovarian cancer associated with hyperamylasemia] Tsunashima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1090–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of macroamylasemia (author's transl)] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):802–8, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with persistent p-type hyperamylasemia during steroid therapy (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1599–605, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Transient hyperamylasemia following open-heart surgery—a comparison of surface-induced hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Shida H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):651–6, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 genetic systems of serum amylase in the Kholmogor breed of cattle] Shubin PN. **Genetika** 12(5):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breeding with regard to a complex of amylase and ceruloplasmin genes in cattle and means of determining it] Semenova EI. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):229–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoreactivities of alpha-amylase of humans and rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):203–6, 1 Jun 77

Comparative effects of antisera to human pancreatic alpha-amylase on serum amylases of several mammalian species. Langley DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):563–5, 1976

Immunochemical studies on non-precipitating guinea pig antibody produced by administration of an excessive dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Mori N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):1–8, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human pancreatic alpha-amylase. I. Purification and characterization. Sky-Peck HH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):298–309, Jul–Aug 77

A modified method for isolating alpha-amylase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Krzyżanowski M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):777–83, 1976

Isolation and characterization of isoenzymes of human salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase. Rosenmund H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):185–9, 6 Sep 76

Isolation of amylolytic system of Aspergillus oryzae on DEAE amylum. Hanus J, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):117–24, 1977

Use of amylum derivatives for isolation of amylolytic enzymes. Pašek A, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):113–6, 1977

Isolation of amylolytic system of Aspergillus oryzae by sorption on DEAHP amylum. Skachová H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):125–30, 1977

Purification of Aspergillus niger alpha-amylase. Allam AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):510–1, 1976

[Purification of alpha-amylase by affinity chromatography on cross-linked starch] Weber M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1299–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pancreatic and salivary amylase activity in undernourished Colombian children. Watson RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):599–604, Apr 77

Amylase-containing ovarian cystadenocarcinoma simulating a pancreatic pseudocyst. Joseph RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):515–6, 15 Oct 76

Human pancreatic alpha-amylase. II. Effects of pH, substrate and ions on the activity of the enzyme. Sky-Peck HH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):310–7, Jul–Aug 77

Changes in glucoamylase activity under the influence of drugs affecting the adrenergic receptors in myocardium and skeletal muscle. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):837–43, 1976

Accelerated synthesis de novo of phosphatidylinositols in the rat exocrine pancreas is not necessarily associated with enzymatic hypersecretion. Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulate amylase output in vitro without favouring this synthesis [proceedings] Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):318–9, Apr 77

Location of chromosomal control of GA-induced enzyme release by distal half-grains of wheat. Gale MD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):47–57, Feb 77

Effect of substance P and eledoisin on K+ efflux, amylase release and cyclic nucleotide levels in slices of rat parotid gland. Rudich L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):704–11, 22 Oct 76

Perinatal changes in amylase and serum corticosterone levels in rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):657–62, 26 May 77

The amylase creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):189–91, Mar 77

Amylase in the lung. Otsuki M, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1656–63, Apr 77

Preparation and characterization of a dextran-amylase conjugate. Marshall JJ. **Carbohydr Res** 49:389–98, Jul 76

Effects of albumin and other proteins during assay of amylase activity. Hao K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):75–80, 15 Aug 77

Relation of electrophoretic pattern of amylase isoenzymes to severity of pancreatic disease. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):1–6, 15 Aug 77

Properties of the amylase produced in carcinoma of the lung. Sudo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):1–12, 15 Nov 76

Studies on glycogenolysis in carp liver: evidence for an amylase pathway for glycogen breakdown. Murat JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):461–5, 1976

Anionic activation of human salivary amylase. Meur SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1133–5, 15 Sep 76

Thermal acclimatory responses of salivary amylase of Periplaneta americana (Linn). Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):168–9, 15 Feb 77

Specificity of increased renal clearance of amylase [letter]. Brohee D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):193–4, Jul 77

Environmental determination of selective significance or neutrality of amylase variants in Drosophila melanogaster. De Jong G, et al. **Genetics** 84(1):77–94, Sep 76

Variation in the number of genes coding for salivary amylase in the bank vole, clethrionomys glareola. Nielsen JT. **Genetics** 85(1):155–69, Jan 77

Amylase creatinine clearance ratio after biliary surgery. Donaldson LA, et al. **Gut** 18(1):16–8, Jan 77

Amylase isoenzyme found in lung and ovarian cancers. pp. 455–62. Nakayama T, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Purification and some properties of an extracellular alpha-amylase from Bacteroides amylophilus. McWethy SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1537–44, Mar 77

Hydrolysis of phenyl beta-maltoside catalyzed by saccharifying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Ishikura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1187–92, May 77

Quantitative analysis of the action of Taka-amylase A on maltotriose. Suganuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):645–8, Sep 76

Use of Mueller-Hinton agar as amylase testing medium. Lee WS. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):312, Sep 76

Effects of GK-101 (NMG) and sodium hypochlorite on salivary amylase activity. Habib CM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):665–9, Jun 77

Intracellular uptake and alpha-amylase and lactate dehydrogenase releasing actions of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 in dissociated pancreatic acinar cells. Chandler DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):201–30, 22 Apr 77

Adaptation of rat pancreatic amylase and chymotrypsinogen to changes in diet. Johnson A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):87–96, Jan 77

Effects of the calcium ionophore A23187 on pancreatic acinar cell membrane potentials and amylase release. Poulsen JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):323–39, Jan 77

Amylase clearance in acute pancreatitis experimental study in the guinea pig. Orda R, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):457–61, Dec 76

Effects of oxygen supply on electrical and secretory responses of humorally stimulated acinar cells in isolated rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):101–15, 1976

Adrenergic regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels, amylase release, and potassium efflux in rat parotid gland. Butcher FR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):862–70, Sep 76

Premature increases in amylase of postnatal rat parotid with chronic isoproterenol. Schneyer CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):440–4, Jul 77

Amylase: creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1559–61, 18 Sep 76

[Amylase clearance compared to creating clearance in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Hostein J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1979–80, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Effusions rich in amylase without pancreatitis. 14 cases] Saugier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2777–80, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amylase activity in parotitis (letter)] Sitzmann FC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(19):741, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Production of yeast biomasses from starch] Thi Son N, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):69–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Texocrine pancreatic diagnosis. 2. Continuing course controls of alpha-amylase reactivity and alpha-amylase excretion in urine, comparative studies of lipase- and alpha-amylase activity in serum and urine as well as diagnostic consequences and data of a rapid lipase method] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):161–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of fluorides on the human salivary amylase activity (EC 3.2.1.1)] Schmidt H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(4):377–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic system for starch utilization in Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Iuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):485–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribonuclease activities in the duodenal juice, serum and urine during pancreozymine-secretin test. 2. Ribonuclease and amylase activities in pancreatic, hepatic and biliary diseases] Tsunashima T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):20–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on the proteolytic activity in mixed saliva] Halawa B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1013–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of amylase action on glucoside starch bonds] Zherebtsov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2119–25, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of several pancreatic and small intestinal carbohydrases as a result of muscle loading, exposure to heat and cold] Tursunov ZT, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):35–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat and cold on the amylolytic and invertase activity of the small intestine of growing rats] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1313–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory properties of midgut membrane enzymes in insects] Mitiushoza NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):992–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the state of the glucose transport system on the kinetic characteristics of small intestinal membrane carbohydrases (gamma-amylase and invertase)] Ugolev AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1267–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Glycogen degradation in rabbit brain under normal conditions and following cranio-cerebral injury] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):257–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid gamma-amylase of rabbit and human brain] Popova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):105–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen breakdown in the tissue of human cerebral glial tumors] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of insoluble bone collagen by crystalline alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):640–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Thrombolytic activity of terrilytin and its effect on the coagulating system of the blood] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):936–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photo control of enzyme activity of alpha-amylase. Aizawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):41–8, 15 Apr 77

SECRETION

Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** (6):1847–51, 231

Parallel secretion of digestive enzymes by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1860–5, 231

Effects of ions on amylase release by dissociated pancreatic acinar cells. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1562–7, Nov 76

Effects in vitro of diazenedicarboxylic acid-bis-(N, N-dimethylamide) on enzyme secretion and protein phosphorylation in the rat exocrine pancreas. Thiry P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):665–6, 1976

Interrelationships between flow rate, amylase, calcium, sodium, potassium and inorganic phosphate in stimulated human parotid saliva. Blomfield J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):645–50, 1976

Control of amylase secretion in the rat parotid gland during feeding. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):539–44, 1976

Calcium metabolism and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):547–64, 15 Dec 76

Ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical studies of two cases with amylase, ACTH, and beta-MSH producing tumor. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1645–54, Oct 76

Effect of vinblastine on pancreatic enzymes secretion induced by cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Stock C, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1066–8, 15 Aug 77

Ca2+ control of pancreatic enzyme secretion. pp. 147–56. Petersen OH, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Inhibitory effect of colchicine on amylase secretion by rat parotid glands. Possible localization in the Golgi area. Patzelt C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):578–93, Jun 77

Microtubules and pancreatic amylase release by mouse pancreas in vitro. Williams JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):795–806, Dec 76

In vitro action of bombesin and bombesin-like peptides on amylase secretion, calcium efflux, and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat pancreas: a comparison with other secretagogues. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):891–8, Oct 76

Effects of membrane stabilizers on pancreatic amylase release. Williams JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):185–95, 6 May 77

Effects of manganese on amylase secretion and calcium efflux in rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):70P–71P, Jul 77

The potentiating influences of insulin on

pancreozymin-induced hyperpolarization and amylase release in the pancreatic acinar cell. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):505–21, Oct 76

alpha-Adrenergic, beta-adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms for amylase secretion by rat parotid gland in vitro. Leslie BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):351–70, Sep 76

Secretion of fluid and amylase in the perfused rat pancreas. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):819–35, Jan 77

The relationship between stimulation-induced potassium release and amylase secretion in the mouse parotid. Petersen OH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):207–11, 19 Jul 77

Influence of secretin on caerulein stimulated pancreatic secretion of the rat. Linari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):633–41, Jul 77

Hormone-induced cyclic guanosine monophosphate secretion from guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Kapoor CL, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1003–5, 27 May 77

[Modification in the pattern of the pancreatic response to repeated hormonal stimulation in the rat (author's transl)] Mongeau R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):243–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of chylomicrons on the exocrine pancreas secretion in the cat] Wizemann V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:976–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Secretion of small intestinal enzymes after section of the pancreatic duct] Pulatov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):652–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a combination of alpha-amylase and tetracycline in a geriatric department] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:911–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A new treatment of digestive functional disorders: Sabilase] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):225–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Experience with a new enzyme-dimethylpolysiloxane preparation] Hüdepohl JM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(26):905–6, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

Assay of amylase and isoamylase activities in serum and urine. Modifications in methods and range of normal values. Heffernon JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):473–7, May 77

Nonparametric percentile estimate of clinical normal ranges. Massod MF. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):243–52, Mar 77

Elevated postoperative renal clearance of amylase without pancreatitis after cardiopulmonary bypass. Traverso LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):298–303, Mar 77

Amylase/creatinine clearance fraction in patients on chronic hemodialysis [letter]. Schiffer CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):65–6, Jan 77

Amylase-creatinine clearance ratio in pancreatitis [letter]. Dürr HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):635, 17 Mar 77

Mechanism of increased renal clearnace of amylase/creatinine in acute pancreatitis. Johnson SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1214–7, 25 Nov 76

[Relationship between functional indices of urine formation and the effect of diuretics and antidiuretics on renal hydrolase excretion] Dadamirzaev Zh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):588–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary pancreatic enzymatic activity in healthy infants in the 1st year of life] Zorina NP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):26–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

AMYLOID

Structural similarities between a protein extracted from normal human tissues and a component of amyloid fibrils. Husby G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):153–60, Jun 77

'Natural' green birefringence of amyloid [letter]. Cooper JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1028–30, Dec 76

Fractionation of primary amyloid fibrils. Characterization and chemical interaction of the subunits. Lian JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):167–76, 28 Mar 77

The amino acid sequence of duck amyloid A (AA) protein. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1113–8, Mar 77

Amyloid and amyloidosis of the skin. Franklin EC. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):451–6, Sep 76 (49 ref.)

Amino acid sequence similarities between amyloid P component C1t and CRP. Levo Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):56–7, 7 Jul 77

[Complete structure of three galactoxyloglucans (amyloids) from seeds] Courtois JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:439–49, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Amyloid fibril protein of light chain type from the muscle in a patient with amyloidosis. Isobe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):329–30, Jun 76

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of immunoglobulins in amyloid fibrils of senile plaques. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):243–9, 15 Nov 76

Amyloid AA protein. Cellular distribution and appearance. Watanabe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):540–4, Jun 77

The relationship of a serum protein, C1t, to a common nonfibrillar constituent of amyloid (P component) as revealed by immunohistochemical studies. Katz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):679–98, Sep 77

The chemical and immunochemical identity of amyloid. Rimon A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 74:1–20, 1976 (137 ref.)

A historical note on the iodine-sulphuric acid reaction of amyloid. Aterman K. **Histochemistry** 49(2):131–43, 22 Oct 76

Characterization of an amyloid fibril protein from senile cardiac amyloid. Westermark P, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):631–6, 1 Aug 77

Immunochemical studies on the nature of the serum component (SAA) related to secondary amyloidosis. Ignaczak TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1092–1104, May 77

Murine amyloid protein AA in casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. Skinner M, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):420–7, Apr 77

Isolation of amyloid P component (protein AP) from normal serum as a calcium-dependent binding protein. Pepys MB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1029–31, 14 May 77

Demonstration of amyloid fibrils in synovial fluid. [letter]. De Schryver-Kegskemeti K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):283, 3 Feb 77

Histochemistry of the amyloid substance from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. de Lucca O, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):89–95, Apr 77

Parallel intraylysosomal amyloid fibrils, a possible result of phagocytosis. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):407–19, Jul 77

Amyloid of human islets of Langerhans. II. Electron microscopic analysis of isolated amyloid. Westermark P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):161–6, 11 Mar 77

Amyloid deposits in the periarticular tissue. Mohr W. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11–12):412–7, Nov–Dec 76

[Demonstration of amyloid on semi-thin sections using fluorescence microscopy] Bausdorf B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(3):184–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of human and mouse amyloid fibrils in vitro] Kapinus LN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):18–20, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for intracellular amyloid formation in myeloma. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):493–504, Sep 77

Colchicine inhibition of the first phase of amyloid synthesis in experimental animals. Keizman IK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):686–8, Dec 76

In vitro synthesis of 'amyloid'fibrils from insulin, calcitonin and parathormone. Kedar I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1137–40, Oct 76

Connective tissue origin of the amyloid-related protein SAA. Linder E, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1336–46, 2 Nov 76

BLOOD

Conformational flexibility of the serum amyloid precursor SAA. Sipe JD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):582–92, Oct 76

Kinetics of serum amyloid protein A in casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Benson MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):412–7, Mar 77

Amyloid-related serum protein SAA from three animal species: comparison with human SAA. Anders RF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):229–34, Jan 77

Serum amyloid A (SAA) protein-interaction with itself and serum albumin. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):630–4, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Some properties of antisera to serum amyloid A protein (SAA): inhibition of precipitation by complexing of SAA to albumin. Franklin EC. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1679–82, 1 Dec 76

Identification in human placentae of antigenic activity related to the amyloid serum protein SAA. Johnson PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):319–25, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural properties of murine SAA—the acute phase serum precursor of amyloid AA. Sipe JD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):1–12, 1977

METABOLISM

Microfollicular thyroid carcinoma with amyloid rich stroma, resembling the medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (MCT). Valenta LJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1573–86, Apr 77

Localization of amyloid-related serum protein SAA-like material to intermediate (10 nm) filaments of cultured human embryonal fibroblasts. Linder E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1158–63, 1 Oct 77

Murine model for human secondary amyloidosis: genetic variability of the acute-phase serum protein SAA response to endotoxins and casein. McAdam KP, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1121–7, 1 Oct 76

Amyloid in polypeptide hormone-producing tumors. Westermark P, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):212–5, Aug 77

Bone marrow amyloid in patients with M-component. Tosato G, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):69–76, Jan–Feb 77

[Amyloid tumors in soft tissues of the neck] Stegemann B, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):502–3, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of origin of amyloid substance in gelatinous drop-like corneal dystrophy (author's transl)] Hohki T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):914–24, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological findings of the nerve and muscles in familial primary amyloidosis, with special reference to the mechanism of amyloid fibril production] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):661–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary amyloid fibrils in the absence of amyloidosis [letter]. Linke RP. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1259, 20 Nov 76

Effect of a single dose of dimethyl sulphoxide on renal amyloidosis. Ravid M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):730–1, 2 Apr 77

Uncertain value of urinary sediments in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Shirahama T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):821–3, 13 Oct 77

AMYLOIDOSIS

Primary amyloidosis. Crow KD. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:58–60, Jul 77

Renal amyloidosis: pathogenesis and therapy. Jones NF. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):459–64, Nov 76

Diffuse biphasic amyloidosis. Piamphongsant T, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(4):243–8, 1976

Amyloid—an unfolding enigma [editorial]. Chugh KS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):39–41, Jan 76

Amyloid and amyloidosis of the skin. Franklin EC. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):451–6, Sep 76 (49 ref.)

Primary cutaneous amyloidosis : clinical, histological, histochemical immunofluorescent and peroxidase studies of 134 cases in 2 years. Piamphongsant T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):435–9, Oct 76

Amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Kraut RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):63–8, Jan 77

Amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. **RI Med J** 59(10):447–51, 462–6, Oct 76

Amyloidoma of the gasserian ganglion. DeCastro S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):357–9, Dec 76

[Amyloidosis and digestive pathology] Godeau P, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid arthropathies. Apropos of a case] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):655–61, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis] Franklin EC. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1329–32, 26 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the diagnosis and therapy of amyloidosis] Mancinella A. **Clin Ter** 80(6):587–600, 31 Mar 77 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Primary tracheal amyloidosis] Stefaniu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):217–21, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of generalized amyloidosis in a child] Curteanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):211–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the urinary and male genital organs] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):64–73, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Kinetics of serum amyloid protein A in casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Benson MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):412–7, Mar 77

Murine model for human secondary amyloidosis: genetic variability of the acute-phase serum protein SAA response to endotoxins and casein. McAdam KP, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1121–7, 1 Oct 76

Immunochemical studies on the nature of the serum component (SAA) related to secondary amyloidosis. Ignaczak TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1092–1104, May 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic syndrome with early renal amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Buts JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 76

Casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. VI. A pathogenic role for b cells in the murine model. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):443–53, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as the cause of septicaemia in a patient with amyloidosis. Bevanger L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):461–2, Dec 76

Acquired factor X deficiency and amyloidosis. Krause JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):170–3, Feb 77

Agammaglobulinemia, plasma cell dyscrasia, and amyloidosis in a 12-year-old child. Pick AI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):682–6, Jun 77

Systemic amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis. Ristow SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):886–8, Aug 77

Animal model of human disease. Amyloidosis. Gregory RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):721–4, Jun 77

Amyloid lymphadenopathy [letter]. Ko HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):763–4, Dec 76

Cerebral hemorrhage in amyloid angiopathy. Jellinger K. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):604, Jun 77

Amyloidosis with plasma cell dyscrasia. An overlooked caused of adult onset sensorimotor neuropathy. Trotter JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):209–14, Apr 77

IgD myeloma with myelofibrosis and amyloidosis. Udoji WC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):10–3, Jan 77

Amyloidosis causing right middle lobe atelectasis. Thomson KR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):232–5, Sep 76

Amyloidosis complicating psoriatic arthritis. Qureshi MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):302, 30 Jul 77

Renal amyloidosis and schistosomiasis [letter]. Sadigursky M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1073, 30 Oct 76

Myopathy associated with amyloid angiopathy. Bruni J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):77–80, Feb 77

Coincidence of sarcoidosis and amyloidosis. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Chest** 71(4):542–4, Apr 77

Echocardiographic manifestations of infiltrative cardiomyopathy. A report of seven cases due to amyloid. Child JS, et al. **Chest** 70(6):726–31, Dec 76

Systemic amyloidosis in psoriasis, lepromatous leprosy & cutaneous tuberculosis. Anand S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(3):45–51, Apr 76

Primary amyloidosis associated with multiple malignancies. Bhawan J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):253–6, Oct 76

Intestinal malabsorption, obstruction, bleeding and perforation in primary amyloidosis (a case report). Gupta OK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):395–8, Jun 76

Osteglytic lesions in preimary systemic amyloidosis (a case report). Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):191–4, Mar 76

Cerebrovascular amyloidosis with cerebral hemorrhage. Jellinger K. **J Neurol** 214(3):195–206, 17 Feb 77

Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia with amyloidosis—lymphographic findings. Stevens DB, et al. **Lymphology** 9(4):142–4, Dec 76

Syndrome of acquired factor X deficiency and systemic amyloidosis in vivo studies of the metabolic fate of factor X. Furie B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):81–5, 14 Jul 77

Factor X deficiency and systemic amyloidosis [editorial]. Glenner GG. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):108–9, 14 Jul 77

Nephrotic syndrome associated with amyloid-like glomerular deposits. Rosenmann E, et al. **Nephron** 18(5):301–8, 1977

Primary amyloidosis, paraproteinaemia and neuropathy. Kaufman BM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):707–8, Sep 76

Treatment of amyloidosis associated factor X deficiency. Spero JA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):377–81, 30 Apr 76

Amyloid polyneuropathy—a plasma cell dyscrasia with abnormal circulating immunoglobulins. Trotter JL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:150–3, 1976

Amyloidosis and light chain plasmocytoma. Tosato G, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):219–26, Mar–Apr 76

Primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder and ureter: cause of mural calcification. Thomas SD, et al. **Urology** 9(5):586–9, May 77

[Thyrotoxic heart associated with myocardial amyloidosis] Orčo J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):128–33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Report of a case with the association of light chain myeloma and gastric plasmacytosis (author's transl)] Libeskind M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):267–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of amyloidosis and polyglobulia. Apropos of a case] Theodore C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):83–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis during Crohn's disease] Godeau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1877, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis and Waldenström's disease. Apropos of a case with peripheral neuropathy] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1927–32, 16 OCT 76 **(Fre)**

[Primary amyloidosis presenting as intrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1838–41, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis as a manifestation and origin of presenile and senile degeneration] Schwartz P. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):890–6, 20 May 76 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between monoclonal gammopathies and amyloidoses] Braun HJ. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:419–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pseudogout and amyloidosis] Kaplinski N, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):28–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Amyloid nephrosis syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Chatys-Górska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):993–5, AUG 76 **(Pol)**

[Outcome of rheumatoid arthritis complicated by amyloidosis in children] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):271–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute generalized amyloidosis as a complication of the rapidly developing form of lymphogranulomatosis] Dobrin Blu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):103–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of calcium metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency of patients with chronic nephritis, pyelonephritis and amyloid nephrosis] Barsegian BA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):69–73, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Renal amyloidosis of rapid evolution] Atanacković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):165–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathologic conference. Ogilvie C, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):791–6, DEC 76

Urinary amyloid fibrils in the absence of amyloidosis [letter]. Linke RP. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1259, 20 Nov 76

Diagnosis of amyloidosis [letter]. Tribe CR. **Br Med J** 2(6041):943, 16 Oct 76

Primary perireticulin amyloidosis in a 14-year-old girl. Hake H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):43–9, 9 Dec 76

Intravenous congo red test in pulmonary tuberculosis for detection of amyloidosis, its value and limitations. Patra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):553–7, Sep 76

Renal localization of 67Ga-citrate in renal amyloidosis: case reports. Bekerman C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):899–901, Oct 76

Scan findings in a case of splenic infarction due to amyloidosis: case report. Kim E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):902–3, Oct 76

Potassium permanganate reaction in amyloidosis. A histologic method to assist in differentiating forms of this disease. Wright JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):274–81, Mar 77

Scanning for soft-tissue amyloid [letter] Bada JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1012, 7 May 77

Scanning for soft-tissue amyloid [letter]. Kula RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):92–3, 8 Jan 77

Echocardiogram for amyloid cardiomyopathy [letter]. Child JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):960, 21 Oct 76

Uncertain value of urinary sediments in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Shirahama T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):821–3, 13 Oct 77

Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis. Krause JR. **South Med J** 70(9):1072–4, 1079, Sep 77

Clinical significance of Congo red test. Ouchi E, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:191–8, 1976

Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 48 histologically confirmed cases. Hajzok O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):356–62, Sep–Oct 76

[Amyloidosis of the heart (author's translation)] Maesen FP, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):249–58, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):11–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Laryngo-tracheal amyloid pseudotumor] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):233–5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis] Lévy A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1969–73, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of tracing amyloid in the gingiva in the diagnosis of general amyloidosis (author's transl)] Dinges HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):421–5, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of paramyloidosis in plasmacytoma] Jaworkowsky L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):302–4 contd, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin tolerance in relation to age and the presence of amyloidosis] Fabris C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):387–98, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary amyloidosis presenting as jaundice] Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1735–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of biopsies of the rectal mucosa and gingival tissue in amyloidosis] Varshavskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):20–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary generalized amyloidosis] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):19–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis, deafness and urticaria. A new isolated case] Dorado Pombo MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):493–5, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental murine amyloidosis with dimethyl sulfoxide. Kedar I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):149–50, Apr 77

Carbamazepine for amyloid neuropathy [letter]. Bada JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):396, 17 Feb 77

[Follicular mucinosis with generalized para-amyloidosis as a cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome in myeloma (IgD and light chain plasmacytoma). A demonstration of the course using melphalan-prednisone therapy with a 3 years remission] Jänner M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):873–40, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of antibacterial therapy of patients with kidney diseases] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):25–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Occurrence of amyloidosis secondary to the induction of experimental hypertension in mice. Svendsen UG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):263–6, Mar 77

Amyloidosis and inflammatory bowel disease. Shorvon PJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):209–13, Mar 77

Secondary amyloidosis developing after pancreaticoduodenal resection. Meretoja J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):102–7, 1977

Amyloidosis developing in experimental nocardia infections. Folb PI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):130–2, Apr 77

Nodular malignant lymphoma and amyloidosis. A case report. Tschang TP. **Cancer** 38(5):2192–6, Nov 76

Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 51–2. Hajzok O, et al. **In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.**

The pathogenesis of amyloid deposition: a new hypothesis. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2(6):233–7, Nov–Dec 76 (60 ref.)

[Crohn's disease associated with amylosis. Report of a case] Galmichi JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):105–8, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Paraamyloidosis of the heart in myeloma] Kovanova EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):139–41, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as paraneoplastic reaction] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):121–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Generalized amyloid in a family of Swedish origin. A study of 426 family members in seven generations of a new kinship with neuropathy, nephropathy, and central nervous system involvement. Benson MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):419–24, Apr 77

Peripheral nerve fibre changes in asymptomatic children of patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Carvalho J, et al. **Brain** 99(1):1–10, Mar 76

Familial generalized dyschromic amyloidosis cutis. Eng AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):102–8, 1976

Secondary glaucoma accompanied with primary familial amyloidosis. Tsukahara S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):250–62, 1977

Histochemistry of the amyloid substance from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. de Lucca O, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):89–95, Apr 77

HLA-B27 in rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Pasternack A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(2):80–9, Feb 77

[Hereditary emyloid neuropathies. Apropos of a French familial case] Geraud G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):185–200, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary vitreous body amyloidosis. Clinical, morphological and biochemical findings] Thiel HJ, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:581–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Genetic aspects of amyloidosis] Husby G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):13–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Familial paramyloidotic cardiomyopathy. Hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic study] Lima JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):453–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunofluorescent study of cutaneous amyloidosis. Piamphongsant T. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):29–35, Apr 77

Immunofluorescence studies in primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. MacDonald DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):635–41, Jun 77

Delayed hypersensitivity during casein-induced murine amyloidosis. Baumal R. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):414–9, 15 Mar 77

Cell-mediated immunity in amyloidosis secondary to lepromatous leprosy. Anders EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):111–7, Jan 77

IgM in skin lesions of systemic amyloidosis. Garcia RL, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1598–9, 11 Apr 77

[State of humoral and cellular immunity in experimental amyloidosis] Eganian GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):44–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of the state of cellular immunity in amyloidosis (experimental-clinical study)] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):99–103, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Amyloid fibril protein of light chain type from the muscle in a patient with amyloidosis. Isobe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):329–30, Jun 76

Structural similarities between a protein extracted from normal human tissues and a component of amyloid fibrils. Husby G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):153–60, Jun 77

Fractionation of primary amyloid fibrils. Characterization and chemical interaction of the subunits. Lian JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):167–76, 28 Mar 77

Characterization of an amyloid fibril protein from senile cardiac amyloid. Westermark P, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):631–6, 1 Aug 77

Murine amyloid protein AA in casein-induced experimental amyloidosis. Skinner M, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):420–7, Apr 77

[Senile plaques and amyloid disease (author's transl)] Bartoli M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):287–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Geographical distribution of amyloidosis in Papua New Guinea. Anders RF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):273–82, Dec 76

[Incidence of amyloidosis] Kagan DZ. **Probl Tuberk** 3:72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Some histological aspects of amyloid polyneuropathy. Jędrzejowska H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):119–25, 28 Feb 77

Amyloid AA protein. Cellular distribution and appearance.

Watanabe S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):540–4, Jun 77
Cardiac failure and proteinuria [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 63(2):273–8, Aug 77
The conduction system in cardiac amyloidosis. Clinical and pathologic features of 23 patients. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):677–86, May 77
Reticular cell hyperplasia and amyloidosis in a line of mice with low leukocyte counts. Chai CK. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):49–72, Oct 76
Role of altered vascular permeability amyloid formation. Schultz RT. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):321–41, Feb 77
Diffuse intervertebral disk calcification in primary amyloidosis [letter]. Ballou SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):616–7, Nov 76
Amyloid deposition in a renal transplant in familial Mediterranean fever. Benson MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):31–4, Jul 77
Nodular primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Chapel TA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1248–9, Sep 77
Renal amyloidosis in KK mice that may be misinterpreted as diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Soret MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):464–8, Sep 77
Bone marrow lymphoplasmocytosis in lichen amyloidosis. Tasanapradit P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):36–8, Apr 77
Amyloidosis of the isletes of Langerhans in relation to diabetes mellitus and aging. Melato M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):73–81, Apr 77
Renal amyloidosis: development in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter]. King RW Jr, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):497–9, Nov 76
Renal amyloidosis. Bhu N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):25–8, Jan 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1399–405, 16 Jun 77
Skeletal muscle pseudohypertrophy in primary amyloidosis. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):47–54, Jan 77
Primary localized amyloidosis of the palate. Timoşca G, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):76–83, Jul 77
Paneth cells in experimental amyloidosis. Ahonen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):129–33, 1977
Pulmonary alveolar septal amyloidosis. A scanning- and transmission electron microscopy study. Eshun-Wilson K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):89–99, 23 Aug 76
Amyloid of human islets of Langerhans. II. Electron microscopic analysis of isolated amyloid. Westermark P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):161–6, 11 Mar 77
[Multiple nodular amyloidosis of the lung] Gariépy G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1227–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloid goiter] Mohr W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(16):783–7, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Amyloidosis of the heart in the aged. 51 anatomo-clinical studies] Feruglio FS, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(29):1997–2004, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Primary amyloidosis of the heart (anatoma-clinical contribution)] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica** 68(981–982):317–32, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histopathological findings of the nerve and muscles in familial primary amyloidosis, with special reference to the mechanism of amyloid fibril production] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):661–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[3 autopsy cases of amyloidosis. Study of the correlation with collagen diseases] Sagino H, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(1):64–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of amyloid polyneuropathy] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Limited form of amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):353–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of gout associated with generalized amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome] Maldyk E, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):235–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Isolated, nodular and disseminated pulmonary amyloidosis (case report)] Kamiński Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1049–56, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amyloidosis in plasmacytoma] Krupa-Wojciechowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1575–7, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Amyloidosis in psoriatic arthritis] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of primary isolated cardiac amyloidosis] Manczyk H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):465–8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diffuse polyposis of the large intestine complicated by amyloidosis of the internal organs] Nikonenko TN. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis of amyloidosis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):10–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of increased vascular permeability in the formation of dimorphic amyloid in mouse myocardium] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):58–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of primary systemic amyloidosis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):48–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Report on a case of kidney amyloidosis] Felle D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac amyloidosis, contrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Meaney E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):547–56, 4 NOV 76
Systolic and diastolic ventricular function in cardiac amyloidosis. Studies in six cases diagnosed with endomyocardial biopsy. Swanton RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):658–64, 4 May 77
Electromyographic findings in amyloid polyneuropathy. Melgaard B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephroangiography in amyloidosis. Forssell A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):797–804, Nov 76
Amyloid arthropathy. Dalziell H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):76–80, Mar 77
The radiologic spectrum of cardiopulmonary amyloidosis. Himmelfarb E, et al. **Chest** 72(3):327–32, Sep 77
Case of the Spring season. Primary generalized amyloidosis involving the urinary tract and lymph nodes. Brown J. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):93–4, Apr 77
[Primary amyloidosis of the small intestine—a case study] Tanaka), et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1093–6, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of local laryngeal amyloidosis] Kitaevich EP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):96–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Recurrent amyloid involvement in the virreous body after vitrectomy. Irvine AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):705–8, Nov 76
Amyloid pseudotumor treated by tracheal resection. Naef AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):578–581, Jun 77
[Primary amyloidosis of the lung treated surgically] Sybilski Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(7):499–500, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Resolution of renal amyloidosis. Dikman SH, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):430–3, Sep 77

URINE

Effect of a single dose of dimethyl sulphoxide on renal amyloidosis. Ravid M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):730–1, 2 Apr 77

VETERINARY

Canine leishmaniasis with amyloidosis. George JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):365–73, 1976
Parallel intraylysosomal amyloid fibrils, a possible result of phagocytosis. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):407–19, Jul 77

AMYLOPECTIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

The intracellular reserve polysaccharide of Clostridium pasteurianum. Darvill AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):947–53, Aug 77

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical study of different stages in the life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. I. Amylopectin and lipids in endozoites] Beyer TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):681–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on neutralization of human serum bactericidal activity by sodium amylosulfate. Traub WH. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):128–31, Aug 77
Influence of amylopectine sulfate on gastric mucosa in normal or water-immersion stressed rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):506–9, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sodium amylosulfate (Depepsen) on the healing of duodenal ulcer. Landecker KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):723–5, Nov 76

AMYLOPECTIN GLUCANOHYDROLASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

AMYLOSE

Ligand-induced structural changes in amylose partially complexed with iodine. Bhide SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):719–26, 22 Oct 76
The use of cross-linked amylose in establishing the alpha- or beta-amylase activity of an amylolytic preparation. Mateescu MA, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):874–7, 1976
Packing analysis of carbohydrates and polysaccharides. IV. A new method for detailed crystal structure refinement of polysaccharides and its application to V-amylose. Zugenmaier P, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2121–36, Nov 76
A new enzymic method for determination of the number-average degree of polymerization (d.p.n) of linear, amylose-type polysaccharides. Khan KM. **Carbohydr Res** 51(1):145–7, Oct 76
ESR-spectroscopic changes on enzymatic depolymerization of spin-labelled amylose. Darcy R, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1129–31, 15 Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

One-step preparation of vitamin K1 or K2 analogues by cyclodextrin inclusion catalysis [letter] Tabushi I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6456–7, 14 Sep 77

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTONIA CONGENITA

DIAGNOSIS

'Floppy baby' (Oppenheim's disease, amyotonia congenital). Hanson PA. **Pediatr Ann** 6(3):194–202, Mar 77 (12 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Subvalvular aortic stenosis, dysmorphic familial syndrome and peripheral muscular disease] Pauly-Laubry C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):405–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8011):582, 12 Mar 77
[Present status of clinical neurology in Japan. (2) Motor neuron disease] Tsubaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):841–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Blind studies on the effect of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera on motor neurons in vitro. Wolfgram F. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):145–9, 1976

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Abnormal tissue distribution of lead in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):259–65, Oct 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a high selenium environment. Kilness AW, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2843–4, 27 Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (FALS). Morariu MA. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):468–9, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis presenting with respiratory failure. Diaphragmatic paralysis and dependence on mechanical ventilation in two patients. Fromm GB, et al. **Chest** 71(5):612–4, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Speech and voice changes that aid in diagnosis. Ferguson GB. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):90–1, Jan–Feb 77
[Myatrophic lateral scleroses] Bernhardt W. **Med Klin** 72(10):367–75, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in dizygotic twins. Estrin WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):692–4, Jul 77
Statistical data questioned in ALS [letter]. Karis R. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):100, Jan 77
Lower motor neuron disease in wild mice caused by indigenous type C virus and search for a similar etiology in human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gardner MB, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):217–34, 1976
Virological studies of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an overview. Johnson RT. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):173–80, 1976 (29 ref.)
Potential pathogenic mechanisms of injury in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Oldstone MB, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):251–62, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in dizygotic twins. Estrin WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):692–4, Jul 77
Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Houff SA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:254–6, 1976
[Familial amytrophic lateral sclerosis. A study of a family suffering from this disease for three generations] Swerts L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):247–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA (SD and LD) in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Pedersen L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):313–8,

Apr 77
Jejunal viral antigen in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter]. Cook AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):434, 19 Feb 77
Jejunal immunopathology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and multiple sclerosis. Identification of viral antigens by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1119–25, 28 May 77
Lymphocytotix antibodies in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter]. Weiner HL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1013–4, 7 May 77
Immunogenetics and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Antel JP, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):151–71, 1976
[Serum antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens of the human brain in patients with multiple sclerosis and amyotropic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(2):198–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia on Guam. Koerner DR. **Diabetes** 25(11):1055–65, Nov 76
Calcium metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Mallette LE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):457–61, Jun 77
[Aspects of phosphorus and carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Cravario A, et al.
Minerva Med 67(49):3199–206, 17 Oct 76 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray microanalysis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. (1) Metal distribution compared with neuropathological findings in the cervical spinal cord] Yoshida S.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):299–309, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Free amino acids in the spinal cord of a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshino Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo)
16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):768–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruslike particles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: electron microscopical study of a case. Peña CE. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):290–7, Mar 77
RNA tumor viruses as causative agents of chronic neurological disease. Viola MV. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):235–49, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Studies on epidemiological, clinical, and etiological aspects of ALS disease in Sardinia, Southern Italy. Rosati G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):231–44, Mar 77
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis occuring befor the age of 40 years. Remarks apropos of 25 cases] Aimard G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(8):563–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior horn cell degeneration and Bunina–type inclusions associated with dementia. Hart MN, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 38(3):225–8, 15 Jun 77
Preservation of a certain motoneurone group of the sacral cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: its clinical significance. Mannen T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(5):464–9, May 77
Axon particle movement in motor neuron disease. Norris FH Jr. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:276–9, 1976
[Hypertrophy of the transversal tubular system in target fibres. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Volk B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):39–43, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with myoclonic bodies (Lafora bodies) (author's transl)] Barz H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 120(4):333–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with neurofibrillary changes] Yuasa R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):633–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological changes in the ulnar and sural nerves in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Drac H. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):421–34, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphologic changes in the central nervous system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (10):77–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The analysis of EMG findings in amyótrophic lateral sclerosis. Farago A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 17(2):157–66, Apr–May 77
The physiology of alpha motoneurons and their synaptic input in relation to the problem of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Burke RE. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):119–33, 1976 (70 ref.)
[Loss of voluntary control and retention of automatic reflex in certain muscles innervated by cranial nerves in 2 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Lapresle J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(2):157–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):53–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Goldblatt D.
Adv Neurol 17:265–83, 1977

AMYTAL see **AMOBARBITAL**

ANABASINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Anabolic and androgenic activities, in rat, of some nandrolone and androstanolone esters. Chaudry MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):882–5, Dec 76
Anabolic steroids for athletes. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(27):120, 31 Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer induction by exogenous hormones: possible androgen–induced cancer. Antunes CM, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1896–8, Apr 77
Hepatic lesions in patients treated with synthetic anabolic steriods. Sweeney EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):626–33, Jul 76
Wilms tumor in an adult associated with androgen abuse. Prat J, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2322–3, 23 May 77
[Liver lesions due to long term use of anabolic steroids or oral contraceptives] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2224–5, 11 Dec 76 **(Dut)**
[Liver lesions due to long–term use of anabolic steroids and oral contraceptives] Bakker K, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(50):2214–20, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Liver tumors in the therapy with contraceptives and anabolic steroids] Scheuer A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(4):208–14, Apr 77 (97 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Anabolic substances—definition and chemical structure] Hoffmann B. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):7–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Binding of synthetic anabolic steroids to testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and to rat prostate cytosol. Bičíková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):85–90, 1977
Anabolic steroids and drug clearance in the racehorse [letter]. Glendinning ES. **Vet Rec** 100(8):164, Feb 77
Measurement of androgen receptors in the cytosol of the intact rat prostate: validation of an exchange assay with methyltrienolone] Tremblay RR, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):306–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the administration of an anabolic drug on the evolution of the bone callus after diaphyseal osteotomy of rabbit femur. Monteleone M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):5–18, Jan–Feb 77
A 280–day tolerance–efficacy study with mibolerone for suppression of estrus in the cat. Burke TJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(4):469–77, Apr 77
Anticatabolic action of formebolone in the castrated rat treated with dexamethasone. Cerutti S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(9):1673–7, 1976
Immune responses of chickens fed the androgen analog mibolerone. Romero CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):264–79, Apr–Jun 77
Protein turnover in rats treated with trienbolone acetate. Vernon BG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):575–9, Nov 76
Liveweight gains, blood levels of metabolites, proteins and hormones following implantation of anabolic agents in steers. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):62–70, Jan–Feb 77
Athletes and anabolic steroids. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(11):43–4, 27 May 77
Plasma testosterone response to HCG in normal men without and after administration of anabolic drug. Repčeková D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):115–8, Feb 77
Metabolic studies with formebolone (2–formyl–17 (alpha)–methyl–androsta–1,4–diene–11 (alpha), 17 (beta)–diol–3–one) in humans. Gelli D, et al.
J Int Med Res 4(2):96–105, 1976
Use of anabolic steroids by athletes [editorial]
Med J Aust 1(26):984–5, 26 Jun 76
The use of anabolic steroids by athletes to increase body weight and strength. Tahmindjis AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(26):991–3, 26 Jun 76
Enhancement of fibrinolytic and thrombolytic potential in the rat by treatment with an anabolic steroid, furazabol. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):451–64, 30 Nov 76
[The mouse uterus test as well as histological examination of accesory sexual glands for the demonstration of anabolic treatment of calves] Beck G, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):76–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of anabolic steroids on the N–retention in fattening calves] Boehncke E, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):18–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of 17 beta–estradiol and trenbolone acetate in different doses on various physiological and morphological parameters (provocation trial)] Gropp J, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):33–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anabolic steroids on fattening and slaughter performance in calves (pilot experiment)] Gropp J, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):10–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of anabolic steroids on the immune response in calves] Herlyn D, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):66–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on hormonal concentrations in tissues, plasma and urine of fattening calves after treatment with hormone–effective anabolic steroids] Hoffmann B, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):80–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In–vitro and in–vivo modification of uterine cytoplasmatic estrogen–receptors in female calves through hormonal anabolics] Kyrein HJ, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):91–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anabolic steroids on the fattening of calves (field trial)] Schulz V, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):26–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of anabolic steroids on the composition of meat in fattening calves] Schulz V, et al.
Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr (6):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pituitary activity and quinbolone] Leone G.
Minerva Med 68(32):2245–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Anabolic steroids] Sugimoto T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) Suppl:236–42, 1975 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of the anabolic activity of 6–ketoderivatives of certain natural sapogenins] Syrov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):631–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nerobol on the water–electrolyte balance and kidney function in man during 120–day hypokinesia] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):55–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Avian lymphoid leukosis prophylaxis with mibolerone. Kakuk TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):280–9, Apr–Jun 77
Treatment of cystinosis by a cystine– and methionine–poor diet plus anabolic steroid: treatment of two children and survey of previous treatment results. Ebbesen F, et al.
Dan Med Bull 23(5):210–6, Oct 76
Hormonal therapy in delayed adolescence. pp. 245–78. Hopwood NJ, et al.
In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976. (77 ref.)
The response of sheep with pregnancy toxaemia to trenbolone acetate. Heitzman RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(15):317–8, 9 Apr 77
[Effect of Formebolone in 16 infants with malnutrition] Pestalardi RV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):297–302, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological substantiation of treatment of liver cirrhosis with retabolil] Riabinina NE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):625–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of steroid and nonsteroid anabolites in ischemic heart disease] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):38–43, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Beta–adrenergic blocking agents ATP and anabolic hormones in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):44–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Potassium and sodium metabolism in patients with active rheumatism during treatment with anabolic steroids] Grigorian VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):76–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of protein substitute therapy in correction of protein aminoacid disturbances in patients with stenosing ulcer] Zaporozhets VK. **Vrach Delo** (10):56–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of myasthenic patients with anabolic steroids] Kuralesin MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):337–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

On the detectability of anabolic steroids in horse urine [proceedings] Jondorf WR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):297P–298P, Jun 77

ANADROL see **OXYMETHOLONE**

ANAEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

ANAL CHARACTER see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

VETERINARY

Hormone–dependent neoplasms of the canine perianal gland. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2068–71, Jul

77

ANAL SACS

The diagnosis of anal sacculitis in the dog. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):527–35, Aug 76

The frequency of occurrence of anal sacculitis in the dog. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):537–41, Aug 76

The experimental reproduction of anal sacculitis. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):693–7, Oct 76

Therapy of anal sacculitis in the dog. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):685–91, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The aerobic bacterial flora of the anal sac of the red fox. Gosden PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):271–5, Oct 76

SECRETION

5-Aminovaleric acid, a major free amino acid component of the anal sac secretion of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes. Albone ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):483–6, 1976

Lipids of the anal sac secretions of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes and of the lion, Panthera leo. Albone ES, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):474–9, Jul 77

ANAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ANALEPTICS

Predicting abuse liability of sedatives and stimulants. pp. 1–8. Thompson T.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Analeptics. Wang SC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):123–65, 1977 (160 ref.)

Molecular complexes of cocaine, its active metabolites and some other stimulants with thiamine. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):401–4, Oct 76

[Abuse of pyrovalerone by drug addicts] Deniker P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):745–8, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Analeptics (editorial)] Grote B. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):26, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Action of partially cyclic and ring methylated nikethamide analogs. Structure–activity relationships of analeptics of the nicethamide type] Sattler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):137–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulant abuse in man. The use of animal models to assess and predict behavioral toxicity. pp. 81–123. Ellinwood E, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (72 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Study of analeptic substances by paper electrophoresis] Pesakhovich IaL. **Farm Zh** (6):58–60, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the analeptic activity of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) by agents which enhance GABA transmission. Cott J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):145–9, 29 Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Sydnocarb, a product of Soviet–Hungarian scientific–technological cooperation] Petri G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):48, Feb 77 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[History of pharmacological doping in sports] Fojt E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):895–8, 6 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of the central analeptic Endomide in the rat] Bodmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):804–11, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulants: interaction with clinically relevant drugs. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:393–408, 1976 (11 ref.)

The effect of stimulants, depressants, and protein synthesis–inhibition on retention. Flood JF, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):168–83, Jun 77

The interaction of barbiturates and analeptics. Pundlik PG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):75–7, Jan–Mar 77

Actions of amfonelic acid and other non–amphetamine stimulants on the dopamine neuron. Shore PA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):855–7, Nov 76

Are the effects of psychomotor stimulant drugs on hyperactive children really paradoxical? Sahakian BJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):154–8, Jul–Aug 77

Drug impairment reviews: stimulants. Forney R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:73–6, Mar 77 (13 ref.)

Correlation of behavioral and EEG effects during interaction studies with secobarbital and psychomotor stimulants. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:432–4, 1976

Discriminative response control by psychomotor stimulants. Silverman PB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):331–7, 1976 (23 ref.)

[Effect of an analeptic mixture on the bioelectrical activity of the cerebral hemispheres] Iasnetsov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):57–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of animals to central nervous system stimulants in hypokinesia] Kolemeeva LIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):74–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stimulant drugs for hyperactive children. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(6):22–4, 18 Mar 77

[Effect of various analeptics on the outcome of acute microwave lesion in mice] Koldaev VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):543–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbogen therapy of acute cochlear disorders] Dimov D. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):40–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALGESIA

Possible physiological bases for acupuncture analgesia. Wagman IH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):313–31, WINTER 76

Intraarterial analgesia in peripheral arteriography. Guthaner DF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):737–9, May 77

Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976

Acupuncture analgesia and anesthesia. Murphy TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):896–902, Jul 77

Motivating, arousing, and analgesic effects of central gray stimulation. Keene JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):527–33, Apr 77

Acupuncture analgesia [letter]. Stewart DM. **Br Med J** 1(6062):715, 12 Mar 77

Evaluation of the periaqueductal central gray (PAG) as a morphine–specific locus of action and examination of morphine–induced and stimulation–produced analgesia at coincident PAG loci. Lewis VA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):283–303, 25 Mar 77

Antagonism of acupuncture analgesia in man by the narcotic antagonist naloxone. Mayer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):368–72, Feb 77

Opiate antagonist, naloxone, strongly reduces analgesia induced by stimulation of a raphe nucleus (centralis inferior). Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):221–9, 21 Jan 77

Autoanalgesia: behaviorally activated antinociception. Chance WT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):283–4, 1 Aug 77

Disulfiram inhibition of development of tolerance to analgesia induced by central gray stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):385–7, 15 Jun 77

The nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the medulla oblongata is a highly sensitive site in the production of morphine analgesia in the rat. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):91–2, 1 Sep 77

Morphine analgesia in mice of different ages. Webster GW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):221–33, May 76

Analgesic effects of 3–carboxysalsolinol alone and in combination with morphine. Marshall A, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):754–5, 15 Jun 77

Spinal cord pathways involved in the production of analgesia by brain stimulation. pp. 511–5. Basbaum AI, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Signal detection evaluation of the effects of acupuncture on the perception of painful dental stimulation. pp. 775–9. Chapman CR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Changes in thermal discriminability and pain report criterion after acupunctural or transcutaneous electrical stimulation. pp. 769–73. Clark WC, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Comparison of transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 797–801. Fox EJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture for acute postoperative pain relief. pp. 831–7. Frost EA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acute and chronic pain--a study of the comparative values of acupuncture therapy. pp. 823–9. Frost EA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Psychological factors in the effectiveness of acupuncture for chronic pain. pp. 803–9. Hossenlopp CM, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Department of Anesthesiology, Osaka Medical College, Takatsuki City, Osaka, Japan. pp. 787–95. Hyodo M, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Somatosensory changes during transcutaneous electrical analgesia. pp. 421–5. Ignelzi RJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neurophysiology and acupuncture: a review. pp. 733–41. Kaada B.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976. (11 ref.)

A critical evaluation of acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 817–22. Kepes ER, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture analgesia: evidence for activation of a pain inhibitory system as a mechanism of action. pp. 751–4. Mayer DJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Subjective and objective follow–up assessment of acupuncture therapy without suggestion in 100 chronic pain patients. pp. 811–5. Murphy TM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modification of midbrain and thalamic evoked responses by analgesic brain stimulation in the rat. pp. 487–94. Oleson TD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Analgesic and antitumor potential of the cannabinoids. pp. 299–312. Harris LS.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (26 ref.)

The effects of enkephalins on the isolated guinea pig ileum stereospecific binding of dihydromorphine and antinociception in mice. pp. 103–10. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

In vivo receptor occupation by opiates and its correlation with antinociception in the mouse. pp. 345–52. Höllt V, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Morphine analgesia and its modification by drugs altering serotonin (5–HT) and dopamine levels in the brain. Shinde S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):72–4, Jan–Mar 77

Epidural analgesia in midtrimester abortion. Grünstein S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):257–60, 1976

Effects of analgesic midbrain stimulation on reflex withdrawal and thermal escape in the rat. Soper WY. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):91–101, Jan 76

Some aspects of the pharmacology of analgesia. Spencer PS. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):1–14, 1976

Comparison of the effects of morphine on locomotor activity, analgesia and primary and protracted physical dependence in six mouse strains. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):368–74, May 77

Correlation between analgesia and the decrease of acetylcholine turnover rate in cortex and hippocampus elicited by morphine, meperidine, viminol R2 and azidomorphine. Zsilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):662–8, Dec 76

Analgesia produced in cats by the C–fragment of lipotropin and by a synthetic pentapeptide [proceedings]. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):25P–27P, Feb 77

Analgesia for endoscopy [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1125, 20 Nov 76

Magnets as analgesics [letter] Harper DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):47, 2 Jul 77

Electro–acupunture and endogenous morphines [letter]. Sjölund B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085, 13 Nov 76

Effect of naloxone on antinociceptive activity of phenoxybenzamine. Elliott HW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1637–43, 1 Dec 76

Opioid properties of beta–lipotropin fragment 60–65, H–Arg–Try–Gly–Gly–Phe–Met–OH. Law PY, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):251–9, 15 Jan 77

Comparison between naloxone reversal of morphine and electrical stimulation induced analgesia in the rat

mesencephalon. Pert A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1023–32, 1 Oct 76

Naloxone blockade of acupuncture analgesia: endorphin implicated. Pomeranz B, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1757–62, 1 Dec 76

The possible role of enkephalin in the mechanism of acupuncture analgesia in man. Mendelson G. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):144–5, Jul–Aug 77

Acupuncture—effect on normal subjects. Lim TW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):440–2, 26 Mar 77

Induction of tolerance to the analgesic action of lipotropin in C-fragment. van Ree JM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):792–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Acupuncture [letter]. Judd L. **NZ Med J** 84(570):170, 25 Aug 76

Choice of analgesia or anesthesia for pain relief in suction curettage. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):721–3, Jun 77

Reversal of morphine and stimulus-produced analgesia by subtotal spinal cord lesions. Basbaum AI, et al. **Pain** 3(1):43–56, Feb 77

Inhibition of visceral pain by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Pain** 2(1):43–8, Mar 76

Modulation of shock-elicited pain by acupuncture and suggestion. Goldberger SM, et al. **Pain** 2(4):417–29, Dec 76

The alleviation of pain by hypnosis. Hilgard ER. **Pain** 1(3):213–31, Sep 75

Some pharmacological observations on the analgesia induced by acupuncture in rabbits. McLennan H, et al. **Pain** 3(3):229–38, Jun 77

Central nervous system mechanisms of analgesia. Mayer DJ, et al. **Pain** 2(4):379–404, Dec 76 (128 ref.)

Differential effect of morphine on trigeminal nucleus versus reticular aversive stimulation: independence of negative effects from stimulation parameters. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Pain** 2(4):405–16, Dec 76

Transcutaneous electrical analgesia: a follow-up analysis. Sternbach RA, et al. **Pain** 2(1):35–41, Mar 76

Nitrous oxide analgesia in rehabilitation. Ogino S, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1129–31, Oct 76

Opiate and stimulus-produced analgesia: functional anatomy of a medullospinal pathway. Basbaum AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4685–8, Dec 76

Immunohistochemical analysis of peptide pathways possibly related to pain and analgesia: enkephalin and substance P. Hökfelt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3081–5, Jul 77

Immunological suppression of morphine induced analgesia and pituitary-adrenal activation in the rat and respiratory depression in the rabbit. Zimmermann E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:260–5, 1976

Development of tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of mescaline intraventricularly administered to rabbits. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):261–5, 23 Jun 76

Cross tolerance to antinociception elicited by intracerebroventricular administration of mescaline and morphine to rabbits, and EEG correlates. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):267–9, 23 Jun 76

Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on morphine-induced catalepsy, antinociception and changes in brain dopamine metabolism. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):7–15, 23 Mar 77

Enhancement of propoxyphene-induced analgesia by doxepin. Tofanetti O, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):213–5, 31 Jan 77

Acupuncture and pharmacology [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):364, 19 Mar 77

Management of acute traumatic pain by peripheral transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Myers RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):309–12, 13 Aug 77

Nitrous oxide 'analgesia': resemblance to opiate action Berkowitz BA, et al. **Science** 194(4268):967–8, 26 Nov 76

The C-fragment of beta-lipotropin: an endogenous neuroleptic or antipsychotogen? Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):632–5, 5 Nov 76

(D-Ala2)-Met-enkephalinamide: a potent, long-lasting synthetic pentapeptide analgesic. Pert CB, et al. **Science** 194(4262):330–2, 15 Oct 76

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. Urca G, et al. **Science** 197(4298):83–6, 1 Jul 77

Analgesia in clinical practice. Parkhouse RJ. **Scott Med J** 22(3):225–30, Jul 77

Nucleus raphe magnus: a common mediator of opiate- and stimulus-produced analgesia. Fields HL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:208–10, 1976

[Brain substances with a morphine effect—new light on pain (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(16):524–5, 16 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Sympathetic-adrenergic and hypophysial- response to different anesthesia-analgesia technics] Toran I, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1059–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of liver metastasis for analgesia purposes (letter)] Bourgeois JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):661, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia] Devoghel JC. **Rev Med Liege** 31(18):535–50, 15 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Analgesia after surgical operations (editorial)] Magora F, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):368–70, 15 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

[Interference of a cytostatic, daunomycin, with the analgesic effect of morphine] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):47–50, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in eye surgery. Preliminary experience] Vannucci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2323–7, 7 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Change in the nociceptive reactions caused by dental pulp stimulation during excitation of the midbrain] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1158–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the pain sensitivity in animals] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):413–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using trichloroethylene analgesia in stomatology] Soboleva ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):47–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rotilan-air analgesia in the stomatological polyclinic] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the clinical use of methoxyflurane analgesia and of the determination of its concentration and distribution in the body] Aleksandrin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):124–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A history of local electrical analgesia. Kane K, et al. **Pain** 1(2):125–38, Jun 75

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple mask for nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1099–100, Oct 76

[Portable apparatus for electrostimulation analgesia] Domanskiĭ VL, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):102, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus AP-1 ('Triangal') for analgesia] Perel'mutr AS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):12–4, 1974 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered serotonin. Wang JK. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):269–71, Sep 77

Mechanism of acupuncture analgesia [letter]. James B. **Br Med J** 1(6059):512, 19 Feb 1977

Acupuncture analgesia [letter]. Rickards FS. **Br Med J** 1(6056):291, 29 Jan 77

Acupuncture analgesia: an experimental investigation. Stewart D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):67–70, 8 Jan 77

Analysis of the action of implanted stimulus devices using signal detection theory. pp. 433–7. Bloedel JR, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Selective and prolonged analgesia in monkey resulting from brain stimulation. pp. 495–502. Goodman SJ, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Stimulation of the vaginal cervix is more effective than morphine in suppressing a nociceptive response in rats. pp. 439–43. Komisaruk BR, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Pain modulation by central nervous system stimulation. pp. 445–53. Liebeskind JC. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Contribution of thalamic stimulation to the physiopathology of pain. pp. 483–5. Mazars GJ, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Analgesia produced by mesencephalic stimulation: effect on bulboreticular neurons. pp. 503–10. Morrow TJ, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Analgesia for endocsopy]. Cooper BT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1244, 4 Dec 76

Cryoanalgesia. A new approach to pain relief. Lloyd JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):932–4, 30 Oct 76

Observations on the analgesic effects of needle puncture (acupuncture). Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 2(2):149–59, Jun 76

Electrical stimulation in the nervous system: the current status of electrical stimulation of the nervous system for relief of pain. Long DM, et al. **Pain** 1(2):109–23, Jun 75 (37 ref.)

Analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the inferior centralis nucleus of the raphe in the cat. Oliveras JL, et al. **Pain** 1(2):139–45, Jun 75

Anesthetic measures in management of pain associated with malignancy. Brechner VL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):99–108, Mar 77

[Anesthesia and analagesia in patients with burns] Pöcta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):813–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limits of pure analgesic anesthesia] De Castro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1071–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in rheumatology] Camerlain M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):552–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroacupuncture analgesia in 500 heart surgery cases] Pongratz W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):19–33, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia] Berger D. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1613–8, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oerations on peripheral nerves, plexus and nerve roots, including subarachnoid block with phenol in chronic pain (author's transl)] Kühner A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:83–90, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological basis of pain and pain therapy (author's transl)] Zimmermann M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:63–74, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemiolysis of the hypophysis: a technical improvement (author's transl)] Cantoni A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):339–49, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Potentiated analgesia in bronchoscopy (clinical results)] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):831–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in experimental animals] Conci F. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3747–52, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical analgesia by acupuncture. Studies of more than 500 cases] Roccia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):703–10, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative analgesia after hand surgery in children] Szavga NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):70–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Ataralgesia as a method of analgesia in surgery and microsurgery of the eye] Khadysh'ian SS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):79–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Double-blind study on the analgesic efficacy of tilidine (valoron) and pethidine (dolantin) in gastro-intestinal endoscopies and liver biopsies (author's trans)] Tomatis HP. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):42–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Acupuncture analgesia in veterinary medicine] Brunner F. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):387–96, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Intercostal zona and congenital in difference to pain] Wilmaers M, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):183–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital insensitivity to pain, and endogenous morphine-like substances [letter] Dehen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):293–4, 6 Aug 77

Pain insensitivity a metabolic disease [letter]. Lau T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):598–9, 12 Mar 77

ANALGESICS see **ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS**

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

Endogenous opiates–a progress report. Henderson RS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):140–5, May 77

Sufentanil, a very potent and extremely safe intravenous morphine-like compound in mice, rats and dogs. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1551–6, 1976

N-4-Substituted 1-(2-arylethyl)-4-piperidinyl-N-phenylpropanamides, a novel series of extremely potent analgesics with unusually high safety margin. Van Bever WF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1548–51, 1976

Possible involvement of GABA in morphine analgesia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2669–70, 1 Dec 76

Analgesia produced by morphine when acting from the liquor space. Dey PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):383–93, Nov 76

Addictive abuse of dipipanone [letter]. James IP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1448, 11 Dec 76

Effects of morphine on brain histamine, antinociception and activity in mice. Lee JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):179–89, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of propranolol on antinociceptive, tolerance- and dependence-producing properties of morphine in rodents and monkeys. Cowan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):87–94, Nov 75

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats with lesions of the locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus. Sasa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):53–62, 7 Mar 77

Studies on the antagonism by raphe lesions of the antinociceptive action of systemic morphine. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):399–408, 21 Feb 77

Assessment of the role of acetylcholine in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. pp. 237–53. Way EL, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.** (45 ref.)

A comparison of the analgesic effect of oxymorphone by rectal suppository and intramuscular injection in patients

with postoperative pain. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):276–91, May–Jun 77

Twin crossover relative potency analgesic assays in man. II. Morphine vs. 8–methoxycyclazocine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):480–9, Aug–Sep 77

Twin crossover relative potency analgesic assays in man. I. Morphine vs. morphine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):461–79, Aug–Sep 77

Relationships between opiate receptor binding and analgetic properties of prodine–type compounds. Klee WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):309–10, Feb 77

Correlation of opiate receptor affinity with analgetic effects of meperidine homologues. Pert CB, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1248–50, Oct 76

Prenatal administration of levorphanol or dextrorphan to the rat: analgesic effect of morphine in the offspring. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):255–62, Feb 77

DMPD: a chemically novel and potent narcotic analgesic. Lotti VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):657–67, Jul 77

Analgesic, heart rate, and temperature effects of delta8–THC during acute and chronic administration to conscious rats. Hine B, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):63–72, 1977

Factors which might modify analgesic effect of morphine in differentially housed rats. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77

Experimental analysis of narcotic use in humans. O'Brien CP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):9–10, OCT 76

Effect of apomorphine on the antinociceptive activity of morphine. Dunai–Kovács Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):65–72, 6 Jun 77

Morphine action in grouped and isolated rats and mice. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):191–3, 18 Jul 77

Narcotic blockade, length of addiction and persistence of etonitazene consumption in rats. Meyer RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):273–9, 23 Jun 76

[Interaction of human serum albumin with narcotic analgesics and barbiturates] Ul'iankina TI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):747–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Undertreatment of acute pain with narcotics. McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1586–91, Oct 76

Supplementation of general anaesthesia with narcotic analgesics [letter]. Keeri–Szanto M. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):517–8, May 77

Postoperative analgesia. Fry EN. **Nurs Times** 73(18):655–6, 5 May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fatal kidney diseases due to analogesic abuse in Switzerland] Velvart J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):25Ⓡ9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical performance deficit after outpatient anesthesis and necessary care] Lieb L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1097–104, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of morazon] Bohn G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:117–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone reversal of ketobemidone induced respiratory, circulatory and narcotic effects in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):118–28, 1977

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine–induced single–dose dependence and antinociception in mice. Smits SE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):689–96, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic analgesics: N–(1–[2–arylethyl]–4–substituted 4–piperidinyl) N–arylalkanamides. Van Daele PG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1521–31, 1976

5,11–dimethyl–2,9–bis(phenylacetyl)–5,11–diazatetracyclo[a potent, novel analgesic. Fisher MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):63–6, Jan 77

Synthesis and narcotic agonist–antagonist evaluation of some 2,6–methano–3–benzazocine–11 propanols. Analogues of the ring C bridged oripavine–7–mehtanols. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):682–6, May 77

N–(2,4,5–Trihydroxyphenehtyl)normetazocine, a potential irreversible inhibitor of the narcotic receptor. Rice KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):673–5, May 77

5–allyl–9–oxobenzomorphans. 3. Potent narcotic antagonists and analgesics–antagonists in the series of substituted 2',9beta–dihydroxy–6,7–benzomorphans. Saucier M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):676–82, May 77

METABOLISM

Consequences of interaction between opioid and receptor. Collier HO. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):70–3, 1977

Identification of glucuronide metabolites of benzomorphan narcotic analgesic drugs in bile from the isolated perfused rat liver by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Lynn RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):47–55, Jan–Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indirect activation of the DA system as a possible mechanism for the stimulatory effects of narcotic analgesics. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:571–5, 1977

Pharmacologic factors which alter the action of narcotic anal Takemori AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:262–72, 1976 (122 ref.)

Effects of lithium and rubidium on antinociception and behaviour in mice. I. Studies on narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):282–92, Aug 76

Inhibition of gastric emptying and drug absorption by narcotic analgesics. Nimmo WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):509–13, Dec 75

5–Hydroxytryptamine and narcotic–analgesics interactions in the intestine. Oliveira LF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):189–93, Aug 76

Mechanisms of narcotic antagonist and narcotic antagonist analgesic action. pp. 139–53. Berkowitz BA, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.** (53 ref.)

Some aspects of the pharmacology of analgesia. Spencer PS. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):1–14, 1976

The effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on the antinociceptive action of analgesics in mice. Blundell C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):306–7, May 77

Electric shock titration: effects of morphine, metadone, pentazocine, naloriphine, naloxone, diazepam and amphetamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):660–9, Sep 77

Interactions between narcotic analgesics and benzodiazepine derivatives on behavior in the mouse. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):389–99, Nov 76

Studies on the direct spinal action of narcotics in the production of analgesia in the rat. Yaksh TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):411–28, Aug 77

Effects of narcotic analgesics on serotonin metabolism in brain of rats and mice. Sawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):599–605, Oct 76

A new analgesic testing method using ultrasonic stimulation. I. Effects of narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):301–8, Jun 76

Narcotic cue and narcotic state. Colpaert FC. **Life Sci** 20(7):1097–108, 1 Apr 77

Use of miotic effect in evaluating analgesic drugs in man. 1954 [proceedings]. Fraser HF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):60, Jul 76

Opiate analgesics inhibit substance P release from rat trigeminal nucleus. Jessell TM, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):549–51, 11 Aug 77

Antinociceptive activitiy of narcotic agonist and partial agonist analgesics and other agents in the tail–immersion test in mice and rats. Sewell RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):683–8, Nov 76

Differential motor effects of intraventricular infusion of morphine and etonitazene. Shizgal P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):17–20, Jan 77

Effects of narcotic analgesics on contractile function of isolated cardiac muscle. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:295–8, 1976

Behavioral effects of narcotic analgesics administered alone or in combination with narcotic antagonists. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:243–7, 1976

Discriminable stimuli produced by narcotic analgesics. Lal H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):311–4, 1976

Dose– and time–dependent effects of narcotic analgesics on intracranial self–stimulation in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):227–34, 16 Aug 77

[Choice of a potentiator of analgesics] De Castro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1089–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in catalase and carbonic anhydrase activity under the influence of various inhalatory narcotics] Neporadnyi DD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):29–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the pain–relieving action of narcotic analgesics and their effect on respiration] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):552–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemic hypoxia on analgetic properties of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):122–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical use of narcotics. Adriani J, et al. **Conn Med** 40(11):745–50, Nov 76

The measurement of pain in terminal carcinoma. Twycross RG. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):58–67, 1976

[Role of oxygen deficiency in the mechanism of the pain–relieving action of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):65–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The role of analgesics in respiratory depression: a rabbit model. Stephen GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):324–7, Apr 77

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

The antiphlogistic, antinociceptive and antipyretic properties of fenclorac. Nuss GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):735–47, Nov 76

Analgesic activity of dimeric proanthocyanidins—Preliminary experiments. de Oliveira MM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:145–50, 1975

On the antidiarrhoeal and analgesic properties of diphenoxylate, difenoxine and loperamide in mice and rats. Bianchi C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1040–3, 1977

Comparison of the analgesic properties of lipotropin C–fragment and stabilized enkephalins in the rat. Bradbury AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):748–54, 24 Jan 77

Isolation, characterization and opiate activity of beta–endorphin from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1542–7, 18 Oct 76

Some morphine–like properties of a potent antinociceptive synthetic pentapeptide in relation to physical dependence in rodents [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):523P, Mar 77

Effect of a potent synthetic opioid pentapeptide in some anti–nociceptive and behavioural tests in mice and rats [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):455P–456P, Mar 77

C–fragment of lipotropin—an endogenous potent analgesic peptide. Feldberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):445–53, Jul 77

The local antinociceptive and topical anti–inflammatory effects of propyl gallate in rodents. McDonald–Gibson WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):573–81, Dec 76

Ketamine hydrochloride: a potent analgesic [letter]. Austin TR. **Br Med J** 2(6041):943, 16 Oct 76

Ketamine hydrochloride: a potent analgesic [letter]. Thornton JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1074, 30 Oct 76

Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. XVII. Analgesic activity of dihydrobenzofuran derivatives. Hirose N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2912–7, Dec 76

Prostaglandins: antinociceptive effect of prostaglandin E1 in the rat. Sanyal AK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):247–55, May–Jun 77

Effects of intravenous tetrahydrocannabinol on experimental and surgical pain. Psychological correlates of the analgesic response. Raft D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):26–33, Jan 77

Antagonism of arachidonic acid–induced bronchoconstriction in cats by aspirin–like analgesics. Frey HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):345–8, Dec 76

Mouse brain catecholamines, 5–hydroxytryptamine and the antinociceptive activity of pethidine. Pleuvry BJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):351–61, Dec 75

Physostigmine analgesia and somatosensory evoked responses in man. Sitaram N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):285–90, 7 Apr 77

The antipyretic effect of flurbiprofen. Van Miert AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):197–204, 1 Aug 77

Barbiturate potentiating, temperature reducing, analgesic, and behavioral effects of some synthetic tetrahydrocannabinol derivatives in comparison with delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 313–27. Waser PG, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Analgesic effects of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 833–6. Noyes R Jr, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Antinociceptive activity of acetylcholine and its involvement in the actions of morphine and other analgesics. pp. 255–71. Dewey WL, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.** (27 ref.)

Stress–induced increase in endogenous opiate peptides: concurrent analgesia and its partial reversal by naloxone. pp. 63–70. Akil H, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Lipotropin C–fragment: an endogenous peptide with potent analgesic activity. pp. 9–17. Bradbury AF, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Pharmacokinetics and analgesia of codeine and its metabolite morphine. pp. 395–8. Dahlström B, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Effect of essential oil of cymbopogon citratus stapf. on central nervous system. Seth G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):370–1, May 76

Human cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous diazepam and local anesthesia. Allen GD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):744–7, Apr 76

Comparisons of the analgesic effects of oral and intramuscular oxymorphone and of intramuscular oxymorphone and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):186–98, Apr 77

Nefopam hydrochloride: new analgesic agent. Cohen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):138–43, 1976

Dose response to fenoprofen in an antipyretic study of

fenoprofen and propoxyphene. Gruber CM Jr, et al. **J Med** 8(1):27–34, 1977

A multicenter analgesic study using single doses of placebo, propoxyphene and acetaminophen. Gruber CM Jr, et al. **J Med** 8(1):35–51, 1977

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. 3. Structure-activity relationships of 1-phenyl-6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes and absolute stereochemistry of (+)-1-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-6-methyl-6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]o and its 7-endo-methyl derivative. Takeda M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):221–8, Feb 77

Antinociceptive and sympathomimetic activities of exo-andendo-2-aminobenzonorbornene and their N-methylated derivatives [proceedings]. Burn P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:80P, Dec 76

Quantitative structure-analgesic activity studies of some alkyl derivatives of paracetamol (4-hydroxyacetanilide [proceeding]. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:15P, Dec 76

On the relation between the analgesic activity of meptazinol and its plasma concentrations in rats, mice and monkeys. Franklin RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):852–3, Nov 76

Antipyretic testing of commercial aspirin formulations in rats. Loux JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):674–6, May 77

9-nor-9beta-hydroxyhexahydrocannabinol, a cannabinoid with potent antinociceptive activity: comparisons with morphine. Bloom AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):263–70, Feb 77

Flunixin meglumine: a non-narcotic analgesic. Ciofalo VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):501–7, Mar 77

The analgesic action of baclofen [beta-(4-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid]. Levy RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):437–45, Aug 77

Effect of l-propoxyphene on plasma levels and analgesic activity of d-propoxyphene in the rat. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):415–22, Nov 76

The C-fragment of lipotropin – a potent analgesic [proceedings]. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):30P–31P, Sep 76

Biological and phytochemical investigations of Dianthus barbatus cv. 'China Doll' (Caryophyllaceae). Cordell GA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):361–3, Jul-Aug 77

Analgesic use and abuse: the role of caffeine [letter]. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):805, 20 Nov 76

Analgesics and the kidney: a community-based study. Christie D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):527–9, 2 Oct 76

Minor analgesic use among high-school students: indications for renal morbidity and mortality. Irwin RP. **Med J Aust** 2(14):522–7, 2 Oct 76

Dextroamphetamine-morphine analgesia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):115–6, 14 Jul 77

A synthetic enkephalin analogue with prolonged parenteral and oral analgesic activity. Roemer D, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):547–9, 11 Aug 77

Analgesic action of alpha-adrenolytics in albino mice. Zebrowska-Lupina I. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):101–9, Mar-Apr 77

beta-Endorphin: behavioral and analgesic activity in cats. Meglio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):774–6, Feb 77

Analgesic evaluation of butorphanol in patients with postoperative wound pain. Bauer RO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:266–72, 1976

Possible involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic-AMP in tolerance to tremorine analgesia in mice. Naik SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):213–6, 29 Apr 77

A comparison of the central actions of prostaglandins A1, E1, E2, F1alpha, and F2alpha in the rat. I. Behavioral, antinociceptive and anticonvulsant actions of intraventricular prostaglandins in the rat. Poddubiuk ZM. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):89–94, 20 Oct 76

A potent antinociceptive cannabinoid which lacks opiate substitution properties in monkeys. Martin BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):187–90, Jan 77

Some pharmacological and toxicological studies on ketoprofen. Julou L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:5–10, 1976

Clinically therapeutic study of intramuscular ketoprofen in rheumatic diseases. Le Chevallier PL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:79–80, 1976

A controlled trial of ketoprofen (administered rectally) in arthritis of the hip and knee. Rondier J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:71–4, 1976

Comparative study of intravenous ketoprofen versus aspirin. Vignon G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:83–4, 1976

Unreliable drug histories, analgesics, and changes in renal function. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):107–9, 16 Jul 77

Ketoprofen. A survey of current publications. Fossgreen J. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):7–32, 1976 (131 ref.)

Ketoprofen — a new anti-rheumatic agent. Grahame R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):133–6, 1976

Ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.) (2-(3-benzoylphenyl)-propionic acid). Main pharmacological properties—outline of toxicological and pharmacokinetic data. Julou L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):33–44, 1976

Ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: its tolerance and therapeutic effect. Zutshi D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):77–84, 1976

The effect of Quarelin on pain in old age. Bányász T, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):32–4, 1977

The application of probon, a new analgesic in thoracic surgery. Kiss J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):15–6, 1976

[Pharmacological studies on Chinese herb medicines. III Analgesic effect of 27 Chinese herb medicine] Chow SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):349–57, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on Chinese herbs. (5) Antipyretic effects of 12 Chinese herbs] Chow SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):338–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesics and their consumption increase in Czechoslovakia] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(11):455–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The analgesic activity of piritramide] Cathelin M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):443–56, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Tilidine as an analgesic in combination anesthesia] Seybold R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1313–8, 19 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic effect of pentazocine and its action on nociceptive afferent pathway] Shima K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):135–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-nociceptive activities of aqueous extracts from different varieties of Tōki (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):14–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Fortral in perinatal analgesia] Kostman F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):145–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemic hypoxia on the analgesic properties of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):122–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. XXV. Synthesis and analgesic activity of esters of N-(4-antipyril)-oxaminic acid] Razuvaeva VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):49–51, 1977 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation of general anaesthesia with narcotic analgesics. Holmes CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):907–13, Sep 76

Analgesic efficacy of an orally administered combination of pentazocine and aspirin. With observations on the use and statistical efficiency of GLOBAL subjective efficacy ratings. Calimlim JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):34–43, Jan 77

Combined routes of administration to assay oral analgesia in postoperative pain. Forrest WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):610–9, Nov-Dec 76

[Preliminary study on hemodynamics in heart patients treated with a single dose of indoprofen] Baldright G, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):339–46, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Palliative analgesic treatment in neoplastic diseases] Szymaniec J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):535–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The association between maternal influenza, drug consumption and oral clefts. Saxén I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):259–67, 1975

Abnormal vessels in the urinary tract following analgesic abuse in man. Abrahams C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):630–1, Dec 76

The Australian disease [editorial]. Lawrence JR. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):371–2, Oct 76

Analgesic nephropathy—the international experience. Prescott LF. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:44–8, 1976

Analgesic abuse and kidney disease. Stewart JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):498–508, Oct 76

Experimental analgesic nephropathy. Rosner I. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(4):331–52, Oct 76 (147 ref.)

Phenacetin and analgesic nephropathy. Burry A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):879–82, 11 Jun 77

Analgesic nephropathy: a major or minor problem? Christie D. **Med J Aust** 2(14):543–4, 2 Oct 76

Ophthalmic screening of patients receiving ketoprofen or flurbiprofen medication for inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases. Williams H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):85–92, 1976

[Sensitivity of mother and child to analgesics and antipyretics] Rossignol P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):463–73, May 77 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-LE-syndrome caused by Venopyronum dragees] Flenker I, et al. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2511–2, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cellular phenomena after intake of Venopyronum-dragées (pseudo-LE-syndrome)] Schwarz JA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1829–33, 1976 **(Ger)**

[We must teach people how to deal with analgesic drugs] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 74(24):2339, 15 Jun 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous GLC determination of acetaminophen, dichloralantipyrine, and isometheptene mucate. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):604–5, Apr 77

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of salicylamide in analgesic tablets. Soliman SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1627–30, Nov 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Involvement of dopamine in pharmacological action. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1814–20, Dec 76

[Advantages of Naloxone as an antagonist to analgesics used in labor and delivery]. Waloch M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1061–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The influence of gastric emptying on plasma concentrations of the analgesic, meptazinol. Franklin RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):565–9, Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. XVI. Synthesis and analgesic action of benzofuran derivatives. Hirose N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2661–7, Nov 76

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. IV. 4-Phenyl-2-azabicyclo[2,2,1]heptanes. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2312–6, Oct 76

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. I. Synthesis of 1-phenyl-6-azabicyclo[3,2,1]octane derivatives. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1002–12, May 76

Azabicycloalkanes as analgetics. V. 4-Phenyl-2-azabicyclo[2,2,2]octanes. Takeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):775–83, Apr 77

Various 5-substituted and 2,5-disubstituted 1,3-dioxanes, a new class of analgesic agents. Booher RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):885–90, Jul 77

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 20. Absolute configuration and analgetic potency alpha-promedol enantiomers. The role of the C-4 chiral center in conferring stereoselectivity in axial- and equatorial-phenyl prodine congeners. Fries DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9): 1155–8, Sep 76

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 21. Investigation of the role of conformational factors in the action of diphenylpropylamines. Synthesis and analgetic potency of 5-methylmethadone diastereomers. Henkel JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1308–14, Nov 76

Synthesis and analgesic activity of human beta-endorphin. Li CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):325–8, Mar 77

9-hydroxy-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazo derivatives as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):310–2, Feb 77

B/C-cis- and -trans-1,3,4,9,10,10a-Hexahydro-2H-10,4a-methanoimino (homo- and homoisomorphinan) derivatives as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):976–8, Jul 77

Pyrrole esters of tropanols and related structures as analgesics. Waters JA. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1094–6, Aug 77

Analgesic and tranquilizing activity of 5,8-disubstituted 1-tetralone Mannich bases. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):699–705, May 77

9-Nor-9-hydroxyhexahydrocannabinols. Synthesis, Some behavioral and analgesic properties, and comparison with the tetrahydrocannabinols. Wilson RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1165–7, Sep 76

The synthesis and antinociceptive properties of spiro (indan -2, 2(1) -pyrrolidine), spiro (tetralin -2, 2(1) - pyrrolidine) and their N-methyl derivatives [proceedings]. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:83P, Dec 76

Epimeric 5-hydroxy-5-phenyl-1-azabicyclo [5.4.0] undecanes. Aboul-Enein N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1389–91, Sep 76

Synthesis of 5,6-benzo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane derivatives as potential benzomorphan-type analgesic agents. Borne RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):594–6, Apr 77

Synthesis of certain 4-oxo-1.2.3.4-tetrahydroquinoline and benzazocine derivatives likely to possess analgesic activity. Shaaban MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):90–2, Feb 77

[Isochroman-4-spiro-4'-piperidine: synthesis and analgesic properties] Iorio MA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):212–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of 1,2,3-triazol-1,8-naphthyridines] Livi O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):797–808, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the synthesis of analgesics. XLVII. Syntheses of galanthamine analogues and cyclization reaction of amidealcohol (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCCVIII (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):519–27, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and non-immunological mechanisms of some of the desirable and undesirable effects of anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs. pp. 212–8. Assem ES. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. XLI Optical resolution of (+/-)-N-cyclopropylmethyl-3-hydroxy-9-azamorphinan (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part DCLXIX). Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2563–7, Oct 76

[The study of aqueous extract of Puerariae Radix. IV. The isolation of daidzin from the active extract (MTF-101) and its antifebrile and spasmolytic effect (author's transl)]

Nakamoto H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):103–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Preliminary metabolic studies on the new analgesic meptazinol [letter]. Franklin RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):472–3, Oct 75

Studies on the metabolism of meptazinol, a new analgesic drug. Franklin RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):497–502, Jun 76

Studies on the absorption and disposition of meptazinol following rectal administration. Franklin RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):163–7, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the new analgesic meptazinol in rats and patas monkeys. Franklin RA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):499–508, AUG 76

[Dynamics of nonachlazine distribution in several rat organs following single and repeated administration] Boĭko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):735–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesics and neuroendocrine response in heart surgery: III. Metabolic aspects] El Busto JJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):73–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of buprenorphine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Baster TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):128–33, May 77

Pharmacology in oral medicine. Gardner AF. **Ann Dent** 36(2):55–60, Summer 77

Effect of anesthetic drugs on myocardial performance in man. Merin RG. **Annu Rev Med** 28:75–83, 1977 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by non-narcotic analgesic drugs. Deraedt R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):30–42, Nov 76

Effects of antipyretic agents on fever and ruminal stasis induced by endotoxins in conscious goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):39–50, Jan 77

Experimental evaluation in man of analgesic effects. Montanari C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1616–7, 1976

Significance of the membrane-stabilizing effect of nonnarcotic analgesics. pp. 517–21. Ziel R, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Evidence for a role of prostaglandin in the synaptic effects of opiates and other analgesics on guinea pig ileum. pp. 273–95. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

The antinociceptive effects of acetylcholine analogs and isomers and their antagonism by isomers of narcotic antagonists. pp. 185–90. Dewey WL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Application of nonparametric procedure for bioassay data to the evaluation of analgesics in man. Fuccella LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):177–84, Apr 77

The placental transfer of drugs during childbirth: a possible influence on the new born. Caldwell J. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):267–71, 1976

Bradykinin-induced flexor reflex of rabbit hindlimb for comparing analgesics. Doi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):634–7, Oct 76

A new analgesic testing method using ultrasonic stimulation. I. Effects of narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):301–8, Jun 76

Jamming spinal sensory input: effects of anesthetic and analgesic drugs in the spinal cord dorsal horn. Heavner JE. **Pain** 1(3):239–55, Sep 75

Studies on antilipolytic activity of antipyretics. Part I. Influence of sodium salicylate, acetylsalicylic acid, phenazone, aminophenazone, and acetophenidin on lipolysis in fever induced by E. coli pyrogen. Matuszek M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):429–35, 1976

Studies on antilipolytic activity of antipyretics. Part II. Influence of sodium salicylate, aminophenazone, and acetophenidin on lipolysis stimulated by noradrenaline and aminophylline in vitro. Matuszek M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):437–42, 1976

[Comparative secondary effects of different analgesics] Cathelin M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):321–43, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Report and prospects of 15 years of research on pain] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):247–52, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamics of some hypno-analgetics (editorial)] Doenicke A. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):327–8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal differences in the effectiveness of an analgesic] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):812–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intolerance of analgesics in asthmatic persons (author's transl)] Virchow C. **Prax Pneumol** 30(11):684–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an experimental method for testing analgesic drugs by electrical stimulation of the skin (author's transl)] Stacher G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):636–41, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between biogenic amines and analgesic action of difenamizole in heat induced reflexes] Kameyama T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):543–56, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesics with strong effects] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):653, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and prostaglandins. Can inhibition of synthesis of prostaglandins explain the effect of aspirin-like drugs] Vaage J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1727–9, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyfedrine on coronary circulation in dogs] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):34–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex method of evaluating effectiveness of premedication] Osipova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):101–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesics and neuroendocrinic response in cardiac surgery. I. Adrenal cortex response] El Busto JJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):155–63, Sep–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesic and neuroendocrinal response in heart surgery: II. Adreno-medullary response] El Busto Osacar JJ, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):63–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First experience with a new analgesic drug: buprenorphine. Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:134–42, 1976

Meptazinol: I.M. use in postoperative pain. Verschraegen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:123–33, 1976

Analgesic drugs in the management of pain. Halpern LM. **Arch Surg** 112(7):861–9, Jul 77

Relief of pain with oral medications. Moertel CG. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:1–8, 1976

Butorphanol, a new intravenous analgesic: double-blind comparison with morphine sulfate in postoperative patients with moderate or severe pain. Delpizzo A. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):221–32, Sep 76

Laboratory pain induction methods for human analgesic assays. pp. 363–7. Wolff BB, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Postoperative analgesics. Cooper CT Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):233–5, Apr 77

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol with placebo in postoperative pain. Hedges A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):125–7, Feb–Mar 77

Study of a new analgesic compound in the treatment of tension headache. Borges J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):74–8, 1976

Butorphanol: a double-blind comparison with pentazocine in post-operative patients with moderate to severe pain. Gilbert MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):255–64, 1976

A double-blind comparative clinical trial of floctafenine and four other analgesics conducted in general practice. Lomas DM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):179–82, 1976

Sedation and analgesia for minor painful procedures. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(6):26–7, Mar 25 77

Floctafenine: a new analgesic for use in rheumatic diseases. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):54–7, Feb 77

Depression, hypoglycaemia and analgesics [letter]. Sachs SB. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1390, 21 Aug 76

Double-blind study of ketoprofen against a placebo in osteoarthritis of the hip. Caroit M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):123–7, 1976

A double-blind trial of ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Famaey JP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):129–32, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.) in rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind cross-over comparison with indomethacin. Fossgreen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):93–8, 1976

A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):99–104, 1976

Ketoprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind, cross-over placebo comparison. O'Brien WM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):105–10, 1976

A double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):111–3, 1976

Long-term treatment with ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical trial with special reference to side-effects. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):115–7, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a multi-centre, double-blind, cross-over trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):119–22, 1976

Results obtained with a new analgesic in the treatment of pulmonary diseases. Zádor A. **Ther Hung** 24(2):77–9, 1976

[Less effective analgetics and antirheumatics. Use and adverse effects] Andersen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):157–9, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Clinical study of analgesic drugs demonstrating a protocol for statistical analysis] Rigolot JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):39–46, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Applying of an objective measure of sensitiveness to pain by men (author's transl)] Debelle M. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):59–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of a new analgesic, floctafenin in 100 patients] Desruelles J. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:920–5, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Vascular cranio-facial pain and Nocertone] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):290–1, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of diclofenac in traumatology and orthopedic surgery] Vigneron JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(1):10–4, 1 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[A clinical trial of surgam in odontostomatologic practice] Apiou J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):395, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Floctafenine in odontostomatology] Hugly C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):149–53, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect of Neuro-Demoplas in a double-blind test] Gabka J. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1246–50, 12 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia with continous epidural analgesia and with dolantin (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:394–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain suppression in childhood] Feurstein V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):127–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The neck-shoulder-arm syndrome in neuropsychiatric practice. II. part] Kübrich W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):631–4, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of imolamine in intravenous administration is ischemic cardiopathy] Catenazzo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):433–51, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the analgesic effect of meglumine indomethacinate in neoplasms] Ghezzi C. **Clin Ter** 77(2):137–42, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the pain pattern in algogenic syndromes treated with chlormethazanone, dipyrone and codeine] Jacchia GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):123–39, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[New preparation with antalgic sedative and anxiolytic activity in manifestations of interest to internal medicine. Double-blind controlled clinical study] Sollecito A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(4):243–8, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic treatment of acute inflammation of the upper respiratory airways in pediatrics] **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):285–96, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesic effects of Neurotropin in mice, and a comparison with analgesic effect of other drugs in SART-stressmice] Kita T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):573–84, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strong acting analgesics postoperatively and in injuries] Conradi M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1219–21, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Headache and the use and abuse of analgesics] Sulkowski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):651–3, 25 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Alleviation of postoperative and acute symptomatic pain with analgesic mixtures] Serednitskiĭ AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):97–101, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Korshak AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a new analgesic combination in the control of pain in different odontological processes] León Díaz C. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(5):319–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Siginificance of the analgesic effect of EB 49 G (lysine acetylsalicylate in the postoperative period] Baró L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):138–48, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Treatment: fever depressive measures] Boréus LO. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1034–5, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

A comparative blood loss study of floctafenine and aspirin in normal subjects [letter]. Baird IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):936–8, Oct 76

A comparative blood loss study of floctafenine and aspirin in normal subjects [letter]. Baird IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):936–8, Oct 76

Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by ketoprofen, aspirin and placebo (preliminary report). Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):73–6, 1976

Gastroscopic evaluation of the effect of a new anti-rheumatic compound, ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.), on the human gastric mucosa. A double-blind cross-over trial against acetylsalicylic acid. Rahbek I. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):63–72, 1976

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

see related

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Pharmacological and toxicological studies with 1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)indazole. Propker M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1393–7, 1976

Pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo [3,2-b] quinazolin-9-one (W-2429. Part 1: Analgesic, antipyretic and antiedema activity. Sofia RD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):770–82, 1977

Piroxicam, a novel anti-inflammatory agent. Wiseman EH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1300–3, 1976

Kinetics of hydrolysis of fenclorac. Won CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):73–7, Jan 77

[On appearance of physical dependence and analgesic activity

of 2-(5H-[1]- benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004) by repeated administration (author's transl)] Maruyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):343-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on analgesics. III. Pharmacological action related to analgesic and anti-inflammatory activities of 5-aminomethylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Tamura S. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):289-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A comparative study in the rat of two routes of administration of 14 c-labeled sodium m-trifluoromethyl-1, 3-diphenyl-4-hydroxymethylene-5-pyrazolone] Viala A, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):541-55, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastro-intestinal blood loss during administration of indoprofen, aspirin and ibuprofen. Porro GB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):155-60, 1977

The role of copper in preventing gastrointestinal damage by acidic anti-inflammatory drugs. Boyle E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):865-8, Dec 76

Analgesics and the stomach. Wigley RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(569):104-10, 11 Aug 76 (68 ref.)

Comparative effects of tolfenamic acid and acetylsalicylic acid on human gastric mucosa. A double-blind crossover trial employing gastroscopy, extern gastrocamera and multiple biopsies. Axelsson CK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):23-7, 1977

Acute erosive gastritis induced by aspirin, ketoprofen, ibuprofen, and naproxen: its prevention by metiamide and cimetidine. Mann NS, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):562-4, May 77

[Current aspects of agranulocytosis (15 cases)] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):303-6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and course of drug-induced upper digestive hemorrhage] Tournut R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2283-9, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of experimental animals in the prediction of undesirable effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):287-98, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of fenamates] Strauss J, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):325-42, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between diclofenac and glibenclamide] Chlud K. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9-10):377-82, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic study on the gastric tolerance of antalgic-antirheumatic substances:parsalmide] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3361-70, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the gastrointestinal ulcerogenic effect of some nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents by sodium salicylate. Ezer E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):655-6, Aug 76

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of fenclorac in serum. Lee JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):832-4, Jun 77

GLC determination of indoprofen in plasma. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):132-4, Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,3-Dihydro-9H-isoxazolo[3,2-b]quinazolin-9-ones and 3,4-dihydro-(1,2)-oxazino [3,2-b]quinazolin-10(2H)-ones. Reisner DB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):766-70, 1977

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of 3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo [3,2-b] [1,3]benzoxazin-9-ones and related compounds. Reisner DB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):760-6, 1977

Discovery of diflunisal. Hannah J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:7S-13S, Feb 77

Proceedings of a symposium on diflunisal—February 1977: historical perspectives. Sarett LH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:5S, Feb 77

Aryl-s-tetrazines with antiinflammatory activity. Lang SA Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1404-9, Dec 76

Fenbufen, a new anti-inflammatory analgesic: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of analogs. Child RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):466-76, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and metabolic fate of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo-[3,2-b]quinazolin-9-one (W2429). Edelson J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):789-93, 1977

The disposition of sulindac. Duggan DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):326-35, Mar 77

Comparative metabolism of fenclorac in rat, dog, monkey, and man. DeLong AF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):122-31, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of food on absorption of indoprofen administered orally to man in two dosage forms. Tamassia V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):389-93, Aug 77

Pharmacokinetics of the anti-inflammatory tiaprofenic acid in humans, mice, rats, rabbits, and dogs. Pottier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1030-6, Jul 77

[Some aspects of the bioavailability and biotransformation in humans of parsalmide, a new synthetic substance with anti-inflammatory and analgesic action] Fleischmann L, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):363-78, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies of analgesics. IV. The fate of 5-aminomethylsalicylic acid in rabbits and rats (author's transl)] Tamura S. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):388-92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-inflammatory drugs, prostaglandins and leucocyte migration. Walker JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):602-6, Sep 76

Action of nonsteroidal, anti-inflammatory drugs on human and rat peripheral leucocyte migration in vitro. Brown KA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):239-43, Jun 77

Pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo[3,2-b]-quinazolin-9-one (W-2429. Part 2: General pharmacological investigation. Sofia RD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):782-9, 1977

On the synthesis of prostaglandins by human gastric mucosa and its modification by drugs. Peskar BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):307-14, 25 May 77

Comparative effects of aspirin and diflunisal on prostaglandin synthetase from human platelets and sheep seminal vesicles. Majerus PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:15S-18S, Feb 77

Effect of diflunisal on platelet function and blood coagulation. Sibinga CT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:37S-38S, Feb 77

Pharmacology and toxicology of diflunisal. Stone CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:19S-29S, Feb 77

Diflunisal: a review of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties, drug interactions, and special tolerability studies in humans. Tempero KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:31S-36S, Feb 77 (23 ref.)

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism on ovum transport in the rabbit. Valenzuela G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):992-7, Sep 77

Influence of diftalone on tolbutamide test and i.v. glucose tolerance test. Scherak O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):86-92, Sep 76

Stimulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate formation by prostaglandins in human astrocytoma cells. Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Ortmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6018-25, 10 Sep 77

Effect of 1-(m-chlorophenyl)-3-N,N-dimethyl-carbamoyl-5-meth (PZ-177) on drug-metabolizing enzyme on rat liver. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):593-8, Oct 76

Comparative effects of fenclorac and indomethacin on gastrointestinal blood loss in the rat. Smyth RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):507-15, Dec 76

[Experimental studies on the possibility of influencing mast cells in experimental carrageenin-induced rat paw edema. Histological study on the effects of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (author's transl)] Weischer CH. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1867-70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on analgesics. V. Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of 5-aminomethylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Tamura S. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):295-303, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are agents affecting platelet function clinically useful in patients with coronary artery disease? Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):229-32, 1976

Efficacy and tolerance of Flunixin (SCH 14714) in the treatment of postoperative pain, with observations on the methodology of postoperative pain studies. Zederfeldt B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):467-71, May 77

Diflunisal: six-month experience in osteoarthritis. Andrew A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:45S-52S, Feb 77

Diflunisal: efficacy in postoperative pain. Van Winzum C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:39S-43S, Feb 77

Diclophenax sodium (Voltaren) in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with indomethacin and placebo. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):292-7, Jun 76

Indoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. A controlled trial in comparison with ibuprofen. Peruzza M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):81-5, Sep 76

Indoprofen in knee joint osteoarthritis: a double-blind, crossover clinical trial. Marcolongo R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):48-55, Jan 77

Biliary colic as a model for assessing analgesic activity in man. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):444-9, May 77

Evaluation of analgesic action and efficacy of antirheumatic drugs. Study of 10 drugs in 684 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):283-94, Sep 76

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 6. Prescribing: anti-inflammatory drugs. Rowe IL. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):26-7, 2 Oct 76

[Clinical studies on a new antirheumatic drug] Jansen W. **Med Welt** 27(45):2156-61, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of a clinical study on nicopyrone] Knoell KH. **Med Welt** 27(45):2168-9, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Brief note on the use of cinmetacin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Viara M. **Clin Ter** 81(6):555-66, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide] Bajardi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3371-5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with subacute and chronic arthro-neuro-mypathies] Farneti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3377-82, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a new synthetic preparation (parsalmide) in the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative arthro-myopathies] Franchi R. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3397-402, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide, a new synthetic substance, in inflammatory and arthrosic arthropathies. Double-blind controlled clinical trial] Menci S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3403-8, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparison of parsalmide and diazepam in anxious and depressive neurotic syndromes] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3413-7, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with predominantly neuro-anxiety syndromes. Comparison with chlordiazepoxide] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3409-12, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of a controlled clinical trial of a new synthetic drug, parsalmide, in rheumatic arthropathies (inflammatory and degenerative)] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3391-5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide, a drug with analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity] Tafner G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3383-90, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elaboration of objective methods of clinical evaluation of new antirheumatic drugs] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):18-23, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study with isonixine] Asensi E, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(2):159-67, 1977 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigation of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo[3,2-b]quinazolin-9-one (W-2429). Acute and subacute toxicity in mice, rats and dogs. Banerjee BN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):793-801, 1977

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION

Comparative chiasma analysis using a computerised optical digitiser. Shaw DD, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):103-27, 16 Dec 76

Sampling rates required for digital recording of intracellular and extracellular cardiac potentials. Barr RC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):40-8, Jan 77 (25 ref.)

Constant-step approximation of multi-exponential signals using a least-squares criterion. van Mastrigt R. **Comput Biol Med** 7(3):231-47, Jul 77

Quantitative description of nuclear chromatin morphology with the use of Quantimet (proceedings). Rowiński J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):422-6, 1976

Automated rodent respiratory monitor and histogram computer—a preliminary report. Decker JR, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):161-6, 1976

A charge coupled transversal filter for biomedical signal conditioning. Gilbert BK, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):169-74, 1976

Physiological data collection system for field use in trained military dogs. McCarthy TC, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):185-91, 1976

[Determination in clinical practice of spirographic and ventilatory mechanical parameters by use of a plethysmography and small computer. Experience in 1 year of its use] Pernod J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):363-8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Visualization and numerical treatment of images. Applicatory prospects] Dubois P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):868-70, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Automatic analysis of gastrographies by means of optical digital equipment (author's transl)] Boiron M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):215-24, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of automatic image analysis in morphologic studies of the peripheral circulation in the rat (proceedings)] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):427-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Conjoint measurement in psychiatric research. Delbeke L. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):805-17, Sep-Oct 76

The use of analysis of covariance to increase precision with DMFS measures. Slakter MJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):126-8, May 77

Misuse of analysis of covariance in aging research revisited. George LK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):449-59, Sep 76

The use of analysis of variance to examine the variations between samples of marine bacterial populations. Ashby RE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):439-51, Dec 76

Post hoc decision to use a covarinte. Forsythe AB. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):61-4, Jan 77

The linear model: a statistical tool applied to psychophysical

research in dental prosthetics. Stoltze K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):395–402, Oct 76

Variability in experimental surgical data: methods for its analysis and control Ksander GA, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):50–9, Jul 77

Programs for robust analyses in ANOVA's with repeated measures [letter]. Games PA. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):603, Nov 76

Communication deviance in the families of schizophrenics: a comment on the misuse of analysis of covariance. Woodward JA, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1096–7, 9 Sep 77

[An application of multivariate analysis for the characterization of elementary functional EEG situations] Cavazza B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):421–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of cluster analysis] Miyahara H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1763–7, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis in computer diagnosis. (7) Quantification theory] Komazawa T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):328–33, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of multiple variance in computer diagnosis. (6) Cluster analysis] Yajima K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):228–33, 30 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of factor analysis in the selection of variables of interest in public health] Yankelevich G. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):641–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANANASE see **BROMELAINS**

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ANAPHYLATOXINS see under **PEPTIDES**

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related
SRS-A

Polysaccharide contaminants in ultra pure grade sucrose with relation to anaphylactoid reactions in clinical use of invert sugar solutions. Berge A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):495–68, 1976

The modified anaphylaxis hypothesis for cot death. Anaphylactic sensitization in guinea-pigs fed cow's milk. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):542–8, Dec 76

Pinnal anaphylaxis in the mouse. Mediating antibodies and rhythmic variations in the response. Miller P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):177–9, Jul 76

Anaphylaxis and the community nurse. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(16):228–31, 5 Aug 77

Carrageenan and dextran in rats. Anderson RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):425–7, 1976

Inhibition of anaphylactic reaction in guinea pigs by antibodies to fragments of Fc from autologous IgG. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):422–4, 1976

The influence of homologous pulmonary proteins on the lung tissue reactivity: an experimental analysis. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):57–65, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Observation on the isolated tolerance to soya in the form of anaphylactic shock in an infant (proceedings)] Cotton JB, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):217–8, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock (author's transl)] Müller U. **Praxis** 65(16):466–70, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undesirable side-effects of systemic antibiotic treatment with special reference to spectinomycin] Raab W. **Z Hautkr Suppl** 1:9–14, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Contact urticaria and anaphylactic reactions induced by topical application of nitrogen mustard] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):39–44, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Specificity and modulation of the eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte response to the eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A). pp. 417–35. Goetzl EJ, et al.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (43 ref.)

Activation and consumption of Hageman factor in the anaphylactic shock of the rat. Fésüs L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):496–507, 1976

Anaphylactoid reactions in rats and the blood sugar level. Harper D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):407–11, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaphylactic reaction to althesin [letter]. Boytell KA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):362–3, Nov 76

An anaphylactoid reaction to gallamine triethiodide. Evans PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):239–43, Aug 77

Anaphylaxis to suxamethonium—a case report. Matthews MD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):235–8, Aug 77

Anaphylactic shock following althesin. A case report. Rawicz M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 76

Fatal anaphylactic reaction to tetracycline in the postoperative period. Singh CV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):268–9, Mar 77

Anaphylactic reactions to endotoxin in guinea-pig tissues: relationship to endotoxin toxicity. McLean AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):369–73, Jul 77

Dangerous reactions to treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Bryceson AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):742–4, 19 Mar 77

Allergy to diazepam and other benzodiazepines [letter]. Ghosh JS. **Br Med J** 1(6065):902–3, 2 Apr 77

Allergy to diazepam. Milner L. **Br Med J** 1(6054):144, 15 Jan 77

Comparison of anaphylactic reactions to asparaginase derived from Escherichia coli and from Erwinia cultures. Dellinger CT, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1843–6, Oct 76

Pseudoanaphylactic reactions with procaine penicillin. Kraus SJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):765–7, Apr 76

Sensitivity to intravenous injections of histamine and serotonin in inbred mouse strains. Vaz NM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):545–54, 1977

Effects of Bordetella pertussis on the sensitivity of inbred mice to vasoactive amines. Vaz NM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):560–8, 1977

Severe anaphylaxis in cirrhotic patients receiving dextran 40 [letter]. Adar R, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):119–20, 10 Jan 77

Possible anaphylactic reaction to intravenous cyclophosphamide. Report of a case. Karchmer RK, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):475, 31 Jan 77

Possible anaphylactic reaction to cyclophosphamide [letter]. Lakin JD. **JAMA** 237(17):1827, 25 April 77

Anaphylaxis after gentamycin [letter] Hall FJ. **Lancet** 2(8035):455, 27 Aug 77

Shock syndrome after bromocriptine [letter] Maneschi F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):462–3, 27 Aug 77

Drug-induced anaphylaxis, convulsions, deafness, and extrapyramidal symptoms. Porter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):587–8, 12 Mar 77

[A major intolerance reaction related to the injection of modified fluid gelatin. Apropos of 1 case] Benbunan M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):709–12, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock after succicurarium] Gschaedler R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):159–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications of iodide contrast media in arteriography of the lower extremities during general anesthesia] Fays J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):105–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock to pentothal induction] Guilmet C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2): 77–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock in anesthesia] Herman D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):125–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic aspects of anaphylactic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology] Lamarche M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):395–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications related to the use of 40,000-molecular weight dextran] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):101–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications due to the use of anesthetic products and adjuvants. Apropos of 18 cases] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):85–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of anaphylactic-type reaction to alphadione (Alfatesine, Althesin, CT 13.41)] Monteil A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of anaphylactic-type reaction related to anesthesia] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):81–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations of per- and post-anesthetic anaphylactoid complications. Results of an a posteriori survey] Vignon H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):117–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-anaphylactic reactions to procaine penicillin G (letter)] Bronstein JA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):653, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by hydroxocobalamin (letter)] Dally S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1917, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic type of accidents due to myorelaxing agents during general anesthesia. Clinical and biological study] Vervloet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):725–8, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects after dextran- and gelatin-preparations in infusion therapy. Clinical experiences in the anaphylactoid immediate reaction] Langrehr D, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 9:73–87, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Protracted anaphylactic shock after methyl-glucamine iodipamide (author's transl)] Meier F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2077–9, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma] Müller J. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillin shock with negative skin test and positive leukocyte migration inhibition test] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1795–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by intravenous injection of isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Litvin ME, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):59–61, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock due to intramuscular administration of cocarboxylase] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):141–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock as a manifestation of intolerance to diverse medical preparations] Bondarenko IaD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):94–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock following administration of vitamin A] Danilov LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):122–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic reaction to griseofulvin in chronic trichophytosis] Fel'ker AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):78–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis: echographic diagnosis of phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Hodes BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):60–4, Fall 76

Unusual presentation of phacoanaphylaxis following phacoemulsification. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):65–8, Fall 76

[Modification by drugs of anaphylactic arrhythmias in vitro] Senges J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1099–102, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in the surgical treatment of perforated hydatid cysts into the thoracic and abdominal cavity. Some of our experiences with the anaphylactic reaction] Zivković K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):67–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of catecholamines and sympatholytics on survival and circulatory parameters in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea pigs. Molls M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):15–20, 1976

The management of anaphylaxis. Fisher MM. **Med J Aust** 1(21):793, 21 May 77

[Norepinephrine instead of epinephrine in anaphylactic shock (letter)] Gronemeyer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):101–2, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 and papaverine on anaphylactic histamine liberation from mast cells] Gushchin IS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):32–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoenzymatic investigations of parathyroid glands in acute anaphylactic shock of guinea pig. Gendek H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):13–8, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactic shock and contact urticaria after the patch test with professional allergens. Haustein UF. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):349–52, 1976

Imminent shock; a useful diagnosis in drug pathology. Seropian E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):435–40, Nov–Dec 76

Acute reactions to urographic contrast media. Epstein N. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):139–41, Aug 77

Further investigations about the passive transfer of sensitivity caused by anti-thymocyte serum. Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:159–62, 1975

Comparison of the shock-inducing effect of anti-mouse anti-thymocyte horse serum and normal horse serum. II. Tests with ten-day-old mice. Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:143–50, 1975

Comparison of the shock-inducing effect of anti-mouse anti-thymocyte horse serum and normal horse serum. I. Experiments with three-week-old mice. Réthy L, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:131–41, 1975

An unexpected complication of a liver biopsy. Terpstra OT, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):436–7, Jun 77

Comparative frequencies of anti-IgA antibodies among patients with anaphylactic transfusion reactions and among normal blood donors. Rivat L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):340–8, May 77

Echinococcus granulosus: acute systemic allergic reactions to hydatid cyst fluid in infected sheep. Schantz PM. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):268–85, Oct 77

Immune reaction in the gastric mucosa: passive mucosal anaphylaxis and experimental ulcer. Kondo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):157–61, 1975

Further studies on passive peritoneal anaphylaxis in the rat. Smith H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):414–21, 1977

Hypersensitivity to histamine and systemic anaphylaxis in mice with pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade: protection by nucleotides. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):387–94, Sep 76

Injections [letter] Forsythe LC. **JAMA** 237(25):2719, 20 Jun 77

Adverse reaction to lung-scanning agent [letter]. Mather SJ. **Lancet** I(8017):907–8, 23 Apr 77

Incidence and severity of anaphylactoid reactions to colloid volume substitutes. Ring J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):466–9, 26 Feb 77

[Case of allergic shock in multiple echinococcosis with rupture of a cyst into the abdominal cavity, subjected to emergency surgery with a favorable result] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):513–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Complications of histamine liberation during anesthesia]

Stieglits P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock following a single intramuscular administration of penicillin] Strugatskaia GS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):365–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of drug-induced anaphylactic shock] Donchenko VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):83–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock following ACTH administration] Nalobin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):132–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactions and complications after transplantation of autologous bone marrow preserved at –196 C] Svedentsov EP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction to subcutaneous tuberculin administration] Tkachik PN. **Vrach Delo** (2):70–1, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties of strains of stpahylococci differing in toxigenicity in the immediate hypersensitivity reaction] Maiorova GF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):108–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of anaphylactic shock following administration of chymopsin] Karal-Ogly RD. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):102–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The lack of detectable immune complexes in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):419–27, Dec 76

Platelet activating factor, the trigger of haemostatic alterations in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):512–5, Mar 77

An ultrastructural study of two different responses of mouse mast cells to transplantation antibodies directed against the same transplantation antigens. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):326–32, May 76

Biological roles of rodent anaphylactic IgG1 antibodies. pp. 5–15. Voisin GA. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Studies on passive transfer of anti-dextran and anti-egg albumin reactivity in the rat. Baxter JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):196–204, 1976

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by Forssman antiserum. II. Mechanism of inhibition. Duravetz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):221–30, 1977

Dextran-induced anaphylactoid reactions in man: role of dextran reactive antibodies. Hedin H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):145–59, 1976

Quantitative requirements for C3 to induce Forssman systemic shock and cutaneous hemorrhagic vasculitis in guinea pigs. Newman S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):327–33, Apr 77

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis. Evidence that cyclic nucleotides modulate the immunologic release of mediators through effects on microtubular assembly. Kaliner M. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):951–9, Oct 77

Passive local anaphylaxis: demonstration of antitumor activity and complementation of intratumor BCG. Lynch NR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1093–8, Apr 77

[Responsible agents and mechanisms of direct allogeneic anaphylactic degranulation] Daëron M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):61–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mast cell rosettes in the immunised rat: technic, morphological study (light and electron microcope) and immunological study (author's transl)] Wallach D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):93–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological studies on the adverse effects of dextran] Richter W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 9:48–57, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Fab fragments of immunoglobulins: specific activity and reactivity. II. Comparative study of the anaphylactogenic properties of anti-encephalitic gamma-globulin and Fab-fragments isolated from it] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):73–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Involvement of endoperoxides and thromboxanes in anaphylactic reactions. Hamberg M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:495–501, 1976

Role of histamine release in prostaglandin synthesis in anaphylactic shock in guinea-pig [proceedings]. Parrot JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):117–9, Mar 77

Release of prostaglandins and histamine from sensitized and anaphylactic guinea pig lungs—changes in cyclic AMP levels. Mathé AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):181–8, 1 Feb 77

Influence of hyposensitization of ATP level and CO2 production of mast cells in anaphylaxis. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):162–8, Oct 76

Radioimmunological determination of thromboxane release in cardiac anaphylaxis. Anhut H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):85–8, 1 Jul 77

The nature of prostaglandin-like substances released from guinea-pig lung in anaphylaxis. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):319–23, 15 Aug 77

Norepinephrine uptake in guinea pig lung. Effects of anaphylaxis, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine. Mathé AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):356–63, 1977

Sequential release of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine during pinnal anaphylaxis in the mouse. Miller P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):53–8, 1976

Release of histamine and formation of prostaglandins in human lung tissue and rat mast cells. Strandberg K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):520–9, 1977

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis. I. The role of cyclic GMP as a modulator of the immunologically induced secretory process. Kaliner M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):204–11, Sep 77

In vitro anaphylaxis in guinea-pig skin: amplification by burimamide. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):696–9, Dec 76

Relationship between prostaglandin inactivation and release in challenged guinea-pig lungs [proceedings]. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):52P–53P, Mar 77

Anaphylaxis and the release of active substances in the lungs. Piper PJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):75–98, 1977 (200 ref.)

On the structure of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis: evidence of biosynthesis from arachidonic acid. Bach MK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):21–38, Jul 77

The pharmacology of prostaglandin-like substances released from guinea-pig lungs during anaphylaxis. Boot JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):927–32, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Intranuclear microtubules in lung mast cells of guinea pigs in anaphylactic shock. Borgers M, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):1–8, Jul 77

[Electronmicroscopic picture of ferritin-antiferritin shock in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):508–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial lysosomes of guinea pigs during anaphylaxis] Frolov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(5):1220–1, 11 Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and plastic metabolism of the myocardium in allergic lesion of the heart] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):48–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

IgE-induced respiratory and circulatory changes during systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Halonen M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):961–70, Nov 76

Anaphylactic hypersensitivity in sheep lung in vitro: (vascular Schultz-Dale response and bioamine liberation). Eyre P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):141–8, Jul 76

Influence of adrenaline, dibenamine and dopamine on acidosis, hemoconcentration and lethality in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea-pigs. Molls M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):243–51, Aug 76

The pharmacology of anaphylaxis in the chicken intestine. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):399–408, Jul 76

Anaphylactic contraction of pulmonary blood vessels of chicken. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):201–8, Jan 77

The action of metiamide in anaphylaxis in vivo in the guinea-pig [proceedings]. Goadby P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):303P–304P, Oct 76

The cat lung strip as an in vitro preparation of peripheral airways: a comparison of beta-adrenoceptor agonists, autacoids and anaphylactic challenge on the lung strip and trachea. Lulich KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):71–9, Sep 76

Potentiation of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents [proceedings]. Miller P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):442P–443P, Nov 76

Separation of primary and secondary cardiovascular events in systemic anaphylaxis. Zavecz JH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):15–9, Jan 77

Membrane phospholipid composition and anaphylactical response of cardiac and smooth muscle fibers in the Rh (D) system. Weicker H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):31–8, 15 Aug 77

The abscence of intravascular clotting in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1477–8, 15 Nov 76

Action of anaphylaxis and histamine on isolated mammalian ventricles: contractile hyperactivation and changes of membrane potentials. Senges J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):668–79, Sep 76

State of the hypothalamic-pituitary neurosecretory system in rabbits with anaphylactic shock. Demko PS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 76

Transient electrocardiographic changes in anaphylaxis. Carloss H. **South Med J** 69(12):1621–2, Dec 76

[Effect of bilateral destruction of the structures of the medial hypothalamus on the course of anaphylactic shock] Gol'dshtein MM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):977–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of changes in alpha- and beta-adrenergic sensitivity on the anaphylactic reaction of guinea pig bronchi] Bogush NL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):49–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacological effect on shock conditions. V communication. Effect on experimental anaphylactic shock using neurotropic drugs and substances suppressing cellular reactivity. Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):51–60, 1977

Enhanced effect of isoprenaline after chronic administration in microanaphylactic shock of guinea-pigs [proceedings]. Assem ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):469P, Jul 76

Prevention of homocytotropic antibody formation and anaphylactic sensitization by prefeeding antigen. David MF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):180–7, Sep 77

Interrelationship of cyclic nucleotides and anaphylactic reactions. Coulson CJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):545–7, 10 Feb 77

[Does general anethesia protect against complications of intolerance to contrast media] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1035–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[In vitro and inhibition of anaphylactic reactions 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):443–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Whole body extract versus venom treatment in anaphylactic reactions to bee stings: the doctor's dilemma. Mattikov MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):699–700, Aug 77

The management of acute allergic disease including anaphyaxis. Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1(7):222–3, 12 Feb 77

[Influence of the serum globulins of persons differing in the ABO system on allergic responses of the immediate type] Enikeeva SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1471–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Vascular reactivity of the bovine foot to neurohormones, antigens, and chemical mediators of anaphylaxis. Elmes PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):107–12, Jan 77

Preliminary studies of pharmacological antigonism of anaphylaxis in the horse. Eyre P. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):149–52, Apr 76

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of oxidoreductases, enzymatic polymorphism and anaplasia of neuroectodermal tumors. Khominsky BS. **Neoplasma** 23(4):389–403, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaplasia rediviva. Medawar P. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):100–2, Jul 77

ANAPLASMA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of Anaplasma marginale in lymph node cells. Hidalgo RJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):77–85, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the in vitro response of sensitized bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes to Anaplasma antigen. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):137–8, Jan 77

Cell-mediated immune response to virulent and attenuated Anaplasma marginale administered to cattle in live and inactivated forms. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):173–9, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Finite purification of Anaplasma marginale: serologic inactivity of the anaplasma body. Budden JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):633–6, May 77

ANAPLASMATACEAE

METABOLISM

Metabolism of [14C]glucose in Haemobartonella-like infected erythrocytes in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):739–41, Jun 77

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

[Latex-Chagestest-reactions of immunsera against Bartonella bacilliformis, Haemobartonella muris and Eperythrozoon coccoides (author's transl)] Schottelius J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):202–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Eperythrozoon ovis: the difference in carbohydrate metabolism between infected and uninfected sheep erythrocytes. Sutton RH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):449–58, Oct 76

A complement fixation test for the detection of Eperythrozoon infection in sheep. Daddow KN. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):139–43, Mar 77

Eperythrozoon wenyoni anaemia in cattle. Poole DB, et al.

Vet Rec 99(24):481, 11 Dec 76
[Outbreak of eperythrozoonosis at a pig-fattening farm] Hoffmann R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):7–9, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANAPLASMOSIS

BLOOD

Anaplasmosis in a newborn calf [letter]. Paine GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):58, 15 Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

A microtiter technique for the complement fixation test for anaplasmosis. Martin WH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):582–92, 1974

DRUG THERAPY

Low levels of chlortetracycline for anaplasmosis. Richey EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):171–2, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response in anaplasmosis as measured by a micro cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay and leukocyte migration-inhibition test. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1215–8, Oct 76
Resistance to anaplasmosis after elimination of latent Anaplasma marginale infections. Richey EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):169–70, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of free-roaming mule deer as carriers of anaplasmosis in an area of Idaho where bovine anaplasmosis is enzootic. Renshaw HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):334–9, 1 Feb 77
An epidemiological study of anaplasmosis in Oregon. Peterson KJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):75–82, 1974
A field survey of bovine anaplasmosis incidence in central Kenya. Thedford TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):202, Nov 76
[Cattle anaplasmosis in Siberia] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):71–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis in reindeer] Tashkinov NI. **Veterinariia** (9):48–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis: Part I. Evaluation of immunization using minimum infective doses under laboratory conditions. González EF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):427–37, Dec 76

TRANSMISSION

Bovine anaplasmosis transmission studies conducted under controlled natural exposure in a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) indigenous area of eastern Oregon. Peterson KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):351–4, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic transmission of Anaplasma marginale in beef cattle. Reeves JD 3d, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):911–4, May 77

ANAPRILIN see **PROPRANOLOL**

ANATOMIC MODELS see under **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

ANATOMY

see related
DISSECTION

American Association of Anatomists list of members 1976. **Anat Rec** 186(2):259–337, Oct 76
Advances in gross anatomy in the 20th century. Edwards EA. **JAMA** 237(18):1954–9, 2 May 77
Children's knowledge of their internal body parts. Quiggin V. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1146–51, 28 Jul 77
[Against the arbitrary change of German anatomical terms by unauthorized persons] Michler M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2522–5, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[XXVth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the great obligation of Soviet morphologists] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):5–10, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Symmetry and morphology] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):94–103, Oct 76 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Work of the centralized pathoanatomical department of the Cheliabinsk district clinical hospital] Kovalev MM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):79–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current state and ways in development of clinico-anatomical specialization] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):132–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The teaching of anatomy. Report of a conference held at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 26th May 1976. Coupland RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):434–9, Nov 76
Assessment of anatomy in the Primary FRCS. Hobsley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):382–4, Sep 76
Teaching of anatomy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):603–4, 11 Sep 76
Teaching of anatomy (letter). Glees P. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1258–9, 20 Nov 76
The relevancy of anatomy and other basic sciences to the practice of medicine. Casady RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):210–1, Mar 77
A useful coordination between gross anatomy and human behavior courses. McKegney FP, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):425–6, May 77
Training teachers in the anatomical sciences. Prentice ED, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1006–9, Dec 76
Stereoscopic anatomy: evaluation of a new teaching system in human gross anatomy. Prentice ED, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):758–63, Sep 77
Adaptation of museum specimens for use in anatomical teaching aids. Harris PF, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):171–4, May 77
Functional-clinical anatomy for physician's assistant students. Prentice ED, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(4):104–8, Apr 77
Development and application of the technique of auto-instruction to medical gross anatomy at Nebraska. Prentice ED, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(9):327–9, Sep 77
Undergraduate grade point average, science grade point average, and science hours as predicators of medical, physical therapy and physician's assistant students performance in gross anatomy. Sharp JG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):452–7, Dec 76
A new concept in teaching anatomy and radiologic anatomy. Berry HM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):976–8, Jun 77
An experiment in integrated teaching of anatomical sciences. Davai M. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):540–5, Oct 76
[1st experience with the use of audiovisual programs in the teaching of anatomy] Měrička P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):207–16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cinematographical demonstration of topogrpahical-anatomical relationships of armpit and axillar hiatus (film)] Adhami H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):613–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the teaching of morphologic disciplines in medical institutes] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):87–92, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Anatomic museums] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):106–11, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[A training-research approach in teaching—a new important link in the education process] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):92–6, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Methology and organization of independent work by students in the department of anatomy under a new teaching plan] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):94–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Concepts of functional anatomy and surgery] Sonzini Astudillo C. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):15–9, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Rembrandt's anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. Glazenburg J. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):83–91, 1977
Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. Glazenburg J. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):586–90, Nov-Dec 76
Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of the upper extremity. Moes RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):23–8, Jul 76
How Physiology grew from Anatomy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries [proceedings]. Whitteridge G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):1P–9P, Dec 76
The spleen in renaissance anatomy. Wear A. **Med Hist** 21(1):43–60, Jan 77
Three centuries of history of the lymphatic system. Leeds SE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):927–34, Jun 77 (33 ref.)
[Lymphology from the early 17th century to the beginning of the 20th century. First part: Aseli to Pecquet (author's transl)] Fontaine R. **Ann Chir** 31(2):91–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[The development of our knowledge on Mulon's 'adrenalinogenic gland' (1904)] Arvy L. **Clio Med** 11(3):179–95, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Gaspard Bauhin and the problem of the development of the dentition at the end of the Renaissance] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):461–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The leg throughout history and the arts. Apropos of the Dieppe exhibition Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 29(2):XXVI–XXVIII, XXIX–XXXII, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[The evolution of the theories of generation and growth from Fernel to Buffon] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):277–88, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Christian Ehrenfried Eschenbach's (1712–1788) description of 'Ossa Wormiana maxima' (1755)] Wischhusen HG, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):309–18, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Titus von Lanz and practical anatomy] Mayet A. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1572–4, 23 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Newly discovered Stensen portrait?] Thomasen AL. **Sudhoffs Arch** 58(2):186–7, 1974 **(Ger)**
[Pathological anatomy and internal medicine in their mutual relations] Holle G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(1):8–13, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinic of the upper cervical spine and review of the medical history of the regional osteology (author's transl)] von Torklus D. **Z Orthop** 114(5):836–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angle of the old Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica as a subject of a picture by Giovanni Fattori] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):169–71, Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[On the 30th anniversary of founding of the museum of the Department of Anatomy of the Minsk Medical Institute] Lobko PI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):93–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[New poetic Vesaliana] Ternovskiĭ VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**
[On the origin of pathologic anatomy in Spain] Bullóm Ramírez A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):469–93, 1976 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a mechanical device for long-term storage of embalmed cadavers in an anatomy department] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):118–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[New methods of x-ray anatomic study (on the 80th anniversary of x-ray anatomy)] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):5–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Holography and the possibility of its use in applied anatomy] Sreseli MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):104–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

EDUCATION

[Artistic anatomy. Introduction to a course of lectures] Dei Poli G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):99–102, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Artistic anatomy of the horse and Hellenic sculpture. Hidiroglou M. **Can Vet J** 18(7):196–8, Jul 77
Pensez y bien. Designed and engraved by Pierre Gallays (French, early eighteenth century). Ness DE. **J Hist Med** 32(3):314, Jul 77
[The leg throughout history and the arts. Apropos of the Dieppe exhibition Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 29(2):XXVI–XXVIII, XXIX–XXXII, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

HISTORY

[Pavel Grigor'evich Svetlov (1892–1974) and the importance of his scientific heritage for morphology and medicine] **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):5–14, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

Anatomic nomenclature: past, present, and future. Shively MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):69–72, 1 Jan 77

ANAVAR see **OXANDROLONE**

ANCYLOSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies of hookworms infecting man and dog at Patna, Bihar. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1192–6, Aug 76
Morphology of Ancylostoma buckleyi Le Roux and Biocca, 1957 in dogs from Cairns, North Queensland, Australia. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):45–9, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Reactivation of inhibited larvae of Ancylostoma caninum. Effect of estradiol and progesterone] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):822–39, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological means of separating third-stage larvae of Ancylostoma tubaeforme and A. caninum. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):114–5, Mar 76
[Effect of innoculation of dogs with Ancylostoma caninum larvae irradiated with Co 60] Vieira RA, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):357–69, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Biological and physico-chemical evaluation of the soil of the Cape Verde Islands in relation to ancylostomiasis]. Vieira RA. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):291–320, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Ancylostoma caninum larvae after freezing over liquid nitrogen. Kelly JD, et al. **Aust Vet J**

52(3):141-3, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Ancylostoma tubaeforme: mechanism of wave propagation in infective larvae. Nwosu AB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** (1):100-6, Oct 77?0643

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

[Vulvar exzema caused by ancylostoma duodenale (letter)] Lieske H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(18):819-20, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Experimental infection with Ancylostoma caninum larvae in mice. IV. Serum protein pattern during primary infection. Bhopale MK, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(4):464-70, 1976

[Pathology of experimental ancylostomiasis in dogs (Ancylostoma caninum) studied with radioisotopes. I. Blood volume (Risa L 131). Comparative study with human ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1-4):321-30, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of nymphal porocephalosis in a multiparasitized Nigerian (letter)] Jeanblanc F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2629, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Vulvitis due to ancylostoma duodenale (author's transl)] Hofmann D, et al. **Med Klin** 71(40):1688-9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyrantel pamoate in the treatment of ancylostomiasis. Brown T. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(9):346-7, Sep 76

[Treatment of ancylostomiasis (N. americanus) using pyrantel pamoate in patients under ambulatory care in an endemic region of Angola] Ferreira FS, et al.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1-4):425-8, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

[Pathology of experimental ancylostomiasis in dogs (Anclostoma caninum) studied by radioisotopes. 2. Metabolism of albumin (Risa I 131). Comparative study with human ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1-4):331-47, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

A field survey on ancylostomiasis in school children. Sutanto AH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11-12):453-63, Nov-Dec 76

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological studies of hookworms infecting man and dog at Patna, Bihar. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1192-6, Aug 76

[Biological and physico-chemical evaluation of the soil of the Cape Verde Islands in relation to ancylostomiasis]. Vieira RA. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1-4):291-320, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of experimental ancylostomiasis in dogs (Ancylostoma caninum) studied by radioisotopes. 3. Loss of intestinal proteins (PVP-I 131). Comparative study with human ancylostomiasis] Vieira RA.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1-4):349-56, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ecological control of hookworm and strongyloidiasis. Goulart EG, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):131-2, Jun 77

[Effect of innoculation of dogs with Ancylostoma caninum larvae irradiated with Co 60] Vieira RA, et al.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1-4):357-69, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

The role of the house fly (Musca domestica) in the dissemination of hookworm. Oyerinde JP.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 70(4):455-62, Dec 76

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activity of diuredosan in dogs experimentally infected with Ancylostoma caninum and Trichuris vulpis. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1329-30, NOV 76

Prevalence and zoonotic potential of Ancylostoma ceylanicum in cats in Thailand. Setasuban P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(4):534-9, Dec 76

Seizures associated with anemia due to parasitism. Curtis SK.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(5):907-8, May 77

[Incidence of Agriostomus vryburgi Railliet, 1902, in cattle of the State of Rio de Janeiro (Nematoda, Anajeostomidae)] Neto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):639-43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANDROGENS

In vitro synthesis of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP): stimulation by FSH and androgen. Ritzen EM, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:353-66, 1975

Neurohormonal bases of male sexual behavior. Davidson JM.
Int Rev Physiol 13:225-54, 1977 (91 ref.)

Androgen binding proteins of testis, epididymis, and plasma in man and monkey. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1061-8, Nov 76

Some hypotheses about interactions between estrogen and androgen and their possible receptors. Busetta B, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(1):63-7, Jan 77

The mechanism of action of androgens. Mainwaring WI.
Monogr Endocrinol 10:1-178, 1977 (702 ref.)

Tritium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part VI (1). Tritiated steroid hormones. Al-Rawi JM, et al.
Steroids 28(3):359-75, Sep 76

[Androgen] Ito Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) Suppl**:206-18, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wilms tumor in an adult associated with androgen abuse. Prat J, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2322-3, 23 May 77

The liver and steroid hormones [editorial]. Freedman A.
Med J Aust 1(7):200-1, 12 Feb 77

[Imperative dietetics during androgen therapy in the aged] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:155-62, 1973 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Metal-androgen interrelationships in carcinoma and hyperplasia of the human prostate. Habib FK, et al.
J Endocrinol 71(1):133-41, OCT 76

Androgen levels in the plasma and prostatic tissues of patients with benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Habib FK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):99-107, OCT 76

Concentration of oestrogens and androgens in human ovarian venous plasma and follicular fluid throughout the menstrual cycle. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):77-85, OCT 76

A method for tissue extraction and determination of prostate concentrations of endogenous androgens by radioimmunoassay. Albert J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3-4):303-21, 1976

Simultaneous ultramicroanalysis of both 17-keto-and 17beta-hydroxy androgens in biological fluids. Ganjam VK. **Steroids** 28(5):631-47, Nov 76

[Endocrine and sperminogenic testicular function. 7. Relationship between testicular and plasma androgen concentrations in boars of different ages] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):727-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic and mass spectrometric method of determining androgens] Ermakova VK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):50-3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and hormonal changes in chronic prostatitis] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):27-31, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiandrogens. Neri RO. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:233-62, 1976 (113 ref.)

The effects of androgens and antiandrogens on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4610-8, Dec 76

Decrease of acid phosphatase activity in the rat testis after administration of antisexual urinary substance. Ianăs O.
Endocrinologie 15(2):123-5, Apr-Jun 77

Immunosuppressive effect of an antiandrogenic steroid (cyproterone acetate) in mice. Viklický V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 23(3):145-57, 1977

Androgen antagonists: chemistry and influence on neural-gonadal function. pp. 135-44. Steinbeck H, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (25 ref.)

New antiandrogens and their mode of action. Neumann F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):129-45, Sep 76

Androgen receptors and the molecular basis for the action of antiadrogens in the ventral prostate. Tymoczko JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):147-62, Sep 76 (44 ref.)

Antiandrogens and prostatic tumours (experimental base and clinical use). Neumann R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:169-88, 1976

[Antiandrogenic effect of spirolactones: different mechanisms of action (author's transl)] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(1):57-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic therapy unit anti-androgens] Nolting S.
Fortschr Med 95(12):825-8, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiandrogenic agents in hirsutism (letter)] Winkler K.
Hautarzt 28(4):215, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with the anti-androgens in the female] Kaiser E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1836-41, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic hirsutism with antiandrogens] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):Suppl 96- contd, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications and supervision of therapy with anti-androgens] Krause W. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):404, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Anti-androgen actions-with special reference to the evaluation of biopsy study on anti-prostate actions] Ito Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1271-8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of heat acclimatization on testicular enzymes involved in androgen biosynthesis via the 5-ene pathway. Chap Z, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1-2):85-95, Apr 77

The submicrosomal distribution in rat and boar testis of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthesis. Cooke GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):265-71, 21 Jul 77

Testicular steroidogenesis in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Preslock JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):289-93, Sep 77

Stimulation of adrogen biosynthesis in rat fetal testes in vitro by gonadotropins. Sanyal MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):174-81, Mar 77

Steroid hormone formation in human ovarian follicles in vitro. Mori T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):365-73, Oct 76

Changes in steroidogenesis by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles in vitro during the preovulatory interval with emphasis on active androgen production. Suzuki A, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 24(2):129-37, Apr 77

Morphological remarks on the steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Balboni GC. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):46-52, 1977

Gonadotropin action and androgen synthesis in enzyme disperesed testicular cells of the turtle (Chrysemys picta). Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):414-21, Apr 77

Androgen biosynthesis by marmoset testes in vitro. Preslock JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):101-5, Jan 77

Effect of in vivo estrogen administration on in vitro steroid bioconversion in human testes. pp. 457-68.
Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Aging and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rat. Chan SW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):395-401, Jul 77

Ovarian hormones. Thomas AK. **Nurs Times** 73(23):867-70, 9 Jun 77

The origin of androgen and estrogen in a virilized postmenopausal woman with bilateral benign cystic teratomas. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):695-704, Jun 77

[Microbiological preparation of specifically tritiated androgens for the assay of steroid hydroxylases (proceedings)] Cantineau R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):391-2, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Pituitary control of androgen synthesis in the rat embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):199-201, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the androgen excess in the female] Loch EG.
Med Welt 27(39):1841-2, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Preovulatory changes of steroidogenesis in isolated rabbit follicles (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 52(3):197-211, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on cryptorchidism. Part 2. Reference of androgen biosynthesis of testes, especially in human cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Kohdaira T.
Jpn J Urol 67(10):795-806, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on cryptorchidism. Part 3. Reference of endocrinological and histological changes due to HCG stimulation (author's transl)] Kohdaira T.
Jpn J Urol 67(10):807-21, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on cryptorchidism. Part 1. Androgen biosynthesis of testes, with special reference of feasibility of utilizing small amount of testicular tissue (author's transl)] Kohdaira T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):785-94, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal basis of normal menstrual bleeding] Aakvaag A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(26):1368-71, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sequence of conversion of pregnenolone into androgens in virilizing adrenal glands in man] Iudaev NA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(5):673-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal hormonal activity in males with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Petrov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):100-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation of the effects of dexamethasone administration on urinary 17-ketosteroid and serum androgen levels in patients with hirsutism. Judd HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(4):408-17, 15 Jun 77

The effects of dexamethasone on plasma free androgens during the normal menstrual cycle. Kim MH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(8):982-6, 15 Dec 76

Plasma androgen levels during the menstrual cycle.

Vermeulen A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):491–4, 15 JUN 76

Hormones and sexual orientation in men, Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):571–2, Mar 77

Dose-dependent effects of milk lipids on sex hormone and blood lipid levels in male mice. Gass GH, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):277–81, 1976

Plasma androgens in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea. Bassi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

Patterns of gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids throughout life. Faiman C, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):467–83, Dec 76

Hormone blood levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma and their relation to the type of carcinoma growth differentiation. Bartsch W, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):47–52, 1977

Androgen levels in intact and vasectomized rams during the breeding and nonbreeding seasons. Perera BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1446–51, Dec 76

Simultaneous estimation of four plasma androgens before and after dynamic tests in women with hirsutism: correlation with long-term therapy. Sciarra F, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):16–27, 1976

Plasma androgens in patients with hirsutism. pp. 457–70. James VH, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Androgen secretion by the human ovary: measurement of androgens in ovarian venous blood. pp. 471–9. Serio M, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Correlation between plasma levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS), sexual steroids and their precursors in normal and pathological pregnancies. pp. 369–79. Magrini G, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Puberty in girls: correlation of serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, androgens, estrogens, and progestins with physical changes. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):775–84, Oct 76

Androgens in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia before and after prostatectomy. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1250–4, Dec 76

Steroid sex hormones and prolactin in postmenopausal women with generalized mammary carcinoma during prolonged dexamethasone treatment. Borkowski A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):235–46, May 77

Seasonal variation in plasma androgens and testosterone in the North American wild horse. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):237–8, Feb 77

Sexual behavior and plasma androgen concentrations in the male eider duck (Somateria mollissima). Gorman ML. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):225–30, Mar 77

Comparison between urinary 17-ketosteroids and serum androgens in hirsute patients. Maroulis GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):454–8, Apr 77

[Plasma androgens in Klinfelter's syndrome. A study of 25 cases (author's transl) (proceedings)] Serrurier B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):501–2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of glucocorticoids and androgens during prolonged exertion] de Lignières B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:137–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Androgen binding in human plasma and its physiological significance (author's transl)] Lutz RA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(2):57–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Short communication episodic release of steroid antibodies. Park BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):179–80, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of androgens, estrogens and progestogens on hydroxyalkoxypropyl-sephadex (Lipidex). Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):412–4, 21 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Biochemical substrate of androgenic actions at a cellular level in prostate, bulbocavernosus/levator ani and in skeletal muscle. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):43–89, 1977

The significance of the combined dexamethasone-HCG test for the assessment of hyperandrogenism. Varga L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):267–79, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Control of proliferative growth in androgen responsive organs and neoplasms. Bruchovsky N, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:1–55, 1976 (159 ref.)

Androgens and estrogens in prostatic neoplasia. Mawhinney MG, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:141–209, 1976 (295 ref.)

Guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium: a model for androgen action. Veneziale CM, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:1–50, 1977

Preliminary observations on steroid metabolism in isolated epithelum of guinea pig seminal vesicle. Steer RC, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):141–54, Apr-Jun 77

Effects of gonadotropins on androgen levels in rete testis fluid of the ram. Bartke A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):274–80, Mar 77

Androgen binding protein (ABP) in fluids collected from the rete testis and cauda epididymidis of sexually mature and immature rabbits and observations on morphological changes in the epididymis following ligation of the ductuli efferentes. Danzo BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):64–77, Aug 77

Interconversions of steroids by intact bovine sperm and epididymal tissue. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):686–94, Dec 76

The role of hormones in the etiology of human breast cancer. Kirschner MA. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2716–26, Jun 77 (130 ref.)

Correlative study of the morphology and C19-steroid metabolism of benign and cancerous human prostatic tissue. Morfin RF, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1517–34, Apr 77

Hormone-dependent neoplasms of the canine perianal gland. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2068–71, Jul 77

Hormonal dynamics associated with the menopause. Judd HL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):775–88, Dec 76 (48 ref.)

Androgen synthesis and metabolism by preparations from the seminiferous tubule of the rat testis. Dorrington JH, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:37–52, 1975

Concentration of steroid hormones and androgen binding protein (ABP) in rabbit efferent duct fluid. Guerrero R, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:213–21, 1975

FSH stimulation of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP). Androgen 'priming' increases the response to FSH. Hansson V, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:287–90, 1974

Testicular androgen binding protein (ABP) – a parameter of Sertoli cell secretory function. Hansson V, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:323–36, 1975 (25 ref.)

FSH-induction of androgen binding protein in testes of Sertoli cell-only rats. Means AR, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:383–98, 1975

Androgen metabolism in the seminiferous tubule. Rivarola MA, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:25–35, 1975

Androgen binding in the testis: in vitro production of androgen binding protein (ABP) by Sertoli cell cultures and measurement of nuclear bound androgen by a nuclear exchange assay. Sanborn BM, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:293–309, 1975

Localization of androgen target cells in the rat testis: autoradiographic studies. Sar M, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:311–9, 1975

Purification and characterization of rabbit testicular androgen binding protein (ABP). Weddington SC, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:433–51, 1975

A novel affinity column for isolation of androgen binding protein from rat epididymis. Musto NA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):147–57, 1977

Stimulation of aromatization of exogenous and endogenous androgens in ovaries of hypophysectomized rats in vivo by follicle-stimulating hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1144–51, OCT 76

Sex steroids in follicular fluid and blood plasma during the estrous cycle of pigs. Eiler H, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):331–8, Feb 77

Effect of differing degrees of destruction of the rat seminiferous epithelium on levels of serum follicle stimulating hormone and androgen binding protein. Rich KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):959–68, Sep 77

The effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the induction of the cytosol enzymes involved in the androgen metabolism by testosterone in female rat liver. Ota M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):1–10, Feb 77

Steroid hormone radioautography in cultured cells. Studies with Shionogi carcinoma 115. Weiller S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):43–50, 1 Oct 76

Androgen-binding activity in the human testis and epididymis. Lipshultz LI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):947–51, Sep 77

Comparative study of androgen uptake and metabolism in domestic and wild mallard drakes (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Horst HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):138–45, Jun 77

Studies on the correlation between androgen binding and activation of rat epididymal tubules in culture. pp. 329–41. Blaquier JA, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Androgen transport and receptor mechanisms in testis and epididymis. pp. 265–85. French FS, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Effects of FSH on levels of androgen binding protein on the testis. pp. 311–27. Fritz IB, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

FSH stimulation of testicular androgen binding protein (ABP). pp. 287–90. Hansson V, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Properties of rat testicular androgen binding proteins. pp. 291–310. Sanborn BM, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

The production of androgen binding protein by Sertoli cells. pp. 167–75. Tindall DJ, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Endocrine status of women with an enhanced risk of breast cancer. pp. 271–7. Bulbrook RD.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Diversity in androgenic effect as studied in rat and mouse. pp. 159–73. De Moor P, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Androgenic hormones in hirsutism. pp. 437–42. Giusti G, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Androgen metabolism in the skin of hirsute women. pp. 495–507. Oake RJ, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Endogenous steroids in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 247–61. Challis JR, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (43 ref.)

Androgen aromatization by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 347–55. Naftolin F, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (35 ref.)

Androphilic proteins in the testis. pp. 45–58. Sanborn BM, et al.
In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.

Effect of prolactin on nuclear androgens in perfused male accessory sex organs. pp. 379–85. Baker HW, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Androgen-binding protein in human testis: effect of age. pp. 421–7. Hsu AF, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Decreased levels of androgen-binding protein in two lines of infertile rats with the Hre gene. pp. 57–62. Musto NA, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Activities of the androgen-responsive receptor of the prostatic plasma membrane. Farnsworth WE. **Invest Urol** 15(1):75–7, Jul 77

Binding properties of androgen receptors. Evidence for identical receptors in rat testis, epididymis, and prostate. Wilson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5620–9, 25 Sep 76

Studies on phenolic steriods in human subjects. XXI. renal metabolism, conjugation and excretion of four androgens: a comparison with estriol. Kirdani R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1121–29, Jun 77

Virilizing adrenal tumor in a child suppressed with dexamethasone for three years. Effect of o,p'-DDD on serum and urinary androgens. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):433–9, Mar 77

The influence of oestradiol on the metabolism of androgens by human prostatic tissue. Bard DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):1–9, Jul 77

Metabolism of androgens in vitro by human foetal skin. Sharp F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):491–9, Sep 76

Secretion and role of androgen-binding proteins in the testis and epididymis. Hansson V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):17–33, Sep 76

The influence of gonadotrophin (HCG) treatment of the steroidogenesis by incubated rat testes. Lacroix E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):269–75, Apr 77

Androgen binding in human testis. Burke WR, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):52–7, Jul 77

Effect of androgens and progestins on mouse kidney cells: an in vitro model distinct from that of intact kidney. Mowszowicz I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):15–26, Jul 77

Partial androgen insensitivity: the Reifenstein syndrome revisited. Amrhein JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):350–6, 18 Aug 77

Roosters, Reifenstein's syndrome and hormone resistance [editorial] Wilson JD. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):386–7, 18 Aug 77

Steroids in the assessment of prenatal development. Chamberlain G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):615–9, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

Steroids after birth-puberty. Marshall WA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):620–4, Oct 76

Participation of a nonenzymatic transformation in the biosynthesis of estrogens from androgens. Goto J, et al. **Science** 195(4273):80–1, 7 Jan 77

Steroid aromatization by a small particle fraction from porcine ovaries. Kautsky MP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):247–59, Aug 76

Relative importance of 5alpha reduction for the androgenic and LH-inhibiting activities of delta-4-3-ketosteroids. Steele RE, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):331-48, Mar 77

[Androgen binding proteins in the rat prostate: methodological problems and regulation (author's transl)] Blondeau JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):95-6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the concentration of ABP in rete testis fluid (RTF) of the ram (author's transl) (proceedings)] Jegou B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):489-90, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen binding proteins in human prostate (author's transl)] Jung-Testas I, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):97-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentrations and urinary excretion of gonadotropins in azoo and oligospermia. Relationship with spermatogenesis and plasma concentration of androgens (author's transl)] Luga A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):255-63, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of androgens with uterine receptors] Rochefort H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):99-100, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgens and their metabolites. Current data in normal and hirsute women] Bercovici JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2797-801, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular uptake, distribution and protein binding of androgens in experimentally damaged rat liver and kidney] Littmann KP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:366-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenetic and clinical notes on the syndrome of the micropolycystic hyperandrogenic ovary and matrimonial sterility] Giarola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(2):97-110, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic gonorrheal process on spermatogenesis and androgen metabolism] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):80-3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of glucocorticoids by a transcortin-like protein in the cytoplasmic fraction of rat myocardium] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):308-16, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogen formation from C19 precursors in human choriocarcinoma in culture. Schut HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):633-41, Mar 77

Androgens, estrogens, and the ultimate height in XO gonadal dysgenesis. Lev-Ran A. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):648-9, Jun 77

Androgen-mediated sensitivity in platelet aggregation. Johnson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H381-5, April 77

The influence of pharmaceutical compounds on male fertility. Neumann F, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):203-35, 1976 (130 ref.)

Steroids and the skin: a general review. Ebling FJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):597-602, 1976 (46 ref.)

Plasma concentration changes in LH and FSH following electrochemical stimulation of the medial preoptic are or dorsal anterior hypothalamic area of estrogen- or androgen-sterilized rats. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):661-9, Dec 76

The ontogeny of uterine pathology and pathophysiology following neonatal androgen administration. Lobl RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):182-9, Mar 77

Pubertal body weight and growth in the female rhesus pseudohermaphrodite. Wilen R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):470-3, May 77

Nuclear binding of the oestrogen receptor of neonatal rat brain after injection of oestrogens and androgens; localization and sex differences. Westley BR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):375-88, 7 Jan 77

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to LHRH by androgens in ovariectomized female rats. Kulkarni PN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):188-92, Apr 77

Hormonal regulation of reproduction and the antler cycle in the male Columbian black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). Part II. The effects of methallibure and hormone treatment. West NO, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1637-56, Oct 76

The relevance of studies on androgen action to prostatic cancer. Mainwaring WI. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:152-71, 1976 (124 ref.)

Structure-activity relationship in hypertensive steroids. Okong'o O. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):714-23, Dec 76

Occurrence of permanent changes in vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice treated neonatally with progestin, estrogen and aromatizable or non-aromatizable androgens. Iguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):327-32, Aug 76

Role of testosterone and its metabolites in the differentiation of the mammary gland in rats. Goldman AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1490-5, Dec 76

Progesterone production by cultured preantral rat granulosa cells? Stimulation by androgens. Lucky AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):128-33, Jan 77

Identifying lympholytic and androgenic effects of androgenic steroids. Glick B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):133-7, Jan 77

The relevance of studies on androgen action to prostatic cancer. pp. 152-71. Mainwaring WI. **In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.** (124 ref.)

Effect of an indigenous drug (Speman) on accessory reproductive functions of mice. Jayatilak PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):170-3, Mar 76

Control of glycolytic enzymes by androgens in the rat epididymis. Brooks DE. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):355-65, Dec 76

Effects of testosterone, testosterone metabolites and anti-androgens on the function of the male accessory glands in the rabbit and rat. Jones R. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):75-88, Jul 77

Steroidal compounds (injectable and implants) affecting spermatogenesis in men. Frick J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):35-47, Sep 76

Interaction of glucocorticoids and androgens with skeletal muscle. Mayer M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):937-62, Aug 77 (144 ref.)

Steroids and growth of a human cell line stemming from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wibe E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):359-64, OCT 76

Do androgens increase Leydig cell sensitivity to luteinising hormone? Purvis K, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):169-70, 13 Jan 77

Estrogen-induced sexual receptivity and localization of 3H-estradiol in brains of female mice: effects of 5 alpha-reduced androgens, progestins and cyproterone acetate. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):521-8, May 77

Psychotropic effects of androgens: a review of clinical observations and new human experimental findings. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(5):205-19, Sep 76 (54 ref.)

Androgen on the estrogen receptor. I - Binding and in vivo nuclear translocation. Rochefort H, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):549-60, Oct 76

[Role of hormones in nervous system development] Crepel F. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:181-9, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Liver and steroid hormones. II. Modification of liver metabolism through steroid hormones] Kley HK, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):231-9, 18 Feb 77 (93 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of age and androgen in the regulation of sex accessory organs. Fujii T. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:103-37, 1977 (106 ref.)

Prolactin influences upon androgen action in male accessory sex organs. Thomas JA, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:425-70, 1976 (113 ref.)

Androgen control of the sexual maturation pheromone in house mouse urine. Lombardi JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):179-86, Sep 76

Biologic activity and metabolism of androgenic hormones: the role of the adrenal androgens. Drucker WD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(4):347-58, May 77 (46 ref.)

Perfusion of the male rat reproductive tract: a model for the study of androgen secretion and action. Baker HW, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:135-44, 1975

Hormonal regulation of the seminiferous tubule function. Steinberger E. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:337-52, 1975 (52 ref.)

Androgenic control of epididymal function in rhesus monkey and rabbit. Setty BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):674-81, Jun 77

Multivariate analysis of H-2 influenced androgen dependent organ weight in (A X B10)F2 mice [proceedings]. Gregorová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):405-6, 1976

Androgen dependence of a marking pheromone in rat urine. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):401-5, Dec 76

Androgen and estrogen effects in the regulation of LH in man. pp. 213-25. Loriaux DL, et al. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

Relative importance of different sources of androgens in the regulations of epididymal function in albino rat. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):82-5, Mar 76

Hormonal control of baldness. Price VH. **Int J Dermatol** 15:742-4, Dec 76

Degeneration of the adrenal X-zone in Tfm mice with inherited insensitivity to androgens. Shire JG. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):445-6, Dec 76

Narcotics and the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axix: acute effects on luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androgen-dependent systems. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):76-83, Apr 77

The androgenic control of the composition of the rat epididymis determined by efferent duct ligation or castration. Brooks DE. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):383-5, Mar 77

Androgens and male sexual function: a review of human studies. Schiavi RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(3):214-28, Fall 76

Androgenic control of themicrosomal 3alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in rat kindey. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):113-9, Feb 77

Maternal behavior in male rats: critical times for the suppressive action of androgens. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):293-7, Mar 76

Androgens, estrogens, and the fetus. Bongiovanni AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:173-8, 1976 (18 ref.)

[Study of the role or weaning and of androgens in the determinism of adrenal sexual dimorphism at the moment of puberty in the guinea pig] Hani AE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):95-100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of androgens on the skin. Therpeutic implications] Bercovici JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2873-6, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Physiology of androgens and the effect of anti-androgens in the female] Schindler AE. **Med Welt** 27(39):1830-5, 24 Sep 76 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of androgens and effects of antiandrogens in the male] Schmidt H. **Med Welt** 28(4):151-3, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Androgen participation in realizing the action of hydrocortisone and insulin on tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase synthesis in rat liver mitochondria] Polikarpova LI. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):238-40, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Patterns of pituitary and gonadal hormone secretion during a 24 hour period in the male rat. Hostetter MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):495-8, May 77

[Testicular secretions of androgens after prolonged physical effort in man] de Lignières B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2060-4, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (10) Androgens-stimulation and suppression tests] Shida K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:81-6, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Role of hormonal factors in the pathogenesis of prostatic hypertrophy] Baranowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):251-3, 7 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the glucocorticoid and androgenic function of the adrenal cortex] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):7-10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in the adrenal cortex of rabbits under conditions of chronic inflammation of the prostate gland] Aleshin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):276-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen and glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in toxic and euthyroid goiter] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):43-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hereditary angioedema: modification of clinical manifestations with androgens. Davis PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):283-7, 1976

Prognostic value of peripheral lymphocyte count in hormone therapy of advanced breast cancer. Franks CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):641-4, Dec 1976

Ten-year survival rates in breast cancer using combination chemotherapy. Hancock K, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):134-8, Feb 77

Androgens in the anaemia of chronic renal failure [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):417-8, 13 Aug 77

Erythrokinetics and androgens in bone marrow cancer. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):833-40, Aug 76

Role of hormones in the modern treatment of advanced breast cancer. pp. 187-92. Tagnon HJ. **In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.**

Androgen therapy in hereditary angioneurotic edema [editorial]. Rosen FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1476-7, 23 Dec 76

The role of hormones in the modern treatment of advanced breast cancer. Tagnon HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):183-8, 1976

The onset of a refractory response to androgens in the anemia of bone marrow failure. Gardner FH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:108-18, 1977

[Development in the bone marrow and liver following androgen therapy prolonged by Fanconi's anemia (proceedings)] Perrimond H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):228, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Skin metastases of male breast cancer improved after androgen treatment] Battelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(24):1663-6, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Hormone treatment during the climacteric] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):89-93, 20 Jan 77 (19 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment with sex hormones of patients with peptic ulcer] Mixamudinov ShM. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):41-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone sulphates, androstenedione and urinary androgen metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):951-8, Dec 76

Are 24-hour urine collections necessary for the measurement of steroid excretion rates? Metcalf MG. **NZ Med J** 84(570):150-3, 25 Aug 76

[Serum testosterone level and excretion of androgen metabolites in patients with hypertrophy of the prostatic gland] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):45-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractional content of androgens in the urine of young sexually mature, old and castrated dogs] Bondarenko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):81-3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

Anabolic and androgenic activities, in rat, of some nandrolone and androstanolone esters. Chaudry MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):882–5, Dec 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of synthetic androgens in hereditary angioneurotic edema: alteration of C1 inhibitor and C4 levels. Rosse WF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:122–32, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer induction by exogenous hormones: possible androgen-induced cancer. Antunes CM, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1896–8, Apr 77

The association of oral androgenic–anabolic steroids and life-threatening disease. Johnson FL. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):284–6, Winter 75

METABOLISM

Comparative binding specificity of methyltrienolone in human and rat prostate. Dubé JY, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):341–7, 1976

Binding of methyltrienolone to various androgen–dependent and androgen–responsive tissues in four animal species. Dubé JY, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):333–40, 1976

Binding of methyltrienolone (R1881) to a progesterone receptor–like component of human prostatic cytosol. Cowan RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):281–9, Aug 77

Binding of [3H] methyltrienolone (R 1881) in rat prostate and human benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Asselin J, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):449–59, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of diverse androgens on the sexual behavior and morphology of castrated male quail. Adkins EK. **Horm Behav** 8(2):201–7, Apr 77

Androgen influence on mating behavior in selected lines of Japanese quail. Cunningham DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):166–74, Apr 77

Androgen influence on male mouse ultrasounds during courtship. Dizinno G, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):188–92, Apr 77

[Characteristics of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal regulation and morphological and functional state of the reproductive organs in female rats, androgenized in the neonatal period, depending on the time of the action of testosterone] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):71–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anabolic androgenic hormones. Shahidi NT. **Am J Med** 62(4):546–8, Apr 77

[Bone marrow insufficiency in the child and androgen therapy. Preliminary results of a prospective schedule of examination and treatment] Girot R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):761–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANDROSTADIENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of androsta–2,5–dien–4–ones. Hanson JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):499–501, 1977

METABOLISM

Microbiological transformations of steroids. III. Transformation of progesterone to androstadienedione by the mycelia and by non–germinating spores of two fungi. Zedan HH, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):360–8, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pituitary activity and quinbolone] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2245–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Production of male pseudohermaphroditism in rats by two new inhibitors of steroid 17alpha–hydroxylase and C 17–20 lyase. Goldman AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):289–97, Dec 76

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

ANDROSTANEDIOL see under **ANDROSTANES**

ANDROSTANES

Conformational studies. Part 5. Functionalisation of methyl groups in 4,4–dimethyl steroids. Midgley JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):834–7, 1977

[Demonstration of a receptor for 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol in the cytosol of the anterior pituitary of prepubertal male rats] Thieulant ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1725–7, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of steroids. II. Androstadione] Bouché R, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):511–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunoassay. Part III. 15beta–Carboxyethylmercaptosteroid–bovine serum albumin conjugates. Specific antisera for radioimmunoassay of 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone, 5alpha–androstane–3beta, 17beta–diol and 5alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):171–84, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modification of testicular steroid metabolism in the rat during gonadotrophin administration. Lacroix E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):911–4, Dec 76

Recent advances in the morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of steroid–synthesizing cellular sites in the testes of nonmammalian vertebrates. Guraya SS. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:99–136, 1976 (160 ref.)

Formation of 5alpha–androstane–3alpha,17beta–diol by normal and hypertrophic human prostate. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):107–15, Jan 77

BLOOD

Diurnal rhythm of 5 alpha–androst–16–en–3–one and testosterone in peripheral plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):200–6, Jan 77

Serum 5alpha–androstane–3alpha,17beta–diol, androsterone, and testosterone concentrations in the male rat. Influence of age and gonadotropin stimulation. Moger WH. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1027–32, Apr 77

Measurement of androstanediol in plasma in a radioimmunoassay using celite column chromatography. Barberia J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1101–4, Sep 76

Androstanediol sulphates in peripheral blood of immature rats and some of their biological effects. Ravid R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):299–304, Dec 76

Studies of serum testosterone and its reduction products. Strickland AL, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):426–8, Apr 77

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of tesosterone, dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol and 5alpha–androstane–3beta, 17beta–diol in the plasms of adult male rats. Corpéchot C, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):503–16, Apr 77

Plasma 5alpha androstanediol: an androgen marker of hirsuitism in women. Meikle AW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:133–45, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of cardiotonic steroids. II. Synthesis of 17 beta–(–3–furyl)–5beta, 14beta–androstane–3beta, 14beta–diol. Yoshi E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3216–9, Dec 76

Synthesis of isomeric 5alpha–androstane–3,15–17beta–triols. Matsui M. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1429–32, 1976

Conformational studies. Part 2. Synthesis of 17beta–hydroxy–4,4–dimethyl–5alpha–androstan–3–one, and of the 19–nor analogue. Midgley JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):823–8, 1977

D–homoandrostanes.2. Preparation and properties of some dioxygenated D–homo–5alpha–androstanes. de Marcano D, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(7):1221–5, 1 Apr 77

[Synthesis of 9(11)–ones of androstane and pregnane series] Uszycka–Horawa T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):713–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Steroid metabolism by fetal and neonatal rat reproductive tracts. Gupta C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):228–34, Sep 76

The pH and temperature dependence of the interaction of steroid hormones with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):161–7, Feb 77

In–vitro metabolism of [3H]testosterone by scalp and back skin: conversion of testosterone into 5alpha–androstane–3beta, 17beta–diol. Stewart ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):385–90, Mar 77

Adrenocortical factors in hypertension. II The significance of 16–oxygenated C–19 steroids. Ulick S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):953–61, Nov–Dec 76

Relative binding affinity of androstane and C–19–nor–androstane–steroids for the estradiol–receptor in human myometrial and mammary cancer tissue. Poortman J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):27–34, Jul 77

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 5. Metabolic conversion and nuclear binding after injection of 5alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol, in vivo. Djoseland O, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):585–96, Nov 76

Rapid and intensive conversion of 5alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol into 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone in the male rat anterior pituitary: in vivo and in vitro studies. Pilven A, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):349–58, Sep 76

Sterically crowded trialkylsilyl ether derivatives for the analysis of steroid metabolites. Quilliam MA, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):613–26, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of effects of C19 (androstene or androstane) steroids on serum gonadotrophin concentrations and on accessory reproductive organ weights in gonadectomized, adult male rats. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):829–41, Apr 77

Cardiovascular effects of an antiarrhythmic aminosteroid ORG 6001 in the anesthetized pig. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1558–61, 1976

Effects of 5alpha–reduced androgens on preputial–gland size and lipogenic activity. Bowden PE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):795–7, 1976

The effect of androstanes on granulopoiesis in vitro and in vivo. Francis GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):501–10, Aug 77

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture: effects of media supplementation with various steroid hormones on the acinar and islet components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):105–11, 3 Aug 76

The influence of steroids on erythropoiesis in mouse fetal liver cell cultures: relevance of cell cycle state. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):289–300, Sep 76

The influence of the steriod hormones on the physical state of human erythrocyte menbranes. Lacko L, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):191–2, 15 Feb 77

Reduction of the graft–versus–host reactivity of mouse and rat spleen cells by 5alpha–androstane–3,17–dione. Skowron–Cendrzak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):190–5, 1976

The effect of testosterone and testosterone metabolites on epididymal function. pp. 141–2. Orgebin–Crist MC, et al. **In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.**

Hormonal effects on canine prostatic explants in organ culture. Sinowatz F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):53–8, Jan 77

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of testosterone, 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone, and 5alpha–androstand–3alpha,17alpha–diol on the canine prostate cultured in vitro. Sinowatz F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):1–11, Jul 77

Stimulation by androgens of the production of androgen binding protein by cultured Sertoli cells. Louis BG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(1):9–16, Mar 77

5alpha–reduced androgens and testicular function in the immature rat: effects of 5alpha–androstan–17beta–ol–3one (DHT) propionate and 5alpha–androstan–3alpha,17beta–diol. Purvis K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):203–19, May 77

Enhancement of fibrinolytic and thrombolytic potential in the rat by treatment with an anabolic steroid, furazabol. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):451–64, 30 Nov 76

SECRETION

Some factors affecting testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha–androstan–3 alpha,17 beta–diol and 5 alpha–androstan–3 beta,17 beta–diol secretion by invitro perfused rabbit testes. Ewing LL. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:145–64, 1975

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTATRIENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of an inhibitor of aromatization (1,4,6–androstatriene–3,17–dione) and an anti–estrogen (Cl–628) on in vivo formed testosterone metabolites recovered from neonatal rat brain tissues and purified cell nuclei. Implications for sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Lieberburg I, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):176–81, 3 Jun 77

5–ANDROSTENE–3,17–DIOL see under **ANDROSTENEDIOLS**

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 15alpha–hydroxylated dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenediol. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1860–4, Aug 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of [4–14C]5–androstene–3 beta, 17 beta–diol by normal human skin in vitro. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):139–52, 1975

Delta5–androstenediol: kinetics of metabolism and binding to plasma proteins in normal men and women. Bird CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1317–22, Dec 76

The effects on hepatic steroid metabolism of an ectopic pituitary graft: a time study. Eneroth P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):167–75, Apr 77

In vitro conversion of 5–androstenediol to testosterone by the central nervous system and pituitary of the male rat. Pérez AE, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):627–33, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the administration of an anabolic drug on the evolution of the bone callus after diaphyseal osteotomy of rabbit femur. Monteleone M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):5–18, Jan–Feb 77

Anticatabolic action of formebolone in the castrated rat

treated with dexamethasone. Cerutti S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1673–7, 1976

Metabolic studies with formebolone (2–formyl–17 (alpha)–methyl–androsta–1,4–diene–11 (alpha), 17 (beta)–diol–3–one) in humans. Gelli D, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):96–105, 1976

Blood pressure changes following chronic administration to rats of 3beta,16beta–dihydroxy–5–androsten–17–one, 3beta,17beta–dihydroxy–5–androsten–16–one and 21–hydroxy–4–pregnene–3,20–dione–21–acetate. Ogihara T, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):17–20, Jan 77

[Interaction of formebolone and natural cortico–adrenal extracts] Galimberti E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(9):638–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Formebolone in 16 infants with malnutrition] Pestalardi RV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):297–302, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The C19–mineralocorticoids in hypertension. Sennett JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):260–4, Aug 77

ANDROSTENEDIONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active–site–directed inactivation of aromatase from human placental microsomes by brominated androgen derivatives. Bellino FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4730–6, 19 Oct 76

Aromatization of delta4–androstene–3,17–dione, 19–hydroxy–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione, and 19–oxo–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione at a common catalytic site in human placental microsomes. Kelly WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):140–5, 11 Jan 77

The effect of an aromatase inhibitor, 4–hydroxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione, on estrogen–dependent processes in reproduction and breast cancer. Brodie AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1684–95, Jun 77

The aromatization of androgens by primary monolayer cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Canick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):250–3, Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of luteinizing hormone on the pattern of steroid production by preovulatory follicles of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin–injected immature rats. Hillensjö T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):996–1002, OCT 76

BLOOD

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. Circadian variation in theperi–ovulatory period. Aedo AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):320–32, Feb 77

The influence of combined cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol therapy on serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, and testosterone in hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):333–42, Feb 77

Stability of testosterone and androstenedione in blood and plasma samples. Wickings EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):439–43, 20 SEP 76

Plasma testosterone and androstenedione levels during monitored induction of ovulation in infertile women with 'simple' amenorrhoea and with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Lawrence DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):609–18, Nov 76

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, androstenedione and cortisol, and urinary free cortisol excretion in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):43–7, Jan 77

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone sulphates, androstenedione and urinary androgen metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):951–8, Dec 76

Plasma androstenedione levels in women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):187–92, Feb 77

Circulating androgen and estrogen concentrations in lizards (Iguana iguana). Judd HL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):391–5, Nov 76

The relation between androstenedione and estrone levels in peri– and post–menopausal women. pp. 100–8. Marshall DH, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**

Gonadotropin releasing hormone–induced change in serum luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androstenedione in bulls, steers and steers given testosterone. Tannen KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1080–7, Jun 77

Massive extranglandular aromatization of plasma androstenedione resulting in feminization of a prepubertal boy. Hemsell DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):455–64, Aug 77

Plasma concentration of androstenedione during the bovine oestrous cycle. Kanchev LN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):351–4, Dec 76

[17–hydroxyprogesterone, testosterone and androstenedione in treated congenital adrenogenital syndrome] von Schnakenburg K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):579–80, May 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4–d1–testosterone and 4–d1–androstenedione. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2486–93, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[The preparation and characterization of steroid antisera (author's transl)] Vadora E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):517–37, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of 4 [4–14C]4–androsteni–3,17–dione by healthy human skin in vitro. Faredin I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):129–37, 1975

Steroid catabolism in choline–deficient rats. Beary ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):868–71, 1976

Aromatization of delta4–androstene–3,17–dione, 19–hydroxy–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione, and 19–oxo–delta4–androstene–3,17–dione at a common catalytic site in human placental microsomes. Kelly WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):140–5, 11 Jan 77

Production and metabolism of progesterone and androstenedione by cultured mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):190–9, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of 11beta–hydroxy and 11–ketoandrogens in the testis of the black molly, Poecilia (=Mollienisia) Latipinna. van den Hurk R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):117–8, 1977

Metabolism of 4–14C–dehydroepiandrosterone and 4–14C–4–androstene –3, 17–dione by isolated cells of early human placenta. Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):19–22, Mar 77

In vitro metabolism of [4–14C] androstenedione and [4–14C] testosterone by rabbit placenta. Marchut M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):139–46, 1977

The aromatization of androgens by primary monolayer cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Canick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):250–3, Jan 77

Aromatization and 5alpha–reduction of androgens in discrete hypothalamic and limbic regions of the male and female rat. Selmanoff MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):841–8, Sep 77

Conversion of testosterone to androstenedione by liver homogenates of testicular feminized mice. Daley JD, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1607–8, 15 Dec 76

Aromatization of androstenedione by cultured human fibroblasts. Schweikert HU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):785–95, Oct 76

In vitro metabolism of 4–androstene–3,17–dione by human submaxillary gland homogenates. Coffey JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):332–4, Mar 77

Changes in the concentrations of testosterone and androstenedione in the plasma and testis of the guinea–pig from birth to death. Rigaudière N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):291–300, Nov 76

Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone and androstenedione by the human lung in vitro. Milewich L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):105–15, Dec 76

Steroid abnormalities in endometrial and breast carcinoma: a unifying hypothesis. Siiteri PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):897–903, Nov–Dec 76

Cytochrome P–450 and the aromatization of 16alpha–hydroxytestosterone and androstenedione by human placental microsomes. Canick JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):105–15, Dec 76

The effects on hepatic steroid metabolism of an ectopic pituitary graft: a time study. Eneroth P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):167–75, Apr 77

The in vivo metabolism of androgens by muscle and adipose tissue of normal men. Longcope C, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):521–33, Oct 76

[Plasma, testicular, and adrenal cortex levels of androgens in the perinatal period and determination of neonatal hypertestosteronemia in guinea pigs] Pelardy G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):827–30, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in aggressive and sexual responsiveness of male golden hamsters after neonatal androgen administration. Payne AP. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):331–7, May 77

[Effect of testosterone propionate and a few related compounds on mouse submandibular gland; with special reference to quantitative histological and histochemical studies on the secretory tubule cells] Sato S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):215–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism and secretion of androgens by rat seminiferous tubules: tracer superfusion studies. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:165–9, 1975

SECRETION

The source of ovarian oestradiol and androstenedione in the sheep during the luteal phase. Baird DT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):402–9, Oct 76

Response of the pituitary–testicular axis to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the immature male rat. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):254–67, Feb 77

Changes in the secretion of ovarian steroid and pituitary luteinizing hormone in the peri–ovulatory period in the ewe: the effect of progesterone. Baird DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):237–45, Aug 76

Polycystic ovarian disease: clinical considerations. Goldfarb AF. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):135–8, Mar 77

URINE

Excretion of non–conjugated androstenedione and testosterone in human urine. Andino N, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):837–46, Dec 76

ANDROSTENES

The Prévost reaction with 5alpha–androst–2–ene. Cambie RC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):530–7, 1977

Acid–catalysed ring contraction of steroidal 1 alpha,2alpha–epoxy–4–en–3–ones. Maione AM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2363–4, 1976

ANALYSIS

[Influence of chorionic gonadotropin, change of housing and sexual stimulation on testosterone in plasma and boar taint steroid in plasma and fatty tissue of the boar] Claus R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):354–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between concentrations of testosterone and the boar taint steroid 5alpha–androst–16–en–3–one in blood and adipose tissue; histometric finding in the testes of swine] Groth W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):103–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The submicrosomal distribution in rat and boar testis of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16–androstene biosynthesis. Cooke GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):265–71, 21 Jul 77

BLOOD

5 alpha–androstenone and testosterone in peripheral plasma of the boar during and following copulation. Andresen O. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):475–87, 1976

METABOLISM

Studies on the receptors to 5alpha–androst–16–en–3–one and 5alpha–androst–16–en–3alpha–ol in sow nasal mucosa. Gennings JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):547–56, 28 Feb 77

Concentrations of fat and plasma 5alpha–androstenone and plasma testosterone in boars selected for rate of body weight gain and thickness of back fat during growth, sexual maturation and after mating. Andresen O. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):51–9, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of the muscle relaxant chandonium iodide on guinea–pig ileum and vas deferens preparations. Harvey AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):617–9, Aug 76

ANDROSTENOLS

Substitution and elimination reactions of steroid tertiary C–17 trifluoroacetates. Ortar G, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):4036–8, 10 Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of [17–2H]androsta–5,16–dien–3beta–ol from [17,21,21,21]pregnenolone by the microsomal fraction of boar testis. Shimizu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):441–9, 20 Dec 76

BLOOD

The development and application of a radioimmunoassay for 5alpha–androst–16–en–3alpha–ol in plasma. Bicknell DC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):451–5, Jun–Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a steroidal 17 beta–pyrrolinone (author's transl)] Güntert TW, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(2):334–9, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of anti–etiocholenic acid antiserum and anti–cholesterol succinate antiserum and their cross reactivities. Sato J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):213–21, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the receptors to 5alpha–androst–16–en–3–one and 5alpha–androst–16–en–3alpha–ol in sow nasal mucosa. Gennings JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):547–56, 28 Feb 77

Identification of 17–methyl–18–norandrosta–5,13(17–dien–3beta–ol, the C19 fragment formed by adrenal side chain cleavage of a 20–aryl analog of (20S)–20–hydroxycholesterol. Hochberg

RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7336–42, 10 Dec 76

[Metabolism of steroid pharmaceuticals. 9. 5alpha-and 5beta-hydrated metabolites of 4-chloro-17-alpha-methyl-17beta-hydroxy-1,4-androstad in vitro by the rat and in vivo by the baboon] Hobe G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):632–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyanoketone-induced inhibition of adrenal 3beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid oxidoreductase activity in female and male rats in vitro. Gustafsson SA. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):576–82, Nov 76

Effects of pregnenolone, cyanoketone, and equilenin on the human malignant trophoblast in vitro. Pattillo RA, et al. **In Vitro** 10:77–82, Jul–Aug 74

Mexrenoate potassium: a steroidal aldosterone antagonist and antihypertensive. Hofmann LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):762–8, Jun 77

The effect of RMI 12, 936 synthetic antiprogestional steroid, on ovarian steroidogenesis in the rat. Hardy DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):231–5, Mar 77

Effects of RMI 12,936, a synthetic antiprogestational steroid, in the rat. Kendle KE. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):159–66, Sep 76

Prolongation of the proestrous LH surge in the rat with cyanoketone. Beattie CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):1–3, May 77

ANDROSTERONE

[Steroid polymorphism. I. Androsterone] Bouché R, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3-4 PT2):403–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Free and solvolysable dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in blood of mammals under physiological conditions and following administration of dehydroepiandrosterone. Fehér T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):126–33, May 77

Serum 5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta-diol, androsterone, and testosterone concentrations in the male rat. Influence of age and gonadotropin stimulation. Moger WH. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1027–32, Apr 77

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone sulphates, androstenedione and urinary androgen metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):951–8, Dec 76

The metabolism and 24-hour plasma concentrations of androsterone in man. Hellman L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):35–44, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Enhancement of 5alpha-steroid hormone metabolism in patients with acute intermittent porphyria following treatment with triiodothyronine. pp. 274–6. Kappas A, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Variations in biliary metabolites of androsterone in female rats. Matsui M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):319–22, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the hormones of the hypophyseal-adrenal system on the maturation of rat reticulocytes in vitro] Lipovskii BS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):35–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Progesterone metabolites in urine during menstrual cycle, pregnancy & puerperium in the Indian hanuman langur Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. Shandilya LN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):73–6, Mar 76

Urinary excretion of metabolites of steroid hormones by men with cancer of the stomach. Taylor W. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):929–34, Nov–Dec 76

Urinary excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in men with duodenal ulcer. Taylor W. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):95–7, Jan 77

[Prognostic value of the level of glucocorticoids and androgens in lung cancer patients] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANECDOTES

The use of teaching stories in conjoint family therapy. Fellner C. **Fam Process** 15(4):427–31, Dec 76

So you have psoriasis too? Oliver J. **Med J Aust** 2(3):102–3, 16 Jul 77

Country practice in the 1920's. Schaffer R. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1914–6, 6 Nov 76

Life with Louis Leipoldt. Shields P. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1877–9, 30 Oct 76

ANEMIA

Anemias. Herbert V. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:79–89, 1977 (45 ref.)

Anemia in children. Oski FA. **Hosp Pract** 11(12):63–72, Dec 76

Relationship of maternal anaemia, birth weight and perinatal mortality in low birth weight neonates: (a hospital study). Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):439–41, Jun 76

The influence of experimentally induced anemia on the patency of microvascular anastomoses. Buchler U, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):29–30, Jan 77

Malnutrition in surgical patients. An unrecognised problem. Hill GL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):689–92, 26 Mar 77

Reversible pure red-cell aplasia in pregnancy [letter] Aggio MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):221–2, 28 Jul 77

Anaemia in the elderly. Clarke-Williams MJ. **Nurs Times** 73(9):299–301, 3 Mar 77

Nutritional anaemias. Layrisse M, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):55–82, 1976 (55 ref.)

[Radiological determination of skull thickness and skull thickness increase in patients with severe blood dyscrasias and hyperplasia of the red marrow (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):540–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is anemia a disease?] Begemann H. **Med Welt** 28(16):755–6, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anemias. General views on pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Heimpel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):589–96, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anemias in guest-workers] Schreml W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):633–8, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic dyserythropoietic anemias] Vettore L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):371–8, Apr 77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyserythropietic anemia] Jan S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2073–5, 29 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A theoretical model of the respiratory function of blood. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:241–9, 1976

Hemoglobin A2 levels in health and various hematologic disorders. Alperin JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):219–26, Mar 77

Hematology problem. Nevalainen DE. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):37, Jan 77

Role of ineffective erythropoiesis in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Samson D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):181–5, Apr 77

Granulopoietic and erythropoietic activity in patients with anemias of iron deficiency and chronic disease. Mahmood T, et al. **Blood** 50(3):449–55, Sep 77

Some observations of the hematopoietic status in vivo and in vitro on mice of genotype S1/S1d. Wilson FD, et al. **Blood** 48(4):601–8, Oct 76

Pathophysiological changes in serum erythropoiesis stimulating activity. Napier JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):403–9, Mar 77

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in anaemic sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):275–7, 15 Feb 77

Relation of anaemia, hypalbuminaemia and abnormalities of intestinal structure and function with serum vitamin B12 binders. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(1):12–5, Jan 76

Studies of the development of frog hemopoietic tissue in vitro. I. Spleen culture assay of an erythropoietic factor in anemic frog blood. Carver FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):37–46, Jul 77

Effects of sera of normal, anemic and leukemic rats on particle size distribution of 99mtechnetium-sulfur colloid in vitro. Dornfest BS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):317–29, May 77

Molecular pathology of disorders of hemoglobin. Bank A, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:95–118, 1976 (50 ref.)

Levels of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase, uroporphyrinogen-I synthase, and protoporphyrin IX in erythrocytes from anemic mutant mice. Sassa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1181–4, Mar 77

Contraception and haemoglobinopathies in Ibadan, Nigeria. An evaluation of the effect on anaemia. Adadevoh BK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):77–81, Mar 77

[Studies on anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Stanchev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):35–40, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Use of an immunochemical test for determination of ESF in some anemic states] Fiorio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1972–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Concurrence of pathological values of hematologic and biochemical indices of anemia in children from 3 to 36 months of age] Lacki L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):943–50, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium and potassium concentration in human erythrocytes in various forms of anemia] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1877–80, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterogeneous hemoglobin system in anemic rats] Shur'ian IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1328–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the rate of restoration of blood composition after blood loss] Voĭtkevich VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1183–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes and their quantity in anemias] Krylov AA. **Lab Delo** (1):30–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of change in the copper level in the blood and plasma in children with anemic states] Chistiakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):51–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide synthesis in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia (a review of the literature)] Filippova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):37–41, Mar 77 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and its metabolic enzymes in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):456–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of posthemorrhagic anemia on the protein makeup of the erythrocyte membrane] Grigor'ev GP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):260–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of erythrokinetics in newborn infants born to mothers with anemia] Azimdzhanova MM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):14–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levodopa-induced acute non-hemolytic anemia. Alkalay I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):191, Sep 77

Reversible thrombocytosis and anemia due to miconazole therapy. Marmion LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):447–9, Sep 76

Dialysis anaemia caused by subacute zinc toxicity. Petrie JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1178–80, 4 Jun 77

Zinc and dialysis anaemia [letter] Row G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):457–8, 27 Aug 77

Side effects of antihemophilic concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Scand J Haematol** (30):1–5, 1977

[Anemia in chronic lead poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases] Cassagneau B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):679–85, 16–23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of lead-induced anemia (experimental data)] Tilis AIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):49–50, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pathophysiological classification of anaemias and polycythaemias (polyglobulias). Nečas E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):193–207, 1976

Pathophysiological classification of anaemias and polycythaemias (polyglobulias). Nečas E. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):193–204, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia in lupus erythematosus [letter]. Rubin RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):832, Jun 77

Operable lung cancer associated with fever, anemia, and hepatomegaly. Sadoff L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1086–7, Aug 77

Differential diagnosis of anemia and cancer. Leite C, et al. **CA** 27(2):88–99, Mar–Apr 77 (38 ref.)

Anemia and growth failure. Herman SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):962, Oct 76

Anemia and hemoptysis. Ziai M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):484, May 77

Morbidity and psychiatric complications in relation to anaemia in typhoid fever. Abu-Asha H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(9):516–22, Sep 76

Dyserythropoietc anemia and monoclonal gammopaty. Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):193–201, Apr 77

Cardiomegaly in chronic anaemia in rats; gross and histologic features. Datta BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):447–58, Mar 76

Upper esophageal webs: a historical review and report of a case with nonsideropenic anemia. Luvira S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):190–6, Apr 77

Chemodectoma with multiple skeletal metastasis and anemia. Sweet RA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):844–8, Dec 76

Selective erythroid aplasia during therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sallan SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):895–8, Jun 77

[Hematologic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Laurent G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(4):233–8, 23 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

['Anemia heart' (letter)] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1472–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies of oral glands in anemia] Jędrzejewska T. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1065–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Wójcik-Scisłowska M. **Reumatologia** 15(1):23–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex intensive therapy in late toxemia of parturients with anemia] Avdeeva TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):19–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The anemia of vitamin E deficiency in swine: an experimental model of the human congenital dyserythropoietic anemias. Lynch RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):145–58, 1977

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, types I and II: aberrant pattern of erythrocyte membrane proteins in CDA II, as revealed by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Anselstetter V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):209–15, Feb 77

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia: response to splenectomy and quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis. Samson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):184–90, Feb 77

[Congenital dyserythropoiesis, type II (HEMPAS). Report

of one case (author's transl)] Rios A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):542–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood anemia. Provisor AJ. **Am Fam Physician** 14(4):125–34, Oct 76

Anemia—a common but never a normal concomitant of aging. Lewis R. **Geriatrics** 31(12):53–60, Dec 76

An automated method of differential red blood cell classification with application to the diagnosis of anemia. Bacus JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):614–32, Jul 77

Marrow iron. Wallerstein RO. **JAMA** 238(15):1661–2, 10 Oct 77

Normocytic normochromic anemia. Bonnet JD. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):139–42, Jun 77

[The influence of anemia on the weight of child and placenta] Auinger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):589–92, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of bone marrow cytology and histology in the diagnosis of anemias] Burkhardt R. **Med Welt** 28(16):767–71, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of erythropoietin in the physiology, pathology, diagnosis and therapy of anemia] Essers U. **Med Welt** 28(16):765–6, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anemias in childhood] Petrich C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):597–606, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the differential diagnosis of anemic states] Alekseev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):135–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of metalloenzymes transferring and ceruloplasmin as an index of erythropoistic disorders in patients with glomerulonephritis] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):69–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of histidine supplementation to improve anemia in chronic dialysis patients. Reeves RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):579–81, Apr 77

Androgens in the anaemia of chronic renal failure [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):417–8, 13 Aug 77

Studies of the anemia of kala-azar in 68 childhood cases. Specific antiparasitic chemotherapy is the most effective treatment. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):733–6, Aug 77

Effect of nandrolone decanoate on the anemia of chronic hemodialysis patients. Buchwald D, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):232–8, 1977

Androgens in the anaemia of chronic renal failure. von Hartitzsch B, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):13–20, 1977

Observations on continuation treatment in pediatry. Szórády I, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):33–7, 1976

[Cobalt for anemia therapy (letter)]? Brittinger G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1546–7, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone marrow: its contribution to heme catabolism. Mähönen Y, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:35–8, 1976

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of anemic and non-anemic uremic subjects. Anker N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):341–7, 1 Sep 77

Bone marrow delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in hematological disorders. Tanaka M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):21–31, Jan 77

[Activity of kidney tissue enzymes in phenylhydrazine anemia and post-transfusion polycythemia] Levi EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):26–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase of erythrocytes in various blood diseases] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):363–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaemia in trypanosomiasis: mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction in mice infected with Trypanosoma congolense or T. brucei. Ikede BO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):53–60, Mar 77

Anemia infection or bioavailable copper [letter]? Evans GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):654–7, May 77

Vitamin A deficiency and anemia in Central American children. Majía LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1175–84, Jul 77

Anemia in urban underprivileged children. Iron, folate, and vitamin B12 nutrition. Margo G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):947–54, Jun 77

Anemia in primary hyperparathyroidism. Boxer M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):588–93, May 77

Anemia in hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism. Renewed interest in an old observation [editorial]. Mallette LE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):572–3, May 77

Diseases of the urinary system. Treatment of blood disorders in renal disease and renal failure. Mitchell TR. **Br Med J** 2(6080):174–7, 16 Jul 77

Erythropoietin level in patients with acute leukaemia. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):455–62, 1976

The erythropoietin response to the anemia of thermal injury. Andes WA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):584–92, Oct 76

Erythropoiesis in chronic renal disease. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):528–35, Oct 76

Pathogenesis of anemia in rats with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):502–11, Sep 77

Anemia in the course of the nephrotic syndrome secondary to transferrin depletion. Ellis D. **J Pediatr** 90(6):953–5, Jun 77

Increased lead absorption with anemia and slowed nerve conduction in children near a lead smelter. Landrigan PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):904–10, Dec 76

Zinc and dialysis anaemia [letter] Stewart WK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):139, 16 Jul 77

Correctable factors contributing to the anemia of dialysis patients. Linton AL, et al. **Nephron** 19(2):95–8, 1977

Cultural practices and anemia in Nigeria. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):269–70, Sep 76 (7 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency anemia in the rat fetus. Cosens G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):758–64, Jun 77

Studies on the mechanism of the anemia of renal insufficiency. Fisher JW, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:42–9, 19–22 Nov 76

Anemia in dialysis patients – inevitable or correctable? Linton AL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:50–2, 19–22 Nov 76

[Clinical characteristics of the anemic syndrome in chronic renal diseases] Belobezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Di Guglielmo syndrome (erythroleukemia) with dyserythropoiesis in a patient with breast carcinoma treated by irradiation] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):688–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anemia complicating an aortic valve prosthesis] Jaulmes B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):375–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Intra-articular iron sequestration and rheumatic anemia. Histologic and isotopic study] Chambourlier P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1053–8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in chronic hemodialysis] Helbig W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):242–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic components of anemia in patients with long-term hemodialysis] Heilmann E. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):430–2, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia and splenomegaly] Kaboth W. **Med Welt** 28(16):762–4, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Renal anemia] Keller P. **Med Welt** 27(38):1760–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Anemia in infection, inflammation and tumor, and its pathogenesis] Kubanek B. **Med Welt** 28(16):757–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Anemias caused by impaired production of erythrocytes] Heit W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):607–12, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Secondary anemias in renal insufficiency, tumor, and infection] Kubanek B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):618–23, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Total colectomy in the rat : its metabolic and functional consequences] Cherubini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):103–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jejunum-ileal bypass in the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat. (II. Long-term behavior of some biohumoral parameters)] Armellini F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(2):111–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilization of iron from enriched bread. II. Dietary anemia in rats] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):15–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The background of the child with congenital labio-maxillo-palatine cleft. II. Incidence of anemia] Canavea I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):291–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in children with glomerulonephritis] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):12–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of anemias in children with rheumatism] Rapoport ZhZ, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):56–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of nephrogenic anemia. Proliferative capacity of erythroid cells of the bone marrow of patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):114–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):114–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal anemia in relation to the basic pathological status and renal function] Grozdanovski R. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:493–6, 1976 **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Haemoglobin Lepore Boston in a Spanish family. Gimferrer E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):234–40, 1976

Cystic fibrosis presenting with anemia and hypoproteinemia in identical twins. Bass HN, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):126–7, Jan 77

HISTORY

The Alto Salaverry child: a case of anemia from the Peruvian preceramic. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):25–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell surface antigens on erythroid cells. A comparison of normal and anemic (W/W) mice. Flaherty L, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):237–40, Sep 77

[Immunohistochemical study of vessels in hypoplastic anemia] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):42–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serum ferritin, free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and urinary iron excretion in patients with iron disorders. Walsh JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):293–300, May–Jun 77

A high-affinity, low-capacity receptor for estradiol in normal and anemic mouse spleen cytosols. Detlefsen MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1151–8, 20 Jun 77

The anaemia of chronic disorders: studies of iron reutilization in the anaemia of experimental malignancy and chronic inflammation. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):647–58, Apr 77

Rat b/b anemia: translation of normal and anemic globin mRNA in wheat-germ cell-free system. Crkvenjakov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):85–91, Dec 76

Oxygen delivery and uptake in dogs during anemic and hypoxic hypoxia. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):228–34, Feb 77

Ferritin distribution and synthesis in sex-linked anemia. Edwards JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):68–76, Jul 77

Effect of dietary iron level on efficiency of converting food iron into hemoglobin by the anemic rat. Mahoney AW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):222–7, 1976

The influence of the position of the oxygen dissociation curve on oxygen-dependent functions of the isolated perfused rat liver. III. Studies at different levels of anaemic hypoxia. Bakker JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):63–70, 11 Mar 77

Erythropoietin elevation in anemia of thermal injury. Sanders R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):71–2, 1976

[Absorption of inorganic iron in polycythemia and anemia] Rudakova TL. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):58, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper on iron metabolism in the body of gastrogenic anemia patients] Fuzallov IuM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):67–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carboxylation reactions stimulation on intensity of 14CO2 fixation in rabbits with posthemorrhage anemia and on repairing of blood components in human anemia] Zhurbin GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):74–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of anemia in residents of Missouri. O'Neal RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1158–66, Oct 76

A semilongitudinal study of food intake, anemia rate and body measurements of 6 to 24-month-old children in a Jerusalem community. Palti H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):268–74, Feb 77

Epidemiological aspects of nutritional anaemia in children below five years. Mehrotra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(340):132–5, May 76

Prevalence of anaemia in pregnant Thai women. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):525–31, Dec 76

Abnormal exposure to lead and anaemia in Luton Asian children. Josephs DS. **Public Health** 91(3):133–40, May 77

The prevalence of anaemia and iron deficiency in the Indian community in Natal. Mayet FG. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1889–92, 6 Nov 76

Anaemia of pregnancy in northern India. Nature and therapeutic follow-up. Khanna S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):24–8, Mar 77

[Screening for anemias in 500 healthy adults] Marnini P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):61–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of anemia in certain regions of eastern Siberia] Sedov KP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):84–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cribra orbitalia, a possible sign of anemia in early historic native populations of the British Columbia Coast. Cybulski JS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):31–9, Jul 77

Gastric histology and its relation to anaemia in the elderly. Bird T, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):309–21, 1977

An electron microscope study of the intercellular contacts between the erythroblasts of patients with hypersiderotic bone marrows. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):25–32, Jul 77

[Morphofunctional specialization of tissue components of the mammalian placenta and adaptational value in changes in the rate of their differentiation (evolutionary and clinical aspects)] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):39–45, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in chronic anemia. Abdullah AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):287–91, Sep 77

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in man: red-cell production and destruction in normal and anaemic subjects. Cavill I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):33–40, Jan 77

Cardiac responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in experimental anemia. Biro GP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):675–82, Oct 76

Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve due to

hypovolemia and anemia [letter]. Levisman JA. **Chest** 70(5):687–8, Nov 76

Voluntary activity, cardiovascular and muscular responses to anemia in rats. Edgerton VR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1595–601, Sep 77

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern and severe fetal anemia. Modanlou HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):537–41, May 77

[Role of the kidneys in the mechanism of erythrodieresis in hemolytic (phenylhydrazine) and acute posthemorrhagic anemia] Novikov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1311–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-mountain hypoxia and blood regeneration in animals with experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):23–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis and blood regeneration after the administration of erythropoietin-active plasma in posthemorrhagic anemia during readaptation] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):18–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prophylactic trial of iron and folic acid supplements in pregnant Burmese women. Batu AT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1410–7, Dec 76

THERAPY

Rapid correction of anemia with partial exchange transfusion. Nieburg PI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):60–1, Jan 77

The problem-oriented medical record: evaluation and management of anemia before and during use. Switz DM. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1119–1123, Oct 76

Establishment of erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation in a patient with congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome). August CS, et al. **Blood** 48(4):491–8, Oct 76

[Results of scientific studies conducted at the Central Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion concerning hematologic surgery] Grozdov DM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):3–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in hematologic diseases] Kartashevakiĭ NG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):10–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of transfusions of defrosted washed erythrocytes in complex treatment of anemia in patients with chronich renal insufficiency] Kuchinskiĭ IN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):58–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of estrogens in pregnant women with anemia] Dec W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1183–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Acute isovolemic anemia in anesthetized chickens. Nightingale TE. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1451–6, Nov 76

Anemia in Leucocytozoon simondi infections. I. Quantification of anemia, gametocytemia, and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in naturally infected Pekin ducklings. Maley GJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):355–8, Feb 77

Studies on canine anaemia in Ibadan: aetiology. Oduye OO, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):429–33, Jun 77

Chronic udder oedema: clinical aspects of the syndrome and its connection with hypomagnesaemia and anaemia. Hicks JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):225–8, Oct 76

The effects of haemorrhagic anaemia and physical training on the energy metabolism and heart rate response to exercise in sheep. Brockway JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):324–30, Nov 76

The differential diagnosis of Anemia. Searcy GP. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):567–80, Nov 76

Seizures associated with anemia due to parasitism. Curtis SK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):907–8, May 77

Anaemia and veal calf production. Bremner I, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):203–5, 11 Sep 76 (11 ref.)

Eperythrozoon wenyoni anaemia in cattle. Poole DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):481, 11 Dec 76

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Animal model: feline acute lymphoblastic leukemia and aplastic anemia. Cotter SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):265–8, Apr 77

Cross-link repair in human cells and its possible defect in Fanconi's anemia cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):635–49, 15 Jul 77

Aplastic anemia. Rahman O, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(5–6):146–54, May–Jun 76

Refractory sideroblastic and nonsideroblastic anemia: a review of 27 cases. Geschke W, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):85–92, Aug 77

[Pancytopenia and aplastic anemia: a retrospective study] Retief FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1318–22, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A case of acquired chronic erythroblastopenia (pure red cell aplasia)] Monica C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):136–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Josephs-Diamond-Blackfan anemia with description of a clinical case] Schiavulli E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1363–71, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the distribution of hematopoietic bone marrow by bone marrow scintigraphy. I. The bone marrow distribution in hypoplastic anemia (author's transl)] Fujimori K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):113–22, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term evolution in Blackfan-Diamond hypoplastic anemia (author's transl)] García-Miguel P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4):384–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Glutathione reductase deficiency of red cells in aplastic anemia. I. Red cell enzyme activities, glycolytic intermediates, adenine nucleotides and GSH levels in 11 cases with aplastic anemia. Tajiri M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):263–70, Jun 76

Fetal erythropoesis in aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):24–32, Feb 77

A complement independent erythropoietic inhibitor acting on the progenitor cell in refractory anemia. Browman GP, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):572–8, Oct 76

Selection for bone-marrow transplantation [letter]. Geary CG. **Lancet** 2(7989):810–1, 9 Oct 76

The erythrocytic line in refractory anemia (preleukemia or hemopoietic dysplasia) and myelomonocytic leukemia. II. Some unusual morphologic variants of the polychromatic normoblasts and reticulocytes. Maldonado JE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):239–44, 1976

[Mixed polyagglutinability T and Tn with direct complement Coombs test in a patient with refractory anemia] Gerbal A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):213–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute benign erythroblastopenia with normochromic anemia in childhood (author's transl)] Ritter J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):44–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colony stimulating activity in sera from patients with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Takita M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):153–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic dyserythropoiesis in myelopathies] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):173–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the content of T- and B-lymphocytes in clinical and experimental hypoplastic hematopoietic states] Karaulov AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):17–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical properties of the hematopoietic cells in hyporegenerative anemia under high mountain conditions] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):15–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Platelets and refractory anaemia: platelet structure and aggregation under electron microscope (author's transl)] Pintado T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):740–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disorders of granulocytes induced by toxic agents. Van der Hoeven L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):415–22, Sep–Oct 76

Side effects after treatment with nitrofurantoin [letter]. Dimant J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):811–2, Jun 77

Phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and aplastic anaemia [letter] Böttiger LE. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265, 23 Jul 77

Study of fatal bone marrow depression with special reference to phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Inman WH. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1500–5, 11 Jun 77

Fatal aplastic anemia following indomethacin ingestion [letter] Menkes E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):118, 23 Jul 77

Aplastic anemia associated with gamma-benzene hexachloride [letter]. Hans RJ. **JAMA** 236(9):1009–10, 30 Aug 76

Aplastic anemia from veterinary phenylbutazone. Ramsey R, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1049, 30 Aug 76

Aplastic anaemia after prolonged treatment with chlorpheniramine [letter]. Kanoh T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):546–7, 5 Mar 77

Fatal marrow aplasia in patient on penicillamine [letter]. McAllister WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):631, 18 Sep 76

[Medullary aplasia after acute colchicine poisoning. 20 cases] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(19):1625–9, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Hematologic toxicity of thiophenicol (letter)] Sotto JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2163, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Lessons drawn from granulocyte transfusions in the treatment of infections complicating aplasia induced by anti-leukemic chemotherapy] Bussel A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):105–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory anemia with partial myeloblastosis in multiple myeloma treated with melphalan] Morlock G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):853–6, 9–16 Apr 77 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced panmyelopathies] Heimpel H, et al. **Blut** 33(1):1–10, Jul 76 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal panmyelophthisis following 8-year-long abuse of appetite depressants] Lisch HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):347–9, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of erythroid hypoplasia caused by carbamazephine (Tegretol)(author's transl)] Hirai H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):33–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced erythroid aplasia-patient summary and pathogenetic mechanism] Ohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Damage of the hematopoietic system in 2 children following benzene poisoning] Zawartka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1479–82, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Medullar aplasia due to concomitant use of azathioprine and allopurinol in kidney transplantation. Probable beneficial effects of infusion of leukemic cells] Mocelin AJ, et al. **AMB** 22(5):165–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of the classification of hypoplastic anemia] Turbina NS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):3–7, Mar 77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractory anemias—classification and treatment] Lockner D. **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3529–32, 13 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of aplastic anemia-PNH syndrome terminated in acute granulocytic leukemia. Hiroshige Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):16–23, Feb 77

Disseminated Trichosporon capitatum infection in an immunosuppressed host. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1192–5, Sep 77

Malignant disease in heterozygous carriers. Swift M. **Birth Defects** 12(1):133–44, 1976

Pure red cell aplasia. A preleukemic state. Savage RA. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(4):267–74, WINTER 76

Fulminant puerperal sepsis associated with aplastic anemia: the case for prophylactic antibiotic therapy. Gardner P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):64–6, Aug 77

Preleukemic states. I. Definition and classification. II. Refractory anemia with an excess of myeloblasts in the bone marrow (smoldering acute leukemia). Dreyfus B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):33–55, 1976

Pure red-cell aplasia. Associated with adenocarcinoma of stomach. Gajwani B, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2177–9, Dec 76

Osteogenic sarcoma in a patient with aplastic anemia. Lascari AD, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):874–5, Jul 77

[Simultaneous occurrence of pure red cell aplasia and malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Fink U, et al. **Med Klin** 72(23):1043–7, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of thymoma and aplastic anemia. Contribution of a case] Vercellino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1061–6, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autoimmune cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with mycoplasma pneumonia, occurring in the convalescence of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):805–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pemphigus foliaceus associated with thymoma, myasthenia gravis, nephrose and red blood cell aplasia (author's transl)] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(4):251–61, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal neoplasm associated with thrombocytopenic purpura and pure red cell anemia] Ohta M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):750–4, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe course of hemophilia associated with hypoplastic anemia] Evdokimova AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):84–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bone-marrow imaging in pure red blood cell aplasia. Bunn HF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1169–72, Oct 76

Prognosis in acquired aplastic anemia. An approach in the selection of patients for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hellriegel KP, et al. **Blut** 34(1):11–8, Jan 77

Clinical and cytogenetic observations during a six-year period in an adult with Fanconi's anaemia. Schroeder TM, et al. **Blut** 34(2):119–32, Feb 77

Indium chloride scintigraphy: an index of severity in patients with aplastic anaemia. McNeil BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):599–604, Dec 76

[On an unusual case of hypoplastic anaemia (author's transl)] Panoff A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):671–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic extemporal aregenerative anemia as a possible transition form between primary global bone-marrow aplasia and chronic idiopathic erythroblastopenia not associated with thymoma. Clinical contribution] Gualdi CN. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1057–60, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic pure erythroblastopenias. Report of 2 cases] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):319–28, 25 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Paraproteinemia in differential diagnosis of hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Solovei DIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):49–53, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the course of hypoplastic anemia] Turbina NS.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(7):48–50, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[The cytological diagnosis of refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Giralt M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):579–602, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of bone-marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of refractory anaemia (author's transl)] Hernández-Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):616–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cytochemical aspects of the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Rodríguez Fernández JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):603–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An inquiry on the clinical aspects of the refractory anaemias (author's trans)] Rozman C. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):557–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Androgen dependency in acquired aplastic anemia. Azen EA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):320–4, Aug 77
Pure red cell aplasia: three cases responding to immunosuppression. Gill PJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):213–9, Mar–Apr 77
Randomized study of nandrolone therapy for anemias due to bone marrow failure. Branda RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):65–9, Jan 77
The effect of androstanes on granulopoiesis in vitro and in vivo. Francis GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):501–10, Aug 77
Oxymetholone treatment in aplastic anaemia: changes in erythropoiesis and serum erythropoietin. Napier JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1426, 11 Dec 76
Pure red cell aplasia treated with immunosuppressive and erythropoietic stimulant agents. Report of two cases. Hsueh SC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):738–43, Dec 76
Prednisone-responsive congenital erythroid hypoplasia. Zito GE, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):991–2, 7 Mar 77
Lithium therapy in aplastic anaemia [letter]. Barrett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):202, 22 Jan 77
Aetiocholanolone and prednisolone therapy in patients with severe bone-marrow failure. Besa EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):728–30, 2 Apr 77
Recovery from aplastic anemia after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Baran DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1522–3, 30 Dec 76
Long-term corticosteroid therapy of idiopathic aplastic anemia. Uzuka Y, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:207–16, 1976
The onset of a refractory response to androgens in the anemia of bone marrow failure. Gardner FH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:108–18, 1977
[Bone marrow insufficiency in the child and androgen therapy. Preliminary results of a prospective schedule of examination and treatment] Girot R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):761–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged remission after cessation of androgen therapy in a patient with Fanconi's hereditary bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Corberand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1479, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Development in the bone marrow and liver following androgen therapy prolonged by Fanconi's anemia (proceedings)] Perrimond H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):228, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Treatment with anapolon of juvenile aplastic anemia] Ullrich E, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(6):303–12, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Focal nodular hyperplasia and spontaneous hepatic rupture in aplastic anemia treated with oxymetholone] Kessler E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):521–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Aplastic anemia: study of the factors changing its natural history. Evaluation of treatment with oxymetholone] De Villalobos E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):39–46, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bone marrow aplasia: androgenic treatment] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):177–80, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione reductase deficiency in red cells in aplastic anemia. II. Effects of flavine compounds on red cell glutathione reductase. Tajiri M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):271–77, Jun 76
Levels of DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma in control and repair-deficient human diploid fibroblasts 1. Parker VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2029–37, Jun 77
[Studies on the red cell glycolytic metabolism in various conditions (author's transl)] Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):8–14, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Serum muramidase assay in patients with refractory anaemia (author's transl)] Villegas AM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):731–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The erythrocyte enzymes activity in the course of refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):647–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Refractory anaemia of pregnancy as an expression of zinc deficiency. Jameson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (593):65–76, 1976
Aplastic anemia associated with submassive hepatic necrosis. Report of four cases. Watananukul P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):898–901, Jul 77
Aplastic anaemia in children. A report of three cases. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(347):382–5, Dec 76
Mechanisms in aplastic anaemia [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1179–81, 27 Nov 76
Mechanisms in aplastic anaemia [letter]. Haak HL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):194, 22 Jan 77
Pure red cell aplasia. Mehzad M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):397–406, Jul 76 (40 ref.)
Pure red cell aplasia. Skikne BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1353–7, 14 Aug 76
[Aplastic anemia, liver necrosis and hemorrhage in chickens after neonatal infection with infectious bursal agent] Käufer I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):93–8, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of hypoplastic anemia in infectious hepatitis patients] Shovkun AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):80–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the pathogenetic mechanisms of refractory anaemias according to ferrokinetic and morphological criteria. Study of eight cases (author's transl)] Rubio-Felix D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):639–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Somatic segregation and Fanconi anemia. Berger R, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):409–12, Jun 77
Localization chromatid breaks in Fanconi's anemia, using three consecutive stains. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):65–71, 10 Jun 77
Trisomy 6 associated with aplastic anemia. Geraedts JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):113–5, 29 Dec 76
Defective repair of ultraviolet- and gamma-ray-damaged DNA in Fanconi's anaemia. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):191–5, Feb 77
Specificity of the 5q-chromosome in a distinct type of refractory anemia. Verhest A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1053–4, May 76
[Refractory anemia and chromosome 5 q –: a new syndrome] Sokal G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(7–9):368–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Fanconi's anemia: chromosome anormalies Perrotez C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2505–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial occurrence of aplastic anemia] Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):30–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

SV40 T-antigen expression in skin fibroblasts from clinically normal individuals and from ten cases of Fanconi anemia. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):33–40, 1977
Thymoma, pure red cell aplasia, pernicious anaemia and candidiasis: a defect in immunohomeostasis. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):5–13, May 77
Studies on cellular inhibition and serum-blocking factors in 28 human patients given marrow grafts from HLA identical siblings. Tsoi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1799–805, May 77
Aplastic anemia--suppressor lymphocytes and hematopoiesis [editorial]. Good RA. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):41–2, 6 Jan 77
Suppression of erythroid-colony formation by lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anemia. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):10–3, 6 Jan 77
Membrane bound IgG on erythroblasts in pure red cell aplasia following thymectomy. A case report. Björkholm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):341–6, Nov 76
Abnormal lymphocyte populations in pure red cell aplasia. Froland SS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):241–50, Oct 76
Acquired aplastic anemia in adults. IV. Histological and CFU studies in transplanted and non-transplanted patients. Haak HL, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):159–71, Aug 77
Hla antigens and haplotypes in 200 patients with aplastic anemia. Albert E, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):528–31, Nov 76
HLA-D compatibility between parent and child: increased occurrence in severe combined immunodeficiency and other hematopoietic diseases. Hansen JA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):366–74, Apr 77
[Immunological studies in aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Yoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(6):626–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various indicators of humoral immunity in patients with hematopoietic hypoplasia after bone marrow transplantation] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):75–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[True aplasia erythrocyte and thymoma] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):513–21, 31 Dec 76 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Annormalities of the erythrocyte membrane antigens in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):664–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Quantitative assay of some red-cell antigens in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Marzo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):656–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Human DNA replication: fiber autoradiographic analysis of diploid cells from normal adults and from Fanconi's anemia and ataxia telangiectasia. Hand R. **Hum Genet** 37(1):55–64, 10 Jun 77
[Studies on in vitro colony formation in children with aplastic anemia. I. Colony forming capacity and colony stimulating activity in children with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Nakahata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):742–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Leslie's story. Chambers J. **Nurs Times** 73(7):221–5, 17 Feb 77
[The use of sterile nursing in hematology] Bláha M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):222–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The prognosis of acquired aplastic anemia in Thai children. Israngkura P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):479–89, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Granulocytic colony forming cells in vitro: II. Patients with aplastic anaemia. Kern P, et al. **Blut** 34(5):406–8, May 77
Granulocytic progenitor cells in aplastic anaemia. Kern P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):613–23, Apr 77
Aplastic anaemia. Histological investigation of methacrylate embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens; correlation with survival after conventional treatment in 15 adult patients. Te Velde J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):61–9, Jan 77
Studies of malformation syndromes of man XLVII: disappearance of spermatogonia in the Fanconi anemia syndrome. Bargman GJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):163–8, 1 Jul 77
Aplastic anaemia with 'hot pockets'. Kansu E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):326–34, Nov 76
[Refractory anemia with hypercellular bone marrow and preleukemia (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(48):2127–35, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow biopsy investigation: an important prognostic factor in aplastic anaemia (author's transl)] Meusers P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(23):1038–42, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of chloramphenicol (CP) on in vitro colony-forming cell (CFU-C) in W anemic mice (author's transl)] Kanamaru A, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):815–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on in vitro colony formation in children with aplastic anemia. II. Effect of adherent cell on in vitro colony formation in children with aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Nakahata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1276–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Red blood cell line aplasia in thymoma] Krykowski E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1941–2, Nov 76 **(Pol)**
[Nature of diverse molecular diseases in man] Zasukhina GD. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):69–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interacetion of myeloid and stromal bone marrow elements in acute experimental aplasia] Torubarova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):211–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome lesions caused by cyclophosphane in the bone marrow cells of a female aplastic anemia patient in the process of preparation for an allogeneic bone marrow transplant] Piatkin EK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):12–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome abnormalities in refractory anaemia with partial myeloblastosis (author's transl)] Prieto F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):701–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of dyserythropoiesis in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):670–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Appraisal of morphological changes of haemapoietic cells in the diagnosis of the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Woessner S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):627–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell culture studies in 19 cases of refractory aneamia: comparison of clinical data with in vivo erythrokinetic studies. Faille A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):39–46, Jul 77
[Study of the proliferative activity of the bone marrow cells in hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Osmanliev P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hemodynamics in subacute hypoplastic anemia in the process of surgical treatment] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):47–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of hemodynamic disorders in subacute hypoplastic anemia after splenectomy] Epifanov NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):9–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythropoietic activity of the plasma in partial red cell aplasia] Shekhter SIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):7–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the exocrine function of the pancreas and the thrombocyte count inperipheral blood] Mitropol'skii AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):88–91, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Functional ability of granulocytes in the refractory anaemias

(author's transl)] Gil JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):721–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow repopulation following high dose cyclophosphamide and allogeneic marrow transplantation in aplastic anaemia. Territo MC. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):305–12, Jul 77

Dental management of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Lasser SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):181–9, Feb 77

Total-body irradiation with a high-dose-rate linear accelerator for bone-marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia and neoplastic disease. Kim TH, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):523–5, Feb 77

[Myelopoiesis and the modern treatment of hypoplastic hematopoietic states in children] Torubarova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):46–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with gold-induced marrow aplasia. Baldwin JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1043–8, Jun 77

Bone marrow transplantation in congenital hypoplastic anemia [letter]. Slease RB, et al. **Blood** 49(4):665–6, Apr 77

Allogeneic marrow grafting for treatment of aplastic anemia: a follow-up on long-term survivors. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 48(4):485–90, Oct 76

Aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a report on 49 new cases from Seattle. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 48(6):817–41, Dec 76

Current status of bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. **Blood** 49(5):671–81, May 77 (44 ref.)

A to O bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia: dynamics of blood group conversion and demonstration of early dyserythropoiesis in the engrafted marrow. Marmont AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):511–8, Aug 77

Changed outlook in aplastic anaemia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6053):63, 8 Jan 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for Fanconi's anaemia. Barrett AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):420–2, 12 Feb 77

Changed outlook in aplastic anaemia [letter]. Hobbs JR. **Br Med J** 1(6059):506, 19 Feb 1977

Preliminary report on treatment of chronic aplastic anemia with combined traditional Chinese and western therapy. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(1):37–46, Jan 77

Recovery of hematologic competence without engraftment following attempted bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia: Report of a case with diffusion chamber studies. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):51–8, Jan 77

The effectiveness of early bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia. pp. 71–8. Camitta BM, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anemia. pp. 47–54. Gale RP.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Interstitial pneumonia and opportunistic viral infection following marrow transplantation for acute leukemia and aplastic anemia. pp. 29–34. Neiman PE, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

HLA-identical marrow transplants in aplastic anemia, acute leukemia, and lymphosarcoma employing cyclophosphamide. pp. 63–9. Santos GW, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Aplastic anemia treated by allogeneic marrow transplantation: the Seattle experience. pp. 35–45. Storb R.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anaemia. Mullins GM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):156–62, May 76

Treatment of aplastic anemia by marrow transplantation from HLA identical siblings. Prognostic factors associated with graft versus host disease and survival. Storb R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):625–32, Apr 77

Aplastic anaemia, bone-marrow transplantation, and polyoma and other virus infections [letter]. Henry K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):695–6, 26 Mar 77

Selection of bone-marrow aplasia patients for allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Mathé G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1361, 25 Jun 77

Bone-marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia. U.C.L.A. Bone Marrow Transplant Team. **Lancet** 2(7992):921–3, 30 Oct 76

Marrow transplantation [editorial] Gunz FW. **Med J Aust** 1(13):426–7, 26 Mar 77

Marrow transplantation for treatment of aplastic anemia. An analysis of factors associated with graft rejection. Storb R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):61–6, 13 Jan 77

Successful bone marrow transplant for hypoplastic anaemia. Meyers AJ. **Nurs Times** 73(7):233–5, 17 Feb 77

Bone marrow transplantation [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 85(581):102–3, 9 Feb 77

Stages of bone marrow transplantation: a psychiatric perspective. Brown HN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):439–46, Nov-Dec 76

Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by mismatched bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with antilymphocyte globulin—long-term results. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):595–602, Dec 76

Opportunistic infection and interstitial pneumonia following marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and hematologic malignancy. Neiman PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):663–7, Dec 76

HL-A-identical marrow transplants in aplastic anemia, acute leukemia, and lymphosarcoma employing cyclophosphamide. Santos GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):607–10, Dec 76

Rationale for the use of ALG as sole immunosuppressant in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):617–22, Dec 76 (24 ref.)

Aplastic anemia (AA) treated by allogeneic marrow transplantation: the Seattle experience. Storb R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):181–5, Mar 77

Marrow transplantation for leukemia and aplastic anemia. Thomas ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):603–5, Dec 76 (8 ref.)

Correlation of the relative response index with marrow graft rejection in patients with aplastic anemia. Mickelson EM, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):294–302, Sep 76

Marrow transplantation of aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Thomas ED, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):197–206, Mar 77

Evidence for new histocompatibility loci in man [proceedings]. Goldmann SF, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):335–7, Dec 76

[Aplastic anemia, bone marrow transplantation and repressor lymphocytes (editorial)] Rosenstrauch WJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):363, 19 Mar 77 **(Afr)**

[Bone marrow transplants in bone marrow aplasias] Gluckman E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):61–3, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplanation by aplastic anemia and acute leukemia—chances, success, indications (author's transl)] Kolb HJ. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):60–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia in children by bone marrow transplantation (author's transl)] Wündisch GF. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):50–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of panmyelophthisis: Lynch's formula] Wehinger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):561–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bone-marrow transplantation in serious panmyelopathies] Abt C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1575–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Severe hemochromatosis after transfusion in a girl with Blackfan-Diamond anemia] Lupi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):817–24, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of treating aplastic anemia with blood] Osowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2139–43, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different methods of treatment of hypoplastic anemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):7–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood clotting system in anemic patients inhaling oxygen] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):28–30, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

[Hemolytic jaundice] Kocher P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(10):737–41, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemolysis] Petzoldt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):415–8, 11 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Basic text: Hemolytic anemia. 1] Avenarius HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 27(51):2495–500, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Basic text: Hemolytic anemia. 3] Avenarius HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):397–400, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and technic comparison of the 'Basic text on hemolytic anemias'. 4] Avenarius HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 28(12):607–10, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemias] Erdmann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):624–32, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia in pregnancy] Wadman B. **Lakartidningen** 74(18):1833–4, 4 May 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Increased erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and protoporphyrin in hemolytic anemias. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):359–64, Sep 77

Hemoglobin M equon beta 41 (C7) phenylalanine leads to tyrosine. Burkert LB, et al. **Blood** 48(5):645–51, Nov 76

Fragmentation haemolysis in patients with severe diabetic angiopathy. Brunning RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):283–9, Oct 76

Ligands and oxidants in ferrihemochrome formation and oxidative hemolysis. Itano HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2556–60, Jun 77

Extraction of erythrocyte membrane proteins by sulfhydryl inhibitors. Matsumoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):365–76, Dec 76

'VA', a new type of erythrocyte polyagglutination characterized by depressed H receptors and associated with hemolytic anemia. II. Observations by immunofluorescence, electron microscopy, cell electrophoresis and Biochemistry. Graninger W, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):201–7, 1977

'VA', a new type of erythrocyte polyagglutination characterized by depressed H receptors and associated with hemolytic anemia. I. Serological and hematological observations. Graninger W, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):195–200, 1977

[Afibrinogenemia and the Bernard-Soulier syndrome] Dyerberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1715–9, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pyroglutamic acidemia] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 32(1):85–93, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of endogenous carbon monoxide increase in the blood as a criterion of systemic hemolysis] Roszkowski S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):113–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coagulation homeostasis and the kinin system in acute intravascular hemolysis] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by enzymatic defects of rare erythrocytes] Bello A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):444–8, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by membrane defects] Córdova MS. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):438–44, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A drug-induced haemolytic anaemia due to Hb Torino (alpha43(CD1)Phe replaced by Val). second finding in an Italian family. Sansone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):225–33, 1976

A cytological study of Heinz body-hemolytic anemia. Report of a case of sodium chlorate poisoning complicated by methemoglobinemia and acute renal failure. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):147–51, Feb 77

Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. I. The relationship of methaemoglobinemia to Heinz body formation and haemolysis during the terminal crisis. Soli NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):169–77, 1977

Erthropoietic precursors in mice with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Hara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):453–8, 1976

Methyldopa-associated intravascular hemolysis [letter] Nelson RB Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1260–1, Sep 77

The time course of metabolic changes induced by dietary cholesterol in guinea pigs. Ostwald R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):41–53, Jan 77

Tolbutamide-induced hemolytic anemia. Malacarne P, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):156–8, Feb 77

A study of haemolytic jaundice in acute copper sulphate poisoning. Wahal PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):103–8, Feb 76

Hepatic lesions and hemolysis following administration of 3alpha, 7alpha, 12alpha-trihydroxy-5beta-cholestan-26-oyl taurine to rats. Hanson RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):536–48, Sep 77

Massive hemolysis caused by acetaminophen. Positive determination by direct Coombs test. Manor E, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2777–8, 13 Dec 76

Chlorpromazine-induced haemolytic anaemia in anorexia nervosa. How J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):278–9, May 77

Spiculated erythrocytes of cholesterol-fed guinea pigs: changes of morphology, composition, and osmotic fragility. Aswad C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):505–10, Dec 76

[Enzymopenic hemolytic anemia caused by 5-Nitrox] Konstantinova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):94–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Immuno-allergic hemolytic anemia connected with streptomycin] Pla RP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):379–82, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Production of Heinz bodies after administration of salicylaszosulfapyridine] Lyonnais J. **Union Med Can** 105(2):203–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture healing in the presence of anemia. Heppenstall RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):253–8, Mar-Apr 77

Infectious hepatitis with excessive hyperbilirubinemia and a hemolytic crisis in an 8-year-old boy. His G6PD deficiency was an aggravating factor. Fried D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):482–3, May 77

Solitary hepatic hemangioma in a newborn infant complicated by cardiac failure, consumption coagulopathy, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, and obstructive jaundice. Case report and review of the literature.

Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):23–9, 9 Dec 76

Hemoglobin Mizuho or beta 68 (E 12) leucine leads to proline, a new unstable variant associated with severe hemolytic anemia. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(5):467–77, 1977

Hemolytic anemia in Wilson's disease. A report of three cases with transient increase in hemoglobin A2. Robitaille GA, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2402–3, 30 May 77

Ravages of copper in early Wilson's disease [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(22):2413, 30 May 77

Unclassified haemolytic anaemia with splenomegaly and erythrocyte cation abnormalities—a disease of the spleen? Bernard JF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):231–9, SEP 76

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):112–5, Feb 77

[Hemolysis with course of periodic disease (letter)] Laurens A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1834–5, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency ass3ciated with nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Biochemical hematological study of 3 cases] Saviano A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):84–93, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paramyeloblastic leukemia with hemolytic anemia and neurological complications] Burghart-Czaplińska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2071–2, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory investigation of hemolytic anemias. Part I. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(8):577–8, Aug 77

[Acute hemolysis. 2. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of acute and toxic hemolysis] Petzoldt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):477–81, 18 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Basic text: Hemolytic anemia. 2] Avenarius HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):199–202, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Plasma catalase activity as a diagnostic test in hemolytic anemias] Nowicka J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):189–98, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin therapy in microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and renal failure. Raich PC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):227–32, Mar-Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined G-6PD and 6-PGD deficiency in a Hindu boy. Dash S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):351–3, 1977

Acquired pyruvate kinase deficiency with hemolysis in preleukemia. Helmstädter V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):339–43, 1977

Human spleen heme oxygenase in normal, hemolytic and other pathological states. Schacter BA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:28–34, 1976

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in Spain. Clinical, biological and familial studies. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):285–92, 15 Dec 76

[Catalytic activity of UDPAG-2-epimerase in the rat. Probable use in the differential diagnosis of diseases in man] Torres Gallardo J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):297–302, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Anti-'i' antibody and hemolytic anemia associated with spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Berlin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):459–61, May 77

Anemia in hemodialysis patients. Higgins MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):172–6, Feb 77

Ornithosis pneumonia associated with haemolysis. Geddes DM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):135–7, Apr 77

Intravascular hemolysis with pulmonic stenosis. Occurrence after correction of subpulmonary ventricular septal defect [letter]. Anzai N, et al. **Chest** 71(4):561, Apr 77

Evaluation of hemolysis following replacement of atrioventricular valves with procine xenograft (Hancock) valves. Rhodes GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):312–5, Feb 77

Haemolytic anaemia in bacillary dysentery [letter] Dickinson J. **Lancet** 2(8035):463, 27 Aug 77

Congenital malaria: a rare cause of splenomegaly and anemia in an American infant. Thompson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):209–12, Aug 77

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia with disseminated cancer. Ballas SK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):180–1, Dec 76

Acute hemolytic transfusion reactions—a fresh look at pathogenesis and considerations regarding therapy. Goldfinger D. **Transfusion** 17(2):85–98, Mar-Apr 77

[Hemolytic anemia caused by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Aprpos of 20 cases from 1969 to 1974] Kaid DA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(16):905–8, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hemolytic jaundice and Wilson's disease] Storck D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2407–12, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in patients with artificial heart valves (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):152–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood traumatization after heart valve replacement (author's transl)] Neef H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(1):14–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of chelating and dialytic treatment during a course of lead poisoning with serious hemolytic anemia and acute renal insufficiency] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):170–5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-e antibody (author's transl)] Furuya S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1302–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in generalized gastric carcinoma] Augustyniak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2219–24, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Haemolytic anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphatehydrogenase deficiency in a Slovak family (author's transl)] Gočárová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1031–5, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of hereditary hemolytic anemia caused by carrier state of unstable hemoglobin] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):120–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic anemia of genetic nature in Mexico. I. Introduction] Sánchez Medal L. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):437–8, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Jaundice in a family with glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Pugge HR, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):43–7, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemolytic anaemia an leg ulcers due to pyruvate kinase deficiency. report of the second venezuelan family (author's transl)] Curiel Carias D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):64–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The correlation of cold agglutinin titrations in saline and albumin with haemolytic anaemia. Garratty G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):587–95, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence in USSR, clinical aspects, treatment and prevention of hemolytic anemia caused by hereditary glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):107–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the red pulp of the spleen and the liver in unstable hemoglobin hemolytic anemia. Matsumoto N, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(4):339–51, 11 Jul 77

[Symptomatic hemolytic anemia in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Evdokimova AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):81–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased deformability of erythrocytes in haemolytic anaemia associated with glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Schröter W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):475–84, Aug 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin E deficiency and anaemia in premature infants (author's transl)] Trost P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(7):726–35, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemolytic anemia with surgical significance. **IMJ** 152(2):123–6, Aug 77

Severe intravascular hemolysis after aortic valve replacement: reversal by left ventricular apico-abdominal aortic composite conduit. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):322–4, Aug 77

THERAPY

[Transfusion treatment of hemolytic anemia] Habibi B. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):21–4, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Felty's syndrome complicated by hemolytic anemia. Favourable effect of splenectomy (author's transl)] Larrain C. **Rev Med Chil** 104:546–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Delta-aminolevulinic acid excretion in hemolytic anemia in children] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):717–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Haemolytic anaemia in Basenji dogs I. Genetic investigations. Andresen E. **Hereditas** 85(2):211–4, 1977

Haematological and biochemical findings in bovine post-parturient haemoglobinuria and the accompanying Heinz-body anaemia. Gardner DE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):117–22, Jun 76

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED

BLOOD

Red cell metabolic and membrane features in haemolytic anaemia of alcoholic liver disease (Zieve's syndrome). Goebel KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):573–85, Apr 77

[Changes of erythrocyte membrane lipids in ethanol induced hyperlipidemia (Zieve's syndrome) (author's transl)] Schubotz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):827–33, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of some serum components in chronic alcoholics (with reference to Zieve's syndrome)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):323–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immune hemolysis due to hydralazine [letter]. Orenstein AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):450–1, Apr 77

Cirrhosis and haemolysis complicating methyldopa treatment. Myer SL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):879, 2 Apr 77

Ozone: a possible cause of hemolytic anemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):709–12, Jan 77

[Toxic hemolytic anemias] Kleihauer E, et al. **Blut** 33(2):73–82, Aug 76 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Severe complications following intermittent administration of rifampicin] Manasia M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):183–8, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemolytic anemia associated with folic acid deficiency due to salazopyrin] Freidin N, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):79–80, Aug 76 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E-dependent anemia in a premature infant. Henderson KC, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1237–8, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activities and ultrastructural aspect of the liver in patients with chronic hemolytic anemias. Auclair C, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):61–5, 20 Apr 76

[Haemolytic anaemia associated with acquired deficiency of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase: use of sodium selenite to correct the enzyme defect (author's transl)] Perona G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):156–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus. Current concepts. Budman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):220–9, Feb 77

Myocardial dysfunction and hemolytic anemia in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Maresh H, et al. **Chest** 71(3):410–3, Mar 77

Traumatic hemolysis after aortofemoral bypass. A study of 25 cases. Manny J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):50–4, Jan 77

Lead poisoning: association with hemolytic anemia, basophilic stippling, erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency, and intraerythrocytic accumulation of pyrimidines. Valentine WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):926–32, Oct 76

Sago and haemolysis [letter] Donovan KO, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):183–4, Sep 76

Haemopexin behaviour in an acute hyperhaemolytic crisis secondary to favism (erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency). Atzeni E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(1):39–43, Jan-Mar 77

Severe Coombs negative hemolytic anemia in hepatitis B. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **West J Med** 125(3):228–30, Sep 76

[Zieve's sydnrome] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):136–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of a case in Chad)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):212–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Trpin L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):185–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Zieve's syndrome with acute renal failure (author's transl)] Ishikawa N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):312–6, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with disseminated mucin-forming adenocarcinoma of the stomach—an autopsy case (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):486–93, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic syndrome in a patient with implanted artificial heart valves] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):79–81, Jan 77 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Acquired stomatocytosis: its prevalence of significance in routine haematology. Davidson RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):47–53, Jul 77

VETERINARY

High concentration of blood glutathione in dogs with acute hemolytic anemia. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):187–9, Apr 77

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

Grand rounds: autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Chaplin H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):346–51, Mar 77

Animal models of autoimmune hemolytic disease. Bull RW. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):349–53, Oct 76

Clinical aspects of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Pirofsky B. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):251–65, Oct 76

[Warm autoantibody anemias. Diagnostic and therapeutic hints] Fischer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1694–7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The cold agglutinin disease. Pathophysiologic, clinical and therapeutic aspects with reference to a case] Eckhardt Th, et al. **Med Welt** 27(44):2098–103, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Anemia caused by autoimmune processes] Maas D. **Med Welt** 28(16):760–1, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Human red cells protein kinase in normal subjects and patients with hereditary spherocytosis, sickle cell disease, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 48(6):887–98, Dec 76

Value of radiochromium investigation in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):208+9, 22 Jan 77

Erythrocyte–granulocyte rosette. An immune cellular interaction in some cases of autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. Marmont AM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1375, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Mechanism of hemolysis in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Review] Kout M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):458–64, May 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with anti-D specificity in an infant] Otomo F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):68–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Index indicating dependency of red blood cell destruction on the spleen] Uyama C, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):16–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dose-related levodopa-induced haemolytic anaemia. Linström FD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):298–300, Mar 77

Penicillin-induced haemolytic anaemia associated with microangiopathy. McPherson AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):152–5, Apr 76

Immune haemolytic anaemia and renal failure induced by streptomycin. Letona JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):561–71, Apr 77

Thiazide-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Vila JM, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1723–4, 11 Oct 76

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to alpha methyldopa (letter)] Vértes L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):705–6, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of hemolytic anemia induced by alpha-methyldopa(author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):39–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Nawrot D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):379–81, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia followed by myelomonocytic leukemia. Boccardi V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(1):88–94, Feb 77

Migraine, thrombocytopenia, and serotonin metabolism [letter] Damasio H. **Lancet** 2(8036):512–3, 3 Sep 77

[Thymoma, curable myasthenia, recurrent hemolytic anemia followed by cortico-curable acute erythroblastopenia (letter)] Albahary C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):659, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a Parkinsonian treated with a combination of L-dopa and carbidopa (letter)] Barat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2442, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Scleroderma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Case report] Cayla J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1709–13, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):541–6, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with mycoplasma pneumonia, occurring in the convalescence of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):805–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrosing alveolitis with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: two case reports. Scadding JW. **Thorax** 32(2):134–139, Apr 77

Application of a high sensitivity aggregate-haemagglutination test for the diagnosis of autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with a negative direct antiglobulin test. Idelson LI, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):401–7, 1976

[Autoimmune hemolytic anaemia in childhood. Review and report of one case (author's transl)] Haas RJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):276–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia caused by autoimmune processes] Maas D. **Med Welt** 28(16):760–1, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Murphy S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):323–34, Oct 76

[Therapy with cytostatic immunosuppressive agents in various children's diseases] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(16):950–62, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of immunothrombocytopenia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Cepelja Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):436–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe haemolytic anaemia complicating infectious mononucleosis. Woodruff RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):569–70, Dec 76

Xenogenization of rat erythroid cells by lymphatic leukemia virus: its role in induction of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kuzumaki N, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1250–5, Oct 76

Severe haemolysis and unilateral sensorineural deafness in infectious mononucleosis. Petheram IS. **Practitioner** 217(1302):945–8, Dec 76

Cytomegalovirus-induced haemolytic anaemia after cardiac surgery. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):786–8, Dec 76

Warm IgM anti-IT causing autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):135–42, 1977

[Acute hemolytic syndrome caused by cold agglutinins: unusual manifestation of ornithosis (letter)] Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):851–2, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Neuraminidase-induced hemolytic anemia. Diagnostic and therapeutic hints] Fischer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1731–3, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with Donath-Landsteiner antibodies and antinuclear factors during the course of chronic-aggressive hepatitis] Ziegler GB, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):548–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalic disease with bronchopneumopathy, autoimmune anemia and malabsorption] Pistone FM, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):109–17, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Toolis F, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1392, 28 May 77

[Distribution of HL-A antigens in autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Muller JY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):39–42, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet and leukocyte antibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Fagiolo E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):97–106, 1976

Case report: circulating anticoagulant, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and malignant lymphoma. Mills RC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):75–81, Jul–Aug 77

Anti-cephalothin antibody and Coombs'-positive hemolytic anemia [letter]. Rubin RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):64–5, Jan 77

Reappraisal of the clinical and etiologic significance of immunoglobulin deviations in autoimmune hemolytic anemia ('warm type'). Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Blut** 34(1):39–47, Jan 77

Activated T-cell in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Parker AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):337–45, Jul 77

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in children. Zupańska B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):511–20, Nov 76

Disappearance of IgG2B autoantibodies associated with recovery from anaemia. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):560–3, Mar 77

A case of idiopathic haemolytic anaemia of cold antibody type having IgG specificity (a case report). Raha PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):399–400, Jun 76

Evidence for a B lymphocyte defect underlying the anti-X anti-erythrocyte autoantibody response of NZB mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1858–63, May 77

Hemolytic anemia with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia [letter] Birrow D, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):854–5, 22 Aug 77

The erythrocyte-granulocyte rosette. An immune cellular interaction found in some cases of autoimmune hemolytic anemias. Marmont AM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):221–8, 1976

Coombs—negative immune hemolytic anemia. Gilliland BC. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):267–75, Oct 76

Serologic profile in autoimmune hemolytic disease: pathophysiologic and clinical interpretations. Lalezari P. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):291–310, Oct 76

Immunologic mechanisms in autoimmune hemolytic disease. Logue G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):277–89, Oct 76

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with the unusual combination of both IgM and IgG autoantibodies. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):61–8, 1977

Expression of genetic markers of erythrocyte immunoglobulin G autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Le Petit JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?–73(3):183–90, 1976

[Serological findings in patients with chronic idiopathic form of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kout M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):748–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of immuno-hematology in understanding autoimmune phenomena] Salmon C. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):521–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative Coombs' test in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Bally E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1355–7, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic disease with anti-hr" (e) specificity (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):422–7, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemias in Thailand. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):61–7, Jul 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

NIH conference. Pathophysiology of immune hemolytic anemia. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):210–22, Aug 77 (46 ref.)

The role of the spleen and splenectomy in autoimmune hemolytic disease. Bowdler AJ. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):335–48, Oct 76

SURGERY

Hemolytic anemia with surgical significance. **IMJ** 152(2):123–6, Aug 77

THERAPY

Transfusion therapy for autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Rosenfield RE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):311–21, Oct 76

Plasma exchange for cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia. Taft EG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):173–6, Mar–Apr 77

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia and murine leukaemia virus in F1 (BALB/c X NZB) hybrid mice derived by ovum transplantation. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):148–54, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Haemobartonellosis in a dog in association with Coombs' positive anemia. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(10):267–70, Oct 76

Idiopathic immune hemolytic anemia with deficient remodelling of medullary bone in a Holstein calf. Valli VE, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(8):222–7, Aug 77

Cold hemagglutinin disease in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):505–10, 1 Mar 77

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with lupus erythematosus. Utroska B. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1247–9, Sep 76

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

[Hereditary hemolytic anemia resulting from erythrocyte enzyme defects. Biochemical, genetic and clinical aspects] Cohn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2372–6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary hemolytic anemia in children] Spasibko AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):16–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Congenital Heinz body haemolytic anaemia due to haemoglobin Perth in a Nama child seemingly aggravated by the high nitrate content of the water supply. Grové SS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):143–51, 1977

Pathophysiology of red cell lipids. Takaku F, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):589–96, Oct 76

Hereditary stomatocytosis: a disease of cell water regulation. pp. 89–94. Wiley JS. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

Studies on the cation transport in high sodium and low potassium red cells in hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with stomatocytosis. pp. 95–8. Schröter W, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, reduced glutathione and heinz bodies in congenital haemolytic anaemia. Joshi N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(344):272–7, Sep 76

Abnormality of erythrocyte membrane protein in a case of congenital stomatocytosis. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):569–72, 15 Jun 77

[Abnormal cation transport in erythrocyte membranes during congenital hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Bernard JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):117–37, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte form and deformability for normal blood and some hereditary hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Bessis M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):75–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte membrane protein abnormalities in hereditary hemolytic anemias] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):95–116, 1977 (133 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies in erythrocyte membrane lipids during congenital hemolytic anemia] Chap H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):139–50, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin Volga beta 27 (B9) alanine substituted for aspartic acid (new anomalous hemoglobin with expressed instability)] Didkovskiĭ NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):30–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Dubin–Johnson–Sprinz syndrome. Description of a case associated with congenital hemolytic anemia, cutaneous photosensitivity and abnormal porphyrin metabolism. Human version of the mutant Corriedale sheep? (author's transl)] Heller F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):77–85, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An isozyme of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK–Los Angeles) with impaired kinetics corrected by fructose–1, 6–diphosphate. Paglia DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):229–34, Aug 77

Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase East Harlem: a new deficient variant. Feldman R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):89–91, Jan 77

A deficient pyruvate kinase with an electrophoretically slow–moving component. Boivin P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):54–60, Jul 77

[Mechanisms of congenital erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies associated with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):53–62, 1976 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to erythrocyte enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Miwa S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(2):111–27, Feb 76 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Red cell metabolism and hemolysis (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):20–6, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Sosa–Sánchez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):448–54, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II (HEMPAS): a clinical, morphological and serological study of 7 cases. Efrati P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(3):291–316, Sep 76

[Chromosome abnormalities in Fanconi's anemia (review of literature and study of a case)] Rea F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):58–74, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Pyrivate kinase deficiency. II. Biochemical studies (author's transl)] Schröter W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(7):713–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC

BLOOD

Membrane deformability of erythrocytes with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase Hamburg. Tillmann W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):162–7, 1977

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45– to 70–fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. Valentine WN, et al. **Science** 195(4280):783–5, 25 Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Two new glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in Japan: GD(–) Tokushima and GD(–) Tokyo. Miwa S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):433–42, 1976

Priapism caused by glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Goulding FJ. **J Urol** 116(6):819–20, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Inherited erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: Studies on 15 members of two related families. Dachà M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):37–46, 1977

Red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: adverse effect of oral contraceptives. Kendall AG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):116–20, 1977

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase Velletri. Mandelli F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):121–26, 1977

G–6–PD Long Prairie: a new glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase mutant exhibiting normal sensitivity to inhibition by NADPH and accompanied by nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Johnson GJ, et al. **Blood** 49(2):247–51, Feb 77

Glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency, a new variant in a Dutch family. Case report. Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):21–8, 26 Apr 77

Three cases of hereditary hemolytic anemia with pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency in a Japanese family. Miwa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):361–4, 26 Jul 77

Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency: variant Paderborn. Schröter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(8):393–6, 15 Apr 77

[3 cases of enzymopathic hemolytic anemias] Janele J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):754–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of kinetic abnormalities of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in congenital deficiencies] Boivin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):161–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New variant of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD 'Kaluga') from erythrocytes of a patient with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Shatskaia TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):764–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Enzyme deficiencies in glycolysis and nucleotide metabolism of red blood cells in nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):803–21, 1 Sep 76 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A kindred with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Agar NS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26):954–5, 25 Jun 77

[A patient with anemia and jaundice] Sybesma JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2304–6, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Congenital erythrocytic pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency. A new type of haemolytic erythro–enzymopathy (author's transl)] Vives–Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):827–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Anemia at high altitude. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 19(4):49–52, Jul 77

Physical work capacity and metabolic stress in subjects with iron deficiency anemia. Gardner GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):910–7, Jun 77

Microcytic hypochromic anemias. McCurdy PR. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):147–51, Jun 77

Iron and hypochromic anemia. Moore CV. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(4):245–61, 1975 (76 ref.)

[Variety of causes and symptoms of iron deficiency anemia] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(2):106–7, 20 Jan 77 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia] Ganzoni AM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):613–7, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Iron–deficiency anemia in pregnancy] Maragliano G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):261–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advance in diagnosis and therapy of hypochromic anemia (author's transl)] Hattori K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1345–50, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in children] Nilsen BR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1742–4, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hyposiderosis and intrauterine growth of the brain] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):151–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Permeability of membrane to potassium in hypochromic red cells with different specific density. Vettore L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):145–51, 1977

Routine erythrocyte measurements in diagnosis of iron–deficiency anemia and thalassemia minor. Klee GG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):870–7, Nov 76

Turnover of erythrocyte protoporphyrin, with special reference to bovine porphyria and iron deficiency anemia. Schwartz S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:203–12, 1976

Biochemical studies on anaemia of pregnancy. Majid T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1146–7, 1976

Relationship between Hb and HbA2 concentrations in beta–thalassemia trait and effect of iron deficiency anaemia. Cartei G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):282–4, 30 Sep 76

Reticulocyte size in nutritional anemias. Clarkson DR, et al. **Blood** 48(5):669–77, Nov 76

Granulopoietic and erythropoietic activity in patients with anemias of iron deficiency and chronic disease. Mahmood T, et al. **Blood** 50(3):449–55, Sep 77

Microcytosis, anisocytosis and the red cell indices in iron deficiency. England JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):589–97, Dec 76

Effect of iron deficiency and desferrioxamine on DNA synthesis in human cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):517–26, Aug 76

Depressed phagocytic function exhibited by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from chronically iron deficient rabbits. Likhite V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):251–5, Oct 76

Iron uptake and ferritin synthesis by peripheral blood leucocytes from normal subjects and patients with iron deficiency and the anaemia of chronic disease. Summers MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):221–9, Oct 76

Free erythrocyte porphyrins in the detection of undue absorption of Pb and of Fe deficiency. Piomelli S. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):264–9, Feb 77

Membrane permeability to potassium in hypochromic red blood cells. Falezza GC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(3):258–66, Jun 77

Hemoglobin Riyadh—alpha2beta2 (120(GH3)Lys replaced by Asn). A new variant found in association with alpha–thalassemia and iron deficiency. El–Hazmi MA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(1):59–74, 1976–77

Status of labile folate in iron deficiency anaemia. Banerjee DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):209–17, Apr 76

Iron, folates and vitamin B12 [editorial]. Parekh JG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):239–40, Apr 76

Plasma iron and erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase activity. A possible mechanism for oxidative haemolysis in iron deficiency anemia. Cellerino R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):111–6, Aug 76

Increased potassium permeability by calcium in hypochromic red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):353–7, May 77

[Serum ferritin in iron deficiency anaemia (author's transl)] Oertel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1147–50, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of anemia in autoimmune disorders; I. Clinical hematological studies of anemia in autoimmune disorders, regarding to sideroblasts, ferrokinetics and red cell survival time (author's transl)] Isobe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):793–802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration and activity of nucleic acids in the peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with leukemia and anemia] Beloshevskiĭ VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):24–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in gastric iron deficiency anemia] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):19–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte adhesiveness in patients with the anemic syndrome] Malešević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):499–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of serum tocopherol and resistance of erythrocytes to oxidative lesions in adolescents with sideropenia] Popović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hematologic studies in patients with subtotal gastrectomy (author's transl)] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):898–903, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch eater's anemia. Reddy CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):926–7, Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of microcytic anemia by fluorometric analysis of free erythrocyte porphyrins (FEP). Koenig HM. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:151–5, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Pica: a compulsion caused by iron deficiency. Crosby WH. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):341–2, Oct 76

Haematological features and differentiation of recurrent oral ulceration. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):37–48, Jul 77

The heart in severe anaemia. Kandaswamy S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77

Pruritus. A manifestation of iron deficiency. Lewiecki EM, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2319–20, 15 Nov 76

Iron–deficiency pruritus [letter]. Reeves JR. **JAMA** 237(14):1435, 4 Apr 77

Incidence of iron deficiency anemia in patients with large diaphragmatic hernia. A controlled study. Cameron AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(12):767–9, Dec 76

[Splenomegaly and hypochromic hyposideremic anemia in adults] Vernant JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):123–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Case of pseudotumor cerebri in iron deficiency anemia] Maciejek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1137–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sideroblast score: A sensitive indicator of iron deficiency and hypoproliferative anemia. Baumgartner–Stäubli R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):24–31, 1977

Should there be a different definition of anemia in black and white children? Owen GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):865–6, Sep 77

Diagnosis of iron deficiency anaemia among Nigerian pregnant women by serum iron/T.I.B.C. determination. Ogunbode O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):246–50, 1976

Iron deficiency anaemia in Nigerian pregnant women. Ogunbode O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):375–8, 1976

Unreliability of the oral iron absorption test [letter]. Lanzkowsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):494–6, Mar 77

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as anaemia. Hall J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61–2, 9 Jul 77

Iron deficiency in infancy and childhood. Woodruff CW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):85–94, Feb 77 (39 ref.)

[The consumption of ice as a symptom of iron deficiency [letter]. Speirs J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1742, 9 Oct 76

[Cystadenoma on heterotopic pancreatic tissue: presentation as a chronic anemia (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desferrioxamine in the diagnosis of hypo–, normo–, and hypersideroticc hyposideremia] Di Lollo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(9):559–67, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for the evaluation of the bone marrow iron store and its value as a diagnostic test for iron deficieney anemia (author's transl)] Harada K. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):737–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of cobalt excretion test in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia] Brandowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):9–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on guinea pig fed on Brachiaria sp. (Tanner Grass) (author's transl)] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:243–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical, hematological and biochemical studies on 140 cases of pregnancy anemias] Berneagă O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):187–93, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

Erythropoietic response of anemic rats to enriched white bread and bread ash. Miller J. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):278–84, 1976

[Hypo- and hypersiderosis under low-carbohydrate diet] Lutz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):221–4, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Effective assimilation of iron from marmalade enriched with iron sulfate] Petrov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):143–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies of the elderly in Boston. I. The effects of iron fortification on moderately anemic peole. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):226–34, Feb 77

Fero-Grad-500 Filmtab [letter]. Gentzkow GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):683–4, Nov 76

Cost of iron therapy [letter]. Perillie PE. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):364, Mar 77

Free erythrocyte porphyrin: hemoglobin ratios, serum ferritin, and transferrin saturation levels during treatment of infants with iron-deficiency anemia. Thomas WJ, et al. **Blood** 49(3):455–62, Mar 77

[Use of cobalt andiron in the treatment of anemia] Došková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(41):1276–80, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of anemia in pregnancy] Steiner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):753–6, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postpartum treatment of anemia with oral administration of an iron (III)-complex preparation] Drescher W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(2):88–90, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Iron or combined iron–folic acid–vitamin B12 therapy during pregnancy? (author's transl)] Primbs K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):865–8, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral and i.v. iron therapy in haemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Rossi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):33–46, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tardyferon-depot in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Hołowiecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):321–5, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tardyferon preparation in the treatment of hypochromic anemia] Popko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):21–2, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of 2 prolonged-action iron preparations—Tardyferon and Ferrogradumet] Wysocki H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1017–9, 27 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Glutamic acid in the overall treatment of deficiency anemias in children] Balashova II, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):59–60, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of anti-anemia preparation - dextrafer] Zhestkov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):28–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Serum ferritin and body iron status after gastric operations. Lloyd DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):598–604, Jul 77

3 case reports of posterior urethral valves with varied presentations. Devadason I. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):145–9, Jun 76

An animal model to study iron availability from human diets. Rao BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):451–6, May 77

Malignant disease. Crowther D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1(3):447–73, Oct 72 (116 ref.)

Mechanism of the anaemia of chronic infection: a re-examination of the role of functional iron deficiency in its causation. Kumar R. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1046–56, Jul 76

Intestinal malabsorption of iron. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):270–2, Sep 76 (10 ref.)

[An unusual form of anemia] Pointud P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):2011–4, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Anemia in terminal kidney failure. Pathogenesis and therapy] Heilmann E. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):338–44, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron deficiency following implantation of a heart valve prosthesis] Heilmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):724–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological findings and blood coagulation tests in anorexia nervosa] Cravetto CA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):205–9, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some indices of iron metabolism in pregnant women with nephropathy] Agranovskaia LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):55–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anemia in pregnancy complicated by rheumatic heart disease] Chernova GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):29–32, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of protein metabolism in patients with gastric iron deficiency anemia] Mokhun' IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):19–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ovarian dysfunction in sideropenic anemia due to hypermenorrhea] Stanisavljevic B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1125–8, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Detection of iron in the synovial membrane] Ripoll-Gómez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(1):67–80, 1977 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucosal iron-binding proteins in mice with X-linked anaemia. Valberg LS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):321–30, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in iron deficiency. Sawitsky B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):153–60, Sep–Oct 76

A study of cell mediated immunity in iron deficiency anemia. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):245–9, May 76

Anaemia and immune response [letter]. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1000, 7 May 77

Iron-deficiency anaemia and immunological responses [letter]. Chandra RK. **Lancet** 2(7996):1200–1, 27 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase, urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors in iron deficiency anaemia. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):305–9, 1977

Iron and the reticuloendothelial system. Haurani FI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:171–87, 1976 (65 ref.)

The effects of anemia on heme synthesis parameters during lead exposure. Kneip TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):578–85, OCT 76

Correlation of serum ferritin and liver ferritin iron in the anemic, normal, iron-loaded rat. Ward C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1054–63, Jul 77

Serum ferritin, free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and urinary iron excretion in patients with iron disorders. Walsh JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):293–300, May–Jun 77

The accumulation of storage iron in patients treated for iron deficiency anaemia [proceedings]. Benteley DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):370P, Aug 75

The effect of iron deficiency on brain monoamine metabolism and the behavioural responses to increased brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis [proceedings]. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):470P–471P, Mar 77

The effects of iron deficiency on the respiratory function and cytochrome content of rat heart mitochondria. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):744–8, Nov 76

Iron absorption in gastric and duodenal pathology in patients with iron deficiency anaemias Ryabov SI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):906–14, 1976

Absorption of xylose, glucose, glycine, and folic (pteroylglutamic) acid in Zambian Africans with anaemia. Cook GC. **Gut** 17(8):604–11, Aug 76

Use of anemic piglet to assess bioavailability of iron from oral iron preparations. Intoccia AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):85–8, Jan 77

[Vitamin C metabolism in iron deficiency anemia] Molnar MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):117–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Certain metabolic disorders in the mother, fetus and newborn infant and their correction in pregnancy, complicated by hypochromic iron deficiency anemia] Mazurova VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):62–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional iron defficiency (author's transl)] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):954–62, Dec 76 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Collagen metabolism and iron deficiency. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Escribano Mora L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):461–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Iron deficiency in pregnant women in Ibarapa District of Western Nigeria. Oluboyede OA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):527–31, Aug 77

Iron deficiency anemia in postmenopausal women. Boykin LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(12):558–9, Dec 76

New approaches to screening for iron deficiency. Dallman PR. **J Pediatr** 90(4):678–81, Apr 77 (16 ref.)

Iron and blood donation. Evaluation of a kit method for routine use in a blood transfusion service. Dawson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):815–8, 27 Nov 76

The prevalence of anaemia in the over-65s in a rural practice. Hill RD. **Practitioner** 217(1302):963–7, Dec 76

The prevalence of anaemia and iron deficiency in the Indian community in Natal. Mayet FG. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1889–92, 6 Nov 76

[Reduced iron deficiency among Swedish women] Bengtsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1718–22, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical changes in stomach mucosa in sick people with iron deficiency anemia (author's transl)] Zlatewa M, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(4):310–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Band-like arrangement of nuclear chromatin in cells of oral mucosa epithelium] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):949–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic changes with blood transfusion in chronic severe anaemia. Gupta GD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):25–39, 1977

Myocardial mechanics and energetics in experimental iron-deficiency anemia. Levine HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H470–7, May 77

Effect of chronic anemia on left ventricular ejection time and myocardial performance in man. Amidi M. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):304–11, Jul 76

Striate muscle dysfunction in iron deficiency. Finch CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:116–21, 1976

NBT test in children with iron deficiency anemia. (NBT test in iron deficiency). Ozgüner S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(3–4):105–7, Jul–Aug 75

[Suppression of thyroid function by iron deficiency anemia associated with hyperthyroidism] Saito H. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):291–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iron therapy in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Milman N. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):315–9, 1976

Prevention of anaemia by oral administration of iron dextran to newborn pigs. Baustad BM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):145–9, Jun 74

Hematocrit levels in breast-fed American babies. A preliminary study suggesting that nutritional anemia may not develop. Coulson KM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):649–51, Jul 77

[Public health activity for the prevention of nutritional anemia of women in a Japanese rural population. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(2):337–46, Jun 76

Does breast milk alone prevent iron deficiency anemia? Good JC. **Ohio State Med J** 73(8):562–3, Aug 77

The interrelation of fluoride and iron in anemia. Wegner ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):414–8, Dec 76

[Iron deficiency and prophylaxis] Bismark D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):242–4, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of rickets, anemia and development of premature infants after active preventive measures under polyclinical conditions] Puzyreva NI, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):69–71, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain results of prevention of iron deficiency anemia in young children] Tetiukhina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):63–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the stomach in patients receiving ferrous preparations for prophylaxis of hypoferrous anemia] Beliakova TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):52–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Anemia in infancy—a community program for survey and evaluation of treatment] Palty H, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):69–72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of hypochromic anemia in pregnant women and women in child birth by means of blood transfusion (author's transl)] Krajewski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):874–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting system in anemic patients inhaling oxygen] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):28–30, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A new prophylactic approach to reduction of piglet mortality. Ashmead D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):509–10, 513, 515, Jun 77

Iron deficiency anaemia in the young rat and its treatment with parenteral iron. Magnusson G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):1–7, 1977

[Studies on guinea pig fed on Brachiaria sp. (Tanner Grass) (author's transl)] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:243–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematological studies on cows pasturing on Brachiaria radicans napper in winter time (author's transl)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:239–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see **ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

Macrocytic anemias. Green JB 3d. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):155–61, Jun 77

BLOOD

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):1–14, 1977

Reduced erythrocytic deformability in megaloblastic anemia. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):953–7, Dec 76

Reticulocyte size in nutritional anemias. Clarkson DR, et al. **Blood** 48(5):669–77, Nov 76

[Cytodynamics of the erythropoiesis–erythrocatheresis interplay in megaloblastic anemias] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):11–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anemia of azaribine in the treatment of psoriasis. Cornell RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1717–23, Dec 76

Haematological changes during normal pregnancy: iron induced macrocytosis. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):760–7, Oct 76

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Bateson M. **Br Med J** 2(6080):190, 16 Jul 77

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Schneider R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):580, 27 Aug 77

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with sulphasalazine treatment. Schneider RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1638–9, 25 Jun 77

Megaloblastic anaemia due to pyridoxine deficiency associated with prolonged ingestion of an oestrogen–containing oral contraceptive. Tant D. **Br Med J** 2(6042):979–80, 23 Oct 76

Megaloblastic anaemia produced by drugs. Stebbins R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):619–30, Oct 76 (87 ref.)

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with combined pyrimethamine and co–trimoxazole administration [letter]. Ansdell VE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1257, 4 Dec 76

[Megaloblastic anemia in a patient with epilepsy treated with anticonvulsants] Tsonev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):97–100, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Pancytopenic megaloblastic anaemia following administration of pyrimethamine, trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (author's transl)] Malfatti S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(3):349–57, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital folate–dependent megaloblastic anaemia of unknown aetiology [letter]. Mañe JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):262–3, 29 Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia and intestinal dysfunction in former residents of the Caribbean. Meyers S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):181–6, Feb 77

Megaloblastic anemias. Barlow JF. **SD J Med** 29(12):37, Dec 76

DRUG THERAPY

Megaloblastic anemia in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition without folic acid or vitamin B12 supplementation. Denburg J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):144–6, 23 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Thymidine kinase in megaloblastic anaemia. Hooton JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):527–37, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the tapeworm anaemia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1028, 30 Oct 76

Megaloblastic anaemia and disorders affecting utilisation of vitamin B12 and folate in childhood. Cooper BA. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):631–59, Oct 76 (122 ref.)

Anaemia and the fish–tapeworm [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):292, 5 Feb 77

[Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency observed in a pregnant women with hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Tsuboyama A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1122–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative anemia in lung surgery] Malakhov SF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):107–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Megaloblastic anemia in childhood: 3 cases of different etiology] Santander D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):225–33, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective vitamin B12 malabsorption (Imerslund–Gräsbeck syndrome). Studies on gastroenterological and nephrological problems. Becker M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):139–53, 26 Jan 77

[Selective vitamin B12 malabsorption in infancy (Imerslund–Gräsbeck syndrome)] Scheerschmidt G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):372–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome abnormalities in Fanconi's anemia (review of literature and study of a case)] Rea F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):58–74, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Imerslund syndrome] Herşcovici R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):247–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversible C3 hypocomplementaemia in megaloblastic anaemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Horton MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):23–7, May 77

METABOLISM

Alterations of human purine metabolism in megaloblastic anemia. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:249–55, 1977

DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Effects of megaloblastic anaemia due to folate or vitamin B–12 deficiency or antimetabolite drugs. Hooton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):250–63, 2 Aug 77

Absorption of xylose, glucose, glycine, and folic (pteroylglutamic) acid in Zambian Africans with anaemia. Cook GC. **Gut** 17(8):604–11, Aug 76

[Cytogenetics of megaloblast transformation] Coutinho V, et al. **AMB** 22(10):363–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Folic acid and vitamin B12 absorption in the study of megaloblastic anemia] Musso AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):169–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from severe megaloblastic anaemia in hospitalised patients. Lawson DH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):347–52, Nov 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Diphyllobothrium latum induced megaloblastic anemia (author's transl)] Cristoffanini AP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):921–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Recent electron microscopy studies on the cytological charəcteristics of megaloblastic anemias in the infant] La Grutta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):405–6, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of megaloblastic anemia in children] Kasymov AK, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):83–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Theta–sensitive cell and erythropoiesis: identification of a defect in W/Wv anemic mice. Wiktor–Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Science** 197(4287):313–5, 15 Apr 77

VETERINARY

[Studies on guinea pig fed on Brachiaria sp. (Tanner Grass) (author's transl)] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:243–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematological studies on cows pasturing on Brachiaria radicans napper in winter time (author's transl)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:239–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC see under **ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC**

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

ETIOLOGY

Oxalosis. An unusual cause of myelophthisis in childhood. McKenna RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):991–7, Dec 76

Leuco–erythroblastosis following withdrawal from glucocorticoid therapy. Trenchard PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):391–3, Jul 77

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

More on the relationship of vitamin E deficiency in the low–birth–weight infant [letter] Petrich C, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):511–3, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS

The anemic newborn. Adamkin DH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(8):372–4, Aug 77

Choriocarcinoma with neonatal anemia [letter]. Feldman K. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):880, 14 Apr 77

[Anemias in childhood] Petrich C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):597–606, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Some cases of obstetrical pathology with feto–maternal hemorrhage] Maffeo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):779–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal anemia caused by diaplacental hemorrhage (feto–maternal transfusion). Report of a case] Lupi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):181–7, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Importance of immunological factors in the development of anemia in neonates with hemolytic diseases] Akulova KG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):64–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Double blind study of vitamin E compared to placebo in the prevention of anemia in the low birth weight infant during the 7th week of life: therapeutic study] Fermanian J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):245–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related
SCHILLING TEST

Vitamin B12 and pernicious anaemia. Fawns HT. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1475–8, 23 Sep 76

[A case of pernicious anemia in childhood.—Report of a case and review of 15 cases reported in Japan (author's transl)] Nasu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):59–65, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Addison–Biermer disease in a young person] **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1491–2, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Studies on plasma lipid and phospholipid composition in pernicious anemia before and after specific treatment. Wallentin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):161–5, 1977

Serum 'uracil+uridine' levels in pernicious anaemia. Parry TE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):567–73, Dec 76

Abnormal folate polyglutamate ratios in untreated pernicious anaemia corrected by therapy. Perry J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):397–402, Mar 77

Serum gastrin and atrophic gastritis in achlorhydric patients with and without pernicious anemia. Stockbrügger R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):713–9, 1976

[Analysis of membrane proteins in pernicious anemia and various primary and secondary erythropathies] Notaric A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(14):903–16, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pernicious anemia in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Hirose Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):1–8, Feb 77

The cardiovascular and lipid status of pernicious anaemia patients with and without thyroid antibodies. Ramsay I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):153–7, Feb 77

Juvenile pernicious anemia associated with intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia and immune deficiency state. Report of a case. Ambrus M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):39–47, 1977

Thyrotoxicosis, pernicious anemia, hypertension and primary hyperparathyroidism. Olin R. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):478–81, Jul 77

Gastric mucosal polyps in pernicious anaemia. Elsborg L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):49–52, 77

Pernicious anaemia and lymphoproliferative disease. Parker AC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):395–7, Nov 76

[Stomach cancer in pernicious anemia] Gregor O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):321–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of gastrin in serum and gastric biopsies among patients with pernicious anemia] Brandsborg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3261–4, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastroscopic study of patients with pernicious anemia] Elsborg L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3257–60, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pernicious anemia and stomach neoplasms (editorial)] Mosbech J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3285, 13 Dec 76 **(Dan)**

[Pernicious anemia and gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Kobler E, et al. **Praxis** 66(22):659–60, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia and intestinal dysfunction in former residents of the Caribbean. Meyers S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):181–6, Feb 77

Can 99mTc–pertechnetate be used to assess the secretion of gastric acid in pernicious anemia? Chaudhuri TK. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):121–2, Feb 77

[Simple intravital staining as a diagnostic aid in control gastroscopy in pernicious anemia] Kobler E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):709–11, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pernicious anaemia: its pathogenesis in the light of the beneficial effect of duodenal intrinsic factor. Horányi M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):123–7, 1975

Serum 'uracil + uridine' levels before and after vitamin B12 therapy in pernicious anaemia. Parry TE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):575–9, Dec 76

Reversal of ineffective erythropoiesis in pernicious anaemia following vitamin B12 therapy. Samson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):217–24, Feb 77

[Oral vitamin B12 treatment] Myhre E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1286–7, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonspecific esterase activity in pernicious anemia and chronic erythremic myelosis: a cytochemical and electrophoretic study. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):273–5, Aug 77

Thymidylate synthetase in pernicious anemia. I [letter]. Das KC, et al. **Blood** 49(2):321, Feb 77

Thymidylate synthetase in pernicious anemia. II [letter]. Sakamoto S, et al. **Blood** 49(2):321–2, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Immune aspects of pernicious anaemia and atrophic gastritis. Taylor KB. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):497–519, Oct 76 (123 ref.)

HISTORY

Treatment of pernicious anemia: a 1931 advertisement. Kass L. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):21, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A groups in pernicious anaemia. Chanarin I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):539–41, Aug 76

Thymoma, pure red cell aplasia, pernicious anaemia and candidiasis: a defect in immunohomeostasis. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):5–13, May 77

HLA antigens in Addisonian pernicious anaemia: absence of a HLA and disease association. Wright JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):15–21, May 77

HLA patterns in pernicious anaemia. Ungar B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):798–800, 26 Mar 77

Thyroid function and antibody studies in pernicious anaemia. Krassas G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):145–51, Feb 77

Immune aspects of pernicious anaemia and atrophic gastritis. Taylor KB. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):497–519, Oct 76 (123 ref.)

HLA phenotype A2;B12 in vitamin B12 neuromyelopathy. Horton MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):79–89, May 77

Pernicious anaemia, duodenal ulcer and the gastric mucosa [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):891–2, 11 Dec 76

Antibody to parietal cells in patients with duodenal ulcer, and relationship to pernicious anaemia. Ungar B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):900–2, 11 Dec 76

[Blocking and binding antibodies to intrinsic factor and their behaviour during oral therapy with intrinsic factor–vitamin B 12 complex (author's transl)] Neumann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):285–8, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Determination of 58Co–vitamin B12 absorption in pernicious anemia by use of whole-body counting: Reproducibility and control of gut transit time. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):167–71, 1977

Cytochemical detection of homocysteine in pernicious anemia and in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):53–6, Jan 77

The neurology of vitamin B12 deficiency. Metabolic mechanisms. Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 2(7990):832–3, 16 Oct 76

[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin and calcitonin during oral calcium loading test in Biermer's anemia (letter)] Schmitt B. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1149, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Periodic acid–schiff–positive megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):371–3, Apr 77

Gastric morphology and serum gastrin levels in pernicious anaemia. Lewin KJ, et al. **Gut** 17(7):551–60, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advantages of the plasma uptake method for measuring vitamin B12 absorption. Thomas GE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):887–9, 11 Jun 77

URINE

Polyomavirus in urine in pernicious anaemia [letter] Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):147, 16 Jul 77

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Sickle-cell anemia. Anesthesiological considerations. Nolte JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(4):237–46, 1976 (15 ref.)

Sickling syndromes in children. Honig GR. **Adv Pediatr** 23:271–313, 1976 (151 ref.)

The clinical picture of sicle–C disease. Denny WF, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(9):732–5, Sep 76

Evaluation of the hazards of sickle trait in aviation. McKenzie JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):753–62, Aug 77

Homozygous sickle-cell disease in a Punjabi Moslem boy. Dash S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1360–1, 4 Dec 76

Denatured hemoglobin in sickle erythrocytes. Asakura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):633–40, Apr 77

Sickle cell anemia support services. Merritt DH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(1):17, Jan 77

Sickle cell anemia—the disease and current directions in research. Woodburn RT. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(1):18–20, Jan 77

Medical aspects of sickle hemoglobin in military personnel. Brodine CE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):29–32, Jan 77

High school athletes with the sickle cell trait (Hb A/S). Diggs LW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):492–3, 479, Nov 76

How a comprehensive center for sickle cell disease can contribute to continuing medical education. Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):67–8, Jan 77

Chronic illness as a factor in the development of coping capacity of the adolescent [letter]. **J Pediatr** 90(3):498–9, Mar 77

Surgical procedures in children with sickle hemoglobinopathy [letter] Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):505–6, Sep 77

Pregnancy outcome in women with sickle cell trait. Blattner P, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1392–4, 26 Sep 77

On the physical and intellectual development of black children with and without sickle cell trait [letter]. Bowman JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):640–1, Apr 77

Adolescents with sickle-cell anemia deal with life and death. LePontois J. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):71–80, Fall 75

[Drepanocytosis and navigation personnel] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):100–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies and pregnancy] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):169–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sickle cell anemia] Meyer P. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1726–31, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sickle cell anemia. A review of clinical symptoms and therapy in adults] Love RR, et al. **Med Klin** 71(48):2103–11, 26 Nov 76 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in drepanocytic anemia] Scotti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):882–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sickle-cell anemia] Argote-Olivera C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):58–63, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin E2–hemoglobin AA and SS erythrocyte interaction (prostaglandin–erythrocyte interaction). Sobota JT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):133–43, 1977

Sickle cell anemia: erythrokinetics, blood volumes, and a study of possible determinants of severity. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):17–23, 1977

Hemoglobin SC, SS/GPhiladelphia and SOArab diseases diagnostic importance of an integrative analysis of clinical, hematologic and electrophoretic findings. Charache S, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):439–46, Mar 77

Molecular aspects of sickle cell disease. Waterman MR, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(12):749–57, Dec 76 (82 ref.)

The acoustical properties of deoxygenated sickle cell blood and hemoglobin S solution. Shung KK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):150–6, Jun 77

Plasma and red cell lipids in sickle cell disease. Akinyanju PA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):521–4, Nov–Dec 76

Differences in erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins in sickle cell disease. Riggs MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):191–8, 10 Jan 77

Polyamines—sickling red blood cell interaction. Chun PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):321–35, Apr 77

Human red cells protein kinase in normal subjects and patients with hereditary spherocytosis, sickle cell disease, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 48(6):887–98, Dec 76

Stabilization of the shape of sickled cells by calcium and A23187. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 48(6):899–909, Dec 76

Sickle hemoglobin and erythrocyte membrane permeability [letter] Owen JD, et al. **Blood** 50(2):347–8, Aug 77

Megathrombocytes and sickle cell anemia [letter]. Popescu ER, et al. **Blood** 49(3):490–1, Mar 77

Ultrastructure of sickling and unsickling in time–lapse studies. Hahn JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):559–65, Dec 76

Phospholipid composition of blood plasma, erythrocytes, and 'ghosts' in sickle cell disease. Schwarz HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1548–50, Sep 77

Endocytosis in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts: abnormalities in sickle cell anemia. pp. 31–40. Schrier SL, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Blood rheology in sickle cell disease. pp. 277–303. Chien S, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975. (35 ref.)

Structure if hemoglobin S fibers in sickled cells and gelled hemolysates. pp. 33–63. Edelstein SJ, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

The kinetics of sickling and unsickling of red cells under physiologic conditions: rheologic and ultrastructural correlations. pp. 225–34. Messer MJ, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975. (16 ref.)

Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Summary and perspectives. pp. 381–5. Ranney H.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Blood oxygen equilibrium studies insickle cell anemia. pp. 235–55. Winslow RM.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975. (14 ref.)

Irreversible deformation of the spectrin–actin lattice in irreversibly sickled cells. Lux SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):955–63, Oct 76

Changing blood picture in sickle-cell anaemia from shortly after birth to adolescence. Davis LR. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):898–901, Oct 76

Hyperfibrinogenaemia and hyperviscosity in sickle-cell crisis. Richardson SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):890–3, Oct 76

Mechanism of inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization by cyanate. Chritakis J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):992–1001, May 77

Coagulation factor XIII concentration in sickle-cell disease. Ittyerah R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):546–54, Oct 76

Red cell calcium content and transmembrane calcium movements in sickle cell anemia. Palek J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1365–74, Jun 77

Mild sickle-cell anaemia in Iran associated with high levels of fetal haemoglobin. Haghshenass M, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):168–71, Jun 77

Effect of sodium para-aminosalicylate on oxygen affinity in normal, sickle and fetal human blood. Laasberg LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):441–53, Nov 76

Blood group genotypes in Zambia and linkage to sickle cell disease. Ghosh T. **Med J Zambia** 11(3):87–9, Jun–Jul 77

Genetic model for observed distributions of proportions of haemoglobin in sickle-cell trait. Brittenham G. **Nature** 268(5621):635–6, 18 Aug 77

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling in vitro by DL-glyceraldehyde. Nigen AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):367–71, Jan 77

The effects of zinc on the morphology of sickle red blood cell ghosts as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):149–59, 29 Jun 77

Platelet function in sickle cell anemia. Gruppo RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):235–35, Mar 77

Freezing and deglycerolizing sickle-trait red blood cells. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):627–32, Nov–Dec 76

[A new hemoglobin C with sickling: hemoglobin C Ziguinchor. Its discovery and observation in an African Senegalese family] Oudart JL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):310–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of osmotic resistance of red cells in sickle cell anemia (author's transl)] Juhan I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):451–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The sickle cell disease spectrum: common types and variant forms. Scott RB, et al. **Med Times** 105(1):97–108, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle-cell disease and poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Roy S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):986–90, Dec 76

Bacterial meningitis and septicemia in sickle cell disease. Overturf GD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):784–7, Jul 77

A prophylactic transfusion program for children with sickle cell anemia complicated by CNS infarction. Lusher JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):265–73, 1976

Exertion-induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation in sickle cell trait. Koppes GM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):313–7, Aug 77

Peripheral retinal neovascularization in sarcoidosis and sickle cell anemia. Madigan JC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):387–91, Mar 77

Gonadal function abnormalities in sickle cell anemia. Studies in adult male patients. Abbasi AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):601–5, Nov 76

The incidence of sickle trait in Blacks requiring filtering surgery. Schwartz AL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):957–9,

Aug 77
Sickle cell trait and the eye [editorial]. Mickelson PE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):281, Mar 77
Proliferative retinopathy in sickle cell trait. Report of seven cases. Nagpal KC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):325–8, Mar 77
Evolution of neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. A prospective fluorescein angiographic study. Raichand M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1543–52, Sep 77
Sickle cell anemia and sudden deafness. Orchik DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):369–70, Jun 77
Protection against malaria by sickle-cell trait. Laser H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):292–3, 1977
Decompression disease and the sickle cell trait [letter]. Kats BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):475–6, 5 Mar 77
Malignant (fibrous) histiocytoma arising in association with a bone infarct in sicle-cell disease: coincidence or cause-and-effect? Mirra JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):186–94, Jan 77
Sickle hemoglobinopathy and the kidney. Manis T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:211–9, 1977
Sickle cell cephalohaematoma. Ndugwa CM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(9):545–8, Sep 76
Biliary tract disease and sickle cell anaemia in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra. Archampong EQ, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):175–80, Sep 75
Psychosocial aspects of sickle cell disease. Alleyne SI, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):104–19, Nov 76
Fluorescein angiography in sickle-cell retinopathy and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Welch RB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):137–54, Summer 77
Sickle-cell dactylitis. Worrall VT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1161–3, Dec 76
Sickle cell anemia and severe infections due to encapsulated bacteria. Pearson HA. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S25–30, Aug 77 (26 ref.)
Pruritus in sickle cell disease: response to cholestyramine. Wilkin JK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):325–6, May 77
Large cerebral vessel disease in sickle cell anaemia. Boros L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1236–9, Dec 76
Sickle cell osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of three cases. Girasole RV, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):231–4, Mar 77
Osteomyelitis of the mandible in sickle cell anemia [letter] Schenck KL. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
Benign course of extreme hyperbilirubinemia in sickle cell anemia: analysis of six cases. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):21–4, Jul 77
More on the pathogenesis and management of hyponatremia in the crisis of sickle cell disease [letter]. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1038–40, Dec 76
Splenic sequestration syndrome at mountain altitudes in sickle/hemoglobin C disease. Githens JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):203–6, Feb 77
Salt appetite in children with sickle cell disease [letter]. Grossman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):671–2, Apr 77
Delayed skeletal maturation in young children with sickle cell anemia [letter]. Harris VJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):855–6, Nov 76
More on septicemia in sickle cell anemia [letter]. Karayalcin G, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):669–70, Apr 77
Pyogenic infections in children with sickle hemoglobinopathy [letter]. Seller RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):161–2, Jan 77
Pneumococcal infections in sickle cell disease [editorial] Winkelstein JA. **J Pediatr** 91(3):521–2, Sep 77
Megalophallus in sickle cell disease. Datta NS. **J Urol** 117(5):672–3, May 77
The hand-foot syndrome in sickle cell beta-thalassemia disease. Karpathios T, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1540–1, 3 Oct 77
Sickle-cell arthropathy [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8010):522–3, 5 Mar 77
Long-term follow-up of scleral buckling procedures with sickle cell disease and retinal detachment treated with the use of hyperbaric oxygen. Freilich DB, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:368–72, 1977
Sickle-cell trait, thalassemia, G-6-PD deficiency and puerperal pulmonary embolism. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1076–7, 4 Nov 76
Bilateral mandibular swellings in sickle cell anemia. Gillen GH, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(6):196–8, Jun–Jul 76
Sickle cell crises: psychological factors associated with onset. Nadel C, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1075–8, Jun 77
Vitrectomy in sickling retinopathy: report of five cases. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):92–102, Winter 76
Differential diagnosis of some simple osseous lesions associated with sickle-cell anemia. Sanger RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):538–45, Apr 77
Nephrotic syndrome, sickle-cell disease and pregnancy. Smith AM. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):665–8, Oct 76
Social and biological factors in child development. Neel AF. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1143–6, Jun 77
Social effects of leg ulceration in sickle cell anemia. Alieyne SI, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):213–4, Feb 77
Significant hematuria secondary to sickle cell trait in a white family. Crane DB, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):750–2, Jun 77
Hematuria and sickle cell disorders. Lewis EL, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):432–3, Apr 77
Sickle cell hepatopathy. Sheehy TW. **South Med J** 70(5):533–8, May 77
Ocular manifestations of sickle hemoglobinopathies. Nagpal KC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(5):391–411, Mar–Apr 77
Retinal neovascularization in sickle cell retinopathy. Goldberg MF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP409–31, May–Jun 77 (69 ref.)
Sickle cell retinopathy. Is there a case for treatment? Boase DL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):220–3, Jul 76
[Post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis in adult Jamaicans with and without sickle cell anaemia. Nicholson GD. **West Indian Med J** 26(2):78–84, Jun 77
[Neurological complications in sickle cell disease (author's transl)] Djunga S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):105–14, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homozygotic drepanocytosis and biliary calculi] Buffet C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):281–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral ischemis vascular accident (occlusion of branches of the sylvian artery) in a young adult Malian with heterozygotous drepanocytosis. Clinical and angiographic study; etiologic discussion] Contamin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):355–61, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatitis in children with drepanocytemia. Apropos of 61 cases] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):123–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarction and heterozygous sickle cell anemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Botreau-Roussel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):141–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypergammaglobulinemia: a frequently unrecognized symptom of sickle cell anemia] David L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):253–9, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual joint complications in sickle cell anemia] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):998–1000, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella essen serotype isolated from osteomyelitis of the right knee in a patient with sickle cell anemia] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):367–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CONGENITAL

Sickle cell anemia in the newborn. Hegyi T, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):213–6, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

The conjunctival sickling sign, hemoglobin S, and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Nagpal KC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):808–11, May 77
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: detection of alpha-thalassemia trait and of sickle cell disease in utero. Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(4):395–400, 1977
Spleen scanning as a diagnostic tool. Felson B, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1473–4, 4 Apr 77
Antenatal diagnosis of the haemoglobinopathies [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):289–90, 5 Feb 77
Antenatal diagnosis of haemoglobinopathies [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8011):597–8, 12 Mar 77
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia and sickle-cell anaemia. Experience with 24 cases. Kan YW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):269–71, 5 Feb 77
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. A review of 15 cases. Alter BP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1437–43, 23 Dec 76
[Cardiovascular signs in drepanocytosis. Apropos of 12 cases] Louis-Gustave A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):135–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid detection of hemoglobinopathies S by tude tests] Le Bras J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):278–81, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Clinical variants of sickle cell disease in children] Shilko VI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):13–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A view of the current status of antisickling therapy. Brewer GJ. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):121–8, 1976 (49 ref.)
Zinc in the treatment of homozygous sickle cell anemia: studies in an animal model. Schoomaker EB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):45–57, 1976
Suppression of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes by zinc therapy in sickle cell anemia. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):549–54, Sep 77
Piracetam and acetamide in sickle-cell disease [letter] de Araujo JT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):411, 20 Aug 77
Piracetam in sickle-cell anaemia [letter]. de Melo GO. **Lancet** 2(7995):1139–40, 20 Nov 76
[Meclofenoxate in acute drepanocytic crises (letter)] Le Bras M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1478–9, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in sickle cell disease. Hosey MM, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):424–5, 30 Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Sickle cell trait and hematuria associated with von Willebrand syndromes. Brody JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):529–33, May 77
Urea and sickle cell anemia. Vener KJ. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):457–60, 7 Jun 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

beta+-Thalassaemia, Haemoglobin S and Hereditary elliptocytosis in a Zairian Family. Ischaemic costal necroses in a child with sickle cell beta+-Thalassaemia. Ros G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):241–52, 1976
On the birth of an infant with sickle cell anemia. Powars D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(5):409–17, 1977
Sickle Hemoglobin and related variants: the role of genetic counseling. Reed T. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(1):21–3, Jan 77
Heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin and homozygous sickle-cell disease [letter]. Serjeant GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):795–6, 9 Apr 77
Sickle-cell disease. Two cases in a Romanian family. Predescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):67–71, Jan–Mar 77
Interaction of heterocellular hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin with beta thalassaemia and sickle cell anaemia. Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):247–9, 18 Nov 76
[Hemoglobinopathies in families of foreign workers and other migrant groups] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(23):949–54, 4 Jun 77 **(Dut)**
[Six cases of homozygous sickle-cell anemia in adults] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):55–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Drepanocytosis: an example of polymorphism balance in human genetics] Deminatti M. **Lille Med** 21(8):702–11, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Nephropathy of pregnancy in women heterozygous for sickle cell disease] Centa A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):783–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased opsonization for Streptococcus pneumoniae in sickle cell disease: studies on selected complement components and immunoglobulins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):371–8, Sep 77
Cold agglutinins and sickle-cell disease [letter]. Maniatis A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):50, 1 Jan 77
Alternative pathway of complement in sickle cell disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77
Increased expression in erythrocytic Ii antigens in sickle cell disease and sickle cell trait. Maniatis A, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):29–36, Jul 77
[Malaria infection in patients with sickle cell anemia] Sroczyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):637–8, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Clinical, hematologic and biosynthetic studies in sickle cell–beta0–thalassemia: a comparison with sickle cell anemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):35–44, 1976
Restriction of calcium uptake in normal and sickle red cells by procaine hydrochloride and P-aminobenzoic acid. Baker RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):381–8, 21 Mar 77
Evidence for rapid loss of newly synthesized haemoglobin S molecules in sickle cell anaemia and sickle cell trait. DeSimone J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):373–85, Mar 77
Fluorometry of alpha-amylase [letter]. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):767, 1977
Globin biosynthesis in sickle cell, Hb SC, and Hb C diseases. Kim HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):13–20, Jul 77
Visualization of the spleen with a bone-seeking radionuclide in a child with sickle-cell anemia. Fischer KC, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):398, Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of microorganisms from a randomly selected sickle cell population not in crisis. Combs SB, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2545–8, Dec 76

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity in Jamaican adults with sickle-cell trait and with normal haemoglobin followed up for twelve years. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):784–6, 9 Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Screening for abnormal hemoglobins in the middle east: new data on hemoglobin S and the presence of hemoglobin C in Saudi Arabia. Gelpi AP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(6):334–7, 1976
Sickle cell anemia in an American white boy of Greek ancestry. Campbell JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):186–8, Feb 77
Sickle cell anemia and trait in a population of southern India. Brittenham G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):25–32, 1977
Sickle cell disease and sickle cell trait among subfertile women in Benin city, Nigeria. Ajabor LN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):182–6, 1976
Study of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and abnormal haemoglobins in an endogamous community—'Katkaris'—a survey. Kate SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):1–3, Jan 76
Letter: sickle-cell anaemia and trait in Sydney. Harley JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):894, 5 Jun 76
Sickle-cell anaemia in Turkey. Evaluation of 97 cases (with parents' findings). Ozsoylu S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):85–92, Jul 77
[Hemoglobin S in Brazilian blood donors] Ramalho AS.

AMB 22(12):467–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Red cell membrane injury in sickle cell anaemia. Palek J. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):1–9, Jan 77 (86 ref.)
Sickle cell disease and the pathologist. Williams AO. **East Afr Med J** 54(1):14–20, Jan 77
Sickle-cell disease. A clinicopathologic case report. Vogel M. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):171–4, 1977
Nuclear characteristics of buccal mucosa cells in sickle-cell anemia. Hays GL. **Oral Surg** 43(4):554–61, Apr 77
[Late manifestations of sickle cell trait (author's transl)] Frem AM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in children with stroke secondary to sickle cell vascular disease. Banka RS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):482–3, 1977
Red cells in sickle cell crisis: observations on the pathophysiology of crisis. Rieber EE, et al. **Blood** 49(6):967–79, Jun 77
Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in sickle-cell disease [letter] Miller GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):391, Apr 77
Heights and weights of Jamaican children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Lowry MF, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):429–36, Sep 77
Growth patterns of children with sickle-cell disease. McCormack MK, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):429–37, Sep 76
Oxygen-dependent circulation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):732–44, Nov 76
Studies in sickle cell anemia: Preliminary observation on gastrointestinal digestion and absorption. Rahbar F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):103–4, Feb 77
Exercise capacity of black sickle cell trait males. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):244–5, Winter 76
The defect in pulmonary gas transfer in patients with sickle cell disease. Lemle A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):279–91, Dec 76
Three military pilots with the sickle-cell trait. Djabanor FF. **Trop Doct** 7(1):3–6, Jan 77
Total body water, extracellular and plasma volume compartments in sickle cell anemia. Wilson WA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):241–50, Dec 76
[Respiratory function in patients with sickle cell disease (author's transl)] Danon G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):333–48, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Central depression of mulitple vertebral end-plates: a 'pathognomonic' sign of sickle hemoglobinopathy in Gaucher's disease. Hansen GC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):343–4, Aug 77
Radiographic bone changes in sickle cell anemia. Sanger RG, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):32–7, Apr–Jun 77
Radiologic manifestations of sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Reynolds J. **JAMA** 238(3):247–50, 18 Jul 77

THERAPY

Treatment of sickle cell disease. Sheehy TW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):779–82, Jun 77
Acute and chronic management of children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular occlusive crisis. Seeler RA, et al. **IMJ** 151(4):267–9, Apr 77
A comprehensive program for meeting psychosocial needs of sickle cell anemia patients. Vavasseur J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):335–9, May 77
The use of prophylactic partial exchange tranfusion in pregnancies associated with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):516–20, Nov 76
Sickle cell disease and trait in pregnancy. Fort AT. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:189–215, 1976 (94 ref.)
Five-year retrospective study of hospitalization and treatment of patients with sickle cell anemia. Tetrault SM, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1314–6, Oct 76
Exchange transfusion in sickle cell disease using a continuous-flow blood cell separator. Kernoff LM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):269–71, May–Jun 77

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

see related
FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY
PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

Sideroblastic anemias. Lohse JR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(10):389–93, Oct 76
Refractory sideroblastic and nonsideroblastic anemia: a review of 27 cases. Geschke W, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):85–92, Aug 77
[Sideroblastic anemia] Hansen OP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3031–5, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

BLOOD

Porphyrin and iron metabolism in sideroblastic anemia, Bottomley SS. **Semin Hematol** 14(2):169–85, Apr 77 (121 ref.)
[Haematological study of the double erythrocytic population in refractory anaemia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Rios González A. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):667–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chloramphenicol induced sideroblastic anemia (author's transl)] Del Favero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):384–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of thrombocytosis in idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Streeter RR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):427–32, Sep 77
Idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia terminating in acute myelofibrosis: case report and review of leterature. Yeung K, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):359–65, Jan 77 (18 ref.)
[Sideroblastic anemia secondary to or associated with immunosuppression] Porrier ML, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):237–9, 1977 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sideroblastic anemia in an elderly patient. Strauss Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):320–23, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of primary acquired sideroblastic anemia with pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Recent experience] Hansen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3035–8, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sideroblastic anemia sensitive to pyridoxine associated with atrophic gastritis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):381–5, 15 Jun 77 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Folic acid and anaemia. Fawns HT. **Nurs Times** 73(20):737–9, 19 May 77
[Transient ring sideroblastosis in a human bone marrow allograft (author's transl)] Rozmán C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):508–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic acquired refractory sideroblastic anemia: Banded chromosome analysis in six patients. Bitran J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):15–23, 1977
Pyridoxal-5-phosphate-resistant sideroblastic anaemia with trisomy 8 mosaicism in the bone marrow. Penchas S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):354–8, 1977
[Acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anemia: three cases with the same supplemental chromosome marker (47 Mar+)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):235–6, 1977 (Fre)
[Refractory sideroblastic anemia, three cases with the same extra marker chromosome (47, Mar +) (author's transl)] Dor JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):89–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A family of hereditary refractory sideroblastic anemia with markedly reduced delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in bone marrow erythroblasts] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):45–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Pyridoxine-sensitive, sideroachrestic anemia with post splenectomy manifestation] Papavassiliou K, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):173–5, 28 Jan 77 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sideroblastic anemia. Kushner JP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:229–49, 1977 (100 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Folic acid suplement. Prevention of anemia in premature infants?] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):347–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANEMIA, TARGET CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANENCEPHALUS

Anencephalic conjoined twins. O'Toole VE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):908–9, Nov 76
[Anencephaly] Peleg D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):570–1, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BLOOD

Cortisol binding capacity and oestrogen concentrations in maternal and cord plasma in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic fetuses. Cawood ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):341–7, Jul 76
Folates and the fetus [letter]. Leck I. **Lancet** 1(8021):1099–100, 21 May 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soft versus hard water as a factor in the incidence of anencephalic foetuses in litters from trypan blue treated mice. Johnson DR. **Experientia** 33(4):517–8, 15 Apr 77
Folates and fetal central-nervous-system malformations [letter]. Emery AE. **Lancet** 1(8013):703, 26 Mar 77
Clomiphene, anencephaly, and spina bifida [letter]. James WH. **Lancet** 1(8011):603, 12 Mar 77
The oral—hormone pregnancy test: possible association with anencephaly. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):153–4, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal bone studies in anencephaly. Wright JL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):919–27, Oct 76
Gyrated scalp associated with hydranencephaly in a newborn infant [letter]. Bauer CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):492–3, Mar 77
Hydramnios associated with fetal hydrencephaly. Fleischer A, et al. **JCU** 5(1):41–3, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

The ultrasound diagnosis of fetal neural tube abnormalities. Rose JS. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng, Fre)
Evaluation of measurement of maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein levels as a screening test for fetal neural tube defects. Bond EB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):574–7, Aug 77
Screening for fetal neural tube defects by maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein determination. Clarke PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):568–73, Aug 77
Alphafetoprotein and neural tube defects. Brock JH. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):157–64, 1976
Antenatal diagnosis of hydranencephaly by ultrasound: correlation with ventriculography and computed tomography. Lee TG, et al. **JCU** 5(4):271–3, Aug 77
Screening for neural-tube defects [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8026):1345–6, 25 Jun 77
Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and neural-tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 2(8032):298–9, 6 Aug 77
Organisation of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening for fetal neural-tube defects. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):700, 26 Mar 77
Adherent amniotic-fluid cells and neural-tube defects [letter]. Bryant EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1203, 4 Jun 77
Screening for neural-tube defects [letter]. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1(8013):700–1, 26 Mar 77
Morphology of rapidly adhering amniotic-fluid cells as an aid to the diagnosis of neural-tube defects. Gosden CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):919–22, 30 Apr 77
Maternal serum-A.F.P. in twin pregnance discordant for anencephaly [letter]. Vince JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):43, 1 Jan 77
Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein measurement in antenatal screening for anencephaly and spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of U.K. collaborative study on alpha-fetoprotein in relation to neural-tube defects. Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1323–32, 25 Jun 77
Oestriol excretion and anencephaly [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(24):874, 11 Jun 77
Antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Field B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):5–7, 3 Jul 76
Biochemical and cytological methods in the diagnosis of neural tube defects. Brock DJ. **Prog Med Genet** 2:1–37, 1977
[Alphafetoprotein in serum of pregnant women. A new assay and practical aspects in prenatal screening for fetal neural tube malformations (author's transl)] Kohlschütter A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):87–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of anencephalus] Ivanov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):69–72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of intravenous or intra-amniotic injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on oestrogen levels in urine and serum in late pregnancy with live anencephalic foetuses. Maeyama M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):305–13, Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Bovine congenital arthrogryphosis and hydranencephaly and human neural tube malformations in New South Wales [letter]. Field B. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):101–2, Feb 76
Spina bifida and anencephaly: are miscarriages a possible cause? Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):361–2, 6 Aug 77
Adherent amniotic-fluid cells and neural-tube defects [letter]. Freed DL. **Lancet** 1(8021):1099, 21 May 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twinning and anencephaly. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):401–9, Sep 76
Bony and vascular anomalies of the head. Their possible relation to anencephaly. Frens DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):508–10, Aug 77
Spinal dysraphism: genetic relation to neural tube malformations. Carter CO, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):343–50, Oct 76
Anencephaly in trisomy 18: related or unrelated? Menashi M, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):325–8, Jun 77
[Repeatéd anencephalias (author's transl)] Kašpárková Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):506–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of heredity and the action of environmental

factors in the genesis of cerebrospinal hernia and anencephaly] Gushchina LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):51-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Anencephalus and drinking water composition. Elwood JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):460-8, May 77

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal incidence of some congenital malformations in the central nervous system in Sweden, 1965-1972. Sandahl B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):65-72, Jan 77

Epidemiology of anencephalus, spina bifida, and congenital hydrocephalus [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1156, 13 Nov 76

Incidence of anencephaly and other major malformations when oestriol excretion is very low. Dean L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):257-8, 29 Jan 77

Anencephalus in the Oxford Record Linkage Study area. Fedrick J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):643-56, Oct 76

Anencephaly--survey of 60 cases. Guha-Ray DK. **Pa Med** 80(7):46-9, Jul 77

[Risk of recurrence of several congenital malformations: anencephaly, spina bifida, cleft palate and cleft lip] Bonaiti-Pellie C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):973-86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cebo-anancephaly. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):514-9, 1976

Hydranencephaly -- report of a case--. Takagi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):109-13, Jun 76

The histopathology of a case of hydranencephaly in a 30 week old human fetus. Warner FJ. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(4):143-72, Oct 76

[Anencephaly] Györgyi B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):282-5, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Case of anencephalus with heterotopic nerve tissue in the lung] Schmidt-Sidor B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):129-36, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Feasibility of serum-alpha-fetoprotein screening for fetal neural-tube defects [letter]. Clarke M. **Lancet** 1(8021):1098-9, 21 May 77

Folates and the fetus [letter]. Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):955, 30 Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[The cerebral angiogram in a megacephalic child with chronic decerebration (author's transl)] Scarfò G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):221-4, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly in Australia. Distribution of antibodies to Akabane virus in Australian Cattle after the 1974 epizootic. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):496-501, Nov 76

Congenital abnormalities in newborn calves after inoculation of pregnant cows with Akabane virus. Kurogi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):338-43, Aug 77

Bluetongue virus as a cause of hydranencephaly in cattle. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):155-7, Sep 76

ANESTHESIA

A comparative study of etomidate and methohexital as induction agents for analgesic anesthesia. Dubois-Primo J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:187-95, 1976

Sickle-cell anemia. Anesthesiological considerations. Nolte JA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(4):237-46, 1976 (15 ref.)

Data processing and anesthesia in a large university hospital. Picard JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(2):61-8, 1976

Study of the cerebral blood flow in patients with brain lesions under anesthesia. Van Aken J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:21-8, 1976

Metabolic effect of infused amino acid solutions during anesthesia and surgical stress. Akamatsu T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):70-1, 1976

Anesthesia for diagnostic procedures. Korten K. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):103-7, Mar 77

Nephron filtration rate in conscious rats recovering from anesthesia. Bonvalet JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F329-34, April 77

Ketamine and paediatric radiotherapy. Edge WG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):153-6, May 77

Assessment of methods of anaesthesia used for total alloplasty of hip joint with application of bone cement. Zawadzki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):181-5, Jul-Sep 76

Management of anaesthesia during tracheal resection. Ellis RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1076-80, Oct 76

The legal responsibility of the anaesthetist. Havard JD. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):25-30, Jan 77

Punch back Anaesthesia [letter]. Johnston BD. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):393-4, Apr 77

Anaesthesia in a plastic surgery unit before the Fall of Saigon. Lê MW. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1109-11, Oct 76

An approach to programmed anaesthesia. Salamonsen RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1043-8, Oct 76

Anaesthetic records in Great Britain and Ireland. Seed RF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1199-1210, Nov 76

Anaesthetist in Salalah. Experience in a field surgical team. Sharwood-Smith G. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1049-53, Oct 76

A device for monitoring respiration in children [letter]. Singh CV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):392, Apr 77

Relationship of pre- and postanesthetic EEG abnormalities to enflurane-induced seizure activity. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):509-14, Jul-Aug 77

Effect of halothane and pentobarbital anesthesia on the dispersion of indicator particles passing through the central circulation of the dog. Davis GC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):68-77, Jan-Feb 77

Naloxone antagonism after narcotic-supplemented anesthesia. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):800-5, Nov-Dec 76

Evaluation of myocardial damage in patients undergoing coronary-artery bypass procedures with halothane-N2O anesthesia and ajuvants. Lell WA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):556-63, Jul-Aug 77

Ketamine anesthesia in dermolytic bullous dermatosis (epidermolysis bullosa). LoVerme SR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):398-401, May-Jun 77

Anesthesia for patients early after infarction. Moffitt EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):640-2, Sep-Oct 76

Anesthesia for the patient with cardiac disease preamble. Moffitt EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):617, Sep-Oct 76

Anesthesia for patients with heart block and artificial cardiac pacemakers. Wynands JE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):626-32, Sep-Oct 76

Hereditary angioneurotic edema, an anesthetic dilemma. Abada RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):428-30, Jun 77

Prinzmetal's variant angina in the immediate postanesthetic state. Balagot RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):355-7, May 77

Cardiovascular effects of scopolamine during morphine-oxygen and morphine-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in man. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):225-7, Mar 77

Cardiovascular responses to nitrous oxide during enflurane and oxygen anesthesia. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):227-9, Mar 77

Anesthetic management of primary hyperreninism. Christian CM 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):436-7, Jun 77

Anesthesia and immunology. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):522-38, Nov 76

Anesthetic experiences in a family with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Horton B. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):308-10, Sep 77

The chest wall--tone and movement [editorial] Jones JG. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):325-6, Oct 77

Towards the molecular bases of anesthetic action [editorial]. Miller KW. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):2-4, Jan 77

Anesthesia for ligation of the hepatic artery in a patient with carcinoid syndrome. Patel AU, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):303-5, Sep 77

Medical problems of surgical patients. Hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Prys-Roberts C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):465-72, Nov 76

Oxygen consumption during surface-induced deep hypothermia under halothane anesthesia. Ishitoya T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:52-7, Jan 77

Acupuncture analgesia and anesthesia. Murphy TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):896-902, Jul 77

Anaesthetics: the safe journey [editorial] **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):309, Apr 77

A unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes [proceedings] Trudell JR. **Biophys J** 18(3):358-9, Jun 77

Death associated with anaesthesia [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):840-1, Aug 77

The coronary circulation and anesthesia [editorial]. Smith G. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):933-4, Oct 76

Effect of arterial hypotension on anaesthetic requirement in dogs. Tanifuji Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):947-52, Oct 76

The hazards of anaesthesia in the injured patient. Walters FJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):707-20, Jul 77 (102 ref.)

The influence of premedication, anaesthesia, age and weight on glucose uptake into human isolated skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):299-304, Apr 76

Use of anaesthesia with ketamine HCl in assessing the emetic activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in the rhesus monkey (Macacca mulatta). Melling J. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):40-1, Feb 77

Cardiovascular effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Friedman E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):561-3, Apr 77

Catabolism of mitochondrial membrane phospholipids in conditions of ischemia and barbiturate anesthesia. Majewska MD, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):125-31, 1977

Spontaneous breathing with the Bain circuit at low flowrates [letter]. Bain JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):142, Jan 77

Acute epiglottitis in children: management of 27 consecutive cases with nasotracheal intubation, with special emphasis on anaesthetic considerations. Blanc VF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):1-11, Jan 77

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on lung mechanics during anaesthesia in dogs. Douglas FG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):425-32, Jul 77

Fluidics and pneumatics: principles and applications in anaesthesia. Duffin J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):126-41, Jan 77

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on blood sugar and carbohydrate tolerance in African children. ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):486-91, Sep 76

Contribution of prostaglandins to the renal circulation in conscious, anesthetized, and laparotomized dogs. Terragno NA, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):590-5, Jun 77

Management of anesthesia for open heart surgery during pregnancy. Estafanous GF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):121-4, Fall 76

Preanesthetic care. State of health at time of injury. Rembert FC. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):17-24, 1976

Fluoride kinetics after enflurane anesthesia in healthy and anephric patients and in patients with poor renal function. Carter R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):565-70, Nov 76

Use of mass spectrometry and infrared CO2 analyzer for bedside measurement of cardiopulmonary function during anesthesia and intensive care. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):180-4, Jul-Aug 77

Paediatric anaesthesia: pharmacological considerations. Cook DR. **Drugs** 12(3):212-21, 1976 (44 ref.)

The influence of long term estrogen treatment on plasma prolactin levels induced by ether anesthesia in ovariectomized rats. Goodman GT, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):536-7, 15 Apr 77

The opposing physiological effects of high pressures and inert gases. Miller KW. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1663-7, Apr 77

Anesthesia and respiratory defense mechanisms. Brain JD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):169-98, Summer 77

Recent advances in the evaluation of respiratory drive. Milic-Emili J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):39-58, Summer 77

Computer-aided anaesthesia administration. Esogbue AO, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):271-88, Oct 76

Regional intrapulmonary gas distribution in awake and anesthetized-paralyzed man. Rehder K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):391-402, Mar 77

Quantitative analysis of trifluoroacetic acid in body fluids of patients treated with halothane. Witte L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):329-34, 1 Jul 77

Energy phosphate turnover and glycolysis in skeletal muscle of the Pietrain pig: the effects of premedication with azaperone and pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Somers CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):177-83, Apr 77

Anesthesia as an effective agent against the production of congenital anomalies in mouse fetuses exposed to electromagnetic radiation. Rugh R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):363-7, Sep 76

Anaesthesia-like condition produced by GABA in cats [proceedings] Dashwood MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):41P-42P, Jul 77

The sensory mechanism of servo action in human muscle. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):521-35, Feb 77

Anesthesia and the hypertensive patient. Wallace CT, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(2):52-3, Feb 77

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced hepatic sympathectomy on the early hyperglycemic response to surgical trauma under anesthesia. Lautt WW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):270-4, Apr 77

Anesthesia for elective termination of pregnancy [letter]. Annis JP. **JAMA** 236(23):2942-3, 27 Dec 76

Acupuncture anesthesia: pricking the balloon [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(23):2530, 6 Jun 77

Monitoring temperature during anesthesia [letter]. Wingard DW. **JAMA** 236(23):2604, 6 Dec 76

Minor outpatient anaesthesia and driving. Korttila K. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:91-8, 1976

The effect of anesthesia on brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Bielicki L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):229-33, 18 Jul 77

Total hip replacement in a Jehovah's Witness using hypotensive anesthesia. Connolly JR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):287-90, Aug 77

Anesthesia for patients aged over ninety years. Miller R, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1421-5, Aug 77

Anesthesia in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Brown ES. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):113-8, Feb 77

Comparison of spontaneous activity of mesencephalic reticular neurones in the waking state and during pentobarbital anaesthesia. Syka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):21-30, 1977

Outpatient surgery and anesthesia. Barton MD. **Primary Care** 4(1):183-97, Mar 77

Medical disease and the anaesthetist. Kyei-Mensah K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):731-3, Oct 76

President's address. Anaesthesia for biliary and pancreatic surgery. Howat DD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):152-61, Mar 77

Effects of halothane anesthesia on ketamine biotransformation. White PF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:227-31, 1976

Effect of isolation on barbiturate anaesthesia in the rat. Eimon

D, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):85–8, 20 Oct 76

Effects of uneven elastic loads on breathing pattern of anesthetized and conscious men. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):153–68, Jun 77

Airway occlusion pressures in awake and anesthetized goats. Isaza GD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):87–98, Jul 76

Burns caused by monitoring equipment during anaesthesia. Spierdijk J, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):127–34, 1976

A preliminary investigation of the mechanism of anti-pain and counter-injury effects of the acupuncture anaesthesia. **Sci Sin** 19(4):529–56, Jul–Aug 76

Pseudocholinesterase deficiency: an additional preoperative consideration in outpatient diagnostic procedures. Putnam LP. **South Med J** 70(7):831–2, Jul 77

Anesthesia in ophthalmology. Jones IS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):155–6, Fall 76

[Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on various circulatory reactions in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):89–91, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ethical evaluation in connection with anesthesia and intensive care] Boisen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):660–2, Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Unconscious awareness in surgical practice. 'Awareness under anesthesia'] Bonke B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(18):749–53, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Geriatric anesthesis] Pohjola E. **Duodecim** 92(18):1070–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in parathyroid surgery] Cécat P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):131–45, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia during resection of tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Heifetz M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):163–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of a respirator for spontaneous or controlled ventilation in neurosurgical anesthesia: Logic 05] Neidhardt A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):217–24, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Our experience of anesthesia in the anephric patient] Verret J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):109–18, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and emergencies in otorhinolaryngology] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):755–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia of burned patients] Banssillon VG, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):1A–4A, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The Bain anesthetic system in facial surgery] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):255–60, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and pre- and postoperative resuscitation in massive maxillofacial destruction] Cathelin M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):685–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definition of the antineurotic, antipsychotic, neuroplegic and neuroleptic properties of psychotropic substances used in anesthesia and resuscitation] Deligné P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):993–1009, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in emergency maxillofacial surgery] Greffe B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):679–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive facial destruction. Management, resuscitation, anesthesia, surgery (experience at the Henri-Mondor University Hospital Center] Grellet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):695–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of anesthesia and hypothermia for the infant. Choice of replacement fluid for the circuit] Louville Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-anesthesia survey] Moneret-Vautrin DA. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):193–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial ruptures seen in emergencies. Viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Noviant Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):827–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs combined with neuroleptics in anesthesia] Tillement JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1011–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic-adrenergic and hypophysial response to different anesthesia-analgesia technics] Toran I, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1059–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Unal D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):1D–6D, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Responsibilities of the surgeon in anesthesia in ophthalmology] Rouher F, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:47–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic studies on trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy: retrospective study] Côté J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):275–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General surgery in cardiac patients] Fournier C. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):269–76, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between course of anesthesia, depth of anesthesia and acetylcholine content of the brain after urethane and pentobarbital administration in the rat] Böhm A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):805–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems of prolonged anesthesia, demonstrated by the example of microsurgery] Landauer B. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):49–58, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for selection of the ventilation volume during controlled respiration in anesthesia] Pichlmayr I. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):11–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Horners syndrome. A complication of the lateral recumbent position (author's transl)] Gerber H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):357–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic considerations in patients with CAD (author's transl)] Lowenstein E. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):555–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the monitoring of neuromuscular blockade during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):107–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-anaesthetic palsies of brachial plexus (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):532–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apgar status, blood gases and acid base balance of neonates after caesarean sections, using either thiopentone or ketamine for induction of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Traub E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):176–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on anesthetized and nonanesthetized slaughter swine. 1. Blood pressure] Schiefer G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):807–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various current problems in the field of gerontology in relation to present tasks of anesthesia] pp. 7–11. Brüschke G, et al.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the volume effect of a 2/3 electrolyte solution and of a 4 per cent dextran solution during the 1st stage of anesthesia] Strackharn K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):129–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk patient in anesthesia. Risk factors due to disturbances of cardiovascular function] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):98–105, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The risk patient in anesthesia. Arrhythmia as a risk factor] Just H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):69–81, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in vascular surgery] Nobbe F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):89–97, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and anesthesia (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1063–8, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified monitoring by ultrasound for anaesthesiology] Mauser R. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):353–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaesthesia for patients with chronic renal failure; pathophysiological aspects (author's transl)] Simons F, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):110–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-admission diagnosis and therapy from the viewpoint of the anesthesist] Lutz H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):719–26, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in drepanocytic anemia] Scotti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):882–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of intramuscular ketamine for anesthesia in adenotonsillectomy (our clinical experiences)] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):671–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment, development and prospects of an anesthesia and resuscitation department] Cassiano O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):735–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological problems in surgery of vertebral deformities] Geddo E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):217–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative acute renal failure studied from the anesthesiological viewpoint. III. Clinical research (46 cases)] Savioli A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):231–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of diazepam, pentazocine, propanidid in anesthesia for angiography] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):669–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in emergency vascular surgery] Martinelli G. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1271–4, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Assembly of data in anesthesia] Beltrutti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1537–40, 9 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia check system] Enomoto N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):985–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthestic management in emergency surgery. The status during the past 5 years at our hospital] Kuramochi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):709–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management in extirapation of insulinoma] Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):820–4, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with cardiac pacemaker] Nishino M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1306–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the anesthetic effect of acpuncture. 1. Preliminary experiment in man] Tachibana N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):656–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral circulation in morphine anesthesia. Evaluation by deep body thermometry in open heart surgery] Yasuura A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):699–703, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine anesthesia for cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Fujita M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):413–22, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ketamine anesthesia in endoscopy] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):699–701, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia and postoperative management of patients with myasthenia gravis after thymectomy] Rybicki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):19–21, 1 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Oxygen consumption and respiration in dogs anesthetized with ketamine hydrochloride, under passive exercise conditions] Tarasantchi J, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):291–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined anesthesia in obstetric-gynecologic surgery] Moskovtsev VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):54–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Electron-computer technic in anesthesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):41–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the microcirculation in the liver by the radioactive 133Xe clearance method in surgical patients during anesthesia and the operation] Damir EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):10–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical intervention, anesthesia and the oxidation-reduction processes of hemoglobin] Iupatov SI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):23–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte dynamics in different types of anesthesia in patients over 60 years of age] Erivantsev NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):95–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during surgery of chronic renal failure] Prutseva NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):99–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of a learning measuring gage of the depth of anesthesia] Prokhorenko AN. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the electroencephalograms at varying depths of anesthesia] Sokolova AM. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):120–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in children undergoing orthopedic-traumatologic operations under anesthesia] Shcherbakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):27–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of anesthesia for perimaxillary phlegmon incision] Mukovozov IN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative care and anesthesia in surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Bekhtereva EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):87–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in gunshot wounds and severe injuries of the maxillofacial area] Kabakov BD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):29–33, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Development of the resuscitation-anesthesiological service in a central regional hospital] Tenianov VN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):33–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Legal aspects of the professional practice of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):282–90, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in tonsillectomy] Noguerón Castro M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):190–6, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the locomotor system in the aged] Rull Bartomeu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):259–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketamine chlorhydrate: its use in 500 dissociative anesthesias] Samayoa de León R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):197–211, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Neutralization with naloxone of large doses of opiates in anesthesia] Torrado Ruiz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):421–9, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Aortic aneurysm. Anesthesia and intensive care] Gustafson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2014–5, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tobramycin-curare interaction. Waterman PM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):587–8, Jul–Aug 77

Emotional responses to detailed risk disclosure for anesthesia, a prospective, randomized study. Lankton JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):294–6, Apr 77

Death associated with anaesthesia [editorial]. Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):95–6, Feb 77

Short-term recovery of mental efficiency after anaesthesia [letter]. Cutler PG. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76

Circulating immune complexes after repeated halothane anaesthesia. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):159–62, 16 Jul 77

Foetal deterioration following thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the pregnant ewe. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):361–70, May 77

Toxicity following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. IV. The role of obesity and the effect of low dose anaesthesia on fluoride metabolism and renal function. Samuelson PN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):465–79, Sep 76

Anesthesia and allergy. Bachrach EH. **Cutis** 17(5):845, 855, May 76

Pathophysiology of gastric aspiration. Morgan JG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(1):1–11, Spring 77 (18 ref.)

Aspiration in the surgical patient. Stark DC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(1):13–48, Spring 77 (47 ref.)
The effect of anaesthesia on middle ear function (a preliminary report). Peacock MR. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):81–3, Jan 77
Occupational hazards for operating room–based physicians. Analysis of data from the United States and the United Kingdom. Spence AA, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):955–9, 29 Aug 77
Unexpected cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgery. An environmental study. Taylor G, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2758–60, 13 Dec 76
Traumatic neurosis [letter]. Brown JM. **Med J Aust** 2(7):272, 14 Aug 76
Pulmonary aspiration in anesthesia. Ruggera G, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):411–4, Nov 76
[Abnormal reactions during combined pentothal–suxamethonium–halothane anesthesia] Moeller R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):193–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Complications of anesthesia during surgery for scoliosis] Pasteyer J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):47–60, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Drug protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery] Grolleau–Raoux D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1411–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of histamine liberation during anesthesia] Stieglits P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in patients over 80 years old— report of experiences] pp. 40–4. Klein G, et al.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**
[The athlete's risk during anesthesia] pp. 83–5. Martin KH.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**
[The anesthesiological risk] pp. 13–20. Röse W.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**
[Neurological damage after heart arrest due to vomiting during the beginning of anesthesia] **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):42–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Danger of fire and explosion in anaesthetic and surgical departments] Harder HJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):192–203, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia risks in inflammatory processes in the floor of the mouth–neck region (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):131–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesia and cerebral hypoxia (author's transl)] Stoeckel H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):317–24, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health hazards to the anaesthesist] Tempel G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):185–92, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Hygienic problems in anaesthesia and intensive care therapy] Von Scheven E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):213–21, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of prevention of bronchial spasm in anesthesia] Plesser A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(11):348–50, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Use of a new Bronchodilator agent in the prevention and control of bronchial spasm induced by surface anesthesin] Ancetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):15–26, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthetic experience in congenital arthrogryposis multiplex] Itoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):697–703, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia and renal function (a review)] Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):497–504, May 77 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of serum immunoglobulins after anesthetic and surgical stress; clinical correlations] Radu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):233–40, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Changes in the exocrine function of the pancreas in relation to anesthesia and surgery] Rusakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):70–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk in anesthesia and surgical treatment of young children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):94–7, Jun 77 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of hypertension in operative interventions against the background of sodium oxybutyrate anesthesia] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):110–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of the body scheme produced by ketaminic anesthesia] Cochs Cristià J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):163–9, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Hepatotoxicity of anesthesia] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):238–45, May 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Punch, on anaesthesia. Weller RM. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1267–72, Nov 76
Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours. Donald I. **Br Med J** 1(6060):555–60, 26 Feb 77
Evolution of the modern anesthetic technique. Keenan RL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):650–65, Sep 77
The early history of anaesthesia in Canada: the introduction of ether to upper Canada, 1847. Steward DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):153–61, Mar 77
[15 years of anesthesia in hand surgery] Molnár E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):127–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The early days of chloroform anesthesia] Franco Grande A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):214–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A latex bag tonometer for determining the anaesthetic blood/gas partition coefficient. Feingold A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):550–4, Sep 76
Small inexpensive anesthetic apparatus for rats. Cooke WJ. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):429–30, Sep 76
[The profitability of various methods of desinfection for anaesthetic equipment (author's transl)] Herbst H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):163–5, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of a pulse–type earpiece oximeter in the field of anesthesiology] Asari M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):205–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Studies of blood clotting system during dissociative anaesthesia with ketamine. Gaszynski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76
The effect of dissociative anaesthesia with ketamine on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes of guinea pigs. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):79–84, Apr–Jun 76
Anaesthesia in difficult circumstances [letter]. Ashworth FL. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):384–6, Apr 77
Letter from Nepal. Rag and bottle updated. Hawker DB. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):654–60, Jul–Aug 77
Anaesthesia and blood loss in total hip replacement. Keith I. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):444–50, May 77
International forum. Anaesthesia and analgesia in the Punjab [letter] Prior FN. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):504, May 77
Diazepam–ketamine anaesthesia for open heart surgery 'micro–mini' drip administration technique. Hatano S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):457–63, Oct 76
Anesthesia induction technics in pediatric patients: a controlled study of behavioral consequences. Meyers EF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):538–42, Jul–Aug 77
Ketamine as an induction agent for acute intermittent porphyria. Rizk SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):305–6, Apr 77
Modified technique of iontophoretic anesthesia for myringotomy in children. Epley JM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):358–60, Jun 77
Anaesthetic management for children with alveolar proteinosis using extracorporeal circulation. Report of two cases. Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):173–7, Feb 77
An evaluation of the anaesthetic techniques used in an outpatient unit. Urbach GM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):401–7, May 77
Intraoperative patient care. Agents and technics. Raj PP, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):41–56, 1976
Planning a safe anesthesia for the elderly patient. Gordon JL. **Geriatrics** 32(5):69–72, May 77
Comment on the chapters of Taub and Kaada. pp. 749–50. Roccia L.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
Acupuncture 'anesthesia': a critical view. pp. 743–8. Taub A.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
Method of choice [editorial]. Cole F. **JAMA** 237(21):2327, 23 May 77
Clinical comparison of isoflurance and halothane anesthetics. Raj PP, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1128–32, Sep 76
Anesthesia for adrenal surgery. Stephen CR. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):319–26, Jun 77
[Anesthesia for early excisions in patients with burns] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):819–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anesthesia and analagesia in patients with burns] Počta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):813–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anesthesia for cystoscopy] Franckhauser J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):999–1001, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Place of neuroleptics in neurosurgical anesthesia–resuscitation] Chacornac R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1177–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits of pure analgesic anesthesia] De Castro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1071–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of a potentiator of analgesics] De Castro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1089–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of narcotic antagonists after analgesic anesthesia] De Castro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1103–13, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Current place of neuroleptics in cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Cardiovascular effects of different combinations] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1155–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of anesthesia technic for suspension laryngoscopy] Gertner J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):913–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroleptanalgesia as the anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Gounot R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1133–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroleptics and microsurgery of the ear] Mundeleer P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1115–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Place of neuroleptics in geriatric anesthesia] Roujas F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1143–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia by Sanders' technic in bronchoscopy. Experimental and clinical studies] Albaret S, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):197–204, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in suspension microlaryngoscopies. Apropos of 194 cases] Alcalay A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):191–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia for ORL endoscopy. Apropos of 1,000 cases] Freyss G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):185, 188–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Para–sphincteric infiltrations (authors transl)] Francois N, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):813–20, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enflurane anaesthesia for epileptic patients (author's transl)] Opitz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):329–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The conduction of anesthesia in athletes] pp. 93–6. Dippold A.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**
[The selection of anesthesia methods in the aged patient] pp. 31–4. Lüder M.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**
[Problems of anesthesia in athelets] pp. 87–92. Wilke HJ.
In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973. **(Ger)**
[The choice of anesthetic agents and methods in patients with cardiovascular risk factors] Bergmann H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):135–55, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Failure of acupuncture anesthesia? (letter)] Pfeiffer A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1098, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Anti–G–suit–a facility of Neuroanaesthesia at operations in the sitting position] Auer L. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):244–6, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New studies on the incidence of typical surgical interventions and anesthetic procedures in a large territory] Pfeifer K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1228–31, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Pre– and intraoperative anesthesiological aspects in the treatment of peritonitis in infants and small children] Thiele C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):522–3, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Hyperanalgesia—a new concept in modern anesthesiology. Preliminary communication] Ferraris E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1243–50, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[An improved anesthetic technique for microscopic laryngeal surgery] Heifetz M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):261–4, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Focal intervention in Pott's disease : current anesthesiological trends] Fantuzzi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):185–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthesiological and resuscitatory treatment of precocious complications of myocardial infarct with indication for injury] Cattani C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):374–81, May 76 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of intractable pain by barbotage of the cerebrospinal fluid] Sandu L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):615–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of factors affecting the quantity of the blood lost during surgery of breast cancer. (2). On hypotensive anesthetic methods and intra–operative blood loss] Kono O. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):174–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acupuncture in ophthalmic surgery] Ogata H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):965–70, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent trends in pediatric anesthesia. Clinical experience at the National Children's Hospital in the last 10 years] Sankawa H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1225–36, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on prostatectomy and anesthetic methods (author's transl)] Sugiura H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):876–80, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in cholinergic enzymes following surgical treatment of gynecologic patients using different methods of anesthesia] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):50–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles in anesthesia and intensive care for open heart surgery in small children] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):53–60, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiological provision in thyroid gland surgery] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):68–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Anesthesia in the orthopedic treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Shaforost VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of anesthetic provision in surgical operations in various hematologic diseases (review of the literature)] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):46–51, Feb 77 (265 ref.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia for surgical patients] Nurishchenko KA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):69–70, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Anesthesia methods in operations performed on board ship] Smirnov IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):61–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Some pecularities of anesthesia in the surgical treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Valdec B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):463–6, 1977 (Scr)

[Sodium methohexital. Continuos administration in balanced anesthesia] Steimberg D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):272–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Surgery and anesthesia in Ontario. Vayda E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1263–6, 4 Jun 77

[Anesthetic mortality] Schwander D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):411–9, May 76 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Selected topics in laboratory animal medicine. Volume V. Anesthesiology. Cramlet SH, et al. **Aeromed Rev** 5(0):1–110, Aug 76 (145 ref.)

Left ventricular systole in conscious and anesthetized horses. Hilldige CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):675–80, May 77

Flow rates from an intermittent positive pressure breathing-anesthetic delivery apparatus for horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):685–7, May 77

Influence of azaperone/metomidate anaesthesia on blood biochemistry in the horse. Serrano L, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):405–15, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of handling, decapitation, anesthesia, and surgery on plasma noradrenaline levels in the white rat. Depocas F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):212–9, Apr 77

The use of the anaesthetic 'CT1341' in a Sarus crane. Haigh JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):291–2, Nov 76

Effects of tricaine methane sulphonate (M.S. 222) on the blood glucose levels in adult salamanders (Diemictylus viridescens). Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1027, 15 Aug 77

Effects of preanesthetic medication, anesthesia, and position of recumbency on central venous pressure in horses. Klein L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):216–9, 15 Jan 77

Anesthesia and the heart. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):92–8, 1 Jul 77 (46 ref.)

The influence of anaesthesia on bronchography in dogs. Clarke KW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):333–40, May 77

Saffan (CT 1341) as an anaesthetic agent for the budgerigar Melopsittacus undulatus. Curtis R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):465–72, Jul 77

Prolonged anaesthesia. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):661–8, Oct 76

A portable resuscitation box for use in anaesthetic emergencies. Lucke JN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):423–8, Jun 77

Hyperglycemia in the hamster anesthetized with Inactin [5-ethyl-5-(-methyl propyl)-2-thiobarbiturate] Turner TT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):380–2, Jun 77

A comparison of ketamine and the combination ketamine-xylazine for effective surgical anesthesia in the rabbit. White GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):804–6, Oct 76

The influence of anaesthesia on the concentrations of progesterone and cortisol in peripheral blood plasma of sheep. Green D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):122–3, Jan 77

Effect of flea collars on Telazol (CI-744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):869–70, May 77

Ketaset Plus. A new combination anesthetic for cats. 2—Pharmacologic aspects. Buyniski JP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):559–67, Apr 77

Ketaset Plus, a new combination anesthetic for cats. 1-Clinical aspects. Christie GJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):383–6, Mar 77

Clinical studies of ketamine HCl and xylazine HCl in domestic goats. Kumar A, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1707–13, Dec 76

The use of ketamine anaesthesia to milk two tropical rattlesnakes (Crotalus durissus terrificus). Harding KA. **Vet Rec** 100(14):289–90, 2 Apr 77

Anaesthesia of pigs sensitive to malignant hyperthermia. Lucke JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):45–8, 15 Jan 77 (44 ref.)

Death of bull under Immobilon [letter]. Scorer JW. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326–7, 9 Apr 77

Anaesthetising donkeys [letter] Sloan J. **Vet Rec** 100(23):499, 4 Jun 77

Anaesthetising donkeys [letter] Van Laun T. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77

[Experiences gained with a combined ketamin anaesthesia for eye-surgery on cats (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):289–94, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart and circulatory parameters of beagles under Na-pentobarbital anesthesia] Komarek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):520–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Comparison of muscle relaxants in clinical use. Ertama P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):113–9, 1977

[Use of the diazepam-pentazocine (pentazepam) combination in anesthesiology] D'Athis F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tilidine as an analgesic in combination anesthesia] Seybold R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1313–8, 19 May 77 (Ger)

[Personal experience with pancuronium in gynecologic surgery] Tiengo M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):414–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sulpiride: a useful complementary drug in ketamine anesthesia] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):595–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personal experience with the use of piracetam (Nootropil) in anesthesiology] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):201–2, Mar 77 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia II: the influence of atropine. Eikard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):245–51, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electrophysiological findings concerning the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium bromide] Messina C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):227–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL see under **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

Reversal of the anaesthetic action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Henderson RS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):351–4, Nov 76

Intravenous sedation and regional analgesia. Gjessing J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):63–9, Jan 77

Prolonged action of bupivacaine hydrochloride. Moraitis K. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):161–2, Feb 77

Dynamics of local-anesthetic compounds in regional anesthesia. Raj PP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):110–7, Jan–Feb 77

An evaluation of bupivacaine for regional nerve block in oral surgery. Pricco DF. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):126–9, Feb 77

The management of chronic pain: an evaluation of recent developments, with special reference to the regional anesthesia and the pain clinic. Ghia JN. **NC Med J** 38(7):390–3, Jul 77

Why can't you achieve adequate regional anesthesia in the presence of infection? Najjar TA. **Oral Surg** 44(1):7–13, Jul 77

The use of intravenous regional anaesthesia for the reduction of Colles' fractures. Pyrgos NM, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(1):59–63, 1976

[Does local regional anesthesia exert an immunosuppressive effect?] Renoux M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):251–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrolyte balance in major abdominal surgery. II. Observations under combined general and regional anaesthesia versus enflurane anaesthesia (author's transl)] Lühr HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):307–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The state of local and regional anesthesia today—its value for anesthesia in the aged] pp. 55–9. Schöntube E. **In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973.** (Ger)

[Regional anaesthesia in the small child age (author's transl)] Loers FJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):285–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal experience with retrograde intravenous loco-regional anesthesia] Contratti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):191–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Conduction anesthesia for injuries to the calf and foot] Oganesian OZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):64–5, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Use of conduction anesthesia for the development of movements in the knee joint after arthrotomy] Pridatkevich AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):49–50, Mar 76 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral nerve injury due to injection needles used for regional anesthesia. An experimental study of the acute effects of needle point trauma. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):182–8, 1977

Malignant hyperthermia during regional anesthesia [letter]. Katz JD. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):75, Jul 77

[Neuropathies following hand surgery under supraclavicular plexus anesthesia] Haas HG, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):15–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of damage to the nervous system following anesthesia. Discussion and comments] Loers FJ, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1751–2, 10 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Complications of regional anesthesia (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1315–8, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retrograde intravenous loco-regional anesthesia and body-image disorders] Amato MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):187–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Plastic particulate contaminants in the medicine cups of disposable non-spinal regional anesthesia sets. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):378–9, Oct 77

METHODS

[Block of superficial branches of the radial and ulnar nerves (author's transl)] Edeland HG. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):29, 1977 (Eng, Ger)

Intravenous regional anesthesia. Roberts JR. **JACEP** 6(6):261–5, Jun 77

Intravenous regional anaesthesia method. Lowe JP. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):88–9, Jan–Apr 74

[Regional anaesthesia in the small child age (author's transl)] Loers FJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):285–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Axillary block anesthesia in hand surgery] Akos K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):254–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Intravenous regional anesthesia] Aanderud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):83–4, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Current methods of regional anesthesia: (basic principle orientation and advice to the regional anesthetist)] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):1–18, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Local-regional anesthesia of the upper extremity: plexus block and phleboanalgesia] Perala Perala V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):281–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Personal experience with intravenous regional anesthesia] Suárez García A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):482–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia in stationary and ambulatory arthritis surgery in the region of the upper extremity] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):276–7, May 76 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the ewe: a comparison of local and general anaesthesia and the relationship between maternal and foetal values. Copland MD. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):233–8, Oct 76

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

A comparative study of intravenous anaesthesia with thiopental versus althesin in outpatient dental practice. Orzechowski S. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):11–24, Jan–Mar 76

Case history number 92: Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a dental outpatient. McLaren RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):737–9, Sep–Oct 76

The responsibility of the specialty of anesthesiology to the profession of dentistry. Klein SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):294–7, Sep 77

Sedation in dentistry. Cosgrove D. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):128–30, Apr 76

Problems in general anaesthesia. Dental. Bell JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):329–30, 333–4, Apr 77

A double-blind trial of 5 per cent lignocaine solution. Eldridge DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(4):129–30, 15 Feb 77

Inferior alveolar nerve blocks. The use of 5 per cent lignocaine. Rood JP. **Br Dent J** 140(12):413–4, 15 Jun 76

Some anatomical and physiological causes of failure to achieve mandibular analgesia. Rood JP. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):75–82, Jul 77

Provision of a general anaesthetic service for restorative dentistry. Munroe CO. **Dent J** 42(7):354–5, 357, Jul 76

Clinical and psychological effects of intravenous diazepam related to plasma levels. A controlled, double-blind, cross-over study in oral surgery involving local analgesia. Harder F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):226–39, Oct 76

A comparison of four commonly used local analgesics Petersen JK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):51–9, Feb 77

Human cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous diazepam and local anesthesia. Allen GD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):744–7, Apr 76

Criticizes sedation article [letter] Michelson RK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):189, Aug 77

Comment on book review (letter). Shane SM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):691–2, Oct 76

Psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide-oxygen sedation on children. Machen JB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):219–21,

May-Jun 77
Exposure to anesthetic waste gas in oral surgery. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):625–30, Aug 77
Use of bupivacaine hydrochloride in oral surgery–a clinical study. Laskin JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):25–9, Jan 77
An evaluation of bupivacaine for regional nerve block in oral surgery. Pricco DF. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):126–9, Feb 77
The dental office as an ambulatory hospital facility. Adelson JJ. **NY J Dent** 47(5):151–3, May 77
Potential hazards of concomitant drug therapy. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):21–6, Jan 77
Outpatient nasotracheal anaesthesia for children's dentistry. Brown TP. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):77–84, Apr 77
A clinical evaluation of the Gow–Gates mandibular block technique. Watson JE, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):220–3, Oct 76
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica polydysplastica. A case of anesthetic management in oral surgery. Album MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):859–72, Jun 77
Objective signs of inferior alveolar nerve anesthesia in exodontia. Elliott GD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):38–40, Jan 77
Why can't you achieve adequate regional anesthesia in the presence of infection? Najjar TA. **Oral Surg** 44(1):7–13, Jul 77
[General anesthesia for multiple dental extractions] Bertrand M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):615–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects of ambulatory anesthesia for otorhinolaryngologic and stomatologic surgery in France] Bimar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):628–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of Alfatesine in anesthesia for multiple dental extractions before major cardiac surgery] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):663–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with anesthesia of ambulatory patients operated on in odontostomatological offices] Felipe MA, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):727–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CT 1341 in continuous administration in 75 cases of prolonged general anesthesia in odontostomatology (constant flow assured by a double-lumen venous catheter and electric perfuser)] Muir JF, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):737–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of ethrane in pediatric dental anesthesia] Baldinelli L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):363–70, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Telemetry of the tissue Ph value under the effect of local anesthetics. Preliminary report] Wolff N. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):470–1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new local anesthetic for dentistry. Current research following a literature review] Schneider HR. **SSO** 86(11):1188–94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical considerations on the use of CI 585 (ketalar) in pediatric odonto-stomatology] Tani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):71–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for determining the patient's condition following anesthesia] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of the new Soviet local anesthetic, tristezine, in stomatology] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):54–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined general anesthesia with ketamine and sombrevin in ambulatory stomatological practice] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):49–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching special anesthesiology to stomatology school students] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):86–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Combined anesthesia with sombrevin and a gas–narcotic mixture of fluothane and nitrous oxide in ambulatory stomatological interventions] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):31–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of fortral in treating stomatological patients under polyclinic conditions] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):24–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effectiveness of novocaine combinations paired with other anesthetics] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):26–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with anesthesia during preparation of teeth for permanent prostheses] Savvidi GL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Experience in using trichloroethylene analgesia in stomatology] Soboleva ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):47–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of rotilan–air analgesia in the stomatological polyclinic] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiration, pH and pCO2 in fluothane anesthesia and trichloroethylene anesthesia in dental patients] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):69–70, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Changes of respiration, pH and pCO2 in stomatologic patients during narcosis with sombrevin] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):67–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety in outpatient dental anaesthesia [letter]. Evans EO. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):74, Jan 77
A comparison of the incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during two methods of anaesthesia for dental extractions. Whalley DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1207–10, Dec 76
Succinylcholine-induced apnoea. Precious DS. **Dent J** 42(7):358–9, Jul 76
Disservice by title [letter]. Hamburg HL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1058, Jun 77
Hazard in administering nitrous oxide analgesia: report of case. Upton LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):696–7, Apr 77
[General and local anesthesia in dental sugery. Complications, their treatment and prevention] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):121–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the retinal vessels in mandibular nerve anesthesia. A potential for complications] Goder G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):278–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Aspiration in local anesthesis. Comparison between disposable self-aspirating and usual syringes. Lehtinen R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):9–11, 1977
Defective and misused co-axial circuits [letter]. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):293–4, Mar 77
Bilateral nasopharyngeal tubes for outpatient dental anaesthesia. Doctor NH. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):273–6, Mar 77
Throat packs for surgery. An improved design based on anatomical measurements. Vickery IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):565–72, Jun 77
The clinical effectiveness of a disposable aspirating syringe. Adams RA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):258–61, Jun 76
Hazards to anesthetic equipment during maxillary osteotomy: report of cases. Tsueda K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):47, Jan 77
[Specific equipment in dental anesthesia: the indispensable minimum and the ideal to be attained] Dall'oppio L. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(1):61–75, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Intraligamentary anesthesia with the 'Peripress' syringe] Chenaux G, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1165–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electric dental analgesia apparatus with increased stabilization of the operating current] Nesmeianov IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):44–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

First year experience with the use of conscious sedation by dental students. Goebel WM, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(2):41–5, Summer 77
Local anesthesia technique (letter). Shields P. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):450, Oct 76
Cardiac arrhythmia during outpatient dental anaesthesia: the advantages of a controlled ventilation technique. Thomas VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):919–22, Sep 76
A new approach to the mandibular nerve block. Akinosi JO. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1): 83–7, Jul 77
The efficacy of the laryngeal reflex in conscious sedation. Allen GD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):901–3, May 77
Ambulatory anesthesia yesterday; sedation today. A history and review. Travin MS. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):9–14, Jan 77
[The value of local anesthesia in the treatment of difficult children] Schottke C. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):168–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local-regional dental anesthesia without vasoconstrictors] Boniscontro A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(1):23–6, Jan – Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthesiological management of surgically treated patients with inflammatory conditions of the face and neck] Grzesik L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):349–50, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Some anesthesiological problems of patients undergoing surgery at an older age] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):403–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with the use of intraosseous anesthesia in tooth extraction] Lankin BN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):81–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia in the practice of pediatric surgical stomatology] Rakhmanskaia LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):72–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General anesthesia with fluothane, nitrogen oxide and oxygen, with sombrevin induction anesthesia in the dental outpatient clinic] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):67–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

General anaesthesia or lumbar epidural block for caesarean section? Effects on the foetal heart rate. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):67–70, 1977
Clinical effects of carticaine, a new local anesthetic. A survey and a double-blind investigation comparing carticaine with lidocaine in epidural analgesia. Brinklov MM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):5–16, 1977
Segmental epidural analgesia and urinary excretion of catecholamines during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):50–4, 1977
Cyclic AMP and segmental epidural analgesia during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):95–9, 1977
Continuous epidural anesthesia with a low frequency of instrumental deliveries [letters]. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):469–70, 1976
Epidural analgesia in labour. IV. Influence on uterine activity and fetal heart rate. Raabe N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):305–10, 1976
Epidural analgesia and its effects on the 'normal' progress of labor. Phillips JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):316–23, 1 Oct 77
Uterine activity during lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine. Schellenberg JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):26–31, 1 Jan 77
Intravenous flunitrazepam as an anesthetic induction agent. Chiu HH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):355–8, Nov 76
Clinical evaluation of etidocaine in continuous caudal analgesia for pelvic floor repair and post-operative pain relief. Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):239–44, Aug 76
The epidural sieve and MBC (minimal blocking concentration): an hypothesis. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1277–80, Nov 76
Response to a Valsalva manoeuvre before and after epidural block. Weaver JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):148–53, Feb 77
Sympathetic recovery following lumbar epidural and spinal analgesia. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):352–5, May–Jun 77
Are bacterial filters needed in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics? Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):351–4, May 77
Bupivacaine and etidocaine for lumbar epidural anesthesia for intra-abdominal pelvic surgery, a double-blind study. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):560–4, Nov 76
Mepivacaine in amniotic fluid following maternal epidural anesthesia. Brown WU Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):384–6, Oct 77
pH in differentiating CSF from local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia [letter]. Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):579, Nov 76
Neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine. Scanlon JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):400–5, Oct 76
Lack of exaggerated spread of epidural anesthesia in patients with arteriosclerosis. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):307–8, Sep 77
The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal ACTH, cortisol and TSH during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):378–84, Dec 76
Electroenterography after cholecystectomy. The role of high epidural analgesia. Gelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):580–3, May 77
Analgesia in labour [letter] Boys JE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):841, Aug 77
Impairment of blood fibrinolytic activity during major surgical stress under combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia. Engquist A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):903–6, Sep 76
Comparative anaesthetic properties of various local anaesthetic agents in extradural block for labour. Littlewood DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):75–9, Jan 77
Etidocaine for Caesarean section--effects on mother and baby. Lund PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):457–60, May 77
The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia II: Pharmacokinetics. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):989–94, Oct 76
The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia I: block characteristics and cardiovascular effects. Murphy TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):893–8, Sep 76
Early postpartum tubal ligation under epidural analgesia. Ghosh AK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):731–2, Sep 76
Epidural analgesia during labour in twin pregnancy. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):327–31, May 77
Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):640–1, 5 Mar 77
Epidural analgesia in labour [letter]. May DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944, 16 Oct 76
Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: a 24-hour service provided by obstetricians. Taylor AB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):371–2, 6 Aug 77
Comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine for obstetrical analgesia. Edelist G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):459–64, Sep 76
A comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine in epidural analgesia for surgery. Raksamani A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):70–4, Jan 77
C-peptide and insulin during blockade of the hyperglycaemic response to surgery by epidural analgesia. Brandt MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):167–70, Feb 77
Epidural analgesia in midtrimester abortion. Grünstein S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):257–60, 1976
The effects of continuous epidural anesthesia on fetal heart rate during labor. Spinapolice RX. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):695–8, May 77
Rapid decrease in plasma-triiodothyronine during surgery

and epidural analgesia independent of afferent neurogenic stimuli and of cortisol. Brandt MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1333–6, 18 Dec 76

Sodium nitroprusside and epidural blockade in the treatment of ergotism. Andersen PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1271–3, 2 Jun 77

[Continuous lumbar epidural block as analgesia during delivery] Fehrmann H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3192–8, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidural analgesia for painless delivery?] Boer R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1630–4, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of peridural anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Lecron L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):801–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermography of arteritis of the lower limbs before and after epidural infiltration] Dumoulin J. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(3):74–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in peridural anesthesia (letter)] Greffe B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1570, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Current data on epidural analgesia in vaginal delivery] Schellenberg JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):107–20, Mar 77 (108 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of continuous peridural anesthesia] Heiderhoff U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):35–47, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of lumbar peridural anaesthesia on fetal heart rate patterns in the second stage of labour (author's transl)] Harnacke P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):722–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Schliemann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):51–6, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia with continous epidural analgesia and with dolantin (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:394–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric analgesia by peridural anesthesia] Krasznai P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1235–8, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Anesthetic problems in insulinoma] Furuya T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1429–35, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous cervical epidural block for extended operations of upper extremities] Iwane T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):815–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peridural block during labor in severe forms of late pregnancy toxemias] Banshchik FIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):57–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural blockade as an element in the anestheziologic assistance of parturients with late toxemias of pregnancy] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):24–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during labor by prolonged peridural blockade] Omarov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):27–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in ether, fluothane and peridural anesthesia in persons over 60 undergoing adenomectomy] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):34–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tevelenok IuA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):36–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of general and regional anesthesia on membranes of mitochondria and the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):75–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in gynecological patients of advanced age] Stafeeva EN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):109–111, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in urology] Ivannikov NF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):43–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of use of epidural and intratracheal anesthesia in operations on the urogenital organs] Khomenko VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):24–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in surgical urology] Suslov VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):39–43, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural block on the adrenal cortex function after operations on the biliary tract] Borodach VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):91–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in surgery of the upper extremities] Kharchev LS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):108–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of peridural anesthesia in a district hospital] Kol'tsov NKh. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):114–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in epidural anesthesia] Korolev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):104–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in operations for toxic goiter] Kotov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):121–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory function during peridural analgesia] Oreshnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):88–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function after local, peridural and potentiated peridural anesthesia] Timofeev LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):105–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia on parturients with heart defects] Merkulova EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):75–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in late pregnancy toxemias under conditions of peridural analgesia] Shaurin'sh AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):65–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peridural anesthesia on dynamics of cardiac activity] Suslov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):92–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of anesthesy in transurethral resection of the prostate gland] Formanek M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):123–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics] Puigdollers Colás F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(8):429–40, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Vascular surgery under peridural anesthesia] Bianchi G, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):231–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Personal experience with the use of extradural anesthesia in urological surgery] Jurado Simón J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):212–29, May 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of malignant hyperthermia during epidural analgesia. Klimanek J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):143–5, Apr–Jun 76

'Paraplegia following epidural analgesia': a misnomer [letter]. Bromage PR. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):947–9, Sep 76

Perinatal mortality after epidural analgesia. David H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1054–9, Oct 76

An unusual complication of an inadvertent dural tap. Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):336–8, Apr 77

Flaccid paraparesis following obstetrical epidural anesthesia: possible role of benzyl alcohol. Craig DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 77

The potential for contamination of continuous epidural catheters. Hunt JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):222–5, Mar–Apr 77

Catheterization after long- and short-acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery. Bridenbaugh LD. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):357–9, May 77

Total spinal anesthesia, a late complication of epidural anesthesia. Woerth SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):380–1, Oct 77

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour [letter]. Hibbard B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):286, 29 Jan 77

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: relation to fetal malposition and instrumental delivery. Hoult IJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):14–6, 1 Jan 77

[Use of plasmion in the correction of possible hypovolemia after peridural anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and alfatesine anesthesia] Strul J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Complete loss of brainstem-functions following epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Owusu-Afram J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):196–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of some methods of prevention of hemodynamic changes caused by peridural anesthesia] Illengo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7–8):520–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of postoperative urination disorders in cases subjected to general and epidural anesthesia] Mori N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):686–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural catheter accidentally inserted along the left 11th intercostal nerve] Oku S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):190–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous peridural anesthesia complicated by purulent periduritis] Kostiunin VI. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):132–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of infusion therapy in preventing hemodynamic disorders during peridural blockade] Mun'kin LM. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):32–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention with macromolecular solutions of hypotensive states caused by preganglional sympathetic block] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):472–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Training for peridural anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):59–62, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the Portex Epidural Minipak [letter]. Thorburn J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):392–3, Apr 77

Use of the Tuohy needle in paramedian approach for peridural block. Barretto C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):582–4, Jul–Aug 77

A new extradural space indicator [letter] Bahl CP. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):392–3, Apr 77

Access for extradural block in unmovable patients [letter]. Miranda DR. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):518–9, May 77

METHODS

Selective lumbar epidural block in labour. A clinical analysis. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):174–81, 1977

Lumbar epidural analgesia for labor and delivery of twins. James FM 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):176–80, 15 Jan 77

The paramedian approach to the epidural space. Technique and choice of needle [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):671–3, Jul–Aug 77

Continuous epidural analgesia in the obstetric patient: a feasibility study using a mechanical infusion pump. Glover DJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):499–503, May 77

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal growth hormone, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids during labour. Jouppila R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):398–404, 1976

Lumbar epidural anaesthesia in a solo. Kiet TI. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):316–8, Jun 76

Indications, technique and results of caudal epidural injection for lumbar disc retropulsion. Sharma PK. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):1–6, Jan 77

Epidural anesthesia in the lateral position [letter] Munson ES. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):14, Jul 77

Epidural anesthesia and lateral position for lumbar disc operations. Scoville WB. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):163–4, Apr 77

[Peridural anesthesia. Anesthesia of choice for arteriography of the lower limbs (a propos of 130 cases since 1971)] Greffe B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):887–95, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia in arteriography of the lower limbs] Raud I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):875–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidurography in the continuous peridural anesthesia technic in geriatric surgery] Michelangeli F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):533–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing catheter–epidural anesthesia in vascular surgery] Weisskirchner R, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):491–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of the epidural space by air–fluid reflux (author's transl)] Curelaru I. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):424–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A plastic lumbar puncture needle for epidural analgesia (author's transl)] Strasser K. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):430–1, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain relief by means of continuous epidural analgesia after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (author's transl)] Meridies R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):219–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in 1,707 cases of regional anesthesia (1,671 of them peridural and 36 subarachnoid)] Montemartini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):701–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic experience with a patient with renovascular hypertension] Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):897–904, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesia of labor pains with the aid of continuous epidural technic. Personal observations] Uszyńska–Folejewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):611–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia in proctology] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):69–70, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):52–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Long-term peridural obstetrical analgesia by the method of selective supralumbar block] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):112–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of general anesthesia and lumbar epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):228–35, Mar–Apr 77

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Ocular tonometry in the child under general anesthesia with IM ketamine. Marynen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:29–40, 1976

Muscle tone under fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia measured with a transducer apparatus in cholecystecomy incisions. Askgaard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):1–4, 1977

General anaesthesia or lumbar epidural block for caesarean section? Effects on the foetal heart rate. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):67–70, 1977

Transplacental passage of ketamine after intravenous administration. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):41–4, 1977

Ketamine and diazepam as anaesthesia for forceps delivery. A comparative study. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):37–40, 1977

Oxygen transport and venous admixture in the extremely obese. Influence of anaesthesia and artificial ventilation with and without positive end–expiratory pressure. Santesson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):387–94, 1976

Respiration, circulation and anaesthetic management in obesity. Investigation before and after jejunoileal bypass. Söderberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):55–61, 1977

Aspects of the immunological involvement in general anesthesia: transvascular diapedesis, circulatory leukocytes and phagocytosis. De Francisci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:462–6, 1976

Influence of dietary sodium on renin activity and arterial pressure during anesthesia. Fray JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1185–90, Oct 76

Case report: anaesthesia in familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Bashford AC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):74–5, Feb 77

Case report: anaesthesia in myotonic dystrophy. Muller J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):70–3, Feb 77

The effectiveness and duration of preoperative antacid therapy. Newson AJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):214–7, Aug 77

Anaesthesia for operation of traumatic heart tamponade. A case report. Fijalkowski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):71–5, Jan–Mar 76

Ketamine used for anaesthesia in children for pneumoencephalography. Polocki B, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):121–9, Apr–Jun 76

Enflurane in anaesthesiological practice. Sokół–Kobielska E. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):215–27, Oct–Dec 76

Anaesthetic management of insulinoma. Chari P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):261–4, Mar 77

Unusual presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Management of anaesthesia and cardiovascular monitoring. Darby S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):913–6, Sep 76

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section with ketamine. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):883–92, Sep 76

Adult coarctation of the aorta: Anaesthesia and postoperative management. Fisher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):533–8, Jun 77

Use of methohexitone, fentanyl and nitrous oxide for short surgical procedures. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):209–11, Feb 77

The cardiovascular effects of ketamine in man. Johnstone M. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):873–82, Sep 76

Postoperative pulmonary function. A comparison of ventilation with nitrogen or nitrous oxide during anaesthesia. Logan DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):3–7, Jan 77

Multiple sclerosis and surgery. Siemkowicz E. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1211–6, Nov 76

Electrocardiographic studies during hypotensive anaesthesia using sodium nitroprusside Simpson P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1172–8, Nov 76

Anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Stamenković L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):941–5, Sep 76

Althesin anaesthesia and a long induction–delivery interval at Caesarean section. Suppan P. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):910–2, Sep 76

Anesthesia for the sitting position [letter]. Albins MS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):325–6, Mar–Apr 77

Implications of the effects of general anesthesia on basal tear production. Cross DA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):35–7, Jan–Feb 77

A simple technic to minimize tracheal aspiration. Cucchiara RF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):816–7, Nov–Dec 76

Absence of recall after general anesthesia: implications for theory and practice. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):696–701, Sep–Oct 76

Anesthetic considerations for cerebral computer tomography. Ferrer–Brechner T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):344–7, May–Jun 77

Clinical use of etomidate for anesthesia induction: a preliminary report. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):730–3, Sep–Oct 76

Tracheal insertion of an esophageal stethoscope. Goto H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):584–5, Jul–Aug 77

The oculocardiac reflex in eye–surgery anesthesia. Jedeikin RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):333–4, May–Jun 77

Sodium nitroprusside–induced hypotension for supine total hip replacement. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):654–62, Sep–Oct 76

General anesthesia in the presence of Eisenmenger's syndrome. Lumley J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):543–7, Jul–Aug 77

Method to identify a cervical esophageal diverticulum during general anesthesia [letter]. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):893, Nov–Dec 76

Neutrophil chemotaxis during and after general anesthesia and operation. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):668–73, Sep–Oct 76

Tension pneumothorax following internal jugular cannulation and general anesthesia. Cook TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):554–5, Nov 76

Alterations of normal left ventricular performance by general anesthesia. Filner BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):610–21, Dec 76

Antagonism of general anesthesia by naloxone in the rat. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):241–5, Apr 77

Closing capacity measurement during general anesthesia. Gilmour I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):477–82, Nov 76

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine–nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):16–8, Jul 77

Anesthesia for major operations on patients who have transplanted hearts, a review of 29 cases. Kanter SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):65–8, Jan 77

Biophysical mechanisms of anesthetic action: historical perspective and review of current concepts. Kaufman RD. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):49–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The relationship between intragastric and lower esophageal sphincter pressures during general anesthesia. Kim KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):424–6, Jun 77

Comparison of thiopentone versus althesin for caesarean section. Hollmèn A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):392–7, 1976

Anaesthesia for cardioversion: immediate haemodynamics in patients anaesthetized with thiopental or althesin. Orko R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):248–53, Aug 76

Cryoextraction of cataract under general anesthesia. Hosni FA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1031–42, Aug 77

Anesthesia and postoperative care for cardiac operations. Tarhan S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):173–93, Feb 77

Althesin (alphadione, CT 1341) a 'new' induction agent for anesthesia. Cornet WT, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):135–47, 1977

General anesthesia use in phenol intramuscular neurolysis in young children with spasticity. Griffith ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):154–7, Apr 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Dental. Bell JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):329–30, 333–4, Apr 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Geriatrics. Evans TI. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):339, 343–4, 347, Apr 77

General anaesthesia in general practice. Grigg KN. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):380, 382–3, 385–6, Apr 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Paediatrics. McKie BD. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):349, 351–2, 355–8, Apr 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Ear, nose, throat. Philpott IR. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):318, 321–2, 325, Apr 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Emergencies and trauma. Robinson GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):313–7, Apr 77

The effect of anesthesia on acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):41–50, May 77

Efficacy of antacid therapy [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):394, Apr 77

Ebstein's anomaly—anaesthetic problems. A case report. Bengtsson IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):501–3, May 77

Impairment of blood fibrinolytic activity during major surgical stress under combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia. Engquist A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):903–6, Sep 76

Pulmonary acid aspiration syndrome: should prophylaxis be routine? Hester JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):595–9, Jun 77

Supplementation of general anaesthesia with narcotic analgesics. Holmes CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):907–13, Sep 76

Supplementation of general anaesthesia with narcotic analgesics [letter]. Keeri–Szanto M. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):517–8, May 77

A study of eye movement for assessing recovery from anaesthesia. Laborit G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):805–10, Aug 77

Tracheal cylindroma: anaesthetic management. Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):383–6, Apr 77

Management of anaesthesia in an infant with an anomalous lung arising from the oesophagus. Mukai S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):379–82, Apr 77

General anaesthesia for neurosurgery [letter]. Newfield P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):193, Feb 77

Comparison of thiopentone, Althesin and ketamine in anaesthesia for otolaryngological surgery in children. Saarnivaara L. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):363–70, Apr 77

Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 2. Effect of diethyl ether anaesthesia on N retention. Sitren HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):209–14, Mar 77

Prolactin concentrations during anaesthesia. Morgan L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):980, 23 Oct 76

Responsiveness of neurones in the hippocampal region of anaesthetised and unanaesthetised cats to stimulation of sensory pathways. Brown MW, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):241–59, 11 Mar 77

Awareness and dreams during general anaesthesia for Caesarian section a study of incidence. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):636–9, Nov 76

Urinary morphine excretion during and after morphine anaesthesia for open–heart surgery in children. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):640–7, Nov 76

Fear of anesthesia [letter]. Keeri–Szanto M. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):20, 8 Jan 77

Pediatric pneumoencephalography with nitrous oxide. Kerber C, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):309–16, 1976

Traditional Chinese medicine balanced anesthesia for open heart surgery. A preliminary report of 50 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):273–8, Jul 76

Intraventricular infusion of angiotensin II on the hemodynamics and renal function of alpha–chloralose anesthetized cats. Buckley JP, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I62–6, May 77

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia on left ventricular function and distribution of cardiac output in dogs, with particular reference to the mechanism for tachycardia. Manders WT, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):512–7, Oct 76

Provision of a general anaesthetic service for restorative dentistry. Munroe CO. **Dent J** 42(7):354–5, 357, Jul 76

Cardiopulmonary function during anaesthesia in the sitting position. Anderson WG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(2):90–3, Mar 77

The effect of CO2, body temperature and anesthesia on the response to vagal stimulation. pp. 139–54. Bradley GW.

In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

The mechanical properties of the respiratory system during anesthesia. Don H. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):113–36, Summer 77

Auditory perception during general anesthesia—myth or fact? Trustman R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):88–105, Apr 77

The effects of ketamine sedation and ketamine–pentobarbital anesthesia upon the intraocular pressure of the rabbit. Schutten WH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):531–4, Jun 77

Resuscitation and anaesthesia in burns. Delaney EJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(19):503–8, 30 Nov 76

Comment on book review (letter). Shane SM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):691–2, Oct 76

Temperature and per se hydrostatic pressure reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia in fish. Belaud A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):329–34, Mar 77

Adaptation of anesthetized men to breathing through an inspiratory resistor. Whitelaw WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):285–91, Sep 76

Influence of handling and sedation on plasma cortisol in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Elvidge H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):325–6, Aug 76

Effects of anesthesia level and stimulus characteristic on the amplitude and latency of the somatosensory evoked response in monkeys. Pimmel RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):385–93, 1976

Hemodynamic effects of locally applied epinephrine used with various general anesthetic techniques. Funakoshi Y, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):713–8, Sep 77

The effect of anaesthesia on the inhibition of pentagastrin–evoked gastric acid secretion induced by atropine in the rat. Hedges AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):181–94, May 77

Late positive potential of the flash–evoked response in the rabbit under deep anesthesia. Iwase Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(8):336–8, 1 Aug 76

Man–made versus computer–generated anesthesia records. Zollinger RM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):419–24, Apr 77

Plasma–hormones during anaesthesia for breast surgery [letter]. Cole EN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1416–7, 25 Dec 76

Safe use of epinephrine with halothane anesthesia. Lowry LD. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1277–80, Aug 77

Common problems in paediatric anaesthesia. Overton JH. **Med J Aust** 2(23):873–4, 4 Dec 76

The dental office as an ambulatory hospital facility. Adelson JJ. **NY J Dent** 47(5):151–3, May 77

Influence of surgical manipulations on hexobarbital effects in rats. Endell W, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):550–5, 1976

Hypotensive anesthesia in total hip replacement. Gross HP. **SD J Med** 30(3):27–9, Mar 77

Anesthesia for EMI scanning in infants and small children. Welborn SG. **South Med J** 69(10):1294–5, Oct 76

Monitoring of cerebral perfusion during anesthesia by time–compressed Fourier analysis of the electroencephalogram. Myers RR, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):331–7, May–Jun 77

Anesthesia, alkalosis, and arrhythmias. Winnie AP, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:75–82, 1977

Anesthesia for intraocular surgery. Jacoby J. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):145–54, Fall 76

Preferences for anesthesia in E.N.T. surgery. May M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):166–70, Fall 76

[General ether–air anesthesia] Filipov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Use of an objective indicator to follow the development of anesthetic recovery: global movements of the body—movements of gaze positions] Laborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:49–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia and myotonic dystrophy] Langlois B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):119–25, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)

[Does general anethesia protect against complications of intolerance to contrast media] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1035–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Study of 100 cesarean sections under general anesthesia with alfathesine. Comparison with 100 cesarean sections under general anesthesia with pentobarbital and with Na gamma hydroxybutyrate] Masliah–Planchon R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):801–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)

[General anesthesia for multiple dental extractions] Bertrand M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):615–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of ambulatory anesthesia for otorhinolaryngologic and stomatologic surgery in France] Bimar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):628–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in carotid artery surgery] Blery C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1A–12A, 1976 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for microsurgery of the larynx] Cahier S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):649–55, 1976 (Fre)

[Effect of general anesthesia with Alfatesine on the newborn infant in obstetrical practice] Chadenson O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):9–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems presented to the surgeon, anesthetist and resuscitation personnel by fractures of the malar bone (study of 100 cases)] Dore PR, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):713–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactoid complications of iodide contrast media in arteriography of the lower extremities during general anesthesia] Fays J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):105–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Personal experience with anesthesia of ambulatory patients operated on in odontostomatological offices] Felipe MA,

et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):727–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in major cancer surgery of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Significance of a fentanyl–thiamine combination] Lobera A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):621–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of general anesthesia on complement. Effect of the atmosphere in the operating room on the immune response of anesthesiologists] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):225–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT 1341 in continuous administration in 75 cases of prolonged general anesthesia in odontostomatology (constant flow assured by a double–lumen venous catheter and electric perfuser)] Muir JF, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):737–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine–type reactions seen in general anesthesia] Vignon H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does anesthesia have an immunosuppressive effect?] Walton B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):247–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with pulsed oxygen and general anesthesia in direct suspension laryngoscopy] Sauvage PJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(9):577–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Gemperlé M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):326–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anaesthesia in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Weiss V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):341–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatography study of the variations of blood ketamine in general anesthesia] Krivosic–Horber R, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):379–81, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current technics in surgery of retinal detachment in children. Surgical and anesthesiologic aspects] Pannarale MR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:359–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of different ventilation under anaesthesia upon intracerebral x–ray findings (author's transl)] Heidsieck CH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):464–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anaesthesia with ketamine for electro–cochleography in children (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):314–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte balance in major abdominal surgery. II. Observations under combined general and regional anaesthesia versus enflurane anaesthesia (author's transl)] Lühr HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):307–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coronary patient, a challenge to the anesthesist (editorial)] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):209–11, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The possibility of oral rehabilitation of the handicapped under anesthesia] Schulz P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):127–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in pacemaker implantation. Experiences in 935 cases of anesthesia for the implantation or revision of a cardiac pacemaker] Blaum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1219–26, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necessary and possible monitoring of respiration during anesthesia] Suter PM, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):142–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric anesthesia (author's transl)] Dangel P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):337–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of general anesthesia in eye surgery, seen by the ophthalmosurgeon (author's transl)] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):332–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the actual oxygen level of the liver in barbiturate–halothane anesthesia] Szelenczy M, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(3):156–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaestesiologic problems after lung surgery (author's transl)] Doerfel G. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):602–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of AMCHA in tonsillectomies under general anesthesia. Clinical evaluation] Ali G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):675–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological problems in scoliosis] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):87–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulpiride: a useful complementary drug in ketamine anesthesia] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):595–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin as a maintenance anesthetic in minor and major surgery] De Bellis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):819–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of anesthesia in the heart surgery of newborn infants and infants in the 1st months of life] Fossa S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):133–40, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of sulpiride in ketamine anesthesia] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(3):171–6, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Action of amantadine on arousal from balanced diazepam–ketamine anesthesia in patients undergoing angiographic examinations] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):589–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketamine in cardiac catheterization. 250 cases of congenital cardiopathies in in infants and young children subjected to intracavitary examinations] Ricucci G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):103–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Favorable aspects of ketamine anesthesia in the hemodynamic study of the child] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):141–4, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in heart surgery. Prevention and therapy of renal insufficiency] Ursini M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):123–8, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in patients undergoing general anesthesia] Venuti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):41–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the use of piracetam (Nootropil) in anesthesiology] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):201–2, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on the use of CI 585 (ketalar) in pediatric odonto–stomatology] Tani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):71–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic experience with pheochromocytoma unsuspected prior to surgery] Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):466–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for acute pulmonary edema] Kirihara T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):576–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bourneville's disease and anesthesia] Kitamura E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):332–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of Takaoka respirator in obese patients] Matsuda I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):327–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular impedance. 1. Effect of lung volume changes on pulmonary vascular impedance during general anesthesia] Ota N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):519–27, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic problems in progressive systemic sclerosis] Sukuki J, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1396–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of morphine–nitrõus oxide anesthesia and surgery on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and cortisol] Toyoda M. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):279–86, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte system during the peri–operative period in patients operated on under various forms of general anesthesia] Kortas J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:301–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation of a stomatological surgery outpatient clinic for general anesthesia procedures] Chabin M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):259–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General anesthesia in direct laryngoscopy] Abramczyk B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):267–70, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Value of general anesthesia in tonsillectomy and adenotomy in children] Soboczyński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):607–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General anesthesia in tonsillectomy] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General anesthesia in endoscopic examination of the digestive tract] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):383–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in ocular surgery with general anesthesia] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):87–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Psuedocholinesterase changes after pancuronium administration] Nana A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):433–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of blood coagulation under general fluothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Ivanov GK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):32–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of optimum modalities of artificial ventilation of the lungs during general anesthesia] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accuracy of anesthesiological protection in methoxyflurane anesthesia] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):55–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expiratory airway closing during general anesthesia and resuscitation] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia with sodium gamma–oxybutyrate salt and its combination with neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency operations] Beliakov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):78–80, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of recurarization after administering succinylcholine] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):76–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of local anesthesia in performing complex bronchologic studies] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the duration of anesthesia] Slivko SF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemoluminescence during ATP hydrolysis by rat brain ATPase under the influence of agents of a narcotic nature] Vagin IuE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative informativeness of the summary EEG, high–frequency component EEG and evoked responses in studying the mechanisms of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3–12, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of a new muscle relaxant antagonist, chinotilin] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):59–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between anesthesia in neurosurgical patients and the osmotic condition of blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Manevich AZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st experience with the new muscle relaxant diadonium in children undergoing anesthesia] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seizure mechanism of anesthesia development] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):18–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of viadril anesthesia] Beliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):106–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in thalamonal–epontol, fentanyl–epontol, ketamine and thiopental induction anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):100–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during surgery in traumatic shock and terminal states] Volikov AA. **Voen Med Zh** (3):25–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of synthetic steroids, inhibitors of microsomal enzymes, for retention of hexenal in the body and for prolongation of hexenal anesthesia under experimental conditions] Manankova NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):740–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation system indices depending on the type of anesthesia in orthopedic injury operations] Altunian NM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):85–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Influence of the kind of anesthesia and length of hospitalization on the frequency of early complications of abortion] Andolšek L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):175–83, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems of general anesthesia in ophthalmology. (10–year material)] Spiššáková B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):181–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experiences with local and general anesthesia in therapeutic bronchoscopy] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):284–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hazards of general anesthesia crush induction] Steinerová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):825–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical study on various indications of flunitrazepam (Ro 5–42008 Ro–hypnol)] Aguado Matorras A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):242–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Metabolic alkalosis in digestive surgery: its importance for the anesthesiologist] Baxarias Gascón P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):82–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flunitrazepam (RO 5–4200) as an inductor of anesthesia: our experience] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):117–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Premedication with ketalar in general anesthesia for tonsillectomy in children] Santos Bobo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):260–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental study of variations of lipids, cholesterine and alkaline phosphatase of the adrenal cortex in animals under anesthesia] Torio Cabezón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):408–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of sodium hydroxybutyrate for combined anesthesia in gynecologic surgery] Isaev IuO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):46–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumothorax during anesthesia with changes in ECG. Kleine JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(1):21–4, 1976

Hepatic decompensation following general anesthesia in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency [letter]. Yoss BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1376, Dec 76

Complication of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia. Chiu HH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):169–71, May 77

Anaphylactic shock following althesin. A case report. Rawicz M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 76

Possible dangers of anaesthesia in patients receiving fenfluramine. Results of animal studies following a case of human cardiac arrest. Bennett JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):8–13, Jan 77

Paraplegia following general anaesthesia [letter]. Newberry JM. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):78–9, Jan 77

Corneal abrasions during general anesthesia. Batra YK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):363–5, May–Jun 77

Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma following diazoxide, anesthesia and operation. Shin B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):506–8, Jul–Aug 77

Myocardial infarction after general anesthesia. Tarhan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):455–61, May–Jun 77

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia during anesthesia. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):75–7, Jan 77

Anaesthesia for the neonatal pig—'the micropig'. Strunin JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):73–5, Jan 77

Decreased basal tear production associated with general anesthesia. Krupin T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):107–8, Jan 77

Unexplained death during anaesthesia [letter]. Darwish AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):192–3, Feb 77

Rhabdomyolysis induced by anaesthesia with intraoperative cardiac arrest. Schaer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):495–9, May 77

Renal failure and interstitial nephritis due to trichloroethylene anesthesia and high-dose penicillin. Brautbar N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):604–8, Jun 77

Lessening of adverse biochemical effects of shock in newborn puppies by general anesthesia. Groff DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):625–8, Oct 76

Suppression of cellular immunity by anesthesia and operation. Tarpley JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):195–201, Mar 77

White-lipped anaesthesia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):123, 16 Jul 77

Arrhythmias during anaesthesia in infants and children [letter]. Silver W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1256–7, 4 Dec 76

Prolonged hypotension and coronary occlusion. Radnay PA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):73–5, Jan 77

The effect of general anesthetic agents on intraocular pressure. Self WG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(6):494–500, May–Jun 77 (61 ref.)

[Allergic reaction after succinylcholine iodide Spofa during general anesthesia] Toman Z. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):836–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Malignant hyperpyrexia: a frequently unrecognized complication of anesthesia] Hoevenaars F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(24):976–81, 11Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Shivering during recovery after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Inconveniences and methods of prevention] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1422–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems posed by anesthesia in the hypertensive treated with beta-blockaders] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1311–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antihypertensive treatment and anesthetic risk] Nicolas F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):573–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General and local anesthesia in dental sugery. Complications, their treatment and prevention] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):121–5, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Prevention of anesthesia accidents] Noviant Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):490–2, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The risk patient in anesthesia. Myocardial and coronary risk factors] Huth K, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):61–8, Apr 76 (Ger)

[Changes of pulmonary function during and following anesthesia and surgery] Voigt E, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):199–211, 1976 (Ger)

[Complications of vertebral and carotid angiography in general anesthesia] Beyer HK, et al. **Med Welt** 28(25):1130–2, 24 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Per- and postoperative risks concerning general anesthesia] Langrehr D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(22):1033–5, 3 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary complications in obstetrics] Schneider H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1845–7, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Bronchospasms in enflurane anesthesia (letter)] Hack G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):66–8, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Cardio-circulatory arrest during anesthesia in a case of eye surgery in childhood. Resuscitation with external cardiac massage. Results and remarks on the case] Capritti AG. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):398–405, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myopathic syndrome induced by general anesthesia--a case report] Inoue S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):971–6, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of postoperative urination disorders in cases subjected to general and epidural anesthesia] Mori N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):686–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

Case of atelectasis following the induction of general anesthesia] Yanagida H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):600–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complications of general anesthesia in neurosurgery] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):145–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Rum)

[Total peripheral vascular resistance in assessing the adequacy of anesthesiologic assistance] Bronshtein GA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):84–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Corneal ulcer as a complication of general anesthesia] Pastor Jimeno JC. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The flomasta. A new anaesthetic ventilator. Jones PL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):619–25, Jul–Aug 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Dental. Bell JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):329–30, 333–4, Apr 77

Hazards to anesthetic equipment during maxillary osteotomy: report of cases. Tsueda K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):47, Jan 77

[The paedi-circle. A new paediatric anaesthesia system (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):369–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Study on peroperative bleeding in ear, nose and throat surgery. Doom A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:41–54, 1976

A simple, cheap, effective and safe procedure for general anesthesia. Leikens JP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(2):25–34, 1976

Study of blood catecholamine levels before, during and after surgery, under different types of general anesthesia. Micheels J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:93–114, 1976

Peroperative arterial blood pressure control in ophthalmological anaesthesia. Pihlajaniemi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):240–44, 1977

Self-taming of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations. Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):292–3, Apr 77

Modern aspects of the management of the newborn undergoing operation. Vivori E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):51–7, Jan 77 (59 ref.)

Butorphanol tartrate: 2. Safety and efficacy in balanced anaesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):601–8, Nov 76

Anaesthesia time/dose curves IX: the use of hydromorphone in surgical anaesthesia and postoperative pain relief in comparison to morphine. Keeri-Szanto M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):587–95, Nov 76

Hemophilia: anesthetic implications. Hyderally H, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):397–9, May–Jun 77

The efficacy of general anesthesia for cataract surgery. Martin JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):89–92, Fall 76

Anesthesia for microlaryngoscopy. Doyle PJ, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:119–25, 1976

[Utilization of tissue oximetry in general anesthesia] Ročeň M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):830–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anesthetic technics for surgery in otoneurology] Delaruellé J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):90–116, 1976 (Fre)

[Anesthesia in cardiac radiology. Problems posed by catheterization and angiography in children] Estanove S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):931–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for coelioscopy in gynecology] Grenom A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):953–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Anesthesia in neuroradiology with alfatesine and fentanyl administered by constant perfusion] Hachet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):915–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Unusual investigation. Rare examinations in non-cooperative patients] Kurtz M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1021–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Technics proposed for difficult maxillo-facial intubations] Médot A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1027–33, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Respiratory complications in coelioscopies perfomed under general anesthesia] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):963–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Anesthesia for esophagoscopy in children and infants] Rosenberg-Reiner S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):981–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Alfatesine anesthesia in neuroradiology] Rosset MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):905–14, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Culdoscopy under general anesthesia] Sabathié M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1003–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Seeking an ideal protocol for the stability of blood gases during general anesthesia for bronchosopies] Gombert R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):895–902, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General anesthesia for bronchoscopy and lipidol bronchography in children and infants] Jasson MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):903–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of jet ventilation during otorhinolaryngologic endoscopies practiced under general anesthesia] Klein JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):889–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apneic anesthesia in unventilated patients for various operations and explorations in laryngotracheal surgery] Mak D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):863–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technics and indications of general anesthesia for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Apropos of an experience using anesthetic perfusion and cold loop technic] Tchaoussoff J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):607–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General anesthesia in rabbits for digestive surgical research. A spontaneous ventilation technic by Nembutal-diazepam combination] Henry X, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):437–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General anesthesia with pulsed oxygen in suspension laryngoscopy. Equipment, indications, results, limitations] Traissac L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):217–20, Mar 76 (Fre)

[General anesthesia during neurosurgery in sitting position] Charlot M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):677–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthetic methods and respiration in patients with preoperative impairment of pulmonary function] Falke K. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):100–13, 1976 (Ger)

[Controlled hypotension by sodium-nitroprusside in general anaesthesia for difficult intraocular surgery (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):922–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia for short or outpatient operations (author's transl)] Hügin W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):53–6, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaesthesiologic problems in old age (author's transl)] Poppelbaum HF. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(5):278–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volatile anesthetics in general anesthesia with mechanical ventilation. Statistical comparison of fluothane and ethrane] Busoni P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):35–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical evaluation of althesin in the induction to general anesthesia] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):837–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of the Ketalar-neuroleptoanalgesia combination] Gazzano AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):275–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New method of general anesthesia for bronchoscopy] Gregoretti S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):867–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[General anesthesia with ketamine chlorhydrate in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. Clinical contribution] Iuorio AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(11):751–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesiological aspects in the surgery of coronary disease] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):145–8, Feb 77 (Ita)

[Anesthetic management for surgical separation of xipho-omphalopagus twins] Kitamura E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):589–99, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management and aneurysm of the great vein of Galon] Kitamura E, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):863–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic experience with a patient with Friedreich's ataxia] Kume M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):877–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study on improved pentazocine-diazepam anesthesia] Kuze S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):315–26, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tay-Sachs disease and anesthesia] Masuko K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):183–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management of bilateral nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome] Saegusa R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):335–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience of general anesthesia in a patient with dystrophia mytonica] Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):858–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[General anesthesia with diffusion respiration for laryngoscopy purposes with simultaneous assessment of gasometric values] Skolimowski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):307–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Basis for a general anesthesia methodology with subsequent use of large doses of fentanyl and its antagonist, pentazocine] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):3–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of mathematical analysis of the heart rhythm for assessing the functional state of the patient during surgical intervention under general anesthesia] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):38–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of long-term intraosseous anesthesia] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):31–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General anesthesia in the practice of pediatric surgical stomatology] Rakhmanskaia LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):72–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General anesthesia with fluothane, nitrogen oxide and oxygen, with sombrevin induction anesthesia in the dental outpatient clinic] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):67–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of general anesthesia in children during esophagoscopy] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):83, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia in ocular surgery during exposure of the eyeball in elderly persons] Triaskov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):38–40, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of general anesthesia during surgical termination of early pregnancy] Glotova VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):81–4, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Anesthesia and the methods of various micro-operations on the larynx] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):10–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia-resuscitation in surgery for vasculorenal hypertension] Alvarez Fernández E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):193–203, May 77 (Spa)

[Fractional anesthesia in neuroradiology] García Buñuel PG, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):160–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Preanesthesia, perfusion and intubation in pediatric adenoamigdalectomy] López Guerrero AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):186–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

A comparison of general anesthesia and lumbar epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. James FM 3d, et

al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):228–35, Mar–Apr 77

VETERINARY

Intravenously administered ketamine HCl and diazepam for anesthesia of raptors. Redig PT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(9):886–8, 1 NOV 76

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the ewe: a comparison of local and general anaesthesia and the relationship between maternal and foetal values. Copland MD.
NZ Vet J 24(10):233–8, Oct 76

Effects of chloramphenicol on tilazol (CI–744) anesthesia in dogs. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1243–6, Sep 76

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Impaired early insulin response to glycemic stimulus during enflurane anesthesia in dogs. Camu F.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 27 suppl:267–71, 1976

Hypoxia-induced vasoconstriction in isolated perfused lungs exposed to injectable or inhalation anesthetics. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):133–47, 1977

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on cardiac systolic time intervals. Brundin T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 20(4):278–84, 1976

The haemodynamic effects of adrenergic receptor blockade or stimulation druing nitrous oxide anaesthesia in dogs. Dottori O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):414–20, 1976

Hepatic blood flow and cardiac output during Fluoromar anaesthesia. An animal study. Juhl B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 20(4):271–7, 1976

The need for halothane supplementation of N2O–O2–relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 21(1):17–23, 1977

The need for fentanyl supplementation of N2O–O2 relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 21(3):216–21, 1977

Cardiovascular effects of induced hypercarbia during halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Bille–Brahe NE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 472:127–32, 1976

Fluorescein angiography in general anaesthesia – technique and indications [proceedings]. Raitta C, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):27–8, 1975

Multiple halothane anaesthetics for intravenous therapy in children [letter]. Allen TH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):179–80, May 77

Methods of conserving carbon dioxide in artificially ventilated patients: a clinical investigation. Gibb DB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):122–7, May 77

A dose–response study in man of the metabolism of enflurane used as a supplement. Lowry CJ, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 5(3):198–206, Aug 77

Some adverse physiological effects of hypocarbia and methods of maintaining normocarbia during controlled ventilation—a review. Pollard B, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 5(2):113–21, May 77

Trichloroethylene in anaesthetic practice [letter]. Farman JV.
Anaesthesia 32(4):388–9, Apr 77

Adiposity and the pharmacokinetics of halothane. The effect of adiposity on the maintenance of and recovery from halothane anaesthesia. Saraiva RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):240–6, Mar 77

Effect of morphine–diazepam on signs of anesthesia, awareness, and dreams of patients under N2O for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):702–5, Sep–Oct 76

Bronchial blockade in a child with a bronchopleural–cutaneous fistula using a balloon–tipped catheter. Cant WF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):874–5, Nov–Dec 76

Uptake and excretion of 1-bromo–1,2,2–Trifluorocyclobutane (42M–9) in man: comparative study on pharmacokinetics and metabolism of inhalation anesthetics. Holaday DA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(6):853–62, Nov–Dec 76

Anesthetic management of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation in infancy. Hood JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(2):236–41, Mar–Apr 77

Anesthesia for vanishing lung syndrome: report of a case. Isenhower N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):750–2, Sep–Oct 76

Enflurane anesthesia for surgical removal of pheochromocytoma. Janeczko GF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 77

Isoflurane anesthesia and pressure antagonism in mice. Kent DW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):97–101, Jan–Feb 77

Anesthesia for untreated hypothyroidism: report of three cases. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):299–302, Mar–Apr 77

Mechanisms of chronotropic effects of volatile inhalation anesthetics. Krisna G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):173–81, Mar–Apr 77

Antiarrhythmic anesthetic action I: the effect of halothane on canine intracardiac impulse conduction during sinus rhythm. Morrow DH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):187–93, Mar–Apr 77

Enflurane as a primary anesthetic agent for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rodriguez R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):806–9, Nov–Dec 76

The anesthetic effect of oxygen. Smith RA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(5):734–6, Sep–Oct 76

Some characteristics of an exceptionally potent inhaled anesthetic: thiomethoxyflurane. Tanifuji Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(3):387–90, May–Jun 77

Antiarrhythmic anesthetic action. II. The effect of methoxyflurane on ventricular automaticity. Warren JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):194–201, Mar–Apr 77

Arrhythmic doses of epinephrine and dopamine during halothane, enflurane, methoxyflurane, and fluroxene anesthesia in goats. Zahed B, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(2):207–10, Mar–Apr 77

Mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):346–50, May 77

Failure of enflurane and halothane anesthesia to inhibit lymphocyte transformation in volunteers. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):661–5, Dec 76

Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):319–21, May 77

Pancuronium bromide enhances atrioventricular conduction in halothane–anesthetized dogs. Geha DG, et al.
Anesthesiology 46(5):342–5, May 77

Recovery, psychomotor skills, and simulated driving after brief inhalational anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):20–7, Jan 77

Alteration by halothane of glucose and glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Rosenberg H, et al.
Anesthesiology 46(5):313–8, May 77

Effects of halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):322–6, May 77

Pulmonary shunting during anesthesia with deliberate hypotension. Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):508–15, Nov 76

A unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes. Trudell JR.
Anesthesiology 46(1):5–10, Jan 77

Contributions of changing rib cage—diaphragm interactions to the ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia. Tusiewicz K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):327–37, Oct 77

End–tidal halothane concentration for endotracheal intubation. Yakaitis RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):386–8, Oct 77

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics. Corbett TH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:58–66, 1976

Effects of morphine and halothane anesthesia on coronary blood flow. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):429–35, Nov 76

Rates of glucose utilization and glucogenesis in rats in the basal state induced by halothane anaesthesia. Heath DF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):643–51, 15 Mar 77

Glucose turnover in the post–absorptive rat and the effects of halothane anaesthesia. Heath DF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):653–7, 15 Mar 77

Awareness during anaesthesia. A prospective study. Agarwal G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):835–8, Aug 77

Baroreceptor control of regional haemodynamics during halothane anaesthesia in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(6):535–44, Jun 77

The effect of anaesthesia and respiration on plasma potassium in renal failure [letter] Bauld HW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):839–40, Aug 77

A further study of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):661–7, July 76

Anaesthesia and the reticulo–endothelial system: Comparison of halothane–nitrous oxide and neuroleptanalgesia. Doenicke A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1191–5, Dec 76

The pharmacokinetics of metabolism of inhalation anaesthetics. A simulation study. Feingold A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(2):155–62, Feb 77

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of halothane using 0.2% or 0.65% halothane with 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Latto IP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(4):371–8, Apr 77

Cardiovascular effects of labetalol during halothane anaesthesia. Scott DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):817–21, Aug 76

Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter].
Br Med J 1(6059):506–7, 19 Feb 1977

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on liver: an experimental study. Bandyopadhyay AR, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 19(3):139–45, Jul 76

The influence of the anaesthetic on survival rates of breast cancer patients after surgery. Fried IA. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):213–8, 15 Aug 77

Choice of analgesia or anesthesia for pain relief in suction curettage. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):721–3, Jun 77

The effect of halothane anesthesia on retinal processes. Norren DV, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):286–9, 1976

Mechanisms of action of inhalational anaesthetics. Glauber HS. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):305–26, 1976

Preferences for anesthesia in E.N.T. surgery. May M.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 29(2):166–70, Fall 76

[The anesthetic agent enflurane in plastic surgery] Mareček F. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):808–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Humidification of the airways during anesthesia and humidification produced by circuits in current use in the United States] Chalon J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):345–55, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary note on ethrane kinetics and biodegradation] Devaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):263–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of nitrous oxide] Laxenaire MC, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 18(3):1E–6E, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative morphological investigation of the effect of ether anaesthesia on the kidney of the rat (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):478–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on the morphokinetic reactions of the rat liver to ether anaesthesia of different length (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):481–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined application of halothane and some central depressants (author's transl)] Stumpf C, et al.
Anaesthesist 25(12):579–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension by sodium nitroprusside during neuroleptanalgesia, halothane–and enflurane anaesthesia at neurosurgical and maxillary–face–surgical operations (author's transl)] Csongrady A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):371–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic determination of inhalation anesthetics in the air of operating rooms] Maci U, et al.
Med Lav 67(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes induced with administration of catecholamines in ethrane anesthesia. Experimental clinical studies] Balma C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):291–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethrane in emergency surgery] Barbieri GC.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(3):168–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of ethrane in the surgery of major blood vessels] Baroncini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(3):159–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of ethrane in gynecology and obstetrics] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7–8):477–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the leukocytes and their peroxidase enzymes during ethrane anesthesia for obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Ciucci N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):108–18, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the clinical use of ethrane] Di Nino GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):92–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of 3 different technics of anesthesia in swine for isolated liver perfusion and for corssed circulation with heterotopic liver in experimental hepatic coma. Experiments on 140 animals] Di Nino GF, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(9):598–605, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of various parenchymas of rabbits subjected to anesthesia or acute poisoning with ethrane] Milletti M.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(9):606–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ethrane in anestesia pediatrica. Considerazioni cliniche su 800 casi Nofrini U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):98–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination ethrane–pancuronium in anesthesiological practice] Romitti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):815–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inotropism and halogenated anesthetics. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Viglino F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):157–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ethrane–pancuronium bromide combination in vascular surgery] Vignotto F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):577–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of cardiac sound during inhalation anesthesia, with special reference to hypoxia] Chiba T.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(8):792–804, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of dexamethasone during hemorrhagic shock under halothan anesthesia 2. Local oxygen availability in the brain] Fukuhara T, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(4):393–99, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inorganic fluoride concentration after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia] Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):272–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various inhalation anesthetics on microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock] Ogata H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):646–53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption during halothane anesthesia] Saito T, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(5):505–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism during halothane anesthesia. (1) Blood gases acid–base balance, actic acid, and pyruvic acid] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):621–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of power spectra of EEG during anesthesia with fluorinated inhalation anesthetics] Tanaka Y, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(20):956–60, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of general anesthetics on the phase transition of a lecithin double membrane model] Tashiro C, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(5):513–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia on coronary hemodynamics] Yusa T, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(3):294–98, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of inhalation anesthetics on the pulmonary

circulation] Dubikaltis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):45–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high concentrations of inhalatory anesthetics on the lesser circulation] Dubikaltis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):25–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of nonspecific immunity during surgery and anesthesia] Gridin VS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):67–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes of hepatocytes during ether and fluothane anesthesia under experimental conditions] Kupchinskiĭ LG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):80–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etran (enflurane) anesthesia (literature survey)] Riabov GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):86–90, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ethrane anesthesia in operations of the abdominal viscera in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):61–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes of hemostasis in patients with burns at the stage of septicotoxemia under ftorotan anesthesia] Pasiak VN. **Klin Khir** (4):45–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of EEG during anesthesia] Sokolova AM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):92–6, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Spectral and correlative characteristics of the human electroencephalogram under the influence of subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):77–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluothane anesthesia in 'minor' surgery] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):124–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and problems of anesthesia in a patient with ankylosis] Arko V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):91–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gasometric and clinical evaluation in anesthesia with enflurane] Ascorve Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):323–32, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[The respiratory insufficiency patient before surgical intervention] Langer Damborenea L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):23–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of halothane on pregnant rats] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):441–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia I: The influence of atropine during induction with intubation. Eikard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):296–306, 1976

Arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia II: the influence of atropine. Eikard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):245–51, 1977

Comparison of electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy under halothane anaesthesia induced by althesin or thiopentone. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):71–9, 1977

A potential hazard with an inspiratory valve of a circle system. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):269–71, Aug 77

Air embolism during anaesthesia. The dangers of nitrous oxide [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):669–70, Jul–Aug 77

Anesthesia and the modification of response to infection in mice. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):776–81, Nov–Dec 76

Decreased arterial oxygenation during sodium nitoprusside administration for intraoperative hypertension. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):880–1, Nov–Dec 76

Pathologic effects of chronic halothane inhalation: an overview. Chang LW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):640–53, Dec 76 (82 ref.)

Pneumothorax resulting from a closed anesthesia ventilator port. Sears BE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):311–3, Sep 77

An animal model of hepatotoxicity associated with halothane anesthesia. Sipes IG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):622–8, Dec 76

Liver function tests following anaesthesia. McEwan J. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1065–70, Nov 76

Hazard in administering nitrous oxide analgesia: report of case. Upton LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):696–7, Apr 77

Effect of halothane on arterial hepatic flow as reflected at coeliac angiography. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):183–5, 17 Mar 77

[Hazards of working with inhalation anesthetics] Svábová K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):799–807, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fire in the mouth during anesthesia] Mononen P, et al. **Duodecim** 92(21):1240–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Use of sodium bicarbonate in the prevention of aspiration pneumonitis] Desmeules H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):326–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative vomitting and gastroatonia following aorto–bifemoral bypass operations during halothane–combination anaesthesia and neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Menzel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):98–101, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic changes during ethrane anaesthesia in children (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):271–84, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of anesthetic pollution in the operating room] **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):369–86, Apr 77 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia–induced multiple cardiac arrests during ether anesthesia in a patient with congenital heart defect] Ishihara H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):708–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple device for eliminating overflow anesthetic gases in the operating room] Noguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):209–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risks and protection in chronic exposure to inhalation anesthetics] Sandu L. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):459–63, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Biochemical changes during enflurane anesthesia] Ascorve Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):363–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of cerebral electric activity in patients anesthetised with enflurane] Ascorve Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):446–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Functional classification of anaesthesia circuits. Baraka A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):172–8, May 77

HISTORY

Stanislav Klikovich (1853–1910). Pioneer of nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. Richards W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):933–40, Sep 76

Obstetric anesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. Caton D. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):132–7, Feb 77

[On the 130th anniversay of the discovery of ether anesthesia] Pytel' AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):80–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A method to exhaust anesthetic gases when using the Loosco system for children with an expiratory valve according to the Waters' principle. Khouw YH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(1):6–9, 1976

The flow requirement in a non–polluting Mapleson C circuit. Christensen KN. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):307–12, 1976

The dumping valve and its clinical application. Jorgensen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):409–13, 1976

A transportable ejector flowmeter. Jorgensen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):405–8, 1976

The Hafnia A circuit: a valveless non–polluting anaesthetic system. Thomsen A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):395–404, 1976

Adsorption of halothane from a paediatric T–piece circuit by activated charcoal. Alexander KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):218–22, Aug 77

Progress [letter]. Bookalil M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):180–1, May 77

A scavenging device for the T–piece. Keneally JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):267–8, Aug 77

A simple device designed to protect operating theatres against atmospheric pollution by volatile anaesthetics. Karski J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 76

Defective and misused co–axial circuits [letter]. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):293–4, Mar 77

A new generation of anaesthetic ventilators. The Pneupac and Penlon A–P. Adams AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):34–40, Jan 77

An assessment of the TM3 gas differentiator. Allard MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):170–3, Feb 77

The Lack anaesthetic system. An assessment during spontaneous ventilation. Barnes PK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1248–53, Nov 76

A safety block for scavenging systems. Bethune DW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1254–6, Nov 76

Bilateral nasopharyngeal tubes for outpatient dental anaesthesia. Doctor NH. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):273–6, Mar 77

An adaptor for coaxial circuits. McCaughey W. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):50, Jan 77

A waste gas scavenging valve for pediatric systems. Albert CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):291–2, Mar–Apr 77

Is the Bain breathing circuit the future anesthesia system? An evaluation. Chu YK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):84–7, Jan–Feb 77

Hazards of disposable rebreathing circuits. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):743–4, Sep–Oct 76

Faulty anesthesia circuits: a source of environmental pollution in the operating room. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):359–62, May–Jun 77

A comparison of the efficiency of three anesthesia circle systems. Harper M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):724–9, Sep–Oct 76

A safety valve for the pediatric Rees system. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):741–3, Sep–Oct 76

Plastic–covered wire stylet [letter]. Restall CJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):755, Sep–Oct 76

Response time of the Narkotest anesthetic gas monitor. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):395–7, May–Jun 77

A PEEP device for anesthesia circuits. Weeks DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):578–80, Jul–Aug 77

Another hazard of free–standing vaporizers, increased anesthetic concentration with reversed flow of vaporizing gas. Marks WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):445–6, Oct 76

Potential pulmonary barotrauma when venting anesthetic gases to suction. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):152–4, Feb 77

Use of air in a continuous flow anaesthetic machine [letter]. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):520, May 77

Inadvertent contamination of anaesthetic circuits with halothane. Robinson JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):745–54, Aug 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter] Bethune DW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):316, 30 Jul 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter] Mehta S. **Br Med J** 2(6079):123, 9 Jul 77

Bain circuit [letter]. Kerri–Szanto M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):673–5, Nov 76

Misadventure with a Boyle's gas machine [letter]. Longmuir J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):671–3, Nov 76

The Westminster inquiry [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):175–6, 23 Jul 77

Anaesthetic machine safety [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):357–8, 13 Aug 77

Wrongly connected gas pipelines [letter] Macintosh R. **Lancet** 2(8032):307, 6 Aug 77

A slide rule developed for the performance approximation of the copper kettle vaporizer. (2) Addition of scales for new anesthetic agents. Saito T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:29–32, Aug 76

Dr Richardson describes an ingenious device: [letter]. Richardson JB. **Trop Doct** 7(2):91, Apr 77

[A simple system for the removal of excess anaesthetic vapours for use with the Jackson–Rees modification of Ayres' T–Piece (author's transl)] Niemer M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):427–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the anesthesia apparatus Connel 201] Baumberger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):525–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic equipment JIS T7201–1976] **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):477–91, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Adaptor for the anesthetic apparatus in nasopharyngeal anesthesia] Vartazarian DV. **Med Tekh** (5):58, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Portable apparatus for inhalation anesthesia 'Narkon–2'] Berlin AZ, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):15–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the 'Narkon–2' apparatus for anesthesia] Bondarchuk ChI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):20–2, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the anesthetic apparatus 'Narkon–2'] Buniatian AA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):26–7, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the anesthetic apparatus 'Polinarkon–2' and 'Narkon–2'] Damir EA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):23–5, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus AP–1 ('Triangal') for analgesia] Perel'mutr AS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):12–4, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Universal apparatus for inhalation anesthesia 'Polinarkon–2'] Perel'mutr AS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):3–7, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Construction of a pneumatic gas analyzer for narcotics] Radaev AV. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):28–31, 1974 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Entonox analgesia—a method of reducing the delay between demand and supply. Willis BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):573–6, Jun 77

The anesthetic management of a patient with an obstructing intratracheal mass: a case report. Dodge TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):295–8, Mar–Apr 77

Relation of PaCO2 to fresh gas flow in a circle system. Patel K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):706–8, Sep–Oct 76

Closed circuit anaesthesia. A new approach. Bushman JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):575–87, Jun 77

Alveolar gas relationships during the use of semi–closed rebreathing anaesthetic systems. Conway CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):865–9, Sep 76

Use of compressed air in a continuous flow anaesthetic machine. Garg OP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):71–3, Jan 77

Controlled ventilation with the Mapleson D system A theoretical and experimental study. Seeley HF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):107–14, Feb 77

Normocapnic ventilation using the circle system. de Silva AJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):657–66, Nov 76

Administration of nitrous oxide in normal subjects. Evaluation of systems of gas delivery for their clinical use and hemodynamic effects. Lichtenthal P, et al. **Chest** 72(3):316–22, Sep 77

[Anesthesia for lung grafts] Rolly G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):807–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia and bronchoscopy] Sjoestrand U. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):871–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in children from bronchial foreign body removal by bronchoscopy] Fourneau A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):205–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of general anesthesia in endobronchial examinations in children] Irrmann C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):221–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The succinyl–choline drip as a muscle relaxant for ether–air anesthesia (author's transl)] Lunt RL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):1533–6, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the removal of anaesthetic gases with the Engström respirator] Schaer H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):237–8, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in the choice of anesthesia in heart surgery and in the composition of gas flow in artificial oxygenator ventilation during extracorporal circulation] Pagni E, et

al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):267–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the use of difluoromethyl-1,1,2-trifluoro-2-chloroethylether (ethrane) as inhalation anesthetic during labor] Belvederi GD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):751–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Low flow nitrous oxide anesthesia] Kenmotsu O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):478–83, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closed or low flow technic in nitrous oxide anesthesia] Masuko K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):117–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern possibilities in solving the main problems of the mask method of inhalation anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs] Andreev GN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):3–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia with independent lung ventilation in intrathoracic surgery] Kovalenko PP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):54–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of the veins] Janjić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):195–200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) and porcine halothane sensitivity. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):370–2, 1976

Effects of autonomic drugs on the cardiovascular system: dogs with achalasia (under halothane anesthesia). Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):323–8, Mar 77

Cardiovascular effects of gallamine triethiodide and succinylcholine chloride during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Evans AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):329–31, Mar 77

Cardiopulmonary effects of rebreathing and nonrebreathing systems during halothane anesthesia in the cat. Hartsfield SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1461–6, Dec 76

Serum fluoride concentration, renal, and hepatic function test results in dogs with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Pedersoli WM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):949–53, Jul 77

Body position and mode of ventilation influences arterial pH, oxygen, and carbon dioxide tensions in halothane–anesthetized horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):379–82, Mar 77

Enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane potency in horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1037–9, Jul 77

Observations on the use of the Wernberg dip-lift carbon dioxide apparatus for pre-slaughter anaesthesia of pigs. Dodman NH. **Br Vet J** 133(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 77

A method of ether anaesthesia in ponies. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):12–5, Jan 77

Effect of repeated halothane anesthesias on Syrian hamster lung lipids. Henderson RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):899–901, Dec 76

Physiologic changes in the dog anesthetized with thiamylal and enflurane. White GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):383–7, Jun 77

An anesthetic scavenging system. McCarthy JJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):151–2, Feb 77

Simplified inhalation anesthesia for small animals. Mulder JB. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):942–3, Nov 76

The rate of rise of intraventricular pressure as an index of myocardial contractility in conscious and anaesthetised ponies. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):176–83, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of enflurane in the dog. Cribb PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(3):50–4, 16 Jul 77

Anaesthesia in red deer [letter]. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):424, 20 Nov 76

[Clinical experiences with the anesthesia apparatus Connel 201] Baumberger A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):525–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

Pressure and volume changes in tracheal tube cuffs during anaesthesia. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):321–6, 1976

Anaesthesia for orthotopic allogenic liver transplantation in pigs. Czajkowski J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):149–58, Jul–Sep 76

Effect of endotracheal anaesthesia on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes. Gaszynski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):3–9, Jan–Mar 76

Cardiovascular effects of atropine sulfate preparations in vagotomized dogs under halothane anesthesia. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):338–45, May–Jun 77

Comparison of metocurine and pancuronium—myocardial tension—time index during endotracheal intubation. Basta JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):366–8, May 77

Autoregulation of renal blood flow during halothane anesthesia. Bastron RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):142–4, Feb 77

Anesthetic management of prolonged Q-T interval syndrome. Callaghan ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):67–9, Jul 77

Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):83–93, Feb 77

General anesthetics and regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Mathers J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):111–4, Feb 77

Anesthetic management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Ruder CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):65–7, Jul 77

Anaesthetic management of thoracotomy in the presence of chronic carbon dioxide retention. Lamplugh G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):505–8, May 77

Outpatient nasotracheal anaesthesia for children's dentistry. Brown TP. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):77–84, Apr 77

Delayed onset of respiratory obstruction during endotracheal anaesthesia. Duffy BL. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1551–2, 18 Sep 76

The significance of diffusion hypoxemia. Holcomb C, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1282–4, Oct 76

[Some surgical and anesthesiological problems in a single case of Takayasu's disease] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):296–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of naloxone in anesthesia (preliminary results)] Guy P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):749–56, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in laryngeal microsurgery] Savić D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):23–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Electroacupuncture analgesia in 500 heart surgery cases] Pongratz W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):19–33, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory problems in the anesthesia of infants] Wawersik J. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):163–77, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in small children and infants with and without heart disease] Busse J, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):537–41, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Enflurance anesthesia in primary aldosteronism, with special reference to its effects on serum aldosterone levels] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1416–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory impedance (oscillation method) during halothane intratracheal anesthesia] Kawazoe T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):126–36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cleft palate associated with congenital tracheal stenosis] Shinofiara S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1399–404, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of mucopolysaccharidosis] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):977–81, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thiamine excretion and consumption of relaxants with different types of endotracheal anesthesia] Bogatyrev AG, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):82–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preanesthetic medication with pentazocine and propranidid in intratracheal general anesthesia] Darbunian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):73–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of general and regional anesthesia on membranes of mitochondria and the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):75–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical trauma and endotracheal anesthesia on the cholinesterase activity] Kamaev MF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of cardiac rhythm—a method for evaluating functional state of patients during operative intervention under endotracheal anesthesia] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Sov Med** (1):10–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of use of epidural and intratracheal anesthesia in operations on the urogenital organs] Khomenko VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):24–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methoxyflurane and fluothane on the activity of several organ specific liver enzymes] Shneiderman VIa. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):105–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hepatic necrosis after halothane anesthesia in a boy with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Campbell RL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):589–93, Jul–Aug 77

Unilateral vocal-cord paralysis [letter]. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):374–5, May 77

Tracheal laceration associated with endotracheal anesthesia. Kumar SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):298–9, Sep 77

Unilateral vocal-cord palsy [letter] Minuck M. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):399, Oct 77

A possible hazard in the use of a scavenging system. Mor ZF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):302–3, Sep 77

Anesthetic complication following surgical extirpation of a cyst in the thyroglossal duct. Żmyslowski WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):306, Sep 77

Mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: a possible danger for intubation anesthesia. Intubation danger in Hodgkin's disease. Piro AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):415–9, Mar–Apr 76

[Difficult intubations in anesthesia] Lareng L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):947–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Summary of the discussion on the subject: 'The special risk in anesthesia'] **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):234–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory emergencies as anesthesia hazards] Dick W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):178–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in small children and infants with and without heart disease] Busse J, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):537–41, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[An unusual type of airway obstruction during endotracheal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Tschelebiew E, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):35–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial pollution of the trachea during anesthesia and methods of its prevention] Finogenova LG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary reaction to surgical trauma and endotracheal anesthesia under experimental conditions] Vyshinskaia TE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):72–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of penthrane anesthesia on hemodynamics in children] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):52–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A double-lumen tube connector. Harrison MJ. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1096–8, Oct 76

Jet ventilation for microlaryngoscopy—a modification [letter]. Iyer VS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):291, Mar 77

A comparative study of condenser humidifiers. Walker AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1086–93, Oct 76

Anaesthesia for endoscopy in adults: a technique and special tube for microlaryngeal surgery. Coplans MP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):669–70, Sep 76

[A simple corrugated tube support] Kenmotsu O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):724–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probe for terminal anesthesia of the throat, pharynx and esophagus in gastroscopy] Platonov RL. **Voen Med Zh** (10):78–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anaesthetic technique for microsurgery of the larynx. Agosti L. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):362–5, Apr 77

Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy: a new method of ventilation. Lewis RB. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):366, Apr 77

Naso—tracheal jet ventilation for micro-laryngeal procedures. Tobias MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):359–62, Apr 77

Management of anaesthesia during tracheal resection [letter]. Wandless JG. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):389–90, Apr 77

Use of the LTA kit as a guide for endotracheal intubation. Rosenberg MB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):287–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Anesthesia during resections-anastomoses of the trachea and tracheal bifurcation. Apropos of 4 cases] Boniface-Maret H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):929–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for resections-anastomoses of the trachea and the tracheal bifurcation] Louville Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):769–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and the postoperative period in non-urgent tracheal surgery. Apropos of 36 patients] Pons R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):813–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endolaryngeal insufflation, new technic of anesthesia in laryngomicroscopy in children] Savić D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):31–2, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Cholecystic and choledochal diseases with ECG abnormality, with special reference to anesthesia in sick sinus syndrome complicated with jaundice] Achizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):713–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in patients with hemophilia A and B] Fudeta H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):718–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical cases with difficulties in maintaining the airway: their classification and management] Matsushita F, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):539–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of enflurane and halothane anesthesia combined with epinephrine with special reference to pediatric cases] Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):490–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental microsurgery] Akchurin RS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):22–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a fluothane and either mixture in anesthesia] Pushchenko VD. **Voen Med Zh** (2):66–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Hypoxia-induced vasoconstriction in isolated perfused lungs exposed to injectable or inhalation anesthetics. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):133–47, 1977

A comparative study of intravenous anaesthesia with thiopental versus althesin in outpatient dental practice. Orzechowski S. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):11–24, Jan–Mar 76

Intravenous anesthetics [editorial]. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):135–6, Feb 77

The history of intravenous anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):662–3, Jul–Aug 77

Intramuscular ketamine with hyaluronidase. Nineteen daily anaesthetics administered to a child for radiotherapy. Balmer HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):636–8, Jul–Aug 77

Intravenous anaesthesia and the anaesthetist's professional image [letter] Blatchley D. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):663, Jul–Aug 77

Etomidate in urological outpatient anaesthesia. A clinical

evaluation. Lees NW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):592–7, Jul–Aug 77

Ketamine and intraocular pressure in children. Ausinsch B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):773–5, Nov–Dec 76

Etomidate: a clinical and electroencephalographic comparison with thiopental. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):479–85, Jul–Aug 77

Case history number 95: anesthetics and propranolol. Haidinyak JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 77

Comparison of gallamine and atropine as pretreatment before anesthetic induction and succinylcholine administration. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):493–5, Jul–Aug 77

An unusual response to d-tubocurarine in a case of severe peripheral polyneuropathy. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):371–3, May 77

Prolongation of anesthetic action by BNPP (bis-[p-nitrophenyl] phosphate). Boyce JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):629–34, Dec 76

Acute pulmonary edema following naloxone reversal of high-dose morphine anesthesia. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):376–8, Oct 77

Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):319–21, May 77

Ketamine for delivery [letter]. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):694–5, Dec 76

Anesthesia for repair of a pulmonary-artery sling in an infant with severe tracheal stenosis. McLeskey CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):368–70, May 77

Modification of nitrous oxide-induced intracranial hypertension by prior induction of anesthesia. Phirman JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):150–1, Feb 77

A study of cumulative effects and recovery from anaesthesia with intermittent doses of althesin. A comparison with methohexitone. Kauste A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):239–48, 1976

Effects of morphine and halothane anesthesia on coronary blood flow. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):429–35, Nov 76

A technique for the laboratory evaluation of the speed of onset of I.V. anaesthesia. Glen JB. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):545–9, Jun 77

A comparison of some cardiorespiratory effects of althesin and ketamine when used for induction of anaesthesia in patients with cardiac disease. Savege TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1071–81, Nov 76

Methohexitone [editorial]. Whitwam JG. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):617–9, July 76 (33 ref.)

The influence of intravenous anaesthetics on enflurane-induced central nervous system seizure activity. Darimont PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):42–56, Jan 77

Anaesthesia for dilatation, evacuation and curettage in outpatients: comparison of subanaesthetic doses of ketamine and sodium methohexitone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Figallo EM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):110–7, Jan 77

Diazepam-ketamine anaesthesia for open heart surgery a 'micro-mini' drip administration technique. Hatano S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):648–56, Nov 76

Effects of althesin, etomidate and fentanyl on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Patschke D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):57–69, Jan 77

The effects of diazepam on ketamine anaesthesia. Ayim EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):377–82, Jul 76

Quantitative effects of anaesthesia on bulbo-pontine respiratory unit populations. pp. 55–62. Bertrand F, et al.

In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Criticizes sedation article [letter] Michelson RK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):189, Aug 77

High pressure and intravenous steroid anesthesia in rats. Bailey CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):183–8, Aug 77

An anesthetized dog heatstroke model. Bynum G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):292–6, Aug 77

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica polydysplastica. A case of anesthetic management in oral surgery. Album MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):859–72, Jun 77

Anaesthesia. Clarke RS. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):611–5, Oct 76 (18 ref.)

[Anesthesia with continuous infusion of alfatesine and phenoperidine. Uses in anesthesia of aged subjects in visceral surgery] Laurent S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):265–72, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a new anesthetic agent: etomidate (R 26490). Electroencephalographic aspects] Macrez Ph, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):233–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alfathesin anesthesia: its use in otorhinolaryngology] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):707–10, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Etomidate: cardiovascular effects of a new intravenous anesthetic agent] Rifat K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):492–504, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inadvertent intra-arterial injection] Blank H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):97–102, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Distraneurin (Chlormethiazol) as an anaesthetic for high-risk cases in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Unger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):341–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the new short-acting intravenous hypnotic agent etomidate in anesthesia during surgery of ORL-diseases] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):394–8, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Personal experience with retrograde intravenous loco-regional anesthesia] Contratti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):191–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with dissociative anesthesia with ketamine in tonsillectomy, adenotonsillectomy and ORL minor surgery] Ramella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):239–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a new intravenous anesthetic : etomidate. Introductory note] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):853–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management in aorto-coronary bypass--morphine anesthesia] Asari M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):691–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger plethysmography and blood pressure changes in open heart surgery under morphine anesthesia] Shirai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):618–24, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonbarbiturate intravenous anesthesia on the blood circulation in operations for mitral stenosis] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):30–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of diadonium, a new curare-like drug] Svadzhian EP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):62–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagoscopy under anesthesia using diffusion breathing] Khlystov VN. **Klin Khir** (3):52–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ketalar anesthesia in surgical interventions on the limbs] Belov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):33–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of ambulatory patients after several types of intravensou anesthesia] Kamyshov IaM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagoscopy under anesthesia with diffusion breathing] Skvortsov MB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):97–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sombrevin analgesia in the ambulatory pediatric ophthalmological surgery] Ryklin VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):83–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of sombrevin for minor surgery and stomatologic surgery] Litvinenko FF. **Voen Med Zh** (1):76–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and problems of anesthesia in a patient with ankylosis] Arko V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):91–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased arterial oxygenation during sodium nitoprusside administration for intraoperative hypertension. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):880–1, Nov–Dec 76

Ketamine-induced hyperthermia--postictal or malignant? Lees DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):390–1, Oct 77

Adverse reactions to intravenous anaesthetics [letter]. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1118, Nov 76

[Effects of Alfatesine (ct 1341) on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in man. Global and regional changes] Renou AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1247–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde intravenous loco-regional anesthesia and body-image disorders] Amato MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):187–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications during sombrevin anesthesia for minor pelvic surgery] Tomilets VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):147–8, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anaesthesia for cystoscopy. A comparative study of 3 methods of intravenous anaesthesia: diazepam-fentanyl, thiomebumal and althesin. Mondorf T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:81–6, 1976

A modification of Bier's intravenous analgesia. Use of the pneumatic splint. Finlay H. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):357–8, Apr 77

A method of anaesthesia for fractional coagulation of the Gasserian ganglion. Intermittent anaesthesia with propanidid. Fletcher R. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1280–4, Nov 76

Administration of ketamine or Innovar by the microdrip technic: a double blind study. El-Naggar M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):279–82, Mar–Apr 77

Intravenous regional anesthesia. Roberts JR. **JACEP** 6(6):261–5, Jun 77

Intravenous regional anaesthesia method. Lowe JP. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):88–9, Jan–Apr 74

[Study of a new anesthetic agent: Etomidate (R 26490). Unusual electroencephalic aspects] Macrez, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1207–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Etomidate on ventilation and blood gases] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1217–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoscopies under Alfatesine] Robin P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):919–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A radio-anaesthetic technique for angiographic examination of the supra-aortic trunks: combination of endothoracic hyperpression and general anaesthesia (with reference to 100 cases) (author's transl)] Gamain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):513–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an anesthetic steroid in geriatric surgery] Coupier L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):559–60, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with propanidide in perfusion for medium duration narcosis] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):127–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged steroid anesthesia using continuous althesin perfusion] Pesce A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):195–200, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diazepam-ketamine anesthesia in open heart surgery, with special reference to 'micro-mini' drip infusion technic] Hatano S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):560–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous regional anesthesia] Aanderud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):83–4, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the use of potenzialized analgesia in labor] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):65–74, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesia in opthalmology: cataract] Sánchez González H. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):486–9, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Personal experience with intravenous regional anesthesia] Suárez García A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):482–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Influence of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia on hematologic values in the dog. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1349–52, NOV 76

Evaluation of xylazine and ketamine hydrochloride for anesthesia in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):195–201, Feb 77

Electrocardiographic interpretation of thiobarbiturate-induced dysrhthymias in dogs. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1419–24, 15 Jun 77

A technique for repeated open circuit oxygen consumption determinations in the curarized rat under anesthesia. Wang JC. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):827, Oct 76

Anaesthetic for avian species. Cribb PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):472–3, 28 May 77

Effects of Saffan administered intravenously in the horse. Eales FA. **Vet Rec** 99(14):270–2, 2 OCT 76

Induction of anaesthesia using thiopentone sodium in the horse. Frankland AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):472, 28 May 77

Mid-line caesarean section in a cow using ketamine anaesthesia. Fuentes VO, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(17):338, 23 Oct 76

[Intravenous regional anesthesia (Bier) in the dog] Küpper W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):287–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Etidocaine in retrobulbar anaesthesia. A comparison with mepivacaine. Thorburn W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):591–600, Oct 76

Clinical evalation of the the of local anesthesia for repair of inguinal hernia. Knapp RW, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):908–10, Dec 76

Assessment of acupuncture as a method of analgesia during operation. Borzecki M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):53–60, Jan–Mar 76

A bush surgeon's experiences with local analgesia for surgery on the extremities. Andersen JG. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1127–30, Oct 76

The value of topical lignocaine for bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia. Augstkalns I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):367–70, Apr 77

Laparoscopic sterilization with local anesthesia: complications and blood-gas changes. Diamant M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):335–7, May–Jun 77

The anesthetic potency of lidocaine in the rat. DiFazio CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):818–21, Nov–Dec 76

The anesthetic and perioperative management of a patient with documented hereditary angioneurotic edema. Gibbs PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):571–3, Jul–Aug 77

Local anesthetic agents--pharmacologic basis for use in obstetrics: a review. Salts L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):829–38, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):322–6, May 77

Comparison of compounds used for intradermal anesthesia. Wightman MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):687–9, Dec 76

Comparison of retrobulbar Marcaine and combined Marcaine-carbocaine in ophthalmic surgery. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1236–40, Oct 76

Tetracaine [letter]. Schenck NL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):846, Nov–Dec 76

Necessity into choice. An appraisal of inguinal herniorrhaphy under local anaesthesia. Nicholls JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):124–7, Mar 77

Out-patient breast biopsies. Baker RR. **Ann Surg** 185(5):543–7, May 77

Local nerve block anesthesia for peroral endoscopy.

DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):278–83, Sep 77

Thoracotomy under local anaesthesia: personal experiences in 215 cases. Djohar A. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):233–41, 1976

Inguinal herniorrhaphy under local anesthesia. A prospective study of 100 consecutive patients with emphasis of perioperative morbidity and patient acceptance. Chang FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1069–71, Sep 77

A double-blind trial of 5 per cent lignocaine solution. Eldridge DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(4):129–30, 15 Feb 77

Inferior alveolar nerve blocks. The use of 5 per cent lignocaine. Rood JP. **Br Dent J** 140(12):413–4, 15 Jun 76

Plasma lignocaine concentrations following endotracheal spraying with an aerosol. Scott DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):899–902, Sep 76

Electrocardiogram, arterial and central venous pressure during laparoscopy under local anaesthesia. Todesco S, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):82–6, May 77

Local anesthetic used in repairing inguinal hernia. Fogler RJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):83–4, Sep 77

Clinical and psychological effects of intravenous diazepam related to plasma levels. A controlled, double-blind, cross-over study in oral surgery involving local analgesia. Harder F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):226–39, Oct 76

Human cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous diazepam and local anesthesia. Allen GD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):744–7, Apr 76

Comment on book review (letter). Shane SM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):691–2, Oct 76

Blood gas analysis with intravenous sedation and local anesthesia. Choi GW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):231–2, Apr 77

Intravenous sedation combined with anesthesia in foot surgery. Donick II, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):177–85, Mar 77

Local anesthesia with bupivacaine and lidocaine. Donick II, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):91–3, Feb 77

Dimension discrimination at two different degrees of mouth opening and the effect of anaesthesia applied to the periodontal ligaments. Christensen J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):157–64, Apr 77

Use of bupivacaine hydrochloride in oral surgery–a clinical study. Laskin JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):25–9, Jan 77

A selective approach to outpatient breast biopsy under local anesthesia. Badder EM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):133–6, Sep 77

Office laparoscopic sterilization with local anesthesia. Fishburne JI Jr. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):233–4, May 77

Xylocaine jelly for skin abrasions [letter] Mojares EC. **JACEP** 6(9):429–30, Sep 77

Laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia. 1200 cases. Penfield AJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):725–7, Jun 77

The safety of local anesthesia and outpatient treatment: a controlled study of induced abortion by vacuum aspiration. Andolšek L, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):118–24, May 77

Jet injection anesthesia for tissue culturing of biopsies of the skin. Mumford DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):975–6, Dec 76

Anesthesia for intraocular surgery. Jacoby J. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):145–54, Fall 76

Preferences for anesthesia in E.N.T. surgery. May M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):166–70, Fall 76

[Interest of the local regional anesthesia in lumbar sympathectomy (author's transl)] Glanddier G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does local regional ancsthesia exert an immunosuppressive effect?] Renoux M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):251–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia after percutaneous application. II] Ziegenmeyer J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):338–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of local and regional anesthesia today—its value for anesthesia in the aged] pp. 55–9. Schöntube E. **In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973.** **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):329–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of narcosis in a surgical policlinic] Benad G. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):227–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):219–26, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Implantation technic for myocardial screw-electrodes under local anesthesia] Weissenhofer W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(15):936–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pain and local anesthesia] Riemasch-Becker C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(19):1103–15, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Choice of local anesthetics] Holmboe J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):576–7, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Choice of local anesthesia in obstetrics] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):577–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Meralgia paresthetica. Treatment with local anesthesia] Tysvaer A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):293–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Althesin anesthesia in laryngeal microsurgery] Siwik J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):399–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the electrocardiographic curve during bronchoscopy with local anesthesia] Nawrat J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1033–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asocierca neuroleptanalgeziei de tip ii cu anestezie locală, pentru efectuarea adenoamigdalectomiilor la copii intre 2 şi 15 ani Cadariu E. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of local anesthesia in performing complex bronchologic studies] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):84–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the patient's state during operation under local anesthesia] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):117–21, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function after local, peridural and potentiated peridural anesthesia] Timofeev LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):105–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during surgery in traumatic shock and terminal states] Volikov AA. **Voen Med Zh** (3):25–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative findings on the use of several preparations for surface anesthesia during otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):73–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the value of premedication using drug combinations as a supplement to local anesthesia] Arko V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(1):29–43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Influence of the kind of anesthesia and length of hospitalization on the frequency of early complications of abortion] Andolšek L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):175–83, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experiences with local and general anesthesia in therapeutic bronchoscopy] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):284–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Women's experience of local anesthesia in early legal abortions] Idahl U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2745–6, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia induced by a topical anesthetic spray (cetacaine). Douglas WW, et al. **Chest** 71(5):587–91, May 77

Postanesthetic palatal ulceration. Hartenian KM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):447–50, Oct 76

[General and local anesthesia in dental sugery. Complications, their treatment and prevention] Papathéodossiou N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):121–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Complications of local anesthetics in obstetrics as well as in the perinatal period] Baur B, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(2):122–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Local anesthesia and episiotomy] Baur B, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):254–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Psychophysical performance deficit after outpatient anesthesis and necessary care] Lieb L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1097–104, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Accidents during local anesthesia] Wörner H. **ZWR** 86(2):57–60, 25Jan 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Carl Ludwig Schleich and the development of local anesthesia. Münch RT, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6) Nov–Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Aspiration in local anesthesis. Comparison between disposable self-aspirating and usual syringes. Lehtinen R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):9–11, 1977

An economic power spray. Collie JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1101–2, Oct 76

Simultaneous injector ventilation and topical analgesia during laryngoscopy [letter]. Singh CV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):390–1, Apr 77

The clinical effectiveness of a disposable aspirating syringe. Adams RA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):258–61, Jun 76

Application of a versatile instrument for production of cutaneous anesthesia without needle penetration of the skin. Hardison CD. **JACEP** 6(6):266–8, Jun 77

Changes of pH in local analgesics using different types of disposable injection needle. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):114–9, Aug 76

[Intraligamentary anesthesia with the 'Peripress' syringe] Chenaux G, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1165–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the BI-3 jet injector for anesthesia in hand injuries] Gigauri VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):120–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Local anesthesia technique (letter). Shields P. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):450, Oct 76

Plasma levels of lidocaine following nebulized aerosol administration. Chinn WM, et al. **Chest** 71(3):346–8, Mar 77

The successful use of jet anesthetic injections with childhood lacerations. Mumford DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013–761015):872–4, Oct 76

Reversible, titrated deep sedation for major office surgery. McDowell AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):21–3, Jan 77

[A radio-anaesthetic technique for angiographic examination of the supra-aortic trunks: combination of endothoracic hyperpression and general anaesthesia (with reference to 100 cases) (author's transl)] Gamain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):513–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia in ophthalmology] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):205–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia in proctology] Marti MC. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2075–7, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia procedure in ambulatory patients] Hutschenreuter K, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):639–43, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia during removal of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in infants and children; combined use of neuroleptanalgesia and surface anesthesia] Kawabata Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):582–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First trial of electroacupuncture as a chief component of anesthesia] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):16–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous method of anesthesia combined with neuroleptanalgesia in traumatology] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):66–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in ocular surgery during exposure of the eyeball in elderly persons] Triaskov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):38–40, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Local-regional anesthesia of the upper extremity: plexus block and phleboanalgesia] Perala Perala V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):281–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

New method for determining eye anesthesia in an animal model. Nixon GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):281–4, Feb 77

[Intravenous regional anesthesia (Bier) in the dog] Küpper W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):287–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

see related

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

General anaesthesia or lumbar epidural block for caesarean section? Effects on the foetal heart rate. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):67–70, 1977

Transplacental passage of ketamine after intravenous administration. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):41–4, 1977

Ketamine and diazepam as anaesthesia for forceps delivery. A comparative study. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):37–40, 1977

Segmental epidural analgesia and urinary excretion of catecholamines during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):50–4, 1977

Cyclic AMP and segmental epidural analgesia during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):95–9, 1977

Continuous epidural anesthesia with a low frequency of instrumental deliveries [letters]. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):469–70, 1976

Epidural analgesia in labour. IV. Influence on uterine activity and fetal heart rate. Raabe N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):305–10, 1976

Use of acupuncture anesthesia for normal delivery. Hyodo M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):63–9, Spring 77

Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia; methods of relief for the patient in labor. Grad RK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):242–5, Feb 77

Epidural analgesia and its effects on the 'normal' progress of labor. Phillips JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):316–23, 1 Oct 77

Uterine activity during lumbar epidural analgesia with bupivacaine. Schellenberg JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):26–31, 1 Jan 77

Case report: anaesthesia in familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Bashford AC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):74–5, Feb 77

Neurobehavioural responses of the newborn. The effect of different forms of maternal analgesia. Corke BC. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):539–43, Jun 77

The epidural sieve and MBC (minimal blocking concentration): an hypothesis. Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1277–80, Nov 76

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section with ketamine. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):883–92, Sep 76

Labour retarded with beta-agonist drugs. A therapeutic problem in emergency anaesthesia. Knight RJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):639–41, Jul–Aug 77

Althesin anaesthesia and a long induction–delivery interval at Caesarean section. Suppan P. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):910–2, Sep 76

Response to a Valsalva manoeuvre before and after epidural block. Weaver JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):148–53, Feb 77

Obstetric anesthesia training centers in the U.S.A.—1975. Hicks JS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):839–45, Nov–Dec 76

Neonatal neurobehabioral tests following vaginal delivery under ketamine, thiopental, and extradural anesthesia. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):548® Jul–Aug 77

Ketamine–pentobarbital maternal anesthesia and fetal survival in the guinea pig [letter]. Rosso P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):472, May–Jun 77

Local anesthetic agents—pharmacologic basis for use in obstetrics: a review. Salts L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):829–38, Nov–Dec 76

Are bacterial filters needed in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics? Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):351–4, May 77

Ketamine for obstetric delivery [letter]. Akamatsu TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):78, Jan 77

Mepivacaine in amniotic fluid following maternal epidural anesthesia. Brown WU Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):384–6, Oct 77

Prevention of spinal hypotension associated with Cesarean section. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):670–4, Dec 76

Acid–base status in diabetic mothers and their infants following general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):272–6, Sep 77

Prophylactic ephedrine preceding spinal analgesia for cesarean section. Gutsche BB. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):462–5, Oct 76

Ketamine for delivery [letter]. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):694–5, Dec 76

Neurobehavioral responses and drug concentrations in newborns after maternal epidural anesthesia with bupivacaine. Scanlon JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):400–5, Oct 76

Obstetric anesthesia for a patient with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Wadhwa RK. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):63–4, Jan 77

Comparison of thiopentone versus althesin for caesarean section. Hollmèn A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):392–7, 1976

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal growth hormone, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids during labour. Jouppila R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):398–404, 1976

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal ACTH, cortisol and TSH during labour. Jouppila R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):378–84, Dec 76

Anesthesia for obstetrics. Remen D, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(10):812–3, Oct 76

Efficacy of antacid therapy [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):394, Apr 77

Analgesia in labour [letter] Boys JE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):841, Aug 77

An obstetrician's view of pain [letter]. Carter AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):927, Sep 76

Obstetrics, analgesia and anaesthesia. Crawford JS. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):19–23, Jan 77

A further study of general anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):661–7, July 76

Efficacy of antacid therapy [letter]. Holdsworth JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):520, May 77

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of halothane using 0.2% or 0.65% halothane with 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Latto IP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):371–8, Apr 77

Comparative anaesthetic properties of various local anaesthetic agents in extradural block for labour. Littlewood DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):75–9, Jan 77

Etidocaine for Caesarean section—effects on mother and baby. Lund PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):457–60, May 77

Pain relief in labour. Moir DD. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):226–8, 231–4, Mar 77

Epidural analgesia during labour in twin pregnancy. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):327–31, May 77

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):640–1, 5 Mar 77

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour [letter]. Hibbard B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):286, 29 Jan 77

Epidural analgesia in labour [letter]. May DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944, 16 Oct 76

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: a 24–hour service provided by obstetricians. Taylor AB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):371–2, 6 Aug 77

Comparison of etidocaine and lidocaine for obstetrical analgesia. Edelist G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):459–64, Sep 76

Awareness and dreams during general anaesthesia for Caesarian section a study of incidence. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):636–9, Nov 76

Anesthesiology and perinatal care. Alper MH. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):463–8, Sep 76

Pain relief in labour using methoxyflurane Ladipo OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):635–41, Nov 76

Bupivacaine preserves newborns' muscle tone [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(1):53–4, 3 Jan 77

Anaesthesia services for labour wards. Long G. **Med J Aust** 2(2):59–60, 9 Jul 77

Choice of analgesia or anesthesia for pain relief in suction curettage. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):721–3, Jun 77

Obstetric anesthetics in a northcentral Ohio community: a brief review. Massa DJ. **Ohio State Med J** 73(7):440, Jul 77

The safety of local anesthesia and outpatient treatment: a controlled study of induced abortion by vacuum aspiration. Andolšek L, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):118–24, May 77

[Epidural analgesia for painless delivery?] Boer R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1630–4, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of 100 cesarean sections under general anesthesia with alfathesine. Comparison with 100 cesarean sections under general anesthesia with pentobarbital and with Na gamma hydroxybutyrate] Masliah–Planchon R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):801–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of general anesthesia with Alfatesine on the newborn infant in obstetrical practice] Chadenson O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):9–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical analgesia and anesthesia] Devoghel JC. **Rev Med Liege** 31(18):535–50, 15 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Current data on epidural analgesia in vaginal delivery] Schellenberg JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(3):107–20, Mar 77 (108 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Schliemann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):51–6, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine activity following transvaginal pudendus–anesthesia] Brackebusch HD, et al. **Med Welt** 28(12):582–3, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Placental transfer of carticaine (Ultracain) a new local anesthetic agent (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):118–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barbiturate determination in maternal as well as fetal serum during anesthesia of diabetic and non–diabetic pregnancies] Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):348–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of ethrane in gynecology and obstetrics] Bertoletti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7–8):477–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the leukocytes and their peroxidase enzymes during ethrane anesthesia for obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Ciucci N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):108–18, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrapartum paracervical block] Cagliero L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):435–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of lysine acetylsalicylate in obstetrical analgesia] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):396–406, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choice of local anesthesia in obstetrics] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):577–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Use of Fortral in perinatal analgesia] Kostman F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):145–50, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Lexir (pentazocine) as an obstetrical anesthetic] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):769–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peridural block during labor in severe forms of late pregnancy toxemias] Banshchik FIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):57–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for complex anesthesiologic assistance to parturients with late toxicosis] Bikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):15–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged peridural blockade as an element in the anestheziologic assistance of parturients with late toxemias of pregnancy] Lantsev EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):24–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia during labor by prolonged peridural blockade] Omarov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):27–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiac activity of fetus and newborn following electroanalgesia during labor] Pogrebizhskaia IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):15–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiologic management of labor in patients with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia during labor on the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood of the parturient and newborn infant] Lantsev EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):65–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia on parturients with heart defects] Merkulova EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):75–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia in obstetrics] Puigdollers Colás F, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(8):429–40, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Thalamonal as preanesthetic medication for cesarean section] Vieira Portella AA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):389–98, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pain relief at delivery. Analysis by use of computerized records] Heijman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(51):4523–6, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Women's experience of local anesthesia in early legal abortions] Idahl U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2745–6, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perinatal mortality after epidural analgesia. David H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1054–9, Oct 76

An unusual complication of an inadvertent dural tap. Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):336–8, Apr 77

Flaccid paraparesis following obstetrical epidural anesthesia: possible role of benzyl alcohol. Craig DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 77

Catheterization after long– and short–acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery. Bridenbaugh LD. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):357–9, May 77

The efficacy of antacid therapy [letter]. White WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1117, Nov 76

Reversal of narcotic depression in the neonate by nalozone. Evans JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1098–100, 6 Nov 76

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: relation to fetal malposition and instrumental delivery. Hoult IJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):14–6, 1 Jan 77

Aspiration and its prevention in obstetrical patients. Roberts RB. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(1):49–70, Spring 77 (61 ref.)

Ventricular tachycardia in a neonate with mepivacaine toxicity. Chase D, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):127–9, Jan 77

Retropsoas and subgluteal abscesses following paracervical and pudendal anesthesia. Svancarek W, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):892–4, 28 Feb 77

Death after paracervical block [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):131, 15 Jan 77

White–lipped anaesthesia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):123, 16 Jul 77

Anesthetic technic and atropine premedication. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1484–5, 23 Dec 76

Final outburst [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):760, 31 Mar 77

Pulmonary aspiration — a life–threatening complication in obstetrics. Ashe JR Jr. **NC Med J** 37(12):655–7, Dec 76

[Case of convulsions with late onset after ketalar anesthesia] Dimitrov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):229–30, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Complications of local anesthetics in obstetrics as well as in the perinatal period] Baur B, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(2):122–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concerning the administration of pethidine (Dolantin during delivery: discussion to 'Analgesia during delivery—delayed effects for the child? by Riegel, Messow and Pielsticker (author's transl)] Jung H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):114–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth analgesia: late effects on newborn infants? (author's transl)] Riegel K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):110–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the anesthetist–resuscitator in the primary care of the newborn infant] Gullo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):879–96, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Obstetric anesthesia and concepts of placental transport: a historical review of the nineteenth century. Caton D. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):132–7, Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A 'mini wedge' for obstetrics [letter]. Collier CB. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):392, Apr 77

METHODS

Selective lumbar epidural block in labour. A clinical analysis. Hollmén A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):174–81, 1977

Lumbar epidural analgesia for labor and delivery of twins. James FM 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):176–80, 15 Jan 77

Continuous epidural analgesia in the obstetric patient: a feasibility study using a mechanical infusion pump. Glover DJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):499–503, May 77

Entonox analgesia—a method of reducing the delay between demand and supply. Willis BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):573–6, Jun 77

Analgesia in labour. Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):11–17, Jan 77

Detecting wakefulness during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Tunstall ME. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1321, 21 May 77

[The regulation of the birth–activity and anasthesia during delivery by means of electroanalgesia (author's transl)] Persianinov LS. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):633–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous lumbar epidural block as analgesia during delivery] Fehrmann H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3192–8, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The uterotropismus of halothane, chloroform or methoxyflurane in clinical use (author's transl)] Fassolt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):919–27, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetric analgesia by peridural anesthesia] Krasznai P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1235–8, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Combination of propanidid–ketamine in obstetrics and gynecology] Sportelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(11):759–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the use of difluoromethyl–1,1,2–trifluoro–2–chloroethylether (ethrane) as inhalation anesthetic during labor] Belvederi GD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):751–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Transvaginal pudendal block in obstetrics] Vengene EM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):140–1, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long–term peridural obstetrical analgesia by the method of selective supralumbar block] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):112–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of general anesthesia during surgical termination of early pregnancy] Glotova VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):81–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Management of anesthesia in pregnancy toxemias] Almagro Manrique JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(2):83–119, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Obstetric anesthesia. Pudendal nerve block] Miranda Pitchot

L, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(3):165–81, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Analgesia and anesthesia in the preeclampsia and clampsia] Rodriguez de la Fuente F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):371–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the use of potenzialized analgesia in labor] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):65–74, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type II neuroleptoanalgesia in cesarean section. Preliminary note] Vieira Portella AA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):302–6, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Analgesia during delivery by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation] Augustinsson LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4205–8, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from paracervical anesthesia used for first–trimester abortion, 1972–1975. Grimes DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1397–9, 16 Dec 76

STANDARDS

A comparison of general anesthesia and lumbar epidural analgesia for elective cesarean section. James FM 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):228–35, Mar–Apr 77

UTILIZATION

Obstetric anesthesiology practices and attitudes in hospitals in Cuyahoga County, Ohio: a survey. Rasmussen J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):139–44, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the ewe: a comparison of local and general anaesthesia and the relationship between maternal and foetal values. Copland MD. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):233–8, Oct 76

[Clinical experiences with the local anesthetic Hoe 40045 (Ultracain) in obstetric and gynecologic surgery as well as in test surgery in cattle] Weichel D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):240–2, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

[Absorption and the specific activity of etaperazin in suppositories for premedication and anesthesia in children] Liberman SF. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative rectal anesthesia in pediatric surgical stomatology] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):59–61, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pharmaceutical features of use of medicinal substances for premedication and anesthesia in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):55–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cold injury from skin refrigerants [letter]. Collure DW. **JACEP** 5(10):814, Oct 76

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Spinal bupivacain anaesthesia in traumatological surgery. Antal M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):305–10, 1976

Spinal alalgesia. An underused technique. Cox PS. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1123–7, Oct 76

Intense pain penetrating regional blocks [letter] Finck AJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):680, Jul–Aug 77

Sympathetic recovery following lumbar epidural and spinal analgesia. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):352–5, May–Jun 77

Prevention of spinal hypotension associated with Cesarean section. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):670–4, Dec 76

Acid–base status in diabetic mothers and their infants following general or spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):272–6, Sep 77

Prophylactic ephedrine preceding spinal analgesia for cesarean section. Gutsche BB. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):462–5, Oct 76

Density of tetracaine–water mixtures and the effectiveness of 0.33 per cent tetracaine in hypobaric spinal anesthesia. Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):682–4, Dec 76

Obstetric anesthesia for a patient with malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Wadhwa RK. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):63–4, Jan 77

Total spinal anesthesia, a late complication of epidural anesthesia. Woerth SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):380–1, Oct 77

The importance of spinal anaesthesia in surgical practice in tropical Africa. Ajao OG, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(6):126–8, Jun 77

Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms. Ghia JN, et al. **Pain** 2(3):285–99, Sep 76

[Action of dopamine during spinal anesthesia (letter)] Krajevitch A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1913–4, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Comment on: Spinal anesthesia using 0.5 percent isobaric bupivacaine (letter)] Eckstein KL. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):359–60, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[On spinal anaesthesia with isobaric bupivacaine 0,5% (author's transl)] Nolte H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High spinal anaesthesia following intrathoracic intercostal nerve block. Report of a case (author's transl)] Scholl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):151–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion and effects of 0,5 per cent bupivacaine following subarachnoid application. Clinical study] Hengesbach B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):328–30, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Regional anesthesia in geriatric surgery. Possibilities and limitations: (author's transl)] Sehhati G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1319–22, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal injection simulator] Auberger H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):304–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of subarachnoid anesthesia on serum lactic and pyruvic acid] Ramaioli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):119–32, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ketamine anesthesia, spinal anesthesia and surgical stress plasma levels of LH, testosterone and cortisol] Shinozaki Y. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):572–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of aldosterone and ACTH and renin activity during spinal anesthesia and surgery] Taniguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):554–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthesia in the Guillian–Barré syndrome. A case report and recommendations. Perel A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):257–60, Mar 77

Broken–needle complication with a disposable spinal introducer. Eng M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):147–8, Feb 77

[Paresis of the tympanic nerve—a rare complication of spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Loers FJ. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):202–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in complete right bundle branch block, with special reference to its progression to complete A–V block] Wakatsuki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1405–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Our experience in 1,707 cases of regional anesthesia (1,671 of them peridural and 36 subarachnoid)] Montemartini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):701–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tay–Sachs disease and anesthesia] Masuko K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):183–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIOLOGY

The immediate use of antimicrobial agents. Andrews HJ. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1261–6, Nov 76

Anaesthesia in Africa. The effect of the African cultural background on the practice of anaesthesia. Asbury AJ. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1112–7, Oct 76

Intravenous anaesthesia and the anaesthetist's professional image [letter] Blatchley D. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):663, Jul–Aug 77

The legal responsibility of the anaesthetist. Havard JD. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):25–30, Jan 77

Setting up in private practice. A guide for the newly appointed consultant. Lewis EB. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):158–60, Feb 77

Anaesthesia in a developing country. A review of anaesthesia in Lesotho based on a recent survey. Newton NI. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1117–23, Oct 76

Anaesthetists and the NHS [editorial]. Scurr CF. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):225–7, Mar 77

The Eighteenth John Snow Memorial Lecture. The anaesthetist and the law. Simpson K. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):626–35, Jul–Aug 77

The World Federation of Societies of Anaesthesiologists [letter] Variera ZE. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):663–4, Jul–Aug 77

Informed consent suit against anesthesiologist. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):906, Nov–Dec 76

Anesthesiologist liable for patient's movement during eye surgery. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):320, Mar–Apr 77

The expanding role of the American Society of Anesthesiologists [editorial]. Ament R. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):475–6, Nov 76

Peripheral blood T– and B–lymphocytes in operating theatre personnel. Salo M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):877–80, Sep 76

Anaesthesia in Africa [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):733–4, Aug 77

Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics. Davenport HT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1219–21, 20 Nov 76

Inhalation therapy anesthesia technologists [letter] Keszler H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):417, May 77

Future of anesthesia. Rigg JR, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):467–70, Sep 77

The Anderson report on anesthesia [editorial] Feindel JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):312–3, 20 Aug 77

Pollution in the operating room [editorial]. Pace–Floridia A. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1104–6, 21 May 77

Anesthesia in Saskatchewan: the Anderson report. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):806–8, 9 Apr 77

Anesthesiology and perinatal care. Alper MH. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):463–8, Sep 76

Sleep deprivation and the vigilance of anesthesiologists during simultaed surgery. pp. 511–27. Beatty J, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Anaesthetics as an occupational hazard [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(13):427–8, 26 Mar 77

Medical disease and the anaesthetist [letter]. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):857–8, Nov 76

Medical disease and the anaesthetist [letter]. Burn JM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):949, Dec 76

Memoir of Julius J. Snyder. Carter HJ. **Va Med** 104(3):209, Mar 77

Memoir of James Grayson Campbell. Hudgens RO, et al. **Va Med** 104(3):208, Mar 77

[Effect of general anesthesia on complement. Effect of the atmosphere in the operating room on the immune response of anesthesiologists] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):225–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20 years of anesthesiology at La Source] Muller JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):13–7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Statistical findings and patient management during the past 8 years and 6 months since the establishment of anesthetic rooms] Goto K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):445–7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency and critical care medicine and anesthesiology] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):461–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery and anesthesiology—general problems] Helsingen N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):699–701, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Regulation of work of medical personnel of the anesthesiology–resuscitation departments] Khristiukhin AK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):29–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The harmfull influence of the environment in anesthesiology] Arrien A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):166–73, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[5 years' experience with polyclinical preoperative anesthesia investigation] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27–28):2511–2, 6 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Continuing education. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):332–6, Nov 76

The influence of examinations on anaesthetic training. Dreosti AV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):326–8, Nov 76

Education in anaesthesia [editorial]. Dwyer B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):275–6, Nov 76

Training and assessment [letter]. Fisk G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):362, Nov 76

Aims and objectives for postgraduate learning in anaesthesia. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):277–82, Nov 76

Teaching in the operating theatre [editorial] Fisk GC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):196–7, Aug 77

The role of formal courses in the vocational training of anaesthetists. Harrison GA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):291–6, Nov 76

An approach to effective use of the Faculty's statement of objectives. Jack RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):283–5, Nov 76

The training programmes of the Faculty of Anesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Joseph D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):286–90, Nov 76

Teaching and learning in the operating theatre. Lambert TF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):304–7, Nov 76

Tutor–student interaction in the operating theatre. Paget NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):301–3, Nov 76

Teaching anaesthetics in the operating theatre. Paget NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):247–50, Aug 77

Teaching aids. Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):308–11, Nov 76

Organizing an educational exercise. Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):297–300, Nov 76

The value of anaesthesia training in the first two postgraduate years. Roberts MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):337–41, Nov 76

Training in anesthesiology [editorial]. Atkinson RS. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1169–70, Nov 76

Audiotape slide programmes: comparison of synchronised and manual use. Parbrook EO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):614–8, Jul–Aug 77

Obstetric anesthesia training centers in the U.S.A.—1975. Hicks JS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):839–45, Nov–Dec 76

Research training grants in anesthesia: seventeen years of N.I.H. support. Hirsh RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):367–75, Oct 77

The responsibility of the specialty of anesthesiology to the profession of dentistry. Klein SL, et al. **Anesthesiology**

47(3):294–7, Sep 77
First year experience with the use of conscious sedation by dental students. Goebel WM, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(2):41–5, Summer 77
More on anaesthesia assistants [letter]. Wyant GM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):143, Jan 77
European Training and staffing in anesthesiology. Freeman J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):165–77, Winter 76
Test construction. Lieberman M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):57–75, Winter 76
Instructional methods and materials. McArdle PJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):33–55, Winter 76
The evaluation process in curriculum design. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):15–32, Winter 76
Systematic anesthesia training: the way it could be. Vaughan JJ Jr. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):111–21, Winter 76
Anesthesia resident training in the United States: the way it is. Vaughan JJ Jr. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):95–109, Winter 76
The Faculty of Anaesthetists and South-East Asia. Cass N. **Med J Aust** 1(20):744–5, 14 May 77
Training in anaesthesia in Australia in 1977. Dwyer B. **Med J Aust** 1(20):733–6, 14 May 77
Medical disease and the anaesthetist [letter]. Kyei-Mensah K, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(2):142–3, Feb 77
[Spinal injection simulator] Auberger H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):304–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**
[Principles for organizing the teaching of anesthesiology and resuscitation in a medical institute] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):73–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching special anesthesiology to stomatology school students] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):86–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Presidential address: No man is an island. Pollard B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):5–10, Feb 77
The history of intravenous anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):662–3, Jul–Aug 77
The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 2. A biographical sketch of Dr. Francis Boott. Ellis RH. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):197–208, Feb 77
Anesthesiology [editorial]. Hewer CL. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1023–4, Oct 76
Francis Sibson, 1814–1876. Pioneer and prophet in anaesthesia. Maltby JR. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):53–62, Jan 77
Looking backwards and forwards [letter] Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):504–6, May 77
The civilizing of curare: a history of its development and introduction into anesthesiology. Betcher AM. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):305–19, Mar–Apr 77
Faculty of Anaesthetists, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Foundation and progress. Wilson G. **Med J Aust** 1(20):738–42, 14 May 77
[In memoriam Prof. Heinrich L'Allemand] Weis KH. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):87–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Stages in the development of surgical anesthesia and its concept in anesthesiology] Beloiartsev FF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):3–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A test for co-axial circuits [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):675–7, Jul–Aug 77
Another hazard of co-axial circuits [letter] Boyd CH. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):675, Jul–Aug 77
Apparatus for emergency anaesthesia outside main hospitals. Fryer ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):189–96, Feb 77
Pipe-line accident [letter]. Hunter AR. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):383–4, Apr 77
Performance of the Lack circuit [letter] Norman J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):673–4, Jul–Aug 77
Testing for leaks [letter] Page J. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):673, Jul–Aug 77
The Cardiff Aldavac anaesthetic-scavenging system. Vaughan RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):339–42, Apr 77
The anesthesia machine and circle system are not likely to be sources of bacterial contamination. du Moulin GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):353–8, Oct 77
Gas leaks in anesthesia machines. Eldrup-Jorgensen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):439, Jun 77
A possible hazard in the use of a scavenging system. Mor ZF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):302–3, Sep 77
Closed circuit anaesthesia. A new approach. Bushman JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):575–87, Jun 77
A new arm rest. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1115–6, Nov 76
Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1348, 21 May 77
Filling a vaporisor with the wrong anesthetic fluid [letter] McBurney R. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):417–8, May 77
Letter: Surgery in the field. Sinclair D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1231, 24 Jul 76
Some experiences with automatic acid-base measurement in a department of anaesthesia. Jacobsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):41–4, Jan 77
[Expiratory air diversion during general anesthesia (author's transl)] Lund I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):541–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 'Emona' anaesthetic baby system (author's transl)] Pečan M. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):319–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The removal of anaesthetic vapours using t-piece circuits in paediatric anaesthesia (author's transl)] Wawersik J. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):537–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risks attendant on the use of electrical equipment in anaesthesia and intensive care units] Möllnitz-Schiert P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):204–13, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Design of elimination of anesthetic gases from the operating room] Kushiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):601–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rational bases for technological equipment support for the anesthesiological service] Burlakov RI, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):7–11, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Medical technological processes and resources in the anesthesiology department of a large multi-profile hospital] Iurevich VM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):20–7, 1974 **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of pressure pulsation in patient's respiratory contour on the dosage of an anesthetic] Perel'mutr AS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):8–11, 1974 **(Rus)**
[Construction of a learning measuring gage of the depth of anesthesia] Prokhorenko AN. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):56–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stand for blood transfusion equipment and anesthesiological table] Artemenkov KG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):71–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Appraisal of current practice [letter]. Hain WR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):383, Apr 77
Anaesthetists and the Common Market. Zorab JS. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):252–6, Mar 77
Serum bromide concentrations in anesthetists [letter]. Duvaldestin P. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):375–6, May 77
A case for more faculty in anesthesia [editorial]. Modell JH. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):4–5, Jul 77
Analysis of the geographical distribution of anesthesia manpower in the United States. Orkin FK. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):592–603, Dec 76
A survey of academic anesthesiology. Submitted by ASA Subcommittee (Task Force) on Academic Anesthesia Manpower. Steinhaus JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):53–61, Jul 77
Shortage of anaesthetists [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6079):120, 9 Jul 77
Shortage of anaesthetists [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6077):1665–6, 25 Jun 77
Shortage of anaesthetists [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6081):262, 23 Jul 77
Shortage of anaesthetists [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6086):576, 27 Aug 77
Shortage of anaesthetists [letter] Freedman D. **Br Med J** 2(6084):456, 13 Aug 77
Manpower and examinations in anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):1–13, Winter 76
Manpower problems in anesthesiology. Bunker JP. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):1–13, Winter 76
Outcome of pregnancy among women in anaesthetic practice. Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):34–6, 1 Jan 77
Supply, need, and distribution of anesthesiologists and nurse anesthetists in the U.S., 1972 and 1980. Roddy PC, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):750–66, Sep 77
The need to train anaesthetists in New Zealand. Gibbs JM. **NZ Med J** 84(570):139–41, 25 Aug 76
Obstetric anesthesiology practices and attitudes in hospitals in Cuyahoga County, Ohio: a survey. Rasmussen J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):139–44, Mar 77
[Participation of the anesthesiology staff in interhospital ambulance transport] Sondergård W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(43):2673–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A survey of the need for anesthesiologists in Israeal] Gurman G, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):517–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

A PSRO record-keeping system for anesthesiologist. Grogono AW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):i6–21, Jan–Feb 77
A survey on certification for anesthetists in the United Kingdom. Parkhouse J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):123–43, Winter 76
Certification of anesthetists in Canada. Sellery GR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):145–63, Winter 76

ANESTHETICS

New anesthetic agents. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:283–90, 1976
A transportable ejector flowmeter. Jorgensen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):405–8, 1976
The dumping valve and its clinical application. Jorgensen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):409–13, 1976
A simple device designed to protect operating theatres against atmospheric pollution by volatile anaesthetics. Karski J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 76
Terminal gas-exhaust valve for a passive disposal system. Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):51–2, Jan 77
Looking backwards and forwards [letter] Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):504–6, May 77
Adsorption characteristics of volatile anesthetics on activated carbons and performance of carbon canisters. Kim BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):159–65, Mar 77
Interaction of general anesthetics with phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):1–18, 4 Jan 77
Assessing new drugs [editorial]. Dundee JW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):819–20, Sep 76
A passive method of disposal of expired anaesthetic gases. Mehta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):589–93, Jun 77
Anaesthetics depress the sensitivity of cortical neurones to L-glutamate. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):347–57, Nov 76
General anaesthetics and the acetylcholine-sensitivity of cortical neurons. Smaje JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3): 359–66, Nov 76
Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter]. Bethune DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):234, 22 Jan 77
Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter]. Cole P. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1563, 25 Dec 76
Measurement and reduction of occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics. Davenport HT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1219–21, 20 Nov 76
Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter] Wright BM. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1535–6, 11 Jun 77
Acute epiglottitis in children: management of 27 consecutive cases with nasotracheal intubation, with special emphasis on anaesthetic considerations. Blanc VF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):1–11, Jan 77
Operating-room venting of trace concentrations of inhalation anesthetic agents. Oulton JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1148–51, 21 May 77
Pollution in the operating room [editorial]. Pace-Floridia A. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1104–6, 21 May 77
Intraoperative patient care. Agents and technics. Raj PP, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):41–56, 1976
Beta-receptor blockade and anaesthesia. pp. 265–74. Prys-Roberts C. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**
Photographic study of vented anaesthetic gases. Hansell P, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):149–52, Aug 76
The use of explosive anesthetics in civilian and federal hospitals: a survey. Anderson EF, et al. **Milit Med** 141(11):791–2, Nov 76
Molecular connectivity and structure-activity relationship of general anesthetics. Di Paolo T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):31–7, Jan 77
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of general anesthetics with 1,2-dihexadecyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine bilayer. Shieh DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3999–4002, Nov 76
Bioassay of fluorinated volate anesthetics. Uyeno ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:357–61, 1977
Mechanisms of action of inhalational anaesthetics. Glauber HS. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):305–26, 1976
Cardiac depression by haloalkane propellants, solvents, and inhalation anesthetics in rabbits. Taylor GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):379–87, Nov 76
[The choice of anesthetic agents and methods in patients with cardiovascular risk factors] Bergmann H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (1):135–55, Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Use of long-term intraosseous anesthesia] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):31–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical study on various indications of flunitrazepam (Ro 5-42008 Ro-hypnol)] Aguado Matorras A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):242–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of anesthesia on the heart] Ayesa P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(1):76–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Bain circuit. Prevention of anaesthetic mixture dilution when using mechanical ventilators delivering non-anaesthetic gases. Adams AP. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):46–9, Jan 77
Compressed air–O2–anesthetic mixtures for the neonate. Jones JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):127–8, Jan–Feb 77
[Experiences with combination anesthesia in aged patients] pp. 35–9. Kaltwasser K, et al. **In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973.** **(Ger)**
[1st studies on a new non-depolarizing curarizing steroid: (2beta, 16beta-dipiperidine-5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta diacetoxy) N,N' dimethylhydrobromide] D'Auria C, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):145–9, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to althesin [letter]. Boytell KA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):362–3, Nov 76
Intradermal testing after severe reactions to anaesthetic drugs [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):272, Aug 77
Pollution of operating departments by anaesthetic gases. Tomlin PJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):578–80, Jun 77
Thermoregulatory defect in rats during anesthesia. Hitt BA,

et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):9–15, Jan–Feb 77

Preanesthetic evaluation and management of malignant hyperthermia in the pig experimental model. Short CE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):643–53, Sep–Oct 76

Alleviation of prolonged postoperative central nervous system depression after treatment with naloxone. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):392–4, Oct 77

General anesthetics and hepatic toxicity. Brown BR Jr. **Ariz Med** 34(5):332–4, May 77

Hypersensitivity to intravenous anaesthetic agents [letter]. Fisher M. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):87–8, Jan 77

Anaesthesia and infection [editorial] Nunn JF. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):283–4, Apr 77

Adverse reactions to intravenous anaesthetics [letter]. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1118, Nov 76

Cardiac arrest [letter] Harrison GG. **JAMA** 238(9):938–9, 29 Aug 77

Unexpected cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgery. An environmental study. Taylor G, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2758–60, 13 Dec 76

Arrhythmias during anaesthesia in infants and children [letter]. Silver W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1256–7, 4 Dec 76

Anesthetic gases. Scavenging systems in Manhattan hospitals. Feldman NR, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):186–9, Feb 77

Anesthesia and the liver. Cooperman LH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):421–8, Apr 77 (26 ref.)

The effect of general anesthetic agents on intraocular pressure. Self WG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(6):494–500, May–Jun 77 (61 ref.)

[Autoimmune mechanisms and post-anesthetic hepatitis] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3) 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential elements of diagnosis] Bernard JG, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):161–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Halogen hepatitis] Duheille J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):339–46, 1976 **(Fre)**

[High-risk factors in anesthesiology and methods of detection] Garinot D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):215–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of drug combinations in the facilitation of or protection against allergic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology[Gervais P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):379–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of drug allergies related to anesthesia and surgery] Girard JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):259–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy and anesthesia: environment and psychological factors] Guilmet C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):185–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock in anesthesia] Herman D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):125–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy and anesthesia: medicolegal complications] Labadie M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):243–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications due to the use of anesthetic products and adjuvants. Apropos of 18 cases] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):85–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various risk factors in the precipitaiton of complications caused by anesthetics and muscle relaxants] Moneret DA Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):165–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive tests and their limits. Management before the risk of complications] Moneret-Vautrin DA. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):235–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunobiological means of identifying hypersensitivity to anesthetics and adjuvants] Sabbah A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of supposed allergic complications to local or general anesthesia appearing in the per- or immediate postoperative period] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):159–60, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Histamine-type reactions seen in general anesthesia] Vignon H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical observations of per- and post-anesthetic anaphylactoid complications. Results of an a posteriori survey] Vignon H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):117–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive treatment and anesthetic risk] Nicolas F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):573–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measures for prevention and therapy of cardiovascular disorders in the intra- and post-anesthetic phase] Dudziak R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):156–65, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Risks and protection in chronic exposure to inhalation anesthetics] Sandu L. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):459–63, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[The harmfull influence of the environment in anesthesiology] Arrien A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):166–73, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Hepatotoxicity of anesthesia] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):238–45, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Corneal ulcer as a complication of general anesthesia] Pastor Jimeno JC. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):121–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Faulty anesthesia circuits: a source of environmental pollution in the operating room. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):359–62, May–Jun 77

Response time of the Narkotest anesthetic gas monitor. Velazquez JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):395–7, May–Jun 77

Gas chromatographic assay of volatile anesthetics: some problems and a solution. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):654–5, Dec 76

Distribution of waste anesthetic gases in the operating room air. Piziali RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):487–94, Nov 76

Partition coefficients of volatile anesthetics in Kreb's solution. Renzi F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):62–3, Jul 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of doxapram for arousal from general anaesthesia in outpatients. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):133–40, Feb 77

BLOOD

A latex bag tonometer for determining the anaesthetic blood/gas partition coefficient. Feingold A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):550–4, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of subnarcotic doses of anesthetic drugs as a method of activation in clinical electroencephalography] Saia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):386–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of drugs used in anesthesiology] Lecomte J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):347–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and excretion of 1-bromo-1,2,2-Trifluorocyclobutane (42M-9) in man: comparative study on pharmacokinetics and metabolism of inhalation anesthetics. Holaday DA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):853–62, Nov–Dec 76

The pharmacokinetics of metabolism of inhalation anaesthetics. A simulation study. Feingold A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):155–62, Feb 77

[Biotransformation of halogen anesthetics and liver toxicity] Dvaldestin P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):315–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anaesthetic agents and anaesthetic adjuvants in renal in sufficiency (author's transl)] Stoeckel H. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):97–109, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the liver in the metabolism of substances used in anesthesiology and the factors determining their hepatotoxicity (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Sondore AA. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):136–40, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoxia-induced vasoconstriction in isolated perfused lungs exposed to injectable or inhalation anesthetics. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):133–47, 1977

Hemodynamic response to different anesthetics during open-heart surgery. Maunuksela EL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** (65):1–71, 1977

Circulatory, respiratory and acid-base balance changes produced by anesthetics in the rat. Folle LE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):605–12, 1976

Influence of anesthetic agents on blood–brain barrier function during acute hypertension. Forster A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):60–1, 1977

Influence of various anaesthetics on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline in rats before and after guanethidine. Nielsen GD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):75–86, 1977

Mechanisms of chronotropic effects of volatile inhalation anesthetics. Krisna G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):173–81, Mar–Apr 77

Mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):346–50, May 77

Prolongation of anesthetic action by BNPP (bis-[p-nitrophenyl] phosphate). Boyce JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):629–34, Dec 76

Biophysical mechanisms of anesthetic action: historical perspective and review of current concepts. Kaufman RD. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):49–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetic agents. Kendig JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):6–10, Jul 77

Influence of anesthetic agent on survival following hemorrhage. Longnecker DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):516–21, Nov 76

Towards the molecular bases of anesthetic action [editorial]. Miller KW. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):2–4, Jan 77

Effects of halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):322–6, May 77

Anesthetics and pressure reversal of anesthesia: expansion and recompression of membrane proteins, lipids, and water. Seeman P. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):1–3, Jul 77

Dishabituation of mesencephalic reticular neurons by anesthetics. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):349–52, Oct 77

Anterior shift of the dominant EEG rhytham during anesthesia in the Java monkey: correlation with anesthetic potency. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):252–9, Apr 77

A unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes. Trudell JR. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):5–10, Jan 77

Effect of anesthetic drugs on myocardial performance in man. Merin RG. **Annu Rev Med** 28:75–83, 1977 (46 ref.)

The influence of anesthetics on glycerol and K+ translocation across the membrane of red blood cells. de Bruijne AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):779–81, 15 Apr 77

Anesthetic action of membrane lipids. Tsong TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3115–21, 12 Jul 77

Recovery from methohexitone, halothane and diazepam. Gale GD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):691–8, July 76

In vitro study of interactions between i.v. anaesthetics and neuromuscular blocking agents. Kraunak P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):765–70, Aug 77

Inhibition, by anaesthetic agents, of human leucocyte locomotion towards chemical attractants. Moudgil GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):97–105, Feb 77

Pressure antagonism of anaesthetic-induced conduction failure in frog peripheral nerve. Roth SH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):621–8, July 76

Postsynaptic effect of i.v. anaesthetic agents at the neuromuscular junction. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):771–6, Aug 77

Non-additive anaesthetic effects of alphaxalone and methohexitone [proceedings]. Archer ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):508P, Mar 77

The effects of drugs and anaesthetic agents on the urinary bladder and sphincters. Doyle PT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):329–35, Oct 76

The influence of intravenous anaesthetics on enflurane-induced central nervous system seizure activity. Darimont PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):42–56, Jan 77

Preanesthetic and intrapartal medications. McDonald JS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):447–59, Jun 77

Effects of anesthetic agents on the biliary excretion of iopanoate in the rat. Cooke WJ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):377–85, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of various anesthetic agents on normal and pathologic middle ears. Mitchell OC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):264–9, Aug 76

Influence of several anesthetic agents on the effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the heart rate and blood pressure of the mongrel dog. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):9–16, 1 Jul 77

Anesthesia-induced alteration of small vessel response to norepinephrine. Miller FN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):331–7, 15 Aug 77

Effect of anaesthesia on growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1242–3, 15 Sep 77

Effects of tricaine methane sulphonate (M.S. 222) on the blood glucose levels in adult salamanders (Diemictylus viridescens). Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1027, 15 Aug 77

Redistribution of H-2 antigens on mouse lymphocytes induced by specific antibodies. The effect of tissue extracts, sera and anaesthetics [proceedings]. Pokorná Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):384–6, 1976

Anesthesia, cerebral metabolism, and cerebral ischemia. pp. 175–80. Michenfelder JD, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

The effects of anesthetic drugs and disease on the chemical regulation of ventilation. Kafer ER, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):1–38, Summer 77

Influence of anesthetics, ethyl alcohol, and Freon on dark adaptation of monkey cone ERG. van Norren D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):80–3, Jan 77

Anesthesia and the heart. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):92–8, 1 Jul 77 (46 ref.)

Selective inhibition of osmotic water flow by general anesthetics to toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):980–8, Oct 76

Hemodynamic effects of locally applied epinephrine used with various general anesthetic techniques. Funakoshi Y, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):713–8, Sep 77

In vitro inhibition of rho-aminohippurate transport by halogenated anesthetics. Bastron RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):75–80, Jan 77

Conduction-blocking concentrations of anesthetics increase with nerve axon diameter: studies with alcohol, lidocaine and tetrodotoxin on single myelinated fibers. Staiman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):340–9, May 77

Possible protection against some of the physiological effects of high pressure [proceedings]. Green CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):46P–47P, May 77

The effects of age and anaesthetic on the blood picture of the cuis, Galea musteloides. Watson PF, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):279–84, Jul 76

Etomidate as induction agent [letter]. Kalenda Z. **Lancet** 2(7995):1143, 20 Nov 76

Drug impairment reviews: anesthetics and foreign tranquilizers. Linnoila M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:19–38, Mar 77 (33 ref.)

The molecular mechanisms of anaesthesia. Haydon DA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):356–8, 28 Jul 77

The effect of metacaine (MS-222) on the activity of the efferent and afferent nerves in the teleost lateral-line system. Späth M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(1):9-16, 14 Mar 77

Regional cerebral glucose consumption rates in some experimental states. Anesthetics. Reivich M, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 14(4):497-8, Sep 76

Jamming spinal sensory input: effects of anesthetic and analgesic drugs in the spinal cord dorsal horn. Heavner JE. **Pain** 1(3):239-55, Sep 75

The effects of anaesthetics and of denervation on rubidium influx and on tissue perfusion in rat skeletal muscles, measured by uptake of tritiated water and of 14C-ethanol. Kernan RP, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(38):629-39, 1976

Interaction of various anesthetic agents with TRH: effects on temperature and arousal in rabbits. Smith JR, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:214-5, 1976

Autoregulation of renal blood flow during ether, halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia in dogs. Sasaki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 121(2):165-72, Feb 77

The effect of MS-222 on rhodopsin regeneration in the frog [letter]. Hoffman R, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):335-6, Feb 77

[Pharmacologic aspects of anaphylactic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology] Lamarche M.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(3):395-7, 1976 (Fre)

[Histamine liberation and drugs used in anesthesia] Picard JM. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):239, 1976 (Fre)

[In vivo blood histamine during anesthesia] Sigiel M, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(2):225-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does anesthesia have an immunosuppressive effect?] Walton B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):247-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of premedication, narcosis and surgery on the coagulation and fibrinolysis systems and the platelets. The influence of dextran and hydroxyethyl starch (hes) during and after operation (author's transl)] Popov-Cenić S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):77-84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of modern inhalation anaesthetics on haemodynamics, myocardial contractility, left ventricular volumes and myocardial oxygen supply (author's transl)] Tarnow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):220-30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological effects and mutual relationships of premedication and anesthetics on respiration] Doenicke A, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):84-99, 1976 (Ger)

[The effect of anesthetics on the cardiovascular system] Krebs R. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):40-9, Apr 76 (Ger)

[Effect of inhalation anesthetics on the function of the atelectasia factor] Landauer B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):915-9, 13 May 77 (Ger)

[Effects of experimental surgical traumas on the acid-base equilibrium in the albino rats treated with various anesthetics] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1176-82, 15 Aug 76 (Ita)

[Inotropism and halogenated anesthetics. Experimental study. Preliminary report] Viglino F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):157-64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of anesthetic agents on mechanics of breathing from the viewpoint of mechanical work of breathing] Ishida T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):422-35, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of various anesthetics on the tracheal smooth muscle] Koga Y. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):440-50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthesic actions and biological membranes] Nozawa Y. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):749-62, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of various inhalation anesthetics on microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock] Ogata H. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):646-53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anesthetics on microbutule proteins anesthetic actions resulting in inhibition of cell proliferation and axonal transport] Okuda C, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):785-91, 10 Aug 76 (Jpn)

[Influence of anesthetics on the monosynaptic transmission] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):11-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of high concentrations of inhalatory anesthetics on the lesser circulation] Dubikaltis Alu, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):25-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

[Influence of anesthetics and surgical trauma on indices of intensity of tissue metabolism and on contents of sulfhydryl groups] Morozov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):58-60, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of noninhalatory general anesthetics on the vascular tonus of the brain] Shakhov EV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (3):13-5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erection as an anesthesiological problem in some types of urologic surgery] Slobodová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):839-40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POISONING

Criminal use of anaesthetic drugs [letter]. Maltby JR.
Anaesthesia 32(2):212-3, Feb 77

STANDARDS

[A simple method to produce defined standard gas samples of volatile anaesthetics (author's transl)] Meisinger F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):588-91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: cadmium, nickel, some epoxides, miscellaneous industrial chemicals and general consideration on volatile anaesthetics.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:1-293, 1976

General considerations on volatile anaesthetics.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:285-93, 1976 (31 ref.)

Effect of anaesthesia on the outcome of pregnancy in female mice. Kaufman MH. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):167-8, Jan 77

Is the operating room unhealthy? [editorial] Cascorbi HF.
JAMA 238(9):970, 29 Aug 77

[Role of biotransformation in the toxicity of volatil anesthetics] Dauchot PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):723-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Fre)

ANESTHETICS, DISSOCIATIVE see under **ANESTHETICS**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Clinical effects of carticaine, a new local anesthetic. A survey and a double-blind investigation comparing carticaine with lidocaine in epidural analgesia. Brinklov MM.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 21(1):5-16, 1977

Therapeutic equivalency of two lidocaine preparations. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1260-3, Dec 76

pH in differentiating CSF from local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia [letter]. Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):579, Nov 76

Molecular mechanisms of nerve block by local anesthetics. Strichartz G. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):421-41, Oct 76

The local anesthetic activity of saxitoxin alone and with vasoconstrictor and local anesthetic agents. Adams HJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):275-82, Dec 76

Interactions between anaesthetics and lipid mixtures. Amines Lee AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):34-44, 21 Sep 76

Postoperative pain [letter]. Dinley J. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944, 16 Oct 76

Studies on the surface anesthetic activity of bufadienolides isolated from ch' an su. Yoshida S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(8):1714-7, Aug 76

Local anesthetic blockade of Ca2+ -mediated action potentials in cardiac muscle. Josephson I, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 40(2):201-8, Dec 76

The local anesthetic potency of norcocaine, a metabolite of cocaine. Just WW, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):70-1, 15 Jan 77

A comparison of four commonly used local analgesics Petersen JK, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):51-9, Feb 77

The local anaesthetic activity of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Hind JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(4):244-5, Apr 77

A new guanidine derivative: dissociation of the adrenergic neuron blocking activity from local anesthetic activity. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):367-75, Jun 76

Comparison of local anesthetic activities between optical isomers of cis-1-benzoyloxy-2-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronap Takeda M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):437-44, Aug 76

Structure activity relationship of lidocaine type local anesthetics. Strother A, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):71-82, 1 Jul 77

Long-acting local anesthetics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(1):4, 14 Jan 77

Clinical assessment of a new local anesthetic agent-carticaine. Cowan A. **Oral Surg** 43(2):174-80, Feb 77

[Stability of adrenaline containing local anesthetics. Comment on the note of K. Schmidt, W. Heller and R. Schorer (letter)] Frey HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):38, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Percutaneous absorption of diphenhydramine and doxylamine, two antihistamines with local anesthetic effects (author's transl)] Ziegenmeyer J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 310(1):9-15, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action mechanisms of local anesthetics. 9. N-aminoacyl-beta-phenylalkylamine tested for development of antidepressive agents from psychotonics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):882-6, 1976 (Ger)

[A new local anesthetic for dentistry. Current research following a literature review] Schneider HR. **SSO** 86(11):1188-94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of local anesthetics] Holmboe J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(12):576-7, 30 Apr 77 (Nor)

[Choice of local anesthesia in obstetrics] Nesheim BI.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(12):577-8, 30 Apr 77 (Nor)

[Antihistaminic and local anesthetic effects of benzhydryl-beta-(hexahydrooxazocino-1,5)ethyl ether] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):777-84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience in the use of the new Soviet local anesthetic tristezine, in stomatology] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):54-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An economic power spray. Collie JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1101-2, Oct 76

Dynamics of local-anesthetic compounds in regional anesthesia. Raj PP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):110-7, Jan-Feb 77

Factors determining dosages of amide-type local anesthetic drugs. Moore DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):263-8, Sep 77

Comparison of compounds used for intradermal anesthesia. Wightman MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):687-9, Dec 76

Comparative anaesthetic properties of various local anaesthetic agents in extradural block for labour. Littlewood DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):75-9, Jan 77

An evaluation of the use of topical anesthetics and low concentrations of phenylephrine HCl for mydriasis. Keller JT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):752-4, Jun 76

Interpretation of aspiration tests in local anesthetic injections. Watson JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1069-74, Dec 76

Neural blockade by local anesthetics. de Jong RH.
JAMA 238(13):1383-5, 26 Sep 77

Topical anesthesia and intubation [letter]. Libman RH.
JAMA 236(21):2393-4, 22 Nov 76

Changes of pH in local analgesics using different types of disposable injection needle. Oikarinen VJ, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 72(4):114-9, Aug 76

[Local anesthesia after percutaneous application. II] Ziegenmeyer J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):338-50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local anesthesia after percutaneous administration. I.] Ziegenmeyer J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):164-76, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analgesic, antipruritic and antimicrobial combination spray in gynecology and obstetrics] Brockerhoff P, et al.
Med Welt 28(21):984-6, 27 May 77 (Ger)

[Special features of local anesthesia with needleless injectors] Gigauri VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):67-71, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and laboratory study of an anesthetizing cellulose cloth] Shluger NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):63-5, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

[Jet administration of local anesthetics in submucous resection of the nasal septum] Konstantinova NP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):64-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radical operation on Higmore's antrum under local anesthesia with help of needle-free injector] Konstantinova NP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):81-3, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Catheterization after long- and short-acting local anesthetics for continuous caudal block for vaginal delivery. Bridenbaugh LD. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):357-9, May 77

Vasoconstrictors in local anaesthetics and tricyclic antidepressants. pp. 275-83. Boakes AJ.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Reverse carotid blood flow--a possible explanation for some reactions to local anesthetics. Aldrete JA, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 94(6):1142-5, Jun 77

Adverse reactions to topical ocular anesthetics. Norden LC.
J Am Optom Assoc 47(6):730-3, Jun 76

Postanesthetic palatal ulceration. Hartenian KM, et al.
Oral Surg 42(4):447-50, Oct 76

[Essential elements of diagnosis] Bernard JG, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(2):161-2, 1976 (Fre)

[A study of allergy to local anesthetics using the lymphoblast transformation test] Sabbah A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):281-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of supposed allergic complications to local or general anesthesia appearing in the per- or immediate postoperative period] Stieglitz P, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(2):159-60, 1976 (Fre)

[Complications of local anesthetics] Verin P, et al.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(2):111-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hazards of local anesthetics in ophthalmology] Loos E.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 114(1):29-32, May 77 (Fre)

[Drugs affecting professional staff members and occupational dermatoses related to the health professions] Richter VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20-21(2):235-42, 1974-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporary vestibular loss following local anaesthesia of the ear (author's transl)] Lemke T.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(7):623-5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of regional anesthesia (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1315-8, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Local anesthetic vs. spinal fluid [letter]. Catterberg J.
Anesthesiology 46(4):309, Apr 77

[Study of local anesthetics. LXI. Physico-chemical properties

of basic esters of 4-alkoxy-3-methyl phenylcarbamic acids] Peřák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):104-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of local anaesthetics after interscalene brachial plexus block. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):461-6, May 77

[Placental transfer of carticaine (Ultracain) a new local anesthetic agent (author's transl)] Strasser K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):118-20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of local anesthetics in the total blood by gas chromatography] Asada A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):950-5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Investigation of some basic propyl(alkyl)-phenyl ketones with local-anesthetic activity (author's transl)] Rudinger-Adler E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):544-51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Beta-adrenoceptor studies. 2. Effects of alkyl substitution on beta-adrenoceptor blocking, antiarrhythmic, and local anesthetic activities of 1,1'-(o-phenylenedioxy)bis(3-isopropylamino-2-propanol) Zaagsma J, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):527-31, Apr 77

[Studies on local anesthetics. LX. Basic cyclohexylesters of alkoxysubstituted carbanilic acids in cis- configuration] Benes L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):317-20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pharmacological study on various N-amido derivatives of N',N'-disubstituted ethylene diamine] Legheand J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3-4):135-45, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Historical note: Drumine--a new Australian local anaesthetic. Bailey RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):30-5, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of local anaesthetics. Winnie AP, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):252-62, Mar 77

Hepatic clearance of local anesthetics in man. Tucker GT, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(2):111-22, Apr 77

Interaction of cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics with plasma membrane fragments from lobster axon. Marquis JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2278-82, Jun 77

[Studies on diffusion of local anesthetic solutions from the hoof-joint in the bursa podotrochlearis in the horse] Wintzer HJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):233-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of topical anesthetics on phenylephrine-induced mydriasis. Lyle WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):276-81, May 77

A comparison of the antibacterial properties of six local analgesic agents. Zaidi S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):69-70, Jan 77

Local anesthetic agents--pharmacologic basis for use in obstetrics: a review. Salts L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):829-38, Nov-Dec 76

Depression of phase-transition temperature in a model cell membrane by local anesthetics. Ueda I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):327-32, May 77

The pharmacologic principles of regional pain relief. Adriani J, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:223-42, 1977 (26 ref.)

Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:lysolecithin acyltransferases by local anesthetics, detergents and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Shier WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):186-93, 7 Mar 77

The effect of local anaesthetics on the thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Marshall NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):149-51, 1976

Effects of local anaesthetics on intracellular fusion processes. Enhancement of concanavalin A-induced macrophage vacuolation. Raz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):226-40, 11 Nov 76

Local anesthetics and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Effects on a Ca++-channel [proceedings] Almers W. **Biophys J** 18(3):355-7, Jun 77

Local anesthetic molecules transiently block currents through individual open acetylcholine receptor channels [proceedings] Steinbach JH. **Biophys J** 18(3):357-8, Jun 77

Effects of tertiary local anesthetics and their quaternary derivatives on sodium channels of nerve membranes [proceedings] Strichartz G. **Biophys J** 18(3):353-4, Jun 77

Reversal of granulocyte adherence to nylon fibers using local anesthetic agents: possible application to filtration leukapheresis. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 50(2):213-25, Aug 77

The disruption of immunoglobulin caps by local anesthetics. Schreiner GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):264-9, Sep 76

Dissociation of cold, warm, and hot sensibility during ulnar nerve block and surface anesthesia. pp. 673-8. Nolte H, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Effects of local anesthetics on ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphoprotein formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 299-311. Suko J, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Antagonism of anthracene-9-carboxylic acid as screening test for muscle relaxants. Sethi PD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):239-41, Oct-Dec 76

Interaction of local anesthetics with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):257-63, Aug 77

Influence of local anesthetics upon human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in vitro. Reduction of lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion production. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):483-94, 1 Aug 77

Local anesthetics: hydrophilic and hydrophobic pathways for the drug-receptor reaction. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):497-515, Apr 77

The pH-dependent rate of action of local anesthetics on the node of Ranvier. Hille B. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):475-96, Apr 77

Effects of local anesthetics on tactile sensitivity thresholds for cutaneous and mucous membranes. Weinstein S. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):136-45, Jul 77

Actions of local anaesthetics on cultured human cells [proceedings]. Dawson M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:9P, Dec 76

A quantitative analysis of local anaesthetic alteration of miniature end-plate currents and end-plate current fluctuations. Ruff RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):89-124, Jan 77

Cell shape changes and transmembrane receptor uncoupling induced by tertiary amine local anesthetic. Nicolson GL. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):65-72, 1976

Neural blockade by local anesthetics. de Jong RH. **Life Sci** 20(6):915-9, 15 Mar 77 (14 ref.)

Roles of prostaglandins suggested by the prostaglandin agonist/antagonist actions of local anaesthetic, anti-arrhythmic, anti-malarial, tricyclic anti-depressant and methyl xanthine compounds. Effects on membranes and on nucleic acid function. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):71-86, Mar-Apr 77 (99 ref.)

Mechanisms of local anesthetic action on the permeability of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and liposomes containing the erythrocyte anion channel protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):840-51, Sep 77

Local anesthesia: the interaction between phospholipids and chlorpromazine, propranolol, and practolol. Lee AG. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):474-87, May 77

Propranolol increases binding of thyrotropin to thyroid membranes. Marshall NJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):58-60, 7 Jul 77

Effects of the local anesthetics brufacain and lidocaine on transmembrane action potentials, refractory period, and reactivation of the sodium system in guinea pig heart muscle. Iven H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):153-61, 29 Mar 77

Effects of atrio-ventricular conduction of calcium-antagonistic coronary vasodilators, local anaesthetics and quinidine injected into the posterior and the anterior septal artery of the atrio-ventricular node preparation of the dog. Narimatsu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):169-77, Aug 76

Circadian changes of the duration of action of local anaesthetic agents. Reinberg A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):149-52, 29 Mar 77

Prostaglandin and nerve-mediated response of the rabbit eye to argon laser irradiation of the iris. Unger WG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):153-8, 1977

Multiple factor analysis of the action of local anesthetics. Lin HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3726-8, Oct 76

Prostaglandin E1 modifies nerve conduction and interferes with local anaesthetic action. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):103-8, Jul 77

Physiology and pharmacology of local anesthetics in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Smith RB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):157-65, Fall 76 (28 ref.)

[Does local regional anesthesia exert an immunosuppressive effect?] Renoux M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):251-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telemetry of the tissue Ph value under the effect of local anesthetics. Preliminary report] Wolff N. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):470-1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a new local anesthetic, dl-cis-1-benzoyloxy-2-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,-tetrahydro (YAU-17) on neuromuscular transmission (author's transl)] Takeda M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):708-13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local-anesthetic activity of 1-aminoacetyl-2, 3-dihydroindole derivatives] Komissarov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):286-9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical trial of two local agents in postepisiotomy pain and discomfort. Goldstein PJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):806-8, Jul 77

[Whole-body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of 2 antiasthmatic drug combinations and ipratropium bromide] Kaik G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):127-32, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Central-nervous-system toxicity of local anesthetic mixtures in monkeys. Munson ES, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):179-83, Mar 77

Toxicity of local anesthetics [editorial]. Alper MH. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1432-4, 16 Dec 76

ANESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

ANETHOLE TRITHIONE see under **ANISOLES**

ANEUPLOIDY

Flow-fluorometric diagnosis of euploid and aneuploid human lymphocytes. Callis J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):577-84, Nov 76

Detection of aneuploid cells in fibroblast cultures from the father of two trisomy 21 patients. Simoni G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):169-71, Sep 76

The pallister mosaic syndrome. Pallister PD, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):103-110, 1977

Autosomal monosomy and trisomy causing developmental failure. Gropp A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:177-92, 1976

The Colton blood groups in monosomy 7 of the bone marrow. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):280-3, 1976

Enhance anchorage independence and tumorigenicity of aneuploid Chinese hamster cells with nearly doubled chromosome complements. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):185-99, 1976

Chiasmata, meiotic univalents, and age in relation to aneuploid imbalance in mice. Polani PE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(6):505-29, 1976

Genetic damage induced by occupationally low mercury exposure. Verschaeve L, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):306-16, Dec 76

Multiplicity and distribution of rDNA cistrons among chromosome I and VII aneuploids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seligy VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):63-72, 1 Mar 77

The effect of aneuploidy on meiotic crossing over and segregation in yeast. Duck P, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):55-60, Aug 76

The genetic analysis of a uniquely dose-sensitive chromosomal region of Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE. **Genetics** 84(2):193-210, Oct 76

The consequences of nullosomy for a chromosomal region affecting cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr. **Genetics** 85(4):623-8, Apr 77

Meiotic origin of triploidy in the frog detected by genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms. Wright DA, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):319-32, Oct 76

Cytological investigation of embryos in low-dose X-irradiated young and old female inbred mice. Max C. **Hereditas** 85(2):199-206, 1977

Unbalanced 13q/21q translocation: a revised study of the case previously reported as 21-monosomy. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):327-30, 30 Aug 76

Clinical and cytogenetic studies of two infants with partial monosomy G. Maeda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):255-9, 14 Mar 77

Partial monosomy 22 as the result of an unbalanced translocation 5:22 in a patient with cri-du-chat syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):319-22, 15 Dec 76

Down's syndrome with XYY additional aneuploidy. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):85-8, 10 Sep 76

'De novo' trisomy 1q32 leads to 1qter and monosomy 3p25 leads to 3pter. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):113-6, 7 Apr 77

The vectorcardiogram in subjects with sex chromosome aneuploidy. Mason DC, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):131-6, Apr 77

Effect of maternal parity on aneuploidy in early mouse embryos. Garriott ML, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):396-9, Nov-Dec 76

Association of D/D translocations with fetal wastage and aneuploidy. A report of four families. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):389-93, Oct 76

Twins with nonconcordant sexual aneuploidy. Garcia-Sagredo JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):226-8, Jun 77

The effect of PMSG dose on the incidence of chromosomal anomalies in mouse embryos fertilized in vitro. Maudlin I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):275-80, Jul 77

Chromosome aneuploidy associated with aging. Homma A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2-3):104-11, 1976

Heteroploid conversion of human skin cells by methylcholanthrene. Freeman AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2451-5, Jun 77

[Aneuploids from the progeny of triploid sugar beets]

Negovskiĭ NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):524–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Realization of genetic information in cells with an aneuplid set of chromosomes] Annenkov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURIN see THIAMINE

ANEURYSM

Aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal artery. A case report. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):543–4, 1976
Aneurysm of the nonpatent ductus arteriosus in the newborn. Rutishauser M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):649–51, Sep 77
Isolated retinal arterial aneurysms. Gold DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):848–57, Dec 76
Venous aneurysms of the parotid gland. Jensen JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):493–5, Aug 77
Coronary artery aneurysm: case report with review of literature. Cox RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):129–33, Apr 77
Aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Hait G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):286–7, Oct 76
Rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Ho WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):123, 126, 23 Jul 77
Rupture of a tuberculous pseudoaneurysm of the innominate artery into the trachea and esophagus: report of a case and review of the literature. O'Leary M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):458–67, Jul 77
Experimental carotid aneurysms: I. Simple surgical production and radiographic evaluation. Kerber CW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):154–7, Mar–Apr 77
True aneurysm of the radial artery: report of a case with long-term follow-up. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):376–8, Aug 77
Gluteal-artery aneurysm. A case report. Miller JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):620–2, Apr 74
Ruptured isolated common iliac artery aneurysm. Absoud EM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):269–70, Jul 77
Venous aneurysms. Harolds JA, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):219–21, Feb 77
[Arterial aneurysms of the palm of the hand. Apropos of a case] Chapuis Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(4):289–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial aneurysms of the branches of the celiac trunk] Fekete F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of portal vein] Dühmke E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):473–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Renal arterial aneurysms—diffuse renal arterial ectasia. (Review and case histories) (author's transl)] Stolze T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):28–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral arterial aneurysms] Agrifoglio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):342–51, May 76 **(Ita)**
[Retinal microaneurysms] Merz M. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):931–5, Aug 76 **(Pol)**
[Phlebectasia of the ulnar vein] Aksinenko LN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):139–40, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal arteries. Apropos of 2 cases] Lopez-Rios Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):163–76, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**
[Aneurism of the splenic artery. Description of a case] Martínez Tornero N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):225–34, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Coronary arterial aneurysm vs poststenotic dilatation [letter]. Rainer WG. **Chest** 70(5):688–9, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cruveilhier–Baumgarten disease with associated splenic artery aneurysms. Cerra FB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):559–64, Jun 77
Bilateral atrial myxomas with multiple arterial aneurysms—a syndrome mimicking polyarteritis nodosa. Leonhardt ET, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):792–4, May 77
Hemobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature. Harlaftis NN, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):229–32, Feb 77
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery as a cause of hemobilia. Janne PH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):633–5, May 77
Axillo–axillary bypass for complications of an axillary arterial aneurysm: a case report. Andersen CA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):464–6, Jul 77
Arteriosclerotic common iliac aneurysm causing sciatic pain [letter] Levy LA. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):581, Sep 77
Hemorrhage from isolated aneurysm of a retinal artery: report of two cases simulating malignant melanoma. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):281–3, Feb 77
Coeliac-axis artery stenosis with aneurysmal calcification of the collateral supply. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):252–4, Sep 76
Spontaneous rupture of ovarian artery aneurysm in the puerperium. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Burnett RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):744–50, Sep 76
Combined aneurysmal and occlusive arterial disease. Nemir P Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II169–70, Sep 77
Spontaneous rupture of colic-artery aneurysms: report of two cases. Buehler PK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):671–4, Nov–Dec 76
Ruptured aneurysm of the popliteal artery. Yadav SS. **Int Surg** 62(1):20–1, Jan 77
Unilateral swelling of a lower extremity secondary to primary arterial disease. Bates JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):688–9, May 77
Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms in gas abscess pancreatitis. Goodman GA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):222–3, Sep 77
Aneurysm of the superior hemorrhoidal artery: an unusual cause of massive rectal bleeding. Pond GD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):146–7, Jun 77
Fatal haemorrhage due to ruptured inferior thyroid artery aneurysm. Habib MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):437–40, May 77
A large cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp associated with epilepsy. Mohanty S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):835–6, Sep 76
Agenesis of the left internal carotid artery associated with an aneurysm on the right carotid syphon. Case report. Servo A. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):677–80, May 77
Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to hypogastric artery aneurysm: a case report. Smith HW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):796–7, Jun 77
Popliteal vein aneurysm with recurrent pulmonary thromboemboli. Dahl JR, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2531–2, 29 Nov 76
Giant intracavernous aneurysm: rare cause of isolated sixth cranial nerve palsy in a child. Crompton JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):342–3, 28 Aug 76
Calcified intramedullary aneurysm in spinal angioma. Deeb ZL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):1–3, 25 Aug 77
Postpartum spontaneous rupture of ovarian artery aneurysm. Jafari K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):493–5, Apr 77
Congenital abnormality of inferior vena cava, infectious mononucleosis and aneurysm of common carotid artery. Walker EM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):944–6, Dec 76
Primitive hypoglossal artery associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Kodama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):279–81, Nov 76
Primary respiratory arrest due to basilar aneurysm. Snyder BD. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):287–8, Nov 76
Ureteral obstruction of solitary kidneys by iliac artery aneurysms. Peterson LJ, et al. **Urology** 9(1):17–21, Jan 77
[Ruptured aneurysm of the inferior pancreatic–duodenal artery (author's transl)] Allegaert W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):621–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Coronary artery aneurysm in myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular aneurysm] Toussaint C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):97–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the splenic artery into the colon. Apropos of a case] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(4):267–77, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual etiology of transmission deafness. Intrapetrosal aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Gaillard de Gollogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):291–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[High flow rate arteriovenous fistulae. 2 cases of right iliac aneurysm fistulized with the inferior vena cava] Thomas L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1225–8, 9 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis indicative of arterial diseases] Van Der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 29(2):117, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic hemobilia caused by intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm. Arnesjö B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):268–70, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of aneurysmatic bone cysts] Monte GL. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:211–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic artery aneurysm as a cause of hemobilia] Varola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):231–8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nephro-vascular arterial hypertension caused by a renal artery aneurysm. Extracorporeal surgery of the kidney] Durand D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):195–207, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arteriovenous malformation combined with aneurysm of cervical spinal cord—a case report—(author's transl)] Shima K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):163–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal artery aneurysm as a cause of hypertension] Dobrzęcki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1833–7, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital aneurysm of the right coronary artery. Lim CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):751–3, 4 May 77
[Major angiodysplasia with monomelic topography. Postoperative development followed for over 10 years] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):169–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital dilatation of the jugular vein in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):1–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary artery aneurysms: study of the etiology, clinical course and effect on left ventricular function and prognosis. Befeler B, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):597–607, Apr 77
Ultrasound diagnosis of popliteal arterial aneurysms. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):853–8, Nov 76
Pancreaticoduodenal arterial aneurysms. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):111–4, Jul 77
Retinal macroaneurysms. Asdourian GK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):624–8, Apr 77
Ultrasound scan in diagnosis of peripheral aneurysms. Davis RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):55–8, Jan 77
Aneurysm of subclavian artery [letter]. Grollman JH Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):423, 1976
Aneurysms. Coronary artery. Macioch JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):28–30, 40, Jan 77
Renal artery aneurysm presenting as a chest mass. Parker TM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):328–30, Apr 77
Renal arteriovenous aneurysm masquerading as a gallstone. Maynard JF, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):320–1, Aug 77
Ultrasonic diagnosis of a popliteal artery aneurysm. Sarti DA, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):707–8, Dec 76
B-scan ultrasound in the diagnosis of popliteal aneurysms. Scott WW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):436–41, Apr 77
[Symmetrical carotid aneurysm on both sides (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):613–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm simulating atherosclerotic obliteration of lower limb arteries] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1379–82, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis of aneurysm of the ostium of the great subcutaneous vein] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):60–1, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of renal artery aneurysm] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):118–20, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Peripheral aneurysms] de Sobregrau RC, et al. **Angiologia** 28(1):30–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased lysyl oxidase activity in the aneurysm-prone, mottled mouse. Rowe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):939–42, 10 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Anastomotic aneurysms of the femoral anastomosis after aortic bifurcation graft. Sergeant PT, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):341–5, May–Jun 77
Bilateral fibromuscular hyperplasia in the internal carotid arteries with aneurysm formation. Bergentz SE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):501–4, 1976
Aneurysmatic dilatation of the duodenum and a nephrointestinal fistula in a case of abdominal lymphoma. Shapira Y, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):372–3, Sep–Oct 76
Pseudotumor of the femur from posttraumatic false aneurysm. Welch DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):510–2, Mar 77
Renal artery false aneurysm. An unusual complication of prosthetic patch angioplasty. Jarstfer BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):657–9, Nov 76
Arteriosclerotic coronary arterial aneurysms in a 49-year-old man with crescendo angina: family history, natural course and prevalence. Schneider KW, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):52–7, Jan 77
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Case report. Saleh YZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):391–3, May 77
A case of vasculo-Behcet's syndrome. Iwama T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):141–7, Sep 76
Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the coronary artery. Eshchar Y, et al. **Chest** 72(3):374–5, Sep 77
Spontaneous rupture of a coronary artery with false aneurysm formation. Successful surgical repair. Frischknecht JK, et al. **Chest** 72(1):123–5, Jul 77
False aneurysm of the ulnar artery. Milling MA, et al. **Hand** 9(1):57–9, Feb 77
The effects of bifurcations and stenoses on arterial disease. pp. 489–539. Roach MR.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Internal carotid pseudoaneurysm as a late complication of maxillofacial missile wound. Rambo HM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):44–6, Jan 77
Superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Williams W Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):477–9, Jun 77
Bovine heterograft femoropopliteal bypass: aneurysmal degeneration. Knox WG. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1312–3, Jul 77
Aneurysm formation in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses. Campbell CD, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):209–10, May–Jun 77
Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal and occipital arteries: case reports and review. Boles DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):313–4, 5 Mar 77
False aneurysm of the common carotid artery due to tuberculosis. A case report. Luswazi DC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2076–7, 4 Dec 76
Traumatic vertebral artery aneurysm. Gehris CW Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):531–5,

Sep-Oct 76
[Vascular complications in multiple cartilaginous exostoses (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):392–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary arterial aneurysmal abscess as a complication of drug addiction] Jessing P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2494–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[False aneurysm of the external iliac artery. A late complication of hip surgery (author's transl)] Lantin F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):347–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unexpected complication of a silicone ureteral prosthesis] Leemans J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):354–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atheromatous aneurysms and megadolicho-coronary arteries in adults] Cherrier F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):525–31, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injury of the neck and internal carotid artery aneurysm] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):645–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Acute angiitis following penicillin therapy. Apropos of a case of arteriographic regression of intrarenal aneurysmal lesions] Vahanian A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):285–9, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic lesions of the arterial trunk supplying the head] Vallée B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):95–107, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[An unusual complication after tonsillectomy] Veyssier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):861–4, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery following pharyngeal abscess] Schubiger O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):285–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
Traumatic late aneurysms (author's transl)] Bartel M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(12):499–505, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm due to a patch necrosis after carotid artery bifurcation thrombendarterectomy] Kappey F, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):58–60, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Superficial femoral artery aneurysm after semi-closed endarterectomy] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):331–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[False aneurysm after endarterectomy of the carotid] Tuscano G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):337–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exostoses as a cause of the formation of a false femoral artery aneurysm] Pigin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):120, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery] Musienko VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):85, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Eponym: Edwards Crisp: the splenic anatomist. Schoenberg BS, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):481, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Renins and prostaglandins in segmental renal artery aneurysm associated with accelerated hypertension. Juncos LI, et al. **Urology** 9(3):321–6, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral extracranial vertebral artery aneurysms. Jewel KL. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):324–5, Feb 77
Aneurysms of the pulmonary arteries. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):119–24, Feb 77
Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. II. Clinical and histologic appearances of retinal capillary microaneurysms. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1215–20, Jul 77
Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. I. Histology and fluorescein angiography of microaneurysms. De Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1766–73, Oct 76
Case 18, Part 2. Aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Yurosko JJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1092–4, Dec 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):740–7, 31 Mar 77
Arterial macroaneurysm of the retina. Godel V, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):125–9, 1977
[Retinal artery aneurysms] Bonamour G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):709–10, Jui–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on vascular changes of the retina by trypsin digestion method, especially in reference to the mechanism of microaneurysmal formation (author's transl)] Sugawara H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1658–67, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic phenomena in fisuform aneurysms--I: steady flow conditions. Tam MK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):453–59, Nov 76
Hemodynamic phenomena in fusiform aneurysms--II: pulsatile flow conditions. Tam MK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):24–8, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical investigation on splenic aneurysms and Gamna-Gandy nodules. Kido C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):281–7, Sep 76
Intrarenal arterial aneurysms. Longstreth PL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):129–51, 1976
Arteriography before needle puncture or renal hilar lesions. Boijsen E, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):237–9, Aug 77
Angiographic findings in a false popliteal aneurysm due to osteochondroma of the femur. Manner R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):244–6, 15 Sep 75
False traumatic aneurysms of the radial and palmar arteries. Eugenidis N, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):331–2, Nov 76
[Pharmacoangiography in case of aneurysma of kidney (author's transl)] Chvojka J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):253–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aneurysma venae popliteae (author's transl)] Vítovec J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):338–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A rare cause of spontaneous haemoperitoneum: rupture of an aneurysm due to fibromuscular dysplasis (author's transl)] Scherrer A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):55–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fusiform aneurysm of the fibular vein] May R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):563–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Angiography in the diagnosis of aneurysms of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):51–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aneurysms of the renal arteries] Akkerman GL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):45–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of renal artery aneurysms] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):40–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tissue blood flow and oxygenation during large vessel surgery. Ernst EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:663–6, 1976
Popliteal aneurysms. Alpert J, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):579–82, Sep 77
False aneurysms of the femoral artery: a challenge in management. Chavez CM. **Ann Surg** 183(6):694–700, Jun 76
Recognition and operative management of patients with arteriosclerotic coronary artery aneurysms. Alford WC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):317–21, Oct 76
John and William Hunter on aneurysms. Chitwood WR Jr. **Arch Surg** 112(7):829–36, Jul 77
The repair of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Gelber R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):91–3, Jan 77
Saccular atherosclerotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Hans SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):854, Jul 77
Aneurysms of the femoral artery. Adiseshiah M, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):174–6, Mar 77
Carotid ligation for carotid aneurysms. Blaauw G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):197–202, 1976
Extracranial carotid aneurysm--a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Martinez NS. **Ill Med J** 150(6):583–7, Dec 76
Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the neck: management by gradual occlusion of the carotid artery with a Crutchfield clamp. Crowford FA Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 77
Dystrophy of the media with aneurysmal tendency in the abdominal aorta-iliac segments (13 cases). Descotes J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):413–9, Sep–Oct 76
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Scultetus R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 77
Microsurgical treatment of internal carotid artery aneurysms. Hollin SA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):142–9, Aug 77
Tuberculosis involving major arteries. Robbs JV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):353–8, Nov 76
Surgical treatment of coronary artery aneurysm with rupture into the right atrium. Gray LA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):455–60, Sep 77
Renal aneurysmectomy in the ex vivo setting. Mcloughlin MG, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):15–6, Jul 77
Internal iliac artery aneurysms. Stephenson CB, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(582):138–40, 23 Feb 77
Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Case report. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):457–60, Sep 77
Synthetic arterial grafts. I. General complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):37–42, 1977
Synthetic arterial grafts. II. infection complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):43–50, 1977
Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the profunda femoris artery: surgical management and review of the literature. Loubeau JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):222–7, Feb 77
Pulsatile buttock masses: gluteal and persistent sciatic artery aneurysms. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):201–4, Aug 77
Progression of popliteal aneurysmal disease following popliteal aneurysm resection with graft: a twenty year experience. Towne JB, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):426–32, Oct 76
Angioplasic surgery for renal artery aneurysm in pediatric hypertension. Kawamura J, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):368–73, 1976
Mirror image aneurysms of the ulnar artery in the palm. Rubio PA, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):195–9, Sep–Oct 76
[Aneurysm of the gluteal artery. General study. Report of one case (author's transl)] Chorvat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):637–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms, late complications at the level of anastomosis of an arterial bypass] Gédéon A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):173–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ex vivo repair of secondary and tertiary branches of renal arteries (author's transl)] Faidutti B, et al. **Praxis** 65(40):1236–40, 5 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of triple aneurysm of the lineal artery] József C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):206–10, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Pre-operative examination of coronary artery aneurysm associated with Behçet's disease] Sezai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):449–51, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Renal artery aneurysm treated by ex vivo surgery under ambithermic condition: report of a case and review of the literatures (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):425–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Operative experience with intrarenal vascular lesions (author's transl)] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):471–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic extracranial aneurysms of the internal carotid artery] Durska-Zakrzewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):247–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Alloplasty of the left common carotid artery performed for major traumatic aneurysm under cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Kharin IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):86–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the hypothenar region] Vračević D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):329–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Suture aneurysm in the inguinal region. Treatment] Alemany J. **Angiologia** 28(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Embolization of traumatic hepatic pseudo-aneurysms (author's transl)] Doyon D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):549–53, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of an electric field for experimental thrombosis of vessels and arterial aneurysms] orlov IuA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):14–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Roome NS Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):251–2, Apr 77
Dissecting aneurysm of intracranial arteries. Johnson AC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):49–52, Jan 77
[Obstructive parietal hemodissection of the intracranial vessels, a particular form of dissecting aneurysm] Gagne F, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):63–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obliterating parietal hemodissection or vertebro-basilar dissecting aneurysm] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2519–27, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and its benign course] Fazzini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3703–12, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomo clinical aspects of a case of ischaemic necrosis of the spinal cord in a patient with a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Palmucci L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):26–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dissecting aortic aneurysms] Dahlbäck O. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2018–9, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dissecting aortic aneurysm and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Scott J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):24, 1 Jan 77
Coagulopathy and aneurysm. Aortic dissection complications. Megaffin BB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(9):374–8, Sep 77
Hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous gastroepiploic artery rupture. Michas CA, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2526, 6 Jun 77
[Primary dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery with hypertension] Galanaud P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1037–40, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stenosis and hemorrhage in the distal esophagus: diagnostic problems in perforating aortic aneurysms] Jaeger M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):702–3, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Successful management of aortic coarctation associated with dissecting aortic aneurysm--a case study] Hiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):270–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Association of myocardial infarction with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Berezhnitskiĭ MH. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):126–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aortocaval fistula in abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case mimicking dissecting aneurysm. Ceballos R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):21–5, Jan 77
The clinical recognition of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Slater EE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):625–33, 10 May 76
Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm [letter]. Mayer WB Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):517–8, Aug 77
Echographic demonstration of mobility of the dissecting flap of an aortic aneurysm. Curati WL, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):173–4, Apr 77
[Echocardiographical study of 2 cases of aortic dissection] Tricot R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):891–8, Sep 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the dissection of the thoracic aorta] Di Luzio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):677–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical variants of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Gurvits TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):88–91, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of in vivo diagnosis of Valsalva's sinus rupture] Liberman TIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):119–21, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal portion of the aorta during life] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):32–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of dissecting aortic hematoma] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):89–91, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibromuscular dysplasia: multiple 'spontaneous' dissecting aneurysms of the major cervical arteries. Ringel SP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):301–4, Mar 77

Coronary artery dissection – a complication of cardiac catheterization without sequelae: case report and review of the literature. Meller J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):301–8, 1976

Right coronary artery dissection. A complication of cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. Eshaghy B, et al. **Chest** 70(4):551–3, Oct 76

Injury to ascending aorta by partial–occlusion clamp during aorta–coronary bypass. Boruchow IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):303–5, Feb 77

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and major aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Emergency operation with succes] Carli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):977–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the neck portion of the vertebral artery due to generalized necrotizing arteritis] Pilz P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):64–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Acute retrograde dissection of the aorta during cardiopulmonary bypass] Tsutsui T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):262–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta as the fatal event in systemic lupus erythematosus. Walts AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):378–81, Mar 77

Histologic changes in the normal aging aorta: implications for dissecting aortic aneurysm. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):13–20, Jan 77

Pathogenesis of dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Comparative histopathologic study of significance of medial changes. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):21–6, Jan 77

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: the morphological characteristics of 45 cases] Prodanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[3 cases of combined dissecting aortic aneurysm and medionecrosis] Georgiev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):83–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Dissecting aneurysm in the pulmonary artery of a newborn infant] Ferenc B. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):293–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of a long–existing dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ukhov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):132–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (a review of the literature)] Liamtsev VT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):51–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Involvement of an aberrant right subclavian artery in dissection of the thoracic aorta: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Weinberger G, et al. **AJR** 129(4):653–5, Oct 77

Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1294–1301, Nov 76

Dissecting aneurysm of the cavernous portion of the internal carotid artery. Scott RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):156–7, Jun 77

[Three cases of non–atheromatous dissection of the renal artery (author's transl)] Plainfossé MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):791–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous aortic dissection. Diagnostic experience with 32 patients] Schmitt HE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):185–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X–ray diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Fioretti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1423–37, 1976 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Renal artery dissections. Gewertz BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):409–14, Apr 77

Abdominal aortic resection in thoracic dissection. Hunter JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1258–62, Nov 76

Surgery for aortic dissection: 53 operated cases with 32 in the acute phase. d'Alfaines C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):261–6, May–Jun 1977

Dissecting aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Jaén R. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):267–72, May–Jun 1977

Surgical treatment of acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Seybold–Epting W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77

Repair of retrograde aortic dissection [letter]. Bregman D, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2393, 22 Nov 76

Technique for extracorporeal resection of dissecting renal arterial aneurysm with renal autotransplantation. Javadpour N, et al. **Urology** 10(2):145–7, Aug 77

[Surgical treatment of acute dissection of the ascending aorta] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):639–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current technics of repair in acute aortic dissections. Results of a series of 27 operated cases] Cachera JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(4):273–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute dissections of the aorta] Guilmet D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1245–50, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with 27 cases of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Malan E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):685–8, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Kubo K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):250–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm type 2] Kumada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):274–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Saji K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):222–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bentall's procedure for the treatment of aortic valve insufficiency and dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to Marfan's syndrome] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):196–200, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up evaluation of management principles of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):228–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ueno A. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):219–21, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Management principles and surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Wada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):233–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management principles of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Yokota A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):241–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Acute aortic arch dissection: reevaluation of the indications for medical and surgical therapy. Kolff J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):727–33, 4 May 77

Dissecting aneurysm. Problems of management. Wheat MW Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(5):650–5, Nov 76

[Comparative studies of conservative and surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Iwa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):246–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous dissecting aortic aneurysm in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Boorman GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):942–7, Dec 76

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

Mycotic tuberculous aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Felson B, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1104–8, 14 Mar 77

Intrarenal mycotic aneurysm. Ganem EJ, et al. **Urology** 9(6):667–9, Jun 77

Extravascular mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous portion of the internal carotid artery. Adelole A, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22(2):44–6, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic aneurysm of the hepatic artery causing obstructive jaundice. Mojab K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):143–4, Jan 77

Myocardial infarction due to mycotic coronary arterial aneurysm. Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):327–30, Aug 76

Mycotic aneurysm of the innominate artery with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Hardin CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):489–92, Nov–Dec 76

[Case of surgically treated intracerebral hematoma due to rupture of mycotic aneurysm] Szuki S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):721–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycotic aneurysm of the external iliac artery. A triad of clinical signs facilitating early diagnosis. Feinsod FM, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):245–6, 18 Jul 77

Mycotic aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Case diagnosed with radionuclide imaging and ultrasound. Sukerkar AN, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):444, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of mycotic intracranial aneurysms. Bingham WF. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):428–37, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm of the mitral valve complicating aortic valve encodarditis. Barack BM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):308–10, Feb 77

Tuberculous aortitis: a rare cause of mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. Efremidis SC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):859–61, Nov 76

Multiple mycotic aneurysms due to Candida endocarditis. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):136–9, Aug 77

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm: a complication of parenteral drug abuse. Yellin AE. **Arch Surg** 112(8):981–6, Aug 77

Mycotic aneurysm from unrecognised colonic sepsis. Kerr AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):271–3, Jul 77

Mycotic aneurysm with recurrent sepsis complicating post–transplant nephrectomy. Walsh TJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):85–90, Aug 77

Neurosurgical complications of heroin addiction: brain abscess and mycotic aneurysm. Amine AR. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):385–6, Jun 77

[Brucella aneurysm of abdominal aorta (letter)] Gillet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2083, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial mycotic aneurysm in staphylococcal endocarditis (authors transl)] Six P, et al. **Praxis** 66(11):326–39, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of mycotic aneurysms] Brzeziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):383–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of extravascular origin] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):379–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mycotic aortic aneurysm in premature infants. Faer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):177–80, Oct 77

The pathogenesis of peripheral aneurysms of the central nervous system: a subject review from the AFIP. Olmsted WW, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):661–6, Jun 77

Ruptured mycotic splenic artery aneurysm: angiographic diagnosis. Katzen BT, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):43–6, Jan 77

[Multiple intracranial aneurysm of mycotic origin] Kowada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):135–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery after an orbital cellulitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Report of 2 cases] Fierro H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):341–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Endoaneurysmorrhaphy for visceral artery aneurysms. Olcott C, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):636–9, May 77

Aortic mycotic abdominal aneurysm involving all visceral branches: excision and dacron graft replacement. James EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 77

The management of infected arterial aneurysms. Jarrett F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):361–6, Jul–Aug 77

Mycotic cervical carotid aneurysm. Howell HS, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):357–9, Mar 77

[Mycotic aneurysms of the brachial artery] Cerný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):44–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracranial mycotic aneurysm—report of a case (author's transl)] Tanemura H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):871–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Classification and management of mycotic aneurysms. Patel S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):691–4, May 77

ANGER

Anger arousal by a motion picture: a methodological note. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):930–1, Aug 77

Anger and fear. Danesh HB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1109–12, Oct 77

Borderline rage and the therapist's reponse. Nadelson T. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):748–51, Jul 77

The functions and regulation of the arousal of anger. Novaco RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1124–8, Oct 76 (29 ref.)

The effect of descriptive anger expression, insult, and no feedback on interpersonal aggression, hostility, and empathy motivation. Gaines T Jr, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 95(2):349–67, May 77

Anger provocation as a crisis intervention technique. Brodsky L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):533–6, Jul 77

The angry group. Danesh HB. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(1):59–65, Jan 77

Psychological factors in the etiology of ulcerative colitis: objectlessness and rage. Levitan HL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):221–8, 1976–77

Anger as a basis for a sense of self. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):7–12, Jan 76

Stress inoculation: a cognitive therapy for anger and its application to a case of depression. Novaco RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):600–8, Aug 77

Self–awareness, self–consciousness, and angry aggression. Scheier MF. **J Pers** 44(4):627–44, Dec 76

The effect of fear on the aggressive responses of anger aroused and revenge motivated subjects. Diamond SR. **J Psychol** 95(2):185–8, Mar 77

Pain, anger and illness behaviour. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):411–6, 1976

Anger, sexuality, and the growth of the ego. Kuten J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(4):289–96, Winter 76

Sex differences in perception of a provocation, a survey.

Frodi A. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):113–4, Feb 77
The analysis of an emotion. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):75–97, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of psychotropic drugs upon the hypothalamic rage response in cats. Maeda H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):539–46, 1976
Effects of psychotropic drugs upon the hypothalamic rage response in cats. Maeda H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):539–46, 1976
Paradoxical reaction to a new minor tranquilizer. Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1(5):139–40, 29 Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmitter background of an emotional reaction of the cat [proceedings] Nagy J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):122–3, May 77
The effect of thermic stress on the somatic reaction of rage and on rapid circling turns, in the cat. Giammanco S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):787–99, Oct 76
Cortical inhibition and facilitation of the defence reaction [proceedings]. Timms RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):98P–99P, Mar 77
The neurology of explosive rage. The dyscontrol syndrome. Elliott FA. **Practitioner** 217(1297):51–60, Jul 76
[Influence of amygdaloid lesions upon electrically elicited hypothalamic rage responses in cats (author's transl)] Maeda H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):374–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral construction of hypothalamic rage in cats (author's transl)] Maeda H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):364–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANGINA PECTORIS

Prinzmetal's variant angina. Norro GH, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):491–503, 1976
Angina with 'normal coronary arteries'. A misnomer. Ruwitch JR Jr, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:27–40, 1977
The management of the patient with angina. Short D. **Am Heart J** 94(2):135–9, Aug 77
Chest pain as a predictor of coronary artery disease in patients with obstructive aortic valve disease. Paquay PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):863–9, Dec 76
Patients admitted to the coronary care unit for chest pain: high risk subgroup for subsequent cardiovascular death. Schroeder JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):829–32, 26 May 77
Angina pectoris: an overview. O'rourke RA, et al. **Angiology** 28(3):135–41, Mar 77
Effect of marijuana and placebo–marijuana smoking on psychological state and on psychophysiological cardiovascular functioning in anginal patients. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):255–66, Apr 77
Proceedings: Natural history of postinfarction angina pectoris. Mulcahy R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):873, Aug 76
The natural history of angina in a general practice. Fry J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):643–6, Sep 76
Partial relief of anginal chest pain by belching [letter] Bauman D. **JAMA** 238(6):481, 8 Aug 77
Variants of variance [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(11):1127, 14 Mar 77
Variant angina: clinical, laboratory, and operative study of eight cases. Kleiber GE, et al. **JAOA** 76(12):880–9, Aug 77
The syndromes of cardiac pain. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:149–72, 1976
Prinzmetal variant angina. Becker LC. **Md State Med J** 25(12):84–5, Dec 76
Coronary turncoat [editorial]. Hood WB. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1376–8, 9 Dec 76
Coronary risk factors and anginal pain patterns. Segal BL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):102–7, Mar 77
[Stable and unstable angina pectoris (editorial)] Boye E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):164, Jan 77 **(Dan)**
[Current aspects of prinzmetal angina (author's transl)] Besse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:421–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unstable angina or ominous syndrome? Our present view (author's transl)] Cherrier F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Course and prognostic factors of unstable angina. Apropos of 100 cases] Juillet Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1227–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mimicry in coronary disease] Castan R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):928–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angina pectoris. Results of investigations to date (author's transl)] Vagueiro MC. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1189–94, 17 Sep 76 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angina pectoris without coronary diseases (editorial)] Drory Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):81–3, 16 Jan 77 **(Heb)**
[Angina with normal coronary vessels (description of a clinical case)] Abate G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1390–7, 1975 **(Ita)**
['Variant' angina: clinical, electrocardiographic and coronarographic aspects in 40 cases. Considerations for treatment (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):762–75, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Natural history of unstable angina. Observations on 157 cases (author's transl)] Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):191–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial spasm as a cause of acute coronary failure. Consideration on a case] Garcia DP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):420–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Angina pectoris of the Prinzmetal type] Kostiuk FF. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):142–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Pain in the heart region] Gubergrits AIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):131–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporary disability evaluation in chronic coronary insufficiency (angina pectoris)] Anikin VV. **Sov Med** (11):128–31, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Angina in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):461–6, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fourteen year cardiological follow-up of patients with initially known livels of low density lipoproteins. II. Correlation between high serum levels of low density lipoproteins and early death from myocardial infarction. Neto AF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):447–52, Dec 76
Plasma propranolol concentration in patients with angina and acute myocardial infarction. Rutherford JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):297–304, Jul–Aug 76
Hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. pp. 235–41. Agostoni A. **In: Dawids SG, Engeli HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**
Platelet function and plasma free fatty acids during acute myocardial infarction and severe angina pectoris. Gjesdal K. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):205–12, SEP 76
[The effect of etiroxate on serum lipids after myocardial infarction or in angina pectoris] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1555–63, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial liberation of inosine, hypoxanthine and lactate during atrial stimulation in coronary disease patients] Kugler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1196–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the indicators of blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in patients with stenocardia during the 24–hour period] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):111–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angina pectoris and diazoxide [letter]. Fortner RW. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):682, Nov 76
Angina pectoris, electrocardiographic findings and blood pressure in Finnish and Japanese workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Tolonen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):249–64, 6 Sep 76
Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil [letter] Stevenson DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):406–7, 20 Aug 77
[Prinzmetal angina as an accompanying symptom in contrast medium injection (letter)] Oprian O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):371–3, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Medicamentous induction of an angina pectoris as a new test in the preliminary diagnosis of coronary heart disease (CHD)] Tauchert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1153–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Acute coronary failure and tachycardia following atropine injection] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):325–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new clinical taxonomy for rating change in functional activities of patients with angina pectoris. Feinstein AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):172–82, Feb 77
[Prinzmetal's variant angina: nosologic entity or clinical fiction?] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(3):73–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic stenosis, angina pectoris, and coronary artery disease. Hancock EW. **Am Heart J** 93(3):382–93, Mar 77
Significance of angina pectoris in aortic valve stenosis. Mandal AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):811–5, Aug 76
Anginal pain in a phantom limb [letter]. Deenadayalan CV. **Br Med J** 2(6029):238, 24 Jul 76
Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two years following sudden death syndrome survival. Straub EJ, et al. **JACEP** 6(9):405–7, Sep 77
Stokes–Adams attack in Prinzmetal variant angina (report of two cases and review of the literature). Roy G, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(1):5–10, Jan 77
[Left anterior hemiblock in a variant form of angina pectoris] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):65–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Angina with systolic murmur. Apropos of a case] Marion J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):317–21, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concomitant Prinzmetal angina and coronary angina. Angiographic study in 13 patients (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beneficial effects of injectable amiodarone on syncope in Prinzmetal's angina (letter)] Brochier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1480, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Pain: analysis of syndromes and evaluation of pain described using the angina pectoris model] Teil II, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:524–36, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Prinzmetal's variant angina with transient complete auriculoventricular block] Reisin L, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):406–9, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Dressler's syndrome, probably due to angina pectoris (author's transl)] Hisatomi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(9):513–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oesophageal acid perfusion test as a complement to work test in patients with chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):559–62, 1977
Oesophageal dysfunction in male patients with angina–like pain. Tibbling L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):391–5, 1976
Significance and treatment of nocturnal angina preceding myocardial infarction. Lichstein E, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):723–6, Jun 77
Regional myocardial perfusion abnormalities on xenon–133 imaging in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Korhola O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):355–9, Mar 77
Myocardial imaging in a patient with reproducible variant angina. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):126–9, Jan 77
Technetium–99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in patients with stable angina pectoris. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):1–5, Jul 77
Esophageal manometrics in patients with angina–like chest pain. Brand DL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):300–4, April 77
Prinzmetal's angina with coronary artery spasm. Angiographic, pharmacologic, metabolic and radionuclide perfusion studies. Berman ND, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):727–32, 10 May 76
Prinzmetal's variant angina in the immediate postanesthetic state. Balagot RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):355–7, May 77
New approaches to resolving diagnostic problems in patients with angina pectoris. Crawford MH. **Angiology** 28(3):142–8, Mar 77
'Munchausen syndrome' cases (letter). Simons SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):123–4, Jan 75
'Munchausen syndrome' cases (letter). Sparandero F. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):123, Jan 75
Self–administration of a questionnaire on chest pain and intermittent claudication. Rose G, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):42–8, Mar 77
Sydrome X: case report. Kavanagh–Gray D. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):385–6, 19 Feb 77
Exercise testing and indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluation of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):174–89, 1977
Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise treadmill testing for evaluation of chest pain. Gillilan RE, et al. **Chest** 71(4):479–85, Apr 77
The relationship between prolapsing mitral leaflet syndrome and angina and normal coronary arteriograms. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Chest** 70(6):706–10, Dec 76
Diagnosis and management of angina pectoris. Poliner LR, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(12):33–40, Dec 76
Unstable angina: characterization and therapeutic considerations. pp. 86–8. Friesinger GC. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Differences in the T lope in males and females with angina pectoris. Suzuki K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):123–30, Apr 77
Clinical analysis of angina pectoris and angina–like pain —With special reference to ECG during attack, 'cervical spondylosis' and selective coronary arteriography. Iwasa M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1191–203, Oct 76
Diagnosis of chest pain [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):129–30, 15 Jan 77
Coronary vasospasm in angina pectoris [letter]. Drinkwater CK. **Lancet** 1(8017):901–2, 23 Apr 77
Hyperventilation: An important cause of pseudoangina. Evans DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):155–7, 22 Jan 77
Pseudoangina by hyperventilation [letter]. Herxheimer H. **Lancet** 1(8010):541, 5 Mar 77
Hyperventilation and angina [letter]. Livesley B. **Lancet** 1(8006):302–3, 5 Feb 77
Diagnosis of chest pain [letter]. Nixon PG. **Lancet** 1(8012):646, 19 Mar 77
Stress testing in angina. Linhart JW. **Med Times** 105(2):55–9, 62–3, 66 passim, Feb 77
Correspondence [letter] **N Engl J Med** 296(13):756–7, 31 Mar 77
Prinzmetal's angina in subjects with acute or prior myocardial infarct. Pellegrino L. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77
Diagnosis of angina pectoris. Kenmure AC. **Scott Med J** 22(1):38–41, Jan 77
Prognosis of angina pectoris. Miller HC. **Scott Med J** 22(1):47–51, Jan 77
Angina pectoris with normal coronary arteries. Hock LC. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):106–8, Jun 76
[Vertebrogenic cardialgia syndrome] Shakhnazarov AB.

Vrach Delo (3):84–5, Mar 77
[Unstable angina pectoris. A follow-up study with consideration of the evaluation of prognosis] Asmussen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):123–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angina pectoris with normal coronarography. Hemodynamic and clinical study of 15 cases] Maurice P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):179–88, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Transitory elevation of ST segment in a patient with coronary disease and arrhythmias without pain. A particular form of Prinzmetal's angina] Piekarski A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2153–5, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic significance of myocardial bridging and milking effect of the anterior interventricular artery: a mild variant or source of angina?] Noble J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1561–3, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prinzmetal's angina in the child?] Weiner C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(50):1645–6, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Angina with the elevation of the S–T tract. Variant angina or no?] Maseri A. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):1–5, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery spasm induced by the somministration of ergonovine maleate in subjects with spontaneous angina (author's transl)] Specchia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1177–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of Prinzmetal's angina without pain] Proto C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):83–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Typical and atypical forms of angina pectoris] Bentivoglio LG. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2213–7, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical observations in patients with angina pectoris in Japan (author's transl)] Naito M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(6):499–509, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prinzmetal-type angina pectoris] Mareczek S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):339–40, 21 Feb 77 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of Master's test and submaximal exercise load in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):749–52, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrial electrostimulation in investigation of angina pectoris] Georgescu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):329–38, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[The esophageal acid perfusion test] Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):131–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Spondylo-cardialgia] Merinova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):127–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic paroxysms (of the stenocardia type) in vascular lesions primarily of the medio-basal portions of the temporal lobes of the brain] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1631–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prinzmetal's variant of angina pectoris] Stankov P. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):453–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prinzmetal's angina. Unusual characteristics] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):175–82, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of prolonged lidoflazine (R 7904) treatment on resting ECG, heart rate and blood pressure. A retrospective study. Bosmans P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):87–97, 1977

Atenolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Erikssen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):579–84, 1977

Integrated medical-surgical treatment of pre-infarction syndrome. Flemma RJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:72–8, 1977

Lidocaine prophylaxis in preinfarction angina and in the reactive stage of myocardial infarction. Széplaki S, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):245–50, 1976

Quantitative evaluation of vitamin E in the treatment of angina pectoris. Gillilan RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):444–9, Apr 77

Medical versus surgical treatment of unstable angina. Hultgren HN. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):479–86, Oct 76

Current status of nitroglycerin ointment in angina pectoris: a new look at an old drug. Abrams J. **Angiology** 28(3):217–22, Mar 77

Effect of sustained release nitroglycerin capsules on anginal frequency and exercise capacity: a double-blind evaluation. Davidov ME, et al. **Angiology** 28(3):181–9, Mar 77

Effects of nitroglycerine ointment on the apexcardiogram and systolic time intervals. Wayne HH. **Angiology** 28(3):203–16, Mar 77

Double-blind titrated-dose comparison of metoprolol and propranolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Frick MH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):385–92, Dec 76

Cardiovascular pharmacology of bepridil (1[3 isobutoxy 2 (benzylphenyl) amino] propyl pyrrolidine hydrochloride) a new potential anti-anginal compound. Cosnier D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):133–51, Jan 77

Local specificity in responses of canine coronary vessels to oxygen deficiency and antianginal drugs. Kamitani T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):257–74, Feb 77

Evaluation of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris. Harry JD. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):172–82, 1976

A kinetodardiographic approach to the evaluation of antianginal drugs. Slany J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):191–6, 1976

Proceedings: Controlled trial of fibrinolytic therapy in unstable angina. Lawrence JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):873, Aug 76

Antilipolytic therapy in angina pectoris. Reduction of exercise-induced ST segment depression. Luxton MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1204–8, Nov 76

Comparative effects of glyceryl trinitrate on venous and arterial smooth muscle in vitro; relevance to antianginal activity. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):155–60, May 77

Oxprenolol in angina pectoris [proceedings]. Taylor SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

Increased exercise tolerance with nitrates in beta-blockaded patients with angina. Baxter RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):550–2, 27 Aug 77

Is the use of long acting nitrates beneficial in the patient with angina pectoris? (The negative side). Goldstein RE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):149–58, 1977

Is the use of long acting nitrates beneficial in the patient with angina pectoris? (The positive side). Vyden JK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):139–48, 1977

Effects of Adalat (nifedipine) on left ventricular hemodynamics in angina pectoris: comparative study with propranolol. Kurita A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):361–7, 1976

Ventricular unloading agents [letter]. Levy JV. **Chest** 69(3):445, Mar 76

Sudden withdrawal of propranolol in patients with angina pectoris. Myers MG, et al. **Chest** 71(1):24–6, Jan 77

Sustained hemodynamic and antianginal effect of high dose oral isosorbide dinitrate. Danahy DT, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):381–7, Feb 77

Clinical investigations into the effects of practolol in angina pectoris. Chlebus H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):1–11, 1977

Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass surgery. Armstrong ML. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):725–31, 1976–77

Ejection fraction determined through echocardiography in anginal patients treated with pentaeritritol. Arce-Gomez E, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):177–82, Feb 77

A multicentre trial of perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):36–42, Jan 77

Perhexiline in angina pectoris. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(25):97–8, 3 Dec 76

Angina pectoris: getting the most from drug therapy. Kay HB. **Drugs** 13(4):276–87, Apr 77 (0 ref.)

Low-dose heparin and myocardial infarction. pp. 305–21. Gertler MM, et al.
In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Heparin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.

Therapeutic consequences of the evaluation of antianginal medication by means of exercise tests. pp. 342–51. Kaltenbach M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Coronary dynamics of various antianginal drugs at rest and during exercise measured by the precordial xenon residue detection technique. pp. 365–79. Lichtlen P, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Comparison of the effect of antianginal drugs with reference to the extravascular component of coronary resistance and the 'steal phenomenon'. pp. 316–25. Lochner W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Peripheral actions of beta-blocking agents and other antianginal drugs. pp. 356–65. Lydtin H, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Comparison of different coronary-active or antianginal substances (dipyridamole, nifedipine, nitroglycerine) under rate-constant conditions in man. pp. 351–6. Schäfer J, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

The effects of vasodilator (phentolamine) therapy in angina pectoris. pp. 71–80. Grandjean T, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Acute drug testing with nitrates: angina relief during treadmill exercise. Fletcher GF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):303–13, Jul 77

Therapeutic beta-adrenergic blockade (editorial). Mehta AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):795–7, Nov 76

A double-blind trial of penbutolol: a new beta-receptor blocking agent in the treatment of angina pectoris. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):410–7, 1976

Assessment of metoprolol, a cardioselective beta-blocking agent, during chronic therapy in patients with angina pectoris. Borer JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):15–22, 1976

Preservation of the ischemic myocardium: a review of new concepts in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Medd WL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(4):118–22, 131, Apr 77

Nitroglycerin ointment [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7998):1287–8, 11 Dec 76

Role and rationale of the use of propranolol in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris. Gobel FL. **Minn Med** 59(9):601–7, Sep 76

Treatment of angina pectoris. Pharmacologic approaches. Aronow WS. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):100–6, Nov 76

An eighteen months' study of the clinical response to metoprolol, a selective beta1-receptor blocking agent, in patients with angina pectoris. Comerford MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):481–6, Aug 76

Double-blind comparison of verapamil and practolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Fagher B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):61–5, Feb 77

Propranolol in the treatment of angina: a review. Prichard BN. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:35–41, 1976 (42 ref.)

Mechanism of action of beta-blocking drugs in angina pectoris: a review. Robinson BF. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:43–5, 1976 (22 ref.)

Glyceryl trinitrate and angina pectoris: a comparison of two controlled-release tablets. Harris PG. **Practitioner** 219(1310):264–5, Aug 77

Mode of action of beta blockers in angina pectoris. Ablad B, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):52–63, Jan 77

Haemodynamic effects of different beta blockers in angina pectoris. Aström H, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):64–8, Jan 77

Some observations of the long-term clinical response to selective beta-blockade (metoprolol) in angina pectoris. Comerford MB, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):80–2, Jan 77

General principles in the management of angina pectoris. O'Malley K. **Scott Med J** 22(1):73–6, Jan 77

Examinations with oxygen-aparing analgesics in anginous patients. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(3):104–10, 1976

Pyridinolcarbamate in the long-term treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Gulyás A, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):63–6, 1976

[Background of angina pectoris pharmacotherapy] van Zwieten PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1571–4, 11 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

[Long-term study of tolerance and the anti-anginal and anti-arrhythmia action of amiodarone] Colin WP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):247–53, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Perhexilene maleate and metabolic disorders] Leutenegger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):611–4, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy after perhexilene maleate administration] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):607–10, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone. Apropos of 4 clinical cases] Chapelle M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1073–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind clinical study of timolol maleate in angina pectoris] Chapelle M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):587–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-angina pectoris drug:timolol maleate] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):280–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of a calcium antagonist in the long-term treatment of angina pectoris] Galinier L. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):361–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Long-term study of exercise tolerance in angina patients treated with perhexiline] Gaudy M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):103–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Basic treatment of angina pectoris in current practice] Hertault J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):545–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Angina and beta blockaders] Mathivat A. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):308–10, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of timolol in coronary angina] Neel JL. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):301–4, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):703–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of combined therapy with cardiac glycosides and anti-anginal drugs (author's transl)] Klaus W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):731–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the clinical evaluation of therapy with nifedipine in association with various anithypertensive drugs (author's transl)] Laaser U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):676–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with coronary dilators] Schaper W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):728–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer aspects in the therapy of angina pectoris] Zölch KA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(24):1261–6, 26 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examination of perhexilinemaleate efficiency in the therapy of angina pectoris] Ghods A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):391–3, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Molsidomin on the hemodynamics and working tolerance of patients with angina pectoris] Slany J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2396–2400, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Longterm therapy of angina pectoris patients with a new beta-receptor blocker (author's transl)] Schaumann HJ, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1123–5, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longterm potassium therapy in angina pectoris (author's transl)] Schwarzbach W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(48):1575–8, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with adalat, a coronary therapeutic agent in medical practice (authors transl)] Steinke L, et al. **Praxis** 66(11):340–3, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a tachyphylaxis or drug resistance in the treatment of angina pectoris using nitro-bodies] Becker HJ, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1208–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of angina pectoris] Michel D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):25–32, 10 Jan 77 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris: preliminary clinical and experimental results of a comparative study] Caponnetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1433–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Diuretic treatment in angina pectoris] De Bonis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1513–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Use of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris] Galassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1575–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Clinical, polygraphic and echocardiographic evaluation of the action of perhexeline maleate in angina patients] Gatto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1839–45, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Use of a new preparation with anti-adrenergic and sedative action: clinical study in the framework of a polycentric trial. I.] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):315–25, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-anginal combination: trinitroglycerine and SD/1601] Nava S, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(1):47–56, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation and comparison of five antianginal treatments by means of a bicycle ergometer exercise test (author's transl)] Borgioni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):994–1007, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of anti-angina drugs] Camerini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1291–304, 1976 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)]. De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):628–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orally administered nitroderivates: efficacy and duration of the effects of isosorbide dinitrate (author's transl)] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1008–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of anti-angina drugs in Italy (1963–1974)] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):978–86, 1976 (131 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris] Forattini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):308–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris, arrhythmia and functional cardiac disorders] Latorre A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):619–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation by means of atrial pacing of the hemodynamic and clinical effects of a delayed-action isosorbide dinitrate preparation in patients with angina pectoris] Ray M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):53–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-angina drug (Cloridarol) alone and in association with beta-blocking agents] Turturo M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):527–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Master test in the evaluation of angina patients treated with amiodarone] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):855–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term clinical study of a new molecule (nifedipine) in ischemic cardiopathy] Cafiero M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2275–84, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angina pectoris] Vagueiro MC. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4045–51, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium blocker (calcium antagonists) and angina pectoris] Toyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):45–52, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and cycloergometric evaluation of verapamil in the therapeutic of angina pectoris] Albuquerque DC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:65–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antia-angina effect of verapamil through the clinical and ergometric evaluation] Castro I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:75–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Verapamil in the treatment of angina pectoris. Double-blind study with clinical-cycloergometric correlation] Maranhão MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:95–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multicentric study with perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. Preliminary report] Nogueira A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):509–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative clinico-physiological study of the effect of several MAO inhibitors in stenocardia] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):138–40, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of angina pectoris with cordaron] Shustval' NF. **Sov Med** (11):95–100, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prinzmetal's angina. Response to the treatment with reserpine. Review of its physiopathological mechanisms] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):101–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ECG clinical trial with an antianginal drug (author's transl)] Fernandez Garcia JJ, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(1):49–55, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Prinzmetal's variant angina [letter]. MacAlpin R. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):964–5, Dec 76

Atypical progressive angina pectoris caused by a congenital coronary-pulmonary shunt and coronary atherosclerosis. Lee HJ, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):15–8, Jan 77

Arteriosclerotic coronary arterial aneurysms in a 49-year-old man with crescendo angina: family history, natural course and prevalence. Schneider KW, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):52–7, Jan 77

Angina and aortic valve stenosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):597–8, 5 Mar 77

Angina in hypertensive patients. With particular reference to the negative chronotropic effects of sympatholytic therapy. Talbot S. **Cardiology** 61(4):254–66, 1976

Adverse effects of right ventricular pacing in a patient with aortic stenosis, Hemodynamic documentation and management. Patel AK, et al. **Chest** 72(1):103–5, Jul 77

Coronary spasm, variant angina, and recurrent myocardial infarctions. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):947–50, Jun 77

Micturition angina: a case report. Marriott JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):510–2, May–Jun 77

Angina pectoris in patients with normal coronary angiograms. pp. 57–61. Bourassa MG, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated coronary artery spasm. Levene DL, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1018–22, 30 Aug 76

Coronary artery spasm [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(9):1051, 30 Aug 76

Coronary vasospasm in angina pectoris. Maseri A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):713–7, 2 Apr 77

The aetiology of non-exertional angina pectoris. Derrick EH. **Med J Aust** 2(19):724–6, 6 Nov 76

Prognostic significance of chest pain: implications for coronary bypass surgery. Peterson CR. **Minn Med** 60(5):303–10, May 77

Angina pectoris after aortic valve replacement. Finn MC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):85–90, Oct 76

Preinfarction angina: evaluation and treatment. Burg JR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):93–5, Mar 77

Stress factors in angina pectoris. Sleight P. **Scott Med J** 22(1):34–7, Jan 77

Problems in interpreting electrocardiograms (ECG'S) AND QUESTIONNAIRES FOR EFFORT PAIN IN RURAL Jamaica. Ashcroft MT. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):216–25, Dec 76

Angina pectoris in mitral stenosis--observations on a mechanism. Danahy DT. **West J Med** 125(5):390–2, Nov 76

[Föhn and angina pectoris (letter)] Delius W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1106, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris and aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Problems of surgical treatment] Vaccari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1835–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial 'bridges'. A new pathogenetic problem in angina without coronary obstruction (author's transl)] Cucchini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1166–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenocardia caused by gallbladder disease. Physiopathological and clinical findings] Del Regno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4203–14, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spondyloarthrosis as a joint cause of so-called intractable angina pectoris and angina decubitus] Cini G, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):88–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of suprasellar tumor associated with so-called atypical angina pectoris Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):979–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contractility during angina pectoris attack in ischemic heart disease] Krol VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):85–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of increased free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen extraction and angina threshold during atrial pacing. Dagenais GR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):315–9, Aug 77

Myocardial metabolism in angina pectoris. Hjalmarson AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):30–3, Jan 77

[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and patients with angina] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):25–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in unstable angina. Heng MK, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):921–5, Sep 76

Perioperative mortality rate in patients with unstable angina selected by exclusion of myocardial infarction. Klein MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):253–7, Feb 77

The influence of surgery on survival of patients with angina. Bennett DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):635–7, 23 Oct 76

The influence of surgery on survival of patients with angina [letter]. Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 2(21):806–7, 20 Nov 76

Effect of propranolol on mortality in patients with angina. Lambert DM. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:57–60, 1976

[Survival curves of 360 angina patients. Clinical and coronary radiographic correlations] Sanna GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):913–21, 1975 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction in a general population sample of Swedish men. Hagman M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):571–7, 1977

The prevalence of angina pectoris and abnormal coronary arteriograms in severe aortic valvular disease. Graboys TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):683–6, Jun 77

Angina pectoris among 10,000 men. II. Psychosocial and other risk factors as evidenced by a multivariate analysis of a five year incidence study. Medalie JH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):910–21, 31 May 76 (75 ref.)

Angina pectoris, ECG findings and blood pressure of foundry workers in relation to carbon monoxide exposure. Hernberg S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:54–63, 1976

[Pre-infarct angina. Retrospective analysis of 376 cases of myocardial infarct] Vecchio C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1267–70, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Symptom prevalence of angina pectoris and possible infarction in relation to environmental risk factors in a sample of the Norwegian population] Zeiner-Henriksen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):764–69, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Coronary pain in the inhabitants of Cracow in the light of epidemiologic studies] Król W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):477–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Prinzmetal's angina. Histological study of peroperative coronary specimens. Apropos of 2 cases] Guermonprez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):301–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile angina pectoris--an autopsy case (author's transl] Sugibayashi T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(8):719–25, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromaps during ventricular recovery in angina patients with normal resting ECG. de Ambroggi L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:88–90, 1977

Sodium nitroprusside as a coronary vasodilator in man. I. Effect of intracoronary sodium nitroprusside on coronary arteries, angina pectoris, and coronary blood flow. Yeh BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):610–6, May 77

Hemodynamic changes at the onset of spontaneous versus pacing-induced angina. Berndt TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):784–8, 26 May 77

Conduction system in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina and transient atrioventricular block. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):120–5, Jan 77

Haemodynamic effects of a new anti-anginal drug, diltiazem hydrochloride. Kusukawa R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):878–83, 1977

Changes in the indirect displacement ballistocardiogram during the ice test. Tarján J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):120–2, 1976

Left and right heart haemodynamics during spontaneous angina. Bete JM. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1222, Nov 76

Effects of propranolol on coronary hemodynamic and metabolic responses to tachycardia stress in patients with and without coronary disease. Schang SJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):47–57, 1977

Hemodynamics and antianginal effects of high dose oral isosorbide dinitrate after chronic use. Danahy DT, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):205–12, Aug 77

Blood pressure and rate-pressure product in angina [letter]. Kerber RE. **Circulation** 54(5):844–5, Nov 76

Alternans of the ST segment in Prinzmetal's angina. Kleinfeld MJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):574–7, Apr 77

Effect of angina on the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relationship. Mann T, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):761–6, May 77

Regional myocardial perfusion in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, at rest and during angina pectoris induced by tachycardia. Maseri A, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):423–33, Mar 77

Echocardiographic study of left ventricular posterior wall motion in angina pectoris. Gábor G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):169–78, 1976

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of the beta-adrenoceptive antagonist sotalol: studies in health, angina pectoris and obstructive lung disease. Areskog NH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):403–8, 14 Aug 75

Effect of nifedipine on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Atterhög JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):125–30, 28 Feb 75

Exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris after pentaerythritol trinitrate and alprenolol studied by two different methods. Ekelund LG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):309–15, 13 Jun 75

Effect of diltiazem, a new anti-Ca agent, on left ventricular function in patients with and without angina pectoris. A study using ultrasonic analogue conversion system. Uchida Y. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):599–610, Sep 76

Stone heart [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):176–7, 23 Jul 77

Pathophysiology of myocardial perfusion. Schaper W, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:317–63, 1976 (256 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of beta-blockade in patients with angina pectoris. Coltart DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:47–55, 1976

[Haemodynamic and lesional profile of unstable angina (author's transl)] Escojido H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):265–77, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of oral Pindolol on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris] Broustet JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):97–106, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of angina pectoris] Nogrette P.

Coeur Med Interne 15(1):83–92, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oesophageal function in patiensts with angina (author's transl)] Kappeler AP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1145–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cineradiographical studies of local ventricular motility before and after aorto–coronary bypass (author's transl)] Hetzer R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):295–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased function of the left chamber in left anterior hemiblock] Mátyás K. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):73–5, 9 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Hemodynamic changes in angina pectoris at rest. Evidence of a primary reduction of blood flow] Chierchia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):931–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Prinzmental's angina and disturbances of the stimulus conduction (author's transl)] Calabrese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):200–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Coronary insufficiency' and cardiac nervous system (author's transl)] Murao S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):841–7, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angina pectoris] Tomoda H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(6):510, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the results of Master's test in patients with coronary disease and normal resting ECG] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):875–7, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ECG changes during a stenocardia attack caused by physical loading] Anikin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):111–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during an attack of stenocardia caused by physical exertion] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):98–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of microcirculation in angina pectoris (according to conjunctival biomicroscopy)] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):41–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG dynamics in restorative period following physical exertion in patients with angina pectoris] Anikin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Angina and vegan diet. Ellis FR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):803–5, Jun 77

Report of a multicentre monitored release study of perhexiline maleate in the prevention of angina pectoris. Lockhart JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):172–7, Sep 76

Long-lasting effect of oral molsydomine on exercise performance: a new antianginal agent. Takeshita A, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):401–7, Feb 77

Differential antianginal responsiveness to acebutolol. Biron P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):15–9, 13 Dec 74

Propranolol, isosorbide–dinitrate, verapamil and prenylamine on exercise induced ischaemic ST segment depression. Khabya BL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):137–44, May–Jun 77

[The effects of verapamil on angina threshold during exercise (author's transl)] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1238–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Should coronary arteriography be performed routinely at the onset of angina pectoris? An overview. Fowler NO. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):47–51, 1977

Should coronary arteriography be routinely performed with onset angina? A protagonist's view. Gensini GG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):41–5, 1977

Coronarography in variant angina pectoris. pp. 66–70. Cherrier F, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Coronarographic findings in patients with ST elevation in the exercise ECG and prinzmetal angina. pp. 76–84. Kaltenbach M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Clinical syndrome of variant angina with normal coronary arteriogram. Selzer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1343–7, 9 Dec 76

[Coronarographic and ventriculographic aspects of 76 cases of unstable angina (authors transl)]. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):582–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between clinical manifestation, the electrocardiogram and coronariographies in a group of patients with angina pectoris] Coma Canella MI, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):83–94, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiocardiographic observations in 20 patients with unstable angina pectoris] Martínez–Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):64–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Cardiocirculatory response to different types of training in patients with angina pectoris. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):218–31, 1977

Rehabilitation after cardiac surgery [letter]. **JAMA** 236(25):2844, 20 Dec 76

Rehabilitation of the angina patient with atrial fibrillation. Obma RT, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S79–81, Jul 77

SURGERY

Integrated medical–surgical treatment of pre–infarction syndrome. Flemma RJ, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:72–8, 1977

Long–term angiographic assessment of the influence of coronary risk factors on native coronary circulation and saphenous vein aortocoronary grafts. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):327–33, Mar 77

Medical versus surgical treatment of unstable angina. Hultgren HN. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):479–86, Oct 76

Coronary arterial surgery in patients with incapacitating angina pectoris and myxedema. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):226–31, Aug 77

Preoperative predictors of operative mortality for coronary bypass grafting in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Wiles JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):939–43, Jun 77

Surgical treatment of angina pectoris: current status. Wukasch DC, et al. **Angiology** 28(3):169–80, Mar 77

Late cardiac tamponade following open–heart surgery: detection by echocardiography. Fernando HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):174–7, Aug 77

Sympathetic denervation in association with coronary artery grafting in patients with Prinzmetals' angina. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):111–7, Feb 77

Surgical versus medical treatment for stable angina pectoris: prospective randomized study with 1– to 4–year follow–up. Guinn GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):524–7, Dec 76

Results of reoperation for recurrent angina pectoris. Norwood WI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:9–13, Jan 77

Coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Siegel MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):83–4, Jan 77

Surgery for unstable angina. Clarebrough JK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):27–30, Feb 77

Mechanisms of angina relief in patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. Mnayer M, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):605–9, Jun 77

External counterpulsation: coronary hemodynamics and use in treatment of patients with stable angina pectoris. Solignac A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):37–45, 1977

Surgical treatment of unstable angina pectoris. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):188–91, Sep 76

Refractory angina pectoris: follow–up after intraaortic balloon pumping and surgery. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III41–6, Dec 76

Reoperation following direct myocardial revascularization. Wukasch DC, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II3–7, Sep 77

Surgical management of unstable angina pectoris. Langou RA. **Conn Med** 41(6):337–40, Jun 77

Coronary surgery for patients with angina pectoris. Langou RA, et al. **Conn Med** 41(7):405–9, Jul 77

Aortocoronary bypass for angina pectoris. Chu SH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):25–42, Jan 76

Treatment of post–myocardial infarction angina by intra–aortic ballon pumping and emergency revascularization. Bardet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):299–306, Aug 77

Evaluation of saphenous vein bypass surgery with multistage treadmill test and ventricular function studies. Bode RF Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):44–6, Jul 77

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients seventy years of age and older. Gann D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):237–41, Feb 77

Myocardial revascularization in patients with unstable angina [letter] Phillips SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):159–60, Jul 77

Effects of coronary artery bypass surgery on hemodynamic parameters and derived indices of myocardial function. Santos AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):231–6, Feb 77

The impact of coronary artery bypass on late myocardial infarction. Ullyot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):165–75, Feb 77

Coronary bypass surgery for unstable angina pectoris. Long–term survival and function. Schroeder JS, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2609–12, 13 Jun 77

The influence of surgery on survival of patients with angina [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):920–1, 11 Dec 76

Surgican considerations in management of angina pectoris. Mundth ED. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):130–6, Mar 77

A long–term clinical assessment of patients with 'in–hospital crescendo angina' treated by emergency vein grafting. Lambert CJ, et al. **Tex Med** 73(6):44–6, Jun 77

[Unstable angina: a description of 80 surgical cases (author's transl)] Baille Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):279–84, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the syndromes of threatened extension of infarction by means of circulatory compensation and emergency myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):187–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–coronary by–pass operations in increasing angina pectoris (author's transl)] Chauve A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):141–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial revascularization in variant angina pectoris] Fontan F. **Ann Chir** 31(5):127, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Result of aorto–coronary by–passes for unstable angina of Prinzmetal. Report of 33 operated cases (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):138–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of angina of effort after aortocoronary bypass. Correlations with the exercise electrocardiogram and postoperative angiographic findings] Heitz A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):174–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina pectoris with impending myocardial infarct : medical or surgical treatment?] Cocco G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):35–46, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bypass grafting and adventitial stripping in a variant form of angina complicated with organic stenosis] Tohyama M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):769–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic course in the early postoperative period after myocardial revascularization surgery] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):449–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preinfarct stenocardia and acute myocardial infarct from the viewpoint of modern coronary surgery] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):12–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of angina pectoris] Mendoza F. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):382–91, May 74 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Of pre–infarct syndrome and bed rest [editorial] Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 94(2):262, Aug 77

Unstable angina: comparison of medical and surgical management. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):734–40, 4 May 77

Results and complications of intraaortic balloon pumping in surgical and medical patients. Lefemine AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):416–20, Sep 77

Ventricular aneurysmectomy for the treatment of intractable angina pectoris. Lee HJ, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):644–7, Sep 77

Treatment of impending myocardial infarction (medical viewpoint). Likoff W, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):59–64, 1977

Natural history of unstable angina with medical or surgical therapy. Bertolasi CA, et al. **Chest** 70(5):596–605, Nov 76

Treatment of chronic stable angina. A preliminary report of survival data of the randomized Veterans Administration cooperative study. Murphy ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):621–7, 22 Sep 77

Medical management of angina pectoris. Kotler MN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):113–7, Mar 77

Medical versus surgical treatment of stable angina pectoris: progress report of a large scale study. Hultgren HN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):757–64, Dec 76

[Treatment of angina pectoris in 1976] Vonk JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):283–7, 12 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Medical problems raised by unstable angina (author's transl)] Besse P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):128–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General practicioner in face of angina pectoris (author's transl)] Rivier JL. **Praxis** 66(6):157–60, 8 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of electrosleep on the sympathetic–adrenal system of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with angina pectoris] Efendieva AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):26–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Bypass surgery or nitroglycerin for angina pectoris?] Janzon L. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):643–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT see under **ANGINA PECTORIS**

ANGIO–CONRAY see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

The contribution of right ventricular angiocardiography to the diagnosis of tricuspid valvular stenosis (Observations made on 3 patients). Hadjigeorge C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):201–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Coronary arteriography 1976—for whom [editorial]? Gulotta SJ. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):537–9, Oct 76

Coronary arteriography: selection of patients [editorial]. Leachman RD. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):536, Oct 76

Coronary arteriography for everyone [editorial]? Pichard A. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):533–5, Oct 76

Radioactive tracers in congenital heart disease. Treves S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):711–21, 23 Nov 76

The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: correlation with quantitative angiography. Dolgin M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):301–7, May–Jun 77

Correlation between chest film and angiographic assessment of left ventricular size. Chikos PM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):367–73, Mar 77

Angiocardiography of obstructing muscular bands of the right ventricle. Fellows KE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):249–56, Feb 77

Angiocardiography after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot using large homograft arteries. Fujino M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):243–8, Feb 77

[The role of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of heart tumors in childhood] Perez–Candela V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):199–202, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

The role of right heart angiography in the management of selected cases. Schullinger JN, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):451–5, Apr 77

Percutaneous angiocardiography for diagnosis of persistent ductus arteriosus in the preterm infant. Chilton H, et al.

Arch Dis Child 51(11):895–7, Nov 76

Ballistocardiographic findings in relation to the coronary arteriogram. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):123–8, 1976

Evaluation of coronary bypass surgery by means of invasive and non-invasive methods: a preliminary study. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):184–7, 1976

Cardiac angiographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. Guerin R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):337–42, Nov 76

Echocardiographic, angiocardiographic, and surgical correlations in right ventricular myxoma simulating valvar pulmonic stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):619–22, Apr 77

Correlation of angiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size and accumulated release of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):199–205, Aug 77

Safe amounts of contrast medium for angiocardiography in neonates and infants. Fox KM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):373–80, Jul 77

Value of left ventricular catheterization and angiography in coronary artery disease. pp. 106–115. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Assessment of transvenous right atriography in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Umerah BC. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):109–11, Aug–Sep 76

Current concepts in cardiology: angiographic evaluation of ventricular function. Dodge HT. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):551–3, 10 Mar 77

Correlation of bicycle ergometry with coronary arteriography. Simpfendorfer C, et al.
Ohio State Med J 73(5):291–5, May 77

Postmortem angiocardiography in newborn infants with congenital malformation of the heart and great vessels. Richter E. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):133–8, 14 Apr 76

A review: newer, noninvasive cardiac diagnostic methods. Friedman WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):190–7, Mar 77

Functional evaluation of the heart by angiocardiography. Carlsson E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):209–17, Aug 76 (23 ref.)

[Angiocardiographic findings in 66 sucklings with d-transposition of great arteries (author's transl)] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):226–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A dosimetric study during cardiac angiography in young children (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(6):623–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic assessment of patients who received circulatory assistance: with reference to 51 cases (author's transl)] Blery M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):587–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of atrial stimulation in coronary insufficiency. Correlation with the exercise test and/or coronary angiography] Donzeau JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(1):31–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the angiographic appearance and the left intraventricular gradient in obstructive myocardiopathy. Apropos of 42 cases] Magnier S, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(1):59–69, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction. Comparison with results of cineangiocardiography] Vacheron A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(10):987–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Wimmer M.
Paediatr Paedol 12(1):6–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular volume: an analysis of the various formulas used] Klugmann S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1341–5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of the angiographical method in the evaluation of left ventricular muscle mass in the dog (author's transl)] Cucchini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):174–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventriculography and coronarography in non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies] Casaccia M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 25(3):249–63, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between exercise test and coronariography] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):707–19, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of hypotension following angiography. Chahine RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):472–8, SEP–OCT 76

Slow response induced in canine Purkinje fiber by contrast medium. Miller D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):577–87, Nov–Dec 76

Cardiac function during coronary arteriography with calcium enriched diatrizoate and metrizamide. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):569–76, Nov–Dec 76

Mechanism of production of cardiac conduction abnormalities due to coronary arteriography in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):563–8, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of radiation and contrast media on chromosomes. Preliminary report. Adams FH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):823–6, Sep 77

[On certain severe complications following heart catheterization and angiocardiography in newborns (author's transl)] Marciński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):119–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of skeletal coronarography] Romanov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):153–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Fractionated injections: from angiocardiography to renal angiography] Schad N. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):273, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[The importance of high-speed screen-filmcombinations for coronary angiography (author's transl)] Bardach G.
Roentgenblaetter 30(6):320–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Contrast media with and without calcium for cardioangiography in children. Tay DJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(4):449–60, Jul 76

Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle in hypertrophy studied by quantitative angiocardiography. Heintzen PH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):190–7, Mar–Jun 77

Angled views in cineangiocardiography of congenital heart disease. Fellows KE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):485–90, Sep 77

Quantitative evaluation of left ventricular function by radiographic techniques. Rackley CE. **Circulation** 54(6):862–79, Dec 76 (141 ref.)

Determination of left ventricular performance and local contraction pattern with a simple computer-assisted video system. pp. 115–22. Simon R, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

[Quantitative left ventriculographic data in obstructive cardiomyopathies. The value of biventriculography (author's transl)] Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):389–94, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiocardiographic study of obstructive cardiomyopathies. Attempt to evaluate the role of the interventricular septum and the great mitral valve in the obstructive phenomenon] Calazel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):765–76, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low-risk transfemoral selective coronary arteriography employing Sones catheters and total body heparinization (author's transl)] Slany J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):77–80, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method of calculating the left ventricular volume by single-plane angiography] Casaccia M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 24(11):769–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of semiselective and selective contrastography and dilution curves in the diagnosis of various congenital heart diseases with left-right shunt and 'insignificant oxymetry'] Casaccia M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 24(11):773–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for selective coronary angiography] Sebening H, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4011–6, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Deadtime correcton in high count rate quantitative dynamic studies with computer-assisted Anger-cameras. Rossi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):182–90, Apr–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Radioangiocardiography in the diagnosis of transposition of the major vessels] Riumina EN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(4):23–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Nonselective angiocardiography in the cat. Owens JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):309–21, May 77

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR see under **GROWTH SUBSTANCES**

ANGIOGRAPHY

Angiography in reticulum cell sarcoma. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):210–6, March 77

Catheterization and angiography of the abdominal arteries in the guinea-pig. Egund N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(4):493–510, Jul 76

Cavography in the management of malignant abdominal tumors. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):217–24, March 77

Spinal cord vascularity. IV. The spinal cord arteries in the rat. Tveten L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):385–98, Jul 76

Epinephrine-enhanced renal angiography in renal mass lesions: is it worth performing? Bosniak MA, et al.
AJR 129(4):647–52, Oct 77

Angiography in vascular malformations of the face. Bradac GB, et al. **AJR** 129(3):469–75, Sep 77

Polyarteritis nodosa and hepatitis-B surface antigen: role of angiography in diagnosis. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 129(1):77–81, Jul 77

Transitional cell tumors of the kidney: how diagnostic is the angiogram? Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 129(1):99–105, Jul 77

Sarcoma of the kidney: angiographic features. Granmayeh M, et al. **AJR** 129(1):107–12, Jul 77

Angiographic observations on chemodectomas of the head and neck. Handel SF, et al. **AJR** 129(3):477–80, Sep 77

Arteriography in the evaluation of pancreatic pseudocysts. Levin DC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):243–8, Aug 77

Transpleural abdominal systemic artery-pulmonary artery anastomosis in patients with chronic pulmonary infection. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 129(2):233–6, Aug 77

Computed angiotomography. Weinstein MA, et al. **AJR** 129(4):699–701, Oct 77

Diagnostic accuracy of noninvasive myocardial imaging for coronary artery disease: an electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. McGowan RL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 40(1):6–10, Jul 77

Foreign bodies in contrast media for angiography. Winding O. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):705–8, Jul 77

Angiographic manifestations of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Chisolm AJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):769–73, Nov 76

Angiographic and ultrasonic findings in infected simple cysts of the kidney. Cho KJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1015–9, Dec 76

Subselective angiography in localizing insulinomas of the pancreas. Clouse ME, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):741–6, May 77

The role of angiography in the diagnosis of tracheal--innominate artery fistula. Conrad MR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(1):35–8, Jan 77

Peripheral arterial disease: assessment by arteriography and alternative noninvasive measurements. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):385–8, Mar 77

Duodenal duplication cyst: sonographic and angiographic features. Fried AM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):863–5, May 77

Intraarterial analgesia in peripheral arteriography. Guthaner DF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):737–9, May 77

Angiographic documentation of systemic-portal venous shunting as a cause of a liver scan "hot spot" in superior vena caval obstruction. Lee KR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 127(4):637–9, Oct 76

Angiographic patterns of posttraumatic renal scarring. Naidich JB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):729–32, May 77

Micro-balloon catheter for superselective angiography and therapeutic occlusion. Pevsner PH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):225–30, Feb 77

The angiographic appearance of benign renal oxyphilic adenoma. Sos TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):717–22, Nov 76

Thyroid angiography. Mojab K, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):620–2, Nov 76

An improved pulmonary angiographic technique using a balloon-tipped catheter. Wilson JE 3d, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 114(6):1137–44, Dec 76

Arterial scan versus radiographic angiography in detection of shallow arterial ulcers. Pollak EW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):242–5, Apr 77

Angiographic changes in tuberous sclerosis. Smulewicz JJ, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):300–22, May 77

Angiography in lower gastrointestinal bleeding [letter]. Katzen BT. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):99–100, Jan 77

Consensus opinion and observer accuracy in electrocardiography with reference to coronary arteriographic information. Weston MJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 6(5):429–32, Oct 76

Arteriographic diagnosis of appendiceal abscess. Winograd J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):229–30, Mar 77

Intracranial aneurysms: a clinical, angiographic and computerized tomographic study. Weir B, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 4(2):99–105, May 77

A quantitative method for determining angiographic jet energy forces and their dissipation: theoretic and practical implications. Abbott JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):139–54, 1977

Coronary artery spasm: the effect of cardiovascular laboratory premedication practice. Bennett KR.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 2(4):321–7, 1976

Forward angiography in the identification of vegetations in tricuspid endocarditis. Harris CN, et al. **Chest** 71(2):218–20, Feb 77

Bilateral sequestrations of different type with mirror-image vascularization. Trudel JA, et al. **Chest** 72(2):256–7, Aug 77

Usual vs special angulated views [letter] Bunnell IL.
Circulation 56(2):332, Aug 77

Coronary arteriography [letter] Escarous AS. **Circulation** 56(2):330, Aug 77

Mitral valve prolapse. Two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Gilbert BW, et al.
Circulation 54(5):716–23, Nov 76

Correlation of coronary arteriograms and left ventriculograms with postmortem studies. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):32–7, Jul 77

Angiographic assessment and control of potential operative hemorrhage with pathologic fractures secondary to metastasis. Carpenter PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):6–8, Mar–Apr 77

Choices for intravascular contrast agents. Fischer HW.
Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 6(3):1–45, May–Jun 76

Limitations of angiographic differential diagnosis in major hepatic processes. Gutierrez OH, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 127(1):1–8, Jul 77

Hand angiography and Raynaud's syndrome. Rösch J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 127(1):30–7, Jul 77

A bleeding Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed by

arteriography. Takeda I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):76–9, 1977

Comparison of renal cortical perfusion assessed with angiography and xenon washout technique in hydrated and dehydrated dogs: a preliminary observation. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):333–7, Jul–Aug 77

Measurement of atherosclerotic luminal irregularity and obstruction by radiographic densitometry. Crawford DW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):307–13, Jul–Aug 77

Angiographic evaluation of the interventricular septum in early reperfusion. Langou RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):314–8, Jul–Aug 77

Hemodynamic changes distal to selective arterial injections. Levin DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):116–20, Mar–Apr 77

Selective catheterization for magnification angiography of internal spermatic and proper hepatic arteries in rabbits. Young S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):256–8, May–Jun 77

Role of angiography in the maintenance of arteriovenous shunts. Shastry JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):55–62, Feb 76

Angiography in gastointestinal bleeding. Campbell DR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):26–32, Mar 77

Arteriography in malignant neoplasms of the bowel. Campbell DR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):204–7, Sep 77

Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms in gas abscess pancreatitis. Goodman GA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):222–3, Sep 77

Superselective arteriography and therapeutic embolisation for vascular malformations. (Angiodysplasias). Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):465–72, Nov–Dec 76

Computer densitometry for angiographic assessment of arterial cholesterol content and gross pathology in human atherosclerosis. Crawford DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):378–92, Feb 77

Radiological seminar CLXIV: angiographic localization of bleeding diverticulosis of the colon: a case report. Russell JT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(11):328–9, Nov 76

Angiographic demonstration of a duodenal carcinoid. Mackintosh CE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):233–6, Jul 76

Acute pyelonephritis simulating poorly vascularized renal neoplasm. Non-specificity of angiographic criteria. Barth KH, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):650–2, Nov 76

Coronary arteriography [letter]. Weaver WF, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1009, 30 Aug 76

[Shunt-angiography of hemodialysis patients] Fujikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):773–8, Aug 76

Early angiographic and renal blood flow changes after HgCl2 or glycerol administration. Solez K, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S153–9, Oct 76

Resident's corner. Glickman MG, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 52(2):43–7, 1976

When should your order angiograms in the ER? Fordham SD. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)2d–(80)7d, Mar 77

Correspondence [letter] **N Engl J Med** 296(13):756–7, 31 Mar 77

The toxicity of the non-ionic watersoluble contrast medium metrizamide (Amipaque) in selective vertebral angiography. An experimental study in rabbits. Skalpe IO. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):19–24, 28 Mar 77

Angiography in stomach carcinoid. Report of a case. Nishimine M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(6):475–9, 25 Jun 76

[Comparison between Doppler findings and arteriography in cervical arterial pathology] Boudin G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2423–6, 2–9 Jul 77

Angiographic findings in a false popliteal aneurysm due to osteochondroma of the femur. Manner R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):244–6, 15 Sep 75

Effect of halothane on arterial hepatic flow as reflected at coeliac angiography. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):183–5, 17 Mar 77

Angiographically diagnosed hemangioma of the bladder. Nakao N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):186–7, 14 Apr 76

Angiographic and ultrasonographic appearance of renal cortical and medullary necrosis in the newborn. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):226–9, 15 Sep 75

Preoperative diagnosis of benign hepatic hamartoma by correlation radioisotopic and angiographic studies. Seibert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):149–52, 14 Apr 76

Angiography: its contribution to the emergency management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):265–80, Aug 76 (45 ref.)

Angiography of renal transplant. Kaude JV, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):295–308, Aug 76

Angiographic features of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Burgener FA, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):581–3, Dec 76

Neck and mediastinal angiography by computed tomography scan. Carter BL, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):515–6, Feb 77

Pressure dressings and postangiographic cafe of the femoral puncture site. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):677–8, Mar 77

Transumbilical selective angiography in the newborn. Gordon DH, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):248–9, Oct 77

Intra-arterial lidocaine; an effective analgesic for peripheral angiography. Gordon IJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):43–5, Jul 77

Arteriography of peripheral hemangiomas. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):625–30, Dec 76

Arteriographic diagnosis of a gunshot injury to the ureter. Rao AK, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):322, Nov 76

Redistribution of renal blood flow caused by contrast media. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):343–8, Feb 77

Cystic hamartoma of the liver in a pediatric patient. Angiographic findings. Wendth AJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):440, Nov 76

The use of intra-arterial lidocaine to control pain due to aortofemoral arteriography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):37–41, Jul 77

A comparison of angiography and scintigraphy as diagnostic methods for amebic liver abscess. Lundberg Y. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):263–5, 1976

Angiographic findings in giant cell arteritis. Morris HH 3d. **South Med J** 70(8):1014–6, Aug 77

Selective visceral angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Janicki P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1365–73, Dec 76

Angiography in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Berjljung L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):501–3, Oct 77

[Histological, histochemical and x-ray angiographic studies of the blood circulation in the myocardium in cardiac infarct] Gegova A. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Angiographic pictures of vessels [vascular] traumata (author's transl)] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):161–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arteriographic localization and treatment of hemorrhage in pelvic fractures] Perlberger RR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):9–11, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possiblities and limitations of the angiographic examination of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Magotteaux p, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):490–501, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of nephroangiotomography in radiologic studies of renal masses] Germeau F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(3):270–6, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Abuse and insufficiency in urinary radiology. Value of arteriography in pyelocaliceal imprints] Hardy JC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(3):292–300, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia in arteriography of the lower limbs] Raud I, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):875–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The place of thoracic angiography for trauma management] Sanchez R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):239–50, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications of iodide contrast media in arteriography of the lower extremities during general anesthesia] Fays J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):105–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic aspects of closed trauma to the hollow abdominal viscera (author's transl)] Morissette JJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):165–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography in the preoperative evaluation of portal hypertension] Dagnelie J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(1):51–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macro- and microangiographic aspects of renal neoplasms] Osteaux M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(1):15–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, value and limitations of arteriography in liver injuries] Bigot JM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):653, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The use of arteriography in the pharmacological study of a vasodilator substance] Bonnin A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):203–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of arteriography in abdominal contusions. The surgeon's viewpoint] Champetier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):668–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Arteriography in a case of single coronary artery with myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological exploration of the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Study of 13 cases] Job C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1021–4, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General concepts regarding angiography and therapeutic embolization] Piton J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(11–12):689–701, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic angiography in mediastinal and pulmonary diseases] Besznyák I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):17–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and differential diagnosis of malignant liver cell tumours (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):9–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of intra-osseous angiography for primary, malignant bone tumours (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):38–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings due to malfunction of Cimino shunts in haemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):434–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic findings in benign liver tumours (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):16–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of angiographic contrast media] Lagemann K. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):585–6, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiography outside the university. Organization and results of selective coronary angiography in a municipal hospital] Zölch KA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):955–9, 14 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of angiography for the diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors (author's transl)] Tscherne G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1076–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for selective coronary angiography (author's transl)] Sebening H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1185–8, 17 Sep 76 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiographic findings in dextrocardia (author's transl)] Weikl A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1207–12, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of angiography and nuclear medical examination for the diagnosis of skeletal tumours (author's transl)] Bachtijarova VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):225–30, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriography in peritonitis and ileus (author's transl)] Levendjuk AM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):195–203, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiation dose to occupationally radiation exposed persons with angiographic examinations (author's transl)] Rothe W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):133–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of microcirculation in peritonitis and acute ileus in the angiographic picture (author's transl)] Salkov JuL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):205–10, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriography of the limbs of children (author's transl)] Beduhn D. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):293–301, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of kidneys (comparison between IVP, angiography and ultra-sound) (author's transl)] Fürst K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):166–75, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and effectiveness of scintigraphy, sonography and angiography in circumscribed disease of the liver (author's transl)] Pokieser H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):53–63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of abdominal trauma in children (author's transl)] Tschäppeler H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):302–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new angiographic installation] Enge I, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(6):133–41, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Management of hemorrhage using angiography] Schröder J. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(3):53–60, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathology, clinical correlates, radiology and surgery of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels. 2. Clinical correlates and arteriography] Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):100–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic angiography] Bücheler E. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):139–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Heart and vascular silhouettes in radiography] Schmidt J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(5):113–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic examination following blunt abdominal injury during winter sports] Reisegger W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1424–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Action of amantadine on arousal from balanced diazepam-ketamine anesthesia in patients undergoing angiographic examinations] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):589–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of diazepam, pentazocine, propanidid in anesthesia for angiography] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):669–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of visceral angiography in acute and chronic hemorrhages of the digestive system] Rossi P. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):450–6, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Angiographic studies of Siamese twins] Randaccio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(22):1411–5, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Selective angiography of the abdominal organs, with special reference to gallbladder diseases] Kuroda K. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):50–67, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective angiography of the abdominal organs, with special reference to pancreatic diseases] Momosaki Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):149–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal angiomyolipoma, with special reference to angiography] Akahoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):363–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Spinal metastasis, a case report with special reference to findings in selective angiography] Ezaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):797–801, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic and scintigraphic evaluation of benign bone neoplasms and related diseases] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):689–97, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of primary hyperparathyroidism by '4 vessels thyroid arteriography'] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):545–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Mirizzi syndrome suspected of malignancy by angiography] Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):451–6, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tracts. Arteriographic findings] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):335–42, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of selective angiography in pulmonary and mediastinum surgery] Iwa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):322–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis in the staging of carcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Nishimine M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(4):309–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriographic features of malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(4):316–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect method of pulmonary arteriogram recording. Preliminary communication] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):57–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of vascular spinal abnormalities] Mastalerski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):347–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of angiographic investigations of the chest (author's transl)] Bowkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):187–90, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Renal 'tumour' biopsy as a necessary supplementation of angiography (author's transl)] Hartel-Ulkowska N, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):267–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of arteriography in the diagnosis of abdominal tumours in children. Part IV. Hepatic tumours (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):261–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of arteriography in diagnosis of abdominal tumours in children. Part V. Other abdominal tumours (adrenocortical, splenic and intestinal tumours) (author's transl)] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):322–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of technique of angiographic investigations of abdominal organs and extremities (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):191–201, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Phonoangiography in the diagnosis of richly vascularized renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Wawrzynek Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):314–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The objectives of the symposium (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):167–8, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Angiographic nomenclature of the coronary circulation in man (author's transl)] Gensini GG, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):453–61, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Medico-legal importance of the results of vasographic examination of the kidneys] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):34–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of radiation loads on the personnel during conduction of angiographic procedures] Kleĭmenova LV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):82–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of arteriography in metastatic lesions of the kidneys] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):66–73, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the nature and evaluation of the degree of manifestation of various angiographic signs] Mannanov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):79–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic study in hydronephrosis] Panikratov KD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):35–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioscintipneumographic comparisons in surgical forms of chronic nonspecific lung pathology in children] Strakhov SN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):14–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of arteriography in some diseases of the head and neck] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):993–1001, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal arteries. Apropos of 2 cases] Lopez-Rios Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):163–76, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Angioradiologic study of hepatic cancer] Rey C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):647–54, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral artery occlusion caused by percutaneous angiography. Mechanisms and management. Gaspar MR, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):323–8, May–Jun 77

The femoral artery–predilection site for iatrogenic vascular injuries. Causes and therapy. Griesenbeck K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):305–8, May–Jun 77

Reaction of femoral and common carotid arteries in infants after puncture or percutaneous catheterization. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):577–80, Sep 76

Subintimal injection of contrast medium as a complication of selective abdominal angiography. Jonsson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):55–64, Jan 77

Angiography of the femoral artery following percutaneous catheterization in infants and children. Mortensson W. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):581–93, Sep 76

Catheter angiography and venous thrombosis. Widestadh BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):773–6, Nov 76

Guide wire thrombogenicity measured by fibrinopeptide A radioimmunoassay. Casarella WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):363–6, Mar 77

Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: prevention of catheter separation during withdrawal. Mani RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):328–9, Feb 77

Angiography in diabetic patients [letter]. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):654–5, May 77

The safety of percutaneous arteriography: indications, techniques and results. García Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):120–8, Apr 77

Treatment of angiographically produced cord seizures by intra-arterial diazepam. Gordon DH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):297–300, 1976

Right coronary artery dissection. A complication of cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. Eshaghy B, et al. **Chest** 70(4):551–3, Oct 76

Complications of percutaneous transfemoral coronary arteriography. Silverman JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):317–21, Jul 76

Coronary spasm during angiography. pp. 71–6. Lichtlen P.

In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Localization of the conduction delay occurring during coronary arteriography. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):128–34, Mar–Apr 77

Arteriography: another low phosphate syndrome? Sheldon GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):679–82, Jun 77

The intra-arterial injection of Iskedyl for hyperselective vascular exploration. Bories J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):33–40, 25 Aug 77

Extravasation of contrast medium during spinal angiography: a case of paraplegia. Moseley IF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):55–7, 28 Mar 77

Hand with iatrogenic vascular insufficiency [letter] Bunting PD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):108–9, Jul 77

Thromboembolic complications of angiography for peripheral arterial disease: prospective assessment by Doppler ultrasound. Barnes RW, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):459–61, Feb 77

Enzymatic evidence of renal tubular damage following renal angiography. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):617–9, Dec 76

[The effect of dihydroergocristine by intra-arterial injection. Experimental study with hyperselective catheterisation (author's transl)] Bories J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):531–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bland partial infarction of the kidney following catheter angiography] Seppelt U, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):74–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Rare late complications following thorotrast arteriographs (author's transl)] Stampfel G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 77(1):21–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angiography: incidence of complications, new technical developments] Rentrop P. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Amaurosis, a complication of vertebral artery angiography] Köppern M. **Vasa** 5(1):61–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning indications of angiographic studies] Luzsa G. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):1018–20, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Complications of angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):209–24, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Complications of angiographic investigations in the light of an inquiry in the Polish radiological centres during the period from March 1 to May 30, 1976. (author's transl)] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):205–7, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new simple power injector. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):381–4, Mar 77

Utilization of a tomographic attachment for 'moving band' arteriography. Kovac A, et al. **Angiology** 28(4):276–81, Apr 77

A simplified technique for selective and superselective abdominal angiography. Tegtmeyer CJ. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):224–6, Sep 77

The McCallum 'scanning' device for femoral angiography. Merrett SA. **Radiography** 42(501):187–92, Sep 76

Use of the air wedge in hemiaxial views of the proximal left coronary artery. Dennish GW, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):225–6, Apr 77

On 're-use of 'disposable' catheters and guidewires' by Ravin and Koehler. Dotter CT. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):843, Mar 77

Reuse of disposable catheters and guide wires. Ravin CE, et al. **Radiology** 122(3):577–9, Mar 77

Modification of the Phillips Cradle for visualization of the left main coronary artery and proximal left anterior descending branch. Shulman HS, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):225, Apr 77

[Results of a statistical survey of 132 users of an automatic contrast media injector] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):261–2, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of automatic contrast media injectors] Denis M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):253–60, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Automatic contrast media injections. Non-constant rate injectors. Their value and current role] Duquesnel J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):247–52, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Control of the rate flow of injector-catheter systems in the laboratory of cardiovascular radiology (author's transl)] Inglese L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):267–72, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of an apparatus for automatic injection of the contrast medium for selective corornary angiography (author's transl)] Zeitler E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):263–5, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a typical projection table modified in an own way for universal angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):347–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of X-ray equipment for angiographic investigations (author's transl)] Rajszys R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):169–72, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Angiographic equipment (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):173–80, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[What the physician should know in equipping an angiography office] Blinov NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):93–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for roentgenocontrast study of the circulatory system (experience in medical use and design)] Gordon VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):72–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Technique of coronary angiography. Erikson U. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):781–5, Nov 76

Angiography of the testicular artery. I. Method of examination. Nordmark L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):25–32, Jan 77

Biplane arteriography for the evaluation of arterial stenosis in renal transplantation. Rankin RS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):330–1, Feb 77

Oculoplethysmography: an adjunct to arteriography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):728–32, Dec 76

Detecting complications of direct arterial surgery: the role of intraoperative arteriography. Courbier R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1115–8, Sep 77

A simplified method for demonstrating the profunda femoris artery. Kingsley DP. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):641–2, Jul 76

The use of Prostaglandin F2 Alpha in selective visceral angiography. Legge DA. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):251–5, Apr 77

Direct puncture and angiographic evaluation of axillary-to-femoral bypass grafts. Marks WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):256–60, Apr 77

Infusion hepatic angiography in diagnosis of liver metastases. Rösch J, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2278–86, Dec 76

Cryodynamic hand angiography in the diagnosis and management of Raynaud's syndrome. Rösch J, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):807–14, May 77

Cranial and caudal augulation for coronary angiography revisited. Sos TA, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):119–23, Jul 77

The limit of dissolution of small vessels in the angiotomogram and complicating factors. pp. 341–7. Freyschmidt J, et al.

In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

Liver angiotomography. pp. 279–88. Lamarque JL, et al.

In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

Renal angiotomography. pp. 311–8. Salomoni E.

In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

Microangiography in the perfusion-fixed rabbit kidney: a single injection technique for the study of the nephron. Gade R. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):348–52, Jul–Aug 77

Intravenous renal angiography revisited. Lee TG, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):267–8, Mar 77

Surgical validation of angiographic studies of renal lesions. Weinerth JL, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):550–2, Nov 76

Effect of asymmetric focal spots in angiography. Burgess AE. **Med Phys** 4(1):21–5, Jan–Feb 77

Comparison of convolution and ray-tracing methods for computing small blood vessel images in angiography. Koi K, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):154–6, Mar–Apr 77

Angiographic methods for blood flow measurements. Yerushalmi S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):107–15, 1976 (48 ref.)

Pediatric abdominal angiography: practical guide to catheter selection, flow rates, and contrast dosage. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):19–23, 26 Oct 76

Simultaneous electronic and small format photofluorographic angiography. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):791–3, Jun 77

Superselective angiography of the hip. Technique, normal features, and early results in idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head. Théron J. **Radiology** 124(3):649–57, Sep 77

Improved musculoskeletal angiography with large volume contrast injection and priscoline. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):83–7, Apr 77

Current management of pelvic fractures: a combined surgical-angiographic approach to hemorrhage. Maull KI, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1285–9, Oct 76

Technique for intraoperative arteriography after arterial reconstruction of the lower extremity. Fedde CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):427–9, Sep 77

Preliminary report on angiography with polymeric contrast agents in rabbits and dogs. Björk L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):183–7, 1976

Selective renal angiography: its value in renal transplantation. Boltuch RL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(3):611–20, Oct 76

[Peridural anesthesia. Anesthesia of choice for arteriography of the lower limbs (a propos of 130 cases since 1971)] Greffe B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):887–95, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of brachial plexus block as a method of anesthesia in arteriographic examination of the hand] Rouanet JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):897–904, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic arteriography in cases of adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Clement JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):395–404, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation of indications for renal arteriography from arterial time in intravenous urography] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of infrared angiography with indocyanine green in the clinical diagnosis of angiomas of the choroid (anatomo-clinical report)] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):713–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial time of intravenous pyelography: initial results (author's transl)] Cécile JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):693–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoraco-abdominal angiotomograpny. Apropos of 280 examinations] Lamarque JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):584–7, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Benign bone tumors and arteriography. Contribution of superselective arteriography apropos of 22 cases] Merland JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):630–3, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of peripheral nerve tumors] Lajat Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):239–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory ischemia of the arm] Huguet JF, et al. **Praxis** 65(46):1421–4, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superselective arteriography of the hip. Technic, normal appearance and 1st results in primary osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Théron J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):263–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of superselective arteriography and embolization in maxillofacial surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):111–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aimed angiography in the diagnosis of adrenal changes] Szlávy L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):75–84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transvenous xero-arteriography of the limbs (author's transl)] Kramann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1031–3, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac-phase-controlled selective and semi-selective renal angiography (author's transl)] Schepke P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):429–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An investigation into the problem of streaming in the femoral artery by means of high speed serial angiography and synchronous pulse recording (author's transl)] Steinmeyer CH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):15–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to arteriography of the lower extremities at moving table (author's transl)] Gasztenyi V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):475–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological examination of peripheral sections of the respiratory and vascular system of rabbit lungs (author's transl)] Kapanadze BB. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):241–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The importance of selective angiography in the diagnosis of some pancreas diseases (author's transl)] Krivenko EV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):41–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacoangiography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Czembirek H. **Radiologe** 16(12):513–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral and peripheral pharmacoangiography with angiotensin and bradykinin (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Radiologe** 16(12):524–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More safety in catheter cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Heber R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 77(1):26–31, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the possibilities for using xeroradiography in serial arteriography of the extremities (author's transl)] Schirmer HF. **Roentgenblaetter** 77(1):15–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painless angiography of dialysis shunts and fistulas with the aid of xeroradiography Kürschner HD, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(5):119–22, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Modern trends in the arteriography of the lower leg arteries (author's transl)] Zeitler E. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):315–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of liver disease by means of sonography: correlation with scintigraphy and angiography (author's transl)] Mayrhofer HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):442–7, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics and methods of intravital microangiography in the rat lung under conditions of shock] Helm A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):62–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion methods and contrast media elimination in angiographic studies during initial hypothermic kidney perfusion in experimental animals] Schabel J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(11):831–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on coronary arteriography during assisted circulation] Shida T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):43–56, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Super-selective angiography with a double loop catheter of our design] Mishina H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):609–13, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between scintigraphy and arteriography in detecting liver metastasis of gastric cancer] Tokonaga M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):103–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic investigations in the diagnosis of diseases of the jaws and face (author's transl)] Czerwiński F, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):428–30, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of angiographic investigations in neuroradiology (author's transl)] Grądzki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):181–6, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Means of experimental intravital arteriography] Fuchko VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):86–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the gamma chamber for the diagnosis of diseases of the aorta and major arteries] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):17–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenocontrast methods of diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Tsyb AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(10):22–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Coronarography. Possibilities of the method and perspectives of further development] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereoarteriographic symptoms of meningiomas of the orbit] Beradze IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):64–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of survey roentgenological studies in diagnosis of disorders of mesenteric circulation] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):38–44, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of aimed renovasography and ultrasonography of B system during percutaneous renal biopsy in patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Grekov P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):182–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

UTILIZATION

Indications for coronary arteriography [editorial]. McIntosh HD. **Circulation** 56(1):1, Jul 77

Angiographic management of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Komaki S, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(7):S50–3, Jul 76

VETERINARY

[Angiography in the horse--2 examples of application] Schmidt vS, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):257–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOID STREAKS

COMPLICATIONS

Familial polyposis and angioid streaks in the ocular fundus. Awan KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):123–5, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic retinal hemorrhages with angioid streaks. Levin DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1072–3, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Angioid streaks. Fine SL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):173–82, Summer 77

[Early changes in eye fundus in Grönblad–Strandberg syndrome in the eye fundus] Gluza J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):643–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic degeneration of elastic tissue (Groenblad–Strandberg syndrome)] Oldakowska W. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1033–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal angioid streaks in the Grönblad–Strandberg syndrome (author's transl)] Sulikowska–Owczarkowa K. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):307–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANGIOKERATOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Fucosidosis with angiokeratoma. Electron microscopic changes in the skin. Kornfeld M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):478–85, Sep 77

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of skin hemangioma with 90 Sr beta-ray] Oshiumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):785–90, Aug 76

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum: the evolution of a disease entity. Taaffe A. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):78–81, Feb 77 (19 ref.)

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease)] Kousa M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(20):1184–9, 1976 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel perforation in Fabry's disease [letter]. Bryan A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):315–6, Mar 77

Cardiac valvular anomalies in Fabry disease. Clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies. Desnick RJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):818–25, Nov 76

[Iconographic aspects of ocular involvement in Fabry's disease] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):797–804, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mild formes of angiokeratoma corporis diffusion Fabry. On two cases associated with a nevocarcinoma (author's transl)] Vidmar B, et al. **Praxis** 66(1):4–10, 4 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic abnormalities in Fabry's disease. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):699–705, Jun 77

Pseudo-clinical Fabry's disease without alpha galactosidase deficiency. Peltier A, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):194–201, May 77

Delayed diagnosis in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Anderson–Fabry's disease). Mitchell PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):83, 8 Jan 77

[Fabry's disease (apropos of 2 cases)] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):847–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Fabry's disease] Ulmann A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2697–700, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum] Schell H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):47–8, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enzyme replacement therapy in Gaucher's and Fabry's disease. Pentchev PG. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):251–3, May–Jun 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymological properties and immunological characterization of alpha-galactosidase isoenzymes from normal and Fabry human liver. Schram AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):125–37, 12 May 77

Fucosidosis. Smith EB, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):195–8, Feb 77

Characterization of alpha-galactosidase isoenzymes in normal and Fabry human–Chinese Hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hamers MN, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):289–97, 10 May 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence for preferential X-chromosome inactivation in a family with Fabry disease. Ropers HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):361–70, Jul 77

Study on a family with anderson--Fabry's disease and associated familial spastic paraplegia. Pierides AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):455–61, Dec 76

Heterozygote detection in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Anderson–Fabry disease). Studies on plasma, leucocytes, and hair follicles. Spence MW, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):91–9, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of muscle and sensory nerve in Fabry's disease. Tomé FM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):187–94, 15 Jun 77

[Fabry's disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum universale): benign course after kidney transplantation] Jacky E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(21):703–9, 22 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Ocular changes in Anderson–Fabry disease] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):649–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

B.C.P. Jansen Institute, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Van den Bergh FA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):249–56, 1976

URINE

Urinary ultrastructural findings in Fabry disease. Katz SM, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1121–2, 14 Mar 77

Electron microscopy of urinary sediment in Fabry's disease [letter] Stachura I. **JAMA** 238(7):580–1, 15 Aug 77

ANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

Sclerosing haemangioma of the penis. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):40–2, 16 Jul 76

Unusual eyelid involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Zolli C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):156–8, May 76

Neoplasms of the nasopharynx in children. Snow JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):11–24, Feb 77

[Relaps of a nasopharyngeal fibroma after 20 years (author's transl)] Lange G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):187–90, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Dovgan' VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):98–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. An unusual presentation as an oral mass. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):553–6, Sep 77

[Problems arising from a para-cystic connective tissue tumor] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):257–60, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma] Larochelle D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1510–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hormone therapy of the juvenile angiofibroma (author's transl)] Kuttner K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):331–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: an endothelial or epithelial neoplasm? Kay S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):468–74, Jul 77

[Pathology of angiomas of the lip (data on 65 cases)] Buffa D, et al. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):253–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of juvenile mucous nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):78–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant case of angiofibroma (author's transl)] Kosković F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):185–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case reports. Sclerosing haemangioma of the lung. Webb WR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):213–5, Mar 77

SURGERY

Management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):224–32, Jun 77

Surgical management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma with intracranial extension. Krekorian EA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):154–64, Feb 77

THERAPY

Catheter embolic therapy in vascular tumours. Foley WD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):386–90, Dec 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma] Larochelle D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1510–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular differentiations and structural characteristics in nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. An electron-microscopic study. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):273–82, 21 Sep 76

[Electron microscopic examination on cytogenesis of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas (author's transl)] Küttner K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):199–211, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Case report. Lobster, port and lympangiomatous dysplasia: a variety of the Klippel–Trenauney syndrome. Grant AP. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(1):26–9, Jan 76

Trabeculectomy for adolescent onset glaucoma in the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Keverline PO, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):144–8, May 76

[Sturge-Weber–Krabbe disease. Notes on 21 cases] Gilly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):45–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and congenital venous malformations. Apropos several cases] Langeron P, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(1):55–62, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemihypertrophy, nevus sebaceous, multiple bone cysts and cerebroretinal angiomatosis: a complex phakomatosis] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):487–98, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome] May R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1045–6, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Klippel-Trenaunay's syndrome in connection with a possible teratogenic effect of butobarbital. Baar AJ. **Dermatologica** 154(5):314–5, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

[Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome (KTWS)—clinical classification of pathophysiologically separate diseases] Aschberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):563–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrine adenomas in a patient with the Maffucci syndrome. Schnall AM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):952–6, Dec 76

Maffucci's syndrome: amesenchymal dysplasia and multiple tumour syndrome. Loewinger RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):317–22, Mar 77

Fluorescein angiography in sickle-cell retinopathy and von Hippel–Lindau disease. Welch RB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):137–54, Summer 77

Neurocutaneous syndromes: pheochromocytomas associated with von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Lee KR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):120–1, 142, Mar 77

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Fetner CD, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):534–6, Apr 77

Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome associated with urinary tract hemangiomas. Klein TW, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):596–600, Oct 75

Spinal cord arteriovenous malformations and the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Djindjian M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):229–37, Oct 77

Bilateral renal carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau Disease. Mullin EM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):475–8, Nov 76

[Association of Klippel–Trenaunay and Sturge–Weber syndromes] Ouvry P. **Phlebologie** 29(1):39–45, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ota's nevus fuscoceruleus ophthalmomaxillaris with unilateral systemic angiomatosis] Ysmail–Dahlouk M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):675–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia and the skeletal system] Vollmar J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):205–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of the syndrome of Sturge–Weber and the syndrome of Klippel–Trénaunay (author's transl)] Deutsch J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):464–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages of the digestive tract caused by intestinal angiomatosis] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):617–20, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Acrotelangiectasis with angiomatosis and polykeratosis in a diabetic] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):479–84, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Polypous angiomatosis of the rectum (author's transl)] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):434–7, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome and medullary angioma] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):239–41, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse angiomatoses of bones. 1 case with osteonecrosis of humerus head osteonecrosis] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):347–53, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Angiomatous malformations] Helbig D. **Chirurg** 47(3):122–6, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Exceptional variant of the Sturge–Weber disease: intracranial angioblastic meningioma and skin hemangioma presenting as a 'sneak lesion'] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):77–87, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Observations on 2 cases of Sturge–Weber disease] Maggi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(13):779–82, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Our observations] Koehler B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):767–8, 16 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Case of phakomatosis in the form of generalized angiomatosis of the skin and brain] Sawa H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):731–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and angiographic aspects of a case of Hippel–Lindau angiomatosis] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurologic syndromes in children with phakomatosis] Kalinina LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1487–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pheochromocytoma and von Hippel–Lindau's disease. Lowden BA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):282–9, Oct 76

[Sturge–Weber disease (study of a pair of discordant dizygotic twins)] Cristodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):233–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiomatosis retinae. An ultrastructural study and lipid analysis. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2042–56, Nov 76

Oral-facial manifestations of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Report of two cases. Sciubba JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):227–32, Feb 77

[Macular changes in the development of angiomatoses under treatment] Martenet AC. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:77–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Retinal angiomatosis in the aged] Schmitz–Valckenberg P, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:205–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bone changes in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Makuchowa K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1053–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathologicanatomic changes in the eye in Sturge–Weber disease] Primakov FD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Congestive heart failure secondary to peripheral arteriovenous malformation. Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):89–90, Jan 77

Intracranial calcification mimicking the Sturge–Weber syndrome: a consequence of cerebral folic acid deficiency? Garwicz S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):5–9, 26 Oct 76

Cranial computed tomographic scan appearance of Sturge–Weber disease: unusual presentation. Enzmann DR, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):721–4, Mar 77

Some important radiological aspects of the kidney in Hippel–Lindau syndrome: the value of prospective study in an affected family. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):649–53, Mar 77

Deep venous occlusion in the Sturge–Weber syndrome. Sarwar M. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):159–61, Jul 77

[Case of Sturge–Weber disease in an adult showing abnormal angoiographic features of the cerebral venous system] Midorikawa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):228–34, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Neurocutaneous syndromes in children—the Sturge–Weber syndrome] Ordyniec J. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):789–93, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in Lindau–von Hippel Disease. Peterson GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):841–2, Jul 77

Angiomatosis of the metacarpal skeleton. Tuñon JB, et al. **Hand** 9(1):88–91, Feb 77

[Observations during tonsillectomy in angiomatous phakomatoses of the head (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **HNO** 25(6):210–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late therapeutic results in brain angiomas and Sturge–Weber syndrome in the light of clinical and electroencephalographic studies] Gościński I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):461–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Fifteen year review of treated cases of retinal angiomatosis. Annesley WH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP446–53, May–Jun 77

[Hemangioma of the optic disk border] Zygulska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1429–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of Sturge–Weber disease. Norman MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):199–205, 31 Mar 77

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

Hereditary angioneurotic edema, an anesthetic dilemma. Abada RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):428–30, Jun 77

BLOOD

[Study by means of enzymatic and immunochemical determination of Cl esterase inhibitor in 59 patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Agostoni A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):22–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angioneurotic edema following ingestion of iocetamic acid. Zeit RM. **Radiology** 123(3):590, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal oedema due to hereditary angioedema. Hamilton AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):265–7, Mar 77

The anesthetic and perioperative management of a patient with documented hereditary angioneurotic edema. Gibbs PS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):571–3, Jul–Aug 77

Lupus–erythematosus–like disease in three unrelated women with hereditary angioneurotic edema [letter]. Donaldson VH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):312–3, Mar 77

Discoid lupus erythematosus and the variant form of hereditary angioedema [letter]. Tuffanelli DL. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):374–5, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Urticaria and angioedema. McConnell DJ. **Cutis** 17(6):1151–6, Jun 76

[Quinque's edema with giant urticaria] Poidatz E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):329–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methyltestosterone therapy in hereditary angioedema. Sheffer AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):306–8, Mar 77

Epsilon aminocaproic acid for hereditary angioedema [letter].

Frank M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1235–6, 26 May 77

Androgen therapy in hereditary angioneurotic edema [editorial]. Rosen FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1476–7, 23 Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Possible allergic reactions to soya flour [letter]. Skipp D. **Br Med J** 1(6066):971, 9 Apr 77

[Conditioned-reflex Quincke's edema] Dobrin BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):115–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema in Finland. Clinical, immunological and genealogical studies. Ohela K. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):415–27, 1977

Hereditary complement defect and kinins involvement in asthma. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):79–82, Feb 77

Hereditary angioedema: modification of clinical manifestations with androgens. Davis PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):283–7, 1976

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems associated with hereditary deficiency of the C1 esterase inhibitor. Molina C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):127–35, Mar 77

Hereditary angioneurotic edema: report of case. Rissin L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):723–5, Apr 77

Hereditary angioedema [letter] Weiller PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):399, 18 Aug 77

Familial anglo–oedema—a particularly severe form. Bosley AR. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):723–4, Nov 76

Hereditary angioneurotic edema (HANE): Lack of close linkage between HLA haplotypes and C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency. Ohela K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(2):90–5, Feb 77

The effect of synthetic androgens in hereditary angioneurotic edema: alteration of C1 inhibitor and C4 levels. Rosse WF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:122–32, 1976

[Abdominal manifestations of hereditary angioneurotic edema. Importance of the exploration of the complement system (apropos of 29 families)] Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):443–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal manifestations in hereditary acute angioneurotic oedema. Value of study of the complement system (author's transl)] Moulias R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2233, 2235–8, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema] Benterud JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1647–8, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired angioedema with lymphoproliferative disorder: association of C1 inhibitor deficiency with cellular abnormality. Schreiber AD, et al. **Blood** 48(4):567–80, Oct 76

HLA types in two families with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Tanimoto K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):336–9, May 77

Urticaria, angioedema, and mediator release in humans in response to physical environmental stimuli. Soter NA, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1736–41, Apr 77

Studies of C1 subcomponents in chronic urticaria and angioedema. Laurell AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):434–42, 1977

C1q levels in hereditary angioedema. Brasher GW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):263–5, Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

[Acute limited edema called Quincke's edema: is this exceptional children? (based on 125 recent observations)] Lelong M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):144–9, 193, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tranexamic acid: preoperative prophylactic therapy for patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):38–40, Jul 77

Treatment of hereditary angioedema with danazol. Reversal of clinical and biochemical abnormalities. Gelfand JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1444–8, 23 Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The enlarged epiglottis. Watts FB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):133–6, 17 Mar 77

ANGIOSARCOMA

Cardiac haemangio–endotheliosarcoma. Review of the literature and report of a case. Gröntoft O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):33–41, Jan 77

Angiosarcoma of the male breast. Yadav RV, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):463–4, Sep 76

Primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Adgey AA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):54–8, Feb 77

Biological factors involved in the clinical features and surgical management of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Obrador S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):79–85, Feb 77

[Clinical aspects, radiology and therapy of angiosarcoma of the breast gland] Horcher E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(6):395–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver angiosarcomas occasioned by exposition to vinyl chloride. Panh Meng H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):331, 1977

The pathology of vinyl chloride exposed mice. Holmberg B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):328–42, 1976

Mortality experience of workers exposed to vinyl chloride monomer in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride in Great Britain. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):1–10, Feb 77

Vinyl chloride–part I. Potter HR. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):347–9, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Development of hemangiosarcomas in B6C3F1 mice fed 2–methyl–1–nitroanthraquinone. Krishna Murthy AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):117–21, Jan 77

Trimethylhydrazine hydrochloride as a tumor inducer in Swiss mice. Nagel D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):187–9, Jul 76

Induction of malignant vascular tumors of the liver in guinea pigs treated with 2,2'–dihydroxy–di–n–propylnitrosamine. Rao MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):387–92, Feb 77

Tumorigenicity of tetramethylhydrazine hydrochloride in Swiss mice. Toth B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1179–83, Nov 76

Hemangiosarcoma and hepatocellular carcinoma of the liver following vinyl chloride exposure. A report of two cases. Gokel JM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):195–203, 27 Dec 76

[Hepatic angiosarcoma and portal fibrosis in vinyl chloride workers. 2 cases] Bonneton G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):735–6, 741–2, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Osseous angiosarcoma symptomatic of liver tumor in worker exposed to vinyl chloride] Couderc P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1721–2, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Haemangiosarcomatosis after professional exposure to polyvinylchloride (author's transl)] Wallnöfer H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(10):410–3, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The angioblastic meningioma: a reappraisal of the nosological problem. Light–, electron–microscopic, tissue, and organ culture observations. Horten BC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):387–410, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary haemorrhage in disseminated cardiac haemangiosarcoma. Edwards RL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):127–31, Apr 77

Anaplastic tumor found in a hepatic hematoma: case report. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):395–6, May 77

Bilateral anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia as false localization sign. Gulati DR, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):197–8, Dec 76

Massive intracerebral hemorrhage caused by angioblastic meningioma. Nakao S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):245–8, Apr 77

[Management of severe epistaxis caused by so–called vascular or hypervascular tumors] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoperitoneum in angioblastic sarcoma of the small intestine. Report of a case with a 5–year healing period] Tarbiat H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1779–80, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Two cases showing subarachnoid hemorrhage from angioblastic meningioma and vascular hamartoma (author's transl)] Shinmura F, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):883–8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemangioblastoma associated with spina bifida occulta, persistent metopic suture, thyroid adenocarcinoma, vertebro–occipital anastomosis and erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):867–72, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of embryonal spinal angioma and gastric carcinoma] Olbrych–Karpińska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1249–50, 8 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma). Rubin Z, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):950–3, May 76

Angiosarcoma of pelvis presenting clinically as tuberculosis of hip. Gupta DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):42–3, 16 Jul 76

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Migliori E. **Tumori** 63(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 77

[Hemangioblastoma of supra–tentorial location] Drummond MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):163–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of nonepithelial malignant tumors of the small intestine] Nazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):122–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemangiosarcoma of the abdominal wall following irradiation therapy of endometrial carcinoma. Paik HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):810–4, Nov 76

Vasoformative non–osteogenic (angio) sarcomas of bone–marrow stroma due to strontium–90. Loutit JF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):359–83, Oct 76

NURSING

Care of a patient with a cerebellar tumor. Wheeler P. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):263–6, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Angiosarcoma of the liver in a rural population. Four cases diagnosed in a 29–month period. Fiechtner JJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1704–6, 11 Oct 76

Hepatic angiosarcoma within a small geographic area [letter]. Smithson WA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2189, 16 May 77

PATHOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Massé SR, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):341–3, Jul 77

Angiosarcoma of venous origin arising in radial nerve. Bricklin AS, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1556–8, Apr 77

Angiomatosis retinae. An ultrastructural study and lipid analysis. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2042–56, Nov 76

Telangiectatic osteogenic sarcoma. Matsuno T, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2538–47, Dec 76

Dowling oration 1976. Malignant vascular tumours. Jones EW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):287–312, Dec 76 (65 ref.)

Angiogenic tumor in the small intestine. A case report and review of the literature published in Japan. Takamura Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):342–50, 1975

Angiosarcoma of the breast. Gogas JG, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):144–5, Mar 77

Angiosarcoma of the maxillary sinus: report of case. McClatchey KD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1019–21, Nov 76

Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen: report of a case and review of previously reported cases. Aranha GV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):481–7, 1976

[Pathology of angiomas of the lip (data on 65 cases)] Buffa D, et al. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):253–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo–clinical considerations on cerebral sarcomas] Cambria S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):233–53, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial collision tumor—A case report (author's transl)] Fukaya T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):585–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple angioreticulomas of the brain] Deliagin VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):54–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Angiosarcoma of the heart. Report of a case] Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of angioblastic meningioma with pathological laughter –With special reference to laughter in brain tumor (author's transl)] Matsuoka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):195–201, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Changing venous pattern in a hemangioblastoma resembling an arteriovenous malformation. Thaggard A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):394–7, Mar 77

Extravasation of contrast medium during spinal angiography: a case of paraplegia. Moseley IF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):55–7, 28 Mar 77

Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen and liver metastases: angiographic manifestations. Kishikawa T, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):31–5, Apr 77

Angiosarcoma of the superficial femoral artery with distal embolization. Otto RC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):310, May 77

[Calcified angioblastic meningeoma in a young child] Boltshauser E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):70–1, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure. Lobulation of cerebellum and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Kuru Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):365–70, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of vascular spinal abnormalities] Mastalerski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):347–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Laser surgery of a digital angiosarcoma: report of a case and six–year follow–up study. Goldman L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1738–42, Apr 77

Hepatic dearterialization for nonrespectable primary and secondary tumors of the liver. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2593–603, Dec 76

External carotid embolisation—an useful prior adjunct to excision of convexity cerebral meningiomas. Pandya SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):182–4, Dec 76

[Surgical management of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Ueki K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2815–6, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Angioblastic sarcoma of the mandible] Waldhart E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:196–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Lefranc G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):365–75, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hepatic angiosarcomas in dogs: an excessive frequency as compared with man. Priester WA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):451–4, Aug 76

Angiosarcoma in cats. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):191–8, Mar 77

Malignant haemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) in the dog. Pearson GR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):737–45, Nov 76

Primary hemangiosarcoma of the femur in a dog. Crow SE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):343–6, Apr 77

Comparative pathology of bone tumors in animals, with particular emphasis on the dog. Nielsen SW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):3–16, 1976

Three cases of canine acanthocytosis associated with splenic neoplasia. Gelberg H, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1183–4, Jul 77

ANGIOTENSIN

Brain energy metabolism in angiotensin-induced acute hypertension in rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):182–6, Jun 77

Conformations of synthetic tetradecapeptide renin substrate and of angiotensin I in aqueous solution. Oliveira MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2606–11, 14 Jun 77

Resolution of rat renin substrates by isoelectric focusing. Faiers AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):869–75, Aug 77

Human angiotensinogen. Purification partial characterization, and a comparison with animal prohormones. Printz MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1654–62, 10 Mar 77

Renin and angiotensin in hypertension. Robertson JI. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):423–6, Jun 76

[Various historical details and topical aspects of the structure of renin-angiotensin system] Giese J. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3648–50, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Angiotensin] Ikeda M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) Suppl**:162–5, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Relations of the brain to the renin-angiotensin system] Andersson B. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3652, 3661, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Angiotensin – a possible cause of acute renal failure (author's transl)] Pall H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(7):246–8, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of the protein-synthesis inhibitor actinomycin-D on the renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):107–10, 1975

Iso-renin of extrarenal origin. 'The tissue angiotensinogenase systems'. Ganten D, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):760–72, 31 May 76 (162 ref.)

Plasma prorenin: cryoactivation and relationship to renin substrate in normal subjects. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):731–8, Nov 76

Studies of the renin–renin substrate reaction in man; kinetic evidence for inhibition by serum. Craig M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):45–54, Jul–Aug 77

Renin response and angiotensinogen control during graded hemorrhage and shock in the dog. Beaty O 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1300–7, Oct 76

Effect of angiotensin II and glucocorticoids on plasma angiotensinogen concentration in the dog. Reid IA. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E234–6, Feb 77

Synthesis of angiotensinogen by isolated rat liver cells and its regulation in comparison to serum albumin. Weigand K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):102–10, 7 Mar 77

Developmental correlation of higher levels of estrogen binding by macromolecules in rat liver supernatant and of increases in plasma renin substrate levels after estrogen administration. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):923–7, 15 May 77

Substrate binding properties of converting enzyme using a series of p-nitrophenylalanyl derivatives of angiotensin I. Massey TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4906–12, 2 Nov 76

Isolation of human angiotensinogen. Tewksbury DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):87–95, 28 Sep 76

Simultaneous measurement of renin and renin substrate concentration in human plasma by a simple kinetic method. Campillo JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):475–9, Dec 76

Separation of human renin substrate from renin and a major contaminating albumin using a concanavalin A–sepharose column. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):203–6, 1 Feb 77

Evidence against inhibition of the renin–angiotensinogen reaction by des-angiotensin substrate in the rat. Hackenthal E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:155s–157s, Dec 76

Renin, renin substrate and angiotensin II concentration in renal venous blood. Oelkers W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:150–9, 1976

Stimulation of corticosteroid biosynthesis by angiotensin I [des-asp1]angiotensin I, angiotensin II and [des-asp1]-angiotensin II in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Hepp R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):717–25, Sep 77

Peptide antagonists of angiotensin-induced adrenal catecholamine release. Ackerly JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):391–401, 21 Apr 77

Angiotensin antagonists and the adrenal cortex and medulla. Peach MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2502–7, Nov 76

New developments in our knowledge of the chemistry of renin. Skeggs LT, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1755–9, Apr 77

Angiotensin homologs and analogs as inhibitors of rabbit pulmonary angiotensin-converting enzyme. Tsai BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4674–81, 10 Jul 77

Effects of ethinylestradiol on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone-system and on plasma transcortin in women and men. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1036–40, Nov 76

Synthesis and specific pressor activity of [1-aspartic acid,5-valine,9-serine]angiotensin I ('fowl angiotensin I'). Hayashi Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):315–6, Feb 77

Efficacy of different components of the renin-angiotensin system in eliciting drinking in the dog; comparison with rat and pigeon [proceedings] Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):69P–70P, Jul 77

Changes of plasma renin substrate concentration in rats under various experimental conditions. Hiwada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):945–6, Aug 76

Action of a human plasma fraction on tetradecapeptide, angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Druilhet RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1213–25, 1 Apr 77

Angiotensin II. Vascular reactivity and humoral effects. Uza G. **Med Interne** 14(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 76

Plasma renin substrate and blood pressure after protacaval anastomosis [letter] Edwards KD. **Med J Aust** 2(15):581, 9 Oct 76

Acupuncture therapy in patients with chronic disabling pain [letter]. Wernze H, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):430, 11 Sep 76

Sequential changes in the renin–-angiotensin–-aldosterone systems and plasma progesterone concentration in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. Weinberger MH, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:263–9, 1976

The influence of nephrectomy, ureteral ligation, and of estradiol on plasma renin substrate in unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Hiwada K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):177–82, 30 Sep 76

Heterogeneity of renin substrate in human plasma: effect of pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Gordon DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):314–8, Nov 76

Further evidence for the existence of angiotensinogen stimulating activity (ASA) after nephrectomy. Hasegawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):37–43, Oct 76

Testosterone effect on renin system in rats. Katz FH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):330–3, Jul 77

Role of converting enzyme in the cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to (des-Asp1)-angiotensin I. Larner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):631–4, Sep 76

Dithiothreitol augments renin activity by an action on renin substrate. Poisner AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):180–3, Feb 77

[Renin inhibitory factor in renal hypertension–-an attempt in determining renin inhibitory capacity of the plasma] Funyu T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(3):177–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the study of hormone–receptor interaction] Myshlyakova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1008–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antibody/label binding curve in radioimmunoassay. Millar JA. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):403–6, 2 May 77

Specific radioactivity of radioimmunoassay tracer determined by self-displacement: a re-evaluation. Morris BJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):213–6, 15 Nov 76

Mechanism of interference by chelating agents and sucrose in radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Morris BJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):503–7, 15 Mar 77

Computer program for evaluation, physicochemical characterization and optimization of competitive protein binding assays: comparison of four curve-fitting models in peptide and steroid radioimmunoassays. Schönenhöfer M. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):101–15, 1 Jun 77

Apparent angiotensin immunoreactivity in dog brain resulting from angiotensinase. Reid IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):435–8, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptide antagonists of angiotensin-induced adrenal catecholamine release. Ackerly JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):391–401, 21 Apr 77

In vivo effects of angiotensin antagonists on plasma aldosterone in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):363–7, Dec 75

Structure–-activity relations of antagonists of the renin–-angiotensin system. Marshall GR. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2494–501, Nov 76 (68 ref.)

Angiotensin antogonists as pharmacological tools. Needleman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2488–93, Nov 76

Angiotensin antagonists: overview and projection. Needleman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2486–7, Nov 76

Angiotensin antagonists and the adrenal cortex and medulla. Peach MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2502–7, Nov 76

Clinical pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Pettinger WA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2521–5, Nov 76

Renin–-angiotensin antagonists and the regulation of blood pressure. Samuels AI, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2512–20, Nov 76

Angiotensin antagonists with increased specificity for the renal vasculature. Taub KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):528–35, Mar 77

Synthesis of octanoyl[8-leucyl]angiotensin II, a lipophilic angiotensin antagonist. Paiva AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):898–901, Jul 77

Effect of certain drugs in perfused human placenta XII: autacoid antagonism by phenothiazines. Wolstenholme WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1498–501, OCT 76

Pharmacologic interruption of the renin–angiotensin system in myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Ishikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S183–90, Oct 76

Effects of angiotensin antagonists in various forms of experimental arterial hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:86–97, 1976

Angiotensin antagonists as diagnostic and pharmacologic tools. Pettinger WA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:203–13, 1976 (18 ref.)

[Angiotensin antagonists in the diagnosis and treatment of renin-dependent hypertension] Ganten D, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2043–50, 19 Nov 76 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Iso-renin of extrarenal origin. 'The tissue angiotensinogenase systems'. Ganten D, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):760–72, 31 May 76 (162 ref.)

Regulation of renin release and intrarenal formation of angiotensin. Studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Hofbauer KG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):73–93, Jan–Feb 76

Angiotensin I–like immunoreactive substance in pineal gland of normal and Brattleboro rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Coculescu M, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Experimental studies on renin inhibitor] Nigawara K. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(1):9–29, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Renin-angiotensin–-aldosterone system and sodium in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):221–5, 1977

Incidence and pathophysiological changes in chronic two-kidney hypertension in the dog. Watkins BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):954–60, Sep 76

The renin-angiotensin system during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):257–62, Sep 77

Effect of eating liquorice on the renin-angiotensin aldosterone axis in normal subjects. Epstein MT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):488–90, 19 Feb 1977

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis and arterial pressure during sodium deficiency. McCaa RE. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I157–62, May 77

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with congestive heart failure produced by aortic constriction. Morris BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):275–82, Mar 77

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) on the plasma concentration of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, and arginine vasopressin in the dog during hemorrhagic shock. Morton JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):301–8, Sep 77

Extraction and measurement of circulating angiotensins I and II. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):464–8, Mar 77

Influence of the pH on the antigen-antibody coupling in angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. Its consequences for the determination of the plasma renin activity. Vader HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):253–65, 1 Mar 77

Variations in the number of uterine angiotensin receptors following changes in plasma angiotensin levels. Chevillotte E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:134–41, 1976

The renin-angiotensin systems in adrenal-regeneration hypertension. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):287–93, 1876

The effect of furosemide stimulation on renin secretion and its application in examining activity of the renin–angiotensin system. Zofková I. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):304–9, 1876

Variations in the number of uterine angiotensin receptors following changes in plasma angiotensin levels. Devynck MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):27–37, Nov 76

Plasma angiotensin activity in cirrhosis of the liver and idiopathic portal hypertension. Dass BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):418–24, Mar 76

The effects of dietary sodium on the diurnal activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and the excretion of urinary electrolytes. Kunita H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):756–9, Oct 76

The effect of conjugated estrogens on the renin–angiotensin system. Pallas KG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1061–8, Jun 77

The concentration of angiotensins I and II in blood from the pulmonary artery and left ventricle of man. Semple PF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):915–20, May 77

The effect of sodium restriction and prostaglandin inhibition on the renin–angiotensin system in man. Speckart P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):832–7, May 77

Antihypertensive and renin angiotensin effects of metolazone

with and without propranolol. Sambhi MP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):214–24, Apr 77

Endocrine and cardiovascular consequences of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Vukovich RA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):1–9, 1977

Prostaglandins and the renin–angiotensin system in canine endotoxemia. Isakson PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):614–22, Mar 77

Action of a human plasma fraction on tetradecapeptide, angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Druilhet RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1213–25, 1 Apr 77

Hypertension and the interrelated renal circulatory effects of prostaglandins and the renin–angiotensin system. Romero JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):462–4, Jul 77

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in mother and fetus at term. Godard C, et al. **Nephron** 17(5):353–60, 1976

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the newborn lamb: response to furosemide. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):837–9, Jul 77

[Effect of increased plasma levels of glucose, adrenaline, and angiotensin upon glucose metabolism of totally ischemic and normally perfused rat brain] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1723–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system under contraceptive steroids. Contribution to the etiology of hypertension under hormonal contraceptives] Kaulhausen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1925–30, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of renin, angiotensin and aldosterone; its clinical significance] Abdelhamid S, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):2008–13, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic beta-receptor blockade: influence on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Stumpe KO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1325–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine disorders in patients with essential hypertension] Kokot F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):734–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity determination by angiotensin radioimmunoassay:experimental studies and a comparison with bioassay] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):255–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the renin–angiotensin system participate in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in cases of aortic coarctation?] Markiewicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):255–8, 1976 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in rats with neurogenic stress] Markov KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1179–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hormonal contraceptives on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Zhemerikina EV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):124–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of blood plasma renin and angiotensin in patients with hypertensive disease] Grigor'eva ZE. **Vrach Delo** (10):78–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin system in the diagnosis of essential hypertension] Aberg H. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3653–7, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The renin–angiotensin system in normal and hypertensive individuals] Aurell M. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3658–9, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic approach in renal tumoral syndromes using modern explorations and especially arteriography following angiotensin] Robin M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):881–5, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Visceral and peripheral pharmacoangiography with angiotensin and bradykinin (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Radiologe** 16(12):524–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the angiotensin infusion test as functional test of ventricular myocardium] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:147–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of 'angiotensin immunoreactive material' in rat kidney. Morris BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1409–17, May 77

METABOLISM

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II. Erdös EG. **Am J Med** 60(6):749–59, 31 May 76 (143 ref.)

The effect of normal labor on the renin–angiotensin system in mother and fetus. Lammintausta R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):390–3, 15 Feb 77

Renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shiono K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1295–9, Oct 76

Methylprednisolone and renin–angiotensin [letter]. Miller ED Jr. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):78, Jan 77

Isolation of membrane–bound renal enzymes that metabolize kinins and angiotensins. Ward PE, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):643–50, 1 Sep 76

Role of converting enzyme in the responses of rabbit atria, aortas, and adrenal zona glomerulosa to [des–Asp1]angiotensin I. Ackerly JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):231–8, Aug 77

Pressor and stereoidogenic actions of [des–Asp1]angiotensin I dependency on conversion to angiotensin III. Vaughan ED, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I94–7, May 77

Altered angiotensin I conversion in pulmonary disease. Oparil S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):537–43, Dec 76

Saralasin (1–sar–8–ala–angiotensin II): pharmacology and clinical use in angiotensin–dependent hypertension. Streeten DH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:52–70, 1976

Angiotensin generation in teleost fish determined by radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):236–47, Jun 77

Metabolism of angiotensin in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 617–24. Regoli D, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Effects of varying sodium intake on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin system in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Ylitalo P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):807–16, Nov 76

Metabolism of kinins and angiotensins in the isolated glomerulus and brush border of rat kidney. Ward PE, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):599–606, Jun 77

Catabolism of vasoactive polypeptides by perfused rat liver. Borges DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):33–40, 12 Oct 76

Binding of angiotensin by neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis in vivo and in vitro. Gregg CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):400–4, Jul 77

[Essential hypertension: adrenergic control system, renin–angiotensin effector axis, kidney and age] Bühler FR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1798–806, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of active peptides in human placenta] Litorowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):879–84, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin–angiotensin system in the presence of altered prostaglandin synthesis] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1034–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in premature infants] Antonov AG, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):34–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of angiotensin on normal renal circulation determined by angiography and a dye dilution technique. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):39–48, Jan 77

Effect of vasopressors and hemorrhage on intrarenal oxygenation. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:433–9, 1976

Blood vessel–hormone interactions: angiotensin, bradykinin, and prostaglandins. Blumberg AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H305–10, Mar 77

Renin release and pressor response to renal arterial hypotension: effect of dietary sodium. Fray JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H191–5, Aug 77

Inhibition of proximal tubular hydrolysis and reabsorption of bradykinin by peptides. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):743–8, Sep 76

Response to angiotensins I and II and to AI–converting–enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1750–3, 231

Heart rate and oxygen uptake response to angiotensin in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H10–4, Jul 77

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin, potassium and calcium on lanthanum treated portal veins. Savino EA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):100–8, Mar 77

Central vasopressor actions of angiotensin. Buckley JP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):1–3, 1 Jan 77 (46 ref.)

Comparison of the excitatory and inhibitory effects of angiotensin and vasopressin on mammalian portal vein. Weston AH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):350–60, 1976

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin on the smooth muscle contracting activity of angiotensin and other agonists. Aboulafia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):223–8, Oct 76

The effects of intraportal injections of noradrenaline, adrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin on the hepatic portal vascular bed of the dog: marked tachyphylaxis to angiotensin. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):293–301, Feb 77

Angiotensin (A I, A II, A III) receptor characterization. Correlation of prostaglandin release with peptide degradation. Blumberg AL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):154–8, Aug 77

Acute hemodynamic interventions shift the diastolic pressure–volume curve in man. Alderman EL, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):662–71, Oct76

Central and peripheral haemodynamic effects of angiotensin. Cachovan M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:61–8, 1977

(Des–Asp1) angiotensin I: a study of its pressor and steroidogenic activities in conscious rats. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):46–51, Jan 77

Stimulation of corticosteroid biosynthesis by angiotensin I [des–asp1]angiotensin I, angiotensin II and [des–asp1]–angiotensin II in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Hepp R, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):717–25, Sep 77

Hypertension in adult rats treated neonatally with angiotensin. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):231–4, 1976

A laminar flow superfusion technique with much increased sensitivity for the detection of smooth muscle–stimulating substances. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):379–81, Oct 76

Potentiation by crude kallikrein of the myotropic effect of angiotensin I in the isolated rabbit aortic strip. Ercan ZS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):369–70, 15 Mar 77

Angiotensin and water intake in the Japanese quail (Conturnix coturnix japonica). Takei Y. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):364–72, Mar 77

Studies on the mechanism action of angiotensin upon intestinal fluid transport. pp. 497–506. Munday KA, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

GH–RIF, LH–RH, TRH, MIF–I, substance P, and angiotensin—central nervous system studies. pp. 645–9. Plotnikoff NP. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Effect of angiotensin on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated dog lung. Alexander JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):84–8, Jul 76

Lithium–angiotensin interaction in rat neurohypophysis. Gagnon DJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):251–6, Jul–AUG 76

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on angiotensin–stimulated and angiotensin–inhibited fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):213–21, Aug 77

Agonist induced release of intracellular Ca2+ in the rabbit aorta. Deth R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):363–80, 28 Jan 77

Efficacy of different components of the renin–angiotensin system in eliciting drinking in the dog; comparison with rat and pigeon [proceedings] Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):69P–70P, Jul 77

Specific pressor activity and stability of synthetic angiotensins. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):137–44, Feb 77

Dissociated effect of sodium intake on glomerular and pressor responses to angiotensin. Hornych H, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):28–34, Jan 77

The role of calcium in the response of rabbit aorta to angiotensin. Paiva AC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):427–9, Jul 77

Effect of angiotensin on the central action of dopamine. Braszko J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):667–72, Nov–Dec 76

The influence of angiotensin on central effect of acetylcholine in rats. Malinowska L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):685–90, Nov–Dec 76

Role of converting enzyme in the cardiovascular and adrenal cortical responses to (des–Asp1)–angiotensin I. Larner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):631–4, Sep 76

Stimulating effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and des–Asp1–angiotensin II on steroid production in vitro and its inhibition by Sar1–Ala8–angiotensin II. Hepp R, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:41–8, 1976

Cardiovascular reactivity to noradrenaline and angiotensin in normotensive, hypertensive and 6–hydroxydopamine treated rats. Anokbonggo WW. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):1–8, Jun 76

[Mechanism of action of angiotensin on regional vascular resistance] Marchenko GI. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):197–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The renin angiotensin system and kidney function. A review of contributions to a new theory. Leyssac PP. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (442):1–52, 1976

The biochemistry of the renin–angiotensin system and its role in hypertension. Skeggs LT, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):737–48, 31 May 76 (104 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin II antagonist infusion on autoregulation of renal blood flow. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1267–71, Oct 76

The iso–renin angiotensin systems in extrarenal tissue. Ganten D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):103–26, Mar–Apr 76 (101 ref.)

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertension produced by unilateral renal artery constriction in the rat. Oates HF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):95–8, Jan–Feb 76

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized hypertensive rats to converting enzyme inhibition: evidence for persistent vascular renin activity. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):299–304, Mar 77

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetes mellitus. Christlieb AR. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):820–5, 1976

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on the renin–angiotensin system. Johnston CI. **Drugs** 12(4):274–91, 1976 (180 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system and the central nervous system. Ganong WF. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1771–5, Apr 77 (48 ref.)

Comparative physiology of the renin–angiotensin system. Taylor AA. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1776–80, Apr 77 (61 ref.)

Renin–angiotensin system and sodium metabolism. Blair–West JR. **Int Rev Physiol** 11:95–143, 1976 (268 ref.)

Assessment of 11beta–hydroxylase activity with plasma corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol: role of ACTH and angiotensin. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):560–8, Mar 77

Studies on plasma vasopressin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in chronic obstructive lung disease. Farber MO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):373–80, Aug 77

Role of angiotensin in thirst. Rolls BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):245–50, Mar 77

Renin-angiotensin system: biochemistry and mechanisms of action. Peach MJ. **Physiol Rev** 57(2):313–70, Apr 77 (555 ref.)

Angiotensin II blockade and the functions of the renin-angiotensin system. Davis JO, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:1–15, 1976 (16 ref.)

The use of saralasin to evaluate the function of the brain renin-angiotensin system. Reid IA. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:117–34, 1976

[Interaction between the renin-angiotensin system and renal prostaglandins] Weber PC. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1212, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Physiology of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis] Pérez Mijares R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):7–13, 15 Jan 77 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (2) The Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Omae T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):890–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial cells of the medulla and the renin-angiotensin system in disorders of water-salt homeostasis] Sokolova RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):41–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postural changes in plasma renin activity and responses to vasoactive drugs in a case of Shy-Drager syndrome. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):138–43, Feb 77

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSIN II

Mechanism of angiotensin II-induced proteinuria in the rat. Bohrer MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F13–21, Jul 77

Circular dichroism studies of angiotensin II and analogues: effects of primary sequence, solvent, and pH on the side-chain conformation. Lintner K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):806–12, 22 Feb 77

Effect of angiotensin II on artificial lipid membranes. Schlieper P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):448–52, 21 Jan 77

Cyclic angiotensin. pp. 553–8. De Coen JL, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

On the selective antagonism of myotropic and steroidogenic activity of angiotensin II. pp. 547–52. Khosla MC, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.** (16 ref.)

Solvation of angiotensin II and gramicidin S determined by NMR solvent saturation method. pp. 159–64. Pitner TP, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Conformational studies on angiotensin-II. Least-squares fit of carcon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times to extended and folded conformations. Deslauriers R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):697–710, 15 Jul 77

[The tonin-angiotensin II system] Boucher R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):502–7, Apr 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin-induced hypertension in pigs] Matthias D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):491–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence for direct neuronal stimulation by intraventricular angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):376–81, 6 May 77

Intraventricular infusion of angiotensin II on the hemodynamics and renal function of alpha-chloralose anesthetized cats. Buckley JP, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I62–6, May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Partial correction of hypertension by angiotensin II blockade in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. van Hoogdalem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):395–9, 1977

Estimating renin participation in hypertension: superiority of converting enzyme inhibitor over saralasin. Case DB, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):790–6, Nov 76

Usefulness and limitations of saralasin, a partial competitive agonist of angioten II, for evaluating the renin and sodium factors in hypertensive patients. Case DB, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):825–36, 31 May 76

Angiotensin blockade: its clinical significance. Streeten DH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):817–24, 31 May 76

Renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone secretion during aortic constriction in the rat. Freeman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F434–7, May 77

Intrarenal control of electrolyte excretion by angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F538–44, Jun 77

Diuretic therapy and response of essential hypertension to saralasin. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):183–7, Aug 77

Detection of renovascular hypertension with angiotensin II blockade. Baer L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):257–60, Mar 77

Renin, sodium, and vasodepressor response to saralasin in renovascular and essential hypertension. Marks LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):176–82, Aug 77

Angiotensin blockade in hypertension [editorial]. Streeten DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):353–4, Mar 77

Saralasin infusion in the recognition of renovascular hypertension. Wilson HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):36–42, Jul 77

Angiotensin II blockade in patients with essential hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):61–3, Aug 76

The effects of saralasin, an angiotensin II antagonist, on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal and hypertensive subjects. Brown JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):48–52, Aug 76

Angiotensin II blockade in patients with essential hypertension. MacGregor GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):53–4, Aug 76

The other angiotensins. Davis JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):93–7, 15 Jan 77

Circular dichroism studies of angiotensin II and analogues: effects of primary sequence, solvent, and pH on the side-chain conformation. Lintner K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):806–12, 22 Feb 77

Agonist and antagonist effects of Sar1-ala8--angiotensin II in salt-loaded and salt-depleted normal man. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):483–7, Jun 76

Hypotension during angiotensin blockade with saralasin. Beckerhoff R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):849, 9 Oct 76

Hypotension during angiotensin blockade with saralasin [letter]. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1196–7, 13 Nov 76

Angiotensin II blockade with saralasin [letter]. MacGregor GA. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1323, 27 Nov 76

Synthesis and solution conformation of [Trp1, Val5]-angiotensin II. Schiller PW. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):75–82, Jan 77

Role of converting enzyme in the responses of rabbit atria, aortas, and adrenal zona glomerulosa to [des-Asp1]angiotensin I. Ackerly JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):231–8, Aug 77

Pressor response to 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II (saralasin) in hypertensive subjects. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):243–50, Mar 77

Angiotensin (A I, A II, A III) receptor characterization. Correlation of prostaglandin release with peptide degradation. Blumberg AL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):154–8, Aug 77

Effect of intrarenal angiotensin II blockade on renal function in conscious dogs. Kimbrough HM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):174–8, Feb 77

The effect of high sodium intake and angiotensin antagonist in rabbits with severe and moderate hypertension induced by constriction of one renal artery. Romero JC, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I17–23, May 77

Pressor and stereoidogenic actions of [des-Asp1]angiotensin I dependency on conversion to angiotensin III. Vaughan ED, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I94–7, May 77

Angiotensin II analogues and aldosterone secretion in sodium-deficient sheep. Blair-West JR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:325s–327s, Dec 76

Angiotensin II blockade in normal subjects and essential hypertensive patients. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:193s–196s, Dec 76

The course of arterial pressure and the effect of Sar1-Thr8-angiotensin II in a new model of two-kidney hypertension in conscious dogs. Masaki Z, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):163–70, Feb 77

Blood pressure response to central and peripheral injection of angiotensin II and 8-C-phenylglycine analogue of angiotensin II in rats with experimental hypertension. Schoelkens BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:403s–406s, Dec 76

The role of sodium retention in Goldblatt 2-kidney hypertension in the rat. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:125s–127s, Dec 76

Saralasin (1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II): pharmacology and clinical use in angiotensin-dependent hypertension. Streeten DH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:52–70, 1976

(Des-Asp1) angiotensin I: a study of its pressor and steroidogenic activities in conscious rats. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):46–51, Jan 77

The effects of angiotensin II blockade in conscious sodium-depleted dogs. Stephens GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):378–8, Aug 77

Effect of angiotensin II and its analogs on uptake and release of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain. Davila D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):329–35, Dec 75

Adrenal catecholamine response to haemorrhage abolished by an angiotensin antagonist. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):85–6, 7 Jan 77

A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and heptapeptide on smooth muscle (vascular and uterine). Moore AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):101–7, Sep 76

The use of angiotensin II blockade to study adrenal steroid secretion. Davis JO, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2508–11, Nov 76

[Des-Asp1] angiotensin II: mediator of the renin-angiotensin system? Freeman RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1766–70, Apr 77 (46 ref.)

Angiotensin antogonists as pharmacological tools. Needleman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2488–93, Nov 76

Clinical pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Pettinger WA, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2521–5, Nov 76

Cyclic angiotensin. pp. 553–8. De Coen JL, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Biological activity of des-Asp1-,Ileu8-angiotensin II (Ileu8-angiotensin III) in man. Kono T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):940–3, Oct 76

Effects of angiotensin II blockade by saralasin in normal man. Noth RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):10–5, Jul 77

The effect of indomethacin, 6-hydroxydopamine, saralasin, and hemorrhage on renal hemodynamics. Fischer R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):5–12, Jan 77

Synthesis of biologically active retroenantiomers of angiotensin peptides. Goissis G, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1287–90, Nov 76

Synthesis of [1-sarcosine, 8-O-methylserine]angiotensin II and 1-substituted analogues of [8-threonine]angiotensin II as antagonists of angiotensin II. Khosla MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):253–6, Feb 77

Synthesis of octanoyl[8-leucyl]angiotensin II, a lipophilic angiotensin antagonist. Paiva AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):898–901, Jul 77

The half-life of angiotensin II analogues in the rat, determined from the decay of the pressor response [proceedings]. Brooks DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):35P–36P, Feb 77

The effect of a specific angiotensin antagonist on blood pressure in the conscious pregnant ewe and her foetus [proceedings] Pipkin FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):63P–64P, Jul 77

Angiotensin II inhibition. Treatment of congestive cardiac failure in a high-renin hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):880–2, 22 Aug 77

Diagnosis of angiotensinogenic hypertension: the complementary roles of renal scintigraphy and the saralasin infusion test. McAfee JG, et al. **JNM** 18(7):669–75, Jul 77

Role of renin-angiotensin system in experimental hypertension in rats: plasma renin and hypotensive effect of angiotensin II antagonist. Yamamoto J. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):665–75, Jun 77

Renin, angiotensin II and III in acute renal failure: note on the measurement of of angiotensin II and III in rat blood. Semple PF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S169–76, Oct 76

The effect of saralasin (1sar-8-ala-angiotensin II) on blood pressure in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Vetter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):661–3, 15 Jul 76

Failure of saralasin to predict a response to surgery in renovascular hypertension. Thomas RD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):724–6, 2 Apr 77

Effects of two angiotensin II analogous on blood pressure in normal subjects with various sodium balances. Ogihara T, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1855–61, 1 Jun 77

Sympathetic nerve hyperactivity in high-renin hypertension effects of saralasin infusion. DeQuattro V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):369–73, Jun 77

Angiotensin II Blockade [letter]. Keenan RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):52–3, 7 Jul 77

A role for renin in rebound hypertension and encephalopathy after infusion of saralasin acetate (Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II). Keim HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1175–7, 18 Nov 76

Plasma catecholamines and the pressor response to saralasin [letter]. McGrath B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):880–1, 14 Apr 77

Depressor effect of saralasin in hypertensive crisis due to pheochromocytoma [letter]. Röckel A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):50–1, 6 Jan 77

Drinking behavior in water deprived rats after angiotensin receptor blockade. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):254–8, 1977

Hemodynamic effects of an angiotensin II antagonist in rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Ichikawa S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):259–63, Jun 77

Effect of adrenal arterial infusion of saralasin (P113) on aldosterone secretion. Blair-West JR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:53–62, 1976

Comparative studies of the humoral and arterial pressure responses to Sar1-Ala8-, Sar1-Ile8 and Sar1-Thr8-angiotensin II in the trained unanaesthetized dog. Bravo EL, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:33–40, 1976

The effects of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in man in relation to the prevailing plasma angiotensin II concentration. Brown JJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:230–41, 1976

Haemodynamic effects of Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II in patients with renovascular hypertension. Fagard R, et al.

Prog Biochem Pharmacol 12:242–9, 1976

Stimulating effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and des-Asp1-angiotensin II on steroid production in vitro and its inhibition by Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II. Hepp R, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:41–8, 1976

Effects of saralasin on renal function of the rat. Hofbauer KG, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:63–83, 1976

The use of saralasin to evaluate the function of the brain renin-angiotensin system. Reid IA. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:117–34, 1976

The use of saralasin in the recognition of angiotensinogenic hypertension. Streeten DH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:214–26, 1976

Changes of blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration following the infusion of Sar1-Ile8-angiotensin II in hypertensive, fluid and electrolyte disorders. Yamamoto T, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:174–89, 1976

Angiotensin: physiological role in water-deprivation-induced thirst of rats. Malvin RL, et al. **Science** 197(4299):171–3, 8 Jul 77

Clinical evaluation of angiotensin II antagonist in advanced hypertension. Yasujima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):191–7, Jun 77

Effect of I-Sar-8-Ala angiotensin II, phentolamine, and PGE1 on the hypotensive ischemic dog kidney under hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1607–10, Sep 77

[Correlation between conformational properties and biological activity in 14 monosubstituted analogs of angiotensin II (proceedings)] Bataille P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):153–5, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Conformational study of (Asn1, Val5) angiotensin II by calculation of its energy] De Coen JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):384–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of specific receptors for angiotensin III in rat adrenal glands] Devynck MA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1293–6, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin II inhibitors for the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Brunner HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1791–8, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes after angiotensin II blockade by saralasin (author's transl)] Liebau G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):647–9, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical analysis of the saralasintest in the diagnosis of hypertension (author's transl)] Röckel A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):651–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the angiotensin antagonist saralasin (1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II) on the blood pressure in secondary hypertension] Beckerhoff R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1738–41, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the angiotensin antagonist saralasin on blood pressure and hemodynamics in patients with terminal renal insufficiency] Tuma J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(20):704–9, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic relevancy of saralasin in renin-dependent hypertension] Röckel A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1307–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure behavior following 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II (saralasin) in essential and renovascular hypertension] Rosenthal J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1305–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the angiotensin inhibitor 1-sar-8-ile-angiotensin II (P 165)] Werner U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1310–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of an angiotensin II analogue (ii). Blood pressure changes following the infusion of 1-sarcosine. 8-isoleucine angiotensin II in various hypertensive disorders and body fluid abnormalities (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):464–70, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Usefulness and limitations of saralasin, a partial competitive agonist of angioten II, for evaluating the renin and sodium factors in hypertensive patients. Case DB, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):825–36, 31 May 76

Angiotensin blockade: its clinical significance. Streeten DH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):817–24, 31 May 76

Effect of angiotensin II antagonist infusion on autoregulation of renal blood flow. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1267–71, Oct 76

Intrarenal control of electrolyte excretion by angiotensin II. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F538–44, Jun 77

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with thoracic caval constriction. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F559–65, Jun 77

Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1794–9, 231

Angiotensin II antagonists in dehydrated rabbits without baroreceptor reflexes. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H110–3, Feb 77

Angiotensin blockade in hypertension [editorial]. Streeten DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):353–4, Mar 77

Angiotensin II blockade with saralasin [letter]. MacGregor GA. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1323, 27 Nov 76

Lack of hypotensive effect on central injection of angiotensin inhibitors in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) and normotensive rats. Elghozi JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:385s–389s, Dec 76

The effects of angiotensin II blockade in conscious sodium-depleted dogs. Stephens GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):378–8, Aug 77

Adrenal catecholamine response to haemorrhage abolished by an angiotensin antagonist. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):85–6, 7 Jan 77

The use of angiotensin II blockade to study adrenal steroid secretion. Davis JO, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2508–11, Nov 76

Blockade of renin or angiotensin for understanding human hypertension: a comparison of propranolol, saralasin and converting enzyme blockade. Laragh JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1781–7, Apr 77

Synthesis of angiotensin II antagonists by incorporating alpha-methylalanine or O-methylthreonine residues in angiotensin II analogues. Khosla MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1051–5, Aug 77

Angiotensin II inhibition. Treatment of congestive cardiac failure in a high-renin hypertension. Gavras H, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):880–2, 22 Aug 77

Angiotensin II Blockade [letter]. Keenan RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):52–3, 7 Jul 77

Angiotensin II blockade in normal man and patients with essential hypertension. Blood pressure effects depending on renin and sodium balance. Brunner HR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:145–62, 1976

Angiotensin II blockade and the functions of the renin-angiotensin system. Davis JO, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:1–15, 1976 (16 ref.)

Angiotensin II blockade in hypertensive dialysis patients. MacGregor GA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:190–9, 1976

Angiotensin: physiological role in water-deprivation-induced thirst of rats. Malvin RL, et al. **Science** 197(4299):171–3, 8 Jul 77

[Angiotensin II inhibitors for the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Brunner HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1791–8, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therepeutic effect of an angiotensin II antagonist in experimental malignant nephrosclerosis] Helmchen U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :308–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of specific angiotensin inhibitors in the study of hormone-receptor interaction] Myshlyakova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1008–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II. Erdös EG. **Am J Med** 60(6):749–59, 31 May 76 (143 ref.)

Role of converting enzyme in the responses of rabbit atria, aortas, and adrenal zona glomerulosa to [des-Asp1]angiotensin I. Ackerly JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):231–8, Aug 77

Antagonists, inhibitors and antisera in the evaluation of vascular renin activity. The role of local generation of angiotensin II. Swales JD. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:98–113, 1976 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Prospective study of angiotensin II response to positional change in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hayashi RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):872–8, 15 Aug 77

Effects of vaginal delivery and caesarian section on plasma renin activity and angiotensin II levels in human umbilical cord blood. Lumbers ER, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1-2):127–33, 1977

Effect of potassium-sparing diuretics on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and potassium retention in heart failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1025–30, Oct 76

Effect of blood pressure angiotensin II and aldosterone concentrations during treatment of severe hypertension with intravenous labetalol: comparison with propranolol. Trust PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):799–803, Aug 76

Angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Beevers DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):415, 12 Feb 77

Liquorice toxicity and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in man. Epstein MT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):209–10, 22 Jan 77

Myocardial renin-angiotensin extraction in man. Schoeneberger AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):74–77, Jan 77

Intrarenal renin-angiotensin-sodium interdependent mechanism controlling postclamp renal artery pressure and renin release in the conscious dog with chronic one-kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Ayers CR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):238–42, Mar 77

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) on the plasma concentration of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, and arginine vasopressin in the dog during hemorrhagic shock. Morton JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):301–8, Sep 77

Angiotensin II and its heptapeptide (2–8), hexapeptide (3–8), and pentapeptide (4–8) metabolites in arterial and venous blood of man. Semple PF, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):671–8, Nov 76

Extraction and measurement of circulating angiotensins I and II. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):464–8, Mar 77

Determination of plasma angiotensin-II concentration: reliability of a practical method for clinical purposes. R.A.A.-system during furosemide administration. Küppers H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):469–75, 20 SEP 76

Renal responses to slight elevations of renal arterial plasma angiotensin II concentration in dogs. Fagard RH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):531–8, Nov-Dec 76

Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin II and extracellular fluid volume in patients after renal transplantation. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:227s–230s, Dec 76

Factors affecting angiotensin II concentrations in the human infant at birth. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):449–56, May 77

Effects of intravenous labetalol on blood pressure, angiotensin II and aldosterone in hypertension: comparison with propranolol. Rosei EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:497s–499s, Dec 76

Dissociation of blood angiotensin II and plasma renin activity during chronic treatment in essential hypertension. Sambhi MP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:201s–202s, Dec 76

Can angiotensin II cause renal hypertension when its plasma concentration is normal? Brown JJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:57–60, 1977

Renin, renin substrate and angiotensin II concentration in renal venous blood. Oelkers W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:150–9, 1976

Measurement of plasma renin concentration and angiotensin II in peripheral and renal venous plasma in the management of renovascular hypertension. Padfield PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:45–51, 1976

Arterial pressure and plasma angiotensin II concentration in renal hypertension. pp. 243–54. Cuesta V, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone during intense heat stress. Kosunen KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):323–7, Sep 76

Plasma renin, angiotensin II, and plasma and urinary aldosterone in running exercise. Kosunen KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):26–9, Jul 76

Plasma angiotensin II levels in hypoxic and hypovolemic stress in unanesthetized rabbits. Zakheim RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):462–5, Oct 76

Effects of ethinylestradiol on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone-system and on plasma transcortin in women and men. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1036–40, Nov 76

The concentration of angiotensins I and II in blood from the pulmonary artery and left ventricle of man. Semple PF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):915–20, May 77

Plasma renin and angiotensin II measurement in hypertensive and normal subjects: correlation of basal and stimulated states. Swales JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):159–63, Jul 77

A study of factors affecting blood pressure and angiotensin II in newborn infants. Pipkin FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):113–9, Jul 77

Renin—angiotensin system and acute renal failure. Birbari A, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:73–7, Dec 76

Renin, angiotensin II and III in acute renal failure: note on the measurement of of angiotensin II and III in rat blood. Semple PF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S169–76, Oct 76

Plasma renin and angiotensin II in acute renal failure. Mitch WE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):328–30, 13 Aug 77

Action of a human plasma fraction on tetradecapeptide, angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Druilhet RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1213–25, 1 Apr 77

Accentuated vascular and endocrine response to SQ 20881 in hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):184–8, 28 Jul 77

A sensitive, rapid radioimmunoassay for angiotensin II. Nicholls MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(565):399–403, O Jun 76

The renin-angiotensin system in mother and fetus at cesarean section: a preliminary communication. Oparil S, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:287–92, 1976

The renin-angiotensin system and sodium excretion during gestation. Symonds EM. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:271–9, 1976

Assessment of the renin-angiotensin system, aldosterone, and cortisol in mother and fetus at term. Vallotton MB, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:281–6, 1976

Studies of the renin-angiotension-aldosterone system, cortisol, DOC, and ADH in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:251–61, 1976

The effects of the angiotensin II antagonist saralasin on blood pressure and plasma aldosterone in man in relation to the prevailing plasma angiotensin II concentration. Brown JJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:230–41, 1976

A simple method for measurement of angiotensin II in plasma. Kosunen KJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):467–72, Sep 76

[Determination of angiotensin II in plasma. Studies on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Küppers H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2286–8, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Exchange sodium and angiotensin II in the blood in essential

arterial hypertension] Deutsch G, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 29(2):113–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Results of radioimmunologic determination of renin activity and the concentration of angiotensin II in the plasma of hypertensive patients] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 16(11):70–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of a new repetitive method to the synthesis of a pentapeptide sequence from angiotensin II. PP. 365–70. Burton J.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Altered renin–angiotensin–aldosterone relationships in normal renin essential hypertension. Moore TJ, et al.
Circ Res 41(2):167–71, Aug 77
The effect of sodium restriction and prostaglandin inhibition on the renin–angiotensin system in man. Speckart P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(5):832–7, May 77
The effect of angiotensin II infusion on plasma corticosteroid concentrations in normal man. Mason PA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(10):859–61, Oct 76

METABOLISM

The role of humoral factors in the etiopathogenesis and course of hypertension in man. Horký K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 21(7–8):375–442, 1975
Placental transfer of a large angiotensin fragment in the guinea pig. Pipkin FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):904–6, 15 Aug 77
Handling of angiotensin II and oxytocin by renal tubular segments perfused in vitro. Peterson DR, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(4):F319–24, April 77
Distribution of angiotensin II receptors in rat brain. Sirett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):299–312, 18 Feb 77
Relation of renal hemodynamics to metabolism of angiotensin II by the canine kidney. Bailie MD, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):283–7, Sep 77
Impermeability of the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for angiotensin II in rats. Schelling P, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:399s–402s, Dec 76
Sodium restriction and inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in renovascular hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):371–5, Apr 77
Purification of bovine adrenal–cortex plasma–membrane vesicles containing a highly corticotropin–sensitive adenylate–cyclase system and angiotensin–II–binding sites. Schlegel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):415–24, Jan 77
Molecular pharmacology of angiotensin II receptors. pp. 533–46 Catt KJ, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (23 ref.)
Angiotensin II binding to mammalian brain membranes. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7423–30, 10 Dec 76
High affinity binding of 125I–angiotensin II to rat glomerular basement membranes. Sraer J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):69–81, Jan 77
Catabolism of vasoactive polypeptides by perfused rat liver. Borges DR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(1):33–40, 12 Oct 76
Binding of angiotensin by neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis in vivo and in vitro. Gregg CM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(3):400–4, Jul 77
[Demonstration of specific receptors for angiotensin III in rat adrenal glands] Devynck MA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(14):1293–6, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of active peptides in human placenta] Litorowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):879–84, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central hypotensive effects of angiotensin II in the rat. Karppanen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):103–5, 1976
Hydrosmotic effect of angiotensin II in the toad skin: role of cyclic AMP. Coviello A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):379–86, 1975
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the inotropic variations induced by the infusion of angiotensin II. Ferreira Tucci PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):387–93, 1975
Plasma renin activity following central infusion of angiotensin II and altered CSF sodium concentration in the conscious goat. Eriksson L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(2):209–16, Oct 76
Deuterium induced extinction of ADH–release in response to intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic NaCl and angiotensin. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):45–50, May 77
Central nervous actions of angiotensin II. Elghozi JL, et al.
Adv Nephrol 6:251–78, 1976
A prospective study of angiotensin II pressor responsiveness in pregnancies complicated by chronic essential hypertension. Gant NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):369–75, 15 Feb 77
Blood vessel–hormone interactions: angiotensin, bradykinin, and prostaglandins. Blumberg AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H305–10, Mar 77
Preoptic–hypothalamic periventricular lesions: thirst deficits and hypernatremia. Buggy J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R44–52, Jul 77
Effects of angiotensin, vasopressin, and methoxamine on cardiac function and blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Heyndrickx GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1579–87, Nov 76
Central angiotensin II–induced responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H426–33, April 77
Stimulation of renal sodium reabsorption by angiotensin II. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F298–306, April 77
Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system of the normothermic marmot. Kastner PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R37–43, Jul 77
Vasopressin and angiotensin: reciprocal mechanisms controlling mesenteric conductance. McNeill JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(3):H260–6, Mar 77
Response to angiotensins I and II and to
AI–converting–enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1750–3, 231
Specific desensitization (tachyphylaxis) of the guinea pig ileum to angiotensin II. Paiva TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H223–30, Feb 77
Effect of angiotensin II and glucocorticoids on plasma angiotensinogen concentration in the dog. Reid IA.
Am J Physiol 232(2):E234–6, Feb 77
Angiotensin II in antinatriuresis of low–level renal nerve stimulation. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1105–10, Oct 76
Angiotensin–norepinephrine interaction on sodium intake. Chiaraviglio E. **Behav Biol** 17(3):411–6, Jul 76
Glycogen phosphorylase, glucose output and vasoconstriction in the perfused rat liver. Concentration–dependence of actions of adrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Hems DA, et al.
Biochem J 160(2):367–74, 15 Nov 76
Adrenergic potentiation by angiotensin II in isolated canine cutaneous arteries: effect of bathing media and calcium. Povolny KM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):105–15, Mar 77
Prostaglandin E2 released from the kidneys of genetic hypertensive rats contributes to the vasoconstrictor supersensitivity to angiotensin II in vitro [proceedings]. Armstrong JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):462P, Nov 76
Molecular mechanism of post–nephrectomy uterine supersensitivity to angiotensin [proceedings]. Chevillotte E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):433P–434P, Nov 76
Potentiation of angiotensin II–induced natriuresis by indomethacin in the rat [proceedings]. Greiner KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):435P–436P, Mar 77
Mechanism of action of angiotensin II on the membrane potential of rat myometrium [proceedings]. Hamon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):497P, Mar 77
Factors regulating the time–course of the relaxation of rabbit aorta strips after contraction by angiotensin II [proceedings]. Regoli D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):304P, Oct 76
Independent receptors for pressor and drinking responses to central injections of angiotensin II and carbachol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):305–15, 25 Mar 77
The role of mesencephalic structures in thirst induced by centrally administered angiotensin II. Kucharczyk J, et al.
Brain Res 126(2):225–41, 6 May 77
Angiotensin (A I, A II, A III) receptor characterization. Correlation of prostaglandin release with peptide degradation. Blumberg AL, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):154–8, Aug 77
Effect of beta–blocking agents and angiotensin II on isoproterenol–stimulated renin release from rat kidney slices. Capponi AM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I89–93, May 77
Acute and chronic dose–response relationships for angiotensin, aldosterone, and arterial pressure at varying levels of sodium intake. Cowley AW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):788–97, Dec 76
Quantification of baroreceptor influence on arterial pressure changes seen in primary angiotension–induced hypertension in dogs. Cowley AW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):779–87, Dec 76
Effects of angiotensin II on steroid metabolism and hepatic blood flow in man. Messerli FH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):204–7, Feb 77
Studies on the effect of angiotensin II and of Des –angiotensin II on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in the dog. Beckerhoff R, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:147s–150s, Dec 76
The effect of intravenous angiotensin II on the peripheral circulation with particular reference to its bearing on general haemodynamics. Cachovan M, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:219s–221s, Dec 76
Effect of intraventricular perfusion of angiotensin II in conscious normal rats and in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Hutchinson JS, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:391s–394s, Dec 76
Effect of angiotensin II on noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus. Iijima M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:395s–397s, Dec 76
Interaction of angiotensin II with catecholamines in the circulation of the dog and cat. Ng KK, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:451s–454s, Dec 76
Blood pressure response to central and peripheral injection of angiotensin II and 8–C–phenylglycine analogue of angiotensin II in rats with experimental hypertension. Schoelkens BA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:403s–406s, Dec 76
The effect of dietary sodium intake on the blood pressure and cardiac output responses to angiotensin II in unanaesthetized rats. Slack BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):571–6, Jun 77
Effect of angiotensin on glomerular filtration of albumin. Eisenbach GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:28–36, 1975
(Des–Asp1) angiotensin I: a study of its pressor and steroidogenic activities in conscious rats. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):46–51, Jan 77
Aldosterone production by isolated glomerulosa cells: modulation of sensitivity to angiotensin II and ACTH by extracellular potassium concentration. Fredlund P, et al.
Endocrinology 100(2):481–6, Feb 77
Effects of angiotensin II and noradrenaline on intrarenal haemodynamics in the rat. Rentsch HP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(6):457–64, 30 Nov 76
Effect of angiotensin II and its analogs on uptake and release of 14C–5–hydroxytryptamine by rat brain. Davila D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):329–35, Dec 75
A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and heptapeptide on smooth muscle (vascular and uterine). Moore AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):101–7, Sep 76
Post–nephrectomy changes in adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the rat; influence of exogenous angiotensin and a competitive inhibitor. Pernollet MG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 43(4):361–72, 15 Jun 77
The effect of vasoactive agents on nutritive collateral circulation in rat muscles. Takács L, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):625–6, 15 May 77
The activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase by angiotensin II. Keppens S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):279–82, 1 Oct 76
Mechanisms and sites of action of newer angiotensin agonists and antagonists in terms of activity and receptor. Bumpus FM. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2128–32, Jul 77 (29 ref.)
[Des–Asp1] angiotensin II: mediator of the renin–angiotensin system? Freeman RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1766–70, Apr 77 (46 ref.)
The dipsogenic potency of peripheral angiotensin II. Hsiao S, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):129–40, Apr 77
Relative actions of angiotensin on vessels, adrenals, and brain. pp. 236–42. Devynck MA, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (18 ref.)
Influence of renin and angiotensin II on macromolecular glomerular permeability. pp. 381–6. Hulme B, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Angiotensin as a tool to study excitation–contraction coupling in smooth muscle. pp. 559–64. Freer RJ.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Role of catecholamines in angiotensin induced hyperglycaemia. Singh KN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 20(3):130–5, Jul–Sep 76
Effect of angiotensin II on total plasma protein and albumin content in dogs. Singh KN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(2):129–32, Apr–Jun 77
Effect of angiotensin on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated dog lung. Alexander JM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(1):84–8, Jul 76
Prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis by rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Mechanism of stimulation by angiotensin II, bradykinin, and arginine vasopressin. Zusman RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2069–71, 25 Mar 77
Exaggerated prostaglandin biosynthesis and its influence on renal resistance in the isolated hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1143–50, Jun 77
Prostaglandin biosynthesis by rabbit renomedullary interstitial cells in tissue culture. Stimulation by angiotensin II, bradykinin, and arginine vasopressin. Zusman RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):215–23, Jul 77
Angiotensin–induced dipsogenesis in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Schwob JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):182–8, Feb 77
Steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: response to physiological concentrations of angiotensin II and effects of potassium, serotonin and [Sar1,Ala8]–angiotensin II. Bing RF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):261–72, Aug 77
Effects of angiotensin II on arginine–vasopressin in physiological and pathological situations in man. Padfield PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):251–9, Aug 77
Neurohypophyseal effects of angiotensin: further studies. Gagnon DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):777–8, Oct 76
Requirements for angiotensin tachyphylaxis in smooth muscles. Paiva TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther**

202(2):294–300, Aug 77

Inhibition of the salt and water retaining actions of angiotensin II by vasodilator substances in the dog [proceedings] Al-Merani SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):68P–69P, Jul 77

Drinking induced by angiotensin in the pigeon (Columbia livia) [proceedings]. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):193P–194P, Dec 76

The effect of sodium balance on the aldosterone and pressor dose–response curves to angiotensin II in the dog [proceedings]. Fraser R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):20P–21P, May 77

The effect of changes in potassium concentration on the maximal steroidogenic response of purified zona glomerulosa cells to angiotensin II. Tait JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):687–90, Sep 76

A study of hypertension: participation of central adrenaergic mechanism on the angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Iijima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):267–79, Mar 77

Specific pressor activity and stability of synthetic angiotensins. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):137–44, Feb 77

Central cardiovascular effects of angiotensin. Buckley JP, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1485–93, 1 May 77 (54 ref.)

Identical mesenteric, femoral and renal vascular responses to angiotensin II and III in the dog. Caldicott WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):517–21, 1 Feb 77

Comparison of the pulmonary vascular response to prostaglandin A1, prostaglandin F2alpha and angiotensin II; metabolism of PGA1 in lung. Gross KB, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1653–61, 1 Dec 76

A prolonged pressor response to intraventricular angiotensin II following bilateral nephrectomy. Hoffman WE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1323–9, 1 Nov 76

New aspects of aldosterone regulation. Bravo EL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):308–11, May 77

New approaches to the study of angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Moore AF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):446–8, Jul 77

Aldosterone regulation in essential hypertension: altered adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II. Williams GH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):312–6, May 77

Angiotensin II. Vascular reactivity and humoral effects. Uza G. **Med Interne** 14(2):87–96, Apr–Jun 76

Angiotensin II–induced contractions of rabbit splenic capsular strips and release of prostaglandins. Use of radioimmunoassays for prostaglandins E1 and E2. Diekmann JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):177–83, 29 Mar 77

Effect of sodium restriction and angiotensin II infusion in Bartter's syndrome. Sann L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):971–7, Dec 76

Control of vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Gant N, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:377–89, 1976

Uterine artery blood flow studies in the pregnant monkey. Speroff L, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:315–27, 1976

Determination of glomerular intracapillary and transcapillary pressure gradients from sieving data. 3. The effects of angiotensin II. Gassée JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):15–24, 30 Nov 76

Dose-dependent stimulation and inhibition of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption by angiotensin II in the rat kidney. Harris PJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):295–7, 17 Jan 77

Evidence against cholinergic mediation of the effect of angiotensin II on the guinea pig ileum. Paiva TB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):129–33, 30 Sep 76

Evidence that the preoptic region is a receptive site for the dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II. Assaf SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):697–9, Dec 76

Anteroventral third ventricle site of action for angiotensin induced thirst. Buggy J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):651–60, Jun 76

Anteroventral third ventricle site of action for angiotensin induced thirst. Buggy J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):651–60, Jun 77

Carbachol, angiotensin-II, ventircular spread and water balance in rats. Peck JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):591–5, Nov 76

The drinking response of the chicken to peripheral and central administration of angiotensin II. Snapir N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):5–10, Jul 76

Effects of angiotensin on drinking. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):103–10, 1976

Drinking behavior in water deprived rats after angiotensin receptor blockade. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):254–8, 1977

Angiotensin II increases uterine vascular resistance in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits. Cohen DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):597–601, Apr 77

Angiotensin II responses of rabbit aortic strips compared with fast and slow epinephrine responses. Healy JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):495–500, Sep 77

Stimulating effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II and des-Asp1-angiotensin II on steroid production in vitro and its inhibition by Sar1-Ala8-angiotensin II. Hepp R, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:41–8, 1976

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the cardiovascular response to angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits. O'Brien PM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):171–81, Jan 77

Role of prostaglandins in the mediation of systemic tachyphylaxis to angiotensin II. Roberts AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):133–43, Jul 77

Angiotensin II effects on plasmatic renin activity. Rodriguez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):21–5, Mar 77

Angiotensin injected into the neostriatum after learning disrupts retention performance. Morgan JM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):87–9, 1 Apr 77

[The effect of the beta1–24 corticotropic hormone, angiotensin II and xanthinol nicotinate on the kinetics of aldosterone (author's transl)] Pinsker P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):35–8, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of angiotensin II on the parameters determining glomerular filtration] Gassée JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):749–51, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the blood pressure effects of various high doses of angiotensin II in depot form in rats under defined conditions] Engler E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):983–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of angiotensin II depot administration on bioelectric functional processes of the central nervous system] Martin G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):995–1008, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and effects of vasoactive substances in the lung. (7) Effects of angiotensin II on the rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta] Ishihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):373–8, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct action of angiotensin II on the central neurons] Sudakov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):899–902, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feedback mechanisms in the renin-angiotensin system] Kolpakov MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):113–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preliminary action of angiotensin on the sensitivity of the adrenal cortex of dogs to this peptide] Bazhan SI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):103–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin II as an endogenous stressor] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):363–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between the renal prostaglandins and the renin—angiotensin system. Anggård E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:587–94, 1976 (27 ref.)

The other angiotensins. Davis JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):93–7, 15 Jan 77

Is there a brain renin-angiotensin system? Reid IA. **Circ Res** 41(2):147–53, Aug 77 (75 ref.)

Does the renin-angiotensin system contribute to the vascular lesions in renal hypertensive rats? Dietz R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:33s–35s, Dec 76

Synthesis of endocrine control in hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:319s–320s, Dec 76

Intrarenal role of angiotensin II in controlling sodium excretion during dehydration in dogs. Trippodo NC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):545–8, May 77

Renin-angiotensin mediation of adrenal catecholamine secretion induced by haemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):131–42, 15 Jul 77

The renin-angiotensin system and the central nervous system. Ganong WF. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1771–5, Apr 77 (48 ref.)

Experimental approaches to the conformational analysis of biologically active peptides in the bound state. pp. 53–62. Lintner K, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

High blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and the pathogenesis of hypertensive vascular disease. pp. 9–22. Giese J. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.**

The role of intrarenal angiotensin II in the hemodynamic response to unilateral obstructive uropathy. Moody TE, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):390–7, Mar 77

Angiotensin II blockade in normal man: interaction of renin and sodium in maintaining blood pressure. Posternak L, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(3):197–203, Mar 77

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in dogs with perinephritis hypertension. Johnson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):560–4, Sep 76

The use of saralasin in the recognition of angiotensinogenic hypertension. Streeten DH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:214–26, 1976

The renin-angiotensin system and thirst: a reevaluation. Stricker EM, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1169–71, 10 Dec 76

SECRETION

The renin-angiotensin system and the pathogenesis of vascular disease in malignant hypertension. Geise J. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:19s–21s, Dec 76

Angiotensin II release from the hypoxic lobe of the intact dog lung [proceedings]. Allison DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):32P–33P, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic responses to the administration of angiotensin II, K and ACTH in two salt-wasting syndromes. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):292–301, Feb 77

ANGIOTENSIN III see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSINASE

ANALYSIS

Isolation of renal membranes that contain kallikrein, angiotensin I–converting enzyme (kininase II) and angiotensinase in the rat. Ward PE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:267s–270s, Dec 76

BLOOD

[Studies on the pH–dependence, inhibition and reactivation of angiotension II–amide splitting enzymes in human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Nast HP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):89–100, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Apparent angiotensin immunoreactivity in dog brain resulting from angiotensinase. Reid IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):435–8, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Angiotensinase activity and angiotensin receptor binding in guinea pig aorta. Le Morvan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):652–7, Jun 77

Substrate specificity of tonin from rat submaxillary gland. Schiller PW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):629–32, Nov 76

Metabolism of vasoactive peptides by human endothelial cells in culture. Angiotensin I converting enzyme (kininase II) and angiotensinase. Johnson AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):684–95, Apr 77

ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under **ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTONIN see **ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGUILLA

Ultrastructure of the spermatozoa and spermiogenesis in New Zealand freshwater eels (Anguillidae). Todd PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):221–32, 20 Aug 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on prolactin and growth hormone cells in Anguilla pituitaries in vitro. Benjamin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):547–64, 18 Nov 76

Formaldehyde–induced fluorescence in the telencephalon and diencephalon of the eel (Anguilla anguilla l.). A fluorescence–microscopic and microspectrofluorometric investigation with special reference to the innervation of the pituitary. Fremberg M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):1–22, 5 Jan 77

The ultrastructure of the integument of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata. Leonard JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):1–30, 16 Aug 76

Long term effect of hypophysectomy and prolactin treatment on kidney structure in the eel in fresh water. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):349–59, 20 Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Feeding and growth of elvers of anguilla Anguilla L. (eel–like teleosten fish) experimentally reared at various temperatures in the laboratory] Elie P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):95–114, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of pancreatectomy and hypophysectomy in the yellow American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):294–315, Jul 77

Glucose and amino acid–stimulated insulin release in vivo in the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Ince BW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):249–56, Feb 77

Endocrine effects on the cation–dependent ATPases of the gills of european eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) and efflux of Na. Scheer BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):313–26, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid composition of New Zealand eels. Sumner JL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(10):933–8, Oct 76

[Cyto–immunologic location of alpha–MSH and ACTH in the lead–hematoxylin (HPb)–stainable pituitary cells, in the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1321–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHALONIUM see under **MESCALINE**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHYDRIDES

Chemical modification of bacterial luciferase with ethoxyformic anhydride: evidence for an essential histidyl residue. Cousineau J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4992–5000,

16 Nov 76
[The reaction of all-cis cyclopentanetetracarboxylic acid dianhdride with methylamine] Seitz G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):930-2, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of asulfuric acid and sulfuric anhydride mist in the air of manufacturing premises] Kokk IuKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):74-6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A procedure for the facile synthesis of amino-acid N-carboxyanhydrides. Fuller WD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1869-71, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the influence of epoxide resins and their hardeners on the female body. I. Skin tests. Woytoń A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):911-8, 1976

Trimellitic anhydride-induced airway syndromes: clinical and immunologic studies. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):96-103, Aug 77

METABOLISM

[Modulation of immune response. I. Effects of fixation of hydrophobic functions on an antigen (author's transl)] Maret A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4-5):863-76, Jul-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of a mixture of acrolein, acetone and phthalic anhydride in the atmosphere] Ubaidullaev R, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):6-10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANILERIDINE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

ANILIDES

Gamma-Glutamyl-3-carboxy-14-nitroanilide: the substrate of choice for routine determinations of gamma-glutamyl-transferase activity in serum? Theodorsen L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):205-10, 15 Oct 76

p-Nitroanilides of 3-carboxypropionyl-peptides. Their cleavage by elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Kasafírek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):1-13, 1 Oct 76

Investigations on new tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates for subtilisins. Pozsgay M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):67-70, 15 Feb 77

[Catalyst selectivity in the condensation reaction of 3-acetyltetramanilide with benzaldehyde (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):927-31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational pigmented contact dermatitis from Naphthol AS. Ancona-Alayón A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):129-34, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Chemical ionization and high resolution electron impact mass spectra of 5,6-dihydro-2-methyl-1,4-oxathiin-3-carboxanilide and three of its metabolites. Onuska FI, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5): 248-54, Oct 76

I.R. spectra of para-substituted 4-acetamidebutyranilides. Escolar D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(2):65-82, Feb 77

BLOOD

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs in biological fluids II: determination of an antiarrhythmic drug, tocainide, as its dansyl derivative using a fluorescence detector. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):583-6, Apr 77

[Changes in the activity of the enzymatic system of blood serum from mothers and from the umbilical vein degrading S-benzyl-L-cystein-p-nitroanilid, oxytocin, and lysine-vasopressin in the course of labour (author's transl)] Pástorová B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):506-12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. 22. Latentiated congeners of the 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfonanilides. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):520-6, Apr 77

[Relationship between chemical structure and sweet taste. XIII. Derivatives of L-acylamidosuccinanilic acids] De Nardo M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):906-16, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of yokonoside and its related compounds (author's transl)] Naruto S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):945-51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methods for semi micro or automated determination of thrombin, antithrombin, and heparin cofactor using he substrate, H-D-Phe-Pip-Arg-p-nitroanilide-2HCl. Scully MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):595-602, 15 Sep 77

[On the chloranilic acid reaction (RAC) proposed by Closs (author's transl)] Bersi S. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):308-28, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

A stable solution of gamma-glutamyl-p-nitroanilide for the assay of gamma-glutamyltransferase activity. Minato S. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):503-6, 1 Aug 77

DNA-binding characteristics of acridinylmethanesulphonanilide drugs: comparison with antitumour properties. Waring MJ. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):995-1001, Dec 76

The fate of the herbicide flamprop-isopropyl (barnon) in rats and dogs. Hutson DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):279-300, May 77

[Amino acid-p-nitroanilide-splitting activities in human serum (author's transl)] Unger T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):113-20, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Microbial breakdown of acid anilide fungicides (author's transl)] Bachofer R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):153-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrolysis of methoxysubstituted phenylureas, acylanilides and phenylcarbamates by a microbial aryl acylamidase (author's transl)] Engelhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):138-44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of the cyanide-insensitive alternative pathway of respiration in fungi and higher plants and the nature of the alternative terminal oxidase. Lyr H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1631-41, 1975

Inhibition of mammalian succinate dehydrogenase by carboxins. Mowery PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):495-506, 30 Jan 77

Induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase by flutamide, a non-steroidal antiandrogen. Gidari AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):326-31, 18 Nov 76

Response optimization of drug dosage: antiarrhythmic studies with tocainide. Meffin PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):42-57, Jul 77

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of prostatic tissue from baboons treated with antiprostatic drugs. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):162-7, Sep 76

Antiarrhythmic properties of MJ 9067 in acute animal models. Byrne JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):147-54, Jan 77

[An electroencephalographic comparison of fentanyl and sulfentanil (author's transl)] Kubicki S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):333-42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypnotic effect of fentanyl and sulfentanil. An electro-encephalographic comparison (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):343-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of hypertrophy of the prostate of rats with 4-nitro-3-trifluoromethylisobutyranilide (Sch 13521). Syrkin AB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1467-9, Jul 77

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of a new orally effective antiarrhythmic, tocainide. Winkle RA, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):885-9, Dec 76

Placebo-controlled double-blind study in human benign obstructive prostatic hypertrophy with flutamide. Bonard M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(1):24-8, 1976

The treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy with flutamide (SCH: 13521): a placebo-controlled study. Caine M, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):564-8, Oct 75

Comparison of flutamide (SCH-13521) and diethylstilbestrol in untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 8(3):231-3, Sep 76

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

Reduction of health risks in preparation of the nonspecific esterase stain [letter]. Friedman BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):766, Oct 76

The reliability of gastric smears by auramine-rhodamine staining technique for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Strumpf IJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):971-6, Nov 76

Fluorescence of free and protein-bound auramine O. Chen RF. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):672-81, Mar 77

Transport kinetics of dipicrylamine through lipid bilayer membranes. Effects of membrane structure. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):245-58, 14 Jul 77

Properties of bilayer membranes in the presence of dipicrylamine. A comparative study by optical absorption and electrical relaxation measurements. Wulf J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):429-42, 17 Mar 77

Interaction of cobalt(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase with aniline, benzoate, and anthranilate. Bertini I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):581-4, 19 Jan 77

Some 1,2-diaminobenzene derivatives as reagents for gas chromatographic determination of selenium with an electron-capture detector. Shimoishi Y. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):85-93, 1 Jun 77

Ultrastructure of a mammosomatotrophic and a nonfunctional transplantable pituitary tumor induced in rats by 2,4,6-trimethylaniline. Kovi J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):197-205, Jul 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of substrate-hemoprotein complexes in solution. I. The interaction of xylidine with myoglobin, hemoglobin, and cytochrome P450. Novak RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):15-30, Jan 77

[100 years of anilin dyes in hematology] Gutt RW. **Med Klin** 72(15):674-5, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis and lichen planus from black-and-white photographic developing. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):699-700, 705, Nov 76

[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some aromatic amino and nitro compounds (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):138-9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of exposure to N-phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, octyl-phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, and dioctyldiphenylamine on the development of frog embryos. Greenhouse G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):626-9, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Detection limits of chemical spot tests toward certain carcinogens on metal, painted, and concrete surfaces. Weeks RW Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2227-33, Dec 76

Identification of toxic impurities in commercial diphenylamine. Safe S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):204-7, Feb 77

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of aniline and its metabolites. Sternson LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):305-14, 21 Jul 77

Determination of aminophenol isomers by high-speed liquid chromatography. Sakurai H, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(10):499-500, Oct 76

Detection of p-chloroaniline in chlorhexidine solutions using thin-layer chromatography. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):918, Sep-Oct 76

Separation and quantitative determination of 2,4-disulfamyl-5-trifluoromethylaniline in hydroflumethiazide using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Owen BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):877-8, Jun 77

[Individual continuous measurement of aniline, ammonia and formaldehyde at workplaces with colorimetric methods] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):284-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of several biochemical parameters of bile for diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):60-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of N,N-bis(alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)amine. Yale HL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1396-9, Jul 77

[Snythetic studies on echinulin and realted natural products. I. Acid-catalyzed amino-Claisen rearrangement of N-allylaniline and N,N-diallylaniline derivatives (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):553-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of 2-N-acetylanilino-4-formylselenazole] Tsurkan AA. **Farm Zh** 32(1):51-3, 1977 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of Heidenhain's azocarmine-aniline blue for formaldehyde-fixed tissues. Garcia Poblete E, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(3-4):114-6, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Hapten-specific lymphocyte transformation in humans sensitized with NDMA or DNCB. SoebergB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):490-2, Sep 76

Immunogenicity of p-phenetidine, 2-hydroxy-p-phenetidine and their protein conjugates in guinea pigs, rabbits and man. Erne PE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):319-28, 1977

METABOLISM

The binding of hexobarbital and aniline to cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes from control and phenobarbital-treated rats of different ages. Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):627-33, 1976

Formylation and acetylation of 4-chloroaniline by a Streptomyces sp. Russel S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):59-64, 1977

On the formation of cytochrome P-450 product complexes during the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):313-20, 1976

NADH-synergism of NADPH-dependent o-dealkylation of type II compounds, p-anisidine and p-phenetidine, in rat liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):151-7, 15 Jan 77

Studies on the mechanism of hepatic microsomal N-oxide formation. The role of cytochrome P-450 and mixed-function amine oxidase in the N-oxidation of NN-dimethylaniline. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):487-96, 15 Jun 77

Possible multiple binding sites for o-aminophenol on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Howland RD, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):125-31, 1 Apr 77

NADH synergism of microsomal aniline metabolism in the presence of enhancing agents. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):137–41, 15 Jan 77

Biotransformation of 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazene into 3-chloro-4-hydroxyaniline: intramolecular hydroxylation-induced chlorine migration during a catabolic degradation of a chemical carcinogen. Kolar GF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):43–7, Sep 75

The nature of the rate-limiting step in aniline hydroxylation involving cytochrome p-450 rat liver microsomes. Akhrem AA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):195–204, Aug 77

Effect of inorganic sulfur and selenium on O2-uptake and aniline hydroxylation by dithiothreitol-iron complex in comparison with adrenodoxin and Se-adrenodoxin. Kunishima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1343–8, Jun 76

In vitro metabolism of aniline by sheep intestine. Turner JC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):289–91, Sep 76

Amidolytic assay of thrombin bound to alpha2-macroglobulin in plasma. Musumeci V, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):98–109, 1977

Chemical transformation of 4-chloroaniline to a triazene in a bacterial culture medium. Minard RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):841–4, Jul-Aug 77

Analysis of the reactivity of microsomal cytochrome P-450 toward drugs and exogenous ligands. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):239–49, Jul 77

Effect of water and food deprivation on hepatic microsomal metabolism of hexobarbital and aniline. Baetjer AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):131–8, Sep 76

Biotransformation and some effects of 2-dimethylamino-4-(N-methylanilino)-phenol in dogs. Gaber H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):217–22, 18 Jul 77

Contrasting alterations in hepatic drug biotransformation of hexobarbital and p-chloro-N-methylaniline produced by prostaglandins. Weiner M. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):495–509, Nov 76

Comparative studies on the N-oxidation of aniline and N,N-dimethylaniline by rabbit liver microsomes. Hlavica P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(11):679–89, Nov 76

Aniline metabolism in two species of Arachnida: water-soluble metabolites. Willox S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):565–73, Sep 76

[Physiology of aniline catabolism by achromobacter Ir2] Rabsch W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):139–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Colorimetric gamma-glutamyltransferase assay: non-inhibition by p-nitroaniline. Lopez JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):91–3, 16 May 77

Antibacterial study of substituted N-benzylidenediphenylamine-2-carboxylic acid hydrazides. Bahadur S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):31–3, Aug-Nov 75

An in vitro method for screening compounds for the effect on the rate of sickling of erythrocytes. Mackenzie RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):375–81, 1976

Differences in antischistosomal and mutagenic properties between an isothiocyano- and an isocyanonitrodiphenylamine. Coulter AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):981–2, Jul 77

[Changes in the polysaccharide biosynthesis of Candida guilliermondii induced by diphenylamine] Phai LD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):197–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of organic compounds bei microorganisms in presence of diphenylamine] Phai LD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newer antimycotics. III. Halogen- and nitro-substituted anilines and phenols (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):548–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Toxic methaemoglobinaemia. A case of acute nitrobenzene and aniline poisoning treated by exchange transfusion. Harrison MR. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):270–2, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

4-isothiocyanato-4' -nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540) a new anthelminthic with potent antihookworm activity. Sen HG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):101–2, 1976

Clinical trials of a new anthelmintic, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C.9333-Go/CGP 4540), for the cure of hookworm infection. Doshi JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):636–9, Jul 77

Chemotherapeutic effects of a nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate (C9333-GO/CGP4540) on jirds infected with Brugia pahangi. Saz HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):574–5, May 77

Efficacy and tolerance of Flunixin (SCH 14714) in the treatment of postopetative pain, with observations on the methodology of postoperative pain studies. Zederfeldt B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):467–71, May 77

Clinical evaluation of a new anthelmintic – C. 9333 Go./CGP 4540 in human hookworm infection. Vakil BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):247–50, 1977

TOXICITY

Toxicity of and biological monitoring for 1,3-diamino-2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzene and other nitro-amino derivatives of benzene and chlorobenzene. Watanabe T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):157–68, 5 Jul 76

Oncogenicity tests of p-nitroso-N,N-dimethylaniline and p-nitroso-N,N-diethylaniline in NZR rats and NZO mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):143–9, Apr 76

[Comparative evaluation of acute and subacute toxic action of aniline and O-isopropoxyaniline] Czajkowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):157–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Electron capture gas chromatographic analysis of the amine metabolites of pesticides: derivatization of anilines. Bradway DE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):322–8, Aug 77

[Studies on the determination of 3,4-dichloroaniline in urine (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):521–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

ANILINE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

A study of the aminotransferase-glutamate dehydrogenase complex with anilinonaphthalene sulfonate. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):298–305, Sep 76

Interaction of bromosulfophthalein with mitochondrial membranes--uptake of bromosulfophthalein and effect on ANS-fluorescence. Burr R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):457–60, 15 Mar 77

Significance of surface potential in interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with mitochondria: fluorescence intensity and zeta-potential. Aiuchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1626–30, 19 Apr 77

Analysis of thyroid hormone binding to human serum prealbumin by 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate fluorescence. Cheng SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3707–13, 9 Aug 77

The binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate, heparin, salicylate and caprylate by human antithrombin III. Einarsson R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):124–33, 28 Sep 76

A conformational study of N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate by the empirical method. Kumbar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):707–18, 26 May 77

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Studies on multiple conformational states elicited by allosteric effectors with a fluorescent probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Yoshinaga T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):566–79, 8 Dec 76

The interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with polylysine and polyarginine. Ichimura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1449–64, Jul 77

The interaction of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate with lipids: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):181–98, Mar 77

The use of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid as a reporter group molecule for circular dichroism and fluorescence measurements. The effect of stearic acid and sodium dodecylsulfate on the conformation of bovine and human serum albumin. Müller WE. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1487–94, Nov 76

Mast cell-lysosomal cationic protein interaction: use of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate as a fluorescent probe. Ranadive NS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):165–70, Mar 77

Thermophilic aminopeptidase. IV. Cooperative effects in ANS binding by the thermophilic aminopeptidase I from B. stearothermophilus. Deranleau DA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(4):258–68, 1977

Sensitive fluorogenic visualization reagent for the detection of lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Vinson JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):226–8, 11 May 77

Molecular conformation of ammonium 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate hemihydrate. A fluorescent probe for thyroxine binding to thyroxine binding globulin. Cody V, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):12–7, Jan 77

1-Anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate: a fluorescent probe of ion and ionophore transport kinetics and trans-membrane asymmetry. Haynes DH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):63–108, 6 May 77

An analysis of the binding of fluorescence probes in mitochondrial systems. Williams WP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):21–40, 6 May 77

4,4'-Bis (1-anilinonaphthalene 8-sulfonate) (bis-ANS): a new probe of the active site of myosin. Takashi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2334–8, Jun 77

BLOOD

Disk to sphere transformation of erythrocyte induced by 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS). II. Quantitative study on adsorption of ANS by whole erythrocyte and by ghost membrane. Yoshida S. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3039–44, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent probes for antibody active sites. II. Further studies on two groups of anti-MANS antibodies with significantly different effects on MANSamide fluorescence produced by a single rabbit. Onodera M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):891–8, Apr 77

METABOLISM

A kinetic analysis of the changes in fluorescence on the interaction of 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulphonate with submitochondrial particles. Gains N, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):295–305, 15 Aug 76

Anesthetic action of membrane lipids. Tsong TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3115–21, 12 Jul 77

The interaction of Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 with calcium ion and 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Purdon AD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):205–14, Mar 77

Stopped-flow studies of changes in fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid caused by magnesium and salt binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):425–36, 11 Dec 76

Fluorometric study of interaction between ACTH fragments and bovine adrenocortical membranes. Muraki T, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1605–7, 15 Dec 76

Use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene-sulfonate as a probe of gastric vesicle transport. Lewin M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):301–18, 22 Apr 77

Energy-coupling in adrenal chromaffin granules. Bashford CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):399–412, 1976

[Use of a fluorescent probe for the study of the active center of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Ivanov MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):211–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunologis status of the body during carcinogenesis detected by the physico-chemical characteristics of cells of the immunocompetent system] Stepanova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):73–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hydrophobic probes on the higher structure of D-amino acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):112–25, 27 May 77

Enhancement of salt responses in frog gustatory nerve by removal of Ca2+ from the receptor membrane treated with 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Kashiwagura T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):205–17, 14 Jul 77

The inhibition of iodide uptake in the thyroid gland by the fluorescent dye, ANS. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):149–58, 1 Jul 77

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

The communicative competence of child and chimpanzee. Miles LW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:592–7, 1976

Human language and primate communication. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:539–41, 1976

Auditory communication in lower animals: role of auditory physiology. Schwartzkopff J. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:61–84, 1977 (209 ref.)

A mutation which changes courtship song in Drosophila melanogaster. von Schilcher F. **Behav Genet** 7(3):251–9, May 77

Determinants of response of wolf pups to auditory signals. Shalter MD, et al. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):98–114, 1977

The rhetorical primate. Dance FE. **J Commun** 27(2):12–6, Spring 77

Hybrid cricket auditory behavior: evidence for genetic coupling in animal communication. Hoy RR, et al. **Science** 195(4273):82–4, 7 Jan 77

Evidence for chemical communication in primates. Michael RP, et al. **Vitam Horm** 34:137–86, 1976 (152 ref.)

Behavior patterns and communication in feral horses. Feist JD, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(4):337–71, Aug 76

[Structure of acoustic signals in the larvae of Dolihovespula wasps and Vespa crabre hornets] Es'kov EK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):371–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANIMAL DISEASES

The disease handicap to animal production. Henderson WM. **Br Vet J** 132(2):136–42, Mar-Apr 76

Current clinical problems of intensive husbandry. Ballarini G. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):299–316, Oct-Dec 76 (12 ref.)

Some direct and indirect interactions of weather and topography with resistance to disease in animals. Hyslop NS. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):51–60, 1976

Diseases of lower vertebrates and biomedical research. Cooper JE. **Lab Anim** 11(2):119–23, Apr 77

Invalid care in the dwarf mongoose (Helogale undulata rufula) Rasa OA. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(4):337–42, Dec 76

[Ethology and medicine (author's transl)] Radil T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(24):737–9, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple-etiology disease syndromes. Brown LN, et al.

Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):534–42, 1974
Microtiter and automated serologic techniques for diagnostic virology. Carbrey EA, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):553–62, 1974
Microtiter serologic techniques for diagnostic bacteriology. Ellis EM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):563–81, 1974
The impact of electronic identification and disease detection on the role of the veterinarian. Hensley JC, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):152–66, 1974

DRUG THERAPY

Veterinary use of antibiotics [letter]. Bennett JS.
Can Med Assoc J 116(12):1348, 18 Jun 77
Amygdalin (Laetrile) and veterinary medicine. Macy DW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(3):284–6, 1 Aug 77 (30 ref.)
[Treatment of domestic animal ectoparasites and ox warble fly by means of enolophosphates (IPO–62, IPO–63) produced in Poland] Patyk S. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):311–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Some aspects of hereditary perceptive deafness and leukism (author's transl)] Van der Velden NA.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(24):1386–91, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

[From the history of immunology 2. Gastronomic walk with Pasteur among canned food, wine, poultry and mutton] Hirschfeld J. **Nord Med** 91(11):295–8, Nov 76 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of anaerobes in the veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Berkhoff GA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(7):1069–73, Jul 77
Problems associated with feeding farm livestock under intensive systems. Dougherty RW.
World Rev Nutr Diet 25:249–75, 1976 (56 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of brucellosis in game in Botswana. Cooper AC, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):119–24, Jun 74
Cysticercus bovis parasitizing wild ruminants in the republic of Chad. Graber M. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):345–8, Dec 74
Epidemiological field studies of animal populations. Selby LA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):135–41, Apr 76
The Minnesota Disease Reporting System for food producing animals. Diesch SL, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):3–27, 1974

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The animal health committee [editorial]. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):340, Jul 76
Regulatory veterinary medicine in a changing environment. Mulhern FJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):236–40, May 77
Agency for International Development. Kelley OJ.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):210–5, 1974
A new world of animal health program financing. Saulmon EE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):1–4, 1974
Economic benefits of animal disease control and eradication. Weinland KM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):7–10, 1974
[Let us improve the planning of epizootic control measures] **Veterinariia** (12):3–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Cooperation is the guarantee of success] Kir'iadov VP. **Veterinariia** (5):23–4, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Creative approach] Slugin VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):15–19, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness is our chief reference guide] Tsurkan MA. **Veterinariia** (5):10–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of the radiological sciences to advance clinical and fundamental knowledge of the animal kingdom. New Horizons for Radiologists Lecture. James AE Jr.
Radiology 124(3):581–97, Sep 77 (67 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

The role of wild animals in the spread of exotic diseases in Australia. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):547–54, Dec 76
Animal disease agents transmitted by horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Krinsky WL. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):225–75, 8 Dec 76 (218 ref.)
[Review: veterinary medicine and research of wild animals. (Continuation to issue 10, p. 463)] Wankel B, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 83(11):498–508 concl, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Prevention of animal infectious diseases in the EEC] Eckerskorn W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):329–33, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMAL FEED

Inhibition of the acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in rat liver by a cyanamide derivative present in a commerical standard diet for small animals. Marchner H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(3):331–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Fermentation pattern in the bovine rumen after feeding straight feeds. Jensen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):98–107, 1977
Parasitism (Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae) in sheep: relationship between wool fiber diameter changes and feed conversion efficiency. Bergstrom RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):887–8, Jun 77
Abomasal displacement in cattle: influence of concentrates in the ration on fatty acid concentrations in ruminal, abomasal, and duodenal contents. Breukink HJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 37(10):1181–4, Oct 76
Effect of ruminal lactic acid–utilizing bacteria on adaptation of cattle to high–energy rations. Cook MK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(7):1015–7, Jul 77
Anthelmintic drug evaluation: dichlorvos–medicated dry dog feed. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):597–600, May 77
Chopping versus grinding and pelleting of hay: effect on availability of trace elements (Cu, Zn and Mn) and major elements (Ca, P and Mg). Amboulou D, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 8(1):1–6, 1977
Effects of diet on the motility of the small intestine and plasma insulin levels in sheep. Bueno L, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 8(1):95–104, 1977
Gastrointestinal motility in the ruminant: influence of the nature of feed. Dougherty RW, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):115–8, 1976
Bacterial fermentation of cheese whey for production of a ruminant feed supplement rich in curde protein. Reddy CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):769–76, Dec 76
[Trace element supply to ruminants in the German Democratic Republic. 2. Supply of copper] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):257–70, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)
Fresh, dried, and sterilized manure of chicks, sheep, and cattle as feedstuff for growing chicks. Al-Zujajy RJ, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(1):55–60, 1977
Fish meal supplementation of chick starting rations containing cottonseed cake. El-DIN S, et al.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed 14(1):29–34, 1976
Utilization of dried microbial cells grown on methanol in a semi-purified diet for growing pigs. D'Mello JP, et al.
Br J Nutr 36(3):403–19, Nov 76
The effect of feeding magnesium–enriched diets on the quality of the albumen of stored eggs. Monsey JB, et al.
Br J Nutr 37(1):35–44, Jan 77
A comparison of the energy and nitrogen metabolism of broilers selected for increased growth rate, food consumption and conversion of food to gain. Pym RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):411–26, Jul 77
Changes in food intake and gut size in Japanese quail in response to manipulation of dietary fibre content. Savory CJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):571–80, Nov 76
Effects of dietary dilution with fibre on the food intake and gut dimensions of Japanese quail. Savory CJ, et al.
Br Poult Sci 17(6):561–70, Nov 76
Rapeseed meal as a protein supplement in the diet of growing and fattening pigs. Marangos AG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):380–8, Jul–Aug 76
Microbial activity and nitrogen mineralization in a soil treated with silage effluent. Cooper JE.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(1):96–8, Jul 77
Induction of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in salmon exposed to petroleum dissolved in seawater and to petroleum and polychlorinated biphenyls, separate and together, in food. Gruger EH Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(5):512–20, May 77
Persistence of transferable drug resistance in the lactose–fermenting enteric flora of swine following antimicrobial feeding. Rollins LD, et al.
Can J Comp Med 40(2):175–83, Apr 76
Mercury and mink. I. The use of mercury contaminated fish as a food for ranch mink. Wobeser G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 40(1):30–3, Jan 76
Assimilation spectrum of the yeast Candida utilis 49 used for producing fodder yeast from synthetic ethanol. Sestáková M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):384–90, 1976
The digestive utilization of the diet in calves experimentally infected with Ostertagia ostertagi. Canale A, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 7(1):82–90, Jan–Mar 77
Maize silage: incidence of moulds during conservation. Pelhate J. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):1–16, Jan–Mar 77 (63 ref.)
Very unnatural foods. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):84–5, Jun 76
Non–olfactorial discrimination between foods by the dog. Velden NA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):390–4, 1976
Lead and other elements in sheep fed colored magazines and newsprint. Heffron CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):657–60, May–June 77
Effects of dietary feeding of organocadmium to cattle and sheep. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 77
Improving the nutritional properties of rapeseed. Slinger SJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):94A–99A, Feb 77
Effect of feeding pine needles on ovine reproduction. Call JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1301–2, 15 Dec 76
Effect of level of feed intake and gelatin supplementation on growth and quality of hoofs of ponies. Butler KD Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):257–61, Feb 77
Energy level effects on growth and conception rates of heifers. Pendlum LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):18–22, Jan 77
Influence of dietary roughage level on reproductive rate in ewe lambs. Stoerger MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):952–8, Nov 76
Effect of diet on cecal pH and feeding behavior of horses. Willard JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):87–93, Jul 77
Feeding behavior of steers fed a complete mixed ration. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1923–8, Nov 76
Changes in portal blood metabolites and insulin with feeding steers twice daily. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):403–9, Mar 77
Portal blood insulin and metabolite changes with spontaneous feeding in steers. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):410–5, Mar 77
Rapeseed meal in complete feeds for dairy cows. Laarveld B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1929–35, Nov 76
Effect of parity on dry matter intake at parturition in dairy cattle. Marquardt JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):929–34, Jun 77
Responses of rumen microflora to high–concentrate low–roughage diets containing whey products. Metzger VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1769–75, Oct 76
Amounts and sources of protein for dairy calves. Thomas JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1967–84, Nov 76
Feeding value of silage: silages made from freshly cut grass, wilted grass and formic acid treated wilted grass. Donaldson E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):536–44, Jun 76
Effect of mild heat treatment on the nutritive value of low glucosinolate—low erucic acid rapeseed meals. Srivastava VK, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(10):953–8, Oct 76
The digestibility of grass silage by sows. Whittemore CT, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):506–10, Jun 77
Cannery waste biological sludge disposal as cattle feed. Esvelt LA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(12):2778–90, Dec 76
Effect of hay to concentrate ratio on the parotid secretion and its sodium, potassium and phosphorus levels in sheep. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):347–54, Aug 76
Muzzle trauma in the rat associated with the use of feeding cups. Andrews EJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):278, Apr 77
An inexpensive easily constructed feeder for mice. Canolty NL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):826, Oct 76
Weight loss and impaired reproduction in the hamster attributable to an unsuitable feeding apparatus. Harkness JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):117–8, Feb 77
Is PBB a human health hazard? **Mich Med** 75(10):560–70, Oct 76
Mutagenicity of nitrovin—a nitrofuran feed additive. Joner PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):313–8, Jul 77
Human vs. canine food [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):635, 17 Mar 77
Medicine and public affairs. Dog food, people food and other matters. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1487–8, 23 Dec 76
The influence on breeding, production, and acid–base balance when mink are fed on acidified feed. Jorgensen G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 28(12):592–602, Dec 76
Feeding–induced hypocalcaemia. Preliminary studies in sheep. Luthman J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(2):90–5, Feb 77
The comparative effect of prolonged feeding with raw and heated soybean mean on the growth response, pancreatic enlargement and pancreatic enzymes of chicks. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):234–42, 1976
Effect of antibiotic supplementation of animal feed on human intestinal flora. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):70–2, Apr 77 (5 ref.)
A feed additive to control flies in poultry manure. Adams AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):2001–3, Sep 76
Assessment of the quantity of biologically available phosphorus in yeast RNA and single–cell protein. Burns JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2447–55, Nov 76
Experimental procedure for testing the effects of low level antibiotic feeding and therapeutic treatment on Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen infection in broiler chicks. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1848–57, Sep 76
Lysine requirement of hens fed diets with corn as the major cereal grain. Latshaw JD. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2348–53, Nov 76
Dietary salt and round heart disease in turkey poults with a note on the minimum level of supplementary salt necessary in corn–soybean diets. Leeson S, et al.
Poult Sci 55(6):2455–60, Nov 76
Effect of ultraviolet light and oral vitamin D3 on rachitic chicks fed diets containing either corn or rye. Mac–Auliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2305–9, Nov 76
The effectiveness of formaldehyde treatment in protecting dietary protein from rumen microbial degradation. Barry TN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):221–9, Sep 76
A preparation of field bean (Vicia faba L.) cotyledons as a substitute for dried skim–milk in calf feeding [proceedings] Duthie IF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):115A–116A, Dec 76
The utilization of the products of green–crop fractionation by pigs and ruminants. Houseman RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):213–20, Sep 76
Some effects of processing on the nutritive value of feedstuffs

for growing pigs. Lawrence TL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):237–43, Sep 76

The influence of conservation methods on digestion and utilization of forages by ruminants. McDonald P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):201–11, Sep 76

Alteration of the immune response in mice by dietary factors: effects of irradiating, autoclaving and essential fatty acid deficiency of rodent diets [proceedings] Medawar PB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):147A–148A, Dec 76

The influence of physical processing on the intake, digestion and utilization of dried herbage. Osboutn DF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):191–200, Sep 76

The effect of pretreatment on the nutritive value of diets for poultry. Wilson BJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):231–6, Sep 76

Commercial dietary influences on the frequency of cortisone-induced cleft palate in C57B1/6J mice. Miller KK. **Teratology** 15(3):249–51, Jun 77

On the use of the scrotum for feeding larval ixodid ticks on hosts. Ogunji FO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):285–8, 15 Apr 77

Estimation of forage digestibility by a cellulase method. Kellner RJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):9–16, Aug 77

Crude fibre as an index for predicting the digestibility of protein in expeller processed oilseed cakes for poultry. Lodhi GN, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):337–40, Dec 76

Dietary zinc supply and efficiency of food utilization for growth. Weigand E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):16–26, Aug 77

Sodium metabisulfite as a preservative for silage produced from maize plants. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):291–9, 1976

[Carbamide phosphate in sheep feeding] Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of furazolidone or carbadox in the starter mixture for early-weaned piglets] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):597–607, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Use of feed mixture with a higher content of plant proteins in piglets during the weaning period] Herzig I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):747–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The quality of meat and lard of pigs fed waste fat derived from perchlorethylene extraction] Ingr I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):609–16, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Metabolic reactions of calves to the feeding with Laktosan or unpasteurized whole milk] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):217–28, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on the feeding of acidified colostrum to fasting calves] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1323–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Displacement of the bovine abomasum: effect of the diet on the composition of the rumen fluid and that of the contents of the abomasum and duodenum (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):554–66, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Food value of spiruline algae for growth of the broiler-type chicken] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):651–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food value of spiruline algae for the laying hen] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):675–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of a spiruline (Spirulina maxima) in swine food] Fevrier C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):625–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal feed, its economic importance and problems] Ferrando R. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1–2):51–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the nutritional value of the forage ration on the protein-bound iodine level of cow's milk] Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical bovine nutrition under extensive saharam range conditions: measurement of intake and estimation of digestibility and feed value of forages. II. Note concerning the results of a first series of 'digestibility in vivo' in sheep] Diallo S, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):233–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospect of rationnal feeding of calves in Senegal and in sahelian zone] Favre B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):353–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical bovine nutrition under extensive Sahelian range conditions: measurement of intake and estimation of digestibility and feed value of forages. I: Theoretical basis, objectives and methods] Publiese PL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):148–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[LD 50 and selenium concentration in the organs of rabbits following oral administration of sodium selenite and testing of the toxicity of Ursoselevit-Prämix] Berschneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):525–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of various vitamin-B6 uptake in the hen on the nutrient content of liver, pectoral muscle, total body and egg] Abend R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):565–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isobutylidene diurea, a new NPN source for ruminants. 3. Excretion of isobutylidene diurea following feeding of N-15 isobutylidene diurea to lactating cows] Adam K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):89–97, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply of trace elements to ruminants in the German Democratic Republic. 3. Supply of zinc] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):379–91, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of milk-fat substitute feeding on the metabolism in calves] Bedö S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):519–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of crude fibers in the diet of rats on the absorption of amino acids] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:95–104, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the modification of methionine imbalance in rats through the supplementation of threonine, serine, glycine or glutamic acid] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):551–63, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isobutylidene-di-urea as a new NPN source for ruminants. 2. Metabolism of 14C-15N-isobutylidene-di-urea in sheep] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):3–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the suitability of solid materials in porcine feces for use in the fattening of cattle. 1. Procedure and results of fattening trials] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:139–47, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15-N labeled wheat.5. Skin, feathers and 15-N balance] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):559–67, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

]The substitution of protein feed by lysine-supplemented protein-rich wheat during the raisung and laying periods in hens. 6. Report. The effect of graded lysine supplemented on the crude nutritional content of the carcas of laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):195–207, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of protein feed by lysine supplemented high protein wheat during the rearing and laying period in hens. 9. True amino acid digestibility of rations with varying lysine levels in hens who had a colostomy] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):805–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of lysine supplemented high protein wheat for protein feeds during the rearing and laying periods of hens. 8. Nitrogen excretion and true amino acid digestibility as an effect of various lysine levels and successive laying periods] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):795–804, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N-15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 7. Incorporation and distribution of labeled nitrogen into egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):145–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thermal and mechanical treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 3. Influence of pelleting coarsely-ground cereals on the true digestibility of amino acids] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):589–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thermal and mechanical treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 1. True digestibility of amino acids in soy bean meals treated by varying heat] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):353–8, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in male sheep on the feeding value of excreta from young hens and broilers] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):583–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15-N labeled wheat. 4. 15-N concentration in muscles and nitrogen utilization] Jahreis G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):551–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the addition of antibiotics on the fattening capacity of broilers fed optimum rations. 4. Lambdamycin] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):195–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The replacement of skim milk in the diet of young pigs with an extremely short suckling period. 3. Report. Use of liquid substitute feed on the basis of skim milk, fish meal and wheat under production conditions] Jung H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):367–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the influence of nutritional factors on the ruminal mucosa. 1. Structure and functional state of the ruminal mucosa after feeding of extreme rations and abrupt change in nutrition] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):247–56, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with ammonized straw pellets used as a sole basal diet in the feeding of ruminants. 1. Feeding trials with dairy cows fed ammonized straw pellets as a sole basal diet] Marienburg J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):393–403, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of mechanical and thermal treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 2. True digestibility of amino acids in treated horse beans] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):359–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the additive character of amino-acid absorption data obtained from pigs. 2. Studies using regression technic] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):47–58, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of feeding value on simple food characteristics. 2. Determination of food energy value of green feeds] Nehring K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):293–311, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of feeding value based on simple food characteristics. 1. Determination of the digestibility of green foods and their preservation products] Nehring K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):207–29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of feed mixtures supplemented with animal fat on milk yield and milk composition] Pajtas M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):157–63, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of straw in ground and pelleted form on the rumen fermentation and protozoa] Piatkowski B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):857–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the true digestibility of amino acids in variously prepared potatoes in growing pigs. 1. Freshly steamed potatoes and silage made from steamed potatoes] Rossbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):327–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Completion of the set of amino acids contained in high-protein wheat through the addition of protein feeds and L-lysine to rations fed to laying hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):261–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protozoa population in the rumen of fattening bulls fed varying feed and the effect of artificial transfer of protozoa] Sedloev N, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):849–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various technological processes on the feeding properties of extracted sunflower meal] Stojanov V. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):707–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the quantification of air in the process of silage making] Weise G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):69–82, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption and incorporation of radioactive labeled amino acids during administration of various protein carriers in rats. 1. Resorption of 14C leucine and 3H glycine after intragastric administration] Zimmer M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):311–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of various food mixtures for breeding and rearing of beagle dogs. 3. Methods and results for the Ingelheim team] Schrank H, et al. **Arznеim Forsch** 26(11):2065–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on different kinds of animal feed for their adequateness for breeding and rearing beagle dogs. 1st communication: summarizing presentation of results (author's transl)] Teute HW, et al. **Arznеim Forsch** 26(9):1690–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability test of various food mixtures for breeding and rearing of beagle dogs. 2nd Communication: Methods and results of feeding experiments of the Mannheim team (author's transl)] Teute HW, et al. **Arznеim Forsch** 26(10):1875–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of animal feed within the animal hygiene in the warm countries] Legel S. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):17–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of compost earth food supplementation on various blood parameters and on the development of conventionally reared and early weaned piglets] Kalich J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(21):422–5, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of compost earth food supplementation on various blood parameters and on the development of conventionally reared and early weaned piglets] Kalich J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(22):429–32, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early weaning and artificial rearing of lambs and kids using a synthetic milk substitute] Samoulidis S. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):276–80, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[All-mash horse feed in the shape of cobs] Ahiswede L. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):132–5, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of feather-meal parts in the animal feed of experimental dogs, at the same time a contribution to the digestion of minerals and retention as well as N-metabolism in the dog] Drochner W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):180–5, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of Salmonella decontamination of feeds with special reference to propionic acid—preliminary report] Reusse U. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):55–7, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the intake and accumulation of heavy metals in dairy cows after feeding industrial dust containing zinc, lead and cadmium] Rosenberger G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):478–81, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The waxwing Bombycilla garrulus as a frugivorous feeding specialist (author's transl)] Berthold P. **Experientia** 32(11):1445, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microalgae as a component of fish meal-free fish food] Meske C, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):71–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish meal-free fish food based on whey] Meske C, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):56–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a fish meal-free dry food on body composition of carp] Reimers J, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):82–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory rate of volatile fatty acids in sheep's omasum as a function of different starch and sugar contents in their feed] Besecke C, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(3):156–66, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the energy metabolism in the fattening calfs—retention and utilization of the bipartite liquid feed] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):274–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on nutrient retention in the calf during fattening] Neese KR, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):231–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoting feed additive. II. Effect on the performance in swine fattening] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):241–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decomposition of grass-fructosanes by lactobacilli from silage (author's transl)] Kleeberger A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):398–404, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of fodder and corresponding alimentary policy regulations] Eckerskorn W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):189–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pasteurization of fish meal by irradiation. 2. The safety of feeding fattening swine with fish meal pasteurized by irradiation] Giese W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):769–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poly-protein. II—Precipitation of proteins from alfalfa juice by cationic polyacrylamide (author's transl)] Massignan L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):281–3, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work hygiene problems and the state of health of workers in the manufacture of mixed feeds] Izrallet LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):43–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in young cattle following ultraviolet irradiation and feeding on urea] Golovach VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single feed and animal productivity] Burdelev TE, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):23–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparation PV-1 on pork quality] Chebotarev IE, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):82–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Ferroglucin in the rearing of calves] Marinin GV. **Veterinariia** (9):68–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Valuable feed resource] Mikheev IuN. **Veterinariia** (1):29–31, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a therapeutic trace element premix on cows and newborn calves] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):77–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dilor and fentiuram and the reproductive function of animals] Trifonova TK. **Veterinariia** (12):67–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a 3-vitamin combination and haylage on metabolism] Zholudov VP. **Veterinariia** (9):25–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Methane fermentation of fodder yeast production waste] Koshel' MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):156–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Increasing the fodder value of corn stalks] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):634–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of rapeseed and mustardseed meals on reproductive efficiency in gilts. Marangos AG, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):46–55, Jan–Feb 77

Pathological changes in chickens, ducks and turkeys fed high levels of rapeseed oil. Ratanasethkul C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):360–9, Oct 76

Retinal degeneration in cats fed dog food [letter] Aguirre G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):5, 1 Jul 77

Variable rachitogenic effects of grain and alleviation by extraction or supplementation with vitamin D, fat and antibiotics. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2142–7, Nov 76

Microlesions on rumen papillae of sheep fed diets of wheat grain. McManus WR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):135–7, Mar 77

Winter ailments in silage-fed dairy herds [letter]. Sander CJ. **Vet Rec** 100(14):301, 2 Apr 77

Intestinal haemorrhage and volvulus in whey fed pigs. Todd JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):11–2, 1 Jan 77

[Compatibility of Tilletia tritici in pigs] Müller E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):43–5, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on guinea pig fed on Brachiaria sp. (Tanner Grass) (author's transl)] Andrade SO, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:243–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hematological studies on cows pasturing on Brachiaria radicans napper in winter time (author's transl)] Rosenfeld G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:239–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of feed tetany] Kovalev NV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):80–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay of monensin in animal feeds and pre-mixes. **Analyst** 102(1212):206–10, Mar 77

Assay of amprolium in poultry feedingstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1206):738–41, Sep 76

Determination of pyrimethamine, ethopabate and sulphaquinoxaline in poultry feeding stuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography using a weak cation-exchange column packing. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 102(1210):29–34, Jan 77

Determination of ronidazole in pig and turkey feeding stuffs by gas–liquid chromatography. Harris JR, et al. **Analyst** 102(1217):580–3, Aug 77

Sources of interference in the determination of lactic acid in silage. Wilson RF, et al. **Analyst** 102(1212):218–9, Mar 77

Natural occurrence of Fusarium toxins in feedstuff. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):553–6, Oct 76

Mycotoxin determinations on animal feedstuffs and tissues in Western Canada. Prior MG. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):75–9, Jan 76

Element and chlorinated hydrocarbon content of commercial pet foods. Furr AK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):513–27, Oct 76

Uranium and radium in livestock feed supplements. Reid DF, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):535–40, Jun 77

An investigation of the possible presence or formation of nitrosamines in animal feeds. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):375–83, 1976

Mycotoxins produced by Aspergillus fumigatus species isolated from molded silage. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):826–30, Jul–Aug 77

Contaminating elements in mineral supplements and thier potential toxicity: a review. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):485–508, Mar 77 (249 ref.)

The effect of storage on drugs incorporated into pelleted fish food. McCraken A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):289–90, Apr 77

Collaborative study of turbidimetric microbiological assay of menensin in chicken rations. Breunig HL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):179–82, Jan 77

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sulfanitran and dinsed in medicated feeds and premixes. Eaves KL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1064–6, Sep 77

Improved microbiological procedure for determining bacitracin in premixes and mixed feeds. Fassbender CA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1113–7, Sep 76

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of dibutyltin dilaurate in finished feeds: collaborative study. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1054–8, Sep 77

Colorimetric method for carbadox in feeds: collaborative study. Goras JT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1059–63, Sep 77

Trace analysis of zearalenone and/or zearalanol in animal chow by high pressure liquid chromatography and gas–liquid chromatography. Holder CL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):272–8, Mar 77

Preliminary collaborative study of modified spectrophotometric determination of pyrantel tartrate in swine feeds by the method of standard additions. Litchman MA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1051–3, Sep 77

Detection of low-level carbadox residues in animal feeds by high pressure liquid chromatography. Luchtefeld RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):279–83, Mar 77

Microbiological plate and turbidimetric assays of chlortetracycline in feeds: collaborative study. Ragheb HS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1119–24, Sep 77

Pollution-reduced Kjeldahl method for crude protein Rexroad PR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1213–7, Nov 76

Collaborative study of a modified extraction procedure for lasalocid sodium in feeds by microbiological assay. Scheiner JM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1286–9, Nov 76

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ethopabate in feeds. Schronk LR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1048–50, Sep 77

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of supplemental vitamin E in feed. Shaikh B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):137–9, Jan 77

Colorimetric reagents for determining vitamin A in feeds and foods. Subramanyam GB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1125–30, Sep 76

Microbiological assay of thiopeptin in broiler rations. Takano N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):206–9, Jan 77

Rapid colorimetric method for carbadox in animal feeds. Thorpe VA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1290–3, Nov 76

Collaborative study of assay method for erythromycin in pelleted feeds containing binding agents. Winkler VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):176–8, Jan 77

Determination of various drugs in rodent diet mixtures. Hucker HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:357–63, 21 Jan 77

Trace analysis of estradiol in animal chow by electron-capture gas chromatography. Bowman MC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):160–3, 10 May 77

Trace analysis of diethylstilbestrol [DES] in animal chow by parallel high-speed liquid chromatography, electron-capture gas chromatography, and radioassays. King JR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(1):14–21, Jan 77

A measure of the effect of drying temperature on the selenium content of herbage. Collier RE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(8):743–4, Aug 76

Determination of volatile fatty acids C1—C6, and lactic acid in silage juice. Jones DW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1005–14, Nov 76

Levels of chromium in wheats and some other animal feedstuffs in Australia. Jones GB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(3):265–8, Mar 77

[Residues of perchlorethylene and petroleum in rendered fats and in feeding meals] Ingr I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):331–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin E activity of stored forages and incidence of myopathy in calves] Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical bovine nutrition under extensive saharam range conditions: measurement of intake and estimation of digestibility and feed valve of forages. III. Comparison of 5 methods of estimating digestibility of livestock feed (dry forages)] Pugliese PL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):247–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro vitamin-B1-inactivating effect of plant feed materials] Höller H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):108–11, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the volatile fatty acids (C1–C5) including lactic acid after conversion into their benzyl esters by phenyldiazomethane. Determination of the acids in silages (author's transl)] Doms EK. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):29–39, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of vitamin D3 in premixes and mixed feeds] Békés F, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):27–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pigmenting carotenoids in feeds and premixes for laying hens and broilers (author's transl)] Manz U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation and quantitative 'in situ'-determination of organotin compounds on thin layer plates] Woidich H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):49–54, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemical detection of microelements in veterinary toxicological studies and veterinary food hygiene examinations] Zimakov IE. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):65–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycological characteristics of mixed feeds for poultry] Doltorniazov IKh, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):23–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Enteropathogenic types of E. coli in mixed feeds] Ivanov VG. **Veterinariia** (12):21–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of phthalophos in pathologic material and feed] Koniukhov AF. **Veterinariia** (11):104–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of organophosphorus compounds in feeds and products] Leshchev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fusariotoxicosis from barley in British Columbia. I. Natural occurrence and diagnosis. Greenway JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):12–5, Jan 76

Effect of locoweed (Astragalus ientiginosus) feeding of fetal lamb development. James LF. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):380–4, Oct 76

Induction of bovine polioencephalomalacia with a feeding system based on molasses and urea. Mella CM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):104–10, Jan 76

Feed-related urea poisoning in ruminants. Froslie A. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):17–37, Jan–Mar 77 (156 ref.)

Accidental poisoning of dogs by barbiturates in meat. Polley L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):48, 15 Jan 77

STANDARDS

The effect of sample size and culture method on the recovery of salmonella spp. from naturally contaminated carcase meal. van den Heever LW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):51–2, Mar 77

Albrecht Thaer's hay equivalents: fact or fiction? Tyler C. **Nutr Abstr Rev** 45(1):1–11, Jan 75

Status of the voluntary cooperative Industry–State–Federal Salmonella Control Program. Bixler WB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):291–6, 1974

[Sanitization of salmonella-contaminated forage mixtures during granulation] Slavkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The relations between the pet food industry and the veterinarians in England (letter)] Baretta JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):893–4, 1 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Methods of demonstrating salmonellae in feed] Ivanov VG, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):110–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of meat-bone meal] Son KN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):29–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects on feed consumption and egg production of coffee bean seed (Cassia obtusifolia) fed to White Leghorn hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):90–6, Jan–Mar 77

['Milk aflatoxin' and transfer of toxicity] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):855–8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 8 years' research on the toxicologic evaluation of animal food additives by the so-called relay toxicity

method] Truhaut R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):413–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health effects of long-term tuna diet in cats. I. On the dose-response relationship between the amount of tuna consumed and the numerical aberration of lymphocyte chromosome (author's transl)] Shiramizu M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):445–52, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of contaminated granulated fodder for experimental purposes. Methods] Kolodziejczyk A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):369–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of feed yeasts on the body of animals] Chekman IS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):27–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the toxicity of forage grain and the order of its use] Kurmanov IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):97–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Incidence of leukaemias in the Cracow region in the years 1961—1968 and breeding of certain domestic animals. Janicki K. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):221–36, 1976

The disease handicap to animal production. Henderson WM. **Br Vet J** 132(2):136–42, Mar–Apr 76

The influence of system of husbandry upon the blood composition of bulls and steers reared for beef production. Manston R, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 77

The husbandry and veterinary care of wild horses in captivity. Jones DM. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):140–6, Oct 76

Current clinical problems of intensive husbandry. Ballarini G. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):299–316, Oct–Dec 76 (12 ref.)

Environment and behaviour in husbandry. Dantzer R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):76–90, Jan–Mar 76

A comparison of gain and carcass characteristics of straightbred and crossbred steers. Bondari K, et al. **Growth** 41(1):33–40, Mar 77

Nutrition and management aspects of nonruminant animals related to reduction of fat content in meat. pp. 116–42. Combs GF.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Nutrition and management aspects of ruminant animals related to reduction of fat content in meat and milk. pp. 101–15. Marchello JA, et al.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Altering fat content of animal products through genetics, nutrition, and management. pp. 80–4. Wittwer SH.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

The signifiance of meterology in animal production. Bianca W. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):139–56, Jun 76

Rational environmental planning for efficient livestock production. Hahn GL. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):106–14, 1976

Contribution of meat animals to world protein production. Hodgson RE. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):181–5, 1976

The importance of the meteorological factor in agriculture, with special reference to animal husbandry. Smith LP, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):46–50, 1976

Effects of environment and management stress on reproduction in the dairy cow. Moberg GP. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1618–24, Sep 76

Ruminant livestock research and development. Byerly TC. **Science** 195(4277):450–6, 4 Feb77

Veterinary problems of intensive pig husbandry. Muirhead MR. **Vet Rec** 99(15):288–92, 9 OCT 76

Problems associated with feeding farm livestock under intensive systems. Dougherty RW. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:249–75, 1976 (56 ref.)

[Animal husbandry, the main direction in the development of agriculture (after the decisions of the 11th Congress)] Kalupov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):6–12, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Levels of some minerals, glucose and vitamin A in the blood serum of sows during puerperium under large-scale breeding conditions] Kudláč E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):257–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Using the computer in processing data on reproduction in dairy herds (author's transl)] De Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1024–33, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Co-operation between veterinarian and farm adviser, still an undeveloped field? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Krabbenborg HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(18):1034–8, 15 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pig health programmes and zootechnics (author's transl)] Truijen WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1382–5, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lesson on the use of antibiotics in animal husbandry] Ferrando R. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):379–81, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial rearing of double purpose calves of the beef-dairy type. 1. Effects of the length of the milk-rearing period and of the amount of milk substitutes needed for the rearing of the calf] Szücs E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):313–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on artifical rearing of dual-purpose calves belonging to the dairy-beef type. 2. Effect of single or twice daily milk feeding and omission of Sunday milk feeding] Szücs E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):269–86, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of climatic factors influencing the performance of cattle in the Syrian Arab Republic. 2. Assessment fo 1968/69 climatic factors] Legel S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(2):195–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early weaning and artificial rearing of lambs and kids using a synthetic milk substitute] Samoulidis S. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):276–80, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with insemination of cattle in Morocco within a German technical aid program] Dexne U. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):96–100, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal treatment and behavior disorders] Brummer H. **Ther Ggw** 116(2):195–224, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention in poultry management] Greuel E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):205–18, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Causes of elimination and death in sows] Svendsen J, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):303–15, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of work load in a number of animal production plants with the aid of wireless pulse rate transmission] Bürger F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):569–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of airborne dust measurements in an industrial broiler farm] Schnapperelle H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):790–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The world-wide importance of animal epidemics (author's transl)] Rojahn A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):63–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems associated with the prevention of cruelty to animals in modern livestock breeding (author's transl)] Schultze-Petzold H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):203–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene problems in the country in relation to the concentration and transition of animal husbandry to an industrial basis] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):3–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of fish farm-biological ponds used for purifying livestock farm wastes] Ivanov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):99–100, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the sewage purification structures of a large swine enterprise] Kurts VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):91–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of treated sewage from swine breeding complexes in agriculture] Naishtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):16–20, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of work hygiene in current stock breeding] Nikolov SHh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):80–4, Dec 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of calf raising of farm complexes] Dragomir AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):22–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Let us satisfy more completely the demand for zootechnical veterinary goods] Ivannikov GP. **Veterinariia** (12):15–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Creative approach] Khaziev G. **Veterinariia** (2):15–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Poultry raising in Argentina] Lagutkin NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):111–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory organ diseases in sheep depending on the summer pasture husbandry conditions] Magomedov AA. **Veterinariia** (2):82–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Common goals and tasks] Muzhdabaev OM. **Veterinariia** (1):12–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Prestige of the profession] Nadudik KM. **Veterinariia** (1):23–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific research of students] Shevtsov AA. **Veterinariia** (5):109–11, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of chronic brucellosis of the bovine type according to findings from an out-patient study of cattle breeders] Ipatova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):129–30, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacteria of the germs Hafnia from chickens and poultry maids and their virulence] Koziura AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Coughing in horses--an historical aspect. Hall SA. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):37–9, Jan 77

Albrecht Thaer's hay equivalents: fact or fiction? Tyler C. **Nutr Abstr Rev** 45(1):1–11, Jan 75

The evolution of plants and animals under domestication: the contribution of studies at the molecular level. Jope EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 275(936):99–116, 27 Jul 76

INSTRUMENTATION

[A rotary rasp as an aid in the foot care of cattle (author's transl)] Uwland J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1044–6, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

A review of ultrasonic applications in animal science reverberations in echocardiograms. Stouffer JR, et al. **JCU** 5(2):124–8, Apr 77 (55 ref.)

[Development of specialized cooperative animal production units of the agro-industrial type in the USSR] Heynoldt J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):1–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rearing and management of chimpanzees for experimental infection with hepatitis B virus (author's transl)] Koshimizu K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):51–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease during summer pasturing husbandry] Belokon' IK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):37–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Single feed and animal productivity] Burdelev TE, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):23–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[How to raise healthy calves] Fel'dman II, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):30–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with calf maintanence] Gnatenko GV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):22–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Biotechnology of raising trout and disease prophylaxis measures] Lavrovskii VV. **Veterinariia** (5):67–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolated rearing of young live stock] Muryi AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):25–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Rasing calves in changeable ward dispensaries] Pogrebniak MP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):33–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the bodies of calves using different housing technology] Semeniuta AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):30–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Creative approach] Slugin VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):15–19, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The role of polyfactorial diseases in livestock husbandry in the Netherlands today and in the future (author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):188–202, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hygienic basis for placing large livestock breeding complexes in a rural locale] Mironenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):20–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and hygienic norms for commercial sheep raising farms] Burkser GV. **Veterinariia** (7):35–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Toward a high standard of production] Dubovskii KN. **Veterinariia** (12):10–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve the maintenance of fish husbandry farms] Faĭnshtein NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):25, May 77 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Effect of age, nutrition and gonadotrophic hormone therapy on serum alkaline phosphatase activity in ewe lambs. Abdel-Rahman H. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):313–20, 1975

Effect of feeding frequency on fermentation pattern and microbial activity in the bovine rumen. Jensen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):108–21, 1977

The effect of prolonged supplementation of dietary zinc on weight gain, tissue storage os zinc and some serum variables in fattening pigs. Martinsson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):279–85, 1976

Indigestion in young calves. I. Different lactose levels in milk diets and milk replacers. Slagsvold P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):194–209, 1977

Experimental anaphylaxis in pigs. The influence of the vitamin E content in the feed. Teige J Jr, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):210–20, 1977

Colonic mucosal atrophy induced by a liquid elemental diet in rats. Janne P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):808–12, Sep 77

Social organization and food resources availability in primates: a socio-bioenergetic analysis of diet and disease hypotheses. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):253–64, Mar 77

Nutritional evaluation of wheat and barley cultivars by growth rate and body composition of larvae of Tenebrio molitor. Davis GR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):235–46, Apr 76

Nutritive role of different carbohydrates for the growth and survial of Oryzaephilus mercator Fauvel (Coleoptera). Saxena SC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):259–67, Apr 76

Effect of nutrition in the rearing and laying phases on mortality and egg composition of crossbred layers. Karunajeewa H. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):330–4, Jul 76

Artificial rearing of pigs. The effect of different levels of fat, protein and methionine in a milk-substitute diet containing skim milk and soya-bean oil. Braude R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):187–94, Mar 77

Effect of diet on the metabolism of labelled tocopherol in sheep. Hidiroglou M. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):215–25, Mar 77

The effect of dietary copper sulphate on laying performance, nutrient intake and tissue copper and iron levels of the mature, laying, domestic fowl. Jackson N. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):93–100, Jul 77

Effect of fat supplementation on voluntary food intake and rumen metabolism in sheep. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):251–7, Mar 77

Dry matter and nitrogen in the duodenal contents of growing pigs: a discrepancy explained. Low AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):145–7, Jul 77

Metabolic studies in rats of 75Se incorporated in vivo into fish muscle. Richold M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):19–29, Jul 77

Effect of environmental temperature and food intake on the distribution of fat in growing hairless mice. Stanier MW. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):279–84, Mar 77

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 5. The effect of giving milk once and twice daily, and of weaning. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):237–49, Mar 77

Nutritive value of mixed proteins. 1. In cereal–based diets for poultry. Woodham AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):289–308, May 77

Nutritive value of mixed proteins. 2. As determined by net protein utilization and protein efficiency ratio tests. Woodham AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):309–19, May 77

Effect of level of feeding and of single versus double suckling on milk production and weight changes of the suckler cow and on growth of the calf. Economides SJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):576–87, Nov–Dec 76

Influece of dietary levels of vitamin E and selenium on tissue and blood parameters in pigs. Young LG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):92–7, Jan 76

Influence of bovine growth hormone on growth rate, appetite, and food conversion of yearling coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) fed two diets of different composition. Markert JR, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):74–83, Jan 77

Changes within vascular bundles of rodent kidneys caused by different diets. Yaakobi D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):205–13, 11 Jul 77

Plant fiber and its role in herbivore nutrition. Van Soest PJ. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):307–26, Jul 77 (59 ref.)

The impact of contamination by organochlorine insecticides on poultry nutrition and feeding. Naber EC. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1880–7, May 77

Bovine ketosis in high yielding dairy cows. The potential importance of the proportions of glucogenic, lipogenic and aminogenic nutrients in regard to the health and productivity of dairy cows. Kronfeld DS. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (7):3–26, 1976 (66 ref.)

Effect of growth and plane of nutrition on apparent muscle fiber numbers in the pig. Swatland HJ. **Growth** 40(3):285–92, Sep 76

Nutrition and management aspects of nonruminant animals related to reduction of fat content in meat. pp. 116–42. Combs GF.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Nutrition and management aspects of ruminant animals related to reduction of fat content in meat and milk. pp. 101–15. Marchello JA, et al.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Behavioral aspects of nutrition and longevity in animals. pp. 103–22. Jakubczak LF.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (84 ref.)

Effect of different levels of nutrition on heat & methane production in non–lactating zebu cows. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):710–2, Nov 76

Initial colonization of teeth in monkeys as related to diet. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1022–7, Oct 76

Importance of forages in food production. Hodgson HJ. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):167–70, 1976

Low utilization of carotene by sheep. Fernandez SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):446–53, 1976

Pre-intestinal stability of beta–carotene in ruminants. Fernandez SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):439–45, 1976

The effect of selenium or vitamin E supplementation on volatile fatty acid content of rumen liquor in sheep fed a purified diet. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):458–63, 1976

Improving the nutritional properties of rapeseed. Slinger SJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):94A–99A, Feb 77

Criteria for adequacy and safety of trace elements in animal nutrition. Mertz W. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):469–74, Mar 77

Milk proteins for artificially reared piglets: I. Comparison to egg white protein and effect of added immunoglobulins. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):374–82, Mar 77

Milk proteins for artificially reared piglets: II. Comparison to a skim milk hydrolysate. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):383–8, Mar 77

Multiple factors in short–term behavioral control of protein intake in rats. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1092–104, Nov 76

Report of the American Institute of Nurtition ad hoc Committee on Standards for Nutritional Studies. **J Nutr** 107(7):1340–8, Jul 77

Metabolic responses to prolonged fasting and subsequent refeeding in the pig. Klain GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):426–35, Mar 77

Hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme–a reductase of rats fed semipurified and stock diets. Reiser R, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):453–7, Mar 77

Problems of undernutrition research with breeding mice. Smart JL, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(3):165–8, Jul 77

Nutrition of the domestic rabbit. Cheeke PR. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):654–8, Aug 76 (30 ref.)

Nutritional idiosyncrasies of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Warner RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):670–3, Aug 76 (12 ref.)

Nutrition and metabolic studies of methyl esters of dimeric fatty acids in the rat. Hsieh A, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):763–8, Oct 76

Nutrition and breeding management of problem mares. Witherspoon D. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):459–60, May 77

Intake and digestion of hill–land vegetation by the red deer and the sheep. Milne JA, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):763–4, 28 Oct 76

Total nutritional support of the foal. Gideon L. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1197–208, Jul 77 (64 ref.)

The effect of different planes of nutrition before mating on the reproductive performance of Masham ewes. Bramley PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(15):294–6, 9 OCT 76

Acute myopathy in outwintered cattle. Linklater KA. **Vet Rec** 100(15):312–5, 9 Apr 77

[Effect of betaine hydrochloride on broiler chickens when used alone or in combination with vitamin B12] Bogdanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[DL–metioninut pri khraneneto na laktirashchi kravi Stoĭkov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):79–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

Nutrition of dairy cows in late pregnancy during the housing period and its relationship to health and milk yields. Haalstra RT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(4):254–65, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Supervision in veterinary health (author's transl)] Vermeulen CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):173–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Feeding and growth of elvers of anguilla Anguilla L. (eel–like teleosten fish) experimentally reared at various temperatures in the laboratory] Elie P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):95–114, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A–vitamin D3 relationship in growing rats] Ferrando R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):157–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesson on the use of antibiotics in animal husbandry] Ferrando R. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):379–81, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tropical bovine nutrition under extensive Sahelian range conditions: measuremegt of intake and estimation of digestibility and feed value of forages. I: Theoretical basis, objectives and methods] Publiese PL, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):148–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Djalonke sheep of the Ivory Coast in a village environment. Behavior and feeding] Rombaut D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):157–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grass tetany in cattle] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):941–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of feeding mixed rations, containing 3 premixed components, on animal health in intensively–ground kept broilers with special reference to the reduction of perosis] Vogel K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):739–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of metabolism–oriented methionine requirements using 35 S methionine] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):411–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the use of urea in feeding swine] Bock HD, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):777–94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of raw protein supply on the lysine requirements in young pigs of living weight of 12–40 kg. 2. Report. Feeding studies with wheat–soy bean extraction residues] Bodenstein KH. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(9):655–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of decanted fat–solids from pig feces in the nutrition of fattening cattle. 2. Comparison of various types of rations] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):57–68, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of decanted solids from swine manure in the nutrition of fattening calves] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):225–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the breeding and laying period of hens. 1. Problems, analytical methods used and results obtained in the chick period] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):271–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of wheat rich in crude protein in the feeding of broilers. 1. Experimental procedure, weight gains, food consumption and food efficiency] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):683–97, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 4. Effect of graded lysine doses during the rearing of young hens on the performance characteristics during the laying period] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):671–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of protein feed by lysine–supplemented protein–rich wheat during the raisung and laying periods in hens. 6. Report. The effect of graded lysine supplemented on the crude nutritional content of the carcas of laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):195–207, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of protein feed by lysine supplemented protein–rich wheat during the raising and laying periods of hens. 7. Report. Determination of the true digestibility of amino acids with and without lysine supplement in the feed] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):335–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies on the metabolism of fatty acids, in particular on that of linoleic acid in calves] Helali E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):637–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 2. Effect of graded lysine doses on food consumption and the rate of weight gain in young hens] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):531–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the raw protein supply on the lysine requirements of young pigs of 12–40 kg] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(10):697–704, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of wheat rich in crude proteins in the feeding of broilers. 2. Carcass yields and carcass composition] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):699–706, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological model of water and chlorine shifts in the lamb stomach following intake of sheep milk or milk substitutes] Jančařík A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(1):3–19, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on reducing the crude protein content of feeds fed to chicks and young hens (laying stock)] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):281–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The replacement of skim milk in the diet of young pigs with an extremely short suckling period. 1. Report. A comparison of skim milk, fish meal and extracted soy beans as a protein source in conjunction with whole wheat meal in a liquid feed] Jung H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):209–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The replacement of skim milk in the diet of young pigs with an extremely short suckling period. 2. Report. Replacement of skim milk by fish meal and wheat in various ways and use of wheat in crude or boiled form in a liquid feed] Jung H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):215–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The replacement of skim milk in the diet of young pigs with an extremely short suckling period. 3. Report. Use of liquid substitute feed on the basis of skim milk, fish meal and wheat under production conditions] Jung H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):367–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of nutritional factors on the rumen mucosa. 2. Report. Morphological conditions after feeding with fattening rations in various physical forms] Kauffold P, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(4):233–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein utilization of mixed feed rations in lactating pigs with reference to the essential amino acid content of the feed proteins. 3. Report. Correlation between the protein metabolism data and the amino acid content of the dietary protein] Kracht W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(4):275–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein utilization of mixed feed rations in lactating pigs with reference to the essential amino acid content of the feed proteins. 2. Report. Utilization of the feed proteins in the use of soy bean extraction residue, waste liquor yeast, horse bean meal fish meal and maize gluten for a basic ration] Kracht W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(4):267–74, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein utilization of mixed feed rations in the lactating pig with reference to the essential amino acid content of the feed proteins. 1. Report. Description of the study methods for protein utilization in the use of peanut extraction residues and dry skim milk in the ration] Kracht W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(4):257–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different types of rations on various characteristics of ruminal and intermediary metabolism in sheep. 1. Formation of volatile fatty acids] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):647–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of zinc deficiency on the digestibility and utilization of nutrients] Pallauf J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(7):457–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 3. Effect of graded lysine doses on the crude nutrient content of carcasses and on the level of amino acids and GOT activity in the blood of young hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):657–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the raw protein supply on the lysine requirements of young pigs of 12–40 kg. 1. Report. Feeding studies with wheat–peanut extraction residue rations] Schüler D, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(9):643–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of zinc in lactating cows receiving various supply of zinc] Schwarz WA, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):597–608, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addition of various types of fat to mixed dry feed as influencing the growth rate and the level of food utilization in rainbow trout (salmo gairdneri)] Steffens W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):717–23, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on artifical rearing of dual–purpose calves belonging to the dairy–beef type. 2. Effect of single or twice daily

milk feeding and omission of Sunday milk feeding] Szücs E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):269–86, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the erythrocyte hemogram in lambs during the 1st weeks of life under conditions of natural and artificial rearing] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):333–6, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of compost earth food suppiementation on various blood parameters and on the development of conventionally reared and early weaned piglets] Kalich J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(21):422–5, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of compost earth food supplementation on various blood parameters and on the development of conventionally reared and early weaned piglets] Kalich J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(22):429–32, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the size and structure of the joint surface in the pathogenesis of arthropathia deformans in 12–, 15–, and 18–month–old bulls on different diets] Dämmrich K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):82–5, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood parameters due to transportation in fattened and early–weaned calves] Groth W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):89–93, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoting agent in animal nutrition. V. Effect on body composition as well as substance and energy deposition in piglets] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):26–35, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and energy requirements of rats in different environmental temperatures] Hiller HH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contemporary animal nutrition and its potential hazards to human health (author's transl)] Somogyi A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):153–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern animal nutrition—dangers for the animal (author's transl)] Zucker H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):173–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

A simplified method using commercial milk powder for hand–rearing of the Caesarean–derived infant rabbits (author's transl)] Murata Y, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ration size and stock density on the variability of body length and certain plastic traits of red swordtail fry] Ruban GI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):727–33, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone flour in chickens' nutrition] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):41–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of feeding and of housing conditions on the bones of the extremities] Khrustaleva IV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):77–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of alimentary osteodystrophy in cows] Kondrakhin IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):88–91, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of hypomicroelementoses in young pigs] Nikitishin PK, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):95–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Balanced feeding is the basis of the prevention of noninfectious diseases] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):6–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of diseases in newborn calves] Sulelmanov SM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):102–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of qualitatively varying nutrition on the histological structure of the liver of pregnant rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Khominskaia ZB. **Vopr Pitan** (4):58–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the feeding frequency on protein metabolism in the skeletal muscles and liver of white rats] Litvinova VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the optimal requirement of growing animals for polyunsaturated fatty acids] Mostovaia LA. **Vopr Pitan** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of lard following different types of pig fattening] Shestakov IuM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):77–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMALS

Animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice. Hand WD. **Bull Hist Med** 51(2):232–44, Summer 77

Ecological considerations in the use of wild animals for biomedical research. pp. 286–95. Talbot LM. **In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.**

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in selected fauna from a New Jersey salt marsh—1967 vs. 1973. Klaas EE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):149–58, Mar 77

[Comparative–quantitative investigations of brains of wild and laboratory rats] Kruska D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):59–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fools and animals. Relationship between man and irrational creatures] Lindgren U. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(3):271–88, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Patterns characterizing different levels of animal organization] Pozhidaev EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):74–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Why big animals? Taylor CR. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):155–75, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacteria isolated from exotic animals. Thoen CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):987–90, 1 May 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Role of wild animals in the apizootiology and epidemiology of larval taeniasis] Bekirov RE, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):52–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Histologic classification and further characterization of tumors in domestic animals. Misdorp W. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:191–221, 1976 (40 ref.)

Therapy of neoplasia in domestic animals. Owen LN. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:223–52, 1976 (116 ref.)

Small pet aquarium frogs as a source of Salmonella. Bartlett KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1026–9, May 77

The animal health committee [editorial]. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):340, Jul 76

Specific pathogen–free and gnotobiotic farm animals. Dufty JH. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):355–61, AUG 76 (49 ref.)

Storage diseases of domestic animals. Jolly RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):1–8, Jan 77

A survey of the attitudes of Sydney pet owners to veterinary services. Richardson PJ. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):105–8, Mar 76

Control of parturition in domestic animals. Thorburn GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):18–27, Feb 77

Pathological mourning after the death of a domestic pet. Keddie KM. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:21–5, Jul 77

Pets and asthma [letter]. Jarvinen K. **Br Med J** 2(6040):879, 9 Oct 76

Tumours of the adrenal gland and paraganglia. Appleby EC. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):227–35, 1976

Tumours of the lower alimentary tract. Head KW. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):167–86, 1976

Tumours of the upper alimentary tract. Head KW. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):145–66, 1976

Tumours of the pancreas. Kircher CH, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):195–202, 1976

Tumours of the female genital tract. McEntee K, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):217–26, 1976

Tumours of bones and joints. Misdorp W, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):265–82, 1976

Tumors of the kidney. Nielsen SW, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):237–46, 1976

Tumours of the ovary. Nielsen SW, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):203–15, 1976

Tumours of the liver and biliary system. Ponomarkov V, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):187–94, 1976

Tumours of the nasal cavity. Stünzi H, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):257–63, 1976

The veterinary profession: the public opinion as viewed by the food–animal industry. Gracey CA. **Can Vet J** 17(9):232–6, Sep 76

Trematodes of domestic ruminants of Afghanistan and their role in pathology. Kotrlá B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):217–20, 1976

Incidence of toxoplasmosis in domestic animals in Afghanistan. Kozojed V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):273–5, 1976

The 1973 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal: a serological survey of domestic animals. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):973–80, Jul 76

Sarcocystis of domestic animals [letter]. Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):463, 466, 1 Mar 77

A review of Sarcocystis of domestic animals and of other coccidia of cats and dogs. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1061–78, 15 Nov 76 (97 ref.)

Clearance of anthelmintics for use in food animals [letter] Kistner TP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):224, 226, 1 Aug 77

Genetic drift and the response to selection in simulated populations: the simulation model and gene and genotype responses. Sather AP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):343–51, Mar 77

Carcinomas of the renal pelvis in slaughter animals. Vítovec J. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):129–34, Jan 1977

Olfactory recognition of conspecifics by domestic Norway rats. Carr WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):821–8, Sep 76

The role of native domestic animals in the dissemination of Echinococcus infection among dogs in the state of Kuwait. Behbehani K, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):275–80, Dec 76

The epidemiology of Echinococcus infection in Kuwait. Hassounah O, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):65–73, Jun 76

An evaluation of ethyl–6–ethoxybenzothiazole–2–carbamate (Sch 18099) for anthelmintic activity in domestic animals. Panitz E. **J Helminthol** 51(1):23–30, Mar 77

Shedding of Sarcocystis in feces of dogs and cats fed muscles of naturally infected food animals in the midwestern United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):828–30, Oct 76

Industry statement of problem. Birkhead HH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):731–3, Mar 77

Summary comments on drug metabolism and residue chemistry requirements for the use of drugs in food–producing animals. Donoho AL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):909–12, Mar 77

Summarization: assessment of current status of available methodologies to utilize radioactive drug metabolism studies for determining safety of animals. Huber WG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):913–5, Mar 77

Food and drug administration statement of problem. Perez MK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):727–30, Mar 77

Multiple sclerosis and exposure to house pets [letter] Jotkowitz S. **JAMA** 238(8):854, 22 Aug 77

A possible association between house pets and multiple sclerosis. Cook SD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):980–2, 7 May 77

House pets and multiple sclerosis [letter] Klauber MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):454, 27 Aug 77

House pets and multiple sclerosis [letter]. Poskanzer DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1204, 4 Jun 77

Anthropology anyone? or Is practice your daily bread? Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):377–83, Apr 77

The world epizootiology of vesicular disease. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):215–28, 1974 (75 ref.)

Multiple–etiology disease syndromes. Brown LN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):534–42, 1974

The Minnesota Disease Reporting System for food producing animals. Diesch SL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):3–27, 1974

Chemical toxicities in farm animals. Oehme FW. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):216–30, 1974

Antibacterial drugs in food animals – their environmental impact. Solomons IA. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):257–68, 1974

Sudden death in the laboratory rat: cardiac function, sensory, and experiental factors in swimming deaths. Binik YM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):82–92, Mar–Apr 77

Control of pet animals [letter]. Van den Heever LW. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1780, 16 Oct 76

Clinical use of glucocorticoids in large animals. Kunesh JP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):611–4, Apr 77

A treatment regimen for handling the shipping fever complex. Seemann CW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):622–3, Apr 77

Thymomas in domestic animals. Parker GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):353–64, 1976

Recent developments in air transportation of farm animals and horses. Allsup TN. **Vet Rec** 100(11):211–6, 12 Mar 77

Diagnosis of rabies in animals. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 99(9):160–2, 28 Aug 76

The diagnosis of liver dysfunction in farm animals and horses. Mullen PA. **Vet Rec** 99(17):330–4, 23 Oct 76

US grain exports and the livestock sector. Sonka ST, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):135–43, 1977 (16 ref.)

[Some viral zoonoses transmitted by pets (author's transl)] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):56–61, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Social function of pets (author's transl)] Wierenga–Van Beelen JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):992–996, 15 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Pets and zoonoses (author's transl)] Zwart P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):39–44, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prostaglandins and the sexual cycle in domestic animals] Derivaux J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(6–8):359–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitism caused by nematodes and Coccidia in domestic species in the region of Kaidi (Mauritania)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):221–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several technical actions in undertaking the improvement of the production of leather and skins in tropical regions] Robinet AH. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(1):101–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of the principal trematode infections of domestic animals in the Niger River region] Tager–Kagan P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 30(1):11–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New research trends in the field of reproductive physiology of the male animal] Mann T. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):516–8, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Domestic animals in the experience of 10–year olds. Sketched study results from rural areas in Eastern Westphalia–Lippe. Brief report of a situation relevant to education] Kaufmann I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):52–6, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological and ethological principles of environmental requirements, conforming to the animal protectin law, for domestic animals] Abteilung für Tierhaltung, Institut für Tierhygiene der Tierärztlichen Hochschule 3000 Hannover 71, Bünteweg 17.. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):427–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The world–wide importance of animal epidemics (author's transl)] Rojahn A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]**

163(1-4):63-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern animal nutrition—dangers for the animal (author's transl)] Zucker H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1-4):173-88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bloodless blood pressure determination in domestic animals. I. Methods, apparatus, comparative invasive measurements, cuff width and 1st measurements in rats and rhesus monkeys] Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):229-41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep distribution of the absorbed dose following external gamma-irradiation of farm animals] Evseev ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):624-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Kitchell RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):37-49, Jan 77
[Lobation of the lungs of domestic animals, especially dog, cattle and horse (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):59-67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

New techniques to measure blood cholinesterase activity in domesticated animals. Silvestri R. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):659-62, May 77
The effect of fasting on blood constituents in domestic animals. Baetz AL. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):105-8, 1976 (15 ref.)
Investigational studies of selected hematological parameters in fresh and mailed blood of six species of domestic animals. Grenn HH, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):213-5, Aug 76
[Use of radio-immuno-assay of gonadotropic hormones in farm animals (author's transl)] Kruip TA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1199-206, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Blood biochemical norms in the sheep, swine, dog, fowl, and laboratory animals; phyiology and pathology] Bars HL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):139-49, 1976 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Drug residues in food of animal origin and public health] Faustini R. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):129-34, 1976 (135 ref.) (Fre)
[Progresses in endocrinology and its significnace for the fertility research of farm animals] Karg H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):518-22, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of antibody to arboviruses of the Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever-Congo (CHF-Congo) group in human beings and domestic animals in India. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1403-13, Oct 76
Serological study of listeriosis in domestic animals in São Paulo-Brazil. Teruya JM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(1):21-4, Jun 77
Serological evidence of human adenovirus infections in animals. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):629-35, Oct 76
[Possible circulation of R. prowazekii among animals (according to data of serological studies)] Saricheva NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nutrition of the domestic rabbit. Cheeke PR. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):654-8, Aug 76 (30 ref.)
Genetic differences in metabolism of farm animals. Tucker EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):41-5, May 77 (22 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

How much is a pet skunk worth? **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(8):349, Aug 77
[Sero-epidemiologic studies on the presence of Chlymydia in domestic and wild animals] Schmatz HD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(4):74-6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Nematodes parasitizing domestic ruminants in Afghanistan. Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):207-16, 1976
To the knowledge of ticks of domestic animals in Afghanistan. Černý V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):81-4, 1977
Eradication programs for the arthropod parasites of livestock. Graham OH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):629-58, 20 Jun 77 (196 ref.)
Various types of forest hunting grounds as the habitat of interinfection with helminths of wild and domestic animals. Rykovskij AS. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):527-9, 1976
Some ecological-parasitological aspects of large-scale animal production. Tarczyński S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):461-9, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of parturition in farm animals. McFeely RA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):151-6, 1976 (19 ref.)
Induction of labour in domestic animals. Wagner WC. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):169-72, 1976 (13 ref.)
Some biological factors affecting survival, with particular relation to farm animals. Leech FB. **Br Vet J** 132(4):335-45, Jul-Aug 76
Selection for leanness and the energetic efficiency of growth in meat animals. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):53-9, May 77 (31 ref.)
[Electromyographic analysis of small intestinal motility in domestic animals] Ruckebusch Y. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):1-12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bloodless blood pressure determination in domestic animals. II. Normal values, pressure changes and examples] Werner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):269-76, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Selected topics in laboratory animal medicine. Volume V. Anesthesiology. Cramlet SH, et al. **Aeromed Rev** 5(0):1-110, Aug 76 (145 ref.)
A method for the continuous measurement of core temperature in small animals. Pryzbylik AT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):122-9, Jun 77
Bedding disposal cabinet for containment of aerosols generated by animal cage cleaning procedures. Baldwin CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):322-4, Feb 76
Enzootic renal nosematosis in laboratory rabbits. Testoni FJ. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):159-63, Apr 74
Sex differences in the emotional behaviour of laboratory mice. Archer J. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):125-31, Feb 77
Parthenogenetic reptiles: new subjects for laboratory research. Cole CJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):285-9, 15 Mar 77
A chronic gastrostomy and test system for evaluation of gastric secretions in rhesus monkeys. Houghton PW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):252-4, Aug 77
Sacred cows and sacrificial guinea pigs. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):142, 144, May 77
Selection of animal models for evaluation of inhalation hazards in man. pp. 268-88. Stuart BO.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (156 ref.)
Reactions evoked in small-animals by massive doses of BCG. pp. 125-32. Portelance V, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Experimental systems: advantages and disadvantages. pp. 58-75. Benirschke K.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
A legislator's view on animal legislation affecting biomedical research. pp. 171-9. Foley TS.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Introduction. pp. 1-6. Harrell GT.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Closing comments. pp. 328-31. Harrell GT.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
The era of humane awareness. pp. 25-33. Hummer RL.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Biostatistical and biomathematical methods in efficient animal experimentation. pp. 152-69. Newton CM.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Summary. pp. 318-27. Schneider HA.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Humane perspectives. pp. 16-24. Stevens CG.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
A method of delivering homogeneous irradiation to small animals. Cooper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7-8):795-7, Jul-Aug 76
One-catheter technique for magnification carotid and vertebral angiography in the rabbit. Hillman B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):373-5, Jul-Aug 77
Abnormal behavior in relation to cage size in Rhesus monkeys. Paulk HH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):87-92, Feb 77
Sheep as animal models in biomedical research. Kitchen H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):615-9, 15 Mar 77 (65 ref.)
Laboratory animal medicine as a career [editorial]. Mulder JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):860-1, 1 NOV 76
Legal implications in the alternatives to the use of experimental animals. Meth T. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):589-91, Oct 76
Benefits for man and animals [editorial]. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):106, Sep 76
The ethics of animal experimentation. Lane-Petter W. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):118-26, Sep 76
Spontaneous tumors and atypical proliferation of pancreatic acinar cells in Mastomys (Praomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1341-6, Dec 76
Dietary standards for laboratory animals: report of the Laboratory Animals Centre Diets Advisory Committee. Clarke HE, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):1-28, Jan 77 (193 ref.)
The microbiological and parasitological status of laboratory animals from accredited breeders in the United Kingdom. Sparrow S. **Lab Anim** 10(10):365-73, Oct 76
The agouti (Dasyprocta sp) in biomedical research and captivity. Baas EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):788-96, Oct 76 (60 ref.)
An automatic pneumatic dispenser for toxic materials. Goodall CM. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):282, Apr 77
A method for identifying rabbits by color-coded ear buttons. Goodman AW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):648-9, Aug 76
Susceptibility of laboratory animals to infection by spotted fever group rickettsiae. Sammons LS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):229-34, Apr 77
A miniature, readily available electrode pedestal for recording cerebral and other electrophysiological activity from several species. Shearer DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):630-2, Aug 76
Environmental monitoring in a laboratory animal facility. Wellstood-Nuesse S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):592-9, Aug 76
Experiments on animals [letter] **Lancet** 2(8029):147, 16 Jul 77
[Susceptibility of laboratory animals to Trichinella from synanthropic and natural foci of the northern Caucasus] Garkavi BL. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):154-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The cat as an experimental animal [editorial]. Scott PP. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):1-3, Jan 77
A device for treating otitis externa in small laboratory animals. Black DJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1633, Nov 76
Collection of peritoneal exudate cells from small laboratory animals. Casciato DA, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):25-31, 1976
[Laboratory stock breeding and gnotobiotics] Radev T. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):98-106, 1976 (Bul)
[The Laboratory Animal Act (author's transl)] Dobbelaar MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1371-4, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experiments in animals (author's transl)] van der Gulden WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):690-5, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[What is the current status of experimental surgery in France?] Benichoux R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3018-20, 25 Dec 76 (Fre)
[Current status of experimental animals in Austria] Adamiker D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(5):172-5, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Intravenous long term infusions of the rat without anesthesia] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):138-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weight of adult laboratory animals. Definition of basal conditions] Arrigo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1723-9, 30 Oct 76 (Ita)
[Efficiency of heat exchanging equipment in a laboratory animal facility (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):309-16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement and development of laboratory fish] Kojima Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):330-5, Oct 76 (Jpn)
[Rearing and management of chimpanzees for experimental infection with hepatitis B virus (author's transl)] Koshimizu K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):51-64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An outbreak of 'wet tail' in hamsters due to Tyzzer's organism (author's transl)] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):123-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Establishment of an experimental cat breeding colony (author's transl)] Nakano T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):143-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Numbers of rats and rat colonies used in immunological study in Japan (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):183-7, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Usefulness of marmoset in the field of biomedical science] Yamamoto S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):169-72, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Calculation of dose magnitude in the gastrointestinal tract of small laboratory animals] Rasin IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):150-2, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for selection of laboratory animals for biomedical modeling] Erastov GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):85-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zoonoses of laboratory animals] Kuzina RF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):17-22, May 77 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood biochemical norms in the sheep, swine, dog, fowl, and laboratory animals; phyiology and pathology] Bars HL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):139-49, 1976 (35 ref.) (Fre)
[Application of the RaBA-System to clinical blood chemistry test in experimental animals] Hirano T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):297-302, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Stable nonaqueous pentobarbital sodium solutions for use in laboratory animals. Borodkin S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):693–5, May 77

Protein and amino acid requirements of the laboratory rabbit. Fisher H. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):659–63, Aug 76 (13 ref.)

The meadow vole as an experimental animal. Shenk JS. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):664–9, Aug 76 (28 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Dienes typing of Proteus strains isolated from barrier-maintained animals. Simpson W, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):413–7, Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Receptivity of Arvicanthis niloticus to infection by Schistosoma mansoni] Dumon H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):642–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of dermatophytes in animals of the biology department using the hair brush technic] Neves H, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):281–2, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Report of the American Institute of Nurtition ad hoc Committee on Standards for Nutritional Studies. **J Nutr** 107(7):1340–8, Jul 77

Heat dissipation biorhythms of laboratory animals. Besch EL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):54–9, Feb 77

Large scale production of White Carneaux pigeons with reliable pedigrees: reproductive characteristics and parent–offspring identification. Nohlgren SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):396–403, Jun 77

[Normal hemostatic indices in experimental animals] Doĭchinov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):105–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methods used for the stimulation of load in laboratory animals] Kučera M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):465–73, 1976 **(Cze)**

[The Göttinger minipig as a laboratory animal. 4. Communication: respiration parameters (author's transl)] Denac M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):283–8, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Triggering effect of the perinatal crisis on the conditioned reaction in newborn guinea-pig. Sedláček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):312–7, 1976

Ultrastructure of the uterine epithelium of mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Mori T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):462–8, 1977

Short and long term effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (MNU & ENU) on the developing nervous system of the rat. I. Long term effects: the induction of (multiple) gliomas. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):85–105, Feb 77

Renal hemodynamics in the perinatal period. A study in lambs. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):261–9, Mar 77

Densitometric evaluation of lung aeration in chest films. Enhörning G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):413–6, Jul 76

Plasma glucagon in pups, decreased by fasting, unaffected by somatostatin or hypoglycemia. Hetenyi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1377–82, Nov 76

Effects of hypoxia on cardiac growth in neonatal rat. Hollenberg M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1445–50, Nov 76

Opiate receptor–natural ligand system: causal factor or defense system? [letter] Torda C. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):935, Aug 77

Lesions of experimentally induced colibacillosis in neonatal gnotobiotic pigs: a scanning electron microscopic study. Newman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):297–305, Mar 77

Exeriments for the production of graft-versus-host reaction in newborn mice by means of human immunocompetent cells. Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:171–9, 1975

Neonatal endotoxin encephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):49–56, Jul 77

Anaesthesia for the neonatal pig—'the micropig'. Strunin JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):73–5, Jan 77

A survey of preweaning mortality in the pig. Glastonbury JR. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):272–6, Jun 76

Preweaning mortality in the pig. Pathological findings in piglets dying before and during parturition. Glastonbury JR. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):282–6, Jun 77

Changes in intestinal structure and function of neonatal calves infected with reovirus-like agent and Escherichia coli. Halpin CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):438–41, Oct 76

Suspected equine infectious anaemia in a foal [letter]. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):432, Sep 76

Pasteurella haemolytica infection in two neonatal foals [letters]. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):152, Mar 77

A mucosal disease virus infection of the pregnant ewe as a cause of a border disease-like condition. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):247–9, Jun 76

A mucosal disease virus as a cause of abortion hairy birth coat and unthriftiness in sheep. 1. Infiction of pregnant ewes and observations on aborted foetuses and lambs dying before one week of age. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):57–63, Feb 76

Exposure to the odor of food determines the eating preferences of rat pups. Bronstein PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):387–92, Nov 76

The role of short-term retention in passive avoidance by young chicks. Brown CP. **Behav Biol** 18(2):301–5, Oct 76

General behavioral inhibition in passive avoidance by chicks. Brown CP. **Behav Biol** 20(4):512–8, Aug 77

Ontogeny of the peck response in chicks: age dependence and target dependence. Cherkin A, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):128–33, Sep 77

Absence of prey-chemical preferences in newborn rattlesnakes (Crotalus cerastes, C. enyo, and C. viridis). Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):146–50, Sep 77

Embryonic exposure to sound and the control of posthatch peep vocalizations in Coturnix quail. Evans RM, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):529–33, Aug 77

Prenatal influences on the responsivity of neonate rats. File SE, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):433–9, Nov 76

The ontogeny of the peck response in Gallus gallus: constraints on a model system of memory. Gallagher JE, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):143–6, Sep 76

Exposure to early androgen attenuates androgen-induced pup-killing in male and female mice. Gandelman R, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):252–60, Jun 77

Determinants of response of wolf pups to auditory signals. Shalter MD, et al. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):98–114, 1977

Endocrine studies in the untreated F1 and F2 progeny of rats treated neonatally with thyroxine. Bakke JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):71–83, 1977

Water content and distribution in intrauterine growth-retarded newborn rats. Brans YW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):116–21, 1977

Reactivity of neonatal canine aortic strips. Gray SD. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):10–4, 1977

Early postnatal development of the intestine in progeny of protein-deprived rats. Shrader RE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):181–98, 1977

Functional autonomic innervation of mammalian cardiac pacemaker during the perinatal period. Vlk J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):19–26, 1977

Editorial: Diarrhoea in neonates. **Br Vet J** 132(2):125–6, Mar–Apr 76

The behaviour of lambs on the first day after birth. Bareham JR. **Br Vet J** 132(2):152–62, Mar–Apr 76

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhorea, V. Water balances in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of neonatal androgenization on the in vivo transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into specific regions of the rat brain. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 132(2):287–99, 26 Aug 77

Inhibition of [14C]tryptophan transport into brain of lead exposed neonatal rabbits. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):386–92, 26 Aug 77

Alterations of brain acetylcholine metabolism during neonatal hyperthyroidism. Rastogi RB, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):188–92, 4 Mar 77

Propagation of the rotavirus of neonatal calf diarrhea in fetal intestinal cell cultures. Mohammed KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):226–9, Apr 77

Pathological and microbiological observations made on spontaneous cases of acute neonatal calf diarrhea. Morin M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):228–40, Jul 76

Mechanism of protection from primary bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. I. The effects of dexamethasone. Shope RE Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):355–9, Oct 76

Acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves: the prevalence of enterotoxigenic E. coli, reo-like (rota) virus and other enteropathogens in cow–calf herds. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(5):274–80, May 77

Long-term effects of neonatal treatment with progesterone, alone and in combination with estrogen, on the mammary gland and reproductive tract of female BALB/cfC3H mice. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):67–75, Jan 77

Interdependence between neuroendocrine programming and the generation of immune recognition in ontogeny. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):16–27, 1 Mar 77

Autoradiographic study on the localization of estradiol-17beta in neonatal mouse uterus and cervix. Eide A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):329–37, 10 Nov 76

Following and visual imprinting in ducklings across a wide age range. Brown RT. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):27–33, Jan 75

The development and modification of object preferences in domestic white leghorn chicks. Einsiedel AA Jr. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):533–40, Nov 75

Induced parental care in male convict cichlid fish. Krischik VA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):1–11, Jan 75

Arousal and temporal factors imprinting in mallards. Martin JT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):69–78, Jan 75

Effect of handling on maternal behavior following return of pups to the nest. Villescas R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):323–9, Jul 77

Undernutrition in early life: lasting effects on activity and social behavior of male and female rats. Whatson TS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):529–38, Nov 76

Interactive effects of parity and pup stress on the maternal behavior of Rattus norvegicus. Wright LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):331–7, Jul 77

The influence of early lead exposure on morphine reinforcement in the rat. Schwartz AS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):97–102, Deb 75

Effects of postnatal zinc deficiency on cerebellar and hippocampal development in the rat. Buell SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):199–210, Apr 77

Effect of hypoxia, hypertransfusion and of erythropoietin on neonatal erythropoiesis. Porcellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):418–31, Dec 76

Prenatal and postnatal toxicity induced in guinea-pigs by nitrosomethylurea. Epstein SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):435–41, 1976

Reverse T3 in the fetus and newborn. pp. 33–48. Chopra IJ, et al. **In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.**

Inflammatory mechanisms in the newborn. pp. 263–71. Dunn CJ. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Local immunity against Newcastle disease virus in the newly hatched chicken's respiratory tract. Malkinson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):587–92, May 77

Immunology of the infant rat experimental model of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):218–25, Apr 77

Congenital abnormalities in newborn lambs after infection of pregnant sheep with Akabane virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):254–62, Jan 77

Attempted transmission of Toxoplasma gondii infection from pregnant cats to their kittens. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):538–40, 1 Mar 77

Depression of a newborn elk calf associated with the prepartum use of etorphine hydrochloride in the dam. Farnsworth RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):888–9, 1 NOV 76

Application of intermittent positive pressure breathing in a neonatal tarpan horse with acute pulmonary edema. Satterfield WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):894–5, 1 NOV 76

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of some lysosomal enzymes in the amoeboid microglia in neonatal rat brain. Ling EA. **J Anat** 123(3):637–48, Jul 77

The location of nuclei of different labelling intensities in autoradiographs of the anterior forebrain of postnatal mice injected with [3H]thymidine on the eleventh and twelfth days post-conception. Smart IH, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):515–25, Apr 77

Plaque assay of neonatal calf diarrhea virus and the neutralizing antibody in human sera. Matsuno S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):1–4, Jan 77

Olfactory denervation: its biological and behavioral effects in infant rats. Hofer MA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):829–38, Sep 76

Neonatal thyroxine stimulation accelerates the maturation of both locomotor and memory processes in mice. Murphy JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1082–91, Nov 76

A factor analytic—genetic approach to the relation between obesity and behavior in mice. Ramirez I. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):174–81, Feb 77

Probable role of viruses in calfhood diseases. McClurkin AW. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):278–82, Feb 77 (27 ref.)

Induction of melanogenesis in the epidermal melanoblasts of newborn mouse skin by MSH. Hirobe T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):79–90, Feb 77

Rat foetal endocrine pancreas in experimental diabetes. Aerts L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):339–46, May 77

Effect of neonatal androgenization on luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and testosterone levels in male rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):143–4, Jul 77

The involvement of a suppressor mechanism in neonatally induced allograft tolerance in mice. Rieger M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):61–7, Feb 77

Neonatal susceptibility to MHV3 infection in mice. I. Transfer of resistance. Levy-Leblond E, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1219–22, Apr 77

Suppression of adult rat lymphoid proliferative responses by homologous neonatal serum. Weiss A. **J Immunol** 118(3):1121–3, Mar 77

Growth of a heterologous tumor cell line in neonatal rats with graft-versus-host disease. Clancy J Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1279–85, May 77

Long-term effects of neonatal steroid exposure on mammary gland development and tumorigenesis in mice. Mori T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1057–62, Nov 76

The effects of focal lesions produced by beta irradiating the cerebellums in fetal and infant rats. Pulliam JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):480–6, 533, Nov 76

Cadmium alters behaviour and the biosynthetic capacity for catecholamines and serotonin in neonatal rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):789–94, Apr 77

Schwann cell multiplication deficit in nerve roots of newborn dystrophic mice. A radioautographic and ultrastructural study. Bray GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):203–12, Jun 77

Hypothalamic morphology following ingestion of aspartame or MSG in the neonatal rodent and primate: a preliminary report. Reynolds WA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):471–80, Nov 76

Foot tattoo of neonatal mice. Avery DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):110–12, Feb 77

Tattooing newborn mice and rats for identification.

Schoenborne BM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):110, Feb 77
A simple restraining device for use with neonatal and small nonhuman primates. Sorensen CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):622–5, Aug 76
Nursery rearing of infant monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) for toxicity studies. Willes RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):90–8, Feb 77
Functional studies of pancreas heterografts in nude mice [letter]. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):855, 16 Apr 77
Effect of triac on the developing heart. Olsen EG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):221–3, 30 Jul 77
Marked difference in the susceptibility of several species to guanethidine-induced chemical sympathectomy. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):107–12, 1 Jan 77
Did you ever scope a dolphin [letter]. Wirtschafter MZ. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):234, 27 Jan 77
Progressive glomerulonephritis in mice treated with interferon preparations at birth. Gresser I, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):420–2, 30 Sep 76
Benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol is more carcinogenic than benzo[a]pyrene in newborn mice. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):378–80, 24 Mar 77
Mannosidosis — a cause of neonatal mortality in Angus calves. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):184–5, Aug 76
Cerebral babesiosis in a new-born calf. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):75–8, Jun 76
Possible mechanisms and significance of the neonatal surge in glucagon secretion: studies in newborn lambs. Grajwer LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):833–6, Jul 77
The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn lamb: response to furosemide. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):837–9, Jul 77
Maturation of the rabbit alveolar macrophage during animal development. I. Perinatal influx into alveoli and ultrastructural differentiation. Zeligs BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):197–208, Mar 77
Limb preference after lesions of the cerebral hemisphere in adult and neonatal rats. Castro AJ. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):605–8, Apr 77
Control of feeding in suckling rats: effects of glucose and of osmotic stimuli. Drewett RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):771–7, Jun 76
Effects of dihydrotestosterone and gonadotropins on the development of female behavior. Gerall AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):121–6, Jul 76
Evidence that maternal ventral skin substances promote suckling in infant rats. Hofer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):131–6, Jul 76
Interaction of neonatal irradiation and single-genes upon growth and behavior in mice. Nash DJ. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):563–6, Apr 77
A sensitive period for the development of olfactory preference in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):127–30, Jul 76
Aggression in male and female mice: evidence for changed neural sensitivity in response to neonatal but not adult androgen exposure. Saal FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):53–7, Jul 76
Maternal behavior in the undernourished rat (Rattus norvegicus). Smith L. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):677–80, Jun 76
Monocular pattern discrimination in normal and monocularly light-deprived rabbits. Van Hof MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):775–81, Jun 76
Effects of training to heat and cold in the neonatal period on the body temperature response of adult rats. Pascalov-Stoenescu L, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):305–10, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Premature increases in amylase of postnatal rat parotid with chronic isoproterenol. Schneyer CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):440–4, Jul 77
Effects of prenatal crowding on behavior of rodent mothers and offspring. Deitchman R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):327–38, Feb 77
Effect of neonatal surgery on adult fighting and spacing in mice (Mus musculus). Miley WM. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1125–6, Dec 76
Coxsackie virus susceptibility of newborn mice of different isogenic strains. Torres ST, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):357–61, May 77
Islet transplantation following prolonged warm ischemia of rat neonatal donors. Matas AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):343–5, 1976
Effects of feeding syngeneic and allogeneic tissues on growth of an allotransplantable tumor. Breyere EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1459–63, Jun 77
Fetal and neonatal fatality in rat hybrids from mothers stimulated with parental skin. Milgrom F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1409–15, Jun 77
Suppressor mechanisms in neonatally acquired tolerance to a Gross virus-induced lymphoma in rats. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):236–44, Sep 76
Obstructive jaundice in a newborn orangutan. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1227–9, Jul 77
The effect of neonatal diarrhea on subsequent weight gains in beef calves. Swift BL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1269, 1272, Sep 76
The effect of shearing pregnant ewes on lamb birth weights. Austin AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(25):527–9, 18 Jun 77
The 'barker' (neonatal respiratory distress) syndrome in the pig: its occurrence in the field. Gibson EA, et al. **Vet Rec** 98(24):476–9, 12 Jun 76
Naturally-occurring neonatal canine herpesvirus infection. Love DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):501–3, 18, 25 Dec 76
Letter: Raised fetal blood pressure and haemorrhage in CNS of newly born foals. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):111–2, 7 Aug 76
[Blood picture of calves from primiparae kept under large-scale production conditions in the early postnatal period] Dobšinská E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):183–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[In vitro culture of a rotavirus associated with neonatal calf diarrhea] L'Haridon R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):373–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glucose tolerance of postnatally stress-sensitized albino rats following chronic emotional stress in adulthood] Moritz V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):1009–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of various sulfonamide-trimethoprim combinations in newborn calves] Kovács J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):73–93, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Findings in calves and cows with prolonged pregnancy] Frerking H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):239–40, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of vitamin D and fluoride in the blood or cows before and after parturition and in newborn calves] Gemeiner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):3–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the nonshivering thermogenesis in the newborn calves under cold stress] Meulen U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):283–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
A simplified method using commercial milk powder for hand-rearing of the Caesarean-derived infant rabbits (author's transl)] Murata Y, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
Virus diarrhea of the infant mice. Ultrastructure of the intestinal epithelium (author's transl)] July JR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:293–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Dynamics of changes in hexokinase activity in subcellular tissue fractions of hypoxic newborn rats] Ignatiuk TE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):21–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxia on the concentration of nicotinamide coenzymes in the tissues of newborn rats] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1326–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neonatal androgenization on biogenic monoamines of the hypothalamus and the functional activity of the rat pituitary] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1112–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the pituitary—thyroid gland system in pregnant rabbits, fetuses and newborn rabbits] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):476–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the hypothalamus of neonatally castrated rats by the karyometric method] Borisova NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):373–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation and morphological and functional state of the reproductive organs in female rats, androgenized in the neonatal period, depending on the time of the action of testosterone] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):71–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Appearance of nuclear formations of the 'drumstick' type in neutrophilic leukocytes under the influence of neonatal thymectomy in male-rats] Beliaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Krasnov IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):95–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of diseases in newborn calves] Sulelmanov SM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):102–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of postnatal stress in emotional reactions and the pathogenesis of neurotic phenomena in adulthood] Hecht T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):374–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Reactivity of the isolated ductus arteriosus of guinea pigs and dogs during a short prenatal and postnatal period (author's transl)] Kriška M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):620–4, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Ultrastructure of thymic involution in Wistar rat during perinatal period (author's transl)] Agulleiro B, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):1–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Secretion by parafollicular cells beginning at birth: ultrastructural evidence from developing canine thyroid. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):375–91, Nov 76
Functional closure of the ductus venosus during early postnatal life in the dog. Lohse CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):839–44, Jun 77
Effect of various doses of estrogen to BALB/cCrgl neonatal female mice on mammary growth and branching at 5 weeks of age. Warner MR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):429–38, Sep 76
Failure of estradiol benzoate given after birth to prevent the adrenal glands from shrinking in newborn rats. Arishima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):429–30, Oct 76
Reactivity of the pituitary—thyroid system to exogenic thyroxine and propylthiouracil during the peri- and neonatal period in the pig. Mach Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):333–40, 1976
Neonatal-maternal weight relationship in macaques: an example of intrageneric scaling. Leutenegger W. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):152–9, 1977
Gap junctions in the differentiated neural retinae of newly hatched chickens. Fujisawa H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):597–606, Dec 76
Scanning electron microscopy of fetal and neonatal lamb cardiac cells. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):853–62, Nov 76
Morphological aspects of the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscle fibres in newborn rats. Korneliussen H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):591–604, Oct 76
Reversal of the morphological effects of monocular deprivation in the kittens's lateral geniculate nucleus. Dürsteler MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):189–210, Sep 76
Effect of ethanol application during pregnancy on the electron microscopic image of a newborn brain. Majdecki T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):365–70, 1976
Quantitative lung morphology in newborn mammals. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):193–200, Apr 77

BLOOD

Corticosterone binding by mouse sera during foetal and post-natal development. Savu L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):177–90, Jan 77
Blood leukocytes, neutrophil phagocytosis, and plasma corticosteroids in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1189–93, Oct 76
Total and differential leukocyte counts in cesarean-derived newborn pigs following treatment with ACTH or metyrapone. Patt JA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):793–7, Jun 77
Characteristics of tryptophan binding in the serum of the newborn rat. Bourgoin B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):141–54, 1977
Concanavalin A affinity molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein in neonatal rat serum and in the serum of rats bearing hepatomas. Smith CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2651–6, Aug 77
Persistance of maternally derived 3H-estradiol in fetal and neonatal rats. Friend JP. **Experientia** 33(9):1235–6, 15 Sep 77
Effect of milk on plasma unbound-bilirubin concentration in homozygous Gunn rat sucklings. Sato H, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):59–61, 15 Jan 77
Variations in the concentrations of blood plasma free amino acids in suckled and fasted neonatal pigs. Chavez ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):242–8, Feb 77
Plasma tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine in young growing calves. Kahl S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):397–8, May 77
Plasma prolactin levels in castrated lambs with and without testosterone treatment. Ravault JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):235–6, Feb 77
Pig reticulocytes. III. Glucose permeability in naturally occurring reticulocytes and red cells from newborn piglets. Kim HD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):171–85, Aug 77
Method for collecting blood from fetal and newborn rats. Smith CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):112–3, Feb 77
Circadian variations in plasma growth hormone and prolactin in the infant rat: comparison with the adult pattern. Cocchi D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):825–35, 15 Sep 76
The adaptation of the fetal red cells of newborn lambs to extrauterine life: the role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and and adult hemoglobin. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):823–5, Oct 76
Possible determinants of plasma renin activity in infant rats. Solomon S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):309–13, Nov 76
[Serum protein and lipoprotein levels in experimentally induced small for age rats] Khamidi Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):176–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium of viable cesarean section calves within the 1st 24 hours of life] Maurer-Schweizer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(11):215–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium of viable calves within the 1st 24 hours of life] Maurer-Schweizer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(10):192–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in newborn piglets after normal birth] Wilhelm VU, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):92–5, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of antenatal administration of diethylstilbestrol and progesterone on the blood system of newborn rats] Balika IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1250–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of alpha-fetoprotein concentration in mice of different genotypes during the neonatal period] Vasilefskii SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):91–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of immunoglobulin levels in newborn animals] Chekishev VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):106–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Olfactory-mediated choice behavior in mice: developmental and genetic aspects. Koski MA, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):324–32, Mar 77
Time of neonatal androgen exposure influences length of testosterone treatment required to induce aggression in

adult male and female mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):391–7, Jul 76

Effects of early postnatal guanethidine administration on adrenal medulla and brain of developing rats. Bartolomé J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2387–90, 1 Nov 76

Maternal alcohol and neonatal health. Himwich WA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):495–505, Aug 77

Amphetamine reduction of motor activity in rats after neonatal administration of 6–hydroxydopamine. Sorenson CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):133–7, Feb 77

The susceptibility of suckling lambs to zinc toxicity. Davies NT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):153–6, Jul 77

Properties and subcellular inter–relationships of presumptive estrogen receptor macromolecules in the brains of neonatal and prepubertal female rats. Maclusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):158–65, 10 Sep 76

Autonomic control of cardiovascular functions during neonatal development and in adult sheep. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):401–7, Apr 77

Development of dustbathing components in bobwhite and Japanese quail. Borchelt PL. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):97–103, Mar 77

Light–dark discrimination and reversal learning in early postnatal kittens. Collins JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):511–8, Nov 75

Acquisition and retention of habituation in the preweanling rat. File SE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):97–107, Mar 76

Effects of testing age and fostering experience on seizure susceptibility of rats treated prenatally with chlorpromazine. Golub M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):519–24, Nov 75

Visual evoked response (VER) changes during maturation in the Weddell seal. Gruenau SP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):477–93, Sep 76

Neonatal and adult brain parameters in mice selected for adult brain weight. Marthens EV. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):587–93, Nov 76

The effects of prenatal psychological stress on the sexual behavior and reactivity of male rats. Masterpasqua F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):403–11, Sep 76

Impairment of conditioned active avoidance in adult rats given corticosterone in infancy. Olton DS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):55–61, Jan 75

Weak inhibitory behavioral effects of postnatal preweaning taurine injections in rats. Persinger MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):131–6, Mar 76

Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment of newborn mice on the development of swimming and reflex behavior and on adult behavioral performance. Preache MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):555–67, Nov 76

Maternal growth hormone and growth and function. Sara VR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):489–502, Nov 75

Effects of neonatal thyroid hormone stimulation and differential preweaning rearing on open–field behavior in adult rats. Sjödén PO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):413–24, Sep 76

Maternal pituitary–adrenal responsiveness as a function of differential treatment of rat pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):113–22, Mar 77

Excess neonatal thyroxine: effects on learning in infant and adolescent rats. Stone JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):479–88, Nov 75

Growth in the Hubbard broiler: increased size following early handling. Thompson CI. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):459–64, Sep 76

Androgen and estrogen receptors in the developing mouse brain. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1279–90, Nov 76

Further evidence of permanent behavioural changes in rats treated neonatally with neurodrugs. Dörner G. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):345–8, 1976

Sex hormone–dependent brain maturation and sexual behaviour in rats. Götz F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):275–82, 1976

Growth, development and activity in rat offspring following maternal drug exposure. Martin JC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):235–51, May 76

Axonal transport in the optic system of neonatal and adult hamsters. Specht SC. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):252–64, Aug 77

Effect of photoperiod on early changes in the neonatal rat pineal gland. Trakulrungsi WK, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):84–5, 15 Jan 77

Association of mastopoiesis with haemopoietic tissues in the neonatal rat. Watkins SG, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1339–40, 15 Oct 76

Effects of prenatal and postnatal exposure to LSD on brain maturation. Hoff KM. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):395–8, Dec 76

Protein deprivation in primates: XIII. Growth of infants born of deprived mothers. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):321–33, Sep 77

Development of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in the neonatal rat. pp. 73–8. Dussault JH.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

Illumination effects on growth and development of the CF1 mouse. pp. 25–35. Hellman KB, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Developmental analysis of behavioral dysfunction in rats with septal lesions. Gittis AG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):94–106, Feb 77

Posthatch age and developmental age as a baseline for determination of the sensitive period for imprinting. Landsberg JW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):47–52, Jan 76

Undernutrition by rearing in large litters delays the development of reflexive, locomotor, and memory processes in mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):682–96, Jun 77

Ontogeny of behavioral arousal in rats: effect of maternal and sibling presence. Randall PK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):453–9, May 76

Influence of neonatal septal lesions on DRL performance in adulthood. Stahl JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):87–93, Feb 77

Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in rat during post–natal development. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):301–7, 1976

Effect of different postnatal periods of protein–energy malnutrition in young rats upon subsequent protein utilization. Barnes RH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):412–9, Mar 77

Influence of neonatal and adult hyperthyroidism on behavior and biosynthetic capacity for norepinephrine, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):609–18, Sep 76

Sex differences in response to early handling in the rat. Wells PA. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):259–66, 1976

Effect of neonatal testosterone and oestradiol treatment on the development of the hypothalamo–hypophysial axis in the female rat. Goomer N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):239–43, Jul 77

Weight of the infant baboon (Papio cynocephalus) from birth to fifteen weeks. McMahan CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):928–31, Dec 76

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. II. Palmityl coenzyme A oxidation in heart and liver. Aprille JR. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):982–5, Dec 76

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. I. A model for neonatal studies requiring high and low fat diets from birth. Aprille JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):978–81, Dec 76

Maternal behavior in male rats: critical times for the suppressive action of androgens. Rosenberg PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):293–7, Mar 76

Electrocortical effects of early postnatal thyroxine administration in the rat. Salas M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):239–44, Aug 76

Effects of differential environments on recovery from neonatal brain lesions, measured by problem–solving scores and brain dimensions. Will BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):603–11, May 76

The effect of maternal alcohol consumption on the viability and visceral development of the newborn rat. Henderson GI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):15–32, Jan 77

Absorption of horseradish peroxidase by the small intestinal epithelium in postnatal developing rats. Ono K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):870–83, 1975

[Ontogenic analysis of self–stimulation behavior in the rat (author's transl)] Velley L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):183–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hybridization of male Callithrix geoffroyi (Humboldt, k8k2) X female C. Jacchus (Linneacus, 1758), and artificial growth of the hybrid newborn (Callitrichidae, primates)] Coimbra–Filho A, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(6):665–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the destruction of the sympathetic ganglia by the administration of guanethidine to newborn rats and mice] Borisov MM, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):311–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Total serum protein, serum protein fractions and serum immunoglobulins in colostrum–fed and colostrum–deprived calves. LaMotte GB. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):263–8, Feb 77

Antibacterial host defense: in vitro interaction of bacteria, serum factors, and leukocytes from precolostral dairy calves and their dams. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1267–74, NOV 76

Study of thymic lymphocyte subpopulations in neonatal mice compared to adult mice. Papiernik M. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):957–62, Nov–Dec 76

Inhibition of tumor and fetal tissue growth in newborn recipients. Svet–Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:328–42, 1976

Passive transfer of immunity to infection with Nematospiroides dubius from immunised mice to their offspring. Chaicumpa V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):245–52, Jun 76

The role of colorstrum on the occurrence of immunoglobulin G subclasses and antibody production in neonatal goats. Micusan VV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):184–9, Apr 76

The origin of immunoglobulins in opossum 'embryos'. Hindes RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):49–61, 1 Oct 76

Expression of new idiotypes following neonatal idiotypic suppression of a dominant clone. Augustin A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):497–501, Jul 76

Lack of neonatal susceptibility to induction of tolerance by polysaccharide antigens. Howard JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):486–92, Jul 76

Functional development of the interacting cells in the immune response. III. Role of the neonatal spleen. Russell JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):305–9, May 77

Suprression of local graft–versus–host reactions by mouse fetal and newborn spleen cells. Skowron–Cendrzak A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):451–2, Jun 76

The relative frequencies and distribution of immunoglobulin–bearing cells in the intestinal mucosa of neonatal and weaned pigs and their significance in the development of secretory immunity. Allen WD, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):819–24, May 77

Functional analysis of B cell maturation at the clonotype level. pp. 93–106. Klinman NR, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976. (29 ref.)

Selective transfer and catabolism of IgG in the ruminant. pp. 437–48. Brandon MR.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Some factors influencing immunoglobulin transfer in sheep. pp. 409–15. Halliday R.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Role of maternal antibody causing immunosuppressive delay in the onset of plaque–forming cell responses in rats and rabbits. pp. 273–89. Leiper JB, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Intestinal absorption on colostral IgA anti–E. coli antibodies by the neonatal piglet and calf. pp. 397–407. Porter P.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Intestinal transport of peroxidase–conjugated IgG fragments in the neonatal rat. pp. 137–53. Rodewald R.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

The role of IgG–specific cell surface receptors in IgG transport and catabolism. pp. 123–36. Waldmann TA, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Failure of colostral immunoglobulin transfer as an explanation for most infections and deaths of neonatal foals. McGuire TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1302–4, 1 Jun 77

A sodium sulfite–precipitation tests for assessment of colostral immunoglobulin transfer to calves. Pfeiffer NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):809–11, 15 Apr 77

Immunoglobulin IgG1 metabolism in new born calves. Sasaki M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):623–6, Apr 77

In vitro tolerance induction of neonatal murine B cells as a probe for the study of B–cell diversification. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1382–6, 1 May 77

Ontogeny of cell–mediated immunity. I. Early development of alloantigen–specific cytotoxic T–cell precursors in postnatal mice. Pilarski LM. **J Exp Med** 146(3):887–92, 1 Sep 77

Expression of phosphorylcholine–specific B cells during murine development. Sigal NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):933–48, 1 Oct 77

Ontogeny of B–lymphocyte function. III. In vivo and in vitro studies on the ease of tolerance induction in B lymphocytes from fetal, neonatal, and adult mice. Szewczuk MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1590–601, 1 Jun 77

Decline of maternal antibodies to plague in Norway rats. Williams JE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):27–31, Feb 77

Cuta neous basophil responses in neonatal guinea pigs: active immunization, hapten specific transfer with small amounts of serum, and preferential elicitation with phytohemagglutinin skin testing. Haynes JD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1063–9, Mar 77

Formation of antibody in the newborn mouse: study of T–cell–independent antibody response. Mosier DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S14–9, Aug 77

Nonimmune and immune surveillance. I. Growth of tumors and normal fetal tissues grafted into newborn mice. Zinzar SN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):47–55, Jul 76

Uptake of colostral immunoglobulins by the suckling rat. Hammerberg B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):50–3, Feb 77

Quantitative and visualization studies of the transport of rat and bovine IgG and ferritin across the segments of the small intestine of the suckling rat. Hemmings WA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1129):425–40, 20 Jul 77

Developmental changes of immunoglobulins in rats treated neonatally with hydrocortisone. Ulrich R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):107–11, Jan 77

Immunoglobulin G in the sera of new born buffalo (Bos bubalus bubalis) calves. Jalnapurkar BV, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(8):146, 21 Aug 76

Immune status of dairy calves following induced parturition. Langley OH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(10):187–8, 4 Sep 76

[Influence of psychological factors on the immune system. Changes in susceptibility to infection after infantile stimulation in relationship to age] Schlewinski E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(4):370–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pregnancy on various immunological indices in neonatally thymectomized rats] Popov BV, et al.

Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (4):69–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of certain properties of the cornea of newborn and mature animals] Lazarenko LF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (5):65–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the concentrations of aldosterone in the plasma and adrenal glands of the foetus, the newborn and the pregnant guinea-pig during the perinatal period. Giry J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):133–41, Jan 77

Effect of manganese on neonatal rat: manganese concentration and enzymatic alterations in brain. Seth PK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):553–60, May 77

Development and adaptation of heart mitochondrial respiratory chain function in fetus and in newborn. Goodwin CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:713–9, 1976

Biosynthesis and catabolism of prostaglandins during animal development. Pace-Asciak CR.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1:35–46, 1976

Effect of maternal dietary amino acid pattern on rat offspring. Portela ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):191–7, Feb 77

Copper metabolism in pregnant and pospartum rat and pups. Terao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E172–9, Feb 77

Cardiac function and metabolism following hemorrhage in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):743–51, Dec 76

Maternal transfer of 14C-p,p'-DDT via placenta and milk and its metabolism in infant rats. Fang SC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(4):427–36, 1977

Genetically determined abnormalities of microsomal enzymes in liver of mutant newborn mice. Thaler MM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1244–50, 18 Oct 76

Effect of phenylalanine metabolites on the activities of enzymes of ketone-body utilization in brain of suckling rats. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):217–22, 15 Nov 76

The synthesis and hydrolysis of long-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme A thioesters by soluble and microsomal fractions from the brain of the developing rat. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):247–51, 15 Nov 76

The effects of inhibition of gluconeogenesis in suckling newborn rats. Ferre P, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):209–12, 15 Jan 77

Developmental aspects of glutathione S-transferase B (ligandin) in rat liver. Hales BF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):231–6, 15 Nov 76

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in 2-acetamidofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Ontogeny and evidence that the new isoenzymes are not due to normal gene de-repression. Lindahl R. **Biochem J** 164(1):119–23, 15 Apr 77

Lipoprotein lipase activity at onset of development of white adipose tissue in newborn rats. Péquignot-Planche E, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):461–3, 15 Feb 77

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption on foetal and neonatal rat hepatic protein synthesis. Rawat AK.
Biochem J 160(3):653–61, 15 Dec 76

The appearance of gluconeogenesis at birth in sheep. Activation of the pathway associated with blood oxygenation. Warnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):627–34, 15 Mar 77

Metabolism of glucose, fructose and lactate in vivo in chronically cannulated foetuses and in suckling lambs. Warnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):617–26, 15 Mar 77

Glycogen metabolism in the liver of the developing rat. Watts C, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):263–70, 15 Nov 76

Developmental aspects of amino acid transport. Suggestion of switching-on and switching-off mechanisms. Bartsocas CS. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):60–4, 1977

The effect of birth on the maturation of hepatic cytochrome(s) P-450 mono-oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities in the guinea pig. Manchester DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):213–8, 1977

Site of horseadish peroxidase transport by the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Stradley RP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):167–72, 1977

The vagina: effects of progesterone pretreatment and neonatal treatment with estrogen or androgen on [3H] estradiol retention. Lisk RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):485–91, Nov 76

The fate of Staphylococcal exfoliatin in newborn and adult mice. Fritsch P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):275–84, Sep 76

Effects of esterases and comparison of I50 and LD50 values of malathion in suckling rats. Mendoza CE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(1):9–15, Jan 77

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities in brown adipose tissue of newborn rats following sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):695–9, Jun 77

The development of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis in the neonatal rat: pituitary and serum prolactin concentrations. Dussault JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):84–9, Feb 77

Age-dependent response of neonate fowls to peripheral noradrenaline. Saarela S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(2):129–35, 1976

Lipid absorption in newborn rat intestine. Ferlatte MI, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):1–14, May 77

Ultrastructural changes in rabbit heart mitochondria during the perinatal period. Neonatal transition to aerobic metabolism. Smith HE, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):109–17, May 77

Effects of exogenous hormones and glucose on plasma levels and hepatic metabolism of amino acids in the fetus and in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):327–37, Aug 76

Postmaturity in the rat: impairment of insulin, glucagon, and glycogen stores. Portha B, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):429–36, Oct 76

Glucuronidation and deglucuronidation reactions in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues during perinatal development. Lucier GW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):279–87, May-Jun 77

Localization of methadone in fetal rat eye by the immunofluorescence technic. Pertschuk LP, et al.
Exp Eye Res 24(6):547–52, Jun 77

Neonatal enzymic development in the interpeduncular nucleus and surrounding ventral tegmentum. McGeer EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):109–14, Oct 76

Capillary transport of amino acids in the developing brain. Sershen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):465–74, Nov 76

Lipoperoxidation rates and drug-oxidizing enzyme activities in the liver and placenta of some mammal species during the perinatal period. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1311–3, 15 Oct 76

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in pulmonary tissue of fetal and newborn rabbits. Kokubu T, et al.
Experientia 33(9):1137–8, 15 Sep 77

Effects of D-glyceraldehyde and D-glucose of the insulin release of pancreatic islets isolated from the newborn rat. Agren A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):185–8, 15 Nov 76

The turnover and conversion to glucose of alanine in newborn and grown dogs. Hall SE, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):239–44, Feb 77

Stimulation of bilirubin formation in liver of newborn rats by fasting and glucagon. Thaler MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 72(2):312–5, Feb 77

A comparison of the effect of propylthiouracil on the respiration of thyroid slices from humans, chickens and rats. Elliott HW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):299–305, Sep 76

Adrenal and plasma corticosterone levels in the pregnant, foetal and neonatal rat, in the perinatal period. Cohen A. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):474–8, Nov 76

Reversal of the unresponsiveness of neonatal rat ovary to LH in cAMP synthesis by estrogen. Kolena J.
Horm Res 7(3):152–7, 1976

The effect of amino acids on immunoglobulin transport in the neonatal rat. pp. 371–80. Donnelly H, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Effect of a high fat diet during pregnancy on neonatal brain metabolism in rats. pp. 31–5. Cornblath M, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Postnatal development of acid phosphatase and cathepsin-B in rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):478–9, Jul 76

Utilization of fat by baby pigs. Cline TR, et al.
J Anim Sci 44(1):72–7, Jan 77

Induction of superoxide dismutase by oxygen in neonatal rat lung. Stevens JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3509–14, 25 May 77

pH-dependent binding of immunoglobulins to intestinal cells of the neonatal rat. Rodewald R. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):666–9, Nov 76

Stimulation of surfactant production by oxytocin-induced labor in the rabbit. Rooney SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):754–9, Sep 77

Effect of potassium isobutyrate on absorption of immunoglobulins from colostrum by calves. Baumwart AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(5):759–62, May 77

Plasma and adrenal cortisol concentrations in foetal, newborn and mother guinea-pigs during the perinatal period. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):207–14, Aug 76

Iron supplementation of the lactating mouse and suckling neonates. Carmichael D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1377–84, Aug 77

Maternal and fetal response to various suboptimal levels of zinc intake during gestation in the rat. Fosmire GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1543–50, Aug 77

Iron binding substances in the intestinal mucosa of neonatal piglets. Furugouri K. **J Nutr** 107(3):487–94, Mar 77

Development of bilirubin transport and metabolism in the newborn rhesus monkey. Gartner LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):513–31, Apr 77

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on amine uptake into synaptosomes of fetal and neonatal rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):292–7, Feb 77

Methionine transport by pig colonic mucosa measured during early post-natal development. James PS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 262(1):151–68, Oct 76

Influence of stress and phenobarbital on corticosterone metabolism during early postnatal life of rat. Erdösová R, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):459–65, 1 Feb 77

Lipofuscin formation in the developing nervous system of squirrel monkeys consequent to maternal dietary protein deficiency during gestation. Sharma SP, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 6(1):1–14, Jan-Feb 77

Foetoneonatal oestradiol-binding protein in mouse brain cytosol is alpha foetoprotein. Attardi B, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):685–7, 21 Oct 76

Neonatal progesterone and feminine sexual development. Shapiro BH, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):795–6, 23–30 Dec 76

Early postnatal metabolism of amino acids in rat. Cresteil T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):720–3, Jun 77

The effect of maternal starvation on the metabolic response to cold of the newborn rabbit. Edson JL, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(7):793–5, Jul 77

Effect of maternal protein deprivation on the development of neonatal intestinal function in rats. Ferdinandus LD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):804–8, Jul 77

Glucose homeostasis in preterm rhesus monkey neonates. Sherwood WG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):874–7, Aug 77

Taurine in developing rat brain: transfer of [35S] taurine to pups via the milk. Sturman JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):28–33, Jan 77

Xylose, glucose, and glucuronic acid conjugation of bilirubin in the newborn rat. Vaisman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):967–71, Dec 76

Percutaneous absorption of testosterone in the newborn rhesus monkey: comparison to the adult. Wester RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):737–9, Jun 77

Development of guanylylimidodiphosphate-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase by glucagon in the neonatal rat heart. Yount EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):851–4, Oct 76

Effects of zinc deficiency on compositional development and protein synthesis in liver, heart, and kidney of the suckling rat. Fosmire GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):351–5, Mar 77

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of an exogenous load of bilirubin in newborn rats. Klaassen CD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):370–3, Nov 76

Diatrizoate absorption from enemas in newborn puppies. Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):333–4, May 77

Major innervation of newborn rat cortex by monoaminergic neurons. Coyle JT, et al. **Science** 196(4288):444–7, 22 Apr 77

Estimation of daily exposure in neonatal rats receiving lead via dam's milk. Bornschein RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 40(3):577–87, Jun 77

Intestinal absorption and retention of cadmium in neonatal rat. Sasser LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):423–31, Aug 77

Influence of lead on hepatic, renal and pulmonary nucleic acid, polyamine, and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate metabolism in neonatal rats. Stevenson AJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 40(1):161–70, Apr 77

[ATP and ATPase activity in the liver and brain cell fractions of gamma-irradiated chick embryos and newly hatched chicks] Todorov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma, testicular, and adrenal cortex levels of androgens in the perinatal period and determination of neonatal hypertestosteronemia in guinea pigs] Pelardy G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(10):827–30, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of insulin and of glucagon by the perfused pancreas of newborn rats: effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide Vip] Vauclin N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(13):1207–10, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy metabolism in the perinatal period (author's transl)] Girard J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):241–57, Dec 75 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of milk-fat substitute feeding on the metabolism in calves] Bedő S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):519–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-dependence of intestinal iron absorption in sucking pigs] Pfau A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(2):140–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of the glycolytic activity of the myocardium during the early postnatal period] Larionov NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1054–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a therapeutic trace element premix on cows and newborn calves] Samokhin VT, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):77–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of an adenovirus from an Arab foal with a combined immunode ficiency disease. Thompson DB, et al.
Aust Vet J 52(10):435–7, Oct 76

Experimental infection of rabbits with the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Kelly DF. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):168–76, Apr 77

Ethanolic fermentation of glucose by Torulopsis glabrata in the stomachs of neonates of the horse, dog, goat and Soay sheep. White RW. **Br Vet J** 132(6):654–6, Nov–Dec 76

Presence of target cells for Friend (FVP) in the liver and spleen of early postnatal mice. McGarry MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):295–8, Feb 77

Latent form of Scrapie virus: a new factor in slow-virus disease. Hotchin J, et al. **Science** 196(4290):668–71, 6 May 77

Viruses associated with neonatal diarrhea of calves. England JJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):925–7, May 77

A survey of rotaviruses in sheep in Scotland. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(16):341, 16 Apr 77

[Neonatal E. coli enterotoxicosis in pig and calf induced by a K99 strain (letter)] Rozemond H.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 102(6):383–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Studies on the incidence of Mycoplasma in newborn and through cesarean-section-delivered dogs] Eberle G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):495–7, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of evaluating the results of action in the feeding behaviour of the newborn kitten [proceedings] Rayevsky VV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):26–8, 1977
Cortisol and corticosterone productions of isolated adrenal cells in neonatal rabbits. Hirose T. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):349–56, Feb 77
Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in the newborn dog. Brennan RW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):424–5, 1977
Local cerebral blood flow sensitivity to carbon dioxide in newborn and adult dogs. Shapiro HM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):426–7, 1977
Effects of increased intracranial pressure on pulmonary vascular resistance of fetal and neonatal goats. Hessler JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H671–5, Jun 77
Food intake controls in the suckling pig: glucoprivation and gastrointestinal factors. Houpt KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E510–4, May 77
Fetal and neonatal pulmonary circulation. Rudolph AM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):11–8, Jun 77 (20 ref.)
Cineradiography of the reticular groove mechanism. Newhook JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):132–5, Mar 76
Paired rotation and auditory stimulation of common Murre Uria aalge aalge embryos and its posthatch effect. Clements M, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):417–23, Jul 76
Responses of Acomys cahirinus pups to chemical cues produced by a foster species. Porter RH, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):244–51, Jun 77
Interflash interval and the chicks' differential attraction toward intermittent light. Simner ML. **Behav Biol** 17(3):355–65, Jul 76
Mammalian epidermal keratin: isolation and characterization of the alpha-helical proteins from newborn rat. Culbertson VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):178–91, 25 Jan 77
Behavior of mallard ducklings from parents fed 3 ppm DDE. Heinz GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):640–5, Dec 76
Evaluation of viability of neonatal swine. De Roth L, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):275–9, Nov 76
Alteration of cellular proliferation in the ileal epithelium of suckling and weaned rats: the effects of isoproterenol. Klein RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):353–64, Jul 77
High oxygen pressure-induced convulsions in suckling mice. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):1–5, 31 Dec 75
Prehatch color stimulation effects on color pecking preferences and color discrimination learning in white leghorn chicks. Fischer GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):525–31, Nov 75
Protein malnutrition induced during gestation: its effect on pup development and maternal behavior. Massaro TF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):339–45, Jul 77
Hypothermia causes adult-like retention deficits of prior learning in infant mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):447–58, Sep 76
Protein deprivation in primates. VIII. Early behavior of progeny. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):465–75, Sep 76
Development of locomotion toward home nesting material in neonatal rats. Sczerzenie V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):315–21, Jul 77
A longitudinal study of bioelectric activity in the pre- and post-hatch chick. Speciale SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):539–47, Nov 76
Alterations in the maternal behavior of rats rearing malnourished offspring. Wiener SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):243–54, May 77
Effect of environmental temperature on glucose-induced insulin response in the newborn rat. Kervran A, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1026–30, Nov 76
Laminar location of cervical spinal neurons contributing to the crossed ascending pathways in the kitten. Nolan MF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):231–41, Oct 77
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on the actions of noradrenaline on body temperature in the newborn guinea-pig. Komáromi I. **Experientia** 33(8):1083–4, 15 Aug 77
Effect of aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A and rubratoxin B on infant rats. Hayes AW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):23–7, Feb 77
Effect of stress on newborn hypothalamic phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase. Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):427–31, Dec 76
Somatomedin production in the neonatal rat. Stuart MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):442–5, Nov 76
Persistent effects of neonatal narcotic addiction in the rat. pp. 589–609. Sonderegger T, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**
Experimental production of congenitally prolonged Q-T interval in neonatal mice. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):688–90, Jul 76
Effect of PGF2alpha on sow and litter performance during and following parturiton. Diehl JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):89–94, Jan 77
Comparison of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen pyrogenicity in newborn guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):355–61, Mar 77
Visceral and somatic reflexes produced by J pulmonary receptors in newborn kittens. Kalia M. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):1–6, Jul 76
Male-female differences and the influence of neonatal and adult testosterone on intraspecies aggression in rats. Barr GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(12):1169–83, Dec 76
Social and nonsocial behaviors of adult rhesus monkeys after amygdalectomy in infancy or adulthood. Thompson CI, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):533–48, Jun 77
Effects of 19-hydroxylated androgens on sexual differentiation in the neonatal female rat. Booth JE. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):319–20, Aug 76
Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on the growth of the intestine of the suckling rat, and on the development of intestinal alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidase activities. Yeh KY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):337–47, Jun 77
Reaction of foetal tissues to intra-uterine subcutaneous injection of barium sulphate. Low WC, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):159–62, Mar 77
A critical appraisal of two common 'neonatal' experiment subjects. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):409–12, Jun 77
The effect of neonatal sympathectomy on the response of the rat submandibular gland to isoproterenol. Gresik EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):101–6, Jan 77
Prenatal administration of levorphanol or dextrorphan to the rat: analgesic effect of morphine in the offspring. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):255–62, Feb 77
Effects of neonatal or maternal methadone administration on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Slotkin TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):141–8, Oct 76
The onset of cortical functioning in contact placing by kittens [proceedings]. Amassian VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):144P–145P, Dec 76
A physiological and behavioural study in cats of the effect of early visual experience with contours of a single orientation. Blasdel GG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):615–36, Mar 77
Polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscle in new-born rats and its elimination during maturation. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):387–422, Oct 76
The effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine injected into a lateral cerebral ventricle, on thermoregulation in the new-born lamb. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):223–34, Sep 76
A method for measuring respiratory responses in the unanaesthetized new-born guinea-pig [proceedings]. Fagenholz SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):16P–17P, Sep 76
Radiotelemetry of physiological variables in new-born lambs [proceedings]. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):15P–16P, Sep 76
Electrical properties of pig colonic mucosa measured during early post-natal development. Hénin S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):169–87, Oct 76
The contraction of polyneuronally innervated fibres of kitten muscles [proceedings]. Lewis DM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):179P–180P, Dec 76
Reversal of the behavioural effects of monocular deprivation in the kitten. Movshon JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):175–87, Sep 76
Reversal of the physiological effects of monocular deprivation in the kitten's visual cortex. Movshon JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):125–74, Sep 76
Caudal thoracic oesophageal activity in suckled lambs [proceedings]. Newhook JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):114P–115P, Dec 76
Development of thermal stability in the neonate rat [proceedings]. Pinkerton CR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):259P–260P, Dec 76
Use of the neonatal mouse in studying long-term effects of early exposure to hormones and other agents. Bern HA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:103–16, 1976
Placental transfusion in the naturally born lamb. Yao AC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):475–81, 1 Feb 77
Pulmonary capillary filtration and reflection coefficients in the newborn rabbit. Matalon SV, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):99–110, Jul 77
Cells selective to binocular disparity in the cortex of newborn lambs. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):333–5, 28 Jul 77
Ventricular epicardial activation sequence in the lamb. Mathewson JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):48–51, Jan 77
Stimulation retards teeth eruption and eye opening in the rat. Lee MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):974, Jun 77
Expansion pattern of terminal air-spaces in the premature rabbit lung after tracheal deposition of surfactant. Grossmann G. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):205–9, 17 Jan 77
Alterations during postnatal period in the secretory responsiveness of the sweat glands in rats to mecholyl. Matsumoto I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):105–6, 30 Nov 76
The effects of handling in infancy on behavioral states in the rabbit. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):553–7, Apr 77
Maternal and nutritional factors in maintenance of infant rat cardiac rate following maternal separation. Koch MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):521–7, May 76
Stimulation in infancy: unique effects of handling. Pfeifer WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):781–4, Nov 76
A digital readout vibrational activity monitor for newborn animals. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):747–50, Apr 77
Early postnatal developmental changes of the cardiac electric field in guinea-pigs. Rippa S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):55–60, 1977
Bandage-backfall reaction: occurs in infancy, hypothalamic damage, and catalepsy. Teitelbaum P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3311–4, Sep 76
Development of the digestive tract of the rabbit from birth to weaning. Alus G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):3A, May 77
Kinetics of erythroid cell precursors in the newborn rat. Porcellini A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):125–30, Oct 76
Effects of morphine pellet implantation in neonatal rats. Sonderegger TB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):435–8, Mar 77
Conceptions of prenatal development: behavioral embryology. Gottlieb G. **Psychol Rev** 83(3):215–34, May 76 (64 ref.)
Long term reduction of male agonistic behavior in mice following early exposure to ethanol. Yanai J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):31–4, 23 Mar 77
Effects of dietary dieldrin on offspring viability, maternal behaviour, and milk production in the mouse. Virgo BB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):399–409, Jul 77
Pulmonary function in premature lambs during the first few hours of life. Shaffer TH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):179–88, Nov 76
Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. Amsel A, et al. **Science** 197(4305):786–8, 19 Aug 77
Suckling as incentive to instrumental learning in preweanling rats. Kenny JT, et al. **Science** 196(4292):898–9, 20 May 77
Monosodium glutamate admlinistration to the newborn reduces reproductive ability in female and male mice Pizzi WJ, et al. **Science** 196(4288):452–4, 22 Apr 77
Acute and chronic effects of neonatal lead exposure on development of the visual evoked responses in rats. Fox DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):449–61, Jun 77
Dopamine and interscapular fat hemorrhage in the rat pup. Kitchin KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):427–35, Jun 77
Response model analysis for cross-fostering studies: prenatal versus postnatal effects on offspring exposed to methylmercury dicyandiamide. Spyker DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):511–27, Jun 77
Islet transplantation. The critical period of donor ischemia in neonatal rats. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):295–8, Mar 77
The development of the kittens visual optics. Thorn F, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1145–9, 1976
[Stimulation of the secretion of LH and FSH and increase in testicular weight at birth in rats] Roffi J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1313–6, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ontogenesis of nycthemeral rhythm of the states of sleep in the kangaroo rat (Potorous apicalis) (author's transl)] Astic L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):39–42, Jul 76 (Fre)
Changes of serum gonadotropin concentrations in fetal and neonatal rat following castration. Nakai T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):1033–9, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regeneration of the myocardium of fetuses and newborn rabbits] Malyshev II. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):53–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rate of lymph flow and lymph transport of free amino acids in the thoracic duct of newborn calves] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1719–24, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Neuronal responses in the sensomotor and orbital cortex of the kitten brain] D'iachkova GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1567–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex differences in the secretory activity of the gonads and in their sensitivity to gonadotropins in early ontogenesis of rats] Levina SE, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):154–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflex reactions of the spinal motor center of rats in the early periods following birth] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):322–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periods of formation of the mechanisms of 'reward' and 'punishment' in rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Makarenko IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):282–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANIMALS, ZOO

White rats as source of pox infection in carnivora of the family Felidae [letter]. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):442, Oct 76
A review of the diets of captive gorillas (Gorilla gorilla). Cousins D. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):91–100, Dec 76
Pseudotuberculosis in the Antwerp Zoo. Kageruka P, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):111–20, Dec 76
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in the orang-utan (Pongo

pygmaeus). Kelly DF. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):53–7, Dec 76

Yersiniosis in the Bristol Zoo (1955–1974). Obwolo MJ. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):81–90, Feb 76

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. II. Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Sprent, 1968 infection of polar bear. Vercruysse J, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):115–9, Feb 76

Neurologic lesions in young captive lions associated with vitamin A deficiency. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):187–9, Apr 77

Erysipelothrix infection in two East African crowned cranes (Balearica regulorum gibbericeps) and a wood duck (Aix sponsa). Decker RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):326–7, Apr–Jun 77

Pox in giant ant-eaters due to agent similar to cow-pox virus. Marennikova SS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 76

The husbandry and veterinary care of wild horses in captivity. Jones DM. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):140–6, Oct 76

Vaccine-induced canine distemper in a lesser panda. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):959–60, 1 NOV 76

Immobilization of giraffes with xylazine and etorphine hydrochloride. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):884–5, 1 NOV 76

Surgical correction of bilateral lens luxation in an African lion. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):987–8, 1 NOV 76

Tuberculosis in greater kudu. Himes EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):930–1, 1 NOV 76

Louse infestation of Asian elephants. Kane KK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):906–8, 1 NOV 76

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in two East African oryxes. Lomme JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):912–4, 1 NOV 76

An epornitic of duck viral enteritis in a zoological park. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):954–8, 1 NOV 76

Tuberculosis in captive exotic birds. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):920–7, 1 NOV 76

Application of intermittent positive pressure breathing in a neonatal tarpan horse with acute pulmonary edema. Satterfield WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):894–5, 1 NOV 76

Observations on immobilization of Père David's deer. Smeller J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):890–3, 1 NOV 76

Ovarian carcinoma with transcelomic metastasis in a Barbary ape. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):968–70, 1 NOV 76

Aortic rupture in ostriches (Struthio camelus)–a comparative study. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):27–33, Jan 1977

Outbreak of pox disease among carnivora (felidae) and edentata. Marennikova SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):358–66, Mar 77

An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in wallaroos (Macropus robustus) in a California zoo. Boorman GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):64–8, Jan 77

Plasma cell tumor in an East Indian water lizard (Hydrosaurus amboinensis). Schmidt RE. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):47–8, Jan 77

Placental infarction: a sign of pre–eclampsia in a patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Gille JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):119–21, Feb 77

Restraint of exotic animals. Boever WJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):229–32, Mar 77

The Tucson zoo. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):863–4, 14 Apr 77

Application of the radiological sciences to advance clinical and fundamental knowledge of the animal kingdom. New Horizons for Radiologists Lecture. James AE Jr. **Radiology** 124(3):581–97, Sep 77 (67 ref.)

Aspergillosis in imported penguins. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):43–5, Mar 77

Diethylcarbamazine citrate for prevention of heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Beusse DO, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):470–1, Mar 77

Congenital sebaceous gland adenoma in a Speke's gazelle. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):268–9, Feb 77

Fracture repair in a red kangaroo. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):631–2, Apr 77

Obstructive jaundice in a newborn orangutan. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1227–9, Jul 77

A new system of casting fractures in exotic animals. Bush M, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1288–95, Sep 76

Basal cell tumor in a DeBrazza monkey. Fisher LF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):449–50, 1976

Implications of zoological medicine [editorial] **Vet Rec** 99(14):261–2, 2 OCT 76

Grass sickness in two non–domestic equines. Ashton DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):406–7, 7 May 77

Skull malformation and cerebellar herniation in captive African lions. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):154–6, Feb 77

Veterinary surgeons in zoological medicine. Fowler ME. **Vet Rec** 99(14):265–7, 2 OCT 76

Isolation of a rotavirus from deer. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(20):398, 13 Nov 76

[Cutaneous candidiosis in an European beaver, Castor fiber. Epidimiological aspect and parasitic form of Candida albicans] Saëz H. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):101–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip dislocation in a Siberian tiger] Knöfler EW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):645–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Further studies on antihelmintic treatment of ruminants in zoological gardens with mebendazole] Forstner MJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):180–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tapeworm infestation as a cause of death of waterfowl at the Berlin Zoo] Raethel HS. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):280–2, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review: zoological problems of the present time] Dittrich L. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):305–9, 5 Jun 76 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological evidence of human adenovirus infections in animals. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):629–35, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious primate type–C virus shed by healthy gibbons. Kawakami TG, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):448–50, 4 Aug 77

[Microsporum and Microsporum infections. I. Microsporum isolated in a nonparasitic state from the Zoological Park of Paris and its neighborhood] Saëz H. **Mykosen** 19(11):401–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsporum and Microspories: III—Epizootic foci and microspores as studied in the Paris zoo] Saëz H, et al. **Mykosen** 20(4):156–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Intestinal parasites in monkeys at the Wroclaw Zoo] Paciepnik O. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):289–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

ANIONS

Chemical and enzymatic modification of membrane proteins and anion transport in human red blood cells. Passow H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:353–79, 1977

Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. I. Effects of permeant cations and permeant anions. Ort DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):95–107, 13 Oct 76

Fluorescence of proteins in aqueous neutral salt solutions. I. Influence of anions. Altekar W. **Biopolymers** 16(2):341–68, Feb 77

Some effects of organic anions on excitability and excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):700–8, Jun 77

Lymphocytosis induced by polyanions in rats. Ross WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):123–33, Feb 77

The subcellular distribution of particle–bound negative charges in rat brain. Bittiger H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):917–21, May 77

Increased uptake of an anionic drug by mucous membrane, upon formation of ion–association species with quaternary ammonium salts [proceedings]. Tomlinson E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:75P, Dec 76

Transport ontogeny and selective substrate stimulation as models for identification of multiple renal organic anion transport systems. Hewitt WR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):711–23, Sep 77

The anion gap [letter] Prior A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):513, 3 Sep 77

Anion transport in embryonic and adult chicken red blood cells. Weise MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1565–9, 1 May 77

The anion gap. Oh MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):814–7, 13 Oct 77

Anion modulation of the negative Bohr effect of haemoglobin from a primitive amphibian. Bonaventura C, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):474–6, 3 Feb 77

Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Koenig SH, et al. **Science** 194(4266):745–7, 12 Nov 76

Altered growth behavior and phenotypic expression of cells of mouse and hamster cell lines after treatment with polyanions. Goto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):143–8, Feb 77

[Effect of the nature of a monovalent counterion on the secondary structure of DNA is aqueous solutions] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anion transport in brush border membranes isolated from rat small intestine. Liedtke CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):579–85, 23 May 76

Human erythrocyte anion permeabilities measured under conditions of net charge transfer. Hunter MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):35–49, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anionic activation of human salivary amylase. Meur SK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1133–5, 15 Sep 76

Mode of interaction of different polyanions with the first (C1,C1) the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement. IV. Activation of C1 in serum by polyanions. Loos M, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):931–4, Dec 76

ANISEIKONIA

[Uniocular aphakia—conventional contact lenses and aniseikonia] Gernet H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):340–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aniseikonia. II. Symptoms and methods of measurement] Müller E. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1137–42, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Aniseikonia. I. Definition and classification] Müller E. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1129–35, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Aniseikonia. III. Correction] Muller E. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):47–50, 1977 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aniseikonia responsible for poor fusion?] Fontaine M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:191–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The correction of anisomyopia with contact lenses (author's transl)] Dreifus M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):50–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The development of a portable space eikonometer. Hawkswell A. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):25–33, 1975

[Subjective and objective analysis of secondary aniseikonia] Viazovskil IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):260–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of objective determination of secondary aniseikonia in preschool and school–age children] Viazovskiĭ IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):97–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anisekonia in the pathology of binocular vision and the methods for its study] Zubarev SF. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aniseikonia following unilateral penetrating keratoplasty. A survey of ten selected cases. Hawkswell A, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):20–1, 1975

REHABILITATION

Dissimilar contact lenses for a 16–D anisometrope: a case study. Newcomb RD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):114–5, Feb 77

THERAPY

Stereopsis and aniseikonia in uniocular aphakia. Highman VN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):30–3, Jan 77

ANISOLES

ANALYSIS

Detection of the presence of BHA by a rapid spectrofluorimetric screening procedure. Dilli S, et al. **Analyst** 102(1212):201–5, Mar 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of beta–asarone in wine: collaborative study. Dyer RH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1041–3, Sep 77

Rapid determination of butylated hydroxyanisole, tert–butylhydroquinone, and propyl gallate in edible oils by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1208–12, Nov 76

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in edible oils. Senten JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):505–8, May 77

Determination of (+)–(3R), (4S)–3–[(4methoxyphenoxy)methyl]–1–methyl–4–phenylpi hydrochloride (FG 4963) in biological fluids using competition for adsorption to glass. Bechgaard E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):147–52, 11 Mar 77

Comparative gas chromatographic behaviour and detection limits of 2,6–ditert.–butyl–4–methylphenol, 3–tert.–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole (BHA), and the trifluoracetate of BHA. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):363–6, 21 Mar 77

Simultaneous determination of 4–nitroanisole, 4–nitrophenol, and 4–nitrocatechol by phase–sensitive ac polarography. Burgschat H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):60–3, Jan 77

[Thin–layer cromatographic and densitometric evaluation of beta–asarone in alcoholic flavored beverages (author's transl)] Usseglio–Tomasset L. **S&TA NU** 6(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 3.4.5–trimethoxybenzyl derivatives of certain amino compounds likely to posses cns activity. Abo–Sier AH, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):149–50, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Initial trial of a new test for the evaluation of hepatocellular function: the TMB test] Rousselet F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1049–51, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of butylated hydroxyanisole isomers on Sephadex LH-20. Kauffman P. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):356–8, 11 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Hexachlorobenzene induction of 2,4–diaminoanisole mutagenicity in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):575–83, May 77

Application of A. C.–polarography in a study of p–nitroanisole metabolism and its kinetic properties. Burgschat H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):482–9, May 77

The continuous kinetic determination of p–nitroanisole O–demethylation in hemoglobin–free perfused rat liver. Thurman RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):498–506, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of the enveloped bacteriophage phi6 by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Wanda P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):96–101, Jul 76

Antidepressant evaluation and the pharmacological actions of FG4963 in depressive patients. Ghose K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):31–7, 7 Mar 77

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Surak JG, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):277–81, Aug 76

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by mouse liver microsomes. Lam LK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):413–7, Feb 77

Potentiation of nialamide–induced hypermotility in mice by lithium and the 5–HT uptake inhibitors chlorimipramine and FG 4963. Lassen JB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):665–8, Nov 76

Inhibitory effect on an anti–oxidant, butylated hydroxyanisole, on the primary in vitro immune response. Archer DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):289–94, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyanisole–induced regression of the Harding–Passey melanoma in mice. Dewey DL, et al. **J Pathol** 122(3):117–27, Jul 77

TOXICITY

Butylhydroxyanisol (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and ethoxyquin (EMQ) tested for mutagenicity. Joner PR. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):187–93, 1977

Antioxidants. Butylated hydroxyanisole. pp. 148–55. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Hepatocarcinogenicity of estragole (1–allyl–4–methoxybenzene) and 1'–hydroxyestragole in the mouse and mutagenicity of 1'–acetoxyestragole in bacteria. Drinkwater NR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1323–31, Dec 76

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE see under **TROPANES**

ANKLE

Involuntary ankle oscillations from normal subjects. Stiles RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R8–14, Jul 77

Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):72–80, Feb 77

Soft tissue infections of the foot and ankle. Corn DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):508–14, Jul 77

Anterior impingement exostosis of the ankle: a hazard to the athlete. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):958–63, Dec 76

Ultrasound in the treatment of sprained ankles. Makuloluwe RT, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1306):586–8, Apr 77

[Measurement of the systolic blood pressure at the ankle and pulse detection with ultrasound (Doplette 10) compared with strain gauge measurement] Petersen EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2948–50, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic external instability of the ankle] Castaing J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:167–74, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Jevenile polyneuritis associated with transient ankle edema occuring in summer report of 5 cases] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):244–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Minor forefoot amputation in patients with low ankle pressure. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):331–2, Mar 77

The effect of footwear on venous pressure at the ankle. Knight SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77

The effect of postural changes upon the ankle arterial perfusion pressure. Pollak EW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):219–22, Sep–Oct 76

INJURIES

Soft tissue injuries to the ankle. Capello WN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):152–5, Feb 77

The prevention and treatment of ankle injuries. Glick JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):136–41, Jul–Aug 76

Prevention of ankle sprains. McCluskey GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):151–7, Jul–Aug 76

A treatment for ankle sprains. McCluskey GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):158–61, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of ankle sprains by simultaneous use of intermittent compression and ice packs. Starkey JA. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):142–4, Jul–Aug 76

Unstable ankle fractures in athletes. Walsh WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):173–83, Jul–Aug 76

Lateral ligamentous instability of the ankle: a method of surgical reconstruction by a modified Watson–Jones technique. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):78–83, Mar–Apr 77

A case of a twisted ankle. Loudon IS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1260–2, 14 May 77

Trimalleolar fractures of the ankle. An end result study. McDaniel WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):37–45, Jan–Feb 77

Chronic ankle 'sprain' secondary to anomalous peroneal tendon: a case report. Regan TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):52–4, Mar–Apr 77

Arthrography of the ankle joint in the diagnosis of acute ankle sprains. Stepanuk M Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):529–36, Mar 77

The common inversion sprain and its treatment in the athlete. Landry ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):266–70, Apr 76

Steinmann–pin fixation in the treatment of unstable fractures of the ankle. Laskin RS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):549–55, Apr 74

The key role of the lateral malleolus in displaced fractures of the ankle. Yablon IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):169–73, Mar 77

Fracture–dislocation of the ankle. Trapping of the postero–medical ankle tendons and neurovascular bundle in the tibiofibular interosseous space: a case report. Pankovich AM. **J Trauma** 16(11):927–9, Nov 76

Injuries to the ankle and foot in athletics. Turco VJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):669–82, Jul 77

Ankle arthrography and ankle distortion. Sanders HW. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):1–10, 1977

[Tactics of osteosynthesis in the area of the ankle joint] Holý A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):561–7, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of malleolar fractures] van der Ghinst M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):135–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of equinus deformities of the ankle following burns] Pannier M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):289–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of open malleolar fractures. Apropos of a series of 26 cases] Jacquemaire B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(6):419–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current therapeutic approach to malleolar fractures. 5 questions apropos of their surgical treatment] Jacquemaire B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2245–6, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Non–surgical treatment of sprains of the ankle. Results apropos of 285 cases in sportsmen] Andrivet R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:153, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the internal ligaments and lesions of the lower tibioperoneal ligaments] Bèzes H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:177–86, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment. Surgical technic] Bouretz JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:154–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Old lesions of the lateral internal ligament of the tibiotarsal joint] Dejour H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:187–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Non–surgical treatment of sprains and the ankle. Results apropos of 83 cases at the Emergency Department of C.H.R. of Tours] Delplace J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:146–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Recent sprains of external lateral ligament. Therapeutic indications] Duquennoy A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:162–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of the rupture of the external lateral ligament of the ankle] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:159–61, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the rupture of the external ligament. Clinical elements of the diagnosis of severe sprain] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:132–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiographic elements of the diagnosis of severe sprain. Exposure in forced equine varus] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:134–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of the rupture of the lateral external ligament of the ankle] Judet J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:157–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Bimalleolar fractures and their equivalents] Lecestre P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):71–89, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibio–tarsal arthrography in the capsulo–ligament injury of the instep] Pascoët G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:142–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of the child's malleolus] Wehner W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):37–42, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ligament and capsule injuries in the outer ankle bone region (author's transl)] von Scheidt F. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):147–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of an ankle fracture due to fatigue (creeping fracture) — not a medical error] Uebermuth H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):242–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous bilateral lesions of the ankles] Jaremko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):155–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Neurologic complications of injuries to the ankle joint] Malinovskiĭ IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):49–51, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare injuries to the ankle joint] Tinchurina SG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):56–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of severe fractures in the region of the ankle joint using a computer] Tinchurina SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):16–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of oblique projection radiography in studying the healing of internal malleolus fractures] Chebotar' AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):47–52, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the ankle] Drobnić F. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:229–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Recent sprains of the lateral external ligament. Anatomo–pathology] Bouretz JC. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:128–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic study of the stretched anterior astragalus] Delplace J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:137–41, 1975 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Marti R. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 77

The management of spastic deformities of the foot and ankle. Banks HH. **Clin Orthop** (122):70–6, Jan–Feb 77

Amputations of the foot and ankle. Current status. Wagner FW Jr. **Clin Orthop** (122):62–9, Jan–Feb 77

Boyd and Syme ankle amputations in children. Eilert RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1138–41, Dec 76

Arthrodesis of the hindfood in rheumatoid arthritis. Adam W, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):827–40, Oct 76

Early posterior ankle release in the treatment of congenital clubfoot. Smith WA Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):889–93, Oct 76

ANKLE JOINT

Biomechanical analysis of the ankle joint by holographic interferometry. Vukičević S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):251–9, 1977

Tendonitis about the ankle joint in classical ballet dancers. Hamilton WG. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):84–8, Mar–Apr 77

Lateral ligamentous instability of the ankle: a method of surgical reconstruction by a modified Watson–Jones technique. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):78–83, Mar–Apr 77

The knees and ankles in sport and veteran military parachutists. Murray–Leslie CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):327–31, Aug 77

Jockey's ankle—an occupational lesion. Lavelle JS, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(9):282, 18 Jun 77

Conservative management of joint degeneration associated with bleeding disorder. McDonough MW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):784–5, Oct 76

Von Willebrand's disease with haemarthrosis (a case report). Misra RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):391–3, Jun 76

Treatment of ankle sprains with joint aspiration, xylocaine infiltration, and early mobilization. Ankle sprains treated with xylocaine infiltration and early mobilization. Zoltan JD. **J Trauma** 17(2):93–6, Feb 77

Hemophilic arthropathy of the foot and ankle. Zimbler S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):985–97, Oct 76

[Importance of radiological methods for the diagnosis of (lateral) ligament lesions of the ankle] Sanders HW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(47):2035–9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anatomic and physiologic review of the lateral ligaments of the tibiotarsal joint and the lower peroneotibial ligaments] Padovani JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:124–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Chronic fibular instability of the ankle–joint — x–ray diagnostic and ligamentous graft (author's transl)] Wirth CJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(3):313–20, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint and adjacent foot joints] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):54–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Valgus deformity of the ankle in children with fibular pseudarthrosis. Results of treatment by bone–grafting of the fibula. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):503–10, Apr 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Statistical evaluation of articular paremeters of the tibio-tarsal joint] Mariani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):333–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

Surgical treatment of acute injuries of the lateral ligaments of the anklejoint and chronical lateral ligament insufficiency. Kooyman MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):445–53, Sep–Oct 76

Supramalleolar fracture of the ankle (Malgaigne's fracture). Lee CK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):589–95, Sep 77

External rotational injury of tha ankle joint with displacement of the talus. Hughes SP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):61–4, Jan 77

Technique for testing the drawer sign in the ankle. Frost HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):49–51, Mar–Apr 77

Injuries of the talus and its joints. Kleiger B. **Clin Orthop** (121):243–62, Nov–Dec 76

Fractures of the ankle. Weissman SL. **Compr Ther** 3(6):47–51, Jun 77 (9 ref.)

Longitudinal rupture of the peroneus brevis tendon. Munk RL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):803–6, Oct 76

Ruptures of ligaments in the ankle and foot. Rechfeld H. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 15:70–80, 1976

Ankle loading and football boots. Johnson GR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):194–6, Aug 76

Effects of ligamentous injury on ankle and subtalar joints: a kinematic study. Shoji H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):509–10, 1976

[Diagnostic procedure in injuries of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Drašnar V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):60–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chapters on ankle joint traumatology. I. Physiology, pathophysiology and biomechanics of the ankle (author's transl)] Slavík M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):53–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chapters on ankle joint traumatology. II. Classification of fractures of ankle region (author's transl)] Slavík M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):92–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis and therapy of injuries to the ankle-joint ligaments] Trkal B. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):107–14, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The intraarticular fracture of the distal end of the tibia as a prognostic criterion (author's transl)] Niethard FU, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):213–21, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various problems in the x-ray diagnosis of ankle injuries] Fekete G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):343–51, Jun 77 (Ger)

[Squamous bone fracture—an unusual associated injury of the ankle joint] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):228–32, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Report on 938 bimalleolar luxation fractures. 2. Late results in operated cases and consequences for the surgical technic] Nonnemann HC, et al. **Chirurg** 48(6):389–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term radiological and clinical observations following surgery for tibio-fibular syndesmosis after fractures of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Bargon G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):542–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the capsular ligament of the ankle joint, so-called 'ankle joint distorsion'] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1599–605, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of surgical management of 42 syndesmoses injuries] Henkemeyer H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):485–6, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of the fibular-ligament lesion in the ankle joint] Fischer V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):189–90, 11 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Injuries of the ankle joint in athlets] Noesberger B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 25(2):53–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technique and results of operative reconstruction of dislocated ankle fractures (author's transl)] Decker S. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):249–56, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of calcification of syndesmolysis on the fate of pseudarthrosis of the internal maleolis (author's transl)] Fekete G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(12):523–6, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Long-term results of operative treatment of wounds (fractures) of the ankle joint (author's transl)] Pankarter F. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):243–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of fibular collateral ligament suture at the upper ankle in fresh rupture (author's transl)] Seiler H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):151–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Involvement of the upper ankle joint in lower leg and tibial shaft fractures in adults (author's transl)] Stöberl F. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):273–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data-computed documentation of fractures of the ankle joint] Baldauf K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):201–6, 15 Feb 76 (Ger)

[The anterior instability of the ankle joint in lateral ligament lesions (author's transl)] Adler H. **Z Orthop** 114(6):987–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Holding apparatus for the differential diagnosis of fibular tendon lesion] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):699–702, Aug 76 (Ger)

[The freshly-treated ankle-joint fracture] Schauwecker F, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):674–6, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Early reconstruction of initially-treated ankle-joint injuries] Weigert M. **Z Orthop** 114(4):673–4, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Therapy of ankle joint fractures (author's transl)] Wondrák E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1172–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of fresh and old injuries of the fibular ligament of the upper ankle joint] Oberhammer J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1378–80, 30 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Classification and diagnosis of ankle injuries] György F. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):167–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The effect of ligament calcification following syndesmolysis on pseudoarthrosis of the median malleolus] György F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):179–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Rupture of the outer ligament of the ankle joint] Fekete G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1957–9, 14 Aug 77 (Hun)

[Osteosynthesis using the Rush nail in fractures of the peroneal malleolus] Capelli A. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):195–6, 1976 (Ita)

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of tibio-tarsal fractures] Randone PB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):61–71, 1976 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of injuries of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Comparison between early and late surgery] Solheim LF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1192–4, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Rehabilitation and disability in injuries of the talocrural joint] Kapintanskil IS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary displacement in conservative treatment of ankle fractures] Kedrova AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):30–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Apparatus for treating fractures and deformations of the talocrural joint and foot region] Lyzhin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):78–80, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Compression osteosynthesis in fractures in the region of the ankle joint] Podval'nyĭ AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):77–9, May 77 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of various x-ray diagnostic methods in injuries of the burso-ligamental apparatus of the ankle joint] Redin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):45–7, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Treatment of inveterate intraarticular injuries of the ankle joint] Tinchurina SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):25–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modified osteosynthesis in complex malleolar fractures] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):83–7, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Therapy of bone fractures of the talocrural joint] Chizh PM. **Voen Med Zh** (3):31–3, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Complex treatment by various physical methods of patients with residual symptoms after fractures of the malleoli] Smagina NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of malleolar fractures] Barac M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:265–7, 1977 (Scr)

[Results in the treatment of ankle fractures] Georgijev N. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:249–51, 1977 (Scr)

[Current indications in the treatment of upper ankle-joint fractures] Hainš B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:269–71, 1977 (Scr)

[Results of conservative treatment of malleolar fractures] Hlavka M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:245–8, 1977 (Scr)

[10-year experience in the treatment of ankle-joint injuries at the traumatologic department of the District Hospital in Maribor] Kruščić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:253–6, 1977 (Scr)

[Surgical technics in the treatment of a fractured ankle joint] Krušić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:233–9, 1977 (Scr)

[Supraligamental bimalleolar C-type fractures operated on at the Traumatologic Clinic in Ljubljana during 1974–1975] Lakner M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:347–50, 1977 (Scr)

[Physical therapy of fractures in the ankle region] Sokolović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:241–3, 1977 (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of limbs. Part III. Joint position control. Fournier A. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):5–24, Spring 76

Biomechanics of the foot and ankle. Morris JM. **Clin Orthop** (122):10–7, Jan–Feb 77

A biomechanical approach to the design of football boots. Johnson GR, et al. **J Biomech** 9(9):581–5, 1976

EMG of slow and fast ankle extensors of cat during posture, locomotion, and jumping. Smith JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):503–13, May 77

Oscillation of the human ankle joint in response to applied sinusoidal torque on the foot. Agarwal GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):151–76, Jun 77

Preliminary observations on the weight-bearing surfaces of the human ankle joint. Greenwald AS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):505–6, 1976

[Measurement of joint flexibility] Schmidt W, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):451–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Investigations of the normal stability of Chopart's joint (author's transl)] Adler H. **Z Orthop** 114(5):859–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interstimulus interval effects on habituation of flexor withdrawal activity mediated by the functionally transected human spinal cord. Fuhrer MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):577–82, Dec 76

Rotational axis of the ankle joint: comparison of normal and pathologic states. D'Ambrosia RD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):507–8, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic adhesive capsulitis of the ankle: arthrographic diagnosis. Goldman AB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):585–8, Oct 76

Arthrography of the ankle joint in the diagnosis of acute ankle sprains. Stepanuk M Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):529–36, Mar 77

Instability of the subtalar joint. Diagnosis by stress tomography in three cases. Brantigan JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):321–4, Apr 77

Irreducible fracture dislocation of the ankle due to posterior dislocation of the fibula. Schatzker J, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):397–401, May 77

Arthrography in the diagnosis of ligament injuries and classification of ankle injuries. Ala-Ketola L, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):63–8, Oct 77

[Tibio-tarsal arthrography in the capsulo-ligament injury of the instep] Pascoët G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:142–5, 1975 (Fre)

[Device for the optimization of 'held films' (author's transl)] Wesirow G. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):117–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Total ankle joint replacement. Stauffer RN. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1105–9, Sep 77

Vertical transarticular pin fixation for unstable ankle fractures: impressions after 16 years of experience. Childress HM. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):164–71, 1976

Management of arthritis of the ankle. An alternative of arthrodesis. Evanski PH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):110–5, Jan–Feb 77

The subtalar joint lateral extra-articular arthroereisis: a follow-up report. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):157–71, Mar 77

Long-term results following Lambrinudi arthrodesis. Bernau A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):473–9, Jun 77

Ischemia associated with the Charnley anterior approach to the ankle. Report of two cases. Cameron HU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1043, Oct 76

The key role of the lateral malleolus in displaced fractures of the ankle. Yablon IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):169–73, Mar 77

Posterior subtalar fusion. A preliminary report on a modified Gallie's procedure. Kalamchi A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):287–9, Aug 77

Ankle arthrodesis: fifteen years' experience. Detwiler CK, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1803–7, Oct 76

[Personal results with ankle joint arthordesis (author's transl)] Kofránek I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):142–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Capsule-ligament repair in chronic instability of the tibiotarsal joint] Blanchet A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:175–6, 1975 (Fre)

[Posturographic study of total prostheses in the leg. Apropos of 88 patients examined] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):363–74, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Talocrural arthrodesis after injuries] Siegling CW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):684–8, Dec 76 (Ger)

[2-year results of surgically treated dislocation fractures of the upper ankle joint] Wolf W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):820–2, 29 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Results of corrective operations on the talocrural articulation (collective study by the German Section of the AO-International) (author's transl)] Weller S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):213–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A muscle activated dynamic repair of lateral instability of the ankle (author's transl)] Gianella FV, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):805–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful treatment of mycetoma (actinomycosis) of the foot and ankle joint with the use of osteohomoplasty] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):112–3, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of the upper ankle joint] Romčević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:273–6, 1977 (Scr)

ANKYLOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia. Khan AA. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):53–5, Apr–May 77

[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of piriform muscle syndromes] Kipervas IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1289–92, Sep 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Zygomatico-coronoid ankylosis. Ostrofsky MK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):752-4, Sep 77

The problem: 'i have pain in my leg.' Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(2):83-4, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

[Accidents during local anesthesia] Wörner H. **ZWR** 86(2):57-60, 25Jan 77 (Ger)

HISTORY

The classic. On the treatment of ankylosis by the formation of artificial joints John Rhea Barton. **Clin Orthop** (121):2-11, Nov-Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cephalometric studies of patients with ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. El-Mofty S. **Oral Surg** 44(1):153-62, Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Temporomandibular joint fractures: clinical-radiological diagnosis and principles of treatment for the prevention of ankylosis] Rehrmann A, et al. **ZWR** 85(21):984-6, 10 Nov 76 (Ger)

SURGERY

Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint of a child. Report of a case. Tasanen A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):95-9, Apr 77

Surgical correction of pseudoankylosis and microgenia: report of case. Burk JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1173-7, Jun 77

Treatment of temporo-mandibular ankylosis with particular reference to the interposition of full-thickness skin autotransplant. Popescu V, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):3-14, Feb 77

[Treatment of ankylosis of the hip by placing a total prosthesis] Honnart F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:251-7, 1975 (Fre)

[Is there still a place for femur head and neck resection in the era of hip prostheses? Apropos of 69 cases of Girdlestone's operation] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):395-401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results after surgical therapy of temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Winiker-Blanck E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):284-91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis and microgenia in a child] Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):341-2, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Partial arthrodesis of the wrist joint] Ashkenazi AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):48-56, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of heterogenic peritoneum in surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Lavrov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):95-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics and problems of anesthesia in a patient with ankylosis] Arko V. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2-3):91-8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Direct bonding in the management of an ankylosed second deciduous molar. Gorelick L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):307-9, Aug 77

A good way to treat 'frozen shoulder'. Liebolt FL. **Med Times** 105(2):(80)30D-(80)31D, Feb 77

[Preventive treatment courses in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Ermakov DG. **Probl Tuberk** (4):82, Apr 77 (Rus)

ANNELIDA

The function of chloragosomes, the specific age-pigment granules of annelids--a review. Fischer E. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1-2):69-74, 1977

Worms in hospital cold water [letter] Tabaqchali S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):84-5, 9 Jul 77

Chaetogaster limnaei limnaei (Oligochaeta: naididae) inhabiting the mantle cavity of the pill clam Sphaerium. Barbour MT. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):141-2, Jan 77

Host-parasite relations between Oligochaeta and helminths. Supriaga WG. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):413-5, 1976

ANALYSIS

Comparison of hemerythrins from four species of sipunculids by optical absorption, circular dichroism, fluorescence emission, and resonance Raman spectroscopy. Dunn JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1743-9, 19 Apr 77

Structure and action of heteronemertine polypeptide toxins. Primary structure of Cerebratulus lacteus toxin B-IV. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6025-9, 10 Oct 76

Distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in invertebrates. Cássaro CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2254-61, 10 Apr 77

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the central nervous system of the sipunculoid Physcosoma japonicum] Ger BA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):179-84, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Some metazoan parasites from fishes of middle Georgia. Aliff JV, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):145-8, Jan 77

CYTOLOGY

Possible sites of ultrafiltration in Tubifex tubifex Müller (annelida, oligochaeta). Peters W. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):367-75, 20 Apr 77

On the neurosecretory system of Dendrobaena atheca Cernosvitov. Baid IC, et al. **J Morphol** 153(2):163-85, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B inhibits sperm penetration into eggs of Urechis caupo (Echiura). Gould-Somero M, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):11-22, 1 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Urease from the lugworm, Arenicola cristata. Cooley L, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(1):96-107, Aug 76

Enzyme activities in the glycolysis system of Urechis eggs with special reference to the activation of its rate-limiting enzymes following fertilization. Tazawa E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):191-9, Aug 77

A comparative study on enzyme polymorphism in sympatric diploid and triploid forms of Lumbricillus lineatus (Enchytraeidae, Oligochaeta). Christensen B, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):41-8, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of lithium on the embryo of Eisenia foetida (Lombricien)] Devriès J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):225-43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Autonomy for a specific gene product in oocytes: experimental evidence in the polychaetous annelid, Platynereis dumerilii. Fischer A. **Dev Biol** 55(1):46-58, Jan 77

Accumulation and localization of lead in Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta) tissues. Wielgus-Serafińska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):315-20, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Revision and checklist of the species of the aseptate gregarine genus Lecudina. Levine ND. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):695-702, Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Differentiation of intermediate hosts and polymorphism of larvae in cestodes of genus Wardium Mayhew, 1925] Bondarenko SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):489-91, 11 Sep 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of water-pumping by Chaetopterus variopedatus Renier: Kinetics and hydrodynamics. Brown SC. **Biol Bull** 153(1):121-32, Aug 77

[The effect of brain removal and ovariectomy on the development of clitellian glands of Piscicola geometra L. (Annelida, Hirudinea, Rhynchobdella)] Malecha J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):655-7, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stability of determination and differentiation of the somatic sexual characters in Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida polychaeta)] Boilly-Marer Y. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):183-96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the cartilage in the annelid Sabella penicillum. Kryvi H. **Protoplasma** 91(2):191-200, 1977

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of a ganglion of the ventral nervous chain of Eisenia foetida (Sav.) (Annelida-Oligochgeta)] de Vries-Schoumacker H. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):191-214, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cuticular collagen in Lumbricus sp. Ultrastructure of native fibrils and of precipitates obtained from acetic solutions] Bairati A Jr, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):465-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANODONTIA

[Aplasia of all 4 permanent canine teeth] Bótyik M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):81-2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Santoro R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):446-54, 30 SEP 76 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopetrosis in the toothless (tl) rat: presence of osteoclasts but failure to respond to parathyroid extract or to be cured by infusion of spleen or bone marrow cells from normal littermates. Marks SC Jr. **Am J Anat** 149(2):289-97, Jun 77

Anodontia. Misra FM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):102-3, 16 Aug 76

[Simultaneous occurence of hyperdontia and hypodontia] Novák J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):467-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of a peculiar type of hypodonitia. Mitter NS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3-4):323-4, 1975

[Heredity of hypodontia] Sottner L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):420-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Microsymptoms as an indication for familial hypodontia, hyperdontia and tooth displacement] Hoffmeister H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):551-61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence of hypodontia in monozygotic twins; genetic implications] Bakody R. **Fogorv Sz** 69(10):305-8, Oct 76 (Hun)

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia associated with anodontia and its genetic pattern] Nakata M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):185-6, Jun 76 (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hypodontia and malformations of permanent teeth in Iceland. Magnússon TE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):173-8, Jul 77

[Epidemiology of hypodontia in the permanent dentition] Gülzow HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):545-9, Jul 77 (Ger)

[Abnormalities in the number of upper deciduous incisors in children with a cleft palate] Smolarska M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1135-41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Anodontia of the permanent dentition: report of case. Herman NG, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):55, Jan-Feb 77

Oligodontia: report of case. Turner CH, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):49-51, Jan-Feb 77

[Ansdontia in the ectodermal dysplasia syndrome] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):55-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of cases with upper incisors missing. Schwaninger B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):396-405, Apr 77

Ectodermal dysplasia: report of four cases. Borg P, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):314-9, Jul-Aug 77

[Partial anodontia] Hepp K. **Fogorv Sz** 69(9):276-7, Sep 76 (Hun)

ANOMIA see APHASIA

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Sociological and social-psychological correlates of anomia among a random sample of aged. Leonard WM 2d. **J Gerontol** 32(3):303-10, May 77

Trust, anomia, and locus of control: alienation in U.S. college students in 1964, 1969, and 1974. Wolfe RN. **J Soc Psychol** 100(1):151-2, Oct 76

ANOPHELES

Morphologic variants of Anopheles albimanus and susceptibility to Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum. Warren M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):607-11, Jul 77

A new Anopheles (Dipt., Culicidae) from Nigeria together with a note on An. brohieri Edwards. Service MW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):233-6, Jun 77

The impact of propoxur on Anopheles gambiae s.l. and some other anopheline populations, and its relationship with some pre-spraying variables. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):379-89, 1976

Observations on the swarming and mating behavior of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in nature. Reisen WK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):155-8, 1976

X-ray induced pericentric inversions in Anopheles albimanus. Rabbani MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):67-74, Mar 77

Merozoite vaccination of rhesus monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi malaria; immunity to sporozoite (mosquito-transmitted) challenge. Richards WH, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 74(2):191-8, Apr 77

Anopheles barbirostris (Van der Wulp) still an efficient vector of Brugia malayi in Central Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia [letter]. Atomosoedjono S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):259, 1976

Identifications of members of the Anopheles gambiae complex from Mauritius. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):339, 1976

A simple and rapid procedure for preparing insect blood meals prior to host identification [letter]. McCrae AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):356-7, 1976

The Timor filaria on Flores and experimental transmission of the parasite [letter]. Partono F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):354-5, 1976

Specific vector control methods for prevention and eradication of malaria in Israel. Saliternik Z. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):1–7, Mar 77

[Transmission of the Brazilian strain of tertian malaria by Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus mosquitoes] Bibikova VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irritability and behavior of Anopheles sacharovi Favre in treated dwellings in villages of the Azaerbaijan SSR] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):51–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of possible DDT substitutes for the control of DDT-resistant Anopheles mac. Sacharovi Favre in Azerbaijan] Krivtsova EN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):198–204, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feeding of mass species of the mosquitoes of the Culicidae family in Abkhazia on warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals under experimental conditions] Sichinava ShG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):686–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoecological study of natural populations of malaria mosquitoes on the USSR territory. 1. Isolation of a new species of Anopheles in Maculipennis complex by the cytodiagnostic method] Stegniĭ VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):192–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of chromosome races among the malarial mosquito Anopheles sacharovi] Smegniĭ VN. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1039–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fluorescence banding techniques in the identification of sibling species of the anopheles gambiae complex. Gatti M, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(1):105–8, Feb 77

[Polytypical species of mosquitoes. 1. Anopheles hyrcanus (Passas, 1771)] Gutsevich AV. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):148–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New list of species of anopheles from Mexico (Culicidae: Diptera)] Vargas L. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(2):87–91, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytogenetic observations on translocations in species A of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Bryan JH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):227–32, Jun 77

[Study of the karyotype of the malaria mosquito] Stegniĭ VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):760–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Computer simulation of mosquito populations (Anopheles albimanus) for comparing the effectiveness of control technologies. Haile DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):553–67, 31 Jan 77

Mortalities of the immature stages of species B of the Anopheles gambiae complex in Kenya: comparison between rice fields and temporary pools, identification of predators, and effects of insecticidal spraying. Service MW. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):535–45, 31 Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of mosquito allergy. Immunological studies. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):428–41, Dec 76

PARASITOLOGY

Plasmodium cynomolgi: effects of malaria infection on laboratory flight performance of Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Schiefer BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):397–404, Apr 77

Plasmodium berghei: quantitation of sporozoites injected by mosquitoes feeding on a rodent host. Vanderberg JP. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):169–81, Jun 77

Lack of a circadian rhythm in the ability of the gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum to infect Anopheles gambiae. Bray RS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):399–401, Oct 76

Anopheles fluviatilis recorded as an experimental vector host of Wuchereria bancrofti. Singh SN, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):96–7, Jun 76

Anopheles barbirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) as a vector of the timor filaria on Flores Island: preliminary observations. Atmosoedjono S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):611–3, 31 Jan 77

Infectivity of the Santa Lucia (El Salvador) strain of Plasmodium falciparum to different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):57–61, Feb 77

Studies on Plasmodium ookinetes. 1. Isolation and concentration from mosquito midguts. Weiss MM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):547–51, Nov 76

Studies on the infectivity of tropical African strains of Plasmodium falciparum to some southern European vectors of malaria. Ramsdale CD, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):39–48, Jan–Dec 75

The survival in nature of Wuchereia-infected Anopheles funestus Giles in North-eastern Tanzania. Krafsur ES, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):155–60, 1977

Infectivity of falciparum malaria patients for anopheline mosquitoes before and after chloroquine treatment. Wilkinson RN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):306–7, 1976

On the development of onchocerca volvulus in mosquitoes. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):254–7, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Breeding of Anopheles gambiae Giles (Diptera: Culicidae) in rice fields in the Kisumu area of Kenya. Chandler JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):211–5, 10 Sep 76

Behavioural divergences between mosquitoes with different inversion karyotypes in polymorphic populations of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Coluzzi M, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):832–3, 28 Apr 77

Y chromosome controls mating behaviour on Anopheles mosquitoes. Fraccaro M, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):326–8, 27 Jan 77

Modification of circadian flight activity in the mosquito Anopheles gambiae after insemination. Jones MD, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):731–2, 25 Aug 77

Ecology of Anopheles stephensi Liston in southern Iran. Manouchehri AV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):228–32, Sep 76

The biting cycle of Anopheles dthali. A. fluviatilis and A. stephensi in southern Iran. Manouchehri AV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):224–7, Sep 76

[Propensity for feeding on blood under laboratory conditions and chromosomal polymorphism in Anopheles stephensi] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):137–43, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological age of Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus van Thiel in the Gdańsk Region] Lachmajer J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):69–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity curve of different stages of spermatogenesis of Anopheles atroparvus (Diptera:Nematocera)] Lecis AR, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):145–50, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles fluviatilis James (Diptera: Culicidae). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):733–40, Sep 76

ANOPHTHALMOS

Anophthalmos. Report of two cases. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):143–6, Apr 77

Bilateral congenital anophthalmos. Report of two cases. Majekodunmi AA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):42–3, Jan–Feb 77

[Congenital anophthalmos] Petzschmann A. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(3):135–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anophthalmos in an infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Sassani JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):43–8, Jan 77

[Anophthalmia and accompanying malformations (author's transl)] Penner H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):320–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of ocular and digital changes classifiable as oculodentodigital dysplasia] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2155–60, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic counseling in cases of microphthalmos and anophthalmos] François J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:35–41, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Blepharoplasty in patients with an anophthalmic orbit. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):670–4, May 77

Orbital expansion for anophthalmia and micro-orbitism. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):486–91, Apr 77

[Total expansion of the orbit for micro-orbitism] Marchac D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):273–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANOPLURA

General considerations concerning the order Anoplura in Romania. Voicu MC. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):123–5, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic development of the 'crown' in 3 species of Haematopinus (Anoplura, Phthiraptera)] Szczęsna Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anorexia nervosa. Dikowitz S. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(10):28, 35–7, Oct 76

Anorexia nervosa in a serviceman: case report. Davidson DM. **Milit Med** 141(9):617–9, Sep 76

Anorexia nervosa: a study of 44 strictly defined cases. Fox KC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):309–12, 27 Oct 76

Primary anorexia nervosa (weight phobia) in males. Hasan MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):146–51, Mar 77

Diagnosis and outcome of anorexia nervosa: the St George's view. Crisp AH. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):464–70, Jul 77

Anorexia nervosa: do we need a scapegoat? Dally P. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):470–4, Jul 77

A reappraisal of body perception disturbance in anorexia nervosa. Button EJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):235–43, May 77

Awareness of body dimensions during pregnancy: an analogue study. Slade PD. **Psychol Med** 7(2):245–52, May 77

Anorexia nervosa [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(1):2–3, 2 Jul 77

[Outcome and elements of prognosis in mental anorexia (apropos of 44 cases)] Davy JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):464–80, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychotic states and psychotic organization in mental anorexia] Escande M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):382–92, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Role of the age factor in forming the clinical picture of anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1871–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental care and anorexia nervosa] **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1497, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Bromocriptine and TRH-induced growth hormone release in anorexia nervosa [letter] Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):264, 23 Jul 77

Prolactin in anorexia nervosa [letter] Isaacs AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):521, 20 Aug 77

Low serum triiodothyronine (T3) and hypothyroidism in anorexia nervosa. Croxson MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):167–74, Jan 77

Nocturnal hormonal profiles in massive obesity, anorexia nervosa and normal females. Kalucy RS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):595–604, 1976

[Variation in serum nonesterified fatty acids during glucose tolerance test in undernourished patients with anorexia nervosa and in obese patients] Stephan F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):661–6, 16–23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematological findings and blood coagulation tests in anorexia nervosa] Cravetto CA, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):205–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T4, T3, TSH, HGH in anorexia nervosa—TRH–LH–RH loading test] Niimi H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):657–60, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa. An affective disorder? Cantwell DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1087–93, Sep 77

Anorexia nervosa and gonadal dysgenesis. Further evidence of a relationship. Kron L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):332–5, Mar 77

Acute gastric dilatation in anorexia nervosa. Brook GK. **Br Med J** 2(6085):499–500, 20 Aug 77

Bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa. Lampert F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):65–71, 9 Dec 76

Sucrose sensitivity in anorexia nervosa. Lacey JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):17–21, 1977

Teeth, vomiting and diet: a study of the dental characteristics of seventeen anorexia nervosa patients. Hurst PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):298–305, Jun 77

Oral complications in anorexia nervosa. Hellström I. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):71–86, Jan 77

[Anorexic syndrome and depression. Considerations from a case history] Lützenkirchen J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):175–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional occlusal abnormality in anorexia nervosa syndrome] Amoretti-Palka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):713–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychogenic polydipsia and psychogenic polyuria with special references to thirst, water intake and urine production in anorexia nervosa. Sundström B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(6):223–7, Jul 77

On the course of anorexia nervosa. Casper RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):974–8, Sep 77

Anorexia nervosa—a difficult diagnosis in boys. Illustrated by three cases. Swann I. **Practitioner** 218(1305):424–7, Mar 77

Body image disturbances in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Garner DM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):327–36, Sep–Oct 76

[On the diaagnosis of anorexia nervosa in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Deegener G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(7):687–93, Jul 77 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa in the male] Goebel FD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(48):1557–8, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Atyptical forms of anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):429–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa: complications of somatic therapy. Browning CH. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):399–403, Jul–Aug 77

[The treatment of anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Parada J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):318–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium in adult anorexia nervosa. A pilot report on two patients. Barcai. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):97–101, Feb 77

Successful treatment of anorexia nervosa with imipramine. White JH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):567–8, Jul 77

Pimozide in treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter]. Plantey F. **Lancet** 1(8021):1105, 21 May 77

Chlorpromazine-induced haemolytic anaemia in anorexia nervosa. How J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):278–9, May 77

The effects of clomiphene citrate on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in anorexia nervosa. Wakeling A, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):371–80, Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Clinical picture of atypical anorexia nervosa associated with hypothalamic tumor. White JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):323–5, Mar 77

A psychological study of anorexia nervosa. An account of the relationship between psychic factors and bodily functioning. Seligman E. **J Anal Psychol** 21(2):193–207, Jul 76

'Dieters' and 'vomiters and purgers' in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):617–22, Nov 76

[The development and incidence of mental anorexia in men (author's transl)] Faltus F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):110–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The sexuality of anorexia nervosa. Toward a new physiopathogenic concept of this disease] Buvat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):859–61, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa—a teenage problem] Frieberg S. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):651–2, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotyping of women with anorexia nervosa. Wålinder J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:48–9, Jan 77

Identical male twins discordant for anorexia nervosa. A case study. Wiener JM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):523–34, Summer 76

METABOLISM

Weight gain, thermic effect of glucose and resting metabolic rate during recovery from anorexia nervosa. Stordy BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):138–46, Feb 77

Anorexia nervosa and the secretion of prolactin. Williams P. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:69–72, Jul 77

Dopaminergic and serotonergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa [proceedings]. Halmi K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):63–5, Jan 77

LHRH responsiveness in anorexia nervosa: intactness despite prepubertal circadian LH pattern. Katz JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):241–51, Jul–Aug 77

NURSING

Anorexia nervosa: a nursing approach. Butler B, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(6):22–4, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

A histochemical study of bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa. Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(3):239–47, 23 Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic endocrine dysfunction in anorexia nervosa. Aro A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):673–83, Aug 77

ECG alterations in anorexia nervosa. Pálossy B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:280–2, 1977

Growth hormone, insulin, and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa and obesity during bromocriptine treatment. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):156–9, 16 Jul 77

Hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):451–6, Dec 76

Disorders of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in anorexia nervosa. pp. 291–304. Borghi A, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

Delayed pituitary hormone response to LRF and TRF in patients with anorexia nervosa and with secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):893–900, Oct 76

Temperature regulation in anorexia nervosa [proceedings] Davies CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):8P–9P, Jun 77

Anorexia nervosa: circadian rhythm of plasma hormones [letter]. Auerbach M. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1069, 5 May 77

Cortisol secretion and metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Boyar RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):190–3, 27 Jan 77

[A non-receptive hunger] Fedida P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):389–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of T.R.H. in mental anorexia] de Laharpe F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):553–7, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of growth hormone by L-dopa in mental anorexia] Reville P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):549–52, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa in girls during puberty: 7 cases] Rybakowa M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):69–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadotropin reserve in anorexia nervosa] Molina M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):5–10, 1977 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Anorexia nervosa – the paucity of radiologic findings in more than fifty patients. Haller JO, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):145–7, 17 Mar 77

SURGERY

Changes in the pattern of diagnosis of patients subjected to psychosurgical procedures, with comments on their use in the treatment of self-mutilation and anorexia nervosa. pp. 261–6. Post F, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

THERAPY

Wider perspectives in the behavioural treatment of anorexia nervosa: a case study. Perkin GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):325–30, Dec 76

A comprehensive behaviour modification programme for the treatment of anorexia nervosa: results in six cases. Williams W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):321–4, Dec 76

Psychotherapy in eating disorders. Bruch H. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):102–8, Apr 77

Input and outcome of family therapy in anorexia nervosa. pp. 128–39. Rosman BL, et al. **In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.**

Psychoneurotic characteristics of patients with anorexia nervosa before and after treatment and at follow-up 4–7 years later. Stonehill E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):189–93, 1977

Anorexia nervosa with acute tubular necrosis treated with parenteral nutrition. Hirschman GH, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):341–8, 1977

A two-phase perspective on the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Van Buskirk SS. **Psychol Bull** 84(3):529–38, May 77

Anorexia nervosa: a case study. Steele RL. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):47–53, 1976–77

Anorexia nervosa: a combined therapeutic approach. Parker JB, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):448–52, Apr 77

[An atypical case of anorexia nervosa] Dettmering P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(5):165–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term course of anorexia nervosa] Willi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(43):1459–65, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in anorexia nervosa—an alternative treatment] Ekberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):647–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANOSMIA

A female case of Kallmann's syndrome. Iba K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):289–93, Aug 76

[Traumatic anosmia] Rasquin P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(8):1159–69, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parosmia and hyposmia induced by solvent exposure. Emmett EA. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):196–8, Aug 76

Evaluation of intranasal zinc sulfate treatment on olfactory discrimination in rats. Slotnick BM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):942–50, Aug 77

[Parosmia and anosmia under L-dopa therapy (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):283–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Smell- and taste disturbances in chromium dye workers] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):820–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anosmia and hypogonadism associated with elevated luteinizing hormone levels and multiple congenital anomalies. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):889–1, 15 Apr 77

Cardiac abnormalities in a female patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):279–82, Jul 77

[Olfactory disorders in hypogonadism] Fišer G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):160–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Kallman's syndrome] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):879–880, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Cases of combined lesion of the auditory and olfactory analyzers] Kitsera AE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):68–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Olfacto-genital dysplasia in the female. Jones JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:443–66, 1976 (97 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical testing of olfaction reassessed. Pinching AJ. **Brain** 100(2):377–88, Jun 77

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann syndrome)] Stolp A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):847–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory ability following rhinosurgery for cerebrospinal-fluid fistulas within the ethmoid bone] Thumfart W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:284–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The clinical olfactogram (author's transl)] Claussen CF. **HNO** 24(6):209–11, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Indications for olfactometry and gustometry (author's transl)] Roseburg B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):945–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic examination of the olfactory mucous membrane (author's transl)] Nagano H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):241–8, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of olfactoencephalography in the evaluation of anosmia] Miszke A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):201–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Graphic method of recording olfactory disorders] Bariliak RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):16–20, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of the olfactory and gustatory function in workers of the tobacco industry] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):125–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind study of the effects of zinc sulfate on taste and smell dysfunction. Henkin RI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):285–99, Nov–Dec 76

Kallman's syndrome: effect of repeated stimulation of pituitary–gonadal axis with LH–RH. Colle ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):31–4, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Abnormalities of smell and taste. Griffith IP. **Practitioner** 217(1302):907–13, Dec 76

[Usefulness of smell and taste examination in the assessments of late results of craniofacial trauma] Obrębowski A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):343, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Early and delayed changes in the olfactory and gustatory function following maxillofacial fractures] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):391–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Qualitative characteristics of olfactory disorders after stable nose injuries] Martinkenas LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):43–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of the olfactory and taste functions in workers of the 'Vitamin' paprika-processing plant for pepper in Horgoš] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):21–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Taste and smell disorders] Alonso Pérez A. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):121–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Specific anosmia in the laboratory mouse. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):171–88, Mar 77

Extra chromosome in Kallmann's syndrome [letter]. Kemmann E. **J Med Genet** 14(2):151–2, Apr 77

[Association between hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and familial deafness: a variation of Kallmann's syndrome?] Floret D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:207–14, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Parkinson's disease and anosmia in monozygotic twin sisters (author's transl)] Kissel P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):113–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strain differences in estrous cycle and mating frequencies after centrally produced anosmia in mice. Champlin AK. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):513–6, May 77

Kallman's syndrome: effect of repeated stimulation of pituitary–gonadal axis with LH–RH. Colle ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):31–4, Jan 77

Hyperactivity in the blind-anosmic female rat: role of the pineal gland. Sackman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):321–3, Feb 77

[An electroencephalographic study of olfactory gonadic dysplasia (author's transl)] Poenaru S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):171–88, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANOVULATION

Some aspects on pituitary function in human and rat anovulatory cycles. Makino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):445–9, Dec 76

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in ovulatory and anovulatory cycles. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):430–5, 15 Oct 76

Plasma prolactin changes during the administration of human menopausal gonadotropins in nonovulatory women. Kemmann E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):145–9, 15 Sep 77

Serum prolactin levels and the value of bromocriptine in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):58–66, Jan 77

Correlation of the pituitary response to synthetic LH–RH to the estradiol levels in anovulatory and ovulatory women. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):237–42, Jun 76

Serum corticosterone in rats with delayed anovulation. Ramaley JA. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):31–6, OCT 76

Hormonal findings associated with aluteal cycles. Aksel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):598–602, Nov 76

Gonadotropic activity of the pituitary gland in normal and pathological function of the ovaries. Kohoutek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):415–25, 1976

[Fluctuation of serum LH and FSH levels during administration of synthetic LH–RH in various types of ovarian dysfunction] O S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):797–801, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[LH-RH tests in women with normal ovulation and those with ovulatory disorders] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):319–25, 1976 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Correlations between ovarian sensitivity, vaginal cyclicity and luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in lightly androgenized rats. Harlan RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):750–9, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Ovulation and endometriosis [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):700–1, 15 Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Clomiphen-test in anovulatory sterility (author's transl)] Guadalix FJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum prolactin levels and the value of bromocriptine in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):58–66, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Outcome of pregnancy after clomiphene therapy. Ahlgren M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):371–5, 1976

Serum prolactin levels and the value of bromocriptine in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):58–66, Jan 77

A study of the effects of bromocriptine on serum prolactin, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and on ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotrophins in anovulatory women. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):456–63, Jun 77

Analysis of variables in treatment of anovulation with human gonadotrophins. Bertrand PV, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):271–81, 1976

Optimization of determination of ovulation after clomiphene therapy. Gitsch E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):193–9, 1976

Bilateral simultaneous tubal pregnancies after ovulation induction with clomiphene–menotropin combination. Falk RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):32–4, Jan 77

Induction of ovulation in the human with centchroman: a preliminary report. Roy S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1108–10, Sep 76

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Huppert LC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(4):201–8, Apr 77

Bromocriptine for induction of ovulation in normoprolactinaemic post–pill anovulation. van der Steeg HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):502–4, 5 Mar 77

[Comparative clinical studies on clomiphen, cyclofenil and epimestrol (author's transl)] Schmidt–Elmendorff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):531–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of clomiphene citrate] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):28–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ovulation–inducing drugs on peripheral receptors] Gubbini G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen excretion in women treated with clomid for anovulation] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):271–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sigetin on anovulation in rats] Bekhtereva EP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):741–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clomiphene on the restoration of ovulation in androgen–sterile rats] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):60–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of clomiphene treatment in anovulatory conditions] Pishulin AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):42–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in hypothalamic serotonin concentration following manipulations on the gonadotrophic gonadal axis of the constant estrous anovulatory (CEA) rat. Kovács L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):45–50, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings of the ovaries in anovulatory women. Hirano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):339–44, Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of positive feedback. Van Look PF. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):555–78, Dec 76

Pituitary and ovarian response to acute stimulation with LH–RH in normal and anovulatory women. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):6–15, 1977

[State of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in girls with acyclic anovulatory hemorrhages against a background of lowered estrogen saturation] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):5–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of the ovary. VI. Anovulatory menstruation] Bedolla–Tovar N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical applications of RIA to LH and FSH. Base levels of LH and FSH in normal subjects and different endocrine pathologies] Fernández–Durango R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):13–9, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Stimulation of ovulation by vibration massage] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):13–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANOXEMIA

Massive pulmonary embolism without arterial hypoxaemia: pathophysiology in two cases. Jardin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):77–80, Aug 77

[Method of producing different stages of hemic hypoxia in rats by administering sodium nitrite] Ivanitskaia NF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–71, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemic hypoxia on the analgesic properties of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):122–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Response of the autonomic nervous system to acute hypoxemia of the myocardium (editorial)] Pérez Gómez F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):223–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of gestational age, birth weight, and hypoxemia on pharmacokinetics of amikacin in serum of infants. Myers MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1027–32, Jun 77

Platelet survival time in patients with hypoxemia and pulmonary hypertension. Steele P, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):660–1, Apr 77

Hypoxanthine levels of plasma during hypoxemia in dogs. Saugstad OD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):23–33, 1977

Oxygen transport. Lessing AJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1691–2, Oct 76

The significance of diffusion hypoxemia. Holcomb C, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1282–4, Oct 76

[Plasma lipids in respiratory insufficiency: relation with hypercapnia and hypoxaemia (author's transl)] Gonzalez Santos P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):179–84, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in paO2 and of acid–base equilibrium of the arterial blood of hypoxemic polyglobulic patients subjected to acute blood depletion] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2883–93, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dilantin toxicity: miliary pulmonary infiltrates and hypoxemia [letter]. Bayer AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):475–6, Oct 76

Transient hypoxemia in firemen following inhalation of smoke. Genovesi MG, et al. **Chest** 71(4):441–4, Apr 77

Dopamine induced hypoxemia in patients with left heart failure. Huckauf H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):217–24, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Severe bullous emphysema. Successful surgical management despite poor preoperative blood gas levels and marked pulmonary hypertension. Harris J. **Chest** 70(5):658–60, Nov 76

[Aggravation of hypoxemia in infectious shocks by perfusion of dopamine (letter)] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2168, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and treatment of post–hypoxemic myoclonisms] Wessely P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):15–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Experimental use of bartlett's index to determine prognosis in severe hypoxemia in adults (author's transl)] Bouletreau P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):17–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypoxemia in chromic diffuse liver diseases] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):78–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of doxapram on postoperative pulmonary function in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery. Less NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1197–200, Dec 76

Effect of E1 type prostaglandin on hypoxemia in a cyanotic congenital cardiac malformation. Moulaert A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(4):321–5, Jun 77

[Role of oxygen deficiency in the mechanism of the pain–relieving action of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):65–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular responses during advancing gestation in fetal lambs in utero. Heymann MA, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):270–1, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Hypoxemia and lung water in acute myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):692–9, DEC 76

Postoperative arterial hypoxaemia. Morton A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):161–2, May 77

Fluctuating hypoxemia and pulmonary shunting following fatal head trauma: a case report. Pace NL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):129–32, Jan–Feb 77

Airway closure. Rehder K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):40–52, Jul 77 (98 ref.)

Prolonged focal epilepsy and hypoxemia as a cause of focal brain damage: a case study. Knopman D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):195–8, Feb 77

Pulmonary complications of general surgery. Pierce AK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:211–21, 1977 (87 ref.)

Intermittent obstruction of the upper airway during sleep causing profound hypoxaemia. A neglected mechanism exacerbating chronic respiratory failure. Hensley MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):481–6, Oct 76

Ventilatory impairment and hypoxemia in chronic non–specific lung disease. Teculescu D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):735–45, Nov–Dec 76

Positional hypoxaemia following post–traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Katz JD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):346–52, May 77

Exercise–aggravated hypoxemia and orthodeoxia in cirrhosis. Kennedy TC, et al. **Chest** 72(3):305–9, Sep 77

Posthyperventilation apnea associated with severe hypoxemia. MacDonald KF, et al. **Chest** 70(4):554–7, Oct 76

Increased hypoxemia in neonates secondary to the use of continuous positive airway pressure. Nelson RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):87–91, Jul 77

Hypoxemia during dialysis [letter] Sherlock JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):558–9, 8 Sep 77

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. IV. Origin of arterial hypoxemia during pulmonary gas embolism. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):71–5, 29 Jul 77

[Pulmonary complications after extracorporeal circulation. ECC lung syndrome] Foliguet B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):134–49, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxemia in respiratory diseases in children] Przybylska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):801–7, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auricular flutter and hypoxemia] López Negrete JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glucose and oxygen metabolism in normally oxygenated and spontaneously hypoxemic fetal lambs. Char VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):499–504, 1 Mar 77

Organic acids in the brain in hypoxemia. Weyne J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):548–50, 1976

Differences in the altered energy metabolism of hemorrhagic shock and hypoxemia. Chaudry IH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):750–6, Oct 76

[Effect of hypoxemia on the erythropoietic activity of organs during perfusion] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):23–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance and gas metabolism in intensive therapy of patients with peritonitis] Chepkil LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):107–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features and mechanisms of hypoxemia in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lamy M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):267–84, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of local tissue hypoxia in the vasodilation of hypotension and arterial hypoxemia. Kontos HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):210–1, 1977

The effect of environmental temperature on thermoregulatory disturbances caused by hypoxaemic hypoxia in the guinea pig. Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):235–42, May–Jun 77

Liver hemodynamics and liver function in cats during graded hypoxic hypoxemia. Larsen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):257–62, Oct 76

The effect of splenectomy on circulatory adjustments to hypoxaemia in the anaesthetized dog. Ffoulkes–Crabbe DJ,

et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):639–41, July 76
Neonatal apnea: pathogenesis and therapy. Kattwinkel J. **J Pediatr** 90(3):342–7, Mar 77
Effect of sodium ortho-iodobenzoate on oxygen transport and erythropoiesis in hypoxemic dogs with a right-to-left cardiac shunt. Litwin SB, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):633–9, Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: monitoring oxygenation with ear oximetry [letter]. Berman L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):651, Sep 76

THERAPY

Early reversal of postoperative hypoxemia. Pflug AE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):822–8, Nov–Dec 76
Postoperative hypoxaemia and oxygen therapy. Parfrey PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):390–3, Jun 77
A nomogram for planning respiratory therapy. Shapiro AR, et al. **Chest** 72(2):197–200, Aug 77
Post-operative hypoxaemia and oxygen therapy [proceedings]. Brady MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):257P–258P, Dec 76
The influence of normalization of CO2 tension with positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation on severe hypoxemia. Park MI, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):435–41, Apr 77
Continuous negative chest-wall pressure. Successful use for severe respiratory distress in an adult. Sanyal SK, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1727–8, 11 Oct 76
Oxygen therapy for hypoxaemia in association with chronic bronchitis. Howard P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):45–8, 1977
[Changes in acid–base equilibrium of the arterial blood in hypoxemic–eucapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy with and without an antiphosphodiesterase drug] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2849–62, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in partial pressures of gases and of pH in the arterial blood of hypocapnic and hypercapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2839–48, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANOXIA

Intermediate endocochlear potential levels induced by hypoxia. Gafni M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):354–8, Nov–Dec 76
Anoxia-induced changes in the resting potential of the cerebellar cells in tissue culture. Krasnicka Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):317–24, Jul–Aug 76
Acute respiratory failure and obesity with normal ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and absent hypoxic ventilatory drive. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):772–6, May 77
Influence of tumour size on hypoxic fraction and therapeutic sensitivity of Lewis lung tumour. Stanley JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):105–13, Jul 77
Wrecking the machinery [editorial]? Bryan-Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):163–4, May–Jun 77
Fast repair of anoxic radiation damage in HeLa cells detected by antinucleoside antibodies. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):244–50, Sep 76
Changes in erythropoiesis and renal ultrastructure during exposure of mice to hypoxia. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):365–81, Nov 76
Cyclic hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction induced by concomitant carbon dioxide changes. Benumof JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):466–9, Oct 76
Myocardial Feulgen-DNA levels and capillary vascularization in hypoxia-exposed rats. Stere AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):501–7, Apr 77
Plasma angiotensin II levels in hypoxic and hypovolemic stress in unanesthetized rabbits. Zakheim RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):462–5, Oct 76
Cardiac muscle function during and after hypoxia: effects of glucose concentration, mannitol and isoproternol. Apstein CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):627–40, Aug 76
The effects of palmitate on intracellular potentials recorded from Langendorff-erfused guinea-pig hearts in normoxia and hypoxia, and during perfusion at reduced rate of flow. Cowan JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):327–42, Apr 77
Ultrastructural and contractile characteristics of isolated papillary muscle exposed to acute hypoxia. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):285–95, Apr 77
Enhanced lysosome fragility in the anoxic perfused guinea pig heart: effects of glucose and mannitol. Welman E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):101–20, Feb 77
High altitude illness. Disease with protean manifestations. Houston CS. **JAMA** 236(19):2193–5, 8 Nov 76
Tubular aggregates induced by anoxia in isolated rat skeletal muscle. Schiaffino S, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):223–8, Sep 77
See Nuptse and die [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1177–9, 27 Nov 76
Mann on mountain sickness [letter]. Herzberg L. **Lancet** 1(8005):258–9, 29 Jan 77
Acute mountain sickness [letter]. Pines A. **Lancet** 1(8006):316, 5 Feb 77
Baroreflex 'resetting' by arterial hypoxia in the renal and cardiac sympathetic nerves of the rabbit. Iriki M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):1–7, 29 Jul 77
Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells by simultaneous administration of hyperthermia and nitroimidazoles. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):362–77, May 77
N-ethylmaleimide sensitization of X-irradiated hypoxic Chinese hamster cells. Kimler BF, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):204–13, Jul 77
Polyfunctional radiosensitizers III. Effect of the biradical (Ro-03-303) in combination with other radiosensitizers on the survival of hypoxic V-79 cells. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):489–99, Mar 77
The use of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers with mixed X and alpha radiations. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):233–9, Jul 77
[Quantitative morphologic studies on hypoxically cultured rat myocardial cells] Hermersdörfer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):245–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of combined treatment of osteosarcomas of the extremities using ischemic hypoxia] Baran LA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):65–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of the llama to hypoxia (Lama glama)] Banchero N. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):1–36, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes of the hematocrit in BALB/c mice in the adaptation to hypoxia in high altitude] Salazar M, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):45–55, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Altered response in vitro of the human umbilical artery to sera of neonates with respiratory distress syndrome and other hypoxic conditions. Boda D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):227–31, 1976
Oxygen transport on Mount Everest: the effects of increased hematocrit on maximal O2 transport. Cerretelli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:113–9, 1976
The role of carotid chemoreceptors in the regulation of arterial oxygen transport under hypoxia with and without hypercapnia. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:469–76, 1976
Instability of the carbon dioxide stimulus under the 'mixed venous isocapnic' conditions advocated for testing the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Read D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):336–9, Aug 77
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on non-esterified free fatty acid and cortisol levels. Stepanek J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):252–8, Aug 76
Effects of three kinds of hypoxias on vigilance performance. Christensen CL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):491–6, Jun 77
Increased 2,3-diphosphoglycerate during normocapnic hypobaric hypoxia. Cymerman A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1069–72, Oct 76
Biphasic thrombopoietic response to severe hypobaric hypoxia. Jackson CW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):233–44, Feb 77
Elevation in erythrocyte-l-glutamate in chronic hypoxia and hypercapnia. van den Bergh M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):177–8, Jan–Feb 76
The interrelation of renin and iron binding capacity. Gould AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1119–25, OCT 76
Effect of hypoxia, hypertransfusion and of erythropoietin on neonatal erythropoiesis. Porcellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):418–31, Dec 76
pH effects on lactate and excess lactate in relation to O2 deficit in hypoxic dogs. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):44–9, Jan 77
Effect of acute hypoxia on the hormonal response to exercise. Sutton JR. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):587–92, Apr 77
A simple hypoxic chamber. Spivak JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1375–8, Jun 77
Spironolactone and acute mountain sickness [letter] Currie TT. **Med J Aust** 1(12):419–20, 19 Mar 77
Fetal brain PO2 transient response during hypoxia and hyperoxia. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):241–51, Mar 77
Hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. Naughton BA, et al. **Science** 197(4287):301–2, 15 Apr 77
The blood acid–base changes in acute cyanide poisoning in the rat in comparison with those in acute anoxic anoxia: with special reference to the relation with the time to death. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):125–35, 23 Mar 77
[Effect of high-altitude hypoxia on the packed cell volume during ontogenesis (author's transl)] Foistová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(7):181–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperalaninaemia during acute hypoxia in the anesthetized rabbit (author's transl)] Leclerc L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):781–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maturation- and age-related changes of red blood cells from newborns and infants under normal and hypoxic conditions] Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulation physiological studies during hypoxia and hypercapnia in young Göttingen miniature-pigs] Schachinger H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):588, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Experimentally induced alterations in wedge pressure and O2-partial pressure during acute hypoxia. Stepanek J. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):328–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-altitude pulmonary hypertension and fibrinolysis] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):46–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New aspects of the study of the respiratory function of the blood during adaptation to hypoxis] Barbashova ZI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(1):3–18, Jan–Mar 77 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemic hypoxia on analgetic properties of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):122–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial lactate responses in dogs made apneic or breathing nitrogen. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):39–43, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained epileptic seizures complicated by hypoxia, arterial hypotension or hyperthermia: effects on celebral energy state. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):126–8, May 77
Hearing loss of a central type secondary to anoxic anoxia. Makishima K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):826–32, Nov–Dec 76
New findings in pulmonary arteries of rats with hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension. Hislop A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):542–54, Oct 76
Intrauterine growth retardation associated with hypoxia due to bronchiectasis. Templeton A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):389–90, May 77
Profound reflex bradycardia produced by transient hypoxia or hypercapnia in man. Berk JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):75–84, 1977
Induction of tremor in hypoxic gerbils by re-entry into a normoxic environment. Ekroot S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):102–8, Oct 76
Assessment of the hypoxic drive to breathing in normal man and the effects and treatment of hypoxia in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Clancy LJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):226–31, Jul 77
Human coagulation abnormalities during acute exposure to hypobaric hypoxia. Maher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):702–7, Nov 76
Periodic synchronous and stereotyped myoclonus with postanoxic coma. Wolf P. **J Neurol** 215(1):39–47, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Reticular reflex myoclonus: a physiological type of human post-hypoxic myoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):253–64, Mar 77
Parasagittal cerebral injury in neonatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: clinical and neuroradiologic features. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):472–6, Sep 77
Chronic mountain sickness. Monge CC, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:87–9, Dec 76
Acute mountain sickness [letter]. Hackett P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):491–2, 26 Feb 77
The incidence, importance, and prophylaxis of acute mountain sickness. Hackett PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1149–55, 27 Nov 76
Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. II. The chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effect of hypoxia on FM 100-Hue test performance. Smith VC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:248–56, 1976
Effects of hypoxic exposure on embryonic implantation in mice. Rattner BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):138–42, Oct 76
Myocardial preservation with glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) and steroids during anoxic arrest. Hicks GL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):239–41, 1976
[High altitude acute pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Du Cailar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):111–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of antihistaminics on pulmonary hypertension caused by chronic hypoxia in humans] Iodice F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):120–30, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[The effect of various substances on the time of survival of rabbits under conditiones of oxygen-delay (author's transl)] Heckeroth VA, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):103–14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuropathology of forms of reactions] Gerhard L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:482–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Hypoxia and polytrauma] Ottó S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):161–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Myocardial hypertrophy caused by hypobaric hypoxia. Studies in male and female rats of various ages] Buccelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1860–6, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on myocardial hypertrophy caused by hypoxia. Protective effect of digitalic drugs] Peschle C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1219–32, 1975 **(Ita)**
[A case of high altitude pulmonary edema with localized hemopneumothorax (author's transl)] Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(8):437–42, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mental and neurological disorders in chronic mountain sickness] Ryn Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):675–81, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of metabolic disorders in patients in severe conditions caused by hypoxia] Ostrovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):72–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in the blood of rats under the

combined influence of hypercapnea, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1026–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional alterations in the pulmonary respiratory system in dogs during alveolar hypoxia with hypercapnia] Danilov LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1034–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of oxygen supply to the bodies of the burned and several ways of correcting hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of producing hemorrhages into the brain of rats by the combined action of strong sound and hypoxic hypoxia] Vorontsova SA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):90–1, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of preliminary adaptation to altitude hypoxia on catecholamine concentration in the hypothalamus, adrenals and heart under great physical stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):172–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Astheno-vegetative hypoxic syndrome in chronic maxillary sinusitis and that combined with ethmoiditis] Kolomiltsev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nitrous oxide and hypoxic ventilatory responses [letter]. Frankel DZ. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):308, Apr 77

Hypoxanthine as an indicator of tissue hypoxia. A study of plasma, cerebro-spinal and brain tissue concentrations. Saugstad OD. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(3):29–40, Mar 77

[Integral assessment of the oxygen regime during the postoperative period] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):42–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced electrocardiographic changes through immersion] Oliveira E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A protective effect of verapamil on hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):650–62, NOV 76

Glucagon and aminophylline as pulmonary vasodilators in the calf with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Bisgard GE, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):263–5, Feb 77

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors do not decrease hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):714–8, Nov 76

Spironolactone and acute moutain sickness [letter]. McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 2(24):923, 11 Dec 76

[Criteria selection for the preliminary evaluation of the efficacy of antihypoxic agents] Lunets EF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1054–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combination of various antihypoxic drugs in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Abakumov GZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):478–80, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral and erythrocyte ATP-ase activity in the presence of hypoxia and the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):53–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of several antihypoxic agents and their combinations] Bykov NP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):696–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antihypoxic properties and toxicity of mexamine (5-methoxytryptamine)] Bykov NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):451–5, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cardiotropic effect of gutimine] Pichugin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):684–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the activity and isoenzyme spectrum of NAD-dependent malate dehydrogenase in the lungs, liver and cortical layer of the kidneys of rats with acute hypoxia] Anan'eva GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):199–203, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical evaluation of myocardial preservation by local cooling during anoxia. Viskos DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):669–71, Nov 76

Effects of chronic hypoxia and dietary restriction on myocardial enzyme activities. Barrie SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1308–13, Oct 76

Cochlear microphonics and SDH activity in the hair cells under anoxia. Ayani N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):179–86, 20 Jul 76

The effect of circulatory hypoxia on the activity of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Broniszewska-ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):303–8, 1976

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and the release of creatine phosphokinase from hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):344–52, Jul 77

A diminution of enzyme release in the anoxic guinea-pig heart observed after cardioiplegic treatment. Sakai K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 76

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity in hypoxic mammalian systems. Liu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):107–10, Jan 77

The localization of mitochondrial NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in normal and hypoxic conditions. Gromek A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):429–33, Feb 77

Ambient temperature of hypoxia: a differential study of liver catalase and cytochrome oxidase in guinea pig. Romero G, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:82–6, Dec 76

Induction of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in carotid body of rats exposed to hypoxic conditions. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):277–82, Apr 77

Histochemical and ultrastructural alterations of the duodenum in acute hypoxia. Józsa L, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):168–79, 1976

[Changes in the activity of some lysosomal enzymes in serum of rats subjected to whole-body irradiation by gamma rays, rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia and rats given and radioprotective substance AET BrHBr (author's transl)] Vranovská J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(7):186–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzyme-histochemistry investigations on human splenic artery in normal and experimental conditions hypoxia (author's transl)] Aita M, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):217–27, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of cytochrome P-450 and b5 of the mouse liver by phenytoin during chronic hypoxia (Fi02 : 0,08)] Bechtel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):325–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of changes in hexokinase activity in subcellular tissue fractions of hypoxic newborn rats] Ignatiuk TE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):21–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum and total activity of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in the leukocytes of newborn infants under normal and certain hypoxic conditions] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):32–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experiment hypoxia on the ATPase activity of brain, liver and myocardial nuclei and mitochondria] Govorova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):302–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in rat lungs, liver and kidney cortex under the effect of hydrocortisone, insulin and hypoxia] Postupaev VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):59–63, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the muscular pH and other parameters of tissue hypoxia during prolonged and intense exercise] Herrero Mateo LM, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):118–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Arterial hypoxia in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):185–8, Mar 77

Exercise-aggravated hypoxemia and orthodeoxia in cirrhosis. Kennedy TC, et al. **Chest** 72(3):305–9, Sep 77

Life-threatening anoxic spells caused by tracheal compression after repair of esophageal atresia: correction by surgery. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):739–48, Oct 76

High altitude illness. Younes RP. **JAMA** 237(19):2038, 9 May 77

[Early respiratory involvement in burns. Mechanism and prognostic significance] Manelli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):295–301, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematosis during bronchial fiberscopy (letter)] Dugué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):852, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of pathogenesis of hypoxia in arterial hypertension in old age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):33–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and hypoxia in burn shock] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):101–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative evaluation of studies of the action of different levels of hypoxia on the human immunobiological status] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical and behavioral disturbances induced by hypoxic hypoxia in rats. Boismare F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):354–5, 1977

Pharmacological actions on hypoxic increase of cortical extracellular K+ ion: doesn't it explain cerebrovascular effects of some drugs in hypoxia? Nataf N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):366–7, 1977

2- and 3-D mapping of the redox state in vivo. Recording of a hypoxic insult in the rat brain. Quistorff B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):456–7, 1977

The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on cerebral uptake of 3H deoxyglucose and norepinephrine turn over rate in rats. Rapin JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):358–9, 1977

Adenosine in rat cerebral cortex during hypoxia and bicuculline-induced seizures. Rehncrona S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):220–1, 1977

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on erythrocytic glycolysis and 2,3 - DPG in rodents. Costa LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):115–21, 1976

Significance of the extracellular bicarbonate buffer system to anaerobic glycolysis in hypoxic muscle. Gesser H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):110–5, SEP 76

Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial mass and cytochrome concentrations in rat heart and liver during postnatal development. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):462–6, Apr 77

Discussion: metabolic aspects of cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. Duffy TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:271–4, 1977

Metabolic and electron microscopic studies post mortem in brain mitochondria. Ikrényi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:159–64, 1976

The induction of cytochrome P-450 by hypoxia. Longmuir IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:171–75, 1976

Comments on: changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. O'Connor M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:313–7, 1977

An analysis of ion distribution in brain following anoxia. Reneau D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:369–74, 1976

Metabolic aspects of cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:261–9, 1977 (48 ref.)

Tissue responses to hypoxia, shock and stroke. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:325–33, 1976

Changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:299–312, 1977

Lipid accumulation of hypoxic tissue culture cells. Gordon GB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):663–78, Sep 77

Computer simulation of energy metabolism in anoxic perfused rat heart. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R164–74, May 77

Hepatic cell integrity in hypodynamic states. Carlson RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1408–14, Nov 76

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. II. Model behavior. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H394–9, April 77

Potassium exchange and mechanical performance in anoxic mammalian myocardium. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H85–94, Jan 77

Formation of adenosine nucleotide derivatives in isolated hog carotid artery strips. Van Harn GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H299–304, Aug 77

Effect of hyperoxia, hypoxia, and maturation on superoxide dismutase activity in isolated alveolar macrophages. Simon LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):279–84, Feb 77

Metabolism of ATP during anoxia in guinea pig seminal vesicle mucosa. Veneziale CM, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):271–6, 1976

Effects of iodoacetate and anoxia on phosphate metabolism in isolated perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):55–61, Jul 76

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45–54, Jul 76

Recovery of oxidative phosphorylation after prolonged hepatic anoxia. Pontégnie-Istace S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):906–8, Oct 76

The correlation between action potential duration and 42K-efflux in the hypoxic myocardium. Vleugels A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):547–8, 1976

Comparative studies on fatty acid synthesis in atherosclerotic and hypoxic human aorta. Filipovic I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):457–69, Sep 76

Changes in tissue glycogen stores of rats under acute and chronic hypoxia and their relationship to hypoxia tolerance. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):351–5, Apr 77

Nitrogen washout studies in acute mountain sickness. Sutton JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):108–10, Feb 77

Total plasmalogens and O-(acylalkylglycerophosphoryl) ethanolamine from labelled hexadecanol and palmitate during hypoxia and anoxia in rat heart. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):463–6, 15 Dec 76

Effect of anoxia, 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylate on xylose transport by isolated rat soleus muscle. Korbl GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):93–109, 14 Feb 77

Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1-2):122–6, 1977

The release of a coronary vasodilator metabolite from the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart stimulated by catecholamines, histamine and electrical pacing and by exposure to anoxia. Broadley KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):89–100, Sep 76

Selective decrease of dopamine content in rat carotid body during exposure to hypoxic conditions. Hellström S, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):352–5, 17 Dec 76

The effect of chronic hypercapnia on myocardial intracellular pH in chronically hypoxic rats. Bateman NT, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):227–9, Mar–Apr 76

Relation between hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, its humoral mediators and alpha-beta adrenergic receptors. Porcelli RJ, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):249–51, Feb 77

Effects of alveolar hypoxia on lung fluid and protein transport in unanesthetized sheep. Bland RD, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):269–74, Mar 77

Influence of anoxia on the energy metabolism of goldfish Carassius auratus (L.). Thillart G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):329–36, 1976

Hypoxia in fibroblast cultures. I. Changes in glucose consumption by 5 vol.-% oxygen concentration and reduced pH. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3-4):109–14, 1975

Hypoxia in fibroblast cultures. 2. Influence of pH on the

distribution pattern of acid mucopolysaccharides. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):229–40, 1975

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the perfused rat heart subjected to hypoxia. Nesher R, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):215–7, 15 Feb 77

Regulation of triglyceride metabolism in the isotopically prelabeled perfused heart. Crass MF 3d. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1995–9, Jun 77

Evidence for a participation of the kallikrein–kinin system in the regulation of muscle metabolism during hypoxia. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):633–8, Jun 77

Effect of simulated high altitude on biochemical changes in blood & heart tissue of rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):142–3, Feb 77

Dependency of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction on temperature. Benumof JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):56–8, Jan 77

Oxygen delivery and uptake in dogs during anemic and hypoxic hypoxia. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):228–34, Feb 77

De novo alanine synthesis in isolated oxygen–deprived rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5010–8, 25 Jul 77

Fracture healing in the presence of chronic hypoxia. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1153–6, Dec 76

Hypoxia: a succinate–fumerate electron shuttle between peripheral cells and lung. Cascarano J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):149–53, Nov 76

The depressant influence of extracellular fluid hyperoxia on liver slice oxygen uptake. Harken AH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1269–77, Jun 77

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial adenosine metabolism and coronary flow in hypoxia and reactive hyperemia in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Degenring FH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):877–88, Nov 76

Studies on the inhibition of brain phosphofructokinase by oleate and the determination of fatty acids in normal and hypoxic brain. Broniszewska–Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):585–7, Aug 76

The effect of hypoxia on the pentose phosphate pathway in brain. Hakim AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):683–8, Apr 76

Comparison of the effect of carbon monoxide and of hypoxic hypoxia. II. Hexobarbital metabolism in the isolated, perfused rat liver. Roth RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):61–6, Oct 76

Comparison of the effect of carbon monoxide and of hypoxic hypoxia. I. In vivo metabolism, distribution and action of hexobarbital. Roth RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):53–60, Oct 76

The changes produced by anoxia in the endolymphatic cation concentrations of the rat cochlea [proceedings]. Bosher SK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):93P, Mar 77

Effects of acute anoxia on renal transport processes. Berndt WO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):1–11, Sep 76

Preservation of hepatic cell integrity by aprotinin in hypoxia. Galvin MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1969–78, 15 Jun 77

Ion fluxes in hypoxic tissues. Silver IA. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):409–20, May 77

The influence of the position of the oxygen dissociation curve on oxygen–dependent functions of the isolated perfused rat liver. II. Studies at different levels of hypoxia induced by decrease of blood flow rate. Bakker JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):45–52, 15 Oct 76

The influence of the position of the oxygen dissociation curve on oxygen–dependent functions of the isolated perfused rat liver. III. Studies at different levels of anaemic hypoxia. Bakker JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):63–70, 11 Mar 77

Release of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine from the isolated guinea pig heart during hypoxia, flow–autoregulation and reactive hyperemia. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):1–6, 6 May 77

Differential effects of hypoxia with age on the chick embryonic heart. Changes in membrane potential, intracellular K and Na, K efflux and glycogen. Vleugels A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):159–66, 30 Sep 76

Effect of glutathione on the liver and brain metabolism of anoxic rats. Arillo A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):349–58, Aug 76

The effect of hypoxia on muscle glycogen resynthesis in man. Milledge JS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):237–45, Jul 77

Effect of acute hypobaric hypoxia on fatty acid metabolism in rat lung. Chander A, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):205–12, 1977

Role of glucose–6–phosphate in cerebral dysfunction following hypoxia and hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):225–6, Sep 77

[The effects of oxygen deprivation on the synthesis of DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro] Gotzos V. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):157–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of normobaric acute hypoxia on the uptake of tritiated deoxyglucose by the brain of mice] Servin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1111–3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart (author's transl)] Prioux–Guyonneau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):597–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat sensitivity of normal and hypoxic tumor cells] Dietzel F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):585–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the concentration of nicotinamide coenzymes in the tissues of newborn rats] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1326–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posthypoxic changes in the cerebral cortex of dogs in the late recovery period after 4–hour hypovolemic hypotension] Koxhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):933–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen concentration and tissue adaptation to hypoxia in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):101–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the concentrations of iron, copper, zinc, cobalt and the activity of respiratory metallo–enzymes in the tissues in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Popov IP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):44–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):53–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamate on the trace element content in the mitochondria of the liver, heart and kidneys of rats with acute and chronic hypoxia] Glotov NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):559–62, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridine nucleotide content in the brain and myocardium of rats under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysophospholipids and their diacyl derivatives in rat testicular mitochondria during hypoxia] Kargapolov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):396–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroergic phosphates in the brain under hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):493–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several physical factors of the environment on indices of water–salt metabolism] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):116–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic glycolysis and resistance to oxygen starvation in rabbits and white rats] Ovsiannikova EIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgens and estrogens in the control of erythropoiesis in hypoxic rats] Faura J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):37–44, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphologic and histochemical signs of compensatory adaptations of organs to oxygen deficiency] Belokrinitskiĭ VS. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):504–15, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of acute hypoxic hypoxia on the surface activity of lung tissue extracts in young and adult rats] Gorchakov VIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):520–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Tissue respiration in white rats with high and low resistance to hypoxia] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):499–503, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Survial of fasted rats exposed to altitude. Myles WS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):883–6, Dec 76

Effect of potassium cyanate on carbon monoxide and hypoxic hypoxia–induced lethality. Winston JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):625–31, Jan 77

[Demonstration in Japanese quails of genetic differences in survival from hypoxia] Perramon A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1313–5, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory properties of 'lyophilized aqueous environment' obtained from a 'concentration' population of Rana arvalis tadpoles] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):58–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The O2 supply of the isolated cell–free perfused rat kidney. Franke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:425–32, 1976

Cellular swelling and irreversible myocardial injury. Effects of polyethylene glycol and mannitol in perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):95–118, Jul 77

Pathomorphology of lungs and heart in experimental prolonged hypoxia. Konopiński M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):95–103, Apr–Jun 76

Microcirculatory changes in the lung of the hypoxic and hypovolemic puppy: an electron microscope study. Harrison MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):311–7, Mar 77

Chronic hypoxia and chemodectomas in bovines at high altitudes. Arias–Stella J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):636–9, Dec 76

Light– and electron–microscopic characteristics of artrial smooth muscle cell cultures subjected to hypoxia or carbon monoxide. Paule WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):111–23, Oct 76

Effect of local circulatory arrest on the structure of the enterocytes of the isolated intestinal loop. Vákonyi T, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):295–302, 1977

Isolated rat hepatocytes as an experimental tool in the study of cell injury. Effect of anoxia. Orrenius S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):255–63, Nov–Dec 76

Lung mast cell density and distribution in chronically hypoxic animals. Tucker A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):174–8, Feb 77

Apparent hypoxic changes in pulmonary arterioles and small arteries in infancy. Kendeel SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):481–5, May 77

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of the species variation in myocardial cell damage. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):759–78, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of hypoxic hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. Smith P, et al. **J Pathol** 121(2):93–100, Feb 77

Pulmonary fine structural changes in children with tissue hypoxia. Harrison MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):695–702, Oct 76

Fine structural changes in the gastro–intestinal tract of the hypoxic puppy: a study of natural history. Harrison MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):403–8, Jun 77

Response of extremely hypoxic cells to hyperthermia: survival and oxygen enhancement ratios. Power JA, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):767–70, Jun 77

Lung mast cells in rats exposed to acute hypoxia, and chronic hypoxia with recovery. Williams A, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):287–95, Jun 77

Pulmonary venous changes in chronic hypoxia. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):51–6, 22 Nov 76

[The effect of 2,4–dinitrophenol, monoiodine acetate, sodium fluoride and hypoxia on the formation of plasma polyps in the placenta of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):203–10, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the ductus arteriosus in the rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study] Stingl J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):209–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the structure of the neural elements of the brain] Kolesov MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):77–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic changes in the myocardia of rats trained to altitude hypoxia] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1380–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of different reactive changes in nerve fibers] Israilov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):240–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the dark neurons of the cerebral cortex] Carrascal E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(3):165–76, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the testes of sexually mature rats under the influence of the combined action of hypoxia, hypercapnia and cooling] Bertash VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):780–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxia–induced vasoconstriction in isolated perfused lungs exposed to injectable or inhalation anesthetics. Bjertnaes LJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):133–47, 1977

The time course of the cerebrovascular response to transient hypoxia and to transient haemorrhagic hypotension. Jennett S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):290–1, 1977

Cerebral circulatory responses to hypoxic hypoxia and carbon monoxide hypoxia in carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor denervated dogs. Traystman RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):294–5, 1977

Diminished limb blood flow in infants with transposition of the great vessels: An adaptation to chronic hypoxia? Powers WF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):205–9, Mar 77

The effect of hypoxia on thermoregulatory heat production and body temperature in the new–born and young guinea pig. Farkas M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):181–210, 1974

The effect of environmental temperature on thermoregulatory disturbances caused by hypoxaemic hypoxia in the guinea pig. Lyszczarz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):235–42, May–Jun 77

Discharge pattern of single neuronal units in cortical projection area of vagus nerve during successive episodes of hypoxia. Przybylski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):413–24, Sep–Oct 76

Blood volume and extravascular water content in the rat lung during acute alveolar hypoxia. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):236–45, Jun 77

Mechanical, electrical, and biochemical effects of hypoxia and substrate removal on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle. Hellstrand P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):69–83, May 77

Oxygen delivery and utilization in hypoxic dogs made acidemic and alkalemic. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:483–9, 1976

Cortical NADH, pO2, electrical activity and arterial blood pressure oscillations in hypoxaemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:299–305, 1976

The sensing of oxygen tension in the pulmonary circulation. Fishman AP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:143–50, 1977

Cerebral oxygenation in arterial hypoxia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:335–42, 1976

Renal tissue oxygenation during hypoxic hypoxia. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:441–7, 1976

The measurement of myocardial microflow and its reaction to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Skolasinska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:693–8, 1976

The effect of acute hypoxia on the viscoelastic properties

of the myocardium. Little RC. **Am Heart J** 92(5):609–14, Nov 76

Determinants of hypoxic and posthypoxic myocardial contracture. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H526–33, May 77

Effects of hypoxia on cardiac growth in neonatal rat. Hollenberg M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1445–50, Nov 76

Physiologic effects of normal–or low–oxygen–affinity red cells in hypoxic baboons. Spector JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H79–84, Jan 77

Intracellular pH in hypoxic smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E330–5, Mar 77

Effects of chronic hypoxia on canine gastric secretion. Pollock TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):95–8, Jan 77

Workshop on assessment of respiratory control in humans. I.Methods of measurement of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Cherniack NS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):177–81, Jan 77

Effect of meperidine on occlusion pressure responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia with and without external inspiratory resistance. Kryger MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):333–40, Aug 76

Depression of hypoxic ventilatory response by nitrous oxide. Yacoub O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):385–9, Oct 76

Hypoxia, histamine, and pulmonary elastic recoil [letter]. Laguarda R. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):359, Mar 77

Effect of hypothermic anoxic cardioplegia on myocardial contractility. Ino T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):424–8, Nov 76

Local specificity in responses of canine coronary vessels to oxygen deficiency and antianginal drugs. Kamitani T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):257–74, Feb 77

Protective effect of hypoxia on oxygen toxicity: possible mechanisms. Brashear RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):362–5, Apr 77

Exercise in an hypoxic environment as a screening test for ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1114–7, Oct 76

Actions of cholinergic agonist and antagonists on the adrenocortical response of basal, hypoxic, and hypercapnic rats. Marotta SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):446–50, May 77

Pulmonary gas exchange in acute mountain sickness. Sutton JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1032–7, Oct 76

Myocardial function during acute hypoxia in the calf Buss DD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):456–68, Sep–Oct 76

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog during administration of nitrous oxide. Sykes MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):301–7, Apr 77

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during diethyl ether anaesthesia in the dog. Sykes MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):293–9, Apr 77

Vasoformative properties of normal and hypoxic retinal tissue. Kissun RD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):394–8, Jun 77

Action of cytochrome C on transmembrane potentials of normal or hypoxic guinea–pig myocardial strips [proceedings]. Auclair MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):431P, Nov 76

Carbon dioxide and liver blood flow. Dutton R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):265–73, Mar–Apr 76

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by diethyl ether in the isolated perfused cat lung: the effect of acidosis and alkalosis. Hurtig JB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):433–44, Jul 77

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by dipyridamole is not platelet mediated. Mlczoch J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):448–51, Jun 77

Influence of inflation and atelectasis on the hypoxic pressor response in isolated dog lung lobes. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):672–7, NOV 76

Failure of an antagonist of histamine—chlorpheniramine—to modify the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia in chronic bronchitis. Stark RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):219–22, May 77

The pulmonary hypoxic response. State of the field. Bohr DF. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):244–6, Feb 77 (14 ref.)

Summary of the 19th Aspen Conference. Lloyd TC Jr. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):312–5, Feb 77

Red blood cells play a crucial role in maintaining vascular reactivity to hypoxia in isolated rat lungs. McMurtry IF, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):253–6, Feb 77

Chemoreceptor effects on perfusion of hypoxic and atelectatic lung. Newell JC, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):310–2, Feb 77

The role of substrate in the hypoxic response of the pulmonary artery. Souhrada JF, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):252–3, Feb 77

Histamine receptor antagonism does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Tucker A, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):261–2, Feb 77

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on tension prolongation of cat papillary muscle during recovery from hypoxia. Brodie BR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):596–601, Oct 76

Hypoxia in freely diving hooded seal, Cystophora cristata. Pasche A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):319–22, 1976

Changes in sensitivity to anoxia of the cardiac action potential plateau during chick embryonic development. Kasuya Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):124–33, 1 Jul 77

Role of blood flow in carbon monoxide– and hypoxic hypoxia–induced alterations in hexobarbital metabolism in rats. Roth RA Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):460–7, Sep–Oct 76

Types of hypoxic and posthypoxic delta activity in animals and man. Gurvitch AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):297–308, Mar 77

Post–EEG seizure depression of human limbic neurons is not determined by their response to probable hypoxia. Halgren E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):89–93, Mar 77

Effects of chronic hypoxia on platelet production in mice. Langdon JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):191–8, May 77

Adrenal responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the young calf. Bloom SR, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):362–3, 15 Mar 77

Electrically–induced mechanical activity of the isolated guinea–pig sciatic nerve. Influences of calcium and anoxia. da Silva MC, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):481–3, 15 Apr 77

Hypoxic tachycardia in the rat. Lifson JD, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):476–7, 15 Apr 77

Unusually high oxygen effect in cortisone resistant thymocytes. Ojeda F, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):605–6, 15 May 77

Hypoxia as a negative reinforcing stimulus in the squirrel monkey. Zwirner PP, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1180–1, 15 Sep 77

Oxygen and carbon dioxide in the regulation of respiration. Kellogg RH. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1658–63, Apr 77 (33 ref.)

Evidence against H+ and K+ as the main factors in the regulation of cerebral blood flow during epileptic discharges, acute hypoxemia, amphetamine intoxication, and hypoglycemia. A microelectrode study. pp. 110–6. Astrup J, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Effect of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction on arterial oxygen tension. pp. 193–9. Grant BJ. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Effects of vagotomy on tracheal pressure modifications induced in guinea pigs and in rats by histamine, hypoxia and carbon monoxide. pp. 321–8. Mordelet–Dambrine M, et al. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Effects of graded hypoxia on visual evoked responses of rhesus monkeys. pp. 89–93. Shelburne SA Jr, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Effect of high altitude stress on lung compliance in rats. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):670–1, Nov 76

Analysis of the human respiratory system in hypoxic and anoxic hypoxia by analogue computer simulation. Dvořak J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(3):173–8, Jul 76

On–line impedance analysis system for studying the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Huber F, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):112–4, 1976

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition restores hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Alexander JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):903–8, Jun 77

Mechanism of change in pulmonary shunt flow with hemorrhage. Colley PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):196–201, Feb 77

Volume characteristics of extra– and intraparenchymal segments of the canine pulmonary artery. Friedman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):519–24, Apr 77

Hypoxia–induced metabolic and core temperature changes in the squirrel monkey. Horstman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):273–8, Feb 77

Interaction of lung volume and chemical drive on respiratory muscle EMG and respiratory timing. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):287–95, Feb 77

Ventilatory response to hypoxia in intact cats living at 3,850 m. Lahiri S. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):114–20, Jul 77

Effects of body temperature on ventilatory response to hypoxia and breathing pattern in man. Petersen ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):492–500, Apr 77

Effect of lung inflation and hypoxia on pulmonary arterial blood volume. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):8–13, Jul 77

Changes in lung mechanics induced by acute isocapnic hypoxia. Saunders NA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):413–9, Mar 77

Mechanical response of pulmonary artery under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Souhrada JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):438–43, Mar 77

Significance of sympathetic innervation of pulmonary vessels in response to acute hypoxia. Szidon JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):65–71, Jul 77

Effects of hypermetabolism on ventilation and chemosensitivity. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):900–6, Oct 77

Effect of hypoxia on the adrenocortical response to exercise in man. Davies CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):157–8, OCT 76

The effect of progressive hypoxia on respiration in the toad Bufo marinus. Boutilier RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:99–107, Jun 77

Effects of hyperthermia on hypoxic ventilatory response in normal man. Natalino MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):564–72, Mar 77

The effects of hemorrhage, hypoxia, and a preparation of erythropoietin on thrombopoiesis. Shreiner DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):930–40, Dec 76

Endotoxin and prevention of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):975–83, Dec 76

The effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on thoracic gas volume in the rat [proceedings]. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):38P–39P, Sep 76

The influence of the autonomic nervous system in the control of erythropoietin secretion in the hypoxic rat. Beynon G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):347–60, Apr 77

Adrenal and pancreatic endocrine responses to hypoxia in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):271–83, Oct 76

Effect of hypoxia on vasopressin release in man [proceedings]. Forsling ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):22P–23P, May 77

Increase in intracranial pressure with transient hypoxia before and after chemodenervation [proceedings]. Jennett S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):51P–52P, Mar 77

The behaviour of platelets and leucocytes in conditions of hypokinetic and anaemic hypoxia, contrasted with the absence of such behaviour in arterial hypoxia [proceedings]. Malone PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):33P–34P, Sep 76

Sleep and respiration of rats during hypoxia [proceedings]. Pappenheimer JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):149P–150P, Dec 76

Sleep and respiration of rats during hypoxia. Pappenheimer JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):191–207, Mar 77

Effects of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on the pulmonary pressor response to alveolar hypoxia. Giordano J, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):392–7, Apr 77

Reduction of the hypoxia–induced depression in the intracellular electrical activity of the ventricular muscle fibers of the rabbit fed on food containing Crataegutt. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):512–20, Jul 76

A correlative study on the changes of cardiac dynamics and myocardial energy liberation in blood–let dogs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):357–65, May 77

Effect of anoxia on isotonic shortening induced by high–K medium in rat uterus. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):353–7, Jun 76

Quick increase of pulmonary blood flow in response to an acute alveolar hypoxia in human subjects. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):1–11, 1977

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on electrical self stimulation of the brain during hypoxia. Annau Z. **Life Sci** 20(6):1043–9, 15 Mar 77

Effect of hypoxia on small vessel blood content of rabbit brain. Weiss HR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):305–15, Nov 76

Normalization of the blunted ventilatory response to acute hypoxia in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Blesa MI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):237–41, 3 Feb 77

Perinatal hypoxia and bioelectric brain maturation of the newborn infant. Karch D, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):253–62, Aug 77

Renal hemodynamics and renal O2 uptake during hypoxia in the anesthetized rabbit. Bursaux E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):213–20, 30 Sep 76

Effects of sytemic hypoxia and hypercapnia on cutaneous and muscle vasoconstrictor neurones to the cat's hindlimb. Gregor M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):71–81, 11 Mar 77

Relative organ blood flow in rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Kasalický J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):111–5, 11 Mar 77

Anoxidative work and metabolism of isolated perfused rat hearts as influenced by artificially increased heart rate. Müller–Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):265–7, 30 Sep 76

Prevention of lysosome disruption in anoxic myocardium by chloroquine and methyl prednisolone. Welman E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):29–38, Jan 77

Comparison of septal and hypothalamic self–stimulation during hypoxia. Annau Z. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):735–7, Apr 77

Altered reactivity of rat pulmonary arterial smooth muscle to vasoactive agents in hypoxia. Park MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):274–7, Jun 77

Increased pulmonary vascular pressor response to hypoxia in highland dogs. Weir EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):112–5, Jan 77

The influence of hypoxia and acidity on the hyperthermic response of malignant cells in vitro. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):511–4, May 77

Role of prostaglandins in alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction. Hales CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):151–62, Apr 77

Histamine H1– and H2–receptors in the cat and their roles during alveolar hypoxia. Hoffman EA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):255–64, May 77

The role of brief hypocapnia in the ventilatory response to CO2 with hypoxia. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):333–46, Dec 76

Hypoxia and carbon dioxide as separate and interactive depressants of ventilation. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):347–58, Dec 76

Ventilatory response of decorticate and decerebrate cats to hypoxia and CO2. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):81–92, Feb 77

Hypoxic ventilatory response of cats at high altitude: an interpretation of 'blunting'. Tenney SM, et al.

Respir Physiol 30(1-2):185-99, Jun 77
The relation between hypoxia and CO2-induced reflex alternation of breathing in man. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):363-78, May 77
Separation of the inspiratory and expiratory reflex effects of alternate-breath oscillation of PACO2 during hypoxia. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):379-90, May 77
Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in man. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):655-60, Nov 76
Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate effects in the ischemic-hypoxic cat. Sokoll MD, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):371-3, May-Jun 77
Effects of hypoxia, acidosis and peripheral vascular resistance on endocardial viability ratio. Fry JL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):850-2, Jun 77
Comparison of the effects of potassium cyanide and hypoxia on ultrastructure and electrical activity of cultured rat myoblasts. Auclair MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):387-99, Aug 76
[Atypical hypoxic changes in the T wave] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):44-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of caffeine on human body resistance to hypoxia (author's transl)] Makoč Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):659-64, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of cortical biopotentials in rats repeatedly exposed to aerogenic hypoxia (author's transl)] Mareš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):648-51, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[CO2 'wash-out' : a factor contributing to increase myocardial performance in the face of hypoxia (author's transl)] Foëx P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):231-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action potential changes induced by a polyflavane on normal or hypoxic guinea pig myocardial strips] Auclair MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):695-8, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific assessment of the cerebral and cardiac effects of asphyxic hypoxia. Application to the study of substances with protective activity] Plotkine M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):241-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on plasma ACTH and corticosterone in rats] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):491-5, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[The effects of a polyflavane on the results of different types of experimental hypoxia] Auclair MC, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):647-58, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of anoxia on energy supply and isotonic work performance in the myocardium of the frog] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1533-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary adaptation to acute hypoxia (author's transl)] Konietzko N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1161-7, 15 Dec 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The increased heat sensitivity of hypoxic tumor cells] von Ardenne M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):279, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Influence of terbutaline on the heart-rate volume and pulmonary artery-pressure in transition from normoxia to hypoxia in patients with obstructive ventilation disorder] Schnabel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1803-5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the cardiovascular response to hypoxia] Quatrini U, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3-4):271-82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of cardiac sound during inhalation anesthesia, with special reference to hypoxia] Chiba T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):792-804, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on vascular impedance. (2) Effects of halothane and hypoxia on pulmonary vascular impedance] Ota N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):672-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Release of histamine and pulmonary vascular response under acute hypoxia] Horie H. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(2):53-63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory-circulatory reaction in severe hypoxia and administration of carbohydrates and electrolytes] Duda K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):489-98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasticity of blood vessels of the heart and lungs in collateral circulation under conditions of high altitude] Leĭtes AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):22-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia in early ontogeny on the indices of higher nervous activity] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):902-3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the function of the higher portions of the central nervous system of rats subjected to acute hypoxia in the antenatal period] Zabludovskiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):928-30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resistance of the tissues and cells of rats adapted to hypoxia to deep hypothermia and hypercapnea] Akoeva GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):577-81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders in automatism and atrioventricular conduction during Luciani periods] Gritsak AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1003-10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics and oxygen balance during isometric muscle tetany under conditions of hypoxic hypoxia] Shustova NIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):294-302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined action of hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperthermia] Eliner GI. **Gig Sanit** (9):21-4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automatism of the sino-atrial node and sinoatrial conduction of excitation in hypoxia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):106-11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia on vascular resistance] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):83-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial changes in rats after considerable physical exertion and the effect of pyridoxilate on the severity of these changes] Megrelishvili RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):137-40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of electrocardiograms of overweight and normal weight flight personnel in conditions of moderate hypoxia] Grichin IR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):61-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human pulmonary diffusing capacity in combined exposure to hypokinesia and hypoxia] Kotov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):85-6, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Patterns in the change in the body state of dogs during a breakdown of the atmosphere regeneration system in a pressurized space] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):58-63, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the early responses of the blood system to immobilization, exposure to hypoxic hypoxia and administration of erythropoietin] Gorizontov PD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):44-9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of a large dose of adrenaline on cardiac resistance to hypoxia] Kpotiukh VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):35-9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the state of the blood vessels and impedance in the hypothalamus and Ammon's horn and certain vegetative reactions in high altitude hypoxia] Orestenko IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):54-8, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of hemopoietic stem cells during posthemorrhagic and posthypoxic periods] Aparovich GG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):40-3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood coagulation shifts in patients with obliterating endarteritis of the extremities depending on the degree of regional hypoxia and active tissue reaction] Reut AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):54-5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of chemoreceptors in the body's adaptation to hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(1):44-54, Jan-Mar 77 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Reserve possibilities of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypersensitivity in hypoxia conditions] Mashkovskiĭ VG. **Voen Med Zh** (3):44-7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Tolerance for moderate degrees of hypoxia of pilots suffering from peptic ulcer] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):62-3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Hypoxia and tissue permeability for non-electrolytes] Babanov GP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):12-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in a hypoxic lesion of the central nervous system in newborn infants and in those in the first months of life] Kipnis SL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):9-14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High-mountain hypoxia and blood regeneration in animals with experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):23-7, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of barochamber hypoxia on erythropoiesis in response to blood loss in inflammation and overheating] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):10-6, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on fixation of temporary connections] Meerson FZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1026-31, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of exclusion of carotid sinus receptors on change in efferent sympathetic activity in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershteĭn SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):169-75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Regulation of hemodynamics in the presence of an oxygen deficiency in the blood and tissues] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):259-65, 1977 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

General anesthetics and regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Mathers J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):111-4, Feb 77
Protection of airline flight attendants from hypoxia following rapid decompression. Busby DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):942-4, Sep 76
Protection of airline flight attendants from hypoxia following rapid decompression. Busby DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):942-4, Sep 76
Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors upon cerebral cortex oxygen availability and resistance to hypoxia [proceedings]. Boulu RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):417P, Nov 76
Effect of fasting & glucose administration on tolerance to simulated high altitude in rats. Chattopadhyay DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):328-9, May 76
The effect of modern intensive monitoring in obstetrics on infant mortality and the incidence of hypoxia and acidosis. Hochuli E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):78-84, 1976
High altitude illness [letter]. **JAMA** 237(12):1199-200, 21 Mar 77
Spironolactone in acute mountain sickness [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8016):855, 16 Apr 77
Acute mountain sickness [letter]. Joossens JV. **Lancet** 1(8003):139, 15 Jan 77
Prophylaxis of acute mountain sickness [letter]. Ramsay LE. **Lancet** 1(8010):540-1, 5 Mar 77
Spironolactone and acute mountain sickness. Currie TT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):168-70, 31 Jul 76
Spironolactone and acute mountain sickness [letter] Snell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):828, 28 May 77
Influence of cerebrolysin(r) on the resistance of rats to anoxia. Trojanová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):319-23, 1976
[Methods of cardioplegia and of the prevention of myocardial hypoxia in heart operations performed with extracorporeal circulation] Daskalov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):240-6, 1976 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Protection of the anoxic myocardium (author's transl)] Moret PR, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):85-94, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of anesthesia accidents] Noviant Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):490-2, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention and treatment of hypoxic conditions in heart diseases] Efuni SN. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):5-12, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Duration of maintenance of increased bodily resistance with different regimes of adapatation to oxygen deficiency] Aidaraliev AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):57-62, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of the effect of small dose of adrenaline on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Koptiukh VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):69-70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Resolution of hypoxic changes in the heart and pulmonary arterioles of rats during intermittent correction of hypoxia. Leach E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):153-62, Feb 77
Care of the patient with a critical illness. Gordon W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):155-8, Mar 77
Positive expiratory pressure for the treatment of high-altitude pulmonary oedema. Feldman KW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1036-7, 14 May 77
Supportive care in respiratory distress syndrome. Simmons MA. **Pediatr Ann** 6(4):241-52, Apr 77 (19 ref.)
Artificial circulation for resuscitation after prolonged clinical death caused by hypoxia. Lanovenko II, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):75-84, 1976
[Effect of experimental post-transfusion polycythemia on the resistance of animals to acute hypoxia] Shcherba MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):911-3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[State of the body's oxygen supply in burn patients and some ways to correct hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):36-40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hemodynamics and myocardial function during acute hypoxia in the pony. Buss DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):365-71, Mar 77
Constancy of arterial blood pH during CO-induced hypoxia in the rainbow trout. Holeton GF. **Can J Zool** 55(6):1010-3, Jun 77

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANTABUSE see **DISULFIRAM**

ANTACIDS

Efficacy of antacid therapy [letter] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):394, Apr 77
The in vitro uptake of some oral contraceptive steroids by magnesium trisilicate [proceedings]. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:47P, Dec 76
Effect of chloroquine adsorption on acid reactivity of magnesium trisilicate. Khalil SA. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):289-90, Feb 77
Antacids: cost, taste and buffering [letter]. Sklar D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1007, 28 Apr 77
The binding of bile acids by hydrotalcite and other antacid preparations. Llewellyn AF, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1-2):1-5, 1977
[Consumption of antacids and anticholinergic agents in Denmark. Relation to altered rules for subsidizing medicines] Koster A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):710-1, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stress--gastrin--antacids (ediorial)] Heinkel K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):SUPPL 7-8, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Buffering capacity and cost of fluid antacids in 1977] Güller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(23):807-10, 11 Jun 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium-induced bradycardia [letter]. Berns AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):760–1, Dec 76

Hypertension in children. Routine checking advised. Antacids—adverse effects. **JAMA** 238(10):1017–8, 5 Sep 77

[Hypercalcemic crises in patients with chronic kidney failure due to calcium-containing ion-exchangers, antacids and other drugs] Graben N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1505–8, 1976 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Sodium content of maalox [letter]. Hazelwood D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1127, Nov 76

Sodium and potassium levels in antacids. Yokel RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):200–2, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Binding properties in vitro of antacids for conjugated bile acids. Clain JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):556–9, Sep 77

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum from aluminum-containing antacids. Kaehny WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1389–90, 16 Jun 77

The in-vitro adsorption of some antirheumatics on antacids. Naggar VF, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):461–5, Jul 76

[Retention time of an antacid drug in the stomach. Endoscopic observation] Semler P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1251–2, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Detention time in the stomach—criterion for the assessment of an antacid] Semler P. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1553–65, Sep 76 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic antacid ingestion on serum gastrin and gastric secretion. Caldwell JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):863–6, Oct 76

Indomethacin serum concentrations in man. Effects of dosage, food, and antacid. Emori HW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):333–8, AUG 76

The influence of three antacids on the absorption and clinical action of oral diazepam. Nair SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1175–80, Dec 76

Effect of antacids on absorption of clorazepate. Chun AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):329–35, Sep 77

The effects of antacids on urinary pH. Tsega E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(4):179–84, Oct 76

Effect of antacids on absorption of cimetidine (letter). Burland WL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):965, 30 Oct 76

Decreased bioavailability of digoxin due to antacids and kaolin-pectin. Brown DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1034–7, 4 Nov 76

Effects of antacids on gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. Romankiewicz JA. **Primary Care** 3(3):537–50, Sep 76

The effects of antacids on enteric-coated salicylate preparations. Strickland-Hodge B, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):148–52, Aug 76

Inhibition of gastric peptic activity by antacids and pepstatin. Holm HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):119–21, 1976

[The effect of antacids on stress-induced lesions of the gastric mucosa in the piglet (author's transl)] Doertenbach JG, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):151–4, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of a coffee-antacid-mixture and a commercial coffee with regard to gastrin, pH and gastric secretion (author's transl)] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(7):448–56, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug induced acute erosive gastritis. Its prevention by antacid, metiamide and cimetidine. Mann NS. **Am J Proctol** 28(2):23–8, Apr 77

The effectiveness and duration of preoperative antacid therapy. Newson AJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):214–7, Aug 77

Treatment of hemorrhagic gastritis by antacid. Simonian SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):429–34, Oct 76

Efficacy of antacid therapy [letter]. Holdsworth JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):520, May 77

The efficacy of antacid therapy [letter]. White WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1117, Nov 76

Antacid and placebo produced similar pain relief in duodenal ulcer patients. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):1–5, Jan 77

Capsaicin induced acute erosive gastritis: its prevention by antacid, metiamide and cimetidine. Mann NS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(2):71–3, Feb 77

A five-year survey of purchases of antacids, anticholinergic and psychotropic drugs. Boethius G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):33–9, 1977

H2-receptor antagonists and antacids in the prevention of acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage in fulminant hepatic failure. Two controlled trials. Macdougall BR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):617–9, 19 Mar 77

Healing of duodenal ulcer with an antacid regimen. Peterson WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):341–5, 18 Aug 77

An antacid tasting: the relative palatability of 19 liquid antacids. Schneider RP, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1312–3, Oct 76

[Antacid treatment in gastro-duodenal ulcer (editorial)] Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):3–7, 1977 (Fre)

[Antacids and gastric mucosa. Protective effect of an antacid on acetylsalicylic acid induced functional lesions in the human gastric mucosa] Caspary WF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1931–4, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Considerations on antacid therapy] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Med Klin** 72(30):1229–41, 29 Jul 77 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Talcid, a new antacid, Report on an open clinical study] Wiechert E. **Med Welt** 27(51):2488–91, 17 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the prophylaxis and therapy of rumen acidosis] Juhász B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):485–501, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antacids in peptic ulcer] Braverman D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):493–4, 16 May 76 (Heb)

[List of prescriptions for therapy of hyperchlorhydria] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 81(6):577–81, 30 Jun 77 (Ita)

[Treatment of peptic ulcer using antacids and anxiolytic agents. Results after prolonged treatment] Michetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):463–9, 15 Sep 76 (Ita)

[Effect of antacid therapy on intragastric proteolysis in children with diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):35–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of colloidal gel of aluminum phosphate] Najera Rivera A. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):84–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Spa)

ANTAMANIDE see under **PEPTIDES, CYCLIC**

ANTAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ANTELOPES see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Hypopyon and orbital cellulitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Gomez-Barreto J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):215–7, Feb 77

An artificial anterior chamber. Ward DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):796–8, Nov 76

Anterior chamber depth alteration after retinal photocoagulation. Mensher JH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):113–6, Jan 77

Ocular manifestations of myeloproliferative disease in a cat. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):164–8, Apr 74

Heterotransplantation of retinoblastoma into the athymic 'nude' mouse. Gallie BL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):256–9, Mar 77

Hypopyon in a tortoise. Tomson FN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):942, 1 NOV 76

Ultrastructure of homografts of the rat median eminence into the anterior chamber of the eye. Dellmann HD. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):99–112, 1977

Delayed hypotony, shallow anterior chamber, and choroidal detachment in the postoperative cataract eye. A comparative study of closure with 7-0 silk, 9-0 silk, and 9-0 nylon. O'Gawa GM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):65–78, Apr 77

Anterior chamber after intrascleral filtering surgery. Mackool RJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):40–4, Feb 77

Anterior chamber implants with the Ridley tripod lens. Brown CA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):908–911, Dec 76

The latest facts and figures on anterior chamber lens implants. Choyce DP. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):906–8, Dec 76

Maintenance of the anterior chamber during penetrating keratoplasty. Kramer SG, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):794–805, Sep–Oct 76

Plateau iris syndrome. Wand M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):122–30, Jan–Feb 77

Heartworm in the anterior chamber of a dog's eye. Brightman AH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1021–3, Jun 77

[Penetration of intravenously injected 45Ca into the rabbit corneas after paracenthesis combined with refilling of the anterior chamber with air and during short-term period of experimental intraocular hypertension] Votočková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):107–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chamber angle examination in the diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma] Valle O. **Duodecim** 93(9):583–5, 1977 (Fin)

[A post-traumatic invasive epithelial cyst of the anterior chamber] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):463–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcorneal approach to foreign bodies in the irido-corneal angle] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):321–3, Apr 76 (Fre)

[Hypertensive uveitis with hemorrhagic hypopyon revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia (discussion of a case)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):201–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of the drainage of aqueous humor following various glaucoma operations by means of injection of fluorescein into the anterior chamber] Tenner A, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:853–5, 1977 (Ger)

[The treatment of lack of the anterior chamber in patients after cataract extraction] Bonavolontà A. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):592–5, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber after cataract operations] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):15–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Localization of foreign bodies in the anterior segment of the eye] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):269–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the development of a melanoblastoma of the vascular membrane of the human eye transplanted into the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye] Trushko IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):605–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical study of age changes in the drainage zone of the anterior chamber angle of human eye] Zatulina NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):297–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for use of the anterior chamber of the eye for studying proliferation, differentiation and hybridization of tumor cells] Shvemberger IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):665–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New experimental method of removing fine glass fragments from the anterior chamber of the eye (preliminary report)] Malaev AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):25–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior chamber depths of Nigerians. Olurin O. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):315–26, Mar 77

The fluorescein distribution volume of the anterior chamber. Johnson SB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):633–6, Jul 77

Experimental morphological study on structure and function of the filtration angel of the rat eye. van der Zypen E. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):285–98, 1977

[A method of measuring the depth of the anterior chamber] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):274–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anterior segment ischemia after cyclocryotherapy. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):426–8, Sep 77

Goniophotocoagulation for neovascular glaucoma. Simmons RJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):80–9, Jan–Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pilocarpine on visual acuity and on the dimensions of the cornea and anterior chamber. Poinoosawmy D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):679–9, Oct 76

The effects of ocusert pilocarpine on anterior chamber depth, visual acuity and intraocular pressure in man. Drance SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):24–8, Jan 77

[Studies on aqueous outlets. Part II. Histopathological investigation on the influence of indocyanine green dye to the ocular tissues (author's transl)] Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1526–31, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to immunization via the anterior chamber of the eye. I. F. lymphocyte-induced immune deviation. Kaplan HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):809–14, Mar 77

The anterior chamber of the eye: a sensitive site for the detection of cross-reacting alloantigens. Vessella RL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):1–4, Jan 77

Analysis of immunologic privilege within the anterior chamber of the eye. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1193–5, Mar 77

INJURIES

Traumatic cyclodialysis. A case report. Aviel E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):748–9, Nov 76

[Alkaline burns of the anterior chamber] Cornand A. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):621–30, Aug–Sep 76 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Traumatic cyclodialysis and its treatment (author's transl)] Best W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):917–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Reinitiation of directed nerve fiber growth in central monoamine neurons after intraocular maturation. Seiger A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):15–44, 8 Aug 77

METABOLISM

The corneal penetration of 6-aminohexanoic acid. Campbell RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):857–60, Oct 76

[Study of the eye tissue permeability using different methods of drug administration] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):50–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological results from conjunctival swabs and anterior chamber aspiration of corneal donors (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):462–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

A simple technique for photographing living microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the anterior chamber of the eye [letter] Thylefors B. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):368, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Reactive corneal endothelialization. Colosi NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):219–24, Feb 77

Iris and anterior chamber involvement in leukemia. Rowan PJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1081–5, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transmission of the anterior chamber pressure to the center of the vitreous body and to the posterior pole of the eye of the miniature swine. Measurement of isovolumetric and direct pressure] 3ardy M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):605–14, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental hypertony caused by obstruction of the anterior chamber angle ab interno (author's transl)] Maguritsas N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):85–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of prostaglandins by radioimmunoassay in rabbit aqueous humor after paracentesis (author's transl)] Izawa Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):448–51, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation of the color of the iris to the pigmentation and width of the anterior–-chamber angle in patients with primary glaucoma] Sindlerová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):428–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical anterior chamber utility forceps. Wergeland FL Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):126, Jan 77

Vitrectomy technique in anterior segment surgery. Kanski JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):209–15, Mar 77

Laser application to the angle structures in rabbits, cats, and in human glaucomatous eyes. Ticho U. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):115–25, 29 Apr 77

Management of anterior intraocular opacities with the roto–extractor. Barber JC. **South Med J** 70(3):286–8, Mar 77

Radical anterior segment surgery for epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber: report of three cases. Friedman AH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):216–23, Mar–Apr 77

[Filiform hemorrhage of the angle during keratoplasty for keratoconus] Charleux MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1117–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral iridectomy at 6 o'clock associated with fistulizing intervention in surgery of closed–angle glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):513–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The behaviour of plastic catheters within the anterior segment of rabbit's eyes (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):746–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser–treatment of the anterior segment of the eye with the new glaucoma research laser (author's transl)] Stiegler G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):677–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of the suprachoroidal space in combination with cyclodialysis] Kolesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):18–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopy of the anterior chamber angle structures following surgical disinsertion of the ciliary muscle in the cynomolgus monkey. Lütjen–Drecoll E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):218–25, Mar 77

[Electron microscopic studies on the aegle of the anterior chamber in glaucoma capsulare (author's transl)] Futa R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):790–802, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Groups of smooth muscle cells lying close to the intrascleral collector channels located in the anterior chamber angle of the normal albino rabbits–-Electron microscopic study (I) (author's transl)] Sakimoto G, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):386–92, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological studies of the aqueous humor. (4) Electroscopic observations on the floating cells of the anterior chamber in various experimental ocular inflammations] Takabatake N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):452–70, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME

[The anterior tibial syndrome] Boeck G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):902–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Interstitial pressure measurements in the anterior and posterior compartments in athletes with shin splints. D'Ambrosia RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):127–31, May–Jun 77

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome associated with alcohol abuse. Patterson VH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):269–70, 29 Jan 77

Exertional anterolateral–compartment syndrome. Case report with fascial defect, muscle herniation, and superficial peroneal–nerve entrapment. Garfin S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):404–5, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further investigations on the pathophysiology of the compartmental syndrome. Sheridan GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):266–70, Mar–Apr 77

A model compartmental syndrome in man with particular reference to the quantification of nerve function. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):648–53, Jul 77

SURGERY

[Anterior crural syndrome] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

ANTERIOR TIBIAL SYNDROME see **ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME**

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Antibacterial and anthelminthic properties of visnaginone and khellinone derivatives. Ismail E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1393–4, Jul 77

Anthelmintics. Katz M. **Drugs** 13(2):124–36, Feb 77 (27 ref.)

In vitro anthelmintic action of some indigenous medicinal plants on Ascardia galli worms. Lal J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):64–8, Apr–Jun 76

[Synthetic organic compounds and their vermicidal properties. 6. Quantitative structure–activity relationships in ovocidal phenol derivatives] Meister A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):174–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic organic compounds and their vermicidal properties. 5. Ovocidal phenol derivatives] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):171–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Molluscacidal and cercaricidal properties of the antibiotic phytobacteriomycin] Beer SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):554–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Naphthamone analogs and their anthelmintic activity] Braude MB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):538–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anthelmintic drug evaluation: dichlorvos–medicated dry dog feed. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):597–600, May 77

The effect of route of administration on the anthelmintic efficacy of benzimidazole anthelmintics in sheep infected with strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant or susceptible to thiabendazole. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):161–8, Mar 77

Calf parasite control by means of low–level anthelmintic administered via the drinking water. Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(13):265–6, 26 Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posterior paralysis associated with anthelmintic treatment of sheep. Williams JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1307–9, 15 Dec 76

[Main variants of complications of chemotherapy of parasitic diseases] Ozeretskovskaia NN. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):113–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of 4–amino–6–(trichloroethenyl)–1,3–benzenedisulfonamide, a new anthelmintic, in biological fluids. VandenHeuvel WJ 3rd, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):389–92, Mar–Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isoxazole anthelmintics. Carr JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):934–9, Jul 77

Synthesis and antiparasitic activity of certain 2–imino–3–[N–arylcarbamoyl)methyl]–2,3,4,5–tetrahydrot Farag HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):423–5, Mar 77

Anthelmintic 2–arylhydrazino– and 2–arylazo–2–thiazolines. Wu MT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1150–3, Aug 77

METABOLISM

The disposition of radioactivity after administration of the anthelminthic methyl–14C–5–cyclopropylcarbonyl–2–benzimidazole carbamate (ciclobendazole) to rats and dogs. Brodie RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):593–8, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction between anthelmintic drugs and histamine in Ascaris suum. Phillips JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):417–20, Jul 76

Changes in energy metabolism due to anthelmintics in Fasciola hepatica maintained in vitro. Cornish RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):393–8, Oct 76

Effect of deworming medication on the microbial flora of the upper gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Gelbart SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):640–3, Aug 76

The use of miracidia for the screening of compounds for activity against Fasciola hepatica. Stammers BM. **Lab Pract** 25(5):316–8, May 76

[Preliminary results of the use of a new rodent filaria, Dipetalonema dessetae (Bain, 1973), in the evaluation of filaricides] Gayral P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):861–4, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of Trichuris trichiura and anthelminthic drugs on bacterial flora of the intestines in patients with trichocephaliasis] Blagov NA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):144–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of oksid] Doroshina MV. **Veterinariia** (1):113–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[The effect of newer anthelmintics on Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats] Corba J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):537–44, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Prevention of toxicoses during hexachloroparaxylol worming] Kravchuk VF. **Veterinariia** (12):49–50, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A new system of testing for filaricidal activity using transplanted adult brugia in the jird. Suswillo RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):591–2, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment for trichuriasis with oxantel. Garcia EG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):914–5, Nov 76

Critical evaluation of oxfendazole as a swine anthelmintic. Corwin RM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):465–7, Apr 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against adult and larval nematodes of cattle. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1285–6, NOV 76

Comparative effects of uredofos, niclosamide, and bunamidine hydrochloride against tapeworm infections in dogs. Roberson EL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1483–4, Dec 76

Uredofos: anthelmintic activity against nematodes and cestodes in dogs with naturally occurring infections. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1479–82, Dec 76

Efficacy of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1207–9, Oct 76

Efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1517–8, Dec 76

Efficacy of albendazole against Haemonchus, Nematodirus, Dictyocaulus, and Monieza of sheep. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1515–6, Dec 76

Anthelmintic activity of diuredosan in dogs experimentally infected with Ancylostoma caninum and Trichuris vulpis. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1329–30, NOV 76

Letter: Economics of anthelmintic control of helminthiasis. Banks AW. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):292, Jun 76

Letter: Economics of anthelmintic control of helminthiasis. Morris RS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):293, Jun 76

Diseases of the alimentary system: Treatment of intestinal worms. Gilles HM. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1314–6, 27 Nov 76

Small strongyles of horses with cross resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics and susceptibility to unrelated compounds. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(8):212–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparative studies on the evaluation of the effect of new anthelminthics on various intestinal helminthiasis in Iran. Effects of anthelminthics on intestinal helminthiasis. Farahmandian I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):98–105, Jan 77

Chronic urticaria: its relationship to intestinal parasitic infestation and response to anthelmintic drugs. A preliminary study. Habte–Gabr E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 15(1):9–14, Jan 77

A new drug against Paragonimus infection. Dubey JP, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1154–5, 15 Sep 77

Clearance of anthelmintics for use in food animals [letter] Kistner TP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):224, 226, 1 Aug 77

Studies on Brugia pahangi. 13. The anthelmintic effect of compounds F151 (Friedheim), HOE 33258 (Hoechst) and their reaction product. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):243–50, Dec 76

An evaluation of 'ethyl–6–ethoxybenzothiazole–2–carbamate (Sch 18099) for anthelmintic activity in domestic animals. Panitz E. **J Helminthol** 51(1):23–30, Mar 77

The use of anthelmintics in the treatment of ascariasis. Ismail D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):391–5, Sep–Oct 76

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. XI. Active derivatives of aminoethanethiols. Nelson DL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):264–7, Jul–Aug 76

A field trial with a new anthelmintic oxfendazole in naturally infected calves. Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):801–4, 15 Jul 77

Clinical evaluation of a new anthelmintic – C. 9333 Go./CGP

4540 in human hookworm infection. Vakil BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):247–50, 1977

Experimental and field studies with thiophanate in pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):119–22, 14 Aug 76

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(11):217–9, 12 Mar 77

Evaluation of oxfendazole against natural infections of gastro-intestinal nematodes and lung-worms in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 99(14):267–70, 2 OCT 76

[Chemoprophylactic activity of filaricidal compounds on litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis (author's transl)] Lämmler G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):205–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of human liver after successful treatment of opisthorchiasis with chloxyl] Zubov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):536–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloxyl on the content of aldolase and transaminases and certain indicators of blood coagulation in opisthorchiasis] Kim NKh. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):130–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of divezid against dictyocauliasis] Grubelashvili DT. **Veterinariia** (12):48–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Dehelminthization of dogs against cestodes and nematodes] Matchanov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):75–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

An organophosphorus worming compound and paraplegia in pigs. Stubbings DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):127–8, 14 Aug 76

ANTHOCYANINS

Analgesic activity of dimeric proanthocyanidins—Preliminary experiments. de Oliveira MM, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:145–50, 1975

Anthocyanins: colour augmentation with catechin and acetaldehyde. Timberlake CF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):539–44, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Pyrolysis gas chromatography–mass spectrometry for the identification of anthocyanins. Lanzarini G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:261–66, 11 Jan 77

[Structure of sambicyanine] Reichel L, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):40–1, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Gaschromatographic determination of ingredients in fermentated beverages v. quantitative gaschromatographic determination of anthocyanes and anthocyanides in red wine (author's transl)] Drawert F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):401–6, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Control of anthocyanin synthesis by the C locus in maize. Chen SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):333–46, Apr 77

Phenylalanine–ammonia–lyase activity and biosynthesis of anthocyanins and chlorogenic acid in tissue cultures of Daucus carota (author's transl)] Stärk D, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):114–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of anthocyanosides and vitamin A on the electro-oculogram of normal subjects] Bronner MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):157–61, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

ANTHRACENES

Anthroyl stearate as a fluorescent probe of chloroplast membranes. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):340–56, 6 Dec 76

Alkylation of a tripeptide by a carcinogen: the crystal structures of sarcosylglycylglycine, 9-methyl–10–chloromethylanthracene, and their reaction product. Glusker JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):595–601, 19 Jan 77

Electrochemical properties of polycyclic compounds studied by the polarographic method in anhydrous systems. III. Polarographic reduction potentials of carcinogenic nitrogen compounds in dimethylsulfoxide. Podaný V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):617–22, 1976

Studies in the field of drugs containing anthracene derivatives. XXX. The formation of free radicals by heterodianthrones. Lemli J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):15–6, 1977

[The phase transition by addition of cetyl alcohol and anthracene on the compensated nematic liquid crystal (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):330–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with the intravenous administration route of maprotiline (Ludiomil) (letter)] Van Alphen PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1142, 9 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Infusion treatment of depressive conditious using Ludiomil] Dorninger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(47):667–71, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe neutropenia and urticaria with antidepressant therapy [letter]. Johnson NM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1357, 18 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of dihydroxydianthrones by densitometry after thin–layer chromatographic separation. Lemmens L. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):363–5, 11 Feb 77

[Determination of benzopyrene and other polycyclic hydrocarbons with the aid of thin–layer chromatography] Vasileva R. **Gig Sanit** (4):74–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the benz(a)pyrene in the anthracene fraction products of coal tar] Klipinitser IL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):47–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of anthracene–9–carboxylic acid as screening test for muscle relaxants. Sethi PD. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):239–41, Oct–Dec 76

METABOLISM

Accumulation and metabolism of carbon–14 labeled benzene, naphthalene, and anthracene by young coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Roubal WT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):513–29, 1977

Biosynthesis of aflatoxin. Conversion of norsolorinic acid and other hypothetical intermediates into aflatoxin B1. Hsieh DPH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1170–4, Nov–Dec 76

Dihydrodiols from anthracene and phenanthrene. Jerina DM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):5988–96, 15 Sep 76

Activation of 2–aminoanthracene to mutagenic intermediates by guinea pig kidney microsomal enzymes following tobacco smoke inhalation. Bilimoria MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):119–22, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison in rabbit isolated hearts of the dysrhythmogenic potential of amitriptyline, maprotiline and mianserin in relation to their ability to block noradrenaline uptake. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):651–60, Apr 77

Determination of psychoactivity and cerebral bioavailability of danitracene (WA 335) by quantitative pharmaco–EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):810–21, Dec 76

On the oscillatory decay of the myotonic action of 9–anthroic acid. Influence of cholinesterase inhibition. Van Velsen FL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):207–16, 7 Apr 77

Phototoxicity and photocarcinogenesis: comparative effects of anthracene and 8–methoxypsoralen in the skin of mice. Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):303–6, Aug 76

Inhibition of Azotobacter vinelandii RNA polymerase by cibacron blue F3GA. Kumar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5724–8, 25 Aug 77

Analogues of anthracene, phenanthrene, and benzoflavone inhibit prostaglandin biosynthesis by cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):1–9, Jul 77

[Comparative effects maprotiline and imipramine on the in vivo uptake of H3Na of brain, heart and spleen of mice] Mundo Salvador A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):169–72, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Poisoning with maprotiline and mianserin [letter] Crome P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):260, 23 Jul 77

Acute poisoning with maprotiline hydrochloride. Park J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1573, 18 Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relapse rate of psoriasis worsened by adding steroids to a dithranol regime. Seville RH. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):643–6, Dec 76

Maprotiline–a double–blind study of a new tetracyclic antidepressant in severe depression. Molnar G. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):19–23, Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Symptom reduction in depressed outpatients treated with amitriptyline or maprotiline: repeated measurement analysis. Prusoff BA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):749–54, Nov–Dec 76

WA 335 (danitracen): a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound. A comparative double–blind study with WA 335 and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive patients. Kaumeier S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):108–13, Jan 77

Maprotiline: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in mental depressive states. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(5):321–52, May 77 (107 ref.)

Maprotiline (Ludiomil) in depression: a report of a monitored release study of 10,000 patients in general practice. Forrest WA. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):42–7, 1977

Antidepressant treatment with maprotiline in the management of emotional disturbances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Selvini A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):42–9, 1976

A comparison of maprotiline and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression in general practice. Silverstone JT, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):279–82, Feb 77

[Therapy of psoriasis by ultraviolet–anthralin combination. A method for the general practitioner. 308 treated cases] Dugois P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):625–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of ludiomil in intravenous perfusions in the treatment of depressive states] Lempérière T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):748–56, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Maprotiline in perfusions. An unexpected experience] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):264–8, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[A new 'tetracyclic' antidepressive drug: maprotiline] Schouteden P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(10):317–27, 15 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical double–blind study with two different dosages of maprotiline (150 and 225 mg per day) (author's transl)] Woggon B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):13–25, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double–blind comparison of the effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant (Lofepramine) and a tetracyclic antidepressant (maprotiline)] Obermair W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of maprotiline in the treatment of depressions in predominantly geriatric patients. Preliminary report] Hochenegg L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(49–50):702–5, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[PUVA and anthraline therapy of psoriasis, a clinical, histological and autoradiographic comparison] Pullmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(20):861–71, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with the use of melitracen in depressive syndromes] Di Genio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(2):171–81, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Disappearance of psoriactic lesions under the effect of anthralin] Chowaniec O. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):665–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the antidepressive action of maprotiline] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):367–74, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic action of aluminium compounds on the development of experimental lesions produced by pure quartz or mixed dust. Le Bouffant L, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:389–401, Sep 75

Long–term test on rhesus monkeys for the PVNO therapy of anthracosilicosis. Weller W. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:379–87, Sep 75

[Use of polyvinylpyridine N–oxide for treating experimental silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Delnega VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):25–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenicity to animals of fine dusts from Ruhr mines. Bruch J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:373–8, Sep 75

METABOLISM

[Content of hexuronic acids, hexoses and tyrosine in the lung tissue in experimental pneumoconiosis] Medvedev LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):296–301, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal expiratory flows in coal miners. Hankinson JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):175–80, Aug 77

[Closing volume and resistance–lung–volume–relationship in simple coal worker's pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Beil M, et al. **Lung** 154(1):75–87, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTHRALIN see under **ANTHRACENES**

ANTHRAMYCIN see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

Anthranilate synthase–amidotransferase (combined). A novel from of antrhanilate synthase from Euglena gracilis. Hankins CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7774–8, 25 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of anthranilate synthetase from the ergot fungus, Claviceps spec., strain SD 58. Mann DF, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):136–45, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

Immunochemical analysis of the anthranilate synthase—anthranilate 5–phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase aggregate of Escherichia coli. Largen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2526–32, 31 May 77

The use of specialised transducing phages in the amplification of enzyme production. Moir A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet**

149(1):87-99, 24 Nov 76
The molecular mechanism of virus induction. I. A procedure for the biochemical assay of prophage induction. Smith CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):131-8, 18 Oct 76

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

Interaction of cobalt(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase with aniline, benzoate, and anthranilate. Bertini I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):581-4, 19 Jan 77
The interaction of some N-phenylanthranilic acid derivatives with cyclodextrins in phosphate buffers. Otagiri M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(11):343-7, 1976
[The mechanism of the reaction of anthranil amide with lactones (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):542-50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of furfural with methyl anthranilate and methyl 2-aminonicotinate (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):259-63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative effects of tolfenamic acid and acetylsalicylic acid on human gastric mucosa. A double-blind crossover trial employing gastroscopy, extern gastrocamera and multiple biopsies. Axelsson CK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):23-7, 1977

BLOOD

[3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid in the blood of patients with kidney tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):95-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigen, containing tryptophan metabolite, 3-oxyanthranilic acid, in blood serum of patients with stomach neoplasms] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):22-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of acyclic anc cyclic anthranilic acid-phenylanaline peptides] Azzouny A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):318-23, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of 3-OAA containing antigens at early stages of carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):41-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic labelling of membrane lipids of eukaryotic cells in tissue culture by a novel type of fluorescent fatty acids. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):925-35, Jul 76
Studies on niacin biosynthesis from 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in streptozotocin diabetic rats in vivo and in vitro. Akarte N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):175-9, 1976
[Pharmacokinetics of glaphenine in subjects with normal renal function and in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Mallein R, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):739-45, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal response to vasopressin after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F416-23, May 77
Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on renal blood flow in the rat. Finn WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1541-5, Nov 76
Pharmacological properties of N-(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5'), a new anti-atopic agent. Azuma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):483-8, Dec 76
Effect of indomethacin and sodium meclofenamate on the renal concentrating defect in experimental enterococcal pyelonephritis in rats. Levison SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):958-64, Dec 76
The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on renal blood flow distribution in conscious rabbits. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):395-405, Jul 77
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by tolfenamic acid in vitro. Lindén IB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):129-32, 1976
Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. II. Regulation of glutamine synthetase and the role of the glutamine synthetase/glutamate synthase pathway. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):201-9, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of sodium meclofenamate and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rennie JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):580-3, 1977
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors do not decrease hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):714-8, Nov 76
Comparison of the effects of floctafenine and codeine on postsurgical pain. Daigle I, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(6):301-3, Jun 76
A double-blind comparative clinical trial of floctafenine and four other analgesics conducted in general practice. Lomas DM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):179-82, 1976
Prolonged treatment with tolfenamic acid in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Kajander A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):158-60, 1976
[Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):327-33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

TOXICITY

A comparative blood loss study of floctafenine and aspirin in normal subjects [letter]. Baird IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):936-8, Oct 76
A comparative blood loss study of floctafenine and aspirin in normal subjects [letter]. Baird IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):936-8, Oct 76

ANTHRAQUINONES

Development of hemangiosarcomas in B6C3F1 mice fed 2-methyl-1-nitroanthraquinone. Krishna Murthy AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):117-21, Jan 77
The anthraquinone laxatives. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:1-105, 1976
Anthraquinone derivatives in vegetable laxatives. van Os FH. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:7-17, 1976 (29 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from a dye in petrol. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):265, Aug 75
Clinical and toxicological aspects of anthraquinone laxatives. Nelemans FA. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:73-7, 1976

ANALYSIS

Electron-capture gas chromatographic determination of residues of anthraquinone bird repellent. Maini P. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):174-7, 17 Nov 76
Gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl ethers of naturally occurring anthraquinoes. Van Eijk GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):66-8, 1 Sep 76
Chemical assay of anthraquinone drugs. Lemli JA. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:62-72, 1976 (33 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid on the biosynthesis of anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Královcová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):182-8, 1977
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and biosynthesis of versiconal acetate [letter]. Cox RH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3159-61, 27 Apr 77
[Production of glycosides of epsilon pyrromycinons (galirubine) during the cultivation of Streptomyces galilaeus] Královcová E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):47-50, 1977 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies in the field of drugs containing anthraquinones, XXVII. Preparation and properties of some heterodianthrones. Zwaenepoel E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):358-63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance identification of versiconal hemiacetal acetate as an intermediate in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Fitzell DL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1193-7, Sep-Oct 77
Letter: Biogenetic-type syntheses of emodin and chrysophanol. Harris TM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6065-7, 15 Sep 76
Synthesis of episilon-rhodomycinone glycosides. Khadem HS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):957-60, Jul 77
Synthetic approaches to adriamycin involving Diels-Alder reactions of photochemically generated bisketenes. Total synthesis of islandicin and digitopurpone. Jung ME, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2371-3, 8 Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of Heidenhain's azocarmine-aniline blue for formaldehyde-fixed tissues. Garcia Poblete E, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(3-4):114-6, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Free anthraquinones of Asphodelus albus var. delphinensi and A. cerasifer (author's transl] Abdel-Gawad M, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):232-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Separation of anthraquinone contents in the rhubarb (Rheum palmatum) using liquid/liquid chromatography] Castagnola V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):376-82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of aflatoxin. Conversion of norsolorinic acid and other hypothetical intermediates into aflatoxin B1. Hsieh DPH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1170-4, Nov-Dec 76
Biosynthesis of aflatoxin B1. Conversion of versicolorin A to aflatoxin B1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Lee LS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1167-70, Nov-Dec 76
Reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides by microsomal NADPH-cytochrome C reductase. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):613-5, Jul 77
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of anthraquinone laxatives. Breimer DD, et al. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:30-47, 1976 (33 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigangrenous effect of an odontological preparation. Wegmann A. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):414-5, Feb 77
Funiculosin: an antibiotic with antimycin-like inhibitory properties. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):157-62, 11 Apr 77
Effects of carmine and carminic acid on embryonic tissue cell cultures. Marzona L, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):755-6, 15 Jun 77
Some aspects of the pharmacology of anthraquinone drugs. van Os FH. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:18-29, 1976 (25 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumour and immunosuppressive activity of hydroxyanthraquinones and their glucosides. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):99-109, 1977
Therapeutics of laxative agents with special reference to the anthraquinones. Godding EW. **Pharmacology** 14 Suppl 1:78-101, 1976 (37 ref.)
[Effect of nutrition on composition of calculi in the animal experiment. III. Cation exchangers, anthraquinones, diphosphates, methylene blue] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):357-62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTHRAX

DIAGNOSIS

Survival of a patient with intestinal anthrax. Nalin DR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):130-2, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

[3 cases of human anthrax in the Ivory Coast] Dechazal L, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):393-7, 1975 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Anthrax meningitis. Report of two cases with autopsies. Pluot M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):339-45, 21 Dec 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Testing of an associated vaccine against anthrax and infectious ovine enterotoxemia] Pankratov LD, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):38-9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of anthrax vaccine STI] Burgasov PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):27-35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation and study of the anthrax protective antigen. II. Development of test preparations for the assessment of the quality of anthrax chemical vaccines and of the antigens obtained at various stages of its preparation] Kuz'mich MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):94-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Erysipelothrix insidiosa recovered from sylvatic mammals in northwestern Canada during examinations for rabies and anthrax. Langford EV, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):101-4, Apr 77
An epizootiologic study of anthrax in Falls County, Texas. Fox MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):327-33, 1 Feb 77
Epidemiologic and laboratory investigations of bovine anthrax in two Utah counties in 1975. Rees HB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):176-86, Mar-Apr 77
Pulmonary anthrax in cattle [letter] Bell WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):573-4, 25 Jun 77
[A case of anthrax in a dog (author's transl)] Eil H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):579-80, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anthrax in dairy cattle in Quebec] Charlebois JA. **Can Vet J** 17(10):264-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anthrax morbidity in the Ukrainian SSR] Pogrebniak LI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):63-5, May 76 **(Rus)**

ANTHROPOIDS see under **PRIMATES**

ANTHROPOLOGY

Editor's introduction. Anthropological studies in addiction. Agar MH. **Addict Dis** 2(4):533-6, 1976
The distribution of human skeletal material in the continental United States. El-Najjar MY. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):507-12, May 77
Trends in anthropological gerontology: from Simmons to the seventies. Holmes LD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):211-20, 1976
Psychoanalysis and anthropology: some considerations [editorial]. Wittkower ED, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal**

4(4):427–32, Oct 76
[Modern medicine and medical anthropology in a frontier population] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(2):176–8, Aug 77 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[The school of biological anthropology--its place in permanent education] Maver H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):393–4, Jun 77 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Art, evolution, and history: a case study of paradigm change in anthropology. Thoresen TH. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(2):107–25, Apr 77
Washington Matthews, M.D., the Navajo years. Porvaznik J. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1042–4, 5 May 77
[Rudolf Virchow as a prehistorian] Becker V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(14):535–6, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Anthropology and the aged. A preliminary community study. Angrosino MV. **Gerontologist** 16(2):174–80, Apr 76
Of wine and bottles, old and new: an anthropological perspective on the 'new' family physician. Hughes CC. **Health Care Dimen** 3:37–49, 1976
Anthropology and affect: a consideration of the idiosyncratic dimension of human behaviour. Izmirlian H Jr.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 23(1):46–53, Spring 77
The biological significance of taxonomies of disease. Fabrega H Jr. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):191–216, Nov 76
Discovery of fire by man--its effects on his 24-hour clock and intellectual and cultural evolution. Richter CP.
Johns Hopkins Med J 141(2):47–61, Aug 77
Racial and cultural factors of relevance for the general practitioner [letter]. Byrne PS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):857, Nov 76
Presidential address: Social anthropology in Medicine: the climate you and I create. Wolf S.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 88:1–17, 1977
[The psychism of men in the age of the reindeer. Approach to their magical practices and their social life (letter)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2450–1, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Tooth mutilations at the Mossis (Ivory Coast, Upper Volta)] Harter JO, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):57–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis and Shamanism. Research of Michel Leiris] Heinrichs HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):457–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tooth decoration in pre-colombian America] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(1):33–48, Jan – Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The development of anthropology and colonial policy in the Netherlands: 1800–1960. Ellen RF. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(4):303–324, Oct 76

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, HUMAN

T. Dale Stewart Angel JL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):521–30, Nov 76
Adolph Schultz 1891–1976. Howells WW.
Am J Phys Anthropol 46(2):191–5, Mar 77
Physical anthropology and the dental and medical specialties. Krogman WM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):531–7, Nov 76
Health and the Hunter–Gatherer. Biomedical studies on the hunting and gathering populations of Southern Africa. Nurse GT, et al. **Monogr Hum Genet** 8:1–126, 1977
[Tooth abrasion in anthropology. Study by means of casts] Puech PF. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):51–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Anthropologic and medical knowledge of the peoples of Undulu. I. Clinical-nutritional, parasitological and socioepidemiological study of a group of children] De Morais JA, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):143–56, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Problems, technique and medico-social applications of the constitutionalistic anthropology (author's transl)] Brian L. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(2):63–73, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A unique course in anthropology. Morse D, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 pt. 2):743–7, Nov 76

HISTORY

['Teenage' pregnancy in ancient and pre-historic populations?] Grimm H. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):313–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

Anthropology of the inhabitants of Uttar Pradesh in India. Kanda S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(5):337–48, Oct 76
Further data on biometric correlations of central corneal thickness. Ehlers M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):774–8, Dec 76
Somatic changes in the course of and as consequence of pregnancy. Doležal A, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 22(1–2):53–111, 1976
Anthropometric and maturation measurements of children, ages 5 to 14 years, in a biracial community--the Bogalusa Heart Study. Foster TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):582–91, Apr 77
Characteristics of smokers, non-smokers and ex-smokers among 10,000 adult males inIsrael. II. Physiologic, biochemical and genetic characteristics. Goldbourt U, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):75–86, Jan 77
Relationship between tooth and long bone size. Lavelle CL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):423–5, May 77
Morphometric affinities of the human shoulder. Oxnard CE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):367–74, Mar 77
Racial differences in anthropometric traits in school children of Bahia, Brazil. Piedade M, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 46(3):471–5, May 77
The Cajuns of Southern Alabama: morphology and serology. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):1–6, Jul 77
Changes in morphology of human populations due to migration and selection. Kobyliansky E, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 4(1):57–71, Jan 77
Sub maximal oxygen uptake related to fat free mass and lean leg volume in trained runners. Winter EM, et al.
Br J Sports Med 10(4):223–5, Dec 76
Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the bilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):41–51, Jan 77
Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the unilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):193–9, Jul 77
Ultrasonic measurements of chest wall thickness. Garg SP. **Health Phys** 32(1):34, 37–9, Jan 77
The correlations between anthropobiological and climatic variables in sub-Saharan Africa: revised estimates. Hiernaux J, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):757–67, Dec 76
Relationship between reproductive fitness and anthropometric dimensions in a Mexican population. Lasker GW, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):775–91, Dec 76
Body size of Israeli newborn infants in relation to regional origin of their mothers. Palti H, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):41–50, Feb 77
Fat cell size, weight and number in children in relation to anthropometric and metabolic parameters. pp. 119–29. Enzi G, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
The morphometry and pathological anatomy of the lumbar spine in South African negroes and caucasoids with specific reference to spinal stenosis. Eisenstein S.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 59(2):173–80, May 77
Haemoglobin changes, diet and anthropometric measurements in adolescent male detainees. Labadarios D, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):365–9, Dec 76
The anthropometric nutritional classification in Thai infants and preschool children. Khanjanasthiti P.
J Med Assoc Thai 60 Suppl 1:1–19, Aug 77
Identification and description of homogeneous subgroups within a sample of misarticulating children. Arndt WB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):263–92, Jun 77
Correlation analysis to find sportsmedical variables for the explanation of running performances. Results of a longitudinal-study on the methods in search of talent in track and field. Gölles J, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 16(4):327–42, Dec 76
Physiological and anthropometric characteristics of elite Canadian ice hockey players. Houston ME, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 16(2):123–8, Jun 76
Low arm circumference reporting and nutrition rehabilitation of under fives. Blankhart DM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):8–11, Feb 77
A comparison of hair root morphology with anthropometric and biochemical indices of nutritional status in Ghanaian pre-school children. Woolfe JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):281–4, Dec 76
Effects of stressful underwater demolition training on body structure. Carter JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):304–8, Winter 75
Anthropometric and physiologic profile of a cyclist — age 70. Faria I, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):118–21, Summer 77
Factor analysis and multivariate scaling of anthropometric variables for the assessment of body composition. Jackson AS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):196–203, Fall 76
Early intrauterine development: II. The rate of growth in Black and Central American populations between 10 and 20 weeks' gestation. Jakobovits A, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):833–41, Dec 76
Food intake and anthropometric data on children under 4 years old living in the south of England [proceedings]. Morgan J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):74A–75A, Sep 76
Food intake and anthropometric measurement in pre-school children in the rain forest region of Nigeria. Nnanyelugo DO, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):21A, May 77
The relationship of somatotype and selected anthropometric measures to basketball performance in highly skilled females. Alexander MJ.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(4):575–85, Dec 76
Anthropometric and selected motor fitness measurements of men engaged in a long-term program of physical activity. Jetté M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):666–71, Dec 76
Normative data for body segment weights, volumes, and densities in cadaver and living subjects. Katch V, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(3):542–7, Oct 76
Relationship of certain physical measurements to swimming speed. Sprague HA.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(4):810–4, Dec 76
Contribution to the appreciation of the mean values of physical development indices in children and adolescents according to age groups and sex. Ilin BN.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 19(4):409–16, 1976
[Signs of puberty, body built and physical performance in primary school children] Hebbelinck M, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 34(2):97–109, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Growth data from 1970–1972 in a group of children from Utrecht and surroundings: length and weight] van Venrooij-IJsselmuiden ME. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):261–71, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Introduction to communications on clinical ocular biometry] François J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(2):615–7, 7 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Experimental study on the reflection of ultrasonic waves from plane and spherical surfaces with a linear and logarithmic application to ocular biometry] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(2):625–9, 7 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of spatial size as guideline in non-invasive methods. 1. left and right heart block] Antalóczy Z, et al.
Agressologie 17(6):389–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between temperatures behavior following short-term exposure of fingers to heat and cold and various anthropometric index values. Contribution on the problem of temperature regulation in man] Pfannstiel G, et al.
Anthropol Anz 35(2–3):117–26, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[The pediatrician on the definition healthy (normal) and diseased] Hungerland H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):358–61, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[New anthropometric data of 7000 children aged 4–16 years] Engelhardt I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1445–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Acetabular angle in Geogian Jewish babies] Herold HZ, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):392–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Recent studies on human biomorphology. Elaboration of medium values on 13 parameters of 1839 subjects of female sex and transversal studies on their temporal modifications during 8 years. Comparative biomorphological aspects of somatotypes in the provinces of palermo, agrigento and trapani] Ridola C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):75–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[1st results of the findings of anthropometric parameters based on a sample of Italian workers with regard to ergonomic design of the working place] Locati G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):51–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proposal for use of thoracic-perimeter measurements as a control of somatic growth in the developmental age] Pannelli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2341–52, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Asymmetry of the human body] Maslowski Z.
Ann Acad Med Stetin 22:203–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognosis of labor based on anthropometric data] Gobunov VI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):43–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatometry in the full-term newborn infant (preliminary report)] Ramos Galván R, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 34(2):383–91, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Laboratory examination of the skeletal remain from J.C.Lavater's grave. Lengyel IA. **Gesnerus** 33(3–4):281–4, 1976
[Skeletal remains from the grave of J.C.Lavater] Etter HU. **Gesnerus** 33(3–4):271–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[50-years of anthropometry in the service of social hygiene] Grimm H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):208–9, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of skinfold measurements by Harpenden and Una calipers. Rao DH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):619–22, Apr 76
Quick nutritional screening by midarm circumference or a bangle. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):915–8, Dec 76
Improvised measuring board, suitable for the field. Brink EW, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(2):96, Apr 77

METHODS

A factor analysis of skeletal measurements in Warsaw students. Skibinska A. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):73–8, Jan 77
Measurement of circumference of the knee with ordinary tape measure. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):282–4, Jun 76
The theory, feasibility and accuracy of an ultrasonic method of estimating fetal weight. Morrison J, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(11):833–7, Nov 76

A review of experimental techniques related to anthropometric assessment. Brodie DA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):14–8, Mar 76

The clinical estimation of liver size: a comparison of techniques and an analysis of the source of error. Sullivan S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1042–3, 30 Oct 76

Measuring weight gains relative to standard weights–for–age. De Winter ER. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):111–8, Jun 77

Recording projection of nasal landmarks in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1207–11, Jul 77

The gamma mass scanning technique for inertial anthropometric measurement. Brooks CB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):290–4, Winter 75

Office assessment of nutritional status. Zerfas AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):253–72, Feb 77 (33 ref.)

Measurement of extremity volume by water displacement. Beach RB. **Phys Ther** 57(3):286–7, Mar 77

Orthogenesis of the hominids: an exploration using biorthogonal grids. Bookstein FL. **Science** 197(4306):901–4, 26 Aug 77

The design and use of weight charts in surveillance of the individual. Morley D. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):520–9, 1976

[Bidimentional spatial biometry] Konings L, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:87–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coxometry in newborns and young infants (author's transl)] Gauthier A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):541–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural correlations between dimensions of the trunk] Olivier G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):223–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of body height from the diagonal chest height] Szilvássy J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:271–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Canonical analysis as demonstrated on an example (proceedings)] Repciuc E. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):397–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the development rate in childhood. Introduction of a new method] Lajosi F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):598–600, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Deficiencies in the uniform methods of making up value tables of the physical development of children and adolescents] Ul'in BN. **Gig Sanit** (6):78–82, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical anthropogammometrics] Tovar–Zamora E. **Gac Med Mex** 107(2):152–8, Feb 74 **(Spa)**

ANTI–ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative biochemistry and pharmacology of salivary gland secretions. III. Chromatographic isolation of a myocardial depressor protein (MDP) from the venom of Crotalus atrox. Bonilla CA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):303–14, 15 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Plasma concentrations and urinary excretion of the antiarrhythmic quaternary ammonium compound QX–572 in man. Rydén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):277–82, 4 Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiarrhythmic effect of solvents: propylene glycol, benzyl alcohol. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):355–70, Jul–Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Medical treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct. Results of the use of busaftine] De Cesare BL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2625–35, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see SYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTI–ANTIBODIES

Anti–gamma–globulin activity, DNA and antibodies to DNA in nonlupoind cryoglobulinemias. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):344–50, 1977

Histamine release induced by anti–IgE serum on basophils of normal and allergic patients [proceedings]. Burtin C, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):108, Mar 77

Total histamine level and histamine release by n–octylamine and by anti–IgE serum in human lungs [proceedings]. Burtin C, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):107, Mar 77

Anti–cephalothin antibody and Coombs'–positive hemolytic anemia [letter]. Rubin RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):64–5, Jan 77

Migratory patterns of B lymphocytes. IV. Effect of anti–Ig on follicular localization of radioactively labeled murine spleen and bone marrow cells. de Kruyff RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):282–99, May 77

Anti–immunoglobulin stimulation of murine lymphocytes. III. Enhancement of the development of responsive B cells by thymic deprivation. Weiner HL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):77–84, 1 Jun 77

RAST using crude and purified anti–IgE. Goodwin BF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):441–9, Sep 76

Preparation of a phospholipase C–antihuman IgG conjugate, and inhibition of its enzymatic activity by human IgG. Wei R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1386–8, Aug 77

Comparative frequencies of anti–IgA antibodies among patients with anaphylactic transfusion reactions and among normal blood donors. Rivat L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):340–8, May 77

Regulation of clonal B–lymphocyte proliferation by anti–immunoglobulin or anti–Ia antibodies. Kincade PW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:245–50, 1977

Ontogeny of murine B lymphocytes: development of Ig synthesis and of reactivities to mitogens and to anti–Ig–antibodies. Melchers F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:147–58, 1977

Stimulation and suppression of rat mast cell functions by alloantibodies. Mossmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):591–4, Aug 76

Complementary idiotypy in the regulation of the immune response. Köhler H, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):221–4, Feb 77

Idiotypic determinants on the surface immunoglobulin of neoplastic lymphocytes: a therapeutic target. Stevenson GT, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2268–71, Aug 77

In vitro development of B lymphocytes in the hemopoietic tissues of mice and its suppression by antiimmunoglobulin antibodies. pp. 31–42. Raff MC, et al. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.** (20 ref.)

Significance of anti–IgG antibodies in experimental arthritis. pp. 164–81. Fehr K, et al. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.** (26 ref.)

Features of human spontaneous vasculitis reproduced experimentally in animals. Effects of antiglobulins, C–reactive protein and fibrin. pp. 117–51. Parish WE. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.** (61 ref.)

Effect of maternal anti–immunoglobulin (anti–allotypic) antibody on the synthesis of immunoglobulin in the neonatal rabbit. pp. 261–71. Catty D, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Manipulation of mouse embryos to study the role of maternal antibody upon the IgG2alpha levels in the progeny of immunised maternal recipients using allotypic markers. pp. 253–60. Tuffrey M, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Biologic effects of anti–mouse and human beta2–microglobulin. pp. 335–6. Grey HM, et al. **In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.**

The effect of anti–IgD antiserum on antibody production in rhesus monkeys. pp. 25–6. Pernis B. **In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.**

A simple method of preparing anti–human IgG and its use in quantitation of serum IgG by radial immunodiffusion. Kelkar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):613–8, Apr 76

Effect of rheumatoid factor and anti–immunoglobulin G antibodies on complement–mediated lysis of herpes simplex virus–infected human fibroblasts. Shivers JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):478–84, Feb 77

Structure and biological function of human IgD. IX. Anti–IgD activation of human lymphocytes. Kermani–Arab V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):1–8, 1977

Inhibition of anaphylactic reaction in guinea pigs by antibodies to fragments of Fc from autologous IgG. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):422–4, 1976

Stimulation of pig lymphocytes with anti–immunoglobulin serum and mitogens. Symons DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):67–77, 1977

Electron microscopic studies on human basophils from atopic and nonatopic subjects, using horse radish peroxidase labelled anti–IgE. van Elven EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):560–7, 1977

Effects of sheep digoxin–specific antibodies and their Fab fragments on digoxin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Butler VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):345–59, Feb 77

Histocompatibility antigens and genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs IV. Specific inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Geczy AF. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1093–8, 1 Apr 77

Induction and properties of cytoplasmic factor(s) which enhance nuclear nonhistone protein phosphorylation in lymphocytes stimulated by anti–Ig. Nishizawa Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):653–64, 1 Sep 77

Suppression by autogenous complementary idiotypes: the priority of the first response. Rowley DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):946–59, 1 Oct 76

The inheritance of antibody V regions in the rabbit: linkage of an H–chain–specific idiotype to immunoglobulin allotypes. Yarmush ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):916–30, 1 Apr 77

F(ab')2 reagents are not required if goat, rather than rabbit, antibodies are used to detect human surface immunoglobulin. Alexander EL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1084–8, Sep 77

Failure of B lymphocytes in human blood to regenerate surface immunoglobulin after its removal by antibody. Ault KA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):327–9, Jul 77

Allotype suppression in rabbits: the requirement for CH3 domain of anti–allotype antibody. Connell GE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):540–2, Aug 77

Measurement of IgE on human basophils: relation to serum IgE and anti–IgE–induced histamine release. Conroy MC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1317–21, Apr 77

Antibodies to guinea pig lymphokines. IV. Suppression of the mixed leukocyte culture reaction by anti–lymphokine globulin. Geczy CL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1824–31, Nov 76

Ontogeny of B cells in the chicken. II. Changing patterns of cytoplasmic IgM expression and of modulation requirements for surface IgM by anti–mu antibodies. Grossi CE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):749–56, Aug 77

Biphasic effect of cyclic amp on IgG production and on the changes of non–histone nuclear proteins induced with anti–immunoglobulin and enhancing soluble factor. Kishimoto T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2027–33, Jun 77

Complete humoral immunosuppression of mice by rabbit anti–mu antibodies passing the murine placenta. Manning DD. **J Immunol** 118(3):1109–12, Mar 77

Characterization of molecular heterogeneity and multispecificity in homologous idiotypic antisera. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):769–74, Mar 77

The use of Fab fragments of anti–human immunoglobulin as analytic tools for establishing the involvement of immunoglobulin in the spontaneous cytotoxicity to cultured tumor cells by lymphocytes from patients with bladder carcinoma and from healthy donors. Troye M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1061–7, Sep 77

Anti–immunoglobulin stimulation of murine lymphocytes. II. Identification of cell surface target molecules and requirements for cross–linkage. Weiner HL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1527–31, Nov 76

Optimal conditions for the separation of rat T lymphocytes on anti–immunoglobulin–immunoglobulin affinity columns. Kondorosi E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):1–13, 1977

Isolation of porcine colostral immunoglobulins and preparation of monospecific anti–gamma, anti–alpha, and anti–mu chain antibodies using agarose–linked immunosorbents. Reyero C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):211–21, 1977

Relationship between dialyzer reuse and the presence of anti–N–like antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients. Kaehny WD, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(1):59–65, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

An assessment of commercial broad spectrum anti–human globulin reagents available in the United Kingdom. Lacey JT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):201–12, Jul 77

Specific unresponsiveness to transplantation antigens induced by auto–immunisation with syngeneic, antigen–specific T lymphoblasts. Anderson LC, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):778–80, 23–30 Dec 76

Persistence of anti–immunoglobulin on the lymphocyte surface. Nash AA, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):255–6, 18 Nov 76

Immunologic suppression of DNA synthesis in MOPC 104E plasmacytoma cells. Barnhill W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):107–11, Oct 76

Inhibition of spontaneous and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity by sera and isolated antiglobulin preparations from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Fink PC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):173–83, 1977

A method for radioactive antiglobulin testing with 125I labeled anti–IgG. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 77

Antithymocyte globulin (ATG) dosage and graft survival in renal transplantation. Kountz SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1023–5, Mar 77

Rationale for the use of ALG as sole immunosuppressant in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):617–22, Dec 76 (24 ref.)

Use of rabbit antithymocyte globulin in cardiac transplantation. Relationship of serum clearance rates to clinical outcome. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):478–88, Nov 76

Further observations on the preparation of antiglobulin reagents reacting with c3d and c4d on red cells. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):21–8, Jul 77

False–positive Rose–Waaler rheumatoid factor titre given by anti–ruminant IgM antibody. Johnson PM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):451–5, 1976

Weak anti–IgA antibodies with limited specificity and nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Koistinen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):77–81, 1977

Naturally occurring human antibodies with specificity for light chains of immunoglobulins. Scherz R, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):69–76, 1977

[Anti–actin and anti–tubulin antibodies in the serum of non–immunized animals] Karsenti E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):195–200, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postgraduate assignment. Prevention of fetomaternal rhesus immunizaiton by anti–D immunoglobulins] Huchet J, et

al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):605–24, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of immunological parameters in experimental arthritis in rabbits with induced silicosis] Numo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):196–205, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of purified antisera and pure antibodies to immunoglobulins G, M, A and isolation of these immunoglobulins from different substrates using immunosorbents] Denisova NP, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:17–26, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin FAB-fragments: specific activity and reactogenicity. III. Comparative study of the antigenic properties of anti-encephalitic gamma-globulin and FAB-fragments isolated from it] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):37–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of monospecific serum against secretory IgA (anti-SC) and a standard for quantitative analysis] Stefani DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):61–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several allergic reactions under conditions of functioning of an inhibitor of antibody activity in the body] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):66–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of anti-mu-chain-specific immunosuppression on Chikungunya virus encephalitis of mice. Giovarelli M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):849–52, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Antigamma-globulin factors and levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in sera of patients with Dupuytren's contracture. Noeva K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):56–62, 1977

Elution of renal antischistosome antibodies in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Moriearty PL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):717–22, Jul 77

Antiglobulins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):729–35, Mar 77

Studies on vasculitis. VI. Antiglobulins or rheumatoid-like factors in cutaneous vasculitis lesions detected by an improved immunofluorescence procedure. Parish WE. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):533–41, Nov 76

Anergy, anti-antibodies and immune complex disease: a syndrome of disordered immune regulation in human cancer. pp. 63–79. Jerry LM, et al. **In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.**

Anti-Gm and anti-globulin antibodies in normals and disease conditions. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):891–4, Jun 76

Avidity of anti-DNA antibodies in serum and IgG glomerular eluates from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Association of high avidity antinative DNA antibody with glomerulonephritis. Winfield JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):90–6, Jan 77

Laboratory diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis: a solid phase radioassay for IgG and IgM antiglobulins. Nineham LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1121–6, Dec 76

The frequency of 7S rheumatoid factors and 22S complexes in human sera with positive latex tests for rheumatoid factor. Waller M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):337–45, Dec 76

Complete amino acid sequence of the variable domains of two human IgM anti-gamma globulins (Lay/Pom) with shared idiotypic specificities. Capra JD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):677–84, 1976

[Serum antigamma globulin factors in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:70–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antigamma globulin factors and IgG, IgA and IgM levels in schizophrenia, manic-depressive psychosis and disseminated sclerosis patients] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:105–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence of anti-HL-A antibodies in patients under dialysis and in a transplantation program in relation to rejection] Erbenová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(3):303–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-i antibody in the course of malignant lymphoma] Kout M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):905–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiglobulins reacting with primate IgG found in normal human sera] Abbal M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):177–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of anti-DNA and anti-RNA antibodies in serum and CSF by a new counterimmunoelectrophoresis method] Schuller E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):205–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Certain human anti-Gm antisera have an antiglobulin reacting specifically with IgG of baboons] Dugoujon JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):219–21, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative determination of IgG antiglobulins in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis and other diseases] Fink PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:436–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of IgG antiglobulins in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis and other diseases (proceedings)] Fink PC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 436–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-IgG immunoglobulins of the IgG, IgA and IgM types in rheumatoid arthritis] Stankaitene DI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):7–12, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antibodies and anti-antibodies in human malignancy: an expression of deranged immune regulation. Lewis MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:316–27, 1976

Regulation of IgM anti-bovine gamma-globulin antibody formation by helper and suppressor T cells in rabbits. Hanoka M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):1–12, 1 Jun 77

Detection of anti-idiotype reactive cells in the response to phosphorylcholine. Cosenza H. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):114–6, Feb 76

Induction and characterization of 'autologous' anti-isiotypic antibodies. Cosenza H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):273–8, May 77

Effect of prior sensitization with hapten on the antibovine IgG antibody response to hapten-conjugated tolerogen of mice tolerized by low doses of bovine IgG. Leech SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):810–6, Nov 76

Specific transplantation tolerance induced by autoimmunization against the individual's own, naturally occurring idiotypic, antigen-binding receptors. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1438–57, 1 Dec 76

The analysis of the monoclonal immune response to influenza virus. II. The antigenicity of the viral hemagglutinin. Gerhard W. **J Exp Med** 144(4):985–95, 1 Oct 76

Anti-idiotype sera raised against surface immunoglobulin of human neoplastic lymphocytes. Hough DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):960–9, 1 Oct 76

Immunologic tolerance to HGG in mice. I. Suppression of the HGG response in normal mice with spleen cells or a spleen cell lysate from tolerant mice. Jones TB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1880–5, May 77

Induction of an IgM anti-(bovine)-IgG response in mice by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Dresser DW, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):552–4, 9 Dec 76

Antibody response to horse gamma-globulin in recipients of renal allografts: relationship with transplant crises and transplant survival. Vincent C, et al. **Transplantation** 24(2):141–7, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The consumption of antigammaglobulin in the diagnosis of genital tuberculosis] Sucar Tanus J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(246):361–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Renal localization of antiglobulins in glomerulonephritis and after renal transplantation. Rossen RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):947–61, May 77

Investigation of anti-insulin antibodies by the radiochemical ethanol precipitation method. Fratino P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):1004–8, 15 Jul 76

Bovine reaginic antibody. II. Preparation of an anti-reaginic immunoglobulin. Nielsen KH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):174–9, 1977

Mouse lymphocytes with and without surface immunoglobulin: preparative scale separation in polystyrene tissue culture dishes coated with specifically purified anti-immunoglobulin. Mage MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):47–56, 1977

e/anti-e in hepatitis B, an antibody/anti-antibody system [letter]. Neurath AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):146, 15 Jan 77

The use of a double gel (G-25/DEAE sephadex) for one step separation of fluorescein tagged gamma-globulins. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 76

Specific absorbed antithymocyte globulin for incubation treatment in human marrow transplantation. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):187–91, Mar 77

Preparation and characterization of antithymocyte serum and globulin without stem cell activity. Mosedale B, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):122–31, Aug 76

[Antileukocyte and antithrombocyte antibodies in correlation with the incidence of cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in hematologic diseases of various etiology] Dinić B, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):11–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between the presence of cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in the clinical course of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti-Rh (D) or immune anti-A/B erythrocyte antibodies] Gligorović VN, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):23–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Occurrence of cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in female patients sensitized to Rh antigens] Sušaković N, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):17–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolongation of allograft survival by combination therapy with anti-thymocyte serum and anti-immunoglobulin. Constantian MB, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):229–35, Sep 76

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Antiarrhythmic effects of arachidonic, linoleic, linolenic, and oleic acid, and the influence of indomethacin and polyphloretinephosphate. Forster W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:433–8, 1976

Anti-arrhytmic and general pharmacological properties of some 1,3-benzodioxole derivatives. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):286–301, Apr 77

Comparison of the antiarrhythmic activity of quinidine and quinine. Klevans LR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):57–68, May 77

Interaction of quinidine and propranolol in experimental cardiac arrhythmias in the dog. Madan BR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):287–93, Feb 77

Hypotensive and antiarrhythmic effects of a new alkaloid, the 13-hydroxylupanine-2-pyrrolcarbonic acid ester, from the Madagascan plant Cadia ellisiana. Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1651–7, 1976

Programmed learning: cardiac depressants. Warkentin E. **Can Nurse** 73(5):30–7, May 77

Experimental studies on the antiarrhythmic action of a lidocaine analog. Okuma K, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):289–97, 1976

Molecular orbital index-activity relationship between atrial antiarrhythmic activity and disopyramide derivatives. Lin TK, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2739–43, Nov 76

Effects of amiodarone and L8040, novel antianginal and antiarrhythmic drugs, on cardiac and coronary haemodynamics and on cardiac intracellular potentials. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):427–42, Sep–Oct 76

Anti-arrhythmic properties of acebutolol (Bay c 7705), a new cardioselective beta-adrenergic blocking agent: a preliminary report Burckhardt K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):496–500, 1977

Antiarrhythmic and electrocardiographic effects of single oral doses of disopyramide. Hulting J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):91–9, 3 Jan 77

Conformational aspects of the antifibrillatory activity of procaine. Murphy JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):359–63, Dec 76

A possible mechanism of the antiarrhythmic action of glucagon. Wilkerson RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):57–63, 1 Jul 77

Anti-arrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral disopyramide in patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Hulting J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):90–5, 1976

Antiarrhythmic activity of p-hydroxy-N-(2-diethylaminoethyl) benzamide (the p-hydroxy isostere of procainamide) in dogs and mice. Drayer DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):270–4, Feb 77

Antiarrhythmic properties of MJ 9067 in acute animal models. Byrne JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):147–54, Jan 77

Association of in vivo and in vitro propranolol levels in canine Purkinje fibers with antiarrhythmic effects. Pruett JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):45–54, Jul 77

Beta-Adrenoceptor studies. 4. Influence of albumin on in vitro beta-adrenoceptor blocking and antiarrhythmic properties of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and metoprolol. Zaagsma J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):29–36, May 77

Antiarrhythmic actions of antihistamines. Giotti A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(4):863–900, 1976 (137 ref.)

[Use and mechanism of action of digitalis glycosides as anti-arrhythmic drugs] Nadeau R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:97–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on antiarrhythmic effects and toxicity of quinidine and dihydroquinidine as well as defined mixtures of both in rats (author's transl)] Dietmann K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):589–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of 2'-[2-hydroxy-3-(propylamino)-propoxy]-3-phenylpropio (Propafenone, SA 79)-hydrochloride] Hapke HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1849–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic, cardiovascular and toxic actions of N,N'-bis-[3-(2'-ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethle (Falirytmin) as compared to propranolol, quinidine and ajmaline] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):635–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-experimental studies of the anti-arrhythmic activity of magnesium cations. Electrophysiological changes induced by prolonged venous infusion] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1487–94, 1975 **(Ita)**

Anti-arrhythmia agents] Bracchi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(1):65–85, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Long-term clinical trial of amiodarone chlorhydrate as an antiarrhythmia agent] Simeoni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(6):537–58, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[A study of the mechanism of the action of Bunaphtine recording the myocardial monophasic action potentials in man. Conclusive report (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1378–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of lidocaine on supraventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Cotoi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):433–9,

1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris, arrhythmia and functional cardiac disorders] Latorre A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):619-24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental anti-arrhythmic effects of a new beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agent, dl-1-(tert. butylamino)-3-[(2-propinyloxy)phenoxy]2-propanol hydrochloride (dl Kö 1400-Cl)] Matsubara I, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):557-71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lithium chloride on several indices of cardiac function] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):33-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of lidocaine and its side effects] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):64-70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute arrhythmia in myocardial infarction] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):67-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on local anesthetics. LVIII. Comparison of the anti-arrhythmia effect of heptacaine and lidocaine] Kozlovský J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(6):218-21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic electrophysiological study in patients with recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia: a new method for developing successful oral antiarrhythmic therapy. pp. 294-311. Wu D, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

[Dose finding for clinical trials of antiarrhythmic substances (author's transl)] Hahn KJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):283-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Example of dose finding in practice. Pharmacology of an antiarrhythmic agent (author's transl)] Oberdorf A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):281-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disopyramide in ventricular fibrillation [letter]. Atukorale DP. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1564, 25 Dec 76

[Drug therapy of arrhythmias during cardiostimulation and its side-effects] Rosol Z. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1162-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Potentially dangerous adverse effects of anti-arrhythmia agents on the function of the sinus node] Breithardt G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1259-62, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectral identification of the metabolites of alpha,alpha-dimethyl-4-(alpha,alpha,beta,beta-tetrafluoro (MK-251), a novel antiarrhythmic agent, in various species. Zacchei AG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):286-94, Dec 76

BLOOD

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs in biological fluids II: determination of an antiarrhythmic drug, tocainide, as its dansyl derivative using a fluorescence detector. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):583-6, Apr 77

[Quantitative determination of N,N'-bis-[3-(2'-ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethyl dihydrochloride (Falirytmin) in blood] Pönicke K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):613-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood bunaphthine during dynamic physical exercise and anti-arrhythmic action] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1233-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma concentrations of antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Kasanuki H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):383-91, May 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiarrhythmics. 2. Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of N-(piperidylalkyl)trifluoroethoxybenzamides. Banitt EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):821-6, Jun 77

2-, 3-, and 4-(alpha, alpha, beta, beta-tetrafluorophenethyl)benzylamines. A new class of antiarrhythmic agents. Christy ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):421-30, Mar 77

Some 10-substituted 5-ethyl-10-dialkylaminoalkyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenz[b as potential antiarrhythmic agents. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1345-9, Nov 76

Isoquinolines. 5. Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of benzylisoquinoline derivatives. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):894-8, Jul 77

Beta-adrenoceptor studies. 2. Effects of alkyl substitution on beta-adrenoceptor blocking, antiarrhythmic, and local anesthetic activities of 1,1'-(o-phenylenedioxy)bis(3-isopropylamino-2-propanol) Zaagsma J, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):527-31, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of a new diagnostic and antiarrhythmic agent, mercurascan, in experimental myocardial infarct] Malek P, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):3-11, Nov-Dec 75 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Features of ethmozine metabolism] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):19-22, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of an antiarrhythmic aminosteroid ORG 6001 in the anesthetized pig. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1558-61, 1976

Effect of bunaphtine on right atrial repolarisation in man. Fenici R, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):787-94, Jul 77

A method for experimental study of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction in closed-chest dog. Its use as a test for antiarrhythmic drugs [proceedings]. Dupuis B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):409P, Nov 76

The haemodynamic and metabolic effects of MG 8926, a prospective antidysrhythmic and antianginal agent. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):311-22, Feb 77

Comparative study of the action of antiarrhythmic drugs on sinoatrial nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):599-608, Nov-Dec 76

Response optimization of drug dosage: antiarrhythmic studies with tocainide. Meffin PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):42-57, Jul 77

Interactions between cardioactive drugs and antidepressants. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):389-93, 1977 (33 ref.)

Effects of pharmacological agents on mechanisms responsible for re-entry. pp. 283-93. Rosen MR.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976. (34 ref.)

Effects of various drugs on ventricular conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia in the dog. pp. 312-26. Zipes DP, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on triggered sustained rhythmic activity in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):689-700, Jun 77

Effects of bufetolol and propranolol on active and passive membrane properties of dog papillary muscle. Inui J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):639-47, Dec 76

Roles of prostaglandins suggested by the prostaglandin agonist/antagonist actions of local anaesthetic, anti-arrhythmic, anti-malarial, tricyclic anti-depressant and methyl xanthine compounds. Effects on membranes and on nucleic acid function. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):71-86, Mar-Apr 77 (99 ref.)

[French language seminar in cardiology. Contribution of pharmacology to the study and treatment of arrhythmia. Introduction] Chiche P. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:9-12, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Experimental models for the pharmacologic study of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Vainsel H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:33-35, 1977 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on a rational basis for the origin and treatment of arrhythmia] Vaughan-Williams EM. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:13-32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological survey of antiarrhythmia in humans (author's transl)] Puech P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):41-51, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial excitability under the influence of digitalis glycosides and anti-arrhythmia agent] Doenecke VP. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):163-6, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct effect of anti-arrhythmia agents on the tonus of isolated vessels] Biamino G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1090-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Differential effects of a new anti-arrhythmia agent (propafenon) on the Purkinje and myocardial activity filaments] Bolte HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1239-42, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia agents on the stimulation threshold of implanted heart pacemakers] Guckenbiehl WJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1243-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of antiarrhythmic drugs on the exercise-ecg (author's transl)] Raff U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):61-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial pacemaker and clinical pharmacology] Igarashi M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):173-7, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Role of surface phenomena in the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic substances] Prianishnikova NT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1451-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between chemical structure and anti-arrhythmic effect of ethmosine analogs] Senova ZP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):293-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiovascular drugs on electrolyte metabolism (review of the literature)] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** (2):37-45, Feb 77 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic agents] Méndez R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):223-32, Mar-Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiologic study of antiarrhythmic agents in man] Puech P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):233-47, Mar-Apr 77 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality of the ideal antiarrhythmic drug [editorial]. Dreifus LS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):466-8, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrophysiologic evaluation of intravenous bunaphtine in man. Di Biase M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):105-20, 1977

The ambulatory patient with ectopic beats and episodic tachyarrhythmias. Basta LL. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):94-8, Feb 77

Cardiac pacing and pacemakers II. Serial electrophysiologic-pharmacologic testing for control of recurrent tachyarrhythmias. Fisher JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):658-68, May 77

A preliminary report on the antiarrhythmic action of some newly synthesized glutarimide compounds. Patel NB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):172-6, Jul-Sep 76

Anti-arrhythmic therapy: present views and future prospects. Coltart J. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):66-70, 1976

Tachyarrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Chung EK. **JAMA** 237(4):376-9, 24 Jan 77

Problems of interpretation in secondary prevention trials in coronary heart disease. Lovell RR. **Med J Aust** 1(7):224-6, 12 Feb 77

Cardiac antiarrhythmic effect of imipramine hydrochloride. Bigger JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):206-8, 27 Jan 77

Limitations of present drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias--a review. Jewitt DE. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:12-21, 1977 (32 ref.)

[Reduction of aconitine and adrenaline tachycardia by the antifibrillating substance trimepranol in the rat heart in situ and in the isolated frog heart (comparative study) (author's transl)] Slavíček J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(2):58-63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Kolář J. **Zdrav Aktual** (187):1-248, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmic drugs using a computer] Bernard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:81-96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic study of fenoxedil chlorhydrate] Gerard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):385-99, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Aprindine in oral long-term preventive treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Frank R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):335-8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment for ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Groussin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):355-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rhythm disorders by fenoxedil hydrochloride] Gérard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1179-89, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Bradyl 250 in the early phase of myocardial infarct and in the danger syndrome] Pauchant MM, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):595-601, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The pharmacology of drugs used for the treatment of cardiovascular disorders] Klaus W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):106-22, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and use of the coronary and anti-arrhythmic drug Lidoflazin. Clinical, electrocardiographic, hemodynamic, and laboratory-chemical studies on 187 patients] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):386-90, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of tachycardial arrhythmias] Kaufmann G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):607-12, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency effects of ipratropium bromide] Gräwe G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1233-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new anti-arrhythmia agent propafenon] Seipel L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1229-31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmogenic effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] István K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(42):2548-51, 17 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Effect of Bunaftine on the ventricular tachycardia due to aconitine in the dog] Alella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):363-70, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Bunaphtine on right atrial and ventricular monophasic action potentials in man. Preliminary note (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):440-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between plasmatic concentrations and antiarrhythmic effect of bunaphtine (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1048-55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic activity of trimecaine in experimental arrhythmia and its effect on the heart conduction system] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):426-8, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the course of experimental myocardial infarct with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):566-71, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia agents on phase structure of cardiac cycle and ballistocardiograph] Chizh VD. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):93-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated treatment and prevention of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):5-10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic activity of adrenergic blockaders with different mechanisms of action] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):116-20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bathmotropic effect of panangin and strophanthin in patients with extrasystole] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):81–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of supraventricular tachysystole with anti-arrhythmia agents] Kel'man IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):42–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach to therapy of various paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Berezin FB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline] Sánchez-Pérez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):696–706, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of Bunamide and its antiarrhytmic action] Montero Domínguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):283–6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of amiodarone hydrochloride as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):143–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see under **ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBIOSIS

Further evidence for the regulation of bacterial populations in soil by protozoa. Habte M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):181–3, 20 Jun 77

Inhibition of growth of N. gonorrhoeae by bacterial interference. Shtibel R. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1430–6, Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of Streptomyces antibioticus and other microorganisms on Rhizobium. Foo EL, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):315–9, 1976

Antagonistic effect of extremely oxygen-sensitive clostridia from the microflora of conventional mice and of Escherichia coli against Shigella flexneri in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):415–24, Aug 77

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in foot surgery. McNerney JE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):840–6, Nov 76

The inhibition of thiaminase type I-producing bacteria by other bacterial species and carboxylic acids. Morgan KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):311–9, Jun 77

Antagonistic action of Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus faecalis to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Darling CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):375–8, Oct 76

Interference by Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by other bacterial species. Kraus SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):288–95, Sep 76

Bacterial interference by oropharynegeal and clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Murray PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):281–5, Sep 76

Studies on the interaction between Sclerotium bataticola and Aspergillus flavus. Abdalla MH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):27–32, 10 Dec 76

The autoinhibition activity of some microbial species. Peschkov J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):521–6, Aug 76

[Antagonistic action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to Pasteurella multocida strains] Petkov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):86–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Elimination from the digestive tract of a 'gnotoxenic' child of a 'Lactobacillus casei' strain, isolated from a commercial preparation: antagonistic effect of an 'Escherichia coli' strain of human origin, demonstrated in 'gnotoxenic' mice (author's transl)] Hudault S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):75–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New species of Actinomadura coeruleoviolacea sp. nov. and its antagonistic properties] Preobrazhenskaia TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):779–84, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic interrelationships between the staphylococci and Sarcina isolated from the upper respiratory tracts of virtually healthy persons] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1072–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Bacillus microorganism on Listeria] Gershun VI. **Veterinariia** (12):30–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Interspecies antagonism of dysentery bacteria] Abrosimova OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):149–50, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of colicinogenicity in the mechanism of the antagonistic action of Sonne and Flexner shigellae] Ryndich AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):143–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Antiblastic properties of penicilli. I. The comparative activity of penicilli in relation to Staphylococcus aureus 209 UF3 and Bacillus megaterium H] Dymovich VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ANTIBIOTICS

The crystal structure of cudranone, 2,6,3'-trihydroxy-4-methoxý-2'-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-be a new antimicrobial agent from Cudrania chochinchinensis. Ottersen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(5):434–6, 1977

Antibiotic policy and spread of Staphylococcus aureus strains in Danish hospitals, 1969–1974. Rosendal K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):143–52, Apr 77

Use of antibiotics in agriculture. Misato T, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:53–88, 1977 (176 ref.)

Need for 'counter-detailing' antibiotics. Hendeles L. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):918–24, Sep 76

Compatibility of antineoplastic, antibiotic and corticosteroid drugs in intravenous admixtures. McRae MP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1010–3, Oct 76

The effect of an educational program upon hospital antibiotic use. Jones SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):79–85, Jan–Feb 77

Modification of the antibiotic system in M–K medium. Hull DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):198–205, Feb 77

Prophylactic antibiotics with sigmoidoscopy [letter]? Taylor WC. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):116–7, Jan 77

Polymyxin and related peptide antibiotics. Storm DR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:723–63, 1977 (168 ref.)

In vitro studies with netilmicin compared with amikacin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Dhawan V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):64–73, Jan 77

In vitro activity of netilmicin, gentamicin, and amikacin. Kantor RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):126–31, Jan 77

Antimicrobial activity in vitro of netilmicin and comparison with sisomicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):118–21, Jan 77

Simple, direct broth–disk method for antibiotic susceptibility testing of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Spaepen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):267–70, Feb 77

In vitro studies on netilmicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Stewart D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1017–20, Jun 77

Evaluation of the performance parameters of a prediluted, quantitative antibiotic susceptibility test device. Tilton RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):271–6, Feb 77

Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of hydroxamic acids. Wang CY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):753–5, Apr 77

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. II. Isolation, purification and activity spectrum of antibiotic WR 142-FPG. Mordarski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):273–83, 1977

The peptide antibiotics of Bacillus: chemistry, biogenesis, and possible functions. Katz E, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):449–74, Jun 77 (175 ref.)

Facilitated transport of di- and trinitrophenolate ions across lipid membranes by valinomycin and nonactin Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):685–700, 14 Dec 76

Relaxation studies on complex formation of macrocyclic and open chain antibiotics with monovalent cations. Chock PB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):239–51, Apr 77

Ion complexation in nonactin, monactin, and dinactin: a Raman spectroscopic study. Asher IM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):157–85, Jan 77

The use of coimmobilized lysozyme as a bactericide in enzyme columns: a step toward the design of self-sterilizing enzyme columns. Mattiasson B. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):777–80, May 77

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Forester D. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):118, 123, 23 Jul 77

Maridomycin, a new macrolide antibiotic. XI. The structures of maridomycin components. Muroi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):463–78, Mar 76

Maridomycin, a new macrolide antibiotic. X. The structure of maridomycin II. Muroi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):450–62, Mar 76

Six year review of the results of freehand aortic valve replacement using an antibiotic sterilized homograft valve. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):353–61, Feb 77

The effect of high pressure insertion and antibiotic inclusions upon the mechanical properties of polymethylmethacrylate. Weinstein AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):67–73, Nov–Dec 76

Tobramycin–neomycin cross-sensitivity. Schorr WF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):133–7, Jun 77

Physical compatibility and chemical stability of amikacin sulfate in combination with antibiotics in large-volume parenteral solutions – part III. Nunning BC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(4):369–416, Oct 76

The aminoglycoside antibiotics—1977. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 49(4):233–5, Apr 77

Aminoglycosides: do we need new agents? Neu HC. **Drugs** 12(3):161–5, 1976

Review of antimicrobial agents. Haimanot RT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(3):95–108, Jul 76 (14 ref.)

The quantitative nature of the reaction between aminoglycoside and polymyxin class antibiotics with polyanionic detergents. Edberg SC, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):323–4, 15 Mar 77

Isolation and inhibitory activity of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase produced by a Streptomyces. Kobayashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):207–10, 15 Apr 77

Complexation of ammonium ions by the polyether monocarboxylic acid ionophore, A23187. Wong DT. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):175–7, 15 Nov 76

Anthracyclines Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):139–59, 1977 (117 ref.)

Chemistry of the ansamycin antibiotics. Rinehart KL Jr, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 33:231–307, 1976 (166 ref.)

The absolute configuration of the glutarimide antibiotics streptimiodone and 9-methylstreptimidone. Becker AM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2393–401, 3 Nov 76

Metabolites of microorganisms. 162nd Communication. The crystal and molecular structure of lysolipin I. Dobler M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(1):178–85, 26 Jan 77

Some new antibiotics reported in 1974. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):127–40, Feb–May 75

Antibiotics literature index—a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):141–87, Feb–May 75

Antibiotics literature index–a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):45–84, Aug–Nov 75

Alteration of electrophoretic mobility of albumin induced by antibiotics. pp. 21–4. Guibaud S, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Structural and mechanistic studies of antibiotics. pp. 891–907. Hassall CH. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.** (36 ref.)

Sandwich complexing of metal binding cyclopeptides and its biological implications. pp. 195–201. Ivanov VT, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. The nebramycin aminoglycosides. Dorman DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6885–8, 27 Oct 76

Berninamycin. 2. Products of acidic hydrolysis, methanolysis, and acetolysis of berninamycin A1. Liesch JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8237–49, 8 Dec 76

Berninamycin. 3. Total structure of berninamycin A1,2 [letter]. Liesch JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1645–6, 2 Mar 77

The structure of chetomin (letter). McInnes AG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6741, 13 Oct 76

Nybomycin. 9. Synthetic and biosynthetic incorporation of 15N as a means of assigning the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of nybomycin 1,2. Nadzan AM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4647–54, 6 Jul 77

Conversion of aminoglycosidic antibiotics: Novel and efficient approaches to 3'-deoxyaminoglycosides via 3'-phosphoryl esters [letter]. Okutani T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1278–9, 16 Feb 77

Structures of the peptide antibiotics. Emerimicins III and IV 1,2 [letter] Pandey RC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5205–6, 20 Jul 77

Structure of antiamoebin I from high resolution field desorption and gas chromatographic mass spectrometry studies [letter] Pandey RC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5203–5, 20 Jul 77

Highly modified cysteine-containing antibiotics. Chemical structure and configuration of nosiheptide. Pascard C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6418–23, 14 Sep 77

Antimicrobial agents. Ashby BL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(2):51–52, 55, Feb 77

Herbicidins A and B, two new antibiotics with herbicidal activity. I. Producing organism and biological activities. Arai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):863–9, Sep 76

Rancinamycins, metabolites produced by Streptomyces lincolnensis in sulfur-depleted media. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):777–86, Aug 76

Melinacidins II, III and IV. Structural studies. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):468–73, Jun 77

A new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex—the seldomycins. III. The structures of seldomycin factors 1 and 2+. Egan RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):31–8, Jan 77

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. III. Structural identification. Egan RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):552–63, Jul 77

Structures of halomicins A and C. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):625–7, Jul 77

Herbicidins A and B, two new antibiotics with herbicidal activity II. Fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical characterization. Haneishi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):870–5, Sep 76

Studies on juvenimicin, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and antimicrobial properties. Hatano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1163–70, Nov 76

Further studies on ASN–136 and monoketo-organomycin cystaurimycin, a broad spectrum substance produced by partial enzymic digestion of monoketo-organomycin. Imam GM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):314–20, Apr 77

The amino acid sequence of octapeptin C1 (333–25) studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XIX. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1339–40, Dec 76

Macrolide antibiotics M–4365 produced by Micromonospora. II. Chemical structures. Kinumaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):450–4, Jun 77

Studies on juvenimicin, a new antibiotic. II. Isolation, chemical characterization and structures. Kishi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1171–81, Nov 76

Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi, V Class Fungi Imperfecti Collected in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. Krížková L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):954–7, Sep 76

A new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex—the seldomycins. IV. The structure of seldomycin factor 5. McAlpine JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):39–49, Jan 77

A nomenclature proposal for the octapeptin antibiotics. Meyers E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1241–2, Nov 76

Studies on ionophorous antibiotics VII. A broad cation selective ionophore, lysocellin. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):186–8, Feb 77

A new antibiotic,, asukamycin, produced by Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):876–81, Sep 76

Polyene antibiotics. VIII. The structure of rimocidin. Pandey RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):146–57, Feb 77

Polyene antibiotics. IX. An improved method for the preparation of methyl esters of polyene antibiotics. Pandey RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):158–62, Feb 77

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. IX. The structure of 4-methylsalinomycin (narasin). Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):530–2, Jun 77

Isolation of a new peptide antibiotic, 339–29 (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XIV). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):809–12, Aug 76

Isolation of a new peptide antibiotic complex, B–43 (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XV). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):813–7, Aug 76

The structure of cerexin B (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVII). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1275–80, Dec 76

The total structure of cerexin A (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVI. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1268–74, Dec 76

A new antibiotic XK–90. II. The structure of XK–90. Takai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1253–7, Dec 76

Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. I. Production, isolation and properties. Tsukiura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1137–46, Nov 76

Mechanical strength of acrylic bone cements impregnated with antibiotics. Lautenschlarger EP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):837–45, Nov 76

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 6. A simple preparation of chlorohydrin benzoates from 1,2– and 1,3–glycols. Back TG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1715–8, Aug 77

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 8. Synthesis and properties of O–alkyl selenoesters. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1723–30, Aug 77

Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 7. Conversion of thiocarbonates into deoxy–sugars. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1718–23, Aug 77

Revised constitution, absolute configuration, and conformation of griseoviridin, a modified cyclic peptide antibiotic. Bycroft BW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1996–2004, 1076

Preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of thiamphenicol. Janssen G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):365–74, 11 Apr 77

Antibiotic susceptibility testing by rotary inoculator [letter] Ashley KC. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):683–4, Jul 77

Bile acids, diarrhea, and antibiotics: data, speculation, and a unifying hypothesis Hofmann AF. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S126–32, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Tobramycin: an overview. Neu HC. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S3–19, Aug 76

Fluctuation and relaxation analysis of monazomycin–induced conductance in black lipid membranes. Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):347–62, 30 Jun 76

The antibacterial effects of impregnated silastic and its possible applications in surgery. Bayston R. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):55–61, Feb 77

Effects of metal salts in prolonging antibacterial activity of teeth treated with 8–hydroxyquinoline. Greenberg J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):664–6, Nov 76

The use and abuse of antibiotics. Clarke PD, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):65–74, Summer 77

Editorial: Over–prescribing of antibiotics: why, where, which, and by whom? Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(7):285–6, Jul 76

Guidelines for peer review. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. **JAMA** 237(10):1001–2, 7 Mar 77

Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):854–7, Sep 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):1016–8, Nov 76

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1115–20, Dec 76

[Bibliography of foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):110, Jan 77

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXXVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):205–8, Feb 77

Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXVIII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):309–14, Apr 77

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):467–70, Jun 77

The production and role of antibiotics in soil.- Gottlieb D. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):987–1000, Oct 76

A new antibiotic XK–90 I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation and physicochemical and biological properties. Takasawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1015–8, Oct 76

Use of ionophore A23187 to measure and to control free and bound cytoplasmic Mg in intact red cells. Flatman P, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):360–2, 26 May 77

Structure of nosipeptide, a polythiazole–containing antibiotic. Prange T, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):189–90, 13 Jan 77

Agrocin 84 is a 6–N–phosphoramidate of an adenine nucleotide analogue. Roberts WP, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):379–81, 27 Jan 77

Antibiotic algorithms. Overview of abuses, anecdotes, and assumptions with antimicrobial agents. Meyers BR, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2171–6, Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Reconstruction of the orbit with antibiotic acrylic in cases of severe bone loss. Frezzotti R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):301–9, 1977

Newer antibiotics: guidelines for use. Weinstein AJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):75–80, Oct 76

Antibacterial drugs in food animals – their environmental impact. Solomons IA. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):257–68, 1974

Synthesis of a 19–residue peptide with alamethicin–like activity. Gisin BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):115–9, Jan 77

Free acid, anion, alkali, and alkaline earth complexes of lasalocid a (X537A) in methanol: structural and kinetic studies at the monomer level. Shen C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4277–81, Dec 76

Bone cement and antibiotics. Ger E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):276–9, 26 Feb 77

Studies on a new antibiotic—Chuangxinmycin. **Sci Sin** 20(1):106–12, Jan–Feb 77

Monomeric forms of the acid ionophore lasalocid A (X–537A) from polar solvents. Chiang CC, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1441–3, 24 Jun 77

Complex formation of monovalent cations with biofunctional ligands. Burgermeister W, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 69:91–204, 1977 (327 ref.)

Antibiotic NRC–501, a new antibiotic produced by a Streptomyces spec. Abou–Zeid AA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):337–43, 1976

Characterization of a red pigment–antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp. strain NRC–C7. Hussein AM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):27–32, 1976

[Misuse of antibiotics by doctors (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(17):564, 23 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Improper antibiotic therapy] Descrozailles C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):669–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distinction between beta–lactamases of immunotypes 1 or 2 using a new beta–lactam antbiotic (author's transl)] Philippon A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):487–91, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Good and bad use of antibiotics] Fontaine M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):353–60, APR 76 **(Fre)**

[Unexpected antibiotic properties of a cephalosporin] Bucourt R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1847–9, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the photochemical degradation of macrolides induced by riboflavine (author's transl)] Dony J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):479–84, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesson on the use of antibiotics in animal husbandry] Ferrando R. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):379–81, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics resistance of staphylococci in skin diseases] Lange H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(6):314–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics in foodstuffs (editorial)] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):Suppl 7, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Lambdamycin, an antibiotic from Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes Prauser strain MET 31118] Fleck W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):521–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lambdamycin, an antibiotic from strain IMET 31118 of Streptomyces glaucoachromogenes Prauser. II. Physiochemical properties and comparison with chartreusin] Strauss DG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):227–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of rheologic analysis in the study of physical stability of antibiotic suspensions] Caramella C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(10):702–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ion–selectivity of tetranactin (author's transl)] Ueno M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):46–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXLVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):849–53, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXLIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):1013–5, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CL] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):110–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bibliography of Japanese literature on antibiotics. (12)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):93, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):144, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):250, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):251–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):349–54, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):346–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):306–8, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):464–6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of an automated information retrieval system for the identification of antibiotics] Fishman VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):867–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aminoglycoside desoxystreptamine–containing antibiotics] Gol'dberg LE. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1033–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[State of phagocytic immunity in white mice treated with doxycycline and pentoxyl for experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Manukova MA. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1098–104, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimeric mechanism of the work of nigericin in bilayer lipid membranes] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):48–53, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and substrate specificity of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase from Escherichia coli 182] Ganelin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1222–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical model of the molecular mechanism of the 'recognition' of AT–pairs during the binding with DNA of the antibiotics distamycin A and netropsin] Zasedatelev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):1006–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Study on pathogenic staphylococci in sanitary microbiological practice using media containing antibiotics] Teterin SI. **Gig Sanit** (7):77–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary clinical experience with antibacterial surgical sutures] Lebedev LV, et al. **Polim Med** 6(4):173–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insufficient knowledge about antibiotics—care hazard?] Iwarson S. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):164–5, Jun 77 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The stability of ten antibiotics in artificial tear solutions. Osborn E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):775–80, Nov 76

Oral treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis in children. Phillips B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):235–7, Mar 77

Intrathecal antibiotic therapy for neonatal meningitis. Yeung CY. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):686–90, Sep 76

Use of systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis in surgery: a critical review. Chodak GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):326–34, Mar 77

The optimum duration of systemic antibiotic administration in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Law D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):105–7, Feb 77

Antibiotic egg injection to eliminate disease. I. Effect of injection methods on turkey hatchability and Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. McCapes RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):57–68, Jan–Mar 77

The enigma of the pathogenesis of the Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction. Aronson IK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):313–5, Oct 76

Topical antibiotics[editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1494, 11 Jun 77

A case of cerebral abscess in a 2 month–old infant treated by a 'perfusion method'. Tanji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):77–88, Mar 76

Nomogram–assisted dosage of tobramycin. Tobias JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):305–9, Jul 77

Antibiotics in cement. Moore B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):139–42, May 77

Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. Picknell B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):302–7, Aug 77

Comparative trial of single–dose versus twice–daily sisomicin in bacteriuric patients. Klastersky J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):520–8, Aug–Sep 77

Comparative study of three routes of administration of sisomicin. Meunier–Carpentier F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):625–30, Nov–Dec 76

Intravenous injection of gentamicin and tobramycin without impairment of hearing. Dobbs SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S114–7, Aug 76

Rapid intravenous injection of tobramycin: suggested dosage schedule and concentrations in serum. Gillett AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):5110–3, Aug 76

Rapid intravenous injection of tobramycin: suggested dosage schedule and concentrations in serum. Gillett AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:2110–3, Aug 76

Single daily doses of tobramycin in therapy of urinary tract infections. Landes RR. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S142–5, Aug 76

Single daily doses of tobramycin in therapy of urinary tract infections. Landes RR. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S142–5, Aug 76

Administration of tobramycin and gentamicin by the intravenous route every 6 hr in patients with normal renal function. Setia U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S125–9, Aug 76

Administration of tobramycin and gentamicin by the intravenous route every 6 hr in patients with normal renal function. Setia U, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S125–9, Aug 76

Isolated mitral replacement with stent–mounted antibiotic–treated aortic allograft valves. Heng MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):230–7, Aug 77

Infection control in small hospitals. Prevalence surveys in 18 institutions. Britt MR, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1700–3, 11 Oct 76

Topical antibiotics in the treatment of acne [letter]. Grider B, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2188, 16 May 77

Intrathecal aminoglycoside antibiotic administration [letter]. Messer HD. **JAMA** 237(23):2472, 6 Jun 77

Antimicrobial prophylaxis: prevention of wound infection

and sepsis after surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(9):37–9, 6 May 77

Antibiotic dosage for infants and children. Rolewicz TF. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):733–4, Nov 76

Experimental procedure for testing the effects of low level antibiotic feeding and therapeutic treatment on Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen infection in broiler chicks. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1848–57, Sep 76

Food–drug interactions and interference. Swerdlow J. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1535, 18 Sep 76

Five-day course of antibacterials for uncomplicated urinary infections. Rosen DI. **Urology** 8(5):450–1, Nov 76

HL-A antigen modification in patients treated with antibiotics] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1434–6, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pro or con antibiotic combinations (letter)] Vandenhende R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1326–8, 1 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Value of subcutaneous tobramycin (letter)] Babinet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2640, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic combinations: indications and limitations] Piolino M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(11):873–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological treatments of sexually transmitted diseases (STD)] Siboulet A. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):240–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Dose finding in antibacterial chemotherapy (author's transl)] Metzger K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):286–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and clinical–pharmacological ground rules in antibacterial drug therapy] Walther H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):342–5, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section] Langer R, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):345–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dosage schedules of gentamicin and tobramycin] Yoselsohn D. **Harefuah** 92(5):234–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Treatment for sepsis in hematological diseases with combined large-dosage antibiotics of two different groups, with special reference to the relation between clinical effects and drug-sensitivity of causative organisms (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):110–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Daily intermittent antibiotic therapy in some severe bacterial infections] Căruntu F. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):261–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic catheterization of the bronchial arteries] Utkin VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):88–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wound infection by electrophoresis of antibiotics in combination with alkyldimethylbenzylammonium chloride] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):57–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics in post-traumatic purulent processes in the lower limbs] Goriachev AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):53–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroaerosols of antibiotics in complex treatment of protracted and chronic pneumonia in young children] Ushakova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):43, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for infusion of antibacterial drugs into pulmonary arteries in tuberculosis] Nizhnikov GI. **Probl Tuberk** (4):32–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracarotid infusion of drugs in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Kudriavtsev AE, et al. **Sov Med** (5):55–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma] Khanina SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):103–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intracarotid therapy of septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses] Nenashev IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):68–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerosols of drugs of bronchopneumonia] **Veterinariia** (10):67–72, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the use of antibiotics in pneumonopathies pneumonias of the newborn] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):17–22, May 76 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections with single daily dosage of tobramycin (author's transl)] Schönwald S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):459–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Principles of hospital antibiotic policy] Martí Massó R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:221–3, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Many burning issues in debate on otitis media. Children with recurrence should avoid day nurseries. Are antibiotics given too often and in wrong dosage?] **Nord Med** 92(2):39–48, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of drugs and pregnancy. 4. Miscellaneous drugs. Kullander S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):287–95, 1976

Superinfection in oral surgery. Day RB. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):287–9, 1976

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis (antibiotic-related colitis). Bartlett JG, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:455–76, 1977 (74 ref.)

The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of drug allergy. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):205–14, May–Jun 77

Tobramycin–curare interaction. Waterman PM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):587–8, Jul–Aug 77

A clinical study on the ototoxic effects of tobramycin. Lehmann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):203–11, 20 Jul 76

Immediate effects of tobramycin on human cochlea and correlation with serum tobramycin levels. Wilson P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):259–61, 29 Jan 77

Antibiotic–associated colitis. Miller RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):1–6, Jul 77

Colitis associated with antibiotic treatment. Burbige EJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(6):40–4, Jun 76

Bacteriological studies in a patient with antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis. Allen SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):158–63, Jul 77

The risk of diarrhea and colitis with antibiotic therapy. Donta ST. **Geriatrics** 32(3):103–6, Mar 77

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotics. Medline A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):693–703, Nov 76

Acute interstitial nephritis. A hypersensitivity reaction to drugs. pp. 524–9. Méry JP, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Antibiotic residues in human foods derived from animals. Kelly WR, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(16):423–8, 23 Oct 76

Adverse reactions in syphilis therapy. Brown ST. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 2):172–6, Dec 76

Intravenous injection of gentamicin and tobramycin without impairment of hearing. Dobbs SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S114–7, Aug 76

Pharmacokinetics and ototoxicity of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Federspil P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S200–5, Aug 76

Ototoxicity of tobramycin: a clinical overview. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S206–18, Aug 76

Ototoxicity of tobramycin: a clinical overview. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S206–18, Aug 76

Tests to be ordered in conjunction with antibiotic use. **JAMA** 237(16):1724, 18Apr 77

The spectrum of vitamin K deficiency. Ansell JE, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):40–2, 4 Jul 77

Reactions to antibiotics [letter]. Kluge RM, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1825, 25 April 77

Colonization, suprainfection and superinfection: major microbiologic and clinical problems. Weinstein L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):100–12, Jan–Feb 77 (64 ref.)

Antimicrobials and the kidney [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(4):224–5, 28 Jul 77

The nephrotoxicity of antimicrobial agents (first of three parts). Appel GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):663–70, 24 Mar 77 (83 ref.)

The nephrotoxicity of antimicrobial agents (second of three parts). Appel GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):722–8, 31 Mar 77

Renal failure and antibiotics [letter]. Storch G. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1018, 28 Oct 76

Comparative ototoxicity of BB–K8 (amikacin), gentamicin, sisomicin and tobramycin in the guinea pig. Brummett RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:449–53, 1977

[Monilial sepsis after the use of wide-spectrum antibiotics in pediatric surgical practice] Ivanchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):50–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acquired thrombopathies and antibiotics] Goguel A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):573–8, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Controlled double blind clinical trials of lyophilized Ultra–Levure. Multiple–center study by 25 physicians of 388 cases] **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):401–6, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy and bacterial dysmicrobism] Brisou J. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):459–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Influence of drug combinations on the hepatotoxicity of antibiotics] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):353–7, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage of N-acetyl-beta-D glucosaminidase in the surveillance of nephrotoxic antibiotic treatment. Preliminary results] Dupond JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1881–2, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

Hematologic toxicity of thiophenicol (letter)] Sotto JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2163, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxic and immuno–allergic nephropathies induced by antibiotics] Toulon J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):9–20, 23 Jan 77 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of exocrine pancreatic function during treatment with antibiotics and antineoplastic agents] Fleischer K. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1957–61, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved differentiation of suspected chronic laryngeal lesions by highly dosed antibiotic therapy for a short time and comparing cytology (author's transl)] Franz B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):432–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments concerning the neurotoxicity of aminoglycosid antibiotics. Electron microscopic findings regarding dose—depending mitochondrial damage in the cochlear nucleus of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):786–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage of the cochlea and of the cochlear nucleus after the application of aminoglycosid antibiotics—a comparative light–, transmission– and scanning electronmicroscopic study in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):40–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Short-term' or 'long term care' with antibiotics] Lang E. **Med Welt** 27(36):1686–91, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of the routine bacteriological material and antibiotic sensitivity testing. Adverse effects of antibiotics (author's transl)] Brodhage H. **Praxis** 66(25):748–53, 21 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the problem of nephrotoxicity of the aminoglycosides: kanamycin, amikacin, butirosin and kanendomycin] Sack K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1538–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic intolerance] Ellorhaoui M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):962–6, 1 Dec 76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latent syphilis] Gschwandtner WR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):735–41, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disturbances after antibiotics (editorial)] Raz R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):53–4, Jul 76 **(Heb)**

[Hematologic side effects of thiamphenicol] Angéla K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3105–7, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Drug allergy: current concepts of symptomatology and diagnosis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5–6):160–6, Mar–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health aspects of antibiotic manufacture with particular emphasis on respiratory and genital disturbances (author's transl)] Carnevale F, et al. **Lav Um** 29(1):1–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of antibiotic neurotoxicity in patients under hemodialysis] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(5):355–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced erythroid aplasia–patient summary and pathogenetic mechanism] Ohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of neuropathy induced by long–term administration of thiophenicol] Shinohara Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1096–100, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in premature and newborn infants and the use of drugs] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1363–6, Nov 76 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Some ways to eliminate the side effects of antibiotic therapy in experimental pneumonia] Anikeeva SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):60–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ototoxic action of some modern medical substances] Frantsuzova SB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):20–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis due to antibiotics] Gureeva KhF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):9–14, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to antibiotics outside the hospital] Kuznetsova MM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):110–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exacerbation of chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis due to incorrect therapy] Shirshikova IuI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):76–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diarrhea and colitis caused by antibiotics] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(2):55–9, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Side effects of the use of antibiotics. Hematological changes] Dorantes S. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):377–95, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotics and acute renal failure] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):71–3, 15 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure caused by tobramycin] Tabernero Romo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):93–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Do antibiotics depress development of immunity in acute otitis?] Hanson LA. **Nord Med** 92(4):99–100, Apr 77 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro comparison of netilmicin, a semisynthetic derivative of sisomicin, and four other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kabins SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):139–45, Jul 76

In vitro activity of netilmicin. Smith JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):362–4, Feb 77

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 20656, netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Watanakunakorn C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):382–3, Aug 76

Approaches to analogues of dehydrogliotoxin. 6. An efficient synthesis of a gliotoxin analogue with anti–reverse transcriptase activity. Ottenheijm HC, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3433–8, 15 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Toxicologic significance of drug and chemical residues. Booth NH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):109–13, 1976

Radioimmunoassay of iodinated tobramycin. Broughton A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):652–6, Oct 76

Semiautomated turbidimetric bioassay for the ionophore A23187. Westhead JE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):916–8, May 77

Enzymatic assays for aminoglycoside antibiotics and chloramphenicol in biological fluids. pp. 117–20. Daigneault R, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Monitoring for inhibitors and adulterants. Price CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1210–1, 15 May 77

Rancinamycins I, II, III and IV structural studies. Argoudelis AD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):787–96, Aug 76

Antibiotic identification: a computerized data base system. Bostian M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):633–4, Jul 77

Nocardicin A, a new monocyclic beta–lactam antibiotic II. Structure determination of nocardicins A and B. Hashimoto

M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):890–901, Sep 76

The identity of S15–1–A and B with racemomycins A and C. Kawamura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):844–6, Aug 76

Mass spectrometry of platenolides and their derivatives in connection with structure elucidation. Kinumaki A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1209–17, Nov 76

Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. III. Structure determination. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1152–62, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of nocardicin B. Kurita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1243–5, Nov 76

Biological glycosidation of macrolide aglycones. I. Isolation and characterization of 5–O–mycaminosyl narbonolide and 9–dihydro–5–O–mycaminosyl narbonolide. Maezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1203–8, Nov 76

Amino acids and derivatives of thiazole–4–carboxylic acid as constituents of thiopeptin B. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):383–7, May 77

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. II. Isolation, physico–chemical and chromatographic properties. Okachi R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):541–51, Jul 77

Presence of isomers in quinomycin E. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1246–8, Nov 76

Evaluation of two microbiological methods for detecting residual antibiotics in milk. Ouderkirk LA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1122–24, Sep 76

Microbiological assay of thiopeptin in broiler rations. Takano N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):206–9, Jan 77

Pseudomonic acid. Part 3. Structure of pseudomonic acid B. Chain EB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):318–24, 1977

Identification of antibiotic residues in milk by thin–layer chromatography. Bossuyt R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):37–42, 1 Sep 76

GLC determination of lasalocid and its bromo analog as their silyl derivatives. Manius G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):769–72, Jun 77

Blue intramammaries, antimicrobial residues in milk, and the veterinary profession [editorial]. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):155–6, Sep 76 **(Eng, Afr)**

The structure of feldamycin. Argoudelis AD, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1117–9, Oct 76

The revised structure of bottromycin A2. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1120–3, Oct 76

Structure of enterocin; X–ray analysis of m–Bromobenzoyl enterocin dihydrate. Tokuma Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1114–6, Oct 76

The shelf life of some antibiotic preparations stored under tropical conditions. York P. **Pharmazie** 32(2):101–4, Feb 77

Detection of antibiotic residues in calf tissues. McCracken A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):240–1, Sep 76

Comparison of two methods for detecting antibiotic residues in slaughter animals. McCracken A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):361–3, Nov 76

The effect of storage at 4 degrees C on antibiotic residues in kidney and meat tissues of dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1145–53, 15 Oct 76

[Antibiotic residues in organs and muscle tissues of broilers. I. Bacitracin, flavomycin, spiramycin and viriniamycin residues following administration of diets containing low levels of these antibiotics (author's transl)] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1194–8, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Liability of the veterinarian after demonstration of inhibiting factors in the milk after uterine treatments with antibiotics] Berchtold M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):279–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technic for determination of antibiotics in the renal parenchyma] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):204–7, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of various antibacterial compounds, derivatives of phenol, in cosmetics] Piekacz h, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):363–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Edman's method for splitting actinoidin peptides and aglycone] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):924–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a new aromatic heptaenic antibiotic, flavumycin A] Kruglikova LF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):407–11, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of the spectrophotometric analysis of polyene antibiotics] Lupashevskaia DP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):33–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of thin–layer chromatography of sorbents in the chemistry of antibiotics. Chromatography of macrolide, aminoglycoside, 4 peptide, antimycotic and antineoplastic antibiotics, tetracyclines and chloramphenicol] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):464–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Residual amount of antibiotics in the animal products, methods of their detection and their effect on the immunogenesis] Shakarian GA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):44–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of antibiotic activity in vitro by synthetic melanin. Barza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):569–70, Sep 76

Inhibition by verapamil of ionophore–mediated calcium translocation. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1035–6, 15 Aug 77

The mechanism of inhibition of aminoglycoside and polymyxin class antibiotics by polyanionic detergents. Edberg SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):49–51, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of polyene macrolide antibiotics. Martin JF, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:1–52, 1977 (193 ref.)

Enzymes involved in beta–lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Vandamme EJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:89–123, 1977 (167 ref.)

Production of an antibiotic by an organism from human feces. Iglewski WJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1084–6, Jun 77

Formation of methylated and phosphorylated metabolites during the fermentation process of verdamicin. Lee BK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):363–9, Aug 76

Terminal stages in the biosynthesis of tylosin. Seno ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):455–61, Mar 77

Bactericidal factor produced by Haemophilus influenzae b: partial purification of the factor and transfer of its genetic determinant. Venezia RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):735–42, Apr 77

Antibiotic metabolites from a marine pseudomonad. Wratten SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):411–4, Mar 77

Actinomycetes of the genus Streptomyces in soil from Syria. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):123–37, 1977

Biosynthesis of the polyoxins, nucleoside peptide antibiotics: biosynthetic pathway for 5–O–carbamoyl–2–amino–2–deoxy–L–xylonic acid (carbamoylpolyoxamic acid). Funayama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3121–7, 12 Jul 77

Studies on the biosynthesis of 16–membered macrolide antibiotics using carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Omura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2860–6, 28 Jun 77

Corynecin (chloramphenicol analogs) fermentation studies: selective production of Corynecin I by Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus grown on acetate. Nakano H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1009–18, Jul 77

Antibacterial activity of marine violet–pigmented Alteromonas with special reference to the production of brominated compounds. Gauthier MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1612–9, Nov 76

Structure of a new antimicrobial unsaturated fatty acid from Sm. kitasatoensis NU–23–1. Omura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3139–43, Dec 76

Biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics. I. Incorporation of 14C–labeled compound into racemomycin–A and distribution of radioactivity. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2163–7, Sep 76

Biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics. II. Catabolite inhibition of glucose on racemomycin–A production. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2480–5, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of streptothricin antibiotics. III. Incorporation of D–glucosamine into D–gulosamine moiety of racemomycin–A. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1478–81, Jun 77

13C–NMR evidence for the biosynthetic incorporation of acetate into minimycin and compounds related to Krebs cycle. Isono K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):53–6, 1 Aug 77

Biosynthesis of enniatin B. Zocher R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):13–7, 15 Nov 76

The effect of 5,5–diethylbarbituric acid on the biosynthesis of anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Královcová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):182–8, 1977

Predactious fungi Dactylaria pyriformis and Dactylaria thaumasia: production of attractants and nematicides. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):493–4, 1976

Effect of nutrient variations on growth and brefeldin A formation in Curvularia lunata. Sam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):43–6, 1977

The use of 13C–NMR. Spectroscopy in biosynthetic studies. II[1]. Biosynthesis of narasin, a new polyether ionophore from fermentation of Streptomyces aureofaciens [2]. Dorman DE, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(8):2625–34, 15 Dec 76

Application of deuterium magnetic resonance to biosynthetic studies. 1. Biosynthesis of ovalicin. Cane DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6132–4, 31 Aug 77

A chiral synthesis of D–(+)–2,6–dideoxystreptamine and its microbial incorporation into novel antibiotics [Letter]. Cleophax J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7110–2, 27 Oct 76

Production of antibiotics by biotransformation of 2,4,6/3,5–pentahydroxycyclohexanone and 2,4/3,5–tetrahydroxycyclohexanone by a deoxystreptamine–negative mutant of Micromonospora purpurea [letter]. Daum SJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):283–4, 5 Jan 77

Biosynthetic origin of the C2 units of geldanamycin and distribution of label from D–[6–13C]glucose [letter]. Haber A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3541–4, 11 May 77

Synthesis of methionine carrying a chiral methyl group and its use in determining the steric course of the enzymatic C–methylation of indolepyruvate during indolmycin biosynthesis [letter]. Mascaro L Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):273–4, 5 Jan 77

The striatins—new antibiotics from the basidiomycete Cyathus striatus (Huds. ex Pers.) Willd. Anke T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):221–5, Mar 77

The description and antibiotic production of Streptomyces hygroscopicus var. Geldanus. BeBoer C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1182–8, Nov 76

Norplicacetin, a new antibiotic from Streptomyces plicatus. Evans JR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):604–6, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of rosamicin. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):976–7, Sep 76

Biosynthetic studies on the macrolide antibiotic turimycin using 14C–labeled precursors. Gersch D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):488–93, Jun 77

Biosynthesis of streptolidine moiety of streptothricins by Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):106–10, Jan 77

Biosynthesis of the C–nucleoside, minimycin: asymmetric incorporation of glutamate and acetate into the oxazine ring. Isono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):272–3, Mar 77

Streptomyces novoguineensis sp. Nov., an amipurimycin producer, and antimicrobial activity of amipurimycin. Iwasa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):1–10, Jan 77

Studies of etamycin biosynthesis employing short–term experiments with radiolabeled precursors. Kamal F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):944–9, Sep 76

A new antibiotic, trichorin A. Katayama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):430–1, May 77

Feedback inhibition of the synthesis of an antibiotic: aurodox (X–5108). Liu C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):244–51, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of aurodox (antibiotic X–5108). incorporation of 14C–labelled precursors into aurodox. Liu CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):416–9, May 77

Aminoglycoside 3'–phosphotransferase in Bacillus circulans producing butirosins. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):435–7, May 77

A new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex—the seldomycins. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and antibacterial properties. Nara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):17–24, Jan 77

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation and biological properties of fortimicins. Nara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):533–40, Jul 77

Holomycin and N–propionylholothin, antibiotics produced by a cephamycin C producer. Okamura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):334–6, Apr 77

Incorporation of carboxyl and methyl carbon–13 labeled acetates into racemomycin A by Streptomyces lavendulae ISP 5069. Sawada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):630–2, Jul 77

A new antibiotic, OS–1804. Shimada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):330–1, Apr 77

Sorbistin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex of bacterial origin. II. Isolation and taxonomy of sorbistin–producing organism. Tomita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1147–51, Nov 76

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of leucomycin, a macrolide antibiotic, by cerulenin. Takeshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1127–32, Apr 77

Pseudomonic acid. Part 2. Biosynthesis of pseudomonic acid A. Feline TC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):309–18, 1977

Genetic determination of methylenomycin synthesis by the SCP1 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kirby R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):239–52, Jan 77

Actinorhodin is a chromosomally–determined antibiotic in Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2). Wright LF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):289–97, Oct 76

Studies on antagonism between human skin bacteria. Marsh PD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):161–9, May 77

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces ficellus II. Feldamycin and nojirimycin. Argoudelis AD, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1007–14, Oct 76

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces ficellus. I. Ficellomycin. Argoudelis AD, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1001–6, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of bikaverin in Fusarium oxysporum. Use of 13C nuclear magnetic resonance with homonuclear 13C decoupling to locate adjacent 13C labels. McInnes AG, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1050–7, Oct 76

Studies on marine microorganisms. V. A new antibiotic, aplasmomycin, produced by a streptomycete isolated from shallow sea mud. Okami Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1019–25, Oct 76

Anti–fouling role of antibiotics produced by marine algae and bryozoans. Al–ogily SM, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):728–9, 24 Feb 77

Regulative influence of o–aminobenzoic acid on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. II. Regulation of glutamine synthetase and the role of the glutamine synthetase/glutamate synthase pathway. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):201–9, 1977

[Production of glycosides of epsilon pyrromycinons (galirubine) during the cultivation of Streptomyces galilaeus] Královcová E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):47–50, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of streptomycetes. VIII. Esterase activity and production of turimycin in cultures of Streptomyces hygroscopicus JA 6599] Reuter G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of 13C tracers by NMR spectroscopy and its application (2) (author's transl)] Seto H.

Radioisotopes (Tokyo) 25(9):590–7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Lipid makeup of the initial and selected strains of Actinomyces levoris and Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum in the process of antibiotic synthesis] Efimova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):400–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the relationship of growth and morphological differentiation to antibiotic formation in heliomycin-producing cultures] Kozhevina LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):709–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the dynamics of hepataene and pentaene formation by a culture of Streptoverticillium mucoheptinicum strain 44B/1 in the process of biosynthesis] Severinets LIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):492–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the inherent luminescenece of Streptomyces olivocinereus, the producer of heliomycin] Solov'eva MB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):100–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Problems of regulated antibiotic biosynthesis] Levitov MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):555–62, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous crystallization of antibiotic substance during submerged fermentation of Actinomyces hygroscopicus] Kuimova TF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):746–9, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**
[Photochromogeneity of actinomycetes producing heliomycin] Poltorak VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:440–3, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lysogeny of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus culture reducing the antibiotic turimycin and some characteristics of its temperate phage] Rautenshtein IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):922–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous antibiotic levels in 'breakthrough' gram-negative rod bacteremia. Anderson ET, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):493–7, Oct 76
Enzymatic adenylylation by aminoglycoside 4'-adenylytransferase and 2''-adenylyltransferase as a means of determining concentrations of aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum. Santanam P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):664–7, Oct 76
125I radioimmunoassay of netilmicin. Stevens P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):768–70, Apr 77
Renal insufficiency and fosfomycin. Gobernado M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):200–3, Jan 77
Blood and urinary concentrations of fosfomycin as a function of the renal function value. Neuman M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):196–9, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in patients subjected to periodic hemodialysis. Revert L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):204–9, Jan 77
A new method for antibiotic assay based on measurement of bacterial adenosine triphosphate using the firefly bioluminescence system. Harber MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):35–41, Jan 1977
Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in rats with reduced renal parenchyma and in experimental shock. Morávek J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S130–2, Aug 76
Rapid microbiologic assay of tobramycin. Shanson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S104–9, Aug 76
Rapid microbiologic assay of tobramycin. Shanson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S104–9, Aug 76
Pharmacokinetic interpretation of erythromycin and tylosin activity in serum after intravenous administration of a single dose to cows. Baggot JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):318–23, Nov 76
[Binding of sisomicin and gentamicin to serum proteins (author's transl)] Rosenkranz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1517–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic assays of aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Kayser FH. **Infection** 5(2):123–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A microbiological method for the rapid determination of antibiotic concentrations during therapy (author's transl)] Wahlig H. **Infection** 5(2):117–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of vertical diffusion in determining bacteriostatic activity of the blood] Dolzhanskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A study of the levels of fosfomycin in the cerebrospinal fluid in adult meningitis. Drobnic L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):180–8, Jan 77
The passage of fosfomycin into the cerebrospinal fluid in children's meningitis. Llorens J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):189–95, Jan 77
[Investigation of the c. s. fluid levels of two newer antibiotics; cefazolin and sisomicin (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(4):123–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Kinetics of the enzymatic synthesis of peptide antibiotics. Wang DI, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1225–32, Aug 77
C4'-Branched-chain surgar nucleosides: synthesis of isomers of psicofuranine. Rosenthal A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 54(1):61–73, Mar 77
Synthesis of aristeromycin analogs. Marumoto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2624–8, Nov 76
Studies on the beta-lysine peptide. IV. Preparation of semi-synthetic racemomycins and their antimicrobial activities. Sawada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1302–5, Jun 77
Nuclear analogues of beta-lactam antibiotics. 2 The total synthesis of 8-oxo-4-thia-z-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acids [letter]. Byran DB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2353–5, 30 Mar 77
Synthesis of des-N-tetramethyltriostin A, a bicyclic octadepsipeptide related to the quinoxaline antibiotics [letter]. Ciardelli TL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2806–7, 13 Apr 77
A total synthesis of gliotoxin [letter]. Fukuyama T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6723–4, 13 Oct 76
Nuclear analogues of beta-lactam antibiotics. I. the total synthesis of a 7-oxo-1,3-diazabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylic acid via a versatile monocyclic beta-lactam intermediate [letter]. Huffman WF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2352–3, 30 Mar 77
Tylonolide hemiacetal, the aglycone of tylosin, and its partial synthesis [letter]. Masamune S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7874–5, 24 Nov 76
The synthesis of elaiomycin, a naturally occurring azoxyalkene [letter]. Moss RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1643–5, 2 Mar 77
New pleuromutilin derivatives with enhanced antimicrobial activity. I. Synthesis. Egger H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):915–22, Sep 76
Structure and synthesis of neothramycin. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):340–3, Apr 77
Chemical modification of sorbistin. I. N-acyl analogs of sorbistin. Naito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1286–96, Dec 76
Syntheses of 6'-C-aminomethyl-3'-deoxyparomamines. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):71–5, Jan 77
Total synthesis of the macrocyclic antibiotic (+/-)-pyrenophorin. Colvin EW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1718–22, 1976
Derivatives of hydroxyquinol. Part 4. A synthesis of di-O-methylcitromycin; Electronic effects in hydroxyquinol derivatives. Dean FM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2444–52, 1976
Total synthesis of thiazolinone analogues of indolmycin. Harnden MR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1012–8, 1977
Structure–activity relationships among the C-acyl derivatives of leucomycin. Correlation of minimal inhibitory concentrations with binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Omura S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):732–6, May 77
Synthesis of oxazinomycin (minimycin). De Bernardo S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):109–12, 7 Jan 77
Synthesis of holomycin and derivatives. Ellis JE, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(17):2891–3, 19 Aug 77
Synthesis of antibacterial p-quinols from marine sponges. Synthetic applications of 'masked' quinones. Evans DA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):350–2, 21 Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Principle families of antibiotics and their use in current practice] Bebear C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):425–39, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cairomycin B, a new antibiotic. Shimi IR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):373–5, Mar 77
Antibiotic activity of pyrenomycetes under submerged conditions. Bandre TR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):269–74, 1977
An antibiotic producer from marsh sediments. Postmaster C, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):118–20, Feb–May 75
Metabolic products of microoorganisms. 163. Desferritriacetylfusigen, an antibiotic from Aspergillus deflectus. Anke H. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):125–8, Feb 77
Isolation of a new antibiotic from a species of Pseudomonas. Evans JR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):850–2, Aug 76
Macrolide antibiotics M-4365 produced by Micromonospora. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, characterization and properties. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):443–9, Jun 77
Isolation and characterization of a new nucleoside antibiotic, amipurimycin. Harada S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):11–6, Jan 77
The identification of epsilon-rhodomycinone and 7-deoxy-daunorubicinol aglycone in daunorubicin beers. Kern DL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):432–4, May 77
LL-AM31 antibiotic complex: aminoalditol antibiotics from a Streptoverticillium. Kirby JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):344–7, Apr 77
New anthracycline antibiotics, rhodirubins. Kitamura I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):616–8, Jul 77
The isolation and structure elucidation of macrocyclic lactone antibiotic, A26771B. Michel KH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):571–5, Jul 77
Hydroxynybomycin: isolation, structure and bioactivity. Nadzan AM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):523–4, Jun 77
New antitumor antibiotics: musettamycin and marcellomycin from bohemic acid complex. Nettleton DE Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):525–9, Jun 77
G7063-2, a new nitrogen-containing antibiotic of the epoxydon group, isolated from the fermentation broth of a species of Streptomyces. Noble M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):455–9, Jun 77
A new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex—the seldomycins. II. Isolation, physicochemical and chromatographic properties. Sato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):25–30, Jan 77
Glycinothricin, a new streptothricin-class antibiotic from Streptomyces griseus. Sawada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):460–7, Jun 77
Production and isolation of cerexins C and D studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1281–5, Dec 76
C-17 epimers of deoxy-(O-8)-salinomycin from Streptomyces albus (ATCC 21838). Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):610–2, Jul 77
Collaborative study of a modified extraction procedure for lasalocid sodium in feeds by microbiological assay. Scheiner JM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1286–9, Nov 76
Pseudomonic acid. Part 1. The structure of pseudomonic acid A, a novel antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Chain EB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):294–309, 1977
Sirodesmins A, B, C, and B, antiviral epipolythiopiperazine-2,5-diones of fungal origin: X-ray analysis of sirodesmin A diacetate. Curtis PJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:180–9, 1977
Drugs from the sea—fact or fantasy? Grant PT, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):786–8, 30 Jun 77
Isolation of a, beta-dehydrocurvularin from Aspergillus aureofulgens. Caputo O, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):31–2, Feb 77
Use of electrophoresis in the identification and quantitation of antibiotics administered in combinations. Carlström A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):46–54, 1977
[Antimicrobial substances of superior plants. 44. Isolation of diterpene acid from Croton aff. argyrophylloides Muell arg. (Euphorbiaceae)] De Albuquerque MM, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):83–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Method of membrane filtration for determining the sterility and microbial contamination of antibiotics] Klimova NE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):113–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pigment and antibiotic substance contained in the spores of Actinomyces streptomycini B-6] Aslanian KR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):294–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A pharmacokinetic analysis of tylosin in the normal dog. Weisel MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):273–5, Feb 77
Antibiotic concentrations in ascitic fluid of patients with ascites and bacterial peritonitis. Gerding DN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):708–13, Jun 77
[Comparative study of serum & tissue levels after administration of sisomicin and gentamicin] Casalino M, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):5–13, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**
Tobramycin: maternal-fetal pharmacology. Bernard B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):688–94, Apr 77
Maternal-fetal pharmacology of cefatrizine in the first 20 weeks of pregnancy. Bernard B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):231–6, Aug 77
Renal pharmacology of netilmicin. Chiu PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):821–5, May 77
Antibiotic penetrance of ascitic fluid in dogs. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):850–5, Nov 76
Cephalosporin and aminoglycoside concentrations in peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):902–11, Dec 76
Rosamicin in urethral and vaginal secretions and tissues in dogs and rats. Hoyme U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):237–9, Aug 77
New plasmid-mediated nucleotidylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Staphlococcus aureus. Le Goffic F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):258–64, Aug 76
Comparative penetration of amikacin, gentamicin, and penicillin g into exudate fluid in experimental sterile peritonitis. MacGregor RR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):110–3, Jan 77
Pharmacokinetic parameters of sisomicin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):25–7, Jul 76
Pharmacokinetic study of netilmicin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):122–3, Jul 77
Netilmicin and gentamicin: comparative pharmacology in humans. Riff LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):609–14, Apr 77
Comparative pharmacology of josamycin and erythromycin stearate. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):450–6, Sep 76
Levels of carbenicillin, ticarcillin, cephalothin, cefazolin, cefamandole, gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin in human serum and interstitial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):698–700, Apr 77
Partial purification and characterization of a bacterial enzyme catalyzing reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides. McCarville M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):331–5, 24 Jan 77
Reductive microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Marshall VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4139–45, 21 Sep 76
Binding of radioactively labeled carboxyatractyloside,

atractyloside and bongkrekic acid to the ADP translocator of potato mitochondria. Vignais PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):688–96, 13 Sep 76

Pharmacokinetic study of fosfomycin and its bioavailability. Cadórniga R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):159–74, Jan 77

Pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin during hemodialysis. Dalet F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):210–6, Jan 77

New studies on placental transfer of fosfomycin. Ferreres L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):175–9, Jan 77

Pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin. Kirby WM. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):141–51, Jan 77

Pharmacodynamic data on fosfomycin in underweight infants during the neonatal period. Molina MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):217–22, Jan 77

Fosfomycin: Absorption and excretion. Shimizu K. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):153–8, Jan 77

Synergistic interaction of the streptogramins with the ribosome. Contreras A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):549–51, 15 Apr 77

Cooperative and antagonistic interactions of peptidyl-tRNA and antibiotics with bacterial ribosomes. Contreras A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):539–47, 15 Apr 77

Distribution and elimination kinetics of intravenously and intramusculary administered tobramycin in man. Péchère JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):313–8, Dec 76

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 2. Preparation procedures and dose–response studies of drugs in bovine tissues. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1080–6, Sep–Oct 77

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 3. Screening bovine tissues for drug residues. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1086–9, Sep–Oct 77

Effect of dietary copper and tylosin and subsequent withdrawal on growth, hematology and tissue residues of growing–finishing pigs. Lillie RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):100–7, Jul 77

Reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides by microsomal NADPH–cytochrome C reductase. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):613–5, Jul 77

Induction of the bioconversion of leucomycins by glucose in a producing strain. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):192–3, Feb 77

Microbial transformation of antibiotics II. Additional transformation products of maridomycin III. Shibata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):824–8, Aug 76

The relevance of urine and serum antibacterial activity to the treatment of urinary tract infections. Anderson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):226–8, Sep 76

Antibiotics in bone. Parsons RL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):228–31, Sep 76

The mechanism of action of nitro–heterocyclic antimicrobial drugs. Metabolic activation by micro–organisms. Goldstein BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):283–98, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetics and ototoxicity of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Federspil P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S200–5, Aug 76

Penetration of tobramycin into infected extravascular fluids and its therapeutic effectiveness. Hall WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):957–61, Jun 77

Aspects of the pharmacology and toxicology of tobramycin in animals and humans. Israel KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S97–103, Aug 76

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered tobramycin in normal volunteers and in renal–impaired and hemodialyzed patients. Péchère JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S118–24, Aug 76

Tobramycin adenylyltransferase: a new aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Santanam P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S33–9, Aug 76

The cellular transport of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. McLeod TF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):347–53, Aug 77

Influence of molecular variations of ionophore and lipid on the selective ion permeability of membranes: I. Tetranactin and the methylation of nonactin-type carriers. Krasne S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(1):1–44, 25 Dec 76

Bioconversion of leucomycins and its regulation by butyrate in a producing strain. Omura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1131–3, Oct 76

Persistence of sisomicin and gentamicin in renal cortex and medulla compared with other organs and serum of rats. Fabre J, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(6):444–9, Dec 76

Rational choice of antibiotic [letter]. Greenwood D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1026–7, 6 Nov 76

Effect of partial hepatectomy and renal impairment of thiamphenicol metabolism in rats. Bonanomi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):609–12, Jul 77

[Pharmacokinetics of the new aminoglycoside antibiotics: tobramycin, lividomycin, amikacin, sisomicin in the patient with normal renal function and in renal insufficiency. Dosage rules] Oksenhendler G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):93–110, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in the child. II. Metabolic transformation. Elimination. Fetoplacental diffusion] Gavend M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):809–19, Oct 76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in children] Gavend M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):693–703, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of biospecific complexes by electrophoresis: antibiotics specific to bacterial ribosomes] Goffic FL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):551–3, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of antibiotics by the lymphatic system of the liver. Study with doxycycline] Aron E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):385–7, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary transport, bile levels and entero–hepatic cycle of antibiotics. Personal study of the biliary elimination of beta–lactamines] Brogard JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):327–35, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Interference of alcohol intoxication on the hepatic metabolism of antibiotics. Gialdroni–Grassi G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):359–63, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of antibiotics in the serum and tissue in experimental peritonitis] Eckert P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):832–5, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of beta–lactam antibiotics] Gröger D. **Pharmazie** 32(6):309–17, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems of interactions in chemo–antibiotic combinations] Preziosi P. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):113–28, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Tissue levels of fosfomycin and tobramycin in the rat kidney] Savoia D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):9–10, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Excretion of antibiotics into the bile juice in obstructive jaundice] Takeda T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):941–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of polyene antibiotics in the cells of a tissue culture of puppy kidney] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):150–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioavailability of peroral antibiotic preparations] Zak AF. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):265–79, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolonged induction of germfree bile acid pattern in conventional rats by antibiotics. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):155–60, 1977

Transfer of R1drd19 plasmid from Escherichia coli J53 to Rhizobium trifolii by conjugation. Kowalczuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):9–18, 1977

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from drugs and hospital material. Najer A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):313–5, 1977

Development of germfree animal characteristics in conventional rats in antibiotics. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):1–8, Feb 77

The testing of the antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria on an agar medium: The problem of a double zone of inhibition. Korkela H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):174–6, Apr 77

Effect of antibiotics on interferon production in mice. Rollag H Jr, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):369–72, Dec 76

In vitro activating properties of polyene antibiotics for murine lymphocytes. Hammarström L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):277–83, Aug 77

The incidence of antibiotic resistance among coliform bacteria isolated from food. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):271–8, 1976

Effect of streptovirudin on parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Dobus M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):31–5, Jan 77

Pharmacologically active compounds from microbial origin. Mathews HW, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:269–88, 1977 (68 ref.)

Bacterial flora of stored human donor corneas after antibiotic treatment. Schimmelpfennig B, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):181–5, 23 May 77

Agglutination with O antisera of salmonella exposed to antibiotics. Lorian V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1004–11, Dec 76

Drug therapy reviews: Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and therapeutic use of antibiotics—part 4: aminoglycosides. Barza M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):723–37, Jul 77

In vitro sensitivity of gram–negative. Aerobic bacteria to tobramycin and gentamicin. Tortorici MP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):119–24, Feb 77

Resistance to gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin among clinical isolates of bacteria. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):873–81, Jun 77

Influence of the ionophore A23187 on the plastic behavior of normal erythrocytes. Kuettner JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):81–94, Jul 77

The differential mobilization of human neutrophil granules. Effects of phorbol myristate acetate and ionophore A23187. Wright DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):237–84, May 77

Effect of the ionophore A23187 on chloride transport across isolated frog cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F94–101, Aug 77

Effect of antibiotics on the in vitro neutrophil chemotactic response. Majeski JA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):785–8, Oct 76

In vitro susceptibility and resistance of animal staphylococci to macrolide antibiotics and related compounds. Devriese LA. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):65–74, 1976

[A new iron containing antibiotic, AS–N–7a (author's transl)] Abdallah NM. **Antibiotica** 13(1):30–51, Mar 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Phosphatase and coagulase activity in Staphylococcus aureus strains grown in the presence of subinhibiting doses of six antibiotics] Berlutti F, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(4):242–65, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Study of the incidence of Pseudomonas in gangrenous lesions and its sensitivity to antibiotics and to chemoterapics] Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):47–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Determinants of resistance to various aminoglycoside antibiotics] Pisano A, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):58–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Processing of data relative to gram–negative bacterial strains of clinical origin isolated in the three–year period 1972/1974] Salvetti ME, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(4):188–241, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Processing of data relative to gram–positive bacterial strains of clinical origin isolated in the three–year period 1972/1974] Salvetti ME, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(2–3):110–67, Jun–Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: induction of macrolide–resistant protein synthesis. Allen NE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):661–8, Apr 77

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: inducers of macrolide resistance. Allen NE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):669–74, Apr 77

Antimicrobial susceptibility of group B streptococci isolated from a variety of clinical sources. Baker CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):128–31, Jul 76

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of salmonellae. Barros F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1071–3, Jun 77

Comparative activity of netilmicin, gentamicin, amikacin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Briedis DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):592–7, Oct 76

In vitro comparison of gentamicin, tobramycin, sisomicin, and netilmicin. Brown KN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):768–9, Oct 76

Five–hour minimal inhibitory concentration test of four antimicrobial agents for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1064–6, Jun 77

Inhibition of L5178Y cells in culture by methotrexate and antibiotics. Chello PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):185–7, Jul 76

Antibiotic synergy and antagonism against clinical isolates of Klebsiella species. D'Alessandri RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):889–92, Dec 76

Susceptibility to kasugamycin of Escherichia coli carrying conjugative and nonconjugative R plasmids. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):131–4, Aug 77

Incidence and elimination of R plasmids in Vibrio cholerae. Dastidar SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1079–80, Jun 77

In vitro activity of netilmicin compared with gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and kanamycin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):791–6, May 77

Susceptibility of Streptococcus mutans to antimicorbial agents. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):274–6, Aug 76

Sisomicin versus netilmicin: in vitro susceptibility testing. Flournoy DJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):864–5, Nov 76

Effect of antibiotics of chemotaxis of human leukocytes. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):580–4, Apr 77

In vitro study of netilmicin compared with other aminoglycosides. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):526–34, Sep 76

In vitro synergistic effect of netilmicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Fu KP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):511–8, Sep 76

In vitro synergism between carbenicillin and aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1036–41, Jun 77

Correlation of netilmicin agar dilution and disk diffusion susceptibilities. Goldmann DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):288–9, Aug 77

Effect of anaerobiosis on antimicrobial susceptibility of staphylococci. Harrell LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1077–8, Jun 77

Inhibition of the apparent rate of synthesis on the vacuolar glycoprotein carboxypeptidase Y and its protein antigen by turicamycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasilik A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):402–10, Sep 76

'5–Amino–5'–deoxybutirosin, a semisynthetic analogue of butirosin A: antibacterial activity in vitro and in mice. Heifetz CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):543–8, Sep 76

Comparative susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ticarcillin, cefoxitin, metronidazole, and related antimicrobial agents. Henderson DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):679–82, Apr 77

Temperature effects on minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of cell wall antibiotics in Streptococcus faecalis. Hinks ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):281–3, Aug 77

In vitro comparison of netilmicin, a semisynthetic derivative of sisomicin, and four other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kabins SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):139–45, Jul 76

Antimicrobial activity of several antibiotics and a sulfonamide against Chlamydia trachomatis organisms in cell culture. Kuo CC, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(1):80–3, Jul 77

Aerobically incubated thioglycolate broth disk method for antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes. Kurzynski TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):727–32, Oct 76

Suppression of the lytic and bactericidal effects of cell wallinhibitory antibiotics. Lopez R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):697–706, Oct 76

Activity of newer aminoglycosides and carbenicillin, alone and in combination, against gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Marks MI, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(3):399–401, Sep 76

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of selected beta-lactam antibiotics studied on agar plates. Masuda G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):376–82, Mar 77

In vitro susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to netilmicin and selected aminoglycoside antibiotics. Meyer RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):677–81, Oct 76

Biological activity of netilmicin, a broad-spectrum semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotic. Miller GH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(5):827–36, Nov 76

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that show specific hypersensitivity to aminoglycosides. Mills BJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(3):411–6, Sep 76

Evaluation of the Autobac 1 susceptibility testing system in a clinical diagnostic laboratory. Mogyoros M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):750–2, Apr 77

Effects of antibiotics on metabolism of peptidoglycan, protein, and lipids in Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicus. Molenkamp GC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(5):786–94, Nov 76

R-plasmid transfer in vivo in the absence of antibiotic selection pressure. Petrocheilou V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):753–61, Oct 76

Antibacterial activity of netilmicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, compared with that of gentamicin. Phillips I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):402–6, Mar 77

In vitro activity of gentamicin, amikacin and netilmicin alone and in combination with carbenicillin against Serratia marcescens. Pogwizd SM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(6):878–84, Dec 76

Multiple antibiotic resistance in clinical strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in South Carolina. Powell JT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):639–45, Oct 76

Clavulanic acid: a beta-lactamase-inhiting beta-lactam from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Reading C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(5):852–7, May 77

In vitro susceptibility of common clinical anaerobic and aerobic isolates against josamycin. Reese RE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(2):253–7, Aug 76

Tirandamycin, an inhibitor of bacterial ribonucleic acid polymerase. Reusser F. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):618–22, Oct 76

Antiviral and interferon-inducing activity of a new glutarimide antibiotic, 9-methylstreptimidone. Saito N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):14–9, Jul 76

In vitro activity of rosamicin against Neisseria and Haemophilus, including penicillinase-producing strains. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):293–4, Aug 77

Synergy of penicillin-netilmicin combinations against enterococci including strains highly resistant to streptomycin or kanamycin. Sanders CC.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(2):195–200, Aug 77

Susceptibility of organisms in the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex to antituberculous and other antimicrobial agents. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):295–7, Aug 77

In vitro activity of josamycin and rosamicin against Bacteroides fragilis compared with clindamycin, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Santoro J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(1):188–90, Jul 76

Susceptibility of Clostridium perfringens isolated from human infections to twenty antibiotics. Schwartzman JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):695–7, Apr 77

Josamycin and rosamicin: in vitro comparisons with erythromycin and clindamycin. Shadomy S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):773–5, Oct 76

Phleomycin-induced solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in uninfected and T bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli B. Shive K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):150–6, Jul 76

Gardimycin, a new antibiotic inhibiting peptidoglycan synthesis. Somma S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):396–401, Mar 77

In vitro studies on netilmicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Stewart D, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(6):1017–20, Jun 77

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to 23 antimicrobial agents. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):736–52, Oct 76

Antibiotic resistance of bacteria in water containing ornamental fishes. Trust TJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):598–603, Oct 76

Susceptibility of Propionibacterium acnes to seventeen antibiotics. Wang WL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):171–3, Jan 77

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 20656, netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Watanakunakorn C.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(2):382–3, Aug 76

Comparative in vitro activity of nafcillin, oxacillin, and methicillin in combination with gentamicin and tobramycin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):88–91, Jan 77

Procedure for expediting determinations of antibiotic susceptibility of gram-negative, urinary tract pathogens. Wegner DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):921–2, Dec 76

Medium for use in antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Wilkins TD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(6):926–8, Dec 76

Inhibition of aminopeptidase B and leucine aminopeptidase by bestatin and its stereoisomer. Suda H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(1):196–200, Nov 76

The influence of antibiotics WR 142 on permeability of cell membranes. Jaworska-Blach B.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 25(3):409–22, 1977

Investigatiaons on drug-resistance of Shigella sonnei bacilli isolated in Poland in the years 1959–1972. Tkaczowa A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):263–72, 1977

Quantitative antibiotic sensitivity determinations of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from eye cultures. Kim HB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1065–7, Jun 77

The neuromuscular blocking activity of aminodeoxykanamycin as compared with that of other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Paradelis AG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(1):141–3, 1977

Aeruginocine typing and antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of poultry origin. Sadasivan PR, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):136–8, Jan-Mar 77

Divalent cation ionophore A23187: a potent protein synthesis inhibitor. Bottenstein JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(2):486–93, 22 Nov 76

Energy-dependent contraction of swollen mitochondria: activation by nigericin. Brierley GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):235–41, 10 Jan 77

Inhibition of platelet secretion by an antagonist of intracellular calcium. Charo IF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1462–7, 18 Oct 76

Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from leukemic cells by streptolydigin. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1343–9, 18 Oct 76

Effect of Mg2+ depletion of mitochondria on their permeability to K+: the mechanism by which ionophore A23187 increases K+ permeability. Duszyński J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):417–24, 24 Jan 77

On the inhibition of hen egg-white lysozyme activity by aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Fernández-Sousa JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):895–900, 25 Apr 77

Inhibition of conjugation and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis by tunicamycin: a possible requirement of glycoprotein synthesis for induction of conjugation. Frisch A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):138–45, 7 Sep 76

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by decoyinine or hadacidin. Mitani T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):1118–25, 8 Aug 77

Bestatin, a new specific inhibitor of aminopeptidases, enhances activation of small lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):526–33, 23 May 76

Release of unsaturated vitamin B12 binding capacity from human granulocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Simon JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):444–50, 22 Nov 76

The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the ATP level of human erythrocytes. Taylor D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):205–11, 23 May 76

A comparison of the effects of phytohaemagglutinin and of calcium ionophore A23187 on the metabolism of glycerolipids in small lymphocytes. Allan D, et al.
Biochem J 164(2):389–97, 15 May 77

The effect of intracellular calcium ions on adrenaline-stimulated adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in pigeon erythrocytes, studied by using the ionophore A23187. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):211–21, 15 Aug 76

Changes in the distribution of intramembranous particles in hen erythrocytes during cell fusion induced by the bivalent-cation ionophore A23187. Vos J, et al.
Biochem J 158(3):651–3, 15 Sep 76

Potent inhibition of muscle 5'-AMP deaminase by the nucleoside antibiotics coformycin and deoxycoformycin. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):663–6, 1 Apr 77

The effects of some nutritive antibiotics on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Nohl H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(5):433–7, 1 Mar 77

Ionophorous properties of narasin, a new polyether monocarboxylic acid antibiotic, in rat liver mitochondria. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1373–6, 1 Aug 77

Ficellomycin and feldamycin; inhibitors of bacterial semiconservative DNA replication. Reusser F.
Biochemistry 16(15):3406–12, 26 Jul 77

Disruption of Escherichia coli outer membranes by EM 49. A new membrane active peptide. Rosenthal KS, et al.
Biochemistry 15(26):5783–92, 28 Dec 76

Effect of ionophores A23187 and nigericin on the light-induced redistribution of Mg2+, K+ and H+ across the thylakoid membrane. Bulychev AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):48–58, 13 Oct 76

The effects of alterations of transmembrane Na+ and K+ gradients by ionophores (nigericin, monensin) on serotonin transport in human blood platelets. Feinstein MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 468(2):284–95, 14 Jul 77

Large and small invertases and the yeast cell cycle. Pattern of synthesis and sensitivity to tunicamycin. Gallili G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):113–22, 2 Mar 77

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. X. Formaldehyde stops centrifugation-induced secretion after A23187-stimulation and causes breakdown of metabolic ATP. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):46–61, 29 Mar 77

The mitogenic effect of A23187 in human peripheral lymphocytes. Jensen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):374–83, 28 Feb 77

The effect of A23187 upon calcium metabolism in the human lymphocyte. Jensen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):146–56, 4 Jul 77

Reversal of ultraviolet-killing in an Escherichia coli lon mutant. Differential effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Kato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):371–8, 16 Aug 77

The effect of antibiotics on the electrical polarisability of aqueous suspensions of bacteria. Morris VJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 497(1):253–9, 29 Mar 77

Metabolic aspects of the secretion of stored compounds from blood platelets. V. Effect of ionophore A23187 on washed platelets. Mürer EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):1–19, 18 Nov 76

Initiation of phospholipase A2 activity in human platelets by the calcium ion ionophore A23187. Pickett WC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 486(1):209–13, 18 Jan 76

Effect of ionophores on intralysosomal pH. Reijngoud DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):303–13, 5 Oct 76

Moenomycin: an inhibitor of c55-isoprenoid-alcohol kinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Sanderman H Jr.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):783–8, 22 Oct 76

Peptidyl transferase activity in wheat germ ribosomes. Effect of some antibiotics. Sikorski MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 475(1):123–30, 2 Mar 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cycloheximide and blasticidin-S is independent of their effect on protein synthesis. Sullia SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):14–22, 2 Mar 77

Metabolic characteristics of pancreatic beta-cells exposed to calcium-transporting ionophores. Tamarit-Rodriguez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):167–74, 24 Jan 77

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. II. Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in vivo and in vitro by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):633–40, 26 May 77

Inhibitory effect of negamycin on polysomal ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):406–12, 1 Nov 76

Biochemical changes in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus after cell wall inhibition. IX. Metabolism and release of cellular lipids in the presence of antibiotics. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):277–87, 20 Dec 76

Calcium ion-flux across phosphatidylcholine membranes mediated by ionophore A23187. Wulf J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 465(3):471–85, 17 Mar 77

Effects of grisorixin on glutamate transport and oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Relationships between transport and oxidation. Debise R, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):497–508, 1977

Stabilization of the shape of sickled cells by calcium and A23187. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 48(6):899–909, Dec 76

Antibiotic sensitivity of oral alpha-haemolytic streptococcus from children with congenital or acquired cardiac disease. A prolonged survey. Elliott RH, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(9):283–5, 3 May 77

Methotrexate plasma decay kinetics: possible alteration in patients undergoing gut sterilization. Creaven PJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 34(5):571–5, Nov 76

The effect of thiamphenicol on the production of immature red blood cells under anaemic conditions. Nijhof W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):29–40, May 77

Effect of ionophore X-537A on desensitization rate and tension development in potassium-depolarized muscle fibres. DeBassio WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):565–71, Aug 76

Dependence of histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A23187 on endogenous adenosine triphosphate [proceedings]. Johansen T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 59(3):474P–475P, Mar 77

Activity in vitro of ten antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. A study of the correlation between the sensitivities. Meheus A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):329–32, Oct 76

Prevalence of multiple antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Platt DJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):384–6, Dec 76

Tobramycin, amikacin, sissomicin, and gentamicin resistant Gram-negative rods. Drasar FA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1284–7, 27 Nov 76

Activity of sissomicin against gentamicin-sensitive organisms [letter]. Wise R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):288, 29 Jan 77

Dermatophilus congolensis. A bacteriological, in vitro antibiotic sensitivity andhistopathological study of natural infection in Sudanese cattle. Abu-Samra MT, et al.
Br Vet J 132(6):627–31, Nov-Dec 76

Immunosuppressive properties of the antibiotic edeine.

Kierońska D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):705–10, 1976

Resistance to antibiotics and sulfathiazole of Salmonella strains isolated from humans and animals in 1974—1975. Buczowski Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):351–3, 1976

Resistance to antibiotics of Shigella strains isolated in Somalia. Mero E. **Bull WHO** 54(4):473–4, 1976

Global surveillance of antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae. O'Grady F, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):181–5, 1976

Responses of fetal rat bone cells and bone organ cultures to the ionophore, A23187. Dziak R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):137–47, 22 Dec 76

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Salmonella isolates from the broiler chicken industry in Ontario. McGarr C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):107–11, Jan 77

Persistence of transferable drug resistance in the lactose-fermenting enteric flora of swine following antimicrobial feeding. Rollins LD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):175–83, Apr 76

Susceptibility of Fusobacterium necrophorum to antimicrobials. Part I: as determined by the disc method. Simon PC. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):166–8, Apr 77

Sterol content and polyene antibiotic resistance in isolates of Candida krusei, Candida parakrusei, and Candida tropicalis. Safe LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):398–401, Apr 77

Lipids of antibiotic-resistant and -susceptible members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Suling WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1045–51, Aug 77

Effects of temperature and antibiotics on appressorium formation in spores of Colletotrichum lagenarium. Tani M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):626–9, May 77

Tylosin antimicrobial activity and pharmacokinetics in cows. Gingerich DA, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):96–100, Apr 77

Effect of oral prophylactic broad spectrum nonabsorbable antibiotics on the gastrointestinal absorption of nutrients and methotrexate in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma patients. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1556–9, Oct 76

Calcium and ionophore A–23187 as initiators of DNA replication in the pluripotent haemopoietic stem cell. Gallien-Lartigue O. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):533–40, Nov 76

The effect of the ionophore A23187 on the ultrastructure and electrophysiological properties of frog skeletal muscle. Statham HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):193–209, 6 Oct 76

Evolution of sensitivity to fosfomycin at Jimenez Diaz Foundation. Alés JM. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):94–8, Jan 77

In vitro sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to fosfomycin. Altés Gutiérrez A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):51–7, Jan 77

Fosfomycin and plasmidic resistance. Baquero F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):133–40, Jan 77

Combined action of fosfomycin with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Borowski J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):82–5, Jan 77

Sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to sulfonamides and antibiotics. In vitro trials on 302 strains isolated during the Brazilian epidemic of 1974. Buogo A. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):73–80, Jan 77

Influence of fosfomycin on intestinal disaccharidases in rats. Casanovas X, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):223–6, Jan 77

Susceptibility to fosfomycin of hospital strains isolated in Nantes (France). Frequency of mutation to resistance. Courtieu AL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):25–36, Jan 77

Evolution of bacterial sensitivity to fosfomycin in the Cindad Sanitaria 'Francisco Franco' in Barcelona. Crespo E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):112–6, Jan 77

Evolution of sensitivity to fosfomycin in bacteria isolated in 1973, 1974 and 1975 in the Servicio de Microbiologia y Epidemiologia of the 'Clinica Puerta de Hierro', Madrid. Dámaso D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):104–11, Jan 77

Interactions of fosfomycin with other antibiotics. Daza R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):86–92, Jan 77

Sensitivity of Bacteroidaceae to fosfomycin. García JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):45–50, Jan 77

The evolution of the sensitivity to fosfomycin over the past two years. Gobernado M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):99–103, Jan 77

Fosfomycin, antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Goto S. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):63–74, Jan 77

Response profiles: a method of evaluating the activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against enterobacteria. Greenwood D. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):11–8, 1977

Response profiles: A method of evaluating the activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against Enterobacteria. Greenwood D. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):11–8, 1977

The action of fosfomycin on the growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardisson C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–44, Jan 77

Effect of fosfomycin on the fecal microflora of man. Hendlin D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):117–26, Jan 77

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

Effect of fosfomycin on the thrombocytal aggregation induced by ADP. Orts A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):227–33, Jan 77

Genetic localization of the resistance to fosfomycin. Perea EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):127–32, Jan 77

Association of halogenated isoxazolylpenicillins with penicillinase-sensitive beta-lactam antibiotics. Microbiological evaluation on beta-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):159–66, Feb 77

Sensitivity of Vibrio spp. to fosfomycin. Reparaz J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):58–62, Jan 77

Fosfomycin: Laboratory studies. Woodruff HB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):1–22, Jan 77

Standardization of antimicrobial disc susceptibility test for anaerobic bacteria. Ho SW. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):55–62, Dec 76

Effects of the antibiotic ionophore X–537A on contractility and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Wendt IR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):489–97, May 77

Antibiotics in pregnancy. Ledger WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):411–421, Jun 77 (24 ref.)

Calcium induced glucagon release in monolayer culture of the endocrine pancreas. Studies with ionophore A23187. Wollheim CB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):287–94, Aug 76

Tobramycin (Nebcin). **Drug Ther Bull** 15(4):14–5, 18 Feb 77

Tobramycin: a review of its antibacterial and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 12(3):166–200, 1976 (124 ref.)

Urinary tract pathogens and antibiotic sensitivity patterns in Dar es Salaam. Willett WC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):685–92, Dec 76

Effect of kirromycin on elongation factor Tu. Location of the catalytic center for ribosome-elongation-factor-Tu GTPase activity on the elongation factor. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):55–63, 2 May 77

Initiation of the polypeptide chain by reticulocyte cell-free systems. Survey of different inhibitors of translation. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):355–64, 15 Sep 76

The mode of action of thiostrepton in the initiation of protein synthesis. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):39–47, 1 Nov 76

Indolmycin inhibits prokaryotic tryptophanyl-tRNA ligase. Werner RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):1–3, Sep 76

Mechanism of the inhibition of protein synthesis by kirromycin. Role of elongation factor Tu and ribosomes. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):67–75, 2 May 77

Calcium uptake by myometrial membranes: effect of A 23187, a calcium ionophore. Rangachari PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):291–4, Dec 76

Physiological responses of sea urchin eggs to stimulation by calcium ionophore A23187 analysed with protease inhibitors. Schuel H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):442–7, Dec 76

Pharmacology and function of the myoepithelial cell in the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K. **Experientia** 33(5):631–3, 15 May 77

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: inhibition of ionophore A23187-induced release of growth hormone from dispersed bovine pituitary cells. Bicknell RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):23–6, 15 Sep 76

Mechanism of inhibition by ubicidin: inhibitor with piericidin ring structure and ubiquinone side chain. Gutman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):348–53, 1 Sep 76

Biosynthesis of the unit that links teichoic acid to the bacterial wall: inhibition by tunicamycin. Hancock IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):75–80, 15 Oct 76

The specific site of tunicamycin inhibition in the formation of dolichol-bound N-acetylglucosamine derivatives. Lehle L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):167–70, 15 Nov 76

Inhibition of spinach chloroplasts photophosphorylation by the antibiotics leucinostatin and efrapeptin. Lucero HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):141–44, 15 Sep 76

Tunicamycin inhibition of bacterial wall polymer synthesis. Ward JB. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):151–4, 1977

Biosynthesis of wall-linked teichuronic acid by a wall-plus-membrane preparation from Micrococcus luteus. Effect of antibiotics. Weston A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):195–8, 15 Apr 77

Ionophore-like action of lienomycin on energized membrane of rat-liver mitochondria. Zieniawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):81–5, 1 Apr 77

Antibiotic-induced changes of mycelial growth of Botrytis cinerea. Baráthová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):355–61, 1976

Contractile function and 45Ca movements in vascular smooth muscle of nonhuman primates: effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Goodman FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):227–32, Sep 76

Isolation of spontaneously derived mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):25–32, May 77

Sensitivity test on Neisseria meningitidis strains to antimicrobial drugs. Voros S, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):188–92, Sep 75

Ionophore a 23187: some effects on platelet aggregation and clot retraction. Bottecchia D, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):176–88, 1976

Transferable drug resistance associated with coliforms isolated from hospital and domestic sewage. Fontaine TD 3d, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):238–45, Oct 76

Significant bacteriuria among the mentally retarded. Identification and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates. Kusek JW, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):11–6, Jan 77

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of Pasteurella multocida. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):246–9, Oct 76

In vitro effect of some antibiotics on the growth and respiration of Fusarium solani f. pisi. Garg DK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):34–6, Aug–Nov 75

Activity of some antibiotics against Phytophthora parasitica var. piperina, incitant of foot-rot and leaf-rot of Pan. Ghaurasia SC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):28–30, Aug–Nov 75

In vitro observations on the growth regulators-like effects of some antibiotics on the germination of avena seeds. Thind TS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):22–4, Aug–Nov 75

Ionophore A23187-induced insulin secretion in the isolated, perfused dog pancreas. Conaway HH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):351–3, Sep 76

Utilization of X–537A to differentiate between intravesicular and membrane bound Ca2+ in sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 349–58. Carvalho AP, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

DNA synthesis in phleomycin-treated lysates of Go lymphocyte nuclei. pp. 822–9. Reiter H, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Effects of calcium ionophore (A–23187) on glucose oxidation and iodide transport in dog thyroid slices. pp. 93–6. Yamashita K, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Cell wall defective organisms as a model for the study of antibiotic activity. pp. 185–96. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Influence of some antibiotics on human platelet aggregation and electrophoretic mobility. pp. 25–32. Houbouyan L, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Chemical modification of peptide antibiotics: Part IV—biologically active synthetic peptides & derivatives. Rambhav S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):361–4, Dec 76

Vitamin requirements of antibiotic resistant intestinal Lactobacilli. Bhattacharya PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):508–10, Jul 76

Influence of some drugs on body temperature & induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in animals exposed to cold. Sitaramam V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):98–104, Feb 77

Experimental development of antibiotic resistance in Vibrio cholerae. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):992–1000, Jul 76

Factors regulating cell wall thickening and intracellular iodophilic polysaccharide storage in Streptococcus mutans. Mattingly SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):967–73, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics: conference report. Wilkinson PJ. **Infection** 5(1):61–2, 1977

A mouse leukemia cell mutant resistant to blasticidin S. Kuwano M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):296–302, 15 Aug 77

Effect of imidazole on ionophore-induced ocular hypertension. Podos SM. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):853–5, Sep 77

Current trends in antibiotic sensitivity studies and new techniques in the classification of staphylococci. Bouchard J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):297–311, May 77

Biopharmacology of syphilotherapy. Rein MF. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 2):109–27, Dec 76 (155 ref.)

Bohemic acid complex. Biological characterization of the antibiotics, musettamycin and marcellomycin. Bradner WT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):519–22, Jun 77

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. I. Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on iodohippurate accumulation in rabbit renal cortical slices. Dahlager J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):597–603, Jul 77

In vitro development of resistance to fosfomycin. Dulaney EL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):252–61, Mar 77

New pleuromutilin derivatives with enhanced antimicrobial activity.II.Structure-activity correlations. Egger H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):923–7, Sep 76

Fortimicins A and B, new aminoglycoside antibiotics. IV. In vitro study of fortimicin A compared with other aminoglycosides. Girolami RL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):564–70, Jul 77

Effect of the leucomycin-like macrolide antibiotic turimycin on ribosomal peptidyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1314–7, Dec 76

Mode of action of the protein, SP127, which enhances the activity of macrolide antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):215–20, Mar 77

Cytotoxicity of several marketed antibiotics on mammalian cells in culture. Li LH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):506–12, Jun 77

Studies on bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics on agar plates: the correlation with the antibacterial activities determined by the conventional methods. Masuda G. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1237–40, Nov 76

Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. VIII. Effects of

monovalent and divalent cation ionophores on blood platelets. Mitani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):239–43, Mar 77

Sensitivity distribution of phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi to antibiotics. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1230–6, Nov 76

A cross-resistance of Pyricularia oryzae Cavara to kasugamycin and blasticidin S. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1341–2, Dec 76

Sensitivity distribution of physiologic races of Pyricularia oryzae Cavara to kasugamycin. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):607–9, Jul 77

Biochemical study of minosaminomycin in relation to the kasugamycin group antibiotics. Suzukake K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):132–40, Feb 77

Structure-activity relationships among negamycin analogs. Uehara Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):937–43, Sep 76

Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity by bestatin, an inhibitor of aminopeptidase B and leucine aminopeptidase. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):857–9, Aug 76

Activity of amoxycillin, alone, and in combination with aminoglycoside antibiotics against streptococci associated with bacterial endocarditis. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):273–82, May 77

Nutrient depletion and antibiotic susceptibility. Brown MR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):198–201, May 77

Influence of other antimicrobial agents on the microbiological assay of ethambutol [letter] Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):285–6, May 77

In defence of turbidimetry [letter] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):286–7, May 77

Susceptibility of human skin aerobic diphtheroids to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Heczko PB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):141–6, Mar 77

Mecillinam—an amidino penicillin which acts synergistically with other beta-lactam compounds. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:43–52, Jul 77

Rapid sensitivity tests. Newsom SW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):201–3, May 77

Subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Rolinson GN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):111–3, Mar 77

Sub-inhibitory levels of antibiotics [letter]. Zanon U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):106–7, Jan 1977

Antibiotic resistance among Escherichia coli O-serotypes from the gut and carcases of commercially slaughtered broiler chickens: a potential public health hazard. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):365–78, Jun 77

Susceptibility of phosphomycin as a differential character for Gram negative anaerobic bacilli. Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):251–4, Oct 76

Fosfomycin resistance: selection method for internal and extended deletions of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):785–93, Dec 76

Methanococcus vannielii: ultrastructure and sensitivity to detergents and antibiotics. Jones JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1357–63, Jun 77

Source of energy for gliding motility in Flexibacter polymorphus: effects of metabolic and respiratory inhibitors on gliding movement. Ridgway HF. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):544–56, Aug 77

Amino acid transport in isolated rat thymocytes. Effects of divalent cations and ethanol. Batzri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6030–5, 10 Oct 76

Reversible inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocation by long chain acyl–CoA esters in bovine heart mitochondria and inverted submitochondrial particles. Comparison with atractylate and bongkrekic acid. Chua BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6711–4, 10 Oct 77

Efflux of potassium induced by dio-9, a plasma membrane ATPase inhibitor in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Foury F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4577–83, 10 Jul 77

Studies of the mechanism of tunicamycin in hibition of IgA and IgE secretion by plasma cells. Hickman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4402–8, 25 Jun 77

Platelet cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase released by thrombin and calcium ionophore. Hidaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7508–16, 10 Dec 76

Dependence of ionophore- and caffeine-induced calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles on external and internal calcium ion concentrations. Katz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1938–49, 25 Mar 77

Envelope composition and antibiotic hypersensitivity of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phosphatidylserine synthetase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5911–5, 25 Aug 77

Retention of mRNA on the endoplasmic reticulum membranes after in vivo disassembly of polysomes by an inhibitor of initiation. Adesnik M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):307–13, Oct 76

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine, mitomycin C, phleomycin, and cyclic nucleotides. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):221–31, Aug 77

Studies on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion: effects of EGTA, lanthanum, and the ionophore A23187. Hussa RO. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):520–9, Mar 77

Bone resorption in organ culture: inhibition by the divalent cation ionophores A23187 and X-537A. Ivey JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1327–38, Dec 76

The mobilization of arachidonic acid in platelets exposed to thrombin or ionophore A23187. Effects of adenosine triphosphate deprivation. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):495–8, Aug 77

Effects of ionophore A23187 on base-line and vasopressin-stimulated sodium transport in the toad bladder. Wiesmann W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):418–25, Mar 77

Automated, rapid identification of bacteria by pattern analysis of growth inhibition profiles obtained with Autobac 1. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):46–9, Jul 77

Aminoglycoside antibiotics and renal function: changes in urinary gamma-glutamyltransferase excretion. Beck PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):432–7, May 77

An outbreak of infection caused by a gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bint AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):165–7, Feb 77

Survival and fertility of antibiotic-treated bovine spermatozoa. Berndtson WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2130–3, Dec 76

Antibiotics for elimination of mycoplasmas and ureaplasma from bovine semen. Truscott RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):954–60, Jun 77

Comparison of antiplaque agents using an in vitro assay reflecting oral conditions. Evans RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):559–67, Jun 77

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: an antibiotic-suppressed rat model for studies of pathogenesis. Michalek SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):205–11, Mar 77

Histaminase release from human granulocytes. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1049–61, 1 Oct 76

A scanning electron microscopic and flame spectrometry study on the role of Ca2+ in amphibian neurulation using papaverine inhibition and ionophore induction of morphogenetic movement. Moran DJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):409–16, Dec 76

The role of calcium in the acrosome reaction: an analysis using ionophore A23187. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):383–92, Dec 76

Changes of drug-resistant patterns of bacteria isolated at National Taiwan University Hospital during 1969–1973. Ho SW, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):719–37, Dec 76

Study on pathogenicity, drug sensitivity and pigment production of Serratia marcescens. Wu KH. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):120–9, Feb 76

The mechanism of action of nitro-heterocyclic antimicrobial drugs. Primary target of 1-methyl-2-nitro-5-vinylimidazole is DNA. Goldstein BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):271–81, Jun 77

Variation in the prevalence of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus from human skin and nares. Noble WC. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):125–32, Jan 77

Mobilization of non-conjugative tetracycline, streptomycin, spectinomycin and sulphonamide resistance determinants of Escherichia coli. Smith HW. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):189–96, May 77

Loss of hextuple resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37RV) by mutation to isoniazid resistance and by incubation at high temperature. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):611–4, Feb 77

Exchange diffusion of dopamine induced in planar lipid bilayer membranes by the ionophore X537A. Holz RW. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):633–53, May 77

Bacterial multiresistance to antibiotics. Study of types of bacterial resistance to antibiotics in the environment and in clinical material of a resuscitation ward. Roršová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):49–54, 1977

Release of slow reacting substance (SRS) from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells. Jakschik BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):618–22, Aug 77

Susceptibility of current clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and enteric gram-negative bacilli to amikacin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Dámaso D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S394–90, Nov 76

Comparative in vitro activity of tobramycin, gentamicin, kanamycin, colistin, carbenicillin, and ticarcillin and clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological and therapeutic implications. Dulong de Rosnay HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S50–6, Aug 76

Comparative in vitro activity of tobramycin, gentamicin, kanamycin, colistin, carbenicillin, and ticarcillin on clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological and therapeutic implications. Dulong de Rosnay HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S50–6, Aug 76

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Escárzaga E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S158–64, Aug 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to aminoglycoside antibiotics: comparisons with tetracyclines, polymyxins, chloramphenicol, and spectinomycin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S57–74, Aug 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to penicillins, cephalosporins, lincomycins, erythromycin, and rifampin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S75–96, Aug 76

Susceptibility of recently isolated bacteria to amikacin in vitro: comparisons with four other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S297–307, Nov 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to aminoglycoside antibiotics: comparisons with tetracyclines, polymyxins, chloramphenicol, and spectinomycin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S57–74, Aug 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to penicillins, cephalosporins, lincomycins, erythromycin, and rifampin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S75–96, Aug 76

Aspects of the pharmacology and toxicology of tobramycin in animals and humans. Israel KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S97–103, Aug 76 (37 ref.)

Lack of influence of antibiotic therapy on concentrations of glucose and inorganic elements in saliva [letter] Kernbaum SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):321–3, Aug 77

In vitro susceptibility of recently isolated gram-negative bacteria to gentamicin, sisomicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Knothe H. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S271–4, Nov 76

Laboratory findings of tobramycin and their relation to clinical response. McAllister TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S20–7, Aug 76

Laboratory findings on tobramycin and their relation to clinical response. McAllister TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S20–7, Aug 76

Persistent effect of antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus after exposure for limited periods of time. McDonald PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):217–23, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in rats with reduced renal parenchyma and in experimental shock. Morávek J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S130–2, Aug 76

Tobramycin: an overview. Neu HC. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S3–19, Aug 76 (121 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered tobramycin in normal volunteers and in renal-impaired and hemodialyzed patients. Péchère JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S118–24, Aug 76

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. II. Standardization and correlation with antimicrobial assays and susceptibility tests. Reller LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):196–204, Aug 77

In vitro activity of amikacin and ten other aminoglycoside antibiotics against gentamicin-resistant bacterial strains Reyonolds AV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S291–6, Nov 76

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. I. Selection of a physiologic diluent. Stratton CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):187–95, Aug 77

Susceptibility of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli to tobramycin. Uwaydah M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S28–32, Aug 76

Susceptibility of nonfermentative Gram-negative bacilli to tobramycin. Uwaydah M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S28–32, Aug 76

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of Nocardia species. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):568–76, Apr 77

An assessment of the bacteriological activity of Locabiotal (Fusafungine) —a non-systemic antibiotic. Haler D. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):61–4, 1977

Alteration of effectiveness of antibiotics by anaerobiosis. Verklin RM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):65–71, Jan 77

A simple method for determining bacterial susceptibility to aminoglycosides. Hinchliffe PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):381–7, Aug 77

Characteristics of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in the rectum of healthy school-children. Lidin-Janson G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):299–308, Aug 77

Antibiotic susceptibilities of streptococci from the mouth and blood of patients treated with penicillin or lincomycin and clindamycin. Phillips I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):393–404, Nov 76

Ca ionophore-stimulated ion secretion in rabbit ileal mucosa: relation to actions of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and carbamylcholine. Bolton JE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):159–73, 30 Jun 77

Intracellular uptake and alpha-amylase and lactate dehydrogenase releasing actions of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 in dissociated pancreatic acinar cells. Chandler DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):201–30, 22 Apr 77

Active chloride secretion by rabbit colon: calcium-dependent stimulation by ionophore A23187. Frizzell RA. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):175–87, 30 Jun 77

Action of insulin and cell calcium: effect of ionophore A23187. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):313–28, 29 Nov 76

Effect of ionophore A23187 upon membrane function and ion movement in human and toad erythrocytes. Lake W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):93–113, 7 Apr 77

Effect of antibiotics on mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Bruckner HW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1249–52, Dec 76

The release of endogenous amino acids from the rat visual cortex by calcium ions in the presence of the calcium ionophores X537A and A23187. Collins GG. **J Neurochem** 28(2):461–3, Feb 77

Effects of an ionophore, X-537A, on mouse CNS cultures: a light and electron microscope study. Tessler AR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):633–43, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of antibiotics on growth of the immature rat. Chawla RK, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1737–46, Dec 76

The cardiovascular pharmacology of the antibiotic ionophore Ro 2-2985 (X537A). Osborne MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):195–206, Jan 77

Quantitative evaluation of the loss of human platelet dense bodies following stimulation by thrombin or A23187. Costa

JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):297–306, Jan 77

Induction of the acrosome reaction in guinea-pig spermatozoa in vitro by the Ca ionophore A23187 [proceedings]. Green DP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):18P–19P, Sep 76

Effects of the calcium ionophore A23187 on pancreatic acinar cell membrane potentials and amylase release. Poulsen JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):323–39, Jan 77

The aminoglycoside antibiotics – current status and future developments. Moellering RC Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(7):256–9, Jul 76

The role of adrenergic receptors and Ca2+ in the action of endotoxin on human fat cells. Hikawyj-Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):233–8, Oct 77

Effect of antibiotics on certain aspects of bacteriophage SP-15 development in Bacillus subtilis W23. Dosmar M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):924–31, Mar 77

Tunicamycin inhibits glycosylation and multiplication of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Leavitt R, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):375–85, Jan 77

Suppression of glycoprotein formation of Semliki Forest, influenza, and avian sarcoma virus by tunicamycin. Schwarz RT, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):782–91, Sep 76

Recent status of bacterial sensitivities to various antibiotics. Fearn J, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):220–3, Nov 76

Antibacterial activity of efrotomycin. Frost BM, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1083–91, Oct 76

Inhibition by thiopeptin of bacterial protein synthesis. Liou YF, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):233–40, Jun 76

Extracellular calcium and positive inotropy of ionophore (X537-A) in cardiac muscle. Singal PK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):529–35, 1976

Golgi complex alterations induced by X537A in chief cells of rat parathyroid gland. Ravazzola M. **Lab Invest** 35(5):425–9, Nov 76

Rational choice of antibiotic [letter]. Greenwood D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1026–7, 6 Nov 76

Resistant Staphylococci in hospitals [letter]. Klimek JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):255–6, 29 Jan 77

Clavulanic acid and susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to penicillin [letter] Wise R. **Lancet** 2(8029):145, 16 Jul 77

The ionophore X537A (lasolocid) transiently increases acetylcholine release from rat brain in vitro. Richter JA. **Life Sci** 20(4):701–13, 15 Feb 77

The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(22):845–6, 27 Nov 76

The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice. Coombs ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):673–4, 30 Oct 76

Isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from Australian hospitals having R-plasmid determined antibiotic resistance. Dean HF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):116–9, 23 Jul 77

Serratia: opportunistic pathogen of increasing clinical importance. Kwitko AO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):119–21, 23 Jul 77

Calcium-dependent regulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in renal cortex: effects of ionophore A23187 and tetracaine and evidence for independent control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1113–27, Oct 76

Evidence that the multi-drug-resistance of Streptococcus faecalis BIO-4R is not carried by a plasmid. Yamashita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):85–97, 1977

Antibiotic resistance and residues. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):427–31, May 77

Free calcium in full grown Xenopus laevis oocyte following treatment with ionophore A 23187 or progesterone. Belle R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):65–72, Jul 77

Regulation of glycogen synthase interconversion in cultured muscle cells: actions of insulin, calcium, ionophore A 23187 and cytochalasin B. Gaertner U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):35–46, Jul 77

Biogenesis of mitochondria 48: mikamycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae--a mitochondrial mutation conferring resistance to an antimycin A-like contaminant in mikamycin. Obbink DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):127–36, 7 Mar 77

The effect of translation and transcription inhibitors on the synthesis of periplasmic phosphatases in E. coli. Wainwright M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):67–73, 7 Jul 77

Historical survey of tests to determine bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Laverdiere M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):73–88, Jan-Feb 77 (116 ref.)

Sulphydryl-mediated DNA breakage by phlemomycin in Escherichia coli. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):181–90, Feb 77

Prevention of senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina by the antibiotic tiamulin. Esser K, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):454–6, 3 Feb 77

Requirement for magnesium influx in activation of alveolar macrophages mediated by ionophore A23187. Hand WL, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):543–4, 10 Feb 77

Vesicular disruption of myelin simulated by exposure of nerve to calcium ionophore. Schlaepfer WW. **Nature** 265(5596):734–6, 24 Feb 77

Effects of sodium-deficient media and of a calcium ionophore (A-23187) on the release of (3H)-noradrenaline, (14C)-alpha-aminoisobutyrate, and (3H)-gamma-aminobutyrate from superfused slices of rat neocortex. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):137–45, 1976

Antibiotic sensitivity. Bronx Municipal Hospital Center--1976 report. Rosenthal SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):756–62, Apr 77

Sensitivity of 941 beta haemolytic streptococci to antibacterial drugs. Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(571):183–6, 8 Sep 76

Sensitivity patterns of urinary pathogens in the Southland community and a study of sewage flora. Seneviratne EM, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):15–8, 14 Jul 76

Inhibition by ionophore A23187 of the cytotoxicity of vincristine, colchicine and X-rays to leukemic lymphocytes. Schrek R, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):132–5, 1976

Drug resistance of pathogenic enterobacteriae in Indonesian children. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(1–2):11–7, Jan-Feb 77

Gentamicin and tobramycin--an in vitro comparison using 1400 clinical isolates. Forgan-Smith WR, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):195–9, Jul 76

The biologic activities of cystic fibrosis serum. I. The effects of cystic fibrosis sera and calcium ionophore A 23187 on rabbit tracheal explants. Bogart BI. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):131–4, Feb 77

Effect of systemic antibiotics on the microbial flora of the external ear canal in hospitalized children. Ostfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):364–6, Sep 77

The effect of memory blocking antibiotics and their analogs on acetylcholinesterase. Springer AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):1–3, Jul 76

Some aspects of the thiamphenicol-pentobarbital interaction. Freire AC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):447–54, May 77

Stability of immune potency of tylosin 1-killed, broth-propagated Hemophilus gallinarum bacterin. Iritani Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2434–6, Nov 76

The effect of antibiotic drug resistance on the environment and its impact on public health. Takafuji ET. **Prev Med** 6(2):312–8, Jun 77

Novobiocin and coumermycin inhibit DNA supercoiling catalyzed by DNA gyrase. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4474–8, Dec 76

Uncouplers and the molecular mechanism of uncoupling in mitochondria. Kessler RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2241–5, Jun 77

Effect of somatostatin on insulin secretion induced by ionophore A23187. Griffey MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):198–200, Feb 77

Geldanamycin inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced rat embryo cell transformation. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):461–3, Sep 77

Antimicrobial in vitro susceptibility of actinomyces israelii and arachnia propionica Holmberg K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):40–5, 1977

The effect of eight antibacterial agents on the phagocytosis of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli by rat polymorphonuclear cells. Melby K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):9–12, 1977

A computerized study of bacterial resistance patterns (1971–1974). A preliminary report. Driessen JH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):67–71, 1976

Recent advances in antibiotics. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 21(4):210–7, Oct 76 (29 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance and R factors in Salmonella isolated from humans and animals in Georgia and South Carolina. Saad AF, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):305–8, Mar 77

Antibiotic resistance transfer from nonpathogenic to pathogenic bacteria. Hummel RP, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):382–5, Sep 77

The effect of antibiotics on cell-mediated immunity. Munster AM, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):692–5, Jun 77

Alterations in human-platelet serotonin uptake following the addition of thrombin or A 23187 [letter]. Costa JL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):177–9, 28 Feb 77

Actions and interactions of selected antimicrobial agents. Kunesh JP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1155–9, Jul 77

In vitro activity of antimicrobial agents against Pityrosporum canis. Maestrone G, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1681–3, Dec 76

Letter: Antibiotic sensitivity test data and advertising. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 99(8):154, 21 Aug 76

Antibiotic resistance: the present situation reviewed. Linton AH. **Vet Rec** 100(17):354–60, 23 Apr 77 (84 ref.)

Induction of proliferation in dense non-starved 3T3 cells by Ca++ ionophore A23187. Andersson RG, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(3):185–94, 17 Mar 77

Ionophore A23187 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on cell shape and morphology of B-16 melanoma. Sauk JJ Jr. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):305–13, 2 Dec 76

Antimicrobial resistance in organisms isolated at the University Hospital of the West Indies during 1975. French GL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):226–34, Dec 76

In vitro synergy of cefamandole-tobramycin combinations. Valenti AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):177–82, Mar-Apr 77

Studies on certain aspects of chemical control of bacterial stalk rot disease of maize. Sinha SK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):89–92, 1977

Transferable gentamicin-tobramycin resistance in nosocomial strains of Proteus rettgeri from oncologic patients. Elanová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):411–3, Nov 76

R-factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in E. coli strains isolated from piglets in Sweden. Franklin A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):208–15, Jun 77

Multiple drug resistance in Klebsiella-Enterobacter, Proteus mirabilis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa--an analysis of all-nation computer-processed data. Grunt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):105–12, Oct 76

Susceptibility of Streptococcus faecalis to 32 antimicrobial agents. Comparison of patterns in Poland and Federal Republic of Germany. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):386–98, Aug 76

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus pyogenes and Diplococcus pneumoniae to antibiotics. Comparison of patterns in Poland and Federal Republic of Germany. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):376–85, Aug 76

Susceptibility of clinically important gram-negative bacilli to 15 antibiotics. Comparison of patterns in Poland and Federal Republic of Germany. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):459–75, Aug 76

Susceptibility of viridans streptococci of 27 antimicrobial agents. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):235–44, Nov 76

Activity of various compounds against a pathogenic strain of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Laber G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):127–30, Oct 76

Distribution of resistances to metals and antibiotics of staphylococcal strains in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):470–6, Apr 77

[The occurrence of antibiotic-resistant microorganisms (Escherichia coli type I and coliforms) in some foods (author's transl)] Käferstein FK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):111–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The relationship between the transferability of enterotoxin plasmids and the simultaneous transfer of antibiotic resistance plasmids. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):317–24, 1977

[Induction of L forms of Erysipelothrix insidiosa using antibiotics and lysozyme] Todorov T. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:39–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens and the drug susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis] Ho SW, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):8–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of soluble Tylan on the fattening of broilers] Splítek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):435–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Drugs and antibiotics during pregnancy and puerperium] Janssens J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):632–8, 9 Apr 77 (Dut)

[Antibiotic sensitivity tests (author's transl)] Devriese L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1291–7, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cause of error in reading antibiograms: presence of an unlabelled antiseptic on the disks] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):25–8, 1976 (Fre)

[Bacteroides fragilis. Its isolation and antibiotic sensitivity] Cancet B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The resistance of 'Pseudomonas' to antibiotics and heavy metal: minimal inhibitory concentrations and genetic transfers (author's transl)] Joly B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):57–68, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New plasmid resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to aminosides (gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin] Soussy CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2599–602, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug sensitivity of Haemophilus sp. and transfer of resistance into E. coli (author's transl)] Goldstein FW, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):323–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Effects on morphology and growth (author's transl)] Lorian V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):291–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity of 'Haemophilus influenzae' to 5 antibiotics and rapid detection of its resistance to ampicilin (author's transl)] Piot P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):83–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative cochlear ototoxicity of 3 antibiotics: kanamycin, gentamicin, tobramycin. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Darrouzet J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(11–12):655–73, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic effect of various antibiotics in the tissues] Blanchard P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(17):589–97, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tobramycin: comparison with gentamicin and carbenicillin in regard to 200 serotyped strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Turgeon PL. **Union Med Can** 106(1):46–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro effects of the combination of carbenicillin with gentamicin or tobramycin with respect to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Turgeon PL, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):682–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proof of sex-dependent effect of lambdamycin in mice] Heinecke H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(5):333–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the addition of antibiotics on the fattening capacity of broilers fed optimum rations. 4. Lambdamycin] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):195–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Protein binding and effectivity of antibiotics (letter)] Naumann P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(19):741, 13 May 77 (Ger)
[Alcohol in antibiotic therapy (letter)] Siegenthaler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):374–5, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Therapy with antibiotics during lactation] Kuchen JD. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:101–2, 1976 (Ger)
[Changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of urinary tract pathogens (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Infection** 4(2):42–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies in outpatients with acute urinary tract infections with particular reference to the resistance spectrum (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 4(2):11–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of resistance to antibiotics: a focal point of research in molecular genetics (author's transl)] Nevers P. **Infection** 4(4):219–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial effectiveness of sisomicin. I: In vitro activity of sisomicin compared with gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin and kanamycin (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Infection** 4(2):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrospective studies of resistance patterns of antibiotics in 1971 to 1974 (author's transl)] Driessen JH. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 7–11, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Main theme I. Antibiotics – resistance of infection—nosocomial infections. Properties of chemotherapeutics and their influence on the body-specific flora] Knothe H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):262–7, May 77 (Ger)
[Antibiotic resistance: a focal point of research in molecular genetics] Nevers P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(10):321–2, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Membrane permeability and antibiotic resistance in bacteria] Braun V. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):126–32, Mar 77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of resistance in bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents in the hospital—epidemiologic electronic data-processing analysis (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):697–710, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular working mechanisms of antibiotics] Höltje HD. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(6):161–9, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of principal antibiotics (author's transl)] Follath F. **Praxis** 66(25):745–7, 21 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suggestion for a standardized method for the determination of antibiotics resistance in the routine laboratory] Müller R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(2):45–56, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance test of the strains in the bronchial secretion of children with chronic unspecific respiratory diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1023–6, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Loss of resistance plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus in vivo] Witte W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):563–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Action of chemotherapeutics upon Neisseria meningitidis (author's transl)] Janovská D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):224–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of antibiotic resistance patterns and pyocine types between strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from animal and human sources (author's transl)] Küchler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):413–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility of beta-hemolyzing streptococci of the serological groups A, B, C, F, and G to different antibiotics (author's transl)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):191–200, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro synergism between beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycoside antibiotics in Pseudomonas, Proteus and Klebsiella (proceedings)] Schassan HH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):329–37, Aug 76 (Ger)
[The development of antibiotics resistance among Salmonella bacteria of animal origin in the Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin (West). 6th communication: 1975 Annual report (author's transl)] Stephan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):264–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of antibiotics resistance among Salmonella bacteria of animal origin in the Federal Republic of Germany and Berlin (West). 5th communication: 1974 Annual report (author's transl)] Stephan R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):254–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Susceptibility to Thiamphenicol and Chloramphenicol of Anaerobic Bacteria (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):358–71, 1977 (Ger)
[On N2-fixing clostridia and bacilli from soils (author's transl)] Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):527–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodic studies on the determination of antibiotic resistance of mastitis-causing organisms] Mueller R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):325–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro drug sensitivity tests with Kanendomycin and Tobramycin] Béla E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(37):2239–41, 12 Sep 76 (Hun)
[Studies of some biochemical characteristics and antibiotic sensitivity of 30 L strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Barbuti S. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):44–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resistance 'in vitro' to several antibiotics of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains isolated both in cases from the hospital and in cases from the outside. Considerations on the differences in the resistance between the two groups (author's transl)] Bucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):743–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sensitivity tests on bacterial strains from respiratory tract: comparison between direct and on isolated strains antimicrobial disc susceptibility test (author's transl)] Orsi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):223–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on the sensibility 'in vitro' to antibiotics of 77 strains of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' (author's transl)] Padovani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):749–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Researches on antibiotic-resistance in 'Shigella sonnei' and 'flexneri' and in 'Salmonella typhimurium' (author's transl)] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):825–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observations on the sensibility of many chemical antibodies on the blocks of the Mimeae isolated during the acute respiratory affections (author's transl)] Stornello C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):541–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antimicrobical resistance of bacterial strains isolated in specimens of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Torelli PC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):233–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriuria. Bacteriological diagnosis and sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents] Grassi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):125–36, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resistance to antibiotics and resistance factors in Salmonella wien strains isolated in Sicily] Marranzano M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):187–90, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the action of combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics on the beta-lactamase produced by strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Colnanducci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1433–9, 30 Sep 76 (Ita)
[In-vitro microbiological evaluation of the action of gentamicin and sisomicin o schizomycetes of the Salmonella genus] Martinetto P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):271–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence and drug sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recently isolated in the clinical complex of the Arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova and the Università degli Studi di Firenze] Mazzei T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):121–8, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Methodological aspects 'in vitro' and 'in vivo' in the evaluation of antibacterial combinations] Renzini G. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):129–38, Jul–Dec 74 (Ita)
[Antibiotic-resistance of Salmonella strains isolated from patients in pediatric departments] Benci G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):867–72, 7 Apr 77 (Ita)
[Unknown Salmonella strains: epidemilogical profile and physiognomy of their resistance to antibiotics] Abbate GF, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):219–37, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Factors and mechanisms affecting the urinary microbial load] Aggazzotti-Zanasi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):403–23, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Salmonella strains recently widespread in Italy and its sensitivity to some common antibiotics (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):278–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolism of skin and changed induced by drugs, toxins and physical agents] Lawrence JC. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(3):233–60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The resistance to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in bacteria (author's transl)] Tonini L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi-drug resistant bacteria. 2. Changes in fecal bacterial flora and drug-resistance of E. coli and Klebsiella after administration of antibiotics in infant diarrhea] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):270–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of clinical effectiveness of various antibiotics in scarlet fever] Iimura T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):153–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci of groups A, B, C, and G: stepwise acquisition of multiple resistance by group A strains and difference in resistance acquisition pattern by their types] Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):98–108, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibiotic sensitivities and serotypes of hemolytic streptococci type A derived from scarlet fever patients in 1974–1976] Shibata M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):93–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neuromuscular blocking properties of tobramycin, dibekacin and ribostamycin in man (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):281–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The general pharmacological actions of KW-1062, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic (author's transl)] Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):362–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and bacteriological study on Flavobacterium meningosepticum (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):242–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
Antibiotic susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from clinical materials (author's transl)] Oguri T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):133–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibiotic treatment and opportunistic infections] Fukushima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1378–83, 1977 (Jpn)
[Effect of preservatives on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in eyedrops containing antibiotics] Olszewski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of a 20-year-long study on the sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial flora from odontogenic foci] Danielewiczowa K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):347, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Drug sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginasa strains isolated from children] Bilińska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):231–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of aerobic microflora isolated from dental root canals] Kosowska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococci isolated from diagnostic materials in hospitals in Gdańsk] Samet A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1381–3, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interactions between antibacterial drugs] Witkowska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):561–77, 1976 (Pol)
[Interrelationship between Proteus mirabilis proticin type and its resistance to antibiotics] Nieradko J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):23–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Properties of E. coli serotypes enteropathogenic to infants and isolated in Poland] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):497–505, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood cultures-bacteriological and drug resistance culture (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:233–8, 1975 (Por)
[Typhoid bacilli resistant to chloramphenicol and multiresistant to antibiotics isolated at the beginning of 1971] Duca E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(4):227–32, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[2 decades of experience of testing the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):385–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of pyelonephritis in pregnant and puerperal women] Abramova ZI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):936–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensification of the action of antibiotics with cationic surface-active substances] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):511–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of novoimanine on the cellular permeability indices of staphylococci] Avenirova EL. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):630–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in chronic pharyngitis treated by cryotherapy] Bakanova DIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):988–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated in association with fungi] Bazhukova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):444–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative antibiotic sensitivity of different species of staphylococci isolated from humans] Bogdanova LF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):985–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of the nasal cavity and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with chronic rhinitis treated by cryotherapy] Efremova SA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):324–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the wound microflora of oncological patients to some new antibiotics] Ganul VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):219–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetration of antibiotics into experimental foci of inflammation under the influence of proteolytic enzymes] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):927–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of the antibiotic resistance of the salmonellae found in Transcarpathia] Grishchenko RI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):613–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the structure and function of the ovaries] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):544–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity, to antibiotics and chemical preparations, of Proteus cultures isolated from patients with acute intestinal disorders] Kimel'blat MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):939–42, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Proteus, Pseudomonas pyocyanea and staphyloccoci isolated from scleroma and eczema patients] Krylov IA. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):50–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of the pseudotuberculosis microbe isolated from people and the environment in the Maritime Territory] Kuznetsov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):199–201, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Development of a method for the quantitative assessment of the microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics by using discs. A study of the patterns of doxycycline diffusion from discs into the nutrient agar] Navashin SM, et al.

Antibiotiki 22(6):507–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysis of bacterial protoplasts and spheroplasts and suppression of their dehydrogenase activity by neotehomycin] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):353–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of neotelomycin derivatives on bacillus magaterium cells] Polin AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):136–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the sensitivity of dysentery bacteria to certain antibiotics, furazolidone and antifungal preparations when cultured together with Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):812–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics sensitivity of 'hospital' strains of S. typhimurium] Rozhnova SSh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):320–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified liquid nutrient media for controlling antibiotic activity, the spectrum of their antibacterial action and the sensitivity of microorganisms] Semenov SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):216–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of El Tor cholera vibrions] Shvetsov RI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):816–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of clinical strains of Proteus to various beta-lactam antibiotics] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):910–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Proteus hauseri bacteria to chemotherapeutic preparations depending on the cultivation conditions and on the composition of the nutrient medium] Shvidenko IG. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):440–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antibiotic sensitivity of the pathogenic enterobacteria isolated from sick children] Skupchenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):140–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Staph. aureus strains isolated from the upper respiratory tracts of healthy carriers] Ternovskaia LN. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):516–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter isolated from patients with acute intestinal infections of unclear etiology] Teterina LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 23(4):316–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[E. coli resistance to antibiotics on the material studied and the structure of the antibiotic resistance of the strains] Val'vachev NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):606–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of drug resistance in Staphylococci] Veselov AIa. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):423–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bificol on the intestinal microflora of chronic colitis patients working in antiboitic prodiction] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):181–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacterial microflora from the sputum of children with acute pneumonia] Zadvorniak PV. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):609–13, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of shigella to antibiotics] Zhil'tsov IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):465–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in ultrastructure of Escherichia coli under the effect of certain antibiotics] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):429–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a ligand series, interacting with DNA, on the synthesis of DNA complementary strands in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):230–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous determination of antibiotic sensitivity in a number of bacterial cultures] Chernomordik AB. **Lab Delo** (4):252, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae to antibiotics] Donskaia TN. **Lab Delo** (6):381, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of intraspecies serotyping of Shigella sonnei according to the determinants of antibiotic resistance and their transmissiveness] Sivolodskii EP. **Lab Delo** (9):551–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determination of Pneumococcus sensitivity to antibiotics] Stuks IIu, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):252–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Molluscacidal and cercaricidal properties of the antibiotic phytobacteriomycin] Beer SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):554–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the streptothricin group on bloodsucking mosquitoes. 3. Residual effect of aqueous solutions of phytobacteriomycin on the larva of Culex pipiens L.] Gol'berg AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of multiple resistance to antibiotics in nodule bacteria] Parilskaia AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):869–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of combined effect of dimexide and antibiotics on microorganisms isolated from the conjunctiva of patients with inflammatory diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Podkova VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):168–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of a purulent wound and its sensitivity to antibiotics, antiseptics and bacteriophages] Ilinskaia BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):33–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the liver in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis receiving a combination of antibacterial drugs including rifampicin and ethambutol] Kondrat'eva VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):35–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular basis for the effect of polyene antibiotics on biological and artificial membranes] Kasumov KhM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(1):23–37, Jan–Feb 77 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac and a determination of antibiotic sensitivity] Falbisovich MF. **Voen Med Zh** (8):70–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial flora of the nose and the maxillary sinuses during maxillary sinusitis and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Korneev ST. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain with a R plasmide from the case of nosocomial infection (author's transl)] Procházková A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sensitivity of Streptococcus agalactiae and Staphylococcus aureus strains to antibiotics in Slovia during 1975] Havelka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):723–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phenotypic suppression of thermosensitive mutations to the initiation of DNA synthesis by the integretion of an antibiotic-resistant factor] Bolívar F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):403–9, Jul–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[The stimulation of the competence in B. subtilis and its possible inhibition at different cell levels] Portolés A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(3–4):129–41, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Presence of the Serratia genus in pathological products; study of antimicrobial susceptibility] De La Torre Misiego F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):293–5, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Susceptibility of anaerobial bacteria to 6 antibiotics] Soriano García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):223–30, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study on enterocolitic Yersinia and pseudotuberculosis (biochemical behavior serotyping, phagotype and sensitivity to beta lactamic antibiotics)] Soriano García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):33–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antagonism of curarization provoked by various antibiotics] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):310–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 'in vitro' susceptibility of pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin (author's transl)] Fernández H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):473–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to 8 antimicrobial agents] Lynch MB, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):953–4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella typhimurium. Antimicrobial drug resistance patterns and phage types (author's transl)] Otth L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):4–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The in vitro sensitivity of 24 strains of pseudomonas pseudomallei to antibiotics (author's transl)] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:538–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 'in vitro' sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotic and chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):615–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the bacteriostatic action of 'VR' biosed] Gnedkov PA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):93–4, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Development of arenarin resistance in corynabacterium michiganense (E Smith) jensen in vitro Kulikovskaia MD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of peritoneal exudate microflora to antibiotics in combination with dimexide] Zverev VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

WHO expert comittee on biological standardization: twenty-seventh report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (594):1–86, 1976

[Control of the quality of antibiotics and their i/v mixtures in large volume solutions] Giráldez J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:215–6, 1976 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sisomicin treatment of serious neonatal infections. A clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):317–22, May 77

Treatment of septicaemia in the newborn infant: choice of initial antimicrobial drugs and the role of exchange transfusion. Töllner U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):605–10, Sep 77

Antibiotics prior to vaginal hysterectomy [letter] Bagley DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):703–4, 15 Jul 77

Epidemiologic surveillance during a clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in pelvic surgery. Grossman JH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):690–2, 15 Jul 77

The effect of antibiotics on mortality from infectious diseases in Sweden and Finland. Hemminki E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1180–4, Dec 76

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of contaminated tissues containing suture implants. Rodeheaver G, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):609–11, May 77

Antibiotic treatment of renal carbuncle. Schiff M Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):305–8, Sep 77

Review of septic arthritis throughout the antibiotic era. Newman JH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):198–205, Jun 76

Intraoperative antibiotic wound lavage: an attempt to eliminate postoperative infection in arterial and clean general surgical procedures. Lord JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):634–41, Jun 77

Use of aminoglycosides in surgical infections. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):660–6, Jun 76

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: a reevaluation. Sipes JN, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:371–91, 1977 (134 ref.)

Rosamicin--a new drug for the treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Baumueller A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):240–2, Aug 77

Synergy between ticarcillin and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae in vitro and in vivo. Comber KR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):956–64, Jun 77

Comparison of activity of sisomicin and gentamicin in mouse protection tests with gram-negative bacilli. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):384–6, Aug 76

Efficacy of 5,6-dihydro-5-azathymidine against cutaneous herpes simplex virus in hairless mice. Underwood GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):765–7, Apr 77

Comparison of josamycin and erythromycin in the therapy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Wenzel RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):899–901, Dec 76

In vivo effects of josamycin, erythromycin, and placebo therapy on nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):407–10, Mar 77

A continuous-wear hydrophilic lens. Prophylactic topical antibiotics. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2109–11, Dec 76

Antibiotic therapy of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in guinea pigs. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1638–43, Sep 77

Quantitation of bacterial infection and antibiotic effect in the cornea. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1981–4, Nov 76

Topical antibiotic therapy of staphylococcal keratitis. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1634–7, Sep 77

Drug interaction in the eye. Concurrent corticosteroid-antibiotic therapy for inflammatory keratitis. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):682–5, Apr 77

Antibiotic chemoprophylaxis in chronic obstructive lung disease. Morgan RB, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(2):94–5, Feb 77

The rational use of antibiotics in general practice. Steele TW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):486–95, May 77

The case for steroid--antibiotic combinations. Leyden JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):179–87, Feb 77

A prospective trial of prophylactic antibiotics in hand lacerations. Roberts AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):394–6, Jun 77

Antibiotics for respiratory illness [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6035):550, 4 Sep 76

How many antibiotics [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6038):719–20, 25 Sep 76

Septic arthritis in rheumatoid disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1089–90, 6 Nov 76

Antibiotics for otitis media [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1407, 11 Dec 76

Antibiotics over the counter [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):738, 19 Mar 77

Partial antibiotic decontamination. Guiot HF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):798–800, 26 Mar 77

Clinical judgement and antibiotic use in general practice. Howie JG. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1061–4, 30 Oct 76

Antibiotics and purulent sputum [letter]. Howie JG. **Br Med J** 2(6040):882, 9 Oct 76

Antibiotic myths [letter]. Lewis M. **Br Med J** 1(6058):446, 12 Feb 77

Antibiotic use in general practice [letter]. Metcalfe JB. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1508, 18 Dec 76

Wound infection after gastroduodenal operations: a 10-year review. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 20(5):435–40, Sep 77

Rational and irrational use of antibiotics in a Canadian teaching hospital. Achong MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):256–9, 5 Feb 77

Antimicrobial drug use in hospitals [letter]. Baird RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):843, 846, 23 Apr 77

Veterinary use of antibiotics [letter]. Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1348, 18 Jun 77

Antibiotics: no panacea [editorial]. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):229–32, 5 Feb 77

Clinical and laboratory study of tobramycin in the treatment of infections due to gram-negative organisms. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):138–43, 23 Jul 77

Antibiotics: no panacea. Morton DN. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):837, 23 Apr 77

Antimicrobial drug use in three Canadian general hospitals. Perry TL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):253–6, 5 Feb 77

Rational and irrational use of antibiotics [letter]. Speirs HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1347, 18 Jun 77

The relationship of fever, granulocytopenia and antimicrobial therapy to bacteremia in cancer patients. Gill FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1704–9, Apr 77

Carcinostatic activity of yemenimycin. Shimi IR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):937–8, Jul 76

Fosfomycin in chronic urinary infections. Allona A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):267–74, Jan 77

Treatment of respiratory infections with fosfomycin. Bacardí R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):343–7, Jan 77

Antibiotherapy of Serratia marcescens septicemia in children.

Baquero F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):416–22, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in treatment of respiratory bacterial infections. Bonora V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):337–41, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in infantile acute gastroenteritis. Brines J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):304–9, Jan 77
Treatment of typhoid fever with fosfomycin alone and associated to chloramphenicol or ampicillin. Figueroa J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):365–77, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in the treatment of bacterial infections: summary of clinical trials in Japan. Fujii R. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):234–46, Jan 77
Surgical suppurating infections and surgical abdominal infections treated with fosfomycin. Gallardo A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):392–8, Jan 77
Neurosurgical infection treated with fosfomycin and 6-methylprednisolone. Gimeno L. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):399–402, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in the treatment of gynecological infections. Gobernado M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):287–92, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in a traumatological department. Hernández Casado V. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):403–10, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in acute bronchopneumopathies. Honorato J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):331–6, Jan 77
Activity of fosfomycin in the treatment of bacterial infections. Hutzler R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):358–64, Jan 77
Acute infantile pneumonopathies treated with fosfomycin. Llorens J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):315–23, Jan 77
Treatment of acute and subacute gonococcal urethritis with fosfomycin. López-Gracía J. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):293–300, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in the bacteriuria of paraplegic patients. Martínez J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):275–80, Jan 77
Treatment of respiratory infections with fosfomycin. Menéndez A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):348–57, Jan 77
Fosfomycin treatment of Haemophilus influenzae infection in mice. Miller AK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):75–81, Jan 77
Treatment of urinary infections with fosfomycin. Neuman M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):259–64, Jan 77
Evaluation of fosfomycin in an intensive care unit. Pardo Zubiris A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):411–5, Jan 77
Bacteriological evaluation of fosfomycin in clinical studies. Rodríguez A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):247–58, Jan 77
Fosfomycin in puerperal infections and its elimination in lochia. Ruiz García A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):281–6, Jan 77
Treatment of chronic suppurated otitis with fosfomycin. Sole Puyo JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):379–91, Jan 77
Enteropathogenic E. coli gastroenterocolitis in neonates treated with fosfomycin. Taylor CG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):310–4, Jan 77
Clinical bacteriological evaluation of infantile bacteriuria treated with fosfomycin. Ureta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):324–30, Jan 77
New antibiotics and old diseases. Plotkin SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):472–4, May 77
Antibiotic resistant acne. Leyden JJ. **Cutis** 17(3):593–6, Mar 76
Tobramycin—a brief review of worldwide experience. Speirs CF. **Del Med J** 48(8NA–NA–760902–760909):468–3, Aug 76
Antibiotic prophylaxis and hysterectomy. Cutler R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(12):34–5, Dec 76
Management of cystitis in young women. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 13(2):137–41, Feb 77
Treatment of bacterial endocarditis 1976. Benn R. **Drugs** 12(5):374–80, Nov 76
Antibiotics: use and abuse in office practice. Benn RA. **Drugs** 13(4):297–303, Apr 77 (0 ref.)
Antibiotics and skin infections: when to use local or systemic measures. Bremner DA. **Drugs** 13(1):52–6, Jan 77
Effective treatment of gonorrhoea. Eisenstein BI. **Drugs** 14(1):57–67, Jul 77 (75 ref.)
Notes on antibiotic usage in the Netherlands. Driessen JG. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):660–7, Nov 76
Protocol for a cooperative trial of empirical antibiotic treatment and early granulocyte transfusions in febrile neutropenic patients. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):617–21, Jun 77
Pharmacokinetics of sisomicin in patients with normal and impaired renal function; its efficacy in urinary tract infection. Roth S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):357–65, 30 Sep 76
The use of tombramycin in the management of severe infections. Clinical and pharmacological data. Baron D, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):89–96, Sep 76
Anti-arthritic activity of bredinin, an immunosuppressive agent. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):502–3, 15 Apr 77
Life-threatening infections: how to choose the right antibiotics. Smith IM, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(3):83–6, Mar 77
Antibiotics in biliary disease: the relative importance of antibiotic concentrations in the bile and serum. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 17(7):495–500, Jul 76
Reasons for 'antibiotic failures'. Gardner P. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):41–5, Feb 76
Middle ear disease in children [letter]. Henriquez O. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):24, Sep 76
Guide lines for clinical antibiotic usage review. Eliasson C. **Hosp Top** 55(1):10, 12, 14–6, Jan–Feb 77
Preventive antibiotics in surgery. pp. 305–12. Burke JF. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**
Antibiotic therapy of experimental endocarditis. pp. 101–21. Sande MA. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.** (26 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in valvular replacement surgery. pp. 313–21. Schaffner W. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.** (22 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular grafting. pp. 323–42. Szilagyi DE, et al. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**
Prophylactic antibiotic in elective gynaecological and obstetrical major surgery. Sengupta BS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):417–24, 1976
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] Kunin CM. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):547–8, Jun 77
Pattern of prophylactic use of antibiotics in six surgical departments of a teaching hospital in Jerusalem. Michel J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):549–56, Jun 77
Endocarditis and antibiotics [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):23–4, Jan 77
Joint replacement and prophylaxis [letter]. Downs JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):429, Mar 77
Antibiotic prophylaxis for endocarditis in patients with a prosthetic heart valve. Santinga JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):1001–5, Nov 76
Rational antimicrobial therapy. Haselby RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):605–16, Apr 77
Vaginal hysterectomy: effect of prophylactic use of antibiotics on morbidity. Prigg DH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):664–9, May 77
Enteric infections: shigellosis and salmonellosis. Clibon U, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):80–7, Feb 77
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in foot surgery. McNerney JE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):840–6, Nov 76
Failure of antibiotic therapy in calves with mycoplasmal arthritis and pneumonia. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1096–7, 15 Nov 76
Influence of bambermycins on Salmonella infection and antibiotic resistance in calves. Dealy J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):734–8, May 77
Tobramycin and clindamycin in the treatment of febrile leukaemic patients. Falk RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):317–22, Jul 77
The use of antibiotic combinations in the treatment of Serratia marcescens infections [letter]. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):193–4, Mar 77
Tobramycin–cephalothin treatment in leukaemic and neutropenic patients with severe infection. Papayannis AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):311–5, Jul 77
The role of antibiotics in the management of open fractures. Patzakis MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):532–41, Apr 74
A modified technique for the detection of antibiotic synergism. Anand CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1130–1, Dec 76
Oral health of patients with cystic fibrosis and their siblings. Jagels AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):991–6, Nov–Dec 76
Bacterial colonization of mutilating hand injuries and its treatment. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):85–9, Mar 77
Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in urinary tract infections. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S139–41, Aug 76
Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in respiratory and systemic infections in immunodepressed and normal patients. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S182–6, Aug 76
Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in respiratory and systemic infections in immunodepressed and normal patients. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S182–6, Aug 76
Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in urinary tract infections. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S139–41, Aug 76
Tobramycin sulfate: a summary of worldwide experience from clinical trials. Bendush CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S219–34, Aug 76 (71 ref.)
Tobramycin sulfate: a summary of worldwide experience from clinical trials. Bendush CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S219–34, Aug 76
Evaluation of tobramycin in severe urinary tract infection. Bennet AH. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):156–7, Aug 76
Evaluation of tobramycin in severe urinary tract infection. Bennett AH. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S156–7, Aug 76
Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S175–7, Aug 76
Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S175–7, Aug 76
Tobramycin in treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Crozier DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S187–90, Aug 76
Tobramycin in treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Crozier DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S187–90, Aug 76
Laboratory and clinical evaluation of tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Escarzaga E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S158–64, Aug 76
Comparison of amikacin and tobramycin in the treatment of infection in patients with cancer. Feld R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):61–6, Jan 77
Clinical use of tobramycin in patients with surgical infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Ishiyama S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S178–81, Aug 76
Clinical use of tobramycin in patients with surgical infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Ishiyama S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S178–81, Aug 76
Bacteriological, clinical, and pharmacological investigations with tobramycin in patients with serious urinary tract infection. Iván E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S153–5, Aug 76
Bacteriological, clinical, and pharmacological ivestigations with tobramycin in patients with serious urinary tract infection. Iván E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S153–5, Aug 76
Evaluation of clindamycin and other antibiotics in the treatment of anaerobic bacterial infections of the lung. Kapila R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S58–64, Mar 77
Tobramycin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of dosage and concentration of antibiotic in sputum. McCrae WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S191–3, Aug 76
Tobramycin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of dosage and concentration of antibiotic in sputum. McCrae WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S191–3, Aug 76
Comparison of tobramycin and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S150–2, Aug 76
Comparison of tobramycin and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S150–2, Aug 76
Emergence of gentamicin-resistant bacteria: experience with tobramycin therapy of infections due to gentamicin-resistant organisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S40–9, Aug 76
Emergence of gentamicin-resistant bacteria: experience with tobramycin therapy of infections due to gentamicin-resistant organisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S40–9, Aug 76
Tobramycin and ticarcillin therapy for exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Parry MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S194–7, Aug 76
Tobramycin and ticarcillin therapy for exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Parry MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S194–7, Aug 76
Tobramycin in pediatric use. Raine PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S165–9, Aug 76
Tobramycin in pediatric use. Raine PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S165–9, Aug 76
Tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in treatment of infected patients with acute leukemia. Vincent PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S170–4, Aug 76
Tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in treatment of infected patients with acute leukemia. Vincent PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S170–4, Aug 76
A randomized, comparative study of tobramycin and gentamicin in treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Walker BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S146–9, Aug 76
A randomized, comparative study of tobramycin and gentamicin in treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Walker BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S146–9, Aug 76
A clinical assessment of locabiotal in the treatment of infections of the nose and throat. Osman MF. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):139–46, 1977
A general practice assessment of Locabiotal in the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections. Vallé-Jones JC. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):65–7, 1977
Criteria and techniques for the diagnosis of early syphilis–revised recommended treatment schedules. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(12):476–8, 492, Dec 76
Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):171–9, Jul 77
Comparison of four aminoglycoside antibiotics in the therapy of experimental E. coli meningitis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):692–701, Apr 77
Hospital acquired infections and antibiotic sensitivity. Mitchel WE Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(1):17–20, Jan 77
Selection of antibiotics in pelvic infections. Vincent CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):434–6, Sep 76
A prospective study of tracheobronchial bacterial flora in acutely brain-injured patients with and without antibiotic prophylaxis. Goodpasture HC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):228–35, Aug 77
Lumbar spinal abscess managed conservatively. Case report. Messer HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):825–9, Jun 77
Anti prophylactic antibiotics [letter]. MacGregor AJ. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1063, Dec 76
Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in intraoral orthognathic surgery. Peterson LJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1088–91, Dec 76
Bacteriology and antibiotics in acute suppurative otitis media. Thomsen VF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):289–97, Aug 76
Relevance of concentration of pathogenic bacteria in cerebrospinal fluid to antibiotic therapy [letter]. Fujita K, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):328–9, Feb 77
Antibiotics and the intraoral abscess. Epstein S, et al.

J Periodontol 48(4):236–8, Apr 77
Use of long-term, low dosage antibiotics as adjunctive therapies [letter]. Rennert MC. J Periodontol 48(3):176, Mar 77
Antibiotic prophylaxis for puerperal endometritis following premature rupture of the membranes. Huff RW. J Reprod Med 19(2):79–82, Aug 77
Changing trends in therapy of infections due to anaerobic bacteria. Del Bene VE. J SC Med Assoc 72(7):260–3, Jul 76
The effects of antibiotic ointments and antiseptics on the skin flora beneath subclavian catheter dressings during intravenous hyperalimentation. Jarrard MM, et al. J Surg Res 22(5):520–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Postoperative chest wound infections in patients requiring coronary bypass. A controlled study evaluating prophylactic antibiotics. Sutherland RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(6):944–7, Jun 77
Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. IX. The role of antimicrobial therapy. Schaeffer AJ, et al. J Urol 118(1 Pt 2):221–4, Jul 77
Prophylaxis in surgery. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. JAMA 237(10):1003–8, 7 Mar 77
Audits of antimicrobial usage. 2. Nonsurgical prophylaxis. JAMA 237(11):1134–7, 14 Mar 77
Indwelling urinary catheter [editorial]. JAMA 237(17):1859, 25 April 77
Audit of the hospital formulary. For duplication of equally effective analogues of antimicrobial agents. JAMA 237(18):1969–70, 2 May 77
Staphylococcal infection: suspected or proved. JAMA 237(16):1725, 18Apr 77
Antimicrobial sensitivity tests and therapy monitoring. JAMA 237(18):1968–9, 2 May 77
Antimicrobial therapy [letter] JAMA 238(8):852–3, 22 Aug 77
Antibiotic use at Duke University Medical Center. Castle M, et al. JAMA 237(26):2819–22, 27 Jun 77
Recurrent cystitis [letter] Galland L. JAMA 237(26):2813, 27 Jun 77
Ordering antimicrobial agents for hospitalized patients. Kunin CM. JAMA 237(18):1967, 2 May 77
Rational choice of antibiotic [letter]. Lancet 2(7991):900–2, 23 Oct 76
Antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis after delivery [letter]. Fleming HA. Lancet 1(8003):144–5, 15 Jan 77
Choice of antibiotic in prevention of wound sepsis [letter] Pollock AV, et al. Lancet 2(8034):408, 20 Aug 77
The use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Cavanagh D, et al. Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 11:123–9, 1977
Therapy of infection in patients with granulocytopenia. Schimpff SC. Med Clin North Am 61(5):1101–18, Sep 77
The management of febrile episodes in–neutropenic cancer. Bishop JF, et al. Med J Aust 1(14):473–5, 2 Apr 77
The bottom of the antibiotic box [editorial] Faine S. Med J Aust 2(4):109–11, 23 Jul 77
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 6. Prescribing: antibiotics. Forsell P. Med J Aust 2(1 Suppl):24–5, 2 Oct 76
Peritoneal lavage in the treatment of peritonitis [letter]. Hunt DR. Med J Aust 2(5):188, 31 Jul 76
Travelers' diarrhea: new developments. Med Lett Drugs Ther 18(21):86–8, 8 Oct 76
Antimicrobial prophylaxis: prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(9):40, 6 May 77
Topical antiseptics and antibiotics. Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(20):83–4, 7 Oct 77
Antimicrobial agents in patients with renal disease. Appel GB, et al. Med Times 105(9):109–22, 129, Sep 77
How best to use antibiotics in chronic bronchitis. Tager IB, et al. Med Times 105(1):85–90, Jan 77
Neurologic disease in patients with treated Whipple's disease. Knox DL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 55(6):467–76, Nov 76
Haemophilus parainfluenzae and influenzae endocarditis: a review of forty cases. Lynn DJ, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 56(2):115–28, Mar 77
Clinical pharmacology in infectious diseases. Meyers BR, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(1):89–99, Jan–Feb 77 (61 ref.)
Patterns of use of antibiotics in two newborn nurseries. Hammerschlag MR, et al. N Engl J Med 296(22):1268–9, 2 Jun 77
Blunder drug for pneumonia [letter]. Kunin CM. N Engl J Med 297(2):113–4, 14 Jul 77
Prophylactic antibiotics. Use in hysterectomy. Mayer W, et al. NY State J Med 76(13):2144–7, Dec 76
Parenteral aminoglycoside antibiotics—1977. Clinical use. Simberkoff MS, et al. NY State J Med 77(1):81–5, Jan 77 (40 ref.)
Tobramycin in the treatment of severe and complicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR, et al. NZ Med J 84(567):1–3, 14 Jul 76
Utilization of antibiotics for prevention of symptomatic postpartum infections. Hilliard GD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 50(3):285–7, Sep 77
Principles of antibiotic usage in obstetrics and gynecology. Levin S, et al. Obstet Gynecol Annu 5:293–313, 1976
The prophylactic use of antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Herzon FS. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 9(3):781–7, Oct 76
Antibiotics in suppurative otitis media. Sorensen H. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):45–50, Feb 77
Gram-negative infections and antibiotic usage in the Department of child health Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital Jakarta. Martoatmodjo K, et al. Paediatr Indones 16(11–12):465–72, Nov–Dec 76
A rational approach to antibiotic therapy in infants and children. Rolewicz TF. Pediatr Ann 5(9):558–65, Sep 76
Topical antibiotics. Pediatrics 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1041–2, Jun 77
Helpful hint from a sage [letter]. Lightwood R, et al. Pediatrics 58(5):775, Nov 76
Long-term outcome of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis related to antiobiotic treatment. Lindberg J, et al. Pediatrics 60(1):1–6, Jul 77
Nosocomial infection. A continuing problem. Dixon RE. Postgrad Med 62(2):95–109, Aug 77
Treatment of acne with topical antibiotics. Frank SB. Postgrad Med 61(6):92–8, Jun 77
Asymptomatic bacteriuria. Current concepts in management. Meares EM Jr. Postgrad Med 62(3):106–11, Sep 77 (21 ref.)
Cases 1, 2, and 3. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. Postgrad Med 62(3):178–81, Sep 77
Chemoprophylaxis in surgery. Hobbs KE. Postgrad Med J 52(611):567–70, Sep 76
Successful treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia and meningitis with neutropenia--the presenting feature of hypogammaglobulinaemia. Johnston PG, et al. Postgrad Med J 53(620):334–7, Jun 77
Antibacterial therapy in general medical wards. Lawson DH, et al. Postgrad Med J 53(620):306–9, Jun 77
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Ward C, et al. Postgrad Med J 53(621):353–5, Jul 77
Antibiotic radioprotection of mice exposed to supralethal whole-body irradiation independent of antibacterial activity. Mastromarino A, et al. Radiat Res 68(2):329–38, Nov 76
Food-drug interactions and interference. Swerdlow J. S Afr Med J 50(40):1535, 18 Sep 76
Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter] Swerdlow J. S Afr Med J 51(23):822, 4 Jun 77
The dilemma of partially treated bacterial meningitis. Mandal BK. Scand J Infect Dis 8(3):185–8, 1976
Aspects of the treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Carenfelt C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):78–81, 1976
Hemophilus endocarditis: new cases, literature review and recommendations for management. Johnson RH, et al. South Med J 70(9):1098–102, Sep 77
The dilemma of invasive disease due to Hemophilus influenzae. Riley HD Jr. South Med J 70(2):133–5, Feb 77 (18 ref.)
An educational program for the rational use of antimicrobial agents. Smith JW, et al. South Med J 70(2):215–8, 221, Feb 77
Antibiotics in trauma. Cushing RD. Surg Clin North Am 57(1):165–77, Feb 77
Guidelines for antibiotic usage [editorial]. Munster AM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(5):754, May 77
Selecting patients requiring antibiotics in biliary surgery by immediate gram stains of bile at operation. McLeish AR, et al. Surgery 81(4):473–7, Apr 77
Better definition of indications for antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract operations. Polk HC Jr. Surgery 81(4):478–9, Apr 77
Antibotics administration in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. I. Periocular injections. Baum JL. Surv Ophthalmol 21(4):332–9, Jan–Feb 77
Antibiotic administration in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. II. Intravitreal injections. Peyman GA. Surv Ophthalmol 21(4):332, 339–46, Jan–Feb 77
Choosing the right antibiotic. Kass EH. Trans Med Soc Lond 91:69–70, 1975
Choosing the right antibiotic. Lambert HP. Trans Med Soc Lond 91:65–8, 1975
Effect of preoperative antibiotic therapy on bacterial prostatitis after transurethral prostatectomy. Landes RR, et al. Urology 8(4):352–6, Oct 76
Treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Comparative study of sisomicin and gentamicin. Madsen PO, et al. Urology 9(6):635–8, Jun 77
Antibacterial prophylaxis: ideas old and new. Weiss RB. W Va Med J 73(1):11–5, Jan 77
Treatment of acute pneumonias. Rytel MW. Wis Med J 76(3):43–5, Mar 77
[Present possibilities of antibiotic therapy in chronic non-specific respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Kirsten D, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 144(1):45–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Results of treatment of chronic exacerbated pyelonephritis with unroantiseptics under clinical conditions] Todorova L, et al. Vutr Boles 15(4):67–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of syphilis with other antibiotics than penicillin (author's transl)] Hamáková K, et al. Cesk Dermatol 51(4):275–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Letter: Antibiotic treatment in pneumonia] Ugeskr Laeger 138(38):2316–7, 13 Sep 76 (Dan)
[Results of tobramycin in the treatment of urinary infections] Socquet Y. Acta Urol Belg 45(3):282–8, Jul 77 (Fre)
[Systematic antibiotic therapy in question: should antibiotics be prescribed after extraction of the wisdom teeth?] Katz P. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (117):13–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of septicemia and severe infections with a cefradine–tobramycin combination] Gouin F, et al. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(3):37–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial infections caused by multi-resistant organisms at the Hôpital Trousseau in 1974. Incidence, origin and prevention] Laplane R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(4):401–3, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Non-thyphoid Salmonelia septicemia. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Modai J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(3):263–8, Mar 77 (Fre)
[Experimental pyelonephritis in rats: value in the comparison of antibiotics (author's transl)] Videau D. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 127B(3):337–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficacy of discontinuous antibiotic treatment in the fall–winter season in subjects stricken with chronic bronchitis] Delepierre F, et al. Bronchopneumologie 26(6):521–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Medical aspects of antibiotic resistance plasmids] Chabbert MY. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 131(1–2):87–94, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rational use of antibiotics in digestive surgery] Champault G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 113(3):67–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of antibiotic therapy in biliary surgery. Apropos of 105 cases] Arsac M, et al. Med Chir Dig 5(6):393–4, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotics in biliary surgery] Bonnet JL, et al. Med Chir Dig 5(6):395–8, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choice of antibiotics in the treatment of hepato-biliary infections] Chiche B, et al. Med Chir Dig 5(6):391–2, 8 May 76 (Fre)
[Criteria of orientation for the choice of antibiotics in the treatment of hepato-biliary infections] Neuman M. Med Chir Dig 5(6):389–90, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cirrhotic encephalopathy] Thaler H. Med Chir Dig 5(3):149–51, 1976 (Fre)
[Value of systematic antibiotic therapy after implantation of a pacemaker. Study of 2,016 cases] Mugica J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 6(9):733–4, 5 Mar 77 (Fre)
[Is prophylactic antibiotic therapy justified?] Evrard J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 63 Suppl 2:120–4, 1977 (Fre)
[Choice and prescription of antibiotics] Regamey C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(6):477–85, Jun 76 (Fre)
[How to choose an antibiotic in daily practice] Sentilhes C. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 5(4):281–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)
[Recent findings on antibiotics in dental surgery] Vialatel C, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 6(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Clostridium perfringens infection. Problems posed excluding resuscitation] Lagarde P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 52(16):999–1005, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the action of tobramycin (Nebcine) in the urological milieu] Bonnaud P, et al. Sem Hop Ther 52(3):165–70, Mar 76 (Fre)
[What are the errors to be avoided in the treatment of respiratory infections?] Germouty J, et al. Sem Hop Ther 53(4):245–8, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Better use of tobramycin in the hospital milieu: technics of applied pharmokinetics] Le Verge R, et al. Sem Hop Ther 52(5–6):299–307, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Various common-sense rules for limiting the abusive prescription of antibiotics in pediatrics] Salet J, et al. Sem Hop Ther 52(5–6):322–5, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Useful indications for the use of antibodies] Held AJ. SSO 87(2):164–7, Feb 77 (Fre)
[Bacterial arthritis. Review of cases treated at the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Sherbrooke (January 1969–July 1975)] Marcoux JA, et al. Union Med Can 105(4):527–34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viewpoints in modern osteomyelitis therapy] Schellnack K, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 23(8):451–62, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of antibiotic premedication in colonic surgery] Schneiders H, et al. Chirurg 47(1):33–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics therapy of urticaria] Ottolenghi F. Dermatol Monatsschr 162(8):662–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy (letter)] Naumann P. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(39):1436–7, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy for infectious enteritis in childhood] Braun OH. Fortschr Med 94(10):545–9, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of germs in several wards of hospital during the last twenty years under the therapy with antibiotics (author's transl)] Alexander M. Immun Infekt 5(2):62–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The patient as a source of bacteria in intensive care units: influence of antibiotics and tracheal intubation (author's transl)] Wewalka G, et al. Infection 4(4):204–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diphtheria in the area of antibiotics (author's transl)] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):707–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations to antibacterial chemo-therapy antecedent to the isolation of the causative agent and evaluation of the antibiogram (author's transl)] Legler F. Med Klin

72(18):813–8, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics in prevention?] Hirsch HA. **Med Welt** 27(36):1683–5, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in urinary tract infections] Höffler D. **Med Welt** 27(36):1673–8, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in lowered resistance] Jungi WF. **Med Welt** 27(36):1692–5, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in practice. Introduction] Wegmann T. **Med Welt** 27(36):1656–7, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy in acute respiratory tract infections] Wegmann T. **Med Welt** 27(36):1670–3, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Wysocki S. **Med Welt** 27(36):1679–82, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Follow up of children treated with antibiotics (author's transl)] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):16–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial–meningitis in newborn infants] Loewenich VV, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):294–6, May 77 (Ger)
[Influence of prevention using antibiotics on the infection pathogens of intensive care patients and the flora of intensive care units] Pichler H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):284–5, May 77 (Ger)
[Advances in medicine, with special reference to lung diseases; perspectives of anti–microbial therapy (author's transl)] Wagner WH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):518–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principals of antibiotic chemotherapy (author's transl)] Auckenthaler R. **Praxis** 66(25):754–9, 21 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic treatment in medical practice (author's transl)] Bucher H. **Praxis** 66(25):760–75, 21 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with thiamphenicol (author's transl)] Keiser G, et al. **Praxis** 65(36):1099–105, 7 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial treatment of urinary tract infection according to bacterial species (author's transl)] Neuhaus K. **Praxis** 66(24):713–7, 14 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Logamel, a new broad–spectrum antimicrobial corticoid combination for topical use. Results of a double–blind comparative trial in patients with superficial dermatomycosis (author's transl)] Roubicek M, et al. **Praxis** 66(19):585–8, 10 May 77 (Ger)
[The importance of the combinations therapy in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rütte B. **Praxis** 65(18):543–50, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New drugs. Sisomicin] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):307–8, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in intensive care patients] Pichler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(52):3–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current therapy of juvenile osteomyelitis] Ritter G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):10–6, 1977 (Ger)
[Problems of ambulatory pharmacotherapy. 8. A model for antibiotik–rank series in urinary tract infections] Bark M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):119–22, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects antibacterial drug therapy] Benndorf S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):345–8, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Antibacterial drug therapy in childhood] Köditz H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):350, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Drug therapy strategy] Oberdoerster F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):348–9, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Ground rules of microbiological laboratory diagnosis by antibacterial drug therapy] Ortel S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):337–42, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy in pyelonephritis] Schmicker R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):414–21, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of syphilis] Luger A. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):742–8, 1 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Resistance to chemotherapy of aerobic bacteria from nonspecific odontogenic infections] Oehring H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):580–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of therapy with antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Falkenhagen U. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1409–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic pretreatment in colonic surgery] Walden R, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):510–2, 1 Jun 77 (35 ref.) (Heb)
[Effect of chemotherapy on the gingival flora] Lelkes K. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:436–8, 1976 (Hun)
[Bacterial hazards and antibiotic prevention in neonatal surgery] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2178–81, 5 Sep 76 (Hun)
[Resistance to antibiotics of bacteria involved in respiratory infections (author's transl)] Grassi GG, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):211–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status of hepatic and biliary drug therapy. II.] Donatelli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):495–513, 31 Mar 76 (47 ref.) (Ita)
[Antibiotic therapy in the high risk patient (hematologic study)] Tura S, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):92–104, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled trials on the use of thiamphenicol glycinate and acetylcysteine. Mucoelastographic tests and clinico–therapeutic trials] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):99–104, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[General criteria of evaluation of the efficacy of an antibiotic] Orsolini P. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):115–20, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Combinations of antibiotics. Clinical aspects] Sorice F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):139–54, Jul–Dec 74 (Ita)
[Gram–negative infections in patients treated with mechanical ventilation and antibiotic therapy] Pel Lerin I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):278–96, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems in the use of antibiotics and chemotherapeutics] Triolo L. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3987–96, 8 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effective value of antibiotic prophylaxis in a premature infant center. Preliminary findings] Cataldi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):783–4, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Recent progress in the use of antibiotics] Williams JD, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):499–534, Oct 76 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The clinical studies on midecamycin granules in the otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):197–202, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy in gram–negative bacillus infections] Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1413–21, 1977 (Jpn)
[Present status and prospect of developing antibiotics against drug resistant gram negative bacilli] Umezaula H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1409–12, 1977 (Jpn)
[Antibacterial drug therapy] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):693–4, 20 May 77 (Nor)
[Antibacterial treatment of septic arthritis] Rollag H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):151–2, 30 Jan 77 (Nor)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of bacterial osteomyelitis in the light of personal studies] Bartkowski S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):157–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calculus inhibition in Wistar rats] Borysewicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):969–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):715–21, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemotherapy of lung abscesses] Pregowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):727–35, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chemotherapy in chronic non–specific respiratory diseases] Sosnowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):307–12, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Treatment of infectious complications in proliferative diseases of the hematopietic system] Dmoszyńska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):425–9, May 77 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Krezmińska–Pakula M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2099–102, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of rhinophyma treated surgically after preoperative preparation with antibiotica and corticoids] Wrembel B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(24):933–4, 13 Jun 77 (Pol)
[Antibiotic treatment of acute gonorrhea in men] Rubisz–Brzezinska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):489–93, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perirenal abscess in children treated conservatively] Jonczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1147–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibiotics in surgery] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):939–44, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subdural abscess at the level of the cauda equina; report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):282–4, Sep 77 (Por)
[Treatment of female gonorrhea. Therapeutic results with pivampicillin–probenecid and penicillin procaine–probenecid combinations] Lacerda MH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(2):143–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic procedures in incipient infections of dento–periodontal origin] Mihail C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):249–57, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of repeated antibiotic or chemotherapeutic treatments on Shigella carrier states] Brauner E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):17–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Oxygen therapy and antibiotic therapy of chronic cor pulmonale caused by an acute attack of chronic bronchopneumopathy] Draganovici M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current medical treatment of infectious endocarditis] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 77 (0 ref.) (Rum)
[Treatment of various forms of infectious mononucleosis] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):281–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Rum)
[Substantiation of antibiotic therapy of lactation mastitis] Akhmed'ianova GU, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):49–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic principles of antibiotic therapy in infectious puerperal diseases] Minasova GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):60–1, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Principles and methods of use of antibiotics in obstetrics] Prorokova VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):66–7, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Effect of coamide on immunogenesis during antibiotic therapy] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):460–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of antibiotics in an experimental process caused by Cl. histolyticum] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):172–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of several antibiotics and their combination with prodigiozan on Y. pestis EV, engulfed by macrophages] Popova GO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):348–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of aminoglycosides and other antibacterial preparations in gastroenterology] Saksen EF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):564–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of antibacterial drugs in the treatment of pseudomonas infection in burns] Moroz AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):81–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of antibacterial therapy in patients with various forms of dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):133–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with antibacterial therapy of chronic pneumonia in children] Dobrovskaia IuF, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):7–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urgent problems of treatment of respiratory diseases in children] Dombrovskaia IuF. **Pediatriia** (10):3–9, 1976 (Rus)
[Role of some factors in the antibacterial therapy of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Kirakosian BE, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):40–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial therapy in acute respiratory viral diseases] Nisevich NI. **Pediatriia** (5):3–7, May 76 (Rus)
[Antibiotic treatment of salmonellosis in children] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):3–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using ATP, antibiotics and vitamins in the prolonged irradiation of monkeys] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):400–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles for rational antibiotic therapy of several surgical infections] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):13–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of antibacterial therapy in gastrointestinal forms of salmonellosis] Tumanov FA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):64–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of viral pneumonia] Evdokimov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):67–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of steroid hormonal preparations and antibiotics in pulmonology] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):132–8, 1976 (Rus)
[Use of monocarboxycellulose chemically modified by antibiotics in urological clinic] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):13–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics in therapy of allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shakhov EI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):20–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lumbar retroperitoneal novocaine block, antibiotics and enzyme inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Makova NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):23–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanation of the conjunctival cavity with pharmaceutic films impregnated with drugs] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):78–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of drug in avian respiratory mycoplasmosis] Ezhov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):60–2, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Antibiotic effectiveness in respiratory mycoplasmosis and colisepticemia in poultry] Ezhov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):58–61, May 77 (Rus)
[Tylosin in the treatment of spirochete infections in chickens] Liaus VG. **Veterinariia** (8):76–7, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of antibiotics in pullorum disease–fowl typhoid in poultry] Shkarin NV. **Veterinariia** (12):45–6, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating cows with mastitis] Volovenko OS. **Veterinariia** (1):82–4, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Problems of the rational use of antibiotics in acute penumonia in children] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):22–7, May 76 (Rus)
[Treatment of postpartum infectious diseases (lecture)] Kulakov VI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):40–4, Oct 76 (Rus)
[New antibiotics and some principles of the modern antibiotic therapy of bacterial infections] Navashin SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):7–13, May 76 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of septic diseases in newborn and premature infants] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):14–7, May 76 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of protracted, recurrent and chronic pneumonia in children] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):27–31, May 76 (Rus)
[Characteristics of antibacterial therapy of patients with kidney diseases] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):25–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of prodigiozan in the overall therapy of dysentery in children] Sosnova MA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):19–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Preceding antibiotic therapy and inflammation of the middle ear in infants] Dragneva MK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):77–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prophylaclic use of antibiotics in cesarean section] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):391–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tobramycin in gram negative infections in childhood] Vazquez JR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):411–8, 1976

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tobramycin in severely ill patients with various types of infection] Otero Puime A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):462–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of antibiotics in the hospital] Alés Reinlein FM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:69–74, 1976 (Spa)
[Antibiotic policy] Cobo Elosua M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:135–41, 1976 (Spa)
[Control of antibiotic therapy in the Clinica Universitaria] Giáldez J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:213–4, 1976 (Spa)
[Should urinary tract infections be treated]? Böttiger LE. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4595–6, 22 Dec 76 (Swe)
[Antibiotic treatment of difficult gram-negative infections] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1279–80, 30 Mar 77 (Swe)
[Antibiotic therapy of septic puerperal and postabortion diseases] Prorokova VK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):33–6, May–Jun 77 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Comparative surface studies of ototoxic effects of various aminoglycoside antibiotics on the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. A scanning electron microscopic study. Theopold HM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):57–64, Jul–Aug 77
Prediction of antibiotic nephrotoxicity. Fillastre JP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:343–70, 1976
Toxicity of selected antibiotics in vitreous replacement fluid. Stainer GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):615–8, May 77
Comparative nephrotoxicities of netilmicin and gentamicin in rats. Luft FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):845–9, Nov 76
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some naturally occurring substances.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:1–342, 1976
Ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity of netilmicin. Federspil P. **Infection** 4(4):211, 1976
Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. 2. Thiamphenicol induced embryotoxicity. Bass R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):191–7, Feb 77
[Ototoxicity of the aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Federspil P. **Infection** 4(4):239–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of aminoglycosides: nephrotoxicity (author's transl)] Sack K, et al. **Infection** 4(4):231–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic hearing damage caused by antibiotics] László P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):76–81, 9 Jan 77 (Hun)
[[Latent B 1 hypovitaminosis in pregnancy: effects of antibiotic treatment] Riva G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):49–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Toxicity of 3 antibiotics (amoxicillin, cephalexin, methacyclin) in pregnancy in experimental animals subjected to mild pyridoxine deficiency] Riva G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):55–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Riboflavin hypovitaminosis in pregnancy. Effect of antibiotics on animals subjected to a suboptimal vitamin diet] Riva G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):61–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cochlear structure as revealed by freeze-fracturing and ultrahistochemistry for mucosubstance-in relation to ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Tachibana M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):155–66, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Safety evaluation of KW-1062. IV. Effect on reproduction (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):432–49, Jun 77 (Jpn)
[Safety evaluation of KW-1062. I. Acute toxicity in mice, rats and dogs, subacute and chronic toxicity in rats (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):386–407, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Safety evaluation of KW-1062. III. Investigation of maximum safety dose on subacute toxicity studies in dogs (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):423–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Safety evaluation of KW-1062. II. Subacute and chronic toxicity studies in dogs (author's transl)] Hara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):408–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Toxic action of antibiotics on hearing (literature survey)] Chumakov FI. **Probl Tuberk** (1):58–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the organs of poultry after the use of tylan] Gorkovaia AG. **Veterinariia** (7):85–7, Jul 77. (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of animal organs following oral administration of preparation K] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):772–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Blood and urinary concentrations of fosfomycin as a function of the renal function value. Neuman M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):196–9, Jan 77
Comparison of urinary excretion of tobramycin and gentamicin in adults. Wood MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S133–6, Aug 76
Comparison of urinary excretion of tobramycin and gentamicin in adults. Wood MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S133–6, Aug 76
[Evaluation of successful chemotherapie of infections of the urinary system by determination of antibacterial activity in the urine (author's transl)] Wallenstein FA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(6):276–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of bacterial inhibitors in urine and their preliminary identification] Fischer R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):383–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. II. Isolation, purification and activity spectrum of antibiotic WR 142-FPG. Mordarski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):273–83, 1977
Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. I. Characterization of the FPG mutant and conditions of production of antibiotic WR 142-FPG. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):811–20, 1976
Ophiocordin, an antifungal antibiotic of Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kneifel H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):121–30, 13 May 77
Stoichiometry of hemolysis by the polyene antibiotic lucensomycin. Strom R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):961–72, 14 Dec 76
The interaction of the polyene antibiotic lucensomycin with cholesterol in erythrocyte membranes and in model systems. III. Characterization of spectral parameters. Strom R, et al. **Biophys J** 16(11):1297–314, Nov 76
A new class of phytoalexins from grapevines. Langcake P, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):151–2, 15 Feb 77
Studies on mycobacillin derivatives. III. Reduction of carboxyl groups of the antibiotic. Banerjee PC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):420–2, May 77
Antibiotic H 537 SY2, a new antiyeast antibiotic. Kondo H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):847–9, Aug 76
Isolation, purification, identification, synthesis, and kinetics of activity of the anticandidal component of Allium sativum, and a hypothesis for its mode of action. Barone FE, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):793–825, Jul–Aug 77
[The aromatic amino acid constituent of echinocandin B: 3, 4-dihydroxyhomotyrosine (author's transl)] Keller-Schierlein W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2021–31, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the structure of papulacandin B, a new antibiotic with antifungal activity (author's transl)] Traxler P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(2):578–84, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antifungal effect of the biologically active components of Matricaria chamomilla L.] Mariann S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):232–47, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrin (an antimycotic agent). Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):288–92, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of antifungal antibiotics by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1781–4, Oct 77
Microbiological assay of the polyene antifungal antibiotics amphotericin B, candicidin and nystatin. Thomas AH, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):333–9, May 77
Determination of mycelial steroids with the aid of polyene antibiotics. II. Quantitative determination of the mycelial steroids of Mucor hiemalis. Yang SS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(1–2):19–30, Jun 76
Peptides from mycobacillin--negative sporeformer mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):187–8, Jun 76
Evaluation of mycobacillin and versicolin as agricultural fungicides. II. Stability in soil. Kumar De B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1310–3, Dec 76
Characterization of iturin A in antibiotics from various strains of Bacillus subtilis. Besson F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1043–9, Oct 76
Polyene antibiotics. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for cyclic hemiketals in the polyene antibiotics amphotericin B, nystatin A1, tetrin A, tetrin B, lucensomycin, and pimaricin1,2. Pandey RC, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1035–42, Oct 76
[The structure of cyclosporin c (author's transl)] Traber R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1247–55, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optical rotatory dispersion of levorin and isolevorin] Filippova AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):108–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of paper discs in determining the biological activity of mycoheptin by the agar diffusion method] Fradkova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):725–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control by phosphate of candicidin production. Martin JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1103–9, 23 Aug 76
Identification of carbon dioxide as a dermatophyte inhibitory factor produced by Candida albicans. King RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1720–7, Dec 76
Composition of lipids and production of mucidin in a submerged culture of the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Nerud F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):488–92, 1976
Antifungal antibiotic of the Basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. III. Nuclei in the hyphae of mono- and dikaryons. Semerdžieva M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):303–7, 1977
Rapid incorporation of precursors into candicidin by resting cells of Streptomyces griseus. Martin JF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1306–9, Dec 76
Ambruticin (W7783), a new antifungal antibiotic. Ringel SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):371–5, May 77
Papulacandins, a new family of antibiotics with antifungal activity, I. Fermentation, isolation, chemical and biological characterization of papulacandins A, B, C, D and E. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):289–96, Apr 77
Structures of three new C16 terpenoids from an Acrostalagmus fungus. Sato M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2407–13, 1976
[Streptoverticillium albireticuli var. kokandum, a producer of the new antifungal pentaene antibiotic, kokandomycin] Konev IuE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):7–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mineral phosphorus on mycoheptin biosynthesis] Koroleva TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of streptomycin on the variability of levorin and amphotericin B producers] Shabas MN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):396–400, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of flour from sunflower oil cake in the biosynthesis of antigungal antibiotics] Sukharevich VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):297–301, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and determination of the absolute configuration of pyrenophorin and vermiculin Seebach D, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(4):264–5, Apr 77
A new synthesis of prumycin. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(1):C10–C12, Oct 76
Synthesis of prumycin and related compounds. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:137–49, Dec 76
A total synthesis of dl-cerulenin: a novel fatty acid antibiotic and lipid synthesis inhibitor [letter]. Boeckman RK Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2805–6, 13 Apr 77
A stereoselective total synthesis of the antifungal mold metabolite 7alpha-methoxy-3a, 10b-dimethyl-1,2,3,3aalpha, 5aalpha, 7, 10bbeta, 10calpha-octahydro-4H, 9H-furo[2',3',4':4,5]naptho[2,1-c]pyran-4,10-dione. Welch SC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):549–56, 19 Jan 77
Preparation of analogues of the carbohydrate moiety of the polyoxins. Bischofberger K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1472–6, 1977
[On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of carbanilide derivatives] Hamada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):663–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Penicillin allergy and reactivity to other antigens] Zieliński T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antifungal antibiotic of the Basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. II. Life cycle and fructification of the producing fungus. Musílek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):298–302, 1977
A new antibiotic, platenocidin. Honke T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):439–42, Jun 77
Studies on aculeacin. I. Isolation and characterization of aculeacin A. Mizuno K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):297–302, Apr 77
Studies on aculeacin. II. Isolation and characterization of aculeacins B, C, D, E, F and G. Satoi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):303–7, Apr 77
Details of the fungistatic effect of Phialophora cinerescens] Tirilly Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1092–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolites from microorganisms. Conocandin, a new fungi-static antibiotic (author's transl)] Müller JM, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2506–14, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Griseocarnin, an antifungal antibiotic isolated from Streptoverticillium criseocarneum (IA-7527)] Campos G, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):91–100, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Several antibiotics of the carbonyl-conjugated pentaene group] Kulalaeva ZI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):107–12, 1977 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerulenin-inhibited cells of Staphylococcus aureus resume growth when supplemented with either a saturated or an unsaturated fatty acid. Altenbern RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):574–6, Mar 77
Extreme sensitivity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B and C

production to inhibition by cerulenin. Altenbern RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):906–8, May 77

Lytic effect of mycobacillin and its derivatives on erythrocytes. Banerjee PC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):124–5, Jul 77

Measurement of polyene antibiotic–mediated erythrocyte damage by release of hemoglobin and radioactive chromium. Siegel EB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):75–8, Apr 77

Evaluation of the in vitro antifungal activity of allicin. Yamada Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):743–9, Apr 77

The antibiotic cerulenin, a novel tool for biochemistry as an inhibitor of fatty acid synthesis. Omura S. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):681–97, Sep 76 (87 ref.)

Funiculosin: an antibiotic with antimycin–like inhibitory properties. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):157–62, 11 Apr 77

The effect on fungal growth of some 2,5-dihydroxy–1,4–benzoquinones. Brewer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):845–51, Jul 77

Inhibition of the immune response by rapamycin, a new antifungal antibiotic. Martel RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):48–51, Feb 77

Localization on mitochondrial DNA of mutations leading to a loss of rutamycin–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Foury F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):113–9, Sep 76

Mucidin resistance in yeast. Isolation, characterization and genetic analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial mucidin–resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):275–86, 15 Feb 77

Antimycotic activity in vitro and in vivo of a new hydrosoluble polyene antibiotic. Strippoli V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):891–900, Dec 76

Colonial growth and ramihyphin A–induced changes in cell walls of Neurospora sitophila. Betina V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):274–84, 1976

Use of Aureofungin and Streptocycline in increasing the viability of citrus seeds in cold storage. Marathe TS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):124–5, Feb–May 75

Laboratory evaluation of some antibiotics and fungicides against a lemon rot fungus. Narania K, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):37–9, Aug–Nov 75

Chemical control of sour rot of oranges caused by Geotrichum candidum. Shankhapal KV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):121–3, Feb–May 75

A-7, a new tetraene antifungal antibiotic. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):722–4, Nov 76

Antileishmanial activity of mycobacillin. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):262–6, Mar 77

H 646-SY3 substance, a potentiator for polyene antifungal antibiotic. Kondo H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):182–5, Feb 77

On the mode of action of a new antifungal antibiotic, aculeacin A: inhibition of cell wall synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae Mizoguchi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):308–13, Apr 77

A cross–resistance of Pyricularia oryzae Cavara to kasugamycin and blasticidin S. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1341–2, Dec 76

In vitro growth inhibitory studies of phacidin against some dermatophytes, opportunistic and systemic fungi, and yeasts pathogenic on man. Sekhon AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):95–100, Jan 1977

Effect of cerulenin on the growth and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Chance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):21–7, Oct 76

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of leucomycin, a macrolide antibiotic, by cerulenin. Takeshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1127–32, Apr 77

Antitrichophyton activity and dermal tissue concentration of pyrrolnitrin. Kamimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):1003–6, Nov 76

[The effect of antifungal substances on the nitrogen distribution of dermatophytes. 8. Chemical and physiologic–chemical studies on dermatophytes] Baumgertel A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):186, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of antifungal substances on the acid metabolism of dermatophytes. 7. Chemical and physiologic–chemical studies on dermatophytes] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):185–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Cultural, biochemical, cytochemical, pathogenic and morphological aspects (as seen with the scanning microscope) of pathogenic strains of Candida albicans treated with pyrrolnitrin] Costa AL. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):247–69, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyene antibiotics and membranes: with reference to the significance of sterols in membranes (author's transl)] Nozawa Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):115–30, 1977 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the cultivation conditions of Candida species yeast–like fungi on their sensitivity to levorin] Vasil'eva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):433–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on protein synthesis by free and membrane–bound ribosomes of Candida albicans] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1169–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on the activity of alkaline phosphatase from Candida albicans] Solov'ena NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):277–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic action of trichothecin on Trichothecium roseum] Pal'mova NP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1023–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the possibility of stabilizing a levorin microbiological standard] Bol'shakova LO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):598–601, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind trial of the effects of candicidin on patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Abrams PH. **Br J Urol** 49(1):67–71, Feb 77

[Clinical comparative studies of the effectiveness of polyfungin and nystatin Polfa in the treatment of infections of the skin and mucous membranes caused by yeast–like fungi] Bienias L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):673–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatomycosis. Use of a new antimycotic (tolcyclate) and therapeutic results] Magaña Lozano M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):275–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A comparison of the effects of the hypocholesteremic agents, cholestyramine and candicidin, on the induction of intestinal tumors in rats by azoxymethane. Nigro ND, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3198–203, Sep 77

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Cytotoxic and antitumor antibiotics produced by microorganisms. Fuska J, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:259–370, 1976

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. II. Isolation, purification and activity spectrum of antibiotic WR 142–FPG. Mordarski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):273–83, 1977

Antibiotics produced by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. I. Characterization of the FPG mutant and conditions of production of antibiotic WR 142–FPG. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):811–20, 1976

Single–strand nicking of DNA in vitro by neocarzinostatin and its possible relationship to the mechanism of drug action. Beerman TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):294–306, 18 Mar 77

Pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. In vitro interaction of anthramycin, sibiromycin and tomaymycin with DNA using specifically radiolabelled molecules. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):521–35, 4 Apr 77

Studies related to antitumor antibiotics. Part IX. Reactions of carzinophillin with DNA assayed by ethidium fluorescence. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):630–5, Jun 77

Lower plants as a source of anticancer drugs. Douros JD. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1069–80, Aug 76

Pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. Comparative aspects of anthramycin, tomaymycin and sibiromycin. Hurley LH. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):349–70, May 77 (67 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of several marketed antibiotics on mammalian cells in culture. Li LH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):506–12, Jun 77

Spontaneous deamidation of a protein antibiotic, neocarzinostatin, at weakly acidic pH. Conversion to a homologous inactive preneocarzinostatin due to change of asparagine 83 to aspartic acid 83 accompanied by conformational and biological alterations. Maeda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):25–35, Jan 77

Bioactivation as a model for drug design bioreductive alkylation. Moore HW. **Science** 197(4303):527–32, 5 Aug 77

[Activity principles from superior plants with antitumoral properties] Marini–Bettòlo GB. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):51–71, Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antitumor antibiotic, carminomycin] Borisov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1026–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic and antitumor effect of antibiotic PSX–1 in vitro and in vivo] Fuchs J. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):361–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and pharmacological properties of carminomycin complex components] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):416–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of dihydrocarminomycin and a comparison of its antitumor activity with the activity of carminomycin] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1008–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of carminomycin antibiotic used orally] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1005–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of the components of a carminomycin complex] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):69–74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor activity of a new antitumor antibiotic, sporamycin. Komiyama K, et al. **Gann** 68(2):213–9, Apr 77

[Study of the toxicity and antiblastoma activity of antibiotics echinomycin and 6270 in complexes with DNA] Bazhanov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):357–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral use of the antitumor antibiotic, carminomycin, on the immunological reactivity of the body of animals] Shapovalova SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):168–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of carminomycin antibiotic used orally] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1005–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytotoxic drug–induced lung disease. Sostman HD, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):608–15, Apr 77

Hypocalcemia with hypoparathyroidism and renal tubular dysfunction associated with aminoglycoside therapy. Keating MJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1410–4, Apr 77

Adriamycin cardiac toxicity: a different hypothesis [letter] Byfield JE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):497–8, May–Jun 77

Anthracycline antibiotics and the heart [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(1):60, 4 Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fate and distribution of [14C] succinyl neocarzinostatin in rats. Maeda H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):865–70, Nov 76

[Preparation of dihydrocarminomycin and a comparison of its antitumor activity with the activity of carminomycin] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1008–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of neocarzinostatin, an antitumor protein. Samy TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4378–81, Dec 76

Radioimmunoassays for methotrexate, citrovorum factor, neocarzinostatin, and actinomycin D. Raso V. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):585–90, Jul 77

The structure of the antibiotic hedamycin I. Chemical, physical and spectral properties. Séquin U, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):896–906, 20 Apr 77

A new antitumor antibiotic, PO–357. Umezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1249–51, Nov 76

Chemical studies on actinoxanthin. Khokhlov AS, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1026–34, Oct 76

[Physicochmemical characteristics of the new antineoplastic antibiotic, nocamycin] Brazhnikova MG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):486–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[New antibiotic no. 792 formed by Actinomyces bottropensis] Fedorova GB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):3–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a new antibiotic, nocamycin, by a culture of Nocardiopsis syringae sp. nov.] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):483–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the quality of the inoculum material and carminomycin biosynthesis by a culture of Actinomadura carminata] Gladkikh EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):312–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aeration conditions on the biosynthesis of carminomycin by an actinomadura carminata culture] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1062–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the pH of the medium on the growth of a carminomycin producer and on the biosynthesis of the carminomycin complex] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):387–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subsequent mutagenesis under the action of UV rays in a culture of Actinomadura carminata, a producer of carminomycin] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):791–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor antibiotics of the anthracycline series and their semisynthetic derivatives] Povarov LS. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):653–67, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and determination of the absolute configuration of pyrenophorin and vermiculin Seebach D, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(4):264–5, Apr 77

A novel synthesis of (+/–)–vermiculine [letter]. Fukuyama Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):646–7, 19 Jan 77

Chemical modification of coriolin B. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):59–65, Jan 77

Nogalamycin analogs having improved antitumor activity. Wiley PF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):628–9, Jul 77

Pyrimidinylpropenamides as antitumor agents. Analogues of the antibiotic sparsomycin. Lin CCL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):337–41, Mar 77

Pyridopyrimidines.7. Ribonucleosides structurally related to the antitumor antibiotic sangivamycin. Anderson GL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):997–100, 18Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

Thin–layer chromatographic classification of antibiotics exhibiting antitumor properties. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):291–301, 21 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of anti–neocarzinostatin (NCS) antibody production in leukemia patients treated with NCS. Toki H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):135–42, Apr 76

Radioimmune assay and characteristics of antibodies to macromomycin (NSC 170105). Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1197–204, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of an antineoplastic agent from Streptomyces griseoluteus [letter]. Pettit GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6742–3, 13 Oct 76

A new antitumor antibiotic, sporamycin. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):202–8, Mar 77

A facile method of purification of neocarzinostatin, an antitumor protein. Samy TS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1765–8, Jun 77

Cytotoxic C–benzylated flavonoids from Uvaria chamae. Lasswell WL Jr, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1295–1302, 15 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Mechanism of accumulation of the antitumor protein antibiotic neocarzinostatin in bladder tissue: intravenous administration, urinary excretion, and absorption into bladder tissue. Maeda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):941–5, Jun 77

[Role of the functional groups of the sibiromycin molecule in DNA binding] Koz'mian LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):602–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular basis of action of cytotoxic antibiotics. Beerman TA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:207–25, 1976

Bactericidal activity of macromomycin, a antitumor antibiotic. Buckmire FL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1010–6, Jun 77

S–Adenosylmethionine and tetrahydrofolate–dependent methylation of tRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Incomplete methylations caused by trimethoprim, pactamycin, or chloramphenicol. Arnold HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):12–20, Sep 76

Electron microscopic observations on structures appearing in Trypanosoma gambiense after treatment with neocarzinostatin. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 19(4):171–7, Dec 76

Inhibition of protein biosynthesis: the first active sparsomycin analog. Vince R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):563–7, 11 Apr 77

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of formycin and its N1–, N2–, 2'–O– and 3'–O–methylated derivatives. Giziewicz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1813–7, 1 Oct 75

Production in vivo of falloff monosomes in mouse liver by sparsomycin. Hayes LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):255–6, 1 Feb 77

Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in mammalian cells: effect of toyocamycin. Iapalucci–Espinoza S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2885–9, 28 Jun 77

Effect of neocarzinostatin–induced strand scission on the template activity of DNA for DNA polymerase I. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):479–85, 8 Feb 77

Characterization of DNA strand breakage in vitro by the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin. Poon R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):486–93, 8 Feb 77

The relationship between DNA strand–scission and DNA synthesis inhibition in HeLa cells treated with neocarzinostatin. Beerman TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):281–93, 18 Mar 77

Different susceptibility of protein synthesis to inhibitors of elongation in cell–free systems from plasma cell tumours and reticulocytes. Emmerich B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):460–73, 1 Nov 76

Toyocamycin inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid processing in an osmotic–sensitive adenosine–utilizing Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant. Venkov PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):245–53, 20 Jan 77

Observations on the combined effect of ultrasound and certain cytoxics on the growth of the roots of Zea mays. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):32–7, Jan 77

Effect of lowered intracellular ATP and GTP concentrations on purine ribonucleotide synthesis and interconversion. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):257–62, Mar 77

Pharmacological and biochemical effects of pyrazofurin in humans. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2043–9, Jul 77

Studies with 2,5–piperazinedione, 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidyl)–,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1317–24, Sep 76

Yeast mutants with distorted cell membranes as tests in the screening for antitumor antibiotics. Gause GF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):637–8, May 76

Effects of geldanamycin and its derivatives on RNA–directed DNA polymerase and infectivity of Rauscher leukemia virus. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):815–24, Aug 77

Studies with 2,5–piperazinedione, 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidyl)–,dihydrochloride. I. Cell kinetic and biologic effects in cultured L1210, human epidermoid No. 2, and adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1307–16, Sep 76

The in vitro–in vivo effect of antibiotic PSX–1 on lympholeukaemia L–5178. Fuska J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):981–2, Sep 76

Mechanism of action of acetyl kidamycin. II. Inhibition of RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Okamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1334–8, Dec 76

Mode of action of bredinin with guanylic acid on L5178Y mouse leukemia cells. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1320–7, Dec 76

On RNA–polymerases of leukemia L 1210 origin and an enzymatic method to screen antitumor antibiotics Sakano Ki, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):500–5, Jun 77

Increased immunogenicity of TA3–Ha cells treated with the antitumor antibiotic macromomycin (B). Coronetti E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1275–7, Jun 76

In vitro inhibition of viral DNA polymerase activity by litmomycin. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):130–2, Jan 77

Characterization of the cytotoxic activity of vermiculine. Horáková K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1109–11, Oct 76

Anthracycline antibiotic augmentation of microsomal electron transport and free radical formation. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):901–10, Sep 77

Effect of DNA Repair systems on antibacterial and mutagenic activity of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin. Tatsumi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):195–203, Apr 77

The effect of several antitumor agents on 3H–TTP incorporation in host liver and hepatoma nuclei. Coetzee ML, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):68–73, 1977

Protein synthesis and amnesia: studies with emetine and pactamycin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):1–4, Jan 77

Induction of mouse type–C virus by translational inhibitors: evidence for transcriptional derepression of a specific class of endogenous virus. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4541–5, Dec 76

[Effects of various antibiotic agents on normal and cancerous cells] Bassleer R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:25–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of N–ethylenemaleimide on the inhibitory activity of cytostatics] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):74–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensification of the bactericidal action of mitomycin C and of UV irradiation with some anthracycline antibiotics] Dudnik IuV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):798–800, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of carminomycin on the kinetics of cell proliferation and some problems of its combined use with other cytostatic agents] Egorov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):639–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the anthracycline antineoplastic antibiotics, rubomycin and carminomycin, on the glycogen and nucleic acid content in the myocardium of white mice] Shepelevtseva NG. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):553–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross resistance in tumor cells and staphylococci with respect to anthracycline–group antineoplastic antibiotics] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):914–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of tumor immunity by intratumoral chemotherapy. Borsos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:565–72, 1976

Antitumor activity and preliminary drug disposition studies on chartreusin (NSC 5159). McGovren JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1666–72, Jun 77

Phase II study of pyrazofurin in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):491–3, May–Jun 77

Activity of anthracyclines against an adriamycin (NSC–123127)–resistant subline of P388 leukemia with special emphasis on cinerubin A (NSC–18334). Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):99–102, Jan 76

Mode of decrease of leukemic cells and leukocytes during neocarzinostatin treatment. Masaoka T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):73–5, Jan–Feb 77

Initial clinical study with pyrazofurin. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):389–94, May–Jun 77

Studies with 2,5–piperazinedione, 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidyl)–,dihydrochloride. III. Biochemical and therapeutic effects in L1210 leukemias sensitive and resistant to alkylating agents: comparison with melphalan, cyclophosphamide, and BCNU. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1325–33, Sep 76

Caffeine potentiation on lethality of L–1210 cells treated with neocarzinostatin. Sasada M, et al. **Gann** 67(3):447–9, Jun 76

A note on clinical trials with jawaherene. Goel TC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):196–8, Jun 76

Experimental antitumor agents from plants, 1974–76. Cordell GA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(1):1–44, Jan–Feb 77 (321 ref.)

Overview of early and investigational chemotherapeutic agents in solid tumors. Rozencweig M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):417–32, 1976

Neocarzinostatin (NSC 157365) a new cancerostatic compound. Legha SS, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):265–70, 1976 (29 ref.)

[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant brain tumors with small dose radiotherapy and showdomycin] Kamano S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):407–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antitumor antibiotic, carminomycin] Borisov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1026–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of carminomycin on the kinetics of cell proliferation and some problems of its combined use with other cytostatic agents] Egorov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):639–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of dihydrocarminomycin and a comparison of its antitumor activity with the activity of carminomycin] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1008–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of the components of a carminomycin complex] Shorin VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):69–74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results of intermittent massive therapy (protocol HIM–T.M.I.) in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Sosa MS. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1151–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Dependence of the toxicity of the antineoplastic antibiotics rubomycin and carminomycin, on the age and sex of white mice and rats] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):904–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the cardiotoxicity of the anthracycline antibiotics, carminomycin and adriamycin, in white mice] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1106–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and cumulative properties of carminomycin, rubomycin and adriamycin at different times of use] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1030–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemorrhagic syndrome originating during treatment with benemycin] Torbin IM. **Probl Tuberk** (1):83–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Audiological examination of patients in the diagnostic room of an antituberculosis sanatorium] Ponomareva NS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):152–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localization of co–resistance to streptomycin, kanamycin, capreomycin, and tuberactinomycin in core particles derived from ribosomes of viomycin–resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1124–6, Oct 76

[Drug resistance of tubercle bacilli — from the clinical point of view (author's transl)] Fukuhara Y. **Kekkaku** 51(12):477–87, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of tuberactinomycin (TUM) and tuberactinomycin–N (TUM–N) (author's transl)] Mackawa N, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(5):211–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross–resistance of tubercle bacilli (a review) (III) (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 52(4):171–5, Apr 77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance in Mycobacteria (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(10):399–406, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In–vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitus to tuberculostatics and other antibiotics] Palhano Junior L, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio de J)** 20:61–76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of the drugs of streptomycin group in experimental studies on albino mice infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to these drugs] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):70–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Current trends in chemoantibiotic therapy of tuberculosis] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 78(6):575–89, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on tuberactinomycin–N. Report 3. Comparison of the effects of TUM–N and INH on experimental mouse tuberculosis (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(1):21–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Polarographic quantification of pyrazinamide and benemycin in biological fluids] Tsukanov IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):71–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES

see related

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Mast cell sensitizing antibodies in experimental myositis. Schwartz J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):312–20, Aug 76

Effect of antibody on interaction between vitamin B2 and riboflavin apoprotein. Weber M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):277–84, 1976

Circulating anticoagulant against Factor XII and platelet antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):135–42, 1977

Chronic active hepatitis in children. A clinical and immunological long–term study. Lidman K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):73–9, Jan 77

Studies of smooth–muscle antibodies in acute hepatitis.

Andersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):365–71, Oct 76

Antibodies to synthetic ACTH in asthmatic and rheumatic patients. Jonsson J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(5):353–64, Oct 76

Toxoplasmosis in sheep. Influence of various factors on the antibody contents. Waldeland H. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):237–47, 1977

Lipid model membrane studies on immune cytotoxic mechanisms. Blumenthal R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:495–507, 1977

The evolution of multigene families. Hood L.
Adv Pathobiol (6):51–67, 1977 (29 ref.)

Incidence of HBsAg, anti–HBs and subtypes ad and ay in a general hospital: correlation with clinical data and its significance as a public health problem. Telischi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):449–55, May 77

Use of specific fluorescent antibodies for the identification of hemoglobin C in erythrocytes. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):105–12, 1977

Antidotal efficacy of activated charcoal in presence of jam, starch and milk. De Neve R. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):965–6, Sep 76

Antibody to a soluble acidic nuclear antigen in Sjögren's syndrome. Kassan SS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):328–35, Sep 77

Chagasic cardiopathy. Immunopathologic and morphologic studies in myocardial biopsies. Cossio PM, et al.
Am J Pathol 86(3):533–44, Mar 77

Immunological studies in human schistosomiasis. III. Immunoglobulin levels, antibodies, and delayed hypersensitivity. Camus D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):482–90, May 77

Definition of the antigenic pattern of Entamoeba histolytica, and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the variation of patient response to amebic disease. Krupp IM.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):387–92, May 77

Equine antibody to bovine serum induced by several equine vaccines as a source of extraneous precipitin lines in the agar gel immunodiffusion test for equine infectious anemia. Gaskin JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):373–7, Mar 77

A simple method for studying steroid—antibody interaction under conditions of thermodynamic equilibrium. Schiller HS. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):142–8, Nov 76

Induction of antibody–mediated RBC lysis in food extracts. Mayron LW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):232–38, May 77

Clinical evaluation of a hemagglutination method for microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Abreau CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 77

Anti–insulin receptor antibodies and diabetes [letter]. Blackard WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):584–5, May 77

Reaction of antibody to normal human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase with products of mutant genes. Bakay B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):415–26, Dec 76

Pemphigus antibody action on skin explants: kinetics of acantholytic changes and stability of antigens in tissue cultures of normal monkey skin explants. Deng JS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(7):923–6, Jul 77

Bullous disease of childhood: report of a case demonstrating antibasal cell antibody. Shmunes E, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(3):325–7, Mar 77

The effect of antibody on the migratory pattern of peritoneal macrophages. Ptak W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 25(3):393–6, 1977

Binding properties of rabbit anti–purine nucleoside antibodies. Joniau M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):631–3, 1976

Characterization of homogeneous antibodies in hares [proceedings]. Zeeuws R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(5):1126–7, Dec 76

Importance of myocardial antibodies in heart disease [editorial]. Talano JV. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):570–2, May 77

Monocyte–reactive antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1049–57, Jun 77

Evidence for a dopamine receptor antibody. Myers PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1311–8, 18 Oct 76

A mathematical approach to the analysis of diversity in antibody gene families. Hood JM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(5–6):467–79, Jun 76

Interaction of cell–membrane prolactin receptor with its antibody. Shiu RP, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):619–26, 1 Sep 76

Antibodies as pharmacological agents. Spector S.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(22):2427–8, 15 NOV 76

Possible cross–reactivity of human anti–mitochondrial antibodies with membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Sayers TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):138–9, 1976

Characterization of antibodies specific for N6–methyladenosine and for 7–methylguanosine. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2163–8, 17 May 77

Antigenic relationships in calf thymus and human leukemic cell terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Chan JY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 447(3):353–9, 18 Oct 76

Characterization of antibody to human phosphatidylcholine: cholesterol acyltransferase. Varma KG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 486(2):378–84, 23 Feb 77

Natural antibodies and immune antibodies of human ABO blood group system. Filitti–Wurmser S. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1345–53, 1976

Specific binding of purified human chorionic somatomammotrophin antibody to polyribosomes from term human placenta. Hubert C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):551–3, 1977

Purification and specificity of antibodies to adenosine. Lavayre J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):33–42, 1977

Effects of antibodies to progesterone on early pregnancy in rabbits. French LR. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):363–9, Apr 77

Effect of antisera to gonadotropins on follicular development and fertility of mice. Purandare TV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):311–20, Oct 76

Antibody–like activity to polyacrylic acid in normal rabbit sera. Vidal J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):56–8, 20 Apr 76

Circulating antibody to transcobalamin II causing retention of vitamin B12 in the blood. Carmel R, et al. **Blood** 49(6):987–1000, Jun 77

Heterogeneity of factor VIII antibodies: further immunochemical and biologic studies. Hultin MB, et al.
Blood 49(5):807–17, May 77

Survey on controls for the presence of HBsAg in products based on hemoderivatives. Costantini A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(2):108–14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Characteristics and clinical importance of killer (K)–cells. Kraft D. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):449–52, Oct 76

Specific interaction of HLA antibodies (eluates) with washed platelets. Heinrich D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):441–52, Mar 77

Pathogenesis of membranous nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible role of nonprecipitating DNA antibody. Friend PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):25, 1 Jan 77

Myasthenia gravis: acetylcholine–receptor antibody titres after thymectomy. Scadding GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1512, 11 Jun 77

Reactivity of human brain antiserum with neuroblastoma cells and nonreactivity with thymocytes and lymphoblasts. Casper JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1750–6, Jun 77

The effects of specific antibody–complement–mediated cytotoxicity on transformed and untransformed Syrian hamster cells. Clarke SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2985–92, Sep 77

Effect of inhibiting DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of tumor cells on their susceptibility to killing by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1432–7, May 77

Inhibition of the reverse transcriptase of bovine leukemia virus by antibody in sera from leukemic cattle and immunological characterization of the enzyme. Wuu KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1438–42, May 77

The production of heterologous antibodies to the human lymphakine: leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). Bendtzen K. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):382–93, 15 Mar 77

The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. II. Role of natural antibody and of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):187–94, 1 Mar 77

The role of protein synthesis in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Isturiz M, et al.
Cell Immunol 31(2):332–9, 15 Jun 77

Carbohydrate specificity of T–cell cytophilic chicken anti–SRBC IgM antibodies. Ivanyi J. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):159–64, 1 Mar 77

Cytotoxic effects of normal sera on lymphoid cells. I. Antibody–independent killing of heterologous thymocytes by guinea pig, rabbit, and human sera: role of the alternative pathway of complement activation. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):137–46, 1 Mar 77

Modulation of the immune response by passive antibodies. III. Effects of IgG1 and IgG2 anti–carrier antibodies. Neveu PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):328–31, Dec 76

Reversible blocking of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Sugamura K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):353–7, May 77

Interaction in vitro between myocardial cells and autologous lymphocytes and sera from patients with rheumatic carditis. Ghose T, et al. **Chest** 71(6):730–4, Jun 77

Triiodothyronine uptake assay with immobilized triiodothyronine antibody as the bound–free separating agent. Coleman LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):938–41, Jun 77

Determination of B lymphocyte population using antibody–coated polyacrylamide beads. Chao W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 78(1):79–84, 1 Jul 77

The cardiovascular and lipid status of pernicious anaemia patients with and without thyroid antibodies. Ramsay I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):153–7, Feb 77

Antibody formation by human tonsil cells in vitro. Baumöhl Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):116–22, Apr 77

Schistosoma mansoni in baboons. Antibody–dependent cell–mediated damage to 51Cr–labelled schistosomula. Butterworth AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):95–102, Jul 76

The reactivity of the antistriational antibodies associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Peers J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 27(1):66–73, Jan 77

Cross–reaction of antibodies present in sera of vasectomized mice with human swollen spermheads. Samuel T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 25(1):80–4, Jul 76

Induction of anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies in the Brown–Norway rat by mercuric chloride. Sapin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):173–9, Apr 77

Immunization of mice against barbiturates and the effect on the disposition of [3H]phenobarbital. Cerreta KV, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(2):203–18, Mar 77

Genetic predisposition to develop factor VIII antibody in classic hemophilia. Frommel D, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 8(1):34–8, Jul 77

Shared antigenic determinants between rabbit antihuman brain and rabbit antihuman thymocyte sera: relationship to the lymphocytotoxic antibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus. Huntley AC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(2):269–80, Mar 77

Substrate competition between DNase I and anti–DNA antibody. Liebling MR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 8(1):80–9, Jul 77

Pancreatic islet–cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus correlated with the duration and type of diabetes, coexistent autoimmune disease, and HLA type. Irvine WJ, et al.
Diabetes 26(2):138–47, Feb 77

Passive immunotherapy in HBs Ag fulminant hepatitis. Results on antigenaemia and survival. Gateau P, et al.
Digestion 14(4):304–10, 1976

Antibodies and autoantibodies of glycogen phosphorylase b: inactivation of pig and rabbit enzymes. Tzartos SJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 74(2):233–41, 1 Apr 77

Location of light chain tyrosine peptides from the combining site of a rabbit anti–p–azobenzoate antibody. Friedenson B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):321–6, May 76

The role of thymus–derived lymphocytes in an antibody–mediated hapten–specific helper effect. Janeway CA Jr., et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):17–22, Jan 75

Separation of complement–dependent and lymphocyte–dependent cytotoxic activity in human sera. Miller JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):546–8, Aug 75

Denaturing effect of x–irradiation on deoxyribonucleic acid aqueous solutions: An immunochemical study. Natali PG.
Eur J Immunol 5(1):53–8, Jan 75

A network theory of the immune system. Richter PH.
Eur J Immunol 5(5):350–4, May 75

The association of H–2 antigens and EAC receptors on the surface of peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 5(1):27–32, Jan 75

The relationship between storage and secretion of specific antibody by immune lymphoid cells: ultrastructural localization of anti–peroxidase antibodies in plaque–forming cells of the rabbit popliteal lymph node. Zagury D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):194–9, Mar 76

Immunocytochemical evidence for antibody binding to mast cell granules. Simson JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):85–91, Feb 77

Trypanosoma gambiense: the binding activity of antiserum to macrophages. Takayanagi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):21–6, Jun 77

Neutron small–angle scattering study on two different precipitin types of pig anti–Dnp antibodies. Cser L, et al.
FEBS Lett 80(2):329–31, 15 Aug 77

Evidence for material from mannosidosis fibroblasts crossreacting with anti–acidic alpha–mannosidase antibodies. Mersmann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):123–6, 15 Jan 77

Immunological reversal of the effects of digoxin. Butler VP Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2235–41, Aug 77 (43 ref.)

Immunity ot Schistosoma mansoni: antibody–dependent eosinophil–mediated damage to schistosomula. David JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2176–80, Jul 77

Absence of circulating HL–A lymphocytotoxic antibodies in men 21 to 44 months after vasectomy. Jennings PB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):446–7, Apr 77

Use of thyroxine– and triiodothyronine–specific antibodies to study thyroxine kinetics in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Eales JG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):89–98, 05 77

Influence of boar acrosin antibodies produced in rabbit and sheep on chymotrypsinogen activation catalyzed by acrosin from boar, bull, ram, rabbkt and human. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1235–9, Sep 76

Kinetic evidence for a conformational change by an anti–hapten antibody upon binding multivalent hapten. Barisas BG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):247–52, Apr 77

Antibodies as allosteric proteins—I. A hypothesis. Hoffmann LG. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):725–30, Sep 76

Antibodies as allosteric proteins—II. Comparison with experiment. Hoffmann LG. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):731–6, Sep 76

Antibodies as allosteric proteins—III. An alternative model, and some predictions. Hoffmann LG. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):737–42, Sep 76

Immunochemical studies on rabbit antibodies which bind rifampicin. Joniau M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):715–20, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of low and high affinity goat antibodies directed to single antigenic sites on human hemoglobin. Tan–Wilson AL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):921–7, Nov 76

Steric orientation of hapten groups and the effect on antibody reactivity. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):237–46, Apr 77

Immunogenic DNA of Shigella sonnei bacteriophage. Zamchuk LA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):985–9, Dec 1976

Cytotoxic antibodies to cultured human lymphoid cells in polytransfused thrombocytopenic patients: association with reduced survival of allogeneic transfused platelets. Ferrone S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):267–82, 1977

Effect of concanavalin A on the functional activity of hemolytic antibody. Langone JJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):283–96, 1977

Crystallization of Fab fragments from an induced antibody. Roholt OA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):373–84, 1977

Somatic mutants and antibody diversity. Secher DS, et al. **Immunol Rev** (36):51–72, 1977

The physiochemical and immunological characterization of Gm (1) antibodies from normal human serum. Dival GB, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):821–5, Nov 76

Antibodies to guinea-pig lymphokines. V. Suppression of normal lymphocyte transfer, immune lymphocyte transfer and direct reactions in the guinea-pig by anti-lymphokine globulin. Hentges F, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):905–13, Jun 77

The immunoglobulin class of anti-hapten antibody secreted during secondary responses in vitro and in vivo. North JR, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):777–81, May 77

The immunoelectron-microscopical demonstration of antibodies against endoplasmic reticulum (microsomes) in chronic aggressive hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Storch W, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):941–5, Jun 77

Intracellular modifications induced in mouse submaxillary glands by antibodies directed against saliva. Weill JC, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):397–405, Sep 76

Use of anti-receptor antibodies as probes of receptor structure and function. pp. 69–78. Kahn CR, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with cutaneous porphyrias. pp. 350–1. Horkay I, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

The HLA system serology and transplantation. pp. 69–91. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al.
In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system – new aspects. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.

Immunization of mice against autologous alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)—reduction of serum AFP during tumorigenesis but lack of effect on incidence of transplanted hepatomas. pp. 349–53. Ruoslahti E, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Macrophage migration inhibition caused by T cells in rats with terminated natural tolerance to alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). pp. 547–53. Yazova AK, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative patients with chronic liver diseases. pp. 91–5. Pagliaro L, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Biological roles of rodent anaphylactic IgG1 antibodies. pp. 5–15. Voisin GA.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Antibody affinity, macrophage function and immunoregulation in murine immune complex disease. pp. 107–16. Steward MW.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (38 ref.)

The effect of antibodies to alpha-foetoprotein on the rabbit foetus. pp. 233–41. Slade B.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Using antibodies to study the role of LH-RH in ovulation. pp. 393–6. Jeffcoate SL.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Characterization of human lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors with special reference to cytotoxic (K) cells. pp. 171–84. Revillard JP, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Serological studies with reovirus-like enteritis agent. Blacklow NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1563–6, Jun 76

Two previously undescribed extracellular streptococcal antigens detectable with naturally occurring human antibodies. Kiefer D, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):579–85, Aug 76

Escape from antibody-mediated immune suppression in vitro by delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):672–5, Feb 77

Environmental origin of natural antibodies to teichoic acid. Rozmiarek H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):505–9, May 77

Studies on passive transfer of anti-dextran and anti-egg albumin reactivity in the rat. Baxter JH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):196–204, 1976

Diagnosis of reaginic allergy with house dust, animal dander and pollen allergens in adult patients. V. A comparison between the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), provocation tests, skin tests and RAST. Eriksson NE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):88–95, 1977

Respiratory allergy in the dog: induction by the respiratory route and the effect of passive antibody. Faith RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):530–44, 1977 (53 ref.)

Dextran-induced anaphylactoid reactions in man: role of dextran reactive antibodies. Hedin H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):145–59, 1976

Enhancement of humoral immune responses. I. Potentiating influence of purified protein derivative on the invitro immune response of spleen cells sensitized to Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium avium. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):266–72, 1976

Regulation of the immune response in neonatal piglets by maternal antibody. Muscoplat CC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(2):165–70, 1977

Bovine reaginic antibody. II. Preparation of an anti-reaginic immunoglobulin. Nielsen KH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):174–9, 1977

In vitro activity of anti-DNA antibodies from SLE patients in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Quismorio FP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):42–7, 1976

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC-1. I. The function of glutaraldehyde-polymerized antigen in the induction of reaginic (IgE) antibodies in the rat. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):487–501, 1977

A RAST neutralization test for detection of blocking antibodies in serum after hyposensitization. Wide L.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):219–26, 1976

Loss of specific natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity with absorption of natural antibodies from serum. Akira D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):747–55, 15 June 77

Immunologic aspects of leprosy with special reference to the circulating antispermatozoal antibodies. Saha K, et al.
Int J Lepr 45(1):28–37, Jan–Mar 77

Anti-keyhole limpet hemocyanin antibody in normal unsensitized individuals. Burke GP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(4):309–13, Apr 77

A canine model for reaginic hypersensitivity and allergic bronchoconstriction. Kepron W, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(13):64–9, Jan 77

Fluorescent probes for antibody active sites. II. Further studies on two groups of anti-MANS antibodies with significantly different effects on MANSamide fluorescence produced by a single rabbit. Onodera M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(4):891–8, Apr 77

Antibody as immunological probe for studying refolding of bovine serum albumin. Refolding within each domain. Teale JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4521–6, 10 Jul 77

The NH2-terminal region of the sickle hemoglobin beta chain. II. Characterization of monospecific antibodies. Young NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6431–8, 25 Oct 76

Acute effects of antiglomerular basement membrane antibody on the process of glomerular filtration in the rat. Blantz RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):899–911, Oct 76

Evaluation of reagin screen, a new serological test for syphilis. Dyckman JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):145–50, Aug 76

Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: damage by purieid eosinophils. Butterworth AE, et al.
J Exp Med 145(1):136–50, 1 Jan 77

Antibodies reacting with cytoplasm of subthalamic and caudate nuclei neurons in chorea and acute rheumatic fever. Husby G, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1094–110, 1 Oct 76

Evolution of an idiotypic determinant: anti-Val. Karol RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):435–44, 1 Aug 77

Novel idiotypic and antigen-binding characteristics in two anti-dinitrophenyl monoclonal antibodies. Sigal NH.
J Exp Med 146(1):282–6, 1 Jul 77

Embryotoxic effects of heterologous antisera against rat Reichert's membrane. Leung CC. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):295–301, May 77

The detection of allergen-associated antibodies in bloodstains. Werrett DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):121–6, Apr 76

Genetic studies in inbred rats. VIII. The production of xenoantisera against Ag-B histocompatibility antigens. Edwards PA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):53–60, Feb 77

Cenetic and immunological aspects of litter size in the mouse. Hetherington CM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(4):245–52, Aug 74

Attempt at 'immunological castration' as an approach to the problem of the involvement of testosterone in control of expression of certain mouse antigens. Vojtiskova M, et al.
J Immunogenet 3(4):253–62, Aug 74

Effect of concanavalin A on the killing of tumor cells by antibody and complement. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1626–30, May 77

Lysis of tumor cells by antibody and complement. VII. Complement-dependent 86Rb release—a nonlethal event? Boyle MDP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1346–50, Oct 76

Studies on the mechanism of antibody-dependent polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1413–8, Oct 77

Immunolgic reactivity of the lung. V. Regulatory effects of antibody on the pulmonary immune response to locally administered antigen. Hunninghake GW, et al.
J Immunol 118(5):1728–33, May 77

The biologic activity of affinity cross-linked oligomers of rabbit immunoglobulin G as tested by antigody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis (ADCC). Hurwitz E, et al.
J Immunol 118(4):1348–53, Apr 77

Release of phospholipids from liposomal model membrane damaged by antibody and complement. Kinoshita T, et al.
J Immunol 119(1):73–6, Jul 77

Human monocyte-macrophage-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):729–35, Mar 77

Metabolic requirements for hormone-induced resistance to antibody-complement mediated killing of tumor cells. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):789–94, Sep 77

The reactions of antibodies to paragloboside (lacto-N-neotetraosyl ceramide) with human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1415–9, Apr 77

Humoral immunostimulation. VIII. Increased incorporation of phosphate and turnover of phosphatidylinositol in cells treated with antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):911–7, Sep 77

Antibody-hapten reaction kinetics: a comparison of hapten interactions with IgG and Fab preparations. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1971–6, Jun 77

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. IV. Inhibition of antigen-specific T cell proliferation by antibodies to stimulator macrophage Ia antigens. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):223–6, Jul 77

Studies on cellular inhibition and serum-blocking factors in 28 human patients given marrow grafts from HLA identical siblings. Tsoi MS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1799–805, May 77

Immunology of DNA. VI. The effect of mercaptans on IgG and IgM anti-dsDNA. Aarden LA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 16(2):143–52, 1977

Quantitation of antibody-complement mediated lysis of tumor cells. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):135–46, 1977

Solid phase radioimmunoassay using labelled antibodies: a conceptual framework for designing assays. Kalmakoff J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):73–84, 1977

Use of antibody-coated red cells for the sensitive detection of antigen and in rosette tests for cells bearing surface immunoglobulins. Ling NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):279–89, 1977

Larva-specific antibodies in patients with visceral larva migrans. Cypess RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):633–40, Apr 77

Parasitologic and serologic observations of infection with Pneumocystis in humans. Meuwissen JH, et al.
J Infect Dis 136(1):43–9, Jul 77

Immunology of epidermal fibrous proteins. Lee LD, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 67(4):521–5, Oct 76

Experimental production of rabbit anti-guinea-pig epidermal cell sera. Comparison to pemphigus antibodies. Takigawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):259–64, May 77

Detection of cytotoxic antibody to erythroblasts. Zaentz SD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):851–60, Apr 77

Inhibition of different serotypes of Listeria monocytogenes by enterocins in solid and liquid media. Krämer J.
J Med Microbiol 10(3):367–72, Aug 77

Immunochemical evidence for the transmembrane orientation of glycophorin A. Localization of ferritin-antibody conjugates in intact cells. Cotmore SF, et al.
J Mol Biol 113(3):539–53, 5 Jul 77

Electron microscopical studies of the effect of antiheart antibodies and complement on beating heart cells in culture. Friedman I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):641–50, Aug 76

Inefficient humoral immune response of lymphoma-prone wild mice to persistent leukemia virus infection. Klement V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1169–73, Nov 76

Lysis of human normal and sarcoma cells in tissue culture by normal human serum: implications for experiments in human tumor immunology. Rosenberg SA.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1233–8, May 77

Normal antibody-dependent killer cell function in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Smith JB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1497–9, May 77

Effect of immunomodulators on effector cells involved in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: Brief communication. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1019–22, Sep 77

Immunologic methods for the identification of cell types. I. Specific antibodies that distinguish between mammary gland epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Thompson K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(1):167–72, Jul 76

Vesicle interactions with antibody and peptide hormone: role of vesicle composition. Dunnick JK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1073–6, Dec 76

Permeability studies on taeniid metacestodes: II. Antibody-mediated effects on membrane permeability in larvae of Taenia taeniaeformis and Taenia crassiceps. Hustead ST, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):322–6, Apr 77

In vitro effect of the lethal antibody on schistosomula in sera of rhesus monkeys immunized with highly x-irradiated cercariae. Li Hsü SY, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):914–26, Dec 76

An experimental kidney disease in dogs produced by injection of heterologous antisera to dog tubular fraction 3 antigen.

Barabas AZ, et al. **J Pathol** 120(1):17–24, Sep 76
The mechanism of fusion of hamster macrophages induced by antimacrophage serum. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 122(3):163–73, Jul 77
Studies on the binding of antibody against mouse lactate dehydrogenase (isoenzyme X) by preimplantation mouse embryos. Spielmann H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):47–52, May 77
Derivation of antibody distribution from experimental binding data. Bruni C. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):143–70, 7 Sep 76
Correlation of circulating antisperm antibodies to functional success in vasovasostomy. Sullivan MJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):189–91, Feb 77
Radiolabelled anti-human fibrin antibody: a new thrombus-detecting agent. Bošnjaković VB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):452–4, 26 Feb 77
Heart-reactive antibodies: do they cause rheumatic fever and the postpericardiotomy syndrome? Zabriskie JB. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)11d–(79)19d, Mar 77
Influence of antibodies against DNA on the renaturation of DNA. Ignashov VG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):682–5, Jul–Aug 76
Accessibility of cytochrome P450 in microsomal membranes: inhibition of metabolism by antibodies to cytochrome P450. Thomas PE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):819–31, Sep 77
Immune complexes of HBcAg/anti-HBc in nuclei of HBS Ag-positive chronic liver disease [letter]. Arnold W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):818, 7 Apr 77
Insulin inhibition of antibody-dependent cytoxicity and insulin receptors in macrophages. Bar RS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):632–5, 17 Feb 77
Mucosal penetrability enhanced by serum-derived antibodies. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):262–3, 17 Mar 77
Complement enhances antiviral antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Rouse BT, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):456–8, 31 Mar 77
Immediate effect of nephrotoxic serum on kidney function in the dog. Wagnild JP. **Nephron** 19(3):167–75, 1977
Epileptogenic action of intraventricularly injected antimelatonin antibody. Fariello RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):567–70, Jun 77
Isolation of specific messenger RNA by adsorption of polysomes to matrix-bound antibody. Schutz G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):71–84, Jan 77
Basement membrane antibody with skin bullae. Barvie A, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2127–32, Dec 76
The electron microscopic localization of nephrotoxic antibodies in isolated glomeruli. McCausland IP, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):73–80, Jan 76
Localization of bovine brain filament antibody on intermediate (100 A) filaments in guinea pig vascular endothelial cells and chick cardiac muscle cells. Blose SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):662–5, Feb 77
Lateral hapten mobility and immunochemistry of model membranes. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2977–81, Sep 76
Enhanced antibody affinity in sublethally irradiated mice and bone marrow chimeras. Doria G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):707–10, Feb 77
Modulation of acetylcholine receptor by antibody against the receptor. Heinemann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3090–4, Jul 77
Inhibition by anti-interferon serum of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus disease in suckling mice. Rivière Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2135–9, May 77
Antibody stimulation of tumor cells. Ryan WL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):420–3, Jul 77
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis (ADCC): analyses and projections. Lovchik JC, et al. **Prog Allergy** 22:1–44, 1977 (131 ref.)
Ultrastructural immunoperoxidase cytochemistry. Kuhlmann WD. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 10(1):1–57, 1977
The e antigen and antibody in the serum of patients with HBsAg-positive liver disease and in asymptomatic carriers. Bonino F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(3):251–7, Jul–Sep 76
A turbidimetric assay method for studying antibody-induced lysis of hapten-coated erythrocytes. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):11–20, Apr–Jun 76
A radioisotope dilution assay for unlabelled vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex employing the binding intrinsic factor antibody: probable evidence for two types of binding antibody. Jacob E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):201–6, Aug 77
Detection of anti-red blood cell antibodies by treatment of the cells with neuraminidase. Katz A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):98–104, Feb 77
Jaundice and hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in Greek haemophiliacs. Yannitsiotis A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):11–5, 1977
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in various orders of vertebrates. Imir T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):827–30, 1977
In vitro cross-reacting antibodies from rabbit antisera to rat brain synaptic membranes and thymocytes. Janković BD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):843–7, 1977
Restriction of human immune antibodies to heavy-chain variable subgroups. Natvig JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6-7):667–75, 1976
Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. The nature of the effector cell and characterization of its fc receptor. Simchowitz L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):759–69, 1976
Antiserums to neurons and to oligodendroglia from mammalian brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **Science** 197(4300):270–2, 15 Jul 77
Simplified radioimmunoassay for aldosterone using antisera to aldosterone–gamma–lactone. Antunes JR, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):621–30, Nov 76
O-(Carboxymethyl)oxime steroidal haptens linked in the C3 position: study of the characteristics of antibodies against 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone and of their evolution with time. Forest MG, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):815–27, Dec 76
A simple method for counting antibody bound labelled steroids. Kandeel FR, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):755–62, Dec 76
A 'natural' anti-HLA-A2 antibody reacting with homozygous cells. Lepage V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(2):139–42, AUG 76
Interference between anti-HLA antibodies and adrenergic receptor-binding drugs. Scorza-Smeraldi R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):163–6, Mar 77
Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid (immunologic studies). Bean SF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):806–12, Sep–Oct 76
Experimental induction of caprylate-dependent albumin antibodies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):54–8, Jan–Feb 77
Anti-A1 in the plasma of platelet concentrates causing a hemolytic reaction. Zoes C, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77
Passive enhancement of rat renal allografts by antibodies to a non-SD (Ag-B) locus analogous to Ia and demonstration of linkage to the MHC. Catto GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):957–60, Mar 77
Non-HLA lymphocytotoxic antibodies during GVHD after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Gluckman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):761–3, Mar 77
Characterization of cell populations used for studies of antibodies to I-region products. Moraes ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):137–9, Mar 77
Chicken antilymphocyte globulin: a source of heterologous enhancing antibody. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1037–9, Mar 77
The production of lymphocyte-dependent antibody in response to non-AG-B tissue antigens in inbred rats. Allardyce RA, et al. **Transplantation** 24(2):159–61, Aug 77
Prolonged survival of heart allografts in rats treated with antisera to beta2-microglobulin. Bjorck L, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):383–6, Apr 77
Failure to demonstrate a synergistic effect between enhancing serum and ALS in recipients of pancreatic islet allografts. Finch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):386–8, Apr 77
Antitubular basement membrane antibodies in renal allograft rejection. Mancilla-Jimenez R, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):39–44, Jul 77
Interaction between protective antibodies and malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei): involvement of low avidity antibodies. Hamburger J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):385–90, Sep 76
Hepatitis B antibodies in hospital personnel. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 77
Immunology of gonadal steroids. Ferin M, et al. **Vitam Horm** 31:175–200, 1973 (85 ref.)
Warm IgM anti-IT causing autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):135–42, 1977
Electron microscopic observations on the H antigen sites of human erythrocytes using ferritin antibody conjugates. Matsukura Y. **Vox Sang** 31(5):321–31, Nov 76
[Milk antibodies and coronary heart disease] Inkovaara J. **Duodecim** 93(1):9–11, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Milk antibodies and coronary heart disease] Inkovaara j. **Duodecim** 93(1):5–9, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Reaginic immunological responses in rats and mice] Bazin H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):315–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibody mediated adherence of rat peritoneal exudate cells to Trichinella spiralis larvae] Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):243–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suppression of reaginic antibodies] Sehon AH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):457–68, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulator antibodies and suppressive cells: interactions in the helper reaction] Voisin GA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):431–43, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Immunologic abnormalities during treatment with penicillamine] Recordier AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):566–70, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**
[Role of facilitating antibodies during pregnancy and growth of tumors] Chaouat G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):261–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specificity of anti-ApA antibodies] Lavayre J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1819–22, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of anti-lactate dehydrogenase M antibodies on the proliferation of KB tumor cells] Postelnicu D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):537–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interpretation of the relationship between preformed antibodies and functional survival of renal grafts] Dubois. **Lille Med** 21(10):880–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Noguera Hernando E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1477, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Cold lymphocytotoxins in kidney graft recipients] Roy R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):297–300, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal absorption of colostrum components—a review] Lustermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):53–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-thrombocyte antibodies] von Felten A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1340–5, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does the HBs-antibody prevent hepatitis B?] Berthold H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:417–20, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Blocking and binding antibodies to intrinsic factor and their behaviour during oral therapy with intrinsic factor-vitamin B 12 complex (author's transl)] Neumann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):285–8, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New findings on the participation of cross-reactive antibodies in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever] Köhler W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):323–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Detection of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in subjects with repeated abortions, perinatal mortality and malformed infants] Castro A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of anti-thymic reticuloepithelial-cell serum on the circulating thymic factor in mice] Rinaldi CG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1205–9, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Incidence of Australia antigen (HB Ag) and its related antibody (HB Ab) in Siciliam thalassemic children treated with multiple transfusions] Musumeci S, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):21–33, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on osmotic fragility and morphological changes of antibody-sensitized erythrocytes. II. Its ultra-structural and morphological changes (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1161–8, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on somotic fragility and morphological changes of antibody-senstiized erythrocytes. I. Its decreased osmotic fragility, observed by coil planet centrifuge (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1153–60, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factor VIII inhibitor in multitransfused hemophiliacs. A finding of varying therapeutic consequences] Ly B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):554–6, 8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Antibodies to bovine protein in children] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):575–8, May 77 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the unheated serum reagin (USR) test as a routine prophylactic serological examination] Lesiński J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):49–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of the immune response in a familial focus of toxoplasmosis] Dranga A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(4):219–25, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Enzymatic splitting of antibodies bound to immobilized antigen as a means of Fab fragments preparation] Muronets VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2081–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to heart valve fibroblasts in the sera of rheumatic patients] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):315–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fixation of human serum anticerebral antibodies in different regions of the rabbit brain] Gannushkina IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1138–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to an antigen of human thymus epithelial tissue common to the epidermis of the skin in malignant myasthenia] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):60–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of antibodies synthesized in vitro in rosette formation] Gushchin GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1090–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioneutralizing properties of antibodies to serotonin] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):695–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antinuclear and antimitochondrial antibodies in persons exposed to beryllium] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):20–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies in the serum of rheumatic fever patients to antigens of muscle fibers and interstitial connective tissue of bovine heart] Novikov FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):61–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of reagin-like antibodies and or their role in the mechanisms of immunity in larval ascaridiasis] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):143–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating antibodies to chemical substances in allergic stomach diseases] Kachalaĭ DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):139–42, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antibodies to rat and human cerebral cortex and white matter on heterologous T- and B-cells] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):66–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the nature of reagins and other antibodies]

Demikhovskiĭ EI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):10–7, Sep 76 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens of the human brain in patients with multiple sclerosis and amyotropic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):198–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of congenital and birth injuries of the brain] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1446–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte as a patient and the erythrocyte as therapy—immune antibodies in transfusion accidents] Latal-Duančić M. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):39–45, 1976 **(Scr)**

[A deletion D—/D— with antibodies causing a severe haemolytic disease of the newborn (author's transl)] Bañuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):492–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Production and immunologic analysis of heterogenous sera against human thymocytes and brain tissue] Fedorovskaia MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):694–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between antigen and antibody-induced suppression of IgE antibody formation in the rat. Opree W. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):321–36, Aug 76

The use of hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG) in the prevention of hepatitis [editorial] Holland PV. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):97–102, May–Jun 77

Induction of an autologous immune-complex glomerulonephritis in the rat by intravenous injection of heterologous anti-rat kidney tubular antibody IV: Effect of injection of HgCl2 prior to the antibody. Barabas AZ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):555–9, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse reactions to antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Naranjo CA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):4–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified method for measuring basophil histamine release and blocking antibodies in hay fever patients. Basophil histamine content and cell preservation. Skov PS, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):170–82, Jun 77

An epidemiological study of viral hepatitis type B in Taichung, Taiwan based on detection of HBc antibody. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):417–23, Dec 76

Mitochondrial antibodies without antinuclear antibodies in non-hepatic diseases. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):97–101, 1977

Studies of Toxoplasma antibody IGG and 19S IGM by the method of sephadex plate gel filtration. Iida K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):185–94, Jul 76

The indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) for the detection of Nosema cuniculi antibodies in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):290–2, 1977

Toxoplasmosis in sheep, the reliability of a microtiter system in Sabin and Feldman's dye test. Waldeland H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):426–31, 1976

Toxoplasmosis in sheep. The prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies in lambs and mature sheep from different parts of Norway. Waldeland H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):432–40, 1976

Recipient presensitization: a critical survey. Descamps B, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:443–61, 1976

Immunopathology of the nervous system. III. Antibodies of interest in the immunopathology of the nervous system (third of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):243–6, May–Jun 77

Anti-'i' antibody and hemolytic anemia associated with spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Berlin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):459–61, May 77

Detection of drug-dependent antibodies by the 51Cr platelet lysis test: documentation of immune thrombocytopenia induced by diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, and sulfisoxazole. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):65–72, 1977

Hbc ag, anti-HBC, and DNA polymerase activity in transfused recipients followed prospectively. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):343–8, Sep–Oct 75

Vertical transmission of the hepatitis B surface antigen. Schweitzer IL. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):287–91, Sep–Oct 75

An evaluation of malaria fluorescent antibody patterns in several remote island populations of the New Hebrides, Solomons, Western Carolines, and New Guinea. Brown P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):775–83, Nov 76

Immunological studies in human schistosomiasis. II. Antibodies cytotoxic for Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Capron M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):248–53, Mar 77

Enzyme- and 125I-labeled anti-immunoglobulin assays in the immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Schinski VD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):824–31, Nov 76

Influence of medication on development of serum antibody to swine dysentery as detected with indirect fluorescent antibody method. Lee CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1159–63, Oct 76

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of antibodies to ribosomes. Cavanagh D. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):217–25, 1 May 77

In vitro measurement of specific rat IgE antibodies. Pauwels R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):675–85, Apr–Jun 77

Demonstration of antibodies to collagen and of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Menzel J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):446–50, Oct 75

Application of immunofluorescence to detection of antibody in Leishmania infections. Behforouz N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):293–301, Sep 76

Schistosoma haematobium in a Gambian community. IV. Antibody levels and change in egg output. Wilkins HA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):187–95, Jun 77

The contribution of the minor mucous glands to the concentrations of blood group specific substances, carbohydrates and proteins in human mixed saliva. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):485–9, 1976

Studies on the zona pellucida of sheep ova: immune lysis and localization of antibodies in ova with, and without, zonae. Trounson AO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):237–44, Jul 76

Hepatitis B in Australian Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders: georgraphical, age and familial distribution of antigen subtypes and antibody. Barrett EJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):106–11, Apr 76

Antisera to poly(A)-poly(U)-poly(I) contain antibody subpopulations specific for different aspects of the triple helix. Rainen LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):2003–7, 3 May 77

Immunological components of rabbit fallopian tube fluid. Oliphant G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):463–9, May 77

DNA polymerase activity and antibody against it in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Altaner C, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):42–7, Feb 77

Transient antibodies to DNA polymerase in acute hepatitis B and related diseases. Cappel R, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):209–11, Jul 76

Immunochemical characterization of a polyclonal human antibody to factor IX. Reisner HM, et al. **Blood** 50(1):11–9, Jul 77

Monitoring of hepatitis B infections in a hemodialysis unit. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):89–101, 31 Mar 77

Herpes gestationis. A high titre of anti-HLA-B8 antibody in the mother and pemphigoid-like immunohistological findings in the mother and the child. Reunala T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):563–8, May 77

Relationship between Escherichia coli endotoxin toxicity and the immunization status of normal adult guinea-pigs. McLean AJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):255–9, Jun 77

Platelet antibodies in thrombocytopenic patients. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):113–22, Jan 77

Inhibition of leukaemia blast cell motility as a test for specific antibody in acute adult myelogenous leukaemia. Katz J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):59–66, May 77

Serum antibody in patients with prostatic cancer. Ablin RJ. **Br J Urol** 48(5):355–61, Oct 76

Humoral factors involved in immune processes in multiple sclerosis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Caspary EA. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):50–3, Jan '77 (49 ref.)

Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies in connective tissue diseases: estimation by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Bresnihan B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):610–1, 5 Mar 77

Selective uptake and retrograde axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase antibodies in peripheral adrenergic neurons. Fillenz M, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):293–303, 17 Sep 76

A comparison of immunochemical methods for the detection of antibodies to myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):121–8, 24 Jun 77

Serological studies on the antibody response of germfree, gnotobiotic and conventional mice infected with larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Przyjalkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):751–5, 1976

Antibody persistence after surgical treatment of echinococcosis. Todorov T, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):407–15, 1976

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in Saskatchewan cats, sheep and cattle. Nation PN, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(12):308–10, Dec 76

Possible effects of non-HLA antibodies in common typing sera on HLA antigen frequency data in leukemia. Pollack MS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2348–54, Jun 77

Radioimmune assay and characteristics of antibodies to macromomycin (NSC 170105). Winkelhake JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1197–204, Apr 77

Antiserum inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) interaction. Inhibitory effect of antibodies reactive with HLA-D-associated determinants. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):258–73, Feb 77

Localization of radiolabeled cardiac myosin-specific antibody in myocardial infarcts. Comparison with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):74–8, Jan 77

Thyroid function and antibody studies in pernicious anaemia. Krassas G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):145–51, Feb 77

Skin antibodies in bone marrow transplanted patients. Saurat JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):377–84, Dec 76

Correlation of smooth-muscle and nuclear antibodies in normal subjects. Andersen P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):74–7, Jan 77

The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. III. Studies of the serum levels and distribution of activity in human populations. Glumac G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):601–8, Dec 76

Determination of anti-DNA antibodies by a modified 125I-labelled DNA-binding test. Elimination of non-specific binding of DNA to non-immunoglobulin basic proteins by using an anionic detergent. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):425–30, Dec 76

Smooth muscle antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma and in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):157–62, Apr 77

A radioimmunoassay for the quantitative evaluation of anti-human acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Monnier VM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):16–22, Jul 77

Reproducibility of the indirect immunofluorescence test on swollen human spermheads. Samuel T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):223–5, May 77

Changes in immunoglobulin class and subclass of anti-DNA antibodies with increasing age in N/ZBW F1 hybrid mice. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):363–70, Nov 76

A radiomicroassay for cytotoxic antibody to human spermatozoa. Quantification by tritiated actinomycin d. Sung JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):469–77, Mar 77

Human sperm antigens and antisperm antibodies. II. Age-related incidence of antisperm antibodies. Tung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):73–9, Jul 76

Retrospective screening for lymphocyte-dependent antibody in recipients of renal transplants. Williams KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):191–7, Feb 77

Quantitative relationships between IgE antibody and blocking antibodies specific for antigen E in patients given immunotherapy with ragweed antigen E. Zeiss CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):250–5, May 77

Antibodies to human native and denatured collagens in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):209–12, Sep 76

An assay for antibodies to human acetylcholine receptor in serum from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom J. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):36–43, Jan 77

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Schocket AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):15–23, Jan 77

An immunofluorescence procedure for the demonstration of antibodies to native, double-stranded DNA and of circulating DNA-anti-DNA complexes. Stingl G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):131–40, Sep 76

Antibody avidity for native DNA in lupus nephritis. Koyama A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 4:72–82, 1975

Inactivation of hapten-modified bacteriophage by antibody: increased sensitivity of the assay in media containing polyethylene glycol. Franěk F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):216–8, Mar 75

Immune response to phosphorylcholine. I. Characterization of the epitope-specific antibody. Kluskens L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):489–96, Jul 76

Expression of an immunoglobulin VH gene in natural anti-hapten antibodies. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):202–5, Mar 75

Analysis of antibody populations to oligo-D-alanine. VIII. Sequential studies on properties of antibody subpopulations: rate constant, affinity, and isoelectric focusing spectrum. Weiler IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):399–406, Jun 76

Plasmodium knowlesi: functional immunity and antimerozoite antibodies in rhesus monkeys after repeated infection. Miller LH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):105–11, Feb 77

Vasectomy and vasovasostomy in rhesus monkeys: the effect of circulating antisperm antibodies on fertility. Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):562–9, May 77

Incidence of antisperm antibody levels and granulomas in men. Alexander NJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):655–7, Jun 77

Spontaneous spermagglutination in ejaculates from men with head-to-head or tail-to-tail spermagglutinating antibodies in serum. Friberg J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):658–62, Jun 77

Antibody profiling of bloodstains. King LA, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):151–4, Sep–Oct 76

Correlation between titer of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and presence of viral antigens in the liver. Kojima M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):664–7, Oct 77

Detection, by three techniques, of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and determination of HBsAg and anti-HBs titres in patients with chronic liver disease. Chiaramonte M, et al. **Gut** 18(1):1–6, Jan 77

Immunofluorescent antibodies against gliadin: a screening test for coeliac disease. Bürgin-Wolff A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):375–80, Dec 76

Platelet migration inhibition test for platelet antibodies...parameters and simplified methodology. Nishiki M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):187–9, Dec 76

Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—I. Biosynthetic assay of specific antibodies. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):53–7, Jan 77

Studies of hyperimmune restricted and partially restricted anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies from allotype-defined pedigreed rabbits—V. Variable region

heavy chain sequence analysis of the cyanogen bromide c1 fragment obtained from an unusual restricted anti-SVIII antibody from a homozygous a1 partially inbred rabbit. James O, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):15-24, Jan 77

Position of a light chain tyrosyl residue in the combining site of a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody. Lee Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):269-76, Apr 77

IgM antibody--I. Heterogeneity of the component chains of equine anti-lactose antibody. Mitchell KF, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):161-4, Mar 77

Immunoglobulin content and antibody activity in an artificial body cavity. Klein RJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7-8):603-18, 1976

Local immunity in the respiratory tract of the chicken. I. Transudation of circulating antibody in normal and virus-infected birds. Aitken ID, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):33-7, Jul 76

Quantification of antibodies to the C3d subcomponent of human C3. Chaplin H, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):1007-15, Jun 77

Immune response in the garter snake (Thamnophis ordinoides). Coe JE, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):417-24, Sep 76

The use of the radioimmunoassay in the characterization of antibodies to basement membrane collagen. Gunson DE, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):563-9, Oct 76

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA. pp. 135-47. Engvall E, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Use of peroxidase inhibitors for immunoperoxidase procedures. pp. 117-24. Straus W.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Immunohistoperoxidase reaction on HRP-coupled agarose beads for titration of anti-HRP antiserum. pp. 211-24. Streefkerk JG, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Natural and immune antibodies in newborn infants and mothers. pp. 291-8. Levin S, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Malarial antibody studies in non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis-a preliminary observation. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):652-5, May 76

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antibodies in ethnic groups of a Canadian hospital staff population. Leers WD. **Infect Immun** 17(2):257-62, Aug 77

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for quantitating anti-HBs in hepatitis B immune globulin. Ratliff EA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):231-7, 1977

Detection of antibodies to embryonic antigens in sera of multiparous or colon tumor-bearing rats by a new indirect immunofluorescence assay. Nelson KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):227-33, 15 Aug 77

The allergic theory of radiocontrast agent toxicity: demonstration of antibody activity in sera of patients suffering major radiocontrast agent reactions. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):347-56, SEP-OCT 76

Clinical application of measurements of serum level of bee venom-specific IgE and IgG. Light WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):247-53, Mar 77

Preseasonal IgE ragweed antibody level as a predictor of response to therapy of ragweed hay fever with intranasal cromolyn sodium solution. Welsh PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):104-9, Aug 77

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in wild and domestic animals in northern California. Franti CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):901-6, 1 NOV 76

Lack of association between rifampicin-dependent antibodies and bacteriological response during intermittent rifampicin treatment. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):265-70, Sep 76

Characterization of antibodies to the insulin receptor: a cause of insulin-resistant diabetes in man. Flier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1442-9, Dec 76

Antibodies to human caudate nucleus neurons in Huntington's chorea. Husby G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):922-32, May 77

Syphla-Chek: a qualitative study. Dziuk PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):593-5, Jun 77

Automation of the rapid plasma reagin test using the Autotape System. Booth JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):171-6, Feb 77

Improved antibody detection by the use of range expansion and longer filter wavelength in a low ionic strength-protamine sulphate Auto-Analyzer system. Downie DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):991-4, Nov 76

Incidence of sperm antibodies before and after vasectomy. Hunter J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1127-9, Dec 76

Solid phase antibody assay by means of enzyme conjugated to anti-immunoglobulin. Leinikki P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1116-20, Dec 76

Screening tests for hepatitis B antigen and antibody in two colleges of education and studies on the relationship between nonspecific positive antibody tests and EB virus infection. Ruparelia KG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):880-3, Oct 76

Correlations between the detection of e antigen or antibody and electron microscopic pattern of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) associated particles in the serum of HBsAg carriers. Trepo C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):216-20, Mar 77

Development and use of a micro haemagglutination inhibition (HAI) technique, based on Hepatest, for the detection and quantitation of hepatitis B surface antibody (Anti-HBs) in blood donors. Wiseman IC. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):50-3, Jan 77

IgG and IgM antibodies in normal and leukaemic cattle. Trainin Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):571-80, Oct 76

Ultrastructural localization of pemphigus antibodies within the epidermis. Masutani M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):215-9, Oct 76

Characterization of antibodies against intact human parathyroid hormone [proceedings] Manning RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):38P-9P, Jun 77

The comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis with indirect haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies in experimentally infected guinea pigs with Toxocara canis. Enayat MS, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):143-8, Jun 77

A demonstration of the presence of anti-snail antibodies in individuals infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Jackson TF, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):59-63, Jun 76

Toxocara infection in pigs. The use of indirect fluorescent antibody tests and an in vitro larval precipitate test for detecting specific antibodies. Stevenson P, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):149-54, Jun 77

Short communication structure of 'natural antibodies' in lower vertebrates. Gold ER, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):207-9, Jun 76

Antigenic specificity of opsonophagocytic antibodies in rabbit anti-sera to group B streptococci. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):673-8, Feb 77

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. V. The complete amino acid sequence of the light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):993-9, Sep 77

Antibodies to guinea pig lymphokines. IV. Suppression of the mixed leukocyte culture reaction by anti-lymphokine globulin. Geczy CL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1824-31, Nov 76

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. II. Demonstration of multiple idiotypes with variable expression in several strains. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1406-12, Oct 77

Anti-lymphokine antibody. II. Specificity of biological activity. Kuratsuji T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1985-91, Nov 76

Idiotype of inulin-binding antibodies and myeloma proteins controlled by genes linked to the allotype locus of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2105-11, Dec 76

Characterization of DNA used to assay sera for anti-DNA antibodies; determination of the specificities of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE and non-SLE rheumatic disease states. Locker JD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):694-701, Feb 77

Functional, structural, and antigenic similarities of guinea pig anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Schroer J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1987-94, Jun 77

Specific lysis of human colon tumor cells by antibodies to CEA and isoantigen A: dependence on rabbit serum or neuraminidase. Tompkins WA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1943-8, Nov 76

Contaminating antibodies in anti-IgE antisera. Bernier GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):91-5, 1976

Wheat grains: a substrate for the determination of gluten antibodies in serum of gluten-sensitive patients. Eterman KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):85-92, 1977

Antibody quantitation using an immunoadsorbent and the unlabeled antibody enzyme method. Lenz DE. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):113-23, 1976

The haemagglutinating activity of different anti-DNP antibody populations when dinitrophenylated sheep and human red cells are used as agglutinogen. Margni RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):51-62, 1976

Radioimmunoassay for anticollagen--antibodies using 14C-labelled collagen. Menzel J. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):77-95, 1977

Immune lysis of spin label loaded liposomes incorporating cardiolipin; a new sensitive method for detecting anticardiolipin antibodies in syphilis serology. Rosenqvist E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):147-55, 1977

Determination of RNA antibodies in serum and unconcentrated CSF by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Schuller E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):177-81, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of class-specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to DNP. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):111-22, 1977

Antigen and antibody detection by in vivo methods; a reevaluation of passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):381-90, 1977

Problems with radiolabelling egg albumin for the Farr ammonium sulphate technique for antibody estimation. Williams MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):315-23, 1977

Measurement of anti-enzyme antibodies using an active-site directed radiolabel. Yeates RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):57-65, 1976

Cold urticaria. Dutta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):234-7, 16 May 76

Antibody phenothiazines. Multiple antibody screening of patients under high doses. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):221-7, May 77

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibody in feline sera. Claus GE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):266, Apr 77

Serologic test for antibody to Sarcocystis in cattle. Lunde MN, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):222-5, Apr 77

The EVI antibody in acute Chagaś disease. Szarfman A, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):149, Feb 77

Antibodies to UV light denatured DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus: detection by filter radioimmunoassay and clinical correlations. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):375-9, Dec 76

Cold-reactive lymphocytotoxic antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):4-10, Spring 77

Drug and immuno-diagnostic resistant amoebic liver abscess in Ibadan: an elucidation of a possible mechanism. Abioye AA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(11):252-5, Nov 76

Quantitative micro-determination of antibody by inhibition in single radial immunodiffusion. Sugiura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):235-43, Aug 76

Value of thyroid-stimulating-antibody determinations in predicting short-term thyrotoxic relapse in Graves' disease. Davies TF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1181-2, 4 Jun 77

Polystyrene tube radioimmunoabsorbent assay for IgE anti-penicillin antibody [letter]. Ureña V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1210-1, 4 Jun 77

Hypothyroidism due to thyroid-hormone-binding antibodies. Karlsson FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1146-8, 19 May 77

Serological reactions against glycolipid-sensitised liposomes in multiple sclerosis. Hirsch HE, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):785-7, 23-30 Dec 76

Method to test inhibitory antibodies in human sera to wild populations of Plasmodium falciparum. Wilson RJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):132-4, 9 Sep 76

An assessment of the need for vaccination amongst junior medical staff. Faoagali JL. **NZ Med J** 84(570):147-50, 25 Aug 76

Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies in New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Zigas V. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):225-30, Dec 76

Immunologic studies in cow's milk-induced pulmonary hemosiderosis. Stafford HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):898-903, Aug 77

Evaluation of antibodies, antigens and immune complexes present in antilymphocyte serum. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):32-4, 1976

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for antibodies to Nosema cuniculi (Encephalitozoon) in rabbits. Jackson SJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):478-90, 1974

Brush border antibodies of Heymann nephritis of rats in normal human serum. Makker SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):9-13, Jan 77

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies among veterinary college staff and students, Iowa State University. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):526-32, Nov-Dec 76

Serum and mucus antibodies in sheep immunised with larval antigens of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):128-9, Jan 77

Anti-larval antibodies in the serum and abomasal mucus of sheep hyperinfected with Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):334-8, May 77

Diagnostic information from serological tests in human toxoplasmosis. II Evolutive study of antibodies and serological patterns in acquired toxoplasmosis, as detected by hemagglutination, complement fixation, IgG and IgM-immunofluorescence tests. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):227-38, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evaluation of 125I-DNA for detecting anti-DNA antibodies in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaye V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):577-80, 23 Apr 77

Examination of antiorgan antibodies using indirect immunofluorescence. (Influence of serum isohaemagglutinins on the results). Nožička Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3-4):399-413, 1976

Characterization of anti-lymphocyte antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Henderson CA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6-7):837-44, 1976

Anti--DNA antibodies in patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Izui S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1377-8, 2 Oct 76

Antivascular endothelial cell antibody--its role in transplantation. Cerilli J, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):132-8, Feb 77

Host presensitization and renal allograft success at a single institution: First transplants. Ferguson RM, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):139-45, Feb 77

The influence of presensitization on graft survival rate. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):146-51, Feb 77

Aspects of serum and sputum antibody in chronic airways obstruction. Clarke CW. **Thorax** 31(6):702-7, Dec 76

A tanned red cell haemagglutination immuno assay for the estimation of antibodies directed against defibrase. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):623-7, Apr 77

Precipitating antibody response to malarial S-antigens. Wilson RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):308-12, 1976

Role of antivascular endothelial antibody in predicting renal allograft rejection. Cerilli J, et al. **Transplant Proc**

9(1):771–3, Mar 77

Studies of lymphocyte-dependent antibody in human chronic renal allograft rejection. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):65–8, Mar 77

Detection of serum-blocking factors by inhibition of allorosette formation in rats with long-surviving renal allografts following short-term postoperative ALS treatment. Lie TS, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):1–6, Jan 77

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. V. Suppression of secondary disease by host-versus-theta-graft reaction. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):87–92, Jan 77

Improved sensitivity of a microassay for allo- and xenoantibodies to mouse erythrocytes. Tsai CM, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):197–201, Aug 76

Detection of porcine-specific canine antibodies by a radioimmunological technique. Yoshioka H, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):60–4, Jan 77

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in rhesus monkeys in India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):101–3, Jun 76

The response to Trypanosoma congolense infection in calves. Determination of immunoglobulins igG1, igG2, igM and C3 levels and the complement fixing antibody titres during the course of infection. Kobayashi A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):411–7, Dec 76

Polyarthritis, hepatitis and anti-native DNA antibodies after treatment with ethambutol and rifampicin. Grennan DM, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):259–61, Dec 76

Prevalence and diagnostic significance of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in horses. Eugster AK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1469–73, Oct 76

Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Babesia divergens in cattle. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102, 7 Aug 76

Clinical and immunological studies on healthy blood donors hepatitis B antibody carriers. Cianciara J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):88–92, Aug 77

Radioimmunoassay inhibition method for confirming the specificity of positive hepatitis B surface antigen reactions and for survey of antibodies to the antigen. Forghani B, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(3):125–30, 1977

Screening of HBs antigen and detection of corresponding antibodies on groupamatic equipment. Garretta M, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):175–86, Sep 77

Anti-fab' antibodies in human sera. I. A study of their distribution in health and disease. Vos GH. **Vox Sang** 33(1):16–20, Jul 77

Quantity of antibody synthesized in a single cell during the primary immune response. Henss J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):381–7, Feb 77

Antibodies sequestered in the liver granulomata of 8-week infections of CF1 mice by Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):331–4, 12 Oct 76

[Cardiac antibodies in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Stefan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1411–7, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reactions of immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in vaccinated and nonvaccinated children with measles (author's transl] Wiedermannová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):205–9, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibodies against the myocardium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Flek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):119–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibodies against mitochondria, smooth muscle and nuclei in chronic liver diseases] Hauftová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1185–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of antithyroglobulin antibodies: comparison of three immunologic methods (author's transl)] Etienne-Decerf J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):425–35, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological and immunological researches on snake venom. V. Application of the immunochemical technics to the titration of specific antibodies to the alpha toxin of Naja nigricollis venom (author's transl)] Mangalo R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):841–50, Jul-Oct 77 (Fre)

[Thermolability at 56 degrees C of mouse IgE antibodies] Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):209–10, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Titration of antibodies using sensitized bacteriophages] German M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):29–36, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fluorescent antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients suspected of cerebral malaria caused by Plasmodium falciparum] Oudart JL, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):224–31, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of humoral immunity in human biharziasis. Value of E.L.I.E.D.A. (enzyme-linked immunoejectrodiffusion assay)] Pinon JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):238–44, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of serum antibody levels in urinary infection for the detection of pyelonephritis in children] Bègue P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):223–6, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Research results and assay of anti-HBs antibodies by radioimmunoassay within 3 different populations: blood donors, hospital personnel, and patients] Smilovici W, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):161–2, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Significance, of the determination of cytotoxic antibodies for thyroid cells in thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(15):460–2, 1 Aug 76 (Fre)

[Determination of antithyroglobulin antibodies: their significance in thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(15):455–7, 1 Aug 76 (Fre)

[Immunologic status of women of western Brittany with regard to the Torch complex (toxoplasmosis, rubella, cytomegalovirus, herpes); necessity of a polyvalent serologic surveillance in pregnancy] Chastel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1059–66, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cow milk antibodies in serum of healthy and sick infants and children] Nagy B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):277–86, 1976 (Ger)

[The demonstration of tissue antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. (Review and own studies)] Barthel VE, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):233–40, 1976 (107 ref.) (Ger)

[Age dependent frequency of cytoplasmic antibodies] Storch VW, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):277–82, 1976 (Ger)

[Serum-antibodies in patients with extra-intestinal amoebiasis (amoebic liver abscess) and healthy persons (author's transl)] Mannweiler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(52):1915–9, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peroxydase-marked antibodies of antibasement membrane of masugi-nephritis in the inner ear of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):500–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evidence of donoroganspecific humoral antibodies in hyperacutely and acutely rejected canine lungallotransplants (author's transl)] Möschl P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):99–107, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibody structure, idiotypy and development of antibody variability (editorial)] Riesen WF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(11):357–9, 19 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Displacentar transfer of fluorescent antibodies from mothers to their newborns in a Wuchereria bancrofti endemic area in India (author's transl)] Dutta SN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):479–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous occurrence in the serum of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and antibodies against HBsAg (Anti-HBs) of different subtypes. (Serologic and fluorescence histologic studies)] Arnold W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:405–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Antibodies against HBs antigen in diabetics] Thamer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:407–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Study of the behavior of HBsAg and anti-HBs in 4 dialysis centers] Wagner L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:409–11, 1976 (Ger)

[Significance of serum antibodies against ds-DNA for diagnosis of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kalden JR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:433–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The detection of complement-binding antibodies in small serum specimens] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):399–400, 1977 (Ger)

[Determination of antibodies against subtypes of hepatitis B surface antigens (HBsAg) (proceedings)] Biswas R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):310–5, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Methods for the determination of hepatitis B antigens and their antibodies (proceedings)] Gerlich W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):253–64, Aug 76 (Ger)

[The incidence of sperm-specific antibodies in the serum of women living in childless marriages] Sándor P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):17–8, 2 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Utilisation of Olivetti P 652 calculator system for RIA evaluation (author's transl)] Pistocchi E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):441–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of spermatozoa immobilizing antibody in sterile women] Kayama K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):617–23, Jul 76 (Jpn)

[Cytophilic antibodies in Hashimoto's disease] Suzuki N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(5):509–14, May 77 (Jpn)

[Frequencies of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in Kyushu] Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(12):387–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell mediated immunity in relation to humoral antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (author's transl)] Yamana S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):238–44, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[The examinations of Japanese cedar pollinosis by the radioallergosorbent test. Part III. The seasonal variations of serum IgE concentrations and cedar specific IgE antibody levels in Japanese cedar pollinosis (author's transl)] Takayama S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):417–24, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of HB antigen and HB antibody] Ichida F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2605–13, 1976 (44 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen (anti-HBc)] Kiyosawa K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):935–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simultaneous presence of HB-s and anti-HB-s antibody with different specificity in serum] Gloskowska-Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(1):29–34, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Presence of anti-sperm antibodies in blood serum samples from women having multi-partner sexual contacts] Brokowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):45–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of antistreptokinase titer in a hospital population] Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1601–3, 13Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of detecting anti-DNA antibodies in connective tissue diseases by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in blood donors of Natal (RN)] de Araujo IF, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):417–25, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of the puerperal period in women with rheumatic heart disease] Kharitonov RI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):42–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies to gastrin in the pancreatic juice of dogs] Polosatov MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):126–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies to the complete molecule of synthetic gastrin in the blood of healthy persons] Polosatov MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):750–2, May 77 (Rus)

[Unified methods of clinical laboratory study. Immunodiagnosis of helminthoses] **Lab Delo** (4):238–44, 1977 (Rus)

[Circulating antibodies in the initial stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ivanovskiĭ IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):17–20, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of immunoglobulins and antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in the contents of the descending portion of the large intestine of healthy subjects, patients with dysentery and other acute intestinal diseases. II. Antibody determination] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:98–109, 1976 (Rus)

[Distribution of antibodies to DNA in the tissues of rats with sarcoma-45] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):556–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific leukocytolysis reaction in patients with allergy to antibiotics] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):44–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of antibody affinity using threshold values of serum activity in the passive hemagglutination test] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):103–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Excess of antibodies] Alarcón-Segovia D. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):425–31, May 74 (Spa)

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis using influenza antigens. II. Comparative study of the temporal variation of antibodies tested by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and complement fixation] Russi Cahill JC, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):107–10, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Production of antibodies for T3 and T4 (author's transl) (letter)] Santelices R. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):343–4, May 77 (Spa)

[Prospective analysis of anti-Au antibodies in patients receiving Au-positive blood] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):345–7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complement fixation antibodies against Varicella zoster virus in Mexico City] Silva Acosta C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):833–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of hydrocortisone on the amount of antibody-producing cells and humoral antibody titers in rats under antigenic loading of varying strength] Ekhneva TL. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):159–65, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal Rubella and RNA antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis and progressive rubella panencephalitis. Schuller E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):139–41, Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of anti-heart antibodies: differentiation between heart-specific and heterophile antibodies. Nicholson GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):349–63, May 77

Spontaneously occurring agglutinins in primate sera. II. Their classification and implications for the mechanism of antibody formation. Wiener AS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):463–7, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and specificity of antibodies to inosine 5'-monophosphate. Sage E, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):269–74, 1977

Characterization of human anti-factor VIII antibodies purified by immune complex formation. Lavergne JM, et al. **Blood** 48(6):931–9, Dec 76

Purification and iodination of antibody for use in an immunoradiometric assay for serum ferritin. Gonyea LM. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):234–6, Feb 77

Specific removal of antibody by extracorporeal circulation over antigen immobilized in collodion-charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):180–8, Apr 77

Specific removal of DNA antibodies in vivo by

extracorporeal circulation over DNA immunobilized in collodion charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):90–6, Jul 77

Dynamics of circulating antibodies against Trichinella spiralis after application of anthelmintics. Corba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):135–9, 1977

Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—I. Biosynthetic assay of specific antibodies. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):53–7, Jan 77

Non-precipitating antibodies isolated by immunoadsorption. Margni RA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):299–303, Apr 77

Demonstration of mitochondrial antibodies in sera from patients with chronic liver diseases reacting with two different types of complement-fixing antigens. pp. 79–85. Berg PA, et al. **In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.**

Synthetic betas chain oligopeptides. I. use in affinity chromatography to purify antibodies specific for hemoglobin S. pp. 305–15. Schechter AN, et al. **In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.**

Methodology and application of biospecific affinity chromatography. pp. 997–1012. Cowburn D, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.** (80 ref.)

Platelet migration inhibition test for platelet antibodies. Parameters and simplified methodology. Maples JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):374–7, 1977

Preparation and properties of a specific antiserum against human liver. Mihas AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):255–61, 1977

Group A streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with myocardium. Purification of heart-reactive antibody and isolation and characterization of the streptococcal antigen. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):579–99, 1 Aug 77

Separation of ferritin labeled antibody from free antibody. Goldin EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):299–303, 1976

Isolation of specific antibody under conditions of low ionic strength. Hardie G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):305–14, 1977

Immunoadsorbents for the isolation of high-affinity anti-hapten antibodies in high yield. Hoffmann LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):101–19, 1977

Improved methods for separation and purification by affinity chromatography. Johnson G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):29–37, 1977

Preparation and use in immunohistology of antibodies specific for type I and type III collagen and procollagen. Nowack H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):117–24, 1976

Determination of antibodies to D.N.A. by ELISA [letter]. Engvall E. **Lancet** 2(8000):1410, 25 Dec 76

Milk antibodies and coronary heart-disease [letter]. Gaussett P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1006, 7 May 77

Cervical hostility and anti-sperm antibodies in the male [letter] Harrison RF. **Lancet** 2(8030):192–3, 23 Jul 77

S.L.E. nephritis with positive tests for antibodies against native D.N.A. but negative tests for antinuclear antibodies [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):135, 16 Jul 77

Kidney transplantatability across a positive cross-match. Cross-match assays and distribution of B lymphocytes in donor tissues. Lobo PI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):925–8, 30 Apr 77

Nerve-growth-factor antibodies in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension? [letter] Goedert M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):336–7, 11 Aug 77

Purification of rabbit anti-human fibrinogen antibodies cross reactivity of mammalian fibrinogen. Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):345–56, 1976

Protein-sugar interactions: preparation, purification, and properties of rabbit antibodies against di-N-acetylchitobiose. Kieda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):168–72, Jan 77

Induction of nephrotoxic nephritis with purified antibody: preparation, properties and assay of antibody. Batsford SR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(3):193–202, 2 Jul 76

Purification of anticobrotoxin antibody by affinity chromatography. Yang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):51–62, 1977

Rapid in vivo destruction of Yt(a+) erythrocytes in a recipient with anti-Yta. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):65–6, Jan–Feb 77

A rapid method for the preparation of high potency auto and alloantibody eluates. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):110–4, Mar–Apr 77

[Demonstration of antibodies against albumins in chronic hepatopathies; their relation to albumin turbidity and some other tests (author's transl)] Fassati P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):584–7, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of heart muscle antibodies in sudden deaths] Stefan J. **Soud Lek** 21(2):17–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies of human epidermal cells (author's transl)] Saurat JH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):121–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dection of anti-HBs and anti-HA antibodies for preparation of specific immunoglobulins] Courouce AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):147–56, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[A micromethod for lymphocyte treatment with neuraminidase: importance in the study of lymphocytotoxic antibodies] de Mouzon A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):23–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Blocking antibodies after specific hyposensitization therapy in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Lucarelli S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):763–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of carrier state of hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag) and anti-Australia antigen among the hospital personnel] Bogdanovich EG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):45, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of toxic protein fractions of burned skin] Moveshev BE. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of different immunosorbents and their use for isolation of antigens and antibodies] Shakhanina KL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):127–36, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for fractionation of immune ascitic fluid during antibody concentration by the cryomethod] Trofimov NM. **Vopr Virusol** (6):737–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of affinity chromatography for isolation of antibodies to human brain-specific antigens and several findings on the characteristics of these antigens] Ignatov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of stibnite by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Torma AE, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):1–6, 1977

Bovine reaginic antibody. I. Rat mast cell degranulation by bovine allergic serum. Nielsen K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):441–50, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic resistance and resistance factors in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):155–8, Mar 77

Inhibition of ovulation in immature rats by anti-progesterone antiserum. Mori T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):185–6, Apr 77

Activation of human B cells by anti-beta2-microglobulin. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1223–7, Mar 77

[Elective induction in mice of solid and ascitic carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas by the repeated doses of antibodies against a lipoprotein lipase fraction] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):589–93, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempt to prevent hepatitis by using specific anti-HBs immunoglobulin. Couroucé-Pauty AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):375–83, Sep–Oct 75

[The biochemistry of the immune response and its therapeutic use] Schill D. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(4):99–107, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Yersinia enterocolitica infection and thyroid diseases. Bech K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):87–92, Jan 77

Serological studies in acute maxillary sinusitis. Brorson JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):415–9, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of specific antibodies on the inhibition of leucocyte migration caused by staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Grov A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):315–7, Oct 76

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 5. On the protective role against syphilis. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):245–9, Jun 76

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 6. Antigenic relationship between T. pallidum and various mammalian tissues. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):250–4, Jun 76

Occurrence of antibodies to group specific Chlamydia antigen in cattle and reindeer sera in Finnish Lapland. Neuvonen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):363–9, 1976

The dynamics of streptococcal infections in a defined population of children: serotypes associated with skin and respiratory infections. Anthony BF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):652–66, Dec 76

Bacterial, viral and auto antibodies in acute and chronic liver disease. Triger DR. **Ann Clin Res** 8(3):174–81, Jun 76 (38 ref.)

Structural and serological relationships among different antibodies from the same rabbit antiserum. I. Isolation, chemical and allotypic characterization of ten antibody components from one anti-streptococcal serum. Aasted B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):721–7, Nov 76

Structural and serological relationships among different antibodies from the same rabbit antiserum. II. The idiotypes of ten antibody components from an anti-streptococcal serum. Aasted B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):727–32, Nov 76

Use of enzyme-labeled antibodies to detect Salmonella in foods. Krysinski EP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):947–54, Apr 77

The immune response to Micrococcls lysodeikticus. 2. Physico-chemical studies of two antibodies. Schreiber AB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):658–60, 1976

Interactions of the lectins PHA, ConA and antimicrosoccus with blood cells of different species and Erhlich carcinoma cells. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):418–20, Apr 76

Comparative peptide mapping of radioiodinated light chains derived from homogeneous rabbit anti-streptococcal antibodies. Raison RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):2036–9, 3 May 77

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. IV. Cytotoxic effect of antibacterial antibody on skin cells acquiring bacterial antigens. Parish WE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):493–506, Nov 76

Use of sepharose-conjugated BCG antibodies for the purification of tuberculin-active components. Laguerre M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):695–700, Jun 77

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum of infants with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:181–92, 1976

Development of immune response during typhoid fever in man. Sarma VN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):35–9, Apr 77

Active heterologous chain recombinants of monoclonal antibodies raised in related rabbits. Braun DG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):819–22, Nov 76

Idiotype suppression. II. Amplification of a suppressor T cell with anti-idiotypic activity. Eichmann K. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):511–7, Aug 75

Intestinal transmission of IgG subclasses in suckling rats. pp. 341–57. Morris IG. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Intestinal absorption on colostral IgA anti-E. coli antibodies by the neonatal piglet and calf. pp. 397–407. Porter P. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Lysis of Acholeplasma laidlawii by antibodies and complement. Brunner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1671–7, Jun 76

Antigenicity of type-specific pneumococcal polysaccharides in rats. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1554–8, Jun 76

Complement-mediated killing of Acholeplasma laidlawii by antibodies to various membrane components. Dörner I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1663–70, Jun 76

Protective capacity of antibodies against Escherichia coli and K antigens. Kaijser B, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):286–9, Aug 77

Differential inhibition of Streptococcus mutans in vitro adherence by anti-glucosyltransferase antibodies. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1775–7, Jun 76

Differentiation of several isolates of Peptococcus magnus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Markowitz A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):152–4, Apr 77

Rapid detection of specific treponemal antibodies by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using an extract of Treponema pallidum. Ghinsberg R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):557–60, Jun 77

Inhibition of adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by human genital secretions. Tramont EC. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):117–24, Jan 77

Grouping of beta-haemolytic streptococci with group-specific antibodies absorbed to staphylococcal protein A. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1085–7, Dec 76

Genetics of the idotype of BALB/c myeloma S117: multiple chromosomal loci for Vh genes encoding specificity for group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Berek C, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1164–74, 2 Nov 76

Decline of maternal antibodies to plague in Norway rats. Williams JE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):27–31, Feb 77

Study of rickettsioses in Slovakia. III. Experimental infection of Apodemus flavicollis Melch. by Rickettsiae of the spotted fever (SF) group isolated in Slovakia. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):306–13, 1976

Purification of a Chlamydia trachomatis-specific antigen by immunoadsorption with monospecific antibody. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):437–41, Feb 77

Variability of the lytic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human sera. Tramont EC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1843–51, May 77

Antibody of polyribophate of Haemophilus influenzae type b in infants and children: effect of immunization with polyribophosphate. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S57–62, Aug 77

Antibody to cell wall glycolipid of Gram-negative bacteria: induction of immunity to bacteremia and endotoxemia. Braude AI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S167–73, Aug 77

A polyvalent human gamma-globulin immune to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: passive protection of mice against lethal infection. Fisher MW. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S181–5, Aug 77

Antigens of Escherichia coli, human immune response, and

the pathogenesis of urinary tract infections. Hanson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S144–9, Aug 77 (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of disease and immunity in cholera: a review. Holmgren J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S105–12, Aug 77 (33 ref.)

Cross-reactive antigens: their potential for immunization-induced immunity to Gram-negative bacteria. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S161–6, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Significance of antibody-coated bacteria in urinary sediment in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):577–81, Apr 77

Preparation of type-specific anti-M streptococcal sera by ummunization with acid-hydrolyzed cells. Beck A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1120–4, May 77

Indirect immunofluorescent detection of antibodies against thermophilic actinomycetes in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):533–9, Mar 77

A solid phase assay with radioactively-labelled antibody for the detection of Brucella abortus. Wilson DV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):281–92, Aug 77

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: application of immunofluorescence for detection of Bacillus piliformis and for demonstration and determination of antibodies to it in sera from mice and rabbits. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 11(2):69–73, Apr 77

Thyroid disease and antibodies to Yersinia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8014):734–5, 2 Apr 77

Antibody-coated bacteria in urine [letter]. Jones SR. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1380, 9 Dec 76

Precipitating antibody against protease of Corynebacterium pyogenes in pigs. Takeuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):10–5, Spring 77

Serum antibodies to plaque bacteria in subjects with dental caries and gingivitis. Orstavik D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):106–13, Jan–Feb 77

Staphylococcal protein A in immunoferritin techniques. Bächi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):241–6, 1977

Neutralizing antibodies against Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins in human milk from a developing country. Holmgren J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):867–71, 1976

Studies on Branhamella Catarrhalis (Neisseria catarrhalis) with special reference to maxillary sinusitis. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):151–5, 1976

The FTA-ABS test: a diagnostic help or hindrance? Dans PE, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):312–5, Mar 77

Spinal syphilis: the problem of fluorescent treponemal antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid. John JF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):309–11, Mar 77

Study of intestinal immunity against V. cholerae: role of antibody to V. cholerae haemagglutinin in intestinal immunity. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):13–8, Mar 77

[Electron microscopic studies of Erysipelothrix insidiosa following treatment with specific antibodies] Cherepova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lung defenses against bacterial infection. From analysis to synthesis (author's transl)] Voisin C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Antiglycogen activity of rabbit antisera raised against a strain of Escherichia coli 013] Zweibaum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1815–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-tetanus immunoglobulins and plasmapheresis] Bedry J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):157–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by the evaluation of needs and resources in human antitetanus plasma] Eyquem A. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):117–23, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Manifestation of intestinal immunity to Vibrio cholerae] Rowley D. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(5):217–31, 1976 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further research of antibodies anti-'N. meningitidis' among healthy population of Bari (southern Italy) (author's transl)] Barbuti S. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):818–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral immunization of rabbits against enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli. II. Production of circulating and fecal antibodies induced with monovalent and polyvalent vaccines] Barbaro S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):305–10, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies against the cytomegalic virus and Toxoplasma gondii in a sample of the Monrovia population] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):220–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-immunologic parallels in the recurrent course of Far Eastern scarlet-like fever] Volodina VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):114–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the effectiveness of active immunization of irradiated animals; with intestinal bacteria by administration of homologous blood] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):458–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the method of obtaining monospecific sera to soluble antigens] Misnikova MA, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:34–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of local factors of immunity with regard to cholera infection. II. Obtaining immune milk by hyperimmunizing cattle with cholera antigen] Samostrel'skiĭ AIu, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:149–57, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to L-forms of typhoid salmonellae in the sera of patients and carriers] Chumachenko NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):25–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of 19S and 7S antibodies in the blood of patients with different clinical manifestations of Sonne dysentery] Borisov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):145–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the avidity of Vi antibodies in typhoid fever patients and chronic carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):65–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avidity of specific antibodies in the sera of cholera patients and vibrio carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):70–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immune response and immunoglobulin production in intestinal infections. III. Intestinal antibodies and immunoglobulins in the dynamics of dysentery infection] Gol'derman SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):26–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Group-specific antibodies to meningococcus of serogroup A in different forms of meningococcal infection] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):92–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An immunological enhancement phenomenon in experimental brucella infection of the chicks. Forget A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):190–4, 1977

Physicochemical consequences of opsonization: perturbation of liposomal membranes by Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS opsonized with IgG antibodies. Tagesson C, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):609–13, Aug 77

[Use of a pulmonary model for determining the protective properties of anti-cholera antibodies. II. Experience in studying the protective properties of the serum and milk of immunized animals] Vasser NR, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:176–82, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Bordetella pertussis antigens and of corresponding antibodies in human sera. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):386–94, Dec 76

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for titration of antibodies against Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica. Carlsson HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):168–76, Jun 76

Antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in serum from normal persons and patients colonized with mucoid or non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa: Results obtained by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Holby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):142–8, Apr 77

An indirect haemagglutination test for demonstration of gonococcal antibodies using gonococcal pili as antigen. I. Methodology and preliminary results. Reimann K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):115–22, Apr 77

Antibody titers and blood levels of DDT after diphtheric immunization in children. Costa MC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):249, 1977

Two solid-phase radioimmunoassays for the quantitative determination of Clostridium botulinum type-A antibodies. Habermann E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):377–82, 1975

Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against Coxiella bunetii in sera of experimentally infected hens [letter]. Urvölgyi J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):269, Jun 76

Serologic diagnosis of epidemic typhus fever. Ormsbee R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):261–71, Mar 77

A serologic response in human infection with Enterobacteriaceae. Crowder JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):141–8, Mar–Apr 77

Comparison of the classical ASO titer, a microtiter method and streptozyme. Killackey AM. **Am J Med Technol** 43(4):349–51, Apr 77

Adaptation of a microimmunofluorescence test to the study of human Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antibody. Robinson DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):900–5, Nov 76

Detection of Moraxella bovis antibodies in infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis by a passive hemagglutination test. Arora AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1489–92, Dec 76

Chronology of development of serum antispirochete antibody in swine experimentally exposed to swine dysentery: preliminary report. Lee CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):539–40, Apr 77

Teichoic acid serologic diagnosis of staphylococcal endocarditis. Use of gel diffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoretic methods. Nagel JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):13–7, Jan 75

Antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica in thyroid disease. Shenkman L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):735–9, Dec 76

The immune response to Micrococcus lysodeikticus. I. Evolution of the response in two litter mates. Schreiber AB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):657–8, 1976

Serum antibody levels against T mycoplasmas in two North American Indian populations predisposed to spondylitis. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1328–32, Nov–Dec 76

Antibody levels to enteric bacteria in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):779–84, Apr 77

A role for antibody in the expression of cellular immunity to Salmonella typhimurium C5. Davies R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):207–19, Jun 76

The use of preserved milk samples in the Brucella milk ring test. Blythman IG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):184–6, Apr 77

Infection and serological responses in cattle given 45/20 vaccine and later challenged with Brucella abortus. Hall WT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):409–13, Sep 76

Recent advances in the diagnosis and in the prevention of rheumatic fever. Taranta A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(2):45–54, Feb 77

Serological changes associated with C. parvum treatment in nude mice. James K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):684–6, May 77

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. II. Titre and immunoglobulin class of antibodies to staphylococci and micrococci. Parish WE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):285–93, Sep 76

A comparative study on the use of whey and serum for microscopic agglutination test for the detection of Leptospira antibodies. Hussaini SN. **Br Vet J** 132(6):621–6, Nov–Dec 76

An examination of the antibodies active in the indirect haemagglutination test for bovine leptospirosis. Morris JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 77

Nature of antibodies to Campylobacter fetus in preputial secretions from a vaccinated bull. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):615–20, Nov–Dec 76

Bacteria and antibiotic sensitivity in clinical mastitis and latent infections in three dairy herds in Western and Lagos states of Nigeria. Ojo MO, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):245–9, Sep 74

The serological response to Yersinia pestis infection. Butler T, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):39–42, 1977

A comparison of serological tests for detecting antibody to plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):232–3, 1976

The effect of route of immunization on the lapine immune response to killed Pasteurella haemolytica and the influence of aerosol challenge with the live organism. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):346–9, Oct 76

Monitoring immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin by antibody titer. Wile AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2251–6, Jul 77

A comparison of two streptococcal antibody levels in posttreatment carriers of group A Streptococci. The Relationship between elevated titers and clinical relapse as determined by a new serologic procedure. Cope JB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1120–2, Dec 76

Nasal prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis and IHA titers in young dairy animals. Bennett RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):361–73, Jul 77

Detection of antibody to the antiphagocytic factor produced by group E streptococci. Wessman GE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):81–91, Jan 77

Q fever in Kenya. Serological investigations in man and domestic animals. Vanek E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):678–84, Dec 76

Antigen binding and idiotypic properties of reconstituted immunoglobulins G derived from homogeneous rabbit anti-pneumococcal antibodies. Huser H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):206–10, Mar 75

Leptospira sorex-jalna antibodies in shrews in Bohemia. Sebek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):200, 1976

Correlation between hepatic morphology and immunoglobulins and antibodies to Escherichia coli in cirrhosis. Prytz H, et al. **Gut** 18(1):28–32, Jan 77

Studies of hyperimmune restricted and partially restricted anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies from allotype-defined pedigreed rabbits—V. Variable region heavy chain sequence analysis of the cyanogen bromide C1 fragment obtained from an unusual restricted anti-SVIII antibody from a homozygous a1 partially inbred rabbit. James O, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):15–24, Jan 77

Pertussis agglutinins in vaccinated mice : difficulty in estimating the type-specific response. Agarwal KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):393–8, Mar 76

Naturally occurring secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in human colostrum and saliva. Arnold RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):355–62, Aug 76

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infections. V. Demonstration of Rickettsia mooseri-specific antibodies in convalescent mouse and human serum cytophilic for mouse peritoneal macrophages. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1065–70, Oct 76

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infections. VI. Differential opsonizing and neutralizing action of human typhus rickettsia-specific cytophilic antibodies in cultures of human macrophages. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1071–6, Oct 76

Antibodies to two immunotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis in individuals with trachoma. Hanna L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):429–32, Aug 76

Immunological relationships between glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans serotypes. Kuramitsu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):636–44, Sep 76

Neutralizing antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin in human sera: evidence for in vivo toxin production during infection. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):942–7, Oct 76

Detection of anti–exfoliatin antibodies in healthy adults and children by the passive hemagglutination test. Sarai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1024–6, Jun 77

Indirect immunofluorescence antibodies in natural and acquired Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections of Philippine rodents. Van Peenen PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):813–6, Mar 77

Antibody to Corynebacterium parvum in normal human and animal sera. Wolberg G, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):1004–7, Mar 77

Antimycobacterial antibodies in diffuse lepromatous leprosy detected by counterimmunoelectrophoresis.
Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):448–52, Oct–Dec 76

Serological study of listeriosis in domestic animals in São Paulo–Brazil. Teruya JM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(1):21–4, Jun 77

The microhemagglutination assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies (MHA–TP), a new treponemal test for syphilis: where does it fit? Rudolph AH. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):3–8, Sep 76

Prevalence of seropositive reactions to Brucella canis in a limited survey of domestic cats. Randhawa AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):267–8, 1 Aug 77

Effect of oral inoculation of Escherichia coli on colostral antibody production in cattle. Ward AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):340–2, 1 Feb 77

Immunological approach in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis: an experimental study. Prakash C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):273–6, May 76

Characterization of antiserum directed against form II ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1020–2, Sep 77

Sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against typhus rickettsiae, Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia typhi. Halle S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):101–10, Aug 77

Hemolysis–in–gel test for demonstration of Chlamydia antibodies. Lycke E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):450–2, Nov 76

Precipitating antibodies in mycoplasma infection. Menonna J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):610–2, Jun 77

Hemophilus influenzae, type b, antibody frequencies determined with bactericidal and radioimmunoassay tests. Norden CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):136–8, AUG 76

Asymptomatic females: detection of antibody activity to gonococcal pili antigen by radioimmunoassay. Oates SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):26–30, Jan 77

Serum antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin measured by a passive hemagglutination assay. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):58–61, Jul 77

Immune response to acute otitis media: association between middle ear fluid antibody and the clearing of clinical infection. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):306–8, Sep 76

Screening of blood donors for the detection of antitetanus antibodies suitable for the production of human antitetanus immunoglobulin. Wiseman IC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):177–80, Feb 77

Studies on the incidence and titres of precipitating antibody to Micropolyspora faeni in sera from adult cattle. Dawson CO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):287–99, Apr 77

Specific antibody against Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Chinese on Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):323–7, Jun 76

Antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins in Chinese on Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):506–11, Sep 76

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies against Brucella abortus: a new serological test for bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):369–76, Dec 76

Composition of immunoglobulins in brucellosis patients using DEAE–cellulose column chromatography. Dranovskaya EA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):457–63, 1976

Nephelometric density adjustment of leptospiral antigen. Fuchs GH, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):377–81, 1976

The agglutinating and immunofluorescent activities of antileptospiral antibodies of human sera and of immunoglobulins M and G. Roch P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):341–52, 1976

Surveillance of pertussis in the CSSR. IV. Immunological surveys of antibodies to pertussis and parapertussis in the Bohemian regions and in Slovakia in 1958 – 1971. Vysoká–Burianová B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):229–47, 1976

Surveillance of pertussis in the CSSR. IV. Immunological surveys of antibodies to pertussis and parapertussis in the Bohemian regions and in Slovakia in 1958 – 1971. Vysoká–Burianová B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):229–47, 1976

Antibodies to bacterial and tumor–derived antigens in sera from normal guinea pigs. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1374–7, Oct 77

Complete sharing of light chain spectrotypes by murine IgM and IgG anti–streptococcal antibodies. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2161–6, Jun 77

Lack of antibody activity directed against the most common human bacteria in human myeloma protein. Pillot J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2042–4, Nov 76

Analysis of parameters affecting the solid phase radioimmunoassay quantitation of antibody to meningococcal antigens. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1788–98, Nov 76

Immune complex–induced platelet aggregation and 3H–serotonin release: microtechnique for an assay of virus and mycoplasma antigens or antibodies. Patscheke H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):31–8, 1977

Radioimmunoassay procedure for quantitating bacterial antibody in human sera. Sanford BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):313–23, 1977

A radioimmunoassay for human antibody specific for microbial antigens. Tew JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):231–41, 1977

Immunological investigation of infants with septicemia or meningitis due to group B Streptococcus. Baker CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S98–104, Aug 77

Unexpectedly high frequency of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in human sera as measured by sensitive techniques. Brunner H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):524–30, Apr 77

Quantitation of serum antibodies to surface antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with radiolabeled protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Christensen KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):317–23, Oct 76

Serologic responses of children with meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):495–9, Nov 76

Determination of antibacterial antibodies in serum by immunoradiometric assays. Hambleton P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):151–60, May 77

Immune function in ankylosing spondylitis: apparent relationship between streptococcal responses and HLA B27. Zilko PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:49–53, 1977

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter]. Lind K. **JAMA** 237(18):1929–30, 2 May 77

Antibody–coated bacteria [letter]. Rumans LW, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):531–2, 7 Feb 77

A staphylococcal radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Brunner H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):25–35, 18 May 77

Biologic significance of enterobacterial common antigen (CA) and engendered antibodies. Gorzynski EA. **Milit Med** 141(10):696–9, Oct 76

Antibody–coated bacteria in contaminated urine specimen [letter]. Montplaisir S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):758–9, 31 Mar 77

Antibodies to melanoma cell and BCG antigens in sera from tumour–free individuals and from melanoma patients. Minden P, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):774–7, 28 Oct 76

Application of microtiter techniques to determine the immuno–competence of rainbow trout before transfer to redmouth–disease enzootic areas. Anderson DP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):624–8, 1974

Serologic incidence of leptospirosis in Georgia horses. Cole JR Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):632–7, 1974

Microtiter serologic techniques for diagnostic bacteriology. Ellis EM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):563–81, 1974

Antibody response to enterobacterial lipoprotein of patients with varied infections due to Enterobacteriaceae. Griffiths EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):246–9, Feb 77

Enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoprecipitation tests for the detection of antibodies to Rochalimaea (Rickettsia) quintana. Herrmann JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):285–8, Feb 77

Structural studies of induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. IV. The heavy chains of anti–streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies from Sprague–Dawley rats carrying a cross–reacting idiotype. Klapper DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):925–9, 1976

Group B streptococcal meningitis in children and adults. A report of three cases and detection of antibodies with crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Niklasson PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):165–8, 1976

A retrospective serological suvey of Royal Marines previously exposed to Pseudomonas pseudomallei in South East Asia. Preston PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):335–7, 1976

A new method for the demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in pigs sera. Bruggmann ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):101, 7 Aug 76

The tranfer of Brucella abortus antibodies from dam to calf. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 100(25):522–4, 18 Jun 77

Identification of anti–A + M and anti–R antibodies in cattle vaccinated with rough strain Brucella abortus. Iannelli D. **Vet Rec** 101(3):56–7, 16 Jul 77

[Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti–Salmonella abortus–equi antibodies produced in rabbits with successive sublethal irradiation] Bordenave GR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):169–71, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum and urinary antibodies in pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Fries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2227–31, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and titration of antitetanus antibodies using an automated passive hemagglutination method] Duvillers–Montreuil M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):315–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies, in young recruits, of anti–tetanus antibody levels electrosyneresis: agglutination of sensitized latex particles and protection in the mouse] Hainaut J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):159–60, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Technical advances in demonstration of treponema–specific 19S–IgM antibodies in patients with latent or late–latent syphilis (author's transl)] Müller F. **Immun Infekt** 5(3):109–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against staphylococcal nuclease—titres of persons with and without staphylococcal infections (author's transl)] Tiesler E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(3):114–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations on the prevalence of chlamydial antibodies in the human (author's transl)] Schmatz HD, et al. **Infection** 5(1):6–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid A antibody titers in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Schüssler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(21):1055–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid A antibody titers and O antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis (author's transl)] Schüssler P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1898–902, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum antibodies using the fluorescent antibody technic in children with recurrent urinary tract infections] Scherf H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):571–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of agglutinating antibodies in bacteroides infections] Herrmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):759–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoresence microscopic studies on the proof of syphilis–specific antibodies by means of FITC–labeled IgG, IgM and and IgA immune serums with regard to the current level of immunoglobulins] Stengel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(12):651–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Secretory immunoglobulins and serum antibodies after oral infection of the white mouse with Salmonella typhimurium (author's transl)] Sziegoleit A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):244–59, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibodies to salmonella–R–antigens in sera of patients suffering from salmonelloses (author's transl)] Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):48–66, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and corresponding antibody (proceedings)] Tripatzis I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):210–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiological investigations on the incidence of Brucella canis antibodies in man (author's transl)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):237–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of streptococcal infections in childhood. Evaluation of a new polyvalent rapid test for the detection of anti–streptococcal antibodies] Silenzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:55–66, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of antibody–coated bacteria in urine sediment (author's transl)] Fadda G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):485–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunofluorescence technique detecting antibody–coated bacteria for diagnosis of site of UTI (author's transl)] Moroni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):207–14, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new microtiter plate agglutination method for Brucella canis antibodies (author's transl)] Serikawa T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):139–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody levels in patients with bacillary dysentery and carriers. III. IgG, IgM and IgA antibody responses in sonnei dysentery] Miyata Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):247–56, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody response to group A streptococcal T antigens and significance of antibody detection] Morita M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):128–35, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas infections in a hospital. 4. Type specific antibody in human serumj Shigeta S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):621–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simplified method of hemagglutination reaction in determination of anti–group A streptococcal polysaccharide antibody] Morotomi T. **Ryumachi** 17(2):188–95, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological diagnosis of urinary tract infections in cases of premature labor] Kubicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1269–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Passive hemagglutination tests in the serological diagnosis of pertusis] Kopacka B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):347–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Applicability of passive hemagglutination tests in the

detection of alpha-hemolysin antibodies in the course of staphylococcal infection and toxoid immunization] Kulesza K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):85–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the activity of Vibrio cholerae antibodies in human and animal sera by means of the bactericidal test] Rymkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):221–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies to extracellular and cellular antigens of Streptococcus pyogenes and Straphylococcus aureus in patients undergoing tonsillectomy] Zaborski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):613–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Listeria monocytogenes antibodies in human sera in Poland in the years 1970–1974] Zaremba M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbial sensitization in exacerbated chronic occupational bronchitis] Girdo RG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):23–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption reaction of Leptospira antibodies] Kiktenko VS, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):109–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Detection of staphylococcal antigen and antibodies in patients with pyelonephritis] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):25–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antituberculous antibodies to several chemical substances of the causative agent] Kaplin NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):64–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antituberculosis antibodies to 3 chemical substances from the causative agent in tuberculosis patients] Kaplin NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):66–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of determination of antibodies to mycobacterial nucleoproteins in tuberculosis] Sachkov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):61–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serological reactions in experimental tuberculosis in animals with diverse resistance] Stepanova EA. **Probl Tuberk** (6):72–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in the saliva of patients with different forms of acute intestinal diseases and healthy subjects] Gennad'eva TIa, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:110–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results of comparative assessment of several methods of detecting anti-cholera antibodies in retrospective serologic studies] Mikhailova LS, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:193–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Copro- and serum antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in patients with Sonne dysentery and other acute intestinal diseases] Nikolaeva TA, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:118–26, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the antibodies to E. coli in pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):28–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to streptococcus group A polysaccharide in rheumatism] Novikov FE, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):11–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leptospirosis in rodents in the old natural focus of Eastern Slovakia] Prokopchakova G, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):47–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible circulation of R. prowazekii among animals (according to data of serological studies)] Sarycheva NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):125–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The technic of immunoperoxidase in the detection of acute Chagas' disease] Szarfman A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):330–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the antistaphylolysin reaction a test without value?] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1463, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Escherichia coli antibodies in urinary tract infections] Akan E, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):248–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of antibody response and immunoglobulins in sera of rabbits and guinea pigs immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):246–55, May 77

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. I. Response to botulinum toxoid. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):631–9, 1976

Botulinum antitoxins and antibacterial IgM and IgG antibodies in sera of persons immunized with botulinum polytoxoid combined with cholera vaccine. II. Response to cholera vaccine. Galązka A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):641–54, 1976

Use of antimicrococcus immunity to produce high titre antibodies of restricted heterogeneity [proceedings]. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):206–7, Feb 77

Factors determining the effects of chronic protein-deficiency on antibody responses to sheep red blood cells and Brucella abortus vaccine in mice. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):59–78, Feb 77

Comparative study of reactions and serological response to cholera vaccines in a controlled field trial conducted in the USSR. Burgasov PN, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):163–70, 1976

The effect of hyperimmunization with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on the presence of gonococcal antibody in serum, tissues, and secretions of the rabbit. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):337–45, Mar 77

Humoral response to Salmonella typhimurium antigens in normal and thymectomized urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Charlemagne J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):500–2, Jul 77

Antibody production to lipopolysaccharide in thymectomized Xenopus. Collie MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):426–7, Jun 76

Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. VII. The conveyer hypothesis and its mathematical expression. Levi MI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):117–27, 1977

Immune responses in experimental tuberculosis after bacillus Calmette–Guerin vaccination and challenge with H?7RV. Venkataraman M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1581–91, Nov 76

Immune responses in experimental tuberculosis: effect of cortisone treatment. Venkataraman M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1592–9, Nov 76

Serological response and serum immunoglobulin levels in volunteers immunized with cholera toxin. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):233–8, Oct 76

Immunization with R mutants of Salmonella minnesota. II. Comparison of the protective effect of immunization with lipid A and the Re mutant. Bruins SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):16–20, Jul 77

Altered immune responsiveness associated with Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection in rabbits. Cox JC. **Infect Immun** 15(2):392–5, Feb 77

Reaginic antibody production to protein antigens of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):694–702, Sep 76

Gastrointestinal antibody responses in axenic mice to topically administered Escherichia coli Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):938–46, Jun 77

Production and assay of antibodies against one antigenic component of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Harboe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):662–72, May 77

Distribution of antibodies to streptococcal esterases in patients with scarlet fever. Hayano S, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):300–4, Jan 77

Immunization with R mutants of Salmonella minnesota. II. Serological response to lipid A and the lipopolysaccharide of Re mutants. Johns MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):9–15, Jul 77

Role of endotoxin contamination in ribiosomal vaccines prepared from Salmonella typhimurium. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):98–104, Jul 77

Effect of neonatal gastrointestinal colonization with cross reacting Escherichia coli on anticapsular antibody production and bacteremia in experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b disease of rats. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):83–90, Jul 77

Immune response and dental caries incidence in Streptococcus faecalis-monoassociated Harvard caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. Peri BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):805–11, Jun 77

Local immune response to lipoprotein of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW. **Infect Immun** 17(2):366–70, Aug 77

Immunoglobulin and specific-antibody synthesis in vitro by enteral and nonenteral lymphoid tissues after subcutaneous cholera immunization. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):360–9, Feb 77

Enhancement of the antibody response in vitro by adherent cells from mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Watson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):263–7, Aug 77

Intestinal stimulation of the serum antibody response against Escherichia coli O83 antigen in healthy adults. Jodal U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):481–9, 1977

Effect of vaccination schedule on immune response of Macaca mulatta to cell culture-grown Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccine. Sammons LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):253–7, Sep 76

Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. IV. H-2-linked control of the relative proportions of antibodies produced to different determinants of native nuclease. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):123–35, 1 Jan 77

Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. III. Time-course and correlation between the response to native nuclease and the response to its polypeptide fragments. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):111–22, 1 Jan 77

Streptococcal M protein extracted by nonionic detergent. II. Analysis of the antibody response to the multiple antigenic determinants of the M-protein molecule. Fischetti VA. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1108–23, 1 Oct 77

Immunogenicity in weanling rabbits of a polyribophosphate complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S63–70, Aug 77

Maturation of regulatory factors influencing magnitude of antibody response to capsular polysaccharide of type III Streptococcus pneumoniae. Baker PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S20–4, Aug 77

Protection against infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunization with outer membrane protein complex and purified pili. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S132–7, Aug 77

Role of protein serotype antigens in protection against disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Frasch CE. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S84–90, Aug 77

Immune Response of human infants of polysaccharide vaccines of group A and C Neisseria meningitidis. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S31–5, Aug 77

Temperature-sensitive mutants of type I Streptococcus pneumoniae: preparation, characterization, and evidence for attenuation and immunogenicity. Helms CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S208–15, Aug 77

Bactericidal antibody in genital infection due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):243–51, Feb 77

Anti-staphylococcal gamma hemolysin antibodies in rabbits with staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Kurek M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):61–5, 18 May 77

Antibody response to and immunity induced by Corynebacterium pyogenes vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):97–103, Sep 76

The antibody response of cattle to Clostridium botulinum types C and D toxoids. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):165–73, Dec 76

Clinical and serological evaluation of purified polysaccharide vaccines prepared from Neisseria meningitidis group Y. Farquhar JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):453–5, Sep 77

Formation of antibodies and immunoglobulins of various classes in persons vaccinated with warm antileptospirosis polyvalent vaccine. Shishkina ZS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):344–53, Nov 76

[Immune response and serum IgG level in the acute stage of experimental Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in rats] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:16–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the formation of antibodies against Escherichia coli 086] Huml V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):221–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of X antigen of Salmonella typhi responsible for the production of protective antibody towards chick embryo] Joyeux Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):221–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the immune response against Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Strosberg AD, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):345–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of contamination of germ-free guinea pigs by individual representatives of the intestinal microflora on antibody and complement concentrations] Andreev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1100–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response of mice of different inbred lines to Clostridium oedematiens anatoxin] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):198–200, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic markers and several indices of immune reactivity] Ksenofontov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):150–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response in the mild form of Sonne dysentery] Borisov VA. **Vrach Delo** (7):139–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the intensity of antimicrobial immunity in diphtheria during an acute experiment] Birger MO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of immunological response to the administration of Vi-antigen in patients suffering from typhoid fever and in experimental animals] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):25–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of immunological efficacy of the oral chemical cholera vaccine on experimental animals] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):115–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response of rats of inbred strains to the polysaccharide of group A streptococci] Krylov MIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):82–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity to the products of normal microflora. I. Observations on stability of the level of normal human antibodies to common antigens of enterobacteria] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):65–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices in the digestive tract secretions in subcutaneous and oral vaccination against typhoid fever] Pershin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):124–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged antibody synthesis in vitro. III. Use of hapten-protein conjugates in various animal species] Conway de Macario E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):299–306, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The indirect hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies in cattle naturally infected mycoplasmas. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):20–9, Jan 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid serology—is its routine use justifiable? Dans PE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):260–2, May–Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-antibodies in human leptospirosis. Cacciapuoti B. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):495–509, 1976

Extraction and purification of specific antibody against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by immune affinity chromatography. Ogle JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):433–8, Feb 77

Radioimmunoassay of IgM, IgG, and IgA Brucella antibodies. Parratt D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1075–8, 21 May 77

[Antibody–coated bacteria detection in the diagnostics of urinary tracts infections (author's transl)] Roch P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):30–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorescence–immunological syphilis diagnosis (FTA and FTA–ABS test) (proceedings)] Heitmann HJ. **Z Hautkr** 51(15):643–6, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Escherichia coli antigens and antibodies using the erythrocyte migration inhibition test] Rockstroh T. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):6–13, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of antibody–coated bacteria in the urine of pregnant women] Budde E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(13):769–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis in infancy. Evaluation of a new rapid polyvalent test for detection of antistreptococcal antibodies] Silenzi M. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2129–36, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the methods of isolation of staphylococcal antibodies] Botvin'eva VV. **Lab Delo** (9):544–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent test of Rickettsia microagglutination. 3. Isolation of antibodies to Rickettsia quintana] Mirskiĭ VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):306, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism inhibition test for isolation of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Sokkheĭ D, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):364–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of children and adolescents with tuberculosis according to the study of specific antibodies and immunoglobulins] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):37–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of counter–immunoelectrophoresis for detection of anti–cholera antibodies] Misnikova MA, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of local factors of immunity with regard to cholera infection. III. Immunologic characteristics of the milk of goats immunized with cholera antigen] Misnikova MA. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:158–64, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of antibodies against autologous E. coli strains in children with pyelonephritis] Zernov NG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):16–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory substantiation of possible use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the interpretation of diagnosis of enteropathogenic E. coli carrier state] Speranskiĭ NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):42–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modification of antityphus antibodies on passage through the gut of the human body louse with discussion of some epidemiologic and evolutionary implications. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:6–24, 1975

Inhibition of attachment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to tissue cells by goat milk antigonococcal immunoglobulin G. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):975–80, Aug 77

STANDARDS

Contribution to the standardization of brucella abortus antigens and antisera for agglutination tests by photo–electric measurement. Hill WK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):785–92, 15 Jul 77

URINE

Antibody–coated bacteria in the urine of preschool and school–aged girls with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Silverberg DS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1091–3, 4 Dec 76

Proteinuria and antibody–coated bacteria in the urine [letter] Braude R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):617–8, 15 Sep 77

[Localization of the site of urinary infection in children by an investigation of antibody–covered bacteria] Montplaisir S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1096–9, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody coated bacteria in urinary sediment (author's transl)] Boisivon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):695–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

The uptake of Aspergillus fumigatus protein by serum IgG antibody from patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Jacoby B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):117–25, Mar 77

Cytophilic antibodies in bronchopulmonary aspergilloma and cryptogenic pulmonary eosinophilia. Assem ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):67–77, Oct 76

Nature of the effector cells responsible for antibody–dependent cell–mediated killing of Cryptococcus neoformans. Diamond RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):716–20, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Incidence of serum antibodies to several Aspergillus species and to Candida albicans in cystic fibrosis. Galant SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):325–31, Aug 76

Prevalence of fungal complement–fixing antibodies in sarcoidosis. Johnson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):145–7, Jul 77

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the detection of antibodies against Coccidioides immitis. Aguilar–Torres FG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):740–4, Dec 76

Detection of candida serum precipitins by counterimmunoelectrophoresis: an adjunct in determining significant candidiasis. Dee TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):453–7, Apr 77

Modified indirect fluorescent–antibody test for aspergillosis. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):161–5, Aug 77

Indirect immunofluorescence assay for antibody to germ tube of Candida albicans—a new diagnostic test. Ho YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1007–10, Nov 76

Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus precipitins: a comparison of counter immunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion. Warnock DW. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):388–9, Apr 77

Demonstration of antifungal antibodies in hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluid by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hornok L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):213–6, May 77

Immunodiffusion and agglutination tests for Candida in patients with neoplastic disease: inconsistent correlation of results with invasive infections. Filice G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):349–57, Mar 77

Characterization of immunoglobulin classes of human antibodies to cryptococcus neoformans. Blumer SO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 61(1):55–60, 29 Jul 77

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and opportunistic fungal infections. Smith JM. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):99–104, 18 Feb 77

[Passive hemagglutination for the determination of humoral antibodies in fungus infections. I. Stabilization of erythrocytes] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):388–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation and diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against cell wall antigens of yeast and mycelial phase of Candida albicans (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):167–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of precipitating antibodies in Candida infections using a polyethylene glycol agar as diffusion medium] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):178–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of human serums to Candida antigens in passive hemagglutination test and in counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Kövary PM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(6):235–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida albicans—agglutination titers in infants] Seebacher C. **Mykosen** 20(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to immunologic studies of dermatomycoses] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(6):209–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of Candida albicans growth in sputum and relationship between the titer of passive hemagglutination and the inflammatory process in the lungs] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):925–9, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immunoperoxidase technic in the detection of specific antibodies in human infection by Paracoccidioides brazilensis] Pons L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):510–2, 1976 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Candida colonization and Candida antibodies in immunosuppressive drug–treated patients] Keller F, et al. **Mykosen** 19(11):389–99, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti–candida antibodies in human serum. Detection and definition of Ig classes by a new elution technique. Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):471–4, 1976

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

Heterophile antibodies in pathologic human sera resembling antibodies stimulated by foreign species sera. Kasukawa R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):122–32, Jul 76

A heterophile carbohydrate moiety common to mammalian IgM and erythrocytes detected by chicken IgM antibody. Ivanyi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):204–9, Apr 77

Enhancement of haemolysis by Newcastle disease virus (NDV) after pre–treatment with heterophile antibody and complement. Apostolov K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):459–69, Dec 76

NDV–O agglutinins and heteroagglutinins in sera of blood donors. Pyhälä R. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA–NA–761223–761229):347–51, Dec 76

[The effect of toxoplasma antibodies after reinfection with T. gondii. II. Communication: investigations over the incidence of toxoplasma in peripheral blood after primary and secondary infection (author's transl)] Werner H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):122–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of heterophil antibody and antibodies to EB viral capsid antigen IgG and IgM in suspected cases of infectious mononucleosis. Blake JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):841–7, Sep 76

Characterisation of immunofluorescent heterophile antibodies which may be confused with autoantibodies. Hawkins BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):299–307, Apr 77

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. VI. a radioimmunoassay for the detection of infectious mononucleosis heterophile antibody and antigen. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):51–8, 1977

[The specificity of the Monosticon test] Langenhuysen MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1839–46, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Heterophilic antibodies and the complement activity of the blood serum in rats after a flight on the 'Kosmos–605' satellite] Portugalov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):76–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. II. Monoclonal antibodies to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):394–400, Aug 77

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. I. The xenogeneic response to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):387–93, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of mitochondrial antibodies (AMA): significance of the demonstration of AMA antibodies in chronic aggressive hepatitis with cholestasis] Berg PA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1833–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Tumor–bound immunoglobulins: in situ expressions of humoral immunity. Witz IP. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:95–148, 1977 (309 ref.)

Induction of tumor immunity by intratumoral chemotherapy. Borsos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:565–72, 1976

Antibodies as carriers of radionuclides and cytotoxic drugs in the treatment and diagnosis of cancer. Ghose T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):671–89, 1976

Discussion paper: are peripheral and in situ tumor immunity related? Haskill JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:373–80, 1976

Role of 'suppressor' T lymphocytes in antibody–induced inhibition of cytophilic antibody receptors. Mitchell MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:229–42, 1976

Immunotherapy of experimental animal tumors with antitumor antibodies conjugated to diphtheria toxin or ricin. Moolten F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):690–9, 1976 (31 ref.)

Subversive activity of syngeneic tumor cells as an escape mechanism from immune surveillance and the role of prostaglandins. Plescia OJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:455–65, 1976

Inhibition of tumor and fetal tissue growth in newborn recipients. Svet–Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:328–42, 1976

Cytotoxic antibody in acute myeloblastic leukaemia during immunotherapy: lack of tumour specificity. Gale DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):280–7, Mar 77

Effect of pretreatment with immune serum on murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) tumour induction and growth. Guiliani F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):190–8, Feb 77

Blocking factors against leucocyte–dependent melanoma antibody in the sera of melanoma patients. Murray E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):7–14, Jul 77

Augmentation of cytotoxic drug action and X–irradiation by antibodies. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):352–4, Sep 75

Immunological studies in patients with malignant melanoma of the uvea. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):16–23, Jan 77

The tumor specific immune response of experimental active–specific immunotherapy. Meyer AA, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):565–9, Feb 77

Fab dimers of antitumor immunoglobulins as covalent carriers of daunomycin. Hurwitz E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):197–202, May 76

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytolysis of human colon carcinoma cells induced by specific antisera against carcinoembryonic antigen. Carrel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2644–50, Aug 77

Circulating antibodies in rats bearing grafted colon carcinoma. Martin F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3039–42, Sep 76

Cell–mediated immunity and serum blocking factors in cancer patients during chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Noonan FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2473–80, Aug 77

Immunologic aspects of lung cancer. Morton DL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):640–3, May 77

Effective antitumour conjugates of alkylating drug and antibody using dextran as the intermediate carrier. Rowland GF. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):593–6, Jun 77

Efferent enhancement of a methylcholanthrene–induced

sarcoma transplantable in strain 13 guinea pigs. Berczi I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):453–5, Jun 76

The effect of short-term culture on the sensitivity of MDAY murine tumor cells tolysis mediated by normal rabbit serum. Caspi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):174–9, Mar 76

Leukocyte-dependent antibody in sheep immunized with murine mastocytoma cells. Grant CK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):324–30, May 75

Immunological enhancement of a murine tumor allograft by passive alloantibody IgG and F(ab')2. Kaliss N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):38–42, Jan 76

Antibody-dependent human lymphocytotoxicity: a micro assay system. Zeijlemaker WP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):579–84, Aug 75

Antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytolysis in a murine syngeneic tumor system. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):651–60, Oct 76

Two-step mechanism of macrophage-mediated tumor lysis in vitro. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):741–5, Oct 76

Analysis of human leukaemic cells using cell surface binding probes and the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Greaves M, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:243–60, 1976

Immunofluorescence studies on cell lines derived from human sarcomas. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):70–4, Mar 77

Natural anti-tumor serum reactivity in BALB/c mice. II. Control by regulator T-cells. Colnaghi MI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):275–80, 15 Feb 77

Tumour-specific antibodies reactive with cell-surface antigens in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):351–5, 15 Mar 77

Natural anti-tumor serum reactivity in BALB/c mice. I. Characterization and interference with tumor growth. Ménard S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):267–74, 15 Feb 77

Cellular and humoral anti-tumor immune responsiveness in chickens bearing tumors induced by avian sarcoma virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):680–7, 15 May 77

Immunologic responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. I. Passive transfer of immunity by sera from tumor-bearing mice. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):707–16, 15 May 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of grafted lymphoma. IV. Influence of time of tumor residency in vivo and tumor size upon the effectiveness of suppression by syngeneic antibody. Shin HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1274–83, 2 Nov 76

Myeloma-specific antibodies: studies of their properties and their relationship to tumor immunity. Frikke MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2206–12, Jun 77

Antibodies from healthy cats exposed to feline leukemia virus lyse feline lymphoma cells slowly with cat complement. Grant CK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):401–6, Aug 77

Tumor growth and antibodies after RSV-challenge in normal chickens and in chickens congenitally infected with avian leukosis virus. Meyers P, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1541–8, May 77

Effect of macrophages and antibodies on in vivo growth of Moloney sarcoma in the rat. Miller GA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1445–51, Oct 77

Affinity in radioimmunoassay of antibody cross-reactive with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon carcinoma antigen-III (CCA-III). Primus FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):55–61, Jan 77

Mechanisms of humoral cytotoxicity testing: the role of rabbit serum, xenoantibody, and human IgM. Quindlen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1836–42, May 77

Tissue-specific antibodies against human lung and breast carcinoma dehistonized chromatins. Chiu JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):151–4, Jul 77

Antigen fluctuation and virus activation in EL 4 cells transplanted in hybrid mice or cultured in vitro. Colnaghi MI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):123–30, Jul 77

Cytotoxic antibodies to cultured melanoma cells in the sera of melanoma patients. Ferrone S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1201–4, May 77

In vivo suppression of EL 4 lymphomas by rabbit antitumor sera. Ghose T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):693–700, Mar 77

Immunochemotherapy of malignant melanoma with chlorambucil-bound antimelanoma globulins: preliminary results in patients with disseminated disease. Ghose T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):845–52, Apr 77

Antitumor antibodies and immunoglobulin class and subclass levels in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice. James K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1035–40, May 76

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other neoplastic conditions. Kottaridis SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):89–91, Jul 77

Detection of thymus leukemia antigens on the surface membranes of murine leukemia cells resistant to thymus leukemia antibodies and guinea pig complement. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1079–86, Apr 77

Inhibition of effector cell function in human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by sera from cancer patients. Mikulski SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1485–7, May 77

Childhood lymphoblastic cancer: subgroups defined by nonhuman primate antisera to human lymphatic leukemia cell antigens. Raney RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1217–20, May 77

Natural autoantibodies cytotoxic for thymus cells and for neuraminidase-treated leukemia cells in the sera of normal AKR mice. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):945–50, Sep 77

Suppression of tumor growth in strain 2 guinea pigs by xenogeneic antitumor antibody. Smith HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):809–13, Oct 76

Natural antibody in mammary tumor virus-infected mice that reacts with intracytoplasmic A particles of mouse mammary tumors. Zotter S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):967–75, Apr 77

Inhibitory effects of xenogeneic antiserum on the growth of Moloney virus-induced sarcomas. Pierce GE. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):249–56, 1977

Tumor growth in the absence of circulating antibodies. Nowygrod R, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):660–6, Jun 77

Immunising against receptors for antigen [letter]. Lewis MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):858, 16 Oct 76

Antibody-drug synergism: An assessment of specific passive immunotherapy in bronchial carcinoma. Newman CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):163–6, 23 Jul 77

Murine neuroblastoma cured in vivo by an antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity reaction. Byfield JE, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):783–5, 23–30 Dec 76

Lymphocytes with T-cell markers cooperate with IgG antibodies in the lysis of human tumour cells. Saal JG, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):158–60, 13 Jan 77

Studies on specific humoral immunity in leukemia. Bergolz VM. **Neoplasma** 23(5):457–62, 1976

Antibody-induced antigen redistribution and shedding from human breast cancer cells. Nordquist RE, et al. **Science** 197(4301):366–7, 22 Jul 77

Correlation between lipid synthesis in tumor cells and their sensitivity to humoral immune attack. Schlager SI, et al. **Science** 197(4305):773–6, 19 Aug 77

An immunologic approach to tumor imaging. Spar IL. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):379–87, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

Nature and properties of C3Hf natural antitumor cytotoxins directed against murine lymphosarcoma cells. Pierotti MA, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):545–55, Sep–Oct 76

[Cytotoxic antibodies to leukemia cells in normal human sera] Dorè JF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):155–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monovalent fragments of rabbit anti-F9 immunoglobulins prevent mouse blastocyst formation] Babinet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1919–22, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor specific antibodies as carrier substances for cytostatic agents] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 47(2):174–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced tumor growth caused by anti-Th-B antiserum due to a possible activation of suppressor T-cells. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3145–50, Sep 77

Control of an EL4 lymphoma in nude mice by passively administered antibody. O'Neill GJ. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):749–51, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of murine ovarian carcinoma by methotrexate-antibody conjugates. Burstein S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):950–2, Jul 77

Immunotherapy of cancer with antibody. Shin HS, et al. **Science** 194(4262):327–9, 15 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Discussion paper: the immune status of the murine host bearing transplantable syngeneic growing tumors. Manson LA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:272–5, 1976

Immunology and adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of breast cancer. Sparks FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1057–62, Oct 76

Study of a microassay for the quantitation of cytotoxic antitumor antibody, using 125I-iododeoxyuridine as a target cell label; detection of a static effect on cell DNA synthesis. Le Mevel BP, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):434–42, 15 Dec 76

Cytotoxic antibodies to human leukaemia cells in normal human sera. Dore JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):382–4, 30 Dec 76

Use of formalin-fixed melanoma cells for the detection of antibodies against surface antigens by a micro-immune adherence technique. Müller C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):175–8, Mar 75

The failure to show a necessary role for C3 in the in vitro antibody response. Waldmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):185–93, Feb 75

Tumour-associated antibodies against renal cell carcinomas detected by immunofluorescence. Ackermann R. **Eur Urol** 1(3):154–6, 1975

Herpesvirus type 2-induced tumour-specific antigen (AG-4) and specific antibody in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Aurelian L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):79–87, 1975

Studies of the nature of herpesvirus-induced tumour-associated antigens induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 and further analysis of their relationship with squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Hollinshead AC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):307–11, 1975

Membrane associated antigens of human malignant melanoma. III. Specificity of human sera reacting with cultured melanoma cells. Seibert E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):172–8, 15 Feb 77

Complexes of breast-cancer-associated antigen (s) and corresponding antibodies in pleural effusions from a patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):844–7, Aug 77

Antibodies to bacterial and tumor-derived antigens in sera from normal guinea pigs. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1374–7, Oct 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. III. Molecular assay of murine IgG1 alloantibody required to cause tumor suppression in vivo. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):498–504, Feb 77

Antitumor antibodies in human breast cancer sera as detected by fixed cell immunofluorescence and living cell membrane immunofluorescence assays. Nordquist RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):257–61, Feb 77

Sequential adsorption analysis of antibodies to neuroectodermal cells by an indirect quantitative method. Harwood SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1201–5, Jun 76

Specific cytotoxic antibody in the sera of patients with melanoma. Kilpatrick RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):301–5, Nov 76

Antibodies to melanoma cell and BCG antigens in sera from tumour-free individuals and from melanoma patients. Minden P, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):774–7, 28 Oct 76

Immunologic studies in contacts of osteosarcoma in humans and animals. Tsang KY, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):541–2, 10 Feb 77

Useful blood tests in the diagnosis and management of cancer: a review. Part III Antigens and Antibodies. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(6):184–9, Jun 77 (106 ref.)

Cell surface antigens of human malignant melanoma: mixed hemadsorption assays for humoral immunity to cultured autologous melanoma cells. Carey TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3278–82, Sep 76

Detection of tumor-specific antigen and antibody in kidneys of neuroblastoma-bearing mice. Terman DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):137–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cytotoxic antibody in the serum of cattle with squamous cell carcinoma. Chung YS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):263–4, Mar 77

Studies of lymphocyte-dependent antibodies to leukemia-associated antigens using frozen stored leukemia target cells. Durantez A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):190–6, Aug 76

[Distribution of antibodies to DNA in the tissues of rats with sarcoma-45] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):556–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in human sarcomas] Sergeev SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):17–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active immunization: circulating antibodies in experimental hepatoma] Más M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):41–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Effect of acid anions and medium acidity on pH during a change of immunoglobulin G, peculiar to malignant growth, to water-insoluble state] Nizhinkivs'ka TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):55–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunogenicity of tumor antigens. Herberman RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:26–44, 1976

Antibodies and anti-antibodies in human malignancy: an expression of deranged immune regulation. Lewis MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:316–27, 1976

Immunogenicity of modified tumor cells in syngenic hosts. Prager MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:61–74, 1976

Cytolytic antibodies to murine lymphomas elicited by immunization with allogenic and syngenic tumors. Abeyounis CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):14–20, Sep 76

The production of antibodies to allogeneic tumor cells by mouse spleen in vitro. Jolley GM. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):52–9, Jul 76

Comparative immunology of carcinogenesis by DNA viruses. Tevethia SS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:1–69, 1977 (359 ref.)

Histocompatibility antigens acting as helper determinants for tumor-associated antigens of murine lymphosarcoma. Colnaghi MI. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):241–5, Apr 75

Molecular basis of the immunogenicity of cell surface tumor antigens. Comoglio PM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):150–69, 1976

The intersex difference in the production of alloantibodies and growth of tumour allografts in mice. Kinsky RG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):253–63, 1976

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. II. Monoclonal antibodies to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):394–400, Aug 77

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. I. The xenogeneic response to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):387–93, Aug 77

The use of non-human primates for production of antisera to human tumor-associated antigens. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):267–74, 1976

Fetal antigens and neoplasia [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(16):575, 16 Apr 77

[Influence of sensitization of the cells of regional lymph nodes to antigens of normal tissues on the development of tumor resistance] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):106–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular transmission of information in the process of

immunogenesis. V. Study of the role of low-molecular 'immune' nuclear RNA in the synthesis of antibodies by rat transplantable lymphosarcoma cells] Sleptsova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):700–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The antibody response to the T1699 murine adenocarcinoma: antibody class and subclass heterogeneity detected in serum and in situ. Haskill JS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1000–5, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Specific humoral immunity in patients with acute leukemia] Bergol'ts VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):12–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

A longitudinal study on antibodies to measles and rubella viruses in patients with multiple sclerosis. A preliminary report. Reunanen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):366–70, Oct 76

Immunological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Ammitzboll T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):99–111, 1977

Virus antibody levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid specimens from patients with optic neuritis. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):193–8, 1977

Age- and sex-related distribution of antibodies to hepatitis B surface and core antigens in a Swedish population. Hansson BG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):342–6, Dec 76

Demonstration of host antigens in the myxovirus memebrane: lysis of virus by antibody and complement. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):125–8, Apr 77

Identification of paramyxovirus-specific haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies separate from haemagglutinating-inhibiting and neuraminidase-inhibiting antibodies. 1. Sendai virus haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies. Orvell C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):441–50, Dec 76

Identification of paramyxovirus-specific haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies separate from haemagglutinating-inhibiting and neuraminidase-inhibiting antibodies. 2. NDV and mumps virus haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies. Orvell C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):451–7, Dec 76

Antibodies to influenza A/swine-like viruses (Hsw1N1) in human sera: antigenic stimulation and changes in antibody status. Pyhälä R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):373–8, Dec 76

In vitro effects of Rubella virus, strain RA 27/3, on human lymphocytes. II. Specific antigen stimulation in relation to Rubella haemagglutination inhibition antibodies. Maller R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):307–13, Aug 77

A stable antibody-sensitized erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for detection of rhinovirus type 17 and its antibody. Ponomareva TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):232–7, Jun 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to target cells infected with herpes simplex viruses. Shore SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:217–27, 1976

Significance of anti-HBc in patients with hepatic disease. A comparative immunohistochemical study of blood and hepatic tissue. Kater L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):731–6, Oct 76

Long-term follow-up studies on herpes simplex antibodies in the course of cervical cancer: patterns of neutralizing antibodies. Christenson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):296–302, Apr 77

Antibodies to arboviruses in northwestern Spain. González MT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):792–7, Jul 77

Vitamin E enhancement of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis antibody response in guinea pigs. Barber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):731–4, Jun 77

Bacterial, viral and auto antibodies in acute and chronic liver disease. Triger DR. **Ann Clin Res** 8(3):174–81, Jun 76 (38 ref.)

Imbalance of k/lambda ratios associated with high measles antibody titers in fractionated serum immunoglobulins of patients affected with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Bollengier F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):89–96, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antibody to togaviruses in the Northern Territory and adjoining areas of Australia. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):131–9, Apr 77

Ord River arboviruses--serological epidemiology. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):505–12, Oct 76

Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly in Australia. Distribution of antibodies to Akabane virus in Australian Cattle after the 1974 epizootic. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):496–501, Nov 76

Bovine congenital arthrogryphosis and hydranencephaly and human neural tube malformations in New South Wales [letter]. Field B. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):101–2, Feb 76

Infectious tenosynovitis (viral arthritis): influence of maternal antibodies on the development of tenosynovitis lesions after experimental infection by day-old chickens with tenosynovitis virus. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):641–8, Oct-Dec 76

The association of 'e' antigen and 'e' antibody with type B virus hepatitis. Sherlock S. **Biomedicine** 24(5):283–5, 10 Nov 76

Transplacental acquisition of cytomegalovirus antibody. Observations with two different CMV strains. Bergamini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):15–21, 31 Mar 77

Complement fixing antibody to varicella-zoster virus in different age groups and after zoster. Moschen ME, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):70–3, 31 Mar 77

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of antibodies in mouse sera directed against mouse mammary tumor virus. Miller MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2086–91, Jul 77

Demonstration of different glycosylated antigens in C-type virus-transformed and infected rat cells by antiserum to murine leukemia virus. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1165–9, Apr 77

Specific non-immunoglobulin G antibodies and cell-mediated response to herpes simplex virus antigens in women with cervical carcinoma. Thiry L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1301–6, May 77

Lysis of virus-infected target cells by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. I. General requirements of the reaction and temporal relationship between lethal hits and cytolysis. Romano TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):66–81, Apr 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined membrane antigens. I. Reactivity in sera from normal persons and from patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Jondal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):1–5, Jul 76

Human polymorphonuclear leucocytes as mediators of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Oleske JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):446–53, Mar 77

Human antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against target cells infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Scott R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):19–26, Apr 77

Natural immunity to endogenous oncornaviruses in mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:169–74, 1977 (60 ref.)

Viral antibodies in the sera from patients with Parkinson disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):25–33, 1977

Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kubo Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1217–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Preparation of Rabbit Antisera to epstein-barr virus D-early antigen. Zajac BA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):331–8, 1975

Role of antibody in regulating virus persistence: modulation of viral antigens expressed on the cell's plasma membrane and analyses of cell lysis. pp. 223–35. Oldstone MB. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.**

The co-carcinogenic activity of 4-nitropyridine-1-oxide (4-NPO) and prevention of transformation by type-specific anti-viral antibodies. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):595–8, Aug 76

Presence of antibody to arboviruses of the Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever-Congo (CHF-Congo) group in human beings and domestic animals in India. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1403–13, Oct 76

Prevalence of antibodies against poliomyelitis in Nagpur. Pathak AA, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(338):49–54, Mar 76

Antibodies to BK virus structural and tumor antigens in human sera from normal persons and from patients with various diseases, including neoplasia. Corallini A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1684–91, Jun 76

Complications and immunological studies of measles virus infection in antithymocyte-treated hamsters. Cremer NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):155–62, Apr 77

In vivo interference in vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Crick J, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):354–9, Feb 77

Platelet aggregation by hepatitis B surface antigen-antibody complexes. Daugharty H, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):752–8, Sep 76

Viral spread in the presence of neutralizing antibody: mechanisms of persistence in foamy virus infection. Hooks JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1172–8, Nov 76

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes-infected cells in humans: dependence on antibodies. Moller-Larsen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):43–7, Apr 77

Hepatitis B antigen, hepatitis B antibody, and subtypes in leprosy. Sher R, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):1–3, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent cellular protection against herpes simplex virus dissemination as revealed by viral plauqe and infectivity assays. Shimizu F, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):531–6, May 77

Effect of rheumatoid factor and anti-immunoglobulin G antibodies on complement-mediated lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected human fibroblasts. Shivers JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):478–84, Feb 77

Neutralizing EBV-specific IgA in throat washings of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients. Desgranges C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):627–33, 15 May 77

Detection of SV40 T antigen with labelled antibodies: radioimmunoassay and autoradiography. Flügel RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):656–63, 15 May 77

Bovine leukemia virus specific antibodies among French cattle. I. Comparison of complement fixation and hematological tests. Levy D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):822–7, 15 June 77

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in tonsillar carcinoma patients; Vonka V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):456–9, 15 Apr 77

Immune inhibition of virus release from herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Skinner GR, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):296–308, 1975–76

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of herpes simplex virus antigens in rabbit cornea with antihuman IgG-antiferritin hybrid antibodies. Metcalf JF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):779–86, Sep 77

Reactivation of Newcastle Disease Virus Neutralized by Antibody. Brugh M Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):410–5, Apr 77

Antibody to influenza virus matrix protein detects a common antigen on the surface of cells infected with type A influenza viruses. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):690–7, 1 Sep 77

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the Moloney sarcoma virus system: differential activity of IgG and IgM with different subpopulations of lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):302–13, 1 Feb 77

Influenza A neuraminidase antibodies in children and young adults studied by serum absorption. Callow KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):213–22, Apr 77

Neutralization kinetics studies with type SAT2 foot-and-mouth disease virus strains. 1. Factors that influence the rate and pattern of neutralization. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):99–112, Feb 77

Reliability of the serological method of examination as a basis for diagnosis of associated respiratory virus infections. Mayorov LP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):314–31, 1976

Complement activation by measles virus cytotoxic antibodies: alternative pathway C activation by hemagglutination-inhibition antibodies but classical activation by hemolysin antibodies. Ehrnst AC. **J Immunol** 118(2):533–9, Feb 77

Antibodies from healthy cats exposed to feline leukemia virus lyse feline lymphoma cells slowly with cat complement. Grant CK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):401–6, Aug 77

Studies of viral antibody responses among Amish families. Hsia S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1659–64, May 77

Antibody-dependent, complement-mediated homologous and cross-cytolysis of togavirus-infected cells. King B, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1289–92, Oct 77

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against measles virus in SSPE. I. Enhancement by antibody. Kreth HW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):291–5, Jan 77

Effect of selective complement deficiency on the rate of neutralization of enveloped viruses by human sera. Leddy JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):28–34, Jan 77

Tumor growth and antibodies after RSV-challenge in normal chickens and in chickens congenitally infected with avian leukosis virus. Meyers P, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1541–8, May 77

The elimination of herpes simplex plaques by antibody and the emergence of resistant strains. Pavan PR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2167–75, Jun 77

The formation and fate of virus antigen-antibody complexes. Perrin LH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):316–22, Jan 77

Reversal of SV40 tumor-mediated suppression of spleen cell cytotoxicity by antibody. Prather SO, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):203–10, Jan 77

The role of neutrophils in antiviral defense--in vitro studies on the mechanism of antiviral inhibition. Rouse BT, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1957–61, Jun 77

Antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in hepatitis B surface antigen-positive and -negative chronic hepatitis. Gerber MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):1006–9, Jun 77

Role of maternal antibody in pneumonia and bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus. Lamprecht CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):211–7, Sep 76

Effect of serum and nasal neutralizing antibodies on bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):409–13, Oct 76

Radioimmunoassay for antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen shows transmission of hepatitis B virus among household contacts. Peters CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):218–23, Sep 76

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other neoplastic conditions. Kottaridis SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):89–91, Jul 77

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. VI. Cytotoxic antibody in cats exposed to feline leukemia virus. Mathes LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1197–200, Jun 76

Burkitt's lymphoma: its clinical course in relation to immunologic reactivities to Epstein-Barr virus and tumor-related antigens. Nkrumah F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1051–6, Nov 76

Autogenous humoral immunity to baboon xenotropic endogenous type C virus. Weislow OS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):561–5, Sep 76

Natural antibody in mammary tumor virus-infected mice that reacts with intracytoplasmic A particles of mouse mammary tumors. Zotter S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):967–75, Apr 77

Antibody to hepatitis A antigen in children. Stevens CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):436–8, Sep 77

Inhibitory effects of xenogeneic antiserum on the growth of Moloney virus-induced sarcomas. Pierce GE. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):249–56, 1977

Effects of temperature and antibody on the cyclid growth of vesicular stomatitis virus. Sinarachatanant P, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):161–7, Jan 77

Antibody to hepatitis A antigen in institutionalized mentally retarded patients. Szmuness W, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1702–5, 18Apr 77

Haemagglutinin from Rotavirus [letter]. Spence L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1023, 6 Nov 76

Antibody-enhanced dengue virus infection in primate leukocytes. Halstead SB, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):739–41, 24 Feb 77

Antiviral antibodies inhibit the lysis of tumour cells by anti-H—2 sera. Henning R, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):689–91, 21 Oct 76

An immunological basis for inhibition of transformation of human lymphocytes by EB virus. Moss DJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):735–6, 25 Aug 77

Varicella-zoster antibodies in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trlifajová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):377–88, 1976

Prevalence of antibodies to infectious laryngotracheitis virus in poultry in New Zealand. Lohr JE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):153–6, Jul 76

Host defense mechanisms in viral respiratory infections. Ogra PL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):231–3, Mar 77 (13 ref.)

Long-term persistence of antibody following Enders' original and More attenuated live measles virus vaccine. Buynak EB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):441–3, Dec 76

The transfer of Newcastle serum antibody from the laying hen to the egg and the chick. Heller ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):376–9, May 77

Virus antibody levels in IgA deficiency. Pyhälä R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1093–6, 1976

Oligoclonal measles virus-specific IgG antibodies isolated from cerebrospinal fluids, brain extracts, and sera from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):979–92, 1976

Virus-specific IgM antibodies in acute gastroenteritis due to a reovirus-like agent (rotavirus). Orstavik I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):237–40, 1976

Hepatitis-B surface antigen (HBsAg) and antibody (anti-HBs) prevalence among laboratory and nonlaboratory hospital personnel. Wruble LD, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1075–9, Sep 77

Investigations on allergic and serological reactions following inoculation of inactivated smallpox vaccines by cutaneous scarification. Giurcă A, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):173–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hepatitis B antibodies in hospital personnel. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 77

Comparative study of cutaneous scars and HAI antibodies after smallpox revaccination. Topciu VL, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):133–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XIII. Serum therapy of virus-induced murine leukemias. Schäfer W, et al. **Virology** 75(2):401–18, Dec 76

Biogenesis of vaccinia: isolation and characterization of a surface component that elicits antibody suppressing infectivity and cell–cell fusion. Stern W, et al. **Virology** 75(1):232–41, Nov 76

[Idiotypic determinants in the rabbit similar as to anti-TMV antibodies with regard to different variants of allotypic specificity a1] Mariamé B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):355–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Immune reactions in superficial herpetic keratitis. Study of a series of 47 cases] Cordier MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):171–5, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Infantile diarrhea and rotavirus (author's transl)] Bricout F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):43–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antibodies against rubella, herpes zoster and chickenpox for preparation of special or specific gamma globulins] Herzog F. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):109–15, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Types of antibodies occurring in the course of swine plague and their relationship to antigens] Korn G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [B] 24(4):274–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of HBs Ag and HBs Ab in chronic hepatitis] De Bellis G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):164–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against influenza virus (HswlNl) in samples of a healthy population (letter)] Gentile A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):87–8, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Antibodies against the cytomegalic virus and Toxoplasma gondii in a sample of the Monrovia population] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):220–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic and biochemical composition of the peripheral blood of donors with hepatitis B antibodies following repeated plasmapheresis] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):42–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in the sera of children with different neoplasms] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):663–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategy of persistence (facts, hypotheses)] Umanskiĭ KG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):749–55, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fab fragments of immunoglobulins: specific activity and reactivity. II. Comparative study of the anaphylactogenic properties of anti-encephalitic gamma-globulin and Fab-fragments isolated from it] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):73–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avidity criteria in assessing the functional activity of antigens, antibodies and non-specific serum inhibitors on a model of the kinetic reaction of hemagglutination suppression with arboviruses] Kokorev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):45–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human rotavirus in lambs: infection and passive protection. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):268–70, Apr 77

Interaction of adenine arabinoside and host defense factors in experimental infections due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):468–72, Mar 77

Hepatitis B immune globulin in prevention of hepatitis B among hospital staff members. Iwarson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):473–7, Mar 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 238(1):11–2, 4 Jul 77

Prevention of oncornavirus-induced sarcomas in cats by treatment with antiviral antibodies. de Noronha F, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):54–6, 5 May 77

Prevention of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice by type-specific immunosuppression of endogenous ecotropic virogenes. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4633–5, Dec 76

[Spontaneous leukemia of AKR mice. Successful passive immunization with goat antibodies against isolated glycoprotein gp71 of Friend leukemia virus. Schwarz H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):459–61, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of liver HBc antigen and its antibody in sera from viral hepatitis by the immunofluorescent complement technique. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):61–7, Feb 76

Precipitating antibodies to Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in human sera collected in Hungary. Horváth LB. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):331–5, 1976

Antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1 subunit antigens in patients with trigeminal neuralgia and controls. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):177–80, Aug 77

Use of a radioimmune assay in detection of measles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Good RA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):199–206, 1977

Poliovirus antibody status after vaccination with trivalent oral vaccine. Clara R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):245–51, 1976

Reactivity of rabbit IgG-fragments in single-radial-immunodiffusion. Haaheim LR. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):159–61, Jun 76

Indirect immunofluorescence detection of human IgM and IgG antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1 induced cell surface antigens. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):195–200, Jun 77

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay detection of rubella virus IgG antibody in serum and CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):113–6, Apr 77

Lack of measurable complement fixing antibodies against viral antigens. Riski H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):167–73, Apr 77

Comparative efficiency of detection of anti-polio IgM and IgG antibody in neutralization, complement fixation and agar gel diffusion precipitation reactions [letter]. Mirzayants GK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):266, Jun 76

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in laboratory diagnostic sera. Harrison PB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):104–5, Jan 77

Application of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in rapid detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies. Niebojewski RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):343–6, Sep 77

Evaluation of Wistar RA27/3 rubella virus vaccine in children. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1089–91, Oct 76

Serologic response to revaccination with two rubella vaccines. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1081–4, Oct 76

Respiratory syncytial virus in early infancy. Circulating antibody and the severity of infection. Bruhn FW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):145–8, Feb 77

Early acquisition of cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus antibody in several isolated Melanesian populations. Lang DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):480–7, May 77

Distribution and persistence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in a Melanesian population. Mazzur S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):107–12, Feb 77

Limited family clustering of hepatitis B surface antigen in a Melanesian population. Mazzur S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):113–7, Feb 77

A comparison of serologic methods for diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Philip RN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):56–67, Jan 77

Field trial of live attenuated influenza A/B ('Alice'/R-75) vaccine. Rytel MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):49–55, Jan 77

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus in Israel. Results of a pilot study in Jerusalem. Sandler SG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):76–82, Jul 77

Hepatitis and hepatitis B-antigen in Greenland. II: Occurrence and interrelation of hepatitis B associated surface, core, and 'e' antigen-antibody systems in a highly endemic area. Skinhoj P. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):99–106, Feb 77

Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in a healthy adult: association with hepatitis, secondary epstein-barr virus antibody response and immunosuppression. Oill PA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):413–7, Mar 77

Viral-specific humoral immunity to herpes simplex-induced antigens in patients with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Smith HG, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):541–8, Oct 76

Experimental infection of North American mammals with epidemic Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Bowen GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):891–9, Nov 76

Ecological associations of vesicular stomatitis virus in rural Central America and Panama. Cline BL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):875–83, Nov 76

Viremia and antibody response to La Crosse virus in sentinel gray squirrels (Sciuris carolinensis) and chipmunks Tamias striatus). Ksiazek TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):815–21, Jul 77

Experimental milk-borne transmission of Powassan virus in the goat. Woodall JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):190–2, Jan 77

Antibody studies in ponies vaccinated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (strain TC-83) and other alphavirus vaccines. Ferguson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):425–30, Apr 77

Microimmunodiffusion test for detection of antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in bovine serum. LeJeune JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):459–63, Apr 77

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-labeled antibody test for the rapid detection of hog cholera antibodies. Saunders GC. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):21–5, Jan 77

Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus: virion and virus-induced cell surface antigens. Longstreth JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:343–57, 1976

Sub-clinical swine fever: a survey of neutralizing antibodies in ther sera of pigs from herds having reproductive failures. Aynaud JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):57–64, 1976

Rubella virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hart H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):3–12, Feb 77

Influenza virus antibodies in Parkinsonism. Comparison of postencephalic and idiopathic Parkinson patients and matched controls. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):99–100, Feb 77

Recurrent encephalitis with elevated titers for herpes simplex. Milstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):434–6, Jul 77

Prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by Epstein-Barr virus antibody titer. Lynn T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):128–32, Mar 77

Herpesvirus group antibodies in children with Hodgkin's disease. Holy J, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):221–33, 1977

Variables of the rubella hemagglutination tests employing freeze-dried erythrocytes. Iwasa S, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):241–9, 1977

IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus during pregnancy. Kampa D, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):177–84, 1977

Prevalence of type-specific antibody against type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in women with abnormal cervical cytology: evidence towards pre-pubertal vaccination of sero-negative female subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):211–21, 1977

Development of a modified immunoelectroosmophoresis method for Uukuniemi and Runde virus serology. Traavik T. **Arch Virol** 54(3):231–40, 1977

Determination of mumps and influenza antibodies by haemolysis-in-gel. Väänänen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):91–9, 1976

Cytomegaly virus antibodies in MCTD [letter]. Rosenthal M. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):762, Mar 77

Lack of relationship between viruses and human diabetes mellitus. Samantray SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):139–42, Apr 77

A standardised haemagglutination inhibition test for porcine parvovirus antibody. Joo HS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):422–4, Sep 76

Virus-neutralizing antibody titers against 8 avian adenovirus serotypes in breeder hens in Georgia by a microneutralization procedure. Grimes TM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):220–9, Apr–Jun 77

Viral antibodies and chronic liver disease. Scott BB, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):163–7, Jul 76

Epstein-Barr-virus-specific IgA and IgG serum antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):655–60, Dec 1976

Cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):426–32, Apr 77

Antibody activity to type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in human cervical mucus. Coughlan BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):622–9, Aug 77

Significance of virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Haire M. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):40–4, Jan '77 (48 ref.)

Serological follow-up after rubella immunisation [letter] Ehrengut W, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):389, 6 Aug 77

BK antibody and virus-specific IgM responses in renal transplant recipients, patients with malignant disease, and healthy people. Flower AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):220–3, 23 Jul 77

Warts and wart virus antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Johansson E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):74–6, 8 Jan 77

Influenza subunit vaccine: antibody responses to one and two doses of vaccine and length of response, with particular reference to the elderly. MacKenzie JS. **Br Med J** 1(6055):200–2, 22 Jan 77

Rise in antibodies to human papova virus BK and clinical disease [letter]. Noordaa JV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1471, 4 Jun 77

A comparison of methods for demonstrating antibodies to the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis. Swanepoel R, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):423–7, Jul–Aug 76

Observations on the development of serum neutralizing antibody in rinderpest infection. Okuna N, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):185–93, Sep 74

Measles immunity in the first year after birth and the optimum age for vaccination in Kenyan children. Collaborative study by the Ministry of Health of Kenya and the World Health Organization. **Bull WHO** 55(1):21–31, 1977

Assay of togavirus haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies by the micro method: loss of information and its rectification. Akov Y. **Bull WHO** 54(4):427–31, 1976

Monkeypox-specific antibodies in human and simian sera from the Ivory Coast and Nigeria. Gispen R, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):355–60, 1976

Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against swine influenza and Hong Kong influenza viruses in swine sera in the USA. Pirtle EC, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(1):7–11, 1976

The use of transportable single-radial-diffusion immunoplates in seroepidemiological studies of influenza in the Gambia. The occurrence and persistence of antibody to influenza A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) virus in selected inhabitants of two rural villages. Schild GC, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):3–13, 1977

Seroimmunity to polioviruses in an urban population of Italy. Volpi A, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):275–8, 1976

The detection of transmissible gastroenteritis viral antibodies by immunodiffusion. Bohac J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):161–5, Apr 76

Bovine leukosis. V. Epidemiological study of bovine C-type virus by the use of the complement fixation test. Tabel H, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):350–4, Oct 76

Indirect microhemagglutination test for varicella—zoster antibody determination. Mankikar SD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1245–51, Sep 76

A rapid fluorescent focus-inhibition test for determining the neutralizing-antibody response to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Thacker WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):522–6, May 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. I. HLA typing, EBV antibodies and serum immunoglobulins. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):858–60, 6 Nov 76

Serological survey of arbovirus infection in Sri Lanka. Maheswaran K, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):105–9, Jun 76

Reovirus antibodies among animals in Taiwan. Yang YF, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(1–2):1–4, Jun 76

Incidence of virus-specific antibodies and autoantibodies in sera of patients with warts. Samuel M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):269–74, Sep 76

Detection of antibody to respiratory syncytial virus by membrane fluorescence. Scott R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):78–85, Oct 76

Antibodies against cytomegalovirus-induced early antigens (CMV-EA) in immunosuppressed renal-allograft recipients. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):502–5, Jun 77

Natural immunity to murine mammary tumor viruses. Bentvelzen P, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:229–38, 1977 (53 ref.)

Antibodies against the hepatitis B surface antigen in diabetics. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):19–21, Mar 77

Reflections on the age-antibody pattern of swine influenza virus in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):133–6, Mar 77

IgG-, IgA- and IgM-antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 in sera from patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. El Falaky IH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):247–51, 29 Mar 77

Sharing of idiotypic specificities between different antibody populations from an individual rabbit. Urbain J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):570–5, Aug 75

Viral antibodies in the sera from patients with Parkinson disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):25–33, 1977

Serologic examination of birds from the area of southern Moravia for the presence of antibodies against arboviruses of the groups Alfa, Flavo, Uukuniemi, Turlock and Bunyamwera supergroup. II. Wild living birds. Kolman JM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):251–5, 1976

Antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis: evaluation by a new autologous solid phase radioimmunoassay. Grady GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):590–3, Apr 77

Herpesvirus type 2-induced tumour-specific antigen (AG-4) and specific antibody in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Aurelian L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):79–87, 1975

Sero-epidemiology of the Epstein-Barr virus: preliminary analysis of an international study – a review. de-Thé G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):3–16, 1975

Association of Epstein-Barr virus and American Burkitt's lymphoma. Easton JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):37–43, 1975

Studies on the significance of Epstein-Barr virus-specific IgM in human sera. Edwards JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):59–62, 1975

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated antibody patterns in relation to the deficiency of cell-mediated immunity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Johansson B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):237–47, 1975

Antibodies to herpesviruses in patients with cervical cancer and controls. Muñoz N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):45–51, 1975

Demonstration of high levels of cytolytic antibodies reactive with HSV-1 and HSV-2 infected cell membranes in sera of genital tumour patients. Roane PR Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):299–305, 1975

Sero-immunological investigations in patients with cervical cancer: higher rate of HSV-2 antibodies than in syphilis patients and evidence of IgM antibodies to an early HSV-1 antigen. Schneweis KE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):53–7, 1975

Analysis and description of procedures used in the study of the relationship of herpes simplex virus 'non-virion' antigens to certain cancers. Tarro G. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):291–7, 1975

A sensitive new immunoadsorbent technique for the detection of antibodies to an animal virus. Hazlett DT. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):473–6, Jun 77

Immunoperoxidase technique for rapid human cytomegalovirus and rubella virus identification and antibody assay. pp. 443–9. Gerna G. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Antibody levels to viruses in psychiatric illness. pp. 105–12. Rimon R, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Sero-epidemiological study of measles virus infection in and around Chandigarh. Broor S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1740–6, Dec 76

Sero-epidemiology of human and canine influenza in Pondicherry, South India, during 1971–1974. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):835–40, Jun 76

Serological investigations of an epidemic of fever by group B arboviruses in Jaipur (1973). Mathew T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1136–42, Aug 76

The 1973 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal: a serological survey of domestic animals. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):973–80, Jul 76

Group B arbovirus HI antibodies in the human and animal sera at Lucknow. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):161–7, Jul 76

Seropatterns of influenza HI antibodies. Sheth MT, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):1–14, Jan 76

Serological studies in acute viral encephalitis. Mukherjee L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):25–8, Jan 77

Comparison of serological tests for antibody to hepatitis A antigen, using coded specimens from individuals infected with the MS-1 strain of hepatitis A virus. Dienstag JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1000–3, Oct 76

Antisera to human cytomegalovirus produced in hamsters: reactivity in radioimmunoassay and other antibody assay systems. Forghani B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1184–90, Nov 76

Immunoglobulin classes of antibodies in milk of swine after intranasal exposure to pseudorabies virus or transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Saif LF, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):961–6, Jun 77

Screening for mumps immunity with the microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Hernandez R, et al. **Infection** 4(3):121–4, 1976

Detection by indirect immunofluorescence of Fc receptors in cells acutely infected with Herpes simplex virus. Feorino PM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):222–33, 1977

Radioimmunoassay for the major structural protein of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: Attempts to detect the presence of antigen or antibody in humans. Charman HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):498–504, 15 Apr 77

Serum antibodies to herpesvirus early antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma determined by anticomplement immunofluorescence technique. Ito H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):557–63, 15 Nov 76

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen-D and its antibodies by passive hemagglutination. Ogburn CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):150–60, 15 Feb 77

Antibody responses to membrane antigens in monkeys infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Prevost JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):679–86, 15 Nov 76

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus and herpesvirus hominis IgM antibody by the immunoperoxidase technique. Gerna G, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):257–71, 1977

An immunofluorescence technique with counterstain on fixed cells for the detection of antibodies to human herpesviruses; antibody patterns in patients with Hodgkin's disease and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hilgers F, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):309–27, 1976

Demonstration of antibodies to both hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of H3N2 influenza A virus in domestic dogs. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):315–8, 1975–76

Rubella antibodies in women of childbearing age during an epidemic and the two years thereafter. Hornstein L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1189–93, Oct 76

Herpes simplex virus antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid [letter]. Marttila RJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):83–4, Jan 77

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detecting bovine (neonatal calf diarrhea) rotavirus antibody. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6?-71:10–5, Jul 77

Comparative activity of immunofluorescent antibody and complement-fixing antibody in cytomegalovirus infection. Betts RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):151–6, Aug 76

Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A: detection of acute-phase immunoglobulin M anti-hepatitis A virus by radioimmunoassay. Bradley DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):521–30, May 77

Use of serum stored on filter paper disks in complement fixation tests for adenovirus antibody. Edwards EA. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):253–4, Feb 77

Evaluation of the single radial hemolysis test for measuring hemagglutinin- and neuraminidase-specific antibodies to H3N2 influenza strains and antibodies to influenza B. Farrohi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):353–60, Mar 77

Sensitivity of a radioimmunoassay method for detection of certain viral antibodies in sera and cerebrospinal fluids. Forghani B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):470–8, Dec 76

Comparative complement fixation and serum neutralization antibody titers to herpes simplex virus type 1 and Herpesvirus simiae in Macaca mulatta and humans. Gary GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):465–70, Apr 77

Sero-epidemiological study on equine influenza in Japan. Goto H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):89–93, AUG 76

Evaluation of tests for rabies antibody and analysis of serum responses after administration of three different types of rabies vaccines. Grandien M. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):263–7, Mar 77

Distribution of antibody to hepatitis A antigen in a population of commerical plasma doners. Hall WT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):132–5, Aug 77

Modified staphylococcal absorption method used for detecting rubella-specific immunoglobin M antibodies during a rubella epidemic. Handsher R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):588–92, Jun 77

Quantitation of antibody to non-hemagglutinating viruses by single radial hemolysis: serological test for human coronaviruses. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):613–20, Jun 77

Improved rubella hemagglutination inhibition test: inactivation of non-immunoglobulin hemagglutination inhibitors by phospholipase C. Iwasa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):461–6, Dec 76

Application of freeze-dried monkey erythrocytes to measles viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Iwasa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):176–8, Aug 77

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of rubella virus immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies. Kalimo KO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):117–23, Aug 76

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in white and black patients with diabetes mellitus. Kew MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):467–9, Dec 76

Comparison of rabies humoral antibody titers in rabbits and humans by indirect radioimmunoassay, rapid-fluorescent-focus-inhibition technique, and indirect fluorescent-antibody assay. Lee TK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):320–5, Mar 77

Plaque assay of neonatal calf diarrhea virus and the neutralizing antibody in human sera. Matsuno S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):1–4, Jan 77

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of rubella virus immunoglobulin M antibodies: comparison with sucrose density gradient centrifugation test. Meurman OH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):257–62, Mar 77

New tests for characterization of mumps virus antibodies: hemolysis inhibition, single radial immunodiffusion with immobilized virions, and mixed hemadsorption. Norrby E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):346–52, Mar 77

Improvements of a radioimmunoassay for measurement of viral antibody in human sera. Patterson WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):130–3, AUG 76

Antibodies to hepatitis A virus: patterns by two procedures. Rakela J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):110–1, Jan 77

Elimination of false-positive cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M-fluorescent-antibody reactions with immunoglobulin M serum fractions. Robertson PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):174–5, Aug 77

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for immunoglobulin M antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Schmitz H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):629–34, Jun 77

Micro-indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibody against transmissible gastroenteritis virus of pigs. Shimizu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):91–5, Aug 77

Comparison of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement-dependent antibody lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells as methods of detecting antiviral antibodies in human sera. Subramanian T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):551–8, Jun 77

Use of glutaraldehyde-fixed goose erythrocytes in arbovirus serology. Wolff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):55–7, Jul

77
Correlation of cytopathic effect, fluorescent-antibody microneutralization, and plaque reduction test results for determining avian infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):361–4, Mar 77
Measurement of heterophil antibody and antibodies to EB viral capsid antigen IgG and IgM in suspected cases of infectious mononucleosis. Blake JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):841–7, Sep 76
Serological evidence of human adenovirus infections in animals. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):629–35, Oct 76
Complement-fixing antibodies against Abu Hammad and Abu Mina viruses in mammalian sera from Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):51–4, 1976
Antibodies to Dugbe virus in mammalian sera from Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(6):331–7, 1976
The incidence of antibodies against some influenza A and B viruses in sera collected at Benghazi (Libya). el-Rai FM. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(3):185–94, 1976
Antibodies in human sera to oncorna virus-like proteins from normal or leukemia marrow cell cultures. Louie S, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1243–53, 2 Nov 76
The assay of influenza antineuraminidase activity by an elution inhibition technique. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):137–44, Jan 77
A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for IgG and IgM antibodies against measles virus. Arstila P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):167–76, Jan 77
Single radial immunodiffusion test for detecting antibodies against surface antigens of intracellular and extracellular vaccinia virus. Prakash VJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):465–72, Jun 77
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitits B surface antigen among staff in an Edinburgh hospital. Burrell CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):57–68, Feb 77
WRL 105 strain live attenuated influenza vaccine; comparison of one and two dose schedules. Evans AE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):327–32, Dec 76
Complement fixation and neutralization RS antibodies in maternal and neonatal sera. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):411–7, Jun 77
The effect of cigarette smoking on susceptibility to epidemic influenza and on serological responses to live attenuated and killed subunit influenza vaccines. MacKenzie JS, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):409–17, Dec 76
The effect of colostrum-derived antibody on louping-ill virus infection in lambs. Reid HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):349–54, Dec 76
Natural infection with influenza A (H3N2). The development, persistance and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):271–82, Oct 76
Age-specific incidence of neutralization antibodies of Herpes simplex virus. Terzin AL, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):155–60, Oct 76
A modified haemagglutination inhibition test for rubella antibodies, using standardized, freeze-dried reagents. Report of a comparative multi-centre trial. van Weemen B, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):31–42, Aug 76
The agglutinating and immunofluorescent activities of antileptospiral antibodies of human sera and of immunoglobulins M and G. Roch P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):341–52, 1976
Immunological study of cytomegalovirus complement-fixing antibodies in the population of the CSR. Seeman J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):489–96, 1976
A comparative study of detection methods for Aleutian disease viral antibody. Crawford TB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1249–51, Apr 77
Characterization of antibodies to the structural polypeptides of HGSAg: evidence for subtype-specific determinants. Gold JWM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1404–6, Oct 76
The development of HBsAg-positive hepatitis despite the previous existence of antibody to HBsAg. Koziol DE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2260–2, Dec 76
Concurrently circulating hepatitis B surface antigen and heterotypic anti-HBs antibody. Le Bouvier GL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2262–4, Dec 76
Relationship between homogeneous IgG fractions and measles virus antibody activities in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brain. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2053–60, Dec 76
The direct antiviral cytotoxicity by bovine lymphocytes is not restricted by genetic incompatibility of lymphocytes and target cells. Rouse BT, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):618–24, Feb 77
Co-occurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen of a particular subtype and antibody to a heterologous subtypic specificity in the same serum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2258–9, Dec 76
Immune response to acute otitis media in children III. Implications of viral antibody in middle ear fluid. Sloyer JL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):248–50, Jan 77
Coincident hepatitis B surface antigen and antibodies of different subtypes in human serum. Tabor E, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):369–70, Jan 77
Automated complement fixation test for the detection of antibodies against the core of hepatitis B virus (HBc). Coursaget P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):21–7, 1976
Core antigen and circulating anti-core antibody in hepatitis B infection. Howard CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):291–301, 1977
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of herpes simplex virus IgG and IgM antibodies. Kalimo KO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):183–95, 1977
Immune complex-induced platelet aggregation and 3H-serotonin release: microtechnique for an assay of virus and mycoplasma antigens or antibodies. Patscheke H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):31–8, 1977
Rapid detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Fortunato J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):432–7, Mar 77
Immune adherence hemagglutination: further observations on demonstration of antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Kalter ZG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):1010–3, Jun 77
Virological and serological studies of neurological complications of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Thailand. Kono R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):706–13, May 77
Preliminary serologic studies of antibody to hepatitis A virus in populations in the United States. Maynard JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):528–30, Nov 76
Epstein-Barr virus-IgM antibody test in infectious mononucleosis [letter]. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):313–4, Sep 76
Clinical trials of immunization with the Towne 125 strain of human cytomegalovirus. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):470–5, Nov 76
Endogenous reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus infections. Sumaya CV. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):374–9, Mar 77
Endemic dengue virus infection in Hispaniola. I. Haiti. Ventura AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):436–41, Nov 76
Nonspecific test reaction for antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen in chronic HBAg carriers. Vyas GN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):428–32, Feb 77
Detection of complement-dependent lytic antibodies in sera from feline leukemia virus-infected cats by the chromium-51 release assay. Grant CK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):157–61, Jan 77
Antibodies to the R component of Epstein-Barr virus-induced early antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma exceeding in titer antibodies to Epstein-Barr capsid antigen. Henle W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):785–6, Mar 77
HLA in multiple sclerosis. Relationship to measles antibody, mitogen responsiveness and clinical course. Paty DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):371–9, Jul 77
Elevated parainfluenza virus type 1 antibody in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Polna I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):159–61, Jan-Feb 77
HLA-DW2, viral immunity and family studies in multiple sclerosis. Stewart GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):153–67, Jun 77
Persistence of antibody to feline panleucopaenia induced by a modified live virus vaccine. O'Reilly KJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):549–50, Aug 76
Natural immunity in mice to the envelope glycoprotein of endogenous ecotropic type C viruses: neutralization of virus infectivity. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):974–80, Mar 77
Rabies virus and antibody in bats in Grenada and Trinidad. Price JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):131–4, Apr 77
Infectious mononucleosis in children. Evaluation of Epstein-Barr virus-specific serological data. Ginsburg CM, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):781–5, 21 Feb 77
Measles immunization: new recommendation [editorial]. Krugman S. **JAMA** 237(4):366, 24 Jan 77
Measles immunization. Successes and failures. Yeager AS, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):347–51, 24 Jan 77
A simple procedure for removing non-specific serum inhibitors of hemagglutination by Japanese encephalitis virus. Ho WK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):25–9, Feb 77
Detection of antibody to rinderpest virus by indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Kobune F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):171–6, Jun 76
Serological studies of radiculomyelitis occurring during the outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Senegal in 1970. Kono R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):91–4, Apr 76
Rotavirus antibodies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis [letter] De Groote G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1263–4, 11 Jun 77
Hepatitis-A-Antibody in commercial lots of immune serum globulin [letter]. Frösner GG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):432–3, 19 Feb 77
Antibody response to measles virus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter]. Halonen P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1201–2, 4 Jun 77
Anti-e and rheumatoid factor activity in hepatitis B [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1262–3, 11 Jun 77
Immunization with influenza vaccine in patients with haematological malignant disease. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):292–4, 26 Feb 77
Naturally acquired immunity to influenza type A: a clinical and laboratory study. Gill PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):329–33, 28 Aug 76
Radioimmunoassay for LCM virus antigens and anti-LCM virus antibodies and its application in an epidemiologic survey of people exposed to syrian hamsters. Blechschmidt M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):67–76, 18 May 77
Neutralizing serum IgM antibodies in infections with Herpes simplex virus hominis. Doerr HW, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):183–92, 1 Dec 76
Solid phase indirect radioimmunoassay: standardization and applications in viral serology. Yung LL, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):111–23, 18 Jul 77
Detection of poliovirus antigens and antibodies: microindirect haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition tests for poliovirus types I, II, and III. Esposito JJ. **Microbios** 16(63):29–36, 1976
Measurement of antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis by indirect immunofluorescent antibody method. Cho CT, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):47–54, Jan 77
Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in the US army: report of a hospital associated outbreak. Segal HE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):190–3, Mar 77
Swine-flu antibody from porcine contact [letter]. Meiklejohn G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1380, 9 Dec 76
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Stagno S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1254–8, 2 Jun 77
Influenza A infections in young children. Primary natural infection and protective efficacy of live-vaccine-induced or naturally acquired immunity. Wright PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):829–34, 14 Apr 77
Antibody estimation by indirect complement fixation test for foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):45–53, Summer 77
Type C virus expression and host response in diet-cured NZB/W mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):341–4, 28 Jul 77
Infectious primate type-C virus shed by healthy gibbons. Kawakami TG, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):448–50, 4 Aug 77
A study on the relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and some forms of malignant tumors in children. Gourtsevicz VE, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):533–9, 1976
Humoral antibodies to the capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. Stepina VN, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):523–32, 1976
Lack of association between defective delinquents and antibody of herpesvirus hominis. Fuccillo DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):304–5, Mar 77
A survey of New Zealand cattle sera for antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Dean RA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):198–200, SEP 76
Antibody to Varicella-Zoster virus in parturient women and their offspring during the first year of life. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):692–6, Nov 76
Antibody persistence after primary immunization with trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Krugman RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):80–2, Jul 77
A simple and rapid microtest procedure for determining New castle hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibody titers. Beard CW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):596–600D, 1974
Microtiter and automated serologic techniques for diagnostic virology. Carbrey EA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):553–62, 1974
The use of the micro-modified direct-CF-test in the detection of IBR and BVD antibodies. Eugster AK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):615–20, 1974
Natural human antibodies reactive with primate type-C viral antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1237–41, Mar 77
Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination. Dienstag JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):543–8, Dec 76
Chronic recrudescent rabies in a cat. Perl DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):540–8, Sep 77
Development of immunity against hepatitis A virus by subclinical infection. Villarejos VM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):205–8, Nov 76
African horse sickness virus antibodies in northern Nigeria 1974–1975. Parker J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):274–80, May 77
Human rabies. II. Serological studies and intra-vitam virus isolation. Reis R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):393–401, Nov-Dec 76
Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivities. A study of neutralising antibodies. Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):143–50, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
IgG, IgA and IgM antibody responses in patients with acute genital and non-genital herpetic lesions determined by the indirect fluorescent antibody method. El Falaky IH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):79–84, 1977
Antibodies to human coronavirus OC43 measured by radial haemolysis in gel. Riski H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):75–7, 1977
Seroepidemiological survey of hospital-associated populations in Colombo, Sri Lanka. Van Peenen PF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):16–20, Mar 76
A comparative study of the neutralisation test and the indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of antibodies to the virus of Aujeszky in pig sera. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1125–8, 15 Oct 76
Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Sumaya CV, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:300–2, 1976
Dengue virus infections in Nigeria: a survey for antibodies in monkeys and humans. Fagbami AH, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(1):60–5, 1977

Seroepidemiology of the poliovirus in Monrovia (Liberia). Rodriguez-Burgos A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):118–26, 1977

Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in cold-blooded animals. Shortridge KF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):261–2, 1977

Studies with bluetongue virus in Nigeria. Taylor WP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):169–73, Aug 76

Antibodies against arboviruses in Sierra Leone. Tomori O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):239–43, Sep 76

Neutralizing antibodies to Orungo virus in man and animals in Nigeria. Tomori O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):233–8, Sep 76

Elephants and zebras as possible reservoir hosts for African horse sickness virus. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):291–2, 2 Apr 77

Bovine virus diarrhoea antibody in a Scottish red deer [letter]. McMartin DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(9):187, 26 Feb 77

Encephalomyocarditis virus antibodies in sera from apparently normal pigs. Sangar DV, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(12):240–1, 19 Mar 77

Hepatitis B antibodies in hospital personnel. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 77

Characterization of the immune response to the major glycoprotein (gp 71) of Friend leukemia virus. I. Response in BALB/c mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 75(1):74–87, Nov 76

Characterization of the immune response to the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend leukemia virus. II. Response in C57BL/6 mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 75(1):88–101, Nov 76

Characterization of the immune response to the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend leukemia virus. III. Influence on endogenous MuLV-mediated pathogenesis. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 75(1):102–12, Nov 76

Specificities of human immunoglobulins reactive with antigens in preparations of several mammalian type-C viruses. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Virology** 75(1):60–73, Nov 76

Hepatitis B antibody detection in solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Artaz C, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?-73(3):222–4, 1976

Seroimmunity of adult Ghanian hospital staff and their wards to poliomyelitis. Addy PA, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):87–96, Dec 75

Eastern Equine Encephalitis (EEE) antibody status in St. Thomas, Jamaica, 1975. Rowe M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):146–52, Sep 76

Simple mathematical deductions in the seroepidemiology of viral infections. I. Herpesvirus group (herpesvirus hominis, varicella-zoster virus, cytomegalovris, Epstein-Barr-Virus). Doerr HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):149–64, Jun 77

Simple mathematical deductions in the seroepidemiology of viral infections. II. (Para) myxoviruses (measles, mumps, influenza B), rubella, enteroviruses (polio, coxsackie B), adenoviruses, and mycoplasma pneumoniae. Doerr HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):165–76, Jun 77

Studies on the natural occurrence of neutralizing antibodies against six strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Hafez SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(8):669–77, Sep 76

Antiviral antibodies in dogs in the Netherlands. Osterhaus A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):123–33, Feb 77

[Herpesvirus antibodies in Hodgkin's disease and some lympho-hematopoietic diseases in children and adolescents] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):216–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serological dermination of rubella antibodies during pregnancy] Hekker AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):25–6, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[The presence of antibodies to IBR/IPV virus in cattle in the environs of Leyden (author's transl)] Muurling F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(22):1263–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of 2 in vitro methods of titration of antibodies neutralizing the classic swine plague virus] Corthier G. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):349–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between primary carcinoma of the liver and Australia antigen or anti-Australia HB antigen in Greece (letter)] Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):654, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus in blood collected on blotting paper (author's transl)] Cabau N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):575–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic status of women of western Brittany with regard to the Torch complex (toxoplasmosis, rubella, cytomegalovirus, herpes); necessity of a polyvalent serologic surveillance in pregnancy] Chastel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1059–66, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of antibodies against mucleocapsids of hepatitis B virus (anti-HBc) by the immunoperoxidase inhibition technic: study of 225 subjects] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1327–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of hepatitis A antigen and antibody for the diagnosis of hepatitis A infection (author's transl)] Frösner GG. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):825–8, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against the epstein-barr virus nuclear-antigen in children with malignant disease (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):96–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of hepatitis A antibodies in populations of various European countries] Frösner GG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(5):129–33, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum immunity against influenza viruses A/Hongkong, A/Zürich, A/Victoria and A/Swine in the Swiss population] Munzinger J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(3):73–9, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments with simultaneous immunization against cytomegalovirus infection and rubella] Just M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):201–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM diagnosis of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infections by means of the immunofluorescent method] Stary A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(1):8–19, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of hemagglutination inhibiting rubella antibodies in capillary blood samples on filter paper] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):131–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The superneutralization test – a new virus-serologic method] Lüpcke W. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):280–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative measurement of influenza virus antibodies in horse sera by the single radial hemolysis test and the hemagglutination inhibition test (author's transl)] Böckmann J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):1–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against measles and rubella in a group of children with chronic hepatitis] Jannuzzi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):519–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immune response of the fetus in the diagnosis of intrauterine infections: IgM and IgA concentrations in the umbilical cord blood and titers of rubella and cytomegalic virus antibodies] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):171–80, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age distribution of antibody to swine influenza virus strain A/NJ/9/76 (author's transl)] Fukuyoshi S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(8):301–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on herpesvirus cuniculi. I. Virus isolation and antibody response in rabbits with experimental infection (author's transl)] Matsunaga Y, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 26(1–2):11–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The complement-fixation test in rabies. I. Antibody titer of vaccinated dogs (author's transl)] Nilsson TT, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:197–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of HBs Ag and anti-HBs measured by countercurrent discontinuous immunoelectrophoresis (C-IEP)] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):59–63, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radioimmunoanalytical determination of hepatitis B antigen an its antibodies] Kseliková M, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):55–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of standard conditions for the influenza virus neuraminidase inhibition test] Mel'nikova SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):283–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of serologic surveys of children with acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Ostrovskiĭ GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):624–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measles antibody in patients with multiple sclerosis at different stages of the disease] Pille ER, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):566–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed seroconversion in patients with acute respiratory viral infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):118–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against respiratory virus in human sera] Vicente M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(6):531–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of the antigen and the anti-e antibody in patients with surface antigen of hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):445–52, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 1976–77 influenza season and results of laboratory studies (comparison of antibody studies by SRH and HI tests in sera from healthy subjects)] Ozlüarda E, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):112–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental live tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (Labgat E5 '14' virus clone): volunteers 1 and 2 years after single-dose immunization. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):215–25, Jun 76

Possible role of measles, rubella and mumps viruses in multiple sclerosis. Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):139–45, Mar 77

Antibody response to influenza vaccination in renal transplant patients: correlation with allograft function. Pabico RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):431–6, Oct 76

Humoral immunity and cutaneous reactions after smallpox revaccination. Correlations with persistent scars from childhood. Topciu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):125–31, Jan–Jun 76

Preparation-conditioned changes of the antigenicity of influenza virus neuraminidases. Desselberger U. **Arch Virol** 53(4):335–49, 1977

Immunological potency of a subunit influenza vaccine in adults. Janout V, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):171–5, 1977

Antibody class and complement requirement of neutralizing antibodies in the primary and secondary antibody response of cattle to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine. Rossi CR, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):191–8, 1976

Specificity or affinity of cytotoxic T cells for self H-2K determinants apparently does not change between primary and secondary responses to ectromelia virus infection. Pang T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):39–48, Feb 77

Murray Valley encephalitis in Australia, 1974: antibody response in cases and community. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):446–53, Oct 76

Immunogenicity of Australian lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):32–5, Jan 77

Observations on the antibody rsponses in molluscum contagiosum. Shirodaria PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):29–34, Jan 77

Small-scale trial of live-attenuated influenza vaccine (A/Hong Kong/68). West R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):253–7, Mar 77

Studies on viremia and antibody formation in ducklings and goslings after experimental infection with Lednice (Yaba 1) virus. Danielová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):367–72, 1976

Specific IgM response and characteristics of the lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained from an infant with probable mixed cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infection. Joncas JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):283–9, 1975

Induction of serum antibodies in non-human primates with a killed oncogenic herpesvirus (herpesvirus Saimiri). Laufs R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):345–51, 1975

Humoral and cellular immunity to EBV and lymphoid cell line antigens in human lymphoma. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):225–35, 1975

Changes in antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath IT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):275–81, 1975

Antibody response to Chandipura virus in experimental animals. Kelkar SD. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):814–23, Jun 76

Antibody response to rabies virus in Syrian hamsters. Coe JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):915–9, Jun 77

Ability of temperature-sensitive mutants of the recombinant influenza S/N (H2N1) virus to induce immunity to parental (H0N1 and H2N2) viruses. Dolezalová B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):607–12, Sep 76

Passive immunity to feline leukemia: evaluation of immunity from dams naturally infected and experimentally vaccinated. Hoover EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):54–9, Apr 77

Immune response and latent infection after topical treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):842–8, Jun 77

Impaired serum antibody response to inactivated influenza A and B vaccine in renal transplant recipients. Stiver HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):738–41, Jun 77

The antibody response following hepatitis A infection. Locarnini SA, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):309–18, 1977

The serological response of experimental animals to inactivated whole and split influenza virus vaccines. Fenton RJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):217–29, 1977

Complement-fixing antibody response to rotavirus infection. Gust ID, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):125–30, Feb 77

Dengue viruses and mononuclear phagocytes. I. Infection enhancement by non-neutralizing antibody. Halstead SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):201–17, 1 Jul 77

Radiation leukemia in C57BL/6 mice. I. Lack of serological evidence for the role of endogenous ecotropic viruses in pathogenesis. Ihle JN, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1391–405, 1 Dec 76

Production of antiserum to the reverse transcriptase of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Harewood K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):227–35, Aug 77

Induction of neutralizing antibodies and immunity in vaccinated guinea pigs by cyanogen bromide-peptides of VP3 of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kaaden OR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):397–400, Feb 77

Defense mechanisms against primary influenza virus infection in mice. I. The roles of interferon and neutralizing antibodies and thymus dependence of interferon and antibody production. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):256–63, Jan 77

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulin and anti-viral antibody in Aleutian disease viral infection of mink. Perryman LE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1981–4, Nov 76

Induction of antibody to the 'y' determinant of HBsAg in a chimpanzee carrier of HBsAg subtype 'adw'. Tabor E, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2038–40, Nov 76

Comparative efficacy of neuraminidase-specific and conventional influenza virus vaccines in induction of antibody to neuraminidase in humans. Kilbourne ED. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):384–94, Oct 76

Dose-response relationship after immunization of volunteers with a new, surface-antigen-adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. Potter CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):423–31, Mar 77

Natural immunity in mice to structural polypeptides of

endogenous type C RNA viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):890–8, Sep 76

The hamster as an experimental animal for the study of influenza. I. The role of antibody in protection. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):217–26, 1 Dec 76

Persistence of virus-specific memory B cells in mice CNS. Gerhard W, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):360–1, 24 Mar 77

Evaluation of central nervous system vaccinia antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis patients. Thompson JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):227–9, Mar 77

Kinetics of the IgM and IgG immunological response to sheep erythrocytes and bluetongue virus in mice. Oellermann RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):185–8, Dec 76

Production of antibodies against influenza virus by somatic cell hybrids between mouse myeloma and primed spleen cells. Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2985–8, Jul 77

Antiviral effect on MS-2 coliphage obtained with a synthetic antigen. Langbeheim H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4636–40, Dec 76

The humoral immune response of NIH Swiss and SWR/J mice to vaccination with formalinized AKR or Gross murine leukemia virus. Lee JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):343–7, Jan 77

Swine influenza virus vaccine: potentiation of antibody responses in rhesus monkeys. Stephen EL, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1289–90, 23 Sep 77

Decreased immunity to viral antigens and increased expression of endogenous leukemia viruses in athymic (nude) mice. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 77(1):429–32, Mar 77

[Local immune response in mouse experimental airborne influenza: immunoglobulin concentrations, antibody levels of immunoglobulin classes and anamnestic response in bronchial washings (author's transl)] Lemercier G, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):45–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of the brown trout (Salmo trutta, L. 1766) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson, 1836) to infection by a new rhabdovirus] de Kinkelin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):401–4, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antimacrophage serum on immunologic responsiveness in mice vaccinated against influenza] Dobrodeeva LK. **Vopr Virusol** (3):308–12, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the activity of several enzymes in the process of immunogenesis in monkeys orally infected with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Dubov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):337–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the immunodepressant effect of antimacrophage, antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera following immunization with influenza virus A2] Dobrodeeva LK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):74–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic features of the liver and spleen and antibody formation in animals following hyperimmunization with viral antigens] Fedorova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):105–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational method of producing sera with high titers of virus neutralizing antibodies] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between serum inhibitors and antibodies to influenza viruses in guinea pigs and different levels of protein and crude cellulose in their diet] Rybakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):142–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The relationship between measles virus-specific antibodies and oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Norrby E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):161–71, 1977

Antibodies to varicella zoster in cerebrospinal fluid. Bieger RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):489–91, Aug 77

The possible local synthesis of antibodies to herpes simplex virus in normal cerebrospinal fluid. Russell AS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):219–21, Nov 76

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin quotients, kappa/lambda ratios, and viral antibody titres in neurological disease. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1105–15, Dec 76

Quantitation of measles virus-specific immunoglobulins in serum, CSF, and brain extract from patients with subactue sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2254–61, Jun 77

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG level in herpes simplex encephalitis. Carroll JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2092–3, 1 NOV 76

[Measles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (van Bogaert's disease)] Wyszkowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):603–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody by radioimmunoassay. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):290–6, Feb 77

Techniques for typing Herpesvirus hominis antibody: a comparison of inhibition of peroxidase-labelled antibody staining with inhibition of indirect haemagglutination and with microneutralisation. Gerna G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):309–16, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence in the Rome healthy population of antibodies to a human Polyoma – virus (BK – strain). Panà A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):18–22, Mar 76

Detection of e antigen and antibody: correlations with hapatitis B surface and hepatitis B core antigens, liver disease, and outcome in hepatitis B infections. Trepo CG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):804–8, Nov 76

Isolation of anti-haemagglutinin antibodies with an influenza A virus immunoadsorbent. Lecomte J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):355–65, 1976

Determination of neutralizing antibody and IgG antibody to varicella-zoster virus and of IgG antibody to membrane antigens by the immunoperoxidase technique. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):975–9, Jun 77

Serodiagnosis of hepatitis B virus infection by antibody to core antigen. Irwin GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):31–6, Jul 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. III. The detection of anti-nuclear antibodies. Lynn TC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):289–95, Oct 76

ELISA, a viral diagnostic method [letter]. Bishaí FR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):696–7, 26 Mar 77

Prospective study of Epstein-Barr virus antibody tetres and survival in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter]. Chan SH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):948–9, 30 Apr 77

Determination of specific antibodies to influenza by ELISA [letter] Delia S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1364, 25 Jun 77

Antibody to hepattis A in mentally retarded inpatients [letter]. Hall WT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):758–9, 2 Apr 77

IgM rubella-antibody testing after passive transmission of antibodies [letter]. Hernandez R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1092–3, 13 Nov 76

Viral antibodies and bronchial carcinoma [letter]. Hodson ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):254, 29 Jan 77

Unusual prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Joncas J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1160, 28 May 77

Anti-e and rheumatoid factor activity in hepatitis B [letter]. Kacaki JN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1008–9, 7 May 77

Herpes-simplex-type-2-antibodies and HLA-B12 in cervical cancer [letter]. Koenig UD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):857, 16 Oct 76

Enzyme immunoassay for demonstration of rabies-virus antibodies after immunisation [letter] Thraenhart O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):399–400, 20 Aug 77

Elevated Epstein-Barr antibodies in an infant with hepatitis. Silverman SH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):304–7, Mar–Apr 77

Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. A study of neutralising antibodies. Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):143–50, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The occurrence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in children of gipsy origin (author's transl)] Seeman J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):167–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Persistence of antibodies after vaccination against measles (author's transl)] Sejda J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):76–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood on filtration paper for determination of rubella haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies (author's transl)] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):181–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of hepatitis B antigens and hepatitis B antibodies from the clinical point of view] Renger F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):121–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Australia antigen. Review 5. Hepatitis B antigens and antibodies in liver diseases] Ohlen J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1608–18, 14 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the course of acute hepatitis] Zähringer T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1857–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Investigations concerning the evidence of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antibodies in patients with carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Dostal V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):201–3, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies in gamma-globulin preparations (author's transl)] Kunz Ch, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):203–6, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis-B-surface-antibodies (detection, incidence, clinical importance)] Pesendorfer FX. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(57):1–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical control, study of viral shedding and evaluation of circulating and local antibody response after administration of live and attenuated 'Alice' strain influenza vaccine] Bergamini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):1–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to A/New Jersey/76, A/Victoria/3/75 and B/Hong Kong/5/72 influenza viruses in the population of Milan examined in the late spring of 1976 and evaluation of the past experience of the same population with probable agent of the 1918–20 pandemics] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):272–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation, determination, and epidemilogy of HBe antigen and antibody] Ohkochi K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1960–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of HBe antigen and HBe antibody] Suzuki H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1968–75, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Serologic study of the New Jersey /8/76 strain among the Brazilian population. Preliminary note] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):269–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of interferon and antibodies in the pathogenesis of ocular herpes] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):39–43, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Findings of virus-neutralizing antibodies against polioviruses in the population of Slovakia 9 and 12 years following introduction of immunization by attenuated polioviruses (author's transl)] Borská K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):400–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Presence of antibodies against Herpes simplex type I virus in persons with psychic disturbances and among criminal population (author's transl)] Libíková H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):206–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY DISSOCIATION

METHODS

A rapid method for the preparation of high potency auto and alloantibody eluates. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):110–4, Mar–Apr 77

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Relationship between antigen and antibody-induced suppression of IgE antibody formation in the rat. Opree W. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):321–36, Aug 76

The immune response of brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) to injection with soluble antigens. Ingram GA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1561–70, 1976

[Immunogenicity of guinea pig acrosomal fractions] Mancini RE, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(2):125–32, Jun 76

Effect of blood transfusion on the immune response of children with thalassaemia. Kanakoudi-Tsakalidis F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):65–73, 1977

Absence of anti-neocarzinostatin (NCS) antibody production in leukemia patients treated with NCS. Toki H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):135–42, Apr 76

Immunologic studies in phenylketonuria. Passwell J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):673–7, Nov 76

An ultrastructure study on antibody production of the lymph nodes of rats with special reference to the role of germinal centers. Terashima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):1–24, Jan 77

Immune response in mice to hapten conjugated sepharose. Koskimies S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):33–40, Feb 77

Effect of experimental trichinosis on unrelated humoral and cell mediated immunity. Ljungström I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):131–41, Apr 77

Appearance and some unusual features of Epstein-Barr virus antibody production in infectious mononucleosis and other health disorders. Stanček D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):45–56, Jan 77

Malnutrition, the thymolymphatic system and immunocompetence. Gross RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:179–87, 1976

External control of a shift in antibody synthesis. Hinchman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:53–64, 1976

Effect of antigen on localization of immunologically specific B cells. Ponzio NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:65–75, 1976

Modulation of the expression of a secondary IgG antihapten response in vitro. Roman A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:41–51, 1976

The cellular immunity in patients sensitized to Candida albicans and its corresponding humoral response. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):333–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evaluation of Wistar RA27/3 rubella virus vaccine in children. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1089–91, Oct 76

Serologic response to revaccination with two rubella vaccines. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1081–4, Oct 76

Cellulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Antigenemia and antibody responses. Granoff DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1211–4, Nov 76

Immune response of medicated turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida. Derieux WT. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):487–9, Apr 77

Immunoglobulin response to bluetongue virus soluble antigen in subcutaneous chambers. Hajer I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):815–8, Jun 77

Immunogenicity of experimental Streptococcus equisimilis vaccines in swine. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):33–6, Jan 77

Antibodies against rifampin in patients with tuberculosis after discontinuation of daily treatment. Di Berardino L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1189–90, Dec 76

Effect of the immunizing dose of soluble and immobilized immunglobulins on the production of antibodies. Fekete tkf, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:105–8, 1975

Ontogeny of immune responsiveness in the mouse. Auerbach R. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):983–92, Nov–Dec 76

A selective theory for the epigenetic specification of the monospecific antibody production in single cell lines. Danchin A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):787–804, Sep–Oct 76

Interference between two immune responses. I.—Modification of the kinetics of the mouse response to SRBC by responses to heterologous RBC. Depelchin A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):633–44, Apr–Jun 77

Subpopulations of B lymphocytes and the carriage of immunological memory. Mason DW, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):657–66, Sep–Oct 76

Restorative effects of different embryonic cells transplanted into immunodeficient chick embryos. Toivanen A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):923–9, Nov–Dec 76

Uniformity in the clonal repertoire for the immune response to phosphorylcholine in mice. Claflin JL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):669–74, Nov 76

Immune responses to influenza virus in rabbits after local immunization. i.—Local and systemic humoral response. Kasturi K, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):97–117, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reversal of immunosuppression induced by murine leukemia viruses. Bendinelli M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:431–41, 1976

Effect of leukemia virus infections on antibody formation and cellular immunity. Ceglowski WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:411–6, 1976

The effect of immune modulators on the oncogenic process: adjuvant effect of Staphylococcus aureus in treating murine leukemia. Chirigos MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:513–9, 1976

Tumor-associated immunosuppressive factors. Friedman H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:417–30, 1976

Discussion paper: impairment of B-lymphocyte functions in concanavalin A–treated friend virus infected mice. Kateley JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:466–78, 1976

Discussion paper: immunosuppression induced in vivo and in vitro by different classes of plasmacytomas. Specter S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:479–87, 1976

Discussion paper: humoral immune responses to tumor-associated antigens. Wheelock EF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):706–7, 1976

Swine fever: influence of passive immunity on pig immune response following vaccination with a live virus vaccine (Thiverval strain). Corthier G. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):361–72, 1976

Local synovial synthesis of oligoclonal measles virus antibodies and of smooth muscle antibodies in a case of atypical rheumatoid arthritis. Vandvik B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):302–10, Aug 77

Immunological properties of model membranes. Kinsky SC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:49–67, 1977 (70 ref.)

The adjuvant effect of microbial products on the immune response. White RG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:579–600, 1976 (165 ref.)

Production of antibody against aflatoxin B1. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1125–8, May 77

The influence of Listeria monocytogenes cells on the primary immunologic response in irradiated mice. Borowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):17–24, 1977

Comparison of the humoral and cellular immune response after immunization with live, UV inactivated herpes simplex virus and a subunit vaccine and efficacy of these immunizations. Cappel R. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):29–35, 1976

Studies of the antigenicity and immunogenicity of bromelain–pretreated red blood cells. Cox KO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):27–37, Feb 77

Factors determining the effects of chronic protein-deficiency on antibody responses to sheep red blood cells and Brucella abortus vaccine in mice. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):59–78, Feb 77

Inabilities as an immunoadjuvant of cell walls of the group B peptidoglycan types and those of arthrobacters. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):1–4, Mar 77

Antibody synthesis in Xenopus oocytes with messenger ribonucleic acid from immunized rats. Deacon NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):818–20, 1976

Characterization of antibodies specific for N6-methyladenosine and for 7-methylguanosine. Munns TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2163–8, 17 May 77

Heterogeneity of antibodies to adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Bauvois B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):1–8, 12 Nov 76

Enhancement of murine erythrocyte auto-antibody responses by Rauscher leukemogenic virus and by a weak allogeneic stimulation. Cannat A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):395–8, 30 Dec 76

The effect of Trichinella spiralis on graft-versus-host reaction, transplantation immunity and antibody formation. Chimyshkyan KL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):176–80, Jul 76

Normal humoral immunity in hairy cell leukemia [letter]. Lang JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):41–3, 10 Feb 76

Antibody response to intravenous immunization following splenic tissue autotransplantation in Sprague–Dawley rats. Schwartz AD, et al. **Blood** 49(5):779–83, May 77

Slide chamber culture system for the in vitro study of humoral regulation of granulocyte and monocyte–macrophage proliferation and differentiation. Winton EF, et al. **Blood** 50(2):289–302, Aug 77

Clones of antibody-forming cells in microcultures. Lefkovits I. **Blut** 33(5):297–300, Nov 76

A preliminary study on humoral control of granulopoiesis in primary myelofibrosis and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Brunelli MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):431–5, 1976

Administration of antigen by intralymphatic route in the rat I. Humoral response to soluble antigens. (delta). Preliminary report. Sulis E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):249–51, 31 Jul 76

Administration of antigen by intralymphatic route in the rat. II. Results in tumor active immunotherapy (delta). Preliminary report. Sulis E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):252–4, 31 Jul 76

Skin reaction and antibody responses in guinea-pigs sensitized to human leukaemia cells or their nuclei in combination with Bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Barnes RM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):706–12, Dec 76

Immunopathology of the lens. I. Humoral and cellular immune responses to heterologous lens antigens and their roles in ocular inflammation. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):164–76, Mar 77

Immunopathology of the lens. III. Humoral and cellular immune responses to autologous lens antigens and their roles in ocular inflammation. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):371–9, Jun 77

Serum and secretory antibody responses to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in patients with gonococcal infections. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):374–80, Dec 76

Antibodies to spermatozoa [letter]. Crozier R. **Br Med J** 1(6056):290, 29 Jan 77

Antibodies against BCG antigen 60 in mycobacterial infection. Harboe M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):430–3, 13 Aug 77

A methodology for the production of carbohydrate-specific antibody. Lemieux RU, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):507–12, May 77

Antibody response in pigs inoculated with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and cross reactions among ten isolates. Kemeny LJ. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):209–14, Apr 76

The role of colorstrum on the occurrence of immunoglobulin G subclasses and antibody production in neonatal goats. Micusan VV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):184–9, Apr 76

The bovine immune response to Brucella abortus I. A water soluble antigen precipitated by sera of some naturally infected cattle. Stemshorn B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):152–9, Apr 77

Adsorption of Pseudomonas pseudomallei cytophilic antibodies onto rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1577–9, Oct 76

Antibody production in milk serum of goats experimentally infected with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pasieka AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1113–9, Aug 76

Rh isoimmunization, Manitoba, 1963–75. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):282–4, 5 Feb 77

The tumor specific immune response of experimental active-specific immunotherapy. Meyer AA, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):565–9, Feb 77

Correlations between humoral immunity and successful chemotherapy–immunotherapy. Cantrell JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3051–7, Sep 76

The influence of allogeneic or syngeneic cell surface backgrounds on the antibody response of mice to rabbit Fab' fragments. Acres RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):216–24, 15 Jun 77

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. VII. Evidence against the migration of plaque-forming cells as the underlying cause for bone marrow plaque-forming cell activity: a study with parabiotic mice. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):28–36, 1 Mar 77

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro. V. Conditions for prolonging the response, selection of different cell types and interculture transfer of functional structures. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):90–105, Jul 76

Hapten–IgG–induced suppression of the in vitro antibody response: role of hapten density and of antigenic challenge. Galanaud P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):72–85, 1 Mar 77 (33 ref.)

Induction of a specific antibody response in human B cells: role of a human antigenic nonspecific T-cell soluble factor and requirement for antigen. Insel RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):321–31, May 77

Antibody responses in nude mice injected with limiting numbers of congenic thymus cells. Kindred B. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):174–80, Jan 77

Suppression of in vitro antibody responses by Listeria primed spleen cells. Kongshavn PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):284–97, Feb 77

Target cells for the activity of a synthetic adjuvant: muramyl dipeptide. Löwy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):195–9, 1 Mar 77

Primary in vitro antibody formation by blood leucocytes of a subhuman primate. Nickerson DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):171–6, Dec 76

B-cell suppression of antibody response to sheep red blood cells in mice of high- and low-responding genotypes. Petrov RV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):298–306, Feb 77

Discrimination of suppressor T cells of humoral and cell-mediated immunity by anti-Ly and anti-Ia sera. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):364–9, 15 Jun 77

Regulation of the immune response in autoimmune NZB/NZW F1 mice. I. The spontaneous generation of splenic suppressor cells. Roder JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):272–84, 15 Mar 77

Carrier-specific unresponsiveness in reaginic antibody formation. II. Suppression of hapten and carrier responsiveness in presensitized rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):435–42, Feb 77

Carrier-specific unresponsiveness in reaginic antibody formation. I. Induction of helper cell tolerance in rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):427–34, Feb 77

In vitro evidence indicating a role for the Fc region of IgG in the mechanism for the long-term maintenance and regulation of antibody levels in vivo. Tew JG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):141–52, Oct 76

Production of optically specific antiserum to l-pentazocine. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):367–8, Feb 77

Immunologic aspects of lung cancer. Morton DL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):640–3, May 77

Antigenicity of sperm: immunization of rabbits with pig's sperm. Shen MY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):17–30, 31 Dec 75

Sequential studies of lymphocyte responsiveness and antibody formation in acute bacterial meningitis. Andersen V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):469–77, Dec 76

Specific antibody production against a soluble antigen in the Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. Burns RB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):371–4, Nov 76

Features of the immune response to DNA in mice. I. Genetic control. Fournié GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):46–51, Oct 76

Studies on the immune status of children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. I. Early phase before and after first remission. Hitzig WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):403–13, Dec 76

Deficiency of specific HLA antibodies in severe pregnancy pre–eclampsia/eclampsia. Jenkins DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):485–6, Mar 77

Experimental smooth muscle antibodies. Li AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):273–7, Feb 77

The effects of BCG on both cellular and humoral immunity during the early response to a hapten carrier complex. Neveu PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):169–72, Oct 76

Impaired antibody responses in alloxan diabetic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):140–6, Jul 77

Antibody-mediated immunity in CFW mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Humoral immune response in murine leprosy. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):381–7, Dec 76

Humoral response in blood group P phenotype persons subjected to an avian environment. Roland F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):95–9, Jul 77

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis accompanied by enhanced antibody production. Takeya K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):497–500, Sep 76

Immunologic regulation of spontaneous antibodies to DNA and RNA I. Significance of IgM and IgG antibodies in SLE patients and asymptomatic relatives. Talal N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):377–82, Sep 76

Suppressor T-cell abnormality in idiopathic systemic lupus erythematosus. Abdou NI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):192–9, Sep 76

Effects of water-soluble adjuvant (WSA) on New Zealand (NZB X NZW) F1 hybrid mice. Abe C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):17–27, Jul 77

Pigeon breeder's disease. Antibody response of man against a purified component of pigeon dropping extract. Boren MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):108–15, Jul 77

Long-term study of humoral immune response in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Nimmich W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):428–32, Oct 76

Regulation of cellular and humoral immune responses by T-cell subclasses. Cantor H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:23–32, 1977

Current concepts of the antibody response: heterogeneity of lymphoid cells, interactions, and factors. Feldmann M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:113–8, 1977

On the genetic dissection of a specific humoral immune response to alpha(1,3) dextran. Geckeler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):743–8, 1977

The hermaphrocyte: a suppressor–helper T cell. Gershon RK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:85–91, 1977

The common sense of immunology. Jerne NK. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:1–4, 1977

Mechanism of B-cell activation and self–non–self discrimination. Möller G. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:217–26, 1977

(33 ref.)
The immune response to staphylococcal nuclease: a probe of cellular and humoral antigen-specific receptors. Sachs DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:295-306, 1977
Suppressive and enhancing T-cell factors as I-region gene products: properties and the subregion assignment. Tada T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:119-27, 1977
The influence of H-2 gene products on cell-mediated and humoral immune responses. von Boehmer H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):539-45, 1977
Immune response to peptides produced by enzymatic digestion of microfibrils and elastin of human lung parenchyma. Darnule TV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):67-73, 1977
The antigenicity of soluble porcine elastins: I. Measurement of antibody by a radioimmunoassay. Daynes RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):75-82, 1977
Allotypes of light chains of rat immunoglobulins and their application to the study of antibody biosynthesis. Nezlin R, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 5:161-84, 1976 (58 ref.)
When can a baby make antibody? South MA. **Cutis** 18(4):498,504, Oct 76
Antitoxin responses to Clostridium botulinum vaccines types C and D in guinea pigs. Mathews AG. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:193-201, 1976
Stimulation of anti-influenza serum antibody formation in the rat using bovine thymus polypeptide extract. Potop I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):13-8, Jan-Mar 77
T cell dependence of cells synthesizing immunoglobulin without detectable antibody function induced after an antigenic stimulation. Antoine JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):336-41, Jun 77
Cyclicity and memory in the humoral immune response of the marine toad Bufo marinus. Azzolina LS. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):227-30, Mar 76
p-Azobenzenearsonate-L-tyrosine-mediated helper function in immune responses of guinea pigs and rats. Becker MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):262-6, Apr 75
Persisting T cells in rats tolerant of human serum albumin. The significance of tolerant and nonimmune T cells which preferentially restrict high affinity antibody synthesis. Bell EB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):481-6, Jul 76
Immunosuppressive activity of Phaseolus coccineus and Phaseolus vulgaris extracts in mice. Calderón RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):522-5, Jul 76
Histocompatibility antigens acting as helper determinants for tumor-associated antigens of murine lymphosarcoma. Colnaghi MI. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):241-5, Apr 75
Detection of anti-idiotype reactive cells in the response to phosphorylcholine. Cosenza H. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):114-6, Feb 76
Antibody response to phosphorylcholine in vitro. I. Studies on the frequency of precursor cells, average clone size and cellular cooperation. Cosenza H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):343-9, May 75
Role of epitope density in the induction of immunity and tolerance with thymus-independent antigens. I. Studies with 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates in vitro. Desaymard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):537-41, Aug 75
Role of epitope density in the induction of immunity and tolerance with thymus-independent antigens. II. Studies with 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates in vivo. Desaymard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):541-5, Aug 75
Genetic control of the immune response to the radom linear terpolymer of L-glutamic acid, L-lysine and L-leucine (GLleu) by complementing Ir genes. Dorf ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):552-6, Aug 76
The antigen-inexperienced thymic suppressor cells: a class of lymphocytes in the young chicken thymus that inhibits antibody production and cell-mediated immune responses. Droege W. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):279-87, Apr 76
Polygenic regulation of antibody synthesis to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse: a genetic analysis. Feingold N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):43-51, Jan 76
Interferon-induced antibody suppression: a selective effect on high density, late responding precursor cells. Finlay GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):123-6, Mar 77
Decidual extracts suppress antibody response in vitro. Globerson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):120-2, Feb 77
Hapten-induced B cell paralysis. II. Evidence for trivial mechanisms of tolerance. Gronowicz E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):413-20, Jun 76
Reversible binding of a T cell factor on IgG-coated sepharose beads. Guimezanes A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):69-72, Jan 76
H-2-linked genetic control of antibody response to soluble calf skin collagen in mice. Hahn E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):288-91, Apr 75
Fine specificity of the H-2 linked immune response gene for the gallinaceous lysozymes. Hill SW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):317-24, May 75
Lack of neonatal susceptibility to induction of tolerance by polysaccharide antigens. Howard JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):486-92, Jul 76
Characteristics of immunological memory in mice. II. Resistance of nonrecirculating memory cells to antigen-mediated suppression of the secondary antibody response. Inchley CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):100-4, Feb 75
The role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in an antibody-mediated hapten-specific helper effect. Janeway CA Jr., et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):17-22, Jan 75
The immunological properties of haptens coupled to thymus-independent carrier molecules. III. The role of the immunogenicity and mitogenicity of the carrier in the induction of primary IgM anti-hapten responses. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):105-11, Feb 75
Immunosuppressive activity of submaxillary gland extracts of the mouse. I. Effect on antibody formation in response to sheep red blood cells. Koch JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):583-8, Aug 76
Derivation of specific antibody-producing tissue culture and tumor lines by cell fusion. Köhler G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):511-9, Jul 76
The genetic control of T cell-mediated immunity against the DBA/2 mastocytoma P-815. II. Low responsiveness in T cell-mediated cytotoxicity accompanied by the inability to produce antibodies in a secondary response. Kölsch E. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):527-32, Aug 75
Suppressor cell induction in vitro. I. Kinetics of induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):296-301, Apr 76
Ontogeny of adherent cells. I. Distribution and ontogeny of A cells participating in the response to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Landahl CA. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):130-4, Feb 76
Requirement for accessory cells in the antibody response to T cell-independent antigens in vitro. Lee KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):63-8, Jan 76
Suppressor cells in rabbit peripheral blood. Luzzati AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):125-9, Feb 76
The effect of the thymus-independent antigens, collagen and synthetic collagen-like polypeptide, on the requirement of cell cooperation in the immune response to thymus-dependent antigens. Mozes E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):549-53, Aug 75
Lack of requirement for thymocytes for efficient antibody formation to trinitrophenylated mouse red cells in mice: role for thymocytes in suppression of the immune response. Naor D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):220-3, Mar 75
Immune response of New Zealand mice to trinitrophenylated syngeneic mouse red cells. Naor D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):783-9, Nov 76
IgG response in vitro. I. The requirement for an intermediate responsive cell type. North JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):8-15, Jan 76
Demonstration that IgG memory is carried by IgG-bearing cells. Okumura K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):467-72, Jul 76
Polyclonal stimulation of lymphocytes by macrophages. Opitz HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):457-61, Jul 76
Characterization of B cell subpopulations by velocity sedimentation, surface ia antigens and immune function. Press JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):329-35, Jun 77
Antibody response to phosphorylcholine in vitro. II. Analysis of T-dependent and T-independent responses. Quintáns J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):399-405, Jun 76
Distinct properties of Thy-1 antibodies elicited in rats by immunization with mouse brain. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):492-6, Jul 77
Mechanisms by which hapten conjugates of pneumococcal polysaccharide interfere with the challenge of anti-hapten memory cells. Romano TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):434-42, Jun 76
Rabbit alpha-fetoprotein: normal levels and breakage tolerance with haptenated homologous alpha-fetoprotein. RUOSLAHTI E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):7-10, Jan 75
Analysis of the role of different cell types in the genetic regulation of antibody production to the thymus-independent synthetic polypeptide poly (DTyr, DGlu)-poly (DPro)—poly (DLys). Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):496-501, Jul 76
Genetic control of the immune response: ability of antigens of defined amino acid sequence to be recognized by the Ir-1 gene system. Seaver SS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):502-7, Jul 76
Regulation of the immune response by subclasses of T lymphocytes. II. The effect of adult thymectomy upon humoral and cellular responses in mice. Simpson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):337-43, May 75
Selective breeding of mice for antibody responsiveness to flagellar and somatic antigens of salmonellae. Siqueira M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):241-9, Apr 76
Nonspecific genetic regulation of antibody responsiveness in the mouse. Siqueira M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):195-203, Apr 77
Effect of anti-carrier antibody on carrier-determined tolerance. Terres G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):492-7, Jul 76
The failure to show a necessary role for C3 in the in vitro antibody response. Waldmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):185-93, Mar 75
The failure to show a necessary role for C3 in the in vitro antibody response. Waldmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):185-93, Feb 75
Malarial immunodepression in vitro: adherent spleen cells are functionally defective as accessory cells in the response to horse erythrocytes. Warren HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):816-9, Nov 76
The immune response to allogeneic rat platelets; Ag-B antigens in matrix form lacking Ia. Welsh KI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):267-72, May 77
Radioactive antigen suicide of an anti-DNP (2,4-dinitrophenyl) clone. II. Follow-up of clones relatively resistant to radioactive antigen suicide when initially selected. Willcox HN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):131-9, Feb 75
Correlation between tumour stage, tumour grade, and immunocompetence in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):23-5, 1977
Immunostimulation by a formula-defined diet. Pageau R, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1234-5, 15 Sep 77
Neutron small-angle scattering study on two different precipitin types of pig anti-Dnp antibodies. Cser L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):329-31, 15 Aug 77
Preparation of antiserum specific for oestradiol 17-glucuronide. Numazawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):215-7, 1 Jul 77
Complementary idiotypy in the regulation of the immune response. Köhler H, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):221-4, Feb 77
Relation of a cross-reactive idiotype to genetic control of the immune response. Nisonoff A, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):207-13, Feb 77
Immunization of mice with heat-solubilized hamster zonae: production of anti-zona antibody and inhibition of fertility. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):871-7, Aug 77
Analysis of genes governing the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SSS-III) [proceedings]. Baker PJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):407-8, 1976
Attempt at correlating the immunogenicity of liver extracts with limited differences within the H-2 complex [proceedings]. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):432-4, 1976
Enhancement of antibody response to soluble HSA antigen of young rabbits pretreated with deoxyribonucleic acids from adult donors. Hrubešová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):235-45, 1976
The intersex difference in the production of alloantibodies and growth of tumour allografts in mice. Kinsky RG, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):253-63, 1976
The immunogenicity of alloantigens of the various regions of the H-2 complex [proceedings]. McKenzie IF, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):417-8, 1976
Immunocytogenesis and synthesis of antibodies after spleen lazer irradiation. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):121-7, 1976
Antibody-forming potential of lymph nodes in aged mice, with special reference to the influence of adjuvant. FINGER H, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):185-204, 1977
Immune response to phi X 174 in man. 5. Primary and secondary antibody production in primary biliary cirrhosis. Thomas HC, et al. **Gut** 17(11):844-8, Nov 76
Immunological follow-up of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Krepler P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):11-22, 1976
Spontaneously occurring agglutinins in primate sera. II. Their classification and implications for the mechanism of antibody formation. Wiener AS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3-4):463-7, 1976
Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins, and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. II. Species-specific and species-non-specific antibodies to smooth and striated chicken muscle actin. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):271-9, 1 Feb 77
Immunogenicity of 'single component' port insulin. Kansal PC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):439-42, Nov 76
Stimulation of antiglucagon antibodies in rabbits. McEvoy RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):272-4, Jul 77
Genetic controls and cellular interactions in antibody formation. Katz DH. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):85-99, Feb 77
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—II. Cooperation between carrier-specific T and hapten-specific B-lymphocytes for the development of anti-hapten immune response. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):59-62, Jan 77
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—I. Biosynthetic assay of specific antibodies. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):53-7, Jan 77
Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—II. Cooperation between carrier-specific T and hapten-specific B-lymphocytes for the development of anti-hapten immune response. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):59-62, Jan 77
Immunoglobulin class heterogeneity in the antibody response to syngeneic myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):31-6, Jan 77
Restricted avidity of the IgM antibody response to dextran B512 in mice: studies on inhibition of specific plaque forming cells by oligosaccharides. Vicari G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):253-8, Apr 77
Antibody responses to xenogeneic red blood cell challenge in the Japanese quail. Benton EH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):259-65, 1977
Control of immune responses by cyclic AMP and lymphocytes that adhere to histamine columns. Weinstein Y, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(5):401-16, 1976 (40 ref.)
Regulatory effect of temperature and antigen upon immunity in ectothermic vertebrates. I. Influence of hapten density on the immunological and serological properties of penicilloyl-carrier conjugates. Avtalion RR, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):589-94, Oct 76
Effect of bursa Fabricius extracts on antibody production in bursectomized or bursal cell autografted chickens. Baba

T, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):533–9, Oct 76

Effect of extracts of the bursa of Fabricius on IgG antibody production in hormonally bursectomized chickens. Baba T, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):271–4, Mar 77

Stimulating activity of Brucella fractions in a human lymphocyte transformation test. Correlation with humoral and cellular immunity. Bascoul S, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):717–22, Nov 76

Production and specificity of antibodies against the aminoterminal region in type III collagen. Becker U, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):57–65, Jul 76

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro– IV. Independent segregation of antibodies directed to different determinants of an antigen molecule in its native configuration. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):553–61, Oct 76

Non-specific suppression of the initiation of the immune response to a heterologous immunogen by supernatants from specifically stimulated, primed lymphoid cells. Douglas GN, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):669–79, May 77

The relation between the cell-mediated immunological response and the induction of circulating antibodies to collagen in guinea-pigs. Gentner GJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):95–100, Jul 76

Kinetics and localization of IgE tetanus antibody response in mice immunized by the intratracheal, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous routes. Gerbrandy JL, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):913–9, Dec 76

The effects of synthetic polymeric agents on immune responses of nude mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):327–36, Mar 77

Antigenic competition between heterologous erythrocytes in mice. Immunological and histological studies exploring mechanisms of the antigenic competition. Ishikawa H, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):755–66, May 77

Expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from mice lacking antibody production potential. Jacobson RH, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):867–74, Jun 77

Immunological capacity of the chicken embryo. II. Humoral immune responses in embryos and young chickens bursectomized and sham-bursectomized at 52—64 h of incubation. Janković BD, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):689–99, May 77

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in mice. III. Dynamic balance between delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody response. Katsura Y. **Immunology** 32(3):227–35, Mar 77

Immunosuppression in murine malaria. I. Response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. McBride JS, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):635–44, May 77

Reduced humoral immune activity in long-lived old mice: an approach to elucidating its mechanisms. Makinodan T, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):903–11, Dec 76

The augmentation of antibody responses by preliminary intrabursal priming in the chicken. Matsuda H, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):119–24, Jul 76

Immune responses in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. I. Antibody response to DNP-BGG and hyperglobulinaemia in BALB/c mice. Michaelides MC, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):981–8, Jun 77

A comparative study on the humoral immune responses in germ-free and conventional mice. Ohwaki M, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):43–8, Jan 77

Differences in the maturation of the immune response of A– and A+ rabbits. Good and poor responders respectively for the A antigen. Oriol R, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):91–9, Jul 77

Intestinal immune response to E. coli antigens in the germ-free chicken. Parry SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):731–41, May 77

The effect of immunological adjuvants on the relative affinity of anti-protein antibodies. Petty RE, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):49–55, Jan 77

The effects of nutritional rehabilitation on antibody production in protein-deficient mice. Price P, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):953–60, Dec 76

The response of protein-deficient mice to tetanus toxoid. Effects of antigen dose, adjuvants, period of deprivation and age on antibody production. Price P, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):65–74, Jan 77

The humoral immune response of mouse bone marrow lymphocytes in vitro. Ryser JE, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):811–7, May 77

Serological relatedness of herpes simplex viruses. Type-specificity of antibody response. Skinner GR, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):481–94, Sep 76

Functional maturation of B cells in vitro. Stocker JW. **Immunology** 32(3):275–81, Mar 77

Inhibition of antibody responses by cells from mice treated with picryl sulphonic acid. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):743–50, May 77

Selective induction of suppressor and helper T cell subclasses by different products of the major histocompatibility complex. pp. 155–63. Gershon RK, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Immunological aspects of maternal-fetal interactions. pp. 287–302. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Genetic regulation of lymphocyte interaction and activation. pp. 141–54. Paul WE, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976. (52 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein and the immune response during murine pregnancy and neonatal development. pp. 273–85. Tomasi TB, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Considerations of the nature and specificity of T cell triggering and of cell–cell interactions in the immune response. pp. 133–40. Wilson DB, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Immunodeficiency induced by plasma cell tumors. pp. 15–24. Zolla S, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Mediation of antitumor immune responses with I-RNA. pp. 177–200. Kern DH, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

Immunizations with immunoadsorbent-bound CEAs. pp. 599–602. David GS.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Homogeneous human placental alkaline phosphatase shares antigenic determinants with human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. pp. 737–41. Doellgast GJ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Presence of NCA in monkeys and lack of antibody response to human NCA. pp. 613–6. Engvall E, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Role of maternal antibody causing immunosuppressive delay in the onset of plaque-forming cell responses in rats and rabbits. pp. 273–89. Leiper JB, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

T cell-mediated regulation of IgE antibody production. pp. 79–102. Tada T.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (37 ref.)

Malnutrition, immunocompetence and total parenteral nutrition: experimental studies. pp. 86–94. Dionigi R, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Histocompatibility-linked immune response genes and cell interaction molecules. pp. 229–39. Benacerraf B, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975. (39 ref.)

The mechanism of induction of helper cells and suppressor cells in vitro. pp. 305–10. Feldmann M, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Relation between Fc receptors of activated T cells, immunoglobulin binding factor (IBF) and suppression of in vitro antibody synthesis. pp. 217–25. Fridman WH, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The effect of anti-IgD antiserum on antibody production in rhesus monkeys. pp. 25–6. Pernis B.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Ia antigens on B cells: relationship to B cell precursor function and to surface immunoglobulin. pp. 247–58. Press JL, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Cell cooperation mediated by an antigen-specific T cell factor coded by the H-2 complex. pp. 293–304. Taussig MJ, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975. (21 ref.)

Thymus-dependent and thumus-independent components of the amphibian immune system. pp. 123–32. Manning MJ, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Thymic dependence and regulation of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes in the lizard. pp. 185–93. Muthukkaruppan VR, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Enhancement of the hemagglutinin response in chickens by transferred thymocytes, bone marrow cells and bursacytes. pp. 227–36. Seto F.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Cell collaboration in a marine fish. The effect of carrier preimmunization on the anti-hapten response to NIP and NNP. pp. 93–7. Stolen JS, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Analysis of maternal Rh immunisation in relation to parity, foetal loss and family size. Mehta DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):938–45, Jun 76

Malnutrition, humoral immunity and infection. Chandra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(341):159–71, Jun 76

Selection of influenza B virus recombinants and their testing in humans for attenuation and immunogenicity. Beare AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):347–53, Feb 77

Antibody response in vitro of spleen cells from Plasmodium yoelii-infected mice. Brown IN, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):456–60, May 77

Reaginic antibody production to protein antigens of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):694–702, Sep 76

Mechanisms of resistant of herpesviruses: comparison of the effectiveness of different cell types in mediating antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Grewal AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):698–703, Mar 77

Reagin-like activity of serum in human peridonotal disease. Jayawardene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):665–7, Feb 77

Passive hemolysis test for antibody to Treponema hyodysenteriae. Jenkins EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1106–8, Oct 76

Immunological responsiveness to Escherichia coli during pregnancy. Kenny JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):174–80, Apr 77

Appearance of cellular and humoral immunity in guinea pigs after infection with Coxiella burnetii administered in small-particle aerosols. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):518–21, May 77

Immunoprotective activity of ribosomes from Haemophilus influenzae. Lynn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):453–60, Feb 77

Rosette-forming cells during immune response to Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Masihi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1678–83, Jun 76

Immunology of the infant rat experimental model of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):218–25, Apr 77

Immunological responses of mice to lipopolysaccharide: lack of secondary responsiveness by C3H/HeJ mice. Rudbach JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):513–7, May 77

Cytomegalovirus infection and immunity in renal allograft recipients: assessment of the competence of humoral immunity. Rytel MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1633–7, Jun 76

Depressed antibody responses to a thymus-dependent antigen in toxoplasmosis. Strickland GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):184–90, Jan 77

Nonspecific stimulation of lymphocytes by tuberculin. Sultzer BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):799–806, Mar 77

Influenza immunization: serologic and clinical responses in military units. Egoz N, et al. **Infection** 5(2):71–5, 1977

Duration of antibody responses to common enterobacterial and O antigens of children with pyogenic peritonitis. Griffiths EK, et al. **Infection** 4(2):1–4, 1976

Immunological properties of ampicillin polymers. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):247–53, 1977

Relationship between mitogenic factor and in vitro lymphocyte stimulation during guinea pig immune response to KLH. Ashworth LA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(4):347–55, 1977

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein and impaired immune response in malnutrition. Chandra RK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):180–5, 1977

Effect of maternal immunization on the antibody response of low responder rats. Gill TJ 3d, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(4):366–75, 1977

The requirement of thymus competence for both humoral and cell-mediated steps in expulsion of Nippostorngylus brasiliensis from mice. Jacobson RH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):160–8, 1976

Organ distribution of immunocompetent cells in guinea pigs. II. Spleen, lymph node, bone marrow, or thymus cells in the restoration of the splenic plaque-forming cell response to sheep erythrocytes after irradiation. Jokipii AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):325–30, 1976

Antibody reactivity in penicillin-sensitive patients determinated with different penicillin derivatives. Juhlin L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):19–28, 1977

Enhancement of the allogeneic effect by irradiation of transferred cells. Lindholm L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):110–5, 1977

Adjuvant effect of amorphous silica on the immune response to various antigens in guinea pigs. Mancino D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):97–103, 1977

Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. I. Ascaris suum larvae numbers and antiphosphorylcholine responses in infected mice of various strains and in hypothymic nu/nu mice. Mitchell GF, et al.

Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):64–78, 1976
Regulation of the immune response in neonatal piglets by maternal antibody. Muscoplat CC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(2):165–70, 1977
Are cellular and humoral components of the immune response linked by a dispatcher cell? Neveu PJ.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):88–92, 1977
Antibodies against hydroxyethylstarch produced in rabbits by immunization with a protein–hydroxyetylstarch conjugate. Richter AW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):307–14, 1976
Role of T lymphocytes in the humoral immune response III. Lack of influence of antigen charge on the isotype and charge of antibody. Rollo J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):2–10, 1977
Immune suppression induced by acetoacetylated antigen. Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):116–22, 1977
Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC–1. I. The function of glutaraldehyde–polymerized antigen in the induction of reaginic (IgE) antibodies in the rat. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):487–501, 1977
Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC–1. II. Influence of type of adjuvant and of carrier priming on the induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to dinitrophenyl conjugates. Strejan GH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(6):502–16, 1977
Genetic association of the humoral and cellular immune responses of rats to Moloney sarcomas. Veit BC, et al.
Int J Cancer 19(1):97–106, Jan 77
Cellular and humoral anti–tumor immune responsiveness in chickens bearing tumors induced by avian sarcoma virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):680–7, 15 May 77
The bursa of Fabricius and immunoglobulin synthesis. Glick B. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:345–402, 1977
Nonspecific stimulation of a secondary ocular antibody response. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):863–6, Oct 76
Reagin synthesis in inbred rats. II. Genetic control of reaginic antibody synthesis. Murphey SM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(3):381–6, Sep 76
Intact humoral and cell–mediated immunity in chronic marijuana smoking. Rachelefsky GS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(4):483–90, Oct 76
High incidence of horse serum protein allergy in various autoimmune disorders. Ring J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(3):185–9, Mar 77
Inhibition of homocytotropic antibody responses in adult inbred mice by previous feeding of the specific antigen. Vaz NM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):110–5, Aug 77
Immune response of channel catfish under different environmental conditions. Collins MT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(9):991–4, 1 NOV 76
Effect of oral inoculation of Escherichia coli on colostral antibody production in cattle. Ward AC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 130(3):340–2, 1 Feb 77
Immunochemical studies on non–precipitating guinea pig antibody produced by administration of an excessive dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase. Mori N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 82(1):1–8, Jul 77
Production of monospecific antibodies to rat liver ornithine decarboxylase and their use in turnover studies. Obenrader MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2866–72, 10 May 77
Neutralizing and complement–fixing antibody responses in pre– and post–exposure vaccinees to a rabies vaccine produced in human diploid cells. Kuwert EK, et al.
J Biol Stand 4(4):249–62, 1976
The production of antibody against human leukocytic pyrogen. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):465–72, Aug 77
Production of antibody in induced granulomas. Wolff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):384–7, Oct 76
The antibody response of sheep following infection with Nairobi sheep disease virus. Davies FG, et al.
J Comp Pathol 86(4):497–502, Oct 76
Immune responses of the bovine fetus. Conner GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):289–93, Feb 77 (8 ref.)
Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. IV. H–2–linked control of the relative proportions of antibodies produced to different determinants of native nuclease. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):123–35, 1 Jan 77
Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. III. Time–course and correlation between the response to native nuclease and the response to its polypeptide fragments. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):111–22, 1 Jan 77
Induction and abrogation of unresponsiveness in nude mouse cells. Bösing–Schneider R, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1458–64, 1 Dec 76
In vitro analysis of allogeneic lymphocyte interaction. I. Characterization and cellular origin of an Ia–positive helper factor–allogeneic effect factor. Delovitch TL, et al.
J Exp Med 146(4):1019–32, 1 Oct 77
Streptococcal M protein extracted by nonionic detergent. II. Analysis of the antibody response to the multiple antigenic determinants of the M–protein molecule. Fischetti VA. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1108–23, 1 Oct 77
The monoclonal anti–phosphorylcholine antibody response in several murine strains: genetic implications of a diverse repertoire. Gearhart PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):876–91, 1 Apr 77
The flow of blood to lymph nodes and its relation to lymphocyte traffic and the immune response. Hay JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):31–44, 1 Jan 77
Identification of a B–cell surface structure involved in antigen–dependent triggering: absence of this structure on B cells from CBA/N mutant mice. Huber B, et al.
J Exp Med 145(1):10–20, 1 Jan 77
Mechanism of T–cell help in the immune response to soluble protein antigens II. Reconstitution of primary and secondary in vitro immune responses to dinitrophenyl–carrier conjugates by T–cell–replacing factor. Hünig TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1228–36, 1 May 77
Correlation of suppressor cell development in parental and F1 hybrid mouse strains with the growth of a parental tumor in vivo. Levy RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1363–8, 2 Nov 76
The role of fetal calf serum in the primary immune response in vitro. Opitz HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1029–38, 1 Apr 77
Allogeneic carrier–specific enhancement of hapten–specific secondary B–cell responses. Pierce SK, et al.
J Exp Med 144(5):1254–62, 2 Nov 76
Antibody–specific immunoregulation. Pierce SK, et al.
J Exp Med 146(2):509–19, 1 Aug 77
Role of self–carriers in the immune response and tolerance. I. B–cell unresponsiveness and cytotoxic T–cell immunity induced by haptenated syngeneic lymphoid cells. Scott DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1369–74, 2 Nov 76
Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. II. Ir gene control of primary IgM responses to trinitrophenyl conjugates of poly–L–(Tyr,Glu)–poly–D,L–Ala––poly–L–Lys and poly–L–(His,Glu)–poly–D,L–Ala––poly–L–Lys. Singer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1096–107, 1 Oct 77
The adjuvant effect of Corynebacterium parvum: T–cell dependence of macrophage activation. Sljivić VS, et al.
J Exp Med 145(1):45–57, 1 Jan 77
Cooperation across the histocompatibility barrier: H2d T cells primed to antigen in an H–2d environment can cooperate with H–2k B cells. Waldmann H, et al.
J Exp Med 144(6):1707–11, 1 Dec 76
Immunosuppressive factor(s) specific for L–glutamic acid50–L–tyrosine50 (GT). III. Generation of suppressor T cells by a suppressive extract derived from GT–primed lymphoid cells. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):970–85, 1 Oct 77
Cell surface immunoglobulin. XX. Antibody responsiveness of subpopulations of B lymphocytes bearing different isotypes. Yuan D, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1421–35, 1 Jun 77
Immune response during hyperimmunization. (XV) Localization of the effect of complete Freund adjuvant on the antibody forming system by means of cytotoxicity test and hemolysin titration. Chiu SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 75(12):700–6, Dec 76
Thymus dependence of rabies vaccine. Turner GS.
J Gen Virol 33(3):535–8, Dec 76
The response to inactivated influenza A (H3N2) vaccines: the development and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):363–75, Jun 77
Stimulation of antibody synthesis by partially purified thymus extract. Gyulling EV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(1):66–71, 1977
Reliability of the serological method of examination as a basis for diagnosis of associated respiratory virus infections. Mayorov LP, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):314–31, 1976
Study of rickettsioses in Slovakia. III. Experimental infection of Apodemus flavicollis Melch. by Rickettsiae of the spotted fever (SF) group isolated in Slovakia. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):306–13, 1976
A note on single– and two–dose immunogenicity tests of inactive virus vaccine in chicks. Slonim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):368–70, 1976
High densitiy lipoprotein (HDL) polymorphisms in rabbit: production of antibody to rabbit allotype (R 67) in sheep. Borresen AL. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):149–58, Jun 77
Codominant inheritance in immunogenetic (IR–gene) systems. Ebringer A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):401–9, Dec 76
HL–A8 and the immune response to various antigens. Scott BB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):185–9, Jun 76
Genetic control of the immune response to ferritin in mice. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):199–205, Jun 76
Anti–thymocyte autoimmunity in BALB/C mice accompanying immunization to a syngeneic lymphoma. Baechtel FS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):175–9, Jan 77
Cross–linking of T cell mitogens: effects on B and T cell proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis. Basham TY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):863–8, Mar 77
Immune adjuvancy of lipopolysaccharide and a nontoxic hydrolytic product demonstrating oscillating effects with time. Behling UH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1905–7, May 77
Structural and biosynthetic studies of a human IgA half molecule. Bernier GM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1260–5, Oct 77
Cyclic antibody formation to polyglycerophosphate in normal and injected rats. Bolton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1154–8, Apr 77
In vitro induction of tumor specific immunity. VII. Does autosensitization occur with in vitro culture of T lymphocytes? Burton RC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1329–39, Oct 77
Development of a hemolytic plaque assay for glutamic acid, lysine–containing polypeptides: demonstration that nonresponder mice produce antibodies to these peptides when conjugated to an immunogenic carrier. Cheung NK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):901–5, Sep 77
Hapten–specific IgE antibody responses in mice. VII. Conversion of IgE 'non–responder' strains to IgE 'responders' by elimination of suppressor T cell activity. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):48–54, Jan 77
Antibody response to simian virus 40 tumor antigen in nude mice reconstituted with T cells. Cicurel L, et al.
J Immunol 119(3):850–4, Sep 77
Induction of guinea pig antibody responses in vitro. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2034–9, Jun 77
Antibody response to lymphoma antigens in syngeneic and H–2 compatible mice. Dalton JG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1743–8, Nov 76
Primary in vitro antibody response from human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Delfraissy JF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):630–5, Feb 77
Contrasting effects of BCG on spleen and lymph node antibody responses in nude and normal mice. Doft BH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1638–43, Nov 76
Generation of human plaque–forming cells in culture: tissue distribution, antigenic and cellular requirements. Dosch H–M, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):302–8, Jan 77
Analysis of the major histocompatibility complex in Syrian hamsters. III. Cellular and humoral immunity to alloantigens. Duncan WR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):832–9, Mar 77
Immunogenicity of human B cell antigens solubilized from cultured human lymphoid cells. Ferrone S, et al.
J Immunol 118(3):1036–41, Mar 77
Mapping of the genetic control of murine response to low doses of the dinitrophenyl conjugates of ovomucoid and bovine gamma–globulin. Freed JH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1514–8, Nov 76
Characterization of suppressive immunoglobulin–binding factor (IBF). I. Production of IBF by a theta–positive lymphoma (L–5178–Y). Fridman WH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1266–8, Oct 77
Genetic control of immune responsiveness to poly (LPro)––poly (LLys)–derived polypeptides by histocompatibility–linked immune response genes in the rat. Günther E, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2047–52, Dec 76
The antibody response to the T1699 murine adenocarcinoma: antibody class and subclass heterogeneity detected in serum and in situ. Haskill JS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1000–5, Sep 77
Immune responses during measles infection in immunosuppressed Rhesus monkeys. Hicks JT, et al.
J Immunol 119(4):1452–6, Oct 77
Immunopathogenesis of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis. II. Role of an immune response gene linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Hyman LR, et al.
J Immunol 117(5 Pt.2):1894–7, Nov 76
Immune response to immunization via the anterior chamber of the eye. I. F. lymphocyte–induced immune deviation. Kaplan HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):809–14, Mar 77
Ir–gene control of antibody class production. Kolb H, et al.
J Immunol 118(2):427–30, Feb 77
Immune responses of outbred guinea pigs to the sequential polymer poly(L–Tyr–L–Glu–L–Ala–Gly): association of response to strain 13 histocompatibility locus. Lai CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):906–10, Sep 77
Genetic control of the immune response in rats to the known sequential polypeptide (Tyr–Glu–Ala–Gly)n. I. Antibody responses. Luderer AA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1079–84, Oct 76
Immunosuppression of T lymphocyte function by fractionated serum from tumor–bearing mice. McMaster R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):218–22, Jan 77
Effect of concanavalin A on lymphocyte interactions involved in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide I. Comparison of the suppression induced by con A and low dose paralysis. Markham RB, et al.
J Immunol 118(3):952–6, Mar 77
Effect of concanavalin A on lymphocyte interactions involved in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. II. Ability of suppressor T cells to act on both B cells and amplified T cells to limit the magnitude of the antibody response. Markham RB, et al.
J Immunol 119(3):1163–8, Sep 77
Sensitivity of amplifier T cells involved in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide to anti–lymphocyte serum. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1159–62, Sep 77
Temporal regulation of the immune response to LDH–C4 by an X–linked gene in C3H/HeJ and SJL/J mice. Marsh JA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2293–5, Jun 77
In vitro responses of CBA/N mice: spleen cells of mice with

an X-linked defect that precludes immune responses to several thymus-independent antigens can respond to TNP-lipopolysaccharide. Mosier DE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1363-9, Oct 76

Genetic control of immune response to protein antigens. I. Two-way selective breeding of mice for quantitative antibody responsiveness to bovine serum albumin and rabbit gamma-globulin. Passos HC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1439-44, Oct 77

Antigen modulation of antibody forming cells: the relationship between direct plaque size, antibody secretion rate and antibody affinity. Perelson AS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1649-54, May 77

Lipopolysaccharide-induced suppression of the primary immune response to a thymus-dependent antigen. Persson U. **J Immunol** 118(3):789-96, Mar 77

In vivo immune response suppression by the supernatant from concanavalin A-activated spleen cells. Reinertsen JL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):217-22, Jul 77

Effects of neonatal thymectomy and splenectomy on survival and regulation of autoantibody formation in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Roubinian JR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1524-9, May 77

Modification of fetal immune system by maternal anti-DNA antibody. I. Enhanced immune response to DNA in the mice exposed to anti-DNA antibody early in life. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):26-30, Jul 77

Lymphocytes binding polyriboadenylic acid and synthesizing antibodies to nucleic acids in autoimmune and normal mice. Sawada S, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):355-60, Jul 77

Immunologic properties of protein-lipopolysaccharide complexes. I. Antibody response of normal, thymectomized, and nude mice to a lysozyme-lipopolysaccharide complex. Scibienski RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):504-9, Aug 77

REgulation of the primary immune response in vivo by parathyroid hormone. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1608-11, Nov 76

Reaginic antibody formation in the mouse. IX. Enhancement of suppressor and helper cell activities of primed spleen cells. Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):151-8, Jan 77

Immunosuppressive factor(s) specific for L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT). I. Production, characterization, and lack of H-2 restriction for activity in recipient strain. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2073-7, Jun 77

The adjuvant activity of saponin and aluminium hydroxide for promoting reagins. Black L. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):193-5, 1977

Antibodies against human lymphokines: I. Methods for induction of antibodies capable of neutralizing stable (alpha) and unstable (beta) lymphotoxins released in vitro by activated human lymphocytes. Lewis JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):163-76, 1977

Quantification of in vitro antibody secretion by immune spleen cells. Van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):325-31, 1977

Chemically defined bacterial products with immunopotentiating activity. Chedid L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S246-51, Aug 77

Inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine complexed with specific antibody: enhanced primary immune response and altered pattern of antibody class elicited. Houston WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):600-10, Apr 77

Formation of antibody in the newborn mouse: study of T-cell-independent antibody response. Mosier DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S14-9, Aug 77

Patterns of rickettsemia and antibody response in silvered leaf monkeys (Presbytis cristatus) after inoculation with virulent and avirulent strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Robinson DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):664-8, Apr 77

51Chromium-release microassay technique for cell-mediated immunity to mumps virus: correlation with humoral and delayed-type skin hypersensitivity responses. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):546-51, Dec 76

Formation of secretory and circulating antibodies after immunization with live and inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Shvartsman YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):697-705, May 77

Antibody response to group A streptococci in an epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis. Rabinowitz K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):466-74, Sep 77

Optimal strategies in immunology. I. B-cell differentiation and proliferation. Perelson AS, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(3-4):325-67, 25 Nov 76

Studies on human immunoglobulins I. Production of monospecific antibody to human IgG, IgA, IgM and IgD. Harisdangkul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):259-66, Jun 77

Technetium-99m as an alternative to chromium-51 for erythrocyte localization studies. Barth RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):255-62, Apr 77

Short communication episodic release of steroid antibodies. Park BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):179-80, Feb 77

The development of titre and specificity of antibodies to testosterone. Wickings EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):147-50, Feb 77

A mathematical model in immunoregulation where the spleen has a pivotal role. Streilein JW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):363-76, 21 Sep 76

Antibody production and complement system in protein energy malnutrition. Hafez M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(2):36-9, Feb 77

Preparation of anti-etiocholenic acid antiserum and anti-cholesterol succinate antiserum and their cross reactivities. Sato J, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):213-21, Aug 76

Effects of BCG (Bacillus Calmette-Guérin) vaccines on immune responses in mice. I. Possible effect of BCG on helper T cells. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):303-8, Aug 76

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. XI. Strain difference in the effects of various microbial adjuvants. Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):375-84, Oct 76

Previous pregnancy as a protective factor against death from melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):451-2, 26 Feb 77

Clonal priming of human lymphocytes: Specificity and cross-reactivity of cellular immune reactions. Levis WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):875-7, 23 Apr 77

A multiple-parameter comparison of immunocompetence and tumor resistance in aged BALB/c mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):15-24, Jan-Feb 77

The affinity and spectrum of cross reactivity of antibody production in senescent mice: the IgM response. Zharhary D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):385-92, Sep-Oct 77

Triplet pregnancy and Rhesus isoimmunization. Kuhn RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(19):706-8, 7 May 77

Immunocompetence and prognosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: combination of two different maintenance therapies. Garay GE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):403-15, 1976

Immunological properties of Propionibacterium acnes. I. Potentiation and Suppression on antibody response to sheep and hamster erythrocytes in mice. Nagoya T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):33-44, 1977

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries, and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. VIIIth note. A systematization attempt of the RHS in the light of Bertalanffy's theory of systems. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):3-18, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antigenic activity of the cell components of Candida albicans. Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):175-82, Jun 76

Intestinal antibodies. Walker WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):767-73, 6 Oct 77

Antibody response and protective ability of rabbits inoculated with Staphylococcus aureus strain CH-91. Takeuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):107-13, Fall 76

Two-gene control of T-helper cell induction. Erb P, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):601-4, 14 Oct 76

Suppressor T-cell inactivation of a helper T-cell factor. Harwell L, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):57-9, 6 Jan 77

Immunodepression, high IgM levels and evasion of the immune response in murine trypanosomiasis. Hudson KM, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):256-8, 18 Nov 76

Recognition of a naturally occurring idiotype by autologous T cells. Julius MH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):251-3, 20 Jan 77

Cellular and humoral immune responses in vaccination against dental caries in monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):69-72, 4 Nov 76

Failure to demonstrate allotype-specific helper cells for antibody production in the rat. Mason DW, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):440-1, 2 Jun 77

Monogamous T helper cell. Phillips JM, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):641-2, 18 Aug 77

T-cell mediated immunity towards antigen(s) on isologous erythrocytes. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):441-2, 2 Jun 77

Studies on specific humoral immunity in leukemia. Bergolz VM. **Neoplasma** 23(5):457-62, 1976

Pathogenesis of Rh immunization in primigravidas. Fetomaternal versus maternofetal bleeding Scott JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):9-14, Jan 77

Immunocompetence of pinealectomized and simultaneously pinealectomized and thymectomized rats. Rella W, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):3-6, 1976

Kinetics of the IgM and IgG immunological response to sheep erythrocytes and bluetongue virus in mice. Oellermann RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):185-8, Dec 76

Time lapse cinematographic demonstration of humoral and cell mediated immunity in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Vetterlein M, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):99-102, 1976

The immune response of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L) to the metacercariae of Cryptocotyle lingua and Rhipidocotyle johnstonei. Cotrell B. **Parasitology** 74(1):93-107, Feb 77

Induction of abnormal immunoglobulin maturation and antibody production by persistent embryonic mumps virus infection. Yamauchi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):957-60, Dec 76

Stability of immune potency of tylosin 1-killed, broth-propagated Hemophilus gallinarum bacterin. Iritani Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2434-6, Nov 76

Bluetongue virus in cattle: complement fixing antibody response and viremia in experimentally infected animals. Pearson JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):524-31, 1974

Growth inhibition test for measurement of immune response of animals vaccinated with leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):113-8, 1974

Molecular determinants of immunogenicity: the immunon model of immune response. Dintzis HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3671-5, Oct 76

Polyclonal activation of bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes from human peripheral blood measured by a direct plaque-forming cell assay. Fauci AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3676-9, Oct 76

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes in mice: dependence on phospholipid composition. Yasuda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1234-6, Mar 77

Lymphocytes alloantigens associated with X-chromosome-linked immune response genes. Zeicher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):721-4, Feb 77

Functional maturation of mouse thymus cells. Chakravarty AK. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):156-9, Feb 77

Carrier-determined suppression of anti-fluorescein antibody in the rabbit. Gollogly JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):508-11, Sep 76

Enumeration of specific antibody-forming cells of the mouse spleen after stimulation with protein antigens. Morikawa S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):44-8, Oct 76

Dissociation between the adjuvant vs mitogenic activity of a synthetic muramyl dipeptide for murine splenocytes. Specter S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):349-52, Jul 77

Molecular basis of T cell dependent genetic control of the immune response in the guinea pig. Geczy AF, et al. **Prog Allergy** 22:147-213, 1977 (235 ref.)

Immune response to chemically modified antigens. Naor D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 22:107-46, 1977 (130 ref.)

Effects of crowding of mice on humoral antibody formation and protection to lethal antigenic challenge. Edwards EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):19-24, Jan-Feb 77

Participation of leukemia cells in immune responses. Boranić M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):79-86, 1976

Nonspecific immunodepression induced by tumor-cell extracts. Huchet R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):65-71, 1976

Antibody response of calves to a single infection of Fasciola gigantica determined by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):339-42, May 77

Immunodepression in mice following Schistosoma mansoni infection. Mota-Santos TA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):246-50, Jul-Aug 76

The use of a double gel (G-25/DEAE sephadex) for one step separation of fluorescein tagged gamma-globulins. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):37-41, Jan-Mar 76

Size distribution of in-vitro-induced antigen-specific helper and suppressor cells. Andersson LC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1-2):141-8, 1977

A comparative study of the production of antibodies against human blood cells in animals of various species. Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):349-56, 1977

IgD and the fetal immune response. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):821-5, 1977

Characterization of an inhibitory allogeneic effect on humoral responsiveness in vitro. Cohn M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1-2):39-58, 1977

Control of the immune response: role of macrophages in regulation of antibody-and cell-mediated immune responses. Gorczynski RM. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1031-47, 1976

Partial tolerant state against H-2 disparate cells. No impaired specific reactivity in MLC, GVH, or antibody production. Jacobsson H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):949-54, 1976

Antibody suppression and antiallotype antibodies. II. Interference of circulating antiallotype antibodies with prophylactic treatment against Rh sensitization. Jerne D. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1085-8, 1976

Antibody suppression and antiallotype antibodies. I. Failure of antibody to suppress antibody formation in rabbits possessing antiallotype anantibodies. Jerne D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1081-3, 1976

Production of BALB/c anti-idiotypic antibodies against the BALB/c myeloma protein 315 does not require an intact ligand-binding site. Jorgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):311-8, 1977

Carrier-specific B cells play a role in the production of an antigen-specific T-cell-replacing factor. Kirov SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1155-62, 1976

The immunosuppressive role of alpha-fetoprotein during pregnancy. Murgita RA. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1003-14, 1976

Genetic control of the in vitro responses of rat blood lymphocytes. II. Number of loci involved and linkage with in vivo antibody formation. Nielsen HE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1139-47, 1976

Evidence of local synthesis of smooth-muscle antibodies in the central nervous system in isolated cases of multiple sclerosis and chronic lymphocytic meningoencephalitis. Nordal GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):327-34, 1977

Effect of preimmunization with native and methylated carrier on class-specific anti-hapten and anti-carrier antibody response. Viljanen MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):273-9, 1977

Immune response in asymptomatic paraproteinemia. I. Primary and secondary antibody response to Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Weits J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1163-71,

1976
Experimental production of rheumatoid factor-like antibodies and antibodies against the cathepsin D site of IgG following the injection of autologous Fab2. Fehr K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** Suppl 15:34–41, 1976
Functional specificity of thymus- dependent lymphocytes. Paul WE, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1293–300, 25 Mar 77 (70 ref.)
Ovenstone Factor in the management of Rh sensitization. Moore GI, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1093–5, Sep 77
Antibody reacting with mouse mammary tumor virus in serum of breast carcinoma patients. Holder WD Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):102–4, 1976
A humoral component in prolongation of alymphatic skin allografts in rats. Merriam JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):336–8, 1976
Early appearance of lymphocyte-dependent antibody in clinical chronic rejection. Thomas JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):301–2, 1976
HLA types and the immune response to the Rh(D) antigen. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):171–2, Mar 77
Application of microassay technique in cell-mediated immunity to measles virus infection. Yamanaka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):225–9, Nov 76
Regulation of immune responses by suppressor T cells. Pierce CW, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:91–143, 1976 (190 ref.)
Role of antibodies to B lymphocytes in renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):751–3, Mar 77
Antibody response and skin graft rejection in the nude mouse. Gerlag PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1179–82, Mar 77
Antibody responses in kidney transplant recipients and graft survival. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):747–50, Mar 77
The immune response to diphtheria toxoid in humans. McMichael AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):191–4, Mar 77
Role of humoral antibodies in transplantation. Milgrom FW. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):721–7, Mar 77 (36 ref.)
Anti-Ia serum blocking of macrophage function in the in vitro humoral response. Niederhuber JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):875–9, Mar 77
Immunologic studies in organ preservation. Payne WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1629–33, Sep 77 (31 ref.)
The humoral response to an Ia antigen and skin graft rejection: mechanistic possibilities. Sachs DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):413–6, Sep 76
Quantitation of pretransplantation immune responsiveness by in vitro T-cell testing. Thomas F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):49–53, Mar 77
Role of complement in the induction of immunological responses. Pepys MB. **Transplant Rev** 32:93–120, 1976 (86 ref.)
Immune responsiveness and incidence of reticulum cell sarcoma in long-term syngeneic radiation chimeras. Adorini L, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):513–20, Nov 76
Immunogenicity of HLA antigens purified from serum. Ferrone S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):7–15, Jan 77
Humoral antibody response in rat renal allotransplantation. Mori S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):128–35, Feb 77
Humoral antibody suppression with an anti-bone marrow serum [letter]. Mossing N, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):301–2, Sep 76
Human immunity to rat antigens. II. Immune responses in dialysis patients. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):330–6, Oct 76
Cellular and humoral immunity after allogeneic renal transplantation in the rat. V. Appearance of anti-idiotypic antibody and its relationship to cellular immunity after treatment with donor spleen cells and alloantibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):455–66, Nov 76
Development of fluorescent antibodies directed against larval stages, eggs, and adults of Schistosoma mansoni in mice harbouring unisexual or bisexual infections. Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):483–8, Dec 76
Evaluation of the immunocompetance of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 5(1):29–33, 18 Mar 77
Production of specific antibody to purified prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper JF, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):111–7, 10 Nov 76
Factors related to host recognition of bacterial antigens which cause urinary infection. Drach GW, et al. **Urology** 8(4):367–72, Oct 76
Antitoxin response in cattle vaccinated with Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1213–e, Jul 77
Characterization of the immune response to the major glycoprotein (gp 71) of Friend leukemia virus. I. Response in BALB/c mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 75(1):74–87, Nov 76
Characterization of the immune response to the major glycoprotein (gp71) of Friend leukemia virus. II. Response in C57BL/6 mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Virology** 75(1):88–101, Nov 76
Biogenesis of vaccinia: isolation and characterization of a surface component that elicits antibody suppressing infectivity and cell-cell fusion. Stern W, et al. **Virology** 75(1):232–41, Nov 76
The use of IgM anti-D coated cells in the deliberate immunisation of Rh-negative male volunteers. Lee D, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):189–94, 1977
Specific antibodies for desialized M and N blood group antigens. Lisowska E, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):164–9, Sep 77
Genetic control of immune responsiveness in man. Mackay IR, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):10–9, 1977
Dependence of the antibody response of guinea-pigs to collagen on the type of adjuvant and on the conformation of the antigen. Adelmann BC, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):369–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Quantity of antibody synthesized in a single cell during the primary immune response. Henss J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):381–7, Feb 77
Ir gene control of carrier recognition II. Unexpected low immunogenicity of guinea pig insulin. Keck K, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):415–22, Feb 77
Cellular and humoral immunity to adrenal antigens in patients with idiopathic Addison's disease. Ludwig H, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):179–89, Nov 76
The host response in secondary hydatidosis of mice. I. Circulating antibodies. Araj GF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):23–30, 3 Jun 77
[Study of the immunogenic properties of 3 lentogenic strains of the Newcastle disease virus isolated in Bulgaria] Obreshkov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):13–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antibody activity in some chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Mačák J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1483–6, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in selected immunological indices in children from areas with different degrees of air pollution (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(17):522–5, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental study of conjugates of a catabolite common to halothane, enflurane and fluroxene in guinea pigs] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reaginic immunological responses in rats and mice] Bazin H. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):315–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-specific polygenic regulation of antibody synthesis] Biozzi G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):393–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enhancing antibodies and supressive cells in maternal anti-fetal immune reaction] Chaouat G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):21–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asynchronism in the synthesis of antibodies directed against different antigenic sites of a macromolecule] Conway de Macario E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):173–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis (EAU): cellular immunity and humoral antibodies in the induction of ocular lesions and tolerance to retinal antigens] de Kozak Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):233–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impairment of humoral immunity in aging] Delespesse G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):99–100, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An immunological enhancement phenomenon in different experimental bacterial infections] Forget A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):15–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneity of the antibody response to pneumoccal capsular polysaccharides types III and VIII (SIII and SVIII)] Jaton JC. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):333–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Immunostimulating activities in vivo of extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Lefèvre A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):265–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of antibody secretion: observation made on cultured lymphoid cells from immune rabbit lymph nodes] Lemieux S. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):131–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heterogeneity of antibodies produced by individual cells] Liacopoulos P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):339–43, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production of two antibodies by single cells in the rabbit immunized with mixture of two antigens. I. Double plaque forming cells after simultaneous injection of peroxidase and RNase (author's transl)] Mazié JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):877–95, Jul–Oct 77 **(Fre)**
[Immunological responsiveness in C57BL/6 mice during the growth of a tumoural graft: the Lewis' lung carcinoma (author's transl)] Milon G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):675–85, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of intestinal immune response of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Poulain J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):245–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic analysis of the synthesis of IgE and hemagglutinating antibodies in high and low responder lines (HL and LL) of mice and their hybrids] Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):307–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in BN rats: genetic control] Sapin C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):249–51, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Idiotypy and regulation in the immune system] Urbain J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):445–55, Jan–Mar 77 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Humoral encapsulation as a defense reaction in Diptera] Goetz P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the immunogenic potencies of purified inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus particles with variable amounts of VP1 protein (author's transl)] Bernard S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):79–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production of anti-Aeromonas salmonicida agglutinins by the rainbow trout. Influence of temperature, an adjuvant and an immunosuppressive agent] Maisse G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):307–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune state in Crohn's disease] Teillet F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):313–24, Jun 76 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Primary antibody response in vitro of human blood lymphocytes] Delfraissy JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):721–3, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the formation of silicotic lesions as a function of antibody producing capacity in Wistar rats] Kochman S, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):644–5, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Serum and urinary antibodies in pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Fries D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2227–31, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological defense in Down's syndrome] Ströder J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):457–63, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The immunologic status during pulmonry tubercuolsis] Genoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1362–3, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maturation problems of the juvenile immune system] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):257–63, 1976 **(Ger)**
[General adaptation syndrome (Selye) in cattle. 6. Influence of stress conditions on antibody levels after active and passive immunization as well as on the topographic distribution of various groups of pathogens in the gastrointestinal canal] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):553–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The suppressive effect of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) on the formation of anti-ALG antibodies] Bednařík T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):64–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of capability for antibody formation in juvenile acute leukemia] Blau HJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):826–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The appearance of anti-thrombocyte and anti-leukocyte antibodies in hemophilia A patients after cryoprecipitate transfusions] Uteg KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):771–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of nutritive measures on an antibody] Schellerer W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):354–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Encephalitis and humoral immunity] Weippl G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(4):592–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoimmune antibody formation after blood transfusions] Schricker KT, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):303–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and tolerance of the rabies vaccine Lyssavac Berna] Haenzel I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(47):1637–41, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the cellular and humoral immunity in patients with Crohn's disease] Tönnesmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:935–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Experimental murine immunohepatitis--a model for the study of cellular and humoral immune reactions against liver tissue] Warnatz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:265–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma (active specific and non-specific immune stimulation) (author's transl)] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(21):690–6, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune response to HBsAg, HBcAg and e-antigen in patients with acute hepatitis and HBsAg carriers with and without liver diseases] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):365–77, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secretory immunoglobulins and serum antibodies after oral infection of the white mouse with Salmonella typhimurium (author's transl)] Sziegoleit A. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):244–59, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of latent vitamin A deficiency of the mouse on the production of humoral antibodies against sheep erythrocytes and on the resistance against infection with Listeria monocytogenes (author's transl)] Hof H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):310–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antigen- and antibody-induced suppression of reagin activity in rats (proceedings)] Oprée W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):361, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) and its clinical aspects] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(27):1585–90, 3 Jul 77 **(Hun)**
[Study of human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in an allogenic system] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1763–5, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**
[Antibody response in humans to A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine (author's transl)] Pontecorvo M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):509–14, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical control, study of viral shedding and evaluation of circulating and local antibody response after administration of live and attenuated 'Alice' strain influenza vaccine] Bergamini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):1–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hmologous and heterologous antibody response induced in man by anti-influenza vaccine containing A/England/42/72 and b/Massachusetts/71] Galanti B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):13–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection due to hepatitis B virus and host immune response] Realdi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):323–34, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific human immunoglobulins and anatoxin in the treatment of tetanus: possible interference with the immune response] Carcó FP, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(2):131–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody response in subjects with meningococcal disease and in healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis] Natoli D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):64–70, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental research on the artificially induced antibody immunity in the healthy man and in the patient with liver cirrhosis] Zanacchi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(9):587–98, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in the study of neonatal immunity. II. Specific immunity] Tovo PA. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2251–8, 24 Nov 76 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins and antibody titre in amniotic fluid of Rh-isoimmunized pregnant women (author's transl)] Mega M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):258–77, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular immunity and antibody production system in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nagura Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(2):103–20, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enriched glial cell fraction from rat brain as an immunogen and antigen] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):389–96, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune response to heart in rabbits: study of cellular and humoral immunity (author's transl)] E Silva FD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):77–88, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in children vaccinated with oral B.C.G. (author's transl)] Magarão MF, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):175–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of humoral immunologic response in rabbits immunized with a slime antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Primavera KS. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):69–83, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity in active pulmonary tuberculosis. I. A study in patients reacting to 2 units of PPD] Magarão MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response of the body to smallpox vaccination in persons with repeated negative vaccinal antecedents] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):35–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Details of humoral immunologic behavior in coronary disease patients (preliminary results)] Zeană C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):257–64, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Enzymomorphology of the vaccinal process in connection with formation of immunity to plague] Isupov IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):49–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the immune response] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):905–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of an immune response. II. Stochastic aspects] Dibrov BF, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):313–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different antisera on the magnitude of the immune response following induction of antibody formation by allogenic macrophages] Anfalova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1094–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular homogeneous thymus fraction stimulating immunogenesis] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):56–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of antibody formation by bone marrow T-cells activated by histocompatibility antigens] Gambarov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):300–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the spleen extracts on primary immune response in mice] Gevorkian SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1228–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of clasmatosis of the phagocytes in immunogenesis] Grekova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):966–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary and secondary immune response in animals following spontaneous loss of tolerance] Kazarian KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):716–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the development of experimental leukemia and animals' capacity for a humoral immune response] Levin VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1088–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trainability of rats with positive and negative reinforcements during nonspecific stimulation of immune processes] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):761–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of antibody formation by bone marrow B-lymphocytes in spleen cell cultures from mice of different genotypes] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):745–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sectioning the pituitary pedicle and destruction of the nuclei of the midbrain raphe on antibody production in rabbits] Devolno LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):374–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating properties of blood serum of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Drobiazgo LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):118–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of antibody production in white mice experimentally infected with cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dobrzhanskaia RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):415–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the immune response in old age and ways of restoring it] Andrianova IF. **Ontogenez** 7(5):533–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of allogeneic lymphocytes and precursor cells during the primary and secondary immune response] Man'ko VM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrasting cellular and humoral immune response to group A streptococcal cytoplasmic antigens in patients with rheumatism] Khok TS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):74–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New theoretical grounds for studying the mechanism of antibody formation] Gol'tsman GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2):252–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity response in patients with mycosis of the feet due to Trichophyton rubrum] Shatilova NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):29–34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and cytophotometric study of the antibody-–forming function of the palatine tonsils in chronic tonsillitis] Muminov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):45–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of autoantibody formation in tuberculosis] Morozov VL. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):6–10, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polymyxin on post-vaccinal antibody formation] Navasardian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):45–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an electrostatic field on the synthesis of antibodies] Tovmasian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):42–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using fungal polysaccharides as the stimulants of accumulation of antibody-producing cells] Kashkina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):86–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immune RNA in the interaction of T- AND B-lymphocytes] Kirikova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):32–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of DNA synthesis and blast cell reproduction during formation of the primary immune response and immunologic memory] Perevozchikova MF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):54–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation and humoral immune response to 2,4-dinitrophenol in mice of different inbred strains] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):88–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunologic response of animals to Clostridium perfringens anatoxin] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):71–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conveyor hypothesis of primary immunologic response to administration of soluble antigen and its mathematical expression] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(1):88–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-specific cellular and humoral immunity in diabetic patients] Durić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):209–18, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Comparative values of Rh antibodies in serum of the mother and concentration of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization] Ninković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):937–43, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Immunologic response in tumors of the urinary tract] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies. I. Introduction] Alarcón-Segovia D. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):405–6, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Immunity in the newborn] Kretschmer RR. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):133–8, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity in regional ileitis. Findings in 7 observations] Pons Romero F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):541–5, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of low-molecular thymus hormones of reagin formation] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):689–91, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Dynamics of precipitating and complement-fixing antibody detection in burn patients treated with antilymphocyte globulin] Povstianol NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):641–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Immunologic reactivity of mice infected antenatally with influenza virus] Byshovets TF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):613–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antibody formation to chondroitin sulfuric acids in children with rheumatoid arthritis during a period of sanatorium treatment] Skolotenko TS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):27–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the immunological response in experimental salpingitis] Skosogorenko MG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):57–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenothiazine-induced alterations of immune response in experimental tick-borne encephalitis: morphological model analysis of events. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):479–85, Dec 76

Immunosuppressive effect of corticosteroids on rabbit's humoral and cellular response. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(4):255–68, Jul–Aug 76

Vitamin E enhancement of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis antibody response in guinea pigs. Barber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):731–4, Jun 77

Influence of immune stimulators on viral leukemogenesis. Marx PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:502–12, 1976

Immunogenicity of tumors alkylated with cyclohexyl-, benzyl-. or 2,4-dinitrophenylmethacrylate. Palmer WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):412–27, 1976 (24 ref.)

Antibody synthesis stimulation by vitamin A in chickens. Leutskaya ZK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):207–16, 18 Mar 77

Murine anti-spermatozoal antibodies induced by sperm-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Schmidt L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):207–12, Sep 77

Immunogenicity of macrophage RNA and its properties. Nachkov D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):38–47, Mar 76

Relationships between ascorbic acid and serum proteins of the immune system. Vallance S. **Br Med J** 2(6084):437–8, 13 Aug 77

Interferon inducers and foot-and-mouth disease vaccines: influence of two synthetic polynucleotides on antibody response and immunity in guinea pigs and swine. Cunliffe HR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):117–21, Jan 77

The effect of the antiherpesvirus drug 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the humoral immune response in vivo. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1059–61, Aug 77

Inhibition of the immune response by rapamycin, a new antifungal antibiotic. Martel RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):48–51, Feb 77

Studies of mechanisms of antibody formation. III. Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine upon normal and neoplastic B-lymphocyte function. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):98–119, 1 Jun 77

The nature of the suppressive effect of interferon and interferon inducers on the in vitro immune response. Johnson HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):106–15, Jul 76

Pharmacological control of the immune response by blockade of the early hormonal changes following antigen injection. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):355–63, 15 Jun 77

Stimulation of the immune response against SRBC by reduction of corticosterone plasma levels: mediation by mononuclear phagocytes. Van Dijk H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):8–14, Jul 76

Effect of methisazone on immune response in mice. Borysiewicz J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):276–81, 1977

Comparative study of cyclophosphamide, 6-mercaptopurine, azathiopurine and methotrexate. Relative effects on the humoral and the cellular immune response in the mouse. Otterness IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):346–54, Nov 76

Drug-induced immunological unresponsiveness: selective inhibition of T-cell 'helper function' by cyclophosphamide in mice pretreated with phytohaemagglutinin. Schwarze G. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):178–82, Jan 77

Interferon: effects on the immune response and the mechanism of activation of the cellular response. Johnson HM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):203–27, Nov 76 (100 ref.)

Immunogenicity induced in vivo by DIC in relatively non-immunogenic leukemias. Nicolin A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):235–9, 29 Mar 77

Immune conservation: a possible consequence of the mechanism of interferon-induced antibody suppression. Booth RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):769–72, Nov 76

5-Hydroxytryptophan effect on the development of the immune response: IgM and IgG antibodies and rosette formation in primary and secondary responses. Devoino L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):394–9, Jun 76

Mercuric chloride-induced anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in the rat: genetic control. Druet E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):348–51, Jun 77

Effect of mercurascan and tetracycline on ischaemia-altered immunogenicity of liver extract alloantigens in mice. Málek P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):93–8, 1977

Effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on immune response in rats in stomach carcinogenesis. Saito T, et al. **Gann** 67(3):339–45, Jun 76

Identifying lympholytic and androgenic effects of androgenic steroids. Glick B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):133–7, Jan 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the recovery from a local chlamydial infection. Guinea-pig inclusion conjunctivitis (GPIC). Modabber F, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):929–33, Jun 76

The relation between B-cell stimulation and delayed hypersensitivity. The effect of cyclophosphamide

pretreatment on antibody production. Noble B, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):885–91, Jun 77

Demonstration of thymus-independent immune system in Xenopus laevis. Response to polyvinylpyrrolidone. Tochinai S. **Immunology** 31(1):125–8, Jul 76

Susceptibility of mice treated with cyclophosphamide to lethal infection with Leptospira interrogans Serovar pomona. Adler B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):703–8, Sep 76

Effect of vitamin A on the systemic and local antibody responses to intragastrically administered bovine serum albumin. Falchuk KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):361–5, Aug 77

Influence of levamisole on the immune response of old people. Delespesse G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):151–7, 1977

Modified antibody response in rabbits treated with diphenylhydantoin. Fossan GO. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):186–9, 1977

Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. IV. Inhibition of an anti-DNP antibody response with the antigen, DNP-Ficoll containing phosphorylcholine. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):235–40, 1976

The effect of ubiquinone-7 and its metabolites on the immune response. III. The effect on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and DNP-Lys-Ficoll in mice. Sugimura K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):464–71, 1976

Effects of carrageenan on immune responses. Studies on the macrophage dependency of various antigens after treatment with carrageenan. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1213–8, Apr 77

Methylmercury: effect on serum enzymes and humoral antibody. Koller LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1115–23, May 77

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. V. Further biological properties of the active substance. Kato N, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):173–81, Jun 76

Prostaglandins and the immune response. Pelus LM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):903–13, 15 Mar 77 (98 ref.)

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of nystatin on in vitro antibody response of mouse spleen cells: indication of nystatin as a B-cell mitogen and as a stimulant for polyclonal antibody synthesis in B cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):137–52, 1977

alpha-Fetoprotein induces suppressor T cells in vitro. Murgita RA, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):257–9, 19 May 77

Immunosuppression by mouse sialylated alpha-foetoprotein. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):354–6, 27 Jan 77

Antibody response and reduction in bursa of Fabricius and spleen weights of progeny of chickens fed PCBs. Harris SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1933–40, Sep 76

Inhibitory effect on an anti-oxidant, butylated hydroxyanisole, on the primary in vitro immune response. Archer DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):289–94, Feb 77

Methylmercury: decreased antibody formation in mice. Koller LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):602–4, Sep 77

Production of factors with immunosuppressive activity by a murine lymphoblastoid tumor cell line. Mansfield JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):341–5, Mar 77

Pesticide effects on the immune response and metabolic activity of chicken lymphocytes. Subba Rao DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):27–9, Jan 77

Developmental changes of immunoglobulins in rats treated neonatally with hydrocortisone. Ulrich R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):107–11, Jan 77

Suppression of the primary immune response by chemical sympathectomy. Kasahara K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):687–94, Apr 77

Genetic control of antibody responses to PHA in inbred rats. Koch C. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1149–53, 1976

The effects of mouse alpha-fetoprotein on T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent immune responses in vitro. Murgita RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1215–20, 1976

Effects of high doses of peptichemio upon the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to oxazolone in CBA mice. Caruso C, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):147–54, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of heparin on the priming with a protein antigen in mice. Jókay I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):343–8, Dec 76

[Suppression of humoral antibody formation in rabbits. Administration of alpha globulin fraction of human plasma and antilymphocytic globulin (author's transl)] Bednaăik T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1490–2, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drugs and immunity] Kouvalainen K. **Duodecim** 93(3):189–92, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Influence of levamisole on antibody production] Renoux G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):273–4, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of filarial hemagglutinating antibodies 1 year after a single dose of diethylcarbamazine] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):342–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of a human serum ferroprotein of hepatic origin: alpha-2-HF-globulin] Erard D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):427–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antagonistic effect of a fraction isolated from Corynebacterium granulosum toward cyclophosphamide immunosuppression in mice] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):713–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of estradiol on the capacity to produce antibodies during experimental amebiasis of the female golden hamster] Duong TH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):908–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of therapy using the 'receptor-destroying enzyme' of T and B cells on antibody production] Uno M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):504–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a polyvitamin preparation on the immune response to antibodies. Demonstration of the immunostimulating activity of propylene glycol] Renoux ML, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2053–6, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates. I. Tentative hypothesis for the induction of antigen-specific suppression by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates] Ambrosius H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1677–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates. IV. Studies on the specific suppression of humoral immune response in guinea pigs by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1711–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates. II. Immunogenicity of antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1687–97, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive agent-conjugates. III. Physiococchemical, antigenic and functional properties of 6-mercaptopurine coupled carrier proteins] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1699–709, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the significance of antigen in the 6-mercapopurine-influenced humoral antibody response in guinea pigs] Kroppe P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1721–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 17beta-estradiol-3-monobenzoate on humoral antibody formation in mice] Zschiesche W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):29–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Mecadox on the immune response and on various chicken lymphatic organs] Giurgea R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):293–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression and formation of antibodies. The influence of a synthetic ACTH drug on antibody formation in the rabbit (author's transl)] Götz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1365–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of splenectomy, produced chemically by means of ethylpalmitate, on the formation of heteroagglutinins in the rat] Sebestík V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):547–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of anabolic steroids on the immune response in calves] Herlyn D, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):66–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunosuppressive effects of N-methyl-N'-beta-chlorethylhydrazones] Gericke D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):47–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary humoral immune response after exposure to carbon monoxide] Garcia I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):203–5, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cellular phenomena after intake of Venopyronum-dragées (pseudo-LE-syndrome)] Schwarz JA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1829–33, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of zink and lead on the formation of antibodies (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):417–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of the immune response in patients with cancer] Barboni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):899–905, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of various inhalant anesthetics on antibody production] Yanagawa F. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):558–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological responses of mice administered with methylmercury chloride (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(2):353–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coamide on immunogenesis during antibiotic therapy] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):460–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the formation of complement-binding and hemagglutinating antibodies to penicillin] Sluvko AL. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):921–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimedrol, diazoline, diprazin and ethysine on formation of the primary immune response] Tolvinskaia LS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):680–2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of synthetic polyelectrolytes and polyampholytes on the immune response] Batyrbekov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1259–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive properties of vinblastine and colchicine] Leont'eva TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):186–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of phenobarbital on the immunodepressive action of antitumor substances] Kovalev IE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of benzylpenicillin on the biosynthesis of postvaccinal antibodies after oral and intramuscular administration] Sakanian SSh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):11–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis and effectiveness of immunization of rats following prolonged use of immunodepressants] Kenigberg IaE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):142–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating action of thiamine when using purine base analogs] Konoplia AI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):119–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of a complex of polyadenylic—polyuridylic acids and dextran sulfate on the primary immune response] Kulakova GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):87–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antithymus serum on the cellular processes of antibody formation to ram erythrocytes in rats] Lisianyi NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):166–70, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Stimulating effect of polyanions during immunization of animals with corpuscular and soluble antigens] Cherniavskii VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):608–12, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in lymphocyte recirculation and liberation of the adoptive memory response from cellular regulation in irradiated recipients. Bell EB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):1–7, Jan 75

Immunocytogenesis and synthesis of antibodies after spleen lazer irradiation. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):121–7, 1976

Humoral immunity of Japanese quail subjected to microwave radiation during embryogeny. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):23–33, Jul 77

Radiation leukemia in C57BL/6 mice. I. Lack of serological evidence for the role of endogenous ecotropic viruses in pathogenesis. Ihle JN, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1391–405, 1 Dec 76

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. VI. Selective enhancement of IgE antibody production by low doses of X-irradiation and by cyclophosphamide. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1629–37, Nov 76

Hapten specific IgE antibody responses in mice. V. Differential resistance of IgE and IgG B lymphocytes to X-irradiation. Fox DA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1622–8, Nov 76

[Kinetics and morphology of immune reactve cells in the spleen as observed uwing the immune adherence method. III. Spontaneous immunocytoadherence as influenced by total body irradiation] Blažek J. **Cesk Patol** 12(2):83–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinetics and morphology of immune reactive cells in the spleen as observed using the immune adherence method. IV. Primary response as influenced by total body irradiation in various intervals following administration of antigen] Blažek J. **Cesk Patol** 12(2):89–103, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enhancement of the effectiveness of active immunization of irradiated animals with intestinal bacteria by administration of homologous blood] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):458–61, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS

IgA immunocytes in tonsils. Mogi G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):505–13, May-Jun 77

Characterization of immunocompetent cells recovered from the respiratory tract and tracheobronchial lymph node of normal guinea pigs. Gorenberg DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1099–105, Dec 76

The rapid onset of inhibition of antibody-forming cell proliferation upon an increase in density of cellular suspensions cultured in vitro. Laboratory of Chemistry and Biosynthesis of Antibodies, Gamaleya Institute for Epidemiology and Microbiology, Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow.. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):757–8, Nov 76

Feedback inhibition of IgM memory cells by high antigen dose. Mizerski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):297–302, 1977

Semicontinuous flow centrifugation for the pheresis of immunocompetent cells and stem cells. Weiner RS, et al. **Blood** 49(3):391–7, Mar 77

Effect of local antilymphocyte serum on antibody forming cells. Smolin G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):54–9, Jan 77

Antigen-specific receptors on antibody-forming cells expressing light and heavy chain determinants. Bankert RB,

et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):111–20, Nov 76

Spontaneous plaque-forming cells against autologous erythrocytes develop in cultures of normal rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):54–67, Sep 76

Influence of antigenic competition on the development of antibody-forming cell clones. Pritchard-Briscoe H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):328–34, Feb 77

Summary: understanding selective molecular recognition. Edelman GM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):891–902, 1977 (33 ref.)

Frequency of precursor cells against the enzyme beta-galactosidase: an estimate of the BALB/c strain antibody repertoire. Köhler G. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):340–7, May 76

Functional development of the interacting cells in the immune response. III. Role of the neonatal spleen. Russell JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):305–9, May 77

The induction of carrier-specific helper cell tolerance in presensitized rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):283–7, May 77

The relationship between storage and secretion of specific antibody by immune lymphoid cells: ultrastructural localization of anti-peroxidase antibodies in plaque-forming cells of the rabbit popliteal lymph node. Zagury D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):194–9, Mar 76

Distribution of plaque-forming cells in the mouse for a protein antigen. Evidence for highly active parathymic lymph nodes following intraperitoneal injection of hen lysozyme. Hill SW. **Immunology** 30(6):895–906, Jun 76

In vitro studies on H-2 linked unresponsiveness. 1. Normal helper cells to (T,G)-A-L and GAT in low and non-responder mice. Howie S, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):291–9, Mar 77

In vitro studies on H-2 linked unresponsiveness to synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. Induction of suppressor cells in both responsive and unresponsive mice to (T,G)-A-L and GAT; Howie S. **Immunology** 32(3):301–8, Mar 77

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in mice. IV. Difference of the functional cell population between helper activity and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Katsura Y, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):237–45, Mar 77

The generation of memory cells. I. The role of C3 in the generation of B memory cells. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):31–40, Jul 77

Conditions for the development of IgM- and IgG-antibody-secreting cells from primed mouse splenocytes in vitro. Maizels RM, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):793–801, May 77

B-memory cells can be stimulated by antigen in vitro to become IgG antibody-secreting cells. North JR, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):771–6, May 77

The appearance of non-specific antibody-forming cells in the efferent lymph draining antigen-stimulated single lymph nodes. Poskitt DC, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):81–9, Jul 77

Restriction in the function of single helper T cells. Waldmann H, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):353–62, Sep 76

Limiting dilution analysis of helper T-cell function. II. An approach to the study of the function of single helper T cells. Waldmann H, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):343–52, Sep 76

Lectin-driven maturation of cytotoxic effector cells: the nature of effector memory. Chakravarty AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):230–40, 1 Jul 77

Immunological studies of aging. II. Loss of IgG and high avidity plaque-forming cells and increased suppressor cell activity in aging mice. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1037–48, 1 Oct 76

Differentiation of memory T cells to virus plaque-forming cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Senik A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):11–21, 1 Jul 77

The kinetics of IgG and IgM antibody-forming cells in ACI and F344 rats immunized with poly(glu52lys33tyr15). Shonnard JW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):127–37, Apr 77

Abnormal polyclonal B cell activation in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Cohen PL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1534–7, Oct 77

Activation of human B lymphocytes. IV. Regulatory effects of corticosteroids on the triggering signal in the plaque-forming cell response of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes to polyclonal activation. Fauci AS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):598–603, Aug 77

Kinetics of antibody and immunoglobulin-producing cells appearing in popliteal lymph nodes of mice stimulated with horseradish peroxidase. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1321–8, Oct 77

Isolation of antibody-forming cells by using cluster formation in combination with velocity sedimentation. Lubbe FH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):131–40, 1976

Generation of memory cells in one-way mixed lymphocyte culture II. Response of lymphocytes fr8 renal transplant recipients and normal individuals to subcellular alloantigens in vitro. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):211–4, Mar 77

[Production of two antibodies by single cells in the rabbit immunized with mixture of two antigens. I. Double plaque forming cells after simultaneous injection of peroxidase and RNase (author's transl)] Mazié JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):877–95, Jul–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunocytes and immunoglobulins of the digestive tract during primary immune deficiencies in adults. Study of 26 cases] Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):331–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antibody forming cells in various calf organs] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):115–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy--malignant neoplasia or hyperimmune reaction? (author's transl)] Schoengen A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):265–73, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamcis of immunocompetent cells in the contralateral lymph node in grafted cancer, under the influence of some factors stimulating and inhibiting the CNS in rats] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vesiculocytosis] Klemparskaia NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):61–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody formation and B-cell migration from bone marrow to spleen in mice under conditions of stimulation and suppression of erythropoiesis] Kozlov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):303–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-dependent induction of a non-specific humoral factor blocking rosette-forming cells in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Simonian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):64–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of allogeneic lymphocytes and precursor cells during the primary and secondary immune response] Man'ko VM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of T-cell populations. Proof of the non-identity of killer T-cells and helper T-cells] Khaitov RM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1498–1501, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of autoallergy by the antibody-producing cell method in laryngeal papilloma] Ragozina IV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):22–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunogenesis in rats maintained on diets containing experimental dairy-egg products and hydrocarbon yeasts] Chistiakov MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):57–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation and humoral immune response to 2,4-dinitrophenol in mice of different inbred strains] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):88–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibody-producing cell test for the purpose of studying the immunologic effectiveness of Sonne dysentery vaccines] Sergeeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):131–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Modulating influence of the hypothalamus on immunologic processes] Shekoian VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):134, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Conveyor hypothesis of primary immunologic response to administration of soluble antigen and its mathematical expression] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(1):88–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative characteristics of antibody forming cells in partial tolerance. Trufakin VA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):298–303, 1976

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in multiple-sclerosis plaques. Esiri MM. **Lancet** 2(8036):478, 3 Sep 77

[Clinical observations to characterize splenomegalic immunocytomas (author's transl)] Theml H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(23):1019–32, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. I. Kinetics of appearance of mature B cells. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):444–7, Jul 76

Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. III. The generation of mature anti-sheep red blood cell-specific B cells is antigen-dependent. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):257–63, May 77

Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. II. Maturation of B cells during fetal development. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1618–21, Nov 76

[Kinetics and morphology of rosette forming cells in the mouse spleen] Vogelsang VH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):243–9, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodifferentiation and immunoglobulin producing cells--origin, distribution and proliferation regulation] Kitagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1599–1604, 10 Apr 77 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lymphoid cells on the phenomenon of repression of the colony-forming units (CFU)] Lemeneva LN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):9–16, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using fungal polysaccharides as the stimulants of accumulation of antibody-producing cells] Kashkina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):86–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

High doses of subconjunctival corticosteroid and antibody-forming cells in the eye and draining lymph nodes. Smolin G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1631–3, Sep 77

Effects of an antitumor multipeptide complex on immunocompetent and antigen-responsive cells. De Barbieri A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):201–15, 31 Jul 76

The suppressive effect of halothane on DNA synthesis of immunocytes. Bandoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1129–33, Dec 76

Immune conservation: a possible consequence of the mechanism of interferon-induced antibody suppression. Booth RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):769–72, Nov 76

Blockade of specific antibody-forming cells in vivo by dextrans and levans. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):773–7, Nov 76

Intercellular immunological controls and modulation of cyclic AMP levels. Some doubts. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):815–23, Jun 76

Effect of vinblastine on the early events in the humoral immune response of mice to SRBC. Moav N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):257–65, 1976

The significance of immunosuppression and antigenic stimulation in the development of malignant lymphomas. Krueger G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):88–95, 1975

[Immunodepressant action of cyclophosphamide in different strains of mice] Pevnitskil LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):438–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical significance of the plaque formation intensification phenomenon in the presence of a specific antigen in experiments in vitro] Klemparskaia NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):100–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of regulation of the immunologic activity of the lymphoid system by thymus gland factors. III. Morpho-histochemical characteristics of different lymphoid formations of puppies stimulated by thymus humoral factor] Nikol'skil IS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):45–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of hydrocortisone on the amount of antibody-producing cells and humoral antibody titers in rats under antigenic loading of varying strength] Ekhneva TL. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An ultrastructure study on antibody production of the lymph nodes of rats with special reference to the role of germinal centers. Terashima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):1–24, Jan 77

Freezing of rat lymphocytes. III. Freezing of plaque-forming cells and restoration by frozen-thawed normal cells of antibody production in irradiated rats. Hem E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):489–94, Dec 76

Development of immunoglobulin-containing cell populations in intestine, spleen, and mesenteric lymph node of the young pig, as demonstrated by peroxidase-conjugated antiserums. Brown PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1309–14, NOV 76

Increased spontaneous activity of antibody-forming cells in the peripheral blood of patients with active SLE. Budman DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):829–33, Apr 77

Lymphoid cells of the normal man intestinal mucosa possessing both kappa and lambda light chain specifities. Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):123–7, Apr 77

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow. VII. Evidence against the migration of plaque-forming cells as the underlying cause for bone marrow plaque-forming cell activity: a study with parabiotic mice. Benner R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):28–36, 1 Mar 77

The synthesis of immunoglobulins by lymphoid cells in the sheep. The contribution made by the lymphoblasts to the total immunoglobulin and antibody production by lymphoid cells of the popliteal node during a secondary response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. English LS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):274–86, Dec 76

Antigen-inhibited B-lymphocyte differentiation. X. Sedimentation velocity characterization of antigen-binding cells and antibody-forming-cell progenitors in the in vitro microculture immune response of unprimed CBA mice to NIP—POL antigen. Fidler JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):163–71, 1 Jun 77

Immunoglobulin-positive cells from the gland of harder and bone marrow of the chicken. Glick B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):177–81, 1 Jun 77

Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. II. Modification of spleen T-cell-complemented nude mouse PFC responses. Hale ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):168–77, Oct 76

T-dependent suppression of the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Jones JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):102–10, Nov 76

Enhancement and suppression of immunoglobulin G-producing B cells in the presence of immune T cells. Persson U. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):120–9, 1 Jun 77

Age dependency of spontaneous anti-autologous erythrocyte plaque-forming cells among cultured rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):183–7, Apr 77

Rheumatoid factor plaque-forming cells in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Taylor-Upsahl MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):197–203, May 77

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in the intestine in health

and disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(2):251–69, May 76 (55 ref.)
Surface markers and functional relationships of cells involved in murine B-lymphocyte differentiation. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:33–45, 1977
Somatic cell genetics of antibody-secreting cells: studies of clonal diversification and analysis by cell fusion. Milstein C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):793–803, 1977
Immunoglobulin M receptors on memory cells of immunoglobulin G antibody-forming cell clones. Abney ER, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):443–50, Jun 76
T cell dependence of cells synthesizing immunoglobulin without detectable antibody function induced after an antigenic stimulation. Antoine JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):336–41, Jun 77
Antibody response to phosphorylcholine in vitro. I. Studies on the frequency of precursor cells, average clone size and cellular cooperation. Cosenza H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):343–9, May 75
Interferon-induced antibody suppression: a selective effect on high density, late responding precursor cells. Finlay GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):123–6, Mar 77
Characteristics of immunological memory in mice. II. Resistance of nonrecirculating memory cells to antigen-mediated suppression of the secondary antibody response. Inchley CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):100–4, Feb 75
B cell tolerance induced by polymeric antigens. VI. Kinetics and reversibility of the inhibition of antibody-forming cells by antigen. Klaus GG. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):389–93, Jun 76
B cell tolerance induced by polymeric antigens. IV. Antigen-mediated inhibition of antibody-forming cells. Klaus GG. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):200–7, Mar 76
IgG response in vitro. I. The requirement for an intermediate responsive cell type. North JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):8–15, Jan 76
Generation of antibody diversity. IV. Variation within single clones of antibody-forming cells developing in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):10–6, Jan 75
The relative distribution of foci forming antibodies to two different haptens in repopulated mouse spleens. Sullman SF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):421–5, Jul 77
Plasmodium berghei: suppressed response of antibody-forming cells in infected mice. Tanabe K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):143–52, Oct 77
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. VII. The conveyer hypothesis and its mathematical expression. Levi MI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):117–27, 1977
The stimulation of the in vitro immune response by mouse spleen cells using fetuin. Burger M. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):11–4, Jan 77
Development of immunoglobulin and antibody-synthesizing cells after immunization with different doses of antigen. Antoine JC, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):921–30, Dec 76
B lymphocyte subpopulations in the mouse spleen. A study of the differentiation pathway using free flow electrophoretically separated subpopulations of direct PFC progenitor cells. Zeiller K, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):863–80, Dec 76
Isolation, purification and cell-free translation of immunoglobulin messenger RNAS from immunoglobulin producing cells and variants. pp. 121–43. Pestka S, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.
Relationship between antigenic stimulation and increased splenic peroxidase levels during the immune response. Strauss RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):197–203, Jan 77
Rheumatoid factor-producing cells detected by direct hemolytic plaque assay. Vaughan JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):933–41, Oct 76
Regulatory functions of hapten-reactive helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. II. Selective inactivation of hapten-reactive suppressor T cells by hapten-nonimmunogenic copolymers of D-amino acids, and its application to the study of suppressor T-cell effect on helper T-cell development. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):91–106, 1 Jul 77
Indirect immunofluorescent identification of 19S immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa of Xenopus laevis. Michea-Hamzehpour M. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):109–14, Jul 77
Antigen modulation of antibody forming cells: the relationship between direct plaque size, antibody secretion rate and antibody affinity. Perelson AS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1649–54, May 77
Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. IV. Appearance of cells bearing Fc receptors, complement receptors, and surface immunoglobulin. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):612–7, Feb 77
Negative allogeneic effects in vitro. I. Allogeneic T cells markedly suppress the secondary antibody-forming cell response. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2262–8, Jun 77
Detection of plaque-forming cells in the peripheral blood of actively immunized humans. Thomson PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1480–2, Apr 77
The fluorescence-plaque test--a new sensitive technique for the detection of antigens on antibody plaque-forming cells. Repke HH. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):263–8, 1977
Quantification of in vitro antibody secretion by immune spleen cells. Van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):325–31, 1977
Immunoglobulin-producing cells in the inflammatory infiltrates of cutaneous tumors. Immunocytologic identification in situ. Bustamante R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):346–9, Jun 77
Kinetics of anti-lipid A antibody-producing cells in mice. Mita A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):58–61, Feb 77
Difference in genesis between antigen-induced IgM antibody-forming cells and B-cell mitogen-induced IgM antibody-forming cells in mouse spleen cell cultures. Ishikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):153–66, 1977
IgM–IgG switch-over among antibody-forming cells in the mouse. Bleux C, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):709–11, 23 Jun 77
Enumeration of specific antibody-forming cells of the mouse spleen after stimulation with protein antigens. Morikawa S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):44–8, Oct 76
Antibody-forming cells with specificity for syngeneic and allogeneic (thymocyte) tissue antigens following lipopolysaccharide mitogenic stimulation. McHugh YH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1205–9, Mar 77
[Heterogeneity of antibodies produced by individual cells] Liacopoulos P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):339–43, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibody producing cells and immunoglobulin synthesizing cells lacking antibody function] Petit C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):165–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of the local hemolysis method for the detection of antibody producing cells producing antibody to virus antigens] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):491–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the amount of antibody-forming and rosette-forming cells in different states of natural immunity in mice] Abazbekov SK. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):38–40, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA metabolism in relation to the differentiation of antibody-producing capacity by lymphoid tissues [proceedings]. Harris G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):106, 1976
[Presence in immunostimulated cells of an RNA molecule utilizable as template for reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV)] Kayibanda B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):147–9, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Refringence phenomenon as a sign of the degree of differentiation of immunocompetent cells] Lindner DP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):81–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The appearance of antibody-forming cells in dog lungs after immunization with sheep erythrocytes. pp. 209–10. Kaltreider HB.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.
[Changes in the biochemical and immunological properties of immunocompetent cells in patients with rheumatic diseases] Matulis AA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):12–3, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioactive antigen suicide of an anti-DNP (2,4-dinitrophenyl) clone. I. Recovery and escape from clonal dominance by suicide resistant precursors. McMichael AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):58–64, Jan 75
Radioactive antigen suicide of an anti-DNP (2,4-dinitrophenyl) clone. II. Follow-up of clones relatively resistant to radioactive antigen suicide when initially selected. Willcox HN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):131–9, Feb 75
[Comparative effectiveness of the Jerne's and Canningham's methods in the study of radiation injury of immunogenesis in mice] Ter-Pogosian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):7–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the mouse thymus after antigenic stimulation. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):321–34, 1976

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Detection of drug-dependent antibodies by the 51Cr platelet lysis test: documentation of immune thrombocytopenia induced by diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, and sulfisoxazole. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):65–72, 1977
A note on serological interpretations. Denniston C. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):101–8, 1976
A selective theory for the epigenetic specification of the monospecific antibody production in single cell lines. Danchin A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):787–804, Sep–Oct 76
The nature of the K cell and the role of antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in the rejection of tumours. Greenberg AH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):485–91, Jan–Mar 77
Role of suppressor cells in antibody-induced inhibition of mixed lymphocyte reactions. Kanellopoulos-Langevin C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):775–86, Sep–Oct 76
In vitro measurement of specific rat IgE antibodies. Pauwels R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):675–85, Apr–Jun 77
Relationship of antibody affinity to onset of immune complex disease in New Zealand mice. Petty RE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):39–43, Feb 77
[Immunochemical studies of penicillin. I. Specificity of antibodies against indanyl-carbenicillin and other derivatives] Revoltella R, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):14–46, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**
The cross-reactive idiotypes of human erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):32–3, 1977
Monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: a clinical test of monocyte function. Poplack DG, et al. **Blood** 48(6):809–16, Dec 76
Heterologous specificity of reticulin RS antibodies. Bersani G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):299–303, 30 Sep 76
The inhibition of murine lymphocyte mitotic responses by human and mouse sera. I. Evidence for a role of antibody-independent activation of the alternative complement pathway. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):82–91, Apr 77
Induction of a specific antibody response in human B cells: role of a human antigenic nonspecific T-cell soluble factor and requirement for antigen. Insel RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):321–31, May 77
Lysis of virus-infected target cells by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. I. General requirements of the reaction and temporal relationship between lethal hits and cytolysis. Romano TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):66–81, Apr 77
Lysis of virus-infected target cells by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. II. Reversibility of the heart inactivation of K cell killing and relationship of Fc receptor capping to lysis. Shore SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):55–61, 1 Jun 77
Studies on the specificity of smooth-muscle antibodies. Andersen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):57–66, Oct 76
A classification of anti-heart antibodies: differentiation between heart-specific and heterophile antibodies. Nicholson GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):349–63, May 77
Uniformity in a clonal repertoire: a case for a germ-line basis of antibody diversity. Claflin JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):725–34, 1977
Evolution in microcosm: the rapid somatic diversification of lymphocytes. Cunningham AJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):761–70, 1977
Summary: understanding selective molecular recognition. Edelman GM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):891–902, 1977 (33 ref.)
Origins of antibody diversity: insight gained from amino acid sequence studies of elicited antibodies. Haber E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):647–59, 1977
Origin of immunoglobulin gene diversity: the evidence and a restriction-modification model. Leder P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):855–62, 1977
Regulation of immunoglobulin expression in mouse myeloma cells. Margulies DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):781–91, 1977
Hapten-specific B lymphocytes: enrichment, cloning, receptor analysis, and tolerance induction. Nossal GJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:237–43, 1977 (19 ref.)
Primary structural differences in myeloma proteins that bind the same haptens. Potter M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):661–6, 1977
The significance of hybridization kinetic experiments for theories of antibody diversity. Smith GP. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):863–75, 1977
A command processor for the determination of specificities from matrices of reactions between blood cells and antisera. Nau DS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):259–69, Jun 77
Antibody avidity for native DNA in lupus nephritis. Koyama A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 4:72–82, 1975
Bispecific cells among IgM and IgG producers during the early phase of primary and secondary responses. Couderc J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):140–7, Feb 75
Inheritance of antibody specificity: the IgM anti-lipopolysaccharide response in mice. Di Pauli R. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):385–9, Jun 76
Concentrations of three hapten-binding immunoglobulins in pooled normal human serum. Karjalainen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):88–93, Feb 76
Similar specificity of IgG1 and IgG2a antibodies in individual mice. Kolb H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):43–6, Jan 75
Generation of antibody diversity. IV. Variation within single clones of antibody-forming cells developing in vivo. Pilarski LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):10–6, Jan 75
Genetic control of the immune response: ability of antigens of defined amino acid sequence to be recognized by the Ir-1 gene system. Seaver SS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):502–7, Jul 76

Similar combining sites of IgG1 and IgG2a antibodies in individual mice as judged from affinity and rate constant measurements. Trissl D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):39–43, Jan 75

Suppression of the secondary immune response by specific antibody, when given together with the secondary antigenic stimulus. Finger H, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):531–3, 15 Apr 77

Amino-terminal sequences of blocked kappa-chains from homogeneous rabbit antibodies. Johnstone AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):65–8, 1 May 77

Detection of e antigen and antibody: correlations with hapatitis B surface and hepatitis B core antigens, liver disease, and outcome in hepatitis B infections. Trepo CG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):804–8, Nov 76

Proceedings: The structural basis of antibody specificity. Kabat EA. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):613–4, May 76 (17 ref.)

Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—I. Biosynthetic assay of specific antibodies. Choi YS. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):53–7, Jan 77

The heterogeneity of antibodies with respect to equilibrium constants. Calculation by a new method using delta functions and analysis of the results. Erwin PM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):873–83, Nov 76

Relative combining affinities of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Kapsalis AA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):783–7, Sep 76

Fine specificity of rabbit anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies; comparison with HOPC-8 myeloma protein. Krausz LM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):901–5, Nov 76

Structural basis for the specificity of phosphorylcholine-binding immunoglobulins. Padlan EA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):945–9, Nov 76

Antigen binding capacity and idiotypic property of subunits and reassociated H and L chains obtained from two human monotypic immunoglobulins. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):415–20, Jun 77

Conformational and chemical requirements for antibody recognition of diphenylhydantoin derivatives. Rowell FJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):891–4, Nov 76

The question of specificity in binding human IgG subclasses to protein A-sepharose. Skvaril F. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):871–2, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of low and high affinity goat antibodies directed to single antigenic sites on human hemoglobin. Tan-Wilson AL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):921–7, Nov 76

Production and specificity of antibodies against the aminoterminal region in type III collagen. Becker U, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):57–65, Jul 76

Specific immune lysis of paramyxovirus-infected cells by H-2-compatible thymus-derived lymphocytes. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):27–32, Jul 76

Specific suppression of delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions to collagen in guinea-pigs after immunization with collagen and Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Gentner GJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):87–94, Jul 76

Immunological studies of human placentae: subclass and fragment specificity of binding of aggregated IgG by placental endothelial cells. Johnson PM, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):659–64, Oct 76

Evidence for the genetic control of antibody affinity from breeding studies with inbred mouse strains producing high and low affinity antibody. Steward MW, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):789–97, Jun 76

The specificity of anti-actin serum. Trenchev P, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):509–17, Oct 76

Homogeneous human placental alkaline phosphatase shares antigenic determinants with human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. pp. 737–41. Doellgast GJ, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infections. V. Demonstration of Rickettsia mooseri-specific antibodies in convalescent mouse and human serum cytophilic for mouse peritoneal macrophages. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1065–70, Oct 76

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infections. VI. Differential opsonizing and neutralizing action of human typhus rickettsia-specific cytophilic antibodies in cultures of human macrophages. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1071–6, Oct 76

Antibody-dependent cellular protection against herpes simplex virus dissemination as revealed by viral plauqe and infectivity assays. Shimizu F, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):531–6, May 77

Nonspecific stimulation of a secondary ocular antibody response. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):863–6, Oct 76

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in asthmatics. Flaherty DK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):48–53, Jan 77

Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus in man. V. Antibody-mediated cell-dependent immune lysis of herpes virus-infected target cells. Russell AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):539–45, Nov 76

Unusual distributions of amino acids in complementarity-determining (hypervariable) segments of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins and their possible roles in specificity of antibody-combining sites. Kabat EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6609–16, 10 Oct 77

Use of antibody specificity to study the surface disposition of apoprotein A-I on human high density lipoproteins. Schonfeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6655–9, 10 Oct 77

Antinuclear antibody with distinct specificity for polymyositis. Wolfe JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):176–8, Jan 77

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigens in body fluids, using specific antibody-coated staphylococci. Suksanong M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):81–5, Jan 77

Genetic control of the immune response to staphylococcal nuclease. IV. H-2-linked control of the relative proportions of antibodies produced to different determinants of native nuclease. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):123–35, 1 Jan 77

Serological distinciton of heavy chain variable regions (VH subgroups) of mouse immunoglobulins. I. Common VH determinants on the heavy chains of mouse myeloma proteins having different binding sites. Bosma MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1041–53, 1 Oct 77

The monoclonal anti-phosphorylcholine antibody response in several murine strains: genetic implications of a diverse repertoire. Gearhart PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):876–91, 1 Apr 77

Hapten-specific hemolytic plaque assays usually fail to detect most of the diversity in the anti-hapten response. Merchant B, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):372–89, 1 Feb 77

Antibody-specific immunoregulation. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):509–19, 1 Aug 77

Can specificity ever be proved in immunocytochemical staining [letter]. Swaab DF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):388–91, May 77

Characteristics of natural anti-NP antibodies in different strains of mice. Julin M. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):315–21, Oct 76

Purification of an acidic nuclear protein antigen and demonstration of its antibodies in subsets of patients with sicca syndrome. Akizuki M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):932–8, Sep 77

Studies on demyelination by activated lymphocytes in the rabbit eye. II. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated demyelination. Brosnan CF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2103–10, Jun 77

Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: mediation by IgG, and inhibition by antigen-antibody complexes. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2230–6, Jun 77

Purification of a Chlamydia trachomatis-specific antigen by immunoadsorption with monospecific antibody. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):437–41, Feb 77

Antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: effect of metabolic inhibitors and other agents which alter cell function. David JR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2221–9, Jun 77

Antibody-induced modulation of Leishmania donovani surface membrane antigens. Dwyer DM. **J Immunol** 117(6):2081–91, Dec 76

Quantitative measurement of mouse IgG subclasses with the use of heteroantisera: the importance of allotype considerations. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):935–42, Mar 77

Myeloma-specific antibodies: studies of their properties and their relationship to tumor immunity. Frikke MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2206–12, Jun 77

Possible evidence for antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity directed against murine adenocarcinoma cells in vivo. Haskill JS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1992–8, Nov 76

Two types of antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity, arming and sensitization. Imir T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1938–42, Nov 76

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. III. Molecular assay of murine IgG1 alloantibody required to cause tumor suppression in vivo. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):498–504, Feb 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. I. Suppression by murine IgG1 isolated from alloantiserum. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):489–93, Feb 77

Antibody-mediated suppression of tumor growth. II. Macrophage and platelet cooperation with murine IgG1 isolated from alloantiserum. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):494–7, Feb 77

Cross-reactions between 2, 4-dinitrophenyl and menadione (vitamin K3) and the general problem of antibody specificity. Johnston MFM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1189–96, Oct 76

A functional comparison of human Fc-receptor-bearing lymphocytes active in natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2058–66, Jun 77

Anti-lymphokine antibody. II. Specificity of biological activity. Kuratsuji T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1985–91, Nov 76

Characterization of DNA used to assay sera for anti-DNA antibodies; determination of the specificities of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE and non-SLE rheumatic disease states. Locker JD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):694–701, Feb 77

Quantitation of measles virus-specific immunoglobulins in serum, CSF, and brain extract from patients with subactue sclerosing panencephalitis. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2254–61, Jun 77

The mononuclear cell in human blood which mediates antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to virus-infected target cells. II. Identification as a K cell. Melewicz FM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):567–73, Feb 77

Specificity of the in vitro immune response to synthetic polypeptide antigens in inbred rats. Minford JK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2264–6, Dec 76

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity effector cells lack Ia antigens. Nelson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1034–40, Sep 77

Characterization of molecular heterogeneity and multispecificity in homologous idiotypic antisera. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):769–74, Mar 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against murine leukemia viral antigens: studies with human lymphoblastoid cell lines and human peripheral lymphocytes as effector cells comparing rabbit, goat, and mouse antisera. Peters CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1089–96, Sep 77

Affinity in radioimmunoassay of antibody cross-reactive with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon carcinoma antigen-III (CCA-III). Primus FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):55–61, Jan 77

Antibody-dependent killing of erythrocyte and tumor targets by macrophage-related cell lines: enhancement by PPD and LPS. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):950–54, Sep 77

Co-occurrence of hepatitis B surface antigen of a particular subtype and antibody to a heterologous subtypic specificity in the same serum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2258–9, Dec 76

The mononuclear cell in human blood which mediates antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to virus-infected target cells. I. Identification of the population of effector cells. Shore SL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):558–66, Feb 77

Antibody avidity and allelic selection for L chain allotypes in rabbits hyperimmunized with streptococcal vaccine. Sogn JA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1024–8, Sep 77

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. III. In vitro demonstration of 'IgE class-specific' suppressor functions of DNP-mycobacterium-primed T cells and the soluble factor released from these cells. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):149–55, Jul 77

Structural and genetic studies on chicken 7S immunoglobulin allotypes. I. Detection of four heavy chain specificities with a new radioimmunoassay. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2185–90, Dec 76

Immune ascites in the guinea pig: specificity of cells and antibody in an induced peritoneal exudate. Yaron A, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):968–75, Sep 77

A rapid immunofluorescent procedure for the detection of specific IgG and IgM antibody in sera using Staphylococcus aureus and latex-IgG as absorbents. Chantler S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):367–80, 1976

A bioassay employing polyethylene glycol for measuring neutralization of interferon by specific antibodies. Inglot AD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):63–9, 1976

Methods for producing T- and B-lymphocyte receptor-specific antisera. Krakowka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):257–65, 1977

Specific antisera produced by immunization with precipitin lines. Kroll J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):125–30, 1976

Mouse lymphocytes with and without surface immunoglobulin: preparative scale separation in polystyrene tissue culture dishes coated with specifically purified anti-immunoglobulin. Mage MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):47–56, 1977

Evaluation of the effect of ammonium chloride treatment on the activity of human effector cells in antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):97–100, 1977

A radioimmunoassay for human antibody specific for microbial antigens. Tew JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):231–41, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of class-specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to DNP. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):111–22, 1977

A micro-titer red-cell-linked-antigen-antiglobulin-test for DNP specific immunoglobulins. Wheeler AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):29–37, 1976

A study of specificities of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):391–5, Mar 77

The role of viruses in the evolution of antibody diversity. Barnhill CW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 2(6):277–8, Nov-Dec 76

Evidence for multispecificity of antibody molecules. Cameron DJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):763–5, 25 Aug 77

Antibody patterns in genetically identical frogs. Wabl MR, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):642–4, 16 Dec 76

Antilymphocyte antibodies:an approach to dissecting the heterogeneity of the immune system. Touraine JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):41–6, 1976

Some correlations between specificity and sequence of the first complementarity-determining segments of human kappa light chains. Kabat EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4471–3, Dec 76

Antiviral effect on MS-2 coliphage obtained with a synthetic antigen. Langbeheim H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4636–40, Dec 76

The humoral immune response of NIH Swiss and SWR/J mice to vaccination with formalinized AKR or Gross murine leukemia virus. Lee JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):343–7, Jan 77

Preparation of monospecific HLA antibodies from cross-reactive multispecific antisera. Cross DE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(2):101–8, AUG 76

Definition of an antigen (TTx) closely related to HLA-B12 with monospecific antisera. Goldmann SF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):177–9, Mar 77

A method for radioactive antiglobulin testing with 125I labeled anti-IgG. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):16–22, Jan–Feb 77

Influence of azathioprine and prednisone in vivo treatment on lymphocyte-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity (LDAC) in 57 human renal allograft recipients. Descamps B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):981–4, Mar 77

Anti-HLA, anti-human 'Ia-like' and MLC blocking activity of human placental IgG. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1417–22, Jun 77

The B-lymphocyte Ly-Li system. Legrand L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):451–4, Mar 77

Mechanism of polyclonal T-lymphocyte activation defined by use of specific heterologous antiserum against murine T cells. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1049–54, Mar 77

Specific absorbed antithymocyte globulin for incubation treatment in human marrow transplantation. Rodt H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):187–91, Mar 77

T-cell-specific human alloantisera to antigens segregating outside the major histocompatibility complex. Schacter B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):635–7, Mar 77

Studies of lymphocyte-dependent antibody in human chronic renal allograft rejection. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):65–8, Mar 77

Functional correlation between antibody-dependent and spontaneous cytotoxic activity of human lymphocytes and possibility of an HLA-related control. Trinchieri G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):881–4, Mar 77

Studies of structure and immunosuppression of cross-reactive idiotype in strain A mice. Nisonoff A, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:89–118, 1977 (53 ref.)

Depressed effector cell function in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in kidney allograft recipients. Dupont E, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):165–8, Feb 77

Studies of lymphocyte-dependent antibodies to leukemia-associated antigens using frozen stored leukemia target cells. Durantez A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):190–6, Aug 76

Allogeneic lymphocyte-dependent antibodies (LDA). Specificity of Fc receptors. Fournier C, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):239–47, Mar 77

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity (Ab-LMC), definition of the 'K cell' in the rat. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):367–73, Oct 76

The role of lymphocyte-dependent antibody in kidney transplantation. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):493–9, Nov 76

The specificity of immunosuppression by alloantibody in the mouse. Milton JD. **Transplantation** 22(5):445–8, Nov 76

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and chronic renal allograft rejection. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):94–100, Aug 76

Anti-platelet autoantibodies with new specificities detected in patients after renal allotransplantation. von Felten A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):531–3, Nov 76

Direct and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against HLA identical sibling lymphocytes. Correlation with marrow graft rejections. Warren RP, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):631–5, Dec 76

Preparation of antisera with specificity for human T lymphocytes. Zola H. **Transplantation** 23(3):222–9, Mar 77

Antisera with specificity for human T lymphocytes. Preparation by selective suppression of the antibody response against shared antigens. Zola H. **Transplantation** 24(1):83–6, Jul 77

The specificity of antibodies to double-stranded (ds) RNA in antisera prepared to three distinct cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses. Payne CC, et al. **Virology** 79(2):251–8, 15 Jun 77

Erythrocyte autoantibody with unusual specificity. Bird GW, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):280–2, 1977

Specificity and possible origin of anti-N antibodies developed by patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Boettcher B, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):408–15, 1976

Specific antibodies for desialized M and N blood group antigens. Lisowska E, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):164–9, Sep 77

[Correlation between specific IgE, skin tests and clinical recall of allergens during asthma and equivalent respiratory diseases (proceedings)] Grall F, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):487–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Allotypic and idiotypic specificities of anti-Salmonella abortus-equi antibodies produced in rabbits with successive sublethal irradiation] Bordenave GR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):169–71, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal specificities of immune alloantisera] Dorval G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):159–60, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantigen T in guinea pig germinal cells: fine localization and ultrastructural lesions induced in vitro by specific anti-T autoantibody and complement] Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):237–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of immunoglobulins and genetic control of antibody diversity] Mach B. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):401–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological and immunological researches on snake venom. V. Application of the immunochemical technics to the titration of specific antibodies to the alpha toxin of Naja nigricollis venom (author's transl)] Mangalo R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):841–50, Jul–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Suppression of reaginic antibodies] Sehon AH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):457–68, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. I. Changes in the affinity of carp anti-DNP-antibodies during immunization depending on the antigen dose] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody structure, idiotypy and development of antibody variability (editorial)] Riesen WF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(11):357–9, 19 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of specific antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen in children with acute and chronic hepatitides in healthy carriers and in various co-habitants of chronic hepatitis patients] Jannuzzi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):524–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Affinity of the antibody to native DNA in lupus nephritis] Koyama A. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(12):961–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the immunological specificity of the growth-inhibiting factor, a product of the mutant brachypodism-H gene in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):509–16, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antibodies in the antigenic variability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Salazhov EL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):31–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibody affinity using threshold values of serum activity in the passive hemagglutination test] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):103–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homogenous population of specific IgG antibodies in 2 patients with infectious disease characterized by a protracted course] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):976–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Production of antibodies for T3 and T4 (author's transl) (letter)] Santelices R. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):343–4, May 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of mouse anti-trinitrophenyl plaque-forming cell affinity by adjuvants or lectins. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):543–50, Dec 76

[Dynamics of the specific immune shifts in workers in contact with pesticides] Shpirt MB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):29–31, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Synthesis and properties of Praziquantel, a novel broad spectrum anthelmintic with excellent activity against Schistosomes and Cestodes. Seubert J, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1036–7, 15 Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Possibility of use of a jet injector for experimental study of local therapy of alveococcosis] Gigauri VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):607–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractional doses of phenasal, trichlorophene, dichlosal, and trichlosal on the cysticercoids and young forms of Hymenolepis in albino mice] Grinenko NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):176–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-chloro-3'-nitro-4'-substituted salicylanilides, a new series of anthelmintic and antimicrobial agents. Singh H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):826–9, Jun 77

Imidazo[4,5-f]quinolines. 2. A series of 9-(substituted amino)imidazo[4,5-f]quinolines as antitapeworm agents. Spencer CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):829–33, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the effect of phenasal on different segments of cestode strobila] Dovzhenko VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tests with a new compound (Praziquantel) against Diphyllobothrium latum. Bylund G, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):115–9, Jun 77

[Reports of clinical cases of taeniasis and consumption of taeniacides in the GDR district of Leipzig from 1967 to 1970] Krause W. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):185–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of praziquantel against tapeworms in experimentally infected dogs and cats] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):255–7, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Antihelmintic activity of polymorphic modifications of phenasal] Bekhli AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):228, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinical trial of the Finnish drug desaspidin (rosapin)] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):611–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of alveococcosis. 3. Effect of thiabendazole, sarcoylsin acridine, levamisole and mebendazole on the development of larval cysts in albino mice] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of oxide] Doroshina MV. **Veterinariia** (8):102–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Short term study of sucrose polyester a nonabsorbable fat-like material as a dietary agent for lowering plasma cholesterol. Fallat RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1204–15, Nov 76

Comparison of hypocholesterolemic activity for cyclic analogs of clofibrate in normolipemic rats. Goldberg AP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):15–25, May 77

Cholesterol-lowering effect of colestipol hydrochloride given twice daily in hypercholesterolemic patients. Gundersen K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):303–10, Nov–Dec 76

Hypocholesterolemic effect of Al3+ complexes. Nagyvary J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):592–8, 25 Jul 77

Hypocholesterolemic action of tricyclic diterpenoids in rats. Enomoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):507–10, Mar 77

Hypocholesterolaemia in the rat after p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) administration as a synthetic triglyceride, 1,3-dipalmitoyl 2(p-chlorophenoxyisobutyroyl)-rac-glycerol. Owen JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):349–56, 1 Sep 77

Hypocholesterolemic effect induced in rats by oil-sardine (Sardinella longiceps) fish and sardine oils having different degrees of unsaturation. Sen DP, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(7):297–303, Jul 77

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of milk [letter] Howard AN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):255–6, 30 Jul 77

Pectin and serum-cholesterol [letter]. Kay RM. **Lancet** 2(7989):799, 9 Oct 76

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of pectin [letter]. Leeds AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):637, 18 Sep 76

Arylsulfonate esters of fatty alcohols as hypocholesterolemic agents. I: Oleyl and linoleyl p-toluenesulfonates. Quackenbush FW, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):686–8, Aug 77

Hypocholesterolemic effect of lactulose in man: a preliminary report. Conte D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77

Cholesterol-lowering effect of lignin in rats [proceedings]. Judd PA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):71A–72A, Sep 76

The possible nature of the hypocholesterolaemic action of a mould (Fusarium) [proceedings] Owen DE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):127A–128A, Dec 76

[Studies on screening for cholesterol-lowering agents using phenyl- and chromane substituted compounds (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):513–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on amide derivatives of higher fatty acids. I. The relationship between chemical structure and cholesterol lowering activity (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):5–13, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gallbladder disease as a side effect of drugs influencing lipid metabolism. Experience in the Coronary Drug Project. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1185–90, 26 May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

ML-236A, ML-236B, and ML-236C, new inhibitors of cholesterogenesis produced by Penicillium citrinium. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1346–8, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypocholesterolemic agents V: Inhibition of beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by substituted 4-biphenylylalkyl carboxylic acids and methyl esters. Boots SG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1374–80, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study and bioavailability of three marketed compounds releasing p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) in volunteers. Harvengt C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):113–8, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1161–7, 15 Jun 77

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. II. AY-9944 and AY-9944 plus zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1169–73, 15 Jun 77

Effects of the hypocholesteremic agent trifluperidol on the sterol, steryl ester, and fatty acid metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sobus MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1310–6, Jun 77

[Effect of terpichol on serum cholesterol concentration (preliminary report)] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):401–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and triton-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1178–9, 15 Sep 76

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and triton-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1178–9, 15 Sep 76

[Etofibrate and clofibrate in double blind study (letter)] Rahlfs VW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1168–9, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Morphochemical and biochemical principles of atherosclerosis pharmacotherapy] Godlewski HG. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):171–230, May–Jun 77 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

The utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. II. Assessment of in vitro platelet function. Mishler JM, et al. **Blut** 34(3):237–41, Mar 77

Utilization of a new strength citrate anticoagulant during centrifugal plateletpheresis. I. Assessment of donor effects. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):387–94, Nov 76

Properties of heparin--poly(methyl methacrylate) copolymers. II. Labarre D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):283–95, Mar 77

Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (FDP/fdp). Characterization, anticoagulant activity, and influence on laboratory assays. Arnesen H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(6):69–80, Jun 77 (76 ref.)

Stereoselective drug distribution and anticoagulant potency of the enantiomers of phenprocoumon in rats. Schmidt W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):266–71, May 77

Membrane oxygenation in baboons without anticoagulants. Fletcher JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):273–80, Mar 77

Liquid preservation of granulocytes for transfusion. McCullough J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:185–91, 1977

Anticoagulation with defibrase during prolonged extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):225–30, 1976

Studies on the action mechanism of the antihemostatic effect of lodopeptides. Golub AL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):437–46, 30 Apr 76

Studies of the coagulant and anticoagulant principles of Formosan crotalid venoms [proceedings]. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):415–6, 76

Citrate anticoagulants for plateletpheresis. Huestis DW, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):151–5, Mar–Apr 77

[Anticoagulant properties of antipyrine] Fiehrer A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):194–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Stability of anticoagulants derived from 4-hydroxy coumarin. I. Tautomers of 4-hydroxy coumarin, chromane 2,4-dione, 2-hydroxy chromone] Vanhaelen M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(10):307–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral anticoagulation: the therapeutic range with different thromboplastins] Duckert F, et al. **Praxis** 66(10):293–4, 8 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of aspirin and indirect-action anticoagulants in the prevention of venous thromboses in traumatology and orthopedic practice] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):35–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin-aspirin complex, its physico-chemical and physiologic properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):44–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticoagulants and platelet-inhibiting drugs in stroke [editorial] Corn M. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):77–8, Sep 77

Cardiac valve prostheses, anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Limet R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):337–41, Apr 77

Anticoagulants should not be used routinely for acute myocardial infarction. Russek HI. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):123–9, 1977

A computer program for long term anticoagulation control. Wiegman H, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):71–84, Jun 77

Medical grand rounds. Barksdale C. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(5):28–32, Nov 76

[Intake of drugs and the change in time] Baark H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(5):124–31, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Control of oral anticoagulation. The therapeutic range] Duckert F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):355, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants, dextran or low-dose subcutaneous heparin: which drug should be used for prevention of deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing surgery?] Verstraete M. **Clin Ter** 81(4):291–7, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in pregnant women with implanted artificial valves] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):201–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems encountered in long-term treatment with anticoagulants. Husted S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):379–84, 1976

Haemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Bucknall RC, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 90(335–336):57–60, Jul–Oct 75

Haemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Bucknall RC, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 90(335/6):57–60, Jul–Oct 75

Recurrent hemorrhage from corpus luteum during anticoagulant therapy. Wong KP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):388–90, 19 Feb 77

Massive hemopericardium in a patient with postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Blau N, et al. **Chest** 71(4):549–52, Apr 77

Hemorrhagic femoral neuropathy: report of a case due to anticoagulant [letter]. Gilbert GJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):365, May 77

Compression neuropathy following brachial arterial puncture in anticoagulated patients. Luce EA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):717–21, Sep 76

Hazards of anticoagulation therapy shortly after lumbar puncture [letter]. Sadjadpour K. **JAMA** 237(16):1692–3, 18Apr 77

Hematuria in patients on anticoagulants [letter] Dajani YF. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):222, 28 Jul 77

Femoral neuropathy during anticoagulant therapy. Young MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1173–5, Dec 76

Corpus luteum hemorrhages complicating chronic anticoagulation. Perlman JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):20–1, Jan 77

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with anticoagulation therapy. Snyder M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):31–4, Jan 77

Anticoagulation and retroperitoneal haematoma. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):329–31, 1976

[Intra-mural hematomas of the digestive tract under anti-coagulant treatment. Two new cases, one duodeno-jejunal, the other ileocaecal, cured by intestinal resection, partial duodeno-jejunectomy, on the one hand, and right hemicolectomy on the other hand (author's transl)] Reynier J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(2):169–76, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe retroperitoneal hematomas during anticoagulant therapy] Fournier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):307–10, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina during anticoagulant treatment] Rosselet E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:362–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Crural paralysis complicating anticoagulant therapy and its surgical treatment] Rousselot JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pyelocalyceal submucosal hemorrhage in a child treated with oral anticoagulants] Sutton TJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):77–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intramural hematoma of the small intestine, during anticoagulant therapy: radiological course. Concerning one case] Schutz JF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):221–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subdural hematoma and anticoagulant therapy] Bret P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):603–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemarthroses complicating anticoagulant therapy (heparin, oral anticoagulants)] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(33):1170–2, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral nerve paralysis complicating anticoagulant treatments. A propos of 3 cases] Seignon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):159–63, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic aspects of anticoagulant accident (letter)] Poser S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):878–9, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous intramural hemorrhage in the intestinal wall caused by anticoagulants] Müller C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):579–85, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Side-effects of anticoagulants and their prevention (author's transl)] Koller F. **Praxis** 66(2):37–41, 11 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal infarct due to spontaneous mesenterial and intramural anticoagulant hemorrhage] Huber FB. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(3):88–90, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and risks of treatment with anticoagulants and drugs affecting platelet function (author's transl)] Frick P. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):379–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions in anticoagulant therapy] Ritter G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:687–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants] Rise A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):30, 10 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

A clinical study of the lupus anticoagulant. Schleider MA, et al. **Blood** 48(4):499–509, Oct 76

High-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatography of coumarin anticoagulants and their degradation products. Vanhaelen-Fastré R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:397–402, 22 Dec 76

BLOOD

Circulating anticoagulant against Factor XII and platelet antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):135–42, 1977

Circulating anticoagulant in a family with prolonged bleeding time and factor VIII deficiency. Diez-Ewald M, et al. **Blood** 49(5):799–806, May 77

Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anticoagulants against antihemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy. Poon MC, et al. **Blood** 49(3):477–82, Mar 77

Anticoagulant effect and plasma kinetics of fluorophenindione after a single dose in man. Tillement JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):271–5, 4 Apr 75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration and mode of action of an inhibitor for activated Hageman factor (factor XIIa) of the intrinsic blood coagulation pathway from Schistosoma mansoni. Tsang VC, et al. **Blood** 49(4):619–33, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Studies of the influence of N-substitution in heparin on its anticoagulant activity. Nagasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):989–93, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prothrombin synthesis and epoxidation of vitamin K1 by anticoagulants in vitro. Bell RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):619–25, 20 SEP 76

Relationship between the anticoagulant and antithrombotic effects of heparin in experimental venous thrombosis. Chiu HM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):171–84, Feb 77

Anabolic steroids and anticoagulants [letter] Howard CW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1659–60, 25 Jun 77

Studies on neutralization of human serum bactericidal activity by sodium amylosulfate. Traub WH. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):128–31, Aug 77

Mechanism of action of anticoagulants: correlation between the inhibition of prothrombin synthesis and the regeneration of vitamin K1 from vitamin K1 epoxide. Ren P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):541–6, Jun 77

The contribution of anticoagulants to platelet dysfunction with extracorporeal circulation. Wallace HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):735–41, Nov 76

Effects of anticoagulants on packed cell volume measurement. Dubin SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):586–91, Aug 76

Human arterial and venous tissues generate prostacyclin (prostaglandin x), a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Moncada S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):18–20, 1 Jan 77

In vitro platelet stain preventing (degranulating) effect of various substances, Study of mechanism of action. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):170–6, Feb 77

Classification and possible mechanisms of action of some drugs that inhibit platelet aggregation. Holmsen H. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):50–80, 1975 (148 ref.)

Preferential decrease in thymus dependent lymphocytes during storage at 4 C in anticoagulant. Grunow JE, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):610–5, Nov–Dec 76

[Valve protheses and anti-vitamin K. Biological study in patients given weak and strong doses of anticoagulants] Boisseau M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):219–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions and side effects] Schelling JL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):905–8, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of vitamin K and how it is affected by anticoagulants] Schade R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):585–9, 1976 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anticoagulants on the osmolarity of blood plasma] Wussow S, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):278–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs on the erythrocytic component of hemostasis (literature survey)] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):358–67, May–Jun 76 (191 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs used in the treatment of thrombotic and hemorrhagic conditions on the erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):79–83, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the use of different anticoagulants in separating the peripheral blood cells into individual fractions] Gorlina NK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):53–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indications for medical and surgical therapy for ischemic stroke. Whisnant JP. **Adv Neurol** 16:133–44, 1977 (26 ref.)

Thromboembolic phenomena in patients with prosthetic aortic valves who did not receive anticoagulants. Larsen GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):323–6, Apr 77

A critical review of the literature on long-term treatment of peripheral arteriosclerosis with oral anticoagulants. van Vroonhoven JM, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):243–9, 1976 (26 ref.)

Use of anticoagulants in the treatment of ischemic heart disease [letter]. Hayes WL. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):813, Jun 77

The case for anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. How do you know you cannot do it better [editorial]? Modan B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1230–1, Nov 76

Anticoagulants in ischemic heart disease [editorial]. Rogel S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1220–30, Nov 76

Anticoagulants [letter]. Peck AW. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):90, Jan 77

Anticoagulants and heart valve replacement in pregnancy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1047–8, 23 Apr 77

Anticoagulant therapy: questions and answers. Sherry S. **Compr Ther** 2(12):58–65, Dec 76

Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Vreeken J. **Compr Ther** 2(12):50–2, Dec 76

Prophylactic long-term anticoagulant treatment of hydrocephalic patients with ventriculo-atrial shunts. Kuffer F. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):74–7, 1976

Anticoagulants in the treatment of cancer. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):755–62, Oct 76 (72 ref.)

Anticoagulants in the treatment of cancer. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):755–62, Oct 76 (72 ref.)

Current practice in the use of anticoagulants for ischemic heart disease: a survey of 200 hospitals. Bassan MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(5):742–6, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of treatment upon the natural history of glomerulonephritis. pp. 492–9. Cameron JS.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (29 ref.)

Surgery on patients receiving anticoagulants. Fisher HW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):210–2, Mar–Apr 77

Severe glomerulonephritis complicated by coagulopathy: treatment with anticoagulanD and immunosuppresive drugs. Robson AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):881–92, Jun 77

Anticoagulant and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of severe glomerulonephritis with coagulopathy [editorial]. West CD. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1051–2, Jun 77

Antithrombotic practice and hip fracture [letter]. Simon TL. **Lancet** 1(8005):251–2, 29 Jan 77

Problems of interpretation in secondary prevention trials in coronary heart disease. Lovell RR. **Med J Aust** 1(7):224–6, 12 Feb 77

Transient ischemic attacks: natural history and anticoagulation. Brust JC. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):701–7, Aug 77 (69 ref.)

Current status of antithrombotic therapy in cardiovascular disease. Rogers PH, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(3):235–53, Nov–Dec 76 (140 ref.)

Oral anticoagulant therapy: the biosynthetic basis. Suttie JW. **Semin Hematol** 14(3):365–74, Jul 77

Guidelines for the management of anticoagulant therapy. Gurewich V. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(3):176–96, Jan 76 (115 ref.)

Inhibitors of platelet function in the prevention of arterial thrombosis. Harker LA. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):105–24, 1975 (81 ref.)

XIV. Cerebral ischemia: the role of thrombosis and of antithrombotic therapy. Study group on antithrombotic therapy. Genton E, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):150–75, Jan–Feb 77

Interlaboratory oral anticoagulant quality assessment by the Netherlands Federation of Thrombosis Services. van Dijk-Wierda CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):509–22, 30 Jun 77

[Therapeutically optimal values in oral anticoagulation (letter)] Loeliger EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1242–3, 30 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Macromolecules and prevention of postoperative thromboembolism] Gruber UF. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):585–92, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[The place of anti-aggregants and macromolecules in the treatment of cerebral artery aneurysms] Pecker J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):653–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Arterial thromboses and anti-platelet aggregation agents] Sternon J. **Brux Med** 56(9):369–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the prevention of post-operative thrombosis by means of anticoagulants. Review of statistics on 5318 cases] Arnulf G, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(1):57–67, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory dynamics and excitomotor currents. A preventive association in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombosis] Baulande M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(4):97–107, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of anticoagulants in the treatment of cicatrized myocardial infarct] Barrillon A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(7):193–201, 1 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant therapy of acute deep venous thrombosis (proceedings)] Niessner H, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl] (3):224–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Rebound following anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Heene DL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1106–7, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis, embolism and aggregation inhibitors in surgery] Zekert F. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1791–8, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy following myocardial infarct (letter)] Gillmann H. **Med Klin** 72(9):365, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of anticoagulation therapy] Ohler WG. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(10):219–29, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in heart infarction?] Lasch HG. **Med Welt** 28(15):700–3, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of alclofenac on the prothrombin level in patients under treatment with anticoagulants] Kaufmann E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):882–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis in internal medicine] Riedler GF. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):363–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of tromboembolism] Stamm H. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):368–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in vascular surgery] Waibel P. **Vasa** 5(2):107–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid and anticoagulants on an experimental model of thrombosis] Zimmermann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1946–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis: current status and prospects] Neri Serneri GG. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):71–6, Jul–Dec 76 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in open heart surgery] Funiciello AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):115–21, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Results of anticoagulant and dialytic therapy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Gusmano R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):286–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary protein reduction by anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therap- in membranous glomerulonephropathy] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(2):91–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of arterial embolism by acetylsalicyclic acid and anticoagulants in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Dale J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1483–5, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anticoagulants in prophylactics and therapy (editorial)] Jasiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):273–80, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Anticoagulant treatment in patients with artificial heart valves] Skarżyńska M. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):259–64, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Anticoagulants in prevention and treatment of pulmonary thromboembolic diseases] Gherasim L.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(5):335–41, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[Anticoagulants in coronary disease] Popescu P.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(5):329–34, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[Effect of 4-amidinophenylpyruvic acid on the generalized Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Kleking GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):609–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological basis of antithrombotic therapy] Markvardm F. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):17–23, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of anticoagulant therapy in cancer] Sopotsinskaia EB. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):110–5, 1976 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices in patients with myocardial infarction and concomitant diabetes and without diabetes during anticoagulant treatment] Maĭmunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices during anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct with and without concomitant diabetes] Mimunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment with anticoagulents in the prevention of cerebral ischemia] Vilenskiĭ BS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(8):1143–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulants in the treatment of ischemic stroke] Vilenskiĭ BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral infarct] Gomensoro JB, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):152–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Present status of anticoagulant therapy] Pérez Cirera R. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):196–203, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Hancock's prosthesis in mitral position. Early embolism in patients not receiving postoperative anticoagulant therapy] Núñez González L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):297–300, 1977 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The susceptibility of Tatera indica, Nesokia indica and Bandicota bengalensis to three anticoagulant rodenticides. Greaves JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):75–84, Feb 77

URINE

[Clinical significance of urokinase and anticoagulant activity of the urine in patients suffering from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Abdurashitov RF.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (3):10–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see COCCIDIOSTATS

ANTICODON see under RNA, TRANSFER

ANTICONVULSANTS

N-(4-Acetamidophenyl)-anti-tricyclo [4.2.2.025-] deca-3, 9-diene-7, 8-endodicarboximide (1)—a chemically novel anticonvulsant. Lotti VJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):76–81, May 77

The influence of pentobarbital upon a cortical epileptogenic focus in rats. Mareš P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 226(2):313–23, Apr 77

Unnecessary polypharmacy for epilepsy. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1635–7, 25 Jun 77

A dual mechanism for the anticonvulsant action of aminooxyacetic acid. Wood JD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(4):534–40, Aug 76

Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):493–4, 1977

Anticonvulsant action of diazepam: increase of cortical postsynaptic inhibition. Raabe W, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):117–20, Mar 77

Monoamine and GABA metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of di-n-propylacetate and ethanolamine-O-sulphate. Horton RW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 41(4):387–97, 21 Feb 77

Decreased anticonvulsant activity of carbamazepine in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Quattrone A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 41(3):336–6, 7 Feb 77

Studies on the contribution of active metabolites to the anticonvulsant effects of propranolol. Saelens DA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 42(1):39–46, 7 Mar 77

Relationships between electroencephalographic pattern and biochemical picture of the cobalt epileptogenic lesion after cortical superfusion with taurine. Durelli L, et al.
Exp Neurol 54(3):489–503, Mar 77

The development of tolerance and 'reverse tolerance' to the anticonvulsant activity of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. pp. 299–311. Karler R, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Anticonvulsant-convulsant effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 363–82. Cansroe P, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

New benzopyrans: anticonvulsant activities. pp. 475–93. Plotnikoff NP.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Anticonvulsant interaction of cannabidiol and ethosuximide in rats. Consroe PF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):500–1, Aug 77

On the hypnogenic and anticonvulsant activities of demethyldiazepam and chlordemethyldiazepam: time-effect relations. Traversa U, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(8):504–6, Aug 77

Anticonvulsant activity and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations in rat brain homogenates by newer mercaptotriazoles. Parmar SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):971–5, Jul 77

Photochromism of an anticonvulsant, 1-diphenylmethyl-4-(6-methyl-2-pyridylmethylene-amin piperazine, in the solid state. Sanvordeker DR.
J Pharm Sci 65(10):1452–6, OCT 76

Anticonvulsant action of acute morphine administration in rats. Adler MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):655–60, Sep 76

Effects of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma-amonobutyrate transaminase, on the brain gamma-amonobutyrate content and convulsions in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1291–5, 1 Apr 77

Anti-inflammatory and anticonvulsant properties of some natural plant triterpenoids. Chaturvedi AK, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 8(2):199–210, Apr 76

Anticonvulsant activity and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations by 1,4-disubstituted piperazines. Parmar SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):112–7, 1977

A search for new anticonvulsant compounds among 3-aryl-5-benzylidene derivatives of 2-thiohydantoin. Korohoda MJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):329–33, May–Jun 76

The pharmacology of mexiletine. Danneberg PB, et al.
Postgrad Med J 53 Suppl 1:25–9, 1977

Ethylphenacemide and phenacemide: conformational similarities to diphenylhydantoin and stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant activity. Camerman A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1264–6, Mar 77

The effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on the 'kindled' seizures of rats. Albertson TE, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:204–8, 1976

Anticonvulsant activity of newer substituted 5-aryl/diphenylmethyl-3-alkyl-2-oxazolidones. Parmar S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:41–9, 1977

Anticonvulsant activity of newer substituted methylenedioxyphenyl mercaptotriazoles. Parmar SS, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:183–92, 1976

A comparison of the central actions of prostaglandins A1,

E1, E2, F1alpha, and F2alpha in the rat. I. Behavioral, antinociceptive and anticonvulsant actions of intraventricular prostaglandins in the rat. Poddubiuk ZM. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):89–94, 20 Oct 76

Anti-convulsant effects of 2-benzylidene aminooxypropionic acid in young chicks [proceedings]. Lahan GD, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):77P–78P, Jun 76

[Antiepileptic activity of clonazepam, a benzodiazepine antiepileptic (2). Antiepileptic effects of intravenous injection of clonazepam manifested in EEG] Mori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):171–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of antidepressants on the convulsive action of corazole and strychnine] Chugunov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):658–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on audiogenic epileptiform reactions in rats of the KM line] Karasik GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1066–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of anti-epileptic drug treatment [letter]. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):125, Feb 77

The long-term administration of anti-epileptic agents, with particular reference to pharmacotoxicological aspects. pp. 76-97. Dreyer R.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Vehicle effects on activity of an anticonvulsant compound. Sanvordeker DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):82–5, Jan 77

Drug interactions during anticonvulsant therapy in childhood: diphenylhydantoin, primidone, phenobarbitone, clonazepam, nitrazepam, carbamazepin and dipropylacetate. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):29–41, Feb 77

[The anti-epileptic drugs] Brachet-Liermain A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):268–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment with anticonvulsants in childhood. Guidelines for the practice] Neuhäuser G. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1499–502, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in antiepileptic therapy in childhood] Degen R. **Med Welt** 28(6):267–72, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory controls in long-term treatment with anticonvulsive drugs (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):122–8, Mar 77 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discontinuing antiepileptic therapy in children and adolescents] Remezova ES. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):411–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of statistical analysis with a computer of the median effective dose and plasma levels of drugs in the treatment of epilepsy] Oller L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):37–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rickets in children receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Biochemical and hormonal markers. Winnacker JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):286–90, Mar 77

Rickets associated with anticonvulsant therapy in children with tuberous sclerosis. Addy DP. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):972–4, Dec 76

Acetazolamide–accelerated anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mallette LE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1013–7, Aug 77

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1340–1, 4 Dec 76

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia [letter]. Christiansen C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):439–40, 12 Feb 77

Treatment of anticonvulsant osteomalacia with 1 alpha hydroxycholecalciferol. Juttmann JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):551, 26 Feb 77

Allograft survival in patients receiving anticonvulsant medications. Wassner SJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):293–7, Jul 77

Bone complications of anticonvulsants. Hahn TJ. **Drugs** 12(3):201–11, 1976 (33 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism, osteomalacia and peripheral neuropathy in a patient on anticonvulsant therapy. McCarthy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):20–2, Jan 77

The dental status of 572 institutionalized mentally retarded in Israel. Sarnat H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(4):11–5, Oct 76

'Brown tumor' of hyperparathyroidism induced with anticonvulsant medication. Campbell JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):73–6, Mar 77

Anticonvulsant-induced dyskinesias: a comparison with dyskinesias induced by neuroleptics. Chadwick D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1210–8, Dec 76

The use of anticonvulsant medication during pregnancy. Beasley SA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(4):136–8, Apr 77

Glaucoma, maternal epilepsy, and anticonvulsant drugs [letter]. Meadow SR. **J Pediatr** 90(3):499, Mar 77

Gingival hyperplasia and folic acid deficiency from anticonvulsive drug therapy: a theoretical relationship. Vogel RI. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):269–78, 21 Jul 77

Anticonvulsant drugs and mental symptoms: a review. Trimble MR, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):169–78, May 76

[Bone metabolic disorders after prolonged treatment with antiepileptic agents in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Baleva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Megaloblastic anemia in a patient with epilepsy treated with anticonvulsants] Tsonev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):97–100, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolosys — Lyell's syndrome in a patient protractedly treated by anti-epileptic agents] Nožičková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):375–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are nervous system drugs teratogenic? Evaluation of epidemiologic studies (editorial)] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):5–10, Jan 76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D: influence of anticonvulsant drugs on its metabolism] Gascon Barré M. **Union Med Can** 106(5):636–41, May 77 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Handskeleton studies with mammography technique in patients under antiepileptic medication (author's transl)] Prager PJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):371–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rickets in brain-damaged children during longtime therapy with neuroleptics and antiepileptics] Köhler S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(11):488–93, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on the concept of 'osteopathia antiepileptica'] Fehlinger R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):538–47, Sep 76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of anti-epileptic treatment on the blood calcium, phosphates and alkaline phosphatase] Gasparoni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1373–7, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the immunosuppressive effect of some anticonvulsants in children] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):837–41, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Severe hypocalcemia during a course of malabsorption and treatment with anticonvulsants. Report on a case with unusual ECG picture] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(9):565–71, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune humoral response in epilepsy] Czlonkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of children of mothers treated with anticonvulsants during pregnancy] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thickening of facial features in cases of epilepsy involving long-term treatment] Paprocka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):287–8, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical characteristics of psychopathologic changes induced by medicinal anti-epileptic therapy] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1224–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant therapy (author's transl)] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):179–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Relative electron capture response of the 2-chloroethyl derivatives of some barbituric acids and anticonvulsant drugs. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):111–7, 11 Jul 77

Salivary levels of anticonvulsants: a practical approach to drug monitoring. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):409–13, May 77

[Determination of the retention indices (Rf) of hypnotic and anticonvulsant sedatives by thin layer chromatography using Merck silica gel plates (author's transl)] Bernardelli B. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):693–705, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The anticonvulsant action of methazolamide in mice: antagonism by various inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Lotti VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):387–90, 15 Aug 77

BLOOD

The determination of anticonvulsants in biological samples by use of high-pressure liquid chromatography. Adams RF. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:131–68, 1977 (20 ref.)

N-Acetyltryptophan ethyl ester: a new internal standard for the gas chromatographic determination of plasma anticonvulsant levels. Chambers RE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):243, Jul 77

A simple method for the determination of beclamide in plasma by gas chromatography. Jones OP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):364–5, Aug 75

Improvement in a gas-chromatographic assay for anticonvulsant drugs [letter]. Bonitati J. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1187–8, Jun 77

Simultaneous measurement of phenobarbital, phenytoin, primidone, ethosuximide, and carbamazepine in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1284–8, Jul 77

Micro-scale anticonvulsant assay with use of nitrogen/phosphorus detector and on-column methylation compared with a macro-scale procedure involving flame-ionization detection. Least CJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):593–5, Mar 77

Quality control in the simultaneous assay of anticonvulsants using an automated gas chromatographic system with a nitrogen detector. Ayers GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):113–24, 1 Apr 77

Quantitative determination of underivatized anti-convulsant drugs by high resolution gas chromatography with support-coated open tubular columns. Cramers CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):97–107, 15 Nov 76

Evaluation of a rapid gas-chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitative determination of ethosuximide, phenyletheylmalonediamide, carbamazepine, phenobarbital, primidone and diphenylhydantoin in human serum. Heipertz R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):307–16, 15 Jun 77

Plasma level monitoring of anticonvulsants. Eadie MJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):52–66, 1976 (100 ref.)

Implications of measuring anticonvulsant blood levels in epilepsy. Brett E. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):245–51, Apr 77

Gas chromatographic on-column methylation technique for the simulataneous determination of antiepileptic drugs in blood. Dudley KH, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):259–76, Jun 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs in serum. pp. 131–5. Kumps A, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Influence of combined therapy on blood phenobarbital levels. pp. 170–4. Taburet AM, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Measurement of anti-epileptic drugs in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. O'Callaghan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(8):245–54, Aug 77

Simultaneous gas chromatographic analysis for the four commonly used antiepileptic drugs in serum. Abraham CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):281–7, 8 Dec 76

Simultaneous gas chromatographic analysis for the seven commonly used antiepileptic drugs in serum. Abraham CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):332–6, 11 Jun 77

Simultaneous determination of methylated barbiturates and other anticonvulsant drugs by high-resolution gas chromatography. DeGraeve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:171–9, 22 Dec 76

Simultaneous determination of anticonvulsant drugs by gas–liquid chromatography. Hill RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:341–6, 21 Jan 77

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry for rapid assay of drugs in serum. Lehrer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:615–23, 3 Nov 76

Gas-liquid chromatography of eight anticonvulsant drugs in plasma. Sengupta A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):206–9, 11 Jul 77

The electroclinical nonconcordance in epilepsy. Tudor I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):43–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Practical value of the determination of anticonvulsants in the blood in the therapy of epilepsy] Revol M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):233–6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epileptics with the aid of antiepileptic drug blood level determinations (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Nervenarzt** 48(4):183–96, Apr 77 (146 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of antiepileptics] Beyer W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):267–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some new 1,1-diarylacetic acid derivatives. Jawdosiuk M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(9):671–80, Sep 76

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of 1-(10-cyano-and-10-bromo-5H-; dibenzo(A,D)cyclohepten-5-YL)-4-(arylmethylene) Amino)piperazines. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1161–4, Sep 76

Potential long-acting anticonvulsants. 1; Synthesis and activity of succinimides containing an alkylating group at the 2 position. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):405–9, Mar 77

Para-substituted N-acetyl-L(S)- and -D(R)-alpha-amino-N-phenylglutarimides. A structure-activity study of substituent effects on steroselective anticonvulsant activity. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1419–22, Dec 76

3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-, isopropylidenedioxyphenyl-, and benzyl-substituted chiral 2-aminosuccinimides and 3-aminopyrrolidines. Stereoselective investigations of potential anti-parkinsonian, antipsychotic, and anticonvulsant activities. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):801–5, Jun 77

Synthesis of substituted anilino-3-methoxy-4-substituted acetoxy) benzylidenes and their monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1678–81, Nov 76

Synthesis and properties of new cyclic derivatives of succinic acid with anticonvulsant activity. Lange J, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):82–4, Feb 77

CLASSIFICATION

Antagonism of maximal metrazol seizures in rats and its relevance to an experimental classification of antiepileptic drugs. Desmedt LK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1592–603, 1976

METABOLISM

Studies of plasma levels and the excretion of beclamide in normal human subjects [proceedings]. Leach H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):377P–378P, Aug 75

Distribution of anticonvulsant drugs in gray and white matter of human brain. Harvey CD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):89–92, May 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of anticonvulsants. Hvidberg EF, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(3):161–88, 1976 (175 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antiepileptic drugs. pp. 43–66. van der Kleijn E, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

A clinical pharmacology of eterobarb: a gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric study. Goldberg MA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:204–7, 1976

[Demethylation of methindione] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):702–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs on thymidine and deoxyribosenucleic acid synthesis by human marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):181–7, Jun 77

Comparative teratogenicity of six antiepileptic drugs in the mouse [proceedings]. McElhatton PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):494P–495P, Mar 77

Binding of anticonvulsant drugs to cytochrome P-450: correlation with evidence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Latham AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):844–9, Dec 76

Sodium valproate: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in epilepsy. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(2):81–123, Feb 77 (129 ref.)

Interactions with antiepileptic drugs. Richens A. **Drugs** 13(4):266–75, Apr 77 (62 ref.)

Valproic acid: reversibly acting drug? Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):477–9, Dec 76

Blockade of the tonic hindlimb extensor component of maximal electroshock and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures by drugs acting on muscle and muscle spindle systems: a perspective on method. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):395–402, Dec 76

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on the elimination of various tetracycline derivatives. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):147–54, 19 Dec 75

Convulsant-anticonvulsant interactions on seizure activity and cortical acetylcholine release. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):247–56, 7 Apr 77

Picrotoxin convulsions and GABA metabolism after injection of anticonvulsants in chicks. Horton RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):101–6, Nov 76

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism during anticonvulsant therapy. pp. 256–66. Stamp TC.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Drug interactions in epilepsy. pp. 239–49. Richens A.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Effects of gaba, gabob and some anticonvulsant drugs on dibutyryl cyclic AMP evoked seizures. Nistico G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):19–22, Jan 77

Disposition of aminopyrine, antipyrine, diazepam, and indocyanine green in patients with liver disease or on anticonvulsant drug therapy: diazepam breath test and correlations in drug elimination. Hepner GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):440–56, Sep 77

Anticonvulsant activity of enzyme inhibitors in rats. Ramabadran K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1245–6, Aug 76

Cannabidiol – antiepileptic drug comparisons and interactions in experimentally induced seizures in rats. Consroe P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):26–32, Apr 77

Changes in sensitivity of mice to anticonvulsant drugs following bilateral olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):183–92, Apr 77

Effect of convulsant and anticonvulsant agents on level and metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):263–9, Feb 77

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on some enzymes activity in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy. Note I. The action of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):119–28, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the activity of some enzymes in the brain of albino-mice with audiogenic epilepsy. The action of diazepam, nitrazepan, morfolep, tridione and depakin. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):295–301, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The behavioral and electrical interactions of electrically induced hippocampal seizures and four anticonvulsants. Albertson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:165–72, 1977

The effects of anticonvulsants of FI performance in the rat. Peterson S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:159–63, 1977

Anticonvulsant drug antagonism of delta9tetrahydrocannabinol-induced seizures in rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):1–13, Jan 77

A comparison of the teratogenic activity of the antiepileptic drugs carbamazepine, clonazepam, ethosuximide, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and primidone in mice. Sullivan FM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):365–78, May 77

[Electrogastroenterographic study of the digestive motor effects of prolonged psychotropic treatment] Martin A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):323–35, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the thyroid hormone system with combined anticonvulsion treatment of epileptic children and adolescents (author's transl)] Fichsel H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):146–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic activity of psychotropic and anticonvulsant drugs] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):267–76, Jul–Aug 76 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoglobulin levels and autoantibodies in epileptics on long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):69–74, Jan 77

Serotonin metabolism in human epilepsy: the influence of anticonvulsant drugs. Chadwick D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):218–24, Mar 77

Serum gamma glutamyl transferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in epileptics receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Skillen AW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):245–51, 15 Oct 76

Drugs used in the management of toxemia of pregnancy. Kelly JV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):395–410, Jun 77

Human hepatic delta-aminolaevulinate synthase: requirement of an exogenous system for succinyl-coenzyme A generation to demonstrate increased activity in cirrhotic and anticonvulsant-treated subjects. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):509–21, May 77

Drugs for status epilepticus. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(23):89–91, 5 Nov 76

Proposals on antiepileptic pharmacotherapy for use in developing countries. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):355–60, Dec 76

Effect of anticonvulsants on cortical focal seizure in cats. Ito T, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):63–71, Mar 77

The photically evoked afterdischarge: a model for the study of drugs useful in the treatment of petit mal epilepsy. Shearer DE, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):429–35, Dec 76

Absence of drug-induced beta-activity in the electroencephalogram. A sign of severe cerebral impairment. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):77–84, 1977

Modification of clonazepam anticonvulsive activity by its association with other anti-epileptic drugs. Martínez Roldán C, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):640–2, 15 May 77

Anticonvulsant medication. Callaghan N. **Ir Med J** 70(2):41–3, 26 Feb 77

Anticonvulsant prolongation of survival in adult murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis. I. Drug treatment and virologic studies. Camenga DL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):9–20, Jan 77

Evaluation of anticonvulsants in barbiturate withdrawal. Okamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):479–89, Aug 77

Epilepsy and other seizure disorders in children: drug management. Thomas JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):462–5, Oct 76

Treatment of status epilepticus [letter]. **JAMA** 236(19):2173–4, 8 Nov 76

Rickets associated with long-term anticonvulsant therapy [letter] Severi F, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):261–2, Aug 77

Antagonism of imipramine poisoning by anticonvulsants in the rat. Beaubien AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):1–6, Oct 76

[Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant therapy: serum assay of 25 hydroxy D in an epileptic population (author's transl) (proceedings)] Ribot C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):483–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy, anticonvulsants and pregnancy] Weber M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(4):374–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraveneous therapy of petit mal status with diazepame and clonazepame (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):82–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the life expectancy through antiepileptic agents and preventive medicine] Diehl LW. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(1):25–31, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsants and simultaneous medication – a problem in pregnancy (author's transl)] Diehl LW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):857–60, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial with a new anti-epileptic: barbexaclone] Bragatti JH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):277–81, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Effect of drugs on electroclinical types of epileptic seizures in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Speciali GG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):218–27, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Status epilepticus in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; therapeutic aspects] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):228–34, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Anticonvulsive activity of ethpenal] Sambelian VM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):54–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The therapy of convulsive states and attacks in children (author's transl)] Cupić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):357–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Symptomatic treatment of epilepsy] Lombardo L. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):39–41, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Antidepressive properties of l-glutamine. Preliminary report. Cocchi R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):658–66, Jul–Aug 76

Neurochemical properties of 3,3-dimethyl-1-[3-(methylamino) propyl]-1-phenylindan HCl (LU 3-049) and selected tricyclic antidepressants. Salama AI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):317–29, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetic studies on WY 23409 HCl [letter]. Swaisland AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):473–4, Oct 75

Antidepressant evaluation and the pharmacological actions of FG4963 in depressive patients. Ghose K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):31–7, 7 Mar 77

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol as an effective antidepressant and appetite-stimulating agent in advanced cancer patients. pp. 763–76. Regelson W, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Depression: a new animal model sensitive to antidepressant treatments. Porsolt RD, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):730–2, 21 Apr 77

Inhibition of the central hypotensive effect of clonidine by trazodone, a novel antidepressant. van Zwieten PA. **Pharmacology** 15(4):331–6, 1977

Comparative trial of L-tryptophan and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Herrington RN, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):673–8, Nov 76

Is the drug effect antianxiety or antidepressant [proceedings]? Overall JE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):11–2, Apr 77

Lithium as an anti-depressant: discoveries through clinical observations. Reilly PP, et al. **RI Med J** 60(3):131–8, Mar 77

[The action mechanisms of local anesthetics. 9. N-aminoacyl-beta-phenylalkylamine tested for development of antidepressive agents from psychotonics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):882–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antidepressive agents] Gunby B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):466–8, 30 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Effects of IFC-45, a new benzonaphthyridone derivative with antidepressive action on the activity of rat adrenal gland cortex] Szukalski B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacologic activity of pyrimidoindole derivatives] Artemenko GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):651–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antidepressants on the convulsive action of corazole and strychnine] Chugunov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):658–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absecence of the antidepressant action of lithium under clinical and experimental conditions.] Mikhalenko IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1219–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gross oedema during treatment for depression [letter]. Pathak SK. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1220, 7 May 77

Severe neutropenia and urticaria with antidepressant therapy [letter]. Johnson NM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1357, 18 Dec 76

[Influence of psychotropic therapy on thrombogenesis and platelet functions. A propos of 4 cases of thromboembolic accidents occurring in patients treated by neuroleptics and antidepressants] Ruh-Bernhardt D, et al. **Encephale** 2(3):239–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects and toxic effects of psychopharmacologic agents. Part II] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):357–79, 29 Feb 76 (375 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic activity of luminal and pyrazidol] Revazova IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):266–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of (+)-(3R), (4S)-3-[(4methoxyphenoxy)methyl]-1-methyl-4-phenylpi hydrochloride (FG 4963) in biological fluids using competition for adsorption to glass. Bechgaard E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):147–52, 11 Mar 77

The electrolytic conductivity detector as an element-selective gas chromatographic detector. Pape BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):1–24, 1 Apr 77

BLOOD

A single comprehensive gas chromatographic assay for tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressant drugs and their major metabolites in plasma. Witts DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):249–52, Apr 77

Automated high-resolution gas chromatographic analysis of psychotropic drugs in biological fluids using open-tubular glass capillary columns. I. Determination of nomifensine in human plasma. Bailey E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:347–55, 21 Jan 77

[Importance of therapy-associated blood level examinations during the administration of antidepressive agents] Husser J. **Hippokrates** 48(1):97–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. Bauer VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1315-24, Nov 76

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. 2. Compounds containing a heteroatom attached to nitrogen. Klioze SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):610-2, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

On the classification of antidepressant drugs. Lewi PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):219-24, 17 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adepren influence in acetylcholinesterase and monoamineoxidase activity: biochemical and histochemical study. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):200-2, 1976

Changes in catecholamine level in the brain of rats treated with adepren. Tyutyulkova NI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):202-4, 1976

Antidepressant agents. VII. Enantiomers of 3,3-diphenylcyclopentylamine and 4,4-diphenylcyclohex-2-enylamine. Selective inhibition of amine uptake. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5-6):485-8, 1976

Effect of thymoanaleptic agents on the course of experimental arterial hypertension and catecholamine content in tissues and urine. Bobkiewicz T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):195-201, May-Jun 77

Inhibition by drugs of the stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis induced by apomorphine. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:391-3, 1976

The action of psychotropic drugs on DOPA induced behavioural responses in mice. Berendsen H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1686-9, 1976

The effect of a tetracyclic antidepressant compound, Org GB94, on the turnover of biogenic amines in rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2455-60, 15 NOV 76

Effects of Org 6582, chlorimipramine and desmethylimipramine on the depletion of biogenic amines from the rat brain in vivo. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1083-4, 1 Jun 77

A comparison of the acute and chronic effects of four antidepressant drugs on the turnover of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1939-42, 1 Sep 76

Effects of antidepressant drugs on noradrenaline accumulation and contractile responses in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):403-9, Mar 77

Reversal of morphine-induced suppression of active avoidance behaviour by the tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin [proceedings]. Preston E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):456P-457P, Mar 77

Pharmacological validation of a new test for the detection of antidepressant activity of drugs [proceedings]. Rigter H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):451P-452P, Mar 77

Behavioural changes following olfactory bulbectomy in rats: a possible model for the detection of antidepressant drugs [proceedings]. van Riezen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):426P-427P, Jul 76

Interactions between cardioactive drugs and antidepressants. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):389-93, 1977 (33 ref.)

Antidepressant drugs and dopamine uptake in different brain regions. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):47-51, 7 Mar 77

The effect of nomifensine on the depletion of brain serotonin and catecholamines induced respectively by fenfluramine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):377-80, Dec 75

Biochemical differentiation of amphetamine vs methylphenidate and nomifensine in rats. Braestrup C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):463-70, Aug 77

Decrease of food intake by quipazine in the rat: relation to serotoninergic receptor stimulation. Samanin R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):53-4, Jan 77

The influence of antidepressive drugs on the level of acetylcholine and on the acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):313-21, May-Jun 76

Central action of nomifensine. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):557-62, Nov-Dec 76

Psychomotor procedures to distinguish between antidepressant medications: a comparison of the effects of nomifensine maleate, imipramine HC1, and placebo on the psychomotor performance of normal males [proceedings]. Nash RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):54-5, Apr 77

Pharmacological and biochemical studies with three metabolites of nomifensine. Kruse H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):117-23, 31 Jan 77

Uptake inhibition of biogenic amines by newer antidepressant drugs: relevance to the dopamine hypothesis of depression. Randrup A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):309-14, 16 Aug 77

Seizure activity in photosensitive baboons following antidepressant drugs and the role of serotoninergic mechanisms. Trimble M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):159-64, 31 Jan 77

[Contribution to the effect of tri and tetracyclic antidepressive agents on the heart and blood circulation] Burckhardt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(52):1896-903, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vestibulo-oculomotor reflexes in relation to the level of consciousness. V. Changes induced by non-hypnotic psychopharmacological agents in induced nystagmus in man] Puca F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):367-77, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of pyrazidole on the concentration of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart and brain tissues] Asnina VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):682-4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antidepressants on serotonin absorption by human thrombocytes] Oksenkrug GF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):146-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of pyrazidol] Roshchina LF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):397-402, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic substances on a change in evoked potential amplitude following hypothalamic stimulation] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):186-93, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacologic substances on the avoidance reflex in a group experiment on rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):530-3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Poisoning by neurotropic drugs in childhood] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7-8):549-54, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: differential antidepressant and endocrinological effects. Furlong FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1187-90, Oct 76

Lithium--depressant or antidepressant (letter)? Ostow M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1349, Nov 76

Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs in patients with severe masked depressions. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):185-203, Apr 77

The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants in depression. Avery D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):507-23, Aug 77

WA 335 (danitracen): a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound. A comparative double-blind study with WA 335 and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive patients. Kaumeier S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):108-13, Jan 77

A double blind comparative trial of nomifensin and desimipramine in depression. Relationship between treatment and phenylethylamine excretion. Acébal E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):109-13, 15 Jun 76

Trials with antidepressants reassessed Coppen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):175-80, 1976 (10 ref.)

Controlled trial of nomifensin (HOE 984) and viloxazine in the treatment of depression in the elderly. Moizeszowicz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):81-3, Jan 77

Use of tranquilizing drugs by a middle-aged population in a West Germany city. Pflanz M, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):194-205, Jun 77

A comparative study of antidepressants in the treatment of depressive states. Elwan O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):202-10, 1976

Antidepressant treatment with maprotiline in the management of emotional disturbances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Selvini A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):42-9, 1976

Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects. Raskin A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):31-41, 1976

Theoretical and therapeutic potential of indoleamine precursors. (3)--The technique of precursor loading: a review. Wirz-Justice A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3294-302, 10 Nov 76 (0 ref.)

Antidepressant treatments and alterations in central serotonin turnover in affective illness. Jimerson DC, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:15-22, 1976 (37 ref.)

How long should prophylactics be continued in affective disorders? Freyhan FA. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):137-41, May 76

Chlorpromazine equivalents of other neuroleptics [letter]. Solomon K. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):506-7, 1976

[Various comments on the antidepressive effect of Sandomigran] Klapetek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):228-32, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Is the thyrotropic hormone an antidepressive agent?] Deniker P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):51-4, Jan 76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-resistant depressive states] Oulès J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):463-6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Description of a simple graphic model permitting the comparison of the course of depressive states] Planche R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):678-86, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Objective method of assessment of psychotonic drugs for fatigue] Crocq L. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):557-64, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety and depression. Differential diagnosis and treatment in daily practice] Lambert PA, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):501-3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Practical guide for the use of psychopharmaceutic agents. III. Antidepressive agents] Chouinard G. **Union Med Can** 106(6):821-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of depressions using psychopharmacologic agents] Fleischhauer J. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):459-65, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New strategies in psychiatric diagnosis through the use of audio-visual technics. 2. Importance of verbal and non-verbal information for assessment of depressive patients] Busch H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(5):235-41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Juston in patients with depressive and dystonic disorders] Seitz H. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1566-72, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of brain hydrolysates in depressive disorders of the intelligence] Eckel K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):85-8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory and daily clinical drug therapy of depressive psychoses] Ficker F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):403-7, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of neuroleptics, antidepressive drugs and anxiolytic agents in minor nervous diseases] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1331-2, 10 Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of depressive and anxiety neurosis with a new psychotropic drug: Nomifensin] Chappa H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):133-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study on prediction of drug toxicity. Drug-induced hemolysis and lysosomes lysis in vitro] Ogiso T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):145-51, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of a new antidepressive agent, pyrazidol] Golovanova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):607-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

What are tricyclic antidepressant drugs [letter]? Tait AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):93-4, Feb 75

Tricyclic antidepressant drugs as antagonists of muscarinic receptors in sympathetic ganglia. Weinstock M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):321-8, Dec 76

Vasoconstrictors in local anaesthetics and tricyclic antidepressants. pp. 275-83. Boakes AJ. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

[Activity profile of carpipramine. Results of an open trial and a double-blind trial versus doxepin] Woggon B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2226-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tricyclic antidepressant and monoamine oxidase inhibitor combination therapy. Ponto LB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):283-9, Aug 77

Tricyclic antidepressants: hazard of larger dosage forms [letter]. Thornton WE. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):456-7, 24 Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac effects of different tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Burrows GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:335-41, Oct 76

Tricyclic antidepressants [letter]. Davidson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:512, Nov 76

Dysarthria with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6082):317, 30 Jul 77

Cardiac toxicity with thioridazine-tricyclic antidepressant combination. Heiman EM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):139-43, Aug 77

Tricyclic antidepressant cardiotoxicity [letter]. Dorsey R. **JAMA** 237(11):1077-8, 14 Mar 77

Tricyclic antidepressant cardiotoxicity. Robinson DS, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2089-90, 1 NOV 76

Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic-antidepressant poisoning [letter]. Gaultier M. **Lancet** 2(7997):1258, 4 Dec 76

Incidence of orthostatic hypotension in patients with primary affective disorders treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Hayes JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):509-12, Aug 77

Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. De Santo NG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):220-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Unwanted effects of long-term medication in schizophrenia and depression. Pare CMB. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):187-92, Jul 76 (46 ref.)

Unwanted effects of psychotropic drugs. III. Drugs for depression. Edwards JG. **Practitioner** 218(1308):862-6, Jun 77

[Studies on cardio-circulatory effects of carpipramine. Results of a double-blind study (author's transl)] Eckmann F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):148-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The separation of some tricyclic antidepressants by high-performance liquid chromatography. Detaevernier MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):204-7, 17 Nov 76

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of lofepramine and desmethylimipramine in plasma. Lundgren R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):81-94, 1977

Relationship between age and tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Nies A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):790-3, Jul 77

Sensitive method for the determination of tandamine hydrochloride in plasma using a specific nitrogen detector [letter]. Gifford LA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):337-9, Apr 76

A single comprehensive gas chromatographic assay for tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressant drugs and their major metabolites in plasma. Witts DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):249-52, Apr 77

Therapeutic monitoring of tricyclic antidepressants in plasma by gas chromatography. Dorrity F Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1326-8, Jul 77

Simultaneous measurement of secondary and tertiary tricyclic antidepressants by GC/MS chemical ionization mass fragmentography. Wilson JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1012-7, Jun 77

Thymoleptic and neuroleptic drug plasma levels in psychiatry: current status. Cooper TB, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:269-309, 1976

Separation and measurement of tricyclic antidepressant in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brodie RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):535-9, 1 Sep 77

Quantitative analysis of tricyclic antidepressants in serum from psychiatric patients. Nyberg G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):491-7, 1 Sep 77

Column liquid chromatography of tricyclic antidepressants. Plomp TA. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):431-6, 11 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants. Studies on interactions and first pass elimination. Gram LF. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):81-9, Jun 77 (69 ref.)

Physical characterization and activity in vivo of polymorphic forms of 7-chloro-5, 11-dihydrodibenz[b, e][1, 4]oxazepine-5-carboxamide, a potential tricyclic antidepressant. Gibbs IS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1380-5, Sep 76

Influence of imipramine and various steroids on hepatic in vitro N-demethylation of tricyclic antidepressants. Brookman S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):757-60, Apr 77

Activity of liver microsomal mono-oxygenases on some epoxide-forming cyclic tricyclic drugs. I. Kinetics in vitro. Pachecka J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):593-8, Oct 76

[Relationship between the structure and metabolic ways in tricyclic compounds] Frigerio A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(12):817-32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tricyclic antidepressants and depletion of brain catecholamines. Preclinical and clinical studies with L-DOPA [proceedings]. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):242-3, 1976

Pharmacology of tricyclic antidepressants. Rossi GV. **Am J Pharm** 148(2):37-45, Mar-Apr 76 (37 ref.)

Antidepressants and the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Snyder SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):236-9, Feb 77

The influence of premedication with 6-OH-dopamine and long-term administration of thymoanaleptics on development of experimental arterial hypertension. Bobkiewicz T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):491-5, 1976

Relationships between chronotropic effect, 1-3H-noradrenaline uptake and tissue concentrations of desipramine, protripyline and doxepin in rat isolated atria. Franco R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):55-65, Nov 76

Effects of lithium and rubidium on antinociception and behaviour in mice. II. Studies on three tricyclic antidepressants and pimozide. Männistö PT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):293-9, Aug 76

Tricyclic antidepressants as antimuscarinic drugs: in vivo and in vitro studies. Rehavi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1559-67, 1 Sep 77

The effects of three tricyclic antidepressants on arterial eHNA uptake and arterial responsiveness to noradrenaline (NA) [proceedings]. George AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):432P-433P, Jul 76

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on the content and metabolism of dopamine in the rat striatum. Ghosh PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):383-8, Jun 77

Alterations in the neurohypophysis of rats treated with chlorphentermine or tricyclic antidepressants. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):501-14, 6 Jul 76

Pharmacokinetics of lofepramine in man: relationship to inhibition of noradrenaline uptake. Forshell GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):291-8, 6 Feb 76

Tricyclic antidepressants and cardiac conduction: changes in ventricular automaticity. Baum T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):323-9, Oct 76

Effects of several tricyclic antidepressants on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of the anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):403-10, 21 Apr 77

Effects of 1-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole-1-ethanamines and related compounds, potential antidepressants, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms. Puglsey TA, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):57-9, 15 Jan 77

Some aspects of the pharmacology of analgesia. Spencer PS. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):1-14, 1976

Effect of lofepramine and other antidepressants on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline into rat brain monoaminergic neurons. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):139-42, Mar 77

Chloroquine, quinine, procaine, quinidine, tricyclic antidepressants, and methylxanthines as prostaglandin agonists and antagonists. Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1115-7, 20 Nov 76

Tricyclic antidepressant drugs: attenuation of excitatory effects of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) on acoustic startle response. Davis M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1249-57, 1 Apr 77

Augmentation of pentylenetetrazol induced seizures by tricyclic antidepressants. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):141-5, Apr-Jun 76

Roles of prostaglandins suggested by the prostaglandin agonist/antagonist actions of local anaesthetic, anti-arrhythmic, anti-malarial, tricyclic anti-depressant and methyl xanthine compounds. Effects on membranes and on nucleic acid function. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):71-86, Mar-Apr 77 (99 ref.)

Development of beta-adrenergic receptor subsensitivity by antidepressants. Banerjee SP, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):455-6, 4 Aug 77

Interactions of tricyclic antidepressant drugs with deprivation-induced fluid consumption by rats. Zabik JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):267-71, Apr 77

Treatment of depression with tricyclic drugs--pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects. Asberg M. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):18-26, Jan 76

Effects of short-and long-term administration of tricyclic antidepressants and lithium on norepinephrine turnover in brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):193-202, Jul 76

Biosynthesis of catecholamines, uptake of 3H-noradrenaline, and reactivity of cardiovascular system of the rat after chronic and acute treatment with a new antidepressant agent, IPF C-45. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):23-9, Jan-Feb 77

Clinical pharmacological studies of tandamine, a potential antidepressive drug. Ehsanullah RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):73-7, 23 Mar 77

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and antidepressant agents on brain stem and hypothalamic multiple unit activity in the cat. Korányi L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):197-200, 17 Sep 76

Lack of effect of tricyclic antidepressants on serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):185-7, 31 Jan 77

Effects of thymoleptics on behavior associated with changes in brain dopamine. II. Modification and potentiation of apomorphine-induced stimulation of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):139-44, 17 Sep 76

The comparison of fluoxetine and nisoxetine with tricyclic antidepressants in blocking the neurotoxicity of p-chloroamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine in the rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):221-31, Oct 76

Studies of the pharmacology of a new antidepressant, S1694. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):62-6, 15 Jan 77

[Electrogastroenterographic study of the digestive motor effects of prolonged psychotropic treatment] Martin A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):323-35, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[Postsynaptic attack of tricyclic antidepressive agents in the circulatory system] Bobkiewicz T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1675-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the effect of tri and tetracyclic antidepressive agents on the heart and blood circulation] Burckhardt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(52):1896-903, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of lopramine] Akashi A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):417-31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral pharmacology of a new antidepressant, lopramine] Ueki S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):585-607, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of lopramine] Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):153-68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. IX. Pharmacological screening of dibenz[b,g][1,5]oxazocine and dibenzo[b,g][1,5]thiazocine derivatives (author's transl)] Ohgoh T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):24-30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathomimetic effect of serotonin and the influence of imipramine and fluoracizine on it] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):672-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of H3-GABA from isolated nerve endings of the cerebral cortex of rats under the effect of psychotropic drugs] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):517-20, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of the action of tricyclic antidepressants of the imipramine group] Kocherga VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):656-67, Sep-Oct 76 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Deliverate poisoning with tricyclic antidepressants treated in an intensive care unit. Christensen KN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):511-5, 1977

Experiences with physostigminesalicylate in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Pall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):171-8, 1977

Overdosing the tricyclic overdose patient [letter]. Biggs JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):461-2, Apr 77

Poisoning with antidepressants [letter] Brewer C. **Br Med J** 2(6085):523, 20 Aug 77

Tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels and adverse effects after overdose. Petit JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):47-51, Jan 77

Poisoning with tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Manoguerra AS. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):149-58, 1977

Psychiatric diagnosis and tricyclic plasma levels in 36 hospitalized overdose patients. Petit JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):289-93, Oct 76

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose: incidence of symptoms. Biggs JT, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):135-8, 11 Jul 77

Tricyclic antidepressants. Prolonged plasma levels after overdose. Spiker DG, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1711-2, 11 Oct 76

Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic-antidepressant poisoning [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):838, 16 Oct 76

[Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic-antidepressant poisoning [letter]. Brown TC. **Lancet** 1(8007):375, 12 Feb 77

Sodium bicarbonate treatment for tricyclic antidepressant arrhythmias in children. Brown TC. **Med J Aust** 2(10):380-2, 4 Sep 76

Tricyclic antidepressant overdoses in adolescent patients. Petit JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):283-7, Feb 77

Antidepressant blood levels in acute overdose. Hallstrom C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):687-8, Nov 76

[Tricyclic antidepressive agents: clinical aspects and therapy of poisoning] Rasenack U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1165-8, 30 Jul 76 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning with tricylic antidepressants and treatment with physostigmine salicylate (author's transl)] Czech K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):265-9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of depression in the medically ill geriatric patient: a case report. Dunn CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):448-50, Apr 77

Prediction of tricyclic antidepressant response: a critical review. Bielski RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1479-89, Dec 76

The assessment of drugs in obsessional states. Philpott R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):91-5, Feb 76

The practical management of affective disorders. Shaw DM. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:432-51, May 77 (76 ref.)

A review of combined tricyclic and MAOI therapy. Ananth J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):221-30, May-Jun 77 (47 ref.)

A reassessment of tricyclics and E.C.T. in depression. Kramer H, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):641-3, Aug 77

WIN 27,147-2 in the treatment of depression. An uncontrolled clinical study. Nestoros JN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):86-94, 1977

Time-blind analysis of TV-stored interviews. An objective method to study antidepressive drug-effects. Renfordt E, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):129-34, 1976

Open trial and double-blind clinical trial of the antidepressant Ro 8-1998 in comparison with imipramine. Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):38-48, 1977

Psychometric assessment of the therapeutic efficiency of antidepressant agents. Elwan O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):118-24, 1976

Antidepressants and pain: a review of the pharmacological data supporting the use of certain tricyclics in chronic pain. Lee R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):146-56, 1977

[Preclinical conception and clinical uses of L-dopa in combination with tricyclic antidepressives in pharmacoresistant depressions (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):324-31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lithium and tricyclic antidepressants in prevention of depressive and manic stages] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 93(5):304-5, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Metapramine: antidepressant and psycho-stimulant] Bonierbale M, et al. **Encephale** 2(3):219-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vagran 50: a situational antidepressant] Dereux JF. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):385–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Multidimensional pharmacopsychiatry in gerontopsychiatry: studies on the therapy with tricyclic antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):357–64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of the effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant (Lofepramine) and a tetracyclic antidepressant (maprotiline)] Obermair W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of moderate and high doses of carpipramine (author's transl)] Athen D, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(5):269–309, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of chronic pain symptoms with psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Kocher R. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):337–41, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with the use of melitracen in depressive syndromes] Di Genio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(2):171–81, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hemodynamic effects following toxic doses of tricyclic anti-depressants. Thorstrand C. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):48, 1977

Is physostigmine effective for cardiac toxicity of tricyclic antidepressant drugs [letter]? Bigger JT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1311, 28 Mar 77

URINE

Combined thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatographic identification of tricyclic antidepressants in urine. Sheehan M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):237–47, 11 Feb 77

ANTIDIABETICS see **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

ANTIDIARRHEALS

On the antidiarrhoeal and analgesic properties of diphenoxylate, difenoxine and loperamide in mice and rats. Bianchi C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1040–3, 1977

Loperamide and other antidiarrhoeal drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(16):61–3, 5 Aug 77

Antidiarrheal effects of dihydroergotamine. Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):339–49, May–Jun 77

[Possible medicinal correction of disorders in the motor function of the large intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):113–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drugs for diarrhoea in small children [letter]. Ware S. **Lancet** 1(8005):252–3, 29 Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,3-Diphenyl-3-(2-alkyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)propylcycl a novel series of antidiarrheal agents. Adelstein GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1221–5, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Absorption studies with the anti-diarrhoeal agent ethacridine lactate in laboratory animals and man. Rising TJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):872–8, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antidiarrheal and antimotility drugs on ileal excreta. Kramer P. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):327–32, April 77

The effect of difenoxin on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Bron BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):40–4, Jul 76

[On the mode of action of difenoxine (R15403). Part 1: Studies on isolated intestinal smooth muscle (author's transl)] Eisner M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1642–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methods for the study of antidiarrheal agents. Study of commonly used protective and adsorbent agents. Beck IT, et al. **J Med** 8(2):135–58, 1977

Treatment of lincomycin-caused diarrhea [letter]. McCool D, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1937–8, 25 Oct 76

Drugs for diarrhoea [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8002):91, 8 Jan 77

[Chemoprophylaxis in traveller's diarrhoea (author's transl)] Havlik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):199–201, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diphenoxinhydrochloride, a new anti-diarrhea agent] Schenker H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(47):1650–3, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Monitoring aminopentamide urinary excretion by means of multiple 'microphase' extraction – a rapid method for the extraction and concentration of small amounts of lipophilic drugs from large volumes of biological fluids without distillation. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):221–8, 1976

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE see **VASOPRESSIN**

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS

Therapeutic effects of some cholinolytics in organophosphate intoxications. Faff J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):139–46, 28 Oct 76

Caustic ingestions: a rational look at diluents. Rumack BH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):27–34, 1977

Studies on the mechanism of the protective and antidotal actions of diazepam in organophosphate poisoning. Johnson DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):127–32, Nov 75

Dual mechanism of the antidotal action of atropine–like drugs in poisoning by organophosphorus anticholinesterases Green DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):62–4, Jan 77

[Pharmacological studies on bamboo grass. (2) Central depressant and antitoxic actions of a water-soluble fraction (folin) extracted from Sasa albomarginata Makino et Shibata] Shibata M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):531–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective action of sulfur-containing compounds in acrylonitrile poisoning] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):55–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacologic antagonistic treatment of poisonings and specific antidotes] Krienke EG. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):69–76, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical findings on treatment of cardiac-glucoside intoxication] Erdmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1678–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental evaluation of paracetamol antidotes. Harvey FD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):130–7, 1976

[Arsenic metabolism. (17) Studies of placental transfer of arsenic and the effects of antidotes and diet] Tanaka I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):673–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Animal studies—a theoretical basis for treatment. Legros J. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):46–57, 1976

Reversal of experimental paracetamol toxicosis with N-acetylcysteine [letter]. Piperno E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):738–9, 2 Oct 76

Management of the drug overdose patient. Part II. Specific antidotes. Bianchine JR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(7):451–2, Jul 77

[Antidotal effect of TMB-4 compos. Spofa in sheep intoxicated with O-ethyl S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) methyl phosphonothioate] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):237–49, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of organophosphate poisoning in animals] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):343–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment with antidotes in sheep perorally intoxicated] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):737–46, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of poisoning (practical methods of treatment of the poisoned patient)] Blum D. **Brux Med** 57(6):291–4, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Findings following antidote therapy in rats intoxicated with phosphoracetic acid. / Histochemical and biochemical lipid demonstration in liver and kidneys (author's transl)] Hettwer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1180–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIEMETICS

The antiemetic effect of dixyrazine in postoperative patients— a double-blind study. Kivalo I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):28n–9, 1976

Gastrointestinal prokinetic and antiemetic effects of a new substituted pyrimidinO 6553 (2-methylamino-4-N-methylpiperazino-5-thiomethyl-6-c hydrochloride). Loiseau G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):606–11, 1977

A comparison of the efficacy of cyclizine and perhenazine in reducing the emetic effects of morphine and pethidine. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):81–5, Feb 75

[Pharmacodynamics of a new antiemetic banzamide derivative: amino-4-N-(cyclohexyl-1-pyrrolidinyl-3)N-methylbenza fumarate] Narcisse G, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):121–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of antihistamines during pregnancy [letter] Jacknowitz A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):810, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by drugs of the stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis induced by apomorphine. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:391–3, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antinauseant and antiemetic properties of bismuth subsalicylate in dogs and humans. Goldenberg MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1398–400, Sep 76

[Effectiveness of several antiemetics in vomiting induced by orally administrated copper sulfate in cats and dogs] Kayashima N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):293–6, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

The incidence of deep vein thrombosis in prostatectomised patients following the administration of the fibrinolytic inhibitor, aminocaproic acid (EACA). Sinclair J, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):129–31, 10 Nov 76

[Antifibrinolytic and antimycotic properties of 2-thiontetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine] Kleking GR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):432–6, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Changes in human amniotic fluid fibrinolytic inhibitor levels during pregnancy. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):382–5, 30 Apr 76

[Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in the human placenta. Histochemical study] Fornasari PM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(2):104–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of plasminogen binding to fibrin by alpha2-plasmin inhibitor. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):851–6, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of antifibrinolytic agents on would healing in vitro. Bergenholtz A, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):254–6, 15 Feb 77

[Some hemocoagulative effects of antifibrinolytic therapy in the minor hemorrhagic diathesis of hepatic cirrhosis] Turpini R. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system during therapeutic defibrination by defibrase (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):827–32, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Antifungal properties of electrically generated metallic ions. Berger TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):856–60, Nov 76

Basis for the design of anticandidal agents from studies of peptide utilization in Canadida albicans. Lichliter WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):483–90, Sep 76

Effects of purines and pyrimidines on the fungistatic activity of 5-fluorocytosine in Aspergillus species. Wagner GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):229–33, Feb 77

Antifungal properties of alpha,omega-alkanedicarboxylic acids and their dimethyl esters. Gershon H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1198–201, Aug 76

Fungitoxic properties of Rosa chinensis Jacq. Tripathi SC, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):207–9, 15 Feb 77

Antimicrobial agents. XXIX. Fungicidal effect of alpha-aminolaurophenone derivatives. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):495–6, 1976

Accumulation of ergosta-8,14-dien-3beta-ol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured with an azasterol antimycotic agent. Hays PR, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):666–8, Aug 77

The fungicidal and fungistatic effects of an aqueous garlic extract on medically important yeast-like fungi. Moore GS, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):341–8, Mar–Apr 77

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. I. Antifungal activity of perdeuteriated fatty acids on dermatophytes in vitro. Nguyễn ND, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):137–48, 16 Jul 76

Biological assay of fungicides against yeasts in vitro using a coulter counter. Brotherton J. **Mykosen** 19(10):361–72, Oct 76

[Antimicrobialy active agents. XXVIII. Fungicidal activity of benzylphenols] Capek A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):274–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the antifungal activity of the Afungin apray in comparison with a new film-forming antifungal agent] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):379–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antifibrinolytic and antimycotic properties of 2-thiontetrahydro-1,3,5-thiadiazine] Kleking GR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):432–6, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungiotoxic properties of steroid saponins from the rhizomes of deltoid dioscorea] Vasiukova NI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(2):172–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bilateral pulmonary aspergilloma in ankylosing spondylitis treated with transthoracic intracavitary instillations of antifungal agents. Stiksa G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis**

57(4):163–70, 1976
[Topical treatment of patients with pulmonar aspergillosis with a paste containing antimycotic drugs] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):983–93, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Octahione] **Farmatsiia** 26(2):90, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with rubromycosis using collodium bandages] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):69–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The nephrotoxicity of antimicrobial agents (third of three parts). Appel GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):784–7, 7 Apr 77 (55 ref.)
[Group–allergic reaction spectrum and sensitization potency of benzylisothiocyanate] Richter G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the allergy to Afungin] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):384–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pecilocin allergy] Norgaard O. **Hautarzt** 28(1):35–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Convulsion crises during a course of treatment with an antifungal agent (letter)] Conforto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(29):1811, 22 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Antifungal substances found in leaves of Eucalyptus species. Egawa H, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):889–90, 15 Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal activity of 4–substituted crotonic acid esters. Gershon H, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1069–72, Aug 76
Antifungal properties of 2–bromo–3–fluorosuccinic acid esters and related compounds. Gershon H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):606–9, Apr 77
Synthesis and antimyoctic properties of 1–(2–alkyl–2–phenylethyl)–1H–imidazoles. Heeres 4, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1148–55, Sep 76
Synthesis and antifungal properties of certain 7–alkylaminopyrazolo[1,5–a]pyrimidines. Novinson T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):296–9, Feb 77
Synthetic acetylenic antifungal agents. Simon DZ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):431–2, Mar 77
Synthesis of some N–substituted salicylamides structurally related to certain antimicrobials. Soliman LN, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):323–5, 6 Jun 77
Primary amides of bis–(2–carboxyphenyl)–disulfides with antimycotic activity] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):539–48, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Antifungal agents. I.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 77(5):473–93, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antifungal flavonoid from Alpinia officinarum Hance. Ray PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):712–4, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the phytoalexin rishitin by Botrytis spp. Lyon GD. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):225–6, Sep 76
[Model experiments in pheasants with 1 insecticide (Lindane), 1 herbicide (Terbutryn), 1 mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium salpeter) and 1 fungicide (HEC). V. Sensitivity of various serum enzymes for detection of organ damage following pesticide load. Residues in liver, adipose– and muscular tissue] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):296–301, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological effects of an antimycotic azasterol on cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hays PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):185–91, Aug 77
Susceptibility of Prototheca species to antifungal agents. Segal E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):75–9, Jul 76
Effect of volatile inhibitors from natural and amended soils on germination of sclerotia of Macrophomina phaseolina. Papavizas GC. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1034–9, Jul 76
A fermentation system for filamentous fungi with special reference to dermatophytes. II. evaluation of antimycotic substances. Dinh–Nguyên N, et al. **Mykosen** 19(8):276–8, Aug 76
[35S–4–bromophenyl isothiocyanate in the diseases skin of the guinea pig. II. Interaction between the causative microorganism, d(trichophytic) pathologic changes and therapeutic agent directly at the site of infection in the experimental animal] Hlavatý P, et al. **Mykosen** 19(12):447–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mode of action of terrazoleon Mucor mucedo] Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):117–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newer antimycotics. III. Halogen– and nitro–substituted anilines and phenols (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):548–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research in vitro on the anticryptococcal effects of various steroid hormones alone or in combination with antifungal agents] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):547–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fungicidal activity of glutaraldehyde] Tadeusiak B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):689–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the sensitivity of dysentery bacteria to certain antibiotics, furazolidone and antifungal preparations when cultured together with Candida albicans] Rebrova RN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):812–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of candida [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):237, 15 Sep 77
The athlete's foot. Resnik SS, et al. **Cutis** 20(3):351–3, 355, Sep 77
New topical agents for dermatophytosis. Smith EB. **Cutis** 17(1):54–8, Jan 76
Vaginal candidosis (moniliasis). **Drug Ther Bull** 14(19):75–6, 10 Sep 76
Drugs for athlete's foot and tinea cruris. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(24):101–2, 19 Nov 76
Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. III. Antifungal activity of perdeuteriated fatty acids on dermatophytes in vivo experimental microsporie in guinea pigs. Dinh–Nguyên N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):153–6, 16 Jul 76
[A report on the clinical experiences from the comparison of the effectiveness of 0.2% and 0.5% solutions of the antimycotic agent VUFB 9244 (working name Jopargin) Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):404–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current antifungal drugs. Superficial mycoses] Grigoriu D. **Praxis** 66(28):871–4, 12 Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[New therapeutic approach to cutaneo–mucous mycoses] Pastel A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):549–52, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the antimycotics sensitivity of certain fungi after the effect of hydrogen peroxide] Schönborn C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(8):669–74, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of various antifungal agents] Tausch I. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):223–34, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of generalized juvenile mycoses] Aurich G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):662–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Antifungal agents. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 77(6):569–92, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Special therapeutic aspects of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis] Robert L, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):505–21, 31 Dec 76 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**
[New antimycotic drugs for systematic use] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):820–4, 10 Jun 77 **(Nor)**
[Experience in treatment of dermatomycoses with a new fungicidal drug, Phytex] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):72–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTI–ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

The lack of detectable immune complexes in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):419–27, Dec 76
Studies on column fractionation of immune cells. VI. Separation of thymus–derived lymphocytes by means of protein beads coated with antigen–antibody complexes. Eckert R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):663–71, 1976
Mammary tumour virus (MTV)–specific immune complex deposites in renal glomeruli of MTV–infected tumour–free mice. Zotter St, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):253–7, 1976
Insulin—anti–insulin complexes. Folling I. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:199–209, 1976
Ferritin immune complex deposits in the choroid plexus. Lampert P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):83–6, 16 May 77
Interactions of immune complexes and platelets in rabbits immunized with hapten–carrier conjugates. Kekomäki R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):207–14, Jun 77
In vitro studies on normal, stimulated and immunologically activated mouse macrophages. II. Degradation of radioactive antigen/antibody complexes. Rhodes JM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):239–45, Aug 77
Immune complexes in cystic fibrosis. Schiotz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):57–64, Feb 77
Antigen and immune complex induced suppression of delayed hypersensitivity. Heise ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:189–98, 1976
Immune complexes in infectious diseases. Reed WP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:49–72, 1977 (101 ref.)
Circulating antibody–antigen complexes in human disease: possible occurrence in cancer. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):10–20, Jan 77 (81 ref.)
Immune complex glomerulonephritis in a case of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Katz SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):436–9, May 77
Immune complexes in hepatitis B antigen–associated periarteritis nodosa. Detection by antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and the Raji cell assay. Fye KH, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):783–91, May 77
Transfusion of hepatitis B immune complex–containing blood in high HBV prevalence populations. Simons MJ. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):349–54, Sep–Oct 75
Immune complexes in the aqueous humor and serum. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):24–31, Jul 77
Intravascular hemolysis, thrombocytopenia, leukopenia, and circulating immune complexes after jejunal–ileal bypass surgery. Moake JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):576–8, May 77
Cell–mediated immunity to mouse tumors: some recent findings. Hellström KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:176–87, 1976
Effect of penicillamine treatment on immune complexes in two cases of seropositive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bresnihan FP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):463–5, Oct 75
Detection of circulating IgG aggregates and immune complexes using 125I protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Hällgren R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):306–13, AUG 76
Effect of penicillamine therapy on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohammed I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):458–62, Oct 75
Factors relating to circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthirits. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):314–20, AUG 76
Neutrophil immune complex interactions: possible contributions to rheumatoid inflammation [Proceedings]. Turner R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76
Studies of urticaria and acute serum sickness with the C1q precipitin test. Lieberman P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):440–2, Apr 77
Ocular immunopathology in murine lupus. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):122–4, Mar 77
Disseminated immune deposits in lupus erythematosus. Brentjens J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):962–8, May 77
Immune complexes and complement catabolism in ankylosing spondylitis. Gabay R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):913–6, May 77
The role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of disease. Andrews BS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):591–602, Dec 76
Nanosecond fluorescence spectroscopy of pyrenebutyrate anti–pyrene antibody complexes. Lovejoy C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3668–72, 9 Aug 77
Detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Wattre P, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):249–51, 30 Sep 76
Characterization of human anti–factor VIII antibodies purified by immune complex formation. Lavergne JM, et al. **Blood** 48(6):931–9, Dec 76
The release of beta glucuronidase from leukocytes in the presence of immune complexes. Watson B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):349–55, Apr 77
Circulating immune complexes in patients with breast cancer. Hoffken K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):218–20, 23 Jul 77
Immune complexes in Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulceration. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1387–9, 28 May 77
Circulating immune complexes after repeated halothane anaesthesia. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):159–62, 16 Jul 77
Circulating immune complexes in patients with atopic allergy. Cano PO, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):167–71, Mar 77
Circulating immune complexes in retinal vasculitis. Andrews BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):23–9, Jul 77
Immune complexes and complement hypercatabolism in patients with leprosy. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):388–96, Dec 76
Detection and characterization of DNA–anti–DNA complexes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bruneau CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):433–6, Jun 77
Relationship between anti–DNA antibodies complement consumption and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davis P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):226–32, May 77
Evidence for immune complexes involving anti–lymphocyte antibodies associated with hypocomplementaemia in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL). Day NK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):189–95, Nov 76
Phagocytosis of immune complexes by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with Felty's syndrome. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):413–25, Jun 77
Determination of cryoglobulins as lipoprotein–autoantibody immune complexes and antigenic determinants against antilipoprotein autoantibody. Kodama H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):437–44, Jun 77
The occurrence of circulating immune complexes and viral antigens in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lurhuma AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):49–55, Apr 77
Enhanced phagocytosis of immune complexes in pregnancy. Rosenthal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):189–91, Apr 77
Extracellular release of peroxidase from eosinophils by interaction with immune complexes. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):56–60, Apr 77
C1q binding substances in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Detection with a [131I] C1q binding assay. Tappeiner G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):40–8, Apr 77
Specific removal of antibody by extracorporeal circulation over antigen immobilized in collodion–charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):180–8, Apr 77
Transient cryoglobulinemia and glomerular deposits in

rabbits after injection of aggregated human gamma-globulin. Chenais F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):200–8, Sep 76

An immunofluorescence procedure for the demonstration of antibodies to native, double-stranded DNA and of circulating DNA–anti-DNA complexes. Stingl G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):131–40, Sep 76

Immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Forrest JW Jr, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(2):76–80, Feb 77

Antigens in human immune complex nephritis. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):417–21, Oct 76

Relationship of subepidermal immune complex to renal deposits in the (NZB X W)F1 mouse. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):7–13, 1976

Receptors for immune complexes on cells within a polyoma virus-induced murine sarcoma. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):579–83, Aug 76

Immune complex nephritis in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Natali PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):359–64, May 76

Studies on the product of antigenic recognition. III. Nature of PAR. Ramseier H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1-2):101–17, 1977

Schistosoma japonicum: semiquantitative assessment of circulating immune complexes, serum C1q and C3, and their relationship to renal pathology and hepatic fibrosis in rabbits. Jones CE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):221–34, Jun 77

Schistosoma japonicum: anti-DNA responses, serum cryogelatification, and cryoprecipitation phenomena in infected rabbits. Jones CE. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):261–73, Aug 77

Plasmodium berghei: formation of secondary immune complexes in hyperimmune mice. Poels LG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):255–67, Oct 77

Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma vivax: antigen–antibody complexes as a cause of platelet serotonin release in vitro and in vivo. Slots JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):211–9, Oct 77

The morphological changes in the sinusoid in bone marrow studied with administration of soluble immune complexes—structural changes of sinusoid in allergic process. Takeuchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):162–7, 1975

Secretion of lysosomal enzymes induced by immune complexes and complement. Henson PM. **Front Biol** 45:99–126, 1976 (308 ref.)

Immune reaction in the gastric mucosa: passive mucosal anaphylaxis and experimental ulcer. Kondo M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):157–61, 1975

Complement fixing hepatitis B core antigen immune complexes in the liver of patients with HBs antigen positive chronic disease. Rizzetto M, et al. **Gut** 17(11):837–43, Nov 76

Complement consumption by immune complexes containing various pig anti-DNP antibodies and DNP-serum albumin. Füst G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):259–62, Apr 77

The interaction of IgE with rat basophilic leukemia cells—VI. Inhibition by IgGa immune complexes. Halper J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):907–13, Nov 76

The function of T cells carrying receptors for complexes of Ig and antigen. Paraskevas F, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):501–16, 1976

Circulating immune complexes in schistosomiasis. Bout D, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):17–22, Jul 77

Radioassay of soluble immune complexes using their uptake by macrophage Fc receptors. Kávai M, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):617–21, May 77

Induction of acute and chronic arthritis by intra-articular injection of preformed collagen–anticollagen complexes. Steffen C, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):161–70, Feb 77

Non-precipitating guinea-pig antibodies as products of limited recognition of antigenic sites on the ovalbumin molecule. Tamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):67–77, Jul 76

Virus-host interactions in perinatally acquired cytomegalovirus infections of man: comparative studies on antigenic load and immune complex formation. pp. 237–50. Stagno S, et al. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.**

Immunological mechanisms involved in systemic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 61–6. Vischer TL. **In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.** (28 ref.)

Correlation of immune complexes in cancer sera with plasma CEA levels. pp. 417–22. Strobel PL, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Immune complex diseases: cellular mediators and the pathogenesis of inflammatory tissue injury produced by immune complexes. pp. 94–106. Henson PM. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.** (56 ref.)

Persistence of antigen in experimental allergic monoarthritis. pp. 28–32. Jasin HE, et al. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

Immune complex extracted from acutely infected malarious chicken kidneys: physico-chemical properties of antigen part. Soni JL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1177–84, Aug 76

Platelet aggregation by hepatitis B surface antigen–antibody complexes. Daugharty H, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):752–8, Sep 76

Release of beta-lysin from platelets caused by antigen–antibody complexes, purified enzymes, and platelet-aggregating substances. Roberts RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):485–90, Feb 77

Infectious virus–antibody complexes of sindbis virus. Symington J, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):720–5, Mar 77

Immune deposit nephritis in infectious mononucleosis. Andres GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):136–44, 1976

Expermental glomerulonephritis in the rat induced by antibodies directed against tubular antigens. III. In vitro evaluation of cell-mediated immune responses against immune complexes influenced by immunosuppressive therapy. Bakker WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):405–13, 1977

Cryoprecipitates and immune complexes: differentiation between cold insoluble immune complexes and nonspecific cryoprecipitates. Griswold WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):169–76, 1976

Studies on adsorption by tumor tissue of erythrocytes sensitized by IgG antibodies. Targowski SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):262–8, 1977

Immunoglobulin complexes in sera of patients with malignancy. Samayoa EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):12–7, Jan 77

Complexes of breast-cancer-associated antigen (s) and corresponding antibodies in pleural effusions from a patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):844–7, Aug 77

Allergen injection therapy with glutaraldehyde-modified—ragweed pollen–tyrosine adsorbate. A double-blind trial. Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):56–62, Jul 77

Radiometric measurement of thyroglobulin–antithyroglobulin immune complex in human serum. Takeda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):46–55, Jan 77

Clinical relevance of circulating immune complexes in human leukemia. Association in acute leukemia of the presence of immune complexes with unfavorable prognosis. Carpentier NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):874–84, Oct 77

Circulating immune complexes after renal transplantation. Correlation of increased 125I-Clq binding activity with acute rejection characterized by fibrin deposition in the kidney. Ooi YM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):611–9, Sep 77

Leukocyte procoagulant activity: enhancement of production in vitro by IgG and antigen–antibody complexes. Rothberger H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):549–57, Mar 77

Immune complexes in congenital and natal cytomegalovirus infections of man. Stagno S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):838–45, Oct 77

Circulating immune complexes detected by 125I–Clq deviation test in sera of cancer patients. Teshima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1134–42, Jun 77

Circulating immune complexes in subacute infective endocarditis and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mohammed I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):308–11, Apr 77

Trans-epidermal elimination of immune deposits in the skin. An immunohistochemical study on immune deposits using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Ueki H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):209–13, Oct 76

Features of systemic lupus erythematosus in mice injected with bacterial lipopolysaccharides: identificantion of circulating DNA and renal localization of DNA–anti-DNA complexes. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1115–30, 1 May 77

The Fc receptor on thymus-derived lymphocytes. IV. Inhibition of binding of antigen–antibody complexes to Fc receptor-positive T cells by anti-Ia sera. Stout RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):187–203, 1 Jan 77

Requirements for the solubilization of immune aggregates by complement: assembly of a factor B–dependent C3-convertase on the immune complexes. Takahashi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):86–100, 1 Jan 77

Precipitation of radiolabeled antigen–antibody complexes with protein A–containing Staphylococcus aureus. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):193–8, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: mediation by IgG, and inhibition by antigen–antibody complexes. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2230–6, Jun 77

Use of bovine conglutinin for the assay of immune complexes. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1428–34, Apr 77

The mechanism of activation of the first component of complement by a univalent hapten–IgG antibody complex. Goers JW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2182–91, Jun 77

Sequential quantitation of circulating immune complexes in syngeneic and allogeneic rats bearing Moloney sarcomas. Jennette JC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2269–74, Jun 77

Synergism between immune complexes and serum from tumor-bearing mice in the suppression of mitogen responses. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1612–7, Nov 76

Activation of the complement attack mechanism in the fluid phase and its control by C567–INH: lysis of normal erythrocytes initiated by zymosan, endotoxin, and immune complexes. Lint TF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1440–6, Nov 76

Solubilization of IgA immune precipitates by complement. Miller GW. **J Immunol** 117(4):1374–7, Oct 76

Complement-mediated dissociation of antibody from immobilized antigen. Miller GW. **J Immunol** 119(2):488–93, Aug 77

The role of antigen-antibody complexes in mediating immunologic unresponsiveness in the chicken. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1293–8, Oct 77

The formation and fate of virus antigen–antibody complexes. Perrin LH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):316–22, Jan 77

The nature of immune complexes in human cancer sera. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):657–63, Aug 77

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. IV. Inhibition of antigen-specific T cell proliferation by antibodies to stimulator macrophage Ia antigens. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):223–6, Jul 77

Immunology of DNA. V. Analysis of DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):241–52, 1976

Detection of circulating immune complexes in human sera by simplified assays with polyethylene glycol. Digeon M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):165–83, 1977

Quantitation of immune complexes by competitive inhibition of binding of Clq to insoluble IgG aggregates. Fletcher DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):39–45, 1977

Investigation of the apparent delay in mobility of albumin, alpha-1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin 1–1 and fibrinogen in electroimmunodiffusion. Groc W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):227–36, 1976

Immunoadsorbents for the isolation of high-affinity anti-hapten antibodies in high yield. Hoffmann LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):101–19, 1977

Isolation of anti-haemagglutinin antibodies with an influenza A virus immunoadsorbent. Lecomte J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):355–65, 1976

Immune complex-induced platelet aggregation and 3H-serotonin release: microtechnique for an assay of virus and mycoplasma antigens or antibodies. Patscheke H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):31–8, 1977

ELIEDA (enzyme-linked-immuno–electro–diffusion–assay): application of a combined immunoelectrodiffusion and immunoenzyme method to the study of immune response in parasitic infections. Pinon JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):15–22, 1977

Hepatitis B circulating immune complexes. Characterization by radioimmunoprecipitation—PEG assay (RIPEGA). Santoro F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):201–9, 1977

Discrepancy between Clq deviation and Raji cell tests in detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with leprosy. Tung KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):216–21, Aug 77

Detection of immune complexes. Agnello V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):339–45, Sep 76

The use of immunoabsorbents for the purification of mycobacterial antigens. Daniel TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):354–60, Aug 77

Simplified radioimmunoassay for viral antigens: use of Staphylococcus aureus as an adsorbent for antigen–antibody complexes. Premkumar-Reddy E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1859–61, Jun 77

The C1q binding test for soluble immune complexes: clinical correlations obtained in patients with cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst** 58(5):1205–15, May 77

Immune complexes in the spleen: three concentric follicular areas of immune complex trapping, their interrelationships and possible function. van Rooijen N. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(3):143–51, Mar 77

Immune deposits in normal skin in infective endocarditis [editorial] Conn DL. **JAMA** 238(11):1182, 12 Sep 77

T-cell deficiency in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Hoffsten PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(5):318–26, May 77

Serum immune complexes in membranoproliferative and other glomerulonephritides. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):275–83, Apr 77

Soluble immune complexes in sera of patients with nephritis. Rossen RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):256–63, Sep 76

Chronic nephritis induced by antibodies reacting with glomerular-bound immune complexes. van Es LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):106–15, Feb 77

Immune complexes in health and disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8011):580–1, 12 Mar 77

Circulating immune complexes in vascular diseases [letter]. Füst G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):193–4, 22 Jan 77

Circulating immune complexes and multiple sclerosis [letter] Jacque C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):408, 20 Aug 77

Circulating immune complexes in coeliac disease [letter] Kávai M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1263, 11 Jun 77

Serum immune complexes and disease activity in lupus nephritis. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):564–7, 12 Mar 77

Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Tachovsky TG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):997–9, 6 Nov 76

Immune complexes in rheumatic disease [letter]. Woda BA. **Lancet** 2(7990):859, 16 Oct 76

Immune complexes (IgG and C3) at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis: ultrastructural and light microscopic localization and electrophysiologic correlations. Engel AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):267–80, May 77

New approaches in immunotherapy [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(3):83–4, 17 Jul 76

Immune complexes of HBcAg/anti-HBc in nuclei of HBS Ag-positive chronic liver disease [letter]. Arnold W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):818, 7 Apr 77

Circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1500–5, 30 Dec 76

Binding of soluble immune complexes in serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease to tissue cultures derived from the tumor. Long JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):295–9, 11 Aug 77

Immune complexes in infective endocarditis [editorial]. Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1534–5, 30 Dec 76

Circulating immune complexes in normal human pregnancy. Masson PL, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):542–3, 7 Apr 77

Cell-mediated immunity and blocking factor in ovarian carcinoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):590–7, Nov 76

Effect of murine tumor sera on adsorption of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by murine sarcoma tissue. Targowski SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):365–7, Mar 77

[Studies on the allergic arthritis induced by intra-articular injection of soluble immune complexes] Tsukada N, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(3):255–75, Jul 76

Immune complexes in human melanoma: a consequence of deranged immune regulation. Jerry LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):845–59, 1976

Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. Steere AC, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1121–2, 3 Jun 77

Stimulation by immune complexes of mucus release from goblet cells of the rat small intestine. Walker WA, et al. **Science** 197(4301):370–2, 22 Jul 77

Demonstration of cryoprecipitable immune complexes in pneumococcal pneumonia. Moore WL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1103–5, Sep 77

Indian childhood cirrhosis: genealogic data, alpha-foetoprotein, hepatitis antigen and circulating immune complexes. Chandra RK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):296–301, 1976

Infection of an Aedes aegypti cell line with infectious arbovirus-antibody complexes. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):230–4, 1976

Allograft enhancement by treatment with donor antigens extracted from alloantisera immune complexes. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):953–6, Mar 77

Induction of immunologic enhancement in rats by use of antigen-antibody complexes. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):949–51, Mar 77

Mechanism of solubilization of immune aggregates by complement. Implications for immunopathology. Takahashi M, et al. **Transplant Rev** 32:121–39, 1976 (36 ref.)

Presence of antigen-antibody complexes in antiallogeneic and antixenogeneic sera. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):323–9, Oct 76

The effect of antidonor serum and antigen-antibody complexes on the survival of heart allografts in rats presensitized with donor blood. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):119–23, Feb 77

The role of immune complexes in disease. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (606):1–58, 1977 (214 ref.)

[Electronmicroscopic picture of ferritin-antiferritin shock in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):508–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of chemotaxis by soluble immune complexes] Tack JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):255–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and prognostic significance of Ag 'e' and its antibody in the course of HB virus infections[Trépo D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1815–8, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune sera, such as antilymphocyte serum, may contain antigen-antibody complexes] Debray-Sachs M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):191–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of CH50 assay to the detection of circulating immune complexes (author's transl)] Santoro F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):135–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Wattre P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):339–43, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition antibodies identified as anti-IgE] Ferstl A. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):367–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased immune reactivity of exacerbated visceral lupus erythematosus: II. Reason and pathogenetic significance] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(6):478–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of treatment on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rosenthal M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):415–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Rosenthal M, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):75–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes in the serum of patients with leukemia] Carpentier NA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1612–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of immune complex in chronic polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Rosenthal M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:696–700, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies on HBs-antigen. III. HBs-antigen—an immune complex (proceedings)] Berthold H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):301–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis caused by HBs (Australia) antigen-antibody complexes] Nagy J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):38–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of circulating immune complexes in vascular diseases (preliminary report)] Füst G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1520–3, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Blocking antibodies after specific hyposensitization therapy in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Lucarelli S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):763–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xanthoma formation by human beta-lipoprotein immune complex in rabbit blood stream (author's transl)] Kodama H. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(6):343–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the factors affecting the tissue binding of antigen-antibody complexes] Koyama A. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(1):43–58, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of HB antigen in the pathology of glomerulonephritis] Rychalska-Glanc B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1593–5, 6 Sep 76 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immune complexes in schistosomiasis. II. Radioimmunological determination through the binding of Clq-I-125 to IC] Santoro F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):293–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunosorbents and their use for isolating and purifying biologically active substances] Denisova NP. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:5–16, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of different immunosorbents and their use for isolation of antigens and antibodies] Shakhanina KL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):127–36, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Properties of immune complexes and complement activity in vitro. (author's transl)] Obšitníková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):389–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunological studies on factor VIII in hemophilia and von Willebrand disease] Casillas G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):215–22, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of antigen-type immunosorbents prepared by different ways. Peterfy F, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:85–92, 1975

Immune complex detection by immunofluorescence on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):391–6, Mar 77

Detection of immune complexes. The use of radioimmunoassays with Clq and monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Gabriel A Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):990–1001, May 77

Circulating complement breakdown products in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation between plasma C3d, circulating immune complexes, and clinical activity. Nydegger UE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):862–8, May 77

Immune complexes in schistosomiasis IV. C3, C4 and C1q characterization and correlation between C3 in serum and circulating IC levels. Santoro F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77

[Demonstration and analysis of immune complexes in rheumatic diseases] Rosenthal M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1116–21, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of Fc-rosette. 1. Inhibition of Fc-rosette formation by systemic lupus erythematosus sera. A method for detection of circulating immune complexes] Moyito T, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(1):4–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complexes in schistosomiasis. III. Characterization of immunoglobulins and antigens involved in the immune complexes] Bout D, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Insoluble human plasma protein immunoadsorbents. Large-scale production and storage. Nerenberg ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):237–45, 1 Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP using staphylococcal protein A-antibody adsorbent. Struck CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):67–73, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of circulating antigen and immune complexes with immunoreactive collodion membranes. Terman DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):89–94, 15 Sep 76

[Quantitative determination of antibodies in sera using bacterial immunosorbents] Faĭnberg VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):52–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific extraction of antigen in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over antibody immobilized in collodion-charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1971–5, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multi-centre trial of pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. Palmer WR, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):44–57, Feb 77

A trial of hyposensitization in 1974/5 in the treatment of hay fever using glutaraldehyde-pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):557–61, Nov 76

Attenuation of canine nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis with an extracorporeal immunoadsorbent. Terman DS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):195–202, 1977

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Immunopathogenic mechanisms in tissue damage. Bendixen G. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:15–25, 1976

Mechanisms of immunological hemolysis. Okada H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):613–6, Oct 76

Buoyant density of some togaviruses in sucrose density gradient and capacity of their haemagglutinin fractions to interact with antibody. Kokorev VS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):353–60, Oct 76

A review of serologic problems caused by polyagglutinable red cells. Wilson J. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):147–55, Feb 77

In vitro cytotoxicity of serum and peripheral blood leukocytes for equine herpesvirus type 1-infected target cells. Wilks CR. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):117–21, Jan 77

A note on serological interpretations. Denniston C. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):101–8, 1976

Pemphigus and pemphigoid: dermatologic examples of type II immune reactivity. Sams WM Jr. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):255–63, Oct 76

Comparative study of immunologic methods for demonstration of antibodies to soluble nuclear antigens. Immunofluorescence, hemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion. Akizuki M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):693–701, Mar 77

Studies on the zona pellucida of sheep ova: immune lysis and localization of antibodies in ova with, and without, zonae. Trounson AO, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):237–44, Jul 76

Reaction of human smooth muscle autoantibody with foetal glial cells and their precursors. Toh BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):423–30, Oct 76

Conformational changes and complement activation induced upon antigen binding to antibodies. Pecht I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1302–10, 21 Feb 77

Characteristics and clinical importance of killer (K)-cells. Kraft D. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):449–52, Oct 76

The enigma of the pathogenesis of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Aronson IK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):313–5, Oct 76

A competition assay for antibody avidity. Greene EJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):1–13, Sep 76

The effects of BCG on both cellular and humoral immunity during the early response to a hapten carrier complex. Neveu PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):169–72, Oct 76

Human lymph node lymphocytes fail to effect lysis of antibody-coated target cells. O'Toole C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):165–71, Jan 77

An ultrastructural study of two different responses of mouse mast cells to transplantation antibodies directed against the same transplantation antigens. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):326–32, May 76

Enzymatic removal of H-2 alloantigens from the surface of P815-(X2) mouse tumor cells. Thomas K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):257–62, Apr 76

Differential susceptibility to immune cytolysis of 3T3 cells in monolayer and in suspension. Ishii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):237–44, 15 Mar 77

Electron microscopy of lymphocytes and hepatocytes in orthotopic liver homografts during the late rejection (target cell destruction by lymphocytes in vivo?). Cossel L. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):255–69, 1975

Role of the spleen in hepatic disorders—experimental study from the viewpoint of antigen antibody reaction. Ishii K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):168–73, 1975

A function which describes quantitative adsorptions of antibodies by cell-surface antigens. Dexter DL. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):801–6, Oct 76

Hapten-antibody interactions as determined by fluorescence polarization—an appendix. Erwin P, et al.

Immunochemistry 13(10):868–70, Oct 76

Hapten–antibody interactions as determined by fluorescence polarization. Medof ME, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):845–67, Oct 76

Clonal dominance and the preservation of clonal memory cells mediated by antigen–antibody. Askonas BA, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):541–51, Oct 76

Antigenic competition between heterologous erythrocytes in mice. Immunological and histological studies exploring mechanisms of the antigenic competition. Ishikawa H, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):755–66, May 77

Enthalpy–entropy compensation in dinitrophenyl—anti–dinitrophenyl antibody interaction(s). Szewczuk MR, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):111–9, Feb 77

Thermodynamics of the interaction of epsilon–dinitrophenyl–L–lysine and the subunits (Fab) of bovine colostral immunoglobulin G1 anti–dinitrophenyl antibody. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):11–6, Jul 77

Cytotoxic T cells specific for influenza virus–infected target cells. Yap KL, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):151–9, Feb 77

Antigen–reactive, histamine–releasing cells in the bronchial lumens of three species. pp. 239–43. Patterson R, et al.

In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

The effect of cellular and humoral immunity on the mouse yolk sac. pp. 225–32. Jenkinson EJ, et al.

In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Modes of action of antigen–antibody reaction and compound 48/80 in histamine release. pp. 217–27. Uvnäs B.

In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.

Conformational changes induced in areas of antibody distal from its combining sites: possible significance for reaction with receptor. pp. 373–6. Sela M.

In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The precision of combining site discrimination within the amphibia as tested by selective blocking of antigen–binding splenocytes. pp. 153–9. Edwards BF, et al.

In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Ligand–induced redistribution of receptors on chicken B lymphocytes. pp. 247–53. Ivanyi J.

In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

The influence of lymphoid cells heterogeneity in the newt, Triturus viridescens from hapten–carrier antigen binding studies. pp. 161–8. Ruben LN, et al.

In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Escape from antibody–mediated immune suppression in vitro by delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):672–5, Feb 77

Effect of rheumatoid factor and anti–immunoglobulin G antibodies on complement–mediated lysis of herpes simplex virus–infected human fibroblasts. Shivers JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):478–84, Feb 77

Tumour–specific antibodies reactive with cell–surface antigens in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):351–5, 15 Mar 77

Specificities in natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity by the cross–competition assay. Takasugi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):291–7, 15 Mar 77

Activation of a new plasma enzyme by antigen–antibody reaction. Sumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):81–5, Jul 77

Some properties of antisera to serum amyloid A protein (SAA): inhibition of precipitation by complexing of SAA to albumin. Franklin EC. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1679–82, 1 Dec 76

Prevention of antigen–antibody induced intravascular coagulation by granulocytopenia. Shen MC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):368–80, May 77

Neutralization kinetics studies with type SAT2 foot–and–mouth disease virus strains. 1. Factors that influence the rate and pattern of neutralization. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):99–112, Feb 77

Effect of selective complement deficiency on the rate of neutralization of enveloped viruses by human sera. Leddy JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):28–34, Jan 77

The fluorescein–antifluorescein quenching system as a model for assaying changes in antibody function. Blakeslee D. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):19–29, 1976

A simple fluorescent method to determine complement–mediated liposome immune lysis. Smolarsky M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):255–65, 1977

Genetic considerations in atopic and other dermatologic conditions. McDevitt HO. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):320–6, Sep 76

Detection of thymus leukemia antigens on the surface membranes of murine leukemia cells resistant to thymus leukemia antibodies and guinea pig complement. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1079–86, Apr 77

Antibody–mediated secondary eosinophilic response to Taenia taeniaeformis in the rat. Ansari A, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):737–40, Oct 76

Decreased binding of cytotoxic antibody by developing Schistosoma mansoni. Evidence for a surface change independent of host antigen adsorption and membrane turnover. Dean DA. **J Parasitol** 63(3):418–26, Jun 77

A threshold model of antigen–antibody dynamics. Waltman P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):499–512, 7 Apr 77

Inflammatory and immune responses: cell individuality amidst ubiquitous hormonal signals. Melmon KL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(1):15–22, Jul 77

Quantitative micro–determination of antibody by inhibition in single radial immunodiffusion. Sugiura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):235–43, Aug 76

Pathogenesis of visna. III. Immune responses to central nervous system antigens in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and visna. Panitch H, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):452–60, Nov 76

Changes in immunological potential between juvenile and presenile in rabbit. Nomaguchi T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):409–17, 1976

Kinetics of protein adsorption and immunological reactions at a liquid/solid interface by ellipsometry. Azzam RM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):422–30, May 77

Protein–sugar interactions: preparation, purification, and properties of rabbit antibodies against di–N–acetylchitobiose. Kieda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):168–72, Jan 77

Antibody–mediated bacteriolysis: enhanced killing of cyclacillin–treated bacteria. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):301–4, Nov 76

Structural basis for the specificity of antibody–antigen reactions and structural mechanisms for the diversification of antigen–binding specificities. Padlan EA. **Q Rev Biophys** 10(1):35–65, Feb 77 (59 ref.)

Relative contribution of target cell disturbances and immunosuppression in radiation leukemogenesis: model studies with exogenous virus. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):104–14, Oct 76

The significance of immunosuppression and antigenic stimulation in the development of malignant lymphomas. Krueger G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):88–95, 1975

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination–inhibiting antibodies. Hruby S, et al. **Science** 195(4274):173–5, 14 Jan 77

Antibody binding measurements with hapten–selective membrane electrodes. Meyerhoff M, et al. **Science** 195(4277):494–5, 4 Feb77

Antigen–antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. Williams CA Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4287):328–30, 15 Apr 77

Immunology of the lung. Hampton JR 3d. **South Med J** 69(9):1199–1203, Sep 76

Comparison of some methods for the detection of antigen–antibody reactions in amoebiasis. Lin CM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):625–30, Dec 76

Differences in regional immunoreactivity during the premenopausal and postmenopausal periods in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Wernicke M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):45–6, Jan 77

Action of insolubilized homologous anti–factor VIII antibodies on factor VIII–related antigen. Mazurier C, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):661–7, May 77

A reticulo–epithelial system: cutaneous trap for antigens. Shelley WB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:245–53, 1976

Mixed heart cell–lymphocyte reactions and graft survivals in Ag–B–compatible rats. Kashiwabara H, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):53–9, Jan 77

Morphologically recognizable markers for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. II. An indirect method using T4 and TMV. Kumon H. **Virology** 74(1):93–103, 1 Oct 76

[Improvement of the sensitivity of readings on Ag–Ab reactions in nephelometry] Bonnefoy AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):115–8, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibody–dependent adherence of peritoneal cells of the rat to Trichinella spiralis larvae] Perrudet–Badoux A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):497–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of a heterologous antibody against a crude lipoprotein lipase fraction in mice] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):243–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxicity of human T–lymphocytes sensitized by Epstein–Barr virus. Role of HLA antigens at the surface of target cells infected by the virus] Tursz T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2063–6, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–dependence of the cellular immune reaction in childhood. 1. Studies on healthy children and disease pictures with secondary modification of the immune apparatus (without leukoses and tumors)] Aurich G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):333–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–dependence of the cellular immune reaction in childhood. 2. Studies on children with acute lymphatic leukemias] Aurich G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):339–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of immune reactions of Candida cells. I. In vitro incubation of Candida albicans with anti–Candida human serum] Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):295–303, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen–antibody induced release of histamine in the human lung; in–vitro model of allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Morr H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):547–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of the immune response in patients with cancer] Barboni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):899–905, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the activity of Vibrio cholerae antibodies in human and animal sera by means of the bactericidal test] Rymkiewicz D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):221–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bacterial polysaccharide on the quantity of rosette–forming cells in mice with decreased immunologic reactivity] Abazbekov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):58–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cytotoxic t–lymphocytes eluted from allogenic target cells] Egorov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):50–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of liposomes possessing immunologic specificity] Margolis LB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):53–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunobiological reactivity of children] Taranenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):54–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunobiological reactivity in preschool children in relation to environmental factors] Voznesenskaia FM. **Gig Sanit** (7):113–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[State of the immunobiological reactivity of the body of weavers under the new forms of work organization] Nikolaeva EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):36–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Katsman RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):100–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of transplantation immunological reactions in antigenic competition] Karasik OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):61–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy on various immunological indices in neonatally thymectomized rats] Popov BV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):69–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of matrix activity of irradiated DNA in the presence of antibodies to DNA] Mitriaeva NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):894–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathological reactions in pemphigus and the differential diagnosis of this disease] Ezhov NIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):14–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constellation types of immunological reactions in lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):3–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoblastic transformation test as an index of the state of immunological reactivity in alopecia] Piatikop AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):10–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the physiological shifts and indices of the immunological reactivity of the body in sailors] Naumov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):55–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunological reactivity of young children with acute respitatory viral infections] Izvol'skaia ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):8–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of newborn infants suffering from different infectious diseases] Kalashnikova GV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):32–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptational immunological reaction in newborn infants] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):24–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system and the immunological reactivity of the body] Petrov RV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):3–14, Nov 76 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different food rations on nonspecific immunological reactivity indices in guinea pigs] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):63–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytolytic activity of human tonsillar lymphocytes] Giulling EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):78–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Target cell production of substances modifying the degree of their lysis by immune lymphocytes and macrophages] Lavrovskil VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):77–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between blocking the erythrocyte surface and the quantity of IgG molecules bound in the process of hemosensitization] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the cytophilic properties of rabbit tetanus antitoxin IgG and its ability to neutralize toxin] Tarkhanova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):99–103, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of immunological reactivity in postgonorrheal lesions] Mavrov II. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):89–92, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Immunological reactivity of young children with recurrent

acute respiratory viral infections and their complications] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):14–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Carcinogen-induced immunoreactivity to antinucleoside antibodies in HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):175–81, Nov 76

A comparative study of the anti-allergic effects of disodium baicalein 6-phosphate (BPS) and disodium cromoglycate (DSCG). Koda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):31–8, Feb 77

[Effect of chemical modifiers on the antigen-binding capacity of antibodies] Veleva EB. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):47–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detergents and precipitation of serum lipoproteins by antisera (author's transl)] Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):229–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on the humoral immune response in guinea pig. 2. The influence on formation of complement binding antibodies (author's transl)] Drössler K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on the humoral immune response in guinea pig. 1. The importance of antigen and adjuvans (author's transl)] Kroppe P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-asparaginase on humoral immune response against protein antigens in mice (author's transl)] Schäffner H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):24–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the parasacral administration of drugs and staphylococcal anatoxin on immunological reactivity in inflammation of the internal genitalia] Uvarova ON. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):59–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral use of the antitumor antibiotic, carminomycin, on the immunological reactivity of the body of animals] Shapovalova SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):168–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological reactivity of the body exposed to carbon monoxide and formaldehyde in the atmosphere] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):9–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity of toxic hepatitis patients] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):15–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body reactivity of piglets ill with bronchopneumonia and following treatment] Smirnov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):85–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of a new paratyphoid B monovaccine] Andrievskaia RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):44–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the immunological reactivity indices in children withh chronic bronchopulmonary processes treated with staphylococcal autovaccine] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):48–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-globulin preparations on some clinical immunological indices in children with acute respiratory diseases accompanied by the asthmatic syndrome] Potemkina EE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):13–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

The origin of serum protein, A, B, and H blood group, and Gm and Inv antigens in house dust. Rostenberg I, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):265–74, Aug 76

HLA factors and immune function. Svejgaard A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:77–84, 1976

Immunological cross reactivity of four enzymes involved in the biosynthetic pathway of lysine, methionine and threonine in Escherichia coli K12. Truffa-Bachi P. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):129–35, 1976

Genetical aspects of multiple sclerosis with special regard to histocompatibility determinants. Kuwert EK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):23–42, 1977

Comparisons of antigenic types of Trypanosoma (T)brucei strains transmitted by Glossina m. morsitans. Jenni L. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):35–41, Mar 77

Studies on antigenic variation of cyclically transmitted Trypanosoma congolense. Schläppi B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):43–51, Mar 77

A method for serological differentation of closely related poxviruses. Maltseva NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):250–52, Jun 76

Interspecies interactions of arboviruses. II. Participation of the genomes of two flaviviruses, West Nile and Japanese encephalitis, in formation of a virus clone with dual antigenic determinants. Pogodina VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):8–14, Jan 77

The role of common antigenic determinants of human lung tissues and some microorganisms in pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Localization of common antigenic determinants in the cells of 'Neisseria perflava' and cells of human lung tissues. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 77

A quantitative immunochemical technique for evaluation of the extent of integration of membrane proteins and of protein conformational changes and homologies. Louvard D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):83–94, Nov 76

Experiments for producing specific immunological tolerance by intrauterinely administered immunocompetent human cells. Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:181–6, 1975

A critical examination of the numerology of antigen-binding cells: evidence for multiple receptor specificities on single cells. Miller A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):611–20, Apr–Jun 77 (32 ref.)

The steering function of T cells in expression of the antibody repertoire directed against multideterminant protein antigen. Sercarz E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):599–609, Apr–Jun 77 (11 ref.)

Immunological properties of model membranes. Kinsky SC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:49–67, 1977 (70 ref.)

Immunological comparison of acetylcholine receptors and their subunits from species of electric ray. Claudio T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):484–9, Jun 77

Antigenic relationship between the catalases of certain Mycobacteria. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):247–50, Jul 76

Comparative serological studies with mammalian adenoviruses. Adair BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):319–25, 1976

'Physiological interaction' does not explain the H-2 requirement for recognition of virus-infected cells by cytotoxic T cells. Davidson WF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):413–22, Oct 76

Specificity or affinity of cytotoxic T cells for self H-2K determinants apparently does not change between primary and secondary responses to ectromelia virus infection. Pang T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):39–48, Feb 77

Antigenically distinct strains of Ross River virus from north Queensland and coastal New South Wales. Woodroofe G, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):79–97, Feb 77

Effect of ribosome stripping procedures on antigenicity and conformation of endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Lin JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1247–52, 20 Jun 77

Immunochemical studies on dextrans: distribltion of alpha1 leads to 2 and alpha1 leads to 6 specific determinants of dextran NRRL B1397. Sakakibara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):741–50, 6 Dec 76

Differentiation antigens of the lymphocyte cell surface. Williams AF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):4–8, 1976

Evidence suggesting the presence of common antigenic determinant between dynein and tubulin. Nishino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):104–14, 22 Jul 77

Immunochemical study of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor from porcine sublingual gland. Relationship between the antigenic determinant and the active site of the inhibitor. Sakamoto W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):259–66, 18 Nov 76

Latent homology of murine lymphoid antigens revealed through the complement mediated absorption of xenogeneic antiserum. Drake WP, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):329–33, 10 Nov 76

Comparison of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocyte surface Ig determinants using peroxidase-labeled antibodies. II. quantification of light chain determinants in atypical lymphocytic leukemia. Dighiero G, et al. **Blood** 48(4):559–66, Oct 76

The Duffy blood group determinants: their role in the susceptibility of human and animal erythrocytes to Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Mason SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):327–35, Jul 77

Antigenic variants of influenza A virus obtained in vitro. Haaheim LR, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):305–11, 1976

Studies on non-H-2-linked lymphocyte-activating determinants. IV. Ontogeny of the Mls product on murine B cells. Ahmed A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):122–34, Apr 77

Antiserum inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) interaction. Inhibitory effect of antibodies reactive with HLA-D-associated determinants. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):258–73, Feb 77

Antigen-specific receptors on antibody-forming cells expressing light and heavy chain determinants. Bankert RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):111–20, Nov 76

Induction of a specific antibody response in human B cells: role of a human antigenic nonspecific T-cell soluble factor and requirement for antigen. Insel RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):321–31, May 77

Impairment of primary in vitro response of New Zealand mouse spleen cells to a thymic-dependent antigen. Kassan SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):135–46, Apr 77

Augmentation of 3H-thymidine incorporation by human lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and fractions of dialyzable transfer factor: a nonspecific phenomenon. Littman BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):158–66, Jan 77

Factor producing lysis of thymus-derived cells in vitro by specific antigen. Novikov DK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):316–27, Dec 76

Polyadnylic acid sequences in RNA able to transfer specific delayed type hypersensitivity in vitro. Paque RE. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):332–40, May 77

Carrier-specific unresponsiveness in reaginic antibody formation. I. Induction of helper cell tolerance in rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):427–34, Feb 77

Carrier-specific unresponsiveness in reaginic antibody formation. II. Suppression of hapten and carrier responsiveness in presensitized rats. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):435–42, Feb 77

Specific and nonspecific suppressor T-cell factors derived from thymic lymphocytes [letter]. Waksman BH. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):189–91, Apr 77

The determination of serum immunoglobulin concentrations on the basis of their light-chain antigenic properties. Eickhoff K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):343–9, 15 Jul 77

Determination of cryoglobulins as lipoprotein-autoantibody immune complexes and antigenic determinants against antilipoprotein autoantibody. Kodama H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):437–44, Jun 77

Monoclonal IgG3-kappa and IgG1-lambda proteins with different idiotypic determinants present in a single patient. Sarasombath S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):67–74, Jul 77

Splitting of human thyroglobulin. IV. The antigenicity of the pepsin-derived fragments. Stylos WA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):245–53, Feb 77

Uniformity in a clonal repertoire: a case for a germ-line basis of antibody diversity. Claflin JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):725–34, 1977

Idiotypes and anti-idiotypes as probes in analysis of immunoregulation. Cosenza H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):709–18, 1977

Structure and immunosuppression of a cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of strain-A mice. Ju ST, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):699–707, 1977

Immune responses of BALB/c mice to the idiotype of T15 and of other myeloma proteins of BALB/c origin: implications for an immune network and antibody multispecificity. Sakato N, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):719–24, 1977

Polymorphic B-cell determinants in man. van Rood JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):417–27, 1977

Major transplantation antigens, viruses, and specificity of surveillance T cells. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 7:179–220, 1977 (116 ref.)

The gene for the species antigen on human chromosome 11 is on the short arm. Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):97–8, 1976

Serological studies with the ficin-antificin system. Barrett JT, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):266–9, 1977

The virtual absence of antigenic cross-reactivity between functionally distinct trout hemoglobins. Tan-Wilson AL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):125–9, Dec 76

Heterogeneity and specificity of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen. Rogers GT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):293–5, 29 Mar 77

Education of human lymphocytes against mouse cells: specific recognition of H-2 antigens. Carnaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):81–5, Feb 77

Induction and characterization of 'autologous' anti-isiotypic antibodies. Cosenza H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):273–8, May 77

Failure of T cells specific for strong histocompatibility antigens to cooperate with B cells for a humoral response. Dennert G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):487–92, Jul 77

Role of epitope density in the induction of tolerance and immunity with thymus-independent antigens. III. Interaction of epitope density and receptor avidity. Desaymard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):646–50, Sep 76

Antigen recognition by T cells activated in the mixed lymphocyte reaction: specific binding of allogeneic cell material after removal of surface-bound antigen by trypsin. Elliott BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):287–91, May 77

In vitro secondary mixed leukocyte reaction (MLR). II. Interaction MLR determinants expressed by F1 cells. Fathman CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):370–4, Jun 77

Ia-bearing cells promote the concanavalin A mitogenic response of Ia-negative T cells. Frelinger JA. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):447–50, Jul 77

Detection of bursa and thymus-specific alloantigens in the chicken. Galton J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):457–9, Jul 77

Expression of Ia determinants on immunocompetent cells. Hammerling GJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):565–9, Aug 76

Influence of molecular structure on the tolerogenicity of bacterial dextrans. IV. Epitope size recognition and genetic resistance to alpha (1 leads to 3) glucosyl tolerance induction by dextran B1355. Howard JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):431–6, Jul 77

In vitro studies on H-2-linked unresponsiveness to synthetic polypeptides. III. Production of an antigen-specific T helper cell factor to (T,G)-A—L. Howie S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):417–21, Jul 77

VH and L-chain allotype determinants of rabbit IgG and IgA estimated by a semi-automatic, modified Farr-type radioimmunoassay; Jensenius JC. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):99–103, Feb 77

Estimation by radioimmunoassay of VH determinants (Aa1) associated with rabbit T lymphocytes. Jensenius JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):104–10, Feb 77

Specificity of T and B lymphocytes for myeloma protein 315. Jorgensen T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):426–31, Jul 77

Transfer of idiotype suppression and idiotypes by leukocytes from ascitic fluids. Ju ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):401–5, Jun 77

Suppressor cell induction in vitro. III. Antigen-specific suppression by supernatants of suppressor cells. Kontianinen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):310–4, May 77

Antigens on mouse and rat lymphocytes recognized by rabbit antiserum against rat brain: the quantitative analysis of a xenogeneic antiserum. Morris RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):274–81, Apr 75

Antigenic determinants of heavy chain variable regions: immumological typing of the human immunoglobulin VHIII subgroup. Rivat L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):624–9, Sep 76

Mechanism of target cell lysis of cytolytic T lymphocytes. I. Characterization of specific lymphocyte-target cell conjugates separated by velocity sedimentation. Ryser JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):110–7, Feb 77

Spontaneous, augmentable cell-mediated cytotoxicity with limited target cell specificity in human blood. Saksela E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):126–30, Mar 77

Immunological properties of murine thymus-dependent lymphocyte surface glycoproteins. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):557–62, Aug 76

The induction of specific resistance in F1 hybrid rats to local graft-vs.-host reactions: nature of the eliciting cell. Woodland RT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):136–42, Mar 77

Interrelations between private and public specificities controlled by D region of H-2 complex [proceedings]. Morello D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):369–71, 1976

Comments on the relationships between H-2 antigens and other antigens in the mouse, with special reference to possible implications for the host-tumour systems. Oth D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(1):1–18, Jan 77

The serologically-defined (SD) private and public specificities and their genetic control of T cell mediated cytotoxicity: a discussion [proceedings]. Peck AB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):419–21, 1976

Studies on the relationship between H-2 and mammary leukaemia (ML) antigens on mouse leukaemia cells [proceedings]. Strzadala L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):436, 1976

Immunological heterogeneity in human ferritinemia. Asakawa H, et al. **Gann** 67(3):347–53, Jun 76

Detection of e antigen and antibody: correlations with hapatitis B surface and hepatitis B core antigens, liver disease, and outcome in hepatitis B infections. Trepo CG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):804–8, Nov 76

Proceedings: The structural basis of antibody specificity. Kabat EA. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):613–4, May 76 (17 ref.)

Proceedings: Recognition and allostery in the function of immunoglobulins. Pecht I.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(5):615–6, May 76

Interaction of the B-determinant of the third component of complement with amidino compounds. Asghar SS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):975–8, Dec 1976

Biosynthesis and secretion of antibodies by chicken lymphoid cells—II. Cooperation between carrier-specific T and hapten-specific B-lymphocytes for the development of anti-hapten immune response. Choi YS.
Immunochemistry 14(1):59–62, Jan 77

Rat brain-lymphocyte antigen: characterization by rabbit antisera to rat brain tubulin and S-100 protein. Janković BD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):75–8, Jan 77

Antigenic structure of the aminoterminal region in type I procollagen. Characterization of sequential and conformational determinants. Rohde H, et al.
Immunochemistry 13(12):967–74, Dec 1976

In vitro tolerance induction to a thymus-dependent antigen with BALB/c and C57BL/6 lymph node cells: effect of tolerogen concentration and duration of exposure. Geyer JW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(2):183–94, 1977

Associative control of the immune response to cell surface antigens. Lake P, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):795–805, 1976

Studies of sperm antigenicity. 6. In vivo and in vitro cellular reactivity in guinea pigs sensitized with fractions of guinea pig spermatozoa. Marcus ZH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):355–71, 1977

Hyperacute allergic encephalomyelitis: a single determinant. Westall FC. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):227–37, 1977

Long-term antibody synthesis in vitro- IV. Independent segregation of antibodies directed to different determinants of an antigen molecule in its native configuration. Conway de Macario E, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):553–61, Oct 76

Immune response against two epitopes on the same thymus-independent polysaccharide carrier., 1. Role of epitope density in carrier-dependent immunity and tolerance. Fernandez C, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):59–68, Jul 77

The immune response to oxidized ferredoxin. I. Specificity of the response to the amino terminal determinant. Gregerson DS, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):371–8, Sep 76

Rat parietal yolk sac basement membrane. An investigation of the antigenic determinants using a radioimmunoassay. Gunson DE, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):577–82, Oct 76

Studies on the quantitative relationship between specific antigen recognition and manifestation in delayed hypersensitivity. Jokipii L, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):79–86, Jul 76

Variable region (Fv) determinants on mouse lymphocytes. McConnell I, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):841–50, Jun 76

Radioimmunoassay of the WZ polymorphic antigens of normal human colon and their relationship with ABH antigenic determinants. Oriol R, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):131–7, Feb 77

Structure and function of the type-specific polysaccharide of Streptococcus mutans 6715. pp. 75–90. Iacono VJ, et al.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (44 ref.)

Quantitation of antigenic determinants on the surface of lymphoid cells. pp. 225–7. Ternynck T.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Augmentation of the efferent arc of a tumor specific immune response. pp. 201–21. Deckers PJ, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

An in vitro model for transfer of tumor specific sensitivity with 'tumor immune' RNA extracts and localization of immunologically acitve RNA fractions. pp. 235–44. Paque RE.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

Onco-fetal antigens in chromatin of malignant cells. pp. 271–80. Chiu JF, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Homogeneous human placental alkaline phosphatase shares antigenic determinants with human intestinal alkaline phosphatase. pp. 737–41. Doellgast GJ, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Onco-developmental alkaline phosphatase isozymes. pp. 165–76. Fishman WH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): number of antig-nic determinants and relationship to a glycoprotein from normal human bile. pp. 559–65. Hammarström S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunochemical studies on the onco-fetal properties of carcinoembryonic antigen. pp. 587–91. Harvey SR, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Selective quantitation of 'carcinofetal' isoferritins in radioimmunoassay. pp. 749–55. Hazard JT, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

A comparison of CEA-reacting molecules by radioimmunoassay. pp. 581–6. Kirch ME, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Human placental alkaline phosphatase: common antigenic determinants with other phosphatases. pp. 731–5. Lehmann FG.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

The effect of pH and salts on the radioimmunoassay for molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen determinants. pp. 625–31. Rule AH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Phenotypic alteration of isoenzyme profiles of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa TCRC-1 cells growing in immunosuppressed rats. pp. 177–84. Singer RM, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Specificity and temperature requirements for T cell interaction with an antigen. pp. 121–6. Hämmerling GJ, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The use of enzyme markers for the identification of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Nath I, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(3):435–9, Mar 76

Antigenic relationships among thiol-activated cytolysins. Cowell JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):397–9, Apr 77

Immunological analysis of plasma membranes of a T-strain of mycoplasma (Ureaplasma urealyticum). Romano N, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):734–7, Jun 77

Specificity of inhibition of epithelial cell adhesion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC. **Infect Immun** 14(2):593–5, Aug 76

The allergenic structure of allergen M from cod. I. Tryptic peptides of fragment TM 1. Elsayed S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):59–63, 1976

Immunological activities of rat lymphocytes. I. Mitogenic responses and surface markers of lymphocytes from normal, thymectomized and B rats. Roy R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):32–41, 1976

Suppressor T cell product, which depresses the passive transfer of contact sensitivity, shares epitope(s) with the major histocompatibility complex. Zembala M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 54(2):183–6, 1977

Detection of early antigens in nuclei of cells infected with cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 by anti-complement immunofluorescence, and use of a blocking assay to demonstrate their specificity. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):107–16, Jan 77

Demonstration of a phase (stage)-specific embryonic brain antigen in human meningioma. Kehayov I, et al.
Int J Cancer 18(5):587–92, 15 Nov 76

Membrane-associated antigen from the SV40-induced hamster fibrosarcoma, para-7. I. Role in immune complex formation and effector cell blockade. Prather SO, et al.
Int J Cancer 18(6):820–8, 15 Dec 76

Induction of organ-specific antigens of the rabbit male accessory glands by injection of testosterone or gonadotrophin. Yantorno C, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):292–6, Jan 77

Studies on the structural localization of rabbit H chain allotypic determinants controlled by the a locus. Purification and immunological properties of an immunopeptide bearing a3 allotypic determinants. Ansari AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6798–606, 10 Nov 76

Cytotoxic T cells distinguish between trinitrophenyl- and dinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. Forman J.
J Exp Med 146(2):600–5, 1 Aug 77

Serological detection of variable region (Vh) subgroups of Ig heavy chains. Forre O, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):897–905, 1 Oct 76

The analysis of the monoclonal immune response to influenza virus. II. The antigenicity of the viral hemagglutinin. Gerhard W. **J Exp Med** 144(4):985–95, 1 Oct 76

Selective response to H-Y antigen by F1 female mice sensitized to F1 male cells. Gordon RD, et al.
J Exp Med 146(2):606–10, 1 Aug 77

The I-J subregion codes for determinats on suppressor factor(s) which limit the contact sensitivity response to picryl chloride. Greene MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):293–6, 1 Jul 77

The specificity of cellular immune responses II. The structure of antigenic determinants leading to T-lymphocyte stimulation. Janeway CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1621–40, 1 Dec 76

The specificity of cellular immune responses in guinea pigs. III. The precision of antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Janeway CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1641–56, 1 Dec 76

Suppression by autogenous complementary idiotypes: the priority of the first response. Rowley DA, et al.
J Exp Med 144(4):946–59, 1 Oct 76

Enrichment of antigen-specific B lymphocytes by the direct removal of B cells not bearing specificity for the antigen. Walker SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):445–56, 1 Aug 77

Distribution of immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of Xenopus laevis splenic lymphocytes. Azimi IH.
J Exp Zool 201(1):115–26, Jul 77

Specificity of the glial fibrillary acidic protein for astroglia. Bignami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):466–9, Jun 77

Neutralizatiön kinetics studies with type SAT 2 foot-and-mouth disease virus strains. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):429–38, Jun 77

Studies on non-H-2 linked lymphocyte activating determinants. I. Description of the cell type bearing the Mls product. Ahmed A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):201–13, Jun 77

RB, a determinant defined by lymphocytotoxicity being associated with ABO blood groups and ABH secretor status. Further evidence that RB is not produced by lymphocytes. Mayr WR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):367–72, Dec 76

Immunochemical investigations on toad (Bufo) eggs: comparative studies on three species (B. bufo, B. viridis, B. calamita). Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):395–9, Dec 76

Studies on non-H-2-linked lymphocyte-activating determinants. II. Nonexpression of Mls determinants in a mouse strain with an X-linked B lymphocyte immune defect. Ahmed A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1922–6, Nov 76

Interspecies neural membrane antigens on cultured human and murine neuroblastoma cells. Akeson R, et al.
J Immunol 118(6):1995–2003, Jun 77

The role of hydroxylation of proline in the antigenicity of basement membrane collagen. Arbogast BW, et al.
J Immunol 117(6):2181–4, Dec 76

Antigenic specificity of opsonophagocytic antibodies in rabbit anti-sera to group B streptococci. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):673–8, Feb 77

Neonatally induced tolerance to HGG: duration in B cells and absence of specific suppressor cells. Benjamin DC.
J Immunol 119(1):311–4, Jul 77

Priming for a cytotoxic response to minor histocompatibility antigens: antigen specificity and failure to demonstrate a carrier effect. Bevan MJ. **J Immunol** 118(4):1370–4, Apr 77

Characterization and specificity of murine anti-tumor cytotoxic effector cells within an ascitic tumor. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2243–53, Jun 77

Isolation of a human lymphocyte mitogen from wheat germ with N-acetyl-D-glucosamine specificity. Brown JM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1976–80, Nov 76

Purification of a Chlamydia trachomatis-specific antigen by

immunoadsorption with monospecific antibody. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):437–41, Feb 77

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. V. The complete amino acid sequence of the light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):993–9, Sep 77

Virus-enhanced modulation of cell surface antigens: effect on immune lytic susceptibility. Catanzaro PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1104–10, Oct 76

Lymphocyte specificity to protein antigens. I. Characterization of the antigen-induced in vitro T cell-dependent proliferative response with lymph node cells from primed mice. Corradin G, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1048–53, Sep 77

Specificity and structural analysis of a guinea pig transfer factor-like activity. Dunnick WA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1944–50, Jun 77

Ia antigens on murine thymocytes: detection by cellular radioimmunoassay. Elkins WL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):998–1003, Mar 77

Relationship between trinitrophenyl and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. II. Correlation between derivatization of H-2 antigens with trinitrophenyl and the ability of trinitrophenyl-modified cells to react functionally to the CML assay. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):803–8, Mar 77

Relationship between trinitrophenyl and H-2 antigens on trinitrophenyl-modified spleen cells. I. H-2 antigens on cells treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid are derivatized. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):797–802, Mar 77

The L1210 leukemia cell bears a B lymphocyte specific, non-H-2 linked alloantigen. Freund JG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1903–5, Nov 76

Human T lymphocyte receptors for sheep red blood cells and specific antigens: are they identical sites on the cell membrane? Galili U, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):104–9, Jul 77

Characterization of antibodies to the structural polypeptides of HGSAg: evidence for subtype-specific determinants. Gold JWM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1404–6, Oct 76

Specific restoration of delayed hypersensitivity by lymphoid tissue extracts. Green JA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1936–43, Jun 77

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. III. Antigen-specific and nonspecific suppressor activities generated during MLC. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):961–7, Sep 77

Antigen-specific and nonspecific mediators of T cell/B cell cooperation. V. Unresponsiveness to HGG in vitro of these two T cell subpopulations. Hoffeld JT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1960–5, Nov 76

Antigen-specific and nonspecific mediators of T cell/B cell cooperation. IV. Development of a model system demonstrating responsiveness of two T cell functions to HGG in vitro. Hoffeld JT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1953–9, Nov 76

B lymphocyte alloantigen specificities present on cultured lymphoblastoid cell lines. Honig R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1300–2, Oct 76

Antigen-specific T cell factors: a fine analysis of specificity. Isac R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):584–8, Feb 77

Multiple polysaccharide antigens of group B streptococcus, type Ia: emphasis on a sialic acid type-specific polysaccharide. Kane JA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2155–60, Jun 77

Cytomegalovirus specific IgM and IgG response in humans studied by radioimmunoassay. Knez V, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2006–13, Nov 76

Distinct target determinants on two lymphoblastoid lines derived from the same individual1. Koide Y, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1197–202, Oct 76

Mutant lines of guinea pig I 2C leukemia. III. The reaction of an alloantiserum detecting idiotypic determinants on a clonally derived guinea pig B cell leukemia with IgM and Ia molecules. Konen TG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1966–70, Nov 76

Delineation of three classes of CEA antigenic determinants: identification of membrane-associated CEA as an independent species of CEA. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):271–6, Jul 77

Antigenic studies of a VH fragment: demonstration of three sets of antigens, idiotypic, VH subgroup, and VH framework-specific antigens. Michaelsen TE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2275–80, Jun 77

The role of T cells in anti-herpes simplex virus immunity. I. Induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):939–44, Sep 77

Molecular control of B cell triggering by antigen-specific T cell-derived helper factor. Shiozawa C, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2199–205, Jun 77

The frequency of para-azophenylarsonate and dimethylaminonapthalene-sulfonyl-specific B cells in neonatal and adult BALB/c mice. Sigal NH. **J Immunol** 119(3):1129–33, Sep 77

Antigen recognition: the specificity of an isolated T lymphocyte population. Stashenko PP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):544–50, Feb 77

Nucleoside specificity in the carrier IgG-dependent induction of tolerance. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1308–13, Oct 76

Induction of antibody to the 'y' determinant of HBsAg in a chimpanzee carrier of HBsAg subtype 'adw'. Tabor E, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2038–40, Nov 76

Specific extraction of antigen in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over antibody immobilized in collodion-charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1971–5, Nov 76

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. IV. Inhibition of antigen-specific T cell proliferation by antibodies to stimulator macrophage Ia antigens. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):223–6, Jul 77

Topographic determinants on cytochrome c. I. The complete antigenic structures of rabbit, mouse, and guanaco cytochromes c in rabbits and mice1. Urbanski GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1170–80, Apr 77

Immunosuppressive factor(s) specific for L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT). I. Production, characterization, and lack of H-2 restriction for activity in recipient strain. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2073–7, Jun 77

Partial characterization of nervous system-specific cell surface antigen(s) NS-2. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):551–7, Feb 77

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. VI: analysis of specificity of immune response by cellular competitive inhibition: limitations and advantages of the technique. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):245–62, 1977

A general method for the rapid separation and specific detection of antigenic meterial by immunoelectrofiltration using multispecific antisera. Self CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):235–9, 1976

Detection by immunofluorescence of common antigenic determinants in unrelated gram-negative bacteria and their lipopolysaccharides. Eskenazy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):965–9, Jun 77

Quantitative analysis of the major subdeterminants of hepatitis B surface antigen. Gibson PE. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):540–5, Dec 76

Antigenic relationship between human coronavirus strain OC 43 and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus strain 67N of swine: antibody responses in human and animal sera. Kaye HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):201–9, Feb 77

Further observations on the specificity of antigen 5 of Echinococcus granulosus. Yarzabal LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):495–9, Jun 77

Characterization of antigen-specific immunologic paralysis induced by a single low dose of polyvinylpyrrolidone. Lake JP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(4):307–16, Oct 76

Interspecies determinants of Friend leukemia virus antigens involved in cytolysis of virus-pfoducing cells. Collins JJ, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):113–8, Jan 77

Common structural antigen of papovaviruses of the simian virus 40-polyoma subgroup. Shah KV, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):179–86, Jan 77

Antigenic characterization of flavivirus structural proteins separated by isoelectric focusing. Trent DW. **J Virol** 22(3):608–18, Jun 77

Antigenic characterization among strains of Japanese encephalitis virus isolated in Hyogo Prefecture by the antibody-absorption test. Oda K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):123–37, Jun 76

Clonal priming of human lymphocytes: Specificity and cross-reactivity of cellular immune reactions. Levis WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):875–7, 23 Apr 77

Strong association between B-lymphocyte group-2 specificity and asthma. Rachelefsky G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1042–4, 13 Nov 76

Variety of determinants in an adrenal antigen common to man and some animals. Heinonen E. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223-761229):341–6, Dec 76

Accessibility of proteins in 50S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli to antibodies: an ultracentrifugation study. Morrison CA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):245–52, 16 Mar 77

Introduction of antigenic determining 2,4-dinitrophenyl residues into 4-thiouridine, N3-(3-L-amino-3-carboxypropyl) uridine and tRNA-Phe from E. coli. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):711–22, Mar 77

Effects of coupled tumor specific antigens (CTSA) on the growth of transplanted tumors in C3 H/HEJ mice. Phillip MJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):7–11, 1976

The synthesis of a variant-specific antigen by Trypanosoma brucei in vitro. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):47–60, Feb 77

Antigenic variation of Venezuelan strains of foot and mouth disease viruses. Gomez G, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):205–13, 1974

Molecular determinants of immunogenicity: the immunon model of immune response. Dintzis HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3671–5, Oct 76

Antigenic distinctions of glycoproteins in plasma and mitochondrial membranes of lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):643–7, Feb 77

Antigen recognition by T lymphocytes (status of the minimal hypothesis). Marchalonis JJ. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(1):1–10, Jan-Mar 77

B- and T-cell-specific alloantigens in man. Albert ED, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):427–30, 1977

Population data on two new HLA-D determinants, EI and RE. Grosse-Wilde H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):515–21, 1977

Two different VH gene products make up the T-cell receptors. Janeway CA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):993–1001, 1976 (40 ref.)

The study of human Aa-like specificities using antibody eluates from human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kamoun M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):409–12, 1977

Relation between HLA-DW and the b-lymphocyte specificities. Park MS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):413–8, 1977

Detection by three cellular immunological techniques of the antigenic determinants of the Ly-Li system, expressed on human B lymphocytes. Sasportes M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):507–10, 1977

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. XIV. Conformational dependency and molecular localization of the kappa (kappa) and lambda (lambda) antigenic determinants. Solomon A. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):685–95, 1976

Identification of different antigenic determinants within the synthetic multichain co-polymer poly(Tyr,Glu)-polyAla--polyLys as recognized by the chicken. I. Significance of the polyAla--polyLys backbone and identification of poly-D-alanine as the antigenic determinant in backbone-directed responses. Sorup P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):31–8, 1977

The first example of an isoallotype of human IgG located on the Fd fragment. Van Loghem E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1015–9, 1976

Evidence for two series of B-cell antigens in man and their comparison with HLA-D. van Rood JJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):373–84, 1977

Joint report from a workshop on methods for identification of human B lymphocyte (Ia-like) alloantigens. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):379–84, Nov 76

Serological identification of five HLA-D associated (Ia-like) determinants. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):153–62, Mar 77

B cell antigens of the HLA system: a simple serotyping technique based on non-cytotoxic anti-beta2-microglobulin reagents. Bernoco D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(4):253–60, Oct 76

Polygenic control of mixed lymphocyte reaction in dogs. Bijnen AB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):187–94, Apr 77

Joint report of the B lymphocyte specificities workshop of the France-one region. France-One. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):345–53, Nov 76

Association between HLA determinants and complement receptors on human lymphocytes. Galili U, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(2):99–107, Aug 77

Definition of an antigen (TTx) closely related to HLA-B12 with monospecific antisera. Goldmann SF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):177–9, Mar 77

HLA restriction of non-HLA--A, --B, --C and --D cell mediated lympholysis (CML). Goulmy E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):317–26, Nov 76

B-cell (or Ia) typing [editorial]. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):327–8, Nov 76

Cell mediated lympholysis in man: an attempt to type with cytotoxic lymphocytes. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):299–316, Nov 76

HLA determinants in chronic active liver disease: possible relation of HLA-Dw3 to prognosis. Opelz G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):36–40, Jan 77

LD typing and the lack of involvement of SD antigens in the priming process. Parsa I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):281–7, Nov 76

An HLA-D specificity found in the Japanese population. Sasazuki T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):62–5, Jan 77

Joint report of the fourth Japan HLA workshop: B cell workshop 1. Terasaki PI. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):373–8, Nov 76

Summary report on the second New World B-cell workshop. Thompson JS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):355–7, Nov 76

T-lymphocyte differentiation antigens shared by humans and rhesus monkeys. Touraine JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):195–8, Apr 77

Further evidence for the involvement of base and base sequence in the antigenic determination of thermally denatured DNA. Wakizaka A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):121–6, Feb 77

The function of macrophages in T-lymphocyte antigen recognition. Rosenthal AS, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:47–90, 1976 (120 ref.)

B-cell-specific alloantigens in recombinant families. Albert ED, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):431–3, Mar 77

Serologic recognition of HLA-D-associated determinants. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):435–7, Mar 77

Kinetics and specificity of the secondary MLR and CML. Dausset J. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):441–7, Sep 76

Antigenic specificities detected on papainized human granulocytes by microgranulocytotoxicity. Drew SI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):639–45, Mar 77

Major histocompatibility complex in syrian hamsters: are SD determinants present? Duncan WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):571–3, Mar 77

The Mls system. Festenstein H. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):339–42, Sep 76

HLA-D-locus determinants detected by sperm-lymphocyte culture. Festenstein H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1239–41, Mar 77

Cumulative immunogenicity of H-2 antigens. Graff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):613-5, Mar 77

Serologic analysis of MLC determinants. Greenberg LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):865-68, Mar 77

In vitro correlates of rejection. I. Suppressive effect and specificity in mixed lymphocyte interaction of alloantiserum producing hyperacute rejection. Guttmann RD. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):755-60, Mar 77

Relevance of major human histocompatibility determinants in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Hansen JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):581-9, Dec 76 (39 ref.)

HLA-D determinants are responsible for stimulation of lymphocytes by allogeneic macrophages in vitro. Kaakinen A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1215-8, Mar 77

Genetics of cell-mediated lympholysis (CML) determinants: potential for CML typing. Long MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):455-7, Mar 77

Antibody-forming cells with specificity for syngeneic and allogeneic (thymocyte) tissue antigens following lipopolysaccharide mitogenic stimulation. McHugh YH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1205-9, Mar 77

Studies of immunogenicity and enhancement of alloantigens of the various regions of the H-2 complex. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):609-12, Mar 77

Separation of graft-versus-host antigen-reactive cells in vitro. Mage MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):399-401, Sep 76

Separate Ia-like determinants in human lymphocytes and macrophages. Moraes ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1211-3, Mar 77

Relationships between private and public specificities controlled by the H-2D region. Neauport-Sautes C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):653-5, Mar 77

Role of organ-specific antigens in the AgB-compatible graft rejection. Sakai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):629-32, Mar 77

Lymphocytes primed in vitro: kinetics and specificity of secondary MLR. Singal DP. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):709-11, Mar 77

Close association between Fc receptor and HLA-D-associated (Ia-like) determinants on human lymphoid cells. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1219-21, Mar 77

Specific detection of HLA-D antigens using primed LD typing (PLT). Sondel PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):449-53, Sep 76

Cross-reacting carcinoma-associated antigens with blood group and precursor specificities. Springer GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1105-11, Mar 77 (55 ref.)

SD determinants and failure of cellular collaboration in hamsters. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1229-33, Mar 77

The role of B-lymphocyte antigens in MLC stimulation. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):469-73, Mar 77

Detection of HLA (Ia) and non-HLA specificities by 'B-cell' antisera. Thompson JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):597-600, Mar 77

Specific lack of responsiveness to certain HLA-D (MLC) determinants with notes on primed lymphocyte typing (PLT). Thomsen M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):455-9, Sep 76

MLC-activating HLA-D determinants: identification, tissue distribution, and significance. Thorsby E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):393-400, Mar 77 (59 ref.)

B-lymphocyte alloantigens and HLA-D determinants in a North American white population. Whitsett C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):425-9, Mar 77

In vitro discordance between actual lymphocyte proliferation and thymidine incorporation on exposure of human lymphocytes to specific antigen or allogeneic cells. Winchurch RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):793-6, Mar 77

Suppression of specific MLC responsiveness during skin allograft rejection in rats. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):765-70, Mar 77

Idiotypic determinants of rabbit B- and T-derived lymphocytes. Cazenave PA, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:34-49, 1977 (44 ref.)

Similarity of idiotypic determinants of T-and B-lymphocyte receptors for alloantigens. Ramseier H, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:50-88, 1977 (37 ref.)

Immunological enhancement of rat renal allografts using rabbit antisera with specificity for rat transplantation antigens. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):273-80, Sep 76

T cell-specific human alloantisera-detecting antigens segregating outside the major histocompatibility complex. Schacter B, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):604-11, Dec 76

Immunological distinction between ribonuclease H activity of alpha and alph beta forms of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV) DNA polymerase. Papas TS, et al. **Virology** 76(2):882-5, Feb 77

The H specificities of butanol extracts of human erythrocytes. Lambert RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):77-83, 1976

Sterilized hepatitis B (surface) antigen for production of specific antisera. Stephan W, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(6):416-22, 1976

Immunoglobulin diversity: correlation of non-allelic antigenic markers with the basic sequences of the variable region of human lambda chains. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):758-60, Nov-Dec 76

Detection of antigenic differences among street and fixed rabies virus strains by the counterimmunoelectrophoresis test. Díaz AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2-3):185-90, Nov 76

[Affinity of concanavalin A for 'trypanosoma equiperdum': purification of the antigenic type specific glycoprotein fraction (author's transl)] Baltz T, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):761-74, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Triggering of human peripheral blood B cells by supernatants of activated T cells: the role of Ia-like determinants] Breard JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):145-7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phylogeny of the e allotypic system of rabbit immunoglobulins: study of determinants recognized on ochotona IgG by anti-e15 antisera] Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):323-7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H-2 specificity and auto-reactivity of autologous rosette-forming cells from adult thymectomized mice spleen cells] Charreire J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):137-9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial H-2 dependent carrier determinants of the insulin molecule] Jansen FK, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):313-4, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An immunofluorescence study of the ontogenesis of mouse thyroid organ-specific antigens: relation to fate of foetal thyroid homografts in adult recipients (author's transl)] Jeanmarie-Zylberberg R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4-5):851-62, Jul-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiotypic determinants in the rabbit similar as to anti-TMV antibodies with regard to different variants of allotypic specificity a1] Mariamé B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):355-9, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Antigenic determinants of human immunoglobulin light and heavy chain variable regions. Comparison with animal species] Rivat L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):185-8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and immunological characterization of a suppressor factor specific for the terpolymer GAT] Thèze J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):311-2, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential expression of relevant Rous sarcoma tumor antigens in cultured cells] Wainberg MA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):101-4, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical properties of a glycopeptide isolated from tubular basal membranes and carrying specific antigenic determinants] Graindorge P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):772-9, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Detection and prognostic significance of Ag 'e' and its antibody in the course of HB virus infections[Trépo D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1815-8, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical study of the lipoprotein substance Pg (author's transl)] Baudet MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):333-40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification of a beta lipoprotein fraction rich in Lp(a)] Dubarry M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):555-62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About the heterogeneity of the murine oncornavirus group-specific antigen gs-1 (author's transl)] Denner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):176-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen testing using freeze-preserved lymphocytes in the LTT (Lymphocyte Transformation test) and the LMHT (Leukocyte Migration Inhibition Test)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):217-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the similarity of antigen between fungi and Salmonella. 4. Communication (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):509-12, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[On the similarity of antigen between torulopsis and salmonella (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):118-21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Du variant in the people of Siena: researches on 13000 samples (author's transl)] Fanetti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):249-52, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Antigen specific to spermatozoal cell membrane and male sterility--isolation of specific antigen] Kurata Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):603-6, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor specific antigen and cellular immunity] Kikuchi K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1233-950, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Process and mechanism of antigenic responses by B-cells--T-cell-dependent and non-dependent antigens] Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1621-6, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic specificity of chromated proteins] Chernousov AD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):54-5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunological specificity of the growth-inhibiting factor, a product of the mutant brachypodism-H gene in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):509-16, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis B antigen and its determinants in viral hepatitis in children] Reĭzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):15-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunochemical method of determination of antigen-binding surface determinants on the peripheral blood lymphocytes] Tiagotin IuV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):53-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The antigenic relationship between Syringospora clausseni and the Salmonella C(1) group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):515-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of blood-group substances. 6. Synthesis of O-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 2)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 leads to 4)-O-[alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 3)]-2-acetamide-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranose, and postulated Lewis d antigenic determinant. Jacquinet JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):720-4, 18 Feb 77

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

The penicillin antigens: presentation in the leucocyte migration test (a study with penicillin and penicilloylated proteins). Saurat JH, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):356-66, Oct 76

A comparison of the antigens of dorsal and ventral regions of Xenopus neurulae. Stanisstreet M. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):33-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of thyroid antigens by the experimental production of precipitating antibodies to human thyroid fractions and the identification of an antibody which competes with long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) for thyroid binding. von Westarp C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):759-67, Apr 77

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 6. Antigenic relationship between T. pallidum and various mammalian tissues. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):250-4, Jun 76

Immunological memory after priming with a thymus independent antigen, NIP-ficoll. 4-hydroxy-5-iodo-3-nitrophenylacetyl coupled to polymer of sucrose and epichlorhydrin. Hurme M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):345-52, Oct 76

Antigenic properties of a DNA-preparation from calf thymus used for the demonstration of anti-DNA. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):429-41, Dec 76

In vitro uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine by rat mast cells after exocytosis induced by antigen or compound 48/80. Guschin IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):168-74, Oct 76

Immunization against Trypanosoma cruzi using killed antigens and with saponin as adjuvant. Neal RA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):87-96, Mar 77

Role of normal cell antigens in the establishment of measles virus in newborn white mice. Karaseva IA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):170-2, Mar 77

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in human cancer defense responses. Björklund B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:357-70, 1976

Host immunoreactivity to CSA, a tissue-specific antigen of normal and neoplastic human intestine. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:351-6, 1976

Plasma cell surface antigen in thermal burns, carcinogenesis and primary immunodeficiencies. Harris NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:199-207, 1976

Antigen and immune complex induced suppression of delayed hypersensitivity. Heise ER, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:189-98, 1976

Surface receptors in B lymphocyte activation by antigens. La Via MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:315-27, 1976 (26 ref.)

Antigenic differences between rat alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Nitulescu G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:53-8, 1976

Effect of antigen on localization of immunologically specific B cells. Ponzio NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:65-75, 1976

A macrophage cell surface antigen. Stinnett JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:59-68, 1976

The time course of stimulation of glucose metabolism in mast cells in relation to histamine release, induced by antigen, dextran and compound 48/80 [proceedings]. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):109, Mar 77

Antibody to a soluble acidic nuclear antigen in Sjögren's syndrome. Kassan SS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):328-35, Sep 77

Effect of length of gestation on maternal cellular immunity to human trophoblast antigens. Taylor PV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):528-31, 15 JUN 76

Studies of the antigens involved in an immunologic renal tubular lesion in rabbits. Klassen J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):135-44, Jul 77

Attempts to immunize monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi by using heat-stable, serum-soluble antigens. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):373-6, May 77

Delayed immune reactions in mice immunized with malarial antigen. Finerty JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):377-81, May 77

Comparison of cell culture with epimastigote antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gam AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):47-57, Jan 77

Definition of the antigenic pattern of Entamoeba histolytica, and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the variation of patient response to amebic disease. Krupp IM.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):387–92, May 77

Proteolytic, antigenic and immunogenic properties of Schistosoma mansoni cercarial secretion material. Minard P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):491–9, May 77

A complement-fixing antigen from Trypanosoma cruzi grown in cell cultures. Neva FA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):37–46, Jan 77

Bird breeder's hypersensitivity pneumonitis: progress studies of lung function after cessation of exposure to the provoking antigen. Allen DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):555–66, Sep 76

The effect of atropine on acute antigen-mediated airway constriction in subjects with allergic asthma. Fish JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):371–9, Mar 77

Comparison of antigen-type immunosorbents prepared by different ways. Peterfy F, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:85–92, 1975

A critical examination of the numerology of antigen-binding cells: evidence for multiple receptor specificities on single cells. Miller A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):611–20, Apr-Jun 77 (32 ref.)

Antigenic competition between two sequentially acting antigens. II.—The life-span and sensitivity to corticosteroids or to irradiation of T suppressor cells. Monier JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):663–74, Apr-Jun 77

[Pulmonary reactions to non-infective antigenic contaminants] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):295–307, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Discussion paper: loss of cellular antigens during malignant transformation. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:243–53, 1976

Is persisting antigen responsible for the chronicity of experimental allergic arthritis? Fox A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):34–8, Feb 77

The effect of normal human serum on trypanosomes of distinct antigenic type (ETat 1 to 12) isolated from a strain of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. van Meirvenne N, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):55–63, 1976

Antigens common to hosts and parasites. DeVay JE, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:147–68, 1976 (147 ref.)

Preparation and immunochemical properties of methoxypolyethylene glycol–coupled and N–carboxymethylated derivatives of ragweed pollen allergen, antigen E. King TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):442–50, 30 Jan 77

Chemical and biological studies on the lipopolysaccharide (O–antigen) of Anacystis nidulans. Katz A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):247–56, 20 Jun 77

Antigen–induced arthritis in mice. I. Induction of arthritis in various strains of mice. Brackertz D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):841–50, Apr 77

Studies of the antigenicity and immunogenicity of bromelain–pretreated red blood cells. Cox KO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):27–37, Feb 77

Cytotoxic T cells recognize very early, minor changes in ectromelia virus–infected target cells. Jackson DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):349–63, Aug 76

The cell–mediated immune response to ectromelia virus infection. Secondary response in vitro: specificity, nature of effector and responder cells and requirements for induction of antigenic changes in stimulator cells. Pang T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):253–64, Jun 76

Tissue antigens: autoantigens, alloantigens, xenoantigens and neoantigens. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):172–94, Apr 77 (360 ref.)

Molecular events in lymphocyte differentiation: stimulation of nonhistone nuclear protein synthesis in rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes by anti–immunoglobulin. Decker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):584–91, 24 Jan 77

Delineation of the third antigenic site of lysozyme by application of a novel 'surface–simulation' synthetic approach directly linking the conformationally adjacent residues forming the site. Lee CL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):89–93, 1 Oct 76

Preliminary characterization of two thymus–dependent xenoantigens from mouse lymphocytes. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):211–7, 1 May 77

Thermodynamics of antibody–antigen reactions. 2. The binding of bivalent synthetic random coil antigens to antibodies having different antigen precipitating properties. Archer BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):618–27, 22 Feb 77

Sex differences in the pattern of esterase–active antigens in microsomes from various rat strains. Raftell M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):24–7, 25 Aug 77

Beta–conglycinin from soybean proteins. Isolation and immunological and physicochemical properties of the monomeric forms. Thanh VH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):370–84, 22 Feb 77

Antigenicity of the human zona pellucida. Sacco AG. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):158–63, Mar 77

Antigenic cross–reactivity between human and pig zona pellucida. Sacco AG. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):164–73, Mar 77

The effects of adrenergic agonists and blockers on antigen–induced DNA synthesis in vitro. Winchurch RA, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):36–42, Feb 77

Regional mapping of the X–linked gene for a human cell surface antigen, SA–X. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):99–100, 1976

The gene for the species antigen on human chromosome 11 is on the short arm. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):97–8, 1976

Serlogical identification of an X–linked human cell surface antigen, SA–X. Buck DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):376–7, 1976

Group–specific human granulocyte antigens on a chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line with a Philadelphia chromosome marker. Drew SI, et al. **Blood** 49(5):715–8, May 77

Factor XI and platelets: Evidence that platelets contain only minimal factor XI activity and antigen. Schiffman S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):429–36, Mar 77

Immunopathology of the lens. I. Humoral and cellular immune responses to heterologous lens antigens and their roles in ocular inflammation. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):164–76, Mar 77

The effect of histamine antagonists on antigen–induced contractions of sensitized human bronchus in vitro [proceedings]. Dunlop LS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):475P, Mar 77

Possible route of antigen uptake by the Harderian gland of the domestic fowl. Burns RB. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):407–8, Jul 77

Inactivation of Clostridium haemolyticum toxic fluids and their antigenicity. Lozano EA. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):188–94, Apr 77

The bovine immune response to Brucella abortus I. A water soluble antigen precipitated by sera of some naturally infected cattle. Stemshorn B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):152–9, Apr 77

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes bearing human fetal–associated antigens. Akeson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468–75, May 77

Fetal antigens in nonneoplastic conditions. Jerry LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3346–52, Sep 76

Low–dose antigenic signals to helper lymphocytes. Baltz M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):125–32, Jan 77

Studies on the recognition of xenogeneic cells by nonimmune macrophages. I. Destruction of chicken fibroblasts in vitro by murine macrophages. Cabilly S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):54–65, 1 Mar 77

Antigen binding to receptors on immunocompetent cells. II. Thermodynamic and biological implications of the receptor cross–linking requirement for B–cell activation. DeLisi C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):416–26, Feb 77

Antigen–inhibited B–lymphocyte differentiation. X. Sedimentation velocity characterization of antigen–binding cells and antibody–forming–cell progenitors in the in vitro microculture immune response of unprimed CBA mice to NIP—POL antigen. Fidler JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):163–71, 1 Jun 77

Hapten–IgG–induced suppression of the in vitro antibody response: role of hapten density and of antigenic challenge. Galanaud P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):72–85, 1 Mar 77 (33 ref.)

Induction of a specific antibody response in human B cells: role of a human antigenic nonspecific T–cell soluble factor and requirement for antigen. Insel RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):321–31, May 77

Inhibition of erythroid cell growth by allogeneic Mis–antigen–sensitized lymphocytes: specificity of the reaction. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):370–4, 15 Jun 77

Suppressor cell influence in selected strains of inbred rats. I. Strain–dependent mitogen– and antigen–related low responsiveness. Raff HV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):96–108, 1 Mar 77

Autoimmunity to glial antigens in vitro. Wahlström T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):321–31, 15 Jun 77

Studies on the surface coat of Paramecium aurelia. II. Relationship to the immobilization antigen. Wyroba E. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):245–53, 11 Jul 77

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on the antigen–induced nasal reaction in allergic rhinitis as measured by rhinomanometry and symptomatology. Hasegawa M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):359–63, Jul 76

Human and guinea–pig cross–reacting spermatozoa autoantigens and autoantibodies. D'almeida M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):163–72, Apr 77

Crossreactivity with sporozoites, exoerythrocytic forms and blood schizonts of Plasmodium berghei in indirect fluorescent antibody tests with sera of rats immunized with sporozoites or infected blood. Golenser J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):43–51, Jul 77

An extractable nuclear antigen not attaching to tannic acid–treated erythrocytes. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):144–51, Jul 76

Influence of antigenic competition on the development of antibody–forming cell clones. Pritchard–Briscoe H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):328–34, Feb 77

Uptake and catabolism of antigen by alvelar macrophages of dogs with respiratory hypersensitivity. Processing of antigen by alveolar macrophages. Pruzandky JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):165–9, Jul 76

T–cell helper response to antigens of Schistosoma mansoni in CBA mice. Ramalho–Pinto FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):327–33, Nov 76

Maintenance of immunologic self–tolerance by nonimmunogenic forms of antigen. Swanborg RH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):597–600, Dec 76 (23 ref.)

Antigenicity of janin, a new protein from smooth muscle. Trenchev P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):267–72, Nov 76

Expression of a B–lymphocyte antigen in chronic lymphocytic and other leukemias. Sullivan AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):64–72, Jul 77

Cellular and molecular interactions in control of B–cell immunity and tolerance. Diener E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:251–9, 1977

Regulatory mechanisms in the immune response to cell–surface antigens. Lake P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):589–95, 1977

A reexamination of the structure of the immobilization antigen from Paramecium aurelia. Steers E Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):195–9, 1977

External and internal exposure to the antigen in the hand eczema of nickel allergy. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):136–41, Jun 75

Functional analysis of distinct human T–cell subsets bearing unique differentiation antigens. Chess L, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 7:363–79, 1977 (30 ref.)

Serological identification of an X–linked human cell surface antigen, SA–X. Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):376–7, 1976

Cell surface antigens. IV. Immunological coorespondence between glycophorin and the a1 human cell surface antigen. Moore EE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):89–97, 1976

Cell surface antigens on erythroid cells. A comparison of normal and anemic (W/W) mice. Flaherty L, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):237–40, Sep 77

Appearance of cell surface auto– and isoantigens during spermatogenesis in the rabbit. O'Rand MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):347–58, Feb 77

Restriction of a sperm surface antigen's mobility during capacitation. O'Rand MG. **Dev Biol** 55(2):260–70, Feb 77

Brain and sperm cell surface antigen (NS–4) on preimplantation mouse embryos. Solter D, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):98–104, Aug 76

The dynamics of antigenic changes in the epiblast and hypoblast of the chick during the processes of hypoblast, primitive streak and head process formation, as revealed by immunofluorescence. Wolk M, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):33–45, Jan 77

Leucocyte–migration inhibition induced by uveoretinal antigen in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Aviner Z, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1106–9, Dec 76

Modulation by alpha–2 macroglobulin of human lymphocyte proliferation in response to mitogens and antigen. Goutner A, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):171–3, 4 Jun 76

Changes in expression of fibroblast surface antigen (SFA) during cytodifferentiation and heterokaryon formation. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):85–9, 4 Jun 76

Immunoprecipitins to Schistosoma mansoni'somatic antigens in the sera of Bilharzial patients. Ghanem MH, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):265–70, 1975

Immunoprecipitins to Schistosoma mansoni somatic antigens in hepatic schistosomiasis. Ghanem MH, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):271–6, 1975

Mild stimulation of serum immunoreactive insulin (IRI) release following large doses of intravenously given glycine to children of normal pituitary function. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):239–42, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enzymatic modification of lymphocyte receptors for antigen. III. Resistance of receptors to trypsin at the peak of the immune response. Ashman RF. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):421–5, Jun 76

Antigen–induced changes in lymphocyte circulatory patterns. Black SJ. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):170–5, Mar 75

The role of thymus on autosensitization against syngeneic normal and malignant cells. Carnaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):575–9, Aug 75

Role of macrophages in the generation of T helper cells. IV. Nature of genetically related factor derived from macrophages incubated with soluble antigens. Erb P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):365–72, May 76

Effect of the concentration of inducing agent on the output of lymphokines in the guinea pig. Ford WH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):135–8, Feb 76

Studies on the relationships between the immunogenicity and catabolism of antigens and their binding to the surface of macrophages. Gallily R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):789–94, Nov 76

Significance of spontaneous autorosettes in rats. Gluckman JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):301–6, May 75

Lymphocyte proliferation in vitro induced by soluble protein antigens. II. Cellular requirements. Hertel–Wulff B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):418–24, Jun 76

Rapid recovery of antigen–binding receptors on chicken B cells following anti–Ig serum treatment. Ivanyi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):25–30, Jan 76

Isolation of antigen–binding cells from unprimed mice. II. Evidence for monospecificity of antigen–binding cells. Julius MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):288–92, Apr 76

B cell tolerance induced by polymeric antigens. VI. Kinetics and reversibility of the inhibition of antibody–forming cells by antigen. Klaus GG. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):389–93, Jun 76

Suppressor cell induction in vitro. I. Kinetics of induction of antigen–specific suppressor cells. Kontiainen S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):296–301, Apr 76

Binding of (T,G)–A—L by normal sera. Krouwels JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):355–7, May 75

Serological and preliminary biochemical characteristics of a T lymphocyte differentiation antigen detected by rabbit antiserum to rat thymocyte membranes. Morris RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):360–6, Jun 77

The effect of specific cell inactivation on the cellular immune response to ferredoxin peptides. Pearson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):65–9, Jan 75

A network theory of the immune system. Richter PH. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):350–4, May 75

Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. III. The generation of mature anti-sheep red blood cell-specific B cells is antigen-dependent. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):257–63, May 77

Amino acid sequence studies on the branched, synthetic polypeptide antigens of the immune response- 1 gene system. Seaver SS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):507–10, Jul 76

Genetic control of the immune response: ability of antigens of defined amino acid sequence to be recognized by the Ir-1 gene system. Seaver SS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):502–7, Jul 76

Synthetic antigens. II. Immunogenic, antigenic and adjuvant properties of a copolymer of styrene and maleic anhydride. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):157–9, Feb 75

Chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Their expression in irradiated chicks grafted with haematopoietic tissues from different origins. Blanchet JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):9–13, 1 Oct 76

Developmental changes of chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Study by immunofluorescence. Blanchet JP. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):1–8, 1 Oct 76

Thymus dependency of bone marrow stem cell proliferation in response to certain antigens. Frindel E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):275–84, Sep 76

Plasmodium berghei: protection against sporozoites by normal mosquito tissue vaccination of mice. Alger NE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):269–72, OCT 76

Plasmodium berghei: immunization of mice against the ANKA strain using the unaltered sporozoite as an antigen. Beaudoin RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):1–5, Jun 77

Trypanosoma lewisi: immunoelectron microscopic studies on the surface antigens of bloodstream forms. Cherian PV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):128–42, Oct 77

Schistosoma mansoni: origin in vitro of host-like surface antigens. Goldring OL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):82–93, Oct 77

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired immunity in mice and hamsters using antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Hillyer GV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):348–55, Aug 77

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium coatneyi: immunogenicity of 'knob-like protrusions' on infected erythrocyte membranes. Kilejian A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):157–64, Jun 77

Plasmodium gallinaceum: vaccination in chickens. McGhee RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):231–8, Oct 77

Trichobilharzia ocellata: cercariae masked by antigens of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Roder JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):206–12, Feb 77

Eimeria tenella: skin hypersensitivity to injected antigen in the fowl. Rose ME. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):129–41, Jun 77

Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis: egg extract antigens in guinea pigs and the macrophage migration inhibition test. Wong HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):421–6, Dec 76

Echinococcus granulosus: distribution of hydatid fluid antigens in tissues of the larval stage. I. Localization of the specific antigen of hydatid fluid (antigen 5). Yarzabal L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):391–6, Dec 76

Echinococcus granulosus: the distribution of hydatid fluid antigens in the tissues of the larval stage. II. Localization of the thermostable lipoprotein of parasitic origin (antigen B). Yarzabal LA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):115–20, Jun 77

Suppression of the secondary immune response by specific antibody, when given together with the secondary antigenic stimulus. Finger H, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):531–3, 15 Apr 77

Preparation of fixed antigenic, non-oncogenic and protective neoplastic cells. Hakim AA. **Experientia** 33(4):518–20, 15 Apr 77

Is local antigen persistence responsible for the chronicity of the experimental immune arthritis of the rabbit. Ménard HA, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1474–5, 15 Nov 76

Charge shift electrophoresis of synaptosomal membrane antigens. Jorgensen OS. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):42–4, 1 Jul 77

Effect on graft-versus-host response of donor mouse preimmunization with M-locus and DBA/2 (DAG) antigens [proceedings]. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):428, 1976

Antigenic relations between Trichomonas vaginalis and human spermatozoa. Jankov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):104–7, 1975

Circadian study of immunoreactive prolactin in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Tarquini B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):116–9, Jul 77

Leucocyte migration in presence of leukaemia-associated antigens in children with Down's syndrome. Szigeti R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):23–6, 1976

Factor-VIII-related antigen and cold-insoluble globulin in leukemias and carcinomas. Bruhn HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):189–92, 1976

Surface characteristics of T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Boyse EA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):81–8, Apr 77

Sensory immune systems [letter]. Cohen T. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):25, Apr 77

Studies on the altered electrophoretic type of the factor VIII related antigen. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1): 71–7, 29 Dec 76

The effect of antigen dose of the amounts and affinities of guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 anti-hapten antibodies. Furuichi K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):807–12, Oct 76

Antigenic components of the protozoan parasite Leishmania enriettii inducing humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in infected guinea-pig. Ghose AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):459–65, Jun 77

Rat brain-lymphocyte antigen: characterization by rabbit antisera to rat brain tubulin and S-100 protein. Janković BD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):75–8, Jan 77

Immunological interspecies cross-reactions of fibroblast surface antigen (fibronectin). Kuusela P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):639–42, Aug 76

The preparation and characterization of a thymic independent antigen: epsilon-dinitrophenyl-L-lysine-Ficoll. McMaster PR, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):189–96, Mar 77

Attachment of the antigen receptor to the B cell membrane. Ramasamy R. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):705–8, Aug 76

Antibody responses to xenogeneic red blood cell challenge in the Japanese quail. Benton EH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):259–65, 1977

Antigenic requirements for triggering of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bach FH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 35:76–96, 1977 (47 ref.)

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic antigens. Jacob F. **Immunol Rev** 33:3–32, Jan 77 (61 ref.)

Development of immunoglobulin and antibody-synthesizing cells after immunization with different doses of antigen. Antoine JC, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):921–30, Dec 76

Study of human T and B lymphocytes with heterologous antisera. II. Partial characterization of a human T lymphocyte antigen. Friedman HP, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):759–65, Nov 76

Relationship between E receptors and a T-specific surface antigen on human T cells. Gattringer C, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):199–205, Feb 77

The antigenicity of chondrocytes. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):141–5, Jul 77

In vitro studies on H-2 linked unresponsiveness to synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. Induction of suppressor cells in both responsive and unresponsive mice to (T,G)-A-L and GAT; Howie S. **Immunology** 32(3):301–8, Mar 77

The effects of chemical modification on the antigenicity of human and rabbit immunoglobulin G. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):881–94, Jun 76

A cross-reactive antigen of thymus and skin epithelial cells common with the polysaccharide of group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):47–55, Jul 76

The relation of immune depression and B-cell stimulation during the development of delayed hypersensitivity to soluble antigens. Scheper RJ, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):265–72, Feb 77

Antigenic properties of subsets of splenic T lymphocytes responding to lectins. Schlesinger M, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):865–72, Jun 76

Brain-specific cell-surface antigens. pp. 369–77. Fields KL.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (29 ref.)

Antigen-reactive, histamine-releasing cells in the bronchial lumens of three species. pp. 239–43. Patterson R, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

Cross reactions of group A streptococci with heart tissue antigens: implications for pathogenetic mechanisms in rheumatic fever. pp. 171–6. Kaplan MH.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (26 ref.)

Immunity of prostate specific antigens in the clinical expression of prostatic carcinoma. pp. 85–95. Kent JR, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975. (61 ref.)

The protein antigens of human placenta as a basis for the development of contraceptive vaccine. pp. 111–25. Bohn H.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (41 ref.)

Antigens of the ovum as a potential basis for the development of contraceptive vaccine. pp. 81–91. Shivers CA.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (35 ref.)

Perspectives of development of a fertility control vaccine from hormonal antigens of the trophoblast. pp. 93–110. Stevens VC.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (18 ref.)

Considerations for the assessment of the safety of potential vaccines containing reproductive specific antigens. pp. 127–42. Tung KS.
In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975. (83 ref.)

A comparative study of isoferritins in normal and malignant tissues. pp. 743–7. Arosio P, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Presence of NCA in monkeys and lack of antibody response to human NCA. pp. 613–6. Engvall E, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): number of antigenic determinants and relationship to a glycoprotein from normal human bile. pp. 559–65. Hammarström S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Characteristics of a CEA-like antigen (CELIA) from gastric secretions. pp. 577–80. Vuento M.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

CEA and related antigens from the viewpoint of immunological functions. pp. 603–7. Yachi A, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Experimental subcutaneous granulomata simulating R. A. nodules. pp. 33–4. Glynn LE.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Studies on the nature of thyroid antigens involved in thyroid autoimmune disorders. pp. 395–8. Pinchera A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

An immunological comparison of the antigens present in the thyroid glands from patients with non-toxic goitre, Graves' and Hashimoto's diseases. pp. 391–94. Von Westarp C, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Specific selection and functional enrichment of antigen responsive T lymphocytes. pp. 311–21. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Binding of the terpolymer of L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, L-tyrosine by mouse thymic lymphocytes: inhibition by anti-H-2 alloantisera. pp. 127–30. Benacerraf B, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Recognition of antigen by T lymphocytes. pp. 65–78. Roelants GE.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The cycle of ligand-induced changes in B cells: functional relationships. pp. 363–72. Unanue ER, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Evidence that human thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins-G of Graves' disease are antibodies to human thyroid cell-surface antigens. pp. 48–61. Mehdi SQ.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975.

Phylogenetic relationships of T cell antigens among mammalian and avian species. pp. 287–94. Balch CM, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow - bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 1614p 1976.

Intradermal and gel-diffusion tests with dirofilarial antigens in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):90–4, Apr 76

Effect of BrdU on the appearance of surface antigens. Hariharan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):178–9, Mar 76

A new biological technique of detecting the presence of systemic insecticides absorbed by plants. Thobbi VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):496–8, Jul 76

Demonstration of immunological similarity between tumour antigen and tumour associated foetal antigen. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1695–701, Nov 76

Effect of vitamin A on the systemic and local antibody responses to intragastrically administered bovine serum albumin. Falchuk KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):361–5, Aug 77

Immunization of mice against Naegleria fowleri infection. John DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):817–20, Jun 77

Rosette-forming cells during immune response to Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Masihi KN, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1678–83, Jun 76

Immunogenic cross-reactivity between human tissues and the enterobacterial common antigen. Morgenstern MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):36–42, Jul 77

Duration of antibody responses to common enterobacterial and O antigens of children with pyogenic peritonitis. Griffiths EK, et al. **Infection** 4(2):1–4, 1976

Brain-associated thymic antigen in chickens. Barnett JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):11–7, 1977

Immunogenicity of p-phenetidine, 2-hydroxy-p-phenetidine and their protein conjugates in guinea pigs, rabbits and man. Erne PE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):319–28,

1977
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in mice. I. Necessary conditions for the detection of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Katsura Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):152–61, 1977
Comparison of human stratum corneum, callus and psoriatic scales by means of serological methods. Krogh HK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(5):434–40, 1977
Immunogenicity of random polymers of l-glutamic acid, l-alanine and l-tyrosine in inbred hamsters. Luderer AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):193–7, 1977
Adjuvant effect of amorphous silica on the immune response to various antigens in guinea pigs. Mancino D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):97–103, 1977
A ubiquitous tissue antigen and its corresponding antibody in sera of patients with glomerulonephritides. Palosuo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):129–35, 1976
Immunoglobulins, complement and foreign antigens in human tumor cells. Seegal BC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):205–11, 1976
Ferritin and ovalbumin binding blood lymphoid cells in fetal sheep. Symons DB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):104–9, 1977
A comparative study of the localization of CEA and NCA2 in cancerous and normal gastrointestinal tissues. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):634–41, 15 May 77
Studies of the nature of extracellular components of rat seminiferous tubular wall. II. Immunological characterization of basement membrane antigen. Lustig L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):16–23, 1977
Induction of organ-specific antigens of the rabbit male accessory glands by injection of testosterone or gonadotrophin. Yantorno C, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):292–6, Jan 77
Effect of dilution on immunoreactive insulin activity of human plasma. Sankaran H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(11):359–68, Nov 76
Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. II. Optimal conditions for inducing and eliciting helper function by fixed antigens and the mechanism responsible for this effect. Naor D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):561–76, Jun 77
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in mice without Freund adjuvants. Crowle AJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(1):14–26, Jul 77
Study on cockroach antigen as a probable causative agent in bronchial asthma. Kang B. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):357–65, Sep 76
Rapid, shallow breathing after Ascaris suum antigen inhalation: role of vagus nerves. Cotton DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(1):101–6, Jan 77
Lung mechanics following antigen challenge of Ascaris suum-sensitive rhesus monkeys. Pare PD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(5 Pt. 1):668–76, Nov 76
Antigenic properties of apoproteins A-I and A-II in intact high density lipoprotein. Schonfeld G, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(19):6651–4, 10 Oct 77
Temporal expression of membrane antigens during mouse spermatogenesis. Millette CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):86–97, Jul 77
Cutaneous antigen-stimulating lymphokine production. by lymphocytes of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kondo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1388–94, Dec 76
A new antigen system expressed in human endothelial cells. Moraes JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):449–54, Aug 77
Studies on the pathogenesis of an immune defect in multiple myeloma. Paglieroni T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1120–33, Jun 77
Reaction of component recovered from cementum exposed to periodontal pocket with human serum. Everhart DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):538, May 77
Induction of specific immune unresponsiveness using purified mixed leukocyte culture-activated T lymphoblasts as autoimmunogen. I. Demonstration of general validity as to species and histocompatibility barriers. Andersson LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1124–37, 1 Oct 77
The specific antigen-binding cell populations of individual fetal mouse spleens: repertoire composition, size, and genetic control. Cohen JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):394–411, 1 Aug 77
Induction of immunological tolerance requires that the B cells can respond to the polyclonal B-cell-activating properties of the thymus-independent antigens. Fernandez C, et al.
J Exp Med 146(1):308–12, 1 Jul 77
Immunity in taeniasis-cysticercosis I. Vaccination against Taenia taeniaeformis in rats using purified antigen. Kwa BH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):118–31, 1 Jul 77
Inhibition of T-antigen-binding cells by idiotypic antisera. Prange CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):766–78, 1 Sep 77
Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. I. Analysis with an in vitro primary response to soluble protein antigens. Thomas DW, et al.
J Exp Med 144(5):1263–73, 2 Nov 76
H-2 mutation affecting immune response to Thy-1.1 antigen. Zaleski M, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1602–6, 1 Jun 77
Failure to suppress theta antigenic expression in progeny derived from pre-immunized maternal recipients. Braun C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):307–14, Oct 76
HL-A8 and the immune response to various antigens. Scott BB, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):185–9, Jun 76
Interspecies neural membrane antigens on cultured human and murine neuroblastoma cells. Akeson R, et al.
J Immunol 118(6):1995–2003, Jun 77
Functional heterogeneity among the T-derived lymphocytes of the mouse. VII. Conversion of T1 cells to T2 cells by antigen. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):765–71, Aug 77
Identification of the Schwann cell as a peripheral nervous system cell possessing a differentiation antigen expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):826–31, Mar 77
Characterization of antigen-binding receptors in vitro. II. Antigen-binding capacity and affinity of lymphoid receptors after immunization. Benfari MJ, et al.
J Immunol 119(4):1432–8, Oct 77
Characterization of antigen-binding receptors in vitro. I. An equilibrium method for measuring antigen binding in murine cells. Benfari MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1427–31, Oct 77
Cyclic antibody formation to polyglycerophosphate in normal and injected rats. Bolton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1154–8, Apr 77
Induction of granulomatous and elicitation of cutaneous sensitivity by partially purified SEA of Schistosoma mansoni. Boros DL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):373–6, Jan 77
Studies on antigen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Cell and serum transfer experiments. Brackertz D, et al.
J Immunol 118(5):1645–8, May 77
Studies on antigen-induced arthritis in mice. II. Immunologic correlates of arthritis susceptibility in mice. Brackertz D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1639–44, May 77
Lymphocyte specificity to protein antigens. I. Characterization of the antigen-induced in vitro T cell-dependent proliferative response with lymph node cells from primed mice. Corradin G, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1048–53, Sep 77
Induction of cell-mediated immunity to chemically modified antigens in guinea pigs. I. Characterization of the immune response to lipid-conjugated protein antigens. Dailey MO, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):957–62, Mar 77
Recall of specific suppression: co-dominance of suppression after primary or secondary antigen stimulation. Eardley DD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1306–10, Apr 77
Antigen handling by guinea pig macrophages: further evidence for the sequestration of antigen relevant for activation of primed T lymphocytes. Ellner JJ, et al.
J Immunol 118(6):2053–7, Jun 77
T cell-mediated cytotoxicity against trinitrophenyl-modified cells: effect of glutaraldehyde treatment on the immunogenicity and antigenicity of trinitrophenyl-modified cells. Forman J. **J Immunol** 118(5):1755–62, May 77
Expression and function of I region products on immunocompetent cells. II. I region products in T-B interaction. Henry C, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):744–8, Aug 77
Expression and function of I region determinants on immunocompetent cells. I. Selective expression of I-C region determinants on immune cells. Henry C, et al.
J Immunol 119(2):737–43, Aug 77
Effects of carrageenan on immune responses. Studies on the macrophage dependency of various antigens after treatment with carrageenan. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1213–8, Apr 77
Functional characteristics of Peyer's patch lymphoid cells. IV. Effect of antigen feeding on the frequency of antigen-specific B cells. Kagnoff MF. **J Immunol** 118(3):992–7, Mar 77
Paul-Bunnell antigen in lymphoma and leukemia spleens. Kano K, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):945–9, Sep 77
Carrier-dependent selectin of antibody clones and classes during the immune response. Kolb H. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1711–5, Nov 76
Serologic identification of hemopoietic progenitor cell antigens common to mouse and man. Krogsrud RL, et al.
J Immunol 119(4):1486–92, Oct 77
Hapten-specific leukocyte migration inhibition. I. Inhibition of cells from animals immunized with DNP-KLH by epsilon-DNP-L-lysine Ficoll. McMaster PR, et al.
J Immunol 118(4):1335–7, Apr 77
Antigenic studies of a VH fragment: demonstration of three sets of antigens, idiotypic, VH subgroup, and VH framework-specific antigens. Michaelsen TE, et al.
J Immunol 118(6):2275–80, Jun 77
Membrane expression of Thy-1,2 and GM1 ganglioside on differentiating T lymphocytes. Milewicz C, et al.
J Immunol 117(5 Pt.2):1774–80, Nov 76
A new method of applying the Sips equation. Nahm MH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):301–5, Jul 77
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in guinea pigs. I.B cell expansion to the monovalent antigen L-tyrosine-p-azophenyl trimethylammonium (tyr(TMA)) in the absence of antibody production. Prange CA, et al.
J Immunol 118(4):1311–6, Apr 77
Enhancement of the DNA synthetic response of antigen-primed lymph node cells by splenic promoter cells: characterization of the splenic promoter cells. Shek PN.
J Immunol 119(1):83–90, Jul 77
Ag-B-linked analogue of Ia antigens in the rat. Shinohara N, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2083–7, Jun 77
Immune suppression with supraoptimal doses of antigen in contact sensitivity. I. Demonstration of suppressor cells and their sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. Sy MS, et al.
J Immunol 119(1):240–4, Jul 77
Expression of fetal antigens by normal human skin cells grown in tissue culture. Thorpe WP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):818–23, Sep 77
Tuberculin-sensitized lymphocytes detected by altered electrophorectic mobility distributions after incubation with the antigen PPD. Uzgiris EE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2165–70, Dec 76
Antigen induced alterations in splenic prostaglandin and cyclic nucleotide levels in NZB mice. Webb DR, et al.
J Immunol 118(2):446–50, Feb 77
The regulation of the immune response to T-independent antigens by prostaglandins and B cells. Zimecki M, et al.
J Immunol 117(6):2158–64, Dec 76
Some methodologic aspects of the chromium chloride method for coupling antigen to erythrocytes. Kofler R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):201–9, 1977
The fluorescence-plaque test—a new sensitive technique for the detection of antigens on antibody plaque-forming cells. Repke HH. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):263–8, 1977
Temperature dependence of antigen-specific rosette formation by lymphocytes from immunised mice. Wansbrough-Jones M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):291–7, 1977
Sensitization to Schistosoma mansoni antigen in uninfected children born to infected mothers. Camus D, et al.
J Infect Dis 134(4):405–8, Oct 76
Antigen dose response and specificity of production of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter. Pelley RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):230–7, Sep 76
The eosinophil stimulation promoter test in murine and human Trichinella spiralis infection. Warren KS, et al.
J Infect Dis 134(3):277–80, Sep 76
Plasma cell antigens in human multiple myeloma. Mackenzie MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1009–17, May 77
Optimal strategies in immunology. I. B-cell differentiation and proliferation. Perelson AS, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):325–67, 25 Nov 76
Human lung organ-specific antigens on normal lung, lung tumors, and a lung tumor cell line. Akeson R.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):863–9, Apr 77
Autoimmune disease antigens. Hiramoto RN, et al.
J Oral Pathol 6(3):161–87, May 77 (100 ref.)
Fluorescent antibody analysis of host plasma components on bloodstream forms or African pathogenic trypanosomes. I. Host specificity and time of accretion in Trypanosoma congolense. Diffley P, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):599–606, Aug 77
Actin in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites revealed by human actin antibodies. Kettis AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):581–3, Jun 77
Ultrastructural study of Plasmodium knowlesi antigen used in vaccination of rhesus monkeys. Speer CA, et al.
J Protozool 23(3):437–42, Aug 76
Trypanosome-induced splenomegaly and suppression of mouse spleen cell responses to antigen and mitogens. Albright JF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(1):21–31, Jan 77
Antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: familial clustering of lymphocyte antigens. Persselin JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):11–4, Spring 77
Glucocorticoid receptors, DNA synthesis, membrane antigens and their relation to disease activity in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Terenius L, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):905–9, Nov–Dec 76
Central nervous system antigen (NS-5) and its presence during murine ontogenesis. Zimmermann A, et al.
J Supramol Struct 5(4):417(21)–429(33), 1976
Transition in the character of immunological memory in mice after immunization. I. Memory for IgM and IgG antibody responses. Takaoki M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):255–61, Aug 76
Antigenic and morphologic regeneration of epidermal basement membrane in short term organ culture of human skin. Brickman F, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):296–302, Mar 77
Previous pregnancy as a protective factor against death from melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):451–2, 26 Feb 77
The use of fluorescent antigens to locate the primary allergic reaction within the subcellular organelles of sensitized cells. Godlowski Z. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):131–40, Apr–Jun 76
Studies on an adrenal antigen common to man and different animals. Heinonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):48–53, Feb 77
Hormonal epidemiology of prostatic cancer [letter] Ablin RJ.
Med J Aust 1(13):462–4, 26 Mar 77
Variation in the sensitivity to normal human serum of clone-derived antigenic variants of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei complex trypanosomes. Rickman LR. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):41–2, Apr–May 77
Difference in genesis between antigen-induced IgM antibody-forming cells and B-cell mitogen-induced IgM antibody-forming cells in mouse spleen cell cultures. Ishikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):153–66, 1977
The influence of homologous pulmonary proteins on the lung tissue reactivity: an experimental analysis. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):57–65, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Endothelial cells and the biology of factor VIII. Jaffe EA.
N Engl J Med 296(7):377–83, 17 Feb 77
Association of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens with mixed connective-tissue disease, systematic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Sharp

GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1149–54, 18 Nov 76

Nonspecific antigen reactions. Klein E, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:87–97, Nov 76

N-terminal amino acid sequences of variant-specific surface antigens from Trypanosoma brucei. Bridgen PJ, et al.
Nature 263(5578):613–4, 14 Oct 76

Regulation of autosensitisation to encephalitogenic myelin basic protein by macrophage-association and soluble antigen. Steinman L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):173–5, 13 Jan 77

In vitro induction of immunological memory against testicular autoantigens. Wekerle H. **Nature** 267(5609):357–8, 26 May 77

Human peripheral blood T and B lymphocytes. Blastogenic response to mitogens and antigens. Han T, et al.
NY State J Med 77(1):19–22, Jan 77

Pulmonary surfactant and amniotic fluid insulin. Draisey TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):197–9, Aug 77

The synthesis of a variant-specific antigen by Trypanosoma brucei in vitro. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):47–60, Feb 77

The source and nature of some functional antigens of Trichuris muris. Jenkins SN, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 74(2):153–61, Apr 77

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. I. The antigen structure of vascular tissues. Szondy E, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):81–7, Dec 75

Killer cells reactive to altered-self antigens can also be alloreactive. Bevan MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2094–8, May 77

Surface differentiation antigens of human mammary epithelial cells carried on the human milk fat globule. Ceriani RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):582–6, Feb 77

Inhibition of proliferative and plaque-forming cell responses by human bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes from peripheral blood by antisera to the p23, 30 antigen. Friedman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):711–5, Feb 77

Role of antigenic structure in cell to cell cooperation. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4184–6, Nov 76

Unprimed spleen cell populations recognize macrophage-bound antigen with opposite net electric charge. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1693–6, Apr 77

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes: specific sensitization by antigens associated with allogeneic macrophages. Thomas DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):2104–8, May 77

The number and specificity of L antigen sites on low potassium type sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 194(1115):271–7, 15 Oct 76

Immune response to chemically modified antigens. Naor D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 22:107–46, 1977 (130 ref.)

Neutrophil antigens: immunology and clinical implications. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:209–25, 1977 (62 ref.)

Serum and mucus antibodies in sheep immunised with larval antigens of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD.
Res Vet Sci 22(1):128–9, Jan 77

Changes in bovine immunoglobulin levels during a response to homologous erythrocyte membrane antigen. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):168–72, Sep 76

Immunology of Chagas' disease I. Circulating antigens in mice experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Araujo FG. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):433–9, Nov-Dec 76

Modifications of factor VIII related antigen in hemophiliacs with acute hepatitis and sub-clinical liver disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):16–26, 1977

Studies of Ia antigens on murine peritoneal macrophages. Schwartz RH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):731–43, 1976

Lack of restimulation by non-HLA antigens in primed lymphocyte typing. Shih CY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):501–5, 1977

Cellular distrubtion, purification, and molecular nature of human Ia antigens. Snary D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):439–52, 1977

The absence of a human thymus lymphocyte antigen (HTLA) on bosophils and mast cells. Stallman PJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 6(1–2):7–13, 1977

The absence of a human thymus lymphocyte antigen (HTLA) on basophils and mast cells. Stallman PJ, et al.
Scand J Immunol 6(1–2):7–13, 1977

e-Antigen in patients with transient and chronic carriership of hepatitis B antigen. Löfgren B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 8(4):225–8, 1976

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Demonstration of smooth muscle antigens by immunofluorescence technique. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(2):103–9, Apr 77

Preparation of estrone and estradiol antigens through carbon 15 of these estrogens. Linder M, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):161–70, Feb 77

Effect of host pretreatment with immunosuppression and donor antigen on heart allograft survival in rats. Nakajima N, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):338–9, 1976

Active enhancement of canine liver allografts--effect of pretreatment with prednisolone and donor-specific antigen. Lie TS, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):565–8, Nov 76

The ratio of factor VIII-related antigen and factor VIII biological activity as an index of hypercoagulability and intravascular clotting. Denson KW. **Thromb Res** 10(1):107–19, Jan 77

The use of an immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII related antigen in the study of atypical Von Willebrand's disease. Peake IR, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):27–32, Jan 77

Serological identification of Ia antigens: report of a British region Ia workshop. Bodmer J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):359–71, Nov 76

The antigens 4a and 4b in rhesus monkeys and stumptailed macaques. Bright S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(4):261–71, Oct 76

Cellular sensitivity in amoebiasis--preliminary results of lymphocytic transformation in response to specific antigen and to mitogen in carrier and disease states. Harris WG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):340–3, 1976

Stimulation of hamster and human lymphocyte cultures by soluble egg antigens (SEA) of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni. Weiss N, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 70(4):317–21, 1976

Precipitating antibody response to malarial S-antigens. Wilson RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):308–12, 1976

Evidence for related antigens on sperm, tumor, and fetal cells in the mouse. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1363–5, Jun 77

Antigen-reactive cell opsonization in passive enhancement of rat renal allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):961–3, Mar 77

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by murine liver-specific F antigen. Lane DP, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):1063–5, Mar 77

Workshop on cross-reacting antigens. Milgrom F, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):1281–5, Mar 77

In vivo induction of suppressor activity with rabbit antimouse thymocyte serum (ATS) and antigen. Simpson M, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):1041–4, Mar 77

A comparison of immune responses against AG-B and non-AG-B antigens, presented alone or together. Chisholm PM, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):470–8, Jun 77

Male-specific suppression of local graft-versus-host reaction by Preimmunization of F1 hybrid female rats with male-specific (H-Y) antigens. Miyamoto M, et al.
Transplantation 24(1):86–9, Jul 77

The elicitation of theta alloantibodies in mice by immunization with either mouse or rat brain. Sharav Y, et al. **Transplantation** 24(2):155–9, Aug 77

The failure to demonstrate an involvement of human leukocyte group 5 antigens in graft-versus-host disease and marrow graft rejection. Warren RP, et al.
Transplantation 24(1):89–91, Jul 77

Toxoplasmin skin sensitivity in Calcutta area. Ghosh TN.
Trop Geogr Med 28(2):145–9, Jun 76

Preliminary identification and characterization of antigen extracts from Onchocerca volvulus. Marcoullis G, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 27(3):314–22, Sep 76

Syngeneic antitumor and antiembryo immunization affecting pregnancy in mice. Lembo R, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):557–64, Sep-Oct 76

Clinical use of immunoelectrophoresis of split ejaculates. I. Variation of patterns due to antisera. Nishimura T, et al.
Urology 9(1):39–41, Jan 77

Incidence of e-antigen in patients with HBs Ag-positive liver diseases and blood donors [letter]. Sabău M. **Virologie** 28(2):159, Apr-Jun 77

Cytotoxins against a granulocyte antigen system: detection by a new method employing cytochalasin-B-treated cells. Caplan SN, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):206–11, Oct 77

Effect of heparin on the priming with a protein antigen in mice. Jókay I, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):343–8, Dec 76

The host response in secondary hydatidosis of mice. II. Cell mediated immunity. Araj GF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):31–8, 3 Jun 77

[Adenosine triphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activity of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes] Dimitrova A.
Vet Med Nauki 14(1):86–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of phospholipase c on the lipid composition of the membranes of antigen-stimulated macrophages] Dumanova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polyvalent haemagglutination antigen in diagnostics of infections of urinary tracts in children (author's transl)] Roch P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):368–72, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenicity of drugs used in anesthesiology] Lecomte J.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(3):347–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis (EAU): cellular immunity and humoral antibodies in the induction of ocular lesions and tolerance to retinal antigens] de Kozak Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):233–6, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of a retinal antigen inducing experimental autoimmune uveo-retinitis] Dorey C, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 128(1–2):229–32, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and properties of thy1 antigens (author's transl)] Letarte-Muirhead M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):219–20, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of immune response. I. Effects of fixation of hydrophobic functions on an antigen (author's transl)] Maret A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):863–76, Jul-Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Activity of different antigenic preparations from the retina to induce experimental auto-immune uveo-retinitis (EAU) in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Faure JP, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 37(1):47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis by indirect hemagglutination. I. Comparative study of fixation of glutaraldehyde on formolized erythrocytes of a soluble endogenous antigen, and insoluble particulate antigen and a total antigen] Senet JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):191–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe bilateral cortico-dependent uveitis. Role of crystalline and retinal antigens] Haut MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(3):235–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the resistance of CEA and NCA to acid proteases] Burtin P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(9):1129–32, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic and blood group activity of lamb gastric mucoproteins] Remy-Heintz N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(4):814–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusional serology of malaria by an indirect immunofluorescence test using the Plasmodium berghei antigen] Gentilini M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 19(2):363–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Target antigens of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):205–12, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment using microbial autoantigens in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 90 cases] Bauduceau A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):67–90, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates. I. Tentative hypothesis for the induction of antigen-specific suppression by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates] Ambrosius H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1677–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates. II. Immunogenicity of antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1687–97, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the immune reaction by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates. IV. Studies on the specific suppression of humoral immune response in guinea pigs by antigen-immunosuppressive-agent conjugates] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1711–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally produced immune insulitis in mice] Okada S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):107–15, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Immune insulitis in bovine-a-component and bovine monocomponent insulin-sensitized mice] Okada S.
Acta Med Okayama 30(2):117–23, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on the humoral immune response in guinea pig. 1. The importance of antigen and adjuvans (author's transl)] Kroppe P, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 23(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L-asparaginase on humoral immune response against protein antigens in mice (author's transl)] Schäffner H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):24–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The macrophage disappearance reaction in guinea pigs sensitized with bovine gamma globulin or human serum albumin (author's transl)] Schimke R, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 23(1):34–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of heparin on the radioimmunologic assay of insulin] Schaller K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):436–8, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycine hydrazide as a bifunctional reagent for the synthesis of antigens with steroids as the immunodeterminant groups (author's transl)] Müller R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(7):1007–9, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte antigens in autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1360–1, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antigenicity of variously preserved skin] Kaden J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):74–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in insulin (IRI) and NEFA levels in diabetic subjects after acute intravenous glipizide and tolbutamide administration] Fedeli S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):33–8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunogenicity of various cephalosporins] Mastroeni P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):113–4, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with immune-complex type nephritis induced by tubular epithelial antigen] Fukui H, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(8):523–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of the trophoblast in the 1st trimester of pregnancy. II.] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):713–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple fluorescence method of detecting antibodies to native DNA using Crithidium lucillae as an antigen substrate] Jarząbek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):579–84, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of hemagglutination inhibition test in the detection of antibodies cross-reacting wit Streptococcus pyogenes

and human heart antigens] Kosowska E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):177–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the myoid cells of the thymus by the immunofluorescent method] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):5–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxicity of sera against brain and spinal cord antigens in relation to lymphocytes of varying origin] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):968–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cross-reacting microbial antigens reversal of tolerance acquired for mouse transplantation antigens] Ogurtsov RP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1104–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of glial and neuronal fractions of rat brain] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):156–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-dependent induction of a non-specific humoral factor blocking rosette-forming cells in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Simonian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):64–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin preservation on the immunogenic properties of dura mater] Frolova MA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):3–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of the proteolytic enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Berkos OV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1661–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pollinosis with antigen aerosols] Moshkevich VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):58–64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of albino rats to echinococcal antigen] Kublickiene O, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the indirect hemagglutination test with Ascaris and Toxocara antigens in diagnosis of larva migrans symptom complex in man] Zheleva RTs. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):160–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular bases of immunological recognition. The precursors of antigen-binding T- and B-lymphocytes and the patterns of their maturation] Brondz BD. **Ontogenez** 8(3):211–27, 1977 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in liver tissue antigens during postnatal rat ontogenesis] Kudymov VM. **Ontogenez** 7(5):507–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of antigen-binding lymphocytes sensitized to tissue antigens in rheumatism] Garib Flu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thomsen antigen—a new receptor arising in cells under the influence of myxoviruses and several bacteria] Berdinskikh MS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):132–42, Jul–Aug 76 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of cellular immunity response to autoantigens in patients with secondary erythroderma] Nechipurenko NP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):22–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic 'mother–child' interrelationships according to ABO antigens in strabismus] Rikman GM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):55–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Krasov VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):67–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Several properties of one of the acid neurospecific antigens] Belik IaV, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:55–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis, physico-chemical and antigenic properties of the conjugated antigens of xanthine- and theophylline proteins] Polevaia OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):232–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of women to fetal tissue and leukocytic antigens and its role in miscarriage] Kiseleva LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):65–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of antigen bound with RNA and lysosomal fractions of the macrophages of rabbits with electrocoagulated posterior hypothalamus] Shekoian VA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):12–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to structures of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus on the uptake and digestion of labeled antigen by macrophages] Shekoian VA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):22–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin FAB-fragments: specific activity and reactogenicity. III. Comparative study of the antigenic properties of anti-encephalitic gamma-globulin and FAB-fragments isolated from it] Barban PS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):37–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selecting a method of erythrocyte fixation for the passive hemagglutination test according to the nature of the sensitin] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):120–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response ot introduction of intact and formalinized erythrocytes] Vysokodvorova RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):85–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of affinity chromatography for isolation of antibodies to human brain-specific antigens and several findings on the characteristics of these antigens] Ignatov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of physiological immunity] Racz I. **Med Arh** 29(2):87–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[A deletion D—/D— with antibodies causing a severe haemolytic disease of the newborn (author's transl)] Buñuel C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):492–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stimulating effect of polyanions during immunization of animals with corpuscular and soluble antigens] Cherniavskiĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):608–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Human placental antigens] Tkachishin VV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):38–41, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Comparative immunologic and physico-chemical properties of neurospecific antigens—bull antigen D and rat antigen alpha] Berezhnoĭ GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):53–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Skeletal muscle antigens bound with a polyurethane glue] Shchukina LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):568–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between antigen and antibody-induced suppression of IgE antibody formation in the rat. Opree W. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):321–36, Aug 76

The fate and consequence of an organic particulate antigen instilled into bronchoalveolar spaces of normal canine lungs. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):267–80, Aug 77

IgA antibody response to intragastric immunization in high and low immune responder lines of mice. André C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):246–8, Apr 77

Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by cyclophosphamide and intravenous donor-specific antigens. Bramis JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):140–54, 1977

Analysis of the intradermal response against a soluble cercarial antigenic preparation from Schistosoma mansoni. Katz SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):509–21, Aug 76

Relationship between antigenic stimulation and increased splenic peroxidase levels during the immune response. Strauss RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):197–203, Jan 77

Prevention of homocytotropic antibody formation and anaphylactic sensitization by prefeeding antigen. David MF. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):180–7, Sep 77

Timothy antigen D immunotherapy [letter]. Malley A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):618–20, Nov 76

Inhibition of homocytotropic antibody responses in adult inbred mice by previous feeding of the specific antigen. Vaz NM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):110–5, Aug 77

Immunolgic reactivity of the lung. V. Regulatory effects of antibody on the pulmonary immune response to locally administered antigen. Hunninghake GW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1728–33, May 77

[Kinetics and morphology of immune reactive cells in the spleen as observed using the immune adherence method. IV. Primary response as influenced by total body irradiation in various intervals following administration of antigen] Blažek J. **Cesk Patol** 12(2):89–103, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental sensitization with an extract of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus ticks] Ivanov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):984–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the immunodepressant action of methotrexate and the dose of antigen] Klimenko OA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):712–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of bacterial polyallergy and tissue sensitization in uveitis] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):56–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic treatment of prurigo strophulus with insect antigens precipitated in aluminum] Najar HC, et al. **Alergia** 24(1):23–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modeling of immune tolerance in adult guinea pigs using skin antigens against a background of antithymocytic serum administration] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of hydrocortisone on the amount of antibody-producing cells and humoral antibody titers in rats under antigenic loading of varying strength] Ekhneva TL. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Echinococcus granulosus: acute systemic allergic reactions to hydatid cyst fluid in infected sheep. Schantz PM. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):268–85, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Species-common antigen of connective tissues. Glant T, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):197–208, 1975

Studies on the anti-membrane antibody. Analysis of erythrocyte membrane antigens reacting with anti-membrane antibody by using gel filtration of a sepharose 4B column and immunoelectrosyneresis. Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):278–84, Jun 76

Cellular immune reactivity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):41–50, 1976

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in mice. I, Physicochemical and biological properties of preferential antigens for inducing delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Baba M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):165–83, Mar 77

Mammalian cell regulation. Puck TT. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):72–80, 1976

Immunopathology of the nervous system. II. Antigens of the nervous system (second of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77

Determination of factor VIII-related antigen using commercial antisera. Chediak J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):462–9, May 77

The host antigen phenomenon in experimental murine schistosomiasis. III. Destruction of parasites transferred from mice to hamsters. Boyer MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):254–7, Mar 77

Sensitivity and specificity of skin reactivity to Brugia malayi and Dirofilaria immitis antigens in Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis in the Philippines. Grove DI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):220–9, Mar 77

Direct detection of antigens in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Olden K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):483–90, Apr 77

An improved double antibody radioimmunoassay method for the measurement of ragweed antigen E. Schable CA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):413–5, Jun 77

Isolation of lymphocyte surface antigens. II. Identification of non-beta 2 -microglobulin-associated human T cell-specific antigen. Zimmerman B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):715–21, Nov 76

Glycemia and plasma IRI level after tolbutamide in hyposomatrophic dwarfs treated with HGH. Soltysik-Wilk E, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** (3):113–20, 1976

Trypanosomal antigen on macrophages cultivated in vitro with Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii. Baker JR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):141–5, Jun 77

Parasite 'M' antigen in milk from mothers infected with Schistosoma mansoni (preliminary report). Santoro F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(1):121–3, Mar 77

Heterologous reactivity of in vitro cultured mouse cells with natural human serum antibodies. Richter R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):93–9, 1977

Determination of the relatedness of the soluble surface proteins of Trypanosoma brucei and Paramecium aurelia. Reisner AH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):19–25, Feb 77

Assessment of the value of factor VIII procoagulant and antigen ratio in the diagnosis of carriers of haemophilia. D'Souza S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):218–22, Jun 76

T and B lymphocyte antigen-positive null cell leukemias. Kaplan J, et al. **Blood** 49(3):371–8, Mar 77

An immunological investigation of factor VIII associated antigen in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 33(2):97–102, Aug 76

Antigens common to human ovarian mucinous cyst fluid and gastric mucosa. Bara J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):49–56, Jul 77

A clinical comparison between non-specific cross-reacting antigen and CEA in patient's sera. von Kleist S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):875–80, Jun 77

Brain cell surface antigens detected by anti-corpus callosum antiserum. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):87–97, 20 May 77

Nervous system antigen-5, an antigenic cell surface component of neuroectodermal origin. Zimmermann A, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):297–310, 15 Oct 76

Histological localization of nervous-system antigens in the cerebellum by immunoperoxidase labeling. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):367–77, Jul–Aug 76

Difference in the distribution of e antigen among different ethnic groups in a population of blood donors. Richer G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):757–9, 9 Apr 77

Minimal requirements for in vitro activity of chemically defined synthetic antigens as immunogenic carrier molecules. Bernstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):298–308, Dec 76

A membrane antigen of rabbit bursal equivalent cells. Chou CT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):334–40, Feb 77

Improved electroimmunoassay of factor VIII-related antigen. Chute A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):602–3, Mar 77

Double-antibody radioimmunoassay for factor VIII-related antigen. Green D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1648–53, Sep 77

Specific radioactivity of radioimmunoassay tracer determined by self-displacement: a re-evaluation. Morris BJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):213–6, 15 Nov 76

Circulating tissue antigens. III. Identification and characterization of antigens of limited and of wide body is distribution in human gall bladder bile. Presence in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Espinosa E. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):410–7, Sep 76

Passive transfer of autoimmune aspermogenic orchiepididymitis (AIAO) by antispermatozoa sera. Influence of the type of autoantigen and of the class of antibody. Toullet F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):549–62, Dec 76

Human sperm antigens and antisperm antibodies. II. Age-related incidence of antisperm antibodies. Tung KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):73–9, Jul 76

Antigens in human immune complex nephritis. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):417–21, Oct 76

Solubilization of biologically active cell surface antigens. Pincus JH. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 5:87–124, 1976 (171 ref.)

Cell surface antigens of totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma cells grown in vivo: their relation to embryo, adult, and tumor antigens. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):359–74, Feb 77

Enzyme-linked sandwich immunoassay of macromolecular antigens using the rabbit antibody–coupled glass rod as a solid phase. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):459–67, 11 Dec 76

Solubilization and molecular characterization of membrane-bound antigens shared by thymocytes and brain. Arndt R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):333–40, May 76

Analysis of the antigenic structure of the thymocyte surface membrane by heterologous anti-thymocyte serum. Arndt R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):131–6, Mar 77

Inactivation of hapten–modified bacteriophage by antibody: increased sensitivity of the assay in media containing polyethylene glycol. Franěk F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):216–8, Mar 75

Surface molecules of cultured human lymphoid cells. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):777–82, Nov 76

Antibody neutralizing material of factor VII during the first weeks of life. Maak B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):255–8, 12 Aug 77

Schistosoma mansoni: extraction and partial characterization of membrane antigens using an assay based on competitive inhibition of human antibodies binding to schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):446–63, Apr 77

Capillaria hepatica: relation of structure and composition of egg shell to antigen release. Solomon GB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):298–307, OCT 76

Occurrence of immunoreactive thyroglobulin in the parafollicular cells of dogs. Kameda Y, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):538–40, 15 Apr 77

Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia II. Serotype G variation. Kosciuszko-Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):13–39, 1976

Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia. I. Micro–technique with complement fixation in conjunction with other methods. Kosciuszko-Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):3–12, 1976

F-antigen in liver injury [letter]. Espinosa E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):985–6, May 77

A putatively new antigen (CSAp) associated with gastrointestinal and ovarian neoplasia. Pant KD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):411–21, 1977

Detection and molecular characterization of the thymus–brain antigen in human brain. Arndt R, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):101–7, Jul 77

Radioimmunoassay of the WZ polymorphic antigens of normal human colon and their relationship with ABH antigenic determinants. Oriol R, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):131–7, Feb 77

Comparative studies of fluorochrome and enzyme–labelled antibodies. pp. 37–41. Bergquist NR, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA. pp. 135–47. Engvall E, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Ultrastructural studies of human erythrocyte and lymphocyte series with peroxidase conjugated antibodies. pp. 245–53. Gourdin MF, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Fine characterization of mouse lymphocytes using cell surface antigen markers. pp. 261–9. Jeanneson P, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Cytological localization of antigens: tissue fixation and processing in immunoenzyme techniques. pp. 91–8. Kuhlmann WD.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

The use of immuno–enzymatic techniques for the study of lymphocytes. pp. 255–60. Matter A.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Preparation and analysis of peroxidase antibody and alkaline phosphatase antibody conjugates. pp. 7–23. Pesce AJ, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

The location of bacterial and viral antigens on ultrathin sections by the use of the soluble peroxidase–anti–peroxidase complex and unlabelled antibody. pp. 451–60. Short JA, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Some problems involved in postembedding staining. pp. 109–15. Vogt A, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Marker antigens and immunization with heterologous AFP in germinal tumors of the testis. pp. 147–54. Wahren B, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Evidence that the antigens to the human thyroid stimulators of Graves' disease are located in the thyroid gland. pp. 417–20. Knox AJ, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Studies on thyroid plasma membrane antigens. pp. 79–93. Pinchera A, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975.

Chemical nature of rat heart antigens. Gupta RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):137–9, Feb 77

Tissue antigens in the saliva of rats. Demonstration of salivary gland specific and nonspecific antigens. Bab JA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1176–82, Oct 76

Cell surface antigens as differentiation markers of the B lymphocyte lineage. Laskov R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):767–76, Aug 77

The application of the countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis technique to demonstrate antigens in oral vaccines. Binnie PW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):345–6, Oct 76

Use of rabbit antibody IgG–loaded silicone pieces for the sandwich enzymoimmunoassay of macromolecular antigens. Kato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1557–66, May 77

Improved procedures for immunoferritin labeling of ultrathin frozen sections. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):894–906, Dec 76

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of human meconium antigens of non–plasma origin. Ryley HC. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):411–4, 1 Jul 77

Factor IX antigen by radioimmunoassay. Abnormal factor IX protein in patients on warfarin therapy and with hemophilia B. Thompson AR. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):900–10, May 77

Identification of a cell–surface antigen selectively expressed on the natural killer cell. Glimcher L, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):1–9, 1 Jan 77

Hapten–sandwich labeling. III. Bifunctional reagents for immunospecific labeling of cell surface antigens. Cammisuli S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1695–1704, Nov 76

Characterization of Ia8 antigen, thy–1.2 antigen, complement receptors, and virus production in a group of murine virus–induced leukemia cell lines. Chesebro B, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1267–74, Oct 76

Identification of human peripheral T cell antigens. Koshiba H, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):625–9, Feb 77

Demonstration of human nephritogenic tubular antigen in the serum and organs by radioimmunoassay. Miyakawa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1203–10, Oct 76

Echinococcus granulosus: identification of subunits of the major antigens. Piantelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1382–6, Oct 77

Suppression of IgE antibody production in SJL mice. II. Expression of Ly–1 antigen on helper and nonspecific suppressor T cells. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):485–8, Feb 77

No direct association between Ia antigens and Fc receptors on the B cell membrane. Wofsy L, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):61–4, Jul 77

Partial characterization of nervous system–specific cell surface antigen(s) NS–2. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):551–7, Feb 77

Quantitative immuno–recognition by a radial diffusion technique. Gaffney PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):25–9, 1977

Use of antibody–coated red cells for the sensitive detection of antigen and in rosette tests for cells bearing surface immunoglobulins. Ling NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):279–89, 1977

Ribonucleoprotein (RNP) soluble nuclear antigen: demonstration of its reaction with serum antibodies by counter–immunoelectrophoresis and further partial characterization. Peltier AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):153–63, 1977

Antigen and antibody detection by in vivo methods; a reevaluation of passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):381–90, 1977

Fractionation on lymphocyte surface antigens. I. Rapid method for eliminating labeled lipid from cell surface antigens iodinated by the lactoperoxidase catalysed reaction. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):183–92, 1977

Brain–specific antigens in the Quaking mouse during ontogeny. Jacque CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):905–9, Oct 76

Shared antigenicity between rat brain cells and rat superior cervical ganglion. Jankovic BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):605–9, Sep 77

Immunocytochemical studies on Schistosoma mansoni. II. Soluble cercarial antigens in cercarial and schistosomules. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):709–14, Oct 76

Serologic analyses of cell–surface antigens of Acanthamoeba spp. with plasma membrane antisera. Stevens AR, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):316–24, May 77

Polydispersity of human articular cartilage proteoglycan antigens. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):390–9, Dec 76

The immunological basis of acquired cellular resistance in some infectious diseases caused by intracellular parasites. II. Antigen modulation produced on cells of animals infected with several species of intracellular parasites other than Salmonella enteritidis. Akiyama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):151–63, Dec 75

A co–operative study for the detection of the carrier state of classic hemophilia. Klein HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):959–62, 28 Apr 77

A surface antigenic marker for rat Schwann cells. Brockes JP, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):364–6, 24 Mar 77

Antigen expression on early mouse trophoblast. Sellens MH. **Nature** 269(5623):60–1, 1 Sep 77

New human embryonic antigen and its presence in some adenocarcinomas. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):638–9, 17 Feb 77

Cell surface antigens detected in cell lines established from lymphomatous Papio hamadryas and Macaca arctoides monkeys. Bubeník J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):463–70, 1976

Antigenic composition of Litomosoides carini. Enayat MS. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):352–64, Jul 76

Evaluation of antibodies, antigens and immune complexes present in antilymphocyte serum. Debray–Sachs M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):32–4, 1976

Characteristics of an antigen reactivity in synovial fluids and its association with rheumatoid arthritis. Jameson A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):318–23, Jul 77

Immunogenicity of two naturally occurring solid–phase enamel proteins. Schonfeld SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):111–4, May 77

Antigenic comparison between Tritrichomonas suis and T. foetus. II. Gel immunodiffusion. De Carili GA, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):167–71, Jul–Sep 77

e System and intrahepatocelullar HBcAG and HBsAG in HBsAG positive patients with liver diseases and healthy carriers. Hess G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):325–30, 1977

Identification in human placentae of antigenic activity related to the amyloid serum protein SAA. Johnson PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):319–25, 1977

Assay of f. VIII–related antigen in a variant of von Willebrand's disease [letter] Over J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):367–70, 30 Apr 77

Abnormal factor VIII related antigen (FVIIIRAG) in von Willebrand's disease (vWd): decreased precipitation by concanavalin A [letter] Peake IR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):361–2, 30 Apr 77

Factor VIII and factor VIII related antigen in normal South African Blacks and a Black carrier group. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):293–9, Sep 76

High levels of factor VIII–-related antigen in cadaveric blood. Hargreaves LN, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):301–5, Sep 76

The characterization and synthesis of antigens related to factor VIII in vascular endothelium. Shearn SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):43–56, Jul 77

Factor VIII related antigen in platelets of patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):23–30, Jul 77

A note of relative risks. Curie–Cohen M. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):59–61, Jan 77

Host antigens and parasite antigens of murine Schistosoma mansoni. Goldring OL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):144–8, 1977

The primed LD typing test: analysis of individuals immunized to GLT. Hartzman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):195–8, Mar 77

Human endothelial cell antigens: molecular independence from HLA and expression in blood monocytes. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):605–7, Mar 77

Normal adult murine cells in tissue culture express fetal antigens. Parker GA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):161–3, Feb 77

Serological investigations on patients with schistosomiasis with special reference to circulating antigen. Madwar MA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):57–62, Mar 77

Detection of an antigen in albumin subjected to repeated heating. Cohen P, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(5):332–6, Nov 76

[Effect of spa reduction diet on immunoreactive insulin levels in obese diabetic patients] Sadílek L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):178–83, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Autoantigen T in guinea pig germinal cells: fine localization and ultrastructural lesions induced in vitro by specific anti–T autoantibody and complement] Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):237–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Example of the use of affinity electrophoresis for the determiniation of antigens] Caron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1253–5, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ specific embryonic antigens during the differentiation of the liver and kidney in chickens] Hassoux R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):183–5, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent study of the distribution of adult neuro–specific antigens in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Touzet N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:1–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of post–transfusional malaria by sero–detection of latent Plasmodium carriers among blood donors] Ambroise–Thomas P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):331–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antigens of bone and articular connective tissue in the blood of rats with adjuvant arthritis]

Abendroth K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):283–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome with a variant of factor VIII–associated antigen] Böttcher D, et al. **Blut** 33(1):33–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of water–insoluble antigen in the LTT (Lymphocyte Transformation Test)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):213–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology of the pre–implantation phase in pregnancy. Protein content and antigenic properties of the oviduct–secretion in mammals] Maas DH. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1765–70, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of cationic proteins of leukocyte lysosomes: cationic leukocyte antigen (CLA) as a marker of blast crisis in chronic myelocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] Tischendorf FW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):685–93, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassays, their significance in clinical use. I. Autoantibodies: Anti–DNA. II. Specific IgE–antibodies: RAST. III. Tumor antigens: CEA. IV. Australia–antigen: HBsAg] Bandilla KK. **Med Welt** 27(50):2423–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Antigen spectrum of allergic rhinitis (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):653–7, 29 Oct 76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative antigen determination using reverse radial immunodiffusion on slides] Berkó G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(2):92–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plant antigens with immunological properties. II. Further studies of the chemical characteristics and immunological properties of a grass pollen extract] Ravagnan G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A solid–state immunoradiometric assay for plasminogen antigen (plasmin antigen) (author's transl)] Fukao K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):890–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of the chorion based on leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test] Ono M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):619–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Physico–chemical and immunological properties of swine sperm coating antigen and its localization in the spermatozoa] Yasuda Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):607–10, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic role of fetal colonic lipopolysaccharides (LPS) in ulcerative colitis] Furukawa H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):284–95, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological studies and isolation of antigen in acute glomerulonephritis and anaphylactic purpura nephritis] Katsumata Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(7):481–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of various hydatid antigens] Rombert PC, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):273–9, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Highly sensitive electroimmunodiffusion method of detecting antigens on cellulose acetate film] Abelev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):121–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of paraffin sections for the immunofluorescent analysis of antigens of differing chemical nature] Gleiberman AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1018–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of specific beta globulins of the 'pregnancy zone' of the humans and other mammals] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1223–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood neutrophil reaction to hepatic antigens in patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al. **Sov Med** (10):34–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of antigenic structure of human skin and its fractions separated by enzymatic method] Grigor'eva MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):24–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the immunogenic components of the fluid from the echinococcal cysts in sheep] Ballad NE, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):54–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study on organ antigens in the gastric mucosa, stomach cancer and its metastases] Mamiliaeva ZKh. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):66–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of circulating antigen in invasive amebiasis] Ruiz Castañeda M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(5):393–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Genetic markers in liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):63–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic study with parasitic antigens in children with eosinophilia] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(4):203–13, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of antigens among 3 strains of Toxplasma gondii and one of Besnoitia jellisonii] Jaramillo C, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):93–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis using influenza antigens. II. Comparative study of the temporal variation of antibodies tested by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and complement fixation] Russi Cahill JC, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):107–10, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Annormalities of the erythrocyte membrane antigens in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):664–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative assay of some red–cell antigens in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Marzo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):656–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical criteria in the qualitative evaluation of the cardiolipin antigen used in the serodiagnosis of symphilis. I] Sennikov GA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):57–60, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Immunofluorescent analysis of human chorionic and placental antigens] Fogel PI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):43–5, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 5–halouracil–protein conjugates by means of isothiocyanate coupling. 10. Immunosuppressive–antigen–conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):598–601, 1976 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Antigenic classification of body fluids and tissues] Vereshchaka MF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):32–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in human cancer defense responses. Björklund B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:357–70, 1976

Abrogation of immunological tolerance by macrophage–treated antigen. Polenova IM. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):387–8, 1976

The influence of Seitz filtration on the activity of hydatid fluid antigen. Garabedian GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):435–7, Dec 76

The preparation of malaria haemagglutination antigen. Lunde MN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):283–91, Sep 76

Changes in electrophoretic mobility of human factor VIII–related antigen: evidence for subunit structure. Ekert H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):271–9, Jun 77

Antigens in pigeon breeder's disease: the use of pigeon dropping antigens in detecting antibody activity. Tebo TH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):103–8, Mar 77

Purification and characterization of human liver specific F antigen. Sugamura K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):28–34, Oct 76

Schistosoma mansoni: demonstration of two circulating antigens in infected hamsters. Deelder AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):189–97, OCT 76

Removal of circulating antigen and immune complexes with immunoreactive collodion membranes. Terman DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):89–94, 15 Sep 76

CEA and related antigens: a study of NCA2. pp. 609–11. Burtin P, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Recent results concerning the beta onco–fetal antigen (BOFA). pp. 523–7. Fritsche R, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immune complex extracted from acutely infected malarious chicken kidneys: physico–chemical properties of antigen part. Soni JL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1177–84, Aug 76

Flour allergy in bakers. I. Identification of allergenic fractions in flour and comparison of diagnostic methods. Blands J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):392–406, 1976

The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. I. Studies on unfractionated pigeon dropping extracts. Fredricks WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):214–21, 1977

Immunochemical studies on a nephritis–associated ubiquitous tissue antigen. Palosuo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):68–77, 1977

The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. II. Isolation and characterization of antigen PDE1. Tebo TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):553–9, 1977

Cellular requirements for simulation by the purified streptococcal antigen DSR. Tomar RH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):175–82, 1976

A soluble acidic protein of the cell nucleus which reacts with serum from patients with systemic lupus erythermatosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Akizuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):264–72, Feb 77

Human beta–glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis: identification of cross–reactive antigen in cultured fibroblasts of deficient patients by enzyme immunoassay. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):97–105, Jan 77

The antigenic constituents of cattle skin washings. Lloyd DH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):75–82, Jan 1977

Purification and characterization of precipitating antigens from Theileria parva. Allsopp BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):319–28, Jun 77

Immunoprecipitins in human schistosomiasis detected with adult worm antigens released by 3M KCl. Scapin M, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(1):71–2, Mar 77

Purification of an acidic nuclear protein antigen and demonstration of its antibodies in subsets of patients with sicca syndrome. Akizuki M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):932–8, Sep 77

Partial purification of antigens from eggs of Schistosoma mansoni that elicit delayed hypersensitivity. Brown AP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1275–8, Oct 77

Bullous pemphigoid antigen: isolation from normal human skin. Diaz LA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):455–60, Feb 77

A carbohydrate–containing antigen from Trypanosoma cruzi and its detection in the circulation of infected mice. Gottlieb M. **J Immunol** 119(2):465–70, Aug 77

Schistoma mansoni soluble egg antigens: determination of the stage and species specificity of their serologic reactivity by radioimmunoassay. Hamburger J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1561–6, Nov 76

Cell membrane antigen isolation with the staphylococcal protein A–antibody adsorbent. Kessler SW. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1482–90, Nov 76

Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens. I. Identification and purification of three major antigens, and the employment of radioimmunoassay for their further characterization. Pelley RP, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1553–60, Nov 76

Specific extraction of antigen in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over antibody immobilized in collodion–charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1971–5, Nov 76

Drugs as ligands of immunogenic molecules in parasites: an approach to the isolation of target–antigens. Bout D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):1–8, 1977

Studies of mouse–brain–associated T–lymphocyte antigens. Bron C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):39–46, 1976

A general method for the rapid separation and specific detection of antigenic meterial by immunoelectrofiltration using multispecific antisera. Self CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):235–9, 1976

An antigenic polypeptide fragment isolated from tetanus toxin: chemical characterization, binding to gangliosides and retrograde axonal transport in various neuron systems. Bizzini B, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):529–42, Mar 77

A simply prepared amastigote leishmanial antigen for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for leishmaniasis. Shaw JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):384–5, Apr 77

Cell membrane antigens associated with human adult acute leukemia. Hollinshead AC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):257–65, 1976

Partial purification of antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of the larval stages of Taenia pisiformis. Rickard MD, et al. **Parasitology** 72(3):269–79, Ju 76

Antigenic analysis of a variant specific component of Trypanosoma Brucei Brucei I — Immunochemical purification by affinity chromatography. Afchain D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):615–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The antigens evoking immunosuppressive antithymocyte globulin. Rogers K. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):27–9, 1976

Improved method for the pure preparation of faecal cysts for use as antigen. Moody AH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):338, 1976

Quantitative serological analysis of a rabbit anti–rat lymphocyte serum and preliminary biochemical characterisation of the major antigen recognised. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):349–59, Apr 77

[Proof of lymphocyte B antigens in microlymphocytotoxic tests (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(38):1183–6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies against tissue antigens in idiopathic diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis) (author's transl)] Levinský L, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(8):225–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parasitic antigens] **Bull WHO** 53(1):39–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a common B–cell antigen in the bone marrow of rat and on plaque forming cells of mouse] Repke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12)®760407–761028–2):K57–62, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Studies of surface– and nuclear antigens in the liver punctate] Maleev A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):123–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of particular kidney antigens from the urine using biospecific immune–adsorbents] Scherberich JE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1469–73, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Kell antigen in people of Siena (author's transl)] Fanetti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):253–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of Du variant in the people of Siena: researches on 13000 samples (author's transl)] Fanetti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):249–52, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Composition of human erythrocyte–membrane extracts and group–specific substance A in antigens] Berti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):16–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigen specific to spermatozoal cell membrane and male sterility—isolation of specific antigen] Kurata Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):603–6, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chorionic antigens] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of thermostable antigens of the human placenta] Gracheva LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):45–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appearance of entodermal antigen in the mouth mucosa of dogs in recurrent spontaneous stomatitis] Isaev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1234–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of sera of narrow specificity and their use for identification of antigenic components of Echinococcus and Alveococcus] Razzakov ShA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)**

45(2):148–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining antigen from dried cultures of Leishmania tropica] Dobrzhanskaia RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):68–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of different immunosorbents and their use for isolation of antigens and antibodies] Shakhanina KL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):127–36, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of protein fractions of the human cerebral cortex extracted by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Ignatov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):273–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for the preparation of a pure soluble antigen from Toxoplasma gondii] Sahin I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):19–28, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A microculture technique in the evaluation of lymphocyte transformation by mitogens and specific antigens in humans. Woods RJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(11):369–77, Nov 76

Studies on the control of antibody synthesis. XI. Effect of antigen on the localization of cells secreting different avidity antibodies. Sherr DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):203–8, Jun 77

URINE

Quantitative counterimmunoelectrophoresis for urinary fibrinogen–related antigens. Ruiz–Reyes G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):174–6, Feb 77

Renal tubular dysfunction in Minamata disease. Detection of renal tubular antigen and beta-2-microglobin in the urine. Iesato K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):731–7, Jun 77

Immunochemical characterization and quantitation of the human glomerular basement membrane antigen from the urine of patients with glomerular diseases. Wakashin Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:124–35, 1977

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and their subunits in human urine following gel filtration. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):149–59, Jan 77

On the origin of urinary fibrin–fibrinogen–related antigen in glomerulonephritis. Bone JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1043–52, May 77

Immunofluorescent studies of urinary casts. Orita Y, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):19–25, 1977

Urinary excretion of immunoreactive prostaglandin E: a circadian rhythm and the effect of posture. Bowden RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):151–61, Jul 77

Excretion of liver antigens in the urine of patients with hepatic diseases. Boss JH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(1):51–9, 27 Feb 76

[Immunologic determination of the massive excretion of 'cationic leukocyte antigen' (CLA) in the urine of patients with chronic myeloses in terminal blastic crisis] Tischendorf FW, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(9):206–12, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical analysis of kidney tubular epithelium in the human urine] Wakashin Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(11):929–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Immunity of the guinea pig's eye after vaccination with Shigella sonnei phase I antigen. Kerekes L. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):353–8, 1976

Leukocyte migration inhibition by a specific antigen in human typhoid fever. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):293–7, 1976

The immunochemical investigations of six Bacteroides serotypes. Meisel–Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):389–99, 1976

Fimbriae and haemagglutinating properties in Edwardsiella and Levinea. Nowotarska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):249–53, 1977

Composition and antigenic properties of a surface polysaccharide isolated from Eubacterium saburreum, strain L452. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):14–7, Feb 77

Cross-reactivity of Bacteroides fragilis O antigens. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):9–13, Feb 77

Cross-reactions between Bordetella pertussis and twenty-eight other bacterial species. Hølby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):395–400, Dec 76

Five new Escherichia coli K antigens, K95, K96, K97, K98 and K100. Orskov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):321–5, Dec 76

Genetic mapping of the K1 and K4 antigens (L) of Escherichia coli. Non–allelism of K(L) antigens with K antigens of O8:K27(A), O8:K8(L) and O9:K57(B). Orskov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):125–31, Jun 76

Thermostable Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens examined by a bacterial agglutination test. Angelsen GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):301–6, Aug 77

A leucocyte migration study on the cell-mediated immunity against adult human oral mucosa and streptococcal antigens in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):227–34, Jun 76

Studies on the Treponema pallidum immobilizing activity in normal human serum. 6. Antigenic relationship between T. pallidum and various mammalian tissues. Hederstedt B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):250–4, Jun 76

The serology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa analysed by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. V. Thermostability, resistance to degradation by plasmin activity and storage conditions of a polyvalent P. aeruginosa reference standard–antigen. Hoiby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):383–9, Oct 76

An indirect haemagglutination test for demonstration of gonococcal antibodies using gonococcal pili as antigen. I. Methodology and preliminary results. Reimann K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):115–22, Apr 77

Preparing and staining of Coxiella burnetii natural phase II antigen for the microagglutination reaction. Urvölgyi J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):238–42, Jun 76

Influence on kinetics of response in IgM and IgG in persistent and conjunct immunization with two antigens: 'Brucella abortus' and sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):189–98, May–Jun 77

The intestinal mucosal barrier to intact antigenic protein. Difference between colon and small intestine. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):55–8, Jan 77

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on the in vitro response of sensitized bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes to Anaplasma antigen. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):137–8, Jan 77

Effect of common protective antigen vaccination to protect mink from challenge exposure with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1441–4, Dec 76

Mycobacterial antigens relating to experimental pulmonary cavity formation. Maeda H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):617–23, Apr 77

The effects of sub-lethal doses of methylmercury and copper, applied singly and jointly, on the immune response of the blue gourami (Trichogaster trichopterus) to viral and bacterial antigens. Roales RR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):325–31, 1977

In vitro lymphocyte response to streptococcal antigens in rheumatic fever cases. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):133–42, Jan–Jun 76

The potential role of bacteria and their antigens in periodontal disease. Knox KW. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):397–404, Oct 76

Fowl cholera: induction of cross-protection in turkeys with bacterins prepared from host-passaged Pasteurella multocida. Rebers PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):50–6, Jan–Mar 77

Enterobacterial common antigen. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):591–632, Sep 76 (233 ref.)

Antigenic substructure of tetanus neurotoxin. Matsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):268–74, 11 Jul 77

Oriented fibrin crystallization: A phenomenon of hypersensitivity to bacteria in psoriasis, vasculitis and other dermatoses. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):577–86, Jun 77

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. IV. Cytotoxic effect of antibacterial antibody on skin cells acquiring bacterial antigens. Parish WE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):493–506, Nov 76

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. III. Arthus-like responses to bacterial antigens without specific antibody. Welbourn E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):379–87, Oct 76

Effects of laboratory maintenance on the nature of surface reactive antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Arko RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):316–25, Oct 76

Immune responses to soluble antigens of treponemes. Kwapinski G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):12–8, Feb 77

Antibodies against BCG antigen 60 in mycobacterial infection. Harboe M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):430–3, 13 Aug 77

The effect of hyperimmunization with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on the presence of gonococcal antibody in serum, tissues, and secretions of the rabbit. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):337–45, Mar 77

Characterization of an immunogenic fraction of Pasteurella multocida culture filtrates. Krivastava KK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):197–201, Feb 77

Characterization of group A streptococcal M-proteins purified by two methods. Straus DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1072–82, Aug 76

Structural investigation of Klebsiella serotype K36 polysaccharide. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:49–63, May 77

Intestinal immunization with soluble bacterial antigens: the example of cholera toxoid. Pierce NF. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:129–47, 1976

Skin test reactivity to H. influenzae antigens as an outcome of the antigen structure and the balance between humoral and cell-mediated immunity in rats. Drexhage HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):280–8, May 77

Streptococcal cross-reacting antigen and the bundle of His. Kasp–Grouchowska E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):63–5, Jan 77

Histopathological and immunohistological changes in the rabbit lung after experimental exposure to a purified enzyme of Micropolyspora faeni. Schällibaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):535–41, Jun 77

Depressed cellular immune response to streptococcal antigens in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Bhat JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):230–9, Mar 77

Contact and bacterial allergy in children with atopic dermatitis. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):163–7, Jun 77

Sweet's syndrome: unique local response to streptococcal antigen. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):267–72, Feb 76

Further serological reactions to Brucella antigen in the horse. Dawson FL. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):158–9, Jul 77

The cell-wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli K-12. Structure and acceptor site for O-antigen and other substituents. Prehm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):171–7, 1 Nov 76

Humoral response to Salmonella typhimurium antigens in normal and thymectomized urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Charlemagne J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):500–2, Jul 77

Mechanisms of B cell tolerance. II. Evidence for inhibition of antigen receptor expression as a mechanism of unresponsiveness. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):387–93, Jun 77

Selective breeding of mice for antibody responsiveness to flagellar and somatic antigens of salmonellae. Siqueira M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):241–9, Apr 76

Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. VII. The conveyer hypothesis and its mathematical expression. Levi MI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):117–27, 1977

Antigen degradation in human colon ecosystems. Host's ABO blood type influences enteric bacterial degradation of a cell surface antigen on Escherichia coli O86. Cromwell CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):37–41, Jul 77

Artificial disaccharide–protein conjugates as immunogens for the preparation of specific anti–Salmonella O–antisera. Ekborg G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):153–7, Feb 77

Progressive restriction of antigen binding by human foetal thymus lymphocytes. Hayward AR, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):873–9, Jun 76

Intestinal immune response to E. coli antigens in the germ-free chicken. Parry SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):731–41, May 77

Protection against Gram-negative infection by 'super-active' antigen. Roe EA. **Immunology** 31(5):707–15, Nov 76

Subgroup II report: candidate antigens as immunogens for a caries vaccine. pp. 213–4. Bleiweis AS, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Lipoteichoic acid: an antigen of cariogenic bacteria. pp. 45–59. Bleiweis AS, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (33 ref.)

Shared antigens between animal and human tumors and microorganisms. pp. 73–81. Minden P. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Inhibition of leptospiral agglutination by the type-specific main antigens of leptospiras. Adachi Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):466–7, Aug 77

Characterization of membrane and cytoplasmic antigens of Mycoplasma arginini by two-dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Alexander AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):313–21, Jan 77

Evaluation of surface components of Vibrio cholerae as protective immunogens. Eubanks ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):533–8, Feb 77

Immunogenicity of a purified and carrier-complexed streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Fiedel BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1585–90, Jun 76

Production and assay of antibodies against one antigenic component of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Harboe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):662–72, May 77

Modification by soluble antigen of the immune response to mycobacterial infection. Holt PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):904–9, Jun 77

Purification and characterization of group A streptococcal T–1 antigen. Johnson RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):867–75, Jun 77

Protective capacity of antibodies against Escherichia coli and K antigens. Kaijser B, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):286–9, Aug 77

Kinetics and maintenance of acquired resistance in mice to Listeria monocytogenes. Kearns RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):923–7, Jun 77

Extracellular antigens of Micropolyspora faeni grown in synthetic medium. Kurup VP, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):608–13, Feb 77

Comparison of the virulence of O:9,12 and O:4,5,12 Salmonella typhimurium his+ transductants for mice. Lyman MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):491–9, Feb 77

Immunoprotective activity of ribosomes from Haemophilus influenzae. Lynn M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):453–60, Feb 77

Occurrence of K99 antigen on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs and colonization of pig ileum by K99+ enterotoxigenic E. coli from calves and pigs. Moon HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):614–20, Feb 77

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to oral bacterial antigens: comparison of individuals with periodontal disease to normal and edentulous subjects. Patters MR, et

al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1213–20, Nov 76

Additional evidence that a new virulence-associated antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae is not of pilus origin. Pierce WA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):993–4, Mar 77

Development of delayed-type hypersensitivity during Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in mice. Poulter LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):439–46, Aug 77

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in mice to microbial antigens with dialyzable transfer factor. Rifkind D, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):258–62, Apr 77

Detection of anti-exfoliatin antibodies in healthy adults and children by the passive hemagglutination test. Sarai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1024–6, Jun 77

Antigenicity of lateral flagella of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: existence of two distinct antigenic determinants in a flagellum. Shinoda S, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):235–7, Jul 77

Local immune response to lipoprotein of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW. **Infect Immun** 17(2):366–70, Aug 77

Effect of enterobacterial common antigen on mouse virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Valtonen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1601–5, Jun 76

Effect of active and passive immunizations with lipid A and salmonella minnesota Re 595 on gram-negative infections in mice. Hodgin LA, et al. **Infection** 4(2):5–10, 1976

Dissociation of correlates of cellular immunity in man: functional heterogeneity within the antigen-reactive cell population? Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):560–73, 1976

Attempted elimination of plasmid-determined haemolysin, K88 antigen and enterotoxin from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. Mitchell I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):207–12, Apr 77

Origin of the heterogeneity of cell wall O-polysaccharides from Salmonella zuerich (1,9,12,(46),27). Nghiêm HO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):119–22, Jul 77

Genetic basis of Vi antigen expression in Salmonella paratyphi C. Snellings NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):57–62, Jul 77

Diagnostic antigens and antisera in tablet form. Berman S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):492–3, Apr 77

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: use of commercial antisera and live antigens. Brokopp CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):640–9, Jun 77

Preparation of typing antisera specific for O antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Duncan NH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):124–8, Aug 76

Relationship of K1 antigen to biotype in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Myerowitz RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):124–7, Aug 77

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: evaluation of Le Minor's H-immobilization test and description of three new flagellar H antigens. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):115–21, Feb 77

Nontypable group B streptococci isolated from human sources. Wilkinson HW. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):183–4, Aug 77

Purification and properties of M protein extracted from group A streptococci with pepsin: covalent structure of the amino terminal region of type 24 M antigen. Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1469–83, 1 Jun 77

Haemagglutinating and adhesive properties associated with the K99 antigen of bovine strains of Escherichia coli. Burrows MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):269–75, Oct 76

Genetic determinants of the synthesis of the polysaccharide capsular antigen K27(A) of Escherichia coli. Schmidt G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):355–61, Jun 77

Salmonella crossness—a new serotype containing a new comatic (O) antigen, 67. Rowe B, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):355–7, Dec 76

Are Actinomyces viscosus antigens B cell mitogens? Burckhardt JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1460–5, Apr 77

Serologic diagnosis of Lymphogranuloma venereum by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with a Chlamydia trachomatis protein antigen. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):442–5, Feb 77

A disaccharide hapten from streptococcal group C carbohydrate that cross-reacts with the Forssman glycolipid. Coligan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):6–11, Jan 77

Mitogenic activity of Actinomyces viscosus. I. Effects on murine B and T lymphocytes, and partial characterization. Engel D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1466–71, Apr 77

The active E-rosette test: a sensitive in vitro correlate for human delayed-type hypersensitivity. Felsburg PJ, et al. **J Immunol** (1):62–6, Jan 77

Detection of plaque-forming cells in the peripheral blood of actively immunized humans. Thomson PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1480–2, Apr 77

Analysis of parameters affecting the solid phase radioimmunoassay quantitation of antibody to meningococcal antigens. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1788–98, Nov 76

Maturation of regulatory factors influencing magnitude of antibody response to capsular polysaccharide of type III Streptococcus pneumoniae. Baker PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S20–4, Aug 77

Immunity to gonococcal infection induced by vaccination with isolated outer membranes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in guinea pigs. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):879–87, Jun 77

Protection against infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunization with outer membrane protein complex and purified pili. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S132–7, Aug 77

Priming of Macaca cynomolgus philippinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis before injection of Rev. I vaccine. Chen TH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):294–6, Sep 76

Quantitation of serum antibodies to surface antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with radiolabeled protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Christensen KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):317–23, Oct 76

Virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S118–23, Aug 77

Role of protein serotype antigens in protection against disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Frasch CE. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S84–90, Aug 77

Antigenicity of cholera toxoid in humans. Germanier R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):512–6, Apr 77

Cross-antigenicity and immunogenicity between capsular polysaccharides of group C Neisseria meningitidis and of Escherichia coli K92. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):94–104, Jan 77

Neonatal meningitis due of Escherichia coli K1. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S93–7, Aug 77 (23 ref.)

Antigens of Escherichia coli, human immune response, and the pathogenesis of urinary tract infections. Hanson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S144–9, Aug 77 (29 ref.)

Colonization of porcine small intestine by Escherichia coli: colonization and adhesion factors of pig enteropathogens that lack K88. Isaacson RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):531–9, Apr 77

Strucutres of the capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis as determined by 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S78–83, Aug 77

Cross-reactive antigens: their potential for immunization-induced immunity to Gram-negative bacteria. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S161–6, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Cross-protective immunity to Gram-negative bacilli: studies with core glycolipid of Salmonella minnesota and antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Young LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S174–80, Aug 77

Particulate and soluble antigens of Micropolyspora faeni in experimental allergic alveolitis of the mouse. Blyth W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):331–46, Aug 77

Leukocyte migration inhibition by bacterial antigens in patients with periodontal disease. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):21–9, Jan 77

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to plaque antigens in human periodontal disease. I. Populations of varying severity of disease. Lang NP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):298–309, Jul 77

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to plaque antigens in human periodontal disease. ii. The relationship to clinical parameters. Smith FN, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):310–7, Jul 77

Nephritogenic streptococcus antigen. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(10):997, 7 Mar 77

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity of antigens isolated from Mycoplasma pneumoniae cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):191–6, Jun 76

Immunological properties of Propionibacterium acnes. I. Potentiation and Suppression on antibody response to sheep and hamster erythrocytes in mice. Nagoya T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):33–44, 1977

Phagocytosis stimulation by an extracellular product of virulent Shigella flexneri 2a. Osada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):49–55, 1977

Identification of an antibody binding site in the phase-1 flagellar protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM. **Microbios** 15(61–62):221–8, 76

Biologic significance of enterobacterial common antigen (CA) and engendered antibodies. Gorzynski EA. **Milit Med** 141(10):696–9, Oct 76

In vitro immunisation against human tumour cells with bacterial extracts. Sharma B, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):845–7, 30 Jun 77

Atypical mycobacteriosis and mycobacterin sensitivity in Queensland [letter]. Dawson DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):331–2, 27 Oct 76

The effects of IgG2 and of antigen concentration on prozoning in the complement fixation test for bovine brucellosis. McNaught DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):194–7, Mar 77

Serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa using lipopolysaccharide antisera and formalinized antigens. Wallace R, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(2):87–90, Jun 76

Cell-mediated immune response to gonococcal antigen in uro-arthritis (Reiter's disease): (a) inhibition of migration of sensitised human lymphocytes, (b) lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by 14C-thymidine uptake. Rosenthal L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):209–15, 1976

Recombinational switch for gene expression. Zieg J, et al. **Science** 196(4286):170–2, 8 Apr 77

Cellular immune responses of human milk T lymphocytes to certain environmental antigens. Parmely MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1477–83, Jun 77

Factors related to host recognition of bacterial antigens which cause urinary infection. Drach GW, et al. **Urology** 8(4):367–72, Oct 76

An antigen for the diagnosis of M. pneumoniae infections by passive hemagglutination. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):111–5, Apr-Jun 77

Investigations on some antigenic relationships between different human, mammalian and avian Chlamydia strains. Sorodoc G, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):273–7, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The anodically-moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of gram-negative bacteria: its function as the receptor for F pili. Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):39–47, 1976

The unfortunate role of precedent in bacteriology. II. Unrelated serological specificities of the polysaccharides from S. typhi and S. gallinarum sharing factors 9.12. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):83–8, Oct 76

Sh. dysenteriae serotypes2,4,8–immunochemistry and phage receptor activity. Goldhar J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):89–98, Oct 76

Serological characteristics of the Leptospira serogroup Pomona. II. Changes in the agglutination and absorption properties of the reference strains after formalin- and heat-inactivation. Manev C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):323–7, Nov 76

[Chemical and immunologic study of the bacterial wall of Brucella abortus 99] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):85–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Several strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: biochemical characteristics and allergic activity] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):207–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental keratoplasty after sensitization by a bacterial antigen (Streptococcus A group)] Vidal RF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(11):765–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversal of the depressive power of cyclophosphamide on the anti-infectious defense of the mouse by means of a somatic antigen from Bacillus subtilis] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):765–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of somatic antigen from Bacillus subtilis on migration of mouse macrophages] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):769–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative serological studies on Escherichia coli strains with B and L antigens from swine and calf. 2. On immunogenity of common L antigens in cultures prepared at 18 degrees C] Manz J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(15):300–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anodically moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of gram-negative bacteria: its molecular heterogeneity and its chemical composition] Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):385–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of hemagglutination inhibition test in the detection of antibodies cross-reacting wit Streptococcus pyogenes and human heart antigens] Kosowska E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):177–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the epithelium and the stroma of the small-intestinal mucosa during antigenic stimulation] Iaglinskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):26–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial polysaccharide on the quantity of rosette-forming cells in mice with decreased immunologic reactivity] Abazbekov SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):58–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathogenic effect of E. coli cells containing heterogeneous human O(H) type antigen on human cells in culture] Kochergina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):70–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of tolerance to VI-antigen of Salmonella typhi induced by cyclophosphane] Prigozhina TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):440–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific diagnosis of infectious-allergic diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Adrianova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):71–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological diagnosis of salmonellosis with the aid of complex erythrocytic O-diagnosticum] Gizatullina DK. **Sov Med** (5):71–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergenic activity of different cell structures of respiratory tract-sensitizing microbes in patients with infectious asthma] Adrianova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):38–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the immunodominant monosugars of Newcastle shigella surface K-antigen] Belaia IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):40–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the virulence of Flexner shigellae following transmission of several parts of chromosomes related to the synthesis of O-antigen lipopolysaccharide from E coli K-12 and R-mutants of shigellae] Lycheva TA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):34–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between surface K-antigens of salmonellae and their virulence] Stepanova LK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):43–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bordet-Gengou and hemagglutination reactions with a new antigen in gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):25–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of using ultrasonicated treponema antigen] Pavlovskaia VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):32–4,

Dec 76 (Rus)

[Testing of rose bengal-antigen in the diagnosis of brucellosis in animals] Ivanov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):87-9, 1976 (Rus)

[Protective properties of K-antigens of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Kurashvili TK. **Veterinariia** (10):36-8, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Antigenic affinity of some microorganisms with proteins and tissue of patients with acute and protracted pneumonia] Bogutskii BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):56-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the virulence of a culture and the presence of common (non-type-specific) antigens in strains of group A streptococcus of different types] Akimova VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):27-32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The band precipitation test with the soluble Coxiella burnetii antigen in the diagnosis of Q rickettsiosis] Amosenkova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):116-20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a differentiation scheme for Hafnia using the H antigen] Baturo AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):87-90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction with the Hep-2 epithelial cells of Sh. flexneri R mutants and hybrids differing in O antigen structure] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):31-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of genetic control of synthesis of type III and 6th group-specific antigens of Flexner shigellae] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):79-86, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peculiarities of immunological response to the administration of Vi-antigen in patients suffering from typhoid fever and in experimental animals] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):25-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of immunological efficacy of the oral chemical cholera vaccine on experimental animals] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):115-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the surface structures of bacteria as a cause of weak immunogenicity of vaccines from several strains of Citrobacter] Feigin S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):78-81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the study of ornithosis. I. Hemosensitizing activity of ornithosis phosphlipid antigen and a method of performing tests with it] Govorits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):120-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic and serologic properties of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):36-40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several features of the antigenic structure of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Ibragimov FKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):119-21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation and study of the anthrax protective antigen. II. Development of test preparations for the assessment of the quality of anthrax chemical vaccines and of the antigens obtained at various stages of its preparation] Kuz'mich MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):94-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoreactivity to the products of normal microflora. I. Observations on stability of the level of normal human antibodies to common antigens of enterobacteria] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):65-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic determination of the localization of the group-specific antigen of Halprowise (Chlamydiae) by the direct immunoperoxidase method] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):70-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemistry of shigellae (review of important results). 1. O-antigens of Flexner shigellae (characteristics and isolation)] Seltman G. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):24-9, Apr 77 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Immunochemistry of shigellae. II. O-antigen of Flexner shigellae (chemical structure and relationship to serological properties)] Seltmann G. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):20-8, Jul 77 (19 ref.) (Rus)

[Indication of halprowia (chlamydia) antigens by the direct immunoperoxidase method] Shatkin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):74-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The protective and immunodepressive activity of cell fractions of a cholera-like vibrio] Stanislavskii ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):108-10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the presence of K- and O-antigens and the behavior of salmonellae in a culture of macrophages] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):116-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Strains of salmonella with altered antigenic structure] Stepanova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):62-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic structure of saprophytic leptospirae and their classification] Vlasova NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):113-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical parameters of the surface of Flexner shigella cells and the structure of lipopolysaccharide O-antigen] Zinin-Bermes NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):133-4, Jun 77 (Rus)

[The antigenic relationship between Syringospora albicans, Candida rhagii and the salmonella C1 group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):125-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Similarities between Metchnikowia and Salmonella 0 6,7 antigens] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):279-81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Properties of the common fractions of candida, various yeasts and Salmonella cholerae suis 0 6,7 antigens] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):245-50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Characteristics of 'supersound' antigens of Proteus mirabilis] Ielshina MO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):756-60, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumour immunoprotection by an immunobacterial lectin approach. Verloes R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):877-88, Nov 76

Suppression of babesiosis in BCG-infected mice and its correlation with tumor inhibition. Clark IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):430-8, Aug 77

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: reduced severity of clinical response following repeated injections of Micropolyspora faeni antigen. Wilkie BN. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):389-94, 1977

Effects of the common protective antigen (OEP) and toxoids of protease and elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on protection against hemorrhagic pneumonia in mink. Honda E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):297-309, 1977

[Conformational changes in the membranes of antigenically stimulated macrophages] Dumanova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):65-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Value of intradermal tests in vasculitis performed with bacterial antigens] Korossy S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):28-35, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Staphylococcus sensitivity tests in guinea pigs with chronic skin inflammation] Sípos K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):975-7, 24 Apr 77 (Hun)

[Detection of bacterial polyallergy and tissue sensitization in uveitis] Zaitseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):56-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency prophylaxis of typhoid using the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria] D'iachenko PN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):32-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Antigenic changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vivo and after lysogenization in vitro. Lányi B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):337-51, 1976

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of Bordetella pertussis antigens and of corresponding antibodies in human sera. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):386-94, Dec 76

Agarose electrophoresis combined with second dimensional Cetavlon precipitation. A new method for demonstration of acidic polysaccharide K antigens. Orskov F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):319-20, Oct 76

K antigen determination of Escherichia coli by counter-current immunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Semjen G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):103-7, Feb 77

The serology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa analysed by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Hoiby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):372-82, Oct 76

The role of common antigenic determinants of human lung tissues and some microorganisms in pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Localization of common antigenic determinants in the cells of 'Neisseria perflava' and cells of human lung tissues. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):47-52, Jan-Feb 77

Cellulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type B. Antigenemia and antibody responses. Granoff DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1211-4, Nov 76

Antigen analysis of Staphylococcus aureus strains sensitive and resistant to antibiotics. Jagicza A, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:215-22, 1975

Antigenicity of bdellovibrios. Kramer TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):967-70, Apr 77

Alpha-globulin-like antigens in bacteria. Luczkiewicz-Mulczykowa A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):317-21, 1977

Endocellular antigens of Romanian BCG daughter-strain. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1-2):153-8, Jan-Jun 76

A study of some antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Shirazi BE. **Biomedicine** 27(1):1-2, 31 Jan 77

Antigenic relationship of various isolates of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Shigidi MT. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):263-9, Sep 74

Serological reactivity of chemical fractions of Mycoplasma bovis. Andrew AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):852-5, Jul 77

Analytical characterization of lipopolysaccharide antigens from seven strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:35-47, May 77

Identification of gonococcal cultures by means of their cytoplasmic antigens and an anti-cytoplasm antiserum. Kwapinski G, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):262-6, Oct 76

Development of a localized hemolysis-in-gel assay for Vi antigen: characterization of the Vi-specific PFC response of nude and normal mice. Lake JP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(2):149-65, 1977

Cross-reactivity of antisera to bacterial antigens with mammalian tissues: the kidney. pp. 177-82. Lange CF. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (24 ref.)

Serotype polysaccharide antigens of Streptococcus mutans: composition and serological cross reactions. pp. 91-9. Linzer R. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (43 ref.)

Preliminary data on experience with oral microorganisms. pp. 195-7. Nisengard R. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (7 ref.)

Cross-reacting antigens to encapsulated bacteria. pp. 159-65. Robbins JB. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (51 ref.)

Serological types of streptococci encountered in Southern India. Koshi G. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):384-92, Mar 76

Phage-dependent changes in Shigella flexneri type antigen synthesis. Financsek I, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1290-2, Dec 76

Improved minca medium for the detection of K99 antigen in calf enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):676-8, Feb 77

Common antigen of Mycobacterium leprae, M. lepraemurium, M. avium, and M. fortuitum in comparative studies using two different types of antisera. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):542-6, May 77

Common (non-type-specific) antigens of group A streptococci. Lyampert IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):21-7, Jul 77

Development of a purified cholera toxoid. III. Refinements in purification of toxin and methods for the determination of residual somatic antigen. Rappaport RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):687-93, Sep 76

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to oral bacterial antigens: characterization of bacterial sonicates. Reed MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1202-12, Nov 76

Homogeneity of protein serotype antigens in Neisseria meningitidis group A. Sippel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):623-7, May 77

Antigenic relatedness of glucosyltransferase enzymes from streptococcus mutans. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):91-103, Jan 77

Immunochemical analysis of soluble antigens of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kwapinski G, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):443-7, Oct-Dec 76

Immunochemical comparison of phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase-indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase among the Enterobacteriaceae. Reyes GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1448-56, Mar 77

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigens in body fluids, using specific antibody-coated staphylococci. Suksanong M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):81-5, Jan 77

Immunochemistry of extracts from Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo. Palit A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):249-56, Jun 77

Modified Vi tests in the screening of typhoid carriers. Chau PY, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):97-104, Aug 76

Prevalent serotypes of Bordetella pertussis in non-vaccinated communities. Preston NW. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):85-91, Aug 76

Nephelometric density adjustment of leptospiral antigen. Fuchs GH, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):377-81, 1976

Immune complex-induced platelet aggregation and 3H-serotonin release: microtechnique for an assay of virus and mycoplasma antigens or antibodies. Patscheke H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):31-8, 1977

Immunochemical analyses of a major antigen of Mycobacterium szulgai. Daniel TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):778-86, May 77

Streptococcal M protein: an antiphagocytic molecule assembled on the cell wall. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S222-33, Aug 77

Circulating capsular antigen in infant rats infected with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Granoff DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):292-6, Aug 77

Evaluation of methods for the determination of Q and K antigens of an 02:K1(L) strain of Escherichia coli. Deb JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):77-85, Feb 77

A solid phase assay with radioactively-labelled antibody for the detection of Brucella abortus. Wilson DV, et al.

J Med Microbiol 10(3):281–92, Aug 77

Interaction of E. coli strains with human serum: lack of relationship to K1 antigen. Björkstén B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):892–7, Dec 76

Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis of urine as well as of CSF and blood for diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):773–5, Nov 76

Bacterial meningitis diagnosis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis [letter] Denis F, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1248–9, 19 Sep 77

Grouping antigens of four Lactobacillus species and their characteristics. Shimohashi H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):405–13, Oct 76

The immunological basis of acquired cellular resistance in some infectious diseases caused by intracellular parasites. I. Antigenic modulation produced on some cells of mice infected with intracellular bacteria. Akiyama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):141–9, Dec 75

The immunological basis of acquired cellular resistance in some infectious diseases caused by intracellular parasites. II. Antigen modulation produced on cells of animals infected with several species of intracellular parasites other than Salmonella enteritidis. Akiyama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):151–63, Dec 75

O antigen distribution and sensitivity to the bactericidal effect of normal human serum of Proteus strains from clinical specimens. Larsson P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):77–82, 18 Jul 77

Special O:K:H serotypes among enterotoxigenic E. coli strains from diarrhea in adults and children. Occurrence of the CF (colonization factor) antigen and of hemagglutinating abilities. Orskov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):99–110, 18 Jul 77

The serological specificities of Salmonella typhi antigens. Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):125–31, 1976

Pneumococcal antigen in pneumonia. A post-mortem study with the histological and bacteriological findings. El-Refaie M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):497–500, Aug 76

Antigenic characteristics of some E. coli membrane proteins. Martínez RD, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):137–41, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diagnosis of pneumococcal peritonitis by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Nieburg PI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):57–8, 1977

Detection of Pseudomonas antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Adams MB, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):3–5, 1976

Immunological and morphological analysis of sodium dodecyl sulfate extract of Leptospira. Kida H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):328–35, Nov 76

Comparative analysis of the antigens of M. tuberculosis H37RV with various mycobacterial antigens. Navalkar RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):330–6, 1977

Antigenic degradation in Escherichia coli. O'Farrell SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):399–403, Aug 76

[Type-specific antigens of group B streptococci. Typing methods (author's transl)] Jelínková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):333–41, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenic relationships between pasteurellae and actinobacilli] Mráz O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):121–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Type differentiation of serological group B streptococci isolated from milking-cow mammary glands] Simon V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):393–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnosis of a group of Streptococci. I – Comparative study of various techniques for the extraction of the polyoside antigen from Streptococci] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(5):329–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of two dimensional immunoelectrophoretic method in the study of the antigenic relationships of 'Mycobacterium simiae' and 'M. habana' (author's transl)] Thorel MF. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):41–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a specific polyoside and a group antigen extracted from Leptospira biflexa patoc, patoc I strain] Gabay J, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):827–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and antigenic study of 430 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Dakar. High frequency of serotype 0:11, beta-galactosidase positive biotype] Prince-David M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):35–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bidimensional immunoelectrophoretic study of the antigenic composition of the membrane in various mycoplasma strains] Wroblewski H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1048–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of soluble bacterial antigens studied in various pathological substances using counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Contribution to diagnosis(151 cases)] Geslin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1853–6, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed method of simultaneous detection in histochemistry and immunofluorescence] Athanasiu P. **Virologie** 27(2):89–91, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the lipopolysaccharides of various Pasteurella multocida strains] Erler W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):139–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma antigens and chronic polyarthritis in man] Wittenborg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:424–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence serological differentiation between somatic and flagellar antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ansorg R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):243–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Precipitation reaction and hemagglutination-hemolysis reaction in tuberculosis. I. Precipitation reaction (author's transl)] Hergt R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):294–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitation reaction and hemagglutination-hemolysis reaction in tuberculosis. II. Hemagglutination-hemolysis reaction by Middlebrook-Dubos (author's transl)] Hergt R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):299–303, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing for Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen in a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis study] Reinke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):414–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 012 antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from cases of food poisoning] Ishibashi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):477–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles of modern classification of Actinomycetales. I. Analytical serology] Mordarska H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):149–70, May–Jun 77 (129 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of humoral immunologic response in rabbits immunized with a slime antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Primavera KS. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):69–83, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chemical composition of surface antigens in the pseudotubercular microbe] Sidorova VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2179–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the heterogenetic antigens in vaccinal preparations of V. cholerae] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):961–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of staphylococcal antigen and antibodies in patients with pyelonephritis] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):25–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunobiological indices in chronic E. coli pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):106–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of the antigens of the causative agents of pasteurellosis] Bovkun GF. **Veterinariia** (7):44–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Salmonella antigens in the neutralization reaction (ANR)] D'iachenko PN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):34–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Protein A of Staphylococcus aureus] Akatov AK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):5–10, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of a lyophilized erythrocyte preparation for detecting Sonne shigellae in patients with intestinal infections] Dulatova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):141–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic analysis of water-soluble antigens of R-mutants of S. minnesota] El'-Bashir AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):82–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of O-antigens of enterobacteria and construction of preparations for serological diagnosis of enteric infections by passive hemagglutination] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):60–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody-like substances in identification of microbial antigens] Potapov MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):14–20, Aug 76 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serological activity of group antigens of human erythrocytes (ABO system) and Shigella sonnei] Borysov VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):743–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Transmissive plasmid determining hemolysin production and synthesis of thermolabile K-antigen] Ratiner IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):72–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Relation of concentrations of bacteria and bacterial antigen in cerebrospinal fluid to prognosis in patients with bacterial meningitis. Feldman WE. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):433–5, 24 Feb 77

The use of counter-immuno-electrophoresis to identify causative organisms in bacterial meningitis: experience in Cape Town. van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):800–2, 28 May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of antigen and immune complex in glomerulonephritis due to Staphylococcus aureus [letter]. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1027, Dec 76

Preparation of phase 1Q fever antigen suitable for vaccine use. Spicer DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):85–8, Jul 76

Antigens of Haemophilus influenzae. Clarke CW. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):41–7, Jan 77

Comparison of Streptomyces albus muramidase-extracted streptococcal antigen with acid-extracted M antigen and with pepsin-extracted T antigen. Bray JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):310–7, Apr 77

Identification and quantitation of capsular antigen in capsulated and noncapsulated strains of Haemophilus influenzae type b by crossed-immunoelectrophoresis. Buckmire FL. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1733–42, Jun 76

Preparation of a purified antigenic cholera toxoid. Germanier R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1692–8, Jun 76

K99 surface antigen of Escherichia coli: purification and partial characterization. Isaacson RE. **Infect Immun** 15(1):272–9, Jan 77

Two previously undescribed extracellular streptococcal antigens detectable with naturally occurring human antibodies. Kiefer D, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):579–85, Aug 76

Separation of M. leprae from human leproma and the development of a cytoplasmic skin test antigen from purified bacilli. Elliston EP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):319–31, Jul–Sep 76

Streptococcal M protein extracted by nonionic detergent. II. Analysis of the antibody response to the multiple antigenic determinants of the M-protein molecule. Fischetti VA. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1108–23, 1 Oct 77

Group A streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with myocardium. Purification of heart-reactive antibody and isolation and characterization of the streptococcal antigen. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):579–99, 1 Aug 77

Preliminary characterization of cell-free K99 antigen isolated from Escherichia coli B41. Morris JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):353–7, Apr 77

Broader investigation into the external environment of the specific antigen of the infectious agent in epizootiological observation and study of the structure of natural foci of plague. Cherchenko II, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):221–8, 1976

Purification of a Chlamydia trachomatis-specific antigen by immunoadsorption with monospecific antibody. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):437–41, Feb 77

Multiple polysaccharide antigens of group B streptococcus, type Ia: emphasis on a sialic acid type-specific polysaccharide. Kane JA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2155–60, Jun 77

The use of immunoabsorbents for the purification of mycobacterial antigens. Daniel TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):354–60, Aug 77

Immunogenicity and characteristics of M protein released by phage-associated lysin from group-A streptococci types 1 and 23. Cohen JO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):179–94, May 77

Antigen detection in chest infections [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7991):890–1, 23 Oct 76

Frequency of E. coli K antigens in urinary-tract infections in children. Kaijser B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):663–6, 26 Mar 77

Localization of the protective antigen in Salmonella typhimurium. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):81–90, 1976

Sepcific tubercle antigen. Nassau E, et al. **Tubercle** 57(3):197–201, Sep 76

[Study of X antigen of Salmonella typhi responsible for the production of protective antibody towards chick embryo] Joyeux Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):221–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polysaccharide antigen from the leptospira L. biflefa patoc] Tinelli R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):215–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic studies of O antigens from E coli strains isolated from horses during hygienic supervision of breeding] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):52–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune-reaction against streptococcus A antigens, streptococcus A-extracellular products and heart muscle antigens] Gross WL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1826–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Escherichia coli antigens and antibodies using the erythrocyte migration inhibition test] Rockstroh T. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):6–13, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica. I. Isolation of antigenic fractions from Y. enterocolitica] Ino S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(2):301–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of serological detection of Salmonella antigens in urine] Bol'shakova NIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):305–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of antibody neutralization as a method of detection of antigens of the pathogen of typhoid fever in water] Egorova MN, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):501–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of detection of staphylococcal antigen in the blood serum] Smirnova AM. **Lab Delo** (10):616–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of detection of pulmonary antigen in the blood of children with pneumonia] Shteinlukht PL. **Pediatriia** (5):7–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[A study of pancrealysates of Sh. flexneri 2a and Sh. sonnei fractionated by filtration through Sephadex G-200 and ultracentrifugation] Kaverina KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):51–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic study of the cellular components of pseudomonas pyocyaneus. II. Extraction of purified lipopolysaccharide, its characteristics and elaboration of an erythrocyte O-diagnosticum] Kolker II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):113–07, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of flagellin antigens of salmonellae by the method of ultracentrifugation and their use for preparation of erythrocytic H-diagnostic agents] Rukhadze EZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):46–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical study of the antigenic structure of microbes of the genus Bordetella. 5. Fractionation of the extracts of the parapertussis microbes and the study of the immunochemical and biochemical properties of the isolated fractions] Samsonova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):58–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and immunogenic properties of the capsular antigen of Staphylococcus aureus. I. purification and chemical characteristics of the capsular antigen] Seltmann G, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):55–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity to experimental salmonella infection and molecular-weight heterogeneity of antigenic complexes of S. typhimurium] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):79–85, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and purification of the antigenic complex of typhoid microbes by a method of column-less chromatography] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):136–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental scrub typhus immunogens: gamma-irradiated and formalinized rickettsiae. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):124–31, Jan 77

[Serologic properties of mutants of Rhizobium trifolii and their interrelationship with effectiveness] Cheverda MG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):560–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigen [letter]. Lewis PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):101, Feb 76

The standardization of Cl. perfringens antigens and antisera. Jansen BC. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:35–44, 1976

Contribution to the standardization of brucella abortus antigens and antisera for agglutination tests by photo-electric measurement. Hill WK, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):785–92, 15 Jul 77

TOXICITY

Study on toxicity of Bordetella pertussis cultures and antigens. Spasojević V. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:197–205, 1977

URINE

CIE detection of bacterial antigens in meningitis [letter]. Coonrod JD. **J Pediatr** 90(4):676–7, Apr 77

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by the agarose plate technique. Application to antigen from Candida albicans and Fusobacterium nucleatum. Budtz-Jörgensen E. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):15–26, Feb 77

Lymphocyte transformation in the dog: response of lymphocytes from normal and immune dogs to phytohemagglutinin, coccidioidin, and purified-protein derivative. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):81–7, Jan 77

The effect of drug premedication on skin test results with Aspergillus antigen [letter]. Grigg CF. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):380, Nov 76

A search for species-specific antigens in the genus Penicillium. Nemergut RA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):219–21, Mar 77

Inhibition of the apparent rate of synthesis on the vacuolar glycoprotein carboxypeptidase Y and its protein antigen by turicamycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasilik A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):402–10, Sep 76

Antigen responsiveness of an established human B-lymphoid cell line. I. Evidence for a surface receptor for Candida antigen detected by direct migration inhibition. Baskin BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):264–73, Oct 76

Antigen responsiveness of an established human B-lymphoid cell line. II. Loss of Candida antigen responsiveness following exposure of cells to specific anti-human immunoglobulin antisera. Baskin BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):274–83, Oct 76

Augmentation of 3H-thymidine incorporation by human lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and fractions of dialyzable transfer factor: a nonspecific phenomenon. Littman BH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):158–66, Jan 77

In vitro transfer of coccidioidin and histoplasmin sensitivity to 'nonsensitive' leucocytes utilizing whole cell lysates from skin test positive coccidioidin sensitive humans: evidence of cross reactivity in a transfer system. pp. 197–203. Paque RE.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

In vivo and in vitro cell-mediated immune responses to a cell wall antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Deighton F, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):429–35, Feb 77

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in mice to microbial antigens with dialyzable transfer factor. Rifkind D, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):258–62, Apr 77

Mannan antigenemia in the diagnosis of invasive Candida infections. Weiner MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1045–54, Nov 76

Comparison of coccidioidin and spherulin in complement fixation tests for coccidioidomycosis. Huppert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):33–41, Jul 77

Role of Candida albicans in granulomatous tissue reactions. I. In vitro degradation of C. albicans and immunospecificity of split products. Meister H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):224–34, Feb 77

[The lymphocyte stimulation test (LST) for the detection of sensitization due to fungi. II. Findings with Candida antigen in patients with and without Candida infection] Hollmann I, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):183–97, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Antigenic activity of the cell components of Candida albicans. Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):175–82, Jun 76

Identification and purification of the specific antigen of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis responsible for immunoelectrophoretic band E. Yarzabal LA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):79–85, Mar 77

Cellular immune responses of human milk T lymphocytes to certain environmental antigens. Parmely MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1477–83, Jun 77

Desensitization for monilial hypersensitivity. Palacios HJ. **Va Med** 104(6):393–4, 399, Jun 77

Serodiagnostic value of extracellular antigens of an actively proteolysing culture of Candida albicans (immunodiffusion-test). Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):284–7, Jun 77

[Relationship between oral contraceptives, vulvovaginal candidiasis and cutaneous reactions to candidin (letter)] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2888, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation and diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against cell wall antigens of yeast and mycelial phase of Candida albicans (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):167–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of human serums to Candida antigens in passive hemagglutination test and in counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Kövary PM, et al. **Mykosen** 20(6):235–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic characteristics of Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(11):407–18, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological research on guinea pigs with living Trichophyton verrucosum antigens] Weiss R, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):54–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemagglutinating activity of Candida albicans culture extracts] Marconi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):67–74, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scopuliaropsis brevicaulis in the human alimentary tract as a source of infection of the skin and an allergen] Baran E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):203–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of serologic cross reactions between the antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Histoplasma capsulatum] Negroni R, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):68–73, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preparation and study of a Paracoccidioides antigen needed for skin tests] Negroni R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):265–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigenic relationships between various strains of Candida albicans] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):519–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The antigenic relationship between Syringospora albicans, Candida rhagii and the salmonella C1 group O antigen] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):125–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The antigenic relationship between Torulopsis glabrata and Syringospora claussenii] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):283–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Properties of the common fractions of candida, various yeasts and Salmonella cholerae suis 0 6,7 antigens] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):245–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Similarities between Metchnikowia and Salmonella 0 6,7 antigens] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):279–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Screening for cell-mediated immunity in children. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1218–21, Nov 76

[Immunological treatment of micides with allergenic extract of fungus precipitated on aluminum] Najar HC, et al. **Alergia** 24(2):63–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Relationship of immediate reactions to fungal antigens and penicillin] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):108–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes against antigens causing farmer's lung. Patterson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):315–24, Aug 76

H and M antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum: preparation of antisera and location of these antigens in yeast-phase cells. Green JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):826–31, Sep 76

Characterization of antigens from type A and B yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. Mok WY, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):461–6, May 77

Immunological procedure for the rapid and specific identification of Coccidioides immitis cultures. Standard PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):149–53, Feb 77

Serological relationships among some Pichia species. Kuroshima T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):485–92, Dec 76

[Application of simple radial immunodiffusion for quantitative determination of Candida antigens] Schwartze G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):141–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of mycoserological diagnostic methods in phytopathology. 2. Relations between the position of precipitation lines and reaction specificity] Vesper E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):577–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and antigenic spectrum of different species of yeasts of the genus Candida] Mishneavski NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):91–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved methods of producing precipitating aspergillus antigens. Burrell R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):202–5, Mar 77

Peptido polysaccharide antigens from Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum. Arnold MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):376–82, Aug 76

Cellular immune responses in guinea pigs immunized with cell walls of Histoplasma capsulatum prepared by several different procedures. Domer JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):293–301, Apr 77

Isolation of a purified skin test antigen from Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast-phase cell wall. Lancaster MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):623–5, Sep 76

Isolation of a specific antigen with alkaline phosphatase activity from soluble extracts of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Yarzabal LA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):275–80, Nov 76

[Electron microscopic demonstration of immune reactions of Candida cells. I. In vitro incubation of Candida albicans with anti-Candida human serum] Müller J, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):295–303, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of water soluble Candida antigens] Westphal HJ, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):149–56, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of potassium chloride hypertonic saline solution (3M KCl) for extraction of soluble antigens from Candida albicans] Marconi P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An antigenic extract analyzed by bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Piacentini I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):286–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of renal candidiasis. (1) Extraction of polysaccharide antigen, humoral immune reaction in renal cardidiasis in rabbits and the serodiagnosis] Niwayama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(9):310–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Blastomycosis: specificity of antigens reflecting the mating types of Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):65–72, 18 Feb 77

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

A heterophile carbohydrate moiety common to mammalian IgM and erythrocytes detected by chicken IgM antibody. Ivanyi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):204–9, Apr 77

Selective adsorption of heterophile polyglycerophosphate antigen from antigen extracts of Streptococcus mutans and other gram-positive bacteria. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):903–10, Oct 76

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. I. In vitro lymphocyte blastogenic responses to heterogeneous antigenic preparations from schistosome eggs, worms and cercariae. Colley DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):420–33, 1977

[Cytopathogenic effect of E. coli cells containing heterogeneous human O(H) type antigen on human cells in culture] Kochergina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):70–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigens common to Mycobacterium bovis (BTsZh) and several malignant and normal tissues of laboratory animals] Lomakin MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):65–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the leukocyte agglomeration reaction (LAR) with tissue heteroantigens in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivakova TR. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):26–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cytological structure of the lymph nodes after administration of foreign protein] Iurina SA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):57–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity and specificity of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen. Rogers GT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):293–5, 29 Mar 77

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. VI. a radioimmunoassay for the detection of infectious mononucleosis heterophile antibody and antigen. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):51–8, 1977

Cross-reactivity between mouse tissue and enterobacterial common antigen (CA). Gorzynski EA. **Milit Med** 141(9):610–2, Sep 76

Studies with B-cell allo- and hetero-antisera: parallel reactivity and special properties. Winchester RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):745–57, 1976

[Study of the heterogenetic antigens in vaccinal preparations of V. cholerae] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):961–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunobiological indices in chronic E. coli pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):106–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of neurospecific protein S-100] Smerchinskaia LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):609–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Preparation, purification and in vitro properties of a serum against human lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigens. Pandolfi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):257–65, 1977

Fetal antigens associated with adenovirus 12 mouse tumors. Akagi T. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):385–95, Dec 76

Tumor-specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced tumors. Lennox ES, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):68–78, 1977 (19 ref.)

Identification of T cell lymphoma tumor antigens on human T cell lines. Kaplan J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):219–23, 1976

A thermostable antigen associated with ovarian cancer. Burton RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):472–7, 15 JUN 76

Nature and expression of tumour antigens associated with experimental animal and human tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):488–94, Sep 76 (49 ref.)

Anaplasia rediviva. Medawar P. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):100–2, Jul 77

Therapeutic effectiveness of neuraminidase-treated tumor cells as an immunogen in man and experimental animals with leukemia. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):313–31, 1976

Adjuvant immuno- and/or chemotherapy with neuraminidase-treated autogenous tumor vaccine and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin for head and neck cancers. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):339–44, 1976

Discussion paper: loss of antigenicity associated with deletion of Ia alloantigens in a mutant line of guinea pig L2C leukemia. Forni G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:381–5, 1976

Discussion paper: protective immunity in leukemic mice treated with specific 'immunogenic' RNA. Friedman H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):708–15, 1976

Effects of antigenic competition on immune responses to tumors. Glasgow AH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:496–501, 1976

Cell-mediated immunity to mouse tumors: some recent findings. Hellström KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:176–87, 1976

Immunogenicity of tumor antigens. Herberman RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:26–44, 1976

Mediation of immune responses to tumor antigens in vitro by immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:278–302, 1976

Some biologic and biochemical properties of soluble tumor antigens. Law LW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:11–25, 1976

Role of 'suppressor' T lymphocytes in antibody-induced inhibition of cytophilic antibody receptors. Mitchell MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:229–42, 1976

Discussion paper: dual effects of tumor antigens: induction of tumor resistance or tumor growth enhancement. Nowotny A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:106–23, 1976

Experimental cancer immunotherapy: modification of tumor cells to increase immunogenicity. Rios A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:45–60, 1976

Active specific immunotherapy of human solid tumors. Rosato FE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):332–8, 1976

Migration inhibition and blastogenic reactions with viral and tumor antigens in transplantable mammary tumor systems. Sigel MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:358–68, 1976

Adjuvant immunotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):345–54, 1976

Discussion paper: humoral immune responses to tumor-associated antigens. Wheelock EF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):706–7, 1976

Stability of the antigen expression in the spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma during cultivation and absorbtion with immune serum. Hakim AA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):127–37, 1977

Detergent solubilized and molecular weight estimation of tumor specific surface antigen from SV40 virus transformed cells. Luborsky SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):990–6, 23 Aug 76

A cell-surface antigen common to human tumours: detection, localization and characterization. Dickinson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):125–7, 1976

Tumour antigens Klein G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):8–9, 1976

Cell membrane associated antigens in chemical carcinogenesis. Baldwin RW, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:89–129, 1976 (183 ref.)

Leukemia-associated antigens detected by a nonhuman primate antiserum to a Ph1+ myeologenous leukemia cell line. Lozzio BB, et al. **Blood** 50(1):115–24, Jul 77

Effects of an antitumor multipeptide complex on immunocompetent and antigen-responsive cells. De Barbieri A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):201–15, 31 Jul 76

Further evidence of response by leukaemia patients in remission to antigen(s) related to acute myelogenous leukaemia. Cocks P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):273–9, Mar 77

Antigens in human glioblastomas and meningiomas: Search for tumour and onco-foetal antigens. Estimation of S-100 and GFA protein. Dittmann L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):135–41, Feb 77

Horizontal studies of cell mediated immune reactions to autologous tumour antigens in patients with operable mammary carcinoma. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):339–44, Sep 75

Immunogenicity of tumour cells modified with various chemicals. Staab HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):395–402, Apr 77

Problems in the use of in vitro assays for monitoring cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. de Vries JE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):279–86, Apr–Jun 76 (46 ref.)

Membrane changes in malignant cells—modulation of receptors and antigens by lipids. Shinitzky M. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):203–7, Dec 76

Studies of tumor-associated antigens in human breast cancer tissue. Humphrey LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):541–3, 1975

Specific active immunochemotherapy in lung cancer: a survival study. Stewart TH, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):370–7, Jul 77

Back to the drawing board—the need for more realistic model systems for immunotherapy. Alexander P. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):467–70, Jul 77

Immunodiagnostic potential of a virus-coded, tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) in cervical cancer. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1834–49, Apr 77 (48 ref.)

Soluble membrane antigens of brain tumors. I. Controlled testing for cell-mediated immune responses in a long surviving glioblastoma multiforme patient. Hitchcock MH, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):660–6, Aug 77

Choriocarcinoma: expression of tumor- and trophoblast-associated antigens in patients with low chorionic gonadotropin excretion. Seppälä M, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2065–70, Nov 76

A new approach in specific, active immunotherapy. Wallack MK, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):560–4, Feb 77

Chemoimmunotherapy for maintenance in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Whiteside MG, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1581–6, Oct 76

Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in spontaneously transformed hamster cell lines. Yaniv A, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1450–4, Apr 77

Immunogenetic control of brain tumor growth in rats. Albright AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2512–21, Aug 77

Effectiveness of neuraminidase in experimental immunotherapy of two murine pulmonary carcinomas. Alley CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):95–101, Jan 77

Biological and biochemical properties of soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigen of a simian virus 40-induced neoplasm. Appella E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3539–44, Sep 76

Suppressor cells in the spleen of tumor-allosensitized mice. Argyris BF. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3390–9, Sep 77

Macrophage processing of antigen for induction of tumor immunity. Brunda MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1838–44, Jun 77

Cell cycle dependency of tumor antigens. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3535–8, Sep 76

Antigenic differences among osteogenic sarcoma tumor cells taken from different locations in human tumors. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3173–83, Sep 77

Reactivity of human brain antiserum with neuroblastoma cells and nonreactivity with thymocytes and lymphoblasts. Casper JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1750–6, Jun 77

Evidence for common and distinct determinants of colon carcinoembryonic antigen, colon carcinoma antigen-III, and molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen activity isolated from beast and ovarian cancer. Chism SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3100–8, Sep 77

Common tumor rejection antigens in methylcholanthrene-induced squamous cell carcinomas of mice detected by tumor protection and a radioisotopic footpad assay. Economou GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):37–41, Jan 77

Antigens associated with normal and malignant gastrointestinal tissues. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3455–63, Sep 76

Expression of early fetal antigens on transformed mouse cells. Gooding LR. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3499–502, Sep 76

Fetal antigens in human leukemia. Granatek CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3464–70, Sep 76

The effect of exposure to dibutyryl cyclic adenylic acid on the membrane antigenicity of SV40 tumor cells. Hannon WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3429–34, Sep 76

Antigens shared by rat schwannomas, neuroblastomas, and a testicular interstitial cell carcinoma. Harwood SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3379–84, Sep 77

A membrane antigen common to human cancer and fetal brain tissues. Irie RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3510–7, Sep 76

Detection of T-cell lymphoma-associated antigens on cord blood lymphocytes and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blasts. Kaplan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3471–5, Sep 76

Induction of resistance to L1210 leukemia in BALB/c X DBA/2Cr F1 mice, with L1210 cells treated with glutaraldehyde and concanavalin A. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):964–8, Apr 77

Differences in the responsiveness of splenic, lymph node, and peripheral blood lymphoid cells to tumor membrane extracts. Krueger JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):320–2, Jan 77

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by tumor-associated antigen in soluble extracts of human hepatoma. Lee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):918–21, Mar 77

Changes in distribution of human malignant melanoma membrane antigens in the presence of human antibody by immunofluorescence. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):293–8, Jan 77

Preneoplastic antigen as a marker for endoplasmic reticulum of putative premalignant hepatocytes during liver carcinogenesis. Lin JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1972–81, Jul 77

Elevated expression of T-antigen in simian papovavirus 40-infected skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic defects. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1580–3, May 77

Biological and biochemical properties of Nonidet P40-solubilized and partially purified tumor-specific antigens of the transplantation type from plasma membranes of a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma. Natori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3406–13, Sep 77

Reaction of antigens isolated from herpes simplex virus-transformed cells with sera of squamous cell carcinoma patients. Notter MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4394–401, Dec 76

Tumor-associated antigen in bovine and ovine lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3249–56, Sep 77

Continued presence of similar transformation-associated antigens related to murine oncornavirus proteins in -ransformed cells, morphological revertants, and cells restricted in the expression of transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1170–4, Apr 77

Association of the glycolipid pattern with antigenic alterations in mouse fibroblasts transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Rosenfelder G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1333–9, May 77

A rapid assay for stimulation of human lymphocytes by tumor-associated antigens. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3001–10, Sep 76

Differential expression of relevant Rous sarcoma-associated antigens in cultured cells. Wainberg MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3026–33, Sep 77

How does T antigen transform cells? Weinberg RA. **Cell** 11(2):243–6, Jun 77 (39 ref.)

In vitro sensitization of human lymphoid cells to antigens on cultured melanoma cells. II. Sensitization against melanoma-associated antigens. Golub SH. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):379–89, Feb 77

In vitro sensitization of human lymphoid cells to antigens on cultured melanoma cells. I. Culture conditions resulting in augmented cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Golub SH. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):371–8, Feb 77

Immunologic aspects of lung cancer. Morton DL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):640–3, May 77

Analysis of lymphocyte surface antigen expression by the use of variant cell lines. Hyman R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:407–15, 1977

Oncofetal and other tumor-associated antigens of the human digestive system. Goldenberg DM. **Curr Top Pathol** 63:289–342, 1976 (351 ref.)

Role of fetal antigens in tumor immunity. Gautam S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):71–9, Jan 77

The role of thymus on autosensitization against syngeneic normal and malignant cells. Carnaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):575–9, Aug 75

Induction of immune responsiveness in a genetically low-responsive tumor-host combination by chemical modification of the immunogen. Galili N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):473–6, Jul 76

Cell surface components of carcinogen-induced lymphoid tumors in SJL/J mice. Haimovich J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):226–30, Apr 77

Use of formalin-fixed melanoma cells for the detection of antibodies against surface antigens by a micro-immune adherence technique. Müller C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):175–8, Mar 75

Antigenic specificity of the cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. I. Preferential reactivity of in vitro generated secondary CTL with syngeneic tumor cells. Plata F, et al.

Eur J Immunol 6(11):823–9, Nov 76

Enzymatic removal of H-2 alloantigens from the surface of P815-(X2) mouse tumor cells. Thomas K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):257–62, Apr 76

The failure to show a necessary role for C3 in the in vitro antibody response. Waldmann H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):185–93, Feb 75

On the nature of tumour-specific transplantation-type antigens. Alexander P. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):184–97, 1976

Histocompatibility antigens and tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Appella E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):131–49, 1976

Molecular basis of the immunogenicity of cell surface tumor antigens. Comoglio PM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):150–69, 1976

Antigens of chemically induced tumors. Della Porta G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):170–83, 1976

Variation in the appearance of SV40 tumor antigen in transformed cells. Robb JA. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):441–5, May 77

Antigenicity of thermal denatured Yoshida glycoprotein. Floridi A, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1249–50, 15 Oct 76

Immunological studies of the guinea pig L2C leukemia. Green I, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2264–7, Aug 77 (32 ref.)

Multiple composition of foreign alloantigens on a murine fibrosarcoma [proceedings]. Invernizzi G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):393–4, 1976

Comments on the relationships between H-2 antigens and other antigens in the mouse, with special reference to possible implications for the host-tumour systems. Oth D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(1):1–18, Jan 77

Induction of transplantation immunity by dansylated tumor cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):315–9, Apr 76

Cell-mediated immunity to leukemia associated antigens in experimental models and in man. Herberman RB. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:195–206, 1976

Surface antigens on leukaemic myeloid cells. I. Distribution and movement of antigens reacting to antilymphocytic globulins. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):136–43, Apr 77

Mouse T-cell tumour immunoglobulin. I. Antigenic properties and effects on T-cell responses. Boylston AW, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):827–35, Nov 76

Biochemical and biological properties of histocompatibility antigens and tumor specific transplantation antigens. pp. 31–43. Appella E, et al.
In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system – new aspects. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976. (37 ref.)

Foreign histocompatibility determinants as tumor-associated transplantation antigens of chemically induced murine fibrosarcomas. pp. 45–51. Parmiani G.
In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system – new aspects. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.

Augmentation of the efferent arc of a tumor specific immune response. pp. 201–21. Deckers PJ, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

Transfer of cellular immunity with immune RNA extracts and tumor immunotherapy. pp. 61–73. Dray S.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in cancer and other conditions. pp. 501–8. Björklund B.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Human sarcoma-associated tumor antigen. pp. 477–84. Burk KH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

In vivo immunogenic activity of different soluble transplantation antigens synthesized by tumor and embryonic cells. pp. 337–47. Deichman GI, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Colon cancer-associated antigens in a heterografted human tumor, GW-39. pp. 617–20. Goldenberg DM, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Shared antigens between animal and human tumors and microorganisms. pp. 73–81. Minden P.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Tumor-associated immunoglobulins vs. immune surveillance. pp. 15–25. Dorval G.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 I976i. (98 ref.)

Immunogenicity of tumor antigens. pp. 3–14. Herberman RB.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 I976i.

Immunofluorescence studies on cell lines derived from human sarcomas. Nadkarni JJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):70–4, Mar 77

In vitro studies on human leukemic cells by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance, compared with the membrane specific immunofluorescence reactivity. Nadkarni JS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):76–80, Mar 76

Demonstration of immunological similarity between tumour antigen and tumour associated foetal antigen. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1695–701, Nov 76

Immunoglobulins, complement and foreign antigens in human tumor cells. Seegal BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):205–11, 1976

A plasma membrane antigen highly associated with oat-cell carcinoma of the lung and undetectable in normal adult tissue. Bell CE Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):605–11, 15 Nov 76

Human thymus/leukemia-associated antigen in normal and leukemic cells. Chechik BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):551–6, 15 Nov 76

Influence of cell-free tumour-associated antigen preparations on the development of immunity to chemically induced rat tumours. Embleton MJ. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):622–9, 15 Nov 76

Emergence of a subpopulation of lymphocytes bearing theta antigen and complement receptor during tumor growth. Epstein RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):458–61, 15 Oct 76

Immunogenicity of solubilized tumor antigen extracted from P1798 murine lymphoma cells or isolated from tumor-bearer ascites fluid and reactivity with anti-thy-1.2 antiserum. Gordon WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):692–9, 15 May 77

Specificity of serum from rodents immune to Moloney C-type virus-induced tumours. Hogg NM. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):439–47, 15 Oct 76

Inhibition of leukocyte migration by human breast-cancer-associated antigens. Kadish AS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):581–6, 15 Nov 76

Tumour-specific antibodies reactive with cell-surface antigens in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):351–5, 15 Mar 77

Tumor antigen extracts stimulate cytotoxicity against unrelated target cells. Lopez DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):808–12, 15 Dec 76

Membrane-associated antigen from the SV40-induced hamster fibrosarcoma, para-7. I. Role in immune complex formation and effector cell blockade. Prather SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):820–8, 15 Dec 76

In vitro stimulation of mouse lymphoid cells by C1300 neuroblastoma cells or tumor membrane extracts. Revoltella R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):521–9, 15 Oct 76

Solubilized TSTA and the major viral structural proteins, gp70 and p30, in the immune response to murine leukemias induced by Friend and Rauscher virus. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):303–8, 15 Aug 77

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and cell surface antigens of two unique cell lines (NALM-1 and BALM-2) of human leukemic origin. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):199–205, 15 Aug 77

Detection of cellular immunity to tumor-associated antigen(s) in mice by the macrophage spreading inhibition test. Svoboda I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):371–7, 15 Mar 77

Assessment of cell-mediated immunity to human tumor-associated antigens. Baldwin RW, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:49–95, 1977

Lymphocyte responses to human tumor antigens: their role in cancer diagnosis. Moore M, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:97–142, 1977 (99 ref.)

Localization of the SV40 T antigen in hamster cells transformed by PARA(3ct)-adenovirus 7. Dottorini S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(6):343–9, 1975–76

Inhibition of leukocyte migration with melanoma-associated antigens in choroidal tumors. Char DH. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):176–9, Feb 77

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of the mouse. I. Murine leukemia virus-related antigens and alloantigens on cultured fibroblasts and sarcoma cells: description of a unique antigen on BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):720–34, 1 Sep 77

Properties of reticulum cell sarcomas in SJL/J mice. V. Nature of reticulum cell sarcoma surface antigen which induces proliferation of normal SJL/J T cells. Ponzio NM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):132–145, 1 Jul 77

Cell surface antigens of human malignant melanoma. II. Serological typing with immune adherence assays and definition of two new surface antigens. Shiku H, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):873–81, 1 Oct 76

Studies on H-2 specificities on mouse tumour cells by a new microradioassay. Garrido F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):15–27, Feb 77

Immunogenetic studies on meth-A-vaccinia tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Garrido F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):115–25, Apr 77

Relationships between H-2 and viral antigens in murine oncornavirus-induced tumours. Gomard E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):35–45, Feb 77

Multiple foreign non-H-2 determinants on the surface of a chemically-induced murine sarcoma. Invernizzi G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):97–106, Apr 77

Molecular relationship between H-2 and ML antigens on leukaemia L-1210/v cells. Strzadala L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):29–33, Feb 77

Identification of the Schwann cell as a peripheral nervous system cell possessing a differentiation antigen expressed by a human lung tumor. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):826–31, Mar 77

Characterization and specificity of murine anti-tumor cytotoxic effector cells within an ascitic tumor. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2243–53, Jun 77

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. III. Lack of requirement for H-2 compatibility in lysis of tumor targets by T cells activated in vitro to oncofetal and plasmacytoma antigens. Burton RC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):971–80, Mar 77

Antibody response to simian virus 40 tumor antigen in nude mice reconstituted with T cells. Cicurel L, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):850–4, Sep 77

Antibody response to lymphoma antigens in syngeneic and H-2 compatible mice. Dalton JG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1743–8, Nov 76

The Tla locus: a new allele and antigenic specificity. Flaherty L, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):571–5, Aug 77

Differential tumor immunogenicity of L1210 and its sublines. I. Effect of an increased antigen density on tumor cell surfaces on primary B cell responses in vitro. Fuji H, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):983–6, Sep 77

Regulation of the immune response to tumor antigens. III. Characterization of thymic suppressor factor(s) produced by tumor-bearing hosts. Greene MI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):757–64, Aug 77

Reactivity to SV40 T antigen in athymic (nude), anti-thymocyte serum-treated, and normal mice. Knowles BB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):79–82, Jul 77

Stimulation of mouse migration inhibitory factor (MIF) production form MSV-immune lymphocytes by soluble tumor-associated antigen: requirement for histocompatible macrophages. Landolfo S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1244–8, Apr 77

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. II. Monoclonal antibodies to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):394–400, Aug 77

The in vitro antibody response to cell surface antigens. I. The xenogeneic response to human leukemia cells. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):387–93, Aug 77

Migration inhibition by an agarose microdroplet assay: monitoring of tumor-associated antigens on a simian virus 40-induced sarcoma. McCoy JL, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):306–10, Jul 77

Similar cell surface antigens on hamster cells transformed by different papovaviruses. Molinaro GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2295–8, Jun 77

Cross-reacting antigens in chemically induced sarcomas are fetal determinants. Parker GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1590–4, May 77

Affinity in radioimmunoassay of antibody cross-reactive with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and colon carcinoma antigen-III (CCA-III). Primus FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):55–61, Jan 77

Humoral immunostimulation. VII. Sialic acid masks antigenic sites on an antibody-selected bariant cell line. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):614–7, Aug 77

Studies of H-2 restriction in cell-mediated cytotoxicity and transplantation immunity to Leukemia-associated antigens. Ting CC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1259–64, Apr 77

Synthesis of the tumour antigen and the major capsid protein of simian virus 40 in a cell-free system derived from Escherichia coli. Greenblatt JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):361–79, Dec 76

Human lung organ-specific antigens on normal lung, lung tumors, and a lung tumor cell line. Akeson R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):863–9, Apr 77

Surface antigens on transplantable tumor cell lines producing mouse type C viruses. Aoki T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1069–78, Apr 77

Immunity to tumor antigens: potential implications in human neuroblastoma. Bernstein I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):711–5, Sep 76 (39 ref.)

Human B-lymphocyte antigens expressed by lymphocytic and myelocytic leukemia cells. II. Detection by human anti-B-cell alloantisera. Billing R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):199–203, Feb 77

Tumor immunity to murine plasma cell tumors. III. Detection of common and unique tumor-associated antigens on BALB/c, C3H, and NZB plasmacytomas by in vivo and in vitro induction of tumor-immune responses. Burton RC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):701–9, Mar 77

Galactosyltransferase activity in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing rat mammary carcinomas and its possible relationship with tumor cell surface antigen shedding. Chatterjee SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):273–80, Feb 77

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. II. Activation of cytotoxic lymphocytes to murine oncofetal antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):377–87, Aug 76

Increased immunogenicity of TA3-Ha cells treated with the antitumor antibiotic macromomycin (B). Coronetti E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1275–7, Jun 76

Cell-mediated immune responses of breast cancer patients to autologous tumor-associated antigens. Dean JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):549–55, Mar 77

Concanavalin A and the production of bovine leukemia virus antigen in short-term lymphocyte cultures. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1513–4, May 77

Leukemia-associated antigens detected by heterologous antisera. Durantez A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1217–9, Jun 76

Antigenic similarity between simian virus 40-induced surface

and fetal antigens in hamster. Kato K.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):259–62, Feb 77

Mediation of cytotoxic immune responses against human tumor–associated antigens by allogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):105–9, Jul 76

Mediation of cytotoxic immune responses against human tumor–associated antigens by xenogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):97–103, Jul 76

Specificity of antitumor immune reactions mediated by xenogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(1):117–21, Jan 77

Tumor–associated antigens in H–2 hemizygous isoantigenic variants of a somatic cell hybrid, derived from the fusion of a 3–methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma and a mammary carcinoma. Klein G. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):383–6, Feb 77

Effect of specific antiserum on the metabolism of membrane antigens of somatic hybrids of murine leukemia cells. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1601–8, Jun 77

Cell–mediated immunity in mice against papain–solubilized histocompatibility and tumor–specific antigens by a macrophage migration inhibition microassay. Maurer BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1075–8, May 76

Immunosuppression studies in foreign body tumorigenesis: no evidence for tumor–specific antigenicity. Michelich VJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):257–61, Mar 77

A non–T, non–B human leukemia cell line (NALM–1): establishment of the cell line and presence of leukemia–associated antigens. Minowada J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):83–7, Jul 77

Immune response to L2 guinea pig leukemia–specific antigens. Murphy SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1815–8, Jun 77

Alteration of cell–surface antigenicity of the mouse plasmacytoma. II. Lack of correlation between synthesis of myeloma protein and alteration of surface antigen. Ohno S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):229–37, Feb 77

Relationship between leukemia antigens and stimulation in mixed leukocyte culture. Opelz G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):95–8, Jul 77

Serologic identification of multiple tumor–associated antigens on murine sarcomas. Parker GA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1303–9, May 77

Dissociation of antiviral and antitumor immunity in resistance to Marek's disease. Powell PC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(3):919–24, Sep 77

Host response to tumor–associated fetal antigens: kinetics and components. Salinas FA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):349–54, Aug 76

Specific cytotoxicity in vitro of lymphocytes sensitized in culture against tumor cells. Schechter B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(5):975–9, May 76

Cell–mediated cytotoxic response to cells bearing Marek's disease tumor–associated surface antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus. Sharma JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1647–51, Jun 77

Effect of xenogeneic immune RNA on normal human lymphocytes against human osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Singh I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):505–10, Mar 77

Macrophage–mediated in vitro sensitization of T–lymphocytes. I; Detection of murine leukemia virus–associated antigens. Treves AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1527–9, May 77

Multiple antigens as marker substances in germinal tumors of the testis. Wahren B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):489–98, Mar 77

Cytotoxicity of antisera to a myelogenous leukemia cell line with the Philadelphia chromosome. Whitson ME, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(5):903–7, May 76

Vesicular stomatitis virus–infected L1210 murine leukemia cells: increased immunogenicity and altered surface antigens. Wise KS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):83–90, Jan 77

Antigenic changes of DBA/2J mastocytoma cells when grown in the BALB/c mouse. Wolf JE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1407–12, May 77

Specific simian virus 40 (SV40)–induced immunity against transplantable SV40 tumor in Syrian hamsters: abrogation by BCG vaccination. Zhalgasbayeva GT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1121–4, Apr 77

Adenocarcinoma–associated antigen: enhancement of tumor growth with serum from animals bearing adenocarcinoma. Hakim AA. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):383–90, 1976

Effects of the combination of tumor–specific and nonspecific immunization on tumor suppression. Mori T, et al.
J Surg Oncol 9(4):359–70, 1977

Immunotherapy with viral oncolysates for sarcoma [letter]. Sinkovics JG. **JAMA** 237(9):869, 28 Feb 77

Previous pregnancy as a protective factor against death from melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):451–2, 26 Feb 77

Reactivity to neuroblastoma extracts in childhood cerebellar encephalopathy ('dancing eyes' syndrome) [letter]. Stephenson JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):975–6, 30 Oct 76

Specific immunotherapy with neuraminidase–modified leukemic cells: experimental and clinical trials. Bekesi JG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1083–100, Sep 77

Fetal antigens and neoplasia [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(16):575, 16 Apr 77

Cellular immunity to tumor–associated antigens in man [editorial]. Hellström KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):874–5, 14 Apr 77

Cellular immune responses in familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):835–8, 14 Apr 77

Tumor–associated antigen for cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:25–32, Oct 75

Immunotherapy in malignant melanomaa. Homes EC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:85–6, Nov 76

Cytotoxicity against tumour–associated antigens not H–2 restricted. Holden HT, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):250–2, 21 Jul 77

Early viral functions of in (ts)–1501 temperature–sensitive SV40 mutant. Lockwood MP, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):720–2, 21 Apr 77

Immunological selection of tumour cells which have lost SV40 antigen expression. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):36–40, 1 Sep 77

Inhibition by sera and soluble antigens of T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity against leukaemia–associated antigens. Ting CC, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):727–9, 21 Apr 77

Some data concerning immune processes in concomitant tumor immunity experimental models. Comparative in vivo and in vitro investigation I. In vivo experiments. Badea E, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):295–301, 1977

Some data concerning immune processes in concomitant tumor immunity experimental models. Comparative in vivo and in vitro investigations II. In vitro experiments. Donovan G, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):303–10, 1977

Cell–mediated immunity and blocking factor in ovarian carcinoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):590–7, Nov 76

A distinctive antigen present in liver carcinomas induced by 3'–methyl–p–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):47–51, 1977

Immunological studies of induced tumors of the rat submandibular gland. El–Mofty S. **Oncology** 34(2):53–7, 1977

Effects of coupled tumor specific antigens (CTSA) on the growth of transplanted tumors in C3 H/HEJ mice. Phillip MJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):7–11, 1976

Development of tumor cell resistance to syngeneic cell–mediated cytotoxicity during growth of ascitic mastocytoma P815Y. Biddison WE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(1):329–33, Jan 77

Embryonal carcinoma antigen and the T/t locus of the mouse. Kemler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4080–4, Nov 76

Identification of simian virus 40 tumor and U antigens. Robb JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):447–51, Feb 77

Receptor diffusion on cell surfaces modulated by locally bound concanavalin A. Schlessinger J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1110–4, Mar 77

Expression of antigenic crossreactivity to RD114 p 30 protein in a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Smith HS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):744–8, Feb 77

Immunogenic properties of a nonproducer malignant tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus. Law LW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(4):585–8, Sep 76

Occurrence in human bone marrows of an antigen released from continuous cell cultures derived from human leukemia. Smith CC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):651–5, Sep 76

Independent control of the expression of several membrane–associated antigens of murine leukemia cells: metabolism and response to specific antiserum. Cohen EP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:89–99, 1976

Immunological aspects of hepatocellular carcinoma in the guinea–pig. Desai HN. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1863–6, 30 Oct 76

In vitro detection of cell–mediated immunity to antigens associated with Hodgkin's granulomas. Andersen E.
Scand J Haematol 18(4):343–7, Apr 77

Confirmation of the existence of human serum leukaemia–associated antigens (LAA). Berg K, et al.
Scand J Haematol 17(5):388–94, Nov 76

Antibody–induced antigen redistribution and shedding from human breast cancer cells. Nordquist RE, et al. **Science** 197(4301):366–7, 22 Jul 77

Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. Pattillo RA, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1456–8, 24 Jun 77

An immunologic approach to tumor imaging. Spar IL.
Semin Nucl Med 6(4):379–87, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

Tumor markers in ovarian cancer: tumor–associated antigens. Barlow JJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):203–9, Sep 75

Synergistic lymphocyte stimulation to tumor—specific antigens after immunization with modified tumor cells. Enker WE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):154–7, 1976

In vitro sensitization and induction of syngeneic tumor—specific cell—mediated cytotoxicity. Ferguson RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):117–9, 1976

Cell surface antigens in a rat colon cancer model: correlation with inhibition of tumor growth. Steele G Jr, et al.
Surgery 82(1):164–9, Jul 77

Normal human sera cytotoxic to cells of human acute leukemia. Schacter B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(5):289–98, Nov 76

T–cell–dependent reactivity against tumor–associated antigens on allogeneic target cells. Holden HT, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):1149–52, Mar 77

Cytotoxic cell–mediated response to tumor antigens on somatic cell hybrids. Trinchieri G, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):1161–5, Mar 77

Studies into the transplantation biology of ultraviolet light–induced tumors. Daynes RA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):343–8, Apr 77

In vivo inhibition of antitumor immunity by embryonic antigens. Lembo R, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):211–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Syngeneic antitumor and antiembryo immunization affecting pregnancy in mice. Lembo R, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):557–64, Sep–Oct 76

[Peculiarities of aggregation in acid medium of immunoglobulin G peculiar to cancer] Ivanov OP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(4):85–91, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nuclear preparations of SV40–transformed cells contain tumor–specific transplantation antigen activity. Anderson JL, et al. **Virology** 76(1):420–5, Jan 77

Tumor–specific transplantation antigen is expressed during SV40 lytic infection with wild–type and tsA mutant viruses. Anderson JL, et al. **Virology** 76(1):254–62, Jan 77

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg) II. Isolation and characterization of additional temperature–sensitive mutants of SV40. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 81(2):192–211, Sep 77

[Tumour antigens inducing immune reactions] Burtin P.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 128(1–2):507–16, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular and humoral response to tumor antigens in the hamster] de Vaux Saint Cyr C, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 128(1–2):105–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The H–2 complex, tumor antigens and/or virus–induced antigens] Levy JP. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):493–505, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Differential expression of relevant Rous sarcoma tumor antigens in cultured cells] Wainberg MA, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 128(1–2):101–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological alteration of the antigenic properties of experimental leukemias detected by lymphocyte transformation] Testorelli C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(2):142–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant tumors of the corpus uteri. Immunology and malignant tumors] Danesino V. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):208–11, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Tumor specific antigen and cellular immunity] Kikuchi K.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(6):1233–950, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory mechanism of immunologic response to neoplastic antigen] Tada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1226–33, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunogic efficiency in patients with breast neoplasms. I. Cellular response to autologous breast cancer tissue] Smolak K. **Nowotwory** 27(2):119–28, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of cells in experimental Gross and Puiman leukemia] Levin VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(1):34–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the concentration of effector T–lymphocytes specific to antigens H2. 1. Elution of T–lymphocytes from the allogeneic target cells] Brondz BD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1387–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the structure of glucose–6–phosphatase in Zajdela ascitic hepatoma cells] Chernysheva MD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (3):30–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on organ antigens in the gastric mucosa, stomach cancer and its metastases] Mamiliaeva ZKh.
Vopr Onkol 23(4):66–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new antigen induced by oncornavirus D in mouse fibroblast culture] Korosteleva VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):526–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rejection of non viral tumors caused by infection with murine sarcoma virus] Basombrio MA.
Medicina (B Aires) 37(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)—brief review] Björklund B. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):558–62, Feb 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of antigen by intralymphatic route in the rat. II. Results in tumor active immunotherapy (delta). Preliminary report. Sulis E, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(3):252–4, 31 Jul 76

The effect of immunotherapy on survival of patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia after relapse. Powles R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):5–9, 1976

Results in children of acute lymphoid leukaemia protocol ICIG–ALL 9 consisting of chemotherapy for only nine months followed by active immunotherapy. Comparison with the results of more prolonged chemotherapy protocols. Recognition of two groups of acute lymphoid leukaemias from prognostic parameters. pp. 357–72. Mathé G, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (39 ref.)

Immunological studies on human oral cancer. Effect of inoculation of small doses of cauterized tumour antigen. Nair PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):64–9, Mar 76

Ovarian tumor antigens: a new potential for therapy. Order

SE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:33–43, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

An attempt to detect cell surface antigens in cultured human brain tumors by mixed hemadsorption test. First report. Miyake E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):27–9, 31 Jan 77

Hemagglutination as an alternate technic for the detection of melanoma-specific cytoplasmic antigens. Van Alstyne D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):24–8, Jul 77

The immunological diagnosis of human malignant disease. Field EJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):495–502, Sep 76

Tumour-associated water soluble antigen(s) in human glioblastoma demonstrated by immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Kehayov IR. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):703–16, Sep–Oct 76

High-sensitivity radioimmunodiffusion tests for tumor-associated antigens. Abelev GI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:75–90, 1976

Immunobiology of rat neoplasia. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:3–10, 1976

Surface antigens on HeLa cells persistently infected with HVJ (Sendai virus). Kimura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):275–83, 1976

Smooth muscle-associated contractile protein in human and experimental acute leukaemias. Toh BH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):459–62, Oct 76

Evidence for a common tumour-associated antigen in extracts of human bronchogenic carcinoma. Kelly B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):828–33, Jun 77

A clinical comparison between non-specific cross-reacting antigen and CEA in patient's sera. von Kleist S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):875–80, Jun 77

The detection by immunodiffusion of tumour associated antigenic components in extracts of human bronchongenic carcinoma. Watson RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):300–9, Sep 75

Tumour-associated antigens: still too fickle for population screening [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):535–6, 27 Aug 77

A comparison of CEA-S and CEA concentrations in sera and the independence of CEA-S, NCA and blood group antigens. Edgington TS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):613–26, Oct–Dec 76

Detection of circulating tumor antigens. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):458–66, Jul 77

Simultaneous assays of cancer-associated antigens in various neoplastic disorders. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2287–95, Dec 76

Simultaneous assays of cancer associated antigens in benign and malignant breast diseases. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2806–12, Jun 77

Isolation of glycoprotein antigen from ascites fluid of pancreatic carcinoma. Chu TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1525–9, May 77

Intracellular localization of tumor-associated antigens in murine and human malignant melanoma. Kerney SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1519–24, May 77

Detection of soluble tumor-associated antigens in serum of tumor-bearing rats and their immunological role in vivo. Srinivasa Rao V, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3385–9, Sep 77

The group C adenovirus tumor antigens: identification in infected and transformed cells and a peptide map analysis. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 11(4):871–9, Aug 77

In vitro inhibition of lymphoproliferative responses to tumor associated antigens and of lymphoma cell proliferation by rat splenic macrophages. Oehler JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):355–70, Feb 77

Simultaneous measurements of tumour-associated antigens in gastrointestinal cancer. Go VL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):645–51, Sept 1976

Cell surface antigens of totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma cells grown in vivo: their relation to embryo, adult, and tumor antigens. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):359–74, Feb 77

PCC4, a new cell surface antigen common to multipotential embryonal carcinoma cells, spermatozoa, and mouse early embryos. Gachelin G, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):199–209, May 77

The effect of short-term culture on the sensitivity of MDAY murine tumor cells tolysis mediated by normal rabbit serum. Caspi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):174–9, Mar 76

Further evidence for common antigens in intracytoplasmic A particles of mouse mammary tumors and B type virions of murine milk. Zotter ST, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(1):46–54, 1976

Immunological and radioimmunological studies of membrane antigen(s) from human breast carcinomas and non-tumoral breast tissues. II. Accinni R, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):88–90, 15 Jan 77

Immunological and radioimmunological studies of membrane antigen(s) from human breast carcinomas and non-tumoral breast tissues. I. Bartorelli A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):85–7, 15 Jan 77

Investigation of group-specific antigen during the culture of MC-29 hepatoma. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):285–7, 1976

Human leukemia–lymphoma associated antigen detected by heteroantisera. Billing R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:237–42, 1976

Use of immunological reagents prepared in animals to characterise the surface of leukaemic cells. Mitchison NA. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:261, 1976

Studies of the nature of herpesvirus-induced tumour-associated antigens induced by herpes simplex virus type 1 and further analysis of their relationship with squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Hollinshead AC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):307–11, 1975

Surface antigens associated with the transformation of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus assayed by isoelectric equilibrium method. pp. 5–9. Sherbet GV, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in breast cancer. pp. 89–99. Flores M, et al.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Identification and solubilization of iodinated cell surface human melanoma associated antigens. Bystryn JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):165–72, 15 Aug 77

Emergence of a subpopulation of lymphocytes bearing theta antigen and complement receptor during tumor growth. Epstein RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):458–61, 15 Oct 76

Antigens on melanoma cells detected by leukocyte dependent antibody assays of human melanoma antisera. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):564–73, 15 Nov 76

Demonstration of a phase (stage)-specific embryonic brain antigen in human meningioma. Kehayov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):587–92, 15 Nov 76

Membrane associated antigens of human malignant melanoma. III. Specificity of human sera reacting with cultured melanoma cells. Seibert E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):172–8, 15 Feb 77

Detection of tumor-specific antigens in human mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary by immunodiffusion. Chow SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):280–4, 1976

Complexes of breast-cancer-associated antigen (s) and corresponding antibodies in pleural effusions from a patients with breast cancer. Gorsky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):844–7, Aug 77

Antigenic differences in nuclear proteins of normal liver and hepatoma. Identification of a nuclear protein present in hepatocytes but absent in hepatoma cells. Ruoslahti E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1054–67, 1 Oct 77

Preleukemic expression of TL antigens in x-irradiated C57BL/6 mice. Stockert E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):271–6, 1 Jul 77

Demonstration of tumor associated antigen in squamous cell carcinoma of cervix by immunodiffusion. Tsai WS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):489–96, Sep 76

Expression of virus-specific, thymus-specific and tumour-specific antigens in lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from Marek's disease lymphomas. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):219–35, May 77

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) antigens detected with antisera to E rosette-froming and non-E rosette-forming ALL blasts. Borella L, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):309–15, Jan 77

Analysis of murine oncofetal antigens as tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1870–7, Nov 76

Somatic cell hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40-transformed human cells. III. Identification of surface antigens coded for by human chromosomes 7 and 17. Cicurel L, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1951–6, Jun 77

A microassay for antibody binding to tumor cell surface antigens using 125I-labelled protein a from Staphylococcus aureus. Brown JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):57–66, 1977

Quantitative in vivo studies of soluble simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens of the mouse. Henriksen O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1785–8, Jun 77

Detection of thymus leukemia antigens on the surface membranes of murine leukemia cells resistant to thymus leukemia antibodies and guinea pig complement. Liang W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1079–86, Apr 77

Chromatographic and electrophoretic analysis of an antigen in Hodgkin's disease tissue cultures. Long JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):223–7, Feb 77

Comparative diagnostic aspects of herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigens. Notter MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):483–8, Sep 76

Complement-fixing antigen of human sarcomas. Sethi J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):489–93, Sep 76

Tumor-associated antigen levels (carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-fetoprotein) antedating the diagnosis of cancer in the Framingham study. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1547–51, Jun 77

Two separate membrane-bound antigens on human glioma cells in tissue culture detected with sera from glioma patients by immunofluorescence. Solheid C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):55–64, Nov 76

An investigation concerning tumor cell antigenicity of hamster malignant melanoma utilizing heterologous antiserum. Gulmen S. **J Oral Pathol** 5(6):325–33, Nov 76

Expression and thermal stability of simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigen and tumor antigen in wild type- and tsA mutant-transformed cells. Anderson JL, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):459–67, Feb 77

Expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigen in cell lines transformed by wild-type of tsA mutant simian virus 40. Chang C, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):281–9, May 77

Avian cell transformation and the expression of avian sarcoma virus-specific tumour antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):261–3, 18 Nov 76

Useful blood tests in the diagnosis and management of cancer: a review. Part III Antigens and Antibodies. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(6):184–9, Jun 77 (106 ref.)

Tumor marker in ovarian cancer. Tumor-associated antigen. Barlow JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):342–3, Mar 77

Immunofluorescent studies on chimpanzee humoral responses to human melanoma cells. Leong SP, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):246–9, 1976

Changes in cellular glycoproteins after transformation: identification of specific glycoproteins and antigens in sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Burridge K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4457–61, Dec 76

Cell surface antigens of human malignant melanoma: mixed hemadsorption assays for humoral immunity to cultured autologous melanoma cells. Carey TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3278–82, Sep 76

Transient induction of a nuclear antigen unrelated to Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in cells of two human B-lymphoma lines converted by Epstein-Barr virus. Fresen KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):363–6, Jan 77

Characterization of polyoma virus T antigen. Ito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1259–63, Mar 77

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell-membrane antigen (FOCMA): distinction between FOCMA and the major virion glycoprotein. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1219–23, Mar 77

A fetal protein in chromatin of Novikoff hepatoma and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma tumors that is absent from normal and regenerating rat liver. Yeoman LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3258–62, Sep 76

Elevated expression of T-antigen in skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic anomalies infected in vitro with simian or human papovaviruses. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):505–7, Apr 77

Detection of tumor-specific antigen and antibody in kidneys of neuroblastoma-bearing mice. Terman DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):137–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Leukaemia-associated antigen (LAA) in proliferative blood disorders. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):13–9, Jan 77

Derepressed alloantigen in transplacentally induced lung tumor coded for by H-2 linked gene. Martin WJ, et al. **Science** 194(4264):532–3, 29 Oct 76

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cells. Sliski AH, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1336–9, 17 Jun 77

Immunological studies in acute leukemia. Santos GW, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:95–107, 1977

Leukemia-associated antigens detected in primed lymphocyte tests. Reinsmoen N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):199–201, Mar 77

Cross-reacting carcinoma-associated antigens with blood group and precursor specificities. Springer GF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1105–11, Mar 77 (55 ref.)

Absence of a serologically detectable association of murine beta2-microglobulin with the embryonic F9 antigen. Dubois P, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):467–73, Nov 76

Studies of lymphocyte-dependent antibodies to leukemia-associated antigens using frozen stored leukemia target cells. Durantez A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):190–6, Aug 76

Tumour-associated antigens [editorial] Baldwin RW. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):1–8, 20 May 77

[Methods for study of soluble antigens in pathological anatomy] Laumonier R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):413–38, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigens associated with human leukemia] Doré JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):353–70, Jul–Sep 76 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental teratocarcinoma in mice: a model system for the study of the relationship between cellular surface antigens and embryonic differentiation] Gachelin G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):95–110, Jan–Mar 76 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between tumor antigens and histocompatibility antigens at the cell membrane] Meyer G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):111–21, Jan–Mar 76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of serum levels of NCA and CEA. Evaluation of clinical value] von Kleist S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):627–32, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[About the heterogeneity of the murine oncornavirus group-specific antigen gs-1 (author's transl)] Denner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):176–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunologic tumor diagnosis] Müller M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):782–90, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of tumor specific antigens on leukemic cells by mixed lymphocyte-leukemic cell cultures (author's transl)]?9H Ohno R, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):177–82, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Antigens of the membrane of tumor cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa] Tellechea Clausell D. **An Microbiol (Rio de J)** 20:41–60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of an antigen, associated with cells during the

blast crisis of chronic myeloleukemia, in a cytotoxic test using xenogenic antibodies] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):719–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen, containing tryptophan metabolite, 3-oxyanthranilic acid, in blood serum of patients with stomach neoplasms] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid in the blood of patients with kidney tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):95–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of 3-OAA containing antigens at early stages of carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncofetal antigens] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):575–80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of specific antiserum on the metabolism of three membrane-associated antigens of ASL-1 x LM(TK)- hybrid cells. Liang W, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):291–307, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human ovarian tumor-associated antigen and demonstration of circulating tumor antigen in patients with advanced ovarian malignancy. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):705–10, 1 Apr 77

Demonstration of a Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen (MATSA) on six cell lines derived from Marek's disease lymphomas. Matsuda H, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):119–23, Sep 76

Antibody-induced redistribution of Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen (MATSA) on lymphoblastoid line (MSB-1) cells derived from Marek's disease lymphoma. Matsuda H, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):35–7, Mar 77

Specific tumor immunity induced with soluble materials: purification of antigens inducing tumor resistance. Pellis NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1251–8, 23 Aug 76

Partial purification of a plasma-membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from a rat sarcoma by using immunoadsorbent column. Preston V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):123–5, 1977

Specific xenogenous antiserum to cells of chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) in blastic crisis. Baryshnikov AJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):316–7, 5 Dec 76

Approaches for the isolation of biologically functional tumor-associated antigens. Reisfeld RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2860–5, Aug 77

Demonstration of different glycosylated antigens in C-type virus-transformed and infected rat cells by antiserum to murine leukemia virus. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1165–9, Apr 77

Isolation and partial purification of plasma membrane-associated antigens from human osteosarcoma (TE-85) cells in tissue culture. Singh I, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4130–6, Nov 76

The isolation and characterization of tumor-specific antigens of rodent and human tumors. Thomson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3518–25, Sep 76

Isolation and identification of human lung tumor-associated antigens. Veltri RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1313–22, May 77

Recent results concerning the beta onco-fetal antigen (BOFA). pp. 523–7. Fritsche R, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Biochemistry of TPA. pp. 773–7. Lüning B, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Detergent solubilization and partial purification of tumor specific surface and transplantation antigens from SV40-virus-transformed mouse cells. Chang C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):258–66, 15 Feb 77

Colonic tumor membrane-associated glycoprotein: isolation of antigenically-active peptides after chemical cleavage. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):664–70, Aug 77

Isolation of polyoma virus-induced surface antigens in hamster cells: potassium chloride solubilization and differential precipitation. Barra Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):721–6, Mar 77

Identification of a tumor-associated antigen in cervical carcinoma by two dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Chiang WT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):43–8, Jan 77

Purification of simian virus 40 and JC T-antigens from transformed cells. Cikes M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):889–94, Sep 77

Enzymatic susceptibility and spontaneous release of human melanoma tumor-associated antigens. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):215–21, Feb 77

Detection of H-2 antigens or H-2-like molecules on LFM3ANo.2 hybrid cells by immunoprecipitation with specific anti-TASA serum. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):325–8, Oct 76

Herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigens in cancer patients. Tarro G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):615–22, Nov-Dec 76

Purification of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from transformed hamster cells. Biron KK, et al. **Virology** 76(2):516–26, Feb 77

The isolation and identification of the adenovirus group C tumor antigens. Levinson A, et al. **Virology** 76(1):1–11, Jan 77

[beta 2 microglobulin as marker for isolating human tumoral antigens] Gold P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):469–71, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Tumor antigens in laboratory diagnosis] Ziegler GB. **Hippokrates** 48(2):179–88, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte migration test (LMT) in carcinoma of the stomach and nonmalignant stomach diseases : evidence for the appearance of tumor-associated antigens] Zöller M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):123–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration in the presence of leukemia-associated antigens in children with Down's disease] Szigeti R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1952–4, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Tumor antigens in Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma] Antonaci S, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(2):211–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

In vitro lymphocyte transformation of MS patients to paramyxovirus antigens. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):145–56, 1977

Cell mediated immunity to viral antigens in multiple sclerosis. Zabriskie JB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):239–51, 1977

Demonstration of host antigens in the myxovirus memebrane: lysis of virus by antibody and complement. Haukenes G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):125–8, Apr 77

Antibodies to influenza A/swine-like viruses (Hsw1N1) in human sera: antigenic stimulation and changes in antibody status. Pyhälä R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):373–8, Dec 76

Production of monospecific antisera against two vaccinia virus antigens. Gurvin I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):297–300, Aug 77

In vitro effects of Rubella virus, strain RA 27/3, on human lymphocytes. II. Specific antigen stimulation in relation to Rubella haemagglutination inhibition antibodies. Maller R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):307–13, Aug 77

Buoyant density of some togaviruses in sucrose density gradient and capacity of their haemagglutinin fractions to interact with antibody. Kokorev VS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):353–60, Oct 76

Stable erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for passive haemagglutination test with herpes simplex virus antigen. Krichevskaya GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):418–23, Oct 76

Production and some properties of neutralizing antigens of herpes simplex virus. Kutinová L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):189–97, May 77

Differential expression of D and R components of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen after superinfection and after induction with 5-iododeoxyuridine. Simonová I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):184–8, May 77

Identification of dengue viruses using complement fixing antigen produced in mosquitoes. Kuberski TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):538–43, May 77

Search for subtype I strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus among isolates from Trinidad, W.I., during 1960–1972. Scherer WF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):167–70, Jan 77

Broad antigenicity exhibited by some isolates of avian adenovirus. Cowen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):559–62, Jul 77

Immunoglobulin response to bluetongue virus soluble antigen in subcutaneous chambers. Hajer I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):815–8, Jun 77

Immunoglobulin G subclass [IgG and IgG(T)] interaction with the P26 group specific antigen of equine infectious anemia virus: immunodiffusion and complement-fixation reactions. McGuire TC. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):655–8, May 77

Role of early viral surface antigens in cellular immune response to vaccinia virus. Koszinowski U, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):679–83, Nov 76

Migration inhibition and blastogenic reactions with viral and tumor antigens in transplantable mammary tumor systems. Sigel MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:358–68, 1976

Synthesis of vaccinia viral antigens in HeLa cells in the presence of isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone. Katz E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):202–8, Feb 77

The effects of sub-lethal doses of methylmercury and copper, applied singly and jointly, on the immune response of the blue gourami (Trichogaster trichopterus) to viral and bacterial antigens. Roales RR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):325–31, 1977

Study of the lymphocyte in vitro response to rubella antigen and phytohemagglutinin by a whole blood method. Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):323–31, 1976

Preparation-conditioned changes of the antigenicity of influenza virus neuraminidases. Desselberger U. **Arch Virol** 53(4):335–49, 1977

Components of parainfluenza-3 virus, SLP-strain, reacting in assays of cell-mediated immunity in cattle. Höglund S, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):323–33, 1977

Immunological potency of a subunit influenza vaccine in adults. Janout V, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):171–5, 1977

Localisation on foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) of an antigenic deficiency induced by passage in BHK cells. Meloen RH. **Arch Virol** 51(4):299–306, 1976

Cellular proteases increased in paramyxovirus (Sendai virus) carrier cells possibly responsible for enhanced formation of cowpox virus-specific cell surface antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1-2):87–99, 1977

Lymphocyte response to virus antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wolf RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1271–7, Nov-Dec 76

'Physiological interaction' does not explain the H-2 requirement for recognition of virus-infected cells by cytotoxic T cells. Davidson WF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):413–22, Oct 76

Preparation of antisera to group-specific antigens of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses: an alternate approach. Smith EJ. **Avian Dis** 21(2):290–9, Apr-Jun 77

Assignment of the genes for mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and for SV40 T-antigen to human chromosome 7. Heyningen VV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):244–6, 1976

Preliminary studies of nonvirion antigens associated with herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 (HSV1 - HSV2). Accinni R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):120–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Absence of SV40 like T antigens in human meningiomas. Merletti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):755–7, 15 Jun 76

Influenza: its antigenic variation and ecology. Dowdle WR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):193–5, 1976

Antigenic variants of influenza A virus obtained in vitro. Haaheim LR, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):305–11, 1976

The relative ability of four rubella antigens to elicit blast cell transformation of lymphocytes from immune individuals. Rossier E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):527–33, May 77

Immunodiagnostic potential of a virus-coded, tumor-associated antigen (AG-4) in cervical cancer. Aurelian L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1834–49, Apr 77 (48 ref.)

An immunoelectron microscopic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-associated complement-fixing antigen. Shamoto M, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2057–64, Nov 76

A lack of correlation between 'T' antigen and any particular human chromosome in hybrids made between SV40 transformed human fibroblasts and mouse LMTK cells. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):15–21, Jul 77

Expression of SV40 T antigen during inhibition of DNA synthesis. Zeuthen J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):219–23, Mar 76

Murine sarcoma virus pseudotypes used as immunogens against viral and chemical oncogenesis. Basombrío MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1768–76, Jun 77

Elevated expression of T-antigen in simian papovavirus 40-infected skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic defects. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1580–3, May 77

Reaction of antigens isolated from herpes simplex virus-transformed cells with sera of squamous cell carcinoma patients. Notter MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4394–401, Dec 76

Continued presence of similar transformation-associated antigens related to murine oncornavirus proteins in -ransformed cells, morphological revertants, and cells restricted in the expression of transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1170–4, Apr 77

How does T antigen transform cells? Weinberg RA. **Cell** 11(2):243–6, Jun 77 (39 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity to viruses measured by the indirect agarose technique of leukocyte migration inhibition. Anders EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):214–29, Dec 76

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte responses by measles virus antigen [letter]. Arstila P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):226–9, Jan 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens. III. Reactivity in sera from patients with Burkitt's lymphoma in relation to tumour development. Jondal M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):11–5, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens II. Induction of ADCC by FC-FC receptor bridging. Jondal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):1–10, Jul 77

The occurrence of circulating immune complexes and viral antigens in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lurhuma AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):49–55, Apr 77

Antibodies against cytomegalovirus-induced early antigens (CMV-EA) in immunosuppressed renal-allograft recipients. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):502–5, Jun 77

Recognition of alterations induced by early vaccinia surface antigens and dependence of virus-specific lysis on H-2 antigen concentration on target cells. Koszinowski U, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):529–37, 1977

The recognition of H-2 and viral antigens by cytotoxic t cells. Schrader JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):547–57, 1977

Antigens and hepatitis. Pedreira J, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):16–9, Jul 77

Assignment of the genes for mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and for SV40 T-antigen to human chromosome 7. Van Heyningen V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):244-6, 1976

Cell-mediated immunity to Moloney sarcoma virus in mice. II. Analysis of antigenic specificities involved in T lymphocyte-mediated in vivo rejection of murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):148-55, Feb 75

Target cell-dependent T cell-mediated lysis of vaccinia virus-infected cells. Koszinowski U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):245-51, Apr 75

Antigenic specificity of the cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. I. Preferential reactivity of in vitro generated secondary CTL with syngeneic tumor cells. Plata F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):823-9, Nov 76

The mechanisms of appearance of viral glycoproteins at the cell surface membrane. Ehrnst A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3-6):198-225, 1976

Variation in the appearance of SV40 tumor antigen in transformed cells. Robb JA. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):441-5, May 77

Studies on the relationship between H-2 and mammary leukaemia (ML) antigens on mouse leukaemia cells [proceedings]. Strzadala L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):436, 1976

Virus-induced antigens - a review. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):293-308, 1975 (67 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immunity to EBV and lymphoid cell line antigens in human lymphoma. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):225-35, 1975

Changes in antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with the development of Burkitt's lymphoma. Magrath IT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):275-81, 1975

Antigenic relationship between herpes simplex viruses, human cervical cancer and HSV-associated hamster tumours. Nahmias AJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):309-13, 1975

Induction of an early antigen of Marek's disease virus in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Nazerian K. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):345-50, 1975

Sero-immunological investigations in patients with cervical cancer: higher rate of HSV-2 antibodies than in syphilis patients and evidence of IgM antibodies to an early HSV-1 antigen. Schneweis KE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):53-7, 1975

Glycoproteins specified by herpes simplex virus type 1: their synthesis, processing and antigenic relatedness to HSV -2 glycoproteins. Spear PG. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):49-61, 1975

Analysis and description of procedures used in the study of the relationship of herpes simplex virus 'non-virion' antigens to certain cancers. Tarro G. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):291-7, 1975

Appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in human cordblood lymphocytes. Wright J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):409-14, 1975

Preparation of Rabbit Antisera to epstein-barr virus D-early antigen. Zajac BA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):331-8, 1975

The Gx system in relation to C-type viruses and heredity. Boyse EA. **Immunol Rev** 33:125-45, Jan 77

Role of antibody in regulating virus persistence: modulation of viral antigens expressed on the cell's plasma membrane and analyses of cell lysis. pp. 223-35. Oldstone MB. **In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.**

Antigenic relationship of paralytic syndrome virus of chickens with other avian viruses as detected by immunofluorescence. Oberoi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):501-2, Jul 76

Role of Ad-2 virus DNA synthesis in the production of virion antigens. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1342-6, Sep 76

Antibody response to rabies virus in Syrian hamsters. Coe JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):915-9, Jun 77

Immune response in rabbits to virion and nonvirion antigens of the Flavivirus kunjin. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):874-82, Mar 77

Comparison of serological tests for antibody to hepatitis A antigen, using coded specimens from individuals infected with the MS-1 strain of hepatitis A virus. Dienstag JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1000-3, Oct 76

Antigenic relationships among several simian varicella-like viruses and varicella-zoster virus. Felsenfeld AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):807-12, Mar 77

Protection from oral herpes simplex virus infection by a nucleic acid-free virus vaccine. Kitces EN, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):955-60, Jun 77

JC virus, a human polyomavirus associated with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: additional biological characteristics and antigenic relationships. Padgett BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):656-62, Feb 77

Complement-fixing reactivity of Varicella-Zoster virus subunit antigens with sera from homotypic infections and heterotypic Herpes simplex virus infections. Schmidt NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):850-4, Mar 77

Lymphocyte responses to EBV-associated antigens in infectious mononucleosis, and Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients, with the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):356-63, 15 Mar 77

A case control study on immunity to two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, and to herpes simplex virus and adenovirus in a population-based group of patients with Hodgkin's disease in Denmark, 1971-73. Hesse J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):49-58, Jan 77

Serum antibodies to herpesvirus early antigens in patients with cervical carcinoma determined by anticomplement immunofluorescence technique. Ito H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):557-63, 15 Nov 76

Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. XV. The presence of virus-associated membrane antigen(s) on Lucké tumor cells. Naegele RF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):414-8, 15 Mar 77

Antibody responses to membrane antigens in monkeys infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Prevost JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):679-86, 15 Nov 76

Spontaneous and induced appearance of murine leukemia virus antigen containing cells in organ cultures of embryonic mouse thymus. Riesenfeld I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):309-17, 15 Aug 77

Solubilized TSTA and the major viral structural proteins, gp70 and p30, in the immune response to murine leukemias induced by Friend and Rauscher virus. Rogers MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):303-8, 15 Aug 77

Immune response of athymic nude mice to papovavirus SV40 tumor-associated antigens. Tevethia SS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):700-6, 15 May 77

Productive Epstein-Barr viral infection of the human lymphoblastoid cell line 6410 with release of early antigen inducing and transforming virus. Traul KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):247-55, 15 Aug 77

Differential induction of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens in heterokaryon cultures. Yamamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):767-74, 15 June 77

Lacalization of the SV40 T antigen in hamster cells transformed by PARA(3ct)-adenovirus 7. Dottorini S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(6):343-9, 1975-76

Demonstration of antibodies to both hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of H3N2 influenza A virus in domestic dogs. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4-5):315-8, 1975-76

Terminology of hepatitis viruses and antigens. Recommendations of the WHO expert committee on viral hepatitis. Melnick JL. **Intervirology** 8(2):65-7, 1977

In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by purified cytomegalovirus. Moller-Larsen A, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4-5):249-57, 1975-76

Impairment of the M-protein and unmasking of a superficial type-specific antigen by proteolytic treatment of influenza A virions with preservation of host-specific antigenicity. Reginster M, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4-5):239-48, 1975-76

Genetic factors influencing endogenous type-C RNA viruses of mouse cells: control of viral polypeptide expression in the C57BL/10 strain. Stephenson JR, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4-5):258-69, 1975-76

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of herpes simplex virus antigens in rabbit cornea with antihuman IgG-antiferritin hybrid antibodies. Metcalf JF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):779-86, Sep 77

Polypeptides and antigens of herpes simplex virus; their nature and relevance in chemotherapy and epidemiology of herpes infections. Watson DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:33-46, Mar 77 (45 ref.)

A comparison of the Pasteur and Pitman-Moore strains of rabies virus for the production of rabies vaccine in human diploid cells. Majer M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):249-56, 1977

A study of possible biohazards in the fluorescent antibody test using adenovirus, coxsackievirus, herpesvirus, and respiratory syncytial virus as antigens. Bardell D. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):322-5, Oct 76

Salt-dependent hemagglutination with Bunyaviridae antigens. Beaty BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):548-50, May 77

Evaluation of the single radial hemolysis test for measuring hemagglutinin- and neuraminidase-specific antibodies to H3N2 influenza strains and antibodies to influenza B. Farrohi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):353-60, Mar 77

Cytotoxic T-cell response to Ectromelia virus-infected cells. Different H-2 requirements for triggering precursor T-cell induction or lysis by effector T cells defined by the BALB/c-H-2db mutation. Blanden RV, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):869-80, 1 Sep 77

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of the mouse. I. Murine leukemia virus-related antigens and alloantigens on cultured fibroblasts and sarcoma cells: description of a unique antigen on BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):720-34, 1 Sep 77

Antigenic modulation of Friend virus erythroleukemic cells in vitro by serum from mice with dormant erythroleukemia. Genovesi EV, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):520-34, 1 Aug 77

Exclusive involvement of H-2Db or H-2Kd product in the interaction between T-killer lymphocytes and syngeneic H-2b or H-2d viral lymphomas. Gomard E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):909-22, 1 Oct 77

Human histocompatibility determinants and virus antigens: effect of measles virus infection on HLA expression. Haspel MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):146-56, 1 Jul 77

Expression of AKR murine leukemia virus gp71-like and BALB(X) gp-71-like antigens in normal mouse tissues in the absence of overt virus expression. McClintock PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):422-34, 1 Aug 77

Inhibition of immunologic injury of cultured cells infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: role of defective interfering virus in regulating viral antigenic expression. Welsh RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1449-68, 1 Jun 77

H-2 restriction of virus-specific cytotoxicity across the H-2 barrier. Separate effector T-cell specificities are associated with self-H-2 and with the tolerated allogeneic H-2 in chimeras. Zinkernagel RM. **J Exp Med** 144(4):933-45, 1 Oct 76

The assay of influenza antineuraminidase activity by an elution inhibition technique. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):137-44, Jan 77

Demonstration of trypsin-sensitive antigenic determinants common to the intact virus particle and the 12S subunit of the Uga 6/70 strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus type SAT 2. Booth JC. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):551-5, Mar 77

A comparison of human papovavirus T antigens. Dougherty RM. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):61-70, Oct 76

Induction of Marek's disease virus antigens by IdUrd in a chicken lymphoblastoid cell line. Dunn K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):413-9, Mar 77

Production of antiserum to the reverse transcriptase of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Harewood K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):227-35, Aug 77

Induction of neutralizing antibodies and immunity in vaccinated guinea pigs by cyanogen bromide-peptides of VP3 of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kaaden OR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):397-400, Feb 77

An antigenically atypical strain of variola virus. Marennikova SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):513-5, Dec 76

Characterization of three antigenic particles of swine vesicular disease virus. Moore DM. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):431-45, Mar 77

Expression of feline leukaemia virus antigens on cat lymphoma cells: kinetics of biosynthesis. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):511-23, Jun 77

Single radial immunodiffusion test for detecting antibodies against surface antigens of intracellular and extracellular vaccinia virus. Prakash VJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):465-72, Jun 77

Demonstration of nuclear immunofluorescence in Rift Valley fever infected cells. Swanepoel R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):557-61, Mar 77

Factors involved in the expression of cowpox virus-specific antigen in Sendai virus carrier cells. Tanaka J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):87-97, Oct 76

A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 2. Pyrogenicity and antigenicity. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):173-80, Oct 76

A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 1. Purification of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):161-72, Oct 76

Immunogenetic studies on meth-A-vaccinia tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Garrido F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):115-25, Apr 77

Relationships between H-2 and viral antigens in murine oncornavirus-induced tumours. Gomard E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):35-45, Feb 77

Cytotoxic interactions of virus specific effector cells with virus infected targets of different cell type. Koszinowski U, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):107-14, Apr 77

Molecular relationship between H-2 and ML antigens on leukaemia L-1210/v cells. Strzadala L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):29-33, Feb 77

Antibody-dependent, complement-mediated homologous and cross-cytolysis of togavirus-infected cells. King B, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1289-92, Oct 77

Characterization of the blastogenic and cytotoxic responses of normal mice to ecotropic C-type viral gp71. Lee JC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):928-34, Mar 77

The formation and fate of virus antigen-antibody complexes. Perrin LH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):316-22, Jan 77

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against murine leukemia viral antigens: studies with human lymphoblastoid cell lines and human peripheral lymphocytes as effector cells comparing rabbit, goat, and mouse antisera. Peters CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1089-96, Sep 77

Natural immunity in cats to feline leukemia viral antigens. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2029-35, Nov 76

The demonstration of cell-associated immunity to viruses. In vitro lymphocyte responsiveness to Varicella-zoster antigen. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):131-43, 1976

Complement-fixing antigen of human cytomegaloviruses. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):281-8, Feb 77

Dose-response relationship after immunization of volunteers with a new, surface-antigen-adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. Potter CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):423-31, Mar 77

Endogenous reactivation of Epstein-Barr virus infections. Sumaya CV. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):374-9, Mar 77

Antigenic relationship between human and simian rotaviruses. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):1-6, Feb 77

Synthesis of the tumour antigen and the major capsid protein of simian virus 40 in a cell-free system derived from Escherichia coli. Greenblatt JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):361-79, Dec 76

Surface antigens on transplantable tumor cell lines producing

mouse type C viruses. Aoki T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1069–78, Apr 77

Effect of immune manipulation on natural immune responses to murine mammary tumor antigens. Blair PB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):251–7, Jul 77

Antibody–induced modulation and shedding of mammary tumor virus antigens on the surfaces of GR ascites leukemia cells as compared with normal antigens. Calafat J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(5):1019–29, May 76

Specificity and distribution of the determinants of the major glycoprotein (gp71) of murine oncornaviruses as detected by an in vitro cytotoxicity assay. Collins JJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):99–106, Jul 77

Concanavalin A and the production of bovine leukemia virus antigen in short–term lymphocyte cultures. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1513–4, May 77

Establishment of an Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen–negative human B–cell line from acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hiraki S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):93–4, Jul 77

Antigenic similarity between simian virus 40–induced surface and fetal antigens in hamster. Kato K.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):259–62, Feb 77

Properties of two isolated antigens associated with bovine leukemia virus infection. Onuma M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(3):571–8, Sep 76

Dissociation of antiviral and antitumor immunity in resistance to Marek's disease. Powell PC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(3):919–24, Sep 77

Cell–mediated cytotoxic response to cells bearing Marek's disease tumor–associated surface antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease virus. Sharma JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1647–51, Jun 77

Macrophage–mediated in vitro sensitization of T–lymphocytes. I; Detection of murine leukemia virus–associated antigens. Treves AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1527–9, May 77

Specific simian virus 40 (SV40)–induced immunity against transplantable SV40 tumor in Syrian hamsters: abrogation by BCG vaccination. Zhalgasbayeva GT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1121–4, Apr 77

Antibody to hepatitis A antigen in children. Stevens CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):436–8, Sep 77

Naturally occurring lymphocyte reactivity to purified mammary tumor virus antigens. Gillette RW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 21(1):1–6, Jan 77

Antigens of Pichinde virus I. Relationship of soluble antigens derived from infected BHK–21 cells to the structural components of the virion. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):175–86, Apr 77

Physiological state of human embryonic lung cells affects their response to human cytomegalovirus. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):126–32, Jul 77

Respiratory syncytial virus ts mutants and nuclear immunofluorescence. Faulkner GP, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):487–500, Nov 76

Expression of an early, nonstructural antigen of herpes simplex virus in cell transformed in vitro by herpes simplex virus. Flannery VL, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):284–91, Jan 77

Natural immunity in mice to the envelope glycoprotein of endogenous ecotropic type C viruses: neutralization of virus infectivity. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):974–80, Mar 77

Regulation of early and late simian virus 40 transcription: overproduction of early viral RNA in the absence of a functional T–antigen. Khoury G, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):167–76, Jul 77

Solubilization of the Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen and its characterization as a DNA–binding protein. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):1–8, Apr 77

Immunological reactivity of antisera to sodium dodecyl sulfate–derived polypeptides of polyoma virions. McMillen J, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1113–20, Mar 77

Induction of GIX antigen and gross cell surface antigen after infection by ecotropic and xenotropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro. O'Donnell PV, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):545–54, Dec 76

Characterization of molecular species carrying gross cell surface antigen. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):302–14, Aug 77

Two adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid populations that contain the entire SV40 genome differ in their ability to induce SV40 transplantation immunity in hamsters but not in mice. Tevethia SS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):539–42, Nov 76

Spontaneous mutations affecting the host range of the B77 strain of avian sarcoma virus involve type–specific changes in the virion envelope antigen. Zarling DA, et al.
J Virol 21(1):105–12, Jan 77

Immunotherapy with viral oncolysates for sarcoma [letter]. Sinkovics JG. **JAMA** 237(9):869, 28 Feb 77

Recombinant influenza–virus vaccines. III. Isolation and preliminary characterization of so–called antigenic recombinant influenza viruses. Higashihara M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 49(3):67–79, Sep 76

Recombinant influenza–virus vaccines. IV. Segregation of antigenic and some biological properties of Influenza virus neuraminidase by recombination. Higashihara M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 49(3):81–91, Sep 76

Relationships between reticuloendothelial virus of chickens and an agent isolated from a duck embryo cell culture of turkey herpesvirus. Koyama H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 49(3):93–105, Sep 76

Immuno–biological studies on dengue. I. Immunogenic effects of partially purified dengue–1 virus and some of its components. Fujita N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):211–28, Sep 76

Cat–scratch fever skin–test antigen [letter]. Bradstreet CM, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):913, 23 Apr 77

Unusual prevalence of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus early antigen in ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Joncas J, et al.
Lancet 1(8022):1160, 28 May 77

Immunologic and viral factors in autoimmune diseases. Talal N. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):205–15, Mar 77 (37 ref.)

Serum modulation of in vitro cellular immune reactivity to Epstein–Barr virus–associated antigen. Holt PG, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 162(3–4):209–16, 1 Dec 76

Development of Akabane virus and its immunogen in HmLu–1 cell culture. Kurogi H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 17(1):27–8, Spring 77

Antiviral antibodies inhibit the lysis of tumour cells by anti–H–2 sera. Henning R, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):689–91, 21 Oct 76

Antigenic deletion and malignant enhancement induced in lymphoma cells by passage through X–irradiated hosts. Joachim HL, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):55–7, 6 Jan 77

Immunological selection of tumour cells which have lost SV40 antigen expression. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):36–40, 1 Sep 77

Antiviral T cell–mediated immunity in Marek's disease. Ross LJ. **Nature** 268(5621):644–6, 18 Aug 77

Cytotoxic T cells kill influenza virus infected cells but do not distinguish between serologically distinct type A viruses. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):354–6, 26 May 77

Culture of human cells obtained with DNA from chick Rous sarcoma. Knyazev PG, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):483–94, 1976

Cell–mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 antigens in leukoplakia and carcinoma in man. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):192–5, 1976

Natural human antibodies reactive with primate type–C viral antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1237–41, Mar 77

Transformation by simian virus 40 induces virus–specific, related antigens in the surface membrane and nuclear envelope. Lin PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2495–9, Jun 77

Identification of a purified complement–fixing antigen as the Epstein–Barr–virus determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) by its binding to metaphase chromosomes. Ohno S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1605–9, Apr 77

Isolation of virus–free Herpesvirus saimiri antigen–positive plasma membrane vesicles. Pearson GR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2546–50, Jun 77

Cell–free translation of simian virus 40 early messenger RNA coding for viral T–antigen. Prives C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):457–61, Feb 77

Autoregulation of simian virus 40 gene A by T antigen. Reed SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3083–7, Sep 76

Identification of simian virus 40 tumor and U antigens. Robb JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):447–51, Feb 77

Cells that express viral antigens but lack H–2 determinants are not lysed by immune thymus–derived lymphocytes but are lysed by other antiviral immune attack mechanisms. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3666–70, Oct 76

Antigenic relationships among five reovirus–like (RVL) agents by complement fixation (CF) and development of new substitute CF antigens for the human RVL agent of infantile gastroenteritis. Kapikian AZ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(4):535–9, Sep 76

Use of purified cytomegalovirus as antigen in the complememt fixation test. Andersen HK, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 9(2):159–60, 1977

Observed relationship between herpetic lesions and antigenic type of Herpesvirus hominis. Hanna L, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 21(2):110–4, Sep–Oct 76

Cell surface antigens induced by herpes simplex virus (HSV). Gologan R, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):179–86, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nuclear preparations of SV40–transformed cells contain tumor–specific transplantation antigen activity. Anderson JL, et al. **Virology** 76(1):420–5, Jan 77

Serological studies on virions and polyhedron protein of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni. Bell CD, et al. **Virology** 78(1):162–72, 1 May 77

Expression of type–specific virion structural antigen(s) in L cells transformed by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Chadha KC, et al. **Virology** 76(1):433–6, Jan 77

Morphologically recognizable markers for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. II. An indirect method using T4 and TMV. Kumon H. **Virology** 74(1):93–103, 1 Oct 76

Serological relationships among maize rough dwarf–like viruses. Milne RG, et al. **Virology** 80(1):12–20, 1 Jul 77

Immunological and physicochemical studies of influenza matrix (M) polypeptides. Oxford JS, et al. **Virology** 74(2):394–402, 15 Oct 76

Biological activities of deletion mutants of simian virus 40. Scott WA, et al. **Virology** 75(2):319–34, Dec 76

Specificities of human immunoglobulins reactive with antigens in preparations of several mammalian type–C viruses. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Virology** 75(1):60–73, Nov 76

Oncornavirus envelope glycoprotein in serum of mice. Strand M, et al. **Virology** 75(1):130–44, Nov 76

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg) III. Involvement of SV40 gene A in the expression of TrAg in permissive cells. Tevethia MJ, et al.
Virology 81(2):212–23, Sep 77

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg) II. Isolation and characterization of additional temperature–sensitive mutants of SV40. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 81(2):192–211, Sep 77

Pseudotypes of avian sarcoma viruses with the envelope properties of vesicular stomatitis virus. Weiss RA, et al.
Virology 76(2):808–25, Feb 77

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with envelope antigens provided by murine mammary tumor virus. Závada J, et al. **Virology** 82(1):221–31, 1 Oct 77

Heterogeneity of Epstein–Barr virus. II. Induction of early antigens (EA) by complementation. zur Hausen H, et al.
Virology 81(1):138–43, Aug 77

[The H–2 complex, tumor antigens and/or virus–induced antigens] Levy JP. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):493–505, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Differential expression of relevant Rous sarcoma tumor antigens in cultured cells] Wainberg MA, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 128(1–2):101–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus associated antigens, keys to knowledge and control of viral hepatitis (A, B and others)] Trepo C.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 9(4):277–82, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Research on the presence of herpetic antigens in tumor tissue and the peripheral leukocytes of patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):151–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The e antigen] Thamer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1573–5, 22 Oct 76 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of V antigen of the A–2 Hong–Kong influenza virus on the in vitro reactivity of human peripheral white blood cells] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):291–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of unspecific inhibitors of hemagglutination in the course of immunization with live and inactivated influenza viruses] Zgorzelska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):107–11, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Understanding the mechanism of the natural antigenic variations of the virus as a key problem in the prevention of influenza] Duca M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):159–60, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Persistence of influenza virus in cell cultures and the antigenic structure of the isolated viruses (facts and hypotheses)] Medvedeva MN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (7):27–39, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the blood sera of intact and foot–and–mouth–disease–immune animals in the diffusion precipitation reaction with Via–antigen] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia (5):48, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic drift of current influenza A viruses] Ivanova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):168–73, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunobiological role of alloantigens of host tissue compatibility in the structure of oncornaviruses] Klepikov NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):449–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the antigenic composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses A/England/42/72, A/Port Chalmers/73 and A/USSR/053/74] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):301–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncornavirus D—an inducer of a new antigen] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):441–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of accumulation of infectious West Nile virus and viral antigens in experimental infection of mice] Lavrova NA. **Vopr Virusol** (2):193–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of the neuraminidases of vaccinal strains of influenza virus type A used in the production of live anti–influenza oral vaccine] Mel'nikova SK, et al.
Vopr Virusol (3):287–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of chicken influenza viruses] Osidze NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):318–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the local hemolysis method for the detection of antibody producing cells producing antibody to virus antigens] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):491–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the antigenic properties of strains of influenza virus that caused the epidemic of 1974–1975] Zakstel'ska LIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):702–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of different cell types in influenza antibody production. 5. Keeping the immunologic memory to influenza virus A serotype by B– and T–lymphocytes] Ispolatova AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):78–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avidity criteria in assessing the functional activity of antigens, antibodies and non–specific serum inhibitors on a model of the kinetic reaction of hemagglutination suppression with arboviruses] Kokorev VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):45–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The immune response of brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) to injection with soluble antigens. Ingram GA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1561–70, 1976

Administration of antigen by intralymphatic route in the rat I. Humoral response to soluble antigens. (delta). Preliminary report. Sulis E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):249–51, 31 Jul 76

Abrogation of resistance to feline oncornavirus disease by immunization with killed feline leukemia virus. Olsen RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2082–5, Jul 77

Therapy experiences with herpes simplex antigen 'Lupidon G'. Djuanda S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):241–6, Oct 76

Immune response to polyoma tumor cells in mice. I. Magnitude and specificity of the in vitro cellular cytotoxicity elicited by immunization with graded numbers of tumor cells. Walia AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1671–5, Jun 77

The swine antigen in previous influenza vaccines [letter]. Takafuji ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1018, 28 Oct 76

Response of growing chickens to an inactivated IBD antigen in oil emulsion. Cullen GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):418, 20 Nov 76

[The protective properties in mice of tonate virus and two strains of cabassou virus against neurovirulent everglades Venezuelan encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Digoutte JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):429–37, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical study of the herpes antigens LUPIDON H and LUPIDON G] Weitgasser H. **Z Hautkr** 52(11):625–8, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits following prolonged immunization with viral antigens] Fedorova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):85–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical examination of soluble antigens in the serum of Balb/c mice infected with Rauscher leukaemia virus. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):185–90, 1976

Identification of antigens within the so-called vaccinia L–S complex by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Prante PH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):293–99, Oct 76

Quantitative assay of influenza virus soluble antigen by complement–fixation micromethod. Kočišková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):411–7, Oct 76

A competitive–inhibition radioimmunoassay for influenza virus envelope antigens. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):460–5, Dec 76

SV40 T–antigen expression in skin fibroblasts from clinically normal individuals and from ten cases of Fanconi anemia. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):33–40, 1977

A simple technique for the detection of dengue antigen in mosquitoes by immunofluorescence. Kuberski TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):533–7, May 77

Rubella virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hart H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):3–12, Feb 77

Presence of the p27 antigenicity and absence of the gp52 antigenicity and leukemia virus antigens in intracytoplasmic A particles (iAp) of mouse mammary tumour origin. Zotter S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):621–9, 1976

Passive hemagglutination miniaturized technique for pox viruses and antigen identification using formalinized erythrocytes. Mihăilescu R. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):231–8, Jul 76

Comparative serological studies with mammalian adenoviruses. Adair BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):319–25, 1976

Immunoprecipitation of herpes simplex virus type 1 antigens with different antisera and human cerebrospinal fluids. Pauli G, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):139–55, 1977

A comparative electrophoretic examination of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus. Sorensen KJ. **Arch Virol** 53(3):235–41, 1977

Serological relationships between rotaviruses from different species as studied by complement fixation and neutralization. Thouless ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):287–94, 1977

Antigenically distinct strains of Ross River virus from north Queensland and coastal New South Wales. Woodroofe G, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):79–97, Feb 77

An immune complex assay for SV40 T antigen. Crawford LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):323–9, 10 Jan 77

Detection of immediate early, early and late antigens in herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells. Beth E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):366–8, 30 Dec 76

Observations on the antibody rsponses in molluscum contagiosum. Shirodaria PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):29–34, Jan 77

Procedures for radioimmunoassay of the mouse mammary tumor virus. Sheffield JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1480–5, May 77

P-30 antigen in mouse prostate. Kind P. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):129–30, Mar–Apr 77

Role of oncornaviruses in carcinoma of the prostate. McCombs RM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):131–2, Mar–Apr 77

Hepatitis A antigen: clinical implications. Dienstag JL, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):34–41, Jul 77

Biological and structural pleomorphism of the oncornavirus envelope glycoprotein, gp70. Del Villano BC, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:195–207, 1977 (27 ref.)

Identification of murine leukemia viral antigens detected on mouse cells by H–2 alloantisera. Milner RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):603–7, Sep 76

Investigation of group–specific antigen during the culture of MC–29 hepatoma. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):285–7, 1976

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated nuclear antigen in frozen and thawed cells and subcellular fractions of human lymphoblastoid cell lines by means of an 125I–IgG binding assay. Brown TD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):351–6, 1975

Studies on the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated early antigen (EA) with 125 I–labelled IgG. Ernberg I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):339–44, 1975

Use of immunoenzymatic techniques in transmission and scanning electron microscopy for studying virus–specific surface antigens. pp. 419–32. Mannweiler K, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Life cycle of vaccinia virus: studied by peroxidase–labeled antibody method. pp. 433–42. Miyamoto H, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Distribution of dengue–2 antigens by electron immunocytochemistry. Cardiff RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1699–709, Jun 76

Expression of Aleutian mink disease antigen in cell culture. Hahn EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):204–11, Jan 77

Radioimmunofluorescent antibody technique for detection of reovirus antigen in cell culture. McCammon JR. **Infect Immun** 14(3):811–5, Sep 76

Antigenic analysis of isolated polypeptides from Visna virus. Mehta PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1728–32, Jun 76

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay as a method for evaluating antigenic differences in type A influenza viruses. Schieble JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):66–71, Jan 77

Radioimmunoassay for the major structural protein of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus: Attempts to detect the presence of antigen or antibody in humans. Charman HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):498–504, 15 Apr 77

Column separation of viral capsid antigen (VCA)–positive cells from VCA–negative cells in an Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–producing lymphoid line, Dalianis T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):460–7, 15 Apr 77

Detection of SV40 T antigen with labelled antibodies: radioimmunoassay and autoradiography. Flügel RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):656–63, 15 May 77

Detection of early antigens in nuclei of cells infected with cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 by anti–complement immunofluorescence, and use of a blocking assay to demonstrate their specificity. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):107–16, Jan 77

Properties of the K562 cell line derived from a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia [letter]. Lozzio BB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):136, Jan 77

Studies on Epstein–Barr virus–related antigens. I. Indirect single radial immunodiffusion as a useful method for detection and assay of soluble antigen. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):453–7, 15 Oct 76

Studies on Epstein–Barr virus–related antigens. II. Biochemical properties of soluble antigen in Raji Burkitt lymphoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):364–70, 15 Mar 77

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus early antigen–D and its antibodies by passive hemagglutination. Ogburn CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):150–60, 15 Feb 77

Expression of viral protein P27 in avian sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian cells and helper–dependent rescue of Rous sarcoma virus. Popovič M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):834–42, 15 June 77

Comparative studies on EBV antigens by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Stephens R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):305–16, 15 Mar 77

Serologic comparison of hepatitis A antigen to echovirus 25 isolate CR69(076) recovered from a patient with viral hepatitis. Dienstag JL, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):319–24, 1975–76

Iodination fo Newcastle disease virus envelope proteins with lactoperoxidase. Spira G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):76–80, Jan 77

Contained indirect viable–cell membrane immunofluorescence microassay for surface antigen analysis of cells infected with hazardous viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):86–90, Jan 77

Epstein–Barr virus viral capsid antigen titer by immunofluorescence with microplates: new semiautomated method based on the microtiter system. Lamy ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):66–71, Jul 77

Use of glutaraldehyde–fixed goose erythrocytes in arbovirus serology. Wolff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):55–7, Jul 77

Antibody to influenza virus matrix protein detects a common antigen on the surface of cells infected with type A influenza viruses. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):690–7, 1 Sep 77

Immunologic recognition of influenza virus–infected cells. II. Expression of influenza A matrix protein on the infected cell surface and its role in recognition by cross–reactive cytotoxic T cells. Braciale TJ. **J Exp Med** 146(3):673–89, 1 Sep 77

Radiation leukemia in C57BL/6 mice. II. Lack of ecotropic virus expression in the majority of lymphomas. Ihle JN, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1406–23, 1 Dec 76

Detection of adenovirus antigens in Sendai virus–induced multinucleate cells by fluorescent antibody technic. Chen JY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(11):626–30, Nov 76

Antigenic relationships of alphaviruses by a simple micro–culture cross–neutralization method. Chanas AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):295–300, Aug 76

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic characterization of virus–specified antigens in cells infected with African swine fever (ASF) virus. Dalsgaard K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):203–6, Jul 77

Evidence for early nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Geder L. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):315–9, Aug 76

An antigenic subunit present in rotavirus infected faeces. Mathan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):325–9, Feb 77

Observations on the antigenic relationships between Epstein–Barr virus and herpesvirus saimiri. Morgan DG. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):281–7, Aug 77

Distinction between envelope antigens of murine xenotropic and ecotropic type C viruses by immunoelectron microscopy. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):317–23, May 77

Cell generation and type C virus expression in the human embryonic cell strain HEL–12. Panem S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):487–95, Jun 77

Expression of virus–specific, thymus–specific and tumour–specific antigens in lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from Marek's disease lymphomas. Ross LJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):219–35, May 77

Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen (EBNA) carrying lymphocytes in human palatine tonsils. Veltri RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):455–60, Sep 76

Lasar flow cytophotometric immunoperoxidase detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 antigens in infected cultured human cells. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1249–57, Dec 76

The response to inactivated influenza A (H3N2) vaccines: the development and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):363–75, Jun 77

Immune interactions with cells infected with herpes simplex virus: antibodies to radioiodinated surface antigens Glorioso JC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):114–21, Jan 77

A microtiter solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of the human reovirus–like agent in stools. Kalica AR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1275–9, Apr 77

Immune complex–induced platelet aggregation and 3H–serotonin release: microtechnique for an assay of virus and mycoplasma antigens or antibodies. Patscheke H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):31–8, 1977

Correlation of apparent molecular weight and antigenicity of viral proteins: an SDS–page separation followed by acrylamide–agarose electrophoresis and immunoprecipitation. Webb KS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):343–53, 1977

Rapid detection of measles virus in skin rashes by immunofluroescence. Olding–Stenkvist E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):463–9, Nov 76

A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for Epstein–Barr virus–associated membrane antigen prepared from B95–8 cell culture supernatants. Dölken G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1239–45, May 77

Detection, quantitation, and characterization of the major internal virion antigen of the bovine leukemia virus by radioimmunoassay. McDonald HC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):875–82, Oct 76

Comparative diagnostic aspects of herpes simplex virus tumor–associated antigens. Notter MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):483–8, Sep 76

Simplified radioimmunoassay for viral antigens: use of Staphylococcus aureus as an adsorbent for antigen–antibody complexes. Premkumar–Reddy E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1859–61, Jun 77

Preparation of cell–free feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen. Wolff LH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):791–3, Mar 77

Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis: identification of rubella virus antigen in the thyroid of a child with congenital rubella. Ziring PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):419–20, Mar 77

Expression and thermal stability of simian virus 40 tumor–specific transplantation antigen and tumor antigen in wild type– and tsA mutant–transformed cells. Anderson JL, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):459–67, Feb 77

Envelope antigens of Sindbis virus in cells infected with temperature–sensitive mutants. Bell JW Jr, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):788–91, Feb 77

Interspecies determinants of Friend leukemia virus antigens involved in cytolysis of virus–pfoducing cells. Collins JJ, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):113–8, Jan 77

Antigens and DNA of a chimpanzee agent related to Epstein–Barr virus. Gerber P, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1090–9, Sep 76

Viral proteins expressed on the surface of murine leukemia cells. Ledbetter J, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):65–73, Apr 77

Identification of the Gross cell surface antigen associated with murine leukemia virus–infected cells. Ledbetter J, et

al. **J Virol** 23(2):315–22, Aug 77

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 immunoprecipitates obtained by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel. Norrild B, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):113–7, Apr 77

Common structural antigen of papovaviruses of the simian virus 40–polyoma subgroup. Shah KV, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):179–86, Jan 77

The immunological basis of acquired cellular resistance in some infectious diseases caused by intracellular parasites. II. Antigen modulation produced on cells of animals infected with several species of intracellular parasites other than Salmonella enteritidis. Akiyama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):151–63, Dec 75

Antigenic characterization among strains of Japanese encephalitis virus isolated in Hyogo Prefecture by the antibody-absorption test. Oda K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):123–37, Jun 76

Measles antigen in jejunal mucosa in multiple sclerosis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1313–4, 18 Jun 77

Measles antigen in multiple sclerosis: identification in the jejunum by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1603–8, 15 Nov 76

Radioimmunoassay for LCM virus antigens and anti-LCM virus antibodies and its application in an epidemiologic survey of people exposed to syrian hamsters. Blechschmidt M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):67–76, 18 May 77

Detection of poliovirus antigens and antibodies: microindirect haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition tests for poliovirus types I, II, and III. Esposito JJ. **Microbios** 16(63):29–36, 1976

Electron-microscopic study of the serological affinity between the antigenic components of phages T4 and DDVI. Tikhonenko AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):667–73, Jul–Aug 76

Polymorphism of the major envelope glycoprotein (gp70) of murine C-type viruses: virion associated and differentiation antigens encoded by a multi-gene family. Elder JH, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):23–8, 5 May 77

Relationship between amount of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen per cell and number of EBV-DNA copies per cell. Ernberg I, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):269–71, 17 Mar 77

Evidence for nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Geder L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):184–6, 13 Jan 77

Endogenous C-type viral expression in primates. Stephenson JR, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):469–72, 31 Mar 77

Early presence of ribonucleoprotein antigen on surface of influenza virus-infected cells. Virelizier JL, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):52–4, 3 Mar 77

Herpesvirus antigens [letter]. Amstey MS. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):384, Mar 77

Detection of mumps virus antigens in Hodgkin's disease tissues. Truant AL, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):241–5, 1976

Application of immuno-peroxidase techniques for the detection of foot-and mouth disease virus antigens. Sutmoller P, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):181–7, 1974

Transient induction of a nuclear antigen unrelated to Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen in cells of two human B-lymphoma lines converted by Epstein-Barr virus. Fresen KO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):363–6, Jan 77

Identification of virion polypeptides in hamster cells transformed by herpes simplex virus type 1. Gupta P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):372–4, Jan 77

Characterization of polyoma virus T antigen. Ito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1259–63, Mar 77

Changes in expression of murine leukemia virus antigens and production of xenotropic virus in the late preleukemic period in AKR mice. Kawashima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4680–4, Dec 76

Plasma levels of a viral protein as a diagnostic signal for the presence of tumor : the murine mammary tumor model. Ritzi E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4190–4, Nov 76

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell-membrane antigen (FOCMA): distinction between FOCMA and the major virion glycoprotein. Stephenson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1219–23, Mar 77

Comparison of sensitivity of radioimmunoassay and immune electron microscopy for detecting hepatitis A antigen in fecal extracts. Hall WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):193–8, Jun 77

Elevated expression of T-antigen in skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic anomalies infected in vitro with simian or human papovaviruses. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):505–7, Apr 77

Antigenic shift of visna virus in persistently infected sheep. Narayan O, et al. **Science** 197(4301):376–8, 22 Jul 77

Relationship of tumor immunity to main histocompatibility complex: possible role for viral-associated murine self antigens in cell-mediated immunity. Shearer GM. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):853–7, Mar 77 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of passive hemágglutination- a sensitive test for host antigen detection and evaluation of virus purity. Ghyka GR, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):167–72, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fluorometric determination of the quality of FITC conjugates. Körting HJ, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):41–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on the different properties of adenovirus penton. Nász I, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):117–26, Apr–Jun 77

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of Sendai virus antigens. Portocală R, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):261–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunoelectrophoretic investigations on Sendai virus envelope antigens in relation to host antigens. Portocală R, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):127–31, Apr–Jun 77

Identification of the human papovavirus T antigen and comparison with the simian virus 40 protein a. Rundell K, et al. **Virology** 82(1):206–13, 1 Oct 77

Identification of the structural proteins of the murine mammary tumor virus that are serologically related to the antigens of intracytoplasmic type-A particles. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 81(1):91–106, Aug 77

The structure of the mouse mammary tumor virus: isolation and characterization of the core. Teramoto YA, et al. **Virology** 77(1):135–48, Mar 77

Immunological cross-reactions of the major internal protein component from 'slow' viruses of sheep. Weiss MJ, et al. **Virology** 76(2):851–4, Feb 77

[Antigenic structures of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):100–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Mixed method of simultaneous detection in histochemistry and immunofluorescence] Athanasiu P. **Virologie** 27(2):89–91, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Various physical and chemical properties of the 73s unit of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Liebermann HT, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):813–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of hepatitis A antigen and antibody for the diagnosis of hepatitis A infection (author's transl)] Frösner GG. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):825–8, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the character and specificity of immune precipitates from swine sera and cell suspensions after infection with a highly virulent European swine plague virus] Matthaeus W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):159–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of eAg in HBsAg positive families] Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(2):50–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of enteroviruses and their antigenic variation due to antibody (author's transl)] Urasawa S. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):213–9, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antigens of endogenous viruses of the C-type during mouse development] Bogovskiĭ BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):72–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of TMY protein and its polymers] Andreeva EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):618–23, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of commercial strains of the foot-and-mouth virus types O and A] Antoniuk VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):107–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of antibodies in the antigenic variability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Salazhov EL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):31–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Detection of components of type D oncornavirus in the mitochondria of HEp-2 cells] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):696–701, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of oncovirus persisting in continuous Syrian hamster cell culture] Voevodin AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):453–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative antigenic characteristics of 2 Marek's disease virus variants and of herpesvirus of turkeys isolated in the USSR] Zueva IuN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):614–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the antigen and the anti-e antibody in patients with surface antigen of hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):445–52, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoimmunity induced by injection of virus-modified cell membrane antigens in syngeneic mice. Eaton MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):322–8, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of antigen for the counterimmunoelectrophoretic test for plasmacytosis in mink. Brummerstedt E. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):395–402, 1976

Non-infectious tick-borne encephalitis antigen. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):260–1, Jun 76

Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. VI. The possible role of the adenylate cyclase system. Krizanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):283–90, Aug 76

Murine Type C viral envelope glycoprotein gp69/71 and lupus-like glomerulonephritis of New Zealand mice. An immunoperoxidase study. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):375–88, Feb 77

Improvement of arbovirus HA antigens by treatment with a colloidal silica gel and sonication. Traavik T. **Arch Virol** 54(3):223–9, 1977

Measles virus: study of induced transfer of biological properties. II. Fluorescence studies on rescue of neurotropic strain in cell culture. Weil ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):217–25, 1976

Demonstration of different glycosylated antigens in C-type virus-transformed and infected rat cells by antiserum to murine leukemia virus. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1165–9, Apr 77

Isolation of virus-induced antigens from cells infected with marek's disease and turkey herpesviruses. Kaaden OR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):337–44, 1975

Studies on the isolation of cell-associated Epstein-Barr virus antigens by affinity chromatography. Ng MH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):277–83, 1975

Studies on soluble complement fixing antigen of Japanese encephalitis virus. Rai J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):981–91, Jul 76

Comparative studies on different methods for concentration of Japanese encephalitis viral antigens prepared from Vero cell culture. Venkateshan CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1557–65, Nov 76

Detection localization of Epstein-Barr virus-associated early antigens in single cells by autoradiography using 125I-labeled antibodies. (With 1 color plate). Moar MH, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):226–39, 1977

Purification of equine infectious anemia virus antigen by affinity chromatography. Sugiura T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):635–9, Jun 77

Antibody-induced redistribution of virus antigens on the surface of influenza virus-infected cells. Rutter G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):321–32, Nov 76

Isolation of polyoma virus-induced surface antigens in hamster cells: potassium chloride solubilization and differential precipitation. Barra Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):721–6, Mar 77

Purification of simian virus 40 and JC T-antigens from transformed cells. Cikes M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):889–94, Sep 77

Immunologic identification of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in a P3HR-1 cell extract. Veltri RW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):245–53, Aug 76

Separation of the complement-fixing and early antigens from Epstein-Barr soluble antigen. Wainwright WH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1111–3, Apr 77

Jejunal viral antigen in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter]. Cook AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):434, 19 Feb 77

Herpes-simplex antigen in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid [letter]. Grumbach K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):149, 15 Jan 77

Astroviruses detected by immunofluorescence [letter] Lee TW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):406, 20 Aug 77

Jejunal immunopathology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and multiple sclerosis. Identification of viral antigens by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1119–25, 28 May 77

Measles antigen in the jejunum in multiple sclerosis [letter] Pertschuk LP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):300–1, 6 Aug 77

Herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigens in cancer patients. Tarro G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):615–22, Nov–Dec 76

Herpes simplex virus nuclear nonvirion antigens detected by anticomplement immunofluorescence. Tarro G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):609–14, Nov–Dec 76

The isolation and identification of the adenovirus group C tumor antigens. Levinson A, et al. **Virology** 76(1):1–11, Jan 77

The purification of a gs antigen of the murine mammary tumor virus and its quantitation by radioimmunoassay. Ritzi E, et al. **Virology** 75(1):188–97, Nov 76

[Isolation of Myxovirus influenzae surface antigens by affinity chromatography] Bottex C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2059–62, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen (VCA) in lymphocyte cultures from patients with mononucleosis] Szucs G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1891–2, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Antigenic hemagglutinating characterization of influenza virus A/Torino/1/75 (H3N2)] Giuliani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(7):439–42, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of the GS-antigen of D-type virus in the cells of human breast fibroadenoma] Il'in KV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1240–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of specific antigen in the organs of animals inoculated with live measles vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1232–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the GS-antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma virus group in cell cultures] Oganesian VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):32–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a method of producing a highly-active respiratory-syncytial virus diagnosticum for the indirect hemagglutination test] Dener L, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):739–45, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a rhinovirus from the blood of a child with an adenovirus disease] Vikhnovich EM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):66–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHISTAMINICS see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Investigations on the antihypertensive activity of timolol and bendroflumethiazide and the combination in dogs and rats. Nielsen KC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):500–12, 1976

Experimental analysis of anti-hypertensive effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Marmo E, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):279–95, 1976

Phytochemical properties and hypotensive mechanism of extracts from Gardenia jasminoides seeds. Koo A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):31–7, Spring 77

Propranolol's non-beta blocking action [letter]. Maland LJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):338, 345, Apr 77

Mechanism of the hypotensive action of prazosin. Oates HF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):41–8, May 77

Antihypertensive activity of a propranolol analog (ORF 12,592) in rodents. Ram N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):102–8, Nov 76

A comparative study of the hemodynamic effects of single intravenous doses of 3-hydrazino-6-[N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-pyrida and hydralazine. De Ponti C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2089–92, 1976

Hypotensive and antiarrhythmic effects of a new alkaloid, the 13-hydroxylupanine-2-pyrrolcarbonic acid ester, from the Madagascan plant Cadia ellisiana. Lindner E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1651–7, 1976

Cardiovascular and antihypertensive actions of 1-methyl-3-keto-4-phenylquinuclidinium bromide. Vidrio H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1662–5, 1976

Anti-hypertensive action, time of onset and effects on carbohydrate metabolism of labetalol. Andersson O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):757–61, Aug 76

Comparative anti-hypertensive effects of labetalol and the combination of oxprenolol and phentolamine. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):783–7, Aug 76

Studies on the marked antihypertensive properties of indapamide (SE 1520) in rats and cats [proceedings]. Finch L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):282P–283P, Oct 76

Blood pressure and heart rate and withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1243–6, 14 May 77

The effects of 3-hydrazine-6[N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-pyridazi dihydrochloride (L6150) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):343–8, Jul–Aug 76

Antihypertensive effects of tolamolol. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1): 9–15, Jan 77

Antihypertensive efficacy of a single bedtime dose of methyldopa. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):733–7, Dec 76

Anti-hypertensive lipid tissue from culture of renomedullary interstitial cells of the rat. Muirhead EE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:287s–290s, Dec 76

Prostaglandins and the renal antihypertensive function. Lee JB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(5):25–33, May 77

A preliminary controlled evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of indapamide. Turner P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):596–601, 1977

Hypertension: which beta-blocker? Waal-Manning HJ. **Drugs** 12(6):412–14, Dec 76 (221 ref.)

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of propranolol and practolol combined with chlorthalidone. Geyskes GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):85–90, 19 Dec 75

A comparison of the antihypertensive effect of atenolol (ICI 66 082) and propranolol. Hansson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):361–5, 22 Mar 76

Comparison of metoprolol as hydrochlorothiazide and antihypertensive agents. Pedersen OL. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):381–5, 1976

7-chloro-3-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-4H-1,2,4-benzothia a new antihypertensive agent. Shimizu M, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):55–7, 15 Jan 77

Structure and stereochemistry of Coccuvine (Cocculus laurifolius DC). Singh AN, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1368–9, 15 Nov 76

Hypotension--a hypotensive peptide isolated from Crotalus atrox venom: purification, amino acid composition and terminal amino acid residues. Bonilla CA. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):297–302, 1 Oct 76

The antihypertensive effect of lexotan (bromazepam)- a new benzodiazepine derivative. Pozenel H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):31–9, Jan 77

The antihypertensive action of methyldopa in relation to its effect on the renin-aldosterone system. Gavras H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):372–8, Jul 77

Antihypertensive and renin angiotensin effects of metolazone with and without propranolol. Sambhi MP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):214–24, Apr 77

Mexrenoate potassium: a steroidal aldosterone antagonist and antihypertensive. Hofmann LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):762–8, Jun 77

Evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent: prazosin hydrochloride (Minipress). Kosman ME. **JAMA** 238(2):157–9, 11 Jul 77

Clinical study of ticrynafen. A new diuretic, antihypertensive, and uricosuric agent. Nemati M, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):652–6, 14 Feb 77

Hypotensive response to angiotensin II analogue in benign essential hypertension. Fukiyama K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):921–8, Aug 76

Time-course changes in blood pressure, urinary excretion of norepinephrine and dopamine after administration of fusaric acid in a single dose in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):785–91, Jul 76

Plasma renin and the antihypertensive effect of angiotensin-II antagonist in experimental hypertension. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):895–9, Aug 76

Antihypertensive activity of orally administered methyl O-(4-hydroxy-6-methoxycinnamoyl) reserpate (CD-3400) in conscious hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):87–95, Feb 77

Analysis of hypotensive mechanisms of pindolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):295–302, Apr 77

Labetalol in hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1147–8, 28 May 77

Hyperprolactinaemia and antihypertensive effect of bromocriptine in essential hypertension. Identification of abnormal central dopamine control. Stumpe KO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):211–4, 30 Jul 77

Clinical pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. Nies AS. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):675–98, May 77 (86 ref.)

Drugs for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(5):21–4, 11 Mar 77

Accentuated vascular and endocrine response to SQ 20881 in hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):184–8, 28 Jul 77

Central antihypertensive effects of propranolol in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sweet CS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):511–3, Aug 76

Hypotensive principle of Astragalus and Hedysarum roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):297–302, Dec 76

Antihypertensive agents. Wilhelm M, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 20:197–259, 1976 (311 ref.)

Design of specific inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme: new class of orally active antihypertensive agents. Ondetti MA, et al. **Science** 196(4288):441–4, 22 Apr 77

[Antihypertensive effect and inhibition of the sympathetic nervous system by acebutolol] Hardin JM, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):792–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Central activity, antihypertensive action and antiulcerogenic effects of neurotropin] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):879–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of reversal of the blood pressure by ephedrine. (1)] Saito H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):73–82, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of reversal of the blood pressure by ephedrine. (2)] Saito H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):83–92, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological effects of [(octahydro-2-azocinyl)methyl] guanidine(guanazodine): its action mechanism and hypotensive effect] Shimizu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):837–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of hypotensive activities of dl-mandelamidine (olmidine) and its optical isomers. II (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1150–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of methylapogalanthamine hydrochloride in the therapy of hypertensive disease] Deusheva RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):71–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of dimecarbin in preparation and in tablets] Rogovskiĭ DIu, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):48–51, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-daily treatment of hypertension [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):235, 24 Jul 76

Antihypertensive effect of prazosin alone and its combination with polythiazide in patients with essential hypertension. Guevara J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):751–6, Dec 76

Penbutolol in hypertension: a pilot study with single daily doses. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):236–42, 1977

Antihypertensive therapy. Coleman TH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):898–9, Nov 76

[Are the older combination preparations surpassed?] Schimert GC. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):405–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Choice of hypotensive agents and the principles for preparing patients with concomitant arterial hypertension for anesthesia] Zarzar AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):9–13, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of hypertensive disease] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of hypertensive patients under district hospital conditions] Kurliandchikov VN. **Vrach Delo** (2):20–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertensive patients with temechin and depressin] Panikarskiĭ VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):24–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Free or established drug combinations in hypertension?] Hansson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2626–8, 3 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing, detecting and managing adverse reactions of antihypertensive agents in the ambulant patient with essential hypertension. Riddiough MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):465–79, May 77 (203 ref.)

Hypotensive drugs in the treatment of depression. Snaith RP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):73–4, Feb 76

Dihydroergotamine: an effective treatment for postural hypotension due to antihypertensive drugs (ganglion-blocking agents excepted). Conté JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:342–9, 1976

Persistent parotid pain due to guanacline. Parker M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):131–4, 28 Feb 75

Should elderly people with high blood pressure receive antihypertensive drugs? pp. 353–6. Clement DL. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.**

Breast cancer and use of rauwolfia and other antihypertensive agents in hypertensive patients: a nationwide case-control study in Finland. Aromaa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):727–38, 15 Dec 76

Prevention of some complications of essential hypertension. Grissom RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):831–4, May 77

Antihypertensive drugs and danger to vision [letter]. Brown JQ, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):118, 10 Jan 77

Antihypertensive drugs and danger to vision [letter]. Bullock JD. **JAMA** 237(20):2186, 16 May 77

Scalp tingling in patients on labetalol [letter] Hua AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):295, 6 Aug 77

Inappropriate antihypertensive therapy in the elderly. Jackson G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1317–8, 18 Dec 76

Prescribing prazosin (letter). Turner AS. **NZ Med J** 84(567):31, 14 Jul 76

[Antihypertensive treatment and anesthetic risk] Nicolas F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):573–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal repercussion of antihypertensive treatment] Reubi F. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):296–302, Apr–May 77 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative allergologic studies in treated antihypertensive patients with vasomotor rhinitis] Stiller D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):693–6, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of 1,4-dihydrazinophthalazine in hypopresol] Grigoruță R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):103–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increasing the accuracy of interferometric determination of salsoline hydrochloride] Ermonenok EN, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):60–1, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some imidazoindole derivatives. Adhikary PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1352–4, Nov 76

Conformational analogues of antihypertensive agents related to guanethidine. Borne RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):771–6, Jun 77

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 1-amino-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):449–52, Mar 77

Derivatives of tetrahydro-1,4-benzodiazepines as potential antihypertensive agents. Kim DH. **J Med Chem** 20(2):209–12, Feb 77

(2-Carboxy-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinolyl)oxamic acids and (2-carboxy-1,4-dihydro-4-oxobenzo[h]quinolyl)oxamic acids as antiallergy agents. Wright JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):166–9, Jan 77

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of various 2-(alkylaminoalkyl)mercapto-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(6):414–29, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of budralazine, a new antihypertensive agent. I. Identification of the metabolites of budralazine in rats. Moroi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2850–6, Nov 76

Metabolism of budralazine, a new antihypertensive agent. II. Metabolic pathways of budralazine in rats. Moroi R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):830–5, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of antihypertensive drugs on the synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1227–8, 1976

New trends in pharmacology. Henning M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):87–93, 1977 (35 ref.)

Increased pulmonary vascular resistance with systemic hypertension. Effect of minoxidil and other antihypertensive agents. Atkins JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):802–7, 26 May 77

The involvement of medullary reticular formation in the hypotensive effect of extracts from seeds of Cassia tora. Chan SH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):383–89, WINTER 76

Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1794–9, 231

Effect of some antihypertensive drugs and catecholamine depletors on the plasma renin activity in the rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):91–101, Nov 76

Mechanism of action of beta-blockers in hypertension. Amer MS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):171–5, 1 Feb 77

Pharmacological basis for antihypertensive effects of intravenous labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):99–106, Jan 77

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on growth hormone secretion [letter]. Lancranjan I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1472–3, 4 Jun 77

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on blood velocity: implications for prevention of cerebral vascular disease. Spence JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):93–7, May 77

Mechanism of action of antihypertensive agents. Starke K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:151–61, 1977

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on the renin–angiotensin system. Johnston CI. **Drugs** 12(4):274–91, 1976 (180 ref.)

Drug interactions with guanidinium antihypertensives. Stafford JR, et al. **Drugs** 13(1):57–64, Jan 77 (42 ref.)

Interactions between cardioactive drugs and antidepressants. Cocco G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):389–93, 1977 (33 ref.)

The pharmacology of vaso-active antihypertensives. pp. 232–41. Haeusler G, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of the new hypotensive drug L 6150. Maseri A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):402–9, 1976

Cardiohemodynamic effects of SK&F 24260, D 600, diltiazem, dilazep, and trimetazidine in the dog. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):120–31, Jan 77

Physiologic mechanisms of bupicomide– and hydralazine–induced increase in plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):430–2, Jul 77

Pharmacology of the antihypertensive drugs. Zaimis E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):453–5, Jun 76

[Evaluation of a pyridopyridazine as a drug with marked antihypertensive properties (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1203–8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new antihypertensive imidazoline derivative (St 600, Fluoronidine): I. Haemodynamic investigations at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Djawan S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):199–206, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive effects of ecarazine hydrochloride in essential hypertension and its action on the renin–aldosterone system] Hata S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):919–34, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological actions of a new antihypertensive drug, olmidine, on the gastrointestinal tract] Azuma H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):639–47, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of dl–mandelamidine (Olimidine) with some antihypertensive drugs expressed in the blood pressure of conscious rats] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):331–40, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low–sodium diet and some hypotensive drugs on plasma levels of kininogen and prekallikrein in patients with arterial hypertension] Kolber–Postępska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2085–8, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of depressin and dopegit on pulmonary and liver circulation in hypertension] Mikhal'chuk BD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):48–52, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiovascular drugs on electrolyte metabolism (review of the literature)] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** (2):37–45, Feb 77 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patient compliance. Aberg H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):25–31, 1977

Treatment of hypertension in the community. A preliminary report. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):11–7, 1977

The treatment of hypertension—an analysis of drug prescription data. Boethius G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):120–3, 1976

Hemodynamic alterations in hypertension—spontaneous changes and effects of drug therapy. A review. Lund–Johansen P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):1–14, 1977 (61 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in stroke patients. Gottstein U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):174–5, 1977

Renin and age as determinants of a predominantly betablocker–based antihypertensive drug program. Bühler FR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:303–17, 1976

Pharmacology and clinical use of drugs in hypertensive emergencies. Romankiewicz JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):185–93, Feb 77 (133 ref.)

Antihypertensive agents in renal disease. White RP. **Am J Med** 62(4):539–41, Apr 77

Essential hypertension. Pathophysiological mechanisms and therapy. Frohlich ED. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):772–5, Jun 77

Recent advances in the treatment of hypertension. Pettinger WA. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):679–81, May 77 (11 ref.)

Renin reactivity as a determinant of responsiveness to antihypertensive treatment. Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):284–9, Mar 77

A new centrally action antihypertensive agent guanfacine (BS 100–141). Dubach UC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):674–6, 1977

The general management of hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):106–15, Aug 76

The Australian National Blood Pressure Study: a test of the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy on the incidence of ischaemic heart disease. Abernethy JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):403–6, Oct 76

Persepctives in the management of essential hypertension. Louis WJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):102–5, Aug 76

The Framingham study [letter] Kannel WB. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1255, 20 Nov 76

The effect of norepinephrine on aortic 42K turnover during deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension and antihypertensive therapy in the rat. Jones AW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):256–60, Aug 77

Drugs used in the management of toxemia of pregnancy. Kelly JV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):395–410, Jun 77

Plasma renin concentration and the hypotensive effect of bendrofluazide and of atenolol. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:215s–217s, Dec 76

Within–patient comparisons between different anti–hypertensive drugs. Harvald B. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:571s–573s, Dec 76

Dynamic analysis of the blood pressure response to hypotensive agents, studied in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Sheppard L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):237–46, Jun 77

The antihypertensive effect of beta–blockers. Brunner H. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:171–81, 1977

Results of medical and surgical treatment in renovascular hypertension. Long–term results and choice of antihypertensive drugs. Fitz A. **Contrib Nephrol** 3:119–26, 1976

An attempt to prevent spontaneous hypertension in rats by antihypertensive drug treatment. Kiprov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):53–60, 1977

Clinical evaluation of metolazone, a long–acting antihypertensive/diuretic. Weingarten C. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):737–44, Dec 76

Characteristics and clinical effects of ISF 2123, a new antihypertensive agent. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):19–24, Jan 77

Why hypertension is so prevalent in the elderly–and how to treat it. Chrysant SG, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(10):101–4,108, Oct 76

Newer antihypertensive drugs. Ram CV. **Heart Lung** 6(4):679–84, Jul–Aug 77

Panel presentation: antihypertensive therapy. pp. 79–88.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.

Pathophysiological and clinical considerations in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 3–6. Zanchetti A.
In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976. (9 ref.)

Modern approaches to the treatment of hypertension. pp. 93–104. Koch–Weser J.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Clinical Pharmacology and therapeutic utilization of antihypertensive agents in children. pp. 195–217. Mirkin BL, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.

The importance of therapy in the natural history of hypertension. pp. 329–41. Ramírez EA.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in the management of hypertension. pp. 343–51. Reid JL, et al.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

How the pharmacist can help in long–term maintenance of antihypertensive therapy. Ward G. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):301–2, May 77

Antihypertensive treatment and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Chen WY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):665–73, Dec 76

Therapy for hypertension. How much of what drug for whom? Ingelfinger JA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1369–70, 26 Sep 77

Hypertension crisis. Recognition and management. Keith TA 3d. **JAMA** 237(15):1570–7, 11 Apr 77

Labetalol in hypertension [letter] Breckenridge A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):36, 2 Jul 77

Chlorthalidone and serum cholesterol [letter] Schnaper H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):295, 6 Aug 77

Current status of treatment of severe hypertension. Barnett AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):563–6, 9 Oct 76

Changes in blood pressure and antihypertensive treatment in a community over four years. Lovell RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):806–8, 28 May 77

[Antihypertensive effect of indapamide] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(12):749–60, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

An approach to realistic evaluation of antihypertensive regimes. Carlisle R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):7–11, Jan 77

Management of hypertensive crises. Anavekar SN. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(8):1–4, Aug 77

Observations on hypertension and its management in aircrew members. Jackson R. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):139, 20 Jul 77

Medical treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):127–30, 29 Jan 77

[Preventive medicine: what determine effectiveness? (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(21):734–5, 21 May 77 **(Afr)**

[The effect of several hypotensors on the working blood pressure and on the output in subjects with stage II hypertension (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):80–4, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Causes of abandonment of antihypertensive treatment] Rorive G. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):288–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–specific effects of a drug study in hypertensive patients] Gysling E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1727–8, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the clinical evaluation of therapy with nifedipine in association with various anithypertensive drugs (author's transl)] Laaser U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):676–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertensive crises] Haas Th, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):997–9, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Pindolol as an antihypertensive agent] Pinggera WF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):310–14, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experiences with BS 100–141, a new antihypertensive substance] Esch I. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):109–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of antihypertensive therapy through laboratory technics] Distler A. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(10):236–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of EPH–gestosis] Wode J. **Med Welt** 27(40):1900–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and antihypertensive agents] Schulta JE. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(2):60–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with an antihypertensive in general practice (group study with brinerdin)] Abbühl K, et al. **Praxis** 65(18):551–6, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical recommendations for antihypertensive therapy (author's transl)] Reubi F. **Ther Umsch** 33(5):355–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current treatment of arterial hypertension] Faulhaber HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):378–82, 15 Apr 77 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the treatment of hypertension using Disotat] Fröhling P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):13–6, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a new antihypertensive drug: 2,6–dichlorobenzylidene–amino–guanidine acetate] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):333–40, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic combinations, side effects and interactions of antihypertensive drugs] Angelino PF. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):456–64, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crises] Lavezzaro G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):465–6, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Choice of drugs in the treatment of hypertension] Zacchello F. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):439–49, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Current status of drug therapy of essential hypertension (author's transl)] Murakami M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(2):165–70, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Application of vasodilators for acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tamura K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):755–63, 15 Sep 76 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of renovascular hypertension] Filipecki S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):233–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age of the patient and indications for ambulatory treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Hurjui J, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):95–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of the pulmonary circulation and in the functional state of the right ventricular myocardium in stage II hypertension under certain types of hypotensive therapy] Lazidi GKh. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):76–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the hypotensive drug catapresan] Liberman TIu. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):113–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of dopegit and depressin in hypertension according to polycardiographic data] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):41–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemiton and temechin in hypertensive disease] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):85–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of high blood pressure and necessity of organized control of the disease] Dordević B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):202–3, Jul–Aug 75 **(Scr)**

[Medical aspects of hypertension] Josipović V. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):205–6, Jul–Aug 75 **(Scr)**

[Organized work in control and treatment of high blood pressure] Zigić D. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):206–7, Jul–Aug 75

(Scr)

[Spironolactone-thiazides-reserpine. Antihypertensive effect in essential arterial hypertension] de los Rios JC, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7-8):210-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Spa)

[How does the hypertensive patient manage his medication?] Eklund LH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1938-9, 11 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Identification of selected antihypertensive drugs by thin-layer chromatography. Wallace JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):111-8, 1 Aug 77

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Antimicrobial drug use monitoring by a hospital pharmacy. Greenlaw CW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):835-8, Aug 77

Antimicrobial and other properties of a new stabilized alkaline glutaraldehyde disinfectant/sterilizer. Miner NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):376-82, Apr 77

Bacteriostatic inhibition of Klebsiella pneumoniae by three human transferrins. Lawrence TH 3d, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):281-4, May 77

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for catheter-associated bacteriuria. Britt MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):240-3, Feb 77

Microdilution transfer plate technique for determining in vitro synergy of antimicrobial agents. Dougherty PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):225-8, Feb 77

Antimicrobial activity of amine oxides: mode of action and structure-activity correlation. Subík J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):139-46, Aug 77

L-Glyceraldehude 3-phosphate, a bactericidal agent. Tang CT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):147-53, Jan 77

Chilling cells enhances the bactericidal action of fatty acids on Escherichia coli. Fay JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):153-7, Feb 76

Methyl bromide as a microbicidal fumigant for tree nuts. Schade JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1184-91, May 77

Antibacterial and anthelminthic properties of visnaginone and khellinone derivatives. Ismail E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1393-4, Jul 77

The antitumor and antibacterial activity of the Isodon diterpenoids. Fujita E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2118-27, Sep 76

Synthetic antibacterials. VI. 7-[1-Substituted 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-1,8-naphthyridines. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1658-61, Jul 76

Antimicrobial activity of tibezonium (TBZ). Veronese M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):90-7, Jan 77

Antibacterial effects of some sugar hydrazones. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):237-8, 1977

Aminimides: III antimicrobial effect of various hexadecyl and quaternary derivatives. Kabara JJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):202-6, May 77

Microbiological standards for nasal solutions. Moore KE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):379-87, Dec 76

Antimicrobial activity of newly synthesized isothiocyanate derivatives against pathogenic plant microorganisms. Kojima M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1551-3, OCT 76

Polarographic study of new antibacterial isoxazolium salts: 2,3-dialkyl-5-arylisoxazolium perchlorates. Omar NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):597-8, Apr 77

Antimicrobial action of dodecyldiethanolamine: induced membrane damage in Escherichia coli. Lambert PA, et al. **Microbios** 15(61-62):199-202, 76

[Studies on the mechanism of interaction of glutaraldehyde with microorganisms (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):295-307, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitamin A, the 'anti-infective' vitamin? (author's transl)] Hof H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1485-8, 12 Nov 76 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Serum siderophilin (transferrin) and ekkrinosiderophilin (lactoferrin) as non-specific microbiostatic agents in human health and disease: clinical implications (author's transl)] Schade AL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):361-6, 27 May 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the effect of particulate airborne substances on various micro-organisms (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):106-13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractionation of the mixture of volatile with steam components of propolis and the study of their antimicrobial activity] Kivalkina VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):422-3, May 76 (Rus)

Antifungal and antibacterial action of maleamic acids] Bobkova TS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):112-5, 1977 (Rus)

[Adhesive and bacteriostatic properties of 'cyacrine' glue components] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):63-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antimicrobial effect of terpenes from the Cossack juniper, Juniperus sabina L.] Akimov IuA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(2):185-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of spermosan-3 before the insemination of mares] Kuklin AD, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):64-5, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of therapy of mastitis] Oksamitnyĭ NK, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):82-4, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Use of masticide in latent mastitis] Slobodianik VI. **Veterinariia** (8):84-5, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Bactericidal effect of cationic proteins of cellular origin on staphylococci] Anatoliĭ SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):71-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriostatic action of piperidine-N-glycosides on the growth of bacteria of the intestinal group] Kilesso VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):143-4, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of derivatives of imidazolino(imidazolidino)pyrimidine-2-ones and their benzo analogs] Mazur IA. **Farm Zh** (2):69-73, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of bile acids on staphylococci] Andreichin MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):185-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Antimicrobial action of several derivatives of oxazolidine] Petrus VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):108-10, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimicrobial dosage in renal failure: a unifying nomogram. Bryan CS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(2):81-4, Feb 77

Use of antimicrobial drugs in medical wards. Levy M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):245-54, Dec 76

Evaluation of antibacterial combinations used in mastitis therapy. Miller CC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1185-6, 15 May 77

Pharmacologic principles of systemic and intramammary mastitis therapy. Stang AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1180-1, 15 May 77

Guidelines and audits for use of antimicrobial agents in hospitals [editorial]. Kunin CM. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):335-6, Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of antimicrobial drugs. Yusuf SM. **JPMA** 26(11):226-9, Nov 76 (36 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the constituents of commercial dimethoxane [proceedings]. Woolfson AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:28P, Dec 76

[Bactericidal factor in arthropods (review of the literature)] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):92-9, 1977 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analytic methods for determining the drug Ciminal] Kazarinov NA, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):59-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Combination effects of chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antagonistic effects of 1,10-phenantbroline with nalidixic acid and piromidic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli. Yamabe S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):101-4, Jan 1977

BLOOD

Simple method for elimination of aminoglycosides from serum to permit bioassay of other antimicrobial agents. Stevens P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):286-7, Aug 77

Separation and determination of trace amounts of bacteriostats using a continuous distillation extraction apparatus. Goldstein MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):663-7, Oct 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic studies of TCC and metabolites in experimental animals and man. Taulli TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(3-4):111-8, Mar-Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Methyl-2-nitroimidazol-5-yl derivatives. IVth Communication. Cavalleri B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1391-2, Jul 77

Synthesis, structure and antibacterial activity of some alkyltriazenopyrazoles. Spassova MK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):758-60, 1977

Synthetic antibacterials. VII. N-(1,8-naphthyridin-7-yl)-methylenamine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):349-52, Feb 77

Synthetic chemotherapeutic agents. IV. Synthesis of 3-substituted thiazolo[5,4-f]quinoline derivatives. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1050-8, May 76

Studies on quinoline derivatives and related compounds. 5. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel 1-alkoxy-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. Agui H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):791-6, Jun 77

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of azasteroid-type compounds and related systems. Effect of hydrophilic and lipophilic groups on activity. Brown RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):664-9, May 77

Synthesis and biological activity of some vinyl-substituted 2-nitroimidazoles. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):656-60, May 77

Nitrones. 7. alpha-Quinoxalinyl-N-substituted nitrone 1,4-dioxides. Kim HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):557-60, Apr 77

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of substituted 5,6-dihydro-5-nitrouracils Long RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1072-4, Aug 76

Synthesis and biological activity of some derivatives of thiochroman-4-one and tetrahydrothiapyran-4-one. Ramalingam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):847-50, Jun 77

Synthesis of 5-chloro-3'-nitro-4'-substituted salicylanilides, a new series of anthelmintic and antimicrobial agents. Singh H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):826-9, Jun 77

Synthesis and antiviral and antimicrobial activity of certain 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4,5-disubstituted imidazoles. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1020-6, Aug 76

Synthesis and preliminary antimicrobial screening of two thiosulfonates. Small LD. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1692-4, Nov 76

Imidazo[4,5-f]quinolines III: Antibacterial 7-methyl-9-(substituted arylamino)imidazo[4,5-f]quinolines. Synder HR Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1204-6, Aug 77

Synthesis of 1.4-naphthoquinones-4-aryl(aroyl)hydrazones of potential antimicrobial activity. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):856-9, 1976

METABOLISM

Metabolism of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. III. Determination of piromidic acid and its metabolites in blood, urine and bile of rats and humans. Sekine Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1433-8, Jul 76

Metabolism of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. IV. Pharmacokinetics of piromidic acid in rats. Sekine Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1462-70, Jul 76

Metabolism of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. II. In vitro metabolic pathway of piromidic acid in rats. Sekine Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):437-42, Mar 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unusual susceptibility of Erwinia amylovora to antibacterial agents in relation to the barrier function of its cell envelope. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):897-905, May 77

Chemically defined medium for susceptibility testing of antimicrobial agents. Dougherty PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):923-5, Dec 76

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4, serotype O:3. Hammerberg S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):566-8, Mar 77

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cinoxacin against 2,968 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):146-9, Jul 76

Susceptibility of three groups of Staphylococcus aureus to newer antimicrobial agents. Jordan GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):7-12, Jan 77

Inhibition of conjugal transfer of R plasmids by pipemidic acid and related compounds. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):779-85, Nov 76

In vitro activity of cinoxacin, ampicillin, and chloramphenicol against Shigella and nontyphoid Salmonella. Rubinstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):577-9, Apr 77

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. III. Investigation of the sensitivity of Staphylococci isolated from pathological cases to ethanol extract of propolis (EEP). Attempts on inducing resistance in laboratory Staphylococcus strain to EEP. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1395, Jul 77

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):19-24, 1977

Pulpal response to cavity treatment with microbicidal solution and silicate restorations in monkeys. Beargrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 43(5):239-43, May 77

Automated, rapid identification of bacteria by pattern analysis of growth inhibition profiles obtained with Autobac 1. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):46-9, Jul 77

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobes: comparison of clindamycin and other antimicrobial agents. Sutter VL. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S7-12, Mar 77

Techniques for anaerobic susceptibility testing. Thornsberry C. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S4-6, Mar 77

A comparison of three commercially available antiseptics against opportunist gram-negative pathogens. Caplin H, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):133-8, 1976

Antimicrobial action of dodecyldiethanolamine: activation of ribonuclease I in Escherichia coli. Lambert PA, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):35-49, 1976

Additive and synergistic actions of equipotent admixtures of some antimicrobial agents. Hugbo PG. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(10):284-8, 1976

The use of the plaque assay in chemotherapeutic and dermal hypersensitivity studies on Toxoplasma gondii. Roberts CO, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):470-82, Jul 76

[Studies on the antimicrobial effect of vitamin D (author's transl)] Feindt E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):507-8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The antibacterial efficacy of various antibiotics and chemotherapeutical agents (author's transl)] Schiller K. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 2-6, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their

degradation. II. Correlations between a changed population of micro-organisms and the degradation of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):67-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 4. The influence of substances inhibiting the straw decomposition on the nitrogen transformation (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):155-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 3. Interactions between modified populations of micro-organisms and the decomposition of plants for green-manure in comparison to the decomposition of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):148-54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of skin and changed induced by drugs, toxins and physical agents] Lawrence JC. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(3):233-60, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of several antibacterial preparations on the concentration of nucleic acids in spermatogenic epithelial cells] Kushniruk II. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):342-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial properties of several derivatives of phosphazocarbazil] Belich BS, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):71-3, 1977 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Computerized consultation system for selection of antimicrobial therapy. Wraith SM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1304-8, Dec 76

The immediate use of antimicrobial agents. Andrews HJ. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1261-6, Nov 76

Medical management of mycetoma. Mahgoub ES. **Bull WHO** 54(3):303-10, 1976

Diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections. Part II. Diagnosis and therapy. Coodley EL. **Compr Ther** 3(2):54-9, Feb 77

Respiratory infections in children. Eichenwald HF. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):81-90, Apr 76

A computer-based approach to the promotion of rational clinical use of antimicrobials. pp. 259-74. Shortliffe EH, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Protective isolation and antimicrobial decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. A prospective cooperative study of gnotobiotic care in acute leukemia patients. I: clinical results. Dietrich M, et al. **Infection** 5(2):107-14, 1977

Rational antimicrobial therapy. Haselby RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):605-16, Apr 77

Clinical pharmacology of antibacterial drugs in the uterus of the mare. Davis LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):204-7, 15 Jan 77 (67 ref.)

Antibacterial drug effectiveness against mastitis pathogens. Huber WG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1182-4, 15 May 77

The prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in the surgery of the intestine. Roy AD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):233-8, Sep 76 (25 ref.)

Taurolin, a new chemotherapeutic agent. Browne MK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):363-8, Dec 76

Therapy for infections due to anaerobic bacteria: an overview. Finegold SM. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S25-9, Mar 77 (38 ref.)

In vitro antiplaque effects of antiseptic phenols. Evans RT, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):196-62, Mar 77

Prophylactic antimicrobial drug therapy at five London teaching hospitals. A report by the Study Group on the Use of Antimicrobial Drugs. Kensit J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1351-3, 25 Jun 77

Travelers' diarrhea: new developments. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(21):86-8, 8 Oct 76

Some principles of antimicrobial therapy. Weinstein L. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(3):1-6, Mar 77

[Experimental pyelonephritis in rats: value in the comparison of antibiotics (author's transl)] Videau D. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):337-50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the frequency and pathomorphosis of infectious diseases during the last thirty years on the basis of autopsy reports of the Heidelberg University Department of Pathology (author's transl)] Kühn H, et al. **Infection** 5(2):98-103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of budding fungi demonstration in urine depending on the budding fungi cell count in feces of antibacterially and nonantibacterially treated children] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):193-212, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis for using drug in fish] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (11):63-6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of several preparations on the immunologic reactivity of nutrias] Safarov Iub, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):44-5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of bifidumbacterin in young children with acute intestinal diseases] Protoklitova NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):54-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with primary prevention of rheumatism] Bazarchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):94-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chlorophylypt 1 percent alcohol solution in chronic suppurative otitis media] Kachnyĭ GG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):85-6, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[The antimicrobial agents and public health] Pagola JG. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):715-26, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related
DISINFECTANTS

Efficacy of ammoniacal silver nitrate in root canal therapy. Lan WH. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):169-76, Jun 77

Design of a standard protocol for the challenge testing of antimicrobial preservative solutions [proceedings]. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:49P, Dec 76

Bactericidal properties of quaternary ammonium compounds in dispersed systems. Baley GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):696-9, May 77

[Experimental-clinical study of the antimicrobial non-textile material nifacell (preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-ionogenic detergents with antibacterial activity and their effect on bacterial membrane systems] Kofkina EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(3):365-70, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical scrub with cerigel on board ship] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):68-9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of antiseptics and disinfectants in the Residencia Sanitaria Vergen del Camine] Fdez. Calvo JL. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:193-4, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Antiseptics and disinfectants] Jacquet Francillon ML. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:181-3, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Study of the disinfecting properties of 'Vega' antiseptic detergent under chemopharmaceutic production conditions] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):349-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A warmer for antiseptic skin preparation solutions. Restall CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):124, Jan-Feb 77

[The effect of Persteril on the conjunctiva and mouth mucosa of the rabbit and on the mouer mucosa in man] Cerný O, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):61-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophoresis and electro-aerosols in the combined treatment of relapsing otitis media in children] Laiko AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):74-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aqueous solutions of a lyophilized polyphenol preparation of propolis] Tikhonov AI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):40-4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammable antiseptics and theatre fires. Briscoe CE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):981-3, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of an antibacterial agent in a dentifrice by thin-layer chromatography. Olson BL. **J Dent Res** 56(4):443, Apr 77

BLOOD

GLC determination of free triclocarban in blood. Hoar DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):725-6, May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substitued 5-nitro-1, 3-dioxanes: correlation of chemical structure and antimicrobial activity. Lappas LC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1301-5, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Staphylococcal and streptococcal colonization of the newborn infant: effect of antiseptic cord care. Speck WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1005-8, Sep 77

Sensitivity of Providence to antiseptics and disinfectants. Stickler DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):815-23, Sep 76

Disinfection properties of some bovine teat dips. King JS, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):47-55, Feb 77

Chlorhexidine and other antiseptics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(21):85-6, 8 Oct 76

[The effect of Persteril on the conjunctiva and mouth mucosa of the rabbit and on the mouer mucosa in man] Cerný O, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):61-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of some antiseptic agents used for mouth rinsing] Kalowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):349, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Microflora of a purulent wound and its sensitivity to antibiotics, antiseptics and bacteriophages] Ilinskaia BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):33-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning of an infant by cutaneous application of a local counterirritant and pulmonary antiseptic salve] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(5):313-20, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Study of the antimicrobial activity of liquid and semi-solid pharmaceutical preparations] Tagliapietra L. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):24-33, Jan-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concept and evaluation of antiseptics and disinfectants] Zabalza Fernández M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:199-200, 1976 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A reappraisal of the use of antiseptics in surgical practice. Gilmore OJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):73-103, Mar 77 (66 ref.)

Responsiveness of experimental surgical-wound infections to topical chemotherapy. McRipley RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):45-51, Jul 76

Characterization and quantitation of experimental surgical-wound infections used to evaluate topical antibacterial agents. McRipley RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):38-44, Jul 76

A double-blind study of Betadine skin cleanser in acne vulgaris. Milikan LE. **Cutis** 17(2):394-8, Feb 76

Role of teat dips and hygiene in mastitis control. Natzke RP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1196-8, 15 May 77

Enhancement of the antiplaque value of antibacterial agents by enamel conditioning methods: III. Animal results. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1088-91, Nov-Dec 76

Enhancement of the antiplaque value of antibacterial agents through enamel-conditioning methods: II. Acquisition of antiplaque properties by treated enamel. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1084-7, Nov-Dec 76

The effects of antibiotic ointments and antiseptics on the skin flora beneath subclavian catheter dressings during intravenous hyperalimentation. Jarrard MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):520-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Topical antiseptics and antibiotics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(20):83-4, 7 Oct 77

Cerium nitrate: a new topical antiseptic for extensive burns. Monafo WW, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):465-73, Oct 76

[Clinico-experimental study of a new antibactorial agent for local use in stomatology] Calzavara M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):55-66, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of our own observations on the use of Apernyl in the treatment of dry socket] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):793-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of some antiseptic substances on the incidence of post-extraction bacteremia] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):127-30, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of an antiseptic 'asepsol' in preparation of the operative field] Berezov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):137-9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of the antimicrobial nontissue material, nifacell (a preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Shostakovskii's balsam mixtures in the treatment of several pathologic states of the soft tissues of the oral cavity] Balon LR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):32-4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antiseptic drug Rocal for treatment of some dermatomycoses] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):74-6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of proteolytic enzymes and ectericide in surgical treatment of suppuration] Kuzin EM. **Vestn Khir** (3):77-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of protective and cleansing preparations in prophylaxis of pyoderma] Il'in BI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):57-9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

Methenamine and its salts as urinary tract antiseptics: variables affecting the antibacterial activity of formaldehyde, mandelic acid, and hippuric acid in vitro. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):287-91, Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The value of prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatic resection: a controlled trial, with observations on the origin of postoperative infection. Morris MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):479-84, Dec 76

[Choice of the therapeutic schedule of cotrimoxazole in urinary tract infections; comparison of the effect with this of trimethoprim alone (author's transl)] Hoigné R, et al. **Praxis** 66(4):111-6, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of urinary tract antibacterial agents in pharmaceutical dosage form by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sondack DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):352-5, 11 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Cinoxacin concentrations in plasma, urine and prostatic tissue after oral administration to man. Burt RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):147–52, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the incidence of Pseudomonas in gangrenous lesions and its sensitivity to antibiotics and to chemoterapics] Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):47–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Bioevaluation of the antibacterial flumequine for urinary tract use. Rohlfing SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):20–4, Jul 76

The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice. Coombs ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):673–4, 30 Oct 76

[Bacteriological studies in outpatients with acute urinary tract infections with particular reference to the resistance spectrum (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 4(2):11–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Litholytic agents with bacteriostatic properties in conservative treatment of urolithiasis. Kallistratos G. **Eur Urol** 1(6):261–9, 1975

[Results of treatment of chronic exacerbated pyelonephritis with unroantiseptics under clinical conditions] Todorova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):67–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of pipemidic acid in urinary tract infection. 150 cases] Thomas JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):142–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial therapy in urinary infection of unknown organism (author's transl)] Heierli C. **Praxis** 66(23):703–6, 7 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility limits of drug therapy of protracted destructive renal tuberculosis] Grund VD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):20–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

Antioxidants as agents potentiating the antiinflammatory action of indomethacin. Sobański H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1547–51, 1976

Design of a new prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in a group of N-(2-carboxyphenyl)phenoxyacetamides and their antiinflammatory activity. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:117–20, 1976

The effects of antiinflammatory drugs on the production of prostaglandins in vivo. Higgs GA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:105–10, 1976

Anti-inflammatory activity of isoxicam in combination with aspirin or D-propoxyphene. DiPasquale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):748–54, Nov 76

The antiphlogistic, antinociceptive and antipyretic properties of fenclorac. Nuss GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):735–47, Nov 76

Anti-inflammatory properties of griseofulvin. Sorrentino L, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):157–62, Mar 77

New drugs of 1976. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 149(1):5–25, Jan–Feb 77 (0 ref.)

Studies on the activity of antithymocyte serum (ATS), particularly on the relation between its anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):367–75, 1977

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora mukul (an indigenous drug) with those of phenylbutazone and ibuprofen in experimental arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant. Sharma JN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1455–7, Jul 77

Lysosomal stabilization as the possible mechanism of action of an endogenous anti-inflammatory protein. Doherty NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2039–44, 15 Sep 76

Antiinflammatory activity of four isomers of 2-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxybutyric acid. Barbaro AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):622–6, Aug 77

Mechanism of anti-inflammatory activity of substituted 4-quinazolone salicyl esters. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):125–32, Jan 77

The ocular anti-inflammatory action of imidazole. Kass MA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):66–9, Jan 77

6,8-Di-t-butyl-4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-2-carboxylic acid: a chromone derivative with anti-allergic, anti-inflammatory and uricosuric activity. Augstein J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):919–20, Dec 76

Acute anti-inflammatory effects of aspirin and dexamethasone in rats deprived of endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Bonta IL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):1–7, Jan 77

Tilorone hydrochloride: a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent devoid of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitory activity. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):790–1, Oct 76

Anti-inflammatory activity of esters of acetic acid. Khedouri E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):839–40, Nov 76

Anti-inflammatory action of azapropazone. Lewis DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):113–4, Feb 77

Evaluation of copper complexes as potential anti-arthritic drugs. Sorenson JR. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):450–2, Jul 77

The interaction of gastric glycoproteins with anti-inflammatory agents at an oil-water interface [proceedings]. Woods SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:74P, Dec 76

Biological and phytochemical investigations of Dianthus barbatus cv. 'China Doll' (Caryophyllaceae). Cordell GA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):361–3, Jul–Aug 77

Brunfelsia hopeana I: Hippocratic screening and antiinflammatory evaluation. Iyer RP, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):356–60, Jul–Aug 77

Steroid-stimulated amino acid uptake in cultured human fibroblasts reflects glucocorticoid and anti-inflammatory potency. Hollenberg MD. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):150–60, Jan 77

New nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Prospective survey of relative merits. Pinals RS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1268–70, Jul 77

Anti-inflammatory and anticonvulsant properties of some natural plant triterpenoids. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):199–210, Apr 76

Relationship between antiinflamatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted oxothiazolylacetic acids. Kishore V, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):43–51, Feb 76

Correlation between antiinflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted benzylidenes. Chaudhari A, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):24–30, 1977

Anti-inflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted guanidines. Kishore V, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):97–103, 1977

Synthesis and screening of some substituted 3.5-dioxopyrazolidines Nasr H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):774–5, Nov 76

Anti-inflammatory action of corticosteroids. Greaves MW. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):631–3, Oct 76

Gastro-intestinal microbleeding under acetylsalicylic acid, ketoprofen and placebo. Arsenault A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:87–93, 1976

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in patients with chronic osteoarthrosis of the hip. Cardoe N. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:27–33, 1976

Results of the rectal administration of ketoprofen in fifty-two patients. David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:57–8, 1976

A double-blind trial of ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Famaey JP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:45–9, 1976

A clinical study of ketoprofen suppositories. Fournie A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:59–60, 1976

Long-term safety study of ketoprofen. Gomez G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:85–6, 1976

Clinical trial of the injectable form of ketoprofen. Gougeon J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:75–8, 1976

Ketoprofen – clinical efficacy. Grahame R. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:22–6, 1976

Double-blind trial of ketoprofen compared with placebo in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Hubault A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:52–5, 1976

Double-blind study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in ankylosing spondylitis. Jessop JD. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:37–42, 1976

Some pharmacological and toxicological studies on ketoprofen. Julou L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:5–10, 1976

Ketoprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:34–6, 1976

Synovial-fluid pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen. Kennedy AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:20–1, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over comparison with indomethacin. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:50–1, 1976

Clinically therapeutic study of intramuscular ketoprofen in rheumatic diseases. Le Chevallier PL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:79–80, 1976

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:56, 1976

Clinical study of ketoprofen administered rectally in rheumatology. Queneau P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:61–4, 1976

Clinical use of ketoprofen: a retrospective study. Renier JC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:81–2, 1976

A controlled trial of ketoprofen (administered rectally) in arthritis of the hip and knee. Rondier J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:71–4, 1976

A study of ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:67–70, 1976

Ketoprofen suppositories in rheumatological practice. Simon L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:65–6, 1976

Clinical evaluation of keto profen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a multi-centre double-blind trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes OA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:43–4, 1976

Anti-inflammatory effects of apamin. Ovcharov R, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):441–7, 76

[Comparative test of the anti-inflammatory effect of niflumic acid by rectal administration in children] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):491–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID)] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):100–2, Aug 76 **(Heb)**

[Antiphlogistic effects of extracts of a marine ooze in rats, guinea-pigs and rabbits (author's transl)] Cantalamessa F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(2):149–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological studies of Shikon and Tooki. (3) Effect of topical application of the ether extracts and Shiunko on inflammatory reactions] Hayashi M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):205–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of 2-(2-fluoro-4-biphenylyl) propionic acid (flurbiprofen)] Masumoto S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):753–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein binding of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. I. (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Kaneo Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1412–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of energy metabolism inhibitors on the development of experimental inflammation] Klebanov BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):70–1, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal administration of feprazone in healthy volunteers [letter]. Ferrari P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):339–40, Apr 76

The effect of systemically and topically applied drugs on ultraviolet-induced erythema in the rat. Law E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):591–7, Apr 77

[Clinico-experimental testing for anti-inflammatory activity of external corticosteroids] Böttger E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):53–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of rheumatic diseases using Ambene and Ambene n] Vorberg G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(15):867–74, 31 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficiency of the anti-inflammatory anesthetic combination suxibuzone-N.A.P.A.] Sariols Gómez M. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(3):305–12, 1976 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Towards assays of gastro-intestinal toxicity of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs with improved predictive value in man'. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 7(2):245–8, Jul 77

Gastrointestinal microbleeding in normal subjects receiving acetylsalicylic acid, placebo, and R-803, a new antiinflammatory agent, in a design balanced for residual effects. Arsenault A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):473–80, Oct 76

Role of the parietal cell in gastric damage induced by aspirin and related drugs: implications for safer therapy. Rainsford KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):881–3, 5 Jun 76

[Multi-recurrent parotitis caused by drugs, in particular anti-inflammatory agents] Germain P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):560, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Salivary gland involvement during various anti-inflammatory treatments. Apropos of 2 cases] Verliac F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):561–5, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucosa in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical, radiological, endoscopic, anatomopathological and ultrastructural study] Gaucher A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2781–4, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple manifestations of intolerance in association with anti-inflammatory agents. Role of phenylbutazone] Tolot F, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):185–90, Mar 76 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-rheumatic agents on liver cell function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Schubotz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:709–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Drug allergy: current concepts of symptomatology and diagnosis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5–6):160–6, Mar–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antirheumatic drugs and bleeding in upper part of the gastrointestinal tract in terms of urgent endoscopic diagnosis (author's transl)] Lukáč M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1358–9, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

GLC and NMR analysis of isomeric impurities in the new anti-inflammatory agent benoxaprofen. Browner SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1305–9, Sep 76

Analysis of sulindac and metabolites by combined isotope dilution-radioimmunoassay. Hare LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):414–7, Mar 77

GLC assay for fenclorac. Visalli AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1686–8, Nov 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antisecretory, antiulcer, cytoprotective and diarrheogenic properties of prostaglandins. Robert A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:507–20, 1976

BLOOD

Some studies on the metabolism of BDH 7538 in animals and man with particular reference to its anti-inflammatory

properties. Franklin RA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):513–4, Jun 76

Determination of the anti-inflammatory agent carprofen, (D,L)–6–chloro–alpha–methylcarbazole–2–acetic acid, in blood by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Puglisi CV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):391–9, 21 Jun 77

[Stability, chemical and biological compatibility of Decaspiride and antibiotics] Pirola LC, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):291–300, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anomalous Ullman additions with 2–chloronicotinic acid and pharmacological properties of isonixine, a new anti–inflammatory drug. Cadena R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1457–9, Jul 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 3–chloro–4–cyclopropylmethoxyphenylacetic acid and its alpha–methyl homologue. Gaviraghi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):286–95, Apr 77

Potential antiinflammatory agents N–carboxyalkyl derivatives of barbituric acid. Sladowska H. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(10):714–30, Oct 76

Analysis of isomeric impurities in a synthesis of the novel anti–inflammatory drug, benoxaprofen. Cockerill AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:339–45, 22 Dec 76

Dibenz[b,e]oxepinalkanoic acids as nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 1. 6,11–Dihydro–11–oxodibenz]b,e]oxepin–2–acetic acids. Aultz DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):66–70, Jan 77

Dibenz[b,e]oxepinalkanoic acids as nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 2. Dihydro–10–oxofuro–and –thieno[3,2–c][1]benzoxepin–8–acetic acids. Aultz DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):456–8, Mar 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2–aryl–6–benzoxazoleacetic acid derivatives. Dunwell DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):797–801, Jun 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2–substituted 4– and 7–benzoxazoleacetic and alpha–methylacetic acids. Evans D, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):169–71, Jan 77

Antiinflammatory activity of isomeric phenylnaphthaleneacetic acids. Kaltenbronn JS. **J Med Chem** 20(4):596–8, Apr 77

3–Aryl–as–triazines as potential antiinflammatory agents. O'Rourke M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):723–6, May 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of cis–4,5,6,7,8,8a,9–hexahydro–alpha–methyl–5H–fluorene–2 acid. Sprague PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):726–8, May 77

Synthesis and antiinflammatory and hypnotic activity of 5–alkoxy–3–(N–substituted carbamoyl)–1–phenylpyrazoles. Sugiura S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):80–5, Jan 77

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 1. 5–Alkoxy–3–biphenylylacetic acids and related compounds as new potential antiinflammatory agenst. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):709–14, May 77

[On the ring substituted 1–acrylpyrrolidine– and 1–acyl–2–pyrroline–4–carboxylic acids and their anti–inflammatory activity] Kejha J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):258–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological action of various phenylthio–4 pyridinesulfonamides] Delarge J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):119–23, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of various isopropylpiperazinylpyridines from the viewpoint of their pharmacological study (substitution 2,3 and 3,4)] Thunus L. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):113–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and analysis of intermediaries of reactions and impurities in the chemical synthesis of an arylacetic anti–inflammatory agent] Tamgnone GF, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):81–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on heterocyclic compounds. V. Imidazo/2,1–b/thiazole–6–ascetic acids and imidazo/2,1–b/benzothiazole–2–acetic acids] Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):880–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents. Stereoisomers of 2–(–4–biphenylyl)–3–oxybutyric acid] Guarnieri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):324–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic hydrazides. III. Synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of 2–amino–3,4–dihydroisoquinolin–1(2H)–one] Odasso G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):159–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of quinazolinic and benzoxazinonic acids and study of their anti–inflammatory activity] Picciola G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(9):655–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on cholestanyl phosphate. I. Studies on the synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of 3beta– and 3alpha–cholestanyl phosphate (author's transl)] Shinbo M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):528–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[New nonsteroid antirheumatic drugs presented at the VIIIth European Rheumatological Congress in Helsinki] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):185–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and non–immunological mechanisms of some of the desirable and undesirable effects of anti–inflammatory and analgesic drugs. pp. 212–8. Assem ES.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of 7–hydroxydiftalone beta–glucuronide. Zerilli LF, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):549–59, Aug 77

Thin–layer chromatographic screening procedure for some drugs used in treatment of arthritis: 'arthritic cures' prescribed in Mexico. Byrne JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):489–92, 21 Jul 77

Antiinflammatory principles of Caesalpinia sappan wood and of Haematoxylon campechianum wood. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):214–20, May 77

Quantitative determination of essential oil, total azulenes and chamazulene in German chamomile (Matricaria chamomilla) cultivated in Argentina. Padula LZ, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):273–80, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Endogenous anti–inflammatory proteins. Lewis DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):693–8, 15 Apr 77 (86 ref.)

Disposition of pirprofen, a new anti–inflammatory drug. Luders RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):721–30, Jun 77

Identification of the biologically active form of sulindac. Duggan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):8–13, Apr 77

The in–vitro adsorption of some antirheumatics on antacids. Naggar VF, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):461–5, Jul 76

Disposition and metabolic fate of tiaramide hydrochloride, a new anti–inflammatory agent, in the rat. Noguchi H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):491–503, Aug 77

Species differences in metabolism of tiaramide hydrochloride, a new anti–inflammatory agent. Noguchi H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):505–16, Aug 77

[Studies on anti–inflammatory agents. XXXII. Absorption, excretion, distribution and metabolism of 2–(5H–(1)benzopyrano(2,3–b)pyridin–7–yl)propionic acid (Y–8004) in rats and mice (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):819–26, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of release of prostaglandin E–like material by non–steroid and steroid anti–inflammatory drugs. Grodzińska L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1099–100, 1976

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by aspirin–like drugs in different microsomal preparations. Dembinska–Kiec A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:99–103, 1976

Antiinflammatory agents and inhibition of ocular prostaglandin synthetase. Ku EC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:819–23, 1976

Inhibition of prostaglandin activity and synthesis by fenbufen (a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent) and one of its metabolites. Tolman EL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:133–8, 1976

The inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase in vivo by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Mathur PP, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):283–8, Jul 77

Alteration of Hepatic microsomal enzyme systems and the lethal action of non–steroidal anti–arthritic drugs in acute and chronic models of inflammation. Sofia RD. **Agents Actions** 7(2):289–97, Jul 77

The effect of anti–inflammatory agents and inflammation on granulocyte adherence. Evidence for regulation by plasma factors. MacGregor RR. **Am J Med** 61(5):597–607, Nov 76

Mediators of inflammation and the modes of action of anti–inflammatory agents. Gilmore NJ. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):420–30, Dec 76

Effect of anti–inflammatory agents on serum gastrin concentrations [letter]. Curtarelli G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):97, Feb 77

Effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in aged human articular cartilage. McKenzie LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):487–97, Dec 76

Some aspects of the pharmacology of butibufen, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Aparicio L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):130–41, May 77

Pharmacology of a new non–steroidal, anti–inflammatory agent: 6,11–dihydro–11–oxodibenz [b, e] oxepin–2–acetic acid (HP 549). Lassman HB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):142–54, May 77

Effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the uptake of various cations by lymphoid cells. Famaey JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):719–34, Oct 76

Effects of fenbufen and other anti–inflammatory drugs on rat liver lysosomes. Panagides J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2303–7, 15 Oct 76

Studies on the in vitro inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by fenclorac (alpha, m–dichloro–p–cyclohexylphenylacetic acid) and indomethacin. Procaccini RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1051–7, 1 Jun 77

Effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes from rat liver. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2171–7, 1 Oct 76

Reduction of 2,6–dichlorophenol indophenol by bovine methemoglobin reductase in the presence of a number of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory compounds. Verboom CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):685–9, 1 Apr 77

Mechanism of action of novel anti–inflammmatory drugs diflumidone and R–805. Vigdahl RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):307–11, 15 Feb 77

Studies of the action of some anti–inflammatory drugs on complement mediated immune haemolysis. Whaley K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):123–9, Apr 75

A sponge implantation test in the rat as a model for screening anti–inflammatory activity [proceedings]. Bolam JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):472P, Nov 76

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on macrophage prostaglandin biosynthesis [proceedings]. Bray MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):466P–467P, Jul 76

The effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on adenosine triphosphate content and histamine release from rat peritoneal cell suspensions rich in mast cells. Champion GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):29–33, Jan 77

The effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on cholinergic and histamine–induced contractions of guinea–pig isolated ileum. Famaey JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):165–71, Jun 77

Potentiation of anaphylactic bronchoconstriction by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents [proceedings]. Miller P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):442P–443P, Nov 76

The effect of some anti–inflammatory and anti–malarial drugs on the migration of horse leucocytes in vitro [proceedings]. Palmer RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):472P, Mar 77

Calcium and the inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents [proceedings]. Whittle BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):446P, Nov 76

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on mouse skin tumor promotion, epidermal DNA synthesis, phorbol ester–induced cellular proliferation, and production of plasminogen activator. Viaje A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1530–6, May 77

Macrophage plasminogen activator: modulation of enzyme production by anti–inflammatory steroids, mitotic inhibitors, and cyclic nucleotides. Vassalli JD, et al. **Cell** 8(2):271–81, Jun 76

The effects of some bronchodilator and anti–inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin F2alpha–induced contraction of guinea–pig isolated trachea. McIntyre HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):165–71, Mar–Apr 77

On the question of an interaction between sulindac and tolbutamide in the control of diabetes. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):231–3, Feb 77

Mechanisms of action of anti–inflammatory drugs. Brune K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):27–33, 1976 (44 ref.)

Comparative study of in vitro and in vivo drug effects on cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Borel JF. **Immunology** 31(4):631–41, Oct 76

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in vivo by nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs: evidence for the importance of pharmacokinetics. pp. 159–54. Brune K, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation Ii. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti–inflammatory agents. pp. 292–305. Ginsburg I, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Some effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on leucocyte migration. pp. 320–5. Meacock SC, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Influence of anti–inflammatory drugs on connective tissue metabolism. pp. 406–20 Greiling H, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (23 ref.)

The action of anti–inflammatory drugs on the lymphocyte–macrophage axis. pp. 376–90. Morley J, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (49 ref.)

Platelets, inflammation and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. pp. 45–51. de Gaetano G.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (65 ref.)

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis as the mechanism of action and the therapeutic effect of non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents. pp. 31–44. Ferreira SH.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (17 ref.)

Chronopharmacology of anti–rheumatic drugs with special reference to indomethacin. pp. 99–105. Huskisson EC.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Questions relating to the pharmacological testing of antirheumatic agents. pp. 271–9. Krupp P, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Effects of anti-inflammatory agents on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Bhargava KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1094–8, Jul 76

On the interaction between the anti-inflammatory substance proquazone (RU 43-715) and phenprocoumone. Vinazzer H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):214–6, May 77

Relationships between inhibition of the tryptic and chymotryptic digestion from antiinflammatory agents and substrate structure [proceedings]. Roda LG. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):417–9, Sep–Oct 76

Macrophage plasminogen activator: induction by asbestos is blocked by anti-inflammatory steroids. Hamilton J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1689–94, 1 Dec 76

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory drugs on monocyte function in vitro. Norris DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):569–80, Sep 77

The pharmacology of benoxaprofen (2-[4-chlorophenyl]-alpha-methyl-5-benzoxazole acetic acid), LRCL 3794, a new compound with antiinflammatory activity apparently unrelated to inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Cashin CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):330–6, Jun 77

A comparison of anti-inflammatory and other compounds on the spontaneously contracting pregnant rat uterus. Jameson D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):112–3, Feb 77

Measurement of prostaglandin E2 in an inflammatory exudate: effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Barbieri EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):769–77, Jun 77

Antiproliferative activity of anti-inflammatory drugs in two mammalian cell culture lines. Hial V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):446–54, Aug 77

Modulation of phagocytosis by and lysosomal enzyme secretion from guinea-pig neutrophils: effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglindins. Smith RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):647–57, Mar 77

Inflammatory process and screening methods for anti-inflammatory agents (a review). Naik SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(1):5–21, Jan 76

Effects of indomethacin and the other anti-inflammatory agents on activation of dorsal horn cell in the spinal cord induced by intra-arterial injection of bradykinin. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):309–14, Jun 76

Sulindac [letter]. Green D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):804, 9 Apr 77

Sulindac and gastric mucosa [letter] Porro GB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1152–3, 28 May 77

Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticosteroids. Stevenson RD. **Lancet** 1(8005):225–6, 29 Jan 77

Role of protein binding and pharmacokinetics in the lack of correlation between in vitro inhibition of PG-synthetase and in vivo antiinflammatory activity of a homologous series of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds. Ceserani R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):223–9, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition of the diarrheal and cardiac actions of arachidonic acid by fenclorac, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1211–6, 15 Oct 76

Role of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGG2 in inflammatory processes. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):170–3, 13 Jan 77

Partial purification of rabbit aorta contracting substance-releasing factor and inhibition of its activity by anti-inflammatory steroids. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):479–82, 7 Oct 76

Inhibiting effect of feprazone on 'in vitro' human platelet aggregation. Montanari C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):503–9, Oct 76

Inhibition of in vitro neutrophil chemotaxis and spontaneous motility by anti-inflammatory agents. Rivkin I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):236–40, Nov 76

Effect of high concentrations of non-steroidal and steroidal antiinflammatory drugs on prostaglandin-induced contractions of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Famaey JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):107–14, Jan 77

A possible role of prostaglandins in guinea-pig isolated ileum contractions to serotonin. Famaey JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):119–24, Jul 77

In vivo suppression of prostaglandin biosynthesis by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1037–51, Dec 76

Mechanism of steroid action in inflammation: inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and release. Floman y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):403–13, Sep 76

The effect of anti-inflammatory agents on human synovial fibroblast prostaglandin synthetase. Newcombe DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):849–69, Nov 76

On the mode of action and biochemical properties of anti-inflammatory drugs–II. Saeed SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):565–75, Mar 77

Effect of pretreatment with antiinflammatory agents on paraquat toxicity in the rat. Reddy KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):87–100, May 77

Relationship between the inhibitory activity on 'RCS' and prostaglandins synthesis and the anti-inflammatory activity of ketoprofen and several other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Guyonnet JC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:11–4, 1976

Action of ketoprofen on hepatic lysosome in the rat. Migne J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:15–9, 1976

The effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, sulindac, on platelet function. Green D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):283–9, Feb 77

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on neutral protease from human leucocyte granules. Kruze D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):337–46, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of anti-rheumatic drugs on human lymphocytes in vitro. Yoshino S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):28–35, Jan–Feb 77

[Influence of antirheumatic phenylacetic acid derivatives on glycosaminoglycan metabolism of fibroblast culture (author's transl)] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):533–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the antiphlogistic effects caused by natural antiinflammatory factors (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):148–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiphiogistic drugs. Sudies on the pharmocokinetics of anti-inflammatory agents] Havemann D. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):177–81, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antirheumatic agents on DNA-systems and DNA repair of various cell systems] Klein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of anti-inflammatory substances on free muscle transplants in the experimental animal (author's transl)] Holle J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):501–4, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antirheumatic agents on DNA synthesis and DNA repair in various cell systems (proceedings)] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chronic polyarthritis. II. Influence of drugs] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):49–59, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of 2-(5H-(1)benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004). (3) Its interaction with anti-inflammatory agents] Maruyama Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):113–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXXIX; Effects of 2-(5H-[1]benzopyrano-[2,3-b]pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004) on leucocyte emigration and enzyme release from emigrated leucocytes in vivo (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1013–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-inflammatory agents on release of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes induced by phospholipase C (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):382–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological properties of Primin] Cotias CT, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):17–28, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Demonstration on the frog tongue of the changes of vascular permeability under the effect of the mediators of inflammation] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):84–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Morphological criteria for the therapeutic effectiveness of antirheumatic drugs] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):28–35, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental studies on the anti-inflammatory action of penicillamines] Ercoli N, et al. **Acta Client Venez** 27(4):208–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Anti-inflammatory and related properties of 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenylacetic acid (fenclofenac). Atkinson DC, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):657–66, Sep 76

New drugs for inflammation – a clinical viewpoint for their assessment [editorial]. McConkey B. **Agents Actions** 6(5):593–5, Sep 76

AHR–5850: a potent anti-inflammatory compound. Sancilio LF, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):133–44, Mar 77

Aspirin and newer anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Turner R. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):111–5, Jul 77

Anti-inflammatory drug treatment in Crohn's disease. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):251–8, Sep 76

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of immunologic iridocyclitis in the rabbit. Gieldanowski J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):219–26, 1977

New derivatives of 2-chromanone-4 as potential antiinflammatory drugs. II. 2-Carboxymethyl-3,6-diacetoxybenzo-(b)-furan and its amido derivatives. Konieczny M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):603–20, 1976

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on the acute response of immune synovitis in rabbits. Goldlust MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):937–46, May 77

Advantages of a combination of proteolytic enzymes, flavonoids and ascorbic acid in comparison with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1144–9, 1977

Drug interactions in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:14–21, 1976

Management of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McConkey B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1602, 18 Jun 77

Steroids for treatment of short tracheal strictures [letter] Bonchek LI. **Chest** 72(1):129, Jul 77

A multicenter trial of sulindac in osteoarthritis of the hip. Calabro JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):358–63, Sep 77

Comparison of sulindac and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):485–91, 1977

Cerebral inflammation and edema: a model in rats for testing antiinflammatory drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):361–9, Aug 77

Structure-activity relationship of some steroidal compounds in ocular inflammation. Ruggieri PD, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):849–55, Dec 76

Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs in animals. pp. 290–1. Di Rosa M.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Clinical and biochemical assessment of anti-inflammatory substances. pp. 369–73. Franchimont P.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

New approaches to anti-rheumatic drugs. pp. 342–5. Huskisson EC.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Objective methods to assess the anti-inflammatory activity of antirheumatic compounds. pp. 346–50. Katona G.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Activity of anti-inflammatory drugs on an experimental model of osteoarthritis. pp. 191–4. Marcelon G, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Anti-inflammatory models in animals. pp. 306–12. Willoughby DA, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Instrumental measurement of drug effects. pp. 135–45. Ambanelli U.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Evaluation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Introduction. pp. 79–82. Ballabio CB.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis of the hip and the knee. pp. 129–33. Caruso I, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Assessment of drug action in ankylosing spondylitis. pp. 115–7. Hart FD.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in gout. pp. 119–24. Pasero G.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Treatment of the acute painful shoulder by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. pp. 125–8. Peltier AP.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Evaluation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs by means of experimental arthritis models. pp. 83–97. Pipitone V, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (59 ref.)

Some problems posed by out-patient trials with antirheumatic agents. pp. 287–95. Mason M.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

A critical assessment of the possibilities of drug treatment in patients with chronic forms of polyarthritis. pp. 217–41. Mathies H.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

The role of clinical trials in the evaluation of a new antirheumatic drug. pp. 280–6. Thompson M.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Anti-inflammatory effect of berberine in rats injected locally with cholera toxin. Akhter MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):133–41, Jan 77

Scintiscan evaluation of rheumatoid hands for monitoring the anti-inflammatory effects of drugs. Remans J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(4):211–8, Jul–Aug 76

Biarison in the treatment of degenerative joint diseases: comparison with indomethacin and placebo. Allan R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):253–64, 1977

Fentiazac as a therapeutic aid in the treatment of tuberculosis. Natale F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):96–9, 1977

Relation between plasma concentration and therapeutic efficacy of a new anti-inflammatory compound, benoxaprofen (LRCL 3794) in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Chatfield DH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):371–2, Jun 77

New antirheumatic agents: Fenoprofen calcium (Nalfon),

naproxen (Naprosyn), and tolmetin sodium (Tolectin). Lewis JR. **JAMA** 237(12):1260–1, 21 Mar 77
New non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kilpatrick FW, et al. **NC Med J** 38(3):143–5, Mar 77
Examinations with Donalgin in locomotor diseases treated at the out-patient department. Kovács E. **Ther Hung** 25(2):75–8, 1977
[Less effective analgetics and antirheumatics. Use and adverse effects] Andersen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):157–9, Jan 77 **(Dan)**
[New experimental methods for the study of anti-inflammatory and antirheumatic agents] Willoughby DA, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 29:25–48, 1977 **(Fre)**
[A double-blind endoscopic, histologic and immunohistochemical study of the effect of amixetrine in the treatment of antritis (author's transl)] André C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(4):283–8, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unsaponifiable fractions of the avocado and soy bean in gyneocology] Trevoux R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):99–105, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cooperative clinical study of Sulindac in arthrosis (hip joint and knee) in general medicine] Delcambre B. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):266–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[New therapeutic contribution in proctology: esberiven] Mot JC. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):375–7, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Trial of tiaprofenic acid therapy in various chronic and acute inflammatory reactions in phlebologic practice] Marin PJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(1):69–75, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Esfar in an ENT department] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):177–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Study of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of diclofenac in traumatology and orthopedic surgery] Vigneron JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(1):10–4, 1 Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[A clinical trial of surgam in odontostomatologic practice] Apiou J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):395, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[New developments of anti-inflammatory therapy] Bregeon C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):475–81, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[What are the errors to be avoided in the treatment of respiratory infections?] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):245–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Therapy evaluation in rheumatology with an electronic data processing system] Thumb N, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of benzopyrone on the bovine albumin induced exudative peritonitis in the rat (author's transl)] Földi-Börcsök E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):378–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the efficiency of new antiinflammatory agents. A comparative study (author's transl)] Mörsdorf K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):531–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical studies on the drug therapy of arthrosis] Greiling H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):87–97, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Problems of rheumatic therapy in pregnancy (author's transl)] Bischof P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1323–6, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of inflammatory mouth and pharyngeal diseases with Imposit] Wasilewski A, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1933–40, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Sulindac: Clinical test of a new antiinflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fasching U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88 suppl 59:1–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of coagulation disorders and the inflammatory reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Inhibition trials with antirheumatic drugs in the inflammatory reaction phase of erysipelas polyarthritis in rats] Ehard H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):324–36, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further studies of the action of an anti-inflammatory agent recently used in therapy] De Luca G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):34–9, Jan–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fentiazac in arthritis due to sodium urate] Gomarasca P. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(11):774–85, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled clinical study on the tolerance of feprazone in pulmonary tuberculosis] Giraldi N, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):317–27, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Various clinical and biohumoral effects of pyrasanone in rheumatoid arthritis] Glorioso S, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):419–33, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation on the role of the mucopolysaccharide component in the inflammatory-antineuritic preparations] Pancotti V. **Clin Ter** 80(3):265–71, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Anti-inflammatory drugs and platelet anti-aggregation activity: difenpiramide] Gugliotta L, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(11–12):408–15, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary clinical trial of a new nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agent in gynecology] Camusi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):447–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
['Pyrasanone' in dentistry and oral surgery] Laforgia PD, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):205–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Several criteria for evaluation of anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis] Chériè Lignière G, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):79–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucamethacin in rheumatology: clinical study] Colombo B, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):106–10, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic efficacy of a new antirheumatic agent with optimal gastrointestinal tolerance: 2-phenyl-4,p-chlorophenyl-thiazol-5-ilacetic acid (Fentiazac)] Gorini M, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(1):15–29, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of 17190RP (protizinic acid) in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):63–79, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiinflammatory and wound healing action of Schinus aroeira Vell in patients with cervicitis and cervico-vaginitis] Carneiro Wanick M, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):105–6, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Various problems of drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):74–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of internal hemorrhoids by the method of nonsurgical ligature combined with proctoglivenol] Reznik BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):46–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee joint using antilysine] Tauchmannová H, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):56–7, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents on the allergic inflammatory reaction] Mokhort NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):101–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Propolis and its use in otorhinolaryngological practice] Kravchuk IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):87–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXXIII. Isolation and identification of the urinary metabolites of 2-(5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]-pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004) in mice (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):941–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Local treatment of thrombophlebitis with essaven gel. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):807–10, 1976
The local antinociceptive and topical anti-inflammatory effects of propyl gallate in rodents. McDonald-Gibson WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):573–81, Dec 76
Org 6216: a novel type of anti-inflammatory steroid [proceedings]. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:82P, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory properties of 17,21-bis(acetyloxy)-6beta,9-difluoro-11beta-hydroxypre and related 2-halogenated compounds. Toscano L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):213–20, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of anti-inflammatory agents on skin tumor initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Slaga TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):337–50, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of exzema with flupamesone (Flutenal);a double-blind comparison with bethamethasone-17-valerate. (method of simultaneous symmetrical paired comparisons). Moreno TR, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):183–6, Feb 77
Assessment of topical anti-inflammatory activity in rats with cantharidin-induced inflammation. Boris A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):161–4, Mar 77
Studies on the topical action of 10-undecen-1-il thiopseudourea iodide (AHR-1911) in acute and chronic dermatitis. Riobueno CJ. **J Med** 8(3–4):207–17, 1977
[Mycosis fungoides and infantile xanthogranuloma treated with topical flupamesone] Pereiro Miguens M. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):83–90, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of difluocortolone valerate chlorquinaldol cream in dermatoses with aggregate complications] Carvajal Rosado M. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):100–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Topical treatment of various dermatoses with 0.1% difluocartolone valerate with 1% chlorquinaldol (cream)] Ogarrio González SR. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):103–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Local treatment of eczema with flupamesone. Double blind study with fluocinolone acetonide] Rodríguez Moreno T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):255–60, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see **LEPROSTATIC AGENTS**

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Hypolipemic activity of clofibrate-related compounds. 2nd Communication. Metz G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1421–4, Jul 77
Hypolipidemic effects of metformin in hyperprebetalipoproteinemia. Fedele D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):127–33, Sep 76
Serum lipid-lowering properties of 6-chloro-9-[2-(6-methyl-3-pyridyl)ethyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahy acid. Dalton C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):348–52, Mar 77
Macromolecular drugs I: long-lasting antilipolytic activity of nicotinic acid bound to a polymer. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):379–86, Aug 76
Hypolipidaemic action of gemfibrozil in adult nephrotics. Eisalo A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:47–8, 1976
The effect of CI-719 on lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. Elkeles RS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:98–100, 1976
Gemfibrozil--a new lipid lowering agent. Hodges RM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:1–2, 1976
The hypolipidaemic effect of gemfibrozil (CI-719) in laboratory animals. Rodney G, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:6–10, 1976
[The effect of tiadenol on type IIA hyperlipidemias] de Gennes JL, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):455–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of 'essential' phospholipids (EPL)] Lekim D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1772–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anti-hyperlipemic and anti-atherogenic effect of 'essential' phospholipids: a pharmacologic trial] Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1743–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacology of 'essential' phospholipids (author's transl)] Wagener HH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1733–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of increasing doses of gemfibrozil in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lageder H, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:71–3, 1976

BLOOD

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters. Beaumont JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:41, 1976
[Pharmacokinetic study in man of hypolipemic agents derived from clofibric acid after single and repeated administration] Cailleux A, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):637–45, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum gas chromatographic determination of hypolipemic agents derived from clofibric acid] Cailleux A, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):631–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XV Synthesis and plasma lipid-lowering properties of derivatives of 2-phenoxy-2-methylpropionic acid. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):427–38, 1976
Potential hypolipidemic agents derived from 3-hydroxy-17,17-dimethylgona-1,3,5(10),8,11,13-hexaene. Chinn LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):229–33, Feb 77
5-(Tetradecyloxy)-2-furancarboxylic acid and related hypolipidemic fatty acid-like alkyloxyarylcarboxylic acids. Parker RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):781–91, Jun 77
Hypolipidemic arylthioalkanoic acids. Wagner ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1007–13, Aug 77
Synthesis and antilipidemic properties of cis-7-chloro-3a, 8b-dihydro-3a-methylfuro[3,4-b]benzofuran-3(1H)-one, a tricyclic clofibrate related lactone having a structural resemblance to mevalonolactone. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1214–20, Oct 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of gemfibrozil. Okerholm RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:11–4, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hypolipidemic drugs on plasma lipoproteins. Levy RI. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:499–510, 1977 (48 ref.)
Hepatic effects of some [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio] acetic acid (WY-14,643) analogs in the mouse. Reddy JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):51–7, Jan 77
Hypolipidemic activity of in vitro inhibitors of hepatic and intestinal sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Lamb RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):147–54, Jun 77
Effect of BM 15.075 on lipoprotein concentrations in different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):279–87, Jul 77
The control of phosphatidate metabolism by amphiphilic drugs and by bivalent cations. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):40–3, 1977
Effects of 780 SE on lipid metabolism in rabbit aorta. Marquie G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):1–6, 1 Sep 77
The effects of tiadenol, clofibrate and clofibride on bile composition in the rat. Rozé C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):57–64, 1 May 77
Effect of tibric acid on hepatic cholesterol synthesis in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):684–8, Aug 77
Effects of hypolipidemic agents on lipid synthesis in subcellular fractions from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Pan

HY, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):499–510, 1976

Gemfibrozil: a new lipid lowering agent. Open forum. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:113–20, 1976

Preliminary observations on the effect of gemfibrozil on the excretion of faecal bile acids. Baird IM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:112, 1976

Properties of sterol biosynthesis in human leukocytes: effects of gemfibrozil. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:104–6, 1976

Effect of gemfibrozil in vitro on fat-mobilizing lipolysis in human adipose tissue. Carlson LA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:101–3, 1976

Structure/activity relationship of gemfibrozil (CI-719) and related compounds. Creger PL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:3–5, 1976

Lipokinetic studies with gemfibrozil (CI-719). Kissebah AH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:94–7, 1976

Gemfibrozil: effect on serum lipids, lipoproteins, postheparin plasma lipase activities and glucose tolerance in primary hypertriglyceridaemia. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:58–63, 1976

Effect of gemfibrozil upon platelet function and blood coagulation. Preliminary report. Rasi VP, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:109–11, 1976

Effect of gemfibrozil on lipolysis in dogs in vivo. Riemersma RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:107–8, 1976

Toleration and bioavailability of gemfibrozil in healthy men. Smith TC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:24–7, 1976

Three hypolipidemic drugs increase hepatic palmitoyl-coenzyme A oxidation in the rat. Lazarow PB. **Science** 197(4303):580–1, 5 Aug 77

[The action of tiadenol on compensatory hypertrophy of the liver in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):166–76, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of an hypolipemic agent on the incorporation of 14C-labelled precursors in hepatic and serous lipids of the rat] Chabard JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):383–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

FDA considerations regarding new hypolipidemic agents. Finkel MJ. **Lipids** 12(1):64–5, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypolipidaemic agents: current status and recent developments. Morgan B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):589–93, 1976

Antilipolytic therapy in angina pectoris. Reduction of exercise-induced ST segment depression. Luxton MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1204–8, Nov 76

Potentiation of hypoglycemic effect of chlorpropamide and phenfromin by halofenate. Kudzma DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):291–5, April 77

Lipid-lowering effects of procetofene [letter] Afschrift M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):311, 6 Aug 77

The Coronary Drug Project: implications for clinical care. Wenger NK, et al. **Primary Care** 4(2):247–53, Jun 77

CI-719 in hyperlipoproteinaemia: interim data. Bremner WF, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:83–7, 1976

Gemfibrozil in a group of diabetics. de Salcedo I, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:64–70, 1976

Gemfibrozil and clofibrate in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. A comparative trial. Eisalo A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:44–6, 1976

A long-term trial of gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Eisalo A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:49–52, 1976

The use of gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Preliminary report. Honorato J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:78–9, 1976

Gemfibrozil treatment: a comparison with clofibrate. Howard AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:88–9, 1976

Extrinsic factors affecting the response to gemfibrozil. Huunan-Seppälä A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:53–7, 1976

The evaluation of lipoprotein changes during gemfibrozil treatment. Janus ED, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:76–7, 1976

Effect of gemfibrozil on lipoprotein concentrations in different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:29–31, 1976

A clofibrate controlled trial of gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipidaemias. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:38–40, 1976

Gemfibrozil as a lipid lowering compound in hyperlipoproteinaemia. A placebo-controlled cross-over trial. Vessby B, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:32–7, 1976

Summary of present data from a clinical trial of CI-719. Wilkening J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:90, 1976

[Tinnitus and lipid metabolism disorders. Value of early normolipemic treatment] Albertini F. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):261–3, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of essential hyperlipidemia with procetofene. Apropos of 100 cases] Fromantin M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5-6):311–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of hyperlipemias] Wollenweber J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1674–7, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Bis-(hydroxy-2-ethylthyo)-1,10-decano in hyperlipaemic therapy (author's transl)] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):248–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II B with diet and niamide] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):15–7, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoatherolip in the treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the fundus oculi] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):61–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Drug treatment of hyperlipemia in middle-aged and old persons with ischemic heart disease] Semavin IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):77–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipemic effect of diosponine in ischemic heart disease depending on the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharov VN. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):136–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic trial with plasmaclar in arteriosclerotic patients and modification of their cholesterol rates] Casado Salvador F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(9):415–9, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with a new drug, tibric acid] Carmena R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):151–5, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on gemfibrozil. Kurtz SM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:15–23, 1976

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Reactivity of anti-human brain serum with human lymphocytes. Whiteside TL. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):1–16, Jan 77

Further investigations about the passive transfer of sensitivity caused by anti-thymocyte serum. Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:159–62, 1975

Comparison of the shock-inducing effect of anti-mouse anti-thymocyte horse serum and normal horse serum. I. Experiments with three-week-old mice. Réthy L, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:131–41, 1975

Studies on the activity of antithymocyte serum (ATS), particularly on the relation between its anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):367–75, 1977

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies. HLA antigen associations, disease associations, and family studies. Raum D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):933–6, May 77

A membrane glycoprotein which binds antilymphocyte globulin and concanavalin A is implicated in stimulation of murine T lymphocytes. Decker JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1536–43, 21 Feb 77

Nonspecific lymphocyte cytotoxicity in patients with malignant melanoma, renal cell carcinoma, and sarcomas, and in nontumor patients. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1962–7, Nov 76

Anti-human lymphocyte globulin: Pressimmune. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(25):98–100, 3 Dec 76

Analysis of the antigenic structure of the thymocyte surface membrane by heterologous anti-thymocyte serum. Arndt R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):131–6, Mar 77

Subclasses of T cells with different sensitivities to cytotoxic antibody in the presence of anesthetics. Lee SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):259–62, Apr 75

Mitigation of Graft-versus-host disease in mice with xenogeneic antithymocyte serum and complement. Volf D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):354–64, Nov 76

Subpopulations of T-lymphocytes in Peyer's patches: sensitivity to antilymphocyte serum and adult thymectomy. Vuitton D, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):526–8, 15 Apr 77

Surface antigens on leukaemic myeloid cells. I. Distribution and movement of antigens reacting to antilymphocytic globulins. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):136–43, Apr 77

Glycoproteins of murine thymocyte and splenocyte surface membranes; binding to concanavalin A and recognition by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Warr GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):753–8, Sep 76

Study of human T and B lymphocytes with heterologous antisera. I Preparation, specificity and properties of antisera. Brochier J, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):749–58, Nov 76

Heteroantisera prepared against B lymphocytes at different stages of differentiation. II. Functional analysis of cytotoxicity to different B-cell populations. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 32(5):717–29, May 77

The comparative effectiveness of rabbit anti-mouse thymocyte sera in potentiating the survival of mouse skin or tumour allografts made across the H-2 barrier. Lai T, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):21–6, Jul 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in patients with cutaneous porphyrias. pp. 350–1. Horkay I, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Complications and immunological studies of measles virus infection in antithymocyte-treated hamsters. Cremer NE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):155–62, Apr 77

Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture response with anti-Lyb-4.1 serum 1,2, Freund JG, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1143–9, Apr 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the splecific unresponsiveness to skin allografts induced in ALS-treated mice infused with donor bone marrow. Wood ML, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1456–9, Apr 77

Antitumor immunity, V.BCG-induced growth inhibition of murine tumors. Effect of hydrocortisone, antiserum against theta antigen, and gamma-irradiated BCG. Ray PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):763–7, Mar 77

Antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: familial clustering of lymphocyte antigens. Persselin JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):11–4, Spring 77

Preparation and immunosuppressive potency of equine anti-human thymocyte membrane IgG. Diethelm AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):55–8, 1976

Human anti-T-cell cytotoxic sera as an approach to dissection of immunological systems. Good RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):35–8, 1976

The antigens evoking immunosuppressive antithymocyte globulin. Rogers K. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):27–9, 1976

Development, production and quality control of clinically applied antilymphocyte globulin. Seiler FR. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):II–19, 1976

Antilymphocyte antibodies:an approach to dissecting the heterogeneity of the immune system. Touraine JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):41–6, 1976

Production and diagnostic application of anti-human T-cell antisera. Wick G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):20–6, 1976

Quantitative serological analysis of a rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte serum and preliminary biochemical characterisation of the major antigen recognised. Fabre JW, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):349–59, Apr 77

Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. V. Suppression of secondary disease by host-versus-theta-graft reaction. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):87–92, Jan 77

The effect of timing of skin grafts on subsequent survival in ALS-treated, marrow-infused mice. Wood ML, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):78–86, Jan 77

Preparation of antisera with specificity for human T lymphocytes. Zola H. **Transplantation** 23(3):222–9, Mar 77

[Immune sera, such as antilymphocyte serum, may contain antigen-antibody complexes] Debray-Sachs M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):191–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T-rosette and rosette inhibition test with antilymphocyte globulin following kidney transplantation] Philipp H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):331–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of antilymphocytic antibodies in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Gliński W. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):699–705, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic serum against B-lymphocytes obtained by immunization with bone marrow cells] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):194–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The clinical problems of dosage and the route of administration of antilymphocyte globulin. Barnes AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):39–40, 1976

Pretreatment with antilymphocyte globulin and donor cells on graft prolongation in an experimental model and some observations on graft-versus-host reaction. Pegrum GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):47–50, 1976

Cumulation and elimination of horse-anti-dog lymphocyte and normal horse gammaglobulin in dogs. Zink R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(3):231–8, 2 Jul 76

Detection of serum-blocking factors by inhibition of allorosette formation in rats with long-surviving renal allografts following short-term postoperative ALS treatment. Lie TS, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):1–6, Jan 77

[Long-term therapy using horse anti-dog lymphocyte globulin without sensitization against horse protein] Scheel J, et al. **Blut** 34(4):305–16, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of using antilymphocyte globulin for treating infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Kosmiadi GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):36–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of immune tolerance in adult guinea pigs using skin antigens against a background of antithymocytic serum administration] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Some indices of redox processes in the lymphoid organs of rabbits and rats in the development of transplantation immunity and immunodepression by ALS] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):153–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antilymphoblast globulin in renal transplant patients. No allergic reactions. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1729–31, 11 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

The in vitro assessment of anti-human lymphocyte globulin. Balfour IC. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):30–I, 1976

Evaluation of antibodies, antigens and immune complexes present in antilymphocyte serum. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):32–4, 1976

Some properties of rabbit anti-human thymus serum. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):63–8, Jan 77

Quantitative studies o the activities of anti-human tonsil sera and anti-human spleen sera against B lymphocyte. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):69–75, Jan 77

Relationship of rabbit ATG serum clearance rate to circulating T-cell level, rejection onset, and survival in cardiac transplantation. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1031-6, Mar 77

Presence of antigen-antibody complexes in antiallogeneic and antixenogeneic sera. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):323-9, Oct 76

Stability studies on horse antithymocyte globulin. Parcells AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):149-52, Feb 77

[Cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in systemic inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):327-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and testing of goat anti--thymocyte globulin. Mears DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):431-9, Oct 76

Heteroantisera prepared against B lymphocytes at different stages of differentiation. I. Preparation of sera and cytotoxicity to lymphoid cells from different organs. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 32(5):709-15, May 77

Methods for producing T- and B-lymphocyte receptor-specific antisera. Krakowka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):257-65, 1977

An early pregnancy factor detected in human serum by the rosette inhibition test. Morton H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):394-7, 19 Feb 77

Preparation and characterization of antithymocyte serum and globulin without stem cell activity. Mosedale B, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):122-31, Aug 76

The preparation and testing of antihuman lymphoblast globulin for clinical use. Phillips AW, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):167-75, Aug 76

[Preparation of antilymphocytic globulin by means of repeatedly-used immunoadsorbents (author's tranl)] Binder B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):336-41, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of anti-lymphocyte and anti-thymocyte serum on the pathogenesis of Rauscher leukaemia in inbred mouse strains. Váczi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):309-16, 1976

The effect of anti-lymphocyte serum, mitogens and enzymatic treatment on the agglutination and surface charge of lymphoid cells. Wiig JN. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):177-84, Jun 76

The sensitizing properties of anti-mouse anti-thymocyte horse serum Osz E, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:151-8, 1975

Anti B and T cell activity of antiserum to spleen cells of athymic (nu/nu) mice: evidence for surface antigenic differences between functionally distinct subclasses of T and B lymphocytes. Kisielow P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):671-88, 1976

Use of antilymphocyte globulin for leukemia induction in mice. Radzikowski C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):697-711, 1976

alpha-fetoprotein in rats treated with anti-thymocytic serum. Boss JH, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):150-4, Jun 77

Abrogation of the anti-metastatic activity of C. parvum by antilymphocyte serum. Sadler TE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):291-5, Sep 76

Effect of local antilymphocyte serum on antibody forming cells. Smolin G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):54-9, Jan 77

Inhibition of lymphocyte-dependent antibody effector cell function by human anti-B-lymphocyte alloantiserum. Mikulski S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):69-74, Jan 77

Identification of a rabbit B cell alloantigen with an antiserum produced by alloimmunization with thymus cells. Wilson BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):162-72, Apr 77

The perturbed cell proliferation kinetics of the EMT6/M/AC tumour in mice treated with anti-mouse lymphocyte serum. Watson JV. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):565-71, Nov 76

Serum effects of mitogenic reactivity in subjects with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma. Technical considerations and lack of correlation with anti-lymphocyte antibodies. Horwitz DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):100-10, Jan 77

Dark reticular epithelial cells of the thymus as the primary target of heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum in B®LB/c mice: an ultrastructural study correlated with data on thymus substitution. Djaczenko W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):213-30, Sep 76

Evidence of tumorigenic activity of candidate cell substrates in vaccine production by use of antilymphocyte serum. Glathe H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:145-8, 1977

Ovarian function in adult rats treated with antithymocyte serum. Bukovský A, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):280-1, 15 Feb 77

Effects of irradiation, anti-thymocyte serum and corticosteroids on PHA and LPS responsive cells of the mouse. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):505-14, 1977 (37 ref.)

Leukaemias in BN/a and BN/b mice after prolonged treatment with antilymphocyte globulin. Szkudlarek J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):829-34, 15 Dec 76

Regulation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. III. Synergism of cortico-resistant with anti-thymocyte serum-resistant splenic T cells in the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes in graft-vs-host reactions. Babu UM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):781-5, Aug 77

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. VIII. A possible new mechanism by which anti-lymphocyte serum enhances IgE antibody synthesis in vivo. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):685-93, Aug 77

Macrophage-lymphocyte interaction. III. Site of alloantiserum inhibition of T lymphocyte proliferation induced by allogeneic or aldehyde-bearing cells. Greineder dk, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1261-6, Oct 76

Mitogenic receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: the interaction of Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinin and anti-thymocyte globulin on the human peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane. Kelly JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2213-20, Jun 77

Reactivity to SV40 T antigen in athymic (nude), anti-thymocyte serum-treated, and normal mice. Knowles BB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):79-82, Jul 77

Sensitivity of amplifier T cells involved in the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide to anti-lymphocyte serum. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1159-62, Sep 77

The estimation of lymphotoxic activity of ALS by spectrophotometric method. Gościcka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):9-15, 1977

Immunological studies on Metastrongylus apri infection. IV. Influence of whole body X-irradiation or anti-guinea pig thymocyte serum injection on acquired immunity in thymectomized guinea pigs. Koga M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):611-8, Dec 76

Use of antithymocyte serum in clinical and experimental marrow transplantation. Storb R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):96-103, 1976

Suppression of microfilaricidal activity of diethylcarbamazine by anti-lymphocyte serum in cotton rat filariasis. Tanaka H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):19-26, Mar 77

Release, aggregation and lysis of human platelets by antilymphocyte globulin and antiplatelet serum. Lekas N, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):411-23, 30 Nov 76

Whole antilymphocyte serum: a potent safe immunosuppressive agent for intravenous use in man. Levey RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1019-22, Mar 77

Chicken antilymphocyte globulin: a source of heterologous enhancing antibody. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1037-9, Mar 77

Chlorambucil-carrying ALG as an immunosuppressive agent in the rat. Papachristou D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1059-62, Mar 77

In vivo induction of suppressor activity with rabbit antimouse thymocyte serum (ATS) and antigen. Simpson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1041-4, Mar 77

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and antithymocyte-globulin on the electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes. Wrezlewicz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1441-5, Jun 77

The synergistic effect of melengestrol acetate and antilymphocyte serum on heart allograft survival in rats. Enein AA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):453-5, May 77

Serum-blocking factors versus specific cellular tolerance in long-term survival of rat heart allografts. Goodnight JE, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):391-7, Oct 76

Transplantation of syngeneic bone marrow incubated with leucocyte antibodies. I. Suppression of lymphatic leukemia of syngeneic donor mice. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):459-63, Jun 77

[Suppression of humoral antibody formation in rabbits. Administration of alpha globulin fraction of human plasma and antilymphocytic globulin (author's transl)] Bednaăík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1490-2, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined immunosuppression using antilymphocytic globulin and blood plasma alpha globulin fraction (author's transl)] Bednařík T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):598-600, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of ALS treatment in the uptake and release of 85sr by allogeneic bone transplants (author's transl)] Kollmer WE, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):95-100, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does anti-human lymphocyte globulin influence the epidermal test reaction?] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):404-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suppressive effect of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG) on the formation of anti-ALG antibodies] Bednařík T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):64-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune status of indefinitely surviving rat renal allograft recipients after short course of ALS-treatment Detection of a serum blocking factor by allorosette formation inhibition test (author's transl)] Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):171-83, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of anti-thymocyte serum and antilymphocyte serum on the circulating thymic factor and on spontaneous rosette-forming cells of the spleen in mice] Del Gobbo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1199-204, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of antilymphocytic, antithymocytic and anti-macrophage sera on genetically determined resistance of irradiated mice to transplanted bone marrow] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):161-6, May-Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Stimulant effect of antilymphocytic serum on early stages of hematopoietic recovery in the spleen of radiation chimeras] Zaĭtseva KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1457-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro detection of sensitized lymphocytes in several lymphoid organs of rats following skin allotransplantation] Antonenko LI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):27-32, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of bacterial contamination in the isolation of apparent anti-inflammatory factors from rabbit anti-lymphocytic serum. Maguire ED, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):261-8, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Obtaining, evaluation and clinical application of antileukemic antilymphocyte globulin (ALLG) in the treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia. Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):349-65, 1977

Clinical immunosuppression with antilymphocyte globulin [editorial]. Stiller CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1190-1, 18 Dec 76

Canadian clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in human cadaver renal transplantation. Taylor HE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1205-8, 18 Dec 76

Clinical investigation on the local protective effect of antihuman-lymphocyte-globulin in contact allergy. Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):181-2, Jun 76

Anti-human lymphocyte globulin: Pressimmune. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(25):98-100, 3 Dec 76

Improved compatibility of ALG therapy by application of aggregate free globulin. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):227-34, 1976

Prevention and treatment of secondary disease--I. Effects of three non-specific agents: anti-thymocyte serum, antigen binding fragment extracted from anti-thymocyte serum and thymic chalone. Mathé G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5-6):447-54, Mar-Apr 76

A trial of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Walker JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):303-9, Oct 76

Studies on recovery mechanism from rinderpest virus infection in rabbits. I. Effect of anti-thymocyte serum and thymectomy. Kobune F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(5):265-75, Oct 76

Anti-thymocyte globulin in treatment of T-cell lymphoma [letter] Edelson RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):249-50, 30 Jul 77

The use of antithymocyte globulin in myasthenia gravis. Barnes AD. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):110-1, 1976

The use of antilymphocyte globulin in renal allograft rejection. A controlled study. Birkeland SA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):82-8, 1976

The treatment of connective tissue diseases with antilymphocyte globulin. Denman AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):118-22, 1976

The elective treatment of graft-versus-host disease following a bone marrow graft from a father to a son with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hobbs JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):91-5, 1976

Controlled trial of antilymphocyte globulin in cadaveric transplantation. Jakobsen J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):72-4, 1976

New experiences with antilymphocyte globulin in human organ transplantation. Largiadér F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):79-81, 1976

Experience with antilymphocyte globulin in 144 renal transplant recipients. Lundgren G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):67-71, 1976

The treatment of autoimmune blood diseases with antilymphocyte globulin. Marmont A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):139-46, 1976

Antithymocyte antiserum therapy in myasthenia gravis. Pirofsky B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):112-7, 1976

Past experience and future studies with antilymphocyte globulin in recipients of kidney homografts. Putnam CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):59-63, 1976

Pilot study with antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ring J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):123-30, 1976

A randomized prospective clinical trial of antilymphocyte globulin in 100 cadaveric renal transplants. Sansom JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):75-8, 1976

Antilymphocyte globulin and renal transplantation. Tagnon A. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):64-6, 1976

Prolonged survival time of canine xenografts using a new schedule of horse--anti-dog lymphocytic globulin (ALG) therapy. Brendel W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):379-81, Mar 77

Antithymocyte globulin (ATG) dosage and graft survival in renal transplantation. Kountz SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1023-5, Mar 77

Treatment of bone marrow aplasia by mismatched bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with antilymphocyte globulin--long-term results. Mathé G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):595-602, Dec 76

Antilymphocyte globulins. Clinical use of antilymphocyte globulin. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1007-18,

Mar 77 (77 ref.)
Rationale for the use of ALG as sole immunosuppressant in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Speck B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):617–22, Dec 76 (24 ref.)
Use of rabbit antithymocyte globulin in cardiac transplantation. Relationship of serum clearance rates to clinical outcome. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):478–88, Nov 76
Prolongation of allograft survival by combination therapy with anti-thymocyte serum and anti-immunoglobulin. Constantian MB, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):229–35, Sep 76
Failure to demonstrate a synergistic effect between enhancing serum and ALS in recipients of pancreatic islet allografts. Finch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):386–8, Apr 77
Prolonged survival of renal allografts in tissue typed beagles by treatment with ALS and donor bone marrow. Jeekel J, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):534–7, Nov 76
[Antilymphocyte-globulin and cytostatic therapy in the case of sympathetic ophthalmia (author's transl)] Süveges I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):200–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. 4. Results of treatment with azathioprine and antilymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Frick E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1111–4, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment with azathioprine and antilymphocyte serum in myasthenia] Benelli L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):87–105, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy in myasthenia gravis] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1803–5, 10 Dec 76 **(Nor)**
[Anterior uveitis as a sign of rejection of corneal grafts; treatment, including human antilymphocyte serum] Boeras F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):225–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Adoptive and immunostimulating therapy in patients with a deficit of immunoactive lymphocytes] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):145–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Immunodepressive and immunostimulant effectiveness of bovine antilymphocyte gamma globulin for humans] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):651–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Effect of combined use of antilymphocyte serum 7S antibodies and cyclophosphane on the growth of transplanted tumors in rats] Montag TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):630–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Change in the activity of arginase in the blood following renal allotransplantation and use of antilymphocyte globulin as an immunodepressant] Petrun' MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):671–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Dynamics of precipitating and complement-fixing antibody detection in burn patients treated with antilymphocyte globulin] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):641–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Antilymphocyte antiserum effect on incidence of spontaneous malignancy. I. Long term treated mice. Pirofsky B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):51–4, 1976

ANTIMALARIALS

Evaluation of two phenanthrenemethanols for antimalarial activity in man: WR 122,455 and WR 171,669. Rinehart J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):769–74, Nov 76
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antimalarial and dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by quinazolines and 5-substituted benzyl-2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):96–102, Jan 77
Conformational studies of a family of related antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. Loew GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):103–6, Jan 77
5-Aryloxy-6-methoxy-8-aminoquinolines as potential prophylactic antimalarials. Paul K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1527–30, OCT 76
[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines, X: Further experiments on 2- and 4-hydroxymethyl derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):537–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimalarial 6-aminoquinolines, IX: 2-and 4-Hydroxymethyl derivatives (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):529–36, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of benzo(g)quinoline. XIII. New derivatives of benzo(g)quinoline, possessing antimalarial activity] Bekhli AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):71–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1215–6, 20 Nov 76
Sustained release of an antimalarial drug using a copolymer of glycolic/lactic acid. Wise DL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):867–73, 15 Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrophysiological methods of examination during prolonged administration of synthetic antimalarial drugs. Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):427–34, 1976
[Ototoxic agents] Sorensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2475–81, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of the antimalarial agent, mefloquine, in blood, plasma, and urine using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Grindel JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):834–7, Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reduced 8-aminoquinoline analogues as potential antimalarial agents. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1111–9, Sep 76
Modifications of primaquine as antimalarials. 1. 5-Phenoxy derivatives of primaquine. Chen EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1107–9, Aug 77
Oxidation of 1,2-diaminobenzimidazoles to 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazines. Zeiger AV, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):542–5, 4 Feb 77
Synthesis of sulfonates of 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol and 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol. Shah JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):440–1, Mar 77
Synthesis and in vivo antimalarial evaluation of isopropyl [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]iminomethylcarbamimidate. Warner VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):418–9, Mar 77
[Preparation and biological trials of antimalarial sulfa embonates] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):193–215, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some anti-inflammatory and anti-malarial drugs on the migration of horse leucocytes in vitro [proceedings]. Palmer RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):472P, Mar 77
Antifolate studies. Activities of 40 potential antimalarial compounds against sensitive and chlorguanide triazine resistant strains of folate-requiring bacteria and Escherichia coli. Genther CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):237–43, Feb 77
Roles of prostaglandins suggested by the prostaglandin agonist/antagonist actions of local anaesthetic, anti-arrhythmic, anti-malarial, tricyclic anti-depressant and methyl xanthine compounds. Effects on membranes and on nucleic acid function. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):71–86, Mar–Apr 77 (99 ref.)
Pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of mefloquine methanesulfonate. Caldwell RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):437–48, Jun 77
[Effect of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorphenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine on the oncorporation of P32-phosphate into adenylic nucleotides of rat embryo and placenta] Kotin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):801–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug resistance in malaria parasites. 1. The nature of resistance, its distribution and epidemiological implications (review of the literature)] Rabinovich SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):464–77, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXVI. The potential value of WR 122,455 (a 9-phenanthrenemethanol) against drug-resistant malaria parasites. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):271–81, Sep 76
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXV. Antimalarial activity of WR 122,455 (a 9-phenanthrenemethanol) in vivo and in vitro. Porter M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):259–70, Sep 76
Chemoprophylaxis of malaria [letter]. Bergson V. **Br Med J** 1(6058):447, 12 Feb 77
Sequential treatment with quinine and mefloquine or quinine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine for falciparum malaria. Hall AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1626–8, 25 Jun 77
Chemoprophylaxis of malaria [letter]. Peters W. **Br Med J** 1(6052):49–50, 1 Jan 77
Drug-resistant malaria [editorial]. Black RH. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):1–2, 1–8 Jan 77
Resistance to antimalarials by Plasmodium falciparum in Burma. Tin F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):104–12, Mar 77
[The treatment of severe tropical malaria] Smitskampen H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(35):1503–5, 28 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antimalarial 6-Aminoquinolines, VI :2-, 3- and 4-chloro derivatives of 6-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-5.8-dimethoxyqu (author's transl)] Nickel P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):81–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of acute malaria attacks in patients returning from tropical and subtropical countries (author's transl)] Knüttgen HJ. **Immun Infekt** 4(4):149–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of formycin and its N1-, N2-, 2'-O- and 3'-O-methylated derivatives. Giziewicz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1813–7, 1 Oct 75
Studies of 1-deoxy-D-fructose, 1-deoxy-D-glucitol, and 1-deoxy-D-minnitol as antimetabolites. Dills WL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4506–12, 5 Oct 76
A screening for selective anticancer agents among plant respiratory inhibitors. Gosálvez M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1003–9, Dec 76
Reactivation mechanisms of thiamine with thermostable factors. Murata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:7–12, Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of antimetabolites and x-rays on the mucosa of the small intestine] Kalina Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):893–4, 6 Jun 77 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the interaction of neutral red with Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Panov MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):67–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Microbial production of vitamin B12 antimetabolites. III Compound 102804 from Bacillus cereus. Kageyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):283–8, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uptake of labelled tobacco mosaic virus by tobacco protoplasts in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and at low temperature. Zhuravlev YN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):435–8, Oct 76
Multifactorial cellular determinants of the action of antimetabolites. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:281–95, 1976
Inhibition of N5-methyltetrahydrofolate – homocysteine transmethylase by a vitamin B12-antimetabolite. Kageyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):420–3, 23 May 76
Enhancement by caffeine of the growth inhibitory effects of antimetabolites in lymphoma L5178Y cells. Lowe JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1533–4, 15 Aug 77
Synthesis of cobalamin coenzymes by human lymphocytes in vitro and the effect of folates and metabolic inhibitors. Quadros EV, et al. **Blood** 48(4):609–19, Oct 76
The effect of inhibitors upon intracellular cyclic AMP levels and chick myoblast differentiation. Zalin RJ. **Dev Biol** 53(1):1–9, 1 Oct 76
Antibiotic-induced changes of mycelial growth of Botrytis cinerea. Baráthová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):355–61, 1976
Action of metabolic inhibitors on axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1185–91, Aug 76
Evidence for reinitiation of proliferative activity following alkylation or radiation. Maruyama Y. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):903–9, Sep–Oct 76
The adhension of Chinese hamster cells. I. Effects of temperature, metabolic inhibitors and proteolytic dissection of cell surface macromolecules. Juliano RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):209–20, Aug 77
A reassessment of decreased amino acid accumulation by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the presence of metabolic inhibitors. Schafer JA. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):681–704, Jun 77
Alterations of the excitation process of the sinoatrial pacemaker cell in the presence of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):477–88, Jun 77
In vitro measurement of rate of fluid secretion in rat isolated seminiferous tubules: effects of metabolic inhibitors and ions. Cheung YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):1–15, Jul 77
Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on static afferent discharges from the isolated frog muscle spindle. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):655–60, Dec 76
[Kinetic study of the accumulation of anaphasic abnormalities in a synchronized population of meristematic root cells of Allium sativum L.] Pareyre C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):14–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The structure of the nucleolus during the inhibition of RNA-and protein synthesis (author's transl)] Romen W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):563–7, 15 Jun 77 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological activity of so-called thiamine antagonists in rats with suboptimal thiamine supply] Schaller K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):65–74, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combination of antimetabolites and alkylating agents in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):831–4, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination antimetabolite-alkylating agent-vinblastine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Pipino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):835–7, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

gamma-L-Glutaminyl-4-hydroxybenzene, an inducer of cryptobiosis in Agaricus bisporus and a source of specific metabolic inhibitors for melanogenic cells. Vogel FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1133-6, Apr 77

Natural metabolic regulators as antitumor agents. Vogel FS. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):i-vi, Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimetabolites in the central nervous system. Burchenal JH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):657-60, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Analysis of treatment in childhood leukaemia. III. Independence of lymphopenia induced by irradiation and by chemotherapy. Waller CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):597-612, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Detection and microbiologic assays of antimetabolites. Hanka LJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):591-5, Jul 77

[Detection of purine cancerostatics, of various metabolites and of their possible degradation products using thin-layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. **Česk Farm** 26(1):19-21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of potential antimetabolites. Glover GI, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):452-3, Mar 77

HISTORY

Proceedings of the Workshop on Antimetabolites and the Central Nervous System (New York, NY, February 2-3, 1976): Looking backward while going forward. Stock CC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):509-11, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the biochemical mechanism of action of alpha-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Sartorelli AC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:117-39, 1976

Sesquiterpene antitumor agents: inhibitors of cellular metabolism. Lee KH, et al. **Science** 196(4289):533-6, 29 Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxygen distribution in tumours: influence on cell proliferation and implications for tumour therapy. Tannock I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:597-603, 1976

Antimetaboliths in the prophylaxis and treatment of central nervous system leukemia. Haghbin M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):661-6, Jul 77

Deveopment of resistance to combinations of six antimetabolites in mice with L1210 leukemia. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):23-7, Jan 76

Proceedings of the Workshop on Antimetabolites and the Central Nervous System (New York, NY, February 2-3, 1976): Introduction: antimetabolites and central nervous system neoplasia. Shapiro WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):505-8, Jul 77

Antimetabolites and the central nervous system [editorial]. Hadden JW. **Clin Bull** 6(3):116-7, 1976

Overview of early and investigational chemotherapeutic agents in solid tumors. Rozencweig M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):417-32, 1976

ANTIMONY

Color reaction of cholesterol with the antimony trichloride reagent. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):487-91, Mar 76

The structure of tartar-emetic. Shoeb HA. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(1):39-43, 1976

The influence of carbon dioxide, bicarbonate and other buffers on the potential of antimony microelectrodes. Quehenberger P. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1-2):141-7, 11 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of arsenic, tungsten, and antimony in natural waters by neutron activation and inorganic ion exchange. Gladney ES, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2220-2, Dec 76

Arsenic, selenium and antimony in urine and air. Analytical method by hydride generation and atomic absorption spectroscopy. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):53-8, Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[X-ray microanalysis of elements in antimonate treated human placental tissue (author's transl)] Okudaira Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):541-46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mobility variation as a criterion of antitrypanosomal activity in vitro and potentiation of antimonials by serum. Olivo N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(3):129-31, 1976

In vitro studies on the use of penicillamine with tartar emetic against Schistosoma mansoni worms. Henry W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):425-9, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 13-year follow-up of antimony-treated Schistosoma mansoni-infected patients. Hedman P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):693-5, Jul 77

Leishmania tropica infections [letter]. Long JC. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):108, Jan 77

TOXICITY

Effect of cysteine on the hepatic toxicity and antischistosomal activity of antimonyl potassium tartrate. Saleh S, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):379-84, 1976

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under **ANTIMONY**

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under **GLUCONATES**

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMYCIN A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Deisovalerylblastmycin produced by Streptomyces SP. Ishiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):804-8, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new mutation on the mitDNA conferring antimycin resistance on the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Burger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1201-8, 4 Oct 76

The importance of reducing conditions for the inhibitory action of DBMIB+, antimycin A and EDAC+ on cyclic photophosphorylation. Huber SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):207-11, 1 Jul 77

Inhibition of hamster sperm acrosome reaction and fertilization by oligomycin, antimycin A, and rotenone. Rogers BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):129-36, Jan 77

Biogenesis of mitochondria 48: mikamycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae--a mitochondrial mutation conferring resistance to an antimycin A-like contaminant in mikamycin. Obbink DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):127-36, 7 Mar 77

Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells of an in vitro tumor model by respiratory inhibitors. Durand RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):359-66, Feb 77

[Effect of antimycin A on succinate oxidase activity in potato tuber mitochondria, and the behavior of cytochromes b] Meunier D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):137-63, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various metabolic poisons on the nature of contraction of the straight muscle of the abdomen of frog] Esyrev OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1378-82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

In vitro mutagenicity of the soil nematicide 1,3-dichloropropene. Neudecker T, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1084-5, 15 Aug 77

Predactious fungi Dactylaria pyriformis and Dactylaria thaumasia: production of attractants and nematicides. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):493-4, 1976

[Experimental studies on anthelmintics (XXVI). Biochemical and pharmacological studies of 4-iodothymol on Ascaris lumbricoides suum] Tanizawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):493-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of oxamyl as copper dithiocarbamate. Singhal JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):377-88, Mar-Apr 77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic profile of diamidfos in rats. Sauerhoff MW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):401-8, Oct 76

Fate of diamidafos (phenyl, N,N'-dimethylphosphordiamidate) in tobacco, cured tobacco, and in smoke. Meikle RW. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):746-52, Jul-Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Treatment of soil with carbathione in a stable microfocus of ascariasis] Krasnonos LN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):186-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

4-isothiocyanato-4' -nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333-Go/CGP 4540) a new anthelminthic with potent antihookworm activity. Sen HG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):101-2, 1976

Clinical trials of a new anthelmintic, 4-isothiocyanato-4'-nitrodiphenylamine (C.9333-Go/CGP 4540), for the cure of hookworm infection. Doshi JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):636-9, Jul 77

[Effectiveness of various antinematodal agents in larval ascariasis of albino mice] Shedivtsova A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):728-30, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of thiabendazole, mebendazole and mecarzole in the migration stage of Nippostrongylus braziliensis in albino mice] Shedivtsova A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):552-4, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental drug therapy of onchocerciasis] González Barranco D, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):465-71, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

5-Formyl-2'-deoxyuridine: cytostatic and antiviral properties and possible modes of action. Langen P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1625-33, 1976

Clinical pharmacology of carbohydrate derivatives with cytostatic potency. Eckhardt S. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:297-311, 1976 (27 ref.)

Membrane transport of antifolates as a critical determinant of drug cytotoxicity. Goldman ID. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:85-113, 1977 (42 ref.)

Role of cellular density, in vitro, in anti-tumor activity of CFA-treated and immunized cells. Uyeki EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):694-700, Nov 76

Information on antineoplastic drugs for nononcologist physicians. Ballentine R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):839-43, Aug 77

Compatibility of antineoplastic, antibiotic and corticosteroid drugs in intravenous admixtures. McRae MP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1010-3, Oct 76

Antibodies as carriers of radionuclides and cytotoxic drugs in the treatment and diagnosis of cancer. Ghose T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):671-89, 1976

Antiviral action and cellular toxicity of four thymidine analogues: 5-ethyl-,5-vinyl-, 5-propyl-, and 5-allyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):119-22, Jul 76

Reversal of toxicity and antitumor activity of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate by uridine or carbamyl-DL-asparate in vivo. Johnson RK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):81-4, 1 Jan 77

Alteration of DNA by 5-(3-methyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-407347). Mizuno NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2643-7, 1 Dec 76

Binding of platinum and palladium metallointercalation reagents and antitumor drugs to closed and open DNAs. Howe-Grant M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4339-46, 21 Sep 76

Interaction of DNA with anti-cancer drugs: copper-thiosemicarbazide system. Pillai CK, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(2):151-7, 1977

Inhibition of tumor growth in rats by feeding a polychlorinated biphenyl, aroclor 1254. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):243-6, Aug 77

Toxicity testing in vitro. II. Use of a microsome - cultured human fibroblast system to study the cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide. Cooper JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):546-50, Aug 76

Some considerations in the design of new antineoplastic agents. Handschumacher RE. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):529-33, Jul 77

N4-Behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine as a potential new antitumor agent. Aoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2481-6, Aug 77

Antitumor effects of RNA isolated from murine tumors and embryos. Pottathil R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3280-6, Sep 77

Comparison of antitumor activities of pancreatic ribonuclease and its cross-linked dimer. Tarnowski GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4074-8, Nov 76

Antitumor activity of some amino acid metal systems. Banner RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):469-70, May-Jun 77

Antitumor activity of 1,2-bis diazoacetyl ethane. Emanuel NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1601-4, Nov 76

Detection of bacterial endotoxin in antitumor agents. Siegel SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):9-15, Jan 76

Towards selectivity? Approaches to the design of new anti-tumour agents--I. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(1):47-63, Mar 77 (131 ref.)

Towards selectivity? Approaches to the design of new anti-tumour agents--II. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):119-34, Jun 77 (121 ref.)

Comparison of antiviral and antitumor activity of activated macrophages. Morahan PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):404-15, Feb 77

The metabolism and antitumour activity of the enantiomers of cis- and trans-4-methylcyclophosphamide. Farmer PB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):47-57, Jul 77

The antitumor and antibacterial activity of the Isodon diterpenoids. Fujita E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2118-27, Sep 76

Antitumor polysaccharide fraction from the culture filtrate of Fomes fomentarius. Ito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2575, Oct 76

Antitumor activity of 4-nitropyridazine 1-oxides and related compounds for AH-13. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):504-6, Mar 77

Antitumor effect of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Kuroda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2413–20, Oct 76

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. II. Antitumor activity of saturated fatty acids and their ester derivatives against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):387–93, Mar 76

Increased lifespan by the sequential treatment with improsulfan and cyclophosphamide in rats bearing Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1913–6, Aug 76

Suppressive effect of cycloheximide cinnamates on immune response and tumor growth in mice—–a structure–activity relationship with respect to the substituent on the benzene ring of the cinnamic acid moiety. Tsuzurahara K. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):102–8, Jan 77

Mouse strain differences in macrophage activation and anti-tumor activity induced by Propionibacterium acnes (anaerobic coryneforms). Ikeda H, et al. **Gann** 67(6):797–804, Dec 76

Antitumor activity of paramylon on sarcoma–180 in mice. Quesada LA, et al. **Gann** 67(3):455–9, Jun 76

Antitumor properties of cannabinoids. pp. 749–62. Harris LS, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Development of alpha–(N)–heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones with clinical potential as antineoplastic agents. pp. 1–14. Sartorelli AC, et al.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975.

Antitumor activity of a Brucella abortus preparation. Keleti G, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):846–9, Mar 77

Tumor regression after intralesional injection of emulsified trehalose–6,6'–dimycolate (cord factor): efficacy increases with oil concentration. Yarkoni E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):818–21, 15 June 77

Molecular structure of mu–(9–methyladenine–N1,N7)–bis(diisopropyl sulfoxide–s)–trans–dichloroplatinum(ii)1 [letter]. Lock CJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7865–6, 24 Nov 76

Elucidation of the structure of the antineoplastic agents, 2–formylpyridine and 1–formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazones. Antonini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):447–9, Mar 77

Antitumor activity of a polychlorinated biphenyl mixture, Aroclor 1254, in rats inoculated with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Kerkvliet NI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):951–5, Sep 77

Antileukemic properties of organoplatinum complexes. Meischen SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):841–5, Oct 76

Antineoplastic agents XLV: sea cucumber cytotoxic saponins. Pettit GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1558–9, OCT 76

Potentiation of the cytotoxic action of melphalan and 'activated' cyclophosphamide against cultured tumor cells by centrophenoxine. Sladek NE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):17–24, Jan 77

Antineoplastic agents. 51. The yellow jacket Vespula pensylvanica. Pettit GR, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):247–52, May–Jun 77

Ledakrin—anticancerous medicine 1–nitro–9(3–dimethylaminopropylamino)–acridine –2HCl–H2O. Ledochowski A. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):237–51, Jul–Sep 76 (81 ref.)

Laetrile: alleged cancer cure [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(3):76, 16 Jul 77

Polyxanthylic and polyguanylic acid inhibition of murine leukemia virus activities. Arya SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):844–53, Sep 76

High molecular weight derivatives of methotrexate as chemotherapeutic agents. Chu BC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):80–8, Jan 77

Reactions to 'laetrilomania' [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(4):218–21, 28 Jul 77

Biopharmacological investigation of 6,6'methylene–bis/2,2,4–trimethyl–1,2–dihydroquinoline (MTDQ) a radical binding antioxidant of secondary amine type. Bär V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):253–8, 1977

Cytostatic activity of some Canary Islands species of Rutaceae. Gonzalez AG, et al. **Planta Med** 31(4):351–6, Jun 77

The antitumor activity of certain substituted nucleosides. Swierkowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):403–9, 1976

Solubility behavior of 3beta–hydroxy–13alpha–amino–13,17–seco–5alpha–androst amino phenyl–acetate, a new anti–cancer agent. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):249–52, 1976

Cytostatic efficacy of DNA–complexes of adriamycin, daunomycin and actinomycin D. I. Comparative studies in Novikoff hepatoma, human mammary carcinoma cells and human leukemic leukocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):75–86, 20 May 77

[Advances in the development of new cytostatics (author's transl)] Semonský M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1380–5, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytostatic drugs and the general practitioner] Ikkala E. **Duodecim** 92(24):1361–3, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum] Mazurek C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):161–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antineoplastic drugs: resistance and metabolism] Lavigne JG. **Union Med Can** 105(2):186–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects of 4–[N.N–bis–(2–chlorethyl)–amino]–phenyl–O–beta–D–glu acid methylesters] Tschiersch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):183–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[On the cytostatic mechanism of action of N–methyl–N–beta–chloroethylhydrazine and its benzaldehydhydrazone (author's transl)] Braun R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):291–9, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma by drugs interfering with histamine] Bertolini A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):51–4, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effects of rhodium metallo–organic compounds] Giraldi T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):1–4, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Electronic properties of n–heteroaromatics. LVII. Intermolecular interaction of the anti–tumor dye Nile Blue a and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):891–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening of substances and extracts of plant origin in Walker carcinosarcoma 256] Sampaio MR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(1):149–53, 1975 **(Por)**

[Inhibiting effect of cholera vibrio neuraminidase in Rauscher mouse leukemia] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1357–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor effect of complex compounds of tetravalent platinum] Konovalova AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):223–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental combined administration of cyclophosphane with serotonin, insulin and glucose] Vvedenskaia NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):709–12, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antitumor action of a polyunsaturated fatty acid (linolenic) and of the products of its autooxidation] Bogoslovskaia EP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):734–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between several physico–chemical properties flagellate lipids and their antitumor effect] Sukhareva–Nemakova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):813–24, Nov–Dec 76 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukemogenesis and problems in seeking out experimental anti–leukemia drugs] Reshchikov VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):11–6, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the excretion of antigonadotropic factor in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix and prostate gland. Experimental antitumor effect of an epiphyseal extract] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new food product—cryl paste—on chemical carcinogenesis] Maĭstruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):61–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the toxicity and antitumor activity of halide derivatives of ethyleneimine] Demirchoglian IG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):33–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of several alkaloids with di–(2–chlorethyl) amine derivatives] Petlichnaia LI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):34–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A quantitative approach to the design of antitumor drug dosage schedule via cell cycle kinetics and systems theory. Kim M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):12–33, Mar 77

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: effect of variation in length of treatment on duration of remission. Report to the Medical Research Council by the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood. **Br Med J** 2(6085):495–7, 20 Aug 77

Chemotherapy of disseminated breast cancer. Current status and prospects. Carbone PP, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2916–22, Jun 77

Low–dose Adriamycin remission maintenance therapy for pediatric solid tumors. Hvizdala EV, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2411–4, Jun 77

Multiple basis of combination chemotherapy. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):534–43, Jul 77 (60 ref.)

Control of cell proliferation. Pardee AB, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2747–54, Jun 77 (69 ref.)

Rationale for adjuvant chemotherapy. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2875–82, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Timed sequential therapy of human leukemia based upon the response of leukemic cells to humoral growth factors. Burke PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2138–46, Jul 77

Combination versus sequential five–drug chemotherapy in metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Smalley RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3911–6, Nov 76

On determining the levels of treatment to optimize the probability of a favorable response. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):849–53, Aug 77

Theoretic limitations of intracarotid infusions in brain tumor chemotherapy. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):519–26, Jul 77

Kinetic response of human leukemic and lymphoma cells in vivo to combination chemotherapy using flow microfluorometry. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1937–46, Dec 76

Nontoxic low dose chemotherapy. Winkelmann RK. **Cutis** 19(3):309–13, Mar 77

The use of macromolecules as carriers of antitumor drugs. Szekerke M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):529–37, Jun 77

Immunotherapeutic approaches to skin cancer. Klein E. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):107–16, Nov 76

Focal chemotherapy of brain tumours using semipermeable membranes. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):389–94, Apr 77

An application of water–in–oil and gelatin–microsphere–in–oil emulsions to specific delivery of anticancer agent into stomach lymphatics. Hashida M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(3):241–55, Jun 77

Role of intramuscular administration of water–in–oil emulsions as a method for increasing the delivery of anticancer agents to regional lymphatics. Hashida M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(3):225–39, Jun 77

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Lempert N, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1964, 2 May 77

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy [letter] Steckler RM. **JAMA** 238(14):1501, 3 Oct 77

Circadian rhythm and chemotherapy for cancer [letter]. Focan C. **Lancet** 2(7986):638–9, 18 Sep 76

Antibody–drug synergism: An assessment of specific passive immunotherapy in bronchial carcinoma. Newman CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):163–6, 23 Jul 77

Intensive cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Price LA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):306, 5 Feb 77

Intensive cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Tattersall MH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):141–2, 15 Jan 77

A study of intermittent alternating drug program reinduction therapy on the frequency and duration of response in adult acute leukemia. McCredie KB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):309–18, 1976

Treatment results of 54 American patients with Burkitt's lymphoma are similar to the African experience. Ziegler JL. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):75–80, 14 Jul 77

[Tactics of the cytostatic treatment in ovarian cancers (author's transl)] Budinská B. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):722–3, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Tumor specific antibodies as carrier substances for cytostatic agents] Roth J. **Hippokrates** 47(2):174–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[After care of breast carcinoma (letter)] Blum E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1520, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Drug combinations and the basic principles of their composition in cancer chemotherapy] András J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):259–62, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Illustration and results of antineoplastic chronopharmacology in pulmonary tumors] Tanxj PL. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4173–80, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of chemotherapy of malignant tumors in gynecology with particular reference to dosage schedules for potentiation of carcinostatic effect and amelioration of adverse reactions (author's transl)] Nakano A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):574–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up study of intra–bronchial artery infusion of antineoplastic drugs before lobectomy in lung neoplasms] Kobayashi N, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1544–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion of anti–cancer agents. (A suitable technic introducing a polyethylene tube, with angiographic visualization, through the deep femoral artery directly into the artery in the abdomen selected for injection, using two kinds of guidewires) (author's transl)] Murata S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):227–39, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Results of chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma] Siedlecki P, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:111–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of acute myeloid leukemia] Piotrowska–Sowińska JA, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):131–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacodynamics of dibunol in the blood of patients with bladder neoplasms following oral and intravesical administration] Barsel' VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):258–63, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional intra–arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):67–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic chemotherapy of cervix neoplasms] Il'inskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuraxonal dystrophy of the brain in patients receiving antineoplastic chemotherapy. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):207–11, 31 Mar 77

Fulminant sepsis after the successful treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Weitzman S, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):47–50, Jan 77

Optic atrophy following prophylactic chemotherapy and cranial radiation for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Fishman ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):571–6, Oct 76

Radiologic features of gram–negative pneumonias in the neutropenic patient. Zornoza J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):989–96, Dec 76

Urogenital anomalies in fetal rats produced by the anticancer agent 4(5)–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno)

imidazole-4-carboxamide. Chaube S, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):461-9, Nov 76

Hepatotoxicity of combination chemotherapy for acute myelocytic leukemia [letter] Penta JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):247-8, Aug 77

Immunosuppressive and cytotoxic chemotherapy: long-term complications. Schein PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):84-95, Jan 75 (160 ref.)

Chest x-ray findings in immunosuppressed children presenting with dyspnoea. Sweet EM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):71-7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Alteration in nail pigment after chemotherapy [letter] Daoud D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1259, Sep 77

Alterations in nail pigment with cancer chmotherapy. Nixon DW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1117-8, Oct 76

Immunosuppressive drug therapy as a potentiator of skin tumours in five patients with lymphoma. Hill BH. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):46-8, Aug 76

Acute and late effects of multimodal therapy on normal tissues. Phillips TL, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):489-94, Jul 77

Induction of morphological transformation in mouse C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells and chromosomal damage in hamster A(T1)C1-3 cells by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2202-8, Jul 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide and other drugs on the incidence of pulmonary metastases in mice. Carmel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):145-51, Jan 77

Nutritional consequences of cancer chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2395-406, Jul 77 (137 ref.)

Preclinical toxicology of anticancer agents. Schein PS. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1934-7, Jun 77

The Rebuck skin window as a guide in cancer chemotherapy. Fortuny IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):903-6, Jul 76

[Inhibition of hemopoiesis due to cytostatic therapy and its treatment (author's transl)] Klener P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):117-9, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of nandrolone decanoate on bone marrow suppression induced by cytostatic agents. Huys J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):207-14, Sep 76

Acute cardiac pain and electrocardiographic changes following cytotoxic treatment for metastatic carcinoma. Kaye SB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):215-8, Sep 76

Effects of anticancer agents of the intestinal epithelium. A morphologic study. Teranishi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):182-8, 1976

Severe acute hyperkalaemia following chemotherapy [letter] Neri A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(3):331-2, Jun 77

Endocrine function after antineoplastic therapy in 22 children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):463-71, Apr 77

Managing chemotherapy-induced bone marrow suppression in cancer. Lokich JJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(8):61-7, Aug 76

Neutropenia and infection following cancer chemotherapy. Bodey GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3-4):301-4, Jan-Feb 76

Stem cell depletion: an explanation of the late effects of cytotoxins. Hellman S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1-2):181-4, Jan-Feb 77

Infections during continuous complete remission of acute lymphocytic leukemia: during and after anticancer therapy. Hughes WT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3-4):305-7, Jan-Feb 76

Effects of prenatal administration of hadacidin, a cancer chemotherapeutic agent, on the development of hamster fetuses. Shah RM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:203-20, Jun 77

Leukoencephalopathy following chemotherapy for rhabdomyosarcoma: reversibility of cerebral changes demonstrated by computed tomography. Fusner JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):77-9, Jul 77

Consequences of radiotherapy and antineoplastic therapy for the fetus. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):241-6, Oct 76

Pancreatic carcinoma as a sequel to therapy of lymphoma. Jochimsen PR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):461-4, 1976

Complications from combination chemotherapy and irradiation in oat cell lung cancer [letter]. Aristizabal SA. **JAMA** 237(17):1824, 25 April 77

Breast cancer, chemotherapy and second malignant neoplasms [letter]. Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 238(1):28-9, 4 Jul 77

Corynebacterium sepsis in oncology patients. Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and treatment. Pearson TA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1737-40, 17 Oct 77

Myocardial imaging with Cc-99m pyrophosphate in patients on adriamycin treatment for neoplasia. Chacko AK, et al. **JNM** 18(7):680-3, Jul 77

Pregnancy and leukaemia [letter] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1(8022):1155, 28 May 77

The action of antitumor agents: a double-edged sword? Sieber SM. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):123-31, 1977 (76 ref.)

Second neoplasm--a complication of cancer chemotherapy [editorial] Chabner BA. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):213-5, 28 Jul 77

Lithium carbonate attenuation of chemotherapy-induced neutropenia. Stein RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):430-1, 25 Aug 77

Clinicopathologic effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on human buccal mucosa. Guggenheimer J, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):58-63, Jul 77

Tumoral drugs as possible blastogenic agents the problem of anti-blastic medication. Llombart A. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):72-7, 13 Sep 76

Tumor inductions by cytostatics in man. Hunstein W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):50-6, 1975 (73 ref.)

Adverse reactions to cytostatic agents Irey NS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):36-41, 1975

The effect of cytostatic therapy on cellular immunity in vitro. Winnewisser M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):107-13, 1975

The clinical toxicity of anticancer drugs and its prediction. Creaven PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):147-63, Jun 77 (159 ref.)

Patterns of changes in peripheral blood composition in the course of combination chemotherapy of cancer. Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):469-76, Nov 76

Cerebral necrosis following irradiation and chemotherapy for metastatic choriocarcinoma. Pratt RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):117-20, Mar 77

[Significance of mitotic activity of bone marrow and peripheral cultures for the evaluation of the toxicity of chemotherapy (author's transl)] Slot E. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):756-8, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Study on the nephrotoxicity of antirheumatic drugs. III. Influence of various cytostatics on urinary enzymes] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):170-3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary complications caused by cytostatic treatment] Heřmanský F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):695-701, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities in the treatment of advanced malignant lymphoma insensitive to the usual combination of cytostatics] Klener P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):760-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ototoxic agents] Sorensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2475-81, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious complications observed during the use of antimitotic agents in hematology] Schaison G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):99-103, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of levamisole on bone marrow repair in patients undergoing anticancer chemotherapy] Dujardin P, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):733-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of exocrine pancreatic function during treatment with antibiotics and antineoplastic agents] Fleischer K. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1957-61, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late side-effects of antineoplastic treatment in childhood (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):538-43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute leukemia as terminal stage of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Ehler R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1740-3, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of side effects in patients treated with corticosteroids of cytotoxic drugs (author's transl)] Neidhardt MK. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):53-60, Feb 77 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor pH-dependent toxicity of antineoplastic agents] Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):74-5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis following treatment with cytostatics] Kühböck S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(40):568-70, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of cytotoxic drugs on the nervous system] Mintz U, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):294-7, 1 Nov 76 (69 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Varicella in children under corticosteroid and cytostatic therapy] Molnár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2291-6, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[A new cytogenetic method for monitoring DNA damage] Tibor R. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):263-6, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Side effects of cytostatic chemotherapy] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(2):131-43, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effects of general hypothermia on side effects of anticancer drugs in the 'regional hyperthermic chemotherapy combined with temporary interruption of local blood-circulation' (author's transl)] Kidera Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(9):325-30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precautionary measures during preparation and infusion of cytostatics] Gundersen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1388, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**

[Polyneuropathy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and acute leukemia treated by the combined cyclic method according to the MOPP and POMP schedules] Klimek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2053-5, 29 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Infections and some immune response indices in 1st remissions of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Zajączkowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1285-8, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of cytostatic drugs on chromosomes] Peteja J. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):859-62, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Medicinal pulmonitis in children with acute leukemia] Makhonova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):21-4, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic dermatoses caused by cytostatics and their prevention] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):64-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of LI2CO3 on leukopenia in children during the treatment of acute leukemia (author's transl)] Tiefenbach A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):163-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiologic assays of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Mehta BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):597-601, Jul 77

[Clinical study on the prevention and therapy in metastasis of gastric cancer. 1st report: investigation on tissue concentration of anticancer drugs (author's transl)] Kikuchi K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(3):519-27, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification and quantitative determination of dipin and thiodipin IR-spectrometry] Lutsevich DD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):45-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of Cephalotaxus alkaloids. 2. Biosynthesis of the acyl portion of deoxyharringtonine. Parry RJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6380-2, 29 Sep 76

BLOOD

Thiolytic cleavage of the anti-tumour compound 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulphon-m-anisidine (m-AMSA, NSC 156 303) in blood. Wilson WB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):163-78, Aug 77

Gas-chromatographic analysis for 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol, an anti-neoplastic agent, in plasma. Kimura T, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1639-43, Oct 76

Determination of 2,4-diamino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (BW 197U) in human plasma. Cridland JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):449-53, 21 Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. VI. The conversion of 2,4-dialkoxypyrimidines into n-dialkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxopyrimidines in the presence of rho-toluenesulfonic acid derivatives. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):215-20, Feb 77

Synthesis of compounds related to antitumor agents. V. On the reaction of aliphatic carboxylates with 2,4-diamino-5-hydroxy-6-methylpyrimidine. Kato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):491-4, Mar 77

Potential antitumor agents. 14. 4-Substituted 2-formylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1209-14, Oct 76

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies of cytotoxic epoxide derivatives of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):306-8, Feb 77

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of 5-substituted 2,3-dihydro-6,7-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrrolizine diesters. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):812-8, Jun 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4'-deoxydaunorubicin and 4'-deoxyadriamycin. Arcamone F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1424-5, Dec 76

Potential antitumor agents. 22. Latentiated congeners of the 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfonanilides. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):520-6, Apr 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of dihydro-5-azacytidine, a hydrolytically stable analogue of 5-azacytidine. Beisler JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):806-12, Jun 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1,2-dihydro-1-(2-deosy-beta-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl) 4-oxide, a structural analogue of thymidine. Bobek M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):458-60, Mar 77

Potential antitumor agents. 19. Multiply substituted 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfonanilides. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1124-9, Sep 76

Potential antitumor agents. 20. Structure-activity-site relationships for the 4'(9-acridinylamino)alkanesulfonanilides. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1409-16, Dec 76

Potential antitumor agents. 18. Bisquaternary ammonium heterocycles. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1417-9, Dec 76

Potential antitumor agents. 21. Dialkanolamine dialkanesulfonic esters. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):515-20, Apr 77

Potential antitumor agents. 23. 4'-(9-Acridinylamino)alkanesulfonanilide congeners bearing hydrophilic functionality. Cain BF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):987-96, Aug 77

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 20. Thiophosphorus hydrazones. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1133-7, Sep 76

Potential central nervous system antitumor agents. Aziridinylbenzoquinones. Chou F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1302-8, Nov 76

Fluorinated Pyrimidine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis of a nitrogen analogue of the antitumor agent 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin hydrochloride. Cook AF. **J Med Chem** 20(3):344-8, Mar 77

Synthesis and biological activity of 3,5-dinitro-4- and -2-(1H-purin-6-ylthio)benzoates, prodrugs of 6-mercaptopurine. Drawbaugh R, et al. **J Med Chem**

19(11):1342–5, Nov 76

Use of cluster analysis in the development of structure–activity relations for antitumor triazenes. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1299–301, Nov 76

Analogues of 8–azainosine. Elliott RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):116–20, Jan 77

Preparation and antitumor activities of some derivatives of 5–methoxysterigmatocystin. Essery JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1339–42, Nov 76

Preparation and antitumor activity of 1–aryl–3,3–dimethyltriazene derivatives. Giraldi T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):850–3, Jun 77

Synthesis of mono– and bifunctional alpha–methylene lactone systems as potential tumor inhibitors. Grieco PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):71–6, Jan 77

Synthesis of analogues of N–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–(trans–4–methylcyclohexyl)–N–nitr for evaluation as anticancer agents. Johnston TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):279–90, Feb 77

Structural requirements for biological activity among antileukemic glaucarubolone ester quassinoids. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1130–3, Sep 76

Antitumor agents. 25. Synthesis and antitumor activity of uracil and thymine alpha–methylene–gamma–lactones and related derivatives. Lee KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):911–4, Jul 77

Potential antitumor agents. Some sulfur–substituted derivatives of alpha– and beta–2'–deoxythioguanosine. Martinez AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):341–4, Mar 77

Cysteine derivatives with reactive groups as potential antitumor agents. Paul B, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1002–7, Aug 76

Hydantoins as antitumor agents. Rodgers TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):591–4, Apr 77

Nucleosides. 104. Synthesis of 4–amino–5–(D–ribofuranosyl)pyrimidine C–nucleosides from 2–(2,3–O–isopropylidene–5–O–trityl–D–ribofuranosyl)acet Chu CK, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):711–4, 18 Feb 77

(+/–)–Deoxyvernolepin. A cytotoxic vernolepin prototype. Grieco PA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):495–501, 4 Feb 77

Studies on the total synthesis of triptolide. I. Sher FT, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2569–74, 22 Jul 77

Synthesis of sesquiterpene antitumor lactones. 6. cis–8a–Vinyloctahydro–3H–2–benzopyran–3,7–dione, a precursor to vernolepin. Wege PM, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(19):3144–8, 17 Sep 76

Potential antitumor agents: procarbazine analogs and other methylhydrazine derivatives. Beisler JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):849–52, Jun 77

Possible antineoplastic agents II. De AU, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):232–5, Feb 77

Potential CNS antitumor agents—phenothiazines I: Nitrogen mustard derivatives. Hirata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1699–701, Nov 76

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of latentiated derivatives of 3–methyleneoxindole. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1022–4, Jul 77

Synthesis and anticancer screening of 2–indolyl 5–(1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridyl) ketones. Sundberg RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):263–4, Feb 77

Synthesis and anticancer activity of some new styrylquinolines. el–Merzabani MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):485–7, Jul 76

Anticancer agents—XI. Antitumour activity of 4–amino–7–nitrobenzofuroxans and related compounds. Belton JG, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(9):133–49, 1976

Anticancer agents–XII. Pyridazine and benzodiazine derivatives. Conalty ML, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(10):151–63, 1976

Some new congeners of the anticancer agent 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU). Synthesis of bifunctional analogs and water soluble derivatives and preliminary evaluation of their chemotherapeutic potential. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):279–86, 30 Aug 76

[Arylaminotetrahydro–2H–1,3,2–oxazaphosphorine 2–oxides, analogues of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Hamacher H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):428–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential tumor inhibitors by alkylation of 3–amino–s–triazole (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(8):643–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiosemicarbazones of quaternary N–heterocyclic aldehydes of azomethines as potential antineoplastic agents] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):271–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Research on drugs with probable antineoplastic activity. I. 2–chloro–3–formylindole nitrophenylhydrazones] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(6):370–3, Jun 77 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of host–mediated antitumor agents from mitotic posons by the antitumor foot–pad reaction in Ehrlich carcinoma–ddY mouse system. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 67(5):685–92, Oct 76

HISTORY

The historical development of cancer chemotherapy. Burchenal JH. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):135–46, Jun 77 (200 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and fractionation of cell–free extract from streptolysin–S–forming streptococci. Shoin S. **Gann** 67(5):661–7, Oct 76

Biologically active components of cobra venom in relation to cancer research. Braganca BM. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1197–207, Aug 76

Baccharin, a novel potent antileukemic trichothecene triepoxide from Baccharis megapotamica [Letter]. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7092–3, 27 Oct 76

The isolation and structure of aplysistatin [letter]. Pettit GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):262–3, 5 Jan 77

Quassimarin, a new antileukemic quassinoid from Quassia amara. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3481–2, 15 Oct 76

Antineoplastic agents L: isolation and characterization of sphyrnastatins 1 and 2 from the hammerhead shark Sphyrna lewini. Pettit GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):757–8, May 77

Antineoplastic agents. 42. The butterfly, Prioneris thestylis. Pettit GR, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):363–7, Sep–Oct 76

METABOLISM

Excretion and organ distribution of the cytostatic preparation Ledakrin (preparation C–283) in rat. Jerzykowski T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):169–74, 1976

Pharmacokinetics: selectivity of action related to physicochemical properties and kinetic patterns of anticancer drugs. Nichol CA. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):519–28, Jul 77 (67 ref.)

Physicochemical considerations and pharmacokinetic behavior in delivery of drugs to the central nervous system. Mellett LB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):527–31, Jul 77

Coralyne. Intercalation with DNA as a possible mechanism of antileukemic action. Wilson WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1261–3, Oct 76

A preliminary Pharmacokinetic study of dianhydrogalactitol (NSC–132313) disposition in the dog. Kimura T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1311–4, May 77

Studies of the reaction of 2–formylpyridine thiosemicarbazone and its iron and copper complexes with biological systems. Antholine W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):89–98, Jan 77

Antineoplastons: biochemical defense against cancer. Burzynski SR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):275–9, 1976

On the molecular structure of receptors for co–carcinogens and some anti–cancer drugs. Smythies JR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):123–30, 1975

In vitro binding of tritiated hormone–cytostatic complexes in the cytosol of various rat tissues and the incorporation of these complexes into nuclei. Hoisaeter A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):135–41, 1977

[Pharmacocinetic behaviour of alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase in therapeutical application to toxify transport forms of cancerostatic substances (author's transl)] Butschak G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):365–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatically cleavable specific transport forms of cancerostatics. 3. 4–/N.N–bis–(2–chlorethyl)–amino/–derivatives of phenyl–O–beta–D–cellobiosids and pyrocatechol–bis–/O–beta–D–cellobiosids] Schwabe K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):438–41, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of P32–phosphemide in the body of rats with sarcoma 45] Filatov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):598–600, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics of dibunol in the blood and tissues of rats following a single administration] Matveeva SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):59–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross–resistance of transformed mouse cells to some drugs. Stovrovskaya AA, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):37–44, 1976

Editorial: Anti–cancer agents with activation in strongly hyperacidified tumor tissue: CMT selectines. von Ardenne M, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):261–4, 1976

Effect of an anti–tumor platinum complex, Pt(II) diaminotoluene, on mitochondrial membrane properties. Binet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):182–7, 10 Aug 77

Effect of some antiblastic drugs on HeLa cells. D'Ancona S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):174–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Augmentation of cytotoxic drug action and X–irradiation by antibodies. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):352–4, Sep 75

Cell survival in B16 melanoma after treatment with combinations of cytotoxic agents: lack of potentiation. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):84–93, Jul 77

Experimental pulmonary infection of mice by tracheal intubation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the use of antineoplastic agents to overcome natural resistance. Schook LB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):823–6, Jun 77

Molecular biology of the response of cells to radiation and to radiomimetic chemicals. Strauss BS. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):471–80, Jul 77 (43 ref.)

Mutagenicity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in the Salmonella/microsome test. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2209–13, Jul 77

Cell proliferation kinetics and drug sensitivity of exponential and stationary populations of cultured L1210 cells. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1057–63, Apr 77

Comparative study of early effects of epipodophyllotoxin derivatives and other cytostatic agents on mastocytoma cultures. Grieder A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2998–3005, Sep 77

The mechanism of 5–fluorouridine toxicity in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Wilkinson DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4032–8, Nov 76

In vitro responses of mammalian cells to drug–induced potentially lethal and sublethal damage. Barranco SC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1799–810, Dec 76

Combination chemotherapy in vitro with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1619–25, Nov 76

Age–dependent survival and cell–cycle progression of cultured cells exposed to chemotherapeutic drugs. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1707–17, Dec 76

Effects and specificity of anticancer agents on the respiration and energy metabolism of tumor cells. Gosálvez M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):1–8, Jan 76

Comparative chemosensitivity of exponential– versus plateau–phase cells in both in vitro model systems. Twentyman PR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1719–22, Dec 76

Phase I trial of dianhydrogalactitol administered Iv in a weekly schedule. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):895–901, Jul 76

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by anti–tumour agents. Tisdale MJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):91–100, Jul 77

The effects of R U7934 (NSC 238159), a new antimicrotubular substance, on the ultrastructure of neoplastic cells in vivo. De Brabander M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):511–28, Jun 77

Influence of different cytotoxic drugs on T and B lymphocytes in children with all during remission maintenance therapy. Ritter J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):37–42, 9 Dec 76

Inhibition of normal granulopoiesis by cytostatic agents. Szmigielski S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):678–85, 1976

HeLa cell–tumor in nude mice and its response to antitumor agents. Arai T, et al. **Gann** 67(4):493–503, Aug 76

Stimulation of microsomal NADPH oxidation by quinone group–containing anticancer chemicals. Handa K, et al. **Gann** 67(4):523–8, Aug 76

Effects of different cytostatic agents on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich–ascites tumors. pp. 154–66. Andreeff M. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Cytostatic drugs, mechanism of action. pp. 236–45. Drews J. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.** (40 ref.)

An analysis of the interaction of a platinum complex and radiation with CHO cells using the molecular theory of cell survival. Chadwick KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):511–24, Dec 76

Hair growth inhibition as a method of screening drugs for local antimitotic activity. Kaidbey KH. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):70–2, Feb 77

Nature of 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidinyl)–2,5–piperazinedione–induc cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mahagaokar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1305–10, Dec 76

The cause of G2–arrest in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with anticancer drugs. Rao AP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1139–43, Nov 76

Potentiation of antitumor drug action by centrophenoxine: specificity. Sladek NE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):518–26, May 77

Ovarian function in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1174–6, 4 Jun 77

The effect of Ledakrin on renal and hepatic functions. Bratkowska–Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):316–22, Jul–Sep 76

Morphologic blood pattern in patients treated with Ledakrin. Bratkowska–Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):295–301, Jul–Sep 76

Studies of pharmacological activity several acridine derivatives with cytostatic and oncostatic properties. Gieldanowski J. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):252–7, Jul–Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of antitumour activity of Ledakrin. Konopa J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):258–65, Jul–Sep 76

Antineoplastic activity of C–283 preparation (Ledakrin) in model experiments. Radzikowski C. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):345–9, Jul–Sep 76

Isolation of drug–resistant clones of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lomax CA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:205–12, 1976

Effects of antineoplastic and immunosuppressant drugs on deoxyribonucleic acid–polymerizing enzymes of rat thymus and spleen. Coleman MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):122–32, Jan 77

Excretion of Dische positive compounds in rats after irradiation and after administration of some cytostatic drugs. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):507–14, 1976

Effect of various antitumor drugs on energetic processes. Bossa R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):369–77, Aug 76

Toxicity of 5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine to malignant lymphoid

cell lines. Brent JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):160–3, Feb 77

Cell–kinetic and pharmacokinetic aspects in the use and further development of cancerostatic drugs. von Ardenne M. **Prog Drug Res** 20:521–72, 1976

Radiation–induced DNA damage and lethality in E. coli as modified by the antitumor agent cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):447–60, Aug 77

The significance of immunosuppression and antigenic stimulation in the development of malignant lymphomas. Krueger G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):88–95, 1975

Experimental investigations on immunodepressive properties of carcinogenic substances in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Scherf HR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):76–87, 1975 (58 ref.)

A quantitative test for chemosensitivity of short–term cultures of human lymphomas. Costa A, et al. **Tumori** 63(3):237–47, May–Jun 77

[Influence of taliblastin and vinblastine on serum agglutinins determined by 2 methods] Stoichkov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):29–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of amniotic fluid on the development of neoplastic tissue in organotypic culture] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):81–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro culture of human tumours and individual antineoplastic drug sensivity (author's transl)] Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):393–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic hair loss as biological model. Cytostatic effect on healthy body cells] Orfanos CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1466–8, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic sensitivity tests of human leukemia cells against cytostatic drugs in vitro in relation to the in vivo effects] Hirschmann WD, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2298–9, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral T– and B–lymphocytes after termination of a 2–year treatment using cytostatics in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukosis, lymphosarcoma and lymphogranulomatosis in full remission] Beck ID, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1600–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of granulopoietic function reserve of the bone marrow by means of the Pyrecol–test in granulocytopenias, immature–cell leukoses and patients under antineoplastic agent therapy] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):707–11, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the thymidine–triphosphate synthesis in malignant tumors. II. Effect of hyperthermia, Vitamin K and Cytotoxic agents (author's transl)] Kummer D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):145–56, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the karyopyknotic index in the course control of hormone–treated prostatic carcinoma] Funke PJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(7):501–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological alteration of the antigenic properties of experimental leukemias detected by lymphocyte transformation] Testorelli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):142–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antineoplastic substances on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):11–14, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of steroid hormones and antitumor agents on proliferation of HeLa cells] Maehata Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):68–89, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity of cultured human cancer cell lines (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):480–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of carcinostatic substances on cultured embryonic skin fibroblast of mice (author's transl)] Tsujiguchi Y. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(9):529–41, 15 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative ability of cell populations and treatment of neoplasms] Rajewsky MF. **Nowotwory** 26(3):153–62, Jul–Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Effect of N–ethylenemaleimide on the inhibitory activity of cytostatics] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):74–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the antitumor action of alkylating compounds by amphotericin B] Iaremenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):153–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Growth inhibition by platinum (II) complexes in relation to their structure] Ivanov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):484–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Change of immunologic reactivity of the animal body under the effect of various antiblastic agents during primary immune response] Matveev AB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):347–51, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some spects of immunodepression in irradiated and nonirradiated animals under administration of antitumor preparations] Ter–Avetisian AT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):54–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the change of radiosensitivity after preceding application of oncostatics in the treatment of developed carcinoma in oropharyngeal region] Klimo J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):200–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of gram–negative bacterial polysaccharides on various immunity reactions and experimental tumors] Slabospyts'ka AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):750–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Deontologic problems in the medical treatment of tumors] Blokhin NN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic remissions in Wistar Furth rat acute myelogenous leukemia: a model for human AML. Greenberger JS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(4):233–41, Mar 77

Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis. A reversible disease?. Kelemen E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):171–7, 1977

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with chemotherapeutics and inhibition of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Astedt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):491–3, 1977

Combination chemotherapy of an APUDoma. With special reference to the therapeutic value of monitoring hormonal substances. Hansen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):139–44, 1977

Chemotherapy of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. A 4–drug regimen. Mattsson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):97–108, Apr 77

Effect of prior radiotherapy on tolerance and response to chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bender RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):113–22, 1977

Chemotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Haghbin M. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):201–9, 1976

Prognostic factors for advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma following treatment with combination chemotherapy. Fisher RI, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):177–82, Aug 77

Oncology nurse and chemotherapy. Miller SA. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):989–92, Jun 77

Multidisciplinary treatment for childhood sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):405–13, Apr 77

Chemoimmunotherapy of syngeneic mouse mammary carcinomas employing methanol extraction residue. Cohen D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):195–208, 1976

Immunochemotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum in disseminated cancer. Israel L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):241–51, 1976

Transfer factor versus combination chemotherapy: a preliminary report of a randomized postsurgical adjuvant treatment study in osteogenic sarcoma. Ivins JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):558–74, 1976

An appraisal of current systemic chemotherapy for psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1679–88, 29 Nov 76 (80 ref.)

Current status of chemotherapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Woods JE. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1055–6, Oct 76

Antitumor effects of interferon on transplanted tumors in congenitally athymic nude mice. Yokota Y, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):125–7, Sep 76

Early responses to chemotherapy detected by pulse cytophotometry. Smets LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):153–61, Aug 76

Combination chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6079):122, 9 Jul 77

Conception of normal child during chemotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in the father. Kroner TH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1322–3, 21 May 77

Comparative trial of endocrine versus cytotoxic treatment in advanced breast cancer. Priestman T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1248–50, 14 May 77

Prolonged remission maintenance in acute myeloid leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):544–7, 27 Aug 77

Resection and chemotherapy for melanoma metastatic to the gastrointestinal tract. Krementz ET, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):497–502, 1975

Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Krakoff IH. **CA** 27(3):130–43, May–Jun 77

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in Hodgkin's disease: reversal with chemotherapy. Atkinson MK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1729–34, Oct 76

A comparison of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (COP) with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (MOPP) in the treatment of nodular, poorly differentiated, lymphocytic lymphoma. Benjamin RS, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1896–902, Nov 76

Epithelioid sarcoma: case report with ultrastructural review, histogenetic discussion, and chemotherapeutic data. Bloustein PA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2390–400, Dec 76

Combined chemo– and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2923–33, Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma. Prospective comparison of multiple drug therapy with L–phenylalanine mustard. Canellos GP, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1882–6, Nov 76

Clinical trials in cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):544–57, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Quadruple chemotherapy versus radiotherapy in treatment of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Cochrane AM, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):609–14, Aug 77

Biological and clinical considerations regarding the use of surgery and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary breast cancer. Fisher B. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):574–87, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Gilby ED, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1959–66, May 77

Total–body sequential segmental irradiation and combination chemotherapy for children with disseminated neuroblastoma. Green AA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2250–7, Dec 76

Combination chemotherapy of advanced lung cancer: a randomized trial. Hansen HH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2201–7, Dec 76

Relationship of glycolytic enzyme activities and response of breast cancer patients to chemotherapy: A preliminary report. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):695–700, Aug 76

Alterations in plasma sialyltransferase associated with successful chemotherapy of a disseminated tumor. Case report. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2132–4, Nov 76

Combination chemotherapy of germ cell tumors of the testis with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, actinomycin D and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Klepp O, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):638–46, Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in children. Kolygin BA. **Cancer** 38(4):1494–7, Oct 76

Adjuvant chemotherapy in lung cancer: review and prospects. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1415–24, Apr 77 (62 ref.)

Ovarian cancer: use of multiple modality programs involving surgery, radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Lewis GC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):588–94, Jul 77

Serum alpha–fetoprotein levels after hepatic artery ligation and postoperative chemotherapy: correlation with clinical status in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):615–8, Aug 77

Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in elderly patients: a prospective study of intensive chemotherapy. Peterson BA, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):647–52, Aug 77

Adjuvant multiple drug chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the extremity. Pratt C, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):51–7, Jan 77

Chemotherapy of malignant major salivary gland neoplasms: a 25–year review of M. D. Anderson Hospital experience. Rentschler R, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):619–24, Aug 77

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of metastatic murine tumors. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):558–68, Jul 77

A comparison of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5–fluorouracil (CAF) and cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, vincristine, prednisone (CMFVP) in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group project. Smalley RV, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):625–32, Aug 77

Rhabdomyosarcoma: response with chemotherapy prior to radiation in patients with gross residual disease. Tefft M, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):665–70, Feb 77

Oat cell carcinoma of the lung: combination treatment with radiotherapy and cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine, and methotrexate. Wittes RE, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):653–9, Aug 77

Combined modality treatment of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2225–31, Dec 76

Combination chemotherapy with methyl–CCNU (NSC–95441), cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), vincristine (NSC–67574), methotrexate (NSC–740), and bleomycin (NSC–125066) in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma. McMahon LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):97–102, Nov 75

4–methyl–5–amino–1–formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone, a second–generation antineoplastic agent of the alpha–(N)–heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone series. Agrawal KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1692–6, Jun 77

Effects of 2'–deoxycoformycin, 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine 5'–phosphate, and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine triple combination therapy on intracerebral leukemia 1210. Caron N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3274–9, Sep 77

The chemotherapy of advanced bladder carcinoma. deKernion JB. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2771–4, Aug 77 (34 ref.)

Comparison of adjuvant chemotherapeutic activity against primary and metastatic spontaneous murine tumors. Fugmann RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):496–500, Feb 77

Therapeutic effects of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine and 2'–deoxycoformycin combinations on intracerebral leukemia. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1953–5, Jul 77

Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2918–29, Aug 77 (83 ref.)

Dextran derivatives in single and combination chemotherapy against transplantable mouse ascites and solid tumors. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3448–54, Sep 77

Murine pulmonary adenoma bioassay of potentially effective agents against slow–growing solid tumors. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):305–9, Jan 77

A rapid in vitro labeling index method for predicting response of human solid tumors to chemotherapy. Thirlwell MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3279–83, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of experimental meningeal carcinomatosis. Ushio Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1232–7, Apr 77

Electronic volume analysis of L1210 chemotherapy. Zucker RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4434–8, Dec 76

Treatment of multiple myeloma in remission with anticancer drugs having cell cycle specific characteristics. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):381–8, May–Jun 77

Combined modality treatment for oat cell carcinoma of the lung: a randomized trial 1,2,3. Alexander M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

Comparative evaluation of three combination regimens for advanced malignant melanoma: results of an international cooperative study. Beretta G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):33–40, Jan 76

Phase II study of combination cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: 2 years' followup. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):107–9, Jan 76

DTIC (nsc–45388) and combination therapy for melanoma. I. Studies with DTIC, BCNU (NSC–409962), CCNU (NSC–79037), vincristine (NSC–67574), and hydroxyurea (NSC–32065). Carter RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):601–9, May 76

Phase II studies of polychemotherapy regimens in small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):93–5, Jan–Feb 77

Chemotherapy of advanced L1210 leukemia with platinum compounds in combination with other antitumor agents. Gale GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):445–50, May–Jun 77

Clinical data on the antitumor activity of hydrazine sulfate. Gershanovich ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):933–5, Jul 76

Hydrazine sulfate in the treatment of cancer [letter]. Gold J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):964–5, Jul 76

Phase I evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol (NSC–132313). Haas CD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):611–4, May 76

Immunochemotherapy in 34 cases of oat cell carcinoma of the lung with 19 complete responses. Israël L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):343–7, May–Jun 77 (13 ref.)

Bleomycin (NSC–125066) followed by cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), vincristine (NSC–67574), methotrexate (NSC–740), and 5–fllorouracil (NSC–19893) for non–oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Lanzotti VJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):61–8, Jan 76

Clinical trial of hydrazine sulfate in solid tumors. Lerner HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):959–60, Jul 76

Sequential combination chemotherapy for advanced, recurrent, squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Livingston RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):103–5, Jan 76

Chemotherapy of human tumors in T–lymphocyte–deficient mice. Mitchley BC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):451–62, May–Jun 77

PHASE I clinical trial of an oral solution of VP–16–213. Nissen NI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):943–5, Jul 76

Phase II studies of dianhydrogalactitol and VP–16–213 in colorectal cancer. Perry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1247–50, Sep 76

Chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy of head and neck cancer: report of a randomized study. Richman SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):535–9, May 76

Phase I clinical trial of combined therapy with vinblastine (NSC–49842), bleomycin (NSC–125066), and cisdichlorodiammineplatinum(II)(NSC–119875). Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):91–7, Jan 76

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methyl–CCNU, and bleomycin in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma: experience with 106 patients. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 77

Proliferative character and growth modes of neoplastic disease as determinants of chemotherapeutic efficacy. Schenken LL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1761–76, Dec 76

Experimental chemotherapy with 5–arylpyrimidine antifolates: preliminary studies on toxicity and responsiveness of sarcoma 180 to DDMP (NSC–19494) and DDMP with citrovorum factor (NSC–3590). Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):547–53, May 76

Study of cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878) synchronization plus vincristine (NSC–67574), prednisone (NSC–10023), and L–asparaginase (NSC–109229) for remission induction in advanced acute leukemia in children. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):591–4, May 76

Synchronization with phase–specific agents in leukemia and correlation with clinical response to chemotherapy. Vogler WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1845–59, Dec 76

5–Fluorouracil (NSC–19893), DTIC (NSC–45388), BCNU (NSC–409962), and vincristine (NSC–67574) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. von Eyben FE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):29–32, Jan 76

Whatever happened to NSC—? An analysis of clinical results of discontinued anticancer agents. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):759–68, Aug 77

Randomized clinical comparison of daunorubicin (NSC–82151) alone with a combination of daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside (NSC–63878), 6–thioguanine (NSC–752), and pyrimethamine (NSC–3061) for the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):41–53, Jan 76

Phase II study of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC–119875) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):55–60, Jan 76

Integration of chemotherapy into combined modality treatment of solid tumors VII. Adenocarcinoma of the breast. Carter SK. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):141–74, Sep 76

Investigational drugs under study by the United States National Cancer Institute. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(1):43–60, Mar 76 (137 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches in malignant mesothelioma. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(1):13–23, Mar 77 (65 ref.)

The current status of the treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mauer AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(1):17–41, Mar 76

Chemotherapy of advanced soft–tissue sarcomas in adults. Pinedo HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):67–86, Jun 77 (121 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy in germinal cell tumors. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(4):185–204, Dec 76

The integration of chemotherapy into combined modality treatment of solid tumors. VIII. Cervical cancer. Wasserman TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(1):25–46, Mar 77 (89 ref.)

Antitumor activity of improsulfan by the fractionated dose schedule on rat ascites tumors. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2668–72, Nov 76

Chemotherapy in carcinoma of the lung. Armentrout SA. **Chest** 71(5):638–40, May 77

The polychemotherapeutic treatment of advanced breast cancer. Brown I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):183–9, Jun 77

Quadruple chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced or recurrent gastrointestinal carcinoma. Cheng FC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):191–5, Jun 77

Long term experience with combination chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Garrett MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):145–54, Jun 77

Adjuvant treatment of cancer. II. Breast carcinoma. Viola MV, et al. **Conn Med** 41(6):333–5, Jun 77

Chemotherapy used in dermatology. Moschella SL. **Cutis** 19(5):603–5, 609–11, May 77

Cytokinetics and chemotherapy of human acute leukemia. Ernst P. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):257–66, Dec 76

Current trends in chemotherapy of leukaemias lymphomas and multiple myeloma. Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 53(9):554–9, Sep 76

Induction chemotherapy of non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas. Preliminary results of a controlled trial. Chauvergne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):399–400, Apr–May 77

Treatment of adult acute myeloid leukemia. Fiere D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):403–6, Apr–May 77

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycine, VM 26, cyclophosphamide and prednisone in lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma stage III and IV. Misset JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):411–4, Apr–May 77

Cure of metastatic tumours by chemotherapy. Pommatau E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):415–7, Apr–May 77

Chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinomas by a combination of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristin and bleomycin. Schaerer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):425–8, Apr–May 77

Synchronization recruitment chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin hematosarcomas. Schneider M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):429–31, Apr–May 77

Structure–activity relationship for antitumor thiosemicarbazones. Tinland B. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):888–90, Dec 76

Interaction of antitumor agents including carboquone in sarcoma–180 system. Iigo M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):641–4, Oct 76

Antitumor activity of N–heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone derivatives. Iigo M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):221–5, Apr 77

Antitumor activity of asterriquinone, a metabolic product from Aspergillus terreus. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gann** 67(4):623–4, Aug 76

Pelvic vascular bed isolation chemotherapy in the management of hemorrhage caused by advanced cervical cancer. A report of four clinical cases. Hiraoka O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):87–107, Mar 76

The therapy of acute leukemia in the adult: a progress report. Wiernik PH. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:271–84, 1976

Comparative observations in the treatment of acute leukaemia. Gráf F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):81–7, 1976

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Jacquillat C, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):57–65, 1976

Combination chemotherapy in adults with acute leukaemia. Poros AM, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):67–78, 1976

Treatment of acute nonlymphoid leukaemia with five different schedules including cytosine arabinoside and 6–thioguanine. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):167–84, Apr 77

Chemoimmunotherapy for three categories of solid tumors (sarcoma, melanoma, lymphoma): the problem of immunoresistant tumors. pp. 193–212. Sinkovics JG, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Chemotherapeutic studies of the acute transplantable rat leukemia L 5222 in BD IX rats. pp. 146–7. Zeller WJ, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Predictive mammary tumor test systems for experimental chemotherapy. pp. 95–110. Bogden AE, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Results of ongoing clinical trials with adjuvant chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. pp. 239–58. Bonadonna G, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b. (35 ref.)

Chemotherapy of breast cancer: current status. pp. 193–215. Carter SK.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b. (117 ref.)

Current EORTC trials. pp. 217–23. Engelsman E.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

Current EORTC study. pp. 259–64. Mattheiem W.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.

The use of adjuvant therapy with BCG combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. pp. 217–25. Falk RE, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in stage II carcinoma of the breast. pp. 131–7. Abu–Zahra H, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Triple therapy as an adjuvant to testicular cancer surgery. pp. 321–6. Ansfield FJ, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of stage IV (NED) breast cancer. pp. 147–52. Blumenschein GR, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy following regional therapy in breast cancer. pp. 139–46. Buzdar AU, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy of node–positive breast cancer in the community. pp. 115–22. Carpenter JT Jr, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Correlation of chemotherapy activity in advanced disease with adjuvant results. pp. 589–95. Carter SK.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (21 ref.)

Chemotherapy and total nodal radiotherapy in pathological stage IIB, IIIA, and IIIB Hodgkin's disease. pp. 529–36. Coltman CA Jr, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Multimodality treatment for high risk thyroid carcinoma. pp. 475–86. Durie BG, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Studies of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP). pp. 67–81. Fisher B, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma: progress and perspectives. pp. 49–64. Frei E 3d, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Combination chemotherapy and delayed split course radiation therapy in malignant gliomas: a preliminary report. pp. 487–94. Gilbert HA, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Combined modality treatment in the malignant lymphomas. pp. 545–8. Glatstein E, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Primary chemotherapy in the management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in infancy and early childhood. pp. 381–7. Hays DM, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

L–Phenylalanine mustard (L–PAM) vs. combination chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy in operable breast cancer. pp. 123–30. Lipton A, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Malignant melanoma (stage IIIB): a pilot study of adjuvant chemo–immunotherapy. pp. 439–46. McPherson TA, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Results in children of acute lymphoid leukaemia protocol ICIG–ALL 9 consisting of chemotherapy for only nine months followed by active immunotherapy. Comparison with the results of more prolonged chemotherapy protocols. Recognition of two groups of acute lymphoid leukaemias from prognostic parameters. pp. 357–72. Mathé G, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (39 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma of adults: a Southwest Oncology Group study. pp. 399–406. Murphy WK, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

MER chemoimmunotherapy of stage II breast carcinoma. pp. 177–81. Perloff M, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Kinetic rationale for adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer. pp. 15–27. Salmon SE.

In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Experimental basis for adjuvant chemotherapy. pp. 3–14. Schabel FM Jr.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for breast cancer. pp. 109–14. Sparks FC, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant therapy in Wilms' tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, osteosarcoma, and other childhood neoplasms--an overview. pp. 345–56. Sutow WW.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (36 ref.)

Treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the lung: Stanford experience 1972–1976. pp. 237–44. Williams CJ, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Carcinoma of the breast: status of adjuvant medical treatment. pp. 42–58. DeVita VT Jr.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975. (30 ref.)

Drugs that make cancer retreat. Blokhin NN.
Indian J Cancer 13(3):296–8, Sep 76

Treatment of choriocarcinoma in Singapore. Chew SC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):173–6, 1976

Successful chemotherapy of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after relapse following total body irradiation. Brereton HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):249–55, Mar–Apr 77

Whole lung irradiation in the pediatric age group: low-dose vs conventional fractionation with multi-drug chemotherapy. Chabora BM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(5–6):465–74, May–Jun 77

Antitumor activity of aromatic acyl derivatives of amino acids. Lichtenstein N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):316–20, Mar 77

Adjuvant therapy following surgery in breast cancer. Einhorn LH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(4):175–9, Apr 77

Antileukemic properties of combinations of radiation and malonato(1,2-diaminocyclohexane) platinum(ii) (NSC-224964). Morris CR, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):253–9, 1977

Rapid assays for evaluating the drug sensitivity of tumor cells. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):21–7, Jul 77

Cancer treatment today and its impact on drug development, with special emphasis on the phase II clinical trial. Carter SK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):235–44, Aug 76 (57 ref.)

Immunologic function in humans before and after hyperthermia and chemotherapy for disseminated malignancy. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):905–11, Apr 77

Central nervous system (CNS) relapse following chemotherapy of WF rat acute myelogenous leukemia: a model for human CNS leukemia. Greenberger JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1139–46, Apr 77

Cell kinetics and chemotherapy in neuroblastoma. Hayes FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):697–9, Sep 76

A rationale for the treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):727–9, Sep 76

Immunotherapy and chemotherapy in children with neuroblastoma. Nesbit ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):717–20, Sep 76

Burkitt's lymphoma in Ibadan: response to various chemotherapeutic agents and long-term survivors. Durodola JI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):294–9, Jul 76

Chemotherapeutic trials on human malignant astrocytomas in organ culture. Saez RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):320–7, Mar 77

Abnormalities of the immune system in children with neuroblastoma related to the neoplasm and chemotherapy. Chung HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):548–54, Apr 77

Chemotherapeutic response in fibromatosis of the neck. Stein R. **J Pediatr** 90(3):482–3, Mar 77

Achievements of cancer chemotherapy. Tobias JS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(1):59–74, Oct 76 (90 ref.)

Studies and characterization of a murine neuroblastoma model. Keogh B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):449–59, 1976

Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Rosner D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):465–9, 1976

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of cancer. Oldham RK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):87–92, Feb 77

Multiple drug chemotherapy regimen for patients with hormonally-unresponsive carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Kane RD, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):467–71, Apr 77

Five-year follow-up of immunotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter]. Baker MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1308–9, 18 Jun 77

Intensive cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Price LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1195, 27 Nov 76

How strong is the case for intensive cancer chemotherapy? Tattersall MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1071–2, 13 Nov 76

Ledakrin in treatment of colon carcinoma. Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):323–30, Jul–Sep 76

Behavior of some biochemical components of blood of patients with ovarian carcinoma during Ledakrin treatment. Dobryszcka W. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):302–10, Jul–Sep 76

Preliminary observations on the Ledakrin effects in treatment of patients with lung carcinoma. Kwasniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):289–94, Jul–Sep 76

Clinical observations of the Ledakrin effects in treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms. Piotrowska-Sowińska J. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):266–72, Jul–Sep 76

Results of combined treatment withlung tissue resection and simultaneous administration of Ledakrin in bronchial carcinoma. Rogalski E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):311–5, Jul–Sep 76

Advances in the chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Benjamin RS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1039–43, Sep 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the primary management of breast cancer. Fisher B. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):953–65, Sep 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy, early breast cancer and positive bone scan [letter]. Fox RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):347–8, 5 Mar 77

'Crab' care and cancer chemotherapy. Stephens FO.
Med J Aust 2(2):41–4, 46, 10 JUL 76

Immunotherapy with chemotherapy in the maintenance of remission in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Whiteside MG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):10–3, 3 Jul 76

Sequential multidrug chemotherapy and radiotherapy with possible surgery for locally advanced cancer. Woods W, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):46, 48–9, 10 JUL 76

Cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(26):109–16, 17 Dec 76

A new hamster fibrosarcoma model for in vitro/in vivo evaluation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):271–8, 1976

Early consolidation chemotherapy for adults with acute leukemia in remission. Bodey GP, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 2(3):299–307, 1976 (24 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy in murine neuroblastoma. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):279–89, 1976

When to try antineoplastic agents in psoriasis. McDonald CJ. **Med Times** 105(8):68–80, Aug 77

Single drug and combination chemotherapy in the treatment. Disseminated malignant melanoma. Aranha GV, et al.
Minn Med 60(8):543–8, Aug 77

Status report of Mayo Clinic studies. Edmonson JH.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 42:167–8, Oct 75

Results of the Gynecologic Oncology Group trials on ovarian cancer: preliminary report. Hreshchyshyn MM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 42:155–65, Oct 75

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. Smith JP, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 42:141–3, Oct 75

Random study of hexamethylmelamine, 5-fluorouracil, and melphalan in treatment of advanced carcinoma of the ovary. Smith JP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:169–72, Oct 75

Preliminary Results of trials of chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Young RC, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 42:145–8, Oct 75

Different sensitivity to antibiotics of the established intermitent in vivo--in vitro tumor cell lines in comparison with the primary cultures. Fusková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:239–42, 1977

The use of serial determination of blood serum glycoproteins for indirect evidence of the sensitivity and resistance of malignant tumor cells to clinical chemotherapy. Kafka V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):101–7, 1977

The toxicity and antitumor activity of three individual fractions of lectins from Ricinus communis seeds. Lutsyk MD, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):341–3, 1977

Clinical experiences with Penberol (cis-beta-4-pentoxybenzoyl-beta-bromoacrylic acid) administered to patients with advanced neoplasias. Matejková V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):333–9, 1977

Hamster apigmented melanoma as a model for screening of potential antineoplastic drugs. Stoychkov J, et al.
Neoplasma 24:161–4, 1977

Prophylactic chemotherapy following breast cancer: a personal experience. Marchant J. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1050–1, 7 Jul 77

Cancer chemotherapy: drug combination and multiple modality treatment. Cain BF. **NZ Med J** 84(575):364–9, 10 Nov 76

Single agent vs combination chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):609–11, May 77

Chemotherapeutic retroconversion of immature teratoma of the ovary. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):346–50, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetic studies in the chemotherapy of neuroblastoma using the C1300 murine system. Sufrin G, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):173–8, 1976

Selective erythroid aplasia during therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sallan SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):895–8, Jun 77

Lessons from choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD.
Proc R Soc Med 70(5):303–6, May 77

The cell cycle in cancer chemotherapy. Baserga R.
Recent Results Cancer Res (52):149–55, 1975

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):176–82, 1976

Cancer chemotherapy: its role in the treatment strategy of hematologic malignancies and solid tumors. Clarysse A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (53):1–552, 1976

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: studies on the effect of drug treatment on different lymphocytic subpopulations. Salsano F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1185–90, 1976

Antileukemia activity in the Osillatoriaceae: isolation of Debromoaplysiatoxin from Lyngbya. Mynderse JS, et al. **Science** 196(4289):538–40, 29 Apr 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy in cancer. Block JB, et al.
Semin Oncol 4(1):109–15, Mar 77

The place of pharmacology in cancer medicine. Capizzi RL.
Semin Oncol 4(2):131–3, Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy—theory and practice. Capizzi RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):227–53, Jun 77 (179 ref.)

Current protocol approaches in large bowel cancer. Carter SK. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):433–43, Dec 76 (23 ref.)

The chemical therapy of breast cancer. Carter SK.
Semin Oncol 1(2):131–44, Jun 74 (112 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of anticancer drugs. Chabner BA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):165–91, Jun 77

Immunochemotherapy of human cancer. Gutterman JU, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):409–23, Dec 74 (182 ref.)

Prediction of responses to therapy and mechanisms of resistance. Hall TC. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):193–202, Jun 77 (59 ref.)

Neoplasia, kinetics, nd chemotherapy. Hart JS, et al.
Semin Oncol 3(3):259–70, Sep 76 (88 ref.)

Metastases in malignant childhood tumors–the role of 'adjuvant' therapy and the utility of multidisciplinary treatment. Jaffe N. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):177–26, Mar 77

A pharmacologic basis for brain tumor chemotherapy. Levin VA. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):57–61, Mar 75 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy: the agents in current use. Levin VA, et al.
Semin Oncol 2(1):63–7, Mar 75 (35 ref.)

The conduct of therapeutic trials in cancer medicine. Rudnick S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):255–8, Jun 77

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of lung cancer. Selawry OS. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):259–72, Sep 74 (78 ref.)

Results of chemotherapy as an adjunct to surgery in patients with localized ovarian cancer. Smith JP, et al.
Semin Oncol 2(3):277–81, Sep 75

The role of cell kinetics in cancer chemotherapy. Valeriote FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):217–26, Jun 77 (29 ref.)

Chemotherapy: adjuvant to surgery and radiation therapy. Walker MD. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):69–72, Mar 75

Chemotherapy: intact and recurrent tumors. Wilson CB.
Semin Oncol 2(1):73–4, Mar 75

Chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma. Woolley PV 3d, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):415–20, Dec 76 (38 ref.)

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer: past and present. Young RC. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):267–76, Sep 75 (73 ref.)

A clinical trial of early splenectomy, hydroxyurea, and cyclic arabinosyl cytosine, vincristine, and prednisone in chronic myeloid leukemia. Italian Cooperative Study Group on Chronic Myeloid Leukemia. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):121–42, 1975

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: a clinical and experimental evaluation of splenectomy and intensive chemotherapy. Brodsky I, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):143–56, 1975

New approaches to the therapy of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Spiers AS. **Ser Haematol** 8(4):157–73, 1975

Antineoplastic chemotherapy. Mutz ID, et al.
South Med J 70(7):847–54, Jul 77 (9 ref.)

Usefulness of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determinations in monitoring chemotherapy. Young VL, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1274–6, Oct 76

Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Oswalt CE, et al.
Tex Med 73(5):57–67, May 77

Treatment of adult acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia using intermittent combination chemotherapy with daunomycin, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine and prednisolone-DCMP two step therapy. Uzuka Y, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:217–25, 1976

Medical treatment of advanced carcinoma of the cervix. A review. de Palo GM. **Tumori** 63(3):215–35, May–Jun 77

Polichemotherapy of advanced head and neck malignancies. Fazio M, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):599–608, Nov–Dec 76

Ten years experience with Ewing's sarcoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):77–90, Jan–Feb 77

Cytotoxic activity of in vitro activated cyclophosphamide on tumors in primary culture. Martini A, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 76

Chemotherapy of solid tumours. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (605):1–106, 1977

United States trials of adjuvant therapy. Fisher B.
World J Surg 1(3):331–5, May 77

Adjuvant combination chemotherapy with CMF in primary mammary carcinoma. Veronesi U, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):337–40, May 77

Chemotherapy studies in autochthonous rat tumors. Forestomach and bladder cancer. Habs M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 89(2):119–36, 27 Jun 77

[The significance of the so-called 'second look-operation' following the cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):724–5, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Results obtained with chemotherapy of endometrial cancer (author's transl)] Chmelík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):727–8, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Outlook in chemotherapy of advanced cases of the cancer of uterine neck (author's transl)] Cížková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 41(10):729–30, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Possibilities of a chemotherapy in cases of carcinoma vulvae (author's transl)] Cížková SJ, et al. **Cesk Gynekol**

41(10):737–8, Dec 76 (Cze)
[Results obtained with directed chemotherapy of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Dvořák O. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):717–8, Dec 76 (Cze)
[Polychemotherapy in the treatment of genital sarcomata (author's transl)] Ptáčková B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):739–40, Dec 76 (Cze)
[The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of gynecological tumours (author's transl)] Trnka V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):713–6, Dec 76 (Cze)
[Chemo–immunotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia with levamisole and 9 cytostatics] Brincker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):521–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Combination cytostatic chemotherapy of advanced metastatic cancer of the prostate. A preliminary uncontrolled study] Ogaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):515–7, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Chemotherapy and immunosuppression] Cleton FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):18–21, 1 Jan 77 (Dut)
[Acute juvenile lymphatic leukemia in the Netherlands: study ALL II, 1973–5; Foundation Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group] van der Does–van den Berg A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(36):1521–8, 4 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Recent personal results in advanced bronchial cancer. Palliative immuno–chemotherapy. 63 cases] Israel L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy in primary and metastatic intrathoracic cancer] Mannes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):25–34, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of chemo–prophylaxis against recurrence after resection of pulmonary carcinomas with special consideration of their histological structure] Pridun N, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):64–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of soft tissues sarcomas. Summary of a decade and current trends] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):223–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Does chemotherapy have a role in the treatment of retinoblastomas?] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):17–22, Jan 76 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of malignant gynecologic tumors] Ruff H. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(2):297–9, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Soft tissue tumors. Role of chemotherapy (proceedings)] Chauvergne J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):810, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Current status of anticancer chemotherapy. Progress in concept, methods and means] Chauvergne J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):271–89, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mono– and poly–chemotherapy, adjuvant chemotherapy, and combined treatments of cancers in adults] Jallut O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(11):839–48, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Effect of combined chemotherapy on the prognosis of Hodgkin's disease: retrospective study of 74 cases from 1959–1973] Walser A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(16):569–77, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the prostate] Arvis G. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):255–7, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Current treatment and prognosis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):175–9, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma] Jacquillat C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):52–4, 23 Jan 77 (Fre)
[Initial treatment of Hodgkin's disease with polychemotherapy. Long–term results in 226 cases (1– to 10–year follow–up)] Jacquillat Cl, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):213–6, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Syngeneic ascitic mouse sarcomas–test systemt in chemotherapy (author's transl)] Arnold W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(7):558–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts about the present state of tumour chemotherapy (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):225–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Höffken K, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):274–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental principles of immunotherapy using microbial substances in malignant tumors. 1. Effect of streptococci on ascite retothelsarcoma in the mouse in vitro] Huth E. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1359–64, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After care in bronchial carcinoma. Results of postoperative polychemotherapy] Karrer K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):379–85, 4 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Results of plasmacytoma therapy] Fateh–Moghadam A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:395–400, 1976 (Ger)
[Combination chemotherapy and synchronization therapy in lymphogranulomatosis and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas] Klein HO. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:135–45, 1976 (Ger)
[Results of plasmacytoma therapy of ALGB (acute leukemia group B)] Obrecht JP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:383–93, 1976 (Ger)
[Therapy of Waldenstrom's disease and of heavy chain disease] Schubert JC. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:401–17, 1976 (Ger)
[Five–years synchronized radiotherapy in treatment of carcinoma of the head and neck: clinical results, 1970—1974 (author's transl)] Schwab W, et al. **HNO** 24(9):301–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antilymphocyte–globulin and cytostatic therapy in the case of sympathetic ophthalmia (author's transl)] Süveges I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):200–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synergistic therapeutic effect of adriamycin with 5–fluor–uracil, with prednisolon and with cyclophosphamide on chemically induced mammary cancer of the rat (author's transl)] Fiebig HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(9):445–50, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Schmidt CG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:539–43, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems in the synchronization therapy of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Elö J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):571–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy in oto–rhino–laryngology (author's transl)] Neumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):976–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with drug therapy of advanced metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Nüvemann M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(40):1676–83, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing within the area of ulcerated malignant lymphomas using cytostatic drugs] Bodemann HH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(38):1799–1801, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Experimental chemotherapy of mammary neoplasms. A review] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):590–7, 1976 (82 ref.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruntsch U. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):196–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of the colonic and rectal carcinoma: concepts and uptodate results] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(24):840–5, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of the ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruntsch U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):325–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas (author's transl)] Schmidt CG. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):283–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant tumors in childhood] Gutjahr P. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):28–60, Jan 77 (Ger)
[The chemotherapy of breast cancer] Obrecht JP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):808–14, Dec 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential therapy of advanced bladder carcinoma and of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy (author's transl)] Weber W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):190–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent development in the chemotherapy of metastasizing teratocarcinomas of the testis] Gallmeier WM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1760–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of metastasizing cancers: therapeutic indications and limitations (author's transl)] Huber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):209–15, 1 Apr 77 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of leukemia therapy. Cooperation between the hospital and family physician] Hennemann HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1359–62, 20 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Combined cytostatic therapy of plasmacytoma] Albert P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1855–6, 31 Jul 77 (Hun)
[Regional chemotherapy of head and neck tumors] Szabó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1775–8, 24 Jul 77 (Hun)
[Combined treatment for malignant primitive brain tumors in infants using CCNU, neurosurgery and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):329–37, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the use of adriamycin in combined treatment of neoplastic diseases] Cardinali G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):135–40, 1975 (Ita)
[Changes in the serum levels of isoenzymatic fractions of lactate dehydrogenase during cytostatic therapy] Cecchini M, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(1–2):77–83, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progress and problems in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia: analysis of 92 cases] Ruggero D, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(9–10):283–97, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combination drug therapy in the treatment of digestive tract neoplasms] Germiniani R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):5–8, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Results of synchronizing chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Grassi GG, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):55–62, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlations between determinations of the hormone dependence of breast tumors and their treatment] Di Carlo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1343–50, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Combination drug–hormone therapy of the advanced stages of breast carcinoma] Fazio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):623–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of endometrial carcinoma] Grella P. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):318–23, Apr 76 (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy in advanced tumor of the breast. Our preliminary results] Neretto G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):335–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of therapy in Hodgkin's disease with special reference to polychemotherapy (MOPP)] Büchi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3913–20, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic results in neuroblastoma] Madon E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(36):2187–94, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy with cytostatic immunosuppressive agents in various children's diseases] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(16):950–62, 5 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of breast cancer] Tortoli V, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):448–70, Apr 77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled pilot study with combination chemotherapy in testicular carcinomas (author's transl)] Monfardini S, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):435–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemical agents in the treatment of malignant maxillofacial neoplasms] Werner A. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):331, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Chemotherapy in bone tumors] Zborzil J. **Nowotwory** Suppl:109–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma in children] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):207–10, 31 Jan 77 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of acute leukemia in adults] Urasiński I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):293–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The necessity of combined therapy of malignant choroid melanoma] David MN, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):65–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of the individual sensitivity to various cytostatic agents in children with neuroblastomas] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1011–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of determining the sensitivity of hypernephroid cancer to cytostatic agents in vitro and clinically] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):648–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antineoplastic properties of complex compounds of platinum(II)] Presnov MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1357–9, 21 Oct 76 (Rus)
[Effect of cytostatic drugs, administered against the background of the action of insulin and thyroxine, on the processes of glycolysis and biosynthetic processes of neoplastic cells] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):487–92, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disputable problems of immunosuppressive therapy with cytostatic drugs] Berliner GB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):134–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resorptive radioactive preparations] Dedenkov AN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):90–4, May 77 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Gershanovich ML. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(10):44–7, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Tactics of cytostatic therapy of primary and secondary (post–erythremic) myelofibrosis] Demidova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):23–7, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Importance of determination of phases of mitotic cycle of cells in the treatment of acute leukemia (literature survey)] Gerasimova NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):42–6, Apr 76 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Drugs needed for treatment of patients with hemoblastosis] Lebedev VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):45–8, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Enzymatic status of the leukemia cells of children during treatment] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):13–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis in children and adolescents] Kolygin BA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):47–50, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of inoperable breast cancer with a combination of 5–fluorouracil, methotrexate, vincristine, cyclophosphamide and prednisolone] Raevskil IG. **Sov Med** (8):112–4, AUG 76 (Rus)
[Polychemotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Vermel' AE, et al. **Sov Med** (8):42–7, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of polychemotherapy and its complications in late stages of Hodgkin's disease] Anikin BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):73–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with cytotoxic drugs] Dekker DL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):79–88, 1976 (Rus)
[Polychemotherapy of generalized forms of Hodgkin's disease] Koverzneva MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):84–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of drug therapy of metastasis of carcinoma of the kidney] Barsel' VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):41–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung cancer nomenclature as a basis for chemotherapy] Esner R. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):3–6, 1976 (Rus)
[Nucleoside phosphokinase and phosphatase isoenzyme spectra of experimental tumors following administration of anti–tumor preparations] Filov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of patients with small cell lung cancer] Kas'ianenko IV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):22–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with chemotherapy of lung cancer] Perevodchikova NI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results and prospects for combined surgical and antitumor drug therapy of lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (3):28–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progress in the chemotherapy of lung cancer] Selari OS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):9–15, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Results of cytostatic therapy in children with collagen diseases] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):86, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Combination chemotherapy of experimental leukemia] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):62–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lophenal in patients with malignant ovarian tumors] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):51–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antitumor action of 1,6-di-o-methane-sulfonide-2,3-4,5-dianhydro-1-iditol] Lapis K. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):61–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cystostatic agents in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Zhdanova LD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):34–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antineoplastic effect of the preparations 141 and 142 of the diethylenimide alkoxybenzylpyrimidilaminophosphoric acid group and the possibility of their use in combination with radiotherapy] Movsesian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):6–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with mono-and polychemotherapy in carcinoma of the breast] Gudurić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):173–6, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Results of combined chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma at the hematological department of the clinical hospital in Belgrade] Plécaš V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):645–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cytostatic and immunosuppressive agents in dermatology] Baričevič J, et al. **Med Arh** 29(2):97–9, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[Principles of clinical trials of new cytostatics in the CMEA counteries (author's transl)] Černý V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1377–9, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Survival of children and results obtained with a new chemotherapic combination in disseminated neuroblastoma treatment (author's transl)] Padulles J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):33–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term results of multiple sequential treatment (protocol HIM-T.S.M) of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Silva Sosa M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1385–96, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug therapy in malignant processes] Gil Extremera B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):469–76, 31 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Chemotherapy of the advanced cancer of the rectum] Navarro Izquierdo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(1):65–72, 1 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Prednimustine in treatment of acute leukemia in elderly patients] Brandt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1490–3, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Current progress in cancer therapy] Domellöf L. **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):22–3, 5 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in athymic (nude) mice [letter]. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):103–4, Jan–Feb 77

Comparative nephrotoxicity of platinum cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1675–8, Nov 76

Canine and human renal toxicity of inosine dialdehyde (NSC 118994). Kaufman J, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):239–51, 1977

Screening of cytotoxic drugs for residual bone marrow damage. Trainor KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1237–9, Dec 76

Tests for tumor induction by antitumor agents. Philips FS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):29–35, 1975

Experimental investigations with anti-cancer drugs for carcinogenicity with special reference to immunedepression. Schmähl D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):18–28, 1975

The carcinogenic properties of some of the principal drugs used in clinical cancer chemotherapy. Weisburger JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):1–17, 1975

The immunostimulant Corynibacterium parvum and hematopoietic toxicity of chemotherapy. Foster RS Jr. **Surg Forum** 27(62):140–2, 1976

[Changes in the effect of some antineoplastic agents after erythropoietic stimulation] Bogliolo G, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):445–54, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bifunctional derivatives of N-nitroso-alkylurea] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):72–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Antineoplastic agents from plants. Wall ME, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:117–32, 1977 (58 ref.)

Effect of thaliblastine on transplantable tumours in mice. Mircheva J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):280–1, 30 Sep 76

Letter: Isosteganacin. Kende AS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6389–91, 29 Sep 76

The structure of juncusol. A novel cytotoxic dihydrophenanthrene from the Estuarine marsh plant Juncus roemerianus [letter]. Miles DH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):618–20, 19 Jan 77

Cesalin—an anti-neoplastic protein. Montgomery R, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):269–74, May–Jun 77

Quinquangulin, a new naphthopyrone from Cassia quinquangulata (Leguminosae). Ogura M, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 77

Isolation of baileyolin a tumor inhibitory and antibiotic sesquiterpenlactone from Baileya multiradiata. Domínguez XA, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):356–9, Dec 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[First observations on the topical use of Primin, Plumbagin and Maytenin in patients with skin cancer] Melo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):9–16, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Phyllanthocin, a novel bisabolane aglycone from the antileukemic glycoside, phyllanthoside [letter]. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3199–3201, 27 Apr 77

Antitumor agents XVII; Structure and stereochemistry of microhelenin-A, a new antitumor sesquiterpene lactone from Helenium microcephalum. Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1410–2, Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of yeast mannan derivatives by stearoylation and phosphorylation. Suzuki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1100–3, May 76

Total synthesis of the antileukaemic lignan (+/-)-steganacin. Becker D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 14:1674–81, 1977

Synthesis of cephalotaxine esters and correlation of their structures with antitumor activity. Mikolajczak KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):328–32, Mar 77

Alkaloids of Vinca rosea L. (Catharanthus roseus G. Don). 38. 4'-Dehydrated derivatives. Miller JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):409–13, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of anticancer activity in higher plants. Barclay AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1081–113, Aug 76 (11 ref.)

Types of anticancer agents isolated from plants. Hartwell JL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1031–67, Aug 76 (34 ref.)

Novel plant-derived tumor inhibitors and their mechanisms of action. Kupchan SM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1115–26, Aug 76 (34 ref.)

Preparation of plant extracts for antitumor screening. Statz D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):999–1005, Aug 76

Isolation and chemical characterization of antitumor agents from plants. Wall ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1011–30, Aug 76

Antitumor polysaccharide fraction from Sargassum thunbergli. Ito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1114–5, May 76

Isolation of 4 beta-hydroxywithanolide E, a new withanolide from Physalis peruviana L. Sakurai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1403–5, Jun 76

Isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpenoid esters from Gnidia species. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3850–3, 26 Nov 76

Gnididione, a new furanosesquiterpene from Gnidia latifolia. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):348–50, 21 Jan 77

Flavonoid constituents from Eupatorium altissimum L. (Compositae). Dobberstein RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):600–2, Apr 77

Cytotoxic and tumor inhibitory agent from Polygala macradenia Gray (Polygalaceae): 4'-demethyldeoxypodophyllotoxin. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):586–7, Apr 77

Cytotoxic agents from Michelia champaca and Talauma ovata: parthenolide and costunolide. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):883–4, Jun 77

Cytotoxic agents from Bursera klugii (Burseraceae) I: isolation of sapelins A and B. Jolad SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):889–90, Jun 77

Plant anticancer agents III: Isolation of indole and bisindole alkaloids from Tabernaemontana holstii roots. Kingston DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1135–8, Aug 77

Antitumor agents XXIII: Helenalin, and antitumor principle from Anaphalis morrisonicola HAY. Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1194–5, Aug 77

Tumor inhibitory agents from Vauquelinia corymbosa (Rosaceae). Trumbull ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1407–8, Sep 76

Plant anticancer agents IV: identification of tubotaiwine-N-oxide as a cytotoxic constituent of Tabernaemontana holstii. Kingston DG, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):215–6, Mar–Apr 77

Potential anticancer agents. IV. Constituents of Jacaranda caucana Pittier (Bignoniaceae). Ogura M, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):157–68, Mar–Apr 77

[Antimicrobial substances of superior plants. 45. Primary observations of 2 new quinoids isolated from Hyptis fructicosa Salzm ex Benth(Labiatae)] De Araújo MD, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):101–4, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[O and C prenylated chalcones with antineoplastic and antibiotic activities isolated from Lonchocarpus neuroscapha Benth] De Méllo JF, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):39–50, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

In vivo studies on the mechanism of action of the tumor inhibitor vernolepin in the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Lantz CH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):229–38, Aug 76

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 3. Conversion of thalicarpine to (+)-hernandalinol by Streptomyces punipalus. Nabih T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):914–7, Jul 77

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. IV. Formation of N-(2)-nor-d-tetrandrine by Cunninghamella blakesleeana (ATCC 8688a). Davis PJ, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):239–46, May–Jun 77

Antitumor yeast polysaccharide in the liver and the spleen of mice (radioautographic study). Kumano N, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 23(1–4):22–6, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimitotic and antitubulin activity of the tumor inhibitor steganacin. Wang RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3071–9, Sep 77

Pharmacology of antitumor agents from higher plants. Sieber SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1127–39, Aug 76 (70 ref.)

A screening for selective anticancer agents among plant respiratory inhibitors. Gosálvez M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1003–9, Dec 76

Antitumor agents. 21. A proposed mechanism for inhibition of cancer growth by tenulin and helenalin and related cyclopentenones. Hall IH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):333–7, Mar 77

Inhibition of catechol O-methyltransferase and transfer RNA methyltransferases by coralyne, nitidine, and related compounds. Lee JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):986–9, Jul 77

[Effect of ATSO from Coriolus versicolor on immune response (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):171–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumour polysaccharides and host defence against cancer: A new way for cancer immuno-chemotherapy (author's transl)] Maeda YY, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):425–35, 1976 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor properties of melanin pigments of fungal origin and their effect on some immunity reactions] Zatula DG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bioassay of plant extracts for anticancer activity. Abbott BJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1007–10, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Plant products in cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1141–56, Aug 76 (121 ref.)

TOXICITY

[Pharmacological properties of Primin] Cotias CT, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):17–28, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

Anti-gamma-globulin activity, DNA and antibodies to DNA in nonlupoind cryoglobulinemias. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):344–50, 1977

Antinuclear factors in sera from healthy blood donors. Wiik A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):215–20, Jun 76

A comparative study of technics for the detection of antibodies to native deoxyribonucleic acid. Davis P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):374–8, Apr 77

The incidence and clinical significance of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Hamburger M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):21–8, Jan–Feb 77

Study of diagnostic importance of a group of immunological parameters in 212 rheumatic patients, with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis [Proceedings]. Noguera Hernando E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):287, Jun 76

Antinuclear antibodies in lupus erythematosus [letter]. Burnham GK. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1329, Sep 76

Mixed connective tissue disease syndrome. Gilliam JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):583–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Transfer of spleen cells from young to aging NZB X NZW F1 hybrid mice. Effect on mortality, antinuclear antibody, and renal disease. Wolf RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1353–7, Nov–Dec 76

The incidence of antinuclear antibodies in relation to drug therapy in psychiatric patients [proceedings]. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):377P, Aug 75

Genetic control of antinuclear antibodies in mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Varet B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1115–8, Apr 77

Disease activity in the nephritis of systemic lupus

erythematosus in relation to serum complement concentrations. DNA-binding capacity and precipitating anti-DNA antibody. Cameron JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):418–27, Sep 76

Immunologic regulation of spontaneous antibodies to DNA and RNA I. Significance of IgM and IgG antibodies in SLE patients and asymptomatic relatives. Talal N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):377–82, Sep 76

Fast repair of anoxic radiation damage in HeLa cells detected by antinucleoside antibodies. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):244–50, Sep 76

Carcinogen-induced immunoreactivity to antinucleoside antibodies in HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):175–81, Nov 76

Schistosoma japonicum: anti-DNA responses, serum cryogelatification, and cryoprecipitation phenomena in infected rabbits. Jones CE. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):261–73, Aug 77

The significance of anti-nuclear factors for differential diagnosis and prognosis of RA. pp. 147–51. Otto W, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

Structure and biological functions of human IgD. VII. IgD antinuclear antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune disorders. Luster MI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):212–8, 1976

Immunoreactivity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus with or without nephritis, and in other connective tissue diseases, with particular reference to the RNA-protein antigen. Mulli JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):279–89, 1977

Antinuclear antibody with distinct specificity for polymyositis. Wolfe JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):176–8, Jan 77

Features of systemic lupus erythematosus in mice injected with bacterial lipopolysaccharides: identificantion of circulating DNA and renal localization of DNA-anti-DNA complexes. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1115–30, 1 May 77

In vivo bound antinuclear antibodies in skin of SLE patients. Report on two cases. Chung TY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):744–9, Dec 76

Properties of tRNA-specific antibodies from NZB/NZW mice. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1016–24, Mar 77

Ribonucleoprotein (RNP) soluble nuclear antigen: demonstration of its reaction with serum antibodies by counter-immunoelectrophoresis and further partial characterization. Peltier AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):153–63, 1977

Antinuclear antibody: predictive of lymphocyte response in rheumatoid arthritis. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):21–6, Spring 77

Increased frequency of leukocyte-reactive antinuclear antibody in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Vasey FB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):158–64, Summer 77

Less common side effects of methyldopa. Chan W. **Med J Aust** 2(1):14–5, 2 Jul 77

Serum IgA levels and antinuclear antibody formation in mice. Mercer WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):449–53, Dec 76

Studies on antibodies to histones by immunofluorescence. Tan EM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):811–8, 1976

Symptomatology and diagnosis in connective tissue disease. Antibodies to extractable ribonucleoprotein in 123 patients reacting with cell nuclei in the immunofluorescence test. Jonsson J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):177–83, 1976

Anti-–DNA antibodies in patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Izui S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1377–8, 2 Oct 76

[Procainamide- and quinidine-induced immunological changes] Oka M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(3):206–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Incidence and specificity of antinuclear antibodies in various collagen diseases in children] Robitaille P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):534–40, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of antinuclear antibodies (ANA), immunoglobulin- and complement levels in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (author's transl)] Dreher R. **Immun Infekt** 5(1):11–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of active chronic hepatitis with antimicrosomal and antinuclear antibodies] Marchesini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):827–32, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Specificity of antinuclear autoantibodies in diseases with systemic destruction of connective tissue] Shekhonin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear antibodies] Picazo JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):358–65, 1977 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular immune reactivity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):41–50, 1976

Mitochondrial antibodies without antinuclear antibodies in non-hepatic diseases. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):97–101, 1977

Comparison of mouse liver sections and cultured mouse fibroblasts as substrates for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. Lubiniecki AS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):892–8, Nov 76

Antibodies to nuclear antigens in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):673–6, 10 May 76

Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Report of a case with antibodies to insulin receptors. Pulini M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):749–51, Dec 76

Error in anti-DNA antibody radioimmunoassay after gallium scanning. Torretti D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):309–11, Mar 77

Clinical significance of antibodies to native DNA as measured by a DNA binding technique in patients with articular features of rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):30–3, Feb 77

Relation of titred peripheral pattern ANA to anti-DNA and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Weitzman RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):44–9, Feb 77

Antinuclear antibody studies in chronic cutaneous discoid lupus erythematosus. Prystowsky SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):183–6, Feb 77

Comparative study of immunologic methods for demonstration of antibodies to soluble nuclear antigens. Immunofluorescence, hemagglutination, complement fixation, and immunodiffusion. Akizuki M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):693–701, Mar 77

An immunofluorescent method using Crithidia luciliae to detect antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Crowe W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):811–4, Apr 77

Quantitation of precipitating antibodies to certain soluble nuclear antigens in SLE. Maddison PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):819–24, Apr 77

Psoriatic arthritis and anti-nuclear factor. Lambert JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):11–4, Jan 77

HLA antigens and antinuclear antibody titres in juvenile chronic iridocyclitis. Ohno S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):59–61, Jan 77

Correlation of smooth-muscle and nuclear antibodies in normal subjects. Andersen P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):74–7, Jan 77

Detection and characterization of DNA-anti-DNA complexes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bruneau CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):433–6, Jun 77

Relationship between anti-DNA antibodies complement consumption and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davis P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):226–32, May 77

The Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast immunofluorescence test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Slater NG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):480–6, Sep 76

Relationships between antibodies to native DNA and glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tron F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):426–32, Jun 77

Correlation of natural antibodies to nuclear substances in New Zealand and other strains of mouse. Abe C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):369–75, Nov 76

Auto-antibodies in the sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yoshida TO, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):259–73, 1975

Immunological regulation of spontaneous antibodies to DNA and RNA. II. Sequential switch from IgM to IgG in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Papoian R, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):75–9, Jan 77

Antinuclear antibodies and patterns of nuclear immunofluorescence in systemic lupus erythmatosus and other collagen vascular diseases. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):895–902, Jun 76

Profile of patients with serum antinuclear antibody (ANAB). Narayanan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1769–73, Dec 76

A comparison of antinuclear antibodies and DNA-binding antibodies in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):757–60, Aug 77

The immunology of arthritis: interpretation of serologic studies. (Summary of presentation). Sharp JT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):56, Feb 77

The role of lymphoid cells and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Cormane RH, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):245–59, Oct 76

Clinical study of antinuclear antibody and its relation to clinical course. Deng JS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):231–5, Oct 76

Measurement of DNA-binding immunoglobulins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough JD. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):383–94, 1977

Substrate specificity of antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma. Blaszczyk M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):191–3, Apr 77

A study of specificities of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):391–5, Mar 77

Mixed connective tissue disease in childhood. A clinical and serologic survey. Singsen BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):893–900, Jun 77

Immunofluorescent technique for the detection of antibodies to n-DNA: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):15–20, Spring 77

The evaluation of a latex particle agglutination test for the detection of circulating DNA antibody. Stokes RP. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):241–5, Jul 77

Familial lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to DNA in household dogs. Beaucher WN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):982–4, 28 Apr 77

Problems in differentiating SLE and mixed connective-tissue disease [editorial]. Reichlin M. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1194–5, 18 Nov 76

Association of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens with mixed connective-tissue disease, systematic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Sharp GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1149–54, 18 Nov 76

Correlation between anti-DNA antibody titre and psychiatric manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Levo Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):795–8, Dec 76

Antinuclear antibodies and complement in rheumatic diseases. Maini RN. **Rep Rheum Dis** (60):1–4, Jan 77

Antinuclear antibodies (ANA): immunologic and clinical significance. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):83–124, Nov 76 (395 ref.)

[The rheumatoid--antinuclear factor correlation in progressive polyarthritis (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):342–3, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and PHA response in rheumatoid arthritis] Ménard HA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):295–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies: comparison of results provided by 3 research methods] Osnos MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):73–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological demonstration of DNA-specific antibodies] Falck P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):93–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of RNase-ANA determinations for the diagnosis of Sharp syndrome (mixed connective tissue disease) (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better characterization of antinuclear factors] Stojan B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:427–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with Donath-Landsteiner antibodies and antinuclear factors during the course of chronic-aggressive hepatitis] Ziegler GB, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):548–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kinetoplast immunofluorescence technic using Crithidia luciliae, a simple test for the detection of DNA-antibodies] Lange CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):831–6, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum antibodies against dsDNA in the diagnosis of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (proceedings)] Kalden JR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 433–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Better characterization of antinuclear factors (proceedings)] Stojan B. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 427–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Detection of antinuclear factor with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated antibody] Zlotnick A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(12):437–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of antinuclear antibodies (including LE test)] Tsunematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2619–31, 1976 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum anti-DNA antibody by anti-DNA kit—anti-DNA antibody in patients with SLE and related diseases and normal subjects] Kusudo K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):489–95, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3–2) Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis and antinuclear antibodies] Tojo T. **Ryumachi** 17(1):107–10, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum antinuclear factor by the immunofluorescent method using mouse liver prints] Rodshtein OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):59–61, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of antinuclear reactions and certain problems of the research standardization] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):118–23, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Colorimetric method of determining the interaction of sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with native deoxyribonucleic acid] Tsebetsauer L, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):716–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis in pediatrics] González B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):211–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

ANA, DNA, and SLE. Pinnas JL, et al. **Ariz Med** 31(4):264–6, April 77

Experimental studies on the mechanism of induction of anti-nuclear antibodies by procainamide. Gold EF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):176–86, Mar 77

Drug-induced antinuclear antibodies and lupus syndromes. Alarcón-Segovia D. **Drugs** 12(1):69–77, 1976 (58 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Labeled DNA antigens [letter]. Keiser HD. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):901, Apr 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein-Barr virus. III. The detection of anti-nuclear antibodies. Lynn TC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):289–95, Oct 76

S.L.E. nephritis with positive tests for antibodies against native D.N.A. but negative tests for antinuclear antibodies [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):135, 16 Jul 77

[Determination of antinuclear factors and anti-DNA antibodies using immunofluorescence, radioimmunoassay and the latex test: comparison of methods in lupus

erythematosus] Lemmel EM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1859–62, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Differential-diagnostic and prognostic significance of antinuclear factors] Häntzschel H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(1):9–13, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Antioxidative and antihemolytic activities of soybean isoflavones. Naim M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1174–7, Nov–Dec 76
The properties and performance of Poly AOTM -79; a nonabsorbable, polymeric antioxidant intended for use in foods. Furia TE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):239–44, Jun 77
The influence of some antioxidants on the photochemical decomposition kinetics of promethazine hydrochloride [proceedings]. Cox N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:45P, Dec 76
Antioxidant efficiency of polyhydric phenols in photooxidation of benzaldehyde. Moore DE.
J Pharm Sci 65(10):1447–51, OCT 76
Inhibition of oxidation by peroxidase of human serum proteins. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):283–7, Jun 77
[Effects of fat excipients and antioxidants on conservation of suppositories containing phenothiazine derivatives (author's transl)] Bossert J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):381–96, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in the antiradical activity of cell organoid lipids during deep freezing] Dzhafarov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):653–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetic characteristics of the action of tocopherols as antioxidants] Khrapova NG. **Biofizika** 22(3):436–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the applicability of model systems to measuring the activity of lipid-soluble antioxidants by the electrochemiluminescent method] Lukin IuL. **Biofizika** 21(6):997–1002, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the mechanism of action of antioxidants in lipid systems from chemiluminescence in the presence of ferrous oxide] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):424–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution of ubiquinone to the antiradical and antioxidant properties of lipids] Zaslavskii IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):359–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of thyroxine on lipid peroxidation in mitochondrial membranes] Vladimirov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(5):558–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the tumor and organs of tumor-bearing animals to the action of ionizing radiation] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):58–62, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to antioxidants in cosmetics and foods. Fisher AA.
Cutis 17(1):21–8, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Comparative gas chromatographic behaviour and detection limits of 2,6-diterl.-butyl-4-methylphenol, 3-tert.-butyl-4-hydroxyanizole (BHA), and the trifluoracetate of BHA. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):363–6, 21 Mar 77
Colorimetric microestimation of antioxidants in edible oils and plastic containers. Jayaraman S, et al.
Mikrochim Acta (3–4 PT2):365–9, Oct 76
[Detection and rapid determination of traces of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in dyes and antioxidants authorized for use in drugs and food] Pellerin F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 35(5–6):189–95, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Auto-oxidation in dermopharmaceutical preparations. A proposed method for the identification of anti-oxidants by thin-layer-chromatography (author's transl)] Dooms-Goossens A. **J Pharm Belg** 32(3):213–28, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of antioxidants in foodstuffs (authors' transl)] Buxtorf UP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):104–6, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of antioxidant stabilizers in sanitary chemical studies of polymeric materials] Novitskaia LP, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):74–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Antioxidant activity of lipids and radiosensitivity. 4. Influence of diet on the radiosensitivity of animals] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):216–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of serotonin on the radiosensitivity, SH-group content and antioxidant activity of cells of the transplantable strain SOC] Annaeva LR, et al.
Biol Nauki (3):38–42, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Level of lipid peroxide and antioxidant activity in ischemic and preserved kidneys] Alesenko AV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (8):61–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the antioxidizing activity of the lipids during aging] Burlakova EB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):541–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative free radical processes and bioantioxidants during viral carcinogenesis] Grinevich IuP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(5):615–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antioxidants as agents potentiating the antiinflammatory action of indomethacin. Sobański H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(11):1547–51, 1976
Effects of antioxidants on metabolism of aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Wattenberg LW, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 14:313–22, 1976
Influence of antioxidants on the bioactivity of amphotericin B. Andrews FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):615–8, Apr 77
Effect of antioxidants on cultured human diploid fibroblasts exposed to cystine-free medium. Bannai S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1582–8, 21 Feb 77
The effects of antioxidants on the metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in vitro. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):473–5, 15 May 77
Paracetamol injury to rat liver slices, and its subsequent prevention by some anti-oxidants. McLean AE, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):655–6, 1976
The effects of antioxidants on skin tumor initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1631–5, Jun 77
Is the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene a depigmenting agent in man? Maibach HI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):295–6, Oct 75
Physiological changes in hairless mice maintained on an antioxidant supplemented diet. Chan JT, et al.
Experientia 33(1):41–2, 15 Jan 77
Phenolic antioxidants and the inhibition of hepatotoxicity from N-dimethylnitrosamine formed in situ in the rat stomach. Astill BD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):167–71, Jun 77
Do free radicals and dietary antioxidants wage intracellular war? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(1):127–36, Jan 77 (32 ref.)
Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by antioxidants and some additional compounds. pp. 153–66. Wattenberg LW.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (36 ref.)
Antioxidant-mediated reversal of ultraviolet light cytotoxicity. Chan JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):366–8, Jun 77
Monotertiarybutylhydroquinone effects on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Surak JG. **Life Sci** 20(10):1735–40, 15 May 77
Biopharmacological investigation of 6,6'methylene-bis/2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (MTDQ) a radical binding antioxidant of secondary amine type. Bär V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):253–8, 1977
Photosensitization of human diploid cell cultures by intracellular flavins and protection by antioxidants. Pereira OM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):237–42, Sep 76
Differential inhibitory effects of vitamin E and other antioxidants on prostaglandin synthetase, platelet aggregation and lipoxidase. Panganamala RV, et al.
Prostaglandins 14(2):261–71, Aug 77
The effect of antioxidants on the production of volatile nitrosamines during the frying of bacon. Walters CL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):377–85, 31 Dec 76
[Various physical and chemical changes of the preserved cornea caused by antioxidants] Gundorova RA, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 32(5):326–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Research on the state of the cell membrane and the mechanism of corneal autolysis in the conservation process (author's transl)] Trawkin AG, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):500–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of antioxidants with different antiradical activity on cornea preservation] Travkin AG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1064–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of an antioxidant (4-methyl-2,6-ditertburylphenol) on mitotic division of mouse liver cells] Dubinskaia NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):329–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antioxidants on dehydrated corneal tissue] Travkin AG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):61–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of changes in the concentration of free cholesterol and antioxidative activity of lipids from animal tissues] Aleshina NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):329–34, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of peroxidation of mitochondrial membrane lipids initiated by Fe2+ ions by antoxidants of the 1,4-dihydropyridine series in experiments in vitro] Dubur GIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):665–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Chemiluminescent method of selecting antioxidants for ointment bases] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):16–21, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of paracetamol hepatotoxicity by anti-oxidants. Kelleher J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):138–44, 1976
Autoxidation in peripheral vascular disease [letter]. Nanson EM. **Lancet** 1(8020):1057, 14 May 77
[Antioxidative activity of lipids and radiosensitivity. 3. Effect of directed changes in the antioxidative activity of lipids on the radioresistance of mice following administration of synthetic antioxidants] Shishkina LN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 16(2):230–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Antioxidants. Ascorbyl palmitate and stearate. pp. 146–7.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Stearyl citrats. pp. 202–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Butylated hydroxyanisole. pp. 148–55.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Isopropyl citrate mixture and monoisopropyl citrate. pp. 195–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Ethylenediaminetetraacetate, disodium and calcium disodium salts. pp. 173–82.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. alpha-Tocopherol and mixed tocopherols concentrate. pp. 208–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Guaiac resin. pp. 190–2.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Citric acid and its calcium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 170–2.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Gallates, dodecyl, octyl and propyl. pp. 183–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Butylated hydroxytoluene. pp. 156–69.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Nordihydroguaiaretic acid. pp. 197–201.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Isoascorbic acid and its sodium salt. pp. 193–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Thiodipropionic acid and dilauryl ester. pp. 205–7.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.
Antioxidants. Ascorbic acid and its potassium and sodium salts. pp. 143–5.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Parkinsonism and neurogenic bladder. Experimental and clinical observations. Raz S. **Urol Res** 4(3):133–8, 10 Nov 76
[Synthesis and testing of potential antiparkinson agents. 1. Biolgocially active silicone compounds] Kuhrt G, et al.
Pharmazie 31(12):849–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combined treatment of Parkinsonism with levopa, midantan

and anticholinergic drugs] Evtushenko SK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1797–1802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism between anti-Parkinson drugs and neuroleptics. Apropos of various withdrawal experiences, a personal one among them (2nd part)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):669–708, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic-antiparkinson corrector antagonism (letter)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):564, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl-, isopropylidenedioxyphenyl-, and benzyl-substituted chiral 2-aminosuccinimides and 3-aminopyrrolidines. Stereoselective investigations of potential anti-parkinsonian, antipsychotic, and anticonvulsant activities. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):801–5, Jun 77

[Bicyclic analogs of piperazine. XII. (1) - Synthesis of 3,8-diazabicyclo/3,2,1/octanes as potential antiparkinson agents] Occelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):237–47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the antiparkinsonian drugs on the plasma level of neuroleptics. Gautier J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):389–99, Jun 77

Amphetamine discrimination as a test for anti-parkinsonism drugs. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):51–6, 1 Jul 77

Interactions of some cholinolytic anti-parkinson drugs with nicotine and oxotremorine on rat diaphragm. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):149–52, Jan 77

[Electrogastroenterographic study of the digestive motor effects of prolonged psychotropic treatment] Martin A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):323–35, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiparkinsonian agents and long-term neuroleptic treatment. Effect of G 31.406, orphenadrine, and placebo on parkinsonism, schizophrenic symptoms, depression and anxiety. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):251–60, Apr 77

A middle ground in prophylactic antiparkinsonian medication [letter]. Huttenbach DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):820–1, Jul 77

Abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs by psychiatric patients. Macvicar K. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):809–11, Jul 77

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Asessment of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions and of drugs given for their control. Mindham RHS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):395–400, Jun 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Asessment of drug-induced extrapyramidal reactions and of drugs given for their control. Mindham RHS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):395–400, Jun 76

Patterns of antipsychotic drug use in four Southeastern state hospitals. Mason AS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):541–5, Jul 77

Antipsychotic drug use: physician prescribing practices in relation to current recommendations. Schroeder NH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):114–6, Feb 77

Reducing unnecessary antiparkinson medication in antinsychotic therapy. Raleigh FR Jr. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):101–2, 106, Feb 77

New drugs for Parkinson's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(27):117–8, 31 Dec 76

The drug treatment of parkinsonism [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(568):67–8, 28 Jul 76

Parkinsonism and neurogenic bladder. Experimental and clinical observations. Raz S. **Urol Res** 4(3):133–8, 10 Nov 76

[Use in psychiatry of antiparkinson drugs] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):499–510, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[A practical guide for the use of psychopharmacologic agents. II. Antipsychotic and antiparkinson agents] Chouinard G. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1387–97, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Parkinson's disease. Practical criteria of treatment] Casacchia M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(5):567–84, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of parkinsonism] Houeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):6–9, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current status of antiparkinson therapy] Pendefunda G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):151–6, Jan-Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Recent advances in the therapy of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Lombardo L. **Gac Med Mex** 107(6):513–24, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Therapy in the Parkinsonian syndrome (editorial)] Lombardo L. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):209–11, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the mechanism of action of fasciolocides using bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):766–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiprotozoal activity of 2,5-bis(4-guanylphenyl)furans. Das BP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):531–6, Apr 77

Nitrones. 7. alpha-Quinoxalinyl-N-substituted nitrone 1,4-dioxides. Kim HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):557–60, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of pathogenic Naegleria and Acanthamoeba speicies to a variety of therapeutic agents. Duma RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):370–6, Aug 76

In vitro efficacy of some drugs on promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Al-Khateeb GH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):267–75, 1977

Trypanosoma cruzi: ultrastructural and metabolic alterations of epimastigotes by beta-lapachone. Docampo R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):142–9, Jun 77

[Reasons for antibacterial and antiparasitic combinations] De Carneri I. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):155–7, Jul-Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Study of the antiprotozoal activity of compounds of the series of diphenyl ethers and certain nitrostyrols] Rubinchik MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):531–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of various drugs for treatment of giardiasis. A comparative study. Levi GC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):564–5, May 77

[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new antiprotozoal agent] Goisis M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):452–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of lambliasis (literature survey)] Gordeeva LM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):593–602, Sep-Oct 76 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Khimotsid for treatment and prevention of toxoplasmosis] Krylov MV, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):69–71, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Epidemic giardiasis in a nursery and the use of nimorazole in its control (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1-2):12–5, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Cumulative properties of dimidin] Timofeev BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):99–100, May 76 **(Rus)**

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS**

ANTIPYRINE

[Study of an antipyrine-sulfaguanidine system by x-ray diffraction and by enthalpic differential analysis] Alberola S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3-4):95–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Phenazone. Anaphylactic shock after peroral administration. Danger of cross allergy?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1229, 30 Aug 77 **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lorazepam as night sedation and pre-medication: a comparison with dichloralphenazone and papaveretum. Long DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):649–53, Jul-Aug 77

Location of functional groups in antipyrine metabolites by mass spectrometry. Zietz E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):155–8, Jun 77

A repeated dose comparison of dichloralphenazone, flunitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium on some aspects of sleep and early morning behaviour in normal subjects. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):229–33, Apr 77

Formation of 4-formylaminoantipyrine as a new metabolite of aminopyrine. II. Enzymatic demethylation and oxidation of aminopyrine and 4-monomethylaminoantipyrine. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3229–31, Dec 76

Kit method of preparation of 4-Iodoantipyrine (I-123) from Na123I: concise communication. Robinson GD Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1093–5, Dec 76

Simultaneous GLC determination of acetaminophen, dichloralantipyrine, and isometheptene mucate. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):604–5, Apr 77

[Analysis of morazon] Bohn G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:117–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a clinical study on nicopyrone] Knoell KH. **Med Welt** 27(45):2168–9, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ephedrine-isopropylantipyrine on edema and increased vascular permeability (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1313–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. XXV. Synthesis and analgesic activity of esters of N-(4-antipyril)-oxaminic acid] Razuvaeva VP, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):49–51, 1977 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations of antipyrine and benzocaine in ear drops by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):897–8, Jun 77

[2-Acetyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-hydrazine: a frequently occuring artifact in processing biological material after ingestion of drugs containing antipyrine (author's transl)] Zietz E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):355–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the effect of detection with iodine on the determination of aromatic compounds after their chromatographic separation, XII] Sarsunova M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):156–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Major determinants of drug disposition in chronic liver disease: a study with indocyanine green and antipyrine [proceedings]. Branch RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):370P–371P, Aug 75

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of steady state concentration of antipyrine and other drugs in plasma. Levy G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):89–90, Feb 77

The plasma half-life of antipyrine in chromic uraemic and normal subjects. Maddocks JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):339–43, Aug 75

Antipyrine, paracetamol, and lignocaine elimination in chronic liver disease. Forrest JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1384–7, 28 May 77

Microsomal enzymes in malnutrition as determined by plasma half life of antipyrine. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):538–40, 26 Feb 77

Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate on antipyrine and theophylline metabolism in man. Kappas A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):643–53, Dec 76

The metabolism of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and antipyrine in Black patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):394–5, 27 Aug 77

Phenobarbital-induced drug metabolism in man. Kellermann G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):97–104, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of D-propoxyphene, acetyl salicylic acid, and phenazone in a combination tablet (Doleron): interindividual variation and influence of food intake. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1-2):119–24, 1977

Michaëlis--Menten kinetics of phenazone elimination in the perfused pig liver. Andreasen B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):1–13, 1977

Multiple oral doses of diazepam, oxazepam and phenobarbital to dogs--behavioural effects and correlation with antipyrine half-life. Albanus L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):63–9, Apr 77

Haem biosynthesis and hydroxylation of phenazone during lead intoxication. Campbell BC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1088–9, 1976

Salivary antipyrine half-life: a useful measure of hepatic drug metabolism [letter]. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):945–6, Oct 76

Salivary antipyrine half-life: a useful measure of hepatic drug metabolism [letter]. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):945–6, Oct 76

Assessment of antipyrine kinetics by measurement in saliva. Fraser HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):321–5, Apr 76

Effect of vitamin C supplement on antipyrine disposition in man. Houston JB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):236–9, Apr 77

Effect of long-term phenothiazine treatment on drug metabolism. Kolakowska T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):25–8, Feb 75

The relationship between liver volume, antipyrine clearance and indocyanine green clearance before and after phenobarbitone administration in man. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):907–13, Oct 76

The relationship between liver volume, antipyrine clearance and indocyanine green clearance before and after phenobarbitone administration in man. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):907–13, Oct 76

Microsomal enzymes in malnutrition. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):124–5, 9 Jul 77

Vitamin C and drug metabolism [letter]. Smithard DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1029–30, 16 Apr 77

Partition of xenon and iodoantipyrine among erythrocytes, plasma, and myocardium. Carlin R, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):497–504, May 77

Effect of hematocrit on the washout of xenon and iodantipyrine from dog myocardium. Carlin R, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):505–9, May 77

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on drug distribution and metabolism. Antipyrine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):259–68, Sep 77

Influence of rifampicin on drug metabolism: differences between hexobarbital and antipyrine. Breimer DD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):470–81, Apr 77

Antipyrin clearance in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Rifkind AB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):476–83, Oct 76

Comparison of the half-life of antipyrine in plasma, whole blood and saliva of man. van Boxtel CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):327–32, 6 Feb 76

Antipyrine metabolism and bronchogenic carcinoma. Ambre J, et al. **J Med** 8(1):57–70, 1977

Application of salivary concentration data to pharmacokinetic studies with antipyrine. Meffin PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):135–7, Jan 77

Irreversible binding of 3-14C-antipyrine to hepatic protein in vivo and in metabolizing liver microsomes. Tabarelli-Poplawski S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):105–10, 14 Mar 77

The effects of metyrapone (Metopiron) on the half-life time of phenazone (Antipyrine) in rabbits. Bârzu T, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):311–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of single dose kinetics of imipramine, nortriptyline and antipyrine in man. Gram LF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):21–7, 20 Oct 76

[Comparative study on the elimination of pindolol (visken) and antipyrin in patients with liver diseases] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1748–50, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between antipyrine and aminopyrine. Vesell ES, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):661–9, Dec 76

[Anticoagulant properties of antipyrine] Fiehrer A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):194–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two sedative/hypnotic drugs. Pathy MS. **Age Ageing** Suppl:91–4, 1977

ANTIRETICULAR CYTOTOXIC SERUM

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Some indices of non-specific defenses of the body in infantile cerebral paralysis and its changes under the effect of antireticular cytotoxic serum (ACS)] German RN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):82, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of antisclerotic agents in the prevention of retinal detachment in persons with cystiform dystrophy of the retina] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):115–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

Antireticular cytotoxic serum in the treatment of hypertension] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):47–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antireticular cytotoxic serum in treatment of patients with hypertensive disease] Gandzha IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):47–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several indices of hemocoagulation in patients with arteriosclerosis during treatment with Bogomolets' serum] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):79–82, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISEPSIS

Micropunctures of rubber gloves used in oral surgery. Skaug N. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):220–5, Oct 76

Divided responsibilities for operating room asepsis: The dilemma of technology. McWilliams RM. **Med Instrum** 10(6):300–1, Nov–Dec 76

Hexachlorophene emulsions and antiseptic skin care of newborn infants [letter]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):40, 1–8 Jan 77

A critical examination of the insertion of intravenous cannulae. Watt AG. **Med J Aust** 1(4):111–2, 22 Jan 77

Effect of preoperative scrub on the bacterial flora of the endocervix and vagina. Osborne NG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):148–51, Aug 77

[Diet in reverse isolation in an aseptic environment (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):193–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative contamination with bacteria. Studies on the problem of asepsis in surgery of the oral cavity] Schulte W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:92–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Asepsis and antisepsis in the treatment of burn patients (author's transl)] Zellner PR, et al. **Infection** 5(1):36–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient treatment in an aseptic environment] Bláha M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):81–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Care of surgeon's hands] Lytkin MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):22–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Asepsis and hospitalization in surgery] Luški K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):601–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

150 years after. A tribute to Joseph Lister. Gilmore OJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):199–204, May 77

A disciple of Lister on the wild West Coast. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 85(579):7–8, 12 Jan 77

Theodoric of Cervia, a medieval antiseptic surgeon. Edwards H. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):553–5, Aug 76

[Development of the antisepsis and asepsis and their impact on the German hospital system between 1867 and world war I (author's transl)] Murken AH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):681–96, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[History of the invention of antisepsis (on the 150th anniversary of birth of Joseph Lister)] Pytel' AIa. **Sov Med** (11):141–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A loophole in aseptic technique [letter]? Charnley J. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1557–8, 25 Dec 76

[Surgery in a plastic air-filled chamber. Current possibilities] Lannelongue J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):389–404, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new apparatus for integral asepsis in surgical interventions: the surgical sack. Preliminary report] Monesi B. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creation of anastomoses between organs of the digestive tract by the 'aseptic' (hermetic) method] Sukhin VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):59–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Aqueous quaternary ammonium antiseptics and disinfectants. Use and misuse. Dixon RE, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2415–7, 22 Nov 76

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERUM see **IMMUNE SERUMS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Methylisocyanate as an antisickling agent and its reaction with hemoglobin S. Lee CK. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6226–31, 25 Oct 76

5'-deoxypyridoxal as a potential anti-sickling agent. Benesch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1721–3, Apr 77

Sickle hemoglobin aggregation: a new class of inhibitors. Votano JR, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1216–9, 10 Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro method for screening compounds for the effect on the rate of sickling of erythrocytes. Mackenzie RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):375–81, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

A view of the current status of antisickling therapy. Brewer GJ. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):121–8, 1976 (49 ref.)

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY

Self-mutilation in antisocial personality (disorder). Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(5):347–52, NOV 76

Transcultural attitudes toward antisocial behavior: opinions of mental health professionals. Weiss JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1036–8, Sep 77

Skin conductance recovery in antisocial adolescents. Siddle DA, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):425–8, Nov 76

Sex differences in antisocial behavior: does research methodology produce or abolish them? Caplan PJ. **Hum Dev** 18(6):444–60, 1975

Effect of stimulus novelty on stimulation seeking in antisocial and neurotic children. DeMyer-Gapin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):96–8, Feb 77

Self-concept of psychopaths. Tamayo A, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):71–7, Sep 77

Anonymity and group antisocial behavior. Mathes EW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(2):257–62, Dec 76

Problems of psychopathic in-patients including their release. Weston WA. **Med Leg J** 45(2):33–48, 1977

Who is the psychopath? Traves-Brown C. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):56–63, Jan 77

Performance of psychopathic and non-psychopathic delinquent girls on the Kahn Test of Symbol Arrangement. D'Agostino CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):1020–2, Dec 76

The psychopathic patient in general practice. Scott PD. **Practitioner** 218(1308):801–4, Jun 77

[Psychopathic patients] Beriot Y, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(1):77–87, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative psychopathological characteristics of paranoid schizophrenia patients who have or have not committed socially dangerous actions] Litvintseva MS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):40–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the problem of psychopathy and prospects for scientific research in that area] Felinskaia NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1662–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of external and internal factors in the manifestations and formation of psychopathies and pathological personality development] Pervomaiskii Bla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1703–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical capabilities in psychopathics] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1678–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychopathology and drug abuse: an MMPI comparison of polydrug abuse patients with psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Stauss FF, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):75–8, 1977

Relationship of nailbiting to sociopathy. Walker BA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):64–5, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

WAIS performances in antisocial personality (disorder). Virkkunen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):220–4, Mar 77

Comparison of measures of psychopathy. Hundleby JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):702–3, Aug 77

A methodology for studying noninstitutionalized psychopaths. Widom CS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):674–83, Aug 77

Approaching a comparative typology of assaultive female offenders. Felthous AR, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(3):270–6, Aug 77

Psychopathic personality: a conceptual problem. Gunn J, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):631–4, Nov 76

[The concept of psychopathy in infant-juvenile psychiatry] Remschimdt H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(1):1–17, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality structure mosaicism as a stage in the development of psychopathies] Gur'eva VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1682–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical dynamics of hysterical psychopathy] Semke VIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1694–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A pharmacogenetic case report: lithium-responsive postpsychotic antisocial behavior. Liebowitz JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):655–60, Sep–Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Lack of association between defective delinquents and antibody of herpesvirus hominis. Fuccillo DA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):304–5, Mar 77

Graffiti: some clinical observations. Lomas HD. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):549–57, Fall 76

[Clinical dynamics of several constitutional psychopathies during the period of their development] Kovalev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1687–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Medicopsychosocial syndrome of polygonosomies (XXX, XXY, XYY, syndromes etc...)] Benezech M, et al. **Encephale** 2(4):305–15, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The concept of psychopathy] Flavigny H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(1):19–75, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Differences in serotonin and dopamine metabolism in psychopathy and sluggish schizophrenia] Zabrodin GD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1673–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic study of psychopathies from the aspect of the sex and age structure of the population] Chibisov IuK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):902–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral and neurochemical parallels of psychopathology: a psychophysiological model relating autonomic imbalance to hyperactivity, psychopathy, and autism. Porges SW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:35–65, 1976 (75 ref.)

Psychopathy and arousal: a new interpretation of the psychophysiological literature. Mawson AR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):49–74, Feb 77

Autonomic responses to modeled distress in prison psychopaths. House TH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):556–60, Oct 76

[Mechanisms of disorders in the assessment of external signals in psychopathies] Ivanitskii AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1669–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Follow-up of stereotaxic amygdalotomy for seizure and behavior disorders. Small IF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):401–11, Jun 77

THERAPY

Must we label people? Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):219–21, Autumn 76

The early phase of hospital treatment for disruptive adolescents! The integration of behavioral and dynamic techniques. Rossman PG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):693–708, Autumn 76

Ego-building: an aspect of the treatment of psychopaths. Draughon M. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):615–26, Apr 77

[Assessment of the effectiveness of autogenic training in the complex treatment of neurotic and psychopathic states] Kalachev BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1714–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical basis for a differentiated approach to psychopathic personality adaptation] Shubina NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1699–1703, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the problems of mental defence of therapeutics treating alcoholics and psychopaths (author's transl)] Haring V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):234–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANTISPASMODICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

Antispermatogenic effects of 5-aminoindazole in rats. Lobl TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):371–2, Jul 77

[Preliminary trials of an oral chemical contraceptive for men] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):831–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of the seminiferous tubules of white rats exposed to boric acid] Silaev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):496–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gonadotrophin levels in male rats following impairment of Leydig cell function by ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Jackson CM, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 77

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

[Myelomatous G-kappa immunoglobulin with antistreptolysin O activity] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2515–8, 13 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

ASO and latex ASO in upper respiratory tract infection and primary prevention of rheumatic fever [proceedings]. Watanabe N. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):1750, Feb 77

The range of antistreptolysin-O titer among 3129 healthy individuals in winter and summer in Tehran, Iran. Gharagozloo R, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):323–33, Jul 76

[Titration of antistreptolysin and control of its specificity in respect of percipitation reactions (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2-3):253–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[False pathologic antistreptolysin-O-titre in hyperlipoproteinemic patients] Zschiedrich M, et al. **Med Welt** 28(25):1114–7, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigation of serum Blue-ASO titer (agglutination method) and Rantz and Randall-ASO titer (hemolytic test) in scarlet fever patients] Tsuji M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):136–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA myeloma with antistreptolysin-O activity (author's transl)] Kishitani M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1295–301, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of ASO (antistreptolysin 0)] Honma M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2641–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of raised ASO titer as a function of seasonal weather changes] Iwanowski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):525–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antistreptolysin activity in staphylococcal infection [letter]. Watson KC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):651–2, 19 Mar 77

METABOLISM

[Effect of kaolin on the level of antistreptolysin-O in blood serum] Moliuk IeD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):734–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency and thromboembolic disease. Filip DJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):343–9, 1976

Small-angle x-ray scattering studies on human antithrombin III and its complex with heparin. Furugren B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):419–24, 30 Jan 77

Evidence for a heparin-induced conformational change on antithrombin III. Villaneuva GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):803–9, 24 Jan 77

The binding of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate, heparin, salicylate and caprylate by human antithrombin III. Einarsson R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):124–33, 28 Sep 76

Acceleration of the reaction between thrombin and antithrombin III by non-stoichiometric amounts of heparin. Björk I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):507–11, 15 Sep 76

Interaction of heparin with proteins. Demonstration of different binding sites for antithrombin and lipoprotein lipase. Bengtsson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):59–63, 1 Jul 77

Anticoagulant activity of heparin: isolation of antithrombin-binding sites. Hopwood J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):51–4, 15 Oct 76

Structural requirements for the interaction of heparin with antithrombin III. Riensenfeld J, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):39–43, Jan 77

Chemistry of the hemostatic mechanism and its relationship to the action of heparin. Rosenberg RD. **Fed Proc** 36(1):10–8, Jan 77 (34 ref.)

Antithrombins: clinical aspects, chemical and biologic properties. Penner JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:277–300, 1976 (108 ref.)

Antifactor Xa activity in thrombophilia. Studies in a family with Ar-III deficiency. Odegård OR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):86–90, Feb 77

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 11.Report: The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by new bisamidino compounds] Walsmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):K1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 8. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by means of amidinophenyl-derivatives with ketonic-structure] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):458–61, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of an amidolytic heparin assay method: increased sensitivity by adding purified antithrombin III. Teien AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):399–410, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

The rabbit as an animal model for the activated factor X-antithrombin III-heparin reaction. Gitel SN, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):187–91, Aug 77

Identification of alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2-macroglobulin and antithrombin III as components of normal and malignant human tissues. Twining SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):143–8, 15 Feb 77

Antithrombin activity and antithrombin III concentration: evaluation by different methods. pp. 103–8. Aiach M, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Immunoelectrophoretic quantitation of antithrombin III. Electroimmunodiffusion in agarose gels containing heparin. Grimmer O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(2):85–90, 1977

Antithrombin functional activity after a fatty meal in normal subjects, familial hyperlipidemia, and nephrotic syndrome. Gomperts ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):529–35, Sep 77

The reversible antithrombin activity of incubated plasma. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):123–35, 28 Feb 77

Alteration of plasma antithrombin III levels in ischemic heart disease. Yue RH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):598–606, 30 Jun 76

Antithrombin III(AT-III) as a diagnostic aid in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):721–9, May 77

[Antithrombin III during coagulation in vitro] Aiach M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1-2):43–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of antithrombin III activity in hypercoagulability (letter)] von Kaulla E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):496, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on antithrombin by TAD method and immunological method] Nagata H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):192–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exogenous heparin and antithrombin activity (author's transl)] Nakagawa M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):207–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change of antithrombin III activity of pregnant women and women on oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Ogura H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):232–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antithrombin III in the thrombotic diathesis (author's transl)] Oguri T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):244–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the inhibitors in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and relationship among antithrombin III, platelet factor 4 and heparin (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):218–26, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma and serum antithrombin III levels in cerebrovascular patients (author's transl)] Takamatsu S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):238–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of antithrombin III in pancreatitis (author's transl)] Uehara S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):248–54, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum AT III levels in various diseases (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alpha2-macroglobulin and FDP on the antithrombin III assay system (author's transl)] Yoshida N, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):197–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombin activity of blood in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis] Burnazian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):22–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibitory effects of estrogen on antithrombin III (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):227–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on the influence of heparin on the reaction of antithrombin with thrombin, and the optimal dosis of heparin in the reaction (author's transl)] Meguro T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):213–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Antithrombin III and Factor VIII in patients with neoplasms. Losito R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):258–62, Aug 77

Modification of functional serum antithrombin III assay for fibrometer. Results of examination of 50 patients. Alonso K. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):277–80, May-Jun 77

A coagulopathy of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) associated with high antithrombin III activity. Loeb WF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1084–7, Dec 76

Heparin cofactor activity and antithrombin III concentration in plasma related to age and sex. Odegärd OR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):258–62, Oct 76

Effect of calcium phosphate on thrombin and on its sensitivity to heparin and antithrombin-III. Machovich R. **Thromb Res** 9(2):123–31, Aug 76

[Antithrombin assay method using synthetic chromogenic substrate: basic studies and its clinical use (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):167–71, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial thrombosis due to antithrombin III deficiency in a Greek family. Stathakis NE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):47–54, 1977

[Congenital antithrombin III deficiency: study of a Quebec family] Thuot C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):673–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological dtermination of at. III (author's transl)] Brogioni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):288–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of antithrombin III from human plasma: its separation from alpha1-antitrypsin1. Burrowes CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):140–9, 10 Jan 77

Antithrombin III immunoprecipitation pattern. Mackie I, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):159–62, Jan 77

Studies on human plasma antithrombin isolated on heparin gel. Medén-Britth G, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):369–78, Oct 76

[Antithrombin III deficiency and tendency to thrombosis (author's transl)] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):215–22, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oral contraceptives, anti-thrombin III and fibrinolytic activity in Africans. Greig HB. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):138–44, 1977

Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives and antithrombin III activity. Rákóczi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3-4):281–6, 1974

Effect of heparin modification on its activity in enhancing the inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III. Danishefsky I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):215–22, 23 Jun 77

Platelet antithrombins: role of thrombin binding and the release of platelet fibrinogen. Watanabe K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):123–33, Jan 77

Methods for semi micro or automated determination of thrombin, antithrombin, and heparin cofactor using he substrate, H-D-Phe-Pip-Arg-p-nitroanilide-2HCl. Scully MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):595–602, 15 Sep 77

Interaction of heparin with thrombin and antithrombin III. Feinman RD, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):51–5, Jan 77

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis as applied to studies on complex formation. The binding of heparin to antithrombin III and the antithrombin III—thrombin complex. Andersson LO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):271–81, 1977

Studies of the effects of estradiol, progesterone, cortisol, thrombophlebitis, and typhoid vaccine on synthesis and catabolism of antithrombin III in the dog. Kobayashi N,

et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):111–22, 28 Feb 77

3H-heparin and antithrombin III in the isolated liver perfusion. Losito R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):83–93, Jan 77

[A case of homocystinuria with low antithrombin activity (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):267–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of antithrombin (antithrombin III, alpha2-macroglobulin) in various diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):261–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human Glu-plasminogen to Glu-plasmin by urokinase in presence of plasmin inhibitors. Streptomyces leupeptin and human plasma alpha1-antitrypsin and antithrombin III (plus heparin). Summaria L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3945–51, 10 Jun 77

The inactivation of thrombin and plasmin by antithrombin III in the presence of sepharose-heparin. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):645–60, May 77

Inhibition of the activated Cls subunit of the first component of complement by antithrombin III in the presence of heparin. Ogston D, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):217–222, Sep 76

Inactivation and binding of human plasma kallikrein by antithrombin III and heparin. Venneröd AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):457–66, Nov 76

[Effect of antithrombin III on anticoagulating system function in animals intravenously injected with tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):240–5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The inhibition of activated factor XII (Hageman factor) by antithrombin III: the effect of other plasma proteinase inhibitors. Chan JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):150–8, 10 Jan 77

A heparin analogue with specific action on antithrombin III. Thomas DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):120–2, 15 Jan 77

The effect of antithrombin III on the activity of the coagulation factors VII, IX and X. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):295–304, 30 Apr 76

[Inhibition mechanism to thrombin by antithrombins (author's transl)] Nishibe H. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):425–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spontaneously increased platelet adhesiveness in multiparous rats--a model for the evaluation of antithrombogenic drugs. Sempińska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):255–60, 1976

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

Detection of enterotoxin in faeces and anti-enterotoxin in serum after Clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Skjelkvåle R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):355–63, Jun 77

Mechanisms of disease and immunity in cholera: a review. Holmgren J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S105–12, Aug 77 (33 ref.)

Immune response of the intestinal mucosa to cholera toxoid. Pierce NF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S113–7, Aug 77

Testing for cholera antagonists [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 1(8001):46–7, 1 Jan 77

[Problems in obtaining antiserum to staphylococcal enterotoxin D] Langner HJ, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):36–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obtaining staphylococcal antienterotoxic serum type B for serotyping staphylococci] Bugrova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):61–3, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Solid-phase radioimmunoassays for quantitative antibody determination of bacterial exotoxins. Measurement of Clostridium perfringens type D epsilon antitoxin Bernáth S. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:77–83, 1976

Humoral immune response to the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in naturally acquired diarrhea and antitoxin determination by passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):781–8, Jun 77

Serum antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin measured by a passive hemagglutination assay. Pollack M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):58–61, Jul 77

Serum reactions. An analysis of commercial antivenoms and the possible role of anticomplementary activity in de-novo reactions to antivenoms and antitoxins. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1(17):613–5, 23 Apr 77

Antitoxin response in cattle vaccinated with Clostridium perfringens type C toxoid. Kennedy KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1213–5, Jul 77

[Quantitative changes of immunoglobulins in immunization with staphylococcal toxoid] Scharankov N, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):139–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determination of staphylococcal antitoxin in the blood] Bochagova DI. **Lab Delo** (5):311–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[A study of immunological efficacy of the oral chemical cholera vaccine on experimental animals] Dzhaparidze MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):115–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for the purpose of determining antibody levels following animal immunization with Cl. perfringens toxoid] Shemanova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):85–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Raising antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B. Bradstreet CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):117–22, Feb 77

[The significance of the presence of cl. perfringens in the feces and of alpha antitoxins in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):405–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutralization of Salmonella toxin-induced elongation of Chinese hamster ovary cells by cholera antitoxin. Sandefur PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):988–92, Mar 77

Chlorpromazine inhibits cholera toxin-induced intestinal hypersecretion. Lönnroth I, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):126–9, Jun 77

STANDARDS

An international survey of clostridial sera and vaccines. Davidson I. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:3–14, 1976

The standardization of Cl. perfringens antigens and antisera. Jansen BC. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:35–44, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody to cell wall glycolipid of Gram-negative bacteria: induction of immunity to bacteremia and endotoxemia. Braude AI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S167–73, Aug 77

[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma and antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin in treatment of staphylococcal sepsis] Panko GF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):95–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunotherapy on the toxic properties of an extract of burned skin under experimental conditions] Movshev BE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):61–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy in the complex treatment of purulent septic staphylococcal diseases] Kotova OI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):18–20, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

Antitrichomonad action, mutagenicity, and reduction of metronidazole and other nitroimidazoles. Lindmark DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):476–82, Sep 76

Comparative studies on the trichomonacidal activity of 5-nitroimidazole-derivatives in mice infected s.c. or intravaginally with T. vaginalis. Meingassner JG. **Experientia** 33(9):1160–1, 15 Sep 77

[The role of excipients in the trichomonacide activity in vivo of 2-nitrobenzofurans] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):211–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic study of the amebicidal and trichomonicidal activity of ornidazole (1-(2-hydroxy-3-chloropropyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimidazol Savel J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):249–59, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Epidemiological treatments of sexually transmitted diseases (STD)] Siboulet A. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):240–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Rectal osarsol electrophoresis in trichomonas prostatitis] Ustinov VP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):36–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of the trichomonacidal agent ZK 25 095 in 6 normal subjects following intravenous and oral administration (author's transl)] Kessler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1371–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Amoebecide and trichomonacide activities of secnidazole in the laboratory] Benazet F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):309–19, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial flora of the vagina before and after treatment of the so called 'erosion' of vaginal part of uterus with vagothyl (author's transl)] Balasz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):824–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ornidazole: a new antiprotozoal compound for treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Sköld M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):44–8, Feb 77

[The use of Tibéral in vaginites of trichomonas in a single application (author's transl)] Gaudin G, et al. **Praxis** 65(20):626–7, 18 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of established, systemically active trichomonacidal agents in the infection model tri-chomonas vaginalis/rat (author's transl)] Meingassner JG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):638–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis (author's transl)] Jenny J. **Praxis** 66(8):247–50, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term treatment of trichomoniasis] Mischer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):465–8, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Short-term treatment of trichomoniasis] Mischer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):465–8, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Ornidazole in the therapy of genito-urinary trichomoniasis] Destro F, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(6):531–6, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phasigin in the treatment of trichomonas vaginitis] Turanova EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):49–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

[Pharmacological and biochemical research on the antibiotic 'substance M'] Mascherpa P. **Antibiotica** 13(4):173–87, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Synthesis of hydrazinoamines with potential tuberculostatic action. XIV. Synthesis of N',N'-di(beta-cyanoethyl)-hydrazones] Strumillo J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium salt of mefenamine in the complex treatment of tuberculosis and chronic non-specific lung diseases] Filippova ES. **Vrach Delo** (7):43–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toward shorter-course antituberculosis chemotherapy [editorial]. Addington WW, et al. **Chest** 71(5):565, May 77

Short-duration treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Pilheu JA. **Chest** 71(5):583–6, May 77

Short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter]. Fox W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1349–50, 18 Dec 76

[Current treatment of tuberculosis] Jungbluth H. **Med Welt** 28(35):1371–7, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe open cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of rifampicin and isoprodian (author's transl)] Pereira V. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):584–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of 12-month-long hospital treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with other antitubercular agents] Danilczuk R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):125–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis using various combinations of basic antitubercular agents and ethambutol by the daily and intermittent method] Zierski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):265–75, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contemporary treatment of skin tuberculosis] Arkuszewska C. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):243–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Short-term initial chemotherapy with isoniazid, rifampin and ethambutol (streptomycin) in biphasic (3+6) administration, from the intermittent (2/7) beginning. Results after 2 years (cooperative experiment)] **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):79–90, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of intermittent treatment with antitubercular agents in cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Moisescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(4):229–36, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Express intravenous administration of a complex of antituberculosis preparations in the treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):35–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous therapy on blood circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the preoperative period] Bryskovskiĭ NK. **Probl Tuberk** 3:35–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of alternating treatment of tuberculosis (experimental studies)] Drabkina RO. **Probl Tuberk** 3:62–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis by intracavernous administration of drugs with maximum concentration] Edel'shteĭn LL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):29–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of treating pulmonary tuberculosis patients with chemical preparations combined with pyrogenal] Ianchenko EN. **Probl Tuberk** (1):28–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial tuberculosis with medicinal aerosols and direct current] Lavor ZV. **Probl Tuberk** (1):38–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in the process of the prolonged intravenous use of 1st and 2d order chemopreparations] Lozovanu MA. **Probl Tuberk** (6):58–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriostatic activity of blood in pulmonary tuberculosis after administration of different drug combinations] Mkrtchian SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:67–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for infusion of antibacterial drugs into pulmonary arteries in tuberculosis] Nizhnikov GI. **Probl Tuberk** (4):32–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nerobol combined with tuberculin in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsishkevich FK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):30–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of antitubercular drug therapy in combination with prednisolone] Shmelev NA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):116–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephritis and chemotherapy of tuberculosis [letter]. Stone WJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):118, 10 Jan 77

The nephrotoxicity of antimicrobial agents (third of three parts). Appel GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):784–7, 7 Apr 77 (55 ref.)

[Monitoring of antitubercular treatments. Value of the determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GT) (letter)] Homasson JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):858, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Teratogenic effects of tuberculostatics (letter)] Jentgens H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1075, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Side-effects of antitubercular chemoantibiotic therapy] Legramante A, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):363–79, 31 May 77 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side-effects of antituberculous drugs observed in five different regimens (author's transl)] Aizawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(5):229–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects of antitubercular agents and current methods of detection of drug allergy in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in the diagnosis of side effects of antitubercular agents] Piataeva EV. **Probl Tuberk** 3:24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical evaluation of nonspecific reactivity of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Starostenko EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):41–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observation on allergic manifestations due to the antituberculosis drugs (author's transl)] Velojić D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):111–5, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of INGA-17 in biological material] Fartushnyĭ AF. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):56–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: potential antituberculous agents I: alkylaryl 4-arylformamidinothiosemicarbazones. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):904–6, Jun 77

Synthesis of substituted benzoquinones and naphthoquinones with potential antituberculous activity. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):269–70, May 77

Derivatives of 4(7)-methyl- and 5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazolyl-2-mercaptoacetic acids. Czarnocka-Janowicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 77

Studies on pyrazine derivatives. Part VII. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some pyrazine amidines and amidoximes. Foks H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):61–8, Jan–Feb 77

[Antitubercular agents. XVII. Functional derivatives of 4-halogenpicolinic acid and its n-oxides] Celadnik M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):181–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some derivatives of pyrazine-2-carboxylic acid] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):687–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic investigations in tuberculosis and chemotherapy (author's transl)] Gajovic G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):140–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical significance of antitubercular agents and protein binding] Aoyagi A. **Kekkaku** 52(3):101–3, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of the main antitubercular preparations in the blood serum, urine and renal tissue in renal tuberculosis] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):30–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of organisms in the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex to antituberculous and other antimicrobial agents. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):295–7, Aug 77

Primary resistence of mycobacteria in tuberculosis patients. Daddi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):75–9, Mar 76

Influence of other antimicrobial agents on the microbiological assay of ethambutol [letter] Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):285–6, May 77

An in vitro antituberculosis drug sensitivity of isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from human cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Shah VM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(3):57–9, 1 Aug 76

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Massachusetts, 1975–1976 [letter]. Stottmeier KD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):823, 7 Apr 77

[The frequency of primary drug resistance in tuberculosis in the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (west) during 1972 to 1975 (author's transl)] Hussels H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):664–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity tests of mycobacteria to INH, SM, EMB and RMP in a semi-liquid serum-sauton-agar (author's transl)] Neubert R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):63–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peracetic acid as a disinfectant in the fight against tuberculosis—experimental data— (author's transl)] Sachse H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenon of primary resistance of Koch's bacillus: report on cases assembled at the pneumological hospital S. Luigi in Turin from 1972 to 1975] Briccarello L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):49–59, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action mechanism of antitubercular agents] Konno J. **Kekkaku** 52(3):104–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of antitubercular agents. I. Combined action of rifampicin, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, streptomycin and para-aminosalicylic acid on the growth of strains of tubercle bacilli] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):425–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poliakova AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):97–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poliakova AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):97–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Increasing the effectiveness of laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. II. Improvement in the method of determining the sensitivity of mycobacteria to tuberculostatic preparations] Erlikh ShA. **Lab Delo** (3):172–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [letter]. Farer LS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):717–8, Apr 77

A five-year assessment of controlled trials of in-patient and out-patient treatment and of plaster-of-Paris jackets for tuberculosis of the spine in children on standard chemotherapy. Studies in Masan and Pusan, Korea. Fifth report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on tuberculosis of the spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):399–411, Nov 76

The choice of treatment in Pott's disease. Seddon HJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):395–7, Nov 76

Medical ground rounds tuberculosis: prevention and treatment. Gewin WC. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(10):27–34, Apr 77

Management of tuberculosis: altered role of the primary care physician. Hinshaw HC. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):52–8, Apr 77

The treatment of tuberculosis. Brewin A. **Ration Drug Ther** 10(10):1–5, Oct 76

Tuberculosis and mathematics [letter]. Glattaar E. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):451–2, 2 Apr 77

The significance of chemotherapy for relapses from respiratory tuberculosis. Groth-Petersen B. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):108–12, 1976

[Evolution of a renal carcinoma treated with tuberculostatics] de Schepper A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(5):451–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculostatics in caseating lymph node tuberculosis (letter)] Jentgens H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1172–3, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis— current treatment and its prerequisites] Forschbach G. **Hippokrates** 48(1):38–51, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoprodian and ethambutol; clinical results (author's transl)] Opl G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):116–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and value in the drug therapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):418–21, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Effectivity of intermittent treatment in patients with sputum-positive silico-tuberculosis (author's transl)] Frenzel I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):153–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy in calcifying tuberculous kidney processes] Köhler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):389–94, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological aspects of cavitary secretion] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):132–46, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in chemoantibiotic therapy of tuberculosis] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 78(6):575–89, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study on the tolerance of feprazone in pulmonary tuberculosis] Giraldi N, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):317–27, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic approaches in infantile tuberculosis] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1739–54, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems associated with drug therapy of tuberculosis] Maekawa N. **Kekkaku** 52(3):106–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic difficulties encountered in cases of lung tuberculosis treated with drugs] Wilczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):141–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New data on short-term antitubercular chemotherapy] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Aspects of integral anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in 15 rural medical stations of the Constanţa district] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):143–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Non-culturable Koch bacilli during antitubercular chemotherapy] Moisescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):91–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cured chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Pşegalinschi N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):179–82, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chemotherapy of the source and the risk of infection in home contacts] Stefănescu I. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(4):201–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New regimens in chemotherapy of primary tuberculosis in children] Sibila S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current questions in the treatment of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Mamolat AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):72–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating tuberculosis in persons of advanced age] Golenitskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):14–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of exudative pleuritis of tuberculous etiology] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different regimens of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in middle-aged and old patients] Kordzakhiia TP. **Probl Tuberk** (11):30–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kornilova ZKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):18–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of low doses of tibon in the antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Murik SO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):53–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Naubet'iarova AN. **Probl Tuberk** (11):34–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination therapy with butomelide and rifampicin in experimental tuberculosis in albino mice] Pershin GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):64–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day state and perspectives of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Pershin GN. **Probl Tuberk** (11):23–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treating freshly detected pulmonary tuberculosis patients under Western Siberian conditions (according to material from antituberculosis dispensaries)] Shchutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):20–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis patients under rural dispensary conditions] Stepanenko VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):16–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Novarsenol in pneumonia in piglets] Nikitishin PK, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):92–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis infectivity and morbidity of children and adolescents following specific prevention] Bokhonok VS. **Vrach Delo** (7):39–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of antitubercular agents on the length of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Jevrič S, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7–8):288–95, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Possibility to shorten the treatment of the newly detected patients with tuberculosis through continuous and intermittent application of rifampicin, myambutol and isoniasid (author's transl)] Grujić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):8–12, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 107(6):505–11, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis. A care program carried out by a working group in the Swedish Pulmonary Medical Society] Boman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3321–7, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effect of some anti-tuberculosis drugs in vitro. Roman IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):215–24, Apr 77

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

Potentiation of antitussive effect of codeine by some 1-dimethoxyphenyl-3-alkylaminobutanols in guinea pigs. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1450–5, Jul 77

Dependence potential of drotebanol, codeine and thebaine tested in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):33–46, Jan–Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iododerma. Kint A, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):171–3, 1977

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of antitussive syrup for the use of diabetics] Nyitray L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):29–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitussive activity of aminotetra- (and -hexa-) hydrodibenzofurans. Matharu SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):197-204, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new method for evaluating antitussives in cats using an electrode-cannula. Talbott MW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):59-63, Nov 75

[Clinical study of the effect of a new antitussive agent VNC/beta on the respiratory function] Marchioni CF, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):443-60, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Measreement of sputum viscoelasticity (2). Changes of rheological characteristics of the sputum caused by pharmacological actions] Aoki T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(1):13-21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glaucine: development of tolerance and morphine-like physical dependence in animals. Nikolov R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):196-8, 1976

Cough suppressants for children [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):695, 18 Sep 76

[Therpeutic experiences with a new antitussive principle] Böhlau V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2051-4, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on a antitussive syrup based on noscapinium chloride] De Ritis G. **Clin Ter** 78(4):373-6, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Antitussive effects of prazinone dihydrochloride in radiation induced upper airway inflammation following radiotherapy of breast neoplasms] Taoya K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):409-11, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Metabolism and excretion of respilene in man under acidic urine conditions [proceedings]. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:57P, Dec 76

A note on the metabolism of Respilene in man. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):253, Apr 77

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid and dicarboxylic acids on gastric ulceration in rats. Kuroda K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):324-30, Apr 77

Anti-ulcer activity of colloidal bismuth subcitrate in Shay-rats. Lavy UI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):291-8, Dec 76

Constituents from seeds of Alpinia galanga Wild, and their anti-ulcer activities. Mitsui S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2377-82, Oct 76

Tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate: a report of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in peptic ulcer. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 12(6):401-11, Dec 76

A benzimidazole derivative (7110 MD) with gastric antisecretory and antiulcer activity. Dorme N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):788-9, Oct 76

Antagonism of the gastrointestinal ulcerogenic effect of some nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents by sodium salicylate. Ezer E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):655-6, Aug 76

Anti-ulcer effects of 4'-(2-carboxyetyl) phenyl trans-4-aminomethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride (cetraxate) on various experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):471-80, Aug 76

Influence of a new antiulcer agent, ammonium 7-oxobicyclo (2, 2, 1) hept-5-ene-3-carbamoyl-2-carboxylate (KF-392) on gastric lesions and gastric mucosal barrier in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):403-10, Aug 76

[Central activity, antihypertensive action and antiulcerogenic effects of neurotropin] Hata T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):879-90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of gamma-oryzanol. (2) The antiulcerogenic action] Itaya K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):1001-11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ambulatory treatment of uncomplicated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):12-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient neutropenia in a patient receiving cimetidine. Ufberg MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):635-8, Sep 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroguinolines. 4. Antiulcer and antisecretory activity of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinenitriles and -thioamides. Beattie DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):714-8, May 77

5,6,7,8-Tetrahydroquinolines. 5. Antiulcer and antisecretory activity of 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolinethioureas and related heterocycles. Beattie DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):718-21, May 77

Experimental antiulcer drugs. 1. Indole-1-alkanamides and pyrrole-1-alkanamides. Bell MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):537-40, Apr 77

Experimental antiulcer drugs. 2. 2-Substituted 2,4,5,6-tetrahydro-1,3,4,6,6-pentamethylcyclopenta[c]pyrr Oesterlin R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1068-71, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anti-ulcer agent pirenzepine (LS 519)--a tricyclic compound with particular physico-chemical properties (author's transl)] Eberlein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):356-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kinetics of duodenal ulcer healing: effect of treatment with cimetidine. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):441-3, Nov-Dec 76

Clinical course of peptic ulcer and the effect of pharmacotherapy:--multi-institutional double-blind controlled study--. Yamagata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):323-41, 1975

[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the brain, stomach and liver in experimental gastric ulcer and the change in their activity under the influence of quateron] Virabian TL. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):11-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANTIVENINS

ANALYSIS

Serum reactions. An analysis of commercial antivenoms and the possible role of anticomplementary activity in de-novo reactions to antivenoms and antitoxins. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1(17):613-5, 23 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection against sea snake envenomation: comparative potency of four antivenenes. Baxter EH, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):347-55, AUG 76

Immunological studies on polyvalent and monovalent snake antivenins. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):271-5, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antivenom for adder-bites. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(22):87-8, 22 Oct 76

A quick handbook on snake bites. Wingert WA, et al. **Med Times** 105(4):68-75, Apr 77 (12 ref.)

A review of the treatment of poisonous snakebite in 45 patients. Sabback MS, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(5):358-9, Sep-Oct 77

[Effect of antivenin on the course of Echis colorata bite] Dvilansky A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1-2):15-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

5-Formyl-2'-deoxyuridine: cytostatic and antiviral properties and possible modes of action. Langen P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1625-33, 1976

Computer evaluation of antiviral activities of some thiosemicarbazones in experiments in vivo. Borysiewicz J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):402-10, Oct 76

6-MFA, an antiviral agent from Aspergillus ochraceus ATCC 28706: influence of body weight and mineral oil administration of the antiviral activity in mice. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):63-70, Jan 77

Antiviral effect of tebrofen. Sujak I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):260-3, May 77

The antiviral activity of dipyridamole. Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):146-50, Mar 77

Antiviral activity of 3-deazaguanine, 3-deazaguanosine, and 3-deazaguanylic acid. Allen LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):114-9, Jul 77

Antiviral activity of arabinosylthymine in herpesviral replication: mechanism of action in vivo and in vitro. Aswell JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):243-54, Aug 77

Combined antiviral effects of interferon, adenine, arabinoside, hypoxanthine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside-5'-monophosphate in human fibroblast cultures. Bryson YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):299-306, Feb 77

Antiviral action and cellular toxicity of four thymidine analogues: 5-ethyl-,5-vinyl-, 5-propyl-, and 5-allyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):119-22, Jul 76

Antiviral activity of BL-3849A, a low-molecular-weight oral interferon inducer. Kern ER, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):691-6, Oct 76

Indirect mouse model for the evaluation of potential antiviral compounds: results with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Kuehne RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):683-7, Apr 77

Antiviral and interferon-inducing activity of a new glutarimide antibiotic, 9-methylstreptimidone. Saito N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):14-9, Jul 76

Antiviral activities of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in cell culture. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):191-7, Feb 77

Inactivation of lipid-containing viruses by long-chain alcohols. Snipes W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):98-104, Jan 77

Comparation interferon- inducing and antiviral properties of 2-amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinol (U-25,166), tilorone hydrochloride, and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Stringfellow DA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):984-92, Jun 77

Virus inactivation by grapes and wines. Konowalchuk J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):757-63, Dec 76

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of formycin and its N1-, N2-, 2'-O- and 3'-O-methylated derivatives. Giziewicz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1813-7, 1 Oct 75

Antiviral activity of 2,3-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-b]pyrazole in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected mammalian cells. Pelling JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2377-82, 1 Nov 76

Simultaneous presence of antiviral activity and its degrader in Bacillus extracts. Smart KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):726-32, Jun 77

Antiviral activity of N-phenyl-N'-arylthiourea derivatives against some Rhinoviruses. Galabov AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):81-9, Jan 77

Dichloropyrimidines: specific inhibitors of virus growth. Flore O, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1155-7, 15 Sep 77

On the importance of thiols and disulphides and the antiviral action of dichloropyrimidines. Pompei R, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1151-2, 15 Sep 77

Antiviral drugs. Kaufman HE. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):464-75, Jul-Aug 77 (50 ref.)

Test method for determination of virucidal efficacy of liquid surface disinfectants. McDuff CR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1150-6, Sep 76

Differential sensitivity of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 to human interferon: antiviral effects of interferon plus 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Lerner AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):400-4, Oct 76

Ribonuclease as antiviral agent in milk [letter]. Modak MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):431-2, 19 Feb 77

Antiviral activity of poly(7-deazainosinic acid)-derived complexes in vitro and in vivo. Clercq ED, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1045-51, Nov 76

Cellular uptake and protection against virus infection by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid entrapped within phospholipid vesicles. Mayhew E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):488-95, May 77

Testing of antiviral compounds against Mengo virus infection of mice. A 2-step procedure of in vivo screening. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):57-63, 1976

[Antiviral agents / 9th communication: virustatically active N-(1-adamantyl)-thiourea derivatives based on cyclic secondary amines (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):969-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral isatin-3-thiocarbonylhydrazones and -isothiosemicarbazones and related compounds] Heinisch L, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):840-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral agents. XIX. Amantadine derivatives and several others] Rubessa F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):129-40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the antiviral activity of a poly I : poly-C complex with poly-L-lysine in monkeys] Burgasova MP. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):458-60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antiviral action of a new low-molecular interferon inducer] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):838-42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative antiviral and interferonogenic activity of different complexes of hetero- and homopolyribonucleotides] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):842-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information RNA for antiviral protein] Ershov FI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):1001-2, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and interferonogenic activity of synthetic complexes of homopolyribonucleotides and complexes of homo- and heteropolyribonucleotides] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):64-70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of izatizon and OL-56 on the reproductive and transformational properties of Marek's disease virus] Kudriavtsev FS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):45-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Comparative antiviral and interferonogenic activity of synthetic polyribonucleotide complexes of poly(I).poly(C) and poly(G).poly(C) in different cell systems] Brodskaia LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):685-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the biosynthetic chemotherapeutic index of antiviral agents in cell culture] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):468-73, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adamantan derivatives on reproduction of influenza A virus in tissue culture and in animals] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):689-92, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of several thiophosphamide derivatives of alkaloids and amines with regard to influenza virus] Loziuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):58-60, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antiviral properties of the pigments from bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Mil'chenko KP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):24-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-viral activity against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus and acute toxicity of poly I and poly

C administered sequentially to mice. Stebbing N, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):199–215, 1976

[Experimental study of the new medicinal form of the antiviral preparation fluorenal] Nikolaeva IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):82–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from tromantadine hydrochloride. Fanta D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):282–4, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov YP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):284–91, 1976

[Molecular weight and several features of the structure of yeast polysaccharides possessing antiviral properties] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):46–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and organizational tasks in solving the problems involved in the chemotherapy of viral infections] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):49–57, 1976 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Antiviral activity of preparations of RNA isolated from cells treated with interferon (messenger RNA for an antiviral protein?)] Orlova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):436–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis-basic-substituted polycyclic aromatic compounds. A new class of antiviral agents. 8. Bis-basic derivatives of carbazole, dibenzofuran, and dibenzothiophene. Albrecht WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):364–71, Mar 77

Bis-basic-substituted polycyclic aromatic compounds. A new class of antiviral agents. 7. Bisalkamine esters of 9-oxoxanthene-2,7-dicarboxylic acid, 3,6-bis-basic ethers of xanthen-9-one, and 2,7-bis(aminoacyl)xanthen-9-ones-xantheses, and -thioxanthenes. Carr AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1142–8, Sep 76

Antiviral activity of some beta-diketones. 2. Aryloxy alkyl diketones. In vitro activity against both RNA and DNA viruses. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):757–61, Jun 77

Antiviral activity of some beta-diketones. 1. Aryl alkyl diketones. In vitro activity against both RNA and DNA viruses. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):750–6, Jun 77

6-aminopyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridin-4(5H)-one, a novel analogue of guanine. Ehler KW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):317–8, Feb 77

Synthesis and anti-herpes simplex activity of analogues of phosphonoacetic acid. Herrin TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):660–3, May 77

2-Substituted derivatives of 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyl-8-azaadenine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):401–4, Mar 77

Synthesis of tetrazole ribonucleosides and their evaluation as antiviral agents. 2. 5-Amino-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-1H-tetrazole and 5-amino-2-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-2H-tetrazole. Poonian MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1017–20, Aug 76

Synthesis and anti-DNA -virus activity of the 5'-monophosphate and the cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate of 9-(beta-D-xylofuranosyl) guanine. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1026–8, Aug 76

Synthesis and antiviral and antimicrobial activity of certain 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4,5-disubstituted imidazoles. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1020–6, Aug 76

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain thiazole C-nucleosides. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):256–62, Feb 77

Improved synthesis and in vitro antiviral activities of 5-cyanouridine and 5-cyano-2'-deoxyuridine. Torrence PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):974–6, Jul 77

Carbocyclic arabinosyladenine, an adenosine deaminase resistant antiviral agent. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):612–3, Apr 77

[Antiviral agents, XI: Nucleophilic substitutions and additions with 2-aminoadamantane (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):919–25, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of substances with antiviral activity. VI. Activity on Herpes simplex virus of bis-homoanalogs of nucleosides and of hydrazone derivatives of various aromatic substrates] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):570–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An antiviral subtance extracted from Streptococcus faecalis. Hotta S, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):733–4, 25 Aug 77

[Problems in producing some antiviral preparations] Grachev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):11–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and fate of water-soluble, nondegradable polymers with antiviral activity in cells and animals. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):356–9, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of streptovirudin on parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Dobus M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):31–5, Jan 77

6-MFA, an antiviral agent from Aspergillus ochraceus ATCC 28706: influence of body weight and mineral oil administration of the antiviral activity in mice. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):63–70, Jan 77

Inhibition of cellular and viral protein synthesis by 3-methyleneoxindole. Abreu SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):521–7, Mar 77

The effect of the antiherpesvirus drug 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the humoral immune response in vivo. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1059–61, Aug 77

Comparison of activity of herpes virus inhibitors. Collins P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:73–81, Mar 77

Drug resistance and antiviral agents. Oxford JS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):223–4, Sep 76

Impaired conversion of procollagen to collagen by fibroblasts and bone treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):955–62, 10 Feb 77

Effects of pyrimidine derivatives on RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of mengovirus-infected Fogh and Lund (FL) cells. Tonew E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):37–45, Jan 77

Herpes simplex virus resistance and sensitivity to phosphonoacetic acid. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):584–600, Feb 77

Genetics of resistance to phosphonoacetic acid in strain KOS of herpes simplex virus type 1. Jofre JT, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):833–6, Sep 77

Antiviral compounds. IX. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of bis-amidinohydrazones of glyoxal and methylglyoxal. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):171–81, Dec 75

Antiviral compounds. VIII. Synthesis and anti-influenza virus activity of amidinohydroazones of alkoxybenzaldehydes and alkoxycinnamaldehydes. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):165–70, Dec 75

Antiviral activity of certain hetarylhydrazones in Mengo virus infected mice. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):69–74, 1977

[Current status and perspectives in the field of antiviral agents] Loddo B, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):95–108, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Antiviral effects of a metalorganic complex of Rh (I)] Monti-Bragadin C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):109–12, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (rimantadine) on RNA-dependent RNA polymerase induction in culture of cells, infected with influenza virus] Galegov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2237–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of rabies virus by chemical agents] Larghi OP, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(3):86–90, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of imanine against corn mosaic in an artificial infection] Bobyr' AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):81–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antiviral properties of compounds of plant origin] Loziuk LV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):343–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'-monophosphate on experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):885–8, Dec 76

Antiviral activity of carbopol, a cross-linked polycarboxylate. de Clercq E, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1-2):151–8, 1976

In vivo antiviral activity of D-glucosamine. Floc'h F, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1-2):169–73, 1976

Influenza virus infection of hamsters. A model for evaluating antiviral drugs. Renis HE. **Arch Virol** 54(1-2):85–93, 1977

Combined action of ribovirin and rimantadine in experimental myxovirus infection. Galegov GA, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):905–6, 15 Jul 77

Antiviral compounds with special reference to genital herpes. pp. 170–7. Juel-Jensen BE. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.**

Immune response and latent infection after topical treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):842–8, Jun 77

Antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea of adenine arabinoside, Ara-A 5' monophosphate, and hypoxanthine arabinoside; and interactions with adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Falcon MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):199–202, Jul 77

Antiviral agents in influenza--summary of Influenza Workshop VIII. Couch RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):516–27, Nov 76

The natural history of recurrent herpes simplex labialis: implications for antiviral therapy. Spruance SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):69–75, 14 Jul 77

New drug for the treatment of trachoma (clinical trial report). Hasan MM. **Rev Int Trach** 53(3-4):105–17, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The effectiveness of tromantadine in herpes simplex: double-blind study] Ahumada M. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):100–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Sulphated glycosaminoglycans as virus inhibitors. 4th communication: clinical aspects of zoster with the proposal of a new treatment (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):1–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical study on the prevention and antiviral treatment in man] Pauluzzi S. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):79–94, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Pathomorphological study of antiviral chemotherapeutic effectiveness of bonaphthon under experimental conditions] Nikolaeva IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):336–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular biology of viruses and chemotherapy of viral infections] Galegov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):77–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of viral skin diseases with Soviet-made antiviral drugs] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):11–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of rimantadine and bonafton] Il'enko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):223–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological study of an antiviral drug, bonaphthon] Liberman SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):628–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTLERS see under **HORNS**

ANTS

The foraging behavior of the ant Myrmica laevinodis nyl. Dobrzańska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(5):545–59, 1976

Application of Bathurin and borax in the biological control of Monomorium pharaonis in housing estates. Vobrázková E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(2):94–9, May 76

Insect sting allergy. Barr SE. **Cutis** 17(6):1069–74, Jun 76

Ants and bees: whole body extracts vs venom. Pinnas JL. **Cutis** 19(6):776–8, Jun 77

Medical implications: imported fire ants, Solenopsis invicta. Schmid WH. **Cutis** 19(6):794–7, Jun 77

Harvester ant sensitivity: in vitro and in vivo studies using whole body extracts and venom. Pinnas JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):10–6, Jan 77

Fire ant sensitivity. James FK Jr. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):179–83, Jul 76

Hypersensitivity to the imported fire ant in Florida. Report of 104 cases. Rhoades RB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(4):247–54, Apr 77

[Development of resistance in Pharaoh's ant (Monomorium pharaonis)] Berndt KP. **Angew Parasitol** 17(2):88–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of mirex for the control of pharaoh's ants] Berndt KP. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):190–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The queen technic for ant control. I. The effect of tepa on laboratory colonies of the pharaoh ant] Berndt KP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):1–18, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Queens' technic in Pharaoh's ant control. 2. Synergistic effects] Berndt VK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):141–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharaoh ant nesting place in a hydro-flowerpot] Drost S. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):49–50, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect and evaluation of boron compounds for the control of pharoah ants] Berndt KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):424–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of house ants of species Lasius (hymenoptera, formicidae) for human health and possibilities for their control] Dix V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):422–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for detecting pharaoh ant infestations] Eichler W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):209–12, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The susceptibility of pharaoh ant colonies to hunger with a view to control measures] Kretzchmar KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):653–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kelevan used as poisoned nutrition in the destruction of Pharaoh's ants (Monomorium pharaonis L.)] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):577–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The trail and alarm pheromones of the ant, Pristomyrmex pungens Mayr. Hayashi N, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):424–5, 15 Apr 77

PARASITOLOGY

Light and electron microscope study of Thelohania solenopsae n. sp. (Microsporida: Protozoa) in the red imported fire ant, Solenopsis invicta. Knell JD, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(2):192–200, Mar 77

[Anomotaenia brevis (Clerc, 1902) Fuhrmann, 1908, Cestoda

Cyclophyllidae, parasite of Leptothorax nylanderi (Forster), Hymenopterous, Formicidae (author's transl)] Gabrion C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):407–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of an imported fire ant venom component on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria. Cheng EY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1179–80, 15 Jun 77

Effect of piperidines and fire ant venom on ATPase activities from brain homogenate fractions and characterization of Na+–K+ ATPase inhibition. Koch RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):983–5, 15 May 77

Searching procedure in an ant (Cataglyphis bicolor Fab [proceedings]. Harkness ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):268P–269P, Dec 76

Colony-specific territorial pheromone in the African weaver ant Oecophylla longinoda (Latreille). Hölldobler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2072–5, May 77

Sexual calling behavior in primitive ants. Hölldobler B, et al. **Science** 195(4280):793–4, 25 Feb 77

Weaver ants: social establishment and maintenance of territory. Hölldobler B, et al. **Science** 195(4281):900–2, 4 Mar 77

Physiology of reproduction in the Pharaoh's ant (Monomorium pharaonis L.) 1. Pheromone mediated cyclic production of sexuals. Berndt KP. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):163–6, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insect UV-, and green-photoreceptor membranes studied by the freeze-fracture technique. Nickel E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):357–68, 10 Dec 76

ANTURANE see **SULFINPYRAZONE**

ANURIA

Unusual cause of anuria in a transplant patient. McLoughlin MG. **J Urol** 117(1):124, Jan 77

[Oliguria—anuria] Wepler R. **Med Welt** 28(2):50–4, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Hepatorrenal syndrome (author's transl)] Alvo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):187–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Paradoxical behavior of serum digoxin concentrations in an anuric neonate. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):487–9, Sep 77

Plasma digoxin levels in anuric patients and normal subjects taking digitoxin. Kramer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):245–6, 1 Mar 77

[Serum concentrations of pancuronium in anuric patients (author's transl)] Buzello W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):440–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute toxic nephropathies: clinical pathologic correlations. Muehrcke RC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):477–513, Nov–Dec 76 (265 ref.)

Reactions to co-trimoxazole [letter]. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):604, 12 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of renocortical necrosis with return of diuresis after 93 days of oligoanuria] Rutkowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2231–5, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Obstructive uropathy mimicking volume depletion. Hoffman LM, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2096–7, 1 NOV 76

Dynamic scintiscanning with technetium-99m as a diagnostic aid in oliguria after renal transplant. Nirmul G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1614–5, 25 Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Anuria with hyperuricemia revealing acute leukemia. Treatment with urate oxidase] Saint-Hillier Y et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1880–1, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology and diagnosis of early post-transplantation oliguria. Flanigan WJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):808–15, Dec 76

Renal decapsulation in the prevention of post-ischemic oliguria. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):343–55, Sep 77

Bilateral renal artery stenosis causing acute oliguric renal failure. Report of a case corrected by renovascular surgery. Heaney D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):641–3, May 77

Urinary retention due to congenital posterior urethral polyp in a boy. Aznar AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):478, Dec 76

Unilateral renal agenesis presenting as anuria. Giangiacomo J. **J Urol** 116(6):790–1, Dec 76

Anuria secondary to balloon catheters in children. Toguri A, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):314, Aug 77

A case of non-agglutinable vibrio gastroenteritis with anuria. Harris AR. **Med J Aust** 1(12):405–6, 19 Mar 77

Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. De Santo NG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):220–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mechanisms for oliguria in acute renal failure. Hermreck AS, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):141–8, Jul 77

Nonobstructive anuria in children: hemolytic uremic syndrome. Stratton ML, et al. **Urology** 9(3):256–9, Mar 77

[Transitory anuria after intravenous urography in 2 diabetics] Cenac A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):127–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Ictero-anuric syndrome due to septicemia of urinary origin. Difficulties in diagnosis and therapeutic indications] Mattei M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):702–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Early anuria following extended recto-colectomy. Apropos of 1 case treated successfully with cortisone] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):115–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Anuria and renal cancer] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):696–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of postoperative anuria (proceedings)] Valentin F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):299, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Heat stroke with anuria, muscular disorders and early hypercalcemia] Vesin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):833–6, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute oligoanuric renal insufficiency in malignant nephroangiosclerosis] Vanhille P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1037–44, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Douglas' abscess with ureteric obstruction (author's transl)] Heidler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1379–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of thrombotic obstruction of both renal arteries with secondary anuria] Bonadonna A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):225–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of severe shock with anuria in pneumonia (favorable effect of high doses of corticosteroids and alupent)] Dyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2035–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urethral calculus as a cause of urinary retention] Malewski AW. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1567–9, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal histopathology in various forms of acute anuria in man. Olsen S. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S2–8, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory regulation in anuric rats: anuria and haemorrhagic hypotension. Debreczeni LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):151–62, 1975

[Kidney function in acute oliguria] Verkhovskiĭ BL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):129–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oliguria in the incubating neonate. Emergency aortography and urography in neonates using mobile X-ray equipment. Fletcher EW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):323–6, Jul 76

Intravenous urography in the management of acute retention. Wilcox RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1247–9, 11 Jun 77

THERAPY

Management of hyperstimulation syndrome. Shapiro AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):237–9, Mar 77

Recovery from malignant hypertension with anuria after prolonged hemodialysis. Barcenas CG, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1230–3, Sep 76

[Reversible oligo-anuria in chronic kidney diseases] Amerio A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANUS

Manual anal dilatation (Lord hemorrhoidectomy). O'Connor JJ. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):32, Oct 76

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):320–4, Jul 77

Anal fistulas at St Mark's Hospital. Marks CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):84–91, Feb 77

Perianal rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Srouji MN, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):1008–12, Aug 76

Heterosexual anal intercourse—an illustrative case history. Bolling DR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):657–8, Oct 76

Prevalence, goals and complications of heterosexual anal intercourse in a gynecologic population. Bolling DR Jr. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):120–4, Sep 77

Significance of the pecten band in anorectal surgery. Granet E. **South Med J** 70(1):82–3, Jan 77

[Lemuval in the treatment of perianal eczema] Andreev VC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):383–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Anal muscle participation in anorectal manometry] Matsukiyo O, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):248–50, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Excision of perianal fistula with simultaneous or delayed sphincterotomy] Gruk M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rectogenital anastomoses with a normally formed anal orifice in girls] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):26–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wounds of the anal canal and perineum after proctological surgery] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):102–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Investigation and management of long-standing chronic constipation in childhood. Clayden GS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):918–23, Dec 76

The value of inversion radiography (invertography) in the assessment of anorectal malformation. Chatterjee SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):265–7, 16 Dec 76

More on anal deformities [letter]. Townes PL. **J Pediatr** 90(2):329–31, Feb 77

The results of treatment of anorectal anomalies: a thirteen to twenty year follow-up. Nixon HH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):27–37, Feb 77

The internal anal sphincter in translevator (low) anal anomalies. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):553–6, Aug 76

[Perineal proctoplasty in anal anomalies] Apostolov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):279–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The so-called ectopic anus] Brandesky G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):425–8, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Management of anorectal arteries at the surgical clinic in Ljubljana during 1948–1973] Pegan V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):159–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies of the external and sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Sugita H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):102–11, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The importance of the perianal connective tissue in the surgical anatomy and function of the anus. Haas PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):303–13, May–Jun 77

Perianal pouches of male brown lemmings, Lemmus trimucronatus, and a technique for determining the reproductive status of live animals. Stewart RE, et al. **J Mammal** 58(2):173–9, 31 May 77

[Construction of Milligan and Morgan's anorectal ring] Gómez Oliveros L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):377–90, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Macroscopic and microscopic changes in the haemorrhoidal vascular system in association with haemorrhoidal disease (author's transl)] Davy A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(7):515–21, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the hemorrhoidal vascular system] Parnaud E, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(7):501–14, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the anal canal] Guntz M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):527–38, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of anaerobic treptococci in etiology of acute anorectal thrombophlebitis] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):115–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Diagnostics and therapy of impalement injuries (author's transl)] Stanković P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):129–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Sphincter denervation in anorectal incontinence and rectal prolapse. Parks AG, et al. **Gut** 18(8):656–65, Aug 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the urethra, cervix, and anal canal: further observations. Givan KF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):109–12, Apr 77

[Mycoplasms in the anorectal region of women (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER. **Med Klin** 72(34):1335–6, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary perianal Paget's disease: report of a case. Grow JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):436–42, Jul–Aug 77

[Pathological studies of the rectum and the levator ani muscle in atresia ani] Saeki M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):251–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of the anal sphincters following colo-anal anastomosis. Lane RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):596–9, Aug 77

Measurement of anal pressure and motility. Hancock BD. **Gut** 17(8):645–51, Aug 76

Relationship between viscoelastic properties of the rectum and anal pressure in man. Arhan P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):677–82, Nov 76

Maturation of the rectoanal response in premature and perinatal infants. Ito Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):477–82, Jun 77

[Rectal and anal movement in a non-excised, free state] Ikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):250–1, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Anal muscle participation in anorectal manometry] Matsukiyo O, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):248–50, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of voiding mechanism in children. 2nd report: Simultaneous measurement of vesical pressure, urethral pressure, intra-abdominal pressure, tone of anal sphincter, E.M.G. of anal sphincter and urinary flow rate by 6 channel polygraph in normal children (author's transl)] Fukui J. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):337–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Device of our design for the assessment of anal sphincter system] Arendt J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):371–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional radiological findings in Hirschsprung's disease and in other cases of dyschezia] Nusslé D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):111–22, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

The internal sphincter and anal fissure. Hancock BD. **Br J Surg** 64(2):92–5, Feb 77

Internal sphincter and the nature of haemorrhoids. Hancock BD. **Gut** 18(8):651–5, Aug 77

Anal pressure studies in spinal patients. Wheatley IC, et al. **Gut** 18(6):488–90, Jun 77

Anorectal closing mechanisms. Wilson PM. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):802–8, 28 May 77

[Anotonometric studies in cancer of the rectum operated on by B. Duhamel's method] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):204–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Manometry of the anorectum] Holschneider AM. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(3):215–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Colo-anal sleeve anastomosis in the treatment of diffuse cavernous haemangioma involving the rectum. Jeffery PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):678–82, Sep 76

The chemically defined diet and anorectal procedures. Gordon PH. **Can J Surg** 19(6):511–3, Nov 76

Sphincteroplasty for acquired anal incontinence. Slade MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 77

Levator repair and posterior suspension for rectal prolapse. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):241–5, Apr 77

Cryosurgery of the anus. Myers B, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):17–8, Jan 77

Transsphincteric approach to rectal lesions. Mason AY. **Surg Annu** 9:171–94, 1977

[Sphincter surgery. Etiology and therapy of the anal fissure (author's transl)] Götze KJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1277–80, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine after resection with preternatural anus] Geshelin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):13–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the external rectal sphincter and reinforcement of the perineum with major gluteal muscle flaps] Makhov NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):107–16, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Painful diseases of the anus] André PP. **Brux Med** 56(12):503–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Perianal granulomatous growths as diagnostic signpost for enterocolitis regionalis Crohn] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):826–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthoma disseminatum. Clinical, metabolic, pathologic, and radiologic aspects. Mishkel MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1094–1100, Aug 77

Anorectal Herpesvirus hominis infection in men. Waugh MA. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 1):68–70, Dec 76

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic regimens for anorectal gonococcal infection in males. Klein EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1234–5, Sep 77

[New therapeutic contribution in proctology: esberiven] Mot JC. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):375–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anus diseases with a corticoid–free drug combination] Röseler P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):748–50, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Anal lesions complicating Crohn disease. Homan WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1333–5, Dec 76

Diarrhoea and perianal vaccinia. Crighton JL. **Br Med J** 2(6038):732–3, 25 Sep 76

Ano rectal pain. Spear FG. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):391–3, 1976

HISTORY

[Anorectal diseases. 1. Introduction] Devroede G. **Can J Surg** 20(5):415–7, Sep 77 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Anorectal gonococcal infection. Klein EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):340–6, Mar 77 (73 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the anal glands with special reference to their mucin histochemistry. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):273–85, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Functional radiological findings in Hirschsprung's disease and in other cases of dyschezia] Nusslé D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):111–22, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Intravenous hyperalimentation: a valuable aid for peri-anal skin grafting. Tofield JJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):154–5, Apr 77

[Local anesthesia in proctology] Marti MC. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2075–7, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Re-intervention in the anal region] Engel W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):28–32, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Suppurative disease of the ano-rectal tract] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):537–42, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Anorectal pain relief by use of local silastic suppositories. Barron J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):68–9, Jan–Feb 77

The effectiveness of immunotherapy in the treatment of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):231–6, Mar 77

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

The radial dysplasia/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome (the VATER association): Developmental aspects and eye findings. Say B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):233–5, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Short colon malformation with imperforate anus. Singh A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):589–94, Sep 77

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum with hydrocephalus, meningomyelocele, and imperforate anus. Kazarian EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):355–7, Sep 77

Cloacal exstrophy: 18-year survival of untreated case. Remigailo RV, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):811–3, Dec 76

Supralevator imperforate anus with unusual associated anomalies: colonic ureteral ectopy, intraluminal calcified meconium. Felman AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):78–80, 20 Mar 75

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A chromosome No. 2 abnormality in a child with a few congenital defects. Escobar JI, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):8–12, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological studies of the rectum and the levator ani muscle in atresia ani] Saeki M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):251–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of inversion radiography (invertography) in the assessment of anorectal malformation. Chatterjee SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):265–7, 16 Dec 76

SURGERY

Imperforate Anus: a five to thirty year follow-up perspective. Kiesewetter WB, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:111–20, 1977

[Incontinence after treatment of anorectal inperforations] Mollard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):867–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rectal atresia with rectal and urinary fistulas in newborn infants] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):107–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

High-pouch imperforate anus treated by electromagnetic bougienage and subsequent perineal repair. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):723–33, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Anal agenesis with rectourethral fistula in a colt (a case report). Gideon L. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):238–40, Feb 77

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus. Levin SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 77

[Peri-ano-rectal cysts and tumours of vestigial origin in the adult (author's transl)] Malafosse M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):351–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An interesting case of cancer of the sigmoid with concomitant cancer in an anal fistula. Parnes IH. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):476–9, Jul–Aug 76

[Squamus epithelial carcinoma in anal fistula] Ritter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1365–7, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leukoplakia of the anal canal. Bender MD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):867–72, Oct 76

Metastatic anal melanoma presenting as double intussusception of the small bowel. Gupta S, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(2):49–57, Apr 77

Anorectal cancer masquerading as benign perianal disease: case reports. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):710–1, Sep 77

[Carcinoma of the anus – clinical signs and symptoms, therapy and prognosis (author's transl)] Gamstätter G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):123–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Epidermoid cancer in anal fistula] Ritter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1783–4, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anorectum: review of 31 cases. Kapur BM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):252–4, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the anal glands with special reference to their mucin histochemistry. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):273–85, May 77

Multiple apocrine fibroadenomas of the anal skin. Assor D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):397–9, Sep 77

Giant condylomata of Buschke and Loewenstein. South LM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):107–15, Mar 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 'anal fistula' with associated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the descending colon: report of a case. Fogler R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):428–35, Jul–Aug 77

Extramammary perianal Paget's disease: report of a case. Grow JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):436–42, Jul–Aug 77

Carcinoma of anal-ductal origin: report of a case. Hagihara P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):694–701, Nov–Dec 76

SURGERY

Current management of carcinoma of the anus and perianus. Sawyers JL. **Am Surg** 43(7):424–9, Jul 77

Carcinoma of the anus. Beahrs OH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):422–8, Oct 76

[Adenocarcinoma of the anus. Therapeutic considerations] Badiali M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):101–10, 1976 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stromal atypia in anal papillae. Schinella RA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):611–3, Oct 76

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Anxiety, heart rate and their interrelation at mental stress in school children. Kutina J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):89–95, May 77

Effects of ketamine on patient responsiveness during the various phases of a single induced anxiety session. Sappington AA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):121–4, Apr 77

The relationship between state anxiety and acute physical activity. Wood DT. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(3):67–9, May-Jun 77

Anxiety in early adulthood. Burrows GD. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):877–8, 883–4, 889, Aug 76

Self-concepts in anxiety states. Bond A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):275–9, Sep 76

Reflective processes and anxiety. Spitzer SP. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:386–91, Apr 77

Drivers use of seat belts as a function of attitude and anxiety. Ashton S, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):261–5, Sep 76

Test anxiety, observation, and range of cue utilization. Geen RG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):253–9, Sep 76

Danger-situations. Schafer R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(5):459–78, SEP 76

Attitudes toward aging and behaviors toward the elderly among young people as a function of death anxiety. Salter CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):232–6, Jun 76

Test anxiety in elderly and young adults. Whitbourne SK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):201–10, 1976

Anxiety in self-confrontation: detection and measurement. McAleese R. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):53–7, 1977

Worry, fear, and concern differentiated. Levy S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):211–28, Sep 76

A study of the representation of anxiety in chronic schizophrenia. Steingart I, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):535–42, Dec 76

Death anxiety among graduate students. Fang B, et al.

J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(5):310–3, Jun 77
Patient anxiety and dental practice. Firestein SK.
J Am Dent Assoc 93(6):1180–7, Dec 76
Anxiety, locus of control, type of preparatory information, and adjustment to dental surgery. Auerbach SM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):809–18, OCT 76
Test anxiety (worry and emotionality) changes during academic testing as a function of feedback and test importance. Morris LW, et al. J Educ Psychol 68(6):817–24, Dec 76
Anxiety and the next-in-line effect. Walker BS, et al.
J Educ Psychol 68(6):775–8, Dec 76
The effect of anxiety, reinforcement, and intelligence on the learning of a difficult task. Verma P, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 22(2):302–8, Oct 76
Nocturnal orgasm in college women: its relation to dreams and anxiety associated with sexual factors. Henton CL.
J Genet Psychol 129(2):245–51, Dec 76
Effects of catecholamines on behavior. Torda C.
J Neurosci Res 2(3):193–202, 1976
Anxiety: measuring the effects. Lader M.
J Soc Occup Med 27(3):107–13, Jul 77
How can the physician explain anxiety? Martin M.
JAMA 238(13):1408–9, 26 Sep 77
Benzodiazepines and withdrawal psychosis. Report of three cases. Preskorn SH, et al. JAMA 237(1):36–8, 3 Jan 77.
Relationships between hesitation phenomena, anxiety, and self-control in a normal communication situation. Ragsdale JD. Lang Speech 19(3):257–65, July–Sept 76
Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels. Brockway BF, et al. Nurs Res 25(6):440–6, Nov–Dec 76
Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students. Denton JA, et al. Nurs Res 26(1):61–4, JAN–FEB 77
Anxiety and perceptual articulation. Loo R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 42(43):403–8, Oct 76
Dogmatism, anxiety and directional disorientation. Rappaport E. Percept Mot Skills 44(2):618, Apr 77
Relation of the Aubert-Foerster phenomenon to manifest anxiety. Sarwar KA. Percept Mot Skills 44(3 Pt 1):699–702, Jun 77
The construct validity of aniseikonic lens measures of anxiety. Schaninger CM. Percept Mot Skills 43(3 pt. 1):915–24, Dec 76
Three group treatments for reduction of speech anxiety among students. Weinberger A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 43(3 Pt 2):1317–8, Dec 76
Effect of time-specific sets and patients' personality style on state and trait anxiety. Beutler LE, et al. Psychol Rep 40(3 Pt 2):1003–10, Jun 77
Suppression of the cardiac conditioned response by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: a comparison with other drugs. McLendon DM, et al. Psychopharmacology 50(2):159–63, 10 Nov 76
Effects of performance evaluation and anxiety on cardiac response in anticipation of difficult problem solving. Montgomery GK. Psychophysiology 14(3):251–7, May 77
Effects of state-trait anxiety on the ability to enhance and suppress EEG alpha. Valle RS, et al. Psychophysiology 14(1):1–7, Jan 77
Anniversary reactions. Cavenar JO Jr, et al.
Psychosomatics 17(4):210–2, 1976
Anxiety and rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Wrześniewski K. Psychother Psychosom 27(1):41–6, 1976–77
Psycho-physical effects of varied rest intervals following warm-up. Aronchick J, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(2):260–4, May 77
Arousal and anxiety correlates of gymnastic performance. Basler ML, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(4):586–9, Dec 76
Relationship between trait and state anxiety, movement satisfaction, and participation in physical education activities. Burton EC.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(3):326–31, Oct 76
Comparison of three predictors of state anxiety in competitive situations. Martens R, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(3):381–7, Oct 76
State anxiety among successful and unsuccessful competitors who differ in competitive trait anxiety. Martens R, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(4):698–708, Dec 76
The effects of success-failure on the perception of threat in a competitive situation. Scanlan TK.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(1):144–53, Mar 77
Audience size and trait anxiety effects upon state anxiety and motor performance. Wankel LM.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(1):181–6, Mar 77
Anniversary reaction in medical practice [letter]. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. South Med J 70(3):384, Mar 77
[Affective perception of the body in neurotics. Its relation to anxiety, depression, and various types of defense] Buxant P. Acta Psychiatr Belg 76(3):415–37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of anxiety] Foulon-Graffar C.
Brux Med 57(2):71–8, Feb 77 (Fre)
[The fear of the unknown and anxiety of the eighth month. Interpretation of behaviours in the frame of Piaget and psychoanalytic theories of the object] Dufoyer JP.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 24(9):479–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anxiety and depression. Differential diagnosis and treatment in daily practice] Lambert PA, et al. Sem Hop Ther 52(9):501–3, Nov 76 (Fre)
[The consensus problem in psychoanalysis] Thomä H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 30(11):978–1027, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 2. Results of studies in children] Hartung J. Stomatol DDR 26(11):748–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 3. Results of studies in adults] Hartung M, et al. Stomatol DDR 26(12):819–23, 1976 (Ger)
[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 1. Introduction, exposition, materials and methods] Hartung VJ.
Stomatol DDR 26(10):675–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of anxiety on learning performance in preschool children in various learning situations] Langfeldt-Nagel M.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 24(1):81–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gottschalk-Gleser method: verbal content analysis to measure aggressive and anxious affects] Schöfer G.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 23(1):86–102, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Genco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(11):794–9, 15 Jun 76 (Ita)
[REM sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness, and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Puca FM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(11):782–7, 15 Jun 76 (Ita)
[Repeated arousal during non-REM sleep in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Specchio LM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(11):788–93, 15 Jun 76 (Ita)
[Anxiety in the parturient woman] Capello C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 28(11):885–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental study of the level anxiety in women during labor] Capello C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 29(3):217–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychological changes before and after the surgery in children with congenital heart diseases] Kumazaki T, et al. Jpn J Thorac Surg 29(9):662–6, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychological changes during pregnancy] Shapiro E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 36(213):11–20, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Identification of an apprehension effect on physiological indices of thermal strain. Harrison MH, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):950–3, Sep 76
The effect of chronic anxiety level upon self control of heart rate. Cox RJ, et al. Biol Psychol 5(1):7–14, Mar 77
Preception (UCR diminution) in normal and neurotic subjects. Orlebeke JF, et al. Biol Psychol 5(1):15–22, Mar 77
Psychogenic vertigo within an anxiety frame of reference: an experimental study. Magnusson PA, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 50(2):187–201, Jun 77
Test anxiety and off-task behavior in evaluative situations. Nottelmann ED, et al. Child Dev 48(1):225–31, Mar 77
A test of reciprocal inhibition: are anxiety and sexual arousal in women mutually inhibitory? Hoon PW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(1):65–74, Feb 77
Anxiety and digit span performance in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):874, OCT 76
Patterns of drug abuse: relationships with ethnicity, sensation seeking, and anxiety. Kaestner E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):462–8, Jun 77
Relationship of worry and emotionality to performance on the Miller Analogies Test. Deffenbacher JL.
J Educ Psychol 69(2):191–5, Apr 77
The effect of test content and context on the anxiety-intelligence relationship. Milgram RM, et al.
J Genet Psychol 130(1):121–7, Mar 77
Qualitative difference in the experience of state-trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. J Pers Assess 40(5):522–30, Oct 76
Social dysfunction and anxiety. Justice B, et al. J Psychol 97(First Half):37–42, Sep 77
A possible relationship between anxiety in pregnancy and puerperal depression. Meares R, et al. J Psychosom Res 20(6):605–10, 1976
Academic performance in relation to anxiety and intelligence. Kanekar S. J Soc Psychol 101(1):153–4, Feb 77
Anxiety, task-experience, and vocal-style of judges as determinants of performer confidence. Berg H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 42(43):515–21, Oct 76
Visual set and anxiety in the Stroop phenomenon. Jorgenson CB. Percept Mot Skills 44(2):659–67, Apr 77
Dogmatism, anxiety and directional disorientation. Rappaport E. Percept Mot Skills 44(2):618, Apr 77
Correlation between performance on final examination and debilitating anxiety among professional educators. Griffore RJ. Psychol Rep 40(3 Pt 2):954, Jun 77
Worry and emotionality components of test anxiety in different sex and age groups of elementary school children. Hagtvet HA. Psychol Rep 39(3 Pt 2):1327–34, Dec 76
Relationship of state and trait anxiety to grades in educational psychology. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 40(3 Pt 2):705–6, Jun 77
[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 4. Discussion of results and conclusions] Hartung J, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insomnia and anxiety] Friedman A.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The visual analogue scale for anxiety: a validation study. Hornblow AR, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 10(4):339–41, Dec 76
Nonverbal cues for anxiety: an examination of emotional leakage. Waxer PH. J Abnorm Psychol 86(3):306–14, Jun 77
Factor analysis of the items of the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory. Barker BM, et al. J Clin Psychol 33(2):450–5, Apr 77
Relationships between Spielberger trait anxiety and Lykken social and physical trait anxiety. Blankstein KR.
J Clin Psychol 32(4):781–2, Oct 76
Feminism, androgyny, and anxiety. Jordan-Viola E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):870–1, OCT 76
The Southeast Asian interpretation of gender dysphoria: an illustrative case report. Stevenson I. J Nerv Ment Dis 165(3):201–8, Sep 77
The effects of surgery-induced stress on anxiety as measured by the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Auerbach SM, et al.
J Pers Assess 41(1):19–24, Feb 77
Preventive behavior and awareness of myocardial infarction: a factorial definition of anxiety. Segers MJ, et al.
J Psychosom Res 21(3):213–23, 1977
Clues to help you distinguish anxiety from depression. Goldberg M. Med Times 104(12):111–3, Dec 76
Competitive trait anxiety, success-failure and sex as determinants of motor performance. Martens R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 43(3 Pt 2):1199–1208, Dec 76
Empathy, locus of control and anxiety in college students. Deardorff PA, et al. Psychol Rep 40(3 Pt. 2):1236–8, Jun 77
Stability of self-concept and fear of failure. Hamm RJ.
Psychol Rep 40(2):522, Apr 77
Psychometric attributes of the Self-Rating Anxiety Scale. Jegede RO. Psychol Rep 40(1):303–6, Feb 77
Reliability of the state-trait anxiety inventory. Nixon GF, et al. Psychol Rep 40(2):357–8, Apr 77
[Relationship between personality structure of patient with psychogenic disorders and interpretation of his outer demonstrations by attending psychiatrist (author's transl)] Mikšík O. Cesk Psychiatr 72(5):307–19, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychological aspects observed during function rehabilitation of coronary patients] Burchardt Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(9):959–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anxiety, self perception and cognitive dissonance] Fries A, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 129(1):83–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of skin conductivity as anxiety monitor in systematical desensitization of phobias (author's transl)] Sorgatz G, et al. Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 27(4):143–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (3). Anxiety: psychometric exploration and autonomic response] Monterosa L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(17):1374–80, 15 Sep 76 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a new benzodiazepine derivate, clobazam, in anxious patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Laudano O, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 17(7):441–6, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Antiparkinsonian agents and long-term neuroleptic treatment. Effect of G 31.406, orphenadrine, and placebo on parkinsonism, schizophrenic symptoms, depression and anxiety. Gerlach J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 55(4):251–60, Apr 77
Non-pharmacological factors in drug treatment of anxiety states. Persson G. Acta Psychiatr Scand 54(4):238–47, Oct 76
Psychotherapeutic agents in renal failure. Viederman M, et al. Am J Med 62(4):529–32, Apr 77
A comparison of high- and low-dose lorazepam with amylobarbitone in patients with anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(1):25–8, Jan 77
A comparison of high- and low-dose lorazepam with amylobarbitone in patients with anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(1):25–8, Jan 77
Lorazepam premedication: lack of recall and relief of anxiety. Fragen RJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(6):792–6, Nov–Dec 76
Somatic anxiety attacks and propranolol. Easton JD, et al.
Arch Neurol 33(10):689–91, Oct 76
A double-blind cross-over evaluation of the activity of d-oxazepam hemisuccinate sodium salt (D-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hemisuccinyloxy-5-phenyl-2 compared to its racemic form. Lescovelli M, et al.

Arzneim Forsch 26(8):1623–6, 1976
The measurement of anxiety in the pre-surgical patient. Wassenaar W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):605–8, Jun 77
Prazepam in anxiety: a controlled clinical trial. Rickels K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):239–49, May–Jun 77
A preliminary evaluation of the anxiolytic activity of clobazam. Sandler K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):114–6, Jan 77
Multi-clinic cross-over comparison of triazolam (Halcion) and placebo in the treatment of co-existing insomnia and anxiety in anxious out-patients. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):487–91, Jun 77
Contemporay drugs in the management of anxiety. Jinks M. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):287–91, May 77
Pilot open-label study of alprazolam (U-31,889) in anxious alcoholic out-patients. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):26–32, 1977
Double-blind placebo-controlled efficacy study of ketazolam (U-28,774). Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):50–4, 1976
Once-daily treatment for mixed anxiety/depressive states: a comparison of slow release amitriptyline and fluphenazine with nortriptyline. Magnus RV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):109–13, 1977
Beta-adrenergic blockade and anxiety [letter]. Sherman DG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):911–2, 23 Oct 76
Controlled evaluation of the beta adrenoceptor blocking drug oxprenolol in anxiety. Johnson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):909–12, 12 Jun 76
Choice of a benzodiazepine for treatment of anxiety or insomnia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(12):49–50, 17 Jun 77
Benzodiazepines and neurotic anxiety. Critique. Solomon K. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2156–64, Dec 76 (141 ref.)
Oral diazepam in hospitaized anxiety patients (with observations on concentration-effect-relationships). Dasberg H. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(4):162–9, Jul 75
Propranolol in the treatment of anxiety. Suzman MM. **Postgrad Med J** 52 SUPPL 4:168–74, 1976
Double blind study on the effect of estrogen on sleep, anxiety and depression in perimenopausal women: preliminary results. Thomson J. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):829–30, Nov 76
Psychotropic drug use: fallacies and a paradox [editorial]. Abrahamson D. **Psychol Med** 6(4):529–31, Nov 76
Brief treatment of anxious patients with halazepam in high doses [proceedings]. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):21–2, Apr 77
A multiclinic double-blind trial of the anxiolytic properties of lorazepam in psychiatric outpatient practice [proceedings]. Lipman R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):17–9, Apr 77
Is the drug effect antianxiety or antidepressant [proceedings]? Overall JE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):11–2, Apr 77
Prazepam in anxiety: a controlled clinical trial [proceedings]. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):19–21, Apr 77
A double-blind comparison between loxapine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of anxiety [proceedings]. Versiani M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):22–4, Apr 77
The effect of chlordiazepoxide on the anticipation of electric shocks. Boucsein W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):303–6, 17 Aug 76
A placebo controlled trial of diazepam and oxprenolol for anxiety. Burrows GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):177–9, 10 Nov 76
The efficacy of Percogesic in relief of musculoskeletal pain associated with anxiety. Gilbert MM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):190–3, 1976
Lorazepam in anxiety with GI disorders. Rider JA. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):55–8, Aug 77
The evaluation of Bellergal Tablets compared to librium and placebo in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety tension states associated with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Samet CM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):202–9, 1976
Use of drugs for anxiety. Caster DU. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77
A comparison of amitriptyline and a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in anxiety-depressive states. Bennie EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):204–9, Oct 76
[Tolerance and clinical action of barnetil (sultopride) in 35 adults in a state of acute agitation] Douce A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):81–2, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Lorazepam (Temesta) versus bromazepam (Lexotanil). A controlled cross-study] Modestin J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1335–6, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Determination of urinary vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in anxiety patients subjected to dental studies following the ingestion of a new drug preparation] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):347–55, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of anxiety states. I.] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(5):411–29, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of anxiety. II. Minor tranquilizing agents and other substances] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(6):509–27, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of anxiety states. III. Major tranquilizing agents and other substances] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(1):3–34, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Use of an anxiolytic agent (lorazepam) in low doses in the treatment of anxiety states] Bocci U, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2517–22, 28 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of depressive and anxiety neurosis with a new psychotropic drug: Nomifensin] Chappa H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):133–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Continuing education, recertification, and examination anxiety. Feigelson EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):869–73, Aug 77
Theories of anxiety: a theoretical perspective. Crosby JF. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):237–48, Fall 76
Anxiety after a heart attack. Dellipiani AW, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):752–7, Jul 76
Anxiety and sleep after fosazepam. Allen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):165–8, Feb 76
Notes on the signal function of hypochondriacal anxiety. Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):245–6, 1977
Effects of anticipation of positive and negative outcomes on audience anxiety. Geen RG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):715–6, Aug 77
The effect of the Yom Kippur war on anxiety level in Israeli children. Milgram RM, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):107–13, Sep 76
Perceived self and ideal self ratings in relation to high and low levels of anxiety in college women. Shand J, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):55–7, Jan 77
Anxiety, pain, and depression surrounding elective surgery: a multivariate comparison of abdominal surgery patients with kidney donors and recipients. Chapman CR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):7–15, 1977
Anxiety on admission to a coronary care unit. Vetter NJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):73–8, 1977
Changes in self-esteem and anxiety in competitive and noncompetitive camps. Rubinstein RP. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):55–7, Jun 77
Severe illness with anxiety following a reputed magical act on an Australian aboriginal. Jones IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):93, 96, 16 Jul 77
Heterosexual social competence, anxiety, avoidance and self-judged physical attractiveness. Mitchell KR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):553–4, Oct 76
A developmental view of anxiety. Some clinical and theoretical considerations. Yorke C, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:107–35, 1976
Sex differences in coping with death anxiety. Chiappetta W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):945–6, Dec 76
Methodological issues in relating, psychiatric symptoms to social stressors. Ilfeld FW Jr. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1251–8, Dec 76
Correlational study of death anxiety, general anxiety and locus of control. Patton JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):51–4, Feb 77
Variations in death anxiety related to college students' sex, major field of study, and certain personality traits. Thorson JA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):857–8, Jun 77
[Psychological changes and changes in the central metabolism of biogenic amines after REM sleep deprivation in humans (preliminary observations)] Puca FM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):140–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Studies of endocrine activity, plasma tryptophan and catecholamine excretion on psychosurgical patients. Sepping P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):1–14, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Some effects of the new feminism. Moulton R. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):1–6, Jan 77
Frequency and intensity of anxiety in university students. Janisse MP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):502–15, Oct 76
Demographic and psychometric features of anxious symptomatic volunteers [proceedings]. Anderson FO, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):14–5, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An attempt to evaluate changes in heart rate in situations induce by symbolic stimuli in children. Fischer J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):172–7, 1976
Effect of bromazepam on gastric acid secretion related to hypnotically induced anxiety. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):126–31, Sep 76
Effects of examiner's location and subject's anxiety on gaze laterality. Hiscock M. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):409–16, 1977
New anxiolytic rating scale [proceedings]. Wang RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):6–8, Apr 77
Medazepam and the driving ability of anxious patients. Moore NC. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):103–6, 23 Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The treatment of acute anxiety and postoperative gingival pain by hypnosis and covert conditioning: a case report. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):116–9, Oct 76
Lorazepam as night sedation and pre-medication: a comparison with dichloralphenazone and papaveretum. Long DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):649–53, Jul–Aug 77
Sedation in dentistry. Cosgrove D. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):128–30, Apr 76
Further relationships between IPAT anxiety scale performance and infantile feeding experiences. Hughes RN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):698–700, Jul 77
The effects of EMG feedback training on state anxiety in introverts and extraverts. Leboeuf A. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):251–3, Jan 77
Relaxation as self-control in the treatment of test and other anxieties. Deffenbacher JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):379–85, Oct 76

THERAPY

A holistic approach to anxiety and stress. Becker BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):139–46, Summer 76
Biofeedback and psychotherapy. Werbach MR. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):376–82, Jul 77
The relief of anxiety through relaxing meditation. Meares A. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):906–10, Aug 76
Skills training and self-administered desensitization in the reduction of public speaking anxiety. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):115–7, 1977
Effects of transcrerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep) on state anxiety according to suggestibility levels. Ryan JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):233–7, Apr 76
Desensitization therapy for body image anxiety. Cassell WA. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(5):239–42, Aug 77
Group desensitization of dissimilar anxieties. Deffenbacher JL. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):263–6, Fall 76
The role of sleep in electrosleep therapy for anxiety. Ryan JJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):515–7, Jul 77
Group therapy for socially anxious and unassertive young veterans. Moffett LA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(4):421–30, Oct 76
Effects of modifying cognitive versus emotionally responses in the treatment of test anxiety. Finger R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):280–7, Apr 77
Importance of hierarchy content in the self-control of anxiety. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):124–34, Feb 77
Cognition and desensitization in the group treatment of test anxiety. Holroyd KA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):991–1001, Dec 76
Psychological management of anxiety in young adults. Sharma PS, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):321–4, Sep–Oct 76
The effects of cerebral electric therapy (electrosleep) on anxiety, depression, and hostility in psychiatric patients. Passini FG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):263–6, Oct 76
Tension reduction and alerting in man following chronic cerebellar stimulation for the relief of spasticity or intractable seizures. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):176–81, Mar 77
Effects on EMG feedback, diazepam and their combination on chronic anxiety. Lavallée YJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):65–71, 1977
Anxiety reduction associated with meditation: home study. Puryear HB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):527–31, Oct 76
Accumulative effects of periodic relaxation. Rogers CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):690, Jun 77
Management of depression and anxiety in primary care practice. Scaramella TJ. **Primary Care** 4(1):67–77, Mar 77
Systematic desensitization and nonspecific treatment effects: a methodological evaluation. Kazdin AE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):729–58, Sep 76 (172 ref.)
A behavioral self-control treatment of test anxiety in minority populations: some cases and issues. Deffenbacher JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1188–90, Dec 76
Incorporating cue-controlled relaxation and systematic desensitization in reduction of anxiety. Russell RK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):635–8, Apr 77
Effects of assertive training and cognitive components of rational therapy on assertive behaviors and interpersonal anxiety. Tiegerman S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):535–42, Apr 77
[Psychotherapy in the rehabilitation of hemiplegics] Chojnacka G. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):519–22, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

COMPLICATIONS

More on exhibitionism in women [letter]. Zavitzianes G. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):820, Jul 77
Ways of female superego formation and the female castration conflict. Jacobson E. **Psychoanal Q** 45(4):525–38, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Koro in an Anglo-Saxon Canadian. Ede A. **Can Psychintr Assoc J** 21(6):389–92, Oct 76

ANXIETY NEUROSES see **NEUROSES, ANXIETY**

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

The making and breaking of affectional bonds. I. Aetiology and psychopathology in the light of attachment theory. An expanded version of the Fiftieth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 19 November 1976. Bowlby J. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:201–10, Mar 77
Beyond eight-month anxiety. Sandler AM. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):195–207, 1977
The golden fantasy: a regressive reaction to separation anxiety. Smith S. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):311–24, 1977

Fusion and anxiety: children's drawings and Renaissance art. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):501–14, Oct 76
Normal and pathological nostalgia. Werman DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(2):387–98, 1977
Birth fantasy as a reaction to separation from the therapist. Aloi JP. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):82–4, Apr–Jun 77
Parent–child separation as a determinant of psychopathology in children: a Jamaican study. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):251–7, Dec 76
[School phobias] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):526–41, Oct 76 (120 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anxieties of a kidnapped person. Psychoanalytic contribution] González Velazquez M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):40–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple overt incest as family defense against loss. Gutheil TG, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):105–16, Mar 77
A phase of depression in a six-months-old boy. Wisdom JO. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):375–7, 1977

NURSING

Tell me about your picture. McCann B. **Can Nurse** 72(9):50–1, Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Must the hopitalization of a young child always be tragic? Contribution to the study of mental health intervention] Richer S, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1866–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary cortisol excretion rates and anxiety in normal 1-year-old infants. Tennes K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):178–87, May–Jun 77

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

AORTA

Echocardiography of the aortic root. Nanda NC. **Am J Med** 62(6):836–42, Jun 77
The inhibition of corneal vascularization in rabbits. Goren SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):305–9, Sep 77
Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: prevention of catheter separation during withdrawal. Mani RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):328–9, Feb 77
A simple technic for placement of aortic clamps. Leather RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):648, May 77
Needle suction of the aorta for left heart decompression during aortic cross-clamping. Harlan BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):259–60, Mar 77
Inhibition of platelet adhesion to rabbit aorta by sulphinpyrazone and acetylsalicylic acid. Essien EM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):89–95, May 77
Sequential enzymolysis of human aorta and resultant stress–strain behavior. Hoffman AS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):121–45, 1977
Structural studies on cross-lined peptides containing lysinonorleucine from elastin of porcine aorta. Davril M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):244–8, Mar 77
Heterotopic allotransplantation of isolated aortic cells. An electron microscopic study. Hinek A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):59–79, 6 Sep 76
The posterior aortic wall echocardiogram. Its relationship to left atrial volume change. Strunk BL, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):744–50, Nov 76
Aortic blood velocity measurement by transcutaneous aortovelography and its clinical applications. pp. 233–43. Light LH.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Absent left pulmonary artery with left arch and subaortic stenosis. Vijayaraghavan G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):247–50, Oct 76
Aortic venting. Comparison of vent effectiveness. Marco JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):287–92, Feb 77
Delayed hemopericardium following penetrating foreign body into the aorta. Hirsch M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):111–3, 20 Mar 75
The use of intra-arterial lidocaine to control pain due to aortofemoral arteriography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):37–41, Jul 77
Platelet interaction with collagen fibrils in flowing blood. I. Reaction of human platelets with alpha chymotrypsin-digested subendothelium. Baumgartner HR. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):1–16, 28 Feb 77
Focus on atherosclerosis. A WHO study on atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in five towns. Kagan AR. **WHO Chron** 31(5):167–74, May 77

ABNORMALITIES

Ventricular septal defect in interruption of aortic arch. Freedom RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):572–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Pathologic anatomy of subaortic stenosis and atresia in the first year of life. Freedom RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1035–44, Jun 77
Interruption of the aortic arch: preoperative and postoperative clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic features. Higgins CB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):563–71, Apr 77
Left juxtaposition of the auricles with l-position of the aorta. Report of 6 cases. Allwork SP, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):299–308, Mar 77
Cervical aortic arch and a new type of double aortic arch. Report of a case. Cornali M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):993–6, Sep 76
Enteric duplication with fistulation into the aorta. Gallant MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):967–9, Nov 76
Long-term survival in preductal atresia of the aortic arch. Gomes AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):73–8, 1977
Early diagnosis and surgical treatment of children with congenital vascular rings and accompanying heart lesions. Zdebska E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):121–4, Feb 77
Aortic arch anomalies in children and infants. Binet JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):248–52, Feb 77
Anomaly of the aortic arch: a case report. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(2):43–8, Jun 76
Histological aspects of arterial abnormalities produced by X-irradiation of the aortic and branchial arches in the chick embryo. Fischer JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):619–22, Nov 76
The effect of practolol and butoxamine on aortic arch malformation in beta adrenoreceptor stimulated chick embryos. Gilbert EF, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):317–23, Jun 77
[Anomalies of the aortic arch and d-transposition of the great vessels] Tuma S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):311–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[3 anatomical observations of a right subclavian artery originating from the aortic arch (arteria lusoria)] Papadatos D. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):100–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supply the diagnosis. Double aortic arch] Zach M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):90–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Incomplete aortic ring (arcus aortae circumflexus); compression of oesophagus and trachea (author's transl)] Schubel B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):495–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency valvular surgery in severe aortic insufficiency of the aorto-left ventricular tunnel type] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):109–14, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aortic kinking. Report of a case (author's transl)] Baggioni GF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):521–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Patent double aortic arch and congenital mitral insufficiency (author's transl)] Ballerini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1130–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic aspects of supravalvular aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):162–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical correction of a case of interruption of the aortic arch of type B. Reconstruction of the aortic arch with termino-lateral anastomosis between Botallo's ductus arteriosus and the ascending aorta] Vanini V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):289–96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis. 6 operated cases] Borio Alluto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2659–64, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of congenital anomaly of the aortic arch (partially atresic double aortic arch) with severe respiratory symptoms treated surgically with satisfactory results] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2279–88, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta; report of a successful corrective surgery] Kishimoto H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1519–27, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retroesophageal aortic arch suspected to be upper mediastinal neoplasm] Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):432–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment in a case of double aortic arch with tracheal aplasia] Kusagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(6):436–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total correction of double outlet right ventricle with creation of an internal conduit] Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(12):869–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Double-outlet right ventricle with transposition of the aorta to the left] Karczeński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):631–3, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modeling a congenital defect between the aorta and pulmonary trunk] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):52–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Branching of the aorta and the pulmonary artery from the right heart ventricle] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):146–55, Mar 76 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Case of double aorta with vasorenal hypertension] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):138–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Double aortic arch (review of a successfully treated case)] Vujadinović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):69–71, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta (author's transl)] Pérez Martínez VM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Double aorta] Mosquera JE, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):89–94, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in tissues of normal and vitamin D2-treated rats. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):141–50, 1975
Quantitative microanalysis of aortic glycosaminoglycans. Curwen KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):291–301, 1 May 77
Recovery of lipids from aortas stained with Sudan IV (LETTER). Bowyer DE. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):387–8, Mar 77
Variation in proteins of single lesions from the intima of the aorta from a human patient with severe atherosclerosis. Spencer A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):139–50, Feb 77
The identification of prostaglandin F2alpha in human aortal media. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):108–11, 1976
Quantification of apolipoprotein B in grossly normal human aorta. Hoff HF, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):56–64, Jan 77
Characterisation of the major collagen species present in porcine aortae and the synthesis of their precursors by smooth muscle cells in culture. Scott DM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):7–13, 1977
Ultrastructural localization of apolipoprotein B in human aortic and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):214–27, Apr 77
Testosterone & lipid metabolism in rabbits. Bai LS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):705–7, Nov 76
Glycosaminoglycans, elastin & collagen content of normal adult human aorta at different anatomical levels. Madhavan M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):132–3, Feb 77
The effect of Bengal gram on acid mucopolysaccharide content of aorta in experimental atherosclerosis. Madhavan M. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1504–8, Oct 76
Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans from bovine aorta. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4831–41, 25 Jul 77
Phytosterols in aortic tissue in adults and infants. Mellies MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):914–21, Dec 76
Chemical comparison of intimal elastin in the human cerebral and coronary arteries and aorta. A preliminary note. Imaizumi K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):213–9, May 75
[Study of magnesium level in myocardium and aorta tissues from subjects free of ischemic necrosis (author's transl)] Speich M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):101–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic changes in the normal aging aorta: implications for dissecting aortic aneurysm. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):13–20, Jan 77
The peculiar structure of the dorsal aorta of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Dornescu GT, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):815–9, 1976
Echocardiographic measurement of aortic root diameter. Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):465–70, Jul 76
[Determination of density, circumference, thickness of the wall and volume of the vascular bed of the aorta] Kukel' IuP. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):75, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in serum from patients with juvenile diabetes. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):508–16, Nov 76
Regeneration of endothelium in rat aorta after local freezing. A scanning electron microscopic study. Malczak HT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):133–48, Jan 77
Characterization of cells of the normal aortic endothelium of adult rats and changes due to endotoxin shock. I. Communication: light microscopy, autoradiography, DNA cytophotometry, and enzyme histochemistry. Freudenberg N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):125–42, Nov 76
Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Resolution of aortic cell populations by metrizamide density gradient centrifugation. Haley NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):287–96, Sep 77
In vitro cultivation and identification of aortic endothelium from miniature pig. Kerënyi T, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):31–41, Sep 75

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin endoperoxides, serotonin and the superfused rabbit aorta: possible pitfalls in the bio-assay of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS). Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):712–20, Nov 76
Sensitivity of different segments of rabbit aorta to acetylcholine and isoproterenol. Hester RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):4–10, May 77
Cholesterol ester accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Induction of cholesterol ester retention by chloroquine and low density lipoprotein and its reversion by mixtures of high density apolipoprotein and sphingomyelin. Stein O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):465–82, Apr 77
Desensitization of the rat aortic strip to vasopressin by infusions of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Abraham GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):458P, Jul 76

Effect of propylene glycol and ethanol on 3H-noradrenaline efflux from an isolated blood vessel. Schrold J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1208-10, 15 Sep 77

Sulfhydryl reactivity of organic nitrates: tolerance and vasodilation. pp. 208-15. Needleman P, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

The role of calcium in the response of rabbit aorta to angiotensin. Paiva AC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):427-9, Jul 77

Effect of reserpine on the calcium content of rat aorta at different stages of development. Nosálová G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):309-12, 1976

Angiotensin II responses of rabbit aortic strips compared with fast and slow epinephrine responses. Healy JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):495-500, Sep 77

Effects of chlorothiazide on glucose utilization, glycogen content, and lactic acid production of aorta. Weller JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):483-5, Dec 76

[Experimental studies of the state of the ground substance of the aorta in white rats exposed to the combined action of manganese and lead] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:89-94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of a lathyric agent and of hypercholesterolemic serum on cell cultures of fetal rabbit aorta] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):345-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects of the mode of action of nitroglycerin: changes in the wave-resistance of arteries close to the heart] Martin KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1123-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and effects of vasoactive substances in the lung. (7) Effects of angiotensin II on the rabbit pulmonary artery and aorta] Ishihara Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):373-8, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the fractional makeup of acid mucopolysaccharides in the aorta] Khomulo OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):956-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of elastin of human aortas during ontogenesis] De Backer M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):71-9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase-like enzymes in aortas and human breast carcinomas: quantitative variations with age and pathology. Hornebeck W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:145-64, 1977

Studies on lysyl oxidase of bovine ligamentum nuchae and bovine aorta. Jordan RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:531-42, 1977

Vessel wall metabolism in SHR rats in relation to atherosclerosis. Mrhová O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:302-10, 1976

Localization of lipase-like immunoreactivity in porcine adipose, aortic and myocardial tissue. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):97-106, May 77

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on the activities of cholesteryl ester synthetase and cholesteryl ester hydrolases of pigeon aorta in vitro. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):107-11, May 77

On the cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in the microsomal and supernatant fractions of pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):575-80, Sep 76

Vascular adenylate cyclase: role of age and guanine nucleotide activation. Cohen ML, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):25-42, 1977

Arterial metabolism of cholesteryl esters. Mechanism of action of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine. pp. 201-10. Patelski J. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Solubilization and properties of mannose and N-acetylglucosamine transferases involved in formation of polyprenyl-sugar intermediates. Heifetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3057-63, 10 May 77

Studies on the cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine aorta. Possible existence of a catalytic subunit. Shoji M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4347-53, 25 Jun 77

Effect of atherosclerosis on lysosomal cholesterol esterase activity in rabbit aorta. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):154-63, Mar 77

Selective block of cardiovascular adenylate cyclase activation in vivo. Lockwood R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):184-6, Mar 77

A membrane-bound enzyme in rabbit aorta capable of inhibiting adenosine-diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation. Lieberman GE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):330-2, 13 Aug 77

Aortic prolyl hydroxylase and the development of arteriosclerosis in the female breeder rat. Judd JT, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):159-65, Oct 76

Galactosyl transferase assay. Application to experimental atherosclerosis. Aumailley M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:33-6, Dec 76

Aryl 4-monooxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the aorta: possible role in atherosclerosis. Juchau MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3723-5, Oct 76

ADPase activity of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta intima. du p Heyns A, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):429-35, 30 Jun 77

[Effect of different types of excessive feeding on the state of vascular walls in rats] Nasledova ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1297-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Detoxication of lipid peroxides by the glutathione-peroxidase system in the aorta] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):392-5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Elastin and collagen accumulation in rabbit ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk during postnatal growth. Correlation of cellular synthetic response with medial tension. Leung DY, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):316-23, Sep 77

Clonal growth of bovine vascular endothelial cells: fibroblast growth factor as a survival agent. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4120-4, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. II. Antibodies to vascular antigens. Gero S, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):89-92, Dec 75

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. I. The antigen structure of vascular tissues. Szondy E, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):81-7, Dec 75

INJURIES

Repair in arterial tissue. The role of endothelium in the permeability of a healing intimal surface. Vital staining with Evans blue and silver-staining of the aortic intima after a single dilatation trauma. Christensen BC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):297-310, May 77

Great vessels injury. Symbas PN. **Am Heart J** 93(4):518-22, Apr 77

Percutaneous aortic catheterization--a hazard of supraclavicular internal-jugular-vein catheterization [letter]. Schwartz AJ. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):77, Jan 77

Injury to ascending aorta by partial-occlusion clamp during aorta-coronary bypass. Boruchow IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):303-5, Feb 77

Acute aortic dissection from cross-clamp injury. Litchford B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):709-13, Nov 76

Trauma as an essential factor in atherogenesis-ultimate proof. Pollak OJ, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):43-7, Sep 75

INNERVATION

The role of arterial baroreceptors in the regulation of arterial pressure in conscious dogs. McRitchie RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):666-70, Nov 76

Reduction in baroreflex cardiovascular responses due to venous infusion in the rabbit. Stinnett HO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):766-72, Dec 76

Interplay of sino-aortic reflexes and haemodynamic changes during natural sleep in the cat. Baccelli G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:373s-375s, Dec 76

Characteristics of the experimental reflex sleep induced by vago-aortic nerve stimulation. Puizillout JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):552-63, Apr 77

Carotid and aortic chemoreceptor function in the rat. Sapru HN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):344-8, Mar 77

[Afferent projections of the aortic nerve onto different portions of the hypothalamic region] Kashtanov SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):643-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of fluorescent homologous serum proteins into the wall of the aorta in rats with acute angiotensin hypertension. Olsen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):451-4, Nov 76

Cyclophosphamide effect on collagen metabolism in granulation tissue, skin, and aorta of rats. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):347-55, Feb 77

The biosynthesis of elastin by an aortic medial cell culture. Abraham PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:397-412, 1977

Is newly-secreted elastin cleaved to a smaller molecule before being incorporated into crosslinked elastin fibers? Bressan GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:443-51, 1977

Hypertension in weanling rabbits. Cleary EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:477-90, 1977

A critical role for copper in aortic elastin structure and synthesis. Harris ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:543-59, 1977

Arterial elastin synthesis in the growing chick. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:461-75, 1977

Some investigations of elastin biosynthesis in vitro using an immunoprecipitant. Sykes B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:453-9, 1977

Molecular interactions in human atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):665-74, Mar 77

Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure and vascular connective tissue in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H617-21, Jun 77

Aortic Evans blue dye accumulation: its measurement and interpretation. Fry DL. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H204-22, Feb 77

Simultaneous accumulation of Evans blue dye and albumin in the canine aortic wall. Fry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H66-79, Jul 77

Influence of oxygen and glucose on the water and ion content of swine aorta. Harrrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1800-5, 231

Biosynthesis of collagen and metabolism of lipids by endothelial cells in culture. Macarak EJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:104-13, 1976

Changes of cyclic-AMP and cycic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the progression and regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Numano F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:311-20, 1976

Permeability of inner and outer layers of rat and rabbit aortic wall. Two new microscopic test with trypan blue. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):419-26, Apr 77

Inhibition of cholesterol esterification in rabbit aorta by prostaglandin E2. Berberian PA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):213-20, Jun 77

Heparitin sulfates (heparan sulfates) of atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant pigeon aortas. Curwen KD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):113-7, May 77

Synthesis and removal of different cholesterol esters by aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Day AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):483-92, Apr 77

Control of the interaction of cholesterol ester-rich lipoproteins with arterial receptors. Day CE. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2-3):199-204, Nov-Dec 76

Comparative studies on fatty acid synthesis in atherosclerotic and hypoxic human aorta. Filipovic I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):457-69, Sep 76

Uptake and metabolism of 3H-fatty acid labelled lecithin by normal and atherosclerotic intima in vivo and in vitro. Horsch AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):493-504, Apr 77

Enhanced synthesis and accumulation of collagen in cholesterol-aggravated pigeon atherosclerosis. McCullagh KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):341-52, Mar 77

The effect of centrifugal force on glycosaminoglycan production by aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):259-64, Jul 77

Effect of estrogens on the concentration and composition of arterial sterols and steryl esters in male white carneau pigeons. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):59-64, May 77

The effect of sex hormones on glycosaminoglycan content of canine aorta and coronary arteries. Sirek OV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):227-33, Jun 77

Destruction of endogenous low density lipoprotein in incubated intima. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):427-39, Apr 77

The effect of insulin and glucose on sterol synthesis in cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Stout RW. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):271-8, Jul 77

Fatty acid synthesis in aorta. Isolation of fatty acid synthetase from chicken aorta. Wilson AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):103-15, Jan 77

Biosynthesis of Man-beta-GlcNAc-GlcNAc-pyrophosphoryl-polyprenol by a solubilized enzyme from aorta. Heifetz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):20-8, 7 Mar 77

Formation of 6-oxoprostaglandin F1alpha by arteries of the fetal calf. Powell WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):815-22, 25 Apr 77

Evidence for two metabolic pools of arterial cholesteryl esters in developing experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Davies PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):134-6, 1977

Synthesis of elastin in aortas from chick embryos. Conversion of newly secreted elastin to cross-linked elastin without apparent proteolysis of the molecule. Bressan GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1406-12, 5 Apr 77

Isolation, purification, and cross-linking profiles of elastin from lung and aorta. Paz MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4912-8, 2 Nov 76

Effect of hyperlipemic serum on cholesterol accumulation in monkey aortic medial cells. Bates SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):78-88, 21 Oct 76

Ca++-binding properties of cznine aortic microsomes: lack of effect of c-AMP. Allen JC. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):91-104, Mar 77

A comparative study of the role played by some inactivation pathways in the disposition of the transmitter in the rabbit aorta and the saphenous vein of the dog. Brandão F. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):309-18, 1976

Collagen metabolism during the early stages of cholesterol-induced atherogenesis in rabbits. Langner RO, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):257-66, 1976

Cyclic AMP and protein kinase in the spontaneously hypertensive rat aorta and tissue-cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Sands H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):361-73, 1976

Angiotensinase activity and angiotensin receptor binding in guinea pig aorta. Le Morvan P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):652-7, Jun 77

Calcium kinetics in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zsotér TT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):353-7, Jul 77

Role of converting enzyme in the responses of rabbit atria, aortas, and adrenal zona glomerulosa to [des-Asp1]angiotensin I. Ackerly JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):231-8, Aug 77

3H-noradrenaline outflow induced from isolated aventitia and intima-media of rabbit aorta by electrical field stimulation. Schrold J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):423-7,

Oct 76

Biosynthesis of various sterols, sterol esters, and squalene from [14C]mevalonate by normal swine intima and media in vitro: a comparative study. Bell FP. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):279–92, Dec 76

Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. VI. Cholesterol elimination in vitro from experimental atherosclerotic lesions. Bondjers G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):341–9, Jun 77

Plasma and aortic lipids in experimental canine atherosclerosis. Butkus A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):152–62, Oct 76

Arterial and plasma carnitine levels in rabbits: influence of age and dietary cholesterol. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):402–11, Dec 76

Aortic collagen synthesis in rabbits following removal of atherogenic diet. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):310–7, Apr 77

Hyperoxia-induced decrease in aortic accumulation of cholesterol in rabbits previously fed a cholesterol-enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):221–6, Oct 76

Histochemical study of polysaccharides in the aortic arch of some birds. Pacheco AC, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):31–6, 1977

Effect of EPL on the metabolism of lipids in the arterial wall. pp. 160–86. Bowyer DE, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Influence of essential phospholipids on serum lipids and lipid metabolism in the aortic wall. pp. 140–59. Horsch AK, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Effect of EPL on the lipid metabolism of the arterial wall and other tissues. pp. 187–200. Howard AN, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Enzymatic transfer of mannose from mannosyl-phosphoryl-polyprenol to lipid-linked oligosaccharides by pig aorta. Chambers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2498–506, 25 Apr 77

Redistribution of surface anionic sites on the luminal front of blood vessel endothelium after interaction with polycationic ligand. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):232–41, Oct 76

Agonist induced release of intracellular Ca2+ in the rabbit aorta. Deth R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):363–80, 28 Jan 77

The fatty acid, phospholipid and cholesterol content of control and polyunsaturated lamb aorta. Pyle CA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(7):615–9, Jul 77

Calcium uptake, release and Mg-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum from arterial smooth muscle. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1175–81, Oct 76

Vascular protein metabolism in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Yamori Y. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):879–86, Aug 76

Effect of hypertension on the in vitro incorporation of [1-14C]-oleate into phospholipid and cholesterol ester in the aortae of normal-fed and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):283–8, 15 Mar 77

Lipid accumulation cells derived from porcine aorta and grown under anaerobic conditions. Briggs RG, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):791–7, Nov 76

Sex hormones and metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. I. Effect of orchidectomy and administration of testosterone in rabbits. Bai LS, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1535–43, Dec 76

Action of human hyperlipemic sera on the biosynthesis of intercellular matrix macromolecules in aorta organ cultures. Moczar M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):105–13, Sep 76

Historadioautographic and biochemical studies on the transport of atherogenic lipoproteins into the rabbit aortic wall. Popov AV, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):61–9, Dec 75

Histamine receptors in the isolated rat stomach fundus and rabbit aortic strips. Ercan ZS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):118–26, 1977

Reduction of blood pressure and vascular collagen in hypertensive rats by beta-aminopropionitrile. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):360–2, Jan 77

Biosynthesis of type I and III collagens by cultured smooth muscle cells from human aorta. Layman DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):671–5, Feb 77

Reduction of collagen biosynthesis in blood vessels and other tissues by reserpine and hypophysectomy. Ooshima A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):777–9, Feb 77

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Huttner JJ, et al. **Science** 197(4300):289–91, 15 Jul 77

[Collagen biosynthesis in the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):57–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolic relationships between different proteoglycans of the arterial wall] Picard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):199–202, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate in aortic phospholipids in chronic lathyrims in the rat] Dousset JC, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):151–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of labeled precursors in glycosaminoglycans of the media-intima of the arterial wall] Peggy L, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):145–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood lipoprotein transfers in the normal arterial wall. Study auto-historadiography in optic microscopy] Vekhoff D, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):241–55, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP generation in aortas and femoral arteries of rats (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):461–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain nitrogen-containing components of the heart, of the coronary-sinus blood and of the aorta in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):89–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of lipoprotein and cholesterol transport into the vascular wall] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):30–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroemotional stress on the lipid content of the blood serum and aorta tissue of ovariectomized rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):13–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the lipid peroxide content in the blood and aortas of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):513–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Comparative histopathologic study of significance of medial changes. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):21–6, Jan 77

Canine hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Accumulation of lipid by aortic medial cells in vivo and in vitro. Mahley RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):205–25, Apr 77

The human atherosclerotic plaque. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):657–64, Mar 77

Experimental aortic lesions of acute serum sickness in rabbits. Sharma HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):255–66, Aug 77

Degeneration of aortic smooth muscle cells in swine fed excess vitamin D3. Kamio A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):378–81, Jul 77

Aortic endothelial cell morphology observed in situ by scanning electron microscopy during atherogenesis in the rabbit. Goode TB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):235–51, Jun 77

Aortic size and aortic calcification. A necropsy Study. Mitchell JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):437–46, Aug 77

Scanning electron microscopy of arteries. The morphology of aortic endothelium in haemodynamically stressed areas associated with branches. Reidy MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):181–94, Feb 77

Aortic surface coat scanning electron-microscopic modifications after short-term hypercholesterolic diet, visualized in rabbits by. con A-haemocyanin reaction. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):141–5, Jun 77

Atherosclerosis in Macaca mulatta: histopathological, morphometric, and histochemical studies in aorta and coronary arteries of spontaneous and induced atherosclerosis. Chakravarti RN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):390–401, Dec 76

Concerning the methods of quantitative determination of the atherosclerotic changes of the aorta. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):149–53, 1976

Aortic medial calcification in progeria-like syndrome. Ishii T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):206–17, May 77

A new look at transposition of great arteries [editorial]. Sukumar IP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):531–3, Aug 76

Molecular organization of the cholesteryl ester droplets in the fatty streaks of human aorta. Engelman DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):997–1018, Oct 76

Compositional mapping of cholesteryl ester droplets in the fatty streaks of human aorta. Hillman GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1008–18, Oct 76

Regression of myointimal thickening following carotid endothelial injury and development of aortic foam cell lesions in long term hypercholesterolemic rats. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):73–81, Jan 77

Continuous measurement of aortic caliber in conscious rats. Effect of acute hypertension. Compagno LT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):433–6, Jul 77

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(3):215–8, Jul-Sep 76

Composition and macromolecular structure of intima in normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Kadar A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):3–15, Sep 75

Aortic endothelial and sub-endothelial lesions in early stages of experimental atherogenesis and in scurvy. Weber G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):251–6, 1976

New interpretations of lipoproteins and arterial lesions of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Fraser R, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):57–68, Jan 76

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. Lewis JC, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1007–9, 27 May 77

[Morphological changes in the large blood vessels and the aorta during experimental Erysipelothrix infection in rats] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:16–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Formation of xanthomatous cells in vitro from the aortic media of the rat] Bourdillon MC, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):101–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the semilunar valves of the common arterial trunk] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):26–30, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathological study of the aortas of a group of chickens feed with eggs; comparison with normal ones] Valdes M Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):329–36, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen tension sensors in vascular smooth muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:101–15, 1977

Interaction of aortic pressure and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in the dog. Foster JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H697–704, Jun 77

Sensitivity and afterload independence of zero-load aortic flow. Min BG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):330–42, Dec 76

Reversal of platelet aggregation by aortic microsomes. Ho PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):514–9, 24 Jan 77

Reflection in the systemic arterial system: effects of aortic and carotid occlusion. Van Den Bos GC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):565–73, Sep 76

Pharmacological study on the aortic arch baroreceptors in the rabbit. Ishiko JI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1427–32, Jul 76

Cross-sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Identification of the relation of the ventricles and great arteries. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):267–73, Aug 77

Potentiation by crude kallikrein of the myotropic effect of angiotensin I in the isolated rabbit aortic strip. Ercan ZS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):369–70, 15 Mar 77

Magnesium-neurohypophyseal hormone interactions in contraction of arterial smooth muscle. pp. 719–27. Altura BM, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Role of adrenergic innervation in experimental renal hypertension. Fernandes M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):623–6, 15 Feb 77

New approaches to the study of angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Moore AF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):446–8, Jul 77

Intermittent infusion of cardioplegic solution during aortic cross-clamping. Nelson RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):241–3, 1976

Does potassium-chloride-induced cardiac arrest protect the myocardium during aortic cross-clamping? Rao KS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):262–4, 1976

[Role of the characteristic impedance of the ascending aorta in the evolution of indices of left ventricular performance during the ejection stage] Mérillon JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):617–26, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some mechanical properties of the pig aorta (author's transl)] Wegner W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):129–41, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the bronchial resistance by means of aortic occlusion in the dog] Stepanek J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1809–11, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function during acute elevation of aortic blood pressure in dogs. Ilebekk A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1476–84, Nov 76

Arteriosclerosis in the rabbit aorta: long-term response to a single balloon injury. Spaet TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:76–7, 1976

Dynamic mechanical properties of atherosclerotic aorta. A correlation between the cholesterol ester content and the viscoelastic properties of atherosclerotic aorta. Pynadath TI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):311–8, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological and cytokinetic studies of the arterial wall following x-ray irradiation. I. Results with 3000 rad. focal irradiation dose in rabbits] Sinzinger H, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(3):201–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Heart volume and haematocrit value following aorto-pulmonary anastomosis in children with Fallot's anomaly. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):645–52, Sep 76

Aortofemoral graft catheterization [letter] White RI. **AJR** 129(4):759, Oct 77

Ascending aorta-pulmonary artery anastomosis for cyanotic congenital heart disease. Greenwood RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):14–20, Jul 77

Aortic implantation of anomalous left coronary artery arising from pulmonary artery. Grace RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):609–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pulmonary vascular disease after systemic-pulmonary arterial shunt operations. Newfeld EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):715–20, 4 May 77

Management of the infected aortofemoral prosthesis

including use of an axillopopliteal bypass. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):65–73, Jan 77

Ascending aorta to bilateral femoral artery graft via a ventral subcutaneous route. Baird RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):210–2, Aug 77

Is axillo–bilateral femoral graft an effective substitute for aortic–bilateral iliac/femoral graft?: an analysis of ten years experience. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):123–9, Aug 77

A comment on aortic perfusion cannulas. Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):167–8, Feb 77

Effects of conventional hypothermic ischemic arrest and pharmacological arrest on myocardial supply/demand balance during aortic cross-clamping. Goldstein SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):520–8, Jun 77

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft: results in 25 patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):140–8, Aug 77

Repair of tetralogy of Fallot after aortopulmonary anastomosis. Sade RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:32–8, Jan 77

A technique to narrow the lumen of a Waterston anastomosis. Stewart S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):471, May 77

Dacron grafting from the aorta to the distal profunda femoria arteries via the obturator foramina. Royster TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):316–7, Mar 77

Tuberculous infection in a vascular prosthesis: a case of aortic graft infection resulting from disseminated tuberculosis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):79–81, Jan 77

Homograft replacement of aortic valve and ascending aorta in a patient with non-specific giant cell aortitis. Gula G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):581–5, May 77

Return to work after aortofemoral bypass surgery. Waters KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):556, 27 Aug 77

Staphylococcal aortic pseudoaneurysm. Treatment employing ascending aorta–abdominal aorta bypass graft. Liotta D, et al. **Chest** 72(2):243–5, Aug 77

Surgical correction of diffuse supravalvular aortic stenosis involving the branches of the aortic arch. Merin G, et al. **Chest** 70(4):546–9, Oct 76

Improved myocardial performance after aortic cross clamping by combining pharmacologic arrest with topical hypothermia. Nelson RL, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III11–6, Dec 76

Traumatic hemolysis after aortofemoral bypass. A study of 25 cases. Manny J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):50–4, Jan 77

Foot vasomotor tone following aortofemoral and femoropopliteal reconstructions for limb ischaemia. Shanik G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 77

Experimental bypass of the left ventricle. Knott HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):436–9, Sep 77

Aortic cannulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Taguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):44–7, Mar 77

Carotid bruit as a risk factor in aortoiliac reconstruction. Carney WI Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):567–70, May 77

Intraoperative prediction of symptomatic result of aortofemoral bypass from changes in ankle pressure index. Garrett WV, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):504–9, Oct 77

Does intermittent coronary perfusion offer greater myocardial protection than continuous aortic cross-clamping? Levitsky S, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):51–9, Jul 77

Closure of aorto–pulmonary window in infancy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Sivapragasam S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):133–7, Sep 76

[Transposition of the great vessels: correction of the malformation at the aortic level. 1st case operated on using this technic] Aubert J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(2):130–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The choice of reconstructive procedure in chronic aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Late results after 1080 reconstructions (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(1):41–52, 13 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral angioplasty in aorto–femoral bypass] D'Addato M. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):488–93, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the local lymphatic system after aorta–iliaco–femoro–popliteal reconstruction] Mattioli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):1–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on aortic switching operation for the correction of complete transposition of the great arteries] Imamura H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):247–54, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto–pulmonary artery shunt with a homograft vein—experimental studies] Sato M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1297–307, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of tetralogy of Fallot by reconstructing the right pulmonary artery by transection of the ascending aorta] Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(12):865–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of patients with tetralogy of Fallot using intravascular anastomosis] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):3–12, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Angiocardiography after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot using large homograft arteries. Fujino M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):243–8, Feb 77

Expimental segmental replacement of esophagus by biological tissues. Salomon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):272–7, Mar 77

Aortic homograft obstruction. Moodie DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):553–61, Oct 76

Degenerative changes in aortic root allografts placed in the right ventricular outflow tract of growing puppies. Jeong UG, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):757–64, Dec 76

[Cellular kinetics after rat aorta homotransplantation] Piza–Katzer H, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):4–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract—experimental studies] Ohba O. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):222–35, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of shunting of the vena cava superior with aortic allotransplant] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):106–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intimal pits of aorta in rabbits: Imprints of vortices of blood flow? Svendsen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):25–32, Jan 77

Evolution of elastin structure. Sage EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:291–312, 1977

A 13C magnetic resonance study of embryonic chick aorta. Torchia DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:655–61, 1977

Atherosclerosis—morphologic aspects. Nelson E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:31–8, 1977

In vitro elastic fiber formation by aggregated aortic cells of newborn rabbits. Moskalewski S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):113–22, 22 Dec 76

Myogenic foam cells in explants of fatty dots and streaks from rabbit aorta. Morphological studies. Haust MD. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):441–64, Apr 77

Regression of arteriosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkey aortas after regression diet. Scanning and transmission electron microscope observations of the endothelium. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):535–47, Apr 77

Organ cultures of rat aorta: a scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Buck RC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):260–76, Apr 77

Mitotic structures of aortic smooth muscle cells in swine and in culture: paired cisternae. Kamio A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):29–40, 1977

A comparison of the orientation of elastin fibers in the elastic laminae of the pulmonary trunk and aorta of rabbits using the scanning electron microscope. Smith P. **Lab Invest** 35(6):525–9, Dec 76

Comparison of morphology of isolated cells obtained from aortas of normal and cholesterol fed rabbits. Hinek A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):17–29, Sep 75

[Study of the extracellular macromolecular meshwork elaborated by rat aortic cells in secondary culture] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):760–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular subendothehlium: structure and functions (author's transl)] Merville C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:18–22, Dec 76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Aorto–iliac arterial thrombosis in young women. Report of 3 cases. Dahlbäck LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):127–30, 1977

Superior mesenteric artery and aorto–iliac blood flow after surgical reconstruction in the aortic bifurcation. Ekeström S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):101–4, 1977

Tandem coarctations of thoracic and abdominal aorta with intervening hypoplastic thoracic aorta: treatment with unilateral axillofemoral graft. Sautter RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):582–4, Jun 77

Abdominal aortic ultrasonography—a valuable diagnostic technique. Murphy NB. **Ir Med J** 70(7):231–3, 14 May 77

Abdominal aorta–caval fistula: treatment with aortic and caval synthetic grafts (one year follow-up). Marcelletti C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):137–40, Mar–Apr 77

False abdominal aortic aneurysm: an unusual complication of umbilical arterial catheterization for exchange transfusion. Malloy MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):285–6, Feb 77

The effect of abdominal aortic cross-clamping on myocardial function. Dunn E, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):463–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sequential aortic and inferior vena caval clamping for control of suprarenal vena caval injuries: case report. Williams CD, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):164–7, Feb 77

The use of a radiopaque grid in transabdominal periaortic node dissection. Rader ES. **J Urol** 118(2):351–2, Aug 77

Aortic compression by pregnant uterus. Abitbol MM. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1470–5, Sep 76

[Traumatic aorto–caval fistula (author's transl)] Al–Naaman YD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):480–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula after aortofemoral prosthesis] Kokhan EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta of arteriosclerotic origin, in childhood. Apropos of a case] Benetti FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):65–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Paredero del Bosque V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):101–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Double arterial wall without any evidence of dissection or rupture. Ultrasonic aortography (letter)] van Holder R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2890, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Secondary hypertension in extended congenital stenosis of the abdominal aorta with renal artery stenosis] Sandhage K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):378–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of a rare intrapulmonary vascular anomaly in a child (author's transl)] Mau H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1614–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactions to tissue antigens in patients with different stages of cerebral atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1137–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Injuries of the abdominal aorta. General review apropos of a late discovered case] Gardet JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):29–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryogenic injuries of the rabbit abdominal aorta and the iliac artery] Feldmann H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):69–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of associated injury of the abdominal aorta and the bowel] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):126, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of experimental stenosis on uptake of albumin by the abdominal aorta. Newman DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):195–204, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Intimal healing. The pattern of reendothelialization and intimal thickening. Stemerman MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):125–42, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of aminophylline for correction of haemodynamic repercussions of clamping of the aorta. Pottecher T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):162–74, Mar 77

Failure of aortic cross-clamping to cause renal cortical blood flow redistribution and increased renin release. Hanna CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):205–8, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortocaval fistula in abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case mimicking dissecting aneurysm. Ceballos R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):21–5, Jan 77

Ultrasonographic abdominal aortography. Hryshko FG, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1106–8, Sep 77

[Radiologic diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Value of abdominal radiography, ultrasonic tomography and abdominal aortography] Binswanger RO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(16):559–65, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological symptoms in aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Decristoforo A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(3):161–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irrigation of the right lung through an abdominal vessel in a case of pulmonary atresia] Sobrino JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):471–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anastomotic aneurysms of the femoral anastomosis after aortic bifurcation graft. Sergeant PT, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):341–5, May–Jun 77

Bilateral aneurysm of dacron graft following aorto–femoral graft operation. A case report. Rais O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):479–82, 1976

High occlusion of the abdominal aorta. Jorgensen SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:117–22, 1976

Value of segmental limb blood pressures in predicting results of aortofemoral bypass. Bone GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):733–8, Dec 76

Correction of late aortic–bifemoral graft failures. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):497–502, Aug 77

Incidence and significance of intra-operative bacterial cultures during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Ernst CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):626–33, Jun 77

Blood pressure effects of lower abdominal aortic surgery with particular reference to the use of morphine and droperidol in modifying the responses. Au AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):293–303, May 77

Haemodynamic changes due to clamping of the abdominal aorta. Meloche R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):20–34, Jan 77

Uretic obstruction secondary to aortic femoral bypass graft. Vandendris M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(3):135–7, 1976

A double outlet to relieve left ventricular hypertension. Cooley DA. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):60–7, Jun 77

Dystrophy of the media with aneurysmal tendency in the abdominal aorta–iliac segments (13 cases). Descotes J, et

al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):413–9, Sep–Oct 76

Aortic mycotic abdominal aneurysm involving all visceral branches: excision and dacron graft replacement. James EC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 77

Distribution of intrarenal blood flow following aortic clamping and declamping. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):469–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacteremic infectability: a function of vascular graft material and design. Roon AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):489–98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renal revascularization in patients with severe atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta or a previous operation on the abdominal aorta. Novick AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):211–8, Feb 77

Surgical treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction with apicoaortic valved conduit. Cooley DA, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):674–80, Dec 76

Ischemic colitis incidence following abdominal aortic reconstruction: a prospective study. Ernst CB, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):417–21, Oct 76

Traumatic aortorenal vein fistula: repair using total circulatory arrest. Griffin LH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):480–3, Apr 77

Temporary bypass grafts during surgery of the abdominal aorta. O'Neill MF, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):43–6, 1976

[Triple anastomotic disunion with infection of a total aorto-bifemoral prosthesis successfully treated by axillo-bifemoral bypass] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):310–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic necroses of the colon and rectum following alloplastic vessel substitution of the abdominal aorta] Rötzscher VM, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):193–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of ethrane in the surgery of major blood vessels] Baroncini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(3):159–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical technic. Aorto-femoral bypass variations] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):335–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental circular and lateral plastic surgery of aorta using heterogenous dura mater] Ziablov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):68–71, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated plastic operations on the abdominal aorta and main arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs in arteriosclerotic occlusion] Klioner LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in combined occlusions of the aortoiliac and femoropopliteal segments] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):21–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated reparative operations of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):77–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some technical and tactical details in the successful surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Grga A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):457–61, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Report of a case of aorto-bifemoral bypass graft in a 75 year-old woman with a previous hysterectomy followed by irradiation] López-Quintana A, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):249–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biology of aortic grafts in animals on an atherogenic diet] Zumel M, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):254–70, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Some ultrastructural aspects of rat renal artery and abdominal aorta [proceedings]. Pellergrin MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):106P–107P, Dec 76

AORTA, THORACIC

The effect of lipiodol injected into the pulmonary artery on blood pressure in pulmonary artery and thoracic aorta in dogs. Mroziński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 77

Death due to gross vascular perforation by pulmonary carcinoma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):48–51, Jan 77

Tandem coarctations of thoracic and abdominal aorta with intervening hypoplastic thoracic aorta: treatment with unilateral axillofemoral graft. Sautter RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):582–4, Jun 77

Surgical resection in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis with a combined approach through aorta and left ventricle. Agnew TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):307–16, Aug 77

Esophageal infarction complicating spontaneous rupture of the thoracic aorta. Lee KR, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1233–4, 21 Mar 77

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital isolated unilateral absence of the left pulmonary artery with dextrorotation of the aorta (2 cases)] Dournovo P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):177–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia of vascular origin (author's transl)] Sadeghi H, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):813–20, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous aortic origin of a coronary artery: cause of sudden death in a 10-year-old girl (author's transl)] Pedal I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1601–4, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dextraposition of the aortic arch combined with atresia of the left brachiocephalic truncus, a contribution to the varieties of the aortic arch (author's transl)] Kottmann UR, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):123–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital segmental hypoplasia of the lower thoracic aorta] Amikam S, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):21–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of aortic and pulmonary artery bifurcation from the right ventricle] Ivanitskiĭ AV. **Grudn Khir** (5):27–35, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare form of congenital aorto-venous shunt] Shiriaeva KF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):145–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Review and report of two cases (author's transl)] Vázquez-Pérez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):584–93, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical aortic arch. Study of a clinical case] Garrido H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):59–62, 15 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Endogenous histamine in rabbit thoracic aorta. Foldes A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):89–102, Feb 77

Structural glycoprotein from the media of pig aorta. Aggregation of the S-carboxamidomethyl subunits. Moczar M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):141–51, 1977

Microassay of cylic nucleotides in vessel wall. I. Cyclic AMP. Numano F, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):172–81, Oct 76

Studies on aortic foam cells observed in experimental atherosclerosis under altered reticuloendothelial activity. Pachauri SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):250–3, May 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extracellular space of swine aorta measured with [14C]inulin and [14C]sucrose. Harrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1806–10, 231

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative effects of external calcium concentration on contraction of rat portal vein compared to thoracic aorta. Sutter MC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):266–8, Oct 76

[Direct effect of anti-arrhythmia agents on the tonus of isolated vessels] Biamino G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1090–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Converting enzyme activity in endothelial cells isolated from pig pulmonary artery and aorta. Ody C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C95–8, Mar 77

Influence of dietary status and diabetes on aortic acyl-CoA hydrolase activity. Hashimoto S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):289–96, Mar 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth hormone stimulating the growth of arterial medial cells in vitro. Absence of effect of insulin. Ledet T. **Diabetes** 25(11):1011–7, Nov 76

Growth hormone antiserum suppresses the growth effect of diabetic serum. Studies on rabbit aortic medical cell cultures. Ledet T. **Diabetes** 26(8):798–803, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of bovine brain filament antibody on intermediate (100 A) filaments in guinea pig vascular endothelial cells and chick cardiac muscle cells. Blose SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):662–5, Feb 77

INJURIES

Deceleration injury: laceration of the thoracic aorta. Allmendinger PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):490–1, Apr 77

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Stafford G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):175–9, Apr 77

The mechanisms of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Sevitt S. **Br J Surg** 64(3):166–73, Mar 77

Hazard of aortic cannulation [letter]. Farnsworth AE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):945–6, Dec 76

Traumatic rupture of the aorta. A five-year experience. Turney SZ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):727–34, Nov 76

Nonpenetrating trauma to the thoracic aorta. Vasko JS, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):400–6, Sep 77

[Unusual traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta with avulsion of the left subclavian artery] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):435–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified shunting technic in surgery of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):941, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of recurrent nerve paralysis due to aortic aneurysm caused by a thoracic injury] Tomescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):59–62, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):84, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Urgent surgical approach to traumatic rupture of the thoracic artery. Report of a case] Aleksandrov R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Characteristics of aortic baroreceptor C-fibres in the rabbit. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):448–56, Apr 77

A comparison of aortic baroreceptor discharge in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brown AM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):488–96, Oct 76

Characteristics of rat aortic baroreceptors with nonmedullated afferent nerve fibers. Thorén P, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):231–7, Mar 77

Afferent sympathetic nerve fibres with aortic endings. Malliani A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):157–69, Dec 76

Carotid sinus, aortic and subclavian baroreceptor activities during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Chevalier-Cholat AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):971–86, 1976

[Changes in the sensitivity of aortic baroreceptors under the influence of the sympathetic nervous system] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):519–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An insoluble intermediate in the biosynthesis of elastin and its relationship to tropoelastin. Ito H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:413–27, 1977

Amine uptake and metabolism by endothelium of pig pulmonary artery and aorta. Junod AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C88–94, Mar 77

Properties of the calcium-sensitive components of bovine arterial actomyosin. Litten RZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):24–32, Jul 77

Effect of lipoprotein on in vitro synthesis of DNA in aortic tissue. Agustyn JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):179–88, Jun 77

Incorporation in vitro of 14C-labelled acetate and 32P-labelled phosphate into lipid in thoracic aortae from hypertensive and nomotensive rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):431–40, Sep 76

Effect of cholesterol feeding on arterial lipolytic activity in the rabbit. Corey JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):201–12, Jun 77

Influence of glycosaminoglycan content of mass transfer behavior of porcine artery wall. Part 1. Diffusive transport of 45Ca2+ and 3HHO. Glatz CE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):153–63, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of serum and liver extracts from hypercholesterolemic rats on the synthesis of collagen by isolated aortas and cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):261–72, Mar 77

Putative forms of soluble elastin and their relationship to the synthesis of fibrous elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):358–65, 21 Mar 77

Arterial elastin synthesis in the young chick. Lee I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):432–6, 6Sep 76

The distribution of labeled albumin across the rabbit thoracic aorta in vivo. Bratzler RL, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):182–90, Feb 77

Stimulation of cholesterol esterification in rhesus monkey arterial smooth muscle cells. St. Clair RW, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):166–73, Feb 77

A convenient method for the identification and estimation of soluble elastin synthesis in vitro. Keeley FW. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):193–203, 1976

Glucocorticoid and starvation effect on glycosaminoglycans in vascular connective tissue. Biochemical studies on repair processes in rabbit aorta. Manthorpe R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):145–8, 1976

Incorporation of 14C-leucine into proteins of the 25,000 g supernatant of the aorta. Madoń J, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):19–21, 1977

Aortic glycosaminoglycans in atherosclerosis-susceptible and -resistant pigeons. Curwen KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):121–33, Aug 77

Characterization of the collagen synthesized by cultured human smooth muscle cells from fetal and adult aorta. Rauterberg J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):401–7, Mar 77

Overloading human aortic smooth muscle cells with low density lipoprotein-cholesteryl esters reproduces features of atherosclerosis in vitro. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1196–202, Jun 77

The effects of anoxia on the morphology and composite metabolism of the intact aortic intima-media preparation. Morrison AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1027–37, Jun 77

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in three layers of human aorta: their different constitution and anticoagulant function. Nakazawa K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):203–11, May 75

Variations in rabbit aortic endothelial and medial histamine synthesis in pre- and early experimental atherosclerosis. Markle RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):365–8, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of hypertension-induced hypertrophy of rat thoracic aorta. Wiener J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):619–33, Sep 77

[Determination of the age of a deceased by the thickness of the intima of the thoracic aorta, its content of total cholesterol and the specific cell contents] Zhminchenko VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):21–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of proliferation in stationary primary cultures of monkey aortic smooth muscle cells. Part 2. Effect of varying concentrations of hyperlipemic serum and low density lipoproteins of varying dietary fat origins. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):515–25, Sep 76

Water flux through porcine aortic tissue due to a hydrostatic pressure gradient. Harrison RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):363–7, Sep 76

Role of the renal nerves in renin release during suprarenal aortic stenosis in cats. Stella A, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:85s–87s, Dec 76

Changes in carotid flow velocity during catheterization of the aortic arch and common carotid artery. Thijssen HO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):171–5, 1976

Effect of regenerated endothelium on lipid accumulation in the arterial wall. Minick CR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1724–8, Apr 77

[Passive electrical investigations on the normal and atherosclerotic human aorta in the alpha-dispersion area (author's transl)] Taubert G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):291–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive electric studies on the normal and atherosclerotic human aorta at ultra-low frequencies] Taubert G.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 122(2):287–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resetting of aortic baroreceptors in experimental hypertension and atherosclerosis. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al.
Cor Vasa 19(1):43–52, 1977

Baroreflex sensitivity and carotid sinus dimensions in dogs with coarctation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):36–40, Jul 76

[Contractile properties of the smooth muscle cells of the aorta during development of experimental atherosclerosis] Kodner AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1036–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Visibility of the intrapericardiac segment of the ascending aorta on conventional lateral chest films. Bergstrand G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):425–32, Jul 76

[Radiology of persistent ductus arteriosus. Importance of radiographic signs related to the aortic infundibulum] Gutierrez Palau L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):297–304, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The heparin-coated vascular shunt for thoracic aortic and great vessel procedures: a ten-year experience. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):507–13, Jun 77

Heparinless shunting during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta [editorial]. Wechsler AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):497–8, Jun 77

Heparinless femoral venoarterial bypass without an oxygenator for surgery on the descending thoracic aorta. May IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):387–92, Mar 77

Descending thoracic aortofemoral bypass for distal aortic reconstruction after removal of an infected dacron prosthesis. Buxton B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):133, 136, 24 Jul 76

Repair of traumatic aortic arch to innominate vein fistula under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Astolfi D, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):753–6, Dec 76

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Presentation of personal cases] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Med 68(16):1073–86, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Consumption coagudopathy associated with interruption of the descending thoracic aorta and the effect of aortic bypass] Koike S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):9–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extensive replacement of the thoracic aorta and its problems] Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):255–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of surgical technic of the Waterston-Cooley aorto-pulmonary anastomosis] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):20–1, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prosthesis of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):16–23, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental circular and lateral plastic surgery of aorta using heterogenous dura mater] Ziablov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir (2):68–71, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term function of aortic homografts as the right ventricular outflow tract. West PN, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II66–72, Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conformation of aortic elastin revealed by scanning electronmicroscopy of dissected surfaces. Carnes WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:61–70, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy: morphology of aortic endothelium following injury by endotoxin and during subsequent repair. Reidy MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):319–28, Mar 77

X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy of bovine media aortic wall. Bigi A, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 5(1):37–9, 1977

Endothelial lesions in the aorta of egg yolk-fed miniature swine: a study of scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Nelson E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):208–20, Oct 76

An electron microscopic study of pigeon aorta cell cultures. Cytodifferentiation and intracellular lipid accumulation. Wight TN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):1–18, Aug 77

Ultrastructure of differentiating vascular smooth muscle. pp. 1–9. Campbell GR, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

An electron stain for elastic fibers using orcein. Nakamura H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):306–8, Apr 77

[Vessel wall structure at origin of mouse intercostal arteries] Gorgas K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):731–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AORTIC ANEURYSM

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(11):559–60, Nov 76

Aortic root aneurysm. Barner HB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):373–8, 378, Aug 77

[The problem of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and its benign course] Fazzini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3703–12, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta—etiology of aortic aneurysm and clinical studies of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1508–19, 1977 (Jpn)

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Paredero del Bosque V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):101–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dissecting aortic aneurysms] Dahlbäck O. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2018–9, 18 May 77 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorto-vena caval fistula and retroperitoneal rupture. Report of a case. Rostad H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 142(6):475–7, 1976

Aortic aneurysm eroding the esophagus. Case report and review. Sinar DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):252–4, Mar 77

Horseshoe and pelvic kidneys associated with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ezzet F, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):196–8, Aug 77

Aortic-caval fistula from ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 66(2):108–12, 1977

Urgent aortic valve replacement in disseminated gonococcaemia associated with sinus of Valsalva aneurysm and fistula formation. Hilless AD, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(3):246–8, Aug 76

Angiographic demonstration of gastrointestinal bleeding due to aorto-duodenal fistula. Jackson RS, et al.
Br J Radiol 49(587):966–7, Nov 76

Aortocaval fistula as a complication of leaking aortic aneurysm. Magee HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):239–41, Apr 77

Clinicopathological conference. Case of leaking aortic aneurysm with oesophageal fistula. **Br Med J** 2(6035):567–71, 4 Sep 76

Dissecting aortic aneurysm and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Scott J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):24, 1 Jan 77

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Livingstone AS, et al.
Can J Surg 20(1):33–6, Jan 77

More female smokers: more female lung cancer [letter]. Bargman GJ, et al. **Chest** 69(3):447, Mar 76

Rupture of aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Attal HC, et al.
Indian Heart J 28(3):183–5, Jul 76

Unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva causing tricuspid valvular dysfunction. Datta BN, et al.
Indian Heart J 28(3):198–9, Jul 76

Horseshoe kidney and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):89–92, 1977

Intravenous rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Dardik H, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):647–51, Nov 76

Aortic aneurysm with retroperitoneal fibrosis and ureteral obstruction. Branch WT, et al. **Urology** 9(3):299–302, Mar 77

[Rupture of a subrenal abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al.
Ann Chir 31(6):533–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insuffiency] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):139–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rupture of Valsalva's sinus of subacute development] Sellier P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):477–80, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous rupture of an aneuysm of the abdominal aorta into the inferior vena cava] Chevalier JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 111(1):69–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macrohematuria associated with ruptured abdominal aneurysm (author's transl)] Lent V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):293–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Venous complications in abdominal aortic aneurysm] Leitz K, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):194–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anuerysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic insufficiency] Turinetto B, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 33(1-2):1–15, Jan-Jun 76 (Ita)

[Angina pectoris and aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Problems of surgical treatment] Vaccari M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(12):1835–7, 1975 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the subrenal aorta] Possati L. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1239–43, 15 Nov. 76 (Ita)

[Anatomo clinical aspects of a case of ischaemic necrosis of the spinal cord in a patient with a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (author's transl)] Palmucci L, et al.
Riv Patol Nerv Ment 97(1):26–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful management of aortic coarctation associated with dissecting aortic aneurysm—a case study] Hiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):270–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kidney neoplasm and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in the same patient] Lund BL, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(8):394, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A case of recurrent nerve paralysis due to aortic aneurysm caused by a thoracic injury] Tomescu P, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 22(1):59–62, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Association of myocardial infarction with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Berezhnitskiĭ MH.
Klin Med (Mosk) 55(5):126–8, May 77 (Rus)

[Aorto-intestinal fistula after aortofemoral prosthesis] Kokhan EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115–6, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Rupture of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Papo I, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 22(1 Suppl):357–60, 1975 (Scr)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of two cases (author's transl)] García Zueco JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):839–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital left aortic sinus-left ventricle fistula and review of aortocardiac fistulas. Norwicki ER, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 23(4):378–88, Apr 77

Tuberous sclerosis: a case report with aortic aneurysm and unusual rib changes. Dutton RV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):184–6, 13 Jun 75

[Aortic sinus aneurysm. The angiographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Cucchini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):414–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Aortocaval fistula in abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case mimicking dissecting aneurysm. Ceballos R, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 14(1):21–5, Jan 77

The clinical recognition of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Slater EE, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):625–33, 10 May 76

Aortic aneurysm causing multiple liver scan defects. Conte PJ. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):516–7, Mar 77

Ultrasonic aortography: unexpected findings. Lee TG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(2):273–6, Feb 77

The diagnosis and assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysms by ultrasonography. McGregor JC, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 58(5):388–92, Sep 76

Ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of abdominal disease. Garrett WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):198–203, Apr 77

Ultrasonic evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Curran JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):72–5, Mar 77

Echocardiographic examination in aortic regurgitation.
Chest 70(6):771–3, Dec 76

Assessment of abdominal aortic aneurysm size. Brewster DC, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II164–9, Sep 77

Ultrasound evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Maloney JD, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II80–5, Sep 77

Noninvasive methods for diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. Johnston KW. **Compr Ther** 3(8):61–5, Aug 77

Radionuclide angiography with 99m technetium-RBCs. Ryo UY, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):107–28, 1976 (44 ref.)

Aortosonography. Goldberg BB. **Int Surg** 62(5):294–7, May 77 (17 ref.)

Abdominal aortic ultrasonography—a valuable diagnostic technique. Murphy NB. **Ir Med J** 70(7):231–3, 14 May 77

Aortic aneurysm detected by 99mTc-pyrophosphate imaging: case report. Campeau RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):272–3, Mar 77

Radionuclide angiography as an adjunct in diagnosis of ruptured aortic aneurysm: case report. Schwartz H, et al.
J Nucl Med 17(12):1065–6, Dec 76

Dissecting aortic aneurysm manifested as fever of unknown origin. Mackowiak PA, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1725–7, 11 Oct 76

Diagnosis of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [editorial].
Med J Aust 1(11):355, Mar 12 77

Ureteral colic and aortic aneurysm. Northwall WH.

Nebr Med J 61(11):427–30, Nov 76
Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Recognition and management. Hertzer NR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):72–80, Feb 77
Echographic demonstration of mobility of the dissecting flap of an aortic aneurysm. Curati WL, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):173–4, Apr 77
Improved dynamic and static imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Spies SM, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):505–6, Aug 77
[Ultrasonics or CT–scanning?] Holm HH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2724–7, 25 Oct 76 **(Dan)**
[Echocardiographical study of 2 cases of aortic dissection] Tricot R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):891–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Champault G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):193–204, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta examined by echography] Roussille M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):603–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Femoral neuralgia revealing rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2254, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Diagnostic, prognostic, and the therapeutic knowledge after review of cases and the literature] Stirnemann P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(16):553–8, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the dissection of the thoracic aorta] Di Luzio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):677–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Durante E. **Minerva Med** 68(7):425–9, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Marfan's syndrome with ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic valve insufficiency – autofluoroscopic diagnosis] Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):521–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Nordshus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):569–70, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Difficulties in differential diagnosis of rupture of aortic aneurysm] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):121–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Gurvits TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):88–91, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of in vivo diagnosis of Valsalva's sinus rupture] Liberman TIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):119–21, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal portion of the aorta during life] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):32–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Intravital diagnosis of dissecting aortic hematoma] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):89–91, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Aortic aneurysm. X–rays and ultrasonics in its diagnosis] Lunderquist A. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2012–3, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral aneurysm of dacron graft following aorto–femoral graft operation. A case report. Rais O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):479–82, 1976
Ruptured aneurysm 20 years after surgery for coarctation of the aorta. Unger EL, et al. **AJR** 129(2):329–30, Aug 77
Dissection of the aorta complicating intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation. Biddle TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):781–4, DEC 76
Tuberculous aortitis: a rare cause of mycotic aneurysm of the aorta. Efremidis SC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):859–61, Nov 76
Retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass: 'nonoperative' management. Carey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):44–8, Jul 77
Aneurysm of sinus of valsalva associated with rheumatic valvular disease. Srinivasa Rao K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):69–72, Jan 76
False aneurysm of aorta following ligation of patent ductus arteriosus: a case report. Victor S. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 77
False abdominal aortic aneurysm: an unusual complication of umbilical arterial catheterization for exchange transfusion. Malloy MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):285–6, Feb 77
Injury to ascending aorta by partial–occlusion clamp during aorta–coronary bypass. Boruchow IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):303–5, Feb 77
Acute aortic dissection from cross–clamp injury. Litchford B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):709–13, Nov 76
Mycotic tuberculous aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Felson B, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1104–8, 14 Mar 77
[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and major aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Emergency operation with succes] Carli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):977–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brucella aneurysm of abdominal aorta (letter)] Gillet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2083, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Spurious aneurysm of the thoracic aorta after a thoracal gunshot wound] Precht H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(1):56–60, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Rupture of false aneurysm following aortic arch catheterization] Kagawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):169–74, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute retrograde dissection of the aorta during cardiopulmonary bypass] Tsutsui T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):262–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Post–traumatic aortic arch aneurysm] Wojtkowska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):525–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta of arteriosclerotic origin, in childhood. Apropos of a case] Benetti FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):65–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aortic aneurysm. Etiology and morphology] Sternby NH. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2010–1, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aneurysm contents as a source of graft infection. Williams RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):415–6, Apr 77

MORTALITY

[Ruptured aortic aneurysms at the central hospital—a contribution to the discussion] Börner ER, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2019–20, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

[Aortic aneurysms in autopsy records] Suchodolski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2095–8, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute dissecting aneurysm of the aorta as the fatal event in systemic lupus erythematosus. Walts AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):378–81, Mar 77
Histologic changes in the normal aging aorta: implications for dissecting aortic aneurysm. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):13–20, Jan 77
Pathogenesis of dissecting aneurysm of aorta. Comparative histopathologic study of significance of medial changes. Schlatmann TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):21–6, Jan 77
Aortic lesion in Marfan syndrome: the ultrastructure of cystic medial degeneration. Saruk M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):74–7, Feb 77
Autopsy study of unoperated abdominal aortic aneurysms. The case for early resection. Darling RC, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II161–4, Sep 77
Growth rates of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Bernstein EF, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):765–73, Dec 76
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: the morphological characteristics of 45 cases] Prodanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[3 cases of combined dissecting aortic aneurysm and medionecrosis] Georgiev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):83–8, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Case of aortic aneurysm rupture] Adler AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):135–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Case of a long–existing dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ukhov IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):132–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):84, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Case of sudden death in Marfan's syndrome] Volkov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):51–2, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (a review of the literature)] Liamtsev VT. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):51–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Aortic aneurysm. Analysis of a 30–year autopsy material] Brankovan K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactiv use of propranolol in the Marfan syndrome to prevent aortic dissection. Ose L, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):163–9, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Involvement of an aberrant right subclavian artery in dissection of the thoracic aorta: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Weinberger G, et al. **AJR** 129(4):653–5, Oct 77
Angiographic manifestations of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Chisolm AJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):769–73, Nov 76
The value of arteriography before abdominal aneurysmectomy. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):108–14, Jul 77
Angiography: an essential diagnostic aid in asymptomatic aortic aneurysm? Cyr R, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):57–9, Jan 77
Aortic aneurysms and angiography. Evans G. **Can J Surg** 20(1):11–2, Jan 77
Computerised axial tomography of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Report of 5 cases. Baert AL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):287–92, May–Jun 76
Mycotic aortic aneurysm in premature infants. Faer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):177–80, Oct 77
Complete interruption of the aorta in Noonan's syndrome. Goldman ML, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):35–8, Jul 76
Angiographic differentiation of thoracic aneurysms and neoplasms. Sprayregen S, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):200–13, Sep–Oct 76
[Atypical angiographic appearances of aneurisms of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 10(57):733–45, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double arterial wall without any evidence of dissection or rupture. Ultrasonic aortography (letter)] van Holder R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2890, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinuses and ascending aorta with severe compression of right atrium] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):168–70, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous aortic dissection. Diagnostic experience with 32 patients] Schmitt HE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):185–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Value of abdominal radiography, ultrasonic tomography and abdominal aortography] Binswanger RO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(16):559–65, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urological symptoms in aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Decristoforo A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(3):161–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X–ray diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Fioretti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1423–37, 1976 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pitfalls in peripheral vascular surgery: Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):375–80, Sep 77
Management of noncalcified aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Baker BH. **Am Surg** 43(6):407–9, Jun 77
Abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney in a 91–year–old man. Brown L, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):531–3, Aug 77
Changing patterns of abdominal aortic aneurysm operation in a community hospital. Byrne MP, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):377–81, Jun 77
Marlex mesh wrapping of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Benson EA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):65–8, Jan 77
Aneurysm of the aorta treated by wiring: case report of a 38–year survival. Altman P, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):738–42, Dec 76
Incidence and significance of intra–operative bacterial cultures during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Ernst CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):626–33, Jun 77
Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: whether or not, when, and whom? Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):241–4, Sep 77
Method for replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Rossi NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):593–5, Dec 76
A new operation for far–advanced cystic medial necrosis of the aortic root. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):499–506, Jun 77
The challenge of cystic medial necrosis [editorial]. Wheat MW Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):495–6, Jun 77
Hyperhydrosis in paraplegia. Kneisley LW. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):536–9, Sep 77
Control of lumbar arterial bleeding during aortic aneurysm surgery. Freed JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):345, Mar 77
Anterior spinal artery syndrome following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Case report and review of the literautre. Grace RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):813–5, Jul 77
Abdominal aortic resection in thoracic dissection. Hunter JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1258–62, Nov 76
Is 80 years too old for aneurysmectomy? O'Donnell TF, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1250–7, Nov 76
Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in long–term cardiac transplant survivors. Reitz BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1057–9, Sep 77
Prevention of paraplegia associated with resection of extensive thoracic aneurysms. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1186–9, Nov 76
Techniques of reinforcing the ascending thoracic aorta. Buxton B, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):99–101, Feb 77
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a review of 168 cases. Magee HR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):48–54, Feb 77
Arterial surgery in the seventies [editorial]. Tracy GD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):3–4, Feb 77
Proceedings: Surgical treatment of aneurysms of ascending aorta. Yacoub M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):874, Aug 76
Aortoenteric fistula: a late complication of abdominal aortic bypass surgery. Koch–Weser PT. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):801–3, Sep 76
Special problems associated with abdominal aneurysmectomy in spinal cord injury patients. Kwaan JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):916–9, Dec 76
Early and late results of resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Scobie K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):147–50, 23 Jul 77
Staphylococcal aortic pseudoaneurysm. Treatment employing ascending aorta–abdominal aorta bypass graft. Liotta D, et al. **Chest** 72(2):243–5, Aug 77
Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Kidd JN, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III118–22, Dec 76
Predicting mortality after elective abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in the elderly. Pflugfelder P, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):368–75, 1977
Abdominal aortic aneurysms: comparison of patients treated with and without operation. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):599–602, Nov–Dec 76
Review of 207 abdominal aortic aneurysms 1964–1974. Johnston JG, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(5):164–7, 184, 9 Apr 77
Syphilitic aortic aneurysm with spinal erosion. Treatment

by aneurysm replacement and anterior spinal fusion. Leung JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):89–92, Feb 77

Surgery for aortic dissection: 53 operated cases with 32 in the acute phase. d'Allaines C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 18(3):261–6, May–Jun 1977

Dystrophy of the media with aneurysmal tendency in the abdominal aorta–iliac segments (13 cases). Descotes J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):413–9, Sep–Oct 76

Dissecting aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Jaén R.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 18(3):267–72, May–Jun 1977

The management of infected arterial aneurysms. Jarrett F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):361–6, Jul–Aug 77

The use of an external dacron shunt in repair of a supraceliac abdominal aorta traumatic aneurysm. Munda R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 18(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 77

Surgical correction of the ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Okada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):171–80, Mar–Apr 77

Surgical treatment of acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Seybold–Epting W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 18(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77

Surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm. Twenty years' experience. Ueno A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(5):408–12, Sep–Oct 76

The effect of abdominal aortic cross–clamping on myocardial function. Dunn E, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):463–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A simple cannulation technique for perfusion problems in advanced aortic dissection. Kärkölä P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(1):110–3, Jan 77

Results of the use of the TDMAC–heparin shung in the surgery of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Lawrence GH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):393–8, Mar 77

Shunting technique for treatment of aortic arch aneurysm [letter]. Verdant A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):947, Dec 76

Repair of retrograde aortic dissection [letter]. Bregman D, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2393, 22 Nov 76

Abdominal aneurysm with aortoduodenal fistula. Moriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(1):29–34, Mar 76

Coronary–artery disease and aortic–aneurysm surgery [letter]. Young AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1005–6, 7 May 77

Conservative management of chylous ascites after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Case report. DeBartolo TF, et al. **Mo Med** 73(11):611–3, Nov 76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Recognition and management. Hertzer NR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):72–80, Feb 77

Postpartum ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report. Parkes JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):926–7, 18 Jun 77

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. With special reference to cystic medial necrosis of the aorta. Inberg MV, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):25–31, 1977

Intravascular coagulation in surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Mulcare RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 143(5):730–4, Nov 76

Treatment of the ruptured abdominal aorta. Stephenson HE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):855–61, Jun 77

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts: experience with fourteen patients. Becker RM, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):544–9, Nov 76

The management of an aortic aneurysm involving the renal arteries. Walrond ER. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):34–7, Mar 77

[Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm: better early than late] van Vroonhoven JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(21):858–61, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrence of an aneurysm after a combined operation on the aortic valve and the ascending aorta in marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Lecompte Y, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 16(1):57–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute dissection of the ascending aorta] Guilmet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):639–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current technics of repair in acute aortic dissections. Results of a series of 27 operated cases] Cachera JP, et al.
Chirurgie 103(4):273–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysms of the sub–renal abdominal aorta] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):115–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flat–placed graft for aortic anelrysms. Suture on 'noose splint'] Coubier R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2626, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Aorto–aortic bypass for exclsuion of an aneurysm involving the thoracic and thoraco–abdominal aorta] Soyer R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(29):1829–30, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms combined with uni or bilateral renal artery stenosis] Schwilden ED, et al.
Vasa 5(1):47–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of aneurysm of the aorta ascendens and aortic insufficiency] Attila A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(37):2252–4, 12 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of acute dissections of the aorta] Guilmet D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1245–50, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with 27 cases of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Malan E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):685–8, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Presentation of personal cases] Viganò M, et al.
Minerva Med 68(16):1073–86, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indication for aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Inoue T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):1–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of annulo–aortic ectasia—examination of Bentall's method] Koizumi S, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 surgical cases of multiple aortic aneurysms of the thoracic and abdominal regions in the aged] Kouno N, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(2):189–95, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Kubo K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):250–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical management of dissecting aortic aneurysm type 2] Kumada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):274–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Saji K, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(3):222–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bentall's procedure for the treatment of aortic valve insufficiency and dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to Marfan's syndrome] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):196–200, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up evaluation of management principles of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tanaka S, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(3):228–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of management of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Ueno A. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):219–21, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Management principles and surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Wada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):233–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management principles of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Yokota A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):241–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1441–2, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta complicated by multiple perforations] Milik J. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1657–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radical operation in a saccular aneurysm of the aortic arch using a suturing apparatus and a free pericardial flap] Burmistrov MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):107–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for surgical treatment of abdominal–aortic aneurysm] Ermoliuk RS. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):32–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with a lesion of its branches] Babliak DE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):93–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for restoration of patency of the inferior mesenteric artery in reconstructive operations on the terminal segment of the aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (11):93–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical operation technic in aneurysm of the infrarenal portion of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 118(2):44–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some technical and tactical details in the successful surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Grga A, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):457–61, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms—results of 15 years' work in Lund] Christenson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2015–8, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Surgery of lumbar aortic aneurysm] Einarsson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 74(20):2013, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Aortic aneurysm. Anesthesia and intensive care] Gustafson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2014–5, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Acute aortic arch dissection: reevaluation of the indications for medical and surgical therapy. Kolff J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(5):727–33, 4 May 77

Use of Fogarty catheter tamponade for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ng AC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):31–3, Jan 77

Dissecting aneurysm. Problems of management. Wheat MW Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(5):650–5, Nov 76

[Comparative studies of conservative and surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm] Iwa T, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(3):246–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Fatal aortic aneurysm and rupture caused by Spirocerca lupi in a dog. Ivoghli B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):834, 15 Apr 77

Spontaneous dissecting aortic aneurysm in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Boorman GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):942–7, Dec 76

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

Takayasu's arteritis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):667, 12 Mar 77

Takayasu's syndrome in pregnancy. Hauth JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 50(3):373–5, Sep 77

[Takayasu disease in a young Senegalese woman] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):135–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's disease and pregnancy: a case] Verschelden G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(1):60–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu's disease appeared in a pair of monozygotic twins (author's transl)] Isohisa I, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):91–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Plasma cyclic AMP level and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Nlmano F, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1020–5, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary arterial narrowing in Takayasu's aortitis. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):744–50, 4 May 77

Systemic artery—pulmonary artery communication in Takayasu's arteritis. Ishikawa T. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):389–93, Mar 77

Pulmonary artery involvement in Takayasu's arteritis. Lupi E, et al. **Chest** 67(1):69–74, Jan 75

Cardiac lesions in nonspecific aorto–arteritis. Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):192–201, 1976

Right cervical aortic arch and aortic stenosis: a case report. Morgan MG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(10):281–3, Oct 76

Subclavian steal in Takayasu's arteritis. A hemodynamic study by means of ultrasonic Doppler flowmetry. Yoneda S, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):264–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Dysphagia and the right aortic arch. An operated case in an adult (author's transl)] Anfroy JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):152–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otological symptoms due to disturbances of the major extracranial arteries (author's transl)] Mörl C, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(12):989–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary findings on ophthalmological study of Takayasu's disease. Report II. Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Ito M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(6):353–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases of autoimmune diseases—syndrome aortitis] Koide K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1173–7, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Takayasu syndrome with symptoms of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Kubasiewicz E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):73–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in a woman with aortic arch syndrome] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):201–3, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Natural history of vascular ring with clinical manifestations. A follow–up study of eleven unoperated cases. Godtfredsen J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):75–7, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Takayasu's arteritis. Clinical study of 107 cases. Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):94–103, Jan 77

Takayasu's disease and giant cell arteritis—a single disease? [letter] Cairns SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):127, 9 Jul 77

[Giant cell inflammatory arteritis with arterial hypertension in a 61–year–old patient] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(2):107–112, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Arteritis of the large vessels originating at the aorta (Takayasu arteritis) in childhood (author's transl)] Westphal J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):570–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary perfusion scan, pulmonary function studies and tuberculin sensitivity in aortitis syndrome (author's transl)] Mori M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):52–8, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Lung scintigram of aortitis syndrome] Tamura S, et al.
Jpn J Clin Radiol 22(5):457–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Takayasu's arteritis [letter]. Flint FJ. **Br Med J** 1(6066):975–6, 9 Apr 77

[Case of non–specific aortitis treated with immunosuppression] Lewandowska T. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1651–5, 15 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Migrating and recurrent superficial phlebitis and Takayasu's disease (apropos of a case)] Boissonnas A, et al.
Phlebologie 30(1):83–91, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Takayasu's arteritis. A worldwide entity. Lande A, et al.
NY State J Med 76(9):1477–82, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1977.
N Engl J Med 296(13):740–7, 31 Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baroreflex sensitivity in patients with Takayasu's aortitis. Takeshita A, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):803–6, May 77

[Hypertension, lack of pulse and precordial pain in a young woman] **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):291–9, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary arteritis in Takayasu's disease: a case studied by selective coronary arteriography. Pasternac A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):488–90, Mar 77

Complete interruption of the aorta in Noonan's syndrome. Goldman ML, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):35–8, Jul 76

[Angiographic demonstration of obliterative changes on the aortic arch and its branches] Hebrang A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):435–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Traumatically injured aortic arch repaired under profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Ellison RG, et al. **Am Surg** 43(5):298–302, May 77

Aortitis syndrome due to Takayasu's disease. A guideline for the surgical indication. Sunamori M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):443–56, Sep–Oct 76

[Some surgical and anesthesiological problems in a single case of Takayasu's disease] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):296–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical correction of a case of interruption of the aortic arch of type B. Reconstruction of the aortic arch with termino-lateral anastomosis between Botallo's ductus arteriosus and the ascending aorta] Vanini V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):289–96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proximal type of obliterative disease of the aortic arch as a surgical problem] Fabijanić H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):439–43, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital interruption and hypoplasia of the aortic arch] Velasco Alvarez PD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1085–98, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The management of stenotic and obstructive lesions of the aortic arch branches. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):351–60, Mar 77

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

Congenital coarctation of the aorta in adults. Fifteen years' experience at the National Taiwan University Hospital. Chang FZ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):1–10, Jan 76

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(11):559–60, Nov 76

Coarctation of the aorta. Cheitlin MD. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):655–73, May 77

[Isthmic stenosis of the aorta. Apropos of 18 cases] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):63–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of coarctation of the middle-thoracic descending aorta] Buffa D. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):473–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with aortic coarctation] Davydov SN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):89–90, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Turner's syndrome and aortic coarctation. Report of a case] Ruíz Alvarez F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(243):51–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension of aortic coarctation: the role of renal and other factors. Ferguson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):423–8, Apr 77

Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with aortic coarctation. Falk RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1220–1, Nov 76

The Marfan syndrome, coarctation of the aorta, and precocious puberty. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Chest** 71(6):797–8, Jun 77

Role of hypertension in ischemic heart disease and cerebral vascular disease in the cynomolgus monkey with coarctation of the aorta. Hollander W, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):170–83, May 77

Coarctation of the aorta with ventricular septal defect. Neches WH, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):189–94, Jan 77

Some rare causes of systemic hypertension in children (case report). Affandi M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):439–46, Nov–Dec 76

[Apparent spontaneous rupture of the myocardium. A case of false ventricular aneurysm treated surgically in a 56-year-old patient with aortic coarctation] Passeron J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):827–30, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta and renal dysplasia. A report of four cases (author's transl)] Tongio J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):287–90, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right juxtaposition of the atria. Apropos of one case without associated trunco-conal abnormalities] Baehrel B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):399–404, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the association between aortic coarctation and congenital mitral insufficiency (excluding atrioventricular canals)] Bouhour JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):337–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency and coarctation. Two observations] Drouin B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):109–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage in a case of stenosis of the aorta (author's transl)] Lins E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(5):239–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral aneurysms associated with coarctation of the aorta] Yokota A, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):221–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coarctation complex—successful salvage of a newborn infant by closure of ventricular and atrial septal defects] Miyamoto K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):98–103, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful corrective surgery for postductal aortic coarctation associated with dextrocardia and persistent left superior vena cava] Suehiro S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):195–203, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of aortic coarctation associated with dissecting aortic aneurysm—a case study] Hiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):270–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the renin-angiotensin system participate in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in cases of aortic coarctation?] Markiewicz A. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):255–8, 1976 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral angiography in experimental coarctation] Levin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):20–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic coarctation associated with endocardial fibroelastosis in infants (clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):70–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of syphilis in a patient with rheumatic heart disease and aortic coarctation] Mordziavko NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):85–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe coarctation with similar pressure at four limbs. Clinical, catheterization, angiographic and surgical data of one case. Polis O, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):261–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

A simple test to identify coarctation of the aorta. Gerbode F. **Ann Surg** 184(5):615–7, Nov 76

Missed case of coarctation of aorta [letter]. Saskena FB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1336, Nov 76

[Diagnostic errors in aortic coarctation] Kharkharov MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):135–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta and arterial hypertension] Adamov D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):61–4, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Hemodynamic-electrocardiographic correlations in 83 cases of aortic coarctation in the adult] Alonso Pulpón L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):427–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired coarctation of the aorta—a long-term complication of irradiation. Ormerod LP. **Br Med J** 2(6042):977, 23 Oct 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of coarctation of the aorta. Boon AR, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):420–33, Dec 76

METABOLISM

[Concentration of cholesterol and its esters in the walls of several vessels in experimental coarctation of the aorta] Levin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):24–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative structural study of pulmonary circulation in the newborn with aortic atresia, stenosis, or coarctation. Haworth SG, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):121–8, Apr 77

[Ultrastructure of the heart under different experimental conditions (proceedings)] Guibradze TA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):220–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Role of the changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in disorders of myocardial function] Paukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endomycardial biopsy in the diagnosis of various forms of cardiomyopathy in children] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):17–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental analysis of development of cardiac insufficiency in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):334–8, Mar 77

Baroreflex sensitivity and carotid sinus dimensions in dogs with coarctation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):36–40, Jul 76

[Functional heterogeneity of the myocardium and its significance in the processes of compensation of cardiac activity in different hemodynamic disorders] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):132–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Coarctation of the aorta. Weiner CI, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(2):79, 81–2, Feb 77

X-rays in focus: obstruction. **Nurs Times** 72(41):suppl 37–40, 14 Oct 76

[Coarctation of the aorta on the plain chest x-ray (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1477–81, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of dynamics of x-ray changes in patients with aortic coarctation before and after surgery] Antonov OS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):20–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ruptured aneurysm 20 years after surgery for coarctation of the aorta. Unger EL, et al. **AJR** 129(2):329–30, Aug 77

Rupture of prosthetic graft of aorta in pregnancy. Davis JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):397–9, 15 Jun 77

Coarctation of the aorta and severe aortic insufficiency: What to repair first? Rufilanchas JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):428–30, Sep 77

[Aortic coarctation. Treatment under one year (author's transl)] Pastor E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):493–502, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adult coarctation of the aorta: Anaesthesia and postoperative management. Fisher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):533–8, Jun 77

A method of enlarging the distal transverse arch in infants with hypoplasia and coarctation of the aorta. Amato JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):261–3, Mar 77

Tandem coarctations of thoracic and abdominal aorta with intervening hypoplastic thoracic aorta: treatment with unilateral axillofemoral graft. Sautter RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):582–4, Jun 77

Ascending aorta–abdominal aorta bypass: indications, technique, and report of 12 patients. Wukasch DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):442–8, May 77

The results of surgical treatment of coarctation of the thoracic aorta. Stubberfield J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):36–40, Feb 77

Coarctation of the aorta in children and adolescents. Surgical treatment and review of 120 patients. Chiariello L, et al. **Chest** 70(5):621–6, Nov 76

Paradoxical hypertension in postop coarctation patients [letter]. Pickering T. **Circulation** 56(1):135–6, Jul 77

Case report: coarctation of the aorta. Beal JM. **IMJ** 151(5):375–80, May 77

One hundred consecutive coarctation resections followed from one to thirteen years. Stansel HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):279–86, Jun 77

Current management of coarctation of the aorta. Newman DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):712–4, 6 Nov 76

[Long-term results of surgery in aortic coarctation] Fišerová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):8–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Sehested J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1770–5, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simultaneous surgical repair by the same approach of aortic coarctations and associated intra-cardiac lesions in the child] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):361–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of surgical method in the child or adult (excluding infants) suffering from coarctation of the aorta and severe cardiopathy] Blondeau P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):353–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of dacron aortoplasty in the treatment of coarctation of the aorta during the 1st six months of life] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):347–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late complications due to direct and indirect aortic-isthmus-Plastic (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):369–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The atypical aortic coarctation with hypertension] Stelter WJ, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):5–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical aortic coarctation] László L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3117–8, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Coarctation of the aorta. X-ray aspects 10–22 years after surgical treatment] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):1–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isthmic coarctation of the aorta in adults] Mikus PM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):815–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coarctation of the aorta. Long-term results of its surgical treatment. Apropos of 133 cases followed up 10–22 years after operation] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):799–814, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Aortic coarctation in the 1st year of life. Clinical observations on 77 operated cases] Tiraboschi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):325–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic coarctation in the 1st year of life. II. Surgical technics and results in 77 operated cases] Tiraboschi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):467–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successful correction of preductal coarctation of the aorta associated with ductal arteriosus, ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Imamura Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1245–51, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preisthmic type aortic coarctation and its surgical management] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(12):889–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Artificial vascular prosthesis in the treatment of aortic coarctation in children] Giżycka I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):119–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Impaired intestinal absorption as a cause of somatic development delay in cases of aortic coarctation] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1403–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in children in their 1st year of life] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):11–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Frantsev VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):23–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of residual hypertension at remote periods after surgery for aortic coarctation] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):31–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late incompetence of the aortic anastomosis and prosthesis after resection of a coarctation] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):115–6, May 77 (Rus)
[Aortic coarctation. Presentation of 284 operated on patients] Sokolić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):339–43, 1975 (Scr)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta] Vujadinović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):73–5, 1975 (Scr)
[Patch-plasty in the surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Vujadinović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):39–41, 1975 (Scr)
[Aortic coarctation in childhood. Surgical experience in 120 cases] Hurtado Hoyo E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):776–83, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aortic coarctation. Indications and results of surgical treatment. 16 years of experience] González Cerna JL. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1281–95, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of congenital interruption and hypoplasia of the aortic arch] Velasco Alvarez PD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1085–98, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paradoxical arterial hypertension following resection for aortic coarctation] Cerdán Miguel J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):219–21, 15 Nov 76 (32 ref.) (Spa)
[Aortic coarctation in the 1st 6 months of life] Revuelta Soba JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):345–54, Jul–Aug 76 (Spa)
[Surgical experience in 86 cases of aortic coarctation] Villagra F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):181–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AORTIC DISEASES

Atherosclerosis and body build. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976
Overloading human aortic smooth muscle cells with low density lipoprotein–cholesteryl esters reproduces features of atherosclerosis in vitro. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1196–202, Jun 77
Occlusion of the abdominal aorta in a 29-year-old patient. Kroese AJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):137–9, 1977
[Arteriosclerosis, aortic atheroma, and skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):261–70, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Comparative characteristics of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and arteries of the limbs (epidemiological study)] Mitrofanov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):43–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syndrome of chronic obstruction of the abdominal aorta and its surgical treatment] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):36–40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetrating acute ulcer of the esophagus into the aorta in an 11-month-old child] Tumikova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):80, May 76 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of methyl prednisolone and colchicine on the development of aortic atherosclerosis in swine. Lee WM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):213–24, Nov–Dec 76
Dietary protein level and experimental aortic atherosclerosis. Little JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):173–9, Feb 77
Glucosamine and experimental atherosclerosis. Increased wet weight and changed composition of cholesterol fatty acids in aorta of rabbits fed a cholesterol-enriched diet with added glucosamine. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):205–13, Feb 77
Repair in arterial tissue. A semiquantitative scanning-electron-microscopic and light-microscopic study on the effects of toxic doses of noradrenaline on the endothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Christensen BC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):116–27, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Urgent aortic valve replacement in disseminated gonococcaemia associated with sinus of Valsalva aneurysm and fistula formation. Hilless AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):246–8, Aug 76
Aortic, coronary, and myocardial lesions in relation to various factors. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976
Atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in subjects dying from fresh cerebrovascular disease. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):597–600, 1976
Atherosclerosis and hypertension. Matova EE, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):539–46, 1976
Atherosclerosis and sudden death. Matova EE. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):527–30, 1976
Atherosclerosis and malignant tumours. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):555–61, 1976
Atherosclerosis in relation to tuberculosis and chronic lung disease. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):579–83, 1976
Atherosclerosis and peptic ulcer. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):571–7, 1976
Atherosclerosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Vaněček R. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):567–70, 1976
Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in coronary heart disease. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):585–96, 1976
Atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Zdanov VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):547–53, 1976
Atherosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease. Zdanov VS. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):563–6, 1976
Tracheoesophageal and aortoesophageal fistulae complicating corrosive esophagitis. Singh AK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):549–51, Oct 76
Aortocolic fistula, a lethal cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding: report of a case. Wilson SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):614–7, Oct 76
Primary aortoduodenal fistula. A rare cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Schapiro RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2541–2, 29 Nov 76
Ischemic myelopathy in aortic occlusive disease. Nair KR, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):191–3, Dec 76
The management of atheromatous emboli to the lower extremities. Brenowitz JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):941–5, Dec 76
Peripheral atheromatous - embolization following blunt abdominal trauma. Hertzer NR. **Surgery** 82(2):244–7, Aug 77
[Secondary hypertension in extended congenital stenosis of the abdominal aorta with renal artery stenosis] Sandhage K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):378–9, May 77 (Ger)
[Aortitis associated with aortic valve insufficiency and coronary artery stenosis: a clinical conference] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):367–71, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Aortitis syndrome associated with aortic valve insufficiency] Senoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):440–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of aortoiliac atherosclerosis as assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Walters KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):388–91, Sep 77
Endoscopy in the diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Baker BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):35–7, Aug 77
Radionuclide imaging of aortic involvement in Buerger's disease: case report. Flesh LH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):125–7, Feb 77
Aortocaval fistula detection using a Swan–Ganz catheter. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):919–21, Jun 77
The value of Doppler blood velocity tracings in the detection of aortoiliac disease in patients with intermittent claudication. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):774–8, Dec 76
Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Levinsky L, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):301–3, 1976
[High-frequency components of the carotid sphygmorgram and its 1st derivative. Their clinical significance] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1615–7, 1975 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of nonspecific aortitis of thoraco-abdominal localization] Pokrovskil AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):27–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with embolism of bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of extremities] Musin II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):34–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the gamma chamber for the diagnosis of diseases of the aorta and major arteries] Malov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):17–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of neurologic disorders following embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1293–1300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial endocarditis, intravascular coagulation and aortic bifurcation embolism. Clumeck N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):292–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Aortocaval fistula in abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case mimicking dissecting aneurysm. Ceballos R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):21–5, Jan 77
Effect of cholesterol feeding on arterial lipolytic activity in the rabbit. Corey JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):201–12, Jun 77
The effect of the duration of cholesterol feeding on the development of sudanophilic lesions in the rabbit aorta. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):1–11, Oct 76
Aortoenteric fistula: a late complication of abdominal aortic bypass surgery. Koch-Weser PT. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):801–3, Sep 76
Aortocaval fistula as a complication of leaking aortic aneurysm. Magee HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):239–41, Apr 77
Radiation-induced lesions of the aorta [letter]. Dossing M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):973, 9 Apr 77
Spontaneous aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Livingstone AS, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):33–6, Jan 77
Subaortic obstruction after the use of an intracardiac baffle to tunnel the left ventricle to the aorta. Rocchini AP, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):957–60, Dec 76
Aortic medial calcification in progeria-like syndrome. Ishii T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):206–17, May 77
Traumatic aorto-caval-portal-duodenal fistula: case report. Dingeldein GP, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):474–6, Jun 77
Candida endocarditis with distal aortic embolization. Gulmen S, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):469–71, Jul 77
Thoracic aoritis due to unusual salmonella. Thorner R, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1519–21, Sep 76
Trauma as an essential factor in atherogenesis–ultimate proof. Pollak OJ, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):43–7, Sep 75
Dissecting hematoma of the aorta secondary to blunt chest trauma. Faraci RM, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):569–74, Jun 77
[Esophageal–aortic fistula as a complication of a traction diverticulum] Margreiter R, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):331–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastases of leiomyosarcoma of the shin into the heart with obturation of the aortic lumen] Balakhonova NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):132–4, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Aorto–intestinal fistula after aortofemoral prosthesis] Kokhan EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115–6, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Detoxication of lipid peroxides by the glutathione–peroxidase system in the aorta] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):392–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of a large family and review of the literature. Johnson LW, et al. **Chest** 70(4):494–500, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in panarteritis of the aorta and its branches] Abugova SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):84–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Influence of experimental stenosis on uptake of albumin by the abdominal aorta. Newman DL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):195–204, Feb 77
Variation in proteins of single lesions from the intima of the aorta from a human patient with severe atherosclerosis. Spencer A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):139–50, Feb 77
Increase in myocardial digoxin content associated with circulatory volume overload in the dog. Lloyd BL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):349–58, Jul–Aug 76
Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. VI. Cholesterol elimination in vitro from experimental atherosclerotic lesions. Bondjers G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):341–9, Jun 77

MORTALITY

High and low atherosclerosis groups. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):519–26, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in five towns. Material and methods. Kagan AR, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):489–99, 1976
Atherosclerosis and myocardial disease in relation to physical activity of occupation. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):615–22, 1976
Alcohol consumption and atherosclerosis. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):623–30, 1976
Atherosclerosis in smokers. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):631–8, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Repair in arterial tissue. The role of endothelium in the permeability of a healing intimal surface. Vital staining with Evans blue and silver-staining of the aortic intima after a single dilatation trauma. Christensen BC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):297–310, May 77
Clinicopathologic conference: Metastatic catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma (extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma). **Am J Med** 61(4):523–32, Oct 76
Tubular stenosis of the aorta with aortic fibromuscular dysplasia. Hata J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):652–5, Dec 76
Aortic size and aortic calcification. A necropsy Study. Mitchell JR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):437–46, Aug 77
Scanning electron microscopy of arteries. The morphology of aortic endothelium in haemodynamically stressed areas

associated with branches. Reidy MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):181–94, Feb 77

Atherosclerosis of the aorta in five towns. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):501–8, 1976

Concerning the methods of quantitative determination of the atherosclerotic changes of the aorta. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):149–53, 1976

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):828–34, 13 Oct 77

Composition and macromolecular structure of intima in normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Kadar A, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 3(1):3–15, Sep 75

Aortic endothelial and sub-endothelial lesions in early stages of experimental atherogenesis and in scurvy. Weber G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):251–6, 1976

Quantitative structural study of pulmonary circulation in the newborn with aortic atresia, stenosis, or coarctation. Haworth SG, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):121–8, Apr 77

[Embolism of the heart and the aorta, from a rhabdomyosarcoma] Borit A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):295–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Formation of xanthomatous cells in vitro from the aortic media of the rat] Bourdillon MC, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 3(3):101–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological characteristics of the myocardium of rabbits in experimental arteriosclerosis] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):42–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphometric study of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries among urban and rural population] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):102–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Winslow's pathway: a rare collateral channel in infrarenal aortic occlusion. Prager RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):485–7, Mar 77

Inhibition of feline collateral vessel development following experimental thrombolic occlusion. Schaub RG, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):736–43, Nov 76

[Experimental basis of the model of acute embologenic arterial occlusion] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):16–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of a lathyrogen (aminoacetonitrile hydrochloride) on aortic physiosclerosis and skeletal mineralization in growing rats of different age. Morgan AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):155–63, Aug 76

Effects of ascorbic acid and its 2-sulfate on rabbit aortic intimal thickening. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):157–74, May 77

L-ascorbate 2-sulfate and mobilization of cholesterol from plaque deposited in rabbit aortas. Finamore FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):62–7, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemodynamic assessment of obstructive aortoiliac disease. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):559–61, Oct 76

Aortitis: pathologic, clinical and arteriographic review. Lande A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):219–40, Aug 76 (92 ref.)

The value of multiple-plane angiography in the assessment of aortoiliac disease. Sethi GK, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):43–6, Jan 77

[A study of roentgenologic aortic calcification, glucose tolerance, and insulin secretory response (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):569–74, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):15–20, 1977

Late complications of abdominal aortic reconstructive surgery: roentgen evaluation. Thompson WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):326–34, Mar 77

A new operation for far-advanced cystic medial necrosis of the aortic root. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):499–506, Jun 77

The challenge of cystic medial necrosis [editorial]. Wheat MW Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):495–6, Jun 77

Homograft replacement of aortic valve and ascending aorta in a patient with non-specific giant cell aortitis. Gula G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):581–5, May 77

Reconstruction of the blocked aorta. Marston A. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):69–78, Jul 77

Successful repair of an idiopathic spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):914–5, Dec 76

Staphylococcal aortic pseudoaneurysm. Treatment employing ascending aorta-abdominal aorta bypass graft. Liotta D, et al. **Chest** 72(2):243–5, Aug 77

Surgical correction of diffuse supravalvular aortic stenosis involving the branches of the aortic arch. Merin G, et al. **Chest** 70(4):546–9, Oct 76

Abdominal aorta-caval fistula: treatment with aortic and caval synthetic grafts (one year follow-up). Marcelletti C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):137–40, Mar–Apr 77

Tuberculosis involving major arteries. Robbs JV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):353–8, Nov 76

The effect of abdominal aortic cross-clamping on myocardial function. Dunn E, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):463–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Heparinless femoral venoarterial bypass without an oxygenator for surgery on the descending thoracic aorta. May IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):387–92, Mar 77

Fistula of the sinus of Valsalva. Sanchez HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):877–9, Jun 77

Aortoduodenal fistula. Primary repair with saphenous vein patch graft. Ray FS, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2423–5, 22 Nov 76

Aorticopulmonary fistula. A case of successful repair with review of literature since 1943. Sakashita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):676–84, Sep 76

Abdominal aneurysm with aortoduodenal fistula. Moriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(1):29–34, Mar 76

Intravascular coagulation in surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Mulcare RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):730–4, Nov 76

Renal revascularization in patients with severe atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta or a previous operation on the abdominal aorta. Novick AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):211–8, Feb 77

Combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Royster TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):949–52, Dec 76

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts (letter). Baker MS, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):731, Jun 77

Extra-anatomic bypasses for aortoiliac disease in high-risk patients. Plecha FR, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):480–7, Oct 76

[Juxta-renal thrombectomy in the aorta. A retrospective study of the course of thrombectomy in open vessels] Mathiesen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3350–1, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aortopulmonary fistula with interventricular defect and pulmonary valve stenosis in a 15-year-old girl. Surgical correction] Di Mattéo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):91–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late urological complications of reconstructive surgery of the aortic bifurcation (author's transl)] Vandendris M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):413–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of aorto-cardiac fistulas] Dubost C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1733–6, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization surgery in aorto-iliac insufficiency] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):428–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the aorto-femoral axis by means of a by-pass. Remote results] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):808–16, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of early and late complications of surgery of the abdominal aorta] Fiorani P. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1221–2, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of heart diseases associated with aorto-iliac occlusive diseases—4 cases] Asai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):424–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Axillofemoral bypass] Bjerke K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):619–20, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusion] Grabowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1003–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pericardectomy in constrictive pericarditis with simultaneous suturing of aorto-atrial fistula and prosthesis of the mitral and tricuspid valves of the heart] Ermolaev VR. **Grudn Khir** (5):99–100, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[10-year experience of surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the aorta and main arteries] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):11–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in acute thrombosis of the aortic bifurcation] Bagirov AM. **Klin Khir** (5):6–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Observations on the treatment of dissection of the aorta. Thenabadu PN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):671–7, Nov 76

[Arrest of aortic hemorrhage using external pneumatic compression] Pekrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iodine-bromine and turpentine baths in the treatment of atherosclerotic occlusions of the major arteries of the leg and the abdominal aorta] Akulova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):51–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Five-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and feline aortic embolism. Olmstead ML, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):247–59, Apr 77

Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. II. The chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Posterior aortic thrombosis in a cat. Bryant AR, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):48–9, Jan 77

AORTIC RUPTURE

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorto-vena caval fistula and retroperitoneal rupture. Report of a case. Rostad H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):475–7, 1976

Deceleration injury: laceration of the thoracic aorta. Allmendinger PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):490–1, Apr 77

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Stafford G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):175–9, Apr 77

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(11):559–60, Nov 76

Intravenous rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Dardik H, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):647–51, Nov 76

[Rupture of Valsalva's sinus of subacute development] Sellier P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):477–80, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of d-, l-, and dl-propranolol, and practolol on beta-amino-propionitrile-induced aortic ruptures of turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):169–75, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic-caval fistula from ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):108–12, 1977

Spontaneous rupture of bicuspid aortic valve. An unusual cause of aortic insufficiency. Becker AE, et al. **Chest** 72(3):361–2, Sep 77

Rupture of aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Attal HC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):183–5, Jul 76

Incomplete rupture of aorta with necropsy findings. Kuriyan M. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):863–6, Oct 76

Esophageal infarction complicating spontaneous rupture of the thoracic aorta. Lee KR, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1233–4, 21 Mar 77

Horseshoe kidney and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):89–92, 1977

[Rupture of a subrenal abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):533–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an aneuysm of the abdominal aorta into the inferior vena cava] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):69–74, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrohematuria associated with ruptured abdominal aneurysm (author's transl)] Lent V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):293–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrodynamic discrepancy of the heart (dissociation electro-mechanica)] Wessely J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1399–402, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(11):355, Mar 12 77

[Femoral neuralgia revealing rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2254, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in differential diagnosis of rupture of aortic aneurysm] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):121–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of in vivo diagnosis of Valsalva's sinus rupture] Liberman TIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):119–21, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ruptured aneurysm 20 years after surgery for coarctation of the aorta. Unger EL, et al. **AJR** 129(2):329–30, Aug 77

Rupture of prosthetic graft of aorta in pregnancy. Davis JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):397–9, 15 Jun 77

The mechanisms of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Sevitt S. **Br J Surg** 64(3):166–73, Mar 77

Double prosthetic aortic valve. Late aortic erosion by Hufnagel valve. Popma BH, et al. **Chest** 70(5):660–2, Nov 76

Aortic dissection after aortic valve replacement in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Muna WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):65–9, Jul 77

Traumatic rupture of the aorta. A five-year experience. Turney SZ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):727–34, Nov 76

Ruptured thoracic aorta due to blunt trauma. Ayella RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):199–205, Mar 77

Spontaneous rupture of the abdominal aorta. Williams TG. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):231–4, Apr 77

[External heart massage and aortic rupture] Lyngborg K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1182–3, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the aorta secondary to perforation of the esophagus by a foreign body] Illa NF. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:138–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relevance of spontaneous ruptures of the aorta in forensic medicine (author's transl)] Bratzke H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):159–82, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Pierangeli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1233–8, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Rupture of false aneurysm following aortic arch catheterization] Kagawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):169–74, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm] Papo I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):357–60, 1975 **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

[Ruptured aortic aneurysms at the central hospital—a contribution to the discussion] Börner ER, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2019–20, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Traumatic ruptures of the aorta: a clinico-pathological study. Sevitt S. **Injury** 8(3):159–73, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic manifestations of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Chisolm AJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):769–73, Nov 76

Traumatic aortic rupture: an additional roentgenographic sign. McIlduff JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):77–9, Jul 77

[Rupture aneurysms of the Valsava sinuses. Report of 15 cases] Sanagustín Lascorz MT, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(1):52–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with kidney autografting. Versteegh PM. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):63–7, 1977

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: a review of 168 cases. Magee HR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):48–54, Feb 77

Surgical correction of the ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Okada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):171–80, Mar–Apr 77

Traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta and aortic valve following blunt chest trauma. Charles KP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):208–11, Feb 77

Postpartum ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report. Parkes JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):926–7, 18 Jun 77

Treatment of the ruptured abdominal aorta. Stephenson HE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):855–61, Jun 77

[Unusual traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta with avulsion of the left subclavian artery] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):435–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of nonclotting bypass shunts in surgery of the thoracic aorta] Rollin B, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(2):93–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysms of the sub-renal abdominal aorta] Cormier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):115–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified shunting technic in surgery of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):941, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the subrenal aorta] Possati L. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1239–43, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Urgent surgical approach to traumatic rupture of the thoracic artery. Report of a case] Aleksandrov R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms—results of 15 years' work in Lund] Christenson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2015–8, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Aortic aneurysm. Anesthesia and intensive care] Gustafson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2014–5, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Use of Fogarty catheter tamponade for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Ng AC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):31–3, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Copper levels in livers of turkeys with naturally occurring aortic rupture. Graham CL. **Avian Dis** 21(1):113–6, Jan–Mar 77

Fatal aortic aneurysm and rupture caused by Spirocerca lupi in a dog. Ivoghli B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):834, 15 Apr 77

Aortic rupture in ostriches (Struthio camelus)–a comparative study. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):27–33, Jan 1977

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC VALVE

A clinicopathologic study of prosthetic valve endocarditis in 22 patients: morphologic basis for diagnosis and therapy. Anderson DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):325–32, Sep 77

Clinical pathologic conference: a conversation on prosthetic valve endocarditis. Arnett EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):511–7, Apr 77

Echocardiographic manifestation of annuloaortic ectasia: its 'paradoxical' motion of the aorta and premature systolic closure of the aortic vale. Atsuchi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):428–33, Apr 77

Prevention of arterial thromboembolism with acetylsalicylic acid. A controlled clinical study in patients with aortic ball valves. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):101–11, Jul 77

Platelet functions in patients with aortic ball valves. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):359–66, Sep 77

Results of valve replacement with the Lillehei–Kaster disc prosthesis. Forman R, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):282–6, Sep 77

Survival after aortic valve replacement [letter]. Horton C, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):537–9, Apr 77

Echocardiographic criteria of the diagnosis of mitral–semilunar valve continuity. Story WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):575–80, May 77

Left ventricle to aorta valved conduit for relief of diffuse left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Reder RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1068–72, Jun 77

Continuing disease process of calcific aortic stenosis. Role of microthrombi and turbulent flow. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):159–63, Feb 77

The aortic valve and hemorrhage from intestinal ulcers. Baron JH. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):475, May 77

Echocardiographic appearance of ruptured aortic cusp. Rolston WA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):133–8, Jan 77

Mycotic aneurysm of the mitral valve complicating aortic valve encodarditis. Barack BM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):308–10, Feb 77

Method of managing the small aortic annulus during valve replacement. Blank RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):356–61, Oct 76

Reversal of advanced left ventricular dysfunction following aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Croke RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):38–43, Jul 77

Constant-pressure coronary artery perfusion during aortic valve operations. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):347–55, Oct 76

Aortic valve replacement: the problem of the small aortic annulus. Hatcher CR Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):400–1, Oct 76

Clinical evaluation of the Lillehei–Kaster pivoting–disc valve. Starek PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):362–8, Oct 76

The effects of sterilization and storage treatments on the stress–strain behavior of aortic valve leaflets. Tan AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):188–94, Aug 76

Clinical significance of multiple systolic clicks from Starr–Edwards prosthetic aortic valves. Simon EB, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):645–50, Jun 77

Meningococcal septicaemia in a patient with a prosthetic valve–a sucessfully treated case. Jephcott AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):180, 185, Sep 76

Effects of structural configuration of prosthetic aortic valves upon coronary blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):561–6, Aug 77

Diagnosis of aortic valvular prolapse by echocardiography. El Shahawy M, et al. **Chest** 69(3):411–3, Mar 76

Valve replacement in children. Chen S, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II117–21, Sep 77

LVH in AV disease [letter]. Ferlinz J. **Circulation** 54(5):844, Nov 76

Clinical and hemodynamic results following triple valve replacement: mechanical vs porcine xenograft prostheses. Rhodes GR, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II122–7, Sep 77

Aortic valve replacement: a ten–year follow–up of non–cloth–covered vs cloth–covered caged–ball prostheses. Starr A, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II133–9, Sep 77

Computer–assisted detection of prosthetic aortic heart valve dysfunction. Romanoff RJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):35–44, Feb 77

Echocardiographic examination of the aortic root and aortic valve. pp. 23–39. Rinke H. **In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.**

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis in a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve. Panwalker AP, et al. **Infection** 5(2):104–6, 1977

Thrombosis on Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. A case report and review of the literature. Krausz Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):410–3, Apr 77

The second heart sound in old age. Luisada AA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):379–80, Aug 77

Stress analysis of aortic valve leaflets with smoothed geometrical data. Cataloglu A, et al. **J Biomech** 10(3):153–8, 1977

Optimal prosthetic aortic leaflet valve: design parametric and longevity analyses: development of the Avcothane–51 leaflet valve based on the optimum design analysis. Ghista DN, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):313–24, 1977

Fluid shear stress in prosthetic heart valves. Roschke EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):299–311, 1977

Plasma heparin neutralizing activity in patients with valvular stenosis and prosthetic heart valves. Dana B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 77

An aortic—left ventricular pulse duplicator used in testing prosthetic aortic heart valves. Cornhill JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):550–8, Apr 77

Late follow–up of ball–valve prostheses in the descending thoracic aorta. Hufnagel CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):900–9, Dec 76

Aortic dissection after aortic valve replacement in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Muna WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):65–9, Jul 77

Ultrasonic evaluation of thrombosis of Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Orzan F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):11–3, Jul 77

Echocardiographic appearance of aortic valve vegetations in bacterial endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Moorthy K, et al. **JCU** 5(1):49–51, Feb 77

Computer visualization of flow patterns for prosthetic heart valves. Greenfield H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):197–204, 1976

Clinical and echocardiographic manifestations of a thrombosed Bjork–Shiley aortic valve. Tirao L, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):493–4, Apr 77

Surface ultrastructure of silicone rubber aortic valve poppetts after long–term implantation. A scanning electron microscope study of four poppets. Allwork SP, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):742–52, Dec 76

Surgical considerations in aortic valve disease. Daily PO. **West J Med** 126(6):473–8, Jun 77

[Importance of echocardiography in aortic valve disorders] Acar J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):277–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve protheses and anti–vitamin K. Biological study in patients given weak and strong doses of anticoagulants] Boisseau M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):219–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term results of aortic valve replacement with a prosthesis] Gerbaux A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):117–29, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonomechanograms of patients with the Bjork aortic valve prosthesis] L'Hénaff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):143–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Bjork aortic prosthesis. Study of phonomechanographic parameters, and comparison with the Starr aortic prosthesis] Kpodonu J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):95–100, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Significance of cardiothoracic ratio and Ecg for evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy and function before and after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Langebartels F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):465–72, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water hammer effect caused by an artificial heart valve] Sugawara M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):129–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centered Lillehei–Kaster disk prosthesis in valve substitutions. Initial results] Christo MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):379–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of the contractile function of the myocardium with the aid of echocardiography] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):93–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of thrombogenesis and destruction of the superficial layer of implanted artificial heart valves] Zubarev RP, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):26–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital bicuspid aortic valve after age 20. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):164–9, Feb 77

Angiographic features of congential bicuspid and unicommissural aortic valves. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):45–9, Mar 77

Anatomical variants in aortic atresia. Potential candidates for ventriculoaortic reconstitution. Freedom RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):821–6, Aug 76

Quadricuspid semilunar valves. Davia JE, et al. **Chest** 72(2):186–9, Aug 77

Coexistence of congenital bicuspid aortic valve and rheumatic heart disease [letter]. Wanderman KL, et al. **Chest** 71(4):562, Apr 77

Unicuspid aortic valve in adults. Report of two cases. Datta BN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):174–6, Jul 76

[A new method for patch enlargement of hypoplastic aortic annulus. An experimental study (author's transl)] Manouguian S. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):418–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quadriscuspid aortic valve with aortic regurgitation. Report of an angiographically detected case (author's transl)] Salvatore L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):323–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of aortic valve insufficiency caused by fenestration of the aortic valves] Izvekova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):145–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibreoptic studies of the aortic valve in dogs. Dee P, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):459–61, Apr 77

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the ascending aorta and aortic valve following blunt chest trauma. Charles KP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):208–11, Feb 77

The surgical treatment of traumatic rupture of the aortic valve: report of a case after blunt chest trauma. Kimbler RW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):168–70, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

The narrow aortic annulus. A technique for inserting a larger prosthesis. Kinsley RH. **Am Heart J** 93(6):759–61, Jun 77

Aortic stenosis: echocardiographic cusp separation and surgical description of aortic valve in 22 patients. Chang S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):499–504, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Proceedings: myxomatous transformation of cardiac valves: non-rheumatic valvular diseases and their surgical treatment. Asano K. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):185–8, Feb 77
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):601–8, 15 Sep 77
[Endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Description of a case with perforation of the aortic valve] Sánchez Casado E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):275–9, 15 Aug 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

First heart sound: a phono-echocardiographic correlation with mitral, tricuspid, and aortic valvular events. Prakash R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):381–7, 1976
Investigation of the theory and mechanism of the origin of the second heart sound. Sabbah HN, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):874–82, Dec 76
Intracardiac pressure-sound correlates of echographic aortic valve closure. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):602–4, Apr 77
Echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output using the mitral valve and aortic root echo. Lalani AV, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):738–43, Nov 76
Hemodynamic correlates of the normal aortic valve echogram. A study of sound, flow, and motion. Laniado S, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):729–37, Nov 76
Flow dynamics of natural valves in the left heart. pp. 825–50. Hwang NH.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
On the function of the aortic valve and the mechanism of the first and second sounds. Luisada AA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):81–91, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortic origin of innocent murmurs. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):665–71, 4 May 77
Intraoperative determination of the aortic valve area (Gorlin) by flowmetry. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):87–9, 1977
Factors affecting the transvalvar pressure difference in a hydraulic model of aortic stenosis. Rodbard S, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):232–53, 1976
Systolic retraction of the aortic valve in mitral valve prolapse. Echocardiographic correlation with external pulse tracings. Howard PF, et al. **Chest** 71(5):659–60, May 77
Mid-diastolic aortic valve opening in severe acute aortic regurgitation. Weaver WF, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):145–8, Jan 77
Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis in children. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):773–8, May 77
[Echocardiography: normal and pathologic aortic and pulmonary valves] Malergue MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):166–71, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography. III. Aortic stenosis] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(5):746–7, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Phonocardiographic and auscultatory patterns in patients with normally functioning Lillehei-Kaster aortic prosthesis (author's transl)] Russo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):279–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the factors effecting a change in the intensity of the aortic systolic murmur in the course of deep inspiration and expiration] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):35–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic assessment of Björk-Shiley aortic and mitral prosthetic heart valves. Godwin RJ. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):355–60, Jul 77

SURGERY

Arterial thromboembolic complications in patients with Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster aortic disc valve prostheses. Dale J. **Am Heart J** 93(6):715–22, Jun 77
Thirteen year experience with aortic valve replacement. Rubin JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):345–54, Sep 77
Clinical experience with the Smeloff-Cutter aortic valve prosthesis: an 8-year follow-up study. Sarma R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):338–44, Sep 77
Seven year experience with mounted porcine valves. Albert HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):717–23, Jun 77
Cephalothin Prophylaxis and valve replacement. Austin TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):333–6, Apr 77
The performance of the Braunwald-Cutter aortic prosthetic valve. Blackstone EH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):302–18, Apr 77
IAB graft complications [letter]. Cleveland RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):389, Apr 77
Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft: results in 25 patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):140–8, Aug 77
Thromboembolic phenomena in patients with prosthetic aortic valves who did not receive anticoagulants. Larsen GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):323–6, Apr 77
Thromboembolic complications with the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis in patients not receiving anticoagulants. Limet R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):529–33, Jun 77
Repair of left ventricular-aortic discontinuity complicating endocarditis from an aortic valve prosthesis. Olinger GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):576–7, Jun 77
The early risk of re-replacement of aortic valves. Parr GV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):319–22, Apr 77
DeBakey-Surgical Aortic Prosthetic Valve [letter] Rollin B. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):93–4, Jul 77
Triple-valve replacement: an analysis of eight years' experience. Stephenson LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):327–32, Apr 77
Sequential hemodynamic studies in patients having aortic valve replacement with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft. Tandon AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):149–55, Aug 77
Exercise tests before and after heart valve replacement. Gilmour DG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(3):185–94, Jul 76
Thrombosis of Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis: report of three cases. de la Rocha AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1158–60, 21 May 77
Isolated massive chylopericardium. Complication of open heart surgery for aortic valve replacement. Kansu E, et al. **Chest** 71(3):408–10, Mar 77
An unusual form of late stenosis after aortic valve replacement with a cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Chest** 71(1):89–90, Jan 77
Late thrombosis of the aortic Bjork-Shiley prosthesis [letter]. Messmer BJ. **Chest** 71(3):432–3, Mar 77
Double prosthetic aortic valve. Late aortic erosion by Hufnagel valve. Popma BH, et al. **Chest** 70(5):660–2, Nov 76
Removal of a fragment of catheter entrapped in a Bjork-Shiley aortic valvular prosthesis. Transarterial approach using a modified loop-snare technique. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Chest** 72(1):98–9, Jul 77
Aortic valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization. Late clinical results and survival of surgically-treated aortic valve patients with and without coronary artery disease. Loop FD, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):169–73, Jan 77
Homograft and prosthetic aortic valve replacement: a comparative study. Pine M, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III84–9, Dec 76
Hemodynamics after surgical repair with right ventricle to pulmonary artery conduit. Rocchini AP, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):951–6, Dec 76
Replacing the aortic valve during the ninth decade of life. Alam SE, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):100–1, Jan 77
Cardiac valve replacement: improved survival related to air exclusion and myocardial protection. Balderman SC, et al. **Ill Med J** 151(2):113–6, Feb 77
Aortic valve replacement utilizing induced ischemic arrest with magnesium-aspartate-procaine. Epting WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):421–6, Jul–Aug 77
A case of candida albicans endocarditis 3 years after an aortic valve replacement. Successful combined medical and surgical therapy. Goenen M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):391–6, Jul–Aug 77
Severe intravascular hemolysis after aortic valve replacement: reversal by left ventricular apico-abdominal aortic composite conduit. Cooley DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):322–4, Aug 77
A thirteen-year review of the Magovern-Cromie aortic valve. Magovern GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):64–74, Jan 77
Spontaneous rupture of a fenestrated aortic valve. Surgical treatment. Morán SV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):716–8, May 77
Aortic valve replacement with the De Bakey valve. Paton BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):652–6, Oct 76
The significance of intraoperative ventricular fibrillation during aortic valve replacement. Spanos PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):605–10, Apr 77
Strut fracture in De Bakey valve. Successful reoperation and valve replacement. Zumbro GL Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):469–70, Sep 77
Isolated aortic valve replacement in patients older than 65 years. Copeland JG, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1578–81, 11 Apr 77
The influence of ventricular function on the results of aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Taw RL Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):85–91, Sep 76
Open heart surgery complicated by postoperative malaria [letter] Eykyn SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):411–2, 20 Aug 77
Aortic valve replacement with a subcoronary ball valve—early experiments. Edwards WS. **Med Instrum** 11(2):77–9, Mar–Apr 77
Safety of aortic valve replacement in septuagenarians. Hines GL, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1285–8, Jul 77
Aortic valve replacement utilizing Magovern-Cromie prosthesis. Late follow-up. Rees JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):34–7, Jan 77
Angina pectoris after aortic valve replacement. Finn MC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):85–90, Oct 76
Combined aortic and mitral valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Early and late results in 75 consecutive patients. Aberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):1–10, 1977
Moderate and extreme haemodilution in open-heart surgery. Blood requirements, bleeding and platelet counts. Lilleaasen P. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):97–103, 1977
Combined mitral and aortic valve replacement with the Börk-Shiley prosthesis. Rufilanchas JJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):193–6, 1976
Cardiac valve replacement with the Björk-Shiley prosthesis in young patients. Rufilanchas JJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):11–4, 1977
Cardiac valve replacement in the first 21 years of life. Miller JI, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1170–2, Sep 76
Cytomegalovirus-induced haemolytic anaemia after cardiac surgery. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):786–8, Dec 76
[Primary results following the insertion of aortic valve prosthesis] Szczepanski KP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1775–8, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Value of coronarography in the pre-operatory assessment of aortic valvulopathies. A description of ninety cases (author's transl)] Laisne C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):305–9, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the right ventricle using a homograft] Ross D. **Ann Chir** 31(5):94–6, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Aorto-coronary bridging associated with aortic valve replacement. With reference to 14 cases (author's transl)] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):231–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outcome of corrected and uncorrected tricuspid insufficiency after repair with prostheses in mitral and mitro-aortic valve diseases. Apropos of 159 cases] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):461–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tricuspid insufficiency after surgical correction of mitral and mitro-aortic valve diseases] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):191, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Indications for prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve] Di Matteo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):134–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolysis after aortic valve replacement (author's transl)] Dörig A, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):105–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance of the Lillehei-Kaster-prosthesis. A critical haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Huhmann W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):390–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Lillehei-Kaster valve prosthesis hemodynamic and mechanic features in vivo (author's transl)] Sigwart U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):397–400, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic studies after the implantation of Hancock-heart valves (author's transl)] Struck E, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):406–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart valve replacement as an emergency] Strödter D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1079–82, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Long-term results after isolated aortic and mitral valve replacement with a prosthesis (author's transl)] Domanig E Jr, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):409–12, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of the echoes of the Lillehei-Kaster prosthesis in aortic and mitral sites] Bomba MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1775–8, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Hypothermia in mitro-aortic valve surgery] Cotrufo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):541–6, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Right ventricular outflow reconstruction with heart valve and vascular prostheses] Mori A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1333–42, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical management of annulo-aortic ectasia--examination of Bentall's method] Koizumi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency replacement of the aortic valve in active infectious endocarditis of the aged] Sakashita T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):201–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Valvuloplastic surgery for aortic insufficiency with ventricular septal defects - with special reference to long-term follow-up studies] Tatsuta N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):139–45, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemolytic syndrome in a patient with implanted artificial heart valves] Rostropowicz-Denisiewicz K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):79–81, Jan 77 **(Pol)**
[Valve prosthesis in congenital cardiac defects] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial circulation on various indicators of water-electrolyte balance during heart valve prosthesis] Evnina II, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):36–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aortic valve prosthesis with complete ischemia of the myocardium in normal temperature] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):15–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prosthesis of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):16–23, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors in aortic valve prosthesis] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):14–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac insufficiency caused by development of endocardial fibroelastosis after heart valve prosthesis] Iakimets LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):136–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications after aortic valve prosthesis] Sharykin AS. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart valve prosthesis in children and adolescents with aortic valve insufficiency] Tsukarman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):19–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcer perforation as a complication of corticosteroid therapy after insertion of aortic valve prosthesis] Atamaniuk MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):78, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experience with valved conduits for repair of congenital cardiac lesions. Norwood WI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):223–32, Sep 77

Homograft replacement of aortic valve and ascending aorta in a patient with non-specific giant cell aortitis. Gula G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):581–5, May 77

Proceedings: Initial clinical experience with stented porcine aortic valve xenograft. Sang C, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):875–6, Aug 76

Proceedings: Surgical treatment of aneurysms of ascending aorta. Yacoub M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):874, Aug 76

Elasticity of frozen aortic valve homografts. Parker R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):156–9, Mar 77

Six year review of the results of freehand aortic valve replacement using an antibiotic sterilized homograft valve. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):353–61, Feb 77

Heart valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis. Analysis of long-term results. Cévese PG, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II111–6, Sep 77

Hemodynamic assessment of the glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine heterograft in the aortic and mitral positions. Lurie AJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II104–10, Sep 77

Long-term function of aortic homografts as the right ventricular outflow tract. West PN, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II66–72, Sep 77

Cardiac valve replacement with the glutaraldehyde preserved porcine heterograft. Phillips SJ, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(2):49–51, Feb 77

Considerations in the development of artificial heart valve substitutes for use in infants in small children. Braunwald NS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):539–46, Oct 76

Isolated mitral replacement with stent-mounted antibiotic-treated aortic allograft valves. Heng MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):230–7, Aug 77

Long-term experience with porcine aortic valve xenografts. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):54–63, Jan 77

Optimal diameter of the stent for aortic valvular grafts. I. Studies on valve function and geometry. Trenkner M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):612–7, Oct 76

A pulsatile flow study comparing the Hancock porcine xenograft aortic valve prostheses models 242 and 250. Wright JT. **Med Instrum** 11(2):114–7, Mar–Apr 77

Heart valve replacement by porcine aortic valve (Hancock prosthesis). Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):839–40, 4 Jun 77

Fastidious mycobacteria grown from porcine prosthetic-heart-valve cultures. Laskowski LF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):101–2, 14 Jul 77

Mycobacterium chelonei infection of porcine heart valves [letter] Levy C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):667–8, 22 Sep 77

Reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract with a conduit in congenital heart disease. Waldhausen JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):313–9, Sep 77

[A comparative study of replacement of the aortic valve by a homograft and by a Björk prosthesis (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):63–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of heterografts stenosis in the aortic or mitral position. Apropos of 2 cases] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):929–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decontamination tests of heart valve grafts with cialit] Wenzel KP, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):108–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in aortic valve xenografts from swine] Tőszegi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2851–5, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Long-term clinical result of the bioprosthesis] Tanaka T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):36–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on xenograft of the cardiac valves] Tsuchiya K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1420–35, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fresh homogenous aortic valves in the treatment of aortic valve diseases] Dziatkowiak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):189–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Destruction of the aortic allo- and xenovalves of the heart depending on their position and time of transplantation] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):20–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the human aortic valve. Missirlis YF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):199–205, 1977

[Heart valves in rheumatic heart disease in the light of scanning electron microscopy] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):57–61, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Aortic valve disease. Basta LL. **Compr Ther** 3(8):20–8, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of angina pectoris and abnormal coronary arteriograms in severe aortic valvular disease. Graboys TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):683–6, Jun 77

Urgent aortic valve replacement in disseminated gonococcaemia associated with sinus of Valsalva aneurysm and fistula formation. Hilless AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):246–8, Aug 76

Aortic incompetence in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1260–1, 20 Nov 76

Massive left atrial thrombus: a case report. Saksena FB, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):298–302, 1976

Ventricular septal defect with aortic regurgitation. Keane JF, et al. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):172–7, Aug 77

[Aortic insufficiency and coarctation. Two observations] Drouin B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):109–14, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular heart septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency] Chaoual M. **Tunis Med** 54(3):611–3, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Aortic sinus aneurysm. The angiographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Cucchini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):414–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortitis associated with aortic valve insufficiency and coronary artery stenosis: a clinical conference] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):367–71, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Aortitis syndrome associated with aortic valve insufficiency] Senoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):440–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in patients with complete atrioventricular block in acquired aortic valve disease] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):281–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with aortic failure] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):571–5, 30 Sep 76 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aortic valve disease with rupture of mitral chordae tendineae. Joseph S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):665–73, Jul 76

[Quadriscuspid aortic valve with aortic regurgitation. Report of an angiographically detected case (author's transl)] Salvatore L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):323–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic features of combined membranous subaortic stenosis and acquired calcific aortic valvulopathy. Hess PG, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):249–52, Sep 77

Formes frustes of Marfan's syndrome presenting with severe aortic regurgitation. Clinicogenetic study of 18 families. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):190–7, Feb 77

Echocardiographic examination in aortic regurgitation. **Chest** 70(6):771–3, Dec 76

Aortic dissection. Use of external arterial pulse tracings as an aid to diagnosis. Wakefield DL, et al. **Chest** 70(6):769–70, Dec 76

Detection of aortic insufficiency by pulse Doppler echocardiography. Ward JM, et al. **JCU** 5(1):5–10, Feb 77

Echocardiography in aortic valve disease. Paoloni HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):3, 19 Mar 77

Indications for and objectives of cardiac catheterization in aortic valve disease. Johnson AD. **West J Med** 126(6):471–3, Jun 77

Use of noninvasive diagnostic methods in aortic valve disease. LeWinter M. **West J Med** 126(6):467–9, Jun 77

[Value of echocardiography for indicating therapeutic measures in aortic insufficiency due to osler's disease (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):103–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 6th heart sound] Mitev I. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):265–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for measurement of the effective left ventricular ejection fraction by coupling radiocardiography-cardiac-scintigraphy. Its interest for the determination of aortic and mitral regurgitations (author's transl)] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(11):643–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography: normal and pathologic aortic and pulmonary valves] Malergue MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):166–71, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography. IV. Aortic insufficiency] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(6):891, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of acute aortic insufficiency in bacterial endocarditis] Dorschner F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1816–9, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography as a method for the determination of the severity of aortic insufficiency] Henzi M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1557–9, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function and reserve of the hypertrophic left ventricle in aortic valve disease] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):897–906, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indices of subendocardial perfusion of the left ventricle in acquired aortic valvulopathies] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):791–800, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marfan's syndrome with ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic valve insufficiency – autofluoroscopic diagnosis] Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):521–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Defect of the ventricular septum and prolapse of the aortic valve cusp] Santana MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):281–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic heart lesions] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological Q waves in aortic insufficiency] Maitre Azcárate MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):117–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic valve prolapse. Report of 2 cases] Perea Ramos MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):355–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abnormal systolic movement of the mitral valve in 2 cases of severe aortic insufficiency] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):195–9, 1977 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Afterload reduction therapy with nitroprusside in severe aortic regurgitation: improved cardiac performance and reduced regurgitant volume. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):564–7, 4 NOV 76

Treatment of acute aortic insufficiency with sodium nitroferricyanide. Documentation of beneficial effect by noninvasive means. Warner RA, et al. **Chest** 72(3):375–9, Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Congenital bicuspid aortic valve after age 20. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):164–9, Feb 77

Congenital intracardiac band: a rare cause of nonrheumatic combined aortic and mitral regurgitation. Kamat PV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):81–2, Feb 77

Aortic incompetence in systemic lupus erythematosus. El-Ghobarey A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):915–6, 16 Oct 76

Spontaneous rupture of bicuspid aortic valve. An unusual cause of aortic insufficiency. Becker AE, et al. **Chest** 72(3):361–2, Sep 77

Aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Mehta J, et al. **Chest** 71(6):784–6, Jun 77

Spontaneous rupture of a fenestrated aortic valve. Surgical treatment. Morán SV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):716–8, May 77

[Aneurysm of the ascending aorta and aortic insuffiency] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):139–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and major aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Emergency operation with succes] Carli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):977–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventricular communications with aortic insufficiency surgical considerations] Laura JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):365–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency in terminal renal insufficiency] Reinhard U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1498–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Anuerysms of the ascending aorta associated with aortic insufficiency] Turinetto B, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):1–15, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of subaortic stenosis with subvalvular diaphragm complicated by postendocarditis aortic insufficiency] Morino F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):611–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis and aortic insufficiency] Modena V, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):111–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of aortic valve insufficiency caused by fenestration of the aortic valves] Izvekova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):145–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis and aortic insufficiency] Omčikus-Pevalek M, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(2):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cure of endocarditis caused by Candida albicans with combined surgical and medical treatment] Tolcachier CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):160–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Syphilis and its cardiovascular complications in the elderly. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):452–8, Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: myxomatous transformation of cardiac valves: non-rheumatic valvular diseases and their surgical treatment. Asano K. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):185–8, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flutter of left ventricular structures in patients with aortic regurgitation, with special reference to patients with associated mitral stenosis. D'Cruz I, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):684–91, DEC 76

Cardiac shape and function in aortic valve disease: physiologic and clinical implications. Fischl SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):170–6, Feb 77

Graphic findings in acute aortic regurgitation caused by destruction of aortic cusp. The origin of first heart sound. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):7–14, Jan 77

Acute severe aortic regurgitation. Pathophysiology, clinical recognition, and management. Morganroth J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):223–32, Aug 77 (34 ref.)

Assessment of left ventricular function in severe aortic regurgitation. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):975–9, Dec 76

Mid-diastolic aortic valve opening in severe acute aortic regurgitation. Weaver WF, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):145–8, Jan 77

Diastolic murmur of renal failure [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(5):476–7, 31 Jan 77

Oscillation of left ventricular structures in aortic regurgitation. Johnson AD, et al. **JCU** 5(1):21–4, Feb 77

Historical and physical findings in patients with aortic valve disease. Engler RL. **West J Med** 126(6):463–7, Jun 77

[Evaluation of aortic insufficiency and of the functioning of aortic valve prostheses y doppler ultrasonic flow rate measurement (author's transl)] Milleret R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):287–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous ventricular contractile performance in experimental chronic aortic insufficiency in the dog] Jouannot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):809–17, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic compliance and indices of contractibility in aortic insufficiency] Pailleur CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):819–24, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioisotope measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction. Comparison with results of cineangiocardiography] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):987–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and intraoparative evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic valve defects] Flameng W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:213–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Function and reserve of the hypertrophic left ventricle in aortic valve defects] Schwarz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:171–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular subendocardial perfusion index in aortic insufficiency] Gioffrè PA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1347–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Technique of coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. pp. 42–4. Sutton R, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

SURGERY

Immediate and long-term results of emergency aortic valve replacement in acute bacterial endocarditis. Alstrup P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5) 1976

Coarctation of the aorta and severe aortic insufficiency: What to repair first? Rufilanchas JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):428–30, Sep 77

Concomitant aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):713–6, Jun 77

Combined procedure of coronary artery bypass grafting and valve repair. Ciaravella JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:20–5, Jan 77

Surgical treatment of acute aortic regurgitation in infective endocarditis. Krishnaswami V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):464–72, Nov 76

Cardiac valve prostheses, anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Limet R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):337–41, Apr 77

Method for replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with reimplantation of the coronary arteries. Rossi NP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):593–5, Dec 76

Urgent aortic valve replacement in disseminated gonococcaemia associated with sinus of Valsalva aneurysm and fistula formation. Hilless AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):246–8, Aug 76

Homograft replacement of aortic valve and ascending aorta in a patient with non-specific giant cell aortitis. Gula G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):581–5, May 77

Proceedings: Non invasive assessment of left ventricular function before and after aortic valve replacement for severe aortic reflux. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):874, Aug 76

The natural history of rheumatic aortic regurgitation and the indications for surgery [letter]. Selzer A. **Br Heart J** 39(2):229–31, Feb 77

Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular function after correction of severe aortic regurgitation. Venco A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1324–31, Dec 76

Syphilitic aortic regurgitation. An appraisal of surgical treatment. Grabau W, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):366–73, Dec 76

Should valvular replacement be reserved for symptomatic aortic valve disease? Reul GJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):279–300, 1977

Aortic and mitral valve replacement in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Waters DD, et al. **Chest** 72(3):363–4, Sep 77

Myocardial preservation during aortic valve surgery. Assessment of five techniques by cellular chemical and biophysical methods. Cankovic-Darracott S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):699–706, May 77

Late follow-up of ball-valve prostheses in the descending thoracic aorta. Hufnagel CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):900–9, Dec 76

Intraoperative hemodynamic evaluation of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc aortic valve. Larmi TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):712–5, May 77

Ventricular septal defect and aortic insufficiency. Surgical treatment. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):358–65, Mar 77

[Recurrence of an aneurysm after a combined operation on the aortic valve and the ascending aorta in marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Lecompte Y, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):57–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Timing of surgery in the treatment of aortic insufficiency caused by bacterial endocarditis] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):135–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement at the cardiac insufficiency stage] Henry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):477–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic and radiographic course after aortic valve replacement] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1249–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement. Apropos of a series of 117 patients] Vanetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):77–84, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitution of the aortic value in florid bacterial endocarditis and severe aortic valvular insufficiency (author's transl)] Schlosser V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(42):1341–4, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of aneurysm of the aorta ascendens and aortic insufficiency] Attila A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(37):2252–4, 12 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Surgical correction of aortic and mitral valve diseases] Attila A. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):272–6, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Indication for surgical correction of aortic and mitral valve diseases] Gábor G. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2303–8, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Emergency valvular surgery in severe aortic insufficiency of the aorto-left ventricular tunnel type] D'Alessandro LC, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):109–14, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of acquired aortic valve diseases] Sandiford FM. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1159–65, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve substitution with artificial prostheses] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(42):2738–43, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Emergency valve replacement in serious aortic valve insufficiency caused by bacterial endocarditis, with special reference to characteristic hemodynamics and problems with the Hancock valve] Maeda H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1593–601, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of annulo-aortic ectasia--examination of Bentall's method] Koizumi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bentall's procedure for the treatment of aortic valve insufficiency and dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to Marfan's syndrome] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):196–200, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvuloplastic surgery for aortic insufficiency with ventricular septal defects – with special reference to long-term follow-up studies] Tatsuta N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):139–45, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fresh homogenous aortic valves in the treatment of aortic valve diseases] Dziatkowiak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):189–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heart valve prosthesis in children and adolescents with aortic valve insufficiency] Tsukarman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):19–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic prosthesis, long-term results and evolution] Kuri J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):451–67, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Medical management of aortic valve disease. Karliner J. **West J Med** 126(6):470–1, Jun 77

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

Frequency and significance of coronary arterial dominance in isolated aortic stenosis. Murphy ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):505–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aortic valve disease. Basta LL. **Compr Ther** 3(8):20–8, Aug 77

[Contractility of left the ventricle in aortic valve stenosis prior to and following aortic valve prosthesis] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:114–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma heparin neutralizing activity in patients with valvular stenosis and prosthetic heart valves. Dana B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):29–34, Jan-Feb 77

[Behaviour of erythrocytes in patients with aortic of mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):471–5, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Further observation on the syndrome of idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Folger GM Jr. **Am Heart J** 93(4):455–62, Apr 77

The prevalence of angina pectoris and abnormal coronary arteriograms in severe aortic valvular disease. Graboys TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):683–6, Jun 77

Aortic stenosis, angina pectoris, and coronary artery disease. Hancock EW. **Am Heart J** 93(3):382–93, Mar 77

Coexisting right and left hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis and fixed left ventricular outflow obstruction due to aortic valve stenosis. Harrison EE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):133–6, Jul 77

Chest pain as a predictor of coronary artery disease in patients with obstructive aortic valve disease. Paquay PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):863–9, Dec 76

Sites of conduction disease in aortic stenosis: significance of valve gradient and calcification. Dhingra RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):275–80, Sep 77

Significance of angina pectoris in aortic valve stenosis. Mandal AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):811–5, Aug 76

Angina and aortic valve stenosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):597–8, 5 Mar 77

Adverse effects of right ventricular pacing in a patient with aortic stenosis, Hemodynamic documentation and management. Patel AK, et al. **Chest** 72(1):103–5, Jul 77

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Coexistence with calcific aortic valvular stenosis and calcified mitral annulus in an elderly patient [letter]. Reicher-Reiss H, et al. **Chest** 71(4):560–1, Apr 77

Bacterial endocarditis in patients with pulmonary stenosis, aortic stenosis, or ventricular septal defect. Gersony WM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):184–7, Aug 77

Combined aortic and pulmonic valcar stenosis. Sarvotham Prabhu SG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):93–6, Apr 76

Aneurysm of sinus of valsalva associated with rheumatic valvular disease. Srinivasa Rao K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):69–72, Jan 76

Mycotic aneurysm of the innominate artery with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Hardin CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):489–92, Nov-Dec 76

Right cervical aortic arch and aortic stenosis: a case report. Morgan MG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(10):281–3, Oct 76

Valvar aortic stenosis with unusual features. Raj MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):326–30, Jun 77

Historical and physical findings in patients with aortic valve disease. Engler RL. **West J Med** 126(6):463–7, Jun 77

[Anomalies of the aorta associated with mitral insufficiency – evaluation of cases of patent ducts arteriosus and aortic stenosis with mitral insufficiency] Yasuura K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(7):918–24, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems in patients with complete atrioventricular block in acquired aortic valve disease] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):281–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal aortic valvular stenosis. Apropos of 8 cases] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):329–36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic aspects of supravalvular aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):162–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis. 6 operated cases] Borio Alluto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2659–64, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital aortic stenosis. Case report] Chwistecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2023–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and surgical treatment of congenital aortic stenosis] Sergievskii VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):88–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital aortic stenosis] Papo I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):367–70, 1975 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The VCG in mitral and mitral-aortal valve disease. Pavlov Z. **Adv Cardiol** 19:243–8, 1977

Echocardiogram in aortic stenosis [letter] Bassan R. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):296–7, Aug 77

Aortic stenosis: echocardiographic cusp separation and surgical description of aortic valve in 22 patients. Chang S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):499–504, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Echocardiographic assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis in children and adolescents. Glanz S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):620–5, 4 NOV 76

Undiagnosed aortic stenosis--a cause of death after mitral valvotomy. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):56–61, Mar 76

Clavicular auscultation [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 72(1):129.

Jul 77
Report from the Joint Study on the Natural History of Congenital Heart Defects. II. Methodology. Miettinen OS, et al. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):15–12, Aug 77
Report from the Joint Study on the Natural History of Congenital Heart Defects. IV. Clinical course. Introduction. Nadas AS. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):136–8, Aug 77
Indirect assessment of severity in aortic stenosis. Wagner HR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):120–3, Aug 77
Report from the Joint Study on the Natural History of Congenital Heart Defects. III. Indirect assessment of severity. Introduction. Weidman WH. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):113–4, Aug 77
Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis in children. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):773–8, May 77
Echocardiography in aortic valve disease. Paoloni HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):3, 19 Mar 77
Echocardiographic diagnosis of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Ali N, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):759–61, Jun 77
Indications for and objectives of cardiac catheterization in aortic valve disease. Johnson AD. **West J Med** 126(6):471–3, Jun 77
Use of noninvasive diagnostic methods in aortic valve disease. LeWinter M. **West J Med** 126(6):467–9, Jun 77
[Significant valvular aortic stenosis despite only a slight systolic murmur] Wennevold A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1784–7, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Echocardiography: normal and pathologic aortic and pulmonary valves] Malergue MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):166–71, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography. III. Aortic stenosis] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(5):746–7, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of untreated aortic stenosis in childhood ('natural history')] Richter H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):367–72, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Function and reserve of the hypertrophic left ventricle in aortic valve disease] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):897–906, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indices of subendocardial perfusion of the left ventricle in acquired aortic valvulopathies] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):791–800, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic heart lesions] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of dynamic subaortic stenosis associated with subvalvular stenosis attached to a fribrous ring] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):449–54, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital bicuspid aortic valve after age 20. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):164–9, Feb 77
Continuing disease process of calcific aortic stenosis. Role of microthrombi and turbulent flow. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):159–63, Feb 77
Rheumatic aortic stenosis in young patients presenting with combined aortic and mitral stenosis. Vijayaraghavan G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):294–8, Mar 77
An unusual form of late stenosis after aortic valve replacement with a cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Lamberti JJ, et al. **Chest** 71(1):89–90, Jan 77
Unicuspid aortic valve in adults. Report of two cases. Datta BN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):174–6, Jul 76
Cardiac manifestations of ochronosis. Gould L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):788–91, Nov 76
[The mitral apparatus and surgery of sub-valvular aortic stenosis] Gérard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):321–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Human left ventricular ultrastructure. Clinical and laboratory catheterization correlation. Madrazo A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):576–82, Nov 76
Quantitative structural study of pulmonary circulation in the newborn with aortic atresia, stenosis, or coarctation. Haworth SG, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):121–8, Apr 77
[Cystic medionecrosis of the aorta: report of 6 cases] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):241–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular contractile function in aortic stenosis evaluated by isovolumic and ejection phase indexes. Brunner HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):147–59, Feb 77
Cardiac shape and function in aortic valve disease: physiologic and clinical implications. Fischl SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):170–6, Feb 77
Left ventricular function by echocardiography in children with fixed aortic stenosis. Johnson GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):611–9, 4 NOV 76
Consequences of intramyocardial arterial lesions in aortic valvular stenosis. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):569–80, Dec 76
Intraoperative determination of the aortic valve area (Gorlin) by flowmetry. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):87–9, 1977
Effects of isometric exercise and increased arterial impedance on left ventricular function in severe aortic valvular stenosis. Awan N, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):651–6, Jun 77
Factors affecting the transvalvar pressure difference in a hydraulic model of aortic stenosis. Rodbard S, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):232–53, 1976
Partial standing wave formation above an abdominal aortic stenosis. Newman DL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):160–6, Mar 77
Noninvasive measurement of cardiac function during exercise, using resaturation curves. Goodenday LS, et al. **Chest** 70(6):732–9, Dec 76
Echocardiographic evaluation of fixed left ventricular outlet obstruction in children. Pre and postoperative outlet obstruction in children. Johnson GL, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):299–304, Aug 77
Subendocardial blood flow in children with congenital aortic stenosis. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):961–5, Dec 76
Comparison of the cardiocirculatory effects of exercise and isoproterenol in children with pulmonary or aortic valve stenosis. Truccone NJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):79–82, Jul 77
The fluid mechanics of aortic stenosis – II. Unsteady flow experiments. Clark C. **J Biomech** 9(9):567–73, 1976
Turbulent velocity measurements in a model of aortic stenosis. Clark C. **J Biomech** 9(11):677–87, 1976
Turbulent wall pressure measurements in a model of aortic stenosis. Clark C. **J Biomech** 10(8):461–72, 1977
Myocardial adaptations in aortic valve disease. Peterson KL, et al. **West J Med** 126(6):461–3, Jun 77
[Value of myocardial mass measurements in the hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation of aortic stenosis: 70 cases] Nitenberg A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):607–16, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer evaluation of hemodynamic parameters in aortic valve stenoses] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1076–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and intraoparative evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with aortic valve defects] Flameng W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:213–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Contractility of the left ventricle in aortic valve stenosis; significance of myocardial hypertrophy] Hess OM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:152–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Function and reserve of the hypertrophic left ventricle in aortic valve defects] Schwarz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:171–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of aortic pressure in complicated rheumatic heart disease and the method of its segmental analysis] Grishkevich VM. **Grudn Khir** (3):37–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of congential bicuspid and unicommissural aortic valves. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):45–9, Mar 77
Technique of coronary arteriography in aortic valve disease. pp. 42–4. Sutton R, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
[Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of 8 cases] Ferrer Reig J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):573–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Concomitant aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):713–6, Jun 77
Reversal of advanced left ventricular dysfunction following aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Croke RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):38–43, Jul 77
Subannular mitral prosthesis in aortic position. Gunstensen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):377, Apr 77
Calcium microemboli and microfilters in valve operations. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):34–7, Jul 77
Should valvular replacement be reserved for symptomatic aortic valve disease? Reul GJ Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):279–300, 1977
Aortic stenosis with coronary artery disease: dilemma of management. Dawkins P. **Chest** 67(1):90–2, Jan 75
Replacing the aortic valve during the ninth decade of life. Alam SE, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):100–1, Jan 77
A double outlet to relieve left ventricular hypertension. Cooley DA. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):60–7, Jun 77
Effects of cardiac surgery on isovolumic velocity of shortening in patients with aortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. pp. 243–8. Krayenbühl HP, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Combined valvular aortic stenosis, hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary artery disease: successful surgical correction. Cohen IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):241–6, May–Jun 1977
Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Repair by extended aortoplasty. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):362–71, Sep 77
Intraoperative hemodynamic evaluation of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc aortic valve. Larmi TK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):712–5, May 77
The influence of ventricular function on the results of aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Taw RL Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):85–91, Sep 76
Surgical treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction with apicoaortic valved conduit. Cooley DA, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):674–80, Dec 76
Surgical treatment of congenital valvular aortic stenosis. Chiariello L, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):398–404, Aug 76
[Simultaneous surgical repair by the same approach of aortic coarctations and associated intra-cardiac lesions in the child] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(4):361–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic valve replacement at the cardiac insufficiency stage] Henry P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):477–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic and radiographic course after aortic valve replacement] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1249–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic valve replacement. Apropos of a series of 117 patients] Vanetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):77–84, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortocoronary bypass for post-cannulation coronary stenosis after aortic valve replacement in an 80-year-old man] Bardet J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):283–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anemia complicating an aortic valve prosthesis] Jaulmes B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):375–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[A new method for patch enlargement of hypoplastic aortic annulus. An experimental study (author's transl)] Manouguian S. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):418–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of aortic and mitral valve diseases] Attila A. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):272–6, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Elek B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):19–22, 2 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of acquired aortic valve diseases] Sandiford FM. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1159–65, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Aortic valve substitution with artificial prostheses] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(42):2738–43, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Successful management of congenital aortic stenosis with simple hypothermia] Kidani M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):396–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic prosthesis, long-term results and evolution] Kuri J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):451–67, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Clinical course in aortic stenosis. Wagner HR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):147–56, Aug 77
The medical and surgical management of patients with aortic valve disease. A symposium. **West J Med** 126(6):460–1, Jun 77
Medical management of aortic valve disease. Karliner J. **West J Med** 126(6):470–1, Jun 77

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see under **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Emergency coronary bypass surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Ganji JH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:79–80, 1977
Effects of amyl nitrite on phasic aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):592–5, May 77
Determinants of left ventricular function following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Brundage BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):687–97, Jun 77
Clinical pathologic conference. Purulent pericarditis with asymmetric cardiac tamponade: a cause of death months after coronary artery bypass surgery. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):776–83, Jun 77
Comparative study of the postoperative flow in the saphenous vein and internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):306–15, Mar 77
Long-term angiographic assessment of the influence of coronary risk factors on native coronary circulation and saphenous vein aortocoronary grafts. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):327–33, Mar 77
LDH isoenzymes and myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery: an excellent correlation. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):584–8, Nov 76
Proper management of acute coronary insufficiency—the burden of proof. Neill WA. **Am Heart J** 93(4):532–3, Apr 77
Surgical therapy for coronary artery disease: Caveat emptor [editorial]. Pauker SG. **Am Heart J** 93(5):543–6, May 77
The effect of coronary bypass surgery on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):707–14, DEC 76
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic and CPK isoenzyme changes following coronary bypass surgery: correlation with findings at one year. Warren SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):189–96, Feb 77
Phasic aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity during ventricular arrhythmias in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):315–8, Sep 77
Q wave disappearance after coronary bypass surgery [letter]. Gotzoyannis S. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):763–4, 4 May 77
Effect of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting on

death and sudden death. Comparison of nonrandomized medically and surgically treated cohorts with comparable coronary disease and left ventricular function. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):925–34, 26 May 77

Unstable angina: comparison of medical and surgical management. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):734–40, 4 May 77

Vein graft patency and intimal proliferation after aortocoronary bypass: early and long-term angiopathologic correlations. Lawrie GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):856–62, Dec 76

Coronary bypass surgery after renal transplantation [letter] Nakhjavan FK. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):141, Jul 77

Sleep disturbances after open heart surgery. Orr WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):196–201, Feb 77

Postextrasystolic potentiation as a predictor of potential myocardial viability: preoperative analyses compared with studies after coronary bypass surgery. Popio KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):944–53, Jun 77

Interventricular septal motion and left ventricular function after coronary bypass surgery: evaluation with echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Righetti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):372–7, Mar 77

Asymptomatic coronary artery disease and coronary bypass surgery. Selzer A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):614–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of parent coronary arterial occlusion on left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Steele P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):39–42, Jan 77

Improved longevity due to reduction of sudden death by aortocoronary bypass in coronary atherosclerosis. Vismara LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):919–24, 26 May 77

Saphenous vein bypass graft to left main coronary artery. Sacks JH. **Am J Surg** 134(2):222–5, Aug 77

The treatment of patients with recurrent ventricular fibrillation. Yashar J, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):453–57, Apr 77

Is coronary artery bypass in the community hospital justifiable? Horsley BL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):372–6, Jun 77

Evaluation of myocardial damage in patients undergoing coronary-artery bypass procedures with halothane-N2O anesthesia and ajuvants. Lell WA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):556–63, Jul-Aug 77

Development of atherosclerosis in a saphenous vein coronary bypass graft [letter]. Farry J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):478–9, Oct 76

Long-term follow-up of sequential aortocoronary venous grafts. Bigelow JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):507–14, Dec 76

Combined valvular and coronary artery surgery. Callard GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):338–42, Oct 76

Why do radial artery grafts for aortocoronary bypass fail? A reappraisal. Chiu CJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):520–3, Dec 76

Treatment of severe coronary artery disease with 5, 6, and 7 saphenous vein bypasses: review of 131 consecutive patients. Geisler GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):246–50, Sep 77

Sympathetic denervation in association with coronary artery grafting in patients with Prinzmetals' angina. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):111–7, Feb 77

Surgical versus medical treatment for stable angina pectoris: prospective randomized study with 1- to 4-year follow-up. Guinn GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):524–7, Dec 76

Coronary artery bypass grafts: how many? What kind? [editorial]. Kouchoukos NT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):600–2, Dec 76

Results of reoperation for recurrent angina pectoris. Norwood WI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:9–13, Jan 77

Early and long-term effects on direct myocardial revascularization on cardiac function: a prospective study using multivariable physiological analysis. Raza ST, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):99–110, Feb 77

Coronary artery bypass occlusion second to postcardiotomy syndrome. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):528–31, Dec 76

Critique of coronary artery bypass surgery. Mullins CB, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:271–89, 1977 (157 ref.)

Coronary artery bypass surgery in hemodialysis [editorial]. Diamond LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):26–7, Jan 77

Coronary surgery and hemodialysis [letter]. Nissenson AR. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):813, Jun 77

Coronary surgery in a patient receiving hemodialysis [editorial]. North RL. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):25–6, Jan 77

Coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Siegel MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):83–4, Jan 77

Results of reoperation for failed aortocoronary bypass grafts. Thomas CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1210–3, Nov 76

Evaluation of coronary bypass surgery by means of invasive and non-invasive methods: a preliminary study. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):184–7, 1976

The ballistocardiogram and coronary bypass surgery. Schöttelndreier MA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):188–90, 1976

Mechanisms of angina relief in patients after coronary artery bypass surgery. Mnayer M, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):605–9, Jun 77

Systolic time interval changes after aorto-coronary bypass. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):175–85, Mar 77

Royal College Lecture, 1976. Preoperative left ventricular ejection fraction and survival after coronary artery surgery. Grondin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(6):487–93, Nov 76

Experience with reoperation following coronary bypass grafting. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):142–6, Mar 77

Predictive value of myocardial perfusion imaging for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Kostuk WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):112–7, Mar 77

Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience. Boisvert C. **Can Nurse** 72(11):26–7, Nov 76

Heart disease indicators in patients with aortocoronary bypass operation. Barboriak JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):153–61, 1976

Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in 222 patients with coronary heart disease before and after aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Roskamm H, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):247–60, 1977

Is early revascularization following acute coronary occlusion a safe and effective surgical procedure? Lang TW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):65–70, 1977

Continuous heart murmur following coronary arterial bypass surgery [letter]. Bauman DJ, et al. **Chest** 71(2):239–41, Feb 77

Bypass graft for coronary arterial stenosis following radiation therapy. Iqbal SM, et al. **Chest** 71(5):664–6, May 77

Aortocoronary bypass surgery. Emerging triumph of controlled clinical trials [editorial]. Spodick DH. **Chest** 71(3):318–9, Mar 77

Disruption of proximal aortosaphenous vein anastomosis. Late complication of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Stone IM, et al. **Chest** 71(4):544–6, Apr 77

The saphenous vein versus internal mammary artery as a coronary bypass graft. Angell WW, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II22–5, Sep 77

Accelerated 'atherosclerosis'. A morphologic study of 97 saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):163–9, Jan 77

Refractory angina pectoris: follow-up after intraaortic balloon pumping and surgery. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III41–6, Dec 76

Determination of improved myocardial perfusion after aortocoronary bypass surgery by exercise rubidium-81 scintigraphy. Lurie AJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III20–3, Dec 76

Balloon counterpulsation following surgery for ischemic heart disease. Scanlon PJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III90–3, Dec 76

Ventricular apical vents and postoperative focal contraction abnormalities in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Shaw RA, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):434–8, Mar 77

Status of the grafts and the native coronary arteries proximal and distal to coronary anastomotic sites of aortocoronary bypass grafts. Spray TL, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):741–9, May 77

Long-term follow-up of patients with coronary artery bypass grafts. Stiles QR, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III32–4, Dec 76

Detection of creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in sera of patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):467–73, 15 Mar 77

Periaortic denervation in reconstructive surgery of coronary vessels. Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):299–303, 1876

A practical approach to coronary artery disease, with special reference to coronary bypass surgery. Logue RB, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1(2):1–54, May 76

The radiologic evaluation of patients with coronary bypass. Guthaner D, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 6(6):1–32, Nov-Dec 76

Left ventricular angiography after bypass surgery. pp. 223–8. Bourassa MG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Serial angiographic studies after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Postoperative patency rates. pp. 199–205. Bourassa MG, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

A technique for measuring the diameter of coronary arteries and venous bypass grafts from 70 mm spot films. pp. 265–9. Buis B, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Part 2: left ventricular angiography after surgery. Introduction. pp. 222–3. Hugenholtz PG.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Angiocardiographic and functional aspects of the left ventricle after coronary bypass surgery. pp. 228–34. Meester GT, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Left main coronary artery stenosis: predictability, complication rate of coronary angiography, and results of aortocoronary bypass surgery. pp. 194–9. Rentrop P, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Factors influencing hemodynamic improvement after aortocoronary bypass surgery. pp. 235–42. Roskamm H, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Effect of aortocoronary bypass flow on regional contraction pattern in the revascularized area using videodensitometry. pp. 269–76. Steiger U, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Progression of native vessel lesions following coronary bypass surgery. Role of graft patency. pp. 213–22. Valle M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Successful excision of left ventricular aneurysm with concomitant right aorto–coronary saphenous vein bypass. Panday S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):190–3, Jul 76

Coronary artery endarterectomy with saphenous bypass autograft. A retrospective study. Subba Rao R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):125–9, Apr 76

Aortocoronary bypass surgery from the pathologist's point of view. A clinicopathologic study of 240 cases with twenty-six autopsies. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(5):282–93, May 77 (56 ref.)

Regional ejection fractions in patients with patent and thrombosed grafts after coronary artery vein bypass surgery. Martin EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):205–9, May–Jun 77

Direct myocardial revascularization in young patients: analysis of 100 consecutive cases without operative mortality. Almeida de Oliveira S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 77

Videometric analysis of regional left ventricular function before and after aortocoronary artery bypass surgery: correlation of peak rate of myocardial wall thickening with late postoperative graft flows. Chesebro JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1339–47, Dec 76

NEW Q waves after bypass grafting: correlations between graft patency, ventriculogram and surgical venting technique. Aintablian A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):321–7, 1976

Aortocoronary bypass for angina pectoris. Chu SH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):25–42, Jan 76

Reoperation for failure of coronary artery bypass surgery (the role of mammary artery grafts). Siderys H. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(2):70–1, Feb 77

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic studies after ventricular aneurysmectomy and aorta–coronary bypass. Aranda JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):772–9, May 77

Late lesions in aorta–coronary artery vein grafts. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):596–601, Apr 77

Treatment of post-myocardial infarction angina by intra-aortic ballon pumping and emergency revascularization. Bardet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):299–306, Aug 77

Preoperative risk factors and aorta–coronary bypass graft patency. Blumlein SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):778–83, Nov 76

Evaluation of saphenous vein bypass surgery with multistage treadmill test and ventricular function studies. Bode RF Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):44–6, Jul 77

Histologic changes in saphenous vein aorta–coronary bypass grafts. The effect of the angle of the aortic anastomosis. Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):916–24, Dec 76

Steroids and myocardial preservation. Codd JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):418–22, Sep 77

Sternal and costochondral infections following open-heart surgery. A review of 2,594 cases. Culliford AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):714–26, Nov 76

Coronary artery bypass. The physiological basis for differences in flow with internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Dobrin P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):445–54, Sep 77

Ischemic cardiomyopathy: medical versus surgical treatment. Faulkner SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):77–82, Jul 77

Patency of coronary bypass grafts [letter]. Kayser KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):321, Feb 77

Effects of infusion of cardiotomy suction blood during extracorporeal circulation for coronary artery bypass surgery. Okies JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):440–4, Sep 77

Coronary vascular responses to nitroglycerin following aorta–coronary saphenous vein grafting in dogs. Pennington DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):885–91, Dec 76

Freeze-preserved saphenous vein allografts [letter]. Rhodes GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):946–7, Dec 76

Left main coronary bypass for aberrant (aortic) intramural left coronary artery. Sacks JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):733–7, May 77

Effects of coronary artery bypass surgery on hemodynamic parameters and derived indices of myocardial function. Santos AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):231–6, Feb 77

Control of myocardial performance early after open-heart operations by vasodilator treatment. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):523–30, Apr 77

Effects of coronary bypass surgery on the electrical activity of revascularized myocardium. Immediate and early postoperativeobservations. Sung RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):269–77, Feb 77

Postoperative chest wound infections in patients requiring coronary bypass. A controlled study evaluating

prophylactic antibiotics. Sutherland RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):944–7, Jun 77

The impact of coronary artery bypass on late myocardial infarction. Ullyot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):165–75, Feb 77

Changes in working status of patients following coronary bypass surgery. Barnes GK, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1259–62, 19 Sep 77

Aortocoronary bypass surgery and quality of life [letter]. Coodley A. **JAMA** 236(18):2052–3, 1 NOV 76

Quality of life [letter]. Decker MD. **JAMA** 236(23):2603, 6 Dec 76

The probability of closure in aortocoronary vein bypass grafts. Rimm AA, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2637–40, 6 Dec 76

Coronary bypass surgery for unstable angina pectoris. Long-term survival and function. Schroeder JS, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2609–12, 13 Jun 77

Organ damage after open-heart surgery [letter]. Bethune DW. **Lancet** 2(8000):1410–1, 25 Dec 76

The influence of surgery on survival of patients with angina [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):920–1, 11 Dec 76

Coronary artery surgery in Australia, 1975–1976. A report by the National Heart Fundation of Australia. **Med J Aust** 1(9):273–7, 26 Feb 77

Future provision for cardiac surgery in Australia (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(9):269–70, 26 Feb 77

The influence of surgery on survival of patients with angina. Bennett DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):635–7, 23 Oct 76

Coronary artery surgery, 1976. Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 2(11):415–7, 11 Sep 76

The influence of surgery on survival of patients with angina [letter]. Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 2(21):806–7, 20 Nov 76

Perioperative myocardial infarction with aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Sammel NL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):970–1, 19 Jun 76

Functional capabilities following coronary bypass surgery. Wilson PK, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):77–82, Summer 77

Intravenous nitroglycerin during coronary artery surgery. Kaplan JA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):152–3, Feb 77

Prognostic significance of chest pain: implications for coronary bypass surgery. Peterson CR. **Minn Med** 60(5):303–10, May 77

Coronary-artery surgery at the crossroads [editorial] Braunwald E. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):661–3, 22 Sep 77

Treatment of chronic stable angina. A preliminary report of survival data of the randomized Veterans Administration cooperative study. Murphy ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):621–7, 22 Sep 77

Coronary artery bypass surgery. Long-term follow-up. Cameron A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):27–32, Jan 77

Distal right coronary endarterectomy with saphenous coronary bypass for diffuse coronary disease: long-term results. Wallsh E, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1827–33, Oct 76

Aortocoronary bypass graft in dogs: late histological changes. Silver MD, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):343–51, Oct 76

Coronary artery bypass surgery—an assessment. Braunwald E. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):733–8, Dec 76 (25 ref.)

Emergency myocardial revascularization. Dubost C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):743–8, Dec 76

An appraisal of symptom relief after coronary bypass grafting. Frick MH. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):765–9, Dec 76 (46 ref.)

Recommending coronary artery surgery: refining judgement through application of new knowledge. Goodwin JF. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):782–7, Dec 76

Technical possibilities for coronary artery bypass surgery and the outlook for graft patency. Yacoub MH. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):739–42, Dec 76

Indications for and results of coronary artery bypass surgery. Kennelly BM. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):876–81, 11 Jun 77 (71 ref.)

Psychologic response to coronary artery bypass. Merwin SL, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):153–5, Feb 77

Current status of coronary bypass surgery. Ochsner JL, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1112–4, Sep 77

Aortocoronary bypass: early results of operations in community hospitals of greater New Orleans. Richter MA, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1052–4, Sep 77

Coronary artery surgery: the state of the art. Akins CW, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:291–318, 1977

Cardiac assistance and infarct size: left atrial-to-aortic vs left ventricular-to-aortic bypass. Laks H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):226–8, 1976

What has happened to coronary artery bypass? Chapman DW, et al. **Tex Med** 73(6):39–43, Jun 77

[Coronary surgery (editorial)] Henningsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1315–6, 30 May 77 **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary disease; effect on prognosis and symptoms] van Bemmel F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):277–82, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is preventive aorto-coronary by pass justified? (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):291–8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the syndromes of threatened extension of infarction by means of circulatory compensation and emergency myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):187–91, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[By-pass operations during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Baille Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):144–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency aortocoronary by-pass in pre-infarction angina (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):134–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-coronary by-pass operations in increasing angina pectoris (author's transl)] Chauve A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):141–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Result of aorto-coronary by-passes for unstable angina of Prinzmetal. Report of 33 operated cases (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):138–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-coronary bridging associated with aortic valve replacement. With reference to 14 cases (author's transl)] Vahanian A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):231–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass. 1. Immediate results evaluated in a sample of 357 operated patients] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):493–501, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocoronary bypass. 2. Long-term results evaluated in 318 survivors] Baudet M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):503–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative debit-meter study of aorto-coronary bypass. Functional classification] Loisance DY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1163–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocoronary bypass for post-cannulation coronary stenosis after aortic valve replacement in an 80-year-old man] Bardet J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):283–7, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement of angina of effort after aortocoronary bypass. Correlations with the exercise electrocardiogram and postoperative angiographic findings] Heitz A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):174–9, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of coronary surgery] Limet R. **Rev Med Liege** 31(10):331–6, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Factors affecting non-return to work in heart patients surgically treated] David P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1199–1205, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Return to work after aortocoronary bypass] Tremblay G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1206–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics and metabolism in coronary heart disease before and after revascularization intervention] Klein WW, et al. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic effects of bypass surgery in coronary disease] Johannes E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2043–8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency. Indications and contraindications (author's transl)] Angelino PF, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1195–202, 17 Sep 76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work load hemodynamics before and after aortocoronary bypass] Scholer Y, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1549–51, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic coronary ostia and their importance for coronary and valvular surgery (author's transl)] Engel HJ, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):187–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional coronary reserve after chronic coronary artery occlusion. Effects of surgical revascularisation (author's transl)] Flameng W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):193–202, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative measurements of prognostic value in coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Flameng W, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):203–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical problems in coronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Hacker RW. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):165–71, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative control of revascularisation and indication for reintervention (author's transl)] Meisner H, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):172–80, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Postmortem investigations after coronary artery bypass surgery (author's transl)] Stolte M. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):181–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cineradiographical studies of local ventricular motility before and after aorto-coronary bypass (author's transl)] Hetzer R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):296–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in left ventricular function following aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Rentrop P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:201–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Coronarographic and ventricular dynamic findings following myocardial revascularization using aortocoronary venous bypass] Schebelle K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:208–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus] Huth JH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of blood flow in human aorto-coronary bypass grafts on the extravascular resistance (author's transl)] Pasch T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):281–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results of the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease. I. Coronary occlusion] Arvay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2870–2, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in coronary disease following aortocoronary bypass surgery] Palik I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):135–7, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and angiographic follow-up of a group of 100 patients treated with aortocoronary bypass] Baldrighi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):971–83, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with direct revascularization of the myocardium with an aortocoronary bypass using the saphenous vein] Besa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):963–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Study of blood flow velocity with ultrasonics in aortocoronary bypass] Dabizzi RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1501–3, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the aortocoronary bypass operation on left ventricular function] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1529–37, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Operations associated with aortocoronary bypass] Gallotti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1581–3, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Long-term prognostic value of intra-operative measurement of flows in aortocoronary bypass] Pellegrini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):985–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Bypass aorto-coronarico. Correlazione tra dati clinici, emodinamici ed angiografici e risultato operatorio in 100 casi (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):124–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto-coronary by-pass. Personal experience based on 342 cases operated on between April 1971 and December 1974 (author's transl)] Viganò M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):377–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protection of the myocardium during extracorporeal circulation (ECC) during hypothermia and the use of pharmacological doses of corticosteroids] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):275–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function before and after revascularization in coronary diseases] Miki S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):995–1007, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of the left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery] Nishimura S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):104–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management in aorto-coronary bypass—morphine anesthesia] Asari M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):691–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction with disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Ishikura Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):519–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late reoperations for the correction of obstructions following aortofemoral bypass] Tadeu M, et al. **AMB** 22(10):388–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results following an operation involving resection of the left ventricle aneurysm, double aorto-coronary shunting and prosthesis of the mitral valve] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):36–9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Indications for coronography and operation of aorto-coronary shunt in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency] Sargin ME, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):33–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow in the transplant after aorto-coronary bypass] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):51–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of ECG after aorto-coronary shunting in myocardial infarct] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):67–72, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the aorto-coronary shunting in chronic forms of ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):31–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of changes in the sympathico-adrenal system and certain indicators of homeostasis in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency during the process of surgical intervention] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):116–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of angina pectoris] Mendoza F. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):382–91, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Bypass surgery or nitroglycerin for angina pectoris?] Janzon L. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):643–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Of chronic adhesive pericarditis. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(4):535, Apr 77

Acute myocardial infarction and ischemic injury during surgery for coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):146–53, Aug 77

Mediastinal wound infection and aortocoronary graft patency. Macmanus Q, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):558–61, Nov 76

Extravascular lung water accumulation in patients following coronary artery surgery. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):332–45, May 77

Myocardial infarction following coronary artery bypass: factors influencing its occurrence. Bédard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):135–9, Mar 77

Ischemic myocardial injury following aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Kansal S, et al. **Chest** 67(1):20–7, Jan 75

Coronary sinus blood flow and sampling for detection of unrecognized myocardial ischemia and injury. Gray RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II58–61, Sep 77

Detection of perioperative myocardial damage after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Righetti A, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):173–8, Jan 77

Post-hospital course and complications following coronary

bypass surgery. Hodgman JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):125–9, Fall 76

Endocardial lesions following coronary artery by-pass surgery. Harris LS. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):53–62, Jul–Aug 76

Postoperative management and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery. Futral JE. **Heart Lung** 6(3):477–86, May–Jun 77

Aortocoronary bypass surgery from a pathologist's point of view. Roscher AA. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):591, Nov–Dec 76

Psychopathology observed on follow-up after coronary bypass surgery. Rabiner CJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(5):295–301, Nov 76

Injury to ascending aorta by partial-occlusion clamp during aorta–coronary bypass. Boruchow IB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):303–5, Feb 77

Pericardial constriction as a late complication of coronary bypass surgery. Brown DF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):61–4, Jul 77

Occlusive changes at the coronary artery—bypass graft anastomosis. Morphologic study of 95 grafts. Griffith LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):668–79, May 77

Coagulation factors influencing thrombosis of aorta–coronary bypass grafts. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):309–11, Feb 77

Fatal cerebral embolism following aorto-coronary bypass graft surgery. Bounds JV, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):611–4, Nov–Dec 76

[Postoperative myocardial infarct after aorto-coronary bypass] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1219–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural course of coronary heart disease] Haber P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the circumferential contraction-velocity and of the local wall movement after aortocoronary bypass] Bornikoel K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1215–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Coronary artery surgery without global ischemia. Mullen DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):90–1, Jul 77

METHODS

Left ventricular performance and graft patency after coronary artery–saphenous vein bypass surgery: early and late follow-up. Apstein CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):547–55, May 77

Coronary bypass: autograft, allograft or heterograft [letter]. Barner HB. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):666–7, 4 NOV 76

Reduced incidence of intraoperative myocardial infarction during coronary bypass surgery with use of intracoronary shunt technique. Franzone AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1017–20, Jun 77

Preoperative intra-aortic balloon assist in high risk revascularization patients. Cooper GN Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):463–8, Apr 77

Multiple coronary artery bypass using sequential technic. Moreno-Cabral RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):64–9, Jul 77

Circumflex coronary artery bypass grafting via transverse sinus. Hudspeth AS. **Ann Surg** 183(6):691–3, Jun 76

An alternative method of left ventricular decompression during aortocoronary bypass. Bolgan FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):476–7, May 77

Combined procedure of coronary artery bypass grafting and valve repair. Ciaravella JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:20–5, Jan 77

Sequential anastomoses in coronary artery grafting: technical aspects and early and late angiographic results. Grondin CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:1–8, Jan 77

An improved technique for coronary vascular anastomosis. Huang BL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):474–5, May 77

Coronary artery–left ventricular microshunts. II. Technique for its evaluation. Murad-Netto S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):383–5, Oct 76

Successful repair of a right coronary artery–coronary sinus fistula with associated left coronary arteriosclerosis. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(5):156–9, May 77

Aortocoronary bypass made possible by coronary endarterectomy. Theman TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):429–31, Sep 76

Experimental evaluation and clinical application of intraoperative counterpulsation without balloon pumping. Tamari Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):398–407, Sep–Oct 76

Comparison of myocardial preservation techniques for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Schachner A, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):242–63, Mar 77

Patterns of patency of 596 vein grafts up to seven years after aorta–coronary bypass. Lawrie GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):443–8, Mar 77

Current practice of coronary artery bypass surgery. Results of a national survey. Miller DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):75–83, Jan 77

The effectiveness of topical;cardiac hypothermia. Stiles QR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):176–80, Feb 77

Experimental studies on the long term fate of the vein and artery grafts and its choice in aortocoronary bypass surgery. Ono K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(11):1271–84, Nov 76

Choosing a vessel for aortocoronary bypass. Parsonnet V, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(5):275–84, Nov–Dec 76

Advantages of side-to-side anastomosis in coronary surgery[(author's transl)] Limet R. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):390–401, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double aortocoronary venous bypass. Anatomo-clinical and histological study of a case after a 30-month course] Fournier CL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):147–51, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Technics for discovery of a masked interventricular artery in coronary surgery] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2713–4, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Quadruple aortocoronary venous bypass (revascularization of the right coronary artery, anterior descending coronary., of the artery, 1st diagonal branch and the artery of the obtuse margin) in the surgical treatment of angina pectoris] Viganò M. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1741–5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary disease with a triple aorto-coronary venous bypass. Personal experience] Viganò M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1685–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Combined surgery of the cardiac valves and the coronary arties (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):272–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The aorto-coronary by-pass still under judgment: absolution or condemnation? (author's transl)] Fundarò P. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):101–3, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of the pericardium in aortocoronary bypass and its effects on postoperative ECG] Mizuniwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):564–70, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on arterialization of the coronary vein system] Okada M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):779–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful myocardial revascularization with quadruple bypass] Sakakibara T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):787–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bypass grafting and adventitial stripping in a variant form of angina complicated with organic stenosis] Tohyama M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):769–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoarterial aortocoronary shunting] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):71–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axillar or subclavian-femoral derivation as a solution to infected femoral grafts] López-Quintana de Carlos A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(5):209–13, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technics and results in the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Pliego J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):396–404, May 74 **(Spa)**

[Indications and results of selective distal coronary–caval derivation in portal hypertension] Moreno Gonzalez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(1):1–26, 1 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic results in 279 patients with myocardial revascularization by aorto–coronary by-pass with saphenous vein graft (author's transl)] Pichard AD, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):522–4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aorto–coronary by–pass with saphenous vein graft: survival rate and angiocardiographic results in 1.000 coronary heart disease patients (author's transl)] Pichard AD, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):518–21, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Improved survival after coronary bypass surgery in patients with poor left ventricular function: role of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Feola M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1021–6, Jun 77

Preoperative predictors of operative mortality for coronary bypass grafting in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Wiles JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):939–43, Jun 77

Causes of death in aortocoronary bypass surgery: experience with 1,000 patients. Keon WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):357–60, Apr 77

Pathology of hearts after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting for coronary artery disease, studied by post-mortem coronary angiography. Heard BE. **Br Heart J** 38(8):838–59, Aug 76

Influence of left ventricular function and other parameters on early and late mortality following coronary bypass surgery. Chaitman BR, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):119–26, Mar 77

The changing status of ejection fraction as a predictor of early mortality following surgery for acquired heart disease. Tyers GF, et al. **Chest** 71(3):371–5, Mar 77

The spectrum of pathologic changes in aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts. Batayias GE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II18–22, Sep 77

The relationship of patient selection to prognosis following aortocoronary bypass. Conley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):158–63, Jan 77

Incidence and mortality of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Langou RA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II54–8, Sep 77

Aortic valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization. Late clinical results and survival of surgically-treated aortic valve patients with and without coronary artery disease. Loop FD, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):169–73, Jan 77

Long-term survival following aortocoronary artery bypass. Analysis of 4,522 consecutive patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):349–57, 1976

A comparative study. Operative mortality of coronary bypass surgery. Schmitt EH, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):99–104, Aug 77

Coronary bypass Grafts: current indications and experience. Lansing AM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(8):388–92, Aug 76

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients seventy years of age and older. Gann D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):237–41, Feb 77

Perioperative mortality rate in patients with unstable angina selected by exclusion of myocardial infarction. Klein MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):253–7, Feb 77

Cardiac surgery in geriatric patients. Smith JM, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):443–8, Oct 76

[Anatomic study of early failures of aortocoronary venous bypass] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):261–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Coronary artery bypass grafting—the nurse's role. Garrett G. **Nurs Times** 73(17):607–10, 28 Apr 77

STANDARDS

'Realism' in coronary bypass surgery [letter]. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):665–6, 4 NOV 76

['Impending infarct'. Clinical, ergometric and angiographic pre- and postoperative results in 12 emergency operated patients. Preliminary report] Artaria L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1583–4, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function at rest and during dynamic load before and after aortocoronary bypass. Preliminary report] Fischer E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1586, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy and frequency of infarct after aorto-coronary bypass] Nagel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1546–8, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTOGRAPHY

Angiographic patterns of posttraumatic renal scarring. Naidich JB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):729–32, May 77

The value of arteriography before abdominal aneurysmectomy. Kwaan JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):108–14, Jul 77

Late complications of abdominal aortic reconstructive surgery: roentgen evaluation. Thompson WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):326–34, Mar 77

Comparative study of ultrasound, 131I–19–iodocholesterol scintigraphy, and aortography in localising adrenal lesions. Kehlet H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):665–7, 18 Sep 76

Variations of origin of the renal artery: a review covering 403 aortographies. Aubert J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(4):182–8, 1975

Bleeding gastric ulcer in a newborn infant diagnosed by transumbilical aortography. Fliegel CP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):589–60, Aug 77

The McCallum simultaneous bilateral pressure injector for combined aortic, iliac and femoral angiography. Merrett SA. **Radiography** 42(504):261, Dec 76

Ultrasonographic abdominal aortography. Hryshko FG, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1106–8, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal complications following aortography. Kirkpatrick JR. **Am Surg** 42(10):782–4, Oct 76

Vertebral osteomyelitis following translumbar aortography. Schwartz H, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):555–60, Aug 77

Osteomyelitis following translumbar aortography. Wohns R, et al. **Angiology** 28(7):487–91, Jul 77

Complications by translumbar aortography. Mikkelsen K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):371–3, Oct 76

[Kidney damage during translumbar aortography treated by selective catheter embolisation (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):426–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific spondylitis after translumbar abdominal aortography] Stella A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(4):149–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Double-lumen balloon catheter. Jensen R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):886–90, Nov 76

Use of a 5 French catheter with multiple side holes in abdominal aortography. Mani RL, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):233–4, Apr 77

[Adaptation of fluoroscopic screening 10 of X-ray unit TUR for performing aortoarteriography (author's transl)] Boczoń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):349–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Biplane translumbar aortography for evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. Simon H, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):447–52, Apr 77

The PDA syndrome in preterm infants. The technique of single film aortography and other diagnostic radiographic criteria. Lachman RS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cardiological anomalies diagnosed by 'bedside' transumbilical aortography in newborn with congenital heart disease. Martinez A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Translumbar aortography: a study of its safety and usefulness. Szilagyi DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):399–408, Apr 77

Angiography: an essential diagnostic aid in asymptomatic aortic aneurysm? Cyr R, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):57–9, Jan 77

Oliguria in the incubating neonate. Emergency aortography and urography in neonates using mobile X-ray equipment. Fletcher EW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):323–6, Jul 76

Transumbilical aortography in newborn infants for noncardiac diagnosis. El-Shafie M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):517–20, Aug 76

Subtraction technique in intravenous aortography. Mikkelsen WJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):231–2, Apr 77

Angiographic differentiation of thoracic aneurysms and neoplasms. Sprayregen S, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):200–13, Sep–Oct 76

[Use of the axillary route to study the abdominal aorta and arterial branches of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Bonnemazou A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):797–801, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A radio-anaesthetic technique for angiographic examination of the supra-aortic trunks: combination of endothoracic hyperpression and general anaesthesia (with reference to 100 cases) (author's transl)] Gamain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):513–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The merits of transaxillary aortography with a special catheter (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):136–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the aortic arch angiogram by means of electronic subtraction] Czembirek H, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):35–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic demonstration of obliterative changes on the aortic arch and its branches] Hebrang A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):435–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Anomalies of the renal artery detected by aortography] Zubac Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):301–3, 1975 **(Scr)**

APATITES

Synthetic polypentapeptide matrix induces apatite formation when exposed to serum diffusate. Urry DW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):255–8, Jul 77

ESR investigation of the binding of some neutral polyamino acids to synthetic apatite. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):199–206, Jan 77

Inhibition of apatite formation by phosphorylated metabolites and macromolecules. Termine JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):149–57, 22 Dec 76

Dislocations and dissolution in apatites: theoretical considerations. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):186–8, 1977

Reaction between apatite and monofluorophosphate: modification by fluoride and condensed phosphate. Ingram GS. **Caries Res** 11(1):30–8, 1977

Physicochemical aspects of fluoride-apatite systems relevant to the study of dental caries. Moreno EC, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:142–71, 1977 (44 ref.)

Ceramic hydroxylapatite as a plaque growth and drug screening substrate. Jarcho M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):151–6, Feb 77

Characterization and modification of permselective properties of apatite membranes. Tung MS. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:D77–85, Oct 76

The possible role of solid surface area in condensation reactions during chemical evolution: reevaluation. Lahav N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):357–80, 30 Dec 76

High temperature behavicur of hydroxy- and fluorapatite. Crystalchemical implications of laser effects on dental enamel. Newesely H. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):97–104, Jan 77

High-resolution electron microscopy and crystallographic study of some biological apatites. Kerebel B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):266–75, Dec 76

Surface etching and subsurface demineralization of dental enamel induced by a strong acid. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):320–6, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of phosphorites and apatites on the human body in occupational exposure] Chmielewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2155–6, 13 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Chalky joint effusion. The result of massive synovial deposition of calcium apatite in progressive systemic sclerosis. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):792–6, Apr 77

Absorption spectra of bone. Behari J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):113–4, 28 Jun 77

Influence of lactate on the determination of HPO42- in apatites. de Gee AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):160–5, 1977

Single crystal electron diffraction of normal and carious human enamel apatites. Voegel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):189–94, 1977

[Infrared-spectroscopic studies of the carbonate apatite structure of dental hard tissues] Hesse A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):505–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the application of apatite to dental materials. (I) --Apatite ceramics-- (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):200–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

APAZONE see under **TRIAZINES**

APC VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

APES

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in the orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Kelly DF. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):53–7, Dec 76

Cross-modal perception in apes. Davenport RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:143–9, 1976

Failure of 74 days old Cysticercus bovis to develop in anthropoid apes, monkeys and hamsters. Kumar V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):181–4, 1977

Report of the committee on comparative mapping. Warburton D, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):75–82, 1976

The location of DNA homologous to human satellite III DNA in the chromosomes of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes), gorilla (Gorilla gorilla) and orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):345–58, 23 Jun 77

New data and a discussion of infant killing in old world monkeys and apes. Angst W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(3):198–229, 1977

The crazy, hairy, naked ape. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):59–62, Apr 76

Pulmonary nocardiosis in an orangutan. McClure HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):943–5, 1 NOV 76

Experimental kuru in the gibbon and sooty mangabey and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the pigtailed macaque. With a summary of the host range of the subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies. Masters CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(4):205–9, 1976

Mucosal herniations in the colons of non-human primates. Scott GB, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):177–81, Nov 76

Malaria of the orang-utan (Pongo pygmaeus) in Borneo. Peters W. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 275(941):439–82, 28 Sep 76

Obstructive jaundice in a newborn orangutan. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1227–9, Jul 77

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 3, homozygote and heterozygote, and centromeric translation of chromosome 12 in a family of orangutangs. Evolutionary implications] Turleau C, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):69–79, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non-human primate dental arch form. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):166–74, 1977

Morphological cerebral asymmetries of modern man, fossil man, and nonhuman primate. LeMay M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:349–66, 1976

Correlations between tooth dimensions of man and apes. Lavelle CL. **J Dent Res** 56(5):541, May 77

[Phylogenic interest of the clivo-pterygoid angle] Delattre A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):319–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The myoglobin of primates: Symphalangus syndactylus (siamang). Bruce EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):113–8, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious primate type-C virus shed by healthy gibbons. Kawakami TG, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):448–50, 4 Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromosomal distribution of rDNA in Pan paniscus, Gorilla gorilla beringei, and Symphalangus syndactylus: comparison to related primates. Henderson AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):147–55, 16 Dec 76

Locomotion and posture of the Malayan siamang and implications for hominoid evolution. Fleagle JG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):245–69, 1976

Successful breeding of the laboratory-housed gibbon (Hylobates lar). Breznock AW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):222–8, Apr 77

Pregnancy diagnosis in the orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) using the subhuman primate pregnancy test kit. Hodgen GD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):99–101, Feb 77

Comparison of hemagglutination inhibition pregnancy tests in the chimpanzee and the orangutan. Woodard DK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):922–7, Dec 76

[A functional assessment of the masticatory muscles in mammals and humans] Dvořák J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):478–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APEU VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

A study of the relationship between Goodwin's high-risk score and fetal outcome. Yeh SY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):50–5, 1 Jan 77

Correlation of biochemical data with Apgar scores at birth and at one minute. Marx GF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):831–3, Aug 77

Respiratory depression at birth--value of Apgar score and ventilatory measurements in its detection. Gerhardt T, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):971–5, Jun 77

'Prediction' of the one-minute Apgar score from fetal heart rate data. Chik L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):452–5, Oct 76

Correlation of fetal heart rate patterns and fetal pH with neonatal outcome. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):460–3, Oct 76

Eponym: yes, Virginia, there is an Apgar score. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):101, Jan 77

[In memoriam Virginia Apgar 1909–1974] Frey R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):45, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The apgar value of the newborn and its prognostic value for the course of the neonatal period] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1618–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHAGIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

APHASIA

see related

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Patients with receptive aphasia: they really don't understand. Fox MJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1596–8, Oct 76

Restricted associations of aphasics and schizophrenics. Cohen R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):325–38, 30 Dec 76

The application of transactional analysis to therapy with wives of adult aphasic patients. Porter JL, et al. **ASHA** 19(4):244–8, Apr 77

Language and intelligence in dysphasia: are they related? Edwards S, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):83–97, Oct 76

The neural organization of language: aphasia and lateralization. Brown JW. **Brain Lang** 3(4):482–94, Oct 76

Dissociation of algorithmic and heuristic processes in language comprehension: evidence from aphasia. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(4):572–82, Oct 76

On the universality of language dissolution: the case of a Turkish aphasic. Peuser G, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):196–207, Apr 77

Aphasic's comprehension of sentences expressing temporal order of events. Sasanuma S, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(4):495–506, Oct 76

Text comprehension in aphasia. Stachowiak FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):177–95, Apr 77

Aphasia in a polyglot. Voinescu I, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):165–76, Apr 77

Aphasia and the expert medical witness. Rada RT, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(4):231–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Wh-questions: responses by aphasic patients. Gallagher TM, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):44–54, Mar 77

Aphasic disorders in matching tasks involving conceptual analysis and covert naming. Kelter S, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):383–94, Dec 76

A neurolinguistic model for the study of aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):20–4, 1977

Neurophysiology--part XV. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 70(5):181–4, 9 Apr 77

The conceptual structure of aphasic and schizophrenic patients in a nonverbal sorting task. Kelter J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 6(4):279–303, Oct 77

Aphasia: a divergent semantic interpretation. Chapey R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):287–95, May 77

A retrospective view: aphasia. Darley FL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):161–9, May 77

Comment on 'spouses understanding of the communication disabilities of aphasic patients' [letter]. Holland AL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):307–10, May 77

Divergent semantic behavior in aphasia. Chapey R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):664–77, Dec 76

The mobility of the thinking process in aphasics. Gheorghiță N. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):253–63, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Verbal coding and visual memory in aphasics. Kelter S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):51–60, 1977

Dentistry and the aphasic patient. Weiss S. **NY J Dent** 47(7):203–6, Aug–Sep 77

Aphasia, dyslexia and the phonological coding of written words. Patterson KE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):307–18, May 77

A comparison of aphasics' verbal performance in the language clinic with their verbal performance in other program areas of a comprehenvsive rehabilitation center. Egolf DB, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(1):9–12, 32, Jan 77

Verbal learning in aphasic and non-aphasic patients with severe head injuries. Thomsen IV. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):73–7, 1977

[Bilingualism] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):176–88, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Aphasia and artistic creation] Kornyey E. **Encephale** 3(1):71–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musical aptitude in aphasics] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):5–12, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Non-verbal vocal expression in aphasics] Assal G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):373–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):1–10, Jan 77
Multivariate comparison of Howes' and Weisenburg and McBride's models of aphasia on the neurosensory center comprehensive examination. Crockett DJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):795–806, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Aphasia and epilepsy in childhood. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):46–54, Jul 77
The third alexia. Benson DF. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):327–31, Jun 77
Verbal auditory agnosia in children. Rapin I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):197–207, Apr 77
Recall of sentence meaning in aphasic and nonaphasic adults. Hanson BR. **J Commun Disord** 9(3):235–46, Sep 76
Acquired aphasia in childhood with seizure disorder: a heterogeneous syndrome. Deonna T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):263–73, Aug 77
Imposed delay of response: effects on aphasics auditory comprehension of visuality and non-visually cued material. Yorkston KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):647–55, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis: schizophrenia versus posterior aphasia. Gerson SN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):966–9, Sep 77
Wernicke's region—Where is it? Bogen JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:834–43, 1976
Incongruous oral and written naming. Evidence for a subdivision of the syndrome of Wernicke's aphasia. Hier DB, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):115–26, Jan 77
Brain perfusion and neuropsychological test scores: a correlation study in aphasics. Maly J, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):78–94, Jan 77
A comparison of empirically derived groups of aphasic patients on the Neurosensory Center Comprehensive Examination for Aphasia. Crockett DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):194–8, Jan 77
Effects of task difficulty on sentence comprehension performance of aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):167–73, Jun 76
A new version of the 'token test' for aphasics: a concrete objects form. Martino AA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):1–5, Mar 76
Presenile dementia presenting as aphasia. Wechsler AF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):303–5, Mar 77
Word retrieval of aphasic adults. Marshall RC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):444–50, Nov 76
Some more 'remarkable' aspects of 'a comparison of impairments in verbal comprehesion, speech, reading, and writing in adult aphasics' [letter]. Smith A. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):130–5, Feb 77
Performance of adult aphasics on a sentence evaluation and revision task. Bliss LS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):551–60, Sep 76
Validity of the Sklar Aphasia Scale. Cohen R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):146–54, Mar 77
Dichotic ear preference in aphasia. Johnson JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):116–29, Mar 77
Construction and validation of different short forms of the Token Test. van Harskamp F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):467–70, 1977
Word vs picture recognition in amnesic and sphasic patients. Williams M, et al. **Neuropfychologia** 15(2):351–4, 1977
Is there phoenimc regression in aphasic speech? Ireland JV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1042, Jun 77
[Neuropsychological investigations of thought processes in aphasics (author's transl)] Kreindler A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):239–47, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A factor analytical method for the examination of aphasic disorders] Fruehauf K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):140–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissolutive and non-dissolutive elements in the phonetic disorders of aphasia patients] Zaimov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):553–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphasia: aspects of symptomatology and clinical procedures (author's transl)] Sasanuma S. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):489–504, May 77 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Our knowledge of aphasia] Luriia AR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):135–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acquired epileptic aphasia. Deuel RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):959–61, Jun 77
Immediate effects of neurodynamic substances on verbal performance in the treatment of aphasia. Gheorghiță N. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):95–101, Apr–Jun 77
[Childhood aphasia with epilepsy. Remission with antiepileptic treatment] Dugas M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(7):489–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation and outcome of traumatic aphasia in patients with severe verified focal lesions. Thomsen IV. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(6):362–77, 1976
Traumatic aphasia in children: a case study. Oelschlaeger ML, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):281–8, Dec 76
Aphasic disorder in patients with closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1062–70, Nov 76
Aphasia in multiple sclerosis. Olmos-Lau N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):623–6, Jul 77
Handedness and aphasia. Gloning K. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):355–8, 1977
To what extent is language a sequential activity? Poeck K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):359–63, 1977
[Acquired juvenile aphasia] van Dongen HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):813–6, 14 May 77 **(Dut)**
[Applied phoniatry. VI. The dysarthria and aphasia syndromes as a result of cranial nerve palsies (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 25(8):283–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired aphasia with convulsion anomalies in the developmental age: clinical neuropsychological and electroencephalographic study of a case] Rossi PG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):130–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Johann Baptist Schmidt. A pioneer in the history of aphasia. Boller F. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):306–7, May 77
[Wernicke, Freud and the concept of paraphasia] Lebrun Y, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):34–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

rCBF in aphasia. Soh K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):270–1, 283–4, 1977
Dissociations of language in aphasia: implications for normal function. Marin OS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:868–84, 1976
Application of binaural beat phenomenon with aphasic patients. Barr DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):192–4, Apr 77
Adult aphasics: relationship between convergent and divergent semantic behavior. Chapey R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):357–62, Aug 77
A case of mixed transcortical aphasia with intact naming. Heilman KM, et al. **Brain** 99(3):415–26, Sep 76
Recovery patterns and prognosis in aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:1–18, Mar 77
Impairment of nonlinguistic hand movements in a deaf aphasic. Kimura D, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(4):566–71, Oct 76
A modern assessment of the basic forms of aphasia. Luria AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):129–51, Apr 77
Impairment of nonverbal oral movements in aphasia. Mateer C, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):262–76, Apr 77
Phonemic identification defect in aphasia. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):85–95, Mar 77
Phonemic behavior of aphasic subjects without dysarthria or apraxia of speech. Halpern H, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):365–72, Dec 76
The nature of comprehension errors in Broca's conduction and Wernicke's aphasics. Heilman K, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):258–65, Sep 76
Error patterns in auditory comprehension of adult aphasics. Shewan CM. **Cortex** 12(4):325–36, Dec 76
Response to delayed auditory feedback in patients with hemispheric lesions. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):395–404, Dec 76
Primary childhood aphasia and childhood autism: clinical, biological, and conceptual observations. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):604–45, Autumn 76
Preservation of singing in Broca's aphasia. Yamadori A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):221–4, Mar 77
Phonological factors in auditory comprehension in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):19–30, 1977
The perception and production of voice-onset time in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):371–83, 1977
Some effects of aphasic lesions on order perception. Mair RG, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(1):33–9, Jun 76
[Sensorimotor transpositions and cerebral activities evoked in aphasia] Paty J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):558–62, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic definition of sensory integration in the aphasic, (Evoked potentials, Slow potentials)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):534–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Crossed aphasia in the right-handed] Schachter M. **Rev Med Liege** 32(6):176–80, 15 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[NEOLOGISMS AND MOTOR APHASIA. (Afferent pathology?)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):23–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amnesiac aphasia. Study of 25 cases] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):669–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach to disorders of phonemic integration in aphasic patients. Significance of sonographic analysis] Degiovanni E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):141–53, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Global aphasia. The clinical picture and a consideration of the neurolinguistic structure (author's transl)] Stachowiak FJ, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):75–87, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aphasia and localization of brain lesions. Part 3: 4 cases of crossed aphasia in dextrals] Kishida K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):677–86, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computed tomography in aphasia. Correlation of anatomical lesions with functional deficits. Hayward RW, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):653–60, Jun 77

REHABILITATION

Strategies of mastering a visual communication system in aphasia. Davis L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:885–97, 1976
Relaxation training: effects on the communicative ability of aphasic adults. Marshall RC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):464–7, Oct 76
Language rehabilitation of aphasic adults: some observations on the state of the art. Eisenson J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 29(1):61–83, 1977
Autobiographical considerations on aphasic rehabilitation. Segre R. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(3):129–40, 1976
Writing in aphasia rehabilitation: cursive vs manuscript. Boone DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):523–9, Nov 76
Rehabilitation of the work-connecting deficiency in aphasics. Voinescu I. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):35–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Improvement of rehabilitation of aphasics through individual audiovisual therapy program] Moek HJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):73–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total aphasia and speech therapy: a case history (author's transl)] Birchmeier-Nussbaumer AK. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):85–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recovery processes in 2 cases of bilingual aphasia] Watamori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):77–85, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aphasia treatment in stroke patients. Results achieved in 18 patients 3–6 months after accident] Reinvang IR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1421–3, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rehabilitation of patients who have suffered a stroke with an aphasic syndrome] Duvydova FB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1149–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Language therapy effects in long term aphasia. Broida H. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):248–53, Jun 77
Proposed evaluation of speech therapy for acquired aphasia. Enderby P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):144–8, Oct 76
Facilitating sentence formulation: a case study. Shewan CM. **J Commun Disord** 9(3):191–7, Sep 76
The recovery process of a bilingual aphasic. Watamori TS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):157–66, Jun 76
Extended comprehension practice applied to an aphasic patient. Kuchner D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):296–306, May 77
Base-10 programmed stimulation: task specification, scoring, and plotting performance in aphasia therapy. LaPointe LL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):90–105, Feb 77
The efficacy of cueing techniques in Broca's aphasia. Love RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):170–8, May 77
Prognosis in aphasia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8027):24, 2 Jul 77
[An examination into the prognosis and methods of therapy of developmental aphasia (author's transl)] Huber W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):40–4, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of aphasias] Poeck K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):119–26, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Today's treatment of aphasia—a travel report (author's transl)] Birchmeier AK. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(2):72–82, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHIDS

[Effect of the inhibitory action of the saliva of Myzodes persicae S. aphids on non-persistent potato Y-virus] Kurbala MIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):636, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

In vivo sterol biosynthesis by pea aphid symbiotes as determined by digitonin and electron microscopic autoradiography. Griffiths GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):179–90, 12 Jan 77
Effect of dietary cholesterol on the pattern of osmium deposition in the symbiote-containing cells of the pea aphid. Griffiths GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):191–203, 12 Jan 77
Quantitative requirements for tyrosine, phenylalanine and tryptophan by the cotton aphid, Aphis gossypii (Glover). Turner RB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):203–5, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Broccoli necrotic yellows virus in cauliflower and in the

aphid, Brevicoryne brassicae L. Garrett RG, et al. **Virology** 76(2):653–63, Feb 77

Scanning electron-microscopic evidence for attachment of a nonpersistently transmitted virus to its vector's stylets. Lim WL, et al. **Virology** 79(1):121–8, 1 Jun 77

Association of RNA 3 with aphid transmission of cucumber mosaic virus. Mossop DW, et al. **Virology** 81(1):177–81, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive strategy of winged and wingless morphs of the aphids Sitobion avenae and Metopolophium dirhodum. Wratten SD. **Ann Appl Biol** 85(3):319–31, Apr 77

The neurosecretory system in the aphid Megoura viciae, with reference to unusual features associated with long distance transport of neurosecretion. Steel CG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):307–22, Mar 77

The role of neurosecretion in the photoperiodic control of polymorphism in the aphid Megoura viciae. Steel CG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:117–35, Apr 77

Action of juvenile hormone mimics on the regulation of larval-adult and alary polymorphism in aphids. Lees AD. **Nature** 267(5607):46–8, 5 May 77

Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. Bowers WS, et al. **Science** 196(4290):680–1, 6 May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of distal receptors on the labium of the aphid, Brevicoryne brassicae L. (homoptera). Implications for current theories of sensory transduction. Wensler RJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):409–22, 15 Jul 77

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

DIAGNOSIS

Briquet's syndrome or hysteria? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1138–9, 28 May 77

Briquet's syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):40–1, 2 Jul 77

[The lombard reflex as a test of vocal function (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **HNO** 24(6):200–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cyclic laryngeal edema with aphonia [letter]. Valenta LJ. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):62–3, Jan 75

[Aphonia caused by vocal cord paralysis treated by silicone implant] Larsen BI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(23):1368–70, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spastic dysphonia] Sopko J, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:114–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

Reliability and validity of proverb interpretation to assess mental status. Andreasen NC. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):465–72, Sep-Oct 77

Proverbs and psychoanalysis. Boesky D. **Psychoanal Q** 45(4):539–64, 1976

APHRODISIACS

Aphrodisia with mazindol [letter]. Friesen LV. **Lancet** 2(7992):974, 30 Oct 76

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

Is that apicoectomy really necessary[letter]? Feiglin B. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):186–7, Apr 76

Microscopic study of the pulps of human teeth following vital root resection. Tagger M, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):96–105, Jul 77

Root amputation as a predictable procedure. Report of a case. Van Swol RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):452–9, Mar 77

[Apicoectomy in the lateral dental region as an alternative to implantation] Wörle M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):340–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Special endodontic problems] Guldener PH. **ZWR** 85(22):1050–5, 25 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

APNEA

Pulmonary hypertension and sleep apnea [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):631–2, 17 Mar 77

Rapid eye movement sleep, motoneurone inhibition, and apneic spells in preterm infants. Schulte FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):709–13, Jun 77

BLOOD

Arterial lactate responses in dogs made apneic or breathing nitrogen. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):39–43, Jan 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged apnoea due to suxamethonium in Chinese. Chan CS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):260–2, Aug 77

Postoperative apnoea following nivalin administration. Tassonyi E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):529–31, Nov 76

Case history number 92: Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a dental outpatient. McLaren RG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):737–9, Sep-Oct 76

[Delay of decurarization related to pseudocholinesterase deficiency] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):61–7, Jan-Feb 77

Succinylcholine-induced apnoea. Precious DS. **Dent J** 42(7):358–9, Jul 76

Succinylcholine-prolonged apnea associated with clindamycin and abnormal liver function tests. Avery D, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):473–5, Jun 77

Apnea after intravenous diazepam therapy. Hall SC, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1052, 5 Sep 77

[Succinyldicholin sensitivity resulting from genetically determined serumcholinesterase variants] Goedde HW, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):339–46, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Two occult causes of insomnia and their therapeutic problems. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1241–5, Oct 76

Hypersomnia with periodic apneas in acquired micrognathia. A bird-like face syndrome. Coccagna G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):769–76, Nov 76

Recurrent hypersomnia secondary to sleep apnea. Spira HM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):513–4, Aug 77

Retrognathia and sleep apnea. A life-threatening condition masquerading as narcolepsy. Imes NK, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1596–7, 11 Apr 77

Parental snoring and SIDS: a testable hypothesis [letter] Fraikor AL. **Pediatrics** 60(3):85–6, Sep 77

[Apnea conditions in sleep and sudden infant death] Neuhäuser G. **Hippokrates** 47(4):355–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Resuscitation of the newborn. Robinson R. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):260, 262, 265–6 PASSIM, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Sleep apnea syndrome due to upper airway obstruction: a review of 25 cases. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):296–300, Mar 77

Apnea. Schulte FJ. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):65–76, Mar 77 (55 ref.)

Sleep state, apnea and bradycardia in pre-term infants. Krauss AN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):160–8, Apr 77

Apnea in premature infants: recording by arterial catheter. Belgaumkar TK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):301–5, 3 Nov 76

To breathe or not to breathe [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):781–2, 6 Oct 77

The sleep state characteristics of apnea during infancy. Gould JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):182–94, Feb 77

Premature commercialism [letter]. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):914–5, Dec 76

Prolonged sleep apnea and respiratory instability: a discriminative study. Steinschneider A. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):962–70, Jun 77

[Direct fibroscopic observation of hypnic apnea in pickwickian subjects (letter)] Krieger J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2890, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of serum cholinesterase in succinylcholine apnoea. Scholler KL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):396–400, May 77

Metabolic effect of theophylline in the premature neonate [letter]. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):833–4, Nov 76

Efficacy of caffeine in treatment of apnea in the low-birth-weight infant. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):467–72, Mar 77

Effect of exchange transfusion on elimination of theophylline in premature neonates. Assael BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):331–2, Aug 77

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in premature infants with apnea. Giacoia G, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):829–32, Nov 76

Carbamazepine for central sleep apnea [letter] Murray GB. **JAMA** 238(3):212–3, 18 Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Sleep-induced apnea syndrome. Prevalence of cardiac arrhythmias and their reversal after tracheostomy. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):348–58, Sep 77

Hemodynamics in sleep-induced apnea. Studies during wakefulness and sleep. Tilkian AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):714–9, Dec 76

Apnoea induced by airflow obstruction. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):379–82, May 77

Sleep apnea, hypersomnolence, and upper airway obstruction secondary to adenotonsillar enlargement. Mangat D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):383–6, Jul 77

Posthyperventilation apnea associated with severe hypoxemia. MacDonald KF, et al. **Chest** 70(4):554–7, Oct 76

Mortality in status asthmaticus: a report of cases of bronchial asthma with apnea and/or cardiac arrest. Dinakara P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):408–15, Sep 76

Apnea associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection in young infants. Bruhn FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):382–6, Mar 77

Clinical note. More on apnea resulting from obstruction of nares by an eye shield. Harris F, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):995, Jun 77

Neonatal apnea: pathogenesis and therapy. Kattwinkel J. **J Pediatr** 90(3):342–7, Mar 77

Mechanisms of airway obstruction leading to apnea in newborn infants. Stark AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):982–5, Dec 76

Retrognathia and sleep apnea [letter] **JAMA** 238(14):1496–7, 3 Oct 77

Sleep apnea in a child with the pickwickian syndrome. Simpser MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):290–3, Sep 77

Primary respiratory arrest due to basilar aneurysm. Snyder BD. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):287–8, Nov 76

[Apnea during the sleep of Pickwickian patients. Contribution of pneumotachography to their study (letter)] Kurtz D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3016, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Factors causing apneas in otherwise healthy newborns: a neurophysiological Concept (author's transl)] Gabriel M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(4):181–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action and intention myoclonus after reanimation] **Praxis** 65(38):1182, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

EEG and extracelluar K+ in rat brain during pentylenetetrazol seizures and during respiratory arrest. Bolwig TG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):99–102, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of apnoea in preterm infants. Storrs CN. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):534–40, Jul 77

EEG and extracelluar K+ in rat brain during pentylenetetrazol seizures and during respiratory arrest. Bolwig TG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):99–102, Apr 77

Respiratory control and apnea in the newborn infant. Rigatto H. **Crit Care Med** 5(1):2–9, Jan-Feb 77

Hippocampal RSA (theta), apnea, bradycardia and effects of atropine during underwater swimming in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):389–96, Mar 77

Apnoea induced by stimulation of sensory receptors in the larynx. pp. 160–83. Johnson P, et al. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Laryngeal reflexes in sensitized guinea pig. pp. 199–205. Storey AT. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Laryngeal receptors initiating apnea in lambs. pp. 184–98. Storey AT, et al. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Factors resulting in a failure to interrupt apnoea. pp. 212–28. Wealthall SR. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Abnormal regulation of ventilation in infants at risk for sudden-infant-death syndrome. Shannon DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):747–50, 6 Oct 77

Effects of apnea and face immersion in water on the time components of the cardiac cycle. Rodgers KL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):783–7, Dec 76

Changes in left ventricular activity during apnea and face immersion. Frey MA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):27–37, Mar 77

[The significance of loads with manifestations of the Valsalva manoeuvre and apnoea in epilepsy (author's transl)] Bajer A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(24):748–53, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brain hemodynamics in volitional apnea] Daněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1362–7, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory pauses during sleep in the normal child. Observation of 3 pathological cases] Guilhaume A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):116–23, Jan-Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Hypo-apneic sequences in pickwickian subjects. Apneic grouping and trains on apnea] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):62–9, Jan-Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Serigraphic study of pickwickian obstructive apnea] Smirne S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):126, Jan-Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Syndrome with periodic central apnea during wakefulness and transient disturbances of consciousness ('syncopes' of respiratory arrest)] Tassinari CA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):79–87, Jan-Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Apneas, changes in heart rate and transcutaneous PO2 changes in premature and newborn infants with respiration disorders] Ekert WD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):425–6, May 77 (Ger)

THERAPY

Myocardial and cerebral oxygenation in apneic dogs during venoarterial bypass: partitioned carotid–femoral artery return. pp. 343–52. Vanderhoeft P, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Continuous positive airway pressure in recurrent apnoea [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7990):853, 16 Oct 76

Management of apnoea of prematurity [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8019):987–8, 7 May 77

Apnoea of prematurity [letter] Helms PJ. **Lancet** 1(8022):1157, 28 May 77

Continuous positive airway pressure in recurrent apnoea [letter]. Speidel BD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):914, 23 Oct 76

Nasal C.P.A.P. in management of recurrent apnoea [letter]. Swann IL. **Lancet** 2(7994):1092, 13 Nov 76

The preterm baby (letter). **Med J Aust** 1(8):264, 19 Feb 77

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs II. The dimer–tetramer transition of apovitellenin I. Burley RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):317–23, Oct 76

Lipoprotein geometry. II. Apoprotein exchange in human plasma high density lipoprotein. Grow TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):117–24, 7 Mar 77

Physical properties of the dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle and of complexes formed by its interaction with apolipoprotein C–III. Aune KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2151–6, 17 May 77

Selective extraction of human serum very low density apolipoproteins with organic solvents. Holmquist L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):400–9, 23 Aug 77

Interaction of apolipoprotein C–III with phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Dependence of aproprotein–phospholipid complex formation on vesicle structure. Morrisett JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):36–46, 18 Jan 76

Thermodynamics of lipid protein associations. Thermodynamics of helix formation in the association of high density apolipoprotein A–I (apoA–I) to dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):190–7, 24 Aug 77

Application of microcalorimetry to the study of lipid–protein interaction. Rosseneu M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):38–56, Sep 76

Interaction of the apoproteins of very low density and high density lipoproteins with synthetic phospholipids. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):285–9, 1 Nov 76

Phospholipid binding and self–association of the major apoprotein of hyman and baboon high–density lipoproteins. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):83–8, 15 Mar 77

Lipid–protein interactions between human apolipoprotein A–I and defined sphingomyelin species. A 13C–NMR spectroscopic study. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):1–11, Jan 77

Chemical proof of lipid–protein interactions by crosslinking photosensitive lipids to apoproteins. Intermolecular cross–linkage between high–density apolipoprotein A–I and lecithins and sphingomyelins. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):453–62, Apr 77

Selective solubilization of apolipoproteins from hen's egg yolk very low density lipoprotein with guanidine hydrochloride and urea. Kurisaki J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):443–9, Feb 77

Amino acid sequence of a major apoprotein from hen plasma very low density lipoproteins. Jackson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):250–3, 10 Jan 77

Physical properties of isolated complexes of human and bovine A–I apolipoproteins with L–alpha–dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2200–5, 10 Apr 77

Interaction of human and bovine A–1 apolipoproteins with L–alpha–dimyristoyl phosphadicylcholine and L–alpha–myristoyl lysophosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2194–9, 10 Apr 77

Self–association of apo–C–I from the human high density lipoprotein complex. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5756–60, 25 Aug 77

Role of apolipoprotein A–I in the structure of human serum high density lipoproteins. Reconstitution studies. Ritter MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1208–16, 25 Feb 77

Composition–structure–function correlations in the binding of an apolipoprotein to phosphatidylcholine bilayer mixtures. Pownall HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):14–23, Jan 77

Purification and characterization of tissue factor apoprotein. Pitlick FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:37–48, 1976

Repeated helical pattern in apolipoprotein–A–I. McLachlan AD. **Nature** 267(5610):465–6, 2 Jun 77

The intestine as a source of apolipoprotein A1. Glickman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2569–73, Jun 77

Primary structure of very low density apolipoprotein C–II of human plasma. Jackson RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1942–5, May 77

ANALYSIS

Polypeptides from serum low–density lipoproteins of pigs (Sus domesticus). Walkley CS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):301–4, Oct 76

Quantification of apolipoprotein B in grossly normal human aorta. Hoff HF, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):56–64, Jan 77

Ultrastructural localization of apolipoprotein B in human aortic and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):214–27, Apr 77

Phylogenies constrained by the crossover process as illustrated by human hemoglobins and a thirteen–cycle, eleven–amino–acid repeat in human apolipoprotein A–I. Fitch WM. **Genetics** 86(3):623–44, Jul 77

Determination of molecular weight of the protein moiety in protein–detergent complexes without direct knowledge of detergent binding. Reynolds JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4467–70, Dec 76

[Plasma apolipoproteins] Duclos P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1789–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of rat serum apolipoproteins by liver and intestinal mucosa. Rooke JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1144–5, 1976

BLOOD

Plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Eder HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:169–79, 1976

Comparison of the serum low density lipoprotein and of its apoprotein in the pig, rhesus monkey and baboon with that in man. Chapman MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):267–91, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of a low–cholesterol, high–polyunsaturate diet on serum lipid levels, apolipoprotein B levels and triglyceride fatty acid composition. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):465–75, Aug 77

Intravenous fat tolerance. Correlation with very low density lipoprotein apoprotein B kinetics in man. Nicoll A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):17–22, Jan 77

Apoprotein content of plasma lipoproteins of the rat separated by gel chromatography or ultracentrifugation. Fainaru M, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):347–55, Jun 77

Characterization of baboon plasma high–density lipoproteins and of their major apoproteins. Blaton V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2157–63, 17 May 77

Characterization of the apolipoproteins of rat plasma lipoproteins. Swaney JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):271–8, 25 Jan 77

Quantitative determination of human apolipoprotein D by electroimmunoassay and radial immunodiffusion. Curry MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):232–41, 28 Mar 77

Radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein A–I of rat serum. Fainaru M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):56–68, 28 Sep 76

Radioimmunoassay of arginine–rich apolipoprotein of rat serum. Fainaru M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):144–55, 25 Jan 77

Separation of apolipoproteins by an acrylamide–gradient sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis system. Swaney JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):561–5, 28 Oct 76

Measurement of the apoproteins of human serum lipoproteins by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Onitiri AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):39–45, 15 Aug 77

The location of apoprotein in plasma high–density lipoproteins: photochemical labelling studies. Mohiuddin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):85–6, Nov 76

Plasma lipoproteins in pregnancy. Williams PF, et al. **Horm Res** 7(2):83–90, 1976

Proteolysis of apoproteins in human serum low density lipoprotein. Ikai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):955–61, Apr 77

Ultracentrifugal behavior of apolipoprotein A–I of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Barbeau DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7437–41, 10 Dec 76

The self–association of apolipoprotein A–II from plasma high density lipoproteins of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Barbeau DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6745–9, 10 Oct 77

In vitro partial relipidation of apolipoproteins in plasma. Cham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6367–71, 25 Oct 76

The measurement of apolipoprotein A–I and A–II levels in men and women by immunoassay. Cheung MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):43–50, Jul 77

Radioimmunoassay of human apolipoprotein CII. A study in normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Kashyap ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):171–80, Jul 77

Analysis of rat serum apolipoproteins by isoelectric focusing. I. Studies on the middle molecular weight subunits. Gidez LI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):59–68, Jan 77

Alterations of the plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins following cholesterol feeding in the rat. Mahley RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):314–24, May 77

Analysis of rat serum apolipoproteins by isoelectric focusing. II. Studies on the low molecular weight subunits. Swaney JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):69–76, Jan 77

Is decreased activity of C–II activated lipoprotein lipase in type III hyperlipoproteinemia (broad–beta–disease) a cause or an effect of increased apolipoprotein E levels? Ganesan D, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1189–95, Nov 76

[Plasma apoproteins in dyslipoproteinemias. I. The hypolipidemias] Duclos P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):943–51, Jul 77 (Fre)

[Lipid–protein–interactions of human apolipoproteins–structural aspects and models of lipoproteins (author's transl)] Middelhoff G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):149–60, 15 Feb 77 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Turnover of apolipoprotein–B in two subjects with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Sigurdsson G, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):25–31, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic properties of apoproteins A–I and A–II in intact high density lipoprotein. Schonfeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6651–4, 10 Oct 77

Use of antibody specificity to study the surface disposition of apoprotein A–I on human high density lipoproteins. Schonfeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6655–9, 10 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Very low density lipoprotein. Dissociation of apolipoprotein C during lipoprotein lipase induced lipolysis. Glangeaud MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):23–35, 18 Jan 76

Glycosylation of apoproteins of rat very low density lipoproteins during transit through the hepatic Golgi apparatus. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):83–90, Jan 77

Metabolism of lipoproteins in human chylous ascites. Kinetic and static studies of lipids and apoproteins. Malmendier CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):227–44, 15 Jun 77

ApoB–deficiency (abetalipoproteinaemia): A model for studying the lipoprotein metabolism. pp. 203–39. Kostner GM.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.

High density lipoprotein metabolism in man. Blum CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):795–807, Oct 77

The interaction of heparin with an apoprotein of human very low density lipoprotein. Shelburne FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):944–50, Oct 77

Influence of lipid concentrations and age on transfer of plasma lipoprotein into human arterial intima. Niehaus CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):469–71, 3 Sep 77

The effect of a short term saturated fat diet on the apoprotein composition and radioiodination properties of rat very low density lipoproteins. Poulis P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):288–92, Mar 77

Apolipoprotein B (apoB) retention in atherosclerotic intracranial arteries. Hoff HF, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):366–70, May–Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholesterol ester accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Induction of cholesterol ester retention by chloroquine and low density lipoprotein and its reversion by mixtures of high density apolipoprotein and sphingomyelin. Stein O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):465–82, Apr 77

Effects of monoolein on hydrolysis of triglyceride by lipoprotein lipase in the presence of an inhibitory apolipoprotein. Baginsky ML, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):197–206, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The activation of lipoprotein lipase by lipase co–protein (apo C–2). Fielding CJ, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:165–72, 1977

Solubilisation of phospholipid membranes by human plasma high density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):163–4, 13 Jan 77

SECRETION

Secretion of the arginine–rich and A–I apolipoproteins by the isolated perfused rat liver. Felker TE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):465–73, Jul 77

Evidence that a separate particle containing B–apoprotein is present in high–density lipoproteins from perfused rat liver. Fainaru M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):999–1004, Sep 77

APOMORPHINE

Apomorphine: chemistry, pharmacology, biochemistry. Colpaert FC, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:225–68, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemistry and CNS–effects of

2-aminomethyl-2'--hydroxybiphenyls and 2-aminomethyl-2' 3'-dihydroxybiphenyls. Misiorny A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):105-12, 1977

Metabolism in vitro of potential apomorphine prodrugs. Smith RV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2106-7, 15 Sep 76

Inhibition of reflex epilepsy by (+/-)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Ashton C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):399-401, Oct 76

Derivatives of apomorphine and of other N-substituted norapomorphines. Atkinson ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1682-5, Nov 76

Prolonged apomorphine-like behavioural effects of apomorphine esters. Borgman RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):471-8, Aug 76

Behavioral effects of apomorphine and diisobutyrylapomorphine in the mouse. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):45-53, 6 Jun 77

Dopaminergic activity of some apomorphine analogs. Cheng HC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):89-106, Sep 76

Electron capture detection of an apomorphine heptafluorobutyrate derivative at low picogram levels. Miller JR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):447-55, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Effect of chronic chlorpromazine administration or prior treatment with reserpine on brain apomorphine concentrations and apomorphine-induced sterotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):173-9, 15 May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced hypermotility in rats by chlorpromazine, perphenazine, thioridazine and melperone. Lassen JB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):418-29, March 77

Action of classic and unusual neuroleptics on various behavioral apomorphine-induced effects. Boissier JR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:631-4, 1977

Inhibition by drugs of the stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis induced by apomorphine. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:391-3, 1976

Antagonism by haloperidol of locomotor depression induced by small doses of apomorphine. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):191-4, 1977

Evidence for dopamine receptors mediating sedation in the mouse brain. Di Chiara G, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):564-7, 9 Dec 76

Blockade of apomorphine's discriminative stimulus properties: relation to neuroleptic activity in neuropharmacological and biochemical assays. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):671-9, Dec 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 77

[Effect of neuroleptics, midantan and DOPA on apomorphine sterotypy in rats] Kalinin VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):16-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of apomorphine in plasma. Baaske DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):57-64, 1 Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Apomorpine inhibits the prolactin but not the TSH response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):404-7, Feb 77

Effect of methysergide and pimozide on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in men. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):766-70, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Time-course of apomorphine in the brain of the immature rat after apomorphine injection. Symes AL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):260-4, Oct 76

Effect of morphine on brain apomorphine concentrations in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):44-5, Jan 77

Dopamine receptors in human and calf brains, using [3H]apomorphine and an antipsychotic drug. Seeman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4354-8, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopaminergic systems and the cerebral circulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):100-1, 1977

Effect of stimulation of dopaminergic receptors upon local cerebral blood flow. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):98-9, 1977

Behavioral effects of apomorphine during development of rats. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):243-6, May-Jun 77

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, baclofen, aminooxyacetic acid, and apomorphine on dopamine turnover in corpus striatum and limbic system. Andén NE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:495-9, 1977

Changes of rat cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate by dopaminergic mechanisms in vivo. Burkard WP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:315-24, 1976

Sedative, hypnotic, and antipsychotic effects of low doses of apomorphine in man. Corsini GU, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:645-8, 1977

Action of beta(4-chlorphenyl)GABA, gamma-hydroxybutyrolactone, and apomorphine on central dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:489-94, 1977

Cerebral circulation: effect of stimulation and blockade of dopamine receptors. McCulloch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H222-7, Aug 77

Postsynaptic supersensitivity in schizophrenia. Pandey GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):518-22, Mar 77

Effects of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Smith RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):763-8, Jul 77

Effects of apomorphine on vena saphena lateralis strips of the dog. Buylaert W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):162-3, Sep 76

Pre- and post-synaptic actions of apomorphine: differentiation by rotatory effects in normal rats. Glick SD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):303-7, Feb 77

Influence of apomorphine on sympathetic neural transmission in the nictitating membrane of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):194-204, Apr 77

The effect of apomorphine and haloperidol on the RNA content of brain structures of the rat. Izquierdo I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):258-62, Dec 76

Turning behaviour elicited by apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and three ergot derivatives in rats treated with a unilateral injection of ethanolamine-O-sulphate in the substantia nigra [proceedings]. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):464P-465P, Mar 77

Antipodal central effects of dopamine and apomorphine [proceedings] Koc BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):269P-270P, Jun 77

Stereotyped behaviour patterns and hyperactivity induced by amphetamine and apomorphine after discrete 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of extrapyramidal and mesolimbic nuclei. Castall B, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):89-111, 4 Mar 77

Haloperidol increases and apomorphine decreases striatal dopamine metabolism after destruction of striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by kainic acid. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):374-82, 15 Jul 77

Effects of apomorphine and clonidine on rat plasma growth hormone after pretreatment with reserpine and electroconvulsive shocks. Edén S, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):379-84, 1 Jul 77

The stress-dependent nature of apomorphine hyperthermia. Snow AE, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):163-8, 19 Nov 76

Prefrontal cortex and neostriatum self-stimulation in the rat: differential effects produced by apomorphine. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):421-4, Sep-Oct 76

Catalepsy induced by morphine or haloperidol: effects of apomorphine and anticholinergic drugs. Erzin-Waters C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):516-9, Aug 76

The effect of apomorphine and clonidine on locomotor activity in mice after long term treatment with haloperidol. Dunstan R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):131-41, Mar-Apr 77

Differences between the effects of dopamine and apomorphine on rat aortic strips. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):49-58, Nov 75

Behavioral interactions between naloxone and dopamine agonists. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):243-6, 1 Jun 77

Supersensitivity to apomorphine following destruction of the ascending dopamine neurons: quantification using the rotational model. Marshall JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):361-7, 21 Feb 77

Absence of a 'cholinergic link' in the apomorphine-induced feedback inhibition of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Van Zwieten-Boot BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):245-50, Oct 76

The dopaminergic and antidopaminergic effects of some aporphines. Tolosa ES, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):56-66, Apr 77

Does prolactin play a role in estrogen-induced maternal behavior in rats: apomorphine reduction of prolactin release. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):1-7, Aug 77

Mesolimbic and extrapyramidal sites for the rat. pp. 47-76. Costall B, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Reversal of apomorphine elicited inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity by neuroleptics. pp. 538-45. Goldstein M, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (15 ref.)

Dopaminergic reversal of the decline after castration of rat copulatory behaviour. Malmnäs CO. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):187-8, Apr 77

Agonist--antagonist interaction on dopamine receptors in brain, as reflected in the rates of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):99-113, 1977 (30 ref.)

Differential effects of three dopamine agonists: apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1323-6, Jun 77

Effect of apomorphine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in schizophrenic patients, with or without oral dyskinesia, withdrawn from chronic neuroleptic therapy. Ettigi P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):870-6, Sep 76

Changes in the conditiond avoidance behaviour of rats following the administration of drugs to the amygdala [proceedings] Dawes P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:36P, Dec 76

Inhibition of the sodium and potassium-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity during autooxidation of apomorphine. Schaeffer A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):117-8, Feb 77

Pharmacologically induced changes in the 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate content of rat cerebellar cortex: difference between apomorphine, haloperidol and harmaline. Biggio G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):207-15, Jan 77

Vasodilatation produced by apomorphine in the hindleg of the dog. Buylaert WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):738-46, Jun 77

Dopamine and schizophrenia [letter]. Meltzer HY, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1142, 20 Nov 76

Mediation of myoclonic seizures by dopamine and clonic seizures by acetylcholine and GABA. Greer CA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):385-92, 1 Aug 77

Beta-endorphin induced akinesia in rats: effect of apomorhine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and related modifications of dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia. Izumi K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1149-55, 1 Apr 77

Reverse tolerance to stimulant-induced abnormal behavior. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1063-75, 15 Mar 77

The potentiating effect of naloxone upon apomorphine-induced hyperthermia. Quock RM. **Life Sci** 20(12):2005-11, 15 Jun 77

Catecholamine synthesis in rat brain after axotomy: interaction between apomorphine and haloperidol. Kehr W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):111-7, 29 Mar 77

Prolonged apomorphine-like behavioural effects of apomorphine esters. Borgman RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):471-8, Aug 76

Fentanyl and apomorphine: asymmetrical generalization of discriminative stimulus properties. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):541-5, Sep 76

Modification of apomorphine induced aggression by changing central cholinergic activity in rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):7-10, Jan 77

Effect of apomorphine on dopamine turnover and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in striatum of morphine-dependent rats. Puri SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):205-9, Mar 77

Effect of catecholaminergic drugs on epileptogenic properties of the caudate nucleus. Avakyan RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):13-6, Jan-Mar 76

Effects of apomorphine on self-stimulation behaviour in dorsal and ventral area of lateral hypothalamus in mice. Cazala P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):363-5, Mar 77

Actions of repeated injections of LSD and apomorphine on the copulatory response of female rats. Eliasson M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):621-5, Dec 76

Differentiaton of neuropharmacological actions of apomorphine and d-amphetamine. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):627-31, Dec 76

Effects of intrastriatal injections of atropine and methacholine on the apomorphine-induced gnawing in the rabbit. Wolfarth S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):5-10, Jan 77

On the cyclic nucleotides involvement in rat striatal function. Carenzi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):143-7, Apr 76

Apomorphine-induced restoration of drinking to thirst challenges in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Marshall JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):817-22, Nov 76

The involvement of serotonin in the mechanism of central action of apomorphine. Grabowska M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):389-94, May-Jun 76 (11 ref.)

The effect of apomorphine, amantadine and dimethylaminoadamantane on the level of cyclic AMP in the rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):93-9, Mar-Apr 77

The effect of lesions of dopaminergic and serotonergic systems on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in the rat. Przewlocki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):263-70, May-Jun 77

The effect of intrahippocampal administration of dopamine or apomorphine on EEG of limbic structures in the rabbit brain. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):579-85, Nov-Dec 76

Specificity of arecoline and apomorphine and the site of action of arecoline in inhibiting the diurnal prolactin surge. Subramanian MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):353-6, Jul 77

Behavioral interactions of apomorphine, clonidine and naloxone: possible presynatpic involvement. Harris R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:448–51, 1976

Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on ACTH and growth hormone secretion. Kokka N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:209–11, 1976

Preliminary studies on the effect of electric foot shock stress on apomorphine induced hyperthermia. Snow AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:281–2, 1977

Enhancement of morphine–withdrawal and apomorphine–induced aggression by clonidine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):165–71, 1976

Effect of apomorphine plus 5–hydroxytryptophan on plasma prolactin levels in male rats. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):189–98, 1976

Acute increases by p–chlorophenylalanine of apomorphine–induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):91–5, 9 Jul 76

Behavioral effects of apomorphine and diisobutyrylapomorphine in the mouse. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):45–53, 6 Jun 77

Influence of pheniramine and chlorpheniramine on apomorphine induced compulsive gnawing in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):7–10, 9 Jul 76

Possible role of dopamine in central effects of cocaine as measured by apomorphine gnawing test in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):115–7, 29 Apr 77

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on the acoustic startle response in rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):217–23, 23 Jun 76

Effect of apomorphine on the antinociceptive activity of morphine. Dunai–Kovács Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):65–72, 6 Jun 77

Comparison of the action of lysergic acid diethylamide and apomorphine on the copulatory response in the female rat. Eliasson M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):301–6, 29 Sep 76

Influence of 6–hydroxydopamine on the behavioral effects induced by apomorphine or clonidine in rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):73–80, 20 Oct 76

Effects of thymoleptics on behavior associated with changes in brain dopamine. II. Modification and potentiation of apomorphine–induced stimulation of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):139–44, 17 Sep 76

Climbing behavior induced by apomorphine in mice: a simple test for the study of dopamine receptors in striatum. Protais P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):1–6, 20 Oct 76

Nature of receptors involved in apomorphine responses in pigeons. Saxena PN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):89–95, 6 Jun 77

Evidence for increased apomorphine–sensitive dopaminergic effects after acute treatment with morphine. Scheel–Krüger J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):55–63, 6 Jun 77

Antagonism of ethanol's central stimulation in mice by small doses of catecholamine–receptor agonists. Strömbom U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):293–9, 16 Mar 77

[Aggressive behaviour induced by apomorphine: relations with some elements of the behavioural profile and with the sensitivity to apomorphine (author's transl)] Senault B. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):31–5, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nigrostriatally induced motor reactions in the rat. I. Rotational behavior and posture asymetry after intracerebral injection of apomorphine and dopamine] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):773–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of apomorphine on the secretion of prolactin in florid acromegaly] Heesen D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1902–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antagonism between L–DOPA and apomorphine in their effects on rat behavior] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):51–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of catecholaminergic substances on the circular reaction caused by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Dutov AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):537–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dopaminergic function in two patients with catalepsy. Cervantes P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):214–9, Mar 77

Paradoxical response to dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Carroll BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):785–9, Jul 77

The use of apomorphine in the treatment of alcoholism and other addictions: results of a general practitioner. Beil H, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):129–34, Jun 77

A double–blind cross–over study: apomorphine/placebo in chronic alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):211–3, May 77

Effect of apomorphine on schizophrenic symptoms. Smith RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):171–6, 1977 (18 ref.)

Studies on the anti–dyskinesia effect of apomorphine in man. Tolosa ES. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):223–9, 1976

[Apomorphine treatment of withdrawal symptoms in young opiate addicts] Gulmann NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2547–50, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Cools and van Rossum theory and the pharmacology of Huntington's chorea] Donatelli L. **Clin Ter** 81(5):395–416, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

APOMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under **APOMORPHINE**

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPROTEINS

Effect of antibody on interaction between vitamin B2 and riboflavin apoprotein. Weber M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):277–84, 1976

Primary structure of apovitellenin I from hen egg yolk and its comparison with emu apovitellenin I. Dopheide TA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):175–80, Jul 76

The kinetics and mechanism of the recombination reaction between apomyoglobin and haemin. Adams PA. **Biochem J** 159(2):371–6, Nov 76

The kinetics of the recombination reaction between apomyoglobin and alkaline haematin. Adams PA. **Biochem J** 163(1):153–8, 1 Apr 77

Reconstitution in vitro of nitrate reductase from apoprotein of molybdenum–deficient spinach. Rucklidge G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):77–80, 1976

Protein–lipid interactions: recombinants of the proteolipid apoprotein of myelin with dimyristoyllecithin. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2313–9, 31 May 77

Iron exchange between transferrin molecules mediated by phosphate compounds and other cell metabolites. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):169–77, 25 Aug 77

Improvement of peptide sequencing by the use of apocytochrome C as a protecting protein. Bonicel J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):111–3, 1977

Nanosecond decay studies of a fluorescence probe bound to apomyoglobin. Gafni A, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):155–68, Feb 77

Linkage between chromophore and apoprotein in the biliverdin–protein of the scales of big blue parrotfish, Scarus gibbus Rüppell. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):583–4, 15 May 77

Determination of the amino acid sequence of apovitellenin I from duck's egg yolk using an improved sequenator procedure: a comparison with other avian species. Inglis AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):33–7, 15 Jan 77

Structural data concerning the major rat brain myelin proteolipid P7 apoprotein. Jollés J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):190–4, 1 Mar 77

Proton NMR study of the interaction of riboflavin with the egg–yolk apoprotein. Lubas B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):179–82, 1 Jul 77

Properties of opsin–lipid complex in aqueous 2–chloroethanol. Ikai A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1299–305, May 77

Improved and effective assays of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase by the coenzyme–apoenzyme system (CAS) principle. Kishi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):225–34, 1976

ANALYSIS

A comparison of methods for the immunoassay of serum apolipoprotein B in man. Durrington PN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):95–108, 16 Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Labilization of the phosphoester linkage in enzyme–inhibitor complexes of aspartate aminotransferase. Khurs EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):740–7, Jul–Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of metallothionein in a polysomal cell–free system. Squibb KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):806–12, 11 Apr 77

BLOOD

Apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase in serum in health and disease. Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):281–8, 1 Feb 77

Spin label studies on conformational changes of aphohemoglobin due to heme binding. Lau P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6838–43, 10 Nov 76

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate as an activator of the apoenzyme of alanine aminotransferase in human serum. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):285–8, May 77

The lipoprotein abnormality in Tangier disease: quantitation of A apoproteins. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):565–75, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of apoprotein from bovine lung surfactant material by sodium deoxycholate. Sawada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):196–200, 22 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of the apoproteins of pulmonary surfactant. King RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):73–9, Jun 77

Apo– and holofatty acid synthetases from pigeon liver. Kim M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):580–90, Jun 77

Metabolism of the apoproteins in pulmonary surfactant. King RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):483–91, Apr 77

Pyridoxal phosphate. 5. 2–Formylethynylphosphonic acid and 2–formylethylphosphonic acid, potent inhibitors of pyridoxal phosphate binding and probes of enzyme topography. Rudinskas AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1367–71, Dec 76

Methylmalonic aciduria: a variant form of methylmalonyl coenzyme A apomutase deficiency. Wilcken B, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):428–30, Sep 77

Binding of metal ions to apoalkaline phosphatase from E. coli: effect of ionic radius. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):859–65, 15 Sep 76

Intracellular binding of radioactive hydroxocobalamin to cobalamin–dependent apoenzymes in rat liver. Mellman IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):916–20, Mar 77

[Protein metabolism in lung (author's transl)] Sawada H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(2):96–100, Feb 77 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of e–propione amide group of the corrine macrocycle in the manifestation of coenzyme properties of the cobamide coenzyme] Iakusheva MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):915–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APORPHINES

Selective ther cleavage in the aporphine series. Conversion of (S)–bulbocapnine into (S)–corytuberine and (S)–corydine methyl ether. Gerecke M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2551–7, 3 Nov 76

Regioselective O–demethylation in the aporphine alkaloid series. Ahmad R, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(7):1228–30, 1 Apr 77

Aporphines. 19.1a Mass spectrometry of nitrobenzylisoquinolines. Influence of positional isomerism on fragmentation and evidence for an ionically induced intramolecular migration process. Vouros P, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):744–50, 18 Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of boldine (1,10–dimethoxy–6aalpha–aporphine–2,9–diol). Bhakuni DS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):706–9, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective ther cleavage in the aporphine series. Conversion of (S)–bulbocapnine into (S)–corytuberine and (S)–corydine methyl ether. Gerecke M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2551–7, 3 Nov 76

Aporphines. 22. Electrochemical synthesis of aporphines via cathodic cyclization of iodobenzylisoquinolinium salts [Letter]. Gottlieb R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7108–9, 27 Oct 76

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 680. Abnormal formation of aporphine derivatives by Grewe cyclisation. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:383–6, 1977

Aporphines, 21. (1,2) Dopaminergic activity of aporphine and benzylisoquinoline derivatives. Synthesis of 8–hydroxyaporphines and 1–(hydroxybenzyl)–2–n–propyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquino Costall B, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):190–6, Feb 77

Aporphines. 23. normorphothebaine derivatives: synthesis of an aporphine nitrogen mustard. Granchelli FE, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2014–7, 27 May 77

Aporphines. 20.1 Chemically induced fragmentation of nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salts. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):751–2, 18 Feb 77

Dehydroaporphines. Dichlorocarbene addition to dehydronuciferine. Saá JM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):347–8, 21 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Alkaloids of the Annonaceae: composition of the bark of the trunk and roots of Enantia pilosa] Nieto M, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):350–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Thalicarpine (NSC–68075): plasma decay and urinary excretion in man. Creaven PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):69–75, Jan 76

Microbial transformations of glaucine. Davis PJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:1–6, 1977

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 3. Conversion of thalicarpine to (+)–hernandalinol by Streptomyces punipalus. Nabih T, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):914–7, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the dopaminergic effects of N–substituted aporphines. Menon MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):778–81, Oct 76

Effects of (+/–)–10–hydroxy–N–n–propylnoraporphine on catecholamine turnover in the rat brain. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):179–81, Mar 77

Conditioning of striatal dopamine metabolism with methadone, morphine or bulbocapnine as an unconditioned stimulus. Pérez–Cruet J. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):237–50, Oct–Dec 76

Bandage–backfall reaction: occurs in infancy, hypothalamic damage, and catalepsy. Teitelbaum P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3311–4, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glaucine: development of tolerance and morphine–like physical dependence in animals. Nikolov R, et al.

Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(3):196–8, 1976

Effect of thaliblastine on transplantable tumours in mice. Mircheva J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):280–1, 30 Sep 76

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Morbidity of appendectomy in patients with acute salpingitis. Thal ER, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):403–6, Jun 77

Wound infection following appendicectomy: the effect of extraperitoneal wound drainage and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Everson NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):236–8, Apr 77

Prophylactic lincomycin in the prevention of wound infection following appendicectomy: a double blind study. Leigh DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):973–7, Dec 76

Management of appendicitis [letter]. Clark AW. **Br Med J** 2(6040):881–2, 9 Oct 76

Diabetes and appendicectomy: testing a hypothesis. Corridan JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1135, 30 Apr 77

Wound sepsis: effect of incidental appendicectomy [letter] Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):124, 9 Jul 77

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: Crohn's disease and appendectomy. Kovalcik P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):377–80, Jul–Aug 77

Wound infection in emergency appendectomy: a prospective trial with topical ampicillin and savlon. Tanphiphat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):355–8, Aug 76

Incidental appendectomies. Current teaching. Hayes RJ. **JAMA** 238(1):31, 4 Jul 77

Wound suture after appendicectomy [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):37, 2 Jul 77

The high rate of appendectomy in Japan. Yoshida Y, et al. **Med Care** 14(11):950–7, Nov 76

The negative appendectomy–a benign misjudgment? Tepas JJ 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):302–3, Apr 77

'Post-appendectomy cotton swabs' retained for 55 years. Case report. Devgan M, et al. **Mo Med** 74(1):23–4, Jan 77

Elective appendectomy at salpingectomy for ectopic pregnancy: is it desirable? Onuigbo WI. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):435–7, Apr 77

Ultrasound diagnosis of pelvic and wound abscess after an appendectomy. Wolson AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):376–80, Mar 77

[Parietal gangrene under penicillin therapy (letter)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2631–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of complications following appendectomy] Chatelin CL. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1851–3, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Risk of combined surgical procedures in operations of colon and rectum (author's transl)] Löhlein D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):205–16, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a familial disposition for appendicitis? Contribution to the indication for appendectomy] Nusselt S. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):232–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Appendectomies during gynecologic laparotomies] Sadauskas WM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1441–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendectomy and colo-rectal carcinoma. Clinico-statistical and experimental studies] Abeatici S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):333–40, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appendectomy as 1 of the causes of a right-side inguinal hernia] Shabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):128–30, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute nonspecific mesadenitis in children] Avaliani LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):59–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First trial of electroacupuncture as a chief component of anesthesia] Treshchinskii AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):16–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Wound sepsis after cholecystectomy: effect of incidental appendicectomy. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):20–2, 1 Jan 77

Appendectomy wounds do herniate. Pollet J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):274–6, Jul 77

[Invagination of the cecum as a complication after appendectomy] Schroder H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2875–6, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adhesive intestinal obstruction after appendectomy] Arapov DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):149–51, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Subcuticular suturing after appendicectomy. Foster GE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1128–9, 28 May 77

The role of delayed primary wound closure in the prevention of wound sepsis after appendicetomy. Stuart M. **Med J Aust** 2(11):421–2, 11 Sep 76

[Appendectomy à froid] Bülow S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1120–2, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trans-sheath laparotomy of the rectus muscle in appendectomy] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(3):97–100, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Approaches to the atypically located appendix] Kalugina GV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):22–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invagination method of removing the vermiform appendix in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):45–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix: description of a case] Sgro M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):277–87, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid and carcinoid syndrome] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):108–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Invagination of the vermiform appendix. A report of two cases associated with endometriosis. Geerdsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):417–9, 1976

Villous adenoma causing acute appendicitis. Munk JF. **Br J Surg** 64(8):593–5, Aug 77

Appendico-vesical fistula due to an appendix abscess with associated goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Di Paola M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):436, Dec 76

Unsuspected perforated adenocarcinoma of the appendix as a second colonic neoplasm: report of a case. Brozinsky S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):263–5, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix masquerading as a bladder tumor. Richie JP. **Arch Surg** 112(5):666–7, May 77

Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Herczeg E, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):51–2, 4 Jul 77

[Appendicular abcess presenting as an abdominal mass in early childhood. Radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Baudain P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):445–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An interesting appendectomy. Hemorrhage due to subserous hemangioma of the appendiceal tip resembling appendicitis] Kahl C. **Chirurg** 48(3):189–90, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Appendix carcinoma] Weber V. **Med Klin** 72(21):956–9, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic primary appendiceal carcinoma with lymph node metastases] Skaane P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):564–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Rare diseases of the appendix] Milewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):313–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of primary appendiceal carcinoma] Spychalski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1757–60, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudo-myxoma. Meyer C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):331–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: a clinicopathologic study. Didolkar MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):130–4, Mar 77

[Case of carcinoids of the appendix] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):432–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[A case of Krukenberg's tumor with primary focus localized in the vermicular appendix] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1387–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Case report] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(3):317–20, Jul–Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Appendiceal neuromatosis (neurogenic appendicitis, nervous appendicopathy or the Masson neuro-appendicopathy)] Michalany J. **AMB** 22(10):380–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerogenic tumors, insulomas and carcinoid tumors] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mucin producing carcinoid tumours of the vermiform appendix. Haqqani MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):473–80, May 77

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix: an unusual case and review. Gamble HA 2d. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):621–5, Oct 76

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix] Gidaro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):93–9, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Cases of digestive tract carcinoid] Kita L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):121–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

APPENDICITIS

Periappendicitis: Clinical reality or pathologic curiosity? O'Neil MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):356–7, Sep 77

[Chronic appendicitis in the adult] Vauthey P. **Praxis** 66(26):794–7, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local tissue necrosis after appendicitis in pregnancy (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):938–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called 'chronic appendicitis' (letter)] Diener L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):561–3, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Apropos of 2,910 cases of acute appendicitis in childhood] Mensorio C, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):61–78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute appendicitis in childhood] Dronov AF, et al. **Sov Med** (9):39–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of appendicular infiltrate in middle-aged and old patients] Kompacheva GS. **Sov Med** (9):142–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis] Guloian MA. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):119–21, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Left-sided appendicitis] Kulieva KhD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):132–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis in a premature infant (a case report) (author's transl)] Blesa Sánchez E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):543–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of appendiceal peritonitis] Montecinos Latorre G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The neutrophil count in childhood acute appendicitis. Doraiswamy NV. **Br J Surg** 64(5):342–4, May 77

[Nitrogen metabolism indices in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin and phlegmonous appendicitis] Aprikian GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barium appendicitis (letter). Sakover RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1168, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Appendix abscess with intestinal haemorrhage. Milewski PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6054):147, 15 Jan 77

Taenia infestation of an appendix abscess. Krukowski ZH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):221–3, May 77

Perinephric abscess: an unusual presentation of perforation of the colon. Murray NW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):15–8, Jan 77

Appendicitis presenting as a swollen thigh. Sampson LH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):406, 408, 19 Mar 77

Regional enteritis and the pesky appendix [letter]. Ahmad MM. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):37, May 77

Acute appendicitis in hernial sacs [letter]. Sagor G. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1537, 18 Sep 76

[Perforatin appendicitis in childhood] Mikhallov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems in acute appendicitis] Nedkov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):284–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of the causes of appendiceal perforation in childhood] Jirásek J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):656–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appendicitis and adnexitis. Principles of cooperation of surgery and pediatric gynecology in relation to the prevention of primary sterility] Veselý K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):768–73, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Appendicitis in more than 60 years old patients (author's transl)] Pannenborg G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1382–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileus and tumor symptoms in the retrocecally located perforated appendix] Prexl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1318–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ileus due to appendicitis in the puerperium] Tischendorf D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1204–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant diseases in surgical practice] Kartashov VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):112–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in strangulated hernia] Makarchuk VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):90, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Intussusception of the appendix complicated by infiltration] Pashkov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):89–90, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Association of acute appendicitis and acute dysentery in children] Polishchuk FA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):124–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Shigellosis and appendicitis] Tsel'nikov PS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):111–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of purulent complications in perforated appendicitis] Kochnev OS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):77–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic rupture associated with gangrenous appendicitis in a child] Diakin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):102–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of patients with appendiceal infiltrate] Gramenitskaia MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):55–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External postoperative intestinal fistulae in appendicitis] Kurbanov ChIu. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):42–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive Meckel's diverticulitis associated with gangrenous-perforating appendicitis] Shinkarevskiĭ EI. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):117–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of perforative appendicitis] Balaian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):110–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Excessive dependence on the leukocytosis cue in diagnosing appendicitis. English DC, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):399–402, Jun 77

Acute abdominal pain in childhood [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1069, 30 Oct 76

A case of right iliac fossa pain [letter]. Cohen SI, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1409–10, 28 May 77

Acute abdominal pain in childhood [letter]. Sims DG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):880–1, 9 Oct 76

Diagnostic error and operative findings in 'appendicitis'. Gilmore OJA. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):653–8, 1975

Acute appendicitis and postoperative fecal fistula: symptoms of an unrecognized carcinoma of the colon. Nitschke J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):605–10, Oct 76

Appendectomies in patients with nephritis. Said WE. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):67–70, 1976

Appendicitis simulating torsion of the spermatic cord: a case report. Ahmann TM. **J Urol** 116(6):827, Dec 76

Salmonella gastritis presenting as acute abdominal pain. Golinger RC. **JAMA** 236(16):1883, 18 Oct 76

Appendicitis during pregnancy. Babaknia A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):40–4, Jul 77

Acute abdominal pain in children. Alvear DT. **Pa Med** 80(9):39–42, Sep 77

Appendictiis in pregnancy. Townsend JM, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1161–3, Sep 76

[NBT test in acute appendicitis] Schmidt KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):139–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Appendicular abcess presenting as an abdominal mass in early childhood. Radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Baudain P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):445–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas of the stomach] Höfer D. **Chirurg** 48(3):185–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[An interesting appendectomy. Hemorrhage due to subserous hemangioma of the appendiceal tip resembling appendicitis] Kahl C. **Chirurg** 48(3):189–90, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of acute appendicitis in women] Weber V, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):632–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal hemorrhage in hemiphilia A simulating acute appendicitis] Willmen HR, et al. **Med Welt** 27(44):2125–7, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of appendicitis and gynecological adnexitis] Uebermuth H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):229–31, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Corpus luteum bleeding, mistaken for acute appendicitis (author's transl)] Alawneh I. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):540–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic appendicitis; gynaecologic laparoscopy (author's transl)] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):531–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of perforated appendicitis (author's transl)] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1387–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction test in acute appendicitis] Hermel AA. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):679–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of rectal perforation caused by right buttock wound treated surgically as acute appendicitis] Rachel F. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):713–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in total situs inversus of the organs] Spasov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):142, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute chylous ascites simulating acute appendicitis] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):18–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Berezov IuE, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):18–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the preoperative differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and ovarian apoplexy] Gorbunov SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gynecologic diseases erroneously diagnosed as acute appendicitis] Khokholia VP. **Klin Khir** (7):53–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Hyperdiagnosis of simple forms of appendicitis in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):13–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors of acute appendicitis] Maiat VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):134–41, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis manifesting itself by symptoms of infectious disease] Gegenava AP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):154–5, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in persons of advanced and old age] Shalaev MI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):126–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):73–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of gynecologic diseases and acute appendicitis in young age] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):70–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and morphology of acute catarrhal appendicitis in children] Tagirov KKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):82–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational ways to optimize the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):34–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal form of pseudotuberculosis in children] Loseva AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Unusual diseases which may create the picture of acute appendicitis] Petričević A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):351–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute appendicitis as a disease of the aged] Ferrón Orihuela JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):723–30, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children in infectious disease and therapeutic hospitals] Iakovlev AIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):3–4, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysozymes as an index of nonspecific defenses of the body in children with acute appendicitis] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):87, May 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Villous adenoma causing acute appendicitis. Munk JF. **Br J Surg** 64(8):593–5, Aug 77

Appendicitis and diabetes [letter]. Burkitt D. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1413–4, 28 May 77

Ascaris lumbricoides as an unusual cause of appendicitis in an 8-year-old girl. Smedresman P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):197, Feb 77

Lead shot appendicitis in northern native people. Carey LS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):171–4, Sep 77

Acute appendicitis in association with non-obstructive carcinoma of the caecum. Waller DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):234–6, Apr 77

Large bowel disorders. II. Psychopathology and alexithymia. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):100–5, 1976–77

Large bowel disorders. I. Illness configuration and life events. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):93–9, 1976–77

[Case report of a bilharzial appendicitis (author's transl)] Haway M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(9–10):366–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal complications of non-abdominal trauma] Glinz W. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):573–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis as a complication of measles] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1543, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of fecoliths in the development and course of appendicitis] Peterchuk FT, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:72–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in complete situs viscerum inversus] Liepin'sh MA. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):123, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Unusual migration of a foreign body] Milićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1017–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial retrocecal appendicitis. Budd DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):670–1, Jun 77

[Is there a familial disposition for appendicitis? Contribution to the indication for appendectomy] Nusselt S. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):232–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Destructive appendicitis in brothers in the 1st year of life] Mogilevskaia KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):100, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The celebrated appendix of Edward VII. Courtney JF. **Med Times** 104(11):176–81, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immuno-microbiological aspects of acute appendicitis] Katola VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):20–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peritoneal reaction in acute appendicitis. A biochemical study. Renvall S. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):407–14, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in patients with acute surgical abdominal disease. A prospective study. Jepsen OB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):189–94, 1976

[Isolation of Bacteroides fragilis from the appendix in a case of appendicitis] Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1209–10, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of the causes of mortality from appendicitis. Hauswald KR, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):761–6, Oct 76

[Analysis of the causes of fatality in acute appendicitis] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):16–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of decreasing mortality from acute appendicitis] Matiashin IM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):1–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Increased risk of appendicitis in patients with pelvic appendix (letter). Wilk PJ. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1167, Oct 76

Teenage appendicitis in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):67–9, Jun 77

Acute appendicitis in Nigerian children. Taiwo O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):35–40, Mar 77

[Acute appendicitis in children] Dolz A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):121–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease of the appendix. Murphy JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):229–30, 14 May 77

Terminal ileitis, mesenteric lymphadenitis and appendicitis due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis type VA: case report. Andrew JH, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):189–93, Jul 76

[Histomorphological changes in the parietal peritoneum in acute appendicitis in childhood] Vasilev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):315–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Appendiceal neuromatosis (neurogenic appendicitis, nervous appendicopathy or the Masson neuro-appendicopathy)] Michalany J. **AMB** 22(10):380–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute destructive appendicitis with retroperitoneal position of the cecum and vermiform appendix] Slipchenko GI. **Klin Khir** 10:71, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in combination with a rare anomaly in the development of the large intestine] Spasiuk MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):74, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphology of schistosomal appendicitis] Kosmynin GE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):87–92, 1977 **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous system of the parietal peritoneum in children with appendicitis and peritonitis] Tiktinskiĭ VS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):96–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some new aspects on appendicitis (author's transl)] Schmitt W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):516–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and diagnosis of acute appendicitis in the arctic region] Streletskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):28–32, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of motor function of the stomach in acute appendicitis] Silaev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):52–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas-filled appendix dialog. **AJR** 129(1):182–3, Jul 77

Radiologic diagnosis of appendicitis. Fee HJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):742–4, Jun 77

The value of the barium enema in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Rajagopalan AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):531–3, Apr 77

Arteriographic diagnosis of appendiceal abscess. Winograd J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):229–30, Mar 77

Useful radiological signs in acute appendicitis in children. Bakhda RK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):193–6, Mar 77

Perforated appendix presenting with disproportionate jejunal distention. Riggs W Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):47–9, 26 Oct 76

[Appendiceal enterolith] Tada S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):921–2, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Acute appendicitis associated with pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. Zaitoon MM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):395–8, Jun 77

Acute appendicitis and continuous peritoneal lavage. Gjessing J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):347–50, Nov 76

Perforated appendicitis: current experience in a Childrens Hospital. Marchildon MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):84–7, Jan 77

Management of appendicitis [letter]. Mee WM. **Br Med J** 1(6053):108, 8 Jan 77

The negative appendectomy–a benign misjudgment? Tepas JJ 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):302–3, Apr 77

[Appendicitis in childhood. Results in 1179 cases from 1972—1976] Schiffmann A, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):229–31, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Attempts at decreasing the incidence of severe complications caused by gangrenous appendicitis with perforation] Taczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1729–34, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute appendicitis and its complications in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):142–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic appendicitis] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):44–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraperitonization of the cecum in acute destructive appendicitis] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):57–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Experience with treatment of acute appendicitis] Osipov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:51–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Health education as a factor affecting the effectiveness of surgical treatment in acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Iur'eva KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving surgical services to patients with acute appendicitis in a rural region] Kompacheva GS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):43–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical interventions in complicated forms of acute appendicitis] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):28–34, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the vermiform process in a child] Ponomarev AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):91, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of service to acute appendicitis patients] Sazonov AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):15–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of appendicitis [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1390, 4 Dec 76

TRANSMISSION

[Anamnestic causes of the transmission of appendicitis] Kubo G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):123–6, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Mycotic appendicitis in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Short communication. Mullink JW, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):52–4, 1977

APPENDIX

Invagination of the vermiform appendix. A report of two cases associated with endometriosis. Geerdsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):417–9, 1976

Appendico-vesical fistula due to an appendix abscess with associated goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Di Paola M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):436, Dec 76

Appendiceal granuloma causing bilateral hydronephrosis and macroscopic haematuria. Shimada K, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):418, Dec 76

Appendix abscess with intestinal haemorrhage. Milewski PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6054):147, 15 Jan 77

Primary asymptomatic appendiceal intussusception: a colonoscopic view. Pardoll PM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):44, Aug 76

An endoscopic view of mucocele of the appendix. Ponsky JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):42–3, Aug 76

Peritonitis with roundworms in the peritoneal cavity. Mazumdar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):73–5, Jan 77

Regional enteritis (crohn's disease) limited to the appendix. Meyer JH. **Int Surg** 61(20):532–3, OCT 76

Myxoglobulosis of the appendix. Rolón PA. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):355–6, Jun–Jul 77

Lead shot appendicitis in northern native people. Carey LS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):171–4, Sep 77

Torsion of vermiform appendix [letter]. Won OH, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1312–3, 28 Mar 77

Retropenal abcess secondary to a ruptured retrocecal appendix diagnosed by ultrasound B scan and 67 Ga radionulide scan. Gonzalez AC, et al. **JCU** 5(2):114–6, Apr 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):617–23, 17 Mar 77

Afflictions of the pesky appendix. Weiland LH. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):54–7, 60–2, Mar 77

[Mucocele of the appendix in the differential diagnosis of right adnexal tumors] Pštros J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):64–5, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudo-myxoma. Meyer C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):331–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal psudomyxoma caused by appendiceal mucocele] Honti J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1477–9, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Rare diseases of the appendix] Milewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):313–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perirenal abscesses originating in the appendix] Ploch R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2A):287–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryptococcosis of appendiceal mucocele] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):71–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intussusception of the appendix complicated by infiltration] Pashkov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):89–90, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the vermiform appendix into the cecum] Kovalenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the vermiform process in a child] Ponomarev AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):91, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Appendiceal cyst] Murzin BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):90–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Vermiform appendix perforation: a rare complication of exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Cabrera A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the vermiform appendix in a thalidomide child. Shand JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):203–4, Mar 77

[Case of developmental anomaly of the appendix (double appendix)] Mirakowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1307, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-sided appendicitis] Kulieva KhD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):132–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Increased risk of appendicitis in patients with pelvic appendix (letter). Wilk PJ. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1167, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Paneth's cells in the human appendix. A statistical study. Vestfrid MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):347–50, 1977

EMBRYOLOGY

Epithelium and associated lymphocytes of developing human fetal appendix. Electron microscopic study. Haar JL. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):94–102, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the rabbit appendix. I. Electron-microscopic observations. Barg M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):106–15, 1977

The normal and abnormal development of the appendix. A radiographic assessment. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):599–604, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous plaque-forming cells against autologous erythrocytes develop in cultures of normal rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):54–67, Sep 76

Age dependency of spontaneous anti-autologous erythrocyte plaque-forming cells among cultured rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):183–7, Apr 77

Responsiveness of rabbit spleen and appendix cells to bacterial mitogens. Scheffel JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):493–9, May 77

Complement receptor lymphocytes in the rabbit I. an SIg-negative subpopulation in the appendix. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1805–11, Nov 76

INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the appendix. Simstein NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):415, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Gut-associated lymphoepithelial tissue: bidirectional transport of tracer by specialized epithelial cells associated with lymphoid follicles. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):245–54, Apr 77

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the appendix of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):554–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Two cases of enteric myiasis in man. Pseudomyiasis and true intestinal myiasis. Kenney M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):786–91, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Diverticulum of the vermiform appendix. Cremer H. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):94–100, Oct 76

Crohn's disease of the appendix. Murphy JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):229–30, 14 May 77

Diverticula of the vermiform appendix: a report of nine cases. Chong KC. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):504–10, Aug 76

[Focal mucosal hyperplasia of the appendix (author's transl)] Bippus PH. **Med Klin** 72(4):121–4, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of schistosomal appendicitis] Kosmynin GE. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):87–92, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and morphology of acute catarrhal appendicitis in children] Tagirov KKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):82–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas-filled appendix dialog. **AJR** 129(1):182–3, Jul 77

The radiology corner. Sigmoid-appendiceal fistula in diverticulitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):292–6, Sep 76

Gas-filled appendix: lack of diagnostic specificity. Lim MS. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):209–10, Feb 77

Cecal mass. Nolan D. **JAMA** 237(4):371–2, 24 Jan 77

[Extraperitoneal appendicular calculi (author's transl)] Ruiz Perales F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):155–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of appendicular infiltrate] Ginzburg SN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):33–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Appendix ureteroplasty. Weinberg RW. **Br J Urol** 48(4):234, Aug 76

[Spontaneous amputation of part of the appendix in a 3-year-old child] Volnohradský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):771–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Approaches to the atypically located appendix] Kalugina GV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):22–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the ureter with appendix in a child] Solov'ev AE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):136–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

APPETITE

Methodologic aspects of sodium appetite: an addendum. Cruz CE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):96–103, May 77

Influence of bovine growth hormone on growth rate, appetite, and food conversion of yearling coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) fed two diets of different composition. Markert JR, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):74–83, Jan 77

The assessment of sodium appetite in calves using operant conditioning procedures [proceedings]. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):178P–179P, Dec 76

Satiety and appetite are conditioned reactions [editorial]. Booth DA. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 77

[Appetite-behavior of obese patients. Conditions and consequences for therapy] Pudel V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1388–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of sodium appetite in cyclophosphamide and DOCA treated house mice. Pasley JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):265–7, Mar 77

The appetite stimulating and weight gain promoting effect of peritol (cyproheptadine) examined on a great number of outpatients. Tóth K, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):24–32, 1976

[Pharmacological influence on appetite] Opitz K. **ZWR** 85(13):604–8, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Presence of an appetite stimulating activity in secretin] Rafes IuI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of a monotonous food on body weight regulation in humans. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):675–8, Oct 76

Relationships between individual differences in salt appetite of sheep and their plasma electrolyte status. Michell AR. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):215–9, Aug 76

Electrolytic lesions and knife cuts in the region of the zona incerta impair sodium appetite. Walsh LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):587–96, Apr 77

[Neural mechanism of appetite] Omura Y. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(9):311–24, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Structure–anorectic activity relationships in substituted phenethylamines. Beregi SL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):116–8, 1977

Preliminary assessment of flutiorex, a new anorectic drug, in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):113–21, Feb 76

Some observations on the anorectic activity of prostaglandin F2alpha. Doggett NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):409–15, Jul 77

Anorectic activity of prostaglandin precursors. Doggett NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):417–23, Jul 77

Tolerance pattern of the anorexigenic action of amphetamines, fenfluramine, phenmetrazine and diethylpropion in rats. Ghosh MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):479–85, Aug 76

Mazindol anorexia is mediated by activation of dopaminergic mechanisms. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):367–72, Nov 76

Influence of sex on the clinical pharmacology of flutiorex, a new anorectic drug. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):325–30, 30 Sep 76

Role of brain monoamines in the anorectic activity of mazindol and d-amphetamine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):117–24, 15 May 77

Anorexic and behavioural effects of a new imidazo-isoindole derivative (mazindol) in comparison with d-amphetamine in the rat. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):46–56, 1977

Comparison of behavior maintained by infusions of eight phenylethylamines in baboons. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):251–8, 24 Nov 76

Preclinical evaluation of DITA [3',4'-dichloro-2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl-thio)acetophenone hydrobromide]: a new anorexigenic agent. Abdallah AH. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):329–35, Aug 77

[Desopimon in the treatment of obesity] Balabanski L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):42–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Failure of oral contraception--probably because of interaction with phenemal] Fanoe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1485, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[Home made weight reducing tablets] Frolund F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1500, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[Effect of cafilon on some parameters of nervous and hormonal function in people with normal weight and in obese subjects (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):65–74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diet pill psychosis [letter]. Hoffman BF. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):351–5, 19 Feb 77

[Fatal panmyelophthisis following 8-year-long abuse of appetite depressants] Lisch HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):347–9, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexic preparations and primary pulmonary hypertension] Ugriumova MO. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):126–31, 1976 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of responses to anorectics by selective receptor blockers [proceedings]. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):468P–469P, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies with flutiorex, a new anorectic drug, on glucose uptake into human isolated skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 75

The effects of anorectic drugs on uptake and release of brain monoamines [proceedings]. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):272P–273P, Oct 76

On the role of serotonin in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension induced by anorectic drugs; an experimental study in the isolated perfused rat lung, II. Fenfluramine, mazindol, mefenorex, phentermine and R 800. Seiler KU, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):323–30, Jul–Aug 76

Role of dopamine in the anorexigenic effect of DITA; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):39–44, Nov 76

Tolerance to the increase of striatal homovanillic acid elicited by several anorectic drugs. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):443–5, 21 Feb 77

The effect of selective lesioning of brain catecholamine-containing neurons on the activity of various anorectics in thr rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):373–5, Dec 75

Effect of (3',4'-dichloro-2(2-imidazolin-2-yl-thio)-acetophenone hydrobromide) (DITA) on pulmonary and systemic arterial blood pressure: a comparison with diethylpropion. Abdallah AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):318–9, May 77

Aphrodisia with mazindol [letter]. Friesen LV. **Lancet** 2(7992):974, 30 Oct 76

The pharmacology of anorexigenesis. Maickel RP, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):173–9, 15 Jul 77 (43 ref.)

A new anorexigen assay: stress-induced hyperphagia in rats. Wallach MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):529–31, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of anorectic drugs (Amphetamine), amfepramone and UP 507-O4) on two models of obesity in animals [proceedings]. Dumeur G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):437P, Nov 76

Prescription and nonprescription anorexiants. Colson JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):565–7, Oct 76

The therapy of obesity and anorectics. Andrle B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):7–12, 1976

[Anorexiant drugs in the ambulant treatment of obese patients (author's transl)] Jenny S, et al. **Praxis** 65(28):874–8, 13 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of filling- and swelling-substances in the diet therapy of obesity] Huth K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1379–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new appetite depressant in general practice] Mainitz H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(31):1321–3, 10 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of enteral foam oxygen therapy for the treatment of obesity in children] Khodorchuk NIa. **Pediatriia** (9):53–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA

[Deviations of dietary behavior] Samuel-Lajeunesse B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):395–403, 1976 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the relation between hypodipsia and anorexia induced by (+)-amphetamine in the mouse. Dobrzanski S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):922–4, Dec 76

Studies in mice on the antagonism of (+)-amphetamine anorexia by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine methyl ester HCl. Dobrzański S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):619–23, Oct 76

Amphetamine induces anorexia even after inhibition of noradrenaline synthesis. Franklin KB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):45–6, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal absorption studies in cardiac cachexia. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):89–91, Aug 77

[Kleine-Levin syndrome] Turgman J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):552–4, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIET THERAPY

Oral feeding in the nutritional management of the cancer patient. De Wyes WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2429–31, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, as an effective antidepressant and appetite-stimulating agent in advanced cancer patients. pp. 763–76. Regelson W, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

ETIOLOGY

Diseases of the alimentary system. Anorexia and loss of weight. Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1373–5, 4 Dec 76

Psychological aspects of anorexia in cancer patients. Holland JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2425–8, Jul 77

Mechanisms and management of malnutrition states in patients with cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):809–26, Sept 1976

Increased appetite (bulimia) in Parkinson's disease. Rosenberg P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):277–8, Jun 77

Cancer and anorexia. Theologides A. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):386–7, Jun 77

Salt appetite in children with sickle cell disease [letter]. Grossman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):671–2, Apr 77

Prolonging lateral hypothalamic anorexia by tube-feeding. Keesey RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):367–71, Sep 76

Anorexia and weight loss in the portacaval-shunted pig. Hickman R, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):569–74, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorexia in cancer patients. DeWys WD. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2354–8, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

THERAPY

[Behavior therapy in disorders of dietary behavior] Agathon M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):281–8, 1976 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to modification of dietary behavior] Igoin L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):301–9, 1976 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effect of briefer placement of a gastric tube for reducing certain anorexias of old age] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):187–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

APPETITE REGULATION

Hepatic glucoreceptors in the short-term control of feeding. Russek M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):147–56, 1976

Satiation by energy supply [letter] Booth DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1375–6, Sep 77

Short-term and long-term components in the regulation of food intake: evidence for a modulatory role of carbohydrate status. Van Itallie TB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):742–57, May 77

The hypothalamic syndrome in rats. Morrison SD. **Fed Proc** 36(2):139–42, Feb 77 (35 ref.)

Long-and short-term regulation of feeding patterns in the rat. Davies RF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):574–85, Jun 77

Regulation of food intake in fatty and lean growing Zucker rats. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):181–3, Jul 77 (5 ref.)

[Effect of external stimuli on the effectiveness of the adipostat] Cabanac M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):277–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological mechanisms of dietary intake and regulation of energy balance in the human] Le Magnen J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):315–30, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of dietary selection in man: preferences and aversions] Louis-Sylvestre J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):331–9, 1976 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of appetite regulation in obesity. Study of tast sensitivity] Anghelescu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):49–55, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glycogen levels and peripheral mechanisms of glucose-induced sppression of feeding. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1655–9, 231

Gold thioglucose obesity syndrome. Debons AF, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):143–7, Feb 77 (18 ref.)

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

The influence of predation on the composition of fresh-water animal communities. Macan TT. **Biol Rev** 52(1):45–70, Feb 77 (68 ref.)

Stability analysis of predator-prey models via the Liapunov method. Gatio M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):339–47, 1977

The struggle for life. IV. Two predators sharing a prey. Rescigno A. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):179–85, 1977

Fishing behaviour in Galago crassicaudatus E. Geoffroy, 1812 (Prosimiae; Lorisiformes; Galagidae). Welker C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):284–91, 1976

Predation, aggression, and activity levels in food-deprived sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus and L. gibbosus): motivational interactions. Poulsen HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):611–28, Jun 77

Predator prey interactions with time delays. Cushing JM. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):369–80, 25 Nov 76

Brillouin-Wigner pertubation solution of Volterra's prey-predator system. Biswas SN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):253–60, 21 Jan 77

Predation in multi-prey communities. Comins HN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):93–114, 7 Oct 76

Qualitative behavior of predator-prey communities. Lin J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):101–32, 7 Mar 77

Biology of the snail-killing fly, Sepedon spangleri Beaver (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Ability of the larvae to kill snails of medical importance in Thailand. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):581–5, Dec 76

Stabilizing effects of spatial heterogeneity in predator-prey systems. Murdoch WW. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(2):252–73, Apr 77

Food caching by red foxes and some other carnivores. MacDonald DW. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):170–85, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of rat predatory aggression by acute and chronic D- and L-amphetamine. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):565–70, 1 Apr 77

Effects of anticholinergic and cholinesterase blocking drugs on appetitive behavior under different deprivation conditions. Adams PM. **Life Sci** 21(1):129–36, 1 Jul 77

Stimulation of a specific drive (predatory behaviour) by p-chlorophenylalanine (pCPA) in the rat. Kreiskott H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):136–40, May 75

Effects of imipramine, d-amphetamine, and tripelennamine on mouse and frog killing by the rat. Barr GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):267–9, Mar 76

Suppression of cricket killing and eating in laboratory mice following lithium chloride injections. Lowe WC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):427–30, Sep 76

[Increased predatory effectivity by librium] Apfelbach R. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):581, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of hunger and preying in the domestic cat (Felis catus): an adaptive hierarchy? Adamec RE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):263–72, Oct 76

Pituitary-adrenal activity under different appetitive extinction procedures. Davis H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):687–90, Oct 76

Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. Amsel A, et al. **Science** 197(4305):786–8, 19 Aug 77

[Aversive and appetitive effects induced by mesencephalic and hypothalamic stimulation (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):521–30, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacological influence on the prey catching behavior of ferrets (Putorius furo L.) (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):147–52, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Change of a releasing mechanism involved in pre-catching behavior during the development of Salamandra salamandra (L.)] Himstedt W, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):235–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APPLE see under **FRUIT**

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Rationing out-patients [letter]. Neville-Smith CH. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:509–10, Nov 76

Rationing out-patients: a defence of the waiting list. Robin A. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:138–41, Aug 76

Interpretation of Health Services Act: common waiting lists. **Br Med J** 2(6078):54–5, 2 Jul 77

Appointment systems: why does a patient not return? Shah CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):148–53, Mar–Apr 77

The pediatric clinic: diagnosing inefficiencies and measuring the effects of remedial action. Green HG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):541–7, Jun 77

Computerized central scheduling of patient appointments. Duffey R. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):33–4, Sep 76

The role of intake procedures and community education in reducing no-show rates. Arthur H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):511–2, Jul 77

The use of patient data in making policy decisions in a guidance center. Stedman JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(4):245–9, Apr 77

The manpower survey of oral surgery in 1974. Part 1 of two parts. 4. Services rendered, sources of referred patients, consultations, and waiting periods for elective hospitalization of patients. McCallum CA, et al. **J Oral Surg** Spec No:A55–78, Aug 77

Reviewing an appointment system. Rutledge P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):167–8, Mar 77

Admissions by the book [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8008):427–8, 19 Feb 77

Loosening patient immobility [letter] **Lancet** 1(8026):1363, 25 Jun 77

Admissions by the book. Cox AG. **Lancet** 1(8006):301–2, 5 Feb 77

Differential effects of a phone reminder on appointment keeping for patients with long and short between-visit intervals. Levy R, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):435–8, May 77

An approach to reducing the adverse effects of broken appointments in primary care systems: development of a decision rule based on estimated conditional probabilities. Shonick W, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):419–29, May 77

Access to medical care and the local supply of physicians. Sloan FA. **Med Care** 15(4):338–46, Apr 77

Patient scheduling--(bibliography. Köhler CO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(2):112–5, Apr 77

Improved appointment keeping with mailed reminders in a

well baby clinic. Morrison JP, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):703–5, Oct 76

Medical compliance. The effect of appointment reminders on keeping appointments in a core city pediatric outpatient department. Meller W, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):625–6,659, Sep 76

By the london post. Doctors' pay and union muscle—jumping the queue—pigeon post. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):711–3, 29 Sep 77

An epidemiological approach to the monitoring of hospital waiting list statistics. Mason A. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):939–42, Dec 76

Use of queueing theory for problem solution in Dallas, Tex., Bureau of Vital Statistics. Moore BJ. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):171–5, Mar–Apr 77

An analysis of the processing of patients in a rural medical care delivery system. Reid RA. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):471–6, Sep–Oct 76

A Monte Carlo computer model to investigate patient scheduling. Steidley KD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):359–64, Feb 77

[Intake and waiting list] Plante G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(2):57–65, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scientific work organization in general practice—work–time study and patient appointment system] Ohrt W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):860–5, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Waiting times and appointment systems. Further comments on the work of W. Kneist, R. Lauterbacher, J. Buda and J. Tenyi in this journal 21 (1975), H. 9, 661–673] Zinke R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):621–2, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[To be on the waiting list for open heart surgery. A medical, psychological and economical analysis] Kihlgren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3097–100, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Week department and surgery group for dissolution of the surgery waiting lists] **Nord Med** 92(3):89, Mar 77 **(Swe)**

APRAXIA

Comment on A.D. Martin's 'some objections to the term apraxia of speech' [letter]. Aten JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):416–22, Aug 75

Effects of selected linguistic variables on apraxia of speech. Hardison D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):334–43, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of facial apraxia—especially with regard to developmental apraxic dysarthria (author's transl)] Asakawa K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(7):477–87, 25Jul76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Constructional apraxia in patients with discrete missile wounds of the brain. Black FW, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):212–20, Sep 76

Loss of motor habits after cortical lesions. Deuel RK. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):205–15, 1977

To what extent is language a sequential activity? Poeck K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):359–63, 1977

['Astasia–abasia,' unilateral left–sided apraxia, and touch disorders in an astrocytoma of the corpus callosum. A clinico–pathological report] Laroche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of eyelid apraxia in a subject affected by multiple sclerosis: clinico–pathogenetic considerations] Cartei MA. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):57–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in oral apraxia in a 16–year–old girl following severe brain trauma] Chojnacka G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):495–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Linguistic and articulatory aspects of single word production in apraxia of speech. Dunlop JM, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):17–29, Mar 77

Effect on phoneme duration control of three utterance–length conditions in an apractic patient. DiSimoni FG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):257–64, May 77

[Pathophysiology of constructive apraxis] Hartl J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):40–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiological interpretation and classification of apraxias] Hrbek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):31–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

[Gait appraxia improved by rhythmic visual stimulation—report of 3 cases] Oi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(8):551–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Response to Dabul and Bollier's 'therapeutic approaches to apraxia' [letter]. Field EI. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):311, May 77

APRESOLINE see **HYDRALAZINE**

APRICOT see under **FRUIT**

APRINDINE see under **INDENES**

APROCARB

The impact of propoxur on Anopheles gambiae s.l. and some other anopheline populations, and its relationship with some pre–spraying variables. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):379–89, 1976

ANALYSIS

Environmental monitoring of insecticide applications during the emergency mosquito control operation in Manitoba, 1975. Bowen WG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:63–8, May–Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of propoxur on the activity of arylamidase in rat liver] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):379–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Effects of atropine sulphate treatment on hepatic mixed function oxidase system during Baygon intoxication. Makhija SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):90–7, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insecticidal activity of propoxur– and carbaryl–impregnated flea collars against Ctenocephalides felis. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):923–5, Jul 77

TOXICITY

The effect of propoxur on rats fed diets differing in protein content. Pużyńska L. **Environ Res** 14(1):152–63, Aug 77

Evaluation of a carbamate–impregnated flea and tick collar for dogs. Fisch H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):269–70, 1 Aug 77

Toxicity of propoxur to rats by subacute inhalation. Kimmerle G, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):375–82, Jul 76

[Changes in the serum activity of lysosome enzymes in rats after application of the insecticide propoxur (Baygon)] Apostolov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:207–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

APROTININ see **KALLIKREIN–TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

APTITUDE

Calendar calculator with progressive mental deficiency. Palo J, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(6):227–31, Jul 77

Curriculum and career: by choice or chance? Youse JH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):127–30, Feb 77

Critique of the use of covariance adjustments for CA and MA in comparative studies of retarded and nonretarded persons. Kappauf WE. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):240–7, Nov 76

Failure effects on outerdirectedness: a failure to replicate. Maguire M. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):256–9, Nov 76

Path analysis of aptitude, personality, and achievement scores in Brazilian twins. Salzano FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(4):461–6, Oct 76

The development of extraversion and ability: an analysis of Rushton's longitudinal data. Anthony WS. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):193–6, Jun 77

The reading ability of deaf school–leavers. Conrad R. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):138–48, Jun 77

The influence of some parental characteristics on children's primary abilities and field independence: a study of adopted children. Claeys W, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):842–5, Sep 76

Ability requirements as a function of changes in the characteristics of an auditory signal identification task. Wheaton GR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(6):663–76, Dec 76

Self–concept of ability and perceived evaluation of others: cause or effect of academic achievement? Calsyn RJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(2):136–45, Apr 77

Verbal abilities in young aggressive boys. Camp BW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(2):129–35, Apr 77

Success, failure, and self–other orientations. Fry PS. **J Psychol** 93(1):43–9, May 76

An idiot savant case report: a retrospective view. Morishima A, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(4):46–7, Aug 76

A case report on the artistic talent of an autistic idiot savant. Morishima A, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):33–6, Apr 77

Rod–and–frame performance and calculating ability: a replication. Berent S. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):562, Oct 76

Anxiety, task–experience, and vocal–style of judges as determinants of performer confidence. Berg H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):515–21, Oct 76

Tactile–perceptual functioning as a factor in general psychological abilities. Boll TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):535–9, Apr 77

Idiot savants: rate of incidence. Hill AL. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):161–2, Feb 77

Ability factors in motor learning. Kleinman M. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):827–36, Jun 77

Relative effect of father's education and 'psychoticism' on some measures of aptitude in Iran. Mehryar AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):464–6, Apr 77

Psychomotor rehearsal: enhancement of rotary–pursuit tracking using a massed–training procedure. Sterner RT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):243–8, Feb 77

Vocational interest and personality correlates of differential abilities. Turner RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):727–30, Jun 77

Academic and athletic ability as popularity factors in elementary school children. Buchanan HT, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):320–5, Oct 76

Effect of environment and order of testing on performance of a motor task. Safrit MJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):376–81, May 77

Relationships between parents' child–rearing attitudes and the jumping and throwing performance of their preschool children. Schnabl–Dickey EA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):382–90, May 77

Physical aptitude as private pilots of those with lower limb handicaps. Raboutet J. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):146–7, 20 Jul 77

Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in Korea. Johnson RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(4):311–6, Winter 76

[Musical aptitude in aphasics] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):5–12, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Aptitude and training in the endurance sport] Schürch PM. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(4):263–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical selection and talents in sport] Slajmer M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):116–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Scr)**

APTITUDE TESTS

see related
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Reliability and validity of the Social and Prevocational Information Battery for mildly retarded individuals. Irvin LK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):603–5, May 77

The value of tests of spatial and psycho–motor ability in selecting dental students. Smith BG. **Br Dent J** 141(5):150–4, 7 Sep 76

The Canadian Dental Aptitude Test. Teteruck L. **Dent J** 43(5):225–31, May 77

Guided study student achievement. Miller CL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):231–41, 1976

Relationship of worry and emotionality to performance on the Miller Analogies Test. Deffenbacher JL. **J Educ Psychol** 69(2):191–5, Apr 77

The short form test of academic aptitude (SFTAA) as a determinant of minimal brain dysfunction in children. Rudy KP. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):169–76, Apr 77

Identifying students who will be in academic difficulty in medical school. Reid JC, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):66–7, Jan 77

Comment on 'A reconceptualization and revised scoring procedure for the ITPA' [letter] Burns E. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):415–6, Jun 77

A concurrent validity study of the KeyMath Diagnostic Arithmetic Test. Powers DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):48, Dec 76

[Suitability determination through a determination method in an industrial political clinic of a steel and rolling mill] Wicht E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):252–6, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

APURINIC ACID see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDES**

APYRASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see **CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT**

AQUEOUS HUMOR

The aqueous flare inducing effect of prostaglandin and alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone [proceedings]. Bengtsson E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):55–7, 1975

Acetazolamide used diagnostically on suspicion of disease in the circulation of the aqueous humour. Comparison with weight tonography (preliminary results) [proceedings]. Nissen O. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):36–7, 1975

Penetration of topically administered prednisolone acetate into the human aqueous humor. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):402–6, Mar 77

Further observations on eccentric perilimbal suction cup application. Galin MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):69–73, Jan 77

Fluids of the eye. Roberts A. **Nurs Times** 73(33):suppl 9–12, 18 Aug 77

[Tonographic and tonometric aqueous humor outflow tests after trabeculotomy (author's transl)] Dannheim R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):277–87, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the drainage of aqueous humor following various glaucoma operations by means of injection of fluorescein into the anterior chamber] Tenner A, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:853–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and pathology of the aqueous–humor–producing and draining system] Vogel MH, et al. **Buech Augenarzt** (69):13–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of the aqueous humor of bovine eyes dependent on predetermined time upon removal. Ismail RM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):55–62, 29 Mar 77

pH of blood and aqueous in patients with glaucoma. Mehra KS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):885–6, Jul 77

Chloramphenicol penetration into eyes [letter] Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1650, Sep 77

Molecular sieve properties of the blood–aqueous barrier in uveitis. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):25–31, Jul 77

Increase in aqueous humour protein concentration induced by oculomotor nerve stimulation in rabbits. Stjernschantz J. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):547–53, Nov 76

Chemistry of death: II. The phospholipid composition of the aqueous humour after death. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):229–32, May–Jun 77

Erythromycin in the aqueous. Comparative concentrations form the estolate and from the base. Nolan J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):338–40, Jul 76

[Experimental cauterization and its effect on the amino acid content of cornea and aqueous humor] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:619–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of body fluids with low protein content by the combination of micro-disc-electrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):405–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of postmortem time lapse, with special reference to the inorganic phosphorus content in the aqueous humor of man] Funazu H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):1–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental behavior on the lens opacification (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):741–8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of prostaglandins by radioimmunoassay in rabbit aqueous humor after paracentesis (author's transl)] Izawa Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):448–51, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Aqueous cytology and enzymes in nematode endophthalmitis. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):319–22, Sep 77

Diagnosis of retinoblastoma by cytologic examination of the aqueous and the vitreous. Rodriguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:142–8, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of marihuana and derivatives on aqueous humor dynamics in the rabbit. pp. 803–13. Green K, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The effect of theophylline on the breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Bengtsson E. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):636–40, Jul 77

Loss of acute pilocarpine effect on outflow facility following surgical disinsertion and retrodisplacement of the ciliary muscle from the scleral spur in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):793–807, Oct 76

[Effects of acetazolamide and epinephrine on aqueous flow rate in rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Takase M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):235–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of adrenobloaking substances on the outflow of intraocular fluid] Razumovskiĭ MI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):130–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aqueous humour lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in retinoblastoma. (letter). Romano PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):672, Sep 76

[Activity of glucosephosphate dehydrogenase in the cornea, aqueous humor and blood in patients with keratoconus] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):415–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in the aqueous humor and serum. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):24–31, Jul 77

Immunoglobulins in human aqueous humour. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):216–7, Mar 77

[Methods and results of immunological investigations of the aqueous humour (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(11):343–7, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen supply to the open rabbit cornea. Barr RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:405–12, 1976

Corneal oxygen supply conditions. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:449–55, 1976

Macrophage migration inhibition factor activity in the aqueous humor during experimental corneal xenograft and allograft rejection. Sher NA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):858–65, Dec 76

Aqueous humor ascorbate concentration and open-angle glaucoma. Lee P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):308–10, Feb 77

Lactic acid in human aqueous humour. Sen DK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):327–9, Oct 76

The permeability of the outer layers of limbus and anterior sclera. Shields MB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):866–9, Sep 77

Physiology and chemistry of cerebrospinal fluid, aqueous humor and endolymph in Squalus acanthias. Maren TH. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):317–24, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Aqueous chamber drug distribution volume measurement in rabbits. Conrad JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):219–24, Feb 77

[Penetration of 22NaCl, 22NaCl, 86RbCl and 86RbOH through the cornea into the aqueous humor of the rabbit eye] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):401–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Steroid hormones in plasma and aqueous of bovine eye] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):103–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide and pH of the aqueous humor in man. A preliminary study on 32 normal eyes] Bec P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):227–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the composition of aqueous humor in normal subjects by means of automatic analytical technics] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(11):749–64, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in glycolysis metabolites and enzyme activities in the vitreous body and aqueous humor of incubated calf eyes] Wurster U, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:682–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition metabolites in the anterior eye segments. Studies on model experiments and on man] Schütte E. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1533–4, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular penetration and clinical evaluation of pipemidic acid in Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1701–5, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic application of intravenous cephradine (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):958–62, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ocular hypertension. I. The clinical course during ten years without therapy. Aqueous humour dynamics. Linnér E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):707–20, Dec 76

Studies on the mechanism of the breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Bengtsson E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 130:1–33, 1977

Direct fluorometric measurement of aqueous humour flow [proceedings]. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):38, 1975

Factor VIII in aqueous outflow pathways [proceedings]. Pandolfi M. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):34, 1975

Aspects of the influence of parasympathetic stimulation on aqueous humour dynamics in the rabbit [proceedings]. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):38–9, 1975

Subsensitivity to pilocarpine of the aqueous outflow system in monkey eyes after topical anticholinesterase treatment. Kaufman PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):883–91, Dec 76

The effect of hyperthermia on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):561–4, Apr 77

Changes in the facility of aqueous outflow induced by lens depression and intraocular pressure in excised human eyes. Van Buskirk EM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):736–40, Nov 76

Determination of the facility of aqueous humor outflow in the dog, comparing in vivo and in vitro tonographic and constant pressure perfusion techniques. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1473–7, Dec 76

Tonography and projection perimetry. Relationship according to receiver operating characteristic curves. Portney GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1353–6, Aug 77

The use of fluorescein-labelled dextrans in investigation of aqueous humour outflow in the rabbit. Cole DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):571–85, Dec 76

Aqueous humor in lens repair and cell proliferation. Weinsieder A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):355–63, Sep 76

Cytochalasin B reversibly increases outflow facility in the eye of the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):47–53, Jan 77

Formation and drainage of aqueous humor following total iris removal and ciliary muscle disinsertion in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):226–9, Mar 77

Trabeculotomy in the immature, enucleated human eye. Van Buskirk EM. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):63–6, Jan 77

Timolol and facility of outflow. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):623–4, Jul 77

A comparison between an acetazolamide test and weight tonography in pathological and apathological circulation of the aqueous humor. Nissen OI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):844–8, Oct 76

A randomized technique of constant-pressure infusion. Wickham MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1010–4, Dec 76

Pediatric dosing considerations in ophthalmology—dosage adjustments based on aqueous humor volume ratio. Patton TF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):254–6, Jul–Aug 77

[Effect of aqueous humor exchange on the vitality of corneal epithelium] Kubát Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):262–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outline of principles in the measurement of aqueous humor flow] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):7–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of filtering operations (author's transl)] Benedikt O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):10–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the trabecular meshwork in chamber water exchange based on model experiments] Nécsei P. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):151–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandins on the blood–ocular barrier. I. Blood–aqueous barrier (author's transl)] Kohda N, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):429–35, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The site of action of prostaglandin E1 and paracentesis on the disruption of blood–aqueous barrier in the monkey eye: a light- and electron-microscopic study (author's transl)] Okisaka S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):436–47, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of propranolol on aqueous dynamics in primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Takase M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):310–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of the pathway for outflow of intraocular fluid after trabeculectomy] Kolesnikova LN. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):362–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate local hypothermia on hemo- and hydrodynamic indicators in healthy eyes] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):419–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamic indices and visual functions in primary subcompensated glaucoma] Popov AD. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):115–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of compression-tonometric tests] Serebriakova TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):423–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Significance of the suprachoroidal space in the outflow of intraocular humor] Cherkasova IN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):18–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the uveo-scleral outflow of aqueous humor] Cherkasova IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):14–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental determination of the functional role of different routes of outflow of the aqueous humor] Cherkasova IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):6–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of pseudo-outflow of the aqueous humor in eye hydrodynamics] Kozlov VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):7–11, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New method for measuring the flow of aqueous humor using 22NaCl and external gamma counting. Changes of aqueous flow in rabbit eye burned with sodium hydroxide] Obenberger J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):15–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

The effect of parasympathetic nervous system on hydrodynamics of intraocular fluids and distribution of electrolytes and amino acids. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):247–54, May–Jun 77

Blockade of the ocular effects of acetazolamide by phencyclidine. Macri FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):121–7, Feb 77

[Biochemistry of aqueous-humor production] Thiel HJ. **Buech Augenarzt** (69):28–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersecretory glaucoma] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):6–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of paracentesis on the blood–aqueous barrier: a light and electron microscopic study on cynomolgus monkey. Okisaka S. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):824–34, Oct 76

ARA-A see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE**

ARA-C see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Facile synthesis of arabinoadenosine 3'-phosphate. Mengel R, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(5):317, May 77

Combined antiviral effects of interferon, adenine, arabinoside, hypoxanthine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside-5'-monophosphate in human fibroblast cultures. Bryson YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):299–306, Feb 77

Antiviral activity of O'-methylated derivatives of adenine arabinoside. de Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):794–7, 15 Apr 77

Preparation and properties of the O-methyl derivatives of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Darżynkiewicz E, et

al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):203–9, May 76

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate, and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triple combination therapy on intracerebral leukemia 1210. Caron N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3274–9, Sep 77

Effect of vidarabine and related compounds on corneal endothelium. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):545–9, Jun 77

Antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea of adenine arabinoside, Ara-A 5' monophosphate, and hypoxanthine arabinoside; and interactions with adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Falcon MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):199–202, Jul 77

2-Substituted derivatives of 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranosyl-8-azaadenine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):401–4, Mar 77

Carbocyclic arabinosyladenine, an adenosine deaminase resistant antiviral agent. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):612–3, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Analysis by high-pressure liquid chromatography of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate levels in murine leukemia cells. Rose LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):335–43, 21 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined antiviral effects of interferon, adenine, arabinoside, hypoxanthine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside-5'-monophosphate in human fibroblast cultures. Bryson YJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):299–306, Feb 77

Antiviral activity of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylhypoxanthine in herpes simplex virus-infected KB cells: selective inhibition of viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the presence of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Schwartz PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):64–74, Jul 76

The mechanisms of lethal action of arabinosyl cytosine (araC) and arabinosyl adenine (araA). Cohen SS. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):509–18, Jul 77 (69 ref.)

Effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on DNA synthesis in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2282–90, Jul 77

Effect of vidarabine and related compounds on corneal endothelium. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):545–9, Jun 77

Pharmacology and chemistry of some inhibitors of herpes replication. Fox BW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:23–32, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Antiproliferative effects of 9-beta-d-arabinofuranosyladenine in a mammalian cell line devoid of adenosine deaminase activity. Drach JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):275–88, Mar 77

Effect of adenine arabinoside on Epstein-Barr virus in vitro. Coker-Vann M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):447–53, Mar 77

Differential sensitivity of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 to human interferon: antiviral effects of interferon plus 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Lerner AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):400–4, Oct 76

Inhibitory and lethal concentrations of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and its hypoxanthine-derivative versus herpes simplex virus, type 1. Williams BB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):687–91, Apr 77

Arabinosyl nucleosides inhibit Toxoplasma gondii and allow the selection of resistant mutants. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):993–9, Dec 76

Mechanism of DNA synthesis inhibition by arabinosyl cytosine and arabinosyl adenine. Rashbaum SA, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):679–80, 16 Dec 76

9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine as a tool to study herpes simplex virus DNA replication in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **Virology** 76(2):787–96, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of vidarabine in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus types 3, 7, 8, and 19. Waring GO Ed, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):781–5, Nov 76

Use of vidarabine in Ophthalmology: a review. Pavan-Langston D. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):835–9, Jul 77

Effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine 5'-monophosphate on experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):885–8, Dec 76

Chemotherapy of genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of female hamsters. Renis HE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):701–7, Apr 77

Chemotherapy for varicella-zoster infections [letter]. Walden PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):378, 5 Feb 77

Therapeutic effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 2'-deoxycoformycin combinations on intracerebral leukemia. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1953–5, Jul 77

Ocular and systemic antiviral activity of vidarabine. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):42–8, Jul 77

The activity of iododeoxyuridine, adenine arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, ribavirin and phosphonoacetic acid against herpes virus in the hairless mouse model. Harris SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:91–8, Mar 77

Severe chickenpox and purpura fulminans in zoster treated with vidarabine. Juel-Jensen B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):261–4, Sep 76

Antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea of adenine arabinoside, Ara-A 5' monophosphate, and hypoxanthine arabinoside; and interactions with adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Falcon MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):199–202, Jul 77

Treatment of fatal disseminated vaccinia virus infection in immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):329–333, Aug 77

Interaction of adenine arabinoside and host defense factors in experimental infections due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):468–72, Mar 77

Genital Herpesvirus homonis infection in mice. II. Treatment with phosphonoacetic acid, adenine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate. Kern ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):557–67, Apr 77

Cellular immune responses to herpesviruses during treatment with adenine arabinoside. Steele RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):893–9, Apr 77

Treatment of Herpes simplex keratitis with a new antiviral agent--vidarabine (Vira-A). Chin GN. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(7):322–4, Jul 77

Vidarabine (Vira-A). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(10):42–3, 20 May 77

Adenine arabinoside therapy of biopsy-proved herpes simplex encephalitis. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases collaborative antiviral study. Whitley RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):289–94, 11 Aug 77

Vidarabine therapy of simple and IDU-complicated herpetic keratitis. Pavan-Langston D, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):813–25, Sep-Oct 76

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: clinical pathological correlates and failure of a drug trial in two patients. Wolinsky JS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:81–2, 1976

TOXICITY

The lethality of aranucleotides. Cohen SS. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223-761229):299–326, Dec 76 (215 ref.)

The effect of vidarabine on the development of the offspring of rats, rabbits, and monkeys. Schardein JL, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):231–41, Jun 77

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The anomers of p-nitrophenyl 2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-D-arabinofuranoside. Zissis E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 50(2):292–5, Sep 76

New compounds: synthesis of D-arabinofuranosylurea derivatives. Fleischner AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1206–8, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

On arabinose as a component of brain hyaluronate. Confirmation by chromatographic, enzymatic and chemical ionization-mass spectrometric analyses. Varma R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):608–14, 27 Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part 46. Some acyclic D-arabinose imidazole and purine nucleosides. Mackenzie G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1094–1103, 1977

METABOLISM

The site for catabolite deactivation in the L-arabinose BAD operon in Escherichia coli B/r. Bass R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):135–43, 11 Oct 76

The araC promoter: transcription, mapping and interaction with the araBAD promoter. Hirsh J, et al. **Cell** 11(3):545–50, Jul 77

Constitutive mutations in the controlling site region of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli B/r that decrease sensitivity to catabolite repression. Colomé J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):948–58, Feb 77

Amino acid sequence of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli B/r. Hogg RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5135–41, 25 Jul 77

The 2.8-A resolution structure of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Polypeptide chain folding, domain similarity, and probable location of sugar-binding site. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5142–9, 25 Jul 77

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' end of araBAD operon messenger RNA in Escherichia coli B/r. Lee N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):49–53, Jan 77

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Salicylic acid prevents inhibition by aspirin of arachidonic acid-induced hypotension, bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):292P–293P, Jun 77

Antagonism of arachidonic acid-induced bronchoconstriction in cats by aspirin-like analgesics. Frey HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):345–8, Dec 76

Inhibition of the diarrheal and cardiac actions of arachidonic acid by fenclorac, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1211–6, 15 Oct 76

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid release from diacyl phosphatidylethanolamine by human platelet membranes. Jesse RL, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):283–7, 15 Aug 76

The distribution and metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets during aggregation and its modification by drugs. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):353–66, Feb 77

A simple radiochemical assay of thromboxane B2, 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) and 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) synthetized by human platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):255–9, 15 Aug 77

Increase of free arachidonic acid by furosemide in man as the cause of prostaglandin and renin release. Weber PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):329–32, 7 Feb 77

Influence of contraceptive steroids on the turnover of plasma free arachidonic and oleic acids. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):66–9, Jan 77

Transformation of arachidonic acid and homo-gamma-linolenic acid by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Monohydroxy acids from novel lipoxygenases. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7816–20, 25 Dec 76

The mobilization of arachidonic acid in platelets exposed to thrombin or ionophore A23187. Effects of adenosine triphosphate deprivation. Rittenhouse-Simmons S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):495–8, Aug 77

[Activation of arachidonic acid] Mousty JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):377–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Production of tetra-cis-eicosa-5,8,11,14-enoic (arachidonic) acid, the chief precursor of prostaglandins] Serebriannikov NV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):29–31, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the formation and effects of thromboxane A2 in human platelets. Svensson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):285–94, Nov 76

Stimulation by TSH of prostaglandin synthesis in pig thyroid. Haye B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:29–34, 1976

The effect of thrombin on the uptake and transformation of arachidonic acid by human platelets. Russell FA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):59–70, 1976

Human amnion metabolism. II. Incorporation of fatty acids into tissue phospholipids in vitro. Schwartz AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):475–81, 1 Mar 77

Blood vessel-hormone interactions: angiotensin, bradykinin, and prostaglandins. Blumberg AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H305–10, Mar 77

Double dioxygenation of arachidonic acid by soybean lipoxygenase--1. Bild GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):949–54, 7 Feb 77

A new prostaglandin transformed from arachidonic acid in carrageenin-induced granuloma. Chang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1259–64, 18 Oct 76

Identification of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1alpha formed from arachidonic acid in bovine seminal vesicles. Chang WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):136–44, 18 Jan 76

Incorporation of [14c] arachidonate in pig thyroid lipids and prostaglandins. Haye B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):231–42, 26 Apr 77

Mechanistic studies on the biosynthesis of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1alpha. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):495–507, 22 Jun 77

Regulation of the arachidonic acid cascade. Ramwell PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):70–87, Feb 77

Prostaglandin X, the vascular metabolite of arachidonic acid responsible for relaxation of bovine coronary artery strips [proceedings]. Dusting GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):443P, Mar 77

Selective inhibitory actions of sodium-p-benzyl-4-[1-oxo-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3-phenyl propyl] phenyl phosphonate (N-0161) and indomethacin on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes from arachidonic acid. Eakins KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):135–40, May 77

Effect of p-bromophenacyl bromide, an inhibitor of

phospholipase A2, on arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis by the guinea-pig uterus in vitro. Mitchell S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):107–13, Jan 77

Direct desaturation of eicosatrienoyl lecithin to arachidonoyl lecithin by rat liver microsomes. Pugh EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):68–73, 10 Jan 77

Characterization of a novel metabolic pathway of arachidonate in coronary arteries which generates a potent endogenous coronary vasodilator. Raz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1123–6, 10 Feb 77

Selective release of arachidonic acid from the phospholipids of human platelets in response to thrombin. Bills TK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):1–6, Jul 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits the availability of arachidonate to prostaglandin synthetase in human platelet suspensions. Minkes M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):449–54, Mar 77

Covalent binding of an intermediate(s) in prostaglandin biosynthesis to guinea pig lung microsomal protein. Eling TE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):245–51, 15 Jul 77

Metabolism of arachidonate and stearate injected simultaneously into the mouse brain. Sun GY. **Lipids** 12(8):661–5, Aug 77

A novel prostaglandin is the major product of arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit heart. Isakson PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):101–5, Jan 77

On the structure of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis: evidence of biosynthesis from arachidonic acid. Bach MK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):21–38, Jul 77

Thromboxane B2 transformed from arachidonic acid in carrageenin-induced granuloma. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):17–24, Jan 77

Selective incorporation of 14C-arachidonic acid into the phospholipids of intact tissues and subsequent metabolism to 14C-prostaglandins. Isakson PC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):739–48, Nov 76

Oxidative biotransformations of arachidonic acid. Pace-Asciak CR. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):811–7, May 77 (39 ref.)

The effect of chronic ethanol administration on arachidonyl transfer to 1-acyl-glycerophosphorylcholine in rat brain synaptosomal fraction. Sun GY, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):753–6, Apr 77

Glucocorticoid in inflammatory proliferative skin disease reduces arachidonic and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Hammarström S, et al. **Science** 197(4307):994–6, 2 Sep 77

[Effect of singlet oxygen trapping agents on in vivo synthesis of prostaglandins from arachidonic acid] Deby C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):867–71, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[An in vivo test for prostaglandin synthesis] Deby C, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):178–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism of the platelet and platelet function (author's transl)] Okuma M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):682–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac actions of arachidonic acid. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1119–26, 1976

Circulating platelet aggregates and thrombocytopenia induced by intravenous infusions of arachidonic and lauric acids in guinea pigs. Rafflenbeul D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):87–95, 1977

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and prostaglandin precursors on anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and hormone secretion. Barden N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:341–4, 1976

Antagonism of arachidonic acid hydroperoxide on isolated gastrointestinal tissues as a measure of the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Van Nueten JM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:139–45, 1976

Inhibition by metal-chelating agents and by catalase of arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:755–62, 1976

Platelet cytochrome P450: a possible role in arachidonate-induced aggregation. Cinti DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):171–9, 8 Nov 76

Failure of prostaglandins, prostaglandin metabolites and arachidonic acid to elicit chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pazzaglia A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):533–6, May 77

Arachidonic acid-induced paw oedema in the rat [proceedings]. Cottney J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):311P, Oct 76

Vasoconstrictor response to arachidonic acid in the isolated hind limb of the dog. Fitzpatrick TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):269–73, Feb 77

Platelets and the vascular responses to arachidonic acid in dogs. Johnson M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):238–41, May 77

Vasoactive hormones in the pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):257–61, Feb 77

Effects of prostaglandin precursors, prostaglandins, and prostaglandin metabolites on pulmonary circulation of perinatal goats. Tyler TL, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):271–3, Feb 77

Beneficial effect of arachidonic acid during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Flynn JT, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):422–8, Apr 77

Stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortex by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxides. Webber PC, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):868–74, Dec 76

The effects of arachidonic acid in isolated atria of guinea-pigs. Borbola J Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):27–36, 7 Jan 77

Acute hypotension due to carrageenan, arachidonic acid and slow reacting substance C in the rabbit: role of platelets and nature of pharmacological antagonism. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):125–41, 15 May 77

Plasma renin activity and renal sodium and water excretion following infusion of arachidonic acid in rats. Weber P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):299–304, Dec 75

Effect of the prostaglandin precursor, arachidonic acid, on histamine stimulated gastric secretion in the conscious dog, and observations on the effect of inhibiting endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Conolly ME, et al. **Gut** 18(6):429–37, Jun 77

Stimulation of human eosinophil and neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and random migration by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Goetzl, EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):179–83, Jan 77

Effects of prostaglandin antagonism on sodium arachidonate fever in rabbits. Laburn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):559–70, May 77

Rat platelets aggregate in the absence of endogenous precursors of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Bult H, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):449–51, 2 Dec 76

Elevation of prostaglandin and cyclic AMP levels by arachidonic acid in primary epithelial cell cultures of C3H mouse mammary tumors. Burstein S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):41–53, Jan 77

Synthesis of thromboxane A2 by non-aggregating dog platelets challenged with arachidonic acid or with prostaglandin H2. Chignard M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):222–40, Aug 77

Prostacyclin (PGX) is the endogenous metabolite responsible for relaxation of coronary arteries induced by arachidonic acid. Dusting GJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):3–15, Jan 77

Paradoxical endogenous synthesis of a coronary dilating substance from arachidonate. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):337–53, Sep 76

Arachidonate-induced thrombosis in mice: effects of gender or testosterone and estradiol administration. Uzunova AD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):995–1002, May 77

Vasodilatory action of arachidonic acid in humans following indomethacin treatment. Wennmalm A. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):809–10, Apr 77

Moncyclic peroxides as inhibitors of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide analog initiated aggregation of human platelets. Menzel DB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):767–85, Dec 76

Factors affecting platelet cyclic GMP levels during aggregation induced by collagen and by arachidonic acid. Davies T, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):387–405, Oct 76

[Direct effect of exogenous sodium arachidonate on kidney blood flow in the dog; effect of heparin] Barac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):857–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and pulmonary function. I. Effect of arachidonic acid on pulmonary function in healthy subjects and in patients with asthma] Splawiński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):407–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of functions of essential fatty acids in the skin. Prottey C. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):29–38, Jul 77

TOXICITY

[Phlogogenic effects of arachidonic acid] Giroud JP, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):761–70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARACHNID VECTORS

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island: transmission by nymphal Ixodes ticks. Spielman A. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):784–7, Nov 76

Piroplasmal sporozoites in the Argasid Ornithodoros erraticus (Lucas). Gunders AE. **Experientia** 33(7):892–3, 15 Jul 77

Experiments on chickens placed on ground endemic of classical scrub typhus in Akita Prefecture, Japan. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):195–200, 1976

The transmission of Theileria annulata to a rabbit by the larvae of the tick Hyalomma rufipes. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):39–40, Jan 77

Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. III. Experiments on the transmission of Theileria mutans by Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and Amblyomma variegatum (Acarina, Ixodidae). Uilenberg G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):323–8, Sep 76

Studies on Theileriidae (Sporozoa) in Tanzania. VII. Additional note on the transmission of Theileria parva. Uilenberg G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):181–4, Jun 77

Isolation of a Theileria species from Eland (Taurotragus oryx) infective for cattle. Young AS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):185–94, Jun 77

[Ixodes ricinus, experimental vector of 3 species of Babesia (B. bovis, B. berbera, and B. argentina)] Brossard M. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(2):443–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of the ticks Dermacentor marginatus (Sulzer, 1776) and Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabricius, 1794) and their importance as vectors of diseases in Germany (author's transl)] Liebisch A, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):393–404, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of DNA-provirus as a possible mechanism of transovarial transmission of arboviruses in ticks] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1459–61, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Some biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of tick-borne North Asian rickettsiosis] Kireeva RIa. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):103–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of transovarial infection of spotted fever Rickettsiae in ticks. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:61–72, 1975

Attempts to infect and demonstrate transovarial transmission of R. tsutsugamushi in three species of Leptotrombidium mites. Walker JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:80–90, 1975

PARASITOLOGY

Human babesiosis [letter]. McEnroe WD. **Science** 195(4277):506–7, 4 Feb77

ARACHNIDA

Identification on insects that affect human health. Beck EC. **Cutis** 19(6):781–4, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence studies on the fragments produced from horseshoe crab coagulogen during gel formation: homologies with primate fibrinopeptide B. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):902–8, 4 Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

A sensitive substrate for the clotting enzyme in horseshoe crab hemocytes. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1567–9, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization and synthesis of volatile compounds from the defensive secretions of some 'daddy longlets' (Arachnida: Opiliones: Leiobunum spp.). Jones TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):419–22, Feb 77

ARACHNIDISM

Spider bite on an augmented breast. Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):281–2, FEB 77

COMPLICATIONS

Uncommon cardiovascular manifestations and high catecholamine levels die to 'black widow' bite. Weitzman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):89–90, Jan 77

Toxic and allergic reaction to spider venom. Norment BR. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):185, Jul 76

Insect and arachid allergy in Thailand. Wongsathuaythong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):274–8, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

The brown recluse spider and necrotic arachnidism: a current review. Hufford DC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(3):126–9, Aug 77

Sorting out bug bites. Kingery FA. **Med Times** 105(6):102–9, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of choice for brown recluse spider bites [letter]. Hunt G. **JACEP** 5(8):619–20, Aug 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A bite by the spider Aranea sexpunctata Linné: case report. Maretić Z, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):392–3, AUG 76

ARACHNODACTYLY

Cardiac, skeletal and ophthalmologic abnormalities in relatives of patients with the Marfan syndrome. Payvandi MN, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):797–802, May 77

Arachnodactyly, aminoaciduria, congenital cataract, cerebellar ataxia and delayed developmental milestones--a new cerebro-oculo-renal syndrome? Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):709–14, Oct 76

Echocardiographic findings in Marfan's syndrome. Freed C, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):87–90, Feb 77

[Marfan's syndrome (apropos of 71 cases)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):631–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational and medical prospects of young persons with Marfan's syndrome] Rosin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):49–51, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Increasing growth with raised circulating somatomedin but normal immunoassayable growth hormone. Hoffenberg R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):443–8, Jun 77

[Histidinemia with a clinical sign of Marfan's syndrome] Gehler J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):481–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Marfan's syndrome: nosologic study] Moreau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):877–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prophylactiv use of propranolol in the Marfan syndrome to prevent aortic dissection. Ose L, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):163–9, 1977

The Marfan syndrome, coarctation of the aorta, and precocious puberty. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Chest** 71(6):797–8, Jun 77

Bacterial endocarditis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Mehl SL, et al. **Chest** 70(6):784–6, Dec 76

A case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome occurring with Marfan's syndrome. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):117–20, Jun 77

Pneumothorax in Marfan's disease. Landman S, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2180–1, Dec 76

Fragile lung in the Marfan syndrome. Turner JA, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):771–5, Dec 76

[Syringomas mongolism, Marfan's disease and Ehlers–Danlos' disease] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):224–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute dissection of the ascending aorta and major aortic insufficiency in Marfan's syndrome. Emergency operation with succes] Carli A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):977–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arachnodactylia with congenital contractures (C.C.A. syndrome)] Goddon R. **Pediatrie** 31(1):97–101, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Calcification of the mitral valve ring, a cardiac manifestation of Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):116–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of rheumatic bicuspid insufficiency in a child with Marfan's syndrome] Attila A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(41):2499–500, 10 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Isolated mitral insufficiency in complete Marfan's syndrome] Saponaro A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):379–87, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marfan's syndrome with ascending aortic aneurysm and aortic valve insufficiency – autofluoroscopic diagnosis] Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):521–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bentall's procedure for the treatment of aortic valve insufficiency and dissecting aortic aneurysm secondary to Marfan's syndrome] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):196–200, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosthesis of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in Marfan's syndrome] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):16–23, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of diabetes mellitus in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Panova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):128–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of sudden death in Marfan's syndrome] Volkov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):51–2, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Formes frustes of Marfan's syndrome presenting with severe aortic regurgitation. Clinicogenetic study of 18 families. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):190–7, Feb 77

[The clinical picture and histology of Marfan's syndrome (author's transl)] Kavka J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):377–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marfan's syndrome] Slitkova AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):121–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Marfan's syndrome] Ortega JT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):315–8, 28 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen treatment of tall stature in girls with the Marfan syndrome. Skovby F, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):155–61, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial Marfan's syndrome with extensive skeletal changes] Krupińska–Sanecka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):325–8, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Skin collagen in idiopathic adolescent scoliosis and Marfan's syndrome. Francis MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):467–74, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural abnormalities in a Marfan's syndrome lens. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1601–6, Sep 77

Aortic lesion in Marfan syndrome: the ultrastructure of cystic medial degeneration. Saruk M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):74–7, Feb 77

Marfan syndrome with coronary artery lesions in a North American Indian. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):651–3, 9 Oct 76

[Cystic medionecrosis of the aorta: report of 6 cases] Gimeno Gascón JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):241–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some aspects of functional characteristics of children with Marfan's disease] Golikova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):51–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Ectopia lentis with Marfan's syndrome -- case with a useful optical correction. Bromley WC. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):230–1, Jul–Aug 76

SURGERY

Thyroidectomy in type IIb multiple–endocrine–neoplasia syndrome [letter] Gutjahr P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1149, 28 May 77

ARACHNOID

Arachnoid cysts on computed tomography. Banna M. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):979–82, Dec 76

Angiographic appearance of a huge retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst in an infant. Ito J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):115–9, 18 Apr 77

Arachnoid cyst of the middle fossa with paradoxical changes of the bony structures. Seur NH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):177–83, 1976

Septum posticum cysts: an uncommon cause of chronic back pain. Wyler AR, et al. **Pain** 1(3):271–5, Sep 75

Suprasellar arachnoid cyst diagnosed preoperatively by computerized tomographic scanning. Kasdon DL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):299–303, May 77

Infratentorial retrocerebellar cysts. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):135–42, Mar 77

[Precocious puberty -- third ventricle arachnoidian cyst and cyproterone acetate (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):467–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral arachnoid cysts in children with local bulging of the skull (author's transl)] Brugger G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):764–9, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arachnoid cysts in children--neuroradiological and etiological considerations] Tamaki N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):937–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of giant retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst in an infant] Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):511–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings in central lobe agenesia (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):93–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human spinal arachnoid villi and granulations. Kido DK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):221–8, 21 Sep 76

[The structure of meningeal granules based on light- and scanning electron microscopic studies] Krahn V, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):118–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Arachnoid cyst and cord compression in association with tangential shrapnel injuries of the spine. El Mahdi MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(1):1–7, JAN 77

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the composition of the cerebrospinal fluid. pp. 2–8. Wright EM.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

The behavior of 111In–DTPA in the cerebrospinal fluid—its relation to 'spinal arachnoid villi'. Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1090–106, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histology of cranial nerve in cryptococcal meningitis complicated by sarcoidosis] Ide T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprasellar arachnoid pouches. Danziger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1789–91, 16 Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the cellular patches of the arachnoid membrane of the human brain (concerning the origin of the arachnoid–endothelial cleavages of the cerebral dura mater). Electron microscopic study] Dobrovol'skil GF. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):47–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARACHNOIDITIS

Arachnoiditis and VECP change. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):346–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Opto–chiasmatic arachnoiditis. Prognostic criteria and surgical indication] Safran AB, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):361–72, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Three cases of granulomatous arachnoiditis after myelography. Ward W, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):333–5, 28 Aug 76

Experimental production of arachnoiditis with water–soluble myelographic media. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):681–5, Jun 77

Adhesive arachnoiditis following lumbar radiculography with water–soluble contrast agents. A clinical report with special reference to metrizamide. Skalpe IO. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):647–51, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Optochiasmatic syndrome from adhesive arachnoiditis with coexisting hypophyseal adenoma: case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):296–300, Mar 77

Visual loss from optochiasmatic arachnoiditis after tuberculous meningitis. Case report. Scott RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):524–6, Apr 77

[A case of reversible deafness in cystic arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):668–9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of work capacity evaluation of patients with vestibular disorders in chronic encephalitis and arachnoiditis] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Optochiasmatic arachnoiditis: remarks on a case of the cystic form of the disease. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):147–54, Feb 77

Tuberculous arachnoiditis. A case report from central Africa and a brief review of the disease. Umerah B, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):55–7, Apr–May 77

[An appraisal of diagnostic labyrinthotomy—clinical and experimental studies—part II. Experimental study (author's transl)] Kumoi T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):167–73, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of chronic fibrosing cerebral arachnoiditis and several questions concerning therapy] Kraĭtman LB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1310–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden death due to Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome and purulent leptomeningitis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Mima polymorpha). Ferrara SD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):73–8, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A case of frontal arteriovenous malformation with optochiasmatic arachnoiditis as an initial symptoms (author's transl)] Ito K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):1011–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular factors in adhesive arachnoiditis of the opto–chiasmatic region] Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):549–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic optochiasmatic arachnoiditis. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1313–28, Nov 76

The postoperative myelogram. Radiographic evaluation of arachnoiditis and dural/arachnoidal tears. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):667–79, Jun 77

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of leptomeningitis] Safonova IS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):9–15, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Chronic spinal radiculopathy with particular reference to spinal arachnoiditis. A surgical viewpoint. Auld AW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):889–91, Nov 76

[Surgical treatment of opticochiasmatic arachnoiditis in a child] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):97–8, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Differential approach to the treatment of sequelae of closed cranio–cerebral trauma at the Sochi health resort] Glybin NF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):49–52, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic leptomeningitis (arachnoiditis) by administration of ozone into the subarachnoid space] Bolgaev AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):188–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the resorptive treatment of leptomeningitis

(experimental study)] Safonova IS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(2):190–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARAMINE see **METARAMINOL**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Experimental Hazara Virus infection in mice. Smirnova SE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):128–32, Mar 77
[Interference associated with cell cultures chronical by infected with the Junin virus] Help GI, et al.
Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol 8(2):45–53, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital abnormalities in newborn calves after inoculation of pregnant cows with Akabane virus. Kurogi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):338–43, Aug 77

CONGENITAL

Congenital abnormalities in newborn lambs after infection of pregnant sheep with Akabane virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):254–62, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Serum dilution neutralization test for California group virus identification and serology. Lindsey HS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 4(6):503–10, Dec 76

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of tilorone hydrochloride on experimental flavivirus infections in mice. Vargin VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):114–8, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Lepus nigricollis Cuvier, to experimental infection with Kyasanur Forest Disease virus. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):17–20, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies to Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in human sera collected in Hungary. Horváth LB.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 23(4):331–5, 1976
The responses of the popliteal lymph node of the sheep to Ross River and Kunjin viruses. Pearson LD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 54(4):371–9, Aug 76
Serological investigations of an epidemic of fever by group B arboviruses in Jaipur (1973). Mathew T, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(8):1136–42, Aug 76
Enhanced resistance of mice to infection with Langat (TP21) virus following pre-treatment with Sindbis or Semliki forest virus. Oaten SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):381–8, Dec 76
Virus-enhanced modulation of cell surface antigens: effect on immune lytic susceptibility. Catanzaro PJ, et al.
J Immunol 117(4):1104–10, Oct 76
Cytotoxic macrophages: a rapid nonspecific response to viral infection. Rodda SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2067–72, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of viruria in Kyasanur Forest disease patients [letter]. Benerjee K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):174, Mar 77
Isolation of Wanowrie virus from brain of a fatal human case from Sri Lanka. Pavri KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):557–61, Apr 76
[Surgey of tick-borne arboviruses in the Central African Republic (1973–1974). Isolation of Dugbe, CHF/Congo, Jos and Bhanja viruses] Sureau P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):28–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of accumulation of infectious West Nile virus and viral antigens in experimental infection of mice] Lavrova NA. **Vopr Virusol** (2):193–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Arthropod-borne viruses in Australia, 1973–1976. Doherty RL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):103–30, Apr 77 (141 ref.)
Ord River arboviruses—serological epidemiology. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):505–12, Oct 76
Presence of antibody to arboviruses of the Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever–Congo (CHF–Congo) group in human beings and domestic animals in India. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1403–13, Oct 76
A survey of epidemic polyarthritis in the Riverland area, 1976. Mudge PR. **Med J Aust** 1(18):649–51, 30 Apr 77
Infection rate of arboviruses in Dutch recruits returning from Surinam. **De Haas RA, et al. Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):137–40, Jun 76
[Clinical and epidemiologic significance of arboviruses in central Europe] Kunz C, et al. **Med Klin** 71(50):2195–202, 10 Dec 76 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Search for Arbovirus foci in Veszprém County] Molnárr E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1467–72, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**
[Primary human epidemic encephalitis induced by Arbovirus found at the sea shore south of the State of São Paulo. Clinical study in an emergency hospital] Tiriba AC, et al.
AMB 22(11):415–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-viral activity against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus and acute toxicity of poly I and poly C administered sequentially to mice. Stebbing N, et al.
Arch Virol 51(3):199–215, 1976
Investigation of some problems of virology and creation of means of specific prophylaxis of virus infections in the institute of poliomyelitis and virus encephalitis, academy of medical sciences of the USSR. Voroshilov VI, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(4):471–80, 1976

TRANSMISSION

West Nile virus infection of adult mice by oral route. Odelola HA, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):251–3, 1977
Viral haemorrhagic fevers [editorial]. **Public Health** 91(1):3–5, Jan 77
Laboratory studies on the vector capability of Aedes (neomelaniconion) unidentatus McIntosh and Aedes (Aedimorphus/ dentatus (Theobald) with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):265–9, 1976
[Investigation of blood-sucking hippera with special emphasis on mosquitoes as vectors of Arboviruses in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Minář J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 25(5):313–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Culicidae of the Arba-Minch area, province of Gemu-Goffa (Ethiopia) in relation to the transmission of arbovirus infections] Rodhain F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):143–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results of an entomological survey of the potential arbovirus vectors in the French Territory of Afars and Issas] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):169–74, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of DNA-provirus as a possible mechanism of transovarial transmission of arboviruses in ticks] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1459–61, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Preliminary characterization and pathogenicity studies of a virus isolated from ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus) and from tick-exposed cattle. Wada EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1201–6, Oct 76
Akabane disease: isolation of the virus from naturally infected ovine foetuses [letter]. Della-Porta AJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 53(1):51–2, Jan 77
Association of Australian arboviruses with nervous disease in horses. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):61–6, Feb 77
Experimental Border disease in sheep: dose–response effect. Richardson C, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):202–8, Mar–Apr 76
Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds and small mammals in Japanese encephalitis affected areas of Bankura district, West Bengal. Kaul HN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(12):1735–9, Dec 76
Experimental infection of pregnant goats with Akabane virus. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):1–9, Spring 77
[Surveys of antibodies against arboviruses in animals of Southern Portugal] Filipe AR.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1–4):267–71, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ARBOVIRUSES

Detection of viral genes and core proteins of flavoviruses in human blood specimens [letter] Arida E.
Am J Public Health 67(9):874–5, Sep 77
Colostrum as a source of togavirus inhibitors [letter]. Shortridge KF. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):164, Feb 77
Interaction of mouse peritoneal macrophages with different Arboviruses in vitro [proceedings]. Van der Groen G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1115–6, Dec 76
Replication of flaviviruses in mouse organ cultures [proceedings]. Van der Groen G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(5):1112–3, Dec 76
Ord River arboviruses—the study site and mosquitoes. Liehne PF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):487–97, Oct 76
Methods of cell fusion with Germiston virus. Olson LC.
Methods Cell Biol 14:11–22, 1976
Morphological, biochemical, and serological studies on a viral agent (CFA) which replicates in and causes fusion of Aedes albopictus (Singh) cells. Igarashi A, et al.
Virology 74(1):174–87, 1 Oct 76
[Transovarian transmission of a Flavivirus, the Koutango virus, in Aedes aegypti L.] Coz J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(1):109–10, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Role of viruses in the etiology of primary bone tumors] Markowa J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):437–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Production of infectious virus and synthesis of virus-specific RNA's of Okhotsk virus in cell cultures] Berezina LK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):322–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferonogenic activity and sensitivity to the effect of interferon of Okhotsk virus] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol (3):328–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Composition of the Zaysan virion. Slávik I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 20(3):177–82, Jun 76
Heterogeneity among flavivirus proteins separated in slab gels. Westaway EG, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):305–12, 1977
The genome of Uukuniemi virus consists of three unique RNA segments. Pettersson RF, et al. **Cell** 11(1):51–63, May 77
The structure of the RNA of Uukuniemi virus, a proposed Bunyavirus. pp. 515–27. Pettersson RF, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
The virus particle nucleic acids and proteins of four bunyaviruses. Gentsch J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):257–68, Feb 77
Circular forms of Uukuniemi virion RNA: an electron microscopic study. Hewlett MJ, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1085–93, Mar 77
Structural proteins of La Crosse virus. Obijeski JF, et al.
J Virol 19(3):985–97, Sep 76
Bunyamwera virus. I. The molecular complexity of the virion RNA. Kascsak RJ, et al. **Virology** 82(1):37–47, 1 Oct 77
A study of neucleotide sequence homology between the nucleic acids of different alphaviruses. Wengler G, et al.
Virology 78(1):124–34, 1 May 77
Proteins and glycoproteins specified by the flavivirus Kunjin. Westaway EG, et al. **Virology** 80(2):309–19, 15 Jul 77
[Studies on arboviruses] Guimarães JC, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio de J) 20:9–40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

U.S.A.H.A. Committee on Animal Virus Characterization. Arboviruses: value of the nex taxomony. Murphy FA.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):425–34, 1974
[Study of the physicochemical properties, morphology and morphogenesis of the CHF-Congo group arboviruses for the purpose of determining the taxonomic position of these agents in the system of modern classification] Donets MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):28–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plaque formation by alphavirus (Getah) in Culex Mosquito cells. Ando K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):168–9, Mar 77
The opposite temperature-sensitivity character (ts) in two attenuated flaviviruses, used for human immunization: 17D yellow fever and E5'14' (Langat) viruses. A reappraisal of thoughts. Mayer V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):361–5, Oct 76
Graft-versus-host reactivity of Langat virus-infected spleen cells in a syngeneic mouse system [letter]. Zschiesche W, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):445, Oct 76
Arbovirus infection of vertebrate and insect cell cultures, with special emphasis on Mokola, Obodhiang, and kotonkan viruses of the rabies serogroup. Buckley SM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 266:241–50, 1975
Cellular resistance to arbovirus infection. Murphy FA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 266:197–203, 1975 (36 ref.)
California encephalitis virus proliferation in Yukon mosquitoes incubated at low temperatures. McLean DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1128–36, Aug 76
Cytopathic effect and plaque formation by arboviruses in a continuous cell line (XTC-2) from the toad Xenopus laevis. Leake CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):335–9, May 77
Polykaryocytosis induced by certain arboviruses in monolayers of BHK-21-528 cells. Ueba N, et al.
J Gen Virol 34(2):369–73, Feb 77
Interaction of mouse peritoneal macrophages with different arboviruses in vitro. van der Groen G, et al.
J Gen Virol 34(2):353–61, Feb 77
The multiplication of Queensland and New Guinean arboviruses in Aedes funereus (Theobald) (Diptera: Culicidae). Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):451–3, 31 Jan 77
Recombination and complementation between temperature-sensitive mutants of a Bunyavirus, snowshoe hare virus. Gentsch J, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):351–4, Oct 76
Development of Akabane virus and its immunogen in HmLu-1 cell culture. Kurogi H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 17(1):27–8, Spring 77
[Meningeal drainage of Aura virus grown in the mouse brain] Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies to Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in human sera collected in Hungary. Horváth LB.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 23(4):331–5, 1976
Experimental live tick-borne encephalitis vaccine (Labgat E5 '14' virus clone): volunteers 1 and 2 years after single-dose immunization. Mayer V, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 20(3):215–25, Jun 76
Antibodies to arboviruses in northwestern Spain. González MT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):792–7, Jul 77

Haemagglutination of trypsin modified human erythrocytes by chagres virus. Shortridge KF. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):181–6, 1976

Development of a modified immunoelectroosmophoresis method for Uukuniemi and Runde virus serology. Traavik T. **Arch Virol** 54(3):231–40, 1977

Improvement of arbovirus HA antigens by treatment with a colloidal silica gel and sonication. Traavik T. **Arch Virol** 54(3):223–9, 1977

Antibody to togaviruses in the Northern Territory and adjoining areas of Australia. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):131–9, Apr 77

Ord River arboviruses—serological epidemiology. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):505–12, Oct 76

Antigenically distinct strains of Ross River virus from north Queensland and coastal New South Wales. Woodroofe G, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):79–97, Feb 77

Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly in Australia. Distribution of antibodies to Akabane virus in Australian Cattle after the 1974 epizootic. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):496–501, Nov 76

Bovine congenital arthrogryphosis and hydranencephaly and human neural tube malformations in New South Wales [letter]. Field B. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):101–2, Feb 76

Assay of togavirus haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies by the micro method: loss of information and its rectification. Akov Y. **Bull WHO** 54(4):427–31, 1976

Snail control in urban sites in Brazil with slow-release hexabutyldistannoxane and pentachlorophenol. Toledo JV, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):421–5, 1976

Serologic examination of birds from the area of southern Moravia for the presence of antibodies against arboviruses of the groups Alfa, Flavo, Uukuniemi, Turlock and Bunyamwera supergroup. II. Wild living birds. Kolman JM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):251–5, 1976

Antibody response to Chandipura virus in experimental animals. Kelkar SD. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):814–23, Jun 76

Serological investigations of an epidemic of fever by group B arboviruses in Jaipur (1973). Mathew T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1136–42, Aug 76

The 1973 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal: a serological survey of domestic animals. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):973–80, Jul 76

Presence of antibody to arboviruses of the Crimean Haemorrhagic Fever-Congo (CHF-Congo) group in human beings and domestic animals in India. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1403–13, Oct 76

Group B arbovirus HI antibodies in the human and animal sera at Lucknow. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):161–7, Jul 76

Serological studies in acute viral encephalitis. Mukherjee L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):25–8, Jan 77

Immune response in rabbits to virion and nonvirion antigens of the Flavivirus kunjin. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):874–82, Mar 77

Congenital abnormalities in newborn lambs after infection of pregnant sheep with Akabane virus. Parsonson IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):254–62, Jan 77

Salt-dependent hemagglutination with Bunyaviridae antigens. Beaty BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):548–50, May 77

Use of glutaraldehyde-fixed goose erythrocytes in arbovirus serology. Wolff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):55–7, Jul 77

Rubella virus serology:detection of residual lipoprotein inhibitors of haemagglutination using sensitive indicator arboviruses. Shortridge KF. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):409–16, May 77

Antibodies to Dugbe virus in mammalian sera from Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(6):331–7, 1976

Complement-fixing antibodies against Abu Hammad and Abu Mina viruses in mammalian sera from Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):51–4, 1976

Antigenic relationships of alphaviruses by a simple micro-culture cross-neutralization method. Chanas AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):295–300, Aug 76

Enhanced resistance of mice to infection with Langat (TP21) virus following pre-treatment with Sindbis or Semliki forest virus. Oaten SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):381–8, Dec 76

Comparison of the activities in inhibition of haemagglutination by different togaviruses for human serum lipoproteins and their constituents. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):523–7, Dec 76

Demonstration of nuclear immunofluorescence in Rift Valley fever infected cells. Swanepoel R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):557–61, Mar 77

Antibody-dependent, complement-mediated homologous and cross-cytolysis of togavirus-infected cells. King B, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1289–92, Oct 77

An inactivated rift valley fever vaccine. Barnard BJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):45–8, Mar 77

Seroepidemiological survey of hospital-associated populations in Colombo, Sri Lanka. Van Peenen PF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):16–20, Mar 76

Infection of an Aedes aegypti cell line with infectious arbovirus-antibody complexes. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):230–4, 1976

Antibodies against arboviruses in Sierra Leone. Tomori O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):239–43, Sep 76

[Experience with the use of low-viscosity methyl cellulose for plaquing of some arboviruses (author's transl)] Hronovský V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):83–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies against some arboviruses in the sera of Vietnamese citizens (author's transl)] Sekeyová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1432–4, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Absence of viruria in Kyasanur Forest disease patients [letter]. Benerjee K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):174, Mar 77

Soldado virus from Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) maritimus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting herring gull nests on Puffin Island, Northern Wales. Converse JD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):243–6, Jun 76

Eyach—an arthropod-borne virus related to Colorado tick fever virus in the Federal Republic of Germany. Rehse-Küpper B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):339–42, Aug 76

Sunday Canyon virus, a new ungrouped agent from the tick Argas (A.) cooleyi in Texas. Yunker CE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):36–44, Jan 77

Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. I. Virus isolates obtained from Phlebotomus. Tesh R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):282–7, Mar 77

Preliminary characterization and pathogenicity studies of a virus isolated from ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus) and from tick-exposed cattle. Wada EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1201–6, Oct 76

Viruses isolated from bats in Japan. Miura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):281–6, 1977

Arthropod-borne viruses in Australia, 1973–1976. Doherty RL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):103–30, Apr 77 (141 ref.)

Ord River arboviruses—isolations from mosquitoes. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):499–504, Oct 76

Akabane disease: isolation of the virus from naturally infected ovine foetuses [letter]. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):51–2, Jan 77

The isolation of D'Aguilar virus from a cow [letter]. St. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):598, Dec 76

The isolation of Akabane virus from a normal bull [letter] St George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):249, May 77

Kaeng Khoi virus from naturally infected bedbugs (cimicidae) and immature free-tailed bats. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):365–9, 1976

Isolation of Wanowrie virus from brain of a fatal human case from Sri Lanka. Pavri KM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):557–61, Apr 76

Bunyavirus isolations from mosquitoes in the western Canadian Arctic. McLean DM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):61–71, Aug 77

Avalon and Clo Mor: two new Sakhalin group viruses from the North Atlantic. Main AJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):309–15, 8 Dec 76

Arbovirus recoveries from mosquitoes collected in Gambela, Illubabor Province, Ethiopia, 1970. Ota WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):173–8, 10 Sep 76

Akabane virus isolated in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):86, 31 Uul 76

[Incidence of Arbovirus isolated from mosquitoes in the forest region of South Cameroun, region of Yaoundé] Rickenbach A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):372–81, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgey of tick-borne arboviruses in the Central African Republic (1973–1974). Isolation of Dugbe, CHF/Congo, Jos and Bhanja viruses] Sureau P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):28–33, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Thogoto virus from Amblyomma and Boophilus ticks in Central Africa] Sureau P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):207–12, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary human epidemic encephalitis induced by Arbovirus found at the sea shore south of the State of São Paulo. Clinical study in an emergency hospital] Tiriba AC, et al. **AMB** 22(11):415–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of Vad-Medani arbovirus from Hyalomma asiaticum Sch. et Schl., 1929 in Turkmen SSR] L'vov DK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):452–25, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Strategy of the flavivirus genome: evidence for multiple internal initiation of translation of proteins specified by Kunjin virus in mammalian cells. Westaway EG. **Virology** 80(2):320–35, 15 Jul 77

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of Hystrix indica Kerr, 1792, Indian crested porcupine (Rodentia Hystricidae) to KFD virus. Bhat HR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1566–70, Nov 76

Susceptibility of Vandeleuria oleracea Bennet, 1832 (Rodentia, Muridae) to experimental infection with Kyasanur forest disease virus. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):568–72, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of arboviruses in trypanosome-infected triatomines. Justines G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):326–8, Mar 77

[Ecology of arboviruses] Vasil'eva VL. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):111–6, Jan-Feb 76 (48 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immune electron microscopy of arboviruses. Fauvel M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):798–807, Jul 77

Physicochemical characteristics, morphology and morphogenesis of virions of the causative agent of Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Donets MA, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):294–308, 1977

[Electron microscopy of type B arboviruses] Ohyama A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1641–7, 10 Aug 76 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

['Ecological markers' of arboviruses. The DS-marker of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARBUTIN see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ARCHAEOLOGY

Contributions of Cincinnati-area physicians to Ohio archeology in the 19th century. Dexter RW. **Ohio State Med J** 73(6):409–11, Jun 77

Individual differences in the selection and use of features for classifying visual stimuli. Chantrey DF. **Perception** 6(3):271–9, 1977

An outline of the history of the southern moeiety of Bantu-speaking people. Valedictory address. Geddes EW. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):32–7, Jan-Apr 75

[Parasite eggs identified in material from archaeological excavations in Ribe (the viking age) (author's transl)] Nansen P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):263–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Newly discovered archeological monument of Scythian medicine] Chernetskiĭ OE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:79–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Injuries, crashes, and construction on a superhighway. Doege TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):147–50, Feb 77

Architecture: effect of territory, boundary, and orientation on family functioning. Lennard SH, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):49–66, Mar 77

Designing with the elderly. A user needs survey for housing low-income senior citizens. Hartman C, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):303–11, Aug 76

A new perspective on the psychological effects of environmental barriers. Harris RM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(3):75–8, Mar 77

[The borderline structure: Rorschach of architecture students] Timsit M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):385–414, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space theory and architecture. Various keywords on material forms of architectonic agreement on space perception] Gleichmann PR. **Bibl Psychiatr** 154:62–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[25 years experimental outdoor station Holzkirchen—past and future] Kunzel H, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(9):189–93, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ARCHIVES

Archives of Radiation Biology. Longworth L. **Radiat Res** 70(1):55–7, Apr 77

[X-ray archivation with microfilm] van Dijk GP. **Chirurg** 47(2):62–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Materials from the state archives of the autonomous republics, provinces and cities as sources of information on the history of medicine] Brzheskiĭ VCh. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):70–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA

Betel nut as a GABA blocker [letter]. Smythies JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):822, Jul 77

Treatment of Taenia saginata infection with mixture of areca nuts and pumpkin seeds. Chung WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(1–2):31–5, Jun 76

A statistical study on oral carcinomas in Taiwan with emphasis on the relationship with betel nut chewing: a preliminary report. Kwan HW. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):497–505, Sep 76

The relation between betel chewing and dental caries. Möller

IJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):64–70, Jan 77

ARECOLINE

METABOLISM

Betel nut as a GABA blocker [letter]. Smythies JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):822, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of arecoline on synaptosomal K+-phosphatase and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schwarzenfeld I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):69–72, 1976

Effects of nicotinic and muscarinic compounds on biting attack in the cat. Berntson GG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):235–9, Sep 76

Specificity of arecoline and apomorphine and the site of action of arecoline in inhibiting the diurnal prolactin surge. Subramanian MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):353–6, Jul 77

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the activity of Na, K-ATP-ase and concentration of Na+ and K+ ions in rat brain] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):180–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of the round nuclei of the thalamus in formation of the sleep—wakefulness cycle] Karmanova IG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):938–44, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arecoline on the structure of rest and active wakefulness in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus] Boronov IB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):525–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of M- and N-cholinomimetics on the activity of an epileptogenic focus in the hippocampus of rabbits of different ages] Gusel VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):455–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARFONAD see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

Oligomeric structure of A1 arginase from rat liver and A4 from kidney. Difference in charge of subunits. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):151–63, 1976

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of isoenzymes of arginase in mouse lung tumour. Pao KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):239–41, Sep 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of arginase from the hepatopancreas of a terrestrial snail by amino acids. Reddy SR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4) Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential effect of hypophysectomy on the synthesis of beta-glucuronidase and other androgen-inducible enzymes in mouse kidney. Swank RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):473–80, Feb 77

Molecular events associated with induction of arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bossinger J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):163–73, Jul 77

Nitrogen regulation of arginase in Neurospora crassa. Vaca G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):719–25, Sep 77

Suppression of in vitro cytotoxic response by macrophages due to induced arginase. Kung JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):665–72, 1 Sep 77

BLOOD

[Blood arginase activity in patients with juvenile diabetes] Głębowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):233–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum arginase activity in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Nedogoda VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Change in the activity of arginase in the blood following renal allotransplantation and use of antilymphocyte globulin as an immunodepressant] Petrun' MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):671–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Human hyperargininemia: a mutation not expressed in skin fibroblasts? Van Elsen AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):350–5, Jul 77

Intravenous loading with arginine-hydrochloride and ornithine-aspartate in siblings of two families, presenting a familial neurological syndrome associated with cystinuria. Strauven T, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):191–9, Jun 76

Plasma arginine esterase activity in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Chan KY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):71–5, 3 Jan 77

A simple spot-test for the detection of erythrocyte arginase deficiency. Young JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):611–3, 15 Sep 77

A simple screening test for arginase deficiency (hyperargininemia). Naylor EW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):876–80, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arginase from human full-term placenta. Porta R, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):579–83, 1 Dec 76

Purification and structure of arginase of Bacillus licheniformis. Simon JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1419–21, 1976

Separation of arginase isoenzymes from human tissues by agar gel electrophoresis. Borčić O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(11):533–5, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Glutamine and ammonia in nitrogen catabolite repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):233–9, 21 Mar 77

Immobilised monomers of human liver arginase. Carvajal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):177–83, 15 Mar 77

Studies on the advent of ureotelism hydrolysis of endogenous and exogenous arginine by rat liver arginase. Huitrón C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):391–401, Jul–Oct 76

Ultramicromethod for the determination of human arginase in the presence of urea. Nishibe H. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):413–8, 20 SEP 76

A comparison of arginase maximum velocities from several poikilotherms and homeotherms. Boernke WE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):113–6, 1977

Effect of hydrocortisone on arginase activity in ICRC mouse mammary tumours in vitro. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):144–6, Apr–Jun 77

Urea cycle enzyme activity in lambs fed different nitrogen levels at low dietary intakes. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):395–9, 1976

Glutamate dehydrogenase, alanine aminotransferase, thymidine kinase, and arginase in fetal and adult human and rat liver. Herzfeld A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):960–4, Dec 76

[The affinity of ornithine carbamyltransferase for arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Penninckx M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):648–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Subcellular distribution of arginase and gamma-guanidino-butyrate-ureohydrolase in brain sections, neurons and glia] Shugalei VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):67–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in urea levels and the degree of homeostatic disorders during muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1047–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced plasma persistence of therapeutic enzymes by coupling to soluble dextran. Sherwood RF, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):461–4, 15 May 77

ARGININE

Evidence for an essential role for arginyl residues for yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Rogers K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):19–25, 15 Apr 77

Proteolytic enzymes from the mouse submaxillary gland. Specificity restricted to arginine residues. Schenkein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):64–70, Jul 77

A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of ligands with arginine residues in dihydrofolate reductase. Cocco L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):183–8, 9 May 77

The role of arginine in the triphosphopyridine nucleotide dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Ehrlich RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3378–83, 26 Jul 77

An essential arginine residue in the ATP-binding centre of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. de Pont JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):213–27, 12 May 77

Studies on prostaglandins. I. The resolution of dl-(2-beta-benzyloxymethyl-3alpha-hydroxy-4-cyclopent acid using L-arginine). Inukai N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2566–7, Oct 76

An essential arginyl residue in the soluble chloroplast ATPase. Andreo CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):207–10, 15 Jun 77

Modification of an essential arginine in Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Armstrong VW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):48–50, Nov 76

An essential arginyl residue in phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Hjelmgren T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):137–40, 15 Sep 76

35Cl NMR study of the interaction of chloride with arginine, histidine and lysine. Jönsson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):67–71, 1977

Arginine as a contact residue in the hapten-binding site of protein 315. Klostergaard J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):107–10, Feb 77

Arginine modification in Kunitz bovine trypsin inhibitor through 1, 2-cyclohexanedione. Menegatti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):146–52, 1977

Synthesis and biological activities of two ACTH-analogues containing L-norarginine in position 8. Van Nispen JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):193–202, 1977

Studies on the catalytic action of poly-alpha-amino acids. VII. Stereospecificity in the enzyme-like hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-(D)-arginine-p-nitroanilides by copoly (Cys, Glu). Noguchi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):47–55, Jan 77

Specific modification of arginine residues in proteins with ninhydrin. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1173–6, Nov 76

The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. XXII. Tryptic cleavages of the single lysyl and arginyl bonds in ribonuclease T1. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):415–21, Feb 77

D-Serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Essential arginine residue at the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Kazarinoff MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6179–82, 25 Oct 76

Identification of essential arginine residues in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Levy HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3745–51, 10 Jun 77

Correlation between arginyl residue modification and benzodiazepine binding to human serum albumin. Roosdorp N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3876–80, 10 Jun 77

Effects of arginine-devoid diets in chronically uremic rats. Wang M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):495–501, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of NG, NG,-dimethylarginine in nuclear protein fractions. Boffa LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):969–76, 7 Feb 77

Identification of NG, NG-dimethylarginine in a nuclear protein from the lower eukaryote physarum polycephalum homologous to the major proteins of mammalian 40S ribonucleoprotein particles. Christensen ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):621–9, 24 Jan 77

A useful synthesis of nopaline, a crown gall tumor metabolite. Jensen RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1066–70, 25 Apr 77

The effect of calcium ions on the hydrolysis of benzoylarginine ethyl ester by porcine enteropeptidase. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):161–4, 8 Nov 76

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Influence of arginine biosynthetic precursors on the charging of arginine-acceptor tRNA with [14C]arginine. Charlier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):137–45, 1 Nov 76

Influence of the trypsin activity by the side chain of arginine homologues. Schwegler F. **Experientia** 32(11):1380–1, 15 Nov 76

Inhibition of the pyruvate kinase of Helix pomatia L. by phospho-L-arginine. Phosphorylation or a novel mechanism? Wieser W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):299–302, 15 Aug 77

Isolation and identification of NG-monomethyl-,NG,NG-dimethylarginine and Nepsilon-trimethyllysine from human placenta[1]. Tomita T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):413–6, Mar 77

Octopine and nopaline metabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and crown gall tumor cells: role of plasmid genes. Montoya AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):101–7, Jan 77

Arginine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis with altered control of arginine metabolism. Harwood CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):177–88, May 77

Isolation and characterization of Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in the utilization of octopine, octopinic acid and lysopine. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):155–63, Sep 76

The NG-methylated arginine content of rat myelin during development. Aspillaga MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1147–9, May 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on a new antitubercular peptide antibiotic LL-BM547beta. McGahren WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1282–6, 15 Apr 77

Biological significance of methylated derivatives of lysine and arginine. Tyihák E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):385–92, 1 Feb 77 (55 ref.)

Urinary excretion of methylarginine in human disease. Carnegie PR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):531–7, May 77

Octopine as an end product of anaerobic glycolysis in the chambered nautilus. Hockachka PW, et al. **Science** 195(4273):72–4, 7 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

An essential arginine residue in the active-site pocket of glycogen phosphorylase. Li EC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):465–73, Apr 77

A functional arginine residue in rabbit-muscle aldolase. Lobb RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):517–22, 15 Nov 76

Determination of arginine in the reactive site of proteinase inhibitors by selective and reversible derivatization of the arginine side chain. Dietl T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):657–65, May 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

An apparent inhibition of insulin biosynthesis resulting from inhibition of transport of neutral amino acids by arginine. Lin BJ. **Diabetologia** 13(1):77–82, Jan 77

EcoRI cleavage sites in the argECBH region of the

Escherichia coli chromosome. Devine EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1072–7, Feb 77

Regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of a cis-dominant, constitutive mutant for ornithine carbamoyltransferase synthesis. Messenguy F. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):49–55, Oct 76

Metabolism of arginine-specific messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Natter W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):214–23, Jul 77

Studies on the bipolar argECBH operon of E. coli: characterization of restriction endonuclease fragments obtained from gammadargECBH transducing phages and a ColE1 argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):161–8, 7 Mar 77

The genetic organization of arginine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haas D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):7–22, 7 Jul 77

BLOOD

Human hyperargininemia: a mutation not expressed in skin fibroblasts? Van Elsen AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):350–5, Jul 77

Hyperargininemia. Cederbaum SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):569–73, Apr 77

Argininemia. Snyderman SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):563–8, Apr 77

Clinical and biochemical studies on periodic hyperammonemia with hyperlysinemia and homocitrullinuria. Oyanagi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):105–12, Oct 76

[Diagnostic value of the free amino acid content in blood plasma during human dietary protein deificiency] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):59–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leucylarylamidases and lysylarylamidases (aminopeptidases B) in the blood serum and the arginine content of blood plasma in sheep after administration of tetrachloromethane] Hrivnák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):109–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of clofibrate on arginine-induced insulin secretion in chemical diabetes. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):107–10, May–Aug 76

Insulin and glucagon response to arginine infusion in cystic fibrosis. Redmond AO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):199–204, Mar 77

Hormonal and metabolic effects of somatostatin in diabetic patients submitted to an i.v. arginine infusion. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):11–7, Mar 77

Influence of metformin on arginine-induced glucagon secretion in human diabetes. Carpentier J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:23–8, Mar 75

Influence of metformin on arginine-induced glucagon secretion in human diabetes. Carpentier J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:23–8, Mar 75

Effects of acute insulin withdrawal and administration on plasma glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Gerich JE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):955–60, Oct 76

Imparied plasma insulin response to arginine in hyperthyroidism. Important role of the rise of blood glucose in the second phase of insulin release induced by arginine. Imura H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):961–8, Oct 76

Glucagon response to arginine stimulation in obese and diabetic children. Meschi F, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):558–60, Jun 77

Abnormal glucose tolerance and arginine tolerance tests in Huntington's disease. Podolsky S, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):55–63, 1977

Growth hormone response to insulin tolerance test and arginine stimulation in obese children and adolescents. pp. 146–52. Josefsberg Z, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Effects of arginine infusion in infants: increased urea synthesis associated with unchanged ammonia blood levels. Kraus H, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1241–7, Nov 76

Glucagon and gastrin release by the isolated perfused dog stomach in response to arginine. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1447–9, Nov 76

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to arginine in three pancreatectomized humans. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1483–5, Nov 76

Growth hormone response to arginine in normal subjects and in patients with chemical diabetes and effect of clofibrate and of metergoline. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):160–3, Jun 77

[Plasma growth hormone in obese patients. Comparison of response to arginine and L-dopa (author's transl)] Wolf LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):173–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation by the propranolol–glucagon test of somatotropin secretion in 71 children. Results, statistical study and comparison with the insulin–arginine test] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):453–65, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological determination of growth hormone following stimulation with insulin and arginine in 168 subjects with growth disorders] de Toni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1027–34, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Personal research on the determination of somatotropin following arginine, insulin and testosterone administration] Pagliano L. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1056–7, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Reaction of immunoreactive insulin (IRI) under arginine loading and post-glucose arginine infusion in OGTT-normal insulin low responders] Ishibashi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):419–22, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the areA gene on regulation of arginine catabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):169–73, 1976

Amino acid transport in whole cells and membrane vesicles of Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Krulwich TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):108–17, 15 Jan 77

Comparative studies on isoaccepting arginyl tRNAs from transformed cells and their utilization in post-translational protein modification. Rao P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):591–5, Jun 77

Arginine biosynthesis and degradation in an extreme thermophile, strain Z05. Degryse E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):599–601, 1976

The effect of arginine deprivation on DNA, thymidine kinase and RNA polymerase synthesis in simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Tan KB. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):133–8, 1977

Action of proteinases on the arginine transport system of purified vacuoles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dürr M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):193–9, 8 Nov 76

Proline excretion in Escherichia coli: a comparison of an argD+ strain and a proline-excreting argD- derivative. Rossi JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):287–96, Apr 77

Metabolism of arginine in lactating rat mammary gland. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):105–13, 15 Jul 77

Amino-terminal arginylation of chromosomal proteins by arginyl-tRNA. Kaji H. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5121–5, 16 Nov 76

The role of arginine residues at enzyme active sites. The interaction between guanidinium ions and p-nitro-phenyl phosphate and its effect on the rate of hydrolysis of the ester. Cotton FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):1–5, 15 Mar 77

Effect of temperature on arginine incorporation by ribosomeless extracts of cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Rao P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):394–403, 16 Aug 77

Studies on the advent of ureotelism hydrolysis of endogenous and exogenous arginine by rat liver arginase. Huitrón C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):391–401, Jul–Oct 76

Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 1. Improved N retention after trauma. Sitren HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):195–208, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of arglecin and related compounds. MacDonald JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):165–72, Feb 77

Molecular specificity of tubular amino acid reabsorption. Silbernagl S, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:403–15, 1976

Enzymic basis for the nutritional requirement of arginine in insects. Reddy SR, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):160–1, 15 Feb 77

Synthesis and transport of herpes simplex virus proteins in arginine-deprived BSC1 cells. Olshevsky U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1298–1307, Nov 76

Arginine catabolism by Treponema denticola. Blakemore RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):616–22, Nov 76

Arginine catabolism in Neurospora: cycling of ornithine. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):285–91, Apr 77

Independent regulation of transport and biosynthesis of arginine in Escherichia coli K-12. Celis TF. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1244–52, Jun 77

Properties of an Escherichia coli K-12 mutant defective in the transport of arginine and ornithine. Celis TF. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1234–43, Jun 77

Isolation and partial characterization of an argR mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Kelln RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):528–35, Nov 76

Detection, with the dye phloxine B, of yeast mutants unable to utilize nitrogenous substances as the sole nitrogen source. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):851–2, Dec 76

Role of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase in the arginine metabolism of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Voellym R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):722–9, Dec 76

Control of arginine utilization in Neurospora. Weiss RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):866–73, Feb 77

Effects of arginine binding reagents on ATPase and ATP-Pi exchange activities of mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex (complex V). Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3147–52, 25 May 77

Functionally important arginine residues of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2873–80, 10 May 77

A novel metabolic fate of arginine in Streptomyces eurocidicus. Partial resolution of the pathway and identification of an intermediate. Nakane A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5267–73, 10 Aug 77

L-Arginine kinase from tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.). Purification, properties, and interaction with L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3679–83, 10 Jun 77

The cell cycle program of polypeptide labeling in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Howell SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):223–41, Feb 77

Continued initiation of DNA synthesis in arginine-deprived Chinese hamster ovary cells. Weissfeld AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):200–5, Apr 77

Arginine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis with altered control of arginine metabolism. Harwood CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):177–88, May 77

Arginine transferase activity in homogenates from guinea-pig hair follicles. Lock RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):582–6, Nov 76

Prolonged coma and isoelectric electroencephalogram in a child with lysinuric protein intolerance. Chan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):79–81, Jul 77

The arginine requirement of the 4–7 week old broiler. Kessler JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2379–82, Nov 76

Arginyl residues: anion recognition sites in enzymes. Riordan JF, et al. **Science** 195(4281):884–6, 4 Mar 77

Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. Segal S, et al. **Science** 197(4299):169–71, 8 Jul 77

Low temperature inhibition on binding, trasport, and incorporation of leucine, arginine, methionine, and histidine in Escherichia coli). Goodrich TD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):91–7, 1977

[Additional evidence for the ambivalent role of the ARGR repressor involved in regulation of arginine metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Dubois EL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):610–1, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cycloleucine on renal uptake of dibasic amino acids and cystine] Moatti N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):18–22, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. I. The influence of irradiation with different light qualities on the frequency of reversion of an arginine-requiring mutant (author's transl)] Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):21–31, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Set of biochemical tests for studying the metabolic pathways of arginine and other basic amino acids in bacteria] Khramov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):64–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of somatostatin action on insulin release. V. Effect of somatostatin analogues on arginine induced release of insulin and glucagon from the perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):579–86, Jul 77

Intravenous loading with arginine-hydrochloride and ornithine-aspartate in siblings of two families, presenting a familial neurological syndrome associated with cystinuria. Strauven T, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):191–9, Jun 76

Direct inhibitions of basal and arginine-induced plasma gastrin secretion by somatostatin in anesthetized dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):203–6, Jun 76

Effect of alloxan on arginine- and leucine-induced insulin secretion in isolated islets. Tomita T. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):79–82, 15 Dec 76

Inhibition by mannose of arginine-induced glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):243–4, May 77

Alteration of plasma glucagon response to arginine after treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus, cushing's syndrome and hypothyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):28–32, Jan 77

The role of calcium in glucagon release. Interactions between arginine and calcium. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):348–62, 1976

Synthesis and transport of herpes simplex virus proteins in arginine-deprived BSC-1 cells. Olshevsky U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1298–307, Nov 76

The inhibitory effect on arginine on growth of some mycoplasmas. Leach RH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):259–64, Oct 76

Arginine-sensitive phenotype of mutations in pyrA of Salmonella typhimurium: role of ornithine carbamyltransferase in the assembly of mutant carbamylphosphate synthetase. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):105–13, Oct 76

Effect of the dopamine receptor blocking agent pimozide on the growth hormone response to arginine and exercise and on the spontaneous growth hormone fluctuations. Schwinn G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1183–5, Nov 76

Mycoplasma growth inhibition by arginine. Washburn LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):378–80, Mar 77

Competence in continuous cultures of Bacillus subtilis: inhibition by arginine and reversal of the inhibition by Mn2+. Espinosa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):297–301, Dec 76

Electric activity of mouse pancreatic beta-cells. II. Effects of glucose and arginine. Beigelman PM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):201–17, Jul 77

An arginine-like effect of the 'fumarate + glutamate + pyruvate' mixture on glucagon release. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1193–8, 1 Apr 77

Response of pancreatic immunoreactive somatostatin to arginine. Patton GS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1957–9, 15 Dec 76

[Effect of arginine administration on disturbances of hepatic glutamine metabolism during acute ammonia intoxication in the rat] Pett MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim**

85(2):367–75, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of arginine ketoglutarate on the detoxifying capacity of the liver in cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Müting D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):535–8, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrine pancreatic dysfunction in chronic pancreatitis, with special reference to glucagon and insulin secretion during intravenous infusion of arginine] Suzuki T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1509–18, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inhibition by nonesterified fatty acids of growth hormone secretion induced by intravenous arginine infusion] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):201–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lack of response of gastrin secretion to arginine stimulation in patients with ileal resection] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):557–64, Nov 76 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of arginine residues in the catalytic and regulatory functions of bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Pal PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):437–43, 15 Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of arginine in the treatment of male infertility (author's transl)] Rugna DD, et al. **Praxis** 65(16):481–5, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the influence of arginine aspartate in agalactia and hypogalactia] Tagliareni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):755–64, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGON

Metabolites of the anterior eye segment after argon laser radiation of the rabbit retina. Schütte E. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:145–8, 1977
Techniques of argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic disk new vessels. Little HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):675–83, Nov 76
Argon laser photocoagulation of the posterior segment in pseudophakia. Poole TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):185–7, Feb 77
Reopening of occluded filtering blebs by argon laser photocoagulation. Ticho U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):413–8, Sep 77
Determination of phosphorus in milk powders by optical emission spectrometry with a high frequency inductively-coupled argon plasma source. Gunn AM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1492–3, Sep 77
Ultrastructural study of human dental enamel using selected-area argon-ion-beam thinning. Orams HJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):663–75, 1976
Endoscopic laser treatment. II. Comparison of the efficacy of high and low power photocoagulation in control of severely bleeding experimental ulcers in dogs. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):481–6, Sep 77
Treatment of portwine marks by an argon laser. Goldman L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):385–8, Nov 76
Argon laser barrage as complementary therapy in surgery with minimal plombage. Menezo JL, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:396–9, 1977
Retinal detachment treated by argon laser photocoagulation. Theodossiadis G. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:391–5, 1977
Biophysical studies with high-energy argon ions 3. Chromosomal aberrations in aerated and hypoxic Vicia faba root meristems. Geard CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):480–93, Jun 77
Biophysical studies with high-energy argon ions 1. Depth dose measurements in tissue-equivalent liquid and in water. Goodman LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):455–68, Jun 77
Biophysical studies with high-energy argon ions 2. Determinations of the relative biological effectiveness, the oxygen enhancement ratio, and the cell cycle response. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):469–79, Jun 77
[Morpholgical changes in the rabbit's bladder after argon laser irradiation] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1679–82, 21 Oct ,76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of argon laser for treatment of patients with herpetic keratitis] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):34–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Morphological findings of the mucosa after irradiation with an argon-laser an animal experiment (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):794–803, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Predicted and measured exposures from 41Ar released to the atmosphere by a heavy water research reactor. Hsia DY, et al. **Health Phys** 31(6):505–12, Dec 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A method for measurement of regional blood flow on analysis of argon gas wash-out curve in brain tissue (author's transl)] Kawakami S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):59–65, Jan 77 (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Complications following argon laser coagulation of the anterior eye segment] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczowa B. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1083–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ARGYRIA

Argyria. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:60, Jul 77
[Argyria. Apropos of a case in a child] Weitzenblum S, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):371–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of occupational argyrosis] Perrone S, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):178–86, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Argyria and cyanotic heart disease. Parker WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):287–9, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Systemic argyria secondary to topical silver nitrate. Marshall JP 2d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1077–9, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Immmune complex glomerular disease in argyric mice. Hunt JS, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):205–10, Jul 76
[Localization of silver in glomerular basement membranes in experimental argyrosis (author's transl)] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):253–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ARM

Selection of patients with lymphedema for compression therapy. Raines JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):430–7, Apr 77
Industrial rheumatology. Clinical investigations into the influence of the pattern of usage of the pattern of regional musculoskeletal disease. Hadler NM. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1019–25, May 77
Changes in muscle blood flow and development of the arm following the Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Skovránek J, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):131–7, 1976
Comparison of arm versus leg work in induction of acute episodes of asthma. Strauss RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):565–70, Apr 77
Surgical treatment of calcinosis cutis in the upper extremity. Mendelson BC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):318–24, Jul 77
Dermal angiomyoma of the upper extremity. Neviaser RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):271–4, Jul 77
Mid-arm and mid-leg circumferences during infancy. Katiyar GP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):108–11, Jun 76
Thoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for treatment of upper-limb hyperhidrosis [letter]. Kux M. **Lancet** 1(8025):1320, 18 Jun 77
Gait rehabilitation for an arm amputee. Kennedy B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):251–2, 19 Feb 77
Gait mechanisms: asymmetry of arm motion in normal subjects. Riley TL, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):467–8, Jun 77
Arm and elbow changes in expert tennis players. Priest JD, et al. **Minn Med** 60(5):399–404, Jun 77
Mobility of the arm following radical mastectomy. Degenshein GA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):77, Jul 77
A syndrome of congenital lymphedema of the upper extremity and associated systemic lymphatic malformations. Fonkalsrud EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):228–34, Aug 77
[The importance of occupational therapy in fitting upper extremity amputees with myoelectrical prostheses (author's transl)] Huber T. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):349–55, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy] Yanagi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):520–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ectopic goitre as a cause of brachialgia and cervical myelopathy (author's transl)] Obiedziński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):155–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Realities and uncertainties in normal and pathological physiology of the lymphatic system of the extremities] Rada O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):223–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Synovial ganglia of the extremities] Ignat'ev EI, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):58–9, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Elastic autocompression in treating pseudarthroses of the tubular bones (clinical and experimental studies)] Arshin VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):26–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of chronic gunshot and hematogenic osteomyelitis of the extremities] Kernerman RP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):16–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors anc complications in the use of the compression-distraction method of treatment] Rulla EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):38–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diaphyseal defects of the bones by a distraction-compression method] Rybachuk OI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):18–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Upper extremity prostheses and other devices (author's transl)] Mandić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):141–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Local-regional anesthesia of the upper extremity: plexus block and phleboanalgesia] Perala Perala V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):281–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Patterns of deformities in congenital anomalies of the upper limb and their relation to the classification. Entin MA. **Birth Defects** 13(1):231–41, 1977
Patterns of deformities in congenital anomalies of the upper limb and their relation to the classification. Entin MA. **Birth Defects** 13(2):231–41, 1977
Constrictive bands in the human. Gellis SS. **Birth Defects** 13(2):259–68, 1977
Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur-fibula-ulna complex. Lenz W, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):269–85, 1977
Pathogenetic mechanisms of limb malformation in the skeletal dysplasias. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 13(1):339–53, 1977 (16 ref.)
Pathogenetic mechanisms of limb malformation in the skeletal dysplasias. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 13(2):339–53, 1977
Evalulation of thalidomide children. Ruffing L. **Birth Defects** 13(1):287–300, 1977
Nager acrofacial dysostosis: report of a case. Burton BK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):84–6, Jul 77
[Muscle variation of the thoraco-brachial apparatus accompanying other somatic anomalies detected in the living (proceedings)] Robacki R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):213–6, 1977 (Ger)
[Cars for armless patients] Marquardt E. **Z Orthop** 114(4):716–8, Aug 76 (Ger)
[The Holt-Oram syndrome: report of a case (author's transl)] Picchio FM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1416–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of congenital radial clubhand in children] Prokopovich VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):46–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessing malnutrition with the mid-arm circumference [letter]. Margo G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):835–7, Jun 77
The relationship of the ulnar nerve to the medial intermuscular septum in the arm and its clinical significance. Spinner M, et al. **Hand** 8(3):239–42, Oct 76
Quick nutritional screening by midarm circumference or a bangle. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):915–8, Dec 76
Anthropometric profile of the pre-school children of Punjab. Naik PA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):919–27, Dec 76
Mid-arm/head circumference ratio in the assessment of protein calorie malnutrition amongst the under fives. Bai KI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):216–9, Oct 76
Low arm circumference reporting and nutrition rehabilitation of under fives. Blankhart DM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):8–11, Feb 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Raynaud phenomenon in obliterative arterial disease on the upper extremity. Nielsen SL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):33–6, 1976
Methods for the evaluation of peripheral vascular function in the upper extremities. Thulesius O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):53–4, 1976
Ischemia of the upper extremity due to noncardiac emboli. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):131–9, Jul 77
Finding the cephalic vein [letter]. Birkinshaw K. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):959, Sep 76
Why do radial artery grafts for aortocoronary bypass fail? A reappraisal. Chiu CJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):520–3, Dec 76
Arm veins for peripheral arterial reconstruction. Clayson KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1276–80, Nov 76
Pediatric vascular trauma. Manifestations, management, and sequelae of extremity arterial injury in patients undergoing surgical treatment. Whitehouse WM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1269–75, Nov 76
The spatial correlation of fluctuations of the blood flow in forearm skin. Evans NT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):609–14, Jun 77
Methysergide therapy causing vascular insufficiency of the upper limb. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):158–60, Mar 77
Ontogenetic development of the structure and vascularization

of the veins of the upper limbs [proceedings] Stoinov N. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):256–9, 1977

Peripheral vascular deficit in leprosy. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):332–9, Jul–Sep 76

Limb ischemia. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(4):181–2, Sep 76

Axillary–to–contralateral brachial artery by–pass in the treatment of arm ischaemia. Stipa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):303–8, May–Jun 1977

Effect of local exercise and vessel occlusion on fibrinolytic activity. Rennie JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):350–2, Apr 77

Arterial injuries of the extremities. Gill SS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):766–72, Oct 76

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of embolism of the main arteries of the arm] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):14–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of intermittent compression of the arms on deep venous thrombosis in the legs. Knight MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1265–8, 11 Dec 76

Determination of the efficacy of the mechanism changing the relative rate of blood flow through cutaneous and deep lying veins with temperature. Vanhuyse VJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):608–15, Jul 76

An evaluation of basilic vein catheterization. Ryan DW. **Resuscitation** 5(3):163–8, 1976–77

Intravenous streptokinase treatment for ergot–induced vascular insufficiency [letter] Ganel A, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):414, Sep 77

Cephalic vein cross–over bypass for subclavian vein thrombosis: a case report. Hashmonai M, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):563–4, Nov 76

Artery embolism of the upper limbs. Savelyev VS, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):367–75, Apr 77

Cephalic vein cross–over bypass (letter). Witte CL. **Surgery** 81(6):730, Jun 77

[A case of acute ischemia of the extremities in disseminated intravascular coagulation in an infant] Rose E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):291–4, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoraco–brachial outlet syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases of phlebitis of the arm] Schaeffer A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):131–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Our experience of humeral arteriotomy in children (80 examinations) (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):629–36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplastic arterial changes in the arteries of the upper limb observed in the course of Raynaud's disease. Illustration of congenital arterial diseases of the limbs] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):995–1004, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major angiodysplasia with monomelic topography. Postoperative development followed for over 10 years] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):169–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of carotido–brachial shuting in various revascularizations of the upper limb (letter)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2550–1, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of effort and venous edema of the upper limbs. Compressions of the subclavian vein] Devin R, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(2):141–50, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoraco–brachial outlet venous syndromes] Langeron P. **Phlebologie** 29(2):151–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with indicative phlebitis] Lefebvre D, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(2):157–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvenous xero–arteriography of the limbs (author's transl)] Kramann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1031–3, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urokinase in deep venous thrombosis (letter)] Theis W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):212, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute occlusion of the arterial blood supply of the right arm in a newborn following entanglement of the umbilical cord (author's transl)] Muth H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1099–101, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute vascular occlusion of the upper extremity] Kubiena K. **Vasa** 6(2):178–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in the arterial reconstruction of the upper extremity] Simma W, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):180–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation disturbances of the upper extremities as a principle symptom of pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Neumann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):948–52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Personal case studies] Barile C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):193–204, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic resistance in rheogram of the extremities] Fogari R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):270–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recording of the potential of the bundle of His through the veins of the arm] Morgagni W, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2649–52, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venous occlusion 'strain gauge' plethysmography in the estimation of the blood flow at rest and after ischemia in the limbs (author's transl)] Forconi S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):196–206, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrosis of a finger after radial artery cannulation] Larsen JP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):640–1, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Syndrome of vasomotor disorders of the upper extremities caused by compression by calcified lymph nodes] Ziółkowski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):963–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic injuries of arteries of the upper extremities] Ginko T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Statistical analysis of results of rheographic studies of extremities in healthy subjects] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):307–9, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic aspects and possibilities in arterial injuries of the extremities] Tufeanu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):419–24, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and arteries of the limbs (epidemiological study)] Mitrofanov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):43–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent surgical interventions in injuries of major blood vessels of the limbs] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):41–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with obliterating arteriosis of the peripheral blood vessels of the limbs] Shuliak LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):54–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of rheoencephalogram and rheovasogram in healthy children of school age] Stoletniaia AV. **Pediatriia** (12):19–22, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of surgeon–angiologist in diagnosis and treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the limbs] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa. **Sov Med** (6):59–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital anomalies of upper–limb arteries] Kružić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):53–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the arteries in the extremities] Sišić F. **Med Arh** 30(3):199–201, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Acute ischemia of the peripheral arteries] Pietri P, et al. **Angiologia** 29(4):161–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study on the growth of stature, lower limb and upper limb length in Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):139–51, Jun 77

INNERVATION

Nerve injury associated with fracture in upper extremity. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):156–63, 1 Mar 77

The application of F–wave measurements in the differentiation of proximal and distal upper limb entrapments. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):662–8, Jul 77

Myocardial infarction without pain. A study of the sensory function of the upper limbs. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 2(3):309–13, Sep 76

Limb trajectories after cerebellar ablation and deafferentation in the monkey. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:168–70, 1976

[Brachial diplegia—a post ECC neurological complication of a specific type] Vitrey M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):119–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurovegetologic studies on overload–damage to the upper limbs] Bossnew W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):391–4, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary microsurgical suturing of nerve injuries of the upper extremities. Results of treatment (author's transl)] Haussmann P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(42):1361–2, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral nerve lesions of the upper extremities] Paus G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):718–9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Entrapment syndroms of the upper limb (author's transl)] Nigst H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1153–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pattern of prehension in patients with high cervical injuries (author's transl)] Terbizan A. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1165–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of lead poisoning with polyneuritis of the upper limbs and involvement of the anterior horns of the pyramidal tract] Limonta A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conductibility of the sensitive fibers of the peripheral nerves of the arm in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease] Krstić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):97–105, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of distances and angles of arm movements in the horizontal plane and bits of information on performance time. Raouf A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):96–101, May 77

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity. Karam DB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):306–8, Jul 77

Knee forces during the activity of getting out of a chair with and without the aid of arms. Seedhom BB, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(8):278–82, Aug 76

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. V: The supraspinatus, infraspinatus, teres minor and teres major muscles. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(6):711–7, Nov 76

Precentral unit activity related to control of arm movements. Conrad B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):85–95, 8 Aug 77

Activity of ventrolateral thalamic neurons during arm movement. Strick PL. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1032–44, Sep 76

The use of a stirring wheel in the study of patterns of arm and trunk movements in normal subjects and hemiplegic patients [proceedings] Gandy M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):18P–19P, Jul 77

A cinematographic analysis of the overhand water polo throw. Davis T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):5–16, Mar 77

Inhibitory effect of unilateral contraction on the contralateral arm. Yabe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):979–82, Dec 76

A biomechanical analysis of the karate chop. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):610–8, Dec 76

Physical work capacity of wheelchair athletes. Emes C. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):209–12, Mar 77

Grip and arm strength in males and females, age 10 to 69. Montoye HJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):109–20, Mar 77

Oxygen uptake transients at the onset and offset of arm and leg work. Cerretelli P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):81–97, Jun 77

Basal ganglia cooling disables learned arm movements of monkeys in the absence of visual guidance. Hore J, et al. **Science** 195(4278):584–6, 11 Feb 77

[Muscle synergy in isometric flexion of the elbow] Cnockaert JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):606–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biceps brachii motor unit frequency and recruitment during static work (author's transl)] Maton B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):177–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriographic examinations on the occurence of subclavian artery compression in hyperabduction] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):175–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involuntary movements of the upper limbs in cervical myelopathy as part of flexion withdrawal. Horenstein S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:252–4, 1976

[The upper extremity in myelomeningocele. Neglected element of functional diagnosis] Dimeglio A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):51–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper extremity lymphangiography in the radiation therapy of lymphomas and carcinoma of the breast. Weisenburger TH, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):227–30, Jan 77

SURGERY

Current status of total joint replacement in the upper extremity. Beckenbaugh RD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):68–75, Feb 77

Patterns of neuromuscular activity following tendon transfer in the upper limb: a preliminary study. Leffert RD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):181–9, Nov 76

The coverage of vascular repairs by muscle transposition. Ger R. **J Trauma** 16(12):974–8, Dec 76

Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training. McClinton VS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):671–7, Dec 76

[Prosthesis control by traction instead of myoelectricity in upper arm amputations] Bauer F, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):81–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of distal biceps–tendon ruptures] Schwencke K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):366–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Ruptures of biceps tendons and their treatment] Thümler P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):367–70, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Continuous cervical epidural block for extended operations of upper extremities] Iwane T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):815–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation of the invalids with post–amputation defects of the arms] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):42–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia in surgery of the upper extremities] Kharchev LS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):108–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARM INJURIES

Gunshot wounds of the extremities in children. Letts RM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):807–11, Oct 76

[Avulsion or rupture of the brachial triceps tendon] Pantazopoulos T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:150–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous avulsion of the distal insertion of the humeral triceps muscle] Molski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):509–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nerve injury associated with fracture in upper extremity. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):156–63, 1 Mar 77

Volkmann's ischemic contracture due to soft tissue injury alone. Newmeyer WL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):221–7, Nov 76

Heterotopic ossification in the brachium secondary to unusual trauma. Fout LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):306–8, Jul 77

[Volkmann's ischemic contracture due to soft tissue injury alone. Newmeyer WL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):221–7, Nov 76

[Heterotopic ossification in the brachium secondary to unusual trauma. Fout LR, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):156–63, 1 Mar 77

[Volkmann's ischemic contracture due to soft tissue injury alone. Newmeyer WL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):221–7, Nov 76

[Rheumatoid arthritis and trauma. 5 cases] Bouvenot G, et **Milit Med** 142(8):622–3, Aug 77

al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):619–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth disorders following epiphyseal injuries of the upper limbs] Henkert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):369–74, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Circular-saw injuries of the armpit with the severing of blood vessels and nerves] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):169–70, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic stiffness of the shoulder] Müller HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):181–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of avulsion of the upper extremity with the scapula] Kasymov SK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):49–50, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders after fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):24–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of closed fractures of the long tubular bones] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):30–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postural crush syndrome] Goriachev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):93–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the limbs and injuries to the major arteries of the limb] Nastasić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):755–60, 1975 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of shoulder injuries in the Federal Republic of Germany] Arens W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):195–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Premature infant with traumatic loss of the left arm and shoulder caused by an ineffective interruption of pregnancy (author's transl)] Stadler C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):685–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[3-year review of comminuted closed and open fractures of the extremeities at the 2nd Division Hospital in Asmari—Ethiopia] Milošević V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):573–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex dystrophy. Resting blood flow and muscle temperatures as diagnostic criteria. Sylvest J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):25–9, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month. Acute plastic bowing fracture of the ulna. Bjelland JC. **Ariz Med** 38(8):653–5, Aug 76

Essential facets of radiological diagnosis of extremity trauma. Marasco JA Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(2):105–205, May 77 (130 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Post-traumatic ossifications of the elbow and radiotherapy] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Compensation for disordered functions and the problems of rehabilitative treatment of disabled veterans of World War II who suffered gunshot wounds of the upper extrememities] Degtiar' GP. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):99–101, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experience until now with peripheral nerve injury treatment in the upper extremity. Janovič J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):37–42, 1977

Surgical treatment of low velocity gunshot wounds of the extremities: analysis of a two-year study. Ashby ME, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):289–93, Jul 76

The coverage of vascular repairs by muscle transposition. Ger R. **J Trauma** 16(12):974–8, Dec 76

Crush injury to the arm. Fryer JA. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:11–4, 21 Oct 76

Interfascicular grafts for repair of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity. Millesi H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):387–404, Apr 77

[Assessment of 81 traumatic vascular lesions of the limbs (author's transl)] Guidicelli H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):479–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication and results of osteosynthesis in compound fractures of the elbow-joint region especially in older patients] Rudolph H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):370–2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Importance of microsurgery in surgery of the extremities. II. Free transfer of transplanted tissue with microvascular connection] Maass D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):679–86, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[False indications in the surgical treatment of fractures of the upper and forearm with intramedullary implants (author's transl)] Decker S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):257–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of an upper extremity torn off with the scapula and acromioclavicular joint] Piza H, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):154–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic vascular occlusions of the upper extremity and their treatment] Steiner E, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):164–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of therapeutic management of extensive destructive lesions of the limbs] Radu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic aspects and possibilities in arterial injuries of the extremities] Tufeanu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):419–24, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Surgeon's approach in blunt trauma of the major vessels of the extremities] Kiselev VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):88–93, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of IV degree electric burns of the forearm and hand] Ivanova NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):65–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of avulsion of the upper extremity associated with throacic injury] Saakian TsA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):63–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Complications and outcomes of the compression-distraction osteosynthesis of fractures and pseudarthroses of the long, tubular bones] Strokov VN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):32–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indication and surgical treatment of elbow fractures] Najman Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):495–500, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Electrical injuries, with special reference to the upper extremities. A review of 182 cases. Butler ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):95–101, Jul 77

[Accidental injuries of the arm especially fractures. Review literature. Fischer H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):207–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the extremity in the framework of multiple injury (author's transl)] Buchert C. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(1):31–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Certain disputable problems in the treatment of cold-induced injury] Dubiaga AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):64–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital intramedullary spinal dermoid cyst associated with an Arnold–Chiari malformation. de Baecque C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):239–42, 15 Jun 77

[Segmental muscular hypertrophy in Arnold–Chiari deformity associated with syringomyelia syndrome] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(8):567–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inverse cerebellum and occipital encephalocele. A dorsal fusion defect uniting the Arnold–Chiari and Dandy–Walker spectrum. Smith MT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):246–51, Mar 77

The clinical and surgical feature in 40 patients with primary cerebellar ectopia (adult Chiari malformation). Mohr PD, et al. **Q J Med** 46(181):85–96, Jan 77

[Roentgenologic and scintigraphic findings in Arnold–Chiari, Dandy–Walker, and syringohydromyelia syndromes (author's transl)] Huber G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):156–64, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal Chiari's type III malformation. De Reuck J, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):85–91, 1976

Hydrodynamic factors in Dandy–Walker and Arnold–Chiari malformations. Gardner WJ. **Childs Brain** 3(4):200–12, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Type II Arnold–Chiari malformation with normal spine in trisomy 18. Case ME, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):259–62, 31 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

The Arnold–Chiari malformation presenting in adult life. A report of thirteen cases and a review of the literature. Archer CR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):369–82, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Isotopic study of the C.S.F. hydrodynamic in the Arnold–Chiari malformation (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):675–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Microsurgery of Arnold–Chiari malformation in adults with and without hydromyelia. Rhoton AL Jr. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):473–83, Nov 76

Communicating hydromyelia. Day AL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):157–60, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Arnold–Chiari malformation and associated anomalies in calves. Cho DY, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):129–33, 16 Aug 77

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

AROUSAL

The stimulation-seeking motive and extraversion in adolescents and adults. Farley FH. **Adolescence** 12(45):65–71, Spring 77

The enhancement of human performance with hypnosis through neuromotor facilitation and control of arousal level. Garver RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):177–81, Jan 77

A failure to hypnotically produce nocturnal emissions. O'Brien RM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):182–4, Jan 77

Impact of dramatized television entertainment on adult males. Gorney R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):170–4, Feb 77

The functions and regulation of the arousal of anger. Novaco RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1124–8, Oct 76 (29 ref.)

Changes in enzyme levels in the testis and liver of the 13-lined ground squirrel (spermophilus tridecemlineatus) at the time of arousal from hibernation. Geer BW, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):221–32, Apr 77

Arousal from sleep: the physiological and subjective effects of a 15 dB(A) reduction in aircraft flyover noise. LeVere TE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):607–11, Jul 77

Psychopathy and arousal: a new interpretation of the psychophysiological literature. Mawson AR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):49–74, Feb 77

Interindividual differences in circadian patterns of catecholamine excretion, body temperature, performance, and subjective arousal. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):277–92, Dec 76

The behavioural effects of single and combined stressors: a test of arousal theory. Lind PM. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):413–7, Aug 76

Memory performance after arousal from different sleep stages. Stones MJ. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):177–81, May 77

Vigilance and arousal in depressive states. Byrne DG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):267–74, Sep 76

Metabolism of land snails (Otala lactea) during dormancy, arousal, and activity. Herreid CF 2d. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):211–5, 1977

Arousal and temporal factors imprinting in mallards. Martin JT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):69–78, Jan 75

Arousal-induced increase of cortical [K+] in unrestrained rats. Korytová H. **Experientia** 33(2):242–4, 15 Feb 77

Effects of temporal stressors on vigilance and information processing. pp. 361–421. Alluisi EA, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Sleep deprivation and the vigilance of anesthesiologists during simultaed surgery. pp. 511–27. Beatty J, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Validation of a behavior analysis methodology: variation of vigilance in night driving as a function of the rate of carboxyhemoglobin. pp. 59–71. Caille EJ, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

The effects of raised signal and noise amplitude during the course of vigilance tasks. pp. 645–63. Corcoran DW, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Vigilance effects in complex inspection. pp. 239–62. Craig A, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Effects of listening to car radio, experience, and personality of the driver on subsidiary reaction time and heart rate in a long-term driving task. pp. 73–85. Fagerström KO, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Vigilance: biology, psychology, theory, and practice (keynote address). pp. 27–40. Jerison HJ. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Sleep deprivation, arousal, and performance. pp. 529–35. Kjellberg A. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Circadian performance rhythms: experimental studies in air operations. pp. 111–32. Klein KE, et al.

In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

An update of findings regarding vigilance and a reconsideration of underlying mechanisms. pp. 719–49. Loeb M, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Vigilance. Theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. Introduction. Background of the symposium. pp. 1–25. Mackie RR.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Experiments on the validity of vigilance experiments. pp. 665–78. Nachreiner F.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Taxonomic analysis of vigilance performance. pp. 559–74. Parasuraman R, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Arousing stresses increase vigilance. pp. 423–59. Poulton EC.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Performance decrement during prolonged night driving. pp. 41–58. Riemersma JB, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The influence of personality and age on the relationship between vigilance performance and arousal level. pp. 617–22. Stroh CM.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Signal detection theory applied to vigilance. pp. 705–18. Swets JA.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The effect of mental set and states of consciousness on vigilance decrement: a systematic exploration. pp. 603–16. Ware R, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Environmental effects on the subjective perception of level of arousal and the human body temperature rhythm. Thorne RH, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):318–24, Dec 76

On flashback and hypnotic recall. Fischer R. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):217–35, Oct 77

Perceived arousal, focus of attention, and avoidance behavior. Carver CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):154–62, Apr 77

A test of reciprocal inhibition: are anxiety and sexual arousal in women mutually inhibitory? Hoon PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):65–74, Feb 77

Effects of sexual arousal on schizophrenics: a comparative test of hypotheses derived from ego psychology and arousal theory. Berardi AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):105–9, Jan 77

Interaction of hunger and thirst in the motivational arousal underlying hoarding behavior in the rat. Herberg LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):359–64, Apr 77

Patterns of drug abuse: relationships with ethnicity, sensation seeking, and anxiety. Kaestner E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):462–8, Jun 77

Flooding and systematic desensitization: efficacy in subclinical phobics as a function of arousal. Suárez Y, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):872, OCT 76

The repression–sensitization variable and self-reported emotional arousal: effects of stress and instructional set. Woods DJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):173–83, Apr 77

Activity and task performance of hyperactive children as a function of environmental stimulation. Zentall SS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):693–7, OCT 76

Warning signals and alerting: effects on differential classical conditioning. Ross SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(5):590–9, Sep 77

Interaction of task difficulty, activation, and work load. Sjöberg H. **J Human Stress** 3(1):33–8, Mar 77

Individual differences in stimulus screening and arousability. Mehrabian A. **J Pers** 45(2):237–50, Jun 77

Sexual arousal and aggression by males: effects of type of erotic stimuli and prior provocation. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(2):79–87, Feb 77

Effects of being observed on expressive, subjective, and physiological responses to painful stimuli. Kleck RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1211–8, Dec 76

The effect of fear on the aggressive responses of anger aroused and revenge motivated subjects. Diamond SR. **J Psychol** 95(2):185–8, Mar 77

Perception of crowding and personal space as a function of locus of control, arousal seeking, sex of experimenter, and sex of subject. Edwards DJ. **J Psychol** 95(2):223–9, Mar 77

Effects of extroversion and neuroticism on learning and memory: a test of Eysenck's theory of individual differences in arousal. Schneller WF, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):27–32, Sep 76

Arousal, personality, and assortative mating in marriage. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(2):122–7, Summer 77

Modeling, arousal, and aggression. Fisher JL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(2):219–26, Dec 76

Arousal and cognition: word arousal and visual search. Farley FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):699–702, Dec 76

Noise and attention span. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):919–22, Jun 77

Effects of stimulus incongruity, task demand, and induced involvement on amplitude of GSR. Shackel DS. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1111–21, Dec 76

The human function curve. With special reference to cardiovascular disorders: part I. Nixon PG. **Practitioner** 217(1301):765–70, Nov 76

Arousal properties of dissonance manipulations. Kiesler CA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(6):1014–25, Nov 76

Emotional arousal and aggressive behavior. Rule BG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):851–63, Sep 76 (68 ref.)

Food-deprivation induced arousal: evidence against 'behavioral inhibition' in electrocortical hypersynchrony. Bigler ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):527–31, Apr 77

A psychophysiological exploration of sexual arousal patterns in females and males. Heiman JR. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):266–74, May 77

Arousal and anxiety correlates of gymnastic performance. Basler ML, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):586–9, Dec 76

Schizophrenia and sensitivity to the family environment. Leff JP. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):566–74, 1976

[Vegatative reactions to traumatizing impulses of varying intensity in patients with posttraumatic encephalopathy] Zakrzewska F, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):277–85, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenothiazine effects on psychological and psychophysiological dysfunction in chronic schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):633–44, Jun 77

A single dose study of trazodone with an assessment of its effect on mood and arousal. Munday B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):19–24, Feb 75

Effect of arousal conditions during reinstatement treatment upon learned fear in young rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):25–32, Jan 77

The heart rate response as an indicator of changes in activation induced by alcohol. Miest PC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):40–7, Jan 77

Effects of alcohol on sexual arousal in women. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):489–97, Oct 76

Interaction of various anesthetic agents with TRH: effects on temperature and arousal in rabbits. Smith JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:214–5, 1976

Sensitivity to chlorpromazine effects on brain function of schizophrenics and normals. A preliminary report. Okuma T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):101–5, 21 Dec 76

Effects of abstinence from tobacco smoking on physiological and psychological arousal levels in habitual smokers. Myrsten AL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):25–38, Jan–Feb 77

[Computer-oculographic double-blind study for estimation of vigilance-changes: alprenolol-diazepam] Aschoff JC, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1403–6, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing. Binzley V. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):102–3, Jan 77

Evoked potential in neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):224–7, Apr 77

Motivating, arousing, and analgesic effects of central gray stimulation. Keene JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):527–33, Apr 77

Adaptive pattern classification and universal recoding: II. Feedback, expectation, olfaction, illusions. Grossberg S. **Biol Cybern** 23(4):187–202, 30 Aug 76

Telemetered renal responses in dogs during detection of explosives. Rader RD, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(5):265–75, 1975

Is the lemon test an index of arousal level? Corcoran DW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):361–4, Aug 77

Extraversion, neuroticism and strength of the nervous system. Frigon JY. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):467–74, Nov 76

The role of auditory stimulation in responsiveness in young chicks. Brown CP. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):33–40, Jan 77

The role of tonic neural activity in motivational processes. Bambridge R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):370–85, Aug 77

Activity of the auditory system related to cortical arousal. Humphrey GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):520–37, Jun 77

Arousal and intracranial self-stimulation in split-brain monkeys. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):295–303, May 77

Physiological correlates of performance in a long duration repetitive visual task. pp. 307–30. Carriero NJ.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Simultaneous monitoring of a number of auditory sonar outputs. pp. 163–88. Colquhoun WP.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Cortical evoked potentials and vigilance: a decision theory analysis. pp. 285–306. Davies DR, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Vigilance and split-brain research. pp. 341–59. Dimond SJ.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Neurophysiological vigilance indicators and operational analysis of a train vigilance monitoring device: a laboratory and field study. pp. 147–62. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The relationship between vigilance and eye movements induced by vestibular stimulation. pp. 575–602. Kennedy RS.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

A study of the combined effects of extended driving and hear stress on driver arousal and performance. pp. 537–58. Mackie RR, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Concurrence of electroencephalographic and performance changes during a simulated radar watch and some implications for the arousal theory of vigilance. pp. 189–201. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Comparison of performance and physiological changes between drivers who perform well and poorly during prolonged vehicular operation. pp. 87–109. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Physiological, subjective, and performance correlates of reported boredom and monotony while performing a simulated radar control task. pp. 203–15. Thackray RI, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Adaptation to decreasing signal probability. pp. 679–703. Vickers D, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Effects of intense continuous- and impact-type noise on pupil size and visual acuity. Jones PD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):202–7, May–Jun 77

Relations between behavioral arousal and plasma cortisol levels in monkeys performing repeated free-operant avoidance sessions. Natelson BH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):958–69, Oct 76

Ontogeny of behavioral arousal in rats: effect of maternal and sibling presence. Randall PK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):453–9, May 76

Physiological and subjective effects of Zen meditation and demand characteristics. Malec J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):339–40, Apr 77

Blink reflexes and the state of arousal. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):58–63, Jan 77

Inhibition of thermoregulatory outflow in conscious rabbits during periods of sustained arousal [proceedings]. Stitt JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):31P–32P, Sep 76

Studies in the neurophysiology of learning: X. Phase coherence of brain potentials as index of alertness and orienting response in the rat. Gengerelli JA. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):269–96, Nov 76

Physiological responsivity of normal and sexually dysfunctional women during erotic stimulus exposure. Wincze JP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):445–51, 1976

Altering arousal in humans by varying ambient sensory conditions. Kallman WM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):19–22, Feb 77

Voluntary alpha control, visually evoked potentials, and peripheral physiological indicants of activation. Sadler RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):491–6, Apr 77

Partitioning of behavioral arousal. Miezejeski CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):581–6, Oct 76

Relationship between avoidance-induced arousal and plasma DBH, glucose and renin activity. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):671–7, Apr 77

Effect of castration on sexual arousal in the rat, determined from records of post-ejaculatory ultrasonic vocalizations. Parrott RF. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):689–92, Jun 76

The effects of changing levels of arousal on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurones. II. Relaxation and alarm. Webb AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):239–51, 15

Oct 76

The effects of changing levels of arousal on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurones: I. Sleep and wakefulness. Webb AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):225–37, 15 Oct 76

Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. Amsel A, et al. **Science** 197(4305):786–8, 19 Aug 77

Tail-pinch stimulation: sufficient motivation for learning. Koob GF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):637–9, 5 Nov 76

[Topology of EEG coherence during spontaneous and induced states of arousal] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):524–6, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the environment on the regulation of diurnal vigilance in the baboon] Bert J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):331–4, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Activation and performance – a contribution to psychophysiological aptitude (author's tranls)] Scheuch K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(3):163–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of rapid eye movements and blinks as an activation indicator (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):115–25, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arousal, activation and exertion: specific neural systems] Pribram KH, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(3):382–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction to awakening from sleep in children (electroencephalographic study of 153 subjects)] Bravaccio F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):210–24, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

[A case of specialized gonadal stroma tumor (androblastoma of the testis)] Giannoni R, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):675–82, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian arrhenoblastoma. Clinical notes] Bennardo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):193–202, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[A case of arrhenoblastoma with 2 pregnancies after an adnexectomy operation] Valsecchi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):377–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor in a chimpanzee. Graham CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):948–50, Dec 76

ARRHYTHMIA

Double atrial parasystole. Case report. Cotoi S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Psychological aspects of cardiac arrhythmia. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):645–57, May 77 (213 ref.)

Ventricular rhythm disorders and sudden cardiac death [editorial]. Levitt B, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):449–51, Oct 76

Ventricular fibrillo-flutter ('torsade de pointe'): an established electrocardiographic and clinical entity. Ranquin R, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):115–8, Feb 77

The pathology of fatal dysrhythmias – a Canadian approach. Ferris JJ. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):23–8, Jul–Aug 76

Arrhythmias (part I)—the Jewish Hospital of St. Louis and Washington University Medical Center symposium. An introduction to a symposium on arrhythmias [proceedings]. Kleiger RE. **Heart Lung** 6(1):60–1, Jan–Feb 77

Description of 15-channel analog selector. Senczuk JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):191–3, Mar 77

The Romano-Ward syndrome. A case report. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):286–91, Mar 77

A cardiac arrhythmia simulator. Walters EJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):225–7, Jul 77

Double ventricular parasystole associated with atrial fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):253–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ambulatory monitoring in the late post-myocardial infarction period. Tabatznik B. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:56–9, 1976

[Romano-Ward syndrome and left stellectomy. General review apropos of a recent case] Baudouy P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):645–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk patient in anesthesia. Arrhythmia as a risk factor] Just H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):69–81, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Sick sinus node] Gattenlöhner W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):427–34, 18 Mar 77 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the automated diagnosis of the orthogonal ECG using the Pipberger program as compared with the standard ECG classified by the Minnesota code] Loperfido F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1031–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Isolated T wave electrical alternans in man (author's transl)] Dellocchio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1120–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmias in childhood. Tachycardiac rhythms]. Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):732–41, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders in childhood] Sintetica R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):455–66, 30 SEP 76 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Research results on the problem of 'Circulatory Insufficiency and Cardiac Rhythm Disorders, 1971–1975] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):151–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Relationship between cardiac arrhythmia and elevated concentrations of free fatty acids in plasma after an acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Mbuyamba PW. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):305–10, Apr 76

Procaineamide blood levels after administration of a sustained-release preparation. Cunningham E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):370–2, Mar 12 77

[Pathophysiological studies on the arrhythmia with special reference to free fatty acid in plasma and catecholamine (author's transl)] Toh H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):478–85, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between hormonal, enzyme and electrolyte shifts in patients with heart rhythm disorders] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):68–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia I: The influence of atropine during induction with intubation. Eikard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):296–306, 1976

Arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia II: the influence of atropine. Eikard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):245–51, 1977

An unusual case of quinidine-induced systemic disease as an exercise in clinical decision-making. Biörck G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):149–54, 1977

Cardaic arrhythmias in chloral hydrate poisoning. Gustafson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):227–30, 1977

Ionic composition and cardiotoxicity of dimeric contrast media at injection into the coronary arteries of rabbits. Carter AM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):433–8, Jul 76

Cardiac arrhythmias after psychotropic drugs [letter] Gelenberg AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):297, Aug 77

Quinidine-induced ventricular flutter and fibrillation without digitalis therapy. Koster RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):519–23, Oct 76

Effect of lithium on cardiovascular performance: report on extended ambulatory monitoring and exercise testing before and during lithium therapy. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):701–8, 23 Nov 76

Daunomycin-induced cardiotoxicity in children and adults. A review of 110 cases. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):200–8, Feb 77

A comparative interaction of epinephrine with enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in man. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):709–12, Sep–Oct 76

Arrhythmic doses of epinephrine and dopamine during halothane, enflurane, methoxyflurane, and fluroxene anesthesia in goats. Zahed B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):207–10, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):83–93, Feb 77

Cardiac sensitization induced by phenobarbitone and prolonged by CS2. Eastwood I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):237–40, 19 Jul 77

Cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia and potassium loss during maintenance digoxin therapy. Hall RJ. **Br Heart J** 39(2):232, Feb 77

A comparison of the incidence of cardiac arrhythmia during two methods of anaesthesia for dental extractions. Whalley DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1207–10, Dec 76

A comparison in rabbit isolated hearts of the dysrhythmogenic potential of amitriptyline, maprotiline and mianserin in relation to their ability to block noradrenaline uptake. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):651–60, Apr 77

Neural basis for the genesis and control of digitalis arrhythmias. Levitt B, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):50–60, 1976

Paradoxic acceleration of ventricular rate after therapy with lidocaine and ajmaline. Findings in two patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Klein HO, et al. **Chest** 71(4):531–3, Apr 77

Digoxin toxicity in patients with normokalemic potassium depletion. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):21–33, Jul 77

When drug therapy for lung disease affects the heart. Webb-Johnson DC. **Geriatrics** 31(11):79–87, Nov 76

Effect of Calotropis gigantea on dog E.C.G. Kulkarni SD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):186–9, Jul 76

Mechanism of production of cardiac conduction abnormalities due to coronary arteriography in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):563–8, Nov–Dec 76

Accelerated ventricular escapes induced in the intact dog by barium, strontium and calcium. Foster PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):373–83, Feb 77

Neuroexcitatory effects of digoxin in the cat. Pace DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):583–600, Dec 76

Is physostigmine effective for cardiac toxicity of tricyclic antidepressant drugs [letter]? Bigger JT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1311, 28 Mar 77

Halothane arrhythmia [letter]. Silver W, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2602, 6 Dec 76

Atrial dissociation. Akatsuka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):685–9, Sep 76

Electrocardiographic changes in rats after inhalation of dichlorotetrafluoroethane, Arcton 114, C2Cl2F4. Durakovic Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):753–9, Nov 76

The prolongation of QRS-duration resulting from delayed recovery of ventricular excitability. A new mechanism for intraventricular conduction disturbance. A preliminary note. Nagamoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):760–1, Nov 76

Amantadine-induced heart-failure [letter]. Parkers JD, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):904, 23 Apr 77

Arrhythmias during anaesthesia in infants and children [letter]. Silver W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1256–7, 4 Dec 76

Quinidine syncope and the delayed repolarization syndromes. Reynolds EW, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(8):117–22, Aug 76 (49 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias after small iv dose of phenytoin [letter]. Barron SA. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):678, 16 Sep 76

The relationship between Na+, K+-ATPase inhibition and cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmia in dogs Zavecz JH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):91–8, 14 Mar 77

Hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmia associated with prostaglandin-induced abortion. Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):45s–46s, Jul 77

Atrio-ventricular conduction defects and arrhythmias by selective perfusion of the A-V conduction system in the canine heart. Amir-Jahed AK, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):1–13, Jan 77

Mechanism of arrhythmias caused by ouabain in depolarized ventricular myocardium. Lam C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:263–8, 1977

Cardiotoxic interactions between sympathomimetic amines and ouabain. Lum BK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:275–80, 1977

Adverse reactions to quinidine in hospitalized patients: findings based on data from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Cohen IS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(2):151–63, Sep–Oct 77 (120 ref.)

Digitalis arrhythmias: role of oscillatory afterpotentials. Ferrier GR. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(6):459–74, May–Jun 77

Cardiac arrhythmia and hypopotassemia in association with lithium carbonate overdose. Habibzadeh MA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):628–30, May 77

[Spike torsades: a model of iatrogenic disease] Quiret JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):615–21, AUG-SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular action of lithium] Haiat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):251–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between digoxin-induced cardiac arrhythmias and serum-digoxin levels (author's transl)] Hennersdorf G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):381–4, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis intoxication] **Praxis** 65(38):1144–5, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis intoxication: specifity and significance of cardiac and extracardiac symptoms. part I: Patients with digitalis-induced arrhythmias (author's transl)] Doering W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):121–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of drugs: syncope due to prenylamine (author's transl)] Jacovella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):547–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in patients with digitalic intoxication. Clinical and electrocardiographic study of two cases (author's transl)] Pellegrino L. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):527–31, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Heart arrhythmias in acute intoxication due to commercial trichlorethylene] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 67(2):163–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive action of pancuronium in cardiac rhythm disorders in children induced by administration of succinylcholine] Bucur D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):303–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

['Digitalis' arrhythmias and their treatment] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):26–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of automatism, excitability and conductivity under long-term effects of subthreshold concentrations of various chemical substances] Goncharova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):128–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oxidated nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD) for eliminating and preventing arrhythmias caused by digitalis preparations] Suriadnova BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):137–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Myocardiopathy in acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):84–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin for prevention and treatment of cardiac glycoside poisoning] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):90–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some recent studies in the cardiotoxicity of aerosol propellants (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):374–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiographic disorders induced by thioridazine poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases of acute poisoning] Urbano Márquez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):151–5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Limitations of the Lown grading system for study of human ventricular arrhythmias. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):727–9, Jun 77

Note on a Markov chain approach to cardiac arrhythmia classification [editorial]. White CC 3d. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):503–6, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of an unexpected sudden death: role of early cycle ventricular premature contractions. Hinkle LE Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):873–9, 26 May 77

Sleep-induced apnea syndrome. Prevalence of cardiac arrhythmias and their reversal after tracheostomy. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):348–58, Sep 77

Sites of conduction disease in aortic stenosis: significance of valve gradient and calcification. Dhingra RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):275–80, Sep 77

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome [letter]. Morris AL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):681–2, Nov 76

Ventricular arrhythmias in syndrome of balloon deformity of mitral valve. Definition of possible high risk group. Campbell RW, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1053–7, Oct 76

Premature ventricular contractions and subsequent ventricular tachycardia [letter] Hutchinson RG. **Chest** 72(2):263–4, Aug 77

Ventricular arrhythmias prior to discharge and one year after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):425–42, Jul 77

Use of the Holter electrocardiographic monitor in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks. Levin EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):516–21, Nov 76

Cardiogenic Dementia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8001):27–8, 1 Jan 77

Cardiac dysrhythmias: treatable cause of transient cerebral dysfunction in the elderly [letter] McCarthy ST, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):202–3, 23 Jul 77

[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia and disorders of ventricular conduction. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Donzeau JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):875–82, Aug 77 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral auricular paralysis and dissociated ectopic auricular rhythm. Apropos of 4 cases] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):825–36, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmia in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Mihailesco VV, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):13–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Initial serum potassium level in relation to cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):187–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of polythelia and heart conduction disorders] Máté K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2863–6, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Idiopathic sick sinus syndrome with a–v and intraventricular conduction disturbances in a child. (first report in childhood) (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):514–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salbutamol therapy of chronic bronchopathic patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Del Torre L, et al. **Torace** 18(1–2):40–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Coronary arteriographic findings in the patients of arteriosclerotic heart disease combined with cardiac arrhythmias or conduction defects' (author's transl)] Ohori KM. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):283–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological basis of arrhythmias during coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Iinuma H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):875–83, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorders in patients with cardiovascular diseases accompanied by cardiac rhythm disorders] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Mammalian embryo: a model for congenital prolonged QT syndrome. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):371–6, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Partial asystole in ECG. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:132–5, 1977

ECG data processing with the Hanover program. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:127–31, 1977

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in the sick elderly. Patel KP. **Age Ageing** 6(3):163–7, Aug 77

Arrhythmias in Barlow's syndrome [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):77, Sep 77

Arrhythmias documented by 24 hour continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in 50 male medical students without apparent heart disease. Brodsky M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):390–5, Mar 77

Evaluation of a computerized arrhythmia alarm system. Frost DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):583–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Computer detection of premature ventricular complexes: a modified approach. Knoebel SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):440–7, Oct 76

Automatic real time arrhythmia monitoring in the intensive coronary care unit. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):701–8, 4 May 77

Mitral valve prolapse: a review of associated arrhythmias. Swartz MH, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):377–89, Mar 77

Establishing an accurate arrhythmia diagnosis. Bleifer DJ. **Angiology** 28(8):493–9, Aug 77

Diagnosis of ventricular conduction defects. Talbot S. **Angiology** 28(1):19–30, Jan 77

Current concepts of ventricular pre-excitation. Sridhar S, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):531–4, Aug 77

His bundle recordings in diagnosis of impulse formation in Kent and Mahaim tracts. Castellanos A, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1173–8, Nov 76

Evaluation of intracardiac recordings in diagnosis of impulse formation and concealed conduction in atrioventricular nodal bypass tracts. Castellanos A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):726–32, Jul 77

Proceedings: Rhythm of normal human heart. Clarke JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):882, Aug 76

Two unusual cases of intra-atrial gap. Waleffe A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):451–5, Apr 77

A novel and inexpensive method for detecting and quantitating the occurrence of cardiac arrhythmias [proceedings]. Horsfall GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):527P, Mar 77

24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring on a regional basis. Cadigan PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):439–40, 13 Aug 77

Diagnostic and therapeutic assessment by telephone electrocardiographic monitoring of ambulatory patients. Hasin Y, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):609–12, 11 Sep 76

Cardiac arrhythmias that masquerade as epilepsy. Schott GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1454–7, 4 Jun 77

Cardiac arrhythmias and epilepsy [letter] Winter M. **Br Med J** 2(6078):45, 2 Jul 77

Clinical judgement is sufficient for the management of conduction defects. Dreifus LS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):195–201, 1977

Clinical judgement is not sufficient for the management of conduction defects (indications for diagnostic electrophysiologic studies). Wu D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):203–16, 1977

Two active junctional pacemakers manifested by atrioventricular dissociation and junctional captures. Neuman A, et al. **Chest** 72(3):379–80, Sep 77

Unmasking of dual atrioventricular nodal pathways with spontaneous premature ventricular contractions. Wu D, et al. **Chest** 69(3):414–5, Mar 76

Response to exercise in patients after total surgical correction of Tetralogy of Fallot. James fw, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):671–9, Oct76

Multiple arrhythmias detected during nocturnal monitoring in patients with congenital complete heart block. Levy AM, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):247–53, Feb 77

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Hankin E. **Conn Med** 41(6):341–5, Jun 77

Continuous electrocardiogram monitoring in a surgical intensive care unit. Lewis FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77

Diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Fisch C. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1(12):1–57, Mar 77 (31 ref.)

A method for counting ectopic beats by computer analysis of R-R intervals. Fentem PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):29–38, Jan 77

Long-term ECG in ambulatory clinical practice. Analysis and 2-year follow-up of 100 patients studied with a portable ECG tape recorder. Johansson BW. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):39–48, Jan 77

Sequential analysis of supraventricular arrhythmias and its value in the differentiation of irregular rhythms. Talbot S. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):381–96, Jul 77

Pseudo A–V block. Part I. Hamer SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(5):815–8, Sep–Oct 76

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients. Heaney LM. **Heart Lung** 6(3):469–74, May–Jun 77

The electrocardiographic recognition of the Wenckebach phenomenon in sites other than the atrioventricular junction. Peter T, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(5):747–54, Sep–Oct 76

Aberrant conduction. Sweetwood HM, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):673–8, Jul–Aug 77

Dangerous ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Pathak L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):84–7, Apr 76

Antepartum fetal arrythmia. A case report. Mayer PS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):329–32, 1976

Dynamic mini-computer graphics analysis of long-term electrocardiographic tape recordings. Grant ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):351–6, 1976

Heart throbs: fact or artifact? Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 128(12):337, 342–3, Dec 76

Cardiac telemetry exercise program. Jarmon RG. **JACEP** 6(2):50–2, Feb 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns. Jarmon RG, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):971–4, Dec 76

Home tape recordings of transient arrhythmias. Pickering TG. **Lancet** 2(7996):1174–5, 27 Nov 76

A hardware device for recognition of P and QRS waves. Lorente P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):177–84, 25 Apr 77

ECG telephone transmission for monitoring pacemakers and cardiac arrhythmias. Taylor KW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):133–8, 1976

Chronic, benign, accelerated idioventricular rhythm: case report. Haas JM. **Milit Med** 141(10):706–8, Oct 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Ventricular rate. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2015–6, Nov 76

Clinical application of Holter continuous electrocardiography. Bleifer SB. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:60–6, 1976

Clinical applications of 24 hour electrocardiogram recordings. Pickering TG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:39–45, 1976

Ventricular ectopic activity in chronic ischaemic heart disease. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1856–9, 30 Oct 76

Current status of diagnosis and treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias in pediatric patients. Luckstead EF. **South Med J** 70(3):329–34, Mar 77 (65 ref.)

Detecting ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarction: comparison of Holter monitoring and treadmill exercise. Soyza ND, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):403–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Use of salt bridge in rhythm analysis. Wang PN, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):777–9, 783, Jul 77

What does the symptom 'palpitation' mean? – Correlation between symptoms and the presence of cardiac arrhythmias in the ambulatory Ecg. Kunz G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):138–41, Mar 77

[The modular TNO EEG/VCG interpretation system. III. Rhythm diagnosis] Plokker HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1878–82, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Monitoring of cardiac dysrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Katila M. **Duodecim** 93(2):143–52, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythms (author's transl)] Touboul P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):351–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sino-atrial disease. Electrophysiological study and anatomo-clinical comparisons] Kulbertus H. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(9–11):523–35, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic exercises and diagnosis] Valère PE. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):277–81, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[The torsions of the r-waves (authors transl)] Marco C, et al. **Praxis** 65(32):982–5, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kearns' syndrome (author's transl)] Haas J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1523–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of sinus node syndrome] Thormann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):575–7, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The vulnerability of the human atrium. I. Correlations between vulnerability, sinus node recovery time and intraatrial conduction time (author's transl)] Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):935–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and prognostic evaluation of chronic and recurrent arrhythmias] Beck OA, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(1):1–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Atrialbigeminy in a 14-year-old girl] Deeg P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(4):178–81, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Modern methods in the diagnosis of heart rhythm disorders] Saborowski F. **Med Welt** 28(34):1342–6, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of measuring contraction periods for the evaluation of contractility disorders of the heart] Blumberger K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:162–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias during ergometric stress, examined in 500 subjects using a multi-lead storage device] Müller M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:263–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Carotid sinus pressure as an aid for the detection of latent asystole] Tausche P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):930–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in coronary heart disease. Analysis by long-term-ecg, coronary arteriography and left ventriculography (author's transl)] Bethge KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):1–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):267–72, Jun 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm with second degree v.a.-block and reentry (author's transl)] Holzmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):52–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the differential diagnosis of carotid sinus syndrom and sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Klinnert U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):220–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of heart rhythm disorders using intracardiac leads and diagnostic electrostimulation] Neuss H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):11–9. 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Recording of the monophasic potential of the right heart in man: its possible use in the interpretation of arrhythmias] Fenici R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1539–47, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The effort test and arrhythmias caused by active ectopic rhythms] Sargentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):881–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial rhythm. Electrocardiographic study (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):448–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial dissociation simulated from respiratory artefacts (author's transl)] Puletti tm, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):327–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram of the bundle of His. Methods and clinical applications] Santini M. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):399–423, 1977 (145 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Disappearance of a junction rhythm in the upright position] Agostoni G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):105–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic considerations on a case of heterotopic atrial rhythm] Artizzu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):303–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of an artificial pacemaker to diagnostic use] Matsuyama E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):124–32, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of atrial ECG monitoring following open heart surgery—analysis and diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmia] Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):657–61, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous 24-hour ECG monitoring. 1 year of experience with the Holter-Avionics portable ECG monitor] Westheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1469–71, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differential diagnosis in supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmia] Rydlewska-Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):403–12, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Prognostic importance of gallop rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2179–85, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent electrocardiographic syndrome after paroxysmal tachycardia] Trybulski T. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2215–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrogram of the bundle of His in analysis of cardiac rhythm disorders. Experience and results of recording of the His bundle electrogram in a group of 98 patients] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):355–69, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of recording the diagnostic value of the electrocardiograph of the bundle of His] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):61–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent disorders of rhythm and conduction in ischemic heart disease] Volkov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):139–41, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Arrhythmia indicator – an apparatus for detection of threatening conditions] Pasichnik TV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):42–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Left atrial rhythm with dysfunction of the sinoatrial node (author's transl)] Vítek B. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):92–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of differences in the average heart rate by different procedures] Armas Domínguez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):447–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmias: its pronostic significance in cardiac dieases (author's transl)] Rosselot E. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):753–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Telephone ECG—a simple method for follow-up of pacemaker function and diagnosis of arrhythmia] Finquist AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):645–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin precursors as endogenous antiarrhythmic principles of the heart. Förster W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1101–112, 1976

Action of prostaglandins on heart arrhythmias. Mann D. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1113–7, 1976

Myocardial contractility after injection of prolonged infusion of magnesium sulphate. Critelli G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):65–73, 1977

Electrophysiologic evaluation of intravenous bunaphtine in man. Di Biase M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):105–20, 1977

Propranolol and management of arrhythmias. Coodley EL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(53ENA-NA-761122-761123):146–50, Nov 76

Acute oral testing for determining antiarrhythmic drug efficacy. I. Quinidine. Gaughan CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):677–84, 23 Nov 76

Clinical efficacy of amiodarone as an antiarrhythmic agent. Rosenbaum MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):934–44, Dec 76

Cardioselective beta blockade [letter] Williams A. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):141, Jul 77

Tricyclic choice for ill elderly patients [letter] Weinberger DR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1048–9, Sep 77

Clinical and electrophysiological effects of intravenous quinidine in man. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):309–16, Mar 77

Maintenance digoxin [letter]. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350–1, 21 May 77

Effect of intravenous disopyramide on premature beats [letter]. Jones TE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):903–4, 2 Apr 77

The antiarrhythmic efficacy of intravenous therapy with disopyramide phosphate. Deano DA, et al. **Chest** 71(5):597–606, May 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 4. Mechanism of action of lidocaine. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):395–402, Sep 77

Aprindine [letter]. Kesteloot H. **Circulation** 54(4):698, Oct76

Clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetics of a new orally effective antiarrhythmic, tocainide. Winkle RA, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):885–9, Dec 76

Dose-ranging trial of N-acetylprocainamide in patients with premature ventricular contractions. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):575–87, May 77

Mexiletine for ventricular arrhythmias. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(21):83–4, 8 Oct 76

Properties of acebutolol in twenty patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Biron P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):11–4, 13 Dec 74

Antiarrhythmic and electrocardiographic effects of single oral doses of disopyramide. Hulting J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):91–9, 3 Jan 77

Comparative evaluation of intravenous phenytoin, procainamide and practolol in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Karlsson E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):1–6, 1977

Influence of 'Polarizing' infusions on anthiarrhythmic effects of beta-blockers. Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):620–7, 1976

Beta blockers in the treatment of acute arrhythmias [proceedings]. Winkle RA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 77

Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic therapy in context. Surawicz B. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):59–65, Jun 76

Oral use of low dosage schedule of Isoptin (verapamil) in cardiac arrhythmias. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(1):7–11, Jan 76

Effects of sotalol in twenty patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Latour Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(6):275–8, Jun 77

Therapeutic beta-adrenergic blockade (editorial). Mehta AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):795–7, Nov 76

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic effects of beta-adrenergic blockers. Pahlajani DB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):745–9, Nov 76

The use of disopyramide in the treatment of arrhythmias in ambulatory patients. Jones MB. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):86–9, 1976

Acute termination of cardiac arrhythmias with intravenous disopyramide. Mizgala HF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):82–5, 1976

Disopyramide in the treatment and prevention of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Zainal N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):71–3, 1976

Tachyarrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Chung EK. **JAMA** 237(4):376–9, 24 Jan 77

Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic-antidepressant poisoning [letter]. Gaultier M. **Lancet** 2(7997):1258, 4 Dec 76

Antiarrhythmic action of lignocaine in early myocardial infarction [letter]. Reynolds F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1202, 4 Jun 77

Sodium bicarbonate treatment for tricyclic antidepressant arrhythmias in children. Brown TC. **Med J Aust** 2(10):380–2, 4 Sep 76

Digitalis and arrhythmias [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1175–6, 19 May 77

Effect of bronchodilator agents on arrhythmia. Shim CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1973–6, Nov 76

Propranolol and lidocaine. Clinical use as antiarrhythmic agents. Danahy DT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):113–7, Jan 77

Comparison of the effects of lignocaine and mexiletine on experimental ventricular arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:35–47, 1977

The development of mexiletine in the management of ventricular dysrhythmias. Campbell NP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:114–9, 1977

Long term oral antiarrhythmic therapy with mexiletine. Campbell NP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:143–5, 1977

Ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction treated with procainamide or mexiletine. Campbell RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:150–3, 1977

Long term treatment of ventricular arrhythmias with oral mexiletine. Campbell RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:146–9, 1977

Ambulatory monitoring in the controlled assessment of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy. Jewitt D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:67–72, 1976

Comparative anti-arrhythmic efficacy of mexiletine, procainamide and tolamolol in patients with symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Jewitt DE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:158–62, 1977

Limitations of present drug therapy of cardiac arrhythmias—a review. Jewitt DE. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:12–21, 1977 (32 ref.)

The development of mexiletine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Nimmo J. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:120–3, 1977

Effects of arachidonic, linoleic, linolenic and oleic acid on experimental arrhythmias in cats, rabbits and guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):163–72, Jul 77

Effects of trimecaine on cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Dřímal J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):77–87, 1977

Mesocaine and cardiac arrhythmias. Hurych J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):65–8, 1977

[Effects of trimecaine on the cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction] Dřímal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):984–90, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mesocain and heart rhythm disturbances (author's transl)] Hurych J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):978–80, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug therapy of arrhythmias during cardiostimulation and its side-effects] Rosol Z. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1162–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Kolář J. **Zdrav Aktual** (187):1–248, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Oral administration of procainamide for ventricular arrhythmia. Plasma concentrations during use of tablets(Pronestyl) and a slow-release preparation (Porcainamide Durettes)] Bliddal J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2425–33, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum concentrations of procainamide during treatment with ordinary and sustained-release tablets] Henningsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2433–7, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Procainamide- and quinidine-induced immunological changes] Oka M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(3):206–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[French language seminar in cardiology. Contribution of pharmacology to the study and treatment of arrhythmia. Introduction] Chiche P. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:9–12, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic study of fenoxedil chlorhydrate] Gerard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):385–99, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone hydrochloride and anesthesia in heart surgery. Use of an injectable form in the correction of peroperative rhythm disorders] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):567–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of beta-blocking agents in the treatment of cardiac dysrhythmia (author's transl)] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):535–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic study of the action of amiodarone on intracardiac conduction in humans. Comparison between intravenous and oral administration (author's transl)] Coutte R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):543–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of amiodarone in serious, intractable dysrhythmia in children (author's transl)] Fidelle JE, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):385–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rhythm disorders by fenoxedil hydrochloride] Gérard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1179–89, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of injectable amiodarone in arrhythmia] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:908–10, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The anti-arrhythmic effect of prostaglandins A1, E1, A2, E2 and F2a in the cat strophanthin arrhythmia model] Mest HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):63–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of arrhythmias] Gleichmann U. **Med Welt** 28(14):675–8, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with digitalis (editorial) (author's transl)] Burkart F. **Praxis** 66(9):257–9, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Lidocaine therapy in the early phase of arrhythmia after acute myocardial infarct without influence on the fibrillatory threshold and on the spontaneous ventricular fibrillation of the heart] Krämer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1096–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Modification by drugs of anaphylactic arrhythmias in vitro] Senges J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1099–102, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of interference dissociation during an acute myocardial infarct] Gebauer C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):524–5, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Basic comments on the treatment of arrhythmias] von Knorre GH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):382–5, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with bretylium tosylate] Steffen V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):684–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bretylium tosylate as an anti-arrhythmic drug] Steffen V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):913–9, 15 Nov 76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias by alprenolol (1-(2-allyphenoxy) 3 isopropyl aminopropanol)] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):22–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anti-arrhythmogenic effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] István K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(42):2548–51, 17 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Effect of Bunaftine on the aconitine-induced atrial arrhythmias in the dog] Alella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):371–80, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1st experiences with the clinical use of a new beta-blocking agent (tolamolol) in some heart diseases] Neviani V, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(5):451–8, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[A study of the mechanism of the action of Bunaphtine recording the myocardial monophasic action potentials in man. Conclusive report (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1378–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of lidocaine on supraventricular arrhythmias (author's transl)] Cotoi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):433–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between plasmatic concentrations and antiarrhythmic effect of bunaphtine (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1048–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological determination of digitalemia in maintenance therapy. Results, correlations and perspectives

for application (author's transl)] Testoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):494–508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris, arrhythmia and functional cardiac disorders] Latorre A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):619–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct. Results of the use of bunaftine] De Cesare BL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2625–35, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on disopyridamide therapy of some arrhythmias] Perroni GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2271–4, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agents in the treatment of arrhythmias] Camerini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):401–20, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agent treatment in hyperthyroidism in children] Pongiglione R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):421–6, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Current aspects in the treatment of cardiae arrhythmias in infancy] Raganati M. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(4):628–41, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists and arrhythmia] Sugimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):39–44, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Present-day cardiac glycoside therapy] Larbig D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):551–65, Dec 76 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of quinidine on the results and complications arising from electrical cardioversion] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1325–30, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone hydrochloride in the treatment of arrhythmia in pre-excitation syndromes] Telichowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):955–8, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of ATP in diagnosis and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias] Carp C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):265–71, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia agents on phase structure of cardiac cycle and ballistocardiograph] Chizh VD. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):93–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of cordaron in different types of arrhythmia] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):90–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the treatment of paroxysmal arrhythmias with novocaine amide] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):51–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach to therapy of various paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Berezin FB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorders and bases of its therapy] Semenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):69–71, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with isoptin in the treatment of cardice arrhythmias] Spasić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):177–82, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Experimental anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline] Sánchez-Pérez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):696–706, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias with verapamil] Castaño Bazo L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):353–6, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of Bunamide and its antiarrhytmic action] Montero Domínguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):283–6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lidocaine and the ventricular preexcitation syndrome] Poveda Sierra JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):159–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of amiodarone hydrochloride as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):143–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the beta-blockader trasicor in treating children with a disordered heart rate] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):27–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoglobin concentrations and muscle-enzyme activities in serum after myocardial infarction and cardiac arrhythmia. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):868–70, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Re-entry ectopic ventricular rhythm caused by artificial pacing. Gialafos J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):17–23, 1977

Ventricular rhythm obscuring the diagnosis of ostium primum atrial septum defect. Moene RJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):149–54, 1977

Ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study on some tests for ventricular arrhythmias. Abjörn C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):119–25, Jan 77

Disturbance in rhythm in 2 patients with a permanent pacemaker and two endocardial electrodes. Johansen JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):80–2, 1976

ECG changes in children with Noonan's syndrome. Slavinska L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:283–5, 1977

Cardiac arrhythmias on swallowing. Kalloor GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):235–8, Feb 77

Intermittent parasystole with concealed extrasystolic bigeminy during myocardial infarction. Lightfoot PR. **Am Heart J** 93(2):229–34, Feb 77

The effect of coronary bypass surgery on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):707–14, DEC 76

Effect of drugs on conduction delay and incidence of ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):544–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparative study of cardiovascular function and ventricular premature complexes in smokers and nonsmokers during maximal treadmill exercise. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):493–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Undesirable cardiac arrhythmias associated with rate hysteresis pacemakers. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):685–8, 23 Nov 76

Cardiac arrythmia during peritoneoscopy [letter]. Gluckmann RF. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):568, Jun 77

The abnormal upper gastrointestinal vagovagal reflexes that affect the heart. Palmer ED. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):513–22, Dec 76

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm after recovery from myocardial infarction. Hutchinson RG. **Angiology** 28(9):579–82, Sep 77

Supraventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Prognostic importance of clinical setting; mechanism of production. Cristal N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):35–9, Jan 75

Electrocardiographic changes during ethanol withdrawal. Abbasakoor A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:364–70, 1976

Evaluation of children with ventricular arrhythmias. Radford DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):345–53, May 77

Cardioinhibitory carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Intracardiac recordings and clinical assessment. Hartzler GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):727–31, Jun 77

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia, asystole, and seizures. Alpert JN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):233–5, Apr 77

Intermittent AV conduction disturbances in patients with AV nodal bypass tracts. Possible mechanisms of unusual variant of tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Castellanos A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):38–43, Jan 77

Letter: Escape-capture bigeminy caused by blocked atrial extrasystoles. Jamaluddin. **Br Heart J** 38(8):883–9, Aug 76

Arrhythmias in two patients with left ventricular bypass transplants. Kennelly BM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):725–31, Jul 76

Proceedings: Natural history of ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):881, Aug 76

Predictive factors and mechanism of arrhythmias and myocardial ischaemic changes in elderly patients during barium enema. Higgins CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1023–7, Dec 76

Asystole and hypomagnesaemia during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. McMullen JK. **Br Med J** 1(6062):690, 12 Mar 77

Cardiovascular reactions to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation following small and large intravenous doses of lidocaine. Abou-Madi MN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):12–9, Jan 77

Ventricular rhythms in acute myocardial infarction. Hasin Y, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):195–207, 1976

Neural basis for the genesis and control of arrhythmias associated with myocardial infarction. Kent KM, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):61–74, 1976 (26 ref.)

Autonomic neural control of cardiac rhythm: the role of autonomic imbalance in the genesis of cardiac dysrhythmia. Randall WC, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):20–36, 1976

Free fatty acids and arrhythmias following acute coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Most AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):198–205, May 77

Electrode causation of pacemaker inhibition. Furman S, et al. **Chest** 72(1):117–9, Jul 77

The induction of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischemia by atrial pacing with long-short cycle sequences. Hope RR, et al. **Chest** 71(5):651–8, May 77

Tag-along pacemaker. Tobias JA, et al. **Chest** 70(5):665–7, Nov 76

Vulnerability of the mildly ischemic ventricle to cathodal, anodal, and bipolar stimulation. Mehra R, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):159–66, Aug 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 1. Conduction characteristics in the infarction zone. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):686–702, May 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 2. Patterns of initiation and termination of re-entry. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):702–19, May 77

De subitaneis mortibus. XX. Cardiac electrical instability in the presence of a left superior vena cava. James TN, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):689–97, Oct76

Cardiac innervation and conduction abnormalities [letter]. Milei J, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):127–8, Jul 77

The origin of ventricular arrhythmias 24 hours following experimental anterior septal coronary artery occlusion. Spear JF, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):844–52, Jun 77

Respiratory failure and cardiac disturbances in myotonic dystrophy. de Backer M, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):63–7, Sep 76

Significance of arrhythmias in acute respiratory failure. Hudson LD. **Geriatrics** 31(11):61–4, Nov 76

Mechanisms of arrhythmias in chronic obstructive lung disease. Levine PA, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(11):47–56, Nov 76

Disturbances of rhythm in chronic lung disease. Biggs FD, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):256–61, Mar–Apr 77

Secondary cardiac dysrhythmias. Greenbaum DM. **Heart Lung** 6(2):308–16, Mar–Apr 77

Tuberous sclerosis presenting with a cardiac arrhythmia. Oettlé J, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):964–6, Nov–Dec 76

Demand pacemaker inhibited by P wave. Garcilazo E, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):137–42, Apr 76

Persistent atrial standstill. Vijayaraghavan G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):61–5, Jan 76

Localization of the conduction delay occurring during coronary arteriography. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):128–34, Mar–Apr 77

Probable Thomsen's disease with cardiac involvement. Case report. Anderson M. **J Neurol** 214(4):301–4, 21 Mar 77

Cardiac arrhythmias resulting from experimental head injury. Evans DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):609–16, Dec 76

Re: cough-induced cardiac compression [letter]. Griley JM. **JAMA** 237(11):1079, 14 Mar 77

Hyperkalemia with cardiac arrhythmia. Induction by salt substitutes, spironolactone, and azotemia. Yap V, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2775–6, 13 Dec 76

Ventricular arrhythmias and hypokalaemia [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7997):1247, 4 Dec 76

Ventricular arrhythmias and hypokalemia [letter]. McGowan GK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):964, 30 Oct 76

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with pacemakers. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):257–64, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Chagas' disease with cardiopathy and hemiplegia. Shafii A. **NY State J Med** 77(3):418–9, Mar 77

Possible role of ionic changes in the appearance of arrhythmias. Gettes LS. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(4):787–810, 1976 (157 ref.)

Cardiac asystole secondary to carotid sinus compression in the face-lift operation. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):252–4, FEB 77

Membrane factors in arrhythmogenesis: concepts and definitions. Arnsdorf MF. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(6):413–29, May–Jun 77 (149 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias in ischemic heart disease: mechanism, prevalence, significance, and management. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(4):255–300, Jan–Feb 77 (258 ref.)

Sleep-waking changes in cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care patient. Dohno S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77

Induced hypothermia: electrocardiographic abnormalities. Martinez-Lopez JI. **South Med J** 69(12):1548–50, Dec 76

Electrocardiographic changes and myocardial damage in patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents. Dimant J, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):448–55, Jul–Aug 77

Cardiac arrhythmias in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Estanol BV, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):440–9, Jul–Aug 77

Anesthesia, alkalosis, and arrhythmias. Winnie AP, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:75–82, 1977

Myocardial damage and cardiac arrhythmias in cerebral infarction and subarachnoid hemorrhage: correlation with increased systemic catecholamine output. Feibel JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:242–4, 1976

Electrocardiographic changes with intravenous pyelography in healthy individuals. Kappelman NB, et al. **Urology** 9(1):88–90, Jan 77

[Several factors leading to absolute arrythmia in acquired valve defects (preliminary report)] Panikian G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):32–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the electrocardiographic picture during stress caused by pneumoencephalography] Dolina J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):100–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical therapy of ventricular arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct not responding to drug or electric therapy] Lie KI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2311–6, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Malfunctions of pacemakers] Welti JJ. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:97–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cerebro-cardiac syndrome in neuro-traumatology] Mouawad E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):313–9, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):873–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone. Apropos of 4 clinical cases] Chapelle M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1073–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebiasis and heart] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Severe conduction disorders induced by hyperkaliemia or acidemia. Rapid reversibility by molar alkalinization. Apropos of 24 cases] Monsallier JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):395–406, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of rhythm in acute articular rheumatism] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 22(5):346–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pacemaker arrhythmia: electrode complication or muscular tremor (letter)] Doenecke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1738, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Heart insufficiency, rhythm disorders, reinfarction in Dressler's syndrome] Petersmann H, et al. **Med Welt**

28(4):176–7, 28 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the human heart conduction system] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(28):953–60, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarct. Comparison of the ambulatory and stationary phase] Zipfel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1199–201, 1976 (Ger)
[Coloscopy and ECG] Kimmig J–M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):695–7, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Ventricular flutter and complete atrio–ventricular block associated with Adams–Stokes syndrome, treated with antiarrhythmia agents and artificial pacemaker] Kenderesi P. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):520–1, 27 Feb 77 (Hun)
[Electrodynamic discrepancy of the heart (dissociation electro–mechanica)] Wessely J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1399–402, 12 Jun 77 (Hun)
[Studies of a group of patients with an electrocardiographic pattern of pseudo–ischemic labile T waves] Giuliano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1601–14, 1975 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study of intraventicular conduction disorders in the post–acute phase of myocardial infarct] Grazi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1285–8, 1975 (Ita)
[Sino–atrial disease. Correlations between the electrophysiological findings and the clinical picture] Masini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):989–93, 1975 (Ita)
[Mitral valve prolapse and the ventricular pre–excitation syndrome (author's transl)] Antonelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1365–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The significance of ventricular arrhythmias during muscular work: correlations with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):147–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: excito–conduction disturbances and sudden death (author's transl)] Citone C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):509–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Increased atrial refractoriness: an explanation for the rarity of atrial arrhythmias in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Cotoi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):62–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syncope during potassium depletion (author's transl)] Gola E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):279–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypokalemia and arrhythmia during acute myocardial infarct in patients on long–term diuretic treatment] Nesje OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1257–9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Arrhythmia and conduction disorders in acute imipramine intoxication] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):295–301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in ocular surgery with general anesthesia] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):87–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of acute bronchopulmonary diseases in the development of chronic cardiopathies (critical observations)] Mihăilescu VV, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):403–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Rum)
[Arrhythmias and their treatment in chronic cor pulmonale] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):225–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The genesis of rhythm disorders in the light of present concepts. Cellular electrophysiological mechanisms involved] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Rum)
[Effect of chronic stimulation of the negative and positive emotionogenic centers of the hypothalamus on development of cardiac arrhythmias] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1288–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment and prevention of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):5–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence and characteristics of cardiac rhythm disorders after myocardial infarct] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):36–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with severe thyrotoxicosis and their treatment in the early postoperative period] Nelmark MI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):57–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological changes of the monkey heart at remote periods after acute and chronic radiation sickness] Simavonian VT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):54–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Escape contractions and rhythms in acute myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):44–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and functional state of the myocardium in vegetative–dyshormonal myocardial dystrophy] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):72–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the sympathico–adrenal system in patients with acute myocardial infarction and arrhythmia] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):8–10, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Role of alcohol in the development of ectopic arrhythmias] Kogut MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):25–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmia in vibration disease] Kovalev VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):86–7, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Heart rhythm disorders in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Dracheva ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1616–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of fetal heart rate observed in 35 toxemic patients] Oliva–Rodríguez JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):437–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial atrial tachyarrhythmia with short PR interval. Brodsky M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):165–9, Feb 77
Hereditary dysrhythmic congestive cardiomyopathy. Brink AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2119–23, 18 Dec 76
X–linked recessive humero–peroneal neuromuscular disease associated with atrial paralysis and sudden death. Hopkins LC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:84–6, 1976
[Familial aspects of the electrocardiographic pattern of the pseudo–ischemic labile T wave] Sangiorgi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1039–50, 1975 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Arrhythmias. Historical review] Holzmann M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):597–601, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies of quinidine in patients with arrhythmias. Conrad KA, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):1–7, Jan 77

MORTALITY

Prognosis of patients with complete heart block or arrhythmic syncope who were not treated with artificial pacemakers. A long–term follow–up study of 101 patients. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):457–63, 1976
Sudden death [letter]. Baile WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):198–201, May–Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and prevention of ventricular ectopic rhythms. Blackburn H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):208–16, 1976
Frequency of arrhythmias and other cardiac abnormalities in fulminant hepatic failure. Weston MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1179–88, Nov 76
Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction (editorial). Kundu SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):109–10, 1 Mar 76
Electrocardiographic findings in men and women aged 18 to 65. Jonsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(1):41–53, 1977
[Influence of umbilical cord entanglement on fetal heart rate] Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1966–8, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[How normal is 'normal'? (editorial)] Wassermann HP. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):818–9, 4 Jun 77 (Afr)
[Incidence of electrocardiographic rhythm and conduction disorders in the population of Cracow] Wójcikiewicz O, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):547–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in ECG at rest in the populations of Płock and Sochaczew] Mikolajczyk W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings in two cases of torsade de pointes with conduction disturbances. Rossi L, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1312–8, Dec 76
Structural basis of ventricular arrhythmias in human myocardial infarction: a hypothesis. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):547–63, Sep 76
Pathological correlates of atrial arrhythmias. pp. 99–113. Demoulin JC, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
[Pathology of the heart automotor system in acquired disorders of rhythm and conductivity] Prodanov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):1–8, 1976 (Bul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of impaired conduction between the sinus node and right atrium for appearance of absolute arrhythmia in mitral stenosis. Georgiev L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:208–10, 1977
Double ventricular parasystole: intermittency and its relation to re–entrant premature beats. Ogawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):767–71, Jun 77
Effects of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade on the arrhythmias associated with coronary occlusion. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):589–99, Nov 76
His bundle recordings in a case of complete atrioventricular block combined with pre–excitation syndrome. Seipel L, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):623–9, Nov 76
Unusual type of preexcitation. II. Case report [letter]. Abernathy WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):670–1, 4 NOV 76
Phasic aortocoronary bypass graft blood velocity during ventricular arrhythmias in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):315–8, Sep 77
Unusual type of preexcitation. I. Short P–R interval [letter]. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):669–70, 4 NOV 76
Incidence of right ventricular asynergy in patients with coronary artery disease. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):557–63, 4 NOV 76
Ventricular septal motion and left ventriclular dimensions during abnormal ventricular activation. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):641–50, 4 May 77
Fetal cardiac arrhythmia during labor. Harrigan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):693–4, 15 Jul 77
Effect of dorsal root section on the arrhythmias associated with coronary occlusion. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):923–8, Sep 76
Hemodynamic effects of cardiac arrhythmias. DeMaria AN, et al. **Angiology** 28(7):427–43, Jul 77
Cellular electrophysiologic basis of cardiac arrhythmias. Rosen MR. **Angiology** 28(5):289–99, May 77 (25 ref.)
Reentry and ectopic mechanisms in the genesis of arrhythmias. Moe GK, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):206–11, Mar–Apr 77
Cardiac scape during right vagal stimulation on the euthermic and hypothermic dog. Estima–Martins AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):863–6, Oct 76
Bigeminy related to REM sleep [letter]. Jordan JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):319–20, May 77
Ron T phenomenon: a time for re–appraisal. Hope RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):109–10, Apr 77
Electrical alternans of TU wave in Romano–Ward syndrome. Hiejima K, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):767–70, Jul 76
A method for experimental study of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction in closed–chest dog. Its use as a test for antiarrhythmic drugs [proceedings]. Dupuis B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):409P, Nov 76
Role of the nervous system in experimentally induced arrhythmias. Gillis RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):37–49, 1976
Autonomic nervous system and arrhythmias: studies in the transplanted denervated human heart. Mason JW, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):75–87, 1976
Wenckebach (type 1) behavior of ventricular reentry. Carleton RA. **Chest** 71(6):740–5, Jun 77
Intermittent parasystole originating in the reentrant path of ventricular extrasystoles. Kinoshita S. **Chest** 72(2):201–6, Aug 77
Rate–dependent premature beats in man. Klein HO. **Chest** 69(3):441–4, Mar 76
Effect of electrotonic potentials on pacemaker activity of canine Purkinje fibers in relation to parasystole. Jalife J, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):801–8, Dec 76
Clinical significance of prolonged sinoatrial conduction time. Dhingra RC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):8–15, Jan 77
Re–entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 3. Manifest and concealed extrasystolic grouping. El–Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):225–34, Aug 77
Decreased frequency of exercise–induced ventricular ectopic activity in the second of two consecutive treadmill tests. Sheps DS, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):892–5, Jun 77
Sinoatrial pacemaker shift following atrial stimulation in man. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):402–9, Sep 77
Response optimization of drug dosage: antiarrhythmic studies with tocainide. Meffin PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):42–57, Jul 77
Effect of verapamil on experimental arrhythmias. Huang TF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):363–70, 21 Apr 77
Reciprocation between pacemaker sites: re–entrant parasystole? pp. 271–80. Moe GK, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
Origin of ventricular arrhythmias in 24–hour–old septal and anterior infarcts studied by epicardial and intramural mapping. pp. 229–41. Moore EN, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
Variants of reciprocal beating. An exercise in deductive interpretation. pp. 3–14. Pick A. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
Effects of various drugs on ventricular conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia in the dog. pp. 312–26. Zipes DP, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re–entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
Significance of ventricular premature beats as a potential life threatening arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction. Rajagopalan RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):77–83, Apr 76
The role of conduction disturbances in cardiac arrhythmias. Watanabe Y. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):3–9, Jan 76
Ventricular arrhythmias and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparison of the acute and post–hospitalization phases. Biddle TL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):297–302, 1976
Idioventricular parasystolic rhythms. Brat A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):379–84, 1976
An unusual mechanism of arrhythmia production. Carleton RA. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):371–3, 1976
Isorhythmic Dissociation—a 'physiological' arrhythmia. Kaplinsky E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):179–88, Apr 77
Alternation of retrograde conduction times. Kennelly BM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):201–2, Apr 77
Mechanism of atrioventricular conduction: study on an analogue. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):51–8, Jan 77
Evolutionary changes in the electrocardiogram of severe

progressive hypothermia. Thompson R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):67–70, Jan 77

The effect of adrenergic enhancement on overdrive excitation. Vassalle M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):335–43, 1976

Disopyramide in patients with ventricular premature beats: an experimental model and preliminary results. Hohansson BW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):96–9, 1976

Anti-arrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of intravenous and oral disopyramide in patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Hulting J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):90–5, 1976

Some factors influencing the vulnerability to an induced ventricular arrhythmia in the isolated rat heart [proceedings]. Mitchell JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):247P–248, Dec 76

Automaticity and time-dependent conduction disturbance produced in canine ventricular myocardium. New aspects for initiation of ventricular arrhythmias. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1409–18, Dec 76

Electrophysiological mechanisms for digitalis arrhythmias. Hashimoto K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1451–9, Dec 76

Significance of spinal autonomic loci in post coronary ligation arrhythmia. Bhargava KP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):625–33, Oct 76

Effect of pulse palpation on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Mills ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):378–82, Sep–Oct 76

Fetal trigeminal rhythm. Schneider H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):58s–61s, Jul 77

Electrophysiology of ventricular arrhythmias accompanying myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Wit AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:98–113, 1977 (48 ref.)

[Diagnostic possibilities in altered automaticity of the sinoatrial node (author's transl)] Vitek B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):576–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiology of arrhythmias] Vik P. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):182–6, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis and treatment of arrhythmia] Giudicelli JF. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:57–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on a rational basis for the origin and treatment of arrhythmia] Vaughan-Williams EM. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:13–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular reentries with malignant ventricular arrhythmias on sentinel electrostimulation (author's transl)] Hessel F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):311–20, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias and chronobiology] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):781–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology and hemodynamics of adiastole] Bertrand E, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):227–35, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics following pacemaker implantation] Nager F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):14–20, Jan 77 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The vulnerability of the right atrium. II. Correlations between vulnerability and the atrial refractory periods (author's transl)] Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(2):71–5, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias—diagnosis and current therapeutic topics for the practice. Atrial area] Delius W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(14):669–74, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on normal and reverse AV-conduction in the human heart] Fleischmann D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:233–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Conduction disorders in the sick sinus syndrome: electrophysiological study] Lotto A, et al. **Boli Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):995–1001, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of verapamil on sinusal function and on atrioventricular conduction along normal and abnormal pathways, in patients with pre-existing troubles of excitation conduction (author's transl)] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):300–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the method for determination of sinus node recovery time (author's transl)] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):556–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[His bundle electrogram of elderly patients with conduction disturbances] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):21–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Dąbrowski A. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):395–401, 1976 **(Pol)**

[A case of reciprocal rhythm of A–V nodal origin (authors transl)] Hirnlowa L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):820–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Post-extrasystolic delay of atrioventricular conduction velocity in 2 cases of generalized conduction disorders] Prochaczek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1745–8, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in automatism and atrioventricular conduction during Luciani periods] Gritsak AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1003–10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular fibrillation and asystole precursors in myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):19–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):30–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare variant of dissociation with interference] Reiderman MI. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):134–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes following prolonged circulatory arrest as a consequence of cardiac fibrillation (an experimental study)] Lanovenko II. **Klin Khir** (8):25–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the auriculo-ventricular conduction by means of the recording of bundle of His in deep hypothermal conditions] Juffe A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):257–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of adrenergic receptor blocking agents on arrhythmia caused by trauma. Gruca Z, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(3):175–9, Jul–Sep 76

Cardiac arrhythmia during outpatient dental anaesthesia: the advantages of a controlled ventilation technique. Thomas VJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):919–22, Sep 76

Experimental studies on the antiarrhythmic action of a lidocaine analog. Okuma K, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):289–97, 1976

Cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic effects of aprindine (AC1802) during partial occlusion of a coronary artery in the pig. Verdouw PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):317–23, Jul 77

Effects of disopyramide and aprindine on arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):397–404, Jul 77

Prevention and treatment of supraventricular arrhythmias [proceedings]. Krone RJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):79–88, Jan–Feb 77

Potassium, glucose and insulin administration in acute myocardial infarction: a five-year study. Machtey I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(12):534–7, Dec 76

Antiarrhythmic action of lignocaine in early myocardial infarction. Plasma levels after combined intramuscular and intravenous administration. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):824–5, 16 Apr 77

Arrhythmia prevention in early myocardial infarction [letter]. Ward JW. **Lancet** 1(8019):1006, 7 May 77

Mexiletine in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Achuff SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:163–5, 1977

Human contact and cardiac arrhythmia in a coronary care unit. Lynch JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):188–92, May–Jun 77

[Antiarhythmic effects of mesocain and possibilities of its preventive uses (author's transl)] Hammer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):990–2, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic application of mesocain in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Padourek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):996–8, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency and prevention of ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarct] Dolder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1544–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct using the beta-sympatholytic ICI 66082] Abendroth RR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1102–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the beta-blocking agent atenolol on arrhythmias especially ventricular fibrillation and fibrillation threshold after acute experimental coronary artery occlusion (author's transl)] Abendroth RR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):341–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral prevention of heart infarct following arrhythmias with Neo-Gilurytmal] Wenger R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):33–4, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arrhythmias during heart catheterization] di Quacquaro GS, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1091–4, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of arrhythmia following surgery of atrial septal defect, with special reference to prevention of long-lasting arrhythmia] Shirabe J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):503–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of orally administered hydantoin in the prevention of arrhythmia and sudden death in patients with myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):45–8, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of obsidan on the course of experimental myocardial infarct with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):566–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of prolonged Q-T interval syndrome. Callaghan ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):67–9, Jul 77

Cryosurgical ablation of the A–V node–His bundle: a new method for producing A–V block. Harrison L, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):463–70, Mar 77

Surgical management of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Ricks WB, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):38–42, Jul 77

The surgical treatment of arrhythmias. pp. 351–66. Gallagher JJ, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

THERAPY

Fifteen years of cardiac pacing. Ohm OJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):23–8, 1977

The ambulatory patient with ectopic beats and episodic tachyarrhythmias. Basta LL. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):94–8, Feb 77

Cardiac pacing and pacemaker. I. Indications for pacing bradyarrhythmias. Furman S. **Am Heart J** 93(4):523–30, Apr 77

Cardiac pacing and pacemakers V. Technical aspects of implantation and equipment. Furman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):250–9, Aug 77

Survival of elderly patients after pacemaker implant [letter] Rettig G, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):265–6, Aug 77

Permanent pacing of the heart: 1952 to 1976. Parsonnet V. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):250–6, Feb 77

A recommended protocol for pacemaker follow-up: analysis of 1,705 implanted pacemakers. Mantini EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):62–7, Jul 77

Learned voluntary control of heart rate and rhythm in two subjects with premature ventricular contractions. Pickering TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):152–9, Feb 77

The management of cardiac arrhythmias. Hampton JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(2):160–2, 165, 167–72, Feb 77

Learnt voluntary control of heart rate and rhythm [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1491, 11 Jun 77

Pacemaker Wenckebach phenomenon due to antiarrhythmic drug toxicity. Mehta J, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):189–94, 1976

The professional cardioversion patient: a new medical and psychiatric entity [letter]. Tizes R. **Chest** 71(3):434–5, Mar 77

Emergencies in internal medicine. Tintinalli JE. **Compr Ther** 3(3):54–65, Mar 77

Paired stimulation of the heart in the treatment of tachycardia and tachyarrhythmia. Poliakov VP. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):21–7, 1977

Diagnosis and management of cardiac arrhythmias. Fisch C. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1(12):1–57, Mar 77 (31 ref.)

Life-threatening arrhythmias before and with cardiac pacing, and the reliability of the cardiac pacemaker, Levander-Lindgren M. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):89–96, Jul–Aug 76

How to detect and treat arrhythmias in chronic lung disease. Kleiger RE, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(11):69–75, Nov 76

Treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias [proceedings]. Krone RJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):68–78, Jan–Feb 77

The use of pacemaking for the treatment of acute arrhythmias. 2. Preston TA. **Heart Lung** 6(2):249–55, Mar–Apr 77

Bedside transvenous pacing. Nathwani N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):17–23, Jan 76

E.C.G. changes after electroconversion. Thakur AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 77

The immediate management of cardiac arrhythmias. Sloman G. **Med J Aust** 1(23):855–8, 4 Jun 77

[Indications for temporary and permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Nikolov G. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):23–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Atrioventricular 'sequential' stimulation by implantable 'bifocal' stimulator] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1285–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term cardiac stimulation] Farge C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):463–70, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic surveillance for cardiac pacemaker users] Dodinot B. **Lille Med** 19(9):778–83, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications for implantation of a cardiac pacemaker] Ducloux G. **Lille Med** 19(9):774–77, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications for pacemaker therapy] Hager W. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1189–96, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Electric long-term therapy of arrhythmias. Indications, systems of electric stimulation, prognosis] Johannes E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2080–4, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker treatment of arrhythmias in diabetic and non-diabetic patients] Höhler H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2295–7, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Heart massage through cough (editorial)] **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):suppl 7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Complications in patients treated with temporary and permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Allegro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1421–31, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Technic of implanting the permanent pacemaker] Gobbi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):687–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary cardiac pacing in the heart surgery patient] Grande A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):671–86, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent endocardial stimulation. 10 years' experience] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):651–69, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epimyocardial stimulation with screw-in electrode implanted transmediastinally] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):697–704, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On a syndrome of immunopathic type with pleural and systemic localization observed in patients with intracavitary electrostimulators. Considerations on 4 cases] Insinna F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2636–48, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent endocardiac electrostimulation. Considerations on 511 implantations and reimplantations in 7 years of

practice] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2267–70, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications for permanent cardiac pacemaking] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2263–6, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications for permanent pacemaker inplantation] Fukatani M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):136–44, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic application of short-time pacing—indications and problems] Hosoda S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):133–5, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Overdriving (author's transl)] Sugimoto T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):779–87, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Temporary pacemaker treatment in a central hospital] Ditlefsen EM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1477–9, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Emergency cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarct] Swiątecka G. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):343–8, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Treat of arrhythmia with electric cardioversion] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2049–51, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of propanidid in electrical cardioversion] Staskiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1533–5, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electric cardioversion in control of arrhythmia in patients iwth myocardial infarct] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1725–7, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Temporary pacemaking in acute disorders of conduction and rhythm] Zerbe F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):229–31, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of acute arrhythmia in myocardial infarction] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):67–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electric stimulators and cardiac arrhythmias – new views and experiences] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 30(3):187–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Cardiac arrhythmias in the dog: detection and treatment. Hilwig RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):789–98, 15 Oct 76 (22 ref.)
Cardiac Arrhythmias in the horse. Hilwig RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):153–63, 15 Jan 77
Electrocardiographic interpretation of thiobarbiturate-induced dysrhthymias in dogs. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1419–24, 15 Jun 77
Cardiac arrhythmia with meningitis in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):149–50, Feb 77
Feline cardiac arrhythmias. Tiller LP. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):273–84, May 77
[Single-lead bipolar electrocardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Hanák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):633–40, Oct 76 **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis and significance of arrhythmias in horses. I. ECG diagnosis of arrhythmias] Deegen E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):361–7, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and significance of arrhythmias in the horse. II. Clinical significance of arrhythmias] Deegen E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):483–9, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

Clinical spectrum of the sick sinus syndrome. Sridhar S, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(2):82–4, Feb 77
Sick sinus syndrome [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):4–5, 1 Jan 77
A profile of sick sinus syndrome. Kundu SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):223–9, Oct 76
The sick sinus syndrome. Jordan JL, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):682–4, 14 Feb 77
[Sinus node syndrome] Lenzinger HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(44):1498–503, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of sick sinus syndrome] Kałużna J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1289–92, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Syndrome of sino-atrial node asthenia] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):56–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sino-atrial node lesion and its role in the development of different disorders of cardiac rhythm] Fogel'son LI. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):63–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus bradycardia with hiatus hernia. Marks P, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):30–2, Jan 77
[The sick sinus syndrome and the atrio-ventricular conduction disorders] Renggli I. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):615–8, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Cholecystic and choledochal diseases with ECG abnormality, with special reference to anesthesia in sick sinus syndrome complicated with jaundice] Achizawa N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):713–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ability of Holter electrocardiographic recording and atrial stimulation to detect sinus nodal dysfunction in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with sinus bradycardia. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):189–94, Aug 77
Graded exercise testing in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Abbott JA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):330–8, Mar 77
Proceedings: What is role of clinical electrophysiology in evaluation of patients with sinoatrial disease? Crook B, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):879–80, Aug 76
Electrocardiographic recognition of sinus node dysfunction in children and young adults. Yabek SM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):235–9, Aug 77
EKG of the month. Tobin JR, et al. **IMJ** 151(2):101, 112, Feb 77
The use of R-R interval and difference histograms in classifying disorders of sinus rhythm. Cashman PM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):20–8, Jan 77
Electrocardiogram of the month. Sinus tachycardia with a rate of 100 beats per minute. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2015–6, Nov 76
[Examination methods in the sick-sinus syndrome (so-called Sinus-Sick Syndrome SSS)] Zdichynec B. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1038–9, Oct 76 **(Cze)**
[Disorders of sinus-node function: diagnostic and clinical features (author's transl)] Steinbeck G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):35–42, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electrophysiologic constellation of the so-called 'sick sinus syndrome' (author's transl)] Pop T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):303–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New experiences in the diagnosis of the sick sinus syndrome (correlation between clinical symptoms, long-therm ecg monitoring, atropine- and exercise testing and sinusnode recovery time) (author's transl)] Spielberg C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(7):374–81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and electrophysiological data in patients with sinus bradycardia (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):325–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sick sinus syndrome—tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome and nodal abnormality] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):978–93, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical observations and electrophysiological studies in patients with bradycardia and sick sinus syndrome] Musial WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):227–34, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic heart stimulation with an esophageal electrode in sick sinus syndrome] Gürtler-Krawczynska E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):367–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sinus node disease] **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1533–6, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**
[Sick sinus syndrome] Kotsev G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):131–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

First-degree trifascicular block unmasked by sinus arrhythmias. Report of a case studied with intracardiac electrocardiography. Gelber Ph, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):141–8, 1977
[Epicardial scintigraphy in 4 cases of ventricular tachycardia caused by reentry of blood after myocardial infarct. Study of intra-ventricular conduction disorders in sinus rhythm and in tachycardia, and their relations to anatomical data] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1109–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioelectrocardiographic record in workers employed in railroad repair shops] Gustowska I, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):105–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sinoatrial block and sinus arrest in acute myocardial infarct] Sanjuan Máñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):27–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus arrhythmia in man: influence of tidal volume and oesophageal pressure. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):I, 10 pp., 1976
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: relation to cardiovascular pressures. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):II, 9 pp., 1976
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: relation to right ventricular output. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):III, 12 pp., 1976
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: effects of carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):IV, 12 pp., 1976
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man. A study in heart rate regulating mechanisms. Melcher A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):1–31, 1976
Comparative effects of overdrive on sinus and subsidiary pacemaker function. Jordan J, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):367–74, Mar 77
The sick sinus syndrome. Scarpa WJ. **Am Heart J** 92(5):648–60, Nov 76 (60 ref.)
Electrophysiologic effects of atropine on sinus node and atrium in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):848–55, Dec 76
Atrial pacing in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Scheinman MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):641–9, Nov 76
Autonomic influences and cardiac conduction in patients with sinus node disease. Chiche P, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:98–112, 1976
Demonstration of diffuse conduction disturbance in sick sinus syndrome utilizing simultaneous His bundle electrogram and timed vectorcardiogram. Raizada V, et al. **Chest** 69(3):416–7, Mar 76
Paroxysmal reciprocating sinus tachycardia. pp. 39–62. Curry PV, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.** (32 ref.)
Variation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia with age. Hellman JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):734–8, Nov 76
Some observations on sinus arrhythmia [proceedings] Cort J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):21P–22P, Jun 77
A study on sinoatrial conduction in the aged. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):143–53, Mar 77
Proposed respiratory 'gating' mechanism for cardiac slowing. Lopes OU, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):454–6, 2 Dec 76
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in man: relation to right ventricular output. Freyschuss U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):407–14, Sep 76
[Diagnostic possibilities in altered automaticity of the sinoatrial node (author's transl)] Vitek B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):576–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sick-sinus-syndrome] Thormann J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2049–57, 22 Oct 76 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the parameters concerning the method for determination of the sinus node recovery time. Personal experience (author's transl)] Balestra G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1445–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. An electrophysiological and pharmacological study (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):870–81, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reliability of premature atrial stimulation in the study of sinoatrial conduction time (author's transl)] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):52–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The values and limitations of recovery time in sick sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanics of tachycardia in sick sinus syndrome] Pracka H. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):375–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical significance of functional weakness of the sinus node syndrome] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):20–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Improvement of symptoms in patients with sick sinus syndrome by spontaneous development of stable atrial fibrillation. Vera Z, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):160–7, Feb 77
Pacemaker therapy in symptomatic sinoatrial node disease (sick sinus syndrome). Chen JJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):10–8, Jan 77
[Study of sinus activity after implantation of electrostimulators in sinus node disease] Kwoczynski J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1369–71, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Transvenous pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome associated with left superior vena cava] Asai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):285–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of sick sinus syndrome with a pacemaker] Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):558–62, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Follow-up studies of patients with implanted pacemakers] Bielak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1589–94, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENIC

Respiratory cartridge efficiency for airborne arsenic: a preliminary report. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):232–4, May 77
Preparation and purification of 74As-labeled arsenate and arsenite for use in biological experiments. Reay PF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):557–60, Apr 77
Uncoupling agents: arsenical analogues of pyrophosphate and their compounds. Dixon HB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):209–10, 1977
Enzymic reactions of phosphate analogs. Gardner JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5925–7, 10 Sep 77
Carl Voegtlin and the 'arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. Parascandola J. **J Hist Med** 32(2):151–71, Apr 77
[Development of resistance in Pharaoh's ant (Monomorium pharaonis)] Berndt KP. **Angew Parasitol** 17(2):88–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arsenic and skin cancer: cocarcinogenicity. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(5):631–2, Nov 76
Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. II. Hearing changes in exposed children. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):386–95, Jun 77
Elevated sister chromatid exchange rate in lymphocytes of subjects treated with arsenic. Burgdorf W, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):69–72, 7 Apr 77
[Study of serum ceruloplasmin activity in workers in contact with arsenic and lead] Aleksievna Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:85–8, 1975 **(Bul)**
[Arsenic encephalopathy in the treatment of human African trypanosomiasis due to T. gambiense (apropos of 16 cases)] Sina G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Superficial spreading melanoma' within a psoriasis focus as a delayed sequela following arsenic therapy for psoriasis] Grobe JW. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):167–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lead arsenate as an underestimated cause of polyneuropathy in rural environment: description of two cases] Foà V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):363–77, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Results of trace arsenic analyses performed by various laboratories. Robbins DA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):57–60, Jan 77

Low-pressure microwave-induced plasma emission spectrometry method for the determination of nanogram quantities of arsenic in monoarsanilazo Tyr-248 carboxypeptidase. Atsuya I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):202–11, 1 May 77

Determination of arsenic species in natural waters. Andreae MO. **Anal Chem** 49(6):820–3, May 77

Separation and determination of nanogram amounts of inorganic arsenic and methylarsenic compounds. Braman RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):621–5, Apr 77

Automated atomic absorption spectrometric determination of total arsenic in water and streambed materials. Fishman M, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1599–1602, Sep 77

Determination of arsenic, tungsten, and antimony in natural waters by neutron activation and inorganic ion exchange. Gladney ES, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2220–2, Dec 76

Acid interference in the determination of arsenic by atomic absorption spectrometry. Kang HK, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1829–32, Oct 77

Determination of sub-microgram per liter quantities of arsenic in water by arsine generation followed by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Shaikh AU, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1093–6, Jul 77

The determination of traces of arsenic in water by arsine generation and radiometric analysis. Gian HF, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):151–6, Mar 77

Colorimetric method for the determination of arsenic (III) in potable water. Sandhu SS. **Analyst** 101(1208):856–9, Nov 76

Determination of arsenic in soil and plant materials by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry with electrothermal atomisation. Thompson AJ, et al. **Analyst** 102(1210):9–16, Jan 77

Arsenite and arsenate levels in wine. Crecelius EA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):227–30, Aug 77

Study on the post-mortem identification of pollutants in the Fish killed by water pollution: detection of arsenic. Sandhu SS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):373–8, Mar 77

Arsenic residues in soybean seed from simulated MSMA spray drift. Wauchope RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):165–7, Feb 77

Health aspects of burning coal with a high arsenic content. I. Arsenic in hair, urine, and blood in children residing in a polluted area. Bencko V, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):378–85, Jun 77

A method to distinguish between arsenic in and on human hair. Smith RA. **Environ Res** 12(2):171–3, Oct 76

Arsenic, selenium and antimony in urine and air. Analytical method by hydride generation and atomic absorption spectroscopy. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):53–8, Jan 77

Sources of arsenic, monitoring the workplace and problems involved. pp. 227–32. Wagner WL.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Determination of total arsenic residues in chicken eggs. Daghir NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1009–10, Sep–Oct 77

Analysis of foods for arsenic and selenium by acid digestion, hydride evolution atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Ihnat M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):813–25, Jul 77

Arsenic content of drinking water in villages in Northern India. A concept of arsenicosis. Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):599–604, Sep 76

The suitability of the dry ashing procedure for determination of arsenic in marine samples. Tam KH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(3):213–27, 1977

Arsenic in opium [letter]. Datta DV. **Lancet** 1(8009):484, 26 Feb 77

Methylated arsenic from marine fauna. Edmonds JS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):436, 3 Feb 77

Mercury, arsenic, lead, cadmium, and selenium residues in fish, 1971–73—National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Walsh DF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):5–34, Jun 77

Nationwide residues of mercury, lead, cadmium, arsenic, and selenium in starlings, 1973. White DH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):35–9, Jun 77

Lead, cadmium, and arsenic residues in animal tissues in relation to those in their surrounding habitat. Sharma RP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):53–62, Jan 77

[Arsenic contamination in imported sea fish and fish products made from them] Pavelka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):497–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The application of nitrogen detectors for arsenic determination in biological material (author's transl)] Vycudilik W. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):177–80, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arsenic contamination of soil and ground water] Horváth A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):731–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arsenic in biological samples of workers exposed to arsenic trioxide (author's transl)] Yamamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):530–1, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Assays of phosphorus compounds in the presence of arsenic compounds in medicinal preparations] Małysz D. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):733–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arsenic in opium [letter]. Eaton RD. **Lancet** I(8017):903–4, 23 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Oxidation of arsenite to arsenate by Alcaligenes faecalis. Philips SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):392–9, Sep 76

Placental permeability of arsenate ion during early embryogenesis in the hamster. Hanlon DP, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1221–2, 15 Sep 77

Oxidation of arsenite by a soil isolate of Alcaligenes. Osborne FH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):295–305, Oct 76

Localization and histochemical correlation of 73As by whole-body autoradiography in mice. Deak ST, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):981–4, Jul 76

[Arsenic—a new essential trace element] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(10):742–3, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Arsenic metabolism. (17) Studies of placental transfer of arsenic and the effects of antidotes and diet] Tanaka I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):673–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Linkage of mercury, cadmium, and arsenate and drug resistance in clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakahara H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):975–6, Apr 77

Comparative studies of the incorporation inhibition of radioactive nucleotides and amino acids in vitro under the influence of adriamycin, bleomycin, and sodium arsenate. Peters J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):185–94, 15 Dec 76

A study of the effects of methyl mercury, cadmium, arsenic, selenium, and a PCB, (Aroclor 1254) on adrenal and testicular steroidogeneses in vitro, by the gray seal Halichoerus grypus. Freeman HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):369–83, 1977

Turkey liver xanthine dehydrogenase: further observations on the reaction with arsenite. Coughlan MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):904–6, 1976

Effects of quaternary ligands on the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by arsenite. Wilson IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2701–8, 14 Jun 77

Biological effects of heavy metals on juvenile bay scallops, Argopecten irradians, in short-term exposures. Nelson DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):275–82, Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism by which inorganic arsenate facilitates the enzymatic reduction of dihydroxyacetone by alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Jaffé K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):115–8, 1 Aug 77

Inorganic salts resistance associated with a lactose-fermenting plasmid in Streptococcus lactis. Efstathiou JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):257–65, Apr 77

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by arsenite and cadmium: evidence for a vicinal dithiol requirement. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):393–404, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship between resistance to metallic ions and production of beta-lactamase in strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wieckiewicz JA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):201–6, 1976

Arsenic and cancer: the still unanswered question. Pelfrene A. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1003–16, Jul 76

Arsenate-resistant alkaline phosphatase-constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):185–9, 20 Jul 77

POISONING

Hemodialysis of acute arsenic intoxication with transient renal failure. Giberson A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1303–4, Nov 76

Epidemiology of arsenic. pp. 311–6.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Panel discussion of tlv's – arsenic. pp. 329–34.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Problems in setting tlv's for arsenic. pp. 324–6. Ferguson W.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Epidemiology of arsenic. pp. 296–8. Ferguson W.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Some observations of employed persons exposed to arsenic. pp. 307–10. Hine C.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Community exposure studies and smelter worker mortality studies as related to a copper smelter. pp. 300–5. Milham S Jr.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Epidemiology of arsenic. Some comments on long-term health effects of arsenic exposure. pp. 292–4. Ott G.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

The toxicology of arsenic – noncarcinogenic effects. pp. 237–46. Reeves AL.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

The toxicology of arsenic: carcinogenic effects. pp. 265–70. Reeves AL.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Brief history of the changes in tlv's for arsenic. pp. 321–2. Utidjian M.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Session VII – toxicology of arsenic. pp. 234–6. Utidjian M.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Medical problems associated with arsenic exposure. Hine CH, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):391–6, Jun 77

Arsenic absorption in steel bronze workers. Clay JE, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):102–4, Jul 77

Arsenical neuropathy: residual effects following acute industrial exposure. Garb LG, et al. **JOM** 19(8):567–8, Aug 77

Arsenic poisoning associated with the burning of arsenic-treated timber. Aitken I. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):103–4, Jun 76

[Skin symptoms in chronic occupational arsenic poisoning] Hamada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):430–3, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on closed mines from the stand-point of social medicine. Report I. Health hazards among workers and residents at Toroku mine (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):457–64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of kidney lesions in poisoning with certain hemolytic poisons] Zimina LN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):12–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arsenic poisoning in animals] Balatskiĭ KP. **Veterinariia** (9):84–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Arsenic poisoning in cattle. Poison control and health hazards] Torres de Navarro E. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1037–44, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Inorganic arsenic—ambient level approach to the control of occupational cancerigenic exposures. Blejer HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:179–86, 1976

Peripheral neuropathy following a single exposure to arsenic. Clincal course in four patients with electrophysiological and histological studies. Le Quesne PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):437–51, Jul 77

[Experimental findings concerning hygienic standards of several cesium compounds in the air of workers zones] Lemeshevskaia EP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant lethal test after peroral administration of arsenic (author's transl)] Genčík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):179–87, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Biotransformation of As(III) to As(V) and arsenic tolerance. Bencko V, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):159–62, 28 Oct 76

Arsenic trioxide absorption and excretion in industry. Pinto SS, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(10):677–80, Oct 76

ARSENICALS

Spectral studies of the interactions of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase with 4-(4-aminophenylazo)-phenylarsonic acid. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):154–62, 11 Jan 77

Arsenic residues in soybean seed from simulated MSMA

spray drift. Wauchope RD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):165–7, Feb 77

Detection of light-induced changes of intracellular ionized calcium concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using arsenazo III. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):299–320, May 77

Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. Thomas MV, et al. **Science** 196(4289):531–3, 29 Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Rectal osarsol electrophoresis in trichomonas prostatitis] Ustinov VP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):36–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mel B toxicity in human trypanosomiasis in the Gboko endemic area of Nigeria. Aiyedun BA, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 33(1):96–100, 1976

How dangerous is sodium cacodylate? Weakley BS.
J Microsc 109(2):249–51, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Drugs. Differential pulse polarography of cacodylate injections. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1401–3, Nov 76

Collaborative study of the differential pulse polarographic analysis of cacodylate injections. Holak W.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(5):1015– 7, Sep 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Arsenic trioxide production. pp. 220–5. Nelson K.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

IMMUNOLOGY

Hapten–specific response to a new arsonic acid conjugate, arsanil isothiocyanate. Bhan I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):278–84, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of arsenazo III, a Ca2+–sensitive dye. Kendrick NC. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):487–501, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Delayed elimination of the ototoxic compound atoxyl from the inner ear. Anniko M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(1):81–9, 8 Mar 77

Translocation and metabolic fate of monosodium methanearsonic acid in wheat (Triticum aestivum L). Domir SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1214–7, Nov–Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Surface structure of stria vascularis in the guinea pig cochlea. Normal morphology and atoxyl–induced pathologic changes. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):343–53, Nov–Dec 76

Afferent and efferent nerve terminal degeneration in the guinea–pig cochlea following atoxyl administration. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):325–36, Nov–Dec 76

Morphological changes of labyrinthine blood vessels following metal poisoning. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(5–6):441–8, May–Jun 77

The effect of p–nitrophenylarsonic acid on rat kidney glycosidases. Price RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):246–8, 1977

Arsanilic acid and its relationship to selenium and vitamin E in the nutrition of the pig [proceedings]. Parker SJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):83A–84A, Sep 76

Atoxyl–induced damage to the sensory cells in the organ of Corti in the guinea pig cochlea. Anniko M.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 21(4):267–77, 1 Oct 76

POISONING

Experimentally (atoxyl) induced ampullar degeneration and damage to the maculae utriculi. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(5–6):429–40, May–Jun 77

Toxicology of arsenic. pp. 253–62.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Conference in perspective. pp. 337–41. Goldsmith JR.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Arsenic encephalopathy (a report of two cases). Talwalkar PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):869–71, Dec 76

Arsine poisoning: evaluation of the acute phase. Pinto SS.
J Occup Med 18(9):633–5, Sep 76

Chronic arsenical poisoning due to environmental pollution. Seven cases among inhabitants near an abandoned mine. Nakamura I, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):172–86, 31 Dec 76

[Occupational chronic arsenical poisoning. On the cutaneous manifestations (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al.
Jpn J Ind Health 18(2):103–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunological enhancement of chemotherapy in advanced brain cancer. Rosner S. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):126–32, 1975

Studies on Brugia pahangi. 13. The anthelmintic effect of compounds F151 (Friedheim), HOE 33258 (Hoechst) and their reaction product. Denham DA, et al.
J Helminthol 50(4):243–50, Dec 76

[Effectiveness of sodium arsamilate and its effect on the immunity of hens experimentally infected with Borrelia anserina] Drumev D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of diphetarsone in the treatment of trichocephaliasis] Alvarez R, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 36(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of arsenic. pp. 279–93.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Environmental arsenic toxicology. pp. 248–52. Fowler B.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Carcinogenicity of arsenic experimental studies. pp. 272–8. Kraybill H.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

ART

Evaluation of paintings of nonretarded and retarded persons by judges with and without art training. Stabler JR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):502–3, Mar 77

An eighteenth–century amputation scene in the men's operating theatre of old St Thomas's Hospital. Brock L.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(5):415–9, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The identification of some creative thinking parameters common to the artistic and musical personality. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(3):267–79, Nov 76

Possible effects of changes in lens pigmentation on the colour balance of an artist's work. Charman WN, et al.
Br J Physiol Opt 31(1):23–31, 1976

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopathological art. A panel discussion at the 7th International Congress of Psychopathology of Expression.
Confin Psychiatr 19(4):177–206, 1976

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopatholical art. The process of creativity. Bender L.
Confin Psychiatr 19(4):177–81, 1976

Pictorial expression of ulcerative colitis. Halbreich U, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 19(1):35–45, 1976

European collections of psychiatric art. A brief, chronological and very personal account of a 1–month tour of collections in Switzerland, Italy, Germany and Austria undertaken in March and April, 1976. MacGregor JM.
Confin Psychiatr 20(1):1–9, 1977

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopathological art. The space–time structure in psychopathological art. Pereira OG. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):185–92, 1976

Comprehensive view of the creative process in psychopathological art. Behavioral aspects in the art room. Revai M. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):193–4, 1976

Dyslexia and specifically distorted drawings of the face – a new subgroup with prosopagnosia–like signs. Pontius AA.
Experientia 32(11):1432–5, 15 Nov 76

Evaluation and control of hazards in laser light shows [letter]. Blackman CP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):189–90, Aug 76

Brightening children's hospital stay: RT plus paint! Levitin N. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):115–6, Sep 77

Paralyzed VA patients create a mural for their dayroom.
Hospitals 51(13):69–71, 1 Jul 77

Fusion and anxiety: children's drawings and Renaissance art. Mohacsy I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):501–14, Oct 76

The many faces of food—as seen through the eyes of the artist. Hodgson PA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):248–52, Sep 77

Drawings of the body with phallocrypt contraptions of Baliem Valley Dani in West Guinea: clues for means of population control? Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 32(6):203–11, Jun 77

Art, evolution, and history: a case study of paradigm change in anthropology. Thoresen TH. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(2):107–25, Apr 77

Artistic involvement of Physicians. Caplan RM.
J Iowa Med Soc 67(6):211–3, Jun 77

Murder will out. Lewis CN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):273–9, Apr 77

Art and recovery style from psychosis. McGlashan TH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):182–90, Mar 77

An idiot savant case report: a retrospective view. Morishima A, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(4):46–7, Aug 76

A case report on the artistic talent of an autistic idiot savant. Morishima A, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):33–6, Apr 77

Design fluency: the invention of nonsense drawings after focal cortical lesions. Jones–Gotman M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 15(4–5):653–74, 1977

Influence of training in visual perceptual discrimination on drawings by children. Miller SR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 44(2):479–87, Apr 77

Height on the draw–a–person: comparison of figure drawings of black and white male drug abusers. Patalano F.
Percept Mot Skills 44(3 Pt 2):1187–90, Jun 77

EEG, measures of complexity, and preference for nonrepresentational works of art. Nicki RM, et al.
Perception 6(3):281–6, 1977

Art between magic and revolution. Jones J.
Psychoanal Rev 63(3):427–50, Fall 76

Dimensions of the perception of art: verbal scales and similarity judgements. O'Hare DP, et al.
Scand J Psychol 18(1):66–70, 1977

Application of interactive graphics technology to the problem of standardizing diagnosis and therapy of schizophrenic patients. Sidoruk W. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):595–607, 1976

Dallas physician paints to push the worries away.
Tex Med 72(11):94–6, Nov 76

For where there is love of man, there is also love of the art. **Tex Med** 72(12):98–100, Dec 76

[Aphasia and artistic creation] Kornyey E. **Encephale** 3(1):71–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adolf Wölfli's narrative work] Spoerri E. **Bibl Psychiatr** .154:164–77, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Indirect portraits. An attempt of non–verbal communication in a psychoanalytic group] Kraft H. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(1):26–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Singer and actor under medical attention of the laryngologist] Habermann G.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(6):433–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction of anti– and aseptic surgical procedures as illustrated in graphic art from 1875 to 1912] Murken AH.
Med Monatsschr 31(5):219–25, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Physicians–numismatologists] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 117(44):2681–5, 31 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[The analysis of metals contained in water colours and urinary Pb and Cd of children who practice painting in a private school (author's transl)] Ohmoto M, et al.
Jpn J Hyg 31(3):399–403, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heath services at the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp as pictured by the inmates] Stefańska I.
Przegl Lek 34(1):108–18, 1977 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

John Hunter and two Cherokee Indians. History through art. Pearson AA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):374–81, Sep 76

Artistic anatomy of the horse and Hellenic sculpture. Hidiroglou M. **Can Vet J** 18(7):196–8, Jul 77

The deafness and madness of Goya. Foy JL.
Ear Nose Throat J 55(12):384–93, Dec 76

Le goût du jour. Paris, circa 1800. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Frank JB.
J Hist Med 31(4):460, Oct 76

Thomas Bewick–his life and health. Woodruff AW.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 69(10):775–9, Oct 76

[The hand, symbol and form of expression] Pohl G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 23(9):481–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Karl Blechen's disease] V. knoblauch G.
Med Monatsschr 30(6):258–65, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Stained–glass windows of the Milan dome offered by the Collegio degli Aromatari in the XVth century] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(2):115–9, 14 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Monuments to medics in Moscow cemeteries] Fokina EN.
Sov Zdravookhr 2–3:77–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Historical medical monuments of Kherson (on the 200th anniversary of the founding of Kherson)] Revenok ND.
Sov Zdravookhr (7):82–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Carl Fredrik Hill's disease and art] Cronholm B.
Lakartidningen 73(52):4609–14, 22 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

ART THERAPY

How painting can be used as a clinical tool. Rosin AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):41–6, Jan 77

A combined art therapy group. Edelstein EL, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 14(4):322–32, Dec 76

METHODS

[Art therapy in group psychotherapy of neuroses (author's transl)] Hájek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):30–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ARTANE see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

ARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

ARTERIAL FATTY STREAK see **FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

A case of severe compression of the coeliac artery. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):589–91, 1977

Basilar artery occlusion in a 10-year old boy. Ackerman ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):204–5, Feb 77

Acute arterial occlusions. Persson AV. **Compr Ther** 2(12):41–4, Dec 76

How to evaluate and treat lower extremity ischemia in the diabetic. DeLaurentis DA. **Geriatrics** 31(10):83–7, 91, Oct 76

Coeliac-axis compression [letter] Marston A. **Lancet** 2(8027):32, 2 Jul 77

Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease. Eddy ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):151–9, Mar 77

Symposium on patients with peripheral vascular disease. Foreword. Sexton DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):87–8, Mar 77

The patient with peripheral arterial occulsive disease. Sexton DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):89–99, Mar 77

Trigeminal artery and occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Khodadad G. **Stroke** 8(2):177–81, Mar–Apr 77

[The position of lesions of the renal artery in fibromuscular dysplasias (author's transl)] Manelfe C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):283–5, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusive syndrome of the ophthalmic artery] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):325, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Entrapped popliteal artery] Vial F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):311–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome (author's transl)] Mercier C, et al. **Praxis** 65(44):1359, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of internal carotid artery occlusions] Rachdi M. **Tunis Med** 54(3):607–10, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Internal carotid artery occlusion – clinical-morphological correlations] Chmielewski H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):15–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute obstruction of the celiac tripod] Zannini G. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1251–7, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic arterial occlusive disease (moyamoya); report of 4 cases] Mello LR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):260–9, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of lesions of visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):23–9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fibrinogen heterogeneity in cancer, in occlusive vascular disease, and after surgical procedures. Lipinska I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):958–66, Dec 76

Recurrent arterial thrombosis [letter]. Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):366, Mar 77

Plasma and platelet phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with chronic arterial obliterations. Bruhn HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):197–202, 1977

Glucose tolerance and fractional extraction of glucose and insulin in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Effect of arterial reconstructive surgery. Hammarsten J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):883–91, Aug 77

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in arterial insufficiency: mechanisms and implications. Wu KK, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):702–11, 30 Jun 76

Altered deformability of erythrocytes from patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease. Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):319–22, 1976

[Hyperlipemias and obliterating peripheral arteriopathies] Tuscano G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):96–102, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of some metabolic parameters during the post-ischemic phase in subjects with obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1795–800, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Serotonin and histamine in acute arterial obstruction in the postoperative period] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):77–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with obliterating arteriosis of the peripheral blood vessels of the limbs] Shuliak LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):54–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cilioretinal artery occlusion associated with oral contraceptives. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):56–8, Jul 77

Methysergide therapy causing vascular insufficiency of the upper limb. Ameli FM, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):158–60, Mar 77

Multiple arterial occlusions and hypertension probably caused by an oral contraceptive: a patient in whom the development of renovascular hypertension has been followed. Delin K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):453–7, Oct 76

Blood fibrinolytic activity and fibrinoid necrosis of small arteries in the rats treated with renal cortical extract. Onoyama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):649–55, Sep 76

Acute arterial spasm of the lower extremities after methysergide therapy. Raw K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):1999–2001, 20 Nov 76

[Iatrogenic peripheral blood circulation disorders] Nieveen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(21):870–4, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

Coronary arterial aneurysm vs poststenotic dilatation [letter]. Rainer WG. **Chest** 70(5):688–9, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of occlusive arterial disease in the hand in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Zweifler AJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):48–52, 1976

Association of obliterative extracranial vascular disease with carotid sinus hyperaesthesia: a possible mechanism of transitory cerebral ischaemia. Solti F. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):321–8, 1975

Retinal stroke. Is the patient at risk? Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1185–9, Jul 77

Coeliac-axis artery stenosis with aneurysmal calcification of the collateral supply. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):252–4, Sep 76

MI with normal coronaries [letter]. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):128–9, Jul 77

Spontaneous radial hemi-amputation of the left hand: case report. Bashir AH. **Hand** 9(1):65–6, Feb 77

Mechanisms of ischemic pain in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. pp. 965–73. Arcangeli P, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Therapeutic effect of the polypeptide aprotinin on intermittent claudication and on pain at rest in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. pp. 975–8. Digiesi V, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Management of Raynaud's phenomenon due to arterial occlusive disease of the wrist and hand. Dale WA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):457–63, Sep–Oct 76

Coronary steal by internal mammary graft with subclavian stenosis. Brown AH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):690–3, May 77

The role of multiple noncritical arterial stenoses in the pathogenesis of ischemia. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):458–69, Mar 77

Neurofibromatosis and intracranial arterial occlusive disease. Tomsick TA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):229–34, 21 Sep 76

Occlusive arterial disease in uraemic and haemodialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. A study of the incidence of arterial disease and of the prevalence of risk factors implicated in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Ibels LS, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):197–214, Apr 77

[Giant ulcers with rupture of the anterior tibial artery in a patient with calcinosis and hypercalcemia] Faenza M, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):191–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis indicative of arterial diseases] Van Der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 29(2):117, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Multiple occlusions and stenoses of the abdominal aortic branches with development of Riolan's collateral and hypertension (author's transl)] Pemsel HK. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):129–33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral and basilar artery insufficiency] Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):562–70, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Autopsy case with diagnosis of nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome associated with internal carotid artery occlusion] Nakayama N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):237–43, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of heart diseases associated with aorto-iliac occlusive diseases--4 cases] Asai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):424–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Raynaud phenomenon in obliterative arterial disease on the upper extremity. Nielsen SL. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):33–6, 1976

Peripheral arterial disease: assessment by arteriography and alternative noninvasive measurements. Fitzgerald DE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):385–8, Mar 77

Oculoplethysmography: an adjunct to arteriography in the diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kartchner MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):728–32, Dec 76

Thermographic assessment of peripheral arterial occlusion. Evans PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):231–4, Aug 77

Analysis of sound spectrographic pattern for assessment of vascular occlusive disorders by continuous wave ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Handa H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):214–25, 1 May 77

Doppler ultrasound in vascular surgery. Strandness DE Jr. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):115–8, Feb 77

Measuring blood flow [letter]. Peacock JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1563, 25 Dec 76

Clinical and radioisotopic follow-up study of 'Moyamoya'. Maki Y, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(4):257–71, 1976

Angiographic determination of arterial patency after percutaneous catheterization in infants and small children. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):102–5, Jul 77

Noninvasive methods for diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases. Johnston KW. **Compr Ther** 3(8):61–5, Aug 77

The effect of orthostasis on the I-131 clearance in the metatarsal and crural subcutis in patients with occlusive arterial diseases. Spáčil J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):310–3, 1876

Bilateral obstruction of the vertebral arteries in a three-year-old child. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):232–8, Apr 77

Distribution of intravenously injected 201thallium in the legs duging walking. A new test for assessing arterial insufficiency in the legs. Christenson J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):85–8, 30 Jun 77

Comparative Doppler directional sonographic and ophthalmodynamographic study in the occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):102–8, 1977

Clinical assessment of chronic occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Schatz IJ. **Hawaii Med J** 36(5):138–42, May 77

Occlusive arterial disease in the lower leg and foot. Weber DM. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):128–33, Winter 76

Non-invasive clinical assessment of lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Batson RC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):47–8, Feb 77

Non-invasive evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Hollier LH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):49–51, Feb 77

Supraorbital photoplethysmography. Simple, accurate screening for carotid occlusive disease. Barnes RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):319–27, Apr 77

Carotid artery occlusion [letter]. Oller DW, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2391–2, 22 Nov 76

Coeliac-axis compression [letter] Watson WC. **Lancet** 2(8030):196, 23 Jul 77

Assessment of the circulation in occlusive arterial disease of the lower extremities. deWolfe VG. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(4):91–5, Apr 76

The physical assessment of the patient with arterial disease. Taggart E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):109–17, Mar 77

Brain scanning in unilateral and bilateral occlusion of the posterior cerebral arteries. Elinsiedel-Lechtape H, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):393–8, May 77

Comparison of noninvasive diagnostic techniques in carotid artery occlusive disease. Gross WS, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):271–8, Aug 77

The value of Doppler blood velocity tracings in the detection of aortoiliac disease in patients with intermittent claudication. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):774–8, Dec 76

A comparison of the sensitivity of carotid compression tonography with ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusive disease. Cohen DN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):882–92, Sep–Oct 76

Longterm pH-measurements in the hind limb of the dog. Frisius H, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):125–30, 1976

[Experience with plethysmograph Fluvoscript forte in angiological practice (author's transl)] Broulíková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(15):457–62, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obliterative vascular diseases in primary and secondary health care (editorial)] Gundersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2971–2, 15 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Vertebrobasilary insufficiency] Hommes OR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):889–94, 28 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Arterial investigation by Xenon 133 (author's transl) Enjalbert A. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):55–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermography of the lower limbs in arterial diseases] Pistolesi GF, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):569–70, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Bloodless electromagnetic flowmetry. Technic and clinical applications] Boccalon H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):633–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic outlet syndrome: diagnosis by angiological examination and electromyography (author's transl)] Monti M, et al. **Praxis** 65(44):1379–85, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a Doppler effect flowmeter in the evaluation of occlusive arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 31(14):436–41, 15 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Vascular aspect of stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Rachdi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):548–57, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[133 Xenon clearance in peripheral vascular diseases] Gyurkó G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):203–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of arterial vascular occlusions using 125 I-fibrinogen] Sabeti M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):176–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The selective examination of the neck arteries by directional Doppler sonography (author's transl)] Büdingen HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):177–90, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of stenoses and occlusions of the carotid arteries by means of directional Dopplersonography (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):191–207, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of obstructions of the vertebral and subclavian arteries by means of directional Doppler sonography (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al.

Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 222(2–3):209–222, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of arterial occlusive disease] Dembowski U, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):156–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accuracy of exercise tests in the recognition of coronary-artery stenosis. Comparison between post-exercise ECG and coronary arteriogram (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(52):1907–11, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional assessment of coronary-artery stenosis (author's transl)] Mehmel HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):555–9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial vascular disorders using Doppler-ultrasonography] Böhmer HE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1001–6, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute occlusion of the arterial blood supply of the right arm in a newborn following entanglement of the umbilical cord (author's transl)] Muth H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1099–101, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Instrumental non invasive diagnosis of arterial circulation disorders of the extremities] Kriessman A. **Hippokrates** 48(1):87–9, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Relationship between risk factors and progression in arterial occlusive disease] Levy H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(1):10–3, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic-doppler examination in vascular surgury] **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):212–6, May 77 (Ger)

[Cystic degeneration of the vessel walls. The differential diagnosis of obliterative angiopathies: (author's transl)] Kremer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):435–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Xenon 133 muscle clearance in peripheral arterial disorders] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):215–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the differential diagnosis between deep vein thrombosis, arterial occlusive disease and pseudoradicular syndrome] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 6(2):191–2, 1977 (Ger)

[Significance of ultrasonic examination in arterial occlusive disease] Simma W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):179–80, 26 Mar 76 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and therapy of venous and arterial occlusions] Linker H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(15):842–5, 31 May 77 (Ger)

[Regional flow and systolic pressure in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities. Basic values and values after induced ischemia] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):869–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pressure gradients in the localization of arterial obstructions of the lower extremities] Nuzzaci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):855–67, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of the sphygmic periods and segmental pressure in the limbs of normal subjects and arteriopathic patients] Picchione N, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):83–95, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The SITAR Project. A new approach to diagnosis and surgical indication in arteriopathic patients] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(7):415–20, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electroretinogram and electro-oculogram in occlusion of the central retinal artery (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):323–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintigraphic exploration of the peripheral arterial circulation, using macroaggregates of serum albumin labeled with Tc 99m] Miclutia M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):69–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in the nervous system of patients with acute occlusive processes in the subclavian artery system] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1129–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymes in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Labar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):421–6, 1977 (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Arwin in peripheral arterial circulatory disorders: controlled multicentre trials. Wolf GK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):387–92, 22 Mar 76

[Clinical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Schulte B. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1500–4, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The treatment of arterial and venous circulatory disturbances with EPL. pp. 237–43. Klemm J. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Prostaglandin E for impending gangrene [letter]. Neilsen PE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):192, 22 Jan 77

Effect of a proteinase inhibitor on intermittent claudication or on pain at rest in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Digiesi V, et al. **Pain** 1(4):385–9, Dec 75

[Criteria for establishing clinical usefulness of drugs recommended for treatment of arterial insufficiency in limbs. Critical considerations] Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):8–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of sodium nitroprusside in cardiology] Trigano JA, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):179–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of Nicergoline (Sermion) in chronic vascular disease in old age] Michelangeli J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):499–510, Apr 75 (Fre)

[Acute arterial obliterations] Veroft R, et al. **Brux Med** 57(3):139–41, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with a new vasodilator: cinepazide maleate in arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Warembourg G, et al. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:898–901, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of a vasoactive drug in arteriopathies of the limbs] Courbier R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):47–51, 23 Jan 77 (Fre)

[Treatment of iliac artery stenosis with low dose streptokinase (author's transl)] Bopp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):198–201, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of iliac artery stenoses using low-dose streptokinase (letter)] Glassner K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):497–8, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of iliac artery stenoses with low doses of streptokinase (letter)] Martin M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):772–3, 20 May 77 (Ger)

[Therapy of arterial-circulation disorders in the legs. Muscle-ergometric studies under the effects of butalamine hydrochloride in a double-blind trial] Bopp J. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):725–7, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic arterial occlusive disease. Studies with an orally administered drug under ambulatory conditions] Wampola H. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1240,1242–5, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraarterial injection of Tolazolinhydrochlorid in retinal arterial occlusions. Our experiences with puncture of the carotid artery (author's transl)] Jähne M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):73–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up studies after removal of arterial occlusions by streptokinase treatment. A 6-year retrospective study including 67 patients (author's transl)] Martin M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):489–93, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of raubasine (new formulation) in arterial occlusive diseases (author's transl)] Schütz RM, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1605–10, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of peripheral circulation disorders of lower extremities with Flunarizine and papaverine] Brugmans J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1056–64, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[7-year therapy of chronic obliterating vascular diseases] König FK. **Med Welt** 28(7):350–3, 18 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic arterial circulatory disorders. Double blind trial with Trental 400 (author's transl)] Kellner H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1399–1402, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative treatment of arterial occlusive diseases with naftidrofuryl hydrogen oxalate (author's transl)] Ratschow R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1131–4, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical trial of Trental 100 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases (author's transl)] von Westphalen JG. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(26):901–4, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effective therapy of chronic arterial circulatory disorders with Nico-Padutin forte (author's transl)] Vorberg G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(44):1429–32, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modified dosage scheme for the subcutaneous use of arvin in patients with chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):155–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digitalis therapy in arterial occlusive diseases] Brecht T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1943–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Intra-arterial therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease with oxyfedrine and low-molecular dextran] Cachovan M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1940–3, 1976 (Ger)

[Experience with urokinase in chronic arterial occlusive disease and long-standing phlebothrombosis] Trübestein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1948–50, 1976 (Ger)

[Intravenous infusions in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases from the surgical point of view] Hugeneck J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(38):542–4, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations in the diagnosis and therapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders in ambulatory practice] Kamp O. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):126–31, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Sense and nonsense in vasodilatory therapy] Thiele P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):393–6, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Observations on the disease course of arterial circulatory disorders in the lower extremities under conservative therapy] Völkner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):97–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of peripheral arterial circulation disorders using Nico-Padutin forte] Hammer O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(33):1740–3, 30 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Long-term results of prolonged dicoumarol anticoagulant therapy in 327 peripheral arteriopathic subjects] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):817–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interesting changes in blood fibrinolysis following administration of acetylsalicylic acid in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Ruggiero A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):306–16, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Istrumental evaluation of the effects of a delayed-action preparation of isoxsuprine on the peripheral circulation] Iarussi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):315–25, 28 Feb 77 (Ita)

[Vasodilation caused by inhibition of calcium ions as a factor of increasing oxygen transport in peripheral vascular diseases] Pola P, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):417–31, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in serum AspAT and AlAT in patients with chronic peripheral arterial obliteration treated with streptokinase] Zola-Sleczek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):157–64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical experiences with prostaglandin E1 in severe peripheral artery disease] Carlson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2629–33, 3 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in skeletal muscles from patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Bylund AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):425–9, 30 Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Aorto-iliac arterial thrombosis in young women. Report of 3 cases. Dahlbäck LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):127–30, 1977

Pulmonary arterial compression syndrome caused by false aneurysm of left ventricular outflow tract. Cowley MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):959–63, Dec 76

Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Schlesinger A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1043–5, Dec 76

Radial arterial function following percutaneous cannulation with 18- and 20-gauge catheters. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):37–9, Jul 77

The lipid hypothesis [letter]. Newland H. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):826, Dec 76

Intrapulmonary steal complicating repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Berkoff HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:77–9, Jan 77

Cutaneous complications of central umbilical artery catheterization. Cutler VE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):61–3, Jan 77

Retinal arterial occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gold D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1580–5, Sep 77

Limb blood flow in treated hyperlipoproteinaemic patients with peripheral vascular disease. A preliminary report. O'Connor J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):325–31, Jul 77

The evolution of early fibromuscular lesions hemodynamically induced in the dog renal artery. I. Light and transmission electron microscopy. Baumann FG, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):809–27, Dec 76

Combined aneurysmal and occlusive arterial disease. Nemir P Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II169–70, Sep 77

Traumatic occlusive intimal flap. Jafari N, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):105–7, Aug 77

Occlusion of the tibial artery after a foot operation under tourniquet: a case report. Giannestras NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):682–3, Jul 77

Large cerebral vessel disease in sickle cell anaemia. Boros L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1236–9, Dec 76

Thromboendarterectomy for anuria 4 1/2 years post-renal transplant: a case report. Swanson DA, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):799–801, Dec 76

Candida endocarditis with distal aortic embolization. Gulmen S, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):469–71, Jul 77

Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease. Fagan-Dubin L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):101–8, Mar 77

Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in children. II. Thrombotic occlusion of the catheterized artery: frequency and causes. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):1–9, 24 NOV 75

Giant cell arteritis presenting as subclavian artery occlusion. A report of two cases. Swinson DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):525–9, Aug 76

Occlusion of the abdominal aorta in a 29-year-old patient. Kroese AJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):137–9, 1977

Implanted device for middle cerebral artery occlusion in conscious cats. Little JR. **Stroke** 8(2):258–60, Mar-Apr 77

Mesenteric and peripheral vascular ischemia secondary to ergotism. Greene FL, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):176–9, Feb 77

[Femoro-popliteal obliteration by osteochondroma] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the 1st rib and their vascular effects. Apropos of 8 cases] Rignault D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):315–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstruction of the central retinal artery after resection-repositioning under the nasal septum mucosa] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):161–2, Mar-Apr 77 (Fre)

[Multiple vascular stenoses in neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **Radiologe** 17(2):83–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ruptures and thromboses of the vertebral artery following closed mechanical injuries] Schmitt HP. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):363–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology and pathogenesis of obliterative arteriopathy in renal transplants] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):479–84, 20 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Hypothenar hammer syndrome. Traumatic occlusion of the

ulnar artery] Andràs K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):200–2, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of Moyamoya syndrome] Nowicka-Tarach B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):227–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Traumatic carotid occlusion] Holyst J. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2103–10, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcinosis of the arteries with the development of symmetrical necrosis of the fingers and toes in a female patient with polycystic kidneys] Gilunova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):129–33, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in arterial occlusive diseases in Japan. Ohtawa T. **Jpn J Surg** 6(1):1–8, Mar 76

METABOLISM

Ophthalmoscopic signs of obstructed axoplasmic transport after ocular vascular occlusions. McLeod D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):551–6, Aug 76

A metabolic approach to the evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. O'Donnel TF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):51–7, Jan 77

Serum cholesterol levels in occlusive and ectatic arterial disease. Morris T, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):212–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Oxygen pressure values in ischemic muscle tissues of patients with chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:380–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diet, lipids, lipoproteins and glucose tolerance in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Mantero O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1141–4, 1975 **(Ita)**

NURSING

Peripheral arterial insufficiency. Postoperative nursing care. Kessro B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):143–9, Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

Peripheral occlusive arterial disease in Sri Lanka. Weerasena M. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):159–76, Sep 76

Arterial calcifications in severe chronic renal disease and their relationship to dialysis treatment, renal transplant, and parathyroidectomy. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):315–21, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Effect of occlusion on large vessels. I. A study of the rat carotid artery. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):355–80, Aug 77

About the microvascularization of the inferior limb skin in the case of obliterating diseases [proceedings] Marinov G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):209–12, 1977

[Observations in occluded arteries] Staubesand J. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):715–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Capillaroscopic pictures of the hyponychium of surgical interest] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(1):33–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular supply to the optic nerve after central retinal artery occlusion in primates (author's transl)] Horiuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1160–78, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of experimental occlusion of posterior cilliary arteries and pial vessels (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):292–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactive hyperemia: an index of the significance of coronary stenoses. Hillis WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):737–40, DEC 76

Winslow's pathway: a rare collateral channel in infrarenal aortic occlusion. Prager RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):485–7, Mar 77

Oxygen pressure in ischemic muscle tissue of patients with chronic occlusive arterial diseases. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):101–8, Feb 77

Changes in coronary and collateral flows and adequacy of perfusion in the dog following one and three months of circumflex occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):654–8, Nov 76

Hemodynamics of arterial stenoses at elevated flow rates. Young DF, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):99–107, Jul 77

Thermography in lower limb arterial disease. Evans AL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):383–8, Jul 76

Rheological changes in the blood of patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease after the administration of vasoactive drugs. Störmer B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):588–95, 1977

Flow dynamics in circulatory pathophysiology. pp. 307–34. Strandness DE Jr.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Influence of essential phospholipids on the flow properties of the blood. pp. 228–36. Ehrly AM, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Origin and character of vascular murmurs: model studies. Fredberg JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1077–85, Apr 77

Wall vibrations induced by flow through simulated stenosis in models and arteries. Kirkeeide RL, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):431–41, 1977

Tissue hydrogen ion concentration in ischemic muscle: effects of gradual and acute arterial occlusion with and without acute venous hypertension. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):8–13, Jul 77

The great circulatory paradox. Short D. **Lancet** 1(8024):1244–7, 11 Jun 77

Mechanism of increased tracheo-bronchial response to inhalative acetylcholine aerosol in pulmonary vascular congestion and unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Islam MS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):229–39, 18 Jul 77

The assessment of peripheral vascular insufficiency with the doppler flowmeter. Abramowitz I. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):67–70, 15 Jan 77

Action of cinnarizine on the blood flow of the lower limbs in patients affected by obliterative peripheral arterial disease and in normal subjects. Forconi S, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):360–5, 1976

Early biochemical disorders in the hindlimb muscles following femoral artery stenosis in dogs: protein and electrolyte metabolism. Pausescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):216–25, Aug 77

[Hemodynamics in arterial insufficiency] Lambert J. **Acta Clin Belg [Suppl]** 31 Suppl 9:1–245, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of arterial flow with a non-invasive electromagnetic method] Boccalon H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):67–74, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies of subtotal carotid artery stenosis (author's transl)] Schurig E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):99–105, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct poststenotic blood pressure determination in the ankle arteries] Barras J, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):208–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation and metabolic data under ergometric stress in arterial occlusive diseases] Nissen P, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):28–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lactic acid formation and blood circulation during ergometric load in arterial occlusive diseases (II)] Nissen P, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):304–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of pressure-flow measurements in the lower extremities in the Fontaine II stage of vascular diseases] Péter F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2719–22, 7 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery with compensatory circulatory through the ophthalmic arteries] Giannini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):383–92, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ophthalmic circulation in occlusion of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Taniguchi H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1179–87, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental basis of the model of acute embologenic arterial occlusion] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):16–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with arterial thromboobliterating diseases of the lower limbs before and after complex treatment] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):47–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in kidney function in acute obstruction of the arteries of the extremities] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):61–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Are agents affecting platelet functions clinically useful? Verstraete M. **Am J Med** 61(6):897–914, Dec 76 (173 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography especially of the upper extremities. Lund F. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):60–70, 1976

Arterial segmental vasoconstriction. Frequency and pathogenetic factors. Lörelius LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):339–350, May 77

Hemodynamic assessment of obstructive aortoiliac disease. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):559–61, Oct 76

Scrotal 'arteriocele' from iliac artery occlusion. Conroy RM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):670–2, Oct 76

Biplane arteriography for the evaluation of arterial stenosis in renal transplantation. Rankin RS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):330–1, Feb 77

Biplane translumbar aortography for evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. Simon H, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):447–52, Apr 77

Asymptomatic angiographic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: an indication for emergency endarterectomy. Cromwell LD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):382–5, Jun 77

A simplified method for demonstrating the profunda femoris artery. Kingsley DP. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):641–2, Jul 76

Stenosis of the deep femoral artery: an evaluation of the accuracy of single-plane, anteroposterior arteriograms. McDonald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):932–3, Nov 76

Total cineangiography. pp. 37–42. Bachmann K.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Aortic homograft obstruction. Moodie DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):553–61, Oct 76

X-rays in focus: obstruction. **Nurs Times** 72(41):suppl 37–40, 14 Oct 76

Normal ocular circulation and the effect of arterial occlusive disorders. Li FC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):369–74, May 77

The value of multiple-plane angiography in the assessment of aortoiliac disease. Sethi GK, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):43–6, Jan 77

Basilar artery occlusion: clinical and radiological correlation. Archer CR, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):383–90, May–Jun 77

Some observations in progressive arterial occlusions in children and young adolescents: (Moyamoya disease). Numaguchi Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):293–300, Nov 76

[Penile arterial occlusions in erection impotence. A new type of angiography-phalloarteriography] Michal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(40):1245–7, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiographic verification in obstruction of the central retinal artery after 1 hour] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):495–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of cystic degeneration of the adventitia (author's transl)] Alder W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):331–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined carotid and femoral angiography in arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Grünberg G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):327–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent primitive trigeminal artery as collateral in occlusion of the anterior and middle cerebral artery] Molsen HP. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):590–1, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic results in chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Kagel KO, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):605–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated stenoses and occlusion of the coeliac artery—a comparative angiographic and clinical study (author's transl)] Beger HG, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):74–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern trends in the arteriography of the lower leg arteries (author's transl)] Zeitler E. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):315–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriographic examinations on the occurence of subclavian artery compression in hyperabduction] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):175–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and angiographic study on a case of occlusion of the posterior cerebral artery] Giacomini P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):336–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstruction of the coeliac artery and upper and lower mesenteric arteries. A case study with special reference to angiographic observation] Mukose Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):241–6, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic demonstration of obliterative changes on the aortic arch and its branches] Hebrang A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):435–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ryzewski J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):161–8, Mar 77

SURGERY

Superior mesenteric artery and aorto-iliac blood flow after surgical reconstruction in the aortic bifurcation. Ekeström S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):101–4, 1977

Bilateral aneurysm of dacron graft following aorto-femoral graft operation. A case report. Rais O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):479–82, 1976

High occlusion of the abdominal aorta. Jorgensen SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:117–22, 1976

Surgical treatment of the celiac axis compression syndrome. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):688–91, Jun 77

The role of profundaplasty in revascularization of the lower extremity. Thompson BW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):710–5, Dec 76

Kinking of the internal carotid artery. Clinical significance and surgical management. Vannix RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):82–9, Jul 77

New arterial bypass graft techniques. Lamis PA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):888–92, Dec 76

Femoral profundoplasty: technical aspects. Loubeau JM. **Am Surg** 43(4):211–13, Apr 77

Use of bovine arterial heterografts in lower extremity arterial reconstruction. Sugimura S. **Am Surg** 42(12):941–5, Dec 76

Valvular occlusion of the arterialized saphenous vein. Whitney DG, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):879–87, Dec 76

Difficult lesions of the carotid arteries and their surgical management. Salvador JT, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):500–14, Aug 77

Tibial and peroneal bypass in severe occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Edwards WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):710–8, Jun 76

Is axillo-bilateral femoral graft an effective substitute for aortic-bilateral iliac/femoral graft?: an analysis of ten years experience. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):123–9, Aug 77

Use of an arteriovenous fistula for treatment of the severely ischemic extremity: experimental evaluation. Matolo NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):622–5, Nov 76

Simultaneous bilateral carotid endarterectomies. Clauss RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1304–6, Nov 76

Emergency carotid artery surgery in neurologically unstable patients. Goldstone J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1284–91, Nov 76

The value of profundaplasty in the management of severe femoropopliteal occlusion. Modgill VK, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):362–4, May 77

The long term results of profundaplasty in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Ward AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):365–7, May 77

Preoperative prediction of response to lumbar sympathectomy in occlusive vascular disease using a foot vascular resistance index. Shanik G, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(2):46–9, 26 Feb 77

Femorotibial bypass in the elderly for revascularization of the severely ischemic lower extremity. Reichle FA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):488–9, Nov 76

Predilection of occlusive disease for the left iliac artery. Shah PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):420–5, Sep–Oct 76

The effect of abdominal aortic cross-clamping on myocardial function. Dunn E, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):463–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Management of concomitant occlusive disease of the carotid and coronary arteries. Urschel HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):829–34, Dec 76

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of embolism of the main arteries of the arm] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):14–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The preservation of the venous endothelium by 'dissection without touchin' and by an atraumatic technique of vascular anastomosis. The importance for arterial and venous surgery. Gottlob R. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):693–700, 15 Jun 77

Reconstructive arterial surgery for ischemic lower extremities. Fenn JE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):129–42, Mar 77

Synthetic arterial grafts. II. infection complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):43–50, 1977

Synthetic arterial grafts. I. General complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):37–42, 1977

Axillo–axillary bypass for subclavian artery occlusion. Report of a case with impending gangrene of the hand. Myhre HO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):171–2, 1977

Intravascular coagulation in surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Mulcare RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):730–4, Nov 76

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts (letter). Baker MS, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):731, Jun 77

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts: experience with fourteen patients. Becker RM, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):544–9, Nov 76

Carotid bruit as a risk factor in aortoiliac reconstruction. Carney WI Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):567–70, May 77

Life expectancy following aortofemoral arterial grafting. Malone JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):551–5, May 77

Extra-anatomic bypasses for aortoiliac disease in high-risk patients. Plecha FR, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):480–7, Oct 76

Artery embolism of the upper limbs. Savelyev VS, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):367–75, Apr 77

Surgical treatment of partial extraluminal occlusion of first part of vertebral artery. Hurvitz SA. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):223–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Acute arterial occlusion. Analysis of 97 patients treated surgically] Wandall JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(4):201–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial surgery of the lower extremities in the elderly] Scheinin TM. **Duodecim** 92(18):1057–69, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Results of venous grafts extending from the femoral to the popliteal arteries and beyond, for arteritis of the lower extremities. With 45 case reports (author's transl)] Choquart P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):217–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Posterior approach to the tibio–peroneal arterial trunk and its branches] Arnulf G, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):485–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of preoperative, peroperative and postoperative hemodynamic recordings in vascular surgery] Denk H. **Chirurgie** 102(4):245–55, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the remaining limb in the amputee with arteritis. Prognostic and therapeutic study of 256 cases] Gautier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):738–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic arteriographies 1 and 4 years after revascularization in 100 asymptomatic patients with arteritis. Value of preventive reoperations] Melliere D, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):506–18, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Results of 615 vascular operations of the lower extremities during a 5-year period] Schwander–Taylor A. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):663–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[By pass of the femoro–popliteal axis by autogenous saphenous graft. 100 by passes with a follow up between 1 and 5 years (author's transl)] Mellière D. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):15–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late urological complications of reconstructive surgery of the aortic bifurcation (author's transl)] Vandendris M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):413–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of spontaneous haemoperitoneum: rupture of an aneurysm due to fibromuscular dysplasis (author's transl)] Scherrer A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):55–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of carotido–brachial shuting in various revascularizations of the upper limb (letter)] Jausseran JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2550–1, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Ex vivo repair of secondary and tertiary branches of renal arteries (author's transl)] Faidutti B, et al. **Praxis** 65(40):1236–40, 5 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric and coeliac vascular occlusion. Surgical treatment (author's transl)] Hivet M. **Praxis** 65(40):1230–1, 5 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Experience with surgery of sub–clavian obstructive lesions (author's transl)] Phillips V, et al. **Praxis** 65(46):1443–5, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The level of amputation for arteritis: the leg rather than the thigh] Dhieb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):49–51, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute arterial obliterations in the extremities. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 50 operated cases in the unit of Professor Mohamed Fourati at the Hôpital Habib Thameur] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):43–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of chronic arterial occlusions below the inguinal canal] Piza F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):219, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lymph flow disorders following arterial surgery of the leg] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):198–204, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularisation after lower–leg arterial block. Report of 115 femoro–crural reconstructions (author's transl)] Heilmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):659–64, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indication in unilateral branch stenosis of the vertebral artery (letter)] Neuhaus G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1009, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Homologous veins in vascular surgery] Streuli HK. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):655–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in vascular surgery] Nobbe F, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (11):89–97, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[A panel on vascular surgery (author's transl)] DeBakey ME, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):239–51, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endarterectomy versus vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal occlusions (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(1):59–67, 22 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The choice of reconstructive procedure in chronic aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Late results after 1080 reconstructions (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(1):41–52, 13 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of re–occlusion following revascularization interventions. Results of a double–blind long term study] Ehresmann U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(26):1157–62, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Bypass operations in reconstructive vascular surgery, using prosthetic material (author's transl)] Gruss JD, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):1527–32, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in over 700 cases] Zeitler E, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(4):78–87, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The revascularization of the profunda femoris artery (author's transl)] Weber R, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):132–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of arterial reconstructions below the knee for chronic vascular occlusion (author's transl)] Brieler HS, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):325–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular reconstruction in arterial occlusion of the lower leg (author's transl)] Gall F, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):83–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of reconstructive procedures concerning occlusive arterial disease of the full length of the trifurcation of the lower limb (author's transl)] Helmig L, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):318–24, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in crural arterial occlusion, specifics of the indication] Brunner U. **Vasa** 5(3):228–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of thoracoscopic sympathicotomy in vascular occlusions of the upper extremity] Fritsch A, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):56–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy in central subclavian occlusion] Hagmüller GW, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):43–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute vascular occlusion of the upper extremity] Kubiena K. **Vasa** 6(2):178–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course following upper thoracic sympathectomy in digital arterial occlusive diseases] Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):186–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthograde venous bypass in situ in femoropopliteal arterial occlusions] Nedjabat T, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):131–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of arterial reconstruction in the upper extremities] Polterauer P, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):49–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic vascular occlusions of the upper extremity and their treatment] Steiner E, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):164–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in vascular surgery] Waibel P. **Vasa** 5(2):107–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study on the effect of lumbar sympathectomy in stage II of arterial occlusive disease] Waibel P. **Vasa** 6(1):15–25, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow determination before and after surgery for arterial occlusive diseases in the upper extremities] Weidinger P, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):157–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the arterial reconstruction in the upper extremity] Weimann G, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):40–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axillo–femoral bypass surgery in the correction of severe arterial circulatory disorder of the lower extremities] Gyula J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3108–11, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Revascularization surgery in aorto–iliac insufficiency] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):428–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1st clinical uses of a new vascular prosthesis made of velour rodergon] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):530–4, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the aorto–femoral axis by means of a by–pass. Remote results] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):808–16, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposed technic of peripheral revascularization by means of revascularized autologous rectus muscle] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):31–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):313–8, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Surgical technic. Aorto–femoral bypass variations] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):335–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of the technic of use of the saphenous vein in surgical treatment of chronic femoro–popliteal arterial obstructions] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):490–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoral angioplasty in aorto–femoral bypass] D'Addato M. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):488–93, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Sparks–mandril prosthesis and a new alternative in obstructions of the femoro–popliteal axis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):473–87, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Results of prostheses in vascular surgery] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2151–8, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Axillofemoral bypass] Bjerke K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):619–20, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of aortoiliac occlusion] Grabowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1003–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[10–year experience of surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the aorta and main arteries] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):11–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in combined occlusions of the aortoiliac and femoropopliteal segments] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):21–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical reconstructive operations in arterial occlusions in the leg] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):9–15, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for restoration of patency of the inferior mesenteric artery in reconstructive operations on the terminal segment of the aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):93–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympathectomy on the microcirculation in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):12–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instruments for destroying the valves of an autovenous shunt in arterial reconstructions] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):112–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities at advanced stages] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):34–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the arteries of the lower limbs with autologous vein and its association with lumbar sympathectomy] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):11–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful embolectomy from the inferior mesenteric and right femoral arteries] Libov AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):130–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in acute arterial occlusion after reconstructive surgery of arteries of the lower extremities] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):70–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of simultaneous transaortic endarterectomy in lesions of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):3–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and results of cross grafts in vascular surgery] Mico–Navarro J, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):96–104, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Indications for internal carotid artery surgery] **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3224–5, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Our experience in lumbar ganglionectomy. A critical comparison of the 1950–1965 and the 1966–1975 time spans. Biglioli P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):97–100, Jan 77

Clinical results of lumbar sympathectomy alone or as a complement of direct arterial surgery. Faenza A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):101–7, Jan 77

Lumbar sympathectomy. Rose SS. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):123–6, Jan 77

The lumbar sympathetic. Anatomy and surgical implications. Simeone FA. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):17–26, Jan 77

Indications and results of lumbar sympathectomy. Tonak J,

et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):127–9, Jan 77

Visual recovery after central retinal artery occlusion: two cases. Stone R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):445–50, Apr 77

The therapy of acute arterial occlusion. Tünder E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):273–9, May–Jun 1977

Emergency eye care. Caldwell DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):25–9, Feb 77

[Our first experience with intraluminal recanalization of arteries (author's transl)] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):152–4, May 77 **(Cze)**

[First experience with transluminal angioplastics (author's transl)] Chvojka J. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):155–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Round table discussion on lumbar sympathectomy. Clinical trials, tests, indications and results] **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):133–40, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Round table discussion on the anatomy and physiology of the lumbar sympathetic chain] **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):89–96, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the results of lumbar sympathectomy with functional vascular tests. Statistical study (author's transl)] Courbier R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):61–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of lumbar sympathectomy from its origin to the present] Fontaine R. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):3–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies of lumbar sympathetic chains resected for arteritis of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Gendre P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):27–35, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of the local regional anesthesia in lumbar sympathectomy (author's transl)] Glanddier G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of lumbar sympathectomy. Retrospective study of 791 patients] Goldstein M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):73–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present place of lumbar sympathectomy in arteritis of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Hureau J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):113–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy for occlusion of thesuperficial femoral artery (author's transl)] Joos FE. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):109–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of lumbar sympathectomy. Review of the cases performed between 1950 and 1955 (author's transl)] Lavorato F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):119–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic criteria for the assessment of the effects of lumbar sympathectomy (author's transl)] Mamère L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):49–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the sensitivity to catecholamines after lumbar sympathectomy (author's transl)] Quancard X, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):37–47, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forecasting of the effects of lumbar sympathectomy by the radiothermometry with pentothal (author's transl)] van der Stricht J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):67–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of lumbar sympathectomy on the proportion of amputation (author's transl)] Waibel P. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):131–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications and results of thoracic sympathectomy] Gruss JD, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):307–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal blood vessel dilatation by means of a modified dilatation catheter] Olbert F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):867–9, 7 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The prognosis in, and the limitations set to concervative treatment of occlusion of crural arteries (author's transl)] Schoop W. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):333–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective results of lumbar sympathectomy in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases (author's transl)] Weidinger P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):329–32, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric ischemia and lumbar ganglionectomy] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):83–9, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic vascular disease of the legs—discussion of a treatment scheme] **Nord Med** 91(8–9):215–6, Sep 76 **(Mul)**

[Balneopathologic reaction in patients with obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries at the Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):77–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of iodine-bromine baths as well as of a bath with white turpentine emulsion in treating patients with chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities (annotation of procedural recommendations)] Parashchuk TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):74–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of sinusoidally modulated currents and ultrasound in obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Nesterova VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):28–30, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ARTERIES

Effect of umbilical artery catheters on oxygen supply to extremities. Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:753–7, 1976

Percutaneous cannulation of weakly palpable arteries. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):448, May–Jun 77

Safety and efficacy of continuous flush systems for arterial and pulmonary artery catheters. Gardner RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):534–8, Jun 77

Large deformation analysis of some basic problems in biophysics. Demiray H. **Bull Math Biol** 38(06):701–12, 1976

Calcified arteries in a gastropod. Tompa AS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):159–72, 22 Dec 76

Mitral valve prolapse and coronary artery spasm [letter] Awdeh M, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):329, Aug 77

Small arteries of the heart. James TN. **Circulation** 56(1):2–14, Jul 77

Phonoangiography by autocorrelation. Rosen RM, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):626–33, Apr 77

Lessons from continuous arterial and venous sampling. Spathis GS. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:54–62, 1977

Instability in arterial blood flow. pp. 633–63. Parker KH. **In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.**

Effects of arterial versus venous sampling on analysis of glucose kinetics in man. McGuire EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):565–73, Oct 76

On empirical linear response models of arterial walls. Goodman FO, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):283–8, 1977

Arterial puncture complications [letter] Skiendzielewski J. **JACEP** 6(8):382–3, Aug 77

Hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous gastroepiploic artery rupture. Michas CA, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2526, 6 Jun 77

Angiodysplasia in acquired von Willebrand disease [letter]. Wautier J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):973, 30 Oct 76

Percutaneous peripheral arterial cannulation in the neonate. Barr PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1058–62, Jun 77

Percutaneous arterial sampling using transillumination. Wall PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1032–5, Jun 77

That others may live. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(2):34, Apr–Jun 76

The Chicago artery bank. Milloy F, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(2):31–3, 47, Apr–Jun 76

A method for accurately orienting microsurgical blood vessel specimens for longitudinal sectioning. Acland RD, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):114–6, Mar 77

Transcutaneous assessment of arterial elasticity. Brew WK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):263–70, 1977

[Primary arterial aneurysmal abscess as a complication of drug addiction] Jessing P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2494–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inadvertent intra-arterial injection] Blank H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):97–102, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary function in healthy subjects and its prediction. 2. Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in adults (author's transl)] Nishida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):598–602, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial diseases and their surgical treatment] Pokrovskiĭ AV. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):5–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic calcifying arteriopathy in children] Likhachev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):59–63, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the effectiveness of veno-arterial perfusion] Vavilov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):118–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrahigh frequency magnetic field on the development of arterial and lymphatic collaterals (experimental study)] Pas AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):65–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the ulnar artery in the hypothenar region] Vračević D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):329–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Digital ischaemia due to vascular anomalies. Rowell N. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):615–21, Jun 77

Vascular malformations and dysplasias. Angiomorphology with respective clinical significance. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):426–35, Sep–Oct 76

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery diagnosed by a lung scan. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):675–6, 24 Mar 77

Vascular rings and tracheobronchial compression in infants. Keith HH. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8): 540–91, Aug 77

Clinical aspects of persistent sciatic artery: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bower EB, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):588–95, May 77

Pulsatile buttock masses: gluteal and persistent sciatic artery aneurysms. Steele G Jr, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):201–4, Aug 77

[Dysplastic arterial changes in the arteries of the upper limb observed in the course of Raynaud's disease. Illustration of congenital arterial diseases of the limbs] Latour H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):995–1004, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Connections between the branches of a persistent hyaloid artery and the peripheral retinal vessels] Schwab S, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:793–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Case reports of cardiac and vascular dysplasia] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):465–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical implications of developmental and topographical anomalies of the inferior thyroid gland] Noczyński L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):133–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agenesis of the left coronary artery (severe arteriosclerosis of a 'single' coronary artery)] Đorđević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):155–63, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Management of anorectal arteries at the surgical clinic in Ljubljana during 1948–1973] Pegan V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):159–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery in pulmonary artery disguised by acute mitral insufficiency] Rotsztain A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):468–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Some observations on tissue sampling lessons from the arterial wall. Cleary EG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:577–88, 1977

Differences in the structure of plasma low-density lipoproteins and their relationship to the extent of interaction with arterial wall-components. Camejo G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:153–68, 1976

Distribution and variation of fibrinolytic activity in the walls of human arteries and veins. Hegt VN. **Haemostasis** 5(6):355–72, 1976

Metabolic behavior of alpha-ray activity in large human arteries: relationship to atherosclerosis. Elkeles A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):179–85, Apr 77

Methods for the rapid separation and estimation of the major lipids of arteries and other tissues by thin-layer chromatography on small plates followed by microchemical assays. Bowyer DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):473–90, 1 Sep 77

Photoelectric device for contact-free recording of the diameters of exposed arteries in situ. Wetterer E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):149–52, 11 Mar 77

The plasminogen activator of the arterial wall. Donner L, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):436–43, 30 Jun 77

Properties of human tissue thromboplastins from brain, lung, arteries, and placenta. Gonmori H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):90–103, 31 Aug 76

[Concentration of cholesterol and its esters in the walls of several vessels in experimental coarctation of the aorta] Levin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):24–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a caudal thyroid artery in the dog (Canis familiaris)? Booth KK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):183–7, 1977 (20 ref.)

Comparative morphological and histochemical aspects of selected arteries in the chicken and rat. Fischer VW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):15–22, 1977

The arterial supply of the urinary bladder. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):128–34, 1976

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on systemic and pulmonary arteries of goat with advancing age. I. Occurrence of physiological intimal cushions in different arteries of goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):176–85, 1976

Blood supply to the nape-of-the-neck flap: implications from a fetal anatomical study. Schein G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):329–32, May–Jun 77

Simultaneous gelatin embedding of multiple areas of the arterial tree. Groome AB. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):333–8, Jul 77

Coronary artery size [editorial] MacAlpin R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):199–200, 1977

The arterial supply of the navicular bone and its variations in navicular disease. Colles CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):150–4, Jul 77

Effects of spontaneous hypertension and age on arterial connective tissue in the rat. Fischer GM. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):209–15, 1976

Arteries of the jejunum and ileum. Johanowicz-Wiśniewska H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):159–68, 1976

Arteries of the inferior part of the vermis cerebelli in man. Kielbasiński G. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):149–57, 1976

Anastomoses between the colic branch of the ileocolic artery and the right colic artery. Kling A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):307–12, 1976

Studies on the arteries supplying the descending and sigmoid colon in man. Sierocinski W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):287–306, 1976

The effects of bifurcations and stenoses on arterial disease. pp. 489–539. Roach MR. **In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.**

Variations of origins of the dorsalis pedis artery. Pachnik RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):550–2, Aug 77

Pulsatile flow through a bifurcation with applications to arterial disease. Fernandez RC, et al. **J Biomech** 9(9):575–80, 1976

[Anterior choroidal artery. I. Anatomic and radiographic study] Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(1):5–30, Mar 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

The anatomy of the arteries and veins of the breast. Cunningham L. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):71–85, 1977

Optimality principles in arterial branching. Zamir M. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):227–51, 7 Oct 76

Flow in tapering and cylindrical vessels. Walawender WP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):1–12, Jul 76

Smooth-muscle cushions in arteries [letter]. Elias H. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):944, 21 Apr 77

On the mental arteries and lower incisor branch of the dog. Mizutani M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(6):359–82, Mar 77

Mismatch of mechanical properties as a cause of arterial prostheses thrombosis. Clark RE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):208–10, 1976

[Study of the arterial vascularisation of the esophagus of micro-angiography] Colas M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):489–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascularization of the anal canal] Guntz M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):527–38, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marking of the recurrent nerve and inferior thyroid artery based on 68 dissections in Africans from Dakar] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):30–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ascending pharyngeal artery] Nitescu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the intestines of American beaver (Castor canadensis, Kuhl)] Bisaillon A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(4):362–72, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood supply of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Fasol P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):27–33, 1978 **(Ger)**

[Special topographical relations between small arteries and the vena saphena magna at the region of the junction with the vena femoralis (author's transl)] Krahn V, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):285–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial blood supply and its intraosseous course in the bones of extremities in foals. I. Scapula] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):170–5, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascularization of the ulna and radius in humans] Gremigni D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1967–71, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Regularities and differences in the structure of the circulatory bed of the sternum] Pis'menov IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood vessels of the epiphysis in comparative-anatomical aspect] Selin IuM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):90–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Hyperreactive arterial endothelial cells: a clue for the treatment of atherosclerosis. Shimamoto T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:266–85, 1976

[The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Contribution from a cytobiological viewpoint] Baumgartner HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(21):717–22, 28 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gravitational loads (+Gx) of the training schedule on the structure of the main arteries of dogs] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):97–104, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of foam cells in lipoprotein transformation within the vascular wall] Vinogradov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):37–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of linoleic acid and prostaglandin E1 on arterial thrombosis. Hornstra G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1065–8, 1976

Influence of mannitol on contractile responses of isolated perfused arteries. Krishnamurty VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H59–66, Jan 77

Actions of bradykinin on isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H267–74, Mar 77

Relationship between vasoconstriction and histamine induced vasodilation. Carroll PR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):197–202, Apr 76

The effects of 2-phenylalanine 8-lysine vasopressin (octapressin) on blood vessels in the rat tail. Frost BR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):403–11, Aug 76

Mechanism of potassium relaxation of arterial muscle. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):261–76, 1977

Influence of magnesium on calcium- and potassium-related responses in vascular smooth muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):321–37, 1976

Repair in arterial tissue. A semiquantitative scanning-electron-microscopic and light-microscopic study on the effects of toxic doses of noradrenaline on the endothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Christensen BC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):116–27, Mar 77

Adrenergic potentiation by angiotensin II in isolated canine cutaneous arteries: effect of bathing media and calcium. Povolny KM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):105–15, Mar 77

Response of arterial segments from gravid human uterus to multiple concentrations of lignocaine. Gibbs CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):409–12, May 77

Further studies on the depressant action of tetracyclines plus ascorbic acid on the rabbit ear artery [proceedings]. McCullough DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):455P, Jul 76

Neuronal peptide (enkephalin) receptors in the ear artery of the rabbit. Knoll J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):403–7, Oct 76

Evidence for a species-specific relationship between the amount of smooth muscle relative to lumen size and the sensitivity to noradrenaline of muscular arteries of the rabbit, ox, sheep and pig. Wallace WF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):67–73, Mar 77

Relaxation of isolated rabbit arteries by fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):620–9, Dec 76

The effect of oral contraceptive steroids on branches of the uterine artery. Osterholzer HO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):227–32, Feb 77

Urotensin I induced relaxation and intracellular cAMP content in the rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:133–7, 1977

Correlation of endothelial damage with fibrinogen 125I accumulation in arteries. Sanchez M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):210–2, 1976

[Study of metformin in experimental arteriosclerosis (plasma lipoproteins, platelets, arteries and the pancreas)] Weber G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :228–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Changes in arterial elastin under the influence of silico-organic compounds] Loeper J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):640–640–3, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Experments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. I. Effect nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerine, prenylamine and verapamil on the arrested potassium contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1347–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of isolated arteries from hypertensive rabbits] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1301–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term treatment with synthetic oestrogens on plasma lipids and arterial vessels in male rabbits (author's transl)] Lisch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(10):330–2, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of isolated vascular segments to ornide] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):130–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of free amino acids in the tissues of the walls of arterial vessels under the influence of vasoactive substances] Akopian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):26–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the anterior falcate and lacrimal arteries in the human. Müller F. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):207–27, 30 Mar 77

Variation of the course of the facial artery in the prenatal period in man. Kozielec T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):55–61, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid esterase in human arteries. Barbey S, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):37–41, 7 Oct 76

Antagonists, inhibitors and antisera in the evaluation of vascular renin activity. The role of local generation of angiotensin II. Swales JD. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 12:98–113, 1976 (33 ref.)

[Proof of adenylate cyclase activity in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1587–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of protein kinase activities in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1603–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of guanylate cyclase activity in the coronary artery of cattle] Busse E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1595–601, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of desympathization and catecholamines on metabolic processes in the rabbit otic artery] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):755–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in the heart and walls of blood vessels under the influence of stress] Kranz D, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):355–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Arterial growth and development. pp. 19–27. Frist S, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (21 ref.)

INJURIES

Response to injury and atherogenesis. Ross R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):675–84, Mar 77

Peripheral vascular trauma: a civilian experience. Sampliner JE, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):438–44, Jul 77

Vascular injuries to the extremities. Tackett AD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):488–96, Aug 77

Peripheral arterial injuries: a reassessment. Burnett HF, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):701–9, Jun 76

Pediatric vascular trauma. Manifestations, management, and sequelae of extremity arterial injury in patients undergoing surgical treatment. Whitehouse WM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1269–75, Nov 76

Resolution of lipid-containing atherosclerotic lesions induced by injury. Moore S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):193–203, 1977

Arterial injuries of the extremities. Gill SS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):766–72, Oct 76

Factors limiting extremity function following vascular injury. Peacock JB, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):532–5, Jul 77

Suppression by heparin of smooth muscle cell proliferation in injured arteries. Clowes AW, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):625–6, 17 Feb 77

Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal and occipital arteries: case reports and review. Boles DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):313–4, 5 Mar 77

Pathogenesis and prevention of trauma-provoked atheromas. DePalma RG, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):429–37, Oct 77

[Angiographic pictures of vessels [vascular] traumata (author's transl)] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):161–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial injuries] Simek S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):62–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial lesions caused by the Fogarty catheter (author's transl)] Natali J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):309–16, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic arterial lesions in children (21 cases) (author's transl)] Cormier JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(10):761–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications of the Fogarty ballon catheter] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(2):145–52, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial injuries in the shoulder region] Letic S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):167–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

Traumatic late aneurysms (author's transl)] Bartel M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(12):499–505, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic vascular occlusions of the upper extremity and their treatment] Steiner E, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):164–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid on the spot and in the operating room. Proposals for successful reconstruction of injuries to the arteries] Oberlinner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):491–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Personal case studies] Barile C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):193–204, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic thrombosis of the peripheral arteries] Pellegrino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):239–56, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial injuries. 15 years-statistics from Oslo community hospital departments] Storen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1195–7, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Traumatic injuries of arteries of the upper extremities] Ginko T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of arterial traumas in our records] Grenda J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1507–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic aspects and possibilities in arterial injuries of the extremities] Tufeanu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):419–24, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[2-stage treatment of acute injuries of major blood vessels] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):111–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgeon's approach in blunt trauma of the major vessels of the extremities] Kiselev VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):88–93, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent surgical interventions in injuries of major blood vessels of the limbs] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):41–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the superior gluteal artery in closed injury in a 9-year-old child] Brodskiĭ BF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):74, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery] Musienko VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):85, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of ischemia of the lower extremities following vascular injury] Kornilov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):508–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood vessels injuries in intra-articular and para-articular fractures] Luetić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:285–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Fractures of the limbs and injuries to the major arteries of the limb] Nastasić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):755–60, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the arteries in the extremities] Sišić F. **Med Arh** 30(3):199–201, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Possibilities and methods in the surgical treatment of peripheral blood-vessel injuries under war conditions] Clanci S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Injuries of major arteries in athletes (author's transl)] Krivosudský A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):83–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Mechanisms of circulation metabolism coupling in skeletal muscle. Honig CR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:623–30, 1976

The effect of local anaesthetics on the neural uptake of catecholamines in isolated arteries--a histochemical study. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):601–4, Dec 76

Effects of some catecholamines on noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Hope W, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of temporary ischemia on the perivascular sympathetic nerves. Teräväinen H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):178–88, Oct 76

Monoaminergic innervation of the coronary arteries in the dog. Morphological and functional aspect. Gerová M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):111–3, 1977

Arterial chemoreceptors and ventilatory chemoreflexes in vertebrates. pp. 205–11. Dejours P.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.
[Study of the innervation of blood vessels of the digestive organs by fluorescence microscopy] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):17–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estimation of the Ca2+ binding by microsomal membranes from pig coronary artery using a calcium ion selective electrode. Zelck U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):K83–K88, 1976
Increased vascular permeability for plasma components during acute angiotensin hypertension. Olsen F. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):13–5, 1976
Norepinephrine release in isolated arteries induced by K-free solution. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H140–5, Feb 77
Lipoprotein uptake and degradation of human arterial smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Biermann EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:199–203, 1976
Cholesteryl ester metabolism in atherosclerotic arterial tissue. St. Clair RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:228–37, 1976
Formation of prostacyclin (PGI2) by different layers of the arterial wall. Herman AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):162–3, May 77
Oscillations and cysteine metabolism in aortic strips of hypertensive rats. Mager PP. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2164–6, 1976
Permeability of arterial endothelium to plasma macromolecules. The concomitant transfer of plasma phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin and phosphoprotein across the aortic endothelial surface in normal cockerels following the injection of labelled, hyperlipidemic, plasma. With a note on carbon monoxide. Christensen S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):447–63, Aug 77
Stimulation of aortic protein synthesis in experimental rabbit atherosclerosis. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):477–85, Aug 77
Cyclic GMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases, protein kinase modulators and phosphodiesterases in arteries and veins of dogs. Distribution and effects of arteriovenous fistula and arterial occlusion. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):785–96, 26 May 77
Influence of desipramine on the uptake and efflux of radiolabelled bretylium and bethanidine in the adventitial and media-intimal layers of rabbit aortic strips. Batmanglidj Eckhardt S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):303–17, 1977
Effect of chronic denervation on the activities of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase and on the contents of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):229–39, 1977
Alterations in 22Na fluxes of arterial smooth muscles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Altman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):496P, Mar 77
Formation of insoluble low density lipoprotein (LDL) complexes with basic proteins in vitro and in walls of arteries changed by atheromatosis. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):70–7, 1977
Effects of reserpine on water, cation, and norepinephrine contents of cardiovascular tissues of normotensive dogs. Komatsu Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):206–11, Apr 77
The effect of norepinephrine on aortic 42K turnover during deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension and antihypertensive therapy in the rat. Jones AW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):256–60, Aug 77
Cholesterol accumulation and removal in normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue. pp. 55–67. Bondjers G.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.
Structure and metabolism of plasma lipoproteins: impact upon deposition in the arterial wall. pp. 87–90. Seidel D.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.
Factors affecting lipoprotein deposition in the arterial wall. pp. 79–86. Walton KW.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974. (46 ref.)
Ionic composition of the arterial wall and experimental hypertension. pp. 109–25. Rorive G, et al.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.
Structure and metabolism of arterial elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:1–47, 1977
Characterization of a novel metabolic pathway of arachidonate in coronary arteries which generates a potent endogenous coronary vasodilator. Raz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1123–6, 10 Feb 77
Influence of lipid concentrations and age on transfer of plasma lipoprotein into human arterial intima. Niehaus CE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):469–71, 3 Sep 77
Prostacyclin and atherosclerosis in rats [letter]. Villa S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1216–7, 4 Jun 77
Increased monoamine oxidase activity in cardiovascular and central nervous systems of DOCA-NaCl hypertensive rabbits. Ayitey-Smith E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1341–6, 15 Apr 77
Vascular renin-like activity and blood pressure. Basso N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):437–41, Jul 77
Biochemical studies on dacron arterial prostheses. Robert AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:42–7, Dec 76
On the validity of the experimental conditions used for the study of the calcium turnover in isolated rat tail artery by the 'lanthanum method'. Favalli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):165–72, Feb 77
Arterial walls are protected against deposition of platelet thrombi by a substance (prostaglandin X) which they make from prostaglandin endoperoxides. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):685–713, Nov 76
A lipid peroxide inhibits the enzyme in blood vessel microsomes that generates from prostaglandin endoperoxides the substance (prostaglandin X) which prevents platelet aggregation. Moncada S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):715–37, Nov 76
Localization and distribution of fibrinolysis inhibition in the walls of human arteries and veins. Hegt VN. **Thromb Res** 10(1):121–33, Jan 77
[Arterio-venous difference of foetal aminoacids evidenced by various methods of plasma deproteination (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):358–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lipid metabolism in arterial walls and development of atheroma] Nikkari T. **Duodecim** 93(10):727–43, 1977 **(Fin)**
[Water, cation and norepinephrine content of the arterial tissue in the hypertensive process] Constantopoulos G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):492–502, Apr 77 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
The interaction of the betalipoproteins of plasma with the arterial wall in the etiopathogenie of the atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Camejo G, .et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):164–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal thickening of intra-organ arteries and smoking habits. Seez P, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):543–6, Sep 76
Implications of the monoclonal character of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:96–100, 1976
Early changes in the arterial wall of chickens fed a cholesterol diet. Chvapil M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):393–405, Sep 76
Structural changes in heart and vessels during hypertension with aspects on their reversibility. Folkow B. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:35–9, 1976
Aortic endothelial cell replication. I. Effects of age and hypertension in the rat. Schwartz SM, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):248–55, Aug 77
Renal proliferative arteriopathies and associated glomerular changes: a light and electron microscopic study. Sinclair RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):565–88, Sep 76
Nerve-muscle relationships in hypertension. pp. 190–8. Bevan RD.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.
Peripheral vascular deficit in leprosy. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):332–9, Jul-Sep 76
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans. Rao AS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):98–101, 1 Mar 76
Development of diabetic vascular lesions in normal kidneys transplanted into patients with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):916–20, 21 Oct 76
Maternal uterine vascular lesions in the hypertensive complications of pregnancy. Robertson WB, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:115–27, 1976
Serial changes in arterial endothelium following ischemia and perfusion. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):527–33, May 77
Atherosclerosis: the role of endothelial injury, smooth muscle proliferation and platelet factors. Ross R. **Triangle** 15(2–3):45–51, 1976 (21 ref.)
Intra- and extrarenal vascular changes in the acute renal failure of the rat caused by mercury chloride. Zimmermann HD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):259–85, 20 Jan 77
[Morphological changes in the large blood vessels and the aorta during experimental Erysipelothrix infection in rats] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:16–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Arteriographic appearances seen in the course of development of the lesions of polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Hélénon C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):45–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations in occluded arteries] Staubesand J. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):715–21, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Intravital and postmortem morphometry on coronary arteries] Freudenberg H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1160–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Reaction forms of the human arterial wall smooth muscles—their significance for atherosclerosis] Holzner JH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (32 Suppl):1–19, 1976 (223 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological studies of gastric arteries in patients with gastro-duodenal ulcer] Canino V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):109–13, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Age and features of atherosclerosis and primary calcinosis of the tunica media of the major arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities (morphometric study)] Avantdilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomorphological study of plasmorrhagia in experimental hypertension in rats] Trusov OA. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):17–22, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tail artery response to sound in the unanesthetized rat. Borg E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):129–38, Jun 77
Hydro- and hemodynamic effects of catheterization of vessels. II. Model experiments comparing circular and annular lumen area reduction. Bjorno L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):749–62, Nov 76
Comparison of arteries with longitudinal and circular venous muscle from the rat. Cohen ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H131–9, Feb 77
Arterial barostasis along the mouse tail between different steady-state flows. Reinecke RM. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H197–203, Feb 77
Measurements of arteriovenous differences in the study of substrate supply to the brain. Williamson DH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):26–8, 1976
Reactivity of neonatal canine aortic strips. Gray SD. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):10–4, 1977
Two layered Poiseuille flow model for blood flow through arteries of small diameter and arterioles. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 13(4):243–50, Aug 76
Receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rabbit isolated ear artery and aorta. Apperley E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):211–21, Oct 76
Arterial bifurcation flows—effects of flow rate and area ratio. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):795–808, Dec 76
Relative contributions of passive and myogenic factors to diameter changes during single arteriole occlusion in the hamster cheek pouch. Lombard JH, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):365–73, Sep 77
Wall shear stress distribution in a model canine artery during steady flow. Lutz RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):391–9, Sep 77
Relationship of age and blood pressure to baroreflex sensitivity and arterial compliance in man. Randall OS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:357s–360s, Dec 76
Development of pump system for experimental model simulation of blood flow in peripheral artery. Kiyose T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(2):86–91, Feb 77
Steady convective diffusion in a bifurcation. Ehrlich LW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):12–8, Jan 77
Mechanical properties of arteries. pp. 439–72. Patel DJ, et al.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Quantitative analysis of the arterial system and heart by means of pressure-flow relations. pp. 403–38. Westerhof N, et al.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Examination of elastic non-uniformity in the arterial system using a hydraulic model. Langille BL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):755–61, 1976
The mechanics of corrugated collagen fibrils in arteries. Ling SC, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):71–7, 1977
Experimental study of finite amplitude pulsatile pressure waves in elastic tubes. Lou YS. **J Biomech** 9(12):747–53, 1976
The mechanics of corrugated collagen fibrils in arteries [letter] van der Werff TJ. **J Biomech** 10(8):525, 1977
Doppler shift spectra in the assessment of peripheral arteries [proceedings]. Cotton LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):17P–18P, Mar 77
Tension responses to small length changes of vascular smooth muscle cells [proceedings]. Halpern W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):21P–23P, Feb 77
Stability, controllability and observability of arterial circulation. Kapur P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):15–9, 7 Sep 76
Pulsatile blood-flow in arterial grafts. Baird RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):948–50, 30 Oct 76
Pressure-radius relationships for elastic tubes and their applications to arteries: Part 2—A comparison of theory and experiment for a rubber tube. Taylor LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):18–21, Jan 77
Pressure-radius relationships for elastic tubes and their application to arteries: Part 1—Theoretical relationships. Taylor LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):11–7, Jan 77
Effects of altered carbon dioxide tension on hemoglobin oxygenation in hamster cheek pouch microvessels. Pittman RN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):211–24, Mar 77
Influence of the ionic environment on the responses to adrenaline and potassium of the isolated rat tail artery. Polidoro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):221–6, Sep 77
[Is it necessary to arterialize the capillary blood before withdrawal for blood gas and pH examination? (author's transl)] Susa Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):311–2, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Wall rheology and arterial hydrodynamics: theoretical and

hydromechanical models (author's transl)] Oddou C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):663–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analogs and models of systemic arterial circulation] Thiry PS, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):217–38, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of arterial oxygen–partial pressure under stress in persons with healthy lungs and patients with bronchitis] Schwarz W. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):723–6, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–dependent changes in the electronic acral oscillogram] Müller US, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):115–6, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Ventilation and arterialization during muscular exertion (author's transl)] Hertz CW, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(5):288–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimum coordination of heart contraction with characteristics of the arterial system] Kenner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:132–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study of the descending phase of the aortic pressure curve. Possible applications to the monitoring of peripheral resistance and arterial compliance (author's transl)]. Razzolini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):686–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the role of vascular smooth muscle in the mechanical properties of canine arterial walls (author's transl)] Okumura A. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):244–57, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deformation and hydraulic resistance of the arterial vasa vasorum] Sato M. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):100–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional rearrangement of the drainage system of the limbs in acute disorders of blood- and lymph circulation] Khudaĭberdyev RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):56–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of resilient-viscous properties of the arteries] Todorenko AD. **Vrach Delo** (9):57–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Joffe CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):11–16, Jul 77

Repair responses and tissue lipid after experimental injury to the artery. Björkerud S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:180–98, 1976

Role of arterial wall cells in sclerogenesis. Hauss WH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:286–301, 1976

Immunologic arterial injury in atherogenesis. Minick CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:210–27, 1976

Conditions of flow at interfaces with flexible walls. Silberberg A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:2–9, 1976

Pulsatile arterial haemodynamics in hypertension. O'Rourke MF. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:40–8, 1976

Arterial compliance in hypertension. Randall OS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:49–59, 1976

Effects of morphine on reflex arteriolar constriction induced in man by hypercapnia. Zelis R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):172–8, Aug 77

Functional changes in vascular smooth muscle associated with experimental hypertension. pp. 182–9. Jones AW.

In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Flow field and mass transport analysis in arteries with longitudinal ridges. Back LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):910–9, Dec 76

Rheological properties of arteries under normal and experimental hypertension conditions [letter]. Grut WN. **J Biomech** 10(2):151, 1977

Wall vibrations induced by flow through simulated stenosis in models and arteries. Kirkeeide RL, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):431–41, 1977

Impedance rheography: a new method for recording spontaneous arterial section variation. Bardou A, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):27–34, 15 Jul 77

[Assessment of transcutaneous pO2–measurement in most–severely sick children and infants] König Ch, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):569–70, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Arterial CO2– and O2 partial pressure at rest and during exertion in pulmonary emphysema] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(30):1072–6, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological changes in the arterial bed in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and their relationship to the focus of chronic inflammation and to bone necroses] Fricke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the conducting vessels of the liver to experimental venous congestion at the early period of the experiment] Kapustina EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):68–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the state of the cardiovascular system in women with diabetes mellitus] Grinchenko TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):52–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of resilient–viscous properties of the arterial vessels in patients with rheumatism] Kazantinova GM. **Vrach Delo** (4):75–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the blood vessels in various thyroid gland diseases] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):98–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphological and cytokinetic studies on the arterial wall following x–ray radiation. Cytokinetics at 1000–5000 rad focal radiation in the rabbit] Silberbauer K, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):215–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Arterial radiation injuries] Silberbauer K, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):183–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the arteries of the tongue after irradiation of the mandibular region] Bregadze AA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):8–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Human arterial and venous tissues generate prostacyclin (prostaglandin x), a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Moncada S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):18–20, 1 Jan 77

[Prostacycline (PGX)—a new vascular hormone (editorial)] Gryglewski R. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):465–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Acid–base status before and after arterial clamping. Stokke DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):62–6, 1977

Reoperations after vascular surgery of lower extremities. Bartoš J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 21(7–8):305–74, 1975

New arterial bypass graft techniques. Lamis PA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):888–92, Dec 76

Intraoperative antibiotic wound lavage: an attempt to eliminate postoperative infection in arterial and clean general surgical procedures. Lord JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):634–41, Jun 77

The heparin–coated vascular shunt for thoracic aortic and great vessel procedures: a ten–year experience. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):507–13, Jun 77

Gross and microscopical blood supply of the trachea. Salassa JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):100–7, Aug 77

Detecting complications of direct arterial surgery: the role of intraoperative arteriography. Courbier R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1115–8, Sep 77

Deterioration of grafts and prostheses. Berguer R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):493–501, Nov–Dec 76

An inflatable occluder for clinical use. Dunn DC. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 77

Simple conservative profundaplasty in lower limb ischaemia. Harper DR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):197–202, May 77

Human umbilical cord. A new source for vascular prosthesis. Dardik H, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2859–62, 20 Dec 76

Pulsatile blood–flow in arterial grafts. Baird RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):948–50, 30 Oct 76

Biosynthesis of elastin and other matrix–macromolecules in veinous arterial prosthesis. Moczar M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:37–41, Dec 76

Outlining a free flap exactly [letter]. Acland RD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):113, Jan 77

Free flap transfer with microvascular anastomosis. Visse JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(51):2026–31, 27 Nov 76

Effect of steroids and immunosuppression on anastomotic intimal hyperplasia in femoral arterial bypass grafts. Hoepp LM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):215–6, 1976

Revascularization of the peroneal artery. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):946–8, Dec 76

A safe technique for anastomosis of distal artery prosthesis. Van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):88–9, Jul 77

Multiple sequential femoral tibial grafting for severe ischemia. Edwards WS, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):722–8, Dec 76

[The importance of the patients blood heparinisation during operative intervention on arteries (author's transl)] Brala Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):197–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Arterial surgery of the lower extremities in the elderly] Scheinin TM. **Duodecim** 92(18):1057–69, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Preoperative arterial clearing in arterial surgery] Neidhardt A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):467–70, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Our experience of humeral arteriotomy in children (80 examinations) (author's transl)] Amiel M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):629–36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction wire technic for thrombectomy of the pelvic arteries in acute arterial thrombosis] Helmig L, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Wound infection following arterial surgery in the pelvis–leg region] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):130–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the neointima of arterial prostheses made of lyophilized human dura. Long–term results in dogs (author's transl)] Marquart KH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):243–51, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ultrasonic diagnosis in the arterial reconstruction of the upper extremity] Simma W, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):180–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical interventions on arteries in a regional hospital] Schiefer R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):527–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the gallbladder with rupture of A. cystica (report of a case)] Weiss V. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):25–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Lyophilized vein as an arterial substitution] Pahlig H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):161–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal complications during a course of vascular reconstructive surgery. Case reports] Ruberti U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(3):79–86, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of reparative surgery of the arteries] Zannini G. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):689–91, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Consequences of arterial surgery] Benedetti–Valentini F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(4):386–406, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the use of freeze–dried homologous vein graft in peripheral arterial reconstruction (author's transl)] Moriyama M. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):442–71, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified anastomosis of bypass graft to the artery] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1543–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hemodialysis through a cadaver vein graft] Lucon AM, et al. **AMB** 22(12):469–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plastic correction of an arterial defect with 'twisted' segment of the adventitia of autoartery] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):28–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of arterial shunting with autologous vein below the knee joint] Govorunov GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and late thrombosis following reconstruction of the abdominal aorta and major arteries] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):42–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental study of selected small caibre arterial grafts. Geeraert AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):155–62, Mar–Apr 77

Autologous arterial grafts grown on polyester molds: observations of graft growth and patency in experimental animals. Sawatani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):63–70, Jan–Feb 77

Bovine heterograft femoropopliteal bypass: aneurysmal degeneration. Knox WG. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1312–3, Jul 77

A new treatment of infected bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. Kumar SS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:89–91, 19–22 Nov 76

Long–term follow–up of bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. VanderWerf BA, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:85–8, 19–22 Nov 76

Further experiences with bovine arterial grafts. Dale WA, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):711–21, Dec 76

[Value of arterial grafts in reconstruction of the lacrimal ducts following trauma] Chanterelle A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):123–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the renal artery and its rami by the hypogastric artery (author's transl)] Dubernard JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):349–56, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and value of extracorporeal surgery and of autografting in the treatment of renal artery dysplasia. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Faure G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):343–8, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterologous grafts (from calves) in peripheral arterial reconstruction (author's transl)] Schlosser V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1635–9, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bovine xenotransplantation as an access to dyalysis] Marxen F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):659–62, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Early experiences with arterial heterografts (author's transl)] Mulch J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):364–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies and their value in assessing the suitability of vascular substitutes for arterioplasty] Dronov AF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):16–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and destruction of endothelial integument in vascular prostheses and transplants according to data of fluorescence, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy] Shekhter AB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):16–23, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural arteriolar lesions and permeability changes in acute angiotensin–induced hypertension. Thorball N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):16–8, 1976

Cell–to–cell herniae in the arterial wall. I. The pathogenesis of vacuoles in the normal media. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):375–98, May 77

Studies on intra–arterial cushions. II. Distribution of horseradish peroxidase in cushions at the origins of intercostal arteries in mice. Gorgas K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):315–21, 30 Sep 76

An electron microscopic technique for the study of elastic tissue in small arteries and arterioles of the kidney. Mandal AK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):42–50, Jan–Feb 77

Double afferent arterioles of the rat renal glomerulus as studied by the injection replica scanning electron microscopic method. Murakami T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):327–32, Nov 76

The ultrastructure of the arterial supply of the human placenta in pregnancy complicated by fetal growth retardation. Sheppard BL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):948–59, Dec 76

The arteriolar lesions of steroid hypertension in rats. Goldby FS. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:31s–32s, Dec 76
Characteristics and fate of vascular fibrin deposition. An electron microscopic study of hyalinosis. Jellinek H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):401–14, Jun 77
Ultrastructure of the hyaloid vasculature in primates. Hamming NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):408–15, May 77
Segmental differentiations of cell junctions in the vascular endothelium. Arteries and veins. Simionescu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):705–23, Mar 76
[X-ray diffraction of the collagen contained in blood vessels] Albiser G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1107–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in the wall of imbalanced arteries of rats (author's transl)] Pott G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):271–81, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of intra– and extracellular lysosomes in the hemodynamically stressed arterial wall of the rat] Staubesand J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :148–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histogenesis of the plaque in experimental arteriosclerosis and the problem of its regression] Weber G. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):367–70, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Postgrauduate education. Lipoprotein distribution and its physiological and clinical aspects. Role of cholesterol in the development of atherosclerosis] Chlap Z. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):801–6, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Possibilities of studying 3–dimensional structure of the arterial wall with help of scanning electron microscope] Shekhter AB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):63–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the stereoultrastructure of the great vessels of animals and man as material for transplantation in vascular surgery (raster electron microscopic observations)] Nestaĭko GV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):23–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Paediatric aspects of atherosclerosis. Gallez A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):211–8, 1976 (69 ref.)
Lack of exaggerated spread of epidural anesthesia in patients with arteriosclerosis. Sharrock NE. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):307–8, Sep 77
Inhibition of spontaneously developing arteriosclerosis in female breeder rats by adrenalectomy. Iams SG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):311–23, Jul 77
Regression of atheroma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):1–2, 2 Jul 77
Atherosclerosis and body build. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976
Atherosclerotic human carotid sinus. Hasleton P, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:46–50, 1976
Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: current prospectives [editorial]. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(11):677–81, Nov 76
Overloading human aortic smooth muscle cells with low density lipoprotein–cholesteryl esters reproduces features of atherosclerosis in vitro. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1196–202, Jun 77
Atherosclerosis. A public health problem. Strong WB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(9):360–2, Sep 76
Regression of atherosclerosis in experimental animals and man. Wissler RW, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(6):27–32, Jun 77 (19 ref.)
Chemical comparison of intimal elastin in the human cerebral and coronary arteries and aorta. A preliminary note. Imaizumi K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):213–9, May 75
Nutrition and atherosclerosis. Dayton S. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):191–205, 1975 (16 ref.)
Problems of atherosclerosis [editorial]. Schettler G. **Triangle** 15(2–3):37, 1976
Regression of atherosclerosis in man? Schlierf G. **Triangle** 15(2–3):71–5, 1976 (21 ref.)
[Atherosclerosis research] Astrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1498–9, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**
[A proposed computer data card for arteritis in the lower limbs (author's transl)] Billard M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):57–68, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atherosclerosis. Current concepts] Jacotot B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2061–4, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Atherosclerosis: prevention and treatment] Abdennebi R, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):577–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Risk factors of atherosclerosis in relation to the life expectancy of today and life prospects of tomorrow] Schettler G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2201–5, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[To the proper qualification of fundus changes in arterial hypertension with consideration of complicatted and uncomplicated vascular sclerosis (author's transl)] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):1–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of arteriosclerosis in different geographical zones of the Soviet Union. 3. Fatty acid composition of blood serum lipid fractions in Tashkent population] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):52–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on epidemiology and pathology of arteriosclerosis of the iliac and femoral arteries among the population of the Samarkand district] Khadamov KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):71–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and arteries of the limbs (epidemiological study)] Mitrofanov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):43–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A compression syndrome of the celiac trunk by the arched ligament of the diaphragm. Apropos of a case] Bataller Ferrándiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):341–50, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

ADP–induced platelet aggregation in vitro in patients with ischemic heart disease and peripheral thromboatherosclerosis. Gormsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):509–13, 1977
The low–density lipoprotein pathway and its relation to atherosclerosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:897–930, 1977 (125 ref.)
Chemical composition of ultracentrifugal fractions in different patterns of human atherosIcerosis. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):163–72, Feb 77
Effect of essential oil of onion and garlic on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):379–86, Mar 77
Hypertension–accelerated atherogenesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):79–87, May 77
The effect of intermittent carbon monoxide exposure on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Davies RF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):527–36, Sep 76
The effects of supplemental dietary cholesterol and exercise on blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis in the goat. Kenealy MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):65–9, May 77
Effects of propranolol, minoxidil, and clofibrate on cholesterol–induced atherosclerqsis in stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Pick R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):71–7, May 77
Radio and microwave radiation and experimental atherosclerosis. Sparks HV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):55–62, Oct 76
The relationship of abnormal circulating insulin levels to atherosclerosis. Stout RW. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):1–13, May 77
The association of elevated plasma cortisol and early atherosclerosis as demonstrated by coronary angiography. Troxler RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):151–62, Feb 77
Effects of hypophysectomy on alloxan–diabetic, arteriosclerotic, breeder vs. non–arteriosclerotic, virgin rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):13–30, Oct 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of the fatty acid composition of the plasma cholesteryl esters and its relevance to atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):37–51, Aug 77
Formation of insoluble low density lipoprotein (LDL) complexes with basic proteins in vitro and in walls of arteries changed by atheromatosis. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):70–7, 1977
Plasma lipids and lipoprotein patterns in angiographically graded atherosclerosis of the legs and in coronary heart disease. Davignon J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1245–50, 4 Jun 77
Thrombocytes in atherosclerosis–resistant and atherosclerosis–susceptible breeds of pigeon: a comparative ultrastructural study. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):332–43, Dec 76
Sex hormones and atherosclerosis [letter] Phillips GB. **Lancet** 2(8036):511–2, 3 Sep 77
Enhancement of platelet sensitivity to ADP–aggregation by isometric exercise in arteriosclerosis patients and its prevention. Sano T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):329–38, 30 Apr 77
Platelet factor 4–like activity in the initial stages of atherosclerosis in pigeons. Fuster V, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):169–72, Jan 77
[Serum lipids in experimental atherosclerosis in guinea pigs treated with protein hydrolysate] Demireva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):64–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Platelets fatty acid variation in patients with atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Trugnan G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):583–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. II. Atherosclerosis and thrombosis] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(2):235–40, Feb 76 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Free amino–acids of the plasma in atherosclerotic patients (author's transl)] Oberwittler W, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):47–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clofibrate and carbohydrate metabolism: behavior of blood insulin in patients with blood lipid disorders] Ceruso D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1439–47, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Structure and metabolism of plasma lipoproteins: effect of atherosclerosis] Fellin R. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):961–7, Sep–Oct 76 (55 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of antithrombin (antithrombin III, alpha2–macroglobulin) in various diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):261–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma viscosity and thrombelastogram and some blood clotting factors in patients with atherosclerosis] Turczynski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1509–12, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in viscosity of reduced serum in patients with atherosclerosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1829–32, 25 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma viscosity in atherosclerotic patients] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1423–5, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional deficiency of erythrocyte thromboplastin factor] Ashkinazi IIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):664–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various changes in the composition of blood serum phospholipids and lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):46–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uric acid content in coronary atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Anisimov VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):29–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between hormone concentration in peripheral blood in hypertension, arteriosclerosis and obesity] Kokina LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):81–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
The interaction of the betalipoproteins of plasma with the arterial wall in the etiopathogenie of the atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Camejo G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):164–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum values of copper, ceruloplasmin and lipids in the aged: comparative study in arteriosclerotic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):27–30, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sterol content of rabbit erythrocyte membranes normally and in atherosclerosis] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):592–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evidence for a polyclonal origin and proliferative heterogeneity of atherosclerotic lesions induced by dietary cholesterol in young swine. Lee KT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:336–47, 1976
Angiotoxicity and arteriosclerosis due to contaminants of USP–grade cholesterol. Imai H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):565–72, Nov 76
Anti–inflammatory agents in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 2. Failure of antihypertensive drugs to exacerbate atherosclerotic plaque formation. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):91–5, Jan 77
Cholesterol vehicle in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 15. Randomized butter and randomized lard. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):339–45, Jul 77
Effects of methyl prednisolone and colchicine on the development of aortic atherosclerosis in swine. Lee WM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):213–24, Nov–Dec 76
Dietary protein level and experimental aortic atherosclerosis. Little JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):173–9, Feb 77
Glucosamine and experimental atherosclerosis. Increased wet weight and changed composition of cholesterol fatty acids in aorta of rabbits fed a cholesterol–enriched diet with added glucosamine. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):205–13, Feb 77
Effect of carcinogens on chicken atherosclerosis. Albert RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2232–5, Jul 77
[Atherosclerosis–inducing agent in the viscose industry (letter)] Weichardt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):880, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Lung changes by experimentally induced cholesterol atheromatosis (author's transl)] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):202–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriosclerosis due to chronic experimental mercury poisoning] Tosi P, et al. **Med Lav** 67(4):296–304, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of hexavalent chromium and manganese on the course of experimental arteriosclerosis] Novakova S, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):72–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atheromatous embolization to the stomach: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Bourdages R, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):889–94, Oct 76
Atypical progressive angina pectoris caused by a congenital coronary–pulmonary shunt and coronary atherosclerosis. Lee HJ, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):15–8, Jan 77
Arteriosclerotic ulcer of legs without occlusive arterial disease. Rosenberg HG, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):561–7, Aug 77
Combined effects of acute cerebrovascular ischemia and myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic, male Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Angiology** 28(9):624–43, Sep 77
Arteriosclerotic common iliac aneurysm causing sciatic pain [letter] Levy LA. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):581, Sep 77
Saccular atherosclerotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Hans SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):854, Jul 77
Peripheral atheroembolism: an enigma. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):987–90, Aug 77
Comparative effects of cortisone, dianabol and enovid on isoprenaline–induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic vs nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):663–85, Dec 76

Down's syndrome: an atheroma-free model? Murdoch JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):226–8, 23 Jul 77

Atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in subjects dying from fresh cerebrovascular disease. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):597–600, 1976

Aortic, coronary, and myocardial lesions in relation to various factors. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976

Atherosclerosis and sudden death. Matova EE. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):527–30, 1976

Atherosclerosis and hypertension. Matova EE, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):539–46, 1976

Atherosclerosis and malignant tumours. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):555–61, 1976

Atherosclerosis and peptic ulcer. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):571–7, 1976

Atherosclerosis in relation to tuberculosis and chronic lung disease. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):579–83, 1976

Atherosclerosis and cirrhosis of the liver. Vaněček R. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):567–70, 1976

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in coronary heart disease. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):585–96, 1976

Atherosclerosis in relation to cholelithiasis and cholesterolosis. Záhoř Z. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):531–7, 1976

Atherosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease. Zdanov VS. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):563–6, 1976

Atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Zdanov VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):547–53, 1976

Arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the coronary artery. Eshchar Y, et al. **Chest** 72(3):374–5, Sep 77

Arteriosclerosis, heredity, and some previous infections in the etiology of Parkinson's disease. A case-control study. Marttila RJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):46–56, 1976

The effects of atherosclerosis on the hypertrophied rabbit heart. Malik AB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):293–300, Dec 76

Rheoencephalographic and other studies of betahistine in humans. IV. Prolonged administration with improvement in arteriosclerotic dementia. Seipel JH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):140–61, Feb–Mar 77

Common manifestations of degenerative arterial disease. Friedman SA. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1079–92, 1976

Atherosclerosis: a major cause of peripheral vascular disease. Fagan-Dubin L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):101–8, Mar 77

Polyarteritis nodosa induced in arteriosclerotic, male and female breeder rats by chronic alloxan diabetes. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):221–39, May 75

The effects and morphology of atheroembolism in limb arteries: an experimental study. Warren BA, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):231–45, Jul 76

The management of atheromatous emboli to the lower extremities. Brenowitz JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):941–5, Dec 76

Peripheral atheromatous embolization following blunt abdominal trauma. Hertzer NR. **Surgery** 82(2):244–7, Aug 77

Arteriosclerotic skin lesions resembling cutaneous vasculitis. Greer KE, et al. **Va Med** 103(8):574–6, Aug 76

[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum (author's transl)] Rutschow H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):969–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors of arteriosclerosis in patients with severe bradycardia arrhythmias] Hasslacher C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):890–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shy-Drager's syndrome during a course of vascular arteriosclerotic disease and diabetes mellitus] Abbamondi AL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[The clinical significance of arteriosclerosis and hypertension in mental disorders in the aged (author's transl)] Tohgi H. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):691–702, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of serum lipids in diabetics as a function of coexistent atherosclerosis and obesity] Lopatyński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):289–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic arteriosclerotic ischemia of the lower extremities (editorial)] Piskorz A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):485–7, May 77 **(Pol)**

[Capillaroscopic observations in diabetes complicated by atheromatosis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Roztoczyński H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):837–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Senile maculodistrophies and atherosclerosis] Selitskaia TI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):50–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early stages of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency in atherosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Chernetskiĭ VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):21–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of myocardial infarct among men and women with atherosclerosis and hypertension (according to pathology reports)] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (2):10–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Position and task of the cardiologist in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of obliterative arterial diseases] Adamović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):431–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta of arteriosclerotic origin, in childhood. Apropos of a case] Benetti FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):65–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy without intimal proliferation. Barson AJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):167–73, 7 Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of aortoiliac atherosclerosis as assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Walters KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):388–91, Sep 77

Exaggerated cold pressor response: an indicator of arteriosclerosis. Voudoukis IJ. **Angiology** 28(4):248–55, Apr 77

Using a high gain capacitive plethysmograph to assess atherosclerosis lesion development in the legs of human subjects. Osterlitz BA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:53–8, 25–27 Apr 77

Rheoencephalographic and other studies of betahistine in humans. III. Improved methods of diagnosis and selection in arteriosclerotic dementia. Seipel JH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):63–75, Jan 77

A plea for diagnosis of the symptomatic carotid atheroma. Hertzer NR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(12):842–3, Dec 76

Retinal atheromatous plaques: their recognition by elevating the intraocular pressure. Hedges TR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:172–7, 1977

Fourier analysis of the pulse wave in obliterating arteriosclerosis Oliva I, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):95–100, 1976

[Diagnosis and distribution of obesity, atherosclerosis and hypertension in representative PAK settlements of Burgas (epidemiologic study)] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):34–5, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Arteriosclerosis, aortic atheroma, and skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):261–70, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Atheroembolic disease with anti-nuclear antibodies simmulating periarteritis nodosa] Hory B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2243–4, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[EKG and pulse curve analyses in the Hanford miniature pig. Preliminary studies on possibilities of bloodless detection of arteriosclerosis] Marshall M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):380–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-frequency components of the carotid sphygmorgram and its 1st derivative. Their clinical significance] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1615–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Importance of funduscopy in the evaluation of retinal vascular changes in the process of aging] Swietliczko I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1545–7, 30 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of clinico-roentgenological and rheographic changes in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower extremities] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):36–41, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of atherosclerotic maculodistrophies] Smidovich LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):211–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 1000 electrocardiographic exercise tests. Their correlation with previous ischemic cardiopathy and arteriosclerotic risk factors] Carrillo López L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):756–63, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[II. Anatomopathological study on the aortas of chickens fed with eggs (arteriosclerosis) and their comparison with the normal chickens] Valdés M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):377–84, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Regression of arteriosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkey aortas after regression diet. Scanning and transmission electron microscope observations of the endothelium. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):535–47, Apr 77

Reduction of atherosclerotic disease in genetically obese rats by low calorie diet. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):415–24, Jun 77

Regression of experimental athrrosclerosis after low-fat and corn oil diets in nonhuman primates. pp. 91–5. Armstrong ML.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Regression of athrosclerosis [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7986):614, 18 Sep 76

Low cholesterol diet and atheroma [letter]. Crouch TH. **NZ Med J** 85(581):109–10, 9 Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

Attempts to delay progression in occlusive atherosclerosis. Terry EN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:379–85, 1976

A critical review of the literature on long-term treatment of peripheral arteriosclerosis with oral anticoagulants. van Vroonhoven JM, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):243–9, 1976 (26 ref.)

Contrasting effects of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the regression of two types of dietary-induced atherosclerosis. Wagner WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):419–35, Aug 77

A report on the use of Arvin in patients with pre-gangrene of the lower limb. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):31–3, Jan 77

Widespread atheromatous arterial disease. Smith A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):378, 6 Aug 77

The influence of long-term therapy with phenformin plus metanabol on blood fibrinolytic activity, platelet adhesiveness and lipid metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis. Perzanowski A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):381–8, 1976

On the action of essential phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis. pp. 211–26. Samochowiec L.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975. (17 ref.)

Effect of atromid-S (clofibrate) on egg-yolk induced atherosclerosis in rabits. Rema U, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):121–4, Apr 76

Linoleic acid amides: effect on cholesteremia and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):16–21, Jan 77

Clinical and laboratory examinations with Prodectin. Bédi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(3):91–7, 1976

Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol feeding. II. The influence of different types of drugs on the new model of experimental atherosclerosis. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):142–4, 1976

[Study of metformin in experimental arteriosclerosis (plasma lipoproteins, platelets, arteries and the pancreas)] Weber G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :228–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Can drugs improve the blood supply of the brain? The question of use of so-called vasoactive and metabolic substances in brain arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Herrschaft H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(17):581–3, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The 131I-fibrinogen turnover during activation of blood fibrinolysis] Grabowski R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1025–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic aspects of arteriosclerosis] Ciammaichella A. **Clin Ter** 78(4):295–301, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Morphochemical and biochemical principles of atherosclerosis pharmacotherapy] Godlewski HG. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):171–230, May–Jun 77 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trial treatment of atherosclerosis--derived ischemia of the lower extremities with dusodril (author's transl)] Stadnik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(2):309–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of verapamil in coronariopathic patients. Evaluation using the ergometric test] Duarte GM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):338–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vasoatherolip in the treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the fundus oculi] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):61–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in several indices of hemocoagulation in patients with arteriosclerosis during treatment with Bogomolets' serum] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):79–82, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid saponins on blood serum proteins in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Stepanenko GD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):41–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerosis and atherogenic drugs] Navarrete Pando G. **Angiologia** 28(1):12–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic trial with plasmaclar in arteriosclerotic patients and modification of their cholesterol rates] Casado Salvador F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(9):415–9, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase-like enzymes in aortas and human breast carcinomas: quantitative variations with age and pathology. Hornebeck W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:145–64, 1977

Vessel wall metabolism in SHR rats in relation to atherosclerosis. Mrhová O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:302–10, 1976

Cortisol and lysosomal stability in normal and atheromatous rats. Philip B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):129–39, Jun 77

The release of an immobilized lipoprotein fraction from atherosclerotic lesions by incubation with plasmin. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):71–84, Oct 76

On the cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity in the microsomal and supernatant fractions of pigeon aorta. Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):575–80, Sep 76

Acid esterase in human arteries. Barbey S, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):37–41, 7 Oct 76

Acid esterase activity in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: effect of partial aortic ligation in rabbits. Michowitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):259–63, Mar 77

Effect of atherosclerosis on lysosomal cholesterol esterase activity in rabbit aorta. Brecher P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):154–63, Mar 77

Succinic dehydrogenase activity of the myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis. Rosnowski A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):81–5, Jan 77

Galactosyl transferase assay. Application to experimental atherosclerosis. Aumailley M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:33–6, Dec 76

Aryl 4-monooxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the aorta: possible role in atherosclerosis. Juchau MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3723–5, Oct 76

ADPase activity of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta intima. du p Heyns A, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):429–35, 30 Jun 77

[Effect of Solanum melongena on experimental atheromatosis. VI. Enzyme histochemical, physiopathological and chemical studies on cholesterol-induced atheromatosis in rabbits. Conclusions (author's transl)] Mitschek GH. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):167–79, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histo-enzymatic study of muscles from autopsy of patients

with various non-neuromuscular diseases] Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):79–81, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Hyaluronidase activity of the blood of rabbits of different ages under normal conditions and in experimental atherosclerosis] Kozhura IP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of the nonsaponifying substances in crystalline fructosediphosphate aldolase from the muscles of rabbits normally and in atherosclerosis] Litvinenko LT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):604–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

The etiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Malmros H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1151–8, 1976

Collaborative US–USSR study on the prevalence of dyslipoproteinemias and ischemic heart disease in American and Soviet populations. Prepared by the US–USSR Steering Committee for Problem Area 1: the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):260–8, Aug 77

Role of hypertension in atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease. Hollander W. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):786–800, 23 Nov 76 (141 ref.)

Studies on the pathogenesis of atheroarteriosclerosis induced in rabbit cardiac allografts by the synergy of graft rejection and hypercholesterolemia. Alonso DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):415–42, May 77

Implications of the monoclonal character of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):693–702, Mar 77

The human atherosclerotic plaque. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):657–64, Mar 77

Response to injury and atherogenesis. Ross R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):675–84, Mar 77

David M. Hume memorial lecture. Atherogenesis: recent biological concepts and clinical implications. Haimovici H. **Am J Surg** 134(2):174–8, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Regression and progression of early femoral atherosclerosis in treated hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Barndt R Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):139–46, Feb 77

Neural factors in atherogenesis: experimental studies. Gutstein WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:117–30, 1976

Role of the platelet in atherogenesis. Harker LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:321–9, 1976 (33 ref.)

Immunologic arterial injury in atherogenesis. Minick CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:210–27, 1976

Role of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in atherogenesis. Zilversmit DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:138–44, 1976

Inverse effect of chronically elevated blood flow on atherogenesis in miniature swine. Butterfield AB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):215–24, Feb 77

Effect of cholesterol feeding on arterial lipolytic activity in the rabbit. Corey JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):201–12, Jun 77

Failure of regression of atherosclerosis in dogs with moderate cholesterolemia. DePalma RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):297–310, Jul 77

Prevalence of coronary artery disease and peripheral artery disease in patients with different types of primary hyperlipidemia. Fellin CG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):593–602, Apr 77

Failure to produce atherosclerosis in Macaca radiata on a high-methionine, high-fat, pyridoxine-deficient diet. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):253–8, Jul 77

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Part 7. Interaction of animal or vegetable protein with fiber. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):397–403, Apr 77

The effect of the duration of cholesterol feeding on the development of sudanophilic lesions in the rabbit aorta. Roach MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):1–11, Oct 76

Metabolic effects of carbon monoxide in relation to atherogenesis. Topping DL. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):129–37, Feb 77

Effect on regression potential of atherosclerosis produced by intermittent or continuous hypercholesterolemia. Wagner WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):369–81, Jul 77

Comparative effects of adrenal regeneration hypertension on non-arteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic Sprague-Dawley vs spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):1–15, Jan 77

The relative importance of the major risk factors in atherosclerotic and other diseases. Whyte HM. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):387–93, Oct 76

Implications of the monoclonal character of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP. **Beitr Pathol** 158(4):405–16, Sep 76

Resolution of lipid-containing atherosclerotic lesions induced by injury. Moore S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):193–203, 1977

Monoclonal theory of atheroma [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1371–2, 28 May 77

Monoclonal theory of atheroma [letter] Poole JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1596–7, 18 Jun 77

Problems and progress in understanding progressive atherogenesis. Wissler RW. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(3):69–86, Jan–Mar 77

Revised concepts of atherogenesis. McCullagh KG. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(4):247–66, WINTER 76 (71 ref.)

Host—dose—time: a concept for atherosclerosis. Roberts JC Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:140–6, 1976

The mystery of atherosclerosis [editorial]. Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(2):3, Feb 77

Influence of nutritional status and tobacco smoking on the development of atherosclerosis in male manual and brain workers. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):202–8, 1976

The impact of diet on disease. Blanchet M. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):27–9, Oct 76

Influence of semipurified diets on atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):28–51, Feb 77

Dissociation of obesity, hypercholesterolemia and diabetes from atherosclerosis in ob/ob mice. Yen TT, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):995–6, 15 Aug 77

Arterial thrombosis in atherogenesis. A survey of the frequency of incorporation of thrombi into atherosclerotic plaques. pp. 111–8. Chandler AB, et al.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974. (46 ref.)

The atherogenic effect of different cholesteryl esters. pp. 68–78. Gottenbos JJ.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974. (34 ref.)

Factors affecting lipoprotein deposition in the arterial wall. pp. 79–86. Walton KW.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974. (46 ref.)

Mechanical factors in atherogenesis. pp. 473–87. Caro CG.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

The effects of bifurcations and stenoses on arterial disease. pp. 489–539. Roach MR.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

Aging and atherosclerosis: interactions with diet, heredity, and associated risk factors. pp. 143–95. Hazzard WR.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (35 ref.)

The role of platelets and smooth muscle in atherosclerosis. pp. 31–8. Ross R.
In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.

Pulsatile flow through a bifurcation with applications to arterial disease. Fernandez RC, et al. **J Biomech** 9(9):575–80, 1976

Analysis of the fluid dynamic effects on atherogenesis at branching sites. Kandarpa K, et al. **J Biomech** 9(11):735–41, 1976

Effects of edible oils on blood and arterial lipids in rats after one year's balanced normolipidic diet. Girardet M, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):261–78, 1977

Vascular calcifications under maintenance hemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(8):375–8, 15 Apr 77

Atherogenic hormones [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8026):1347–8, 25 Jun 77

Immunological factors in accelerated atheroma associated with renal disease [letter]. Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1141–2, 20 Nov 76

Vitamin B6, copper, and atherosclerosis [letter]. Klevay LM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1209, 4 Jun 77

The aetiological role of maternal vitamin-B6 deficiency in the development of atherosclerosis. Levene CI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):628–30, 19 Mar 77

Inverse relation of silicon in drinking water and atherosclerosis in Finland [letter]. Schwarz K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):538–9, 5 Mar 77

Prostacyclin and atherosclerosis in rats [letter]. Villa S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1216–7, 4 Jun 77

Maximum lipid reduction by partial ileal bypass: a test of the lipid–atherosclerosis hypothesis. Buchwald H, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):53–8, Jan 77

Lipoproteins versus structural glycoproteins: atherosclerosis as an analogue and competitor of normal connective tissue interactions. Bowness JM. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):200–2, Sep–Oct 76

Platelet activity in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis [letter] Burns ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1199–200, 18 Nov 76

Plant foods and atherosclerosis. **Nutr Rev** 35(6):148–50, Jun 77 (12 ref.)

Aortic prolyl hydroxylase and the development of arteriosclerosis in the female breeder rat. Judd JT, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):159–65, Oct 76

Trauma as an essential factor in atherogenesis–ultimate proof. Pollak OJ, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):43–7, Sep 75

Historadioautographic and biochemical studies on the transport of atherogenic lipoproteins into the rabbit aortic wall. Popov AV, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):61–9, Dec 75

Relationship between neurotransmitters and atherosclerosis. Capalna S. **Physiologie** 14(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Platelets, thrombosis, coagulation, and atherosclerosis [editorial] Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):15–6, Aug 77

Occlusive arterial disease in uraemic and haemodialysis patients and renal transplant recipients. A study of the incidence of arterial disease and of the prevalence of risk factors implicated in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Ibels LS, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):197–214, Apr 77

The origin of atherosclerosis. Benditt EP. **Sci Am** 236(2):74–85, Feb 77

The role of thrombosis in the etiology of atherosclerosis (a positive one) and in precipitating fatal ischemic heart disease (a negative one). Roberts WC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(3):123–35, Jan 76 (49 ref.)

Pathogenesis and prevention of trauma-provoked atheromas. DePalma RG, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):429–37, Oct 77

Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol feeding. I. A new method for producing experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):137–41, 1976

Smoking and platelet labile aggregation stimulating substance (LASS) synthesizing activity. Horns DJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):661–8, Dec 76

Importance of the endothelium and blood platelets in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Constantinides P. **Triangle** 15(2–3):53–61, 1976 (38 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: its causes and potential reversibility. Gresham GA. **Triangle** 15(2–3):39–43, 1976 (18 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: the role of endothelial injury, smooth muscle proliferation and platelet factors. Ross R. **Triangle** 15(2–3):45–51, 1976 (21 ref.)

Intensive plasmapheresis as a risk factor for arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease? Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Vox Sang** 33(1):1–4, Jul 77

[The significance of uric acid as a risk factor in clinical atherosclerosis] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(5):143–7, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid metabolism in arterial walls and development of atheroma] Nikkari T. **Duodecim** 93(10):727–43, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Thrombogenic and atherogenic effects of dietary fats] Renaud S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):235–41, 1976 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic arteriosclerosis. Localization and surgical treatment] Palma EC. **Chirurgie** 102(9):756–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic role of saturated fatty acids in atherosclerosis. Viewpoint of the literature] MBUYAMBA PW. **Rev Med Liege** 31(13):408–10, 1 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of alpha lipoprotein in the protection of the female against] Mbuyamba PW. **Rev Med Liege** 31(21):654–5, 1 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Behaviour of erythrocyte suspensions in flow through a branched tube. A study on the deposition hypothesis of atherogenesis (author's transl)] Baldauf W. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):129–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of dietary fat in arteriosclerosis. An outmoded theory? (author's transl)] Kaunitz H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):539–42, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis: facts and hypotheses (editorial)] Marshall M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):7–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Nager F. **Praxis** 66(29):891–8, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Contribution from a cytobiological viewpoint] Baumgartner HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(21):717–22, 28 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Factors in the progression and propagation of arteriosclerosis. Results of an interdisciplinary study (author's transl)] Höpker WW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(4):317–38, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction forms of the human arterial wall smooth muscles—their significance for atherosclerosis] Holzner JH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (32 Suppl):1–19, 1976 (223 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cause and significance of increased endothelial permeability in the development of arteriosclerosis] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):721–7, 15 Sep 76 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbohydrate-poor diets on arteriosclerosis of hens in a long-term study] Sallmann HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):635–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new diet for inducing early experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Mak L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):43–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histogenesis of the plaque in experimental arteriosclerosis and the problem of its regression] Weber G. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):367–70, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Correlations and prospects of preventive therapy] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):444–52, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the risk factors of arteriosclerosis in a health district region of Lombardy] Vergani C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3925–37, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atherosclerosis from the pediatric point of view (editorial)] Aarskog D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):62–3, 20 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Atherosclerosis in rabbits induced by prolonged electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Khomulo PS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1294–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of excessive feeding on the state of vascular walls in rats] Nasledova ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1297–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acoustic stimulation on lipid metabolism, indices of the blood coagulation system and development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Deriagina GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1171–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Klimov AN. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):12–7, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides and arteriosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):23–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerotic (systolic) hypertension] Tokar' AV. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):57–64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerosis in men doing physical and mental work] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):119–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of foam cells in lipoprotein transformation within the vascular wall] Vinogradov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):37–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of non-specific sensitization on the development of atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kashiran IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):30–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the functional state of the hepatic reticuloendothelial cells and their role in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis and hypertension in the middle-aged and elderly] Kononenko NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):124–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of arterial hypotension on the development and course of arteriosclerosis] Kulago GV. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):61–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the early stages of essential hypertension as the pathogenetic factors of arteriosclerosis risk] Baumann R. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):76–87, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Detoxication of lipid peroxides by the glutathione-peroxidase system in the aorta] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):392–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agenesis of the left coronary artery (severe arteriosclerosis of a 'single' coronary artery)] Đorđević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):155–63, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Tobacco and arteriosclerosis] Martorell F. **Angiologia** 29(2):73, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Smoking as a risk factor in obliterating angiopathies: studies on the initial vascular changes] Fdez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):351–6, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Role of triglycerides in arteriosclerosis] Valdés Chavarri M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):365–72, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atherosclerosis] Möller G. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3639–40, 20 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Importance of hypertension and genetic factors for atherogenesis in rats. Yamori Y, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:37s–39s, Dec 76

Metabolic factors predisposing to the familial incidence of atherosclerosis. Válek J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(4):201–8, 1976

[The significance of familial disposition for the development of risk factors in arteriosclerosis (studies on relatives of a military unit)] Oberwittler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:864–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and localization of atherosclerotic process in family members of patients with strokes and myocardial infarction] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):97–101, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in vascular diseases [letter]. Füst G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):193–4, 22 Jan 77

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. II. Antibodies to vascular antigens. Gero S, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):89–92, Dec 75

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. I. The antigen structure of vascular tissues. Szondy E, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):81–7, Dec 75

Stress and experimental atherosIcerosis. Petz R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):375–9, 1976

Immunological aspects of atherosclerosis. Davies DF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):293–5, Dec 76 (17 ref.)

[Immunostimulating properties of blood serum of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Drobiazgo LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):118–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating antibodies in the initial stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Ivanovskiĭ IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):17–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathological mechanisms in atherosclerosis] Bondjers G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2815–7, 25 Aug 76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Atherosclerosis—metabolic aspects. Yatsu FM. **Adv Neurol** 16:39–43, 1977 (36 ref.)

Molecular interactions in human atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):665–74, Mar 77

Surgical preparation of miniature swine for atherosclerosis research. Butterfield AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1519–23, Dec 76

Changes of cyclic-AMP and cycic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the progression and regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Numano F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:311–20, 1976

Cholesteryl ester metabolism in atherosclerotic arterial tissue. St. Clair RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:228–37, 1976

Heparitin sulfates (heparan sulfates) of atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant pigeon aortas. Curwen KD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):113–7, May 77

Stimulation of aortic protein synthesis in experimental rabbit atherosclerosis. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):477–85, Aug 77

Comparative studies on fatty acid synthesis in atherosclerotic and hypoxic human aorta. Filipovic I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):457–69, Sep 76

Increased collagen synthesis and the kinetic characteristics of prolyl hydroxylase in tissues of rabbits with experimental arteriosclerosis. Fuller GC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):483–90, Sep 76

Uptake and metabolism of 3H-fatty acid labelled lecithin by normal and atherosclerotic intima in vivo and in vitro. Horsch AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):493–504, Apr 77

Enhanced synthesis and accumulation of collagen in cholesterol-aggravated pigeon atherosclerosis. McCullagh KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):341–52, Mar 77

Destruction of endogenous low density lipoprotein in incubated intima. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):427–39, Apr 77

Variation in proteins of single lesions from the intima of the aorta from a human patient with severe atherosclerosis. Spencer A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):139–50, Feb 77

Susceptibility to experimental atherosclerosis: relation to mast cells and heparin. Sue TK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):137–9, Oct 76

Evidence for two metabolic pools of arterial cholesteryl esters in developing experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Davies PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):134–6, 1977

Collagen metabolism during the early stages of cholesterol-induced atherogenesis in rabbits. Langner RO, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):257–66, 1976

Lipids and atherosclerosis. Havel RJ. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(3):93–7, Jan–Mar 77

Arterial repair and atherosclerosis after mechanical injury. VI. Cholesterol elimination in vitro from experimental atherosclerotic lesions. Bondjers G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):341–9, Jun 77

Plasma and aortic lipids in experimental canine atherosclerosis. Butkus A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):152–62, Oct 76

Aortic glycosaminoglycans in atherosclerosis-susceptible and -resistant pigeons. Curwen KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):121–33, Aug 77

Ultrastructural localization of apolipoprotein B in human aortic and coronary atherosclerotic plaques. Hoff HF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):214–27, Apr 77

Aortic collagen synthesis in rabbits following removal of atherogenic diet. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):310–7, Apr 77

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in vitro in the obese spontaneously hypertensive, hyperlipemic and atherosclerotic rat. Tan E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):142–51, Oct 76

Cholesterol accumulation and removal in normal and atherosclerotic arterial tissue. pp. 55–67. Bondjers G. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 1328 No.4 1974.**

Effect of EPL on the lipid metabolism of the arterial wall and other tissues. pp. 187–200. Howard AN, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Studies on aortic foam cells observed in experimental atherosclerosis under altered reticuloendothelial activity. Pachauri SP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):250–3, May 76

The effect of Bengal gram on acid mucopolysaccharide content of aorta in experimental atherosclerosis. Madhavan M. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1504–8, Oct 76

Dietary-atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Further data on the relation of selected nutrients to raised coronary lesions. Moore MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):602–6, Jun 77

Metabolic behavior of alpha-ray activity in large human arteries: relationship to atherosclerosis. Elkeles A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):179–85, Apr 77

Variations in rabbit aortic endothelial and medial histamine synthesis in pre- and early experimental atherosclerosis. Markle RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):365–8, Jul 77

[Collagen biosynthesis in the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Iurukova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):57–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cutaneous cholesterol and phospholipids in atherosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):127–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between hyperlipidemia-diabetes-obesity-atheroma. Some guidelines for the general practitioner] Vigne J. **Tunis Med** 54(3):631–6, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Lipid synthesis in normal and atherosclerotic human intima in vitro under the effect of pyridinolcarbamate] Gilli J, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen excretion in patients with peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive diseases] Müller G, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):33–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the behavior of free amino acids in the serum of patients with arteriosclerosis] Oberwittler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:871–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Role of phospholipids in the regulation of lipid disorders] Szyska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):67–72, Jul 77 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bile secreting function of the liver in birds of different ages with experimental atherosclerosis] Kozhura IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1038–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of arteriosclerosis in different geographical zones of the Soviet Union. II. The fatty acid makeup of the lipids of the vascular wall in inhabitants of Uzbekistan] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tritium oxide for the study of metabolism during development of experimental arteriosclerosis] Chirkova EN. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):122–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of lipid metabolic disorders and hemostasis in arteriosclerosis] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):123–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of lipoprotein and cholesterol transport into the vascular wall] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):30–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity in the tissues and excretion of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in experimental arteriosclerosis] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):77–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of oxygen tension in tissue of extremities in patients with atherosclerotic occlusion of the arteries in stage of severe ischemia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort factors and clinical treatment in various seasons of the year on indices of lipid metabolism in persons with predisposition for atherosclerosis and in patients with ischemic heart disease] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):34–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the lipid peroxide content in the blood and aortas of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):513–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verification of the cholesterol hypothesis in atherogenesis with a model of dietary atheromatosis in chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics] Valdés Chavarri M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):427–35, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

High and low atherosclerosis groups. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):519–26, 1976

Plague (tuberculosis) and plaque (atherosclerosis) [letter]. Ellis JG. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):695, 24 Mar 77

[Mortality caused by atherosclerotic complications in populations from areas with different water hardness] Nowosielecka-Derus E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):199–204, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Urinary chromium excretion and atherosclerotic manifestations in two Finnish male populations. Punsar S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):79–83, Apr 77

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in five towns. Material and methods. Kagan AR, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):489–99, 1976

Atherosclerosis and myocardial disease in relation to physical activity of occupation. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):615–22, 1976

Alcohol consumption and atherosclerosis. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):623–30, 1976

Atherosclerosis in smokers. Lifšic AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):631–8, 1976

Estrogens and atherosclerosis. Ryan KR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):805–15, Dec 76

Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis revisited: or silver vessels among the old. Moskowitz M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):200–2, Sep 76

Vascular disease and diet [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7998):1301, 11 Dec 76

Diffusible cholesterol as a risk factor in the biochemical stage of atherosclerosis. Rabega C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):265–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Focus on atherosclerosis. A WHO study on atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in five towns. Kagan AR. **WHO Chron** 31(5):167–74, May 77

[Problems of arteriosclerosis epidemiology. Analysis of risk factors with a view to a possible therapy] Prof. Aiuto G. **Minerva Med** 67(62):4059–118, 22 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological analysis of smoking habits as the main factor of arteriosclerosis risk] Piwowarska W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):529–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in the light of data of geographic pathology] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):83–91, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atherosclerosis in Tokyo] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3970, 10 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Repair in arterial tissue. The role of endothelium in the permeability of a healing intimal surface. Vital staining with Evans blue and silver-staining of the aortic intima after a single dilatation trauma. Christensen BC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):297–310, May 77

Quantitative studies of the renal corpuscles IV. Determination of normal values in various age categories, and an analysis of the possible influence of physiological degrees of arteriolosclerosis. Sorensen FH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):356–66, May 77

Atherosclerosis--morphological aspects. Nelson E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:31–8, 1977

Canine hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Accumulation of lipid by aortic medial cells in vivo and in vitro. Mahley RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):205–25, Apr 77

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on systemic and pulmonary arteries of goat with advancing age. III. Calcium deposition in different arteries of ageing goat. Nagpal SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):186–98, 1976

Development of atherosclerosis in a saphenous vein coronary bypass graft [letter]. Farry J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):478–9, Oct 76

Implications of the monoclonal character of human atherosclerotic plaques. Benditt EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:96–100, 1976

Role of arterial wall cells in sclerogenesis. Hauss WH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:286–301, 1976

Intralysosomal lipid in long-term maintenance transplant atherosclerosis. Factor SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):474–77, Sep 77

A new three-dimensional postmortem method to study the topography of atherosclerosis using profilometry. Barndt R Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):121–8, Jun 77

Cell proliferation in the atherosclerotic plaques of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Part 3. Histological and radioautographic observations on glucocorticoids-treated rabbits. Cavallero C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):145–52, Nov–Dec 76

Early changes in the arterial wall of chickens fed a cholesterol diet. Chvapil M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):393–405, Sep 76

Scanning electron microscopy in the evaluation of endothelial integrity of the fatty lesion in atherosclerosis. Davies PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):125–30, Oct 76

Aortic endothelial cell morphology observed in situ by scanning electron microscopy during atherogenesis in the rabbit. Goode TB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):235–51, Jun 77

Myogenic foam cells in explants of fatty dots and streaks from rabbit aorta. Morphological studies. Haust MD. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):441–64, Apr 77

Comparative histological and morphometrical studies into the relevance of intimal thickening to coronary sclerosis. Massmann J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):451–6, Sep 76

Number, location and severity of coronary arterial changes in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Moore JF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):381–6, Sep 76

Scanning electron microscopy: morphology of aortic endothelium following injury by endotoxin and during subsequent repair. Reidy MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):319–28, Mar 77

Relationship of advanced atherosclerosis lesions to fibrous plaques in 19 location-race groups. Tracy RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):189–99, Jun 77

Aortic surface coat scanning electron-microscopic modifications after short-term hypercholesterolic diet, visualized in rabbits by con A-haemocyanin reaction. Weber G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):141–5, Jun 77

Atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries in five towns. Vaněček R. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):509–18, 1976

Atherosclerosis of the aorta in five towns. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):501–8, 1976

Accelerated 'atherosclerosis'. A morphologic study of 97 saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):163–9, Jan 77

The size of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in diabetic glomerulosclerosis and its correlation with arteriolosclerosis and arterial hypertension: a morphometric light microscopic study on human renal biopsies. Bader H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):308–11, Jul 77

Atherosclerosis in Macaca mulatta: histopathological, morphometric, and histochemical studies in aorta and coronary arteries of spontaneous and induced atherosclerosis. Chakravarti RN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):390–401, Dec 76

Concerning the methods of quantitative determination of the atherosclerotic changes of the aorta. Milenkov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):149–53, 1976

Characterization of lipid-laden aortic cells from cholesterol-fed rabbits. I. Resolution of aortic cell populations by metrizamide density gradient centrifugation. Haley NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):287–96, Sep 77

Electron microscope study concerning the influence of chondroitin sulphate to an experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Hagel EU. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):273–84, Jul–Sep 76

Intimal histolysis as an early stage of atherosclerotic involvement. Observations on the human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):185–90, Jul–Sep 76

Histopathologic changes of the human hypothalamus in systemic atherosclerosis (A clinico-pathological study). Kelemen J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):65–72, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of morphology of isolated cells obtained from aortas of normal and cholesterol fed rabbits. Hinek A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):17–29, Sep 75

Composition and macromolecular structure of intima in normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Kadar A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):3–15, Sep 75

Aortic endothelial and sub-endothelial lesions in early stages of experimental atherogenesis and in scurvy. Weber G, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):251–6, 1976

Evidence of regression of atherosclerosis in primates and man. Armstrong ML. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):456–61, Jul 76

[Infantile calcifying arteriopathy, review of the literature and report of one case (author's transl)] Rain B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):419–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular pathology] De Duve C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(5):161–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effect of Solanum melongena on experimental atheromatosis. IV. Histological studies on cholesterol-induced atheromatosis in rabbits in mean- and long-term tests (author's transl)] Mitschek GH. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):156–66, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the 'ghost bodies' in experimental arteriosclerotic lesions of the vascular wall (author's transl)] Weidenbach H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):251–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological aspects of atherosclerosis in childhood] Blieden LC, et al. **Med Welt** 28(15):704–9, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Postgrauduate education. Lipoprotein distribution and its physiological and clinical aspects. Role of cholesterol in the development of atherosclerosis] Chlap Z. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):801–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Changes of the microcirculation after blood restoration in the extremities with acute arterial obstruction. Experimental study] Aun R, et al. **AMB** 22(11):429–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Perspectives of using the probability principles for the study of the problems of normal and pathological morphology] Avtandinov GG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):5–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of atherosclerosis and primary calcinosis of the tunica media of the major arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities (morphometric study)] Avantdilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the myocardium of rabbits in experimental arteriosclerosis] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):42–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological studies of arteriosclerosis according to pathoanatomical materials] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative pathology of the choroid vessels in glaucoma, hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Zakharova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):12–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphometric study of arteriosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries among urban and rural population] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):102–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathological study of the aortas of a group of chickens feed with eggs; comparison with normal ones] Valdes M Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of prostaglandins and other substances on permeability and vasoreactivity in arteriosclerotic rats. Baraka Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1177–8, 1976

Significance of macrorheology and microrheology in atherogenesis. Chien S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:10–27, 1976

Conditions of flow at interfaces with flexible walls. Silberberg A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:2–9, 1976

Arteriosclerosis in the rabbit aorta: long-term response to a single balloon injury. Spaet TH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:76–7, 1976

Studies of regression of advanced atherosclerosis in experimental animals and man. Wissler RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:363–78, 1976

Role of lysosomes in vascular disease: a unifying theme. Wolinksy H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:238–43, 1976

Permeability in atherosclerosis: fluorescence test in green light with trypan blue. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):353–9, Jul 77

Dynamic mechanical properties of atherosclerotic aorta. A correlation between the cholesterol ester content and the viscoelastic properties of atherosclerotic aorta. Pynadath TI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):311–8, Mar 77

Consideration of atherosclerotic plaques as benign neoplasms. Rounds DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):183–9, Nov–Dec 76

Atherosclerosis and cardiovascular aging. Band W, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):216–20, 1976

The effect of an infusion of low molecular weight dextran on peripheral resistance in patients with arteriosclerosis. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):691–3, Sep 76

Large vessel impedance in peripheral atherosclerosis. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II171–8, Sep 77

Resetting of aortic baroreceptors in experimental hypertension and atherosclerosis. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):43–52, 1977

Pressure and velocity fluctuations associated with the flow through a stenosis with upstream roughness. Neuwirth JG Jr. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):269–77, May 77

Flow field and mass transport analysis in arteries with longitudinal ridges. Back LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):910–9, Dec 76

Gravitational effects of blood flow to the atherosclerotic lower extremity. Giron F, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):82–7, Aug 77

[Side-effects of some pschochemotherapeutic drugs of systemic circulation in atherosclerosis and in somatically healthy elderly persons (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):265–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of low molecular-weight dextran on platelet aggregation in atherosclerosis patients] Lartigue C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):659–71, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Passive electrical investigations on the normal and atherosclerotic human aorta in the alpha-dispersion area (author's transl)] Taubert G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):291–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive electric studies on the normal and atherosclerotic human aorta at ultra-low frequencies] Taubert G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):287–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contractile properties of the smooth muscle cells of the aorta during development of experimental atherosclerosis] Kodner AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1036–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-specific characteristics of functional disorders of the cardiovascular system and respiration in experimental atherosclerosis] Gorev NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):12–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Speed of pulse wave in thrombobliterating diseases of the arteries in the extremities] Karamov KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):74–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial function in active pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant arteriosclerosis] Pain GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):21–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of parodontal vessels in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Chuchmal GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy on the state of blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kents VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):34–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliogeophysical factors on the hemodynamics and blood oxygenation in hypertension and arteriosclerosis treated with balneotherapy and therapeutic physical exercises] Ryvkin BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):21–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm and functional reserves of the sympathoadrenal system in hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):70–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive trials and the 'diet-heart' question: wait for results or act now. Epstein FH. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):515–23, Apr 77

Effects of ascorbic acid and its 2-sulfate on rabbit aortic intimal thickening. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):157–74, May 77

Interaction of protein, carbohydrate, and fat in uremia. pp. 204–11. Cohen BD. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Panel discussions. pp. 143–6. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

Onion and garlic in experimental cholesterol induced atherosclerosis. Jain RC. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1509–15, Oct 76

L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbate 2-sulfate, and atherogenesis. Finamore FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):275–85, 1976

L-ascorbate 2-sulfate and mobilization of cholesterol from plaque deposited in rabbit aortas. Finamore FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):62–7, 1977

Silicon, fibre, and atherosclerosis. Schwarz K. **Lancet** 1(8009):454–7, 26 Feb 77

Optimal exercise prescription [letter]. Bassler TJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):37, May 77

Glucose intolerance, diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis; prospects for prevention. Keen H. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):445–51, Jul 76

Primary prevention of chronic disease beginning in childhood. The 'know your body' program: design of study. Williams CL, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):344–57, Jun 77

Effect of beta-blocking agents in experimental atherosclerosis of cocks. Reiniš Z, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):117–26, 1976

Protective effects of ileal bypass versus administration of clofibrate on experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in monkeys. Younger RK, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1141–2, 1145, Sep 76

[Hypercholesteremia and the prevention of atheroma] Rey

J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):821–33, Oct 76 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Medium and long term study of clofibride in the treatment of atherogenic hyperlipidemia. Statistical approach to the results] Fromantin M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):455–64, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The anti-hyperlipemic and anti-atherogenic effect of 'essential' phospholipids: a pharmacologic trial] Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1743–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arteriosclerosis through lowering of the lipid level (letter)?] Schlierf G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):589–90, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and risk factors] Lutz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(7):222–5, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diseases endangering the professional work of the dentist and the physician from the internist's veiwpoint] Junge-Hülsing G. **ZWR** 86(7):368–76, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Early prevention of atherosclerosis as a pediatric problem] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):453–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Ways of using saccharose under conditions of insufficient muscular activity] Ryl'nikov IuP. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):124–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of physiologically active substances in the pathogenesis and therapy of atherosclerosis] Klimov AN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):48–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Current thinking: to force stored cholesterol to leave the vascular wall] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2827–8, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of atherosclerotic luminal irregularity and obstruction by radiographic densitometry. Crawford DW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):307–13, Jul–Aug 77

Carotid atherosclerosis: diverse angiographic patterns and surgical considerations. Davidson KC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):276–82, 289, Jun 77

Computer densitometry for angiographic assessment of arterial cholesterol content and gross pathology in human atherosclerosis. Crawford DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):378–92, Feb 77

[Radiologic study of arterial calcifications of the lower extremities in diabetic patients] Dorner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1045–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic pattern of iodine contrasted arteriosclerotic vascular changes. Analysis and documentation (author's transl)] Schoenmackers J. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):101–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative radiological examinations of vascular condition in thrombotic obliterating diseases of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Popova LI. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):249–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Is atheroma a reversible lesion [letter]? Bassler TJ. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):141, Oct 76

SURGERY

Local complications following surgical treatment of lower limb atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):27–32, 1977

Surgical treatment of aorto-iliac atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):15–20, 1977

Endarterectomy for femoro-popliteal atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):21–5, 1977

The place of profundaplasty in surgical treatment of lower limb atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):105–8, 1977

By-pass grafting for femoro-popliteal atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):109–13, 1977

Rehabilitation after arterial reconstruction of the lower limbs. A four to six years follow-up study. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:123–6, 1976

Atherosclerosis obliterans in healthy young adults. Baker MS, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):208–10, Apr 77

The profunda femoris artery in reconstructive vascular surgery. Kärkölä P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):36–40, 1977

The axillo-axillary bypass graft: further experience. Lamis PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1353–6, Dec 76

Ipsilateral blindness: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):928–32, Aug 77

Arterial surgery in the seventies [editorial]. Tracy GD. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):3–4, Feb 77

Reconstruction of the blocked aorta. Marston A. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):69–78, Jul 77

The medium term results after profundaplasty. Martin P, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):194–6, Mar 77

Managing peripheral vascular disease secondary to arteriosclerosis. Margolis IB, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(6):79–82, Jun 77

The role of primary and secondary profundaplasty in the treatment of vascular insufficiency. Thompson BW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 77

A systematic appraoch to surgical treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid artery. Bradham GB. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(3):93–8, Mar 77

Amputation of the toes for vascular disease: fate of the affected leg. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1318–9, 18 Dec 76

Influence of Xantinoli nicotans (Complamin) and papaverine upon internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):51–5, 1977

Intestinal angina. Report on two operated cases. Solheim K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):141–50, 1977

Renal revascularization in patients with severe atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta or a previous operation on the abdominal aorta. Novick AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):211–8, Feb 77

Combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Royster TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):949–52, Dec 76

Femoropopliteal bypass for limb salvage. Ramsburgh SR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):453–8, Apr 77

Clamping of atherasclerotic vessels. Roussel J, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):163, 1976

[Neurosurgical approach to carotid artery atheromatosis] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):206–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of 615 vascular operations on the lower extremities during a 5-year period] Schwander-Taylor A. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):663–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Radicular stenosis of the common carotid artery. Value of subclavio-carotid shunting in its treatment (letter)] Bacourt F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):856, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Present situation and perspective in the surgery of digestive arteries (author's transl)] Kieny R, et al. **Praxis** 65(40):1225–9, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advanced atherosclerosis of lower extremities in patients under the age of 40] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1375–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Revascularization of the crural arteries in atherosclerosis (review of the literature)] Govorunov GV. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):79–83, Nov–Dec 76 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of partial ileal shunting in hypercholesteremia and arteriosclerosis] Khil'kin AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):141–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Repeated plastic operations on the abdominal aorta and main arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs in arteriosclerotic occlusion] Klioner LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of the brahciocephalic trunk] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):36–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of arterial shunting with autologous vein below the knee joint] Govorunov GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proximal type of obliterative disease of the aortic arch as a surgical problem] Fabijanić H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):439–43, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Deep femoropopliteal bypass in the revascularization of the lower extremities] Bresadola F, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):227–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postrevascularization edema of the lower extremities] Garrido-García H, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):243–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biology of aortic grafts in animals on an atherogenic diet] Zumel M, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):254–70, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hyperreactive arterial endothelial cells: a clue for the treatment of atherosclerosis. Shimamoto T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:266–85, 1976

Atherosclerosis and the pediatrician. Freis PC. **Milit Med** 141(11):771–6, Nov 76

Regression and progression of femoral atherosclerosis in human beings treated for hyperlipoproteinemia. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):104–7, May 77 (7 ref.)

[Intestinal lymphatic ligation and arteriosclerosis. M Servelle's operation] Remelli L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(3):173–8, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the study of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the peripheral arteries, varicose veins and postthrombotic disease] Akulova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):19–24, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Iodine-bromine and turpentine baths in the treatment of atherosclerotic occlusions of the major arteries of the leg and the abdominal aorta] Akulova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):51–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological characteristics of the effect of radon baths of different concentrations on patients with arteriosclerosis of various localization] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):13–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiological indices and energy expenditure in patients with cardiovascular diseases during exercise therapy] Grinenko MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):61–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of hypertension and arteriosclerosis at the Shmakovka health resort] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):82–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the time factor in response reactions of the blood coagulation system and the glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in atherosclerosis treated with sodium chloride iodine-bromine baths] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):24–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

[L-DOPA test for evaluating in vivo catecholamine biosynthesis in normal persons and persons with different diseases] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):332–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serum lipoproteins and atherosclerosis in animals. Dangerfield WG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):95–106, Oct 76

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. Lewis JC, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1007–9, 27 May 77

Spontaneous atherosclerosis: an ultrastructural study in the white Carneau pigeon. Hansen J. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):147–57, 31 Aug 77

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

[Isolated obliteration of the popliteal artery. Angiographic, functional and surgical considerations] Rossotto P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):953–66, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of surgeon-angiologist in diagnosis and treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the limbs] Zolotorevskiĭ Vla. **Sov Med** (6):59–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity and platelet changes in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1757–60, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the limbs depending on the degree of regional hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):142, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Isiopathic diffuse calcinosis and arteriosclerosis. Considerations on a case of idiopathic diffuse calcinosis with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):388–97, May 76 **(Ita)**

[Indications for reconstructive vascular surgery in gangrenous changes in the leg] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):19–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of obliterating arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs using pulse-wave analysis] Oliva I, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):129–31, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Aneurysm simulating atherosclerotic obliteration of lower limb arteries] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1379–82, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of early functional diagnosis of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the main arteries of the leg] Silin'sh IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):23–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of pyridinolcarbamate after acute and chronic administration in patients with atherosclerosis obliterans. Roztočil K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):135–8, Mar 77

Cyclandelate: effect on circulatory measurements and exercise tolerance in chronic arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Reich T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):202–5, May 77

Results obtained with prodectin in arteriosclerotic arterial obliteration of the lower extremities. Hunyi L. **Ther Hung** 24(2):67–71, 1976

[Clinical evaluation of pyridinolcarbamate effect on patients with obliterating atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Roztočil K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1051–5, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in subjects over 75 years of age. 100 cases] Joly F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):521–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of pentoxifylline (BL 191) in the treatment of peripheral blood circulation disorders] Cavaller JM, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):323–6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Dextran 70 perfusion in treatment in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Brassai Z, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):231–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intra-arterial infusions in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):104–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinically latent arterial disease of the leg in patients with coronary heart disease] Müller US, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1929–31, 1976 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Oxygen concentration and tissue adaptation to hypoxia in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):101–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Obliterating arteriosclerosis of the arteries of the lower extremities in men aged 60–69 years. An epidemiological study. Suntychová M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(4):225–33, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulse wave analysis using the system of discrete orthonormal exponentials in obliterating arteriosclerosis (author's transl)] Oliva I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1428–32, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of heparin on muscle blood flow in obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):79–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculation in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):118–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional–anatomical characteristics of arterial bed of the lower limbs in obliterating diseases] Gervaziev VB. **Klin Khir** (1):42–7, Jan 76 (Rus)

[Phase structure of the left ventricle systole in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Gross IuR. **Vrach Delo** (10):102–4, Oct 76 (Rus)

SURGERY

The value of hemodynamic measurements during arterial reconstruction for obliterating arteriosclerosis. Dedichen H. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(7–8):69–78, Jul–Aug 76

Surgery and the progression of the occlusive process in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Morris PE, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):343–8, Aug 77

Eschaemia during arterial reconstructive surgery. Biochemical changes as reflected in popliteal vein samples. Sorlie D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):151–8, 1977

Femoro–femoral cross–over grafting. A limb–saving operation in poor–risk patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis. Vänttinen E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):165–9, 1977

Review of 1,375 cases of vascular reconstruction for ischemic disorder of the lower limbs Statistical analysis of late postoperative thromboses with evaluation of the effect of an anti–platelet agent[tauthor's transl)] Dolmans S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):277–89, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative surgical treatment in stage 4 arteritis of the lower extremities. Apropos of 26 cases] Haiat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2209–13, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Revascularization of the aorto–femoral axis by means of a by–pass. Remote results] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):808–16, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our approach to the treatment of pure diabetic arteriopathy and arteriosclerotic arteriopathy in diabetics] Tomassini N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):253–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late reoperations for the correction of obstructions following aortofemoral bypass] Tadeu M, et al. **AMB** 22(10):388–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical treatment of impotence caused by stenosis of the hypogastric arteries] Emel'ianov EK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):109–11, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Indications for reconstructive surgery following occlusion of the popliteal artery and crural arteries] Krylov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):56–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lasers in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Shabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):53–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of obliterating atherosclerosis of the lower extremities] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):25–9, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Indications and results of cross grafts in vascular surgery] Mico–Navarro J, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):96–104, May–Jun 77 (Spa)

[Revascularization of advanced obstructive lesions of the femoralpopliteal segment] Oropeza–Martínez G, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):89–95, May–Jun 77 (Spa)

[Restoration of the permaeability of the arterier femoralis profunda] Viver–Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):105–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Health–resort treatment of obliterating diseases of the peripheral vessels] Kents VV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):132–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Barotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower extremities] Chistiakova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):76–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Effect of interference currents on tissue oxygen utilization in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Dimitrova S. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Differentiated use of mud therapy in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral vessels] Andreeva NA. **Vrach Delo** (11):65–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Abnormal arteriovenous shunts associated with chronic venous insufficiency. Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):473–82, Nov–Dec 76

Search for arteriovenous shunts in the genital tract of the pseudopregnant rabbit. Devoto L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):369–72, Jul 77

[Limits between the physiology and pathology in the activity of arteriovenous anastomosis] Tardito E. **Phlebologie** 29(1):5–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of tropical cattle. Amakiri SF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):285–300, 1976

Anastomoses of the bronchial arteries with pulmonary veins in the lower lobes of human lungs. Preliminary report. Lasiński W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):143–7, 1976

PATHOLOGY

[Routes of arteriovenous shunting of blood in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Ukhov IuI. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):32–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct measurement of arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow after lumbar sympathectomy. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):82–9, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations of origin of the renal artery: a review covering 403 aortographies. Aubert J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(4):182–8, 1975

SURGERY

Basilic vein to brachial artery fistula: a new access for chronic hemodialysis. Dagher FJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1438–40, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arteriovenous shunts in the human spleen. Barnhart MI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):105–14, 1976

The fine structure of human digital arterio–venous anastomoses (Hoyer–Grosser's organs). Gorgas K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):269–89, 12 May 77

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas. Clinical symptomatology. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):542–52, Oct 76

Iatrogenic fistula of the gastroduodenal vessels. Thurston JB, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(5):233–5, May 77

Mesenteric vascular malformation. Mackenney RP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):345–7, Nov 76

[Diagnostic and therapeutic of arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Dathe G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):41–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriovenous fistulae] Rodriguez–Mori A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):50–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: report of a case] López Enriquez E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(8):217–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Hypertension and post–traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula: demonstration of unilaterally elevated renin secretion. Jahnke RW, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):646–7, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hemobilia associated with a traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Dunlop W, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):441–3, Sep 77

Bilharzial hepatic fibrosis: demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in the spleen and vascular patterns in the liver. Ibrahim KA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):238–9, Apr 77

Nonpulsatile exophthalmos in carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Broughton WL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):221–4, Jul–Aug 77

Reversible renal hypertension secondary to renal arteriovenous fistula and renal call carcinoma. Moore MA, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):246–7, Feb 77

Splenic arteriovenous fistula with portal hypertension, varices, and ascites. Arida EJ. **NY State J Med** 77(6):987–90, May 77

Oral manifestations of an arteriovenous anastomosis. Davies RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):2–6, Jul 77

Carotid–cavernous fistula associated with intracranial fibromuscular dysplasia. Zimmerman R, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):725–6, Mar 77

Hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula in primary carcinoma of the liver. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):504–8, Oct 77

[Post–traumatic arteriovenous communication of the renal pedicle producing severe hypertension (author's transl)] Théodoridès T. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):279–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain abscess following traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula?] Jan M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

[Problems in the therapy of central arterial ectasias and elongations in long–lasting arteriovenous fistulas] Kleinschmidt F, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):496–501, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart enlargement and arterial hypertension in renal arteriovenous fistula] Bigler K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(39):1317–9, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal blood volume and neoplastic arteriovenous fistula in the neoplastic kidney: studies based on blood volume determination by thermodilution method and renal arteriography] Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(2):125–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula involving the middle meningeal artery–a case combined with intracerebral hematoma (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1101–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic popliteal arteriovenous fistula. Diagnostic methods and surgical management. Pritchard DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):849–52, Jul 77

Development of pulmonary arteriovenous shunt after superior vena cava–right pulmonary artery (Glenn) anastomosis. Report of four cases. McFaul RC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):212–6, Jan 77

Renal arteriovenous aneurysm masquerading as a gallstone. Maynard JF, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):320–1, Aug 77

Peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Detection by contrast echocardiography. Pritchard DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):186–90, Mar 77

Aortocaval fistula detection using a Swan–Ganz catheter. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):919–21, Jun 77

[Fistula between a systemic artery and the pulmonary arterio–venous system. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Laffay N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):437–46, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriovenous fistula discovered during oculomotor paralysis] Samson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):109–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)

[Carotid–cavernous fistula. Diagnosis by angiography and scintillation camera (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):306–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with the Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Beppu OS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):317–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Case of arteriovenous aneurysm that simulated the picture of heart defect] Kamshilova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):134–6, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the spinal cord] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):651–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorto–vena caval fistula and retroperitoneal rupture. Report of a case. Rostad H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):475–7, 1976

Aortocaval fistula in abdominal aortic aneurysm: report of a case mimicking dissecting aneurysm. Ceballos R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):21–5, Jan 77

Aortic–caval fistula from ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bugge–Asperheim B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):108–12, 1977

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula accompanying facial trauma. Robertson JM. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):195–8, Mar 77

Aortocaval fistula as a complication of leaking aortic aneurysm. Magee HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):239–41, Apr 77

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula secondary to ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Livingstone AS, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):33–6, Jan 77

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with pulmonary hypertension. Sperling DC, et al. **Chest** 71(6):753–7, Jun 77

Intrahepatic arteriovenous shunting in cirrhosis of the liver. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):201–4, Jul 77

Combined traumatic arteriovenous fistula and ureteral injury: a complication of iliac bone–grafting. Escalas F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):270–1, Mar 77

Carotid–cavernous sinus fistula caused by rupture of a primitive trigeminal artery aneurysm. Case report. Enomoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):373–6, Mar 77

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery with spinal cord symptoms. Case report. Nagashima C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):681–7, May 77

Acute traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Solheim K, et al.

J Oslo City Hosp 26(11):95-7, Nov 76

Arteriovenous fistula of the eyelid: secondary to a chalazion. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):225-7, Jul-Aug 77

Traumatic aorto-caval-portal-duodenal fistula: case report. Dingeldein GP, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):474-6, Jun 77

The challenge of arteriovenous fistula formation following disk surgery: a collective review. Jarstfer BS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):726-33, Sep 76

Arteriovenous fistula after femoral vein catheterization [letter]. Fuller TJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2943-4, 27 Dec 76

Traumatic carotid-cavernous sinus fistula. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1140-50, Jul 77

Atypical traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula. Report of a case. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):51-6, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Carotid--cavernous fistula--iatrogenic carotid--cavernous fistula due to thrombectomy with a Fogarty catheter. Levine HL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):105-6, Apr 77

Arteriovenous shunting in carcinomas evaluated by a dye dilution technique. Göthlin J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):159-63, 1977

Intravenous rupture of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Dardik H, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):647-51, Nov 76

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula. Hildreth DH, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):512-20, May 77

Anterior tibial arteriovenous fistula following closed fracture of the tibia. Dalton ML Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 73(6):49-51, Jun 77

Arteriovenous fistula complicating renal transplantation. Bennett WM, et al. **Urology** 8(3):254-7, Sep 76

[Rupture of a subrenal abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):533-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic arterial aneurysm rupturing into the splenic vein. A rare cause of acute fortal hypertension in the post-partum period (author's transl)] Régent D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):151-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-renal arterio-venous aneurysm after renal puncture biopsy. Supra-selective embolization. Cure (author's transl)] Olmer M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1-2):73-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right hepatico-portal fistula following puncture biopsy of the liver] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):99-102, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Carotid-cavernous fistulas by tearing or rupture of the meningo-hypophysial trunk or of one of its branches. Anatomo-radiologic study of 4 cases. Pathogenic hypotheses] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):477-91, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of puncture biopsy of the liver. Right hepato-prtal fistula (letter)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2718-9, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[High flow rate arteriovenous fistulae. 2 cases of right iliac aneurysm fistulized with the inferior vena cava] Thomas L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1225-8, 9 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic aorto-caval fistula (author's transl)] Al-Naaman YD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):480-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula caused by intervertebral disk hernia operation] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):795-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas of the aorto-iliac region] Ferrero R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):319-30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual progression of a case of moyamoya (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):215-20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the face in von Recklinghausen's disease] Shibata S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(3):155-61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological consideration of spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula based on clinical and histopathological studies (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):535-44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery closed spontaneously] Goląbek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):663-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic arteriovenous fistulas] Skawiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):997-1002, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic GMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases, protein kinase modulators and phosphodiesterases in arteries and veins of dogs. Distribution and effects of arteriovenous fistula and arterial occlusion. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):785-96, 26 May 77

MORTALITY

[Central pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Cieślicka T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):329-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Arterial-portal venous shunting in cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Winograd J, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):331-2, Feb 77

[Renal morphology following creation of arteriovenous anastomoses] Kulikov LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):57-60, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: increase in shunt at high lung volume. Huseby JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):229-32, Feb 77

Branham's sign revisited [letter] Graff LG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):509, 1 Sep 77

[Meningeal arterio-venous fistulas with cortical venous drainage] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):169-81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elektro-clinical results in cases with carotis-sinus-cavernosus-fistula (author's transl)] Nau HE, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):65-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatic carotid-jugular fistula (author's transl)] Bourjat P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):145-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So-called Cirsoid intra-renal arteriovenous aneurysms. 2 cases] Küss R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):260-4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The angiographic picture of arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):319-27, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary fistulae (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):198-201, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography of arterioportal fistula] Levorstad K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):621-2, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reno-vascular hypertension by renal arteriovenous fistula] Cospite M, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):43-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Successful repair of a right coronary artery-coronary sinus fistula with associated left coronary arteriosclerosis. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(5):156-9, May 77

Abdominal aorta-caval fistula: treatment with aortic and caval synthetic grafts (one year follow-up). Marcelletti C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):137-40, Mar-Apr 77

Transient third nerve palsy after electrometallicthrombosis of carotid cavernous fistulae. Wilson WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):854-60, Sep 76

Prolonged induced hypertension in the management of incipient cerebral infarction. van Dellen JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):185-6, Sep 77

Traumatic aortorenal vein fistula: repair using total circulatory arrest. Griffin LH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):480-3, Apr 77

Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the profunda femoris artery: surgical management and review of the literature. Loubeau JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):222-7, Feb 77

Repair of traumatic aortic arch to innominate vein fistula under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Astolfi D, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):753-6, Dec 76

Congenital carotid to jugular arteriovenous fistulae. Papadopoulos CD, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):251-5, Sep-Oct 76

[Arteriovenous fistula of one of the branches of the left renal pedicle rupturing into the urinary tract. Cure by polar, inferior nephrectomy] Court B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):269-74, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Operative experience with intrarenal vascular lesions (author's transl)] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):471-80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic arteriovenous fistula of the iliac and femoral vessels] Szołkowski B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1547-50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modeling arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the limbs and comparative characteristics of their surgical treatment by lateral plastics] Makhachev MO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):28-32, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful delayed thrombectomy from an arteriovenous fistula] Iarmolinskiĭ IS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):118-9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula with reconstruction of the internal carotid artery according to the F. A. Serbinenko method] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):60, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Coronary fistula of the left ventricle. Report of a case treated surgically] Martínez MJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):784-90, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tratment of carotid cavernous fistula by intraarterial occlusion with a balloon tipped catheter (author's transl)] Cabanes Pecourt J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):89-95, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Operated arteriovenous pulmonary fistula (author's transl)] Poblete R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):104-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of a renal arteriovenous fistula. Kerber CW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):663-5, Apr 77

A conservative approach to traumatic intrarenal arteriovenous fistulae: experience with 13 cases. Angorn IB. **Injury** 8(4):290-7, May 77

Nonsurgical closure of large arteriovenous fistulas. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2649-50, 6 Dec 76

Tentalum modified autogenous clot for transcatheter embolization. Atallah NK, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:41-4, Dec 76

Balloon occlusion and embolization of an internal and external carotid-cavernous fistula. Fleischer AS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):145-8, Mar 77

Balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula: introduction of a new catheter. Prolo DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):209-14, Apr 77

Balloon occlusion of AV fistulae [letter] Seeger W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):106, Aug 77

[Practical value in neuro-ophthalmology of a new therapeutic method: embolization] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):215-6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Technic for an inflatable and releasable balloon in neurology. Experimental study. Application in man] Debrun G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):23-31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Multiple coronary arteriovenous fistulae. Kourouclis C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):333-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Arteriovenous malformation in the retina of a monkey. Horiuchi T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):896-904, Dec 76

Angiodysplasia of the cecum [letter]. Salt WB Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):195-6, Jul 77

Spinal vascular malformations [letter]. Djindjian R. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):727-8, Dec 76

Abnormal macular arteriovenous communication. Wisnia K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):196-7, Jul-Aug 76

Right-hemisphere language dominance in a case of left-hemisphere arteriovenous malformation. Wertz RT, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):106-12, Feb 77

Intradural extramedullary spinal arterio-venous malformations fed by the anterior spinal artery. Djindjian M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):85-93, Aug 77

[2 cases of solitary pulmonary arteriovenous fistula presenting in the neonatal period] Batisse A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):439-48, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery-superior vena cava fistula (2d case in the world literature)] Mantecon RL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):289-93, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous dysplasia of renal arteries (terminology, classification, clinical aspects and diagnosis)] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):55-60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in children (author's transl)] Vukadinović S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):225-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Anomalies of the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Buurman R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):337-45, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations of the lung with abnormal hemodynamics (author's transl)] Engelmann C. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):161-72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A spinal arteriovenous malformation with hereditary cutaneous hemangiomas. Kaplan P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1329-31, Dec 76

Ano-rectal arteriovenous malformation; an unusual site of massive hemorrhage. Hirsch SA, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):53-4, Oct 76

Angiodysplasia as a source of intestinal bleeding. Marx FW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):125-30, Jul 77

Arteriovenous malformation in chronic gastrointestinal bleeding. Cavett CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):116-21, Jan 77

Cavernous sinus syndrome produced by communication between the external carotid artery and cavernous sinus. Edwards MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):92-6, Jan 77

Chronic gastrointestinal bleeding of unknown cause. Randall PA. **NY State J Med** 77(1):68-70, Jan 77

Angiography of massive hemorrhage secondary to pancreatic diseases. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):337-42, Aug 77

Spinal cord arteriovenous malformations and the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Djindjian M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):229-37, Oct 77

Calvarial, orbital and dural vascular anomalies in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):263–7, Oct 77

Primitive hypoglossal artery associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Kodama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):279–81, Nov 76

[Giant osteohypoplastic angioma venosum with hemodynamic repercussion and consumption coagulopathy] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):479–81, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic image of a rare carotid abnormality—combined with a carotid glomus tumor] Fuchs R. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):287–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous malformation combined with aneurysm of cervical spinal cord—a case report—(author's transl)] Shima K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):163–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation, case report (author's transl)] Kaneko M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):893–6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous extracranial vertebral A.V.M. with neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Kawasaki M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):877–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriovenous malformations of the colon. Hagihara PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):681–7, Jun 77

Clinico-pathological correlation in a case of congenital arterio-venous fistula. Bogumill GP. **Hand** 9(1):60–4, Feb 77

Arteriovenous malformation of the mandible: report of case. Kelly DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):387–93, May 77

Arteriovenous malformation simulating Meckel's diverticulum on 99mTc-pertechnetate abdominal scintigraphy. Siddiqui A, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):173–4, Jan 77

[Fistula between a systemic artery and the pulmonary arterio-venous system. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Laffay N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):437–46, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular malformations of the spinal cord. Diagnosis and therapy] Olteanu-Nerbe V. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):601–8, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas (author's transl)] Klein CP, et al. **Med Klin** 72(5):161–5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wide-spread haemangioma racemosum of the mediastinum associated with paresis of the diaphragm; a finding to be considered in the differential diagnosis of the arteriovenous aneurysm of the thorax (author's transl)] Hammerer I, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):63–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula within the picture of congenital angiodysplasias. Clinical case] Gonnelli P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):142–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(8):329–40, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare form of congenital aorto-venous shunt] Shiriaeva KF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):145–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Intracranial arteriovenous malformation in one family — oto- and neurological aspects (author's transl)] Stoll W, et al. **HNO** 25(1):7–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Skin oxygenation in patients with congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Epshtein IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):123–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple arteriovenous malformations of spinal cord and brain in a child. Case report. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):317–24, 1976

[Case of arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Reĭfman ED, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):80–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic influence of multiple congenital arteriovenous fistulas. Report of a case. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):333–5, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Vein of Galen malformation. Wallace CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):581–2, May 77

A case of spinal arteriovenous malformation. The value of selective spinal angiography in its management. Ng KK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):169–73, Jun 76

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the pancreas. Brinley JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):219–222, Mar 77

Mixed vascular deformities of the lower limbs, with particular reference to lymphography and surgical treatment. Kinmonth JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):899–906, Dec 76

Superselective arteriography and therapeutic embolisation for vascular malformations. (Angiodysplasias). Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):465–72, Nov–Dec 76

Lymphography in congenital mixed vascular deformities of the lower extremities. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):535–40, Nov–Dec 76

Changing venous pattern in a hemangioblastoma resembling an arteriovenous malformation. Thaggard A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):394–7, Mar 77

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the mandible mimicking an arteriovenous malformation. Ripp GA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):743–5, Sep 77

Arteriovenous malformation: the value of renal angiogrphy for a filling defect in the renal pelvis. Po JB, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):607–9, Oct 75

The diagnosis and natural history of spinal cord arteriovenous malformations. Tobin WD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):637–46, Oct 76

Spinal epidural angiomatous malformations draining into intrathecal veins. Kendall BE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):181–9, 27 Jun 77

Computed tomography of spinal cord arteriovenous malformations. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):351–4, May 77

[Possibility of angiography in vascular malformations] Bonfatti A. **Phlebologie** 29(1):7–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The angiographic picture of arteriovenous fistulae (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):319–27, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare coronary abnormality: origin of right coronary artery from a separately arising ramus circumflexus] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):588–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Congenital diaphyseal venous dysplasia (author's transl)] Klümper A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):396–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal arteriovenous malformation fed by branches of the internal iliac artery (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):285–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital arteriovenous "shunts (author's transl)] Jurczykowski TW, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):251–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lungs] Martovitskaia AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):106–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula] Kamenica S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):361–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of congenital abnormalities of the coronary vessels] Martínez-Ríos MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):750–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the maxillofacial region. Rappaport I, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):39–48, Jul 77

Anesthetic management of an intracranial arteriovenous malformation in infancy. Hood JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):236–41, Mar–Apr 77

Massive pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in the newborn. Clarke CP, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1092–5, Oct 76

[Congenital venous dysplasia of the right lower limb associated with Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in a 14 year old child. Successive destruction of the knee and hip. Conservative treatment] Bergoin M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(1):68–75, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Arteriovenous malformation of the cecum: report of six cases. Singh A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):334–9, May–Jun 77

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary vessels: report of a case and review of the literature. Faidutti PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):79–82, Jan–Feb 77

Intraparenchymal embolization for obliteration of an intramedullary AVM of the spinal cord. Technical note. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):119–25, Jul 77

Angiomatous malformation of the testis in an infant. Strom GW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):585–6, Aug 76

Peripherally located congenital arteriovenous fistulae in infancy and childhood. Woolley MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):165–76, Apr 77

Congenital carotid to jugular arteriovenous fistulae. Papadopoulos CD, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):251–5, Sep–Oct 76

[Total excision of arteriovenous malformations of the brain and spinal cord by microsurgical technics] Kao MC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):109–15, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the kidney] Martinek JB, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):620–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Major angiodysplasia with monomelic topography. Postoperative development followed for over 10 years] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):169–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior angiomas of the spinal cord and their treatment] Rey A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):13–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistula draining into left atrium (concerning a case operated on for deep hypothemia) (author's transl)] Massini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):946–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of vascular malformations of the limbs] Puglionisi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):465–72, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Operative experience with intrarenal vascular lesions (author's transl)] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):471–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous malformation of spinal cord —clinical symptoms, diagnosis and operation— (author's transl)] Karasawa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):137–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the extracranial region—report of a case with review of literatures (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):889–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital anomalies of upper-limb arteries] Kružić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):53–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation and celiac plexus block. Priano LL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):288–9, Mar–Apr 77

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Attempts at saving severely ischaemic limbs. Gyurkó G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(2):109–17, 1976

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen, glucose, lactate, pyruvate, ketone bodies and amino acids in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus before and after shunting and in normal subjects. Lying-Tunell U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):338–9, 1977

Management of the infected aortofemoral prosthesis including use of an axillopopliteal bypass. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):65–73, Jan 77

Dacron arterio-venous interposition graft: an access to circulation in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):31–5, Jan 77

Nine years' experience with internal arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis: a study of some factors influencing the results. Kinnaert P, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):242–6, Apr 77

Treatment of critical ischaemia of the lower limb by venous arterialization : an interim report. Sheil GR. **Br J Surg** 64(3):197–9, Mar 77

Mandril-grown graft for vascular access in Christmas disease. Yates AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1108–9, 6 Nov 76

Angioaccess. Butt KM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 13(9):1–67, Sep 76 (220 ref.)

Parenteral nutrition at home for 5 years via arteriovenous fistulae. Supplemental intravenous feedings for a patient with severe short bowel syndrome. Heizer WD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):527–32, Mar 77

Role of angiography in the maintenance of arteriovenous shunts. Shastry JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):55–62, Feb 76

Brachial artery to brachial vein preserved vein allograft fistulas for hemodialysis. Ahmed N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):483–8, Nov–Dec 76

An improved arteriovenous shunt for pediatric hemodialysis. Ray FS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1009–10, Dec 76

Vascular access for cancer chemotherapy. Lempert N, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1964, 2 May 77

Exteriorized carotid-jugular shunt for hemodialysis of the goat. Belding RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):951–4, Dec 76

A-V fistula and maintenance hemodialysis [letter]. Agarwal BN. **Nephron** 18(4):252, 1977

Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for arteriovenous fistulae. Preliminary report. Mohaideen AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2152–5, Dec 76

Radiotracer method for nonsurgical measurement of blood flow in bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. Gottlieb S, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:107–8, 19–22 Nov 76

Vascular access for chronic hemodialysis utilizing a bovine xenograft for creation of an arteriovenous fistula. Richie RE, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(4):288–90, Jul–Aug 77

Clinical experience with therapeutic arteriovenous fistulae. Alm A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):53–7, 1977

Quinton-Scribner arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis. A review of 6.5 years' experience. Lundberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):47–51, 1977

Local blood flow characteristics of arteriovenous fistulas in the forearm for dialysis. Anderson CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):531–3, Apr 77

Blood flow measurements in arteriovenous dialysis fistulas. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):459–61, Apr 77

Carotid endarterectomy: is an indwelling shunt necessary? Baker WH, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):321–6, Sep 77

Conversion of a Scribner shunt to an arteriovenous fistula for chronic dialysis. Simonian SJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):448–51, Oct 77

[5-year experience with construction, care and survival in arteriovenous fistulas and Scribner's shunts] Melicharová D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):549–54, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiographic findings due to malfunction of Cimino shunts in haemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):434–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistulas in hemodialytic treatment] Cortinovis R, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):210–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterialized in situ saphenous vein. Histological fate of cannulated vein in the external arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis (author's transl)] Ikeda M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):309–12, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of questionnaires on the use of shunts among hemodialysis patients] Ohira S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):71–3, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Scribner shunt in hemodialysis. Experiences from Ullevål hospital, 1969–1975] von der Lippe A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):301–2, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peripheral circulatory failure secondary to arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Mocelin AJ, et al. **AMB** 22(7):263–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variant of arteriovenous fistula formation for hemodialysis] Torgunakov AP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):70–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Femorofemoral cross shunting in thrombosis of an aortofemoral prosthesis] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):117–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[E.E.G. in hydrocephalia with shunt (author's transl] López Martín V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):33–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications and management of methods of dialysis access for renal failure. Baker CR Jr. **Am Surg** 42(11):859–62, Nov 76

Anaphylaxis from the product(s) of ethylene oxide gas. Poothullil J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):58–60, Jan 75

Carpal tunnel syndrome following vascular shunts for hemodialysis. Holtmann B, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):65–6, Jan 77

Development of rib notching after a cava–pulmonary anastomosis. Martinex–Catinchi FL, et al. **Chest** 70(6):777–80, Dec 76

Pulmonary vascular disease complicating the Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Hofschire PJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):124–6, Jul 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome related to antebrachial Cimino–Brescia fistula. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):511–3, May 77

Complications following use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex) prostheses for vascular access. Jenkins AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(3):203–7, May 77

Unilateral breast enlargement. A complication of an arteriovenous fistula and coincidental subclavian vein occlusion. Topf G, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):571–2, 7 Feb 77

[Prophylaxis and therapy of shunt thrombosis in terminal renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Köhler H. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(2):49–56, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vein wall morphology after shunt operation] Knoche H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):735–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Successful delayed thrombectomy from an arteriovenous fistula] Iarmolinskiĭ IS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):118–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Complications of the external arteriovenous fistulas in the management of renal failure] Whizar Lugo V, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):393–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for vascular access in hemodialysis: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Elliott MP, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):455–9, Jul 77

[Communicotome —equipment designed by author for discontinuation of insufficient transfascial venous shunts] Luža E. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):69–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simplified external fistula for extracorporeal hemodialysis] Tomaszewski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1163–5, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Instruments for destroying the valves of an autovenous shunt in arterial reconstructions] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):112–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Auriculoperitoneum communication by means of a one–way valve in the treatment of extensive ascites] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):116–25, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A technic for closure of arteriovenous fistulas. Munda R, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):676, Nov 76

External femorosaphenous shunts for chronic hemodialysis: a shunt of last resort. Brener BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):565–72, Sep 77

Ectopic kidney: an unusual indication for extra–anatomic bypass grafting. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):123–4, Feb 77

Use of an arteriovenous fistula for treatment of the severely ischemic extremity: experimental evaluation. Matolo NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):622–5, Nov 76

Proximal radial artery–cephalic vein fistula hemodialysis. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):226–7, Feb 77

The treatment of priapism by cavernosospongiosal shunt: results of operation in five patients. Harewood L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):237–40, Aug 76

Blood access in hemodialysis. Higgins MR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):473–7, Nov 76

Heparinless femoral venoarterial bypass without an oxygenator for surgery on the descending thoracic aorta. May IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):387–92, Mar 77

The Waterston anastomosis with no deaths in the neonate. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):588–92, Oct 76

[Shunt–angiography of hemodialysis patients] Fujikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):773–8, Aug 76

Proximal forearm fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Gracz KC, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):71–5, Jan 77

A new treatment of infected bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. Kumar SS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:89–91, 19–22 Nov 76

Vascular access for dialysis: conversion of a scribner shunt to an arteriovenous fistula. Simonian SJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:92–5, 19–22 Nov 76

Long–term follow–up of bovine graft arteriovenous fistulas. VanderWerf BA, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:85–8, 19–22 Nov 76

Improving the patency of arteriovenous fistulas. Siegal B. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):82–3, Jan 77

Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Donato AD, et al. **Va Med** 103(12):882–4, Dec 76

Arteriovenous fistula for revascularization of the ischemic extremity. Cohen SE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):238–50, Sep–Oct 76

[Brachial arteriovenous Scribner's shunt] Gál G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):311–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New arteriovenous fistula for extracorporal hemodialysis using a cattle–artery heterologous graft] Hirschfeld J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):127–9, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the bovine xenotransplant as dialysis approach] Marxen F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):659–62, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with bovine xenotransplantation as an access to dyalysis] Marxen F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):659–62, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Homologous veins in vascular surgery] Streuli HK. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):655–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Bovine carotid xenograft as vascular access in shunt complications during chronic hemodialysis] von Baeyer J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2276–7, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Performance of av—fistula for dialysis (author's transl)] Kalkowski H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(1):24–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation and maintenance of a.v. fistula for chronic hemodialysis; a preliminary report] Rifat UN, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):476–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the femoral artery for chronic hemodialytic treatment] Albiero R, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):222–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the remote results of vascular cannulation for periodic hemodialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5–6):209–15, Mar–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5 years of experiences with 227 arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis] Petrella E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(5):335–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a histological adjesive in the technic of arteriovenous fistulat implantation for periodic hemodialysis treatment] Linari F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2–3):86–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[6–year experience with the creation and use of internal arteriovenous fistulae in patients treated with repeated hemodialysis] Twardowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):205–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae in children undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Gruchalski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):601–3, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of radial–cephalic arteriovenous fistula in chronic hemodialysis] Brandina L, et al. **AMB** 22(6):229–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atypical implantation of arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis] Mal'kov PS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):126, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[The use of cyanoacrylate in the formation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for routine hemodialysis (author's transl)] Povrzanović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):463–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Revascularization technic of the lower extremity: the femoro–femoral by pass] Bresadola F, et al. **Angiologia** 29(1):8–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hipertension by means of selective vascular derivations (author's transl)] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):143–50, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various methods of venapuncture with special reference to dialysis and long–term infusion] Lindholm T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3331–4, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ARTERITIS

[Vasculitis: current concepts] Karsh J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):514–23, Apr 76 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteritis and endangitis] Becker J. **Med Welt** 28(16):777–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diffuse glomerulonephritis and focal arteritis in a newborn infant with umbilical sepsis] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):75–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol–associated arteritis [letter]. Bailey RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):907, 23 Oct 76

Allopurinol–associated arteritis [letter]. Salway JG. **Lancet** 2(7997):1255, 4 Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Unexplained pulmonary hypertension with pulmonary arteritis in rheumatoid disease. Kay JM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):53–9, Jan 77

Malignant hypertension secondary to idiopathic arteritis of the aorta. Wall RA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):977–8, 23 Oct 76

Pulmonary artery involvement in Takayasu's arteritis. Lupi E, et al. **Chest** 67(1):69–74, Jan 75

Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome). Report and analysis of 30 cases. Chumbley LC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):477–84, Aug 77

Granulomatous angiitis. An unusual etiology of stroke. Burger PC, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):29–35, Jan–Feb 77

Arteriosclerotic skin lesions resembling cutaneous vasculitis. Greer KE, et al. **Va Med** 103(8):574–6, Aug 76

[Results of venous grafts extending from the femoral to the popliteal arteries and beyond, for arteritis of the lower extremities. With 45 case reports (author's transl)] Choquart P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):217–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the small intestine in systemic diseases] Hell K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):569–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitis in hepatitis B infection] Müller–Schoop J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):523–5, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the neck portion of the vertebral artery due to generalized necrotizing arteritis] Pilz P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):64–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Aortitis associated with aortic valve insufficiency and coronary artery stenosis: a clinical conference] **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):367–71, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (1) Pathological features of malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Kyogoku K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):97–100, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by immunologic vasculitis and subsequent necrosis of the extremities] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):383–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Tonsillectomy in a patient with vitium cordis, circulatory insufficiency, cerebral vasculitis, complicated by massive cerebral hemorrhage and resulting in patient's death] Mil'gram BR, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):111–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Takayasu's arteritis. Clinical study of 107 cases. Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):94–103, Jan 77

Cranial arteritis: atypical presentation [letter] Lawrey KD. **Br Med J** 2(6081):266, 23 Jul 77

Clinical presentations and mechanisms of necrotizing angitis of the skin. Soter NA. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):354–9, Sep 76 (65 ref.)

Manifestations of giant cell arteritis. Healey LA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):261–70, Mar 77

Polyarteritis with symmetrical bone cysts. Bucknall RC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):578–9, Aug 76

[Thermography of arteritis of the lower limbs before and after epidural infiltration] Dumoulin J. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(3):74–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Advances in the differential diagnostic evaluation of vasculitides. (Diagnosis and clinical aspects) (proceedings)] Faust G. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 321–34, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of nonspecific aortitis of thoraco–abdominal localization] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):27–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diffuse arteritis, long–term immunosuppression and malignancy. Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1785–8, 16 Oct 76

[Use of Vasodistal in arteritis of the lower limbs] Pauchant M. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):629–32, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in therapy of allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shakhov EI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):20–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Stenosing arteritis of the subclavian–axillary arteries (polymyalgia rheumatica sive arteritica). Hamrin B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):80–3, 1976

Thrombogenic intracranial vasculitis in tuberculous meningitis. A 20 year 'post mortem' survey. Poltera AA. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):12–24, Jan–Feb 77

Segmental retinal periarteritis as a complication of toxoplasmosis. Schwartz PL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):157–62, Feb 77

Experimental leukocyte–induced pulmonary vasculitis with inquiry into mechanism. Anuras J, et al. **Chest** 71(3):383–7,

Mar 77
Adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery with secondary inflammatory entrapment. Blum L, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 43(4):471–5, Jul–Aug 76
Evidence of viral cause in granulomatous angiitis [letter]. Gilbert GJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):100–1, Jan 77
Arteritis following protracted supervoltage pelvic irradiation. Report of a case. Jack GA, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):140–52, 1977
[Arteritis in rheumatoid arthritis] Reintoft I, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(38):2311–4, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Syphilitic retinal vasculitis] Martenet AC.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(5):387–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Segmental periarteritis of the retina in the development of choroiditis with a single focus] Bucur I, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(3):219–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic mechanisms in the vasculitides vasculitis syndrome. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):33, Jan–Feb 77
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in panarteritis of the aorta and its branches] Abugova SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):84–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune complex and arteritis] Holm G. **Lakartidningen** 73(47):4083–4, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rickettsial arteritis due to Coxiella Burnetii] Rigaud JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):185–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasma-like structures in granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Case reports with light and electron microscopic studies. Arthur G, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(7):382–7, Jul 77
Giant cell granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Jellinger K. **J Neurol** 215(3):175–90, 13 Jun 77
Granulomatous angitis of the central nervous system. Case report and review. Harrison PE Jr. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):335–41, Oct 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1976.
N Engl J Med 295(17):944–50, 21 Oct 76
[Value of intradermal tests in vasculitis performed with bacterial antigens] Korossy S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(1):28–35, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of umbilical septicemia in premature infants] Potapova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in patients with coronary arteritis due to acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome or related diseases. Kitamura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):156–64, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary arteritis in Takayasu's disease: a case studied by selective coronary arteriography. Pasternac A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(3):488–90, Mar 77
[Lupus vasculitis of the gastrointestinal tract] Oba S.
Jpn J Clin Radiol 22(2):261–2, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Complete statistics of patients with arteritis of the lower extremities admitted and treated in the Department of Surgery B of the Hospital of Bicêtre during the 1965–1974 period (550 patients). Philosophy of the indications established (author's transl)] Frileux C, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):207–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place and results of endarterectomy for arteritis of the lower extremities. The experience of the Department of Surgery B of the Hospital of Bicêtre (author's transl)] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):209–12, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of occlusive lesions of the brahciocephalic trunk] Pokrovskii AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 17(6):36–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of arterial shunting with autologous vein below the knee joint] Govorunov GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The place and results of lumbar sympathectomy. As a primary and sole operation for arteritis of the lower extremities prior to and following development of necrosis (author's transl)] Richard JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):212–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Arteriography in ponies with Strongylus vulgaris arteritis. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):137–45, Apr 77

ARTHRITIS

Twenty-second rheumatism review. Review of the American and English literature for the years 1973 and 1974.
Arthritis Rheum 19(6 SUPPL):973–1223, Nov–Dec 76 (999 ref.)
Adjuvant arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1860–6, 1976 (49 ref.)
Polyarthralgia and polyarthritis. Calin AC, et al.
Compr Ther 2(10):11–6, OCT 76
Arthritis in the elderly. An overview. Bienenstock H, et al.
Med Clin North Am 60(6):1173–89, 1976 (29 ref.)
Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol feeding. I. A new method for producing experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Virág S, et al.
Ther Hung 24(4):137–41, 1976
[A new experimental arthrosis model (letter)] Gédéon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1143, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of sacroiliac arthritis] Gaucher A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):117–20, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Jaccoud's syndrome] Kaludi M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1669–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of non-familial ulcer mutilating acropathy of the foot] Monteleone R, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):691–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stenosing ligamentitis of the fingers in children] Samoilovich EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):61–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum uric acid levels in psoriatic arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):264–67, Jun 77
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in concanavalin A stimulated rat lymph node cells by serum from arthritic rats. Binderup L, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):390–1, 15 Mar 77
The role of the acute phase reaction in inflammation. pp. 195–200. Billingham JE, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prazosin treatment complicated by acute febrile polyarthritis. Cairns SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1424–5, 11 Dec 76
Levamisole-induced arthritis in Crohn's disease. Segal AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):555, 27 Aug 77
Arthralgia as a side effect of methyldopa therapy. Peterson SH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):376, Jan 77
[Lectin arthritis—a new arthritis model] Thoss VK, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(3):311–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic vasculitis with arthritis due to bactrim allergy (author's transl)] Friess G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 119(28):959–60, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever and arthritis in a 72 year old farmer] **Praxis** 65(38):1188–9, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Complications of local use of hydrocortisone and their prevention] Zelenin RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):128–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of psoriatic arthritis] Suvorova KN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (5):18–21, May 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriatic arthritis. Molin L. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):305–11, Oct 76
Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis. The enlarging clinical spectrum. Steere AC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 86(6):685–98, Jun 77
Eye inflammation in psoriatic arthritis. Lambert JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(4):354–6, AUG 76
Psoriatic arthritis. Follow-up study. Roberts ME, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(3):206–12, Jun 76
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Taylor DR.
Arch Dermatol 113(3):330–2, Mar 77
Hemarthrosis in psoriatic arthritis [letter]. Espinoza LR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1034–5, May 77
Chronic nondestructive arthritis associated with cutaneous polyarteritis. Smukler NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1114–20, Jun 77
Amyloidosis complicating psoriatic arthritis. Qureshi MS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):302, 30 Jul 77
Histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Their clinical significance and their association with arthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 (W27). Mallas EG, et al. **Gut** 17(11):906–10, Nov 76
Sickle-cell dactylitis. Worrall VT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(8):1161–3, Dec 76
HLA B27 in regional enteritis with and without ankylosing spondylitis or sacroiliitis. Huaux JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:60–3, 1977
Erythema chronicum migrans and 'lyme arthritis' [letter]. Mast WE, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2392, 22 Nov 76
Psoriatic arthritis. O'Duffy JD. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):165–71, Jan 77
Colitic arthropathies. Ramer S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):141–7, Jan 77
Progressive destruction of the femoral head in association with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Murray-Leslie C, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):277–9, Nov 76
Arthritic symptoms with carcinoid of the ovary: a case report. Newmark FM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):35–6, Jan–Feb 77
Increased association of diabetes mellitus with capsulitis of the shoulder and shoulder-hand syndrome. Lequesne M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):53–6, 1977
Uveitis in rheumatologic diseases: clinical syndromes. Nozik RA. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:207–11, 1976
[Peculiar changes in the growing zones of the skeleton with the clinical picture of polyarthritis and with reactive hemopoietic changes (author's transl)] Novikova EC.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 18(1):45–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthritis in thalassemia minor] Schlumpf U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(33):1156–62, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriatic arthropathy. Clinical and histological study] Tateishi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(1):57–63, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of gout with so-called arthritis mutilans syndrome] Tsukamoto S, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(1):100–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

HLA-B27 antigen in diagnosis of atypical seronegative inflammatory arthropathy. Joliat G, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(6):531–3, Dec 76
Measurement of circumference of the knee with ordinary tape measure. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):282–4, Jun 76
Evaluation of articular inflammation with 99mTC. General and local indices of radiotechnetium [Proceedings]. Noguera Ochoa JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76
Papular mucinosis with myopathy, arthritis, and eosinophilia. A histopathologic study. McAdam LP, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 20(4):989–96, May 77
Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints and facial pain. Marbach JJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 27(8):918–21, 1976–77
A systematic approach to the radiological diagnosis of arthritic diseases. pp. 87–98. Dihlmann W.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.
Arthritis in older persons: recent advances in diagnosis and medical and surgical treatment. Section I. The interpretation and use of newer diagnostic studies. Introduction. Mayne JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):49–50, Feb 77
Bone-to-bone, joint-to-bone and joint-to-joint ratios in normal and diseased skeletal states using region-of-interest technique and bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Büll U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):104–12, Jul 77
The problems of diagnosis of arthritis in the elderly. Grahame R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):926–8, Dec 76
Observations on the sequential use of 99mTc-phosphate complex and 67Ga imaging in osteomyelitis, cellulitis, and septic arthritis. Losbona R, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):123–9, Apr 77
Protracted arthritis in familial Mediterranean fever. Sneh E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):102–6, May 77
The use of arthroscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of monarticular chronic arthritis of the knee joint. Moriya H. **Ryumachi** 16(1):12–34, Mar 76
[Thermography and its use in the diagnosis of inflammatory changes of the joints] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(4):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Clinical and biological bases of the differential diagnosis of inflammatory and degenerative osteoarticular diseases] Franchimont P. **Rev Med Liege** 32(3):65–72, 1 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of polyarthritis with acute onset in adults] Bensasson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):759–64, 23 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and early recognition of sacroiliitis] Bahous I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:703–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic strategy in rheumatology] Keitel W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(16):609–14, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell reactions in the synovial fluid (proceedings)] Beneke G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 112–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Joint scintigraphic studies in psoriasis (proceedings)] Eissner D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 232–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of trocar-joint biopsy. Follow-up studies after 2–7 years (proceedings)] Thumb N, et al.
Z Rheumatol 35 Suppl 4:suppl 377–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of liquid crystals in the diagnosis of inflammatory arthropathies] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):20–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and benign juvenile polyarthritis] Fujikawa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):244–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and benign juvenile polyarthritis] Uechi M. **Ryumachi** 17(2):246–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Use of Tc-99m in the detection of inflammatory joint diseases] Domljan Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(5):176–81, 1976 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

An X-ray analysis of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. The effect

of prednisolone and indomethacin. Blackham A, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):145–51, Mar 77

Effect of concurrent administration of aspirin, indomethacin or hydrocortisone with gold sodium thiomalate against adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Sofia DR, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):728–34, Nov 76

Sucessful treatment of severe bone pain and acute arthritis in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia by cytosine arabinoside. Douer D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):192–3, Apr 77

Effect of D(–)penicillamine on chronic experimental arthritis in rabbits. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):378–80, Aug 77

Inhibition of adjuvant arthritis by histamine. Saeki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):132–40, Jul 76

On the possible anti-rheumatic effects (immuno-effector?)of imidazole derivatives (levamisole, clotrimazole, niridazole). Delbarre F. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):97–8, Apr 77

Mutual enhancement of the effects of prostaglandin E1 and theophylline on the Freud adjuvant-induced arthritis syndrome of rats [proceedings]. Bonta IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):438P–439P, Mar 77

Potentiation of warfarin by azapropazone [letter] Green AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1532, 11 Jun 77

Inhibition of the immune response by rapamycin, a new antifungal antibiotic. Martel RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):48–51, Feb 77

Anti-arthritic activity of bredinin, an immunosuppressive agent. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):502–3, 15 Apr 77

Evaluation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs by means of experimental arthritis models. pp. 83–97. Pipitone V, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (59 ref.)

Indoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. A controlled trial in comparison with ibuprofen. Peruzza M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):81–5, Sep 76

Symposium on arthritis in older persons. Section II. Drugs and intrasynovial steroid therapy. Intrasynovial steroid therapy: uses and abuses. (Summary of presentation). Fitzgerald RH Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):57–8, Feb 77

Sodium aurothiomalate, gold keratinate, and various tetracyclines in mycoplasma-induced arthritis of rodents. Hannan PC. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):87–102, Feb 77

Relation between plasma concentration and therapeutic efficacy of a new anti-inflammatory compound, benoxaprofen (LRCL 3794) in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Chatfield DH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):371–2, Jun 77

Levamisole-induced immunostimulation in spondylarthropathies. Goebel KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):214–7, 30 Jul 77

The 'copper bracelet' for arthritis [letter] Whitehouse MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):938, 18 Jun 77

[Treatment of arthritic psoriasis with Demoplas Clinical and scintigraphic study in 10 patients (author's transl)] Schmiedbach H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(51–52):2248–53, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Arthropan liquid and other salicylates for arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(27):119, 31 Dec 76

More on the new arthritis drugs. Healey LA. **Med Times** 104(12):89–90, 94, Dec 76

Levamisol in psoriatic arthritis [letter]. Rosenthal M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1204, 18 Nov 76

Results of the rectal administration of ketoprofen in fifty-two patients. David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:57–8, 1976

Clinical trial of the injectable form of ketoprofen. Gougeon J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:75–8, 1976

A controlled trial of ketoprofen (administered rectally) in arthritis of the hip and knee. Rondier J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:71–4, 1976

Chemical synovectomy with Varicocid in rheumatoid arthritis—further results. Kästner P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):28–32, 1977

Ophthalmic screening of patients receiving ketoprofen or flurbiprofen medication for inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases. Williams H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):85–92, 1976

[Cytotoxic treatment of chronic joint diseases] Prat A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):599–603, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy evaluation in rheumatology with an electronic data processing system] Thumb N, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis arthropathy with either azathioprine or methotrexate (author's transl)] Feldges DH, et al. **Praxis** 65(21):652–4, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind trial: ketoprofen versus phepylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis (author's transl)] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):535–7, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of a new synthetic ACTH drug in psoriatic arthropathy] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):663–8, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fentiazac in arthritis due to sodium urate] Gomarasca P. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(11):774–85, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic study on the gastric tolerance of antalgic-antirheumatic substances:parsalmide] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3361–70, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perclusone in the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system] Szulc EJ. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):93–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double-blind multicentric, comparative between-patient trial of diclofenac and indomethacin, in arthritis treated during 3 months. Clinical and biological evaluation and statistic analysis of the results] Alegre Marcet C, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(2):139–57, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Clinical efficiency of the anti-inflammatory anesthetic combination suxibuzone-N.A.P.A.] Sariols Gómez M. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(3):305–12, 1976 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease and antiprotease levels in blood of arthritic rats. Parrott DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):166–9, Apr 77

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. III. Proteolytic enzymes present in rabbit knee joints after a single intraarticular injection of carrageenin. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1287–94, Nov–Dec 76

Adjuvant-induced arthritis and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2683–8, 15 Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Effect of excising Freund's adjuvant granuloma on subsequent development of experimental allergic arthritis. Hirschowitz D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):381–2, Aug 77

Acne arthralgia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):669–70, 12 Mar 77

Unusual presentations of pyrophosphate arthropathy. Storey GO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):21–2, 2 Jul 77

Experimental arthritis in rabbit knees: a study of relief of pressure on one tibial plateau in immature and mature rabbits. Engh GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):221–6, Jun 77

Acute monoarticular arthritis in association with varicella. A case report. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):663–4, Jul 77

Pathway to adjuvant arthritis. Van Arman CG. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2442–6, Nov 76

Induction of acute and chronic arthritis by intra-articular injection of preformed collagen-anticollagen complexes. Steffen C, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):161–70, Feb 77

Arthritogenicity of wax D from various mycobacteria related to oil vehicle composition and to the combination with poly I:C, cord factor and acetylated wax D. Kohasi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):357–65, 1977

Induction of arthritis by purified cell-derived chemotactic factor: role of chemotaxis and vascular permeability. Spilberg I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):582–5, Mar 77

Autoimmunity to type II collagen an experimental model of arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):857–68, 1 Sep 77

Abnormalities of cellular immune response in arthritis induced by rubella vaccination. Chiba Y, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1684–7, Nov 76

Arthropathy and the intestinal bypass operation for obesity. Duncan H. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):115–7, Summer 77

Arthritis after jejunoileostomy for intractable obesity. Fernandez-Herlihy L. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):135–8, Summer 77

Secondary syphilis revealed by rheumatic complaints. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):197–200, Summer 77

Ochronotic arthropathy. I. Clinicopathologic studies. Schumacher HR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(3):207–46, Feb 77

[Yersinia arthritis and chronic collagenosis. II. Cases of Yersinia arthritis with prolonged course and development of rheumatoid arthritis] Jarner D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1481–4, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[Yersinia arthritis and chronic collagenosis. I. Acute Yersinia arthritis and presence of specific Yersinia antibodies in chronic collagenosis] Larsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1478–80, 20 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica in rheumatologic practice (author's transl)] Schuermans Y, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):261–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral coxopathy revealing Whipple's disease. Apropos of a case] Chevallier PL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):663–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic manifestations of Crohn's disease. A national survey] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):541–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis and Crohn's disease. Apropos of 1 case] May V. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):553–4, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatismal manifestations of coloenteropathies] Morlock G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):669–77, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipemias and their manifestations in the rheumatological sphere] Rondier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):813–22, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute monoarthritis of the knee following patellar metastasis from a lung cancer] Blondin C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):560–2, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis in leukoses] Tubiana M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):594–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental lymphostatic arthropathy] Huth F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):689–95, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joint, a rare postintubation complication and its novel treatment (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):389–92, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthropathies in intestinal diseases] Tanner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):160–3, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of joint involvement in psoriasis (proceedings)] Hoede N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 229–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic-allergic reactions (rheumatism-like syndrome) in patients with lambliasis] Balatskiĭ AV. **Vopr Revm** (3):61–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies on uveitis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter]. Saari KM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):424–5, Mar 77

Degenerative arthritis in mice. Study of age and sex frequency in various strains with a genetic study of NZB/B1, NZY/B1, and hybrid mice. Wigley RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):249–53, Jun 77

Symptoms and signs among relatives of patients with HLA B27 ankylosing spondylitis: Correlation between back pain, spinal movement, sacroiliitis, and HLA antigens. Christiansen FT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:11–7, 1977

Family studies and HLA typing in ankylosing spondylitis and sacroiliitis. Daneo V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:5–10, 1977

Alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotypes and rheumatic diseases [letter] Sjöblom KG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):41–2, 2 Jul 77

[Ankylosing spondylitis, sacroiliitis and HLA-B27 antigen. Clinical and nosographic aspects] Daneo V, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):53–62, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-B27 antigen and rheumatoid factor negative (seronegative) peripheral arthritis. Studies in younger patients with early-diagnosed arthritis. Nasrallah NS, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):379–86, Sep 77

Psoriatic arthritis and Reiter's disease. HLA antigens in mixed cases. Kousa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):312–6, Oct 76

Arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, and histocompatibility antigens [editorial]. Russell AS. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):820–1, Jun 77

Is persisting antigen responsible for the chronicity of experimental allergic arthritis? Fox A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):34–8, Feb 77

Histocompatibility antigens in psoriatic arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):526–30, Dec 76

Histocompatibility antigens in polyarthrosis in the hand [Proceedings]. Múñoz Gómez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):287, Jun 76

Lymphocytes in rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial fluids. Nonspecificity of high T-cell and low B-cell percentages. van de Putte LB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):451–5, Oct 75

Adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Distribution of fluorescent material after footpad injection of rhodamine-labelled tubercle bacilli. Vernon-Roberts B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):389–97, Oct 75

Monoarticular transfer of adjuvant arthritis by intraarticular injection with sensitized lymphocytes. Uyeo T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):79–87, 1 Mar 77

Antigen-induced arthritis in mice. I. Induction of arthritis in various strains of mice. Brackertz D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):841–50, Apr 77

Phytomitogen-induced, lymphokine-mediated cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Herman JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):922–32, May 77

Immunofluorescence of synovial membrane multifactorial analysis of the results. Piatier D, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):359–66, 10 Nov 76

Psoriatic arthritis and anti-nuclear factor. Lambert JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):11–4, Jan 77

The cytotoxic effect of lympyocytes derived from rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in syngeneic system. Ryżewska AG, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(3):191–5, May 77

HL-A antigens and sacroiliitis. Goldin RH, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):23–32, OCT 76

Is local antigen persistence responsible for the chronicity of the experimental immune arthritis of the rabbit. Ménard HA, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1474–5, 15 Nov 76

Ajuvant-induced arthritis in four inbred strains of rats. An in vitro study of peripheral T and B lymphocytes. pp. 219–27. Kahan A, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Immune complex arthritis-in man and experimental animals. pp. 182–6. Loewi G.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Effect of oil composition on both adjuvant-induced arthritis and delayed hypersensitivity to purified protein derivative and peptidoglycans in various rat strains. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):244–9, Aug 77

Studies on antigen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Cell and serum transfer experiments. Brackertz D, et al.

J Immunol 118(5):1645–8, May 77
Studies on antigen-induced arthritis in mice. II. Immunologic correlates of arthritis susceptibility in mice. Brackertz D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1639–44, May 77
Role of T lymphocytes in adjuvant arthritis. I. Evidence for the regulatory function of thymus-derived cells in the induction of the disease. Kayashima K, et al.
J Immunol 117(5 Pt.2):1878–82, Nov 76
Characteristics of mononuclear cell populations in chronically inflamed synovial membranes. Meijer CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):1–8, Jan 77
Adjuvant polyarthritis I: incorporation of quantitative measurements of humoral and cellular immune response. Chang YH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):1–7, Apr 77
'Sausage-like' toes (dactylitis) and HLA B27. de Ceulaer K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:66–9, 1977
HLA antigens in Forestier's disease, ankylosing spondylitis, and polyarthrosis of the hands. Ercilla MG, et al.
J Rheumatol 4 Suppl 3:89–93, 1977
Restoration of diminished T-cell function in adjuvant induced disease by methotrexate: evidence for two populations of splenic T-cell suppressors. Kourounakis L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):346–54, Dec 76
Intestinal bypass arthritis: association with circulating immune complexes and HLA B27. Rose E, et al.
J Rheumatol 4(2):129–34, Summer 77
Psoriatic arthritis and HLA antigens. Roux H, et al.
J Rheumatol 4 Suppl 3:64–5, 1977
HLA and juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Veys EM, et al.
J Rheumatol 4 Suppl 3:74–7, 1977
Antistreptolysin activity in staphylococcal infection [letter]. Watson KC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):651–2, 19 Mar 77
[Studies on the allergic arthritis induced by intra-articular injection of soluble immune complexes] Tsukada N, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(3):255–75, Jul 76
HLA-antigen b27 in cases with joint affections in an outbreak of salmonellosis. Håkansson U, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):245–8, 1976
Experimental arthritis of rabbits caused by intra-articular injection of autologous Fab2 produced by digestion of IgG with cathepsin D. II. Microscopical and immunohistochemical findings in long-term experiments. Velvart M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** Suppl 15:23–33, 1976
Psoriasis, sacro-iliitis and peripheral arthritis occurring in patients with the same HLA haplotype. A preliminary family report and a hypothetical explanation of the interaction between MHS products. Marcusson J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(2):131–8, AUG 76
[Effects of a high dose of vitamin A on experimental immunologic arthritis] Devulder B, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(3):322–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of antigens of bone and articular connective tissue in the blood of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Abendroth K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):283–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologically caused diseases. 7. Immunologically caused joint diseases, vascular diseases and sterility] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1692–5, 14 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Experimental chronic immune arthritis in the guinea pig] Velčovsky HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:691–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Histocompatibility antigens in rheumatic diseases (proceedings)] Schattenkirchner M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 368–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of thymus extract on the course of adjuvant arthritis] Michalak E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of immunological reactivity in patients with primary rheumatism and concomitant infectious-allergic diseases] Kustova NI. **Vopr Revm** (1):3–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of the HLA antigens in psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):279–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin production in inflammatory joint disease [proceedings]. Bray MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):538–9, Dec 76
Lactoferrin and lysozyme levels in synovial fluid: differential indices of articular inflammation and degradation. Bennett RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):84–90, Jan–Feb 77
Histochemical investigation of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1339–46, Nov–Dec 76
Cyclic AMP production during adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats [proceedings]. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):439P–440P, Mar 77
The effect of cortisol on alpha1-macro-globulin and alpha2-acute phase globulin in the arthritic rat [proceedings]. Lewis DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):441P–442P, Nov 76
The role of prostaglandins in experimental arthritis in the rat. Floman Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):214–20, Jun 77
Histopathological & biochemical changes in Freund's adjuvant arthritis in rat. Chakravarti SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 15(2):121–4, Feb 77
Activation of complement components C3 and factor B in synovial fluids. Hunder GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):160–71, Jan 77
Unscheduled DNA synthesis in lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients and spleen cells of rats with experimentally induced arthritis. Tuschl H, et al. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223-761229):327–33, Dec 76
Mechanism of steroid action in inflammation: inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and release. Floman y, et al.
Prostaglandins 12(3):403–13, Sep 76
[Sialic acid in the synovial fluid in progressive polyarthritis, in reactive synovitis due to localized involvement and in post-mortem specimens] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 54(6):323–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glycosaminoglycans in the synovial fluid of chronic joint diseases (proceedings)] Stuhlsatz HW, et al.
Z Rheumatol 35 Suppl 4:suppl 444–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[133Xe clearance in various knee joint diseases] Oyama K. **Ryumachi** 16(4):384–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of serotonin content in rat tissues in experimental myocarditis and arthritis after thymectomy] Kemileva ZS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):59–61, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[What happens in inflamed joints? LBP-measurements (large molecular size binding protein can give the answer] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2823–4, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolations of micro-organisms from arthritic patients and healthy normals [letter]. Bisset KA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):96–7, Feb 77
Adjuvant disease induced by mycobacteria, determinants of arthritogenicity. pp. 75–85. Sudibert F, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

OCCURRENCE

Lyme arthritis: an epidemic of oligoarticular arthritis in children and adults in three connecticut communities. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):7–17, Jan–Feb 77
Chronic polyarthritis at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Bagg LR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):567–72, Oct 76
HLA B27 and sacroiliitis in Pima Indians—association in males only. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:45–8, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Detection by electron microscope of rod-shaped organisms in synovial membrane from a patient with the arthritis of Whipple's disease. Hawkins CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):502–9, Dec 76
Changes in the mechanical behaviour of the human femoral head associated with arthritic pathologies. Walker TW, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):615–24, 1976
[New views on the pathogenesis of arthrosis] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):373–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative histology of adjuvant arthritis in rats, mice and hamsters] Geiler VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):251–2, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology of psoriatic arthritis and its 'pseudogouty' course (proceedings)] Fassbender HG, et al.
Z Rheumatol 35 Suppl 4:suppl 221–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amyloidosis in psoriatic arthritis] Małdykowa H, et al.
Reumatologia 15(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins and blood flow in the dog's knee joint. Moncada S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:825–8, 1976
A major contributory cause of arthritis in adjuvant-inoculated rats: granulocytes. Glenn EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):265–82, Jul 77
Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora mukul (an indigenous drug) with those of phenylbutazone and ibuprofen in experimental arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant. Sharma JN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1455–7, Jul 77
[The crycoarytenoid joint in progressive polyarthritis] Sadecký S, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(6):305–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Arthritis related to intestinal anastomoses] Hubault A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):555–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of body temperature in formaldehyde and adjuvans arthritis in the rat] Schmidt KL, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 4:407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanisms underlying the suppression of adjuvant-induced arthritis by 6-mercaptopurine. Chang YH.
Arthritis Rheum 20(5):1135–41, Jun 77
Virazole and adjuvant-induced disease in rats [letter]. Kourounakis L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1032, May 77
[Prevention of experimental adjuvant polyarthritis by a gallium salt in rats] Delbarre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(12):1469–72, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant arthritis in rat: influence of oxonate and allopurinol (author's transl)] Lussier A, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):500–1, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive effect of tribenoside in spontaneous arthrosis of the mouse] Wilhelmi G. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):112–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic carcinoma presenting as shoulder arthritis. Fremland A. **AJR** 129(1):137–9, Jul 77
Sacroiliitis in severe psoriasis. Harvie JN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 127(4):579–84, Oct 76
Subchondral cysts (geodes) in arthritic disorders: pathologic and radiographic appearance of the hip joint. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):799–806, May 77
The painful heel. Comparative study in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, and generalized osteoarthrosis. Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):343–8, Aug 77
The radiographic manifestations of gouty arthritis. Resnick D. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(3):265–335, Jul 77 (220 ref.)
Direct radiographic magnification for skeletal radiology. An assessment of image quality and clinical application. Genant HK, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):47–55, Apr 77
The sesamoid bones of the hands and feet: participators in arthritis. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):57–62, Apr 77
[Arthrography of the fingers and carpus in inflammatory rheumatic conditions (author's transl)] Glogowski A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(12):873–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of radiographical examination for the evaluation adjuvant disease in the rat (author's transl)] Trabert U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):856–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiodiagnosis of arthritis in the temporomandibular joint] Humerfelt D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):542–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and diagnostic problems of the adolescence hip-joint (author's transl)] Meznik F. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):97–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray and dermatological studies on the diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis] Fischer M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(13):679–84, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of inflammatory and degenerative bone changes in peripheral joints using the soft-tissue technic (proceedings)] Albrecht HJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 196–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiography of inflammatory rheumatic primary lesions (proceedings)] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 142–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Atypical clinical picture of coxitis] Boroń Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 30(8):655–7, 15 Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Reiter's syndrome and psoriatic arthropathy (radiographic-clinical similarity and differential diagnosis] Staniczek J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):267–72, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of podagric arthritis] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Vopr Revm (4):32–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Local treatment of chronic arthritis with radionuclides] Bahous I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(32):1065–73, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Knee instability and tibial osteotomy. A clinical study. Edholm P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):95–8, May 77
ICLH (Freeman/Swanson) arthroplasty in the treatment of arthritic knee: a 2 to 4-year review. Bargren JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):65–75, 1976
Management of arthritis of the ankle. An alternative of arthrodesis. Evanski PH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):110–5, Jan–Feb 77
Total knee replacement in hemophilia. Marmor L.
Clin Orthop (125):192–5, Jun 77
Arthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Treatment by silicone sponge interposition arthroplasty. An experimental and clinical study. Dickson RA. **Hand** 8(3):197–208, Oct 76
Current status of total joint replacement in the upper extremity. Beckenbaugh RD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):68–75, Feb 77
Symposium on arthritis in older persons. Section IV. Surgery and rehabilitation. Total joint replacement: lower extremities (Summary of presentation). Fitzgerald RH Jr.
J Am Geriatr Soc 25(2):67, Feb 77
Fusion of the first metacarpotrapezial joint for degenerative arthritis. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):22–6, Jan 77
Replacement of the severely damaged arthritic knee by the ICLH (Freeman-Swanson) arthroplasty. Freeman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):64–71, Feb 77
Degenerative arthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb: a clinical follow-up of eleven Niebauer prostheses. Ferlic DC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):212–5, May 77
High condylectomy for treatment of arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Cherry CQ, et al.
J Oral Surg 35(4):285–8, Apr 77
Early experience with total knee arthroplasty. Lotke PA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2403–6, 22 Nov 76
Clinical evaluation of TMJ arthroplasties with insertion of

articular eminence prosthesis on ninety patients (an eight year study). House LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1182–7, Jul 77

Total hip replacement. Stinchfield FE. **Med Times** 105(7):50–8, Jul 77

[Experiences with intravenous regional anesthesia in stationary and ambulatory arthritis surgery in the region of the upper extremity] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):276–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of MacMurray's operation in patients with coxarthritis from the roentgenological view (author's transl)] Petuchova LN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):813–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of rheumatic diseases. Current status of surgical synovectomy] Tillmann K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:504–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy of the shoulder joint (proceedings)] Hertel E. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 510–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Arthritis: out of the maze. Bennett JC. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):378–9, Oct 76

Deep heating of joints: a reconsideration. Feibel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):513–4, Nov 76

Cylinder splints: their use in the treatment of arthritis of the knee. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):264–7, Jun 77

The national arthritis plan: an overview. Engelman EP. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

Suppurative arthritis of the hip in children. Engelhardt P, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(1):27–30, Jan 76

Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the elderly arthritic patient. Schutt AH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):76–82, Feb 77

[Continuous evaluation of subjective problems in knee joints during balneotherapy of gonarthoses] Ježek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):12–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local treatment of chronic arthritis] Bahous I, et al. **Med Klin** 71(51–52):2229–41, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental aspects of hyperthermia treatment in chronic arthritis] Schmidt KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:535–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapeutic and balneological methods in the complex treatment of psoriatic arthropathy] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):71–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonics effect on the thyroid gland region] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):95–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Clinical and metabolic aspects of adjuvant arthritis. Rao VH, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(3):143–52, May–Jun 76

[Calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline and nitrogen in inflammatory joint diseases] Štěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):60–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Intra-articular treatment of arthritis in race-horses with sodium hyaluronate. Asheim A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):379–94, 1976

Polymyositis and polyarthritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in a dog. Krum SH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):61–4, 1 Jan 77

Histopathology of purulent arthritis of chickens. Itakura C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):451–9, Oct 76

Hip replacement in a dog. Sismey R. **Vet Rec** 99(18):359–60, 30 Oct 76

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT* see under **ARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Review of septic arthritis throughout the antibiotic era. Newman JH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):198–205, Jun 76

Skeletal problems of children. Cohen J. **Hosp Pract** 12:77–89, Jul 77

Infectious arthritis. Ward JR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):313–29, Mar 77 (99 ref.)

[Nontuberculous infectious osteoarthritis in adults (excluding spondylodiscitis) in rheumatology] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):253–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial arthritis. Review of cases treated at the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Sherbrooke (January 1969–July 1975)] Marcoux JA, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):527–34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic complications of gonorrhea] Ebner H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):708–12, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic arthritis: an explanation] Hart FD. **Clin Ter** 80(1):3–7, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Dispensary observation of children with infectious arthritis] Konferovich VN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):71–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of the acute phase reaction in inflammation. pp. 195–200. Billingham JE, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis in association with primary lymphoedema. Scott JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):676–9, Dec 76

Nodular pulmonary infiltrates and septic arthritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia. Taylor BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):525–9, Sep 77

Yersinia-related arthritis in the Pacific Northwest. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1226–30, Jul–Aug 77

Septic arthritis in rheumatoid disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1089–90, 6 Nov 76

Gonococcal osteomyelitis. An unusual complication of gonococcal arthritis. Gantz NM, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2431–2, 22 Nov 76

Septic arthritis: a complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Gelman MI, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):17–23, Jan 77

Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint: complicated by fistula formation. Hernández LA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):292–4, Nov 76

[Development of delayed hypersensitivity in rats with streptococcal myocarditis and arthritis] Vulkova B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):152–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sporotrichosis arthritis: clinical features in seven patients. Crout JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):294–7, Mar 77

Acute venereal arthritis. Comparative study of acute Reiter syndrome and acute gonococcal arthritis. McCord WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):858–62, Jul 77

The differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. pp. 54–66. Günther R.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Knee effusions. McGahan JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):141–4, Jan 77

Acute septic arthritis in children. Mollan RA. **Ulster Med J** 45(2):189–94, 1976

[Joint manifestations of Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Caroit M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):583–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis following Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):589–90, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The radiological and scintigraphic findings in psoriatic arthropathy (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):414–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyogenic arthritis of the hip: examples of misdiagnosis in the adult (author's transl)] Rivero S. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):283–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arthritis caused by Monosporium apiospermum treated with intraarticular amphotericin B. Hayden G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):927, Aug 77

Chemotherapy of acute bone and joint infections. Bajpai J, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):172–4, Mar 77

Flucytosine treatment of Candida arthritis. Imbeau SA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1395–6, 26 Sep 77

Penicillin-sensitive gonococci and polyarthritis [editorial]. Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 236(21):2433–4, 22 Nov 76

Low dose penicillin for gonococcal arthritis. A comparative therapy trial. Trentham DE, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2410–2, 22 Nov 76

[Antibacterial treatment of septic arthritis] Rollag H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):151–2, 30 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Initial results of using antilymphocyte globulin for treating infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Kosmiadi GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):36–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated arthritis and osteitis by Candida albicans in a two month old infant receiving parenteral nutrition. Businco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):393–5, May 77

Sternoarticualr pyoarthrosis due to gram-negative bacilli. Report of eight cases. Bayer AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1036–40, Aug 77

Serratia marcescens – caused arthritis with negative and positive birefrengent crystals. Mayer JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1323–5, Nov 76

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia with septic arthritis. Spira TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1305–8, Nov 76

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and arthritis in man. Hernandez LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):14–6, 2 Jul 77

Arthritis after meningococcal meningitis. Larson HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):618, 5 Mar 77

Acute sacroiliitis due to Salmonella okatie. Richardson SB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1449–50, 4 Jun 77

Pseudomonas cepacia septic arthritis due to intra-articular injections of methylprednisolone [letter]. Kothari T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1230, 1232, 1235, 4 Jun 77

Serratia marcescens arthritis in heroin addicts. Oh I. **Clin Orthop** (122):228–30, Jan–Feb 77

Pneumococcal osteomyelitis and arthritis in an infant: report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Lakhani U. **Conn Med** 41(8):479–83, Aug 77

Mycoplasma infection and arthritis of chickens. pp. 240–55. Cullen GA.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (33 ref.)

Experimental models of streptococcal arthritis: pathogenetic role of streptococcal products and prostaglandins and their modification by anti-inflammatory agents. pp. 256–99. Ginsburg I, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (122 ref.)

Erysipelothrix arthritis in rabbits. pp. 238–9. Glynn LE.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Serratia arthritis. Report of seven cases. Donovan TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1009–11, Oct 76

Diphtheroid osteomyelitis. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):527–30, Jun 77

Pneumococcal arthritis. Kauffman CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):409–19, Dec 76

Agammaglobulinemia with arthritis and celiac disease developing after infectious mononucleosis. Follow-up study of a case. Lanning M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):144–8, 1977

[Septic arthritis and ataxia as complications of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Romer FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1181–2, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polyarthritis following Yersinia enterocolitica infection] de Leeuw BD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):623–6, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arthritis in Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Hölscher JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):626–8, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica, ankylosing spondylitis and HL-A B27] Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):629–31, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Post-salmonellosis rheumatism] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):561–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous septic arthritides during rheumatoid arthritis] Kuntz JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(4):241–6, 23 Jan 77 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous septic arthritis in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Mougeot-Martin M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):883–8, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia arthritis (author's transl)] Schilling F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1515–9, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection following intra-articular injection (letter)] Spann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1168–9, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenetic significance of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in the acute and chronic form of erysipeloid arthritis] Schulz LC, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):107–11, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic concept of experimental mycoplasma arthritis] Klein G. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):408–13, 17 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Arthralgia and arthritis during a course of acute viral hepatitis. Incidence, prognostic significance and correlation with hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg)] Caprioglio L, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(1–2):66–76, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthritis and disseminated osteitis caused by Candida albicans in a 2-month-old infant fed parenterally] Businco L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):906–10, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic arthritis in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Cerrato O. **Reumatismo** 27(1):72–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic arthritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Report of 15 cases] Hernández LA, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(3):261–81, 1976 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The HLA system and the arthropathies associated with psoriasis. Eastmond CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):112–21, Apr 77

HLA frequencies in less common arthropathies. Robitaille A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):271–3, Jun 76

Factors in resistance to and recovery from M. pulmonis-induced arthritis in mice. Taylor G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):232–8, Jun 77

Relation between HLA-B27 and clinical features in patients with yersinia arthritis. Laitinen O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1121–4, Jun 77

HLA phenotypes in patients with rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease, and Yersinia arthritis. Leirisalo M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:78–83, 1977

Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. Steere AC, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1121–2, 3 Jun 77

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with infectious-allergic polyarthritis] Kustova NI. **Sov Med** (2):132–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple joint infections with Enterobacter cloacae. Gordon SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):136–8, Jun 77

Infectious arthritis resulting from Enterobacter cloacae and Enterobacter hafniae. LeFrock JL, et al.

Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(9):838–9, Sep 77

Adjuvant disease induced by mycobacteria, determinants of arthritogenicity. pp. 75–85. Sudibert F, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Experimental E. coli arthritis in the rabbit. A model of infectious and post-infectious inflammatory synovitis. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):118–28, Summer 77

[Sacrocoxitis due to common bacteria] Deshayes P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2131–7, 9 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious sacrocoxitis in the adult. Apropos of 2 observations] Sicard JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2201–4, 23 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Post-partum infectious sacro-iliitis caused by 'commonplace bacteria' (Proteus mirabilis?)] Pellegrini P, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):221–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The right foot joint infection with mycobacterium nonchromogenicum. A case report (author's transl)] Hirata S, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(10):389–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic arthritis: a rheumatologic emergency (author's transl)] González Folch M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):37–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A survey of epidemic polyarthritis in the Riverland area, 1976. Mudge PR. **Med J Aust** 1(18):649–51, 30 Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Mycobacterium kansasii arthritis of the knee joint. Saphyakhajon P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):573–5, May 77

Morphological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. pp. 17–26. Fassbender HG.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

[Morphology of psoriatic arthritis and its 'pseudo-gouty' disease course] Fassbender HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:221–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extaarticular manifestations of septic arthritis of the glenohumeral joint. Armbuster TG, et al. **AJR** 129(4):667–72, Oct 77

Radiological lesions in coxitis mellitensis [Proceedings]. González de Vallado P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):288, Jun 76

Congenital syphilis with syphilitic arthritis. Radiological quiz. Harris VJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):416,518, May 77

SURGERY

Some aspects of orthopaedic surgery in childhood. Lloyd-Roberts GC. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):1–10, Apr 76

[Synovectomy in acute suppurative arthritis] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:69–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[The non-surgical treatment of common bacterial infections of joints (author's transl)] Mielants H, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(4):187–97, Jul–Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Treatment and results in post-traumatic arthritis] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):346–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of a protein preparation with immunobiologic action—polybiolin—in the treatment of patients with autoallergic diseases] Petrov DG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):22–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural study of avian synovium infected with an arthrotropic reovirus. Walker ER, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1269–77, Jul–Aug 77

Polyarthritis of pigs in western Australia: the role of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Bond MP. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):462–7, Oct 76

The effect of vaccinating pigs against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae [letter]. Webster WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):151, Mar 77

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis in pneumonia and arthritis of the bovine. Langford EV. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):89–94, Jan 77

Teno-synovitis (viral arthritis) of chickens. pp. 212–4. Cullen GA.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Failure of antibiotic therapy in calves with mycoplasmal arthritis and pneumonia. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1096–7, 15 Nov 76

Severe polyarthritis in a rhesus monkey: suggested Mycoplasma etiology. Obeck DK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):613–8, Aug 76

[Radical surgery (amputation) or conservative treatment (drainage) in cases of septic pedal arthritis and navicular bursitis in cattle (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):326–9, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chronic erysipeloid polyarthritis in lambs] Tontis A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):113–6, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Nephrotic syndrome with early renal amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Buts JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 76

Fatal hepatic necrosis after halothane anesthesia in a boy with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case report. Campbell RL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):589–93, Jul–Aug 77

The other side of the uniform: living with adult Still's Disease. Camiletti Y. **Can Nurse** 73(3):48–50, Mar 77

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. DeBenedetti C. **Compr Ther** 2(10):53–62, OCT 76

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis at University of Florida: six-year experience. Hutto JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(6):358–62, Jun 77

Adult sexuality and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Herstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):35–9, Spring 77

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller J. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):177–84, Jan 77

[Juvenile primary chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Pichler E. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):199, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and related collagen diseases. Clinical aspects (author's transl)] Kölle G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(12):779–85, Dec 76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and benign juvenile polyarthritis] Fujikawa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):244–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Adult JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and RA (rheumatoid arthritis)] Komechi T. **Ryumachi** 17(2):248–50, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and RA (rheumatoid arthritis) in adult] Maeda N. **Ryumachi** 17(2):250–1, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Dolgopolova AV. **Vopr Revm** (2):84–92, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, Report of 12 cases] Mallet Arellano A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1501–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Craft AW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):271–3, Jun 77

Daily fluctuations in the plasma cortisol level of children with rheumatoid arthritis before and after treatment with tetracosactrin ('Cortrosyn Depot') and corticosteroid hormones. Tsvetkova V. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):477–84, 1977

[Growth hormone determinations in children with rheumatoid arthritis and the Still syndrome] Butenandt O, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone determinations in children with rheumatoid arthritis and Still's syndrome (proceedings)] Butenandt O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 47–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific features of kinetics of blood coagulation and indices of paracoagulative tests in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Nesterova VV. **Pediatriia** (4):27–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocarditis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):205–9, Feb 77

Factor XI deficiency, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of the first case. Blatt PM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):289–97, Aug 77

Iridocyclisis associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Calabro JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):274–5, Aug 77

Measurement of pain in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Scott PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):186–7, Apr 77

Some ocular changes in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 257–67. Smiley WK.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

Dissecting popliteal cyst in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Baldassare AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):186–8, Summer 77

Clinical and immunological study of anterior uveitis in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Kanski JJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):123–30, Apr 76

Kelman procedure in the treatment of complicated cataract of the uveitis of Still's disease. Praeger DL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):168–72, Apr 76

Long-term follow-up of juvenile chronic polyarthritis [proceedings]. Ansell BM. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 1–3, 1976

A case report of patella cubiti. Ishikawa H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11–12):407–11, Nov–Dec 76

[The radiogical criteria of juvenile rheumatic cerivical synostosis in adults (author's transl)] Dihlmann W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):536–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on severe growth retardation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and Still's syndrome] Sänger L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uveoarticular syndrome in childhood] Witmer R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:18–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uveo-articular syndrome in children (proceedings)] Bardfeld R. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 18–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and prognosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (juvenile chronic polyarthritis) and its special forms (proceedings)] Kölle G. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 4–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on severe growth retardation in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and Still's syndrome (proceedings)] Sänger L. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis associated with iridocyclitis] Funikawa S, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(3):247–54, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarities of rheumatoid arthritis] Rozenberg VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):133–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of multinodular goiter in a boy with rheumatoid arthritis] Kuraeva TL, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):80–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Extraarticular manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Mozolová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):336–9, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anterior uveitis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):131–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antiglobulins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):729–35, Mar 77

The pediatric arthritides. Wedgwood RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):83–5, 89–90, 95–7, Jun 77

Some atypical features of Still's disease. Barraclough D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):697–9, 7 May 77

Cricoarytenoid arthritis and airway obstruction in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):292–4, Feb 77

Rheumatic disorders in childhood (2). Hall MA, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** (59):3–4, Jul 76

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and the stimulation of granulocytes by patients sera. John M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):81–6, 1977

[Allergen testing in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oppermann J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):329–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of chronic juvenile polyarthritis] Stoeber E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(4):103–6, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Subacute polyarthritis in children (proceedings)] Jüngst BK. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and benign juvenile polyarthritis] Fujikawa T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):244–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[JRA (jubenile rheumatoid arthritis) rheumatic fever; diagnosis at the early stage of the diseases] Kato H. **Ryumachi** 17(2):252–4, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and benign juvenile polyarthritis] Uechi M. **Ryumachi** 17(2):246–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis(and rhematic fever; problems in diagnosis] Watanabe I. **Ryumachi** 17(2):251–2, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Elaboration of diagnostic criteria for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Dolgopolova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):8–13, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical analysis of 7 cases] Zolezzi P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):339–45, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute liver failure and encephalopathy (Reye's syndrome?) during salicylate therapy [letter]. Daum F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):747, Nov 76

Aspirin-induced hepatotoxicity and its effect on juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bernstein BH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):659–63, Jun 77

Effect of penicillamine treatment on immune complexes in two cases of seropositive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bresnihan FP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):463–5, Oct 75

Children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis treated with salicylates for 15 days, with daily serum salicylate determinations (letter). Calabro JJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):251–2, 1976

The effect of non-specifically acting transfer factor component on cellular immunity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gröhn P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):151–7, 1976

[Preliminary findings of a controlled study on gold and D-penicillamine therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Schairer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:54–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success and hazards of corticoid therapy in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and its variations —a 20-year review] Stoeber

E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:26–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a controlled study of gold and D-penicillamine therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (proceedings)] Schairer H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 54–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positive and negative results of corticosteroid therapy in juvenile chronic polyarthritis and its special forms—a 20-year review (proceedings)] Stoeber E. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 26–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for pharmacological treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis and an evaluation of therapeutic results] Wilkoszewski E. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):101–9, Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of choline salicylate in the treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G. **Reumatologia** 15(2):251–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme abnormalities in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):730–6, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis–a viral disease [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6041):901–2, 16 Oct 76

Rheumatic disorders in childhood (1). Ansell BM, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** (59):1–2, Jul 76

Psychosomatic aspects of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rimón R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):1–10, 1977

[Is juvenile rheumatoid arthritis a late complication of German measles?] Petersen EE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the rheumatoid arthritis of children a late complication of rubella? (proceedings)] Petersen EE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of staphylococcal infection in rheumatoid arthritis in children and adolescents] Wójcik T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):59–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HLA-B and chronic juvenile polyarthritis] Hamza M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):779–82, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of HLA-B27 in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mitsui H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):86–7, Feb 77

Lymphocytes eluted from synovial tissue of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):772–8, Apr 77

Antibody levels to enteric bacteria in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):779–84, Apr 77

HLA antigens and antinuclear antibody titres in juvenile chronic iridocyclitis. Ohno S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):59–61, Jan 77

Some serological aspects of chronic forms of rheumatism in children. pp. 161–74. Fantini F, et al. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

HL-A antigens in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Macurova H, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(4):229–36, Aug 74

A study of specificities of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):391–5, Mar 77

Serum immunoglobulin and complement interrelationships in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):179–85, Summer 77

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in Still's disease [letter]. Bresnihan B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):803, 9 Apr 77

[HL-A and chronic juvenile polyarthritis] Veys EM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):491–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antisalmonella agglutinins in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis presenting with jaundice] Brand-Auraban A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):496–7, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blastic lymphocyte transformation in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Romicka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):65–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cell immunity reactions in juvenile rheumatoid polyarthritis (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):552–5, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical analysis of leukocytes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):232, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

New England's own arthritis? Kaslow RA. **JAMA** 238(4):330–1, 25 Jul 77

[Rheumatoid arthritis in children up to the age of 15 in Poland] Arendarczyk Z. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):73–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, incidence and most frequent symptoms (author's transl)] Cernay J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):331–5, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rheumatic diseases in children (author's transl)] Jakubcová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):326–31, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Bone changes due to disease and therapy in Still's syndrome] Hill K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease- and therapy-related epiphyseal bone changes in Still's syndrome (proceedings)] Hill K. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart in rheumatoid diseases in children] Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):49–57, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microvilli of lymphocytes in juvenile rhéumatoid arthritis in electron-microscopic and scanning-microscopic picture. (author's transl)] Foltinová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):397–405, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Ansell BM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:1–3, 1976

[Subacute polyarthritis in childhood] Jüngst BK. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course and prognosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (juvenile chronic polyarthritis) and its variations] Kölle G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:4–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Total radiation dosage from X-ray examinations in rheumatoid arthritis and other chronic skeletal diseases. A study of two cases. Baldursson H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):138–42, 1977

[Roentgenmorphology findings in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Dihlmann W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:60–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenmorphology of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in in adults (using hands as examples)] Schacherl M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:70–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic findings in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (proceedings)] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 60–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic morphology of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in adulthood (using the hands as an example) (proceedings)] Schacherl M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 70–87, 1976 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children with rheumatoid arthritis under conditions of the Central Health Resort Polyclinic in Eupatoria] Koreniuk SV, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):39–40, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Joint replacement surgery in patients under thirty. Bsila RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1098–104, Dec 76

[Surgery in Diagnosis and therapy of infant rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Beyer W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(12):792–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic-surgical therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Czurda R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic surgical treatment of juvenile polyarthritis patients (proceedings)] Czurda R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hip joint restoration in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bernstein B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1099–104, Jun 77

The management of juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Bywaters EG. **Bull Rheum Dis** 27(2):882–6, 1976

The effect of a chromatographically purified transfer factor component on juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 613–6. Gröhn P, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

Rheumatoid arthritis in children. Ozel AT, et al. **Minn Med** 60(9):637–9, Sep 77

[Meeting the special needs of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strawczynski H. **Union Med Can** 105(4):615–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Effect of ascorbic acid on urinary hydroxyproline of children receiving corticosteroids [letter]. Saphykhajon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):82, Jan 77

[Analysis of low-molecular substances in the urine of patients with diagnosed juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Skamlová H, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):118–28, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Early rheumatoid disease. I. Onset. Fleming A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):357–60, AUG 76

Cytology of rheumatoid synovial cells in culture. IV. Further investigations of cell lines cocultivated with rheumatoid synovial cells. Norval M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):297–305, AUG 76

Bus use by disabled arthritics: functional requirements. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):220–3, May 77

The effect of pregnancy on rheumatoid arthritis. Persellin RH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 27(9):922–7, 1976–77 (73 ref.)

Polyarthralgia and polyarthritis. Calin AC, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):11–6, OCT 76

Rheumatoid disease review. pp. 3–14. Siegmeth W. **In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.** (17 ref.)

Inherited deficiency of the second component of complement. Rheumatic disease associations. Glass D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):853–61, Oct 76

Antirheumatic drugs, the ESR, and the hypohistidinemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):40–5, Spring 77

Improvement of rheumatoid arthritis following splenectomy for Felty syndrome. Khan MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1116–8, 14 Mar 77

Fruitful metabolism of error [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(2):156, 11 Jul 77

Rheumatoid arthritis—A 'collagenase disease' [editorial]? Cathcart ES. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1058–9, 5 May 77

Arthritis mutilans (la main en lorgnette). A case report. Vilppula A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):141–4, 1976

Rheumatoid arthritis in Singapore, a clinical study. Tay CH. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):160–6, Sep 76

[Medico-social aspects of rheumatic disability due to arthroses] Rubens-Duval A. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(6):280–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychology of the rheumatic patient (proceedings)] Pieringer W. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):201, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The socio-medical significance of chronic rheumatoid arthritis (proceedings)] Siegmund G. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):208–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis deformans] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):417–26, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the caput ulnae syndrome] Wille R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):501–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The 'rheumatic knee joint'. Morphology, problems and prognosis. Demonstrated on own experiences involving 890 operations on rheumatic knee joints] Mohing W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:261–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body temperature changes in formalin- and adjuvant-arthritis in rats (proceedings)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the diagnosis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Insinna F, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):305–37, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Adult JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and RA (rheumatoid arthritis)] Komechi T. **Ryumachi** 17(2):248–50, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[JRA (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis) and RA (rheumatoid arthritis) in adult] Maeda N. **Ryumachi** 17(2):250–1, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Status of rheumatoid arthritis with physical disability in Okayama Prefecture] Yamamoto S, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):219–22, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Advanced rheumatoid arthritis and social welfare] Yoshino M. **Ryumachi** 17(2):235–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[The course and sequelae of a disease having the features of rheumatoid arthritis after 10-year follow-up] Wawrzyńska-Pagowska J, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):5–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elaboration of objective evaluation of the activity of rheumatoid synovitis] Duliapin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):48–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis with benign course] Nikol'skaia NV. **Vopr Revm** (3):34–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial forms of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Altisench Bosh A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(2):119–22, 1977 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum immunoreactive gastrin in rheumatoid arthritis. Further observations on its identity, clinical specificity, and relationship to gastric function. Rooney PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):246–50, Jun 76

Coagulation abnormalities in rheumatoid disease. Conn DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1237–43, Nov-Dec 76

Rheumatoid arthritis: relation of serum C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rates to radiographic changes. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):195–7, 22 Jan 77

Monitoring gold plasma levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Lorber A. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(2):127–46, Mar–Apr 77 (42 ref.)

A novel relationship between plasma kininogen and rheumatoid disease. pp. 148–53. Sharma JN, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Specificity of a low free serum histidine concentration for rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA, et al. **J Chronic Dis**

30(2):115–27, Feb 77
Free DNA in the serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Leon SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):139–43, Summer 77
Cell electrophoretic analysis of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brown KA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):114–7, 15 Jan 77
Platelet aggregation in rheumatoid arthritis. Toshiro T. **Ryumachi** 17(2):211–6, Mar 77
Serum sulfhydryl groups in rheumatoid arthritis. Haataja M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):73–6, Mar–Apr 77
[Hematologic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Laurent G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(4):233–8, 23 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Leukocyte agglomeration as an activity criterion of inflammatory processes] Fischer H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):56–7, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of serum iron level, hemoglobin and rheumatoid factor titre in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):84–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of coagulation disorders and inflammatory immune reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. I. Systemic, shock-like coagulopathy and fibrin incorporation as indicators of rheumatoid manifestations in the erysipelas model] Schulz LC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):315–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatoid vascular processes and hemostatic factors in experimental animals (proceedings)] Schulz LC. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 311–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two-phase course of IgM and rheumatoid factors during D-penicillamine therapy] Stojan B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):194–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood levels of iron and copper in rheumatoid arthritis. Relations to transferrin and ceruloplasmin] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):26–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of zinc and iron in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(1):1–5, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipids in rheumatoid arthritis] Hanzlik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1255–7, 8 Aug 77 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with hyperthrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Hryszko S, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):193–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polyacyrlamide gel separation of serum proteins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Stasiewicz A. **Reumatologia** 14(3):235–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Copper, manganese and silicon, and their relationship with protein spectrum of the blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bersudskaia SL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):90–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pepsin homoreactant (agglutinator) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Mirakhmedova AKh, et al. **Sov Med** (7):15–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferon reaction of leukocytes in diffuse connective tissue diseases] Pitenov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):21–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of erythropoiesis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sorokina LP. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):127–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycosaminoglycans in blood serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):291–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the blood coagulation system in patients with rheumatism and other collagenoses] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):32–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of macro and microelements in chronic infectious nonspecific polyarthritis during complex therapy] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):65–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of iron in the synovial membrane] Ripoll-Gómez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(1):67–80, 1977 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. IV. Rate changes in cartilage matrix proteoglycan synthesis. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):834–40, Apr 77
Acute rheumatoid arthritis developing in a patient treated with salmon calcitonin: evidence against a major anti-inflammatory action of this hormone. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):792–3, Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Characteristics of the basic clinical and pathogenetic variants of the course of infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Nesterov AI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):3–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis and heart lesions. A study of 25 cases with pericarditis or valvular lesions associated to inflammatory joint disease. Valkenborgh P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):269–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Shaw DA, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):279–82, 1976
Rheumatoid esophageal disease. Nishikai M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):29–33, Jan 77
Spinal cord involvement by C4–C5 vertebral subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis: a description of 2 cases examined at necropsy. Hughes JT. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):575–82, Jun 77
A new associate spondyloarthritis. Does 'rheumatoid spondylo arthritis' exist? [Proceedings]. Rotés Querol J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286–7, Jun 76
Role of ineffective erythropoiesis in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Samson D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):181–5, Apr 77
Atypical ossicle joint lesions in rheumatoid arthritis with sicca syndrome (Sjögren syndrome). Gussen R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281–3, May 77
Hand flexor tenosynovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Prevalence, distribution, and associated rheumatic features. Gray RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1003–8, May 77
Chronic polyarthritis associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. A study of two patients. Grayzel AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):887–94, Apr 77
Organic brain syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis following corticosteroid withdrawal. Gupta VP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1333–8, Nov–Dec 76
Brown's syndrome. An unusual manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis. Killian PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1080–4, Jun 77
Frequency of neoplasia in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Lewis RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1256–60, Nov–Dec 76
Pathogenesis of cervical discovertebral destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Martel W. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1217–25, Jul–Aug 77
Rheumatoid pericardial effusion with heart block treated by pericardiectomy and implantation of permanent pacemaker. Gelson A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):113–5, Jan 77
Unexplained pulmonary hypertension with pulmonary arteritis in rheumatoid disease. Kay JM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):53–9, Jan 77
Rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):200–1, 24 Jul 76
Boots, boots, boots [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1214–5, 20 Nov 76
Septic arthritis in rheumatoid disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1089–90, 6 Nov 76
Arthritis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Child DL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):557, 27 Aug 77
Rheumatoid cervical subluxation [letter]. Jones KL. **Br Med J** 2(6035):586, 4 Sep 76
Rheumatoid atlantoazial subluxation [letter]. Mathews JA. **Br Med J** 2(6036):638–9, 11 Sep 76
Mesangiocapillary (membranoproliferative) glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Ting HC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):270–1, 29 Jan 77
A non-permanent tonic pupil in rheumatoid arteritis. Victor DI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):209–12, Aug 77
Pericarditis in the rheumatologic diseases. Cohen AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):237–55, 1976
Pericarditis mimicking tricuspid valvular disease. Cintron GB, et al. **Chest** 71(6):770–2, Jun 77
Echocardiographic study of the cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Hermandez-Lopez E, et al. **Chest** 72(1):52–5, Jul 77
A surgical solution to the problem swan-neck deformity of rheumatoid arthritis. Bigelow DR. **Clin Orthop** (123):89–90, Mar–Apr 77
Infection in rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):46–52, OCT 76
Bullous pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis with herpes simplex in the vesicular fluid. Walker MJ. **Cutis** 19(1):93–4, Jan 77
Surgery for rupture of extensor tendons in rheumatoid arthritis. Shannon FT, et al. **Hand** 8(3):279–86, Oct 76
Rheumatoid myopathy. Kaplan PE. **Ill Med J** 151(2):106–9, Feb 77
Rheumatoid myopathy. Kaplan PE. **IMJ** 151(2):106–9, Feb 77 (25 ref.)
Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Part II: Special topics. Glandular disease. Sjögren's syndrome. pp. 231–50. Buchanan W, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (98 ref.)
The pathogenesis of rheumatoid neuropathy. pp. 295–306. Conn DL, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Concluding remarks. pp. 323–5. Eberl R.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Radiological point of view: radiological manfiestations of organ involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 105–13. Fochem K.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (26 ref.)
Exudative pleuritis in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 205–6. Hajzok O, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 51–2. Hajzok O, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
The reticulo–endothelial system in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 307–12. Hart FD.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Rheumatoid scleritis. pp. 269–81. Jayson MI.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (28 ref.)
Morphology of organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 15–50. Lindner J.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (40 ref.)
Rheumatoid heart disease. pp. 217–24. Miehlke K.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (19 ref.)
Supplementary comment: liver affection in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 171–3. Otto W, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
The liver in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 155–69. Rau R.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (43 ref.)
Some ocular changes in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 257–67. Smiley WK.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Observations and examinations on the pleuropulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 181–92. Weisz M.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (29 ref.)
Rheumatoid lung disease. pp. 193–203. Wright V.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Myositis as a complication of rheumatoid disease. pp. 285–90. Yates DA.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (14 ref.)
Can rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis coexist in the same patient? pp. 76–81. Fallet GH.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.
The pathomechanics of adult rheumatoid arthritis affecting the foot. D'Amico JC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):227–36, Apr 76
Atlanto–axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis: a neglected entity. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(2):95–7, Jul 77
Life and death decisions in rheumatology. Sylvester RA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(10):300, Oct 76
Depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson ET, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):423–7, Jul 77
Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis—report of 10 cases. Fallet GH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:70–3, 1977
Classical rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with Reiter's syndrome. Gray RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):269–74, Sep 76
Brain stem compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Mayer JW, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2094–5, 1 NOV 76
Schizophrenia and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Checkley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1258–9, 11 Jun 77
Schizophrenia and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Osterberg E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1367, 25 Jun 77
Systemic complications of rheumatoid arthritis. Hollingsworth JW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):217–28, Mar 77 (52 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis and pseudolymphoma. Evers JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):943–4, Dec 76
Rheumatoid arthritis and the eye [editorial]. Jayson MI. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):221–2, Apr 77
Septic arthritis: a complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Gelman MI, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):17–23, Jan 77
Measurement of weakness and dysfunction in the rheumatoid hand. Cantrell T. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):182–4, Aug 76
The great toe as a clinical problem in rheumatoid arthritis. Jacoby RK, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):143–7, Aug 76
The effect of rheumatoid arthritis on the social situation of housewives. Wright V, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):156–60, Aug 76
Acute rupture of the knee joint in pheumatoid arthritis. Wilson W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):19–23, Mar 77
Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 48 histologically confirmed cases. Hajzok O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):356–62, Sep–Oct 76
[Studies on anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Stanchev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):35–40, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Functional sequels of some compression syndromes on the upper limb in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Popelka S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech**

44(1):9–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteritis in rheumatoid arthritis] Reintoft I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2311–4, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A patient with muscle weakness] Sauerwein HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(16):676–9, 16 Apr 77 (Dut)
[Progressive polyserositis complicating a case of biologically stabilized rheumatoid arthritis. Constrictive pericarditis treated by pericardectomy] Duron F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):837–42, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Bronchial lesions in rheumatoid pulmonary fibrosis] Dénès L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):52–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[A case of scleromalacia perforans. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):615–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual dissecting cyst of the knee in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Menanteau B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):215–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atrioventricular block in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Histological study of His–Tawara system (apropos of a new case)] Thery C, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):92–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis and acute polymyositis] Benoist M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2427–9, 2–9 Jul 77 (Fre)
[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, pseudo–hodgkinian adenopathy and Waldenström disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Diebold J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2082, 2 Oct 76 (Fre)
[Mixed neuropathies in rheumatoid arthritis. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities] Frenay J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):63–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and malignant lymphoma. Apropos of a case] Roques CF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):47–51, Jan 77 (Fre)
[Spontaneous septic arthritides during rheumatoid arthritis] Kuntz JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(4):241–6, 23 Jan 77 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations in the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of 2 cases] El Mekki L, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(3):645–52, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of spontaneous dislocation of the atlas and axis in rheumatoid arthritis] Martinez SN, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1515–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal gammopathy in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Fereberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):200–1, 1976 (Ger)
[Organic and systemic complications during the course of progressive chronic polyarthritis, especially on the part of the hematopoietic and vascular systems (proceedings)] Siegmeth W. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):198, 1976 (Ger)
[Heart involvement in chromic polyarthritis (letter)] Mathies H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):709, 6 May 77 (Ger)
[Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis. A case with diagnostic and therapeutic questions (author's transl)] Bürkle PA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(2):79–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corneal pathology in rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren–syndrome with special reference to 'rheumatoid keratomalacia' (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):483–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathology of rheumatoid arthritis. A questionnaire inquiry] Basler HD. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1245–6, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Roentgenological signs of nerval muscular damages in unspecific infective polyarthritis (author's transl)] Chomjakov JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the frequency of cardiac complications in rheumatoid factor positive chronic polyarthritis (CP+)] Lohmöller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:705–9, 1976 (Ger)
[Significance of ear–lobe biopsy for the diagnosis of angiopathies in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Beneke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:351–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Raynaud's phenomenon in chronic polyarthritis] Wittenborg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:459–63, 1976 (Ger)
[Significance of ear lobe biopsy for the diagnosis of angiopathies in inflammatory–rheumatic diseases (proceedings)] Beneke G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 351–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Monoclonal gammopathy in chronic polyarthritis] Fereberger W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):77–83, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic changes of arterial flow in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and their relation to the focus of chronic infection and to bone necrosis (proceedings)] Fricke R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Raynaud's phenomenon in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Wittenborg A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 459–63, 1976 (Ger)
[Septic arthritis: an explanation] Hart FD. **Clin Ter** 80(1):3–7, 15 Jan 77 (Ita)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of the rheumatic foot] Banchero A, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):45–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Septic arthritis in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Cerrato O. **Reumatismo** 27(1):72–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and the thalassemic trait. Clinical findings] Scaramelli M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):265–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thalassemic trait and rheumatoid arthritis (studies of hospitalized patients)] Trotta F, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):259–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tenosynovitis as an initial manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis] Viara M. **Reumatismo** 27(1):279–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis started with polyneuritis and in which joint symptoms appeared after sixteen months (author's transl)] Adachi N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):535–40, 10 May 77 (Jpn)
[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):541–6, 10 May 77 (Jpn)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and overlap syndrome] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1119–23, Jun 76 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Amyloid nephrosis syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Chatys–Górska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):993–5, AUG 76 (Pol)
[Outcome of rheumatoid arthritis complicated by amyloidosis in children] Rostropowicz–Denisiewicz K. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):271–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Takayasu syndrome with symptoms of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Kubasiewicz E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):73–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cell–mediated immunity changes following thymectomy performed for myasthenia gravis with signs of rheumatoid arthritis] Palka Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choice of occupation by patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Individual evaluations] Turowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):347–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Wójcik–Scisłowska M. **Reumatologia** 15(1):23–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by immunologic vasculitis and subsequent necrosis of the extremities] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):383–7, 1 Mar 77 (Pol)
[Articular syndrome at early stages of rheumatoid arthritis, systemic scleroderma and infectious–allergic syndrome] Ievleva LV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):83–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural effusion in rheumatoid arthritis] Martinez–Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):91–4, 15 Jul 76 (Spa)
[Pulmonary lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Pujol Borrell R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):437–41, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax: exceptional complication of the rheumatoid lung] Sueiro Bendito A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):301–4, 28 Feb 77 (Spa)
[Septic arthritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Report of 15 cases] Hernández LA, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(3):261–81, 1976 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Functional Queckensted's test in rheumatoid atlanto–axial luxation. Magnaes B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):89–99, 1977
Study of diagnostic importance of a group of immunological parameters in 212 rheumatic patients, with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis [Proceedings]. Noguera Hernando E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):287, Jun 76
Repeatability and objectivity of various measurements in rheumatoid arthritis. A comparative study. Eberl DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1278–86, Nov–Dec 76
Chronic sarcoid arthritis. Grigor RR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1044, 30 Oct 76
Differential diagnosis. Malignant rheumatoid arthritis–pitfalls in diagnosis. pp. 125–9. Bozsóky S.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Differential diagnosis. Supplementary comment. pp. 131–3. de Blécourt JJ.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
The significance of anti–nuclear factors for differential diagnosis and prognosis of RA. pp. 147–51. Otto W, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
The differential diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. pp. 54–66. Günther R.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.
Differential diagnosis of rheumatic disease in the elderly. O'Duffy JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):51–5, Feb 77
Acute adult inflammatory pedal arthritis. a practical guide to diagnosis. Pack LG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(9):663–70, Sep 76
Laboratory diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis: a solid phase radioassay for IgG and IgM antiglobulins. Nineham LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1121–6, Dec 76
Clinical hints to diagnosis of the rheumatic diseases. Sales LM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(4):255–8, Apr 77
The scintigraphic investigation of sacroiliac disease. Lentle BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):529–33, Jun 77
Prognosis in early rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(23):856, 4 Dec 76
The discriminability of apsirin in arthritic and nonarthritic rats. Weissman A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):583–6, Nov 76
Lactoferrin in synovial fluid. Ambanelli U, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):88–91, May 77
Jaccoud's arthropathy: report of seven cases. Meyers OL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):753–7, 21 May 77
[Value of the lymphocyte transformation test with phytohemagglutinin in rhematoid arthritis] Konstantinova V. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):15–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Radiotechnetium in the evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis] Haataja M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):35–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Radioactive technetium in the evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis] Haataja M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):35–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis using the leukocyte migration test] Massoud A. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):89–95, Mar 77 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma with rheumatoid–like synovitis] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):651–3, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of synovial membrane immunofluorescence] Peltier AP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):323–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis at onset. Manifestations, enigmas, hopes or solution] Lussier A. **Union Med Can** 105(4):585–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assessment of inflammatory activity in chronic polyarthritis using radioactive isotopes] Kolarz G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):suppl 7:1–24, 1977 (Ger)
[Immunologic serodiagnosis of chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Steffen C. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):187–9, 1976 (Ger)
[Studies with the NBT test in various clinical forms of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] John M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):271–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunodiagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis author's transl)] Müller W. **Immun Infekt** 4(2):70–8, Apr 76 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of primary inflammatory rheumatoid lesions] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:158–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. A multivariate analysis of 122 patients (author's transl)] Kolarz G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(68):1–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Astapenko MG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(16):641–6, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Screening of collagen diseases in the years 1961–1972 from a selected population sample] Bošmanský K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):979–81, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of the morphological diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Geiler G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(16):615–23, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential–diagnostic and prognostic significance of antinuclear factors] Häntzschel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):9–13, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of rheumatic disorders] Köhler W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(16):630–40, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of the synovial fluid] Stiehl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(16):615–23, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of primary inflammatory rheumatic lesions. II. Comparative study of clinical, anamnestic, radiographic and nuclear medicine findings (proceedings)] Bandilla K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 168–75, 1976 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of primary inflammatory rheumatic lesions. I. Methods and indications (proceedings)] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 158–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrodiagnostic considerations of rheumatoid arthritis] Bonicoli F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):249–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathology on the borderline between gout and rheumatoid arthritis: so–called mixed forms. Guidelines and indications for a differential diagnosis] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):135–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a battery of several tests for the detection of rheumatoid factor] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):119–21, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical presentation of chronic rheumatoid arthritis—its

diagnosis and management] Sugiyama S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):451–67, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of rheumatoid factor (rheumatoid arthritis test)] Azuma T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2614–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Study of diagnostic criteria of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Dolgopolowa AW, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):256–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Developmental skeletal anomalies in 2 children diagnosed as rheumatoid arthritis] Berkan E. **Reumatologia** 15(1):83–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in early stages of the process] Astanenko MG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):103–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of temporary disability evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis under polyclinical conditions] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Sov Med** (9):129–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the detection and dispensary care of rheumatoid arthritis and bechterew's disease patients in a cardiorheumatology office] Aseeva EM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):38–43, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of the onset of early stage of infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) arthritis] Ievleva LV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):23–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic approach to various systemic diseases on the base of their dermatologic manifestations. III. Rheumatology] Mintz G. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):111–3, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis in pediatrics] González B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):211–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Metabolic nutritional aspects and dietetic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Rapalli S, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(1):30–45, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter]. Snyder EG. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):29, Dec 76

Aspirin and newer anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Turner R. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):111–5, Jul 77

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Cucher BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):615–6, Nov 76

Gold reactions are not more common in Sjögren's syndrome. Gordon MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):47–9, Jan 75

Trial comparing azathioprine and penicillamine in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [proceedings]. Berry H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):542–3, Dec 76

Effects of enzyme induction on metabolism of prednisolone. Clinical and laboratory study. Brooks PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):339–43, AUG 76

Auranofin. New oral gold compound for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):251–7, Jun 76

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of two dose schedules [proceedings]. Hill AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):541–2, Dec 76

Effect of penicillamine therapy on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohammed I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):458–62, Oct 75

Naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Extended trial. Mowat AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):498–501, Dec 76

Localization of gold in synovial membrane of rheumatoid arthritis treated with sodium aurothiomalate. Studies by electron microscope and electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Nakamura H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):209–15, Jun 77

Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with synthetic D-penicillamine 'Ho–Bay 950' [Proceedings]. Santamaría A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76

Costs of monitoring chrysotherapy. Harris BK, et al. **Ariz Med** 31(4):250–1, April 77

Azathioprine in early rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison with gold and chloroquine. Dwosh IL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):685–92, Mar 77

Acute myocardial infarction following gold sodium thiomalate induced vasomotor (nitritoid) reaction. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1026–30, May 77

Postinjection nonvasomotor reactions during chrysotherapy. Constitutional and rheumatic symptoms following injections of gold salts. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1188–91, Jul–Aug 77

Chrysotherapy. A prospective study. Rothermich NO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1321–7, Nov–Dec 76

Comparison of two dosage schedules of gold salts in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship of serum gold levels to therapeutic response. Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1179–87, Jul–Aug 77

D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Tsang IK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):666–70, Mar 77

Drug interactions in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:14–21, 1976

Clinical importance of the electro-oculogram with special reference to the chloroquine retinopathy. van Lith GH, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):2–9, 1976

Phenylbutazone: a clinico-pharmacological study in rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):437–42, Oct 75

Plasma concentration of phenylbutazone and its therapeutic effect–studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Orme M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):185–91, Feb 76

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis – a 2 year retrospective study in 70 patients. Dippy JE. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1–3):5–11, Jan – Mar 77

Planning treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1120, 30 Apr 77

Tryptophan and rheumatic diseases [letter] Broadhurst AD. **Br Med J** 2(6084):456, 13 Aug 77

Levamisol–induced thrombocytopenia. El–Ghobarey AF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):555–6, 27 Aug 77

Management of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McConkey B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1602, 18 Jun 77

Clinical evaluation of corticoid administration of rheumatoid arthritis. Ballabio BC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:388–93, Sep 74

Fenoprofen, aspirin, and gold induction in rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):52–61, Jan 77

Intramuscular gold for rheumatoid arthritis. Philips VK. **Compr Ther** 3(6):26–31, Jun 77 (11 ref.)

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with tolmetin: a comparison with alclofenac. Aylward M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):695–702, 1976–77

Comparison of azapropazone and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):285–9, 1976

A double–blind crossover comparison of tolmetin sodium and phenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Cardoe N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):688–94, 1976–77

A comparative trial of large doses of ketoprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. El–Ghobarey AF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):432–5, 1976

Mefenamic acid: an under–rated antirheumatic? Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):535–9, 1977

Comparison of sodium meclofenamate and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Rennie JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):580–3, 1977

Comparison of sulindac and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):485–91, 1977

Comparison of fenoprofen and oxyphenbutazone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Franke M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):43–9, Jan 77

Ketoprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind cross–over trial. Franchi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):205–8, 4 Apr 75

Disparity between clinical and immune responses in a controlled trial of azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. GOEBEL KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):405–10, 22 Mar 76

A multicentre controlled trial of the effects of different dosage of gold therapy, followed by a maintenance dosage. pp. 355–63. Cats A.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

New approaches to anti–rheumatic drugs. pp. 342–5. Huskisson EC.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Objective methods to assess the anti–inflammatory activity of antirheumatic compounds. pp. 346–50. Katona G.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Long–term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with indomethacin. pp. 175–8. Bröll H, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Chrysotherapy: its value and means of action. pp. 147–52. Buneaux F, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (11 ref.)

Past, present and future of indomethacin. Introduction. pp. 193–5. de Sèze S.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Past, present and future of indomethacin. Introduction. pp. 155–9. Gigante D.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. A review. pp. 197–205. Haslock I.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (28 ref.)

Chronopharmacology of anti–rheumatic drugs with special reference to indomethacin. pp. 99–105. Huskisson EC.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Past, present and future of indomethacin. Pharmacological and early clinical investigations. pp. 161–6. Rothermich NO.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Drug evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 107–13. Rothermich NO.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Indomethacin in the long–term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 167–74. Teodori S, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine. pp. 245–55. Camus JP, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

A double–blind crossover trial with diclofenac versus indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 364–73. Caruso I, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Studies on the interaction between diclofenac and glibenclamide. pp. 374–99. Chlud K.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Results of clinical trials with Voltaren in rheumatic diseases. pp. 335–8. Eberl R, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

A critical assessment of the possibilities of drug treatment in patients with chronic forms of polyarthritis. pp. 217–41. Mathies H.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Results of clinical trials with diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. pp. 320–30. Miehlke K.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Diclophenax sodium (Voltaren) in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind comparison with indomethacin and placebo. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):292–7, Jun 76

A new pyrazolidine derivative – benetazone spofa – in short– and medium–term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. (Double–blind comparative study with phenylbutazone). Pavelka K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):20–8, Jul 76

Blood and saliva salicylate measurement in the monitoring of salicylate therapy. Pérez–Mateo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):113–5, Mar 77

Azathioprine in the treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis. O'Reilly TJ. **Ir Med J** 70(11):344–6, 22 Jul 77

Tolmetin sodium, a new anti–arthritis drug: double–blind and long–term studies. Cordrey LJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):440–6, Oct 76

Scintiscan evaluation of rheumatoid hands for monitoring the anti–inflammatory effects of drugs. Remans J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(4):211–8, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with flurbiprofen or ibuprofen. Mena HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):56–62, Jan 77

Diftalone: a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent: comparative study with phenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Chalem F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):18–25, 1977

A comparison of a new slow release aspirin ('slow aspirin') with plain aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Clarke DN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):270–5, 1977

A double–blind crossover comparison of Orudis (ketoprofen) and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Digby JW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):427–31, 1976

Mefenamic acid compared with ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Leslie RD. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):161–3, 1977

Long–term controlled clinical trial of a new anti–inflammatory drug, diftalone, in rheumatoid arthritis. Stroescu V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):23–33, 1976

Observations on the gastric mucosa of rheumatic patients before and after ibuprofen administration as studied by the pentagastrin test, endoscopy, and light and electron microscopy. Teixeira AV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):243–52, 1977

A comparative clinical trial of fenbufen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Vergara–Castro JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):418–26, 1976

Micro–encapsulated aspirin (Levius) compared with aloxiprin (Palaprin Forte) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Wright MG. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):272–5, 1976

Night medication in rheumatoid arthritis. Bayley TR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):591–4, Aug 76

Double–blind, multi–centre parallel trial of ketoprofen and ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):153–7, Summer 77

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Connective tissue changes and alterations in serum copper and phase reactants in relation to clinical improvement. Hansen TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):367–74, Dec 76

Evaluation of analgesic action and efficacy of antirheumatic drugs. Study of 10 drugs in 684 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):283–94, Sep 76

Acute leukemia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with cytotoxic agents. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):295–304, Sep 76

Longterm evaluation of intermittent levamisole treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):27–34, Spring 77

New antirheumatic agents: Fenoprofen calcium (Nalfon), naproxen (Naprosyn), and tolmetin sodium (Tolectin). Lewis JR. **JAMA** 237(12):1260–1, 21 Mar 77

Gastrointestinal blood loss. Effect of aspirin, fenoprofen, and acetaminophen in rheumatoid arthritis as determined by sequential gastroscopy and radioactive fecal markers. Loebl DH, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):976–81, 7 Mar 77

A study of ketoprofen (Orudis) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Jabeen S, et al. **JPMA** 26(10):201–3, Oct 76

Intra-articular methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Marks JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):857–8, 16 Oct 76

Levamisole in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(11):400, 11 Sep 76

Rheumatoid arthritis improved by treatment with levamisole and L-histidine. Laidlaw D'A. **Med J Aust** 2(10):382–5, 4 Sep 76

Comparison of effectiveness of mefenamic acid and ibuprofen in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Stockman A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):819–21, 27 Nov 76

Rheumatoid arthritis treated with chlorambucil: a five-year follow-up. Thorpe P. **Med J Aust** 2(6):197–9, 7 Aug 76

Aspirin hepatotoxicity in adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson JR. **Ohio State Med J** 72(10):577–8, Oct 76

Azapropazone compared with indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Hicklin JA, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1301):799–803, Nov 76

Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. Camp AV. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):67–9, Feb 77

Penicillamine nephropathy in rhematoid arthritis. A clinical, pathological and immunological study. Bacon PA, et al. **Q J Med** 45(180):661–84, Oct 76

Development of models for penicillamine-like drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):207–10, Aug 76

Is alclofenac specific? Aylward M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):224–7, Aug 76

Clinical aspects: specificity and mode of action of immunosuppressives. Currey HL. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):221–3, Aug 76

Symposium on specific therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: specific therapy in new conventional animal models. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):201–6, Aug 76

A clinical study of ketoprofen suppositories. Fournie A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:59–60, 1976

Evidence that D-penicillamine alters the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Gibson T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):211–5, Aug 76

Long-term safety study of ketoprofen. Gomez G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:85–6, 1976

Cyclophosphamide, gold and penicillamine—disease-modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis—tailored dosage and ultimate success. Gumpel JM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):217–20, Aug 76

Long-term effects of alclofenac. Haslock I. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):228–9, Aug 76

Night medication in rheumatoid arthritis: II. Combined therapy with indomethacin and diazepam. Hobkirk D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):125–7, May 77

Specific therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. Huskisson EC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):133–5, Aug 76

Ketoprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:34–6, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over comparison with indomethacin. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:50–1, 1976

Dapsone in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):230–4, Aug 76

An initial report on a double-blind trial comparing small and large doses of gold in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. McKenzie JM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):78–82, May 77

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:56, 1976

Chloroquine: a review. Popert AJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):235–8, Aug 76

Clinical study of ketoprofen administered rectally in rheumatology. Queneau P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:61–4, 1976

A study of ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:67–70, 1976

Ketoprofen suppositories in rheumatological practice. Simon L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:65–6, 1976

Clinical evaluation of keto profen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a multi-centre double-blind trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes OA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:43–4, 1976

Clinical trial of tolmetin and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):167–9, 23 Jul 77

Bumadizone calcium in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Solomon L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):391–3, 27 Aug 77

Double blind, multicenter study of diftalone and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Bremová A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** (17):1–9, 1977

Chloroquine retinopathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elman A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):161–66, 1976

Chemical synovectomy with Varicocid in rheumatoid arthritis—further results. Kästner P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):28–32, 1977

Effect of gold treatment on the progression of erosions in RA patients. Luukkainen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):123–7, 1977

Controlled trial of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Dose effect and the role of zinc. Mery C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):241–7, 1976

Osmic acid in rheumatoid synovitis. A controlled study. Nissilä M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):111–2, 1977

Immunotherapy with levamisole in rheumatic diseases. Rosenthal M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):216–20, 1976

Comparative clinical trial with a new substance, Diftalone, versus indomethacin in 30 patients affected with rheumatoid arthritis. Tausch G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):145–50, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.) in rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind cross-over comparison with indomethacin. Fossgreen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):93–8, 1976

Ketoprofen — a new anti-rheumatic agent. Grahame R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):133–6, 1976

A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):99–104, 1976

Ketoprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind, cross-over placebo comparison. O'Brien WM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):105–10, 1976

A double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):111–3, 1976

Long-term treatment with ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical trial with special reference to side-effects. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):115–7, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a multi-centre, double-blind, cross-over trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):119–22, 1976

Ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: its tolerance and therapeutic effect. Zutshi D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):77–84, 1976

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine. Hill HF. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(4):361–88, May 77

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on neutral protease from human leucocyte granules. Kruze D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):337–46, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of anti-rheumatic drugs on human lymphocytes in vitro. Yoshino S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):28–35, Jan–Feb 77

[Serum complement level (C'H5O) during treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Matev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):20–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with the immunosuppresive agent, prorezid] Todorov B. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):47–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disorders of skeleton mineralization in progressive polyarthritis. I. Influence of corticoids] Kocian J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):192–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double blind comparison between azapropazone and indomethacin in patients with progressive polyarthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(6):336–43, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penicillamine (dimethylcysteine, DISTA) in rheumatoid arthritis] Hansen TM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):407–8, 14 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmune thyroiditis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis withD-penicillamine. Anatomoclinical study of 1 case] Delrieu F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):739–43, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia and chrysotherapy. Apropos of a personal case] Levy R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):571–2, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic abnormalities during treatment with penicillamine] Recordier AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):566–70, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatology. Side effects of chrysotherapy] Serre H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):552–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of benorylate] D'eshougues JR, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):588–90, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole. Preliminary study of clinical and immunological results] Alcalay M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1959–60, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucosa in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis treated by anti-inflammatory agents. Clinical, radiological, endoscopic, anatomopathological and ultrastructural study] Gaucher A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2781–4, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Rime F, et al. **Praxis** 65(28):859–63, 13 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[The action of D-penicillamine on the distribution of T and B-lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):335–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by levamisole. First results] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(3):143–53, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic reactions to gold salts with severe enterocolitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(46):1606–8, 13 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical effect and blood concentration of phenylbutazone during long-term treatment] Gaucher A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1723–4, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Complications of D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid poly-arthritis] Camus JP, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):385–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Connective tissue diseases and corticoids] Kaludi M. **Union Med Can** 105(4):604–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic treatment of chronic joint diseases] Prat A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):599–603, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effect of gold on chronic rheumatoid arthritis (proceedings)] Eberl R. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):202, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changing aspects of corticosteroid therapy in rheumatic diseases (proceedings)] Jesserer H. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):202, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Risks of long-term therapy with immunosuppressive agents (proceedings)] Thumb N. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):203, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results and experiences in the immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Keitel W. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):303–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerulopathy in rheumatic patients due to penicillamine] Muller V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):291–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of treatment on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Rosenthal M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):415–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillamine-induced myasthenia in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Seitz D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1153–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis before and after gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Frick U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):715–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis on leukopoiesis and granulocyte phagocytosis] Nowotny P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):719–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte kinetics before and after gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Preussner S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):707–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary chronic polyarthritis in special cases] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1239–41, 12 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of progressive chronic polyarthritis. Clinical studies of the effectiveness of azathioprine] Balken WJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1504–6, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic polyarthritis (letter)] Mathies H. **Med Klin** 72(34):1340, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of traumatic and inflammatory-degenerative diseases with Rheumatol dragee in surgical ambulatory care] Broja EK. **Med Welt** 76(48):2347–8, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis using benorylate] Rau R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2162–7, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with d-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Saxer M, et al. **Praxis** 66(8):240–6, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Schattenkirchner M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(33):1145–55, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-rheumatic agents on liver cell function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Schubotz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:709–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum gold level determination during chrysotherapy] Bahous I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:395–400, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitatious of immunosuppressive therapy] Chlud K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:470–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of ACTH-therapy] Kaiser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:477–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis using D-penicillamine] Miehlke K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:464–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulindac: Clinical test of a new antiinflammatory agent in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fasching U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88 suppl 59:1–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences and results of clinical experimental studies with Voltaren in rheumatic diseases] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):132–7, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of different long term treatments of patients in the early stages of rheumatoid arthritis] Häntzschel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):934–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum gold levels during chrysotherapy in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Bahous I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 395–400, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of immunosuppressive therapy (proceedings)] Chlud K. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 470–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis using D-penicillamine (proceedings)] Dürrigl T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 464–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of coagulation disorders and the inflammatory reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Inhibition trials with antirheumatic drugs in the inflammatory reaction phase of erysipelas polyarthritis in rats] Ehard H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):324–36, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of ACTH therapy (proceedings)] Kaiser H. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 477–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-phase course of IgM and rheumatoid factors during D-penicillamine therapy] Stojan B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):194–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical considerations on corticosteriod therapy of rheumatoid arthritis (preliminary notes)] Zizzi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):365–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gold salts in rheumatoid arthritis: half a century of therapeutic use] Cervini C. **Clin Ter** 81(6):495–530, 30 Jun 77 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prescriptions for the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 81(1):67–73, 15 Apr 77 (Ita)
[Various clinical and biohumoral effects of pyrasanone in rheumatoid arthritis] Glorioso S, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):419–33, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)
[Evaluation of parameters of inflammation in the clinical trial of sodic diclofanac in rheumatology] Pappalardo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(3):221–32, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with azathioprine] Punzi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):103–21, 31 Jan 77 (Ita)
[Brief note on the use of cinmetacin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Viara M. **Clin Ter** 81(6):555–66, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity of a new nonsteroid antiphlogistic drug, Tolectin in rheumatoid arthritis] Silvestri N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):319–29, Jul 77 (Ita)
[Endoscopic study on the gastric tolerance of antalgic–antirheumatic substances:parsalmide] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3361–70, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Several criteria for evaluation of anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis] Chérié Lignière G, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):79–87, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of gold keratinate in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Colamussi V, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):105–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corneal chrysiasis] Colamussi V, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):98–104, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary note] Colombo B, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glucamethacin in rheumatology: clinical study] Colombo B, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):106–10, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of flurbiprofen in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] **Ryumachi** 16(3):299–309, Jul 76 (Jpn)
[Clinical result of the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, clofezone. Comparative study with phenylbutazone in a double-blid study at several clinics] Kageyama T. **Ryumachi** 16(1):85–99, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gold therapy and serum immunoglobulin levels in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Kudo H, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(4):377–83, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Maintenance effect of gold therapy in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Kutsuna T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):40–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with physical disability] Saito T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):225–8, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Drug evaluation of McN–2559 in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):80–8, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of 17190RP (protizinic acid) in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):63–79, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of D-penicillamine for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by a double blind test] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):205–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[D-pencillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):180–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Developmental abnormalities in children and adolescents following treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Lazowski Z. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):111–4, Jan 77 (Pol)
[Effect of immunosuppressive treatment on sterile skin exudate tested by the skin window technic] Hryszko S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1881–3, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prostaglandins in exudates of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and the effect of gold salts on their release] Mikoś E. **Reumatologia** 14(4):361–5, 1976 (Pol)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):82–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus with cytotoxic drugs] Dekker DL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):79–88, 1976 (Rus)
[Various problems of drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):74–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative results of treatment by intra-articular administration of cyclophosphamide of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with different immunological characteristics of the pathological process] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):88–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of bioenergy metabolism and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness of immunosuppressive agents in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Kurmaeva ME, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):19–22, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of therapeutic and cytogenetic effect of intra-articular cyclophosphamide injections in complex rheumatoid arthritis treatment in children] Melikhova NI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):51–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of D-penicillamine as the main therapeutic agent in rheumatoid arthritis] Otto V, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):31–3, Jul–Sep 76 (Rus)
[Morphological criteria for the therapeutic effectiveness of antirheumatic drugs] Ptashekas RS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):28–35, Jan–Mar 76 (Rus)
[Elaboration of objective methods of clinical evaluation of new antirheumatic drugs] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):18–23, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lithium chloride in treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Zhabina TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):46–8, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Experiences with oral Ultralan in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Badovinac O, et al. **Reumatizam** 24(1):14–5, 1977 (Scr)
[D-penicillamine] Huskisson EC. **Reumatizam** 23(5):163–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Response of malignant rheumatoid arthritis to nitrogen mustard (author's transl)] Nord E, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(1):38–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience with immunosuppressives in arthritis rheumatoid] Cetina Manzanilla JA. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):96–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Spa)
[Sodium diclofenac and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative double blind study] García Rubio R. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):270–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Spa)
[Liver enzymology and antirheumatic medication] González Vilchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):559–64, 30 Jun 76 (Spa)
[Review of 36 cases of rheumatoid arthritis treated with penicillamine D] García López A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(1):9–44, 1977 (Spa)
[Lineal clinico-pharmacological study of butibufen in rheumatic diseases] Martí-Massó R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):165–78, Sep–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostaglandin synthetase activity from human rheumatoid synovial microsomes. Effect of 'aspirin-like' drug therapy. Crook D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):327–32, AUG 76
Secretion and localization of cathepsin D in synovial tissues removed from rheumatoid and traumatized joints. An immunohistochemical study. Poole AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1295–307, Nov–Dec 76
Collagenase at sites of cartilage erosion in the rheumatoid joint. Woolley DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1231–9, Jul–Aug 77
The inhibition of synovial-fluid glycosidases in the rheumatoid joint by metallothiomalates. Burkhardt D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1081–2, 1976
Collagenase and its natural inhibitors in relation to the rheumatoid joint. Woolley DE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):31–5, 1977
Hydrolysis of the elastase substrate succinyltrialanine nitroanilide by a metal-dependent enzyme in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Saklatvala J. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):794–801, May 77
Behaviour of leukocyte acid phosphatase in various chronic diseases. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):103–7, Apr–Jun 76
Activation of collagenase in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Haverkate F. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):221, 28 Jul 77
Endogenous activiation of latent collagenase by rheumatoid synovial cells. Evidence for a role of plasminogen activator. Werb Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1017–23, 5 May 77
The activities of plasma-membrane marker enzymes in rheumatoid synovial tissues and fluids. Takala I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):33–6, 1977
Collagenase production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. Dayer JM, et al. **Science** 195(4274):181–3, 14 Jan 77
[Collagenase activity in polymorphonuclear granulocytes an synovial fluid in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Menzel J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):200, 1976 (Ger)
[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chronic polyarthritis. I. Comparison with a control group and relationship with alkaline phosphatase] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):36–48, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in chronic polyarthritis. II. Influence of drugs] Rau R. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):49–59, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulating antiproteases. Correlation and relationships with the indices of inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):32–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Collagen peptidases in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary note] Carrabba M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):59–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3–4) From the viewpoint of lysosome enzymes] Nagai H. **Ryumachi** 17(1):113–6, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Activity of lysosomal enzymes in the blood and synovial fluid in joint diseases] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):120–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Infectious cause of rheumatoid arthritis. Missing links. Meek ES. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):399–400, Aug 77
The etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Person DA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 27(3):888–93, 1976–77 (76 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis and the virus hypothesis. pp. 188–211. Marmion BP, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (113 ref.)
Aspects of synovial biodegradation. pp. 353–65. Page-Thomas DP.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.
Hemostasis, fibrin incorporation and local mesenchymal reaction in erysipelothrix infection as a model for rheumatism research. pp. 215–37. Schulz LC, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.
Synergism of immunogenic and adjuvant-active components of mycobacterial wax D in the induction of adjuvant arthritis. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):583–93, 1976
Rheumatoid-like joint lesions in rabbits injected intravenously with bovine serum. Poole AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):97–113, 1977
Enzyme secretion in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1190–1, 4 Jun 77
Autoimmune allergic type-I reaction in pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Permin H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):200–1, 23 Jul 77
Familial hypothyroidism manifested by painful, swollen joints. Kabadi U, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1489–91, Aug 77
Some of the less common causes of polyarthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** (58):1, Feb 76
The pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and the mode of action of various drugs: an hypothesis. Willoughby DA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):239–42, Aug 76
Crohn's disease--a cause of arthritis, oxalate stones and fistulae in cystic fibrosis. Euler AR, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):315–6, Oct 76
[Yersinia arthritis and chronic collagenosis. II. Cases of Yersinia arthritis with prolonged course and development of rheumatoid arthritis] Jarner D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1481–4, 20 June 77 (Dan)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and trauma. 5 cases] Bouvenot G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):619–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychology of the rheumatic patient (proceedings)] Pieringer W. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):201, 1976 (Ger)
[The aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Denman AM. **Immun Infekt** 4(2):37–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthropathies in enteropathies: clinico-statistical observations on ulcerative colitis] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(2):116–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and nasopharyngitis (author's transl)] Okada M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(8):878–90, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3–2) Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis and antinuclear antibodies] Tojo T. **Ryumachi** 17(1):107–10, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Rheumatologic research, an early primary task] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2821–2, 25 Aug 76 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Gm and Inv factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Archimandritis A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):333–5, 1975
HLA-B27 in rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Pasternack A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(2):80–9, Feb 77
[Cytogenetic characteristics of lymphocytes in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Kostrova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):87–9, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Results of family studies of rheumatoid arthritis] Orlov-Morozov AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):43–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gene problems of predisposition to rheumatoid arthritis]

Orlovskaia GV. **Vopr Revm** (2):78–84, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Long-term family studies in rheumatoid arthritis] Solakov PTs. **Vopr Revm** (4):38–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a 1928 advertisement. Hollander JL. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):7, Jul 77
Evidence of rheumatoid arthritis in ancient India. Sturrock RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):42–4, Jan–Feb 77
Arthritis in Flemish paintings (1400–1700). Dequeker J. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1203–5, 7 May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients by mitogens and IgG. Sany J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):147–58, 1976
HLA B27 in rheumatoid factor–negative polyarthritis. Esdaile JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):699–702, Jun 77
Cell-mediated immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Andrianakos AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):13–20, Feb 77
Clinical significance of antibodies to native DNA as measured by a DNA binding technique in patients with articular features of rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):30–3, Feb 77
Precipitation of 125I-labelled IgG aggregates by factors in sera of healthy individuals and of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hällgren R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):21–9, Feb 77
Rubella virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Hart H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):3–12, Feb 77
Inhibition of Fc-rosette formation by synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):170–5, Apr 77
Antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis. McGill PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):268–70, Jun 77
Complement and immunoglobulins in synovial fluid from synovectomized patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):233–9, Jun 76
Demonstration of antibodies to collagen and of collagen–anticollagen immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Menzel J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):446–50, Oct 75
Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: mechanisms responsible for impairment [Proceedings]. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76
Functional assay of cytotoxic lymphocytes involved in antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in normal and rheumatoid subjects. Panayi GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):257–60, Jun 77
B lymphocyte alloantigens in the study of the genetic basis of rheumatoid arthritis. Panayi GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):365–8, Aug 77
Factors relating to circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthirits. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):314–20, AUG 76
Immunoglobulin and complement deposition in skin of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Schroeter AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):321–6, AUG 76
IgG subclass composition of rheumatoid arthritic sera and joint fluids. Shakib F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):263–6, Jun 76
Detection of IgG rheumatoid factor by concanavalin A treatment and complement fixation with IgG rheumatoid factor. Tanimoto K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):240–5, Jun 76
Neutrophil immune complex interactions: possible contributions to rheumatoid inflammation [Proceedings]. Turner R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76
Comparative study of carcinoembryonic antigen in rheumatoid synovium, tumour, and normal adult lung. Unger A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):66–70, Feb 77
Local synovial synthesis of oligoclonal measles virus antibodies and of smooth muscle antibodies in a case of atypical rheumatoid arthritis. Vandvik B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):302–10, Aug 77
Palindromic rheumatism. Clinical and serum complement study. Wajed MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):56–61, Feb 77
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rheumatoid pericarditis. Andreis M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):969–74, May 77
Cathepsin D agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Increased CDA titers in serum and synovial fluid of patients with seropositive RA. Artmann G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1105–13, Jun 77
Antigen-induced arthritis in mice. I. Induction of arthritis in various strains of mice. Brackertz D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):841–50, Apr 77
Skin basement membrane immunofluorescence in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of diagnostic correlation. DeBoer DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):653–6, Mar 77
Cathepsin D agglutinators and neutral protease agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Production of CDA and NPA by rheumatoid synovium and phagocytosis of CDA by synovial phagocytic cells. Fehr K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1240–8, Jul–Aug 77
Increased frequency of HLA-Cw3 and HLA-Dw4 in rheumatoid arthritis. McMichael AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1037–42, Jun 77
Enhancement of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis of rheumatoid lymphocytes by aggregated human gamma globulin. Yamasaki K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):679–84, Mar 77
Detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Wattre P, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):249–51, 30 Sep 76
Some immunological parameters in rheumatoid arthritis from India. Palit J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):70–3, Mar 77
Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens in subjects with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma. Horwitz DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):92–9, Jan 77
Serum effects of mitogenic reactivity in subjects with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma. Technical considerations and lack of correlation with anti-lymphocyte antibodies. Horwitz DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):100–10, Jan 77
In vitro effect of thymosin on T-lymphocyte rosette formation in rheumatic diseases. Moutsopoulos H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):563–73, Dec 76
The effect of Levamisole on peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenthal M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):493–6, Sep 76
Rheumatoid factor plaque-forming cells in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Taylor-Upsahl MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):197–203, May 77
Antibodies to human native and denatured collagens in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):209–12, Sep 76
Rheumatoid factor: its nature, specificity, and production in rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):414–30, Nov 76 (155 ref.)
Antibodies to pancreatic duct cells in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Ludwig H, et al. **Gut** 18(4):311–5, Apr 77
Characterization of antibodies to the native human collagens and to their component alpha chains in the sera and the joint fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Andriopoulos NA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):709–12, Aug 76
The effect of sera from patients with connective tissue diseases on red cell binding and phagocytosis by monocytes. Temple A, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):109–14, Jul 77
Investigations on mechanisms involved in immunopathoogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis, SLE and animal models. pp. 79–85. Altmann H, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (15 ref.)
Immunology and morphology of RA and related disorders of connective tissue–contributions to a taxonomy. pp. 87–93. Ehrlich GE.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (26 ref.)
Associations of 'auto-immune' diseases (rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus). pp. 139–46. Petrányi G.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.
Cellular immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 67–78. Rosenthal M.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (14 ref.)
Immunological mechanisms involved in systemic manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 61–6. Vischer TL.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (28 ref.)
Autoantibodies in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 351–4. Camus JP, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Experimental models of rheumatoid inflammation. pp. 4–27. Dumonde DC, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (35 ref.)
Significance of anti-IgG antibodies in experimental arthritis. pp. 164–81. Fehr K, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (26 ref.)
Experimental subcutaneous granulomata simulating R. A. nodules. pp. 33–4. Glynn LE.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.
Persistence of antigen in experimental allergic monoarthritis. pp. 28–32. Jasin HE, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.
Rheumatoid-type lymph node changes in animals exhibiting immunoregulatory defects. pp. 41–50. Kelly RH.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.
Should we suppress or stimulate the immune response in inflammation? pp. 370–5. Willoughby DA, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.
Our experiences with certain tests employed in immunological studies of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 149–60. Barceló P, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.
Anti-Gm and anti-globulin antibodies in normals and disease conditions. Joshi SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):891–4, Jun 76
IgG anti-gamma-globulin factor in rheumatoid arthritis sera detected by mixed agglutination test. Kasukawa R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):247–54, 1977
Arthritogenicity of Mycobacterium smegmatis subfractions, related to different oil vehicle and different composition. Kohashi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):462–70, 1976
Co-relation of clinical with laboratory data in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to T cell rosettes. Beckett VL, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(13):341–4, 21 Aug 76
The immunology of arthritis: interpretation of serologic studies. (Summary of presentation). Sharp JT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):56, Feb 77
Observations on serum immunoglobulin and complement fractions in rheumatoid arthritis. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):839–44, Dec 76
Rheumatoid factors of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. Nair KG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):113–4, Feb 76
A study of immune status in rheumatoid arthritis. Sachdev SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):69–75, Feb 76
Metabolism of autologous and homologous IgG in rheumatoid arthritis. Catalano MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):313–22, Aug 77
Detection of immune complexes. The use of radioimmunoassays with Clq and monoclonal rheumatoid factor. Gabriel A Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):990–1001, May 77
Circulating complement breakdown products in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation between plasma C3d, circulating immune complexes, and clinical activity. Nydegger UE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):862–8, May 77
Prostaglandin production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a factor from human mononuclear Cells. Dayer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1399–1404, 1 May 77
A simple method for detection of IgG rheumatoid factor. Riera CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):223–8, 1977
Imipramine and rheumatoid factor. MacNeill AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):23–7, 1976
Antinuclear antibody: predictive of lymphocyte response in rheumatoid arthritis. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):21–6, Spring 77
Rheumatoid pericarditis: comparison of immunologic characteristics of pericardial fluid, synovial fluid, and serum. Richards AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):275–82, Sep 76
Lymphopenia in Sjögren's syndrome with rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to lymphocytotoxic antibodies, cryoglobulinemia, and impaired mitogen responsiveness. Utsinger PD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):355–66, Dec 76
Ultrastructural study of human synovial membrane with immunoperoxidase. Dryll A, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):68–72, Jan 77
Immune complexes in rheumatic disease [letter]. Woda BA. **Lancet** 2(7990):859, 16 Oct 76
Immunobiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Greenberg PD, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:279–97, 1976 (115 ref.)
Effect of aggregated human gamma-globin on leukocyte migration-inhibitory test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Janicka U, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):301–4, Jul–Sep 76
Characteristics of an antigen reactivity in synovial fluids and its association with rheumatoid arthritis. Jameson A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):318–23, Jul 77
Oral ulceration and lymphocyte reactions in rheumatoid-arthritis patients on gold therapy. Adams D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):248–53, Nov 76
Antigen and unspecific mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes eluted from rheumatoid inflammatory tissue. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1057–63, 1976
Inhibition of spontaneous and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by sera and isolated antiglobulin preparations from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Fink PC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):173–83, 1977
Neutrophil function in rheumatoid arthritis. Corberand J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):49–52, 1977
Immune deposits in the dermo-epidermal junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Donde R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):57–61, 1977
A study of the variable heavy chain (VH) regions in human polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factors. Forre OT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):113–7, 1977
Immunoglobulin deposits in the dermo-epidermal junction zone in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rheumatoid arthritis and temporal arteritis compared by serological testing including alpha2-macroglobulin. Permin H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):105–10, 1977

HLA antigens in classical and malignant rheumatoid arthritis in Japanese population. Toyoda K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(1):56–9, Jul 77

[Dynamic changes in the lymphocyte transformation test with phytohemagglutinin in rheumatoid arthritis] Konstantinova V. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):31–4, 1977 **(Bul)**

[The C'-3 constituent of the complement and rheumatoid factors in serum-synovial fluid paris in progressive polyarthritis and reactive synovites due to local causes (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(48):1487–90, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The rheumatoid--antinuclear factor correlation in progressive polyarthritis (author's transl)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):342–3, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Involvement of lymphocyte populations in rheumatoid synovial lesions] Clot J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):297–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent deposits in normal rheumatoid skin] Huchet B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):301–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and PHA response in rheumatoid arthritis] Ménard HA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):295–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Barcelo P. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(3):97–114, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Noguera Hernando E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1477, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Hydroxyapatite rheumatism (multiple tendon calcification disease). II. - Microscopic study - HL-A antigen - Experimental arthritis - Pathogeny] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):309–16, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of therapy] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):331–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of T and B lymphocytes in blood and synovial fluid during rheumatoid arthritis] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):317–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis] Wattre P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):339–43, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis: increase of M cells in blood mononuclear subpopulations] Ménard HA, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):541–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immune reactions in progressive chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Scherak O. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):189–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of tissue antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. (Review and own studies)] Barthel VE, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):233–40, 1976 (107 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and prognostic importance of IgM rheumatoid factors] Keitel W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):307–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with the macrophage migration inhibition test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mudra I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):159–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients on leukocyte migration] Stiehl P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immunity in experimental allergic arthritis in rabbits (short communication)] Stiehl P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):109–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of the macrophage electrophoresis motility tests (MEM test) in bone neoplasms] Seyfarth M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):314–9, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of antinuclear antibodies (ANA), immunoglobulin- and complement levels in sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (author's transl)] Dreher R. **Immun Infekt** 5(1):11–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis author's transl)] Müller W. **Immun Infekt** 4(2):70–8, Apr 76 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complex and complement activation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Nydegger UE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:694–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of immune complex in chronic polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Rosenthal M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:696–700, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of IgG antiglobulins in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis and other diseases] Fink PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:436–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of rheumatoid factors using indirect immunofluorescence technic] Hettenkofer HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:439–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in rheumatic diseases] Schattenkirchner M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:368–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma antigens and chronic polyarthritis in man] Wittenborg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:424–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serum immunoglobulin patterns in rheumatoid arthritis] Dreher R. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):3–21, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of IgG antiglobulins in the serum of patients with chronic polyarthritis and other diseases (proceedings)] Fink PC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 436–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of mitogen stimulation of lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Genth E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):168–79, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ratio of T and B lymphocytes in the genesis of rheumatoid disease] Danieli G, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(11–12):397–407, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood and synovial levels of C 3-activator (beta-2-glycoprotein II) in rheumatoid arthritis] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):37–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of antigens of the HL-A system in rheumatoid arthritis and in ankylosing spondylitis in an ethnically homogeneous population] Marcolongo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):170–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the relation between the rheumatoid factor and Australia antigen (HBAg) and detection of bound HBAg] Marcolongo R, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):176–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgG type rheumatoid factor in inflammatory rheumatism] Simplicio F, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):244–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of myasthenia gravis associated with rheumatoid arthritis - a study of autoimmune diseases] Murakami S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):110–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and complement] Fujita T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):476–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Altered T-cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Sakane T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(7):661–8, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cell mediated immunity in relation to humoral antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (author's transl)] Yamana S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):238–44, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3) Its epidemiology and inflammation. (3-1) Rheumatoid factor and complement] Azuma T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):104–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of Fc-rosette. 2. Inhibition of Fc-rosette formation by synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(4):337–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphokine-like substances in the synovial fluid of patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Negishi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):17–26, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (3-3) From the viewpoint of cellular immunity] Suzuta T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):110–3, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (4) HLA antigen] Takeya K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):116–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of complement and its C3 and C4 component levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis ans systemic lupus erythematosus] Brzezińska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):311–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of rheumatoid factor by the rheumatoid rosette method] Mackiewicz S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):139–46, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular immune phenomena in rheumatoid arthritis] Ryżewska A. **Reumatologia** 14(3):299–305, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal and polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemias in rheumatoid arthritis] Woźniczko-Orłowska G. **Reumatologia** 15(1):103–5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Study of migration inhibiting factor of macrophages in patients with rheumatid arthritis and lupus crythematosus disseminatus] Iakovleva DB, et al. **Sov Med** (7):25–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes of the peripheral blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Arustamova RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):41–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA-binding activity of blood serum in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and crossing syndromes] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):36–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of the study of rheumatoid arthritis] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):3–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[General and local indices and clinical significance of autosensitization in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ioffe VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):1–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Shkarenkova LV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):58–64, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-IgG immunoglobulins of the IgG, IgA and IgM types in rheumatoid arthritis] Stankaitene DI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):7–12, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content in the serum in rheumatoid arthritis] Stankaĭtene DI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):10–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Australia antigen in rheumatoid arthritis] Noguera Hernando E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):409–12, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological immunosuppression and rheumatoid inflammation] Rodriguez de Llano J, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(1):47–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The rheumatoid rossette test in rheumatology (author's transl)] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):12–16, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HLA-B27 antigen in ankylosing spondylitis and other forms of rheumatism (author's transl)] Macera C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(2):90–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dynamics of the various immunoglobulin classes in children with rheumatoid arthritis in the process of sanatorium treatment] Skolotenko TS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):18–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Antibody formation to chondroitin sulfuric acids in children with rheumatoid arthritis during a period of sanatorium treatment] Skolotenko TS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):27–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis rates of fibrinogen and albumin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schomerus H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):11–4, Feb 77

Altered composition and metabolism of proteoglycans isolated from degenerated human articular cartilage. Musilová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):19–25, 1976

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin E in rheumatoid synovial tissues. Husby G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):785–91, Apr 77

Correlation between levels of breakdown products of C3, C4, and properdin factor B in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perrin LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):647–52, Mar 77

Activators and inhibitors of fibrinolysis in rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial membranes. A histochemical study. Van De Putte LB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):671–8, Mar 77

Hyaluronic acid produced by human synovial fibroblasts. Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (poly I:C) and interferon. Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1315–20, Nov–Dec 76

Recent studies on the clinical biochemistry of chronic forms of polyarthritis. pp. 175–89. Greiling H. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.** (20 ref.)

Comments on the morphological biochemistry of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 190–203. Lindner J. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients and spleen cells of rats with experimentally induced arthritis. Tuschl H, et al. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223-761229):327–33, Dec 76

Cyclic AMP response to prostaglandin E1 in mononuclear cells from peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zurier RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):25–31, Jan 77

Synovial-fluid pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen. Kennedy AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:20–1, 1976

A comparison of the content of iron in normal and rheumatoid striated muscle. Goldie IF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):205–8, 1976

[Prostaglandins and their significance in rheumatology. Comprehensive review] Vojtisek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):274–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydroxyapatite rheumatism (multiple tendon calcification disease). I.- Clinical study] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):301–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid Arthritis: Immunohistochemical studies with antibodies against collagen type I, II and III (author's transl)] Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :290–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial lactoferrin changes] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):24–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Ota K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):514–9, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Ogoshi E. **Ryumachi** 17(1):27–39, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Sr85 for the evaluation of mineral metabolism in osteoarticular tuberculosis, osteomyelitis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):19–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans of normal and pathologically altered articular cartilage] Iusipova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):507–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of early forms of rheumatoid arthritis and connective tissue metabolism] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):15–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between biochemical and immunological indices in rheumatoid arthritis] Shulaeva EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):71–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What happens in inflamed joints? LBP-measurements (large molecular size binding protein can give the answer] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2823–4, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

['Viral particles' in chronic polyarthritis] Richter IE, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 4:135–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Virus particles' in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Richter IE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 135–41, 1976 (Ger)

[Mycoplasma antigens and chronic polyarthritis in man (proceedings)] Wittenborg A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 424–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Role of Mycoplama fermentans in rheumatoid arthritis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):317–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The significance of the presence of cl. perfringens in the feces and of alpha antitoxins in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):405–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

MORTALITY

Causes of death in autopsied RA patients. Mutru O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):239–40, 1976

NURSING

Community nursing care study: my Mrs Masters. Burgess K. **Nurs Times** 73(1):34, 6 Jan 77

Community nursing care study: aided independence. White CA. **Nurs Times** 72(45):1758–60, 11 Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

Radiological cervical arthritis in populations. Lawrence JS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):365–71, AUG 76

Rheumatoid arthritis in a tribal Xhosa population in the Transkei, Southern Africa. Meyers OL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):62–5, Feb 77

The rheumatoid factor among the population of south Bulgaria, among the diseased of rheumatiod arthritis and their relatives (an epidemiological study). Solakov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):77–81, 1976

Reumatoid arthritis in Iraq. Al Rawi ZS, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):128–32, May 77

[Social risk factors for rheumatoid arthritis (epidemiologic social–medical study)] Arnaudova P. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):6–15, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Rheumatoid arthritis among the rural population of southern Bulgaria (transitory morbidity established using the Rome and New York diagnostic criteria)] Solakov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):52–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis in the black African (apropos of 43 cases observed at Dakar)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):443–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Kodama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(1):115–22, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Studies on malignant rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Clinical characteristics of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. Supplement—epidemiological survey conducted in the Kyushu area] Nobunaga M, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(4):355–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (2) Its epidemiology and clinical studies] Warabi H. **Ryumachi** 17(1):101–4, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Rheumatoid diseases in Poland in 1973 based on data of patients registered at rheumatology outpatient departments. I. Methods, studied groups, preliminary results] Tempska–Cyrankiewicz K, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):227–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rheumatoid arthritis prevalence in Slovak and English population samples. A comparison (author's transl)] Sitaj S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):321–6, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral rheumatoid arthritis: protective effect of neurologic deficits. Yaghmai I, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):299–301, Feb 77

Rheumatoid synovial cells from intact joints. Morphology, growth, and polykaryocytosis. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):293–301, Aug 77

Early rheumatoid disease. II. Patterns of joint involvement. Fleming A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):361–4, AUG 76

Lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Wangel A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):176–80, Apr 77

Subchondral cancellous bone in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis of the femoral head. A quantitative histological study of trabecular remodelling. Kusakabe A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):185–97, 26 Jun 77

Secretion of plasminogen activator by rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial cells in culture. Berger H Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1198–205, Jul–Aug 77

Intracellular collagen fibers at the pannus–cartilage junction in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):657–65, Mar 77

Surface ultrastructure of rheumatoid articular cartilage. Kimura H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1085–94, Jun 77

Lymphocyte involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Studies during thoracic duct drainage. Paulus HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1249–62, Jul–Aug 77

De subitaneis mortibus. XXIII. Rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. James TN. **Circulation** 55(4):669–77, Apr 77

Membrane characteristics of adherent cells dissociated from rheumatoid synovial tissue. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):474–83, Jun 77

Comparative morphological studies on adjuvant arthritis induced in the extremities of rats, mice, and golden hamsters by intracutaneous injection of Freund's complete adjuvant. Geiler G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):72–82, 1975

Experimental allergic serous rabbit endocarditis and cardiav valvular lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. —A comparative study. Müller P, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):281–90, 1975

Some cellular aspects of chronic inflammation in joint disease. pp. 107–13. Loewi G, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Lymphocyte infiltration and proliferation of stroma cells of synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 349–52. Fassbender HG.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Pathology of lymphoid tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and allied diseases. pp. 331–48. Schnitzer B.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (38 ref.)

Morphological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. pp. 17–26. Fassbender HG.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Rheumatoid arthritis from the morphological standpoint. pp. 39–53. Rüttner JR.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Pathology of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled study of 44 spines. Eulderink F, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):91–108, Oct 76

Muscle changes in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of the literature with a study of 100 cases. Magyar E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(3):267–78, 6 Apr 77

Atypical T cells in rheumatoid synovial membranes. de Vries EA, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(1):19–26, 3 May 77

[Pathology and pathogenesis of chronic polyarthritis (proceeding)] Fassbender HG. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):186–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Inflammatory affection of the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Frank O. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):211, 1976 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of primary chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Kolarz G. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):191–2, 1976 (Ger)

[Rhemuatismus nodosus. Relationship between joint findings and rheumaserology in chronic polyarthritis] Aufdermaur M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):342–6, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology and pathogenesis of vascular processes in chronic polyarthritis] Fassbender HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:306–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatoid vascular processes and hemostasis factors in the animal experiment] Schulz LC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:311–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular and renal changes in chronic rheumatoid arthritis autopsy studies] Fujii T. **Ryumachi** 16(4):345–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stereoscopic ultrastructure of the rheumatoid synovial membranes] Hayashi T. **Ryumachi** 16(1):35–56, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Etiology of malignant rheumatoid arthritis. (1) Pathological features of malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Kyogoku K, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):97–100, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Autopsy case of withdrawal syndrome of a patient with malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Matsui N, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):196–204, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Romicka A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):329–33, Mar 77 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Comparative studies of synovial membranes of cricoarytenoid and knee joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Ferdynus–Chromy J, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):13–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrastructural changes in articular cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlova MN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):20–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex laboratory–morphologic study of allergic joint inflammation in rabbits] Vonglinskaia EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):50–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic festures of cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Kop'eva TN. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):37–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):55–60, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of death in rheumatoid arthritis] Vapra AN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):28–32, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Massive bone necrosis of the tibial plateau in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other collagen diseases] Castillo–Ojugas A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(2):89–116, 1977 (Spa)

[Giant cells in the synovial membrane] Ruiz de la Torre R, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(2):125–36, 1977 (Spa)

[Contribution of synovial biopsy to the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Gómez Carpio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):17–20, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis associated with decreased diffusion capacity of the lung. Schernthaner G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):258–62, Jun 76

Functional evaluation of normal and pathologic knees during gait. György AN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):571–7, Dec 76

The muscles in rheumatoid arthritis—new findings and their implications. pp. 36–8. Lövgren O.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Digital skin capillary flow of xenon – 133 in rheumatoid arthritis. Farès CM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(7):217–22, Jul 76

Mood change in rheumatoid arthritis: factor analysis as a tool in clinical research. Stitt FW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(3):135–45, Mar 77

Salicylates, copper complexes, free radicals and arthritis [letter]. Richardson T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):666, Aug 76

Activity of rheumatoid arthritis during pregnancy. Neely NT, et al. **Tex Med** 73(8):59–63, Aug 77

[Pathological changes in the arterial bed in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and their relationship to the focus of chronic inflammation and to bone necroses] Fricke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longitudinal study on the locomotor function test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):843–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology and pathogenesis of vascular processes in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Fassbender HG. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 306–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body temperature changes in formalin– and adjuvant–arthritis in rats (proceedings)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the secretion of gonadotropins in patients with collagen diseases] Yozai S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(2):138–48, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of lungs in rheumatoid arthritis in children] Romicka A. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):263–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Temperature distribution in the thermographic pattern of the lower extremities in patients with arthritis. Its graphic presentation or thermoprofile] Pakuła A, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electromyography of the muscles of the foot and leg in rheumatoid arthritis] Cherkasova TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):46–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–functional characteristics of the esophagus in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus in comparison with systemic scleroderma] Frizen BN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):57–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Objective control in treating arthrosis deformans of the knee joint in hospitals and under ambulatory conditions Belyi KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):56–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capillary permeability in primary osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis under the effect of mud therapy] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Clinical and laboratory characteristics of different forms and variants of the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Astapenko MG, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):25–30, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic studies in chronic infectious nonspecific rheumatoid arthritis] Reĭkhel' Tanner E, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):48–51, Jan–Mar 76 (Rus)

[Changes of respiratory function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus during complex therapy] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):44–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preparation of various fractions from Mycobacterium smegmatis, their arthritogenicity and their preventive effect on adjuvant disease. Kohashi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):451–61, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Acinar pancreatic tumor with metastatic fat necrosis: report of a case and review of rheumatic manifestations. Good AE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):978–87, Nov 76

Radiographic changes in early rheumatoid disease. Brook A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):71–3, Feb 77

Relationship of radiological change to clinical outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Brook A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):274–5, Jun 77

Carpal instability in rheumatoid arthritis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease. Pathogenesis and

roentgen appearance. Resnick D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):311–8, Aug 77

Rheumatoid arthritis: relation of serum C-reactive protein and erythrocyte sedimentation rates to radiographic changes. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):195–7, 22 Jan 77

Scoring of erosions in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Lovell CR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):512, 19 Feb 1977

Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiological differential diagnosis. Supplementary comment. pp. 115–7. de Blécourt JJ.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

Knee joint bursal abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Pastershank SP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):199–203, Sep 77

Hand and wrist in common arthridites. Walden T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):258, 1 Apr 77

Rheumatoid arthritis of the wrist: the compartmental approach. Resnick D. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 52(3):50–88, 1976

[A tomographic study on the cervico-occipital articulation during rheumatoid arthritis. Remarks on 50 cases (author's transl)] Hazan H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):743–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of radiologic criteria in rheumatoid arthritis] Henrard JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):105–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for a basic program for the initial radiography of progressive chronic polyarthritis = rheumatoid arthritis] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):83–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[On mutilating changes in increasingly chronic polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis) (author's transl)] Herrmann K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):627–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of inflammatory and degenerative bone alterations in peripheral joints using low-energy x-ray technique] Albrecht HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:196–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of soft parts involving hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:176–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic changes in the area of the ulnar styloid process in chronic polyarthritis] Meythaler K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:411–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacoangiography of hands in primary chronic polyarthritis] Schneider G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:345–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of early symptoms in the roentgen diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Streda A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:148–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic soft-tissue diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in the hands and feet (proceedings)] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 176–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic changes in the region of the styloid process of the ulna in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Meythaler K. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 411–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco-angiography of the hands in primary chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Schneider G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 345–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of early symptoms in the radiography of rheumatic diseases (proceedings)] Streda A. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 148–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New radiographic technic for the study of the small acromelic joints in the initial phase of rheumatoid arthritis] Grimaldi MG, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):154–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of the articular cartilage of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of radiographic image with clinical observation during synovectomy] Kimura C. **Ryumachi** 16(4):366–76, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in radiological image of temporomandibular joints in arthropathies due to rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Ross B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):446–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Roentgenomanometric characteristics of the esophageal function in systemic scleroderma, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):3–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deforming arthrosis and spondylosis in diesel locomotive builders] Sinilo MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):126–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriatic arthropathy and ischemic colitis] Robledo AG, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):489–92, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Double-blind study of erbium 169 injection (synoviorthesis) in rheumatoid digital joints. Menkes CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):254–6, Jun 77

[Experiences in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with 90-yttrium-silicate (author's transl)] Teuber J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(40):1690–1, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of x-ray radiotherapy in degenerative processes] Weisel M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial contractile function in rheumatoid arthritis during microwave therapy (polycardiographic data)] Pokutsa PI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):65–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A functional assessment of total knee replacement in the arthritic patient. Bendon C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):866–7, 4 Dec 76

Rehabilitation of non-walkers in rheumatoid arthritis. Barraclough D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):287–91, Nov 76

Symposium on measurement in rehabilitation. Introduction: Methods available so far. Goodwill CJ. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):161–2, Aug 76

Application of visual-analogue scales to the measurement of functional capacity. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):185–7, Aug 76

Changes in muscle fibre size and physical performance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after 7 months physical training. Nordemar R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):233–8, 1976

[Relationships between social workshops, nursing homes and the anti-rheumatism campaign in the province of Groningen] de Blécourt JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4–):2114–6, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis: a study of the pre-requisites (author's transl)] Schmidt KL. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):65–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures for the rehabilitiation of immobilized patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sarvestani M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:516–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of advanced rheumatoid arthritis with physical disability: with special reference to its rehabilation] Ito H, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):222–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Keypoints in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis in the field of internal medicine] Okazaki K. **Ryumachi** 17(2):239–40, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Arthroplasty of the knee in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Ahlberg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):99–104, May 77

Atlanto-axial fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. A new method of fixation with wire and bone cement. Brattström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):619–28, Dec 76

Controlled trial of synovectomy of knee and metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):437–42, Oct 75

Comparative study of tibial (single) and tibiofemoral (double) osteotomy for osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):319–26, Aug 77

A comparison of osteotomy and joint replacement in the surgical treatment of the arthritic knee. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):7–18, 22 Apr 77

Evaluation of 350 sciatic blocks in rheumatoid foot surgery. Mathies B, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):171–5, 28 Feb 77

Total ankle joint replacement. Stauffer RN. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1105–9, Sep 77

Multicenter evaluation of synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Report of results at the end of three years. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):765–71, Apr 77

Total replacement arthroplasty of elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Harder DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):234–6, May 77

Hemiarthroplasty for the rheumatoid shoulder joint. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** (122):201–3, Jan–Feb 77

Surgery of the rheumatiod hand. Brown PW. **Conn Med** 40(10):667–71, Oct 76

Rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. Harrison SH. **Conn Med** 42(4):199–204, Apr 77

Operative treatment of arthrosis deformans of the temporomandibular joint: a preliminary report. Bosker H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):48–50, Feb 77

Mechanical causes of loosening in knee joint replacement. Kagan A 2d. **J Biomech** 10(7):387–91, 1977

Ipsilateral hip and knee replacements as a single surgical procedure. Head WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):352–4, Apr 77

Long-term results of synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid patients. Laurin CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):521–31, Apr 74

Dorsal tenosynovectomy and tendon transfer in the rheumatoid hand. Millender LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):601–10, Apr 74

Complications of total hip-replacement arthorplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Poss R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1130–3, Dec 76

Excision of the head of the radius in rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):485–7, Nov 76

Opera-glass hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Nalebuff EA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):210–20, Nov 76

The rheumatoid elbow [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):233–4, 29 Jan 77

Arthritis: when should surgery be considered? Healey LA. **Med Times** 105(1):83–4, Jan 77

Arthrodesis of the hindfood in rheumatoid arthritis. Adam W, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):827–40, Oct 76

Talonavicular arthrodesis for rheumatoid arthritis of the hindfoot. Elbar JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):821–6, Oct 76

Joint resolution. Rationale for criteria for a medical audit of total knee replacement. Bachman DC. **QRB** 3(6):5–7, 22, Jun 77

Follow-up of hinge arthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Richards AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):280–2, Nov 76

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid thumb. Special reference to the metacarpophalangeal joint. Sälgeback S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):153–6, 1976

Late synovectomy of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Edström B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):184–90, 1976

Follow-up study of synovectomies of the knee joint in patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Pätiälä H. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):167–73, 1976

Cost-benefit analysis of synovectomy of the knee. Pätiälä H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):227–32, 1976

Synovectomies in moderately to severely involved rheumatoid knees: an alternative to implant arthroplasty. Fowler RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):181–3, 188, Feb 77

Joint surgery for rheumatoid arthritis. Waxman J. **South Med J** 70(3):270–3, 285, Mar 77 (12 ref.)

[Surgery of the 'dorsal wrist' in rheumatoid arthritis : synovectomy and reaxation of the corpus (author's transl)] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):279–89, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep infections in arthroplasties - Group for the Utilization and Study of Articulatory Prostheses] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:79–83, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Synovectomy: important element of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Demers R. **Union Med Can** 105(4):556–95, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the rheumatoid hand. Part I: physio-anatomic considerations on the deformities] Harris-Hakstian RW, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):718–26, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Schwägerl W. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):213–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Wrist stabilization (author's transl)] Häckel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):61–5, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses in rheumatoid arthritis] Mannerfelt L. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):29–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy in gonarthrosis in knee region] Ohl E. **Med Welt** 28(18):860–8, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Planning and coordination of multiple surgical and orthopedic interventions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Schwägerl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:526–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection-interposition arthroplasty of the wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis] Stellbrink G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:530–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip-joint ends prosthetic reconstructive surgery in rheumatoid arthritis] Mach J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):434–9, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations following surgical synovectomy (proceedings)] Frank O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 523–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of the 'rheumatic knee joint'. Morphology, problems and prospects based on personal experiences with 890 operations on the rheumatic knee joint (proceedings)] Mohing W. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 261–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures for the rehabilitation of immobile rheumatic patients (proceedings)] Sarvestani M. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 516–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning and coordination of multiple surgical-orthopedic intervention in polyarthritic patients (proceedings)] Schwägerl W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 526–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Resection-interposition arthroplasty of the wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Stellbrink G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 530–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of rheumatic diseases. Current status of operative synovectomy (proceedings)] Tillmann K. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 504–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic observations following synovectomy (proceedings)] Wessinghage D. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 520–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of the lower extremities in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Itabashi S. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):479–85, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of the upper extremities in rheumatoid arthritis] Minami M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):487–98, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Keypoints in surgical therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Kanno T. **Ryumachi** 17(2):237–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with physical disability and its surgical therapy] Nagaya I. **Ryumachi** 17(2):229–32, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative management of synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsubuku M, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(3):239–46, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present-day possibilities of surgical rehabilitation of rheumatoid patients with severe multi-articular disability] Jakubowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):385–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid foot] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):40–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroperative, immediate and early complications accompanying surgical therapy of rheumatic joints (author's transl)] Huraj E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(2):155–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Resources for the care of arthritics in a nonmetropolitan community. Redding, California. Yelin E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 20(2):45–57, Jan–Feb 77

Total joint replacement [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1558, 25 Dec 76

Clinical rheumatology [letter]. Blower P. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1413, 28 May 77

Medical management of rheumatoid arthritis. Docken W, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):41–5, OCT 76

Transfer factor immunotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 617–22. Cozine WS, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Is the clinical benefit from transfer factor in rheumatoid arthritis a placebo effect? pp. 601–12. Maini RN, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

The natural history of chronic rheumatic diseases of the joint and the value of surgery within general therapy. pp. 231–42. Wessinghage D.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

The role of physiotherapy in the overall treatment programme for rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 256–9. Gross D.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

'Independent assessor' and 'pooled index' as techniques for measuring treatment effects in rheumatoid arthritis. Smythe HA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):144–52, Summer 77

Rheumatology. Mowat AG. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):546–51, Oct 76 (31 ref.)

Psychological issues in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Zeitlin DJ. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):7–14, Aug 77

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold. Abeles M, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):604–6, May 77

Arthritis minimal care unit: evaluation of the first year. Emery FE, et al. **Tex Med** 73(8):70–2, Aug 77

Rheumatoid arthritis: an overview. Sack KE, et al.
Tex Med 72(11):45–54, Nov 76 (51 ref.)

[Character of the rheumatic heart lesions in the current treatment and prevention of rheumatism] Popov B.
Vutr Boles 15(3):23–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proof, by a double-blind study, of the efficacy of synoviorthesis by erbium-169 in rheumatoid arthritis of the fingers] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):1001–4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balneotherapy of rheumatic diseases (proceedings)] Günther R. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):203–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chemical and radiological 'synovectomy' (proceedings)] Müller W. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 489–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental aspects of fever therapy in chronic arthritis (proceedings)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 535–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles and methods in prearthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Heipertz W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(7):379–90, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of local therapy of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee] Tuzi T, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):275–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Tuzi T, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):269–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative management of rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Saito K. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):173–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with physical disability and its rehabilitation: with special reference to the effect of cryomassage] Nobunaga T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):232–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Synovectomy of finger joints in the treatment of rheumatic arthritis] Spyra S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):177–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diadynamic currents on hand grip strength in rheumatic arthritis] Winklerówa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1007–9, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early stage of rheumatoid arthritis with long-term differentiated treatment] Trofimova TM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):72–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound and hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the complex treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Artamonova VA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):29–33, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with radon baths of different concentration] Fivelskaia AA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):35–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of pre-formed physical factors in balneo-fangotherapy] Gerasimenko VN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):85–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action and the effectiveness of radon treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of varied activity] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Medico-economic basis for health resort treatment of patients with joint diseases] Zlatin SB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (6):33–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of step-by-step treatment of patients in early stage of rheumatoid arthritis at the AMS USSR Institute of Rheumatism and in Eupatoria health resort] Perel'muter DL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):27–31, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Trofimova TM. **Vopr Revm** (3):77–88, Jul–Sep 76 (193 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diadynamic currents in complex treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kul'minskaia TE. **Vrach Delo** (6):44–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of balneotherapy methods in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Litvinenko AG, et al.
Vrach Delo (5):101–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis at the balneologic resort Siniak] Zavadiak M.
Vrach Delo (10):105–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive and immunostimulant effectiveness of bovine antilymphocyte gamma globulin for humans] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):651–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Inorganic pyrophosphate concentration in the urine of rheumatoid arthritic patients. Seisuke T, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):151–8, Mar 77

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Anthoine F, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 31(3):137–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to its activity and treatment] Małdykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):29–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ARTHROBACTER

ANALYSIS

4-Keto-gamma-carotene(beta, psi-caroten-4-one), the major pigment of an Arthrobacter sp. Fiasson JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):1016–7, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Photodynamic induction of a bacterial cell surface polypeptide. Hoober JK. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):650–6, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of pyruvate carboxylase from Arthrobacter globiformis. Gurr JA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 179(2):444–55, Mar 77

Induction of D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase in resting cells of Arthrobacter oxidans. Reeves HC, et al.
Arch Microbiol 111(1–2):111–5, 1 Dec 76

On the regulation of histidinol dehydrogenase induction in Arthrobacter histidinolovorans. Dhawale MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(4):901–6, 23 Aug 76

L-serine dehydratase from Arthrobacter globiformis. Gannon F, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):345–55, 1 Feb 77

Properties of an inducible extracellular neuraminidase from an Arthrobacter isolate. Flashner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1457–65, Mar 77

[Properties of the hexulose phosphate synthase of methylotrophic yeasts and bacteria] Bydovskaia SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various carbon sources on cholinesterase formation by Arthrobacter simplex var. cholinesterasus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):763–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and pigment production by Arthrobacter pyridinolis n. sp. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):239–45, 2 Nov 76

Macromolecular synthesis and cell division during morphogenesis of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. St John AC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):51–8, 1 Dec 76

Control of morphogenesis in Arthrobacter crystallopoiets: effect of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Hamilton RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):874–9, Feb 77

[Effect of nitrogen source on growth of Arthrobacter simplex and its biosynthesis of cholinesterase] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):614–9, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inabilities as an immunoadjuvant of cell walls of the group B peptidoglycan types and those of arthrobacters. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):1–4, Mar 77

METABOLISM

New microbial growth factor. Bok SH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(5):1085–91, May 77

Ring hydroxylation of p-chlorophenylacetate by an arthrobacter strain. Deo PG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(1):195–6, Jul 76

Nitrification in histosols: a potential role for the heterotrophic nitrifier. Tate RL 3d. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):911–4, Apr 77

Oxidation of linear terpenes and squalene variants by Arthrobacter sp. Yamada Y, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):771–6, Apr 77

Amino acid transport in whole cells and membrane vesicles of Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Krulwich TA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 178(1):108–17, 15 Jan 77

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. The preparation of hexahydroindane derivatives as substrates for studying cholic acid degradation. Hayakawa S, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):709–14, 15 Jun 77

Conversion of (+/-)-synephrine into p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde by Arthrobacter synephrinum. A novel enzymic reaction. Veeraswamy M, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):807–9, 1 Dec 76

Oxidative pathway of choline to betaine in the soluble fraction prepared from Arthrobacter globiformis. Ikuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):157–63, Jul 77

[Degradation of 4-chlorobenzoic acid by an Arthrobacter species (author's transl)] Ruisinger S, et al.
Arch Microbiol 110(23):253–6, 2 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of (-)-ephedrine by Arthrobacter globiformis (author's transl)] Klamann E.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(1–2):184–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholine metabolism in Arthrobacter simplex var. cholinesterasus] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):370–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of temperature on the macromolecular composition and find structure of psychrophilic Arthrobacter species. Gounot AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):357–62, Mar 77

Electron microscopic study of cell surface rings during cell division and morphogenesis of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1345–56, Jun 77

ARTHRODERMA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

Subtalar arthrodesis by cancellous grafts and metallic internal fixation. Dennyson WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):507–10, Nov 76

[Fractures of the odontoid process. 94 cases, 61 treated by arthrodesis] Ramadier JO, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):171–89, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of sub-astragal and mediotarsal arthrodesis] Vidalain JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:301–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist with the use of bone graft and stable plate osteosynthesis. Results in 27 patients (author's transl)] Izadpanah M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):237–48, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static and dynamic studies on finger arthrodeses] Hort W. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):13–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sitting posture after arthrodesis of the hip joint or lumbosacral fusion (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1221–6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of the course of reparative osteogenesis in experimental elongating arthrodesis of the knee joint to the time of the start of distraction] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):23–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dextran in the prevention of thromboemboliam in orthopedic and trauma surgery. Personal experience] Rull Bartomeu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):490–7, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The classic. Arthrodesing operations on the feet: Edwin W. Ryerson, M. D. **Clin Orthop** (122):4–9, Jan–Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new pelvic nail] Richter W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):714–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of hip arthrodesis (author's transl)] Zweymüller K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):416–21, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthordesis of foot joints with the Cloward-technique (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):112-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Compression-fusion of the first carpometacarpal joint (rizarthrodesis) in the treatment of disability arising from neglected Bennett's fracture: a new surgical technique. Bencivenga A. **Injury** 8(3):182-7, Feb 77

Long-term results following Lambrinudi arthrodesis. Bernau A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):473-9, Jun 77

Resection-arthrodesis for malignant and potentially malignant lesions about the knee using an intramedullary rod and local bone grafts. Enneking WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):223-36, Mar 77

Posterior subtalar fusion. A preliminary report on a modified Gallie's procedure. Kalamchi A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):287-9, Aug 77

Triple arthrodesis by inlay grafting--a method suitable for the undeformed or valgus foot. Williams PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):333-6, Aug 77

Triple arthrodesis. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):93-8, Fall 76

Ankle arthrodesis: fifteen years' experience. Detwiler CK, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1803-7, Oct 76

Arthrodesis of the hindfood in rheumatoid arthritis. Adam W, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):827-40, Oct 76

A long term study of triple arthrodesis in children. Adelaar RS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):895-908, Oct 76

Talonavicular arthrodesis for rheumatoid arthritis of the hindfoot. Elbar JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):821-6, Oct 76

Nonexcision triple arthrodesis of the foot. Kilfoyle RM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):841-9, Oct 76

[Personal results with ankle joint arthordesis (author's transl)] Kofránek I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):142-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technic of gleno-diaphysial arthrodesis on a flail shoulder caused by loss of humeral substance] Baixauli F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):103-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kapandji-Sauve's operation in the treatment of vicious callus of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Baciu C, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):323-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint and of the interphalangeal joint of the thumb by screwing (author's transl)] Heim U, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):291-4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interphalangeal arthrodesis by screwing (author's transl)] Narakas A. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):913-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial radiocarpal arthrodesis (author's transl)] Ricklin P. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):909-11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of lumbosacral spondylolisthesis with major displacement in children, using Harrington's instruments followed by intersomatic L5-S1 arthrodesis. Apropos of 6 cases] Rigault P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):829-39, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bracket graft arthrodesis in the surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis] Debeyre J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):793-803, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist joint] Hörster G, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:81-6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder arthrodesis and muscle transplantation for the functional improvement of upper-plexus lesions] Jäger M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1:80-3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Results after arthrodeses of the wrist joint] Kirschner P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:87-92, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the elbow joint] Plank E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:41-5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the shoulder joint] Russe O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1:77-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Talocrural arthrodesis after injuries] Siegling CW. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):684-8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A simplified compression arthrodesis of the shoulder joint] Beltran JE, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):357-60, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Results after knee arthrodeses] Brunner B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):235-41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis following tibial-head fractures] Hierholzer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):283-9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Indication and technic of knee-joint arthrodesis] Holz U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):221-34, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder-joint arthrodesis and pectoral transplant due to upper plexus paralysis: rehabilitation of shoulder movement and elbow bending deficiencies] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):179-81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Knee arthrodesis today] Schreiber A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):289-92, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Resection arthrodesis in the treatment of bone tumors located near the knee joint (author's transl)] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):931-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of arthrodesis in the treatment of calcaneal fractures] Hoffmann R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3-4):187-91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the knee] Urech C. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(2):95-114, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Stabile inlay of a bone graft in ununited fractures and in arthrodesis] Soren A. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):17-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial arthrodesis of the wrist joint] Ashkenazi AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):48-56, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint and adjacent foot joints] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):54-7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the coxofemoral joint by G. A. Ilizarov's method] Smelyshev NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):34-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hiparthrodesis in our clinical material (author's transl)] Cerveňanský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):366-77, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip using a cobra plate. Comments on preliminary reports] García González G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7-8):235-41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

[2 cases of arthrogryposis] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):5-15, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple congenital arthrogryposis] Florio L. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:255-410, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Arachnodactylia with congenital contractures (C.C.A. syndrome)] Goddon R. **Pediatrie** 31(1):97-101, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Lengies G. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1503-5, 16 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Whence the arthrogrypotics? Davidson J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):492-5, Nov 76

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in an abdominal pregnancy. Guha-Ray DK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):109-12, Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intrauterine growth retardation with craniofacial and brain anomalies and arthrogryposis: a new syndrome? Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):97-103, Apr-Jun 77

Arthrogryposis and infantile hypercalcemia syndrome in siblings. Satran L, et al. **Minn Med** 60(9):640-2, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution to the problem of Arthrogryposis multiplex (author's transl)] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Med Klin** 71(51-52):2243-7, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dentomaxillary apparatus in arthrogryposis in children] Popovick IF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):76-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical therapy as part of habilitation and rehabilitation in children with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Baumbach G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):299-302, May 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Astragalectomy in children. Results, technics, and indications based on personal experience in 33 cases. Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):475-85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic experience in congenital arthrogryposis multiplex] Itoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):697-703, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly in Australia. Distribution of antibodies to Akabane virus in Australian Cattle after the 1974 epizootic. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):496-501, Nov 76

Congenital abnormalities in newborn calves after inoculation of pregnant cows with Akabane virus. Kurogi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):338-43, Aug 77

Arthrogryposis-palatoschisis and a 1/29 translocation in a Charolais herd. Logue DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):509-10, 11 Jun 77

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

COMPLICATIONS

Acute joint dislocation--an early feature of neuropathic arthropathy [letter]. Stewart A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1367-8, Nov-Dec 76

Diabetes mellitus with osteopathy and Charcot's arthropathy. Rosenberg JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):705, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Bone and joint changes in the diabetic foot. Buchman NH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):211-26, Apr 76

[A case report of diabetic neuroarthropathy (author's transl)] Nomura T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1425-30, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Charcot joints associated with normal cutaneous sensation. Dyck PJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:240, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Charcot's joint: two new observations. Harrison RB. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):807-9, May 77

THERAPY

Charcot's joint in a juvenile-onset diabetic: a case report. Wolf DS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):200-3, Mar 77

ARTHROPLASTY

Arthroplasty of the knee in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Ahlberg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):99-104, May 77

Wear of the polyethylene head of the Oscobal prosthesis. Dahl E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):643-7, Dec 76

Amputation and prosthetic fitting in a patient with Guépar endoprosthesis. Paradystal T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):105-7, May 77

Current status of total knee arthroplasty. Peterson LF. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1099-1104, Sep 77

Total hip arthroplasty: an editorial comment. Peterson LF. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1087, Sep 77

Quo vadis. Stauffer RN. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1083, Sep 77

ICLH (Freeman/Swanson) arthroplasty in the treatment of arthritic knee: a 2 to 4-year review. Bargren JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):65-75, 1976

A statistical evaluation of polycentric total knee arthroplasties. Ilstrup DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):18-26, 1976

A statistical evaluation of geometric total knee arthroplasties. Ilstrup DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):27-32, 1976

Paralytic instability of the hip in myelomengoceles. Madigan RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):57-64, Jun 77

Hemiarthroplasty for the rheumatoid shoulder joint. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** (122):201-3, Jan-Feb 77

Results of single compartment arthroplasty with acrylic cement fixation. A minimum follow-up of two years. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** (122):181-8, Jan-Feb 77

Duo-condylar knee arthroplasty: hospital for special surgery design. Ranawat CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):76-82, 1976

Bone imaging after total replacement arthroplasty of the hip joint. A follow-up with different radiopharmaceuticals. Creutzig H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):177-80, 12 Aug 76

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasties: a controlled trial of heparin versus aspirin and dipyridamole. pp. 337-48. Dechavanne M, et al. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**

Symposium on arthritis in older persons. Section IV. Surgery and rehabilitation. Total joint replacement: lower extremities (Summary of presentation). Fitzgerald RH Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):67, Feb 77

A clinical evaluation of aspirin prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Jennings JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):926-8, Oct 76

Femoral and pelvic fractures after total hip arthroplasty. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):483-92, Apr 74

Thromboembolism following total hip-replacement arthroplasty. The efficicy of dextran-aspirin and dextran-warfarin in prophylaxis. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):921-5, Oct 76

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty with silicone-Dacron prostheses (Niebauer type): six and a half years' experience. Goldner JL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):200-11, May 77

Early experience with total knee arthroplasty. Lotke PA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2403-6, 22 Nov 76

Arthroplasty of the knee joint. Miller AJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(24):902-4, 16 Jun 77

Effect of cane on variables of gait for patients with hip disorders. Ely DD, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(5):507-12, May 77

Rehabilitation program following polycentric total knee arthroplasty. Manske PR, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):915-8, Aug 77

A study of the wound environment during total hip arthroplasty. McLauchlan J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):550-7, Sep 76

Follow-up of hinge arthroplasty of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Richards AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):280-2, Nov 76

Hypotensive anesthesia in total hip replacement. Gross HP. **SD J Med** 30(3):27-9, Mar 77

Polycentric total knee arthroplasty. Manske PR, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1088-92, Sep 77

Banked autologous blood in total hip replacement. Marmor L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):63-4, Jul 77

[Normal and pathological appearances of hip arthroplasties

(author's transl)] Katzner M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):297–305, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total hip replacement with isoelastic prosthesis in animals (author's transl)] Muhr O, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):115–28, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheomacrodex in the prevention of thromboembolic complications following total hip replacement] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):213–5, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Air embolism as the factor in cardiovascular changes in total hip arthroplasty] Sato I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):692–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auto- and homoarthroplasty in tuberculosis of the shoulder joint] Izvekov AT. **Probl Tuberk** (2):54–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the blood supply of the articular process of the lower jaw using rheography after experimental arthroplasty] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):1–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in total replacement of the hip joint] Goldie IF. **Lakartidningen** 74(6):419–26, 9 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis following hip arthroplasty. A study using phlebography and 125I-fibrinogen test. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):549–57, Oct 76

Ectopic bone formation following low friction arthroplasty of the hip. DeLee J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):53–9, Nov–Dec 76

Complications of polycentric knee arthroplasty. Gunston FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):11–7, 1976

The development of metal hypersensitivity in patients with metal-to-plastic hip arthroplasties. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):259–61, Oct 76

Urinary infections in total hip arthroplasty. Influences of prophylactic cephalosporins and catheterization. Donovan TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1134–7, Dec 76

Impingement of the lesser trochanter on the ischial ramus after total hip arthroplasty. Report of three cases. Johnson KA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):268–9, Mar 77

Complications of total hip-replacement arthorplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Poss R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1130–3, Dec 76

Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery. Case report. Dinner MI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):457–60, Sep 77

[Deep infections in arthroplasties – Group for the Utilization and Study of Articulatory Prostheses] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:79–83, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Trochantero-iliac coaptation. Treatment of suppurative total arthroplasty] Letournel E. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:115–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Para-articular calcification in resection angulation arthroplasty of the hip] Angerhöfer KD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):259–61, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of fibrin fibrinogen degradation products as diagnostic thrombolysis parameters of thromboembolic reactions in all arthroplasties of the hip joint] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):134–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to metals in patients submitted to arthroplasty] Marinoni I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):447–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The classic. On the treatment of ankylosis by the formation of artificial joints John Rhea Barton. **Clin Orthop** (121):2–11, Nov–Dec 76

Interposition of Vitallium plates in arthroplasties of the knee: Preliminary report. Campbell WC. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):4–6, 1976

The evolution of total knee arthroplasty. Riley LH Jr. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):7–10, 1976

[History and present indications for corrective surgery of the acetabulum in hip dysplasia (author's transl)] Chiari K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):67–76, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History and technical development of hip joint replacement operations (author's transl] Braunsdorf M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):385–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New concepts in arthroplasty of the hand and wrist. Beckenbaugh RD. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1094–8, Sep 77

METHODS

Posterior versus lateral approach for hip arthroplasty. Hovelius L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):47–51, May 77

Status of total shoulder arthroplasty. Cofield RH. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1088–91, Sep 77

Total replacement arthroplasty of elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Harder DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):234–6, May 77

Postoperative dislocation in the Charnley and Brunswik total hip arthroplasty. Carlsson AS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):177–82, Jun 77

A review of the first 101 total hip arthroplasties performed at the Hartford Hospital October 1971 to December 1972. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 40(9):587–92, Sep 76

Arthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Treatment by silicone sponge interposition arthroplasty. An experimental and clinical study. Dickson RA. **Hand** 8(3):197–208, Oct 76

Current status of total joint replacement in the upper extremity. Beckenbaugh RD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):68–75, Feb 77

Joint replacement surgery in patients under thirty. Bsila RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1098–104, Dec 76

Cup arthroplasties in teen-agers and children. Lang AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):444–50, Jun 77

Replacement of the severely damaged arthritic knee by the ICLH (Freeman-Swanson) arthroplasty. Freeman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):64–71, Feb 77

Treatment of temporo-mandibular ankylosis with particular reference to the interposition of full-thickness skin autotransplant. Popescu V, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):3–14, Feb 77

Results after hemiarthroplasty of the hip using a cemented femoral prosthesis. A review of 109 cases with an average follow-up of 36 months. Beckenbaugh RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):349–53, Jun 77

[Normal gait and its changes after total arthroplasty of the lower extremity. Study on 200 subjects of the support phase of the step and its impulse] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(3):221–36, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty by Swanson's silastic implant for painful stiffness of the great toe] Tomeno B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):84–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Knee arthroplasty. Our experiences with 22 cases] Kritsikis N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(19):666–74, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty of the knee (Marmor's prosthesis)] Cloutier JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):900–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The GSB (Gschwend-Scheier-Bähler) elbow arthroplasty] Gschwend N. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:9–21, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The GSB (Gschwend-Scheier-Bähler) wrist-joint arthroplasty] Gschwend N, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:58–65, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Kates forefoot arthroplasty (author's transl)] Häckel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):135–9, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What has brought us the Colonna plastic? (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):183–94, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results with modeling arthroplasty] Perko M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:121–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Arthroplasty following tibial-head fractures] Friedebold G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):275–81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Resection-interposition arthroplasty of the wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis] Stellbrink G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:530–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection-interposition arthroplasty of the wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Stellbrink G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 530–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of Colonna's operation in the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip in children 5 to 10 years old] Solarino G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):325–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of inveterate congenital hip dislocation by means of hemiarthroplasty and muscle elongation] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):619–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of micrognathia and ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint by homoarthroplasty] Melekhov VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):48–50, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal complications of arthroplasty] Saint-Maurice C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:47–56, 1975 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Complications in Siwasch's hip allo-arthroplasty] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):251–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Bovine anaplasmosis transmission studies conducted under controlled natural exposure in a Dermacentor andersoni = (venustus) indigenous area of eastern Oregon. Peterson KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):351–4, Mar 77

Contemporary views on the interrelationships between fleas and the pathogens of human and animal diseases. Bibikova VA. **Annu Rev Entomol** 22:23–32, 1977 (47 ref.)

Eradication programs for the arthropod parasites of livestock. Graham OH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):629–58, 20 Jun 77 (196 ref.)

Experimental and epizootiologic evidence associating Ornithodoros coriaceus Koch (Acari: Argasidae) with the exposure of cattle to epizootic bovine abortion in California. Schmidtmann ET, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):292–9, 8 Dec 76

[Preliminary results of an entomological survey of the potential arbovirus vectors in the French Territory of Afars and Issas] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):169–74, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of arthropods as vector agents in viral hepatitis] Nosec I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(3):143–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of gamasids in the epizootiology of tularemia] Zuevskii AP. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):531–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROPODS

Measurement of endotoxin. II. Comparison of reactivities measured by radioimmunoassay and with the Limulus test. Kimura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):257–70, Aug 76

Limulus amebocyte lysate test in neonates. Goldstein JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1012–5, Dec 76

Arthropod problems in recreation areas. Newson HD. **Annu Rev Entomol** 22:333–53, 1977 (134 ref.)

Amino acids and biogenic amines in smooth muscles and hemolymphs of different molluscs. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):19–24, 1977

Bionomics and significance of some venomous arthropods. Breland OP. **Cutis** 19(6):749–57, Jun 77

Detection of endotoxin in biological products by the limulus test. Cooper JF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:7–13, 1977

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:97–100, 1977

The limulus amebocyte lysate test micromethod and application in the control of sera and vaccines. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:15–20, 1977

Comparison of the pyrogen tests in rabbits and with limulus lysate. Ronneberger HJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:27–36, 1977

Comparison of the limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) test with the rabbit test: false positives and false negatives. van Noordwijk J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:39–43, 1977

Limulin (Limulus polyphemus lectin): mitogenic effect on human peripheral lymphocytes. Roche AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(5):263–7, May 77

Endotoxemia detected by Limulus assay in severe malnourished children. Plasma effects on leucocyte migration: preliminary investigations. Jirillo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):174–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

A clottable protein (coagulogen) from amoebocyte lysate of Japanese horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus). Its isolation and biochemical properties. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1011–21, Nov 76

Limulus polyphemus lectin sites in human bronchial mucosa. Mazzuca M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):470–3, Jun 77

Sensitivity of the Limulus test and inhibitory factors in the radiopharmaceuticals. Murata H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1088–92, Dec 76

A new limulus assay for the detection of endotoxin. Harris NS, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):714–8, Sep 77

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):59–63, Jan–Feb 77

Chelodesmid studies. X. A synopsis of the tribe priodesmini (Diplopoda: polydesmida). Hoffman RL. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):349–59, Jun 77

The Pauropoda and Symphyla of the Geneva Museum IV. A basic list of the Pauropoda of Greece (Myriapoda). Scheller U. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):361–408, Jun 77

Present possibilities of controlling arthropods of sanitary importance with regard to ecological aspects. Gwiazda M. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):231–49, 1977

Parasitic arthropods under anthropopressure. Kielczewski B. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):3–7, 1977

Microbiocenosis of Clethrionomys glareolus nests in the East and West Carpathians. Vysockaja SO, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):407–12, 1976

[Contribution of the 'limulus test' to the diagnosis of endotoxemias and meningitis due to gram negative bacteria] Clumeck N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1451–4, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of nymphal porocephalosis in a multiparasitized Nigerian (letter)] Jeanblanc F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2629, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the realiability of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test for the detection of bacteriuria (author's transl)] Musiani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):123–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test for the verification of contamination with pyrogenic bacteria in hemoderivatives used in the coagulation area] Fumarola D, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):30–4, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Use of Limulus test for the detection of endotoxemia] Lipińska-Piotrowska I. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1905–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Reproduction and preservation of blood-sucking arthropods, domestic and granary pests, in birds' nests] Borisova VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):617–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A circular dichroism study of some hemocyanins. Tamburro AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):347–56, 1976

Benzoyl cyanide in the defensive secretion of polydesmoid

millipeds. Conner WE, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):206–7, 15 Feb 77

Occurrence of ecdysone in the blood of the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus. Winget RR, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1345–6, 15 Oct 76

Distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in invertebrates. Cássaro CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2254–61, 10 Apr 77

Hemocyanin of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Structural differentiation of the isolated components. Sullivan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7644–8, 10 Dec 76

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. I. Identification and localization. Elfvin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):261–72, Oct 76

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. II. Content in relation to structure and function. Levine RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):273–9, Oct 76

A clottable protein (coagulogen) from hemocyte lysate of Japanese horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus): isolation, properties and mechanism of gel formation. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):74–7, Feb 77

Virtual absence of L-glutamate from the haemoplasm of arthropod blood. Irving SN, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):431–3, 30 Sep 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on the Malpighian tubule of the pill millipede, Glomeris marginata (villers). Johnson IT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):357–66, 31 May 77

Specialized features of the integument. pp. 397–419. Locke M.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (69 ref.)

The brain of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). II. Architecture of the corpora penduculata. Fahrenbach WH. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):157–66, 1977

[The presence of para-esophageal bodies in Nematophora Lysiopetalidae (Myriapoda, Diplopoda)] Sahli F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):211–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosecretory cells of the globuli I and the protocephalic neurosecretory pathway of the myriapods, diplodods. Preliminary observations on the Polydesmida, Platyrrhacidae, the Nematophora Lysiopetalidae, the Spirostreptida and the Spirobolida] Sahli F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):815–7, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new genus and tribe of cryptodesmoid milliped from Sri Lanka (Polydesmida: Cryptodesmidae). Hoffman RL. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):103–8, Mar 77

The Pauropoda and Symphyla of the Geneva Museum III. On the identification of immature stages in Gravieripus cordatus Scheller (Myriapoda, Pauropoda, Eurypauropodidae). Scheller U. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):221–8, Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

Comparison of limulus amebocyte lysates and correlation with the United States Pharmacopeial pyrogen test. Wachtel RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1265–9, Jun 77

Gelation of the amoebocyte lysate of Tachypleus tridentatus by cell wall digest of several gram-positive bacteria and synthetic peptidoglycan subunits of natural and unnatural configurations. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):5–10, Mar 77

Quality control procedures for testing limulus amebocyte lysate sensitivity using Reference Endotoxin 1b. Rastogi SC, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(3):120–7, May–Jun 77

Utilization of the limulus amebocyte lysate test for pyrogen testing large volume parenterals, administration sets, and medical devices. Weary M, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(3):127–33, May–Jun 77

Interaction of the motile blood cells of the horseshoe crab, Limulus. Studies on contact paralysis of pseudopodial activity and cellular overlapping in vitro. Armstrong PB. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):127–38, Jun 77

Enhancement of the sensitivity of the Limulus assay for the detection of Gram negative bacteria. Coates DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):445–9, Jun 77

[Localization and cytology of the protocerebral neurosecretory cells in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Jamault-Navarro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):106–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A Limulus glucose-6-phosphatase with phosphotransferase activity characteristic of vertebrate liver microsomes. Its possible evolutionary significance. Stetten MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):835–52, 22 Oct 76

A sensitive substrate for the clotting enzyme in horseshoe crab hemocytes. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1567–9, May 77

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Isolation of pro-clotting enzyme. Tai JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2178–81, 10 Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Parasites of wild birds and mammals, in conditions of anthropopressure. Zlotorzycka J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):195–202, 1977

[Studies of complex infestation of rats in the region of Gdynia and Gdańsk. I.] Wegner Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):53–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):460–1, 1976

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):34–8, Jan–Jun 76

Limulus amebocyte lysate reaction with streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Brunson KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1256–8, Nov 76

Comparison of the pyrogenicity, Limulus activity mitogenicity and complement reactivity of several bacterial endotoxins and related compounds. Elin RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1238–42, Oct 76

[Bactericidal factor in arthropods (review of the literature)] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):92–9, 1977 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carotenoid pigments in the coxal gland of Limulus. Ball EG. **Biol Bull** 153(1):106–12, Aug 77

Influence of temperature and duration of acclimation on the metabolic rate in Orthomorpha gracilis (C.L. Koch) (Diplopoda). Gromysz-Kalkowska K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):55–64, 1976

[Influence of various external factors on the secretory activity of the cerebral glands of Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda). Photon and electron microscopic studies] Joly R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):167–78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular resistance to arbovirus infection. Murphy FA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:197–203, 1975 (36 ref.)

Laboratory tests for usability of the entomophilic nematodes Steinernematidae Chitwood et Chitwood 1937 in biological control of some noxious arthropods. Skierska B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):207–25, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Eradication programs for the arthropod parasites of livestock. Graham OH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):629–58, 20 Jun 77 (196 ref.)

[Some African gregarines (Ivory Coast, Gaboon) (author's transl)] Théodoridès J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):499–512, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phase-locked responses in the Limulus lateral eye. Theoretical and experimental investigation. Ascoli C, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):219–40, Sep 77

Calcium ion, a putative intracellular messenger for light-adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):141–3, 29 Jun 77

On the mechanism of conductance control of the arthropod visual cell membrane. Stieve H. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):145–51, 29 Jun 77

The latent period of the Limulus lateral eye receptor potential: action of chlorobutanol. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3) May–Jun 77

The control of arthropod walking. Bowerman RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):231–47, 1977 (196 ref.)

Intracellular pH of Limulus ventral photoreceptor measured with a double-barrelled pH microelectrode. Levy S, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):553–4, 15 Apr 77

Scanning electron-microscopical and other observations of sperm fertilization reactions in Limulus polyphemus L. (Merostomata: Xiphosura). Brown GG. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):547–62, Dec 76

Limulus psychophysics: spectral sensitivity of the ventral eye. Wasserman GS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(3):240–53, Sep 76

Enhancement and phototransduction in the ventral eye of limulus. Fein A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):553–69, May 77

Analysis of the rhodopsin cycle in limulus ventral photoreceptors using the early receptor potential. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):487–501, Nov 76

Theory of the response of the limulus retina to periodic excitation. Coleman BD, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(2):103–19, 30 Jun 76

Initiation and regulation of ingestion by hematophagous arthropods. Langley PA. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):121–30, 10 Sep 76 (69 ref.)

Detection of light-induced changes of intracellular ionized calcium concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using arsenazo III. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):299–320, May 77

Efferent optic nerve fibers mediate circadian rhythms in the Limulus eye. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4298):86–9, 1 Jul 77

Biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in environments at various stages of anthropogenization. State of investigations on mites, lice, ants, Brachycera and other arthropods which are parasitic or noxious to man and domestic animals. Piotrowski F. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):87–100, 1977

Arthropods in environment at various stages of anthropogenization. General considerations. Rosický B. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):79–85, 1977

[Vitellogenesis in decapod cephalopods: evolution of oocytes and follicular cells during genital maturation] Dhainaut A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):183–207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The degenerating processes of germinal cells during oogenesis in Lithobius forticatus L. (Myriapoda chilopoda)] Herbaut C. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various experimental interventions on the secretory activity of cerebral glands in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Joly R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):301–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induced locomotion in the myriapod Julus sp.] Karpovich AL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the sensilla of Peripatopsis moseleyi (Onychophora). Storch V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):539–53, 14 Feb 77

Observations on the osmoregulatory system of pentastomids: the tegumental chloride cells. Banaja AA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):27–40, Feb 77

Fine structure of the spermatozoon of an onychophoran, Peripatopsis. Baccetti B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):659–72, 1976

The brain of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). I. Neuroglia. Fahrenbach WH. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):395–410, 1976

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

Development of two inbred strains of rats and characteristics of their skin reactions. Tanabe S, et al. **Biken J** 19(4):151–8, Dec 76

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. III. Arthus-like responses to bacterial antigens without specific antibody. Welbourn E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):379–87, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental immunogenic proliferative retinopathy in monkeys. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):471–80, Apr 77

A comparison between sulphinpyrazone and other drugs on the thrombocytopenia occurring in the Arthus reaction in the guinea-pig [proceedings]. Butler KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):441P–442P, Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of immune complex-induced inflammation by the chemotactic factor inactivator. Johnson KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):951–8, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of late reactions after bronchial challenge with house dust mite. Warner JO. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):905–11, Dec 76

Experimental induction of periodontal disease with Arthus-type reactions. Nisengard R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):97–104, Jul 77

Accumulation of platelets at sites of antigen-antibody-mediated injury: a possible role for IgE antibody and mast cells. Kravis TC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1569–73, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and cellular changes in skin and lymph during Arthus and mixed hypersensitivity reactions in rabbits. Butler K, et al. **J Pathol** 120(1):49–63, Sep 76

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Amputation and prosthetic fitting in a patient with Guépar endoprosthesis. Paradystal T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):105–7, May 77

A temporary B/K PTB prosthesis with a porous socket. Cureton TL. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):176–80, Nov - Dec 76

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation: a case report. Van Laere M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):309–12, May–Jun 77

Natural history of the leg amputee. Couch NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):469–73, Apr 77

Percutaneous implant devices. Mooney V, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):34–46, Mar 77

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a paraplegic with bilateral hip disarticulation and partial pelvectomy. Ghiulamila RI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):475–8, Oct 76

Foot mass effect on gait in the prosthetic limb. Godfrey CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):268–9, Jun 77

Ankle-knee synchronous in a new endoskeletal above-knee prosthetic mechanism: a preliminary report. Li WK.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(10):479–81, Oct 76
Analysis and evaluation of functional status of lower extremity amputee–appliance systems: an integrated approach. Ganguli S. **Biomed Eng** 11(11):380–2, Nov 76
Skeletal extension development: criteria for future designs. Hall CW, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):69–96, Spring 76
A kneeless leg prothesis for the elderly amputee, advanced version. Seliktar R, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):97–119, Spring 76
Allergic contact eczema by Hexomedine. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):332, Oct 75
Painful pigmented prosthesis pressure papules. Bendl BJ. **Cutis** 17(5):954–7, May 76
Integrated behavior of artificial skin. Stojiljković Z, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):397–9, Jul 77
The preformed socket and modular assembly for primary amputees. McDougall A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):77–9, Feb 77
Studies in load carrying in BK amputees with a PTB prosthesis system. Ganguli S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):151–4, May 77
The functioning hand, the human advantage. Simpson DC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):329–40, Nov 76
Nursing of the upper extremity amputee and preparation for prosthetic training. McClinton VS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):671–7, Dec 76
Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension. Kegel B. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1037, Sep 77
A new radiological technique in evaluation of prosthetic fitting. Jing BS, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):534–5, Feb 77
[Treatment and rehabilitation of spinal cord–injured patients and amputees] Tricot A. **Brux Med** 56(12):483–88, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Experimental analysis of the loads acting on below-knee modular prostheses on outdoor walkway surfaces (author's transl)] Steffens HP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(1–2):8–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Tobelbader hand] Zrubecky G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):384–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Esthetic and functional prosthesis of the hand] Gelati G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):159–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Externally powered artificial limbs—finger–tip mechanism of the artificial arm] Matsunaga K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):393–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rehabilitation of the invalids with post-amputation defects of the arms] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):42–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our method of express-prosthesis after leg amputation according to Pirgov's method] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):13–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of functional state of the neuromuscular system after express-prosthesis] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):7–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles and results of prosthesis of patients with crural stumps] Nikonenko NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):26–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems of proportional control of bioelectric prostheses] Polian EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):75–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Prosthesis after bilateral amputation of the hip] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):1–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-anatomic features of providing prostheses for women with femoral stumps] Sanin VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):49–52, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Prosthesis in children with congenital developmental defects of the lower limbs] Shukovskaia TS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):31–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amputation and reamputation of the lower extremities applying prosthesis on the operating table in children] Tarshis VB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):64–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of pediatric prosthesis] Vitkovskaia AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):20–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of biomechanical and physiological studies of patients using prostheses of the shoulder and forearm] Voskobolnikova LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):72–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[The progress in development of below-knee and above-knee prostheses (author's transl)] Bruzelić Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):137–8, Feb 77 **(Scr)**
[The problem of stumps in flexion contracture (author's transl)] Gajšak K. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):143–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Upper extremity prostheses and other devices (author's transl)] Mandić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):141–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Studies with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):639–49, May 77
The artificial pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):457–79, Jul 77 (97 ref.)
Normalization of glycemia in diabetics during meals with insulin and glucagon delivery by the artificial pancreas. Marliss EB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):663–72, Jul 77
Evaluation of exogenous insulin homoeostasis by the artificial pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):273–8, May 77
The development of an artificial endocrine pancreas and its application in research and clinical investigation. Albisser AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:87–94, 1977
The artificial endocrine pancreas in clinical research. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:95–114, 1977
Implantable artificial lung. Preliminary report. Morin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):130–6, Jul 77
Artificial organs—can man match the maker? [editorial] Unger F. **Med Instrum** 11(4):196–7, Jul–Aug 77
Implantable artificial endocrine pancreas unit used to restore normoglycaemia in the diabetic rat. Tze WJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):466–7, 2 Dec 76
Perspectives on heart substitution: temporary implantation of artificial heart followed by heart allograft. Cortesini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):305–7, Mar 77
[Physiopathology of diabetes and the artificial endocrine pancreas] Albisser AM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :259–68, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Practical approach to the theoretical problem of treating diabetes: 'the artificial beta cell'] Bessman SP. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :313–7, May 76 **(Fre)**
[The artificial pancreas] Galletti PM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :15–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The artificial endocrine pancreas in clinical medicine and in research] Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :279–96, May 76 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and diabetic research of the artificial extracorporeal pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1837–41, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The normalisation of blood sugar using a non-miniaturised artifical pancreas. Application for 24 hours in 7 insulin-dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Slama G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2309–13, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial pancreases] Tchobroutsky G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2307–8, 25 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Multiple organic replacement in intensive care medicine seen from anaesthesiological view (author's transl)] Baust G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):49–55, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total substitution of the bladder with a prosthesis. Experimental research. Preliminary results] Rigotti E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Artificial pancreatic beta cells —present status and future] Shigeta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):337–42, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Implantable artificial pancreas for the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1242–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Artificial organs] Shumakov VI. **Med Tekh** (4):3–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Relux esophagitis of an artificial esophagus made of the large intestine in children] Shapiro GD. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):82–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Voice amplifier, artificial larynx and synthetic speech] Branderud P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(51):4535–8, 15 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[The problem of a partial or total replacement of the heart] Lochner W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(10):502–4, 16 May 76 **(Ger)**

ARTIODACTYLA

DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of the pronghorn and the Rocky Mountain goat. Dain A. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):126–35, 1977
Chromosome analysis in the Kruger National Park: the chromosomes of the bushbuck (Tragelaphus scriptus). Wallace C. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):50–6, 1977
Helminths of wild ruminants introduced into Czechoslovakia. Kotrlá B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):35–40, 1977
Studies on Trypanosoma vivax: the infectivity of cyclically and mechanically transmitted ruminant infections for mice and rats. Lefflang P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):453–6, Dec 76
Immobilization of giraffes with xylazine and etorphine hydrochloride. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):884–5, 1 NOV 76
Tuberculosis in greater kudu. Himes EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):930–1, 1 NOV 76
Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in two East African oryxes. Lomme JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):912–4, 1 NOV 76
Attempted artificail infection or impala, blue wildebeest, buffalo, kudu, giraffe and warthog with heartwater. Gradwell DV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):209–10, Sep 76
Parentrovite as a supportive therapy for locomotory stress in tsessebe. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):219–22, Sep 76
Distribution and expression in mammals of genes ralated to an endogenous type C RNA virus of Odocoileus hemionus. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):1–9, Jul 77
Pathological study on cutaneous papillomatosis in a Japanese serow (Capricornis crispus). Chihaya Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):327–38, Aug 76
Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. II. The chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. White TD, et al. **Science** 198(4312):13–21, 7 Oct 77
Congenital sebaceous gland adenoma in a Speke's gazelle. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):268–9, Feb 77
Redwater in American bison caused by Babesia major. Findlay CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):406, 7 May 77
[Further studies on antihelmintic treatment of ruminants in zoological gardens with mebendazole] Forstner MJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):180–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffusion of pulmonary Nematoda in the steinbock (Capra ibex) and the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra) at the Gran Paradiso National Park and the di Valdieri Reservation] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):65–8, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the placenta of the impala Aepyceros melampus (Lichtenstein, 1812). Kayanja FI, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):396–410, 1976
Somatic sensory cortex of llama (Lama glama). Welker WI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(4):284–93, 1976
Coat colour and structure as an index of heat tolerance in some East African herbivores. Finch V. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):167–8, Jun 74
Clara cells in the llama. Heath D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):73–82, 1976
[Quantitative characteristics of the systems of truncal auditory and visual brain formations in Artiodactyla and perissodactyla] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):51–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hematological values for adult free-ranging pronghorns. Barrett MW, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):448–55, Feb 77
Comparative hematology—studies on Camelidae. Lewis JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):367–71, 1976
Plasma monoamine oxidase levels in mammals. Bhatia JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):245–7, Oct–Dec 76
Causes of high blood O2 affinity of animals living at high altitude. Petschow D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):139–43, Feb 77
Hematology, viscosity, and respiratory functions of whole blood of the lesser mouse deer, Tragulus javanicus. Snyder GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):673–8, May 77
Functional aspects of hemoglobin evolution in the mammals. Scott AF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):311–6, 30 Dec 76
[The sequence of alpha-chains from pig and llama hemoglobins (aspects on the respiration in highlands) (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):409–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulation of respiration at high altitudes and its molecular interpretation: the sequence of beta-chains of hemoglobins from pig and llama (author's transl)] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):921–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Complete amino acid sequence of guanaco (Lama guanicoe) cytochrome c. Niece RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):68–72, 11 Jan 77
The amino acid sequence of topi pancreatic ribonuclease. Kuper H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):337–44, 28 Oct 76
Antigenic reactivity of artiodactyl pancreatic ribonucleases with antiserum to cow ribonuclease A. Welling GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):331–5, 28 Sep 76
Aspects of lipid digestion and absorption in the ruminant. pp. 255–81. Lough AK. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (148 ref.)
The influence of seasonal changes in the determination of selenium in liver of various animals by neutron activation analysis and high-resolution spectrometry. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):183–6, Sep 76
[Data on the chemical makeup of the horns of the saiga] Silaev AB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):27–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Erysipelothrix insidiosa recovered from sylvatic mammals in northwestern Canada during examinations for rabies and anthrax. Langford EV, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):101–4, Apr 77
Viruses isolated from captive and free-ranging wild ruminants in Alberta. Thorsen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):74–9, Jan 77

PARASITOLOGY

Three new Eimeria spp. (Protozoa, Eimeriidae) from muskoxen, Ovibos moschattus, with redescriptions of E.

faurei, E. granulosa, and E. ovina from muskoxen and froma Rocky Moutain bighorn sheep, Ovis canadensis. Duszynaki DW, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(6):990–9, Jun 77

Isolation of a Theileria species from Eland (Taurotragus oryx) infective for cattle. Young AS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):185–94, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation in the smallest ungulate, the Lesser Mouse deer (Tragulus javanicus). Whittow GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):23–6, 1977

Depression of a newborn elk calf associated with the prepartum use of etorphine hydrochloride in the dam. Farnsworth RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):888–9, 1 NOV 76

Hemodynamics of the lesser mouse deer, Tragulus javanicus. Weathers WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):679–81, May 77

Pulmonary hypertension in relationship to acidaemia after maximum forced exercise. A further preliminary report. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):187–9, Sep 76

Blood respiratory properties of Bison bison. Haines H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):305–10, Aug 77

Ruminant livestock research and development. Byerly TC. **Science** 195(4277):450–6, 4 Feb77

Further compounds from the pedal gland of the bontebok (Damaliscus dorcas dorcas). Burger BV, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):49–56, Jan–Feb 77

[Attachment of a gazelle (Gazella rufifrons) to man] Gaillard Y, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):26–9, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex cycle in the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra)] Geiser F, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):948–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of the llama to hypoxia (Lama glama)] Banchero N. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):1–36, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARVIN see under PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

Characterization and induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in rabbit bone marrow. Andrews LS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):319–30, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Improved syntheses of substrates for radiometric assays of microsomal monooxygenase (arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase) and epoxide hydratase. Ganu VS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):451–8, Apr 77

An improved radiochemical assay for benzo(a)pyrene monooxygenase. Nesnow S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):258–66, 15 May 77

Factors influencing the measurement and the reproducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in culutred human lymphocytes. Gurtoo HL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):787–98, Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by CO of hepatic benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation and its reversal by monochromatic light. Cooper DY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):69–75, 15 Mar 77

In vitro inhibition of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by heavy metals. Tsang S, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):201–4, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the selectivity of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction after 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment. Kleeberg U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1701–5, 1975

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase and 2–acetylaminofluorene N–hydroxylase by polycyclic hydrocarbons in regenerating liver from inbred strains of mice. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1501–5, 15 Aug 77

Induction of hepatic mono–oxygenase systems of pregnant rats with phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):577–84, 1 Apr 77

Induction of hepatic mono–oxygenase systems in fetal and neonatal rats with phenobarbital, polycylic hydrocarbons and other xenobiotics. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):567–75, 1 Apr 77

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages and peripheral lymphocytes by cigarette tars. McLemore TL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):161–7, Jan 77

In vitro induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by benzanthracene. Mclemore TL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):327–33, May 77

Genetic control of interindividual variations in the inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. Atlas SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4619–30, Dec 76

Distribution of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in cultured human lymphocytes. Paigen B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1829–37, Jun 77

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and forestomach tumors ben benzo(a)pyrene. Triolo AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3018–21, Sep 77

Comparison of the photochemical and enzymic generation of excited states of oxygen on the induction of benzo(alpha)pyrene mono–oxygenase in liver cell cultures. Paine AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):309–14, Mar 77

Induction of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydrase in Wistar rats pretreated with oral methadone hydrochloride. Bellward GD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):211–8, Mar–Apr 77

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in retinal pigmented epithelium: possible association of genetic differences in a drug–metabolizing enzyme system with retinal degeneration. Shichi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):165–76, Aug 76

Studies on the mechanism of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity: evidence for an induction receptor. pp. 277–91. Poland A, et al. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

Relationship between levels of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and susceptibility to 3–methylcholanthrene and benzo[a]pyrene–induced cancers in inbred strains of mice. pp. 139–51. Kouri RE. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.** (34 ref.)

Enzyme induction and the difference in the metabolite patterns of benzo[a]pyrene produced by various strains of mice. pp. 77–89. Wang IY, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.** (31 ref.)

Inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. A methodological approach. pp. 67–72. Gielen JE, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Induction by cigarette smoke of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the rat kidney and lung. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):538–45, 15 Apr 77

Genetic differences in induction of cytosol reduced–NAD(P):menadione oxidoreductase and microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the mouse. Kumaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):157–65, 10 Jan 77

Genetic regulation of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds in mice. Co–segregation with aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(alpha)pyrene) hydroxylase induction. Owens IS. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2827–33, 10 May 77

Induction of microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by oral contraceptives in protein–malnourished rats. Sachan DS. **J Nutr** 106(11):1569–76, Nov 76

Comparison of beta–naphthoflavone and 3–methylcholanthrene as inducers of hepatic cytochrome(s) P–448 and aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase activity. Boobis AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):259–68, Mar 77

Chlorinated biphenyl induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity: a study of the structure–activity relationship. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):924–38, Sep 77

Questionable relation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase to lung–cancer risk. Paigen B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):346–50, 18 Aug 77

Inhibition of arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in BALB/C mouse liver by delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Friedman MA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):541–52, Nov 76

Association between induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and depression of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity. Jones KG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):631–7, Aug 77

3,4,3',4'–Tetrachloro azoxybenzene and azobenzene: potent inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. **Science** 194(4265):627–30, 5 Nov 76

[Characteristics of the induction of pulmonary and renal benzopyrene hydroxylase by cigarette smoke] Van Cantfort J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):414–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Automated single–cell analysis of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes. Tyrer HW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1723–8, 15 May 77

METABOLISM

Nuclear aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nuclear components. Bresnick E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):257–69, May 77

Liver microsomal electron transport systems. Properties of a reconstituted, NADH–mediated benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation system. West SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):369–78, Aug 77

Microsomal N–hydroxylase modification as a first step in carcinogenesis by arylamines [proceedings] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):429–31, Apr 77

Kinetics of cumene hydroperoxide–dependent aniline hydroxylation involving cytochrome P–450 in microsomal and solubilized forms. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):20–7, 11 Jul 77

Organ specificity of the sex dependent regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) in rat. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):216–22, 7 Sep 76

Liver microsomal DT diaphorase: noninvolvement in hydroxylation of benzo(a)pyrene. Huang MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1355–61, 21 Feb 77

Multiple forms of cytochrome P–450: resolution and purification of rabbit liver aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Johnson EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):644–51, 6 Jun 77

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 16alpha–hydroxylase in cultured human lymphocytes. Coomes ML, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):671–85, Aug 76

Some characteristics of hamster liver and lung microsomal aryl hydrocarbon (biphenyl and benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylation reactions. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2187–95, 1 Oct 76

Variable effects of cigarette smoking on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epodixe hydratase and UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activities in rat lung, kidney and small intestinal mucosa. Uotila P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2323–8, 15 Oct 76

Differential stimulation of mono–oxygenase and uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activities in chick liver during natural development and after treatment in ovo with corticosterone. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1072–3, 1976

Induction of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in salmon exposed to petroleum dissolved in seawater and to petroleum and polychlorinated biphenyls, separate and together, in food. Gruger EH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):512–20, May 77

A relative deficiency of cytochrome P–450 and aryl hydrocarbon [benzo(a)pyrene] hydroxylase in hyperplastic nodules induced by 2–acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Cameron R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3888–93, Nov 76

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse mammary gland. Chuang AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4125–9, Nov 76

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in pulmonary macrophages and lymphocytes from lung cancer and noncancer patients. McLemore TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1175–81, Apr 77

The effects of antioxidants on skin tumor initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1631–5, Jun 77

Relationship between induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and de novo synthesis of cytochrome P–448 (P1–450) in mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):21–31, Sep 76

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse mammary gland: in vitro study using mammary cell lines. Chuang AH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):9–16, Apr 77

Michaelis––Menten kinetic analysis of the hepatic microsomal benzpyrene hydroxylase from control, phenobarbital– and methyl–3–cholanthrene–treated rats. Cumps J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):23–38, Jan 77

On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and related phenolic compounds. Schmoldt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):191–200, Feb 77

Rat liver cells in culture: effect of storage, long–term culture, and transformation on some enzyme levels. Idoine JB, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):541–53, Aug 76

Hydrocarbon–metabolizing activity of various mammalian cells in culture. Kouri RE, et al. **In Vitro** 10:18–25, Jul–Aug 74

Changes in renal aminopyrine N–demethylase, acetanilide hydroxylase & lipid peroxidation during thioacetamide treatment. Javalgekar SY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):326–8, May 76

Metabolism of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benzo(a)pyrene in human fibroblast and epithelial cells. II. Differences in metabolism to water–soluble products and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):378–82, 15 Mar 77

On the occurrence of cytochrome P–450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Cohn JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1607–11, 1 Jun 77

Factors affecting measurement of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse skin. Akin FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):709–12, Dec 76

Liver and mammary arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydratase in lactating rats fed polybrominated biphenyls. Dent JG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2075–9, 15 Jun 77

Induction and decay of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse 3T3 cells. Bittner MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):966–76, Nov 76

The occurrence of cytochrome P–450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster microsomes, and the importance of this metabolizing capacity for the screening of carcinogenic and mutagenic

properties of foreign compounds. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):257–67, Aug 77

Cancer susceptibility and carcinogen metabolism [editorial] Gelboin HV. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):384–6, 18 Aug 77

Aryl-hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lymphocytes from lung cancer patients and normal controls. Guirgis HA, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):105–9, 1976

The effect of cigarette smoke on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P450 content in rat liver and lung microsomes. Kushinsky R, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):197–200, 1976

Assignment of a locus required for flavoprotein-linked monooxygenase expression to human chromosome 2. Brown S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4628–32, Dec 76

Aryl 4-monooxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the aorta: possible role in atherosclerosis. Juchau MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3723–5, Oct 76

The effects of anti-inflammatory agents on skin tumor initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Slaga TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):337–50, Feb 77

Effects of single and repeated cigarette smoke-exposures on the activities of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, epoxide hydratase and UDP glucuronosyltransferase in rat lung, kidney and small intestinal mucosa. Uotila P. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):101–14, May 77

Pulmonary aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: tobacco smoke-exposed guinea pigs. Bilimoria MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):433–40, Aug 77

Circadian variations in microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat and rabbit tissues. Tredger JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):481–9, Aug 77

[Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the livers of mice of genetically different strains during chemical carcinogenesis] Rivkind NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):231–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ARYL SULFONATES

BLOOD

The interaction of some bis-arylhydroxysulphonic acids with a site of known structure in human haemoglobin. Brown FF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):337–41, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Alkyl sulfates and alkyl aryl sulfonates as inhibitors of penicillinase] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):876–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

Cancer mortality and asbestos deposits. Fears TR. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):523–6, Nov 76

Interaction between fibrous dust and cells in vitro. Beck EG. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):227–36, Mar–Apr 76 (11 ref.)

Structural variations between pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas produced in rats by the injection of crocidolite asbestos. Davis JM. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):199–210, Mar–Apr 76

Tumours in experimental animals following exposure to asbestos dust. Wagner JC. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 76

Occupational carcinogenesis. High-risk industrial groups: identification, education, and surveillance. Tyler Asbestos Workers Program. Greenberg SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:353–64, 1976

Lung cancer and mesothelioma during prospective surveillance of 1249 asbestos insulation workers, 1963–1974. Selikoff IJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:448–56, 1976

The mineral dust load of human lungs. Davis JM, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):103–13, Mar–Apr 76

Asbestos exposure in a Yale building. Analysis and resolution. Sawyer RN. **Environ Res** 13(1):146–69, Feb 77

Explanation for the insensitivity to tilts of the electron diffraction patterns of amphibole asbestos fibers. Seshan K. **Environ Res** 14(1):46–58, Aug 77

Problems in the determination of safety standards for asbestos-exposed workers. McDonald JC. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):603–7, Nov 75

Methods of control and evaluation in Great Britain. Newhouse ML. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):609–12, Nov 75

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: asbestos. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 14:1–106, 1977

Effect of changed working techniques on asbestos dust levels in the working environment. Cross AA. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):121–5, 1976

The influence of fibre shape in lung deposition–mathematical estimates. Harris RL Jr, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:75–89, Sep 75

A study of the short-term retention and clearance of inhaled asbestos by rats, using U.I.C.C. standard reference samples. Middleton AP, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:247–58, Sep 75

Deposition and clearance of inhaled fibrous minerals in the rat. Studies using radioactive tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:259–74, Sep 75

Asbestos and mesothelioma incidence in Connecticut. Bruckman L, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(2):121–6, Feb 77

Analysis of the cores of ferruginous (asbestos) bodies from the general population. I. Patients with and without lung cancer. Churg A, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):280–6, Sep 77

[Morphological changes of the cell surface during phagocytosis of asbestos fibers] Pelfrene AF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):215–26, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantable strain of pleural mesothelioma (MSh-71) induced by asbestos in rats] Pylev LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):92–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The significance of asbestos exposure in the diagnosis of mesothelioma: a 28-year experience from a major urban hospital. Hasan FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):761–8, May 77

The carcinogenic effect of inhaled asbestos fibers. Reeves AL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):459–66, Sep–Oct 76

The short-term effects of chronic asbestos ingestion in rats. Bolton RE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):121–8, Nov 76

A preliminary survey of the hazards to operators engaged in the disposal of asbestos waste. Kinsey JS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):85–9, Jul 77

Health hazards of thermal insulation products. Muir DC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):139–45, Nov 76

Predictions of mortality from mesothelial tumours in asbestos factory workers. Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):147–51, Aug 76

Unsuspected exposure to asbestos and bronchogenic carcinoma. Martischnig KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):746–9, 19 Mar 77

Cancer following occupational exposure to asbestos and vinyl chloride. Nicholson WJ. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1792–801, Apr 77 (39 ref.)

Case report: malignant mesothelioma. Rom W, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(1):15–6, Summer 77

Fibrogenic response in murine lungs to asbestos. Sahu AP, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):21–4, 1975

Asbestos. Smoking, and lung cancer. Newhouse ML. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):545–7, Nov 75

Mesothelioma and asbestos in the Netherlands. Planteydt HT. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):549–55, Nov 75

Disease possibility caused by asbestos. Planteydt HT. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):607–9, Nov 75

Asbestos cancers as an example of the problem of comparative risks. Gilson JC. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):107–16, 1976

Factory populations exposed to crocidolite asbestos – a continuing survey. Jones JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):117–20, 1976

Effects of silica, asbestos and other pollutants on macrophages. pp. 114–34. Allison AC. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.** (92 ref.)

Hazards of asbestos in dentistry. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):777–8, Apr 76

Asbestos exposure and laryngeal carcinoma. Freifeld S. **JAMA** 238(12):1280, 19 Sep 77

The hazard of asbestos [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(16):588–90, 16 Oct 76

Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair. Newhouse ML. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):291, Apr 77

Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair [letter] Smither WJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):369–70, May 77

Current information on the health risk of asbestos. Elmes PC. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):248–52, Dec 76

Safety measures when handling asbestos. Wagg RM. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):252–5, Dec 76

Asbestos exposure and small airways disease [proceedings]. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):318, 1976

[The oncogenic effect of fibrous dust. Animal experiments and their relationship with human carcinogenesis] Pott F, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):237–46, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maximum Permissible Exposure Level (MPEL) of asbestos powders] Kogan FM. **Med Lav** 68(2):142–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on cancerogenic activity of asbestos filters (author's transl)] Gibel W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of fibrous dusts] Beck EG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):584–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mesothelioma cases and asbestos exposure in Austria] Haider M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):547–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbetos problems in Switzerland] Hany A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):542–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Mesothelioma and asbestos exposure] Otto H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):555–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Significance and size of inhalable fibers and their carcinogenic effect] Pott F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):593–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbestosis and asbestos related tumours; assessment of disablement (author's transl)] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(3):153–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards: asbestos—a review (author's transl)] Beck B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(2):107–28, 1976 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the asbestos induced laryngeal carcinoma] Bittersohl G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):27–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse mesothelioma of the peritoneum and exposure to asbestos. (Reflections on 2 cases)] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):9–16, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational diseases of the skin and mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the Ararat cement-slate combine] Airapetian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Discussion paper: asbestos fiber exposures in a hard rock gold mine. Dement JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:345–52, 1976

An international comparison of counts of airborne asbestos fibres sampled on membrane filters. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):215–24, Dec 76

A comparison of airborne asbestos fibre counting with and without an eyepiece graticule. Beckett ST, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):69–76, Jul 76

A simple small light-weight personal dust sampling unit for full shift determination of asbestos dust exposure. Winters JW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):77–80, Jul 76

Cancer mortality in relation to asbestos in municipal water supplies. Wigle DT. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):185–190, Jul–Aug 77

Airborne asbestos in the vicinity of a freeway. Alste J, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(8):583–9, 1976

Precision of analysis for waterborne chrysotile asbestos by transmission electron microscopy. Hallenbeck WH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):551–8, May 77

The reliability of measures of amphibole fiber concentration in water. Brown AL Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):150–60, Oct 76

An examination of the fibrous mineral content of asbestos lung tissue from the Canadian chrysotile mining industry. Pooley FD. **Environ Res** 12(3):281–98, Dec 76

Use of three optical systems to obtain a microscopic profile of asbestos and other nonopaque particulate matter larger than 5 mum in parenteral drugs. Auerbach L. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):289–96, Mar 77

Asbestos spraying, an occupational and environmental hazard. Barnes R. **Med J Aust** 2(16):599–602, 16 Oct 76

Presence and identification of fibres in the atmosphere of Milan. Vigliani EC, et al. **Med Lav** 67(6):551–67, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):32–7, Jan 77

Environmental asbestos pollution related to use of quarried serpentine rock. Rohl AN, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1319–22, 17 Jun 77

[Topographical variations of pulmonary and pleural asbestos fiber concentrations in variously exposed subjects] Fondimare A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):277–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Numerical estimation of asbestos fibers in wine samples (letter)] Bignon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1148–9, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Asbestos determination in industrial microdusts and in lung dusts] Heidermanns G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):574–84, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos determination in industrial microdusts and in pulmonary dusts] Heidermanns G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):617–23, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on various asbestos modifications] Robock K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):589–93, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos problems from the morphological and dust-analytical viewpoint] Rüttner JR. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):559–64, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos pollution of the lung. (1) Incidence of asbestos bodies found in the lung and sputum] Shishido S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(12):728–35, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Early response of gastric mucosa to ingested asbestos dust and the dissolution of nickel. Zaidi SH, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):139–43, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The biological effects of mineral fibres, especially asbestos, as seen from in vitro and in vivo studies. Harington JS. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):155–98, Mar–Apr 76 (151 ref.)

The effects of long-term exposure of lung fibroblast strains to chrysotile asbestos. Hext PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):160–7, Apr 77

Antagonistic activity of poly (4-vinylpyridine-N-oxide) to

the inhibition of viral interferon induction by asbestos fibres. Hahon N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):119–25, May 77

The effect of amostie and chrysotile asbestos on the clearance of TiO2 particles from the lung. Ferin J, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):250–4, Oct 76

Surface charge and hemolytic activity of asbestos. Light WG, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):135–45, Feb 77

Macrophage plasminogen activator: induction by asbestos is blocked by anti-inflammatory steroids. Hamilton J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1689–94, 1 Dec 76

Early vascular modifications induced by asbestos fibers in the hamster cheek pouch. Pelfrene AF. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):261–6, Mar 77

Asbestos and glass fibres in bacterial mutation tests. Chamberlain M, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):159–64, May 77

Biochemical changes caused by asbestos dust in the lungs of rats. Rahman Q, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):50–3, Mar 76

STANDARDS

Asbetos—health hazards in perspective. Constructional uses. Kelly RT. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):246–8, Dec 76

[Justifiability of the MPEL in effect for asbestos-containing dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):37–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Household-contact asbestos neoplastic risk. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:311–23, 1976

Mortality patterns among hard rock gold miners exposed to an asbestiform mineral. Gillam JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:336–44, 1976

Occupational asbestos exposure, smoking, and laryngeal carcinoma. Morgan RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:308–10, 1976

Case study 1: asbestos—the TLV approach. Nicholson WJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:152–69, 1976

Air pollution and asbestos carcinogenesis: investigation of possible synergism. Selikoff IJ. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):247–53, 1977

Interaction of crocidolite asbestos with hamster respiratory mucosa in organ culture. Mossman BT, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):131–9, Feb 77

Surface charge and asbestos toxicity. Light WG, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):537–9, 10 Feb 77

Asbestos cytotoxicity in a long term macrophage-like cell culture. Wade MJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):444–6, 2 Dec 76

Asbestos and embryonic development. Schneider U, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):273–9, Jun 77

[Results of animal experiments concerning the carcinogenic effect of fibrous dusts and their interpretation with regard to the carcinogenesis in humans (author's transl)] Pott F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):467–505, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of asbestos and beryllium on the pulmonary macrophages] Kang K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):578–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ASBESTOSIS

The hazard of asbestos [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(16):588–90, 16 Oct 76

A survey of patients diagnosed as having asbestosis. Britton MG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):279–84, Oct 76

[Effects of asbestos on respiratory pathology. 27 cases observed in 6 years in a pneumo-phthisiology department in Nantes] Moigneteau C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(8):467–74, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoconiosis due to silica and asbestos dust] von Chossy R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1667–70, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: a review of the literature and presentation of a case with associated asbestosis. Gisser SD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):219–24, Mar 77

[Peripheral airway obstruction in the course of occupational exposure to asbestos] Di Menza L, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):261–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestosic pleural calcifications and the associated pathology (study of 32 cases)] Moigneteau C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestosis, hyalin pleural plaques, pleural mesothelioma (author's transl)] Sieber R, et al. **Praxis** 66(26):798–803, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of asbestosis by transbronchial biopsy. A method to facilitate demonstration of ferruginous bodies. Kane PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):689–94, Apr 77

Asbestosis [letter]. Welter ES. **J Occup Med** 18(12):784, Dec 76

[Asbestos problems from the morphological and dust-analytical viewpoint] Rüttner JR. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):559–64, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbestosis and asbestos related tumours; assessment of disablement (author's transl)] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(3):153–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary asbestosis (author's transl)] Remškar Z. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 29(2):22–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos spraying, an occupational and environmental hazard. Barnes R. **Med J Aust** 2(16):599–602, 16 Oct 76

[Morphogenesis of granuloma due to asbestos, silica and asbestos-silica combinations] Büscher J, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 28(1):43–55, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of HLA antigen in asbestos workers with and without pulmonary fibrosis. Evans CC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):603–5, 5 Mar 77

Immunological studies of patients with asbestosis. I. Studies of cell-mediated immunity. Kagan E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):261–7, May 77

Immunological studies of patients with asbestosis. II. Studies of circulating lymphoid cell numbers and humoral immunity. Kagan E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):268–75, May 77

Immune adherence reactivity of rat alveolar macrophages following inhalation of crocidolite asbestos. Miller K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):152–8, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary cytopathology of former asbestos workers. Report of the first year. Greenberg SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):815–22, Nov 76

Asbestos-related disease in Canada. McDonald JC, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):521–35, Nov 75

Epidemiologic investigations of asbestos-exposed workers in the United States. Selikoff IJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):512–20, Nov 75

Asbestosis in West Virginia and Eastern Ohio. Bellotte JA, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(12):341–4, Dec 76

[Current aspects of asbestosis, on the basis of 50 cases] Lesobre R. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3010–2, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The asbestosis problem in Austria] Haider M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):612–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbetos problems in Switzerland] Hany A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):542–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Chrysotile-induced asbestosis: changes in the free cell population, pulmonary surfactant and whole lung tissue of rats. Tetley TD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):505–14, Oct 76

An examination of the fibrous mineral content of asbestos lung tissue from the Canadian chrysotile mining industry. Pooley FD. **Environ Res** 12(3):281–98, Dec 76

[Topographical variations of pulmonary and pleural asbestos fiber concentrations in variously exposed subjects] Fondimare A, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):277–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestosis with sarcoid-like pulmonary lesions. A propos of one anatomoclinical case report] Tayot J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):269–76, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrogenic response in murine lungs to asbestos. Sahu AP, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):21–4, 1975

The use of animal experiments in the study of asbestos bioeffects. Davis JM. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):564–74, Nov 75

Serial pulmonary function tests in patients with asbestosis. Britton MG, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):45–52, Feb 77

Regional lung function in asbestos workers. Seaton D. **Thorax** 32(1):40–4, Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of asbestos-exposed workers in South Africa. Webster I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):614–7, Nov 75

[Experiences with preventive health examinations] Bohlig H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):595–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography in the evaluation of pulmonary asbestosis. Preliminary experiences with the EMI general purpose scanner. Kreel L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):405–12, Jul 76

[X-ray technic] Bohlig H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):623–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

ASCARIASIS

Ectopic ascariasis: report of a case with adult worms in the kidney. Bustamante-Sarabia J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):568–9, May 77

Ascaris infection [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):406–7, 12 Feb 77

Endoscopic discovery and removal of Ascaris lumbricoides. Lefton HB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):87–8, Nov 76

Algorithms in the diagnosis and management of exotic diseases. xxii. ascariasis and toxocariasis. Warren KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):868–72, May 77

Toxocariasis and ascariasis: a comparison. I. Description of infection, haematological response, serum proteins and skin test with Toxocara canis antigen. Zyngier FR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):251–6, Jul–Aug 76

Microbiologic uveitis. Smith RE. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:311–31, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary lithiasis associated with ascariasis in a Nigerian woman. Kalejaiye EO, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):645–7, May 77

Ascaris infection [letter]. Franklin A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):776, 19 Mar 77

Ascaris lumbricoides as an unusual cause of appendicitis in an 8-year-old girl. Smedresman P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):197, Feb 77

Volvulus of the small bowel due to ascaris. Narang R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(343):255–6, Aug 76

Pancreatitis in children associated with round worms. Das S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):81–3, Jan 77

Peritonitis with roundworms in the peritoneal cavity. Mazumdar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):73–5, Jan 77

Toxocariasis, transmision of and predisposition to infection. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(6):353–6, 1976

Toxocara canis as a cause of blindness in Egyptian children. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):90–4, 1976

Fatal respiratory obstruction due to round worm. Mittal VK, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):210–2, 7 Aug 76

Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy with Ascaris infestation. LaPorte VD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):84–5, Jan 77

Ascariasis—its complications, unusual presentations and surgical approaches. Schuster DI, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):176–8, Feb 77

[Eosinophilic granulomatous hepatitis. Apropos of a case of toxocariasis] Bogomoletz W. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic ascaris granuloma] Pelissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):343–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein and ascaridiasis] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):931–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular solitary granuloma of toxocara canis (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):260–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and toxacariasis. Report of a case] Lifshitz A, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):323–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological and haematological investigations in the course of experimental Toxocara canis infections in laboratory mice. Zapart W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):293–8, 1976

A case of common bile duct ascariasis diagnosed by duodenoscopy. Dobrilla G, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):211–4, Nov 76

Surgical aspects of intestinal ascariasis. Ajao OG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):149–51, Mar 77

Ascariasis and toxocariasis. II. Difficulties in the differential serological diagnosis employing a Toxocara canis antigen. Zyngier FR. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):427–32, Nov–Dec 76

[Solitary granuloma in ocular Toxocara-canis infection (Canine round worm)] Huismans H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):10–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of Soprunova's biological test in the diagnosis of ascaridiasis in children] Iwanowski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):649–54, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of tetramisole for mass deworming in a community with heavy ascaris infection. Gupta MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(8):180–2, 16 Oct 76

Effect of periodic deworming on nutritional status of ascaris-infested preschool children receiving supplementary food. Gupta M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):108–10, 16 Jul 77

The use of anthelmintics in the treatment of ascariasis. Ismail D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):391–5, Sep–Oct 76

Mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate as broad-spectrum anthelmintics. Islam N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):81–4, Mar 76

[Tetramisole and levamisole in the treatment of ascariasis] Plotnikov NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):725–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of various antinematodal agents in larval ascariasis of albino mice] Shedivtsova A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):728–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mebendazole oral suspension in the treatment of enterobiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in children. Therapeutic yield of a single dose in enterobiasis (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):75–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of thiabendazole and mebendazole in the treatment of ascariasis and enterobiasis] Merdivenci A, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):224–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascaris suum: immunosuppression in mice during acute infection. Crandall CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):363–72, Dec 76

Ascaris suum: immune response in the guinea pig. I. Lymphoid cell responses during primary infections. Khoury PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):141–59, Feb 77

Ascaris suum: lymphoid cell responses during secondary infections in the guinea pig. Khoury PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):432–45, Apr 77

Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. II. Aspects of the T cell dependence of circulating reagin production to Ascaris suum antigens. Mitchell GF. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):79–94, 1976

Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. I. Ascaris suum larvae numbers and antiphosphorylcholine responses in infected mice of various strains and in hypothymic nu/nu mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):64–78, 1976

The comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis with indirect haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies in experimentally infected guinea pigs with Toxocara canis. Enayat MS, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):143–8, Jun 77

Lymphoid cell responses in parasitic helminth infections. Soulsby EJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):1–16, Jan–Dec 75

[Study of reagin-like antibodies and or their role in the mechanisms of immunity in larval ascaridiasis] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):143–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin A absorption in ascariasis. Mahalanabis D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1372–5, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Haemagglutination tests in the study of Ascaris epidemiology. Jones HI. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):219–26, Jun 77

Ascariasis in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(11):220–3, Nov 76

A study of human intestinal helminthiases on Kar Kar Island, Madang Province. Jones HI. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):165–72, Sep 76

[The average degree of parasitosis, a criterion for evaluation of the geohelminthic contamination of a population, and for application of santiary measures] Coumbaras A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on a focus of ascaridiasis in a locality of Cap Bon (Tunisia)] Thiers G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):320–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ascaris suum: location of phosphorylcholine in lung larvae. Gutman GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):161–8, Oct 77

Ascariasis in a child—an unusual case [letter]. Srivastava JR. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):397, May 76

[Seasonal dynamics of contamination of the soil with the eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides in the foci of ascariasis] Tadzhibaev AT, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):560–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple infection with Toxocara canis. Influence of antihistamines and corticosteroids on the histopathological response. Zyngier FR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):445–8, Dec 76

Cytoplasmic inclusions. Zyngier FR. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1483, 23 Dec 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of sewage dehelmintization by mechanical purification in Smolensk] Asnin SIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):609–11, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of soil with carbathione in a stable microfocus of ascariasis] Krasnonos LN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):186–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of ascaridiasis control in the Bryansk district] Pokrovskii SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forms and effectiveness of health education in the prevention of ascaridiasis] Krushinskaia TF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):21–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary ascariasis diagnosed by ERCP with chronic dilatation of the biliary system. Bernstein RB. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):391–4, April 77

TRANSMISSION

Toxocara infections and kennel workers [letter]. Jacobs DE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):51, 1 Jan 77

The role of pigs in the dissemination of ascaris and hookworm infections in Papua New Guinea. Jones HI. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):153–5, Sep 76

[Interrelationship of sanitary-helminthological and epidemiological indices in microfoci of ascaridiasis] Krasnonos LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):114–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Diagnostic value of biochemical analysis of the urine (determination of volatile fatty acids) in ascaridosis] Karnaukhov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):450–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Epidemiology of Toxocariasis in the Montreal area. Prevalence of Toxocara and other helminth ova in dogs and soil. Ghadirian E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):495–8, Nov–Dec 76

Infection of weanling pigs with known numbers of Ascaris suum fourth stage larvae. Stephenson LS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):92–102, Jan 77

Incidence of Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati infections among stray dogs and cats in Cairo and Giza Governorates, A.R.E. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):45–9, 1976

Toxocariasis in the humans and dogs of Siwa Oasis, Qena and Aswan Governorates, A.R.E. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(5):289–96, 1976

Studies on the infection with the Toxocara canis the dog ascarid among Egyptians in Dakahleia Governorate. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(4):229–32, 1976

Prevalence of Toxocara canis and Toxascaris leonina ova in dog faeces deposited on the streets of Leeds. Read MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):95–6, Jun 76

Toxocara infection in pigs. The use of indirect fluorescent antibody tests and an in vitro larval precipitate test for detecting specific antibodies. Stevenson P, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):149–54, Jun 77

Helminths of British dogs: Toxocara canis—a veterinary perspective. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):79–92, Feb 77 (43 ref.)

Experimental visceral larva migrans in monkeys. I. Clinical, hematological, biochemical and gross pathological observations on monkeys inoculated with embryonated eggs of the dog ascarid, Toxocara canis. Tomimura T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):533–48, Dec 76

Toxocara canis and the disposal of faeces [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(14):301, 2 Apr 77

Ascariasis: the development of eggs of Ascaris suum under the conditions prevailing in a pig house. Connan RM. **Vet Rec** 100(20):421–2, 14 May 77

Ascaridia galli in broiler chickens. Long PL. **Vet Rec** 100(16):342, 16 Apr 77

Toxocara canis [letter] Walker R. **Vet Rec** 100(18):390–1, 30 Apr 77

[Tetramisol, piperazine, and metrifonate treatment of experimental invasion by Ascaridia galli in chickens of different ages] Pavlíček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):353–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control of the equine ascarid, Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782), with Panacur] Derkmann VK, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):95–8, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of strongyloid and ascaride infestations in horses using fenbendazole] Kirsch R. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):52–4, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactogenic and prenatal Toxocara canis infections in dogs (Beagle). (Brief communication)] Stoye M. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):107–8, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of parasitic diseases by Toxocara canis in dogs, and the finding of eggs of Toxocara species in the soil of public places in the urban area of Londrina, State of Parana, Brazil] Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):367–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Eradication of ascardiasis and Heterakis infection in chickens on collective poultry farms.] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):17–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of complement-fixation test and latex-fixation test in the demonstration of a migration phase of ascariasis (Ascaris suum) in a non-specific host] Benková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):369–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ASCARIDIA

[Dehelminthization of liquids using electrohydraulics] Dol'nikov AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):115–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Composition of volatile fatty acids of Ascaridia galli (Schrank 1788) and their effect on Eimeria tenella Railliet et Lucet 1891] Lazdynia MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of tetramisole upon certain biochemical constituents of Ascaridia galli. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):585–7, Sep 76

In vitro anthelmintic action of some indigenous medicinal plants on Ascardia galli worms. Lal J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):64–8, Apr–Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Specificity of proteolytic enzymes of Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli] Mazhuga NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):184–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCARIDIASIS see under **ASCARIASIS**

ASCARIS

Differential survival of ascaris ova in wastewater sludge. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(7):1722–4, Jul 77

[Surface structure and function of the outer protein cover of eggs of Ascaris suum (Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):276–81, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rotation aeration system (System Fuchs) for the treatment of liquid animal and municipal wastes. 5. Destruction of Ascaris eggs in swine slurry and municipal sewage] Schaffert R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(20):399–402, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal obstruction by massive ascaris lumbricoides] Berlatzky Y, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):42–4, Jul 76 **(Heb)**

[Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 in sheep from the Province of Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Valenzuela G, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):87, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ascaris suum: location of phosphorylcholine in lung larvae. Gutman GA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):161–8, Oct 77

Ascaris suum: mitochondrial DNA in fertilized eggs and adult body muscle. Rodrick GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):150–6, Jun 77

[Genotypologic features of changes in the serum protein composition of experimental animals under the influence of toxic products of helminths] Shchukin PI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):589–601, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of the corticosteroid hormones in the nematode, Ascaris suum] Gerasimova NG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):321–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the intestine of Ascaris suum: a three dimensional study with silicone rubber casts. Harpur RP. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1110–7, Jul 77

CYTOLOGY

Formation of cytoplasmic synaptonemal-like polycomplexes at leptotene and normal synaptonemal complexes at zygotene in Ascaris suum Male Meiosis. Bodganov YF. **Chromosoma** 61(1):1–21, 27 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on anthelmintics (XXVI). Biochemical and pharmacological studies of 4-iodothymol on Ascaris lumbricoides suum] Tanizawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):493–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Chromatin diminution in early embryogenesis of Ascaris lumbricoides L. var. suum. Goldstein P. **J Morphol** 152(2):141–51, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on human ascaris: purification of trypsin inhibitor. Mukerji K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1611–9, Nov 76

2-methylacetoacetate reductase and possible propionyl coenzyme A condensing enzyme activity in branched chain volatile fatty acid synthesis by Ascaris lumbricoides. de Mata ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4215–24, 25 Jun 77

Proteinase activity in Ascaris suum eggs, hatching fluid, and excretions-secretions. Hinck LW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):771–4, Oct 76

Azo-and nitro-reductase activities and cytochromes of Axcaris lumbricoides var suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):531–6, Sep 76

The localization and some properties of the N-deacetylase of Ascaris lumbricoides var suum. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):309–14, May 77

[Specificity of proteolytic enzymes of Ascaris suum and Ascaridia galli] Mazhuga NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):184–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of larvae of Ascaris suum from the third to the fourth stage in a chemically defined medium. Stromberg BE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):149–Apr 77

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during embryogenesis in two nematode species, Ascaris lumbricoides and Panagrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):217–24, Nov 76

Ascariasis: the development of eggs of Ascaris suum under the conditions prevailing in a pig house. Connan RM. **Vet Rec** 100(20):421–2, 14 May 77

Development of Ascaris suum eggs [letter] Stevenson P. **Vet Rec** 100(23):500, 4 Jun 77

[Development of Ascaris suum (Goeze, 1782) in Wistar and black-hood strain rats free from invasion and previously infested with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)] Jędreas A. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):221–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutination tests in the study of Ascaris epidemiology. Jones HI. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):219–26, Jun 77

Ascaris suum: lymphoid cell responses during secondary infections in the guinea pig. Khoury PB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):432–45, Apr 77

Ascaris suum: cuticular binding of the third component of complement by early larval stages. Leventhal R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):423–31, Apr 77

Ascaris suum and Toxocara canis: egg extract antigens in guinea pigs and the macrophage migration inhibition test. Wong HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):421–6, Dec 76

A new allergen from the perienteric fluid of Ascaris suum with respect to charges. Kuo CY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):308–14, 1977

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC-1. II. Influence of type of adjuvant and of carrier priming on the induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to dinitrophenyl conjugates. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):502–16, 1977

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC-1. I. The function of glutaraldehyde-polymerized antigen in the induction of reaginic (IgE) antibodies in the rat. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):487–501, 1977

Rapid, shallow breathing after Ascaris suum antigen inhalation: role of vagus nerves. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):101–6, Jan 77

Lung mechanics following antigen challenge of Ascaris suum-sensitive rhesus monkeys. Pare PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):668–76, Nov 76

Allergy induced asthma with Ascaris suum administration to dogs. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):285–93, Apr 77

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the indirect hemagglutination test with Ascaris and Toxocara antigens in diagnosis of larva migrans symptom complex in man] Zheleva RTs. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):160–5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The interaction between anthelmintic drugs and histamine in Ascaris suum. Phillips JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):417–20, Jul 76

Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Analysis of polypeptide components. Hung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3995–4001, 10 Jun 77

Intestinal basement membrane of Ascaris suum. Characterization of carbohydrate units. Peczon BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):4002–6, 10 Jun 77

The metabolism of niclosamide and related compounds by Moniezia expansa, Ascaris lumbricoides var suum, and mouse- and sheep-liver enzymes. Douch PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):301–7, May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of Ascaris lumbricoides by V. cholerae. Nalin DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):839–41, Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

The presence of Dientamoeba fragilis in the Ascaris lumbricoides ova: the first report from Thailand. Sukanahaketu S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):256–8, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in Ascaris lumbricoides. Pasternak J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):191–9, 1 Oct 76

Ascaris suum: hatching of embryonated eggs in swine. Rhodes MB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):356–62, Aug 77

Studies on the induction of permeability in Ascaris lumbricoides eggs. Barrett J. **Parasitology** 73(1):109–21, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Karyotype analysis of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Male and female pachytene nuclei by 3-D reconstruction from electron microscopy of serial sections. Goldstein P, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):101–11, 28 Oct 76

Structure and function of the glandular vas deferens in Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Foor WE. **J Parasitol** 62(6):849–64, Dec 76

ASCAROIDEA

PHYSIOLOGY

[Autoradiographic localization of RNA synthesis in vitro during oogenesis in Parascaris equorum] Starck J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1341–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The distribution of concanavalin A binding sites on the intestinal epithelium of the nematodes Ascaris suum and Parascaris equorum. Trimble JJ 3d, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):357–63, 20 Sep 76

ASCHOFF BODIES see under **RHEUMATIC NODULE**

ASCITES

Cirrhotic pleural effusion in the absence of ascites. Singer JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):575–7, Sep 77

[Results of conservative and surgical treatment of ascites] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):157–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Refractory coagulopathy in an infant with loss of clotting proteins into ascitic fluid. Johnson CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):773–5, Nov 76

Internal pancreatic fistulas: pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):587–93, Nov 76

[A case of peritonitis encapsulans] Archambault L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):882–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal ascites by ultrasound. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):229–30, 15 May 77

Ascites in benign disease of the pancreas. Stroeken HJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):293–7, 1976

Hepatosplenic scintigraphy in children having ascites. Dacosta H, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):130–2, Oct 76

Evaluation of peritoneal biopsy and ascitic fluid examination in the etiological diagnosis of ascites. Khan TH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):579–86, Sep 76

Gastroenterology: a hypothetical case of ascites incorporating a management self-test. Wortzel EM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):246–8, 250–1, May 77

Ultrasonography in ascites. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):783–90, Sep 77

[Congenital chylaskos—contribution to differential diagnosis of ascites in the newborn period] Böttcher M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):385–90, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of ascites] Brailski C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):82–4, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sayk's sedimentation-chamber method in the cytodiagnosis of body cavity effusions] Busch B. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):149–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Giant ovarian cystoma simulating ascites] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):82–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Lymphangiomyomatosis with chylous ascites: treatment with dietary fat restriction and medium chain triglycerides. Calabrese PR, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):895–7, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Intracavitary bleomycin in the management of malignant effusions. Paladine W, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1903–8, Nov 76

The diuretic effect of muzolimine (Bay g 2821) on hepatogenic ascites. Heinrich F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):706–15, 1976–77

Complications of diuresis in the alcoholic patient with ascites: a controlled trial. Gregory PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):534–8, Sep 77

Diuretics in malignant effusions and edemas of generalized cancer. Razis DV, et al. **J Med** 7(6):449–61, 1976

Pepstatin, an ascites retardant of L1210 tumor-bearing mice. Greenbaum LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):259–62, Jul 77

An optimal diuretic regimen for cirrhotic ascites. A controlled trial evaluating safety and efficacy of spironolactone and furosemide. Fuller RK, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):972–5, 7 Mar 77

A rational approach to the treatment of ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):558–62, Aug 75

[Drug influence of benzopyrones on experimental ascites (author's transl)] Szabó G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):112–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of benzopyrones in experimental ascites (author's transl)] Szabo G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1064–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic report on an injectable aldosterone antagonist (K-canrenoate) in states of water-salf retention] Coltorti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(3):215–34, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic ascites. A case report and review of the literature. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):40–2, Jan 77

Ascites following renal transplantation. Craig RM. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):664, Jul 77

Ascites following renal transplantation. Marcel BR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):137–9, Feb 77

Pancreatic ascites. Calcification as a clue to diagnosis. Carneiro Chaves FJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):253–6, Mar 77

Ascites in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Report of six cases and physiopathologic approach. Gotloib L, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):465–70, Oct 76

Intraperitoneal pressure in formation and reabsorption of ascites in cats. Zink J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H185–90, Aug 77

Thoracic and abdominal extravasation: a complication of hyperalimentation in infants. Spriggs DW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):419–22, Mar 77

Preoperative demonstration of pancreatic fistula by endoscopic pancreatography in a patient with pancreatic ascites. Ward PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):232–4, Feb 77

3 case reports of posterior urethral valves with varied presentations. Devadason I. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):145–9, Jun 76

Painless ascites in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1513, 11 Jun 77

Urinary extravasation during high dose: excretory urography in a 3-week-old infant. Mahboubi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):844–5, Sep 77

Massive pancreatic ascites without carcinoma. Report of three cases. Hotz J, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):200–16, 1977

Ascites in Ethiopian patients: a preliminary study. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):137–46, Oct 75

Ascites due to tuberculous peritonitis. Selassie MG. **Ethiop Med J** 14(1):23–5, Jan 76

Neonatal ascites with valve in a female urethra (case report with short review of literature). Mittal KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):953–5, Dec 76

Pancreatic ascites. Bajpai HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):179–81, Mar 76

Ascites of undetermined origin in patients with pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Khuroo MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):861–4, Dec 76

Chronic problems in rehabilitation of patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Daniel E. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):345–56, Jun 77

Splenic arteriovenous fistula with portal hypertension, varices, and ascites. Arida EJ. **NY State J Med** 77(6):987–90, May 77

Myxoedema ascites. Turner JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):343–4, Jun 77

Pancreatic ascites. Devig PM, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1133–5, Sep 76

Pathogenesis of ascites in a murine transplantable reticulosarcoma type A. Pavelic Z, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):91–5, 20 Dec 76

[Pancreatic ascites. Report of 14 cases (author's transl)] Gouerou H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):433–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatico-peritoneal fistula in the newborn infant revealed by a hemorrhagic ascites] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):258–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral and hormonal changes in portal hypertension] Wernze H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:169–76, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic ascites (author's transl)] Altuğ K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1376–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Known factors in the pathogenesis of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):283–9, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ascites and hydrothorax due to endogenous hyperstimulation of H.C.G. in a case of hydatidiform mole destruens with secondary irreversible kidney insufficiency due to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Cappa F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):363–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dialysis—ascites syndrome] Masin G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:513–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Auriculoperitoneum communication by means of a one-way valve in the treatment of extensive ascites] Orozco Zepeda H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):116–25, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune ascites in the guinea pig: specificity of cells and antibody in an induced peritoneal exudate. Yaron A, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):968–75, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Antibiotic concentrations in ascitic fluid of patients with ascites and bacterial peritonitis. Gerding DN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):708–13, Jun 77

Antibiotic penetrance of ascitic fluid in dogs. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):850–5, Nov 76

Functional identity of a mouse ascites and a rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor required for natural mRNA translation. Blair GE, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):651–3, 17 Feb 77

[Exocrine secretion of pancreatic carcinomas induced by immunologic effects: persistence of the specificity of the cancerous ascitic pancreatic cells] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):995–1000, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diuretic therapy on acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte content in patients with liver cirrhosis and

ascites] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):53–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ascites form of a human cancer serially transplantable in nude mice. Ueyama Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):965–7, Oct 76

[Fluid accumulation in the pleura, pericardium and peritoneal cavity. Clinico–pathological conference] Reunanen A. **Duodecim** 93(6):388–96, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Incidence of metastatic tumor of the abdominal wall after laparoscopy] Zoltán D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1291–2, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity in experimental ascites. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):337–48, 1975

[Negative influences of ascitic effusion on cardiac function in cirrhotics] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1359–67, 1975 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Visualization of the lateral edge of the liver in ascites. Love L, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):619–22, Mar 77

The value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in the management of pancreatic ascites. Levine JB, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):360–2, Mar 77

Pancreatic ascites: diagnosis of leakage site by endoscopic pancreatography. Rawlings W, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):363–5, Mar 77

SURGERY

Radionuclide assessment of LeVeen shunt patency. Kirchmer N, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):145–6, Feb 77

Further experience with peritoneo–venous shunt for ascites. LeVeen HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):574–81, Nov 76

Operative details of continuous peritoneo–venous shunt for ascities. Le veen HH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):579–82, 1975

A test for evaluation of peritoneo–venous shunt function: concise communication. Gorten RJ. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):29–31, Jan 77

LeVeen shunt (LS): long–term therapy for idiopathic ascites of chronic renal failure. Wooldridge TD, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:36–41, 19–22 Nov 76

The ascitic leak: a case presentation. Management by paracentesis and saline—albumin reinfusion. Quillen CG, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):241–3, Aug 77

[Curschmann's disease with intractable ascites] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(5):322–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden edema of the scrotum following puncture for ascites (letter)] Pointud PM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1996, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Intractable ascites and peritoneo–jugular shunt] Pellicano A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1526–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual indication for 2/3 gastroduodenopancreatectomy in ulcer of the papilla, acute pancreatitis and massive ascites] Walzel C. **Chirurg** 47(4):228–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ascites: cured in 1837 with 45 paracentases] Bèttica–Giovannini R. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):144–62, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interposition meso–caval shunt for haemorrhage or ascites in hepatic cirrhosis. Report of twenty–eight cases (author's transl)] Goffrini P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(4):357–77, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further comments on changes in hepatic function after interposition meso–caval shunt (author's transl)] Sgobba G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(4):431–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal drainage of the thoracic duct in the surgical treatment of cirrhotic ascites. 3–year follow–up] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1051–4, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Clinical experience with autogenous ascitic fluid infusion for cirrhotic ascites. Graziano JL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):520–3, Aug 77

Hepatorenal syndrome. Recovery after peritoneovenous shunt. Pladson TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1248–9, Sep 77

Treatment of idiopathic ascites of haemodialysis [letter]. Buselmeier TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1562, 25 Dec 76

Diuresis of ascites: fraught with or free from hazard [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):619–21, Sep 77

Treatment of ascites by reinfusion of concentrated peritoneal fluid—review of 318 procedures in 210 patients. Lévy VG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):564–6, Aug 75

Experiences and problems in the management of ascites with the Rhodiascit machine. Thaler H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):581–2, Aug 75

The Rhodiascit system—individual response to reinfusion possibly related to angiotensin sensitivity: preliminary results. Van Waes L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):567–70, Aug 75

Concentration–reinfusion (CR) of ascitic of ascitic fluid in the treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis with diuretic–resistant ascites. Ventura E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):577–80, Aug 75

Ascites reinfusion using Rhodiascit apparatus—clinical experience and coagulation abnormalities. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):583–7, Aug 75

Peritoneovenous shunting for ascites. Reinhardt GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):419–24, Sep 77

Hepatorenal syndrome: reversal by peritoneovenous shunt. Fullen WD. **Surgery** 82(3):337–41, Sep 77

[Must cirrhotic ascites be treated?] Caulin C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):55–6, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of refractory ascites by re–infusionof ascitic fluid] Sturniolo GC, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):51–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites by means of venous concentrated reinjected of the peritoneal fluid] Davčev P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):267–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Opposite effects of spironolactone and amiloride on potassium excretion in a patient with ascites due to liver cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):377–9, 1976

Galactose transfer and UDP–galactose hydrolysis in urine from normal Balb/c and Balb/c YC8 mice. Achy–Sachot N, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1126–8, 15 Sep 76

Galactose transfer and UDP–galactose hydrolysis in urine from normal Balb/c and Balb/c YC8 mice. Achy–Sachot N, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1126–8, 15 Sep 76

Factors relating to sodium excretion in experimental ascites. Blendis LM. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):523–6, Aug 75

VETERINARY

Laboratory diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Prasse KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):625–36, Nov 76

ASCITIC FLUID

The diagnosis of cancer from body fluids. A comparison of cytology, DNA measurement, tissue culture, scanning and transmission microscopy. Krivinkova H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):455–67, Nov 76

Displaced lateral surface of the liver (Hellmer's sign) secondary to an extraperitoneal fluid collection. Wixson D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):679–82, Oct 76

Clinical experience with autogenous ascitic fluid infusion for cirrhotic ascites. Graziano JL, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):520–3, Aug 77

A clinincal evaluation of abdominal paracentesis in the horse. Swanwick RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):109–17, Mar 76

Diagnostic Peritoneal Tap. Rao RN, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):14–6, Jan 77

Abdominal fluid accumulations: measurement using electrical impedance. Denninston JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):623–8, Nov 76

Clinical experience with the Rhône–Poulenc ascites reinfusion apparatus. Arroyo V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):571–2, Aug 75

Treatment of ascites by reinfusion of concentrated peritoneal fluid—review of 318 procedures in 210 patients. Lévy VG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):564–6, Aug 75

Clinical experience with the Rhône–Poulenc ascites reinfusion apparatus. Moult PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):574–6, Aug 75

The Rhodiascit system—individual response to reinfusion possibly related to angiotensin sensitivity: preliminary results. Van Waes L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):567–70, Aug 75

Concentration–reinfusion (CR) of ascitic of ascitic fluid in the treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis with diuretic–resistant ascites. Ventura E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):577–80, Aug 75

Vascular permeability induced by pancreatic exudate formed during acute pancreatitis in dogs. Takada Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):779–83, Nov 76

[Reinfusion of ascitic fluid in the treatment of ascites due to cirrhosis] Standaert LO. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):153–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Re–infusion of ascitic fluid with high protein content in cirrhosis patients] Gui D, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(5):433–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal function during acute expansion of plasma volume. Reinfusion of concentrated ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis] Novarini A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):116–25, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of refractory ascites by re–infusionof ascitic fluid] Sturniolo GC, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):51–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of liver cirrhosis treated by reinfusion of concentrated ascitis (author's transl)] Itasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1079–84, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in intestinal peristalsis under the influence of peritoneal fluid from experimental intestinal obstruction] Chakyrov SN. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):41–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal reaction to infection with tsutsugamushi rickettsia in mice with different sensitivity to the agent] Chyong–dinh–Kiet. **Vopr Virusol** (3):366–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cirrhotic ascites by means of venous concentrated reinjected of the peritoneal fluid] Davčev P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):267–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Orosomucoid contents of pleural and peritoneal effusion of various etiologies. Agostoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):146–8, Feb 77

Measurement of urinary and serous–fluid glycosaminoglycans and urinary hydroxyproline. Ritchie JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):585–90, Jun 77

Tuberculous peritonitis. Low ascitic fluid glucose concentration as a diagnostic aid. Brown JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):277–82, Sep 76

The effect of paracentesis on serum proteins. Lifshitz S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):347–53, Dec 76

Evaluation of peritoneal biopsy and ascitic fluid examination in the etiological diagnosis of ascites. Khan TH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):579–86, Sep 76

Cancer–associated proteins in effusion fluids. Booth SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):537–40, Jun 77

Serous lymphocytic exudates in Iraq: the value of various methods of investigation. Bakir F, et al. **Tubercle** 58(2):101–7, Jun 77

[Purification of skin reactive factor (SRF) in mice] Fahlbusch B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and significance of cholesterol containing abdominal fluid] Spieler P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(44):1510–3, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxin in liver cirrhosis. 1. Endotoxin in contained the ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis] Tarao K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1366–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of some biochemical indices of renal failure in the abdominal fluid and plasma in patients on peritoneal dialysis] Lebek R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):407–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of concentration of ammonia in peritoneal contents] Zhloba AF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):24–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the factor of ascites fluid of Erlich tumor] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of endotoxin on the peritoneal mast cells in mice. Jókay I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):119–24, 1976

The results of some cytochemical reactions in metastatic malignant tumor cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Bauer Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):141–6, Jan–Feb 77

On the interpretation of atypical cells in pleural and peritoneal effusion. Soendergaard K. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):413–6, May–Jun 77

Cell aggregates in malignant mesothelioma. Whitaker D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):236–9, Mar–Apr 77

The surface coat of the human effusion cells. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):447–54, May–Jun 77

Comparison of collagenase activity in eosinophil and neutrophil fractions from rat peritoneal exudates. Bassett EG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):459–65, Oct 76

Cytotoxic T cells in the peritoneal cavity of mice infected with ectromelia virus. Pang T, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):365–70, Aug 76

Studies on phagocytosis—III. Tricarboxylic acid cycle and the cytochrome system as energy sources for phagocytosis in rabbit peritoneal exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang YH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1489–93, 15 Aug 77

Macrophage regulation of mitogen–induced blastogenesis. I. Demonstration of inhibitory cells in the spleens and peritoneal exudates of mice. Baird LG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):22–35, Jan 77

Experimental leukocyte–induced pulmonary vasculitis with inquiry into mechanism. Anuras J, et al. **Chest** 71(3):383–7, Mar 77

Laparoscopic recovery of sperm from peritoneal fluid, in patients with negative or poor Sims–Huhner test. Asch RH. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1111–4, Sep 76

The evaluation of therapy for ovarian cancer. McGowan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):375–83, Dec 76

Immunochemical characterization of the auto antibodies produced by mouse peritoneal cells in culture. Bussard AE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):1–9, Jan 77

Tumor inhibition in mice by lipopolysaccharide–induced peritoneal cells and an induced soluble factor. Berendt MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):965–9, Oct 76

Antibacterial product of peritoneal exudate cell cultures from guinea pigs infected with mycobacteria, listeriae, and rickettsiae. Sharma SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):745–50, Mar 77

Partial purification and properties of an antibacterial product of peritoneal exudate cell cultures from BCG–infected guinea pigs. Sharma SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):737–44, Mar 77

Interferon synthesis in mouse peritoneal cells damaged by

X-irradiation. Szolgay E, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):338–45, 1976

The occurence of a neutral protease and its inhibitor in rat peritoneal macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):215–20, Jul 77

Peritoneal exudate cells. IV. Characterization of colony forming cells. Lin HS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):407–13, Mar 77

Enzymatic basis for bioenergetic differences of alveolar versus peritoneal macrophages and enzyme regulation by molecular O2. Simon LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):443–8, Mar 77

The binding of human lactoferrin to mouse peritoneal cells. Van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1568–80, 1 Dec 76

Cryopreservation of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Foreman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):283–90, 1977

A simple method for obtaining peritoneal macrophages from chickens. Sabet T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):103–10, 1977

Production of the fourth component of guinea pig complement (C4) by peritoneal macrophages: immunolabeling and ultrastructure. Barber TA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(4):267–81, Oct 76

Mononuclear phagocytic cells in peritoneal exudates of rabbits: a comparison of inducing agents. Conrad RE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(2):103–7, Feb 77

Mouse peritoneal macrophages: tritiated thymidine labeling and cell kinetics. Shands JW Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(1):69–76, Jan 77

Malignant melanoma presenting as peritoneal effusion. Wahl RW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(8):563–5, Aug 77

Peritoneal lavage and scintigraphic evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Danzl DF, et al. **JACEP** 6(9):397–404, Sep 77

Killing effect of normal peritoneal exudate cells in guinea pigs on microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis evoked by passive transfer of immune humoral factor. Kobayakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):351–7, Dec 76

Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II in rat peritoneal wash cells. Cytochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Sannes PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):243–53, Sep 77

Endocrine influences on peritoneal fluid cellular content. Davis RH, et al. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):385–7, Nov 76

Peritoneal fluid profiles. McGowan L. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:75–9, Oct 75

Collection of peritoneal exudate cells from small laboratory animals. Casciato DA, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):25–31, 1976

The absolute granulocyte count in ascites fluid. An aid to the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Jones SR. **West J Med** 126(5):344–6, May 77

[In vitro culture of human peritoneal fluid cells] Gotzos V. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):281–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Antibody mediated adherence of rat peritoneal exudate cells to Trichinella spiralis larvae] Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):243–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and cytochemical study of rat peritoneal fluid cells] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):297–303, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for counting mastocytes in rat peritoneal lavage fluid] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):355–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytologic study of the peritoneal fluid by puncture of Douglas' pouch] Maillet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):593–602, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal exudate, with mononucleated cells, during normal pregnancy in different species] Schwartz J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1561–4, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophage depletion test in guinea pigs] Zschiesche W. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):105–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin and ultrastruct of peritoneal mononuclear phagocytes] Tschiftschiisky S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):586–602, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent photometric evidence of cell membrane alterations in peritoneal macrophages by benzimidazole dichlorodiethyl sulfide derivatives] Kohl M. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):37–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural studies on differentiation and proliferation of mouse peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Barten M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):473–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic cells in peritoneal effusions caused by ovarian neoplasms. Methodological study and comparison of cytohistological technics and cytocentrifugation] Corongiu F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):118–43, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Fine structure of exfoliated tumor cells in the serous fluids (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):359–63, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the value of peritoneal tapping in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Switalski W. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1527–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetic properties and heat resistance of the peritoneal leukocyte myeloperoxidase of white mice] Stefanov VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1609–13, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of dehydration of frozen cells during thawing] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):217–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and radioautographic study of reactivation of peritoneal exudate cell nuclei in heterokarya] Neverova ME, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):475–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic study of processes of freezing and thawing of cell suspensions] Rozanov LF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):22–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in the peritoneal macrophages of mice infected with Shigella sonnei] Maksimovich NA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylases of the genital tract. II. Peritoneal fluid isoamylases in acute salpingitis. Weström L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):657–60, 15 Nov 76

Enzymes in benign and malignant effusions. Teloh HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):361–3, Jul–Aug 77

Gamma-glutamyltransferase levels in ascitic fluid and liver from patients with primary hepatoma. Peters TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1576, 18 Jun 77

The origin of the elevated peritoneal fluid alkaline phosphatase activity in small intestinal injury. Moss CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):172–6, Sep 77

Regan isoenzyme and human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian cancer. Fishman WH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:63–73, Oct 75

[Effusions rich in amylase without pancreatitis. 14 cases] Saugier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2777–80, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic differences between rat alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Nitulescu G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:53–8, 1976

Carcinoembryonic antigen titers on effusion fluid. A diagnostic tool? Nystrom JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):875–9, Jul 77

Immunosuppressive activity of ascitic fluid from patients with cancer metastatic to the peritoneum. Badger AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1220–6, Apr 77

Immunostimulatory and immunosuppressive factors in human cancer ascites fluids: effect on the primary plaque-forming response in vitro. Badger AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):126–30, Nov 76

Transfer of idiotype suppression and idiotypes by leukocytes from ascitic fluids. Ju ST, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):401–5, Jun 77

Antimicrobial activity of human ascitic fluid. Fromkes JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):668–72, Oct 77

Immunochemical characterization of the auto antibodies produced by mouse peritoneal cells in culture. Bussard AE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):1–9, Jan 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen-like substances in human cavity fluids. Kim YD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7–8):619–29, 1976

Presence and production of migration inhibitory activity in the peritoneal cavity. Van Maarsseveen AC. **Immunology** 32(6):893–8, Jun 77

A new allergen from the perienteric fluid of Ascaris suum with respect to charges. Kuo CY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):308–14, 1977

Immunogenicity of solubilized tumor antigen extracted from P1798 murine lymphoma cells or isolated from tumor-bearer ascites fluid and reactivity with anti-thy-1.2 antiserum. Gordon WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):692–9, 15 May 77

Purification of a glycoprotein from mouse ascites fluid by immunoaffinity chromatography which is related to the major glycoprotein of murine leukemia viruses. Immunologic and structural comparison with purified viral glycoproteins. Kennel SJ. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6197–204, 25 Oct 76

Demonstration of antifungal antibodies in hyperimmune mouse ascitic fluid by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hornok L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):213–6, May 77

BCG-induced murine effector cells. I. Cytolytic activity in peritoneal exudates: an early response to BCG. Tracey DE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1145–51, Sep 77

BCG-induced murine effector cells. II. Characterization of natural killer cells in peritoneal exudates. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1152–8, Sep 77

Immune ascites in the guinea pig: specificity of cells and antibody in an induced peritoneal exudate. Yaron A, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):968–75, Sep 77

Suppressive factors in ascitic fluids and sera of mice bearing ascites tumors. Elleman CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):925–31, Sep 77

Host control of tumor growth. Ting CC, et al. **Science** 197(4303):571–3, 5 Aug 77

Mitogenic effect of syngeneic peritoneal fluids and their relation to lymphocyte trapping. Frost P. **Vox Sang** 32(3):165–74, 1977

[Multiple expressions of mouse peritoneal cell immune potential] Bussard A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):319–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody-dependent adherence of peritoneal cells of the rat to Trichinella spiralis larvae] Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):497–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-complement activity of the blood, ascitic fluid and tumor fluid of animals with experimental transplantable neoplasms] Valguarnera G. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):67–9, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Device for fractionation of immune ascitic fluid during antibody concentration by the cryomethod] Trofimov NM. **Vopr Virusol** (6):737–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ascitic fluid in veno-occlusive disease of the liver [letter] Craig RM. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):246–7, Aug 77

Antibiotic concentrations in ascitic fluid of patients with ascites and bacterial peritonitis. Gerding DN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):708–13, Jun 77

Antibiotic penetrance of ascitic fluid in dogs. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):850–5, Nov 76

Cephalosporin and aminoglycoside concentrations in peritoneal capsular fluid in rabbits. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):902–11, Dec 76

Comparative penetration of amikacin, gentamicin, and penicillin g into exudate fluid in experimental sterile peritonitis. MacGregor RR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):110–3, Jan 77

The effect of different fat feedings on lipids and lipoproteins in ascites fluid in a patient with Hodgkin disease. Christophe A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):591–3, 1976

Characterization of dextran sulfate-treated ascites tumor cells and their repair by ascites fluid. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3339–45, Sep 76

Histoautoradiographic demonstration of cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in the cells from human ascitic fluid cultivated in vitro. Gotzos V, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):181–2, 15 Feb 77

Detection of endotoxin in plasma and ascitic fluid of patients with cirrhosis: its clinical significance. Tarao K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):539–42, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of anaerobic bacteria in spontaneous peritonitis of cirrhosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Targan SR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):397–403, Mar 77

Isolation of an actinomycete resembling Actinamyces from the peritoneal fluid of a dog [letter]. Love DN. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):107–8, Feb 77

[Sensitivity of peritoneal exudate microflora to antibiotics in combination with dimexide] Zverev VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal pressure in formation and reabsorption of ascites in cats. Zink J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H185–90, Aug 77

Further experience with peritoneo-venous shunt for ascites. LeVeen HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):574–81, Nov 76

Biological characterization of a tumour-growth-promoting factor from ascitic fluid of tumour-bearing mice. Henriksen to, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):866–9, 15 June 77

[Acid-base modifications induced by treatment with concentration-reinfusion of ascitis fluid in cyrrhosis (author's transl)] Novarini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):5–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New apparatus for the treatment and reinfusion of ascitic fluid] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3921–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and cytochemical investigation of human mesothelial cells from pleural and peritoneal effusions: a light and electron microscopy study. Efrati P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):662–73, Jul 76

ASCOMYCETES

Pulmonary infection with Allescheria boydii. Alture-Werber E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1019–24, Dec 76

Heterothallism in Pichia kudriavzevii and Pichia terricola. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):355–63, 1976

Induction of mutations by chemicals and gamma rays in mutants of yeast refractory to UV-mutagenesis. Nasim A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(2):323–30, Jun 77

Mitochondrial genes in Podospora anserina: recombination and linkage. Belcour L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):11–21, 20 May 77

Rearrangements at the mating type locus in fission yeast. Egel R. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):149–58, 18 Oct 76

Protoplast fusion of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Auxotrophic mutants of identical mating-type. Sipiczki M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):77–81, 28 Feb 77

Mating behaviour of Ctenomyces serratus. Sekhon AS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):33–7, 10 Dec 76

Characterization and microbiological evaluation of the red compounds, associated with red rot idsease of sugar cane. Badr El-Din SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]**

131(3):565–8, 1976

[Toxins of Byssochlamys nivea Westling. I. Preliminary study of toxicity in sheep] Camguilhem R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):177–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High frequency reversion of a spontaneous mutant in Ascobolus immersus] Mekki-Berrada A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):971–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of hybrids between Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Octosporomyces japonicus] Kosikov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):75–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipids of the yeast Hansenula anomala. Ng KH, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):97–104, 1977

O-Methylclausenol – a C33 terpenoid from Clausena pentaphylla. Manandhar MD, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):153, 15 Feb 77

Antibiotic activity of pyrenomycetes under submerged conditions. Bandre TR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):269–74, 1977

Absence of spermine in filamentous fungi. Nickerson KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):173–6, Jan 77

Determination of the absolute configuration at C-20 and C-24 of ergosterol in Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Adler JH, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):364–6, Apr 77

Histone-like protein fractions of Kluyveromyces fragilis and their relation to the cell cycle. Penman CS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):361–7, 1976

Tests for gyromitrin, a poisonous compound in false morel gyromitra esculenta. Pyysalo H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):325–30, 1976

[Investigation on ergosterol occurence in fruit bodies of some macromycetes] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):230–5, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Histones of the fungi, Endomyces magnusii and Neurospora crassa] Gorozhanin PP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1134–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pichia humboldtii sp. nov., the perfect state of Candida ingens. Miranda LR, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):343–8, 1976

Cell-wall composition and taxonomy of Cephaloascus fragrans and some Ophiostomataceae. Weijman AC. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):315–24, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Control of cell size at division in fission yeast by a growth-modulated size control over nuclear division. Fantes P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):377–86, Jul 77

Control of cell size and cycle time in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fantes PA. **J Cell Sci** 24:51–67, Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Visceral fungal infections due to Petriellidium boydii (allescheria boydii). In vitro drug sensitivity studies. Lutwick LI, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):632–40, Nov 76

Induction of gene mutations and gene conversions by vinyl chloride metabolites in yeast. Loprieno N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):253–7, Jan 77

Genetic studies on cycloheximide-resistant strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):179–91, Oct 76

Ribosomal suppressors and antisuppressors in Podospora anserina: resistance to cycloheximide. Coppin-Raynal E. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):876–83, Sep 77

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. III. Isolation and characterization of paromomycin-resistant mutants. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):319–24, 29 Apr 77

Anomalies in the selection of mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe resistant to 8-azaguanine. McAthey P. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):239–41, 8 Dec 76

Inhibitors of mitochondrial function prevent senescence in the ascomycete Podosprora anserina. Tudzynski P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):111–3, 20 May 77

The effect of amitrole (3-amino-1H-1,2-4-triazole) on cytokinin activity and sexual reproduction in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces octosporus. Ashraf M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):151–4, 22 Oct 76

Effectiveness of various food preservatives in controlling the outgrowth of Byssochlamys nivea ascospores. Beuchat LR. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):175–8, 22 Oct 76

Prevention of senescence in the ascomycete Podospora anserina by the antibiotic tiamulin. Esser K, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):454–6, 3 Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyanide-insensitive oxidase, an enzyme located at the outer side of the inner mitochondrial membrane of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings]. De Troostembergh JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1069–70, Dec 76

The phenol oxidases of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. XII. Affinity of laccases II and III to substrates with different substitution patterns. Hoffmann P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):111–4, 4 Feb 77

Cytochemical studies on the localization of methanol oxidase and other oxidases in peroxisomes of methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. Veenhuis M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):123–35, 1 Dec 76

A constitutive mutation in a posttranscriptional regulator gene for a phenoloxidase and proteases in Podospora anserina. Boucherie H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):857–68, Oct 76

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Changes in activity and oligomycin-sensitivity during the cell cycle of catabolite-repressed and -de-repressed cells. Edwards SW, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):39–46, 15 Jan 77

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Changes in activity and inhibitor-sensitivity in response to catabolite repression. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):335–42, 15 Nov 76

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Changes in inhibitor sensitivities during the cell cycle indicate similarities and differences in binding sites. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):581–90, 15 Mar 77

Cellulases from Chaetomium thermophile var. dissitum. Eriksen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):445–50, 1 Aug 77

Proteolysis of L-(+)-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase (cytochrome b2) extracted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Hansenula anomala yeasts. Prats M. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):619–25, 16 May 77

Properties of ribose reductase from a flavinogenic culture of Eremothecium ashbyii. Madia AM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):228–33, Sep 76

Purification and characterization of a neutral protease from Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1125–9, Jun 77

A new oxygenase, 2-nitropropane dioxygenase of Hansenula mrakii. Enzymologic and spectrophotometric properties. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6994–7000, 25 Nov 76

The product of the ade1: gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a bifunctional enzyme catalysing two distinct steps in purine biosynthesis. Fluri R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):271–82, 23 Sep 76

Cellulase enzymes in culture filtrates of Ceratocystis paradoxa. Olutiola PO. **Mycologia** 68(5):1083–92, Sep–Oct 76

Homology among acid proteases: comparison of crystal structures at 3A resolution of acid proteases from Rhizopus chinensis and Endothia parasitica. Subramanian E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):556–9, Feb 77

[Comparison of the properties of mitochondrial and plasmic ATPases in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Delhez J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):602–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Transport functions of plasmic ATPase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Foury F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):618–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) in yeast cells. I. Cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and nuclear ADH in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and Kluyveromyces fragilis] Künkel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):529–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of multiple forms of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase from Endomyces magnusii] Afanas'eva TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1078–86, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection in Pichia guilliermondii of GTP-cyclohydrolase, an enzyme involved in the 1st stage of flavinogenesis] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1485–7, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth medium composition of glucoamylase and glycosyltransferase activity of Endomyces fibuliger] Georgieva SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:429–32, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methanol oxidation by the NAD-specific dehydrogenase of methane-assimilating yeasts] Simisker IaA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):169–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prevention of 5-fluorouracil-caused growth inhibition in Sordaria fimicola. Schoen HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):234–9, Feb 77

A rapid method for measuring specific growth rate of microorganisms. Boyle DT. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(2):297–300, Feb 77

Dehiscence and active spore release in pathogenic strains of the yeast Metschnikowia bicuspidata var. australis: possible predatory implication. Lachance MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1756–61, Dec 76

Effects of heat shock and cycloheximide on growth and division of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. With an Appendix. Estimation of division delay for S. pombe from cell plate index curves. Polanshek MM. **J Cell Sci** 23:1–23, Feb 77

Mutation in continuous cultures of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Dependence of the kinetics of mutation accumulation upon the growth-limiting nutrilite. McAthey P, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):227–34, Aug 77

A developmental study of the termite-associated fungus Coreomycetopsis oedipus. Blackwell M, et al. **Mycologia** 68(3):551–8, May–Jun 76

Surface tension activity and paramorphogenic effect of sorbose, sodium desoxycholate, and griseofulvin on the growth of colonies of Chaetomium aureum Chivers. Ghora BK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):393–7, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactivity between group B Streptococcus and Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis species, and Graphium species. Nakamura Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):547–9, May 77

Serological relationships among some Pichia species. Kuroshima T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):485–92, Dec 76

[Similarities between Metchnikowia and Salmonella O 6,7 antigens] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):279–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison between the yeast flora of Middle Eastern and Western European soft drinks. Sand FE, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):523–32, 1976

Selective spore survival during replica-plating of fission yeast. Egel R. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):109–10, 4 Feb 77

Isolation of Allescheria boydii from pleural fluid. Bousley PH. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):244, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Compartmentation of the amino acid pool in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Sawnor-Korszyńska D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):75–85, 1977

Hereditary respiration deficiency in Saccharomycodes ludwigii. Nagai S, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):493–502, 1976

Byssotoxin A, a secondary metabolite of Byssochlamys fulva. Kramer RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):249–53, Feb 76

Microbiological hydroxylation of carbons 18 and 19 in 9-oxo-13(cis and trans)-prostenoic acids. Lanzilotta RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):726–8, Nov 76

Methionine overproduction by Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Morzycka E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):125–30, Jul 76

Mitochondrial suppressor of a nuclear pleiotropic respiratory-deficient mutant in the petite-negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe [proceedings]. Colson AM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1057–8, Dec 76

Application of the Kröger and Klingenberg model to the respiratory system of cyanide-insensitive mitochondria of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] De Troostembergh JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):404–6, Apr 77

Biological properties of the cyanide-insensitive respiration of the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Henry MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):393–4, Apr 76

On the mechanism of salt tolerance. Production of glycerol and heat during growth of Debaryomyces hansenii. Gustafsson L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):177–83, 2 Nov 76

Ophiocordin, an antifungal antibiotic of Cordyceps ophioglossoides. Kneifel H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):121–30, 13 May 77

Regulation of the central metabolism in relation to citric acid production in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Marchal R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):99–104, 13 May 77

Ammonia assimilation in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972. van Andel JG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):265–70, 11 Jan 77

Growth of Hansenula polymorpha in a methanol-limited chemostat. Physiological responses due to the involvement of methanol oxidase as a key enzyme in methanol metabolism. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):137–44, 1 Dec 76

Energy-dependent uptake of calcium by the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Boutry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):602–12, 4 Feb 77

Studies on fungicides. XII. Relationships between cell wall glycan synthesis and hydrolysis by mycelial enzymes on Cochliobolus miyabeanus. Nanba H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1576–80, Jul 76

Study of the role of puring phosphoribosyltransferases in the uptake of adenine and guanine by Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Housset P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):99–105, 15 Feb 77

Controls over the timing of DNA replication during the cell cycle of fission yeast. Nurse P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):365–75, Jul 77

The genetic complexity of Schizosacćharomyces pombe mitochondrial DNA. Tabak HF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):211–5, 15 Oct 76

Enzymic constitution, ribitol formation & flavinogenesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. Madia AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):680–3, Nov 76

Evidence for a negative membrane potential and for movement of C1- against its electrochemical gradient in the ascomycete Neocosmospora vasinfecta. Miller AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):741–8, Dec 76

Efflux of potassium induced by dio-9, a plasma membrane ATPase inhibitor in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Foury F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4577–83, 10 Jul 77

Properties of a mitochondrial suppressor mutation restoring oxidative phosphorylation in a nuclear mutant of the yeast

Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Labaille F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5716–23, 25 Aug 77

Rates of synthesis of polyadenylated messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA during the cell cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. With an appendix: calculation of the pattern of protein accumulation from observed changes in the rate of messenger RNA synthesis. Fraser RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):497–521, Aug 76

Linear increase in glycolytic activity through the cell cycle of schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hamburger K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:69–79, Apr 77

The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Part IX. Sclerin: feedings with [1,2–13C]acetate and[methyl–13C]methionine. Cox RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2077–9, 1076

Two dimensional thin–layer chromatography–autoradiography of intracellular purine interconversion products. Seipel S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):485–8, 21 May 77

Isolation of 4–ribitylamino–5–amino–2,6–dihydroxypyrimidine from a high flavinogenic mold Eremothecium ashbyii1. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):307–12, 1976

Nucleotide precursor in riboflavin biosynthesis. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):477–80, 1976

The immediate nucleotide precursor, guanosine triphosphate, in the riboflavin biosynthetic pathway. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):23–34, 1977

The relation between purine metabolism and flavinogenesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. The identification of S–adenosylmethionine and S–adenosylhomocysteine accumulated in non–growing cells of E. ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):71–9, 1977

A cytoplasmic gene for partial suppression of a nuclear pleiotropic respiratory deficient mutant in the petite negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Colson AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):101–9, 24 Nov 76

Genetic evidence of ribosomal antisuppressors in Podospora anserina. Picard–Bennoun M. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):299–306, 23 Sep 76

Accumulation of ergosterol during the cell cycle of the budding yeast Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):483–5, 1976

[Nitrogen fixation in combined cultures of Lipomyces and bacteria] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):270–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis in methylotrophic yeasts] Dikanskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):955–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the respiratory chain and the oxidative phosphorylation system of mitochondria in the flavinogenic Eremothecium ashbyii strain] Zviagil'skaia RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:406–12, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations in the excess synthesis of riboflavin in Pichia guilliermondii under the influence of branched–chain amino acids] Shlee D. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):91–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mouse inoculation with various saprophytic fungi. Hubálek Z. **Mykosen** 20(6):229–34, Jun 77

[Scopulariosis brevicaulis infections. Evidence of its pathogenic role] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):254–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Autorepression of ethidium bromide mutagenesis in Kluyveromyces lactis, a petite–negative yeast. Heritage J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):264–7, 1977

SCP production by Chaetomium cellulolyticum, a new thermotolerant cellulolytic fungus. Moo–Young M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):527–38, Apr 77

Effect of heat on the viability of Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h growing in synchronous cultures. Bullock JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):447–9, Dec 76

Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination: respiratory cytochromes of dormant and germinating spores of Botryodiplodia. Brambl R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):291–7, Jan 77

Conjugation–induced lysis of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Calleja GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):512–5, Apr 77

Frequency of mating–type switching in homothallic fission yeast. Egel R. **Nature** 266(5598):172–4, 10 Mar 77

[Production of yeast biomasses from starch] Thi Son N, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):69–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature–sensitive mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe exhibiting enhanced radiation sensitivity. Duck P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):536–9, Nov 76

Evidence for second 'prereplicative G2' repair mechanism, specific for gamma–induced damage, in wild–type Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):129–33, 20 Jul 77

Slow UV–recovery and fast gamma–recovery in wild–type Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):123–8, 20 Jul 77

Changes in uv–inactivation kinetics and division delay in Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains during different growth phases. Hannan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):469–79, Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of alpha–Galactomannan on the surface of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells by scanning electron microscopy. Horiseberger M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):123–6, 1 Mar 77

The ultrastructure of the Spilocaea state of Venturia inaequalis in vivo. Corlett M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1144–52, Aug 76

Conjugation in the yeast Guilliermondella selenospora Nadson et Krassilnikov. Kreger–van Rij NJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):960–6, Jul 76

Development of the synaptonemal complex and the 'recombination nodules' during meiotic prophase in the seven bivalents of the fungus Sordaria macrospora Auersw. Zickler D. **Chromosoma** 61(4):289–316, 23 Jun 77

The use of the antibiotic lomofungin for demonstration of nuclei and chromosomes in liver yeast cells and protoplasts. Kopecká M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):406–8, 1976

Fusion and erosion of cell walls during confugation in the fussion yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe). Calleja GB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:139–55, Jun 77

Non–globular shapes of plasma membrane–intercalated particles of yeasts. Takeo K. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(2):107–9, 1976

Structure of mitochondria and vacuoles of Candida utilis and Schizosaccharomyces pombe studied by electron microscopy of serial thin sections and model building. Davison MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):147–53, Jan 77

A function for the plasmalemma grooves of a fission yeast. Hereward FV. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):161–7, Dec 76

Ultrastructure of the termite–associated fungus Laboulbeniopsis termitarius. Blackwell M, et al. **Mycologia** 68(3):541–50, May–Jun 76

Ultrastructural aspects of ascosporulation in Arthroderma quadrifidum (=Trichophyton terrestre). Farley JF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):337–41, Nov 76

[Tubular inclusions within microbodies of Saccharomycopsis (Candida) lipolytica–protoplasts (author's transl)] May R, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(1):83–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ASCORBIC ACID

Destruction of vitamin B12 by vitamin C [letter]. Herbert V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):297–9, Mar 77

Reaction of dicyanocobyrinic heptamethyl ester with ascorbic acid. Gossauer A, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(7):481–2, Jul 77

Hydrolytic rupture of ascorbate by adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Lewin S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):71–3, 1976

The hydrolytic activity of L–ascorbic acid. Kanfer JN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):1018–21, Nov 76

Synthesis and stereospecific deuterium–labelling of L–ascorbic acid. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(1):C1–C4, Oct 76

Nonenzymatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine by ascorbic acid and Cu. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):471–4, Mar 77

Effects of high intake of vitamin C by the guinea pigs in pregnancy and lactation on the tissue levels of the vitamin in their offspring. Nandi BK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):200–5, 1977

Stability of ascorbic acid in orange juice exposed to light and air during storage. Andrews FE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):140–2, Aug 77

Fortification of hamburger with calcium, vitamin A, and ascorbic acid. Kilgore LT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):135–9, Aug 77

Ascorbic acid and fractures in children with myelomeningocele. Repasky D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):511–3, Nov 76

Lack of effect of ascorbic and citric acids on calcium metabolism of chickens. Sifri M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1484–92, Aug 77

Ascorbic acid and diabetes mellitus. Clemetson CA. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):193–4, Sep–Oct 76

Nutrition of elderly men living alone. Part 2, Vitamin C and thiamine status. McClean HE, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(575):345–8, 10 Nov 76

Oxidation of ascorbate anion by electron transfer to phenoxyl radicals. Schuler RH. **Radiat Res** 69(3):417–33, Mar 77

Blood storage XXV: Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and dihydroxyacetone (DHA) maintenance of 2,3–DPG for six weeks in CPD–adenine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):248–54, May–Jun 77

Effect of authentic and natural vitamin C and carotene on amino acid absorption. El–Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):12–7, Mar 77

[Effect of the kind of storage and culinary processing on vitamin C losses in vegetables and potatoes] Bučko A, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):107–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrates and its derivatives. XV. Browning decomposition of L–ascorbic acid. (4)] Nakamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):608–13, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the autoxidation of carbohydrates and its derivatives. XIV. Browning decomposition of L–ascorbic acid (3) (author's transl)] Ozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):932–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sublingual varicosities and vitamin C in elderly vegetarians. Eddy TP, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):6–13, Feb 77

Megadosage of ascorbic acid in an Antarctic expedition. Gormly PJ. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):269–77, Mar 77

Blood levels and bioavailability of ascorbic acid after administration of a sustained–release formulation to humans. Sacharin R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):68–74, 1977

The 'ideal' daily vitamin C intake. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(12):39–40, Jun 77

Effect of dose, time, and ascorbate on iron excretion after subcutaneous desferrioxamine. Hussain MA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):977–9, 7 May 77

Vitamin C as a preventive medicine against common colds in children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):91–8, 1977

[Some pharmacologic properties of a vasoactive combination] Tarayre JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):375–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of nutrition and the degree of vitamin C saturation in workers in industrial plants] Grobelna M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):331–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamin B12 and C accumulation in the organs and tissues of laying hens administered ascorbic acid in their diet] Alisheikhov AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of conservative treatment of otosclerosis by endoaural electrophoresis of fluorine preparations and ascorbic acid] Gukovich VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):21–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin C toxicity. **Nutr Rev** 34(8):236–7, Aug 76

[Acid–base equilibrium indices in hypervitaminosis C] Zhelezniakova NS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):29–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydrazine derivatives of L–ascorbic acid and of its D–erythro and phenyl analogs. El Ashry ES, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):200–6, Jun 77

Antioxidants. Ascorbyl palmitate and stearate. pp. 146–7. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Physiological role of dehydroascorbic acid. Banerjee S. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):85–93, Apr–Jun 77 (61 ref.)

Synthesis of 6–fatty acid esters of L–ascorbic acid. Cousins RC, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):308–12, Aug 77

Fundamental studies on physiological and pharmacological actions of L–ascorbate 2–sulfate. I. On the hypolipidemic effects. Hayashi E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):201–8, 1976

Effects of tetraacetyl–bis–dehydroascorbic acid, a derivative of ascorbic acid, on Ehrlich cells and HeLa cells (human carcinoma cells). Yagishita K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):419–27, 1976

Volatile degradation products of l–dehydroascorbic acid. Veli'sek J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):285–90, 24 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Electron spin resonance study of changes during development of solid Yoshida tumour. I: Ascorbyl radical. Silcock JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):550–5, Nov 76

Determination of L–ascorbic acid levels in culture medium: concentrations in commercial media and maintenance of levels under conditions of organ culture. Feng J, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):91–9, Feb 77

Cold exposure and testicular ascorbic acid. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):176–7, Mar 76

Effect of exogenous testosterone propionate & progesterone on testicular ascorbic acid & cholesterol in relation to spermatogenesis. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):701–3, Nov 76

Effects of PGF2alpha and stress on the level of ascorbic acid, total lipid and cholestrol in rat adrenal gland. Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):479, Jul 76

Temperature and storage effects on percent retention and percent U.S. recommended dietary allowance of vitamin C in canned single–strength orange juice. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):135–8, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of storage and handling on vitamins in fresh lima beans. Head MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):640–4, Dec 76

Semiautomated method for the fluorometric determination of total vitamin C in food products. Egberg DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):126–31, Jan 77

Rapid spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in citrus fruits. Kamangar T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):528–30, May 77

Automated fluorometric method for determination of total vitamin C in food products. Roy RB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1244–50, Nov 76

Vitamin C content of commercial orange juices. An analytical project. Haddad P. **J Chem Educ** 54(3):192–3, Mar 77

Effect of PGF 2 alpha and stress on the ascorbic acid content of rat adrenal gland (a histochemical observation). Chaudhuri KR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):300–1, 16 Jun 76

Vitamin homeostasis in the brain and megavitamin therapy [letter] Pauling L. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):790–1, 6 Oct 77

[Studies on redox substances in tonsil.—Relation between thiol compounds and vitamin C in tonsils– (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):315–25, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–speed chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid derivatives. I. Rapid analysis of ascorbic acid 2–sulfate (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):106–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Giza's lingual test in the mass determination of systemic vitamin C reserves] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):310–1, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Concentration of ascorbic acid in the juices of various Brazialian fruits and its relationship to cost and daily allowances of vitamin C] Roncada MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(1):39–46, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concentration of ascorbic acid in wild edible plants of the Komi–Permiak National Okrug] Korovka LS. **Vopr Pitan** (6):76–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of dietary threonine supplementation on tyrosine toxicity in the rat. Datta K, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1575–82, Sep 77

BLOOD

Turku sugar studies XIII. Effect of the diet on certain clinico–chemical values of serum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):371–80, 1976

Serum vitamin C levels in infants [letter]. Myres AW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):133–5, Feb 77

Relationships between cigarette smoking, oral contraceptives, and plasma vitamins A, E, C, and plasma triglycerides and cholesterol. Yeung DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1216–21, Nov 76

Effect of histones on the intracellular metabolism of ascorbic acid. Giannitsis DJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):353–4, Feb 77

Effect of aspirin on ascrobic acid metabolism during colds [proceedings]. Greene M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):369P, Aug 75

The effect of short heat stress upon leucocyte count, plasma corticosterone level, plasma and leucocyte ascorbic acid content. Nathan DB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):481–5, Sep 76

Proline and hydroxyproline excretion and vitamin C status in elderly human subjects. Bates CJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):535–43, May 77

Plasma and buffy coat vitamin C concentrations in the dog. Crilly JC, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):289–93, Jul–Sep 76

Leucocyte ascorbic acid in abnormal leucocyte states. Barton GM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):271–4, 1976

Vitamins C and E in spontaneous abortion. Vobecky JS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):291–6, 1976

Effects of plasma ascorbic acid levels on heat acclimatization in man. Kotze HF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):711–6, May 77

Leukocyte ascorbate and glutathione: potential capacity for inactivating oxidants and free radicals. Stankova L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(2):97–102, Feb 77

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with low leucocyte ascorbate [letter]. Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1360, 18 Dec 76

The leucocyte ascorbic acid levels of children in hospital. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(582):141–3, 23 Feb 77

Ascorbic acid status in children with malnutrition. Taş M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(4):188–93, Oct 74

[Ascorbic acid blood level prior to laboratory work and after; its relation to spiroergometric parameters in top–performance athletes (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(22):679–83, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of some vitamin levels in plasma in patients with chronic liver diseases] Dítě P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(3):541–6, 1975 **(Cze)**

[Ascorbic acid levels in the bronchopneumonia of calves] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):133–6, Már 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein sulfhydryl groups in the serum and their relationship to ascorbic acid metabolism in psoriasis] Pototskil II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):12–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of ascorbic acid and cholinesterase activity of the blood in patients with gastroduodenitis] Luk'ianchuk DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):36–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the functional and morphological state of the stomach on vitamin C balance of the body] Smolianskii BL. **Vrach Delo** (5):13–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbemia in inmates of homes for aged people and possible modes of management (author's transl)] Ginter E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):562–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and stereospecific deuterium–labelling of L–ascorbic acid. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(1):C1–C4, Oct 76

DEFICIENCY

Physical and psychological complications after intestinal bypass for obesity. Bowen RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):871–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Ascorbic acid as a test breakfast] Borisov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):66–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Aqueous humor ascorbate concentration and open–angle glaucoma. Lee P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):308–10, Feb 77

Effects of chloroquine on the adrenocortical function. III. Sex differences in concentrations of cholesterol and ascorbic acid in the suprarenal gland after a single administration of chloroquine in the rat. Grundmann M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):801–4, 1977

Ascorbic acid metabolism in rats fed high fat cholesterol diet. Nambisan B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):63–9, Oct 76

C–6 oxidation of ascorbic acid: a major metabolic process in animals. Tolbert BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1004–9, 23 Aug 76

The pathways of oxalate formation from phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan and ascorbic acid in the rat. Gambardella RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):156–68, 25 Aug 77

Iron, ascorbic acid, and thalassemia. Charlton RW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(8):63–71, 1976

The effect of aspirin on the protein binding of ascorbic acid [proceedings] Lambert MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):300P, Jun 77

Effect of dietary vitamin A, ascorbic acid and their interaction on turkey bone mineralisation. Dorr P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):581–99, Nov 76

Body iron distribution and ascorbic acid status. Buchanan WM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(11):223–7, Nov 76

Gastrointestinal absorption of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs. Iwamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2021–5, Sep 76

Enhancement of differentiation of lens and pigment cells by ascorbic acid in cultures of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Itoh Y. **Dev Biol** 54(1):157–62, Nov 76

Effects of L–lysine administration on certain aspects of ascorbic acid metabolism in weanling rats. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):291–2, 15 Mar 77

Effects of chronic vanadium pentoxide administration on L–ascorbic acid metabolism in rats: influence of L–ascorbic acid supplementation. Chakraborty D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):81–7, 1977

Effects of L–lysine administration on certain aspects of ascorbic acid metabolism. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):286–90, 1976

The buccal absorption of ascorbic acid and its passage through lipoid membrane. Odumosu A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):135–44, 1977

Results and analysis of tumour levels of ascorbic acid. Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):74–8, Mar 77

Sulfate incorporation from ascorbate 2–sulfate into chondroitin sulfate by embryonic chick cartilage epiphyses. Hatanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1215–21, Dec 76

Effect of organic phosphates on methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7494–8, 10 Dec 76

Regulation of glucose transport in chick fibroblasts: bicarbonate, lactate and ascorbic acid. Amos H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):669–75, Dec 76

New information on synthesis and metabolism of ascorbic acid. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):22–4, Jan 77 (8 ref.)

Ascorbic acid saturation levels in young and old guinea–pigs [proceedings] Davies JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):117A–118A, Dec 76

Ascorbic acid concentrations in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid [proceedings]. Ridge BD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):57A–58A, Sep 76

Orange–peel flavonoids and the growth and ascorbic acid status of hypovitaminotic C guinea–pigs [proceedings] Wilson HK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):120A–121A, Dec 76

NADH–cytochrome c reductase, succinate cytochrome c reductase and phospholipids. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):197–204, Sep 77

Glucose–6–phosphatase inactivation and peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine in microsomal membranes. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):191–6, Sep 77

[Postgastrectomy disorders and their relation to the vitamin K, B1 and E level in the body during the postoperative period] Fedishin PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):329–30, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Pentagastrin, histamin and ascorbic acid in rat's gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Gairard A, et al. **Experientia** 33(4) 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins, ascorbic acid and malate dehydrogenase in the subretinal fluid from patients with retinal detachment] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1294–8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Vitamin C reserve in alcoholics with coexistent pulmonary tuberculosis] Koziol M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):61–2, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of staining histologic preparations after demonstration of ascorbic acid] Kharina VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):113–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C metabolism in iron deficiency anemia] Molnar MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):117–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and protein and ascorbic acid content of the eye with neuroviral lesion] Terekhina NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):78–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid metabolism in patients with urolithiasis during complex treatment at Truskavets health resort] Oleĭnik IuS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):85–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of mud and peat applications on the content of ascorbic acid in the liver of animals] Zavadovskaia NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):32–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin B12 and C accumulation in the organs and tissues of laying hens administered ascorbic acid in their diet] Alishelkhov AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C balance in patients with diabetes mellitus] Besedin SN. **Vrach Delo** (8):58–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting vitamin B1, B6, PP and C levels in patients with ulcer disease] Litinskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (6):91–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ascorbic acid on production of human interferon and the antiviral activity in vitro. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):280–4, Oct 76

Effects of vitamins on the renal handling of uric acid. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:30–5, 1977

Ascorbic acid and PGF2alpha antagonism on tracheal smooth muscle. Puglisi L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:503–6, 1976

Acute effect of ascorbic acid infusion on carbohydrate tolerance. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1339–42, Dec 76

Effect of mega doses of vitamin C on bactericidal ativity of leukocytes. Shilotri PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1077–81, Jul 77

The effect of ascorbic acid on uric acid excretion with a commentary on the renal handling of ascorbic acid. Berger L, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):71–6, Jan 77

Ascorbic acid and uricosuria [letter]. del Arbol JL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):829, Dec 76

Defective responsiveness to ascorbic acid of neutrophil random and chemotactic migration in Felty's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goetzl EJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):510–5, Dec 76

Effect of organic mercurials and sulfhydryl compounds on the urease activity of Proteus: inhibition by urine and ascorbic acid. Kunin CM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):503–6, Sep 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on urinary hydroxyproline of children receiving corticosteroids [letter]. Saphykhajon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):82, Jan 77

Ascorbate–phenazine methosulfate–dependent membrane energization in respiratory chain mutants of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):195–201, 7 Sep 76

Lipid peroxidation as the cause of the ascorbic acid induced decrease of adenosine triphosphatase activities of rat brain microsomes and its inhibition by biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1781–6, 1 Oct 75

The effect of hypoxia on collagen synthesis in cultured 3T6 fibroblasts and its relationship to the mode of action of ascorbate. Levene CI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):446–52, 24 Sep 76

Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient erythrocytes: studies in an animal model. Udomratn T, et al. **Blood** 49(3):471–5, Mar 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on tumour growth. Migliozzi JA. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):448–53, Apr 77

Effect of vitamin C supplement on antipyrine disposition in man. Houston JB. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):236–9, Apr 77

Further studies on the depressant action of tetracyclines plus ascorbic acid on the rabbit ear artery [proceedings]. McCullough DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):455P, Jul 76

A radioprotective effect of vitamin C observed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. O'Connor MK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):587–91, Aug 77

Dreaming, fenfluramine, and vitamin C. Mullen A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):70–2, 8 Jan 77

Relationships between ascorbic acid and serum proteins of the immune system. Vallance S. **Br Med J** 2(6084):437–8, 13 Aug 77

Effect of sodium ascorbate on tumor induction in rats treated

with morpholine and sodium nitrite, and with nitrosomorpholine. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):101–8, Nov 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on the intestinal absorption of bile salts and metabolism of cholesterol in guinea pigs. Iwamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2014–20, Sep 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on arylsulfatase A and B activities in human chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz ER, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):211–8, 1976

The diurnal urinary excretion of oxalate and the effect of pyridoxine and ascorbate on oxalate excretion. Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):41–6, 1977

Vitamin C and the immune response. Siegel BV, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):393–5, 15 Mar 77

N-nitroso compound formation by chlordiazepoxide and nitrite interaction in vitro and in vivo: protective action of ascorbic acid. Preda N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):301–4, 1976

Estrogen-induced responses in non-pregnant rats compared with changes in pair-fed & vitamin C treated pregnant rats. Paul PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):77–81, Mar 76

Activity of ascorbic acid in inhibiting the multiplication of M. leprae in the mouse foot pad. Hastings RC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):427–30, Oct–Dec 76

On the protection of E. coli against radiation lethality by ascorbate combined with tetracycline. Djalali-Behzad G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):519–27, Jun 77

Antagonism of ascorbate against the radioprotective action of cysteamine [letter]. Näslund M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):95–9, Jul 76

Effect of ascorbic acid on plasma cholesterol in humans in a long-term experiment. Ginter E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):123–34, 1977

Additional clinical and morphological observations on the favorable effect of ascorbate in experimental ocular alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):478–87, Jun 77

The influence of vitamin C on the periodontal membrane space—a radiographic study. Cowan A. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(9):273–84, Sep 76

Ascorbate-independent proline hydroxylation resulting from viral transformation of Balb 3T3 cells and unaffected by dibutyryl cAMP treatment. Evans CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):355–67, NOV 76

Cytotoxicity of ascorbate and other reducing agents towards cultured fibroblasts as a result of hydrogen peroxide formation. Peterkofsky B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):61–70, Jan 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on arylsulfatase activities and sulfated proteoglycan metabolism in chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):96–106, Jul 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on the pituitary-thyroid system in the rat. Marcusen DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):313–9, Aug 76

The effect of ascorbic acid on growth and synthesis of matrix components by cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Hajek AS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):377–88, Jun 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on intraocular pressure of normal and buphthalmic rabbits. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):179–83, May-Jun 77

Inhibition of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatal homogenates by ascorbic acid. Thomas TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):663–5, Mar 77

The effects of ascorbic acid on diphtheria toxin and intoxicated HeLa cells. Clark CE, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):313–9, 1976

Mechanism of inactivation of bacteriophage MS2 containing single-stranded RNA by ascorbic acid. Murata A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):347–54, 1976

Role of ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of guinea pig. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):355–63, 1976

Drug biotransformation interactions in man VI: acetaminophen and ascorbic acid. Houston JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1218–21, Aug 76

In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on corticosteroid-caused neutrophil dysfunction. Olson GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):109–12, Feb 77

Vitamin C and growth [letter] Jukes TH. **JAMA** 238(9):937–8, 29 Aug 77

Vitamin C and oxalate stones [letter]. Roth DA, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):768, 21 Feb 77

Ascorbic acid blockade of muscle contractions by neurotransmitters and 2-aminoethanol. Ghouri MS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):213–22, 15 Jan 77

Inefficacy of ascorbic acid as a urinary acidifier [letter]. Mc Leod DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1413, 16 Jun 77

Stimulation of Chediak-Higashi phagocytes [editorial]. Stossel TP. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1074–5, 4 Nov 76

Inhibition by L-ascorbate of bacterial mutagenesis induced by two N-nitroso compounds. Guttenplan JB. **Nature** 268(5618):368–70, 28 Jul 77

The influence of dietary ascorbic acid on the concentration of mercury in guinea-pig tissues [proceedings] Murray DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):118A–119A, Dec 76

The role of ascorbic acid in allergic reactions [proceedings] Wilson CW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):121A, Dec 76

Failure of ascrobic acid to inhibit the metabolic N-oxidation of the bladder carcingen 4-biphenylamine. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):85–94, Jan 77

Vitamin C and vigilance. Mašek J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(4):209–15, 1976

Effect of vitamin or amino acid supplementation on plasma free amino acid levels in South African Blacks. Hankes LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):110–4, 16 Jul 77

The effect of ascorbic acid on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in the baboon (Papio ursinus). Kotzé JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1760–4, 9 Oct 76

Intestinal absorption of iron alone and in combination with authentic or natural vitamin C and carotene. El-Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):327–32, Dec 76

Effect of vitamin C and carotene on the absorption of calcium from the intestine. Morcos SR, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):387–90, Dec 76

[Vitamin C and vigilance (author's transl)] Mašek J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):405–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arsenic metabolism. (17) Studies of placental transfer of arsenic and the effects of antidotes and diet] Tanaka I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):673–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium copper chlorophyllin on lipid peroxidation. I. Effect on lipid peroxidation in rat liver homogenates in the presence of both Fe2+ and L-ascorbic acid (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):268–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin C on heparin activity in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodiaglysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1079–80, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the growth and safe keeping of chicks] Alishelkhov AM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):79–80, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of massive doses of ascorbic acid on tissue respiration] Poriadin VB. **Vopr Pitan** (2):46–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in skeletal muscles after compression ischemia and the effect of various levels of vitamin C and P] Igrunov LP. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[The effect of some vitamin preparations on the repairative regeneration of the liver] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):23–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effects of some vitamin preparations of the reparative regeneration of the liver] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):23–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on glucocorticoid metabolism in guinea pigs] Laskavaia AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):33–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin C and cholesterol metabolism. Hughes RE. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):315–9, Oct 76 (19 ref.)

On the brain ascorbic acid and its importance in metabolism of biogenic amines. Subramanian N. **Life Sci** 20(9):1479–84, 1 May 77 (38 ref.)

Nonscorbutic effects of vitamin C: biochemical aspects. Hughes RE. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):86–9, Feb 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dependence of vitamin C content in animal tissues on the dose of UV radiation] Dev'iatka DG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):3–7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin C, the common cold, and iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):235–41, Feb 77

Diet, nutrition, and cancer [letter]. Pauling L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):661–3, May 77

Vitamin C and post-suxamethonium pains. Wood JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):21–4, Jan 77

Ascorbic acid revisited. Fulghum DD. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):91–2, Jan 77

Advantages of a combination of proteolytic enzymes, flavonoids and ascorbic acid in comparison with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1144–9, 1977

Evaluation of desferrioxamine and ascorbic acid for the treatment of chronic iron overload. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(8):177–85, 1976 (22 ref.)

Effects of ascorbic acid and its 2-sulfate on rabbit aortic intimal thickening. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):157–74, May 77

A randomized controlled trial of vitamin C in the prevention and amelioration of the common cold. Elwood PC, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):193–6, Sep 76

An appraisal of vitamin C in adjunct therapy of bacterial and 'viral' meningitis. Destro RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):936–9, Oct 77

Reduction of gallstone formation by ascorbic acid in hamsters. Ginter E, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):716–7, 15 Jun 77

Studies on the protective role of vitamin C under conditions of exposure of the organism to ionizing radiation. Manowska J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):97–145, 1976

Effect of ascorbate ions in DTPA treatment after contamination by mixed plutonium dioxide-sodium burning products. Métvier H, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):450–2, May 77

Effect of ascorbate on amine-nitrite carcinogenicity. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):461–4, 1976

Treatment of transfusional hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine and ascorbic acid. pp. 115–22. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975.

Ascorbic acid prevents liver tumour production by aminopyrine and nitrite in the rat. Chan WC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):268–70, 15 Aug 77

L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbate 2-sulfate, and atherogenesis. Finamore FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):275–85, 1976

L-ascorbate 2-sulfate and mobilization of cholesterol from plaque deposited in rabbit aortas. Finamore FJ. et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):62–7, 1977

Ascorbic acid prevents corneal ulceration and perforation following experimental alkali burns. Levinson RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):986–93, Dec 76

Topical use of ascorbic acid in the management of pressure sore. Quantitative estimation with a new method. Lien IN, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):243–50, Apr 76

Recurrent hemoperitoneum reversed by ascorbic acid. Cooke WL, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1358–9, 28 Mar 77

Therapeutic effect of vitamin C. A co-twin control study. Miller JZ, et al. **JAMA** 237(3):248–51, 17 Jan 77

Ascorbic acid and paraquat toxicity [letter]. Halliwell B. **Lancet** 2(7990):854, 16 Oct 76

Ascorbic acid and paraquat toxicity [letter]. Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 2(7997):1255, 4 Dec 76

Correction of leukocyte function in chediak-higashi syndrome by ascorbate. Boxer LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1041–5, 4 Nov 76

Vitamin c and acute illness in Navajo school children. Coulehan JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):973–7, 28 Oct 76

Vitamin C AND THE COMMON COLD [LETTER]. Findley TW. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):231, 27 Jan 77

Chenodeoxycholic acid, gallstones and vitamin C [letter]. Ginter E. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1260–1, 25 Nov 76

Good health—the simple way. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1587, 14 Oct 76

Ascorbate supplements in vitamin A deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):278–80, Sep 76 (7 ref.)

Ascorbate and Chediak-Higashi syndrome. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):170–2, Jul 77 (4 ref.)

A randomized controlled trial of the therapeutic effect of vitamin C in the common cold. Elwood PC, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):133–7, Jan 77

Supplemental ascorbate in the supportive treatment of cancer: Prolongation of survival times in terminal human cancer. Cameron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3685–9, Oct 76

Effect of ascorbic acid and zinc sulfate on ethanol toxicity and metabolism. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):146–50, Jan 77

[Vitamin C and colds (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(22):773, 28 May 77 **(Afr)**

[B and C vitamins following injuries and surgery? (letter)] Wiss O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):879–80, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of varices of the lower extremities with a new drug combination: hemotrypsin] Grosso F, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):161–4, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Preventive and curative role of C, P and B group (B1, B2, PP, B6 and folic acid) vitamins in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):53–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific methods of prophylaxis of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases with dibasole and ascorbic acid] Sapozhnikov IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):429–31, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of galascorbin on glycoprotein metabolism in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kushnereva AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):58–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Possible toxicological aspects of megadoses of ascorbic acid. Basu TK. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):247–50, Feb 77

Antioxidants. Isoascorbic acid and its sodium salt. pp. 193–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antioxidants. Ascorbic acid and its potassium and sodium salts. pp. 143–5.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

URINE

Studies on the relationship between induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes, liver enlargement and ascorbic acid excretion in rodents. Skrbic TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):511, 1976

Urinary ascorbic acid and primary liver-cell carcinoma [letter] Balasegaram M. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):215–6, Jun 77

Pathobiodynamics: reduced ascorbate excretion by rats with severe inflammation. Fujihira E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):361–4, Jul 77

[Ascorbic acid and chemical diagnosis of hematuria] Askergren A. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2581–2, 20 Jul 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Phagocytosis and leukocyte enzymes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. Shilotri PG. **J Nutr** 107(8):1513–6, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypovitaminosis C and cholelithiasis in guinea pigs. Jenkins SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1030–5, 8 Aug 77

Ascorbic acid deficiency in liver disease. Beattie AD, et al. **Gut** 17(8):571–5, Aug 76

Sudden death in infancy syndrome in Western Australia (letter). Kalokerinos A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):31–2, 3 Jul 76

Nonscorbutic effects of vitamin C deficiency: clinical aspects. Andrews J. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):84–6, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of ascorbic acid deficiency and repletion on pulmonary, renal, and hepatic drug metabolism in the guinea pig. Sikic BI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):663–71, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux and ascorbic acid insufficiency. Hiebert CA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):108–12, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Ascorbic acid and heme synthesis in deficient guinea pig liver. Rikans LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):797–9, 15 Apr 77

Liver disease and vitamin C [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):735–6, 19 Mar 77

Vitamin C and drug metabolism [letter]. Smithard DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1029–30, 16 Apr 77

The effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on collagen synthesis by mouse molar tooth germs in organ culture. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):49–57, Feb 77

Glycolytic, hexose monophosphate shunt and bactericidal activities of leukocytes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. Shilotri PG. **J Nutr** 107(8):1507–12, Aug 77

The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on extrahepatic microsomal metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in the guinea pig. Kuenzig W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):527–33, Jun 77

Orange-peel flavonoids and the growth and ascorbic acid status of hypovitaminotic C guinea-pigs [proceedings] Wilson HK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):120A–121A, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

The leucocyte ascorbic acid levels of children in hospital. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(582):141–3, 23 Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastrutural studies of vascular and muscular changes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea-pigs. Kim JC. **Lab Anim** 11(2):113–7, Apr 77

Scurvy; a comparison between ultrastructural and biochemical changes observed in cultured fibroblasts and the collagen they synthesise. Levene CI, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):325–38, 15 Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on mouse second molar tooth germs cultivated in vitro. Levenson GE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):73–85, Aug 76

VETERINARY

Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) in growing dogs. A clinical study. Grøndalen J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):721–35, Nov 76

ASEPSIS see under **ANTISEPSIS**

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPAMINOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ASPARAGINASE

A spectrophotometric study of the reaction of boro–hydride with trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and proteins. Parrott CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):114–20, 28 Mar 77

Structure of peptide from active site region of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Peterson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2072–6, 25 Mar 77

Perfusion trials with a collagen–immobilized enzyme in an extracorporeal reactor: activity, stability, and biocompatibility. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):125–36, Jan 77

Crystallographic study on the orthorhombic crystal of L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli HAP. Itai A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):321–5, 5 Aug 76

Small-angle x-ray scattering studies of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Murthy NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):567–75, 25 Aug 76

Characterization of crystals of L-glutaminase–asparaginase from Acinetobacter glutaminasificans and Pseudomonas 7A. Wlodawer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):515–9, 25 May 77

L-Asparginase: direct crystallographic evidence for four equivalent subunits. Yonei M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):179–86, 15 Feb 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of dose and schedule of L-asparaginase in multidrug therapy of childhood leukemia. Sutow WW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):387–95, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of anaphylactic reactions to asparaginase derived from Escherichia coli and from Erwinia cultures. Dellinger CT, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1843–6, Oct 76

Early detection of chemotherapy-related pancreatic enlargement in children using abdominal sonography: a preliminary report. Samuels BI, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1515–23, Oct 76

L-asparaginase therapy and its complications in acute lymphoid leukaemia and generalized lymphosarcoma. Schuler D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):205–11, 1976

[Evaluation in children of the clinical, biological and electroencephalographic side effects of L-asparaginase] Olive D, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):259–78, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transient diabetes following treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with L-asparaginase] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):437–9, Apr 77 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of L-asparaginase and L-asparagine on the apparatus 'Ferment-1'] Zhagat RA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of culture conditions on synthesis of L-asparaginase by Escherichia coli A-1. Barnes WR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):257–61, Feb 77

Stimulation of L-asparaginase production in Escherichia coli by organic and amino acids. Netrval J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):106–16, 1977

Genetics of expression of asparaginase II activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones GE. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1165–7, Feb 77

Genetic and physiological relationships between L-asparaginase I and asparaginase II in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones GE. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):128–30, Apr 77

Kinetics and properties of L-glutaminase and L-asparaginase activities of Pseudomonas ovalis. Badr El-Din SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):489–96, 1976

Factors influencing L-asparaginase production by staphylococci. Mikucki J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):135–42, 1977

[Mechanism of action of glucose on L-asparaginase synthesis by Escherichia coli bacteria] Garaev MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):433–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of L-asparaginase biosynthesis in mutants of Bacillus mesentericus 43A, poorly growing in the presence of aspartic acid] Eremenko VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):334–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Agouti serum L-asparaginase. II. Chromatographic fractionation and characterization of the enzymatically active component. Calich VL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):239–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Agouti serum L-asparaginase (Dasyprocta). I. Immunochemical characterization of a partial purified enzymatic preparation] Calich VL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(4):334–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of L-asparaginase EC-2 from Escherichia coli 055:B5. Pajdak E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):53–8, 1977

Teepol—An effective detergent to release L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens. Singh DV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):156–8, Feb 77

[Characteristics of asparaginase from Escherichia coli at different stages of purification] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):552–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crystalline L-asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris] Shniak EI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):397–402, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

L-Asparaginase activity in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Drainas C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):259–61, 1977

L-Asparagainases from Citrobacter freundii. Davidson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):282–94, 11 Jan 77

Purification and characterization of L-asparaginase with anti-lymphoma activity from Vibrio succinogenes. Distasio JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6929–33, 25 Nov 76

L-asparaginase bound to collagen membrane in an extracorporeal device: an intermittent antitumor enzyme therapy delivery system. Joyeuse R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):115–6, 1976

[Conjugation of bovine gammaglobulin to L-asparaginase (E. coli) (author's transl)] Hädge D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):17–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[L-asparaginase and L-glutaminase activity in staphylococci] Mikucki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):321–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sulfhydryl groups of L-asparaginase A from Pseudomonas fluorescens AG] Sokolov NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):727–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of asparaginase and glutaminase activity in Pseudomonas fluorescens mutants lacking in the ability to synthesize glutamic acid] Zhukov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):673–8, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-Asparaginase: effect on 7S gamma globulin extents and germinal centers in spleen and lymph–nodes. Plesnicar S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(3):3–12, 1976

Effects of asparagine synthetase inhibitors on asparaginase resistant tumors. Uren JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1405–10, 1 Aug 77

Human pancreatic carcinoma (MIA PaCa-2) in continuous culture: sensitivity to asparaginase. Yunis AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):218–35, Jan 77

[Effect of L-asparaginase on humoral immune response against protein antigens in mice (author's transl)] Schäffner H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):24–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of an experimental study of the antitumor activity of 1-asparaginase from E. coli and Erw. carotovora] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):78–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumour regression with liposome–entrapped asparaginase: some immunological advantages. Neerunjun ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):133–4, 1976

Multiple-drug chemotherapy for acute leukemia The TRAMPCOL regimen: results in 86 patients. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):20–9, Jul 77

A comparative study of the antitumor effectiveness of E. coli and Erwinia asparaginases. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):175–8, May 76

L-Asparaginase, vincristine, and prednisone for induction of first remission in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ortega JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):535–40, Feb 77

L-asparaginase activity in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter]. Hrushesky W. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):966–7, Jul 76

Remission induction chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Preliminary results. Dujardin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):401–2, Apr–May 77

Effect of localization of L-asparaginase as the concanavalin A conjugate on anti-tumor activity. Shier WT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):672–8, 15 Nov 76

L-asparaginase—antileukemia agent. Bukhari SZ, et al. **JPMA** 27(1):262–4, Jan 77 (17 ref.)

L-asparaginase—antileukemia agent. Jabbar A, et al. **JPMA** 26:148–50, Jun 76

L-asparaginase–antileukemia agent. Jabbar A, et al. **JPMA** 26(6):148–50, Jun 76

Immunoglobulin and granulocyte cytochemical reactions in L-asparaginase treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zajaczkowski L, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 76

The 'other' asparaginase. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):441–2, 1976

L-asparaginase reinduction and maintenance therapy in previously treated acute lymphocytic leukemia. Sieger L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):327–32, 1976

Antilymphoma activity of a glutaminase–free L-asparaginase of microbial origin. Distasio JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):528–31, Sep 77

Extracorporeal perfusion treatment with immobilized L-asparaginase. Lange S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):244–8, Mar 77

L-asparaginase bound to collagen membrane in an extracorporeal device: an intermittent antitumor enzyme therapy delivery system. Joyeuse R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):115–6, 1976

[Repeated, 2–10 fold asparaginase treatments in children with lymphoproliferative diseases] Legutko L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):644–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of biological properties of 2 L-asparaginase (L-amidohydrolase) preparations] Pieńkowska K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):761–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ASPARAGINE

Modification of diamine oxidase activity in vitro by metabolites of asparagine and differences in asparagine decarboxylation in normal and virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Quash G, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):599–608, 1 Sep 76

Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. XII. Asparagine parameters from random poly(hydroxybutylglutamine–co–L–asparagine). Matheson RR Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1567–85, Jul 77

Structural studies on
2-acetamido-1-N-(4-L-aspartyl)-2-deoxy-beta-D-gluco and
2-acetamido-6-O-(alpha-L-fucopyranosyl)-1-N-(4-L-as by 360-MHz proton-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Dorland L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):93–7, 15 Feb 77

Spontaneous deamidation of a protein antibiotic, neocarzinostatin, at weakly acidic pH. Conversion to a homologous inactive preneocarzinostatin due to change of asparagine 83 to aspartic acid 83 accompanied by conformational and biological alterations. Maeda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):25–35, Jan 77

Postsynthetic deamidation of hemoglobin Providence (beta 82 Lys replaced by Asn, Asp) and its effect on oxygen transport. Charache S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):652–8, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of one neutral and two acidic glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of patients with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):195–201, Aug 76

[Sweeteners—structure and taste] Grosch W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):335–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of L–asparaginase and L–asparagine on the apparatus 'Ferment–1'] Zhagat RA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hemoglobin Karatsu: beta 120 (GH 3) lysine leads to asparagine, an example of HB Riyadh in Japan. Miyaji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(5):461–6, 1977

[Dicarboxylic amino acids anf total glutathione in chronic nonspecific pneumonias in children] Iboian SR, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Content of dicarboxylic amino acids and ammonia in the blood of the first-time donors and donors after numerous blood donations] Osipova EN, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):103–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The control of glycoprotein synthesis: N-acetylglucosamine linkage to a mannose residue as a signal for the attachment of L–fucose to the asparagine–linked N–acetylglucosamine residue of glycopeptide from alpha1–acid glycoprotein. Wilson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):909–16, 4 Oct 76

Glycosylation in vitro of an asparagine sequon catalysed by preparations of yeast cell membranes. Khalkhali Z, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):37–41, 15 Oct 76

Re-investigation of the effects of L–glutamine and L–asparagine on the Neurospora crassa NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Wootton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):803–6, 1 Dec 76

The isolation and characterization of asparagine–requiring mutants of Chinese hamster cells. Goldfarb PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):357–67, Feb 77

Energy–dependent incorporation of sphingolipid precursors and fatty acids in Bacteriodes melaninogenicus. Lev M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):445–54, Apr 77

Iron–chelating compound from Mycobacterium avium. McCullough WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):15–20, Oct 76

[Studies on the metabolism of l–asparaginic acid (author's transl)] von Jagow G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1715–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Structural determination of three glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of a patient with aspartylglycosaminuria. Lundblad A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):209–14, 1 AUG 76

Characterization of a mannose–containing glycoasparagine isolated from urine of a patient with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Akasaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):191–4, 15 Oct 76

Structural studies of glycoasparagines from urine of a patient with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):284–6, 15 Jun 77

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Aspartate aminotransferase of Pediococcus cerevisiae. Galas E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):65–78, 1977

A study of the aminotransferase–glutamate dehydrogenase complex with anilinonaphthalene sulfonate. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):298–305, Sep 76

The binding of bromophenol blue to aspartate aminotransferase. Harruff RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):206–13, Sep 76

Interaction of difluoro–oxaloacetate with aspartate transaminase. Briley PA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):383–7, 1 Feb 77

[19F]fluorine nuclear–magnetic–resonance study of the interaction of difluoro–oxaloacetate with aspartate transaminase. Briley PA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):325–31, 1 May 77

Fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of effects of ligands on trifluoroacetonylated supernatant aspartate transaminase. Critz WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1559–64, 19 Apr 77

Sulphydryl group modification of aspartate aminotransferase with 3–bromo–1,1,1–trifluoropropanone during catalysis. Critz WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1554–8, 19 Apr 77

Localization of GOTs to the q24 leads to qter region of human chromosome 10. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):157–8, 1976

Localization of the structural locus for cytoplasmic glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase to region q24 leads to qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):108–10, 1976

Localization of GOTs to the q24 leads to qter region of human chromosome 10. Hellkuhl B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):157–8, 1976

An assessment of some of the methods available for the determination of molecular weights of proteins as applied to aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Banks BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):469–73, 11 Dec 76

Identification of the reactive sulphydryl group of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Doonan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):261–4, 15 Oct 76

Recurrent heat exposure: enzymatic responses in resting and exercising men. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):308–11, Aug 77

The complete amino acid seqeunce of mitochondrial asparatate aminotransferase from pig heart. Kagamiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):291–4, Jul 77

Carbamylation of aspartate transaminase and the pK value of the active site lysyl residue. Slebe JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5663–9, 25 Sep 76

Preliminary crystallographic study of aspartate: 2–oxoglutarate aminotransferase from pig heart. Arnone A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):509–13, 25 May 77

[Do enzyme determinations have any prognostic value in neurotraumatology?] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1279–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Physical state of crystalline proteins. III. Structure of thermal heating curves] Esipova NG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):615–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of histidine residues with diethylpyrocarbonate in aspartate transaminases from pig and chicken heart cytosol] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2075–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of aspartate aminotransferase with aminooxyalkylcelluloses] Nedospasov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):700–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X–ray–structural study of aspartate transaminase at 5 A resolution] Borisov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** (1):212–5, Jul–Aug 77?06235 **(Rus)**

[Molecular evolution of glycogen phosphorylase and aminotransferases of vertebrate muscle tissue] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):125–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The phosphopyridoxyl peptide from the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase of beef kidney. Bossa F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):499–501, 1976

Aspartate aminotransferase activity and glutamic dehydrogenase in the cerebellar cortex in several species of animals. A histochemical study. Martínez–Rodríguez R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(5):387–97, 1976

[Modification of the spectrophotometric method of determination of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate and pyridoxal in enzymatic preparations] Turkov MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):611–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma glutamyl traspeptidase in chronic liver disease and during the course of acute hepatitis] Jorge AD, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(2):78–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histochemical study of aspartate aminotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase in nerve fiber endings] Martínez–Rodríguez R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:135–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminooxyacetate is not an adequate differential inhibitor of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes [letter] Rej R. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1508–9, Aug 77

Labilization of the phosphoester linkage in enzyme–inhibitor complexes of aspartate aminotransferase. Khurs EN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):740–7, Jul–Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of the structural locus for cytoplasmic glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase to region q24 leads to qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):108–10, 1976

Impairment of enzyme induction by glucocorticoids in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Befort JJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):255–62, Dec 76

Mapping of the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferase genes tyrB and aspC. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):441–4, Apr 77

Assignment of the gene for cytoplasmic glutamic–oxaloacetic transaminase to the region q–24–qter of human chromosome 10. Chern CJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):177–82, Mar 76

Synteny between the pro+ marker and human glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase. Jones C. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):345–54, Oct 75

[Molecular profile of the aminopherases of rat heart cytostructures induced by toxic doses of thyroxine] Korobov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Extreme elevation of transaminase levels in acute heart disease–a problem in differential diagnosis? Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):281–8, 1976

Amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics. Skude G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):53–8, Jan 77

Changes in plasma enzyme concentrations following intramuscular injections and gastroscopy. Armstrong B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):548–51, Dec 76

Streptokinase and serum enzyme activity in myocardial infarction. Praetorius F. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1005, 16 Apr 77

Serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase/glutamic pyruvic transaminase ratios in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):319–24, Jul 77

Effect of routine treadmill testing on the serum enzymes. Chahine RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):162–9, 1976

Methods for the estimation of three vitamin dependent red cell enzymes. Williams DG. **Clin Biochem** 9(6):252–5, Dec 76

Effect of pyridoxal 5–phosphate addition of aspartate transaminase assays with the ABA–100 [letter]. Barbour HM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):915, May 77

Evaluation of the aspartate aminotransferase (AST) and alanine aminotransferase (ALT) assays on the Technicon SMAC [letter]. Haan GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):615–6, Mar 77

Aspartate aminotransferase activity in human serum. Factors to be considered in supplementation with pyridoxal 5'–phosphate in vitro. Horder M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1876–83, Nov 76

Biological variability in aspartate aminotransferase activity in serum of healthy persons, and effect of in vitro supplementation with pyridoxal 5–phosphate. Horder M, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):551–4, Mar 77

Correlation of selected serum constitutents: 2. Consistency of intra–individual correlation values, means, and variances during four months. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1855–61, Nov 76

A diagnostic triad for portal cirrhosis. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):379–82, 1 Nov 76

Serum versus heparinized plasma for alanine aminotransferase and aspartate aminotransferase of normal individuals. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):23–7, 1 Jul 77

Suitability of commercial enzyme control sera for the quality control of activity determinations of L–aspartate aminotransferase and L–alanine aminotransferase in human serum. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):515–26, 15 Sep 77

The effect of a short burst of exercise on activity values of enzymes in sera of healthy young men. King SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):211–8, 15 Oct 76

Apoenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase in serum in health and disease. Ratnaike S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):281–8, 1 Feb 77

Evaluation of the Vitatron 'AKES' modification for optimal use in routine enzyme analysis. Smit JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):371–8, 20 SEP 76

Maximum enzyme values in acute myocardial infarction according to age, sex and different sites of infarction. Moller M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):165–8, Aug 76

Hepatic enzymes, their induction and usefulness in predicting maximal serum bilirubin levels in premature newborn infants. Bartels H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):97–102, 1 Jun 77

Effect of cythioate on cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma and transaminase activity in serum of sheep and dogs. Doval CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):193–4, Mar 76

Plasma and erythrocyte aspartate transaminases and plasma cortisol changes in mules on exposure to an altitude of 3500 metre. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):502–4, Jul 76

Effect of simulated high altitude on biochemical changes in blood & heart tissue of rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):142–3, Feb 77

Serum creatinine concentrations, S-GOT and S-GPT activities and lead exposure. Tola S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):37-44, 15 Apr 77

Effect of varying vitamin B6 intake of early-weaned piglets on urinary xanthurenic and kynurenic acid excretion, serum transaminase activity and urea concentration. Kösters WW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):373-80, 1976

Serum enzyme alterations in hypothyroidism before and after treatment. Gaede JT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):199-201, May 77

Provisional recommendations on IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentrations of enzymes. Part 2. IFCC method for aspartate aminotransferase. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):39-51, Jan 77

Improved and effective assays of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase by the coenzyme-apoenzyme system (CAS) principle. Kishi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):225-34, 1976

Serum enzyme changes in hot work. Parikh DJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):255-7, Apr 77

Serum enzyme activity and physical condition. Buyze G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):155-64, Sep 76

Serum alkaline phosphatase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in experimental intestinal ischemia. Bonakdarpour A, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):409-13, Dec 76

Serum transaminases in peddiatrics. Gooch WM 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):254, Apr 77

Liver damage from cocaine in mice. Shuster L, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1035-41, 15 Mar 77

Serum transaminase in diphtheritic myocarditis. Ismail D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3-4):89-93, Mar-Apr 76

Studies on the basal specific activity of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase of erythrocytes in relationship to a deficiency of vitamin B6. Folkers K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):187-9, May 77

Value of enzyme studies after prostatic surgery. Liang DS. **RI Med J** 59(10):457-8, 472, Oct 76

Raised serum transaminase levels in patients with rheumatic fever treated with salicylates. Gitlin N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):697-8, 14 May 77

Serial serum enzyme studies in infectious mononucleosis. Mygind N. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):139-42, 1976

Serum hepatic enzyme and bilirubin elevations during parenteral nutrition. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):573-80, Oct 77

Half lives of glutamic-oxalacetic-transaminase, alkaline-phosphatase and lactic-dehydrogenase in rabbit blood. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):72-5, Jan 77

Half lives of lactic-dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, alkaline-phosphatase and creatine-phosphokinase in sow blood. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):436-40, May 77

Half-life times of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes, malic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and creatine phosphokinase in chicken blood. Rivetz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):343-51, Apr 77

[Changes in the activity of creatine phosphokinase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in serum in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Jelínek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):71-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of transaminase activity (SGOT and SGPT), lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of calves up to the age of 4 months] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):675-82, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Activity of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme in chronic liver diseases] Volek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1179-84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Huttunen JK. **Duodecim** 93(2):100-6, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Serum aspartate aminotransferase activity persistently increased in a healthy person] Konttinen A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(3):213-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Detection of liver metastases. Critical analysis of the literature (author's transl)] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3-4):90-103, Mar-Apr 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Enzymology' Commission: recommendations for the measurement of the catalytic activity of aspartate aminotransferase in serum at 30degreesC (Document b stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):291-7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Maturation- and age-related changes of red blood cells from newborns and infants under normal and hypoxic conditions] Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):45-51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 3. Effect of graded lysine doses on the crude nutrient content of carcasses and on the level of amino acids and GOT activity in the blood of young hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9-10):657-69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GOT and GPT activity in experimental hyperthyreosis in the dog] Kraft W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):5-6, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the activity of AP, LDH, GOT, gamma GT and LAP in the serum of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):36-40, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum glutamate oxalacetate transaminase following gynecologic surgery] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1327-34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlated analysis of blood iron; acid base equilibrium, blood gas measurements and other blood chemical changes in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1675-8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Changes of serum enzyme activities associated with open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation—changes of serum GOT, LDH, CPK and amylase levels] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1157-65, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of GOT and GPT] Suzuki H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2444-52, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum mitochondrial GOT in liver diseases] Okuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1163-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of corticoid on induction and activation of transaminases of F-GOT system in fowl blood plasma. Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):461-9, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Seatopia project and its medical problems with special emphasis on respiratory and circulatory aspects (author's transl)] Matsuda M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(6):468-79, Jun 76 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum AspAT and AlAT in patients with chronic peripheral arterial obliteration treated with streptokinase] Zola-Sięczek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):157-64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using the indicators of aminotransferase activity in the whole blood and diluted blood serum for differentiation of jaundice of different etiology] Vanat IM. **Klin Khir** (6):25-7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Thermostabile fraction of asparate aminotransferase in blood serum in acute viral hepatitis] Fedianin IuP, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):97-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Decreasing the risk of hepatitis B transfer by regular screening examination of donors for glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and for hepatitis BS antigen] Novak J, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):56-7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloxyl on the content of aldolase and transaminases and certain indicators of blood coagulation in opisthorchiasis] Kim NKh. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):130-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum aminotransferase activity in patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):78-81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on changes in the serum activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic transminase and total lactate dehydrogenase in adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy in rats] Boliarskaia VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):311-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in neurological disorders in children. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):345-8, May 76

Lactate dehydrogenase and aspartete transaminase of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with brain tumours, congenital hydrocephalus, and brain abscess. Dharker SR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1081-5, Nov 76

[Normal parameters of the acid-base equilibrium in human cerebrospinal fluid. Simultaneous enzymatic activity] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1-2):7-12, 15-31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous purification of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Di Cola D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(3):28-37, 1976

Isoelectric chromatography: a new approach in the use of ion exchangers for protein purification. Petrilli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):511-3, 21 May 77

[Aspartate transaminase from cytosol of the chicken muscles: Its purification and various properties] Demidkina TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1132-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Native and artificial sub-forms of cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase from swine heart] Denisova GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):652-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Significance of enzyme release from ischemic isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):525-32, 1977

Solvent interactions with the active site of the pig heart cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Haddad LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):66-72, May 77

The effect of halides on the equilibrium and reactivity of aspartate aminotransferase. Harruff RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):394-401, Dec 76

Effect of quinolinate on aminotransferases. Hsu SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):217-25, Nov 76

Selective permeability of rat liver mitochondria to purified aspartate aminotransferases in vitro. Marra E, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):685-91, 15 Jun 77

Alteration in plasma and cellular enzyme and protein levels after lethal and non-lethal doses of cycloheximide in the rat. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2407-8, 1 Nov 76

Itemizing enzyme ligand interactions in native and and half-active hybrid aspartate transaminase to probe site-site relationships. Boettcher B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5657-64, 14 Dec 76

Reversible modification of amino groups in aspartate aminotransferase. Gilbert HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):79-89, 8 Jul 77

On the determination of isozyme levels in preparations containing cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):323-9, 10 Jun 77

The glutamine transaminase-omega-amidase pathway. Cooper AJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(3):281-303, 1977 (117 ref.)

Kinetics of the interaction between aspartic aminotransferase and anions. Giannini I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):475-81, 11 Dec 76

Genetic analysis of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes from hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans and mutagen-induced isozyme variants. Grell EH. **Genetics** 83(4):753-64, Aug 76

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferases. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):429-40, Apr 77

Aspartate aminotransferase. Determination of the active site occupancy pattern indicates independent transamination of the two subunits. Schlegel H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5835-8, 25 Aug 77

Interspecies comparison of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. Evidence for a more conservative evolution of the mitochondrial isoenzyme. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):609-12, 25 Jan 77

Transfer of reducing equivalents in the rat polycystic ovary. Knodel EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):107-8, Jan 77

The genetics of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener DR, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):313-4, Sep-Oct 76

Pyridoxine deficiency and postnatal development of brain aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities, and cholesterol levels in chicks. Jourdikian F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1602-9, Sep 77

The effect of protein nutrition on host and tumor metabolism. Ota DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):181-8, Mar 77

[Histochemical study of the activity of aspartate aminotransferase in the spinal cord, the medulla oblongata and the central cerebellar nuclei of several vertebrates] Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):248-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. II. Effect of cycloserine and aminooxyacetate on changes in the rate of oxidation of intramitochondrial NAD(P)H induced by the addition of mAAT] Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1356-60, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. I. Changes in the rate of oxidation of intramitochondrial NAD(P)H induced by the addition of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase] Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1350-5, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. IX. Behavior of alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in subcellular liver fractions] Hepa J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):9-18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of zinc-bacitracin on the activity of various enzymes in rats. I. Determination of aspaztate and alanine aminotransferases in the liver and kidneys of tested animals] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):133-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycine and alanine synthesis enzymes in the tissues of the silkworm during its development] Klunova SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1189-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate aminotransferase of the blood and crystalline lens in naphthalene-induced cataract formation] Cherevichnaia EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):551-2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme activity in the liver of white rats] Sholukh MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):482-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the activity of various liver enzymes and the role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Abagian IA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):73-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Serum and tissue aspartate and alanine aminotransferases activity of rats with vitamin A deficiency] Leutskil KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):444-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in rabbit tissues following administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Mestechkina AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):72-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-inactivation of aspartate amino transferase and its protection by 2-mercaptoethylamine and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide. Kono A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):147-50, Jan 77

URINE

Urinary enzymes in viral hepatitis. Dart GC. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):499–501, 1 Aug 77

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

A unifying concept for the active site region in aspartate transcarbamylase. Heyde E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):81–8, 8 Nov 76

HNMR of succinate binding to aspartate transcarbamylase. A comparison of results in D2O and H2O. Mosberg HI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):1–8, Dec 76

Further studies on aspartate transcarbamoylase: molecular weight of the c3r6 complex and analysis of succinate inhibition in the native enzyme. Chan WW. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1061–8, Dec 76

An effect of enzyme and ligand concentration on the state of aggregation of aspartate transcarbamylase of E. coli: I. The binding of CTP and ATP to the enzyme. Cook RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):346–58, April 77

Heterogeneity of sites in isolated catalytic subunits of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Suter P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):191–6, 1 Nov 76

Proton magnetic relaxation of aspartate transcarbamylase – succinate complexes. Ireland CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2262–70, 10 Apr 77

The location of the feedback-specific region with the pyrimidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Makoff AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):247–51, 2 Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate: an aspartate transcarbamylase inhibitor causing larval death and rudimentary wing phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster. Holaday BJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):428–30, 15 Apr 77

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase inhibition and uridylate trapping result in a synergistic depression of uridine triphosphate in hepatoma cells. Keppler DD. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):263–6, 1 Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stable mutants of mammalian cells that overproduce the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Kempe TD, et al. **Cell** 9(4):541–50, Dec 76

Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Correlated biosynthesis of the catalytic and regulatory chains and cytoplasmic association of the subunits. Perbal B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):319–40, 25 Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a multifunctional complex containing the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in drosophila melanogaster. Jarry B. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):71–5, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia coli by the interrelationship of magnesium and nucleotides. Christopherson RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):80–5, 15 Mar 77

A kinetic model of cooperativity in aspartate transcarbamylase. Dembo M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):245–67, Jun 77

Effect of thyroxine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME. **Brain Res** 117(2):346–50, 26 Nov 76

Unique aspects of the regulation of the aspartate transcarbamylase of Serratia marcescens. Wild JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):766–75, Dec 76

Functionally important arginine residues of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2873–80, 10 May 77

An aspartate transcarbamylase lacking catalytic subunit interactions. Study of conformational changes by ultraviolet absorbance and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Kerbiriou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2881–90, 10 May 77

The nature of the altered allosteric behaviour of 2-thiouracil aspartate transcarbamylase. Howlett GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):19–25, 25 Mar 77

Interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with a modified form of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):111–4, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Aspartate-carbamoyltransferase activity of rabbit liver tissue following x-irradiation and vitamin and ATP administration] Savitskiĭ VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):37–40, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTIC ACID

Stereospecific ring opening of conduritol-B-epoxide by an active site asparatate residue of sucrase-isomaltase. Braun H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):135–40, 8 Jul 77

A study of stepwise conformational changes in poly(beta-benzyl-L-aspartate) with the helix-coil transition by means of proton and carbon-13 NMR. Sase S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):95–107, Jan 77

Spontaneous deamidation of a protein antibiotic, neocarzinostatin, at weakly acidic pH. Conversion to a homologous inactive preneocarzinostatin due to change of asparagine 83 to aspartic acid 83 accompanied by conformational and biological alterations. Maeda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):25–35, Jan 77

Postsynthetic deamidation of hemoglobin Providence (beta 82 Lys replaced by Asn, Asp) and its effect on oxygen transport. Charache S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):652–8, Apr 77

Interaction of radionuclides with organic matter dissolved in seawater. Interaction of radiocobalt with some amino acids. Kimura Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):527–30, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of magnesiumaspartate on preservation of the rat liver. Hölscher B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):77–82, 1977

Reversal of toxicity and antitumor activity of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate by uridine or carbamyl-DL-asparate in vivo. Johnson RK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):81–4, 1 Jan 77

Ureidosuccinic acid permeation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greth ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):138–51, 14 Feb 77

Selective inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis and effect on proliferative growth of colonic cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3080–7, Sep 77

Competitive dihydrofolate reductase binding assay of triazinate (NSC-139105), methasquin (NSC-122870), and aminopterin (NSC739). Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):615–6, May 76

Stable mutants of mammalian cells that overproduce the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Kempe TD, et al. **Cell** 9(4):541–50, Dec 76

Enzymatic determination of urinary aspartylglycosylamine: a rapid and sensitive-method to detect aspartylclycosylaminuria (AGU). Sugahara K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):265–7, 15 Oct 76

Phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate: an aspartate transcarbamylase inhibitor causing larval death and rudimentary wing phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster. Holaday BJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):428–30, 15 Apr 77

Structural and regulatory mutations allowing utilization of citrulline or carbamoylaspartate as a source of carbamoylphosphate in Escherichia coli K-12. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):39–48, Oct 76

Structural specificity of the allosteric inhibitor of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Yoshinaga T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):665–71, Mar 77

Stereospecificity of the inhibition of L-glutamate and L-aspartate high affinity uptake in rat brain slices by threo-3-hydroxyaspartate. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1145–6, May 77

Protection of aspartic acid, serine, and threonine in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Yamashiro D. **J Org Chem** 42(3):523–5, 4 Feb 77

[Objective evaluation of the therapeutic effect of Coroverlan] Schmidt R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):686–700, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of N-acetylaspartic acid and N-acetylaspartylglutamic acid by iontophoretic administration, on some structures of the neuraxis in rats] Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1525–30, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Bathmotropic effect of panangin and strophanthin in patients with extrasystole] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):81–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin with panangin on the cytochemical indicators of leukocytes in patients with ischemic cerebral infarct] Timoshchuk VL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):67–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Panangin treatment in cardiac insufficiency] Prihhodko VV, et al. **Sov Med** (1):149, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The malate-aspartate shuttle in heart mitochondria. Digerness SB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):779–85, Oct 76

Production of L-aspartic acid by microbial cells entrapped in polyacrylamide gels. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:739–46, 1976

METABOLISM

Fermentation of L-aspartate by a saccharolytic strain of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Wong JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):69–73, Jan 77

Regional distribution of endogenous and parenteral glutamate, aspartate and glutamine in rat brain. Liebschutz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):443–6, 1 Mar 77

Participation of thyroid D-aspartate oxidase in iodide oxidation and incorporation into thyroid proteins. Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):243–51, 1976

Considerations on the role of aspartic acid racemization in the aging process. Helfman PM, et al. **Gerontology** 23(6):419–25, 1977

Follow-up studies on newborns given parenteral alimentation with high glutamate and aspartate content. pp. 41–9. Colarizi P, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Sodium effect of growth on aspartate and genetic analysis of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with high aspartase activity. Iijima T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1440–7, Mar 77

High affinity uptake of L-glutamate and L-aspartate by glial cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):87–93, Jan 77

Stereospecificity of the inhibition of L-glutamate and L-aspartate high affinity uptake in rat brain slices by threo-3-hydroxyaspartate. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1145–6, May 77

Isolation of hydrophobic proteins biding amino acids: L-aspartic acid-binding protein from the rat cerebral cortex. Fiszer De Plazas S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):889–94, Oct 76

In vivo labelling of acetyl-aspartyl peptides in mouse brain from intracranially and intraperitoneally administered acetyl-L-[U-14C]aspartate. Sinichkin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):425–31, Sep 77

Absorption, utilization, and safety of aspartic acid. Stegink LD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):215–42, Sep 76 (107 ref.)

Aspartic acid racemisation in the human lens during ageing and in cataract formation. Masters PM, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):71–3, 7 Jul 77

Aspartate-taurine imbalance in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Perry TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):257–61, Mar 77

[Aspartate transfer across the blood-retina barrier (author's transl)] Bornschein H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):367–71, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ability of various lactic bacteria to transform aspartate and glutamate] Zviagintsev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:425–8, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous loading with arginine-hydrochloride and ornithine-aspartate in siblings of two families, presenting a familial neurological syndrome associated with cystinuria. Strauven T, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):191–9, Jun 76

Supersensitivity of hippocampal neurons to acidic amino acids in decommissurized rats. Segal M. **Brain Res** 119(2):476–9, 7 Jan 77

Action of aspartate at lobster excitatory neuromuscular junctions. Shank RP, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):176–80, 22 Apr 77

The sensitivity of rat spinal interneurones and renshaw cells to L-glutamate and L-aspartate. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):547–51, 22 Dec 76

Combined effect of veratridine and sodium aspartate on the rabbit retinas in vitro. Honda Y. **Experientia** 33(6):737–8, 15 Jun 77

Dispensability of both the amide of phenylalanine and the carboxyl group of aspartic acid for the stimulation of gastric acid secretion by gastrin peptides in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):566–8, Mar 77

Structural specificity of the allosteric inhibitor of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Yoshinaga T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):665–71, Mar 77

Effect of aspartate on complexes between glutamate dehydrogenase and various aminotransferases. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1250–6, 25 Feb 77

The synergistic action of L-glutamate and L-aspartate at crustacean excitatory neuromuscular junctions. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):697–709, Jul 77

Aspartate and other inhibitors of excitatory synaptic transmission in crayfish muscle. Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):7–16, 6 May 77

Intracaudate injection of N-methyl-dl-aspartic acid inhibits cortical evoked potentials. Roemer RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):225–9, Feb 77

Mutual effects of morphine and aspartic acid on brain levels in mice. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):181–4, 29 Apr 77

[Hepatic regeneration after partial resection under the protection of Aspatofort. I.] Preda V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):67–70, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of magnesium aspartate on the activity of cholinesterase] Heinitz M. **Med Welt** 28(24):1096–8, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of parenterally administered dicarboxylic amino acids on gastric secretion] Golin'ko ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):31–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutamate and aspartate as transmitters in the spinal cord. Johnston GA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:175–84, 1976 (43 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological bases of a cardiovascular treatment using Bascardial] Schoger GA. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):513–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of ornithine aspartate on the experimentally induced hyperammoniemia. Clinico-experimental study] Henglein-Ottermann D. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1504–18, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia: a review of 65 cases. Middleton WG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):115–22, Apr 77

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: an emerging disease [editorial]. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):193–4, Apr 77

Aspergilloma [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8012):637, 19 Mar 77

Aspergillus infection in the Western Cape. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):297–305, 5 Mar 77

[Paronychia caused by Aspergillus flavus Link] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):122–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[8-year follow-up of a case of an allergic form of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Kimmel K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):291–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems of pathogenesis and clinical course of aspergillosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):63–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of primary acute generalized aspergillosis] Sarnatskiĭ VM. **Vrach Delo** (8):117–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):77–80, 15–31 Jul 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic wall invasion secondary to pulmonary aspergillosis: a complication of chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Altman AR. **AJR** 129(1):140–2, Jul 77

Pulmonary cavitation, allergic aspergillosis, asthma and bronchocentric granulomatosis. Goodman DH, et al. **Chest** 72(3):368–9, Sep 77

Aspergilloma of paranasal sinuses – a common cause of unilateral proptosis in Sudan. Rudwan MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):497–502, Oct 76

Infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Aspergillus species and Mucoraceae. Armstrong D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):297–9, Jan–Feb 76

Bronchocentric granulomatosis: a complication of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Hanson G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):83–90, Jan 77

Aspergillosis [letter] Murray HW. **JAMA** 238(14):1498, 3 Oct 77

Sclerosing mediastinitis. Presumed to be due to primary aspergillosis. Puri S, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1774–7, Sep 77

Bilateral pulmonary aspergilloma in ankylosing spondylitis treated with transthoracic intracavitary instillations of antifungal agents. Stiksa G, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(4):163–70, 1976

[Intracavitary pulmonary aspergillosis. An etiology of serious hemoptysis seen at Dakar (apropos of 2 cases)] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):216–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aspergillus sinusitis (author's transl)] Grigoriu D, et al. **Praxis** 66(28):868–70, 12 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis in a patient with shock, endogenous hepatic coma and acute renal failure (authors transl)] Heierli C, et al. **Praxis** 65(52):1627–33, 28 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia associated with systemic aspergillosis especially affecting the myocardium and resulting in ECG changes] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1301–4, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

E1A case of pulmonary nocardiosis and aspergillosis complicating Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Minami H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):385–9, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumotomy in treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by aspergillosis] Gulia DI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):40–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration biopsy in plumonary opportunistic infections. Bhatt ON, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):206–9, Mar–Apr 77

Aspergillosis of the human female genital tract demonstrated by endometrial jet washings and pap smear. Zablen M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):367–8, May–Jun 77

Clinical and immunologic criteria for the diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Rosenberg M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):405–14, Apr 77

Aspergillus pneumonia in hematologic malignancy. Improvements in diagnosis and therapy. Pennington JE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):769–71, Jun 77

Aspergillus terreus osteomyelitis. Seligsohn R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):918–20, Jul 77

Modified indirect fluorescent-antibody test for aspergillosis. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):161–5, Aug 77

[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Nielsen KO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1669–70, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diffuse pulmonary mycoses (apropos of 2 cases of aspergillosis and 2 cases of candidiasis)] Wemeau J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):209–17, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Exploration of humoral immunity in aspergillosis: value of enzyme linked immuno-electro-diffusion assay] Pinon JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):115–20, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-enzymatic technic (E.L.I.S.A.) applied to the serological diagnosis of human candidiasis and aspergillosis. Preliminary results] Hommel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2789–91, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The evidence of precipitins in Aspergillus caused disorders of the lung as a diagnostic method (author's transl)] Grünewald R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(1):69–78, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focus of sequestrating fibrous pneumonia imitating aspergillosis] Rzepecki W. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1057–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of invasive aspergillosis: relation of early diagnosis and treatment to response. Aisner J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):539–43, May 77

Therapy of murine aspergillosis with amphotericin B in combination with rifampin of 5-fluorocytosine. Arroyo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):21–5, Jan 77

Treatment of allergic aspergillosis with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Pingleton WW, et al. **Chest** 71(6):782–4, Jun 77

Combination amphotericin B-rifampin therapy for pulmonary aspergillosis in a leukemic patient. Ribner B, et al. **Chest** 70(5):681–3, Nov 76

Treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis with di-iodohydroxyquinoline. Horsfield K, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):250–3, Jun 77

[Topical treatment of patients with pulmonar aspergillosis with a paste containing antimycotic drugs] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):983–93, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillus infection complicating transsphenoidal yttrium-90 pituitary implant. Report of two cases. Feely M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):530–2, Apr 77

[To the etiology of pulmonary aspergilomas (author's transl)] Otčenášek M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):263–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frequency and importance of mold sensitization in bakery workers] Bergmann VI, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of diffuse aspergillosis and lung cancer developing against a background of chronic lympholeukemia] Gordon IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):133–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis after Aspergillus fumigatus inhalation. Evidence of a type IV immunologic pathogenesis. Yocum MW, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):939–45, Dec 76

Epidemiologic aspects of allergic aspergillosis. Slavin RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):215–8, Mar 77

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with obstruction of the upper respiratory tract. Safirstein BH. **Chest** 70(6):788–90, Dec 76

The uptake of Aspergillus fumigatus protein by serum IgG antibody from patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Jacoby B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):117–25, Mar 77

Cytophilic antibodies in bronchopulmonary aspergilloma and cryptogenic pulmonary eosinophilia. Assem ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):67–77, Oct 76

Experimental pulmonary aspergillosis in sensitized rabbits. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):207–15, Jul–Sep 77

Examination of the effect of age and acquired immunity on the susceptibility of mice to infection with Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):79–85, 18 Feb 77

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a cane-sugar mill. Khan ZU, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):129–33, Jun 77

Studies in chronic allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. 3. Immunological findings. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):269–74, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Germination of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia in the lungs of normal and cortisone-treated mice. White LO. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):37–41, Mar 77

Paranasal aspergilloma caused by an albino variant of Aspergillus fumigatus. McGinnis MR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):886–8, Jul 77

[Systemic mycoses. 4. Systemic mycoses caused by molds (aspergillosis, geotrichosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2082–3, 16 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope observations of tissue invasion by opportunistic mycoses (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):337–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of clotrimazole (Canesten) on the ultrastructure of molds (Aspergillus fumigatus) in the infected animal] Voigt WH. **Mykosen** 19(10):345–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blastomycete flora of the external ear in humans] Martini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1943–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Pleural aspergillosis in clinical records in the years 1965–1974] Kimmel K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):943–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Fungal disease in Kentucky: clinical manifestations similar to pulmonary tuberculosis. Chick EW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(6):269–72, Jun 77

Decreased frequency of aspergillosis and mucormycosis [letter]. Rosen PP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1319–20, 2 Dec 76

[Pulmonary aspergillosis. The 1st case in Dakar] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):157–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis in African blacks (apropos of 5 cases observed in Dakar)] Kane PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):363–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1: Aspergillosis of the left maxillary sinus. Levine PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):560–2, Sep 77

Aspergillosis of the maxillary antrum. Roser SM, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(4):91–3, Oct–Dec 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36—1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):546–51, 8 Sep 77

Invasive aspergillosis. Prystowsky SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):655–8, 16 Sep 76

Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus. Review of the literature and report of a case. Gonty AA, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):350–6, Mar 77

[A case of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis developing for 24 years] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):190–1, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillosis of the brain] Dvorkin LB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in chronic allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. 4. Comparison with a group of asthmatics. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):275–80, Jun 77

Studies in chronic allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. 1. Clinical and physiological findings. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):254–61, Jun 77

[Stages of development of aspergillus-mycetom and their roentgenographic signs (author's transl)] Bergmann L. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):318–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the pulmonary mycetoma. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):74–5, Nov 76

Renal aspergillosis: a report of two cases. Myerson DA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):214–6, Sep 77

Hemoptysis with cavitary lung lesion. Odero D, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2889–90, 20 Dec 76

Studies in chronic allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. 2. Radiological findings. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):262–8, Jun 77

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Kosegawa K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(12):743–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillomas] Alekseev BA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):16–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma. Soltanzadeh H, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):13–16, Jul 77

Complication of pulmonary aspergillosis [letter]. Reddy JP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):196, Feb 77

[Removal of pulmonary aspergilloma by aspiration drainage] Dakov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):427–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Complications in operations for aspergillomas of the lungs] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):118–20, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulmonary aspergilloma. A rational approach to treatment. Varkey B, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5): 626–31, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Suspected aspergillosis in a dog [letter]. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):539–40, Nov 76

Salmonella and Aspergillus infections in common loons overwintering in Florida. White FH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):936–7, 1 NOV 76

The diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the nasal chambers of the dog with particular reference to the value

of the double diffusion test. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):169–77, Mar 77

Aspergillosis in common crows in Nebraska, 1974. Zinkl JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):191–3, Apr 77

Pulmonary aspergillosis in Indian buffaloes. Gill BS, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):65–70, Feb 77

Experimental aspergillosis in buffaloes: histopathological, histochemical and serological studies. Gill BS, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):113–21, Mar 77

Aspergillosis in imported penguins. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):43–5, Mar 77

[Changes in enzyme activity induced by experimental aflatoxicosis in dairy cows] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):137–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the clinico-biochemical indices in the rumirid juice and urine in experimental aflatoxicosis of dairy cows] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):161–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspergillus flavus Link — a new parasite on Tetralonia lanuginosa Klug] Mohamed MI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):569–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPERGILLUS

Meiotic and mitotic recombination in Aspergillus and its chromosomal aberrations. Käfer E. **Adv Genet** 19:33–131, 1977 (158 ref.)

The structures of toxic metabolites of Aspergillus candidus. II. The compound B (xanthoascin), a hepato- and cardio-toxic xanthocillin analog. Takahashi C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2317–21, Oct 76

Toxicosis due to Aspergillus terreus in chicks. Sekar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):521, Jul 76

Isolation, properties, and crystallization of an iron-chlorin protein from Aspergillus niger. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):579–93, Sep 76

13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and biosynthetic studies of xanthomegnin and related pigments from Aspergillus sulphureus and melleus. Simpson TJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):592–5, 1977

A field survey of pistachio (Pistacia vera) nut production and storage in Turkey with particular reference to aflatoxin contamination. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1021–6, Nov 76

Moisture-equilibrium relative humidity relationships in pistachio nuts with particular regard to control of aflatoxin formation. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1027–34, Nov 76

Chromosomal aberration by Aspergillus spores. Char MB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):389, Aug 76

A highly fatal tremorgenic mycotoxicosis of cattle caused by Aspergillus clavatus. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):147–54, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of inositol-containing glycosphingolipids from Aspergillus niger. Byrne PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):893–5, 1976

Structure of cerebroside in Aspergillus oryzae. Fujino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):161–71, 18 Jan 76

The electron impact induced fragmentation of Aspergillus amstelodami alkaloids and derivatives. Selva A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):143–5, Jun 77

Antitumor activity of asterriquinone, a metabolic product from Aspergillus terreus. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gann** 67(4):623–4, Aug 76

Chemical structure of the galactomannan from the cell wall of Aspergillus niger. Bardalaye PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2584–91, 25 Apr 77

Two metabolites from Aspergillus flavipes. Clark AM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):146–51, Mar-Apr 77

The use of analytical electron microscopy in the study of three species of Aspergillaceae. Thibaut M, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):49–56, Jan-Dec 75

Isolation of a, beta-dehydrocurvularin from Aspergillus aureofulgens. Caputo O, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):31–2, Feb 77

[Synthetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. IV. Isolation, structure and synthesis of flavoglaucin-auroglaucin type natural products isolated from Aspergillus amstelodami (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):569–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. V. Isolation, structure and synthesis of echinulin-neoechinulin type alkaloids isolated from Aspergillus amstelodami (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):576–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic studies on echinulin and related natural products. VI. Structure and synthesis of aurechinulin (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):582–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pyrolysis gas chromatography as an aid to the identification of Aspergillus species. Stretton RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:321–8, 22 Dec 76

Aspergillus oryzae (NRRL strain 1988): a clarification [letter]. Fennell DI. **Science** 194(4270):1188, 10 Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

[Comparative cytomorphologic study of strains of Aspergillus terricola in the process of biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes] Usenko LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):529–38, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of purines and pyrimidines on the fungistatic activity of 5-fluorocytosine in Aspergillus species. Wagner GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):229–33, Feb 77

Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin production of Aspergillus parasiticus by citrus oils. Alderman GG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):353–8, 28 Apr 76

Relation of lipids to the action of streptomycin on Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli and griseofulvin and fungizone on Aspergillus niger. Elwan SH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):109–16, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycoprotein nature of tannase in Aspergillus niger. Parthasarathy N, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):293–8, 1976

The synthesis of pectinases by mutant of Aspergillus niger 36 in beet pulp medium. Ilczuk Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):401–11, 1976

Rapid induction of alpha-amylase by nongrowing mycelia of Aspergillus oryzae. Yabuki M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):1–6, Jul 77

Evidence for the presence of membrane-bound forms of acid protease in Aspergillus oryzae. Tsujita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):242–7, 10 Jan 77

Purification and properties of a cellulase from Aspergillus niger. Hurst PL, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):33–41, 1 Jul 77

Preparation and properties of a new DNase from Aspergillus oryzae. Rushizky GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3256–61, 12 Jul 77

Purification and characterisation of polygalacturonases from a commercial Aspergillus niger preparation. Cooke RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):440–51, 8 Dec 76

Studies on xylan-degrading enzymes. II. Action pattern of endo-1,4-beta-xylanase from Aspergillus niger str. 14 on xylan and xylooligosaccharides. Gorbacheva IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):94–102, 15 Sep 77

Studies on xylan degrading enzymes. I. Purification and characterization of endo-1,4-beta-xylanase from Aspergillus niger str. 14. Gorbacheva IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):79–93, 15 Sep 77

Purification and properties of one component of acid phosphatase produced by Aspergillus niger. Shimada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):417–27, 9 Feb 77

Tryptophanyl and carboxylic acid residues in the active centre of glucoamylase I from Aspergillus niger. Jolley ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:361–70, Jul 76

Purification and properties of leucine aminopeptidase from Aspegillus japonica. II. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2026–31, Sep 76

Pharmaceutical studies on aminopeptidase from Aspergillus japonica. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2286–93, Oct 76

A turbidimetric method for the screening of amylase-producing mutants of Aspergillus niger. Eswaran S, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):401–2, 15 Mar 77

Purification and properties of D-amino acid oxidas of Aspergillus niger. Kishore G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):216–22, Sep 76

Fermentative production of limit dextrinase by Aspergillus oryzae. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):373–5, May 76

Glycoprotein enzymes secreted by Aspergillus niger: purification and properties of alpha-glaactosidase. Adya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):850–6, Feb 77

Extracellular acid protease of Aspergillus oryzae grown on liquid media: multiple forms due to association with heterogeneous polysaccharides. Tsujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):48–56, Apr 77

Characterization of beta-galactosidase from a special strain of Aspergillus oryzae. Akasaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1195–200, Dec 76

The structure and function of acid proteases. VI. Effects of acid protease-specific inhibitors on the acid proteases from Aspergillus niger var. macrosporus. Chang WJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):975–81, Nov 76

C-Terminal peptidyl-L-proline hydrolase activity of Aspergillus acid carboxypeptidase. Ichishima E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1733–7, Jun 77

Further studies on the specificity of the minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):39–43, Jul 76

Interaction of Asp. melleus Semi-alkaline protease with benzeneboronic acid. Nakatani H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1269–72, May 77

Circular dichroism studies on the N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1031–9, Apr 77

Chemical properties of the polysaccharides associated with acid protease of Aspergillus oryzae grown on solid bran media. Tsujita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1063–70, Apr 77

Purification and properties of a beta-mannosidase from Aspergillus niger. Elbein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2026–31, 25 Mar 77

Isolation of amylolytic system of Aspergillus oryzae on DEAE amylum. Hanus J, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):117–24, 1977

Isolation of amylolytic system of Aspergillus oryzae by sorption on DEAHP amylum. Skachová H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):125–30, 1977

Purification of Aspergillus niger alpha-amylase. Allam AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):510–1, 1976

[Studies of the chronic toxicity of mold pectinase] Donev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):68–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative enzymatic study of two strains of Aspergillus fumigatus and of A. fischeri of sapropytic origin or isolated from human or animal lesions: practical diagnostic applications] Duriez T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(2):81–90, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gluconic acid forming enzymes in Aspergillus niger (author's transl)] Müller HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):14–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in pectolytic activity with Aspergillus niger incubated at various temperatures] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1484–90, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the active site of ribonucleases from Aspergillus saitoi (author's transl)] Irie M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(3):167–93, 25 Mar 76 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and properties of leucine aminopeptidase from Aspergillus oryzae] Ivanova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):843–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of purified aspergillopepsin A] Kovaleva GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):534–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and purification of endo-1,4-beta-xylanases and exo-1,4-beta-xylosidases of Aspergillus niger] Rodionova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):659–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation conditions of the Aspergillus terricola mutant producing proteolytic enzyme] Aravina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):770–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inoculum material on biosynthesis of proteolytic and amylolytic enzymes of Aspergillus tarricola] Aravina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):472–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of cellulase in the Aspergillus terreus mycelial cells] Ismailova DIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):777–80, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative isolation of terrilytin components and study of their enzymatic properties] Selezneva AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):416–20, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of terrilytin on the plasma membranes in the cells of the liver] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):79–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of insoluble bone collagen by crystalline alpha-amylase from Aspergillus oryzae] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):640–4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Properties of chymotrypsin proteinase from Aspergillus oryzae] Kolodzeis'ka MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):42–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Modification of the carboxyl and amine groups of the cellulolytic enzymes of Aspergillus awamori] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):587–91, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of rye green manure and peanut fruit debris by Aspergillus falvus and Aspergillus niger group in field soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):28–32, Jul 76

Fungal growth and aflatoxin production on apiarian substrates. Hilldrup JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):96–9, Jan 77

Co-cultivation of mycobacteria and fungus [letter]. Darling WM. **Lancet** 2(7988):740, 2 Oct 76

[Characteristics of the fungal corrosion of some glass ceramic materials] Likhtenshtein VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):480–2, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of serum antibodies to several Aspergillus species and to Candida albicans in cystic fibrosis. Galant SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):325–31, Aug 76

Immunity to Aspergillus in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Greenberg D, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):601–3, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Silica gel medium to detect molds that produce aflatoxin. Torrey GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):376–80, Sep 76

Natural occurrence of sterigmatocystin in in-shell pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):639–41, May 77

[Problem of moulds and yeasts in drugs] Ludva J. **Cesk Farm** 25(10):425–7, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Bronchial mucoid impaction associated with fungal infection—a case study] Yamazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):192–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of media for the quantitative determination of

fungi (molds) in food products] Stec E.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 28(1):9–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acetic and trans-aconitic acids on citric acid production by Aspergillus niger. Hamissa FA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 25(3):227–31, 1976

Stepwise mutational improvement of Aspergillus niger for citric acid productivity in cane molasses. Hannan MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):409–12, Jul–Aug 76

Inhibition of aflatoxin formation by 2-mercaptoethanol. Gupta SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):324–6, Sep 76

Effect of zinc on adenine nucleotide pools in relation to aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus. Gupta SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):753–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Production and antibacterial activity of malforming C, a toxic metabolite of Aspergillus niger. Kobbe B, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):996–7, Apr 77

Production of sterigmatocystin by Aspergillus versicolor and Bipolaris sorokiniana on semisynthetic liquid and solid media. Rabie CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):206–8, Aug 76

New species of Aspergillus producing sterigmatocystin. Rabie CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1023–5, May 77

Aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin contamination of pistachio nuts in orchards. Sommer NF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(1):64–7, Jul 76

Effect of temperature cycling on the production of aflatoxin by Asperfillus parasiticus. Stutz HK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(3):327–32, Sep 76

Aflatoxin biosynthetic pathway: elucidation by using blocked mutants of Aspergillus parasiticus. Singh R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 178(1):285–92, 15 Jan 77

Role of nicotinic acid in pyridoxine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Vatsala TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1570–5, 18 Oct 76

Oxygen transfer within fungal pellets [letter] Miura Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1407–9, Sep 77

Regulation by zinc and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate of growth and citric acid accumulation in Aspergillus niger. Wold WS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1093–101, Aug 76

The citric acid fermentation by Aspergillus niger: regulation by zinc of growth and acidogenesis. Wold WS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 22(8):1083–92, Aug 76

Microbial metabolism of n-methylcarbamate insecticide. III. Time course in metabolism of o-sec-butylphenyl n-methylcarbamate by Aspergillus niger and species differences among soil fungi. Suzuki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(9):1983–7, Sep 76

Microbial metabolism of N-methylcarbamate insecticide. I. Metabolism of 0-sec-butylphenyl n-methylcarbamate by Aspergillus niger van Tieghem. Suzuki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(9):1967–75, Sep 76

The isolation and biosynthesis of the ceramide-phosphoinositol of Aspergillus niger. Hackett JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):259–63, 1 Mar 77

Aflatoxin production on irradiated foods. Priyadarshini E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):293–5, Aug 76

Mycotoxicosis produced in mice by cultural products of an isolate of Aspergillus ochraceus. Zimmermann JL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 14(6):571–5, Dec 76

Biosynthesis of aflatoxin. Conversion of norsolorinic acid and other hypothetical intermediates into aflatoxin B1. Hsieh DPH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1170–4, Nov–Dec 76

Biosynthesis of aflatoxin B1. Conversion of versicolorin A to aflatoxin B1 by Aspergillus parasiticus. Lee LS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(6):1167–70, Nov–Dec 76

Austin, a novel polyisoprenoid mycotoxin from Aspergillus ustus [letter]. Chexal KK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6748, 13 Oct 76

Metabolic products of microoorganisms. 163. Desferritriacetylfusigen, an antibiotic from Aspergillus deflectus. Anke H. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):125–8, Feb 77

Evaluation of mycobacillin and versicolin as agricultural fungicides. III. Growth pattern and antibiotic production in soil by Aspergillus versicolor. Chattopadhyay JP, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 30(3):234–8, Mar 77

Metabolism of DL-(+/-)-phenylalanine by Aspergillus niger. Kishore G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):182–91, Oct 76

The structures of five new didehydropeptides related to neoechinulin, isolated from Aspergillus amstelodami. Marchelli R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):713–7, 1977

14C-Labeled aflatoxin B1 prepared with yeastlike cultures of Aspergillus parasiticus. Jackson LK, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 11(4):317–29, 1976

Effect of Zinc on tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates and enzymes in relation to aflatoxin biosynthesis. Gupta SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):43–8, Mar 77

Four new mycotoxins of Aspergillus clavatus related to tryptoquivaline. Büchi G, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):244–6, 21 Jan 77

Hepato- and cardiotoxicity of xanthoascin, a new metabolite of A. candidus Link, to mice. I. Blood chemistry and histological changes in mice. Ohtsubo K, et al.
Jpn J Exp Med 46(5):277–87, Oct 76

Metabolites of aspergilli. III. The isolation of citrinin, dihydrocitrinone and sclerin from aspergilus carneus. Chien MM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):301–2, May–Jun 77

Microbiological transformations of steroids. II. Transformation of progesterone to 11 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by mycelia and by non-germinating spores of an Aspergillus species. Zedan HH, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):251–7, Nov 76

Aspergillus oryzae (NRRL strain 1988) [letter]. Stoloff L, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1353–4, 17 Jun 77

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. VI. Formation of sterigmatocystin in bread by Aspergillus versicolor. Reiss J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(3):313–9, 1976

Production of aflatoxin B1 and G1 by Aspergillus parasiticus on silica gels. Torrey GS, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(4):264–7, 28 Apr 77

Studies on some nutritional factors influencing the production of gluconic acid. Mahmoud SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(4):361–74, 1976

[Effect of low molecular weight basic proteins on mannose transport in Aspergillus niger microsomes] Letoublon R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):343–7, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism in Aspergillus versicolor (Vuill.) Tiragoschi. Relation to biogenesis of sterigmatocystin] Chavant L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):151–5, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of glycine and serine in sideramines of the ferrichrome type with fungi of the genus Aspergillus in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Müller HG, et al.
Arch Microbiol 113(3):243–6, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxylation of indolyl-3-acetic acid by the fungus aspergillus niger IBFM-F-12] Koshcheenko KA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 13(2):248–54, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the chemical makeup of lignin after fungal infestation by Aspergillus flavus and A. niger] Khimerik TIu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):355–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Mold intoxication in a horse (short communication)] Ahlswede L, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):176–7, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of Aspergillus and Candida (author's transl)] de Haller R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):539–45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Simulation of natural mould growth in processed cheese (author's transl)] Polzhofer KP.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 164(2):94–5, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light stimulated 'shunt-metabolism' succinate-alpha-ketoglutarate-isocitrate cycle and accumulation of citric acid in Aspergillus niger. Abraham TK, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1506–7, 15 Dec 76

[Stimulation of conidial sprouting by Aspergillus niger--a citric acid producer under the influence of mutagenic factors] Golubtsova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):292–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aflatoxin localization by the enzyme-linked immunocytochemical technique. Lawellin DW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):88–93, Jul 77

[Scanning electron microscope observations of tissue invasion by opportunistic mycoses (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):337–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme composition of the lysosomes of Aspergillus clavatus] Ivanova GS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):239–44, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

[Aspergillus flavus Link -- a new parasite on Tetralonia lanuginosa Klug] Mohamed MI, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):569–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Aflatoxins-- mycotoxins of aspergillus species] Lubach D.
Hippokrates 48(1):72–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of various acids and salts on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus NRRL 3145. Uraih N, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):51–9, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Physiology and characterization of a fungal milk-clotting enzyme from Aspergillus flavus. Foda MS, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 25(4):337–43, 1976

A particulate chitin synthase from Aspergillus flavus Link: the properties, location, and levels of activity in mycelium and regenerating protoplast preparations. Moore PM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):915–21, Jul 76

[Isolation, purification and investigation of physico-chemical properties and specificity of Leu-Gly-Gly-amino peptidase] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1871–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminopeptidase system of Aspergillus flavus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):101–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Colonization of rye green manure and peanut fruit debris by Aspergillus falvus and Aspergillus niger group in field soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):28–32, Jul 76

Soluble amino and carbohydrate compounds in the testae of six experimental peanut lines with various degrees of Aspergillus flavus resistance. Amaya-F J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 25(3):661–3, May–June 77

Nutritive value of rye and wheat breads assessed with Aspergillus flavus [letter]. Mohyuddin M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 25(1):200–1, Jan–Feb 76

Factors affecting aflatoxin contamination of cottonseed I. Contamination of cottonseed with Aspergillus flavus at harvest and during storage. Hamsa TA, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 54(6):219–24, Jun 77

Studies on the interaction between Sclerotium bataticola and Aspergillus flavus. Abdalla MH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):27–32, 10 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural occurrence of sterigmatocystin in in-shell pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):639–41, May 77

The occurrence of aflatoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus flavus in the mould floras of ground spices. Flannigan B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):411–8, Dec 76

Toxicity of Aspergillus flavus cultures isolated from Egypt. Naguib MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):506–9, 1976

Comparison of three culture media for the detection of aflatoxin forming strains of Aspergillus flavus in bread. Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):536–9, Dec 76

[Isolation of a toxicogenic strain of the fungus, Aspergillus flavus, and characteristics of the produced aflatoxins] Zapletal O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):321–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paronychia caused by Aspergillus flavus Link] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):122–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between aflatoxin formation in wheat grain and self-heating and changes in the chemical composition of grain during the growth of 'storage molds'] Lvova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):741–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Aspergillus sp. strains producing aflatoxins from food for human consumption in Mexico] Sandoval AH, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of chitin by particulate preparations from Aspergillus flavus. López-Romero E, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 42(3):261–76, 1976

Production of cyclopiazonic acid by Aspergillus flavus Link. Luk KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):211–2, Jan 77

Mutant of Aspergillus flavus producing more aflatoxin B2 than B1. Papa KE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):206, Jan 77

Inhibition of aflatoxin accumulation in smoked substrates. Arseculeratne SN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):223–33, Oct 76

Use of Aspergillus flavus to evaluate the relative nutritive value in cultivars of rye, wheat and triticale. Mohyuddin M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(10):943–50, Oct 76

Genetic analysis of a mutant of Aspergillus flavus producing more aflatoxin B2 than B1. Papa KE. **Mycologia** 69(3):556–62, May–Jun 77

A comparative study on the influence of atmospheric gases on the production of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxin Bo1. Adekunle AA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):699–704, 1975

The stimulatory effect of kojic acid on the production of aflatoxin by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. El-Khadem M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):497–500, 1976

[Study of the chemical makeup of lignin after fungal infestation by Aspergillus flavus and A. niger] Khimerik TIu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):355–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of the radiation resistance of Aspergillus flavus mycelial units by some chemicals. Mohyuddin M, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 14(1):39–45, 27 Apr 77

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Detection of Aspergillus fumigatus precipitins: a comparison of counter immunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion.

Warnock DW. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):388–9, Apr 77

Studies on the toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. VII. Purification and some properities of hemolytic toxin (asp-hemolysin) from culture filtrates and mycelia. Yokota K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):11–22, 1977

Examination of the effect of age and acquired immunity on the susceptibility of mice to infection with Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):79–85, 18 Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative enzymatic study of two strains of Aspergillus fumigatus and of A. fischeri of sapropytic origin or isolated from human or animal lesions: practical diagnostic applications] Duriez T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(2):81–90, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence that Aspergillus fumigatus growing in the airway of man can be a potent stimulus of specific and nonspecific IgE formation. Patterson R, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):257–62, Aug 77

Sporulation and spore liberation in Aspergillus fumigatus. Mullins J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):175–7, 29 Apr 77

Germination of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia in the lungs of normal and cortisone-treated mice. White LO. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):37–41, Mar 77

[Dependence of the growth and toxin formation of Aspergillus fumigatus Fres.on the cultivation temperature] Kurbatskaia ZA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):476–9, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved methods of producing precipitating aspergillus antigens. Burrell R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):202–5, Mar 77

Depletion of complement in vivo and in vitro by extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. Budzko DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):518–24, 1976

Modified indirect fluorescent-antibody test for aspergillosis. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):161–5, Aug 77

[An antigenic extract analyzed by bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Piacentini I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):286–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Actinomycetes and fungi from mouldy hay using a sedimentation chamber. Lacey J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):315–9, Oct 76

Paranasal aspergilloma caused by an albino variant of Aspergillus fumigatus. McGinnis MR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):886–8, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Chitin biosynthesis in protoplasts and subcellular fractions of Aspergillus fumigatus. Archer DB. **Biochem J** 164(3):653–8, 15 Jun 77

The influence of 5-fluorocytosine on nucleic acid synthesis in Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):243–59, 1977

Inhibition of tryptophan uptake in Aspergillus fumigatus by tryptamine. Gupta AR, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):853–4, 15 Jul 77

Phosphate uptake and involvement of binding protein in Tween-80 supplemented culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):216–21, 1977

Mycotoxins produced by Aspergillus fumigatus species isolated from molded silage. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):826–30, Jul–Aug 77

[Incorporation of glycine and serine in sideramines of the ferrichrome type with fungi of the genus Aspergillus in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Müller HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):243–6, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interspecific protoplast fusion and complementation in Aspergilli. Ferenczy L, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):184–6, 15 Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The effect of clotrimazole (Canesten) on the ultrastructure of molds (Aspergillus fumigatus) in the infected animal] Voigt WH. **Mykosen** 19(10):345–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

Maternal inheritance of extranuclear mitochondrial markers in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):281–90, Dec 76

The genetic instability and mutagenic interaction of chromosomal duplications present together in haploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Lieber MM. **Mutat Res** 37(1):33–66, Oct 76

[Genetic control of recombination processes in Aspergillus nidulans. I. Effect of uvs-mutations on the frequency of spontaneous and ultraviolet ray-induced intergenic recombination] Sukhanova ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):292–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of histones in Aspergillus nidulans. Felden RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):430–9, Mar 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloral hydrate induced haploidization in Aspergillus nidulans. Singh M, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1144–5, 15 Sep 76

Resistance and mitotic instability to chloroneb and 1,4-oxathiin in Aspergillus nidulans. Azevedo JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):163–72, Apr 77

Genetic damage induced by ethyl alcohol in Aspergillus nidulans. Harsanyi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):51–73, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a deoxyribonuclease from Aspergillus nidulans. Conneely AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):879–81, 1976

L-Asparaginase activity in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Drainas C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):259–61, 1977

The genetic control of molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. A xanthine dehydrogenase I half-molecule in cnx- mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Lewis NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):441–6, 15 Jun 77

Identification of an intramitochondrially synthesized proteolipid associated with the mitochondrial ATPase complex as the product of a mitochondrial gene determining oligomycin resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Marahiel MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):345–54, 15 Jun 77

Adenosine triphosphatase of Aspergillus nidulans: effect of growth temperature. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):588–91, Sep 76

Two unlinked genes for the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in Aspergillus nidulans. Payton MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1222–6, Mar 77

In vivo and in vitro studies of nitrate reductase regulation in Asperillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):285–93, 29 Apr 77

Formation of NADPH-nitrate reductase activity in vitro from Aspergillus nidulans niaD and cnx mutants. Garrett RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):179–86, 8 Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyamine and ornithine metabolism during the germination of conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):235–41, 15 Aug 76

Estimation of the generation time and peripheral growth zone of Aspergillus nidulans and Alternaria solani hyphae from radial growth rates and ranges in apical cell length. Bainbridge BW. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):125–7, Nov 76

Mitosis, septation, branching and the duplication cycle in Aspergillus nidulans. Fiddy C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):169–84, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Effect of the areA gene on regulation of arginine catabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Bartnik E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):169–73, 1976

Synthesis of polyamines in the germinating conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Winther M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1126–8, 1976

Regulation of glucose transport in Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):726–7, 15 Jun 77

The effects of 1,4-diaminobutanone on polyamine synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):180–2, 15 Mar 77

Growth, glucose metabolism and melanin formation in biotin-deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):55–60, 1977

Choline-o-sulphate utilization in Aspergillus nidulans. Gravel RA. **Genet Res** 28(3):261–76, Dec 76

Phosphorus uptake in biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans: an evidence for the involvement of binding protein in this process. Desai JD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):198–200, Mar 76

Differential binding of methyl benzimidazol-2-yl carbamate to fungal tubulin as a mechanism of resistance to this antimitotic agent in mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Davidse LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):174–93, Jan 77

Relationship of the genetic determination of impaired penicillin production in naturally occurring strains to that in induced mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Cole DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):423–6, Oct 76

Some genetical aspects of ornithine metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):105–10, 28 Feb 77

Pleiotropic mutants of Aspergillus nidulans altered in carbon metabolism. Hynes MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):193–204, 18 Jan 77

Genetics of biosynthesis and overproduction of penicillin. Macdonald KD, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(252):547–73, Winter 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine on the growth of a polyamine-requiring mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Hope JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1128–30, 1976

Effects of ethidium bromide in diploid and duplication strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Bonatelli R Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):311–2, 15 Mar 77

Interspecific protoplast fusion and complementation in Aspergilli. Ferenczy L, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):184–6, 15 Feb 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[DNA degradation induced by radiation in Aspergillus nidulans] Romanova IuM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):116–22, 1976 **(Rus)**

ASPERGILLUS NIGER see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under **ASPERGILLUS**

ASPHYXIA

Effects of Valsalva and Mueller maneuvers on breath-holding time. Bartlett D Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):717–21, May 77

Infant strangulation. Bergeson PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1043–6, Jun 77

The effects of asphyxia on afferent activity recorded from the cervical vagus in the duck. Bamford OS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):95–9, 15 Oct 76

[On the problem of capability to act during mechanical suffocation (author's transl)] Gerchow J. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(2760323–761223–2):135–9, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Differences between elevations of plasma and serum potassium in pentobarbital-narcotized cats during asphyxia. Dechezlepretre S, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):233–4, 30 Sep 76

[Haptoglobin (Hp) groups and levels in those who have died by mechanical asphyxia (hanging)] Nikolenko OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):53–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Forensic problems in practice. VII.—Asphyxia. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1297):139–44, Jul 76

[Megaoesophagus imitating malignant struma with suffocation] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):168–71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Massive tracheo-bronchial soot inhalation during fires] Sors C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):301–16, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Bone maturation in asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia and diastrophic dwarfism in the neonatal period (author's transl)] Slomic A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of various substances on the time of survival of rabbits under conditiones of oxygen-delay (author's transl)] Heckeroth VA, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):103–14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Murder by suffocation. Dotter CT. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(2):34, 1977

Potentially fatal asphyxia following a minor injury of the cervical spine. Howcroft AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):93–4, Feb 77

A lethal pacifier. Kravath RE. **Pediatrics** 58(6):853–5, Dec 76

[Severe asphyxiant hemoptysis. Bronchoscopy under extracorporeal circulation] Roumane H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):924–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asphyxiant pulmonary miliaria, very probably tuberculous. Difficult cure with artificial ventilation (letter)] Auzepy P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2629–30, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (author's transl)] Brünger HJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):191–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and electrical activity of the fetal brain during asphyxia at different levels of blood sugar. pp. 1–8. Kjellmer I, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in the immature rat brain during recovery from asphyxia. Tricklebank MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):641–4, Mar 77

MORTALITY

Asphyxial crib death. Bass M. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):555–6, 10 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of the mechanism of participation of the locus coeruleus in disturbances of gaseous homeostasis [proceedings] Afanassiev YI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):275–82, 1977

[The problems of deaths by bolus aspiration ('cafe-coronary') (author's transl)] Althoff H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):197–213, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the locus coeruleus to asphyxia] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):106–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapartum fetal heart rate profiles with and without fetal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):729–37, 1 Apr 77

Regional vascular responses to asphyxia in the rabbit. Wyler F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):67–70, Feb 77

[Acute asphyxia and metabolic acidosis in adult and young rats. blood gas level and venous blood ph (author's transl)] Slavíček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):655–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Specific assessment of the cerebral and cardiac effects of asphyxic hypoxia. Application to the study of substances with protective activity] Plotkine M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):241–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Functional studies of 2 cases of asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Baroni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):472–7, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics in resuscitation after asphyxia] Lanovenko II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):59–63, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of cortical neurons to oxygen deficit] Kuz'mina TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):21–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Medical help in acute suffocation (author's transl)] Kosoković F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):431–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Resuscitation following protracted clinical death from asphyxia by using the S.S. Briukhonenko method of artificial circulation] Lanovenko II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):803–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Pain cry in full-term asphyxiated newborn infants correlated with late findings. Michelsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):611–6, Sep 77

Psychological and neurodevelopmental outcome of high risk newborn infants. Calame A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):287–97, Dec 76

[A mathematically astonished newborn infant and professor of clinical obstetrics (letter)] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):278–9, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Certain problems of asphyxia neonatorum and methods of its treatment] Barkova MKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):44–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of asphyxia of the fetus and newborn infants] Dorofeev NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):48–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article of Prof. G.M. Savel'eva 'Asphyxia neonatorum and its treatment'] Golubev AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):53–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiological characteristics of small pulmonary arteries in newborn rats after experimental asphyxia] Markin LB. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):82–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and tocological specific features of labor ending with birth of an asphyxiated baby] Karash IuM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):52–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asphyxia] Rooth G. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2563–5, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in umbilical vein blood of healthy and asphyxiated newborn infants] Schander K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1477–81, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asphyxia in normoxemia] Kunz J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:40–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Concerning the administration of pethidine (Dolantin during delivery: discussion to 'Analgesia during delivery—delayed effects for the child? by Riegel, Messow and Pielsticker (author's transl)] Jung H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):114–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth analgesia: late effects on newborn infants? (author's transl)] Riegel K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):110–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome of very severe birth asphyxia. Scott H. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):712–6, Sep 76

'The continuum of caretaking casualty'. Baum JD. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):543–4, Aug 77

Neurohypophyseal dysfunction following perinatal asphyxia. Khare SK. **J Pediatr** 90(4):628–9, Apr 77

Perinatal asphyxia and renal failure in neonatal patients. Drago JR, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):80–2, Jul 77

Histopathologic and ultrastructural study in infantile encephalopathy by obstetrical cerebral hypoxia. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):105–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Transient tricuspid insufficiency of the newborn: a form of myocardial dysfunction in stressed newborns. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):330–7, Mar 77

[Diagnostic therapeutic problems of defibrination syndrome in shock, sepsis, and neonatal hypoxia (author's transl)] Kirsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):621–7, Jun 77 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-asphyxia syndrome in newborn infants] Pallecchi AE, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(33):1997–2012, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The state of dentition in children born with asphyxia neonatorum] Rogoza Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):303–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Registration of hypoxia during labor] Stoll W. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:12–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral calcium supplementation in premature and asphyxiated meonates. Brown DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):973–7, Dec 76

[Use of orciprenaline in the prompt relief of fetal distress during labor] De Nigris C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):143–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of steroid preparations in intensive therapy instituted to neonates with asphyxia and birth trauma] Deshchekina MF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):39–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lingual polyp as cause of birth asphyxia [letter]. Brooke OG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):777–8, 19 Mar 77

Infantile spinal muscular atrophy (morbus Werdnig–Hoffmann) causing neonatal asphyxia. Kyllerman M. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):53–6, Feb 77

[In memory of V.N. Ternovskiĭ (1888–1976)] Matoušek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(42–43):1342, 29 Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Neonatal asphyxia without intrauterine and neonatal acidosis. Analysis] Litschgi M. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:42–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transitory cryptogenic respiratory disorders of the newborn. Attempted pathogenetic interpretation] Vazzoler G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):892–8, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of pneumopathies and their role in the development of asphyxia neonatorum] Birkun AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):40–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of tissue sensitization of parturients in the pathogenesis of fetal and newborn hypoxic conditions] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):5–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolism in newborn dogs during reversible asphyxia. Vannucci RC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):528–34, Jun 77

[Sodium and potassium balance during the 1st days of life in the bodies of healthy newborn infants and in asphyxia neonatorum]f life in the bodies of healthy newborn infants and in asphyxia neonatorum] Fedorova MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):33–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Perinatal hypoxia] de Muralt G. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:3–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Antenatal thrombosis of renal veins and hemorrhagic renal necrosis] Cserna E. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):131–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fetal and neonatal asphyxia] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effective pulmonary capillary blood flow in infants with birth asphyxia. Hutchison AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):669–72, Nov 76

Clinical application of evoked electroencephalographic responses in newborn infants. I: Perinatal asphyxia. Hrbek A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):34–44, Feb 77

Neonatal asphyxia. An approach to physiology and management. Dorand RD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):455–61, Aug 77

Acid–base determinations in normal and asphyxiated term infants during the first 24 hours of life. Molteno CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1931–4, 13 Nov 76

Nursery admission temperature in immature newborns—the effects of birth-arrival interval and asphyxia. Kahn BJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):258–64, Dec 76

[Studies on the relationship of maturity to the tolerance of ischemia] Fischer JH. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1833–6, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of electropolygraphic studies of sleep for assessment of the condition of children born in asphyxia] Poliakova GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):22–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic–adrenal system in newborn infants (clinico–biochemical comparisons)] Gorbachev AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):55–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal cortex in neonates born with asphyxia] Sichinava LG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):35–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of anoxic damage in the fetus and newborn] Marzetti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):873–91, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Resuscitation at birth. Hey E. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):25–33, Jan 77 (82 ref.)

Resuscitation of the newborn. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(12):844–8, Dec 76

Resuscitation equipment board for nurseries and delivery rooms. Clark JM, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2427–8, 22 Nov 76

Management of perinatal asphyxia and shock. Sheldon RE. **Pediatr Ann** 6(4):227–40, Apr 77 (7 ref.)

[Two-phase respiration of apnoeic newborn, basic research and clinical value (author's transl)] Jelko G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):11–9, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional intestinal obstruction—a possible complication of continuing positive pressure respiration in the asphyctic newborn] Menzel K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(5):225–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and resuscitation of the asphyctic newborn infant in the prevention of respiratory syndromes] Annibaldi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):727–32, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Resuscitation of the asphyxial newborn infant. Personal cases] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):167–71, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of the anesthetist-resuscitator in the primary care of the newborn infant] Gullo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):879–96, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Nasal continuous positive airway pressure in respiratory distress syndrome and primary apnea in premature children] Breivik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1197–200, 30 Aug 77 **(Nor)**

[Nasal positive-pressure respiration in the treatment of newborn infants. Treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome and apnea] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1207–11, 30 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of cranio-cerebral hypothermia for treatment of neonatal asphyxia] Kopshev SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):26–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of resuscitation in asphyxia of premature newborn infants] Lyzikov NF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):56–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy in neonates during post-resuscitation period] Fedorova MV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):8–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of artificial respiration in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Vanovskaia IV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):75–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Newborn resuscitation (author's transl)] Manzano JL. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(4):389–404, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method of oxygen therapy in the asphyxia neonatorum syndrome] Gudzenko AV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):20–1, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

ASPICULARIASIS

Effects of Aspiculuris tetraptera dn Syphacia obvelata on exploratory behavior of an inbred mouse strain. McNair DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):38–42, Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

Further studies on the efficacy of thiabendazole given in the diet of mice infected with H nana, S obvelata and A tetraptera. Taffs LF. **Vet Rec** 99(8):143–4, 21 Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspiculuris tetraptera in wild Mus musculus. Age resistance and acquired immunity. Behnke JM. **J Helminthol** 50(3):197–202, Sep 76

ASPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Use of values clarification in clinical psychiatry. Sonnenberg LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):405–11, Jul–Aug 77

Sexual aspirations and sexual behaviors among homosexually

behaving males and females: the impact of the gay community. Nyberg KL. **J Homosex** 2(1):29–38, Fall 76

The occurrence of reinforcing activities in relation to locus of control, success–failure expectancies, and physical attractiveness. Cash TF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):387–91, Aug 77

Perceived self and ideal self ratings in relation to high and low levels of anxiety in college women. Shand J, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):55–7, Jan 77

Sex cues in estimating and performing a simple motor task. Ryan TT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):547–52, Oct 76

Differences in self-ideal congruence between social classes. Stern BL. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):174, Feb 77

ASPIRIN

Aspirin stability in propoxyphene compound products [letter] Brown AW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):674, Jul 77

Are all aspirins alike? Leonards JR. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:8–13, 1976

Aspirin and gastric ulceration: light and electron microscopic observations in a model of aspirin plus stress-induced ulcerogenesis. Rainsford KD. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):215–24, Apr 77

Bronchial response to inhaled prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with common or aspirin-sensitive asthma. Orehek J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):414–9, Jun 77

Determination of porosity and pore-size distribution of aspirin tablets relevant to drug stability. Gucluyildiz H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):407–14, Mar 77

New aspects of 'old-timers': the extended indication field of acetilsalicylic acid. Kuntze C. **Ther Hung** 24(2):80–3, 1976

[A catalytic effect of hydrogen peroxide on the hydrolysis of aspirin (author's transl)] Eckert T, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(9):689–95, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rate of the in vitro dissolution of microencapsulated acetylsalicylic acid (Colfarit) in relation to the ethanol content of the dissolution medium (author's transl)] Frömming KH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):995–1000, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Heparin-aspirin complex, its physico-chemical and physiologic properties] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim (1):44–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-inflammatory activity of isoxicam in combination with aspirin or D-propoxyphene. DiPasquale G, et al.
Agents Actions 6(6):748–54, Nov 76

Effect of concurrent administration of aspirin, indomethacin or hydrocortisone with gold sodium thiomalate against adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Sofia DR, et al.
Agents Actions 6(6):728–34, Nov 76

Acute gastric mucosal injury during continuous or interrupted aspirin ingestion in humans. Metzger WH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):963–8, Nov 76

Effects of hysterectomy, administration of uterine extract, posterior pituitary extract and aspirin on the length of pseudopregnancy in rats. Uddin Kabiraj M, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Bull 1(2):110–5, Oct 75

Class experiment with student volunteers illustrating the influence of formulation on absorption of aspirin [proceedings]. Luscombe DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):312P, Oct 76

Analgesic efficacy of an orally administered combination of pentazocine and aspirin. With observations on the use and statistical efficiency of GLOBAL subjective efficacy ratings. Calimlim JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):34–43, Jan 77

Gastric mucosal lesions produced by intravenous infusion of aspirin in cats. Bugat R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):754–9, Nov 76

Absorption, and effect on gastric mucosa, of buffered and non-buffered tablets of acetylsalicylic acid. Linnoila M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):61–4, Feb 77

A comparison of a new slow release aspirin ('slow aspirin') with plain aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Clarke DN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):270–5, 1977

Micro-encapsulated aspirin (Levius) compared with aloxiprin (Palaprin Forte) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Wright MG. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):272–5, 1976

The dissolution rate of acetylsalicylic acid from tablets coated with aqueous and organic polymer solutions [proceeding]. Pickard JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:20P, Dec 76

Physical form as a determinant of effect of buffered acetylsalicylate formulations on gi microbleeding. Phillips BM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):124–7, Jan 77

Single-dose evaluation of a new enteric-coated aspirin preparation [letter]. Page M. **Med J Aust** 2(2):74, 10 JUL 76

Operations on the tonsils and adenoids [letter]. Hohm RA. **QRB** 2(10):3, Oct 76

Comparative study of intravenous ketoprofen versus aspirin. Vignon G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:83–4, 1976

Children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis treated with salicylates for 15 days, with daily serum salicylate determinations (letter). Calabro JJ, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 5(4):251–2, 1976

[Informative value of control methods for postoperative supervision of medication with aspirin and heparin (author's transl)] Schöndorf TH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):119–22, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative investigation of acetylsalicyclic acid and indirect anticoagulants for the prophylaxis of venous thromboses in patients with an orthopedic-traumatologic case history (author's transl)] Lavrinovitsch TS, et al.
Z Orthop 114(5):769–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presocyl in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):51–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of aspirin on gastrointestinal microbleeding in dogs with gastric ulcers. Phillips BM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 21(12):1029–32, Dec 76

Aspirin and prepyloric ulcer [letter]. Wald A.
Am J Dig Dis 21(10):918, Oct 76

Aspirin-induced hepatotoxicity and its effect on juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bernstein BH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(6):659–63, Jun 77

Spontaneous hyphema associated with ingestion of aspirin and ethanol. Kageler WV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):631–4, Oct 76

Aspirin intolerance—a review. Abrishami MA, et al.
Ann Allergy 39(1):28–37, Jul 77 (96 ref.)

Aspirin intolerance in asthmatic patients: case histories. Faidi AR. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):268–9, Apr 77

Aspirin and cross reactivity [editorial] Prince HE.
Ann Allergy 39(1):47, Jul 77

Effects of drugs on platelet function. Morse EE.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 7(1):68–72, Jan–Feb 77 (28 ref.)

Aspirin hepatotoxicity and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):183–5, Feb 77

Aspirin- and bile- induced acute erosive gastritis: its prevention by metiamide therapy. Mann NS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(4):206–7, Apr 77

Aspirin-induced glandular dysplasia of the stomach: histologic and histochemical studies in rats. St. John DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):44–8, Jan 77

Gastric damage by drugs and the role of the mucosal barrier. Cooke AR. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:26–32, 1976

Pathology, aetiology and pathogenesis of analgesic nephropathy. Nanra RS. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:33–7, 1976

The New Zealand experience. Wigley RA.
Aust NZ J Med 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:37–44, 1976

Drug-induced haemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Chan TK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1227–9, 20 Nov 76

Asthmatic attacks induced in aspirin-sensitive patients by diclofenac and naproxen. Szczeklik A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):231–2, 23 Jul 77

Unexpected excessive bleeding during operation: role of acetyl salycilic acid. Davies DW, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 24(4):452–8, Jul 77

Analgesic nephropathy, 1972–76 [letter]. Wilson DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):16, 9 Jul 77

Aspirin intolerance, asthma, prostaglandins, and cromolyn sodium. Toogood JH. **Chest** 72(2):135–7, Aug 77

Oral aspirin challenges in asthamatic patiens: a study of plasma histamine. Stevenson DD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):493–505, Sep 76

Tartrazine sensitivity and aspirin intolerance. Settipane GA. **Compr Ther** 3(6):15–20, Jun 77 (15 ref.)

Dietary treatment of patients with chronic urticaria and intolerance to aspirin and food additives] Doeglas HM.
Dermatologica 154(5):308–10, 1977

Aspirin esterase of gastric mucosal origin. Builder J, et al.
Gastroenterology 73(1):15–8, Jul 77

Mechanism of prevention of aspirin-induced gastric lesions by bile duct legation in the rat. Guth PH, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(5):750–3, Nov 76

Aspirin and tartrazine oral challenge: incidence of adverse response in chronic childhood asthma. Vedanthan PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):8–13, Jul 77

Gastrointestinal microbleeding in normal subjects receiving acetylsalicylic acid, placebo, and R-803, a new antiinflammatory agent, in a design balanced for residual effects. Arsenault A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):473–80, Oct 76

Antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal bleeding: a comparison of aspirin and ibuprofen. Schmid FR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 16(8–9):418–25, Aug–Sep 76

Aspirin-induced prolonged bleeding: report of case. Davis MJ. **J Dent Child** 43(5):350, Sep–Oct 76

Combined ulcerogenicity of aspirin and indomethacin in the rat. Shaw DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1133, Nov–Dec 76

Gastro-intestinal blood loss during administration of indoprofen, aspirin and ibuprofen. Porro GB, et al.
J Int Med Res 5(3):155–60, 1977

Aspirin, liver, and rheumatic diseases. Halla JT.
J Med Assoc State Ala 46(3):23–5, Sep 76 (23 ref.)

Gastrointestinal blood loss [letter] Hanauer LB. **JAMA** 238(9):937, 29 Aug 77

Gastrointestinal blood loss. Effect of aspirin, fenoprofen, and acetaminophen in rheumatoid arthritis as determined by sequential gastroscopy and radioactive fecal markers. Loebl DH, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):976–81, 7 Mar 77

Aspirin and renal function [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8018):942–3, 30 Apr 77

Duodenogastric reflux of bile and aspirin-induced gastric damage in man [letter]. Capron JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):601–2, 12 Mar 77

Aspirin during pregnancy [letter]. Collins E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):797–8, 9 Oct 76

Aspirin and renal function [letter]. Doherty CC, et al.
Lancet 1(8020):1056–7, 14 May 77

Does aspirin precipitate major gastrointestinal bleeding in patients on haemodialysis? [letter] Remuzzi G, et al.
Lancet 2(8033):359–60, 13 Aug 77

Aspirin, phenacetin, and the kidney: a rheumatism clinic study. Ferguson I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26):950–4, 25 Jun 77

Hour-glass stomach: an explanation. Floate DA, et al.
Med J Aust 2(18):674–6, 30 Oct 76

Role of the parietal cell in gastric damage induced by aspirin and related drugs: implications for safer therapy. Rainsford KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):881–3, 5 Jun 76

Role of the parietal cell in gastric damage induced by aspirin and related compounds [letter]. Rainsford KD.
Med J Aust 2(7):271–2, 14 Aug 76

Role of the parietal cell in gastric damage induced by aspirin and related drugs [letter]. St John DJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2(5):188, 31 Jul 76

Aspirin-induced depression of renal function. Kimberly RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):418–24, 24 Feb 77

Participation of prostaglandins in pathogenesis of aspirin-sensitive asthma. Szczeklik A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S99–10, 31 Mar 77

Aspirin hepatotoxicity in adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson JR. **Ohio State Med J** 72(10):577–8, Oct 76

Harmful effects of 'aspirin compounds'. Najjar TA.
Oral Surg 44(1):64–70, Jul 77 (231 ref.)

Interaction of salicylic acid with adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Potential mechanism of intensifying acetylsalicylic acid-induced GI blood loss. Asker AF, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):728–30, 1976

Role of aspirin in renal disease [letter]. Mokotoff DM.
Postgrad Med 61(3):42, Mar 77

Failure to observe pathology in the rat following chronic dosing with acetaminophen and acetylsalicylic acid. Thomas BH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(4):663–78, Aug 77

Aspects of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins and aspirin in asthmatic patients. Pasargiklian M, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):78–91, 1977

Gastro-intestinal microbleeding under acetylsalicylic acid, ketoprofen and placebo. Arsenault A, et al.
Rheumatol Rehabil Suppl:87–93, 1976

Comparative effects of tolfenamic acid and acetylsalicylic acid on human gastric mucosa. A double-blind crossover trial employing gastroscopy, extern gastrocamera and multiple biopsies. Axelsson CK, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 6(1):23–7, 1977

Complement components and IgE in patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):425–7, Aug 76

Enhancement of aspirin-induced teratogenicity by food restriction in rats. Beall JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(3):489–95, Mar 77

Comparative distribution and embryotoxicity of acetylsalicylic acid in pregnant rats and rhesus monkeys. Wilson JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):67–78, Jul 77

The effect of aspirin on rebleeding in traumatic hyphema. Crawford JS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:356–62, 1977

[Aspirin disease. Bronchial asthma and rhinitis caused by analgesics, food coloring agents and food preservatives] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2721–2, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adverse effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Schaus R.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 113(2):217–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysine acetylsalicylate administered parenterally. Action on the gastric juice] Saigot T, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):379–81, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of the effects of indomethacin by aspirin. Value of measurement of the articular index and sigma ESR] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):255–8, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and course of drug-induced upper digestive hemorrhage] Tournut R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2283–9, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on the gastric mucosa of coated acetylsalicylic acid (Entrophen) and ordinary acetylsalicylic acid: comparative study by endoscopy] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):841–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative tendency to bleeding under micristine therapy in major surgery of the hip joint] Schuh W, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 23(11):630–3, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Antacids and gastric mucosa. Protective effect of an antacid on acetylsalicylic acid induced functional lesions in the human gastric mucosa] Caspary WF, et al.
Fortschr Med 95(31):1931–4, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspirin-intolerance and aspirin-provocation (letter)] Michaëlsson G. **Hautarzt** 28(2):115–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Rhinosinusitis polyposa as the only symptom of aspirin intolerance — a rhinorheomanometric diagnosis (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)**

56(2):151–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asthma– –aspirin– –ascaris] **Praxis** 65(38):1186–7, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical behavior of the mucopolysaccharides in drug-induced gastric lesions (proceedings)] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):46–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Blood platelet disorders. II. Acquired thrombocytopathies and action of drugs on platelet function] Pniejnia–Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):151–6, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**
[Aspirin-induced asthma] Müller J. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic urticaria caused by aspirin and food additives] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):163–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage after long-term administration of aspirin] Zapol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):133–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of lysine-acetylsalicylate on serum gastrin levels. Estler CJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):52–4, Feb 77
Observations on the relationships between plasma concentration and analgesic activity of a soluble acetylsalicylic acid derivative after intravenous administration in man. pp. 529–36. Ventafridda V, et al.

In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Analysis of trace amounts of acetylsalicylic anhydride in acetylsalicylic acid. Spitz HD. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):131–3, 1 Oct 77
Micro-encapsulated aspirin (Levius) compared with aloxiprin (Palaprin Forte) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Wright MG. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):272–5, 1976
A colorimetric method for determination diethylaminoethyl ester of acetylsalicylic acid in biological materials. Bolanowska W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):19–21, Jan–Mar 77
Absorption and metabolism of diethylaminoethyl ester of acetylsalicylic acid (EDAN) in rats. Bolanowska W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):22–5, Jan–Mar 77
[Mechanism of transesterification of aspirin with polyethyleneglycols (author's transl)] Eckert T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):136–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of lysine acetylsalicylate in obstetrical analgesia] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):396–406, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of aspirin in propoxyphene compound dosage forms. Goldberg R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):267–9, Mar 77
The effect of compression force on the characteristics of coated acetylsalicyclic acid tablets. Conte U, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):586–94, Nov 76
Quantitative analysis of APC tablets. An easy experimental method based on the use of ion exchange resins. Pisani GF. **J Chem Educ** 53(11):733–4, Nov 76
Application of gas–liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of trace amounts of salicylic acid, acetylsalicylic anhydride and acetylsalicylsalicylic acid in aspirin samples and aspirin formulations. Ali SL. **J Chromatogr** 126:651–63, 3 Nov 76
Analysis of trace amounts of acetylsalicioylic anhydride in acetylsalicylic acid. Spitz HD. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):131–3, 1 Oct 77
Quick specific assay for aspirin. Theimer EE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):139–40, Jan 77
[Analysis of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid by infrared spectrophotometry: application to the unitary control of capsules containing a complex preparation of acetylsalicylic acid] Kister G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):215–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine by UV spectrophotometry] Namigohar F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):457–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stability of hydrosoluble salt of acetylsalicylic acid] Neri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(12):845–57, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Derivatographic studies of organic compounds. IV. Thermal degradation of acetylsalicylic acid] Domagalina E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):623–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quantitative determination of acetylsalicylic acid in citramon tablets] Tiraspol'skaia SG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):68–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Salicylic acid prevents inhibition by aspirin of arachidonic acid–induced hypotension, bronchoconstriction and thrombocytopenia [proceedings] Lefort J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):292P–293P, Jun 77
Effects of L-glutamine on acetylsalycylic acid induced gastric lesions and acid back diffusion in dogs. Hung CR, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):703–9, Dec 76
Prostaglandin E2 prevents aspirin and indomethacin damage to human gastric mucosa. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):400–1, 1976

BLOOD

The determination of aspirin levels in the presence of hyperbilirubinemia. Fenton LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):55–7, Jan 77
Augmentation of human blood acetylsalicylate concentrations by the simultaneous administration of acetaminophen with aspirin. Cotty VF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):7–13, Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The discriminability of apsirin in arthritic and nonarthritic rats. Weissman A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):583–6, Nov 76
[Etiopathogenic diagnosis and therapy of chronic urticaria—with special reference to aspirin provocation] Illig L. **Med Welt** 27(41):1936–40, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Diamond jubiles of aspro (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(11):355–6, Mar 12 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological mechanisms in aspirin hypersensitivity. Studies on the immunogenicity of free aspirin. Cirstea M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):341–55, Oct 76
[Study of antibodies against aspirin by the surface fixation method] Ruiz Castañeda M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):227–31, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of D-propoxyphene, acetyl salicylic acid, and phenazone in a combination tablet (Doleron): interindividual variation and influence of food intake. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):119–24, 1977
Salicylates in saliva. Pohto P. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):155–61, 1976
The effect of ageing on drug absorption from the gut. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):138–43, Aug 77
The effect of metoclopramide on the absorption of effervescent aspirin in migraine. Volans GN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):67–63, Feb 75
Aspirin. Mayersohn M, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):107–12, Feb 77
The absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from the stomach in relation to intragastric pH. Dotevall G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):801–5, 1976
Dissociation of acetylsalicylic acid in blood and joint fluid. Soren A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):17–22, 1977
[Bioavailability of acetylsalicylic acid in man. I. Comparative studies of water-soluble and insoluble forms of Polopiryna (Polfa)] Wichliński L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):209–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin-A–stimulated lymphocytes. In vivo and in vitro modifications with dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):197–201, 1977
Sodium acetylsalicylate and the role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of intradental pain. Haegerstam G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):63–7, May 77
Effects of acetylsalicylate on alkalinization, acid secretion and electrogenic properties in the isolated gastric mucosa. Garner A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):281–91, Mar 77
Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and prostaglandin precursors on anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and hormone secretion. Barden N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:341–4, 1976
Comparative evaluation of the inhibitory effects of aspirin-like drugs on prostaglandin production by human platelets and synovial tissue. Patrono C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:125–31, 1976
Adrenaline-stimulated, aspirin-sensitive synthesis of histamine in the rat. Rothschild AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):203–7, Jul 77
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and hydrocortisone on epinephrine-induced myocardial injury in dogs. Kraikitpanitch S, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):615–22, Nov 76
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition and the action of vasopressin: studies in man and rat. Berl T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F529–37, Jun 77
Platelet–latelet– Eckel RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):735–7, Jun 77
Aspirin and delayed type hypersensitivity. Duncan MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1174–8, Jul–Aug 77
The influence of acetysalicylic acid on changes in platelet function due to physical exertion. Rohrer TF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1490–3, Jul 77
Inhibition of platelet adhesion to rabbit aorta by sulphinpyrazone and acetylsalicylic acid. Essien EM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):89–95, May 77
The effect of aspirin pretreatment on the sweating response of older female subjects. Tam HS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):225–8, Apr 77
Effect of aspirin on thrombogenesis and on production of experimental aortic valvular Streptococcus viridans endocarditis in rabbits. Levison ME, et al. **Blood** 49(4):645–50, Apr 77
Platelet volume and aspirin-induced inhibition of aggregation [letter]. O'Brien JR, et al. **Blood** 48(4):623–4, Oct 76
Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 on secondary phase aggregation responses of schizophrenic patients treated with chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):929–33, Oct 76
Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 on secondary phase aggregation responses of schizophrenic patients treated with chlorpromazine. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):929–33, Oct 76
Effect of aspirin on ascrobic acid metabolism during colds [proceedings]. Greene M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):369P, Aug 75
Comparative effects of aspirin and diflunisal on prostaglandin synthetase from human platelets and sheep seminal vesicles. Majerus PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:15S–18S, Feb 77
The synergistic effect of aspirin and dipyridamole upon platelet thrombi in living blood vessels. Honour AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):268–72, Jun 77
Effect of aspirin on monoamine oxidase in human platelet-rich plasma [letter]. Norstrand IF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):665–6, Dec 76
Aspirin at therapeutic concentrations does not affect 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by platelets. Drummond AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):661–2, Apr 77
Malondialdehyde production and the release reaction in rat blood platelets: inhibition by aspirin and indomethacin ex vivo [proceedings]. Gordon JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):299P–300P, Oct 76
The effect of aspirin on the protein binding of ascorbic acid [proceedings] Lambert MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):300P, Jun 77
Dual effects of aspirin in guinea-pig lungs. Mielens E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):495–500, Aug 76
A comparative study of flurbiprofen and aspirin in soft tissue trauma. Muckle DS. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):11–3, Mar 76
Brain monoamines act through the prostaglandin release to influence the body temperature. Lin MT. **Chin J Physiol** 22(2):55–64, 31 Dec 76
Platelet aggregation in the cerebral microcirculation: effect of aspirin and other agents. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):320–8, Mar 77
Prostaglandin activity in sustained inflammation of human skin before and after aspirin. Plummer NA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):615–20, Jun 77
Mechanical and chemical properties of various connective tissue organs in rats as influenced by non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):91–5, 1977
Acute effects of acetylsalicylic acid in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Berg KJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):111–6, 3 Jan 77
Acute effects of acetylsalicylic acid on renal function in normal man. Berg KJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):117–23, 3 Jan 77
The effect of buffered aspirin on plasma indomethacin. Garnham JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):107–13, 28 Feb 75
Interaction of indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid as shown by the serum concentrations of indomethacin and salicylate. Kaldestad E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):199–207, 19 Dec 75
Antagonism of arachidonic acid–induced bronchoconstriction in cats by aspirin–like analgesics. Frey HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):345–8, Dec 76
Effects of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on rebound excitation of guinea-pig small bowel. Mitchell GW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):63–6, Nov 76
The effects of excess vitamin A and acetylsalicylic acid on the stability of rat retinal lysosomes in vivo. Dewar AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):291–8, Mar 77
The proliferative activity of the adrenal cortex as influenced by carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic substances. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):142–7, 1975
Interference with histamine and imidazole acetic acid metabolism by salicylates: a possible contribution to salicylate analgesic activity? Beaven MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1180–2, 15 Sep 76
Interference with histamine and imidazole acetic acid metabolism by salicylates: a possible contribution to salicylate analgesic activity? Beaven MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1180–2, 15 Sep 76
The effects of salicylate and aspirin on the activity of phosphorylase a in perfused hearts of rats. Vercesi AE, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):157–8, 15 Feb 77
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the amphibian gastric mucosa. I. Electrophysiological and permeability changes. Spenney JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):785–9, Oct 77
Effect of aspirin on intestinal absorption of glucose, sodium, and water in man. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Gut** 18(3):187–90, Mar 77
Dose-dependent influence of acetylsalicyclic acid on platelet functions and plasmatic coagulation factors. Loew D, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):239–49, 1976
Comparable inhibition of aggregation of PRP of neonates and adults by aspirin. Ts'ao CH. **Haemostasis** 6(2):118–26, 1977
Inhibition of cation transport of isolated rat gastric cells by salicylate. p. 403. Koelz HR, et al.

In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive

tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Aspirin revisited. pp. 141–50. Rodvien R, et al. **In: Jensen KG, Killmann S, ed. Antiplatelet drugs and thrombosis. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1976. W1 SE718 v.8 no.3 1975.** (53 ref.)

Effect of acetyl salicylic acid & prostaglandins on the rate of anaerobic glycolysis in liver & kidney of rats. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):414–6, Dec 76

Effect of acetyl salicylic acid & prostaglandins on renal & hepatic gluconeogenesis in male albino rats. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):384–6, Dec 76

Effect of acetyl salicylic acid & prostaglandins on the reproductive performance of female albino rats. Blasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):322–4, May 76

Effects of drugs on muscle : Part I—Non-narcotic analgesics. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):279–81, Sep 76

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs elicited by gastric absorption of dextran induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Flemström G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):627–36, 1976

Pulmonary hypertention, blood coagulation and aspirin treatment in high altitude exposed cattle. Hays FL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):56–60, Mar 76

Nephropathy and urinary stones in hyperuricemic rats. The effect of aspirin. Waisman J, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):70–4, Jul 77

The mode of action of aspirin and similar compounds. Vane JR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):691–712, Dec 76 (134 ref.)

Testicular 17-oxosteroid secretion in response to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dogs pretreated with aspirin. Yamashita K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):529–30, Jun 77

Acute anti-inflammatory effects of aspirin and dexamethasone in rats deprived of endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Bonta IL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):1–7, Jan 77

Inhibitory action of aspirin on DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Dewse CD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):445–6, Jul 77

Antipyretic testing of commercial aspirin formulations in rats. Loux JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):674–6, May 77

Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on fetal and placental growth in rats. Lubawy WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):111–3, Jan 77

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors of basal and ACTH-stimulated steroid synthesis by separated adrenocortical zones. Spät A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):293–8, Apr 77

Effect of repeated aspirin administration on the gastric mucosal barrier and cell turnover. Bolton JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):251–6, Oct 77

Effects of L-glutamine of acetylsalicylic acid or taurocholic acid-induced gastric lesions and secretory changes in pylorus-ligated rats under normal or stress conditions. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):455–60, Aug 76

Failure of certain antiplatelet drugs to affect myointimal thickening following arterial endothelial injury in the rat. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):452–64, Apr 77

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin on growth hormone secretion in man. Cavagnini F, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):193–200, Feb 77

Aspirin and renal function [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1168–9, 19 May 77

Aspirin, fibrinolysis and menstruation [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1299–300, 2 Jun 77

Increased blood fibrinolytic activity after aspirin ingestion. Moroz LA. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):525–9, 10 Mar 77

Pharmacological modulations on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):111–9, Apr 77

Self-administration of codeine plus acetylsalicylic acid in rhesus monkeys with unlimited access to the drugs. Hoffmeister F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):179–82, Feb 77

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: the effect of aspirin on the release of prostaglandins from nasal polyps. Szczeklik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):415–25, May 77

Failure of indomethacin to reduce hypercalcemia in patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1027–35, Dec 76

Effect of aspirin on prostaglandin synthesis by human platelets. Jafari E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):829–35, Nov 76

Action of glucagon and aspirin on ionic flux, mucosal blood flow and bleeding in the fundic pouch of dogs. Warrick MW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):325–35, Feb 77

Salicylate- and aspirin-induced uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from the mucosal membrane of the stomach. Jörgensen TG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):649–54, Nov 76

Acetylsalicylic acid and gastrointestinal propulsion in the rat. Frenning B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):249–52, 1977

Clinical pharmacoloby of acetylsalicylic acid. Cohen LS. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(3):146–75, Jan 76 (102 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of acetylsalicylic acid on human platelet function in normal volunteers and in women using a combined oral contraceptive regime. Baele G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):623–7, 31 Dec 76

Drugs with antithrombotic effect: experimental study. Coeugniet E. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):495–9, 30 Apr 76

Lymphocyte membrane modifications induced by acetylasalicylic acid and dipyridamole [letter]. Coeugniet E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):293–5, 31 Aug 76

Inhibition of human and animal platelet adhesiveness to glass bead columns by adenosine, dipyridamole, chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid. Fujitani B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):401–10, 30 Nov 76

Effect of aspirin on platelet phospholipids. Valles J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):628–33, 31 Dec 76

Evaluation of antithrombotic properties of suloctidil in comparison with aspirin and dipyridamole. Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):101–8, Aug 76

Aspirin effects on human platelets: a scanning electron microscope study. Lewis JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):647–52, Dec 76

Bleeding time in rats is prolonged by aspirin. Minsker DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):619–22, Apr 77

Polyphloretine phosphate as an inhibitor of platelet adhesion. Comparison with acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole. Olsson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):349–64, Mar 77

Effect of some antithrombogenic drugs on the polyethylene-Krebs solution interface. Aragon PJ, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):7–11, 1977

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on a toxic dose of acetaminophen in the mouse. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):571–82, Dec 76

Metabolism of [14C]paracetamol and its interactions with aspitin in hamsters. Wong LT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):575–84, Sep 76

[Hamostasiological changes induced by platelet-aggregation-inhibitors, tested in children with congenital heart disease (in vitro and in vitro examinations) (author's transl)] Schmidt B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):424–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and aprotinin on the platelet function and coagulation of preserved blood] Haas-Denk S, et al. **Med Welt** 28(19):912–4, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Aspisol on platelet function after vascular surgery (author's transl)] Schricker KT, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):961–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antiaggregating agents - acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and dipyridamol - on the rejection of allotransplanted canine kidneys in presensitized animals (author's transl)] Wagner W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):109–22, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic effect of 'Grisaldon' and 'Cholinesalicylate gel'] Fröhlich M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):421–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on immunologically induced morphologic changes after experimental lung transplantation (light and electron microscopic study)] Hoyer J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):141–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory agents and lymphocytary reactivity] Marinoni I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):443–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesics and the kallikrein-kinin system] Inoki R, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):519–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and prostaglandins. Can inhibition of synthesis of prostaglandins explain the effect of aspirin-like drugs] Vaage J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1727–9, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electrolytes, protein and sialic acid in gastric contents during treatment with Ibuprofen and acetylsalicylic acid] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):361–3, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of salicylates on the blood system of the fetus and the newborn under experimental conditions] Kartasheva VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):11–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of aspirin on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):434–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of norsulfazole and sulfadimezine with aromatic carboxylic acids] Kalashnikov VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):38–41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the structure and properties of acetylsalicyclic acid tablets] Shevchenko VD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):21–3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acids on liver mitochondrial respiration in rats] Cherkasskaia MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):443–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of serum and urinary salicylic acid levels following administration of Acylpyrin, Superpyrin, and Palaprin in man] Trnavský K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):150–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Child-resistant packaging and accidental child poisoning. Sibert JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):289–90, 6 Aug 77

[Metabolic problems caused by aspirin poisoning] Goyens P, et al. **Brux Med** 57(6):257–61, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Fatal hyperthermia caused by voluntary poisoning by protizinic acid and acetyl salicylic acid] Ginies G, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):755–60, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of acute fatal intoxication due to acetylsalicylic acid (Cemirit)] Ronchi GU, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 159(3–4):89–92, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspirin and newer anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Turner R. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):111–5, Jul 77

Prevention of arterial thromboembolism with acetylsalicylic acid. A controlled clinical study in patients with aortic ball valves. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):101–11, Jul 77

Aspirin therapy in microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and renal failure. Raich PC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):227–32, Mar-Apr 77

Prevention of postoperative thrombosis by aspirin. Hume M, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):410–2, Apr 77

A double-blind comparative evaluation of aspirin, paracetamol and paracetamol + caffeine (finimal) for their analgesic effectiveness. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):175–9, 1977

Patency of venous grafts in small veins: influence of aspirin and warfarin sodium. Friedman EW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1072–3, Sep 77

A clinical trial of pentazocine and aspirin following minor oral surgery. Green AE. **Br Dent J** 141(8):247–50, 19 Oct 76

Preventing venous thromboembolism in elderly patients with hip fractures: studies of low-dose heparin, dipyridamole, aspirin, and flurbiprofen. Morris GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):535–7, 26 Feb 77

New uses for acetylsalicylic acid and other prostaglandin antagonists [letter] Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):309, 312, 20 Aug 77

Asprin and codeine in two postpartum pain models. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):499–503, Oct 76

Naproxen, aspirin, and codeine in postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):414–21, Apr 77

Fenoprofen, aspirin, and gold induction in rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):52–61, Jan 77

Comparison of sulindac and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):485–91, 1977

Parafon Forte versus Robaxisal in skeletal muscle disorders: a double-blind study. Gready DM. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):666–73, Nov 76

Plasma prostaglandin F 2-alpha levels in dysmenorrehic women. Shangold MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1171–5, Oct 76

Combined administration of low dose heparin and aspirin as prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after hip joint surgery. Schöndorf TH, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):250–7, 1976

Use of platelet antagonists in the treatment of migraine [editorial]. Dalessio DJ. **Headache** 16(3):129–30, Jul 76

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasties: a controlled trial of heparin versus aspirin and dipyridamole. pp. 337–48. Dechavanne M, et al. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Heparin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**

A clinical evaluation of aspirin prophylaxis of thromboembolic disease after total hip arthroplasty. Jennings JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):926–8, Oct 76

Thromboembolism following total hip-replacement arthroplasty. The efficicy of dextran-aspirin and dextran-warfarin in prophylaxis. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):921–5, Oct 76

Aspirin in coronary heart disease. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):625–42, Oct 76

Transient ischaemic attacks and increased platelet aggregability associated with oral contraceptives. Treatment with dipyridamole and aspirin. Mazal S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):9–10, Jan 77

Antirheumatic drugs, the ESR, and the hypohistidinemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Gerber DA. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):40–5, Spring 77

Prostaglandins and aspirin therapy in Bartter's syndrome. Norby L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):604–6, 18 Sep 76

Degos' disease treated with platelet-suppressive drugs [letter] Stahl D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):46–7, 2 Jul 77

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs: combined assay for anti-edemic potency and gastric ulcerogenesis in the same animal. Rainsford KD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):371–7, 1 Aug 77

An intervention study-the aspirin myocardial infarction study. **Lipids** 12(1):59–63, Jan 77

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Remission following treatment with aspirin and dipyridamole. Gundlach WJ, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):20–1, Jan 77

Stroke therapy: status of anti-platelet aggregation drugs [editorial]. Yatsu FM. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):503–4, Jun 77

A new hypothesis of itching in pregnancy. Read MD. **Practitioner** 218(1308):845–7, Jun 77

A double-blind trial of flurbiprofen and aspirin in soft-tissue trauma. Muckle DS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):58–61, Feb 77

Clinical trial of tolmetin and aspirin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J**

52(5):167–9, 23 Jul 77
A comparison of tolmetin with aspirin in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):794–6, 28 May 77
A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):99–104, 1976
Aspirin revisited. Rodvein R, et al. **Ser Haematol** 8(3):141–50, 1975 (53 ref.)
Controlled trial of aspirin in cerebral ischemia. Fields WS, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):301–14, May–Jun 77
Aspirin for the limping brain [editorial]. Hass WK. **Stroke** 8(3):299–301, May–Jun 77
Improved survival in endotoxemia with aspirin and indomethacin pretreatment. Fletcher JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):11–2, 1976
Observations with istopirine in the treatment of vascular complications. Kopasz E. **Ther Hung** 24(2):72–6, 1976
Platelet dysfunction in migraine: effect of self-medication with aspirin. Deshmukh SV, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):319–24, 30 Nov 76
Acetylsalicylic acid, low dose heparin, and a combination of both substances in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. A double blind study. Loew D, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):81–6, Jul 77
Aspirin therapy in the rheumatic diseases. Reed CE, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S126–S127, Nov 76
[Pulmonary emboli during tropical pyomyositis. Proposal of a preventive treatment (letter)] Wierzbicki R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):279–80, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of aggregation in the prevention of venous thromboses (proceedings)] Vinazzer H. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):226, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on experimentally induced endotoxin reactions in swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):951–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thromboembolism prophylaxis with micristin in hip joint alloarthroplasty] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):447–51, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Double-blind study for the prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Encke A, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):670–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning, realization, and biometric evaluation of a long term study with acetylsalicylic acid] Boehme K, et al. **Med Welt** 28(26):1163–6, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Use of acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of re-occlusion following revascularization interventions. Results of a double-blind long term study] Ehresmann U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(26):1157–62, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the use of acetylsalicylic acid for prevention in traumatology. Report of 3-years experience] Kohn P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1107–8, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid and anticoagulants on an experimental model of thrombosis] Zimmermann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1946–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Vinazzer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):191–4, 30 Mar 77 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thromboembolism following thoracic surgery using acetylsalicylic acid (Micristine)] Schulz G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):112–5, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Acetylsalicylic acid and platelet aggregation. Clinical study] Bertulla A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):707–19, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interesting changes in blood fibrinolysis following administration of acetylsalicylic acid in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Ruggiero A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):306–16, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lysine acetylsalicylate in the prevention of thromboembolic disease] Feri P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):323–9, Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in the prevention of febrile convulsions] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2161–7, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of arterial embolism by acetylsalicyclic acid and anticoagulants in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Dale J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1483–5, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Results of our own observations on the use of Apernyl in the treatment of dry socket] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):793–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of aspirin and indirect-action anticoagulants in the prevention of venous thromboses in traumatology and orthopedic practice] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):35–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in fibrinogen and enzymatic and nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of blood in patients with low-degree rheumatic heart disease under the effect of treatment with acetylsalicylic acid] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):64–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of drugs with disaggregative effect in the prevention of thrombosis in reconstructive operations on the veins of the limbs] Klement AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):9–13, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long term prevention of thromboembolic accidents with acetylsalicylic acid in auricular fibrillation patients] Buen Abad LH, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):764–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of aspirin in ischemic heart disease] Frishman W, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):129–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**
[A comparison of fenbufen and acetyl-salicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):371–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Does aspirin play a role in analgesic nephropathy? Phillips BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:48–53, 1976
A comparative blood loss study of floctafenine and aspirin in normal subjects [letter]. Baird IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):936–8, Oct 76
A comparative blood loss study of floctafenine and aspirin in normal subjects [letter]. Baird IM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):936–8, Oct 76
Effect of aspirin on blood fibrinolysis, coagulation and their correlation to bleeding tendencies. Rishi JP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):429–31, Jul 76
Analogous effects of zinc deficiency and aspirin toxicity in the pregnant rat. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1222–8, Jul 77
Analgesic-induced renal papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat: the comparative nephrotoxicity of aspirin and phenacetin. Axelsen RA. **J Pathol** 120(3):145–50, Nov 76
Aspirin damage in the rat kidney in the intact animal and after unilateral nephrectomy. Molland EA. **J Pathol** 120(1):43–8, Sep 76
Evaluation of the hemolytic role of aspirin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Glader BE. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1027–8, Dec 76
Studies on the modification of renal lesions due to aspirin and oxyphenbutazone in the rat and the effects on the kidney of 2:4 dinitrophenol. Arnold L, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):179–84, Jul 76
Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by ketoprofen, aspirin and placebo (preliminary report). Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):73–6, 1976
Gastroscopic evaluation of the effect of a new anti-rheumatic compound, ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.), on the human gastric mucosa. A double-blind cross-over trial against acetylsalicylic acid. Rahbek I. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):63–72, 1976
[Quantitative study on the influence of different alkaline agents on the experimental ulcerogenic and analgesic activity of aspirin (author's transl)] Hertz F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):193–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of acetylsalicylic acid administered by different routes on the blood and buccal tissues of rats] Mascrès C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):193–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Benorylate toxicity in animals and renal excretion in man] Rohrbach Ph, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):89–98, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASSIMILATION see under **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Clinical and hemodynamic results of intraortic balloon counterpulsation and surgery for cardiogenic shock. Bardet J, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):280–8, Mar 77
The hemodynamic response to intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Ehrich DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):274–9, Mar 77
Improved survival after coronary bypass surgery in patients with poor left ventricular function: role of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Feola M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1021–6, Jun 77
Results and complications of intraaortic balloon pumping in surgical and medical patients. Lefemine AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):416–20, Sep 77
Intraaortic balloon pumping in acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Stein MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):668–9, 4 NOV 76
Treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarction by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation surgery. Johnson SA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):687–92, May 77
Preoperative intra-aortic balloon support in surgery for left main coronary stenosis. Cooper GN Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):242–6, Feb 77
Evolving indications for preoperative intraaortic balloon pump assistance. Gunstensen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):535–45, Dec 76
Preoperative intraaortic balloon pump assistance [editorial]. Mundth ED. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):603–4, Dec 76
Intraoperative application of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation determined by clinical monitoring of the endocardial viability ratio. Philips PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:45–51, Jan 77
Methods and results of mechanical myocardial support. Malm JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):13–2, Feb 77
Arterial counterpulsation in the management of ischaemic heart disease. O'Rourke MF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):21–6, Feb 77
Intra-aortic balloon assistance in cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction or cardiac surgery. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):598–604, Jun 77
Experience with counterpulsation in cardiac surgical patients. Smith GH, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):198–202, Feb 77
Are intra-aortic ballon pumping and external counterpulsation effective in the treatment of cardiogenic shock? Mueller H. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):87–102, 1977
Coronary arteriography by the percutaneous transfemoral technique in patients on intraaortic counterpulsation. Fernandez JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):87–90, 1977
External counterpulsation: coronary hemodynamics and use in treatment of patients with stable angina pectoris. Solignac A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):37–45, 1977
Refractory angina pectoris: follow-up after intraaortic balloon pumping and surgery. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III41–6, Dec 76
The effect of left atrial-to-aortic assistance on infarct size. Laks H, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II38–43, Sep 77
Balloon counterpulsation following surgery for ischemic heart disease. Scanlon PJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III90–3, Dec 76
Mechanical support of the failing heart. Bregman D. **Curr Probl Surg** 13(12):1–84, Dec 76
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock. Eckhardt E. **Heart Lung** 6(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 77
Prolonged extracorporeal cardiopulmonary support with a membrane oxygenator pump system. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):51–62, Mar 76
Simultaneous multiple organ support. Waisbren BA. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):102–12, May 76
Operational aspects of mechanical circulatory assist. pp. 877–900. Normann NA.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Oxygen conservation by propranolol and intra-aortic balloon pumping in the normal canine heart. Spotnitz HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):449–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Treatment of post-myocardial infarction angina by intra-aortic ballon pumping and emergency revascularization. Bardet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):299–306, Aug 77
Clinical and hemodynamic criteria for use of the intra-aortic balloon pump in patients requiring cardiac surgery. Bolooki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):756–68, Nov 76
Prolonged epicardial mapping in myocardial infarction: the effects of propranolol and intra-aortic balloon pumping following coronary artery occlusion. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):892–9, Dec 76
Intra-aortic balloon pumping [letter] Kayser KL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):457, Mar 77
The purpose of intra-aortic balloon pumping [letter]. Moulopoulos SD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):817–8, Nov 76
Use of the intra-aortic balloon support for refractory low cardiac output in myocardial contusion. Gewertz B, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):325–7, Apr 77
Mechanical cardio-pulmonary support system in the treatment of shock. Inoue T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):383–7, Apr 77
Flow observation and model experiments on blood damage in the area of the balloon used for intra-aortic balloon pumping. Heuser G. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):254–63, May 77
The evolution of counterpulsation techniques. Birtwell WC, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):217–23, Sep–Oct 76
The development of mechanical assistance to the failing human heart. Kantrowitz A. **Med Instrum** 10(5):224–7, Sep–Oct 76
Arterial counterpulsation: review of the first 100 patients. Sammel N, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):802–3, 20 Nov 76
Mechanical combined heart supporting system for prevention of irreversible ventricular fibrillation after experimental cardiogenic shock. Stěpánek V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):179–87, 1977
Intra-aortic balloon pumping in the treatment of cardiogenic shock following open-heart surgery. Kveim M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):231–5, 1976
Direct vs balloon counterpulsation assistance of the failing myocardium. Myerowitz PD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):228–9, 1976
Mannitol and intra—aortic balloon pumping as interventions to reduce myocardial infarct size. Roberts AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):225–6, 1976
Effects of intra-aortic balloon assistance on plasma catecholamines after myocardial infarction. Stanley TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):222–4, 1976
Intraaortic balloon pumping assist following open heart surgery for coronary artery disease. Nakano S, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):263–5, Oct 76
[Use of the intra-aortic baloon pump in a patient with complicated myocardial infarct] Michels HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1377–85, 3 Sep 77 **(Dut)**
[Circulatory compensation by means of intra-aortic counterpulsation : difficulties, complications (author's transl)] Bardet J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):219–24, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of diastolic counterpulsation using an intra-aortic balloon for treatment of mechanical complications of acute myocardial infarction : indications,

results and limitations (author's transl)] Beaufils P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):171–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counterpulsation using intra-aortic balloon pumping. General conclusions] Bouvrain Y. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):245–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The role of intra-aortic countershock during the postoperative period in heart surgery] Cerene A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):211–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The outlook for counterpulsation in paediatric surgery (author's transl)] de Riberolles C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):231–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of choice for circulatory compensation by means of intra-aortic balloon in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):205–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High risk coronarography using circulatory compensation : angiographic results in 68 cases (author's transl)] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):235–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory compensation by means of post-operatory intra-aortic counterpulsation in cardiac surgery in the adult (author's transl)] Groussin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):213–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the syndromes of threatened extension of infarction by means of circulatory compensation and emergency myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):187–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of diastolic counterpulsation in the medico-surgical treatment of mechanical complications in recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):177–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of 3 cases of myocardial infarction treated by intra-aortic balloon] Martinez-Bordiu C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):229–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications for circulatory compensation using an intra-aortic balloon based on the haemodynamic prognostic index. initial results (author's transl)] Saadjian A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):225–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of counterpulsation by means of an intra-aortic balloon in coronary patients (author's transl)] Sicart M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):181–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of mechanical complications of recent myocardial infarction by intra-aortic counter-pressure and surgery (author's transl)] Bourdarias JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):245–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term assisted respiration with a membrane oxygenator in medical resuscitation (9 cases) (author's transl)] Jardin F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic assessment of patients who received circulatory assistance: with reference to 51 cases (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):587–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intra-aortic counterpressure as circulatory support in cardiac surgery. Apropos of 60 cases] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):565–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septal rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Use of assisted circulation] Loisance D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):123–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive myocardial infarct and its surgical treatment under assisted circulation. Apropos of 21 cases] Mathivat A. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):173–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Implantation of the intraaortic balloon catheter through the aorta ascendens (author's transl)] Frank G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(1):25–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of external counterpulsation] Hötzel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1967–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The coronary care unit and aortic counterpulsation. A protection for the ischemic myocardium?] Porciello PI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):975–7, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Physiological considerations and clinical application] Inoue T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(7):885–93, Jul 76 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping during cardiopulmonary bypass: experimental and clinical studies] Kiso I, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):211–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping on experimental mitral insufficiency and intraventricular left-to-right shunt] Sakai A. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):123–33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on coronary arteriography during assisted circulation] Shida T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):43–56, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the hemodynamics and coronary blood flow under conditions of artificial heart rhythym curtailment with the aid of paired electrostimulation] Ursulenko VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):81–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock by the method of arterial counterpulsation] Barvyn' VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):27–33, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Success with clinical use of an intra-aortic balloon pump] Bregman D. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):92–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain technical aspects of assisted circulation] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):10–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of early operations in severe traumatic shock under the protection of assisted circulation] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):81–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissection of the aorta complicating intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Biddle TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):781–4, DEC 76

Counterpulsation catheter fracture: an unexpected hazard. Karayannacos PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):276–7, Mar 77

Vascular complications of intra-aortic balloon pumping. Alpert J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1190–5, Nov 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Left heart assist device: early clinical experiences with management of postperfusion low cardiac output. Silvay G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):402–8, May–Jun 77

A servocontrolled atrial-aortic assist device: experimental findings and clinical experience. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):546–56, Dec 76

An improved method of myocardial protection with pulsation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bregman D, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II157–60, Sep 77

Postcardiotomy low cardiac output clinical experience with a left heart assist device. Litwak RS, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III102–7, Dec 76

Development of blood-compatible elastomers. V. Surface structure and blood compatibility of avcothane elastomers. Nyilas E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):69–84, Jan 77

A new method of producing pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass using a standard roller pump. Ciardullo R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):585–7, Oct 76

Counterpulsation with a new pulsatile assist device (PAD) in open-heart surgery. Bregman D, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):232–8, Sep–Oct 76

Biolized intrathoracic left ventricular assist device (LVAD). Hayashi K, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):202–7, Jul–Aug 77

Circulatory support with a left-heart assist device after intracardiac operation: design concepts and management techniques. Litwak RS, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):248–52, Sep–Oct 76

The Windkesselventricle with guiding balloon as a new approach for assisted circulation. Unger F, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):256–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Counterpulsation using an intra-aortic balloon. Introduction] Mathivat A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):167–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac insufficiency after extracorporeal circulation : methods and current indications for cardiac compensation (author's transl)] Piwnica A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):195–204, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-artoc balloon pump in the treatment of low minute/volume during heart surgery] Békássy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(6):337–8, 6 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Diminishing of the infarct area by using an intra-aortic balloon: metabolic and electrocardigraphic study] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):467–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Apparatus for the 'Biopulse' system of perfusion and intra-aortic balooning] Belilovskii MA, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Methods and modern apparatus for assisted circulation. The basic trends in their development] Bobrov BS, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):42–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Power units of implanted artificial heart and assisted circulation system] Kiselev IuM, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):50–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronic biocontrol unit for the assisted circulation] Lapter AA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):35–40, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of electric drive with alternating motion in medical pressure equipment] **Nov Med Priborostr** (2):105–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Device for the determination of the degree of blood hemoglobin saturation with oxygen in an artificial circulation apparatus system] Kruzhalova IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):41–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improved left ventricular performance by the transmission of pulse waves through the pulmonary vascular bed. Piene H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):450–6, Dec 76

Temporary mechanical support of left ventricular failure following open heart surgery. Litwak RS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:102–9, 1977

Preoperative intra-aortic balloon assist in high risk revascularization patients. Cooper GN Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):463–8, Apr 77

Value of the Swan-Ganz balloon cathether in the diagnosis of transposition of the great arteries in an adult. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(11):292–5, Nov 76

Are intra-aortic ballon pumping and external counterpulsation effective in the treatment of cardiogenic shock? Mueller H. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):87–102, 1977

Experimental evaluation and clinical application of intraoperative counterpulsation without balloon pumping. Tamari Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):398–407, Sep–Oct 76

Increased cardiac output by downstream pumping with a reversed unidirectional intra-aortic balloon. Pooley RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):647–50, Apr 77

Counterpulsation—as exciting as politics [editorial]. Clauss RH. **Med Instrum** 10(5):216, Sep–Oct 76

Physiologic profiles in circulatory support. Cohn JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):242–7, Sep–Oct 76

Counterpulsation [editorial]. Harken DE. **Med Instrum** 10(5):215, Sep–Oct 76

Computer analysis of external counterpulsation by use of a nonlinear mathematical model of the cardiovascular system. Ohley W, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):228–31, Sep–Oct 76

Attempts to increase blood supply to an acutely ischemic area of the myocardium by intermittent occlusion of the coronary sinus (preliminary results). Arealis EG, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):4–7, Feb 77

Intra-aortic balloon assist. Use in a regional hospital. Adams HD, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):84–8, Mar 77

The sequential external counter pulsator: a circulatory assist device. Langou RA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 77 (13 ref.)

[Respiratory support by long-term extracorporeal circulation (with a report of a successfully treated case of mendelson's syndrome) (author's transl)] Cerene A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):35–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current progress in assisted circulation (II) (author's transl)] Koyanagi H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(6):491–8, Jun 76 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of circulation assisted by way of intraventricular and intra-aortic pulsation in low-stroke volume syndrome] Poniżyński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1061–2, 4 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Controlled occlusion of the pulmonary artery using a transvermous balloon] Gomes OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):369–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial ultrastructure in the presence of assisted circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1497–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the hemodynamic effect of peripheral and central contrapulsation in acute myocardial ischemia] Shevchenko IuL. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of assisted circulation by means of artificial ventricles on the size of the zone of myocardial ischemia] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):39–42, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of cardiac synchronization in assisted circulation] Belolovskii MA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):31–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous mechanical heart massage during assisted circulation] Egorov TL, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):57–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the effectiveness of veno-arterial perfusion] Vavilov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):118–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological assisted circulation using homo-, heterologous cardiovascular preparations] Priimak AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):42–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[A new technic for insertion of the contrapulsation balloon] Castillo-Olivares JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):409–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contrapulsation using the intra-aortic balloon in the postoperative period following extracorporeal circulation (apropos of 8 cases)] Martin Fojaco J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):439–46, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tratment of carotid cavernous fistula by intraarterial occlusion with a balloon tipped catheter (author's transl)] Cabanes Pecourt J, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):89–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Cleavage of adeno-associated virus DNA with Sali,Psti and Haeii restriction endonucleases. Maza LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2605–16, Oct 76

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the terminal regions of adeno-associated virus DNA. Fife KH, et al. **Virology** 78(2):475–7, 15 May 77

Molecular similarities among the adenovirus-associated virus polypeptides and evidence for a precursor protein. Johnson FB, et al. **Virology** 82(1):1–13, 1 Oct 77

Double-stranded nucleic acids found in tissue infected with the satellite of tobacco ringspot virus. Schneider IR, et al. **Virology** 78(2):453–62, 15 May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complementation of adeno-associated satellite virus (AAV) by temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 31. Mayor HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):545–53, Jun 77

Multiplication of adeno-associated virus type 1 in cells coinfected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of human adenovirus type 31. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 74(1):1–15, 1 Oct 76

Establishment and characterization of KB cell lines latently infected with adeno-associated virus type 1. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 82(1):84–92, 1 Oct 77

A transactivation mutant of satellite phage P4. Souza L, et al. **Virology** 81(1):81–90, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procedure for the isolation of avian adeno and avian adeno-associated viruses. Yates VJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):315–8, Apr–Jun 77

METABOLISM

Genome localization of adeno-associated virus RNA. Carter BJ, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1044–53, Sep 76

Origin and termination of adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Virology** 78(2):488–99, 15 May 77

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Findings on the eye background at the administration of dosulepin (prothiaden Spofa) [proceedings]. Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):223–4, 1976

Reassessment of category knowledge in retarded individuals. Sperber RD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):227–34, Nov 76

Notes from 'Pavlov's Wednesdays': sensory preconditioning. Kimmel HD. **Am J Psychol** 90(2):319–21, Jun 77

Restricted associations of aphasics and schizophrenics. Cohen R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):325–38, 30 Dec 76

Teaching a picture language to a non-speaking retarded boy. Murphy GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):198–201, 1977

Information processing measures and the object classification test [letter]. Hemsley DR. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:508, Nov 76

Associative intrusions in the vocabulary of schizophrenic and other patients. Klinka J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:584–91, Dec 76

The structure of visual and kinaesthetic imagery: a free association study. Aylwin S. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):353–60, Aug 77

Associative and conceptual organization in thought disorder. Richards BS. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):275–86, Sep 76

Aphasic disorders in matching tasks involving conceptual analysis and covert naming. Kelter S, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):383–94, Dec 76

Functional isolation of associations during suggested posthypnotic amnesia. Stewart CG, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 24(4):426–34, Oct 76

Dream interpretation without associations: Bismarck's dream. Roth N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):233–8, Apr 77

Reassociation of dreams. II. An LSD study of sexual conflicts in eczema and asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):193–233, Jul 76

Differences in word association commonality of schizophrenics: the self-editing-deficit model vs. the partial-collapse-of-response-hierarchy hypothesis. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):32–9, Jan 77

Enhancing the expression of flavor neophobia: some effects of the ingestion-illness contingency. Best MR, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 3(2):132–43, Apr 77

Illness-alone exposure as a source of interference with the acquisition and retention of a taste aversion. Mikulka PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):189–201, Apr 77

Stimulus similarity as a determinant of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 3(3):203–15, Jul 77

Disruption of a taste familiarity effect by novel exteroceptive stimulation. Rudy JW, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 3(1):26–36, Jan 77

Pairing novel exteroceptive cues and illness reduces illness-induced taste aversions. Rudy JW, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 3(1):14–25, Jan 77

Morphine tolerance acquisition as an associative process. Siegel S. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):1–13, Jan 77

Classifying intergral stimuli. Lockhead GR, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 3(3):436–43, Aug 77

Relational discrimination of hue by young children. Lamwers LL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):247–54, Apr 77

Obese-normal differences in visual stimulus detection as a function of cue salience. Grossberg JM, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):645–53, Dec 76

Need associations and psychopathology. Chambers JL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):358–67, Aug 77

Illusory correlation and the MMPI. Dowling JF, et al.
J Pers Assess 40(5):531–8, Oct 76

The conceptual structure of aphasic and schizophrenic patients in a nonverbal sorting task. Kelter J, et al.
J Psycholinguist Res 6(4):279–303, Oct 77

The syntagmatic-paradigmatic shift revisited: a review of research and theory. Nelson K. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):93–116, Jan 77 (72 ref.)

Free recall and subjective organization in performance of learning disabled children. Wilson BJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):117–8, Feb 77

[Experimental association methods as a diagnostic resource for neurotic disorders] **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(2):100–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for studying the neurodynamics of the associative process] Rumiantseva AG, et al.
Nov Med Tekh (1):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Associative visual agnosia and its related deficits: the role of the minor hemisphere in assigning meaning to visual perceptions. Mack JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):345–9, 1977

[Statistical characteristics of evoked responses to light in analysis of intercentral relationships] Uvarov VG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):121–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see under **CONVERSION REACTION**

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Astheno-depressive syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after administration of protionamide] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):111–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A very curious type of asthenia or the therapeutic avatars of an undetected bilharzia] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 53(22–23):1369–70, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Favorable effect of cyproheptadine on body weight and primary somatic asthenia] Kreze A. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1110–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of antihiasthenic syndromes (with creatinol-O-phosphate)] Madrid Arráu J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 142(6):517–20, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Agastric asthenia following operations for gastric and duodenal ulcers depending on the method of restoration of continuity of the gastrointestinal tract] Singaevskiĭ IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):28–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTHENOPIA

ETIOLOGY

Fluorescent lighting and eyestrain. Taylor WO.
Practitioner 218(1304):295–7, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye movements during reading: case reports. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):389–95, Aug 76

THERAPY

[Organization of the pleoptic treatment of asthenopic children in a special boarding school] Gneusheva AN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (2):59–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTHMA

Clinical aspects of allergy and asthma. The Second Charles Blackley Symposium. Nottingham 21–24 March, 1976. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):337–40, Oct 76

Guidance of juvenile-asthma patients. Voorhorst-Smeenk F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):351–60, Sep–Oct 76

Facts and fallacies in a sociological study of asthma. McAndrew I. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):89–91, Jun 76

Childhood asthma. Godfrey S. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(5):430–2, 437–8, 441, May 77

A case of asthma [letter]. Fladée HW. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1383, 4 Dec 76

Infantile asthma. Cohen HI. **Cutis** 17(1):33, Jan 76

Maturational delay and temporal growth retardation in asthmatic boys. Hauspie R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(3):200–6, Mar 77

The mother-child relationship and the development of autonomy and self-assertion in young (14–30 months) asthmatic children. Correlating allergic and psychological factors. Gauthier Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):109–31, Winter 77

Clinical and educational implications of a longitudinal audit for asthma. Haight RO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):481–5, Oct 76

Peripheral blood eosinophils and nasal secretion eosinophils in allergic Thai children. Phanichyakarn P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 60(5):199–204, May 77

Some experimental models of acute asthma. Widdicombe JG.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 11(2):141–55, Jan 77 (53 ref.)

Asthma, ephedrine, and Olympic eligibility [letter]. Frazier CA. **JAMA** 236(23):2942, 27 Dec 76

Enhancement of exercise-induced asthma by cold air. Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):743–7, 6 Oct 77

The seven ages of asthma. Hughes D. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1550–2, 7 Oct 76

The wheezy child. Cogswell JJ. **Practitioner** 217(1299):371–6, Sep 76

Results of pregnancy in pre-existing diabetes mellitus. Turner GM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):97–9, Feb 77

Bronchial asthma of occupational origin: a review. Brooks SM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):53–72, Jun 77 (134 ref.)

Using the group method to study and treat parents of asthmatic children. Barmettler D, et al.
Soc Work Health Care 1(2):167–76, Winter 75–76

Management of infantile asthma. Brasher GW.
South Med J 70(9):1055–8, Sep 77

[Asthma in very young children (14–30-months-old): allergic and psychological characteristics] Gauthier Y, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 19(1):3–146, 1976 (196 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational allergic bronchial asthma] Guchs E.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 22(3):241–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The prognosis in juvenile asthma (editorial)] Brook U.
Harefuah 91(5–6):146–7, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):134–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of bronchial asthma] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir 116(1):102–13, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Aspects of prostaglandin action in asthma. Svanborg N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:439–47, 1976

Allergic asthma and NBT dye reduction by granulocytes. Sychlowy A. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):13–5, 1976

Genetic polymorphism of ABO and Rh system in relation to bronchial asthma: preliminary report. De la Vega AR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):305–10, Sep–Oct 76

Decreased granulocyte response to isoproterenol in asthma during upper respiratory infections. Busse WW.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(5):783–91, May 77

A simple office procedure for the monitoring of theophylline levels in asthma. Warren SL. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):198–201, Mar 77

Oral aspirin challenges in asthamatic patiens: a study of plasma histamine. Stevenson DD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):493–505, Sep 76

Peripheral plasma determinations of prostaglandin E in asthmatics. Allegra J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):546–50, Nov 76

Platelet thrombopathy in asthmatic patients with elevated immunoglobulin e. Maccia CA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(2):101–8, Feb 77

Alpha-1 antitrypsin in childhood asthma. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):31–4, Jan 77

Serum protein levels and immunoglobulin concentrations in asthmatics and healthy adults. Chen CY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 75(1):72–7, Jan 76

Low levels of eosinophil cationic proteins in patients with asthma. Venge P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):373–5, 20 Aug 77

Ciliary dyskinesia factors in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Wilson CB, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):463–4, 31 Mar 77

Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. IV. Distinction between ciliary dyskinesia activity in cystic fibrosis and asthmatic sera and association of cystic fibrosis protein with the activity in cystic fibrosis serum. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):317–24, Apr 77

[Changes in the level of alpha1-antitrypsin in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of hypoxemia in asthmatic metabolic acidosis (letter)] Barthelemy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2806, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin E and its relation to bronchial asthma] Spaňár E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):9–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the monocyte test for diagnosis of allergic asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] Zochert J, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 146(3):311–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of evaluating the allergic terrain in childhood. Importance of the serum histamine binding capacity] Ballario R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(14):816–23, 21 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood histamine levels in various clinical states in asthma] Hofman J. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(1):15–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in serum proteins and glycoproteins in patients with asthma as evidenced by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):715–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma]

Zatonski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):133–5, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum properdin in children with different forms of asthma] Pinkawa E. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):993–5, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood gas composition in chronic nonspecific lung disease] Badhadyrov AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):109–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of bioelements in bronchial asthma in children] Vakrusheva TS. **Pediatriia** (11):33–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in bronchial asthma] Akhunova AM. **Sov Med** (11):123–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational bronchial asthma and pathochemical methods of its evaluation] Orlova AA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):91–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the content of adrenaline, noradrenaline and sulfhydryl groups in blood plasma with certain general–clinical and functional indicators in bronchial asthma] Kataev KV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):100–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cortisol content in the blood plasma in specific hyposensibilization in children with bronchial asthma] Smorodinova NF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):61–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The response of normal and asthmatic subjects to prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha by different routes, and their significance in asthma. Smith AP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:449–59, 1976

Dimethyl ethanolamine–induced asthma. Vallieres M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):867–71, May 77

Aspirin intolerance in asthmatic patients: case histories. Faidi AR. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):268–9, Apr 77

Occupational formalin asthma. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):11–8, Feb 77

Asthmatic attacks induced in aspirin–sensitive patients by diclofenac and naproxen. Szczeklik A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):231–2, 23 Jul 77

Conscious perception of bronchospasm as a protective phenomenon in asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Chest** 72(2):154–8, Aug 77

Aspirin intolerance, asthma, prostaglandins, and cromolyn sodium. Toogood JH. **Chest** 72(2):135–7, Aug 77

Phthalic anhydride asthma. Chester EH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):15–20, Jan 77

Asthma due to 'glycyl compound' powder—an intermediate in production of salbutamol. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):405–9, Jul 76

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—fumes from 'Multicore' soldering flux and colophony resin. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):577–85, Nov 76

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—epoxy resin systems containing phthalic acid anhydride, trimellitic acid anhydride and triethylene tetramine. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):1–14, Jan 77

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—persulphate salts and henna in hairdressers. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):399–404, Jul 76

Occupational asthma caused by low molecular weight chemical agents. Davies RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):93–5, Aug 77

Aspirin and tartrazine oral challenge: incidence of adverse response in chronic childhood asthma. Vedanthan PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):8–13, Jul 77

Respiratory tract illness in meat wrappers [letter] Falk H, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1721–2, 17 Oct 77

Considerations on etiologic factors in meat wrappers asthma [letter]. Lilis R. **JAMA** 238(2):129, 11 Jul 77

Formalin asthma [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77

Bronchial asthma due to allergy to pancreatic extract [letter] Sakula A. **Lancet** 2(8030):193, 23 Jul 77

Response of patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy to tartrazine (a dye commonly used in the food and drug industries). Delaney JC. **Practitioner** 217(1298):285–7, Aug 76

Aspects of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins and aspirin in asthmatic patients. Pasargiklian M, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):78–91, 1977

[Aspirin disease. Bronchial asthma and rhinitis caused by analgesics, food coloring agents and food preservatives] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2721–2, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperergy and allergy of the immediate type—bronchial asthma and erythema—due to inhalation of sublimated benzophenone] Bettink JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(25):1023–5, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occupational asthma] Alanko K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):306–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Occupational asthma provoked by the work exposure test] Muittari A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):319–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Fatal asthma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Scheinmann P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):123–8, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of brief exposure to low levels of NO2 on the bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients] Orehek J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):646–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Fekama–Dichlorvos 50 and allergy] Metzner H. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):51, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Health aspects of antibiotic manufacture with particular emphasis on respiratory and genital disturbances (author's transl)] Carnevale F, et al. **Lav Um** 29(1):1–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspirin–induced asthma] Müller J. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):299–306, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to manganese] Saakadze VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):19–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational bronchial asthma in persons working with aluminum oxide] Budanova LF. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon monoxide levels in asthamtic patients of Mexico City] Aguilar Angeles D. **Alergia** 24(2):69–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

On observing patterns of airflow obstruction in chronic asthma. Turner–Warwick M. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):73–86, Apr 77

Another look at asthma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):414, 13 Aug 77

[Current aspects of the classification of bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):7–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nocturnal asthma and sudden death. Spiro SG. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):62–71, Dec 76

Bronchospasm associated with enflurane exposure—three case reports. Lowry CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):254–58, Aug 76

Pulsus paradoxus in childhood asthma—its prognostic value. Gluck JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):405–7, Jun 77

Asthma and T cell immunodeficiency: improvement with transfer factor and immunopeptide. Khan A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):267–74, Oct 76

The use of beclomethasone diproprionate inhaler complicated by the development of an eosinophilic pneumonia reaction. Klotz LR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):133–6, Aug 77

Acute respiratory failure secondary to indomethacin in an aspirin–intolerant asthmatic patient. Santiago SM Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):138–41, Aug 76

Viral infection in wheezy bronchitis and asthma in children. Mitchell I'Inglis H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):707–11, Sep 76

Nasal polyps and bronchial asthma. Moloney JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):1–6, Jan 77

Pulmonary infiltration with eosinophila. Recurrence in an asthmatic patient treated with beclomethasone dipropionate. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 72(3):359–60, Sep 77

Asthma, IgA deficiency, and respiratory infections. Baker J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):713–21, Dec 76

The role of ragweed pollen in autumnal asthma. Bruce CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):449–59, Jun 77

Thyroid disease and asthma. Bush RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):398–401, May 77

Objective clinical and laboratory studies of immediate hypersensitivity reactions to foods in asthmatic children. May CD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):500–15, Oct 76

Nasal polyps in asthma and rhinitis. A review of 6,037 patients. Settipane GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):17–21, Jan 77

Asthma and the vicissitudes of aggression. Two case reports of childhood asthma. Straker N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):132–9, Winter 77

Cystic–fibrosis heterozygosity in childhood bronchial asthma [letter]. Gyurkovits K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):203, 22 Jan 77

Pulmonary monitor for assessment of airways obstruction. Haydu SP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1225, 4 Dec 76

Nasal polyps, syncope, and asthma [letter]. Kaufman HS. **Lancet** 1(8014):758, 2 Apr 77

Chronic asthma and growth failure in children [letter]. Murray AB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):801–2, 9 Oct 76

Myocardial infarction in status asthmaticus [letter]. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):658–9, 19 Mar 77

Allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome). Report and analysis of 30 cases. Chumbley LC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):477–84, Aug 77

Atopic cough in children [letter]. Kowal L. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):41, 1–8 Jan 77

Asthma complicated by iodine–induced thyrotoxicosis [letter]. Gutknecht DR. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1236, 26 May 77

Mechanical forces producing pulmonary edema in acute asthma. Stalcup SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):592–6, 15 Sep 77

Acute diffuse pneumonia with asthma. Associated with adenoviral infection. Grieco MH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):410–2, Mar 77

Acute diffuse pneumonia of asthmatics and concomitant spherical pneumonia. Millard CE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):251–4, Apr 77

NBT–test in asthmatic patients with regard to bacterial infections and steroid therapy. Nordell KM, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):185–7, Jun 77

[Asthma and IgA deficiency (Proceedings)] Michel FB, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):490, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of viral respiratory infections or of viral types in the asthma of adults (proceedings)] Miguérès J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):215, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of metabolic acidosis during status asthmaticus in adults. Physiopathological consideration] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):329–32, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on prevention of exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics with a synthetic atropine: SCH 1000] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):181–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs contraindicated in asthma] Marche J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial bronchial infections in asthma and their treatment] Voisin C, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):63–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma in Netherton's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] El Mekki L, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(3):637–40, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Atopic symptom complex in childhood. Clinical and climate–physiological studies at the North sea (Norderney)] Chlebarov S. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1527–32, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho– and somatoneuroses in comparison : anxiety neurosis/phobia—bronchial asthma. Psychosomatic inquiry study] Studt HH. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1786–90, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intolerance of analgesics in asthmatic persons (author's transl)] Virchow C. **Prax Pneumol** 30(11):684–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action and intention myoclonus after reanimation] **Praxis** 65(38):1182, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Allergic granulomatous angitis (author's transl)] Perruchoud A, et al. **Praxis** 66(17):528–36, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 cases of spontaneous mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema associated with bronchial asthma in children] Koike N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):141–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial damage syndrome in allergic conditions] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):27–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in thyrotoxic goiter associated with bronchial asthma] Markov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):75–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological changes in bronchial asthma] Kaplan SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):91–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Adenylic acids of blood in young children with pneumonia with asthmatic component] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):29–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Combination of herniation of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm with lung diseases] Dibizheva GV. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):102–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation of bronchial asthma patients in the stage of acute respiratory insufficiency] Uglov FG. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):114–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Symptomless aspiration of a coin in patients with bronchial asthma] Elykomov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic lung infiltration and bronchial asthma – report of a case] Bošnjak–Petrović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7–8):569–76, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scc)**

[Asthma, eosinophilia, hypocomplementemia and vasculitis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7–8):577–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on exercise–induced airways obstruction in asthmatic school children (author's transl)] Plavec S. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):660–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of asthma: report of an unusual case. Brown HE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):189–90, Sep 77

A new simple spirometric index for use with bronchial provocation tests. Orehek J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):357–60, May 77

Pulmonary function tests and the diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Sobol BJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):340–5, Nov 76

The 'intrinsic' or 'infectious' label [editorial]. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):361–2, May 77

IgE studies on respiratory tract allergies. Mogi G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):251–7, May 77

Assessing obstructive airways disease in children. Which test is best? Phelan PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):72–6, Jun 76

Diagnosis of reaginic allergy with house dust, animal dander and pollen allergens in adult patients. IV. An evaluation of the clinical value of skin test, radioallergosorbent test, case history and combinations of these methods. Eriksson NE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):450–8, 1977

Diagnosis of reaginic allergy with house dust, animal dander and pollen allergens in adult patients. II. A comparison between skin tests and provocation tests. Eriksson NE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):341–8, 1977

Diagnosis of reaginic allergy with house dust, animal dander and pollen allergens in adult patients. III. Case histories and combinations of case histories, skin tests and the radioallergosorbent test, RAST, compared with provocation tests. Eriksson NE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):441–9, 1977

Clinical value of bronchial provocation testing in childhood asthma. Cavanaugh MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):41–7, Jan 77

Effect of deep inspiration on airway conductance in subjects with allergic rhinitis and allergic asthma. Fish JE, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(1):41–6, Jul 77

Effect of histamine and methacholine on nasal airway resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. Comparison with bronchial challenge and skin test responses. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):165–70, Feb 77

A modified forced oscillation technique for measurements of respiratory resistance. Aronsson H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):650–5, Apr 77

Comparison of an electronic spirometer with a pediatric Wright Peak Flow Meter and their relationship to clinical symptomatology in asthmatic children. Schurman S, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):129–35, Mar 76

Skin-prick test reactions to inhalant allergens in asthmatic patients. Bryant DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):918–24, 12 Jun 76

Bronchiolitis: differentiation from infantile asthma. Dunsky E. **Pediatr Ann** 6(7):45, 47–51, 55–6, Jul 77 (42 ref.)

Physical signs in childhood asthma. Commey JO, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):537–41, Oct 76

Broncholytic and protective effects of antiallergic drugs in allergen inhalation tests. Schultze-Werninghaus G, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:161–9, 1976

Changes in arterial oxygen saturation in patients with hyperreactive airways during a histamine inhalation test. Poppius H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):1–4, 1977

[Value of the radio-allergosorbent test (RAST) in diagnosis of bronchial asthma in children. A comparative clinical trial of skin testing, RAST and bronchial provocation test in 27 children with bronchial asthma] Weeke E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2712–7, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Methacholine inhalation test in the differential diagnosis of asthma in children] Ylitalo V, et al. **Duodecim** 93(4):268–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The unchecked course of the asthmatic child (proceedings)] Rufin P, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):489–90, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Asthma and propranolol] Hugues FC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):215–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of flow-volume curves in asthmatic patients and their application in pharmacodynamic tests (author's transl)] Fueki R, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):425–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory functional exploration in asthma. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic value] Perrin LF, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):329–33, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial antigen provocation tests with the use of whole body plethysmography] Gonsior E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):283–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is a bronchologic examination indicated in infantile bronchial asthma?] Wunderlich P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(4):184–6, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the acetylcholine test in allergic respiratory disease, especially with respect to occupational disease in the respiratory system (author's transl)] Kersten W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):653–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic reliability of the radio-allergen-Sorbent Test in Bronchial Asthma (author's transl)] Ksoll M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):549–55, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Endres P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1775–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of bronchial asthma in childhood] Stur O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(41):581–5, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in juvenile asthma (editorial)] Brook U. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):146–7, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic criteria and early diagnosis of occupational allergic bronchopulmonary disease] Pezzagno G. **Med Lav** 67(4):329–33, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial provocation tests in childhood] Cocco G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1280–3, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salbutamol in the early diagnosis of infantile asthma] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1719–20, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the tetrazolium-blue test in the diagnosis of bacterial asthma] Petriccioli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):939–40, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Detection and differential diagnosis of asthma on the basis of protracted evaluation of post-histamine and post-exertion bronchospasm] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):823–7, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of exercise-induced bronchospasm as compared with histamine inhalation test in the detection and differential diagnosis of asthma and some forms of chronic bronchitis] Grabski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1389–92, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of cytograms of choanal swabs anf bronchial secretion in patients with asthma] Obtulowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):141–4, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of immunological in vitro tests in the diagnosis of asthma with particular reference to radioimmunoassay] Wąsek Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):845–7, 30 May 77 **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic contribution of radioimmunology to the study of serum total and specific IgE in atopic immunological diseases] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):137–48, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intradermal test with autolymphocytes in infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):52–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Static pulmonary volume in patients with atopic and infectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):140–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Specific diagnosis of infectious-allergic diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Adrianova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (8):71–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of bronchial asthma under high mountainous conditions] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Sov Med** (8):77–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma in radioequipment assemblers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):139–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and classification of asthmatic states] Babichev SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):26–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex diagnosis of different clinico-pathogenetic variants of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin tests in children with bronchial asthma] Abelevich MM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):88, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of trachea presenting as bronchial asthma] Filatova NM. **Vrach Delo** (5):58–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma,delayed cutaneous response caused by enviromental pollen and fungi (analysis of 250 children)] Huerta LJ, et al. **Alergia** 24(1):3–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma in children: laboratory and clinical aspects] Gómez G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):219–23, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lung volumes and airway resistance in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):289–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Children with allergic rhinitis and/or bronchial asthma treated with elimination diet. Ogle KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):8–11, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-asthmatic properties of a new peroral drug (HC 20-5II). Girard JP, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):27–34, Feb 77

Double-blind trial with standard doses of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic children. Graff-Lonnevig V. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):463–70, Dec 76

Review of beta sympathomimetic treatment of asthma. Clark TJ. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):184–9, May-Aug 76

Beclomethasone-Dipropionate aerosol. Use in chronic bronchial asthma. Deschepper P. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(1–2):70–82, Jan-Apr 76

Anticholinergic and beta-sympathomimetic inhalation challenges in asthma and bronchitis. Marcq M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):156–62, May-Aug 76

Clinical, functional and pathogenetic aspects of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins F2alpha, E1, and E2. Pasargiklian M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:461–75, 1976

Comparison between fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):227–30, May-Jun 77

Important new drugs in asthma [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):59, 61, Dec 76

Outpatient management of asthma. Bergner RK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):141–8, May 77

Pharmacotherapy of asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1071–80, Oct 76 (116 ref.)

Asthma and hydrocortisone [letter]. Sonne LJ. **Am J Med** 62(1):160–2, Jan 77

Call it asthma, or why obstetrics is better in Sweden. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):233–4, 15 Sep 77

Coincidental improvement in asthma during lithium treatment. Nasr SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1042–3, Sep 77

Inhaled atropine sulfate: dose response characteristics. Cavanaugh MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):517–24, Sep 76

The response of asthmatic subjects to isoproterenol inhaled at differing lung volumes. Riley DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):509–15, Sep 76

Newer medications to aid treatment of asthma. Brandon ML. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):117–29, Aug 77 (58 ref.)

Treatment of steroid-dependent asthma with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):192–7, Mar 77

Sixty day trial of a new inhalant dosage form of metaproterenol. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):107–11, Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of fenoterol aerosol in asthma. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):179–83, Sep 77

Terbutaline: an effective bronchodilator by inhalation. Goldgraber MB. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):127–8, Feb 77

Cromolyn sodium, five to six years later. Khurana S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):94–8, Aug 77

The physiologic effect of an intravenous glucocorticoid in bronchial asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):80–6, Aug 76

Respiratory mechanics during daily and alternate day corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):87–90, Aug 76

The long-term use of beclomethasone dipropionate for the control of severe asthma in children. Lee-Hong E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):242–4, Apr 77

Differing patterns of pulmonary function response to bronchodilators in asthmatics. Leifer KN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):91–5, Feb 77

Unreliability of maximum mid-expiratory flow rate as sole index of bronchodilator response in chronic asthma. Leifer KN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):96–100, Feb 77

Oral atropine in the treatment of chronic asthma. Light RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):58–61, Jan 77

Double-blind trial of oral carbuterol in bronchial asthma. Miller J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):12–7, Jul 77

A comparative study of the aerosolized bronchodilators, isoproterenol, metaproterenol and terbutaline in asthma. Roth MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):16–21, Jan 77

Steroid-dependent asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. A long-term study. Davies G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):549–53, May 77

Asthma, steroid therapy, isoniazid [letter]. Reichman LB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):538–9, Oct 76

Drug therapy in the management of asthma. VanArsdel PP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):68–74, Jul 77

Steroid aerosols for asthma [letter]. Williams MH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):650, May 77

Intramuscular salbutamol in treatment of acute exacerbations of childhood asthma. Thompson P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):551–4, Jul 77

Asthma therapy – 1977. Levine BE. **Ariz Med** 33(12):1028–30, Dec 76

Long-term trials of aerosol triamcinolone acetonide in steroid-dependent asthma. Rowland V, et al. **Ariz Med** 31(4):247–9, April 77

Comparison of terbutaline and salbutamol aerosols. Hartnett BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):13–5, Feb 77

Evaluation of tolerance after continuous and prolonged oral administration of salbutamol to asthmatic patients. Bhatia SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):463–6, Oct 75

Determination of the optimum dose of subcutaneous salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Coady TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):239–42, Apr 76

Effect of intravenous injection of salbutamol in asthma [letter]. Grant IW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):509–10, Jun 76

The effect of intramuscular salbutamol in asthmatics. Ingram J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):263–6, Jun 75

Effect of intravenous injection of salbutamol in asthma. May CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):495–501, Dec 75

The pharmacokinetics of ephedrine after oral dosage in asthmatics receiving acute and chronic treatment. Pickup ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):123–34, Feb 76

Intramuscular salbutamol in acute asthma [letter]. Semple PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):935–6, Oct 76

Intramuscular salbutamol in acute asthma [letter]. Semple PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):935–6, Oct 76

Comparison of the effects of acebutolol (Sectral) and practolol (Eraldin) on airways obstruction in asthmatics. Skinner C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):417–22, Oct 75

Intravenous infusion of salbutamol in the treatment of asthma. Spiro SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):503–8, Dec 75

A double-blind comparison of a microcrystalline theophylline tablet and salbutamol in reversible airways obstruction. Tedders JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):212–6, Nov-Dec 76

A comparison of ipratropium bromide, deptropine citrate and placebo in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Barber PV, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):101–4, Apr 77

Antibiotics for respiratory illness [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76

Deaths from asthma in children on aerosol corticosteroids [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1117, 30 Apr 77

A case of intrinsic asthma [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6085):516, 20 Aug 77

A case of intrinsic asthma. Bell GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):250, 23 Jul 77

Comparison of intravenous aminophylline and salbutamol in severe asthma. Femi-Pearse D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):491, 19 Feb 1977

Local corticosteroids in asthma [letter] Herxheimer H. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1601, 18 Jun 77

Asthma: ibuterol versus terbutaline inhalation. Johnson NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1006, 16 Apr 77

Metabolic effects of salbutamol: comparison of aerosol and intravenous administration. Neville A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):413–4, 12 Feb 77

Salbutamol by various routes [letter]. Semple PD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1449, 11 Dec 76

Atropine or thymoxamine for chronic asthma [letter]? Wardle EN. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1085, 23 Apr 77

Subsittution of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate for ingested prednisone in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Kerigan AT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):867–71, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of oral administration of delta-tetrahydrocannabinol on airway mechanics in normal and asthmatic subjects. Abboud RT, et al. **Chest** 70(4):480–5, Oct 76

Bronchodilator action of the anticholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000), as an aerosol in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Baigelman W, et al. **Chest** 71(3):324–8, Mar 77

The effect of Sch 1000 and disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Chest** 71(3):320–3, Mar 77

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma associated with aspirin hypersensitivity and nasal polyps. Gwin E, et al. **Chest** 72(2):148–53, Aug 77

Clinical pulmonary tuberculosis in an asthmatic patient using a steroid aerosol. Horton DJ, et al. **Chest** 71(4):540–2, Apr 77

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of steroid-dependent asthmatic patients. An assessment of 18 months of therapy. Kass I, et al. **Chest** 71(6):703–7, Jun 77

A one-year trial of triamcinolone acetonide aerosol in severe steroid-dependent asthma. Kriz RJ, et al. **Chest** 72(1):36–44, Jul 77

Comparison between simple nebulization and intermittent positive-pressure in asthmatic children with severe bronchospasm. Loren M, et al. **Chest** 72(2):145–7, Aug 77

Reversibility of small airway obstruction after therapy with salbutamol. Studies in asymptomatic asthmatic patients after inhalation of pressurized aerosol. Rubin AH, et al. **Chest** 71(4):470–2, Apr 77

Tetrahydrocannabinol as a bronchodilator. Why bother [letter]? Shapiro BJ, et al. **Chest** 71(4):558–60, Apr 77

A comparative study of subcutaneously administered terbutaline and epinephrine in the treatment of acute bronchial asthma. Smith PR, et al. **Chest** 71(2):129–34, Feb 77

Long-term efficacy and safety of nebulized metaproterenol solution in bronchial asthma. Swarts CL, et al. **Chest** 70(5):617–20, Nov 76

The endocrinometabolic effects of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthmatic patients. Yernault JC, et al. **Chest** 71(6):698–702, Jun 77

Pluricronocorticoid treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Clinical and endocrino-metabolic evaluation. Crepaldi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:407–23, Sep 74

A prospective study of respiratory infection in asthmatic patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate. Agnew RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):183–8, Mar 77

The combined use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma. Dawood AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):161–5, Mar 77

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on analgesic-induced asthmatic reactions. Delaney JC. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):365–8, Jul 76

The effects of alternate-day corticosteroid therapy on delayed hypersensitivity skin responses. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):507–14, Sep 76

Modern aspects in diagnosis and treatment of the asthmatic patient. Bardana EJ Jr. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 15(2):3–13, Fall 76 (23 ref.)

Appraisals of cromolyn sodium and corticosteroids in the treatment of the asthmatic child. Lecks HI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):861–72, Oct 77 (61 ref.)

Leukocyte cyclic adenosine monophosphate in asthmatic children. Effects of adrenergic therapy. Morris HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):352–7, Sep 77

Drugs used in the treatment of asthma. Brandon BM, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(1):9–15, Jan 77

Treatment of asthma with theophylline and beta adrenergic agents. Davis WJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(6):1091–8, Jun 76 (37 ref.)

Treatment of asthma with cromolyn and corticosteroids. Feldman BR, et al. **Cutis** 17(6):1103–9, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

Be not discouraged [editorial] Frazier CA. **Cutis** 20(3):325, Sep 77

Treatment of childhood asthma: application of pathophysiologic principles. Lecks HI. **Cutis** 17(6):1124–9, 1133–9, Jun 76

The difficult asthmatic. Gregg I. **Drugs** 13(1):35–45, Jan 77 (8 ref.)

Management of the acute attack of asthma in general practice. Pain MC. **Drugs** 12(3):231–5, 1976

Hexoprenaline: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy with particular reference to asthma. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 14(1):1–28, Jul 77

Rimiterol: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 14(2):81–104, Aug 77 (46 ref.)

Exercise-induced asthma and doxantrazole. Poppius H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):107–9, 3 Jan 77

Double-blind cross-over comparison of clenbuterol and salbutamol tablets in asthmatic out-patients. Salorinne Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):189–95, 4 Apr 75

Salmefamol orally in asthmatics – two doses compared. Sillett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):281–4, 6 Feb 76

Theophyllinization of the child with chronic asthma. pp. 319–28. Weinberger M, et al. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Cortisol secretion rate during beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol therapy in bronchial asthma. Bakran I Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):13–5, Jan 77

The effect of alternate-day prednisone therapy on cortisol secretion rate in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Bakran I Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):57–60, Feb 77

Double-blind study of ipratropium bromide, a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Chervinsky P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):22–30, Jan 77

The corticosteroid dose graph. Use in determination of corticosteroid requirements, characterization of patients, and prevention of seasonal exacerbation in corticosteroid-dependent patients. Cooper BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):635–46, Dec 76

A double-blind evaluation of the use of nebulized metaproterenol and isoproterenol in hospitalized asthmatic children and adolescents. Garra B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):63–8, Jul 77

Subsensitivity of beta responses during therapy with a long-acting beta-2 preparation. Jenne JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):383–90, May 77

Lack of bronchial beta adrenoceptor resistance in asthmatics during long-term treatment with terbutaline. Larsson S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):93–100, Feb 77

Bronchodilating activity of an H1 blocker, chlorpheniramine. Popa VT. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):54–63, Jan 77

A comparison of the bronchodilator activity of Sch 1000 and salbutamol. Ruffin RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):136–41, Feb 77

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of carbuterol and metaproterenol. Sanders JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):174–9, Sep 77

Acute effects of terbutaline and epinephrine on asthma. Double-blind crossover placebo study. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):516–22, Oct 76

Clinical investigation of fenoterol, a new bronchodilator, in asthma. Simi WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):178–81, Feb 77

Comparison of subcutaneous terbutaline with epinephrine in the treatment of asthma in children. Sly RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):128–35, Feb 77

Dose-response effects of albuterol aerosol compared with isoproterenol and placebo aerosols: response to albuterol, isoproterenol, and placebo aerosols. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):280–6, Apr 77

Effect of bronkosol and its components on cardiopulmonary parameters in asthmatic patients. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):371–6, May 77

Assessing bronchodilator responsiveness. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):109–14, Feb 77

A graded dose assessment of the efficacy of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol for severe chronic asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):298–308, Apr 77

Cromolyn sodium: a different approach to treatment of asthma. Sadik F, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(12):675–7, Dec 76

Double blind cross over trial of beclamethasone dipripionate aerosol and oral prednisolone in bronchial asthma. Prakash C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):301–4, May 76

Aerosolized terbutaline sulfate—an evalution of efficacy and side effects in patients with reversible airway disease. Trautlein J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):76–80, Jan 77

Asthma. Treatment and dangers. Mathewson HS. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):543–6, Dec 76

Vox dox [editorial]. Ransom JH, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):139–42, Mar 77

Asthma and aerosol steroids. Treatment of asthma with triamcinolone acetonide. Wolfe JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):502–4, 516, Nov 76

Pharmacotherapy of asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(9):255–66, Sep 76 (116 ref.)

Protective effect of allopurinol on bronchiolar constriction induced by histamine. Nishida Y, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):275–81, 1976

Evaluation of terbutaline therapy in asthmatic children. Suwanjutha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):550–7, Dec 76

Selective beta2-receptor agonists for the treatment of asthma—therapeutic breakthrough or advertising ploy? A commentary. Campbell AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1020–6, Dec 76

Intravenous isoproterenol for severe asthma [letter]. DiLiberti JH. **J Pediatr** 89(5):865, Nov 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate in long-term treatment of asthma in children. Kerrebijn KF. **J Pediatr** 89(5):821–6, Nov 76

Aminophylline bioavailability and the across-time stability of plasma theophylline levels. Loren M, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):473–6, Mar 77

The role of beclomethasone (Vanceril) in the therapy of asthma. Valentine MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):827–8, Nov 76

Ephedrine therapy in asthmatic children [letter] **JAMA** 238(11):1148–9, 12 Sep 77

Evaluation of a new aerosolized steroid for asthma therapy: beclomethasone dipropionate (Vanceril inhaler). Ballin JC. **JAMA** 236(25):2891–3, 20 Dec 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate use in chronic asthmatic patients. Effect on adrenal function after substitution for oral glucocorticosteroids. Bondarevsky E, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1969–71, 25 Oct 76

Theophylline concentrations in asthmatic patients after administration of aminophylline. Kordash TR, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):139–41, 11 Jul 77

Paraben allergy. Nagel JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1594–5, 11 Apr 77

Ephedrine therapy in asthmatic children. Clinical tolerance and absence of side effects. Tinkelman DG, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):553–7, 7 Feb 77

Beclomethasone in steroid-dependent asthma. Effective therapy and recovery of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function. Webb DR. **JAMA** 238(14):1508–11, 3 Oct 77

Drug treatment of acute asthma. Wilson AF. **JAMA** 237(11):1141–3, 14 Mar 77

Oral aminophylline therapy. Increased dosage requirements in children. Zaske DE, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1453–5, 4 Apr 77

The clinical effect of antibiotics in the macrolide family on bronchial asthma. Non-antimicrobial actions of oleandomycin [author's transl]. Mizutani A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):285–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of cromoglycate (cromolyn) and theophylline in controlling symptoms of chronic asthma. A collaborative study. Hambleton G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):381–5, 19 Feb 77

Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism and bronchial asthma [letter] Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):294, 6 Aug 77

Theophylline and cromoglycate (cromolyn) in asthma [letter] Weinberger M. **Lancet** 1(8026):1365, 25 Jun 77

Inhalation of fenoterol (Berotec) by asthmatic children: A clinical comparison with salbutamol, orciprenaline and isoprenaline. Blackhall MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):439–44, 18 Sep 76

Bronchodilator aerosol asthma therapy [letter]. Dunn C. **Med J Aust** 2(5):188–9, 31 Jul 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol for asthmatic children requiring maintenance oral steroid therapy. Mellis CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):957–62, 19 Jun 76

A controlled trial of intravenous salbutamol and aminophylline in acute asthma. Tribe AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):749–52, 13 Nov 76

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, fenoterol, and placebo aerosols on airway resistance in asthmatics. Siddorn JA. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):153–6, Dec 76–Jan 77

Cromolyn sodium in the simultaneous treatment of allergic rhinitis and asthma. Shafer N. **Med Times** 105(3):89–91, Mar 77

[Effect of Aldadiene potassium on pulmonary gas exchange in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Gladisch W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(28):1225–8, 15 Jul 77

Beclomethasone diproprionate aerosol in treatment of corticosteroid-dependent asthma. Schoenwetter WF. **Minn Med** 60(5):315–8, May 77

Theophylline in asthma. Bierman CW. **Pediatrics** 58(4):623–5, Oct 76

Terbutaline and ephedrine in asthmatic children. Blumberg MZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):14–9, Jul 77

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in children with asthma. Ellis EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):542–7, Oct 76

Treatment of chronic childhood asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol: I. A double-blind crossover trial in nonsteroid-dependent patients. Klein R, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):7–13, Jul 77

Bronchial asthma: some aspects of pathogenesis and therapy. Ahmad M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):111–8, Jul 77

Management of asthma. 2. Antiasthmatic drugs. Weinberger M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):95–100, 103, May 77

Betamethasone valerate compared with sodium cromoglycate in asthmatic children. Ng SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):315–20, Jun 77

The routine treatment of asthmatic children with betamethasone valerate aerosol. Jacoby NM. **Practitioner** 218(1308):856–61, Jun 77

A comparative study of betamethasone valerate aerosol and sodium cromoglycate in children with severe asthma. Sarsfield JK, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):128–32, Jan 77

Panic-fear: a personality dimension related to intractability in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):120–6, Mar-Apr 77

Obervations on subjective symptomatology, coping behavior, and medical decisions is asthma. Kinsman RA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):102–19, Mar-Apr 77

The pharmacological basis of bronchodilator therapy. Weinberger M, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(6):1–6, Jun 77

Theophylline derivatives: a current review. Meyer GE, et al. **RI Med J** 60(1):17–20, 22, 27, Jan 77 (27 ref.)

Buccal administration of fenoterol aerosol in young children with asthma. Shore SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1362–4, 14 Aug 76

The efficacy, as modified by the circardian rhythm of salbutamol administered by different routes. Lahdensuo A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):231–8, 1976

Asthma and urticaria during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Menon MP, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):145–50, Jun 77

A trial of an alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking drug (indoramin) in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Seale JP, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):261–6, 1976

Bronchodilatory and circulatory effects of two doses of a beta2-agonist (terbutaline) inhaled with IPPB in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Simonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):252–8, 1976

Closing volume, spirometry and nitrogen wash-out in provoked asthma treated with salbutamol. Dirksen H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):251–8, 1974

Broncho-and cardioselective beta-receptor active drugs in the treatment of asthmatic patients. Clinical studies of effects and side effects of terbutaline, practolol and metoprolol. Formgren H. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (97):1–37, 1977

Bronchodilator effect of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol administered by aerosol of asthmatic patients. Williams SJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):720-3, Dec 76

Aerosol beclomethasone: an important new steroid treatment of chronic, severe asthma. Imbeau SA, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S90-1, Jul 77

[Treatment of asthma with beclomethasone] Harvald B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2717-21, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term inhalation treatment with betamethasone dipropionate (beclomethasone) for asthmatic children] Kerrebijn. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1722-9, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[beta-adrenergic drugs on the treatment of bronchial asthma. Use and dangers (author's translation)] Harvengt C. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3-4):190-9, May-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new local corticoid, Becotide, in asthma and chronic spastic bronchitis] Douay B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):623-8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Supplementation of long-term corticoid therapy by beclomethasone dipropionate (DPB)] Charpin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1293-4, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of bronchial obstructions of asthmatic origin. Clinical and functional study] Denis J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1287-8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Modification of skin tests under the influence of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1305-6, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The corticotropic axis during prolonged treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate in children] Dutau G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1315-8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Advantage of beclomethasone dipropionate in treatment of bronchospasm. Physiopathological and clinical study] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1289-92, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the buccopharyngeal mycological population under the effect of treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Gervais P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1329-30, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Steroid aerosols in asthma. Comparative simple blind study of beclomethasone dipropionate and dexamethasone isonicotinate] Girard JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1297-9, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cytology after prolonged treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Jorde W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1281-2, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance and action of beclomethasone dipropionate used for prolonged treatment in asthmatic children] Lelong M. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1313-4, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids in the treatment of asthma. Comparative effects of glucocorticods via the general route and beclomethasone dipropionate via aerial route on plasma levels of cyclic AMP] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1278-80, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Four years use of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1283-5, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with beclomethasone dipropionate in children with 4 year follow-up] Vialatte J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1309-11, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator therapy of asthma] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):223-6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychological pharmacodependency on salbutamol aerosol in an asthmatic] Gaultier M, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):465-70, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiasthmatic drug complications] Gervais P, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):73-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A multi-centre study of reproterol, a bronchodilator (author's transl)] Nolte D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):619-23, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation and intranasal therapy with beclomethasone dipropionate in allergic asthma and rhinitis] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):559-61, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Childhood Asthma with Beclomethasone Dipropionate (author's transl)] Wahn U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):599-602, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral application of calcium and vitamin D2 in allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Utz G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1395-8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cromolyn therapy in childhood asthma (author's transl)] Götz M. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(4):628-38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective drug effect in antigen-induced bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Debelic M, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:153-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corticoid dependents in asthmatic persons (author's transl)] Levendel L. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(6):592-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglicicum in the treatment of obstructive respiratory disorders (author's transl)] Primer G. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):357-61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kenacort a solubile in status asthmaticus and acute asthmatic attack (author's transl)] Rasawieh M. **Praxis** 65(17):519-21, 27 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Die therapeutischen Grundlagen des exogen-allergisch ausgelösten Bronchospasmus Kummer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):669-74, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of theophyllin in bronchial asthma (editorial)] Gorodisher R. **Harefuah** 91(5-6):147-9, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Clinical pharmacology of theophyllin in bronchial asthma] Gorodisher R. **Harefuah** 91(5-6):147-9, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Spironolactone (Verospiron) therapy of corticosteroid dependence in bronchial asthma] Horváth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):876-8, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Beclomethasone diproionate in the therapy of bronchial asthma: clinico-functional study] Cecere L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):155-60, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma and experimental evaluation of the antibronchospastic action of adrenaline, atropine and papaverine alone and in combinations] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(3):211-32, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orciprenaline: an 'old' bronchodilator still valid. Comparative study of the bronchodilator effect of orciprenaline and salbutamol in patients with obstructive type respiratory dysfunctional syndrome] Petraglia A, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):555-62, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Salbutamol in the treatment of severe broncho-asthmatic attacks] Ruggerini R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):239-43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of asthma] Biasini G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):459-66, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies of some side effects of trimethoquinol in pediatric patients] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):497-8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Evaluations of the effects of salbutamol retard on the functional indices of asthmatic children] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(9):578-81, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of beta-sympathomimetics in the treatment of infantile allergic asthma] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):471-4, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experimentation with salbutamol in bronchial obstructive diseases of early infancy] Picchioni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):311-4, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beclomethasone in the treatment of infantile asthma] Ronchetti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):478-85, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of a human placental extract. Human placental S fraction or HRPS fraction in therapy of children with asthmatic bronchitis] Vecchi V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1323-30, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status and perspectives of asthma therapy in children] Miraglia del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(4):532-60, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salbutamol therapy of chronic bronchopathic patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Del Torre L, et al. **Torace** 18(1-2):40-51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in static and dynamic pulmonary volumes in patients with bronchial asthma treated with a new bronchodilator agent: Th 1165 a] Maiorano V, et al. **Torace** 18(1-2):20-39, Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on respiration and circulation] Uchiyama K. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(4):187-95, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function in children after 2 months of beclomethasone dipropionate treatment of asthma] Haluszka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):423-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Becotide (beclomethasone dipropionate) in the treatment of asthma in children] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):415-22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) after 10 years] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):539-42, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Selection of expectorants in the treatment of asthma and chronic bronchitis] Obtulowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):29-31, 3 Jan 77 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of various forms of asthma] Rafiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):237-40, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric acid secretion and serum pepsinogen levels in patients with asthma in the course of chronic corticosteroid therapy] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1791-4, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cholinergic blockade with Atrovent on pulmonary function in people with asthma] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):611-4, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of Intal treatment of bronchial asthma(author's transl)] Dzieza-Lalowicz I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):755-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The behaviours of electrolyte, lipid and glucose levels in the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma treated with kenalog (author's transl)] Gruszecka M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):341-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of asthma with Intal] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):1975-9, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Errors and risks in corticoid therapy of bronchial asthma] Popescu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):71-8, Apr-Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Biological availability of euphyllins, administered in aerosols and suppositories in bronchial asthma in children] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):28-33, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in the corticosteroid treatment of bronchial asthma] Briskin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):97-100, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of new expectorants] Bulycheva NA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):83-6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroids in treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):91-6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of bronchial asthma patients treated with the preparation Berotek] Eremina SS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):141-2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of bronchial asthma patients with immunosuppressive agensts] Karapata AP. **Sov Med** (4):146-7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma] Mutina ES. **Sov Med** (7):89-91, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Thiophosphamide in the complex treatment of infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Nemchinov NN. **Sov Med** (10):143-4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Emergency treatment of bronchial asthma] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):64-76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic bronchoscopy in bronchial asthma] Khanina SB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):103-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of adrenergic beta receptor agonists in bronchial asthma] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):57-60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma with corticosteroid preparations] Paronian PS. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):63-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of treatment of bronchial asthma with immunosuppressive agents] Reinval'd AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):16-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory indices in bronchial asthma patients treated with imuran] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):46-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-globulin preparations on some clinical immunological indices in children with acute respiratory diseases accompanied by the asthmatic syndrome] Potemkina EE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):13-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in pulmonary tuberculosis and non-specific diseases] Duzhiĭ ID, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):62-4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Drug aerosols in complex treatment of broncho-pulmonary diseases] Matveeva LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):91-4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in general long term corticosteroid therapy] Martín-Pascual A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):63-74, Jan - Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drugs for the treatment of asthma] Collins-Williams C. **Alergia** 24(1):29-38, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current status of iodine therapy in the treatment of asthma in children] Gómez-Orozco L, et al. **Alergia** 23(4):161-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of corticodependent intrinsic bronchial asthma] Campos A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):199-204, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iodides in the treatment of asthma in children] Gómez-Orozco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(5):383-91, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate in aerosol form on the suprarenal function in asthmatic patients under prolonged treatment] Pérez Aznar JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):581-4, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Galleguillos F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):771-4, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in asthma. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):327-31, Aug 77

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in human bronchial asthma. Takahashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):195-6, Feb 77

[Importance of the identification of an alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotype in respiratory disorders and asthma of children] Souillet G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):57-65, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the sputum of patients with asthma] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(8):537-41, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum histaminase activity in children with asthma] Bednarski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1037-9, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum esterase A (arylesterase) activity in patients with asthma] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2001-4, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential-diagnostic value of determination of alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in children with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Bilenko NP. **Lab Delo** (5):263-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of acid phosphatase of neutrophils in patients with different pathology of the respiratory organs] Loschinskaia NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):264-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between clinical and cytochemical changes in bronchial asthma in children] Belikova VV. **Pediatriia** (11):30-3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in enzymatic activity of the blood leukocytes in patients with bronchial asthma] Shatalov NN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):15-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium and the dyeing of peroxidase in patients with allergic bronchial asthma: influence of adrenergic beta-2 stimulants] Barba Alban FS. **Alergia** 24(2):45–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

IgA levels, bacterial carrier rate, and the development of bronchial asthma in children. Ostergaard PA. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):187–95, Jun 77

Occupational asthma due to California red wood (Sequoia sempervirens) dusts. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1027–31, Nov 76

Recurrent nocturnal asthma after exposure to grain dust. Davies RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1011–9, Nov 76

Etiologic factors in infantile asthma. Brasher GW. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):246–9, Oct 76

Serum immunoglobulins in children with asthma associated with severe respiratory tract infections. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):126–32, Aug 76

A multifactorial study of patients with asthma. part 1: data collection and rapid feedback. Kurata JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):231–45, Oct 76

High risk factors for childhood asthma. Meijer A. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):119–22, Aug 76

Hereditary complement defect and kinins involvement in asthma. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):79–82, Feb 77

The problem asthmatic: some significant perinatal factors. McNicol K. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):83–7, Jun 76

Asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia: a review of 65 cases. Middleton WG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):115–22, Apr 77

Can cockroaches cause asthma [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6063):734, 19 Mar 77

Exercise-induced asthma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):536, 27 Aug 77

Can cockroaches cause asthma [letter]? Cornwell PB. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77

Pets and asthma [letter]. Jarvinen K. **Br Med J** 2(6040):879, 9 Oct 76

Pulmonary cavitation, allergic aspergillosis, asthma and bronchocentric granulomatosis. Goodman DH, et al. **Chest** 72(3):368–9, Sep 77

House dust mites in Iran. Amoli K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):93–101, Jan 77

Effects of chemical mediators on asthmatic airways. pp. 261–4. Newball HH.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

Further studies on the mechanism of human histamine-induced asthma: the effect of an aerosolized H1 receptor antagonist (diphenhydramine). Casterline CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):420–4, Jun 77

A standardized method of evaluating exercise-induced asthma. Eggleston PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):414–25, Sep 76

Evaluation of exercise-induced bronchospasm in the adult asthmatic. Field J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):575–80, Nov 76

Study on cockroach antigen as a probable causative agent in bronchial asthma. Kang B. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):357–65, Sep 76

Incidence of exercise-induced asthma in children. Kawabori I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):447–55, Oct 76

Mesquite pollen--an aeroallergen in asthma and allergic rhinitis. Novey HS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):359–63, May 77

Immunologic studies in a case of baker's asthma. Wilbur RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):366–72, Sep 76

A critical assessment of the roles of circulating hydrogen ion and lactate in the production of exercise-induced asthma. Strauss RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):658–64, Sep 77

The size of airborne dust particles precipitating bronchospasm in house dust sensitive children. Clark RP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):321–5, Dec 76

Is there a reciprocal relationship between symptoms and affect in asthma? Davis DI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):369–90, Dec 76

Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux (letter). Chernow B, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2379, 30 May 77

Intrinsic asthma in adults. Association with gastroesophageal reflux. Mays EE. **JAMA** 236(23):2626–8, 6 Dec 76

Asthma and athletic performance [letter]. Sheehan GA. **JAMA** 237(2):120, 10 Jan 77

Allergy induced asthma with Ascaris suum administration to dogs. Yamatake Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):285–93, Apr 77

Dangerous reflexes from the nose [letter]. Allison DJ. **Lancet** I(8017):909, 23 Apr 77

Air in the tubes [letter]. Clark RP. **Lancet** 1(8016):862, 16 Apr 77

Sexercise-induced asthma [letter]. Falliers CJ. **Lancet** 2(7994):1078–9, 13 Nov 76

Allergy and infection. Robinson LD Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(2):409–12, May 77

Pulmonary function abnormalities in symptom-free children after bronchiolitis. Kattan M, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):683–8, May 77

Aspergillus infection in the Western Cape. Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):297–305, 5 Mar 77

The house-dust mite and childhood asthma in the Cape Peninsula. van Niekerk CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):74–5, 9 Jul 77

Skin reactivity to household aeroallergens in children with bronchial asthma. Thong YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):90–1, Jun 76

[Status asthamticus with possible infectious-allergic pathogenesis] Johansen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2722–4, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The late asthmatic reaction] Dijkman JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(7):257–60, 12 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Natural and synthetic fibers as a cause of asthma and allergic rhinitis] Muittari A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(19):1112–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Circadian variations in bronchial sensitivity to house dust in four allergic asthma cases (Proceedings)] Gervais P, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):491–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic features of asthma (author's transl)] Wulliemier F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):182–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General mechanisms of bronchomotricity (author's transl)] Charpin J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):9–17, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[House-dust mites as a cause of asthma] Spieksma FT. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):389–92, 1976 **(Ger)**

[On the psychosomatic theory of asthma bronchiale. A review (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):129–36, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma- -aspirin- -ascaris] **Praxis** 65(38):1186–7, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A personal pollen trap. Preliminary report] Leuschner RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(2):57–9, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma. A somatic or psychosomatic disease?] Härtter W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):557–60, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Asthma as a psychosomatic disease and its treatment with tranquilizing agents] Cornia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(1):29–32, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Most frequent causes of status asthmaticus] Bokowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):761–3, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of asthma with major infectious involvement] Obrzut D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):477–9, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural silk as an occupational allergen] Saakadze VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):13–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthmatic states in the early postoperative period in patients not suffering from bronchial asthma] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):61–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of bronchial asthma due to increased sensitivity to rabbit wool] Atazhanov MR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):133, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Pollen-induced bronchial asthma] Chervinskaia TA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):93–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and dermatophagoid mites (review of the literature)] Ivanov LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):583–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features peculiar to diverse strains of Neisseria perflava in the pathogenesis of infectious asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):3–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of sinusitis in children with respiratory allergy] Pryvchev N, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):88–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of the adrenergic part of the autonomic nervous system in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma (literature survery)] Zisel'son AD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):62–5, 1976 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Case of bronchial asthma in pregnancy] Boryshkevich SI. **Vrach Delo** (6):60–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):20–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of asthma in families and its linkage to HLA haplotypes. Wagatsuma Y, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):455–62, Dec 76

Influence of personal and family factors on ventilatory function of children. Leeder SR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):219–24, Dec 76

Influence of family factors on the incidence of lower respiratory illness during the first year of life. Leeder SR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):203–12, Dec 76

Influence of family factors on asthma and wheezing during the first five years of life. Leeder SR, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):213–8, Dec 76

80% of patients with intrinsic asthma are homozygous for HLA W6. Is intrinsic asthma a recessive disease? Mowbray JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):872–3, 23 Oct 76

Strong association between B-lymphocyte group-2 specificity and asthma. Rachelefsky G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1042–4, 13 Nov 76

Population and family studies to demonstrate Ir genes: HLA haplotype in atopic allergy. Dasgupta A, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:75–9, 1977

HLA in asthma. Morris MJ, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:30–4, 1977

B lymphocyte and histocompatibility antigens in extrinsic asthma. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:35, 1977

A familial defect of neutrophil chemotaxis with asthma, eczema, and recurrent skin infections. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):732–6, Jun 77

Neurotic illness in the families of children with asthma and wheezy bronchitis: a general practice population study. Davis JB. **Psychol Med** 7(2):305–10, May 77

Generation chain relationships in families of asthmatic children. Meijer A. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):213–7, 1976

High frequency of deficient Pi phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin in nonatopic infantile asthma. Arnaud P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:205–14, 1976

B-lymphocyte haplotypes in asthma families. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):127–32, Mar 77

[Individual and genetic prognosis of asthmatic bronchitis] Říčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):102–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic markers and several indices of immune reactivity] Ksenofontov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):150–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The time has come [editorial] Krause RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):1–7, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of the house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) in asthmatic children in Japan. Kabasawa Y, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):442–54, Dec 76

Antibodies to synthetic ACTH in asthmatic and rheumatic patients. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):353–64, Oct 76

The role of common antigenic determinants of human lung tissues and some microorganisms in pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Localization of common antigenic determinants in the cells of 'Neisseria perflava' and cells of human lung tissues. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 77

25 years of allergen testing in asthmatic patients. Fuchs E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):141–50, Mar–Apr 77

Aspects of humoral and cellular immunity in asthmatics. Gaillard GE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):394–5, Jun 77

Study of E rosettes, serum IgE and eosinophilia in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):383–90, Dec 76

Letters to the editor. Pitesky I. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):380, Nov 76

Significance of late reactions after bronchial challenge with house dust mite. Warner JO. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):905–11, Dec 76

Plasma complement changes during bronchospasm provoked in asthmatic patients. Arroyave CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):173–82, Mar 77

Identification of allergen-specific IgE antibodies in the sera of African asthmatics. Cookson JB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):395–8, Jul 76

Asthma and wheezy bronchitis in children. Skin test reactivity in cases, their parents and siblings. A controlled population study of sex differences. Davis JB. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):329–38, Jul 76

Immunopathology of the bronchial mucosa in 'late onset' asthma. Molina C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):137–45, Mar 77

Inactivation of heamolytic complement by house dust allergen in the serum of children with atopic diseases. Weemaes CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):75–82, Jan 77

Studies of HLA antigen frequencies, IgE levels, and specific allergic sensitivities in patients having ragweed hayfever, with and without asthma. Bruce CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):67–72, Jul 76

Plasma histamine changes during provoked bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Bhat KN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):647–56, Dec 76

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in asthmatics. Flaherty DK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):48–53, Jan 77

Twenty-four-hour rhythm in the bronchial hyperreactivity to house dust in asthmatics. Gervais P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):207–13, Mar 77

Trimellitic anhydride-induced airway syndromes: clinical and immunologic studies. Zeiss CR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):96–103, Aug 77

Rapid, shallow breathing after Ascaris suum antigen inhalation: role of vagus nerves. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):101–6, Jan 77

Changes in airway mast cells and histamine caused by antigen aerosol in allergic dogs. Gold WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):271–5, Aug 77

Serum immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):133–40, Mar 76

Decreased H2 histamine response of granulocytes of asthmatic patients. Busse WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1080–7, Jun 77

Hyper-M-immunoglobulinemia in children with bronchial asthma. Lin MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):222–7, Aug 77

Rheumatoid factors in asthmatic patients [letter] Edgeskjold EM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):456, 27 Aug 77

Incidence and significance of precipitating antibodies in occupational and non-occupational extrinsic non-atopic (type III) asthma (bronchial asthma with precipitins). Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):133–8, Apr–Jun 76

Bacterial precipitins and their immunoglobulin class in atopic asthma, non-atopic asthma, and chronic bronchitis. Davies RJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):419–24, Aug 76

Complement components and IgE in patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):425–7, Aug 76

Change of serum IgE concentration in asthmatic attack. Kosaka S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):313–7, Dec 76

IgE in respiratory tract allergies. Mogi G, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):272–84, Mar–Apr 77

Skin tests in Nigerian asthmatics from the equatorial forest zone in Benin, Nigeria. Haddock DR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):32–4, 1977

[Serum immunoglobulin E level in bronchial asthma] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):88–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some modern views of the role of the eosinophils in allergic reactions and bronchial asthma and a new method of detecting eosinophils in the bronchial secretion] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum immunoglobulin E level in asthmatic patients (author's transl)] Jirkal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1467–8, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthma and lymphocyte subpopulations (Proceedings)] Clot J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):490–1, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between specific IgE, skin tests and clinical recall of allergens during asthma and equivalent respiratory diseases (proceedings)] Grall F, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):487–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The HLA system and atopy. Systematic and familial study in an asthmatic population (proceedings)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):222, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of specific IgE levels in the etiological diagnosis of asthma] Pauli G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(6):273–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic mechanisms in extrinsic asthma: some diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities (author's transl)] Frei PC. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):145–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins E (IgE): levels in allergic patients and in normal subjects; contribution to the diagnosis of asthma] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):27–31, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Frequency and importance of mold sensitization in bakery workers] Bergmann VI, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between total serum IgE and the remaining allergologic-diagnostic methods in childhood] Cernelč D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):353–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary autoantibodies in bronchial asthma patients undergoing cave and climate therapy in Bystrá] Pašková S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):23–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde sensitization in occupational respiratory exposure] Wallenstein VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):287–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Allergic bronchial asthma: pathogenesis, diagnosis, differential diagnosis under special consideration of immunological factors (author's transl)] Morr H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(3):95–100, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen-antibody induced release of histamine in the human lung; in-vitro model of allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Morr H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):547–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic chest diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Knol K. **Prax Pneumol** 30(7):408–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins in bronchial asthma] Topilsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):341–2, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blocking antibodies after specific hyposensitization therapy in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Lucarelli S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):763–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial reactivity in asthma. Immunopharmacological data] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(15):991–1000, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane and circulating IgE in asthmatic children with polysensitization] De Martino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):941–3, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Serum IgE levels in children with atopic bronchial asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1411–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of hypersensitivity to selected (representative) allergens in patients with asthma as determined by various diagnostic tests] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):837–43, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E-2 and F-2 alpha on cell composition in inflammatory exudates in patients with asthma] Kowal E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):517–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in asthma. II. Hypersensitivity to allergens of house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in patients with asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):27–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. I. Incidence and the character of the house dust allergen] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. III. IgE level and specific IgE antibodies against house dust allergens, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Aspergillus fumigatus and Cladosporium herbarum in the serum of patients with asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):35–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

Comparative studies of allergy to Dermatophagoides mites and other inhalatory allergens] Sieluzycki C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):277–9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative serum and secretory IgA studies in recurrent bronchial infections (preliminary note)] Russu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):173–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Level of immunoglobulins in blood serum in allergic diseases] Ialkut SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):99–102, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological reactions to live measles vaccine of 6–16 strain in children suffering from exudative diathesis and bronchial asthma] Askerov VF, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):32–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain clinico-immunogical parallels in chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Fel' AI. **Pediatriia** (5):20–1, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the lymphoid cells of the palatine tonsils and peripheral blood lymphocytes in broncho-pulmonary diseases in children] Tsvetkova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):22–5, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Polyallergic (concomitant) reactions to bacterial allergens in patients with pre-asthmatic conditions and infectious-allergic bronchial asthma] Adrianova NV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):34–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A, G and M immunoglobulin content in the blood serum of patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Korol' OI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):32–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune bronchial asthma as a manifestation of postinfarct syndrome] Brusilovskiĭ ES. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):110–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the bronchomotor sensitivity and bronchial mucosa hypersensitivity in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Masuev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):119–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of immunoglobulin analysis in bronchial asthma] Mutina ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):26–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic myocardial lesion in bronchial asthma] Paleev NR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):105–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin E determination in children with bronchial asthma] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):45–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to mites in house dust among children suffering bronchial asthma] Petrunov B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):104–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of immunoglobulin E using the radioimmunosorbent method (Phadebas IgE test) in typization of allergic patients] Cáp J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):782–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Allergens of domestic dust. III. Comparison of the cutaneous responses to an extract of total dust, to an extract of D. pteronyssinus and to an extract of dissacharinized dust] Pérez AO. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):319–24, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional activity of immunocompetent cells, specific sensitization and synthesis of immunoglobulins of different classes in infectious allergy] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):666–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Immunoglobulin system in children with bronchial asthma and its changes in the process of sanatorium-health resort treatment] Litovchenko LM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):9–11, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

[Determination of immunoglobulin E using radioimmunological methods in bronchial asthma in children] Pomytkina LR. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):4–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of airway secretions from patients with asthma and patients with cystic fibrosis. Sahu S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):233–9, Feb 77

Metabolic and cardiotoxic effects of salbutamol [letter]. Johnson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):772–3, 19 Mar 77

Effect of beta adrenergic agonist, prostaglandins, and cortisol on lymphocyte levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and glycogen: abnormal lymphocytic metabolism in asthma. Lee TP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):408–13, Jun 77

Variation in theophylline clearance rate with time in chronic childhood asthma. Leung P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):440–4, Jun 77

The effects of ephedrine and theophylline on dexamethasone metabolism in bronchial asthma. Brooks SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):308–18, May–Jun 77

Participation of prostaglandins in pathogenesis of aspirin-sensitive asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S99–10, 31 Mar 77

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: the effect of aspirin on the release of prostaglandins from nasal polyps. Szczeklik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):415–25, May 77

Effect of salbutamol inhalations of plasma and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in asthmatics and non-atopic controls. Raij K-Alanko K, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):223–30, 1976

Histamine levels in plasma, blood, and urine in severe asthma, and the effect of corticosteroid treatment. Bruce C, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):724–9, Dec 76

Metabolic response to intravenous salbutamol therapy in acute asthma. Tickner TR, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):182–4, Apr 77

[Modern aspects of the etiopathogenesis of bronchial asthma and their effect on therapy] Henker J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1108–11, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic structures of guinea pig lungs under normal conditions and in experimental bronchial asthma] Ivanov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):446–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of phospholipid metabolism disorders in bronchial asthma in children] Boĭko AN, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):27–30, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity and partial oxygen tension in tissues and blood of patients with infectious-allergic asthma] Nevedin BI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):143–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders of cyclic adenosine-3',5'—monophosphate (cAMP) in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Zhikharev SS. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):131–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in bronchial asthma during treatment at the Kislovodsk health resort] Zonis IaM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):55–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mould infection causing obstructive bronchitis. Diagnostik and therapeutic approaches (author's transl)] Osváth P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(4):220–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergenic activity of different cell structures of respiratory tract-sensitizing microbes in patients with infectious asthma] Adrianova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):38–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular hypersensitivity (bacterial allergy) in bronchial spasmodic-asthma rhinitis] Bacigaluppi JE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):215–26, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of air fungi in Puerto Rico. I.] López-Almodóvar C. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(1):25–8, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from respiratory disease at follow-up of patients with asthma. Alderson M, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):198–202, Jul 77

Deaths from asthma in children on aerosol corticosteroids [letter]. Brown HM. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1408–9, 28 May 77

Asthma deaths in Cardiff 1963–74: 53 deaths in hospital. MacDonald JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):721–3, 25 Sep 76

Mortality in status asthmaticus: a report of cases of bronchial asthma with apnea and/or cardiac arrest. Dinakara P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):408–15, Sep 76

Asthma deaths in children—a continuing problem. Mellis CM, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):29–34, Feb 77

[The epidemic of asthma mortality in the 1960's. Aerosol spray as cause of the deaths] Baagoe KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2708–11, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cause of death in bronchial asthma] Namestnikov VV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):115–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Lethal outcomes of bronchial asthma] Gitman GI. **Vrach Delo** (1):93–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Lethal outcome in bronchial asthma] Gitman GI. **Vrach Delo** (1):93–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Smoking, socioeconomic status, and chronic respiratory disease. Higgins MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):403–10, Sep 77

A multifactorial study of patients with asthma. Part 2: air pollution, animal dander and asthma symptoms. Kurata JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):398–409, Dec 76

Bronchial asthmain Puerto Rican children. Sifontes JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(12):336–9, Dec 76

'A handful of dust' Asthma and bronchitis in Rhodesia. Cookson JB. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(5):96–101, May 77

Parasites and asthma in Tanzanian children. Carswell F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):706–7, 2 Oct 76

Ige, parasites, and allergy [letter]. Kok A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):633, 18 Sep 76

Prevalence of childhood asthma in Africa [letter]. van Niekerk CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):96–7, 8 Jan 77

After court [letter] Weinberg EG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):500, 3 Sep 77

Study of the incidence and prevalence of children bronchial asthma in a Romanian town. Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 77

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey. 1969 to 1974. 5. Aspects of morbidity: asthma. Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):20, 2 Oct 76

[Asthma in children 4 to 6 years old] Gauthier Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):974–84, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air pollution and illness: from the standpoint of clinical observation] Sugita M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[From the viewpoint of epidemiology] Yoshida K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):32–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atmospheric air pollution on the frequency of asthma in inhabitants of Zabrze] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):929–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial asthma in relation to the age of the patient] Hurhui J, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):109–12, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to formaldehyde containing polymers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):17–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical bases for dispensary registration of children at risk for bronchial asthma] Gordeev VV. **Pediatriia** (11):39–41, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of bronchial asthma within the registered morbidity of the SAP Vojvodina population] Spevak Lj, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):489–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Asthma and allergy to mites in Montevideo. Preliminary study] Schuhl JF. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial biopsies after belcomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Andersson E, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):35–43, Jan 77

[The dermal elastic tissue during chronic bronchial and lung disease in children (author's transl)] Bouissou H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):413–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the state of the bronchi at different stages of asthma] Mészáros L, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(6):493–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Inhalation of polymyxin B as a method of demonstration of bronchial hyperreactivity in astmatics and evaluation of a significant participation of mast cells in the pathomechanicm of this hyperreactivity] Górski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1978–81, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional–morphological changes in the lungs in bronchial asthma] Kodolova IM. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):60–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorescence microscopy in the neutrophil damage test in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):357–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Case of death from bronchial asthma in a 13–year–old girl] Barkov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):85–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen tension in arterialized cutaneous blood and lung function in asthmatic children. Logvinoff M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):239–43, 1976

The influence of clinical factors on site of airway obstruction in asthma. Antic R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):851–9, Nov 76

The effect of atropine on acute antigen–mediated airway constriction in subjects with allergic asthma. Fish JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):371–9, Mar 77

Site of action of inhaled 6 per cent carbon dioxide in the lungs of asthmatic subjects before and after exercise. Fisher HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):861–70, Nov 76

An assessment of the pulmonary response to exercise in asthma and an analysis of the factors influencing it. Haynes RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):739–52, Oct 76

Effect of helium on maximal expiratory flow in patients with asthma [letter]. Littner M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):651–2, Sep 76

Relationship between bronchial reactivity, airway caliber, and severity of asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):381–7, Mar 77

Bronchial effects of aerosolized delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):57–65, Jan 77

Study of the pulmonary circulation in a canine asthma model. Wanner A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):241–50, Feb 77

Occlusion pressure responses in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Zackon H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):917–27, Nov 76

Physiology of steroid dependent and non–steroid dependent asthmatic youths. Shapiro GG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):237–41, Apr 77

Exercise–induced bronchocontriction, skin sensitivity, and serum IgE in children with eczema. Price JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):912–7, Dec 76

Effects of exercise on asthma. Fitch KD. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):592–7, Jun 77

Ventilatory disturbance in children with obstructive lung disease. Mellis CM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):77–82, Jun 76

Prostaglandins and asthma. Cuthbert MF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):293–5, Aug 75

Effects of phentolamine inhalation on patients with bronchial asthma. Geumei A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):539–40, Dec 75

The acute and chronic bronchodilator effects of ephedrine in asthmatic patients. May CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):533–7, Dec 75

Effect of indomethacin in asthma: evidence against a role for prostaglandins in its pathogenesis. Smith AP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):307–9, Aug 75

Diurnal variation of asthma. Clark TJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):87–92, Apr 77

The relation of urban atmospheric variables to asthmatic bronchoconstriction. Ramsey JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):107–11, Jul 76

The pathophysiology of asthma [editional]. Bouhuys A. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):507–14, Jul–Aug 76

Occult pulmonary abnormalities in asymptomatic asthmatic children. Cooper DM, et al. **Chest** 71(3):361–5, Mar 77

Regional bronchoconstriction in asthma. 133Xenon washout scans following parenteral methacholine. Riley DJ, et al. **Chest** 70(6):715–8, Dec 76

Conscious perception of bronchospasm as a protective phenomenon in asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Chest** 72(2):154–8, Aug 77

Bronchial provocation in the study of sensations associated with disordered breathing. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):423–8, Apr 77

Effect in bronchial asthma of a new beta–adrenergic blocking drug atenolol (ICI 66, 082). Boye NP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):11–4, 1977

Effects of intravenous propranolol and metoprolol and their interaction with isoprenaline on pulmonary function, heart rate and blood pressure in asthmatics. Johnsson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):175–80, 4 Apr 75

Comparison of salmefamol with salbutamol aerosols in asthamatics. Sillett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):277–80, 6 Feb 76

Acute effects of marihuana on airway dynamics in spontaneous and experimentally induced bronchial asthma. pp. 785–801. Tashkin DP, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Bronchial effect of marihuana smoke in asthma. pp. 777–84. Vachon L, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Closing volume and radiospirometry in asymptomatic asthma before and after fenoterol. pp. 361–3. Andersen LH, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Provocation of predominantly unilateral bronchial asthma in man. pp. 315–7. Lindell SE, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Action of atropine on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. A pharmacocapnographic study. Butor E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):321–4, Jul 77

Correlation between increased bronchial responsiveness to histamine and diminished plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response after epinephrine in asthmatic children. Diminished plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response after epinephrine in moderate childhood asthma. Apold J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):343–7, May 77

Effects of dry and humid climates on exercise–induced asthma in children and preadolescents. Bar–Or O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):163–8, Sep 77

Comparison of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response of lymphocytes in normal and asthmatic subjects to norepinephrine and salbutamol. Makino S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):348–52, May 77

Methacholine and physostigmine airway reactivity in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Miller MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):116–20, Aug 77

Bronchial response to inhaled prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with common or aspirin–sensitive asthma. Orehek J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):414–9, Jun 77

Effects of intravenous histamine on pulmonary mechanics in nonasthmatic and asthmatic subjects. Brown R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):221–7, Feb 77

Frequency dependence of ventilation distribution in normal and obstructed lungs. Jones RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):548–53, Apr 77

Relative contributions of hypocarbia and hyperpnea as mechanisms in postexercise asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):22–7, Jan 77

Predominant site of flow limitation and mechanisms of postexertional asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):746–52, May 77

Comparison of arm versus leg work in induction of acute episodes of asthma. Strauss RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):565–70, Apr 77

The lymphocyte beta–adrenoceptor in normal subjects and patients with bronchial asthma: the effect of different forms of treatment on receptor function. Conolly ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1307–16, Dec 76

A comparison of immunologic asthma to two types of cholinergic respiratory responses in the rhesus monkey. Miller MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):995–1007, Dec 76

The effect of prolonged administration of beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler on adrenocortical functions in bronchial asthma. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Med** 8(1):1–26, 1977

Oxygen cost of breathing III: studies in asthmatic children. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):374–7, Sep 76

Plasma catecholamines in exercise induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):577–81, 15 Jun 77

Myasthenia–like electrophysiological response in intrinsic bronchial asthma [letter]. Basomba A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):968, 30 Oct 76

Assessing severity of asthma with Wright peak–flow meter [letter]. Murray AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):708, 26 Mar 77

Neuromuscular transmission in asthma [letter]. Novom S. **Lancet** 2(7997):1250, 4 Dec 76

Bronchoconstriction reflex in bronchial asthma. Vastag E, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:259–65, 1976

Bronchial inhalation challenge by plethysmography in asthmatic children. von der Hardt H, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):9–20, 1977

Continuous measurement of respiratory resistance in asthmatic children. Wanner A, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):61–8, 1977

Smooth muscles of the airway in asthma: recent advances in anatomy, physiology and biochemistry. El–Naggar M. **Resuscitation** 5(1):31–41, 1976

Tracheobronchial clearance in bronchial asthma: response to beta–adrenoceptor stimulation. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):119–28, 1976

Acute bronchodilating effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation in asthma. A peripheral reflex or psychogenic response. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):164–9, Jun 77

Studies in chronic allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. 4. Comparison with a group of asthmatics. Malo JL, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):275–80, Jun 77

Time course of bronchoconstrictive response in asthmatic subjects to reduced temperature. Ramsey JM. **Thorax** 32(1):26–8, Feb 77

How mild is mild asthma? Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):177–81, Apr 77

Reversible electrocardiographic changes in severe acute asthma. Siegler D. **Thorax** 32(3):328–32, Jun 77

[Use of a peak flowmeter in the evaluation of changes in nasal obstruction associated with rhinitis or asthma] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):15–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Use of a peak flowmeter in evaluation of changes in nasal obstruction associated with rhinitis or asthma] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):15–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Non–specific bronchial provocation tests in asthma (author's transl)] Orehek J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):565–98, Jul–Aug 76 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilation–perfusion ration distribution in asthma patients] pp. 307–14. Derks CM, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical effect of forced inspiration: a new characteristic of asthmatic disease?] Gayrard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(4):229–32, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence for beta blockade in asthmatics treated with sympathomimetics, obtained by the study of variations in the Achilles tendon reflexograph and heart rate after isoprenaline (comparative study with a control group)] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):587–94, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of different beta blockers on the expiratory flow of the asthmatic] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):595–603, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance and pulse frequency in broncholytic dosage aerosols] Schindl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(41):589–94, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary mechanics of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):268–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathological mechanisms of bronchospasm in asthmatics] Bariffi F. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):351–62, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Reproducibility of expiratory flow rate in various pulmonary volumes in normal subjects and patients with asthmatic bronchitis] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(6):586–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various physiopathological aspects of asthma due to effort] Carpentiere G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1731–3, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agents and cardiac dynamics in recurrent bronchiolitis in children] Marrali V. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):475–80, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Exercise–induced asthma (author's transl)] Tsukamoto R. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(8):699–704, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diminished beta–adrenergic function—a basic defect in bronchial asthma?] Apold J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):565–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Behavior of the flow–volume curve during physical exercise of various intensities in patients with asthma or chronic bronchitis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):107–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of small airways in patients with asthma during remission] Radwan L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(1):9–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and pulmonary function. I. Effect of arachidonic acid on pulmonary function in healthy subjects and in patients with asthma] Splawiński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):407–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma or asthmatic bronchitis] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):365–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete disappearance of asthma following subphrenic vagotomy performed for peptic ulcer] Kalemba J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2131–3, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auditory perception of high frequency tones by patients with bronchial asthma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1050–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of external resistance and body position on the mechanics of respiration in bronchial asthma] Livshits AKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):99–104, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in children with bronchial asthma] Grishchenko VI. **Pediatriia** (11):34–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the bronchial ECG leads in evaluation of the electric activity of the heart atria in chronic lung diseases] Fenin VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):24–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung volume in bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Zemskov IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):81–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of histamine metabolism and the adrenal cortex function in different types of bronchial asthma] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):19–24, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic excitability of the bronchial tree in bronchial asthma patients] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):42–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of external respiratory system in patients with 2d stage chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Bulatov PK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):75–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain immune and hormonal shifts in infectious-allergic bronchial astham in the exacerbation phase] Fedotov PI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of external respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients and its value in determining work capacity] Grinshpun SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):31–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes of respiration mechanics in asthmatic bronchitis] Tetenev FF. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):33–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the adrenal cortex in bronchial asthma] Trofimov VI. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation, diffusion and blood gases in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases and obstructive syndrome in different degree of insufficiency of external respiration] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):12–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in respiratory mechanics in patients with bronchial asthma under the influence of jugular and transtracheal novocaine block] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):19–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of bronchial asthma in young people (Bulgarian People's Republic)] Petrov SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):74–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope examination of liver function in infectious and allergic form of bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):7–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with pre-asthma conditions] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):23–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of external respiration, myocardium and lesser circulation hemodynamics in patients with chronic unspecific pulmonary diseases] Usenko IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):81–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis and intrinsic asthma (correlation of clinical picture and reversibility of obstructive ventilatory disturbances (author's transl)] **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):74–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiriophonometry as investigation method in speleotherapy (author's transl)] Šimáček I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):818–22, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lung elasticity in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):293–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma induced by exercise] Galleguillos F. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):126–8, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Asthma and the vagus route] Sepúlveda R. **Rev Med Chil** 104:587–90, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the brain in children with bronchial asthma (based on electroencephalographic data)] Grishchenko VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):7–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral hyposensitization of children with pollinosis or house-dust asthma. Wortmann F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):15–26, Jan–Feb 77

Inhaled drugs in the prevention of asthma [editorial]. Woolcock AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):191–4, Feb 77

Do sympathomimetic amines prevent exercise-induced asthma by bronchodilatation alone? Hetzel MR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):109–14, Apr 77

Prophylactic use of bronchodilators [letter]. Palmer KN. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587, 4 Sep 76

Effect of cromolyn sodium (DSCG) on allergen induced asthma. Menon MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):83–9, Apr 76

Meat-wrappers' asthma [letter]. Moser KM. **JAMA** 236(25):2846–7, 20 Dec 76

Cromoglycate in asthma [letter]. Gribbin HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):960–1, 30 Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphatic nodule in the subglotic region simulating bronchial asthma] Hernández García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):465, 30 Jun 77 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

The ABCs of educating the patient with chronic bronchial asthma. How we do it. Ghory JE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):879–83, Oct 77

Effective therapeutic modalities used in rehabilitation of the asthmatic child in a residential setting. Mascia AV. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):19–26, Oct 76

Is rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchial asthma possible [editorial]? Popescu IG. **Med Interne** 14(3):169–74, Jul–Sep 76

Learning to master asthma. Rose V. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1048–9, 7 Jul 77

Physical training in patients with asthma. Afzelius-Frisk I, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):33–7, 1977

[Effect of regular long-term physical exercises on physical fitness in asthmatic children] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):372–4, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Prognosis of occupational bronchial asthma after change of occupation and elimination of antigen (author's transl)] Meyer WC. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):363–6, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of asthmatic patients in the chest hospital (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of general training on physical fitness in patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(8):555–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with bronchial asthma with combined action of health resort factors and specific hyposensitization] Sharapova CV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):132–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Prolaps of trachea as special form of asthma and its surgical correction from transcollar access (author's transl)] Löhr B, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):68–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of bilateral glomus-resection in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Wieser O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):453–4, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental prerequisites for surgical treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Asthma and exercise, a review. Marley WP. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):95–102, Jul–Aug 77 (78 ref.)

Severe bronchial asthma: factors influencing intensive care management and outcome. James OF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):11–8, Feb 77

The status of immunotherapy in children—what are the problems? Collins-Williams C. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):87–93, Aug 77 (56 ref.)

Use of laminar air flow portable filter in asthmatic children. Villaveces JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):400–4, Jun 77

A comparison between relaxation and assertive training with asthmatic male children. Hock RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):593–6, Aug 77

Group psychotherapy in the management of bronchial asthma. Forth MW, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):257–60, Sep 76

Psychopathology and psychotherapy in bronchial asthma. Jackson M. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):249–55, Sep 76

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):561–2, 4 Sep 76

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma [letter]. Gaddie J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1132–3, 6 Nov 76

A case of asthma. Mourin KA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1003–4, 23 Oct 76

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma [letter]. Warner JO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):945, 16 Oct 76

Asthma in children. Shannon DC. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 15(3):3–9, Winter 76

A self-help group for the parents of asthmatic children. Lewiston NJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):888–90, Oct 77

Effect of acupuncture on bronchial asthma. Yu DY, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):503–9, Nov 76

Effect of immunotherapy in bronchial asthma: treatment with mite extract absorbed on tyrosine. Choovoravech P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):330–9, 1976

Treatment of asthma in adults. McKaba DG. **Cutis** 17(6):1115–20, Jun 76

Studies of perennial ragweed immunotherapy. Irons JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):190–9, Mar 77

Manual on the standardization of care of the severely asthmatic child. Specific requirement of a residential unit for qualifying as a special rehabilitation center, Compiled by the Rehabilitation Committee of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):115–27, Mar 76

Reassociation of dreams. II. An LSD study of sexual conflicts in eczema and asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):193–233, Jul 76

Treatment of bronchial asthma. Agō Y, et al. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):33–5, Oct 76

A comparative study on somatic treatment and comprehensive treatment of bronchial asthma. Agō Y, et al. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):37–43, Oct 76

The management of bronchial asthma. Chong TM. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):73–89, Jan 77

Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. VII: The Temple family. Peshkin MM, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):151–7, Mar 76

Sunshine station—Florida's first camp for children with asthma. Bloom FL, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):710–3, Sep 76

Effectiveness of biofeedback and counter-conditioning in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Khan AU. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):97–104, 1977

Operant reduction of frontalis EMB activity in the treatment of asthma in children. Kotses H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):453–9, 1976

Pulsus paradoxus as a parameter in treatment of the asthmatic. Gerschke GL, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):191–3, May 77

Status asthmaticus. A nine-year experience. Scoggin CH, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1158–62, 12 Sep 77

Current aspects in the immunopharmacology of asthma. Assem ES. **Med Biol** 54(6):369–82, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

Management of a child with asthma. Landau LI. **Med J Aust** 1(10):340–4, 5 Mar 77

Severe asthma. Course and treatment in hospital. Bondi E, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):350–3, Mar 77

Physiotherapy in the treatment of asthmatic children in Bandung. Sarwono S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):535–43, Nov–Dec 76

Emergency-room treatment of acute asthma: the Philadelphia Regional Pediatric Pulmonary Disease Program. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8):490–2, Aug 77

Management of the child with recurrent asthma. McGeady SJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8):493–9, Aug 77

[Late results of combined treatment of asthma in children] Rańiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1157–8, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Management of asthma. 1. Approach. Weinberger M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):85–6, 88–90, May 77

Acute bronchodilating effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation in asthma. A peripheral reflex or psychogenic response. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):164–9, Jun 77

Effect of long-term ionized air treatment on patients with bronchial asthma. Jones DP, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):428–32, Aug 76

The effects of high efficiency air filtration system on nighttime asthma attacks. Scherr MS, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(7):144–8, Jul 77

[The clinical value of hyposensitization in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis] Sorensen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2703–7, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Airtype) filters in the treatment of asthma] Griffioen RW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):1986–90, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for acute relief of bronchial constriction in asthmatics—peripheral reflex or psychogenic response?] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 93(4):278–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Results obtained with beclomethasone dipropionate in induction of desensitization treatments for rhinitis, tracheitis and asthma] Marland J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1307–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The value of psychotherapy in asthma] Haynal A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):253–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus] Labrousse J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):49–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pediatric asthma] Vialatte J. **Therapie** 32(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory therapy in childhood asthma. Part 2. Eutonic training] Baar B, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):76–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio-medical care of persons with chronic, non-specific obstructive and non-obstructive lung diseases in the northern provinces of the Netherlands (author's transl)] Jancik EH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):214–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumomediastinum caused by alveolar rupture during treatment of status asthmaticus with positive pressure respiration (author's transl)] Tulga M. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):581–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Gartmann J. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):177–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of patients with bronchial asthma] Levendel L. **Orv Hetil** 118(19):1107–12, 8 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Hyposensitization therapy with delayed-absorption antigens in asthmatic children. Evaluation of results] Businco E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2507–10, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of systemic endurance training as an auxiliary method in the treatment of asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1083–6, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outcome and prognosis of bronchial asthma in children] Florea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Differentiated intensive care and resuscitation in uncontrollable attacks of bronchial asthma and asthmatoid states] Borisko AS. **Klin Khir** (6):41–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of long-term peridural block in treatment of asthmatic conditions] Borisko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):55–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organization of medical aid to patients with bronchial asthma] Eshchanov TB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):140–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of desensitization in allergic diseases in children] Dolgushina LP. **Pediatriia** (11):41–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of difficult asthma cases in children] Savel'eva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):35–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Inductothermy and magnesium electrophoresis in complex treatment of children with acute and chronic diseases of the respiratory organs] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):44–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of a protein preparation with immunobiologic action—polybiolin—in the treatment of patients with autoallergic diseases] Petrov DG, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(8):22–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific treatment of infectious-allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (11):112–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of bronchodilating effect of euspiran against the background of acureflexopuncture therapy] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):12–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auriculotherapy in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Mitrofanova NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):127–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Specific therapy of infectious-allergic and noninfectious-allergic forms of bronchial asthma] Ravikovich FM. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):60–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Lengthy peridural blockade in treatment of serious forms of bronchial asthma] Borisko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):24–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific therapy of bronchial asthma] Artomasova AV. **Voen Med Zh** (11):70–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma by inductothermy and decimetric waves] Davydova OB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):69–72, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma by various physiotherapeutic methods] Kegel' GK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):74–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic swimming on the indicators of clinico-cytological studies of the tonsils in children with bronchial asthma] Sergeev VA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the injection method of artificial respiration in bronchial asthma] Borisko AS. **Vrach Delo** (6):101–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Trufanova VF. **Vrach Delo** (11):106–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of service to bronchial asthma patients by a medical first aid service] Golovakho SL.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (5):33–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Speleotherapy in Bystrá and Gombasek Caves. Changes in some biochemical indices in patients with bronchial asthma and in controls (author's transl)] Butyková L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(33–34):1026–30, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in some clinical and functional pulmonary indices in patients with asthma bronchiale treated in the Bystrá and Gombasek caves (author's transl)] Kolesár J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(47):1447–50, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intermittent positive pressure during inspiration in asthmatic patients] de Almeida Cardosa RR. **Alergia** 23(4):157–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Sex hormone metabolism in middle-aged and old patients with bronchial asthma] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):20–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see **DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTIGMATISM

Astigmatism in cataract surgery. Luntz MH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 61(5):360–5, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Binocular fusion of anamorphotic distorted images (author's trnasl)] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):707–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A trichromatic test for spheric and astigmatic refraction. Shilo S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):159–64, 29 Apr 77

[Clinical study on the refractive anomalies —remarks on making spectacles- - (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(10):1134–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of width of axial test interval in astigmatism] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):191–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Surgical induction of corneal astigmatism. An experimental study. Barner SS.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 201(3):213–20, 23 Feb 77

Keratometric changes after cataract extraction. Singh D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):638–41, Sep 76

What causes astigmatism? Grosvenor T.
J Am Optom Assoc 47(7):926–32, Jul 76

Corneal curvature: patterns of change after wearing contact lenses. Rengstorff RH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):357, Mar 76

[Effect of the corneal section method on the postoperative astigmatism] Borgmann H, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:626–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Change in corneal refraction after cataract cryoextraction] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):349–52, 1976 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Astigmatism in Zuni and Navajo indians. Mohindra I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):121–4, Feb 77

[Corneal astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty with direct and indirect sutures (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):803–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Residual astigmatism after transfixing keratoplasty in keratoconus] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):555–64, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The astigmatism bioblique. II. Mathematical description (author's transl)] Rassow B.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 200(3):227–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Influence of discontinuous monofilament sutures on corneal astigmatism. Surgical incisions] Baikoff G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(5):365–74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Rotation of spherical nonprism and prism–ballast hydrogel contact lenses on toric corneas. Harris MG, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(3):149–52, Mar 77

Residual astigmatism in wearers of contact lenses. Gerritsen FF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):180–3, 1976

SURGERY

Surgery of astigmatism. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:209–55, 1976

Microsurgery of cataract, vitreous and astigmatism: microscope development. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:13–45, 1976

Microsurgery of cataract, vitreous and astigmatism: Instrument Sub-committee Report. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:1–13, 1976

THERAPY

Research in orthokeratology. Part III: results and observations. Kerns RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1505–15, Dec 76

Orthokeratology. Ziff SL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):376, Mar 76

[Correction of astigmatic myopia by external hydrophilic soft contact lenses (fitting and results in 39 cases)] Kreis–Gosselin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):437–43, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Early permanent correction of hyperopic astigmatism in the prevention of myopia] Gres AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):121–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTROCYTES see under **NEUROGLIA**

ASTROCYTOMA

'Failure to thrive' due to pontine glioma. Maroon JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):295–7, May 77

Effects of dexamethasone and betamethasone on in vitro cultures from human astrocytoma. Guner M, et al.
Br J Cancer 35(4):439–47, Apr 77

Spinal cord seeding from cerebellar astrocytomas. Shapiro K, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(3):177–86, 1976

[Cerebellar astrocytomas] Viruega AJ, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 34(197):1–17, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosphingolipids from cultured astroblasts. Robert J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):517–22, Jul 77

Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in human astrocytoma cells by isoproterenol and carbachol. Gross RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):242–50, Mar 77

BLOOD

Neutrophil chemotaxis in cerebral astrocytoma. Kay NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):255–7, Oct 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphological aspects of the vessels of brain tumours. Solé-Llenas J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):51–4, 28 Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead poisoning and brain tumors in children: a report of 2 cases. Schreier HA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):599–600, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and astrocytoma [letter]. Samaan NA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):585–6, May 77

Simulated pituitary apoplexy: report of an unusual case due to hemorrhage into hypothalamic astrocytoma. Glew WB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):139–42, Feb 77

Bizarre posture and movement disorder with third ventricle astrocytoma. Hanson PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):54–7, Feb 77

Three cases of communication syringomyelia secondary to midbrain gliomas. Williams B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(1):80–8, Jan 77

Locked-in syndrome caused by a tumor (letter). Hawkes CH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1185–6, Dec 76

Korsakoff's syndrome resulting from bilateral fornix lesions. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):490–3, May 77

Positional vertigo with cerebellar astrocytoma. Gregorius FK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):283–6, Nov 76

Massive hemorrhage in tumor of tuberous sclerosis. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):99–101, Aug 77

Korsakoff syndrome resulting from bilateral fornix lesions. Heilman KM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:247–8, 1976

['Astasia-abasia,' unilateral left-sided apraxia, and touch disorders in an astrocytoma of the corpus callosum. A clinico-pathological report] Laroche C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(1):1–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of the lateral ventricular tumor (subependymal glomerate astrocytoma) with preceding Parkinsonian symptoms due to normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1199–203, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroophthalmological aspects of porphyria (author's transl)] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):27–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Brain tumors of mixed tissue origin: staining procedures to distinguish glial from connective tissue. Hahn JF, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):539–42, May 77

[Psychiatry or somatic] Schipperijn AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(4–):2085–7, 27 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Clinical symptoms of callosal neoplasm] Inaba K, et al.
Brain Nerv 28(12):1335–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic trials on human malignant astrocytomas in organ culture. Saez RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):320–7, Mar 77

[Combination therapy of the undifferentiated supratentorial astrocytoma. Review of current possibilities of treatment] Seiler R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(24):836–40, 18 Jun 77 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Malignant brain tumours associated with adenylate kinase in cerebrospinal fluid. Ronquist G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1284–6, 18 Jun 77

[Glycogen breakdown in the tissue of human cerebral glial tumors] Akopian AS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of age at inoculation on avian oncornavirus-induced brain tumor incidence, tumor morphology, and postinoculation survival in F344 rats. Copeland DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1657–61, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of humoral cytotoxicity testing: the role of rabbit serum, xenoantibody, and human IgM. Quindlen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1836–42, May 77

Cellular immunity in rats with primary brain tumors: inhibition of macrophage migration by soluble extracts of avian sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Adams DO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1119–23, Jun 76

Sequential adsorption analysis of antibodies to neuroectodermal cells by an indirect quantitative method. Harwood SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1201–5, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of human astrocytoma cells: mechanism of agonist-specific

desensitization. Su YF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):271–85, Jul–AUG 76

Regulation of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate content of human astrocytoma cells: desensitization to catecholamines and prostagiandins. Su YF, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Res 2(4):257–70, Jul–AUG 76

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of 2–C14–ftorafur in patients with astrocytoma] Apinis TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of brain tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus, Moloney strain. Nakamura S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):227–44, Aug 76

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Morphological studies in relation to time intervals with astrocytomas. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):75–91, 1977

Diffuse osteoblastic metastases from an intracranial glioma. Schatzki SC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):321–3, Feb 77

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin of the optic nerve. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 61(6):390–3, Jun 77

Clinical neuropathological conference. Anaplastic (malignant) astrocytoma. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):513–7, Sep 76

[Spongioblastoma of the cerebral hemispheres (histological and in vitro study)] Bronzini E, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):425–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and ftorafur on the growth of de–differentiated astrocytoma] Baumanis EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic symptomatology and its relationship to diencephalic tumor in childhood. Connors MH, et al.
Childs Brain 3(1):31–6, 1977

Dissociation of sleep stages between the two hemispheres in a case with unilateral thalamic tumor. Kanno O, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 31(1):69–75, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Unrecognized atypical tuberous sclerosis diagnosed with CT. Barry JF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):177–80, 27 Jun 77

[Neurological and clinical features of posterior fossa tumors in children (author's transl)] Scotti G.
Radiol Med (Torino) 63(3):177–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure—angiographic findings of the cerebellar tumors—(author's transl)] Shiga H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(2 pt. 2):169–78, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy pilot trials with sensitizers of hypoxic cells: metronidazole in supratentorial glioblastomas [letter] Urtasun RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):602–3, Aug 77

Treatment of grades I and II brain astrocytomas. The role of radiotherapy. Fazekas JT.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2(7–8):661–6, Jul–Aug 77

[Concentrated irradiation of malignant astrocytoma and glioblastoma] Le Bourgeois JP, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 64(1):145–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Glioma of the optic nerve. Appalanarasayya K, et al.
Int Surg 61(9):468–9, Sep 76

Early glial tumor metastases through a ventriculo–atrial shunt. Mosca L, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 76

[Cryosurgical treatment of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Verkin BI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):42–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):35–43, Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aggregated plasmalemmal vesicles and microvilli in human astrocytoma. Tani E. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):125–35, 15 Oct 76

Topographical anatomy of human cerebral and cerebellar astrocytomas in vitro. Murray KJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):337–40, Dec 76

[Intraventricular glial tumor. in the evolution of Bourneville tuberous sclerosis: ultrastructural study] Marty–Double C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(3):329–38, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ASTROLOGY

Lunar madness: an empirical study. Climent CE, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 18(4):369–74, Jul–Aug 77

Is there an association between astrological data and personality? Hume N. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):711–3, Jul 77

[Signs of the zodiac and personality] Angst J, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(1):39–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Medical astrology and its relation to modern psychiatry. Hare EH. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):105–10, Feb 77

[Astrology, demonology and therapeutic prejudices in legal and forensic medicine during the Renaissance] Simili A.
Minerva Med 67(56):3719–37, 17 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

ASTRONOMY

Homing experiments on birds. Part X. The influence of a total eclipse of the sun on orientation and speed of return in carrier pigeons (Columba livia L.). Wojtusiak RJ, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 25(1):27–39, 1977

HISTORY

W. H. Pickering's planetary predictions and the discovery of Pluto. Hoyt WG. **Isis** 67(239):551–64, Dec 76

The origin of the planetesimal theory. Brush SG.
Orig Life 8(1):3–6, Apr 77

Did Ptolemy understand the moon illusion? Ross HE, et al.
Perception 5(4):377–85, 1976

Sir Thomas Maclear: surgeon, and Her Majesty's astronomer at the Cape. James T. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):760–6, 21 May 77

ASYSTOLE see under **ARRHYTHMIA**

ATABRINE see **QUINACRINE**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia (Fisher's syndrome). Apropos of a case] Lhermitte F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(4):391–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ataxia and nystagmus induced by injection of local anesthetics in the Neck. de Jong PT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):240–6, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Fisher's syndrome—a case report and review of literature] Imamura S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(8):545–50, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stabilography as a diagnostic tool in child neurology. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):41–48, 1976

Square drawing test. Anew quantitative ataxia test. Sekitani T, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):35–40, 1976

Visuomotor ataxia. Rondot P, et al. **Brain** 100(2):355–76, Jun 77

[Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia: a report of 2 cases with a review of literature] Chen SS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 75(11):647–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kearns' syndrome] Mouillon M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(7–8):665–73, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physostigmine in familial ataxias. Kark RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(1):70–2, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of muscular pyruvate dehydrogenase in 2 experimental ataxia models] Butterworth RF, et al.
Union Med Can 106(4):468–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

External ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia complicating acute infectious polyneuritis. Weintraub MI.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(3):355–7, Mar 77

Studies on ataxia of lumbar origin in cases of vertigo due to whiplash injury. Hinoki M, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):141–52, Jun 73

Liver and brain thiamin depletion and neurologic signs in pigeon athiaminosis. Ferrari G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(3):303–9, 1976

[Septic arthritis and ataxia as complications of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Romer FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1181–2, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nondeficiency chronic polyneuropathies in celiac disease in adults (2 cases with inflammatory neuromuscular vascularitis)] Bernier JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):721–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cockayne syndrome [editorial]. Johnson CF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(3):232, Mar 77

Ataxia in families from the Azores [editorial]. Dawson DM.
N Engl J Med 296(26):1529–30, 30 Jun 77

Azorean disease of the nervous system. Romanul FC, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(26):1505–8, 30 Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

The structure and composition of peripheral nerves and nerve roots in the Sprawling mouse. Duchen LW, et al.
J Anat 123(3):763–75, Jul 77

[Clinico–pathological conference XXXVII. Progressive ataxia, tetraparesis and mental deterioration in a school aged girl] Kovanen J, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):957–68, 1976 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postural sway in normals and atactic patients: analysis of the stabilising and destabilizing effects of vision. Dichgans J, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):15–24, 1976

Fisher's syndrome: a pharmacological study of the pupils. Okajima T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):63–5, Jul 77

Slow eye movements, with absent saccades, in a patient with hereditary ataxia. Murphy MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):191–5, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Ataxia and paralysis associated with bovine ephemeral fever infection. Hill MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):217–21, May 77

Ataxia in a Welsh cob filly due to a venous malformation in the thoracic spinal cord. Gilmour JS, et al.
Equine Vet J 9(1):40–2, Jan 77

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

Ataxia telengiectasia [letter] Das PM. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):235, Mar 77

Ataxia telangiectasia—a case report. Rao GP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(7):565–6, Jul 76

Growth of cultured cells from patients with ataxia–telangiectasia. Elmore E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):429–31, NOV 76

Ataxia telangiectasia (Louis–Bar syndrome). Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Ataxia telangiectasia] Faber V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1599, 4 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Ataxia telangiectasia (Louis–Bar syndrome)] Fiume D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):41–57, Jan–Feb 77 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye changes in Louis–Bar syndrome] Gol'dberg FR, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 31(4):315, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hageman factor deficiency in ataxia telangiectasia. Kumar GK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):353–5, Nov–Dec 76

Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma with ataxia–telangiectasia. Buyse M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):165–9, 1976

Malignant disease in heterozygous carriers. Swift M.
Birth Defects 12(1):133–44, 1976

Stomach cancer of a 14–year–old boy with ataxia–telangiectasia. Watanabe A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 121(2):127–31, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual combination of immune and endocrine deficiencies. A possible case of early–onset Louis–Bar syndrome. Severi F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):395–405, Dec 76

[Ataxia telangiectasia or the Louis–Bar syndrome. Case reports] Vallarino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):407–11, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Neurologic syndromes in children with phakomatosis] Kalinina LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1487–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The chromosome analysis and susceptibility to transformation by Simian Virus 40 of fibroblasts from ataxia–telangiectasia. Webb T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):997–1002, Apr 77

The nonrandomness of human chromosome abnormalities. pp. 237–50. Hecht F.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Clinical and immunological studies in twenty families with ataxia–telangiectasia. Ersoy F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(4):145–60, Oct 74

[Association of ataxia–telangiectasia and progressive muscular dystrophy. Clinico–biological study of a case] Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):276–85, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Involvement of the bronchopulmonary system in Louis–Bar syndrome] Rozinova NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):83–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on an aberrant form of ataxia telangiectasia. Hansen RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):518–21, May 77

A taxia telangiectasia: an autoimmune disease associated with a cytotoxic antibody to brain and thymus. Kaufman DB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):288–99, Mar 77

Heat stable E–receptors on leukemic lymphoblasts in

ataxia-telangiectasia. Cameron E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):269–71, Aug 77

Unusual prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus early antigen in ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Joncas J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1160, 28 May 77

[Ataxia telangiectasia syndrome. Clinical and immunological study of a case] Dufier JL, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):209–14, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome and ataxia telangiectasia] Goya N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1683–9, 10 Apr 77 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface immunoglobulins in human lymphocytes] Nowak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):411–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T- and B-populations of lymphocytes in congenital immune deficiencies] Lebedev KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):86–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin A in patients with ataxia telangiectasis] Martirosova NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):20–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ataxia telangectasia. Probability of damaging immune mechanisms] Berrón P R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):29–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The production and repair of double strand breaks in cells from normal humans and from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Lehman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):49–60, 3 Jan 77

Human DNA replication: fiber autoradiographic analysis of diploid cells from normal adults and from Fanconi's anemia and ataxia telangiectasia. Hand R. **Hum Genet** 37(1):55–64, 10 Jun 77

Excision of gamma-ray induced thymine lesions by preparations from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Remsen JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):139–45, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in sensory and mixed evoked potentials in ataxia-telangiectasia. Martínez AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):44–9, Jan 77

ATELECTASIS

Atypical (peripheral) upper lobe collapse. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):87–93, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Positional hypoxaemia following post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Katz JD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):346–52, May 77

Effect of lung collapse on compensatory lung growth. Inselman LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):27–31, Jul 77

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in neonates with pneumothorax or atelectasis. Paxson CL Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):459–63, Sep 77

[Sustained pneumothorax caused by subjacent pulmonary atelectasis] Malaplate M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):203–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Development of radiation damage in a atelectatic lung] Diatlova NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):53–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Relation between citicoline and pulmonary surfactant. Recent acquisitions in the treatment of respiratory syndromes of the newborn] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2303–10, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary complications, ventilation and blood gases after upper abdominal surgery. Hansen G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):211–5, 1977

Postoperative impairment of mucous transport in the lung. Gamsu G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):673–9, Oct 76

Potential pulmonary barotrauma when venting anesthetic gases to suction. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):152–4, Feb 77

Pulmonary complications of general surgery. Pierce AK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:211–21, 1977 (87 ref.)

Lobar atelectasis after nasotracheal intubation in newborn infants. Roper PC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):272–5, Dec 76

Amyloidosis causing right middle lobe atelectasis. Thomson KR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):232–5, Sep 76

Adenovirus type 3 pneumonia causing lung damage in childhood. Herbert FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):274–6, 5 Feb 77

Complications of long tracheostomy tubes. Fairshter RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):271–3, Sep–Oct 76

Opaque left lung from congenital heart disease. Wicks J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):58–61, Mar 77

Lobar opacification of the lung after tracheal extubation in neonates. Wyman ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):109–12, Jul 77

[Atelectasis without bronchial obstruction] Favez G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):214–6, 12 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Study on the relations between pulmonary atelectasis and arterial PaO2 in abdominal surgery of aged patients] Martinelli V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):3–13, 1976 **(Ita)**

Case of atelectasis following the induction of general anesthesia] Yanagida H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):600–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral collapse of the lungs in a multiple fragmentation wound in a child] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):76–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The alveolar lining film in experimental pulmonary collapse. Takov R, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):265–70, 1976

[Preliminary studies on alveolar cells type II during a course of intraoperative atelectasia in patients undergoing lobectomy] Badini A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):1–15, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sodium nitroprusside increases Qs/Qt in dogs with regional atelectasis. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):338–41, Oct 77

Influence of inflation and atelectasis on the hypoxic pressor response in isolated dog lung lobes. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):672–7, NOV 76

Chemoreceptor effects on perfusion of hypoxic and atelectatic lung. Newell JC, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):310–2, Feb 77

Mechanism of change in pulmonary shunt flow with hemorrhage. Colley PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):196–201, Feb 77

The nature of failure of pulmonary adaptation to atelectasis. Kersten TE, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):90–8, Jul 77

[Pathophysiology after resections of the lung (author's transl)] Malm A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):585–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial circulation in experimental chronic atelectasis] Sosa C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):181–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Bartlett-Edwards incentive spirometer: a preliminary assessment of its use in the prevention of atelectasis after cardio-pulmonary bypass. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):408–16, May 77

Prophylaxis of pulmonary complications following abdominal surgery, including atelectasis, ARDS, and pulmonary embolism. Schmidt GB. **Surg Annu** 9:29–73, 1977 (367 ref.)

Prevention of pulmonary insufficiency by prophylactic use of PEEP and rapid respiratory rates. Askanazi J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):198–200, 1976

[General and specific methods for the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis] Hamer P. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):220–33, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous respiration with increased pressure as a method of prevention of postoperative pneumonia and atelectasis in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):65–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month. Case No. 15. Fractured left mainstem bronchus with left lower lobe collapse. Stratemeier P, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(10):827–8, Oct 76

Acute lobar collapse in canine lungs. Stein LA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):518–27, Nov–Dec 76

Severe dyspnea in a women with known tuberculosis. Calenoff L, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):61–2, 4 Jul 77

The shifting granuloma: an internal marker of atelectasis. Rohlfing BM. **Radiology** 123(2):283–5, May 77

[A contribution to the radiological findings interpreted by Haubrich as atelectatic rale of the inferior lobe (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):477–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Bronchological studies in atelectasis of the lungs in children] Goikhenberg BA. **Pediatriia** (6):45–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Displacements of the pulmonary vessels in volumetric reduction of the individual lobes] Zagorodskaia MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):25–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Methods for expanding the collapse lung in complicated abscessing pneumonia in children] Diakin VM. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):68–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of bronchoscopy with bronchoaspiration in pneumonia with atelectasis] Bąkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):889–92, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Marginal pulmonary atelectasis a symptom of viral infection in horses and bovines. Steck W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):241–9, Mar 77

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATHEROMA see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Choreoathetosis during phenytoin treatment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):239–41, 1977

Athetosis and phenytoin toxicity [letter]. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):105, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Paroxysmal choreoathetosis (report of a case)] Vertucci P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):293–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary nonprogressive athetotic hemiplegia: a new syndrome. Haar F, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):849–54, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

[Study on two autopsied cases of degenerative type of myoclonus epilepsy with choreo-athetoid movement: Proposal of hereditary dentate and pallidal system atrophy (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(4):193–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mastication in young patients with cerebral motor weakness. Comparison of electromyographic results with and without stress?] Dahan J. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):449–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Typing with my left foot. Nicol E. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):21–3, Dec 76

THERAPY

Observations on physiological and psychological functions of the ventral oral internal nucleus of the human thalamus. Laitinen LV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):198–212, Mar 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):291–3, May–Jun 77

Frontal EMG-biofeedback training of athetoid cerebral palsy patients: a report of six cases. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):169–82, Jun 76

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Mechanical problems of marathoners and joggers. Cause and solution. Klein KK, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6) Nov – Dec 76

Field dependence-independence and injury in college football players. Pargman D, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):174–6, Nov – Dec 76

Broken necks from diving accidents: a summer epidemic in young men. Albrand OW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):107–10, May–Jun 76

Iliac apophysitis and stress fractures in adolescent runners. Clancy WG Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):214–8, Sep–Oct 76

Isolated tear of the anterior cruciate ligament: 5-year follow-up study. Feagin JA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):95–100, May–Jun 76

Cervical stenosis: a developmental anomaly with quadriparesis during football. Grant TT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):219–21, Sep–Oct 76

Tibial shaft fractures in skiing. Johnson RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):49–62, Mar–Apr 77

Follow-up on hang gliding injuries in Colorado. Krissoff WB. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):222–9, Sep–Oct 76

Acute peroneal compartment syndrome in a well conditioned athlete: report of a case. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):154–7, Jul–Aug 77

The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain control in athletic medicine. A preliminary report. Roeser WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):210–3, Sep–Oct 76

Transverse fracture of the humerus in a shotputter: a case report. Santavirta S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):122–3, May–Jun 77

Arm wrestling fractures—a humerus twist. Whitaker JH. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):67–77, Mar–Apr 77

Rugby football injuries. Adams ID. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):4–6, Apr 77

Meralgia paraesthetica—a sports lesion in girl gymnasts. Macgregor J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):16–9, Apr 77

Sports fitness and its relationship to sports injuries. Miles S. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):45–6, Apr 77

Injuries in badminton. Mills R. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):51–3, Apr 77
Avulsion fractures in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):65–71, Jun 77
Some risk factors in selected track and field events. Reilly T. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):53–6, Apr 77
Sports injuries: the demands and realities of basketball. Wilkinson WH. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):49–51, Apr 77
Bladder trauma in the long-distance runner: '10,000 metres haematuria'. Blacklock NJ. **Br J Urol** 49(2):129–32, Apr 77
Rugby injuries to the cervical cord [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1556–7, 18 Jun 77
Bicycle injuries in children. Sibert JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):613–4, 5 Mar 77
Sports medicine and the student. Sperryn PN. **Br Med J** 1(6059):502–3, 19 Feb 1977
Icarus's syndrome: new hazards in flight. Yuill GM. **Br Med J** 1(6064):823–5, 26 Mar 77
Flexor digitorum superficialis rupture: a case report. Culver JE Jr. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):30–3, Apr 76
Surfer's elbow. McDanal CE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(4):108–9, Apr 77
Hand paresthesias after racquetball. Layfer LF, et al. **IMJ** 152(3):190–1, Sep 77
Severe and catastrophic neck injuries resulting from tackle football. Torg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):224–6, Apr 77
Accessory navicular in a skier. A case study. Dobas DC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):126–9, Feb 77
Anterior impingement exostosis of the ankle: a hazard to the athlete. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):958–63, Dec 76
Exertional anterolateral-compartment syndrome. Case report with fascial defect, muscle herniation, and superficial peroneal-nerve entrapment. Garfin S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):404–5, Apr 77
Avulsion of the profundus tendon insertion in athletes. Leddy JP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):66–9, Jan 77
Digital vessel trauma from repetitive impact in baseball catchers. Lowrey CW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):236–8, Nov 76
Athletic injuries. DiStefano VJ. **J Sch Health** 47(4):234–7, Apr 77
Athlopathies, their nature treatment and prevention [editorial]. La Cava G. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):153–4, Sep 76
Occult traumatic dislocation of the patella. Jacobsen K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):829–35, Oct 76
Ten speed bicycles and shoulder bags. Hazard to fair faces. Furnas DW. **JAMA** 236(20):2318–9, 15 Nov 76
Near-drowning from ding-string surfboarding: a case report [letter] McDanal CE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):398, 1 Aug 77
Sports injuries of the knee ligaments: their diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention. Eriksson E. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):133–44, Fall 76
Injuries of professional football. Woolstone AS. **Nurs Times** 73(20):728–9, 19 May 77
Common disorders of the knee. Grossman RB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):619–40, Jul 77
The shoulder in sports. Neer CS 2d, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):583–91, Jul 77 (11 ref.)
Injuries to the hand and wrist in athletes. Posner MA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):593–618, Jul 77
Injuries to the ankle and foot in athletics. Turco VJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):669–82, Jul 77
Medical aspects and curiosities of golfing. Schulenburg CA. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):625–8, Oct 76
Tennis elbow. Nirschl RP. **Primary Care** 4(2):367–82, Jun 77
Ligament injuries of the knee joint. Gergen M. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 15:60–9, 1976
Skiing injuries. **Tex Med** 72(12):110, Dec 76
[Horseback-riding accidents. II. A prospective hospital study] Lucht U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1689–92, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The positive barotrauma of the stomach in sports diving] Unterdorfer H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:215–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal detachment after contusions of the eye bulb with leather balls] Hermann C, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:245–8, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Pilon fracture of the skier] Hackenbruch W. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):219–28, 27 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports and orthopedics] Hipp E. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1561–2, 1592, 23 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the vertebrae due to riding accidents] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1567–71, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cross country skiing and spontaneous intestinal perforation in patients with hernias] Fenner A. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):565–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[The jumper's knee] Noesberger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):447–50, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Jumper's knee] Noesberger B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):447–50, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Problems of function and stability of the knee joint in football players] Müller W, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 25(1):25–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Athletic injuries of the knee joint] Müller W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 25(1):5–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the ankle joint in athlets] Noesberger B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 25(2):53–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology and prevention of sport injuries] Segesser B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):99–129, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health risks of various sports] Saxer U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):302–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elite sports – benefit or damage] Schraner L. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):305–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sport injuries of the thumb ray (author's transl)] Bamert P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):402–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lesions of the cervical spine after sport accidents(author's transl)] Boltze WH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):389–97, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Achilles tendon lesions in athletes (author's transl)] Freiburghaus P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):427–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Joint-cartilage lesions (author's transl)] Ganz P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):440–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports injuries in children and adolescents(author's transl)] Jakob RP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):380–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries to the knee joint (author's transl)] Johner R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):419–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epicondylitis humeri radialis and ulnaris in athletes(author's transl)] Lehmann A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):398–401, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries to the finger joints in athletes (author's transl)] Mäder G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):407–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of sports injuries(author's transl)] Saxer U. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):371–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports injuries of the pelvis and hip joint (author's transl)] Scholler JM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):412–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of 367 riding accidents (author's transl)] Dittmer H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Riding accidents from the neurosurgical points of view (author's transl)] Schöter I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):443–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary tract injuries due to sledding accidents; with special reference to bladder rupture and straddle injury in females] Buchsteiner R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1433–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Skating injuries] Glötzer W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1386–7, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Kidney injury. A frequent winter sport injury] Jakse G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1427–9, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Fractures of the lower extremities as skiing injury] Philadelphy G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1368–70, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Impalement injuries in mountaineering and winter sports] Schennach W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1437–40, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of cervical arteries during winter sports] Stampfel G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1035–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Sledding injuries from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Twerdy K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1384–5, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Maxilofacial injuries during winter sports] Waldhart E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1413–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Injuries to external genitalia and urethra caused by the ski edges] Zangerl E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1430–2, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic tibial periostitis. Traction periostitis—shin splint] Nilsson S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1654–6, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Disorders of the Achilles tendon in athletics] Roaas A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1606–8, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Injuries on the knee ligaments] Roaas A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):22–4, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[prepathological and patological states of weight-bearing locomotor apparatus in sportsmen] Mironova ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):3–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tibial periostitis] Wendeberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):124–6, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**
[Clinic for sport injuries at Malmö general hospital] Westlin NE. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):117–9, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**
[Closed compartment syndrome in the lower extremity] Wiklund PE. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):121–3, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

The injury problem in wrestling. Snook GA. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):184–8, Jul-Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

A study of thigh muscle weakness in different pathological states of the lower extremity. Nicholas JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):241–8, Nov-Dec 76
Traumatic retinal hemorrhages with angioid streaks. Levin DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1072–3, Jun 77
Retinal detachment following hockey injury. Antaki S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):245–6, 6 Aug 77
Myositis ossificans due to hockey injury. Tredget T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):65–6, 8 Jan 77
Cervical spine injuries in football. Albright JA. **Conn Med** 40(10):677–9, Oct 76
Fluctuating posttraumatic hearing loss. Johnson JK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(10):328–30, Oct 76
Jockey's ankle—an occupational lesion. Lavelle JS, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(9):282, 18 Jun 77
Post traumatic ossification of the Achilles tendon. Proctor MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):368–9, 390, Sep 76
Treatment of traumatic myositis ossificans circumscripta; use of aspiration and steroids. Molloy JC, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):851–7, Nov 76
Injury from disrupted golf ball [letter]. Weston PA. **Lancet** 1(8007):375, 12 Feb 77
Plain word for 'passed flatus' [letter]. Hershkovitz M. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):178, 20 Jan 77
Clubbing of the digits of probable rare traumatic etiology. Craven SA. **Practitioner** 217(1298):261–2, Aug 76
[Hand and wrist trauma in handball players (author's transl)] Hromec I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):50–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long-term complications of non-penetrating athletic injuries of the kidney] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 25(1):37–43, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Lesions to the locomotor apparatus in young competitive athletes] Mathie F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1417–20, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Chin fistula following injury—a case report] Haun F. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1118–20, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Pugilistic encephalopathy] Luczywek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):804–5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Old total rupture of the adductor longus muscle. A report of seven cases. Peterson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):653–7, Dec 76
Popliteus tendon tenosynovitis. Mayfield GW. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):31–6, Jan-Feb 77
The epidural venogram as a diagnostic procedure in the young athlete with symptoms of lumbar disk disease. Rettig A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):158–64, Jul-Aug 77
Thermography as a diagnostic aid in tennis elbow. Shilo R, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):101–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Intangibles in evaluating athletic injuries. Hair JE. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):228–30, Apr 77
Non-union of a stress fracture through the olecranon epiphyseal plate observed in an adolescent baseball pitcher. A case report. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):264–5, Mar 77
Human patellar-tendon rupture. Zernicke RF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):179–83, Mar 77
Effects of frequency and duration of training on attrition and incidence of injury. Pollock ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):31–6, Spring 77
[Proximal rupture in the triceps surae a typical, but often unrecognized injury] Gauer EF, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):236–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomic principles as a prerequisite for the diagnosis of knee-ligament injuries in skiing] Karpf PM. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):191–4, 27 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind trial of flurbiprofen and aspirin in soft-tissue trauma. Muckle DS. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):58–61, Feb 77
Diclophenac sodium, oxyphenbutazone and placebo in sports injuries of the knee. Van Heerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):396–9, 27 Aug 77
[Single treatment with repository steroid in non-articular sport injuries] Van Heerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):699–702, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Tolerance for and efficacy of the gel 1328 AN in sports injuries] Zuinen C. **Rev Med Liege** 31(5):169–74, 1 Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of acute athletic injuries] Hess H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):569–71, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Diving sport injuries in seawater and their treatment with a protein-free blood extract] Wanderka VH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(7):398–401, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Interstitial pressure measurements in the anterior and posterior compartments in athletes with shin splints. D'Ambrosia RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):127–31, May-Jun 77
Stress fractures in young athletes. Walter NE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):165–70, Jul-Aug 77
Pulse code modulation telemetry in ski injury research. II. Preliminary results. Hull ML, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(5):276–76, 1975
The psychology of the injury-prone athlete. Sanderson FH. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):56–7, Apr 77
Swimming goggles and eye injuries [letter]. Green MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1410–1, 28 May 77
Swimming goggles causing severe eye injuries [letter]. Lamb RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1281, 14 May 77
Sports identification marks. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(4):453–6, Apr

77 (0 ref.)
Injuries in amateur ice hockey: a two-year analysis. Daffner RH. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):225–7, Feb 77
Psychosocial factors in athletic injuries: development and application of the social and athletic readjustment rating scale (SARRS). Bramwell ST, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(2):6–20, Jun 75
The football keeper's thumb. Commandre F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):121–2, Jun 76
Myositis ossificans traumatica. Association with hemophilia (factor XI deficiency) in a football player. Joki P, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2215–6, 16 May 77
Rugby injuries to the cervical spinal cord. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):473–5, 2 Apr 77
[Major injuries during sport and physical training (author's transl)] Wondrák E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):46–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Eye and the sports] Peyresblanques J. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):81–90, Jan 76 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries from hang gliding] Mang WR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1575, 1578–9, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Danger of child injuries resulting from unprotected bicycle or scooter handlebars] König R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):256–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Injuries caused by skiing equipment] Pechlaner S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1381–3, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Stress fractures] Westlin NE. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):123–4, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Expert diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in chronic closed brain trauma in boxers] Shamreĭ RK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):38–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vibrio alginolyticus infections in Hawaii. Pien F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):670–2, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Injuries resulting from motorcycle desert racing. Grant T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):170–2, Jul–Aug 76
Little League survey: the Houston study. Gugenheim JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):189–200, Sep–Oct 76
Follow-up on hang gliding injuries in Colorado. Krissoff WB. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):222–9, Sep–Oct 76
Little League survey: the Eugene study. Larson RL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):201–9, Sep–Oct 76
From Little League to big league, the weak spot is the arm. Slager RF. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):37–48, Mar–Apr 77
A survey of sports injuries in Birmingham. Crompton B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):12–5, Apr 77
The prevalence of dental injuries in rugby players and their attitude to mouthguards. Davies RM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):72–4, Jun 77
A survey of injuries in a 1st class Rugby Union Football Club from 1972–1976. Durkin TE. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):7–11, Apr 77
Severe and catastrophic neck injuries resulting from tackle football. Torg JS, et al. **Del Med J** 49(5):267–8,271–3,275, May 77
Hang gliding injuries. Bell M. **Injury** 8(2):148–50, Nov 76
Analysis of karate injuries sustained in 295 contests. McLatchie GR. **Injury** 8(2):132–4, Nov 76
1975 Iowa High School football play-off series. Wirtz PD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(12):487, Dec 76
Surfing injuries At waikiki. Allen RH, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):668–70, 14 Feb 77
Facial injuries in hockey players. Rontal E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):884–94, Jun 77
Skateboard injuries [letter]. Cook S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):733–4, 6 Nov 76
Medical aspects of surfcraft usage. Kennedy M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):707–9, 6 Nov 76
Facial injuries in hockey players. Wilson K, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):13–9, Jan 77
Skateboard Accidents. Jacobs RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):939–42, Jun 77
Survey of intercollegiate athletic injuries to women. Graham GP, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):217–20, Mar 77
[An analysis of rugby injuries] Van Heerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1374–9, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Sport medicine in South Africa (editorial)] van Heerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):447–8, 2 Apr 77 **(Afr)**
[Rock climbing injuries sustained at the training centre in Ceský Ráj (author's transl)] Hubička E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):77–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Horseback-riding accidents. I. Frequency of accidents in a horseback-riding population] Lie HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1687–9, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of ski-injuries] Burdet A, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(4):255–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and severity of injuries and diseases in sports in Quebec] Lavallée H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):204–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Incidence and type of injuries in icehockey] Mang WR. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):197–9, 27 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports accidents of tennis players (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(17):754–7, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accidents in gymnastics] Biener K, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(4):239–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports accidents: 1963–1973 statistics] Fasler S. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):296–301, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Accidents during the 12th Olympic Winter Games in Innsbruck 1976] Raas E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1392–5, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Occurence of Achilles tendon rupture during athletics] Nillius SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):121, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of paratenonitis achilleae in Athletes (author's transl)] Harms J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):65–74, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The elbow and the athletic practice. Commandre F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):129–33, Jun 76
[Long-term development of athletic nonpenetrating injuries of the kidney] S'Jongers JJ, et al. **Brux Med** 57(3):121–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A method for the management of cervical injuries in football. A preliminary report. Andrish JT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77
Homosnomobilius. Damschroder AD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):249–53, Nov–Dec 76
Prevention of ankle sprains. McCluskey GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):151–7, Jul–Aug 76
Fire on ice. Sutherland GW. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):264–9, Nov–Dec 76
Antifriction devices and injury in skiing. Toney JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77
Prevention of karate injuries—a progress report. McLatchie GR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):78–82, Jun 77
Neglect of sports medicine [letter] D'Abreu F. **Br Med J** 2(6079):118, 9 Jul 77
The prevention and treatment of running injuries. Mirkin G. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):880–4, Nov 76
Tennis balls and eye injuries [letter]. Holter NJ. **JAMA** 237(13):1312, 28 Mar 77
Tennis players and eye injuries [letter]. Seelenfreund MH. **JAMA** 236(20):2287–8, 15 Nov 76
Athletic training. Murphey JE. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):298–301, Aug 77
Mouthguards—a community project [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 73(332):59–60, Apr 77
Mouthguards: a community project in Hawke's Bay. Brebner RT, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):61–3, Apr 77
Mouthguards in sport (letter). Nicholas NK. **NZ Med J** 84(567):31, 14 Jul 76
Ankle loading and football boots. Johnson GR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):194–6, Aug 76
High school football injuries: prevention of injury to the central nervous system. Brooks WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1258–60, Oct 76
High school football injuries [editorial]. Cooper DL. **South Med J** 69(10):1257, Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic, clinical, and surgical analysis of 100 problem knees. Korn MW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):63–6, Mar–Apr 77
Case of the month case No. 22. Walsh SI. **Ariz Med** 34(6):398–401, Jun 77
Complete transection of urethra: A urogenital ski injury. Towers RJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):81–2, Mar 77
[Angiographic examination following blunt abdominal injury during winter sports] Reisegger W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1424–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation: a functional protocol. Hoover RL. **J Sch Health** 47(4):238–40, Apr 77

SURGERY

Chronic rotator cuff impingement in the throwing athlete. Jackson DW. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):231–40, Nov–Dec 76
Fracture of the tibial tubercle. Levi JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):254–63, Nov–Dec 76
Posterior shoulder lesions in throwing athletes. Lombardo SJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):106–10, May–Jun 77
Dislocation of the peroneal tendons. Marti R. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 77
Elbow instability and medial epicondyle fractures. Woods GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77
Lateral ligamentous instability of the ankle: a method of surgical reconstruction by a modified Watson-Jones technique. Zenni EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):78–83, Mar–Apr 77
Ununited fracture of the hook of the hamate. Carter PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):583–8, Jul 77
Lacerations of the flexor hallucis longus in the young athlete. Frenette JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):673–6, Jul 77
Fracture of the hook of the hamate in athletes. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):575–82, Jul 77
Surgical repair of rupture of the pectoralis major muscle: a case report. Urs ND, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):749–50, Sep 76
Experiences with the Garden operation in resistant tennis elbow. Savastano AA, et al. **RI Med J** 60(2):78–9, 112, Feb 77
[Ski accidents. A series of 5,200 cases (author's transl)] Bézes H, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):583–605, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the condylar cartilage of the knee in athletes] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):245–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of surgical treatment for rupture of the achilles tendon] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):253–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization of continuous peridural anesthesia] Heiderhoff U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):35–47, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Operative treatment of paratenonitis achilleae in athletes (author's transl)] Biehl G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):309–15, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurosurgical indications in winter-sport injuries] Kollar WA. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(5):164–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Late results of menisectomy] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(2):63–70, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Treatment results of fresh injuries on the interior knee following winter-sport accidents] Simmen B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(1):31–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of major arteries in athletes (author's transl)] Krivosudský A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):83–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Athletic injuries of the hand. Kalenak A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(5):136–42, Nov 76
Treatment of myositis ossificans traumatica in athletes. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):111–20, May–Jun 76
A treatment for ankle sprains. McCluskey GM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):158–61, Jul–Aug 76
Treatment of ankle sprains by simultaneous use of intermittent compression and ice packs. Starkey JA. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):142–4, Jul–Aug 76
Unstable ankle fractures in athletes. Walsh WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):173–83, Jul–Aug 76
The common inversion sprain and its treatment in the athlete. Landry ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):266–70, Apr 76
Management of tennis elbow. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(83ENA–NA–770426–770427):33–4, 22 Apr 77
Caving: problems and pleasures. Frankland JC. **Practitioner** 219(1310):211–8, Aug 77
[Experiences gained at an orthopaedic-traumatological clinic for athletes (author's transl)] Soukup B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):132–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Non-surgical treatment of sprains of the ankle. Results apropos of 285 cases in sportsmen] Andrivet R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:153, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Immobilizing bandages for ski injuries] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):195–6, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
['Chronic inguinal strain' in top-athletes and its treatment (author's transl)] Spring R. **Z Orthop** 115(3):369–71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of diadynamic currents and ultrasound for sports injuries] Bratslavskaia EP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):39–42, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of athletic injuries (contusions and ruptures of ligaments) with exponential pulsed current] Safarian EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):71–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

Functional Queckensted's test in rheumatoid atlanto-axial luxation. Magnaes B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):89–99, 1977
[Degenerative-dystrophic process in the cranio-vertebral area, its clinical and social significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1020–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Malformations of the cranio-cervical joint associated with other skeletal and extra-skeletal malformations in one family] Lefevre JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):109–18, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of syringomyelia in cranio-vertebral anomalies] Paramonov LV. **Sov Med** (11):35–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variants of congenital fusion of the cranio-vertebral portion of the osteoarticular apparatus, adjacent cervical segments

and their pathogenetic significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):486–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Craniometric studies on the functional morphology of the atlanto–occipital joint in man. Part I: Literature survey, materials and methods] Bernhard W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):203–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Craniometric studies on the functional morphology of the atlanto–occipital joint in man. Part II. Data and correlations] bernhard W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):497–534, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The articulations of the head: a reappraisal (authors transl)] Faller A. **Praxis** 65(34):1034–6, 24 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of articular surfaces of upper head joint (statics of cervico–occipital transitional region] Stofft E. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):575–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation. Case report. Fruin AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):663–6, May 77

PATHOLOGY

[Inflammatory affection of the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis (proceedings)] Frank O. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):211, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Radiological analyses of the normal biomechanical movement of the upper cervical spine (author's transl)] Penning L. **Praxis** 65(35):1053–8, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Headache and the joints of the atlanto–occipital region (author's transl)] Gutman G. **Praxis** 65(35):1059–72, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A tomographic study on the cervico–occipital articulation during rheumatoid arthritis. Remarks on 50 cases (author's transl)] Hazan H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):743–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ATLAS

Myelopathy in infancy complicating congenital atlantoaxial dislocation. Ochiai Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1270–1, Nov 76

Rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):200–1, 24 Jul 76

Atlanto–axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis: a neglected entity. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(2):95–7, Jul 77

Atlanto–axial rotatory fixation. (Fixed rotatory subluxation of the atlanto–axial joint). Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):37–44, Jan 77

Dysplasia of the odontoid process in Morquio's syndrome causing quadriparesis. Lipson SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):340–4, Apr 77

Congenital atlanto – axial dislocations. Sinh G. **Neurol India** 24(2):69–76, JUN 76

Inflammatory subluxation of the atlantoaxial joint. Pinkham JR. **South Med J** 69(11):1507–9, Nov 76

First vertebral body granuloma. Rabuzzi DD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):100–1, Jan–Feb 77

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous dislocation of the atlas and axis in rheumatoid arthritis] Martinez SN, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1515–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomaly of the odontoid in children. A report of four cases. Davis D, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):219–29, 1977

Congenital fusion of the anterior arch of the atlas demonstrated by computed tomography. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):41–2, 25 Aug 77

[Aplasy of the back arc of atlas (author's transl)] Axmann K. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):274–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new osseous malformation of the cervico–occipital joint. Fusion of the anterior arch of the atlas and corpus of the axis (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):523–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic anomalies of the atlas after a study of 50 pieces from Dakar] Sylla S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):93–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray diagnosis of cranio–vertebral anomalies] Paramonov LV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):15–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The retrotransverse groove or canal of the atlas and its significance. Veleanu C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):400–2, 1977

INJURIES

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of an atlas fracture. Kershner MS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):688–9, Apr 77

What's new in head and neck surgery of the dog. Bojrab MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1013–8, Aug 77

Rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation [letter]. Mathews JA. **Br Med J** 2(6036):638–9, 11 Sep 76

Posterior atlanto–axial dislocation without fracture. Case report with successful conservative treatment. Sassard WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):625–8, Apr 74

Radiologic seminar CLXXIII: Odontoid fracture. Yates A. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(9):233–5, Sep 77

An unusual atlanto–axial dislocation. Case report. Fox JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):115–8, Jul 77

Computer tomography for lesions of the craniovertebral region. Balériaux–Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):59–61, 28 Mar 77

Horizontal fracture of the anterior arch of the atlas. Stewart GC Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):349–52, Feb 77

Atlanto–axial subluxation in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):331–2, 13 Aug 77

Classics in neurosurgery. Fractures of the odontoid. Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):239–42, Oct 77

[Multiple fractures of the atlas with delayed fatal thrombosis of vertebral artery following 'whiplash' injury of the neck (author's transl)] Schmitt HP, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):235–44, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of rotary dislocation of atlas on axis. de Roeck BN. **Radiography** 43(510):127–30, Jun 77

Autotomography: a means of improving visualization of the upper cervical spine. Forman WH. **Radiology** 123(3):800–1, Jun 77

[Congenital disorders in the stability of the cranio–vertebral region] Zadvornov IuN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):19–23, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Atlanto–axial fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. A new method of fixation with wire and bone cement. Brattström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):619–28, Dec 76

ATLASES

The future of the Atlas of Tumor Pathology [editorial]. Stowell RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):625–7, Dec 76

Atlas of esophageal atresia. Kluth D. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):901–19, Dec 76

ATLOIDO–OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO–OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATMOSPHERE

Time as a factor in atmospheric sampling. Severs RK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):134–41, Mar 77

Survey of atmospheric pollens in Shiraz, Iran––1976. Amin R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):192–5, Sep 77

Characteristics in the atmosphere of long–range transport aircraft cabins. Vieillefond H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):503–7, Jun 77

Deposition of heavy chlorinated hydrocarbons from the atmosphere. McClure VE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):219–24, Feb 77

The relation of urban atmospheric variables to asthmatic bronchoconstriction. Ramsey JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):107–11, Jul 76

Perfused lung preparation for studying altered gaseous environments. Rhoades RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:73–5, Aug 76

Atomospheric spore content at Mount Cimone, Italy, in relation to the winds. Bagni N, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(3):184–9, Oct 76

Review of noise propagation in the atmosphere. Piercy JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1403–18, Jun 77 (96 ref.)

Atmospheric ozone and man–made pollution. Fabian P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):273–9, Jun 76

[Atmospheric trace chemicals] Bullrich K. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):171–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cosmic primary radiation outside and inside the atmosphere] Bagge E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:1–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Immediate relief of symptoms during acute attacks of Meniere's disease, using a pressure chamber. Ingelstedt S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):368–78, Nov–Dec 76

[Method of preparing a simple exposure chamber for toxicology research] Loginov AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):72–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of methoxydiethylene glycol esters of acrylic and methacrylic acids in the air in exposure chambers] Russkikh AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):71–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the change in the body state of dogs during a breakdown of the atmosphere regeneration system in a pressurized space] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):58–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the content of carboxyhemoglobin in the blood and of carbon monoxide in the expired air of test subjects to the CO concentration in the air of a hermetic chamber] Savina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):62–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure chamber for preservation of the cornea and other eye tissues in an oxygen medium] Linnik LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):66–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A radioactive mercury vapor generating and exposing system for small scale animal experiments. Sugata Y, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):449–52, Aug 76

Inhalation chamber for the study of potentially carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in small laboratory animals. Kimmerle G. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):49–51, 1977

A simple hypoxic chamber. Spivak JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1375–8, Jun 77

VETERINARY

A head enclosure for exposing monkeys to selected gas mixtures. Karl AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):267–70, Apr 77

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Therapeutic uses of the air bag splint for the injured hand. Greenburg S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):318–9, May–Jun 77

The actions of neuromuscular relaxants at hyperbaric pressures. Gountis–Bonikos C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):11–5, Jul 77

Pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetic agents. Kendig JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):6–10, Jul 77

Alternobaric effects on the endolymph. Holmquist J, et al. **Audiology** 16(2):89–93, Mar–Apr 77

Left ventricular function during lower body negative pressure. Ahmad M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):512–5, Jun 77

Effect of superoxide dismutase and succinate on the development of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Block ER. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):645–8, Jul 77

Atmospheric pressure and idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Devriese PP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):672–3, Jul 77

Reversal of bedrest–induced orthostatic intolerance by lower body negative pressure and saline. Hyatt KH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):120–4, Feb 77

Cardiovascular responses of men and women to lower body negative pressure. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):138–45, Feb 77

Effective temperature scale useful for hypo– and hyperbaric environments. Nishi Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):97–107, Feb 77

Effects of high O2 and N2–O2 pressures on the physical performance of deer mice: preliminary studies. Rokitka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):323–6, Apr 77

Behaviour of three resuscitators under hyperbaric conditions. Ross JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):26–8, Jan 77

Skeletal response of rats to repeated short–term hyperbaric helium–oxygen exposures. Syftestad GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):695–9, Jul 76

Interaction of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen effects on behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):965–8, Sep 76

Changes in local brain tissue Po2 and electrocortical activity of unanesthetized rabbits under high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):247–50, Apr 77

Influence of cold or hyperbaric helium–oxygen environments on mouse response to a respiratory viral infection. Won WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):704–7, Jul 76

Dietary requirements of subjects exposed to hyperbaric He–O2 conditions: effects of supplementation with major nutrient groups. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):149–53, Feb 77

Dietary requirements of subjects exposed to hyperbaric He–O2 conditions: effects of various levels of vitamin supplementation. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):236–40, Mar 77

The opposing physiological effects of high pressures and inert gases. Miller KW. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1663–7, Apr 77

Decarboxylation of uroporphyrin by heating at atmospheric pressure. pp. 478–80. With TK. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Biometeorologic aspects of short–term fluctuations of cardiac mortality in Jerusalem and Tel Aviv studied by lagged cross–covariance analysis. Cech I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci**

12(8):828–31, Aug 76
Direct measurement of the lifetimes of the 3B1 state of sulfur dioxide in air at atmospheric pressure [letter]. Rudolph RN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3871–2, 25 May 77
High pressure and intravenous steroid anesthesia in rats. Bailey CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):183–8, Aug 77
Interaction of central nervous system effects of high pressures with barbiturates. Beaver RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):221–9, Aug 77
Time, rate, and temperature factors in the onset of high-pressure convulsions. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):173–82, Aug 77
Human tecg changes during prolonged hyperbaric exposures breathing N2–O2 mixtures. Wilson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):614–23, Apr 77
Transient amaurosis under decreased atmospheric pressure with sphenoidal sinus dysplasia. Case report. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):111–4, Jan 77
Possible protection against some of the physiological effects of high pressure [proceedings]. Green CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):46P–47P, May 77
Leg muscle blood flow during reactive hyperemia. Effects of different body positions, and of subatmospheric pressure. Hartling O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):131–5, 5 Nov 76
The influence of moderate hyperbaric environment on the sensory-neuro-motor processes in man. Baciu I, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):169–74, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The influence of moderate hyperbaric environment on some nervous functions and on the sympatho-adrenal and adreno-cortical activity in man. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):175–80, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Widespread juxta-articular bone necrosis in a tunneller. Sewell JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):706–7, Sep 76
Interaction between hyperbaric air and d-amphetamine effects on performance. Thomas JR. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):69–73, 9 Jul 76
The effect of chronic hypobaric conditions on enzyme activities in guinea-pig sartorius muscle. Cardiothoracic Institute, University of London, London, England.. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):543–6, Jul 77
Heart rate response to breath holding at 18.6 ATA. Smith RM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):69–79, Jun 77
Pressure-reduction limits for rats following steady-state exposures between 6 and 60 ATA. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):261–71, Sep 76
Diving at diminished atmospheric pressure: air decompression tables for different altitudes. Böni M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):189–204, Sep 76
The response of fish blood cells, particularly thrombocytes, to decompression. Casillas E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):273–81, Sep 76
Blood–brain and blood–lung barrier alteration by dysbaric exposure. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):117–29, Jun 77
Evidence of bacteremia and endotoxemia in mice undergoing hyperbaric stress. Gillmore JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):67–73, Mar 77
Serum ferritin and dysbaric osteonecrosis. Gregg PJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):75–9, Mar 77
Helium pressure alteration of function in squid giant synapse. Henderson JV, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):19–26, Mar 77
Voice fundamental frequency levels of divers in helium–oxygen speaking environments. Hollien H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):199–207, Jun 77
Visual evoked responses and EEG's of 16 divers breathing air at 7 ATA. Kinney JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):55–66, Mar 77
Longitudinal study of performance after deep compressions with heliox and He–N2–O2. Lemaire C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):205–16, Sep 76
Visual evoked responses, EEG's and reaction time during a normoxic saturation dive, NISAT I. Mckay CL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):131–45, Jun 77
Effects of increased O2–N2 pressure and breathing apparatus on respiratory function. Morrison JB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):217–34, Sep 76
Scanning electron microscopy of normoxic and hyperoxic hyperbaric exposed lungs. Ross BK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):283–99, Sep 76
Critical flicker frequency (CFF) and subjective fatigue during an oxyhelium saturation dive at 62 ATA. Seki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):235–47, Sep 76
Dyspnea in divers at 49.5 ATA: mechanical, not chemical in origin. Spaur WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):183–98, Jun 77
New observations on pressure-induced motor disturbances in a small mammal. Walker E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):1–8, Mar 77
Neuromuscular transmission in the frog at 31 ATA helium pressure. Yeandle S. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):159–68, Jun 77
[Barophysiology] Truchaud M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):399–405, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye blast by compressed air] Cornand G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):103–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Influence of various physical factors on the developmental capacities of the ovum of Artemia salina] Gaubin-Blanquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1305–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wounds of the hand by injection of fluids under high pressure (author's transl)] Fery A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):367–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of hyperbaric environment on the course of experimental lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) in the mouse (author's transl)] Chastel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):307–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aerosinusitis (author's transl)] Mann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):167–73, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermittent pneumatic compression of leg and thigh: a new successful method for the prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Bachmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1819–21, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maximum exercise testing during hypobaria and normoxia (author's transl)] Niederberger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):392–4, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of otovestibular function in hyperbaric saturation] Barnini C, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1357–60, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax caused by rapid decompression in conditions of natural or simulated altitude] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):295–317, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thermoregulatory reactions in animals in a helium–oxygen atomosphere under increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):146–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Static air pressure in the subdampened volume of individual noise protectors] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):52–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Ruptures of the sigmoid colon from compressed air] Kliuev II, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):57, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics of healthy persons under various regimens of negative pressure around the lower half of the body] Andriiako LIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):50–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheographic study of the human cardiovascular system during a many-day exposure to high pressure] Ardashnikova LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):60–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the human motor apparatus during prolonged exposure to a nitrogen–oxygen atmosphere at a pressure of 5 atm] Boush RL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):26–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness during short flights in a depressurized cabin at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of computing positive pressure in the human lung following space cabin decompression] Iakovlenko VS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):62–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural immunity indices in rabbits after the action of increased pressure for a 10-day course] Ogordnikova LG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):87–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Human adrenal function during prolonged exposure to hyperbaric conditions (N2–02, 5 atm)] Turubiner NM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):32–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free-radical states of the tissues of white rats irradiated with x-rays and fast neutrons after preliminary adaptation to hypo- and hyperoxia] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):907–11, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state and work ability of man during oxygen respiration without excess pressure at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):47–50, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Barotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower extremities] Chistiakova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):76–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment under altered barometric pressure (barotherapy, vacuum therapy, hyperbaric oxygenation)] Skurikhina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):83–9, May–Jun 76 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

ATOMIC ENERGY

see related
RADIATION PROTECTION
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

High energy fast neutrons from the Harwell variable energy cyclotron. II. Biologic studies in mammalian systems. Berry RJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):717–24, Oct 77
High energy fast neutrons from the Harwell variable energy cyclotron. I. Physical characteristics. Goodhead DT, et al. **AJR** 129(4):709–16, Oct 77
Impacts of the nuclear energy industry on human health and safety. Cohen BL. **Am Sci** 64(5):550–9, Sep–Oct 76
Three decades on nuclear testing. Carter MW, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):55–71, Jul 77
A step back from a plutonium economy [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7988):722–3, 2 Oct 76
Medicine and public affairs. Dog food, people food and other matters. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1487–8, 23 Dec 76
The nuclear-danger debate [letter]. Selby JB. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):115, 13 Jan 77
Nuclear energy: health impact of carbon–14. Pohl RO. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):315–27, 23 Dec 76
[Tritium in underground nuclear explosions] Zhuravlev VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):78–82, Aug 76 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE

see related
RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Pathophysiologic observations in seven chronic myelogenous leukemia patients with tumor formations. Okita H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):42–51, Feb 77
A survey of radiation doses received by atomic-bomb survivors residing in the U.S. Kerr GD, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):305–13, Oct 76
Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of atomic bomb survivors and of normal individuals exposed to radiation and chemical agents. Pant GS, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):99–105, Sep 76
The transition from the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission to the Radiation Effects Research Foundation. pp. 419–20. Bond VP.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.
Present and future research programme of the Radiation Effects Research Foundation (RERF) formerly the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission (ABCC). pp. 403–17. Yamashita H.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.
Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–69. McGregor H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):799–811, Sep 77
Cytogenetic findings 30 years after low level exposure to the Nagasaki atom bomb. Chee CA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):132–8, May 77
Mean bone marrow dose of atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hashizume T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(1):67–83, Mar 77
[Evaluation of somatic risks associated with low doses (author's transl)] pp. 351–8. Delpla M.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hiroshima—then and today] Fliedner TM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1111–3, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Organization of the medical and surgical first aid to the population in foci of mass destruction] Rybasov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):10–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ATOPHAN see **CINCHOPHEN**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE

Structure of the prosthetic groups of citrate lyase and citramalate lyase. Dimroth P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):280–3, 15 Apr 77
On the structure of the prosthetic group of citrate (pro-3S)-lyase. Singh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6061–8, 10 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of citrate lyase from Streptococcus faecalis. Hiremath ST, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1122–8, 4 Oct 76
Effect of a peptide stabilizing factor on liver ATP citrate lyase. Osterlund B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):1–8, 9 May 77
Enzymes of citrate-cleavage pathway in liver of subjects with adult-onset diabetes. Belfiore F, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):70–2, 1977
Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenic enzyme activities in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum). Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):846–54, May 77
[Effect of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 4. Enzyme activities in adipose tissue] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):29–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological role of ATP-dependent citric lyase in the biosynthesis of fatty acids in rat brain] Szutowicz A. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):453–60, Jul–Sep 77 **(Pol)**

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ATRAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution, movement, persistence, and metabolism of N-nitrosoatrazine in soils and a model aquatic ecosystem. Kearney PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1177–81, Sep–Oct 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of atrazine by Spartina alterniflora. 1. Chloroform-soluble metabolites. Parthasarathy Pillai CG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):852–6, Jul–Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between inhibitor binding by chloroplasts and inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport. Tischer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):113–25, 11 Apr 77

Effects of sublethal concentrations of the herbicide Atrazin on Growth and reproduction of Daphnia pulex. Schober U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):269–77, Mar 77

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION see **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPHY

[A preprosthetic-surgical solution for the extremely atrophic mandible] Grimm G. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):153–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic measurement of topical corticosteroid-induced atrophy. Snyder DS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):279–81, Sep 77

ATROPINE

Anesthetic technic and atropine premedication. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1484–5, 23 Dec 76

[The stability and decomposition kinetics of atropine methyl bromide] Göber B, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):551–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Misuse of thorn apple seeds] Bull-Berg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1103, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled atropine sulfate: dose response characteristics. Cavanaugh MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):517–24, Sep 76

Pralidoxime mesylate absorption and heart rate response to atropine sulphate following intramuscular administration of solution mixtures. Holland P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):333–8, Aug 75

Anticholinergic premedication. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):563–6, Nov 76

Comparison of glucagon and pethidine plus atropine as premedication for peroral endoscopy. A double blind study. Melsom M, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):79–82, May 77

Paediatric premedication with oral atropine. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):117–8, 1 Sep 76

[Optimal bronchodilation by increasing the dosage of the atropine component? (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(6):603–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia II: the influence of atropine. Eikard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):245–51, 1977

Atropine coma: physostigmine reversal. Lapan D, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(3):159–60, Mar 77

Lomotil in acute diarrhoea [letter]. Cohen M. **Br Med J** 1(6054):167, 15 Jan 77

A re-evaluation of anticholergic premedication. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):39–41, Jan 77

[Observations on long term medication with atropine eye-drops (author's transl)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):421–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of subjects receiving atropine] Pluzańska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute coronary failure and tachycardia following atropine injection] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):325–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The complementary effects of an anticholinergic and sympathicomimetic drug inhalation in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Sergysels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):163–73, May–Aug 76

Is there a selective indication for a parasympatholytic (Atrovent) and for a beta-sympathomimetic (Berotec) in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis? Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):130–55, May–Aug 76

Atrovent, a new way in the treatment of chronic bronchial obstruction. Wick H, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):174–83, May–Aug 76

Controlled double-blind trial on the clinical effects of the chenodeoxycholic acid-fentonium bromide combination in the symptomatic treatment of biliary spastic-dyskinetic conditions. Ricciardi S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1226–30, 1977

A comparison of ipratropium bromide, deptropine citrate and placebo in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Barber PV, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):101–4, Apr 77

Ipratropium bromide: mucociliary clearance rate and airway resistance in normal subjects. Francis RA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):173–8, Jul 77

Bronchodilator action of the anticholinergic drug, ipratropium bromide (Sch 1000), as an aerosol in chronic bronchitis and asthma. Baigelman W, et al. **Chest** 71(3):324–8, Mar 77

The effect of Sch 1000 and disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Chest** 71(3):320–3, Mar 77

Effect of intravenous atropine and methylatropine on heart rate and secretion of saliva in man. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):233–40, 4 Apr 75

Analysis of cardiac chronotropic responses to some autonomic blocking agents in conscious trained dogs. Cavero I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):193–202, Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of fentonium on gastric acid secretion in different laboratory animals. Impicciatore M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):482–9, Jul 77

Double-blind controlled trial of the new preparation FZ. 560 in the symptomatic treatment of digestive disorders. Porsio A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):40–3, Jul 76

Comparison of aerosolized atropine sulfate and SCH 1000 on exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Borut TC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):127–33, Aug 77

Double-blind study of ipratropium bromide, a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Chervinsky P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):22–30, Jan 77

A comparison of the bronchodilator activity of Sch 1000 and salbutamol. Ruffin RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):136–41, Feb 77

Relationships between the chemical structure and pharmacological activities of D(–)S–and L(+)R–tropinoylcholines at cholinergic sites. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):105–15, Jul 77

Effects of nebulized ipritropium bromide and atropine sulfate on tracheal mucous velocity and lung mechanics in anesthetized dogs. Sackner MA, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):181–5, 1977

[Ventilatory and associated effects of a synthetic anticholinergic, SCH 1,000, in obstructive bronchopathies] Pelucco D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):399–409, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[On the role of the beta-hydroxy group of atropine for specificity and duration of the antimuscarinic action, I: Synthesis of homologous series of new atropine analogues (author's transl)] Engel BH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):564–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in the oral treatment of bradycardia] Brisse B. **Hippokrates** 48(1):85–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Frequency effects of ipratropium bromide] Gräwe G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1233–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Onset of action and maximum effect of bronchodilators administered by a metered dose inhaler. Clinical investigations with fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ipratropium bromide, isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):674–9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bronchodilator effect of chinoxaline, prednisolone, ipratropium bromide and fenoterol tested by whole-body plethysmography (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):538–42, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of Atrovent inhalations with an oral antiasthmatic agent] Feldner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):332–5, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Whole-body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of 2 antiasthmatic drug combinations and ipratropium bromide] Kaik G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):127–32, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cholinergic blockade with Atrovent on pulmonary function in people with asthma] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):611–4, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cholinergic drugs on serotonin metabolism and emotional reactions in rats] Zharkovskii AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):261–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Stability studies of aqueous solutions of hyoscyamine sulphate (author's transl)] Puech A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(2):117–27, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of hyoscyamine in tablets] Graf E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):861–3, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The validity of the atropine test. Carlomagno G, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):243–9, 1976

Atropine in pre-excitation syndrome. Grover DN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):145–51, May–Jun 77

[Technical problems in evaluation of the atropine test] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):176–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tachycardia–bradycardia syndrome. An electrophysiological and pharmacological study (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):870–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the atropin test in diagnosing functional placental insufficiency] Muzychuk Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):65–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Atropine test and functional classification of duodenal ulcer] Orlikov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):43–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of inhalation tests with bronchodilators in the diagnosis of early disorders of bronchial patency] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):18–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extractive and photometric determination of belladonna alkaloids and atropine sulfate in dosage forms] Drozhzhina VV. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):84–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The enzymatic cleavage of several pharmaceutical esters. Ammon R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):944–9, 1977

Alterations in atropine sites of the brain of rats as a function of age. James TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):170–5, 7 Sep 76

Investigation of the relationship between cell-surface calcium-ion gating and phosphatidylinositol turnover by comparison of the effects of elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration on ileium smooth muscle and pancreas. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):397–9, 15 Nov 76

Metabolic N-oxidation of atropine, hyoscine and the corresponding nor-alkaloids by guinea-pig liver microsomal preparations. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):687–91, Sep 76

Solubilisation of atropine-binding material from brain. Carson S, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):176–8, 10 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of atropine on the insulin release caused by oral and intravenous glucose in human subjects. Henderson JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):772–80, Dec 76

Effect of atropine and methiamide on vagally induced gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in anesthetized cats. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):496–502, Apr 77

Coronary occlusion site as a determinant of the cardiac rhythm effects of atropine and vagotomy. Corr PB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):741–9, DEC 76

Effects of vagal stimulation, atropine, and propranolol on fibrillation threshold of normal and ischemic ventricles. Yoon MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):60–5, Jan 77

Electrophysiologic effects of atropine on human sinus node and atrium. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):429–34, Oct 76

Electrophysiologic effects of atropine on sinus node and atrium in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):848–55, Dec 76

Kinetics of atropine inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated H+, electrolyte, and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):99–107, Feb 77

Opposing central and peripheral effects of atropine on parasympathetic cardiac control. Katona PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H146–51, Feb 77

Cardiovascular response to fentanyl-droperidol and atropine in the dog. Buckhold DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):479–82, Apr 77

Cardiovascular effects of atropine on acupuncture, needling with electrostimulation, at Tsu San Li (St-36) in dogs. Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):845–9, Jun 77

The effect of hyoscine and atropine on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):223–5, Aug 77

The administration of metoclopramide with atropine. A drug interaction effect on the gastro-oesophageal sphincter in man. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1186–90, Nov 76

The administration of metoclopramide with atropine [letter] Howells TH. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):677, Jul–Aug 77

A comparison of glycopyrrolate and atropine during reversal of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block with neostigmine. Ostheimer GW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 77

Cardiovascular effects of atropine sulfate preparations in vagotomized dogs under halothane anesthesia. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):338–45, May–Jun 77

Comparison of gallamine and atropine as pretreatment before

anesthetic induction and succinylcholine administration. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):493–5, Jul–Aug 77

Different membrane mechanisms of action for tiemonium; a comparison with atropine and papaverine. Labrid C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):231–45, Oct 76

Effects of atropine on paraoxon–induced alterations in brain acetylcholine. Wecker L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):69–75, May 77

The effect of various drugs on passive permeability of Na+ and K+ in human erythrocytes. Mirčevová L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):317–21, Apr 77

Atropine inhibition of echothiophate cataractogenesis in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1262–8, Jul 77

Effects of anticholinergics on the habituation of tonic immobility in chickens. Hicks LE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):199–209, Oct 76

Inhibition of rat brain and heart monoamine oxidase by atropine. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):871–4, 1 May 77

Effects of common inhibitors of gastric acid secretion on secretagogue–induced respiration and aminopyrine accumulation in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):217–33, 4 Jan 77

Glycopyrrolate–neostigmine mixture for antagonism of neuromuscular block: comparison with atropine–neostigmine mixture. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):825–9, Aug 77

Atropine resistance and muscarinic receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Carpenter FG. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):43–9, Jan 77

Effect of iontrophoretic and intravenously administered atropine on the acetylcholine–discharges of lateral geniculate neurones[proceedings]. Godfraind JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):458P–459P, Mar 77

Pharmaco–cholangiography with anticholinergic drugs in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):769–75, Sep 76

The role of the septal nuclei in the release of acetyl–choline from the rabbit cerebral cortex and dorsal hippocampus and the effect of atropine. Dudar JD. **Brain Res** 129(2):237–46, 1 Jul 77

Effects of atropine sulphate treatment on hepatic mixed function oxidase system during Baygon intoxication. Makhija SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):90–7, Jul 76

Biochemical reactions involved in pancreatic enzyme secretion. 2. Inhibitory effects of tetracaine and atropine. Morisset J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):639–43, Jun 77

Systemic vasodilatation following diazepam after combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade in patients with coronary heart disease. Côté P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):369–80, 1976

Effects of atropine upon the hippocampal electrical activity in rats with special reference to paradoxical sleep. Usui S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):510–7, Apr 77

Hippocampal RSA (theta), apnea, bradycardia and effects of atropine during underwater swimming in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):389–96, Mar 77

Effects of ovulation–blocking agents upon the limbic–hypothalamic neuronal pathways in the rabbit brain. Ishida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):47–55, Feb 77

Effects of beta blockade and atropinisation on plasma catecholamine concentration during exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):49–56, 6 Dec 76

Effect of intravenous atropine and methylatropine on heart rate and secretion of saliva in man. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):233–40, 4 Apr 75

Effects of cimetidine and atropine sulfate on gastric secretion and healing of gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):205–8, 21 Jan 77

Effect of atropine on food–stimulated gastrin release after truncal vagotomy in man. Hansky J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):205–6, Aug 77

Effect of atropine and proximal gastric vagotomy on the acid response to fundic distension in man. Grötzinger U, et al. **Gut** 18(4):303–10, Apr 77

24–hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer during oral administration of cimetidine and atropine. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 18(2):85–90, Feb 77

Isolated gastric glands and their response to cholinergic stimulation. pp. 389–94. Berglindh T. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Action of acetylcholine on the atropinised frog heart during the winter months. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):66–8, Jan–Mar 77

Action of atropine on histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. A pharmacocapnographic study. Butor E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):321–4, Jul 77

A second conponent of atropine mydriasis. Korczyn AD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):231–2, Mar 77

The effect of atropine and albuterol aerosols on the human bronchial response to histamine. Casterline CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):607–13, Nov 76

Cardiac autonomic blockade in exercising dogs. Atkins JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):878–83, Jun 77

Relative contributions of large and small airways to flow limitation in normal subjects before and after atropine and isoproterenol. Ingram RH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):696–703, Apr 77

The demonstration of a change in responsiveness of mice to physostigmine and atropine after withdrawal from long–term haloperidol pretreatment. Dunstan R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):181–9, 1977

The negative correlation between parotid salivary flow and sodium concentration during atropine infusion into conscious sodium–replete sheep [proceedings]. Beal AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):19P–20P, May 77

A central cholinergic synapse between cold sensors and heat production effectors in the sheep: true or false [proceedings]? Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):88P–89P, Mar 77

Analysis of atropine action at the frog neutromuscular junction. Feltz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):109–30, Jul 77

The effect of anaesthesia on the inhibition of pentagastrin–evoked gastric acid secretion induced by atropine in the rat. Hedges AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):181–94, May 77

Modification of gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the conscious rat by atropine and metiamide [proceedings]. McIsaac RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):58P–59P, Feb 77

The influence of atropine on insulin– and 2–deoxy–D–glucose (2–DG)–induced gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in dogs. Ornsholt J, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):246–50, Oct 77

A theoretical model study of the comparative effectiveness of atropine and scopolamine action in the central nervous system. Weinstein H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):295–309, 21 Jan 77

The effects of atropine on atrio–ventricular conduction in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Studies with His bundle electrogram. Ito M. **Jpn Circ J** 40(11):1285–300, Nov 76

Irreversible inhibitory effect of atropine on contractile responses to drugs in isolated rabbit ileum. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):737–42, Dec 76

The effect of atropine on insulin stimulated gastric secretion and gastrin release. Schrumpf E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):101–3, Apr–Jun 77

Response of urinary bladder to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):37–42, Jan 77

Muscarinic antagonists block cone to horizontal cell transmission in turtle retina. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):257–9, 21 Jul 77

Lateral interactions in the outer plexiform layer of turtle retinas after atropine block of horizontal cells. Piccolino M, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):259–61, 21 Jul 77

Dopaminergic stimulants and cyclic nucleotides in mouse brain. Effects of dopaminergic antagonists, cholinolytics, and GABA agonists. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):21–6, 12 Oct 76

Effect of atropine and acetylcholine on nerve stimulated output of noradrenaline and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase from isolated rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Langley AE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):251–6, 26 Apr 77

Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the bile flow and biliary excretion of digoxin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):165–9, Nov 76

Effect of atropine and oxotremorine on the release of acetylcholine from the frog spinal cord. Nistri A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):89–94, 12 Oct 76

Effects of methacholine, histamine and atropine on pulmonary guanosine–3', 5'–monophosphate levels in hypersensitive mice. Polson JB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):27–32, 12 Oct 76

The effects of some drugs (eserine, atropine, reserpine, niamid) upon the EEG manifestations of experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):283–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electron microscopic study on the newt parathyroid gland after administration of agents affecting autonomic nerves. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):305–22, Dec 76

Effectiveness of atrial pacing in Macaca mulatta as a function of pacing pulse intensity: modification by atropine and propranolol. Schoenfeld WN, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(1):32–40, Jan–Mar 77

Effects of intrastriatal injections of atropine and methacholine on the apomorphine–induced gnawing in the rabbit. Wolfarth S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

Effect of atropine on bile flow and biliary excretion of 3H–ouabain in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):55–64, 1977

Effect of indomethacin on atropine–resistant transmission in rabbit and monkey urinary bladder: evidence for involvement of prostaglandins in transmission. Johns A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):245–54, Feb 77

Dissociation of the anti–punishment activities of chlordiazepoxide and atropine using two heterogeneous passive avoidance tasks. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):93–6, 23 Mar 77

The effects of alcohol and atropine on EEG and behavior in the rabbit. Whishaw IQ. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):83–90, 9 Jul 76

Atropine–induced bradycardia in the guinea pig: dose–response. Shucard DW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):401–10, Mar 77

The influence of atropine and cromolyn on human bronchial hyperreactivity to aerosolized prostaglandin F2 alpha. Newball HH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):125–36, Jun 77

Effect of atropine and metoclopramide on serum gastrin response to protein in patients with duodenal ulcers. Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):69–70, 9 Jul 77

The effect of atropine on ventriculoatrial conduction during ventricular pacing in patients with and without Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Ito M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):327–35, Apr 77

Bladder muscle contractility. Comparative effects and mechanisms of action of atropine, propantheline, flavoxate, and imipramine. Benson GS, et al. **Urology** 9(1):31–5, Jan 77

[Pharmacokinetics of atropin in the pregnant woman and the fetus at the end of pregnancy] Barrier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):795–800, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Atrophine mydriasis of relaxation and surrounding illumination] Kleefeld G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:649–54, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Effects of atropine sulfate on the hypothalamic LH–RH cells of the guinea–pig] Leonardelli J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):602–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular changes caused by atropine in normo– and hypothermic methoxyflurane anaesthesia (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):418–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic contraction of the dog urinary bladder by electrical stimulation of the n. pelvicus and the ligamenta lateralia nerves and its affection by atropine and scopolaminebutylbromide (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1359–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in echocardiographically determined values of the left ventricle under the effect of atropine] Autenrieth G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:353–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Stomach motility and lyspafen] Kimmig JM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):531–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic tests of the placental efficiency (author's transl)] Muzyczuk Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):748–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 4. Influence of atropine] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1215–8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of exocrine pancreatic secretion, with special reference to pancreatic secretory response to various stimuli and the effect of atropine] Teranishi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):557–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atropine on the absorption of paracetamol from the digestive tract of healthy subjects] Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1111–3, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and atropine on renal secretion of blood–clotting compounds into the bloodstream] Sokratov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):187–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of atropine on the chronotropic effects of stimulating the parasympathetic innervation of the heart] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1482–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex method of evaluating effectiveness of premedication] Osipova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):101–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on stimulation by secretin of the pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of medical correction of secretory function of the stomach] Iof IM. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on the autoregulatory mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion in peptic ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):8–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine and vikalin on exocrine secretory function of the pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Eleneva TN. **Vrach Delo** (4):105–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of chronic digoxin administration on the systolic intervals of a healthy young person] Tomas–Verdera Cosmelli J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Motility of the rat ureter in vitro. Responses to cholinergic drugs (author's transl)] Barastegui CA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):1–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Some aspects of vagal control of exocrine pancreatic secretion in rabbits (author's transl)] Vega MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):211–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional state of the ciliated epithelium under the influence of an efatin aerosol] Gusarova ES. **Farm Zh** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Henbane chewing. Sands JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):55,58, 10 JUL 76

Lomotil poisoning in children: two case reports. Block SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):553–4, 16 Apr 77

[Acute poisoning with atropine alkaloids] Luciak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1017–21, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of 50 cases of Lomotil poisoning in children] Jiménez Rentería E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):519–26, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of protein-losing gastropathy with atropine. Gordon MN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):535–9, Dec 76

The effect of atropine on acute antigen-mediated airway constriction in subjects with allergic asthma. Fish JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):371–9, Mar 77

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine. Godfrey S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):548, Mar 77

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine [letter]. Sly RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1039, Nov 76

Oral atropine in the treatment of chronic asthma. Light RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):58–61, Jan 77

Experimental hyphema clearance in rabbits. Drug trials with 1% atropine and 2% and 4% pilocarpine. Rose SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1442–4, Aug 77

Therapeutic effects of HS–3, HS–6, benactyzine, and atropine in soman poisoning of dogs. Schenk J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):71–81, 15 Sep 76

Atropine or thymoxamine for chronic asthma [letter]? Wardle EN. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1085, 23 Apr 77

Improved treatment of organophosphate intoxication by use of scopolamine or dexetimide. Bertram U, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 77

Comparison of aerosolized atropine sulfate and SCH 1000 on exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Borut TC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):127–33, Aug 77

Role of the parasympathetic system in antigen-induced bronchospasm. Rosenthal RR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):600–6, Apr 77

Bradycardia in preterm infants: indications and hazards of atropine therapy. Kattwinkel J, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):494–9, Oct 76

[Therapy of organophosphate poisoning in animals] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):343–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparative trial of bronchodilator effects of fenoteral and sch 1000 in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Baronti A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):433–43, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on prevention of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics with a synthetic atropine: SCH 1000] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):181–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma and experimental evaluation of the antibronchospastic action of adrenaline, atropine and papaverine alone and in combinations] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(3):211–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Korshak AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refining the indications for atropine–coma therapy] Siuniakov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):915–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES see under **ATROPINE**

ATTENTION

Testing tapping timesharing, II: Auditory secondary task. Kantowitz H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(5):343–62, Oct 76

Attentional model for the effectiveness of fading in training reading- vocabulary with retarded persons. Dorry GW. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):271–9, Nov 76

Role of attention in the reaction-time performance of mentally retarded adolescents. Krupski A. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):79–83, Jul 77

Auditory evoked potentials and selective attention in formerly hyperactive adolescent boys. Zambelli AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):742–7, Jul 77

Prospective and retrospective judgments of time as a function of amount of information processed. Hicks RE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):719–30, Dec 76

The hidden preattentive processes. Broadbent DE. **Am Psychol** 32(2):109–18, Feb 77

Segmental set. The adaptive process in schizophrenia. Shakow D. **Am Psychol** 32(2):129–39, Feb 77

Children of psychotic mothers. Performance of 3-year-old children on tests of attention. Gamer E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):592–7, May 77

Smooth pursuit eye movements, attention, and schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1415–20, Dec 76

Sustained attention in children at risk for schizophrenia. Report on a continuous performance test. Rutschmann J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):571–5, May 77

Effects of three kinds of hypoxias on vigilance performance. Christensen CL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):491–6, Jun 77

Organismic, stimulus and task determinants of phasic and tonic heart rate and skin conductance changes. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):173–84, Sep 76

Tobacco smoking, personality and sex factors in auditory vigilance performance. Tong JE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):365–70, Aug 77

The effect of distractor strength versus rate of item presentation on retention in schizophrenics. Berg PA, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):147–52, Jun 77

Depletion of attentional capacity after total commissurotomy in man. Dimond SJ. **Brain** 99(2):347–56, Jun 76

Monitoring the information-processing demands of attention switching. Laabs GJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):47–54, Jun 76

Converging evidence for automatic perceptual processing in visual search. Logan GD. **Can J Psychol** 30(4):193–200, Dec 76

An examination of interference effects in infants' memory for faces. Cohen LB, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):88–96, Mar 77

The visual-preference technique in infancy: effect of number of stimuli presented upon experimental outcome. Greenberg DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):131–7, Mar 77

Infant responsivity to curvature. Hopkins JR, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1166–71, Dec 76

The interfering effect of distracting stimuli on the infant's memory. McCall RB, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):79–87, Mar 77

Test anxiety and off-task behavior in evaluative situations. Nottelmann ED, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):225–31, Mar 77

Intrusions in schizophrenic speech: the immediacy hypothesis vs the lapse of attention hypothesis. Salzinger K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):255–61, May–Jun 77

Computer estimated alpha attenuation during problem solving in children with learning disabilities. Fuller PW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):149–56, Feb 77

Central/incidental recall and selective attention in young and elderly adults. Mergler NL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):49–60, Jan 77

Age differences in simple paced tasks of attention and perception. Schneider NG, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):142–7, 1977

Psychological processes in sustained attention. pp. 623–44. Warm JS.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

A model for the levels of concentrative meditation. Brown DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):236–73, Oct 77

The role of attention in meditation and hypnosis: a psychobiological perspective on transformations of consciousness. Davidson RJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):291–308, Oct 77

The influence of background music on the behavior of brain-injured children. Simpson SA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):275–9, Sep 76

Attention and distractibility during reading in hyperactive boys. Bremer DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(4):381–7, 1976

A component analysis of attentional problems of educationally handicapped boys. Keogh BK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(4):349–59, 1976

Selective attention in children with reading problems: a developmental study of incidental learning. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):1–8, 1977

Overselectivity, developmental level, and overtraining in autistic and normal children. Schover LR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):289–98, 1976

An attentional assessment of foster children at risk for schizophrenia. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):267–75, Jun 77

Relation of autonomic perception and its manipulation to the maintenance and reduction of fear. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):163–71, Apr 77

Perceived arousal, focus of attention, and avoidance behavior. Carver CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):154–62, Apr 77

An analogue study of disattentional strategies in schizophrenia. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):135–44, Apr 77

Performance of process schizophrenics on tasks involving visual search. Russell PN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):16–26, Feb 77

Selective attention. I. Two-channel simultaneous frequency difference limen. Ahroon WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):811–5, Mar 77

Factors in the discrimination of tonal patterns. II. Selective attention and learning under various levels of stimulus uncertainty. Watson CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1176–86, Nov 76

The influence of behavior preceding a reinforced response on behavior change in the classroom. Kazdin AE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):299–310, Summer 77

A case report of an autistic boy. Selective responding to components of bidimensional visual and auditory stimuli. Edwards JL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):139–46, Jun 76

Disturbance of attention among schizophrenic, depressed and well mothers and their young children. Cohler BJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):115–35, Apr 77

Aspects of auditory and visual attention to narrative material in normal and mentally handicapped children. Grieve R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):251–62, Aug 77

Imaginary companions in young children: relationships with intelligence, creativity and waiting ability. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):73–8, Jan 77

Differences in the vigilance performance of highly active and normal second-grade males under four experimental conditions. Kirchner GL. **J Educ Psychol** 68(6):696–701, Dec 76

Age trends in children's time-sharing performance. Birch LL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):331–45, Oct 76

The development of visual and auditory selective attention using the central--incidental paradigm. Conroy RL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):400–7, Dec 76

Selective attention and the processing of integral and nonintegral dimensions: a development study. Shepp BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):73–85, Aug 76

Verbal rehearsal and selective attention in children with learning disabilities: a developmental lag. Tarver SG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):375–85, Dec 76

Adequate and inadequate stimulus information: comments on 'some considerations of two alleged kinds of selective attention' by Keren. Garner WR. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(4):375–7, Dec 76

Some considerations of two alleged kinds of selective attention. Keren G. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(4):349–74, Dec 76

Lack of memory for nonattended items in dichotic listening. Wickens DD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(6):712–9, Nov 76

Allocation of attention during visual word recognition. Becker CA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):556–66, Nov 76

Attention and reaction times to signals of uncertain modality. Boulter LR. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):379–88, Aug 77

Control of attention in the processing of temporal and spatial information in complex visual patterns. Cantor NE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):243–50, May 77

Perceived shape at a slant as a function of processing time and processing load. Epstein W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):473–83, Aug 77

Attention and visual dominance: a chronometric analysis. Klein RM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):365–78, Aug 77

Choice between melodies differing in complexity under divided-attention conditions. Konečni VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):347–56, Aug 76

Reaction times in a bisensory task: implications for attention and speech perception. Mynatt BT. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):316–24, May 77

Attention, practice, and semantic targets. Ostry D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):326–36, Aug 76

Optimal allocation of cognitive resources to spatial locations. Shaw ML, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):201–11, May 77

Autonomic responses to shock-associated words in a nonattended message: a failure to replicate. Wardlaw KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):357–60, Aug 76

Monotony effects of the work of motormen dlring high-speed train operation. Endo T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):129–40, Dec 75

Responses of paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics in a dichotic listening task. Lerner J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):247–52, Apr 77

Schizophrenic patterns of dichotic shadowing performance. Wahl O. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):401–7, Dec 76

On the interaction of repression-sensitization and attention in resolving cognitive dissonance. Zanna MP, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):577–93, Dec 76

Observers' focus of attention in the simulation of self-perception. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(1):56–62, Jan 77

Korsakoff patients' nonverbal vs verbal memory: effects of interference and mediation on rate of information loss. Cermak LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):303–10, 1977

A note on the effect of stabilized retinal image on active visual memory in attentionally handicapped subjects. Leisman G. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):449–50, 1977

The possible role of selective attention in acquired dyslexia. Shallice T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):31–41, 1977

Distractions at nurses' stations during intershift report. Gagneaux V, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(1):42–6, JAN–FEB 77

Management of attention-seeking patients-2. Efthymiou G. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1490–1, 23 Sep 76

Selective attention and eye movements while viewing reversible figures. Holcomb JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):639–44, Apr 77

Selective attention in fast and slow learners. Hunt D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):959–65, Jun 77

Attentiveness in behaviorally deviant and nondeviant children: I. Auditory vigilance performance. Kupietz SS. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1095–1101, Dec 76

Brieskin Test of Rigidity and restriction of attention. Moonie N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):844, Jun 77

Maintenance of vigilance by non-task-related stimulation in the monitoring environment. Olmedo EL, et al.

Percept Mot Skills 44(3 Pt 1):715–23, Jun 77

Noise and attention span. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):919–22, Jun 77

Developmental changes in the infants attention to pattern detail. Ruff HA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):351–8, Oct 76

Selective attention in a multiple-response reaction-time task. Stratton RK. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):889–90, Jun 77

Information processing vs visual attention during incidental learning. Wyrick RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):555–61, Oct 76

Some psychological features of schizophrenia. Shakow D. **Psychol Issues** 10(2):87–95, 1977

Distractibility, intensity of reaction, and non-nutritive sucking. Lester G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1212–4, Dec 76

Effects of false heart rate feedback and task instructions on information search, attributions, and stimulus ratings. Liebhart EH. **Psychol Res** 39(3):185–202, 27 Jun 77

Habituation of the orienting response: a gating mechanism subserving selective attention. Waters WF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):228–36, May 77

Divided attention, order of report and responses to immediately successive signals. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):339–53, Aug 76

Division of attention between simultaneous and successive nonverbal signals varying in discriminability. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):7–30, Feb 77

Division of attention: evidence for a between-trial component of impaired performance. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):107–16, Feb 77

Form perception without attention. Rock I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):429–40, Aug 76

The locus of maximum weighting within attentive fields: an empirical investigation. Wilson AE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):97–106, Feb 77

Effect of divided attention on children's rhythmic response. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):428–35, May 77

[Influencing the lack of concentration in hyperkinetic school children with Aponeuron] Meyer-Probst B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):491–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called 'persistent infantile pattern of attentiveness' in minimal brain dysfunction children. Essay of a human ethologic interpretation with its consequences in therapy (author's transl] Wolfenberger-Haessig C. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):15–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of various performance requirements on time estimation, visual discrimination reaction time, degree of alertness, spontaneous EEG activity and heart rate] Martin G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):793–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the influence of sound (intermittent noise or music with a pronounced rhythm) on students' ability to concentrate] Muschter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):412–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor efficiency and attention in school children under different acoustic conditions] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):445–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in human attention parameters during reduced motor activity (hypokinesia)] Gazenko OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1240–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of visual attentiveness using electronystagmography] Fleischer J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):141–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Digit-symbol performance in methadone-treated ex-heroin addicts. Appel PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1337–40, Nov 76

Methylphenidate therapy for inattentiveness in selected school children. Duchowny M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):307–8, Mar 77

Decremental skin conductance response in mice, during iterative photostimulation; an attention-sustaining capacity model for psychopharmacological research [proceedings]. Marcy R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):437P–438P, Nov 76

Attention, learning, and speed in psychomotor performance after marihuana smoking. pp. 449–52. Vachon L, et al.

In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Neuropeptide influences on behavior: a possible treatment for disorders of attention. pp. 287–95. Sandman CA, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (42 ref.)

Agreement of mothers' and teachers' hyperactivity ratings with scores on drug-sensitive psychological tests. Spring C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):199–204, 1977

MSH/ACTH 4–10 influences behavioral and physiological measures of attention. Sandman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):884–91, May 77

Effects of ethanol and tobacco on divided attention. Leigh G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1233–9, Jul 77

Coding and vigilance under alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1581–92, Nov 76

Caffeine and inattentiveness in reading-disabled children. Kupietz SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1238, Jun 77

Influence of three short-chain peptides (alpha-MSH, MSH/ACTH 4–10, MIF-I on) dimensional attention. Beckwith BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):11–6, 1976

Are central cholinergic paths involved in habituation of exploration and distraction? File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):695–702, Jun 76

Neuroheptapeptide influence on attention and memory in man. Miller LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):17–21, 1976

Neuropeptide MSH/ACTH 4–10 enhances attention in the mentally retarded. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):23–8, 1976

Barbiturate effects on brain functioning (CNV) and attention performance in normal men [proceedings]. Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):64–6, Apr 77

Alterations in the vigilance performance of children receiving amitriptyline and methylphenidate pharmacotherapy. Kupietz SS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):29–33, 20 Oct 76

[Attentions, sensumotoric coordination, and angular acceleration threshold under the influence of small doses of alcohol in relation to aspects of personality (author's transl)] Günther B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):323–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG correlates of acquisition and extinction of expectancy. Mahut H. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):205–47, 1976

Dopamine and selective attention. Matthysse S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:667–9, 1977

Cardiovascular correlates of attention in normal and psychiatrically disturbed children. Blood pressure, peripheral blood flow, and peripheral vascular resistance. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):561–7, May 77

Evoked potential in neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):224–7, Apr 77

A persistence of responding in hyperstriatal chicks. Oades RD. **Behav Biol** 18(2):235–62, Oct 76

Attention and cardiac activity: heart rate responses during a variable foreperiod, disjunctive reaction time task. Coles MG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):151–8, Jun 77

Signal onset and task variables in auditory evoked potentials. Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):197–206, Sep 76

EEG theta waves and psychological phenomena: a review and analysis. Schacter DL. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):47–82, Mar 77

A relationship between Eysenck's P scale and change in muscle action potentials with attention to perceptual tasks. Hinton J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):461–6, Nov 76

The perception of alternated speech. Wingfield A. **Brain Lang** 4(2):219–30, Apr 77

Evoked unit activity in auditory cortex of monkeys performing a selective attention task. Hocherman S, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):51–68, 19 Nov 76

Prefrontal neuronal activity during gazing at a light spot in the monkey. Suzuki H, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):497–508, 13 May 77

Effects of selective attention on the late components of evoked potentials in man. Demaire C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):702–4, May 77

The effects of active attention switching between the ears on averaged evoked potentials. Okita T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):198–204, Feb 77

Effects of visual attention on the latency of auditory evoked potentials. Glenn JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):34–40, Oct 77

Sensory inattention produced by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of ascending dopamine neurons in the brain. Ljungberg T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):585–600, Dec 76

Evoked potential correlates of stimulation-induced impairment of attention in Macacca mulatta. Mirsky AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):242–56, Oct 77

Effects of visual attention on tone burst evoked auditory potentials. Oatman LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):200–11, Oct 77

Some EEG correlates of sustained attention. pp. 263–83. Gale A.

In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The function of maintaining concentration (TAF): an approach to the evaluation of mental stress. pp. 217–38. Takakuwa E.

In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Attentional style and the self-regulation of mode-specific attention: an electroencephalographic study Davidson RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):611–21, Dec 76

Behavioral and electrographic measures of attention in children at risk for schizophrenia. Herman J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):27–33, Feb 77

Relaxation training and attention placebo in the treatment of severe insomnia. Lick JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):153–61, Apr 77

Parietal lobe mechanisms for directed visual attention. Lynch JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):362–89, Mar 77

The influence of response effectiveness on the preference for warning and on psychophysiological stress reactions. Averill JR, et al. **J Pers** 45(3):395–418, Sep 77

Regional cerebral blood flow variations in mental alertness. Piraux A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):335–43, 1975

The division of attention and the human auditory evoked potential. Hink RF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):597–605, 1977

Attention, awareness, and hemispheric differences in word recognition. Underwood G. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):61–7, 1977

Electrical stimulation in the prefrontal cortex and delayed response in the cat. Wilcott RC. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):115–21, 1977

Development of attention in preterm infants. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):669–74, Nov 76

Effect of stimulus context and repeated aversive visual stimulation on the cardiac correlate of attention. Lefave MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):215–21, Feb 77

Are central cholinergic paths involved in habituation of exploration and distraction. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):695–702, Jun 77

The relationship between attention and slow-wave sleep in chronic schizophrenia [proceedings]. Orzack MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):59–61, Apr 77

Correlation of infants' brain and behavior response to temporal changes in visual stimulation. Karmel BZ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):134–42, Mar 77

Cardiac and somatic response patterns during a reaction time task in children and adults. Lawler KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):448–55, Sep 76

Attention and intrinsic rewards in the control of psychophysiologic states. Holcomb JH. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):54–61, 1976–77

[Modification of behavior, vigilance and spontaneous cerebral electrical activity in a case of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the chimpanzee] Court L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):335–43, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Variations of human pattern-evoked potentials (P.E.P.) in a reaction-time situation: influence of vigilance and motor activity] Renault B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):360–6, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological studies of EEG, operational performance and the dynamics of vigilance regulation. I. The EEG during performance of Brickenkamp's attention-concentration test (test d 2) (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):163–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the surgeon's work on shifts in his psychophysiologic functioning] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):47–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test program for the quantitative evaluation of the temporal characteristics of attention] Nikitin IuM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability of determining the indices of attention activity] Saradzhaeva OP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):47–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic substances on a change in evoked potential amplitude following hypothalamic stimulation] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):186–93, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Group differences in attitudes towards alcoholism. Caddy GR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):281–6, 1976

The obese eating style: bites, beliefs, and behavior modification. Mahoney MJ. **Addict Behav** 1(1):47–53, Jul 75

Heroin, hassle, and treatment: the importance of perceptual differences. Carlson K. **Addict Dis** 2(4):569–84, 1976

Dope is to get high: a preliminary analysis of intracultural variation in drug categories among heavy users and dealers. Cleckner PJ. **Addict Dis** 2(4):537–52, 1976

Factors affecting the incidence and acceptance of cigarette smoking among high school students. Rudolph JP, et al. **Adolescence** 11(44):519–25, WINTER 76

Adolescent attitudes toward homosexuality in relation to self concept and body satisfaction. Sobel HJ. **Adolescence** 11(43):443–53, Fall 76

Self-neglect. Roe PF. **Age Ageing** 6(3):192–4, Aug 77

Response bias in surveys of mental health: an empirical investigation. Gove WR, et al. **AJS** 82(6):1289–317, May 77

Differences in attitudes toward sex-typed behavior of nonretarded and retarded children. Copeland AP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):280–8, Nov 76

Path analysis of parents' conservatism toward sex education of their mentally retarded children. Dupras A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):162–6, Sep 76

Stereotypic attitudes and behavioral intentions toward handicapped children. Gottlieb J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):65–71, Jul 77

Effects of the label 'mentally retarded' on causal explanations for success and failure outcomes. Severance LJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):547–55, May 77

Physical stigma and academic performance as factors affecting children's first impressions of handicapped peers. Siperstein GN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):455–62, Mar 77

Men's reactions to their partners' elective abortions. Rothstein AA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):831–7, 15 Aug 77

Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life. Greenstein LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):77–80, Feb 77

Sexual attitudes and behavior patterns in a middle-class adolescent population. Chess S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):689–701, Oct 76

Delivery or abortion in inner-city adolescents. Fischman SH. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):127–33, Jan 77

Pharmacist-patient communication: its effect on pharmacy's image. Davis LG, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):168–79, Nov-Dec 76

Patients' perceptions of the therapeutic relationship and group therapy outcome. Gurman AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1290–4, Nov 76

Patient and staff reactions to a strike by essential hospital employees. Hogben GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1464–5, Dec 76

Attitudes toward parenting in dual-career families. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):391–5, Apr 77

Childless by choice: a clinical study. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):179–82, Feb 77

Kidney donors revisited. Marshall JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):575–6, Mar 77

Rationality and politics. Malkin EE. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):65–71, Spring 77

Ideological conflicts between clients and psychotherapists. Wile DB. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):437–49, Jul 77

Change in u.s. women's sex-role attitudes, 1964–1974. Mason KO, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(4):573–96, Aug 76

Ambivalence as a sociological explanation: the case of cultural explanations of alcohol problems. Room R. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(6):1047–65, Dec 76

Precursors of premature disease and death. The predictive potential of habits and family attitudes. Thomas CB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):653–8, Nov 76

Decriminalization of public drunkenness: the response of suburban police. Daggett LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):937–41, Aug 77

Attitudes toward sex in the aged. LaTorre RA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(3):203–13, May 77

Factor analysis of the sexual interaction inventory. McCoy NN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):25–35, Jan 77

Love, sex, permissiveness, and abortion: a test of alternative models. Mirandé AM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(6):553–66, Nov 76

Masturbatory attitudes, knowledge, and experience: data from the Sex Knowledge and Attitude Test (SKAT). Muller WR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):447–67, Sep 76

Differentiation of sexual morality between 11 and 16 years. Schoof-Tams K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):353–70, Sep 76

Sexual attitudes and behavior patterns during and following pregnancy. Tolor A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(6):539–51, Nov 76

A survey of patients' attitudes to their dentist. Biro PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):388–94, Oct 76

Acceptance by patients of the student in general practice. Ryan JG. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):3–6, Aug 76

A survey of the attitudes of Sydney pet owners to veterinary services. Richardson PJ. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):105–8, Mar 76

Comments on Seligman's Theory of Helplessness. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):207–9, 1977

The theory of helplessness. Comment on Rippere's review. Seligman M. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):210–11, 1977

Attitudes and behavior toward the physically handicapped. Richardson SA. **Birth Defects** 12(4):15–34, 1976

An Anglo-American comparison of the scaling of life events. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):237–47, Sep 76

Attitudes of psychiatric patients to staff roles and treatment methods: a replication and extension. Trauer T. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):39–44, Mar 77

Loss: a central theme in psychotherapy. Wolff HH. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):11–9, Mar 77

Learning from and attitudes to routine tape-slide teaching [proceedings]. Foy JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):307P–308P, Oct 76

Drivers use of seat belts as a function of attitude and anxiety. Ashton S, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):261–5, Sep 76

Attitudes to self and attitudes to others. Burns RB. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):319–21, Sep 76

Research into expressions of attitudes about drugs—what use is it? Dorn N, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(2):19–33, Apr-Jun 76

Tay-Sachs disease and carrier screening programs: psychosocial aspects. Schneiderman G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):66–8, Jan-Feb 77

Day care in working-class ethnic neighborhoods: implications for social policy. Fandetti DV. **Child Welfare** 55(9):618–25, Nov 76

Family resistance to therapy: a model for services and therapists' roles. Larson CC, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(2):121–6, Feb 77

Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to personal-social factors. Are pediatricians thoughtlessly influencing the outcome in their postpartum care? Cole JP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):352–6, Apr 77

Free-living volunteer's motivations and attitudes toward pharmacologic studies in man. Hassar M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):515–9, May 77

Observation of elected public officials by high school students: an example of primary prevention. Messner E. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):277–82, May-Jun 77

Community satisfaction, expectations of moving and migration. Bach RL, et al. **Demography** 14(2):147–67, May 77

Residential preferences and migration. De Jong GF. **Demography** 14(2):169–78, May 77

Seven attitude scales used in assessing cannabis use amongst students. Kosviner A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):339–48, Jun 76

Addicts' attitudes toward drugs: a semantic-differential study. Newmeyer JA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):255–62, Apr 76

Modifying attitudes toward physically disabled persons. Donaldson J, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):337–41, Mar 77

Teacher response to label of learning disabled as a function of demand characteristics. Foster GG, et al. **Except Child** 43(8):533–4, May 77

'Attitudes' toward the elderly: a comparison of measures. Hicks DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):119–24, Feb 76

The sexual problems of family planning clinic patients as viewed by the patients and the staff. Golden JS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(1):25–9, Jan-Feb 77

Improving elderly clients' attitudes through photography. Aronson DW, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):363–7, Aug 76

Second impressions. Attitude change in college students toward the elderly. Auerback DN, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):362–6, Aug 77

Attitudes toward aging: increasing optimism found with age. Borges MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):220–4, Jun 76

User evaluation of housing for the elderly. Carp FM. **Gerontologist** 16(2):102–11, Apr 76

Generational value differences. Christenson JA. **Gerontologist** 17(4):367–74, Aug 77

Attitudes toward old age and aging as shown by humor. Davies LJ. **Gerontologist** 17(3):220–6, Jun 77

Care of the aged: attitudes of white ethnic families. Fandetti DV, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):544–9, Dec 76

Impact of a friendly visiting program on attitudes of college students toward the aged. Gordon SK, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):371–6, Aug 76

Attitudes of adolescents toward the aged. Ivester C, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):85–9, Feb 77

Older people in adolescent literature. Peterson DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):225–31, Jun 76

The foolishness and wisdom of age: attitudes toward the elderly as reflected in jokes. Richman J. **Gerontologist** 17(3):210–9, Jun 77

Impact of childhood cancer on siblings. Gogan JL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):41–57, Feb 77

Rating the consequences of patient release from psychiatric hospitals. Kempf SH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):194–200, Feb 77

Values versus practice in client ratings. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):78–91, Feb 77

Perceptions about social work and mental retardation. Lippman L. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):5–22, Aug 77

Putting ideals into practice [editorial] Phillips B. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):3–4, Aug 77

Further impressions of psychologists' ambivalence toward tests. McCoy WJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):544–5, Jul 77

Laetrile—when the patient asks [editorial] Cassell EJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(8):11, 17, Aug 77

Needed: a geriatric ethic. Kanoti GA. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):104, 109, 112, Sep 77

Understanding patients' feelings of loss. Saylor DE. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):88–90, 92, 94, May 77

Unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools. Schweiker RS. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):8, May 77

Management can reverse declining employee work attitudeoblem solving Holloway RG. **Hospitals** 50(20):71–77, 16 OCT 76

Patient attitudes toward sex of therapist: implications for psychotherapy. pp. 155–69. Davidson V. **In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.**

The effect of mental set and states of consciousness on vigilance decrement: a systematic exploration. pp. 603–16. Ware R, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Measurement of attitudes. pp. 108–18. Bice TW. **In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.**

Attitudes regarding alcoholism among a group of drinking drivers. Hart L. **Int J Addict** 12(2-3):411–5, 1977

Attitudes toward alcohol as predictors of self-estimated alcohol consumption in college students. Huebner RB, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):377–88, 1976

Student drug use: attitudinal, parental relations, and sex differences—a pilot study. Miller B. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1079–84, 1976

Employing ex-addicts: determinants of support and opposition. Morton FL. **Int J Addict** 11(4):681–94, 1976

Dimensions of change in the improving alcoholic. Pemper K. **Int J Addict** 11(4):641–9, 1976

Drug-related attitudes and knowledge of pharmacy students and college undergraduates. Stenmark DE, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):153–60, 1977

Interpersonal expectations for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 12(1):121–36, 1977

Contractual aspects of hypnosis. Hodge JR. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(4):391–9, Oct 76

Ethnic differences in family attitudes towards psychotic manifestations, with implications for treatment programmes. Wylan L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):86–95, Summer 76

Worry, fear, and concern differentiated. Levy S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):211–28, Sep 76

Parent evaluation by male high school students in Jerusalem. Meijer A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):111–9, Jun 76

The emotionally disturbed child: disturbed or disturbing? Algozzine B. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):205–11, 1977

Teacher attitudes toward educational and psychological services for conduct problem children. Foster SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):101–11, 1977

The effects of biasing information on behavioral observations and rating scales. Siegel LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):221–33, 1976

Resolution of inconsistent attitude communications in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Newman EH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):41–6, Feb 77

Attitudes and responses towards air pollution in Medieval England. Brimblecombe P. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):941–5, Oct 76

Impact of a human sexuality program on sex related knowledge, attitudes, behavior and guilt of college undergraduates. Bernard HS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(3):182–5, Feb 77

Survey of students and drugs at the University of Notre Dame: an overview. Dodge DL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):102–8, Dec 76

Sex on campus: changing attitudes towards the double standard. Rockwell WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):314–6, Jun 77

New Jersey dentists' opinions on women as associates. Quinn I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):717–8, Apr 77

Assessing change- proneness and nutrition- related behaviors. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):47–53, Jan 77

Scaling criteria in developing and evaluating an attitude instrument. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):42–7, Jan 77

Women in medicine: indigenous view. Weichert CE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(3):90, 96, Mar 77

Attitudes of rural consumers and physicians toward expanded roles for pharmacists. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):551–4, Oct 76

Genetical, environmental and personality factors influencing the age of first sexual intercourse in twins. Martin NG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):91–7, Jan 77

The relationship between willingness to adopt the sick role and attitudes toward women. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):29–37, Jan 77

Osler, aging and the late twentieth century [editorial] Weisse AB. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):473–5, Aug 77

Patients' expectancies and hospital outcome. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):254–8, Jan 77

Dogmatism and locus of control in young women who support, oppose, or voice no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment. Mlott SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):746–8, Jul 77

Parent Attitude Research Instrument (PARI): clinical vs. statistical inferences in understanding abusive mothers. Paulson MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):848–54, Jul 77

The alcoholic's perception of the ward as a predictor of aftercare attendance. Pratt TC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):915–8, Jul 77

Effects of anticipation of positive and negative outcomes on audience anxiety. Geen RG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):715–6, Aug 77

Objections to MMPI items as a function of interpersonal trust, race, and sex. Gynther MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):1020, Dec 76

Effect of contingent and noncontingent feedback and subject expectancies on electroencephalogram biofeedback training. Pressner JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):713–4, Aug 77

Acceptance of personality interpretations: the 'Barnum Effect' and beyond. Snyder CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):104–14, Feb 77 (48 ref.)

A rose by any other name ...: labeling bias and attitude toward behavior modification. Woolfolk AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):184–91, Apr 77

A comparative analysis of the attitudes of dentists toward the advertising of their fees and services. Darling JR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):59–67, Feb 77

Effect of an extramural program of dental care for the special patient on attitudes of students. Miller SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):740–4, NOV 76

Attitudes toward women dental students among male dental students and male dental faculty members. Rosenberg HM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):676–80, Oct 76

Attitudes toward aging as a function of in-service training and practitioner age. Hickey T, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):681–6, Nov 76

Understanding drug use motivation: a new look at a current

problem. Pomazal RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):212–22, Jun 77

Legal and social ambivalence regarding homosexuality. Meyer RG. **J Homosex** 2(3):281–7, Spring 77

A factor–analytic conceptualization of attitudes toward male and female homosexuals. Millham J, et al. **J Homosex** 2(1):3–10, Fall 76

Bisexual, homosexual, and heterosexual: society, law, and medicine. Money J. **J Homosex** 2(3):229–33, Spring 77

The role of cognitive and situational variables in aggression toward homosexuals. San Miguel CL, et al. **J Homosex** 2(1):11–27, Fall 76

The 'new' medical student: another view. Coe RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):89–98, Feb 77

The future of pathology: a Delphi study by pathology department chairmen. Goodale F, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):897–903, Nov 76

A study of student attitudes toward a psychiatric clerkship. Lau AY, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):919–28, Nov 76

Patients with protracted pain: a survey conducted at The London Hospital. Hunt JM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):61–73, Jun 77

Attitudes towards euthanasia. Winget C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):18–25, Mar 77

Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies. Moser DH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):14–28, Jan 77

Attributing the causes of group performance: effects of performance quality, task improtance, and future testing. Forsyth DR, et al. **J Pers** 45(2):220–36, Jun 77

Status inconsistency, aggressive attitude, and helping behavior. Midlarsky M, et al. **J Pers** 44(3):371–91, Sep 76

Conservatism as a determinant of sexual experiences. Joe VC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):516–21, Oct 76

Physiological mediation of attitudinal responses. Detweiler RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(1):107–16, Jan 76

Observers' focus of attention in the simulation of self–perception. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(1):56–62, Jan 77

Changes in helping professionals' knowledge and attitudes following a human sexuality workshop led by a nurse. deLemos H. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(7):11–21, Jul 77

Differential attitudes of community agencies toward mental illness: a new dilemma for the psychiatric nurse. Morrison JK, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(7):25–9, Jul 77

Personality and attitude correlates of religiosity: a source of controversy. Fehr LA, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):63–6, Jan 77

Do authoritarians hold authoritarian attitudes? The case of South Africa. Heaven PC. **J Psychol** 95(2):169–71, Mar 77

Images on serving marijuana, alcoholic beverages, and soft drinks. Woodside AG, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):11–4, May 77

Paternal and maternal symbolism in the parental images of psychosomatic and neurotic patients. Hoornaert F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):237–46, 1976

Classroom teachers' perceived role in dental health education. Boyer EM. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):237–43, Fall 76

Multiprofessional perceptions of school health: definition and scope. Crowley EA, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(7):398–405, Sep 77

Comparing attitudes of male and female university students before and after a semester course on human sexuality. Dearth PB, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(10):593–8, Dec 76

Sexual attitude development in children and the parents' role. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 46(9):537–42, Nov 76

The effects of study abroad on health educators' attitudes toward international health efforts. Weinstein S, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(10):599–601, Dec 76

Fascism and attitudes toward mandatory sterilization: the development of an attitude scale. Larsen KS. **J Soc Psychol** 100(1):107–10, Oct 76

Social acceptance of new techniques of child conception. Matteson RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):225–9, Apr 77

Cognitive dissonance and locus of control: interface of two paradigms. Nichols MP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):291–7, Apr 77

Internal–external locus of control and information–seeking in a college academic situation. Prociuk TJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):309–10, Apr 77

Attitude and personality differences among men and women studying police science. Sutton MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):161–2, Jun 77

Alcoholics' perception of leisure. Berg C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1625–32, Nov 76

'A national study of adolescent drinking behavior, attitudes and correlates'. Further comments. Harford TC. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1747–50, Nov 76

Stereotyping by children of the effects of drinking on adults. Isaacs M. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):913–21, May 77

Reconciling unidimensional and multidimensional models of patterns of drug use. Kessler RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):632–47, May 76

Comment on 'A national study of adolescent drinking behavior, attitudes and correlates'. Marden P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1346–58, Sep 76

Life change, its perception and alcohol addiction. Mules JE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):487–93, Mar 77

Attitudes and patterns of alcohol use among Mexican Americans. Implications for service delivery. Paine HJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):544–53, Mar 77

A sociological property of drugs: acceptance of users of alcohol and other drugs among university undergraduates. Trice HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):58–74, Jan 77

The physician of tomorrow. Mellinkoff SM. **JAMA** 237(18):1952–3, 2 May 77

Changing social–sexual patterns in gynecologic practice. Wall S, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):565–8, 7 Feb 77

Perceptions of health among baccaclaureate nursing students. Schwirian PM. **JNE** 16(6):2–9, Jun 77

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of Southampton medical students. Elstein M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):495–7, 3 Sep 77

The Sheppe and Hain study revisited: professional students and their knowledge and attitudes about human sexuality. Marcotte DB, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):201–4, May 77

Employment problems among tribal aboriginals. Jones IH. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):8–10, 4 Jun 77

Effects of frequency and duration of training on attrition and incidence of injury. Pollock ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):31–6, Spring 77

Attitudes and life commitments of older siblings of mentally retarded adults: an exploratory study. Cleveland DW, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):38–41, Jun 77

Affective differences among undergraduate students. Leone P, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):13–5, Apr 77

Survey of community employer attitudes toward hiring the handicapped. Stewart DM. **Ment Retard** 15(1):30–1, Feb 77

Television violence--reactions from physicians, advertisers and the networks. Feingold M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):424–7, 24 Feb 77

Medical education at Teheran University: An evaluation of study habits and students' attitudes. Ziai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):546–64, Oct 76

Sex differences in perception of a provocation, a survey. Frodi A. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):113–4, Feb 77

Perceived value of personality characteristics. Good LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):590, Apr 77

Clothing as a nonverbal communicator or sexual attitudes and behavior. Mathes EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):495–8, Oct 76

Assessment and attempted modification of future teachers' attitudes toward handicapped children. Parish TS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):540–2, Apr 77

Attitude and personality differences in physically active and inactive university teachers. Reid RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):523–6, Oct 76

Semantic differential measure of effect of pupil size on person perception. Sanders JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1086, Jun 77

Attitudes and criticisms of surgical in–patients. Waters A, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):269–72, Feb 77

Fertility regulation in early childbearing years: psychosocial and psychoeconomic aspects. David HP, et al. **Prev Med** 6(1):52–64, Mar 77

Coping mechanisms during childbirth and postpartum sequelae. Doering SG, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):727–39, Dec 76

The maternal sense of mastery in primary care obstetrics. Seiden AM. **Primary Care** 3(4):717–26, Dec 76

Therapist and patient factors influencing the patient's perception of facilitative therapeutic conditions. Gurman AS. **Psychiatry** 40(3):218–31, Aug 77

Children's understanding of their emotionally disturbed peers. II. Etiological factors. Kalter NM, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(1):48–54, Feb 77

Self–concept and attitude. Ferguson LW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):771–9, Dec 76

Attitudes toward interdependence among persons and psychological health. Johnson DW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):843–50, Jun 77

Effects of incarceration on philosophies of human nature. Littlepage GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):263–6, Feb 77

Test of Goffman's hypothesis of familiarity and deviance: attempted suicide and tolerance of deviant behavior. Marks A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):420–2, Oct 76

Educational orientations of faculty: assessing a personality model of the academic professions. Morstain BR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1199–211, Dec 76

Interpersonal attitudes of suicidal individuals. Nelson VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):983–9, Jun 77

Personality and attitudes of British marijuana users. Todd J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):990, Jun 77

Student, counselor, and employer perceptions of employability of severely retarded. Byrd E, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):42–4, Feb 77

Psychological scaling of AIAW code–of–ethics for officials and spectators. Kroll W. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):475–9, May 77

Effect of knowledge of results on attitude formed toward a motor learning task. McConnell A. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):394–9, Oct 76

Physical performance scores as a function of experimenter sex and experimenter bias. Rikli R. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):776–82, Dec 76

Children's attitudes toward females in sports: their relationship with sex, grade, and sports participation. Selby R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):453–63, Oct 76

Relationships among children's attitudes, involvement, and proficiency in physical activities. Smoll FL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):797–803, Dec 76

Correlates of sport participation among adolescent girls. Snyder EE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):804–9, Dec 76

Opinions among Norweigian dentists on specialization and/or general practice. Heløe LA. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):434–7, Nov 76

Attitudes and concerns of medical students. Adrian LL. **SD J Med** 30(4):17–8, Apr 77

Ideal family size and family background: an examination of mothers' employment and daughters' family size preferences. Adamchak DJ. **Soc Biol** 24(2):170–2, Summer 77

An exploratory technique for measuring fertility norms. Henley JR Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):149–57, Summer 77

Genetic knowledge client perspectives, and genetic counseling. Griffin ML, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):171–80, Winter 76–77

Children's feelings about the hospital. Sheridan MS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):65–70, Fall 75

Reaction to attitudinal deviance: impact of deviate's direction and distance of movement. Levine JM, et al. **Sociometry** 39(2):97–107, Jun 76

The premedical advisory process: attitudes of premedical advisors. Trevino FM, et al. **Tex Med** 73(1):79–85, Jan 77

Benin City mothers: their beliefs concerning infant feeding and child care. Goyea HS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):103–8, Mar 77

Old age: only a way station? Carson RA. **Va Med** 104(8):578–9, Aug 77

The association of health attitudes and perceptions of youths 12–17 years of age with those of their parents: United States, 1966–1970. Oliver LI. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(161):1–99, Mar 77

[Attitudes of students of Medical Faculty, Charles University, Hradec Králové, to some factors of the educational instructional process (author's transl)] Strnad L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1044–8, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social aspects of aging and old age] Heřmanová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):43–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From the psychological reaction to the psychopathological reaction in the medicine of a catastrophy (author's transl)] Burner M. **Praxis** 65(47):1466–71, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to contraception by adolescents] Anselmier R. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):517–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some views of 10th–grade students on marriage and family and there from deducible crucial points for sex education] Reis K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):291–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

['Good impression' and attitudes. Contribution to the problem of fakeability of attitude inventory] Koch JJ. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):135–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of spouses of neurotic inpatients on the neurotic's views pertaining to their superiors and place of employment] Koch J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):352–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The attitude toward learning and favorite subjects in students with reading and spelling disability] Kossow HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):150–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special mental status of pregnant women in occupational life] Stöger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(48):687–9, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Rockers: social background, attitude and personality aspects] Arnold MA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(4):368–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and modification of attitudes] Bernard ME, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(1):95–104, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attitude and social reaction of a sample of young people with regard to some types of criminal behavior] Calvanese E, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):215–36, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the family on the attitudes of children to the demand for alcoholic drinks] Tedder IR, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):10–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Attitudes towards alcohol in 2 groups of children 13 years of age] de García SQ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):295–301, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Robin SS, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):29–41, Spring 77

The psychotherapist's feelings about the adolescent patient (countertransference). Rotman CB, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):335–9, Fall 76

Coronary disease prevention. Controversy and professional attitudes. Blackburn H. **Adv Cardiol** 20:10–26, 1977

Effects of patient racial attribution on black clinicians' inferences. Benefee LM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):263–73, Sep 76

Community mental health ideology and activity interests. McWilliams SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):351–5, Dec 76

Job characteristics, work satisfactions, and task involvement as correlates of service delivery strategies. Sarata BP. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):99–109, Mar 77

Job design and staff satisfaction in human service settings.

Sarata BP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):229–36, Jun 77

Persistent echoes of the nature–nurture argument. Childs B. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):1–13, Jan 77

A survey of attitudes toward two motivating factors. Marty J 3d. **Am J Med Technol** 43(7):672–7, Jul 77

Factor structure of the SREB Attendant Opinion Scale. Silverstein AB, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):299–300, Nov 76

T.L.C. for Oscar. Davidson MP. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1782–3, Nov 76

Decision regarding hysterectomy. Burchell RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):113–7, 15 Jan 77

Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health. Bloom BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):669–77, Oct 76

An assessment of accountability areas by psychiatrists, psychologists, and social workers. Wilder JF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):336–40, Apr 77

Attitudes of primary care physicians toward utilization of the pharmacist versus the physician's assistant in patient care. McKay AB, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):157–67, Nov–Dec 76

Substance abuse attitude changes in medical students. Chappel JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):379–84, Apr 77

Patient and staff reactions to a strike by essential hospital employees. Hogben GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1464–5, Dec 76

Focused psychiatric curriculum selection: student, psychiatrist, and nonpsychiatrist physician expectations. Johnson W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1126–30, Oct 77

Attitudes of psychiatric residents toward payment of psychotherapy fees. Meyers BS. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1460–2, Dec 76

Transcultural attitudes toward antisocial behavior: opinions of mental health professionals. Weiss JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1036–8, Sep 77

Impressions of a black psychiatrist in a college dealing with black and other minority students. Brummit H. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):13–21, Spring 77

The psychoanalyst: an agent of the social milieu. Gilberg AL. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):325–9, Winter 76

Effects of the therapist's philosophical premises on psychotherapeutic process. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):252–64, Apr 77

The question of neutrality in psychotherapy. Greben SE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):623–30, Oct 76

Psychotherapy supervision: the problem of conflicting values. Nadelson C, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):275–83, Apr 77

Ideological conflicts between clients and psychotherapists. Wile DB. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):437–49, Jul 77

Child abuse and neglect: physicians' knowledge, attitudes, and experiences. Chang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1199–1201, Dec 76

Provider expectations and consumer perceptions of the importance and value of dental care. Frazier PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):37–43, Jan 77

Obstetricians' attitudes toward genetic screening. Gordis L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):469–71, May 77

Contract or lodge practice and its influence on medical attitudes to health insurance. Rosen G. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):374–8, Apr 77

Human values in medical education. Ellis JR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):659–68, Nov 76

The staff attitude change that results from the development of an alcohol rehabilitation unit. Glass GS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:427–32, 1976

Setting up a successfull alcoholism treatment program in a hostile environment—a general hospital. Nagy BR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:420–6, 1976

Drying out: an exploratory study of staff in an alcoholic detoxification unit. Shire JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:409–19, 1976

Illness in a therapist—loss of omnipotence. Chernin P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1327–8, Nov 76

Contemporary views of negative effects in psychotherapy. An integrated account. Hadley SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1291–302, Nov 76

Medical sex education: allowing attitude alteration. Marcotte DB. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(2):155–67, Mar 77

The Adelaide undergraduates dental curriculum: an appraisal by recent graduates and final-year students. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):23–8, Feb 77

A survey of doctors' attitudes to breast cancer and self-detection methods. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):815–20, Jul 76

Is there a doctor in the house? (Corridor consultations on colleagues must cease). Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1183–4, 1187–8, 1191–2 passim, Oct 76

Attitudes of Australian psychiatrists toward certain aspects of psychotherapy. Schumacher RM. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):299–304, Dec 76

Professional territoriality: a study of the expanded role of the nurse. Monnig RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):774–6, Jul 76

An education program in alcoholism for social workers: its impact on attitudes and treatment-oriented behavior. Manohar V, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):225–34, Sep 76

Psychotherapy by non-medical psychotherapists: a non-medical point-of-view. Hildebrand HP. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):27–31, Mar 77

A psychiatrist's view of lay psychotherapy. Trethowan WH. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):33–7, Mar 77

Schizophrenia and the theories of Thomas Szasz. Roth M. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:317–26, Oct 76

What I would say to the Royal Commission. Suggestions for reform. Bardhan KD. **Br Med J** 2(6041):931–2, 16 Oct 76

Barbiturate prescribing: psychiatrists' views. Barraclough BM. **Br Med J** 2(6041):927–8, 16 Oct 76

Psychiatric training: the consultants' view. Brook P. **Br Med J** 1(6061):622–3, 5 Mar 77

'Abortion on demand' [letter]. Bury J. **Br Med J** 1(6066):975, 9 Apr 77

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of general practitioners in Wessex. Elstein M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):369–71, 5 Feb 77

What I would say to the Royal Commission. Them and us. Sprague NB. **Br Med J** 2(6042):996–7, 23 Oct 76

Sombre diagnosis: conservative treatment [letter]. Todd JW. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1034, 16 Apr 77

Psychological testing and the mind of the tester. Smith S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(5):565–72, SEP 76

A survey of the physician's role in family planning: the Manitoba case. Latif AH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 77

Living with the dying: use of the technique of participant observation. Buckingham RW 3d, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1211–5, 18 Dec 76

Physicians' response to abnormal results of routine urinalysis. Heimann GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1094–5, 4 Dec 76

Present psychiatric postgraduate education and future professional trends in Canada: a survey of the opinions of fourth-year residents. Part II—Future career intentions. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):131–6, Apr 77

Present psychiatric postgraduate education and future professional trends in Canada: a survey of the opinions of fourth-year residents. Part I—Evaluation of psychiatric training for Canadian residents. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):123–30, Apr 77

The certification examination. Viewpoints on fourth-year residents. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):149–53, Jun 77

Lynching : a psychiatrist's view. Raschka LB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):577–80, Dec 76

Staff attitudes and management styles in psychiatric hospitals. Shamsie J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):325–9, Aug 76

A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept. Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):679–81, Aug 77

Social workers' orientations toward community mental health concepts. Baird JC. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):275–85, Fall 76

Patients' and therapists' expectations and evaluations of hospital treatment: satisfactions and disappointments. Dowds BN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):295–300, May–Jun 77

The threatened staff: a psychoanalytic contribution to medical psychology. Gunther MS. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):385–97, Jul–Aug 77

What do physicians want from a psychiatric consultation service? Karasu TB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):73–81, Jan–Feb 77

Use of values clarification in clinical psychiatry. Sonnenberg LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):405–11, Jul–Aug 77

[Brief versus long-term psychotherapy: clinician attitudes and organizational design. Ursano RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 77

Healing and the search for knowledge: the physician's dual mandate from society. Halper T. **Conn Med** 41(5):305–8, May 77

Does the sex of the psychiatrist influence attitudes toward the patient's family? Muller C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):449–52, Jun 77

Mesmerism and the English medical profession: a study of a conflict. Palfreman J. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):51–66, 1977

The influence of physicians' attitudes on abortion performance, patient management and professional fees. Nathanson CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):158–63, Jul–Aug 77

Calcium carbonate and constipation: a historical review of medical mythopoeia. Clemens JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):957–61, May 77

Comment: reality orientation for gerontologists. Some thoughts about senility. Wershow HJ. **Gerontologist** 17(4):297–302, Aug 77

The nursing home: death of sexual expression. McKinley H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):180–7, Aug 77

Some impressions of psychologists' ambivalence toward tests. Abramowitz SI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):139–40, Feb 77

A survey of therapists' attitudes toward psychiatric patients as hospital volunteers. Malhotra HK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):345–6, May 77

A psychiatrist in a bureaucracy: the unsettling compromises. Weitzel WD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(9):644–7, Sep 76

Perceptual blindness at the administrative level Monaco AJ. **Hosp Top** 55(2):41, Mar–Apr 77

Clinical engineering—the administrator's perspective. Boxerman SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):57–9, Jan 77

A comparative look at Soviet psychiatry: training, concepts, and practice. pp. 133–42. Holland J. **In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.**

Psychologic reactions of patients and health professionals to cancer. pp. 1–10. Clark RL. **In: Cullen SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.**

Impact of the system on the patient–practitioner relationship. pp. 137–44. Davies J. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**

The impact of the health care systems on physician attitudes and behaviors. pp. 145–69. Hayes DM. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.** (25 ref.)

Difficulties in evaluating medical student attitude change in psychiatric education. pp. 125–38. Naftulin DH. **In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.**

Acceptance of the nurse practitioner: attitudes of health care administrators. Fottler MD, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):262–73, Sep 76

Differences among medical professionals in their attitude toward drugs. Crowther B, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):43–52, 1977

Effects of professional discipline and experience on group therapists' clinical reactions. Abramowitz SI, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(2):165–75, Apr 77

The effects of executive and cognitive control of the therapist on the work climate in group therapy. Gruen W. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(2):139–52, Apr 77

Feelings of alienation among nursing staff in hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Moores B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(1):5–12, 1977

Optimists and pessimists: attitudes of nursing staff towards the development potential of mentally handicapped patients in their charge. Moores B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(1):13–8, 1977

Attitudes of medical and nursing staff towards self-poisoning patients in a London hospital. O'Brien SE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(1):29–35, 1977

Panel on 'the changing expectations of patients and psychoanalysts today'. Cramer B, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):419–27, 1976

29TH International Psycho-analytical Congress, London, July 1975. Psychoanalytic dialogue. Concluding comments on the Congress topic. Weinshel EM. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):451–60, 1976

What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses. Zeighami B, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(3):84–7, May–Jun 77

General practice—a survey of medical student opinion in Dublin 1976. Fleetwood 4F, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(5):158–61, 9 Apr 77

Students' attitudes to psychiatry. O'Flaherty AF. **Ir Med J** 70(5):162–3, 9 Apr 77

Requests for abortions—a psychiatrist's view. Mester R. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):294–9, Sep 76

Teaching pediatric psychiatry to medical students. Technical and affective dimensions. Cove LA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):546–57, Summer 76

Graduates' evaluation of their psychoanalytic training. Goldensohn SS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):51–64, Jan 77

Utilization of auxiliaries and attitudes of dentists toward the delegation of duties. Gift HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1080–5, Dec 76

Nutritional knowledge and attitudes of physicians. Krause TO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):607–9, Jun 77

Physician's attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes. Miller DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):498–505, Nov 76

The 'eyeglass' profession [editorial]. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):416–7, Apr 76

Abortion views and practices among Danish family physicians. Gammeltoft M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):287–92, Jul 76

Disruptive behaviour and staff attitudes at the St. Charles Youth Treatment Centre. Martin DN. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):221–8, Aug 77

The attitudes of psychiatrists toward etiological theories of schizophrenia. Gallagher BJ III. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):99–104, Jan 77

Psychotherapists' descriptions of emotionally disturbed adolescent poor and good sleepers. Monroe LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):263–9, Jan 77

Sex bias in psychotherapy: an examination of the effects of client sex, client pathology, and therapist sex on treatment planning. Billingsley D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):250–6, Apr 77

A study of eclectic views. Garfield SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):78–83, Feb 77

'A patient by any other name' revisited: maladjustment or attributional locus of problem? Snyder CR.

J Consult Clin Psychol 45(1):101–3, Feb 77
Effects of therapist behavior on people's mental illness judgments. Yaffe PE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):84–91, Feb 77
Diagnostic perceptions and diagnostic behavior in a family practice unit. Markham B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1085–9, Jun 77
The health of the people. Randall M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):651–4, Sep 77
Structural dissensus in the therapeutic community. Doherty EG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):272–9, Sep 76
An attitude study of the physician's assistant in Georgia. Youtsey JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(9):345–8, Sep 76
Sensitizing medical students to impression formation processes in the patient interview. Breytspraak LM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):47–54, Jan 77
Students' attitudes toward cancer: changes in medical school. Haley HB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):500–7, Jun 77
Attitudes toward patient management problems as a self-assessment technique in dermatology. Ramsay DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):598–600, Jul 77
How do we assure that the workers' health is the occupational physicians' primary concern? Bundy M. **J Occup Med** 18(10):671–3, Oct 76
Attitudes of registered nurses toward the alcoholic. Cornish RD, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):19–22, Dec 76
Health professionals as survivors. Millerd EJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):33–7, Apr 77
A scale for the measurement of attitudes to mental illness. Jegede RO. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):269–72, Jul 76
Attitudes toward the use of expanded-function dental auxiliaries as a function of provider characteristics and participation in expanded-function training. Domer LR, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):9–22, Winter 77
Doctors' despair: a paradox of progress. Bourne S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(166):37–9, Jan 77
The opinions of postgraduate tutors on continuing education for general practitioners. Samways LR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):145–52, Mar 77
Doctors' attitudes to women in medicine. Savage R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):363–5, Jun 77
Prestige of health educators within the health care delivery system. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(5):296–301, May 77
Physicians and alcoholics. Modifying behavior and attitudes of family-practice residents. Fisher JV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1686–93, Nov 76
The disease concept of alcoholism revisited. Keller M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1694–1717, Nov 76
A critical examination of some current assumptions in the treatment of alcoholism. Pomerleau O, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):849–67, Jul 76
Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient. Wallston KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):659–65, May 76
Attitudes and practices of physicians concerning breast-feeding and its management. Hollen BK. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):288–93, Dec 76
Handguns and homicide. A public health problem. Browning CH. **JAMA** 236(19):2198–200, 8 Nov 76
What are physicians for? Carson RA. **JAMA** 238(10):1029–31, 5 Sep 77
Physician attitudes. Effect on the treatment of chemically dependent patients. Chappel JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2318–9, 23 May 77
Primum non nocere. Gifford RW Jr. **JAMA** 238(7):589–90, 15 Aug 77
Physicians' attitudes toward chemically dependent patients [letter] Morse RM. **JAMA** 238(15):1629–30, 10 Oct 77
Remarks to the students entering The Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. Ross RS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):19–24, Jan 77
Caring [letter]. Forrester J. **Lancet** 1(8006):313–4, 5 Feb 77
Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility. Lawrence RS, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):298–310, Apr 77
Defining and treating 'problem patients' in a hospital emergency room. Mannon JM. **Med Care** 14(12):1004–13, Dec 76
Research in human sexuality education. Carmichael J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):111–3, Mar 77
British medical undergraduates in 1975: a student survey in 1975 compared with 1966. Donnan SP. **Med Educ** 10(5):341–7, Sep 76
Paediatric candidates' attitudes to computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Fincham SM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):404–7, Sep 76
Attitudes towards the content of general practice teaching. Hannay DR, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):374–7, Sep 76
Open-mindedness of first year medical, nursing and social work students. Webb N, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):4–6, Jan 77
Peer review. Acceptability. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):51–2, 9 Apr 77
Attitude change: be reasonable, do it my way. Davidson GP. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):952–3, 18–25 Dec 76
Letter: Morbidity intelligence from general practice. Fisher S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):896, 5 Jun 76
A psychiatrist in the dean's office. 1. Maddison D. **Med J Aust** 2(16):609–13, 16 Oct 76
The gap between the expectations of patients and doctors over what constitutes adequate health care cover. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 2(5):160–1, 30 Jul 77
Mechanical white elephants. Wright JT. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):954–5, 18–25 Dec 76
Your attitudes toward treating drinking problems. Zuckerman L. **Med Times** 105(4):(82) 29d–31d, Apr 77
Problems associated with culture contact in the psychotherapeutic setting: disparity of expectations between the western-trained therapist and the non-western patient. Tramer L, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):182–9, 1976
Doctor, check here: are your patient relations good? White E. **Mich Med** 76(14):252–3, May 77
The nature of compassionate care [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):116–7, 13 Jan 77
Compassion in medicine: toward new definitions and new institutions. Barber B. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):939–43, 21 Oct 76
By the London Post the Royal Commission and the Morale of the medical profession. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1523–6, 30 Dec 76
'Down the tube'? No 'rescue' — the language of oncology [letter]. Schnaper N. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):883, 14 Apr 77
The new medical guilt: who is responsible for being sick [letter]? Soreff S. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1265, 25 Nov 76
Attitudes of departments of medicine in the United States toward provision of internal medicine training for prospective neurologists. Swanson PD. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):498–9, May 77
Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing. Donahue MW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):247–55, Jun 77
Primary nursing: the agony and the ecstasy. Spoth J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):221–34, Jun 77
The physicians view of the evolving nursing profession 1873–1913. Ingles T. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):123–64, 1976
Changes in nursing students' stereotypic attitudes toward old people. Wilhite MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):430–2, Nov–Dec 76
Flextime in nursing–2. Views of nurses. Bissett EM, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(3):100–2, 20 Jan 77
Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress–1. Davitz LL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(15):521–3, 14 Apr 77
Attitudes to degree courses and shortened courses for graduates: interviews with ward sisters/charge nurses] House V. **Nurs Times** 73(13):suppl 41–4, 31 Mar 77
Dementia–a reappraisal of staff attitudes. Lamont ES. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1646–8, 21 Oct 76
Attitudes of student psychiatric nurses towards mental illness. Smith E. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1174–5, 28 Jul 77
Humanistic base for professional ethics in medicine. Pellegrino E. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1456–62, Aug 77
Medical students design their ideal medical school. Older J, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):239–41, 22 Sep 76
The continuing education needs of general practitioners. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):225–9, 22 Sep 76
Care providers help or hinder recovery. Raskin HA. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):36–9, Sep–Oct 76
Obstetric anesthesiology practices and attitudes in hospitals in Cuyahoga County, Ohio: a survey. Rasmussen J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):139–44, Mar 77
Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients. Morrow GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1083–91, Dec 76
The anti-intellectualism movement of the 'now generation'. Jacobson Z. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(1):18–9, Jan–Mar 77
Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer: a pilot study. Tichenor CC, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):160–5, Feb 77
Past-president's address: the joys and responsibilities of a physiologist. Schmidt-Nielsen B. **Physiologist** 19(4):461–70, Nov 76
Drug information centres: a hospital pharmacist's view. Blacow NW. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):250–2, Apr 77
Drug information centres: an industry view. Buckland P. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):253–5, Apr 77
Nuffield lecture. Medicine at the crossroads: Learned profession or technological trades union? Pickering G. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):16–20, Jan 77
Drug information centres: a clinical pharmacologist's view. Rawlins MD, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):252–3, Apr 77
Trainees' impressions of psychotherapy and psychotherapists. Herron WG. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):491–8, Oct 76
Therapists' expectancies and patients' improvement in treatment: the shape of the link. Martin PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):443–53, Apr 77
Causative vs predictive models of therapists expectancies: a further evaluation. Martin PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):835–9, Jun 77
Relationship between opinions about mental illness and metal health knowledge among psychiatric aides. Pryer MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):241–2, Feb 77
Evaluation of psychotherapy: subjective viewpoints of outcome. Schneller DP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):819–22, Jun 77
Cancer patients and their pjysicians in the perception of psychological symptoms. Derogatis LR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):197–201, 1976
Pediatricians' perceptions: competence of child health associates. Dungy CI, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 77
Attitudes of medical students to a family attachment scheme. Schreier A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):501–3, 9 Apr 77
Psychological perception of nursing aides' work. An attitude study in a geriatric hospital. Berg S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):79–84, 1976
Psychologic and emotional issues in cancer: the psychotherapeutic care of the cancer patient. Bahnson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):293–309, Dec 75
Change in physician attitudes toward reform in medical education: the results of a field experiment. Counte MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):547–52, Nov–Dec 76
Nurses' attitudes toward death and dying: a causal interpretation. Gow CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):191–8, Feb 77
The process of becoming a nurse in Iran. Mohseni M. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):197–8, Mar–Apr 76
The impact on house officers of educational and administrative interventions in an outpatient department. Pozen MW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(9–10):491–5, Sep–Oct 76
Triggering change: a case study of innovation. Catts-Levy S. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):319–28, Spring 77
Potential partners: attitudes of family practice residents toward collaboration with social workers in their future practices. Frangos AS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):65–76, Fall 76
Comparison of opinions of social work administrators and hospital administrators toward leadership tasks. Wattenberg SH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):285–93, Spring 77
General practitioners 'trouble' and types of patients. Stimson GV. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):43–60, Mar 76
Medical opinion on abortion in Jamaica: a national Delphi survey of physician, nurses, and midwives. Smith KA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(12):334–9, Dec 76
Gilt by association. Hubay CA. **Surgery** 82(3):291–5, Sep 77
National survey of doctors, nurses and social workers on liberalization of the Barbados abortion law. Hoyos MD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):2–11, Mar 77
Attitudes of California dermatologists toward Worker's Compensation: results of a survey. Adams RM. **West J Med** 125(2):169–75, Aug 76
The opinions and actions of physicians during a malpractice insurance crisis. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):79–83, Jan 77
[Rationalization of individual drug compounding processes as seen by the physician] Solich J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):405–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychological implications in plastic surgery] Vilain R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):159–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prejudices and psychiatry. Results of a survey among medical students] Porot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):737–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic attitude in digestive cancers] Gerard A, et al. **Brux Med** 56(10):405–16, Oct 76 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Physicians of Quebec: majority of favor of abortion] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1134–43, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry and humanitarianism] Heimann H. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):24–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The schizophrenic patients in a large mental hospital from the view point of the psychiatric nursing personel. A contribution toward the differentiation of the patient population (author's transl)] Bienert H. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(2):120–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and consequences in radiation-protection education and training in the medical field. 2. Sentiment and attitude towards radiation hazards and radiation protection measures] Köhl A, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:56–60, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Fear of cancer. Evaluation by the physician and attitude to the patient] Sauer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):923–6, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[The Lombardy Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology: oral ballot on the problem of abortion] **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):133–6, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Physicians attitudes in the prevention of neoplasms. Data related to a questionnaire circulated among the doctors in the province of Turin] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):107–17, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Patients' needs and methods of satisfying them as estimated by physicians and nurses] Majczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):297–8, 14 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

The dying role – its clinical importance. Osmond H, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):313–7, Jul 76
Decisions regarding the provision or withholding of therapy. **Am J Med** 61(6):915–23, Dec 76
Ethics: a time to die. Calderaro P. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):861, May 77
Human grief: a model for prediction and intervention. Bugen LA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):196–206, Apr 77
Death fantasies as an escape mechanism (letter). Bromberg W. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1348–9, Nov 76
The confrontation with death. Prado De Monina M. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):261–5, Fall 76
The collapsing perimeter. A commentary on life, death, and

death-in-life. Scher JM. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):641-57, Oct 76
Psychological perspectives on death. Kastenbaum R, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:225-49, 1977 (169 ref.)
The doctor and the dying patient. Eccles-Smith C. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1262-3, 1265-6, 1269, Oct 76
Adjustment and war bereavement - some considerations. Purisman R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):1-9, Mar 77
Mourning, mummification and living with the dead. Gardner A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:23-8, Jan 77
Pathological mourning after the death of a domestic pet. Keddie KM. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:21-5, Jul 77
Physician to the bereaved [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6083):384-5, 6 Aug 77
The Archbishop and the neurosurgeon [letter]. Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1(6052):45, 1 Jan 77
Death 1977: help for the terminally ill and their families [editorial]. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):468-70, 5 Mar 77
Principles and practice of palliative care. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):522-3, 5 Mar 77
Management of a staff death in a children's institution. Astrachan M. **Child Welfare** 56(6):380-5, Jun 77
Exploring the physically ill child's self-perceptions and the mother's perceptions of her child's needs: insights gained from the FIRO-BC--a behavior test for use with children. Samaniego LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):154-9, Feb 77
Family reactions, physician responses, and management issues in fatal lipid storage diseases. Schneiderman G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):887-90, Oct 76
Preoccupation with death in schizophrenic men. Planansky K, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):194-7, Mar 77
The addict as savior: heroin, death, and the family. Stanton MD. **Fam Process** 16(2):191-7, Jun 77
Coping with dying and death. Gonda TA. **Geriatrics** 32(9):71-3, Sep 77
The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness. Prokop CK. **Geriatrics** 32(5):125, 129, 133-4 passim, May 77
Comment: any rights as to my dying? Pressey SL. **Gerontologist** 17(4):296-302, Aug 77
Attitudes toward aging and behaviors toward the elderly among young people as a function of death anxiety. Salter CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):232-6, Jun 76
On defining a 'natural death'. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):32-7, Jun 77
The lizard, the chameleon, and the Future Buddha. Reynolds F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):38-44, Jun 77
Cardiac transplant: preparation for dying of for living. Christopherson LK. **Health Soc Work** 1(1):58-72, Feb 76
Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service. Crowder JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):851-2, Dec 76
Decision making for the terminally ill patient. pp. 319-29. Brown NK, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Awareness of death and self-engagement in later life: the engagement continuum. Chellam G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):111-27, 1977-78
Death, dying and hard time therapy. Squire MB. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):5-7, Spring 77
Mourning as a family secret. Evans NS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):502-9, Summer 76
Death trend and adaptation: a psychoanalytic theory of accident. Tabachnick N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):49-62, Jan 76
Death anxiety among graduate students. Fang B, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):310-3, Jun 77
The wish to die and the wish to live in attempted suicides. Kovacs M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):361-5, Apr 77
Stratum contrasts and similarities in attitudes toward death. Bengtson VL, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):76-88, Jan 77
Preliminary evaluation of a hospital-based continuing education workshop on death and dying. Durlak JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):423-4, May 77
The explanatory value of the idea of reincarnation. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):305-26, May 77
At home with death: a natural child-death. Keyser M. **J Pediatr** 90(3):486-7, Mar 77
After the child dies: autopsies and forgotten parents [letter]. Rodriguez RS. **J Pediatr** 89(5):859-60, Nov 76
Health professionals as survivors. Millerd EJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):33-7, Apr 77
How do we cope with death? Tombleson PM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(166):33-6, Jan 77
Death education and mental health. Hart EJ. **J Sch Health** 46(7):407-12, Sep 76
Involved in dying [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8014):736, 2 Apr 77
Death and dying: some observations. Donovan RJ. **Md State Med J** 26(3):35-40, Mar 77
Family response to loss of a child by sudden infant death syndrome. Cornwell J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):656-8, 30 Apr 77
Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students. Denton JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(1):61-4, JAN-FEB 77
Some thoughts on death. Perks GS. **Nurs Times** 73(30):suppl 101-4, 28 Jul 77
Some thoughts on death. 2. Perks GS. **Nurs Times** 73(31):suppl 105-7, 4 Aug 77
Attitudes toward living and death. In chronic cardiovascular disease. Ninvaggi FJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1493-6, Sep 76
The confrontation with death. May R. **Prev Med** 5(4):508-17, Dec 76
The illusion of immortality and health. Montagu A. **Prev Med** 5(4):496-507, Dec 76
What happens to bereaved children? Black D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):842-4, Nov 76
Family reactions to stillbirth. Jolly H. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):835-7, Nov 76
Support and counseling needs of families following a cot death bereavement. Limerick L. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):839-42, Nov 76
Parental reactions to perinatal death. Morris D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):837-8, Nov 76
Family reactions to child bereavement [letter]. Parkes CM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):54-5, Jan 77
On dying and dying well. Saunders C. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):290-1, Apr 77
Sex differences in coping with death anxiety. Chiappetta W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):945-6, Dec 76
Fear of death in military officers and their wives. Koob PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):261-2, Feb 77
Correlational study of death anxiety, general anxiety and locus of control. Patton JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):51-4, Feb 77
Variations in death anxiety related to college students' sex, major field of study, and certain personality traits. Thorson JA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):857-8, Jun 77
The fear of dying: how patients and their doctors behave. Konior GS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):311-6, Dec 75
Nurses' attitudes toward death and dying: a causal interpretation. Gow CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):191-8, Feb 77
Avoidance of the ontological confrontation of death and physiological measures in a field setting simulating a death atmosphere. Thauberger PC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11-12):527-33, Nov-Dec 76
Parapsychology: a new perspective on dying? Davis-Cambridge J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):179-88, Fall 76
[Current thinking on the unfavorable diagnosis in childhood] Veeneklaas GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):305-8, 19 Feb 77 **(Dut)**
[Death, psychosis and obsession. Statistical study] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):453-8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Psychological reactions due to death of spouse] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):327-30, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information and instruction of incurable patients] Larbig W. **Med Welt** 27(40):1871-7, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[The child's concept of death] Bürgen D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(7):221-5, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of mental disorders after the loss of a sibling in childhood] Bürgin D. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1-2):46-52, Jan-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of dying patients] Witzel L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1989-90, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Death in a hemodialysis unit] Krauss I, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1-2):8-10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Death as an ethic process of aging] Bebjaková D. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8-9):392-3, Sep 76 **(Slo)**
[Attitude to death] Alvarez Cordero R. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):13-6, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[The physician, death and dying. I. Death and biology] González Mendoza A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):5-10, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[Attitude of the physician on impending death] Quijano M. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):3-4, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS

Social-demographic aspects in the attitudes towards mental illness in a Finnish population. Lehtinen V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):287-98, Apr 77
Incidence of and beliefs about trypanosomiasis in the Senegal River Basin. Imperato PJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(3):223-8, 1976
A method for the study of lay conceptions of psychopathology: a free-response approach. Rosenberg S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):177-93, Jun 77
Tay-Sachs screening: social and psychological impact. Childs B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):550-8, Nov 76
Mothers' and graduate trainees' judgements of children: some effects of labeling. Seitz S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):362-70, Jan 77
Decision regarding hysterectomy. Burchell RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):113-7, 15 Jan 77
Patients' expectations of therapeutic improvement and their outcomes. Bloch S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1457-60, Dec 76
Patients' attitudes toward behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):134-7, Feb 77
Accountability, public policy, and psychiatry. Somers AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):959-65, Sep 77
Provider expectations and consumer perceptions of the importance and value of dental care. Frazier PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):37-43, Jan 77
The patient's view of the role of the primary care physician in abortion. Rosen RH. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):863-5, Sep 77
Breast loss and delay in breast cancer diagnosis: behavioural science in surgical research. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):391-3, Nov 76
Developmental disabilities: educating the public. Levin LS. **Birth Defects** 12(4):171-9, 1976
Attitudes to prevention amongst dental practitioners. A comparison between the North and South of England. Craft M, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):371-6, 21 Dec 76
Insurance companies' attitude to psychiatric illness [letter]. Hutchinson JT. **Br Med J** 1(6063):775-6, 19 Mar 77
Insurance companies' attitude to psychiatric illness [letter]. Sims A. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350, 21 May 77
Health helpers. Burke D, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(12):17, Dec 76
Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2184-91, Nov 76
Cancer patients: knowledge and attitudes. Mitchell GW, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):61-6, Jul 77
Exploring the physically ill child's self-perceptions and the mother's perceptions of her child's needs: insights gained from the FIRO-BC--a behavior test for use with children. Samaniego LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):154-9, Feb 77
Religion, tradition, and personal attitudes toward health and illness in India. Tiwary CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):615-8, Jul 77
Conceptions of Finnish people about the etiology and prevention of dental caries and periodontal disorders. Markkula J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):108-15, May 77
Public attitudes concerning water fluoridation in Denmark. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):182-5, Sep 76
Patient comments about hospitalization: implications for change. Allen JC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):631-40, Sep-Oct 76
The role of psychologic evaluation in determining the personal meanings of aging and illness. Prokop CK. **Geriatrics** 32(5):125, 129, 133-4 passim, May 77
Attitudes: young-old and old-old. Youmans EG. **Gerontologist** 17(2):175-8, Apr 77
Cognitive analysis and decision-making in medical emergencies. Evaneshko V, et al. **Health Care Dimen** 3:83-102, 1976
Behavioral science applied to cardiovascular health: progress and research needs in the modification of risk-taking habits in adult populations. McAlister AL, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(1):45-74, Spring 76
Changes in health care ideology in relation to self-care by families. Pratt L. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):121-35, Summer 77
Income group differences in relationships among survey measures of physical and mental health. Johnston SA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):416-29, Winter 76
Health status: patient and physician judgments. Martini CJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):508-15, Winter 76
Predicting self-assessed health status: a multivariate approach. Wan TT. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):464-77, Winter 76
Scales for measuring general health perceptions. Ware JE Jr. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):396-415, Winter 76
On the birth of an infant with sickle cell anemia. Powars D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(5):409-17, 1977
Lead contamination as viewed by the worker. pp. 19-21. Becker G.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Factors related to preventive health behavior. pp. 35-43. Antonovsky A, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Psychologic reactions of patients and health professionals to cancer. pp. 1-10. Clark RL.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Adoption of innovations related to cancer control techniques. pp. 243-54. Klonglan GE, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Creative use of mass media to affect health behavior. pp. 231-41. Swinehart JW.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Perception of disease and compliance with pediatric medical regimens and the effects on assessment of treatment in ambulatory disease. pp. 303-10. Bryan CK, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

The reaction of Society towards the adipose child and towards the adipose adult. pp. 192–200. Bodenheimer AR.

In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

The impact of breast cancer on the family. pp. 146–56. Grandstaff NW.

In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Knowledge and practices of mothers towards polio drops. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):1–5, Jan 77

A pilot experiment in preventive psychiatry in a rural community. The case of Igbo–ora in Nigeria. Ayonrinde A, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):120–5, 1977

Cancer: opinions of some secondary school pupils in Northern England. Charlton A. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):112–9, 1977

Attitude and value change: health education contrasts in the US and the People's Republic of China. Roter DL, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):90–7, 1977

The relationship between language and disease concepts. Warner R. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):57–68, 1976–77

Panel on 'the changing expectations of patients and psychoanalysts today'. Cramer B, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):419–27, 1976

The psychiatric emergency room: a study of patient treatment requests. Grad GJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):132–9, Summer 77

Attitudes of the Israeli adolescent to the mentally ill and their treatment. Lombroso D, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):120–31, Jun 76

Attitudes toward a dental program at the Yale Health Plan. Belok G. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):322–6, Jun 77

An epidemiologic analysis of the use of dental services and of attitudes of students at a major university. Blum S, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):327–30, Jun 77

Student attitudes toward psychotherapy. Farber BA, et al **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):301–7, Jun 77

Psychic reactions to long–term hemodialysis: evaluation in the elderly by means of the Draw–A–Person Test. Lowenhaupt E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):358–63, Aug 77

Resistance and counter–resistance. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 21(2):164–92, Jul 76

Parental predetermination of the sex of offspring: the attitudes of young married couples with university education. Rosenzweig S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):335–46, Oct 76

Coping with prejudice: attitudes of handicapped persons toward the handicapped. Dixon JK. **J Chronic Dis** 30(5):307–22, May 77

Seeking admission to a veterans hospital: impression management. Frankel A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):519–22, Apr 77

Patients' attitudes and attributions to electroconvulsive shock therapy. Hillard JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):855–61, Jul 77

Patients' expectancies and improvement in treatment: the shape of the link. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):827–33, Jul 77

Changing negative attributions to mental patients by means of demythologizing seminars. Morrison JK. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):549–51, Apr 77

Psychosocial factors as mediators of acupuncture therapy. Berk SN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):612–9, Aug 77

The child with scoliosis: a parent's viewpoint. Conti R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(3):162, Mar 77

Changing public recognition of psychiatric symptoms? Blackfoot revisited. D'Arcy C, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):302–10, Sep 76

Students' attitudes toward cancer: changes in medical school. Haley HB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):500–7, Jun 77

Is geriatrics the answer to the problems of old age? III. Attitudes. Hobman D. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):196–9, Dec 76

Public opinion about medical care and health education. Paegle G, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(9):779–83, Sep 77

Diagnosis and expectation for change: an inverse relationship? Monahan LH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):214–7, Mar 77

Scaling the seriousness of illness: a methodological study. Rippere V. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):567–73, 1976

Personality aspects of CHD related behavior. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):79–85, 1977

Preventive behavior and awareness of myocardial infarction: a factorial definition of anxiety. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):213–23, 1977

Sex influences on attitudes during hospitalization. Marcotte DB, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(8):361–3, Aug 77

The plight of the young apes. Barnes SE. **J Sch Health** 47(7):417–22, Sep 77

An interaction model to facilitate health awareness and behavior change. Kreuter MW. **J Sch Health** 46(9):543–5, Nov 76

Development of health attitudes and behaviors. Palmer BB, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(7):401–2, Sep 76

Should James go to school? Mothers' responses to symptoms. Slome C, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(2):106–10, Feb 77

Pretreatment factors associated with the outcome of stuttering therapy. Guitar B. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):590–600, Sep 76

Missouri statewide alcoholism treatment survey. Bode EL. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):666–74, May 76

Alcohol education for alcoholics. Relation to attitude changes and posttreatment abstinence. Uecker AE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):965–75, Jul 76

The kidney or the machine? Kemph JP. **JAMA** 237(23):2532, 6 Jun 77

Studies on the low back pain among electric construction workers. Report 2. Workers' attitude to the prevention and the treatment of their low back pain. Nagira T. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):444–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A measure of acceptance: patients' attitudes to haemophilia. Swinburne L. **Lancet** 1(8020):1048–9, 14 May 77

Hypothesis on nurse role strain: are knowledgeable patients necessarily pests in hospitals? Chen MK. **Med Care** 15(4):350–3, Apr 77

Motivational techniques for increasing acceptance of preventive health measures. Lund AK, et al. **Med Care** 15(8):678–92, Aug 77

Coercion and compulsory hospitalization: some patients' attitudes. Comment 2. Barclay WA. **Med J Aust** 2(21):801, 20 Nov 76

Women's attitudes to mastectomy for breast cancer. Buls JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):336–8, 28 Aug 76

A comparative study of obstetric care in Greek migrant and Australian–born women. II. Determinants of satisfaction. Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):80–4, 16 Jul 77

Active obstetrics for convenience? (LETTER) Elliott C. **Med J Aust** 2(1):31, 3 Jul 76

The doctor's contribution. Kessly P. **Med J Aust** 2(20):763–5, 13 Nov 76

Consumer evaluation of natural therapists and general practitioners. Parker G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(17):619–22, 23 Apr 77

Coercion and compulsory hospitalization: some patients' attitudes. Shannon PJ. **Med J Aust** 2(21):798–800, 20 Nov 76

Psychiatry and convulsant therapy. Spencer J. **Med J Aust** 1(23):844–7, 4 Jun 77

The gap between the expectations of patients and doctors over what constitutes adequate health care cover. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 2(5):160–1, 30 Jul 77

Attitudes towards health and physical activity in the elderly. Effects of a physical training program. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):246–52, Winter 76

'Cuckoo's Nest' good movie, but gives wrong picture. Smith DC. **Mich Med** 75(12):693–4, Dec 76

Outcomes of primary nursing for the patient. Daeffler RJ. **Milit Med** 142(3):204–8, Mar 77

Reactions of patients with advanced cancer to their diagnosis and treatment. Kardinal CG, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):374–6, May 77

Medical response to layman's perception of illness [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):762–3, 31 Mar 77

Anatomy of an illness (as perceived by the patient). Cousins N. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1458–63, 23 Dec 76

Sounding board. Knowledge is not enough. Moser RH. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):938–40, 21 Apr 77

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self–examination. Stillman MJ. **Nurs Res** 26(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77

A survey of dental health knowledge and attitudes in Owaka, a rural community in South Otago. Bishop TG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):185–90, Oct 75

Dental status and attitude of the elderly. Robertson CJ, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):216–9, Oct 76

Dental attitudes in a rural Maori population. Verboeket EA. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):149–54, Jul 76

Attitudes of the public to medical care: Part 8, 'Non–Medical' Practitioners. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(579):1–3, 12 Jan 77

Attitudes of the public to medical care: Part 7. Specialist services. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(577):439–43, 8 Dec 76

An address. Gill TF. **NZ Med J** 85(583):194–5, 9 Mar 77

Attitudes toward smoking need to be matched with action. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):24, May–Jun 77

The high cost of self–deception. Berg RL. **Prev Med** 5(4):483–95, Dec 76

The will to live. Fromm E. **Prev Med** 5(4):518–21, Dec 76

Transsexualism and social attitudes. A case report. Jonas SP. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):14–20, 1976

Expression of patients' requests in the initial interview. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):131–8, Feb 77

Relationship between opinions about mental illness and metal health knowledge among psychiatric aides. Pryer MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):241–2, Feb 77

The schizophrenic as soothsayer. Sterne AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):635–42, Oct 76

Relationship of wives' preventive health orientation to their beliefs about heart disease in husbands. Aho WR. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):65–71, Jan–Feb 77

Relationships between drug knowledge and drug attitudes for students in large, intermediate, and small schools. Whiddon T, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):191–5, Mar 77

The child in hosptial. Robertson BA. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):749–52, 21 May 77

[South African Medical and Dental Council: opening address at the meeting held in Pretoria, 18 October 1976] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2147, 25 Dec 76 **(Eng, Afr)**

Involvement with a disease and health–promoting behavior. Ben–Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):165–73, Feb 77

Beneath acceptance: dimensions of family affect towards former mental patients. Doll W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):307–13, Jun 76

Smoking in pregnancy: the attitudes of expectant mothers. Graham H. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):399–405, Jul–Aug 76

Breast feeding in an inner London borough—a study of cultural factors. Jones RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):175–9, Feb 77

Changes in women's opinions about cancer. Knopf A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):191–5, Mar–Apr 76

Internalizing and externalizing medical belief systems: an Ethiopian example. Young A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):147–56, Mar–Apr 76

Studies of response to cervical screening. Wakefield J. **Tumori** 62(3):315–8, May–Jun 76

Value change and medicine in today's society. Hortenstine JC. **Va Med** 104(3):169–73, Mar 77

The association of health attitudes and perceptions of youths 12–17 years of age with those of their parents: United States, 1966–1970. Oliver LI. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(161):1–99, Mar 77

Attitudes towards mental retardation and attitude change: an experimental study. Spreen O. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(2):303–23, 1977

[The doctor and society] Klerk JN. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1910–1, 6 Nov 76 **(Afr)**

[South African Medical and Dental Council: opening address at the meeting held in Cape Town, Monday, 18 April 1977] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):812–3, 28 May 77 **(Afr)**

[Complaints of the mentally disordered (author's transl)] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):1–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attitudes of neurotic patients to their own indisposition of as symptom of neurosis in the NVPN test (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Synková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):244–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Healthy living as a subject of sociological and socio–psychological research] Novák Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(5):214–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attitude to health of the population and drugs] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):365–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 'rare disease' syndrome] Vingerhoeds AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):773–5, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Pathogenic attitudes (editorial)] Besson F. **Praxis** 65(51):1575–6, 21 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Pregnant teenagers – what do they know about health? (author's transl)] von Appen U. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(2):101–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obligation on the part of the patient to endure medical treatment in various medical care systems] Leithoff H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(4):85–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The time after myocardial infarct] Teichmann W. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1197–202, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Inquiries on the health status of the aged. Subjective assessments versus objective findings] Boetticher KW. **Med Welt** 27(46):2206–12, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Mother–child relations in epilepsy] Ruhs A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):283–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude changes in alcoholics – demonstrated in phasic course of treatment] Windischmann H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):595–600, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric in–patients' opinions and attitudes to industrial work–therapy and to occupational therapy (author's transl)] Kiesewetter M. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(1):36–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A factoranalytical study of spa patients' attitudes towards their treatment (author's transl)] Böck D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):136–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitudes towards the disabled: how is a change possible? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Thimm W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(1):1–11, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness behavior: design for an empirical study of the determining factors] Müller HR, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):165–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness behavior: preliminary results of an empirical study in Basel] Schwarz A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):167, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hegel's philosophical understanding of illness] von Engelhardt D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(3):225–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental influence to the smoking habits of juveniles (author's transl)] Wilde J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):5–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molders of opinion on health in factories] Schönrok G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):264–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our professional reputation, the pain, fear and anesthesia complex 10 years ago and today] Schulte W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(11):661–6, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the population which submits to medical check–ups. Analysis on a sample of 1000 patients examined in the Italian Diagnostic Center] Marnini P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):277–80, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Community and medicine] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):684–6, 7 May 77 **(Mul)**

[Role of a nurse in the rahabilitation program for limb amputees] Szczygielska M.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 42(1):95–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epilepsy and self evaluation of health conditions in subjects with a history of severe head injury in childhood] Buksowicz C, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between opinions on psychiatric disorders and the frequency of seeking psychiatric help among students] Gerard K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 10(5):525–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mental disease and psychiatry in the opinion of students from different types of schools] Gerard K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 10(4):389–96, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alcoholism as viewed by Szczecin school children] Jarema M. Psychiatr Pol 10(4):397–401, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of rheumatic fever and its relationship to social conditions and health awareness of parents] Cernay J. Cesk Pediatr 32(3):165, Mar 77 (Slo)

[Changing community attitudes through information campaigns] Escobar F. Bol Of Sanit Panam 82(2):112–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A controversial pamphlet] Schlaug R. Lakartidningen 74(18):1821, 4 May 77 (Swe)

ATTRITION, DENTAL see TOOTH ABRASION

ATYPICAL BACTERIAL FORMS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of aeration and phosphorus concentration in the medium on growth of S-, R- and M-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum in mixed cultures] Mil'ko ES, et al. Mikrobiologiia 46(3):490–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AUDIOMETRY

see related

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Audiologic quiz case. Hayes D. Arch Otolaryngol 103(8):502–3, Aug 77

Diagnosis of hearing loss in infancy by electric response audiometry. Hume AL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(7):416–8, Jul 77

Békésy audiometry and tone and reflex decay tests in diabetics. Snashall SE. Arch Otolaryngol 103(6):342–3, Jun 77

Review and referral of industrial audiograms: a professional dilemma. Feldman AS, et al. ASHA 19(4):231–4, Apr 77

Re-examination of the effects of periodic and aperiodic stimulation on the auditory-evoked vertex response. Nelson DA, et al. Audiology 16(5):409–18, Sep–Oct 77

Impedance audiometry in the evaluation of Bell's palsy. DeBartolo HM Jr, et al. Ill Med J 150(3):205–7, Sep 76

Variations in acoustic admittance related to type of ear tip. A plea for a standardized method. Himelfarb MZ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 12(11):1289–93, Nov 76

Performance by cortical lesion patients on 40 and 60% time-compressed materials. Kurdziel S, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(1):3–7, Jul–Aug 76

Time-compressed speech discrimination in children and its relationship to articulation. Orchik DJ, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 3(1):37–41, Jul–Aug 77

Objective audiometry: a general and historical review. Coles RR. J Laryngol Otol 91(8):639–54, Aug 77 (18 ref.)

Audiometric findings in 34 patients with Waardenburg's syndrome. Hageman MJ. J Laryngol Otol 91(7):575–84, Jul 77

Delay by otolaryngologists in referring deaf children for audiometry [letter]. Shah CP, et al. J Otolaryngol 5(6):530–1, Dec 76

Noise-induced hearing loss and industrial audiometry. Somerville ET. J R Coll Gen Pract 26(171):770–80, Oct 76

Warble tone as an audiometric stimulus. Dockum GD, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 40(3):351–6, Aug 75

Hearing assessment with young children. Fulton RT, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 40(3):397–404, Aug 75

Patient-controlled delivery of monosyllabic words in a test of auditory discrimination. McLennan RO Jr, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 40(4):538–43, Nov 75

Articulation functions and test-retest performance of normal-hearing children on three speech discrimination tests: WIPI, PBK-50, and NV Auditory Test No. 6. Sanderson-Leepa ME, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 41(4):503–19, Nov 76

Electrophysiologic response audiometry: state of the art. Skinner P, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 42(2):179–98, May 77 (58 ref.)

Tympanometry—a word of caution [letter] Seifert JD. N Engl J Med 297(4):226, 28 Jul 77

Practical applications of impedance audiometry. Silcox LE, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 29(2):179–83, Fall 76

[Auditory examination of nail-gum operators in the construction field] Siroký J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 25(5):295–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Audiologic examination of musicians of a symphonic orchestra in relation to acoustic conditions] Siroký J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 25(5):288–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Impedancemetry. Clinical applications] Bel J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(10–11):669–83, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of acuteness of hearing using white noise. A comparison with classical audiometry in 357 cases of deafness] Carrat R, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(7–8):487–500, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Audiometry-impedance measurement] Tronche R. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):193–5, Apr–May 77 (Fre)

[Classical audiometry in retro-labyrinthine deafness] Le Clech G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(3):31–6, May–Jun 77 (Fre)

[The significance of tympanometry in pediatric audiometry (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. HNO 24(4):129–33, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The differential diagnosis of cochlear, retrocochlear and central hearing disorders, and the limitations of conventional audiometry (author's transl)] Pirsig W. HNO 25(5):179–86, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The possibilities of Electric Response Audiometry in Medical Legal Assessment (author's transl)?] Büchele U. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(2):177–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longitudinal audiometric studies concerning progression of noise induced hearing loss (author's transl)] Irion H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(5):359–67, May 76 (Ger)

[Recording and evaluation of audiometric data before and after operations in the middle ear a proposal for standardization (author's transl)] Strauss P. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):761–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of auditory ability of hard-of-hearing patients. Part II: The relationship between self-rating and the results of audiometry (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(11):1357–67, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tympanometry in otosclerosis] Khechinashvili SN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):7–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contribution of electrocochleography to the physiopathology and topographic study of hypoacusia] Marco J. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 4(1–2):97–108, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Bell's audiometer. Fellendorf GW. ASHA 18(9):563–5, Sep 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Speech audiometry materials for Air Force use. Sutherland HC Jr, et al. Aeromed Rev (2):1–13, May 76

The value of noise-excluder shells in reducing overreferrals from a school audiometric screening program. Wall LG, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(6):530–2, Jun 77

Variations in acoustic admittance related to type of ear tip. A plea for a standardized method. Himelfarb MZ, et al. Isr J Med Sci 12(11):1289–93, Nov 76

Real-ear threshold level comparisons between the telephonics TDH-39 earphone with a metal outer shell and the TDH-39, TDH-49, and TDH-50 earphones with plastic outer shells. Michael PL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 61(6):1640–2, Jun 77

Problems with earphone calibration using a manikin. Ciechanowski JM, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(3):88–94, Nov–Dec 76

Technical note: an apparatus for exploring dynamic auditory localization. Devens JS, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(2):68–70, Sep–Oct 76

Using circumaural enclosures with children. Musket CH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 20(2):325–33, Jun 77

The concept of a portable and programmable tape-recorder equipment for use with electric-response audiometry. Krogh HJ. Med Biol Eng Comput 15(2):179–83, Mar 77

[A pediatric audiometer for otologic practice (author's transl)] Biesalski P. HNO 24(5):176–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mobile soundproof booth for audiometric industrial testing] Grzesik J, et al. Med Pr 28(1):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Outfit for impedance studies of the auditory function] Butenko LN, et al. Med Tekh 0(3):43–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Brain stem electric response audiometry (BSERA). Davis H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):136–39, Jan–Feb 77

Conductive hearing loss evaluated by brief tone audiometry. Pedersen CB, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(5–6):424–8, May–Jun 77

A new concept of vertex ERA and EEG analysis applying inverse filtering. Salomon G, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):200–10, Jan–Feb 77

Plethysmography as an objective method of audiometry. Siemaszko-Zak J. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(5–6):388–93, Nov–Dec 76

Middle components of the auditory evoked potentials in infants. Mendel MI, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(3 Pt 1):293–9, May–Jun 77

Stapedius reflex decay in myasthenia gravis. Warren WR, et al. Arch Neurol 34(8):496–7, Aug 77

Special audiometric test battery in 121 proved acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 102(11):654–6, Nov 76

Acoustic reflex measurement (letter). Cox HA. Arch Otolaryngol 102(10):644, Oct 76

Brief-tone audiometry in pseudohypacusis. Dean LA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 102(10):621–6, Oct 76

Diagnostic speech audiometry. Jerger J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(4):216–22, Apr 77

The cross-check principle in pediatric audiometry. Jerger JF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 102(10):614–20, Oct 76

An evaluation of predicting hearing loss from the acoustic reflex. Keith RW. Arch Otolaryngol 103(7):419–24, Jul 77

The effects of sedation on the impedance test battery. Light MH 2d, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(4):235–7, Apr 77

Prognostic criteria of sudden deafness as deduced by electrocochleography. Nishida H, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 102(10):601–7, Oct 76

Comparative study of pure-tone, impedance, and otoscopic hearing screening methods. A survey of native Indian children in British Columbia. Roberts ME. Arch Otolaryngol 102(11):690–4, Nov 76

Bone conduction speech discrimination: an indication of cochlear function in the immediate postoperative period. Robinson M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(4):238–40, Apr 77

Acoustic tumor detection with brain stem electric response audiometry. Selters WA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(4):181–7, Apr 77

Acoustic reflex test in neuro-otologic diagnosis. A review of 24 cases of acoustic tumors. Sheehy JL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 102(11):647–53, Nov 76

Comparative study between the normally hearing child and the hard of hearing child, by acoustic impedance measurements of the ear. Gersdorff MC. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):13–31, 30 Jun 77

Middle-ear impedance measurements in screening. Brooks DN. Audiology 16(4):288–93, Jul–Aug 77

Multifrequency impedance testing in relation to otospongiotic stapedial fixation and other factors. Causse J, et al. Audiology 16(4):338–54, Jul–Aug 77

A further examination of the use of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Chiveralls K. Audiology 16(4):331–7, Jul–Aug 77

Multifrequency tympanometry. Colletti V. Audiology 16(4):278–87, Jul–Aug 77

Impedance changes elicited by electrocutaneous stimulation. Djupesland G, et al. Audiology 16(4):355–64, Jul–Aug 77

Diagnostic application and interpretation of tympanometry and the acoustic reflex. Feldman AS. Audiology 16(4):294–306, Jul–Aug 77

The cardiovascular response to acoustic stimuli. Gerber SE, et al. Audiology 16(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

Loudness balance procedures for the measurement of recruitment. Hood JD. Audiology 16(3):215–28, 1977 (14 ref.)

Suction pressure electrodes for electric-response audiometry. Krogh HJ, et al. Audiology 16(2):164–7, Mar–Apr 77

Introduction to the round table on advances in acoustic impedance measurements. Lidén G. Audiology 16(4):273–7, Jul–Aug 77

Adaptive speech audiometry and speech discrimination space in hearing-impaired subjects. Stevenson PW, et al. Audiology 16(2):110–23, Mar–Apr 77

New developments in electrophysiologic auditory assessment. Cox HA 3d. Ear Nose Throat J 56(6):252–6, Jun 77

Differential diagnostic tests for auditory disorders. Harrison RJ. Ear Nose Throat J 56(1):15–23, Jan 77

Impedance audiometry: a chance for error. Liebman J. Ear Nose Throat J 56(5):207–8, May 77

Acoustic reflex decay in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Shiffman F, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 55(12):373–6, Dec 76

Reliability of the Tillman-Olsen procedure for determination of spondee threshold using recorded and live voice presentations. Beattie RC, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(4):159–62, Jan–Feb 77

Comments on the variability of SISI scores found by Fournier and Jirsa [letter]. Byers VW. J Am Audiol Soc 2(3):111–3, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of listener sophistication on respiration audiometry. Jones KS, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 3(1):10–3, Jul–Aug 77

Unoccluded bone conduction screening as an alternative to impedance screening. Kelly BR, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(3):83–7, Nov–Dec 76

The manual LOT test. Lankford JE, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(6):219–22, May–Jun 77

Modified rhyme test and synthetic sentence identification test scores of normal and hearing-impaired subjects listening in multitalker noise. Miner R, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(2):61–7, Sep–Oct 76

Performance of normal-hearing listeners on the time-compressed modified rhyme test. Schwartz DM, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 3(1):14–9, Jul–Aug 77

Study of the classical and modified alternate binaural loudness balance tests in normal and pathological ears.

Sung RJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):49–53, Sep–Oct 76
Letter to the editor [letter]. Gordon AG.
J Autism Child Schizo 7(1):115–6, Mar 77
Speech discrimination tests in investigation of sensorineural hearing loss. Priede VM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1081–92, Dec 76
Impedance measurements: some recent developments. Ransome J. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):655–64, Aug 77
Evoked potential audiometry. Picton TW, et al.
J Otolaryngol 6(2):90–119, Apr 76
The LOT test and school-age children. Behnke CR, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 41(4):498–502, Nov 76
Marked high-frequency hearing loss in children: a problem in early identification. Coleman RO, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(3):335–9, Aug 77
An abbreviated impedance bridge technique for school screening. Copper JC Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):260–9, May 75
Use of performance–intensity functions for diagnosis. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):408–15, Aug 77
The Fletcher method [letter]. Harris JD.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(1):137–8, Feb 77
The effects of sophistication on Type V Bekesy patterns in simulated hearing loss. Martin FN, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 40(4):508–13, Nov 75
Bekesy comfortable loudness: supportive case studies. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):126–9, Feb 77
Relationships between comfortable loudness levels for speech and speech discrimination in sensorineural hearing loss. Posner J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):370–5, Aug 77
A system for reporting tympanometric results. Seidemann MF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):520–2, Nov 76
Lead and lag effects associated with the staggered spondaic word test. Freeman BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):572–7, Sep 76
Intelligibility of time-altered speech in relation to chronological aging. Konkle DF, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 20(1):108–15, Mar 77
Methods for measuring the temporal characteristics and filter response of electroacoustic impedance instruments. Margolis RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):409–14, Jun 77
Auditory reaction times for functional and nonfunctional hearing loss. Wood TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):177–91, Mar 77
Electric response audiometry in a clinical practice. Brackmann DE. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 2 Suppl):1–33, May 77 (70 ref.)
Otoadmittance in normal subjects. Himmelfarb MZ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1125–29, Jul 77
Assessment by audiotympanometric testing: three case reports. Neff PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1052–65, Jul 77
The use of visual reinforcement audiometry (VRA) with profoundly retarded residents. Decker TN, et al.
Ment Retard 15(2):40–1, Apr 77
The value of impedance measurements and electrocochleography in hearing evaluation. Terkildsen K, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):183–5, Feb 77
Evoked response audiometry and hearing impairment in adults. Heron TG. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(419):9–14, May–Dec 74
Electrophysiological measures of auditory perception. Antonelli AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:613–21, Nov 76
Contingent negative variations and differential hearing thresholds. Brix R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:602–12, Nov 76
Electrophysiological data and psychophysical measurement. Stephens SD, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:622–32, Nov 76
Impedance audiometry: benefits, problems, and pitfalls. Kramer BM, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:153–60, 1976
Tympanometry and the physician. Cody RC.
W Va Med J 72(7):165–9, Jul 76
[Diagnosis of occupational hearing loss using ERA objective audiometry] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):217–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quick-check audiometry in the ENT practice] Spinar J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):300–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Proposed methods of audiometric examination] Tománek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):70–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An audiometric method for use with children. The cochleo-palpebral reflex can be improved by visual conditioning] Dauzat M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(12):743–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Automated electroencephalographic audiometry] Péronnet F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):172–4, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of screening for deafness in at risk infants and in a normal population] Coll J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(3–4):139–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations and statistical studies on the correlation between thresholds for pure sounds, filtered bands of white noise, and speech audiometry tests] de Reynier JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):109–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the stapes reflex in regulating hearing aids in children] Rainville MJ, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(3–4):119–23, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the practice of audiological balance-tests (author's transl)] Fritze W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):143–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The comparison of binaural balance-tests (author's transl)] Fritze W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):81–5, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Göttingen audiometric speech test for children. I. Speech audiometry of the young and retarded child by a picture-test (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 24(10):342–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of error in tympanometry (author's transl)] Dieroff H-G. **HNO** 24(12):439–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Göttingen audiometric speech test for children. II. Speech audiometry of the pre-school child with a monosyllabic picture-test (author's transl)] Gabriel P, et al. **HNO** 24(11):399–402, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the SISI test and Békésy audiometry in pseudohypacusis (author's transl)] Kumpf W. **HNO** 25(5):175–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustic and phoniatric investigations in esophageal speech (author's transl)] Sáfrán A, et al. **HNO** 25(4):137–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The actual stage of objective audiometry (ERA) (author's transl)] Burian K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):333–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SISI or differential limen test – tests for recruitment (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(12):995–1002, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in high frequency audiometry and possible applications (author's transl)] Dieroff HG.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):739–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical use of an early evoked potential in the objective audiometry (author's transl)] Flach M, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(7):601–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Damages of the auditory pathway at brain stem level investigated by acoustically evoked potentials (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):76–80, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Types of noise in audiometry–examples from theoretical and routine work (author's transl)] Kiessling J.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):729–39, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Gellé-Test in Practice (author's transl)] Röser D.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(2):172–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the impaired ear's frequency selectivity using psychoacoustical tuning curves (author's transl)] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):121–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences gained with Békésy audiometry (author's transl)] Welleschik B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):343–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topodiagnostic ERA results at a female patient with multiple sclerosis in the brainstem (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):755–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective audiometry in infants: electrocochleography and brain stem response (author's transl)] Ino T.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(8):891–908, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies for automatic scoring of brain stem response (author's transl)] Koizumi S.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(5):591–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the objective audiometry for deafness: Especially intratympanic muscle relfex by using the impedance method (author's transl)] Nadoyama Y.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(8):909–22, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Judgment of auditory evoked response in young children during sleep. First report: investigation on number of summation and multisample methods (author's transl)] Shimada K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):318–27, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of response threshold in evoked response audiometry (application of up-and-down method) (author's transl)] Yoda M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):308–17, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[QUantitative methods of auditive tube examination] Konarska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):635–41, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Evoked response audiometry in children with speech disorders] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):217–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of plethysmography in the determination of hearing acuity] Siemaszko-Zak J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):13–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of using cortical electroencephaloaudiometry in clinical practice] Pavlov V, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of tonal audiograms for processing by computer and the statistical analysis of the results obtained] Rudenko VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):38–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of examination of hearing by means of computer assisted audiometry] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):3–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supraliminal tests in tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):11–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Threshold adaptation by Carhart's method in the study of the hearing function in children] Gukasian MS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):73–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Results of impedance audiometry in persons of young, middle and advanced age] Lopotko AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):24–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Success – or how good are your results [editorial]? Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):361–3, Oct 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Impedance audiometry its clinical application and diagnostic standard (author's transl)] Ichimura K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(5):555–67, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reliability of evoked response audiometry in hearing impaired young children during sleep (author's transl)] Yoda M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(8):844–9, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Audiology—2: Pure-tone audiometry. Number fifteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):422–31, Mar 77
Audiology—3: Interpretation of audiograms (air–conduction testing). Number sixteen in a series. Rose WR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(4):624–9, Apr 77
Small animal clinical otology. Audiology—4: interpretation of audiograms (bone–conduction testing). Rose WR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(5):863–7, May 77
Audiology—-5: conditioned pure-tone audiometry. Number eighteen in a series. Rose WR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(6):1090–6, Jun 77
[Audiometric findings in dachshunds (merle gene carriers)] Reetz I, et al. **DTW** 84(7):273–7, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Hearing-impaired persons' simultaneous reception of information under live and two visual motion media conditions. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):339–43, Jun 77
Those other captioned films... captioned educational films. Parlato SJ Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):33–7, Feb 77
Designing instructional media for severely retarded adolescents: a theoretical approach to trait–treatment interaction research. Nathanson DE. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):26–32, Jul 77
View box exercises for teaching problem solving in radiology. Miller RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):271–2, Feb 77
Audiotape slide programmes: comparison of synchronised and manual use. Parbrook EO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):614–8, Jul–Aug 77
Audiovisual aids in teaching postgraduate students. Hadfield GJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):339–40, Sep 76
Double-exposure duplication of preoperative and postoperative 2 X 2 transparencies. Smith HW.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(1):16–8, Jan 77
Visual elements in flight simulation. Brown JL.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):913–24, Sep 76
Slide-tape programmes in the teaching of pharmacology [proceedings]. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):315P, Oct 76
Learning from and attitudes to routine tape-slide teaching [proceedings]. Foy JM. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):307P–308P, Oct 76
Films in pharmacology teaching [proceedings]. Hoult JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):313P, Oct 76
New teaching in pathology: use and misuse of IPALS [letter]. Iversen OH. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1559, 25 Dec 76
Classification and audiovisuals. Brantz MH, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 65(2):261–4, Apr 77
Interlibrary loan of audiovisual materials in the health sciences: how a system operates in New Jersey. Crowley CM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):367–71, Oct 76
Audiovisual materials: a survey of bibliographic controls in distributors' catalogs. McIlvaine PM, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 65(1):17–21, Jan 77
Education in the electronic age. Escott M. **Can Nurse** 73(2):15, Feb 77
Has small-scale audio–visual dental health education a viable future? Hirsch RS, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(4):160–3, Jul 77
Method of presentation of meaningful prose to young and old adults. Taub HA. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):469–74, Sep 76
Nutrition planning through gaming. Lörstad MH.
Food Nutr (Roma) 2(3):19–23, 1976
Another training film and manual showing staff how to handle potentially dangerous patients [letter]. Samuels M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):460–1, Jun 77
Slide program: PR tool for Sisters of Bon Secours. Neathawk

RD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):52, 55–6, Nov 76

Experience with automated, audio-visual systems for patient education. pp. 112–5. Hammond A.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Distribution and use problems of the institutional developer arising from copyrights. Hein WH Jr. **J Biocommun** 3(3):29–32, Nov 76

The appraisal of mediated materials for use in a modular curriculum. Penta MQ, et al. **J Biocommun** 3(2):8–14, Aug 76

Color key in projection graphics. Ross D, et al.
J Biocommun 4(2):21–6, Jul 77

Instructional television graphics. Thomas PR.
J Biocommun 4(1):17–23, Mar 77

Medical education, patient care and visual media. Levinson D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):59–60, Apr 76

High-resolution black-and-white transparencies from electron micrograph negatives. Rapp JH.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 45(3):97, Jul 77

How to survive in biocommunications. Reindl FJ.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 45(1):15–6, Jan 77

New improvements in production techniques of self-instructional color microfiche. Renner WE, et al.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 44(4):123–6, Oct 76

Evaluation of the effect on learning of being familiar or unfamiliar with programed instruction. Emling RC, et al.
J Dent Educ 40(12):794–6, Dec 76

Use of dry transfer figures for slides. Lane JJ, et al.
J Dent Educ 40(10):688–9, Oct 76

Four-phase study of computer-assisted and slide-tape methods of stimulating clinical endodontic problems. Mullaney TP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):681–7, Oct 76

Evaluation of audiovisual teaching materials in family practice: a report of review activities 1974–1976. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):903–18, May 77

Effects of a memory aid of the three types of conservation in institutionalized retarded children. Roodin PA, et al.
J Genet Psychol 129(2):253–9, Dec 76

Communications: a course for dietetic students. Shaw M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):389–93, Dec 76

Medical education and instructional technology. Barua DP.
J Indian Med Assoc 67(3):82–4, 1 Aug 76

Efficiency of do-it-yourself slide-tape programs as an alternative to the lecture in medical biochemistry. Baggott J, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):157–9, Feb 77

Stereoscopic anatomy: evaluation of a new teaching system in human gross anatomy. Prentice ED, et al.
J Med Educ 52(9):758–63, Sep 77

Audio-visual project: an alternative learning experience in pediatrics. Podratz RO. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):33–6, Nov 76

An overhead projection aid for teaching the principle of occlusion. Wise MD. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):269–74, Jul 77

The instructional effect of verbal/visual feedback in visualized instruction. Dwyer FM, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):39–41, Sep 76

A communication system for the severely dysarthric speaker with an intact language system. Beukelman DR, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(2):265–70, May 77

The intructional media service framework: a user-oriented organizational structure for intructional media operations. Olson GR. **JNE** 16(6):36–41, Jun 77

Palato-pharyngeal cine photography: a technique for developing continuing education films. Smith HW.
Laryngoscope 87(4 Pt 1):621–9, Apr 77

The Student Response System. A 5-year Mayo Medical School Experience. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):556–60, Sep 77

Student participation in the production of learning materials. Blackman JG, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):223–5, Nov 76

Production design for instructional media in medicine and health sciences: the concept and operation of a design group. Conway JK, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):167–70, Aug 76

Audio tape health messages through telephones in a general practice waiting room. Cooper WJ, et al.
Med Biol Illus 27(2):87–90, May 77

An evaluation of a self-administered audiovisual course in obstetrics and gynaecology. Correy JF, et al.
Med Biol Illus 26(4):239–41, Nov 76

The dry cell state – part II. Hansell P. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):73–5, May 77

The clinical slide library: a valuable learning resource in continuing medical education. Hedley AJ, et al.
Med Biol Illus 26(4):203–7, Nov 76

Selection, operation and maintenance of slide projectors. Humphries J. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):14–5, Feb 77

A projectionist speaks. Kesterton DB. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):15–9, Feb 77

Operation and management of the medical lecture theatre, part 2. Lunnon RJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):63–6, May 77

The use of tape-slide sets at the College of Allied Health Sciences, Madang, Papua New Guinea. Mackay J.
Med Biol Illus 27(2):81–2, May 77

A method of producing illustrated broadsheets for media software. Payton BW, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):23–7, Feb 77

Evaluation of an integrated multi-media learning system. Dahmer J, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):491–5, Nov 76

Audio tape—slide programmes: equipment and production [letter]. Dodson ME. **Med Educ** 10(6):531, Nov 76

A method of teaching epidemiology in the clinical setting. Garraway WM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):496–502, Nov 76

Matching media to learning styles. Lange CM.
Nurs Outlook 25(1):18, Jan 77

Availability and cost of media. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):164, Mar 77

Using media in evaluation. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):241, Apr 77

Copyright law and instructional material. Lange CM.
Nurs Outlook 25(9):558, Sep 77

The assessment man. Wolff H, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):103–7, Feb 77

The audio-visual aids technician. Dalgarno J. **Nurs Times** 73(16):581–3, 21 Apr 77

Audio-visual aids and the librarian's role. Stephen S.
Nurs Times 73(16):579–80, 21 Apr 77

Talking about innovation – 1. Setting up a learning resources centre. Townsend I. **Nurs Times** 73(13):460–1, 31 Mar 77

Talking about innovation—5. Who does what? Townsend I. **Nurs Times** 73(18):656–8, 5 May 77

Slide-tape versus lecture demonstration presentation of thermal agents in a physical therapist assistant program. Asklund S, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1361–4, Dec 76

A photographic studio on a limited budget. Bukowski EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):175–6, Feb 77

Cerebral angiography—a chart. Ross P. **Radiobiologia** 17(1):10–1, 1977

Live lecture versus slide-tape method of instruction for a health unit of physical fitness. Laurie DR Jr.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 47(4):683–6, Dec 76

Technical educational aids for motor handicapped schoolchildren with severe speech disorders. Lekemo U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 8(2):67–71, 1976

A simple economical way to make Diazochrome slides ('blue slides') using a regular roentgen ray view box. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL491–7, May–Jun 77

[The use of a tape recorder for the steering of slide projection (author's transl)] Kypta K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1041–4, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1st experience with the use of audiovisual programs in the teaching of anatomy] Měrička P, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(4 Suppl):207–16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advertising and the media as factors in the modification of dietary behavior] Charmet P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):481–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching radiology by slides with sound track] Guinard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):597, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Audiovisual teaching of radiology] Nahum H.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 57(8–9):598, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[A protective hearing aid (author's transl)] Bumm P, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):293–9, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiovisual programmed teaching] Stapf E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(3):252–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of rehabilitation of aphasics through individual audiovisual therapy program] Moek HJ, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 28(2):73–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and testing of an audio-visual therapeutic procedure in the treatment of legasthenia] Bruchhold H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):409–10, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Max Planck on scientific labor 1st disclosure of a sound document] Herneck F. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):530, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of quotations and sayings in health education (author's transl)] Heinitz M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(7):400–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New strategies in psychiatric diagnosis through the use of audio-visual technics. 2. Importance of verbal and non-verbal information for assessment of depressive patients] Busch H, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 9(5):235–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed typing in a school for the physically handicapped – testing a new audiovisual learning system (author's transl)] Fresen P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):160–74, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinematographical demonstration of topogrpahical-anatomical relationships of armpit and axillar hiatus (film)] Adhami H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):613–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Psychological basis of audio-visual media] Brepohl K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(6):330–2, 16 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Audiovisual programs in continuing education of dentists. 10 AV-programs in periodontics] Parow P.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 86(11):509–12, Dec 76 **(Nor)**

[Experience with the introduction of scientific work organization and of the means of organizational technology in the work of a health education house] Nosal' VI.
Gig Sanit (3):82–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Lighting conditions in the classroom in the perceiving of visual information from a television screen] Zhilov IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):33–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual aids in teaching ophthalmology] Pen'kov MA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):73–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Visual aid for x-ray cardiology] Zakharov BI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):92–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Technical means in the instructional process in veterinary meat inspection] Avshalumova AD. **Veterinariia** (2):105–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of technological teaching aids in the military department of the medical institute] Perepelitsyn VM, et al.
Voen Med Zh (11):21–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Stellenbosch University Medical Library slide classification, storage, retrieval, and issue system. Visser O. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):377–9, Jul 77

HISTORY

'More light': some recollections and comments on audiovisual education in dermatology. Sulzberger RZ.
Int J Dermatol 16(5):396–400, Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

An electronic circuit for linearizing chart recorders [proceedings] Laws CM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):2P–3P, Jul 77

Audiovisual hearing aid [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):865, 11 Jun 77

An optical switch for improved photography through the operating microscope. Apfelbaum RI. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):335–6, Dec 76

A modified stereo viewer. Schatz H.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(5):938–40, Sep–Oct 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical recording service—twenty years-old. Graves J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):366–7, Jun 77

AUDITORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Spatial organization of cortical monosynaptic connections between auditory and somatosensory zones of the cat brain] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1455–8, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Age-related deterioration of pyramidal cell basal dendrites in rat auditory cortex. Vaughan DW. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):501–15, 15 Feb 77

[Quantitative characteristics of the systems of truncal auditory and visual brain formations in Artiodactyla and perissodactyla] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):51–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of cortical neurons in learning by trigger stimulation [proceedings] Gassanov UG, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):58–9, 1977

A method for determining cortical auditory thresholds in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):182–86, Jan–Feb 77

Dynamic properties of primary auditory fibers compared with cells in the cochlear nucleus. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(2):157–67, Oct 76

Signal onset and task variables in auditory evoked potentials. Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):197–206, Sep 76

Organization of auditory cortical areas in man. Celesia GG.
Brain 99(3):403–14, Sep 76

Convergence of prefrontal and acoustic inputs upon neurons in the superior temporal gyrus of the awake squirrel monkey. Alexander GE, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):334–8, 5 Nov 76

Effect of auditory neocortex ablation on identification of click rates in cats. Cranford JL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):69–81, 29 Oct 76

Evoked unit activity in auditory cortex of monkeys performing a selective attention task. Hocherman S, et al.
Brain Res 117(1):51–68, 19 Nov 76

Representation of the cochlea within the anterior auditory field (AAF) of the cat. Knight PL. **Brain Res** 130(3):447–67, 22 Jul 77

Enhancement of visual responses on the primary auditory cortex of the cat after an early destruction of cochlear receptors. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):162–4, 24 Jun 77

The scalp topography of human somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Goff GD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(1):57–76, Jan 77

Proprioceptive effects on evoked responses to sounds in the cat auditory cortex. Alexeenko NY, et al.
Exp Brain Res 26(5):495–508, 22 Dec 76

Cerebellar sensory functions: rat auditory evoked potentials. Lorenzo D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):629–36, Jun 77

Enhancement of the auditory evoked response by conditioning. Seidemann MF. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):107–10, Nov–Dec 76

Organization of auditory cortex in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Imig TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(1):111–28, 1 Jan 77

Effects of unilateral ablation of auditory cortex on monaural cat's ability to localize sound. Neff WD, et al.

J Neurophysiol 40(1):44–52, Jan 77

Activity and excitability to electrical current of cortical auditory receptive neurons of awake cats as affected by stimulus association. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1045–61, Sep 76

Relevant stimuli and auditory evoked potentials. Anderson BW, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):301–10, Nov 76

The effects of visual or auditory cortical lesions on specific cross-modal transfer in the rat. Yeterian EH. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):517–27, 1977

Facts and reflections on thalamocortical reverberation of impulses. Narikashvili SP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):77–81, Jan–Mar 76

The effects of temporal and event uncertainty in determining the waveforms of the auditory event related potential (ERP). McCarthy G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):581–90, Nov 76

Habituation and the orienting response in the auditory cortical evoked potential. Rust J. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):123–6, Mar 77

Disproportionate tonotopic representation for processing CF–FM sonar signals in the mustache bat auditory cortex. Suga N, et al. **Science** 194(4264):542–4, 29 Oct 76

Amplitude spectrum representation in the Doppler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Suga N. **Science** 196(4285):64–7, 1 Apr 77

Comparison of electrically and acoustically evoked responses in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig: implications for a cochlear prosthesis. Meikle MB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):183–92, Mar–Apr 77

Single cell activity in the awake monkey cortex: intensity encoding. Pfingst BE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 77

[Coding of the acoustic information in the superior auditory centers] De Ribaupierre F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):29–39, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of latency of auditory evoked potentials in humans practicing transcendental meditation (author's transl] Wandhöfer A, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):99–103, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the evoked potentials of the auditory cortex on the parameters of acoustic stimulus] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1161–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the auditory cortex of dolphins to complex acoustic stimuli] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1780–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the auditory cortex in animal recognition of synthesized vowels] Baru AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1165–73, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear, brain stem, and cortical evoked responses in nonorganic hearing loss. Sohmer H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):227–34, Mar–Apr 77

[Characteristics of disorders of the cortical portion of the auditory analyzer in functional disturbances] Simeonov K. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

Evoked potentials to monaural verbal stimuli [proceedings] Szirtes J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):167–8, May 77

Hearing loss of a central type secondary to anoxic anoxia. Makishima K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):826–32, Nov–Dec 76

Activity of the auditory system related to cortical arousal. Humphrey GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):520–37, Jun 77

Second order auditory pathways in the chimpanzee. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):349–65, 15 Mar 77

Comment on 'The Effects of age on the Diagnostic Utility of the Rollover Phenomenon' [letter]. Jerger J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):556–7, Nov 76

[Harmful effect of noise on the inner ear and auditory pathways in the guinea pig] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):259–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the retro-labyrinthine cochlear pathways] Garand G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):215–24, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The brachium of the inferior colliculus. The human auditory pathways: a quantitative study. Ferraro JA, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):156–64, Apr 77

The human lateral lemniscus and its nuclei. The human auditory pathways: a quantitative study. Ferraro JA, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):277–94, Apr 77

The human auditory pathways. A quantitative study. Minckler J, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):152–5, Apr 77

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the telencephalon of crocodiles correlates with the projection areas of sensory thalamic nuclei. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):357–60, 25 Mar 77

Descending connections between superior olivary and cochlear nuclear complexes in the cat studied by autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase methods. Elverland HH. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):397–12, 30 Mar 77

Cerebellar projection to the nuclei of the superior olivary complex and trapezoid body: an experimental study on rabbits with the anterograde degeneration method. Zimny R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):377–91, 1976

Distinct auditory and lateral line nuclei in the midbrain catfishes. Knudsen EI. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):417–31, 1 Jun 77

[Clinical significance of the morphology and variations of the internal auditory meatus] Petrušić I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:119–33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacology of transmission in the peripheral auditory system. Guth PS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(2):95–125, JUN 76 (235 ref.)

Involvement of serotoninergic mechanism in the control of chick auditory evoked response. Calogero B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):233–41, May–Jun 77

Hearing loss of a central type secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning. Makishima K, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):452–7, Mar–Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development in the acoustic system of the house mouse in the light of developing masked thresholds. Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):143–8, Jul 77

Effect of early exposure to patterned sound on unit activity in rat inferior colliculus. Clopton BM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1081–9, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Auditory stimulation. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):489, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of click rate on the latency of auditory brain stem responses in humans. Don M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):186–95, Mar–Apr 77

Auditory nerve and brain stem responses to sound stimuli at various frequencies. Brama I, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):402–8, Sep–Oct 77

The oscillating summed action potential of an insect's auditory nerve (Locusta migratoria, Acrididae). I. Its original form and time constancy. Adam LJ. **Biol Cybern** 26(4):241–7, 13 Jun 77

Representation of the cochlea within the anterior auditory field (AAF) of the cat. Knight PL. **Brain Res** 130(3):447–67, 22 Jul 77

Superposition of binaural influences on single neuron activity in the medial superior olive elicited by electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):209–28, Mar–Apr 76

Two-stage lateral inhibition for auditory selectivity. Deutsch S. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):259–66, 1977

New developments in electrophysiologic auditory assessment. Cox HA 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(6):252–6, Jun 77

Do efferent fibres to hair cells intervene in acoustic stimulus peripheral coding? Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(3):205–12, Jul 76

Effects of crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation on the cochlear summating potential. Gans DP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):792–801, Mar 77

Frequency selectivity of single auditory-nerve fibers in response to broadband noise stimuli. Moller AR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):135–42, Jul 77

Sound localization in anurans. I. Evidence of binaural interaction in dorsal medullary nucleus of bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Feng AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):871–81, Jul 76

Ototoxicity and the olivocochlear bundle. Capps MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1100–8, Jul 77

Tuning properties of cochlear hair cells. Russell IJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):858–60, 30 Jun 77

An AER analysis of contralateral advantage in the transmission of auditory information. Mononen LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):165–73, 1977

Facts and reflections on thalamocortical reverberation of impulses. Narikashvili SP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):77–81, Jan–Mar 76

[Auditory thresholds of release of electrodermal responses in the cat] Trigona-Leisinger MC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(3):185–98, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Electric manifestations of function of the auditory pathway as a whole in man] Keidel WD, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:563–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the retro-labyrinthine auditory pathways] Mathe JF. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):225–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between the acoustic pathways and aminergic and cholinergic systems in birds] Gargiulo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1896–900, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Model of a binaural hearing system. II. Monaural processing of information concerning short sounds] Liubinskiĭ IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):345–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of masking noise bandwidth on expression of the binaural phase effect] Mamakin IuM. **Biofizika** 22(1):138–43, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Discrimination of amplitude modulation by individual neurons of the frog auditory system] Bibikov NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):150–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons in different parts of the auditory system to impulse signals] Vartanina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1786–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the subcortical structures of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin using intracerebral electrodes] Voronov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):917–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional connections between the midbrain auditory area and the sacculus in Rana temporaria frogs] Tsirul'nikov EM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):486–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of afferent impulsation in response to acoustic signals at different levels of the auditory pathway in rats] Vartanian IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):601–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal resolving capacity of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Zanin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):491–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of visual deprivation on formation of auditory evoked potentials] Nachkebiia Ala, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):648–50, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the functional properties of neurons during the process of elaborating a conditioned reflex] Polonskaia EL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New developments in evaluating central auditory mechanisms. Berlin CI. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):833–41, Nov–Dec 76

The combined correlated audiohistogram. Incorporation of the superior ventral cochlear nucleus. Dublin WB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):813–9, Nov–Dec 76

Auditory evoked brain stem potentials in a case of 'locked-in' syndrome. Gilroy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):492–5, Aug 77

Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in suspected central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):726–8, Oct 76

Application of binaural beat phenomenon with aphasic patients. Barr DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):192–4, Apr 77

Pathology of the nervous arc of the acoustic reflexes. Bosatra A. **Audiology** 16(4):307–15, Jul–Aug 77

Correlation between confirmed sites of neurological lesions and abnormalities of far-field auditory brainstem responses. Starr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):595–608, Dec 76

Central auditory deficits and temporal-lobe lesions. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):192–205, May 75

Central auditory imperception. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1450–71, Sep 77

Clinical and pathologic correlates of brain stem auditory response abnormalities. Stockard JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):316–25, Apr 77

Brainstem auditory potentials in clinically diagnosed central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:297–300, 1976

[Electric stimulation of the human auditory system with transtympanic electrodes] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):225–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sensorineural deafness and perilabyrinthine pneumatization] Gavilán C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):470–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuronal arrangement in the auditory field L of the neostriatum of the starling. Saini KD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):309–16, 20 Jan 77

Descending inputs to the octopus cell area of the cat cochlear nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Kane ES. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):337–54, 15 May 77

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo-cochlear bundle in the cat. III. Further study of ambient light intensity discrimination under intense noise. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):410–6, May–Jun 77

Temporal integration of acoustic energy. Pedersen CB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):417–23, May–Jun 77

Some perceptual dimensions and acoustical correlates of pathologic voices. Takahashi H, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) (338 suppl):1–24, 1976
Slow evoked cortical responses to linear frequency ramps of a continuous pure tone. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):412–24, Dec 76
Testing tapping timesharing, II: Auditory secondary task. Kantowitz H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(5):343–62, Oct 76
Temporal uncertainty of auditory signals in a monitoring task: effects of inter-signal interval length and regularity on increase in reaction time. Lisper HO, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(2–3):183–90, Apr 77
Some experiments on ear level hearing aids. Kuyper P. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:24–34, 1977
Auditory and visual feedback of postural sway. Takeya T, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):71–4, 1976
Perception of binary acoustic events associated with the first heart sound (editorial). Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 93(2):137–40, Feb 77
Prediction of hearing sensitivity from acoustic reflexes in mentally retarded persons. Niswander PS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):474–81, Mar 77
Dichotic verbal processing in Down's syndrome children having qualitatively different speech and language skills. Sommers RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):44–53, Jul 77
Auditory evoked potentials and selective attention in formerly hyperactive adolescent boys. Zambelli AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):742–7, Jul 77
Auditory perception of spatiotemporal patterns. Tolkmitt FJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 90(1):73–83, Mar 77
A precedence effect in the processing of verbal information. Tzeng OJ. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):577–99, Dec 76
The hidden preattentive processes. Broadbent DE. **Am Psychol** 32(2):109–18, Feb 77
Discussion paper. Liberman AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:718–24, 1976
Speech perception in the human infant and rhesus monkey. Morse PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:694–707, 1976
Auditory perception and speech evolution. Warren RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:708–17, 1976
The brain and hearing: auditory discriminations affected by brain lesions. Neff WD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):500–6, Jul–Aug 77 (36 ref.)
Masking level differences for cochlear and brain stem lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):820–5, Nov–Dec 76
Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in suspected central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):726–8, Oct 76
Application of binaural beat phenomenon with aphasic patients. Barr DF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):192–4, Apr 77
Low-level frequency-following response. De Boer E, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):229–40, 1977
The effects of microphone spacing on auditory localization. Maxon AB, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):438–45, Sep–Oct 77
Adaptive speech audiometry and speech discrimination space in hearing-impaired subjects. Stevenson PW, et al. **Audiology** 16(2):110–23, Mar–Apr 77
A test-retest reliability study on clinical measurement of masking level differences. Stubblefield JH, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):419–31, Sep–Oct 77
Middle components of human auditory averaged electroencephalic response: waveform variations during averaging. Vivon MC, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):21–37, Jan–Feb 77
Hearing under stress: II. Effect of hyperventilation and hypercapnia on speech discrimination. Whitehead GL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):5–6, Jan 77
Interindividual differences in circadian patterns of catecholamine excretion, body temperature, performance, and subjective arousal. Akerstedt T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):277–92, Dec 76
A solid state delayed auditory feedback system for speech therapy. Pollock R, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(12):413–4, Dec 76
The effect of auditory feedback masking on concomitant movements of stammering. Dewar A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):95–102, Oct 76
Pattern detection by mongol and non-mongol subnormals. McDonald G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):223–8, May 77
Tobacco smoking, personality and sex factors in auditory vigilance performance. Tong JE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):365–70, Aug 77
Vigilance and arousal in depressive states. Byrne DG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):267–74, Sep 76
Towards a theory of auditory hallucinations: outline of an hypothetical four-factor model. Slade PD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):415–23, Nov 76
Abnormalities of the auditory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis. Robinson K, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:19–40, Mar 77
Auditory brain-stem responses in brain death. Starr A. **Brain** 99(3):543–54, Sep 76
Within-modal and cross-modal reliabilities of two laterality tests. Fennell EB, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):63–9, Jan 77
Perceived auditory continuity with alternately rising and falling frequency transitions. Dannenbring GL. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):99–114, Jun 76
Monitoring the information-processing demands of attention switching. Laabs GJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):47–54, Jun 76
Auditory-visual coordination in neonates. McGurk H, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):138–43, Mar 77
Phonemic identification defect in aphasia. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):85–95, Mar 77
The nature of comprehension errors in Broca's conduction and Wernicke's aphasics. Heilman K, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):258–65, Sep 76
Error patterns in auditory comprehension of adult aphasics. Shewan CM. **Cortex** 12(4):325–36, Dec 76
Response to delayed auditory feedback in patients with hemispheric lesions. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):395–404, Dec 76
On the influence of task relevance and stimulus probability on event-related-potential components. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):1–14, Jan 77
Interaction of task amplitude with circadian variation in auditory vigilance performance. Mullin J, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(2):193–200, Mar 77
Memory thresholds and overload effects between learning disabled and achieving pupils. McSpadden JV, et al. **Except Child** 44(1):35–7, Sep 77
Auditory and visual perception of simultaneous verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Wydler AJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):239–40, 15 Feb 77
Musical talent testing used as a prognostic instrument in voice treatment. Bergendal BI. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):8–16, 1976
The effects of raised signal and noise amplitude during the course of vigilance tasks. pp. 645–63. Corcoran DW, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Auditory perception during general anesthesia--myth or fact? Trustman R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):88–105, Apr 77
A second testing of paranoid schizophrenics on a dichotic listening task. Friedrich D, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):622–4, Dec 76
Discrimination of perceived movement velocity for fused auditory image in dichotic stimulation. Altman JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):816–9, Mar 77
Intensity perception. VII. Further data on roving-level discrimination and the resolution and bias edge effects. Berliner JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1577–85, Jun 77
Property detectors for bursts and transitions in speech perception. Blumstein SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1301–13, May 77
Spectral cues utilized in the localization of sound in the median sagittal plane. Butler RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1264–9, May 77
Perception of one-third octave-band filtered speech. Chari NC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):576–80, Feb 77
Method for estimating the audibility and effective loudness of sirens and speech in automobiles. Corliss EL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1126–31, Nov 76
Lateral position and interaural discrimination. Domnitz RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1586–98, Jun 77
Context-sensitive perception of naturally produced stop and fricative consonants by infants. Eilers RE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1321–36, May 77
Subjective duration and temporal masking patterns of broadband noise impulses. Fastl H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):162–8, Jan 77
Gap detection: two-channel detection of the missing event. Gilliom JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):395–404, Aug 76
Multidimensional perceptual scaling of musical timbres. Grey JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1270–7, May 77
Perceived roughness of amplitude-modulated tones and noise. Guirao M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1335–8, Dec 76
Auditory-filter characteristics derived from direct-masking data and pulsation-threshold data with a rippled-noise masker. Houtgast T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):409–15, Aug 77
Psychophysical structure of eight complex underwater sounds. Howard JH Jr. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):149–56, Jul 77
Intensity discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):169–77, Jan 77
Comparison of monaural and binaural discrimination of intensity and frequency. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1599–1603, Jun 77
Energy spectrum analysis: a model of echolocation processing. Johnson RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):484–91, Aug 76
Development of a test of speech intelligibility in noise using sentence materials with controlled word predictability. Kalikow DN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1337–51, May 77
An investigation of speaker height and weight identification. Lass NJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):700–3, Sep 76
Interactions of backward and forward masking. Lynn GK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):185–9, Jan 77
Psychophysical tuning curves of chinchillas. McGee T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1146–50, Nov 76
Discrimination and labeling of noise-buzz sequences with varying noise-lead times: an example of categorical perception. Miller JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):410–7, Aug 76
Studies on the perception of place and manner of articulation: a comparison of the labial-alveolar and nasal-stop distinctions. Miller JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):835–45, Mar 77
Effect of tone/noise combination on speech intelligibility. Pearsons KS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):884–6, Mar 77
Detection of temporal gaps in noise as a measure of the decay of auditory sensation. Penner MJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):552–7, Feb 77
Rotating tones and binaural beats. Perrott DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1288–92, May 77
Identification and discrimination of the relative onset time of two component tones: implications for voicing perception in stops. Pisoni DB. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1352–61, May 77
Identification of random auditory waveforms. III. Effect of interference. Pollack I. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):680–6, Sep 76
Intelligibility of temporally interrupted speech with and without intervening noise. Powers GL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):195–9, Jan 77
Identification of dichotic fusions. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):456–69, Aug 76
Poisson transduction of noise stimuli: some results of a computer simulation. Schacknow PN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):471–4, Aug 77
Temporal factors in vowel perception. Scott BL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1354–65, Dec 76
Model for auditory localization. Searle CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1164–75, Nov 76
Speech sound discrimination by monkeys and humans. Sinnott JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):687–95, Sep 76
Loudness perception of signals of monotonically changing sound pressure. Small AM Jr. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1293–7, May 77
Minimun differences of level and frequency for perceptual fission of tone sequences ABAB. van Noorden LP. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1041–5, Apr 77
Factors in the discrimination of tonal patterns. II. Selective attention and learning under various levels of stimulus uncertainty. Watson CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1176–86, Nov 76
Growth of masking and the auditory filter. Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):424–9, Aug 77
Gap detection with three auditory events--a single-channel process. Williams KN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):423–8, Aug 76
Discriminability, response bias, and phoneme categories in discrimination of voice onset time. Wood CC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1381–9, Dec 76
Time-intensity trades revisited. Young LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):607–9, Feb 77
Training severely hearing-impaired children in the discrimination of the voiced-voiceless distinction. Bennett CW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):213–8, May–Jun 77
Comments on the variability of SISI scores found by Fournier and Jirsa [letter]. Byers VW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):111–3, Nov–Dec 76
Word discrimination in the presence of competing speech with children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):188–92, Mar–Apr 77
The clinical relationship between acoustic reflexes and loudness perception. Denenberg LJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):79–82, Nov–Dec 76
Technical note: an apparatus for exploring dynamic auditory localization. Devens JS, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):68–70, Sep–Oct 76
Recall and repetition of time-compressed sentential approximations by normal-hearing young adults. Freeman BA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(1):47–51, Jul–Aug 77
Protocol for evaluation of the effect of hearing aid electroacoustic parameters on perception of amplified speech. Lawrence DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):197–201, May–Jun 77
Modified rhyme test and synthetic sentence identification test scores of normal and hearing-impaired subjects listening in multitalker noise. Miner R, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):61–7, Sep–Oct 76
Relation between formant frequencies and optimal octaves in vowel perception. Miner R, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):163–8, Mar–Apr 77
Perception of time-compressed consonant-nucleus-consonant monosyllables by non-native speaker/listeners of English. Nikam S, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):45–8, Sep–Oct 76
Synthetic sentence identification as a function of the age of the listener. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(1):42–6, Jul–Aug 77
Identification of vowels with equated intensity. A preliminary study. Ptacek PH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):169–72, Mar–Apr 77
Effects of practice on SISI scores and the relationship of SISI score to the intensity difference limen. Sanders JW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):95–8, Nov–Dec 76
The intermodality relationship of auditory and vision perception. Kaplan RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):672–7, May 76
Ability requirements as a function of changes in the characteristics of an auditory signal identification task. Wheaton GR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 61(6):663–76, Dec 76
Sign language and multisensory input training of children with communication and related developmental disorders.

Benaroya S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):23–31, Mar 77

Aspects of auditory and visual attention to narrative material in normal and mentally handicapped children. Grieve R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):251–62, Aug 77

Perceptual deficiency and specific reading retardation. Wedell K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):191–4, Apr 77

Perceptions of auditory components of stuttered speech. Andrews ML, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):121–8, Jun 76

Effects of task difficulty on sentence comprehension performance of aphasic subjects. Brookshire RH. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):167–73, Jun 76

Development of acoustic cue discrimination in children. Carpenter RL. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):7–17, Mar 76

Psychotic children's free-choice selection of natural and distorted speech. Hesse GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):19–25, Mar 76

Confusions in recognizing phonemes spoken by esophageal speakers: I. initial consonants and clusters. Nichols AC. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):27–41, Mar 76

Confusions in recognizing phonemes spoken by esophageal speakers: II. Vowels and diphthongs. Nichols AC. **J Commun Disord** 9(3):247–60, Sep 76

Role of auditory feedback in canary song development. Marler P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):8–16, Feb 77

Experiential response to auditory and visual hallucination suggestions in hypnotic subjects. Spanos NP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):729–38, OCT 76

Age trends in children's time-sharing performance. Birch LL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):331–45, Oct 76

The development of visual and auditory selective attention using the central—incidental paradigm. Conroy RL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):400–7, Dec 76

Changes from visual to verbal memory organization as a function of age. Cramer P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):50–7, Aug 76

Reading skill and the minimum distance principle: a comparison of listening and reading comprehension. Goldman SR. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):123–42, Aug 76

Duration discrimination by rats. Church RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):303–12, Oct 76

Stimulus similarity as a determinant of Pavlovian conditioning. Rescorla RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(3):203–15, Jul 77

Encoding the levels of information in pictures and words. Friedman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(2):169–90, Jun 76

Interference in short-term memory from vocalization: aural versus visual modality differences. Elliott LA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(6):705–11, Nov 76

Repetition and acoustic contrast in short-term memory for letter sequences. Lee CL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(6):695–704, Nov 76

Differential distraction effects in short-term and long-term retention of pictures and words. Pellegrino JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(5):541–7, Sep 76

Cerebral laterality and verbal processes. Sherman JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(6):720–7, Nov 76

Lack of memory for nonattended items in dichotic listening. Wickens DD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(6):712–9, Nov 76

Attention and reaction times to signals of uncertain modality. Boulter LR. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):379–88, Aug 77

Stream segregation and the illusion of overlap. Dannenbring GL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):544–55, Nov 76

How the listener integrates the components of speaking rate. Grosjean F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):538–43, Nov 76

Role of feedback in the development and maintenance of complex skill. Henderson SE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):224–33, May 77

Sequential effects in judgments of loudness. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):92–104, Feb 77

Choice between melodies differing in complexity under divided-attention conditions. Konečni VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):347–56, Aug 76

Persistence of a pitch-segregating echoic memory. Kubovy M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):531–7, Nov 76

Perceiving and counting sounds. Massaro DW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):337–46, Aug 76

Reaction times in a bisensory task: implications for attention and speech perception. Mynatt BT. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):316–24, May 77

Attention, practice, and semantic targets. Ostry D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):326–36, Aug 76

Ear differences in evaluating emotional tones of voice and verbal content. Safer MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):75–82, Feb 77

Autonomic responses to shock-associated words in a nonattended message: a failure to replicate. Wardlaw KA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):357–60, Aug 76

Perturbations of auditory feedback delay and the timing of movement. Wing AM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):175–86, May 77

Relation of auditory-visual integration to reading and intelligence. Rae G. **J Gen Psychol** 97(First Half):3–8, Jul 77

Verbal discrimination learning as a function of brain damage, aging, and institutionalization. Zaretsky HH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):303–12, Oct 76

The relation of auditory, visual, and auditory-visual matching to reading performance of Israeli children. Sharan S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(2):181–9, Jun 77

Auditory imagery and hallucinations. Brett EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):394–400, Jun 77

Responses of paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics in a dichotic listening task. Lerner J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):247–52, Apr 77

Verbal auditory hallucinations: mind, self, and society. Linn EL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):8–17, Jan 77 (110 ref.)

Black children's perceptions of black english. James LB. **J Psycholinguist Res** 5(4):377–84, Oct 76

Parent and sibling comprehension of children's speech. Weist RM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 6(1):49–58, Jan 77

Word discrimination for listeners with flat sensorineural hearing losses. Bess FH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):232–7, May 77

Auditory-visual perception of speech. Erber NP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):481–92, Nov 75

Comment on 'The Effects of age on the Diagnostic Utility of the Rollover Phenomenon' [letter]. Jerger J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):556–7, Nov 76

Patient-controlled delivery of monosyllabic words in a test of auditory discrimination. McLennan RO Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):538–43, Nov 75

Articulatory-defective children's discrimination of their production errors. McReynolds LV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):327–38, Aug 75

The performance of children with auditory perceptual disorders on a time-compressed speech discrimination measure. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):77–84, Feb 77

Visual reinforcement of head-turn responses in infants under 12 months of age. Moore JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):328–34, Aug 77

Relationships between comfortable loudness levels for speech and speech discrimination in sensorineural hearing loss. Posner J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):370–5, Aug 77

Articulation functions and test-retest performance of normal-hearing children on three speech discrimination tests: WIPI, PBK-50, and NV Auditory Test No. 6. Sanderson-Leepa ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):503–19, Nov 76

Listeners' impressions of speakers with lateral lisps. Silverman EM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):547–52, Nov 76

Central auditory deficits and temporal-lobe lesions. Speaks C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):192–205, May 75

A different view of 'auditory processing factors in language disorders' [letter]. Tallal P. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):413–5, Aug 75

The influence of three phonological rules of black English on the discrimination of minimal work pairs. Baran J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):467–74, Sep 76

Consonant confusions in patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Bilger RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):718–48, Dec 76

The influence of selected masking noises on Lombard and sidetone amplification effects. Garber SF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):523–35, Sep 76

Temporal acuity in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):357–70, Jun 76

Temporal acuity in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):357–70, Jun 76

Auditory assembly abilities of stuttering and nonstuttering children. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):777–83, Dec 76

The 'heart' of categorical speech discrimination in young infants. Miller CL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):578–89, Sep 76

Overt and covert aspects of adult speech perception. Morse PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):40–54, Mar 77

Time-intensity trade for speech: a temporal speech-Stenger effect. Raffin MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):749–66, Dec 76

Rapid auditory processing in normal and disordered language development. Tallal P. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):561–71, Sep 76

Effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on the middle componenets of the averaged auditory eletroencephalic response. Thornton AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):81–94, Mar 77

Central auditory imperception. Snow JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1450–71, Sep 77

Rhythm perception in early infancy. Demany L, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):718–9, 21 Apr 77

Phonological factors in auditory comprehension in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):19–30, 1977

The perception and production of voice-onset time in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):371–83, 1977

Visual, acoustic, and semantic processing of word pairs. Leiber L. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):217–29, 1977

Unilateral auditory language comprehension on the Token Test following cerebral commissurotomy and hemispherectomy. Zaidel E. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):1–18, 1977

Ear and hand dominance and their relationship with reading retardation. Abigail ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1031–6, Dec 76

Effect of degree of separation of visual-auditory stimulus and eye position upon spatial interaction of vision and audition. Bermant RI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):487–93, Oct 76

Simultaneous monotic masking as a function of linguistic violations. Chermak GD. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):195–202, Feb 77

Note on auditory perception of physiognomic properties in short melodic structures. Dor-Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):625–6, Oct 76

Effects of verbal and pictorial materials on retarded youngsters' memory for information. Gagné EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1288–90, Dec 76

Extraordinary experiences during cross-modal perception. Holt-Hansen K. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1023–7, Dec 76

Originality of Hungarians and Americans as measured by sounds and images. Khatena J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):374, Apr 77

Attentiveness in behaviorally deviant and nondeviant children: I. Auditory vigilance performance. Kupietz SS. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1095–1101, Dec 76

Lateral eye movements during verbal and nonverbal dichotic listening. Lefevre E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1115–22, Jun 77

Practice effects for auditory localization: a test of a differentiation theory of perceptual learning and development. Russell G. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):647–53, Oct 76

Influence of auditory, visual, and audio-visual stimulus presentation methods on estimates of transition probability in speech. Schiavetti N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1335–8, Dec 76

Mode of input in long-term recognition. Schwartz NH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):736–8, Jun 77

Imposed delay of response: effects on aphasics auditory comprehension of visuality and non-visually cued material. Yorkston KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):647–55, Apr 77

Monaural and binaural temporal integration of noise bursts. Babkoff H, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(2):137–45, 30 Dec 76

Rate of perceptual processing. Massaro DW. **Psychol Res** 39(3):277–83, 27 Jun 77

Auditory spatial pattern perception aided by visual choices. Ruff RM, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(4):369–77, 1976

Extraversion and individual differences in auditory evoked response. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):368–74, Jul 77

Physical and name codes in auditory memory: the pursuit of an analogy. Allard F, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):475–82, Aug 76

Perceptual categories for musiclike sounds: implications for theories of speech perception. Cutting JE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):361–78, Aug 76

Divided attention, order of report and responses to immediately successive signals. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):339–53, Aug 76

Division of attention between simultaneous and successive nonverbal signals varying in discriminability. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):7–30, Feb 77

Division of attention: evidence for a between-trial component of impaired performance. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):107–16, Feb 77

Electrophysiological measures of auditory perception. Antonelli AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:613–21, Nov 76

[Sudden perceptual hardness of hearing] Skovroňský O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):75–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vestibular influences on visual and auditory function in patients with noise and vibration disorders] Kehaiov AN. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of frequency on the loudness of short sounds: comparison between 2 near frequencies, 500 and 1000 Hz] Cavé C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):310–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of the loudness of a brief tone (20 ms) as a function of the rise and decay times at 1000 Hz] Chocholle R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):303–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between evaluation of the duration and loudness of short sounds] Szymanski L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):563–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the loudness of a brief sound compared to another brief sound as a function of the duration of both sounds] Szymanski L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):558–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to disorders of phonemic integration in aphasic patients. Significance of sonographic analysis] Degiovanni E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):141–53, Mar-Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Speech development and speech audiometry in school children] Pfau EM, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):112–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paral speech perception (author's transl)] Draskovich E. **HNO** 25(3):106–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic and phoniatric investigations in esophageal speech (author's transl)] Sáfrán A, et al. **HNO** 25(4):137–9, Apr

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations to monaural and binaural time resolution of short interruptions within a defined signal (author's transl)] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):748–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Musical-rhythmic discrimination ability and recall in children with reading and spelling disorders] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):559–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discrimination changes in presbycusia] Arpád G. **Orv Hetil** 118(16):915–8, 17 Apr 77 (Hun)
[Auditory middle latency response (author's transl)] Horiuchi K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(12):1549–58, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain stem responses in mentally disturbed children (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1323–32, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of tone on perception of figures in children (author's transl)] Murakami Y. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(3):158–62, Aug 76 (Jpn)
[Mechanism of the constant representation of the position of a sound signal source by the cricket cercal system neurons] Rozhkova GI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):725–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[CHaracteristics of speech hearing under conditions of speech disturbance] Vasil'ev AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):25–30, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Audiometry of auditory evoked potentials] Poch Broto J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):387–403, 1976 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Perceptual compensations for the effects of alcohol. Tyson PD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1593–9, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory frequency generalization with differing extinction influences in normal and prefrontal dogs trained in instrumental alimentary reflexes. Brennan J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(5):475–516, 1976
The dynamics of auditory memory under tension inducing conditions. Budohoska W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31(7):57–61, 1977
The targeting reflex. Santibáñez-H G. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):181–203, 1976
EEG-characteristics of the intersignal intervals and averaged auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):28–17, 1977
Cerebral asymmetry: changes in factors affecting its development. Molfese DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:821–33, 1976
Auditory communication in lower animals: role of auditory physiology. Schwartzkopff J. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:61–84, 1977 (209 ref.)
Scalp distribution of early (0 to 10 msec) auditory evoked responses. Martin ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):326–8, Jun 77
Re-examination of the effects of periodic and aperiodic stimulation on the auditory-evoked vertex response. Nelson DA, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):409–18, Sep–Oct 77
Summated vertex potentials to auditory and visual stimuli. Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):207–12, Sep 76
Bilateral EEG differentiation of stimuli. Osborne K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):185–96, Sep 76
Measurement of the auditory sensitivity of the coyote. Sander DE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:19–23, 25–27 Apr 77
A relationship between Eysenck's P scale and change in muscle action potentials with attention to perceptual tasks. Hinton J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):461–6, Nov 76
Organization of auditory cortical areas in man. Celesia GG. **Brain** 99(3):403–14, Sep 76
Monaural right-ear advantage in a target-identification task. Catlin J, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(4):470–81, Oct 76
Listening to speech while retaining music: what happens to the right-ear advantage? Morais J, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):295–308, Apr 77
Perception of nonlinguistic auditory rhythms by the speech hemisphere. Natale M. **Brain Lang** 4(1):32–44, Jan 77
Development of ear-asymmetry related to coding processes in memory in children. Van Duyne HJ. **Brain Lang** 4(2):322–34, Apr 77
The perception of alternated speech. Wingfield A. **Brain Lang** 4(2):219–30, Apr 77
Convergence of prefrontal and acoustic inputs upon neurons in the superior temporal gyrus of the awake squirrel monkey. Alexander GE, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):334–8, 5 Nov 76
Effect of auditory neocortex ablation on identification of click rates in cats. Cranford JL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):69–81, 29 Oct 76
Single auditory unit responses to weak, pulsed microwave radiation. Lebovitz RM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):370–05, 6 May 77
Tuning of single fibers in the cochlear nerve of the alligator lizard: relation to receptor morphology. Weiss TF, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):71–90, 8 Oct 76
Superposition of binaural influences on single neuron activity in the medial superior olive elicited by electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):209–28, Mar–Apr 76
Development of hemispheric specialization for speech perception. Geffen G. **Cortex** 12(4):337–46, Dec 76
Pragmatic-semantic and syntactic factors influencing ear differences in dichotic listening. Heeschen C, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):74–84, Mar 77
Auditory vocabulary of the right hemisphere following brain bisection or hemidecortication. Zaidel E. **Cortex** 12(3):191–211, Sep 76
Modality differences in the habituation and dishabituation of cardiac responsiveness in the human newborn. Moreau T. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):109–17, Mar 76
VEP and AEP variability: interlaboratory vs. intralaboratory and intersession vs. intrasession variability. Aunon JI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):705–8, May 77
The scalp topography of potentials in auditory and visual discrimination tasks. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):528–35, Apr 77
Identification and separation of acoustic frequency following responses (FFRS) in man. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):493–500, Apr 77
Sources of frequency following responses (FFR) in man. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):656–64, May 77
Beyond averaging: the use of discriminant functions to recognize event related potentials elicited by single auditory stimuli. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):449–59, Nov 76
Hemispheric differences in the auditory evoked response. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):99–102, Jul 77
Visual and auditory evoked responses during penicillin-induced generalized spike-and-wave activity in cats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):293–311, Sep 76
Proprioceptive effects on evoked responses to sounds in the cat auditory cortex. Alexeenko NY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):495–508, 22 Dec 76
Effects of lesioning the dorsal and intermediate acoustic striae on binaural interaction at the inferior colliculus. Bengry MF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):211–9, 23 May 77
Response decrements during repetitive tone stimulation in the surgically isolated cochlear nucleus. Brown KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):663–9, Dec 76
Neuronal coding of vowel sounds in the cochlear nuclei. Caspary DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):414–31, Mar 77
Effects of visual attention on the latency of auditory evoked potentials. Glenn JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):34–40, Oct 77
Effects of visual attention on tone burst evoked auditory potentials. Oatman LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):200–11, Oct 77
Adaptation to decreasing signal probability. pp. 679–703. Vickers D, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**
Combined psychophysical and electrophysiological study on the role of combination tones in the perception of phase changes. Buunen TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):508–19, Feb 77
Spatial differentiation as an auditory 'second filter': assessment on a nonlinear model of the basilar membrane. Hall JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):520–4, Feb 77
Brainstem auditory evoked reponses in man. I. Effect of stimulus rise—fall time and duration. Hecox K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1187–92, Nov 76
Auditory-nerve-fiber bandwidths and critical bandwidths in the cat. Pickles JO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1151–6, Nov 76
Variability of the ear advantage in dichotic listening. Speaks C, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(1):52–7, Jul–Aug 77
Auditory evoked potentials during multichannel selective listening: role of pitch and localization cues. Schwent VL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):313–25, Aug 76
Sound localization in anurans. I. Evidence of binaural interaction in dorsal medullary nucleus of bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Feng AS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):871–81, Jul 76
Effects of unilateral ablation of auditory cortex on monaural cat's ability to localize sound. Neff WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):44–52, Jan 77
Relationship between auditory-visual integration, reading readiness, and conceptual tempo. Margolis H. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):181–9, Jul 76
The relation between audition and vision in the human newborn. Mendelson MJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 41(4):1–72, 1976
Further study of an auditory illusion. Christensen IP, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):630–1, 18 Aug 77
Hearing lips and seeing voices. McGurk H, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):746–8, 23–30 Dec 76
Detection of atmospheric infrasound by homing pigeons. Yodlowski ML, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):725–6, 24 Feb 77
Bobath-therapy, tonic reflex—activities and processing of acoustic stimuli. Haberfellner H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):379–83, Nov 76
Sequelae of head and neck positions on auditory performance. Haberfellner H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):373–8, Nov 76
Parallel processing of verbal and musical stimuli in right and left hemispheres. Goodglass H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):397–407, 1977
The division of attention and the human auditory evoked potential. Hink RF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):597–605, 1977
Effects of grade level and sex on the magnitude of the dichotic ear advantage. Hynd GW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):689–92, 1977
An AER analysis of contralateral advantage in the transmission of auditory information. Mononen LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):165–73, 1977
Cerebral lateralization in young children as measured by dichotic listening and finger tapping tasks. Piazza DM. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):417–25, 1977
Dichotic listening performance in elementary and college students. Schulman-Galambos C. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):577–84, 1977
Interhemispherical differences in the evoked cortical potential to intersensory and repetitive stimulation: hypotheses, methods and appraisals. Shipley T. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):133–41, 1977
An interhemispheric comparison of auditory evoked responses to consonant-vowel stimuli. Tanguay PE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):123–31, 1977
The spectrum of the calling signals, phonotaxis, and the auditory system in the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus. Popov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):56–62, Jan–Mar 76
Changes in GSR and heart rate during listening to tones, words, and nonsense syllables. Mulcahy RF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):859–64, Jun 77
Auditory-visual interactions and the correspondence between perceived auditory space and perceived visual space. Regan D, et al. **Perception** 6(2):133–8, 1977
Sensory interaction: vision is modulated by hearing. Taylor RL, et al. **Perception** 5(4):467–77, 1976
Effect of medial archistriatal lesions on the conditioned emotional response and on auditory discrimination performance of the pigeon. Dafters RI. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):659–65, Oct 76
Unit responses in hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation to acoustic stimuli and electrical stimulation of ipsi- and contralateral amygdala. Dauth GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):621–9, Oct 76
Habituation and sensitization of the acoustic startle response during cortical spreading depression in rats. Van der Staak C. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):681–7, Jun 76
A nonparametric statistical evaluation of changes in evoked potentials to different stimuli. Kohn M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):392–8, Sep 76
Echo-detecting characteristics of neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. Pollak G, et al. **Science** 196(4290):675–8, 6 May 77
Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. Shucard DW, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1295–8, 23 Sep 77
Cerebral lateralization of haptic perception: interaction of responses to Braille and music reveals a functional basis. Smith MO, et al. **Science** 197(4304):689–90, 12 Aug 77
Memory for lists of sounds by the bottle-nosed dolphin: convergence of memory processes with humans? Thompson RK, et al. **Science** 195(4277):501–3, 4 Feb77
Critical band in auditory lateralization. Scharf B, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(2):109–26, Dec 76
[Conditioning of evoked potentials in normal, mentally retarded, and autistic children] Laffont F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)
[Physiologic values and clinical application of early components of the auditory evoked potential (cochleo-truncular potential)] Vallet M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):302–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Futher experimental studies on the relationship between the stapedius reflex threshold and speech discrimination] Bernath O, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective processes in stimulus perception and psychophysiologic activation] Kröner B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(4):623–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Judgement of auditory evoked response in young children during sleep Second report: proficiency in judgement of the response by training (author's transl)] Shimada K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):680–5, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thermal noise of Corti's organ hair cells] Flerov MN. **Biofizika** 21(6):1092–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of a binaural hearing system. II. Monaural processing of information concerning short sounds] Liubinskii IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):345–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of masking noise bandwidth on expression of the binaural phase effect] Mamakin IuM. **Biofizika** 22(1):138–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Direct comparison of the detection characteristics of the binaural analyzer of the human auditory system and a detector the correlation method of processing signals] Mamakin IuM. **Biofizika** 21(5):927–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age evolution of the transmitting capabilities of the human auditory analyzer] Lopotka AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):234–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Responses of neurons of the supraolivary complex to amplitude-modulated signals] Andreeva NG, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(4):469–503, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Overall electrical responses of the superior olivary complex to amplitude-modulated signals] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):626–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of neurons of the anterior and posterior regions of the hypothalamus to stimulation of the vagus and sciatic nerves and photic stimulation] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):37–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the auditory zone of the cerebellar cortex of the vermis upon acoustic stimulation] Bekhterev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):934, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Discrimination of amplitude modulation by individual neurons of the frog auditory system] Bibikov NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):150–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between interaural phase difference and the response of neurons in the frog midbrain hearing center] Bibikov NG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):365–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of electrical responses of the cat sensomotor cortex to acoustic stimuli with different frequencies] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):29–36, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Several basic properties of primary and short-latency suprasylvian responses to sound in cats with chronically implanted electrodes. Petrzhek I. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):47–57, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the auditory cortex of dolphins to complex acoustic stimuli] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1780–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons of the cat cochlear nucleus to 2-tone signals] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):216–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons in different parts of the auditory system to impulse signals] Vartanina IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1786–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulus intensity on neuronal reactions of the frontal region of the cat cortex] Dem'ianenko VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):606–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the latent periods of the slow human auditory potential] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of bat cochlear nucleus neurons to ultrasonic stimuli] Vasil'ev AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total electrical response to sound in the acoustico-lateral region of the carp, Cyrpinus carpio, medulla oblongata] Astaf'eva SN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):328–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between perception of low-frequency amplitude modulation, age and training in man] Chernigovskaia TV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):387–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of superior olivary neurons in bats to ultrasonic stimuli when presented at different angles] Stosman IM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):528–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional connections between the midbrain auditory area and the sacculus in Rana temporaria frogs] Tsirul'nikov EM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):486–90, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of afferent impulsation in response to acoustic signals at different levels of the auditory pathway in rats] Vartanian IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):601–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal resolving capacity of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Zanin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):491–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the hippocampus and caudal neostraitum to conditioned stimuli of different ecological signficance to birds] Aleksandrova ZhG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):27–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the auditory cortex in animal recognition of synthesized vowels] Baru AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1165–73, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasticity of reactions of the sensomotor cortex to sound combined with electrophoretic application of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):971–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of visual deprivation on formation of auditory evoked potentials] Nachkebiia AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):648–50, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in cortical and subcortical structures of the visual system to photic and acoustic stimuli under conditions of early light deprivation] Postnikova NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):169–76, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial relationships of electrical activity during reproduction of verbal signals in children] Zaitseva LM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1032–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Thresholds for linear frequency ramps of a continuous pure tone. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):317–27, Mar–Apr 77

A method for determining cortical auditory thresholds in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):182–86, Jan–Feb 77

Conductive hearing loss evaluated by brief tone audiometry. Pedersen CB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):424–8, May–Jun 77

Modern methods for measurement of basilar membrane displacements. Tonndorf J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):113–22, Jan–Feb 77

Urban traffic noise: auditory and extra-auditory effects. Introduction, bibliographical survey, research aims and technical notes. Rossi G. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):5–9, 1976

Temporary threshold shift (TTS) due to exposure to urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):10–3, 1976

Changes in stapedius reflex amplitude and latency following exposure to urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):14–8, 1976

The effect of high level sound exposure on the loudness difference limen. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):628–35, Nov 76

The combined correlated audiohistogram. Incorporation of the superior ventral cochlear nucleus. Dublin WB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):813–9, Nov–Dec 76

Effect on hearing thresholds of surgical modification of the external ear. Goode RL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):441–50, Jul–Aug 77

Hearing aid gain–setting performance of experienced users. Reid L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):203–5, Apr 77

Békésy audiometry and tone and reflex decay tests in diabetics. Snashall SE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):342–3, Jun 77

Simulation of a hearing loss at long versus short test tones. Fastl H. **Audiology** 16(2):102–9, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of subtle mid-frequency auditory dysfunction upon speech discrimination in noise. Findlay RC, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):252–9, 1977

Temporal summation of the acoustic reflex. Jerger J, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):177–200, 1977

Pseudoauditory air conduction thresholds in the deaf. McGargill RL Jr, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 77

Dependence of the temporary threshold shift on the immediately preceding exposure to noise. Meister FI. **Audiology** 16(3):260–8, 1977

Determination of hearing threshold for single frequencies from the acoustic reflex. Sesterhenn G, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):201–14, 1977

Threshold and suprathreshold temporal integration function in normal and cochlear-impaired subjects. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **Audiology** 16(2):94–101, Mar–Apr 77

Auditory thresholds during evoked spike-wave activity in epileptic patients. Hutt SJ, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):249–57, Sep 76

Investigation of several aspects of low-frequency (200 Hz) central masking. Billings BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1260–3, May 77

Determination of monaural sensitivity changes due to the pinna by use of minimum-audible-field measurements in the lateral vertical plane. Bloom PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):820–8, Mar 77

Postnatal development in the acoustic system of the house mouse in the light of developing masked thresholds. Ehret G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):143–8, Jul 77

Auditory reaction time and absolute threshold in cat. Gerken GM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):602–7, Feb 77

Role of dynamic cues in monaural and binaural signal detection. Grantham DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):542–51, Feb 77

Difference thresholds for interaural intensity. Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):829–34, Mar 77

Effects of temporal distribution of sound energy on temporary threshold shift produced by intermittent and varying noise exposures. Hétu R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1278–87, May 77

Temporary threshold shift and chochlear nerve fibers. Johnstone JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):512–3, Aug 76

Determination of masking-level differences in a reverberant environment. Koenig AH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1374–6, May 77

Real-ear threshold level comparisons between the telephonics TDH-39 earphone with a metal outer shell and the TDH-39, TDH-49, and TDH-50 earphones with plastic outer shells. Michael PL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1640–2, Jun 77

Discrimination of pure-tone intensities by the California sea lion. Moore PW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1405–7, Dec 76

Temporal integration at the 'threshold' of the acoustic reflex. Morgan DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):168–76, Jul 77

Influence of auditory fatigue on masked pure-tone thresholds. Parker DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(4):881–5, Oct 76

Threshold shift in the chinchilla from daily exposure to noise for six hours. Saunders JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):558–70, Feb 77

Hearing distribution in a population that has suffered hearing loss. Thiessen GJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):887–8, Mar 77

Low-frequency masking patterns. Tobias JV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):571–5, Feb 77

Frequency discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. Wier CC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):178–84, Jan 77

Detection of a tone burst in continuous- and gated-noise maskers; defects of signal frequency, duration, masker level. Wier CC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1298–300, May 77

Hierarchy of masking-level differences obtained for temporal masking. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1376–9, May 77

Masking period patterns of harmonic complex tones. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):429–39, Aug 76

Masking-period patterns produced by very-low-frequency maskers and their possible relation to basilar-membrane displacement. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1031–40, Apr 77

Comparison of acoustic reflex and behavioral thresholds as a function of stimulus frequency and duration. Barry SJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):35–7, Sep–Oct 76

Reliability of the Tillman–Olsen procedure for determination of spondee threshold using recorded and live voice presentations. Beattie RC, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):159–62, Jan–Feb 77

Occlusion effect in bone conduction pure tone and speech audiometry. Edgerton BJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):151–8, Jan–Feb 77

Acoustic reflex threshold and loudness discomfort level: relationships in children with profound hearing losses. Holmes DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):193–6, May–Jun 77

Letter to the editor [letter]. Gordon AG. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):115–6, Mar 77

Identification of consistent responding to auditory stimuli by a functionally 'deaf' autistic child. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):147–56, Jun 76

Aging and decision criteria for the detection of tones in noise. Potash M, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):436–40, Jul 77

Hearing without hair cells? A case report. Hunter-Duvar I, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):497–504, Dec 76

A spondee list for determining speech reception threshold without prior familiarization. Conn M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):388–96, Aug 75

Prediction of most comfortable loudness levels in hearing aid evaluation. Shapiro I. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):434–8, Nov 75

Auditory thresholds in the guinea pig: a preliminary report of a behavioral technique employing a food reward. Walloch RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1699–705, Nov 76

Contingent negative variations and differential hearing thresholds. Brix R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:602–12, Nov 76

Electrophysiological data and psychophysical measurement. Stephens SD, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:622–32, Nov 76

Asymptotic threshold shift in people with sensorineural hearing loss. Viall J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):459–64, Mar–Apr 77

[Auditory thresholds of release of electrodermal responses in the cat] Trigona-Leisinger MC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(3):185–98, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Stapedial reflexes in presbyacusis and occupational deafness] Philion Y, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):38–48, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations and statistical studies on the correlation between thresholds for pure sounds, filtered bands of white noise, and speech audiometry tests] de Reynier JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):109–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model for the calculation of auditory difference limens of phase (author's transl)] Fleischer H. **Biol Cybern** 23(3):161–70, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations to monaural and binaural time resolution of short interruptions within a defined signal (author's transl)] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):748–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrimination and critical signal to noise ratio of normal and pathological hearing (author's transl)] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):180–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The capacity to destinguish changes in the intensity as a function of volume and frequency (author's transl)] Welleschik B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):1016–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical and experimental studies on the C5-dip in acoustic trauma (author's transl)] Kawase H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):282–90, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of response threshold in evoked response audiometry (application of up-and-down method) (author's transl)] Yoda M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):308–17, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of the hearing organ in school children and adolescents from localities with different acoustics. Part II. Hearing organ in suburban children] Szata W. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):411–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Auditory perception of high frequency tones by patients with bronchial asthma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1050–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dffects of imipramine on auditory sensitivity in the rat in relation to initial sensitivity. Kameyama T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):199–204, 28 Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of acoustic reflex adaptation. Kaplan H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):348–56, May–Jun 77

Prediction of auditory sensitivity. Small sample confirmation using acoustic reflex thresholds. Tsappis A. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):322–5, Jun 77

Asymptotic behavior of temporary threshold shift and recovery from 24- and 48-hour noise exposures. Nixon CW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):311–5, Apr 77

Simultaneous monitoring of a number of auditory sonar outputs. pp. 163–88. Colquhoun WP. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. II. Detection of tones in noise. Colburn HS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):525–33, Feb 77

Auditory sensitivity of the albino rat. Kelly JB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):930–6, Aug 77

[Perception thresholds for short tonal signals in Tursiops truncatus dolphins] Chilingiris VI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):414–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AURANTIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Role of genetic induction in renal tubular secretion] Berkhin EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):458–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUREOFUNGIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

AUREOMYCIN see **CHLORTETRACYCLINE**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

Argon laser microirradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. VII. fibrillation in ventricle and auricle cells. Waymire K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):345–53, Oct 76

Double ventricular parasystole associated with atrial fibrillation. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):253–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Chronic atrial fibrillation: spontaneous conversion to sinus rhythm. Improvement in arrythmia may actually represent a worsening of the conduction system. Khan AH, et al. **RI Med J** 60(6):297–9, Jun 77

BLOOD

Plasma levels of digoxin in patients with atrial fibrillation and indications to the association with beta blockers. Melacini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):495–502, Oct 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhanced atrioventricular conduction atrial fibrillation after lidocaine administration. Sinatra ST, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1356–7, 28 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter as a complication of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1148–53, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of reversal of sinus rhythm on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sędziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):429–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cor pulmonale and atrial fibrillation] Medvedev ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):87–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

P loops during common and uncommon atrial flutter in man. Cohen SI, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):173–80, Feb 77

EKG of the month. Moran JF, et al. **IMJ** 152(3):167, 209, Sep 77

EKG of the month. Tobin JR, et al. **IMJ** 151(2):101, 112, Feb 77

Silent mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Detected by echocardiography. Haddad AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1709–10, Sep 77

Atrial fibrillation in children. Radford DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):250–6, Feb 77

Observations on morphology and significance of electrocardiographic waves of atrial fibrillation. Cosma M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):363–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

DRUG THERAPY

Digitalisation and digitalis detoxication in the elderly. Caird FI, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):21–8, Feb 77

Short-acting and long-acting quinidine for maintenance of sinus rhythm after electrical conversion [letter]. **Br Heart J** 39(2):227–8, Feb 77

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly [letter]. Grogono EB. **Br Med J** 1(6058):444, 12 Feb 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade as adjunctive oral therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Yahalom J, et al. **Chest** 71(5):592–6, May 77

Effects of actodigin on the heart. Cagin NA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):274–9, Sep 77

The effects of digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin on the heart rate of decompensated patients with atrial fibrillation. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):3–6, Feb 77

Plasma digoxin concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation and indications for the association with other antiarrhythmic agents. Cargnelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):384–8, Aug 77

A new method for quantifying ventricular regularization during atrial fibrillation. Ware JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):149–55, Apr 77

Antiarrhythmic drugs. The use of quinidine in atrial fibrillation. Simon AP. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):18–9, 22, Jan 77

Observation on the effect of digitalis on sinus node function by recording of twenty-four hour continuous electrocardiogram. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):322–8, May 77

Insensitivity to digoxin associated with hypocalcemia. Chopra D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):917–8, 21 Apr 77

Atrial activity in atrial fibrillation after intravenous verapamil. Aberg H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):145–6, 1976

[Restoration of the sinus rhythm in auricular fibrillation] Daskalov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):103, 1976 **(Bul)**

[The antifibrillatory effect of mexiletine (Kö 1173) in experimentally induced myocardial infarct] Henning B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1232–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of disopyramide in ventricular extrasystole and auricular fibrillation] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):713–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation and procaine amide] Winter M. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):239, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Reversal of chronic atrial fibrillation with quinidine and practolol] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):161–4, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiarrhythmic activity of trimecaine in experimental arrhythmia and its effect on the heart conduction system] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):426–8, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiarrhythmic activity of adrenergic blockaders with different mechanisms of action] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):116–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long term prevention of thromboembolic accidents with acetylsalicylic acid in auricular fibrillation patients] Buen Abad LH, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):764–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Uncommon cardiovascular manifestations and high catecholamine levels die to 'black widow' bite. Weitzman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):89–90, Jan 77

Effect of alcohol on the atrial fibrillation threshold in dogs. Kostis JB, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):583–7, Sep 77

Transiet atrial fibrillation after minor head injury. Marshall. **Br Heart J** 38(9):984–5, Sep 76

Presystolic murmur in atrial fibrillation [letter]. Criley JM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):133–4, Jul 77

[Spontaneous return of sinus rhythm in mitralic fibrillation of long duration (author's transl)] Vincenzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1276–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in a case of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Capritti AG. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):297–302, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So-called idiopathic auricular fibrillation. Coronaro-cineventriculographic study] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):759–68, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of operative methods in mitral stenosis significance of atrial fibrillation in relationship to postoperative results] Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(6):399–405, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus in auricular fibrillation] Ivanov AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):104, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Rhythm disorders and their correction in connection with mitral valve prosthesis] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):30–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):115–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel study of the fibrillation and excitation thresholds in the cardiac ventricles in experimental animals] Titov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):111–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Cortisol metabolism in paroxysmol disorders of cardiac rhythm] Kirkin BV. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):111–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Effects of operation on left atrial size and the occurence of atrial fibrillation in patients with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Watson DC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):178–81, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right atrial monophasic action potential in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brorson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):105–10, Jan 77

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. II. Role of atrial fibrillation [letter]. Oakley CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):673–4, 4 NOV 76

Digitalis in the pre-excitation syndrome. Analysis during atrial fibrillation. Sellers TD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):260–7, Aug 77

Mechanisms of spontaneous alternation between reciprocating tachycardia and atrial flutter-fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):409–16, Sep 77

Effects of cycle length on atrial vulnerability. Wyndham CRC, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):260–7, Feb 77

Monophasic action potentials of the right atrium during atrial fibrillation in man. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):264–70, 1876

Mechanism of cardiac fibrillation. Sano T. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(4):811–42, 1976 (65 ref.)

[Significance of spontaneous reduction of long term auricular fibrillation. Apropos of a case followed by subtotal auricular paralysis] Froment R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):315–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of ventricular tachycardia suppression by means of high supraventricular frequencies (preliminary observations)] Giordano L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):863–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure levels and hemodynamic constants in mitral stenosis, in sinus rhythm and in atrial fibrillation] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(5):427–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the coronary bed and certain indicators of hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in auricular fibrillation] Kukharchuk VV. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):42–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of echocardiographic data in auricular fibrillation of patients with rheumatic mitral valve defect] Liakishev AA. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):77–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of cardiac rhythm during treatment of auricular fibrillation with digitalis] Nedostup AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):85–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postextrasystolic depression of sinus rhythm during electroimpulse therapy of auricular fibrillation] Tsybulina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):74–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the atrial complex of the vectorcardiogram in patients with rheumatic heart disease complicated by auricular fibrillation] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):120–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Immediate effect of electroimpulse therapy on the indicators of hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with auricular fibrillation] Bogoslovskii VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of lidoflazine and quindine in prophylactic treatment of arrhythmias. Kennelly BM. **Br Heart J** 39(5):540–6, May 77

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the angina patient with atrial fibrillation. Obma RT, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S79–81, Jul 77

[Work capacity of patients with auricular fibrillation] Panikian G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):82–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly [letter]. Martin A. **Br Med J** 1(6062):712, 12 Mar 77

Termination of atrial fibrillation [letter]. Goldstein M. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):23, Sep 76

[Cardioversion of complete arrhythmia. Recent practical considerations] Labbé B. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):190–4, 22 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Echography of the left auricular wall after electroversion of an auricular fibrillation (letter)] Sacrez A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2084, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Electroconversion] Gertsch M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):612–4, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auricular fibrillation: Clinium, quinidine or electric cardioversion] **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1077–8, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Results of treatment in isolated atrial fibrillation] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1605–6, 13Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of atrial fibrillation following mitral commissurotomy] Rymar B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1561–5, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of the state of the heart atria in determination of the time of sinus rhythm preservation after correction of auricular fibrillation] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):36–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of atrial fibrillation in three racehorses. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):68–71, Apr 77

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation associated with trauma in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):273–5, 1 Aug 77

[A case of auricular fibrillation in a competition horse] Rivard G. **Can Vet J** 18(5):122–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AURICULAR FLUTTER

COMPLICATIONS

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter as a complication of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1148–53, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auricular flutter and hypoxemia] López Negrete JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cardiac malformations presenting as congenital atrial flutter. Pearl W. **South Med J** 70(5):622–4, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Polycardiographic study of atrial flutter. Longhini C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):209–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bi-morphic atrial flutter. Wang T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):189–92, Apr 77

Electrocardiogram of the month. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(9):263, 268, Sep 76

EKG of the month. Breinig JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(8):561, 566, Aug 76

Atrial flutter. Tracing an elusive arrhythmia. Glasser SP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):61–7, Aug 77

[Polygraphic auricular flutter syndrome (author's transl)] Longhini C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ajmaline in atrial flutter. Cotoi S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):99–103, 1977

[Antiarrhythmic activity of trimecaine in experimental arrhythmia and its effect on the heart conduction system] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):426–8, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of auricular flutter with a amiodarone digoxin combination] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):291–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right atrial monophasic action potential in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Brorson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):105–10, Jan 77

Dissimilar atrial rhythms. A patient with interatrial block. Leier CV, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):680–4, Jun 77

Mechanisms of spontaneous alternation between reciprocating tachycardia and atrial flutter–fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Sung RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):409–16, Sep 77

Observations on re-entrant excitation pathways and refractory period distributions in spontaneous and experimental atrial flutter in the dog. pp. 72–98. Boineau JP, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Atrial flutter and audible sounds of atrial contractions: A case report. Thormann J. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):265–7, Sep–Oct 76

[Internodal pathways and their significance in arrhythmias] Pastelín G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):198–205, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of lidoflazine and quindine in prophylactic treatment of arrhythmias. Kennelly BM. **Br Heart J** 39(5):540–6, May 77

THERAPY

High reversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm after atrial pacing in patients with pulmonary disease. Orlando J, et al. **Chest** 71(5):580–2, May 77

[Rapid atrial stimulation in therapy of atrial flutter] Morgagni W, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2653–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia and auricular flutter by auricular stimulation] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):586–602, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOGLUCOSE see under **GOLD**

AUROVERTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

AUSCULTATION

Breath sounds and regional ventilation. Ploy-Song-Sang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):187–99, Aug 77

Hazards of a simple monitoring device, the esophageal stethoscope. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):64–5, Jul 77

Clinical utility of the simultaneous recording of heart and Korotkoff sounds. Rodbard S, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):98–111, 1976

Projection of the triangle of auscultation on the human pulmonary surface. DiDio LJ, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):338–40, Jun–Jul 77

Origin and character of vascular murmurs: model studies. Fredberg JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1077–85, Apr 77

Auscultation of urinary flow. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):73–5, Jul 77

Hepatic friction rub [letter]. Wiener SL, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2391, 22 Nov 76

Click in the neck--unusual presentation of mitral-valve prolapse [letter] Desser KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):619, 15 Sep 77

Bruits, ophthalmodynamometry and rectilinear scanning on transient ischemic attacks. Yuson CP, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):541–5, Nov–Dec 76

[The relationship between the timing of the Korotokoff sound (QKd) and the serum thyroid hormone concentrations] Konno N. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(2):158–68, 20 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[History of using percussion and auscultation in the clinics of Kazan University] Al'bitskiĭ VIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):140–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of acoustic studies of the abdomen in diagnosing complications following gastric resection] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):58–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

How to hear it right: evaluating and choosing a stethoscope. Stright PA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1477, Sep 77

The Doppler stethoscope and the diagnosis of the acute scrotum. Perri AJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):598–600, Nov 76

The hygiene of stethoscopes. Quattrucci J. **Nurs Times** 73(6):193–5, 10 Feb 77

Electronic stethoscope for detection of cerebral aneurysm, vasospasm and arterial disease. Olinger CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):298–312, Oct 77

[Phonoangiography in the diagnosis of richly vascularized renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Wawrzynek Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):314–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Training device for percussion and auscultation] Boriak PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):143–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the acoustic properties of devices for auscultation] Vodolazskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):17–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auscultation with a new stethoscope and a comparison of findings at heart–lung–x-ray] Fagher B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2342–5, 22 Jun 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Phonoangiography by autocorrelation. Rosen RM, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):626–33, Apr 77

Visual lung-sound characterization by time-expanded wave-form analysis. Murphy RL Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):968–71, 28 Apr 77

[Phonography in topical diagnosis of insufficiency of the communicating veins of lower extremities] Gladkikh VG. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):60–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with respirophonography] Hanacek J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(4):343–4, 1976 **(Slo)**

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALIAN RACE

Anthropology of the inhabitants of Uttar Pradesh in India. Kanda S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(5):337–48, Oct 76

Physical variation and history in Melanesia and Australia. Howells WW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):641–9, Nov 76

Additional features of Ainu dentition. V. Peopling of the pacific. Turner CG 2d, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):13–24, Jan 77

Groote Eylandt studies. 2. Fluoridation of a small domestic water supply, C.M.S. Angurugu mission, Groote Eylandt, N.T., Australia. 1973–1974. Kailis DG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):327–33, Aug 76

Hepatitis B in Australian Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders: georgraphical, age and familial distribution of antigen subtypes and antibody. Barrett EJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):106–11, Apr 76

Duodenal ulcer--does it exist in Australia aborigines? Bateson EM. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):545–7, Dec 76

Blood pressures and electrocardiographic findings in the South Australian Aborigines. Edwards FM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):197–205, Jun 76

Visual acuity and retinal changes in South Australian Aborigines. Edwards FM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):205–9, Jun 76

Growth and immune function in Aboriginal children during recovery from malnutrition and infection. Ford GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):321–8, Aug 76

Diabetes and associated variables in the South Australian Aboriginal. Wise PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):191–6, Jun 76

The psychiatry of the first Pacific peoples. Cawte J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):25–8, Mar 77

Mental health services by and for Austrailian aborigines. Kahn MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):221–8, Sep 76

The Aboriginal Family Voluntary Resettlement Scheme: an approach to aboriginal adaptation. Mitchell IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):29–35, Mar 77

Undernutrition in the midst of plenty: nutritional problems of young Australian aborigines. Gracey M. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):180–2, Sep 76

Pseudoexfoliation of the lens in Australian Aborigines. Taylor HR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):473–5, Jul 77

HLA antigens in Europeans and Maoris [letter] Gilmore LL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):114, Spring 77

Authoritarianism and racial prejudice in Australia: a reply to Thomas. Ray JJ. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):163–6, Aug 76

Authoritarianism in Queensland: a reply to Ray. Thomas DR. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):167–70, Aug 76

Weight-gain inhibition by lactose [letter]. Anderson CM. **Lancet** 1(8018):954–5, 30 Apr 77

Weight-gain inhibition by lactose in Australian Aboriginal children. A controlled trial of normal and lactose hydrolysed milk. Mitchell JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):500–2, 5 Mar 77

Volvulus of the transverse colon in an Australian aboriginal. Bateson EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):209–10, 7 Aug 76

Aboriginal versus non-aboriginal alcoholics in an alcohol withdrawal unit. Chegwidden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):699–703, 7 May 77

The weights of aboriginal infants: a comparison over 20 years. Fysh WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):13–5, 4 Jun 77

Infant death rates in Queensland [letter]. Hindson P. **Med J Aust** 2(19):733, 6 Nov 76

Social unrest in an aboriginal community. Jones IH. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):5–7, 4 Jun 77

Employment problems among tribal aboriginals. Jones IH. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):8–10, 4 Jun 77

Severe illness with anxiety following a reputed magical act on an Australian aboriginal. Jones IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):93, 96, 16 Jul 77

Carriage of non-toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae by Australian Aboriginals. Medley S. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61, 9 Jul 77

Woman dancing dreaming: Psychosocial benefits of the aboriginal outstation movement. Morice RD. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):939–42, 18–25 Dec 76

An extensive rotavirus outbreak in aboriginal infants in central Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):259–60, 19 Feb 77

Aboriginal children in hospital. Shannon TG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):11–3, 4 Jun 77

Factors affecting aboriginal nutrition. Sinclair H. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):1–4, 4 Jun 77

Culture, community medicine and venereal disease. White G. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):17–8, 1–8 Jan 77

AUSTRALORBIS GLABRATUS see under **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTHORITARIANISM

Traditional religious orthodoxy, respect for authority and nonconformity in adolescence. Vener AM, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):43–56, Spring 77

Ray's balanced dogmatism scale re-examined. Kirton MJ. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(1):97–8, Feb 77

Machiavellianism and achievement motivation. Smith C. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):327–8, Sep 76

Some experiences with the F scale in Yugoslavia. Stankov L. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):111–21, Jun 77

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: a commentary. Bonn EM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):526–7, Jul 77

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed. Doyle MC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):521–5, Jul 77

Dogmatism, hostility, aggression, and gender roles. Heyman SR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):694–8, Jul 77

Dogmatism, locus of control, and life goals in stable and unstable marriages. Mlott SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):142–6, Jan 77

Dogmatism and locus of control in young women who support, oppose, or voice no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment. Mlott SR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):746–8, Jul 77

Dogmatism as a mediating influence on the perception of risk in consumer choice decisions. Durand RM, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):131–8, Jan 77

Microteaching, feedback, dogmatism, and nonverbal perceptiveness. Hansford BC. **J Psychol** 95(2):231–5, Mar 77

Do authoritarians hold authoritarian attitudes? The case of South Africa. Heaven PC. **J Psychol** 95(2):169–71, Mar 77

Dogmatism and related personality factors among Egyptian university students. Ibrahim AS. **J Psychol** 95(2):213–5,

Mar 77
The relationship of dogmatism to the nonrecognition of perceptual ambiguity. Sanders JL. **J Psychol** 95(2):179–83, Mar 77
A cross-cultural comparison of the factorial structure of a symbolic measure of authoritarianism. Hogan HW. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):149–50, Jun 77
The meaning and measurement of Machiavellianism in Chinese and American college students. Kuo HK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):165–73, Apr 77
Authoritarianism and racial prejudice in Australia: a reply to Thomas. Ray JJ. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):163–6, Aug 76
Authoritarianism in Queensland: a reply to Ray. Thomas DR. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):167–70, Aug 76
Authority patterns in nursing management structures. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 73(19):Suppl 65–8, 12 May 77
Dogmatism, anxiety and directional disorientation. Rappaport E. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):618, Apr 77
Some reflections on authority, corruption, and punishment: the social-psychological context of Watergate. Kelman HC. **Psychiatry** 39(4):303–17, Nov 76
Dogmatism, locus of control and creativity in children educated in the Soviet Union, the United States, and Israel. Aviram A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):27–34, Feb 77
Authoritarianism and ethnocentrism: a South African sample. Heaven PC. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):656, Oct 76
Relatedness of married couples' scores on 'Adorno' type tests. Kirton M. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):1013–4, Jun 77
Relationship between Machiavellianism, external control, and cognitive style among college students. Maroldo GK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):805–6, Dec 76
Altruism and authoritarianism and their relationship to number of referrals made by crisis-center volunteers. Schoenfeld LS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):705–6, Dec 76
Authoritarianism, introspection, and alpha wave biofeedback training. Ancoli S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):40–4, Jan 77
[Abusive teachers or a few cases of school inadaptation related to the teachers attitude] Bourrier M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(7):401–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUTHORSHIP

SOMA [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1027, 16 Apr 77
Institutional origins of articles in The Gerontologist: 1961–1975. Rasch JD. **Gerontologist** 16(3):276–9, Jun 76
The second birth of D. H. Lawrence. Tabachnick E, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):469–80, Oct 76
Podiatric literature. Brachman PR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):132–6, Feb 77
Documenting the history of psychology: De Maupertuis on the planning of research, 1752. Brožek J, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):141–4, Apr 76
The creative spectrum of authors of fantasy. Helson R. **J Pers** 45(2):310–26, Jun 77
Multiple authorship [letter]. Strub RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1090–1, 13 Nov 76
Consistency in reporting units [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1325, 2 Dec 76
More on reprints [letter]. Nichols J. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1324–5, 2 Dec 76
Who is (are) the author(s) [editorial]? McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):734–6, May 77
Preparation of tables for medical articles: guidelines for physician-authors. **South Med J** 69(12):1608–10, Dec 76
Multiple authorship [editorial] Dardik H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):418, Sep 77

AUTISM

Treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis with history of childhood autism. Lindley P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:592–7, Jun 77
Disorders of communication. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):79–81, 1977
Bedtime soliloquies and linguistic competence in autism. Baltaxe CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):376–93, Aug 77
Autism: an approach to learning. Gerardot JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):814–20, Jul 77
[Basic disturbance in gestalt in a narcissistic-autistic defense formation] Göltz R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):399–416, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case report on the artistic talent of an autistic idiot savant. Morishima A, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):33–6, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of children with autism. O'Brien RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral and neurochemical parallels of psychopathology: a psychophysiological model relating autonomic imbalance to hyperactivity, psychopathy, and autism. Porges SW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:35–65, 1976 (75 ref.)
[Conditioning of evoked potentials in normal, mentally retarded, and autistic children] Laffont F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

The Environmental Language Intervention Strategy: a laudatory comment regarding the versatility of its clinical applications [letter]. Simon CS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):557–8, Nov 76
A video unit in school—is it worthwhile. Upton G, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(1):23–5, Mar 77

THERAPY

Cognitive-perceptual treatment of exceptional children. Koh TH. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):251–9, Sep–Oct 76
Music and handicapped children. Ricketts L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):585–7, Aug 76

AUTISM, EARLY INFANTILE

Patterns of coping in families of psychotic children. Marcus LM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):388–99, Jul 77
The social-avoidance behaviour of autistic children. Richer J. **Anim Behav** 24(4):898–906, Nov 76
An epidemiological study of autistic and psychotic children in the four eastern states of Australia. Prior MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):173–84, Jun 76
A relationship between motor control and language development in an autistic child. Bram S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):57–67, Mar 77
Handedness in autistic children. Colby KM, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):3–9, Mar 77
The effects of fluorescent and incandescent illumination upon repetitive behaviors in autistic children. Colman RS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):157–62, Jun 76
A syntactic investigation of verbal autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Pierce S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):121–34, Jun 77
Rapid eye movement (REM) activity in normal and autistic children during REM sleep. Tanguay PE, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):275–88, Sep 76
A dermatoglyphic study of autistic patients. Walker HA. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):11–21, Mar 77
The autistic child in dental practice. Kopel HM. **J Dent Child** 44(4):302–9, Jul–Aug 77
Intellectual characteristics of adolescent childhood psychotics with high verbal ability. Tymchuk AJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):133–8, Jun 77
What is childhood autism [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7988):723–4, 2 Oct 76
Reinforcement of autistic children's responses to music. Schmidt DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):571–7, Oct 76
[Early infantile autism (Kanner's syndrome)] Vrono MSh. **Pediatriia** (7):78–80, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased norepinephrine levels and decreased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in primary autism. Lake CR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):553–6, May 77
Reassessment of elevated serotonin levels in blood platelets in early infantile autism. Takahashi S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):317–26, Dec 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Childhood autism. Cerebrospinal fluid examination and immunoglobulin levels. Young JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):174–9, Winter 77

COMPLICATIONS

Late onset echolalia in autism and allied disorders. Philips GM, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 12(1):47–59, Apr 77
Articulation in early childhood autism. Boucher J. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):297–302, Dec 76
Conditional matching learning set performance in autistic children. Prior MR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):183–9, Apr 77
Symbolic play in severely mentally retarded and in autistic children. Wing L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):167–78, Apr 77
Psycholinguistic disabilities of autistic and retarded children. Prior MR. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):37–45, Mar 77
[Infantile psychosis and deafness] Plantade A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):697–705, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Overselectivity, developmental level, and overtraining in autistic and normal children. Schover LR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):289–98, 1976
Differences between mentally retarded and normally intelligent autistic children. Bartak L, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):109–20, Jun 76
Phonological investigation of verbal autistic and mentally retarded subjects. Bartolucci G, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):303–16, Dec 76
Compliance and resistance in autistic children. Clark P, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):33–48, Mar 77
A case report of an autistic boy. Selective responding to components of bidimensional visual and auditory stimuli. Edwards JL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):139–46, Jun 76
The effects of response contingent vestibular stimulation on the behavior of autistic and retarded children. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):353–8, Dec 76
Identification of consistent responding to auditory stimuli by a functionally 'deaf' autistic child. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):147–56, Jun 76
Short-term and serial memory in autistic, retarded, and normal children. Prior MR, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):121–31, Jun 76
Alternation and sequencing behaviour, and response to novelty in autistic children. Boucher J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):67–72, Jan 77
[Intelligence prognosis for autistic children (author's transl)] Wurst E. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):112–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase in early childhood autism. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):534–7, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Correlation or causation: neuropathophysiology and autism [letter]. Massie HN. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1468–9, Dec 76
Is autism primarily a language disorder? Boucher J. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):135–43, Oct 76 (22 ref.)
Follow-up report on autism in congenital rubella. Chess S. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):69–81, Mar 77
The aetiology of childhood autism: a criticism of the Tinbergens' theory: a rejoinder. Tinbergen EA, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):545–9, Nov 76
The aetiology of childhood autism: a criticism of the Tinbergen's ethological theory. Wing L, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):533–43, Nov 76
[Minimal brain dysfunction and infantile autism (author's transl)] Lutz J. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):21–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infantile autism (author's transl)] Ribic K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(9):452–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hand preference in autistic children and their parents. Boucher J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):177–87, Jun 77
The genetics, if any, of infantile autism and childhood schizophrenia. Hanson DR, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):209–34, Sep 76 (103 ref.)
Infantile autism in dizygotic twins. A case report. Kotsopoulos S. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):133–8, Jun 76
Incidence of minor physical anomaly in autism. Walker HA. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):165–76, Jun 77
Genetic influences and infantile autism. Folstein S, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):727–9, 24 Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Autistic children exhibit undetectable hemagglutination-inhibition antibody titers despite previous rubella vaccination. Stubbs EG. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):269–74, Sep 76
Depressed lymphocyte responsiveness in autistic children. Stubbs EG, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):49–55, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Hyperserotonemia and amine metabolites in autistic and retarded children. Hanley HG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):521–31, May 77

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of autistic and psychotic children in the four eastern states of Australia. Prior MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):173–84, Jun 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular correlates of attention in normal and psychiatrically disturbed children. Blood pressure, peripheral blood flow, and peripheral vascular resistance. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):561–7, May 77
Primary childhood aphasia and childhood autism: clinical, biological, and conceptual observations. Cohen DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):604–45, Autumn 76
[Electrophysiological correlations of the behavior of autistic children] Vogt HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):416–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The intensive treatment team: delivering behavioral treatment in a residential setting. Streifel JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):697, 8, Oct 76
Classroom treatment of autistic children: II. Individualized instruction in a group. Rincover A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):113–26, 1977
The development and functional control of reading-comprehension behavior. Rosenbaum MS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):323–33, Fall 76
Training autistic children to urinate in the toilet through operant conditioning techniques. Ando H. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):151–63, Jun 77

Communication training in mute autistic adolescents using the written work. LaVigna GW. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):135–49, Jun 77

A negative reaction to the use of electric shock with autistic children [letter] Webster CD. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):199–204, Jun 77

[Experiences of an occupational therapist with an autistic child. Treatment of children occupational by therapy] Schaal M. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1111–27, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Assessing and training teachers in the generalized use of behavior modification with autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):197–205, Summer 77

Reactions to 'employing electric shock with autistic children'. Akerley MS. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):289–94, Sep 76

Sign language and multisensory input training of children with communication and related developmental disorders. Benaroya S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):23–31, Mar 77

Employing electric shock with autistic children. A review of the side effects. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):163–73, Jun 76 (34 ref.)

The use of BRIAC for evaluating therapeutic effectiveness. Wenar C, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):175–91, Jun 76

Behavioral approaches to the treatment of early infantile autism: a review. Margolies PJ. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):249–64, Mar 77

[Early infantile autism. Institutional maternal care and education] Chapireau F. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(1):221–60, 1976 **(Fre)**

AUTOANALYSIS

Automatic enzyme analyzers. Moss DW. **Adv Clin Chem** 19:1–56, 1977 (51 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of the Technico Stat/Ion system. Slaunwhite D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):44–6, Feb 77

The in vitro effect of drugs on biochemical parameters determined by a SMAC system. Vinet B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):47–51, Feb 77

Misuse of calibration sera in automated laboratory testing instruments [letter]. Bauer S. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1940, Nov 76

Electrical interference with recorders from a paging system [letter] Hillery J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1755, Oct 76

Iterpretation of clinical chemical data with the aid of automatic data processing. Young DS. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1555–61, Oct 76

A method for visual assessment of the performance of components in a continuous flow system. Simpson E. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):207–10, 1 Jun 77

The 'c' phase in continuous flow analysis. Spencer K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):189–96, 1 Jun 77

Effects of drugs on the analytical procedures of a multitest analyzer. pp. 10–20. Young DS, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.** (31 ref.)

Use of a low-salt, alkaline buffer in the elution of basic amino acids from a single-column amino acid analyzer. Lin KTD. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):160–4, 1 Feb 77

[Development of a system for rapid and automated transmission of results from a medical biology laboratory] Nuret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1486–8, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Practical problems of continuous-flow analysis] Müller G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):26–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic leukocyte analyzer. Validity of its results. Arkin CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):159–69, Feb 77

Introduction to the sp 120. Martinez C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):93, Jan 77

A modification of the Trinder AutoAnalyzer method for glucose. Richardson T. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):223–6, Jul 77

Technical bulletin no. 37: a survey of enzyme reaction rate analysers readily available in the United Kingdom. Saunders RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):185–99, Jul 77 (26 ref.)

Automatic volume setting: a step toward a more automated centrifugal analyzer [letter]. Lutz RA. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2058, Dec 76

Erroneously high albumin values by SMAC, and their correction [letter]. Prior MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2056–7, Dec 76

Delta check tables for the Technicon SMA 6 continuous-flow analyzer. Wheeler LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):216–9, Feb 77

Automation of the rapid plasma reagin test using the Autotape System. Booth JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):171–6, Feb 77

The design, development and evaluation of a multi-method cartridge - AAII system. Osibeluwo SA. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):7–27, Jan 77

The development of a low cost, computer controlled, multi-channel analyser. West P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):29–39, Jan 77

The use of a technicon SMA 12/60 multichannel biochemical analyzer in veterinary clinical pathology. Wilkins RJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):553–65, Nov 76

[Coordinate evaluation of three types of centrifugal analysers] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):167–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First evaluation of plasma L-lactate measurements by means of the 'lactate analyzer 5400'] Ditesheim PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(46):1598–601, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fully enzymatic determination of triglycerides and cholesterol with the multi-channel autoanalyzer SMA 12/60 (Technicon)] Wenger R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(7):149–63, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[An air bubble interceptor for continuous-flow automatic analyzers] Müller G, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):146–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic separation of fractions with an electronic comparator] Schauer M, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):128–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 years experience with the autoanalyzer. A nosologic consideration from practice] Weber KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1282–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Artificial pancreas--an automatic apparatus for continuous determination of blood sugar] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3073–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Single-channel biochemical automatic unit AB-1] Kotenev BM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):244–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Attempt at creating the 1st Soviet AB-1 biochemical autoanalyser] Kotenev BM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):16–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the metrological parameters of biochemical autoanalysers and their experimental evaluation] Usachev IuA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):21–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of sulfonated phenylisothiocyanates for reducing losses of lysine-containg peptides during automated sequencing. Dwulet FE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):530–8, Dec 76

Progress and future of centrifugal analysers. Savory J. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):261–7, 1977

Estimation of chemical composition and density from computed tomography carried out at a number of energies. McDavid WD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):189–94, Mar-Apr 77

Improved antibody detection by the use of range expansion and longer filter wavelength in a low ionic strength-protamine sulphate Auto-Analyzer system. Downie DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):991–4, Nov 76

Measurements of serum creatinine. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1314, 28 Mar 77

Development and evaluation of an automated micro method for total iron binding capacity. Watson I. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):213–21, Jul 77

Automated analysis of nitroglycerin in tablets. Waaler T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):17–9, 1977

[Practical experiment with a Gemsaec analyser for three and half years in a routine laboratory] Aebischer E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):255–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fast immunochemical assay of proteins with Gemsaec centrifugal analyser. Application to serum transferrin and IgA assay] Bonte M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):227–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centrifugal analysis. History, general principles] Bretaudiere JP. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):157–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic microdetermination of serotinin in capillary blood] Douay O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and totally automatic continuous flow technic for the determination of triglycerides in the blood] Leplaideur F. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):33–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practicality of centrifugal analysis] Metais P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 35(3):193–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on glucose levels obtained on the AutoAnalyzer I (Hoffman) and critical levels of glucose tolerance tests (author's transl)] Arao M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):905–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of creatinine in biological fluids on biochemical autoanalyzers (literature survey)] Romanovskaia OA, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):579–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity of automated red cell antibody detection. Seyfried H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):309–15, 1977

AUTOANTIBODIES

Autoimmunity in patients with Pemphigus foliaceus. Mendes E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):275–82, Aug 76

Lymphocyte-dependent antibodies in uveitis. Pápai I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):11–6, 1976

Comparison of thyroid antigens by the experimental production of precipitating antibodies to human thyroid fractions and the identification of an antibody which competes with long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) for thyroid binding. von Westarp C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):759–67, Apr 77

Endocrine influences on lymphatic organs, immune responses, inflammation and autoimmunity. Ahlqvist J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (206):3, 1976

Humoral autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:55–64, 1976

Organ-specific cell-mediated autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:65–76, 1976

Immunoglobulin levels and autoantibodies in epileptics on long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):69–74, Jan 77

Clinical diagnosis in patients with smooth muscle antibodies. A study of a one-year material. Lidman K. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):403–7, 1976

About demyelinating properties of humoral antibodies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. In vivo and in vitro studies. Kristensson K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):307–14, 21 Dec 76

Auto-immunity in certain thyroid diseases. Secher L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):202–3, Sep-Oct 76

Peripheral immunofluorescence of hepatocytes. Relation to smooth muscle antibodies and bile canaliculi. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):399–404, May 77

Auto- and iso-antibodies to antigens of the human reproductive system. 1. Results of an international comparative study of antibodies to spermatozoa and other antigens detected in sera from infertile patients deposited in the WHO Reference Bank for Reproductive Immunology. Boettcher B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (258):1–69, 1977

Case report: circulating anticoagulant, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and malignant lymphoma. Mills RC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):75–81, Jul-Aug 77

Immunological and morphological effects of vasectomy in the rabbit. Alexander NJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):339–50, Jul 77

Association of precipitating anti-adrenal anti-adrenal antibodies with moniliasis-polyendocrinopathy syndrome. Heinonen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):262–5, Aug 76

Bacterial, viral and auto antibodies in acute and chronic liver disease. Triger DR. **Ann Clin Res** 8(3):174–81, Jun 76 (38 ref.)

Cold agglutinins and cold-agglutinin disease. Frank MM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:291–8, 1977

Autoantibodies in vitiligo [letter]. Betterle C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1328, Sep 76

Autoimmune phenomena of the conjunctiva and cornea. A case report. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):468–73, Mar 77

Suppression of autoimmunity in NZB mice with steroid-sensitive X-radiation-sensitive syngeneic young thymocytes. Morton RO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1347–50, Nov-Dec 76

Reaction of human smooth muscle autoantibody with foetal glial cells and their precursors. Toh BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):423–30, Oct 76

The cross-reactive idiotypes of human erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):32–3, 1977

Enhancement of murine erythrocyte auto-antibody responses by Rauscher leukemogenic virus and by a weak allogeneic stimulation. Cannat A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):395–8, 30 Dec 76

Auto-immunity in primary myelofibrosis [letter]. Lang JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):39, 10 Feb 76

Acquired circulating anticoagulant in a 4-year-old child. Kirk PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1296, 27 Nov 76

Changing pattern of alcoholic liver disease in Great Britain: relation to sex and signs of autoimmunity. Krasner N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1497–1500, 11 Jun 77

Weak autoantibody reactions to antigens other than sperm after vasectomy. Mathews JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1359–60, 4 Dec 76

Liver-cell-membrane autoantibody specific for inflammatory liver diseases. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):206–8, 22 Jan 77

The effect of antisynaptosomal plasma membrane antibodies on memory. Kobiler D, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):129–38, 8 Oct 76

Immunological studies of human anterior uveitis. Audain VP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):12–5, Jan 77

Spontaneous plaque-forming cells against autologous erythrocytes develop in cultures of normal rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):54–67, Sep 76

The role of hapten-reactive T lymphocytes in the induction of autoimmunity in mice. II. Termination of self-tolerance to erythrocytes by immunization with hapten-isologous erythrocytes. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):32–40, Jul 76

The role of hapten-reactive T lymphocytes in the induction of autoimmunity in mice. I. Establishment of the experimental conditions for the termination of immunological tolerance to human gamma globulin. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):15–31, Jul 76

Fixation of human anti-actin autoantibodies on skeletal

muscle fibres. Chaponnier C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):278–84, Feb 77

Hyper–responsiveness in NZB mice to the experimental induction of anti–red cell autoantibody. Cooke A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):538–44, Mar 77

Human and guinea–pig cross–reacting spermatozoa autoantigens and autoantibodies. D'almeida M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):163–72, Apr 77

Double–stranded DNA–binding capacity of serum in acute and chronic liver disease. Jain S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):35–41, Oct 76

Autoantibodies against the inner aspect of erythrocyte membranes in NZB mice. Linder E. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):531–7, Mar 77

A human immunoglobulin in myeloma protein with anti–gastric parietal cell autoantigen activity. Micouin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):78–84, Jan 77

Immune aspects of pernicious anaemia and atrophic gastritis. Taylor KB. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):497–519, Oct 76 (123 ref.)

A taxia telangiectasia: an autoimmune disease associated with a cytotoxic antibody to brain and thymus. Kaufman DB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):288–99, Mar 77

Blocking–immunofluorescence studies on the specificity of pemphigus autoantibodies. Wood GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):168–75, Mar 77

Cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating antibasement membrane antibodies. Report of three atypical cases. Person JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):90–7, 1977

Antibodies and autoantibodies of glycogen phosphorylase b: inactivation of pig and rabbit enzymes. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):233–41, 1 Apr 77

Immune response of New Zealand mice to trinitrophenylated syngeneic mouse red cells. Naor D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):783–9, Nov 76

Rabbit alpha–fetoprotein: normal levels and breakage tolerance with haptenated homologous alpha–fetoprotein. RUOSLAHTI E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):7–10, Jan 75

Autoimmune reaction to a liver specific membrane antigen during acute viral hepatitis. Cochrane AM, et al. **Gut** 17(9):714–8, Sep 76

Anti thyroid hormone autoantibodies under experimental and clinical conditions. Hehrmann R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):326–32, Jul 77

An IgG thymolytic autoantibody in rats which has specificity for a subpopulation of T cells. Perper RJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):935–42, Dec 76

Autoantibodies in syphilis and in chronic biological false positive reactors. pp. 210–4. Doniach D. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.**

Iso– and auto–antibodies to human sperm as reactants for the study of immunogenic components of human sperm. pp. 37–62. Hjort T. **In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975.** (72 ref.)

Experimental immunological cardiac lesions in rats. Gupta RK. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1664–71, Nov 76

Autoimmunity induced by injection of virus–modified cell membrane antigens in syngeneic mice. Eaton MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):322–8, Jan 77

Inhibition of anaphylactic reaction in guinea pigs by antibodies to fragments of Fc from autologous IgG. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):422–4, 1976

Tissue antibodies in malignant and benign urogenital disease. Kurki R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):332–6, 15 Mar 77

Cryoimmunologic investigations of the rabbit kidney. Kanetake H. **Invest Urol** 14(5):373–7, Mar 77

The immunologic basis of autoimmunization. Schwartz RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):69–72, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Cold hemagglutinin disease in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):505–10, 1 Mar 77

A case of idiopathic haemolytic anaemia of cold antibody type having IgG specificity (a case report). Raha PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):399–400, Jun 76

Successful immunosuppressive therapy in insulin resistant diabetes caused by anti–insulin receptor autoantibodies. Kawanishi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):15–21, Jan 77

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Effect on the insulin–receptor interaction in IM–9 lymphocytes. Flier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):784–94, Oct 77

The role of complement in the clearance of cold agglutinin–sensitized erythrocytes in man. Jaffe CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):942–9, Oct 76

Autoantibodies to B lymphocytes in a patient with hypoimmunoglobulinemia. Characterization and pathogenic role. Tursz T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):405–10, Aug 77

Induction of autoimmunity in good and poor responder mice with mouse thyroglobulin and lipopolysaccharide. Esquivel PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1250–63, 1 May 77

Histocompatibility antigens and genetic control of the immune response in guinea pigs IV. Specific inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Geczy AF. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1093–8, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of self–reactive B cells by polyclonal B–cell activators. Primi D, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):21–30, 1 Jan 77

Autoimmunity to type II collagen an experimental model of arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):857–68, 1 Sep 77

Anti–thymocyte autoimmunity in BALB/C mice accompanying immunization to a syngeneic lymphoma. Baechtel FS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):175–9, Jan 77

In vitro induction of tumor specific immunity. VII. Does autosensitization occur with in vitro culture of T lymphocytes? Burton RC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1329–39, Oct 77

Evidence for a B lymphocyte defect underlying the anti–X anti–erythrocyte autoantibody response of NZB mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1858–63, May 77

Autoimmunity and aging: the age–related response of mice of a long–lived strain to trinitrophenylated syngeneic mouse red blood cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2204–8, Dec 76

Thyroid antibodies in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in the Buffalo rat. Noble B, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1447–55, Nov 76

Effects of neonatal thymectomy and splenectomy on survival and regulation of autoantibody formation in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Roubinian JR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1524–9, May 77

The platelet factor 3 immunoinjury technique re–evaluated. Development of a rapid test for antiplatelet antibody. Detection in various clinical disorders, including immunologic drug–induced and neonatal thrombocytopenias. Karpatkin M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):400–8, Feb 77

Natural autoantibodies cytotoxic for thymus cells and for neuraminidase–treated leukemia cells in the sera of normal AKR mice. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):945–50, Sep 77

Circulating autoantibody against human myoglobin in polymyositis. Nishikai M, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1842–4, 25 April 77

Anti–N antibodies in renal–dialysis patients [letter]. Bird GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1218, 4 Jun 77

[Pancreatic autoimmunity and HLA antigens [letter]. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):800, 9 Oct 76

Rhesus–monkey pancreas for measuring islet–cell antibodies [letter] Crossley JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1267, 11 Jun 77

Cervical hostility and antisperm antibodies in the male [letter] Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):357, 13 Aug 77

Immunising against receptors for antigen [letter]. Lewis MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):858, 16 Oct 76

Sperm/cervical–mucus crossed hostility testing and antisperm antibodies in the husband. Morgan H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1228–30, 11 Jun 77

Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies and kidney transplantation [letter]. Reekers P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1063–4, 14 May 77

Pernicious anaemia, duodenal ulcer and the gastric mucosa [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):891–2, 11 Dec 76

Antibody to parietal cells in patients with duodenal ulcer, and relationship to pernicious anaemia. Ungar B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):900–2, 11 Dec 76

Demonstration of mitochondrial antibodies in sera from patients with chronic liver diseases reacting with two different types of complement–fixing antigens. Berg PA, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):185–9, Jul–Sep 76

Cold agglutinins [letter] Aramson N. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):727–8, 29 Sep 77

Biologic activity of cold–reacting autoantibodies (second of two parts). Pruzanski W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):583–9, 15 Sep 77 (67 ref.)

Biologic activity of cold–reacting autoantibodies (first of two parts). Pruzanski W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):538–42, 8 Sep 77 (69 ref.)

Low–titer cold–hemagglutinin disease. Mechanism of hemolysis and response to corticosteroids. Schreiber AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1490–4, 30 Jun 77

Specific unresponsiveness to transplantation antigens induced by auto–immunisation with syngeneic, antigen–specific T lymphoblasts. Anderson LC, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):778–80, 23–30 Dec 76

Naturally–occurring antibodies to poly(ADP–ribose) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanai Y, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):175–7, 13 Jan 77

Human smooth muscle autoantibodies reacting with intermediate (100 A) filaments. Kurki P, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):240–1, 21 Jul 77

T–cell mediated immunity towards antigen(s) on isologous erythrocytes. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):441–2, 2 Jun 77

Sex differences in formation of anti–T–cell antibodies. Raveche ES, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):415–6, 30 Sep 76

Immunological studies with aortic and venous tissue antigens. II. Antibodies to vascular antigens. Gero S, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):89–92, Dec 75

Autoantibodies in cancer patients. Nelson DS. **Pathology** 9(2):155–60, Apr 77

Cold agglutinin disease. Felber N. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):89–94, Nov 76

Direct method for detection and characterization of cell surface receptors for insulin by means of 125I–labeled autoantibodies against the insulin receptor. Jarrett DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4115–9, Nov 76

Studies of human myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological and ultrastructural evidence compatible with antibody attachment to acetylcholine receptor complex. Rash JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4584–8, Dec 76

Actual aspects of cold agglutination. Roelcke D. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(1):11–23, Jan–Mar 77

Islet cell antibodies and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):733–4, 21 May 77

Differentiation between mitochondrial antibodies and other auto–antibodies. Roux ST, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):797–9, 28 May 77

Serum immunoglobulins and organ non–specific antibodies in diseases of the liver. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):297–304, 1977

Anti–colon antibodies in ulcerative colitis. A clinical study. Marcussen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):763–7, 1976

Evidence of local synthesis of smooth–muscle antibodies in the central nervous system in isolated cases of multiple sclerosis and chronic lymphocytic meningoencephalitis. Nordal GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):327–34, 1977

Sperm autoantibodies in vasectomized rats of different inbred strains. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1282–3, 23 Sep 77

Autoantibodies to zona pellucida: a possible cause for infertility in women. Shivers CA, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1082–4, 9 Sep 77

Coombs—negative immune hemolytic anemia. Gilliland BC. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):267–75, Oct 76

Gastric autoantibody and serum gastrin in achlorhydric states. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):417–9, 1976

Anti–polymerized albumin antibodies–a test for the evaluation of hepatic function in HBs Ag–positive subjects. Lenkei R, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):245–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Erythrocyte autoantibody with unusual specificity. Bird GW, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):280–2, 1977

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia with the unusual combination of both IgM and IgG autoantibodies. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):61–8, 1977

The problem of platelet autoantibodies. II. The applicability of the 14C–serotonin release test. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):234–45, Oct 77

The problem of platelet autoantibodies. I. Evaluation of the platelet factor 3 availability test for their detection. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):221–33, Oct 77

[Autoimmune mechanisms in tick–borne encephalitis] Doutlik S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1360–2, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Manifestations in autoimmunity in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Hořejší J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1146–9, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autoantigen T in guinea pig germinal cells: fine localization and ultrastructural lesions induced in vitro by specific anti–T autoantibody and complement] Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):237–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection in glomerulonephritis of cytotoxic antibodies against human fetal renal cells] Mahieu P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):780–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmunity and the endocrine pancreas] Bottazzo GF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :109–18, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Functional study of pancreatic islets altered by the autoimmune system in diabetic and non–diabetic subjects] Tiengo A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :119–33, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Anti–collagen autoantibodies in the aged] Chevat JM, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):845–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of anti–mitochondria antibodies] Pedreira JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):544–6, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral autoimmunity in diabetic patients] Pouplard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):269–72, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemolytic syndrome caused by cold agglutinins: unusual manifestation of ornithosis (letter)] Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):851–2, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Target antigens of anti–erythrocyte autoantibodies] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):205–12, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis with presence of anti–vessel antibodies] Marill FG, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):751–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmunization and autoaggression] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1631–6, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A new valve controlled system for ventricular drainage. (Technical description and clinical results)] Voth D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):196–201, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–HL–A specific anti–thrombocyte autoantibodies in patients after kidney transplantation] Kuster J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1376, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of I/i– and Pr–antigens on lymphocytes by cold agglutinins (proceedings)] Lenhard V, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):273–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with vaccinia–virus–induced anti–brain antibodies (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):23–35, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to cell constituents and to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus] Golan D. **Harefuah** 92(8):370–1, 15 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

[Autoerithrocyte sensitization (Gardner–Diamond syndrome)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2839–42, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Seroimmunological studies in vesicular mole] Montemagno

U, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):171–87, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-mitochondrial antibodies in active chronic hepatitis] Di Marco G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):199–206, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Humoral and cellular immunoreactions against HBsAg and liver-specific proteins in the course of acute and chronic hepatitis] Realdi G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):207–12, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Anatoma-clinical correlations in patients with liver diseases with circulating antibodies studied in regional case records] Verme G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(3):219–26, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[A case of active chronic hepatitis with antimicrosomal and antinuclear antibodies] Marchesini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):827–32, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Induction of abortion with anti-feto-placental antibody] Amano Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):625–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary cold agglutinin disease with good response to melphalan (author's transl)] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1098–105, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid diseases and autoimmunity] Torizuka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3362–7, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Role of antilymphocytic antibodies in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Gliński W. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):699–705, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vesiculocytosis] Klemparskaia NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):61–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating properties of blood serum of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Drobiazgo LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):118–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autoimmunization in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Galitskiĭ IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):34–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the damaging effect of ionizing radiation on fetus and progeny] Kuz'mina TD. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):581–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-tissue antibodies in the blood serum fractions of intact and irradiated animals] Nevinnaia AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):348–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of autoimmune local hemolysis in patients with syphilis and certain dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):40–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of autoallergic reactivity in women with gonorrhea] Starostina ZD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):20–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenocyte autoreactivity of mice of sensitive lines during the latent period of carcinogenesis induced by virus SA7(C8)] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):734–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the study of cardiac antibodies in rheumatism] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):46–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain immunological indicators in glomerulonephritis at the stage of chronic renal failure] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):92–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of autoantibody formation in tuberculosis] Morozov VL. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):6–10, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropic hormone on formation of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies in mice of different genotypes] Trufakin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):145–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of a comparative study of anti-brain antibodies in the sera of healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients by the Coon's indirect immunofluorescent method] Kushner SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1049–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic study of the level of antithymocyte activity during the process of treating schizophrenic patients] Maznina TP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1194–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sate of immunopathologic principles in patients whose schizophrenia commenced after childbirth] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):72–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of immunologic and pathomorphologic shifts in mother and fetus following experimental neurosensitization] Tsivil'ko VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1062–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of physiological immunity] Racz I. **Med Arh** 29(2):87–8, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gastroduodenal autoimmunity and pathology (editorial)] Lechin F. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(1):39–42, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Significance of anti-parietal cell antibodies in the natural history of gastritis] Balanzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):173–5, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Serratio test: a new sensitive technique for the detection of anti-RH(D) antibody. Hisanaga S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):187–92, Jul 75

Autoantibodies in sera of influenza patients. Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):202–7, Jun 76

Genesis and pathogenicity of anti-DNA antibodies. Fournie GJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:47–61, 1976

An immunological approach to dementia in the elderly. Mayer PP, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):164–70, Aug 76

Detection of anti-lymphocyte antibodies using the immunoperoxidase antiglobulin technic. MacPherson BR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):347–50, Sep 77

Autoantibodies in chronic gastritis. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):333–6, Oct 76

Down's syndrome and autoimmunity. Levo Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):95–9, Jan–Feb 77

Specific aspects of immunoglobulins in relation to malignant disease. Carter PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):480–4, Sep 76

Autoimmunity and absence of rheumatoid factors in experimental Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) equiperdum infections in the rabbit. Ross JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):817–32, Jul–Oct 77

Antibodies to basal epidermal cells in patients with basal or squamous cell carcinoma. Ackermann-Schopf CM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):149–56, 15 Dec 76

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein in detection of vesicoureteric reflux and kidney scarring. Fasth A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):560–2, Jul 77

Avidity of antibodies in SLE: relation to severity of renal involvement. Leon SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):23–9, Jan–Feb 77

Autoantibodies, immunoglobulins and hepatitis B antigen in children with chronic liver disease. Dubois RS. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):163–6, Sep 76

Murine anti-spermatozoal antibodies induced by sperm-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Schmidt L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):207–12, Sep 77

Immunopathologic studies on vasectomized guinea pigs. Tung KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):241–54, Sep 77

Cold agglutinins in infectious mononucleosis and heterophil-antibody-negative mononucleosis-like syndromes. Horwitz CA, et al: **Blood** 50(2):195–202, Aug 77

The correlation of cold agglutinin titrations in saline and albumin with haemolytic anaemia. Garratty G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):587–95, Apr 77

Antibodies to spermatozoa [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):774–5, 2 Oct 76

Histocompatibility antigens, autoantibodies, and immunoglobulins in alcoholic liver disease. Bailey RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):727–9, 25 Sep 76

Prevalence of cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wu YC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):45–8, Dec 76

Incidence of virus-specific antibodies and autoantibodies in sera of patients with warts. Samuel M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):269–74, Sep 76

Disappearance of IgG2B autoantibodies associated with recovery from anaemia. Cox KO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):560–3, Mar 77

A membrane-associated autoantibody in a case of myasthenia gravis with chronic hepatitis. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):383–8, Sep 76

Myosin autoantibodies detected by immunofluorescence. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):27–34, Apr 77

Autoimmunity in the relatives of patients with immunodeficiency diseases. Friedman JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):375–88, Jun 77

Anti-heart autoantibodies in ischaemic heart disease patients. Golan DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):86–90, Oct 76

Studies on HLA antigens and cellular and humoral autoimmune phenomena in patients with myasthenia gravis. Gross WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):48–54, Jan 77

Determination of cryoglobulins as lipoprotein-autoantibody immune complexes and antigenic determinants against antilipoprotein autoantibody. Kodama H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):437–44, Jun 77

Restriction of immunoglobulin heterogeneity, autoimmunity and serum protein levels in aged people. Riesen W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):280–5, Nov 76

A human-specific mitochondrial antibody its importance in the identification of organ-specific reactions. Swana GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):517–25, Jun 77

Reticulin autoantibodies in childhood coeliac disease not directed against type III collagen. Timpl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):546–7, Jun 77

Autoimmunity and histocompatibility antigens in diabetes mellitus of childhood [proceedings]. Illeni MT, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):158, Sep 76

HLA-antigens and autoimmunity in idiopathic Addison's disease [proceedings]. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):164, Sep 76

Serum immunoconglutinins and complement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Casali P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1596–7, 15 Dec 76

Clinical experience with sperm antibody testing. Schoenfeld C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1199–203, Oct 76

[Determination of autohemolysin formation using the plaque test. Demonstration of autoimmune phenomena following vaccinations and infections] Huber VH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):123–6, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Parietal cell antibodies. Part II. Cytotoxic activities of parietal cell antibodies. Experiment 1. The observations on cytotoxic activities of parietal cell antibodies to normal human parietal cells in vitro. Experiment 2. The histochemical changes of rat stomach after administrations of rabbit anti-rat gastric mucosa sera. Kogawa K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(1):52–64, 1975

Parietal cell antibodies. Part I. Clinical and pathological studies of parietal cell antibodies. Kogawa K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(1):35–51, 1975

Antibodies to pancreatic duct cells in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Ludwig H, et al. **Gut** 18(4):311–5, Apr 77

Immunochemical characterization of the auto antibodies produced by mouse peritoneal cells in culture. Bussard AE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):1–9, Jan 77

Immunochemical characterization of the auto antibodies produced by mouse peritoneal cells in culture. Bussard AE, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):1–9, Jan 77

Immunoglobulin class heterogeneity in the antibody response to syngeneic myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):31–6, Jan 77

The immunology of the insulin receptor. Flier JS, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(5):361–73, 1976 (21 ref.)

Humoral autoimmunity in chronic active hepatitis: two different types of membrane-fixed antibodies in vivo on isolated hepatocytes in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis. pp. 138–44. Hopf U, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Circulating autoantibodies in chronic liver diseases. pp. 114–6. Naccarato R, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Smooth muscle antibody in chronic hepatitis. pp. 107–13. Pisi E, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Heteroimmune and autoimmune reactions to liver cell surface antigens in the pathogenesis of acute and chronic hepatitis. pp. 130–7. Realdi G, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

A tissue-binding factor in the serum of schizophrenic patients. pp. 113–24. Witz IP, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Autoantibodies in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 351–4. Camus JP, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

A new biological technique of detecting the presence of systemic insecticides absorbed by plants. Thobbi VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):496–8, Jul 76

Reaction of human smooth muscle autoantibody with gastric parietal cells: a pitfall in the diagnosis of parietal cell autoantibody. Ceredig R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):666–70, Jul 77

Characterisation of immunofluorescent heterophile antibodies which may be confused with autoantibodies. Hawkins BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):299–307, Apr 77

Methods for detection of anti-albumin autoantibodies in hepatic diseases. Lenkei R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):23–30, 1977

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of serum autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Smith KO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):17–28, 1977

Detection of antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by indirect immunofluorescence on acetone-fixed lymphocytes. Husby G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):240–9, Feb 77

Autoantibodies to an altered IgG in human breast cancer. Humphrey LJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):29–37, 1977

Hypothyroidism followed by hyperthyroidism. Occurrence in a patient with elevated antithyroid antibody titer. Hochstein MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2222, 16 May 77

Quantitative estimation of serum Ss level: changes upon the development of autoantibodies, environment and acute inflammation in inbred mice. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):117–23, Apr 77

Anti-neuronal antibody in Sydenham's chorea [letter]. Husby G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1208, 4 Jun 77

Autoimmune vitiligo: detection of antibodies to melanin-producing cells. Hertz KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):634–7, 22 Sep 77

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in neonatal myasthenia gravis [letter]. Keesey J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):55, 6 Jan 77

Multiple sclerosis, Guillain-Barré syndrome and myelin basic protein-specific cellular antibody. Johnson AB, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):453–4, 2 Dec 76

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Prevalence, clinical correlates, and diagnostic value. Lindstrom JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1054–9, Nov 76

Ultrastructural studies of the mechanism of changes developing in pemphigoid using peroxidase-labeled antibodies. Dąbrowski J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):385–90, Oct–Dec 76

Practolol-induced autoantibodies and their relation to oculo-cutaneous complications. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):75–7, Feb 77

Auto-antibodies in ovine fascioliasis. Rushton R. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):242–3, Sep 76

Antimyelin basic protein antibodies and cellular hypersensitivity in multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:291–4, 1976

Anti-platelet autoantibodies with new specificities detected in patients after renal allotransplantation. von Felten A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):531–3, Nov 76

Complement levles in relation to certain antibodies in polytransfused thalassaemic patients. Economidou J, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):32–8, 1976

Expression of genetic markers of erythrocyte immunoglobulin G autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Le Petit JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?-73(3):183–90, 1976

The incidences of thyroid autoimmunity in diabetics and in patients with insulin autoimmunity. Abe K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):1–6, Apr 76

[Complement fixation autoantibodies in bacterial infections and conditions simulating them. subfebrile and febrile states of 'unclear aetiology' (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):196–9, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of circulating autoantibodies] Eyquem A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):285–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of the gastric intrinsic factor autoantibodies of types I and II] Nicolas JP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):287–90, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative Coombs' test in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Bally E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1355–7, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary autoantibodies in bronchial asthma patients undergoing cave and climate therapy in Bystrá] Pašková S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):23–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in guinea pigs after oral application of Venopyronum tablets. Radioimmunoassay of antimitochondrial antibodies of the pseudo-lupus-erythematosus type, preliminary communication (proceedings)] Genth E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):242–4, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cellular immune phenomena in pseudo-lupus-erythematosus (proceedings)] Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):238–40, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune phenomena and pseudo-lupus-erythematosus caused by varicose vein medications (proceedings)] Schwarz JA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):236–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of cold hemagglutinin syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Ettrich W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):283–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The parietal cell-antibody distribution in type I chronic gastritis (isolated corpus atrophy)] Lindstaedt H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1033–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Detection changes in serum globulins and antimyocardial antibodies in primary cardiomyopathies] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2297–300, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[A case report of Hashimoto's disease with anti-thyroxine autoantibody (author's transl)] Ikekubo K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):1020–32, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptor antibody and insulin resistance] Kawanishi K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):242–7, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-myocardial antibodies in chronic cor pulmonale; its relation to prognosis] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(6):299–305, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anti-spermatozoan antibodies in blood serum samples collected from spouses in cases of primary marital sterility. I. Males]. Mezczyzn? I. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1043–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunofluorescent method of detection of antibodies to native DNA using the Crithidia luciliae flagellate as substrate] Maldyk E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1819–20, 18 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Simple fluorescence method of detecting antibodies to native DNA using Crithidium lucillae as an antigen substrate] Jarząbek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):579–84, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune processes in diabetes] Kośmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):367–70, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological barrier of the central nervous system in neurosurgical diseases] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1807–11, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspects of endogenous anterior uveitis] Grigorescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):107–10, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the Hoigné reaction for studying autoimmune processes in the action of chemical factors of rubber manufacture on the body of women] Malysheva RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):54–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Level of autohemolysin-producing blood cells as indirect index of isoconflict situations] Naigovzina NB, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):12–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autoallergic processes and delayed hypersensitivity in children with glomerulonephritis and other kidney diseases] Sergeeva KM, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):12–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmunization in the pathological process of chronic pneumonia in children] Smetannikov VM. **Pediatriia** (6):18–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimitochrondrial antibodies in chronic liver diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):11–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to DNA using radioimmunological methods and passive hemagglutination reaction in patients with systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Tsypliakovskaia LM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):29–32, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic reactions of the leukocytes in disease of the parodontal tissues] Kitaev MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):14–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-organ antibody in antiglobulin absorption test in seroresistant and late forms of syphilis] Burshtein ChI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):28–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement-fixing antibrain antibodies] Sazonova LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):26–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of autoimmune response in patients with trichomoniasis] Starostina ZD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):83–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue autoantibodies in patients with Botkin's disease] Krut' AP. **Vrach Delo** (4):146–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the anithyroideal antibodies in the etiology of chromosome aberrations] Lisker R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):147–52, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgenic hormones modulate autoantibody responses and improve survival in murine lupus. Roubinian JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1066–70, Jun 77

Specific transplantation tolerance induced by autoimmunization against the individual's own, naturally occurring idiotypic, antigen-binding receptors. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1438–57, 1 Dec 76

Prevention of autoimmunity in experimental lupus erythematosus by soluble immune response suppressor. Krakauer RS, et al. **Science** 196(4285):56–9, 1 Apr 77

[Autoimmune reactions against DNA in humans of different ages] Zaĭchenko AP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):660–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A clinical study of anti-NDP in the sera of patients in a large repetitive hemodialysis program. Crosson JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(6):463–70, Dec 76

Anti-N-like antibodies [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8032):284–5, 6 Aug 77

Immunological abnormalities in patients who had the oculomucocutaneous syndrome associated with practolol therapy. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):984–7, 6 Nov 76

Separate autoantibodies to human pancreatic glucagon and somatostatin cells. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):873–6, 23 Oct 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in Still's disease [letter]. Bresnihan B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):803, 9 Apr 77

Pancreatic islet-cell autoimmunity [letter]. Del Prete GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1090, 13 Nov 76

Autolymphocytotoxic antibodies after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):146–7, 16 Jul 77

Pancreatic islet-cell antibody as a marker for asymptomatic and latent diabetes and prediabetes. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1097–102, 20 Nov 76

Autoimmunity in diabetes [letter]. Irvine WJ. **Lancet** 1(8004):189–90, 22 Jan 77

Clinical and pathogenic significance of pancreatic-islet-cell antibodies in diabetics treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1025–7, 14 May 77

Acetylcholine-receptor antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with myasthenia gravis [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):351–2, 13 Aug 77

Islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Lendrum R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1273–6, 11 Dec 76

Mucus antibodies in pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Masala C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):821–4, 16 Oct 76

Autoantibody against B lymphocytes. Park MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):465–7, 3 Sep 77

Lymphocytotix antibodies in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter]. Weiner HL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1013–4, 7 May 77

A rapid method for the preparation of high potency auto and alloantibody eluates. Jenkins DE Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):110–4, Mar–Apr 77

[Inhibition antibodies identified as anti-IgE] Ferstl A. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):367–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunity, HBsAg and HLA in patients with chronic active hepatitis (CAH)] Freudenberg J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1845–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Leukopenia and lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies (LA)] Malchow H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1823–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Liver-specific proteins and autoimmunity in inflammatory liver diseases] Alberti A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):411–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Demonstration of a granulocyte defect in aged persons correlated with the presence of autoantibodies] Moroni M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):317–22, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research for non-organ-specific autoantibodies in the serum of Au-positive subjects] Barabino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1060–4, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Recent acquisitions on immune tolerance and on modes of autoimmunization] Ricci M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(5):584–623, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of delayed and immediate hypersensitivity to antigens of the connective tissue, myocardium and hemolytic Streptococcus in patients with rheumatic fever] Mazine NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):44–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum trypsin inhibitors and autoantibody titre in hypertrypsinemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):77–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune component in chronic active hepatitis and its connection with isolation of the hepatitis B surface antigen] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):84–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain humoral and cellular immunological indicators in different forms of pancreatitis] Vel'bri S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):112–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions in syphilis and the effect of specific treatment] Abdullaev AKh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):84–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to thyroglobulin in patients with cancer] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):14–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological, biochemical and serological comparisons in experimental allergic encephalitis] Ter-Kasparova MR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):35–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of anti-actin autoantibodies to platelets. Bouvier CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):321–8, 30 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic and cytolytic activity of homogeneous cold agglutinins on peripheral blood monocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):130–8, Jan 77

AUTOANTIGENS see under **ANTIGENS**

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Sir William Osler's autobiographical notes. Bensley EH, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):596–618, Winter 76

The history of thoracic and vascular surgery in the New Orleans area during the first half of the twentieth century. Ochsner A. **Bull Hist Med** 51(2):169–87, Summer 77

Lavinia L. Dock: self-portrait. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):22–6, Jan 77

My first article. Zollinger RM. **Ohio State Med J** 73(8):545–8, Aug 77

A psychoanalytic view of mental health. Samuel Pepys and his diary. Stein MH. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):82–115, Jan 77

[Isolation of progesterone--how the Slotta-Ruschig-Fels work team experineced it] Fels E. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):774–800, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

A longitudinal study of some physiological parameters and autogenic training. Tebecis AK, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):8–17, 1976–77

[Schultz autogenic training and galvanic skin response in the systematic desensitization of a compulsive phobia] Fanielle J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):84–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral analysis during conditioning with Shultz's autogenic training] Degossely M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):313–7, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Autogenic training] Mensen H. **Med Klin** 71(46):1997–2005, 12 Nov 76 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive condition and autogenic training. Reader's communication (authors transl)] Meier O. **Praxis** 66(7):214–5, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training in courses at a local college as psychothera peutic prophylaxis (author's transl)] Kluge PA. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(2):64–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study of changes in heart activity and peripheral circulation during the learning stage of autogenic training (author's transl)] Linden M. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(4):148–57, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training in general medical practice] Scheerer S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):244–6, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Relaxation technics and their use in therapeutic practice] Bagdy E. **Orv Hetil** 118(23):1331–6, 5 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Some aspects of psychosocial rehabilitation under conditions of relaxation therapy-autogenic training- in borderline psychiatric diseases] Meiu Gh, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of autogenic training in combination with acupuncture for treatment in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia

in ambulatory conditions] Kitsenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (10):98–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of autogenic training in the complex treatment of neurotic and psychopathic states] Kalachev BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1714–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Augmented feedback training of motor control in cerebral palsy. Harrison A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):75–8, Feb 77

[The system of autogenic therapy (author's transl)] Kratochvíl S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):24–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autogenic training in medical practice. Thoughts and experiences] Krapf G. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):542–6, 592, 3 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Autogenic training within the therapeutic scope of schizophrenic patients] Starke H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):343–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of autogenic training within behavior therapy in sport] Saameli W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):153–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper grade of autogenic training] von Schumann HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1771–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES

HLA, autoimmunity, virus and the pathogenesis of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:167–75, 1976 (50 ref.)

HLA factors and immune function. Svejgaard A. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:77–84, 1976

Transferrin–immune complex disease. Westerhausen M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):96–101, 1977

Care of the patient in autoimmune renal disease. Assessment of clinical and immunological activity. Hámori A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):231–7, 1975

Immunotherapy in infectious disease, autoimmunity and cancer. Spitler LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):227–37, 1977

Human auto–immune thyroiditis. Biörklund A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):204–7, Sep–Oct 76 (15 ref.)

Autoimmune phenomena in ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):443–50, Apr 77

Autoimmune hyperlipidemia. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):405–18, Apr 77

A long–term follow up of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Khangure MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):41–8, Jan 77

Cell–mediated autoimmunity in coeliac disease. Scott BB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):243–6, Nov 76

Immune aspects of pernicious anaemia and atrophic gastritis. Taylor KB. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):497–519, Oct 76 (123 ref.)

Annular erythemas in infants associated with autoimmune disorders in their mothers. Report on three cases. Hammar H, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):115–27, 1977

Recent advances in the immunological aspects of renal disease. Wilson CB. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2171–5, Jul 77

Can normal aging be explained by the immunologic theory. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(5):111, 113,116 passim, May 77

Thymic hormone activity and spontaneous autoimmunity in dwarf mice and their littermates. Pelletier M, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):783–8, Jun 76

Associations of 'auto–immune' diseases (rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus). pp. 139–46. Petrányi G.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

The pathogenesis of experimental membranous glomerulonephritis induced with homologous nephritogenic tubular antigen. Naruse T, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1347–62, 2 Nov 76

'Clinical evaluation of the immunologically involved patient'. Part I. Hammond ML. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):633–43, Sep 77

Attempts to induce chronic experimental allergic neuritis in strain 13 and Hartley guinea pigs. Snyder DH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):488–98, May 77

Diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1124–5, 20 Nov 76

Diabetes, autoimmune thyroid disease, and breast cancer [letter]. Lender M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1110, 21 May 77

Autoimmune factors in inflammatory bowel disease. Solomon GE. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):602–24, Sep–Oct 76 (119 ref.)

Cellular autoimmunity to muscle: a review. Esiri M. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):330–1, May 77 (36 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroiditis in T–cell–depleted rats. Irvine WJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):873–6, Nov 76

Pure red cell aplasia. Skikne BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1353–7, 14 Aug 76

The clinical significance of Raynaud's syndrome. Porter JM, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):756–64, Dec 76

[Activity of different antigenic preparations from the retina to induce experimental auto–immune uveo–retinitis (EAU) in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Faure JP, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary myocardiopathy: an autoimmune disease? (letter)] Sachs RN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2073, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmunity in chronic inflammatory eye disease (author's transl)] Jenssen R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):193–9, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diseases. 5. Immunologically caused muscle and nervous system diseases] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):998–1001, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunization and autoaggression] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1631–6, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[On a syndrome of immunopathic type with pleural and systemic localization observed in patients with intracavitary electrostimulators. Considerations on 4 cases] Insinna F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2636–48, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic mellitus. New ideas] Lenti G. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2427–38, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical immunology for the gastroenterologist] James DG. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):611–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of myasthenia gravis associated with rheumatoid arthritis – a study of autoimmune diseases] Murakami S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):110–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in psoriasis] Jablońska S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):149–58, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune diseases. Therapeutic difficulties and the dilemma of etiopathogenesis (editorial)] Kopersztych S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):365–8, Oct 76 **(Por)**

[Experimental autoimmune uveitis] Grigorescu R. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):265–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in panarteritis of the aorta and its branches] Abugova SP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):84–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial damage syndrome in allergic conditions] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):27–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autoimmune reactions in the etiology and pathogenesis of obliterating endarteritis] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):50–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Cellular basis of immunity and problems in clinical immunology] Petrov RV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):12–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic reactions in disorders of kidney function in children with viral hepatitis] Kadyrov BA. **Pediatriia** (7):29–30, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune thyroiditis (pathogenesis, clinical course, diagnosis and treatment)] Raskin AM. **Sov Med** (6):52–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune bronchial asthma as a manifestation of postinfarct syndrome] Brusilovskiĭ ES. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):110–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic leukocyte responses in pneumonia patients] Kitaev MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):72–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic processes in patients with acute and protected pneumonia] Kogosova LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):22–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular hypersensitivity in some therapeutic diseases] Traianova TG. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):11–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunological studies in primary glaucoma] Stukalov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Cholesterol dynamics in autoimmune hyperlipidemia. Ho KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):769–79, Nov 76

Red–cell and platelet fragmentation in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):517–23, 8 Sep 77

[Lymphocyte antigens in autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1360–1, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormal lymphocyte function is secondary to drug–induced autoimmunity. Pugh S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):344–8, AUG 76

Tri–O–tolyl phosphate neurotoxicity: lack of evidence for autoimmunologic involvement. Watanabe PG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):233–40, 1977

Experimental autologous immune deposit nephritis in rats associated with mercuric chloride administration. Kelchner J, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1204–8, 15 Sep 76

Experimental autologous immune deposit nephritis in rats associated with mercuric chloride administration. Kelchner J, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1204–8, 15 Sep 76

[Autoimmune mechanisms and post–anesthetic hepatitis] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3) 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transient postpartum hypothyroidism: fourteen cases with autoimmune thyroiditis. Amino N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):155–9, Aug 77

Pure red cell aplasia as an autoimmune receptor disease [letter]. Marmont A. **Blood** 49(1):155–6, Jan 77

Immunopathology of demyelination in autoimmune diseases and virus infections. Wiśniewski HM. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):54–9, Jan '77 (36 ref.)

Auto–immunological basis of disk degeneration. Bisla RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):205–11, Nov–Dec 76

The lung in autoimmune collagen vascular disease (A–CVD). Rhodes ML, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):653–9, Jul–Aug 77

Auto–immunity and diabetes. Ahuja MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):605–9, Sep 76

Thyroiditis, autoimmunity, and coronary risk factors [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):173–5, 23 Jul 77

Asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis, coronary heart–disease, and Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):348, 13 Aug 77

Asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis and coronary heart–disease. Cross–sectional and prospective studies. Bastenie PA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):155–8, 23 Jul 77

Cerebral atrophy. An immunological disorder? Janković BD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):219–20, 30 Jul 77

Autoimmune allergic type–I reaction in pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Permin H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):200–1, 23 Jul 77

Nephropathy associated with Gardner–Diamond syndrome. Autologous erythrocyte antigen–antibody immune–complex disease. McIntosh RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1265–7, 2 Jun 77

Ulcerative colitis with chronic liver disease, eosinophilia and auto–immune thyroid disease. Kane SP. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):105–8, Feb 77

Iidiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and autoimmune thyroid disease. Dove AF, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1306):550–2, Apr 77

New behavioral data concerning the autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. Erwin WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):876–8, Jul 77

Uveitis and optic neuritis as an expression of autoimmune disease. Howe JW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):131–2, Apr 76

[Manifestations in autoimmunity in chronic liver diseases (author's transl)] Hořejší J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1146–9, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental autoimmune uveo–retinitis (EAU): cellular immunity and humoral antibodies in the induction of ocular lesions and tolerance to retinal antigens] de Kozak Y, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):233–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmunity and deficiency of cell–mediated immunity in primary myelofibrosis] Lang JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):291–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic leading symptoms of necrotizing angiitis in autoimmune diseases] Arnold OH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:573–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The lung in some childhood immunopathies] Fasanelli S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1285–300, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoallergic hematologic diseases] Hancock BW, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(2):163–78, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of anemia in autoimmune disorders; I. Clinical hematological studies of anemia in autoimmune disorders, regarding to sideroblasts, ferrokinetics and red cell survival time (author's transl)] Isobe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):793–802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome associated with choreiform movements (author's transl)] Serizawa T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):527–34, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of a hemagglutination method for microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Abreau CM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):73–8, Jan–Feb 77

Autoimmune disease, thyroiditis, and hyperthyroidism without goiter [letter]. Dorfman SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):824–5, Jun 77

[Diagnostic methods in autoimmune diseases] Beickert VA. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):203–12, 1974–75 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the immunofluorescente (fluorescent antibody technique) in clinical immunology.—II. Application and significance (author's transl)] Arnold W. **Immun Infekt** 4(3):126–40, Jun 76 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of nuclear pathology in the kidney by using urine–induced Le–cell test] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):35–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of autoallergy by the antibody–producing cell method in laryngeal papilloma] Ragozina IV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):22–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of most frequent autoimmune diseases] Kansky A. **Med Arh** 29(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative immunologic characteristics of glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children]

Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):7–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of interstitial cystitis with immunosuppression and chloroquine derivatives. Oravisto KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):82–4, 1976

Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by azathioprine. II. Evaluation of immunological mechanism. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):702–6, Aug 77

Vincristine for treatment of refractory autoimmune . thrombocytopenia [letter]. Ries CA. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1136, 11 Nov 76

The treatment of autoimmune blood diseases with antilymphocyte globulin. Marmont A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):139–46, 1976

Ribavirin: efficacy in the treatment of murine autoimmune disease. Klassen LW, et al. **Science** 195(4280):787–9, 25 Feb 77

[Immunosuppressive agents for therapy of autoimmune diseases of the skin and of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z. **Hautarzt** 28(3):125–31, Mar 77 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levamisole as an immunostimulant] Pár A. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1759–62, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Autoimmunity and autoimmune diseases. Meeting on the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Introduction] Melli G. **Clin Ter** 78(6):507–13, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Corticosteroids and autoimmune diseases] Serafini U, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(5):684–710, Nov 76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levamisole—an attempt at immunomodulating treatment of inflammatory and autoimmune nervous system diseases] Cendrowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1211–3, 1 Aug 77 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of lipoprotein lipase activity by a monoclonal immunoglobulin in autoimmune hyperlipidemia. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):67–77, Jan 77

Circulating nucleases and disease [letter] Cox RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1248, 19 Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune diseases. Deodhar S. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):233–7, Mar 77

The 1977 Bela Schick Memorial Lecture: disorders of suppressor cells in the pathogenesis of immunodeficiency, autoimmune and allergic diseases: human disease associated with disorders of an immunological breaking system. Waldmann TA. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):79–86, Aug 77 (32 ref.)

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by a basic neuritogenic protein (P1L) of human peripheral nerve origin. Abramsky to, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):213–7, Apr 77

Skin lesions induced by sensory peripheral nerve are not due tc an additional myelin protein. Hardwicke PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):371–3, Aug 77

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in the rat. I. Factors influencing induction. McCausland IP, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):109–15, Apr 76

Suppressor T cells and autoimmune disease. Orson FM. **Tex Med** 72(9):78–83, Sep 76 (26 ref.)

In vitro induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis: role of serum factors. Wekerle H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):775–8, Mar 77

[Autoimmune aspermatogenetic orchiepididymitis in guinea pigs induced by water-soluble adjuvants] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):267–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic mechanisms of autoimmune diseases] Cruchaud A. **Brux Med** 56(9):351–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Bastenic PA. **Diabete Metab** 1:3–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Bastenic PA. **Diabete Metab** 1:3–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiological mechanism of autoimmunity, with special reference to the endocrine organs] Kyogoku M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3355–61, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of the pathogenesis of brain injury] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Sov Med** (11):7–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune adsorption glomerulonephritis and the role of normal and immune autoantibodies in its pathogenesis] Shevchenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):675–81, Sep–Oct 76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myasthenia gravis, thrombocytopenia and HLA antigens [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):250–1, Aug 77

Retinitis pigmentosa and autoimmune endocrine abnormalities in identical twins. Nye FJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):616–7, 5 Mar 77

Immunity and autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):305–32, Jul 77 (122 ref.)

The genetic contribution of the NZB mouse to the renal disease of the NZB x NZW hybrid. Knight JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):352–8, May 77

[Experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathies in several generations of animals] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):126–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New conceptions of autoimmunity and of systemic lupus erythematosus. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:5–35, 1976 (175 ref.)

Immunopathology of the nervous system. I. Introduction and historical considerations (first of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 77

Autoimmune disease and histocompatibility antigen [letter]. Hochberg MC. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):660, May 77

The role of autoimmunity in hypoendocrine and hyperendocrine function: with special emphasis on autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):86–99, Jul 77

The autoimmune features of acute transverse myelopathy. Abramsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):36–40, Jul 77

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Hart R. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):426–30, Apr 77

Autoimmune phenomena of the conjunctiva and cornea. A case report. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):468–73, Mar 77

HLA matching in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter]. Goebel KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):341–2, Feb 77

In vitro and in vivo studies on the mechanism of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in guinea pigs. Lin MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):177–87, Dec 76

Further studies on the mechanism of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in guinea pigs. Properties of thyroid cytotoxic factor (TCF) and its relationship to pathogenesis of the disease. Lin MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):188–99, Dec 76

T, B and K cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Calder EA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):17–22, Jul 76

Cellular immune responses to salivary antigens in autoimmune liver disease with sicca syndrome. McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):389–95, Sep 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea-pigs. III. The role of adjuvants in the induction of disease. Rudofsky UH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):455–61, Sep 76

Age and genetic influence on immunity in NZB and autoimmune–resistant mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):318–33, Nov 76

Autoimmunity in chronic active hepatitis and diabetes mellitus. Galbraith RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):116–49, Jul 77 (194 ref.)

Alterations in T, B, and null cells in children with autoimmune diseases. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):359–68, Nov 76

Autoerthrocyte sensitization—a psychogenic purpura? Meister MM, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):221–4, Feb 77

Pancreatic islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus correlated with the duration and type of diabetes, coexistent autoimmune disease, and HLA type. Irvine WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):138–47, Feb 77

Circulating immune complexes in Graves' disease. Cano PO, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):307–17, 1976

Autoimmune murine thyroiditis IX. Relationship of humoral and cellular immunity to thyroiditis in high and low responder mice. Tomažič V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(1):40–3, Jan 77

Autoimmunity: a problem of disordered immunologic regulation. pp. 52–8. Talal N, et al. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

Studies on the nature of thyroid antigens involved in thyroid autoimmune disorders. pp. 395–8. Pinchera A, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Thyroid autoimmunity and insulin secretion in rabbits. pp. 399–402. Premachandra BN. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Profile of patients with serum antinuclear antibody (ANAB). Narayanan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1769–73, Dec 76

Structure and biological functions of human IgD. VII. IgD antinuclear antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune disorders. Luster MI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):212–8, 1976

Complement and autoimmune bullous dermatoses. Sbano E. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):120–1, Mar 77

High incidence of horse serum protein allergy in various autoimmune disorders. Ring J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):185–9, Mar 77

The immunologic basis of autoimmunization. Schwartz RS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):69–72, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Identification of a subpopulation of lymphocytes in human peripheral blood cytotoxic to autologous fibroblasts. Parkman R, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1520–30, 1 Dec 76

Immunopathogenesis of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis. II. Role of an immune response gene linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Hyman LR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1894–7, Nov 76

Cytophilic antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Martinez RD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):17–20, Jan 77

Experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the guinea pig: characterization of infiltrating lymphocyte populations. Paget SA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2267–9, Dec 76

Pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis. III. T lymphocyte requirement in local adoptive transfer by peritoneal exudate cells. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1774–9, May 77

Autoimmune disease antigens. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):161–87, May 77 (100 ref.)

Clinical and pathogenic significance of pancreatic-islet-cell antibodies in diabetics treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1025–7, 14 May 77

Studies on an adrenal antigen common to man and different animals. Heinonen E, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):48–53, Feb 77

Immunologic and viral factors in autoimmune diseases. Talal N. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):205–15, Mar 77 (37 ref.)

Is poliomyelitis an auto-allergic disease triggered by virus? Wyatt HV. **Med Hypotheses** 2(6):262–8, Nov–Dec 76

Microbial adjuvant and autoimmunity. II. Production of lesions in mice immunized with syngeneic tissue extracts together with the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):279–88, 1977

Autoimmune panleukopenia. Cline MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1489–93, 30 Dec 76

Induction of experimental allergic neuritis with a peptide from myelin P2 basic protein. Brostoff SW, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):752–3, 25 Aug 77

A model of immunologic unresponsiveness and its relevance to autoimmunity. Louis JA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:259–78, 1976 (112 ref.)

Serum IgA levels and antinuclear antibody formation in mice. Mercer WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):449–53, Dec 76

Antinuclear antibodies (ANA): immunologic and clinical significance. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):83–124, Nov 76 (395 ref.)

The pathogenetic basis of animal and human autoimmune disease. Gershwin ME, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):125–64, Nov 76 (311 ref.)

Autoimmune atrophic gastritis with hypergastrinemia. Reinhardt JD, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1551–3, Dec 76

Biologic role of the HLA system. HLA complex in human biology in the light of associations with disease. Dausset J. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):523–9, Mar 77

The incidences of thyroid autoimmunity in diabetics and in patients with insulin autoimmunity. Abe K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):1–6, Apr 76

[Immune deficit and autoimmunity] Bach JF. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):537–40, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of immuno-hematology in understanding autoimmune phenomena] Salmon C. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):521–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial cystitis autoimmune disease] Garibaldi B. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):683–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Monomeric IgM in lymphoproliferative, autoimmune and infectious diseases in man (author's transl)] Schwarz JA. **Immun Infekt** 5(1):23–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmunity related to diabetes and insulin, with special reference to insulin autoimmunity syndrome] Hirata Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3368–73, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune oophoritis and its consequences] Nishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3374–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Specific inhibition of macrophage adherence in animals with post-traumatic autoallergic aspermatogenesis] Endolov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):324–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of human peripheral blood lymphocyte interaction with autologous erythrocytes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1469–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of autoimmune goiter] Levit ID. **Sov Med** (8):57–61, Aug 75 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of cellular immunity in various dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):29–34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of hypoglycemia observed in a patient with insulin autoimmune syndrome. Ichihara K, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):500–6, May 77

Experimental autoimmune adrenalities in the rat. Hoschoian JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):481–9, Jun–Jul 76

[The secretion of glucagon and insulin in patients with anti-pancreatic-islet antibodies (ICA +) (proceedings)] Tiengo A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):148–9, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of anemia in autoimmune disorders; II. Relationship betweein iron-kinetics and isoferritins in bone marrow cells of hematological diseases (author's transl)] Isobe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):803–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetics of expression of xenotropic virus and autoimmunity in NZB mice. Datta SK, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):412–5, 30 Sep 76

Type C virus expression and host response in diet-cured NZB/W mice. Gardner MB, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):341–4, 28 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in the BUF rat. Rose NR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:209–16, 1976 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune insulitis. Pathological findings in experimental animal models and juvenile diabetes mellitus. Egeberg J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:129–37, 1976

[Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Ultrastructure of chorioretinal lesions induced in guinea pigs by immunization against the outer rods of the bovine retina] De Kozak Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):231–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: No morphometric abnormalities of nerve trunks. Hill PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):200–1, Feb 77

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in the rat. II. A histopathological and fine structural study. McCausland IP, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):117–26, Apr 76

[Experimental chorioretinitis induced by autologous retina in guinea pigs. A scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Renard G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 37(2):127–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanning electron microscopy of experimental auto-immune chorioretinitis] Renard G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):37–9, Jan 76 (Fre)

[Virus-induced autoimmunity phenomena in experimental animals (author's transl)] Sprössig M, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 13(1):52–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of virus-like particles in tumors and autoimmune diseases] Schaff Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):187–90, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Sharov VG, et al.
Arkh Patol 38(5):27–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An immunological approach to the treatment of epilepsy. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):211–6, 1976

[Experimental study of Gougerot-Sjögren disease in mice. Initial results] Laufer J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of somatotropic hormone on autoimmune responses induced in mice of different genotypes by syngenous heated erythrocytes] Trufakin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):305–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialography: diagnostic value of post-evacuation plates in infectious sialitis and autoimmune sialosis] Azouz EM.
Union Med Can 106(3):312–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats. Modification by thymectomy and prednisolone. Sanders DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):75–9, Feb 77

Plasmapheresis in Goodpasture's syndrome with renal failure. Walker RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):875–9, 11 Jun 77

Experience with splenectomy in auto-immune thrombocytopenia and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Heaton A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1506–12, 11 Sep 76

Control of auto-immune thrombocytopenia by removal of an atrophic spleen: a case report. Jacobs P, et al.
S Afr Med J 52(5):194–5, 23 Jul 77

VETERINARY

The course of autoimmune disease in arous NZB/NZW mice. Castor R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):35–42, Jan 1977

Therapeutic trials with levamisole and other agents in NZB/W mice. Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):380–3, Dec 76

An NZB virus or NZB mice with viral infections? Simpson LO. **Lab Anim** 10(3):249–60, Jul 76 (45 ref.)

[Sperm-autophagocytosis in rams affectes with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):44–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLYSIS

Liberation of protoplasts from mycelium of Neurospora crassa by means of enzymes obtained from autolyzed cultures of this fungus. Reyes F, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 42(4):457–60, 1976

Autography in visual cells and pigment epithelium. Remé CE. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):807–14, Sep 77

Studies on vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis in the mouse liver.I. The relation of lysosomal changes to general injurious effects. HirsäkiP, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 22(2):89–109, 2 Nov 76

[Research on the state of the cell membrane and the mechanism of corneal autolysis in the conservation process (author's transl)] Trawkin AG, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):500–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysosomes and autophagy (author's transl)] Pfeifer U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol :28–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catabolic changes in endogenous lipids in rat adrenal glands during autolysis] Gribanov GA. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):381–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Degradation of transfer RNA from skeletal muscles of rats during autolysis] Nikitina ZK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):819–25, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postmortem decomposition of skeletal muscle RNA] Shishkin SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):346–51, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in CNS myelin proteins and glycoproteins after in situ autolysis. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):15–21, Jan-Feb 77

Protein degradation and amino acid metabolism in autolyzing rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 26(1):52–62, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Shikata's orcein stain in autolyzed liver cells [letter]. Prathap K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):718–9, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of autolysis in stored corneas by lysosome stabilization. A histochemical study. Basu PK, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 12(1):48–53, Jan 77

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Automated data processing. An essential decision-making aid in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Corr PB, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:54–71, 1977

Automated methods and data handling in bacteriology. Isenberg HD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:483–505, 1976 (176 ref.)

Automated differential leucocyte counting: the present state of the art. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):481–5, Apr 77 (16 ref.)

COCTAILS: automated interlibrary loan statistics at health sciences library, SUNYAB. O'Connell MD, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 65(2):250–4, Apr 77

Centralized automated cataloging of health science materials in the MLC/SUNY/OCLC shared cataloging service. Raper JE Jr. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):231–42, Apr 77

Automated processing of data from pharmacokinetic investigations. Powers JD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):543–8, Dec 76

A program for fitting of hypnograms and other biological data by orthogonal polynomials. Gaillard JM, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 6(3):187–92, Oct 76

Computerized central scheduling of patient appointments. Duffey R. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):33–4, Sep 76

Using a computer profile to assess quality of care in a psychiatric hospital. Cameron JC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(9):623, Sep 76

Implementing an automated goal attainment system for CMHC program evaluation. Fiester AR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(9):625–6, Sep 76

A client-coding system to maintain confidentiality in a computerized data system. Ford WE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(9):624–5, Sep 76

Assuring EDP effectiveness: the CEO's role. Buck CR Jr. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):62–5, Apr 77

Data processing of time-motion information in echocardiography. pp. 335–47. Vogel JA, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

A system for the automatic collection and analysis of environmental data [proceedings] Collins JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):2P–3P, Jun 77

Portable 7-channel binary recorder with punched paper-tape interface. Taylor TM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):509–11, Sep 76

Data bases and the privacy rights of the mentally retarded: report of the AAMD task force on data base confidentiality. Guthrie D, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):3–7, Oct 76

A method for automatic coding of medical information in patient records. White W, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):1–10, Jan 77

[Automated processing of medical documentation (author's transl)] **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1505–6, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Theory and reality of automated processing of medical documentation (author's transl)] Paichl P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1507–9, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Systematic care for people's health and computerization] Salač M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1542–4, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Statistical analysis of medical documentation (author's transl)] Stach J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1510–2, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Automated processing of data on patients and opportunities for using the results in clinic management (author's transl)] Stránský P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1535–7, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with the construction of the system of automatic data processing in the field of Economico-Technical Services (ETS)] Kalousek B, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(2):279–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The recognition of patterns in automated EEG analysis] Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):186–94, Apr-Jun 76 (Fre)

[Therapy evaluation in rheumatology with an electronic data processing system] Thumb N, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Processing of fracture types using EDP: tibial-head fractures] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):324–6, Nov 75 (Ger)

[Automatic pictorial analysis of normal and experimentally altered nervous tissue] Werner L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):53–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical information on proceeding] Wingert F.
Med Klin 72(32–33):1281–7, 12 Aug 77 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Computers in medicine. V. Letters from practice] Katzenberger K. **Med Welt** 27(43):2087–91, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Electronic data processing documentation of our gastroscopy results] Voigtsberger P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(15):804–6, 1 Aug 76 (Ger)

[About the evaluation of forensic-toxicological results by mechanical data processing (author's transl)] Besserer K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):273–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electronic data processing in medical microbiology--a guide and some critical thoughts] Feldmeier H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 236(4):422–38, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated apparatus for biochemical analysis and related problems] Takahara K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):1–8, Feb 77 (Jpn)

[MUMPS (MGH utility multi-programming system), data-base language for medical information processing] Wakai I. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(6):442–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Source documents for electronic data processing in selected eye diseases] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):999–1003, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of automated control for an electrophysiologic experiment] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1725–7, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Unified information system for control of environmental conditions on the premises of large industrial complexes] Vaĭsman IaI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):99–100, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Automated information system for ambulatory-policlinical services in the people's republik of Bulgaria] Kochev L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):283–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with social psychology research linked to the introduction of automatic management systems into plblic health] Bessonenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Statistical information in the activity of the Moscow city center for first aid and emergency medical service] Kaverin NM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):22–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of table programmed keyboard computers in medical research] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):35–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Information-computer system of the medical health care department] Murov MA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):27–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization of automated control systems in medicine] Kamalov II. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):31–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Automated processing of information in a pediatric polyclinc] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):6–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Problems of the automated system of control in the practice of sanitary-epidemiological service for the population in the Uzbek SSR] Pulatov IaG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):17–20, Nov 76 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A transient recorder/digitizer for biological applications. Hoffman RA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):193–5, Mar 77

A sample/long-term-hold digital circuit for physiological signal monitoring. Mason RL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):190–1, Mar 77

Semiautomatic processing of neurophysiological data: part I—a device for measuring potential intervals from film. Burns MD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):307–17, Oct 76

A programmable calaculator to acquire, verify and record radiation treatment parameters from a linear acceleration. Perry H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):1023–6, Sep-Oct 76

A computer interfaced, programmed stimulator for intracranial self-stimulation. Weibel SL, et al.
Physiol Behav 17(1):155–6, Jul 76

Progress report on Met Scan—a medical data acquistion unit. Rafter JG. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:252–6, 1976

Automated blood grouping of patients and blood donors using Groupamatic 360 S and a separate mini-computer.

System description and evaluation. Messeter L, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):116–23, Aug 77

Automated readout of sample identification and test results in a BG–8 blood grouping machine. Rechsteiner J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(2):108–15, Aug 77

[A modulator–demodulator system for long–term reception of bioelectric signals using normal commercial tape recorders] Büttner W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):301–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of a programmable pocket calculator in processing amino acid analysis data. Buchanan JH. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):475–80, 21 Jul 77

Evaluation of a semi–automated platelet–counting system. Rowan RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):361–6, Apr 77

Quenching curves: solutions by second–order polynomial regression. Barrows GH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):1017–8, Nov 76

[Using the computer in processing data on reproduction in dairy herds (author's transl)] De Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1024–33, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of a system for rapid and automated transmission of results from a medical biology laboratory] Nuret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1486–8, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Complete EEG data–processing chain. Application in automatic analysis of sleep recordings] Mathieu M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):338–41, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Automation and data–processing in electroencephalography] Remond A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):145–54, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Transitional solution for the detection suited to electronic data processing of conventionally stored radiotherapeutic information on mechanically readable data carrier (author's transl)] Eberhardt HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):33–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated reporting systems—utilization of computers in reporting of radiographic diagnosis] Inamoto K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):573–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated system for recording reports in nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):626–30, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatization of the computations of demand for pharmaceutical personnel] Parnovskiĭ BL, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):74–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement in the processes of data processing in oncology by the use of electronic computer technics and organization of the scientific work] Eberhardt HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):9–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current state of automatic data processing in radiodiagnosis] Schulz HG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):9–15, 1976 **(Ger)**

AUTOMATION

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC
AUTOANALYSIS

Automated methods and data handling in bacteriology. Isenberg HD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:483–505, 1976 (176 ref.)

Automation in pharmaceutical analysis. pp. 153–71. Kubin H.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Concerning the status of automation in clinical laboratories. Ferrer MI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(9):310–5, Sep 77

An automated biological nitrification toxicity test. Stensel HD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2343–50, Oct 76

Computers and automation: bane or panacea for veterinary medical research. Jorgensen RR. **Milit Med** 141(10):680–3, Oct 76

Current trends in the automation of measurement procedures. Morgan PK. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):169, Mar 77

[The programmed medical report in surgery] Büttner D, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automation in the cytodiagnostic central laboratory (to meet the high requirements of obligatory gynecologic cytodiagnosis)] Jaugitz H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1426–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of creating an automated biochemical laboratory] Mironov AS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for automating the basic groups of physiochemical laboratory research methods] Pyrkov LM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):34–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of laboratory research] Usachev IuA. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):11–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of automation in the field of microbiology] Hedén CG. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(4):313–25, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibration methods for automated hematology instruments. Gilmer PR Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):185–90, Jul 77

The calibration of automated instruments for accuracy in hemoglobinometry. Koepke JA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):180–4, Jul 77

An economical multichannel programming unit for use with magnetic tape. Yonovitz A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):600–2, Nov 76

AUTOMATISM

The medicolegal aspects of automatism. Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 17(3):167–82, Jul 77

[Arithmetic automatisms in subconfusional states] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):738–41, May 75 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lapse of consciousness and automatisms in temporal lobe epilepsy: a videotape analysis. Escueta AV, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):144–55, Feb 77

[Nosologically specific coloration of the Kandinsky syndrome in atherosclerotic psychoses] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):876–81, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Automatism (author's transl)] Murasaki M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):533–42, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Automatisms during frontal lobe epileptic seizures] Geier S, et al. **Brain** 99(3):447–58, Sep 76

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

Driver licensing tests as a predictor of subsequent violations. Conley JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(6):565–74, Dec 76

The contribution of medical surveillance to road safety. Raffle PA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):240–3, Apr 77

[Practical driving tests—experiences and resulting problems] Maag F. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:111–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bus–driver's licence in obesity? (LETTER)] Wagner HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1547, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological selection of military drivers] Ingberg LA. **Voen Med Zh** (11):49–52, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Lack of impairment in skills related to driving after intramuscular administration of prilocaine or mepivacaine. Korttila K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):31–6, 1977

EEG changes induced by exposure to urban traffic noise and while noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):30–2, 1976

The visually impaired driver and physician responsibilities [editorial]. Keeney AH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):799–81, Nov 76

Driving with bioptic telescopic spectacles (BTS). Feinbloom W. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):35–42, Jan 77

Driving with low vision, from the patient's perspective [letter]. Kelleher DK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):440–1, Aug 76

Telescopic lenses and driving. Keller JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):746–9, Nov 76

Injuries, crashes, and construction on a superhighway. Doege TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):147–50, Feb 77

Recovery, psychomotor skills, and simulated driving after brief inhalational anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):20–7, Jan 77

Secondary prevention of alcoholism using a population of offenders arrested for driving while intoxicated. Fine EW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:637–45, 1976

Effects of cannabis and alcohol on automobile driving and psychomotor tracking. Hansteen RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:240–56, 1976

Effect of chlorpromazine or sulpiride and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):311–23, Oct 76

The handicapped driver: an insurer's point of view. Mittelmann M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):365–8, Aug 77

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out–patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out–patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831–41, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831–41, Oct 76

A mathematical model for conflicting judgements caused by stress, applied to possible misestimations of speed caused by alcohol. Zeeman EC. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 29(1):19–31, May 76

Drivers use of seat belts as a function of attitude and anxiety. Ashton S, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):261–5, Sep 76

Medicolegal. Drink–driving offences. **Br Med J** 2(6038):766–7, 25 Sep 76

Action on alcohol and road accidents [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):665–6, 12 Mar 77

Dangers of tinted glasses for driving [letter]. Davey JB. **Br Med J** 2(6029):233, 24 Jul 76

Dangers of tinted glasses for driving [letter]. Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76

Drivers in Alberta with previous impaired driving records responsible for fatal highway accidents: a survey, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):106–10, Mar–Apr 77

Survey of impaired drivers, fatally injured or surviving, who caused fatal highway accidents in Alberta in 1970–72. Bako G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):856–7, 6 Nov 76

Designing doctor shows restraint [letter]. Jackson N. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):718–25, 23 Oct 76

The drunken driver: a psychosocial study. Selzer ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):239–53, Jul 77

The influence of adaptation on subjective velocity for an observer in simulated rectilinear motion. Denton GG. **Ergonomics** 19(4):409–30, Jul 76

Operator response factors in the location and control of foot pedals. Glencross DJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):399–408, Jul 76

A comparison of heart rates during blind mobility and car driving. Heyes AD, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):489–97, Jul 76

Visibility of traffic control devices: catering for the real observer. Johnston AW, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):591–609, Sep 76

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. V: The supraspinatus, infraspinatus, teres minor and teres major muscles. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(6):711–7, Nov 76

Aspects of the eyeblink during simulated driving as a function of alcohol. Beideman LR, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):73–7, Feb 77

Influence of ethyl alcohol in moderate levels on the ability to steer a fixed–base shadowgraph driving simulator. Dott AB, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(3):295–300, Jun 77

Visual search behavior while viewing driving scenes under the influence of alcohol and marihuana. Moskowitz H, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(5):417–31, Oct 76

The effect of smoking on risk–taking in a simulated passing task. Schori TR, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):37–45, Feb 77

Eye movements in curve negotiation. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):63–71, Feb 77

Advance information on the road: a simulator study of the effect of road markings. Witt H, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(6):521–32, Dec 76

Validation of a behavior analysis methodology: variation of vigilance in night driving as a function of the rate of carboxyhemoglobin. pp. 59–71. Caille EJ, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Effects of listening to car radio, experience, and personality of the driver on subsidiary reaction time and heart rate in a long–term driving task. pp. 73–85. Fagerström KO, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

A study of the combined effects of extended driving and hear stress on driver arousal and performance. pp. 537–58. Mackie RR, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Comparison of performance and physiological changes between drivers who perform well and poorly during prolonged vehicular operation. pp. 87–109. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Performance decrement during prolonged night driving. pp. 41–58. Riemersma JB, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Attitudes regarding alcoholism among a group of drinking drivers. Hart L. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):411–5, 1977

Carbon monoxide: a danger to the driver? Mayron LW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(11):1085–8, Nov 76

A rational approach to license drivers using bioptic telescopes. Newman JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):510–43, Apr 76

Arkansas' blood alcohol testing program. Horn GF. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):324–5, Jan 77

Hunting the evasive solutions to medical impairment and highway crashes [editorial] Waller JA. **J Chronic Dis**

30(7):393–400, Jul 77

Driving and subsidiary behavior of taxi drivers working alternate-day shifts. Sakai K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):115–27, Dec 75

Physician responsibility for epileptics' compliance with motor vehicle laws. Quaglieri CE. **J Leg Med** 5(1):8AA–8BB, Jan 77

IRS imposes more curbs on commuting expenses. Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 5(4):8WW, 8ZZ, Apr 77

Racetrack medicine. McDonald WH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(2):10–2, 40–1, Aug 77

Apparatus for field studies of man at work [proceedings] Kaye AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):5P–6P, Jun 77

Medical evaluation of the high risk driver. Smith JA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(5):224–5, May 77

Women arrested for drunken driving in Boston. Social characteristics and circumstances of arrest. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):648–58, May 76

Evaluation of driving-while-intoxicated programs; some methodological considerations. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1742–6, Nov 76

Drinking drivers who complete and drop out of an alcohol education program. Kern JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):89–95, Jan 77

Drinking, driving, and the attribution of responsibility. Pliner P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):593–602, Mar 77

Short-term effects of an educational program for drinking drivers. Scoles P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):633–7, Mar 77

A psychosocial comparison of drunken drivers and alcoholics. Selzer ML, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1294–312, Jul 77

A geographical analysis of drunken drivers. Ward RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):997–1002, Jul 76

Marihuana and driving hazards. Milner G. **Med J Aust** 1(7):208–11, 12 Feb 77

Drinking and driving (editorial). **Med Leg J** 44(3):67–8, 1976

Practical aspects of the routine measurement of alcohol and drugs in drivers. A preliminary report. Alha A, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:42–5, 1976

Traffic accidents and psychomotor test performance. A follow-up study. Häkkinen S. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:51–6, 1976

Minor outpatient anaesthesia and driving. Korttila K. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:91–8, 1976

Characteristics of driving in relation to the drug and alcohol use of Finnish outpatients. Mäki M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:11–21, 1976

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

Alcohol and highway crashes. Closing the gap between epidemiolgy and experimentation. Perrine MW. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:22–41, 1976

Two weeks' treatment with chlorpromazine, thioridazine, sulpiride, or bromazepam: actions and interactions with alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:85–90, 1976

By the London post. The bureaucratic machine — Fit to drive? — The consumer's vote. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1240–2, 25 Nov 76

Drugs and driving: bibliography. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:125–33, Mar 77

Drug impairment reviews: stimulants. Forney R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:73–6, Mar 77 (13 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: anesthetics and foreign tranquilizers. Linnoila M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:19–38, Mar 77 (33 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: marihuana and other drugs. McBay A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:91–9, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: opiates, minor tranquilizers. Mason MF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:44–60, Mar 77 (10 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: marihuana, general hallucinogens. Moskowitz H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:77–90, Mar 77 (19 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: sedatives. Sharma S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:61–72, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: other drugs—general. Smart R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:100–12, Mar 77 (15 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: general tranquilizers. Speaker JH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:39–43, Mar 77 (15 ref.)

Drug impairment reviews: other drugs. Stitzer M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:113–24, Mar 77 (12 ref.)

Movements while driving cars around curves. Cohen AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):683–9, Jun 77

Predictive head-movements during automobile mirror-sampling. Mourant RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):283–6, Feb 77

A theory of visual control of braking based on information about time-to-collision. Lee DN. **Perception** 5(4):437–59, 1976

Mental illness and simulated driving: before and during treatment. Bech P. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(4):143–50, Jul 75

Epilepsy and driving. Millingen KS. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:67–72, 1976

International aspects of driver licensing. Havard JD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):246–9, Apr 77

Some aspects of the health of long-distance drivers. Taylor JF. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):243–6, Apr 77

Medazepam and the driving ability of anxious patients. Moore NC. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):103–6, 23 Mar 77

Fatalities in motor vehicle racing. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:3–4, Dec 76

Prevalence of drugs among drivers arrested for drinking and driving in Finland. Alha AR, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):225–34, 18 Apr 77

[Alcohol and traffic: official detection of drunken drivers, the top of the iceberg] van den Oever R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(2):79–86, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the effects of alcohol and oxazepam on behavior in traffic] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal security in the determination of the 'anomalous quotient' (author's transl)] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):429–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of air-electric fields on driving and reaction patterns. Test subjects in the car driving simulator (author's transl)] Anselm D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(23):813–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vision and driving (author's transl)] Gloor B. **Praxis** 65(21):633–5, 25 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Drivers license qualification for epileptics] Egli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(12):379–97, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The multiple sclerosis patient as a driver] Knecht J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(11):373–8, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knowledge about 'alcohol and traffic' in a younger population] Mühlemann R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):223–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The traffic law point system] Händel K. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):170–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Wrong reactions at the steering-wheel] Händel K. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):556–61, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Speed limit] Hellenthal E. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):157–64, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on driving ability in neurologic diseases with exception of epilepsy] Baumhackl U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):493–6, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on driving ability in patients with attacks] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):489–93, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Drugs and traffic safety] John H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):328–31, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concentrations of chlormethiazol in blood and their detection (author's transl)] Iffland R. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):27–33, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistical study of the cause of death of automobile drivers with particular reference to malignant tumors (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):652–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First aid instruction for drivers] Blikra G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):245–8, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychophysiological criteria and a methodology of job selection for truck drivers] Moldavskaia SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):24–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of health of taxi drivers] Nesterov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dislocation fractures of the hip in the driver and passenger as the result of impact mechanism within the armature of the car] Romčević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):509–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epilepsy and driving ability (some problems in practice)] Milošević M. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):191–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The knowledge of automobile drivers on 1st aid] Cerveňanská N. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(4):184–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Automobile driver's driving time and rest breaks] Andrèasson R. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2701, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Health effects of exposure to automobile exhaust—V. exposure of toll booth operators to automobile exhaust. Burgess WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):184–91, Apr 77

Detoxification of automotive exhaust gases with multifunctional catalysts. Weigert WM, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(10):586–92, Oct 76

Lead levels in small mammals and selected invertebrates associated with highways of different traffic densities. Goldsmith CD Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):311–6, Mar 77

Pulmonary tumorigenesis in Syrian golden hamsters after intratracheal instillations with automobile exhaust condensate. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):203–10, Jul 77

Deposition in the lung and uptake to blood of motor exhaust labelled with 203Pb. Wells AC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:175–89, Sep 75

Absorption of lead and carbon monoxide in Sydney traffic policemen. Bisby JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):437–9, 26 Mar 77

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. XIV. Effects of automobile exhaust condensate on the Syrian golden hamster lung. Mohr U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):425–32, Dec 76

[Carcinogenic hydrocarbons and fatal cancer cases near a highway] Blumer W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1497–8,1551–2, 16 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is airborne lead from combustion of leaded gasoline a possible health hazard? Observations on 277 Fontana (California) area residents. Yu WL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):791–4, Sep 77

Recent advances in investigations of toxicity of automotive exhaust. Stupfel M. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:253–85, Oct 76 (235 ref.)

[Lead intoxication attributable to automobile traffic (author's transl)] Blumer W. **Praxis** 66(19):491–6, 19 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motorization and cancer risk. Position in regard to the article of W. Blumer and Th. Reich in the Schweiz. med. Wschr. 106, 15 (1976) and former publications of said authors] Knutti R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(9):312–6, 5 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust by supercritical fluid chromatography. Jentoft RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2195–200, Dec 76

Emission and deposition of petrol engine exhaust Pb—I. Deposition of exhaust Pb to plant and soil surfaces Little P, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(5):437–47, 1977

Analysis of automobile exhaust condensates. Grimmer G. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):29–39, 1977

Collection of exhaust gas condensate from petrol engines during the Europa test. Voigtsberger P. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):3–10, 1977

Vehicular pollution in car parks. Barker IW, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):168–72,192, Aug 76

Effect of fuel composition on the emission of phenols in the exhaust gas from a European car. Candeli A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):303–13, 1977

Investigation on the carcinogen burden by air pollution in man. XV. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust gas—an inventory. Grimmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):218–34, May 77

[Air pollution by motor vehicles along the freeways] Vu Duc Trinh, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):126–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of exhaust gases of cars in the neighbourhood of roads (author's transl)] Wanner HU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):102–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methylmercury derivatives in engine exhausts and its synthesis (author's transl)] Shimojo N, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):36–7, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Atmospheric air pollution in Warsaw caused by motor vehicles] Strusiński A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):305–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in exhaust gases from gasoline engines of passenger cars tested in the European cycle] Shabad LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):50–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Liver lesions through automobile exhaust (letter)] Lehnert G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):102–3, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Certain indicators of body reaction of traffic-controllers to atmospheric pollution with automobile exhaust gases] Partsef DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):10–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Expected decline in carboxyhemoglobin levels as related to automobile carbon monoxide emission standards. Gates HP Jr, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(9):891–2, Sep 76

TOXICITY

Experimental results with percutaneous applications of automobile exhaust condensates in mice. Brune HF. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):41–7, 1977

Oncogenic interaction of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mice. Pfeiffer EH. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):69–77, 1977

Tumours in mice after subcutaneous injection of automobile exhaust condensates. Pott F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):79–87, 1977

Syncarcinogenic action of polycyclic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust gas condensates. Schmähl D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):53–9, 1977

The carcinogenicity of automobile exhausts, from data

obtained in the USSR. Shabad LM. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):61–7, 1977 (23 ref.)

Red cell 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid and methemoglobin levels in workmen occupationally exposed to automobile exhaust. Goldstein BD, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 38(4):295–300, 25 Feb 77

AUTOMOBILES

Effects of urban traffic noise in relation to basic personality. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):37–8, 1976

Behaviour of CNV during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):27–9, 1976

Changes in cortical responsivity to multisensorial stimuli during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):24–6, 1976

Human sleep modifications induced by urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):33–6, 1976

EEG changes induced by exposure to urban traffic noise and while noise. Bergamasco B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):30–2, 1976

Urban traffic noise, cardiocirculatory activity and coronary risk factors. di Cantogno L, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):55–63, 1976

Temporary threshold shift (TTS) due to exposure to urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):10–3, 1976

Urban traffic noise: auditory and extra-auditory effects. Concluding remarks. Rossi G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):64, 1976

Changes in the time of reaction to light and sound signals in the presence of urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):19–23, 1976

Urban traffic noise: auditory and extra-auditory effects. Introduction, bibliographical survey, research aims and technical notes. Rossi G.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):5–9, 1976

Intelligibility of spoken words in the presence of urban traffic noise. Schindler O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):41–3, 1976

Research on phoneme emission in relation to urban traffic noise. Schindler O. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):44–54, 1976

Measurement of phonatory level in the presence of urban traffic noise. Schindler O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):39–40, 1976

Lens changes in car painters exposed to a mixture of organic solvents. Raitta C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 200(2):149–56, 30 Aug 76

Observed child restraint use in automobiles. Williams AF. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1311–7, Dec 76

Airborne asbestos in the vicinity of a freeway. Alste J, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(8):583–9, 1976

Measurements of the photochemical production of aerosols in ambient air near a freeway for a range of SO2 concentrations. Clark WE, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(8):637–44, 1976

Mobility for the disabled [letter]. Aitken C. **Br Med J** 1(6059):507–8, 19 Feb 1977

Public enemy no. 1 to community and mental health: the automobile. Slovenko R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):287–9, 1976

The use of public transportation in urban areas: toward a causal model Mamon JA, et al. **Demography** 14(1):19–31, Feb 77

A critical assessment of studies relating whole–body vibration to passenger comfort. Oborne DJ. **Ergonomics** 19(6):751–74, Nov 76

Method for estimating the audibility and effective loudness of sirens and speech in automobiles. Corliss EL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 60(5):1126–31, Nov 76

Programmed energy dispersive X-ray analysis of top coats of automotive paint. Reeve V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):883–907, Oct 76

Personality and performance: a psychological study of amateur sports car race drivers. Johnsgard K.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 17(1):97–104, Mar 77

Bladder cancer in car workers [letter]. Baxter PJ, et al.
Lancet 1(8007):377, 12 Feb 77

In–car education. Hansell P. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):29–32, Feb 77

Children's behavior during automobile rides: do car seats make a difference? Christophersen ER. **Pediatrics** 60(1):69–74, Jul 77

Child automobile restraints: evaluation of health education. Miller JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):907–11, Jun 77

[Evil mother automobile. The psychoanalysis of an everyday relationship] Schmidbauer W. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2031–43, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Cars for armless patients] Marquardt E. **Z Orthop** 114(4):716–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Ergonomics in the design and use of machine tools in the auto industry] Parmeggiani L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(6):568–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scientific and technological progress and some work hygiene problems at the 50th Aniversary of the USSR Volga Automobile Plant] Pliasunov AK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):10–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Safety glass on the road [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(570):160, 25 Aug 76

AUTONOMIC DRUGS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drugs contraindicated in asthma] Marche J, et al.
Therapie 32(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monosynaptic activation of fascia dentata in unrestrained rats: response modification by synaptically active drugs [proceedings] Ott T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):158–60, May 77

Limbic electrical activity in neurotic cats; its dependency on the cholinergic–adrenergic ratio [proceedings] Psatta DM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):124–6, May 77

The interaction of cyproheptadine with agents affecting neuromuscular transmission. Abdel–Aziz A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 46(2):173–9, 1975

Autonomic and pharmacological control of oxygen autoregulation mechanisms in brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:383–9, 1976

Pharmacological analysis of sympathetic function in the embryonic chick heart. Culver NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R116–23, Mar 77

Coupling of signals to brown fat: alpha– and beta–adrenergic responses in intact rats. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R101–9, Mar 77

Effects of hormones on 3', 5' –cyclic adenosine monophosphate in choroid plexus. Rudman D, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(4):E353–7, April 77

Effects of autonomic drugs on the cardiovascular system: dogs with achalasia (under halothane anesthesia). Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):323–8, Mar 77

Effects of autonomic agents and cyclic AMP on calcium accumulation and release in dog submandibular microsomes. Watson EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):125–7, 15 Jan 77

Prolonged delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol ingestion. Effects of sympathomimetic amines and autonomic blockades. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):336–42, Mar 77

Role of monoamine metabolism in wing dimorphism of the aphid Myzus persicae. Harrewijn P.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 55(2):147–53, 1976

Changes in rat hind limb vascular resistance following intracerebroventricular drug administration. Elliott JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):13–22, 1 Sep 77

Rosette formation by human T and B lymphocytes in the presence of adrenergic and cholinergic drugs. Ferreira GG, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1594–6, 15 Dec 76

Influence of some drugs on body temperature & induction of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in animals exposed to cold. Sitaramam V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):98–104, Feb 77

Calcium fluxes in isolated acinar cells from rat parotid. Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation. Miller BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3629–36, 10 Jun 77

The relationship between stimulation–induced potassium release and amylase secretion in the mouse parotid. Petersen OH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):207–11, 19 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of autonomic drugs on the stress induced acute gastric ulceration in rat. Manekar MS.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 20(3):160–3, Jul–Sep 76

[Studies of gamma–oryzanol (1). Effects on stress–induced ulcer] Itaya K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):475–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION

see related
THERMOGRAPHY

The Riley–Day syndrome. Familial dysautonomy, central autonomic dysfunction. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):20–34, 1977

BLOOD

Nerve–growth factor in familial dysautonomia [editorial]. Levi–Montalcini R. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):671–3, 16 Sep 76

Increased nerve–growth–factor beta–chain cross–reacting material in familial dysautonomia. Siggers DC, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(12):629–34, 16 Sep 76

Plasma renin activity in familial dysautonomia: unresponsiveness to a beta–adrenergic blocker. Hochberg Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):618–20, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Familial dysautonomia: unusual presentation in an infant of non–Jewish ancestry. Levine SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):79–81, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of familial dysautonomia with bethanecol [letter]. Hochberg Z. **J Pediatr** 89(5):862–3, Nov 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndrome of familial disturbance of neuro–autonomic balance. Zdichynec B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):192–5, 1976

Adult onset autonomic dysfunction coexistent with familial dysautonomia in a consanguineous family. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):168–70, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Salt conservation in familial dysautonomia (Riley–Day syndrome). Landau H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):278–82, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventilatory disturbance in Riley–Day syndrome [letter]. Pinsky L. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):516, 3 Mar 77

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine mediation of nicotine effects on postganglionic sympathetic neuroeffector junctions. Chiou CY, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(11):689–93, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary estimates of the dopamine beta–hydroxylase content and activity in purified noradrenergic vesicles. Klein RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):81–6, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of anaesthetics on the sympathetic reflex. Pórszász J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):141–50, 1975

Physiological and morphological effects of post–ganglionic axotomy on presynaptic nerve terminals. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):143–58, Aug 76

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of preganglionic sympathectomy on the cholinesterase activity in the superior cervical ganglia of rats and hamsters. Chang PL. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):111–20, 30 Mar 77

Modulation of colonic motility by peripheral neural inputs to neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Weems WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):273–8, Aug 77

Specific innervation of guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion cells by preganglionic fibres arising from different levels of the spinal cord. Njå A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):565–83, Jan 77

Inhibition of the baroreceptor input to cardiac vagal preganglionic neurones by stimulation of the medullary reticular formation [proceedings]. Perez–Gonzalez JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):152P–154P, Dec 76

Early functional and ultrastructural changes following preganglionic denervation of sympathetic ganglia. Russell NJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:9–13, 1977

[Effect of section of the preganglionic nerve on localization of acetylcholinesterase in the superior cervical ganglia] Gautron J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1505–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early somato–sympathetic reflex responses in the superior thoracic white rami communicantes to stimulation of segmental nerves] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1139–45, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Features of individual sympathetic preganglionic neurons and their axons in the superior thoracic portion of the spinal cord] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1433–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses in the superior thoracic white rami communicantes to stimulation of the dorsolateral funiculi of the spinal cord] Smirnov KA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1130–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of the superior cervical trunk of the mouse: distribution, cytochemistry and stability of fibrous elements in preganglionic fibers. Lewis JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 171(4):605–18, 15 Feb 77

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Intra–arterial sympathetic blockade in the treatment of clinical frostbite. Porter JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):625–30, Nov 76

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation and celiac plexus block. Priano LL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):288–9, Mar–Apr 77

Abdominal pain and alcohol celiac plexus nerve block. Thompson GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77

Assessment of autonomic and non–autonomic components of resting hindlimb vascular resistance and reactivity to

pressor substances in renal hypertensive rabbits. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:57s–59s, Dec 76

Relief of Sudeck's atrophy by regional intravenous guanethidine. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Lancet** 1(8022):1132–3, 28 May 77

Cutaneous pain threshold changes after sympathetic block in reflex dystrophies. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 1(2):167–75, Jun 75

Lethal effect of the serotonin–xylocaineR association in ganglion-blocked rats. Valle LB, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(5–6):229–37, Dec 76

Surgical treatment of vascular lesions of the spinal cord. Ikeda M, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(5):257–63, Nov–Dec 76

[Treatment of acute herpes zoster with acupuncture and sympathetic blocks. A controlled study] Nielsen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2305–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electron microscopy of human nasal mucosa in disturbances of the autonomic nervous system. I. Sympathetic denervation (author's transl)] Jahnke V, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(2):144–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stellate ganglion block in cerebral angiography] Mastroianni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):695–700, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrapartum paracervical block] Cagliero L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 29(5):435–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden deafness treated by stellate ganglion blockade] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):625–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Morphologic changes in synapses following conduction block in a medium of diminished ionic strength] Sotnikov OS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):46–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of long-term peridural block in treatment of asthmatic conditions] Borisko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):55–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lengthy peridural blockade in treatment of serious forms of bronchial asthma] Borisko AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):24–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar retroperitoneal novocaine block supplemented with antihistamine and glucocorticoids in treatment of acute pancreatitis] Sanzharovskiĭ GIa. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):58–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in respiratory mechanics in patients with bronchial asthma under the influence of jugular and transtracheal novocaine block] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):19–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain-stem anesthesia. An unusual complication of stellate ganglion block. Whitehurst L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(4):541–2, Jun 77

METHODS

Regional hip blockade. A simplified technique for the relief of intractable osteoarthritic pain. James CD, et al.
Anaesthesia 31(8):1060–7, Oct 76

Ambulatory use of sympathetic nerve blocks: present day clinical indications. Rickles JA. **Angiology** 28(6):394–402, Jun 77

Coeliac plexus block with alcohol for relief of upper abdominal pain due to cancer. Jones J, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(1):46–9, Jan 77

[Impulse galvanization of the stellage ganglion. Electric stellate ganglion block] Jenkner FL.
Wien Med Wochenschr 127(2):59–62, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged paravertebral anethesia following thoracic operations] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):109–10, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Indications for blocking the autonomic neurons system] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):204–13, May 77 **(Spa)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Regional distribution of autonomic nerves in guinea pig uterus. Thorbert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C25–34, Jul 77

Cardiovascular reflexes and biochemical responses in progressive autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 100(2):327–44, Jun 77

Valsalva manoeuver as a test of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Bhatia SG, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 24(2):89–93, Feb 76

Complications of autonomic dysreflexia. Kursh ED, et al.
J Urol 118(1 Pt 1):70–2, Jul 77

Diabetic neuropathy: clinical aspects. Ellenberg M.
Metabolism 25(12):1627–55, Dec 76

Autonomic neuropathy in Black diabetic patients. Morley JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):115–6, 16 Jul 77

[Changes of vegetative reflexes and the cold test in patients with peptic ulcers and healthy subjects (author's transl)] Kotoušová-Staňková Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):400–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influencing of vegetative symptomatology in a climacteric syndrome using the Hauffe-Schweninger procedures] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of the autonomic nervous system an their diagnosis in mental patients]
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 19(2):121–210, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Autonomic innervation and male fertility; an underdeveloped field of fertility studies. II.] Swaab LI.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(26):1046–51, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indication for and evaluation of psychovegetative tests in sick students] Fischer P. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(3–3ENA–NA–760914–760915):197–202, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Prevalence development in neurovegetative and adaptation disorders during the 10- or 12-year school time in high school students] Reinhardt F, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(3–3ENA–NA–760914–760915):187–96, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The autonomous quadrant-syndrome (author's transl)] Bayerl W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):169–75, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetologic studies on overload-damage to the upper limbs] Bossnew W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):391–4, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Neuroses—myths, models, facts. A contribution to the genesis of neurotic disturbances] Zapotoczky HG.
Bibl Psychiatr (153):1–111, 1976 (280 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic autonomic (visceral) neuropathy (author's transl)] Bischoff A. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):605–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of vegetative fever (author's transl)] Meyer R. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):674–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between vegetative and organic changes of the ECG in the internal medicine practice] Kubicek VF.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(36):510–2, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic dysreflexia and degenerative diseases of the autonomic system] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):31–4, Jul 77 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Binocular pupillometry for studies of clinical pharmacology] Galli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1948–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[The neurovegetative system in the pathogenesis of bronchial spasm] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(2):91–6, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nervous system changes in workers at radiotelevision stations exposed to microwaves] Bielski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(32):1369–72, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theoretical and practical possibilities of studying the peripheral autonomic nervous system in psychiatry] de Walden-Galuszko K. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):553–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Autonomic disorders in patients with burns] Kriazhev SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):93–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treatment of autonomic vascular dystonia with tissue drug EMEKS] Adamenko RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):97–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of treatment of vegetative disorders in lumbo-sacral radicular syndromes] Bugaenko PA, et al.
Vrach Delo (6):111–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autogenic training in combination with acupuncture for treatment in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia in ambulatory conditions] Kitsenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (10):98–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in visual function of patients with autonomic-vascular dystonia] Luchik VI. **Vrach Delo** (7):30–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in treatment of autonomic disorders accompanying hypertensive disease] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of premorbid vascular insufficiency in patients with facial neuritis] Al'perovich AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1142–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of sympathoganglionitis and autonomic polyneuritis (review)] Shvedov NIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(8):1254–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evidence for a neurophysin-containing autonomic pathway arising in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Swanson LW. **Brain Res** 128(2):346–53, 10 Jun 77

[Neuroregulation of cerebral blood flow and the effect of some biologically active substances] Ruszczewski P.
Neuropatol Pol 15(2):297–311, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autonomic and somatic sensory nerves of the iris and cornea [proceedings]. Huhtala A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):47–8, 1975

A histochemical study of vegetative innervation of blood-vessels of serosa. Khaisman EB.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 64(4):337–58, 1975 (50 ref.)

The results of light and electron microscopic investigations on the quality of vessel nerves in the stomach [proceedings] Stach W. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):217–9, 1977

Automic innervation of dog coronary arteries. Denn MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):30–5, Jul 76

[Morphological pattern of white rat uterus innervation] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):843–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Initial effects of endotoxin on cardiovascular reflex functions and circulation in dogs. Halinen M.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 0(439 Suppl):1–61, 1976

Psychophysiological variables in cigarette smoking and reinforcing effects of nicotine. Stephens RM.
Addict Behav 2(1):1–7, 1977 (41 ref.)

Side effects of simultaneous alcohol and marijuana use. Sulkowski A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):691–2, Jun 77

Autonomic blockade and the cardiovascular and catecholamine response to electroshock. Anton AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(1):46–54, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of ketamine on the peripheral autonomic nervous system of the rat. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):247–52, Oct 76

The influence of Sinequan of the reactivity of the vegetative system in neuroses among seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 27(3–4):305–12, 1976

The effects of isoflurane on arterial pressure, pulse rate, autonomic nervous activity, and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):304–14, May 77

Pharmacodynamic actions of (S)-2-[4,5-dihydro-5-propyl-2-(3H)-furylidene]-1,3-cycl (oudenone). Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):581–92, Oct 76

Autonomic actions and interactions of mianserin hydrochloride (Org. GB 94) and amitriptyline in patients with depressive illness. Ghose K, et al.
Psychopharmacology 49(2):201–4, 17 Sep 76

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of chronic delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol administration in mongrel dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(4):593–607, Apr 77

[Adaptation of intranodal conduction time to the sliding ascending and descending frequency load (AV-steps) prior to and following blockade of the autonomic nervous system] Runge M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:237–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects induced by pharmacological blocks of the neurovegetative system on cardiovascular reflexes determined by the stimulation of chemoreceptors (K and P) in the femoral circulation] Baldoni F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(12):855–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propanol (Ifenprodil). (3) Effects on the autonomic, peripheral and central nervous systems] Mizusawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(2):185–99, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Selected ophthalmological aspects of clinical pharmacology (author's transl)] Augustyniak E. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):195–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on peripheral mechanisms regulating autonomic functions] Godovalova LA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):668–72, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the circulatory system using a mathematical model after disruption of autonomic innervation in dogs] Lishchuk VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (7):71–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the intramural nerve plexus of the gastro-intestinal tract. Keller H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):1–6, 22 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Maher TD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):196–200, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Urban traffic noise: auditory and extra-auditory effects. Introduction, bibliographical survey, research aims and technical notes. Rossi G.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 0(339):5–9, 1976

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the inotropic variations induced by the infusion of angiotensin II. Ferreira Tucci PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):387–93, 1975

Regulation of the heart of a teleost, Gadus morhua, by autonomic nerves and circulating catecholamines. Holmgren S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):62–74, Jan 77

Autonomic afferents at T1 in elicitation of volume-induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H464–9, May 77

Responses of the canine myocardium to stimulation of thoracic cardiac nerves. Norris JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H485–94, May 77

Aspects of biofeedback physiology and its relationship to family systems theory. Kerr ME. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):23–35, Spring 77

Autonomic control of airway smooth muscle and airway secretions. Nadel JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):117–26, Jun 77

Basic mechanisms of prostaglandin action on autonomic neurotransmission. Hedqvist P.

Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 17:259–79, 1977 (157 ref.)

Responses of the autonomic nervous system during acclimatization tp high altitude in man. Malhotra MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1076–9, Oct 76

The effect of chronic anxiety level upon self control of heart rate. Cox RJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):7–14, Mar 77

The effect of voluntary control of heart rate deceleration on skin conductance level: an example of response fractionation. Gatchel RJ. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):241–8, Dec 76

Finger wrinkling as a test of autonomic function. Bull C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):551–2, 26 Feb 77

Autonomic neural control of cardiac rhythm: the role of autonomic imbalance in the genesis of cardiac dysrhythmia. Randall WC, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):20–36, 1976

Autonomic innervation and plasma estradiol–17beta and progesterone levels in rats with subcutaneous ovarian autografts. Chihal HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):113–21, 24 Nov 76

Autonomic control of cardiovascular functions during neonatal development and in adult sheep. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):401–7, Apr 77

Interaction of somatic and autonomic functions in muscular exercise. Ginzel KH. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:35–86, 1976 (228 ref.)

Relationship between central and autonomic nervous system activity: correlates of psychomotor performance in elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):409–23, Sep 76

Action potential of somatic and autonomic nerves. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):527–37, Sep 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Renal blood flow. Aukland K. **Int Rev Physiol** 11:23–79, 1976 (406 ref.)

Relation of autonomic perception and its manipulation to the maintenance and reduction of fear. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):163–71, Apr 77

Voluntary control of human heart rate: effect on reaction to aversive stimulation: a replication and extension. Sirota AD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):473–7, Oct 76

Meditation versus relaxation: an examination of the physiological effects of relaxation training and of different levels of experience with transcendental meditation. Cauthen NR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):496–7, Jun 77

Autonomic neuroeffector junctions—reflex vasodilatation of the skin. Burnstock G. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):47–57, Jul 77 (143 ref.)

Controlling influences of the autonomic nervous system. Jacobowitz DM. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):106–11, Jul 77 (28 ref.)

Operant autonomic conditioning and rod–and–frame test performance. McCanne TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):821–9, Nov 76

Effects of autonomic nerve stimulation on submandibular acini and saliva in cats [proceedings]. Garret JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):198P–199P, Dec 76

Microvibration and autonomic functions. Ohno Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):555–65, 1976

Physiological responsivity of normal and sexually dysfunctional women during erotic stimulus exposure. Wincze JP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):445–51, 1976

Autonomic neuromuscular transmission. Bennett MR. **Monogr Physiol Soc** (30):1–271, 1972 (392 ref.)

Central cholinergic interactions in somato–vegetative reflexes. Dóda M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):125–8, Feb 77

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the development of cardiovascular changes during nasal apnoea and lung inflation. Javorka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):511–8, 1976

Paced respiration as a technique for the modification of autonomic response to stress. Harris VA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):386–91, Sep 76

Voluntary control of patterns of EEG parietal asymmetry: cognitive concomitants. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):498–504, Nov 76

Blood pressure control: a comparison of feedback and instructions using pulse wave velocity measurements. Steptoe A. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):528–35, Nov 76

Effects of bradykinin mediated by autonomic efferent nerves. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):11–7, Jan 77

Electrophysiological techniques for the study of urethral and vesical innervation. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):189–94, 1976

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis and treatment of arrhythmia] Giudicelli JF. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:57–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biofeedback and control of autonomic functions: therapeutic use] Engel–Sittenfeld P. **Med Klin** 72(19):840–7, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (I). Body image, personality dimensions (Eysenck schema) and autonomic index (Kerdoe schema)] Monterosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1361–7, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[The influence of cervical autonomic nerve stimulation on ocular blood circulation (author's transl)] Agawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1188–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones.—co–ordination of gastrointestinal hormones and autonomic nerves (author's transl)] Matsua Y. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):443–50, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Neural regulation of the heart and blood vessels] Lipski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):145–60, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Functional organization of the influence of the amygdaloid structures and piriform cortex on autonomic systems] Beller NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):246–52, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of autonomic and bioelectric shifts in rats under emotional stress] Samokhvalov VG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):831–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of autonomic innervation of accommodation in creation of optic adjustment of the eye with divers refraction] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):88–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation in regulating the activity of the heart and other internal organs] Udel'nov MG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(1):19–43, Jan–Mar 77 (170 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic and autonomic manifestations of psycho–emotional stress in children and adults] Airapetiants VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):414–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic and behavioral neurotic manifestations induced by emotional stress in rhesus macaques] Degen G, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):332–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of complex recording of the behavioral and autonomic reactions of rats during conduction of the 'open field' test] Markel' AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1314–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant and low frequency magnetic field on the behavioral and autonomic responses of the human operator] Medvedev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1131–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aggravating environmental factors on the development of persistent cardiovascular changes] Nitschkoff S, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):395–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Possible role in the development of neuroses of interrelationships between autonomic processes and the activity of reticular neurons] Radil–Weiss T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):322–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intensive care—applied physiology. Functional impairment due to interference between vegetative regulatory mechanisms. Sjöstrand T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):122–32, 1977

Peripheral and neurochemical parallels of psychopathology: a psychophysiological model relating autonomic imbalance to hyperactivity, psychopathy, and autism. Porges SW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:35–65, 1976 (75 ref.)

Failure of autonomic control of cerebral vessels in hypertension—the cause of stroke. James IM. **Am Heart J** 93(5):671–2, May 77

Eye findings in autonomic hyperreflexia. Wayne EM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):41–2, Jan 77

Pheochromocytoma and autonomic dysfunction. Cryer PE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):783–7, Jun 77

Autonomic activation and endogenous depression. Strian F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):203–18, 16 May 77

Effects of bilateral common carotid arteries occlusion on cardiac inotropism in anesthetized dogs. Role of the autonomic nervous system on the reflex response. Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):263–7, Aug 76

Autonomic nervous system and arrhythmias: studies in the transplanted denervated human heart. Mason JW, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):75–87, 1976

Intermittent left bundle branch block in the athletic heart syndrome. Chapman JH. **Chest** 71(6):776–9, Jun 77

Role of the autonomic nervous system and pulmonary artery receptors in production of experimental pulmonary hypertension. Juratsch CE, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):265–9, Feb 77

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Fraser DM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):546–50, Jun 77

A long–term diabetic autonomic nervous abnormality. Reduced variations in resting heart rate measured by a simple and sensitive method. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):137–40, Apr 77

Electrodermatometric and electroencephalographic examination of patients suffering from depression. Roglev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):83–90, 1976

Gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campbell IW, et al. **Gut** 18(6):462–7, Jun 77

Adrenergic mechanisms and the adenyl cyclase system in atopic dermatitis. Reed CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):333–8, Sep 76 (36 ref.)

Dysautonomia in Parkinsonism: a clinicopathological study. Rajput AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1092–100, Nov 76

Autonomic responses to modeled distress in prison psychopaths. House TH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):556–60, Oct 76

The influence of the autonomic nervous system in the control of erythropoietin secretion in the hypoxic rat. Beynon G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):347–60, Apr 77

The autonomous heart in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(24):2784, 13 Dec 76

Role of the autonomic nerves in the pathogenesis of primary ventricular fibrillation: experimental and clinical studies in dogs and man. Sakamoto A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1439–49, Dec 76

Measurements of autonomic function before, during, and after transcutaneous stimulation in patients with chronic pain and in control subjects. Ebersold MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):228–32, Apr 77

Significance of spinal autonomic loci in post coronary ligation arrhythmia. Bhargava KP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):625–33, Oct 76

Autonomic dysreflexia: an unusual radiologic complication. Fleischman S, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):695–7, Sep 77

A psychophysiological re–evaluation of Eysenck's theory concerning cigarette smoking. Part II. The autonomic nervous system. Roos SS. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):281–3, 6 Aug 77

Autonomic nervous system characteristics possibly related to a genetic predisposition to schizophrenia. Zahn TP. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):49–60, 1977 (25 ref.)

[Bone demineralization, changes in the pattern of the blood–lipids and vegetative reactibility in women suffering from spinalgia originating in postmenopause and its treatment (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):362–6, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Changes in vegetative balance and results of EEG examinations in children with recurring abdominal pain] Vajnorský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):429–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Verbal scales as diagnostic aids in the psychovegetative exhaustion syndrome] Girardi MR. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):453–7, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Vegetative disorders in children with cerebral palsy. Results of an inquiry of parents] Feldkamp M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):583–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive–periodical variations of vegetative parameters following orthopedic operations (author's transl)] Engel P, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):203–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the vegetative regulation in childhood. Discussion contribution to the paper by A. Borsche, ZFA 13/1976, page 675] Borsche A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(26):1348, 20 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of autonomic nervous system in migraine headache, with special reference to serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylases activity] SAkai F. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegatative reactions to traumatizing impulses of varying intensity in patients with posttraumatic encephalopathy] Zakrzewska F, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):277–85, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of inflammation of the female genital organs] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):4–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between clinico–biochemical manifestations of the dumping syndrome and autonomic shifts in the body] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):26–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neuro–autonomic reactivity in psoriasis and chronic eczema treated at Druskininkai health resort] Meshka VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):55–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic paroxysms (of the stenocardia type) in vascular lesions primarily of the medio–basal portions of the temporal lobes of the brain] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1631–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and autonomic disorders] Weĭn AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):385–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the changes in brain bioelectrical activity, vascular and autonomic tonus and in biogenic amine metabolism in somatogenic depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):457–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regeneration of nerve structures following irradiation] Tkachenko Zla, et al. **Radiobiologia** 16(6):857–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The autonomic innervation of the interstitial gland of the rat ovary during pregnancy. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):81–94, Sep 76

The autonomic innervation of rabbit salivary glands studied electron microscopically after 5–hydroxydopamine administration. Garrett JR. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):551–62, 24 Mar 77

Contributions to the study of late changes in the ultrastructure of non–myelinated nerve fibres in an autonomic nerve distal to a ligature. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):245–51, 1976

[Histophysiology of the peripheral vegetative system. With special reference to mast cells] Heine H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):948–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

Cerebral and retinal fat emboli in normal animals fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):21–35, 1977

Autopsy pathology of alcoholism. Corrigan GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:385–7, 1976

How long dead [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6037):661, 18 Sep 76

Reviving the hospital necropsy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1560, 18 Jun 77

Trends in hospital necropsy rates: Scotland 1961–74. Cameron HM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1577–80, 18 Jun 77

The ultimate audit. Gau G. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1580–1, 18 Jun 77

Medical aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. Besant-Matthews PE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):33–45, Jan 77

Determination of human body burden baseline date of platinum through autopsy tissue analysis. Vandiver F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:131–4, Jun 76

The autopsy: its role in modern medicine. Scottolini AG. **Hawaii Med J** 35(1):14–6, Jan 76

Autopsies and medical records. Cameron HM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):113–4, May 77

Autopsy and medical education [letter]. McCarthy EF. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):113–4, Jan 77

Evaluation of a teaching hospital necropsy service. Fowler EF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):575–8, Jun 77

The autopsy as a teaching-learning tool for medical undergraduates. DeRoy AK. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1016–8, Dec 76

After the child dies: autopsies and forgotten parents [letter]. Rodriguez RS. **J Pediatr** 89(5):859–60, Nov 76

The forensic pathologist. 'Family physician' to the bereaved. Adelson L. **JAMA** 237(15):1585–8, 11 Apr 77

Cancer and the coroner. Murphy GK. **JAMA** 237(8):786–8, 21 Feb 77

Morphology of acute renal failure: comparative data from biopsy and autopsy. Bohle A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S9–16, Oct 76

Necropsy as a control of death certification: some unexpected findings. Green A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):131–2, 24 Jul 76

Religious objection to a medicolegal autopsy: a case and a statute. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):260–1, 4 Aug 77

Radioactivity in organs of patients receiving radioisotopes (concl.) [letter]. Reese IC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):116, 14 Jul 77

Radioisotopes in tissues of patients studied at autopsy [letter]. Simpkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):456, 24 Feb 77

Radioactivity in organs of patients receiving radioisotopes: a retraction [letter]. Simpkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1122, 12 May 77

Cancer data. Christie RW. **Science** 195(4284):1282–4, 25 Mar 77

A 3-year review of medico-legal autopsies performed at the Kingston Public Hospital, Jamaica (1973–1975). Ramu M. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):235–40, Dec 76

[Colonization of patients by multiple-resistant microbes in the light of post mortem examinations (author's transl)] Farník J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):151–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Routine autopsies] Juul A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):323–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Routine autopsy] Juul A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):320–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomical and clinical correlates statistical analysis] Gardiol D, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):47–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The necropsy, contribution to the knowledge of the undesirable effects of medications and toxic agents] Roujeau J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):75–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necropsies in pneumonology. Round table] **Poumon Coeur** 32(2):65–83, 1976 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the pathologist in the study of perinatal mortality] Jean C. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1708–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the clinical autopsy from the viewpoint of the pathologist] Gloor F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):35–45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the autopsy in medical education] Zollinger HU. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):61–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Legal admissibility of removing artificial pacemakers post mortem] Samson E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):406–8, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[A training device for intraocular surgery (author's transl)] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):435–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clarification of accidents only through autopsy] Breitenecker L. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(4):90–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Registration and evaluation of pathologico-anatomical diagnoses in 1395 autopsies of 80–102-year-old men and women] Noltenius H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1986–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current status and decline of autopsies] Mottura G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):382–9, Oct 76 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A statistical study of autopsy cases in the department of legal medicine, Hokkaido University School of Medicine, during the last 10 years (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):327–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of the results of various histochemical reactions used in pathological anatomy] Sharashidze LK. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):69–75, 1976 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formulation and structure of clinical and pathoanatomical diagnosis] Lifshits AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):138–43, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Methodical recommendations for the organization of clinico-pathoanatomical conferences] Grigor'ev LP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):60–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal importance of the results of vasographic examination of the kidneys] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):34–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practice of autopsy in teaching medicine] Flores-Barroeta F. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):95–101, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Autopsy—what role will it play in health care and education? Consequences of autopsy legislation] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4320–2, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Inquests into London and Middlesex homicides, 1673–1782. Forbes TR. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):207–20, Mar–Apr 77

[Pathology and clinical medicine. An introduction] Baumann RP. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):7–33, May 77 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The future of human pathology. Comparison of 2 samples of 1,000 consecutive autopsies performed in the years 1944 and 1974] Gallo P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):413–49, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 1st autopsy in the American continent. Commemorative note on its 400th anniversary] Hernández Valenzuela R. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):153–6, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

METHODS

An autopsy protocol for skin- and scuba-diving deaths. Findley TP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):440–3, May 77

Oral autopsy protocol. Stimson PG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):177–9, Jan 77

Post-mortem examinations in Liège: the difficulties in diagnosing the early myocardium infarction. Brahy G. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):3–5, Jul–Aug 76

[Application of modern methods to clinical autopsy] Widgren S. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):67–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Additional post-mortem examination techniques to detect patho-morphological findings of nose and throat in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) (author's transl)] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):205–15, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The examination of the sudden infant death syndrome infant: investigative and autopsy protocols. Jones AM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):833–41, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Bovine babesiosis: comparison of fluorescent antibody and giemsa staining in post-mortem diagnosis of infeciton. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):222–6, May 77

Necropsy of animals for scientific research. Reuber MD. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):111–27, 1977

Porcine necropsy. Hogg A. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):329–31, Apr 77

Rapid postmortem examination of companion birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1189–93, Jul 77

[Taking of pathological material for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Zubov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):61–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Positron tomography: 'in vivo' autoradiographic approach to measurement of cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism. Phelps ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):446–7, 1977

Uptake and retention of 133Ba and 140Ba-140La in mouse tissues. Dencker L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):273–87, Aug 76

An autoradiographic study of the mouse carotid body using tritiated leucine, dopa, dopamine and ATP with special reference to the chief cell as a paraneuron. Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):295–317, Nov 76

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for human follicle-stimulating hormone in reptilian testes and ovaries. Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):117–21, Feb 77

An approach to simultaneous immunofluorescent and autoradiographic analysis of human normal and neoplastic blood cells. Caligaris F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):155–8, Jun 77

Role of radioautographic studies in clinical investigative oncology and chemotherapy. Shackney SE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1873–86, Dec 76

Demonstration of complement receptors on lymphoblastoid cells by radiolabeled antibodies and in situ autoradiography. Siegert W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):234–41, 15 Jun 77

Scanning electron microscope autoradiography. A technique for the location and study of microscopic beta-active particles Darley PJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):259–70, Apr 77

A criterion for classifying radioactive cells. Eisen M. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(12):695–7, Dec 76

Detection localization of Epstein-Barr virus-associated early antigens in single cells by autoradiography using 125I-labeled antibodies. (With 1 color plate). Moar MH, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):226–39, 1977

Resolution in electron microscope autoradiography. III. Iodine-125, the effect of heavy metal staining, and a reassessment of critical parameters. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):161–73, Jan 77

Resolution of electron microscope autoradiograms: diminution with emulsion coating on both sides of grids. Hedley-White ET. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):73–5, Jan 77

Autoradiographic studies on the cellular uptake of technetium-99m and chromium-51. Barth RF, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):211–22, Mar 77

Autoradiographic method for detection of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus-infected cells in primary mouse macrophage cultures. Tong SL, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):219–27, Apr 77

Autoradiographic studies of Mycobacterium leprae. Khanolkar SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(4):267–73, Dec 76

[Macroautoradiographic analysis on the concentration of 67Ga-citrate in the tumor tissues and nontarget tissues of tumor-bearing mice (author's transl)] Kamada M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(3):528–34, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiography of total planar preparations of the corneal endothelium] Veselovskaia ZF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):35–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Rapid grain and cell counting for cell kinetic studies. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):285–7, Jul 77

An inexpensive microphotometer system for measuring silver grain densities in autoradiographs. Hughes HC, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):79–83, Mar 77

[Interpretation of autoradiogramms and images of biological objects with the electronically operating image analyzer. 'Densitron II'. 1. The mode of work, efficiency, and possibilities of application of the apparatus (author's transl)] Freyer K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):208–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Localization in platelets of sodium 51Cr-chromate, 125I-antibody to whole membrane, and 3H-diisopropylfluorophosphate using electron microscopic autoradiography. Baker JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):277–90, Aug 77

Double-label autoradiography on polyacrylamide gels with 3H and 14C. Gruenstein EI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):452–7, Dec 76

Radiolabeling of and macromolecular syntheses in Neisseria gonorrhoeae types 1 and 4. Lim DV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):328–33, Feb 77

Labeled DNA antigens [letter]. Keiser HD. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):901, Apr 77

Microimplantation of [3H]proline on a single bead of ion-exchange resin. Davis RE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):341–6, 25 Mar 77

A stable isotope method for measurement of thymidine incorporation into DNA. Heck HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):111–9, Mar 77

A method for combined 3H and 14C autoradiography with a single emulsion tested in cultured mammalian cells. Perdue SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):47–54, Jun 77

Steroid hormone radioautography in cultured cells. Studies with Shionogi carcinoma 115. Weiller S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):43–50, 1 Oct 76

Grain distribution in autoradiograms of nuclei of synchronized HeLa cells continuously labelled with 3H-thymidine. Beneš L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):130–9, 1977

Autoradiographic detection of mucopolysaccharide accumulation in single fibroblasts. Frederik PM, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):89–96, Jan 77

Autoradiographic model experiments with 67Ga and 99mTc. Driessen OM, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):77–80, 19 Nov 76

Freeze-fracture-autoradiography. Rix E, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):91–101, 29 Dec 76–77

A simple method for measuring radioactivity in autoradiograms of polyacrylamide gels. Smith JW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):693–700, Aug 77

The separate detection of two radioactively labelled compounds in tissue sections or cell smears on a lightmicroscopic level: a review on double radionuclide autoradiography. van Rooijen N. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(10):547–54, Oct 76

Radioactive labelling of viruses: an iodination technique preserving biological properties. Frost EH. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):181–5, Apr 77

Variation in the autoradiographic technique: I.

Emulsion–developer combinations assessed by photometric measurement of single silver grains. Neely JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1057–64, Oct 76

An improved Kodak emulsion for use in high resolution electron microscope autoradiography. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1204–6, Nov 76

Quantitative immunoautoradiography at the cellular level. II. Absolute measurements using labeled standard cells as a source of reference. Thiel E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):237–51, 1976

Wholebody autoradiography: a beta–radioluminescence method for detecting tritium. Farebrother DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 108(2):195–9, Nov 76

Evaluation of indium–111 as a new high photon yield gamma–emitting 'physiological' platelet label. Scheffel U, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):285–93, Jun 77

Techniques and applications of autoradiography in the light and electron microscope. Bienz KA. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):1–22, Jan 77

A correlative radioautographic, fluorescent, and histochemical technique for cytopharmacology. Roth LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 10(6):986–98, Nov 74

Staining autoradiographs with the fluorochrome '33258'. Seibold G. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):584, Dec 76

Scintillator distribution in high–speed autoradiography [letter]. Goldgefter L, et al. **Science** 195(4274):208, 14 Jan 77

[Bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Trials for standardization of a micromethod using autoradiography (author's transl)] Ville G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):657–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution to formation of artifacts in the autoradiography (author's transl)] Gatzke HD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):325–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of autoradiographs and images of biological objects with the electronically operating image analyzer 'Densitron II". 2. Evaluation of the specific and total radioactivity of single cells (author's transl)] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):180–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoautoradiographic examinations of benign and malignant cells and tissues during therapeutic interventions in gynecology] Kaltenbach FJ. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1450–5, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of quantitative autoradiography for use in studying dose rates following strontium–90 administration in biological objects] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):146–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the functional state of cells in a stained radioautograph under polarized light] Zhitnikov AIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):551–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic analysis of stained autoradiographs using a double aperture scanning microscope] Khrust IuR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):915–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES

The WT syndrome—a 'new' autosomal dominant pleiotropic trait of radial/ulnar hypoplasia with high risk of bone marrow failure and/or leukemia. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):31–8, 1977

Multiple none–erupting teeth, maxillo–zygomatical hypoplasia and other congenital defects: An autosomal recessive disorder. Stoelinga PJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):222–5, Oct 76

A child with presumptive monosomy 21 (45,XY,–21) in a family in which some members are Gq–. Davis JG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(2):65–77, 1976

Identification of the triploid genome by the C–banding method. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):111–4, 1 Sep 76

[Phenotype of the 9 p– syndrome. Contribution of a further case] Allain D, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(7):685–96, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 4p due to translocation t (4p–,22p+). Familial findings in 4 generations] Forabosco A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):743–51, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two 'new' autosomal recessive mental retardation syndromes observed among the Amish. Gale AN, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):127–38, 1977

Identification of the triploid genome by the C–banding method. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):111–4, 1 Sep 76

Secondary amenorrhea associated with balanced X–autosome translocation. Sauer F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):101–4, Jan 77

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

AVENACIOLIDE see under **LACTONES**

AVENTYL see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Long–term effects of rapid smoking treatment for dependent cigarette smokers. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):109–12, 1977

Treatment of polydrug abuse and addiction by covert sensitization: some contraindications. Copemann CD. **Int J Addict** 12(1):17–23, 1977

Aversive cigarette smoking as a smoking cessation procedure. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):234–9, Jan 77

Behavioral self–control of smoking through aversive conditioning and self–management. Conway JB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):348–57, Jun 77

Cardiovascular stress during the rapid–smoking procedure. Hynd GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):371–5, Oct 76

[Treatment of a case of fetishism with masochism by behavior therapy] Pinard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1863–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of rapid smoking as a technic for the modification of smoking behavior. Miller LC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):590–2, 15 Sep 77

METHODS

The role of aversion in the rapid–smoking treatment procedure. Norton GR, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):21–5, 1977

Electrical aversion therapy with alcoholics: a comparative follow–up study. Glover JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:279–86, Mar 77

Utilization of adverse rapid smoking in groups: efficacy of treatment and maintenance procedures. Relinger H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):245–9, Apr 77

Pharmacological aversive counterconditioning to alcohol in a private hospital; one–year follow–up. Wiens AN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1320–4, Sep 76

AVERTIN see **TRIBROMOETHANOL**

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

ANALYSIS

Homogeneity and complexity of avian oncornavirus proviral DNA determined by molecular hybridization. Evans RM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):942–9, Mar 77

BLOOD

Detection by immunofluorescence of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Karmysheva VY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):334–5, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hypergammaglobulinemia in chickens congenitally infected with an avian leukosis virus. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1127–31, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of leukemia in poultry] Vdovin BP. **Veterinariia** (7):101–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Oncornavirus–induced sarcoma formation obscured by rapid development of lethal leukemia. Graf T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):59–63, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Phytohemagglutinin–induced leukocyte blastogenesis in normal and avian leukosis virus–infected chickens. Meyers P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):140–6, Nov 76

The efficacy of chemical bursectomy in chickens with congenital leukosis–virus infection. Meyers P, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):527–32, Oct 76

Comparative study of three methods for detecting avian leukosis viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):500–4, May 77

Tumor growth and antibodies after RSV–challenge in normal chickens and in chickens congenitally infected with avian leukosis virus. Meyers P, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1541–8, May 77

Production of immunoglobulins by tumor cell lines from avian lymphoid leukosis. Muto M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(4):160–6, Winter 76

Nonspecific immunosuppression and expression of avian myeloblastosis virus (BAI strain A). Smida J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):589–94, 1976

[Immunological approach to the study of the role of oncornavirus reverse transcriptase in neoplastic processes] Graevskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):55–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Restricted addition of proviral DNA in target tissues of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Baluda MA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:311–25, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

[Excretion of the lymphoid leukosis virus in chickens] Popova LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):99–100, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avian lymphoid leukosis prophylaxis with mibolerone. Kakuk TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):280–9, Apr–Jun 77

A method for the control of lymphoid leukosis in chickens. Rispens BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1151–6, Nov 76

[Methods for the control of avian tumour virus diseases (author's transl)] de Boer GF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(4):239–46, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Contact transmission of avian leukosis virus. Weyl KG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1019–25, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of intramitochondrial bodies in avian leukemic myeloblasts. Korb J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):959–61, Dec 76

AVIAN LEUKOSIS–SARCOMA VIRUSES

Biological and electron microscopic studies on the phenotypic mixing of the thermolabile mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus, tl–17, with avian RNA tumor viruses. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):233–42, 1976

Genes responsible for transformation by avian RNA tumor viruses. Coffin JM. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4282–8, Nov 76

Properties of mammalian cells transformed by temperature–sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma virus. Chen YC, et al. **Cell** 11(3):513–21, Jul 77

Expression of viral proteins in mammalian cells transformed by avian sarcoma viruses. Aupoix M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):787–97, 15 Dec 76

Avian cell transformation and the expression of avian sarcoma virus–specific tumour antigens. Kurth R, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):261–3, 18 Nov 76

Recent developments in the biology of avian oncornaviruses. Crittenden LB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):408–28, 1974 (71 ref.)

Temperature–sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: genetic recombination between multiple or coordinate mutants and avian leukosis viruses. Blair DG, et al. **Virology** 75(1):48–59, Nov 76

Characteristics of virus–specific RNA in avian sarcoma virus–transformed BHK–21 cells and revertants. Deng CT, et al. **Virology** 76(1):313–30, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Chicken macrochromosomes contain an endogenous provirus and microchromosomes contain sequences related to the transforming gene of ASV. Padgett TG, et al. **Cell** 10(4):649–57, Apr 77

Differences in the glycoproteins of avian tumor virus recombinants: evidence for intragenic crossing over. pp. 227–36. Galehouse DM, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Distribution and function of defined regions of avian tumor virus genomes in viruses and uninfected cells. pp. 339–58. Varmus HE, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Type C viral gag gene expression in chicken embryo fibroblasts and avian sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian cells. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):74–9, Jul 77

The transforming gene of avian tumor viruses [editorial] Stéhelin D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):513–5, Oct 76

Characterization of tumour virus proteins. I. Radioimmunoassay of the P27 protein of avian viruses. Higuchi T, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):1–14, 1977

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences at the 5'–terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Friedrich R, et al. **Virology** 79(1):198–215, 1 Jun 77

Polypeptides of endogenous avian C-type viruses: their detection in the plasma membrane of normal and infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **Virology** 78(2):511–21, 15 May 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences adjacent to poly(A) at the 3'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Tal J, et al. **Virology** 79(1):183–97, 1 Jun 77

A very sensitive biochemical assay for detecting and quantitating avian oncornaviruses. Tereba A, et al. **Virology** 80(1):166–76, 1 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Efficeint transcription of RNA into DNA by avian sarcoma virus polymerase. Taylor JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):324–30, 6Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selection, screening, and isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Wyke JA. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:251–64, 1976

Genetic control of RAV-O production in chickens. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 76(1):90–7, Jan 77

Murine xenotropic type C viruses. III. Phenotypic mixing with avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Levy JA. **Virology** 77(2):811–25, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of antisera to group-specific antigens of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses: an alternate approach. Smith EJ. **Avian Dis** 21(2):290–9, Apr-Jun 77

[Detection of the GS-antigen of the avian leukosis-sarcoma virus group in cell cultures] Oganesian VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):32–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and enumeration of transformation-defective strains of avian sarcoma virus with molecular hybridization. Stehelin D, et al. **Virology** 76(2):675–84, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Surface alterations in cells infected by avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Kurth R. **Biomembranes** 8:167–233, 1976 (304 ref.)

Synthesis of viral RNA in cells infected by avian sarcoma viruses. pp. 1–20. Bishop JM, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Transcription of avian sarcoma virus RNA. pp. 161–73. Taylor JM, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Covalently closed circular DNA of avian sarcoma virus: purification from nuclei of infected quail tumor cells and measurement by electron microscopy and gel electrophoresis. Guntaka RV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):337–57, 15 Sep 76

Antibody-independent detection of virus-specific glycoprotein synthesis is oncornavirus-infected cells. England JM, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):820–4, Sep 77

Purification of DNA complementary to the env gene of avian sarcoma virus and analysis of relationships among the env genes of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Tal J, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):497–505, Feb 77

Infectious DNA of spleen necrosis virus is integrated at a single site in the DNA of chronically infected chicken fibroblasts. Battula N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):281–5, Jan 77

Genetic recombination between avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Experimental variables and the frequencies of recombination. Blair DG. **Virology** 77(2):534–44, Apr 77

Defective cleavage of a precursor polypeptide in a temperature-sensitive mutant of avian sarcoma virus. Rohrschneider JM, et al. **Virology** 75(1):177–87, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of 'early' temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: biological properties, thermolability of reverse transcriptase in vitro, and synthesis of viral DNA in infected cells. Verma IM, et al. **Virology** 74(1):16–29, 1 Oct 76

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

Search for virus specific DNA sequences and viral particles in mitochondria of avian leukemic myeloblasts. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(2):121–8, Apr 77

A mechanism and an evaluation of surface specific iodination by the chloramine-T procedure. Montelaro RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):555–64, 30 Jan 77

Translation of 35S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus into viral specific polypeptides in Xenopus oocytes. Ghysdael J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):619–21, 1976

Oncornavirus-induced sarcoma formation obscured by rapid development of lethal leukemia. Graf T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):59–63, Jan 77

Virus-infected avian cell lines established in vitro. Langlois AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3894–904, Nov 76

Restricted addition of proviral DNA in target tissues of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Baluda MA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:311–25, 1976

Target cells for transformation with avian leukosis viruses. Graf T, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:169–76, 1976

In vitro transformation of specific target cells by avian leukemia viruses. pp. 321–38. Graf T, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Biological characterization of avian osteopetrosis. Banes AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):876–84, Jun 77

Cell surface changes observed in MC-29 virus-infected chicken-embryo fibroblast (CEC) cultures. Podmaniczky E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):536–9, 15 Oct 76

Hypergammaglobulinemia in chickens congenitally infected with an avian leukosis virus. Qualtiere LF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1127–31, Oct 76

Contact transmission of avian leukosis virus. Weyl KG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1019–25, Apr 77

Microinjection analysis of envelope-glycoprotein messenger activities of avian leukosis viral RNAs. Stacey DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1614–8, Apr 77

Synthesis of the precursor to avian RNA tumor virus internal structural proteins early after infection. Gallis BM, et al. **Virology** 74(2):302–13, 15 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Interspecies homology of RNA tumor virus proteins. Benson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2059–64, 17 May 77

Organization of shared and unshared sequences in the genomes of chicken endogenous and sarcoma viruses. Neiman PE, et al. **Cell** 11(2):321–9, Jun 77

Homogeneity and complexity of avian oncornavirus proviral DNA determined by molecular hybridization. Evans RM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):942–9, Mar 77

Proteins of Rous-associated virus type 61: polypeptide stoichiometry and evidence that glycoprotein gp35 is not a cleavage product of gp85. Mosser AG, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):10–9, Jul 77

Interaction of oncornaviral proteins separated by SDS-PAGE with antibodies in immunodiffusion. Poláková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):245–8, 1977

A very sensitive biochemical assay for detecting and quantitating avian oncornaviruses. Tereba A, et al. **Virology** 80(1):166–76, 1 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection by immunofluorescence of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Karmysheva VY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):334–5, Aug 76

Different modes of inhibition of purified ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by rifamycin SV derivatives. Gurgo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):786–92, 22 Feb 77

Interaction of tryptophan tRNA and avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase: further characterization of the binding reaction. Haseltine WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3625–32, 9 Aug 77

Correlation of the binding properties of alpha and alphabeta DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus with their different mode of ribonuclease H activity. pp. 760–5. Grandgenett D. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Role of reverse transcriptase in the life cycle of RNA tumor viruses. pp. 730–52. Verma IM, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Solubilization, purification, and characterization of a nucleoside triphosphatase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Banerjee RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6700, 10 Oct 77

Inactivation of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by specific binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to deoxynucleoside triphosphate binding site. Papas TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1425–30, 25 Feb 77

Primer recognition by avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Brown RD, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1236–9, Mar 77

New procedure for the direct analysis of in vitro reverse transcription of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Darlix JL, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):118–29, Apr 77

Extensive in vitro transcription of rous sarcoma virus RNA by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase and concurrent activation of the associated RNase H. Darlix JL, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):659–68, Sep 77

Purification of the alpha subunit of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by polyuridylic acid-sepharose. Grandgenett DP. **J Virol** 20(1):348–50, Oct 76

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity of RNA tumor virus. VI. Processive mode of action of avian myeloblastosis virus polymerase. Leis JP. **J Virol** 19(3):932–9, Sep 76

Protein kinase and phosphoproteins of avian myeloblastosis virus. Tsiapalis CM. **J Virol** 21(3):843–8, Mar 77

Chemical modification of DNA polymerase phosphoprotein from avian myeloblastosis virus. Tsiapalis CM. **Nature** 266(5597):27–31, 3 Mar 77

Influence of phosphate on activity and stability of reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Tsiapalis CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2267–75, Sep 76

tRNATrp (bovine) binding to the reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus and function as a heterologous primer. Baroudy BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1889–93, May 77

Different states of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase and their binding capacity to primer rRNATrp. Grandgenett DP, et al. **Virology** 75(1):26–32, Nov 76

Immunological distinction between ribonuclease H activity of alpha and alph beta forms of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV) DNA polymerase. Papas TS, et al. **Virology** 76(2):882–5, Feb 77

[Presence in immunostimulated cells of an RNA molecule utilizable as template for reverse transcriptase of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV)] Kayibanda B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):147–9, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of RNA-dependent DNA polymerases (revertases) of avian myeloblastosis virus and visna virus] Kavsan VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):227–9, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The oncornavirus maturation process: quantitative correlation between morphological changes and conversion of genomic virion RNA. Korb J, et al. **Intervirology** 7(4–5):211–24, 1976

Endogenous leukosis viruses in the avian family Phasianidae. Chen YC, et al. **Virology** 76(2):740–50, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation of group-specific antigen during the culture of MC-29 hepatoma. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):285–7, 1976

Nonspecific immunosuppression and expression of avian myeloblastosis virus (BAI strain A). Smida J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):589–94, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study of three methods for detecting avian leukosis viruses. Smith EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):500–4, May 77

[Excretion of the lymphoid leukosis virus in chickens] Popova LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):99–100, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proviral DNA synthesis I. Reverse transcriptase, primer tRNA, nucleic acid binding proteins. pp. 215–26. Grandgenett DP. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Template recognition and chain elongation in DNA synthesis in vitro. Travaglini EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):605–21, 25 Sep 76

In vitro transcription of theavian oncornavirus genome by the RNA-directed DNA polymerase: analysis of DNA transcripts synthesized in reconstructed enzymatic reactions. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):86–96, Apr 77

Variations in integration site of avian oncornaviruses in different hosts. Dastoor MN, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):541–7, Feb 77

Synthesis of full-length DNA copies of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA in high yields. Myers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2840–3, Jul 77

Solubilization of initial attachment site activity for avian tumor viruses with lithium diiodosalicylate. Moldow CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):201–5, Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental evidence for influence of type-C viruses on Marek's disease virus-associated oncogenesis. Frankel JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):17–25, 1975

Oncogenicity of avian leukosis viruses of different subgroups and of mutants of sarcoma viruses. Purchase HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):423–8, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Use of cross-linking in studying the structure of RNA tumour viruses. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):336–8, Aug 76

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES**

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Effect of whole-body vibration in combined axes and with noise on subjective evaluation of ride quality. Kirby RH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):125–33, Mar 77

Visual elements in flight simulation. Brown JL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):913–24, Sep 76

Twenty years and beyond. Combs HB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):745–52, Aug 77

Stress in air traffic controllers: effects of ARTS-III. Melton CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):925–30, Sep 76

Systematic desensitization of a phobia for flying with the use of suggestion. Timm SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):370–2, Apr 77

Perceived age discrimination in a sample of aerospace employees. Kasschau PL. **Gerontologist** 16(2):166–71, Apr 76

Come fly with me. Morton WJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(4):24–5, Oct 76
Public health impact study for new Bangkok International Airport. Migasena P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):558–66, Dec 76
The need for forensic odontology. A case in point: Eastern Airlines Flight 66. Glazer HS, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):341–4, Jul 77
Flying on scheduled airlines—United States, Canada, and Western Europe. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–4, Feb 77
[Animal losses during air transport] Hildebrandt K. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):290–1, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiological problems in air- and space flight] Lauschner EA. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:11–20, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Problems in the air transport of radionuclides] Pabst HW, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:50–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

AVIATION MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HUMAN ENGINEERING
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Hyperbaric medicine in the U.S. Air Force. Heimbach RD, et al. **Aeromed Rev** (6):3–22, Dec 76
Evaluation and management of the flyer with headache. Rud RC. **Aeromed Rev** (2):5–19, Jun 77
Speech audiometry materials for Air Force use. Sutherland HC Jr, et al. **Aeromed Rev** (2):1–13, May 76
The electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill exercise of asymptomatic men with left bundle branch block. Whinnery JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):316–24, Sep 77
Angiographic findings in asymptomatic aircrewmen with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):32–8, Jan 77
New practical treadmill protocol for clinical use. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):697–700, 4 May 77
Incidence of decompression sickness in Navy low-pressure chambers. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):995–7, Sep 76
Effect of sequential anti-G suit inflation on pulmonary capillary blood flow in man. Begin R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):937–41, Sep 76
Direct and indirect ophthalmoscopy for a more accurate baseline evaluation in aircrew members. Blount WC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):269–74, Mar 77
Visual elements in flight simulation. Brown JL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):913–24, Sep 76
Psychomotor test performance and sleep patterns of aircrew flying transmeridional routes. Buck L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):979–86, Sep 76
Stress responses of pilots flying high-performance aircraft during aerial combat maneuvers. Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):301–7, Apr 77
Protection of airline flight attendants from hypoxia following rapid decompression. Busby DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):942–4, Sep 76
Intravascular bubbles associated with intravenous injections and altitude. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):974–8, Sep 76
Maximal aerobic power in women cadets at the U.S. Air Force Academy. Coté RW 3d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):154–5, Feb 77
Any nurse can prevent dehumanization by the CCU experience. Cox MK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):568–70, Jun 77
Aeromedical considerations for flight operations from high-elevation airfields. DeHart RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):565–7, Jun 77
Visual field contraction during G stress at 13 degrees, 45 degrees, and 65 degrees seatback angles. Gillingham KK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):91–6, Feb 77
Subjective stress assessment: a new, simple method to determine pilot workload. Goerres HP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):558–64, Jun 77
Identification of an apprehension effect on physiological indices of thermal strain. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):950–3, Sep 76
Heat stress in an aircraft cockpit during ground standby. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):519–23, Jun 77
Human amino acid excretion during and following an extended airborne alert. Hartman BO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):395–8, May 77
Impairment of flying efficiency in anancastic pilots. Haward LR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):156–61, Feb 77
Physicians and airline medical emergencies. Hays MB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):468–70, May 77
Thermal data from helicopters operating in a sub-arctic environment. Higenbottam C_i et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):640–4, Jul 77
Panel discussion: ophthalmological problems confronting pilots. Hyde LL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):474–7, May 77
Medical waivers: an extension of the pilot's career. Johnson A Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):373–6, Apr 77
Treatise on aeromedical evacuation: I. Administration and some medical considerations. Johnson A Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):546–9, Jun 77
Treatise on aeromedical evacuation: II. Some surgical considerations. Johnson A Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):550–4, Jun 77
Long-duration exposure to intermittent noises. Johnson DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):987–90, Sep 76
RCAF Institute of Aviation Medicine Library [letter] Johnson WH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):781, Aug 77
Suicide by aircraft: a case report. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):454–9, May 77
Inefficiency of sanitation measures aboard commercial aircraft: environmental pollution and disease. Kikuchi R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):654–8, Jul 77
Coronary risk factors in flying personnel: a progress report. King WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):162–3, Feb 77
Catecholamine excretion in T-37 flight training. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):405–8, May 77
Spirometric assessment of potential respiratory impairment in general aviation airmen. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):508–11, Jun 77
Arousal from sleep: the physiological and subjective effects of a 15 dB(A) reduction in aircraft flyover noise. LeVere TE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):607–11, Jul 77
Evaluation of the hazards of sickle trait in aviation. McKenzie JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):753–62, Aug 77
Stress in air traffic controllers: effects of ARTS-III. Melton CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):925–30, Sep 76
Idealized inflight airline medical kit: a committe report. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1094–5, Oct 76
Organization and operation of civil aviation medicine in the Soviet Union. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):665–7, Jul 77
Naval aviators admitted to a Naval hospital. Morioka WT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):763–4, Aug 77
Diurnal rhythms of visual accommodation and blink responses: implication for flight-deck visual standards. Murphy MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):524–6, Jun 77
Physiological effects of solar heat load in a fighter cockpit. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):969–73, Sep 76
Cockpit thermal conditions and crew skin temperatures measured in flight. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):44–7, Jan 77
Food sanitation and air safety. Pefers AS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1107–8, Oct 76
Transportation in commerical aircraft of passengers having contagious diseases. Perin M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1109–13, Oct 76
Effects of time zone changes on performance and physiology of airline personnel. Preston FS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):763–9, Jul 76
Cambodian airlift. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):460–4, May 77
Inexpensive technique to record respiration during flight. Rugh JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):169–71, Feb 77
Effects of rapid round trips against time displacement on adrenal cortical-medullary circadian rhythms. Sekiguchi Ch, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1101–6, Oct 76
Psychiatric syndromes and the airport. Shapiro S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):555–7, Jun 77
Application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of prolonged cerebral hypoxia following rapid decompression. Sheffield PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):759–62, Jul 76
Psychotherapy and return to flying duties. Steinbacher CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):770–2, Jul 76
Pulmonary gas exchange in acute mountain sickness. Sutton JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1032–7, Oct 76
Psycho-physiological assessment of acceleration-induced changes in various seat configurations. Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):527–38, Jun 77
Readability of approach charts as a function of visual acuity, luminance, and printing format. Welsh KW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1027–31, Oct 76
The carriage of invalid passengers by air. Green RL. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):32, 35–7, Jan 77
A simple and effective treatment for flight phobia. Shaw HL. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:229–32, Mar 77
Medical hazards of air travel [letter]. Callanan JG. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1473–4, 4 Jun 77
Nutrition and responses to zero gravity. Rambaut PC, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1678–82, Apr 77
Weightlessness and gravitational physiology. Winter DL. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1667–71, Apr 77
Correlation of general aviation accidents with the biorhythm theory. Wolcott JH, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(3):283–93, Jun 77
Circadian performance rhythms: experimental studies in air operations. pp. 111–32. Klein KE, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**
Oral health of airmen: analysis of panoramic radiographic and Polaroid photographic survey. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):335–9, Feb 77
Military, civilian groups cooperate in oral cancer screening project. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):499, Mar 77
Periodic ametropia. Daubs JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):563–4, April 77
Paraoptometric education and training in the United States Air Force. Mikesell GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):640–6, May 76
The visual stresses of the aerospace environment. Ohlbaum MK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1176–86, Sep 76
Podiatric medicine in today's military: Air Force. Graham RW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):484–5, Jul 77
Relationships between physical fitness, endurance, and success in flight training. Kennedy RS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):185–90, Sep 76
Cataracts in aviation environments [letter]. Zaret MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):484–5, 26 Feb 77
Carriage by air of the seriously ill. Oxer HF. **Med J Aust** 1(15):537–40, 9 Apr 77
Alcoholism in the aviation industry. Gauzain S. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):116–8, Feb 77
Electrocardiographic aspects of certification of airmen. Alexander J. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):143–4, 20 Jul 77
Rheumatic diseases in aviation medicine. Anderson IF. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):147, 20 Jul 77
Cases of flight incapacity for ophthalmological reasons. Boissin JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):155, 20 Jul 77
Research at the FAA Civil Aeromedical Institute. Busby DE. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):145–6, 20 Jul 77
Hypertension therapy and licensure in the professional pilot. Carter ET. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):139, 20 Jul 77
Medical evacuations. Fourn P. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):158, 20 Jul 77
The physical and chemical environment in cabins of long-distance aircraft. Fourn P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):149, 20 Jul 77
Medical kit. Fourn P. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):158–9, 20 Jul 77
Age and the aviator: developing a psychophysiologicial proficiency index for pilots. Gerathewohl SJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):145, 20 Jul 77
The ageing pilot. Gordon MH. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):143, 20 Jul 77
Observations on hypertension and its management in aircrew members. Jackson R. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):139, 20 Jul 77
Medical safety factors concerning flight attendants. Maclaren RB. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):144, 20 Jul 77
The dilemma of low-voltage T waves. Myburgh DP. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):139–40, 20 Jul 77
Results of the use of an emergency kit on board Boeing 747s of Air France during 1975. Pasquet J. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):159, 20 Jul 77
Physical aptitude as private pilots of those with lower limb handicaps. Raboutet J. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):146–7, 20 Jul 77
Why is hyperlipidaemia important? Seftel HC. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):148, 20 Jul 77
Vestibular habituation in experienced pilots. van der Laan FL. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):156, 20 Jul 77
Diabetes mellitus and the pilot. van Rooyen RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):148, 20 Jul 77
Motion sickness caused by by 'rollercoaster flight'. von Baumgarten RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):157, 20 Jul 77
24th International Congress of Aviation and Space Medicine. Johannesburg, 25 October 1976. Vorster BJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):138, 20 Jul 77
Three military pilots with the sickle-cell trait. Djabanor FF. **Trop Doct** 7(1):3–6, Jan 77
[Assessment of the mental load of flight managers and of perforating machine operators by means of measuring the residual mental capacity via the subsidiary task method] Gancheva P. **Probl Khig** 1:17–22, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Behavior therapy of fear of flying in professional pilots] Agathon M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):105–17, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Barophysiology] Truchaud M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):399–405, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macular hemorrhage due to rapid loss of altitude in a helicopter] Léopold P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1119–22, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Drepanocytosis and navigation personnel] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):100–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esthesiometric behavior of the perikeratic bulbar conjunctiva and of the cornea at simulated high altitudes] Carapancea M, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):271–4, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Pneumothorax and flying personnel] Leguay G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):357–69, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clusters of job satisfaction, subjective stress- and health status of air traffic controllers (author's transl)] Luczak H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):1–26, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep disorders of cabin crew following transmeridian long-distance flights] Schaffler K, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):1985–95, 12 Nov 76 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of patient-care in the helicopter (author's transl)] Steffen R. **Praxis** 65(33):1007–9, 17 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Role of psychodynamic factors in the etiology of possible psychological disorders in aviators] Ciccarelli G. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1361–7, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thoracic injuries in the field of aviation medicine] Drusco GM. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1377–84, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of air travel] Giangregorio G. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1369–72, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Benefits to be derived from space and aviation medicine] Lomonaco T. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1317–9, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Air transport of pregnant women] Marroccoli A. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1373–6, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aerospace medicine and submarine medicine] Pezzi G. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1321–2, 28 Apr 77 (Ita)
[Study of fear of flying] Balducci L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):160–2, Jan–Jun 76 (Ita)
[Use of Pescador's 3d precordial lead in the detection of latent cardiac pathological conditions in Air Force personnel] De Angelis AM. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):20–9, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical physiological problems caused by supersonic transport planes] Delahaye RP. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):199–236, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychological aspects and problems in selection of selectors] Longo L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):30–5, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychopathology of air traffic controllers and radar operators] Longo L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):329–41, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the human centrifuge for training military pilots in the execution of anti–G maneuvers] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):71–6, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fear of flying] Ravaccia F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):348–51, Jul–Dec 76 (Ita)
[Operational fatigue in helicopter pilots] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):91–116, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular diseases as a cause of unfitness for flying in flight personnel: etiopathogenesis and prevention] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):5–19, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of the Bales group interview in the study of some types of behavior] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):342–7, Jul–Dec 76 (Ita)
[Causes of hypercholesteremia in young pilots] Vavilov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):115–8, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Effect of redistribution of blood in the body on perception of the body's position in space] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):82–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness during short flights in a depressurized cabin at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system in helicopter crews] Chireĭkin LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):78–9, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Sudden loss of consciousness in pilots with a low intraocular pressure during the action of G–loads] Domashuk Iu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):86–7, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of electrocardiograms of overweight and normal weight flight personnel in conditions of moderate hypoxia] Grichin IR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):61–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tolerance of +Gz acceleration by pilots with tendencies to hypotensive reactions in hot climate conditions] Kolesnikov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):30–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hegglin's syndrome in flight personnel with atherosclerotic coronary cardiosclerosis and its clinical evaluation] Kondrakov VM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):75–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some personality characteristics of cadets with varying levels of flight proficiency] Luk'ianova NF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):73–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expert–diagnostic value of physiological parameters for the objective control of pilot status in flight] Malinin ID. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):3–8, May–Jun 76 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Flight staff medical expertise with regard to several forms of myocardial disease] Malyshkin ET. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):74–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutritional hygiene of flight personnel on long flights] Popov IG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the nonverbal characteristics of the speech signal for evaluating the mental and physical state of a pilot] Schultz I. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):54–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of psychophysiologic self–regulation on the process of pilot training] Shpachenko DI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):81–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Method of studying acceleration tolerance of pilots in flight conditions] Suvorov PM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):64–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopharmacology in aviation and astronautics] Vasil'ev PV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):3–11, May–Jun 77 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of traveling by air after stapedectomy] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):40–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of active distraction of attention of the examined person on the informative value of the results of nystagmography in professional selection of aviation personnel] Serebrennikov MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):72–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and antirelapse therapy of peptic ulcer in flight personnel] Aronov MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):78, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Possibility of utilizing cephalography for the purposes of aviation medical expertise] Bazarov VG. **Voen Med Zh** (8):54–9, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Clinical preparation of aviation physicians] Dubrovin LM. **Voen Med Zh** (7):22–4, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the work capacity of the pilot in the course of a flight shift] Frolov NI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):65–8, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Medical flight support during the period of reeducation to a new aviation technology] Gozulov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):55–8, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Changes in the frequency and rhythm of cardiac contractions under the influence of a flight load] Karnaukhov IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):59–61, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Nature of catecholamine excretion in pilots carrying out training flights] Khankin NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):53–4, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Obzidan test in the practice of medico–flight expertise] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):72–4, Dec 76 (Rus)
[External respiratory function among the flight staff] Kopanev VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):61–5, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Physiological shifts in the pilots of carrier–borne helicopters] Kuleshov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (2):60–2, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the medical support for personnel landing in a high mountainous region] Liashchenko NE. **Voen Med Zh** (10):15–7, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Hydrocarbon exchange in pilots during their mastering of a new aviation technique] Lysenko AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):51–3, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Problems of aviation medical expertise in cardiovascular diseases in the Air Force of the USA] Malininin ID. **Voen Med Zh** (4):87–90, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Vestibular reactivity of flight personnel studied by the NKUK method] Mantur IIa. **Voen Med Zh** (10):58–60, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the slow waves of a paroxysmal nature on the EEG in pilots with neurocirculatory dystonia] Parmenov–Trifilov BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):39–43, May 77 (Rus)
[Vestibular stability in flight personnel with gastrointestinal tract diseases] Raskatova SR. **Voen Med Zh** (11):59–61, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological characteristics of formation flights] Rassvetaev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):54–6, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Functional shifts during parachute jumps in experienced and neophyte parachutists] Razumov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):56–61, May 77 (Rus)
[Leading aviation physicians] Rudnyĭ NM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):7–10, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Method of evaluating the body functional state of a pilot by using chronometric indices of a simple motor reaction] Sergeev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):57–61, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Changes in the pulse and arterial pressure in fliers after flights] Shorokhov NN. **Voen Med Zh** (8):73–5, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Training the vestibular analyzer and methods of assessing its effectiveness] Sidel'nikov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):66–70, 1977 (Rus)
[Prospects for using decompression of the lower half of the body in the practice of medical aviation expertise] Suvorov PM. **Voen Med Zh** (9):63–7, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Age–related changes in the blood cholesterol level of flight staff members] Vavilov MP. **Voen Med Zh** (1):79–80, 1977 (Rus)
[Tolerance for moderate degrees of hypoxia of pilots suffering from peptic ulcer] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):62–3, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Psychological aspect of the problem of the spatial orientation of the pilot] Zavalova ND, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):70–4, May 77 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Importance of psychophysiological standards in summer assignments of medical security flights] Zhernavkov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):60–4, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Activities of the Republic Health Aviation Station of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Shemburskaia ZI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):20–3, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Sugar, chlorides and cholesterol in the blood of pilots before and after vestibular stimulation] Kekhaĭov AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flying fatigue. Neurophysiological data of diagnostic interest] Herrero Aldama P. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(3):197–216, May–Jun 77 (Spa)

EDUCATION

AME seminar program in the United States: genesis, goals, and cost–benefit reflections. Bradfield JY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):366–8, Apr 77
[Clinical training of Air Force physicians] Dorofeev GI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):20, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Specialized training of the aviation physician] Ponomarenko VA. **Voen Med Zh** (9):25–8, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Some aspects of training Air Force physicians] Zhiganov PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):11–2, Jun 77 (Rus)

METHODS

Aeromedical support of flying safety programs. Moser R Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):465–7, May 77

AVIDIN see under **OVALBUMIN**

AVITAMINOSIS

Malnutrition in surgical patients. An unrecognised problem. Hill GL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):689–92, 26 Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drugs and vitamin deficiency. Clark F. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):333–7, Oct 76 (41 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin dificiencies and neural tube defects. Smithells RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):944–50, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis and significance of avitaminoses] Brubacher G. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(4–6):291–302, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of certain vitamin deficiencies on hepatic drug metabolism. Zannoni VG, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2464–9, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

[Vitamin B 1 deficiency in chronic alcoholics and its clinical correlation] Hell D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(43):1466–70, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hexobarbital action in rats with flavonoid–deficiency. Endell W, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1189–90, 15 Sep 76
Hexobarbital action in rats with flavonoid–deficiency. Endell W, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1189–90, 15 Sep 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Recommended vitamin intake] Raoul Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):509–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related
ESCAPE REACTION

Differential effects of dorsomedial prefrontal lesions on active and passive avoidance in young and adult rats. Brennan JF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):151–77, 1977
Variable temporal gradients of retrograde amnesia: contingency on tasks and species. Banerjee U, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):447–53, Nov 76
The role of short–term retention in passive avoidance by young chicks. Brown CP. **Behav Biol** 18(2):301–5, Oct 76
General behavioral inhibition in passive avoidance by chicks. Brown CP. **Behav Biol** 20(4):512–8, Aug 77
Visual system activation in the chick: one–trial avoidance learning affected by duration and patterning of light exposure. Cherfas JJ. **Behav Biol** 21(1):52–65, Sep 77
Ethanol tolerance in the rat measured by the untasted intake of alcohol. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):379–89, Jul 76
Conditioned taste aversion: oral and postingestional factors. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):545–50, Dec 76
An illness–induced conditioned aversion in domestic chicks: one–trial learning with a long delay of reinforcement. Gaston KE. **Behav Biol** 20(4):441–53, Aug 77
Dissociation of odor and taste in shock–avoidance learning. Hankins WG, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):345–58, Nov 76
A comparison of free–operant shuttle avoidance in Mongolian gerbils and albino rats. Powell RW. **Behav Biol** 18(3):393–9, Nov 76
The role of excape–motivated behavior in aversive conditioning in rats and gerbils. Riddell WI, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):485–94, Aug 76
Electroconvulsive shock– or puromycin–induced retention deficits in goldfish given two active–avoidance sessions. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):309–24, Nov 76
The effectiveness of electric shock and foul odor as unconditioned stimuli in classical aversive conditioning. Busch CJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):167–75, 1977
Subjective estimates of shock probability following classical aversion conditioning with visual and gustatory conditioned stimuli. Evans IM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):202–4, 1977
Extinction effects following interpolation of instrumental trials among response prevention periods. Franchina JJ,

et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):471–7, 1976

On the independence of stimulus evocation of fear and fear evocation of responses. Overmier JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):51–6, 1977

The fearless avoiders: comparison of various strains of rats in an active avoidance task. Sartory G. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):149–57, 1977

Imaginal correlates of self-reported fear and avoidance behavior. Wade TC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):17–22, 1977

The effect of criterion level on the acquisition and retention of a 1-way avoidance response in young and old rats. Potash M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):347–54, Jul 77

Seizure severity and acquisition and performance of operant tasks in a monkey model. Wyler AR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):109–16, Mar 77

Active and passive avoidance in rats as a function of age. McNamara MC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):3–16, Jan 77

Effect of the estrous cycle on conditioned avoidance in mice. Gray P. **Horm Behav** 8(2):235–41, Apr 77

Perceived arousal, focus of attention, and avoidance behavior. Carver CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):154–62, Apr 77

Failure to show modification of male golden hamster mating behavior through taste/odor aversion learning. Emmerick JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):857–69, Sep 76

Effect of prestimulation on avoidance responding in rats, and hormonal dependence of the effect. Gray P. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):1–17, Jan 76

Bait shyness: avoidance of the taste without escape from the illness in rats. Rusiniak KW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):460–7, May 76

Sensory responsiveness and avoidance learning in rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):946–57, Oct 76

Taste aversions to food flavors and vaginal secretion in golden hamsters. Zahorik DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):57–66, Jan 76

Enhancing the expression of flavor neophobia: some effects of the ingestion–illness contingency. Best MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):132–43, Apr 77

Selective suppression of drinking during a limited period following aversive drug treatment in rats. Domjan M. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):66–76, Jan 77

Taste aversions conditioned by the aversiveness of insulin and formalin: role of CS specificity. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):119–31, Apr 77

Illness-alone exposure as a source of interference with the acquisition and retention of a taste aversion. Mikulka PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):189–201, Apr 77

Aversions to unflavored water and cup drinking produced by delayed sickness. Revusky S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):342–53, Oct 76

Disruption of a taste familiarity effect by novel exteroceptive stimulation. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):26–36, Jan 77

Pairing novel exteroceptive cues and illness reduces illness-induced taste aversions. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):14–25, Jan 77

Residual fear of the conditioned stimulus as a function of response prevention after avoidance or classical defensive conditioning in the rat. Monti PM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(2):148–62, Jun 76

Comments on: residual fear of the conditioned stimulus as a function of response prevention after avoidance or classical defensive conditioning in the rat. Testa TJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(2):163–8, Jun 76

The applicability of inescapable shock as a source of animal depression. Wagner HR 2d, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):313–8, Apr 77

The effects of pentobarbitone-sodium anaesthesia, shock avoidance conditioning and electrical shock on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):829–34, Apr 77

Sex typing and the avoidance of cross-sex behavior. Bem SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 33(1):48–54, Jan 76

Lack of control as a determinant of perceived physical symptoms. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(3):167–74, Mar 77

Does the rat with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus have impaired avoidance learning and/or performance? Miller M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):35–40, 1976

Isolation and identification of two learning-induced brain peptides. Tate DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):441–8, Oct 76

Role of novelty in the aversion for increasingly concentrated saccharin solutions. Domjan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):537–42, May 76

Castration and amphetamine effects on acquisition of a Sidman avoidance task in rats. Milner JS. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):545–8, Sep 76

Combined effects of ECS and metrazol on passive avoidance learning. Putney RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):547–50, May 76

Contrasting effects of location and taste cues in illness-induced aversion. Slotnick BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):333–5, Feb 77

Behavioral disturbances in a two-way shuttle-box in congenitally jaundiced Gunn rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):615–20, Oct 76

Behaviorally conditioned immunosuppression: replication of a recent study. Rogers MP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):447–51, Nov–Dec 76

[Conditioning of the avoidance to the contact call in the red face lovebird (Agapornis roseicollis, Aves, Psittacidae)] Delsaut M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):615–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of noncontingent electric shocks on subsequent avoidance learning in the rat, in a maze situation] Schmaltz G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):620–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenetic differences (RHA–vs RLA rats) in avoidance learning, open field behavior, Hebb-Williams-intelligence test and in the labyrinth exploration] Dütsch HR, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(2):230–43, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Conditioning of active type avoidance in the rat : effect of the interval between conditioned stimulus and unconditioned stimulus] Del Grosso N, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):219–32, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for grading the strength of passive conditioned avoidance reaction] Spinozzi G, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):283–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (3): The learned behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):745–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Facilitation of avoidance conditioning by nicotine: a function of individual learning ability. Székely JI, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):293–5, 1974

Conditioned aversion by psychoactive drugs: does it have significance for an understanding of drug dependence? Cappell H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(1):55–64, Jul 75

Effects of scopolamine and methscopolamine on acquisition and retention of rat one-way shuttle box behavior and total brain acetylcholine. Domino KB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):248–57, Dec 76

A new model of active avoidance conditioning adequate for pharmacological studies. Greindl MG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):168–70, Sep 76

The effect of anesthesia on acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):41–50, May 77

Effects of posttraining epinephrine injections on retention of avoidance training in mice. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):197–204, Jun 77

Enhancement of learning by cycloheximide and DDC: a function of response strength. Hall ME. **Behav Biol** 21(1):41–51, Sep 77

Facilitation by reserpine of retention in an inhibitory avoidance task in mice. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):151–6, Sep 77

Strychnine-induced passive avoidance facilitation after electroconvulsive shock or undertraining: a retrieval effect. Sara SJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):465–75, Apr 77

Puromycin-induced retention deficit in goldfish as a function of attained training performance level. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):547–54, Aug 76

Comparison of the effects of d-amphetamine and lysergic acid diethylamide in two strains of rats having different behavioral baselines. Tilson HA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):463–71, Aug 76

Cortical spreading depression-induced aversion to saccharin at two levels of KCl: electroencephalographic verification. Winn FJ Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(1):55–63, Jan 1977

Effects of mescaline on flinch and movement shock thresholds in rats. Leifer MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):457–61, Aug 76

Dose response and time course effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on disruption of rat shuttlebox avoidance. Stoff DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):339–46, Jun 77

The action of the cerebral extracts of conditioned donors in the learning of avoidance responses. Bianco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1267–71, 30 Aug 76

The effect of ethanol on a passive avoidance task in rats [proceedings]. Bammer G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):457P–458P, Mar 77

Reversal of morphine-induced suppression of active avoidance behaviour by the tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin [proceedings]. Preston E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):456P–457P, Mar 77

Parallel changes in behaviour and hippocampal serotonin metabolism in rats following treatment with desglycinamide lysine vasopressin. Ramaekers F, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):485–92, 28 Jan 77

Effects of tryptamine on the conditioned avoidance response in rats. Vogel WH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):162–4, 11 Feb 77

Impairment of conditioned active avoidance in adult rats given corticosterone in infancy. Olton DS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):55–61, Jan 75

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

The effects of emetine hydrochloride on brain protein synthesis and on dark avoidance response in the goldfish. Ohi S. **Experientia** 33(9):1184–5, 15 Sep 77

Mescaline: its effects on learning rate and dopamine metabolism in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Zeller EA, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1453–4, 15 Nov 76

Retention deficit for avoidance training in hypophysectomized rats: time-dependent enhancement of retention performance with post-training ACTH injections. Gold PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):363–71, Jun 77

Dose-dependent action of corticosteroids on brain serotonin content and passive avoidance behavior. Kovács GL, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):155–65, Apr 77

Neonatal androgen levels and avoidance learning in prepubescent and adult male rats. Phillips AG, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):22–9, Feb 77

Pregnene-type steroids and impairment of passive avoidance behavior in rats. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB. **Horm Behav** 9(1):49–56, Aug 77

Drug exposure and the acquisition and retention of a conditioned taste aversion. Riley AL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):799–807, Aug 76

Effects of promazine, chlorpromazine, d-amphetamine, and pentobarbital on treadle pressing by pigeons under a signalled shock-postponement schedule. Leander JD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):361–8, Nov 76

Effects of methylphenidate on avoidance learning in the aged rat. Glock D, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):263–6, Apr 77

Changes in the conditiond avoidance behaviour of rats following the administration of drugs to the amygdala [proceedings] Dawes P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:36P, Dec 76

Effects of morphine, methadone, nalorphine and naloxone on responding under schedules of electric shock titration. Smith JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):508–15, Mar 77

Alcohol-induced taste aversion in golden hamsters. Davison C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):606–10, May 76

Rat strain differences in the acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses and in the effects of diazepam. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):725–35, Dec 76

Effect of L-DOPA analogues in Sidman avoidance performance in mice. Thut PD. **Life Sci** 21(3):423–31, 1 Aug 77

Possible involvement of central factors in the mediation of conditioned taste aversion. Amit Z, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):121–4, Feb 77

Interactions of caffeine with various amphetamines on rat food consumption and avoidance responding. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):767–71, Dec 76

Recovery of amnestic effect of alpha-amanitin by post-training administration of d-amphetamine in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):2–11, 1977

Prolonged isolation and alcohol effect on avoidance learning in two strains of mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):135–43, 1977

Effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) and melatonin on passive avoidance and on an emotional response. Datta PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):449–52, Apr 77

Antagonism of etonitazene's effects in rats and pigeons. Dykstra LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):215–9, Feb 77

Acute functional tolerance to the motor impairment effects of di-n-propylacetate. Kulig BM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):511–4, Nov 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the carbamate insecticide, MOBAM. Kurtz PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):303–10, Mar 77

NaCl and LiCl efficacy in the induction of aversion for quinine and saccharin solutions immediately following injection. Kutscher CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):567–9, May 77

Reversal of amnesia by an orally active ACTH 4–9 analog (Org 2766). Rigter H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):53–8, 1976

Chronic intermittent ethyl alcohol inhalation and avoidance learning. Sotzing JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):417–21, Oct 76

Effect of alpha-amanitin on brain RNA and protein synthesis and on retention of avoidance conditioning. Strocchi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):433–7, Apr 77

Pituitary-adrenal effects on avoidance-of-attack in mice: separation of the effects of ACTH and corticosterone. Moyer JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):297–301, Aug 76

The effect of selective MAO inhibitors on the conditioned avoidance response of Wistar rats. Knoll B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):291–6, May–Jun 77

Use of a cross-over design in testing short-term methylphenidate effects on avoidance conditioning. Gauron EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1183–7, Dec 76

Failure of peripheral dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor to affect discriminated Sidman avoidance learning in rats under long-term training. Tamaki Y. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):936–8, Jun 77

Comparative study of retrograde amnesia in rats on active and passive avoidance tasks and spontaneous recovery of memory. Banerjee U, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):299–303, 16 Aug 77

Parametric investigations of the effects of prior exposure to amphetamine and morphine on conditioned gustatory aversion. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):265–71, 16 Mar 77

Effect of foot-shock intensity on amount of memory retrieval

in rats by emotionally important stimuli in a drug-dependent learning escape design. Connelly JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):153-7, 31 Jan 77

Inhibition of conditional avoidance response by neuroleptics upon repeated administration. Danneskiold-Samsøe P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):9-14, 21 Dec 76

The effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on passive avoidance learning by chicks (Gallus domesticus). Gilman SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):287-9, 17 Aug 76

Facilitation and disruption by mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine of shock avoidance in rats. Gorelick DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):157-63, 29 Apr 77

Effects of pimozide on the acquisition, maintenance, and extinction of an amphetamine-induced taste aversion. Grupp LA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):235-42, 16 Aug 77

Effects of naloxone and pentazocine on continuous shock-postponement responding by the pigeon. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):211-3, 10 Nov 76

Effects of 2-propyl 2-pentenoic acid on the acquisition of conditioned behavior with negative reinforcement in mice. Misslin R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):53-4, 20 Oct 76

Effects of chronic administration of diphenylhydantoin on learning and offspring behavior. Rowley VN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):259-62, 16 Aug 77

Differential effects of morphine on two-way avoidance in selectively bred rat strains. Satinder KP. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):235-7, 28 Jul 76

Impairment of retention of avoidance responses in rats by posttraining diethyldithiocarbamate. Spanis CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):213-5, 18 Jul 77

Parachlorophenylalanine potentiates facilitatory effects of mescaline on shuttlebox escape/avoidance in rats. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):287-92, 23 Jun 76

Reduction of learned taste aversions by pre-exposure to drugs. Vogel JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):167-72, 17 Sep 76

Dissociation of the anti-punishment activities of chlordiazepoxide and atropine using two heterogeneous passive avoidance tasks. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):93-6, 23 Mar 77

[Effect of an irreversible inhibitor (RMI71645) of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transaminase on spontaneous and conditioned activities of mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1221-4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (4). Effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance and escape behavior] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):701-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serotonin on self stimulation and conditioned avoidance reactions in rats] Boianovich VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1011-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacologic substances on the avoidance reflex in a group experiment on rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):530-3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of hypothalamic unit activity by conditioned taste aversion and instrumental control of blood pressure [proceedings] Aleksanyan ZA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):59-60, 1977

Specific motivational components of an acquired running response in the rat [proceedings] Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):16-7, 1977

Effect of vasopressin analogue, desglycinamide lysine vasopressin, on changes in hippocampal monoamine metabolism associated with passive avoidance and amnesia in the rat [proceedings] Leonard BE, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):160-2, May 77

Ontogeny of active avoidance learning and memory. Mysliveček J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):291-301, 1976

Conditioned avoidance responses to the pain stimulation of another animal [proceedings] Simonov PV. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):28-9, 1977

Temporal and stimulus intensity factors in avoidance reflex acquisition in cats [proceedings] Zieliński K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):14-6, 1977

Effects of electrical hippocampal stimulation on acquisition and performance of unidirectional active avoidance response in cats. Gralewicz K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):655-65, 1976

Electrical stimulation of the hippocampus and acquisition of the conditioned avoidance response in shuttle-box in cats. Gralewicz S. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):639-54, 1976

Biochemical and behavioral disturbances induced by hypoxic hypoxia in rats. Boismare F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):354-5, 1977

Effects of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus on the behavior of cats and their defensive conditioned responses in a shuttle-box. Gralewicz S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):325-35, Jul-Aug 76

Instrumental avoidance conditioning in spinal vertebrates. Buerger AA, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:437-61, 1976 (45 ref.)

Elevation of plasma renin activity during avoidance performance in baboons. Blair ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):772-6, Sep 76

Learning of leg position by the ghost crab Ocypode ceratophthalma. Hoyle G. **Behav Biol** 18(2):147-63, Oct 76

Effect of septal lesions on the acquisition of three tasks requiring jumping or rearing responses. Kemble ED, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):387-97, Jul 77

The effect of training technique and amygdala lesions on the acquisition and retention of a taste aversion. Mikulka PJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):509-17, Apr 77

Jump avoidance acquisition and locomotor behavior in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 19(3):361-70, Mar 77

One way active avoidance after angular bundle and entorhinal cortex lesions in the albino rat. Sundberg H, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):371-9, Mar 77

Age of stress-produced odorants and the Kamin effect. Thomas DA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):433-40, Aug 77

Modulation of passive-avoidance behavior of rats by intracerebroventricular administration of antivasopressin serum. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):325-33, Nov 76

Changes in the activities of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase in regions of the rat brain after behavioural treatments. Evans C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):744-6, 1976

Avoidance behavior and ileum motility post-cingulumotomy in monkey. Haller RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):175-93, Apr 76

Effect of midbrain raphe lesion on avoidance learning in aggressive mice. Valzelli L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):575-82, Oct 76

Impaired retention of visual discriminated escape training produced by subseizure amygdala stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):73-85, 10 Dec 76

Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preference and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Rothman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):361-9, 24 Dec 76

Instrumental avoidance conditioning in the spinal rat. Chopin SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):177-83, Mar-Apr 76

ACTH release during passive avoidance behavior. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):101-4, Mar-Apr 77

Impairment of active avoidance in rats with unilateral hypothalamic lesion. Tsai CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):31-7, 31 Dec 75

Early learning and retention of a conditioned taste aversion. Ader R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):213-8, May 77

The development of passive and active avoidance learning in the cat. Davis JL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):175-9, Mar 76

Development of learning and memory in mice genetically selected for differences in brain weight. Herman BH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):65-75, Jan 77

Hypothermia causes adult-like retention deficits of prior learning in infant mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):447-58, Sep 76

Early handling influences on behavioral and physiological responses during active avoidance. Weinberg J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):161-9, Mar 77

The jamming avoidance response in Rhamphichthys rostratus: an alternative principle of time domain analysis in electric fish. Scheich H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3-4):229-33, 27 Jun 77

Changes in heart rate levels during avoidance conditioning in the rabbit. Carli G, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1441-2, 15 Nov 76

Hypoxia as a negative reinforcing stimulus in the squirrel monkey. Zwirner PP, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1180-1, 15 Sep 77

Prefrontal cortex and modulation of response to aversive stimulation in the rat. pp. 231-7. Cooper SJ. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Skin conductance response to punishment as a predictor and correlate of learning to avoid two classes of punishment. Waid WM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):498-504, Oct 76

Hormonal influences on sexual dimorphism in rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):851-6, Sep 76

Specificity of avoidance deficits produced by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigrostriatal system of the rat. Delacour J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):875-85, Aug 77

Deficient passive and one-way active avoidance acquisition following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):491-504, May 76

Absence of differential associative responses to novel and familiar taste stimuli in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):498-507, Jun 77

Relations between behavioral arousal and plasma cortisol levels in monkeys performing repeated free-operant avoidance sessions. Natelson BH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):958-69, Oct 76

Some effects of conditioned aversion on food intake and olfactory bulb electrical responses in the rat. Pager J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):67-77, Jan 76

Transections of stria medullaris or stria terminalis in the rat: effects on aversively controlled behavior. Ross JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):907-17, Aug 77

Electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus in rats operantly trained to lever press and to lick. Young GA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):78-90, Jan 76

Behavioral activity and accumulation of cyclic AMP in brain slices of strains of mice. Stalvey L, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1845-50, 15 Dec 76

Subjective feelings and vascular responses in reaction to reduced control over aversiveness. Hokanson JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):451-8, Oct 76

Effect of stimulus context and repeated aversive visual stimulation on the cardiac correlate of attention. Lefave MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):215-21, Feb 77

Dorsal hippocampus: a site of action of neuropeptides on avoidance behavior? Gre anus TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):29-33, 1976

Modification of unit responses to gustatory stimuli by conditioned taste aversion in rats. Aleksanyan ZA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):173-9, Aug 76

Nutritional experience and spacing of shock opportunities alter the effects of septal lesions on passive avoidance acquisition by male rats. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):583-7, May 76

Impairments of learned aversion acquisition following paradoxical sleep deprivation in the rat. Danguir J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):489-92, Sep 76

VMH lesions and reactivity to electric footshock in the rat: the effect of early testosterone level. Dennis M. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):645-9, Oct 76

Reticular stimulation in the pregnant rat: effects on offspring. Golub M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):581-5, Apr 77

Illness-induced taste aversions in normal and bulbectomized hamsters. Hobbs SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):235-8, Aug 76

Impaired free-operant avoidance behavior following ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in rats. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):719-26, Jun 76

Dissociation of behavioral inhibition within the fornix system. Macdougall JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):755-60, Nov 76

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on the performance of rats in four passive avoidance tasks. Nagel JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):245-50, Aug 76

Shock avoidance conditioning and 3H-leucine uptake in a simple vertebrate system. Peters RI Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):365-9, Mar 76

Effect of medial septal lesions on conditioned taste aversion in the rat. Siegel JL. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):761-5, Nov 76

Alternation behavior of cats with medial visual cortex ablation. Winer J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):635-43, Oct 76

Endocrine responses to electric shock and avoidance conditioning in the rhesus monkey: cortisol and growth hormone. Feldmann J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):231-42, 1976

5-hydroxytryptamine and the mediation of pituitary-adrenocortical hormones in the extinction of active avoidance behaviour. Kovács GL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):219-30, 1976

Three main factors in rat shuttle behavior: their pharmacology and sequential entry in operation during a two-way avoidance session. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):145-57, 17 Sep 76

Enduring effects of morphine pellets revealed by conditioned taste aversion. Manning FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):279-83, 16 Mar 77

Changes in cardiac refractory period during signalled shock avoidance in dogs. Lawler JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):373-7, Sep 76

[Neurophysiological and biological bases of active and passive avoidance behaviors. Somatic consequences. Behavioral level. Semantic problems] Laborit H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):573-603, May 75 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of hippocampal stimulation on passive avoidance in two strains of mice] Jaffard R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):233-6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of early food deprivation on elaboration and preservation of a defensive conditioned reflex in rats] Dobrovol'skaia VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):262-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the dog sensomotor cortex during an avoidance reaction] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):988-95, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of elaboration of an active defensive reflex after combined section of the visual tract and different commissural systems] Fokin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):496-504, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an excess of serotonin in the brain on consolidation of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1208-13, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of unilateral and bilateral hippocampal lesions in regulatory processes of the central nervous system] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):366-8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a bilateral avoidance reflex in dogs at different age periods] Lozovskaia RG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1097-9, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Avoidance conditioned reflexes in dogs with a diminished concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Sokolova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):638-40, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

McCollum Award. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):831–2, Jun 77

The 1976 division 27 award for distinguished contributions to community psychology and community mental health: Ira Iscoe. Iscoe I. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):131–54, Jun 77

Presentation of the Distinguished Service Scroll to Paul V. Ponitz by Harold K. Terry, Chairman, Distinguished Service Scroll Committee. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):452–4, Oct 76

Presentation of Ketcham Award to Kaare Reitan by J. Daniel Subtelny, President of the American Board of Orthodontics. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):445–9, Oct 76

Presentation of the Gerard A. Devlin Memorial Award to William A. Giblin. Gosman SD. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):329–30, Mar 77

Presentation of Martin Dewey Award to Fred F. Schudy and B.F. Dewel. Richmond JW. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):320–8, Mar 77

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to Hans Popper. March 22, 1976. King DW. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):237–40, Nov 76

Presentation of the Rous–Whipple Award to Richmond T. Prehn, MD. Martin GM. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):2–4, Jul 77

The award of the Trudeau Medal for 1976. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):415–6, Aug 76

The award of the Trudeau Medal for 1977. Petty TL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):551–2, Sep 77

The award of the Will Ross Medal for 1977. Stocklen J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):553–5, Sep 77

Ed Lusterman receives first DSSNY Distinguished Service Award. Barsh J. **Ann Dent** 35(4):85, Winter 76

Presentation of the first annual award of the society for occupational and environmental health to Dr. Wilhelm C. Hueper. Epstein SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:457–9, 1976

Multiple medallists and type of events (Munich Olympiad 1972). Khosla T. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):226–9, Dec 76

Presentation of the Academy Plaque to Paul Reznikoff, M.D. Engle RL Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1057–60, Nov 76

Presentation of the Academy Medal to Charles A. Ragan, Jr., M.D. Fischel EA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1061–5, Nov 76

Friedenwald medal presentation to Charles Herbert Best, C.C., C.H. C.B.E., MD., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.C.P. Chute AL. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):4–5, Jul 77

Distinguished Achievement Award presented to William L. Russell. **Health Phys** 31(3):211, Sep 76

Elda E. Anderson Award presented to McDonald Edward Wrenn. **Health Phys** 31(3):210, Sep 76

Distinguished Achievement Award presented to Norman C. Rasmussen. **Health Phys** 31(3):212, Sep 76

William V. Silverberg Memorial Lecture Award. Opening Remarks. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):1–2, Jan 76

Citation for Dr. Albert B. Sabin of Charleston, S.C. on presentation of Honorary Fellowship 1976. Draffin RW. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):28–30, Jan 77

Citation for Mr. Ray Cobaugh of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania on presentation of the Award of Merit 1976. McDermott CF. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):32, Jan 77

Citation for Ralph Wilbur Phillips of Indianapolis, Indiana on presentation of the William John Gies Award 1976. Rovelstad RG. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):30–1, Jan 77

1977 ICD Journalism Awards **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):676–9, Apr 77

The Dale Medal 1976. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):1P–31P, Nov 76

The Abraham Flexner Award: Dr. Franz J. Ingelfinger. **J Med Educ** 51(12):997–8, Dec 76

The Borden Award: Dr. Roger C. L. Guillemin. **J Med Educ** 51(12):999–1000, Dec 76

Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Lumsden RD. **J Parasitol** 62(5):818–20, Oct 76

Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Seed JR. **J Parasitol** 63(1):180–2, Feb 77

The S A V A gold medal for distinguished service to the profession: third award. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):233–4, Sep 76 **(Eng, Afr)**

Sava gold medal: fifth award. Dr. John Huxley Mason. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):67–8, Mar 77 **(Eng, Afr)**

The William Fry Award. **JCU** 4(5):322, Oct 76

The Harold Lewis award for Research Film (BMA film competition). Engel CE. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):183–4, Aug 76

A generous grant to aid physicians' education [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(7):199–200, 12 Feb 77

AAPM Coolidge Award, 1976. Laughlin JS, et al. **Med Phys** 3(6):375–8, Nov–Dec 76

Henry Spenadel Memorial Meeting. **NY J Dent** 46(10):330–2, Dec 76

The ADA honors a distinguished career. The Percy T. Phillips citation. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):529, Nov 76

The DSSNY Distinguished Service Awards—1977 Berkey LG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):264–5, May 77

1977 Jarvie–Burkhart Laureat. Robert J Nelsen. Malter HL. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):262–3, May 77

Introduction of Dr. Clement A. Smith for the John Howland Award. (From the American Pediatric Society, April 28, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Avery ME. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):856–8, Oct 76

Acceptance of the Howland Award. (From the American Pediatric Society, April 28, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Smith CA. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):858–62, Oct 76

Presentation of the C. Anderson Aldrich Award to Arthur H. Parmelee, Jr., and Sally A. Provence. Senn MJ. **Pediatrics** 59(3):386–8, Mar 77

Dr. Carroll K. Mingle awardee of the Honorary Diploma, American Veterinary Epidemiology Society October 17, 1974 Roanoke, Virginia. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):114–5, 1974

Proceedings of The Royal Society of London: address of The president, Lord Todd, at the anniversary meeting, November 30, 1976. Lord Todd. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):1–12, 11 Feb 77

APA award, 1976 for distinguished scientific contribution to psychology: Beatrice C. Lacey and John I. Lacey. Fetzner J. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):495, Nov 76

Presentation of Barringer Medal to Dr. J. Hartwell Harrison. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:7, 1975

Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to George W. Thorn. Cahill GF Jr. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:39–52, 1976

WHO receives Albert Lasker Public Health Service Award. **WHO Chron** 31(1):3, Jan 77

SAVA Gold Medal: Fourth Award. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):307–9, Dec 76 **(Afr)**

[Assistant Prof. Miroslav Semonský, D.Sc., 2-time laureate of the Klement Gottwald Prize] Tomíček F. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):325, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Presentation of the Schimmel–Viruly Prize (Dr. E.J. Ruitenberg)] Numans SR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):26–9, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Presentation of the annual Prize 1975 (M.P. Smit)] Terpstra JI. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):22–5, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Festive address on granting the Theodor Axenfeld award to Prof. Paul Brégeat at the festive conclusion session of the Vth Congress of the European Ophthalmological Society Apr 9, 1976 in Hamburg] François J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):745–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Awarding of the Ernst von Bergmann medal to Mr. Heinz Walther, M.D. on 6 May 1976 in Pforzheim] Spohr O. **Z Hautkr** 51(18):799–800, 15 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Awards and prizes still up-to-date?] Forstmann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):461–3, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Medal in memory of A.V. Dediulin] Bém R. **Veterinariia** (5):119, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Government awards] **Farm Zh** 31(5):8–10, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

Cystic hygroma in a newborn infant (a case report). Kasbekar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):227–8, Mar 77

Axillary metastases from an unknown primary source. Feigenberg Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1153–8, Oct 76

Axillary versus rectal temperature: a comparative study. Buntain WL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(1):5–8, Jan 77

Transformed cell lymphoma. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):330–2, 342, May 77

Bone scan artifact caused by hyperhidrosis: case report. Ajmani SK, et al. **JNM** 18(8):801–2, Aug 77

Clinicopathological correlations of xeroradiography in determining involvement of metastic axillary nodes in female breast cancer. Kalisher L, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):333–5, Nov 76

ABNORMALITIES

An anomalous muscle (accessory subscapularis–teres–latissimus muscle) in the axilla penetrating the brachial plexus in man. Kameda Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):513–33, 1976

Aberrant axillary breast tissue: A report of a family with six affected women in two generations. Weinberg SK, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):325–8, Dec 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of the lymph vessels and axillary and mediastinal lymph nodes of the white rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Zorzetto NL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):183–93, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cinematographical demonstration of topogrpahical-anatomical relationships of armpit and axillar hiatus (film)] Adhami H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):613–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of human axillary sweat glands. Histochemical and electron microscopic study of hyperhidrotic and normal subjects. Rechardt L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):107–12, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Axillary recurrences after selective treatment of the axillary nodes in cancer of the breast. Rimsten A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):357–64, Dec 76

SURGERY

Transposition of the sterno–costal head of the pectoralis major in extensive burn contractures of the axilla. Bashie AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):377–81, Oct 76

Marking the 60 degree Z-plasty to achieve accurate lengthening. Bretteville-Jensen G. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):72–3, Jan 77

A 5-flap procedure for axillary webs leaving the apex intact. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):48–51, Jan 77

Axillary hyperhidrosis: failure of subcutaneous curettage. Ellis H. **Br Med J** 2(6082):301–2, 30 Jul 77

The surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis. Sabatier H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):331–2, Sep 76

New instrument for hircismus and hyperhidrosis operation: subcutaneous tissue shaver. Inaba M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):864–6, Jun 77

Axillary hyperhidrosis. Rigg BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):334–42, Mar 77

[Implantation of cardiac stimulators into the axilla] Benhaim GG. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1137–8, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[A surgical treatment of hyperhidrosis axillaris (author's transl)] Eichmann A, et al. **Praxis** 66(20):609–12, 17 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of axillary hyperhidrosis] Rindal R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1207–9, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

AXILLARY ARTERY

Stenosing arteritis of the subclavian–axillary arteries (polymyalgia rheumatica sive arteritica). Hamrin B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):80–3, 1976

Coeliac–axis artery stenosis with aneurysmal calcification of the collateral supply. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):252–4, Sep 76

[Use of the axillary route to study the abdominal aorta and arterial branches of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Bonnemazou A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):797–801, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major angiodysplasia with monomelic topography. Postoperative development followed for over 10 years] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):169–76, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The merits of transaxillary aortography with a special catheter (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):136–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous avulsion of the biceps brachii associated with contusion and thrombosis of the axillary artery] Landa MI. **Vestn Khir** (3):132, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Injuries of the axillary artery caused by fractures of the neck of the humerus. Theodorides T, et al. **Injury** 8(2):120–3, Nov 76

Subclavian and axillary artery injuries. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):227–31, 19 Feb 77

SURGERY

Axillo–axillary bypass for complications of an axillary arterial aneurysm: a case report. Andersen CA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):464–6, Jul 77

Fifteen year experience with subcutaneous bypass grafts for lower extremity ischemia. Eugene J, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2) Aug 77

Is axillo–bilateral femoral graft an effective substitute for aortic–bilateral iliac/femoral graft?: an analysis of ten years experience. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):123–9, Aug 77

Tandem coarctations of thoracic and abdominal aorta with intervening hypoplastic thoracic aorta: treatment with unilateral axillofemoral graft. Sautter RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):582–4, Jun 77

Axillary–to–contralateral brachial artery by–pass in the treatment of arm ischaemia. Stipa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):303–8, May–Jun 1977

[Triple anastomotic disunion with infection of a total aorto–bifemoral prosthesis successfully treated by axillo–bifemoral bypass] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):310–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillofemoral bypass] Bjerke K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):619–20, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The axillo–axillary bypass graft: further experience. Lamis PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1353–6, Dec 76

Unconventional bypass procedures for arterial disease, with special reference to axillary–femoral bypass. Louw JH, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:319–41, 1977

AXILLARY VEIN

Thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian veins following muscular effort (Paget–Von Schroetter syndrome). Bossaert L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):348–54, 1976

Thromboplebitis in intravenous nutrition [letter]. Messing P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1351–2, 18 Dec 76

The axillopectoral muscle (Langer's axillary arch): a cause of axillary vein obstruction. Sachatello CR. **Surgery** 81(5):610–2, May 77

[Surgical aspects of acute axillary thrombosis of effort] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 30(1):51–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with axillary and subclavian venous thrombosis] Chapuis Y, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):57–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Long–term clinical and radiological study of a patient with Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Mrišk J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):265–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The Paget–Von Schrötter syndrome. Report of 6 cases] Galindo N, et al. **Angiologia** 29(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Venous revascularization of the arm: report of three cases. Jacobson JH, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):599–604, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Carcinoma simulating alterations of the breast in axillary vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Khalil M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:602–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paget–von Schroetter–syndrome (awthor's transl)] Sexauer ER, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):176–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Axillo–axillary bypass for subclavian artery occlusion. Report of a case with impending gangrene of the hand. Myhre HO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):171–2, 1977

Basilic vein to brachial artery fistula: a new access for chronic hemodialysis. Dagher FJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1438–40, Nov 76

[Problems and surgical therapy in the neglected Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Passl R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):170–1, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Axillar or subclavian–femoral derivation as a solution to infected femoral grafts] López–Quintana de Carlos A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(5):209–13, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AXIS

Myelopathy in infancy complicating congenital atlantoaxial dislocation. Ochiai Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1270–1, Nov 76

Spondylolisthesis of the axis vertebra. Gehweiler JA Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):682–1, Apr 77

Rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):200–1, 24 Jul 76

Atlanto–axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis: a neglected entity. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(2):95–7, Jul 77

Osteoclastoma of the axis. Report of a case. Chow SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):550–1, Jun 77

Atlanto–axial rotatory fixation. (Fixed rotatory subluxation of the atlanto–axial joint). Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):37–44, Jan 77

Dysplasia of the odontoid process in Morquio's syndrome causing quadriparesis. Lipson SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):340–4, Apr 77

Congenital atlanto – axial dislocations. Sinh G. **Neurol India** 24(2):69–76, JUN 76

Inflammatory subluxation of the atlantoaxial joint. Pinkham JR. **South Med J** 69(11):1507–9, Nov 76

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous dislocation of the atlas and axis in rheumatoid arthritis] Martinez SN, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1515–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomaly of the odontoid in children. A report of four cases. Davis D, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):219–29, 1977

Congenital fusion of the anterior arch of the atlas demonstrated by computed tomography. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):41–2, 25 Aug 77

[A new osseous malformation of the cervico–occipital joint. Fusion of the anterior arch of the atlas and corpus of the axis (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):523–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X–ray diagnosis of cranio–vertebral anomalies] Paramonov LV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):15–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascularization of the axis] Fischer LP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):335–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

What's new in head and neck surgery of the dog. Bojrab MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1013–8, Aug 77

Fracture of the odontoid process. Marar BC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):231–6, Aug 76

Rheumatoid atlantoazial subluxation [letter]. Mathews JA. **Br Med J** 2(6036):638–9, 11 Sep 76

Posterior atlanto–axial dislocation without fracture. Case report with successful conservative treatment. Sassard WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):625–8, Apr 74

Unusual malunion of the odontoid process. A case report. Simmons EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):552–4, Jun 77

An unusual atlanto–axial dislocation. Case report. Fox JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):115–8, Jul 77

Computer tomography for lesions of the craniovertebral region. Balériaux–Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):59–61, 28 Mar 77

Atlanto–axial subluxation in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):331–2, 13 Aug 77

Classics in neurosurgery. Fractures of the odontoid. Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):239–42, Oct 77

[Fractures of the arch of the second cervical vertebra] Kraus P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):437–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the odontoid process of the axis] Symeonidis P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):405–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the dens of the 2d cervical vertebra and their treatment] Tsiv'ian IaL. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):57–63, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the epistropheus (author's transl)] Milić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):371–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture of the odontoid associated with pedicle fracture of the axis: a previously undescribed entity. Daum W, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):381–6, May 77

A case of rotary dislocation of atlas on axis. de Roeck BN. **Radiography** 43(510):127–30, Jun 77

Autotomography: a means of improving visualization of the upper cervical spine. Forman WH. **Radiology** 123(3):800–1, Jun 77

[Congenital disorders in the stability of the cranio–vertebral region] Zadvornov IuN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):19–23, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Atlanto–axial fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. A new method of fixation with wire and bone cement. Brattström H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):619–28, Dec 76

Os odontoideum removed by a transoral approach. Lamas E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):312–4, May 77

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXONS

Spastic paraplegia with neurogenic amyotrophy manifesting ballooned axons in sural nerve. Shimono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):9–12, 15 Jul 77

Fluorescence polarization studies of squid giant axons stained with N–methylanilinonaphthalenesulfonates. Carbone E, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(3):221–37, 30 May 75

A comparative analysis of extrinsic fluorescence in nerve membranes and lipid bilayers. Conti F, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):27–45, 28 Oct 74

Dendritis arborization and axon trajectory of neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat. Bodoky M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):543–55, 15 Jul 77

Prolonged conduction block with axonal degeneration. An electrophysiological study. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):50–7, Jan 77

Giant axonal neuropathy. Report of a case with normal hair. Boltshauser E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):269–78, Mar 77

Pathogenesis of cotton–wool spots [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8019):989, 7 May 77

[Infantile neuro–axonal dystrophy: anatomo clinical study of one case (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):322–39, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Projections of different areas of the putamen on tha thalamic nuclei] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):46–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axon systems of the frontal cortex neurons of lower primates] Dem'ianenko GP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):191–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differences in the composition of the polypeptides deposited in the axon and the nerve terminals by fast axonal transport in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):215–27, Feb 77

Measurements of noradrenaline fluorescence in axons of chick embryo sympathetic ganglia grown in three day culture. Presley R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):49–60, 1 Mar 77

Identification of major indigenous protein components in mammalian axons and locally synthesized axonal protein in hypoglossal nerve. Frankel RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):282–95, Oct 77

The presence of transfer RNA in the axoplasm of the squid giant axon. Black MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):229–37, May 77

Phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of axon and periaxonal cell plasma membranes of lobster leg nerve. Chacko GK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):445–7, Feb 77

The isolation and lipid composition of myelin–free axons from rat CNS. De Vries GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):725–31, Apr 76

Analysis of isethionic acid in mammalian tissues. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2029–36, 15 Jun 77

[Catecholaminergic axons in the human cerebral cortex. Observation by histofluorescence of cerebral biopsies in 2 cases of Alzheimer's disease] Berger B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):183–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Can nonadrenergic inhibitory varicosities be identified structurally. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):243–50, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Diameter and internodal length of axons of spinal interneurones excited by group I afferents in the cat. Czarkowska J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):119–22, 10 Dec 76

Axonal projections of spinal interneurones excited by group I afferents in the cat, revealed by intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Czarkowska J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):115–8, 10 Dec 76

The use of tritiated horseradish peroxidase for defining neuronal pathways: a new application. Geisert EE Jr. **Brain Res** 117(1):130–5, 19 Nov 76

Intracellular staining of Purkinje cells and their axons with horseradish peroxidase. McCrea RA, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):132–6, 10 Dec 76

The distribution of degenerating axons after small lesions in the intact and isolated visual cortex of the cat. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):419–40, 30 Mar 77

Distribution of the tract of Lissauer and the dorsal root fibers in the primate spinal cord. LaMotte C. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):529–61, 1 Apr 77

Preterminal and terminal axon arborizations in the substantia gelatinosa of cat's spinal cord. Réthelyi M. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):511–21, 1 Apr 77

Regional distribution of acid phosphatase–positive axonal systems in the rat spinal cord and medulla, representing central terminals of cutaneous and visceral nociceptive neurons. Knyihár E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):227–34, 1977

Growth in culture of the peripheral axons of the spiral neurons in response to displacement of the receptors. Rose JE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):49–70, Feb 77

Comparative histomorphology of the Mauthner cells in some freshwater teleosts. Belsare DK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):804–13, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

How Gymnodinium breve red tide toxin(s) produces repetitive firing in squid axons. Westerfield M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C23–9, Jan 77

Colchicine block of cholinesterase transport in rabbit sensory nerves without interference with the long–term viability of the axons. Jackson P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):579–84, 22 Jul 77

Action of the vinca alkaloids vincristine, vinblastine, and desacetyl vinblastine amide on axonal fibrillar organelles in vitro. Donoso JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1401–7, May 77

Degeneration of monoamine nerves in anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus induced by 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine. Sathananthan AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):425–9, 20 Sep 76

The effect of different toxins from scorpion venom on neuromuscular transmission and nerve action potentials in the crayfish. Rathmayer W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):35–9, 1977

The action of cycloheximide on the action potential and protein synthesis in medullated Xenopus axons. Al–Zahid G, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1281–3, 15 Oct 76

Changes in the schwann cell basement membrane and degeneration of cutaneous nerve axons in the guinea pig after the intradermal injection of saline. Charvát Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):217–20, 1976

Slow sodium inactivation in nerve after exposure to sulhydryl blocking reagents. Shrager P. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):183–202, Feb 77

Dynamics of aminopyridine block of potassium channels in squid axon membrane. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):519–35, Nov 76

Kinetic analysis of pancuronium interaction with sodium channels in squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):293–323, Mar 77

The effect of internal and external 4–aminopyridine on the potassium currents in intracellularly perfused squid giant axons. Meves H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):511–32, Jun 77

Destruction of the sodium conductance inactivation by a specific protease in perfused nerve fibres from Loligo. Rojas E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):501–31, Nov 76

Sea anemone toxin:a tool to study molecular mechanisms of nerve conduction and excitation–secretion coupling. Romey G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4055–3, Nov 76

[Model of the effect of 4–aminopyridine at the level of potassium channels of the giant axon of the squid, Logigo forbesi L.] Meves H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1325–8, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of 9–aminoacridine on the axonal membrane of the

cockroach [Periplaneta americane L.] Pelhate M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1182–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraventricular injection of colchicine: preterminal axon lesion with consecutive indoleaminergic terminal degeneration – consequences of direct membrane toxicity or axoplasmic flow inhibition?] Rensch A. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):363–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of strychnine on the distal portion of the axon in the abdominal ganglionic chain of the crayfish] Erokhi VL. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):545–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanistic analysis of the (Na+,K+)ATPase using new pseudosubstrates. Gache C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2957–65, 28 Jun 77

Do axons of nigro–neostriatal dopamine neurons contain acetylcholinesterase? Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:102–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase from cornea to trigeminal ganglion. Arvidson B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):49–52, 29 Apr 77

High binding of CS2 sulphur in spinal cord axonal fraction. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):251–7, 15 Nov 76

Hydrogen sulfide as a precursor for the synthesis of isethionate in the squid giant axon. Hoskin FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):583–6, 30 Apr 77

A single–file model for potassium transport in squid giant axon. Simulation of potassium currents at normal ionic concentrations. Kohler HH. **Biophys J** 19(2):125–40, Aug 77

Ionic channels through the axon membrane (a review). Ulbricht W. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):1–16, 28 Oct 74 (52 ref.)

Glycoproteins are modified in the axon of R2, the giant neuron of Aplysia californica, after intra–axonal injection of [3H]N–acetylgalactosamine. Ambron RT, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):287–309, Feb 77

Accumulation of calcium in cholinergic axon terminals after nerve activity. Localization by electron microscope radioautography at the nerve–electroplaque junction of Torpedo. Babel–Guérin E, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):348–52, Feb 77

Incorporation of tritiated leucine by axotomized rubral neurons. Barron KD, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):251–66, 5 Nov 76

Axonal transport and axonal processing of low molecular weight proteins from the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Berry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):75–90, 24 Jun 77

Inositol lipid synthesis localized in axons unmyelinated fibers of peripheral nerve. Gould RM. **Brain Res** 117(1):168–74, 19 Nov 76

Reutilization of precursor following axonal transport of [3H]proline–labeled protein. Heacock AM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):243–54, 18 Feb 77

Release of protein from axons during rapid axonal transport: an in vitro preparation. Hines JF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):141–8, 8 Apr 77

Axonal release and transfer of nucleoside derivates in the entorhinal–hippocampal system: an autoradiographic study. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):347–52, 7 Oct 77

Regulation of intracellular Ca and Mg in squid axons. Baker PF. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2589–95, Dec 76

The ins and outs of calcium transport in squid axons: internal and external ion activation of calcium efflux. Blaustein MP. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2574–8, Dec 76

The influence of nucleotides on calcium fluxes. Dipolo R. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2579–82, Dec 76

Steady–state calcium fluxes: membrane versus mitochondrial control of ionized calcium in axoplasm. Mullins LJ. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2583–8, Dec 76

Nigro–neostriatal protein transport during repeated morphine administration in rats. pp. 407–10. Iwamoto ET, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Biosynthesis and axonal transport of rat neurohypophysial proteins and peptides. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):366–81, May 77

Evidence for the glia–neuron protein transfer hypothesis from intracellular perfusion studies of squid giant axons. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):524–30, Aug 77

Cell–to–cell transfer of glial proteins to the squid giant axon. The glia–neuron protein trnasfer hypothesis. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):501–23, Aug 77

Sodium efflux in Myxicola giant axons. Abercrombie RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):765–78, Jun 77

Permeability of the sodium channel in Myxicola to organic cations. Binstock L. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):551–62, Nov 76

Intracellular calcium buffering capacity in isolated squid axons. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):355–84, Sep 77

Characterization of the ATP–dependent calcium efflux in dialyzed squid giant axons. DiPolo R. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):795–813, Jun 77

Release of proteins from the inner surface of squid axon membrane labeled with tritiated N–ethylmaleimide. Inoue I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):385–95, Oct 76

Magnesium efflux in dialyzed squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):389–400, Apr 77

The control of ionized calcium in squid axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):329–53, Sep 77

Potassium current kinetics in Myxicola axons. Effects of conditioning prepulses. Schauf CL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):397–403, Oct 76

Metabolism of acetylcholine in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. IV. Studies of an identified cholinergic axon. Treistman SN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):725–41, Jun 77

The blue reaction product in horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry: incubation parameters and visibility. Mesulam MM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1273–80, Dec 76

Structural characteristics of the saxitoxin receptor on nerve. D'Arrigo JS. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):231–42, 22 Nov 76

Cation permeability ratios of sodium channels in normal and grayanotoxin–treated squid axon membranes. Hironaka T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(4):359–81, 23 Mar 77

ATP–Dependent chloride influx into internally dialyzed squid giant axons. Russell JM. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):335–49, 17 Sep 76

Water fluxes in nerve fiber. Spyropoulos CS. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):1–18, 7 Apr 77

Regional differences in K channels of abdominal and circumesophageal segments of the crayfish medial giant axon. Yamagishi S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1–2):69–79, 24 Feb 77

Factors for protein synthesis in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1393–5, Jun 77

Is there an axonal transport of amino acids? Karlsson JO. **J Neurochem** 29(3):615–7, Sep 77

Active form of ketamine in squid giant axons. Shrivastav BB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):156–61, Apr 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

Measurement of ionic diffusion and mobility in axoplasm isolated from giant axons of Myxicola [proceedings]. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):5P, Mar 77

Selective inhibition of the Ca–dependent Na efflux from intact squid axons by a fall in intracellular pH [proceedings] Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):78P–79P, Jul 77

Effect of axotomy on rapid axonal transport of phospholipids in peripheral nerve of the rat [proceedings]. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):200P–201P, Dec 76

Substance P: a naturally occurring transmitter in human spinal cord. Cuello AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1054–6, 13 Nov 76

Diminished axonal transport of glycoproteins in the senescent rat brain. Geinisman Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):363–78, Sep–Oct 77

TEA binding sites in crayfish axon membranes. Hucho F. **Nature** 267(5613):719–20, 23 Jun 77

Role of choloride transport in regulation of intracellular pH. Russell JM, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):73–4, 4 Nov 76

Interaction of cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics with plasma membrane fragments from lobster axon. Marquis JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2278–82, Jun 77

Strophanthidin–induced sodium efflux. Beaugé L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):279–84, 15 Oct 76

Sodium gating currents in Myxicola giant axons. Rudy B. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1113):469–75, 30 Jun 76

Axonal transport of protein in the nigro–neostriatal pathway of rats after chronic amphetamine. Craves FB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:142–6, 1976

[Current views of axonal transport] Mráz P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):611–7, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Ribonucleic acid and axonal transport. Study on optic nerve regeneration in the red fish] Gambetti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of calcium ions on sorption of phthalocyanin dye by membranes of individual nerve fibers] Rozental' DL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1090–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Axonal dwindling in early experimental diabetes. I. A study of cross sectioned nerves. Jakobsen J. **Diabetologia** 12(6):539–46, Dec 76

Axonal degeneration patterns in the cat brainstem spinal trigeminal nucleus after tooth pulp removal. pp. 161–4. Westrum LE, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Axonal degeneration in demyelinating disorders. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):103–17, Feb 77

Neuroaxonal dystrophy and dementia in Hodgkin's disease [letter]. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1107–8, Nov 76

Fundoscopic changes in the retinal nerve–fibre layer in chronic and acute optic neuropathies. Hoyt WF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):368–71, Sep 76

Axonal transport in motor neuron pathology. Griffin JW, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):33–67, 1976 (130 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration secretion and noradrenaline disappearance in rat salivary glands following proximal or distal axotomy. Almgren O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):457–64, Dec 76

Histochemical identification and localization of dopaminergic axons in rat and human cerebral cortex. Berger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:13–20, 1977

Dynamic changes in the activities and amounts of neurotransmitter–synthesizing enzymes in mesolimbic and other central catecholamine neurons in response to axonal injury and during collateral sprouting. Reis DJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:331–41, 1977

Conductance fluctuations and ionic pores in membranes. Neher E, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:345–81, 1977 (85 ref.)

Response of isolated axonal preparations to hyperosmoticity: evidence for a cellular volume regulation. Gérard JF. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):713–7, Oct 76

Light scattering and excitation in lobster giant axon. Effects of ion substitution. Bryant HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):188–201, 4 Jan 77

Dipole moment changes and voltage dependent membrane capacity of squid axon. Takashima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):74–88, 15 Aug 77

Generation of the nervous impulse and periodic oscillations. Hadeler KP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(4):211–8, 30 Aug 76

On the voltage–dependent action of tetrodotoxin. Cohen IS, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):275–9, Mar 77

Neural repetitive firing: modifications of the Hodgkin–Huxley axon suggested by experimental results from crustacean axons. Connor JA, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):81–102, Apr 77

Asymmetry currents and admittance in squid axons. Fishman HM, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):177–83, Aug 77

Activation–inactivation coupling in Myxicola giant axons injected with tetraethylammonium. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):985–9, Sep 76

Characteristics of sodium tail currents in Myxicola axons. Comparison with membrane asymmetry currents. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 19(1):7–28, Jul 77

Transient polarization currents in the squid giant axon. Strandberg MW. **Biophys J** 19(3):275–84, Sep 77

Ionic permeability of K, Na, and Cl in crayfish nerve. Regulation by membrane fixed charges and pH. Strickholm A, et al. **Biophys J** 19(1):29–48, Jul 77

Axotomy causes loss of synaptic contacts and loss of muscarinic receptors in the hypoglossal nucleus [proceedings]. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):522P–523P, Mar 77

Quantitative cytochemistry of RNA in axotomized feline rubral neurons. Barron KD, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):469–81, 22 Jul 77

Lack of intralaminar sprouting of retinal axons in monkey LGN. Stelzner DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):201–10, 6 May 77

A physical model of nerve axon—I. Ionic distribution, potential profile, and resting potential. Chang DC. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):1–22, 1977

The leading edge approximation to the nerve axon problem. Rissman P. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):43–58, 1977

Blocking of impulses in specialized regions of crustacean motor axons. Lang F, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):855–61, May 77

Relation between nerve axon size and muscle unit size and speed in motor units of cat hind limb muscles. Gerlach RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):177–90, Apr–Jul 76

Fulminant Purkinje cell death following axotomy and its use for analysis of the dendritic arborization. Brand S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):105–19, 24 Sep 76

Tissue explants affecting extension and orientation of axons in cultured chick embryo ganglia. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):379–87, 15 Mar 77

Axonal regeneration across transected mammalian spinal cords: an electron microscopic study of delayed microsurgical nerve grafting. Kao CC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):591–615, Mar 77

Temporal parameters of axon 'sprouting' in the brain of the adult rat. Lynch G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):179–83, Jan 77

Variations in conduction velocity and excitability following single and multiple impulses of visual callosal axons in the rabbit. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):128–50, Oct 76

Pentobarbital: presynaptic effect in the squid giant synapse. Morgan KG, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):487–8, 15 Apr 77

Intracisternal neurotoxins and monoamine neurons innervating the spinal cord: acute and chronic effects on cell and axon counts and nerve terminal densities. Nygren LG, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):281–306, 24 Jun 77

The role of the plasma membrane in the regulation of intracellular calcium. pp. 235–42. Rink TJ, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Growth of lobster giant axons: correlation between conduction velocity and axon diameter. Govind CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):421–33, 15 Dec 76

A comparison of the early development of axodendritic and axosomatic synapses upon embryonic mouse spinal motor neurons. Vaughn JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):79–100, 1 Sep 77

Ionic basis of axonal excitability in an extreme euryhaline osmoconformer, the serpulid worm Mercierella enigmatica (Fauvel). Carlson AD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:205–15, Apr 77

The effects of osmotic stress on the electrical properties of

the axons of a marine osmoconformer (Mala squinado. brachyura: crustacea). Pichon Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):553–63, Dec 76

The resistance of the septum of the median giant axon of the earthworm. Brink P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):517–36, May 77

Optimal degeneration time of the canine optic axons. Sitthi-amorn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):267–73, Jun 77

K+ conduction description from the low frequency impedance and admittance of squid axon. Fishman HM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):255–90, 22 Apr 77

Surface charges on membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):243–53, 22 Nov 76

Changes in absorption, fluorescence, dichroism, and Birefringence in stained giant axons: : optical measurement of membrane potential. Ross WN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):141–83, 6 May 77

Osmotic relations of nerve fiber. Spyropoulos CS. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):19–32, 7 Apr 77

Axonal excitability and motor propagation velocity of peripheral nerves in patients with acute vascular lesions of the brain. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):900–4, Sep 76

Axonal velocities of motor units in the hand and foot muscles of the baboon. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):249–58, Oct 76

Electrical measurement of axon diameter and its use in relating motoneuron size to critical firing level. Clamann HP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):844–51, Jul 76

Fast-conducting skeletofusimotor axons supplying intrafusal chain fibers in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Harker DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):791–9, Jul 77

Control of rhythmic firing in normal and axotomized cat spinal motoneurons. Heyer CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):480–8, May 77

Theoretical analysis of parameters leading to frequency modulation along an inhomogeneous axon. Parnas I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):909–23, Jul 76

Axon conduction block in a region of dense connective tissue in crayfish. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):794–801, Jul 76

Modulation of spike frequency by regions of special axonal geometry and by synaptic inputs. Spira ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):882–99, Jul 76

The role of thiamine on excitable membrane of crayfish giant axon. Sasa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:21–4, Aug 76

Possibilities for a cholinergic action on smooth musculature and on sympathetic axons in brain vessels mediated by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):117–26, Jan 77

Mode of action of trichloroethylene on squid axon membranes. Shrivastav BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):179–88, Oct 76

The effect of membrane potential on the calcium transport systems in squid axons [proceedings]. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):24P–25P, Sep 76

Types of intra- and extrafusal muscle fibre innervated by dynamic skeleto-fusimotor axons in cat peroneus brevis and tenuissimus muscles, as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):713–26, Apr 77

Control of dynamic and static nuclear bag fibres and nuclear chain fibres by gamma and beta axons in isolated cat muscle spindels. Boyd IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):133–62, Feb 77

Reduction in acetylcholine sensitivity of axotomized ciliary ganglion cells. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):159–75, Aug 76

The fate of motor axon sprouts in a partially denervated mouse muscle when regenerating nerve febres return [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):181P–182P, Dec 76

Neuronal adaptation to osmotic stress in Sabella penicillus L. [proceedings] Carlson AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):76P–77P, Jul 77

Sensory fibres in ventral roots L7 and Si in the cat. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):215–35, May 77

A spike discriminator for signals from small axons [proceedings]. Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):107P–108P, Dec 76

The viscosity of mammalian nerve axoplasm measured by electron spin resonance. Haak RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):115–37, Dec 76

Axon-collateral activation by dorsal spinocerebellar tract fibres of group I relay cells of nucleus Z in the cat medulla oblongata. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):341–69, Feb 77

Digital processing of ionic and gating current records [proceedings]. Keynes RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):112P, Dec 76

Sodium efflux from voltage clamped squid giant axons. Landowne D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):43–68, Mar 77

Effect of pulse duration on the off-response of the'gating current' [proceeding]. Meves H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):125P–126P, Dec 76

Inactivation of the asymmetrical displacement current in giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Meves H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):377–93, May 77

Slow recovery of sodium current and 'gating current' from inactivation. Meves H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):395–410, May 77

The electrogenic sodium pump and conductance changes in the post-tetanic hyperpolarization of crayfish median giant axons. Nagano M. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):57–70, 1977

Effects of intracellular pH on plateau formation following the action potential of squid giant axons. Terakawa S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):693–701, 1976

Continuous conduction in demyelinated mammalian nerve fibers. Bostock H, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):786–7, 28 Oct 76

A regenerating neurone in the leech can form an electrical synapse on its severed axon segment. Carbonetto S, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):450–2, 2 Jun 77

Facultative blood–brain barrier and neuronal adaptation to osmotic stress in a marine osmoconformer. Treherne JE, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):550–3, 10 Feb 77

Effect of (+) amphetamine on monoamine synthesis and metabolism after axotomy in rat forebrain. Speckenbach W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):25–30, 29 Dec 76

Induction of tyrosine-3-monooxygenase in superior cervical ganglia after axotomy of postganglionic nerves. Hanbauer I. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):509–10, Aug 76

The influence of cardioactive steroids, metabolic inhibitors, temperature and sodium on membrane conductance and potential of crayfish giant axons. Lieberman EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):189–93, 5 Nov 76

The influence of chloride on the ouabain–sensitive membrane potential and conductance of crayfish giant axons. Lieberman EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):195–202, 5 Nov 76

Differential labeling of the cell surface of single ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Wessells NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4100–4, Nov 76

The voltage clamp of multicellular preparations. Attwell D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):201–45, 1977 (78 ref.)

[Ultrastructural evidence of two types of neurosecretory axons and nerve-endings in the posthypophysis of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus) (author's transl)(proceedings)] Boudier JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):275–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiochemistry of the dynamic functioning of neurosecretory cells of the median protocerebralis of Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera) after electrostimulation] Girardie J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):410–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interchange of material between axons in Euparypha pisana, Muller (Gasteropodo)] Rodríguez-González C, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:51–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanosensitivity of dorsal root ganglia and chronically injured axons: a physiological basis for the radicular pain of nerve root compression. Howe JF, et al. **Pain** 3(1):25–41, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the mitochondria in the initial part of the axon during regeneration. Dimova RN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):235–42, 15 Nov 76

Infantile chronic peripheral neuropathy with giant axons. Report of a case. Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):213–7, 31 Mar 77

Intra-axonal corpora amylacea in the CNS. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):165–7, 28 Feb 77

Corpora amylacea in the peripheral nerve axons. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):73–6, 31 Jan 77

Innervation of myocardial microcirculation; terminal autonomic axons associated with capillaries and postcapillary venules in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):71–92, May 77

Morphometric studies on the relationship between myelin sheath and axon area in the sciatic nerve of adult rats. Adhami H, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):52–61, 1976

Axonal degeneration in beriberi neuropathy. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):836–41, Dec 76

The axonal projection patterns of the mitral and tufted cells of the olfactory bulb in the rat. Haberly LB, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):152–7, 24 Jun 77

A light and electron microscope study of changes occurring at the cut ends following section of the dorsal roots of rat spinal nerves. Duce IR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):491–505, 10 Aug 76

A scanning electron microscope study of the development of free axonal sprouts at the cut ends of dorsal spinal nerve roots in the rat. Duce IR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):507–13, 10 Aug 76

General morphology and axonal ultrastructure of the olfactory nerve of the pike, Esox lucius. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):443–57, 19 Jul 77

'Axonal spheroids' in the spinal cord of normal rabbits. Leonhardt H. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):99–108, 22 Oct 76

Ultrastructure of visual callosal axons in the rabbit. Waxman SG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):115–27, Oct 76

Parameters of fixation of the putative pain afferents in the ureter: preservation of the dense cores of the large vesicles in the axonal terminals. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):113–20, Sep 76

Unmyelinated and small myelinated axons in rat ventral roots. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):175–84, 1 May 77

Ultrastructural characterization of the accessory lobes of Lachi (Hofmann's nuclei) in the nerve cord of the chick. I. Axoglial synapses. De Gennaro LD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):97–107, Oct 76

Close apposition of photoreceptor cell axons in the house fly. Chi C, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1153–7, 1976

Intramembranous particle distribution at the node of Ranvier and adjacent axolemma in myelinated axons of the frog brain. Rosenbluth J. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):731–45, Dec 76

Cytochemical differentiation of the axon membrane in A- and C-fibres. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):379–85, Apr 77

Specific staining of the axon membrane at nodes of Ranvier with ferric ion and ferrocyanide. Quick DC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 77

The pathogenesis of reactive axonal swellings: role of axonal transport. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):214–27, Mar–Apr 77

Electron microscopic observations of the mechanisms of terminal club formation in transected spinal cord axons. Kao CC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):140–56, Jan 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. III. The evolution of experimental peripheral giant axonal degeneration. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):276–99, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. IV. Differential vulnerability of PNS and CNS fibers in experimental central–peripheral distal axonopathies. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):300–20, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrastructure of region of a low safety factor in inhomogeneous giant axon of the cockroach. Castel M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):900–08, Jul 76

Conduction-blocking concentrations of anesthetics increase with nerve axon diameter: studies with alcohol, lidocaine and tetrodotoxin on single myelinated fibers. Staiman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):340–9, May 77

Neurofilament rings from giant axons [proceedings]. Gilbert DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):81P–83P, Mar 77

Microtubules in myelinated and unmyelinated axons from rat sciatic nerve [proceedings]. Livingston A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):216P–217P, Dec 76

Microtubule–macrotubule transformations induced by volatile anesthetics. Mechanism of macrotubule assembly. Hinkley RE Jr. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):237–50, Dec 76

Pharmacological and ultrastructural studies on the electron dense cores of the vesicles that accumulate in noradrenergic axons constricted in vitro. Till R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):49–55, 1976

Silver impregnation method for neurons and myelinated axons of acult central nervous system. Tunturi AR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):107–14, 1976

Ultrastructural observations of a muscle spindle in the region of a contraction site of a dynamic gamma axon. Arbuthnott E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:61–5, 1976

Laser interferometer measurement of changes in crayfish axon diameter concurrent with action potential. Hill BC, et al. **Science** 196(4288):426–8, 22 Apr 77

Axonal and cellular alterations in the inner ear of rats treated with chlorphentermine or iprindole. Drenckhahn D. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):87–92, 20 Jan 77

[Effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on the ultrastructure of non–myelinated axons in autonomic nerves in cat in vitro] Mrá P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):352–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 types of axo-axonal synapse in the cat motor cortex] Bragina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):968–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Uptake at mouse neuromuscular junctions following systemic injection. Kristensson K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):143–7, 16 May 77

Diffusion of sodium in axoplasm of myelinated nerve fibre. Potential clamp analysis. Arhem P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):415–25, AUG 76

Axoplasmic transport in peripheral nerve and hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal systems. Ochs S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:13–40, 1977 (130 ref.)

A light microscopic, autoradiographic study of axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve head during ocular hypotony, increased intraocular pressure, and papilledema. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):741–57, Nov 76

Axonal transport disturbances in vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy. Green LS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):255–62, Mar 77

Axoplasmic transport in ocular hypotony and papilledema in the monkey. Minckler DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1430–6, Aug 77

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. IV. Axoplasmic transport in experimental papilledema. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1458–62, Aug 77

Dynamics of fast axonal transport. Nadelhaft I. **Biophys J** 16(10):1125–30, Oct 76

Axonal transport and the eye [editorial]. **Br J Ophthalmol**

60(8):547–50, Aug 76 (66 ref.)
Ophthalmoscopic signs of obstructed axoplasmic transport after ocular vascular occlusions. McLeod D.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(8):551–6, Aug 76
The role of axoplasmic transport in the pathogenesis of retinal cotton-wool spots. McLeod D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):177–91, Mar 77
Slab gel analysis of rapidly transported proteins in the isolated frog nervous system. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):191–6, 18 Mar 77
Axonal transport and axonal processing of low molecular weight proteins from the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Berry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):75–90, 24 Jun 77
Rapid axonal transport of tyrosine hydroxylase in rabbit sciatic nerves. Brimijoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):77–96, 31 Jan 77
Intraaxonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the sympathetic nervous system. Brownson RH, et al.
Brain Res 120(3):407–22, 28 Jan 77
Differences in the composition of the polypeptides deposited in the axon and the nerve terminals by fast axonal transport in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al.
Brain Res 121(2):215–27, Feb 77
Retrograde transport of peroxidase in motor neurons innervating slow and fast muscles: absence of a difference between normal and dystrophic chickens. DeSantis M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):454–8, 7 Jan 77
Axonal transport of labeled material into sensory nerve ending of cat carotid body. Fidone SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):9–28, 18 Mar 77
Selective uptake and retrograde axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase antibodies in peripheral adrenergic neurons. Fillenz M, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):293–303, 17 Sep 76
Transport of [3H]fucose labeled glycoproteins in the septo-hippocampal pathway of young adult and senescent rats. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):182–6, 8 Apr 77
Reutilization of precursor following axonal transport of [3H]proline-labeled protein. Heacock AM, et al.
Brain Res 122(2):243–54, 18 Feb 77
The effect of the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor on the morphology of adrenergic neurones. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 134(2):213–23, 7 Oct 77
Release of protein from axons during rapid axonal transport: an in vitro preparation. Hines JF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):141–8, 8 Apr 77
Axonal transport of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in normal and regenerating goldfish optic nerves. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):433–45, 22 Jul 77
Ascending projections of the locus coeruleus in the rat. I. Axonal transport in central noradrenaline neurons. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):1–21, 20 May 77
Axonal transport of [3H]adenosine in visual and somatosensory pathways. Kruger L, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):132–6, 11 Feb 77
Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase for determining motor projection patterns to the developing limb in Xenopus. Lamb AH. **Brain Res** 134(2):197–212, 7 Oct 77
Axonal transport of [3H]fucosyl glycoproteins in noradrenergic neurons in the rat brain. Levin BE.
Brain Res 130(3):421–32, 22 Jul 77
Retrograde axoplasmic transport to inactive dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sciatic nerves. Nagatsu I, et al.
Brain Res 116(2):277–85, 5 Nov 76
Bidirectional axonal transport of 45Ca2+: studies in isolated frog sensory, motor and sympathetic neurons, Aplysia cerebral ganglion and the goldfish visual system. Neale JH, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):45–59, 24 Jun 77
Bidirectional movement of horseradish peroxidase and the demonstration of reciprocal thalamocortical connections. Robertson RT. **Brain Res** 130(3):538–44, 22 Jul 77
Retrograde axonal transport of 125I-tetanus toxin as a tool for tracing fiber connections in the central nervous system; connections of the rostral part of the rat neostriatum. Schwab M, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):211–24, 6 May 77
Axoplasmic flow in myelinated and unmyelinated nerves. Somerville M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):393–402, 1 Apr 77
Role of gangliosides in the uptake and retrograde axonal transport of cholera and tetanus toxin as compared to nerve growth factor and wheat germ agglutinin. Stoeckel K, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):273–85, 26 Aug 77
A new and sensitive staining method for axonally transported horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in the pigeon visual system. Streit P, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):530–7, 13 May 77
Increased rate of fast axonal transport in methylmercury-induced neuropathy. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):524–8, 3 Dec 76
Mean velocity of optically detected intraaxonal particles measured by a cross-correlation method. Smith RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):859–69, Dec 76
Ultrastructural studies on the secretory cycle of the neurosecretory cells and the formation of Herring bodies in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Yukitake Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):1–8, 2 Feb 77
Reduced axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in dystrophic mice: evidence for abnormality of adrenergic nerve cells. Brimijoin S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):454–64, Nov 76
Proteins of fast axoplasmic transport in the sciatic nerve of the dystrophic mouse. Kuffer AD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):74–83, Apr 77
Movement of labeled macromolecules to the goldfish optic tectum following intraocular injection of 125I-labelled tetanus toxin. Neale JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):355–62, Nov 76
Axonal transport. Bisby MA. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):387–93, Dec 76 (60 ref.)
Failure of increased intracranial pressure to affect rapid axonal transport at the optic nerve head. Anderson DR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):423–6, May 77
Orthograde and retrograde axoplasmic transport during acute ocular hypertension in the monkey. Minckler DS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):426–41, May 77
Distribution of axonal transport blockade by acute intraocular pressure elevation in the primate optic nerve head. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):640–4, Jul 77
Similar polypeptide composition of fast-transported proteins in rat motor and sensory axons. Bisby MA. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):303–14, Jul 77
Direct comparison of the rapid axonal transport of norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):239–50, May 77
A histofluorescence study of events accompanying accumulation and migration of norepinephrine within locally cooled nerves. Brimijoin S. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):251–63, May 77
Rapid axonal transport in vitro. Effects of derivatives of cyclic AMP and other agents acting on the cyclic AMP system. Edström A. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):371–80, Jul 77
Fast axonal transport: effect of antimitotic drugs and inhibitors of energy metabolism on the rate and amount of transported protein in frog sciatic nerves. Hanson M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):97–108, Mar 77
Characterization of proteins transported at different rates by axoplasmic flow in the dorsal root afferents of rats. White FP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):315–24, Jul 77
Reversal of axonal transport at a nerve crush. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):313–20, Aug 77
An antigenic polypeptide fragment isolated from tetanus toxin: chemical characterization, binding to gangliosides and retrograde axonal transport in various neuron systems. Bizzini B, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):529–42, Mar 77
Monoamines as possible mediators in the regulation of fast axoplasmic flow. Boegman RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):737–40, Apr 76
SDS gel electrophoresis of rapidly transported proteins in garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):687–93, Sep 76
Axonal transport of sulfated glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the garfish olfactory nerve. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):845–50, Apr 76
Is there an axonal transport of amino acids? Karlsson JO. **J Neurochem** 29(3):615–7, Sep 77
Fast axoplasmic flow in cerebral cortex slices. White FP. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1543–5, Dec 76
The pathogenesis of reactive axonal swellings: role of axonal transport. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):214–27, Mar-Apr 77
Changes in nerve and muscle produced by long-term nerve ligation. Wuerker RB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):821–34, Sep-Oct 77
Muscle enzymatic changes induced by blockage of axoplasmic transport. Inestrosa NC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 39(6):1236–45, Nov 76
Measurement of the flow properties of isolated axoplasm in a defined chemical environment [proceedings] Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):10P–11P, Jul 77
The relation of axonal transport of mitochondria with microtubules and other axoplasmic organelles. Friede RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):507–19, Feb 77
The movement of optically detectable particles in intact myelinated axons [proceedings] Hammond GR.
J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):74P–76P, Jul 77
Pathogenesis of cotton-wool spots [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8019):989, 7 May 77
Axon particle movement in motor neuron disease. Norris FH Jr. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:276–9, 1976
Circulation and axonal transport in the optic nerve. Anderson DR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):345–7, Sep 76
Retinal ischaemia, disc swelling, and axoplasmic transport. McLeod D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):313–8, Jul 76
Axoplasmic transport in experimental papilloedema. Tso MD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):399–403, Sep 76
Axonal transport in motor neuron pathology. Griffin JW, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):33–67, 1976 (130 ref.)
Structural substrate of protein synthesis and transport in spinal motor neurons. Price DL, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (19):1–32, 1976 (151 ref.)
Evidence for the involvement of the Na+-K+-ATPase in the mechanism of axonal protein and nucleoside transport. Wolburg H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):683–6, Nov-Dec 76
[Current views of axonal transport] Mráz P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 66(5):611–7, 1976 **(Cze)**
[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of frog skeletal muscle following application of colchicine to a motor nerve] Valkov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):359–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Axonal flow of substances in different physiologic and pathologic states of the nervous system] Glebov RN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(6):417–36, Nov-Dec 76 (180 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of chloroquine and other retinotoxic drugs on axonal transport of proteins in rabbit vagus nerve [proceedings] McLean WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):302P–303P, Jun 77
Cessation of axonal transport of acetylcholinestrase after administration of cycloheximide. Burešová M, et al.
Brain Res 124(2):379–84, 25 Mar 77
Dimethylsulfoxide action on fast axoplasmic transport and ultrastructure of vagal axons. Donoso JA, et al.
Brain Res 120(2):287–301, 21 Jan 77
Inhibition of fast axonal transport of [3H]protein by cobalt ions. Hammerschlag R, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):353–8, 17 Sep 76
Inhibition of the rapid movement of optically detectable axonal particles colchicine and vinblastine. Hammond GR, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):227–42, 10 Jun 77
Evidence for selective axon-terminal uptake and retrograde transport of label in cortico- and rubrospinal systems after injection of 3H-proline. Künzle H. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):125–32, 23 May 77
Effects of paraoxon on axoplasmic transport of cholinesterase in rat sciatic nerve. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):620–32, Dec 76
Myopathy-inducing drugs and fast axoplasmic transport. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):192–9, Oct 77
Degenerative atrophy of central terminals of primary sensory neurons induced by blockade of axoplasmic transport in peripheral nerves. Csillik B, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):656–7, 15 May 77
Colchicine may interfere with the axonal transport of noradrenaline in the central noradrenergic neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):649–50, 15 May 77
Effects of denervation and of axoplasmic transport blockage on the in vitro release of muscle endplate acetylcholinesterase. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):941–5, May 77
Axonal transport in nigro-neostriatal neurons during morphine tolerance development and abstinence in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):285–92, Feb 77
Fast axonal transport and amine levels [letter]. Bisby MA. **Nature** 264(5584):382–3, 25 Nov 76
[Effects of anesthetics on microbutule proteins anesthetic actions resulting in inhibition of cell proliferation and axonal transport] Okuda C, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):785–91, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of microwave radiation on microtubules and axonal transport. Paulsson LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):212–23, Apr 77

AY 9944 see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, HINDU**

AZA COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Use of a nematic liquid crystal for the gas chromatographic separation of Aza-heterocyclic compounds. Pailer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):162–5, 17 Nov 76
Separation of aza-arenes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Dong M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(1):32–5, Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrmidines (8-azapurines). Part 18. Three new reactions for synthesizing 8-azapurinethiones from 4-amino-5-cyano-1,2,3-triazoles. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:210–3, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity study of diuretic azanaphthalene derivatives. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):278–88, Sep 76
Structure-activity relationships of the diuretic activity of triaza- and tetraaza-naphthalene compounds. Nishikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2057–77, Sep 76
Effect of 9-arylpurines, 9-aryl-8-azapurines & related 5-phenylazopyrimidines on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis. Sen D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):365–70, Dec 76
[Effect of azabutyrone and its analogs on catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rats] Pochatov IuM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 40(1):5–8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure-activity relationships of the diuretic activity of triaza- and tetraaza-naphthalene compounds. Nishikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2057–77, Sep 76

AZACYTIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic hypophosphatemia secondary to 5-azacytidine therapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter]. Ho M,

et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1400–2, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro cytotoxic and biochemical effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1636–9, Jun 77

Comparative studies of the cytostatic action and metabolism of 5-azacytidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine. Voytek P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1956–61, Jul 77

Dihydro-5-azacytidine hydrochloride, a biologically active and chemically stable analog of 5-azacytidine. Beisler JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1671–4, Nov 76

Transformation of 5-aza-2'-(3H)deoxycytidine in Escherichia coli. Cihák A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):244–6, 15 Jun 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of dihydro-5-azacytidine, a hydrolytically stable analogue of 5-azacytidine. Beisler JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):806–12, Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5-azacytidine-6-13C and -6-14C. Chan KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):598–600, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic studies with 5-azacytidine-5'-triphosphate and DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Lee TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):403–6, 1 Mar 77

Biological characterization of a prolonged antileukemic effect of 5-azacytidine. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):376–81, Feb 77

Comparative studies of the cytostatic action and metabolism of 5-azacytidine and 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine. Voytek P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1956–61, Jul 77

Segmentation of human chromosomes induced by 5-ACR (5-azacytidine). Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):247–54, 15 Dec 76

Alterations in differentiation and pyrimidine pathway enzymes in 5-azacytidine resistant variants of a myoblast line. Ng SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):361–47, Feb 77

Inhibition of uridine-cytidine kinase by 5-azacytidine 5'-triphosphate. Lee TT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):265–70, 1976

Functional striated muscle cells from non-myoblast precursors following 5-azacytidine treatment. Constantinides PG, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):364–6, 26 May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-azacytidine--a new anticancer drug with significant activity in acute myeloblastic leukemia. von Hoff DD, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:285–326, 1977 (106 ref.)

Combination therapy with 5-azacytidine plus beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in adult acute leukemia. Omura GA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):915–7, Aug 77

Phase II study of 5-azacytidine in solid tumors. Quagliana JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 77

Phase II study of 5-azacytidine in solid tumors. Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 77

AZAGUANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of purine nucleotide biosynthesis by 3-deazaguanine, its nucleoside and 5'-nucleotide. Streeter DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2413–5, 1 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Purine uptake by azaguanine-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Parsons M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):209–18, Oct 76

Enhanced uptake of drugs in liposomes: use of labile vitamin B12 complexes of 6-mercaptopurine and 8-azaguanine. Kano K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1729–34, 15 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stability of the azaguanine resistant phenotype in vivo. Reem GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:181–5, 1977

Anomalies in the selection of mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe resistant to 8-azaguanine. McAthey P. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):239–41, 8 Dec 76

Prospects for evaluating genetic damage in mammalian cells in culture. Abbondandolo A. **Mutat Res** 42(2):279–97, Feb 77

Sensitization procedure for detecting drug-resistant mutations in cultured human diploid cells [proceedings]. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 38(5):341–2, Oct 76

[Protective effect of DNA preparations on cell survival and yield of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations in irradiated Chinese hamster cells in culture] Kusnetsova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):444–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Trans-membrane difference of the vascular wall potentials and electrolyte content under the effect of nicotine and pentamine] Kuzin VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):578–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the functional state of the circulatory system using a mathematical model after disruption of autonomic innervation in dogs] Lishchuk VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):71–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

AZAPHEN see under **OXAZINES**

AZARIBINE see under **AZAURIDINE**

AZASERINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lowered intracellular ATP and GTP concentrations on purine ribonucleotide synthesis and interconversion. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):257–62, Mar 77

Studies on the modes of action of azaserine inhibition of Escherichia coli. Potentiation of phenylalanine reversal. Williams MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):65–77, Jan 1977

TOXICITY

Potentiation of the action of azaserine on the rat pancreas by raw soya bean flour. Morgan RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):87–90, Jul 77

Azaserine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:73–7, 1976 (14 ref.)

Effect of age on nodule induction by azaserine and DNA synthesis in rat pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1769–75, Jun 77

AZASTEROIDS see under **STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC**

AZATHIOPRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Azathioprine-associated acute pancreatitis. Paloyan D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):839–40, Sep 77

Acute leukemia after azathioprine treatment of connective tissue disease. Alexson E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):335–40, May–Jun 77

Systemic herpes simplex infection with fulminant hepatitis post-transplantation. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):588–90, Dec 76

Malignancy in chronic liver disease [letter]. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):192–3, Jul 77

Extrahepatic malignancy in chronic liver disease: report of six cases. Viteri A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1075–8, Dec 76

Acute leukemia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with cytotoxic agents. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):295–304, Sep 76

Carcinoma of the bladder with azathioprine therapy. Scharf J, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):152, 10 Jan 77

Fever due to azathioprine in the treatment of patients with an inflammatory bowel disease. Cocco AE, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):61–2, Jun 77

Acute leukaemia during azathioprine therapy. Gilmore IT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):173–4, Mar 77

Sclerosing reticulum cell sarcoma following prolonged treatment with azathioprine for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nord E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):321–5, Nov 76

[Chronic myeloid leukemia after immunosuppressive treatment for chronic nephropathy (letter)] Battin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2632, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic hepatosis during azathioprine therapy (letter)] Baiker H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1545–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Pancytopenia following a combination therapy with allopurinol and azathioprine. Discussion contribution and conclusion] Stockhausen G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):198, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Oncogenesis due to immunosuppressive agents (cytostatics) in (NZBxNZW) mice] Mitrou PS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1729–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Medullar aplasia due to concomitant use of azathioprine and allopurinol in kidney transplantation. Probable beneficial effects of infusion of leukemic cells] Mocelin AJ, et al. **AMB** 22(5):165–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iatrogenic causes of death in systemic lupus erythematosus] Oliver JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):227–30, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of phenobarbital on the immunodepressive action of antitumor substances] Kovalev IE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of azathioprine under haemodialysis. Schusziarra V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):298–302, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Enzymatic thiolysis of azathioprine in vitro. Kaplowitz N. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2421–6, 1 Nov 76

Separation and detection of picomole quantities of azathioprine metabolites. Maddocks JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):359–60, Aug 75

Interaction of azathioprine and glutathione in the liver of the rat. Kaplowitz N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):479–86, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New data on the effect of azathioprine at the cellular level. Galanaud P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:371–82, 1976

Azathioprine: effects on neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):604–9, Dec 76

Mechanism of action of azathioprine questioned. Triner L. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):440, Jun 77

Comparative study of cyclophosphamide, 6-mercaptopurine, azathiopurine and methotrexate. Relative effects on the humoral and the cellular immune response in the mouse. Otterness IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):346–54, Nov 76

Relative cell sizes of lymphocyte subpopulations: the effect of immunosuppressive treatment. Clements PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):69–76, Jan 77

Effects of antithymic reticuloepithelial cells serum on the levels of circulating thymic factor and on the sensitivity to azathioprine of spleen spontaneous rosette-forming cells. Garaci E, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1475–6, 15 Nov 76

The influence of azathioprine on the behaviour of blood platelets in vitro. Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):248–51, 1976

Frentizole, a novel immunosuppressive, and azathioprine: their comparative effects on host resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Candida albicans, herpes simplex virus, and influenza (Ann Arbor) virus. Scheetz ME II, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):145–8, Jan 77

Lack of effect of azathioprine on phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation and established delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):681–6, 1976

Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by azathioprine. II. Evaluation of immunological mechanism. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):702–6, Aug 77

Interference of 6-mercaptopurine riboside, 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside and azathioprine with the morphogenetic differentiation of mouse extremities in vivo and in organ culture. Neubert D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):93–105, 10 Jun 77

Immunosuppression and Carcinogenesis: effects of azathioprine on induction of sarcomas by 3-methylcholanthrene. De Jong M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:139–46, 1977

The effect of hydrocortisone acetate and azathioprine (Imuran) on the kinetics of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leucocytes during an acute inflammation. Thompson J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):17–21, Jan 77

Prolonged allograft survival with niridazole, azathioprine, and prednisolone. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):29–32, Jan 77

[Effect of azathioprine on thoracic duct lymphocytes in the calf] Gassmann AE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):797–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of azathiprine on lymphocytes in thoracic duct lymphocytes in the calf] Gassmann AE, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):797–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and 036.5122 (Asta) on primary and secondary immune reactions in the mouse] Botzenhardt U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1806–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hemopoietic stem cells and antitumoral drugs. 1. Variations of in vitro and in vivo colony forming cells following single dose administration of cyclophosphamide, vinblastine and azathioprine (author's transl)] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):432–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive y treatment on blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1087–90, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New preparations: azathioprine] **Farmatsiia** 25(5):87–90, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of phentyrin and azathioprine on hemopoietic tissue] Voĭlokova PIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):41–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating action of thiamine when using purine base analogs] Konoplia AI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):119–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of polyneuropathy with azathioprine and adrenal steroids. Cendrowski W. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):147–56, 1977

Wegener's granulomatosis, immunosuppressive therapy. Thorkelsen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):208–11, Sep–Oct 76

Failure of customary treatment in chronic active liver disease: causes and management. Schalm SW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(3):221–7, Jun 76

Trial comparing azathioprine and penicillamine in treatment

of rheumatoid arthritis [proceedings]. Berry H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):542–3, Dec 76

Controlled trial of azathioprine in treatment of steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Barratt TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):462–3, Jun 77

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: ultrastructural studies and responses to azathioprine. Yeager H Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1145–9, Oct 76

Azathioprine in early rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison with gold and chloroquine. Dwosh IL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):685–92, Mar 77

Controlled trial of azathioprine in the nephrotic syndrome secondary to idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1209–10, 18 Dec 76

Interstitial lung disease resistant to corticosteroid therapy. Report of three cases treated with azathioprine or cyclophosphamide. Weese WC, et al. **Chest** 67(1):57–60, Jan 75

Development of a lymphocytic lymphoma during immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine for systemic lupus erythematosus with renal involvement induced by phenylbutazone. Walden PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):317–20, Jul 77

Disparity between clinical and immune responses in a controlled trial of azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. GOEBEL KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):405–10, 22 Mar 76

Treatment of interstitial cystitis with immunosuppression and chloroquine derivatives. Oravisto KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):82–4, 1976

Our experience in chronic hepatitis treatment. pp. 183–5. Salvadori G, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 158c 1975.

Treatment of chronic hepatitis. pp. 166–71. Summerskill WH.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 158c 1975.

Therapeutic results in chronic hepatitis. pp. 186–90. Szepesi T, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 158c 1975.

Assessment of the therapeutic effect of prednisone and azathioprine in chronic liver disease from laboratory tests. Preliminary report. pp. 177–82. Tygstrup N, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 158c 1975.

Effect of cytotoxic therapy on the renal lesion of Wegener's granulomatosis. pp. 486–91. Fauci AS, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Azathioprine in the treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis. O'Reilly TJ. **Ir Med J** 70(11):344–6, 22 Jul 77

Methotrexate and azathioprine treatment of childhood dermatomyositis. Jacobs JC. **Pediatrics** 59(2):212–8, Feb 77

Effect of immunosuppressors, anticoagulants and antiphlogistic drugs on experimental Masugi glomerulonephritis: I–imuran. Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):339–50, Oct–Dec 76

A case of pulmonary veno-occlusive disease respondong to treatment with azathioprine. Sanderson JE, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):140–8, Apr 77

Immunosuppressive therapy of severe chronic uveitis. Pirofsky B, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:263–73, 1976

Influence of azathioprine and prednisone in vivo treatment on lymphocyte-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity (LDAC) in 57 human renal allograft recipients. Descamps B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):981–4, Mar 77

Imuran-induced macrocytosis and splenectomy following renal transplantation. Proctor SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):404–6, Oct 76

[Cytotoxic treatment of chronic joint diseases] Prat A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):599–603, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of progressive chronic polyarthritis. Clinical studies of the effectiveness of azathioprine] Balken WJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1504–6, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with azathioprine of peripheral chronic cyclitis with cystoid edema of the macula (author's transl)] Charamis I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):362–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. 4. Results of treatment with azathioprine and antilymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Frick E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1111–4, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis arthropathy with either azathioprine or methotrexate (author's transl)] Feldges DH, et al. **Praxis** 65(21):652–4, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of imurek treatment of multiple sclerosis] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):755–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis. Therapeutic experiences with azathioprine-prednisolone and D-penicillamine-prednisolone combination therapy] Cegla UH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):184–7, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course studies in patients with Crohn's disease after surgery or immunosuppressive therapy] Eckhardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:924–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with azathioprine] Punzi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):103–21, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[The treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis with immunosuppressive agents] Silvi G. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):341–51, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment with azathioprine and antilymphocyte serum in myasthenia] Benelli L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):87–105, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive treatment on sterile skin exudate tested by the skin window technic] Hryszko S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1881–3, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Gavriushova LP, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):16–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several immunoactive agents on the course of kidney tuberculosis] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):65–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory indices in bronchial asthma patients treated with imuran] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):46–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the imuran treatment of lupus erythematosus] Krupko MI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):59–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of imuran in some chronic lung disease] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):30–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Prednisone and azathioprine therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus nephropathy (author's transl)] Horvat Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunodepression in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Miranda AA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):141–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Reduction of azathioprine toxicity by hydrocortisone. Foster RS Jr. **J Surg Res** 22(5):504–12, May 77

AZAURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anticoccidial derivatives of 6-azauracil. 1. Enhancement of activity by benzylation of nitrogen-1. Observations on the design of nucleotide analogues in chemotherapy. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):475–83, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Transformation of 5-aza-2'-(3H)deoxycytidine in Escherichia coli. Cihák A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):244–6, 15 Jun 77

AZAURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antiviral activity of experimental combination of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine with 6-azauridine and its effectiveness in the treatment of herpetic infection with lesions of the skin and mucous membranes] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):228–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anemia of azaribine in the treatment of psoriasis. Cornell RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1717–23, Dec 76

Azaribine, homocystinemia, and thrombosis [letter] Shupack JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1301–2, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6-Azauridine, an inhibitor of the purine salvage pathway. Partsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:170–5, 1977

Enhancement of animal viruses growth on RK13 cells pretreated with 6-azauridine. Tozzini F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):279–83, 30 Sep 76

AZEPINES

Search for new aminoguanidine derivatives with immunosuppressive and cytostatic properties. II. Synthesis of cyclic derivatives of amino-, nitroamino-, and diaminoguanidine. Bierowska-Charytonowicz D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):883–99, 1976

Effects of chloramphenicol on tilazol (CI–744) anesthesia in dogs. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1243–6, Sep 76

Effect of flea collars on Telazol (CI–744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):869–70, May 77

[Rational use of capron in surgical practice] Daurova TT, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):59–62, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and toxicological evaluation of the waste waters from caprolactam manufacture that have been purified in biological installations] Kovtun VP. **Gig Sanit** (8):15–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of coronary heart disease using Cormelian-Digotab: influence of the duration of therapy. 2. Field study by 107 physicians] Pollter J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2074–9, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Microdetermination of organic bases by atomic absorption. II. Determinations of azepines] Alary J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):419–26, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic evaluation of water after treatment of the soil with pesticide yalan] **Vrach Delo** (9):136–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The influence of gastric emptying on plasma concentrations of the analgesic, meptazinol. Franklin RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):565–9, Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[1,2,3,4,5-Pentahydro-2-oxo-pyrido(3,2B)azepines via Schmidt reaction on 1-aza-5-oxo-tetralines (author's transl)] Klar H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):550–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyrimido-1,4-diazepine derivatives. I. Reaction of 5,6-diamino-1,3-dimethyluracil with ethyl beta-ketocarboxylate (author's transl) Fukushima S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1453–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of 8-chloro-10,11-dihydrodibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepine by fungi. Jiu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):26–30, Jan 77

Preliminary metabolic studies on the new analgesic meptazinol [letter]. Franklin RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):472–3, Oct 75

Studies on the metabolism of meptazinol, a new analgesic drug. Franklin RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):497–502, Jun 76

Studies on the absorption and disposition of meptazinol following rectal administration. Franklin RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):163–7, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the new analgesic meptazinol in rats and patas monkeys. Franklin RA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):499–508, AUG 76

[Studies on the bioavailability of the individual components from a combination of dilazep and beta-acetyldigoxin (author's transl)] Schaumlöffel E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2208–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potent inhibition of muscle 5'-AMP deaminase by the nucleoside antibiotics coformycin and deoxycoformycin. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):663–6, 1 Apr 77

Tight-binding inhibitors--III. A new approach for the determination of competition between tight-binding inhibitors and substrates--inhibition of adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2695–702, 15 Dec 76

On the relation between the analgesic activity of meptazinol and its plasma concentrations in rats, mice and monkeys. Franklin RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):852–3, Nov 76

Adenosine deaminase inhibition for immunosuppression [letter]. Chassin MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1232, 26 May 77

Effects of diazepam and ripazepam on two measures of adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):139–42, Aug 76

Enhancement of the biological activity of adenosine analogs by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Adamson RH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):84–9, 1977

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, ripazepam and d-amphetamine on conditioned acceleration of timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):209–15, 28 Jul 76

[Adenosine degradation in human erythrocytes in the presence of dilazep] Blum KU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1638–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of adenosine compounds of the vascular bed and effects of dilazep, theophylline, and indomethacin on blood flow changes of the postocclusive renal vessels] Ohtaki Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):93–102, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the experimental tissue reaction of the tendon and paratenon to suture material] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):44–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capron monothread as a suture material in ophthalmological surgery] Kondratskiĭ VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):81–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Meptazinol: I.M. use in postoperative pain. Verschraegen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:123–33, 1976

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate, and

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triple combination therapy on intracerebral leukemia 1210. Caron N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3274-9, Sep 77

Therapeutic effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 2'-deoxycoformycin combinations on intracerebral leukemia. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1953-5, Jul 77

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol with placebo in postoperative pain. Hedges A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2-3):125-7, Feb-Mar 77

[Polycentric and hemodynamic experimentation with a new coronary active drug: dilazep] Baldrighi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(4):303-62, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETEPA see under **AZIRINES**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **AZETINES**

AZETIDINES see under **AZETINES**

AZETINES

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part III. Hydration of 4-(3-substituted prop-2-ynylthio)azetidin-2-ones and a new cephalosporin synthesis. Nayler JH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1615-20, 1976

BLOOD

Incorporation of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid into hemoglobin S in sickle erythrocytes in vitro. Trasko CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):425-35, 1 Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part II. Preparation of 4-(3-substituted prop-2-ynylthio)azetidin-2-ones. Harris MA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1612-5, 1976

METABOLISM

A proposed symmetry forbidden oxidation mechanism for the bacterial luciferase catalyzed reaction. Lowe JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):465-9, 22 Nov 76

Effect of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on glycosylations of collagen in chick-embryo tendon cells. Oikarinen A, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):639-45, 15 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of L-azetidine in in vitro culture on the formation of uropygial invaginations and the branching of glandular buds in the duck embryo] Gomot L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):559-83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of nitrosoazetidine and tetradeuteronitrosoazetidine in Sprague-Dawley Rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):215-9, 27 Jun 77

AZIDES

Specific photolabelling of beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase by 8-azido-ATP. Wagenvoord RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):17-24, 11 Apr 77

Amino acids and peptides. XXVI. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XV. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) and diethyl phosphorocyanidate (DEPC) to the synthesis of the N-terminal decapeptide of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Hamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):224-30, Feb 77

Amino acids and peptides. XXV. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XIV. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) to the synthesis of the N-terminal hexapeptide of the vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):221-3, Feb 77

Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XIII. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) to the synthesis of the protected N-terminal hexapeptide of secretin. Ozawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):122-5, Jan 77

Interference of sodium azide with measurement of serum uric acid by the direct acid ferric reduction procedure. Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):581-3, Mar 77

Fast one-electron oxidation of tryptophan by azide radicals. Land EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):203-7, Aug 77

Studies on dental self-curing resins. XV. Application of nitrene to reactive adhesive with a tooth. Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):395-404, May 77

Deoxygenation of N-nitrosodibenzylamine with aryl azides. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2636-7, 22 Jul 77

Introduction of an azide group into some uridine derivatives via 2',3'-benzoxonium and 2',3'-azidonium intermediates. Sasaki T, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(19):3138-43, 17 Sep 76

Excess azide method of peptide synthesis. Tilak MA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(12):2098-2100, 10 Jun 77

Comparison of Isoton and Isoton II. Barnard DF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):321-4, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some carbamates, thiocarbamates and carbazides. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 12:1-282, 1976

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of hydrazoic acid. Zehner JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(10):493-4, Oct 76

BLOOD

Conformational state and R to and from T transformation in Mn(II) and Mn(III) hemoglobins and azide Mn(III) hemoglobin. Plese CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):837-44, 8 Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of a lipid-soluble, unsymmetrical, cleavable, cross-linking reagent with muscle aldolase and erythrocyte membrane proteins. Huang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5514-21, 10 Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intrinsic proteins of the intestinal microvillus membrane. Iodonaphthylazide labeling studies. Sigrist-Nelson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):163-76, 14 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Labelling of egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles and myelin membrane with a photoreactive lipophilic reagent. Abu-Salah KM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):223-8, 1 Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling of hamster brown adipose and liver mitochondria by 2-azido-4-nitrophenol and binding properties of the reagent. Cyboron GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):141-6, Feb 77

Catalase activates cerebral granylate cyclase in the presence of sodium azide. Miki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):952-9, 4 Oct 76

A spectroscopic and kinetic investigation of anion binding to ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1926-9, 3 May 77

Differential inactivation of the 'L' and 'Ly+' amino acid transport systems by a sulfhydryl reagent and a photo-affinity probe. Hare JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):485-93, 7 Sep 76

Effects of sodium azide on photosystem II of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Maison-Peteri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):10-9, 6 Jan 77

Membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. III. Effects of sodium azide on the enzyme functions. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1071-7, Apr 77

Appearance of magnesium guanylate cyclase activity in rat liver with sodium azide activation. Kimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7769-73, 25 Dec 76

Purification and properties of a protein required for sodium azide activation of guanylate cyclase. Mittal CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4384-90, 25 Jun 77

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase by sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and nitric oxide in various tissue preparations and comparison to the effects of sodium azide and hydroxylamine. Katsuki S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):23-35, Feb 77

The effect of sodium azide on the chemiluminescence of granulocytes--evidence for the generation of multiple oxygen radicals. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1333-40, Jun 77

An analysis of the influence of membrane potential and metabolic poisoning with azide on the sodium pump in skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):383-403, Dec 76

Mutagenic effectiveness and efficiency of sodium azide versus ethyl methanesulfonate in maize: induction of somatic mutations at the yg2 locus by treatment of seeds differing in metabolic state and cell population. Conger BV, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):285-96, Aug 77

Effect of excision repair on azide-induced mutagenesis. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2-3):233-40, Dec 76

Induction of DNA single-strand breaks in barley by sodium azide applied at pH 3. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):65-70, Jan 77

Azide-dependent mutants in E. coli K12. Daniel J. **Nature** 264(5581):90-2, 4 Nov 76

[Copper and nervous system. An experimental study (author's transl)] Palladini G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):299-306, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Innocuity and toxicity testing of non-viral components of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Sólyom F. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:169-78, 1977

AZIDOCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

Alkylating esters. X. The reaction of some aziridine alkylating agents with methionine and S-methyl cysteine. Jones AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):181-9, Feb 77

Comparative stereochemistry in the aziridine ring openings of N-methylmitomycin A and 7-methoxy-1,2-(N-methylaziridino)mitosene. Cheng L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):767-70, Jun 77

[The queen technic for ant control. I. The effect of tepa on laboratory colonies of the pharaoh ant] Berndt KP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):1-18, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions with aziridines, XIV. Synthesis and keto enol tautomerism of 1,3-diacyl-2-pyrrolidones (author's transl)] Stamm H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):320-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of mutagens on human cell DNA] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):719-21, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms--instillation of carboquone into the bladder] Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1983-7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Regression of a recurrent malignant glioma by combined chemoradiotherapy utilizing carboquone, FT-207 and telecobalt--report of a case (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):865-9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Microdetermination of 1-methyl-2-(2-naphthyl)aziridine in biological materials (author's transl)] Sakano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1426-31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification and quantitative determination of dipin and thiodipin IR-spectrometry] Lutsevich DD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):45-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of AC polarography for the identification and quantitative determination of benzotef and its analogs] Lutsevich DD, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):50-4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of the anti-tumour agent 5-(1-aziridinyl)-2,4-dinitrobenzamide (CB 1954). Jarman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2475-8, 15 NOV 76

Fragmentation reaction of ylide. 5. A new metabolic reaction of aziridine derivatives. Hata Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6033-6, 15 Sep 76

[Pharmacokinetics of P32-phosphemide in the body of rats with sarcoma 45] Filatov PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):598-600, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutralizing activity in the gastrointestinal contents of piglets vaccinated with an ethylenimine-inactivated porcine enterovirus. Hazlett DG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):160-5, Apr 77

A new neuromuscular blocking agent: 1-methyl, 1(2-hydroxyethyl) aziridinium tosylate (cyclocholine). Parker TS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:79-86, 1976

[Danpes in the cellular composition of bone marrow subjected to ultra-high-frequency radiation together with imiphos] Sevast'ianova LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):36-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the cytogenetic effect on TEPA concentration in human lymphocyte culture] Selezneva TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1265-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variations in the frequency of chromosome aberrations following exposure to chemical mutagens. III. Interindividual differences at different stages of the cell cycle] Tarusina TO, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):144-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hexaphosphamide on the cellular cycle of mouse lympholeukemia L-1210] Egorov LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):30-3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carcinostatic action of 2-cyanaziridines against a sarcoma in rats. Bicker U, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5-6):279-84, 1975

Interaction of antitumor agents including carboquone in sarcoma-180 system. Iigo M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):641-4, Oct 76

Comparative studies on the antitumor effect on intravenous administration of carbazilquinone and mitomycin-C. Okada N, et al. **Gann** 67(6):805-12, Dec 76

[Use of hexaphosphamide for the treatment of myelocytic leukemia] Nevskaia TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):57, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by fortrin in human lymphocytes in cultures and in vivo] Sinkus AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1115-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the protection by imidazoles against the cytotoxicity of the antitumour alkylating agents melphalan and CB 1954. Hickman JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol**

25(22):2489–91, 15 NOV 76
Apholate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:31–6, 1975 (15 ref.)
2–Methylaziridine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:61–5, 1975 (11 ref.)
Tris(2–methyl–1–aziridinyl)phosphine oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:107–13, 1975 (21 ref.)
2–(1–Aziridinyl)ethanol.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:47–50, 1975 (6 ref.)
Bis(1–aziridinyl)morpholinophosphine sulphide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:55–60, 1975 (14 ref.)
Tris(1–aziridinyl)phosphine oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:75–84, 1975 (37 ref.)
IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some aziridines, N–, S– & O–mustards and selenium.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:1–268, 1975
Aziridine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:37–46, 1975 (36 ref.)
Aziridyl benzoquinone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:51–4, 1975 (7 ref.)
Tris(aziridinyl)–para–benzoquinone.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:67–73, 1975 (20 ref.)
2,4,6–Tris(1–aziridinyl)–s–triazine.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:95–105, 1975 (42 ref.)
[Individual variation in the frequency of chromosome aberrations under the influence of chemical mutagens. I. Inter–cultural and inter–individual variations in the effect of mutagens on human lymphocytes] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):144–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the toxicity and antitumor activity of halide derivatives of ethyleneimine] Demirchoglian IG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):33–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of ethyleneimine and its metabolite, monoethanolamine, under experimental conditions] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):10–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZO COMPOUNDS

Formazan cells in protein and protein–calorie malnutrition. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1390–2, Sep 77
Extraction of mercury by dithizone and stability of the extracted complex. Litman R, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):983–7, Jun 77
Immunochemical studies on methyl alpha–and methyl beta–glucosaminide–azoprotein conjugates. Allen PZ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):244–9, Sep 76
Para–phenylazophenyl isothiocyanate as a possible reagent in the N–terminal amino acid sequence determination of proteins. Datta S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1296–303, 18 Oct 76
Diazoalkanes in peptide semisynthesis. Offord RE, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):480–6, 1 Dec 76
Partial sequence of the variable region of an anti–p–azobenzoate antibody light chain: a one solvent sequenator program. Friedenson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4876–80, 2 Nov 76
Binding properties of neutral diamide ligands for alkaline–earth cations. Wun TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2074–9, 17 May 77
Ionophorous properties of neutral diamide ligands toward calcium. Wun TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2080–6, 17 May 77
Spectral studies of the interactions of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase with 4–(4–aminophenylazo)–phenylarsonic acid. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):154–62, 11 Jan 77
Properties of enzymes immobilized by the diazotized m–diaminobenzene method. Gray CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):349–64, Mar 77
Inhibitory effects of selenium on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine and methylazoxymethanol acetate induction of colon tumors. Jacobs MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):133–7, Jan 77
Intracellular cations and basophilia in rat liver parenchyma during azo dye carcinogenesis. Heidcamp WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3086–93, Sep 76
A comparison of the effects of the hypocholesteremic agents, cholestyramine and candicidin, on the induction of intestinal tumors in rats by azoxymethane. Nigro ND, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3198–203, Sep 77
Carcinomas of the colon in Buffalo strain rats given intraperitoneal injections of methylazoxymethanol acetate. Reuber MD. **Digestion** 14(4):311–8, 1976
Immunohistological studies on alpha1–fetoprotein and alpha1–acid glycoprotein during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Onda H. **Gann** 67(2):253–62, Apr 76
Reduction and azo coupling of quinones. A histochemical study of human cutaneous melanin and adrenochrome. Lillie RD, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):141–52, 4 Mar 77
Drugs containing tartrazine dye [letter]. Smith LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):269–70, Mar 77
Preparation and spectral compilation of FD&C Red No.40 intermediates and subsidiary dyes. Bell SJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1294–311, Nov 76
Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in ribonuclease T1 with N–acetylimidazole and p–diazobenzenesulfonic acid. Kasai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1751–8, Jun 77
Syntheses of isoalloxazines, alloxazines, toxoflavins, and Fervenulins by oxidative cyclization of the Michael–type adducts from substituted 6–Aminouracils and Azo–compounds. Yoneda F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2398–2402, 1976
Detection of light–induced changes of intracellular ionized calcium concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using arsenazo III. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):299–320, May 77
Naturally occurring compounds Containing a nitrogen–nitrogen bond. LaRue TA. **Lloydia** 40(4):307–21, Jul–Aug 77 (105 ref.)
Contributions to the study of bisazo dye(s) induced eye anomalies in rats. Amels D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):93–101, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Histochemical investigation of experimental microencephaly induced by methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAMA). Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):17–32, Jan–Mar 77
Alkylation of gamma–(4–nitrobenzyl) pyridine by four n–diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids. Lack of fine correlation with the unscheduled DNA synthesis induced in mouse cells 'in vitro'. Parodi S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):621–31, Jul 77
Colorimetric determination of some organic bases using Tropaeolin 000. Beltagy YA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):484, Jul 76
Tetrazolium salts and formazans. Altman FP. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 9(3):1–56, 1976 (157 ref.)
Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. Thomas MV, et al. **Science** 196(4289):531–3, 29 Apr 77
Ultrastructure of the expected fusion zone in rat fetuses with diazo–oxo–norleucine (DON)–induced cleft palate. Morgan PR, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):281–9, Jun 77
[Nitramines. 10. The reaction of 3–chloropropyl–dimethylamine with methyl– and ethylnitramine] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):602–4, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Azoindoxyl methods for the investigation of hydrolases. II. Biochemical and histochemical studies of acid beta–galactosidase (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):219–37, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Degradation of the diazo compound naphthol AS–BI phosphate–fast red violet LB salt in the evaluation of granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. II. Specimens mounted in neutral resin] Dallegri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1518–21, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Degradation of the diazo compound naphthol AS–BI phosphate–fast red violet LB salt in the evaluation of granulocyte alkaline phosphatase. I. Specimens mounted in neutral resin] Mela GS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1515–7, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Experimental tumors and exogenous agents. Prospects in experimental carcinogenesis] Schiffer D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):125–35, Mar–Apr 77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Colorimetric estimation of zinc in water with the use of di–beta–naphthylthiocarbazone (DBN)] Karczewski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):107–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transplancental effect of ortho–aminoazotoluene on organ cultures of embryonal liver from mouse lines C57BL and CBA] Popova NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):732–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nitrosomethylurea and 1,4–bis–diazoacetylbutane on alkaline ribonuclease activity] Ivanitskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):158–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic potential of food additives: a report of a case of tartrazine sensitivity without aspirin intolerance. Zlotlow MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1023–5, Jul 77
Hypersensitivity to tartrazine (FD&C Yellow No. 5) and other dyes and additives present in foods and pharmaceutical products. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):206–10, Mar 77
Chloracne from manufacture of a new herbicide. Taylor JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):616–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Tartrazine sensitivity and aspirin intolerance. Settipane GA. **Compr Ther** 3(6):15–20, Jun 77 (15 ref.)
Contact dermatitis from a stamp–ink of the German post office. Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):189–90, Jun 75
Positive patch test to the azo–dye tartrazine. Roeleveld CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):180, Jun 76
Limb morphogenesis as studied by Janus green B– and vinblastine–induced malformations. pp. 389–415. Kieny M, et al.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.
Aspirin and tartrazine oral challenge: incidence of adverse response in chronic childhood asthma. Vedanthan PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):8–13, Jul 77
Drugs containing tartrazine dye [letter]. Walter PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13ENA–NA–770125–770126):91, Jan 77
Apparent effect of an azodicarbonamide on the lungs. A preliminary report. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):424–5, Jun 77
Study of abnormal laboratory findings in workers exposed to diazo developer chemicals. Gaydos JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):502–5, AUG 75

ANALYSIS

Polarography of azocarcinogens and related azo compounds. Carruthers C. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):273–6, Oct 76
The quantification of formazans in tissue sections by microdensitometry. II. The use of BPST, a new tetrazolium salt. Altman FP. **Histochem J** 8(5):501–6, Sep 76
The quantification of ormazans in tissue sections by microdensitometry. III. The effect of objective power and scanning spot size. Altman FP. **Histochem J** 8(5):507–11, Sep 76
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 4,4'–(diazoamino)–dibenzenesulfonic acid in FD&C yellow no. 6. Marmion DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):168–72, Jan 77
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of uncombined intermediates in FD&C Red No. 2. Singh M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):173–5, Jan 77
[Determination of the chrysoidine hydrocholoride level] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):24–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on intestinal carcinogenesis in rats by azoxymethane. Weisburger EK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):139–41, Apr 77
Effects of cupric ions on the antitumour activity of diazoacetyl–glycine derivatives on the solid form of sarcoma 180 in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):279–82, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of bradykinin–azoprotein and its effectivity. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):123–30, Mar–Apr 77

BLOOD

Effect of endogenous metabolites on the binding of o–methyl red to human serum albumin [proceedings]. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):283P–284P, Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A direct,stereocontrolled total synthesis of the 9,11–azo analogue of the prostaglandin endoperoxide, PGH2 [letter]. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6417–8, 29 Sep 76
[Preparation and structure of pyrazolone azomethine dyes (author's transl)] Hänsel W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):893–900, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thiosemicarbazones of quaternary N–heterocyclic aldehydes of azomethines as potential antineoplastic agents] Schulze W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):271–7, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Mercaptopurine–protein–azoconjugates. 1. Synthesis and characterization of conjugates. 12. Immunosuppresive–antigen conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):85–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Mercaptopurine–protein–azoconjugates. 3. Type and amount of azo–structures put forward in the conjugates. 14. Immunosuppresiva–antigen–conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):263–8, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Formation of an azoderivative of phenothiazine] Gasco MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):388–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthesis and biological trial of 1–methylene–4–naphthylazo polymer derivates] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):227–36, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Arotic Evans blue dye accumulation: its measurement and interpretation. Fry DL. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H204–22, Feb 77
Use of the nitrazine yellow swab test in the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Mills AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):138–40, Feb 77
An X–ray microanalytical azo dye technique for the localization of acid phosphatase activity. Bowen ID, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):43–50, 7 Oct 76
125I–TAN excretion and liver visualization in the rat. Pena HG, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):73–7, Jan 77
A simple orcein–tartrazine method for mitotic cells. Hogg RM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):87–8, Jan 77
[Diagnosis of early myocardial infarct. Value of the formazan test in a consecutive medico–legal autopsy series] Andersen MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2051–5, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Identification of toxic metals after extraction and thin–layer chromatograpy of their dithizonates. Toxicological applications (author's transl)] Baudot P, et al.

J Chromatogr 128(1):141–7, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate and neuroleptoanalgesic drugs on the accuracy of measurement of circulating blood volume using Evans blue] Meniailov NV, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol (4):68–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Determination of the volume of circulating blood by using Evans blue dye] Kovalev OA, et al. Lab Delo (11):664–7, 1976 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferences between dinitrophenyl and azobenzenearsonate determinant on in vitro binding to lymphoid cells. I. Effect of the heterologous conjugate on the specific binding to a population of spleen cells from normal or immunized mice. Ben-Efraim S, et al. Cell Immunol 26(2):178–89, Oct 76

Structure and immunosuppression of a cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of strain-A mice. Ju ST, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 41(Pt 2):699–707, 1977

p-Azobenzenearsonate-L-tyrosine-mediated helper function in immune responses of guinea pigs and rats. Becker MJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 5(4):262–6, Apr 75

Concentrations of three hapten-binding immunoglobulins in pooled normal human serum. Karjalainen K, et al. Eur J Immunol 6(2):88–93, Feb 76

Relation of a cross-reactive idiotype to genetic control of the immune response. Nisonoff A, et al. Fed Proc 36(2):207–13, Feb 77

Relative combining affinities of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Kapsalis AA, et al. Immunochemistry 13(9):783–7, Sep 76

Position of a light chain tyrosyl residue in the combining site of a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody. Lee Y, et al. Immunochemistry 14(4):269–76, Apr 77

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. V. The complete amino acid sequence of the light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. J Immunol 119(3):993–9, Sep 77

Preferential assignment of allotype a1 globulin for the production of early IgM anti-para-azobenzenearsonate antibodies in heterozygous a1a3 rabbits. Chien CC, et al. J Immunol 118(5):1896–902, May 77

The frequency of para-azophenylarsonate and dimethylaminonapthalene-sulfonyl-specific B cells in neonatal and adult BALB/c mice. Sigal NH. J Immunol 119(3):1129–33, Sep 77

Hapten-specific response to a new arsonic acid conjugate, arsanil isothiocyanate. Bhan I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):278–84, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of arsenazo III, a Ca2+-sensitive dye. Kendrick NC. Anal Biochem 76(2):487–501, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of Orange Rn in the pig. Larsen JC, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(5):525–35, 1976

Simultaneous accumulation of Evans blue dye and albumin in the canine aortic wall. Fry DL, et al. Am J Physiol 233(1):H66–79, Jul 77

The formation of an azo anion free radical metabolite during the microsomal azo reduction of sulfonazo III. Mason RP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(3):532–40, 11 Apr 77

The clinical pharmacology of a hepatoma-specific alkylating agent. Curt CA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(18):1715–8, 15 Sep 77

Modification by capsaicin and compound 48/80 of dye leakage induced by irritants in the rat. Arvier PT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 59(1):61–8, Jan 77

Chemico-biological interactions in biological purification system. II. Biodegradation of azocompounds by activated sludge. Urushigawa Y, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):214–8, Feb 77

Detection and estimation of azomethane in expired air of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated rats. Fiala ES, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 56(6):1271–3, Jun 76

Chemical oxidation and in vitro metabolism of 1-(4-chlorophenylazo) piperidine and its heteroalicyclic analogues [proceeding]. Gescher A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28 Suppl:17P, Dec 76

Tartrazine: trick or treat [letter]? Admans MR, et al. Med J Aust 2(14):546, 2 Oct 76

The effect of dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate on tartrazine azo reduction by intestinal bacteria. Allan RJ, et al. Xenobiotica 7(3):181–6, Mar 77

Azo-and nitro-reductase activities and cytochromes of Axcaris lumbricoides var suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG. Xenobiotica 6(9):531–6, Sep 76

Azo- and nitro-reductases of the cestode Moniezia expansa. Substrate specificity, reaction products and the effects of flavins and other compounds. Douch PG. Xenobiotica 6(7):399–404, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methylazoxymethanol on growth of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in rats. Melsen B, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 97(3):300–6, 1977

Effects of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and 4-aminoazobenzene on plating efficiency, mitotic index, and macromolecular synthesis of cultured liver cells. Tokiwa T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 30(5):303–9, Oct 76

Effects in vitro of diazenedicarboxylic acid-bis-(N, N-dimethylamide) on enzyme secretion and protein phosphorylation in the rat exocrine pancreas. Thiry P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):665–6, 1976

Reversible inhibition by diamide of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from bovine thyroid. McClung M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):910–6, 6 Jun 77

Protein composition of liver nuclear ribonucleoportein particles of rats fed carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Patel NT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(1):112–9, 8 Nov 76

Diamide acts intracellularly to enhance transmitter release: the differential permeation of diamide, DIP, DIP+1 and DIP+2 across the nerve terminal membrane. Carlen PL, et al. Brain Res 117(2):277–85, 26 Nov 76

The thiol-oxidizing agent diamide increases transmitter release by decreasing calcium requirements for neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Carlen PL, et al. Brain Res 117(2):257–76, 26 Nov 76

Changes in zinc and lead content of rat hippocampus and whole brain following intravital dithizone treatment as determined by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Fjerdingstad E, et al. Brain Res 130(2):369–73, 15 Jul 77

Chemico-biological interactions in biological purification system. I. Growth inhibition effect of azo compounds on activated sludge microorganisms. Yonezawa Y, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):208–13, Feb 77

Mutagenicity of carcinogenic azo dyes and their derivatives. Yahagi T, et al. Cancer Lett 1(2):91–6, Nov 75

Effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase in rat liver plasma membranes. Zedeck MS, et al. Cancer Lett 1(2):109–12, Nov 75

Differences in the acute response of the various segments ofrat intestine to treatment with the intestinal carcinogen, methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zedeck MS, et al. Cancer Res 37(1):32–6, Jan 77

Tumor induction in intact and regenerating liver of adult rats by a single treatment with methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zedeck MS, et al. Chem Biol Interact 17(3):291–6, Jun 77

Corneal geometry: an alternative explanation of the effect of 6-diazo-5-oxo-l-norleucine on the development of chick cornea. Gordon H. Dev Biol 53(2):303–5, 15 Oct 76

Inhibition by diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON) of rat palatal glycoproteins synthesis and epithelial cell adhesion in vitro. Greene RM, et al. Exp Cell Res 105(1):27–37, 1 Mar 77

Lipid peroxidation and morphological changes in mammalian cells treated with the glutathione oxidant, diamide. Power JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 105(2):455–60, 15 Mar 77

Low molecular weight sulphydryl compounds and the expression of a cell division mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 104(2):442–5, Feb 77

Chemical basis of the perturbation of glutathione-glutathione disulfide status of biological systems by diazenes. pp. 139–57. Kosower EM, et al. In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (78 ref.)

The action of two alkylating agents on the cyclic AMP system. pp. 97–100. Jullien GL, et al. In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Effect of 9-arylpurines, 9-aryl-8-azapurines & related 5-phenylazopyrimidines on the growth of Streptococcus faecalis. Sen D, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(4):365–70, Dec 76

Effect of thiol-oxidation of glutathione with diamide on corneal endothelial function, junctional complexes, and microfilaments. Edelhauser HF, et al. J Cell Biol 68(3):567–78, Mar 76

Effects of glutathione-oxidizing agents on microtubule assembly and microtubule-dependent surface properties of human neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. J Cell Biol 71(3):921–32, Dec 76

The histochemical demonstration of polycytidylic acid and polyuridylic acid hydrolases in rat liver during azo dye carcinogenesis. Daoust R. J Histochem Cytochem 25(6):458–65, Jun 77

Effects of methylazoxymethanol given at different stages of postnatal life on development of the rat brain. Comparison with those of thyroid deficiency. Rabié A, et al. J Neurobiol 8(4):337–54, Jul 77

Tartrazine and the developing nervous system of rats. Sobotka TJ, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 2(5):1211–20, May 77

Inhibition of p-chloromercuribenzoate- and glucose-induced insulin release in vitro by methylene blue, diamide, and tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Ammon HP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 13(4):598–605, Jul 77

Testing of some azo dyes and their reduction products for mutagenicity using Salmonella typhimurium TA 1538. Garner RC, et al. Mutat Res 44(1):9–19, Jul 77

Mutagenicity of the food colour brown FK and constituents in Salmonella typhimurium. Venitt S, et al. Mutat Res 40(4):309–15, Nov 76

Response of acetylcholine receptors to rapid photochemically produced increases in agonist concentration. Lester HA, et al. Nature 266(5600):373–4, 24 Mar 77

Radiosensitization of hypoxic mammalian cells by diamide. II. Studies of mechanism. Harris JW, et al. Radiat Res 70(3):585–96, Jun 77

3,4,3',4'-Tetrachloro azoxybenzene and azobenzene: potent inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. Science 194(4265):627–30, 5 Nov 76

A teratogenicity study with amaranth in cats. Khera KS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 38(2):389–98, Nov 76

Long-term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. II. Transient induction of microsomal enzymes leading to liver damage and nodular hyperplasia produced by safrole and Ponceau MX. Crampton RF, et al. Toxicology 7(3):307–26, Jun 77

Long-term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. III. Structure and behaviour of the hepatic nodular lesions induced by Ponceau MX. Grasso P, et al. Toxicology 7(3):327–47, Jun 77

The effect of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and azobenzene on the immune reaction of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Scherf HR. Z Krebsforsch 87(3):327–32, 9 Dec 76

[Damage to Paneth cells in rats following administration of dithizone and 8-(arensulfonylamino)-quinolines] Eshchenko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(4):494–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thiol-oxidizing agents on several enzymes in rat liver mitochondria] Panchenko LF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(4):455–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Memory testing in rats after loading with sudan yellow 3G] Majláthová M. Bratisl Lek Listy 66(4):416–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of laboratory light on tetrazolium reaction and on stability of formazans in various solvents. Graham RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(7):965–70, Jul 77

Influence of sunscreening agents on color stability of tablets coated with certified dyes III: FD&C Yellow No. 6. Hajratwala BR, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(1):107–9, Jan 77

Radiation chemical studies of azodicarbonamide in aqueous solution. Neta P, et al. Radiat Res 70(2):325–33, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of 1,2-bis diazoacetyl ethane. Emanuel NM, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 60(11):1601–4, Nov 76

Antimetastatic effects of N-diazoacetyl-glycine derivatives in C57BL mice. Giraldi T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1129–30, Apr 77

Simultaneous protective effect of a new chelating agent and zinc, on the carbon tetrachloride induced hepatic injury in squirrels. Rana SV. Res Exp Med (Berl) 170(3):217–27, 18 Jul 77

[Effect of exogenous superoxide dismutase and 1,4-diazobicyclo-(2,2,2,)-octane on the resistance of mice to acute oxygen poisoning] Gerasimov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(2):147–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combination chemotherapy of experimental leukemia] Emanuel' NM, et al. Vopr Onkol 23(5):62–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of coffee on carcinogenicity of cycasin. Mori H, et al. Br J Cancer 35(3):369–71, Mar 77

Cycasin. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:121–38, 1976 (62 ref.)

Methylazoxymethanol-induced aberrant Purkinje cell dendritic development. Hartkop TH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(3):519–32, May 77

Effects of diet on growth and survival of rats fed toxic levels of tartrazine (FD & C Yellow No. 5) and sunset yellow FCF (FD & C Yellow No. 6). Ershoff BH. J Nutr 107(5):822–8, May 77

3,4,3',4'-tetrachloroazobenzene: a potential environmental toxicant. Hsia MT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):225–36, Jun 77

[Transplacental and immediate effect of ortho-aminoazotoluol on organ cultures of embryonal mouse liver] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(9):1116–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOCINES

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. XLVI. An abnormal Hofmann degradation of N-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-benzazocinium halides (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCLXVIII). Kametani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(6):1246–53, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. IV. Concentration of total alkaloids, individual major

alkaloids, and the teratogen anagyrine as a function of plant part and stage of growth and their relationship to crooked calf disease. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):899–908, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and narcotic agonist–antagonist evaluation of some 2,6–methano–3–benzazocine–11 propanols. Analogues of the ring C bridged oripavine–7–mehtanols. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):682–6, May 77

Narcotic antagonists. Synthesis and evaluation of some subsituted 1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–1,4:2,6–dimethano–3–benzazocines. Montzka TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):453–6, Mar 77

9–hydroxy–1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–1,5–methano–3–benzazo derivatives as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):310–2, Feb 77

Synthesis of certain 4–oxo–1.2.3.4–tetrahydroquinoline and benzazocine derivatives likely to possess analgesic activity. Shaaban MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):90–2, Feb 77

[Reactions with sulfonamide, 4. Bis(isoindolo)dithiatetrazocines] Dusemund J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):449–54, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 1,4–benzodiazepine and 1,5–benzodiazocine through oxidative fission of the double bond of indole derivatives] Gatta F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):33–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lupin alkaloids from teratogenic and nonteratogenic lupins. III. Identification of anagyrine as the probable teratogen by feeding trials. Keeler RF. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):887–98, Jul 76

Selective alpha–adrenoceptor blocking actions of a new derivative of 2–halogenotheylamine: 6–(2–bromoethyl)–10,11–methylenedioxy–5,6,7,8–tetrahyd Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):607–14, Oct 76

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. IX. Pharmacological screening of dibenz[b,g][1,5]oxazocine and dibenzo[b,g][1,5]thiazocine derivatives (author's transl)] Ohgoh T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):24–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. X. Pharmacological screening of dibenzo[b,g][1,5]thiazocine oxide derivatives (author's transl)] Ohgoh T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):31–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AZOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

AZOLES

[Structural elucidation of the reaction products from benzonitrile oxide and 1,4–disubstituted urazoles (author's transl)] Hoyer GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):255–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of tetrazole ribonucleosides and their evaluation as antiviral agents. 2. 5–Amino–1–(beta–D–ribofuranosyl)–1H–tetrazole and 5–amino–2–(beta–D–ribofuranosyl)–2H–tetrazole. Poonian MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1017–20, Aug 76

[Synthesis of 2–N–acetylanilino–4–formylselenazole] Tsurkan AA. **Farm Zh** 32(1):51–3, 1977 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short–term effect of insulin and 5(3–piridyl) tetrazole on serum triglycerides in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Alvarez–Reynolds M, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):615–8, Jul 77

Chemical modification of two tryptophan residues abolishes the catalytic activity of aminoacylase. Kördel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1109–15, Aug 76

Relations between prostaglandin E2, F2alpha, and cyclic nucleotides levels in rat brain and induction of convulsions. Folco GC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):893–900, May 77

AZOMONAS

ENZYMOLOGY

[Synthesis of the nitrogen–fixing enzyme system in oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):630–5, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOMONAS AGILIS see under **AZOMONAS**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

Technique for isolating phage for Azotobacter vinelandii. Bishop PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1007–8, Apr 77

Complete amino acid sequence of azotoflavin, a flavodoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3525–37, 9 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

A unique envelope protein in azotobacter vinelandii. Schenk SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1452–8, 22 Aug 77

Glucan common to the microcyst walls of cyst–forming bacteria. Sutherland IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):599–605, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anionic detergents on Azotobacter. Dhawan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):741–3, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of lipids in the break of the Arrhenius plot of Azotobacter nitrogenase. Ceuterick F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):587–8, 1976

Specific lipid requirement for the activation of Azotobacter nitrogenase [proceedings] Ceuterick F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):394–5, Apr 77

Characterization of a membrane–bound nitrate reductase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Vila R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):682–8, 11 Apr 77

The molecular weight of, and evidence for two types of subunits in, the molybdenum–iron protein of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Swisher RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):427–32, 1 Jun 77

The effects of pH and temperature on the assay of superoxide dismutase. Buchanan AG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1643–6, Nov 76

Symmetry and asymmetry of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli as reflected by fluorescence and spin–label studies. Grande HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):509–18, 11 Dec 76

Nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum: a new electron–paramagnetic–resonance signal associated with a transient species of the Mo–Fe protein during catalysis. Yates MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):121–6, 15 Dec 76

Stability, induction & localization of nitrate reductase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Kadam SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):223–7, Sep 76

Selective inactivation of nitrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii batch cultures. Kleiner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):117–22, Oct 76

Studies on the priming specificity of polyribonucleotides on Azotobacter vinelandii polynucleotide phosphorylase. Mii S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):899–909, Apr 77

Flavodoxin: an allosteric inhibitor of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):839–43, Oct 76

Inhibition of Azotobacter vinelandii RNA polymerase by cibacron blue F3GA. Kumar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5724–8, 25 Aug 77

[Primary electron donors for Azotobacter chroococcum nitrogenase] Pavlova IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):429–33, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Microbiological study of a saline soil, El Salitre] Cervantes LA, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):73–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of nitrogen fixation by Fe–S protein II in Azotobacter vinelandii. Scherings G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):21–30, 1 Aug 77

Generation of a transmembrane electric potential during respiration by Azotobacter vinelandii membrand vesicles. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):756–62, Feb 77

Influence of oxygen on phospholipid production and colony formation in a nitrogen–fixing mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii. Schenk SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1382–6, Jun 77

ATP–dependent calcium transport in isolated membrane vesicles from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):56–14–9, 25 Sep 76

Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii grown under nitrogen or oxygen limitation. Jackson FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):303–12, Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical modification by trinitrobenzenesulfonate of a lipid and proteins of intracytoplasmic membranes isolated from Chromatium vinosum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Shimada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):605–20, 14 Dec 76

AZOTOBACTERACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Application of the fluorescent antibody technique to the study of an isolate of Beijerinckia in soil. Diem HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):161–5, Feb 77

AZOTOMYCIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOXYMETHANE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

AZYGOS VEIN

[Compensative dilatation of the vena azygos by abnormalities of the vena cava inferior – a contribution to the differential diagnosis of the tumorsuspected right tracheobronchial angle (author's transl)] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):173–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the lung in individuals with additional azygos vein lobe] Itman MR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):28–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transposition of the great arteries, primum atrial septal defect, azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava, bilateral superior venae cavae and dextrocardia with centrally placed liver. Jacob T, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):623–5, May 77

Axygos continuation of the inferior vena cava mimicking mediastinal mass. Kahn ZM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):369–72, Dec 76

[Rare form of congenital aorto–venous shunt] Shiriaeva KF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):145–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Operative tactics in lung surgery for lobus venae azygos] Kolarović L. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):145–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The azygos vein system in some primates. Grzybiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):265–76, 1976

Remarks about development of the left–sided system of azygos veins in primates. Grzybiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):443–56, 1976

[The azygos system] Leborgne J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):567–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remarks about development of the left–sided system of azygos veins in primates. Grzybiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):443–56, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Dilatation of azygos vein simulating mediastinal tumour. Batistich AT. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):329–32, Dec 76

Progressive swelling of abdomen and lower extremities with abnormal chest roentgenogram. Fred HL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):381–2, Mar 77

Radiological case of the month. Diagnosis: polysplenia syndrome with azygos continuation. Naraval RC, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(12):69–70, Dec 76

[Superior and inferior cavography as well as azygography and retroperitoneal venography: methods, indications and results (author's transl)] Düx A. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(6):263–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of retrograde venography of the azygos vein in esophageal neoplasms] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):187–95, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of vena caval obstruction with bleeding esophageal varices by azygos vein–right atrium anastomosis. Ching–hua C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):215–7, May 76

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

BABESIA

Babesia major in Britain: infectivity for cattle of cryopreserved parasites derived from Haemaphysalis punctata nymphs. Morzaria SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):190–3, Mar 77

[Occurrence of the tick Haemaphysalis punctata (Can. et Fanz., 1877) and of Babesia major in cattle in North Germany] Liebisch A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(24):477–80, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematic classification of Toxoplasma, Haemosporidia and Piroplasma] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):71–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tolerance to imidocarb induced experimentally in tick–transmitted Babesia argentina. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):176–80, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stimulation of the development of infective Babesia bovis (= B. argentina) in unfed Boophilus microplus larvae [letter]. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):543, Nov 76

Formation of merozoites in intraerythrocytic Babesia microti: an ultrastructural study. Rudzinska MA, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(6):928–38, Jun 77

Light and electron microscopic observations on the development of small merozoites of Babesia bovis in Boophilus microplus larvae. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):123–8, Sep 76

Babesia rodhaini: requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. Chapman WE, et al. **Science** 196(4285):67–70, 1 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Babesia major in Britain: cross-immunity trials with Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):300–2, Nov 76

Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Babesia divergens in cattle. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102, 7 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary report on the use of acridine orange o for the detection of Babesia canis in the blood. Goldsmid JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(2):35–6, Feb 77

Piroplasmal sporozoites in the Argasid Ornithodoros erraticus (Lucas). Gunders AE. **Experientia** 33(7):892–3, 15 Jul 77

The isolation and characterization of a Babesia from red deer (Cervus elaphus). Adam KM, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):1–11, Aug 76

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of rate of latent heat removal during freezing and rates of subsequent cooling and warming on survival of the blood protozoan, Babesia rodhaini. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):492–9, Aug 77

Differences in the infectivity of Babesia incubated in plasma and serum and the role of glucose in prolonging viability. Farlow GE. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):513–6, Dec 76

A statistical comparison of the behaviour of five British isolates of Babesia divergens in splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):609–14, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioassay to measure effects of cooling and warming rates and protection by dimethyl sulphoxide on survival of frozen Babesia rodhaini. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):631–7, Dec 76

[Invasiveness and developmental forms of 3 Babesia species and piroplasmids (Piroplasmida) in the eggs of ixodid ticks] Mirzabekov KD. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):230–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rediscovery of Koch's 'strahlenörper' of Babesia bigemina. Friedhoff KT, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):345–7, 12 Oct 76

BABESIASIS

Babesiosis of a horse in Australia (letter). Churchill RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):487, Oct 76

[Bovine babesiosis in Belgium, an invasive and little known anthrozoonosis. Influence of animal babesiosis on human health] Famerée L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(12):383–90, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The determination of plasma bicarbonate levels as an aid in the treatment of canine biliary fever. Pryce RN. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):289–90, Dec 76

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate levels in cattle infected with Babesia argentina. Bachmann AW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):372–6, Sep 76

The haematology of experimentally-induced B divergens and E phagocytophila infections in splenectomised calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):4–6, 1 Jan 77

Haematological reactions to experimental Babesia bigemina infection in splenectomised and non-splenectomised cattle. Löhr KF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):508–16, Jun 77

[Changes in the activity of serum enzymes, total protein and electrolytes in experimental babeiasis in sheep] Khalacheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Seventh world case of human babesiosis (piroplasmosis). Scanning electron microscopic view of blood parasites] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):89–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Cerebral babesiosis in a new-born calf. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):75–8, Jun 76

DIAGNOSIS

Comparisons of the complement-fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody reactions in the detection of bovine babesiasis. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):153–6, Feb 77

Bovine babesiosis: comparison of fluorescent antibody and giemsa staining in post-mortem diagnosis of infeciton. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):222–6, May 77

Bovine babesianis: a case reported in Devon, England. Coombs WG. **Can Vet J** 18(7):193–5, Jul 77

Babesia microti infection in man. Parry MF, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1282–3, 19 Sep 77

Nantucket fever. An additional case of babesiosis. Scharfman WB, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1281–2, 19 Sep 77

Microplate enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for antibody to Babesia divergens in cattle. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102, 7 Aug 76

[Immunofluorescent test in the diagnosis of babesiasis] Kiurtov N. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):61–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunofluorescence in piroplasmosis of cattle] Mirzabekov KD. **Veterinariia** (1):69–72, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A statistical comparison of the behaviour of five British isolates of Babesia divergens in splenectomized calves. Purnell RE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):609–14, Oct 76

Babesia major in Britain: infectivity for cattle of cryopreserved parasites derived from Haemaphysalis punctata nymphs. Morzaria SP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):190–3, Mar 77

Redwater in American bison caused by Babesia major. Findlay CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):406, 7 May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of babesiosis in BCG-infected mice and its correlation with tumor inhibition. Clark IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):430–8, Aug 77

A symposium on canine biliary fever. Paper 1: relapses and immunity in canine babesiosis. Bigalke RD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):281–2, Dec 76

Babesia major in Britain: cross-immunity trials with Babesia divergens in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):300–2, Nov 76

Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for Babesia major and Theileria mutans in Britain. Morzaria SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):484–7, 4 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Clinical features. Reubush TK 2d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):6–9, Jan 77

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island. Evidence for self-limited and subclinical infections. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):825–7, 13 Oct 77

Babesiosis on Shelter Island. Grunwaldt E. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1320–1, Jul 77

PARASITOLOGY

Piroplasms from Taiwanese rodents. van Peenen PF, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):310–2, May 77

The isolation and characterization of a Babesia from red deer (Cervus elaphus). Adam KM, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):1–11, Aug 76

Separation and recombination of Babesia divergens and Ehrlichia phagocytophila from a field case of redwater from Eire. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):415–7, 20 Nov 76

[Piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis in reindeer] Tashkinov NI. **Veterinariia** (9):48–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Babesia hylomysci infection in mice II. Kidney lesion. Hussein HS. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):169–75, Apr 77

The pathology of Babesia hylomysci infection in mice I. Clinical signs and liver lesion. Hussein HS. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):161–7, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tolerance to imidocarb induced experimentally in tick-transmitted Babesia argentina. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):176–80, Apr 77

Failure of BCG to protect calves against Babesia divergens infection. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):343, 27 Jan 77

Protection of mice against Babesia spp. and Plasmodium spp. with killed Corynebacterium parvum. Clark IA, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):9–18, Feb 77

Immunization against anaplasmosis and babesiosis: Part I. Evaluation of immunization using minimum infective doses under laboratory conditions. González EF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):427–37, Dec 76

THERAPY

Fluid therapy in canine babesiosis. Button C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):284–7, Dec 76

TRANSMISSION

Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island: transmission by nymphal Ixodes ticks. Spielman A. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):784–7, Nov 76

Babesia bigemina in Kenya: experimental transmission by Boophilus decoloratus and the production of tick-derived stabilates. Morzaria SP, et al. **Parasitology** 74(3):291–8, Jun 77

Human babesiosis [letter]. McEnroe WD. **Science** 195(4277):506–7, 4 Feb77

[Ixodes ricinus, experimental vector of 3 species of Babesia (B. bovis, B. berbera, and B. argentina)] Brossard M. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(2):443–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Infection rates and outbreaks of disease due to Babesia argentina in unvaccinated cattle on 5 beef properties in south-eastern Queensland. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):446–50, Oct 76

Vaccination with Babesia argentina in 5 beef herds in south-eastern Queensland. Emmerson FR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):451–4, Oct 76

The effect of initial Fasciola hepatica infection on the pathogenicity of subsequent Babesia divergens infections in intact and splenectomised calves. Hughes DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(15):320–1, 9 Apr 77

Babesia in sheep-first isolation. Reid JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):419, 20 Nov 76

BABINSKI REFLEX see under **REFLEX, ABNORMAL**

BABOONS

Scanning electron microscopy of ejaculated baboon (Papio anubis) spermatozoon. Chrétien FC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):339–46, 1977

Use of formants in the grunts of baboons and other nonhuman primates. Andrew RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:673–93, 1976

Mycobacterium bovis infection in baboons (Papio papio). Thoen CO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):291–3, Jun 77

Acute dystonia as an idiosyncratic response to neuroleptics in baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain** 100(2):313–26, Jun 77

Epilepsy and sleep organization in the baboon Papio papio. Tanaka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):580–6, Dec 76

The establishment of continuous lymphoblastoid suspension cell cultures from hematopoietic organs of baboon (Papio hamadryas) with malignant lymphoma. Agrba VZ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):318–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tail carriage in baboons (Papio cynocephalus): relationship to dominance rank and age. Hausfater G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):41–59, 1977

Differential habitat utilizati of four Cercopithecidae in a Kenyan forest. Moreno-Black G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):85–107, 1977

Genital inoculation of male baboons with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):670–1, Feb 77

Antenal sex determination using amniotic fluid of the baboon (Papio sp.). Baker CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):312–6, 1976

Mesocestoides in the baboon and its development in laboratory animals. Reid WA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):345–52, 1976

Comparison of behavior maintained by infusions of eight phenylethylamines in baboons. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):251–8, 24 Nov 76

The relationship between the anticonvulsant properties of SC-13504 and its plasma levels, measured by polarography, in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):59–64, 21 Dec 76

Responses of the baboon to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):1–11, Jul 77

[Chromosome band topography of Papio hamadryas] Cambefort Y, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):269–72, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Chromosomes of 3 lymphoblastoid suspension cell lines obtained from baboons with malignant lymphoma] Markarian DS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):215–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non-human primate dental arch form. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):166–74, 1977

Histology of the baboon endometrium during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Kraemer DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):482–7, Apr 77

An electron microscope study of the unmyelinated nerve fibres in normal baboon median nerves: negative effect of vitamin-B12 depletion. Knowles JF. **J Anat** 121(3):461–74, Jul 76

Antimere asymmetry and morphogenetic fields in old world monkey dentitions. Byrd KE. **J Dent Res** 56(6):700, Jun 77

[The sheath of Scarpa ganglion cells in the baboon Papio papio] Perre J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of adenohyphysis corticotropin and melanotropin cells in Erythrocebus patas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio hamadryas] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological structure of the thymus gland in mature monkeys] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in baboon (Papio Papio) pregnancy. Townsley JD,

et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):415–21, Jun 77

Plasma estrogen, progestin, and luteinizing hormone during the normal menstrual cycle in the baboon: role of luteinizing hormone. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):67–72, 1 Jan 77

Comparison of the serum low density lipoprotein and of its apoprotein in the pig, rhesus monkey and baboon with that in man. Chapman MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):267–91, Nov–Dec 76

Characterization of baboon plasma high-density lipoproteins and of their major apoproteins. Blaton V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2157–63, 17 May 77

Demonstration of hemopoietic stem cells in the peripheral blood of baboons by cross circulation. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 50(3):537–42, Sep 77

Inhibition of release in the baboon by inhibitory analogs of lutheinizing hormone releasing hormone. Hagino N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):247–8, May 77

Spontaneously occurring agglutinins in primate sera Socha WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):656–70, 1976

Catabolic regulation of blood cortisol in premature and term baboon neonates. Pepe GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):187–91, Mar 77

Hematologic, biochemical, and physiologic indices of the sacred baboon (Papio hamadryas). Renquist DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):271–5, Apr 77

[Antiglobulins reacting with primate IgG found in normal human sera] Abbal M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):177–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Surface ultrastructure of preimplantation baboon embryos. Fléchon JE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):289–95, 30 Sep 76

[Scanning microscopy of the early stages of embryonic development of baboons (Papio cynocephalus): oocyte, penetration of the zona pellucida, and morula] Fléchon JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):223–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Weight of the infant baboon (Papio cynocephalus) from birth to fifteen weeks. McMahan CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):928–31, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Gm and Inv studies on baboons, Papio cynocephalus: analysis of serum samples from Kenya, Ethiopia and South Africa. Steinberg AG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):21–30, Jul 77

Immunisation of baboons against Schistosoma mansoni using irradiated S. mansoni cercariae and schistosomula and non-irradiated S. rodhaini cercariae. Taylor MG, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(3):215–21, Sep 76

Autogenous humoral immunity to baboon xenotropic endogenous type C virus. Weislow OS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):561–5, Sep 76

[Certain human anti-Gm antisera have an antiglobulin reacting specifically with IgG of baboons] Dugoujon JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):219–21, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Cinnabarinate synthase from baboon (Papio ursinus) liver. Identity with catalase. Savage N, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):551–5, 1 Mar 77

6-Hydroxylation, an important route in the metabolism of corticosteroids by the baboon: the fate of administered tetrahydrocortisol Setchell KD. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):197–200, Nov 76

[Studies of the mechanism of LH release induced by LH-RH in the baboon] Oyama T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):715–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Divergence of baboon endogenous type C virogenes in primates: genomic viral RNA in molecular hybridization experiments. Donehower L, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):932–41, Mar 77

Viral infections of the captive Kenya baboon (Papio cynocephalus): a five-year epidemiologic study of an outdoor colony. Rodriguez AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):356–71, Jun 77

[Biological and biochemical characterization of a new isolate of baboon Papio papio endogenous type C virus] Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2183–5, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Several molecular biologic characteristics of herpes virus isolated from lymphoblastoid cell lines from pavian hamadrils with malignant lymphoma] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone on ovulation in baboons. Stevens VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):323–8, 1 Jun 77

Elevation of plasma renin activity during avoidance performance in baboons. Blair ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):772–6, Sep 76

Physiologic effects of normal-or low-oxygen-affinity red cells in hypoxic baboons. Spector JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H79–84, Jan 77

Comparative study of the banding patterns of the chromosomes of Cercopithecidae. I. Subfamily Papinae: Macaca fascicularis and Papio sphinx. Rubio-Goday A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):306–9, 1976

Lack of humanlike active vasodilation in skin of heat-stressed baboons. Wyss CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):528–31, Oct 76

Axonal velocities of motor units in the hand and foot muscles of the baboon. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):249–58, Oct 76

Lack of spontaneous ovarian contractions in the baboon. Beck LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):101–2, May 77

Dominance and reproductive success among female gelada baboons. Dunbar RI, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):351–2, 24 Mar 77

Anatomically orthogonal QRS electrocardiogram of the baboon (Papio hamadryas) and the macaque (Macaca mulatta). Sex and species differences. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):61–7, 1977

[Effect of chlorimipramine on the so-called ponto-geniculo-occipitalactivity (PGO) in a primate, Papio hamadryas (author's transl)] Bert J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):301–4, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The implantation of natural tooth form bioglasses in baboons. A preliminary report. Stanley HR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):339–56, Sep 76

URINE

The identification of 3alpha,6beta,11beta,17,21-pentahydroxy-5beta-pregnan-2 (6beta-hydroxy-THF)—the major urinary steroid of the baboon (Papio papio). Setchell KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):801–8, Oct 76

Urinary steroid excretion and conjugation by the baboon (Papio hamadryas)—a comprehensive study. Setchell KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):809–16, Oct 76

BACILLACEAE

METABOLISM

Metal accumulation by bacteria with particular reference to dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria. Jones HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):425–35, 1976

BACILLUS

The peptide antibiotics of Bacillus: chemistry, biogenesis, and possible functions. Katz E, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):449–74, Jun 77 (175 ref.)

Kinetic study of the dissolution of Fe4S4(2-)-cluster core ions of ferredoxins and high potential iron protein. Maskiewicz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):3024–9, 28 Jun 77

Prolongation of Bacillus firmus survival on human skin by a spore inoculum. Bibel DJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(3):147–55, 1977

Selective plasmid transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1029–32, Sep 77

Field evaluations of insect growth regulators, insecticides, and a bacterial agent for stable fly control in feedlot breeding areas. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(5):566–8, 15 Oct 76

Restriction and modification in Bacillus species: genetic transformation of bacteria with DNA from different species, part I. Uozumi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):65–9, 28 Mar 77

Ultrastructure of Bacillus licheniformis bacteriophage BLE and its DNA. Ludvík J, et al. **Virology** 77(2):872–5, Apr 77

A new lipid-containing phage infecting acidophilic thermophilic bacteria. Sakaki Y, et al. **Virology** 75(1):256–9, Nov 76

Mode of action of nisin on some representative bacterial spores. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):212–21, 1976

[Isolation from the soil of a bacteriophage lysing Bacillus larvae] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the bacterial preparation, insectin, on the fleas Xenopsylla cheopis] Ershova LS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):552–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dry bifidumbacterin in the complex treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Iukhvidov ZhM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):104–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography of the genus Bacillus: effect of growth media on pyrochromatogram reproducibility. Oxborrow GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):865–70, Apr 77

Identification of homologues of a functionally important 50 S ribosomal protein in different bacterial species. Fahnestock SR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):555–61, 30 Apr 77

Fatty acids of the genus Bacillus: an example of branched-chain preference. Kaneda T. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):391–418, Jun 77 (168 ref.)

Membrane associated phospholipoproteins of Bacillus lichenformis 749. Aiyappa PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):401–10, 19 Oct 76

Simultaneous presence of antiviral activity and its degrader in Bacillus extracts. Smart KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):726–32, Jun 77

Occurrence in Bacillus licheniformis of two species of 5-S RNA with multiple differences in primary structure. Raué HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):169–76, Sep 76

Teichoic acids and lipids associated with the membrane of a Bacillus licheniformis mutant and the membrane lipids of the parental strain. Button D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):149–56, Oct 76

Sequence characterization of 5S ribosomal RNA from eight gram positive procaryotes. Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(2):143–53, 3 Aug 76

[Purification of an extracellular thiol-dependent hemolysin from Bacillus alvei] Alouf JE, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):329–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A new, sporulating, denitrifying, mesophilic bacterium: Bacillus azotoformans N. SP. (author's transl)] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):351–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible functions of peptide antibiotics during growth of producer organisms: bacitracin and metal (II) ion transport. Haavik HI. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):117–24, Jun 76

Antibacterial effects of some sugar hydrazones. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):237–8, 1977

Tailing of survival curves of Bacillus licheniformis spores treated with hydrogen peroxide. Cerf O, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):405–15, Jun 77

Morphological changes associated with novobiocin resistance in Bacillus licheniformis. Robson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1045–50, Feb 77

[Resistance of the causative agents of European foulbrood to oxidative disinfecting agents] Iovchev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):37–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On N2-fixing clostridia and bacilli from soils (author's transl)] Hammann R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):527–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium hypochlorite on Bacillus anthracoides spores] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:515–9, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of an extracellular maltase by thermophilic Bacillus sp. KP 1035. Suzuki Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):747–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Formylation of enzyme-bound valine and stepwise elongation of intermediate peptides of gramicidin A by a cell-free enzyme system. Akashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):259–67, 11 Jul 77

Occurrence of meso-alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelate dehydrogenase in Bacillus sphaericus. Misono H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):89–93, 7 Sep 76

Purification and properties of guanosine 5', 3'-polyphosphate synthetase from Bacillus brevis. Sy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4399–403, 5 Oct 76

Regulatory control and function of alanine dehydrogenase from a thermophilic bacillus. Epstein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):549–57, 11 Oct 76

Dihydrodipicolinic acid synthase of Bacillus licheniformis. Quaternary structure, kinetics, and stability in the presence of sodium chloride and substrates. Halling SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):580–96, 8 Dec 76

DNA polymerase from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria. III. Lack of fidelity in the replication of synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides by DNA polymerase from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):32–41, 2 Mar 77

Vesicle penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Apparent identity with the plasma membrane enzyme. Traficante LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):44–50, 16 May 77

Purification and structure of arginase of Bacillus licheniformis. Simon JP, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1419–21, 1976

Purification and properties of leucine dehydrogenase of Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Matsui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):761–6, Apr 77

Specificity profiles of the membrane-bound gamma-D-glutamyl-(L)meso-diaminopimelateendopeptid and LD-carboxypeptidase from Bacillus sphaericus 9602. Arminjon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):557–65, Mar 1 77

Proteolytic and esterolytic activity of a milk-clotting protease (MCP) from Bacillus mesentericus strain 76. Stoeva SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):86–8, 1 Aug 77

Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase in Bacillus circulans producing butirosins. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):435–7, May 77

Penicillinase-releasing protease of Bacillus licheniformis: purification and general properties. Aiyappa PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):191–7, Jan 77

Stable, inducible thermoacidophilic alpha-amylase from Bacillus acidocaldarius. Buonocore V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):515–21, Nov 76

Oxygen-dependent inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase in Bacillus brevis. Friebel TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1010–6, Jun 77

Biochemical localization of the alkaline phosphatase of Bacillus licheniformis as a function of culture age. Glynn JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1010–9, Feb 77

Subunits of the alkaline phosphatase of Bacillus licheniformis: chemical, physicochemical, and dissociation studies. Hulett FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):651–7, Nov 76

Electron microscope histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase(s) in Bacillus licheniformis. McNicholas JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):501–15, Jan 77

Vesicle penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis: existence of periplasmic-releasing factor(s). Traficante LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):184–90, Jan 77

Purification of the extracellular protease of Bacillus licheniformis and its inhibition by bacitracin. Vitković L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):891–6, Sep 77

The site-specific deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus pumilus (endonuclease R.Bpu1387). Ikawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1457–60, Dec 76

Penicillinase-releasing protease of Bacillus licheniformis 749 Specificity for hydroxyamino acids. Aiyappa PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1745–7, 10 Mar 77

Complementation of peptides of barnase, extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Hartley RW. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3252–4, 25 May 77

Inactivation of bacterial D-amino acid transaminases by the olefinic amino acid D-vinylglycine. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1571–5, 10 Mar 77

Production of gramicidin S synthetases by Bacillus brevis in continuous culture. Matteo CC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):415–22, Oct 76

Peptidoglutaminase (Bacillus circulans). Kikuchi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:485–92, 1976

Recognition sequence of specific endonuclease BamH.I from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Roberts RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):82–4, 6 Jan 77

Two restriction endonucleases from Bacillus globiggi. Pirrotta V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1747–60, Jul 76

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme of an antibiotic-producing bacterium acts as a determinant of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):999–1003, Mar 77

Biological function of gramicidin: selective inhibition of RNA polymerase. Sarkar N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1478–82, Apr 77

[Characterization and separation of exocellular gamma-D-glutamyl-(L)meso-diaminopimelate endopeptidase and LD-carboxypeptidase from Bacillus sphaericus 9602] Vacheron MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):15–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrolysis of methoxysubstituted phenylureas, acylanilides and phenylcarbamates by a microbial aryl acylamidase (author's transl)] Engelhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):138–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of the amidine analogs of penicillin and deacetoxycephalosporin to the penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/c] Veinberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):411–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the effect on RNA and substrate specificity of RNAase of Bacillus amylozyma 9a] Agliullina DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):869–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular nuclease of Bacillus mesentericus] Kapranova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):639–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of protease during continuous cultivation of the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus brevis] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:460–5, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the nitrogen-fixing enzyme system in oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):630–5, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the conditions maintaining the synthesis of alpha-amylase by Bacillus species] Dvadtsatova EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):515–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of L-asparaginase biosynthesis in mutants of Bacillus mesentericus 43A, poorly growing in the presence of aspartic acid] Eremenko VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):334–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of proteolytic enzymes from Bacillus mesentericus and a study of their properties] Galkina TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):286–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of different sources of nutrition on the enzyme activity of Bacillus mesentericus 316 m] Luginina TN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):26–30, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of iron and manganese ions on gelatinase synthesis by Bacillus mesentericus 316 m] Luginina TN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):104–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Optimizing the composition of the nutrient medium for accumulation of gelatinase by Bacillus mesentericus 316 M] Vaskivniuk VT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):144–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversible filamentous growth in the psychrophile Bacillus psychrophilus. Joakim A, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):563–71, Oct 76

The inhibition of thiaminase type I-producing bacteria by other bacterial species and carboxylic acids. Morgan KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):311–9, Jun 77

Bacteriophage conversion of spore-negative mutants to spore-positive in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):194–202, Apr 77

[Relationship between environmental factors, gramicidin C biosynthesis and growth kinetics of a culture of Bacillus brevis var. G.B.] Udalova TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):301–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between culture and conditions, the qualitative composition of a culture of Bacillus brevis and its formation of gramicidin C] Udalova TP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):33–7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Bacillus microorganism on Listeria] Gershun VI. **Veterinariia** (12):30–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillus pumilus polysaccharide cross-reactive with meningococcal group A polysaccharide. Vann WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1654–62, Jun 76

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: application of immunofluorescence for detection of Bacillus piliformis and for demonstration and determination of antibodies to it in sera from mice and rabbits. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 11(2):69–73, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolism of nitrophenols by bacteria isolated from parathion-amended flooded soil. Sudhakar-Barik, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):461–70, 1976

Isolation of Bacillus piliformis from rabbits. Simon PC. **Can Vet J** 18(2):46–8, Feb 77

Numbers and types of anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens since 1960. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):20–5, Jan 77

Bacillus licheniformis sepsis. Sugar AM, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1180–1, 12 Sep 77

[Bacteria of the genus Bacillus isolated from urological patients] Zatula DG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):483–9, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Nutrition of Bacillus brevis ATCC 9999, the producer of gramicidin S. Vandamme EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):265–73, Aug 76

Microbial metabolism of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Variance in enzyme complement of a Bacillus in response to growth substrate. Willetts AJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):287–92, 1976

Uptake of glucose and maltose by Bacillus popillae. Taylor DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):102–4, Jul 77

Arguments based on hybridization-competition experiments in favor of the in vitro synthesis of sporulation-specific mRNAs by the RNA polymerase of B. thuringiensis. Klier AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):263–70, 22 Nov 76

Number and activity of active ribosomes in bacterial polyribosomes. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):669–74, 15 Jun 77

Electron transport in the alkalophile Bacillus pasteurii (N.C.I.B. 8841). Haddock BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):709–11, 1976

5-Methoxyuridine, a new modified constituent in tRNAs of Bacillaceae. Albani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):37–42, Nov 76

Na+-dependent uptake of amino acids by an alkalophilic Bacillus. Koyama N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):77–8, 15 Dec 76

The biosynthesis of muramic acid phosphate in Bacillus licheniformis. Wyke AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):159–63, 1 Feb 77

Mode of action of the protein, SP127, which enhances the activity of macrolide antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):215–20, Mar 77

SP127, a bacterial protein enhancing the activity of macrolide antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and characterization. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):209–14, Mar 77

Isolation of a new peptide antibiotic complex, B-43 (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XV). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):813–7, Aug 76

Isolation of a new peptide antibiotic, 339-29 (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XIV). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):809–12, Aug 76

Sodium ion-stimulated alpha-[1-14C]aminoisobutyric acid uptake in alkalophilic Bacillus species. Kitada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):784–8, Sep 77

Role of teichuronic acid in Bacillus licheniformis: defective autolysis due to deficiency of teichuronic acid in a novobiocin-resistant mutant. Robson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1051–8, Feb 77

Tetrahydrofolate-dependent biosynthesis of ribothymidine in transfer ribonucleic acids of Gram-positive bacteria. Schmidt W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):15–21, Jan 77

In vitro production of bacitracin by proteolysis of vegetative Bacillus licheniformis cell protein. Vitković L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):897–905, Sep 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in Bacillus brevis ATCC 9999. Asatani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):813–22, Apr 77

Biochemical studies on an acidophilic, thermophilic bacterium, Bacillus acidocaldarius: isolation of bacteria, intracellular pH, and stabilities of biopolymers. Oshima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1107–13, Apr 77

Metabolism of threo-beta-methylmalate by a soil bacterium. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):867–74, Oct 76

Interrelationship of carbohydrate metabolism and alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis 749/c. Hydrean C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6806–12, 10 Oct 77

Induction of specific amino acid binding proteins preceding onset of tyrocidine synthesis in Bacillus brevis. Lipmann F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):523–8, Dec 76

Fatty acids of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus licheniformis. Martin JH. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1830–4, Oct 76

Oxidation of aromatic acids by a facultative thermophilic Bacillus sp. Buswell JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):209–13, Sep 76

On the role of bacitracin peptides in trace metal transport by Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):393–9, Oct 76

Isolation of amino acid activating subunit--pantetheine protein complexes: their role in chain elongation in tyrocidine synthesis. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2343–7, Jun 77

Biological function of gramicidin: studies on gramicidin-negative mutants. Mukherjee PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):780–4, Feb 77

[Oxygen consumption by suspensions of Bacillus anthracoides spores] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):738–40, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemistry of denitrification in sporogenous soil bacteria] Il'ina TK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):602–6, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of microbiological dissolution of gold] Korobushkina ED, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:535–8, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermogenesis of mesophilic, thermotolerant and thermophilic strains of microorganisms--producers of fungal cell wall--destroying enzymes] Koriagin VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):505–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of organic acids by strains of Bacillus mesentericus and Bac. subtilis isolated from the rumens of cattle] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):31–3, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenic properties of bacteria of the subtilis--mesentericus group] Reznik SR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):9–14, Aug 76 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Entomopathogenic properties of several strains of bacteria from the subtilis--mesentericus group] Aretinskaia TB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):591–3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of active 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Fahnestock SR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):497–505, Aug 77

Amino acids and peptides. II Synthesis of stereoisomeric alanine containing peptide derivatives and their effects on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3081–4, Dec 76

Microelectrophoretic studies on transformation of spores of Bacillus licheniformis to cells. Gore MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):174–8, Jun 76

Initiation of Bacillus spore germination by hydrostatic pressure: effect of temperature. Murrell WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1272–80, Mar 77

Light-induced inhibition of sporulation in Bacillus licheniformis. Propst-Ricciuti C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):506–9, Oct 76

[Mechanism of metabolic and ionic germination of 'Bacillus licheniformis' spores treated with hydrogen peroxide (author's transl)] Cerf O. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):151–66, Feb-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological indicators: research on the resistance ratio between B. stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis and pumilis] Lena P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):172–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Processes of spore formation and gramicidin C formation by Bacillus brevis var. G.B.] Egorov NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):308–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of a Bac. licheniformis 749/c culture and its formation of penicillinase during storage in the lyophilized state] Semenov SM. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):437–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in radiation resistance of Bacillus pumilus E601

spores. Parisi AN, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):367–75, Feb 77

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

[Neguvon as stimulator of viral reproduction and plaque formation of phages lysing Bacillus anthracis] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:92–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fluorescent serologic studies on cross reactions between spores of Bacillus anthracis and spores of other aerobic sporeforming bacteria] Fluck R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):497–507, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Disinfectant properties of pulsed electrical discharges following exposure of a 2-component bacterial mixture] Zhuk EG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):150–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Microorganism adsorption to polyvinyl chloride plastic materials] Korchak GI. **Gig Sanit** (5):110–1, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation and determination of the antibacterial properties of pesticide combinations] Mereniuk GV. **Gig Sanit** (4):114–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Preparation of anthrax vaccines using the AKM-Sh apparatus] Nikanorov BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):28–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[From the history of the practical introduction of STI vaccine] Dorofeev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):100–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the duration of immunity in sheep inoculated with anthrax vaccines] Kolesov SG, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):33–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Extraction and study of anthrax protective antigen. III. Improvement in the method of obtaining chemical anthrax vaccine under laboratory conditions] Debrin MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):63–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and study of the anthrax protective antigen. II. Development of test preparations for the assessment of the quality of anthrax chemical vaccines and of the antigens obtained at various stages of its preparation] Kuz'mich MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):94–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Fate of foreign DNA taken up by tonsillar lymphocytes. Ohlbaum A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):15–23, 1977

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the heat resistance of Bacillus spores. Ordoñez JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):183–4, Jul 76

A severe necrotic enterotoxin produced by certain food, food poisoning and other clinical isolates of Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):273–80, Jun 77

Severe systemic and pyogenic infections with Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1628–9, 25 Jun 77

Food poisoning outbreak attributed to bacillus cereus. Schmitt N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):418–22, Sep–Oct 76

A case of Bacillus cereus bacteraemia. Barnham M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):397–9, Jul 77

Studies on the in vivo cellular reactions of insects: an ultrastructural analysis of nodule formation in Galleria mellonella. Ratcliffe NA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):73–85, 1977

[Physicochemical characteristics of DNA and the amino acid composition of Bacillus phages] Polkhovskii VA. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–601, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymic assays for isomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid in walls of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Day A, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):677–85, 1 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of structural components of Bacillus cereus AHU 1356 cell walls. Amano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):513–22, 16 May 77

Highly sensitive determination of Bacillus cereus exo–enterotoxin using the method of aggregate haemagglutination. Gorina LG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):361–7, 1976

Highly sensitive determination of Bacillus cereus exo – enterotoxin using the method of aggregate haemagglutination. Gorina LG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):361–7, 1976

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes of Bacillus cereus from outbreaks of food poisoning and from routine foods. Gilbert RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):69–74, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of inhibition of outgrowth in Bacillus cereus T by ethyl picolinate. Pandey NK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1105–11, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by a carboxyl group modifying reagent. Little C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(4):273–7, 1977

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Action on some artificial lecithins. Little C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(4):267–72, 1977

Inhibition of the synthesis of phospholipase C in Bacillus cereus by a component of the growth medium. Valle KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):219–26, Jun 77

A rapid method for the purification of beta-lactamase from Bacillus cereus by affinity chromatography. Coombe RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):652–5, Oct 76

Analysis of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) action toward mixed micelles of phospholipid and surfactant. Eaton BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):604–9, Oct 76

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Evidence for essential lysine residues. Aurebekk B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):159–65, 1 Jan 77

Studies on phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C type) of Bacillus cereus. I. purification, properties and phosphatase-releasing activity. Ikezawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):154–64, 19 Nov 76

Purification & properties of isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase form Bacillus cereus T. Verma NS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):344–6, Dec 76

Dihydrodipicolinate reductases from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1367–73, May 77

Two omega-amino acid transaminases from Bacillus cereus. Nakano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1375–81, May 77

A phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C (phosphatasemia factor)of Bacillus cereus. Ikezawa H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):81–2, Feb 77

[Purification of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by chromatography on aminoalkylpolysaccharide adsorbents] Gerasimene GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):919–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipase of Bacillus cereus] Gerasimene GB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):528–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spores of microorganisms. XXVII. Some physiological and morphological characteristics of thick-walled cellular forms of Bacillus cereus. Cáslavská J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):161–7, 1977

Germination of unactivated spores of Bacillus cereus T. Effect of preincubation with L-alanine or inosine on the subsequent germination. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):529–35, Dec 76

Effect of nisin on the germination and proliferation of spores of some aerobic spore-formers in nutrient medium. El-Sadek GM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):259–63, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

The location of bacterial and viral antigens on ultrathin sections by the use of the soluble peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex and unlabelled antibody. pp. 451–60. Short JA, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus pneumonia. Survival in a patient with cavitary disease treated with gentamicin. Leff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):151–4, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Studies on megacinogeny in Bacillus cereus. I. Multiplication of phage wx causing lysogenic conversion to megacin A (phospholipase A) production. Gaál V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):277–82, 1976

Studies on megacinogeny in Bacillus cereus. II. Bacillus cereus isolates characterized by prophage-controlled production of megacin A (phospholipase A). Ivánovics G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):283–91, 1976

Microbiological transformations of delta6a10a-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fukuda D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1134–40, May 77

Defined conditions for synthesis of Bacillus cereus enterotoxin by fermenter-grown cultures. Glatz BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):400–4, Sep 76

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. II. Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in vivo and in vitro by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):633–40, 26 May 77

Biochemical characterization of a cortexless mutant of a variant of Bacillus cereus. Pearce SM. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1007–12, Jul 76

An invitro system for the biosynthesis of spore cortex peptidoglycan. Pearce SM. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):964–74, Aug 77

Microbial production of vitamin B12 antimetabolites. III Compound 102804 from Bacillus cereus. Kageyama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):283–8, Apr 77

Production and isolation of cerexins C and D studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1281–5, Dec 76

Production of copper coproporphyrin III by Bacillus cereus. I. Purification and identification of copper coproporphyrin III. Yamada-Ankei T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):835–42, Apr 77

Production of copper coproporphyrin III by Bacillus cereus. II. Regulation of the biosynthesis of coproporphyrin III and its copper complex by oxygen and heavy metal ions. Yamada-Ankei T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):843–50, Apr 77

Studies on the production of enterotoxins by Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):941–8, Oct 76

[Regulation of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis in Bacillus cereus T: possible role of threonine deaminase] Raimond J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2301–4, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the thiamine transport system in Bacillus cereus (author's transl)] Tobüren-Bots I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):23–31, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Bacillus cereus-toxins (author's transl)] Katsaras K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):255–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of a novel enterotoxigenic activity associated with Bacillus cereus. Melling J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):938–40, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat-induced requirements for sucrose or magnesium for expression of heat resistance in Bacillus cereus forespores. Busta FF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):312–4, Aug 76

Role of glutamate in the sporogenesis of Bacillus cereus. Charba JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):242–8, Apr 77

Initiation of Bacillus spore germination by hydrostatic pressure: effect of temperature. Murrell WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1272–80, Mar 77

Alterations of spore coat processing and protein turnover in a Bacillus cereus mutant with a defective postexponential intracellular protease. Cheng YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1254–8, Mar 77

[Thermodynamic and kinetic characteristics of B.cereus sporal germination] Massa MR, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):450–60, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of the microcyclic development of Bacillus cereus 504] Gashinskiĭ VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):353–4, 1977 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of near-ultraviolet radiation on growth and respiration of Bacillus cereus T. Bhardwaj R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):293–6, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extent of cross-linking of germ cell wall of a variant of Bacillus cereus. Pearce SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1251–6, 22 Aug 77

Morphological changes in Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus caused by external histone. Cáslavská J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):301–5, 1976

Filamentous appendages of Bacillus cereus spores. Hachisuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):555–8, Dec 76

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Colloid titration for determining the surface charge of bacterial spores. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):221–3, Sep 76

The molecular complexity of G DNA. Dore E, et al. **Virology** 79(2):442–5, 15 Jun 77

[Ultrastructure of micropredators of Gram-positive bacilli and the degeneration of C perfringens] Guelin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1675–8, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymic assays for isomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid in walls of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Day A, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):677–85, 1 Mar 77

Structural relationship of the teichuronic acid and peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium. Ivatt RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2436–40, 31 May 77

A teichuronic acid containing rhamnose from cell walls of Bacillus megaterium. White PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2428–35, 31 May 77

Levels of small molecules and enzymes in the mother cell compartment and the forespore of sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Singh RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1130–8, Jun 77

Asymmetrical distribution of phospholipids in the membrane of Bacillus megaterium. Rothman JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):603–18, 5 Mar 77

[Chemical composition of cells of a chemostatic culture of Bacillus megaterium during exposure to an alkaline pH

value] Sakharova ZV. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):580–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of penicillins in vivo and in vitro in Bacillus megaterium. Oka T. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):579–91, Oct 76

Effects of added germination agents on loss of optical density in electron-irradiated spores. Stogaitis G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):217–21, Aug 76

[Studies on the mechanism of interaction of glutaraldehyde with microorganisms (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):295–307, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysis of bacterial protoplasts and spheroplasts and suppression of their dehydrogenase activity by neotehomycin] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):353–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of neotelomycin derivatives on bacillus magaterium cells] Polin AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):136–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of a cytochrome P-450–dependent fatty acid omega-2, hydroxylase from bacillus megaterium. Matson RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):487–94, 22 Jun 77

Membrane-bound DD-carboxypeptidase and transpeptidase activities from Bacillus megaterium KM at pH 7. General properties, substrate specificity and inhibition by beta-lactam antibiotics. Marquet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):581–9, 15 Sep 76

Intracellular proteolytic activity during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):1–11, 1977

Bacillus megaterium mutant deficient in membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase activity. Decker SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):98–104, Jul 77

Dihydrodipicolinate reductases from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1367–73, May 77

Purification and properties of a specific proteolytic enzyme present in spores of Bacillus magaterium. Setlow P. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7853–62, 25 Dec 76

Activities of anaplerotic enzymes and acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in biotin-deficient Bacillus megaterium. Al-ssum RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):203–6, May 77

[Variations of enzymatic activities in an asporogenic mutant of Bacillus megaterium for various nutritional deficiencies] Chatelain S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1563–6, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fluorogenic substrates in microbiology] Borodina VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):173–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[20alpha- and 20beta-reduction of steroids by immobilized enzyme preparations and Bacillus megaterium cells] Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):322–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature range variants of Bacillus megaterium. Ståhl S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):221–9, 20 Jun 77

Levels of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in dormant spores and during growth, sporulation, and spore germination of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):857–65, Feb 77

[Growth of Bacillus megaterium in the chemostat under alkaline conditions] Sakharova ZV, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):49–55, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physiologo-biochemical properties of a chemostatic culture of Bacillus megaterium at different pH values] Sakharova ZV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiblastic properties of penicilli. I. The comparative activity of penicilli in relation to Staphylococcus aureus 209 UF3 and Bacillus megaterium H] Dymovich VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lysozymelike activity in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(2):170–4, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intravenous infusion bottle plugs as a source of microbial contamination. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):315–20, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Production of megacins C and Cx: presumptive evidence extrachromosomal control. Donoghue HD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):34–7, Jan 77

Most of the coenzyme A in dormant spores of Bacillus megaterium is in disulfide linkage to protein. Setlow B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):45–50, 7 Mar 77

Cyanide-resistant electron transport in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):109–23, 7 Jul 77

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. II. Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in vivo and in vitro by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):633–40, 26 May 77

Evidence against the involvement of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in glucose inhibition of beta-galactosidase induction in Bacillus megaterium. Yeung KH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):854–65, Oct 76

Studies on the penicillin-binding components of Bacillus megaterium. Chase HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):199–203, 15 Apr 77

Specificity of siderophore receptors in membrane vesicles of Bacillus megaterium. Aswell JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):173–80, Apr 77

Mutants of Bacillus megaterium resistant to uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Decker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5936–8, 10 Sep 77

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. Hyperinduction and modulation of desaturase synthesis. Fujii DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3660–70, 10 Jun 77

Oligomeric intermediate in peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Fuchs-Cleveland E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4200–4, Nov 76

Rapid transmembrane movement of newly synthesized phospholipids during membrane assembly. Rothman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1821–5, May 77

[Physiological state of Bacillus megaterium in the chemostat under alkaline conditions] Ivanova II, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):33–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolism of membrane lipids during bacterial spore germination and outgrowth. Koncewicz MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):118–9, 1977

Germination and subsequent outgrowth capacity of isolated forespores compared with mature spores of Bacillus megaterium KM. Stewart GS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):116–8, 1977

Rapid, chloramphenicol-resistant, activation of membrane electron transport on germination of Bacillus spores. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):174–6, 10 Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of some -OH scavengers on the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone and O2 in suspension. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):419–32, Nov 76

Anoxic radiation protection of bacterial spores in suspension. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 68(3):459–68, Dec 76

Radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):251–7, Nov 76

Loss of optical density in bacterial spores induced by partial cell irradiation. Stogaätis G, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):76–82, Jan 77

Irradiation of bacterial spores in water: three classes of oxygen-denpendent damage. Ewing D, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1049–51, 3 Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface analysis and depth profile composition of bacterial cells by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and oxygen plasma etching. Millard MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1209–17, 4 Oct 76

Evidence for the presence of the outer forespore membrane in dormant-spore integuments. Crafts-Lighty A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):113–6, 1977

Density, porosity, and structure of dried cell walls isolated from Bacillus megaterium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scherrer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1162–4, Feb 77

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

The production of spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus with constant resistance to heat and their use as biological indicators during the development of aqueous solutions for injection. Heintz MT, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):137–43, 1976

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a four-iron-four-sulphur ferredoxin isolated from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hase T, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):55–63, 1 Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

A rapid microbiological procedure using Bacillus stearothermophilus for the assay of antibacterial drugs. Wahlig H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):858–61, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermorphilus: characterization of the enzyme in presence of a protease inhibitor [proceedings]. Godeau JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):172–3, Feb 77

A pulse-radiolysis study of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. A kinetic model for the enzyme action. McAdam ME, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):71–9, 1 Jul 77

A pulse-radiolysis study of the manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. McAdam ME, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1): 81–7, 1 Jul 77

Isolation and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Some comparisons with the thermophilic enzyme from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Veronese FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4026–33, 7 Sep 76

Effect of ADP on ATPASE from a strain of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hachimori A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):295–304, 11 Jan 77

DNA polymerase from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria. III. Lack of fidelity in the replication of synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides by DNA polymerase from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):32–41, 2 Mar 77

The citrate synthase from Bacillus Stearothermophilus. Higa AI, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1373–4, 15 Nov 76

The amino acid sequence of tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Winter GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):340–2, 15 Aug 77

Thermophilic aminopeptidase. IV. Cooperative effects in ANS binding by the thermophilic aminopeptidase I from B. stearothermophilus. Deranleau DA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(4):258–68, 1977

Fluorescent labelling of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Fontana A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(5):329–39, 1977

Isolation and properties of a thermostable restriction endonuclease (ENDO R-Bst1503). Catterall JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1110–20, Feb 77

Purification and properties of homoprotocatechuate 2,3-dioxygenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jamaluddin MP. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):690–7, Feb 77

Some catalytic and molecular properties of threonine deaminase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):485–90, Sep 76

DTNB modification of SH groups of isocitrate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus purified by affinity chromatography. Nagaoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):71–8, Jan 77

Formation of 5,5-dimethyl-delta2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid during cleavage of penicillin G by D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hammarström S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7947–9, 25 Dec 76

Kinetic evidence for an acyl-enzyme intermediate in D-alanine carboxypeptidases of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nishino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2934–9, 10 May 77

Superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies. Bridgen J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):333–5, 5 Aug 76

Superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Preparation of stable apoprotein and reconstitution of fully active Mn enzyme. Brock CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):175–8, 25 Oct 76

Preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of orthorhombic crystals of superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Smit JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):491–4, 25 May 77

Thermophilic aminopeptidase I. Roncari G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:522–30, 1976

Sequence and structure of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Biesecker G, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):328–33, 24 Mar 77

[Regulation of citrate synthese in bacteria: Comparison of the action of various effectors on the enzymes of Rhodospirillum rurbum and Bacillus stearothermophilus] Higa AI, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):74–81, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The relationship between environmental temperature, cell growth and the fluidity and physical state of the membrane lipids in Bacillus stearothermophilus. McElhaney RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):348–59, 7 Sep 76

Detection of residual penicillins in milk by using a Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay. Ouderkirk LA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1116–8, Sep 77

METABOLISM

The identification of lipid acceptor and the biosynthesis of lipid-linked glucose in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sasak W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):402–10, Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriocin produced by Bacillus stearothermophilus strain NU-10. Yule R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1743–50, Dec 76

Temperature-induced metabolic alterations in a thermophilic bacillus. Reizer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):463–70, 1 Aug 77

The binding site of ribosomal protein s8 on the 16-S ribosomal RNA from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stanley J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):357–66, 15 Jul 77

3' terminal sequences of 16S rRNA do not explain translational specificity differences between E. coli and B. stearothermophilus ribosomes. Sprague KU, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):462–5, 2 Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of storage time and temperature and the variation among replicate tests (on different days) on the

performance of spore disks and strips. Smith GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):257–63, Aug 76

[Biological indicators: research on the resistance ratio between B. stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis and pumilis] Lena P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):172–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Construction of a kit of reference strains for rapid genetic mapping in Bacillus subtilis 168. Dedonder RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):989–93, Apr 77

Effect of ultrasonic waves on the heat resistance of Bacillus spores. Ordoñez JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):183–4, Jul 76

Morphology and anionic polymer content in the cell wall of a glycerol-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Wouters JT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):295–300, 2 Nov 76

The effects of temperature and ultraviolet irradiation on multiplication of bacteriophage phi29. Larcom LL, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):299–306, Sep 77

Random and unique Bacillus subtilis DNA fragments carrying a portion of the RNA polymerase genes. pp. 553–65. Brown LR, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (16 ref.)

Control of gene action in phage SP01 development: phage-specific modifications of RNA polymerase and a mechanism of positive regulation pp. 567–85. Petrusek R, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (34 ref.)

The in vitro transcriptional specificity of RNA polymerase isolated from SP82-infected Bacillus subtilis. pp. 587–600. Whiteley HR, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (16 ref.)

PolA dependent repair of 5-bromouracil-labelled Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA irradiated with U.V. in the presence of cysteamine. Negishi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):491–4, Nov 76

Dry-heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores in contact with serum albumin, carbohydrates or lipids. Molin G. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):111–6, Feb 77

Transformation of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis with a hybrid plasmid molecule. Mahler I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):374–7, Jul 77

Two-dimensional restriction analysis of the Bacillus subtilis genome: gene purification and ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene organization. Potter SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):492–500, Jan 77

Pleiotropic, extragenic suppression of dna mutants in Bacillus subtilis. Siccardi AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):174–81, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of four plasmids from Bacillus subtilis. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1487–94, Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of four types of plasmids from Bacillus subtiis (natto). Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):699–701, Aug 77

Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPbeta: localization of the prophage attachment site, and specialized transduction. Zahler SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):556–8, Jan 77

Competence in continuous cultures of Bacillus subtilis: inhibition by arginine and reversal of the inhibition by Mn2+. Espinosa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):297–301, Dec 76

Electron microscope visualization of the products of Bacillus subtilis transformation. Fornili SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):181–91, 15 Jun 77

Mathematical approach to the stimulation of the competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Espinosa M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):155–74, 7 Jul 77

Prophage mutation causing heat inducibility of defective Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBSX. Buxton RS. **J Virol** 20(1):22–8, Oct 76

New temperate bacteriophage for Bacillus subtilis, rho 11. Dean DH, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):509–19, Nov 76

Genetic evidence that Bacillus bacteriophage phi 105 integrates by insertion. Dean DH, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):339–41, Oct 76

Effect of antibiotics on certain aspects of bacteriophage SP-15 development in Bacillus subtilis W23. Dosmar M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):924–31, Mar 77

Initiation and termination mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):147–52, Jan 77

Selective screening procedure for the isolation of heat- and cold-sensitive, DNA replication-deficient mutants of bacteriophage SPO1 and preliminary characterization of the mutants isolated. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):54–60, Jan 77

Adsorption of bacteriophages phi 29 and 22a to protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis 168. Jacobson ED, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1223–7, Mar 77

SP-10 bacteriophage-specific nucleic acid and enzyme synthesis in Bacillus subtilis W23. Markewych O, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):84–95, Jan 77

Fragmentation of Bacillus bacteriophage phi105 DNA by complementary single-stranded DNA in the cohesive ends of the molecule. Scher BM, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):377–83, Aug 77

Transformation in bacillus subtilis: fate of transforming DNA in transformation deficient mutants. Buitenwerf J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):203–13, 7 Mar 77

Expression of an excision repair gene in transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):129–33, 8 Jun 77

Restriction and modification in Bacillus species: genetic transformation of bacteria with DNA from different species, part I. Uozumi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):65–9, 28 Mar 77

Rec assay with cold incubation with and without metabolic reactivation in vitro [proceedings]. Kada T. **Mutat Res** 38(5):340, Oct 76

Determination of relationship between heating value and the thermal resistance of microorganisms in canned meat. Wojciechowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(10):883–7, 1976

Structure and assembly of phage phi29. Viñuela E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):29–35, 30 Nov 76

Timing of initiation of DNA replication in SPO1 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Cregg JM, et al. **Virology** 80(2):289–96, 15 Jul 77

Multiple origins of replication for Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **Virology** 78(2):433–41, 15 May 77

Physical map of bacteriophage phi29 DNA. Inciarte MR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):314–23, 15 Oct 76

Effect of nisin on heat resistance and gas production of some spore-formers. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):271–6, 1976

[Reversal of the depressive power of cyclophosphamide on the anti-infectious defense of the mouse by means of a somatic antigen from Bacillus subtilis] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):765–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of somatic antigen from Bacillus subtilis on migration of mouse macrophages] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):769–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of molecules combining phage lambda and Bacillus subtilis DNAs by the sticky end addition method] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):729–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of Eco Ri restrictase for identifying closely related microorganisms] Prozorov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):732–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of phages of spore-forming bacteria isolated from the soil] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):554–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of microorganisms in an electric field in the presence of particles of different materials] Gvozdiak PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):118–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous transformation in Bacillus subtilis. 1. Transmission of DNA of the R1drd19 plasmid] Naumov LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):33–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Peptides from mycobacillin--negative sporeformer mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):187–8, Jun 76

Classification of Bacillus subtilis flagellins. Simon MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):200–4, Apr 77

5-methoxyuridine: a new minor constituent located in the first position of the anticodon of tRNAAla, tRNAThr, and tRNAVal from Bacillus subtilis. Murao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2851–60, Oct 76

Comparison of various procedures for removing proteins and nucleic acids from cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):479–88, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis. Antibiotic-induced morphological changes. van Iterson W, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):365–86, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Inducible resistance to D-cycloserine in Bacillus subtilis 168. Clark VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):871–6, May 77

Vinyl chloride mutagenicity via the metabolites chlorooxirane and chloroacetaldehyde monomer hydrate. Elmore JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):405–19, 6Sep 76

Inhibition of iron uptake and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by Desferal in a mutant strain of Bacillus subtilis. Arceneaux JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1639–41, Mar 77

Inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores by heating at 100 degrees with phenylmercuric nitrate or acetate [letter]. O'Connell MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):941, Dec 76

Interference by bromodeoxyuridine with differentiation in a prokaryote. Coote JG. **Nature** 267(5612):635–7, 16 Jun 77

Relation of lipids to the action of streptomycin on Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli and griseofulvin and fungizone on Aspergillus niger. Elwan SH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):109–16, 1977

Bactericidal effect of acrylic acid esters. Ibrahim I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):661–4, 1976

[Microbiological assay of some phenothiazine derivatives using different strains of Bacillus subtilis] Fortes ZB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):183–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on different stages of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis] Belov IS, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):735–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgos of riboflavin, lumiflavin and alloxazine derivatives. II. Effect of roseoflavin on 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine and riboflavin synthetase synthesis and growth of Bacillus subtilis] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):490–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ ions on late stages of genetic transformation in Bacillus subtilis] Belova MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):733–5, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stimulation of the competence in B. subtilis and its possible inhibition at different cell levels] Portolés A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(3–4):129–41, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A procedure to remove protease activities from Bacillus subtilis sporulating cells and their crude extracts. Nakayama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):165–70, Mar 77

Structural studies of Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Further purification, sulfhydryl groups, and the NH2-terminal amino acid sequence. Hsu R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):644–51, 30 Jan 77

Inhibition of nuclease activity in Bacillus subtilis following infection with bacteriophage SP82G. King JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):492–8, 24 Jan 77

Intracellular serine protease from Bacillus subtilis. Structural comparison with extracellular serine proteases-subtilisins. Stepanov VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):298–305, 11 Jul 77

Isolation, characterization, and activation of the magnesium dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Burke WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):403–10, 8 Feb 77

Partial purification and characterization of a uracil DNA N-glycosidase from Bacillus subtilis. Cone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3194–201, 12 Jul 77

Zinc is associated with the beta subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis. Halling SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2880–4, 28 Jun 77

Presence of a third sucrose hydrolyzing enzyme in Bacillus subtilis: constitutive levanase synthesis by mutants of Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168. Kunst F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):289–92, 1977

Diagnostic tests in the skin and serum of works sensitized to Bacillus subtilis enzymes. Belin LG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):55–68, Jan 77

Isolation, subunit structure and properties of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. State of the protein in a mutant devoid of activity. Doly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):309–16, Dec 76

Transcription in vitro of phi29 DNA and EcoRI fragments by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Inciarte MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):77–83, Dec 76

Purification and comparative properties of the delta and sigma subunits of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tjian R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):149–54, 15 Mar 77

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of intracellular protease from Bacillus subtilis. Millet J. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):59–61, 15 Feb 77

DNA polymerase III from Bacillus subtilis and the mechanism of arylhydrazinopyrimidine inhibition. pp. 14–37. Cozzarelli NR, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Influence of detergent on aerosol allergic sensitization with enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Markham RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):529–43, 1976

Isolation and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with a defective N-glycosidase activity for uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):438–45, Aug 77

Conversion by trypsin of nonsense suppressor-produced isozymes of triosephosphate isomerase to isozymes resembling the wild type. Baptist JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):682–4, Aug 77

Antibody to the D-alanine carboxypeptidase of Bacillus subtilis does not cross-react with other penicillin-binding proteins. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1008–10, Sep 77

Modulation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III level during the life cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):776–83, Sep 77

Two polypeptides associated with the ribonucleic acid polymerase core of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Fukuda R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):422–32, Jan 77

Isolation of acetyl esterase mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Higerd TB. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):973–7, Feb 77

Role of sugar uptake and metabolic intermediates on catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):217–24, Jan 77

Site-specific deoxyribonucleases in Bacillus subtilis and other Bacillus strains. Shibata T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):473–6, Oct 76

Bacillus subtilis ribonucleic acid polymerase mutants conditionally temperature sensitive at various stages of sporulation. Sumida-Yasumoto C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):433–44, Jan 77

Regulation of histidinol phosphate aminotransferase synthesis by tryptophan in Bacillus subtilis. Weigent DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):202–11, Oct 76

RNA polymerase in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. I. Purification and properties of RNA polymerase L1 and L2. Ikeda JE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):743–54, Oct 76

Hydrolysis of phenyl beta-maltoside catalyzed by saccharifying alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis. Ishikura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1187–92, May 77

Glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis PCI 219. I. Purification and properties. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):467–76, Feb 77

Immunochemical studies on non-precipitating guinea pig antibody produced by administration of an excessive dose of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Mori N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):1–8, Jul 77

Alteration in two enzymatically active forms of valyl-tRNA synthetase during the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ohyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1571–4, May 77

New types of RNA polymerase mutations causing temperature-sensitive sporulation in bacillus subtilis. Leighton T. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):268–72, 10 Jan 77

Properties and subunit structure of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis VB217. Moir D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4648–51, 10 Jul 77

Immunological and chemical comparison of the nonidentical subunits of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis VB217. Moir D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4655–61, 10 Jul 77

Kinetic evidence for an acyl-enzyme intermediate in D-alanine carboxypeptidases of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Nishino T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2934–9, 10 May 77

Partial purification and properties of a ribosomal RNA maturation endonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Sogin ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1350–7, 25 Feb 77

Inactivation of bacterial D-amino acid transaminases by the olefinic amino acid D-vinylglycine. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1571–5, 10 Mar 77

Identification of an isolated protein essential for peptidoglycan synthesis as the N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6154–6, 10 Oct 76

Purification and properties of two aromatic aminotransferases in Bacillus subtilis. Weigent DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6974–80, 25 Nov 76

DNA synthesis in vivo in Bacillus subtilis. Andersen JJ. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):285–95, 15 Sep 76

Bacillus subtilis enzymes: a 7-year clinical, epidemiological and immunological study of an industrial allergen. Juniper CP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):3–12, Jan 77

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: inducibility of a DNA methylating activity in nonmodifying cells. Günthert U, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):188–95, Oct 76

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis spores. Tanahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):281–6, Aug 76

Induction of mutations in B. subtilis phage SPP1 by growth on host cells carrying a mutator DNA polymerase III. Montenegro MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):131–4, 8 Dec 76

Mapping of mutations affecting synthesis of exocellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Identity of the sacUh, amyB and pap mutations. Steinmetz M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):281–5, 17 Nov 76

A simplified procedure for the analysis of DNA polymerase III levels in Bacillus subtilis strains. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3087–99, Nov 76

RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis: isolation of core and holo enzyme by DNA-cellulose chromatography. Plevan P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):603–23, Mar 77

Methylation of an adenosine in the D-loop of specific transfer RNAs from yeast by a procaryotic tRNA (adenine-1) methyltransferase. Raettig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1769–82, Jun 77

[beta-1,3-1,4-Glucanase in spore-forming microorganisms. I. beta-Glucanase production during the growth cycle of Bacillus subtilis (Marburg Yale)] Borriss R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):475–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases (AAA) and cell division in temperature-sensitive filamentous mutants of Bacillus subtilis SB 19. III. Characterization of pre-incubation effect and effect of AAA-inhibitor produced by Agrostemma githago seedlings] Süss J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):153–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis (author's transl)] Fukuda R. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):469–78, 1976 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple forms of Bacillus subtilis subtilisin and effects of mutations on the distribution of its molecular forms] Abramov ZT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):51–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serine proteases from Bac. subtilis] Palubinskas VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2126–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metal proteases from Bac. subtilis] Palubinskas VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1798–1802, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biospecific chromatography of Bacillus subtilis metalloendoproteinase and detection of multiple forms of the enzyme] Vaganova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2229–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-dependent mutants of Bacillus subtilis A-50 with a diminished level of alkaline proteinase synthesis] Dobrzhanskaia EO, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amylase formation in a periodic and continuous culture of Bacillus subtilis] Pazlarova Ia, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):450–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the multiplicity of exoenzymes produced by different strains of Bacillus subtilis] Strongin AIa, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):539–46, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase reversibly immobilized by ionite KMT gel] Ivanova GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):33–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of a preparation of lytic enzymes from a culture of Bacillus subtilis] Kislukhina OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):55–60, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic aspects of bacterial endospore formation. Piggot PJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):908–62, Dec 76 (337 ref.)

Cloned Bacillus subtilis DNA containing a gene that is activated early during sporulation. Segall J, et al. **Cell** 11(4):751–61, Aug 77

Growth of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis on solid media studied by photomicrography. Tichý P. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):79–80, 1977

Relationship of redox potential to the growth cycle of microorganisms. Sarma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):130–3, Mar 76

Media dependence of commitment in Bacillus subtilis. Cooney PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):901–7, Feb 77

Inhibitory protein controls the reversion of protoplasts and L forms of Bacillus subtilis to the walled state. DeCastro-Costa MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):678–89, Feb 77

Effect of nisin on the germination and proliferation of spores of some aerobic spore-formers in nutrient medium. El-Sadek GM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):259–63, 1976

Effect of nisin in the presence of L-alanine on the germination and outgrowth of B. sublitis spores. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):264–70, 1976

[Germination of bacillus subtilis] Hachisuka Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(1):35–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the production of alkaline proteases] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):147–50, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

D-Cycloserine-induced alterations in the transport of D-alanine and glycine in Bacillus subtilis 168. Clark VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):876–80, May 77

Tetracycline inhibits propagation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and alters membrane properties. Pato ML. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):318–23, Feb 77

S-Adenosylmethionine and tetrahydrofolate-dependent methylation of tRNA in Bacillus subtilis. Incomplete methylations caused by trimethoprim, pactamycin, or chloramphenicol. Arnold HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):12–20, Sep 76

Inhibition of amino acid transport in Bacillus subtilis by uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Brummett TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):368–72, 30 Jan 77

Pyrimidine ribonucleoside monophosphokinase and the mode of RNA turnover in Bacillus subtilis. Waleh NS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):49–54, 11 Oct 76

Unformylated initiator tRNA is not a signal for the stringent control of RNA synthesis. Arnold HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):343–9, 24 Jan 77

Preparation of artifical vesicles having an L-alanine uptake activity which requires NADH as energy source. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1548–53, 18 Oct 76

Persistence of RNA attached to nascent short DNA pieces in Bacillus subtilis cells defective in DNA polymerase I. Tamanoi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):290–7, 11 Jul 77

Binding of magnesium ions to cell walls of Bacillus subtilis W23 containing teichoic acid or teichuronic acid. Heckels JE, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):359–65, 15 Feb 77

The energization of D-gluconate transport in Bacillus subtilis. Baxter AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):884–6, 1976

The effect of protein-functional-group reagents on D-gluconate transport in Bacillus subtilis. O'Sullivan MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):882–4, 1976

Specificity of the weak binding between the phage SPO1 transcription-inhibitory protein, TF1, and SPO1 DNA. Johnson GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1473–85, 5 Apr 77

Initiation of protein synthesis in bacillus subtilis in the presence of trimethoprim or aminopterin. Arnold HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):76–87, 3 May 77

Ribosomal RNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Evidence for a cotranscription mechanism. Zingales B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):562–77, 16 Feb 77

Reconstitution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity with menadione in membrane vesicles from the menaquinone-deficient Bacillus subtilis aro D. Relation between electron transfer and active transport. Bisschop A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):357–65, 16 Aug 76

Assembly of Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. 1. Mutants in the cistrons coding for the structural proteins. Camacho A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):39–55, 15 Feb 77

Assembly of Bacillus subtilis phage phe29. 2. Mutants in the cistrons coding for the non-structural proteins. Jiménez F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):57–72, 15 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of hydrophobic proteins (H proteins) in the membrane fraction of Bacillus subtilis. Involvement in membrane biosynthesis and the formation of biochemically active membrane vesicles by combining H proteins with lipid. Kusaka I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):451–8, 11 Dec 76

Thymidine uptake in bacteria: the effect of purine nucleosides. Vyacheslavov LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):313–8, 1 Apr 77

Isoaccepting phenylalanine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis as a function of growth conditions. Differences in the content of modified nucleosides. Arnold HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):210–4, 1 Feb 77

Alteration of the acidic ribosomal proteins from dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis. Jerez CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):276–80, 1 Sep 76

The role of semiconservative DNA replication in bacterial cell development. pp. 677–87. Leighton T, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Bidirectional replication in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 650–76. Wake RG. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Initiation and termination of chromosome replication at 45 degree C in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168, TsB134. Burnett L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):538–9, Apr 77

Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in germinating spores of Bacillus subtilis 168 carrying the dnaB (Ts)134 mutation. Callister H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1030–7, Jun 77

Host cell reactivation of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Ferrari E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):382–8, Aug 77

Specific alteration of the 30S ribosomal subunits of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Guha S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):866–71, Sep 77

Some properties of a membrane-deoxyribonucleic acid complex isolated from Bacillus subtilis. Harmon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):789–95, Feb 77

Altered accumulation of a membrane protein unique to a membrane-deoxyribonucleic acid complex in a dna initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Harmon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1224–33, Jun 77

Sodium effect of growth on aspartate and genetic analysis of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with high aspartase activity. Iijima T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1440–7, Mar 77

Synthesis of cell envelope components by anucleate cells (minicells) of Bacillus subtilis. Mertens G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1198–207, Mar 77

Porphyrin and corrinoid mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Miczák A. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):379–81, Aug 77

Metabolism of pyrimidine bases and nucleosides in Bacillus subtilis. Rima BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):574–9, Feb 77

Mode of degradation of precursor-specific ribonucleic acid fragments by Bacillus subtilis. Schroeder E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1000–9, Jun 77

In vivo aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis and evidence for differential utilization of lysine-isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species. Tockman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1091–7, Jun 77

Transitory germinative excision repair in Bacillus subtilis. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1313–9, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of wall polymers in Bacillus subtilis. Wyke AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1055–63, Jun 77

RNA polymerase in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. II. New polypeptide factors, FI and FII, stimulating in vitro RNA synthesis directed by phage M2 DNA. Ikeda JE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):755–66, Oct 76

Incorporation of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine from UDP-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine by isolated membranes of Bacillus subtilis. Identification of undecaprenyl poly(N-acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphate). Bettinger GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4118–24, 25 Jun 77

Biosynthesis of ribothymidine in the transfer RNA of Streptococcus faecalis and Bacillus subtilis. A methylation of RNA involving 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate. Delk AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7649–56, 10 Dec 76

Properties of the membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase from glucose- and lactate-grown cells of Bacillus subtilis SB 15. Ghosh R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6813–22, 10 Oct 77

Arginine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis with altered control of arginine metabolism. Harwood CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):177–88, May 77

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. III. Analysis of molecular events involved in the initiation using a

temperature-sensitive dna mutant. Murakami S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):683-704, 25 Dec 76

Formation of 4-ribitylamino-5-amino-2,6-dihydroxypyrimidine in an adenine-riboflavin doubleless mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):161-4, 1977

Membrane protein alterations during the early stages of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Goldman RC. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):457-73, 1976

Metabolism of uracil-containing DNA: degradation of bacteriophage PBS2 DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Duncan BK, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):835-8, Jun 77

Bacteriophage PBS2-induced inhibition of uracil-containing DNA degradation. Katz GE, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):535-8, Nov 76

Transcription of the genome of bacteriophage phi 29: isolation and mapping of the major early mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Kawamura F, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):562-77, Sep 77

Characterization of iturin A in antibiotics from various strains of Bacillus subtilis. Besson F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1043-9, Oct 76

On the identity of dnaP and dnaF genes of Bacillus subtilis. Attolini C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):9-17, 18 Oct 76

Synthesis of RNA and protein in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis temperature sensitive during spore germination. Galizzi A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):159-64, 18 Oct 76

Discrimination of competent Bacillus subtilis with respect to ribonucleic acids. Soltyk A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):307-13, 17 Nov 76

Characterization of a combined DNA initiation and cell division mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Travis SL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):309-16, 15 Feb 77

Mutation induction by the direct treatment of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Felkner IC. **Mutat Res** 42(2):175-80, Feb 77

Development and applications of Bacillus subtilis test systems for mutagens, involving DNA-repair deficiency and suppressible auxotrophic mutations. Tanooka H. **Mutat Res** 42(1):19-31, Jan 77

Expression of the thymidylate synthetase gene of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage Phi-3-T in Escherichia coli. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4145-9, Nov 76

Replication and expression of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1680-2, Apr 77

DNA replication of bacteriophage phi29. Effect of two viral genes on the association of phage chromosomes with the host cell membrance. McQuire JC, et al. **Virology** 78(1):234-40, 1 May 77

Biochemical effects in Bacillus subtilis after treatment with the mycotoxin patulin. Reiss J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):229-31, 1976

[Operon for riboflavin synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XI. Determination of the type of regulation using a test for dominance of operator-constitutive and regulator-constitutive mutations] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):124-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids utilized as the main source of bacterial nutrition] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:420-4, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of addition of bases and amino acids on inosine biosynthesis by mutants of Bacillus subtilis] Kazarinova LA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):59-67, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenicity of aerobically sporulating microorganisms: Bacillus subtilis] Janková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):249-54, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of dry-heat resistant Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores as influenced by the composition of the sporulation medium. Molin G, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):387-95, 1976

Thermal resistance of Bacillus subtilis var. niger in a closed system. Peeler JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):52-8, Jan 77

Reconstitution of active 50 S ribosomal subunits from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Fahnestock SR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):497-505, Aug 77

Proton-motive force and the motile behavior of Bacillus subtilis. De Jong MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):7-11, 1 Dec 76

The effect of amino acids on the motile behavior of Bacillus subtilis. de Jong MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):153-8, 13 May 77

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis by decoyinine or hadacidin. Mitani T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1118-25, 8 Aug 77

Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase mutants temperature-sensitive for sporulation. pp. 601-16. Rothstein DM, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (31 ref.)

Selective inhibition of Bacillus subtilis sporulation by acridine orange and promethazine. Burke WF Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1215-21, Mar 77

Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities in synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Honjo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):221-7, Oct 76

Effect of netropsin on the derepression of enzymes during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Keilman GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):80-5, Oct 76

Resporulation of outgrowing Bacillus subtilis spores. Keynan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):8-14, Oct 76

Initiation of Bacillus spore germination by hydrostatic pressure: effect of temperature. Murrell WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1272-80, Mar 77

Chemotaxis toward amino acids by Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):151-5, Jan 77

Amino acid chemoreceptors of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):156-65, Jan 77

Erythromycin resistant mutations in Bacillus subtilis cause temperature sensitive sporulation. Tipper DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):147-59, 18 Jan 77

Studies on the control of development: isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants blocked early in sporulation and defective in synthesis of highly phosphorylated nucleotides. Rhaese HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1125-9, Mar 77

[Biological indicators: research on the resistance ratio between B. stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis and pumilis] Lena P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):172-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conduct of Bacillus subtilis transformation in mice under conditions of immunologic suppression of exogenous DNAase 1 activity] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):68-70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of Bacillus subtilis--producer of alkaline proteinase, sporulating in the presence of high concentrations of glucose] Dobrzhanskaia EO, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):74-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transformation for studying the nature of formation of stable bacterial L forms] Tartakovskiĭ IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):39-42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of combined heat and radiation on microbial destruction. Fisher DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1170-6, May 77

Effects of thermoradiation on bacteria. Pallas JE 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):250-6, Aug 76

Postirradiation recovery dependent on the uvr-1 locus in Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):317-24, Oct 76

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis. I. The presence of an inducible system. Yasbin RE. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):211-8, 8 Jun 77

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis. II. Activation of the inducible system in competent bacteria. Yasbin RE. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):219-25, 8 Jun 77

Near-UV effects of 5,7-dimethoxycourmain in Bacillus subtilis. Harter ML, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):491-3, Nov 76

Evidence for the monomerization of spore photoproduct to two thymines by the light-independent 'spore repair' process in Bacillus subtilis. Van Wang TC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):123-7, Jan 77

On the interdependence of thermal and electromagnetic effects in the response of Bacillus subtilis spores to microwave exposure. Wayland JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):251-8, Jul 77

[UV-radiation induction of antimutagenic activity in Bacillus subtilis cells] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):683-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[UV-mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis. VI. Mutagenesis under conditions of experimental delay of post-radiation DNA replication] Filippov VD, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):115-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of isogenous strains of Bacillus subtilis and their mixtures by ionizing radiation] Samollenko II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):864-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface analysis and depth profile composition of bacterial cells by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and oxygen plasma etching. Millard MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1209-17, 4 Oct 76

Membrane-DNA complex in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 187-200. Imada S, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Cell wall protein in Bacillus subtilis. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):547-9, Jan 77

Incorporation of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate, a glycerol 3-phosphate analogue, into the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Klein DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):550-3, Jan 77

Stereomicroscopic observations on crystalline inclusions in sporulating Bacillus subtillis cells. Kaneko I, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(2):111-4, 1976

Chromosome--Membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. III. Isolation and characterization of a DNA-protein complex carrying replication origin markers. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):219-53, 25 Feb 77

Helical shape and wall synthesis in a bacterium. Tilby MJ. **Nature** 266(5601):450-2, 31 Mar 77

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Mode of action of a purified antitumor protein from the proteinaceous crystal of Baccillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis on Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Prasad SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):293-8, Aug 76

Commercial formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis for control of Indian meal moth. Schesser JH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):508-10, Oct 76

Bioassay for homogeneous parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis using the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Schesser JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):878-80, Apr 77

The exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis: a new C-mitotic agent. Sharma CB, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1465-6, 15 Nov 76

Mutagenicity of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin I. Mammalian tests. Meretoja T, et al. **Hereditas** 85(1):105-12, 1977

Antitumor immunity against Yoshida ascites sarcoma after treatment with the proteinaceous crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Prasad SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):285-8, May 76

Bacillus thuringiensis enzyme-digested delta endotoxin: effect on cultured insect cells. Murphy DW, et al. **Science** 194(4268):954-6, 26 Nov 76

[The effect of repeated amputations on planarian regeneration in the presence of the heat-stable toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis] Ziller C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):371-3, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and preliminary characteristics of the extrachromosomal elements of Bacillus thuringiensis DNA] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):496-501, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of phages of spore-forming bacteria isolated from the soil] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):554-9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of intracellular growth of phage specific for Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae] Bespalova IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):884-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of bacteriophages specific for Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae] Rautenshteĭn RI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):690-4, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of DNA and the amino acid composition of Bacillus phages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597-601, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Membrane fractions from the outer layers of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis with toxicity to lepidopterous larvae. Scherrer PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):479-90, Feb 77

Characterization of the entomocidal parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis. Bulla LA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):375-83, Apr 77

[Biochemical determination of B. thuringiensis thermostabile, exotoxin, using the inhibition of bacterial RNA polymerases] de Barjac H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2119-22, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of aflatoxin B1 on the enzymatic activities of Bacillus thuringiensis (Berliner)] Boutibonnes P. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):931-2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chitinase of Bacillus thuringiensis] Chigaleĭchik AG. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):966-72, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for two immune inhibitors from Bacillus thuringiensis interfering with the humoral defense system of saturniid pupae. Edlund T, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):934-41, Oct 76

[Analytical investigations of the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuriginiensis (author's transl)] Trümpi B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(4):305-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Toxicity of various strains of Bacillus thuringiensis isolated from dead larvae of Prays olease Bernard] Roig F, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(3-4):151-64, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Relationship between exoprotease activity, spore and crystal formation and virulence of bacteria of the group Bacillus thuringiensis] Naidenova-Kuzmanova I. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):495-500, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the Baccilus thuringiensis spore. Gerhardt

P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):438–40, Sep 76

BACITRACIN

ANALYSIS

Determination of bacitracin by differential pulse polarography. Jacobsen E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):121–8, Jul 77

Improved microbiological procedure for determining bacitracin in premixes and mixed feeds. Fassbender CA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1113–7, Sep 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of bacitracin by proteolysis of vegetative Bacillus licheniformis cell protein. Vitković L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):897–905, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible functions of peptide antibiotics during growth of producer organisms: bacitracin and metal (II) ion transport. Haavik HI. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):117–24, Jun 76

The use of bacitracin as an inhibitor of the degradation of thyrotropin releasing factor and luteinizing hormone releasing factor. McKelvy JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):507–15, 22 Nov 76

Purification of the extracellular protease of Bacillus licheniformis and its inhibition by bacitracin. Vitković L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):891–6, Sep 77

Further studies on the reliability of the bacitracin inhibition test for the presumptive identification of Lancefield group A streptococci. Coleman DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):421–6, May 77

On the role of bacitracin peptides in trace metal transport by Bacillus licheniformis. Haavik HI. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):393–9, Oct 76

The feeding of zinc bacitracin to growing rabbits. King JO. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):507–8, 18, 25 Dec 76

[Effect of zinc–bacitracin on the activity of various enzymes in rats. I. Determination of aspaztate and alanine aminotransferases in the liver and kidneys of tested animals] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):133–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of zinc–bacitracin on the activity of various enzymes in rats. II. Determination of the level of lysosomal hydrolases in liver and kidney lysosomal fractions] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):237–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of bacitracin sensitivity tests on 250 beta hemolytic streptococcal strains] Berkman E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):117–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical studies on Frubienzyme in a controlled double–blind trial] Raus I. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1579–82, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following through–suction–drainage and installation treatment with a local antibiotic] Klapp F, et al. **Med Welt** 28(27):1195–7, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic activity of a neomycin–bacitracin combination in primary bacterial enteritis] Fici F, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):329–45, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

BACK

Left–right ratio of the stretch reflex in the spinal muscles of scoliotics and left–handed subjects. A preliminary communication. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):177–8, Apr–May 77

Neck and back cooling in a hot environment. Shvartz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):796–9, Aug 76

Radio pills: their use in monitoring back stress. Davis PR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):209–12, Jul 77

Spinal muscle in scoliosis. Part 2. The proportion and size of type 1 and type 2 skeletal muscle fibres measured using a computer–controlled microscope. Spencer GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):143–54, Nov 76

Spinal muscle in scoliosis. Part 1. Histology and histochemistry. Spencer GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):137–42, Nov 76

Surgeon's workshop: Primary split skin grafting of the back. Gaze NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):383–4, Nov 76

Back stabilization during knee strengthening exercise. Ricard G, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1013–5, Sep 77

[EMG activity of superficial and deep muscles of the back during currently used reeducation exercises] Iida M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(3):55–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomical source of back pain. Kellgren JH. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):3–12, Feb 77 (26 ref.)

INJURIES

[Reflex death of a 14–year–old boy after a minor injury of the back] Srch M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):774–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

[An original positioning for surgery in ventral decubitus] Deslandes JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):363–4, 5 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

BACKACHE

Backache [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):574, 26 Feb 77

Backache. Mathews JA. **Br Med J** 1(6058):432–4, 12 Feb 77

Low back pain in the primary care setting. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):381–2, Feb 77

Low back pain. McEwen C. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(10):304–6, Oct 76

It's not all disc that pains. Arnold LC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(4):416–36, Spring 77

Minor back injuries. Wynn Parry CB, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1468–71, 23 Sep 76

Back pain: a multifaceted syndrome. Hastings DE. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):159–65, Jul 77

Monitoring work factors relating to back pain. Sweetman BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:151–6, 1976

Back symptoms and psychological perception of work. A study among nursing aides in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):61–5, 1977

Backache– its nature, incidence and cost. Pheasant HC. **West J Med** 126(4):330–2, Apr 77

[Pain syndromes of the lumbar spine: therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (author's transl)] Benini A, et al. **Praxis** 65(43):1323–30, 26 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Long–term therapy induced changes in bone demineralization index (IBA) and in some parameters of lipid spectrum in women with backbone pains in postmenopause (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):307–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Problems of classification of low–back pain. Anderson JA. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):34–6, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Probability of multiple myeloma in patients with low back pain [letter] Blattel RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):222, 6 Aug 77

Interdependence of low back pain and psychiatric symptomatology. pp. 943–7. Spring A, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple myeloma and low back pain [letter]. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):712, 9 Apr 77

The significance of low back pain in older adults. Fernbach JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):898–900, 6 Nov 76

Low back pain in the workman in Canada. Kertesz A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):901–3, 6 Nov 76

Back pain: osteoarthritis. Bandilla KK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):62–6, Feb 77

Symposium on arthritis in older persons. Section III. Osteoarthritis and back pain. Examination of the back in the geriatric patient. Mayne JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):59–61, Feb 77

Scaling of life changes: differences between three diagnostic groups and between recently experienced and non–experienced events. Lundberg U, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(2):7–17, Jun 76

Clinical history as a screening test for ankylosing spondylitis. Calin A, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2613–4, 13 Jun 77

Pain as a psychiatric symptom: comparison between low back pain and depression. Maruta T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):123–7, Jul–Sep 76

['Dorsalgia–traps'] Lejeune E. **Lille Med** 22(5):340–2, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Low back pain syndrome in pregnancy (author's transl)] Bitterli J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):685–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations in the psychosomatic analysis of backache] Weintraub A. **Med Welt** 28(20):948–52, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lumbar pain syndrome in practice and clinic] Wieck HH. **Med Welt** 28(35):1365–70, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Entrapment neuropathies of the primary dorsal branches: a cause of dorsal and lumbar backache (author's transl)] Richter HR. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):435–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myeloscopy] Ooi Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):569–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind comparative study of carisoprodol, propoxyphene, and placebo in the management of low back syndrome. Baratta RR. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):233–40, Sep 76

Treatment of chronic low back pain and sciatica: comparison of caudal epidural injections of bupivacaine and methylprednisolone with bupivacaine followed by saline. pp. 927–32. Breivik H, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Indomethacin in the treatment of the lumbar disc syndrome. pp. 179–83. Ciocci A. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**

Tofranil in the treatment of low back pain. Jenkins DG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):28–40, 1976

[The treatment of painful conditions of the skeletal and muscular systems with dolo–neurobion (author's transl)] Feldmann L, et al. **Praxis** 65(31):962–5, 3 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Industrial rheumatology. Clinical investigations into the influence of the pattern of usage of the pattern of regional musculoskeletal disease. Hadler NM. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1019–25, May 77

Auto–immunological basis of disk degeneration. Bisla RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):205–11, Nov–Dec 76

Low–back pain and overweight [letter]. Lindahl O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):79–80, Apr 77

Secondary syphilis revealed by rheumatic complaints. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):197–200, Summer 77

Finding the cause of low back pain. Belkin SC, et al. **Med Times** 105(7):59–63, Jul 77

Sacral chordoma. A rare cause of chronic pelvic and low–back pain. Drukker BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):64–6, Jan 77

Psychosocial considerations in low back pain: the 'cause' and 'cure' of industry related low back pain. Finneson BE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):23–6, Jan 77

Septum posticum cysts: an uncommon cause of chronic back pain. Wyler AR, et al. **Pain** 1(3):271–5, Sep 75

Pain in the back and leg: a general practice survey. Barker ME. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):37–45, Feb 77

The anatomical source of back pain. Kellgren JH. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):3–12, Feb 77 (26 ref.)

Backache in the aged. Sarkin TL. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):418–20, 26 Mar 77

[Bone demineralization, changes in the pattern of the blood–lipids and vegetative reactibility in women suffering from spinalgia originating in postmenopause and its treatment (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):362–6, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Dorsalgias of spinal origin in adults] David–Chausse J. **Lille Med** 22(5):335–8, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Dorsalgias in adults] D'Eshougues JR. **Lille Med** 22(5):334–5, May 77 **(Fre)**

['Functional' dorsalgias] Fournie A. **Lille Med** 22(5):342–5, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Dorsalgias of cervical origin] Waghemacker R. **Lille Med** 22(5):338–9, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Interscapular dorsalgia, manifestation of pain in the lower cervical spine. Cervical point of the back] Maigne R. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1067–72, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Backache and leg pains due to a functionally unstable pelvis (author's transl)] Sutter M. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):452–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral diseases as cause of lumbar syndromes] Tilscher H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):161–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbalgia seen under the aspect of surgery (author's transl)] Flemming F. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(13):776–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbalgia seen under the aspect of neurosurgery (author's transl)] Siedschlag WD. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(13):784–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of lumbosciaticas in patients operated for herniated disk. Indications and limits of posterior radiculectomy] Cassinari V. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2039–46, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Lumbosciatalgias. Causes. Stenosis of the spinal canal. Non–operated herniated disk] Stringa G. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2029–32, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Spinal painful syndromes and occupations] Pąchalski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):723–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of postural and vicarious muscular overloading in the formation of lumbo–ischialgic syndromes] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1281–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Symptoms and signs among relatives of patients with HLA B27 ankylosing spondylitis: Correlation between back pain, spinal movement, sacroilitis, and HLA antigens. Christiansen FT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:11–7, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Back pain and sickness absence [Proceedings]. Anderson JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76

Low back pain in workmen [letter]. McCracken WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1344, 1347, 18 Jun 77

Backache in boys–a new problem? Grantham VA. **Practitioner** 218(1304):226–9, Feb 77

Backache in pregnancy. Mantle MJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):95–101, May 77

Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital. An interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):47–53, 1976

[Relationship of various meteorlogical factors to the manifestation of painful vertebral syndromes. I] Pešl J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):95–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Faulty mechanics and spinal dysfunction. Investigations of the mechanism in patients with 'lumbar syndrome' (author's transl)] Landsiedl F, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):196–202, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lumbar disc surgery [letter]. Austin R. **Br Med J** 1(6063):778, 19 Mar 77

Studies on the low back pain among electric construction workers. Report 2. Workers' attitude to the prevention and the treatment of their low back pain. Nagira T. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):444–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiologically distinctive cause of low back pain. Martel W. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1014–8, May 77

The role of radiology. With demonstration of an interesting case. Heyworth JA. **Manch Med Gaz** 56(1):19–20, Winter 76

Ascending lumbar venography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc lesions. Clarke AK, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):83–7, May 77

[Indications for discography in lumbago and sciatica] Lemaire R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(7):233–40, 1 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic changes in roentgenological indications of osteochondrosis in spondylogenic lumbago] Khadirov FA. **Sov Med** (7):137–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Comprehensive rehabilitation of patients having chronic low back pain. Gottlieb H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):101–8, Mar 77

SURGERY

Lumbar disc surgery [letter]. Thompson A. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1354, 21 May 77

Predictive factors in the treatment of low back pain by surgical intervention. pp. 939–42. Waring EM, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

[Disk curettage in inveterate lumbago. Recent results in 45 cases] Auquier L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):375–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Follow-up status of patients treated with nerve blocks for low-back pain. Arnhoff FN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):170–8, Mar 77

Electromyographic biofeedback for pain related to muscle tension. A study of tension headache, back, and jaw pain. Peck CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):889–95, Jul 77

Electrical stimulation in chronic low-back pain. Rutkowski B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):629–32, Jun 77

A case of confusion and sciatica. Whitfield M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):696–8, 12 Mar 77

Percutaneous radiofrequency lumbar rhizolysis (rhizotomy). McCulloch JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):28–30, 8 Jan 77

Modulating effect of secondary gain on the low back pain syndrome. pp. 949–52. Finneson BE. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Treatment of low back pain [letter]. Brown MH. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):129, Jan 77

'Rhizolysis' and low back pain [letter]. Bogduk N. **Med J Aust** 1(14):504, 2 Apr 77

Back pain correction and prevention. National vuluntary organizational approach. Kraus H, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1335–8, Jul 77

Denervation of spinal facet joints for treatment of chronic low back pain. Hickey RF, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):96–9, 9 Feb 77

A comprehensive treatment approach to chronic low back pain. Cairns D, et al. **Pain** 2(3):301–8, Sep 76

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture: comparison of treatment for low-back pain. Fox EJ, et al. **Pain** 2(2):141–8, Jun 76

Facet 'denervation' in the treatment of low back syndrome. Ogsbury JS 3d, et al. **Pain** 3(3):257–63, Jun 77

Chiropractors and the treatment of back pain. Breen AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):46–53, Feb 77

[Indications, principles and results (author's transl)] Baumgartner H. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):445–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Date results of conservative treatment of low back pain] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2057–9, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of treatment of lumbar ischialgia] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Sov Med** (11):49–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peat mud treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Prigorovskii NM. **Vrach Delo** (12):1–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN see under **AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

Suture material and bacterial transport. An experimental study. Blomstedt B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):71–3, 1977

Microbial aggregate contamination of water lines in dental equipment and its control. Kelstrup J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):177–83, Jun 77

Preparation of pharmaceutical compounds by immobilized enzymes and cells. Abbott BJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:203–57, 1976

Bacteria, diet, and large bowel cancer. Drasar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1410–6, Dec 76

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. II. Alteration in fecal physiology and bacterial flora. Fuchs H-M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1443–7, Dec 76

The urometer as a reservoir of infectious organisms. Kocka FE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):106–7, Jan 77

The effect of amniotic fluid on bacterial growth in three population groups. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):868–71, 15 Aug 77

Preservation of gastrointestinal bacteria and their microenvironmental associations in rats by freezing. Davis CP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):304–12, Feb 76

Scanning electron microscopy of vaginal colonization. Larsen B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):470–6, Feb 77

Morphological and physiological characteristics of Gemmiger formicilis isolated from chicken ceca. Salanitro JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):623–32, Oct 76

Electrochemical sterilization of beer. Wagener RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):647–8, Oct 76

Bacterial colonization of infants raised in incubators and under radiant heaters. Chang CT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):507–9, Jun 77

Bacteriology of the human biliary tract and the duodenum. Lou MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):965–7, Aug 77

Microbial water stress. Brown AD. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):803–46, Dec 76

The biology of Zymomonas. Swings J, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):1–46, Mar 77 (179 ref.)

Immobilization of protein and polysaccharide on magnetic particles: selective binding of microorganisms by concanavalin A–magnetite. Horisberger M. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1647–51, Nov 76

Utilization of dried microbial cells grown on methanol in a semi-purified diet for growing pigs. D'Mello JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):403–19, Nov 76

Bacterial injury: a review. Hurst A. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):935–44, Aug 77 (73 ref.)

Bio-emulsifiers Zajic JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(1):39–66, Nov 76 (156 ref.)

Age and evolution of bacteria. Müller HE. **Experientia** 33(8):979–84, 15 Aug 77

Bactericidal activity of the normal, cell-free hemolymph of silkworms (Bombyx mori). Kinoshita T, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):32–6, Apr 77

The use of analysis of variance to examine the variations between samples of marine bacterial populations. Ashby RE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):439–51, Dec 76

The inhibition of thiaminase type I-producing bacteria by other bacterial species and carboxylic acids. Morgan KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):311–9, Jun 77

An adaptable system for timed aseptic sampling and storage of microbial cultures. Newman PB. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):497–504, Dec 76

Cutaneous microflora of patients with repeated skin infections. McBride ME, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):14–22, 1977

Responses of rumen microflora to high-concentrate low-roughage diets containing whey products. Metzger VL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1769–75, Oct 76

Transfer and expression of pseudomonas plasmid RP1 in Caulobacter. Alexander JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):325–31, Apr 77

The influence of a diet rich in wheat fibre on the human faecal flora. Drasar BS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):423–31, Nov 76

A comment on methanogenic bacteria and the primitive ecology. Woese CR. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):369–71, 5 Aug 77

Predominant cultivable microbiota in periodontosis. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):120–8, Mar 77

Bacteriological studies of developing supragingival dental plaque. Socransky SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):90–106, Mar 77

A study of bacterial aerosols at a wastewater irrigation site. Sorber CA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2367–79, Oct 76

Antibody-coated bacteria [letter]. Rumans LW, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):531–2, 7 Feb 77

Bacterial adhesiveness and the gut [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8025):1293–4, 18 Jun 77

Some cautionary considerations for the automation of clinical microbiologic procedures. Isenberg HD. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):134–41, Jan–Feb 77

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. II. Microflora of the normal skin of dogs and cats. Krogh HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):459–63, Sep 76

The effect of carpet on the number of microbes in the hospital environment. Bakker PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):88–92, 9 Feb 77

Changes in the bacterial cecal flora of mice infected with Trichuris muris (Schrank, 1788). Pike EH. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(2):251–9, Dec 76

Effect of bacterial products on inflammatory reactions in the dental pulp. Bergenholtz G. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):122–9, Jan–Feb 77

Bacteria in cavities beneath intermediary base materials. Qvist J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):313–9, Jul 77

The predominant cultivable microflora of advanced periodontitis. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):114–21, Jan–Feb 77

Microflora in the healthy gingival sulcus in man. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):247–54, May 77

Survival of bacteria in four different transportation systems. Gnarpe H. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):279–80, 1976

In vitro studies of antimicrobial effects of biological dressings. A comparison of the effect of human cadaver split skin grafts; irradiated and deep frozen porcine split skin; and fresh split skin from living humans and pigs. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):91–5, 1976

Role of surface mucin in primary antibacterial defense of bladder. Parsons CL, et al. **Urology** 9(1):48–52, Jan 77

The longest symbiotic bacterium as found in a membracid insect. Mahdihassan S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):697–702, 1976

[Microflora of spiruline preparations] Jacquet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):589–601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics and biochemistry of the bacterial ribosome] De Wilde M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):125–40, 1977 (200 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of marine microvibrios of Roscoff (Microvibrio marinus roscoffensis)] Guélin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2171–4, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of the bile and of the biliary tract] Fabre A. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):383–4, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Towards a new bacteriology] Sonea S, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(3):103–67, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac of the horse] Cattabiani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):91–119, Jan–Feb 76 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the vaginal microbial ecology in the fertile age] Meloni GA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):7–14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological studies on the bile in different conditions of surgical interest] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):341–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological study of salt (sodium chloride) of marine origen] Silva ND, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 14(1):9–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of the luminescent method of detecting living Gram-positive and Green-negative microorganisms] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1424–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial recombination] Lantsov VA. **Genetika** 13(4):710–34, 1977 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroretention of microorganisms] Gvozdiak PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):901–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of epiphytic microorganisms following sublimation dehydration and storage] Shushunova AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):911–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcus extract on some functions of the digestive organs] Andreev IF. **Vrach Delo** (8):40–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the aerobic bacterial flora of onycolysis and paronychia caused by Candida] Robles AM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):371–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Computer-assisted analysis of adenosine triphosphate data. Erkenbrecher CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):451–4, Sep 76

Preparation of pure microbiological samples for pyrolysis of gas–liquid chromatography studies. Oxborrow GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):306–9, Aug 76

Fatty acid composition of selected prosthecate bacteria. Carter RN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):91–4, 11 Oct 76

Lack of peptidoglycan in the cell walls of Methanosarcina barkeri. Kandler O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):57–60, 13 May 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid studies in the genus Caryophanon. Adcock KA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1320–7, Sep 76

Occurrence of indole in cells of extremely halophilic bacteria. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):826–8, Jun 77

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid cistron homologies among Hyphomicrobium and various other bacteria. Moore RL. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):478–81, Apr 77

Preparation of arthritogenic hydrosoluble peptidoglycans from both arthritogenic and non–arthritogenic bacterial cell walls. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):861–6, Jun 77

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from four bacterial endosymbionts derived from stock 51 of Paramecium tetraurelia. Dilts JA. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):888–94, Feb 77

Phylogenetic relationships of bacterial endosymbionts of Paramecium aurelia: polynucleotide sequence relationships of 51 kappa and its mutants. Quackenbush RL. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):895–900, Feb 77

Determination of molecular species of phospholipids from thermophilic bacterium PS3 by mass chromatography. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1161–5, Apr 77

Cellular fatty acid composition of isolates from Legionnaires disease. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):140–3, Aug 77

An ancient divergence among the bacteria. Balch WE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):305–11, 5 Aug 77

Isolation of the alanine carrier from the membranes of a thermophilic bacterium and its reconstitution into vesicles capable of transport. Hirata H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):77–84, 1977

Cyanophage analysis as a biological pollution indicator--bacterial and viral. Smedberg CT, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2416–26, Oct 76

Molecular weight variation among bacterial flagellins. McDonough MW, et al. **Microbios** 16(63):49–53, 1976

Photosynthetic regulatory protein found in animal and bacterial cells. Buchanan BB, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):669–70, 16 Dec 76

[Cytochrome spectra of methylotrophic bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):267–75, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Content of nitrogen bases in the DNA of carboxide bacteria] Savel'eva ND. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):368–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of antibodies in sera using bacterial immunosorbents] Fainberg VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):52–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Checking the reliability of the PathoTec biochemical test system for bacterial identification] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):42–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of Schmidt–Tannhauser's method of bacterial nucleic acid fractionation] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):64–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prosthecobacter fusiformis nov. gen. et sp., the fusiform caulobacter. Staley JT, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):333–42, 1976

Numerical taxonomy and ecology of petroleum–degrading bacteria. Austin B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):60–8, Jul 77

Generalized indicator plate for genetic, metabolic, and taxonomic studies with microorganisms. Bochner BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):434–44, Feb 77

Characterization of the predominant bacteria occurring in the rumen of goats (Capra hircus). Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1030–6, May 77

The characterization of the rumen bacterium Eadie's oval, Magnoovum gen. nov. eadii sp. nov. Orpin CG. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):155–9, 1 Dec 76

A new anaerobic, sporing, acetate–oxidizing, sulfate–reducing bacterium, Desulfotomaculum (emend.) acetoxidans. Widdel F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):119–22, 4 Feb 77

Thermothrix thioparus gen. et sp. nov. a facultatively anaerobic facultative chemolithotroph living at neutral pH and high temperature. Caldwell DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1509–17, Oct 76

Numerical taxonomy and ecology of oligotrophic bacteria isolated from the estuarine environment. Mallory LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):733–50, Jun 77

Characterization of a strain of Methanospirillum hungatti. Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1404–10, Sep 76

Lipids in bacterial taxonomy – a taxonomist's view. Lechevalier MP. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(2):109–210, 1977

Bacteriocin typing by leakage of ultraviolet light–absorbing material. Farkas–Himsley H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):12–9, Apr 77

Biochemical characterization of anaerobic bacteria by an impregnated disk method. Boyer JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):673–5, Jun 77

Comparison of API and Minitek to Center for Disease Control methods for the biochemical characterization of anaerobes. Hansen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):227–31, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of a simple, rapid procedure for the presumptive identification of anaerobic bacteria. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):416–26, Apr 77

Clinical laboratory evaluation of a system approach to the recognition of nonfermentative or oxidase–producing gram–negative, rod–shaped bacteria. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):336–40, Mar 77

Semi–microtechnique for the biochemical characterization of anaerobic bacteria. Morgan JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):315–8, Oct 76

Characterization and identification of gram–negative, nonfermentative bacteria. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):208–20, Feb 77

Numerical taxonomy of some yellow–pigmented bacteria isolated from plants. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):219–33, Dec 76

A qualitative and quantitative study of the fatty acid composition of selected micro–organisms. Kramzar GR, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):7–16, 1976

The quellung reaction, a neglected microbiologic technique. Austrian R. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):699–709, Nov–Dec 76

Detection of unusual strains of Gram–negative rods through the routine use of a deoxyribonuclease–indole medium. von Graevenitz A. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):727–35, Nov–Dec 76

Development and use of single 'polytropic' diagnostic tubes for the approximate taxonomic grouping of bacteria isolated from foods, water and medicinal preparations. Mossel DA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):66–79, May 77

[Changes in the nomenclature of bacteria after the 8th edition of Bergey's Manual of the Determinative Bacteriology] Rockstroh T. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):545–50, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The translation into German of new terms in the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria (proceedings)] Habs H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):173–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on the characterization of a microbial strain isolated from mud and active in saline medium with added phenanthrene] Savino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):749–54, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[A new triangular bacterium] Lafitskaia TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):812–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present state of the systematics and nomenclature of phyopathogenic bacteria] Voronkevich IV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):3–11, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

The incidence and location of micro–organisms following endodontic treatment. Rowe AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):91–5, 1 Feb 77

In situ morphologies of deep–sea and sediment bacteria. Carlucci AF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1667–71, Nov 76

Effect of carbon source and the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the Caulobacter cell cycle. Kurn N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):951–9, Sep 77

Microbial contamination of toothbrushes. Dayoub MB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):706, Jun 77

Bacterial studies of the Papillon–Lefévre syndrome. Newman M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):545, May 77

Abnormal forms of bacteria. Lorian V. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):762–75, Nov–Dec 76

The microbiologic approach in endodontics. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):810–6, Dec 76

In vivo study of temporary filling materials used in endodontics in anterior teeth. Krakow AA, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):615–20, Apr 77

Jejunoileal bypass, liver morphology, and intestinal microflora in conventional and germfree dogs. Nelson JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):73–5, 1976

[The plasma membrane and the cell wall of bacterial cell (author's transl)] Rýc M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):297–312, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biotypes of methanosarcina] Zhilina TN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:481–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial differentiation, sporulation and metabolite formation] Vánek Z, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Microorganisms as indices of environmental pollution by smelting industry. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):301–8, 1977

The bactericidal action of benzoic acid and sodium acetate on the gram–negative flora of dialysis fluid. Kolmos HJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):259–64, Oct 76

Antibacterial effects of metrizoate and metrizamide on bacterial growth in vitro. Johansen JG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):269–72, March 77

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and therapeutic use of antibiotics. Part 3: cephalosporins. Barza M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):621–9, Jun 77 (130 ref.)

Gentamicin/amikacin–resistant gram–negative bacilli at Detroit General Hospital, 1975–1976. Jauregui L, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):882–8, Jun 77

Resistance to gentamicin, tobramycin and amikacin among clinical isolates of bacteria. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):873–81, Jun 77

Amikacin therapy of severe infections produced by gram–negative bacilli resistant to gentamicin. Valdivieso M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):177–84, Mar–Apr 77

A comparison of the antibacterial properties of six local analgesic agents. Zaidi S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):69–70, Jan 77

[Determinants of resistance to various aminoglycoside antibiotics] Pisano A, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):58–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Evaluations of the activity of carbenicillin disks with various antibiotic concentrations (author's transl)] Ravagnan G, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(1):5–18, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Processing of data relative to gram–positive bacterial strains of clinical origin isolated in the three–year period 1972/1974] Salvetti ME, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(2–3):110–67, Jun–Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Processing of data relative to gram–negative bacterial strains of clinical origin isolated in the three–year period 1972/1974] Salvetti ME, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(4):188–241, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Microbiological evaluation of 6–beta–amidino–penicillanic acid (mecillinam)] Speciale A, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(2–3):80–99, Jun–Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cofoxitin and related compounds. Bach VT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):912–3, May 77

In vitro evaluation of the new oral cephalosporin cefatrizine: comparison with other cephalosporins. Blackwell CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):288–92, Aug 76

Mezlocillin: in vitro studies of a new broad–spectrum penicillin. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):74–9, Jan 77

Bactericidal activity of macromomycin, a antitumor antibiotic. Buckmire FL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1010–6, Jun 77

Cefazaflur, a new parenteral cephalosporin: in vitro studies. Counts GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):708–11, Apr 77

In vitro studies with netilmicin compared with amikacin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Dhawan V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):64–73, Jan 77

Comparative activity in vitro of ticarcillin, BL–P1654, and carbenicillin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):241–4, Aug 76

In vitro activity of netilmicin compared with gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin, and kanamycin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):791–6, May 77

Laboratory evaluation of 3–(5–tetrazolyl) penam, a new semisynthetic beta–lactam antibacterial agent with extended broad–spectrum activity. English AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):132–8, Jul 76

In vitro activity of gentamicin and minocycline alone and in combination against bacteria associated with intra–abdominal sepsis. Fass RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):34–7, Jul 76

Correlation of netilmicin agar dilution and disk diffusion susceptibilities. Goldmann DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):288–9, Aug 77

Comparison of pharmacological and antimicrobial properties of cefadroxil and cephalexin. Hartstein AI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):93–7, Jul 77

Comparative susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ticarcillin, cefoxitin, metronidazole, and related antimicrobial agents. Henderson DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):679–82, Apr 77

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cinoxacin against 2,968 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):146–9, Jul 76

Cefuroxime, a new parenteral cephalosporin: collaborative in vitro susceptibility comparison with cephalothin against 5,887 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):47–50, Jul 77

In vitro comparison of netilmicin, a semisynthetic derivative of sisomicin, and four other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kabins SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):139–45, Jul 76

In vitro activity of netilmicin, gentamicin, and amikacin. Kantor RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):126–31, Jan 77

Comparison of the in vitro activity of several cephalosporin antibiotics against gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria resistant to cephaloridine. Kisch AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):507–10, Sep 76

Aerobically incubated thioglycolate broth disk method for antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes. Kurzynski TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):727–32, Oct 76

Susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria with 100–microg carbenicillin disks. Laslie WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):112–8, Jul 76

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of selected beta–lactam antibiotics studied on agar plates. Masuda G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):376–82, Mar 77

Antimicrobial activity in vitro of netilmicin and comparison with sisomicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):118–21, Jan 77

Evaluation of the Autobac 1 susceptibility testing system in a clinical diagnostic laboratory. Mogyoros M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):750–2, Apr 77

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of ceftezole, a new cephalosporin derivative. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):1–13, Jul 76

Antibacterial activity of netilmicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic, compared with that of gentamicin. Phillips I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):402–6, Mar 77

In vitro susceptibility of common clinical anaerobic and aerobic isolates against josamycin. Reese RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):253–7, Aug 76

Activity of spectinomycin against anaerobes. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):37–9, Jul 77

In vitro activity of ticarcillin against anaerobic bacteria compared with that of carbenicillin and penicillin. Roy I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):258–61, Feb 77

In vitro susceptibility studies with cefaclor and cephalexin. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):290–2, Aug 77

Azlocillin: in vitro studies of a new semisynthetic penicillin. Stewart D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):856–70, May 77

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to 23 antimicrobial agents. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):736–52, Oct 76

Antibiotic resistance of bacteria in water containing ornamental fishes. Trust TJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):598–603, Oct 76

Delineation of the relative antibacterial activity of cefamandole and cefamandole nafate. Turner JR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(1):67–72, Jul 77

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of nine cephalosporins against Enterobacteriaceae and nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Verbist L.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):657–63, Oct 76

Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of hydroxamic acids. Wang CY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):753–5, Apr 77

Medium for use in antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Wilkins TD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(6):926–8, Dec 76

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, ornidazole, and tinidazole and routine susceptibility testing by standardized methods. Wust J.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):631–7, Apr 77

Effect of cadmium on fungi and on interactions between fungi and bacteria in soil: influence of clay minerals and pH. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1059–66, May 77

Toxicity and accumulation of thallium in bacteria and yeast. Norris P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):279–86, 2 Nov 76

Synthesis, structure and antibacterial activity of some alkyltriazenopyrazoles. Spassova MK, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(4):758–60, 1977

Antimicrobial evaluation of cefoxitin: a new semisynthetic cephamycin. Comparative studies with cefazolin and cefalotin. Une T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):89–93, 1977

Microbiological relevance and clinical potential of ampicillin–cloxacillin synergism. Barrelet L, et al.
Biomedicine 26(3):169–75, May 77

An immobilized two-enzyme system for the activation of the lactoperoxidase antibacterial system in milk. Björck L.
Biotechnol Bioeng 18(10):1463–72, Oct 76

Tobramycin, amikacin, sissomicin, and gentamicin resistant Gram-negative rods. Drasar FA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1284–7, 27 Nov 76

Activity of sissomicin against gentamicin-sensitive organisms [letter]. Wise R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):288, 29 Jan 77

The effects of single and multiple application of benomyl on non-target soil bacteria. Foster MG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(4):477–84, Apr 77

Persistence of transferable drug resistance in the lactose-fermenting enteric flora of swine following antimicrobial feeding. Rollins LD, et al.
Can J Comp Med 40(2):175–83, Apr 76

Relationship of cytochrome content to the sensitivity of bacteria to NaCl on freezing and thawing. Lee SK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 23(4):413–9, Apr 77

Response of soil microbiota to selected herbicide treatments. Roslycky EB. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):426–33, Apr 77

Effects of fluoride on the metabolism of the mixed oral flora. Kleinberg I, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:292–320, 1977 (67 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of lactoperoxidase adsorbed by human salivary sediment and hydroxyapatite. Tenovuo J, et al.
Caries Res 11(5):257–62, 1977

Synthetic antibacterials. VI. 7-[1-Substituted 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-1,8-naphthyridines. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1658–61, Jul 76

Evolution of sensitivity to fosfomycin at Jimenez Diaz Foundation. Alés JM. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):94–8, Jan 77

In vitro sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to fosfomycin. Altés Gutiérrez A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):51–7, Jan 77

Susceptibility to fosfomycin of hospital strains isolated in Nantes (France). Frequency of mutation to resistance. Courtieu AL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):25–36, Jan 77

Evolution of bacterial sensitivity to fosfomycin in the Cindad Sanitaria 'Francisco Franco' in Barcelona. Crespo E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):112–6, Jan 77

Evolution of sensitivity to fosfomycin in bacteria isolated in 1973, 1974 and 1975 in the Servicio de Microbiologia y Epidemiologia of the 'Clinica Puerta de Hierro', Madrid. Dámaso D, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):104–11, Jan 77

Interactions of fosfomycin with other antibiotics. Daza R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):86–92, Jan 77

The evolution of the sensitivity to fosfomycin over the past two years. Gobernado M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):99–103, Jan 77

Fosfomycin, antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Goto S. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):63–74, Jan 77

Bactericidal activity of tinidazole. An in vitro comparison of the effects of tinidazole and metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other Anaerobic bacteria. Jokipii AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):25–31, 1977

Antimicrobial activity of tibezonium (TBZ). Veronese M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):90–7, Jan 77

Fosfomycin: Laboratory studies. Woodruff HB, et al.
Chemotherapy 23(1):1–22, Jan 77

Control of high density bacterial contamination of the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Donaldson JC, et al. **Chest** 72(1):10–2, Jul 77

Clinical trial in mentally retarded of chlorhexidine dental gel: bacteriology. Gallagher IH, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):1–6, Jan 77

Herbicides and soil microorganisms. Greaves MP, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 5(1):1–38, Nov 76 (208 ref.)

Ultra-short-term tests in bacterial systems. Grasso P.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 14(4):353–4, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Bacterial mutagenicity and carcinogenic potential [letter]. Van Abbé NJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):519, Oct 76

Isolation of spontaneously derived mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):25–32, May 77

The antimicrobial activity of embalming chemicals and topical disinfectants on the microbial flora of human remains. Burke PA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):267–70, Oct 76

Significant bacteriuria among the mentally retarded. Identification and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates. Kusek JW, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):11–6, Jan 77

Mental-sulphonamides as antibacterials. Part II. Jain NK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):40–1, Aug–Nov 75

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti-inflammatory agents. pp. 292–305. Ginsburg I, et al.

In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Cell wall defective organisms as a model for the study of antibiotic activity. pp. 185–96. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al.

In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.

Antimicrobial activity of antihistaminic drugs. Saha PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1677–9, Nov 76

The in vitro antimicrobial efficiency of some essential oils. Zutshi SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):854–7, Jun 76

Microbiological studies on some bladder irrigation fluids. Williams RJ, et al. **Infection** 4(2):31–4, 1976

Effect of two antimicrobial rinses and oral prophylaxis on preoperative degerming of saliva. Altonen M, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 5(6):276–84, Dec 76

Methenamine and its salts as urinary tract antiseptics: variables affecting the antibacterial activity of formaldehyde, mandelic acid, and hippuric acid in vitro. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):287–91, Jan 77

Two-year report of sealant effect on bacteria in dental caries. Handelman SL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):967–70, Nov 76

Antibacterial sensitivity patterns of bacteria isolated from dogs with otitis externa. Blue JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(4):362–3, 15 Aug 77

BL-S786, a new parenteral cephalosporin. I. A collaborative in vitro susceptibility comparison to cephalothin against 5,762 clinical bacterial isolates. Jones RN, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 30(7):576–82, Jul 77

BL-S786, a new parenteral cephalosporin. II. In vitro antimicrobial activity comparison with six related cephalosporins. Jones RN, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):583–92, Jul 77

Studies on bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics on agar plates: the correlation with the antibacterial activities determined by the conventional methods. Masuda G. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1237–40, Nov 76

Preclinical laboratory studies with a new 7-cyanoalkylthioacylamino cephalosporin: SQ 67,590. Miraglia GJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):860–2, Aug 76

A new aminoglycoside antibiotic complex—the seldomycins. I. Taxonomy, fermentation and antibacterial properties. Nara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):17–24, Jan 77

Sensitivity distribution of phytopathogenic bacteria and fungi to antibiotics. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1230–6, Nov 76

Synthesis of 3"-deoxydihydrostreptomycin active against resistant bacteria. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):978–80, Sep 76

Nutrient depletion and antibiotic susceptibility. Brown MR.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3(3):198–201, May 77

In vivo activity of the 6beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivative, mecillinam, chemically linked or combined in varying ratios with 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. Grunberg E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:59–68, Jul 77

Susceptibility of human skin aerobic diphtheroids to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Heczko PB, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3(2):141–6, Mar 77

Laboratory studies on mecillinam: activity alone and combined with cephradine. Kerry DW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3 Suppl B:53–8, Jul 77

Mecillinam—an amidino penicillin which acts synergistically with other beta-lactam compounds. Neu HC.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3 Suppl B:43–52, Jul 77

Antibacterial activity of mecillinam. Reeves DS.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3 Suppl B:5–11, Jul 77

Antibacterial activity of ambodryl and benadryl. Dastidar SG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):209–14, Oct 76

Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in acrylic bone cement. Picknell B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):302–7, Aug 77

Comparison of antiplaque agents using an in vitro assay reflecting oral conditions. Evans RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):559–67, Jun 77

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: an antibiotic-suppressed rat model for studies of pathogenesis. Michalek SM, et al.
J Dent Res 56(3):205–11, Mar 77

Combined effects of sucrose and fluoride on experimental caries and on the associated microbial plaque. Ostrom CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):212–21, Mar 77

Changes of drug-resistant patterns of bacteria isolated at National Taiwan University Hospital during 1969–1973. Ho SW, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):719–37, Dec 76

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Escárzaga E, et al.
J Infect Dis 134 Suppl(0):S158–64, Aug 76

Susceptibility of recently isolated bacteria to amikacin in vitro: comparisons with four other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S297–307, Nov 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to penicillins, cephalosporins, lincomycins, erythromycin, and rifampin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S75–96, Aug 76

Bacteriological, clinical, and pharmacological investigations with tobramycin in patients with serious urinary tract infection. Iván E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S153–5, Aug 76

Laboratory findings of tobramycin and their relation to clinical response. McAllister TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S20–7, Aug 76

Emergence of gentamicin-resistant bacteria: experience with tobramycin therapy of infections due to gentamicin-resistant organisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 134 Suppl(0):S40–9, Aug 76

Tobramycin: an overview. Neu HC. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S3–19, Aug 76 (121 ref.)

Amikacin, an aminoglycoside with marked activity against antibiotic-resistant clinical isolates. Price KE, et al.
J Infect Dis 134 SUPPL:S249–61, Nov 76

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. II. Standardization and correlation with antimicrobial assays and susceptibility tests. Reller LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):196–204, Aug 77

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. I. Selection of a physiologic diluent. Stratton CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):187–95, Aug 77

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobes: comparison of clindamycin and other antimicrobial agents. Sutter VL.
J Infect Dis 135 Suppl:S7–12, Mar 77

Techniques for anaerobic susceptibility testing. Thornsberry C. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S4–6, Mar 77

An assessment of the bacteriological activity of Locabiotal (Fusafungine) —a non-systemic antibiotic. Haler D.
J Int Med Res 5(1):61–4, 1977

Antifolate studies. Activities of 40 potential antimalarial compounds against sensitive and chlorguanide triazine resistant strains of folate-requiring bacteria and Escherichia coli. Genther CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):237–43, Feb 77

Antimicrobial action of compound 48/80 against protozoa, bacteria, and fungi. Lenney JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):702–5, May 77

Effect of chloramphenicol on bacterial endosymbiotes in a strain of Amoeba proteus. Jeon KW, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):289–93, May 77

Recent status of bacterial sensitivities to various antibiotics. Fearn J, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):220–3, Nov 76

Antibacterial activity of efrotomycin. Frost BM, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(10):1083–91, Oct 76

Antibacterial activity of dibekacin against gentamicin-resistant organisms. Hamada M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 30(2):203–5, Feb 77

Ceftezole, a new cephalosporin C derivative I. In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity. Noto T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(10):1058–70, Oct 76

Effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the fecal flora of rats. Morishita Y. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):247–8, Jun 76

Mecillinam [letter]. Greenwood D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):864, 16 Oct 76

Rational choice of antibiotic [letter]. Greenwood D, et al.
Lancet 2(7993):1026–7, 6 Nov 76

Gentamicin resistance in JAPAN [letter]. Nakahara H, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):911, 23 Apr 77

The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(22):845–6, 27 Nov 76

The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice. Coombs ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(18):673–4, 30 Oct 76

The bottom of the antibiotic box [editorial] Faine S.
Med J Aust 2(4):109–11, 23 Jul 77

Historical survey of tests to determine bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Laverdiere M, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(1):73–88, Jan–Feb 77 (116 ref.)

Safety evaluation based on microbial assay procedures. Schöneich J. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):89–94, 1 Nov 76

Panel discussion on submammalian systems. Zimmermann FK. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):163–70, 1 Nov 76

Antibiotic sensitivity. Bronx Municipal Hospital Center—1976 report. Rosenthal SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):756–62, Apr 77

Anti-microbial treatment for hospital carpets. Bakker PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(582):132–5, 23 Feb 77

Gentamicin and tobramycin—an in vitro comparison using 1400 clinical isolates. Forgan-Smith WR, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):195–9, Jul 76

Effect of systemic antibiotics on the microbial flora of the external ear canal in hospitalized children. Ostfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):364–6, Sep 77

Iodinated silicone–an antibacterial alloplastic material. Morain WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):216–22, FEB 77

Effect of 3':5'-cyclic GMP derivatives on the formation of Caulobacter surface structures. Kurn N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3303–7, Sep 76

The prostatic antibacterial factor: identity and significance. Fair WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:383–403, 1976

Detection of chemical mutagens use of concentration gradient plates in a high capacity screen. Cline JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):523–33, Mar 77

Susceptibility of various microorganisms to chlorhexidine. Emilson CG. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):255–65, May 77

Antimicrobial effect of four different toothpastes. Sjöblom M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):377–80, Nov 76

Ubiquity of R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in the healthy population. Widh A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):37–9, 1977

A computerized study of bacterial resistance patterns (1971–1974). A preliminary report. Driessen JH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):67–71, 1976

Selective pressure of tetracyclines on the faecal flora. A comparison between tetracycline and doxycycline. Jonsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):89–93, 1976

Evaluation of the toxic effect of Cd2+ and Cd(CN)2-4 ions on the growth of mixed microbial population of activated sludges. Cenci G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(2):131–43, Mar 77

Recent advances in antibiotics. McAllister TA. **Scott Med J** 21(4):210–7, Oct 76 (29 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of the antiseptic chlorhexidine gluconate. Rosenberg A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):789–92, Nov 76

Antimicrobial resistance in organisms isolated at the University Hospital of the West Indies during 1975. French GL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):226–34, Dec 76

Susceptibility of clinically important gram-negative bacilli to 15 antibiotics. Comparison of patterns in Poland and Federal Republic of Germany. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):459–75, Aug 76

[Devitalizing effect of Jodonal A in vitro on bacteria subject to a short-term exposure] Simon V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):655–9, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[The effect of modifications of the 'penam' part of penicillin o Vanderhaeghe H, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(3-4):135–59, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Estimation of the activity of an antiseptic agent on skin microbial flora under various conditions] Fleurette J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(3):203–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of antibiotic resistance plasmids] Chabbert MY. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(1-2):87–94, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of lead on the microflora of the soil] Foully B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):389–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy and bacterial dysmicrobism] Brisou J. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):459–62, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Effects on morphology and growth (author's transl)] Lorian V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):291–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition by 'essential' phospholipids of the bactericidal effect of cetylpyridinium chloride on common bacteria. Short communication] Fruchart A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):640–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological study on the chemotherapeutic combination sulfametrole-trimethoprim/comparison with co-trimoxazole (author's transl)] Nabert-Bock G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1109–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity of penicillins and cephalosporines in urine (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1636–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antibacterial efficacy of Cu-compounds in combination with acridine orange as additive to a polymethylacrylate] Stübner G. **Chirurg** 47(4):241–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the effect of a broad-spectrum disinfectant containing iodine on bacteria and dermatophytes (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Infection** 4(4):215–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of resistance to antibiotics: a focal point of research in molecular genetics (author's transl)] Nevers P. **Infection** 4(4):219–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective studies of resistance patterns of antibiotics in 1971 to 1974 (author's transl)] Driessen JH. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 7–11, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial efficacy of various antibiotics and chemotherapeutical agents (author's transl)] Schiller K. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 2–6, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial efficacy of doxycycline and tetracycline (author's transl)] Semenitz E, et al. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 12–6, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main theme I. Antibiotics - resistance of infection—nosocomial infections. Properties of chemotherapeutics and their influence on the body-specific flora] Knothe H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):262–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic resistance: a focal point of research in molecular genetics] Nevers P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(10):321–2, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of cefoxitin, a new cephalosporin (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1469–72, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane permeability and antibiotic resistance in bacteria] Braun V. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):126–32, Mar 77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of propolis on bacteria] Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):656–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Germicidal effects of aqueous solutions of percarbonate and perborate with addition of a peracetic-acid-forming activator] Sprössig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):117–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Testing a disinfectant used for chemothermic disinfection (author's transl)] Eigener U. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):26–35, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of principal antibiotics (author's transl)] Follath F. **Praxis** 66(25):745–7, 21 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical and experimental studies of various denture cleansers. 2. Testing of antimicrobial efficiency] Ehmer D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):510–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic effect of 'Grisaldon' and 'Cholinesalicylate gel'] Fröhlich M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):421–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance test of the strains in the bronchial secretion of children with chronic unspecific respiratory diseases] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1023–6, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on aerobic bacteria] Sebestény M, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):84–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decontamination tests of heart valve grafts with cialit] Wenzel KP, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):108–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an anion-active synthetic detergent base (dodecyl-benzene-sodium-sulfonate) on some bacteria which are important for the self-cleaning of surface waters] Nikodémusz I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):846–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic intolerance] Ellorhaoui M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):962–6, 1 Dec 76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On amino acid antagonists: beta-diketoesters and their corresponding gamma-enolethers] Trowitzsh W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1-2):78–84, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. I. The selection of suitable biocides and ways of selective influences in soil-microorganisms (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):55–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 3. Interactions between modified populations of micro-organisms and the decomposition of plants for green-manure in comparison to the decomposition of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):148–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 4. The influence of substances inhibiting the straw decomposition on the nitrogen transformation (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):155–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of amikacin in comparison with four other aminoglycoside antibiotics (proceedings)] Schassan HH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):320–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility to Thiamphenicol and Chloramphenicol of Anaerobic Bacteria (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):358–71, 1977 **(Ger)**

[On the effect of particulate airborne substances on various micro-organisms (author's transl)] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):106–13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. I. Comparative quantitative studies in some selected species of vegetative bacteria, bacterial spores, fungi, bacteriophages and viruses] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5-6):486–508, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of the development of resistance to disinfectants in microorganisms (author's transl)] Wille B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):217–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of the derivatives of cholic acid (author's transl)] Bellini AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):461–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of the derivatives of dehydro-and deoxy-colic acids (author's transl)] Bellini AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):469–78, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity tests on bacterial strains from respiratory tract: comparison between direct and on isolated strains antimicrobial disc susceptibility test (author's transl)] Orsi A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):223–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the antibacterial activity of the association cephaloridine-dicloxacilline (author's transl)] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):590–600, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobical resistance of bacterial strains isolated in specimens of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Torelli PC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):233–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro action of mepartricin in combination with chlortetracycline] De Bernardi M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial action in vitro of a combination of penicillins and other antibiotics on 127 strains isolated in an oncological institute] Buogo A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1-4):63–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in disinfectants for external use] Pasotti V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):15–23, Jan–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the antimicrobial activity of liquid and semi-solid pharmaceutical preparations] Tagliapietra L. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):24–33, Jan–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the microbiological activity in vitro of BB-K-8, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic] Ravagnan G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1440–6, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Microbiological study with cyclacillin] Ravagnan G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1427–32, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity in vitro, blood and urinary levels of a 1:1 combination of amoxicillin and dicloxacillin] Tarsi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):246–57, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The antibacterial action of the amoxicillin-flucloxacillin combination] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):289–300, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flucloxacillin] Mastroviti S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):279–88, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synergism of dicloxacillin and broad-spectrum penicillins] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):270–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new combination : amoxicillin-dicloxacillin. Antibacterial and antipenicillinase activity] Broccali GP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):169–78, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Reasons for antibacterial and antiparasitic combinations] De Carneri I. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):155–7, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[In vitro synergism of various sulfonamides and trimethoprim] Genova R. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):159–68, Jul–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amikacin: a new semisynthetic aminoside antibiotic derivative of kanamycin A. Action spectrum] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):75–86, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Methodological aspects 'in vitro' and 'in vivo' in the evaluation of antibacterial combinations] Renzini G. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):129–38, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of urea combined with terizidone on pathogenic strains isolated from urine cultures] Costa AL. **Minerva Urol** 28(3):109–11, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro action and clinical use of indanyl carbenicillin] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):285–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity of the combination cefazolin-dicloxacillin] Ripa S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):265–76, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The resistance to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics in bacteria (author's transl)] Tonini L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi-drug resistant bacteria. 1. Comparison of fecal bacterial flora, bacterial sensitivity to drugs, and drug resistance factor in healthy and acutely diarrheal infants] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):257–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous (author's transl)] Mita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):258–65, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[The bacterial isolates and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents obtained from clinical specimens in Tokai-Hokuriku Area (author's transl)] Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):699–710, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Some biological properties of new antibiotics. II. Comparison of antibacterial activity of some selected beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Chojnowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):221–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Results of a 20-year-long study on the sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial flora from odontogenic foci]

Danielewiczowa K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):347, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of some antiseptic agents used for mouth rinsing] Kalowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):349, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of aerobic microflora isolated from dental root canals] Kosowska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):101–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aerosols containing tetracycline and neomycin on bacterial flora of the nose, groin and disease changes in patients at dermatological clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):591–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aerosols containing oxytetracycline on the resistance of bacterial flora in the nose and on the hands of the staff of 2 dermatological clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):781–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aerosols containing neomycin on the resistance of bacterial flora of the nose and hand of the staff at 2 dermatology clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):23–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal activity of disinfection affecting various strains of acid–fast bacilli. III. Chlorine compounds, ethyl alcohol] Janowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):523–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of trimetoprim, sulfametoxazole and septrin on bacteria cultures obtained from patients with infections of urogenital system (authors transl)] Augustniak B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):779–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora of the vagina before and after treatment of the so called 'erosion' of vaginal part of uterus with vagothyl (author's transl)] Balasz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):824–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on bacteriostatic effects of some sulfuric derivatives of naphthalen and benzene upon choiced bacteria strains and Candida albicans (author's transl)] Poplawski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):449–52, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Blood cultures–bacteriological and drug resistance culture (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:233–8, 1975 **(Por)**

[Biological characteristics of polymethylmethacrylate prostheses. Studies of the bacteriostatic properties of the polymethylmethacrylate used in prosthetic treatment] Chira I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):267–72, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Derivatives of 2–thion–thiazolid–4–one with an antimicrobial effect] Dânilâ G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):279–82, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Research on a series of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen: new semi–synthetic penicillin of the quinoxaline class. I.] Sauciuc T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):99–103, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[2 decades of experience of testing the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):385–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the causative agents of pyelonephritis in pregnant and puerperal women] Abramova ZI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):936–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated in association with fungi] Bazhukova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):444–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antimicrobial activity of lysozyme] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):805–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of rifampicin against the causative agents of suppurative, septic diseases] Samollova LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):46–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified liquid nutrient media for controlling antibiotic activity, the spectrum of their antibacterial action and the sensitivity of microorganisms] Semenov SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):216–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacterial microflora from the sputum of children with acute pneumonia] Zadvorniak PV. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):609–13, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal action of free and bound chlorine as related to the requirements of State Standard 2874–73, 'Portable Water'] Semenova AA. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):15–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous determination of antibiotic sensitivity in a number of bacterial cultures] Chernomordik AB. **Lab Delo** (4):252, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial effect of terpenes from the Cossack juniper, Juniperus sabina L.] Akimov IuA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(2):185–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–ionogenic detergents with antibacterial activity and their effect on bacterial membrane systems] Kofkina EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(3):365–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of some microorganisms, pathogenic to animals, to colicins] Sidorov MA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):92–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial affect of aluminum (review of the literature)] Zvenshtein ZM. **Vrach Delo** (6):118–21, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial flora of the nose and the maxillary sinuses during maxillary sinusitis and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Korneev ST. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal effect of Dikonit] Kubíček K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):521–5, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

[Susceptibility of anaerobial bacteria to 6 antibiotics] Soriano García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):223–30, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of diphenoxylate on the intestinal flora of the rat] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(2):105–12, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the bacteriostatic action of 'VR' biosed] Gnedkov PA, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):93–4, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the microflora of gnotobiotic chicken digestive tract] Nikolaieva AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):768–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Antimicrobial action of several derivatives of oxazolidine] Petrus VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):108–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of different doses of metachlor on the microflora of deep low–humic chernozem] Ulasevich EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of peritoneal exudate microflora to antibiotics in combination with dimexide] Zverev VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial neuraminidase and altered immunological behavior of treated mammalian cells. Ray PK. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:227–67, 1977 (253 ref.)

Biochemistry and genetics of nitrate reductase in bacteria. Stouthamer AH. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):315–75, 1976

Detection of microorganisms that produce extracellular maltases. Wang LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):380–1, Nov 76

Enzyme recruitment in evolution of new function. Jensen RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:409–25, 1976 (96 ref.)

Lead inhibition of enzyme synthesis in soil. Cole MA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):262–8, Feb 77

Enzymatic hydrolysis of organophosphate insecticides, a possible pesticide disposal method. Munnecke DM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):7–13, Jul 76

Purification and characteristics of an alginase from Alginovibrio aquatilis. Stevens RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1156–61, May 77

Urease assay and urease–producing species of anaerobes in the bovine rumen and human feces. Wozny MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1097–104, May 77

Nucleotide specificity of succinate thiokinases from bacteria. Kelly CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):208–17, 15 Jan 77

Localization and stability of hydrogenases from aerobic hydrogen bacteria. Schneider K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):229–38, 1 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of two sequence–specific endonucleases from Anabaena variabilis. Murray K, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):317–22, Nov 76

Purification and properties of the methane mono–oxygenase enzyme system from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Tonge GM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):333–44, 1 Feb 77

Transhydrogenase activity in the marine bacterium Beneckea natriegens. Collins PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):77–82, 11 Jan 77

An efficient synthesis of polyguanylic acid by a thermophilic polynucleotide phosphorylase. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(4):287–94, 17 Jun 77

Relationship between culture density and catabolite repression of an inducible aliphatic amidase in a thermophilic bacillus. Thalenfeld B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):112–21, 29 Mar 77

Sequential chemical modification of a histidyl and a cysteinyl residue in bacterial luciferase. Cousineau J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):433–8, April 77

Investigations of nitrogenase activity in rheotrophic peat. Waughman GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1561–6, Oct 76

Effects of fluoride on enzymatic regulation of bacterial carbohydrate metabolism. Hamilton IR. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:262–91, 1977 (65 ref.)

Restriction endonucleases. Roberts RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):123–64, Nov 76 (356 ref.)

The evolution of induction mechanisms in bacteria: insights derived from the study of the beta–ketoadipate pathway. Ornston LN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:209–62, 1977 (127 ref.)

Localization and possible role of an adenosine triphosphatase in Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Burns DD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):323–33, 16 Aug 76

Purification and properties of pyrazon dioxygenase from pyrazon–degrading bacteria. Sauber K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):89–97, 15 Mar 77

Rapid techniques for the examination of bacterial citrate synthases. Harford S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):465–71, Dec 76

Biochemical and physiological properties of alkaline phosphatases in five isolates of marine bacteria. Hassan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1607–12, Mar 77

Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Ancalomicrobium adetum. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):716–8, Aug 77

Distribution of xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase specificity types among bacteria. Woolfolk CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1175–91, Jun 77

Proton translocating ATPase of a thermophilic bacterium. Morphology, subunits, and chemical composition. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):141–51, Jul 76

Enzymatic oxidation of isethionate to sulfoacetaldehyde in bacterial extract. Kondo H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1911–6, Jun 77

Reconstitution of vesicles capable of energy transformation from phospholipids and adenosine triphosphatase of a thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):519–28, Feb 77

Properties and metabolic role of mesaconate hydratase of an aerobic bacterium. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1917–25, Jun 77

Caulobacter crescentus RNA polymerase. Purification and characterization of holoenzyme and core polymerase. Amemiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4157–65, 25 Jun 77

Purified proton conductor in proton translocating adenosine triphosphatase of a thermophilic bacterium. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6125–31, 10 Sep 77

API ZYM: a simple rapid system for the detection of bacterial enzymes. Humble MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):275–7, Mar 77

Effect of ammonia concentration on activity of enzymes of ammonia assimilation and on synthesis of amino acids by mixed rumen bacteria in continuous culture. Erfle JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1064–72, Jul 77

Rumen bacterial urease requirement for nickel. Spears JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1073–6, Jul 77

Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate mutase from methanol–grown Hyphomicrobium X and Pseudomonas AM1. Hill B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):185–93, Sep 76

The effect of adenosine triphosphate on phosphoglycerate mutase activity from Hyphomicrobium X and Pseudomonas AM1 grown on reduced one–carbon compounds. Hill B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):335–8, Dec 76

Process engineering of glucose isomerization by collagen–immobilized whole microbial cells. Vieth WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:768–76, 1976

Comparative studies of RNA polymerase subunits from various bacteria. Fukuda R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):135–44, 20 Jul 77

[Nitrilase activity in several bacteria] Arnaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):571–3, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catechol 2,3–dioxygenase from pyrazon–degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):797–805, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic formation of a cis,cis–muconic acid derivative using pyrazon–degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Blobel F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):756, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic formationof 4–hydroxy–2–oxovalerate using pyrazon–degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Blobel F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):757, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Influence of the Permeability of the Cell Membrane on TMPD Oxydase Activity (author's transl)] Holländer R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):351–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatics of the microbial breakdown of pyrazone (author's transl)] Sauber K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):149–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of nitrogenase activity in microorganisms] Lvov NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):531–45, Jun–Aug 76 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carbonic anhydrase activity of phototropic bacteria] Ivanovskiĭ RN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):409–13, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical equipment for the conductometric method of identifying microorganisms] Chernyĭ VM. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative method of determining lecithinases and lipases in microorganisms] Illarionova RP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):784–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of the number of active saprophytic aquatic bacteria by semi–continuous culture on membrane filters. Kunicka–Goldfinger W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):199–205, 1977

Development of some groups of microorganisms in liquid cattle manure and farmyard manure during their fermentation. Martyniuk S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):213–20, 1977

Studies on the biodegradation of nonionic surfactants applied in the polyester fiber industry. II. Effect of activated sludge load on microorganisms. Rzechowska E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):219–25, 1976

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. VII. The effect of zinc supplementation on bacterial inhibitory activity of amniotic fluids from gestation of 20 weeks. Schlievert P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):603–8, 15 Mar 77

Failure of bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. Tafari N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):187–9, 15 May

77

Antimicrobial effect of amniotic fluid against anaerobic bacteria. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):250–4, 1 Feb 77

Differentiation in the Caulobacter cell cycle. Shapiro L. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:377–407, 1976 (191 ref.)

Microbiology of the foot. Tachibana DK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:351–75, 1976 (132 ref.)

Comparative growth rates of selected anaerobic species in four commonly used broth media. Sottile W 2d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):482–90, Mar 77

Influence of hydrostatic pressure on the effects of the heavy metal cations of manganese, copper, cobalt, and nickel on the growth of three deep-sea bacterial isolates. Arcuri EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):282–8, Feb 77

New approach to the cultivation of methanogenic bacteria: 2-mercaptoethanesulfonic acid (HS-CoM)-dependent growth of Methanobacterium ruminantium in a pressureized atmosphere. Balch WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):781–91, Dec 76

Amorphous ferrous sulfide as a reducing agent for culture of anaerobes. Brock TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):254–6, Feb 77

Effect of dissolved aromatic hydrocarbons on the growth of marine bacteria in batch culture. Calder JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):95–101, Jul 76

Microbiological characteristics of Pacific shrimp (Pandalus jordani). Lee JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):853–9, Apr 77

Spoilage association of chicken leg muscle. McMeekin TA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1244–6, Jun 77

Continuous culture of mixed oral flora on hydroxyapatite-coated glass beads. Sudo SZ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):450–8, Feb 77

Subsampling technique for measuring growth of bacterial cultures under high hydrostatic pressure. Taylor CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):355–9, Sep 76

Nutrition and factors limiting the growth of a methanogenic bacterium (Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum). Taylor GT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):17–22, 13 May 77

Extrachromosomal elements as possible agents of adaptation and development. Reanney D. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):552–90, Sep 76 (273 ref.)

A model for bacterial growth on methanol. Chen BJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1629–33, Nov 76

Competition for mixed substrates by microbial populations. Yoon H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1193–210, Aug 77

Bacterial motility and intrauterine catheter-borne infection. Roberts AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):336–8, May 77

Effect of temperature and pH on the growth of Caryophanon latum colonies. Moran JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1401–3, Sep 76

The use of cellulose products to reduce agar concentration in microbiological media. Myrvik AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1002–6, Jul 76

Inhibition of growth of N. gonorrhoeae by bacterial interference. Shtibel R. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1430–6, Oct 76

Leucothrix. Raj HD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(3):271–304, Jul 77

Microcyclus and related ring-forming bacteria. Raj HD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(3):243–69, Jul 77

Patterns of protein synthesis during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Cheung KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):417–25, APR 77

Microbial contamination of radionuclide generators. Sorensen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):105–7, 30 Jun 77

Inhibitory effect of Streptomyces antibioticus and other microorganisms on Rhizobium. Foo EL, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):315–9, 1976

Bacteriological changes occurring during the culture of algae in the liquid phase of animal slurry. Allen MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):27–43, Feb 77

An evaluation of the 'GasKit' disposable hydrogen and carbon dioxide generator for the culture of anaerobic bacteria. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):433–7, Dec 76

Methanococcus vanniellii: culture and effects of selenium and tungsten on growth. Jones JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1404–6, Jun 77

Requirement of a cell division step for stalk formation in Caulobacter crescentus. Terrana B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):456–62, Oct 76

Interference by Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by other bacterial species. Kraus SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):288–95, Sep 76

The effect of time delay and growth rate inhibition in the bacterial treatment of wastewater. Bush AW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):385–95, Dec 76

Effect of cephalothin on growth patterns of micro-organisms. Bodey GP, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1092–5, Oct 76

Microorganisms responsible for controlling the populations of Escherichia coli and enterococcus and the consistency of cecal contents in the chicken. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):197–202, Jun 76

Viability determination in chain-forming bacteria. Lee SK, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(2):77–9, Feb 76

Effect of amniotic fluid on bacterial growth. Evans HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):35–7, Jan 77

Mutational analysis of developmental control in Caulobacter crescentus. Osley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):124–8, Jan 77

Microbial life in the deep sea. Jannasch HW, et al. **Sci Am** 236(6):42–52, Jun 77

Titanium (III) citrate as a nontoxic oxidation-reduction buffering system for the culture of obligate anaerobes. Zehnder AJ, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1165–6, 10 Dec 76

In vitro inhibition of growth of neisseria gonorrhoeae by genital microorganisms. Kaye D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):1–3, Jan-Mar 77

Inhibition of nonspecific defenses by soil infection potentiating factors. Haury BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):19–24, Jan 77

Room temperature incubation of dipslide urine cultures. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Urology** 8(3):251–253, Sep 76

[Growth qualities of dried broths SEVAC (author's transl)] Mottl J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):287–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of sunlight penetration on the development of phototrophic sulfur bacteria in marine environment] Matheron R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):267–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replica plating method for quantitative characterization of mixed bacterial populations depending on growth on media containing different salt concentrations] Thormann D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):57–68, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary tests of the influence of wastewaters from sugar-factories upon the numbers of intestinal bacteria in water (author's transl)] Adámek R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):340–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects produced by insecticides on micro-organisms growing on harvest crops (vegetable foodstuff) (author's transl)] Senser F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):198–200, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative methods of study of microorganisms (review of the literature)] Valtilavichius AI. **Lab Delo** (5):288–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fertilizers on the number of bacteria involved in the turnover of nitrogen in pond water of the Astrakhan Region] Gorbunov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):888–93, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of short term changes in the number of bacteria in the surface ooze layer and bottom water] Kutuzova RS. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):894–900, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of carbon sources on the development of Thermus ruber at different temperatures] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):38–40, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the growth parameters of methanotropic bacteria] Nesterov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):10–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rate of growth and the production of bacterioplankton in the Volga] Tarasova TN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1082–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of weak magnetic fields on bacteria] Verkin BI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1067–70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient media for culturing bacteria] Nikitina VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):102–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects concerning the intensification of bacterial preparation production] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):30–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the metabolism of bacteria grown on liquid nutrient media and subjected to freezing and thawing] Lastkov OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):133–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of controlling the process of cultivation of pathogenic microorganisms] Zhdanova LG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):35–41, Apr 77 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Induced filament formation in various types of Salmonella and other bacteria by means of sodium chloride] Baykal M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):449–57, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Chamber for studying bacterial development under microscopic control in a changing medium] Gashinskiĭ VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):231–2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Theoretical problems of the methodology of optimizing the growing conditions for microorganisms in a continuous process] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):449–55, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial host defense: in vitro interaction of bacteria, serum factors, and leukocytes from precolostral dairy calves and their dams. Renshaw HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1267–74, NOV 76

Adverse effect of a cigarette smoke component, acrolein, on pulmonary antibacterial defenses and on viral-bacterial interactions in the lung. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):33–8, Jan 77

Immunotherapy with nonviable microbial components. Ribi E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):228–38, 1976 (19 ref.)

The adjuvant effect of microbial products on the immune response. White RG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:579–600, 1976 (165 ref.)

Immunopotentiation by dental microbial plaque and its relationship to oral disease in man. Lehner T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):749–53, 1976

The potential role of bacteria and their antigens in periodontal disease. Knox KW. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):397–404, Oct 76

Gelation of the amoebocyte lysate of Tachypleus tridentatus by cell wall digest of several gram-positive bacteria and synthetic peptidoglycan subunits of natural and unnatural configurations. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):5–10, Mar 77

Inabilities as an immunoadjuvant of cell walls of the group B peptidoglycan types and those of arthrobacters. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):1–4, Mar 77

Comparative immunochemistry of bacterial, algal and plant ferredoxins. Tel-Or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):120–31, 25 Jan 77

Antibody-coated bacteria in the urine of preschool and school-aged girls with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Silverberg DS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1091–3, 4 Dec 76

Enumeration and identification of human leukemic lymphocytes by their natural binding of bacteria. Teodorescu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1715–8, Jun 77

Haemagglutination activity of plaque-forming bacteria. Rölla G, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):85–9, 1977

Identification of five human lymphocyte subpopulations by their differential binding of various strains of bacteria. Teodorescu M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):353–62, 15 Mar 77

Shared antigens between animal and human tumors and microorganisms. pp. 73–81. Minden P. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 1611 1976.**

Immune response of channel catfish under different environmental conditions. Collins MT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):991–4, 1 NOV 76

Sera and the in vitro induction of immune responses. III. Adjuvant obtained from gliding bacteria with properties distinct from enteric bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Shigi SM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):679–84, Aug 77

Detection by immunofluorescence of common antigenic determinants in unrelated gram-negative bacteria and their lipopolysaccharides. Eskenazy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):965–9, Jun 77

Coating of subgingival bacteria with immunoglobulin and complement. Nisengard R, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):518–21, Sep 76

Bactericidal mechanisms of the granulocyte. Spitznagel JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:103–31, 1977 (126 ref.)

[First results of the antibacterial defense reactions of Locusta migratoria larva and imago] Hoffmann D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):87–8, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Localization of the site of urinary infection in children by an investigation of antibody-covered bacteria] Montplaisir S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1096–9, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test used for the diagnosis of delayed reaction bacterial allergies] Brunner HP. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):83–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytosis-ability and bacterial rejection as a property of granulocytes in newborn infants] Kirsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):585–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Biological activities of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans and their subunits, with special reference to the immunoadjuvant actions (author's transl)] Kotani S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(12):1081–107, 1976 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stabilization of the immunogenic properties of vaccinal strains of bacteria] Saltykov RA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):3–9, Aug 76 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of truncal vagotomy on the bacterial flora in the duodenal juice on dogs. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):215–21, 1976

Nitrite agar method for the isolation and enumeration of denitrifying bacteria. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):317–8, 1977

Valuation of characteristics of water purity. I. Estimation of the usefulness of some microbiological and hydrobiological characteristics. Ostrowski M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):243–51, 1976

Bacillary bodies in Whipple's disease [letter]. Pitha J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):200–1, Feb 77

Role of anaerobic bacteria in spontaneous peritonitis of cirrhosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Targan SR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):397–403, Mar 77

A gram stain for smears of blood cultures, body fluids and tissues. Davis JC. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):417–23, Nov 76

Quantitative microflora of the vagina. Levison ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):80–5, 1 Jan 77

Isolation and identification of anaerobes in the veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1069–73, Jul 77

Bacteriologic cultural examination of the lower respiratory tract of laboratory dogs. Pecora DV. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1511–3, Dec 76

Diagnostic accuracy of transtracheal aspiration bacteriologic studies. Bartlett JG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):777–82, May 77

Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract in chronic bronchitis: comparison of transtracheal, fiberbronchoscopic, and oropharyngeal sampling methods. Hass H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):41–7, Jul 77

Wound infection: a prospective study of 7519 operations. Stone AM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):849–52, Nov 76

Unidentified gram-negative rod infection. A new disease of man. Butler T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):1–5, Jan 77

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in diabetic foot ulcers. Louie TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):461–3, Oct 76

Cutaneous abscesses. Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology and outpatient management. Meislin HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):145–9, Aug 77

The microbiology of evacuated blood collection tubes. Washington JA 2d. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):186–8, Feb 77

Isolations of micro-organisms from arthritic patients and healthy normals [letter]. Bisset KA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):96–7, Feb 77

Incidence and significance of intra-operative bacterial cultures during abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Ernst CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):626–33, Jun 77

Production of an antibiotic by an organism from human feces. Iglewski WJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1084–6, Jun 77

Microbiological hazard from the exhaust of a high-vacuum sterilizer. Barbeito MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):671–8, Nov 76

Comparison of two direct-count techniques for enumerating aquatic bacteria. Bowden WB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1229–32, May 77

Effect of alfalfa fiber substrate on culture counts of rumen bacteria. Chung KT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):649–52, Oct 76

Autoflora in the upper respiratory tract of Apollo astronauts. Decelle JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):659–65, Nov 76

Basal medium for the selective enumeration of rumen bacteria utilizing specific energy sources. Dehority BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):703–10, Nov 76

Spiral plate count method for the examination of raw and pasteurized milk. Donnelly CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):21–7, Jul 76

Numerically dominant denitrifying bacteria from world soils. Gamble TN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):926–39, Apr 77

Virus and bacteria removal from wastewater by land treatment. Gilbert RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):333–8, Sep 76

Characteristics of bacteria isolated by the anaerobic roll-tube method from cheeses and ground beef. Gray WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):268–73, Feb 76

Variation in colony counts of total viable anaerobic rumen bacteria as influenced by media and cultural methods. Grubb JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):262–7, Feb 76

Rapid detection of microbial contamination in frozen vegetables by automated impedance measurements. Hardy D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):14–7, Jul 77

Use of nuclepore filters for counting bacteria by fluorescence microscopy. Hobbie JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1225–8, May 77

Catalase: its effect on microbial enumeration. Martin SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):731–4, Nov 76

Bacteria within ovules and seeds. Mundt JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):694–8, Nov 76

Microbiological profiles of the Viking spacecraft. Puleo JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):379–84, Feb 77

Procedures involving lipid media for detection of bacterial contamination in breweries. Van Vuuren HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):246–8, Feb 77

Enumeration of petroleum-degrading microorganisms. Walker JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):198–207, Feb 76

Determination of bacterial number and biomass in the marine environment. Watson SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):940–6, Apr 77

Cigarette smoking and the microbial flora of the mouth. Colman G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):111–8, Apr 76

Ecology of microbial population of soils of North Bihar as affected by soil factors. Rai SN, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(2):175–8, 1976

Faecal steroids and bacteria and large bowel cancer in Hong Kong by socio-economic groups. Crowther JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):191–8, Aug 76

The bacteriology of skin cysts. Leppard BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):511–4, May 77

The role of bacterial contamination in the isolation of apparent anti-inflammatory factors from rabbit anti-lymphocytic serum. Maguire ED, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):261–8, Feb 77

Contamination and resterilization of the Bain circuit. Enright AC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):545–9, Sep 76

Isolation and distribution of oligotrophic marine bacteria. Aragi Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):981–7, Aug 77

Pollution indicator bacteria associated with municipal raw and drinking water supplies. Clark JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):465–70, Apr 77

A miniaturized counting technique for anaerobic bacteria. Sharpe AN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1728–33, Dec 76

Exogenous bacterial contamination of donor blood. Rock G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):988–1, 7 May 77

Effect of a high-beef diet on the fecal bacterial flora of humans. Hentges DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):568–71, Feb 77

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and culture bacteria from the lower respiratory. Fossieck BE Jr, et al. **Chest** 72(1):5–9, Jul 77

A simple method for diagnosing pneumonia in intubated or tracheostomized patients. Matthew EB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):76–81, Mar–Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of microorganisms from a randomly selected sickle cell population not in crisis. Combs SB, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2545–8, Dec 76

Experience with a microscopic screening program for sputum specimens. Porschen RK. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):17–21, Jan 77

To mat or not to mat. Tenzer I. **Hosp Top** 54(5):27–8, 30–2, 34, SEP–OCT 76

Bacteriological study of Ganges water at Varanasi. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):373–83, Mar 76

A study of the comparative values of coliform and faecal streptococci as presumptive pollution indicator in rural drinking water. Anjaneyulu G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1035–40, Jul 76

Bacturcult and routine culture procedure—a comparative study in urinary tract infection. Arya D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):43–8, Jan 76

Bacteriology of infantile diarrhoea and gastroenteritis in Allahabad. Pande RC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):169–77, Jul 76

A clinico-bacteriological study of meningitis in infancy and childhood. Tamaskar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(343):226–31, Aug 76

A critical study of urinary tract infection among the pediatric age group. Ethiraj S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):553–5, Jul 76

Bacteriological examination of diarrhoeal stools in infants and children in Jaipur (Rajasthan). Naruka BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):451–5, Jun 76

Novel bacterial structures in human blood: cultural isolation. Domingue GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):621–7, Feb 77

Normal 'opportunistic' flora of the lower extremities related to postoperative surgical wound infections. Abramson C. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(1):9–27, Jan 77

Enrichment for estuarine petroleum-degrading bacteria using liquid and solid media. Calomiris JJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):135–44, Feb 77

Comparative studies on the sampling and investigation of microbial contamination of surfaces by the contact plate and swab methods. Niskanen A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):53–63, Feb 77

Chemical and microbiological studies on leachates from a waste tip. Riley RD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):285–8, Apr 77

Effect of dilution on recovery of bacteria from blood. Beebe JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):448–52, Apr 77

Critical analysis of hypertonic medium and agitation in detection of bacteremia. Ellner PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):216–24, Sep 76

Fever of unknown origin: attempts to isolate L-forms and other aberrant bacterial forms. Gleckman R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):225–6, Feb 77

Recovery of anaerobic, facultative, and aerobic bacteria from clinical specimens in three anaerobic transport systems. Helstad AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):564–9, Jun 77

Microscopy of stained urine smears to determine the need for quantitative culture. Lewis JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):372–4, Oct 76

Study on the usefulness of hypertonic culture media. Louria DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):208–13, Sep 76

Comparative evaluation of three different commercial blood culture media for recovery of anaerobic organisms. Mangels JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):505–9, May 77

Use of droplet plating method and cystine-lactose-lactng electrolyte-deficient medium in routine quantitative urine culturing procedure. Neblett TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):296–305, Sep 76

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the fifty-milliliter vacutainer blood culture tube. Painter BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):99–103, AUG 76

Identification of Gram-negative bacteria in histological sections using Sandiford's counterstain. Leaver RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):290–1, Mar 77

Identification of the cultivable bacteria in dental plaque from the beagle dog. Wunder JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1097–102, Nov–Dec 76

Bacterial contamination in a modern operating suite. 1. Effect of ventilation on airborne bacteria and transfer of airborne particles. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):121–32, Aug 77

Bacterial contamination control mats: a comparative study. Meddick HM. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):133–40, Aug 77

Quality control of the isolation rate of pathogens in medical microbiology laboratories. Tillett HE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):359–67, Dec 76

The density of microflora in the oral and pharyngeal cavities. Pavlík I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):427–36, 1976

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):271–7, Aug 77

Alterations in the fecal flora of an individual frequently lacking coliforms. Gerhardt NB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):490–4, Nov 76

Bacteriology of the lower respiratory tract as determined by fiber-optic bronchoscopy and transtracheal aspiration. Jordan GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):428–35, Nov 76

Quantitative alterations in the genital microflora of female rats in relation to the estrous cycle. Larsen B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):486–9, Nov 76

Post—mortem heart blood culture. Eungprabhanth V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):440–3, Oct 76

The anaerobic culture of clinical specimens: a 14-month study. Wren MW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):49–61, Feb 77

Attempts to increase viable count recovery of human supragingival dental plaque. Manganiello AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):107–19, Mar 77

The bacterial flora of the vaginal vestibule, urethra and vagina in the normal premenopausal woman. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):292–5, Aug 77

Microbiology: detection of bacterial pathogens and their occurence. Reasoner DJ. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1279–90, Jun 77 (110 ref.)

Nosocomial pseudobacteremia. Positive blood cultures due to contaminated benzalkonium antiseptic. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2407–9, 22 Nov 76

Isolation of a small rod with lytic activity against Vibrio parahaemolyticus from fresh sea water. Myamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):517–27, Dec 76

Presumptive identification of aerobic bacteria in wood. De Groot RC, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(12):844–7, Dec 76

The microbiology of chronic middle ear effusions in children. Healy GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1472–8, Sep 77

A fluorescence staining method for the examination of microorganisms on natural substrates. Mayfield CI. **Microsc Acta** 78(4):295–9, Sep 76

Relation of concentrations of bacteria and bacterial antigen in cerebrospinal fluid to prognosis in patients with bacterial meningitis. Feldman WE. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):433–5, 24 Feb 77

Isolation of amitrole-degrading bacteria. Campacci EF, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):164–5, 10 Mar 77

Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from the root canal systems of necrotic teeth by the use of a transport solution. Goodman AD. **Oral Surg** 43(5):766–70, May 77

A statistical analysis of anaerobic versus aerobic culturing in endodontic therapy. Zielke DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):830–7, Dec 76

Bacteria in neonatal omphalitis. McKenna H, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):111–3, Apr 77

Gram negative bacilli in sputum. Sharp PM. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):199–200, Jul–Aug 77

Anaerobic infections in hospital practice. Appelbaum PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1435–8, 28 Aug 76

The perinatal infective environment and infants of very low birth weight. Higgs SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):621–3, 30 Apr 77

Effect of radiotherapy on aerobic and anaerobic isolates in hemovac lines. Yoder MG, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):538–9, 1976

Isolation of drug-resistant bacteria from newborn infants. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):77–80, Jan 77

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology in head and neck cancer surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL592–602, May–Jun 77

Bacteriology of cholesteatoma: clinical significance. Harker LA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-683–6, Jul–Aug 77

Studies on a macronuclear endosymbiont of Spirostomum ambiguum. I. Isolation of the microorganism from the macronucleus. Harrison DN, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):560–4, Oct 76

Isolation of the cecal microflora of mice and comparison between the gastro-intestinal and the fecal microfloras. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):62–70, 1977

Airborn bacteria in the atmosphere of Kuwait. Diab A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):535–44, 1976

Studies on the phyllosphere microflora of tapioca (Manihot utilissima Pohl). Sadasivam KV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):632–43, 1976

[Determination of bacteriological flora of the conjuctival sac prior to intraocular operations] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):213–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral vibrions method of isolation and demonstration of their relation to Sherophorus fusiformis] Bérenholc S, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):713–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiology of drugs] Dony J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(6–8):323–37, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Muscle poder media for enumeration of proteolytic microorganisms (author's transl)] Proth J, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1524–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative bacteriology of sputum and bronchial secretions in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):220–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal bacterial flora in patients with colopathies. Study of samples obtained by colonoscopy] Boisson J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):827–31, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Bacteriological sampling in conventional and air-tight operating rooms] Rostan O, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3-4):182-6, 1976 (Fre)

[Clinical significance of sperm pathogens in fertility disorders] Grossgebauer K. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2039-43, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A mathematical predictive model for the germ load in running waters] Rump HH. **Gesund Ing** 98(1-2):11-4, 1977 (Ger)

[Current problem bacteria] Kayser FH. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:76-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Change of germs in several wards of hospital during the last twenty years under the therapy with antibiotics (author's transl)] Alexander M. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):62-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The patient as a source of bacteria in intensive care units: influence of antibiotics and tracheal intubation (author's transl)] Wewalka G, et al. **Infection** 4(4):204-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological results from conjunctival swabs and anterior chamber aspiration of corneal donors (author's transl)] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):462-7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial population of newborn infants in relationship to inflammatory diseases] Baumann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):292-4, May 77 (Ger)

[Selective culture media for rapid isolation of yeasts from the specimen with high microbial content] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):425-6, 15 May 76 (Ger)

[Fecal flora of man. V. communication: The fluctuation of the fecal flora of the healthy adult (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):228-36, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. IV. The bacterial contamination of fluids of intensiv care units, wards for premature children and new-born wards (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):417-26, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the hazards of nosocomial infections in dental treatment areas (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):427-43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microorganisms in drugs and cosmetics - occurrence, harms and consequences in hygienic manufacturing (author's transl)] Grigo J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3-4):233-87, Jul 76 (Ger)

[Proposal for the introduction of microbial test material in compost windrows for field test (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3-4):389-92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. II. The role of staff in the distribution of pathogenic organisms in surgical wards (author's transl)] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):399-407, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the reappearing of a bacterial flora in drinking water after ozonization (author's transl)] Stalder K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):474-81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microcalorimetric investigations in polluted surface waters (author's transl)] Tiefenbrunner F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):519-26, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. I. Methods and aim of microbiological monitoring (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):387-98, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. III. The efficacy of sterilization (author's transl)] Wittig JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):408-16, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic flora of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Bonomi U. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):243-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative study and typization of aerobic bacteria in the conjunctival sacs of healthy eyes] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):733-42, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacterial flora in urinary tract infections] Colomba A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(5):270-2, 18 Feb 76 (Ita)

[Use of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test for the verification of contamination with pyrogenic bacteria in hemoderivatives used in the coagulation area] Fumarola D, et al. **Riv Enoter Immunoematol** 23(1-2):30-4, 1976 (Ita)

[Investigation of 48 cases of bacteremia] Nasu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(9):323-8, Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Result of bacteriological studies in cases of difficulties encountered during endodontic treatment of non-vital teeth with periapical lesions] Kalowski M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):989-95, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of transport kits for bacteriological transport purposes in epidemiological studies of upper airways microflora from selected groups of industrial workers] Doleżalowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1001-3, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

River waters polluted by industrial-communal sewage as a reservior of drug-resistant microorganisms] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):187-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nonspecific fluorescence of various species isolated during an epidemiologic survey of cholera] Charneca MM, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1-4):375-6, Jan-Dec 75 (Por)

[Bacteriological study of the intestinal flora of bats (Desmodus rotundus) (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:229-32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A bacteriological study of otitis in dogs (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:297-300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Microflora of the nasal cavity and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with chronic rhinitis treated by cryotherapy] Efremova SA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):324-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sewage content of different, filterable forms of bacteria] Kirsanov GP. **Gig Sanit** (10):116-7, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of intestinal microflora in Crohn's disease and non-specific ulcerative colitis] Marko OP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):95-100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the microflora of soddy-podzol soil during single-crop cultivation of agricultural plants and during crop rotation] Berestetskiĭ OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):710-6, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiological studies of the Wanda Lake (Antarctica)] Kriss AE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1075-81, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiological characteristics of the lakes in the Yaroslavl region] Lapteva NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):717-23, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species composition of heterotrophic bacteria in the water of the Rybinek reservoir] Lapteva NA. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):570-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermophilic bacteria from hot springs of Kamchatka] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1087-91, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New brown chlorobacteria Prosthecochloris phaeoasteroidea nov. sp.] Puchkova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):655-60, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of water expenditure in small rivers on the number of microorganisms] Reshetkova NB. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1110-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization of exogenous purine and pyrimidine compounds by bacteria isolated from reservoirs] Lishmane AIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(2):225-30, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

[Influence of Trichuris trichiura and anthelminthic drugs on bacterial flora of the intestines in patients with trichocephaliasis] Blagov NA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):144-5, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in well and ill children] Fatykhova RM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):48-50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the establishment of intestinal microflora in healthy full-term newborns] Kozlova EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):73-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of bacteriuria in school-girls: determination of bacteriuria through urine culture] Nikolić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3-4):243-9, Mar-Apr 76 (Scc)

[Bacterial contamination of the dialysis system] Laboš I, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):161-5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Cellular hypersensitivity (bacterial allergy) in bronchial spasmodic-asthma rhinitis] Bacigaluppi JE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):215-26, May-Jun 77 (Spa)

[Neonatal meningoventriculitis] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):117-28, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacteria of municipal wastewater capable of surviving chlorination] Davis EM. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(5):419-27, May 77 (Spa)

[Vaginal flora in the prepartum and in normal puerperium] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(5):295-9, 1975 (Spa)

[Bacterial contamination of drugs (author's transl)] Hurtado R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):507-10, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Microbiology of obstetrical infection] Ferreres L, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:155-9, 1976 (Spa)

[Pathogens responsible for hospital infections] Jacquet Francillon ML. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:189-91, 1976 (Spa)

[Several bacteria isolated from the midge Wilhelmia mediterranea Puri] Pavlichenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):224-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Ukr)

[Virulence of microbes in association, isolated from patients with chronic enterocolitis] Smirnova TV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):192-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in microorganisms. Lingens F. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):161-6, 1976 (28 ref.)

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis. Szentirmai A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):137-49, 1976 (38 ref.)

Studies on the biodegradation of nonionic surfactants applied in the polyester fiber industry. I. Activated sludge bacteria degrading the surfactants. Rzechowska E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):211-7, 1976

Studies on the biodegradation of nonionic surfactants applied in the polyestre fibre industry. III. Effect of adaptation on the respiratory activity of organisms and on the biocenosis of inoculated sludge. Rzechowska E. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):353-60, 1976

Preliminary studies on the kinetics of utilization of acetate by bacterioplankton in Mikolajskie Lake. Szymanowski S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):345-52, 1976

Effects of ampicillin on intracellular levels of adenosine triphosphate in bacterial cultures related to antibiotic susceptibility. Thore A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):161-6, Apr 77

Environmental transformation of alkylated and inorganic forms of certain metals. Saxena J, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:185-226, 1977 (164 ref.)

Single-cell protein production by photosynthetic bacteria. Shipman RH, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:161-83, 1977 (57 ref.)

Detection of bacterial metabolites in spent culture media and body fluids by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Brooks JB. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:1-31, 1977 (25 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in bacteria. Peterkofsky A. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:1-48, 1976

Microbial gas metabolism. Cole JA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):1-92, 1976

The regulation of respiration rate in growing bacteria. Harrison DE. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):243-313, 1976

The production of urinary phenols by gut bacteria and their possible role in the causation of large bowel cancer. Bone E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1448-54, Dec 76

Effect of ruminal lactic acid-utilizing bacteria on adaptation of cattle to high-energy rations. Cook MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1015-7, Jul 77

Artifacts during dialysis. Lees MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):686-6, Oct 76

In vitro transformation of ochratoxin A by animal microbioal floras. Galtier P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):91-8, 1976

Genetics of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: glycose phosphotransferase system. Cordaro C. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:341-59, 1976 (73 ref.)

Denitrification. Delwiche CC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:241-62, 1976 (238 ref.)

Production of extracellular proteins by bacteria. Glenn AR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:41-62, 1976 (258 ref.)

Glycerol dissimilation and its regulation in bacteria. Lin EC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:535-78, 1976 (195 ref.)

Effects of membrane-energy mutations and cations on streptomycin and gentamicin accumulation by bacteria: a model for entry of streptomycin and gentamicin in susceptible and resistant bacteria. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):163-77, Aug 77

The fifth A.J. Kluyver Memorial Lecture delivered before the Netherlands Society for Microbiology on October 9th, 1975, at the Delft University of Technology, Delft. The physiology of hydrogen bacteria. Schlegel HG. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):181-201, 1976 (64 ref.)

Inactivation of Clostridium botulinum toxin by ruminal microbes from cattle and sheep. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):685-8, Nov 76

Inhibition of methanogenesis in salt marsh sediments and whole-cell suspensions of methanogenic bacteria by nitrogen oxides. Balderston WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):264-9, Aug 76

Biodegradability of [14C]methylcellulose by activated sludge. Blanchard FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):557-60, Oct 76

Degradation of malathion by salt-marsh microorganisms. Bourquin AW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):356-62, Feb 77

Growth of desulfovibrio in lactate or ethanol media low in sulfate in association with H2-utilizing methanogenic bacteria. Bryant MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1162-9, May 77

Heterotrophic utilization of glucose and glutamate in an estuary: effect of season and nutrient load. Carney JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):227-33, Feb 76

Alternative model and approach for determining microbial heterotrophic activities in aquatic systems. Dietz AS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):817-23, Apr 77

Epoxidation of aldrin to exo-dieldrin by soil bacteria. Ferguson JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):7-13, Jul 77

Degradation of ochratoxin A by a ruminant. Hult K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):443-4, Sep 76

Undecompressed microbial populations from the deep sea. Jannasch HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):360-7, Sep 76

Unaltered metabolism of taurolithocholic acid with changes in composition of rat intestinal microflora. Kelsey MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1016-8, Apr 77

Muramic acid as a measure of microbial biomass in estuarine and marine samples. King JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):777-83, Apr 77

Thermophilic methane production from cattle waste. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):298-307, Feb 77

Measuring the potential activity of hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria. Walker JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):189-97, Feb 76

Fermentation of cellulose and cellobiose by Clostridium thermocellum in the absence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Weimer PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):289–97, Feb 77

Factors affecting nitrification in situ in a heated stream. White JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):918–25, Apr 77

Effect of sulfate on carbon and electron flow during microbial methanogenesis in freshwater sediments. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):275–81, Feb 77

Association of hydrogen metabolism with methanogenesis in Lake Mendota sediments. Winfrey MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):312–8, Feb 77

Reduction of sulfur by spirillum 5175 and syntrophism with Chlorobium. Wolfe RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):427–33, Feb 77

Specificity of polyprenyl phosphates in the in vitro formation of lipid-linked sugars. Mańkowski T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):393–401, Jun 77

Biosynthesis of methylmercury compounds by the intestinal flora of the rat. Rowland I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 77

Growth of sulfate-reducing bacteria with sulfur as electron acceptor. Biebl H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):115–7, 4 Feb 77

Adaptation by hot spring phototrophs to reduced light intensities. Madigan MT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):111–20, 13 May 77

A thermodynamic assessment of possible substrates for sulphate-reducing bacteria. Wake LV, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):155–72, Apr 77

Sulfate ester formation and hydrolysis: a potentially important yet often ignored aspect of the sulfur cycle of aerobic soils. Fitzgerald JW. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):698–721, Sep 76 (276 ref.)

Bacterial respiration. Haddock BA, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):47–99, Mar 77 (428 ref.)

Microorganisms and cyanide. Knowles CJ. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):652–80, Sep 76 (199 ref.)

The antibiotic cerulenin, a novel tool for biochemistry as an inhibitor of fatty acid synthesis. Omura S. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):681–97, Sep 76 (87 ref.)

Specialist phototrophs, lithotrophs, and methylotrophs: a unity among a diversity of procaryotes? Smith AJ, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):419–48, Jun 77 (260 ref.)

Energy conservation in chemotrophic anaerobic bacteria. Thauer RK, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):100–80, Mar 77

The biology of methanogenic bacteria. Zeikus JG. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):514–41, Jun 77 (126 ref.)

Stimulation of CO_2 reduction to methane by methylcoenzyme M in extracts Methanobacterium. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):790–5, 6 Jun 77

Heat-induced stability of tRNA from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1137–44, 4 Oct 76

Ethanolamine catabolism by bacteria, including Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):495–7, 1976

Microbial degradation of halogenated compounds. Chapman PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):436–6, 1976

Microbial catabolism and the carbon cycle. Dagley S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):455–8, 1976

Microbial catabolism: its role in the carbon cycle and environmental significance: a colloquium organized by P. A. Williams (Bangor). Evans WC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):452–5, 1976

Ethylene glycol and polyethylene glycol catabolism by a sewage bacterium. Jones N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):891–2, 1976

Microbial degradation of alicyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Trudgill PW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):458–63, 1976

The kinetic behavior of P-700 during the induction of photosynthesis in algae. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):442–50, 11 Mar 77

An enriched reaction center preparation from green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):197–208, 9 Nov 76

Bioconcentration of toxaphene by microorganisms. Paris DF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):564–72, May 77

Degradation of natural and Kraft lignins by the microflora of soil and water. Crawford DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):434–40, Apr 77

Bacterial degradation of ethylene and the acetylene reduction test. deBont JA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1060–2, Jul 76

Heterotrophic activities of bacterioneuston and bacterioplankton. Dietz AS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1699–709, Dec 76

Antibacterial activity of marine violet-pigmented Alteromonas with special reference to the próduction of brominated compounds. Gauthier MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1612–9, Nov 76

Studies on some characteristics of hydrogen production by cell-free extracts of rumen anaerobic bacteria. Joyner AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):346–53, Mar 77

Cation exchange in cell walls of gram-positive bacteria. Marquis RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):975–82, Jul 76

Effects of clear-cutting on the composition of bacterial populations of northern spruce forest soil. Niemelä S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):131–8, Feb 77

Effect of sodium chloride on growth and methane production of methanogens. Patel GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):893–7, Jul 77

Respiration rates for determining the effects of urea on the soil-surface organic horizon of a black spruce stand. Roberge MR. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1328–35, Sep 76

Factors affecting rate of methane formation from acetic acid by enriched methanogenic cultures. van den Berg L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1312–9, Sep 76

Effect of temperature on growth and activity of a methanogenic culture utilising acetate. van den Berg L. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):898–902, Jul 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

Biodegradation rates of components of petroleum. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1209–13, Aug 76

Detection of bacterial endotoxin in antitumor agents. Siegel SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):9–15, Jan 76

Products of soil microorganisms in relation to plant growth. Lynch JM. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(1):67–107, Nov 76 (382 ref.)

Microbiological transformation of cannabinoids. Abbott BJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):718–20, 15 Jun 77

Calorimetric characterization of microorganisms. Schaarschmidt B, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1230–4, 15 Oct 76

The irreversible photoreduction of a low potential component at low temperatures in a preparation of the green photosynthetic bacterium Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum. Jennings JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):33–6, 15 Mar 77

Light energy transduction by the purple membrane of halophilic bacteria. Stoeckenius W. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1797–8, May 77

Cellulolytic activity of bacterial symbionts of wood-destroying insects. Křelinová O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):134–6, 1977

Biological decomposition of fulvic acid preparations. Kunc F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):257–67, 1976

Relationship between amino acid production and phosphate-dissolving capacity of bacteria. Ruiz-Berraquero F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):40–2, 1977

Biosynthesis of essential amino acids in ruminal bacteria. Viviani R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(2):120–74, APR-JUN 76 (124 ref.)

Microbial formation of nitrosopyrrolidine from nitrosoproline. Kawabata T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):261–6, 1976

Microbial iron transport compounds (siderophores). pp. 5–52. Neilands JB. **In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975.** (41 ref.)

Intracellular crystalline deposits by bacteria grown in urine from a stone former. Keefe WE, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):344–6, Mar 77

Nonenzymatic microbial acceleration of nitrosamine formation. Yang HS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1181–3, Sep–Oct 77

Degradation of amino acids by the mixed rumen microbial population. Chalupa W. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):828–34, Oct 76

Degradation of amino acids by pure cultures of rumen bacteria. Scheifinger C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):821–7, Oct 76

Co-metabolism of the ixodicide amitraz. Baker PB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):187–96, Apr 77

Phytotoxicity of acetic acid produced in the anaerobic decomposition of wheat straw. Lynch JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):81–7, Feb 77

A simple and sensitive technique for determining and fermentation reactions of non-sporing anaerobes. Phillips KD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):325–8, Oct 76

Occurrence and nature of chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Tandeau de Marsac N. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):82–91, Apr 77

Light-induced oxidation-reduction reactions of cytochromes in the green sulfur photosynthetic bacterium Prosthecochloris aesturarii. Shioi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):811–20, Oct 76

Oxygenated Cytochrome o. An active intermediate observed in whole cells of Vitreoscilla. Webster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1834–6, 25 Mar 77

Simple disk technique for detection of nitrate reduction by anaerobic bacteria. Wideman PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):315–9, Mar 77

Convenient system for multiple screening of microbial carbohydrate metabolism. Young E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):201–3, Aug 76

Incidence and identification of phospholipase C-producing bacteria in fresh and spoiled homogenized milk. Fox CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1857–64, Nov 76

Genetics in the study of carbohydrate transport by bacteria. Sixth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Kornberg HL. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):1–16, Sep 76

Ethylene-forming bacteria from soil and water. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):343–6, Dec 76

The biosynthesis of ethyl esters of lithocholic acid and isolithocholic acid by rat intestinal microflora. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):641–7, Sep 76

Does a bacterial elongation factor share a common evolutionary ancestor with actin? Rosenbusch JP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):391–6, 1976

Thyroid hormones and [14C] glucose metabolism in bacteria. Singh KT, et al. **JNM** 18(7):736–9, Jul 77

Colicin inactivation by bacteria. Furukawa K, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(2):82–7, 30 Jun 76

The production of secondary amines by the human gut bacteria and its possible relevance to carcinogenesis. Johnson KA. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):131–43, Apr 77

Pathway of glucose catabolism in Caulobacter crescentus. Riley RG, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):219–26, 1976

Dissolved ATP in the sea and its utilisation by marine bacteria. Azam F, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):696–8, 23 Jun 77

A survey of EPR investigations of bacterial photosynthesis. Corker GA. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):617–28, Dec 76 (101 ref.)

Origin of amino acids in rumen bacteria. Studies using (15 N)urea [proceedings]. Daneshvar K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):52A–53A, Sep 76

Turnover of bacterial nucleic acids in the rumen [proceedings]. Smith RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):53A–54A, Sep 76

Differentiation of nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli in the clinical laboratory. Thong ML. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):7–12, Mar 77

Leukocyte phagocytic function and dysfunction. Hohn DC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):99–104, Jan 77 (61 ref.)

Adsorption properties of stage-specific Caulobacter phage phiCbK. Lagenaur C, et al. **Virology** 77(1):401–7, Mar 77

Metronidazole (Flagyl): degradation by the intestinal flora. Searle AJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):457–64, AUG 76

Metal accumulation by bacteria with particular reference to dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria. Jones HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):425–35, 1976

Stoichiometry of methane oxidation in the methane-oxidizing strain M 102 under the influence of various CH_4/O_2 mixtures. Naguib M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):437–44, 1976

Regulation of intracellular pyrophosphatase-activity and conservation of the phosphoanhydride-energy of inorganic pyrophosphate in microbial metabolism. Klemme JH. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):544–50, Sep–Oct 76

Evaluation of some biological tests as parameters for microbial activities in soils. II. Field investigations. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):722–9, 1976

Biological activities during ripening of composts. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):744–50, 1976

Evaluation of some biological tests as parameters for microbial activities in soils. I. Laboratory experiments. Abd-El-Malek Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):711–21, 1976

Biodegradation of tetrapropylene alkyl benzene sulphonate. Dhawan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):208–11, 1976

Assimilation of phenols by soybean bacteroids. Hussein YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):736–40, 1976

The autoinhibition activity of some microbial species. Peschkov J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):521–6, Aug 76

Initial reactions in the bacterial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons. Gibson DT. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):157–68, Jul 76

[Microbial growth and fuel tanks hazards (author's transl)] Odier E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):213–25, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of microflora on the metabolism of L-threonine at the level of the rat digestive tract] Combe E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):368–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus requirements of bacteria metabolizing hydrocarbons in the sea] Petit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1364–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific product formation rates of microbial producers] Christner A. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):157–72, 1976 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of organic compounds bei microorganisms in presence of diphenylamine] Phai LD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of straw, particularly rice straw, together with calcium-cyanamide on the microbiological activity of two Portuguese soils (author's transl)] Glathe H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):405–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. II. Correlations between a changed population of micro-organisms and the degradation of straw (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):67–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breakdown of the herbicide pyramin by micro-organisms of the soil (author's transl)] Eberspächer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):145–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial breakdown of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Groenewegen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):225–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk and milk products – situation and evaluation (author's transl)] Heeschen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):188–97, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of the biological persistence of halogenated and sulfonated aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):127–37, Jul 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental chemicals and their microbial breakdown (author's transl)] Lingens F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):114-26, Jul 76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of an enzyme-kinetic-method for bacteriological examinations of heavy polluted surface waters (author's transl)] Tiefenbrunner F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):498-518, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of piruvic acid pool as indirect index of microbial count in foods and beverages (author's transl)] De Felip G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):93-6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[White's theory of dental caries as an evidence of bacterial energy crisis] Krzemiński Z. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):389-93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regulation of DNA replication in bacterial cell] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):133-48, May-Jun 77 (50 ref.) (Pol)

[Chemiosmotic mechanism of transport of biological macromolecules through bacterial membranes] Grinius LL. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1539-47, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of low-molecular weight factors isolated from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii in the activating effect of visible light on methane formation and reduction of pyridine nucleotides] Pantskhava ES. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):549-59, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of secondary metabolism in microorganisms] Feofilova EP. **Biol Nauki** (4):5-24, 1977 (Rus)

[Microbiologic transformation of sterols and sapogenins] Voishvillo NE, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):7-20, 1976 (155 ref.) (Rus)

[Photoformation of hydrogen from methanol and formic acid by fragments from a cell-free extract of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):478-81, 11 Sep 76 (Rus)

[Theoretical calculation of possible respiratory coefficients during microbial synthesis on different uglerodsoderzhashchikh substratah] Odinokov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):458-61, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

[Express method of detection of occult gas formation in carbohydrate fermentation] Kalina GP. **Lab Delo** (9):574, 1976 (Rus)

[Degradation of herbicide Alvison-8 by microorganisms] Finkel'shtein ZI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):879-83, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of heterotrophic microorganisms in the purification of drainage waters from heavy metal ions] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1092-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological activity and mobilization of nitrogen in dark gray soil of the Chimkent Region] Ilialetdinov An, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:526-30, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assimilation of carbon dioxide by Stibiobacter senarmontii] Lialikova NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:552-4, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization of nitrogen compounds by phototrophic bacteria] Malofeeva IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:512-4, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of microorganisms in the oxidation of petroleum in the Yarega deposit] Norenkova IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):724-8, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiological processes in the mromictic lake Vae de San Juan in Cuba] Romanenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:539-46, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacterial destruction of algal organic matter with glucose formation] Romanenko VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):123-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ability of obligate methylotrophs to perform nitrogen fixation] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):66-70, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of the process of sulfate reduction in the Sea of Azov] Tolokonnikova LI. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):352-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transport of nitrogen bases and nucleosides in bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(2):226-39, Mar-Apr 77 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Set of biochemical tests for studying the metabolic pathways of arginine and other basic amino acids in bacteria] Khramov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):64-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of 2 methods of determining the fibrinolytic activity of microorganisma] Turovtseva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):128-9, 1976 (Rus)

[Study of a diphasic method of fermenting the afterfermentation molasses spent wash by methane-forming bacteria] Koshel' MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):443-8, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Methane fermentation of fodder yeast production waste] Koshel' MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):156-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Microbial surfaces in relation to pathogenicity. Smith H. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):475-500, Jun 77 (191 ref.)

Bacterial L-forms in pathology. pp. 357-64. Timakov V. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Factors of pathogenicity: gram-negative bacteria [proceedings]. Neter E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):3-8, Aug 76

[Neuraminidase as a pathogenicity factor in microbial infections (proceedings)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):106-10, Aug 76 (Ger)

[The pathogenetic significance of endotoxins in infections with gram negative bacteria (proceedings)] Urbaschek B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):26-35, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Current trends in the study of factors determining the pathogenic properties of bacteria] Petrovskaia VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):3-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenic, hemolytic and phytotoxic properties of the microbial associations isolated from the rumen of cattle] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):462-4, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

High-pressure microbial physiology. Marquis RE. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):159-241, 1976

Structure and function of the bacterial ribosome. Kurland CG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:173-200, 1977 (134 ref.)

Ecological aspects of microbial chemotactic behavior. Chet I, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:221-39, 1976 (145 ref.)

Chamber for bacterial chemotaxis experiments. Palleroni NJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):729-30, Nov 76

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral bacteria: release of lysosomal hydrolases from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to gram-positive plaque bacteria. Taichman NS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):257-63, 1976

Occurrence and function of membrane teichoic acids. Lambert PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(1):1-12, 31 May 77 (67 ref.)

Comparison of the production rates of bacteria in the rumen estimated by using labelled live and formaldehyde treated mixed bacterial cells. Singh UB, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):587-9, 15 May 77

Bulls, bears, and bacteria. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12:30-5, Jul 77

A simple quantitative assay for bacterial motility. Segel LA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):329-37, Feb 77

Rotation of bacterial flagella as driven by cytomembrane streaming. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):713-26, 21 Apr 77

On bacterial dissociation. de Long R. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):761-4, 21 Feb 77

Behavior of micro-organisms as particles with internal state variables. Oosawa F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):747-61, 21 Jun 77

Prescriptive relational biology and bacterial chemotaxis. Rössler OE. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):141-57, 7 Oct 76

Bacterial tumble regulator may be inactivated by methylation. Frère J. **Nature** 266(5599):261-2, 17 Mar 77

Ion transport and rotation of bacterial flagella. Läuger P. **Nature** 268(5618):360-2, 28 Jul 77

How bacteria face depression, recession, and depression. Koch AL. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):44-63, Autumn 76

Bacterial flagella rotating in bundles: a study in helical geometry. Macnab RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):221-5, Jan 77

Apparatus for detecting rate and direction of rotation of tethered bacterial cells. Kobayasi S, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(4):407-10, Apr 77

A response regulator model in a simple sensory system. Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 196(4294):1055-63, 3 Jun 77

[Simple methods of short term conservation of pathogenic bacteria on nutrient media (author's transl)] Sourek J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):292-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Survival of microorganisms frozen on solid medium (author's transl)] Defives C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):239-43, Feb-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gingival fluid and control of saprophytism of crevice flora] Stolear P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):467-76, Nov-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Heat-resistant mechanism of the cellular components of thermophilic bacteria] Oshima Y. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(9):895-901, 25 Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Physicochemical parameters of the surface of bacteria and the penicillin-binding capacity in relation to the sensitivity to penicillins and streptomycin] Popova NA. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):897-902, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of illumination on thermogenesis of growing cultures of halophilic bacteria] Chekulaeva LN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):871-4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus as a factor in the self-purification of river water] Chuvil'skaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):10-3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between adsorption of microorganisms and the stage of their development] Zviagintsev DG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):295-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous transformation in microorganisms] Bulygina LG. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(3):387-99, May-Jun 77 (62 ref.) (Rus)

[Methodlogic aspects of the interrelationship between the human body and its autoflora] Bashmakova MA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):74-80, 1977 (Rus)

[Physiology of competence in bacteria] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):19-26, Mar 77 (87 ref.) (Rus)

[Heterogeneity of the electrokinetic potential of bacterial cells in a population] Globa LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):547-51, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Species makeup and some characteristics of the physiology of the bacteria isolated in sugar manufacture] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):434-8, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variations in the microbial log reduction curves of irradiated cod fillets, shrimp, and their respective homogenates. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):323-7, Feb 77

Irradiation of cells by single and double pulses of high intensity radiation: oxygen sensitization and diffusion kinetics. Epp ER, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(3):201-50, Dec 76 (40 ref.)

Gamma-ray sensitivity during synchronous cell differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Iba H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):369-71, Jul 77

A radioresistant Gram-positive asporogenous rod isolated from the faeces of a giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Kobatake M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):43-8, May 77

[Dose-response relationship between the number of microorganisms and their radiation resistance] Kaloshin PM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):407-10, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential staining of bacteria in clinical specimens using acridine orange buffered at low pH. Kronvall G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):249-54, Aug 77

Bacterial membrane structure. Salton MR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:451-82, 1976 (211 ref.)

Structural and physiological characteristics of some sheathed bacteria. Deinema MH, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):19-29, 1977

In situ morphology of the gut microbiota of wood-eating termites [Reticulitermes flavipes (Kollar) and Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki]. Breznak JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):406-26, Feb 77

Spatial relationship of the vaginal microflora to the vaginal epithelium of female rats: scanning electron microscopy. Larsen B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):80-7, Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of gas vesicles from Microcyclus aquaticus. Konopka AE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):133-40, 1 Mar 77

A transmission electron microscopic study of 7-day old bacterial plaque in human tooth fissures. Theilade J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):587-98, 1976

Calcified bacteria in renal stones: electron-microscopic aspects. Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):96-9, 1977

Rumen bacteria: interaction with particulate dietary components and response to dietary variation. Cheng KJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):193-7, Feb 77

Novel bacterial structures in human blood: cultural isolation, ultrastructural and biochemical evaluation. pp. 279-89. Domingue GJ, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Effect of macromolecular synthesis on the coordinate morphogenesis of polar surface structures in Caulobacter crescentus. Fukuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1199-205, Jun 77

Stalkless mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Fukuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):280-7, Jul 77

Chromosome replication in Caulobacter crescentus growing in a nutrient broth. Iba H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1192-7, Mar 77

Methanococcus vannielii: ultrastructure and sensitivity to detergents and antibiotics. Jones JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1357-63, Jun 77

Identification of a phosphorus-containing storage granule in the cyanobacterium plectonema boryanum by electron microscope x-ray microanalysis. Kessel M. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1502-5, Mar 77

Physical characterization of Caulobacter crescentus flagella. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):435-44, Oct 76

Caulobacter crescentus pili: structure and stage-specific expression. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):340-6, Jul 77

Morphology and ultrastructure of Crenothrix polyspora Cohn. Völker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):306-13, Jul 77

Examination of bacterial flagellation by dark-field microscopy. Macnab RM. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):258-65, Sep 76

Fine structure of bacterial cell envelope studied by ultracryotomy. Nagayama A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):289-94, 1976

Bacterial surfaces as revealed by the high resolution scanning electron microscope. Amako K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):297-9, Jan 77

Basic characterization of W-pili. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):91-103, Nov 76

Morphological modificationsof bacteria induced by spatial constraints. Reyrolle J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):431-3, Apr 77

Conditional surface structure mutants of Caulobacter crescentus temperature-sensitive flagella formation due to an altered flagellin monomer. Marino W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):115-30, 25 Oct 76

A scanning electron microscopic study of the relationship between the most apically located subgingival plaque and the epithelial attachment. Saglie R. **J Periodontol** 48(2):105-15, Feb 77

Regulation of polar surface structures in Caulobacter crescentus: pleiotropic mutations affect the coordinate morphogenesis of flagella, pili and phage receptors. Fukuda A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):167-73, 8 Dec 76

Studies on a macronuclear endosymbiont of Spirostomum ambiguum. II. Ultrastructural comparison of the in situ and the cultivated endosymbiont. Harrison DN, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):565-8, Oct 76

[New type of surface ultrastructures observed in methane-oxidizing microorganisms] Suzina NE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):470-1, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex spherical bodies of Thermus ruber] Golovacheva RS. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):506-12, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connection of thylakoids with plasmalemma in the Synechococcus cyanobacterium] Gromov BV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):920-2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the Rybinsk water reservoir microflora] Lapteva NA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:547-51, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several cytologic features of the thermophilic bacteria Thermus flavus and Thermus ruber] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):342-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and growth cycle of Hyphomicrobium with a screw-like prostheca] Monosov EZ, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):806-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine structure of Chloroflexus aurantiacus var. mesophilus (nom. prof.) grown in the light under aerobic and anaerobic conditions] Pivovarova TA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):329-34, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

The influence of biliary infection on the postoperative course after biliary tract surgery. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):456-62, May 77

Duration of hospitalization for acute bacterial meningitis at Boston City Hospital during 12 selected years, 1935-1972. Finland M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):4-12, Jul-Aug 77

Bacterial infections: an overview of the development of basic and clinical knowledge. Weinstein L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):4-20, Jan-Feb 77

Sternoarticualr pyoarthrosis due to gram-negative bacilli. Report of eight cases. Bayer AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1036-40, Aug 77

Flavobacterium endophthalmitis following keratoplasty. Use of a tissue culture medium-stored cornea. LeFrancois M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1907-9, Nov 76

Infectious cause of rheumatoid arthritis. Missing links. Meek ES. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):399-400, Aug 77

Nonviral infectious pericarditis. Gleckman RA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):159-75, 1976

Studies on the pathogenesis of enteric infections caused by invasive bacteria. Formal SB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:27-43, 1976 (19 ref.)

Infectious diarrhoea in infants and children. Gall DG, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):431-44, May 77

Bacterial meningitis: A 15-year review of bacterial meningitis from departments of internal medicine. Romer FK. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):35-40, Feb 77

Purulent meningitis in the elderly: when to suspect an unusual pathogen. Massanari RM. **Geriatrics** 32(3):55-9, Mar 77

Surgical infections in the elderly: prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Polly SM, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(5):88-90, 95-7, May 77

Soft tissue infections of the foot and ankle. Corn DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):508-14, Jul 77

The acquisition by the fetus of bacterial infection in pregnancy and labour. Davies PA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):107-10, 1976

Introduction. Gorbach SL. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S2-3, Mar 77

Intraabdominal sepsis: characterization and treatment. Nichols RL. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S54-7, Mar 77 (23 ref.)

The behavior of infected arterial prostheses of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex). Weiss JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):630-6, Apr 77

Bacterial and viral skin infections. Gange RW. **Nurs Times** 73(4):supply 1-4, 27 Jan 77

Anaerobic infections of the head and neck. Bartlett JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):655-78, Oct 76

Bacterial infections and venereal diseases. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Ann** 5(12):791-9, Dec 76

Urinary tract infections in children and adolescents. Todd JK. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):225-31, Nov 76

Necrotizing fasciitis. Tehrani MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):237-42, May 77

Colonization and clinical superinfection with gram-negative bacilli in influenza. Jarstrand C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):229-35, 1976

Animal models of peritonitis. Browne MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):738-40, Nov 76

Infected aortic bifurcation grafts (letter). Baker MS, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):731, Jun 77

Peripheral dissemination of bacteria in contaminated wounds; role of devitalized tissue: evaluation of therapeutic measures. Dhingra U, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):535-43, Nov 76

Anaerobic ocular infections. Jones DB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):309-31, Mar-Apr 77

[Acute prostatitis followed by septicemia caused by anaerobic bacteria] Patoir G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):54-62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of anaerobic infections. Prevalence of Bacteroides. Apropos of 17 cases in abdominal surgery] Coulbois B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):367-79, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flavobacterium meningosepticum meningitis. Clinical and bacteriological study of 2 cases treated in Senegal] Samb A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):84-91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic phlebitis. Its consequences and its treatment] Vic-Dupont V. **Phlebologie** 30(1):7-14, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyogenic spondylitis in adults] Père C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):703-19, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormally frequent otorhinolaryngologic infections in infants and children] **Rev Med Liege** 31(9):303-18, 1 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial meningitis in the adult] Lew PD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** Suppl 4:1-24, 1977 (136 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial arthritis. Review of cases treated at the Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Sherbrooke (January 1969-July 1975)] Marcoux JA, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):527-34, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospital hygiene and hospital infections in an obstetric-gynecologic department] Bergsjo P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):705-7, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anaerobic infections in obstetric and gynecology] Haram K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9-10):445-6, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hospital infections] Henriksen SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):689-90, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Anaerobic infections. Specimen collection and bacteriological diagnostics] Hofstad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9-10):454-5, 30 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Bacterial and fungal infections of the central nervous system. Review on their etiology, pathogenesis and pathlogy] Skullerud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):816-9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of bacterial osteomyelitis in the light of personal studies] Bartkowski S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):157-62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in children] Dorofeichuk VG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):58-60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchopneumonia caused by gram begative bacteria in patients treated with mechanical respiratory assistance] Gene RJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):234-41, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis—meningitis during the newborn period] Lidin-Janson G. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1280-1, 30 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Effects of gestational age, birth weight, and hypoxemia on pharmacokinetics of amikacin in serum of infants. Myers MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1027-32, Jun 77

Peripheral blood lymphocyte response to acute infections in humans. Thorley JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):110-4, Apr 77

Human toxic neutrophils. IV. Incorporation of amino acids and uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Bibi SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):949-51, Jun 77

[Value of fibrinogen level measurement in neonatal infections due to maternal contamination] Relier JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):109-20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the ratio of T-cells and B-cells in the spleen of mice after bacterial infection] Asou H, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(2):309-15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute bacterial enteropathies] Altucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(37):2575-99, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

An extremely basic monoclonal IgG in an aged apoplectic patient with prolonged bacterial infection. Arima T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):209-14, Jun 76

Infections in patients with neutropenia. Howard MW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):788-90, Jul 77

Chronic neutropenia in childhood. Analysis of 16 cases and a review of the literature. Pincus SH, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):849-61, Dec 76 (54 ref.)

Pelvic abscess associated with repeated recovery of veillonella. Williams BT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):342-3, 1 Oct 77

Variations in adrenocortical responsiveness during severe bacterial infections. Unrecognized adrenocortical insufficiency in severe bacterial infections. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):29-33, Jul 77

Factors influencing retinal redetachment after removal of buckling elements. Schwartz PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):804-7, May 77

Recurrence of infected calculi following postoperative renal irrigation with stone solvent. Royle G, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):531-7, 1976

Central nervous system infections in patients with cancer. Changing patterns. Chernik NL, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):268-74, Jul 77

Role of bacterial overgrowth in the malabsorption syndrome of primary small intestinal lymphoma in Iran. Russell RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2579-83, Jun 77

Experimental kerosene pneumonitis in primates: relevance to the therapeutic management of childhood poisoning. Wolfsdorf J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):539-44, Nov-Dec 76

Cerebral bacterial aneurysms in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Gasteren JH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):222-7, 1976

Infection in rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):46-52, OCT 76

Septicemia in the newborn due to gram-negative bacilli. Risk factors, clinical symptoms, and hematologic changes. Töllner U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):243-54, 3 Nov 76

Pseudotumour of the lung caused by infection with Bacillus sphaericus. Isaacson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):806-11, Sep 76

Bacterial meningitis: a review of the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Cooper RM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(8):393-401, Aug 76

Shock due to odontogenic infection: report of case. Donoff RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):569-72, Jul 77

Pyogenic infections in children with sickle hemoglobinopathy [letter]. Seller RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):161-2, Jan 77

Hand infections in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mann RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):376-80, May 77

Occurrence of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in obstructive jaundice and its relation to biliary tract infection. Takeda S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):82-9, Jun 77

Candidaemia and bacterial infections in patients with lung disease [letter]. Kobza K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1084, 13 Nov 76

The bacterial causes of diarrhoea in Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):46-56, Sep 76

Infectious diarrhea: when should you start to worry? Weissman JB. **Med Times** 105(9):63-70, Sep 77

Pyridoxine deficiency and the conjunctiva. Bijsterveld OP. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):334-9, 1976

Is gingival infection likely to act as a focus? The epithelial barrier. Henning FR. **Oral Surg** 43(5):778-81, May 77

The affected and infected pulp. Massler M, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):929-47, Jun 77

Infectious complications of alcoholism. Hurley DL. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):160-2, May 77

The changing pattern of the etiology of central bacterial corneal (hypopyon) ulcer. Ostler HB, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:235-46, 1976

[Clinical picture of prenatal virus infections] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1559-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Microbial liver abscess, a rare pathological condition] de Vries WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1888-91, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic study of gas exchange in pulmonary edema caused by bacterial lung diseases] Darragon T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):911-4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Infections in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Kahn MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(1):31-7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Meningitis due to Moraxella (apropos of 6 cases)] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):407-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice in bacterial infections in adults] Erlinger S, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):578-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autovaccine treatment of rhinologic diseases of allergic origin accompanied by chronic infections of the nose and pharynx] Mitrovic K, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):45-7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal hypothermia crisis caused by a disorder of thermal regulation in an infant with an acute bacterial infection] Tassowatz B. **Pediatrie** 32(5):465-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of infectious etiology] Dupont B. **Phlebologie** 29(2):133-9, Apr-Jun 76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathologic aspects of recurrent phlebitis and nodular vascularitis. Therapeutic applications] Henocq E, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(2):125-32, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of infectious diarrhea] Demonty J.

Rev Med Liege 31(6):203–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment and results of internal stabilization of infected pseudoarthroses of the tibia] Ansorg P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):168–74, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Ulcus gangraenosum s. phagedaenicum with window-like perforation of the preputium] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):374–5, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity factors in mycoplasma and their possible significance in mixed infections with bacteria and Candida albicans (proceedings)] Goeth H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):134–41, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Fever caused by bacteria] Mössner G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):484–91, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Alkalosis-chloridorrhea caused by anaerobic bacterial sepsis] Ciampolini M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):121–32, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of detection of blood clotting and fibrinolysis disorders in children with severe infections] Grygalewicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):285–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrence of primarily infected and sterile urolithiasis] Wencel J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):723–5, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological changes in the course of acute microbial bronchopneumopathies. II.] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Certain characteristics of sinusitis in children with respiratory allergy] Pryvchev N, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):88–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of urinary infections] Olarte J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1197–201, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The etiology of diarrhea: an experience in 201 patients (author's transl)] Cabrera G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):297–303, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jaundice due to gram negative infections (author's transl)] Orellana-Alcalde JM. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):525–8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological studies in acute maxillary sinusitis. Brorson JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):415–9, Nov–Dec 76

A modified leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test in acute bacterial infection. Miller RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):905–10, Nov 76

Angiographic and ultrasonic findings in infected simple cysts of the kidney. Cho KJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1015–9, Dec 76

Granulocyte NADH oxidase in cystic fibrosis. Berry DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):316–9, May 77

Gonococcal and nongonococcal urethritis in men. Clinical and laboratory differentiation. Jacobs NF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):7–12, Jan 75

Discrepancies between bacteriology reports and clinical assessments. Gedebou M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 15(1):15–27, Jan 77

Endotoxemia detected by Limulus assay in severe malnourished children. Plasma effects on leucocyte migration: preliminary investigations. Jirillo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):174–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Specific diagnosis of foodborne disease. Horwitz MA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):375–81, Aug 77

Infected grafts: clinical presentation and diagnosis. pp. 253–66. Rich NM, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Elevated fibrinogen in the diagnosis of bacterial materno–fetal infection. pp. 51–7. Relier JP, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Colding H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):405–9, Apr 77

Routine laboratory assessment of postoperative chest infection: a prospective study. Wilkinson PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):417–20, May 77

Urinary infection in children in general practice: a laboratory view. Maskell RM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):291–8, Dec 76

The comparative value of sputum and blood cultures in the diagnosis of acute bacterial pneumonia. Shinwarie MN. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(3):139–41, Mar 77

More on the use of umbilical blood for bacterial cultures [letter]. Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):861–2, Nov 76

Spiking fever from isoniazid simulating a septic process. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1759–60, 17 Oct 77

Bacterial thrush-like lesions of the mouth in renal transplant patients [letter]. Tyldesley WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):485–6, 26 Feb 77

The quellung reaction, a neglected microbiologic technique. Austrian R. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):699–709, Nov–Dec 76

Laboratory diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Finegold SM. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):776–94, Nov–Dec 76

Developing or normocellular bacterial meningitis. Fimlt AM, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):6–8, 14 Jul 76

Nontuberculous infection of the spine. Kersley JB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):176–81, Mar 77

NBT-test in asthmatic patients with regard to bacterial infections and steroid therapy. Nordell KM, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):185–7, Jun 77

Postoperative infection of lumbar intervertebral disk space. Ford LT. **South Med J** 69(11):1477–81, Nov 76

Anaerobic infections: diagnosis and treatment. Meyer RD, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1178–95, Sep 76

Diagnosis and management of anaerobic infections. Brown KR. **Trop Doct** 7(3):111–4, Jul 77

The absolute granulocyte count in ascites fluid. An aid to the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Jones SR. **West J Med** 126(5):344–6, May 77

[Diagnostic approach to prolonged fever (apropos of 72 cases)] Lafaix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of orosomucoid in the newborn. Value in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):961–71, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the 'limulus test' to the diagnosis of endotoxemias and meningitis due to gram negative bacteria] Clumeck N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1451–4, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of gram-negative urinary infections (author's transl)] Begue P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):67–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gram-negative bacterial lung diseases in an internal medicine department] Offredo-Hemmer HC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):149–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of clinical material. Diagnostic procedure in bacterial infections in practice] Knothe H. **Med Welt** 27(36):1666–70, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Performance and clinical usefulness of the 14CO2-glycocholate-breath-test] Pancho W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):79–82, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ground rules of microbiological laboratory diagnosis by antibacterial drug therapy] Ortel S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):337–42, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Statistical research into the diagnostic methodology in bacterial infections of the respiratory system as at present practised by various centres (author's transl)] Rigoli E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):125–36, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunofluorescence technique applied at serological diagnosis of the respiratory tract infections from gram-negatives bacteria (author's transl)] Visconti A. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):322–37, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicologic and drug aspects of acute bacterial enteropathies] Donatelli L. **Clin Ter** 81(3):189–211, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current clinico-bacteriological problems in bronchopneumopathies in adults] Salvati F, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(2):123–30, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial infections of the urinary tract] Fiorucci GC. **Minerva Med** 68(17):1127–42, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Forced water-loading test in urinary tract infections in childhood] Buffatti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):851–4, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test performed with a quantitative method] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):833–5, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the tetrazolium-blue test in the diagnosis of bacterial asthma] Petriccioli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):939–40, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[The immunofluorescence technique detecting antibody-coated bacteria for diagnosis of site of UTI (author's transl)] Moroni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):207–14, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of bacterial meningitis] Førre O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1772–4, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Contribution of the microbiology laboratory to renal and urinary studies. Bacteriological examination of urine] Duca E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(4):193–206, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Criteria for the use of an unique technic of complement fixation in the serodiagnosis of infections (bacterial, fungal, parasitic) and in the study of immunological conditions] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):283–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of studies of leukocyte bactericidal activity in clinical practice] Halunga Marinescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):291–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of a selenite enrichment medium in combination with the immunofluorescence technic] Nusinov AE, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):169–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Difficult problems of sepsis in young children] Cheburkin AV. **Pediatriia** (1):45–50, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of sepsis in children] Stepanova KV, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):43–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[NBT test in bacterial and non-bacterial diseases. Evaluation and prospects of its use] Demin AA. **Sov Med** (12):16–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement fixation reaction and Widal reaction in patients with postgonorrheal diseases of the urogenital organs] Mavrov II. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):51–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of precipitation reaction with dysenterin in comparison with Tsuverkalov's test in acute intestinal diseases and dysentery] Borisova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):147–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelocultures. A new diagnostic procedure in septicemias. Preliminary analysis] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):845–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experience of treating infectious complications of severe burns using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxyzol (Septrin R). Königova R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):219–24, 1976

Experience of treating infectious complications of severe burns using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxyzol (SeptrinR). Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):219–24, 1976

Cefazolin in the treatment of biliary tract infections. Paulet P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):293–7, Jul–Aug 76

Levamisole, an anti-anergic chemotherapeutic agent: experimental and clinical findings. Hobeke J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:422–4, 1976

Amikacin. Gleckman R. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):75, Dec 76

Amikacin treatment of pulmonary infections involving gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacilli. Bartlett JG. **Am J Med** 62(6):945–8, Jun 77

Treatment of hospita-acquired infections with amikacin. Doughty SC, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):889–93, Jun 77

Comparative efficacy and toxicity of amikacin/carbenicillin versus gentamicin/carbenicillin in leukopenic patients: a randomized prospective trail. Lau WK, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):959–66, Jun 77

An overview of pediatric experience with amikacin. Yow MD. **Am J Med** 62(6):954–8, Jun 77

Significance of antimicrobial synergism for the outcome of gram negative sepsis. Klastersky J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):157–67, Mar–Apr 77

Amikacin therapy of severe infections produced by gram-negative bacilli resistant to gentamicin. Valdivieso M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):177–84, Mar–Apr 77

Use of aminoglycosides in surgical infections. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):660–6, Jun 76

Rosamicin—a new drug for the treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Baumueller A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):240–2, Aug 77

Cefoxitin: clinical evaluation in thirty-eight patients. Heseltine PN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):427–34, Mar 77

Amikacin in newborn infants: comparative pharmacology with kanamycin and clinical efficacy in 45 neonates with bacterial diseases. Howard JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):205–10, Aug 76

Exudate levels and bactericidal activity of cefazolin in a new local infection system using rat granuloma pouches. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1042–8, Jun 77

Ticarcillin in combination with cephalothin or gentamicin as empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):837–44, Nov 76

Metronidazole compared with penicillin in the treatment of acute dental infections. Ingham HR, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):264–9, Mar 77

Metronidazole and anaerobic sepsis [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6053):104, 8 Jan 77

Metronidazole and anaerobic sepsis. Eykyn SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1418–21, 11 Dec 76

Clindamycin plus gentamicin as expectant therapy for presumed mixed infections. Chow AW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1225–9, 18 Dec 76

Fosfomycin in treatment of respiratory bacterial infections. Bonora V, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):337–41, Jan 77

Fosfomycin in infantile acute gastroenteritis. Brines J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):304–9, Jan 77

Fosfomycin in the treatment of bacterial infections: summary of clinical trials in Japan. Fujii R. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):234–46, Jan 77

Surgical suppurating infections and surgical abdominal infections treated with fosfomycin. Gallardo A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):392–8, Jan 77

Fosfomycin in the treatment of gynecological infections. Gobernado M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):287–92, Jan 77

Fosfomycin in acute bronchopneumopathies. Honorato J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):331–6, Jan 77

Activity of fosfomycin in the treatment of bacterial infections. Hutzler R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):358–64, Jan 77

Treatment of respiratory infections with fosfomycin. Menéndez A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):348–57, Jan 77

Evaluation of fosfomycin in an intensive care unit. Pardo Zubiris A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):411–5, Jan 77

Bacteriological evaluation of fosfomycin in clinical studies. Rodríguez A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):247–58, Jan 77

An evaluation of cephradine oral suspension in the treatment of bacterial infections of infants and children. Lipman RP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):835–7, Sep 77

Cephalexin: clinical and laboratory evaluation in infants and children. Rudoy RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):639–44, Jul 77

Treatment of acute bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract. Nadkarni MS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):544–54, 1977

Intravenous administration of erythromycin: serum, sputum

and urine levels. Neaverson MA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):359–64, 1976

Oral cefatrizine in pediatric infections. Baraff LJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):187–91, Feb 77

Clinical comparison of epicillin and ampicillin. Caloza DL, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):64–9, Jan 77

Tobramycin—a brief review of worldwide experience. Speirs CF. **Del Med J** 48(8NA–NA–760902–760909):468–3, Aug 76

The use of tombramycin in the management of severe infections. Clinical and pharmacological data. Baron D, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):89–96, Sep 76

Life–threatening infections: how to choose the right antibiotics. Smith IM, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(3):83–6, Mar 77

Cephalexin: clinical effectiveness in geriatric patients. Smith IM. **Geriatrics** 32(3):91–5, 99, Mar 77

Noncontrolled clinical trial of framycetin sulphate (Sofrakay) bacterial diarrhoea and cholera in children. Praharaj SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(349):39–44, Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of intravenous minocycline. Rogers JH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):194–8, Apr 77

Experience with amoxycillin in neonates and premature babies. Weingärtner L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):184–8, Apr 77

Chemotherapy of acute bone and joint infections. Bajpai J, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):172–4, Mar 77

Prolonged treatment with cephradine: a report of three cases. Martin RR. **Ir Med J** 70(8):256–8, 28 May 77

Rational antimicrobial therapy. Haselby RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):605–16, Apr 77

Insuring effective antimicrobial therapy: laboratory evaluation. Tubbs RR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):617–24, Apr 77

Preclinical laboratory studies with a new 7–cyanoalkylthioacylamino cephalosporin: SQ 67,590. Miraglia GJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):860–2, Aug 76

Treatment with metronidazole of 48 patients with serious anaerobic infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):347–53, Jul 77

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies on cefuroxime. Norrby R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):355–62, Jul 77

Tobramycin–cephalothin treatment in leukaemic and neutropenic patients with severe infection. Papayannis AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):311–5, Jul 77

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of minocycline. Rasch JR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(5):209, Oct 76

Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in respiratory and systemic infections in immunodepressed and normal patients. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S182–6, Aug 76

Empiric treatment with clindamycin and gentamicin of suspected sepsis due to anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Bartlett JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S80–5, Mar 77

Tobramycin sulfate: a summary of worldwide experience from clinical trials. Bendush CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S219–34, Aug 76 (71 ref.)

Tobramycin sulfate: a summary of worldwide experience from clinical trials. Bendush CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S219–34, Aug 76

Evaluation of tobramycin in severe urinary tract infection. Bennet AH. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):156–7, Aug 76

Amikacin for treatment of infections in patients with malignant diseases. Bodey GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S421–7, Nov 76

Clindamycin for treatment of sepsis caused by decubitus ulcers. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S65–8, Mar 77

Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S175–7, Aug 76

Amikacin in treatment of infections caused by gram–negative bacteria resistant to gentamicin and other aminoglycosides: clinical and bacteriologic results. Daikos GK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S286–90, Nov 76

Preliminary clinical trial with amikacin in chronic recurrent gram–negative bacterial infections refractory to other antimicrobial agents. Dámaso D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S381–3, Nov 76

Treatment of mixed bacterial infections with clindamycin and gentamicin. Fass RJ. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S74–9, Mar 77

Therapy for infections due to anaerobic bacteria: an overview. Finegold SM. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S25–9, Mar 77 (38 ref.)

A review of results of clinical trials with amikacin. Gooding PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S441–5, Nov 76

Clinical use of tobramycin in patients with surgical infections due to gram–negative bacilli. Ishiyama S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S178–81, Aug 76

Bacteriological, clinical, and pharmacological investigations with tobramycin in patients with serious urinary tract infection. Iván E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S153–5, Aug 76

Evaluation of clindamycin and other antibiotics in the treatment of anaerobic bacterial infections of the lung. Kapila R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S58–64, Mar 77

Comparative effectiveness of combinations of amikacin with penicillin G and amikacin with carbenicillin in gram–negative septicemia: double–blind clinical trial. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S433–40, Nov 76

In vitro activity and clinical efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of infections due to anaerobic bacteria. Levison ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S49–53, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies with amikacin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Lode H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S316–22, Nov 76

Comparison of tobramycin and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S150–2, Aug 76

Use of Amikacin in a hospital for children: microbiological and clinical studies. Marget W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S412–9, Nov 76

Clinical evaluation of amikacin in treatment of infections due to gram–negative aerobic bacilli. Mathias RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S394–401, Nov 76

Amikacin in obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal infections: laboratory and clinical studies. Mazzei T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S374–9, Nov 76

Emergence of gentamicin–resistant bacteria: experience with tobramycin therapy of infections due to gentamicin–resistant organisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S40–9, Aug 76

Tobramycin in pediatric use. Raine PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S165–9, Aug 76

Clindamycin and Carbenicillin in treatment of patients with intraabdominal and female genital tract infections. Swenson RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S40–5, Mar 77

Amikacin therapy for severe gram–negative sepsis: efficacy in infections involving gentamicin–resistant organisms. Tally FP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S428–32, Nov 76

Clinical and laboratory studies with amikacin in newborns, infants, and children. Trujillo H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S406–11, Nov 76

Tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in treatment of infected patients with acute leukemia. Vincent PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S170–4, Aug 76

A randomized, comparative study of tobramycin and gentamicin in treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Walker BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S146–9, Aug 76

Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with cefadroxil, a new oral cephalosporin. Cordero A. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):176–8, 1976

A clinical assessment of locabiotal in the treatment of infections of the nose and throat. Osman MF. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):139–46, 1977

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology, and therapeutic use of antibiotics. IV. Aminoglycosides. Barza M, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(6):194–210, Jun 77

Hospital acquired infections and antibiotic sensitivity. Mitchel WE Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(1):17–20, Jan 77

Selection of antibiotics in pelvic infections. Vincent CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):434–6, Sep 76

The cephalosporin antibiotics: Results of laboratory and clinical studies in 312 infants and children. Riley HD Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(9):388–401, Sep 77

Dosage of ampicillin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis [letter]. McCracken GH. **J Pediatr** 90(4):670–1, Apr 77

Changing trends in therapy of infections due to anaerobic bacteria. Del Bene VE. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(7):260–3, Jul 76

6. Parenteral carbenicillin. **JAMA** 237(13):1367–9, 28 Mar 77

Parenteral cephalosporins. **JAMA** 237(12):1243–5, 21 Mar 77

Clindamycin and lincomycin: oral and parenteral therapy. **JAMA** 237(14):1482–4, 4 Apr 77

Parenteral aminoglycosides. **JAMA** 237(15):1607–8, 11 Apr 77

Audit of the hospital formulary. For duplication of equally effective analogues of antimicrobial agents. **JAMA** 237(18):1969–70, 2 May 77

Antimicrobial sensitivity tests and therapy monitoring. **JAMA** 237(18):1968–9, 2 May 77

Sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim for infections in cancer patients. Grose WE, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):352–4, 24 Jan 77

Oral cephalosporins. Kunin CM. **JAMA** 237(12):1241–2, 21 Mar 77

Ordering antimicrobial agents for hospitalized patients. Kunin CM. **JAMA** 237(18):1967, 2 May 77

Amikacin therapy for serious gram–negative infection. Pollock AA, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):562–4, 7 Feb 77

Evaluation of amikacin sulfate (Amikin). A new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Schiffman DO. **JAMA** 238(14):1547–50, 3 Oct 77

Amikacin therapy. Use against infections caused by gentamicin– and tobramycin–resistant organisms. Yu VL, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):943–7, 29 Aug 77

Ceftezole, a new cephalosporin C derivative I. In vitro and in vivo antimicrobial activity. Noto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1058–70, Oct 76

The bottom of the antibiotic box [editorial] Faine S. **Med J Aust** 2(4):109–11, 23 Jul 77

Antimicrobial agents in patients with renal disease. Appel GB, et al. **Med Times** 105(9):109–22, 129, Sep 77

Office treatment of anaerobic infections. Bartlett JG. **Med Times** 105(9):16d (130)–8d (130), Sep 77

Drugs of choice for septicemia. McHenry MC. **Med Times** 105(9):137–49, Sep 77

Treatments of choice for bacterial infections of the skin. Pankey GA, et al. **Med Times** 105(9):92–8, Sep 77

Management of bacterial meningitis. Tramont EC. **Milit Med** 141(9):589–94, Sep 76

Patterns of use of antibiotics in two newborn nurseries. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1268–9, 2 Jun 77

Controlled comparison of amikacin and gentamicin. Smith CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):349–53, 17 Feb 77

The cephalosporins: therapist's view. Meyers BR. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1128–32, Jun 77

Chloramphenicol. Polin HB, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):378–81, Mar 77

Principles of the antimicrobial therapy of head and neck infections. Kisch AL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):751–69, Oct 76

A new look at erythromycin. Lacey RW. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):195–200, Apr 77 (16 ref.)

Metronidazole for anaerobic infections [editorial] Koornhof HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):161–2, 23 Jul 77

Clinical experience with amikacin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Theron FP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):746–8, 21 May 77

The dilemma of partially treated bacterial meningitis. Mandal BK. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):185–8, 1976

A strategy for the chemotherapy of infectious disease. Cohen SS. **Science** 197(4302):431–2, 29 Jul 77

Metronidazole in anaerobic infections. Willis AT. **Scott Med J** 22(2):155–8, Apr 77

The cephalosporin antibiotics in pediatric practice. Ross S, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):855–61, Jul 77

Treatment of post–cataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteroids [letter]. Baum JL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):952, Sep–Oct 76

Bacterial prostatitis treated by local antibiotics. Baert L. **Urology** 8(6):644, Dec 76

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels in the chloramphenicol therapy of children] Polívka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):28–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences in the treatment of infections complicating severe burns using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (Septrin)] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):116–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of septic infections in burns using high doses of gentamicin] Königová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):111–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bacteriological aspects of cephalosporin therapy] Ritzerfeld W. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):178–80, Feb 77 (Cze)

[Letter: Antibiotic treatment in pneumonia] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2316–7, 13 Sep 76 (Dan)

[Treatment of septicemia and severe infections with a cefradine–tobramycin combination] Gouin F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):37–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Injectable lincocin in the treatment of ORL infections] Muler H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):443–6, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Beta–morpholino–ethyl ester of niflumic acid in infectious syndromes in children] Fournier JL. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):286–9, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Amoxicillin in severe bacterial infections observed in a milieu of medical resuscitation] Savinel E, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):292–5, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Choice of antibiotics in the treatment of hepato–biliary infections] Chiche B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):391–2, 8 May 76 (Fre)

[Criteria of orientation for the choice of antibiotics in the treatment of hepato–biliary infections] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):389–90, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Passage of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim into human bile. Therapeutic importance] Schwartz DE, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):337–40, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of subcutaneous tobramycin (letter)] Babinet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2640, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Non–surgical treatment of early infection after total prothesis] de Mourgues G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:31–2, 1975 (Fre)

[Choice and prescription of antibiotics] Regamey C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(6):477–85, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Present complications of multiresistant bacteria in pediatrics] Bégué P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):314–7, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Various common–sense rules for limiting the abusive prescription of antibiotics in pediatrics] Salet J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):322–5, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Dose finding in antibacterial chemotherapy (author's transl)] Metzger K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):286–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infections of the hand. Symptoms and treatment] Lösch GM, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):649–54, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy for infectious enteritis in childhood] Braun OH. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):545–9, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Syncillin in bacterial skin diseases] Suschke HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):977–80, 3 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and limits of local tri–methacycline therapy in pyogenic infections of the eye (author's transl)] Pápai I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):372–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial–meningitis in newborn infants] Loewenich VV, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd**

125(5):294–6, May 77 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe bacterial hospital infections of unknown etiology] Waldvogel FA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):275–9, May 77 (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy of acute pyelonephritis and of acute exacerbation of chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Thölen H. **Praxis** 66(24):735–7, 14 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cefazolin content in the gall bladder (author's transl)] Greif S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):89–90, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and clinical-pharmacological ground rules in antibacterial drug therapy] Walther H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):342–5, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Problems of ambulatory pharmacotherapy. 7. Report: combination of antibiotics, sulfanilamides and trimethoprim in monoinfections in ambulatory practice] Weber HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):617–24, 15 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Resistance to chemotherapy of aerobic bacteria from nonspecific odontogenic infections] Oehring H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):580–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentrations of aminosidine in human choledochal bile after a single intramuscular injection] Calabi V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):17–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New therapeutic possibilities of amminosidin in pneumology (bacteriologic, physiopathologic and clinical observations)] Mariani B, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):75–93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biliary concentrations of an amminoglycoside antibiotic: aminosidine] Molinari L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):3–6, 1975 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of amoxicillin in bacterial bronchopneumopathies] Balzano E. **Clin Ter** 81(2):139–46, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity of a neomycin–bacitracin combination in primary bacterial enteritis] Fici F, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):329–45, 31 May 76 (Ita)
[Multicentric monohospital trial of a new antibiotic preparation] Pola P, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(2):129–62, 31 Oct 76 (Ita)
[Use of amoxicillin in some bacterial infections] Pozzi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(3):203–9, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of urinary tract infections with amoxicillin. Clinical trials] Roscioni C, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(1):31–40, 15 Apr 77 (Ita)
[1st results on the activity of amoxicillin in the treatment of various bacterial infections] Zechini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(5):433–9, 15 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Gentamicin, a broad spectrum antibiotic, in bacterial diseases of the respiratory system in children] Buffoni L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):87–94, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of various pharmacokinetic parameters of tetracycline, orally administered alone or in combination with triacetyloleandomycin] Galli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):139–44, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Aspects of antibacterial therapy using amikacin] Grassi GG, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):47–54, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled trials on the use of thiamphenicol glycinate and acetylcysteine. Mucoelastographic tests and clinico-therapeutic trials] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):99–104, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Aninosidine: data on its kinetics and its dosage in renal patients with various degrees of functional loss] Novarini A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):105–12, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[General criteria of evaluation of the efficacy of an antibiotic] Orsolini P. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):115–20, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Use of a new cephalosporin in pediatrics] Radice C. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1379–83, 16 Jun 77 (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental study of a new antibactorial agent for local use in stomatology] Calzavara M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):55–66, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In vitro action and clinical use of indanyl carbenicillin] Fontana G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):285–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent progress in the use of antibiotics] Williams JD, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):499–534, Oct 76 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laboratory and clinical results with cephradine for injection in surgical field (author's transl)] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):994–8, Nov 76 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of clindamycin-2-phosphate for acute soft-tissue infections (author's transl)] Ishii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):166–8, Feb 77 (Jpn)
[A clinical evaluation of the effect of cephacetrile on bacterial pneumonia. A comparative test with cefazolin by a double blind method (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1070–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with doxycycline hydrochloride for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):145–7, Feb 77 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of doxycycline for intravenous drip (author's transl)] Sekine O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1093–7, Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Bacteriological studies on Bacteroides fragilis infections and treatment with clindamycin for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):30–5, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Present status and prospect of developing antibiotics against drug resistant gram negative bacilli] Umezaula H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1409–12, 1977 (Jpn)
[Antibacterial drug therapy] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):693–4, 20 May 77 (Nor)
[Effectiveness of vaginal chlorquinaldine tablets with altered technological composition in bacterial and fungal vaginitis] Skalba H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1375–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of bacterial infections in chronic bronchitis] Krawczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):715–21, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of Keflodin manufactured by E. Lilly] Kardasiewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):567–77, Dec 76 (Pol)
[Effect of aerosols containing tetracycline and neomycin on bacterial flora of the nose, groin and disease changes in patients at dermatological clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):591–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood cultures–bacteriological and drug resistance culture (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:233–8, 1975 (Por)
[Daily intermittent antibiotic therapy in some severe bacterial infections] Căruntu F. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):261–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of rifampicin in experimental infections] Samollova LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):828–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of purulent infections] Govorochin EA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):119–23, Mar '77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles for rational antibiotic therapy of several surgical infections] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):13–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Special features in pharmacokinetics and use of gentamicin and carbenicillin in intensive therapy of premature neonates] Krasikova VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):25–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New antibiotics and some principles of the modern antibiotic therapy of bacterial infections] Navashin SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):7–13, May 76 (Rus)
[Principles of intensive therapy in premature children with sepsis] Novikova ECh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):21–5, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Therapeutic notes. The Penicillins] Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):134–9, Apr 77 (Spa)
[Acidocylline in the treatment of acute bacterial tonsillitis] Andrade Pradillo J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):265–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Spa)
[Tobramycin in severely ill patients with various types of infection] Otero Puime A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):462–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of antibiotics in the hospital] Alés Reinlein FM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:69–74, 1976 (Spa)
[The antimicrobial agents and public health] Pagola JG. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):715–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anaerobic infections] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1287–8, 30 Mar 77 (Swe)
[Antibiotic treatment of difficult gram-negative infections] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1279–80, 30 Mar 77 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of cortisone and cyclophosphamide on xanthine oxidase bacterial activation. Tubaro E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):397–9, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Alimentary toxic infections. Prudhomme M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):571, 1977
Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection. Krivit W. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):193–201, 1977
Preventing infection in intravenous therapy. Maki DG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):141–53, Jan–Feb 77
Pathogenesis of otitis media. Paparella MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):481–92, Jul–Aug 77
Environmental air and airborne infections. Drake CT, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):219–23, Feb 77
The treatment of esophageal perforation with delayed recognition and continuing sepsis. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):568–73, Jun 77
Infections of vascular grafts: incidence, anatomic location, etiologic agents, morbidity, and mortality. pp. 239–51. Liekweg WG Jr, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.
Late infection after total hip replacement. Downes EM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):42–4, Feb 77
A semiquantitative culture method for identification of catheter-related infection in the burn patient. Maki DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):513–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Septicemia secondary to impacted infected pacemaker wire. Successful treatment by removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):796–800, May 77
Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. VII. The role of bacterial adherence. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):472–6, Apr 77
An unusual outbreak of food-poisoning associated with meals-on-wheels. Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):129–30, 16 Jul 77
Infective endocarditis and access site infections in patients on hemodialysis. Cross AS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(6):453–66, Nov 76 (118 ref.)
Colonization, suprainfection and superinfection: major microbiologic and clinical problems. Weinstein L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):100–12, Jan–Feb 77 (64 ref.)
Synergistic bacterial gangrene following abdominal hysterectomy. Henderson WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):24–7, Jan 77
Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and bactericidal capacity in a boy with recurrent pyogenic infections. Chusid MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):513–20, Oct 76
Endotracheal intubation and its relationship to bacterial colonization and systemic infection of newborn infants. Harris H, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):816–23, Dec 76
Gram-negative cerebrospinal fluid shunt-associated infections. Sells CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):614–8, Apr 77
Breast implants and possible late hematogenous infection [letter] Hayes H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):104, Jul 77
Pulmonary infections following renal transplantation. Munda R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:1–7, 19–22 Nov 76
The problem of infections in acute leukemias. Personal experience in diagnosis and treatment. Serra P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):319–25, Oct–Dec 76
Synthetic arterial grafts. II. infection complications. Christenson J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):43–50, 1977
Inhibition of nonspecific defenses by soil infection potentiating factors. Haury BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):19–24, Jan 77
The role of implant porosity on the development of infection. Kiechel SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):58–62, Jan 77
Infected aortic bifurcation grafts: experience with fourteen patients. Becker RM, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):544–9, Nov 76
[Urinary-tract bacterial infections in patients with kidney allograft] Prát V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(5):318–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infectious complications in patients who died due to renal insufficiency after long-term hemodialysis and renal transplantation] Herout V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):639–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possible sepsis caused by toothbrushes after prolonged use. A preliminary study] Leroux J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (117):159–67, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection in extensive bullous dermatosis (33 cases) (author's transl)] Garabiol B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):275–9, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Infectious diseases caused by implanted cardiostimulators] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):70–36, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[The resistance to infection of digestive sutures. Experimental study (author's transl)] Bellamy J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):319–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy and bacterial dysmicrobism] Brisou J. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):459–62, 1976 (Fre)
[Resealing of septic loosening of prosthesis] Kerboull M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:106–9, 1975 (Fre)
[Bacterial bronchial infections in asthma and their treatment] Voisin C, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):63–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection following intra-articular injection (letter)] Spann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1168–9, 12 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Bacterial infections of the burn wound] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(4):385–7, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Silicon sponge: ultrastructural examinations in chronic infection (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):737–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of bacterial nosocomial infections] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):270–2, May 77 (Ger)
[Infections in childhood neoplasms] Simon C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):565–6, May 77 (Ger)
[The infection potential of water and its demonstration] Daubner I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):401–3, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Swimming plastic toy-animals as biotopes of microorganisms and possible source of infant infections (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):556–64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of amnioscopy on the development of fetal infection] Higier J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1556–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gram negative bacillus infections and causative factors] Katsu M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1360–5, 1977 (Jpn)
[Pathogenic role of various pleomorphic gram-negative bacteria] Meisel H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):531–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Catheter septicemia caused by gram negative bacteria in infants: clinical aspects and therapy] Taindel Cl, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):289–96, Oct–Dec 76 (Rum)

[Use of antistaphylococcal, antiescherichia, antipyocyanic plasma in patients with fractures complicated by infection] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** (3):27–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of L-forms of bacteria and mycoplasma in the etiology and pathogenesis of several acute and chronic diseases] Timakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):3–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Gram-negative infections in severe thermal injury] Panova IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):66–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms of the Plesiomonas genus and their significance in the etiology of acute diarrheal diseases] Malafeeva LS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):15–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Infectious complications in children with malignant diseases. I.] Plenta I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):69–73, Feb 77 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Granulocyte function in bacterial infections in man. Hellum KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):1–9, Feb 77

The role of iron in host resistance. Pearson HA, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 23:1–33, 1976 (119 ref.)

Immunosuppression. Role on the infectious diseases of oncologic children. Castel V, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):53–62, Jan–Feb 77

Role of the alveolar macrophage in pulmonary bacterial defense. Goldstein E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):57–67, Jan–Feb 77 (51 ref.)

Pulmonary defense mechanisms and the interaction between viruses and bacteria in acute respiratory infections. Jakab GJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):119–35, Jan–Feb 77 (86 ref.)

Neutrophilic granulocytes in acute bacterial infection. Sequential studies on lysozyme, myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin. Hansen NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):463–8, Dec 76

Mechanisms of the adjuvant action of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. 2. Influence of hemoglobin on human leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Hau T, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):174–80, Mar 77

Immunology of bacterial and fungal infections. Singer JM. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):60–72, Jan–Feb 77 (18 ref.)

Tuftsin – unimportant or forgotten [letter]? Mikulski SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):454, 24 Feb 77

Abnormal immune response to infection of the dental pulp. Report of a case. Trowbridge H, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):902–9, Jun 77

Serum immunoglobulin levels in the course of bacterial meningitis in children. Kouvalainen K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):13–7, 1977

Lymphocyte subpopulation alterations in thermal injury and acute infection. Mani MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):560–3, 1976

The predisposition to infection following hemorrhagic shock. Esrig BC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):915–7, Jun 77

[Complement fixation autoantibodies in bacterial infections and conditions simulating them. subfebrile and febrile states of 'unclear aetiology' (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):196–9, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human skin natural defence capacity against bacterial infection. General principles of the bactericidal system (author's transl)] Krs V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):131–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on various factors of natural resistance to infection. II. Levels of serum lysozyme and an attempt to enhance the resistance to infection through the administration of lysozyme and immunization using E.Coli 086 antigens] Prixová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):131–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An immunological enhancement phenomenon in different experimental bacterial infections] Forget A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):15–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of pulmonary defense in deep lung (author's transl)] Arnoux B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):83–94, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretory IgA and the antibacterial defenses of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):27–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung defenses against bacterial infection. From analysis to synthesis (author's transl)] Voisin C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of open heart surgery on the defense mechanisms against bacterial infections] Morisset R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):279–81, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infections and immunosuppression] Armengaud M. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):91–7, 9 Jan 76 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms and defects of resistance to non-specific infections. Resistance to bacterial infections through granuloytic neutrophils] Morenz VJ. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):145–71, 1974–75 (235 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Serological researches in the bacterial respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Visconti A. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):308–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Antibiotic concentrations in ascitic fluid of patients with ascites and bacterial peritonitis. Gerding DN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):708–13, Jun 77

The effect of uremia, cardiopulmonary bypass and bacterial infection on serum protein binding. pp. 125–36. Craig WA, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Catabolic hormones and substrate patterns in septic patients. Marchuk JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):177–82, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic Infections. Nichols RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(4):100–10, Oct 76

Propionibacterium acnes: pathogen in central nervous system shunt infection. Report of three cases including immune complex glomerulonephritis. Beeler BA, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):935–8, Dec 76

Bacteriology of necrotizing fasciitis, Giuliano A, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):52–7, Jul 77

Unidentified gram-negative rod infection. A new disease of man. Butler T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):1–5, Jan 77

Postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis: section III. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1253–65, Oct 76

Anaerobic bacteria in chronic otitis media. Jokipii AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):278–80, May 77

Severe systemic and pyogenic infections with Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1628–9, 25 Jun 77

Pneumonitis and pulmonary abscess associated with Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Rosett W, et al. **Chest** 70(5):664–5, Nov 76

Inoculation of API-20E from positive blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):522–3, Dec 76

Biochemical characterization of anaerobic bacteria by an impregnated disk method. Boyer JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):673–5, Jun 77

Recovery of anaerobic, facultative, and aerobic bacteria from clinical specimens in three anaerobic transport systems. Helstad AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):564–9, Jun 77

Clinical evaluation of a simple, rapid procedure for the presumptive identification of anaerobic bacteria. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):416–26, Apr 77

Genetic transformation assays for identification of strains of Moraxella urethralis. Juni E. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):227–35, Feb 77

Cellular fatty acid composition of isolates from Legionnaires disease. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):140–3, Aug 77

Comparison of thirty-seven strains of Vd-3 bacteria with Agrobacterium radiobacter: morphological and physiological observations. Riley PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):172–7, Feb 77

The anaerobic culture of clinical specimens: a 14-month study. Wren MW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):49–61, Feb 77

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. IX. The role of antimicrobial therapy. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):221–4, Jul 77

Typhlohepatitis in hamsters infected perorally with the Tyzzer's organism. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):309–24, Oct 76

Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis as pathogen [letter] Ninane G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):149, 16 Jul 77

Importance of associated viral and bacterial infections in the production of acute pneumonias. Câmpeanu A, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):39–45, Apr–Jun 76

The ecology of the genus Neisseria. Griffiss JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):746–61, Nov–Dec 76

Abnormal forms of bacteria. Lorian V. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):762–75, Nov–Dec 76

Ocular infections caused by unusual gram-negative bacteria. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(5):375–9, 1976

Bacteria in neonatal omphalitis. McKenna H, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):111–3, Apr 77

Temperature greater than or equal to 40 C in children less than 24 months of age: a prospective study. McCarthy PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):663–8, May 77

Anaerobic infections in hospital practice. Appelbaum PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1435–8, 28 Aug 76

Bacteriological findings in sinusitis (1963–1975). Van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):72–7, 1976

[Clinical, bacteriological and therapeutic aspects of anaerobic infection] Katranushkova N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):105–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections] Luh K, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):249–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dentino-pulpal infections caused by Gram-negative bacteria] Poidatz E, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):475–508, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of antibiotic resistance plasmids] Chabbert MY. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(1–2):87–94, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymicrobial septicemia caused by strictly anaerobic bacteria (letter)] de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):851, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Infectious diarrhea. Prevention and treatment. Microbiological basis of infectious diarrhea] Fredericq P. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):197–200, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Empyema caused by anaerobic flora: clinical and microbiological study of 4 cases] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1797–1802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gram negative bacilli as causative agents for infections] Shimizu K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1373–7, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Study on infectious diseases in the recent autopsy (author's transl)] Takayanagi N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):287–90, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Aerobic bacterial infections (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):265–72, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recent trend in pulmonary infections] Shioda K. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(3):4, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of recurrent bacterial cystitis: a supplementary study (author's transl)] Kiyoshima S, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):33–49, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological study of acute bacterial bronchopneumopathies. I.] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):353–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the bacteria causing inflammatory-purulent complications in leukemia] Smirnova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):27–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphologic study of the pathogenic properties of different agents of intestinal infections] Polotskil IuE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):8–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacteria of the genus Edwardsiella from patients with acute intestinal infections] Finn VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):137, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Early stages of the infectious process] Petrovskaia VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):11–20, Apr 77 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[L forms of bacteria of the family Mycoplasmataceae and the problem of microbial persistence] Timakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–11, Apr 77 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Purulent pericarditis in childhood. Clinical analysis] Pacheco V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):481–5, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Purulent meningitis in children. Clinical analysis] Toro E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):487–93, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[The Moraxella lwoffi group of bacteria (author's transl)] Ledermann G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:549–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A successful caesarean section after death from acute bacterial meningitis. Chew GL, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):245–6, Sep 75

Bacterial meningitis: a review of 53 patients. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(575):351–3, 10 Nov 76

The perinatal infective environment and infants of very low birth weight. Higgs SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):621–3, 30 Apr 77

[Mortality rate by infectious and parasitic diseases in the city of Veracruz in 1970 and in 1975] López Rico A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1017–25, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

A 14-month study of severe non-wound infectious complications in general surgery. Höjer H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):85–9, 1977

Effect of unit dose packaging of respiratory therapy medications on incidence of pulmonary infections. Kotabe SE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):492–5, May 77

Nosocomial infection rates at a General Army Hospital. John JF Jr. **Am J Surg** 134(3):381–4, Sep 77

The epidemiology of 2056 remote site infections and 1966 surgical wound infections occurring in 1865 patients: a four year study of 40,923 operations at Rush–Presbyterian–St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago. Edwards LD. **Ann Surg** 184(6):758–66, Dec 76

Subphrenic abscess. The new epidemiology. Wang SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):934–6, Aug 77

The changing pattern of pyogenic infections of the hand. Bell MS. **Hand** 8(3):298–302, Oct 76

Nosocomial gram-negative infections. White A. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):649–52, Aug 77

Meningitis during the first three months of life: a review of cases. Abello V, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(12):503–8, Dec 76

Nosocomial infections at a children's hospital. Exon WJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):403–7, Sep 76

Legionnaire's disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1295–6, 18 Jun 77

Infections in splenectomized patients. A study of 131 patients. Edwards LD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):255–61, 1976

Viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in nurses with symptoms of respiratory diseases. Löwenberg A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):290–300, 1976

An analysis of infections and infestations in Dominica, West

Indies. Grell G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):166–76, Sep 76

[Oral cavity focal infection in blood diseases in reverse isolation in aseptic environment (author's transl)] Bartáková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1035–7, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiological aspects of endogenous infections (author's transl)] Ticháček B. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial infections caused by multi-resistant organisms at the Hôpital Trousseau in 1974. Incidence, origin and prevention] Laplane R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):401–3, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in concepts concerning medical geography and historical medical diagnosis in Corsica in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries] Gomiti VP. **Med Secoli** 13(3):607–29, Sep–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Infection morbidity during general intensive monitoring sub partu] Bodingbauer J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:91–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of serious infections in our obstetric—gynecological patients (1972 till end of March 1976)] Hofer U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:103–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Infectious complications in organ transplantations (author's transl)] Magliano EM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):678–93, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent trends in and dangers of gram negative bacillus infections] Mashimo K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1354–9, 1977 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Purulent meningitis. 8-year statistics from Drammen hospital] Foss NE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1774–6, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Purulent meningitis in children. 6-year statistics] Michalsen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1776–9, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological situation prevailing at the UN Emergency Forces in Egypt in the 1st half of 1975] Kunert A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):365–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An episode of alimentary toxinfection caused by Bacillus cereus] Iosefsohn I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative bacteriologic study of intravenous catheterization] García Romero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):553–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection in intensive therapy. 2 years experience in a polyvalent unit] Lovesio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):31–5, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia in the neonatal period—analysis of a 5-year series of cases] Alfvén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2635–8, 3 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of the thoracic duct and accompanying nerve ganglia in experimental peritonitis] Fishbein AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):54–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Why can't you achieve adequate regional anesthesia in the presence of infection? Najjar TA. **Oral Surg** 44(1):7–13, Jul 77

[Defenses of the respiratory system against bacterial infection and its disturbances] Voisin C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):327–32, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial barriers of the intestine. Significance and function in defense against infection] Ruchti C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):531–4, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pleuroperimyocarditis caused by immunization with anticatarrh vaccine. A case report. Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):137–40, Jan 77

Epidemiologic surveillance during a clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in pelvic surgery. Grossman JH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):690–2, 15 Jul 77

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. II. Alterations of microbial flora. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):448–54, 15 JUN 76

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. I. Effect on morbidity. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):442–7, 15 JUN 76

Are bacterial filters needed in continuous epidural analgesia for obstetrics? Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):351–4, May 77

Postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis: section II. Binder PS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1128–40, Sep 76

Micro-organisms in the bile. A preventable cause of sepsis after biliary surgery. Keighley MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):328–24, Jul 77

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):377–87, Sep 77

Comparison of activity of sisomicin and gentamicin in mouse protection tests with gram-negative bacilli. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):384–6, Aug 76

Intraocular gentamicin as intraoperative prophylaxis in South India eye camps. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):260–2, Apr 77

Pelvic sepsis after hysterectomy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1239–40, 14 May 77

Partial antibiotic decontamination. Guiot HF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):798–800, 26 Mar 77

Partial floral suppression [letter]. Lewis D. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1285, 14 May 77

Heating human milk [letter] McClelland DB. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1600, 18 Jun 77

Airborne contamination in orthopedic surgery. Evaluation of laminar air flow system and aspiration suit. Franco JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):231–43, Jan–Feb 77

Protection against Gram-negative infection by 'super-active' antigen. Roe EA. **Immunology** 31(5):707–15, Nov 76

Preventive antibiotics in surgery. pp. 305–12. Burke JF. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**

Antibiotic prophylaxis in valvular replacement surgery. pp. 313–21. Schaffner W. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.** (22 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular grafting. pp. 323–42. Szilagyi DE, et al. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**

Effect of active and passive immunizations with lipid A and salmonella minnesota Re 595 on gram-negative infections in mice. Hodgin LA, et al. **Infection** 4(2):5–10, 1976

Concentration of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in dental alveolar serum after single oral doses. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):65–74, Apr 77

Adjuvant protection against bacterial infection in granulocytopenic mice. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):90–5, Jul 77

Three years of bacteriological monitoring in the Department of Paediatric Surgery. Cucchi L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):281–95, 1976

The antibacterial effects of impregnated silastic and its possible applications in surgery. Bayston R. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):55–61, Feb 77

Use of clindamycin and gentamicin in pediatric colonic surgery. Berlatzky Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):943–8, Dec 76

Regional infection control. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):110, Feb 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis for open-heart surgery. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):625–9, Apr 77

Prophylaxis in surgery. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. **JAMA** 237(10):1003–8, 7 Mar 77

Methenamine mendelate for patients with catheters [letter]. Lowenthal G. **JAMA** 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Cavanagh D, et al. **Major Probl Obstet Gynecol** 11:123–9, 1977

Prevention of serious infections after splenectomy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(1):2–4, 14 Jan 77

Utilization of antibiotics for prevention of symptomatic postpartum infections. Hilliard GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):285–7, Sep 77

Antibiotic bowel preparation and burn wound colonization. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):67–8, 1976

The significance of intracapsular cultures in total hip operations. Tietjen R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):699–702, May 77

Effect of preoperative antibiotic therapy on bacterial prostatitis after transurethral prostatectomy. Landes RR, et al. **Urology** 8(4):352–6, Oct 76

[Role of antibiotic therapy in biliary surgery. Apropos of 105 cases] Arsac M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):393–4, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in biliary surgery] Bonnet JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):395–8, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of opportunistic bacterial infections in intensive care units] Ducel G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):703–11, 16 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Infections after alloplasty of the hip joint] Beck H. **Chirurg** 48(1):17–21, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of infections after osteosynthesis] Schweiberer L. **Chirurg** 48(1):1–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Infections in gynecology] Hochuli E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:65–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reverse isolation in sterile units for infection prevention in patients with severe bone marrow insufficiency] Wilms K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(7):399–406, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Immuno-prevention in newborn infants and infants] Stephan U. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(1):15–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Immuno-provention and therapy of infection and sepsis] Stickl HA. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(1):19–25, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of prevention using antibiotics on the infection pathogens of intensive care patients and the flora of intensive care units] Pichler H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):284–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis and therapy with gamma globulin. General characterization and clinical use of gamma globulin preparations] Barandun S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(17):580–6, 24 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in intensive care patients] Pichler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(52):3–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reverse isolation of patients with blood diseases in a near germ-free environment] Bláha M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):971–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial hazards and antibiotic prevention in neonatal surgery] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2178–81, 5 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Prevention and treatment of infections in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Saccani S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):561–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of aminosidine in orthopedics and traumatology] Japoce C. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):9–15, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy in the high risk patient (hematologic study)] Tura S, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):92–104, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effective value of antibiotic prophylaxis in a premature infant center. Preliminary findings] Cataldi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):783–4, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the infectious risk in umbilical catheterization of the low weight newborn infant and prevention of neonatal infections] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:25–36, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory tract infections. Preventive measures] Hovig B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):713–5, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Special problems in orthopedics] Pahle JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):702–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hospital hygiene and infection problems in urology] Sander S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):701–2, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Action of some antiseptic substances on the incidence of post-extraction bacteremia] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):127–30, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pyo-septic diseases in children and measures for their reduction] Golikova TM. **Pediatriia** (1):38–42, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of supplementary administration of microelements on antibody titers following immunization of animals with ADPT vaccine] Frolova GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):97–100, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ecology of infection and various problems of antimicrobial therapy and prevention] Falisevac J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):413–8, Nov 76 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of gram-negative pneumonias in the neutropenic patient. Zornoza J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):989–96, Dec 76

[Radiological study of neonatal pulmonary infection (50 cases selected from autopsies)] Bomsel F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):87–101, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiologic diagnosis of loosening and infection in hip prostheses. Dussault RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):119–23, Jun 77

[Interest of fistulography in the treatment of infection of arterial prostheses (author's transl)] Rollin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):289–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

One-stage cure of infected pilonidal cysts. Houston HE. **Am Surg** 43(8):517–9, Aug 77

Management of the infected aortofemoral prosthesis including use of an axillopopliteal bypass. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):65–73, Jan 77

Surgical treatment of infected grafts. pp. 287–302. Lindenauer SM. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**

[Repair problems of infected iatrogenic lesions of the femoral trifurcation. Review of 7 cases (author's transl)] Guidicelli H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):317–22, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of laparotomies in postoperative infectious syndromes] Germain A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):567–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trochantero-iliac coaptation. Treatment of suppurative total arthroplasty] Letournel E. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:115–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Acute bacterial maningitis in childhood: aspects of prehospital care in 687 cases. Goldacre MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):501–3, Jun 77

Management of the contaminated wound. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(1):67–74, Jan 77

Managing neonatal infections. McCracken GH Jr. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):49–57, Feb 76

Granulocyte transfusions: experience at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Higby DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:293–304, 1977

Current status of granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:281–92, 1977 (41 ref.)

[The non-surgical treatment of common bacterial infections

of joints (author's transl)] Mielants H, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(4):187–97, Jul–Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Acute early primary postoperative infection] Judet R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:33–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[General therapy of infectious diarrhea] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):209–13, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Lessons drawn from granulocyte transfusions in the treatment of infections complicating aplasia induced by anti-leukemic chemotherapy] Bussel A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):105–9, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins in therapy] Hitzig WH. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):297–311, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Gram-negative infections in patients treated with mechanical ventilation and antibiotic therapy] Pel Lerin I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):278–96, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental-clinical study of the antimicrobial non-textile material nifacell (preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Suture material and bacterial transport. An experimental study. Blomstedt B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):71–3, 1977

The anesthesia machine and circle system are not likely to be sources of bacterial contamination. du Moulin GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):353–8, Oct 77

Bacterial motility and intrauterine catheter-borne infection. Roberts AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):336–8, May 77

[Transmission of bacterial and viral (hepatitis B virus) infections during endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal system] Piette M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(1):57–9, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Experimental studies on bacteria transmission via chicken egg] Matthes S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(10):200–3, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial airborne dispersal during the drilling of infected bone (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **HNO** 24(4):119–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission source and transmission routes] Hovig B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):692–3, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nursing in lactation mastitis] Gurtovol BL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):44–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The occurrence of an intraerythrocytic microorganism Neitziella rezendei gen. nov. sp. nov. (Microtatobiotes, Rickettsiales) of poultry in Brazil. Massard CL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):3–14, 1976

Occurrence of gaffkaemia in Lobsters in Norway. Håstein T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):138–9, 1977

Keratitis in reindeer. Relation to bacterial infections. Rehbinder C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):54–64, 1977

Detection of Moraxella bovis antibodies in infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis by a passive hemagglutination test. Arora AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1489–92, Dec 76

Effects of vaccination with a Moraxella bovis bacterin on the subsequent development of signs of corneal disease and infection with M bovis in calves under natural environmental conditions. Hughes DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1291–5, NOV 76

Effect of gentamicin on early mortality and later performance of broiler and Leghorn chickens. Vernimb GD, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):706–13, Oct–Dec 76

Microorganisms isolated from cows infected with mastitis at Benghazi. Goda FF. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):141–4, Jun 74

Experimental production of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: comparison of serological and immunological responses using pili fractions of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):60–6, Jan 76

Aucte Bacillus cereus mastitis in dairy cattle associated with use of a contaminated antibiotic. Perrin D, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(9):244–7, Sep 76

Pathology of Bacillus cereus mastitis in dairy cows. Schiefer B, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(9):239–43, Sep 76

Isolation of Bacillus piliformis from rabbits. Simon PC. **Can Vet J** 18(2):46–8, Feb 77

Tyzzer's disease in the foal: case reports and review. Thomson GW, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):41–3, Feb 77

Joint-ill and other bacterial infections on thoroughbred studs. Platt H. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):141–5, Jul 77

Clinical pharmacology of antibacterial drugs in the uterus of the mare. Davis LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):204–7, 15 Jan 77 (67 ref.)

Immunology of bacterial diseases, with special reference to leptospirosis. Hanson LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):991–4, 1 May 77 (46 ref.)

Tyzzer's disease in two coyotes. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):940–1, 1 NOV 76

Quantitative and bacteriological studies of urine specimens from canine and feline urinary tract infections. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):326–9, Oct 76

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: application of immunofluorescence for detection of Bacillus piliformis and for demonstration and determination of antibodies to it in sera from mice and rabbits. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 11(2):69–73, Apr 77

Studies on Tyzzer's disease: isolation and propagation of Bacillus piliformia. Fries AS. **Lab Anim** 11(2):75–8, Apr 77

Chromobacterium violaceum infection in a nonhuman primate (Macaca assamensis). McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):807–10, Oct 76

Application of microtiter techniques to determine the immuno-competence of rainbow trout before transfer to redmouth-disease enzootic areas. Anderson DP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):624–8, 1974

Microtiter serologic techniques for diagnostic bacteriology. Ellis EM. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):563–81, 1974

Diagnostic bacteriology in small animal practice. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):741–53, Nov 76

Gentamicin for canine and feline eye infections. Miller GK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1577–80, Nov 76

Bacteria associated with beak necrosis in broiler breeder hens. Cheng KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):503–5, 18, 25 Dec 76

Columnaris disease in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in Northern Ireland. Ferguson HW. **Vet Rec** 101(3):55–6, 16 Jul 77

[An outbreak of 'wet tail' in hamsters due to Tyzzer's organism (author's transl)] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):123–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological study of the intestinal flora of bats (Desmodus rotundus) (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A bacteriological study of otitis in dogs (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Meisseria infection of the reproductive organs in geese] Fadin VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):85–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of mastitidos in dairy cows in Slovakia during 1975] Havelka B. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):705–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Identification of homologues of a functionally important 50 S ribosomal protein in different bacterial species. Fahnestock SR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):555–61, 30 Apr 77

Molecular characterization of a heat-modifiable protein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Reithmeier RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):527–34, 30 Jan 77

Identification and characterization of a new methylated amino acid in ribosomal protein L33 of Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):233–9, 22 Nov 76

Atomic coordinates for the chlorophyll core of a bacteriochlorophyll a-protein from green photosynthetic bacterial. Fenna RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):751–6, 11 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of desulforedoxin, a new type of non-heme iron protein from Desulfovibrio gigas. Moura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1037–44, 25 Apr 77

A thioredoxin from green algae. Wanger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1044–51, 8 Aug 77

Isolation of amino-terminal fragment of lactose repressor necessary for DNA binding. Geisler N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):938–43, 8 Mar 77

Kinetics and equilibria of the electron transfer between azurin and the hexacyanoiron (II/III) couple. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4197–208, 21 Sep 76

Studies on the noncooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein to single-stranded nucleic acids. Ruyechan WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5057–64, 16 Nov 76

Tyrosine emission in the tryptophanless azurin from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Ugurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):895–901, 8 Mar 77

Studies of individual carbon sites of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by natural-abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ugurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):886–94, 8 Mar 77

Study of the triplet state properties of tyrosines and tryptophan in azuring using optically detected magnetic resonance. Ugurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):901–7, 8 Mar 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of exchangeable and nonexchangeable protons in azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ugurbil K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):3016–23, 28 Jun 77

Modification of tyrosine residues of the lactose repressor protein. Alexander ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):367–79, 23 Aug 77

Inactivation of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitory by chemical modifications. Aoshima H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):139–50, 26 Nov 76

The fine structure of luminescence spectra of azurin. Burstein EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):155–9, 28 Mar 77

Purification of protein A, an outer membrane component missing in Escherichia coli K-12 ompA mutants. Chai TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):210–5, 22 Jul 77

The influence of temperature and urea on intrinsic fluorescence of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. A study by fluorescence polarization and quenching. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):188–95, 22 Jul 77

Optical properties of an outer membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):650–6, 17 Mar 77

High resolution 1H NMR of a selectively deuterated analogs of the lac repressor. Matthews KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):534–8, 22 Feb 77

An unusual fluorescence spectrum of a protein proteinase inhibitor, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):513–20, 22 Dec 76

Modification of the cysteine residues of the lactose repressor protein using chromophoric probes. Yang DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):24–36, 22 Jul 77

Immobilized ACP and electrofocusing used to purify the palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase from Mycobacterium smegmatis Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):23–32, 1977

Effects of light adaptation on the purple membrane structure of Halobacterium halobium. Becher B, et al. **Biophys J** 16(10):1183–200, Oct 76

Protein conformation in bacterial spinae. Coombs RW, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2353–69, Dec 76

Considerations in predicting phenotypic modifications in amino acid profiles of total cell protein of microorganisms. Alroy Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1145–53, Aug 77

Properties and biodegradation of a bioemulsifier from Corynebacterium hydrocarboclastus. Zajic JE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1303–20, Sep 77

Protein pair distance determination in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of E. coli. Engelman DM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV20–IV37, May 76

Neutron scattering measurements with the label triangulation method on the 50 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. Hoppe W, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV38–IV48, May 76

Electromagnetic and neutron scattering from the 50 S subparticle of E. coli ribosomes. Serdyuk IN. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV49–IV60, May 76

Characterization of group A streptococcal M-proteins purified by two methods. Straus DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1072–82, Aug 76

Purification and properties of coliphage 21 repressor. Ballivet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):601–6, Mar 1 77

Purification and characterization of a complex between cloacin and its immunity protein isolated from Enterobacter cloacae (Clo DF13). Dissociation and reconstitution of the complex. De Graaf FK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):107–14, 15 Feb 77

Properties of ATPase activity in coupling factor from Chromatium strain D chromatophores. Gepshtein A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):463–9, 15 Apr 77

Determination of the complete amino-acid sequence of protein S6 from the wild-type and a mutant of Escherichia coli. Hitz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):497–512, 16 May 77

Enzyme reduction of disulfide bonds by thioredoxin. The reactivity of disulfide bonds in human choriogonadotropin and its subunits. Holmgren A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):377–83, 15 Nov 76

Extracellular protein A from a methicillin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Lindmark R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):623–8, 15 Apr 77

The use of formaldehyde in RNA-protein cross-linking studies with ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Möller K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):175–87, 1 Jun 77

Geometry of the protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Paradies HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):23–9, 1 AUG 76

Repetitive sequences in protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Arrangement of five regions within the protein, four being highly homologous and Fc-binding. Sjodahl J. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):343–51, Mar 1 77

The primary structure of the initiation factor IF-3 from Escherichia coli. Brauer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):269–75, 15 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriochlorophyll-associated chromatophore protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum G-9. Cuendet PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):96–100, 1 Jul 77

Three-dimensional structure of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls: infra red investigations. Formanek H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):150–4, Nov 76

Purification and N-ternimal sequence of a fimbrial protein from Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Froholm LO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):29–32, 15 Jan 77

Primary stucture of protein S12 from the small Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit. Funatsu G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):12–7, 15 Jan 77

Hydrodynamic studies on the Escherichia coli robosomal proteins S8 and L6, prepared by two different methods. Giri L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):238–44, 15 Jul 77

Halobacterium halobium ferredoxin. A homologous protein to choroplast-type ferredoxins. Hase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):308–10, 15 May 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of redox-induced conformational changes in thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Holmgren A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):261–5, 1 Dec 76

Increased conformational stability of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein in the presence of divalent cations. Schulz H. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):303–6, 15 Jun 77

The primary structure of protein S16 from Escherichia coli

ribosomes. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):18–21, 15 Jan 77

Ribosomal protein S1/S1A in bacteria. Visentin LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):258–63, 15 Jul 77

Prediction of secondary structures in proteins from the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Wittmann–Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):301–7, 15 May 77

Primary structure of protein L10 from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Heiland I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1751–70, Dec 76

Effect of protein A on staphylococcal opsonization. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):760–4, Mar 77

Ionic strength and pH effects on the rates of reduction of blue copper proteins by Fe(EDTA)2– comparison of the reactivities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin and bean plastocyanin with various redox agents. Rosenberg RC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6364–9, 29 Sep 76

Inhibitory protein controls the reversion of protoplasts and L forms of Bacillus subtilis to the walled state. DeCastro–Costa MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):678–89, Feb 77

Properties of the relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein of R plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):145–52, Jul 77

Amino acid sequence of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli B/r. Hogg RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5135–41, 25 Jul 77

Binding of nucleotides to purified coupling factor–latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1084–91, 10 Feb 77

Fluorescence and ultraviolet spectral studies of Lac repressor modified with N–bromosuccinimide. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3572–7, 10 Jun 77

N–Bromosuccinimide modification of Lac repressor protein. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3565–71, 10 Jun 77

The 2.8–A resolution structure of the L–arabinose–binding protein from Escherichia coli. Polypeptide chain folding, domain similarity, and probable location of sugar–binding site. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5142–9, 25 Jul 77

Spectral studies of lactose repressor protein modified with nitrophenol reporter groups. Sams CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3153–9, 25 May 77

Physical and chemical studies on bacterial superoxide dismutases. Purification and some anion binding properties of the iron–containing protein of Escherichia coli B. Slykhouse TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5472–7, 25 Sep 76

Ultrastructure of a periodic protein layer in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):292–301, Feb 77

Grouping of beta–haemolytic streptococci with group–specific antibodies absorbed to staphylococcal protein A. Tebbutt GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1085–7, Dec 76

Lymphocytosis–promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis: isolation, characterization, and biological activity. Morse SI. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S234–8, Aug 77

Light microscope study of mixed helices in reconstituted Salmonella flagella. Hotani H. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):151–66, 5 Sep 76

Helical transformations of Salmonella flagella in vitro. Kamiya R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):167–86, 5 Sep 76

Knotted single–stranded DNA rings: a novel topological isomer of circular single–stranded DNA formed by treatment with Escherichia coli omega protein. Liu LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):439–52, 15 Sep 76

Conditional surface structure mutants of Caulobacter crescentus temperature–sensitive flagella formation due to an altered flagellin monomer. Marino W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):115–30, 25 Oct 76

Identification of the structural gene for F–pilin. Minkley EG Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):111–21, Nov 76

Triangulation of proteins in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Exherichia coli. Moore PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):199–227, 15 May 77

Enzymatic modification for improving nutritional qualities and acceptability of proteins extracted from photosynthetic microorganisms Spirulina maxima and Rhodopseudomonas capsulatus. Arai S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):447–56, 1976

Chemical and nutritional evaluation of yeasts and bacteria as dietary protein sources for rats and pigs. Smith RH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(8):763–70, Aug 76

Does a bacterial elongation factor share a common evolutionary ancestor with actin? Rosenbusch JP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):391–6, 1976

An evaluation of electron micrographs of bacteriochlorophyll a–protein crystals in terms of the structure determined by x–ray crystallography. Matthews BW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):316–30, Mar 77

Effect of spermidine on the RNA–A protein complex isolated from the RNA bacteriophage MS2. Leipold B. **J Virol** 21(2):445–50, Feb 77

Detection of platelet–bound IgG with 125I–labelled staphylococcal protein A. Kekomäki. **Med Biol** 55(2):112–4, Apr 77

Binding of E.coli lac repressor to non–operator DNA. Wang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1579–93, 1977

Molecular composition of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. de Marsac NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1635–9, Apr 77

Amino acid sequence for the peptide extension on the prolipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Inouye S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1004–8, Mar 77

The functional repressor parts of a tetrameric lac repressor–beta–galactosidase chimaera are organized as dimers. Kania J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3529–33, Oct 76

lac repressor: 3–fluorotyrosine substitution for nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Lu P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3471–5, Oct 76

Lac repressor and lac operator. Müller–Hill B. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):227–52, 1975 (77 ref.)

Electrophoresis of water–insoluble leptospiral proteins and the taxonomy of Leptospira. Atanasov N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):536–42, Dec 76

[Use and compatibility of bacterial protein (Hydrogenomonas) with various contents of poly–beta–hydroxybutryic acid in animal nutrition. 1. Weight development and N balance in growing rats] Brune H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):13–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and compatability in animal nutrition of bacterial protein (Hydrogenomonas) containing various amounts of poly–beta–hydroxybutyric acid. 2. Body weight, nitrogen balance and fatty acid pattern of liver, muscle and kidney depot fat of growing swine] Brune H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):81–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and biological value of food containing proteins of the monocellular organisms] Strużak–Wysokińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):899–903, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Optical and magnetic properties of azurin from Pseudomanas aeruginosa] Kamalian MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):223–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex formation between L7 and L10 ribosomal proteins in solution] Gudkov AT. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):979–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Unfolding of ribosomal small subunits with covalently cross–linked proteins] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1258–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Protein A of Staphylococcus aureus] Akatov AK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):5–10, May 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of conditions of growth on the endogenous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect on protein, carbohydrate, sterol and fatty acid content and on viability. Wilson K, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):397–410, 1976

Amino acid profiles and presumptive nutritional assessment of single–cell protein from certain lactobacilli. Erdman MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):901–5, Apr 77

Isoelectric focusing of mycoplasma proteins. Sayed IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):603–9, Oct 76

Comparison of bacteriochlorophyll a–proteins from two green bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):769–74, 1 Dec 76

The amino acid sequences of the cytochromes c–555 from two green sulphur bacteria of the genus Chlorobium. Van Beeumen J, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):757–69, 1 Dec 76

Peptidoglycan–associated outer membrane proteins in gammegatine bacteria. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):571–8, 17 Mar 77

Cross–linking of the proteins in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Reithmeier RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):245–56, 18 Apr 77

Phenotypic modifications in amino acid profiles of cell residues of Candida utilis and Enterobacter aerogenes. Alroy Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1155–69, Aug 77

Rapid solid–phase radioassay for staphylococcal protein A. Dickie N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):832–4, Jun 77

Association of the folded chromosome with the cell envelope of E. coli: characterization of the proteins at the DNA–membrane attachment site. Portalier R, et al. **Cell** 8(2):245–55, Jun 76

Characterization of soluble and structural proteins of Rhizobium cells and bacteroids from root nodules. Agarwal AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):170–3, Jun 76

Characterization of ribosomal RNA & proteins from Rhizobium cells, bacteroids & Phaseolus aureus roots. Agarwal AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):287–8, Sep 76

Comparison of proteins from thermophilic and nonthermophilic sources in terms of structural parameters inferred from amino acid composition. Singleton R Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):39–50, 1977

Characterization of methylated neutral amino acids from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chang FN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):105–10, Jul 77

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. V. Evidence that protein 1 and bacteriophage–directed protein 2 are different polypeptides. Diedrich DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):598–607, Aug 77

Composition and molecular weight of pili purified from Pseudomonas aeruginosa K. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):259–69, Jul 77

Escherichia coli membrane proteins with an affinity for deoxyribonucleic acid. Kohiyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):658–67, Feb 77

Physical characterization of Caulobacter crescentus flagella. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):435–44, Oct 76

Composition and enzyme activities of Spiroplasma citri membranes. Mudd JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1250–6, Mar 77

Altered outer membrane protein in different colonial types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Walstad DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1623–7, Mar 77

Isolation of glutamic acid methyl ester from an Escherichia coli membrane protein involved in chemotaxis. Kleene SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3214–8, 25 May 77

Single–tube mixed agglutination test for the detection of staphylococcal protein A. Maxim PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):418–22, Nov 76

Comparison of the flagellins from different flagellar morphotypes of Escherichia coli. Lawn AM. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):112–30, Jul 77

The nature of the proteins present in the 'relaxed particles' from methionine–starved Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):17–27, Jan 77

The nature of the proteins in 'chloramphenicol particles' from Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):1–16, Jan 77

Streptococcal M protein: an antiphagocytic molecule assembled on the cell wall. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S222–33, Aug 77

A protein factor associated with serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Taylor PW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):225–32, May 77

Occurrence of methylated amino acids as N–termini of proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):173–81, Apr 77

Intracellular organization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: analysis of parenteral bacteriophage T7 DNA–membrane and DNA–protein complexes. Hiebsch R, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):540–7, May 77

Molecular weight variation among bacterial flagellins. McDonough MW, et al. **Microbios** 16(63):49–53, 1976

The butanol–soluble proteins of Klebsiella aerogenes. Poxton IR, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):93–103, 1976

Host factor for coliphage Q beta RNA replication: presence in procaryotes and association with the 30S ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. DuBow MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):39–43, 20 May 77

[Polyacrylamid–gel–electrophoresis of Haemophilus proteins (author's transl)] Neumann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):244–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and biological properties of the protein moiety of endotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Abe C, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:283–96, Nov 76 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the molecular organization of light–collecting complexes of Chromatium minutissimum and Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Erokhin IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):709–12, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Cellular host proteins of Escherichia coli CK in bacteriophage Sd virion] Kalinin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1225–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of hydropyrite in the chemiluminescent determination of iron–porphyrin proteins] Imšenecki AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):735–7, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infrared spectrophotometry for measuring small amounts of protein in the air] Treskunov AA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble proteins of the vegetative cells and spores of Clostridium botulinum type B and their toxicity] Nikolaeva SA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):449–53, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the amino acid composition of the protein fractions of the hydrogen bacteria Hydrogenomonas eutropha in meat and wheat] Barashkov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Rate of ribosome movement along messenger RNA in E. coli under normal and inhibited translation] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):768–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Single–cell protein production by photosynthetic bacteria. Shipman RH, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:161–83, 1977 (57 ref.)

Production of extracellular proteins by bacteria. Glenn AR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:41–62, 1976 (258 ref.)

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: induction of macrolide–resistant protein synthesis. Allen NE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):661–8, Apr 77

Nalidixic acid–induced protein alterations in Escherichia coli. Chao L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):167–70, Jan 77

Radiolabeling of and macromolecular syntheses in Neisseria gonorrhoeae types 1 and 4. Lim DV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):328–33, Feb 77

Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factors IF1, IF2, and IF3 from Escherichia coli. Hershey JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):626–38, Aug 77

Polyamines, equilibrium between ribosomal particles and protein synthesis in bacteria. Algranati ID, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1-3):49-60, Dec 76

Gene expression in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli during amino acid deprivation. Chao L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):42-9, 11 Jul 77

DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L10 and the formation of an L10L12 complex. Chu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):593-601, 23 May 76

New aspects concerning the mechanism of action of tranquilizers. The influence of some tranquilizers on protein and nucleic acid syntheses. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1205-11, 1 Jul 77

Initiation of protein synthesis in bacillus subtilis in the presence of trimethoprim or aminopterin. Arnold HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):76-87, 3 May 77

Selectively deuterated amino acid analogues. Synthesis, incorporation into proteins and NMR properties. Matthews HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):1-13, 29 Mar 77

Single-stranded bacteriophage T5 stO DNA as template for in vitro fMet-tRNA binding to ribosomes and protein synthesis. Hulen C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):179-88, 1977

Gradient-feed method of growing high cell density cultures of Cellulomonas in a bench-scale fermentor [letter]. Srinivasan VR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):153-5, Jan 77

The production of deuterated E. coli. Moore PB, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):V12-V23, May 76

Mistranslation in E. coli. Edelmann P, et al. **Cell** 10(1):131-7, Jan 77

The araC promoter: transcription, mapping and interaction with the araBAD promoter. Hirsh J, et al. **Cell** 11(3):545-50, Jul 77

Protein expression in E. coli minicells by recombinant plasmids. Meagher RB, et al. **Cell** 10(3):521-36, Mar 77

Organization of bacterial genes for ribosomal components: studies using novel approaches. Nomura M. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):633-44, Dec 76

The initiation region of the SV40 VP1 gene. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Cell** 9(1):117-20, Sep 76

Patterns of protein synthesis during development in Caulobacter crescentus. Cheung KK, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):417-25, APR 77

Formation of extracellular protein A by Staphylococcus aureus. Movitz J. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):291-9, Sep 76

Mechanism of the inhibition of protein synthesis by kirromycin. Role of elongation factor Tu and ribosomes. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):67-75, 2 May 77

Protein d, an iron-transport protein induced by filtration of cultures of Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):20-4, 1 Apr 77

Genetic transfer of the capacity to form bacteriochlorophyll-protein complexes in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Drews G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):132-6, 15 Sep 76

Synthesis in minicells of the major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Garten W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):303-5, 1 Sep 76

Correlation between survival, ability to rejoin DNA and stability of DNA after preirradiation inhibition of protein synthesis in a rec mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Piršel M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):66-73, 1977

Control of formation of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. pp. 485-502. Ishihama A, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (36 ref.)

In vitro interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae type 1 and type 4 with tissue culture cells. Brodeur BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):560-7, Feb 77

Comparison of the patterns of increased in alpha-toxin and total extracellular protein by Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) grown in media supporting widely differing growth characteristics. Coleman G, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):278-81, Aug 77

Induction of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins by an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Levner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):132-7, Jan 77

Production of extracellular material by streptococci associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Straus DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):148-56, Jul 77

Influence of osmolarity of the growth medium on the outer membrane protein pattern of Escherichia coli. Alphen WV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):623-30, Aug 77

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. VI. Protein alteration in bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):608-22, Aug 77

Initiation of protein synthesis without formylation in a mutant of Escherichia coli that grows in the absence of tetrahydrofolate. Baumstark BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):457-71, Jan 77

Fine-structure mapping of the rts, rplK, rplL, and rpoB genes of Escherichia coli. Bendiak DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):536-9, Jan 77

Establishment of exponential growth after a nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli B/r: accumulation of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein. Brunschede H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1020-33, Feb 77

Diploidy for a structural gene specifying a major protein of the outer cell envelope membrane from Escherichia coli K-12. Datta DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):834-41, Dec 76

Influence of the stringent control system on the transcription of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):580-8, Feb 77

Specific alteration of the 30S ribosomal subunits of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Guha S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):866-71, Sep 77

Oscillations in the synthesis of cell wall components in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. Hakenbeck R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1234-8, Mar 77

Photodynamic induction of a bacterial cell surface polypeptide. Hoober JK. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):650-6, Aug 77

Control of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli: analysis of an energy source shift-down. Johnsen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):18-29, Jul 77

Spore coat protein and enterotoxin synthesis in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):713-5, Aug 77

Caulobacter crescentus pili: structure and stage-specific expression. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):340-6, Jul 77

Role of the 30S ribosomal subunit, initiation factors, and specific ion concentration in barotolerant protein synthesis in Pseudomonas bathycetes. Landau JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):154-9, Apr 77

Immunocytological investigation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):329-38, Apr 77

Coordinate regulation by iron of the synthesis of phenolate compounds and three outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):331-9, Jul 77

Synthesis of cell envelope components by anucleate cells (minicells) of Bacillus subtilis. Mertens G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1198-207, Mar 77

Identification of a membrane protein associated with expression of the surface exclusion region of the F transfer operon. Minkley Jr EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1613-22, Mar 77

Control of ribosome synthesis in Escherichia coli: analysis of an energy source shift-down. Molin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):7-17, Jul 77

Mucopeptide biosynthesis by minicells of Escherichia coli. Reeve JN. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):363-5, Jul 77

Effects of incident light levels on photosynthetic membrane polypeptide composition and assembly in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Takemoto J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1102-9, Feb 77

Genetic characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant altered in the structure of murein lipoprotein. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):759-64, Sep 77

Role of ribosomal protein S12 in peptide chain elongation: analysis of pleiotropic, streptomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1320-9, Mar 77

Properties of proteins produced after damage to deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Yoda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1357-65, May 77

Escherichia coli protein X is the recA gene product. Little JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6251-2, 25 Sep 77

Induction of cell division in a temperature-sensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli by inhibition of protein synthesis. de Pedro MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):283-90, Apr 77

The nature of the proteins present in the 'relaxed particles' from methionine-starved Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):17-27, Jan 77

Synthesis of cyclohexyl carbocyclic puromycin and its inhibition of protein synthesis. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):930-4, Jul 77

Selective disadvantage of non-functional protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Andrews KJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):317-28, 30 Dec 76

Roles of the early genes of bacteriophage T7 in shutoff of host macromolecular synthesis. McAllister WT, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):543-53, Sep 77

Inhibition by thiopeptin of bacterial protein synthesis. Liou YF, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):233-40, Jun 76

Variation of M protein with sequential transfer of group A streptococci in semisynthetic media. Pine L. **Microbios** 16(65-66):153-68, 1976

Polyamines and protein synthesis: studies in various polyamine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Goldemberg SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):71-7, 5 Jul 77

Functional inactivation rates of the messenger RNA molecules coding for the individual ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Barnsley PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):121-7, 8 Jun 77

A proposal for a uniform nomenclature for the genetics of bacterial protein synthesis. Champney WS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):145-51, 19 Aug 76

Synthesis of RNA and protein in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis temperature sensitive during spore germination. Galizzi A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):159-64, 18 Oct 76

Induction of protein X in Escherichia coli. Little JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):237-48, 15 Feb 77

Influence of cultural conditions and mutations on the composition of the outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):251-62, 23 Sep 76

Biosynthetic regulation of individual proteins in relA+ and relA strains of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Reeh S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):279-89, 22 Dec 76

Dependence of DNA dark repair on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):23-7, 20 May 77

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. X. Mapping of the ribosomal proteins, L21 and S15, by intergeneric mating experiments between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli K12. Takata R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):159-65, 8 Dec 76

Mapping of a gene for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12 with the aid of a newly isolated bacteriophage. Verhoef C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):103-5, 7 Jan 77

Induction of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli following UV- or gamma-irradiation, mitomycin C treatment or tif Expression. West SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):57-67, 28 Feb 77

Initiation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):347-55, Aug 76 (29 ref.)

DNA dependent synthesis of protein L12 from escherichia coli ribosomes, in vitro. Chu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3156-9, Sep 76

Differential utilization of leucyl-tRNAs by Escherichia coli. Holmes WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1393-7, Apr 77

The identification of the mot gene product with Escherichia coli-lambda hybrids. Silverman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3126-30, Sep 76

Use of 35S-incorporation for the measurement of microbial protein in ruminant digesta. Mathers JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):7A, May 77

Recognition of specific nucleic acid sequences by proteins. Roscoe DH. **Sci Prog** 64(255):447-67, Autumn 77

[Synthesis of specific proteins by the nucleoid of Escherichia coli] Nisman B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2167-70, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA and protein biosynthesis in toluene treated E. coli B] Brux B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12@760407-761028-2):1787-92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stringent control in E. coli] Sokawa T. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(10):977-81, 25 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Source of valine for protein V biosynthesis in a producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):489-92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the equilibrium in the rates of DNA and protein synthesis, development of DNA breaks and the viability of polA+-, polA--and thy--strains of Escherichia coli K-12] Fradkin GE, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):91-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of Bacillus subtilis flagellins. Simon MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):200-4, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of protein A reactive and non-reactive subfragments of Fc from human IgG. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):397-402, Oct 76

Serologic relationship of fimbriae among Enterobacteriaceae. Nowotarska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):7-16, 1977

IgG antilymphocyte antibodies in SLE detected by 125I protein A. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1261-70, Nov-Dec 76

Antigen-inhibited B-lymphocyte differentiation. X. Sedimentation velocity characterization of antigen-binding cells and antibody-forming-cell progenitors in the in vitro microculture immune response of unprimed CBA mice to NIP--POL antigen. Fidler JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):163-71, 1 Jun 77

Histopathological and immunohistological changes in the rabbit lung after experimental exposure to a purified enzyme of Micropolyspora faeni. Schällibaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):535-41, Jun 77

Cyclicity and memory in the humoral immune response of the marine toad Bufo marinus. Azzolina LS. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):227-30, Mar 76

Lymphocyte stimulation by protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Forsgren A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):207-13, Mar 76

A plaque assay for all cells secreting Ig of a given type or class. Gronowicz E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):588-90, Aug 76

Restriction in the immune response to flagellar proteins in inbred mice. Smith AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):497-500, Jul 77

A study of the protein-polysaccharide complex of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A. Ezepchuk YV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):759-64, Sep 76

The question of specificity in binding human IgG subclasses to protein A-sepharose. Skvaril F. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):871-2, Oct 76

Histamine release from human leucocytes. A serum factor necessary for the induction of histamine release and desensitization by protein A. Petersson BA, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):623-33, May 77

Cell-mediated immunity to Vibrio cholerae with ribonucleic

acid-protein fractions of V. cholerae L-form lysates. Agarwal SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):363-7, Aug 76

Reaginic antibody production to protein antigens of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):694-702, Sep 76

Immunogenic and toxic properties of a purified lipopolysaccharide-protein complex from Pasteurella multocida. Ganfield DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):990-9, Oct 76

Effect of oil composition on both adjuvant-induced arthritis and delayed hypersensitivity to purified protein derivative and peptidoglycans in various rat strains. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):244-9, Aug 77

Detection of anti-exfoliatin antibodies in healthy adults and children by the passive hemagglutination test. Sarai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1024-6, Jun 77

Homogeneity of protein serotype antigens in Neisseria meningitidis group A. Sippel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):623-7, May 77

Local immune response to lipoprotein of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW. **Infect Immun** 17(2):366-70, Aug 77

Humoral immunity to Streptococcus pneumoniae induced by a pneumococcal ribosomal protein fraction. Swendsen CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):345-54, Aug 76

Homologous and heterologous protection of mice with group A streptococcal M protein vaccines. Wittner MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):104-8, Jan 77

Antibody to the D-alanine carboxypeptidase of Bacillus subtilis does not cross-react with other penicillin-binding proteins. Buchanan CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1008-10, Sep 77

Analysis of mononuclear cell surfaces with fluoresceinated staphylococcal protein A complexed with IgG antibody of heat-aggregated gamma-globulin. Ades EW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2119-23, Dec 76

Serologic diagnosis of Lymphogranuloma venereum by counterimmunoelectrophoresis with a Chlamydia trachomatis protein antigen. Caldwell HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):442-5, Feb 77

Cell membrane antigen isolation with the staphylococcal protein A-antibody adsorbent. Kessler SW. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1482-90, Nov 76

Immunogenicity in weanling rabbits of a polyribophosphate complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S63-70, Aug 77

Protection against infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunization with outer membrane protein complex and purified pili. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S132-7, Aug 77

Quantitation of serum antibodies to surface antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with radiolabeled protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Christensen KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):317-23, Oct 76

Role of protein serotype antigens in protection against disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Frasch CE. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S84-90, Aug 77

Mitogenic activity of cell-wall components in mouse spleen cells. Azuma I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):111-5, 1977

Identification of an antibody binding site in the phase-1 flagellar protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM. **Microbios** 15(61-62):221-8, 76

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for cyclic AMP using staphylococcal protein A-antibody adsorbent. Struck CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):67-73, May 77

Antibody response to enterobacterial lipoprotein of patients with varied infections due to Enterobacteriaceae. Griffiths EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):246-9, Feb 77

Staphylococcal protein A in immunoferritin techniques. Bächi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):241-6, 1977

Binding of IgA to protein-A-containing staphylococci: relationship to subclasses. Saltvedt E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1103-8, 1976

Behaviour of Salmonellae non-pathogenic for mice. I. Neutralization of their toxicities by induced antiprotein antibodies. Barber C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):213-21, 1977

[The immunobiology of M-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. III. Immunization of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta)] Köhler W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):197-225, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunobiology of Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Immunization studies on mice and rabbits] Köhler W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):179-96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of determination of antibodies to mycobacterial nucleoproteins in tuberculosis] Sachkov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):61-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of antiphosphatide and antiprotein antibodies by the hemagglutination reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis] Stepanova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):52-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of lymphocyte blast transformation in rheumatic patients, stimulated by streptococcal nucleoprotein, and its changes due to the effect of antirheumatic drugs in vitro] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):51-5, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity to the products of normal microflora. I. Observations on stability of the level of normal human antibodies to common antigens of enterobacteria] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):65-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of intracellular proteins of the intestinal family of bacteria] Maianskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):7-12, Feb 77 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of flagellin antigens of salmonellae by the method of ultracentrifugation and their use for preparation of erythrocytic H-diagnostic agents] Rukhadze EZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):46-50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation of allantoinase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa by a subunit of urease. de Windt FE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):117-22, 1 Dec 76

Separation and characterization of two distinct hemagglutinins contained in purified leukocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis. Arai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):765-82, 22 Oct 76

Simultaneous separation of halophilic proteins and nucleic acids after adsorption onto agarose gels. Pater A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):904-7, Aug 77

Isolation and characterization of hydrophobic proteins (H proteins) in the membrane fraction of Bacillus subtilis. Involvement in membrane biosynthesis and the formation of biochemically active membrane vesicles by combining H proteins with lipid. Kusaka I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):451-8, 11 Dec 76

Purification of the DCCD-reactive protein of the energy-transducing adenosine triphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):271-5, 1 Feb 77

Crystallization of ribosomal protein L7/L12 from Escherichia coli. Liljas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):130-2, 15 Nov 76

SP127, a bacterial protein enhancing the activity of macrolide antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and characterization. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):209-14, Mar 77

Purification of flagellar cores of Vibrio cholerae. Yang GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1121-8, Feb 77

Isolation, properties, and crystallization of an iron-chlorin protein from Aspergillus niger. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):579-93, Sep 76

Purification of thioredoxin, thioredoxin reductase, and glutathione reductase by affinity chromatography. Pigiet VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6367-72, 25 Sep 77

Staphylococcal protein A; its preparation and an application to rubella serology. Mallinson H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):999-1002, Nov 76

Purification and properties of M protein extracted from group A streptococci with pepsin: covalent structure of the amino terminal region of type 24 M antigen. Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1469-83, 1 Jun 77

Detection of serum proteins in the electrophoretic patterns of total proteins of mycoplasma cells. Yaguzhinskaya OE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):189-98, Oct 76

Radiolabelling of Bordetella pertussis envelope proteins by the 125 I-lactoperoxidase method. Gow JA, et al. **Microbios** 15(61-62):209-19, 76

Comparison of various procedures for removing proteins and nucleic acids from cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):479-88, 1976

Identification and radiochemical purification of the recA protein of Escherichia coli K-12. McEntee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3979-83, Nov 76

[The immunobiology of M-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. I. Isolation and purification of M-proteins from group A streptococci (Streptococcus pyogenes) type 1] Kühnemund O, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(2):171-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Single cell protein in the diets of pigs and chickens. Effects on the activity of DNASE in intestinal contents. Liven E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):441-50, 1976

Reversible association as a possible regulatory mechanism for controlling the activity of the non-specific leucine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Antonov VK, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:269-78, 1976

Penicillin-binding proteins of bacteria. Kozarich JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:301-16, 1977

Energy coupling factor as target of colicin K: characterization of a colicin K-insensitive ecf mutant of Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):881-7, May 77

Effects of antibiotics on metabolism of peptidoglycan, protein, and lipids in Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicus. Molenkamp GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):786-94, Nov 76

Comparison of the binding properties of two 6 beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivatives that differ in their physiological effects on Escherichia coli. Spratt BG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):161-6, Jan 77

Most of the coenzyme A in dormant spores of Bacillus megaterium is in disulfide linkage to protein. Setlow B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):45-50, 7 Mar 77

Electron transport in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in their ability to synthesize adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the catabolite-gene activator protein. Daoud MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):711-4, 1976

Equilibrium between two forms of the lac carrier protein in energized and nonenergized membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5126-31, 16 Nov 76

Interrelationship of the phage lambda receptor protein and maltose transport in mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Braun V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):89-98, 15 Aug 77

Generation of electric current by chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum and reconstitution of electrogenic function in subchromatophore pigment-protein complexes. Drachev LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):637-60, 13 Sep 76

Calorimetric studies on the in vitro polymerization of Pr. mirabilis flagellin. Bode W, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):55-64, 28 Oct 74

Sulphur and cystine incorporation into rumen microbial protein. McMeniman NP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):571-4, Nov 76

Functional and structural differences between photosynthetic and heterotrophic Rhodospirillum rubrum ribosomes and S-100 fractions. Chow CT. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1522-39, Oct 76

Effects of temperature on the macromolecular composition and find structure of psychrophilic Arthrobacter species. Gounot AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):357-62, Mar 77

Synthesis and assembly of the membrane proteins in E. coli. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 11(3):551-9, Jul 77

The binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S4 on 16-S ribosomal RNA from different bacterial species. Geisser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):159-70, 1 Nov 76

Characterization and site of action of a soluble protein that stimulates peptide-bond synthesis. Glick BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):483-91, 11 Dec 76

An investigation of mistranslation in vivo induced by streptomycin by an examination of the susceptibility of abnormal proteins to degradation. Hewitt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):285-92, 1 Apr 77

Degradation of abnormal proteins in Escherichia coli. Differential proteolysis in vitro of E. coli alkaline phosphatase cyanogen-bromide-cleavage products. Kemshead JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):185-92, Dec 76

Further studies on the binding of maltose to the maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Schwartz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):167-70, Dec 76

Properties of the penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli K12, Spratt BG. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):341-52, Jan 77

The RNA binding properties of 'native' protein-protein complexes isolated from the Escherichia coli ribosome. Dijk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):295-300, 15 May 77

Stringent factor binds to Escherichia coli ribosomes only in the presence of protein L10. Howard GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):211-4, 1 Oct 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli which lack a component of penicillin-binding protein 1 are viable. Spratt BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):374-8, 15 Jul 77

Involvement of UV-induced protein in the reinitiation of DNA replication in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):313-6, 1977

Multienzyme systems in the replication of phiX174 and G4 DNAs. pp. 210-26. Bouché JP, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

The role of the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein in DNA synthesis. pp. 2-13. Gefter ML, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Cryolethal suppressors of thermosensitive dnaA mutations. pp. 624-39. Wechsler JA, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Functional mosaicism of membrane proteins in vesicles of Escherichia coli. Adler LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):959-66, Feb 77

Protein synthesis and degradation in a leucine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Aguanno JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):735-40, Dec 76

Major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane as bacteriophage receptors. Datta DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):821-9, Sep 77

Cell wall protein in Bacillus subtilis. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):547-9, Jan 77

Restoration of phosphate transport by the phosphate-binding protein in spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Gerdes RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):512-8, Aug 77

Altered accumulation of a membrane protein unique to a membrane-deoxyribonucleic acid complex in a dna initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Harmon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1224-33, Jun 77

Interaction of cytoplasmic membrane and ribosomes in Escherichia coli: spectinomycin-induced disappearance of membrane protein I-19. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):326-32, Jan 77

Purification and properties of the periplasmic glucose-binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinson MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):672-81, Aug 77

In vitro production of bacitracin by proteolysis of vegetative

Bacillus licheniformis cell protein. Vitković L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):897–905, Sep 77

Release factor binding to ribosome requires an intact 16 S rRNA 3' terminus. Caskey CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4435–7, 10 Jul 77

Cell envelope proteins involved in the transport of maltose and sn-glycerol-3-phosphate in Escherichia coli. Boos W. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):529–41, Dec 76

The role of lysosomal elastase in the digestion of Escherichia coli proteins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: experiments with living leukocytes. Blondin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):971–9, Oct 76

A microassay for antibody binding to tumor cell surface antigens using 125I-labelled protein a from Staphylococcus aureus. Brown JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):57–66, 1977

Tight-binding repressors of the lactose operon. Betz JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):293–319, 5 Aug 76

Interaction of lac repressor with inducer, kinetic and equilibrium measurements. Friedman BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):27–39, 25 Mar 77

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. III. Analysis of molecular events involved in the initiation using a temperature-sensitive dna mutant. Murakami S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):683–704, 25 Dec 76

lac Repressor-operator interaction. Analysis of the X86 repressor mutant. Pfahl M. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):857–69, 25 Sep 76

Replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13: action of the plasmid protein cloacin DF13 on Clo DF13 DNA. Veltkamp E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):75–95, 5 Sep 76

Membrane protein alterations during the early stages of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Goldman RC. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):457–73, 1976

Genetics of ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli. I. A mutant deficient in methylation of protein L11. Colson C. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):167–73, 20 Jul 77

The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Characterisation of bacterial proteins coded by lambdafirA transducing phages. Lathe R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):53–60, 7 Jul 77

Genetics of ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli. II. A mutant lacking a new type of methylated amino acid, N5-methylglutamine, in protein L3. Lhoest J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):175–80, 20 Jul 77

An investigation of the binding sites of proteins S8, L23 and L24 on the ribosomal RNAs of Escherichia coli by electron microscopy. Sloof P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):129–38, 19 Aug 76

Heptose-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in up to three major outer membrane proteins. van Alphen W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):263–9, 23 Sep 76

The effect of the ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli on the synthesis in vitro of bacterial-, DNA phage- and RNA phage proteins. van Dieijen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):75–80, 20 May 77

Alterations of spore coat processing and protein turnover in a Bacillus cereus mutant with a defective postexponential intracellular protease. Cheng YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1254–8, Mar 77

Isolation of a set of hybrid lac repressors made in vitro between normal lac repressor and its homogeneous tryptic core. Geisler N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3103–6, Sep 76

Mechanism of DNA elongation catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III, dnaZ protein, and DNA elongation factors I and III. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3511–5, Oct 76

DNA or RNA priming of bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli dnaG protein. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2815–9, Jul 77

[Studies on the determination of the part of bacterial nitrogen in relation to total nitrogen content in the duodenum of cows] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(5):309–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of accumulation of extracellular proteins of Serratia marcescens and their nuclease activity during cell growth] Iasnova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):979–83, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of microbiological dissolution of gold] Korobushkina ED, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:535–8, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation, by two Escherichia coli supernatant proteins, of the initiation of polypeptide synthesis. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1814–9, 3 May 77

Increased capillary permeability in guinea pigs and rats by peptidoglycan fraction extracted from Group A streptococcal cell walls. Ohkuni H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):83–94, 1976

The effect of a bacterial extract on synovial cells in tissue culture. White TG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):702–7, Oct 76

Antitumor immunity against Yoshida ascites sarcoma after treatment with the proteinaceous crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis. Prasad SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):285–8, May 76

Mode of action of the protein, SP127, which enhances the activity of macrolide antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):215–20, Mar 77

In vitro effects of streptomyces protease inhibitors on human kidney renin activity. Overturf M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1579–81, May 77

The in vitro effects of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting factor on murine lymphocytes. I. Proliferative response. Kong AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):151–62, 1 Jan 77

The in vitro effects of Bordetella pertussis lymphocytosis-promoting factor on murine lymphocytes: II. Nature of the responding cells. Kong AS, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):163–74, 1 Jan 77

Precipitation of radiolabeled antigen-antibody complexes with protein A-containing Staphylococcus aureus. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):193–8, Jul 77

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Rosenblatt J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):981–5, Mar 77

Increased immunogenicity of TA3-Ha cells treated with the antitumor antibiotic macromomycin (B). Coronetti E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1275–7, Jun 76

An antiviral subtance extracted from Streptococcus faecalis. Hotta S, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):733–4, 25 Aug 77

The polyclonal B-cell-activating property of protein A is not due to its interaction with the FC part of immunoglobulin receptors. Möller G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):357–66, 1977

Arming of lymphoid cells by IgG antibodies treated with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Sulica A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1191–7, 1976

Induction of lymphocyte proliferation and membrane changes by lipopeptide derivatives of the lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bessler W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):11–22, Apr 77

[Immunostimulating activities in vivo of extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Lefèvre A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):265–6, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of trypsin treatment on the structure and function of solubilized coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Ritz CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):933–9, 25 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of an inhibitory subunit of the Mg2+—Ca2+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Nieuwenhuis FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):596–604, 11 Mar 77

Inhibition of DNA-enzyme binding by an RNA polymerase inhibitor from T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):193–6, 2 Mar 77

Isolation and properties of an inhibitor of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Crimaldi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):201–10, Dec 76

Bacteriophage-T7-induced DNA-priming protein. A novel enzyme involved in DNA replication. Scherzinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):543–58, Feb 77

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of intracellular protease from Bacillus subtilis. Millet J. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):59–61, 15 Feb 77

Thermostable inhibitor(s) of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Streptococcus faecalis. Yamazaki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):62–6, 15 Feb 77

Possible dual function of M protein: resistance to bacteriophage A25 and resistance to phagocytosis by human leukocytes. Cleary PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):280–92, Apr 77

Role of a major outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Lutkenhaus JF. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):631–7, Aug 77

Action of a major outer cell envelope membrane protein in conjugation of Escherichia coli K-12. Schweizer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1651–2, Mar 77

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of RNA synthesis termination factor p. II. Influence of synthetic RNA homopolymers and random copolymers on the reaction. Lowery C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1381–5, 25 Feb 77

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of RNA synthesi termination factor p. I. Enzymatic properties and effects of inhibitors. Lowery C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1375–80, 25 Feb 77

Selective inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis dependent on phiX174 compared with fd DNA. I. Protein requirements for selective inhibition. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2524–33, 25 Apr 77

Selective inhibition of phiX RFII compared with fd RFII DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Resolution of discrimination reaction into multiple steps. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2534–44, 25 Apr 77

Surface components affecting interactions between Neisserai gonorrhoeae and eucaryotic cells. Swanson J. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S138–43, Aug 77 (15 ref.)

Biological ion exchanger resins. X. The cytotonus hypothesis: biological contractility and the total regulation of cellular physiology through quantitative control of cell water. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):349–87, 1976

[Motility and chemotaxis proteins of bacteria] **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):220, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reactions of LAC repressor. Effects on inducer binding. Charlier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):690–8, 24 Jan 77

[Formation of covalent linkages between the nucleic acid and protein constituents of E. coli MRE 600 ribosomes during gamma irradiation] Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):303–19, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The characteristics of extracellular protein secretion by Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) and their relationship to the regulation of alpha-toxin formation. Abbas-ali B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):277–82, Apr 77

Extracellular labeling of nascent polypeptides traversing the membrane of Escherichia coli. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2830–4, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mode of action of a purified antitumor protein from the proteinaceous crystal of Baccillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis on Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Prasad SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):293–8, Aug 76

[Therapeutic value of glycoprotein extracts of bacterial origin and detoxified bacterial lysates in some otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Fayala H. **Tunis Med** 54(3):621–5, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Primary structure of cholera toxin B-subunit. Lai CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):215–22, 10 Jan 77

Heterogeneity of purified cholera toxin. Roda LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):303–15, 24 Jun 77

Interaction between tetanolysin and Mycoplasma cell membrane. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):876–88, 14 Dec 76

The staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. An experimental histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dimond RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):483–92, May 77

Differential expression of cell surface binding sites for cholera toxin in acute and chronic leukaemias. Revesz T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):623–30, Dec 76

Purification and characterization of a complex between cloacin and its immunity protein isolated from Enterobacter cloacae (Clo DF13). Dissociation and reconstitution of the complex. De Graaf FK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):107–14, 15 Feb 77

Membrane fractions from the outer layers of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis with toxicity to lepidopterous larvae. Scherrer PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):479–90, Feb 77

Interaction of cholera toxin with lymphocyte membrane gangliosides. pp. 403–14. Révész T, et al. **In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.**

Anti-inflammatory effect of berberine in rats injected locally with cholera toxin. Akhter MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):133–41, Jan 77

Serological response and serum immunoglobulin levels in volunteers immunized with cholera toxin. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):233–8, Oct 76

Effect immunization with highly purified alpha- and beta-toxins on staphylococcal mastitis in rabbits. Adlam C, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):259–6, Aug 77

Biological properties of Shigella flexneri 2A toxin and its serological relationship to Shigella dysenteriae 1 toxin. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):796–8, Mar 77

Exotoxin production by clinical isolates of pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):776–80, Mar 77

Raising antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B. Bradstreet CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):117–22, Feb 77

Effect of the A and B protomers of choleragen on release of trapped glucose from liposomes containing or lacking ganglioside GM1. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):797–8, 25 Jan 77

[Lethal toxic fragment and receptor of staphylococcal alpha-toxin (author's transl)] Kato I. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:96–108, Nov 76 (73 ref.)

Cholera toxin crystals suitable for x-ray diffraction. Sigler PB, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1277–9, 23 Sep 77

[Molecular weight of bacterial toxins] Golshmid VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):12–7, Feb 77 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pathogenesis of corneal damage from pseudomonas exotoxin A. Iglewski BH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):73–6, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The affected and infected pulp. Massler M, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):929–47, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

A modified bioassay for heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin1. Stavric S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):331–6, Mar 77

Characterization of the entomocidal parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis. Bulla LA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):375–83, Apr 77

[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings in early infants with toxic enteritis] Buttitta P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):426–31, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Toxic factors of Bordetella pertussis, with special reference to leukocytosis-promoting factor, histamine-sensitizing factor and hemagglutinins (author's transl)] Sato Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:164–83, Nov 76 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of detoxicating properties of low-molecular-weight blood substitutes] Koshevaia VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):26–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spontaneous alpha-toxin mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Dalen AB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):333–8, Dec 76

Nutrition and enterotoxin synthesis by enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli: defined medium for production of heat-stable enterotoxin. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):781–8, Mar 77

Comparison of the patterns of increased in alpha-toxin and total extracellular protein by Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) grown in media supporting widely differing growth characteristics. Coleman G, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):278–81, Aug 77

Stable L-forms of Clostridium perfringens: growth, toxin production, and pathogenicity. Mahony DE. **Infect Immun** 15(1):19–25, Jan 77

Chromosomal determinants for exfoliative toxin production in two strains of staphylococci. Rosenblum ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1259–60, Nov 76

Evidence for stable messenger ribonucleic acid during sporulation and enterotoxin synthesis by Clostridium perfringens type A. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):843–9, Feb 77

The effect of anaerobiosis and bile salts on the growth and toxin production by Vibrio cholerae. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):77–86, Jan 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and diarrheal disease in Mexican children. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):482–5, Mar 77

Variation in enterotoxigenicity of Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):195–200, Feb 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients at a hospital in Dacca. Sack DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):275–80, Feb 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from food. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):313–7, Feb 77

Toxin production by strain C7 (beta), its mutants and their L-phase variants of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Kanei C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):39–40, Feb 77

Effect of protease on the production.of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):44–6, Feb 77

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum type C in Ishikawa prefecture, and applicability of agglutination to identification of nontoxigenic isolates of C. botulinum type C. Serikawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):127–36, 1977

[Detection of Bacillus cereus-toxins (author's transl)] Katsaras K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):255–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complementation of theta-and kappa-toxin production between two group mutants of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Higashi Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:160–3, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Toxin production by pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from children and their environment] Bilińska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):19–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitizing properties of strains of stpahylococci differing in toxigenicity in the immediate hypersensitivity reaction] Malorova GF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):108–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a complex between cloacin and its immunity protein isolated from Enterobacter cloacae (Clo DF13). Dissociation and reconstitution of the complex. De Graaf FK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):107–14, 15 Feb 77

Cholera toxin, ganglioside receptors and the immune response. Holmgren J, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):737–56, 1976

Active and passive immunity to cholera toxin. Tandon HK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):134–8, Mar 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for the purification of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Dalen AB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):326–32, Dec 76

Undescribed toxin in pseudomembranous colitis. Larson HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1246–8, 14 May 77

Isolation of a factor causing morphological changes of chinese hamster ovary cells from the culture filtrate of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1028–33, Oct 76

Large-scale purification and characterization of the exotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leppla SH. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1077–86, Oct 76

Purification and characterization of group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C. Schlievert PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):673–9, May 77

Purification and some properties of phospholipase C (alpha-toxin) of Clostridium perfringens. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):115–26, Jan 77

Bacterial toxins as virulence factors: Shiga bacillus dysentery viewed as a toxinosis. Keusch GT. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):33–41, Jan–Feb 77 (23 ref.)

[alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Ohsaka A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:121–44, Nov 76 (164 ref.)

[Streptococcal erythrogenic toxins. 2. Isolation and identification of erythrogenic toxin by DEAE-Sephadex chromatography] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):146–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties and hemolytic action of Clostridium perfringens theta-toxin (author's transl)] Hase J, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:145–59, Nov 76 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcal exfoliatin A and B (author's transl)] Kondo I. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:82–95, Nov 76 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Discreteness of satellite bacterial toxins] Korovkina GV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):111–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of a preparation possessing leukocytosis-stimulating properties from pertussis bacteria] Trofimova NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The fate of Staphylococcal exfoliatin in newborn and adult mice. Fritsch P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):275–84, Sep 76

A human IgA myeloma protein interacting with staphylococcal alpha-toxin and protein A. Dalen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):421–4, Mar 77

Mechanism of action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin Aiadenosine diphosphate-ribosylation of mammalian elongation factor 2 in vitro and in vivo. Iglewski BH, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):138–44, Jan 77

Lipolytic action of cholera toxin on fat cells. Re-examination of the concept implicating GM1 ganglioside as the native membrane receptor. Kanfer JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7610–9, 10 Dec 76

Mechanism of action of choleragen. Evidence for ADP-ribosyltransferase activity with arginine as an acceptor. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2455–7, 10 Apr 77

Hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by choleragen and its A protomer: possible role in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4424–7, Dec 76

Effect of gangliosides and substrate analogues on the hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by choleragen. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):74–8, Jan 77

[Characteristics of the proteolytic complex of Clostridium perfringens type A] Novoselova GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(6):890–903, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Migrating action potential complex of cholera: a possible prostaglandin-induced response. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E529–34, May 77

Ileal mucosal cyclic AMP and Cl secretion: serosal vs. mucosal addition of cholera toxin. Sheerin HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E210–5, Feb 77

Effects of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxin on rabbit peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Fales WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):491–5, Apr 77

Activation by cholera toxin of adenylate cyclase solubilized from rat liver. Heyningen S. **Biochem J** 157(3):785–7, 1 Sep 76

Cholera toxin requires oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide to activate adenylate cyclase in purified rat liver plasma membranes. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):639–42, 1 Mar 77

Alteration in macromolecular glycosylation of transformed cells mediated by cholera toxin and dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Rieber M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1073–4, 1976

Synthesis and uptake of gangliosides by choleragen-responsive human fibroblasts. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1871–5, 3 May 77

Enzymatic and chemical oxidation of gangliosides in cultured cells: effects of choleragen. Moss 4, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1876–81, 3 May 77

Effects of choleragen on hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase in human fibroblasts and rat fat cells. Manganiello VC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):62–71, 18 Nov 76

Cholera toxin and adenylate cyclase: properties of the activated enzyme in liver plasma membranes. Franks DJ. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):981–7, Nov 76

Serum effects on the response of mammalian cells to the exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):175–82, Feb 77

Response of cultured mammalian cells to the exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium diphtheriae: differential cytotoxicity. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):183–9, Feb 77

Selection and characterization of cells resistant to diphtheria toxin and pseudomonas exotoxin A: presumptive translational mutants. Moehring TJ, et al. **Cell** 11(2):447–54, Jun 77

Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. II. Modification of spleen T-cell-complemented nude mouse PFC responses. Hale ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):168–77, Oct 76

The exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis: a new C-mitotic agent. Sharma CB, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1465–6, 15 Nov 76

Role of cyclic AM in steroidogenesis in Leydig cells: discrepancies' between effects of luteinizing hormone and cholera toxin. Cooke BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):67–71, 15 Jan 77

Mutagenicity of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin I. Mammalian tests. Meretoja T, et al. **Hereditas** 85(1):105–12, 1977

Intercellular immunological controls and modulation of cyclic AMP levels. Some doubts. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):815–23, Jun 76

Effects of cholera exotoxin on Fc receptor activity of lymphoid cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):247–53, Mar 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of cholera toxin on adenylate cyclase. pp. 273–9. Flores J, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (44 ref.)

Intestinal fluid accumulation induced by oral challenge with Vibrio cholerae or cholera toxin in infant mice. Baselski V, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):704–12, Mar 77

Limulus amebocyte lysate reaction with streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Brunson KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1256–8, Nov 76

Neutralizing antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin in human sera: evidence for in vivo toxin production during infection. Pollack M, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):942–7, Oct 76

Neutralization of Salmonella toxin-induced elongation of Chinese hamster ovary cells by cholera antitoxin. Sandefur PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):988–92, Mar 77

Immunological control mechanism against cholera toxin: interference with toxin binding to intestinal receptors. Wu AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1034–42, Oct 76

Altered guanine nucleotide hydrolysis as basis for increased adenylate cyclase activity after cholera toxin treatment. Levinson SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3766–74, 10 Jun 77

Microtubule assembly in cultivated Greene melanoma cells is stimulated by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate or cholera toxin. DiPasquale AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):735–48, Dec 76

Toxic activity against alveolar macrophages of products of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from respiratory and non-respiratory sites. Al-Dujaili AH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):211–20, Oct 76

Stopping of the spontaneous beating of mouse and rat myocardial cells in vitro by a toxin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Goshima K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):191–213, Mar 77

Enhanced non-electrolyte uptake in vitro by the dog jejunal mucosa in the cholera-toxin-induced secretory phase. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):5–12, Jun 77

In vitro aggregation of platelets induced by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(5):255–63, Oct 76

The effect of an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on the development of pyrogen, prostaglandin and cyclic AMP fevers in the rabbit. Willies GH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):177–81, 28 Dec 76

The number of receptors for beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone in Cloudman melanoma cells is increased by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate or cholera toxin. DiPasquale A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):601–5, Feb 77

Use of thyrotropin and cholera toxin to probe the mechanism by which interferon initiates its antiviral activity. Kohn LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3695–9, Oct 76

Choleragen-mediated release of trapped glucose from liposomes containing ganglioside GM1. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3480–3, Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes in HEp-2 cells treated with staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Paradisi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):136–48, Apr–Jun 76

Cerebrospinal fluid production: stimulation by cholera toxin. Epstein MH, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1012–3, 27 May 77

Vascular permeability increase by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):81-7, 1977

[The effect of repeated amputations on planarian regeneration in the presence of the heat-stable toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis] Ziller C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):371-3, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of staphylococcal alpha toxin on regenerating liver (author's transl)] Rossolini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):148-53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin on the electrophoretic mobility and zeta-potential magnitude of BALB/c strain mouse erythrocytes] Balakireva SIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):69-72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Changes in the electric activity of the cerebral cortex in poisoning caused by Cl. perfringens toxin type A] Tsel'ukh AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1192-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the pathogenic effect of gas gangrene toxins on spinal alpha-motoneurons of cats] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):35-41, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the body's natural resistance to exposure to infectious and toxic agents] Aver'ianova LL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):115-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The characteristics of extracellular protein secretion by Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) and their relationship to the regulation of alpha-toxin formation. Abbas-ali B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):277-82, Apr 77

TOXICITY

Effect of beef broth protein on the thermal inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Lee IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):341-4, Feb 77

Production and properties of theta-toxin of Clostridium perfringens with special reference to lethal activity. Soda S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):335-49, Dec 76

Altered lethality of murine toxin from Yersinia pestis under various metabolic conditions. Wennerstrom DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):78-81, Jan 77

Experimental Toxigenicity of NAG Vibrios. Draškovičová M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):65-71, Feb 77

[Role of toxin in Vibrio parahaemolyticus infections] Miwatani T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1542-8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Role of adrenal cortex hormones in the realization of the biological action of cholerogen] Durikhin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):89-95, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of the toxins of the Sonne microbe and cholera vibrio in an isolated loop of mouse small intestine] Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):84-8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Immunity of the guinea pig's eye after vaccination with Shigella sonnei phase I antigen. Kerekes L. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):353-8, 1976

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli-diarrhoea in suckling calves. II. Use of vaccines containing Freund adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):49-54, 1976

Analysis of antibody response and immunoglobulins in sera of rabbits and guinea pigs immunized with Coxiella burnetii. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):246-55, May 77

Present status of polysaccharide vaccines in the prevention of meningococcal disease. Gold R, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 23:71-93, 1976

Cell-mediated immune response to virulent and attenuated Anaplasma marginale administered to cattle in live and inactivated forms. Carson CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):173-9, Feb 77

Immunogenicity of experimental Streptococcus equisimilis vaccines in swine. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):33-6, Jan 77

Killed vaccine in adjuvant and protection of mice against an intraperitoneal challenge of Brucella: kinetic studies. Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):297-305, 1976

Preparation of phase 1Q fever antigen suitable for vaccine use. Spicer DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):85-8, Jul 76

Evaluation of two avirulent vaccines for preventing experimental fowl cholera in turkeys, and use of one vaccine in the field. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 21(2):178-84, Apr-Jun 77

Comparison of low-level rofenaid, low-level chlortetracycline, and vaccination with commercial bacterin for preventing pulmonary form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 21(2):160-6, Apr-Jun 77

Fowl cholera: induction of cross-protection in turkeys with bacterins prepared from host-passaged Pasteurella multocida. Rebers PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):50-6, Jan-Mar 77

Radiolabelling of Corynebacterium parvum and its distribution in mice. Sadler TE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):357-68, Mar 77

Problems posed by potential gonococcal vaccines viewed from the vantage point of a control agency. Robbins JB. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):170-2, Jun 77

Immunization against leptospirosis: vaccine trials with heat-killed whole cell and outer envelope antigens in hamsters. Zeigler JA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(2):126-30, 1976

Enhanced stability of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines by using lactose as a menstruum for lyophilization. Tiesjema RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):43-8, 1977

The effect of hyperimmunization with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on the presence of gonococcal antibody in serum, tissues, and secretions of the rabbit. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):337-45, Mar 77

The efficacy of a modified live reo-like virus vaccine and an E. coli bacterin for prevention of acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):197-212, Aug 76

Variability of protection in inbred mice induced by a ribosomal vaccine prepared from Salmonella typhimurium. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):652-9, Sep 76

The rationale behind a leprosy vaccine research program [editorial] Godal T. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):61-3, Jan-Mar 77

The lepromatous macrophage defect as related to vaccine development in leprosy. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):485-90, Oct-Dec 76

Radiovaccine of S. typhimurium cells. Nerkar DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):335-40, Apr 77

Evaluation of a vaccine for control of streptococcic lymphadenitis of swine. Collier JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):697-9, 1 Oct 76

Diagnostic antigens and antisera in tablet form. Berman S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):492-3, Apr 77

The immunization of mice and calves with gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Wray C, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):17-24, Aug 77

Antibody of polyribophate of Haemophilus influenzae type b in infants and children: effect of immunization with polyribophosphate. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S57-62, Aug 77

Prevention of pneumococcal infection by immunization with capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae: current status of polyvalent vaccines. Austrian R. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S38-42, Aug 77

Summary of the workshop on the biology of Treponema pallidum: cultivation and vaccine development. Baseman JB. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):308-11, Aug 77

Immunization against tularemia: analysis of the effectiveness of live Francisella tularensis vaccine in prevention of laboratory-acquired tularemia. Burke DS. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):55-60, Jan 77

Immune Response of human infants of polysaccharide vaccines of group A and C Neisseria meningitidis. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S31-5, Aug 77

Symposium on the current status and prospects for improved and new bacterial vaccines: welcome and introduction. Krause RM. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S8-12, Aug 77

Polysaccharide vaccines of group A Neisseria meningtitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b: a field trial in Finland. Mäkelä PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S43-50, Aug 77

Interim report of a controlled field trial of immunization with capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus influenzae type b and group C Neisseria meningitidis in Mecklenburg county, North Carolina (March 1974-March 1976). Parke JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S51-6, Aug 77

Epidemiology of nosocomial infection due to Gram-negative bacilli: aspects relevant to development and use of vaccines. Stamm WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S151-60, Aug 77

Protective efficacy of an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S204-7, Aug 77

A new polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Miler JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):19-27, Feb 77

Immunising potency of Leptospira interrogans serotype canicola after heat inactivation at different temperatures. Painter GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):487-92, Nov 76

Organ distribution of Corynebacterium parvum labeled with iodine-125. Dimitrov NV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):287-94, Feb 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(24):2605-6, 13 Jun 77

Protective effect of killed Mycoplasma pulmonis vaccine against experimental infection in mice. Atobe H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):39-46, Feb 77

Further conquest of the meningococcus [editorial] Lepow ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):721-2, 29 Sep 77

Clinical efficacy of meningococcus group A capsular polysaccharide vaccine in children three months to five years of age. Peltola H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):686-91, 29 Sep 77

Antibody response to and immunity induced by Corynebacterium pyogenes vaccine. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):97-103, Sep 76

Immunization of mice and calves against Salmonella dublin with attenuated live and inactivated vaccines. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):31-7, Jun 76

Vaccines against bacterial meningitis. An unfinished story. Fraser DW. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):105-9, Aug 77 (13 ref.)

Stability of immune potency of tylosin 1-killed, broth-propagated Hemophilus gallinarum bacterin. Iritani Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2434-6, Nov 76

Growth inhibition test for measurement of immune response of animals vaccinated with leptospiral bacterins. Tripathy DN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):113-8, 1974

Clinical and serological evaluation of purified polysaccharide vaccines prepared from Neisseria meningitidis group Y. Farquhar JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):453-5, Sep 77

Vaccination against meningococcal group A disease in Finland 1974-75. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):169-74, 1976

Prevention of clostridial disease in cattle and sheep by vaccination with a multivalent bacterin-toxoid. Brown KK, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1717-22, Dec 76

Control of atrophic rhinitis with a Bordetella bronchiseptica bacterin. Goodnow RA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1210-2, Jul 77

Experiements with an inactivated hepatitis leptospirosis vaccine in vaccination programmes for dogs. Wilson JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):552-4, 25 Jun 77

Comparison of vaccines prepared from leptospires grown in a serum medium and in a chemically defined medium. Kida H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):86-96, May 77

[New specific bacterial vaccines] Mäkelä PH, et al. **Duodecim** 92(22):1266-73, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines by the reduction of bacteremia in mice] Huet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):421-2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autovaccine treatment of rhinologic diseases of allergic origin accompanied by chronic infections of the nose and pharynx] Mitrovic K, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):45-7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Storage of lyophilized anti-pleuropneumonia vaccine, strain KH3J Sr+] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):295-304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral immunization of rabbits against enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli. II. Production of circulating and fecal antibodies induced with monovalent and polyvalent vaccines] Barbaro S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):305-10, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic malodorous atrophic ozena with ozena-vaccine] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):153-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enhancement of the effectiveness of active immunization of irradiated animals with intestinal bacteria by administration of homologous blood] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):458-61, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of K-antigens of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Kurashvili TK. **Veterinariia** (10):36-8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Specificity of antimicrobial immunity in experimental infection with strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Akatova NS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):89-93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative experimental study of the immunogenicity of corpuscular vaccines and extracellular antigenic complex of Ps. seruginosa] Akatova NS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):30-2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Test of the safety, reactogeneity and immunogeneity of live Flexner 2a and Sonne dysentery vaccine from spontaneous mutants, prepared in dragee form, in a controlled experiment on adults] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):20-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunologic activity of live enteric Sonne dysentery vaccine from a spontaneous mutant] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):111-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and study of the anthrax protective antigen. II. Development of test preparations for the assessment of the quality of anthrax chemical vaccines and of the antigens obtained at various stages of its preparation] Kuz'mich MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):94-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ADT-toxoid with decreased antigen content for the immunization against diphtheria and tetanus of children with contraindications to the inoculation of APDT vaccine. I. Revaccination of children with allergic reactivity] Shabad AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):80-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes using live vaccine from the suppressor S. typhimurium revertant in model experiments] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):130-4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological efficacy of live streptomycin-dependent salmonellae vaccines used orally in experiment on monkeys] Stasilevich ZK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):55-60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several allergic reactions under conditions of functioning of an inhibitor of antibody activity in the body] Zemskov

MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):66–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological response to typhoid vaccine] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):727–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of aerosol immunization with RE 595 Salmonella minnesota on lung bactericidal activity against Serratia marcescens, Enterobacter cloacae, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. LaForce FM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):241–9, Aug 77

Intradermal vaccination against Salmonella typhimurium. Experimental study on mice. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):265–8, Jul 76

Oral vaccination against Porteus mirabilis. Jones RJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):395–9, Aug 76

A cultural and serological study of cattle vaccinated twice with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Masiga WN. **Br Vet J** 132(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76

The effect of route of immunization on the lapine immune response to killed Pasteurella haemolytica and the influence of aerosol challenge with the live organism. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):346–9, Oct 76

Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines: recommendations of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):764–5, Sep 77

Immunoprophylaxis of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: effect of route of administration on the immunogenicity and protective effect of inactivated M. pneumoniae vaccine. Greenberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):88–92, Apr 77

Childhood immunization procedures. Krugman S, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2228–30, 16 May 77

Prevention of pneumococcal pneumonia by vaccination. Austrian R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:184–94, 1976

[Study of the duration of immunity in sheep inoculated with anthrax vaccines] Kolesov SG, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):33–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunogenic properties of the BP2 strain vaccine after aerosol administration] Kushnir AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):35–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Testing of an associated vaccine against anthrax and infectious ovine enterotoxemia] Pankratov LD, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):38–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of the resistance of rabbits immunized with combined vaccines to Brucella culture] Kazarian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):33–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic effectiveness of anthrax vaccine STI] Burgasov PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):27–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleuroperimyocarditis caused by immunization with anticatarrh vaccine. A case report. Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):137–40, Jan 77

Adverse reactions and endotoxin content of polysaccharide vaccines. Kuronen T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:117–25, 1977

[Immunologic status and frequency of leukemia in mouse strains AKR and CC57BR following chronic immunization with ADPT vaccine] Babinkov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):49–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of pyrogenicity and related properties seen in a suspension of Corynebacterium parvum and a gramnegative organism. Lucken RN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:135–41, 1977

Direct evidence for the presence of lipopolysaccharide components in Pseudomonas ribosomal vaccine. Lieberman MM. **Infect Immun** 17(2):471–3, Aug 77

[Study of the heterogenetic antigens in vaccinal preparations of V. cholerae] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):961–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[From the history of the practical introduction of STI vaccine] Dorofeev AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):100–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribosomal vaccines. pp. 149–57. Eisenstein TK, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (25 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Protective properties of gonococcal vaccines] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):28–32, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of anthrax vaccines using the AKM-Sh apparatus] Nikanorov BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):28–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Extraction and study of anthrax protective antigen. III. Improvement in the method of obtaining chemical anthrax vaccine under laboratory conditions] Debrin MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):63–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leukocyte phosphatase activity during immunization with bacterial vaccines. Shubich MG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):497–9, 1976

Antibody avidity and allelic selection for L chain allotypes in rabbits hyperimmunized with streptococcal vaccine. Sogn JA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1024–8, Sep 77

[Effect of infectious factors on human and animal cytogenetic structures] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):731–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vaccination on the reproductive function of animals] Il'inskii EV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):78–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Production and standardization of polyvalent Clostridium perfringens vaccine in Iran. Ardehali M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:31–4, 1976

Potency testing of Clostridium septicum bacterins in sheep and laboratory animals. Cardella MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:115–22, 1976

Some observations on the quality control testing of Clostridium chauvoei vaccines. Chandler HM. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:137–41, 1976

An international survey of clostridial sera and vaccines. Davidson I. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:3–14, 1976

The use of a multicomponent standard for clostridial vaccines. Gray AK. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:245–50, 1976

Potency testing of Cl. sordellii bacterin-toxoids by means of a mouse protection test. Haas HF. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:167–72, 1976

The assay of clostridial vaccines in mice. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:251–7, 1976

Some problems concerning the assay of Clostridium chauvoei vaccine in laboratory animals. Knight PA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:143–50, 1976

Clostridium oedematiens: observations on potency assaying. Macheak ME. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:103–12, 1976

Results of potency tests of a vaccine against Cl. botulinum type C by different methods. Pranter W. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:185–91, 1976

The relative potency of an oily adjuvant multicomponent vaccine in laboratory animals and sheep. Thomson RO, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:265–9, 1976

Standardization and control of meningococcal vaccines, group A and group C polysaccharides. Wong KH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):197–215, 1977

Host animal efficacy and laboratory potency tests for nonspecific bacterins, mixed bacterins, and bacterial antiserums. Bairey MH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):60–71, 1974

V. fetus vaccine evaluation. Hall RF. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):360–1, 1974

Host animal efficacy studies using a multivalent leptospira bacterin Strother HL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):131–5, 1974

[Standardization of the control technics of Clostridium perfringens vaccine. Use of a reference vaccine] Bousicaux A. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:45–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the official indirect method and the direct method of control of vaccines against sheep enterotoxemia] Dufrene M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:63–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of anti-symptomatic vaccination and the methods of vaccine activity control] Joubert L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:151–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of quantitative determination of vaccine activity against botulism of the mink] Kirillov LV. **Dev Biol Stand** 32:203–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on calf salmonellosis. 3. Preclinical evaluation of a Smd. Salmonella dublin live vaccine] Meyer H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):71–93, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a cellular immune reaction with the macrophage migration inhibition test after oral immunization of mice with Escherichia coli antigen] Rockstroh T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):442–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the surface structures of bacteria as a cause of weak immunogenicity of vaccines from several strains of Citrobacter] Felgin S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):78–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of the immunogenic properties of vaccinal strains of bacteria] Saltykov RA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):3–9, Aug 76 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibody-producing cell test for the purpose of studying the immunologic effectiveness of Sonne dysentery vaccines] Sergeeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):131–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Our experience with mixed bacterial vaccine treatment in allergic skin disease. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:17–28, 1975

Pneucococcal vaccines. pp. 125–30. Austrian R. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (7 ref.)

Subgroup II report: candidate antigens as immunogens for a caries vaccine. pp. 213–4. Bleiweis AS, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Relevance of caries vaccine investigations in rodents, primates and humans: critical assessment. pp. 11–20. Bowen WH. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (45 ref.)

Philosophical considerations in the development of streptococcal vaccines. pp. 199–203. D'Alessandri RM, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (24 ref.)

Subgroup I report: caries vaccine. pp. 211–2. Emmings FG, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Group A streptococcal vaccines. pp. 137–41. Fox EN. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (10 ref.)

Introduction and rationale for continued investigations on a vaccine as an approach to dental caries prevention. pp. 3–9. O'Brien TC. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (49 ref.)

Subgroup III report: experience gained from development of bacterial vaccines. pp. 215–6. Robbins JB, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Subgroup IV report: significance of cross-reactions concerning caries vaccine development and testing. pp. 217–8. Rosan B, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Protective effect of vaccines on Mycoplasma pulmonis-induced respiratory disease of mice. Taylor G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):422–31, May 77

Homologous and heterologous protection of mice with group A streptococcal M protein vaccines. Wittner MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):104–8, Jan 77

Field trial of an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. I. Vaccine efficacy. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):571–6, Dec 76

Treatment of purulent staphylococcal conjunctivitis in rabbits with autogenous vaccine. Hinton M. **Lab Anim** 11(3):163–4, Jul 77

Immunisation with a polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Reduction of adult respiratory mortality in a New Guinea Highlands community. Riley ID, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1338–41, 25 Jun 77

An autogenous vaccine in successful treatment of infectious keratitis in cattle. Storey RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1050–5, Jun 77

[Preliminary results of a study on the effect of a contagious foot-rot vaccine in sheep (author's transl)] Eikelenboom G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1207–14, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rhinovac in current otorhinolaryngologic practice] Gaillard de Collogny L. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):695–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment using microbial autoantigens in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 90 cases] Bauduceau A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):67–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-catarrh vaccines—an obsolete product] Henriksen SD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):260–1, 20 Feb 77 **(Nor)**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see under **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCINS

Evidence for the transmissibility of human dental caries. Rogers AH. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):53–6, Feb 77

Bacteriocins of gram-positive bacteria. Tagg JR, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):722–56, Sep 76 (312 ref.)

Further typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains not typable by aeruginocin typing method. Shriniwas. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1747–52, Dec 76

Bacteriocin typing by leakage of ultraviolet light-absorbing material. Farkas-Himsley H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):12–9, Apr 77

Bacteriocin typing of streptococcal isolates from endocarditis. Upton GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):517–20, May 77

Enterocin typing of group 'D' streptococci. Sharma DP, et

al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):559–60, Dec 76

[Bacteriocin–bacteriophage interrelations] Israil AM. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):9–16, Jan–Mar 77 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacteriocin typing of lactobacilli of the Streptobacterium subgenus] Filippov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):86–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Physical properties and the fine structure of proteocines. al-Jumaili IJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):421–32, Aug 76

[Evidence for a bacteriocin in Erwinia uredovora] Hérin N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):627–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A comparison of antibiotic resistance patterns and pyocine types between strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from animal and human sources (author's transl)] Küchler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):413–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriocin-like substances produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arakelova VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):273–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular weight and size of the molecules of immunologically separate Shigella sonnei colicine types] Leĭbova IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):60–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of a Streptococcal bacteriocin (viridin B) by mammalian hemoglobin. Dajani AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):456–60, Sep 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on megacinogeny in Bacillus cereus. I. Multiplication of phage wx causing lysogenic conversion to megacin A (phospholipase A) production. Gaál V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):277–82, 1976

Studies on megacinogeny in Bacillus cereus. II. Bacillus cereus isolates characterized by prophage-controlled production of megacin A (phospholipase A). Ivánovics G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):283–91, 1976

Bacteriocin production by strains of Bacteroides isolated from human feces and the role of these strains in the bacterial ecology of the colon. Booth SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):718–24, Apr 77

Production of megacins C and Cx: presumptive evidence extrachromosomal control. Donoghue HD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):34–7, Jan 77

Bacteriocin production by group a streptococcal L-forms. Hryniewicz W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):912–4, Dec 76

Bacteriocin production by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lawton WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):417–20, Sep 76

Induction of bacteriocins from Clostridium perfringens by treatment with mitomycin C. Mahony DE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1067–8, Jun 77

Genetic basis of streptococcin A-FF22 production. Tagg JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):299–306, Aug 76

Mobilization of morganocin 174 plasmid and kinetics of morganocin production in Proteus and Escherichia coli hosts. Williams JA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):514–20, Mar 77

Bacteriocin patterns of strains belonging to various serotypes of Streptococcus mutans. Rogers AH. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):243–9, 1976

Lacstrepcin-a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus lactis. Kozak W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(4):217–21, Jul 77

Bacteriocins of Streptococcus bovis. Iverson WG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1040–7, Jul 76

Isolation and characterization of a bacteriocin produced by Bacillus stearothermophilus strain NU-10. Yule R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1743–50, Dec 76

A code of nomenclature for pyocin types of Ps. aeruginosa. Chadwick P. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):321–2, Jul–Aug 76

Production and properties of a staphylococcin genetically controlled by the staphylococcal plasmid for exfoliative toxin synthesis. Rogolsky M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):726–32, Mar 77

The effect of medium composition upon the production of pyocin. Pau WS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):369–77, Dec 76

Cotransduction of morganocinogenic plasmid 174 and R factor R772. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):299–308, Jun 77

Typing of Proteus strains by proticine production and sensitivity. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):7–17, Feb 77

The possible welchihin activity of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):61–3, Apr–Jun 76

An investigation into factors affecting proteocine production by Proteus isolates. Al-Jumaili IJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):113–9, Oct 76

[Intracellular organisation of bacteriophage tail-like bacteriocins of group A in Serratia marcescens (author's transl)] Acker G. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):175–83, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus mutans] Takamori K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):367–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mycobacteriocin typing of human type tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Tokiwa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(1):11–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Antagonistic substances produced by streptococci from human dental plaque and their significance in plaque ecology. Weerkamp A, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):245–56, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical nature of agrocin 84 and its effect on a virulent strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. McCardell BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):498–502, Sep 76

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by a bacteriocin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morse SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):354–62, Aug 76

Pyocin sensitivity of pseudomonas aeruginosa pretreated with antibiotics. Stevens GS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):583–8, May 77

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations effected by viridin B, a bacterocin of alpha-hemolytic streptococci. Dajani AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):776–82, Sep 76

Pyocin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and its feasibility as an epidemiological tool. Sidberry HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):628–37, Feb 77

Bacteriocins as factors in the in vitro interaction between oral streptococci in plaque. Weerkamp A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):773–80, Jun 77

A fluorescent probe response to the interaction of pyocin R1 with sensitive cells. Uratani Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):333–41, Feb 77

Bacteriocin (klebocin) sensitivity typing of klebsiella. Buffenmyer CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):239–44, Sep 76

Inhibition of different serotypes of Listeria monocytogenes by enterocins in solid and liquid media. Krämer J. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):367–72, Aug 77

[Influence of pyocin P1 on Salmonella minnesota Rd1 (proceedings)] Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):338–41, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Electronenmicroscopic Studies on Cells of Listeria monocytogenes Treated with Enterocin (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):318–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological studies of P. aeruginosa infections by the typing of pyocine sensitivity (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):444–54, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the lactobacilli of the subgenus Streptobacterium to bacteriocins of lactobacilli of different species] Filippov VA. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):729–32, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of some Lactobacillus species of the subgenus Betabacterium to the action of bacteriocins from different species of Lactobacillus] Filippov VA. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1075–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of several species of lactobacilli of the subgenus Thermobacterium according to their bacteriocin sensitivity spectra] Fillippov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):46–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of bificol on the intestinal microflora of chronic colitis patients working in antibiotic prodiction] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):181–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic enterocolitis with dry lactobacterin] Levin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):109–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

A simple procedure for determination of bacteriolytic activity in biological fluids. Bratlid D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):17–20, Feb 77

Mycoplasmas: use of polyvalent antisera for identification by indirect immunofluorescence. Erno H. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):176–86, 1977

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and mycoplasma flocculare in the growth precipitation test. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):168–75, 1977

A simple method for maintaining fastidious organisms. Park CH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):927–8, Nov 76

Enterobacteriaceae identification by MORLOC and API 20E [LETTER]. Macpherson CR. **Am J Med Technol** 42(12):470, Dec 76

A rapid technic for quantitating wound bacterial count. Magee C, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):760–2, Jun 77

A rapid glutamic decarboxylase test for identification of bacteria. Freier PA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):537–9, Nov–Dec 76

Automated methods and data handling in bacteriology. Isenberg HD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:483–505, 1976 (176 ref.)

Release of microorganisms from soil with respect to transmission electron microscopy viewing and plate counts. Balkwill DL, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):73–87, 1977

Comparison of methods for the isolation of Salmonella from imported frog legs. Andrews WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):65–8, Jan 77

New approach to the cultivation of methanogenic bacteria: 2-mercaptoethanesulfonic acid (HS-CoM)-dependent growth of Methanobacterium ruminantium in a pressureized atmosphere. Balch WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):781–91, Dec 76

Comparison of two direct-count techniques for enumerating aquatic bacteria. Bowden WB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1229–32, May 77

Influence of possible disinfectant transfer on Staphylococcus aureus plate counts after agar contact sampling. Brummer B. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):80–4, Jul 76

Spiral plate count method for the examination of raw and pasteurized milk. Donnelly CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):21–7, Jul 76

Gentle lysis of Staphylococcus aureus at low temperature. Flowers RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1215–7, May 77

Use of the Minitek system for characterizing lactobacilli. Gilliland SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1289–92, Jun 77

Two-temperature membrane filter method for enumerating fecal coliform bacteria from chlorinated effluents. Green BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1259–64, Jun 77

Determination of growth of Sphaerotilus discophorus in the presence of manganese. Hajj H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):699–702, Nov 76

Rapid detection of microbial contamination in frozen vegetables by automated impedance measurements. Hardy D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):14–7, Jul 77

Use of nuclepore filters for counting bacteria by fluorescence microscopy. Hobbie JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1225–8, May 77

Continuous-flow system for large-scale ultraviolet irradiation of bacterial cells. Joshi JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):915–7, Apr 77

Ambient-temperature primary nonselective enrichment for isolation of Salmonella spp. from an estuarine environment. Kaper JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):829–35, Apr 77

Maintenance procedures for the curtailment of genetic instability: Xanthomonas campestris NRRL B-1459. Kidby D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):840–5, Apr 77

Simplified thermonuclease test for rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus recovered on agar media. Lachica RV. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):633–4, Oct 76

Timed-release capsule method for coliform enumeration. Lanz WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):716–22, Nov 76

Comparison of microbial counts on beef carcasses by using the moist-swab contact method and secondary tissue removal technique. Lazarus CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):217–8, Jan 77

Membrane filter method for recovery of fecal coliforms in chlorinated sewage effluents. Lin SD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):547–52, Oct 76

Thermal destruction of Clostridium botulinum spores suspended in tomato juice in aluminum thermal death time tubes. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):23–9, Jul 77

Membrane filter technique for the quantification of stressed fecal coliforms in the aquatic environment. Stuart DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):42–6, Jul 77

Continuous culture of mixed oral flora on hydroxyapatite-coated glass beads. Sudo SZ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):450–8, Feb 77

Subsampling technique for measuring growth of bacterial cultures under high hydrostatic pressure. Taylor CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):355–9, Sep 76

Comparison of limulus amebocyte lysates and correlation with the United States Pharmacopeial pyrogen test. Wachtel RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1265–9, Jun 77

Determination of bacterial number and biomass in the marine environment. Watson SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):940–6, Apr 77

An analysis of extended and exponentially-fed-batch cultures. Lim HC, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):425–33, Mar 77

Simplified method for the cultural diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Willcox RR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):256, Aug 76

New technique for investigating bacterial flora of female periurethral area. Brumfitt W, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1471–2, 18 Dec 76

Isolation and distribution of oligotrophic marine bacteria. Aragi Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):981–7, Aug 77

The capsular network of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cassone A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):684–9, Jun 77

Enumeration of Clostridium botulinum spores in meats by a pour-plate procedure. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):829–32, Jun 77

ICMSF methods studies. VIII. Comparative study for the enumeration of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):884–92, Jul 77

A single-bottle blood culture system: evaluation and comparison with two other systems. Qadri SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1041–4, Aug 77

A miniaturized counting technique for anaerobic bacteria.

Sharpe AN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1728–33, Dec 76

Diagnosis of urinary tract infection. The interpretation of colony counts. Slosky DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):698–701, Aug 77

The identification of staphylococci in clinical and food microbiology laboratories. Sperber WH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):121–84, 1976

A method of orientation of embedded bacterial colonies prepared for ultrathin sections. Bonnová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):366–7, 1976

Antifungal antibiotic of the Basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. II. Life cycle and fructification of the producing fungus. Musílek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):298–302, 1977

A method of rapid wetting and synchronous germination of streptomycete spores. Stastná J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):137–8, 1977

Comparison of enteric identification systems. Borchardt KA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):5–10, Jan 77

Stability of working reagents for the Modified Rapid Fermentation Test (MRFT). Brown WJ. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):172–6, Jul 77

An air sampling technique for hepatitis B surface antigen. Petersen NJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):233–7, Oct 76

A scheme for identification of nonfermentative gram-negative bacteria. Shayegani M, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):83–94, Apr 77

Recovery of Chlamydia and Genital Mycoplasma transported in sucrose phosphate buffer and urease color test medium. Smith TF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):30–4, Jan 77

Bacturcult and routine culture procedure—a comparative study in urinary tract infection. Arya D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):43–8, Jan 76

Replica-plating virulence assay for Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1027–8, Jun 77

Collection and transport of specimens for cultures. Mathew PC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):908–9, Dec 76

A simple procedure for screening of Salmonellae using a semi-solid enrichment and a semi-solid indicator medium. Chau PY, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):283–94, Oct 76

Enhancement of the sensitivity of the Limulus assay for the detection of Gram negative bacteria. Coates DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):445–9, Jun 77

Rapid confirmation of suspect Salmonella colonies by use of the Minitek system in conjunction with serological tests. Cox NA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):389–94, Dec 76

A comparison of the British Pharmacopoeia (1973) and United States Pharmacopeia (1975) methods for detecting pseudomonads. Hart A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):235–42, Oct 76

Isolation of Actinomycetes and fungi from mouldy hay using a sedimentation chamber. Lacey J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):315–9, Oct 76

A further simplified procedure for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in contaminated aqueous substrata. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):307–9, Oct 76

Comparative studies on the sampling and investigation of microbial contamination of surfaces by the contact plate and swab methods. Niskanen A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):53–63, Feb 77

Determination of relative bacterial levels on carcasses and meats–a new quick method. Olgaard K. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):321–9, Jun 77

Feasibility of thin layer chromatography as an inexpensive alternative to gas–liquid chromatography for the identification of some anaerobic Gram positive non–sporing rods. Palasuntheram C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):451–3, Jun 77

A simple and sensitive technique for determining and fermentation reactions of non–sporing anaerobes. Phillips KD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):325–8, Oct 76

Collaborative study comparing the spiral plate and aerobic plate count methods. Gilchrist JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):807–12, Jul 77

Convenient method for detecting 14CO2 in multiple samples: application to rapid screening for mutants. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):485–6, Oct 76

Protoplast formation in Escherichia coli. Weiss RL. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):668–70, Nov 76

Effective lighting systems for photography of microbial colonies. LeBeau LJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):4–14, Jan 76

Inoculation of API–20E from positive blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):522–3, Dec 76

Biochemical characterization of anaerobic bacteria by an impregnated disk method. Boyer JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):673–5, Jun 77

Rapid biochemical tests for characterization of the Mycoplasmatales. Bradbury JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):531–4, May 77

Epidemiological studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae in infants: methods of isolating pneumococci. Converse GM 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):293–6, Mar 77

Rapid urease test for mycobacteria: preliminary observations. Cox FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):656–7, Jun 77

Comparison of the sensitivity of two methods for isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Craven RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):225–6, Sep 76

Rapid identification of Bacteroides fragilis with bile and antibiotic disks. Draper DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):439–43, Apr 77

Rapid spot test for the determination of esculin hydrolysis. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):180–4, Aug 76

Comparison of API and Minitek to Center for Disease Control methods for the biochemical characterization of anaerobes. Hansen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):227–31, Sep 76

Recovery of anaerobic, facultative, and aerobic bacteria from clinical specimens in three anaerobic transport systems. Helstad AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):564–9, Jun 77

Clinical evaluation of a simple, rapid procedure for the presumptive identification of anaerobic bacteria. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):416–26, Apr 77

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the further improved Enterotube and Encise II. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):139–41, AUG 76

Clinical laboratory evaluation of a system approach to the recognition of nonfermentative or oxidase-producing gram–negative, rod–shaped bacteria. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):336–40, Mar 77

Evaluation of the rapid hippurate hydrolysis test with enterococcal group D streptococci. Lee MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):290–2, Mar 77

Rapid speciation of Haemophilus with the porphyrin production test versus the satellite test for X. Lund ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):142–4, Feb 77

Evaluation of four methods for detection of group B streptococcal colonization. Mason EO Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):429–31, Nov 76

Semi–microtechnique for the biochemical characterization of anaerobic bacteria. Morgan JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):315–8, Oct 76

Use of droplet plating method and cystine–lactose–lactng electrolyte–deficient medium in routine quantitative urine culturing procedure. Neblett TR. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):296–305, Sep 76

Smear results in the diagnosis of mycobacterioses using blue light fluorescence microscopy. Pollock HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):329–31, Mar 77

Preliminary observations on the application of the multiple inocula (replicator) method for carbon substrate utilization studies of Alcaligenes faecalis. Riley PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):485–7, Apr 77

Comparative study of three methods of identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Rutherford I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):458–64, Apr 77

New method for concentration and quantitation of Mycobacterium leprae. Sato N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):326–8, Mar 77

Tellurite reduction test to aid in the recognition of Corynebacterium vaginale. Smith RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):375–7, Mar 77

Evaluation of the sodium polyanethol sulfonate disk test for the identification of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Wideman PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):330–3, Oct 76

Simple disk technique for detection of nitrate reduction by anaerobic bacteria. Wideman PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):315–9, Mar 77

CAMP–disk test for presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Wilkinson HW. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):42–5, Jul 77

Comparison of the BACTOMETER microbial monitoring system with conventional methods for detection of microorganisms in urine specimens. Zafari Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):545–7, May 77

Recovery of anaerobic bacteria from small inocula: a model for blood culture studies. Collee JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):609–14, Jul 77

Comparison of coagulase, deoxyribonuclease (DNase), and heat–stable nuclease tests for identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Menzies RE. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):606–8, Jul 77

The API ZYM system in the identification of Gram–negative anaerobes. Tharagonnet D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):505–9, Jun 77

Multiplication of contaminant bacteria in urine and interpretation of delayed culture. Wheldon DB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):615–9, Jul 77

Measurement of growth rates of streptomycetes: comparison of turbidimetric and gravimetric techniques. Flowers TH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):285–9, Jan 77

Colloid titration for determining the surface charge of bacterial spores. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):221–3, Sep 76

Toward organism identification through analysis of bacterial colonies. Graham MD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):702–6, Jul 77

Comparison of cotton swab versus algiante swab sampling method in the bacteriological examination of broiler chickens. Notermans S, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):205–10, Oct 76

Ex vivo hemodialysis culture of microbial and mammalian cells. Gerhardt P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):42–50, Jan 77

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. II. Standardization and correlation with antimicrobial assays and susceptibility tests. Reller LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):196–204, Aug 77

Rapid microbiologic assay of tobramycin. Shanson DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S104–9, Aug 76

Serum dilution test for bactericidal activity. I. Selection of a physiologic diluent. Stratton CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):187–95, Aug 77

Delayed culture of group–A streptococci: an evaluation of variables in methods of examining throat swabs. Martin DR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):249–53, May 77

The anaerobic culture of clinical specimens: a 14–month study. Wren MW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):49–61, Feb 77

The culture of clinical specimens for anaerobic bacteria: a comparison of three regimens. Wren MW. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):195–201, May 77

Design of a standard protocol for the challenge testing of antimicrobial preservative solutions [proceedings]. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:49P, Dec 76

'Microstix'—a new diagnostic aid. Collacott RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(175):104–6, Feb 77

A semiquantitative culture method for identification of catheter–related infection in the burn patient. Maki DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):513–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Routine blood cultures. **JAMA** 237(16):1723, 18Apr 77

Studies of the mouse foot–pad technique for cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. 4. Statistical analysis of harvest data. Krushat WM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(4):275–86, Dec 76

Metronidazole discs on anaerobic neomycin blood agar plates. An aid to diagnosis of anaerobic infections. Bruce D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):273–5, Jul 77

Modified bacteriological swabs for the transport of anaerobes in clinical specimens. Smith LL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):247–58, Jul 77

Evaluation of two test–kits—API and Oxi Ferm tube—for identification of oxidative–fermentative Gram–negative rods. Nord CE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):93–7, 18 Jul 77

A semiquantitative culture method for identifying intravenous–catheter–related infection. Maki DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1305–9, 9 Jun 77

Cost of urine cultures at municipal teaching hospital. Rosenthal SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):102–5, Jan 77

Reliability of the Bacturcult system in the clinical evaluation of postpartum bacteriuria. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):723–5, Jun 77

Screening for bacteriuria: Microstix and dipslides. Hamilton–Miller JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):248–50, May 77

A simple transporting and maintenance medium for Mycoplasma synoviae. Talburt DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1996–7, Sep 76

Experimental techniques in the determination of aetiology of acute infantile gastroenteritis. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):213–9, 1976

Towards better protection against salmonellosis [letter]. Schmidt LV. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1741, 9 Oct 76

Modified techniques for the isolation of Dermatophilus spp. from infected material Abu–Samra MT, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):23–7, Mar 77

A clinical evaluation of a screening (Microstix) for urinary tract infections. Litvak AS, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1418–9, Nov 76

A clinical and microbiological evaluation of the Dentocult dip–slide test. Crossner CG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):85–94, 1977

The era of home urine cultures. Gillenwater JY, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:8–10, 1975

Application and standardization of various procedures for inoculation of maize by Erwinia carotovora f. sp. zeae. Prasad M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):75–80, 1977

A new method of bacteriological examination of surface with foam rubber (polyether–polyuritan) pads. Radan M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):258–60, Mar 77

[Simple methods of short term conservation of pathogenic bacteria on nutrient media (author's transl)] Sourek J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):292–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effective washing of microscopic preparations (author's transl)] Srb V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):123–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Application of the distal bronchial brushing technic to the bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cormier M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The coagulase test: considerations. II note (author's transl)] Chiarini F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):855–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantity and diagnostic precision in clinical bacteriology: study of hemocultures] Bouckaert. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(6):439–47, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Destruction of Microbacterium lacticum, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in milk by spray–drying. I. Selective count of surviving bacteria] Chopin A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):716–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of Microbacterium lacticum, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in milk by sprayedrying. II. Effect of drying conditions] Chopin A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):755–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neisseria gonorrhoeae culture: development of an easy method] Itani ZS. **Dermatologica** 154(5):273–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Methods for the demonstration of gonococci in professional practice] Ehemann F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1403–4, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Improved filter paper method for semiquantitative colony count in urine. Comparison with the counting plate (author's transl)] Pilars de Pilar CE. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1449–52, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacteriology in the general practice] Petersen KF. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):316, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Ground rules of microbiological laboratory diagnosis by antibacterial drug therapy] Ortel S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):337–42, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Replica plating method for quantitative characterization of mixed bacterial populations depending on growth on media containing different salt concentrations] Thormann D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):57–68, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A modified impression culture method using flexible culture-medium carriers] Junghardt R, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):325–30, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viable bacterial counts by agar-droplet technique (author's transl)] Koller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):527–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method for preservation of bacteria in small portions (author's transl)] Vischer WA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):565–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid technique for isolation of Escherichia coli type I in food (author's transl)] Käferstein FK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):540–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the introduction of microbial test material in compost windrows for field test (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):389–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations made to test the demarcation line method (DLM) after Dienes for its suitability in the epidemiology of Proteus mirabilis (author's transl)] Sohnius I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):384–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and bacteriological comparative studies in 50 hospitals. I. Methods and aim of microbiological monitoring (author's transl)] Werner HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):387–98, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of microsystems for the identification of Enterbacteria in the microbiological laboratory: comments on technics and identification procedures] Ottaviani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):779–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New methods of research in the field of bacteriuria: correlation between agar-bacteria and urotube-enterotube system (author's transl)] Cirillo G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):104–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of cell arrangement in bacterial colonies by scanning electron microscopy—application of CO2 critical-point drying technic] Takagi A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):637–48, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ten years advances in clinical pathology. (2) Clinical bacteriology (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):378–80, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of the Ziehl-Neelsen and fluorescence microscopic methods and the Loewenstein-Jensen medium cultures for the detection of acid-fast bacilli] Szulc-Stopyra H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1009–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theoretical calculation of possible respiratory coefficients during microbial synthesis on different uglerodsoderzhashchikh substratah] Odinokov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):458–61, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of bacterioscopy in diagnosis of gas gangrene] Shmauss AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):67–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Means of quantitative determination of intestinal microflora] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of E coli with the aid of indicator paper] Sragets GE. **Lab Delo** (4):243–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative calculation of the viable bacterial cells in drops of nutrient medium] Sukorova EN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):173–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative methods of study of microorganisms (review of the literature)] Vaitilavichius AI. **Lab Delo** (5):288–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mixture of Andrede and bromthymol blue indicators in microbial cultivation] Vasilenko PV, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):381–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Selection methods of nodule bacteria] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:520–5, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound in the quantitative estimation of soil and rhizospheric microorganisms] Zviagintsev DG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):740–3, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of rapid decompression for disintegrating cell membranes of microorganisms] Rakitin VIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):278–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects concerning the intensification of bacterial preparation production] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):30–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of individual tests for classification of Shigella] Khomenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):62–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pafs method for the diagnosis of intestinal parasites (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):388–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A method for cultivation of anaerobic bacteria in the hospital laboratory (author's transl)] Grossman G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):297–300, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Culture problems in the diagnosis of gonorrhea—study of a gonorrhea epidemic in Gävleborg county] Gnarpe H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4209–10, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Theoretical problems of the methodology of optimizing the growing conditions for microorganisms in a continuous process] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):449–55, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Renaissance of the Ziehl-Neelsen staining technic] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 117(46):2803–5, 14 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Chamber for bacterial chemotaxis experiments. Palleroni NJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):729–30, Nov 76

Improved transport and culture system for the rapid diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Jephcott AE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):250–2, Aug 76

Safety cabinet for use in laboratory studies on hazardous infectious diseases. Rutter DA. **Br Med J** 2(6078):24, 2 Jul 77

The combination of two screening methods in a home culture program for children with recurrent bacteriuria. An evaluation of a culture method plus a nitrite reagent test strip. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):951–5, Oct 77

An evaluation of the 'GasKit' disposable hydrogen and carbon dioxide generator for the culture of anaerobic bacteria. Ferguson IR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):433–7, Dec 76

Simple equipment for the growth of photosynthetic bacteria. Stevens SE Jr, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):275–8, Apr 77

Improved dispenser for use in preparing prereduced, anaerobically sterilized medium. Fulghum RS. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):179–80, Aug 77

Evaluation of a simple device for bacteriological sampling of respirator-generated aerosols. Ryan KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):178–83, Feb 77

An inexpensive device for evacuating and gassing anaerobic systems with in-house vacuum. Whaley DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):668–9, Jun 77

Convenient system for multiple screening of microbial carbohydrate metabolism. Young E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):201–3, Aug 76

Test reproducibility of the API (20E), Enterotube, and Pathotec systems. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):381–7, Apr 77

Autoclavable plastic dip-slide. Sng EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):862, Sep 76

Use of agar immersion, plating and contact (AIPC) slides for the bacteriological monitoring of foods, meals and the food environment. Mossel DA, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(6):393–5, Jun 76

Dehydration of dip-inoculum outfits [letter]. Meers PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):600, 12 Mar 77

Apparatus for detecting rate and direction of rotation of tethered bacterial cells. Kobayasi S, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(4):407–10, Apr 77

Rapid surface colony counts determination with three new miniaturised techniques. Malik KA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):415–23, 1977

Development and use of single 'polytropic' diagnostic tubes for the approximate taxonomic grouping of bacteria isolated from foods, water and medicinal preparations. Mossel DA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):66–79, May 77

[Combination of equipment for partial automation of dosage processes in the bacteriological laboratory] Bernhardt C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):67–70, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of glass rods in microbiological diagnosis] Helmholz M. **Z Med Labortech** 17(2):98–101, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Using a new dilutor in serology (author's transl)] Aguzzi F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):386–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portable thermostat for the transport of bacterial cultures sensitive to temperature changes] Belova TN, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):373–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of anthrax vaccines using the AKM-Sh apparatus] Nikanorov BA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):28–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Enterotube system on Enterobacteriaceae differentiation in a routine microbiological laboratory (author's transl)] Breierová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):25–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chamber for studying bacterial development under microscopic control in a changing medium] Gashinskii VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):231–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Attempts to increase viable count recovery of human supragingival dental plaque. Manganiello AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):107–19, Mar 77

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of the minitek differential system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Finklea PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):400–4, Nov 76

Improving the performance of anaerobic bacteriology in a hospital laboratory. Morgan JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):157–9, Feb 77

[Assessment of bacterial counts in the meat-processing industry. I. A review of the literature (author's transl)] Gerats GE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(6):377–82, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Assessment of bacterial counts in the meat-processing industry. II. The plate-loop method and the droplet method (author's transl)] Gerats GE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):975–82, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Checking the reliability of the PathoTec biochemical test system for bacterial identification] Khomenko NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):42–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGY

[Towards a new bacteriology] Sonea S, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(3):103–67, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology (author's transl)] Nagai T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:42–51, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

René Dubos and the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus: an oral history memoir. Benison S. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):459–77, Winter 76

[Léon Massol, engineer and bacteriologist] Cramer M. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):203–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A hundred years of bacteriology] Wagner D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):862–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (1)] Fujino T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3063–72, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (7)] Fujino T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1739–50, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[History of bacteriology in Japan (8)] Fujino T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1947–58, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[A. Hempt, M.D. – founder of the Pasteur Institute in Novi Sad (1874–1943)] Divljanović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):171–3, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related

LYSOSTAPHIN

Bacteriolytic activity of normal and pathological cerebrospinal fluid. Bratlid D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):21–5, Feb 77

A simple procedure for determination of bacteriolytic activity in biological fluids. Bratlid D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):17–20, Feb 77

Effect of influenza viral infection on the ingestion and killing of bacteria by alveolar macrophages. Warshauer D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):269–77, Feb 77

Gentle lysis of Staphylococcus aureus at low temperature. Flowers RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1215–7, May 77

Degeneration of the Gonococcus (in various media). Olmos L. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):305–17, 27 Oct 76

Bacteriolysis by immobilized enzymes. Karube I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):301–9, Mar 77

Autolysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Relation between mechanical stability and viability. Elmros T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):246–9, Aug 76

Clostridium perfringens—specific lysin. Nakamura S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):601–6, May 77

Bacteriolytic activity in staphylococci. Satta G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):37–42, Apr 77

Lysis and killing of bacteria by lysosomal proteinases. Thorne KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):555–63, Aug 76

Lysis by beta-lactam antibiotics: structure-activity relationships in the cephalosporins. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):419–24, Dec 76

Metabolic characterization of the viable, residually dividing and nondividing cell classes of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Miller JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):160–6, Apr 77

Developmentally induced autolysis during fruiting body formation by Myxococcus xanthus. Wireman JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):798–802, Feb 77

Isolation of a small rod with lytic activity against Vibrio parahaemolyticus from fresh sea water. Myamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):517–27, Dec 76

The essential role of the cro gene in lytic development by bacteriophage lambda. Folkmanis A, et al. **Virology** 81(2):352–62, Sep 77

[Correlation between the intensity of spontaneous bacteriolysis and bacterial pollution in superficial waters] Finance C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1227–30, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt to express the spontaneous global bacteriolytic

power of water] Schwartzbrod L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1115–8, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lytic properties of Klebsiella ozaenae phages] Petrus VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):52–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of leukocytes and their hydrolases with bacteria in vitro and in vivo: the modification of the bactericidal and bacteriolytic reactions by cationic and anionic macromolecular substances and by anti-inflammatory agents. pp. 292–305. Ginsburg I, et al.

In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Suppression of lytic effect of beta lactams on Escherichia coli and other bacteria. Goodell EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3293–7, Sep 76

Lysis of a temperature conditional thiamineless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium by glucose and other hexoses. Parada JL, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(3):91–6, Sep–Dec 75

[Lysis of bacterial protoplasts and spheroplasts and suppression of their dehydrogenase activity by neotehomycin] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):353–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see **COLIPHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Use of bacteriophages as an adjunct in the identification of Pasteurella multocida. Gadberry JL. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):129–30, Jan 77

Phage type of tubercle bacilli isolated from patients with two or more sites of organ involvement. Bates JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):353–8, Aug 76

Stability of bacteriophage type of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: absence of variation caused by experimental chemotherapy in mice and analysis of spontaneous variation. Clavel S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):443–7, Mar 77

Attempts of phage typing of 'Salmonella wien' strains isolated in central Italy. Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):863–6, Nov–Dec 76

Phage typing system for Salmonella enteritidis. Gershman M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):190–1, Jul 76

Taxonomical relationships Klebsiella–Enterobacter investigated by means of phage–bacteria systems. Popovici M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):187–94, Jul 76

Value of phage typing of Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor in West Africa. Bockemühl J, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):187–92, 1976

Phage types of Mycobacterium bovis, substrains of BCG. Mankiewicz E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):818–23, Jun 77

Phage typing of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli from sporadic cases of acute and chronic diarrhoea and gastroenteritis in Allahabad. Pande RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):841–6, Jun 76

Mice virulence of Staphylococcous aureus in relation to phage types. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1008–14, Jul 76

Phage typing set for E1, E2, E3, and E4 salmonellae. Gershman M. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):196–200, Aug 76

Evaluation of a new bacteriophage set for typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains. Heczko PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):573–7, Jun 77

Bacteriophage typing of Shigella sonnei. Pruneda RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):66–74, Jan 77

Development of a bacteriophage-typing set for Staphylococcus epidermidis. Skahan JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):16–8, Jul 77

Effect of growth at 43 degrees C on phage typing of staphylococci [letter] Greaves PW. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):491, May 77

L-form colony production by methicillin and its relation to different staphylococcal bacteriophage types. Mitkis FA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(4):209–13, 1976

Bacteriophage–typing designations of Salmoneia typhimurium. Anderson ES, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):297–300, Apr 77

Salmonella serotypes, Salmonella typhi phage types, and anti-microbial resistance at the University Hospital of the West Indies, Jamaica. French GL, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):5–16, Aug 77

Salmonellosis in Indonesia: phage type distribution of Salmonella paratyphi A. Sanborn WR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):1–4, Aug 77

To Shigella sonnei phage typing. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):33–41, 1977

Bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from chicken staphylococcosis in Japan. Shimizu A. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):629–34, Dec 76

Bacteriophage typing of chicken staphylococci by adapted phages. Shimizu A. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):7–13, Feb 77

Nosocomial infection of nurselings caused by multiple drug resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium—utilization of a new typing method based on lysogeny of strains. Borecká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):262–8, Nov 76

Recent experiences with the Salmonella–O–1–phage in routine diagnostic work. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):222–7, 1977

[Lysotyping of E. coli strains in infections of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):104–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A complementary phage-typing scheme for 'P. aeruginosa' (author's transl)] Ferreira MOS, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):189–93, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New results on the phage typing of Yersinia enterocolitica, concerning more of 4 000 strains of various origins (author's transl)] Nicolle P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(6):479–96, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phage typing of S.typhi in Northern Italy in the period of 1965–1974] Magliano EM, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):433–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the basic and expanded panels of phages in the identification of Staphylococcus aureus] Samet A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):373–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Single phage-typing set for differentiating salmonellae. Gershman M. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):302–14, Mar 77

Comparison of heat shocking and acridine orange treatment in phage typing of nontypable strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Perkins RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):334–7, Oct 76

Method for phage typing group A type 49 streptococci. Skjold SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):232–8, Sep 76

Lytic patterns of Staphylococcus epidermidis type 1. Kryński S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):215–23, Nov 76

[Change in the sensitivity of staphylococci to phages and the possible methodological procedures in their phage typing] Petrushina LI. **Vopr Pitan** (3):75–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The examination of lysogenic properties of salmonella typhimurium strains; utilization for further differentiation of phage types (author's transl)] Borecká J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):274–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Typing of freshly isolated strains of Salmonella typhi using bacteriophages and colicins] Belaia OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related
LYSOGENY

Studies on megacinogeny in Bacillus cereus. II. Bacillus cereus isolates characterized by prophage–controlled production of megacin A (phospholipase A). Ivánovics G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):283–91, 1976

Restriction and modification of Shigella flexneri phages by R factors. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):259–70, 1976

Viruses of mycoplasmas and spiroplasmas. Maniloff J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 21:343–80, 1977 (106 ref.)

Bacteriophage mu as a transposition element. Bukhari AI. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:389–412, 1976 (63 ref.)

Observations on bacteriophages of Clostridium botulinum type C isolates from different sources and the role of certain phages in toxigenicity. Hariharan H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):145–58, Jul 76

Incidence and properties of temperate bacteriophages induced from lactic streptococci. Huggins AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):184–91, Jan 77

Synthesis of discrete reverse transcripts of polyadenylated phage RNA. Devos R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):606–8, 1976

Studies on the host phage systems of Corynebacterium murium species. The phage test in the etiologic diagnosis of Corynebacterium infectons in mice. Popii VB, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):95–101, Jan–Jun 76

Taxonomical relationships Klebsiella–Enterobacter investigated by means of phage–bacteria systems. Popovici M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):187–94, Jul 76

Thermal inactivation of cholera phages. Monsur KA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):65–71, Oct 75

Immunogenic DNA of Shigella sonnei bacteriophage. Zamchuk LA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):985–9, Dec 1976

Photobiological activity of furazolidone [letter]. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):79–82, Jul 76

Bacteriophages infecting Micromonospora purpurea. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):423–4, May 77

Use of bacteriophage Mu to isolate deletions in the his–nif region of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Bachhuber M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):749–53, Dec 76

Mutational alteration of a nitrogen–fixing bacterium to sensitivity to infection by bacteriophage Mu: isolation of nif mutations of Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al induced by Mu. Rao RN. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):356–62, Oct 76

Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPbeta: localization of the prophage attachment site, and specialized transduction. Zahler SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):556–8, Jan 77

Derivation of a Proteus mirabilis converting phage for ampicillin resistance. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):127–38, Mar 77

Properties of phage–receptor lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas morsprunorum. Quirk AV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):375–81, Oct 76

Phage receptor material in Lactobacillus casei. Yokokura T. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):139–45, May 77

The isolation and characterization of a lipopolysaccharide–specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage. Jarrell K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):99–106, Oct 76

Bacteriophage 7–7–1 adsorbs to the complex flagella of Rhizobium lupini H13–3. Lotz W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):9–17, Jan 77

Heterogeneity among strains of Mycoplasmatales virus–laidlawii 2. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):211–5, Jul 77

Bacteriophages of Streptococcus equi. Spanier JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):369–75, May 77

Reversibility of the adsorption of bacteriophage PL–1 to the cell walls isolated from Lactobacillus casei. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):189–94, Jan 77

Enzymatic unwinding of DNA. III. Mode of action of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel–Monem M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):667–85, 15 Mar 77

Symmetrical nucleotide sequences in the recognition sites for the ter function of bacteriophages P2, 299 and 186. Murray K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):471–89, 25 May 77

Replication of bacteriophage M13. XI. Localization of the origin for M13 single–strand synthesis. Suggs SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):147–63, 15 Feb 77

Rhythmic variations in purine run frequencies in bacteriophage RNA. Elton RA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):49–59, Nov 76

New temperate bacteriophage for Bacillus subtilis, rho 11. Dean DH, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):509–19, Nov 76

Adsorption of bacteriophages phi 29 and 22a to protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis 168. Jacobson ED, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1223–7, Mar 77

Prophage F116: evidence for extrachromosomal location in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Miller RV, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):844–7, Jun 77

Characterization of group H streptococcal temperate bacteriophage phi 227. Nugent KM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1061–73, Mar 77

Regulation of polar surface structures in Caulobacter crescentus: pleiotropic mutations affect the coordinate morphogenesis of flagella, pili and phage receptors. Fukuda A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):167–73, 8 Dec 76

Induction of mutations in B. subtilis phage SPP1 by growth on host cells carrying a mutator DNA polymerase III. Montenegro MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):131–4, 8 Dec 76

Incompatibility and bacteriophage inhibition properties of N–1, a plasmid belonging to the H2 incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):5–10, 20 May 77

The use of bacteriophages as indicators in host–mediated assays. Longevity of phages lambda, T4 and kappa in the blood–stream of mice. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):367–70, Jul 77

Packaging of genomes in bacteriophages: a comparison of ssRNA bacteriophages and dsDNA bacteriophages. Hohn T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):143–50, 30 Nov 76

Structure and assembly of filamentous bacterial viruses. Marvin DA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):81–98, 30 Nov 76

Structure and assembly of phage phi29. Viñuela E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):29–35, 30 Nov 76

Bacteriophages in live virus vaccines: lack of evidence for effects on the genome of rhesus monkeys. Milstien JB, et al. **Science** 197(4302):469–70, 29 Jul 77

The molecular complexity of G DNA. Dore E, et al. **Virology** 79(2):442–5, 15 Jun 77

Physical map of bacteriophage phi29 DNA. Inciarte MR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):314–23, 15 Oct 76

Mutations of corynephage beta that affect the yield of diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. **Virology** 77(2):876–9, Apr 77

[Biological properties of Erysipelothrix phages isolated from lysogenic cultures] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:32–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemotypes of 'Shigella flexneri' R mutants and related phage receptors. II. — Localization of phage receptors (author's transl)] Hannecart–Pokorni E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):15–24, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lytic activity of anti–plaque bacteriophages in the face of various strains of Escherichia coli] Karimi Y, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):480–1, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Evidence and preliminary characterization of bacteriophages from obligately methane–assimilating bacteria] Wünsche L, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):321–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriocin–bacteriophage interrelations] Israil AM. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):9–16, Jan–Mar 77 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative assessment of effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics and phage in acute purulent pleurisy with penetrating wounds of the chest in experimental animals] Shanidze MG. **Grudn Khir** (2):85–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bacteriophages in complex treatment of proctological patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):127–32, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of a purulent wound and its sensitivity to antibiotics, antiseptics and bacteriophages] Ilinskaia BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):33–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of E. coli–Proteus bacteriophage, mexaform and nitrofurans in Proteus dysbacteriosis in children] Serebriakova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):38–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bacteriophage instillation in acute and exacerbated chronic sialadenitis] Kats AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):41–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of genomes of phage PBV-1 in the mycelia of the fungus Penicillium brevi-compactum] Amosenko FA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):361–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage conversion of escherichia and shigella antigens. I. Phage conversion of type I antigen of Sh. flexneri in entrophatogenic E. coli O129] Babkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):44–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified variants of moderate hemolytic streptococcus group A phages] Leonova AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):145–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Transfectable strains of Salmonella] Zaikin VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):67–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and functional characterization of mutants of the lambda phage affected in the regulation of lysogenization] García HG, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New mutations in the early stage of phage lambda] García HG, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):103–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New mutagens of bacteriophage lambda affected during lysogeny regulation] García HG, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):97–101, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a uniform magnetic field on Erwinia carotovora bacteriophage 62] Grigorian IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight analysis of the polypeptides of cholera phage PL 163/10 by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chanda PK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):261–6, Aug 76

Structural proteins of a lipid–containing bacteriophage which replicates in Escherichia coli: phage PR4. Cadden SP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1084–7, Aug 77

Physical characteristics of DNA from bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Manasse RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1583–5, Oct 76

Polyamines in bacteriophage phi W-14 and in phi W-14–infected Pseudomonas acidovorans. Quail A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):135–8, Oct 76

Mapping of recognition sites for the restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli K12 on bacteriophage PM2 DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):583–93, 15 Dec 76

Fragmentation of Bacillus bacteriophage phi105 DNA by complementary single–stranded DNA in the cohesive ends of the molecule. Scher BM, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):377–83, Aug 77

Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51. III. Identification of a progeny viral DNA–protein intermediate. Das J, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):127–34, 1976

[Phage–like particles in Nitrobacter (proceedings)] Bock E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):157–60, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemical structure of phage–like particles Nb1 (proceedings)] Westphal K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):161–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Frequency distribution of pyrimidine isopliths in the DNA of actinophage F448 and Actinomyces coelicolor 66] Karag'ozov LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1651–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of DNA from particles of CD phage of DNA–protein complex: Properties of DNA in the complex and the effect of formaldehyde on the complex structure] Dobrov EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):98–107, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of DNA and the amino acid composition of Bacillus phages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–601, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Virometer: an optical instrument for visual observation, measurement and classification of free viruses. Hirschfeld T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):719–23, Jul 77

[Classification of actinophages] Berthiaume L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):195–201, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amino sugar contents and phage inactivating properties of lipopolysaccharide from cholera and El Tor vibrios. Maiti M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):35–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inactivation of the enveloped bacteriophage phi6 by butylated hydroxytoluene and butylated hydroxyanisole. Wanda P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):96–101, Jul 76

Effect of antibiotics on certain aspects of bacteriophage SP-15 development in Bacillus subtilis W23. Dosmar M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):924–31, Mar 77

Mutation induction by MNNG in a bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Boling ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):1–10, Oct 76

Ether induced morphological alteration of Pf–1 filamentous phage. Amako K, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):862–3, 30 Jun 77

[Effect of aflatoxin B1, of some of its metabolites and of culture extracts from 'Aspergillus parasiticus' on virulent bacteriophages (author's transl)] de la Baume SR. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):83–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Streptococcal bacteriophage 12/12–borne hyaluronidase and its characterization as a lyase (EC 4.2.99.1) by means of streptococcal hyaluronic acid and purified bacteriophage suspensions. Niemann H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):145–53, Jun 76

Structure and synthesis of a lipid–containing bacteriophage. An endolysin activity associated with bacteriophage PM2. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):585–8, 1 Aug 77

Hyaluronidase activity of bacteriophages of group A streptococci. Benchetrit LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):527–32, Feb 77

Klebsiella serotype 25 capsular polysaccharide: primary structure and depolymerization by a bacteriophage–borne glycanase. Niemann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):366–74, Apr 77

An alginate lyase from Azotobacter vinelandii phage. Davidson IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):223–9, Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on megacinogeny in Bacillus cereus. I. Multiplication of phage wx causing lysogenic conversion to megacin A (phospholipase A) production. Gaál V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):277–82, 1976

Bacteriophage N3 of Haemophilus influenzae. II. Infection of transformable cells by bacteriophage DNA. Jabłońska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):175–86, 1976

Succession of Streptococcus bovis strains with differing bacteriophage sensitivities in the rumens of two fistulated sheep. Iverson WG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):810–3, Apr 77

Observations on lysogeny in glutamic acid bacteria. Shapiro JA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):179–82, Jul 76

Study of plating efficiency of bacteriophages of thermophilic lactic acid bacteria on different media. Sozzi T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):131–7, Jul 76

Photoreactivating property of the Vibrio cholerae cell system. Chanda PK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1186–7, Aug 76

Simultaneous presence of antiviral activity and its degrader in Bacillus extracts. Smart KM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):726–32, Jun 77

Floating–loop replica–plating device. Wiberg JS. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):433–6, Jun 77

Restriction of a bacteriophage of Streptomyces albus G involving endonuclease SalI. Chater KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):644–50, Nov 76

Mutational alteration of a nitrogen–fixing bacterium to sensitivity to infection by bacteriophage Mu: isolation of nif mutations of Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al induced by Mu. Rao RN. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):356–62, Oct 76

Smooth phage–resistant Brucella abortus from bovine tissue. Harrington R Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):663–4, Jun 77

Xf phage invading the host cells with their protein coats. Kuo TT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):241–7, Aug 76

Rifampicin–resistant mutant supporting bacteriophage growth on stationary phase Achromobacter cells. Robb SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):117–23, Apr 77

Bacteriophage conversion of spore–negative mutants to spore–positive in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):194–202, Apr 77

Prophage mutation causing heat inducibility of defective Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBSX. Buxton RS. **J Virol** 20(1):22–8, Oct 76

Changes in macromolecular synthesis in Xanthomonas oryzae infected with bacteriophage XP–12. Ehrlich M, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):517–23, Sep 77

Heat–inducible mutants of corynebacteriophage. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):587–91, Sep 77

Bacteriophage production by doubly lysogenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):592–8, Sep 77

Growth of an enveloped mycoplasmavirus and establishment of a carrier state. Putzrath RM, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):308–14, May 77

Role of the pneumococcal autolysin (murein hydrolase) in the release of progeny bacteriophage and in the bacteriophage–induced lysis of the host cells. Ronda–Lain C, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):366–74, Jan 77

Effects of temperature and host cell genetic characteristics on the replication of the lipid–containing bacteriophage PR4 in Escherichia coli. Sands JA, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):315–20, May 77

Acholeplasma laidlawii infection by group 3 mycoplasmavirus. Liss A. **Virology** 77(1):433–6, Mar 77

The morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi6: particles formed by nonsense mutants. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 75(1):224–31, Nov 76

A new lipid–containing phage infecting acidophilic thermophilic bacteria. Sakaki Y, et al. **Virology** 75(1):256–9, Nov 76

[Neguvon as stimulator of viral reproduction and plaque formation of phages lysing Bacillus anthracis] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:92–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Introduction of the bacteriophage Mu into a nitrogen–fixing strain Klebsiella pneumoniae M 5 a 1] Rosenberg C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):423–5, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the initial parasitic relationship between a virus of the Gourlay group L 1 and the cellular population of Acholeplasma laidlawii] Roger A. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):224–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of intracellular growth of phage specific for Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae] Bespalova IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):884–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogeny of the Streptomyces hygroscopicus culture reducing the antibiotic turimycin and some characteristics of its temperate phage] Rautenshteĭn IaI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):922–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular growth of actinophage in Actinomyces lividans culture lysogenic heat–induced mutant] Smirnova EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:531–4, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of high titers of pure lines of bacteriophages] Avdeeva AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):490–1, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Various properties of virulent and moderate Erwinia carotovora phages] Kolesnik LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):605–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A complex control circuit. Regulation of immunity in temperate bacteriophages. Thomas R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):211–27, Dec 76

Phage–dependent changes in Shigella flexneri type antigen synthesis. Financsek I, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1290–2, Dec 76

Sh. dysenteriae serotypes2,4,8–immunochemistry and phage receptor activity. Goldhar J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):89–98, Oct 76

[Titration of antibodies using sensitized bacteriophages] German M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):29–36, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Technique for isolating phage for Azotobacter vinelandii. Bishop PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1007–8, Apr 77

Isolation of a phage lytic for several Brucella species following propagation of Tbilisi phage in the presence of mitomycin C. Thomas EL, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):259–61, 1977

'Who discovered bacteriophage?' Duckworth DH. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):793–802, Dec 76

Adhesion of cholera phage to glass surfaces at high inactivation temperatures. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):12–20, Jun 76

Studies on veillonellophages isolated from washings of human oral cavity. Totsuka M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):261–73, Dec 76

Isolation and complementation analysis of temperature–sensitive mutants of the PS8 bacteriophage of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kubíčková D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):378–83, 1976

Rapid concentration of bacteriophages from aquatic habitats. Primrose SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):417–21, Jun 77

Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae bacteriophage particles catalysing cell wall lipopolysaccharide degradation. Rieger–Hug D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):381–5, Feb 77

Selective screening procedure for the isolation of heat– and cold–sensitive, DNA replication–deficient mutants of bacteriophage SPO1 and preliminary characterization of the mutants isolated. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):54–60, Jan 77

Lysogeny in pneumococci freshly isolated from man. Bernheimer HP. **Science** 195(4273):66–8, 7 Jan 77

[Isolation from the soil of a bacteriophage lysing Bacillus larvae] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation and characterization of 'Listeria monocytogenes' bacteriophages (author's transl)] Audurier A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):185–98, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of phages of spore-forming bacteria isolated from the soil] Azizbekian RR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):554–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of Streptococcus bovis bacteriophages isolated from lysogenic cultures and sheep rumen] Tarakanov BV. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):695–700, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of bacteriophages of methane oxidizing bacteria and study of their properties] Tiutikov FM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1056–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of bdellovibrios and bacteriophages in the seawater near the shores] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):41–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incidence of frequently occurring Sh. sonnei phage types in the GDR] Sharipov RZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):72–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and enumeration of bacteriophages against S. TYPHI, E. coli, and Shigella in the streams of Ankara] Yücel A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):313–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Effective methods of obtaining phagolysates of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kishko IaG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):114–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Lytic properties of Klebsiella ozaenae phages] Petrus VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):52–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Specificity of the weak binding between the phage SPO1 transcription-inhibitory protein, TF1, and SPO1 DNA. Johnson GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1473–85, 5 Apr 77
Stability of mRNA from the Clostridium sporogenes phage F1. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1579–83, Oct 76
Assembly of Bacillus subtilis phage phi29. 1. Mutants in the cistrons coding for the structural proteins. Camacho A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):39–55, 15 Feb 77
Transcription in vitro of phi29 DNA and EcoRI fragments by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Inciarte MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):77–83, Dec 76
Assembly of Bacillus subtilis phage phe29. 2. Mutants in the cistrons coding for the non-structural proteins. Jiménez F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):57–72, 15 Feb 77
Replication of mycoplasmaviruses. pp. 445–50. Maniloff J, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.
Bacteriophage-induced DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. pp. 273–84. Bautz EK.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (34 ref.)
Regulatory subunits of RNA polymerase. pp. 227–46. Losick R, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (59 ref.)
Control of gene action in phage SP01 development: phage-specific modifications of RNA polymerase and a mechanism of positive regulation pp. 567–85. Petrusek R, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (34 ref.)
Host cell reactivation of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Ferrari E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):382–8, Aug 77
RNA polymerase in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. II. New polypeptide factors, FI and FII, stimulating in vitro RNA synthesis directed by phage M2 DNA. Ikeda JE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):755–66, Oct 76
Synthesis of bacteriophage phi6 double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Coplin DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):509–12, Dec 76
Genetic evidence that Bacillus bacteriophage phi 105 integrates by insertion. Dean DH, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):339–41, Oct 76
Metabolism of uracil-containing DNA: degradation of bacteriophage PBS2 DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Duncan BK, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):835–8, Jun 77
Initiation and termination mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):147–52, Jan 77
Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: inducibility of a DNA methylating activity in nonmodifying cells. Günthert U, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):188–95, Oct 76
Identification of the cell wall receptor for bacteriophage E79 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Jarrell K, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):461–6, Sep 77
Bacteriophage PBS2-induced inhibition of uracil-containing DNA degradation. Katz GE, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):535–8, Nov 76
Transcription of the genome of bacteriophage phi 29: isolation and mapping of the major early mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Kawamura F, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):562–77, Sep 77
SP-10 bacteriophage-specific nucleic acid and enzyme synthesis in Bacillus subtilis W23. Markewych O, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):84–95, Jan 77
Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III is required for the replication of DNA of bacteriophages SPP-1 and phi 105. Rowley SD, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):493–6, Feb 77
Temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T: chromosomal attachment site and comparison with temperate bacteriophages phi 105 and SPO2. Williams MT, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):522–9, Feb 77
Phage-conversion to hemagglutinin production in Clostridium botulinum types C and D. Oguma K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):40–3, Feb 77
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxy-5-methyl-cytidylic acid replacing deoxycytidylic acid in Xanthomonas oryzae phage Xp12DNA. Kuo TT, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):615, 14 Oct 76
Naturally occurring viral R plasmid with a circular supercoiled genome in the extracellular state. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):50–1, 3 Mar 77
A site-specific endodeoxyribonuclease from Streptomyces albus CMI 52766 sharing site-specificity with Providencia stuartii endonuclease PstI. Chater KF.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(6):1989–98, Jun 77
Structure and assembly of lipid-containing viruses, with special reference to bacteriophage PM2 as one type of model system. Franklin RM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 276(943):63–80, 30 Nov 76
Expression of the thymidylate synthetase gene of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage Phi-3-T in Escherichia coli. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4145–9, Nov 76
Timing of initiation of DNA replication in SPO1 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Cregg JM, et al. **Virology** 80(2):289–96, 15 Jul 77
Multiple origins of replication for Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **Virology** 78(2):433–41, 15 May 77
Adsorption properties of stage-specific Caulobacter phage phiCbK. Lagenaur C, et al. **Virology** 77(1):401–7, Mar 77
DNA replication of bacteriophage phi29. Effect of two viral genes on the association of phage chromosomes with the host cell membrance. McQuire JC, et al. **Virology** 78(1):234–40, 1 May 77
Genetic studies of temperature-sensitive and nonsense mutants of bacteriophage phi6. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 75(1):218–23, Nov 76
The isolation of suppressible nonsence mutants of bacteriophage phi6. Sinclair JF, et al. **Virology** 75(1):198–208, Nov 76
RNA synthesis during infection with bacteriophage phi6. Sinclair JF, et al. **Virology** 75(1):209–17, Nov 76
[Toxigenicity and bacteriophage in Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Iida H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:31–44, Nov 76 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide and phage conversion (author's transl)] Kanegasaki S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:244–54, Nov 76 (80 ref.) (Jpn)
[Identification of CD phage proteins participating in DNA-protein interaction by means of O-methylhydroxylamine] Kiseleva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1090–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of peptidoglycan preparations on phage inactivation: decrease in phage 187 binding using monosaccharides] Beige U, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):59–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on PRR1, an RNA bacteriophage with broad host range [proceedings]. Dhaese P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(1):168–70, Feb 77
Inhibition of nuclease activity in Bacillus subtilis following infection with bacteriophage SP82G. King JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):492–8, 24 Jan 77
The nature of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO bacteriophage receptors. Kropinski AM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 23(6):653–8, Jun 77
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Effects of lipids containing cis or trans fatty acids on the reconstitution of bacteriophage PM2. Tsukagoshi N, et al.
Eur J Biochem 73(2):469–76, Mar 1 77
Relationship of bacteriophages to alpha toxin production in Clostridium novyi types A and B. Eklund MW, et al.
Infect Immun 14(3):793–803, Sep 76
Inhibition of transformation and transfection in Haemophilus influenzae Rd9 by lysogeny. Piekarowicz A, et al.
J Bacteriol 129(1):22–9, Jan 77
[Pasteurella multocida bacteriophage adsorption] Karaivanov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of temperature and ultraviolet irradiation on multiplication of bacteriophage phi29. Larcom LL, et al.
Biophys J 19(3):299–306, Sep 77
Cell damage by near-ultraviolet radiation and a tryptophan photoproduct (hydrogen peroxide). pp. 145–55. Eisenstark A, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.
Host cell and ultraviolet reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Mycoplasmaviruses. Das J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1424–7, Mar 77
Effects of x irradiation on a temperate bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Boling ME, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):47–53, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Purification, chemical composition, and partial sequences of the structural proteins. Hinnen R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 68(1):139–52, Sep 76
Ultrastructure of bacteriophage phi 6: arrangement of the double-stranded RNA and envelope. Gonzalez CF, et al.
J Gen Virol 35(2):353–9, May 77
Control of membrane morphogenesis in bacteriophage PM2. Brewer GJ. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):73–9, 1976
Ultrastructure of Bacillus licheniformis bacteriophage BLE and its DNA. Ludvík J, et al. **Virology** 77(2):872–5, Apr 77
[Relationship between ultrastructure of various phages and protein-phage conjugates with their specific neutralization] German M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1855–8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of Listeria monocytogenes bacteriophages] Chiron JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):488–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of the spatial structure of mycobacteriophage butyricum process] Mikhailov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1472–5, 1976 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of bacteriophages specific for Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae] Rautenshtein RI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 45(4):690–4, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the structure of bacteriophage DD7 by the small angle of dispersion x-ray method] Boiarintseva AK, et al.
Vopr Virusol (6):731–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of cholera bacteriophage serotype II] Degtiarev BM, et al.
Vopr Virusol (2):237–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manifestation of polylysogeny in Pseudomonas vignae] Kishko IaG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):724–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under **CAROTENOIDS**

BACTERIURIA

Bacteriuria in elderly women. Klarskov P. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):200–4, Aug 76
Introduction. Common clinical problems in nephrology. Papper S. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):105, Sep 77
Association of bacteriuria and rheumatoid factors in a population sample. Sievers K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):45–8, 1977
[Significant bacteriuria in pregnancy. I. Affecting factors, interrelations between kidney function, duration of pregnancy and the state of the newborn infant] Czyrski J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):537–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical significance of the massiveness of bacillus excretion in chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sagalovich VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):26–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the results of bacteriologic studies in experimental renal tuberculosis] Shapkin AG, et al.
Probl Tuberk (10):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several forms of bacterial L-forms isolated from the urine of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Kochemasova AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preliminary results of a bacteriologic study of the blood and urine of children with nephritis] Mashkov AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):127–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteriuria and kidney damage. Asscher AW.
Adv Nephrol 6:333–41, 1976
Natural history of significant bacteriuria [editorial]. Asscher AW. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):149–51, Mar 77
Natural history of significant bacteriuria [letter] Kincaid-Smith P. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):441–2, Jun 77
Bacteriuria in Black diabetics. Jaspan JB, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(12):374–6, 19 Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in schoolgirls. VI. The correlation between urinary and faecal Escherichia coli. Relation to the duration of the bacteriuria and the sampling technique. Lidin-Janson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):349–54, May 77
Laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infection in children. Hewstone AS. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(10):1353–6, Nov 76
The combination of two screening methods in a home culture program for children with recurrent bacteriuria. An evaluation of a culture method plus a nitrite reagent test strip. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):951–5, Oct 77
Comparison of the BACTOMETER microbial monitoring system with conventional methods for detection of microorganisms in urine specimens. Zafari Y, et al.

J Clin Microbiol 5(5):545–7, May 77
Suprapubic aspiration in general practice [letter] Brooks D. Lancet 2(8034):398, 20 Aug 77
Suprapubic aspiration in general practice [letter] Dove GA, et al. Lancet 2(8032):304, 6 Aug 77
Suprapubic aspiration and diagnosis of urinary-tract infections [letter] Hole R. Lancet 2(8035):456, 27 Aug 77
Dehydration of dip–inoculum outfits [letter]. Meers PD, et al. Lancet 1(8011):600, 12 Mar 77
Antibody–coated bacteria in contaminated urine specimen [letter]. Montplaisir S, et al. N Engl J Med 296(13):758–9, 31 Mar 77
Reliability of the Bacturcult system in the clinical evaluation of postpartum bacteriuria. Harris RE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 49(6):723–5, Jun 77
Home urine cultures by the dip–strip method: results in 289 cultures. Gillenwater JY, et al. Pediatrics 58(4):508–12, Oct 76
Screening for bacteriuria: Microstix and dipslides. Hamilton–Miller JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 53(619):248–50, May 77
Infections of the urinary tract during pregnancy: use of fluorescent antibody technic as an aid in patient evaluation. Harris RE. South Med J 69(11):1429–32, Nov 76
The era of home urine cultures. Gillenwater JY, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 67:8–10, 1975
Simple screening test for significant bacteriuria in urine. Catalase determination by disk flotation method. Taguchi Y, et al. Urology 8(3):240–2, Sep 76
[Urine withdrawal technic in screening examinations for bacteriuria in the school health service] Janda J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 31(9):498–500, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tests for inhibitory substances in bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Hussels H. Med Lab (Stuttg) 30(6):160–4, Jun 77 (Ger)
[Improvement of the bacteriological urinary diagnosis using a new 'contact procedure' associated with a 2–time urine examination] Moosmann K, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):316–8, May 77 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections. Sensitivity and specificity of previous screening methods (author's transl)] Abdou MA. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(24):837–40, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria in infants by means of agar–coated slide cultures] Lauf H. Z Gesamte Hyg 23(6):379–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of antibody–coated bacteria in the urine of pregnant women] Budde E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(13):769–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suprapubic puncture of the bladder within the scope of bacteriological urine diagnosis in gynecological–obstetrical patients] Canzler E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(13):784–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriuria. Bacteriological diagnosis and sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents] Grassi L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 134(2):125–36, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New methods of research in the field of bacteriuria: correlation between agar–bacteria and urotube–enterotube system (author's transl)] Cirillo G. Quad Sclavo Diagn 12(1):104–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriuria detection by dip–slide test (author's transl)] Molinas M, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 12(4):493–500, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the realiability of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test for the detection of bacteriuria (author's transl)] Musiani M, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 12(2):123–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Screening and treatment of school children with bacteriuria in Oslo?] Grelland R. Nord Med 92(1):8–9, Jan 77 (Nor)
[Clinical significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria] Hebanowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 31(50):2147–50, 13 Dec 76 (Pol)
[Determination of the degree of bacteriuria by the accelerated reaction to nitrites] Zyrianov AI. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative studies on the value of the uricult technic in the estimation of the number of bacteria in urine] Tepavcević P, et al. Med Pregl 29(11–12):513–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Determination of bacteriuria by means of Uricult method] Cvorić A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(2):145–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Dip–stick screening method to detect the asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy (author's transl)] Rudelic I. Lijec Vjesn 98(11):597–600, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Detection of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Zagar Z. Lijec Vjesn 98(11):611–2, 1976 (Scr)
[Diagnostic problems in genitourinary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Wisnia L, et al. Rev Med Chil 104(2):77–84, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Screening for and treatment of bacteriuria in a middle–aged female population. II. Results of short–term nitrofurantoin therapy and one–year follow–up. Takala J, et al. Acta Med Scand 202(1–2):75–9, 1977
Fosfomycin in the bacteriuria of paraplegic patients. Martínez J, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):275–80, Jan 77
Clinical bacteriological evaluation of infantile bacteriuria treated with fosfomycin. Ureta A, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):324–30, Jan 77
Pivmecillinam in the treatment of post–operative bacteriuria in gynecological patients. A double–blind comparison with pivmecillinam and pivampicillin. Aaraas I, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 3(3):227–32, May 77
Comparative trial of single–dose versus twice–daily sisomicin in bacteriuric patients. Klastersky J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 17(8–9):520–8, Aug–Sep 77
Treatment with methenamine hippurate in the patient with a catheter. Norrman K, et al. J Int Med Res 4(2):115–7, 1976
Short–term versus continuous antimicrobial therapy for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Whalley PJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 49(3):262–5, Mar 77
Prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections in girls. Lohr JA, et al. Pediatrics 59(4):562–5, Apr 77
Asymptomatic bacteriuria. Current concepts in management. Meares EM Jr. Postgrad Med 62(3):106–11, Sep 77 (21 ref.)
Investigation of bacteriuria in pregnancy and its treatment with sulphaemathizole. Hargreaves J. Practitioner 218(1307):718–20, May 77
[Effect of trimetoprim, sulfametoxazole and septrin on bacteria cultures obtained from patients with infections of urogenital system (authors transl)] Augustniak B, et al. Przegl Lek 33(9):779–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic cystopathy. III:Urinary bladder dysfunction in relation to bacteriuria. Moller CF. Dan Med Bull 23(6):287–91, Dec 76
Significance of diuresis–provoked bacteriuria. Dontas AS, et al. J Infect Dis 134(2):174–80, Aug 76
Pasteurella multocida infection of urinary tract in patient with ileal loop. Baliah T, et al. Urology 9(3):294–5, Mar 77
Unilateral medullary sponge kidney: cause of persistent bacteriuria. Huland H, et al. Urology 8(4):373–7, Oct 76
Effects of contraceptive pills and intrauterine devices on urinary bladder. Zahran MM, et al. Urology 8(6):567–74, Dec 76
[Transurethral bladder catheterization in cesarean section and its relation to bacteriuria] Guerra Gutiérrez A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 41(243):7–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody–coated bacteria in the urine of preschool and school–aged girls with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Silverberg DS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 115(11):1091–3, 4 Dec 76
Antibody–coated bacteria [letter]. Rumans LW, et al. JAMA 237(6):531–2, 7 Feb 77
[Immunofluorescence study of bacteriuria: value in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Fries D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(11):823–6, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Antibody coated bacteria in urinary sediment (author's transl)] Boisivon A, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 24(10):695–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriological and serological studies of urinary tract infections in women with reference to the pregnancy stage] Doležal M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(16):593–5, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of serological detection of Salmonella antigens in urine] Bol'shakova NIa, et al. Lab Delo (5):305–6, 1976 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of water diuresis on the course of experimental E. coli bacteriuria after unilateral nephrectomy in rats. Prát V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(12):1651–6, 1976
Resistance plasmid transfer by Serratia marcescens in urine. Schaberg DR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):449–50, Mar 77
Detection and significance of cell wall–defective bacteria in the urine of bacteriuric patients. pp. 317–26. Fass RJ, et al.
In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L–forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.
Bacturcult and routine culture procedure—a comparative study in urinary tract infection. Arya D, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 19(1):43–8, Jan 76
Staphylococci as urinary pathogens. Pead L, et al. J Clin Pathol 30(5):427–31, May 77
Biochemical typing of urinary Escherichia coli strains by means of the API 20 E enterobacteriaceae system. Davies BI. J Med Microbiol 10(3):293–8, Aug 77
Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. VIII. The role of bacterial interference. Fowler JE Jr, et al. J Urol 118(2):296–8, Aug 77
Serratia marcescens and the urologist. Madduri SD, et al. J Urol 116(5):613–5, Nov 76
Gentamicin–resistant Klebsiella aerogenes in a urological ward. Casewell MW, et al. Lancet 2(8035):444–6, 27 Aug 77
Frequency of E. coli K antigens in urinary–tract infections in children. Kaijser B, et al. Lancet 1(8013):663–6, 26 Mar 77
Polyomavirus in urine in pernicious anaemia [letter] Lecatsas G, et al. Lancet 2(8029):147, 16 Jul 77
Importance of Serratia marcescens [letter]. Maskell R, et al. Lancet 1(8019):1013, 7 May 77
The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice [letter]. Med J Aust 2(22):845–6, 27 Nov 76
The sensitivity of urinary pathogens seen in a private pathological practice. Coombs ER, et al. Med J Aust 2(18):673–4, 30 Oct 76
Haemophilus parainfluenzae in urine (letter). Ruhen RW, et al. Med J Aust 1(20):756, 14 May 77
The natural history of symptomatic recurrent bacteriuria in women. Kraft JK, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 56(1):55–60, Jan 77
Sensitivity patterns of urinary pathogens in the Southland community and a study of sewage flora. Seneviratne EM, et al. NZ Med J 84(567):15–8, 14 Jul 76
[Coagulase negative staphylococcal bacteriuria in childhood] György J, et al. Orv Hetil 118(4):211–2, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)
[Comparative study of urinary nitrite content and Uricult reactions] Jójárt G, et al. Orv Hetil 118(33):1975–8, 14 Aug 77 (Hun)
[Further researches on antimicrobial agents involvement in urine bacteriological analysis (author's transl)] Amibrosoli G, et al. Ann Sclavo 18(3):485–93, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Factors and mechanisms affecting the urinary microbial load] Aggazzotti–Zanasi G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 26(6):403–23, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The importance of Scotochromogenous mycobacteria in the urine] Frati Munari AC, et al. Prensa Med Mex 41(11–12):380–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Screening for and treatment of bacteriuria in a middle–aged female population. I. The prevalence of bacteriuria, urinary tract infections under treatment and symptoms of urinary tract infections in the Säkylä–Köyliö project. Takala J, et al. Acta Med Scand 202(1–2):69–73, 1977
Incidence and spontaneous resolution of postpartum bacteriuria. Marraro RV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(7):722–3, 1 Aug 77
Investigation of the urinary tract infections of schoolchildren. Aprili Z, et al. Ann Immunol Hung 18:203–13, 1975
Schistosoma haematobium in a Gambian community. III. The prevalence of bacteriuria and of hypertension. Wilkins HA. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 71(2):179–86, Jun 77
A ten–year survey of bacteriuria in the Osaka university hospital. Orita Y, et al. Contrib Nephrol 4:12–21, 1975
Significant bacteriuria among the mentally retarded. Identification and antibiotic sensitivity of isolates. Kusek JW, et al. Health Lab Sci 14(1):11–6, Jan 77
Screening of a high–risk ambulatory female population for urinary tract infection: a cost–effectiveness study. Deinard AS, et al. Minn Med 60(2):123–6, Feb 77
Screening for bacteria in Dublin schoolgirls. Stronge JL. Nurs Times 72(39):1534–6, 30 Sep 76
Bladder puncture in newborns—a bacteriological study. Djojohadipringgo S, et al. Paediatr Indones 16(11–12):527–34, Nov–Dec 76
Quantitative bacteriuria in patients under regular dialysis treatment with terminal urine output. Erben J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 19(1):39–44, 1976
[Incidence of bacteriuria in hormonal contraception] Ritz E, et al. Med Welt 27(38):1757–9, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Epidemiological analysis of significant bacteriuria during 4–year period (1967–1970)] Straube E, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 69(6):437–46, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Bacteriuria screening test in school children] György J. Orv Hetil 117(44):2668–72, 31 Oct 76 (Hun)
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in secondary school female pupils in Gdańsk and Gdynia] Hebanowski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 31(30):1297–9, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of bacteriuria in school–girls: determination of bacteriuria through urine culture] Nikolić V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(3–4):243–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Scc)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for catheter–associated bacteriuria. Britt MR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(2):240–3, Feb 77
Intermittent catheterization and vesical defenses. Hinman F Jr. J Urol 117(1):57–60, Jan 77
Evaluation of a vented drainage system in prevention of bacteriuria. Monson TP, et al. J Urol 117(2):216–9, Feb 77
[Clinico–prophylactic studies of urinary tract infections in school age children] Doležal M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 31(38):1635–7, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Bacteriuria, weighted algorithmic assessment criteria, and the consumer [editorial]. Freeman RB. Ann Intern Med 86(5):647–8, May 77
The controversy of treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria in non–pregnant women—resolved. Gleckman R. J Urol 116(6):776–7, Dec 76

URINE

Sensitivity of a nitrite indicator strip method in detecting bacteriuria in preschool girls. Kunin CM, et al.

Pediatrics 60(2):244–5, Aug 77

VETERINARY

Methods to detect significant bacteriuria. Bush BM. Br Vet J 133(1):102–5, Jan–Feb 77

BACTEROIDACEAE

Bacteremia due to Bacteroidacceae: a review of 92 cases. Mathias RG, et al. J Infect Dis 135 Suppl:S69–73, Mar 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro activity of mezlocillin, azlocillin and carbenicillin against bacteroidaceae with particular reference to bacteroides fragilis (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. Infection 5(1):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro susceptibility of bacteroidaceae to cefoxitin and cephalothin (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. Infection 5(1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of enrichment, storage, and age of blood agar medium in relation to its ability to support growth of anaerobic bacteria. Hanson CW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 4(5):394–9, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cultivation possibility for obligatory anaerobic bacteria from contaminated cotton carriers after storage. Comparative testing of simple swabs and swabs in transport medium using Stuart's method] Küchler R, et al. Chirurg 47(2):98–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACTEROIDES

Metabolism and growth yields in Bacteroides ruminicola strain b14. Howlett MR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(2):274–83, Aug 76

Comparison of the biochemical properties of Bacteroides melaninogenicus from human dental plaque and other sites. Shah HN, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 41(3):473–95, Dec 76

Endotoxic activities of lipopolysaccharides of microorganisms isolated from an infected root canal in Macaca cynomolgus. Dahlén G, et al. Scand J Dent Res 85(4):272–8, May 77

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition, serological reactivity and endotoxicity of lipopolysaccharides extracted in different ways from Bacteroides fragilis, Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteroides oralis. Hofstad T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85(4):262–70, Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and related species. Holbrook WP, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 42(2):259–73, Apr 77

Characterization of bacteroides melaninogenicus. Harding GK, et al. J Clin Microbiol 4(4):354–9, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Purification and immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies asaccharolyticus. Mansheim BJ, et al. J Infect Dis 135(5):787–99, May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of respiratory tract anaerobes to orally administered penicillins and cephalosporins. Busch DF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):713–20, Oct 76

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):19–24, 1977

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):19–24, 1977

Assessment of the in vitro activity against bacteroides spp. of spectinomycin, metronidazole and clindamycin. Churcher GM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 3(4):363–70, Jul 77

Susceptibility of phosphomycin as a differential character for Gram negative anaerobic bacilli. Rodriguez JA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 41(2):251–4, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-Lactamase activity in strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteroides oralis. Salyers AA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):142–6, Jan 77

Beta-lactamase activity in anaerobic bacteria. Weinrich AE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(1):106–11, Jul 76

Laminarinase (beta-glucanase) activity in Bacteroides from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(5):1118–24, May 77

Partial purification and characterization of NAD-dependent 7alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Sherrod JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 486(2):351–8, 23 Feb 77

Production and some properties of catalase and superoxide dismutase from the anaerobe Bacteroides distasonis. Gregory EM, et al. J Bacteriol 129(3):1298–302, Mar 77

Purification and some properties of an extracellular alpha-amylase from Bacteroides amylophilus. McWethy SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 129(3):1537–44, Mar 77

Extracellular enzymes of the genus Bacteroides. Rudek W, et al. J Clin Microbiol 4(5):458–60, Nov 76

Analysis of the dextranase activity produced by an oral strain of Bacteroides ochraceus. Staat RH, et al. J Dent Res 55(6):1103–10, Nov–Dec 76

Butandioldehydrogenase in Eikenella corrodens and related bacteria. Schröter G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 236(2–3):407–10, Nov 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for the production of pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. Gosden PE, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 42(1):77–9, Feb 77

Casamino acids enhance growth of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Lev M. J Bacteriol 129(1):562–3, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemical investigations of six Bacteroides serotypes. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 25(4):389–99, 1976

Cross-reactivity of Bacteroides fragilis O antigens. Hofstad T. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85B(1):9–13, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology problem. Watsky D. Am J Med Technol 43(8):781, Aug 77

Isolation of a cellulotytic Bacteroides sp. from human feces. Betian HG, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):1009–10, Apr 77

Glucose-1-phosphate as a selective substrate for enumeration of Bacteroides species in the rumen. Dehority BA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):998–1001, Apr 77

Liver abscess: eikenella corrodens and streptococci. Nagesh KG, et al. J Kans Med Soc 78(7):340–2, Jul 77

Pancreatic abscess with Haemophilus influenzae and Eikenella corrodens. Lutwick LI. JAMA 236(18):2091–2, 1 NOV 76

Eikenella corrodens isolated in oral infections of dental origin. Goodman AD. Oral Surg 44(1):128–34, Jul 77

Recognition in Great Britain of Bacteroides nodosus in foot lesions of cattle. Thorley CM, et al. Vet Rec 100(18):387, 30 Apr 77

[Propionate negative saccharolytic bacteroides strains (B. oralis)-occurrence, identification, antimicrobial susceptibility and serological behaviour (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 237(4):536–47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Bacteriocin production by strains of Bacteroides isolated from human feces and the role of these strains in the bacterial ecology of the colon. Booth SJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):718–24, Apr 77

Penicillin resistance and penicillinase production in clinical isolates of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Murray PR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):605–8, Apr 77

Fermentation of mucin and plant polysaccharides by strains of Bacteroides from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(2):319–22, Feb 77

Characteristics of Bacteroides isolates from the cecum of conventional mice. Tannock GW. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):745–50, Apr 77

Fermentation of glucose-1-phosphate: a screening test for fermentative Bacteroides species. Wilkins TD, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 31(2):320–1, Feb 76

Fermentation of L-aspartate by a saccharolytic strain of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Wong JC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(1):69–73, Jan 77

Superoxide dismutase in anaerobic bacteria of clinical significance. Tally FP, et al. Infect Immun 16(1):20–5, Apr 77

Energy-dependent incorporation of sphingolipid precursors and fatty acids in Bacteriodes melaninogenicus. Lev M, et al. J Bacteriol 130(1):445–54, Apr 77

Tetrapyrrole utilization by Bacteroids ruminocola. McCall DR, et al. J Bacteriol 131(3):809–14, Sep 77

A study of the pigment produced by Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Reid JS, et al. J Dent Res 55(6):1130, Nov-Dec 76

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VI. Degradation of deoxycholic acid by saccharolytic bacteroides-species (author's transl)] Edenharder R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(5–6):519–27, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. V. Transformation of chenodeoxycholic acid by saccharolytic bacteroides-species (author's transl)] Edenharder R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(5–6):506–18, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. IV. Deconjugation of glycocholic acid, oxidation, and reduction of cholic acid by saccharolytic Bacteroides species (author's transl)] Edenharder R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(3–4):350–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VII. Methodology of the identification of degradation products of bile acids] Slemrova J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 164(3):235–49, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[Report of a case of subcutaneous abscess due to Eikenella corrodens in a splenectomized patient (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 25(4):245–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial interference by oropharynegeal and clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Murray PR, et al. J Infect Dis 134(3):281–5, Sep 76

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under BACTEROIDES

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

Experimental Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. Infect Immun 15(3):871–3, Mar 77

[Bacteroides fragilis. Its isolation and antibiotic sensitivity] Cancet B, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 34(2):133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrosing postoperative enteritis with septicemia due to Bacteroides fragilis (Ristella) (letter)] Freysz M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 6(22):1976, 28 May 77 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Internal standards for gas chromatographic analysis of metabolic end products from anaerobic bacteria. Mayhew JW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 33(4):1002–3, Apr 77

Fatty acids in the endotoxins of various Bacteroides fragilis subspecies. Bzdęga J, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 25(1):21–5, 1977

Extrachromosomal elements in a variety of strains representing the Bacteroides fragilis group of organisms. Tinnell WH, et al. Infect Immun 14(4):955–64, Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid identification of Bacteroides fragilis with bile and antibiotic disks. Draper DL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 5(4):439–43, Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic action of erythromycin and cefamandole against Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis. Griffith RS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(5):813–6, May 77

Bactericidal activity of the combinations of gentamicin with clindamycin or chloramphenicol against species of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis. Klastersky J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(2):135–8, Aug 77

In vitro activity of josamycin and rosamicin against Bacteroides fragilis compared with clindamycin, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Santoro J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(1):188–90, Jul 76

Effect of dissolved oxygen and Eh and Bacteroides fragilis during continuous culture. Onderdonk AB, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 31(2):168–72, Feb 76

Sensitivity of Bacteroidaceae to fosfomycin. García JA, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):45–50, Jan 77

Two new bioassay techniques for nitrofurans: Bacteroides fragilis and rec-Escherichia coli as indicator strains. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. Chemotherapy 23(4):236–42, 1977

Bactericidal activity of tinidazole. An in vitro comparison of the effects of tinidazole and metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other anaerobic bacteria. Jokipii AM, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):25–31, 1977

Bactericidal activity of tinidazole. An in vitro comparison of the effects of tinidazole and metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other Anaerobic bacteria. Jokipii AM, et al. Chemotherapy 23(1):25–31, 1977

Standardization of antimicrobial disc susceptibility test for anaerobic bacteria. Ho SW. Chin J Microbiol 9(3–4):55–62, Dec 76

In vitro activity and clinical efficacy of clindamycin in the treatment of infections due to anaerobic bacteria. Levison ME, et al. J Infect Dis 135 Suppl:S49–53, Mar 77

Clavulanic acid and susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to penicillin [letter] Wise R. Lancet 2(8029):145, 16 Jul 77

[Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens and the drug susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis] Ho SW, et al. Chin J Microbiol 10(1–2):8–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bacteriological studies on Bacteroides fragilis infections and treatment with clindamycin for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 30(1):30–5, Jan 77 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cefoxitin resistance to beta-lactamase: a major factor for susceptibility of bacteroides fragilis to the antibiotic. Darland G, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):725–34, Apr 77

Beta-lactamase activity in anaerobic bacteria. Weinrich AE,

et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):106–11, Jul 76
Purification and characterization of bile salt hydrolase from Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis. Stellwag EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):165–76, 8 Nov 76
Carbohydrate repression of catalase synthesis in Bacteroides fragilis. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):534–5, Jan 77
Extracellular enzymes of the genus Bacteroides. Rudek W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):458–60, Nov 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A method for the production of pre-reduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. Gosden PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):77–9, Feb 77
Effect of chilling on the survival of Bacteroides fragilis. Hagen JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):432–6, Nov 76
Development of anaerobic fecal flora in healthy newborn infants. Long SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):298–301, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunochemical investigations of six Bacteroides serotypes. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):389–99, 1976
Cross-reactivity of Bacteroides fragilis O antigens. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):9–13, Feb 77
Comparison of the in vitro bactericidal activity of human serum and leukocytes against bacteroides fragilis and Fusobacterium mortiferum in aerobic and anaerobic environments. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):843–7, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteroides fragilis subspecies in clinical isolates. Polk BF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):569–71, May 77
Numbers and types of anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens since 1960. Holland JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):20–5, Jan 77
Isolation and identification of encapsulated strains of Bacteroides fragilis. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):75–81, Jul 77
Suppurative thyroiditis with gas formation due to mixed anaerobic infection [letter] Bussman YC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):321–2, Feb 77
[Bacteroides fragilis (author's transl)] Nakamura I. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):183–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of Bacteroides fragilis from the appendix in a case of appendicitis] Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1209–10, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogenase activity and the H2-fumarate electron transport system in Bacteroides fragilis. Harris MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):922–8, Sep 77
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and activities of adenylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Pseudomonas and Bacteroides. Siegel LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):87–96, Jan 77
Activation of a procarcinogen to a mutagen by cell-free extracts of anaerobic bacteria. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):261–4, Aug 77

PATHOGENICITY

The capsular polysaccharide of Bacteroides fragilis as a virulence factor: comparison of the pathogenic potential of encapsulated and unencapsulated strains. Onderdonk AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):82–9, Jul 77

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Use of semisolid agar from initiation of pure Bacteroides fragilis infection in mice. Walker CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):721–5, Sep 76
Experimental infections with anaerobic bacteria in mice. Wilkins TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S13–7, Mar 77
Pancreatic abscess with Haemophilus influenzae and Eikenella corrodens. Lutwick LI. **JAMA** 236(18):2091–2, 1 NOV 76
Bacteroides fragilis meningitis [letter] Chattopadhyay B. **Lancet** 1(8026):1371, 25 Jun 77
[Septicemia caused by Ristella] Bastin R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):552–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of meningitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis with injections of ornidazole (letter)] Cadoz M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2438–9, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infected sebaceous cyst due to Bacteroides species [letter]. Bose B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):475, 5 Mar 77
Myocardial abscess complicating healed myocardial infarction. Weisz S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1156–8, 21 May 77
Subgluteal abscess and endocervical canal infection [letter] Kridelbaugh WW. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77
Bacteroides in pelvic abscesses [letter] Meislin HW. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):788–9, 6 Oct 77
Osteomyelitis of the mandible in a child due to Bacteroides fusiformis. Payne JV, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):44–6, Jan 77
[Eikenella corrodens infection of a branchial cyst] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1087–1091, 9 May 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Bacteroides endocarditis with carbenicillin. Al-Ibrahim MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):105–7, Jan–Feb 77
Chemotherapy of an experimental Bacteroides fragilis infection in mice. Walker CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):435–40, Mar 77
Successful treatment of Bacteroides bacteraemia with metronidazole, after failure with clindamycin and lincomycin. Sharp DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):233–7, May 77
Mismanaged facial infection [letter] Webb CH. **Lancet** 2(8036):511, 3 Sep 77
[Therapy for severe anaerobic infections with clindamycin (author's transl)] Kobayasi A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):13–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Dog bite, Bacteroides infection, coagulopathy, renal microangiopathy [letter] Fiala M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):248–9, Aug 77
Pelviperitonitis and bacteremia due to Bacteroides splanchnicus. Report of a case. Labbe M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):251–4, Jun 77
[Increase of anaerobic infections. Prevalence of Bacteroides. Apropos of 17 cases in abdominal surgery] Coulbois B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):367–79, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of a case of subcutaneous abscess due to Eikenella corrodens in a splenectomized patient (author's transl)] Peloux Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):245–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gram-negative, rod-like, asporogenic anaerobes and diseases caused by them] Meisel H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):411–3, 7 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Demonstration of agglutinating antibodies in bacteroides infections] Herrmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):759–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology problem. Watsky D. **Am J Med Technol** 43(8):781, Aug 77
Bacteroides fragilis subspecies in clinical isolates. Polk BF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):569–71, May 77
Comparison of the biochemical properties of Bacteroides melaninogenicus from human dental plaque and other sites. Shah HN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):473–95, Dec 76
[Anaerobic bacterial infections (author's transl)] Watanabe K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):273–6, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wound sepsis in colonic surgery [letter]. Pollock AV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):840, 26 Mar 77
Metronidazole in prevention and treatment of bacteroides infections in elective colonic surgery. Willis AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):607–10, 5 Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Bacterial or nonbacterial pneumonia: accuracy of radiographic diagnosis. Tew J, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):607–12, Sep 77

THERAPY

Bacteroides infection in a patient requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dreosti L, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(3):139–41, Nov 76

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see under **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

[Case of craurosis of the penis] Kharitonov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):62–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lichen sclerosus at atrophicus. First observation on a boy's genitalia] Götz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):235–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Econazole spray-powder in dermo-venereology (authors transl)] Siboulet A. **Praxis** 65(32):977–81, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonal balanitis. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):952–3, Jul 77
Dermatitis artefacta of the genitals. Finnerty EE. **Cutis** 18(2):199–200, Aug 76
[Balanitis xerotica obliterans following Stuhmer's operation] Fuertes Fidalgo M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):217–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Plasmocytic proliferative lesions of the foreskin. A variety of Zoon's benign circumscribed balanitis (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):127–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sclero-atrophic dermatoses of the external genitalia in man] Lomyskin AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):68–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Virus isolations from cases of infectious bovine pustlo-vulvovaginitis and posthitis (IPV/IPB) in cattle in Tanzania. Loretu K, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):303–10, Dec 74
[Alternate application of inactivated and live vaccine for the prevention of infectious balanoposthitis (IBP) in breeding bulls] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):273–6, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meisseria infection of the reproductive organs in geese] Fadin VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):85–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BALANTIDIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Balantidium peritonitis diagnosed on cytologic material. Lahiri VL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):123–4, Jan–Feb 77

BALANTIDIUM

PHYSIOLOGY

The feeding habits of Balantidium coli. Varma S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(13):256, 25 SEP 76

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Prediction of the percent mitral regurgitation using ballistocardiographic data. Bancroft WH Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):296–301, Jul 76
The relationship of angiographic ejection fraction to ballistocardiographic parameters in coronary disease. Jackson DH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):396–8, Oct 76
Ballistocardiographic and electrocardiographic changes in clinically healthy young men. Daskalov T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):159–61, 1976
Evaluation of coronary bypass surgery by means of invasive and non-invasive methods: a preliminary study. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):184–7, 1976
Ballistocardiographic and radiocardiographic investigations in patients with coronary heart disease. Jaramlakova PN. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):135–6, 1976
Ballistocardiography in cardiac psychoneurosis. Kandalla FK. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):183, 1976
Non-invasive mechanical methods in cardiology and cardiovascular dynamics: opening address of the president of the congress. Knoop AA. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):XV–XVII, 1976
A study on the relation between cardiac ejecting force and aging, using the dye dilution method and ballistocardiography. Onodera K, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):221–3, 1976
A comparative study on the ballistocardiogram and the ergometric physical capacity of patients post-myocardial infarction: prognostic significance of the ballistocardiogram (preliminary report). Pertchev I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):202–4, 1976
The influence of warm drinks on the ballistocardiogram. Schennetten FPN. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):142–3, 1976
The ballistocardiogram and coronary bypass surgery. Schöttelndreier MA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):188–90, 1976
The Bcg for measuring cardiac output in a California Gray Whale. Smith NT, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):129–34, 1976
Opening address by the president of the American Ballistocardiographic Research Society. Smith NT. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):XVIII, 1976
Opening address by the president of the 3rd World Congress on Ballistocardiography and Cardiovascular Dynamics. Talakov AA. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):XIX, 1976
Ballistocardiography in the examination of the cardiovascular system. Talakov AA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):115–9, 1976
Normal Bcg values in adults for a portable quantitative Ballistocardiograph. Trefný Z, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):137–40, 1976
Cardiac typing and the diagnostic challenge of the preinfarction state by direct body ballistocardiography. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):147–54, 1976
Digital archiving of biomedical recordings for off-line computer analysis. Harrison WK, et al.

Comput Biol Med 6(3):191–8, Jul 76

Age-related changes of ballistocardiogram in healthy persons. Konstantinova MK. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):314–8, 1876

Life change events, ballistocardiography and coronary death. Theorell T, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(3):18–24, Sep 75

[Use of seismocardiography in the examination of healthy infants and young children] Bal'magiia TA, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ballistocardiography in disease of the hepatobiliary system in children] Zelenetskiĭ VE. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):6–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

On the classification of ballistocardiograms. Talakov AA. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):144–6, 1976

HISTORY

The Burger Memorial Lecture. Starr I. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):1–5, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

A new ULF—Bcg bed: two degrees of freedom, air bearings, hyperboloidic surface. Calderale PM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):75–81, 1976

The ballistocardiogram– even an advantage in patient monitoring? Thal HU. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):82–5, 1976

Construction, test, and use of a 6–D air–bearing ballistocardiograph. Westerhof N, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):69–74, 1976

METHODS

Mathematical model of Bcg: comparison of ULF and DB Behrends RE. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):251–4, 1976

Multiple diagnostic measures elicited during the stress ballistocardiogram. Dinaburg AG. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):155–8, 1976

Differences between 1–dimensional Bcg (longitudinal direction) and 2–dimensional Bcg (frontal plane vector) in the study of cardiovascular aging. Goedhard WJA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):205–10, 1976

Data analysis of Bcg. Harrison WK. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):224–35, 1976

Time varying mean square measurements of the human acceleration ballistocardiogram. Laxminarayan S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):236–45, 1976

A stochastic model in the analysis of the human acceleration ballistocardiogram. Laxminarayan S, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):246–50, 1976

The atrial pacing ballistocardiogram. Schöttelndreiër MA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):162–6, 1976

A comparison of three methods of detecting ventricular incoordination in man, and the relation of their results to the amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Starr I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):109–14, 1976

Changes in the indirect displacement ballistocardiogram during the ice test. Tarján J, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):120–2, 1976

Evaluation of a non–invasive technique to assess cardiac function. II. Effects of changes in hemodynamic variables. van den Bos GC, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):47–52, 1976

Evaluation of a non–invasive technique to assess cardiac function. I. control and influence of some physical factors. van den Bos GC, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):41–6, 1976

Cardiovascular aging as determined by displacement Bcg and its relation to the physical activity level.ing Zuiderveld U, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):211–5, 1976

Impedance cardiography for determination of stroke index. Keim HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):797–9, Nov 76

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Spa treatment for rheumatic diseases. pp. 260–9. Giordano M, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

[Studies of the importance of the season of the year on the efficacy of overall balneotherapy and prophylaxis with arterial hypertension patients at Ovcha Kupel] Karakolev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):21–3, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Influence of insufflation of mineral spring gas upon the surface of lipids] Badal J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):30–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of complex balneotherapy on the basic spirometric values in patients with chronic bronchitis] Dobeš L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):22–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral antidiabetic drug (pad) and hypoglycemia. hypoglycemia during balneotherapy] Horní J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):51–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biotelemetry in balneological rehabilitation. I. Significance methods, use] Javurek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):132–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biotelemetry in health–resort rehabilitation. II. Follow–up of movement activity in nature] Javůrek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):285–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biotelemetry in balneorehabilitation. III. monitoring the daily regimen] Javurek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):38–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous evaluation of subjective problems in knee joints during balneotherapy of gonarthoses] Ježek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):12–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with acupuncture treatment of early stages of Dumping syndrome within the scope of complex spa treatment] Vaskivsky M. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):85–92, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Influence of balneotherapy of diabetic patients on phosphorylation 1.] Vožda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):6–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Crenotherapy at Aix–lex Bains (Savoy) Its technics. Its indications] Fabre M. **Brux Med** 56(7):301–2, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of patients taking cures at spas in the Paris area] Laroche C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(4):165–70, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[In a few words... Bagnoles–de–l'Orne: where, why, how...] Follereau J. **Phlebologie** 29(1):67–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Physiological bases of balneotherapy. IV. Physiopathology of immersion] Bernard R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 30(18):640–2, 15 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Hydrotherapy and thermotherapy of rheumatic diseases. II. Indications and results of balneotherapy] Henrard A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(10):321–7, 15 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Hydrotherapy and thermotherapy of rheumatic diseases. III. Interpretation of their therapeutic effects] Henrard A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):347–57, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Changes in total serum complement during the Vichy cure] Bonnet GF, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):25–6, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[When should a diuretic cure be prescribed in urinary lithiasis?] Foglierini J. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):249–51, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The integrated 'kur': its position between the hospital and the private practice (author's transl)] Kleinschmidt Th. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(4):214–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy possibilities with sole. 2nd part (author's transl)] Mennet P. **Praxis** 65(24):745–50, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy possibilities with sole; first part (author's transl)] Mennet P, et al. **Praxis** 65(23):717–21, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A factoranalytical study of spa patients' attitudes towards their treatment (author's transl)] Böck D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):136–44, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spa treatment in the National Health Service] Reale L. **Clin Ter** 77(6):561–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Spa treatment of sciatic pains at Swieradów] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):719–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spa treatment of shoulder pains at Swieradów] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):715–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the acid–base condition and electrolyte metabolism of patients with inflammatory diseases of the internal genital organs in the subacute stage under the influence of balneo–fangotherapy] Bero LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):22–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of bathing in open–air swimming pools with sea water in cases with chronic pneumonia] Bokina VG, et al. **Sov Med** (4):137–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of balneophysiotherapeutic method in the overall treatment of dermatoses] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):79–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiotherapeutic and balneological methods in the complex treatment of psoriatic arthropathy] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):71–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balneo–mud therapy of disseminated neurodermatitis at the Great Iarovo Lake, the Altai region] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):51–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the balneoclimatic treatment of persons with the initial manifestations of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Aznaur'ian MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):78–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bile secretion in patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of complex treatment including Obukhovskai mineral water] Bel'tiukova IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in serotonin metabolism and microcirculation in patients with large intestinal pathology under the effect of treatment in the 'Kazanskiĭ' sanatorium] Bilich IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):17–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect on Dzhermuk mineral baths on the electrolyte content and the activity of cholinergic enzymes in the blood in patients with autonomic polyneuritis] Chilingarian RA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of pre–formed physical factors in balneo–fangotherapy] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):85–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for the use of sanatorium– and health resort factors in rehabilitation of patients with inflammatory and dystrophic joint diseases] Gubis GIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):42–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[New Piatigorsk radon hospital] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):77–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of balneo–hospitals outside health resorts] Isaeva TS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):81–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Hydro–mineral resources of the Far East USSR and prospects for their therapeutic use] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bath–mud therapy on clinico–electromyographic indicators in adults with after effects of poliomyelitis] Keleĭnikov GT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–functional and biochemical changes in patients with initial cerebral arteriosclerosis after seawater bathing] Kunitsyna LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):61–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid metabolism in patients with urolithiasis during complex treatment at Truskavets health resort] Oleĭnik IuS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):85–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Balneopathologic reaction in patients with obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries at the Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):77–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliogeophysical factors on the hemodynamics and blood oxygenation in hypertension and arteriosclerosis treated with balneotherapy and therapeutic physical exercises] Ryvkin BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):21–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Balneotherapy of rheumatic heart disease] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):1–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex ambulatory balneoclimatic treatment of neurasthenia at the Sochi health resort] Ul'ianova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):38–40, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of efficacy of balneotherapy methods in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Litvinenko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):101–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balneological evaluation of Poliana health resort mineral waters] Zavadiak MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):45–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic system for the management of balneological care and balneological production] Hledík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1547, 17 Dec 76 **(Slo)**

[Study investigation of various factors of natural immunity during balneotherapy] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):1–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of complex spa treatment on vibration–induced disorders] Sinčák V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):121–31, Jul 77 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Balneology at the Naèczow spa resort] Piaseczynska T. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1483–7, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health resorts, cultural memories and source of knowledge] Olsson W. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4615–20, 22 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Physiological bases of balneotherapy. XI. Local application of peat at 48 degrees C] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(1):15–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

BALSAMS

Results of a controlled trial of the acaricide paragerm on Dermatophagoides spp. in dwelling houses. Penaud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):49–53, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to Dermophil Indien. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):257, Aug 75

Patch testing with some components of balsam of Peru. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):391–2, Dec 75

Allergy to balsam of Peru and wood tars: an increasing problem? Olholm–Larsen P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):293–4, Oct 76

[Occupational eczema in a rubber factory] Heydenreich G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1021–7, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Balsam of Peru as screening agent for essential oils sensitivity. Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(2):115–21, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

[Peru balsam contact urticaria] Temesvári E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1767–8, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of balsam dressings in lumbosacral radiculitis] Glushkov ES. **Voen Med Zh** (9):70–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

BANANA see under **FRUIT**

BANDAGES

Vest-sling for reducing pain. Antonio CT, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):174–6, Mar 77

Simple pressure bandage technique for free skin grafts. Shannon GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):121–3, Jul 77

Use of the Bausch & Lomb Soflens Plano T contact lens as a bandage. Levinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):97–103, Feb 77

The healing of below-knee amputations: a comparison of soft and plaster dressing. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):716–8, Jun 77

A technic of lower extremity mesh grafting with early ambulation. Golden GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):646–7, May 77

Hydrophilic bandages in penetrating keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1207–19, Oct 76

A new treatment of split-skin graft donor sites. Bergman RB. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):69–72, 1977

Skin closures [letter] Stegman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1134, Aug 77

An improved rectal pack. Saik RP. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1406, Dec 76

Treatment of fractured mandibular condylar process: a useful bandage. Maclennan WD. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):226, Mar 77

A simplified dressing for the earlobe. Argamaso RV. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):100, Jan 77

The conservative management of pretibial lacerations in elderly patients. Crawford BS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):174–6, Apr 77

The efficacy of graduated compression stockings in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Scurr JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):371–3, May 77

Foam elastomer dressing in the management of open granulating wounds: experience with 250 patients. Wood RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):554–7, Aug 77

Control of distension of varicose veins achieved by leg bandages, as used after injection sclerotherapy. Fentem PH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):725–7, 25 Sep 76

Porcine dermis dressing versus Bisgaard therapy for leg ulcers [letter]. Harrington CI. **Br Med J** 2(6036):641, 11 Sep 76

Compression sclerotherapy of varicose veins [letter]. Holford CP. **Br Med J** 2(6041):940, 16 Oct 76

Graded compression for preventing deep venous thrombosis. Holford CP. **Br Med J** 2(6042):969–70, 23 Oct 76

Misuse of tubular elasticated bandages [letter]. Ruckley CV. **Br Med J** 2(6041):940, 16 Oct 76

Hand dressing to prevent edema and stiffness following immobilization for injuries and fractures of the forearm. Dimon JH 3d. **Clin Orthop** (123):103, Mar–Apr 77

A simple method of heating a moist pack. Fisher RH. **Clin Orthop** (123):106, Mar–Apr 77

The dilemma of pilonidal disease: reverse bandaging for cure of the reluctant pilonidal wound. Rosenberg I. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):290–1, May–Jun 77

Porcine skin dressing. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(18):71–2, 27 Aug 76

Collagen sponge: theory and practice of medical applications. Chvapil M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):721–41, Sep 77

A dynamic dressing for extraoral wounds. Boggs DE. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):597, Jul 77

Use of fresh amnion as a burn dressing. Walker AB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):391–5, Jun 77

Ultrastructural analysis of pressure-treated human hypertrophic scars. Baur PS, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):958–67, Dec 76

Dressing comparison in the healing of donor sites. Gemberling RM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):812–4, Oct 76

Apparatus for measuring fluid uptake parameters of surgical dressing absorbents. Williams DC, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(9):591–2, Sep 76

Use of dermahesive as a surgical dressing. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):24–6, 2 Jul 77

Dermahesive: a new concept in surgical dressings. McDonald IA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):26, 2 Jul 77

White sponges and surgical wound illumination. Ringrose NH. **Med J Aust** 2(24):893–6, 11 Dec 76

Semirigid dressing for stump shrinking. Fish SL. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1376, Dec 76

A simple dressing for earlobes. Lapidus SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):287, FEB 77

A silicone foam ear dressing. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):131–2, Jul 77

Pressure dressings and postangiographic care of the femoral puncture site. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):677–8, Mar 77

Down's syndrome with hydrocephalus treated by compressive head binding. Zadikoff C. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):353–5, 12 Mar 77

In vitro studies of antimicrobial effects of biological dressings. A comparison of the effect of human cadaver split skin grafts; irradiated and deep frozen porcine split skin; and fresh split skin from living humans and pigs. Brandberg A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):91–5, 1976

A new collagen sponge to dress open wounds. Collins J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):551–3, 1976

Simple circumcision dressing. Datta NS. **Urology** 8(5):495, Nov 76

Hydrostatic compression – a new treatment of leg ulcers. Holan V, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):355–9, 1976

[Synkryt — a new synthetic material in varicose ulcer therapy (author's transl)] Resl V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):343–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The fate of swabs forgotten in the abdomen (author's transl)] Chorvat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):643–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression treatment in venous and lymphatic flow disorders of the leg] Lofferer O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(4):138–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic instruments (ortheses). II. Instruments and bandages for the head and neck] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):365–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Late correction of the nasal ala in patients with clefts, and bandaging technics] Kapovits M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:258–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Immobilizing bandages for ski injuries] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):195–6, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a thermoplastic synthetic bandage] Scholze H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):216–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of lyophilized skin in the treatment of crural ulcerations] Szczygiel B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):441–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of synthetic skin substitutes in the treatment of burns. Clinical study] Russo AC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):21–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological characteristics of wound healing after use of dressings with actinated sunflower oil] Borshosh IuIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):71–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental-clinical study of the antimicrobial non-textile material nifacell (preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of elastic tubular bandages] Shkrob OS, et al. **Sov Med** (9):139–41, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Scissors for preparation of dressing material] Matsyk VS. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):136–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of balsam dressings in lumbosacral radiculitis] Glushkov ES. **Voen Med Zh** (9):70–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[The influence of bulbus massage and elastic bandage on the decrease of intraocularpressure during preoperative care] Artiko G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):227–34, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of biologic and artificial membranes on evaporative water loss from wounds] Lamke LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2692–3, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Collagen film as a temporary wound dressings] Nordgaard JO. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2689, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Medical plasters] Bodnia VM. **Farm Zh** (3):22–7, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual contact photosensitizing reaction [letter] Lazar P. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1297, Sep 77

Misuse of tubular elasticated bandages [letter]. Bourke JB. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76

[Ulnar paralysis after use of a Watson-Jones bandage] Lorentzen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1238–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stimulus deprivation amblyopia (author's transl)] Hartwig H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):414–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

New porcine dermis dressing for varicose and traumatic leg ulcers. Rundle JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):216, 24 Jul 76

STANDARDS

[Use of thermoplastic polymer mass for extranasal immobilizing dressings] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):365–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for evaluation of the therapeutic properties of elastic stockings and compression bandages] Dziwisz M, et al. **Polim Med** 7(1):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Bandaging the equine forearm. Brown CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):600–1, Apr 77

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BANTHINE see **METHANTHELINE**

BARBARY APES see under **MACACA**

BARBERING

HISTORY

The barber surgeons of Bristol. Walker RM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 90(335/6):51–6, Jul–Oct 75

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

The history of intravenous anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):662–3, Jul–Aug 77

Intravenous anaesthesia and the anaesthetist's professional image [letter] Blatchley D. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):663, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of anesthesia on acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):41–50, May 77

gamma-aminobutyric acid in alcohol, barbiturate and morphine dependence: a review. Rix KJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):109–15, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Prescribing of tranquillisers and barbiturates by general practitioners. Freed A. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1232–4, 20 Nov 76

Barbiturate prescribing: views of accident and emergency staff [letter]. Ghodse AH. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1195, 13 Nov 76

Catabolism of mitochondrial membrane phospholipids in conditions of ischemia and barbiturate anesthesia. Majewska MD, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):125–31, 1977

Simultaneous determination of complexation equilibrium constants for conjugated guest species by extended potentiometric titration method: on barbiturate-beta-cyclodextrin system. Miyaji T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1155–9, Jun 76

Inclusion complexation of barbiturates with beta-cyclodextrin in aqueous solution. I. Spectroscopic study on the mode of interaction. Otagiri M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1146–54, Jun 76

Clinical evaluation of sedative-hypnotics for abuse potential. pp. 285–9. Jasinski DR. **In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.**

Physical dependency characteristics of a long-acting barbiturate, barbital, compared to the short-acting pentobarbital. Cat as an experimental physical dependency model system. pp. 57–73. Okamoto M. **In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.**

'The soft embalmer of the still midnight': a problem of prescribing hypnotics in general practice. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):142–6, Sep 76

Individual differences in drug response. Claridge G. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):351–62, 1976

Catecholamine concentration in discrete brain areas following the withdrawal of barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):493–9, 1 Feb 77

The interaction between spontaneous convulsions and tolerance to hexobarbital in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Life Sci** 19(12):1817–26, 15 Dec 76

Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of some 5-allylbarbituric acid derivatives. Part 3: Kinetics of solvolysis of major intermediates of 5.5-diallylbarbituric acid degradation. Hermann T. **Pharmazie** 31(9):618–23, 1976

Studies on the polymorphism of barbital. Grabowska I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):529–36, 1976

Neonatal barbiturate withdrawal. Blumenthal I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):157–8, Mar 77

The interaction between electrically induced convulsions and tolerance in the abstinence period after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):239–45, 17 Aug 76

[Are barbiturates as hypnotics obsolete? A comparison of sleeping drugs] Wisliicki L. **Harefuah** 90(10):491–4, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

[Interaction of human serum albumin with narcotic analgesics and barbiturates] Ul'iankina TI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):747–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

BCG for handicapped children [letter]. Wilkes E. **Br Med J** 2(6041):939, 16 Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A review of recent literature on barbiturate addiction and withdrawal. Gault FP. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(2–3):75–83, Apr–Jul 76 (83 ref.)

Nocturnal femoral fracture and continuing widespread use of barbiturate hypnotics. MacDonald JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):483–5, 20 Aug 77

Klippel-Trenaunay's syndrome in connection with a possible teratogenic effect of butobarbital. Baar AJ. **Dermatologica** 154(5):314–5, 1977

Therapeutic prevention of ischemia following intraarterial barbiturate injection. Lazarus HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):46–53, Jan 77

Barbiturates and serum calcium in the elderly. Young RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):212–5, Apr 77

[Is there still room for barbiturates as hypnotics] Wesseling H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):21–5, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Rheumatismm due to barbiturates an iatrogenic algodystrophy, in relation to studies of various cases] Bulgheroni EM, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):369–74, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Adverse effect of muscle relaxants and narcotics in hereditary diseases (literature survey)] Skakun NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):141–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of barbiturates by chemical ionization and mass-analyzed ion kinetic energy spectrometry. Soltero-Rigau E, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):435–42, Mar 77

Column chromatographic analysis of barbiturates in their dosage forms. IV. Combinations with parabens. Barkan S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1022–9, Sep 77

Relative electron capture response of the 2-chloroethyl derivatives of some barbituric acids and anticonvulsant drugs. Dilli S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):111–7, 11 Jul 77

Gas chromatographic analysis of dialkylbarbituric acids. Menez JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:155–69, 22 Dec 76

The electrolytic conductivity detector as an element-selective gas chromatographic detector. Pape BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):1–24, 1 Apr 77

[Derivatives of barbituric acid. 24. Determination of enantimetric purity of chiral barbiturates by means of lanthanide shift reagents] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):468–73, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of barbiturates by a spectrofluorimetric method] Babilev FV. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):47–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of molselekt in studying barbiturates and thiobarbiturates by a gel chromatographic method] Popova VI, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):80–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Therapeutic drug monitoring: measurements of antiepileptic and barbiturate drug levels in blood by gas chromatography with nitrogen - selective detector. Lehane DP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):404–10, Sep–Oct 76

A sensitive method for gas-chromatographic assay of barbiturates in body fluids. Marigo M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):107–12, 18 Jun 77

Simultaneous determination of methylated barbiturates and other anticonvulsant drugs by high-resolution gas chromatography. DeGraeve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:171–9, 22 Dec 76

Routine analysis of barbiturates and some other hypnotic drugs in the blood plasma as an aid to the diagnosis of acute poisoning. Flanagan RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:131=46, 21 Jan 77

Rapid trace analysis of barbiturates in blood and saliva by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):183–94, 1 Mar 77

Inactin concentration in plasma of rats during anaesthesia and the effect of this concentration on short circuit current of isolated frog skin. Häberle DA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):77–80, 3 Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antiinflammatory agents N-carboxyalkyl derivatives of barbituric acid. Sladowska H. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(10):714–30, Oct 76

Allenes. Part 37. The synthesis of allenic barbiturates and thiobarbiturates. Landor SR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1710–4, Aug 77

[Barbituric acid derivatives. 21. correlation of methylhexital with methylcyclobarbital] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):601–3, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of subnarcotic doses of anesthetic drugs as a method of activation in clinical electroencephalography] Saia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):386–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of mice against barbiturates and the effect on the disposition of [3H]phenobarbital. Cerreta KV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):203–18, Mar 77

Pharmacologic response to pentobarbital in actively immunized mice. Flynn EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):21–9, 7 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Barbiturate separation using Sephadex G-10 gel] Popova VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):49–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of hexobarbital and cyclobarbital from biological material by gel chromatography] Popov VI. **Farm Zh** (6):38–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Binding of barbiturates to hepatic microsomes of the rat. Sitar DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):988–91, 15 May 77

A comparative study of the disposition of quinalbarbitone, heptabarbitone and methaqualone in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) and the beagle dog (Canis familiaris). Clifford JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):147–53, 1977

Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of heptabarbital and heptabarbital sodium after oral administration to man. Breimer DD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):169–78, 19 Dec 75

Drug interactions of the components of Optalidon after oral administration. Lavene D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):235–45, Jun 76

pH-dependency in diffusion of some weakly acidic drugs, warfarin, sulfaethidole, and barbital, into organic phases. Julkunen RJ. **Med Biol** 55(1):41–7, Feb 77

Peculiar pharmacokinetics of brallobarbital as a source of complications in Vesparax intoxication. Yih TD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(6):355–62, Jun 76

[Physicochemical properties of medicinal agents. IV. Permeability of barbituric acid derivatives in absorption simulator (author's transl)] Asada S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1169–79, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antioxidant effects of barbiturates in model membranes undergoing free radical damage. Demopoulos HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):152–3, 1977

Effect of barbiturates on synaptic currents. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):199–202, Aug 76

Barbiturate protection in cerebral hypoxia. Smith AL. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):285–93, Sep 77 (58 ref.)

Pulmonary hemodynamics during induction of anesthesia. Sorensen MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):246–51, Apr 77

Calcium-dependent, iproveratril-resistant contractions of aortic strips induced by a convulsant barbiturate. Edney SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):77–90, Nov 76

Spectral density analysis of the effects of barbiturates and benzodiazepines on the electrocorticogram of the squirrel monkey. Schallek W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):301–10, Oct 76

Reversal of the action gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) antagonists by barbiturates [proceedings]. Bowery NG. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):456P, Nov 76

Prolongation of post-synaptic inhibition by barbiturates [proceedings]. Scholfield CN. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):507P, Mar 77

Change in sensitivity to halothane in the rat following administration of sodium barbitone in the drinking water [proceedings]. Turnbull MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):285P–286P, Oct 76

Drug effects on EEG frequency spectra as a function of interstimulus interval. Gaillard AW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):417–20, Mar 77

Drug effects on heart rate and heart rate variability during a prolonged reaction task. Gaillard AW, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):591–609, Sep 76

Subclasses of T cells with different sensitivities to cytotoxic antibody in the presence of anesthetics. Lee SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):259–62, Apr 75

Increased rate of disappearance of serum probenecid in barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):349–57, Dec 76

Effect of long-term forced oral barbital administration on endogenous acetylcholine in different regions of rat brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):237–42, 1 Jun 77

Noradrenergic supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens during barbital withdrawal. Saban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):195–8, 15 May 77

Production of underweight embryos in rats treated with barbiturates during pregnancy. Champakamalini AV, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):499–500, 15 Apr 77

The effect of 5,5-diethylbarbituric acid on the biosynthesis of anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Královcová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):182–8, 1977

Influence of drugs and chemicals upon hepatic enzymes and proteins. II. The effects of various barbiturates on the induction and reduction of hepatic cytoplasmic organic anion-binding proteins. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):23–30, 1976

Barbiturate potentiating, temperature reducing, analgesic, and behavioral effects of some synthetic tetrahydrocannabinol derivatives in comparison with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 313–27. Waser PG, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Barbiturates and intracranial hypertension. pp. 181–7. Shapiro HM, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Interaction of central nervous system effects of high pressures with barbiturates. Beaver RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):221–9, Aug 77

3-Halo-5,7-dimethylpyrazolo [1,5-a]pyrimidines, a nonbenzodiazepinoid class of antianxiety agents devoid of potentiation of central nervous system depressant effects of ethanol or barbiturates. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):386–93, Mar 77

Biotransformation of drugs: quantitative structure-activity relationships for barbiturates, tertiary amines, and substituted imidazoles. Tong GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1651–4, Nov 76

A calcium reversible action of barbiturates on the leech Retzius cell. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):332–9, May 77

Drug blockade of open end-plate channels. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):531–52, Sep 76

Prevention of allergy by enzyme induction [letter]. Sulman FG. **Lancet** 1(8023):1206–7, 4 Jun 77

The effect of mephobarbital and butobarbital on some physical characteristics of dogs saliva. Shehata MM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):57–9, Jan–Mar 77

Barbital-induced changes in sensitivity to the behavioral effects of narcotics. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):589–90, May 77

Activity pattern and convulsions in the abstinence period after barbital treatment in the rat. Wahlström G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):187–92, Feb 77

Interactions of suxamethonium and barbiturate drugs at the avian neuromuscular junction. Elliott RC. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):649–55, Jul 77

Barbiturate effects on brain functioning (CNV) and attention performance in normal men [proceedings]. Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):64–6, Apr 77

[Effectiveness of various barbiturates in chickens of different ages] Simunek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):229–35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of barbiturates on the embryonic growth of seedling of lepidium sativum L (author's transl)] Buchbauer G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):161–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and sexual behavior] Bruno F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(1):17–36, Jan–Mar 77 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of narcotics on impulse conduction in the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):22–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of interactions between narcotic analgesics and barbiturates and biological membranes by the method of fluorescent probes] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):545–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric analysis of barbiturates. Current assessment as an emergency screening procedure. Schumann GB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):823–30, Nov 76

Cutaneous bullae in coma due to poisoning. An association with deep seated ischaemic lesions of muscle. Holden CE. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):554–5, Jun 77

Incorporation of radioactive labelled cholin and palmitate into lung lecithin of rabbits treated with high doses of bromcarbamides, barbiturates and diazepam. Wichert P, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):117–22, 18 Jun 77

Vertical gaze palsy in barbiturate intoxication. Edis RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):144, 15 Jan 77

Self-poisoning with barbiturates in England and Wales during 1959–74. Johns MW. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1128–30, 30 Apr 77

Toxicological results and criteria of death. Heyndrickx A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(2):149–61, Mar–Apr 77

Nursing care study: haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning. Musson VJ. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1956–8, 16 Dec 76

Accidental poisoning of dogs by barbiturates in meat. Polley L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):48, 15 Jan 77

[Acute barbiturate poisoning] Kahn A. **Brux Med** 57(6):253–6, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Barbiturate intoxication—clinical and therapeutic aspects (editorial)] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):373–5, 15 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

['Haemocol' hemoperfusion in the treatment of barbiturate poisoning] János L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):277–9, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Poisoning by neurotropic drugs in childhood] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7–8):549–54, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in barbiturate poisoning] Andriukin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of osmotic diuresis in clinical toxicology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):122–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sterilization of barbiturates by gamma-irradiation. Jacobs GP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(11):313–4, 1976

SECRETION

Secretion of drugs by the parotid glands of rats and human beings. Di Gregorio GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):502–8, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute effects of barbiturates in Parkinson's disease. A preliminary communication with case reports. Sturfelt G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):75–6, Jan 77

Possible molecular mechanisms of barbiturate-mediated protection in regional cerebral ischemia. Flamm ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):150–1, 1977

Barbiturates for protection from cerebral ischemia in

aneurysm surgery. Hoff JT, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):158–9, 1977

Barbiturate control of intracranial hypertension in head injury and other conditions: iatrogenic coma. Marshall LF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):156–7, 1977

Bucolome in prevention of hyperbilirubinaemia in preterm infants. Segni G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):549–50, Jul 77

Barbiturate prescribing: psychiatrists' views. Barraclough BM. **Br Med J** 2(6041):927–8, 16 Oct 76

Protective effects of barbiturates on cerebral ischemia. pp. 185–7. Yatsu FM.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Use of tranquilizing drugs by a middle-aged population in a West Germany city. Pflanz M, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 18(2):194–205, Jun 77

The use of flurazepam (dalmane) as a substitute for barbiturates and methaqualone/diphenhydramine (mandrax) in general practice. Rooke KC.
J Int Med Res 4(5):355–9, 1976

Barbiturate prescribing as an indicator of therapeutic process. Stevens J. **Lancet** 2(7992):946–7, 30 Oct 76

[Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) as evening premedication. Report of a controlled clinical comparison with nitrazepam (Mogadon) and allypropymal] Freuchen I, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(37):2232–4, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of sleep disturbances with flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) and allypropymal. A controlled clinical trial in a psychiatric hospital] Lassenius Kramp J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(37):2229–31, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A comparative double-blind study of atrium 300 and hemineurine in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Teijeiro J. **Praxis** 65(14):420–2, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of eclampsia] Cardi S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2485–9, 16 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of barbiturates, methaqualone and benzodiazepines in acute isoniazid intoxication] Wiezorek WD, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):37–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Migraine therapy by enzyme induction with proxibarbital] Sulman FG, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2088–103, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of 5-butyl-1-cyclohexyl-2,4,6,-trioxoperidropyrimidine (BCP) in the prevention and therapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Comparative study with phenobarbital] Centa A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):911–21, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1-Cyclohexyl-5-butylbarbituric acid in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Gavinelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(15):922–31, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

A simple combination of Rf value and melting-point determination for the identification of barbiturates. Polcaro C. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):431–4, 13 Oct 76

Sensitive thin-layer chromatographic method for urine screening of barbiturates. Vinson JA, et al.
J Chromatogr 140(1):71–6, 1 Oct 77

Drug screening by enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) and thin-layer chromatography (Drug Skreen). Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):275–83, May 77

[Studies on the biotransformation of
5-vinyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)- and
5-vinyl-5-(1-ethyl-propyl)-barbituric acid (author's transl)] Preuss FR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2080–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BARIUM

Modified method of C banding using barium hydroxide. Ghosh PK, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):315–6, 1975

Physical studies on calcium phosphate and barium citrate used as clotting-factor adsorbents. Deacon SL, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):720–3, 1976

The interaction of clotting factor X with adsorbents containing bivalent cations. Howell RM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):718–20, 1976

Interactions of hydrated metal ions with nucleotides: the crystal structure of barium adenosine 5'-monophosphate heptahydrate. Sternglanz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4797–802, 2 Nov 76

Binding properties of neutral diamide ligands for alkaline-earth cations. Wun TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2074–9, 17 May 77

Production of 133m Ba for medical purposes. Neirincky RD. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(3):323–5, Mar 77

Rapid carbohydrate fermentation test for confirmation of the pathogenic Neisseria using a Ba(OH)2 indicator. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):15–9, Jan 77

Surface phase separation and collapse of the stearate anion—alkaline earth cation complex. Patil GS, et al.
J Lipid Res 18(1):1–5, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The irreversible inhibitory effects of dibenamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):139–51, Sep 76

The irreversible inhibitory effects of phenoxybenzamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):153–60, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perforation of the normal colon during barium contrast examination. Kahn SP, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):789–92, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of 133Ba and 140Ba-140La in mouse tissues. Dencker L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):273–87, Aug 76

The retention of alkaline earth elements in man, with special reference to barium. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):45–53, Jul 77

Barium accumulation in rat pancreatic B cells. Howell SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):455–65, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Participation of bivalent ions in the acetylcholine-provoked gastric smooth-muscle phasis contractions. Boev K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 2(3):6–14, 1976

Effect of inhibitors on the sigmoidicity of the calcium ion transport kinetics in rat liver mitochondria. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):287–94, 21 Jan 77

Can barium support the release of acetylcholine by nerve impulses? Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):215–7, Jan 77

Ionic mechanism of Ba2+-induced square-shaped potential waves in molluscan neurons. Ducreux C, et al.
Brain Res 123(2):384–9, 11 Mar 77

The effect of secretotogues and 2-methylpentan-2,4-diol on the microtubule-tubulin equilibrium and the release of growth hormone from bovine anterior pituitary slices. Sheterline P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):127–34, Jan 77

Enhancement of barium- and cesium-induced adrenal catecholamine release by lidocaine. Borowitz JL, et al.
Experientia 33(4):495–6, 15 Apr 77

Ba++ induced square-shaped potential waves in molluscan neurones. Gola M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):328–9, 15 Mar 77

Long-lasting inward current in snail neurons in barium solutions in voltage-clamp conditions. Magura IS.
J Membr Biol 35(3):239–56, 14 Jul 77

Accelerated ventricular escapes induced in the intact dog by barium, strontium and calcium. Foster PR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(2):373–83, Feb 77

Three actions of Ba2+ upon membrane potential in mouse pancreatic beta-cells [proceedings]. Atwater I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 266(1):38P–39P, Mar 77

The effects of strontium and barium ions at synapses in sympathetic ganglia. McLachlan EM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):497–518, May 77

Actions of Ba and Sr ions on isolated rat ileum. Taniyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):327–9, Apr 77

Contraction produced by intracellular injection of calcium, strontium, and barium in the single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):145–57, 1976

Effect of tetraethylammonium and barium on the release of noradrenaline from the perfused cat spleen by nerve stimulation and potassium. Kirpekar SM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(1):23–9, 16 Jul 76

Calcium-antagonists and islet function. VI. Effects of barium. Somers G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):21–8, 3 Sep 76

Effects of sammarium on the contractile response of the isolated guinea pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and barium. Turrin MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):227–32, 1977

The effects of potassium and barium on ventricular automaticity and the pacemaker current. Katzung BG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:299–302, 1976

Transmitter release during repetitive stimulation: selective changes produced by Sr2+ and Ba2+. Zengel JE, et al.
Science 197(4298):67–9, 1 Jul 77

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid, XII. Ca2+- or Ba2+-facilitated transfection of cell envelope mutants. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):429–33, May-Jun 77

[Embryotropic action of barium fluoride] Popova OIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):109–11, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the overload of Sr++ and Ba++ on the association of Ca+, Mg++ and Pi with total proteins (author's transl)] Escanero JF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):177–80, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Utilization of barium-impregnated ferromagnetic silicone in vascular occlusion. Snyder M, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 40(4):145–52, Oct 75

URINE

Enhanced 140Ba/140La excretion provoked by a cryptating agent in the rat. Muller WH. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):96–7, Feb 77

BARIUM SULFATE

Bacteremia and the barium enema. Schimmel DH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(2):207–8, Feb 77

The effect of cimetidine on barium coating of the gastric mucosa. James WB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):445–6, Jun 77

Observations on the behaviour of barium sulphate suspensions in gastric secretion. Roberts GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):468–72, Jul 77

Comparative diagnostic accuracy of barium meal and endoscopy [letter]. Forrest JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):50, 1 Jan 77

[Physico-chemical properties and means of preparing suspensions of barium sulfate] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):27–32, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The features of granulomatous colitis in double contrast radiography. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):25–35, 1977

Where do all the tablets go? Evans KT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1237–9, 4 Dec 76

A simple method of barium administration for double-contrast enemas. Hogan MT, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):230, Apr 77

Esophageal obstruction following administration of 'aged' barium sulfate tablets—a warning. Schabel SI, et al.
Radiology 122(2 Suppl):835–6, Mar 77

A device for the administration of high viscosity barium. Wickstrom KT, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):248, Oct 77

[The interest of mixed contrast studies of the upper digestive tract (author's transl)] Boverie JH. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):37–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology of the colon in double contrast (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):13–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barium opacification of the colon with low pressure and controlled flow (letter)] Lévy E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(39):2639, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramesenteric perforation of sigmoid diverticulitis with nonfatal venous intravasation. Juler GL, et al.
Am J Surg 132(5):653–6, Nov 76

Barium appendicitis (letter). Sakover RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1168, Oct 76

Barium granuloma of the rectum. Broadfoot E, et al.
Australas Radiol 21(1):50–2, Mar 77

Predictive factors and mechanism of arrhythmias and myocardial ischaemic changes in elderly patients during barium enema. Higgins CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1023–7, Dec 76

Hazard of barium enema in elderly with inguinal hernia [letter]. Wapnick S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):112, 13 Jan 77

Barium peritonitis. Sung JP, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):172–6, Aug 77

[Prognosis of rectocolic perforations observed as a result of simple or barium enemas. Apropos of 8 cases] Hullo A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):169–92, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Report of a case of barium concretion in the gall-bladder (author's transl)] Bonneville B, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1(3):275–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barium granuloma of the rectum] Pujol JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 112(1-2):47–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal barium, complication of a barium enema] Guivarch M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):271–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications following barium enema] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(35):1182–7, 28 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barium-induced peritonitis] Römer KH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(19):1012–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[A complication of opaque clyster: perforation of the colon with escape of barium into the peritoneum] Catalano D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1187–92, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileus caused by barium contrast] Kurzbauer R, et al.
Wiad Lek 30(10):807–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rectocolonic perforations and barium sulfate peritonitis in the course of a barium enema. Apropos of an observation] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):241–8, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Properties of BaSO-4 in viscous media] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):719–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inferior vena caval occlusion: characteristic radiographic changes on excretory urography and barium enema examination. Madayag MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):39–42, Jan 77

The small bowel enema: experience with 150 examination. Sanders DE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):743–51, Nov

76
The value of the barium enema in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Rajagopalan AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):531–3, Apr 77
The accuracy of the barium meal in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach. Allan S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):236–8, Sep 76
The small bowel enema: description and experience of a technique Dyet JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1039–44, Dec 76
In vivo and in vitro assessment of barium sulphate suspensions. Roberts GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):541–5, Aug 77
Comparative diagnostic accuracy of barium meal and endoscopy [letter]. Cotton PB. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1197–8, 13 Nov 76
Comparative diagnositc accuracy of barium meal and endoscopy [letter]. Dronfield MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1010, 23 Oct 76
Barium meal in uncomplicated dyspepsia [letter] Lyall JR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77
Uses of barium meal examination in dyspeptic patients under 50. Mead GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1460–1, 4 Jun 77
Whole gut irrigation: an inadequate preparation for double contrast barium enema examination. Bakran A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):28–30, Jul 77
Gastric emptying of barium sulphate suspension compared with that of water. Ramsbottom N, et al. **Gut** 18(7):541–2, Jul 77
The case of the ulcerated colon. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(12):53, 57, Dec 76
Use of glucagon as the hypotonic agent in barium enema examination. Jerele JJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(4):264–71, Dec 76
Duodenal barium aggregates from carcinoma of the pancreas. Wigh RE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(4):180–3, Apr 77
Distal neonatal intestinal obstruction: the choice of contrast material. Poole CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1011–22, Dec 76
Preparation for barium enema [letter]. Rose RA. **JAMA** 238(1):27, 4 Jul 77
Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage with negative barium-meal x-ray findings: follow-up investigation. Clarke AD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):637–8, 23 Oct 76
Negative barium meal findings in upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. McCredie J. **Med J Aust** 1(11):379–80, Mar 12 77
The value of barium enema in establishing nature and level of intestinal obstruction. Eklöf O, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):6–11, 24 Jan 75
Barium enema findings in type I hepatorenal glycogen storage disease. Fellows RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):75–7, 20 Mar 75
Anomalous left pulmonary artery with an unusual barium swallow. Sprague PL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):188–9, 14 Apr 76
Barium studies in small-bowel infarction. Radiological-pathological correlation. Joffe N, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):303–9, May 77
The barium enema in the high-risk carcinoma patient [letter]. Miller RE. **Radiology** 123(3):813–5, Jun 77
Comparison of barium enema nad colonoscopy in the detection of small colonic polyps. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):631–5, Sep 77
The incidence and result of radiological examination of the stomach using a barium meal. Bonnevie O. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):839–47, 1976
Double contrast X-ray examination of stomach. Wiljasalo M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):37–41, 77
Barium enema as a diagnostic aid in children with abdominal pain. Jona JZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):351–5, Mar 77
[Diagnosis of small colic tumours by the double contrast method (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):281–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A double contrast radiological study of colic lesions caused by metastases or by propagation of a nearby cancer (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):289–93, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double contrast radiological investigation of ulcerohaemorrhagic rectocolitis (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):295–302, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double contrast colic radiology: technique (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):273–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acetyl-cysteine in colonic mucography (author's transl)] Fournier AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):479–84, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory preparation for double contrast enema. Retrospective study involving 100 nonhospitalised patients (author's transl)] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):441–4, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How reliable is radiology in the diagnosis of large bowel carcinoma?] von Goumoens E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):533–4, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of a contrast suspension for x-ray examination of the gastrointestinal tract] Dvalishvili ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):79–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative studies on the value of domestic barium sulfate and micropowdered preparations] Josip N. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:159–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

A study of the in vitro and in vivo interaction of barium sulphate particles with gastro-intestinal mucus. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Cytobios** 16(62):107–13, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro investigation of barium meals. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):191–200, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Post-evacuation findings in barium enema treated intussusceptions] Eklöf O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):133–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Treatment of intussusception in children operative treatment versus hydrostatic reduction. Veen HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):55–61, 1977

TOXICITY

[Biological effect of bariumsulfate as contrast material in bone cement. An animal study on rabbit femora (author's transl)] Rudigier J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):279–90, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BARLEY see under **GRAIN**

BARNACLES

ANALYSIS

Detection and identification of moulting hormone (ecdysones) in the barnacle Balanus balanoides. Bebbington PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):77–9, 1977
The concentration of ionized magnesium in barnacle muscle fibres. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):545–65, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermal selection of allozyme polymorphisms in barnacles. Nevo E, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):699–701, 23 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Permeability of barnacle muscle fibers to water and nonelectrolytes. Wolff DF, et al. **Cell** 9(4):197–202, Dec 76
Effects of cardiac aglycones on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):667–78, Jun 77
Inhibition of the intracellular release of calcium by Dantrolene in barnacle giant muscle fibres. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):565–85, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of the shadow reflex in Cirripedia III. Rhythmical patterned activity in central neurons and its modulation by shadows. William GF. **Biol Bull** 151(1):141–60, Aug 76
Cirriped vitellogenesis: effect of ecdysterone in vitro. Fyhn UE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):266–71, Jul 77
Calcium and contractile activation in barnacle muscle fibres. pp. 527–34. Caputo C, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**
Some electrical properties of the membrane of the barnacle muscle fibers under internal perfusion. Murayama k, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):257–83, 14 Jul 77
Neural organization of shadow reflex in a giant barnacle, Balanus nubilus. Ozawa S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):982–95, Jul 77
Caffeine and the contractility of single muscle fibres from the barnacle Balanus nubilus. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):421–39, Jul 77
Intracellular pH and light adaptation in barnacle photoreceptors [proceedings]. Brown HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):218P, Dec 76
Intracellular pH of single crustacean muscle fibres by the DMO and electrode methods during acid and alkaline conditions. Hinke JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):533–52, Nov 76
Evidence for a bistable photopigment contained in barnacle median photoreceptor. Dahl D, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1188–90, 1976
Early receptor potentials and comparison of the electrical properties of median and lateral photoreceptors of the barnacle. Dahl RD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(4):519–25, 1977
[Histochemistry of the neurosecretory system of Balanus perforatus and B. balanoides (Crustacea: Cirripedia)] van der Bosch de Aguilar PB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):228–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRE-LIEOU SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[EEG study of cervical migraine] Dzialek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):295–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Cytologic diagnosis of primary squamous cell carcinoma of Bartholin's gland. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):303–5, Mar–Apr 77
Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland in a 14-year-old girl: report of a case. Addison A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):214–5, 15 Jan 77
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: a review of the literature and report of a patient. Addison A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):196–201, Jun 77 (14 ref.)
[Treatment of retention cysts and pseudoabscesses of Bartholin's glands by means of chemical destruction of their capsule with potassium permanganate] Dzitko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):597–600, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cystadenoma proliferum papilliferum of the Bartholin's gland] Bogdanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):81–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical constituents in Bartholin's glands and cysts of cows. Massart-Leen AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):775–80, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological investigation of Bartholin's gland abscesses and cysts. Lee YH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):150–3, 15 Sep 77

SECRETION

On a possible connection between deficiency of cervical and Bartholin secretion, the use of vaginal lubricants and the incidence of Down's anomaly. Cobb SR. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):212–3, Sep–Oct 76

SURGERY

[Marsupialization with insertion of an IUD for the treatment of cysts and abscesses of Bartholin's gland] Zacharias K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):188–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Leiomyoma of Bartholin's gland] Sloboda L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):371–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BARTONELLA

PATHOGENICITY

[An outbreak of 'wet tail' in hamsters due to Tyzzer's organism (author's transl)] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):123–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

[Latex-Chagestest-reactions of immunsera against Bartonella bacilliformis, Haemobartonella muris and Eperythrozoon coccoides (author's transl)] Schottelius J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):202–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related **CALORIMETRY**

Study of energy expenditure and food intake of some working class people of Bangladesh. Fariduddin KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):24–3, Apr 75
A correlation between myoglobin thermodynamic stabilities and species metabolic rates. McLendon G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):959–66, 8 Aug 77
Rates of glucose utilization and glucogenesis in rats in the basal state induced by halothane anaesthesia. Heath DF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):643–51, 15 Mar 77
Metabolic rate and O2 consumption in newborns during different states of vigilance. Stabell U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):27–31, 1977
Studies on the basal metabolic rate—boys and girls in Varanasi. De AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):584–9, Apr 76
Body temperature and basal metabolic changes during acclimatization to altitude (3,500 m) in man. Mathew L, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):197–202, Oct–Dec 76
Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 4. Seasonal variations in basal metabolic rate on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Hsyoung CC. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):404–16, Aug 76
Factors affecting basal metabolic rate. Bray GA, et al.

Prog Food Nutr Sci 2(8):395–403, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ethanol on resting metabolic rate [proceedings] Rosenberg K, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):139A, Dec 76

Antimetabolic extract from the brain of the hibernating ground squirrel Citellus tridecemlineatus. Swan H, et al. **Science** 195(4273):84–5, 7 Jan 77

[Oxygen consumption and respiration in dogs anesthetized with ketamine hydrochloride, under passive exercise conditions] Tarasantchi J, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):291–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BASAL NUCLEI see **GANGLIA, BASAL**

BASE SEQUENCE see under **BIOCHEMISTRY**

BASEBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

Multiple layers of basement membrane around myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in cellular blue nevus. Bhawan J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):243–5, 15 Jun 77

Platelet interaction with human umbilical cord vascular basement membrane. Gloster ES, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):267–78, 1976

Current status of capillary basement-membrane disease in diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):65–73, Jan 77 (68 ref.)

Response of epithelial and mesenchymal cells to culture on basement lamella observed by scanning microscopy. Overton J. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):313–23, 15 Mar 77

[Simultaneous isolation of rabbit glomerular and tubular basement membrane] Rakotoarivony J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):565–8, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructural histochemistry of the basement membranes of the exocrine pancreas. Katsuyama T, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):371–86, Jul 77

Isolation of three collagenous components of probable basement membrane origin from several tissues. Chung E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1167–74, 23 Aug 76

Isolation and initial characterization of human basement membrane collagens. Trelstad RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):376–84, 23 May 76

Characterization of subunits of rat glomerular basement membrane. Taylor SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):236–8, 1977

Isolation and characterization of an epithelial basement membrane glycoprotein from murine kidney and further characterization of an epithelial basement membrane glycoprotein secreted by murine teratocarcinoma cells in vitro. Johnson LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):538–49, 2 Dec 76

Human alveolar basement membrane. Chemical and immunologic comparisons with glomerular basement membrane and trophoblast basement membrane. Bray BA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):77–89, Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Bovine renal glomerular basement membrane. Assessment of proteolysis during isolation. Freytag JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):796–802, 4 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Tubulointerstitial nephritis and glomerulonephritis in Brown-Norway rats immunized with heterologous glomerular basement membrane. Robertson JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):53–68, Jul 77

Skin basement membrane immunofluorescence in rheumatoid arthritis: lack of diagnostic correlation. DeBoer DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):653–6, Mar 77

Induction of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in the Brown-Norway rat by mercuric chloride. Sapin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):173–9, Apr 77

Cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating antibasement membrane antibodies. Report of three atypical cases. Person JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):90–7, 1977

Mercuric chloride-induced anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in the rat: genetic control. Druet E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):348–51, Jun 77

Rat parietal yolk sac basement membrane. An investigation of the antigenic determinants using a radioimmunoassay. Gunson DE, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):577–82, Oct 76

The use of the radioimmunoassay in the characterization of antibodies to basement membrane collagen. Gunson DE, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):563–9, Oct 76

Studies on acid eluates from kidneys of sheep with glomerulonephritis mediated by antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Batsford SR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):475–8, 1977

Studies of the nature of extracellular components of rat seminiferous tubular wall. II. Immunological characterization of basement membrane antigen. Lustig L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):16–23, 1977

Immunofluorescent localization of basement membrane in lesions of dermatitis herpetiformis. Hertz KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):683–7, Dec 76

Basement membrane antibody with skin bullae. Barvie A, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2127–32, Dec 76

An immunofluorescent study of basement membranes in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):417–20, Apr 77

[Parapemphigus cicatricialis; a skin disease with complications] Van Joost TH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(23):940–3, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Induction of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in BN rats: genetic control] Sapin C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):249–51, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the nephrotoxicity of antibodies directed against the glomerular basement membrane glycoproteins of the Wistar rat] Devulder B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1373–6, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical properties of a glycopeptide isolated from tubular basal membranes and carrying specific antigenic determinants] Graindorge P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):772–9, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Peroxydase-marked antibodies of antibasement membrane of masugi-nephritis in the inner ear of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):500–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular and humoral sensitization to antigens of the basal membrane of the kidney glomeruli in glomerulonephritis] Shishkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of basement membrane collagen in cultures of renal glomerular and tubular epithelial cells. Foidart-Willems J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):227–34, Dec 75

A method for assessing the molecular sieving properties of renal basement membranes in vitro. Robinson GB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):189–93, 15 Jun 77

High affinity binding of 125I-angiotensin II to rat glomerular basement membranes. Sraer J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):69–81, Jan 77

A murine tumor producing a matrix of basement membrane. Orkin RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):204–20, 1 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with disruption of the glomerular basement membrane. Strife CF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(2):65–72, Feb 77

Degradation of basement membrane by murine tumor cells. Liotta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1427–31, May 77

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: clinical and anatomopathological study] Martin R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):1–8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for heterogeneous origin of glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1326–32, 22 Aug 77

Reinnervation of original synaptic sites on muscle fiber basement membrane after disruption of the muscle cells. Marshall LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3073–7, Jul 77

[Transglomerular passage of protein macromolecules in the rat : attempt at quantitative evaluation using ferritin] Cambar J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):350–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: evidence of capillary basement membrane abnormality. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):689–98, Oct 76

Ultrastructural dense deposit disease in diabetes mellitus [letter]. Couser WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):221, Apr 77

A new method for the isolation of renal basement membranes. Ligler FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):27–40, 1 Aug 77

Interference-microscopical thickness measurements of isolated nephrogenic basement membranes. Hutschenreiter J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1-2):87–90, 1975

Antigenic and morphologic regeneration of epidermal basement membrane in short term organ culture of human skin. Brickman F, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):296–302, Mar 77

Dense deposits disease. Droz D, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):1–11, 1977 (60 ref.)

Origin and significance of the basal lamina and some interstitial fibrillar components in epithelial neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:353–86, 1976

Resolution of diffuse membranous changes with remission of nephrotic syndrome. Osawa G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):177–90, Oct 76

[On the pathogenesis of the glomerulosclerosis ultrastructural and autoradiographic investigations on the rat kidney (author's transl)] Romen W. **Veroeff Pathol** (102):1–101, 1976 (178 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Allergic evaluation of cereal smuts. McDevitt TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):12–5, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a glucan from Polyporus circinatus. Fontana JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1645–7, Mar 77

Identification of glucitol (sorbitol) and ribitol in a rust fungus, Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici. Maclean DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):83–9, Nov 76

Determination of the absolute configuration at C-20 and C-24 of ergosterol in Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Adler JH, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):364–6, Apr 77

Fatty acids and sterols of Cronartium fusiforme basidiospores. Weete JD, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):398–401, Apr 77

[Investigation on ergosterol occurence in fruit bodies of some macromycetes] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5-6):230–5, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of ATSO from Coriolus versicolor on immune response (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):171–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of some additional mycelial cultures of basidiomycetes. Taylor JB. **Ann Appl Biol** 85(2):181–93, Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

[Dimorphism in 'Ustilago cynodontis'. II--Glucidic metabolism (author's transl)] Prieur P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):465–76, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of some organic substances on the mycelium of the fungus Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Krátká J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):602–9, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of penicillin acylase of Bovista plumbea. Schneider WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):177–85, 8 Nov 76

A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. Evidence of proof-reading by the associated 3' leads to 5' deoxyribonuclease activity. Yarranton GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):521–7, 1 Aug 77

alpha-Mannosidase and mannanase of some wood-rotting fungi. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):61–5, 1977

Separation and properties of alpha-mannosidase and mannanase from the basidiomycete Phellinus abietis. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):98–105, 1977

Regulation of galactose oxidase synthesis and secretion in Dactylium dendroides: effects of pH and culture density. Shatzman AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):455–63, Apr 77

[Selection in Polyporus versicolor of mutants producing laccase] Valenti P. G **Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):165–74, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Exponential growth kinetics for Polyporus versicolor and Pleurotus ostreatus in submerged culture. Carroad PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):871–3, Apr 77

Cell growth and catecholase production for Polyporus versicolor in submerged culture. Carroad PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):836–9, Apr 77

Tree host range and world distribution of the extomycorrhizal fungus Pisolithus tinctorius. Marx DH. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):217–23, Mar 77

Genetic and cell cycle analysis of a smut fungus (Ustilago violacea). Cummins JE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:445–69, 1977

Phallus aurantiacus from Nigeria. Oso BA. **Mycologia** 68(5):1076–82, Sep-Oct 76

[Rhodosporidium Banno: yeast phase inactivation by ultraviolet light and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Böttcher F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):283–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. V. Uricase production by pellicle in various growing stages (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1360–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of biological substances and oxidase activity during development of the agents of powdery smut of wheat and millet] Fedoseeva ZN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):583–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemotherapy of transplanted KMT-17 tumor in WKA rats by combination of cyclophosphamide and immunostimulatory protein-bound polysaccharide isolated from basidiomycetes. Akiyama J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3042-5, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Formation of protoplasts from Ustilago maydis. Waard MA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):211-6, 1976

METABOLISM

Antitumor polysaccharide fraction from the culture filtrate of Fomes fomentarius. Ito H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2575, Oct 76

Composition of lipids and production of mucidin in a submerged culture of the basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. Nerud F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):488-92, 1976

Antifungal antibiotic of the Basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. III. Nuclei in the hyphae of mono- and dikaryons. Semerdžieva M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):303-7, 1977

The striatins--new antibiotics from the basidiomycete Cyathus striatus (Huds. ex Pers.) Willd. Anke T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):221-5, Mar 77

Leucosporidium yeasts: obligate psychrophiles which alter membrane-lipid and cytochrome composition with temperature. Watson K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):11-8, Nov 76

Differential chromosomal and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of Ustilago maydis. Unrau P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):13-9, 7 Jan 77

[Studies on the biosynthesis of muscarine in mycelial cultures of Clitocybe rivulosa (author's transl)] Nitta K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(5):1747-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth substance requirements in heterothallic yeast cultures] Blagodatskaia VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):791-4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Basidiomycetes as infectious agents. Salfelder K, et al. **Mykosen** 19(10):373-82, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Antifungal antibiotic of the Basidiomycete Oudemansiella mucida. II. Life cycle and fructification of the producing fungus. Musílek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):298-302, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic characterization of rec-1, a mutant of Ustilago maydis defective in repair and recombination. Holliday R, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):413-53, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus-like particles in Ustilago maydis: mutants with partial genomes. Koltin Y. **Genetics** 86(3):527-34, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of lipid bodies in Tilletia caries teliospores. Gardner JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):662-71, Aug 77

Cell-wall composition and structure of yeast cells and conjugation tubes of Tremella mesenterica. Reid ID, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):35-50, Sep 76

BASILAR ARTERY

Basilar artery occlusion in a 10-year old boy. Ackerman ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):204-5, Feb 77

Auditory evoked brain stem potentials in a case of 'locked-in' syndrome. Gilroy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):492-5, Aug 77

Giant aneurysms of the posterior fossa presenting as space occupying lesions. Tulleken CA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):161-86, 1976

The pathological basilar artery. Danziger J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):309-16, Jul 76

Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery with basilar aneurysm. Anderson M. **J Neurol** 213(4):377-81, 4 Oct 76

Transient achromatopsia in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Lapresle J, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):155-8, 13 May 77

Suerselective injection of the carotid and vertebrobasilar systems using a coaxial catheter. Technical aspects. Clarisse J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):5-11, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diagnosis of basilar-artery aneurysm by radionuclide study of cerebral blood-flow [letter]. Lopez EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):950-1, 30 Apr 77

Dipyridamole for vertebrobasilar insufficiency [letter]. Simons L. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229-30, 12 Feb 77

Fusiform basilar artery aneurysm in a child. Johnsen SD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):334-6, Apr 77

The electroencephalogram in childhood basilar artery migraine. Lapkin ML, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):580-3, Jun 77

External carotid-vertebral artery anastomosis for vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):109-15, Mar 77

Experimental intracranial aneurysms. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):241-4, Apr 77

Primary respiratory arrest due to basilar aneurysm. Snyder BD. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):287-8, Nov 76

[Vertebrobasilary insufficiency] Hommes OR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):889-94, 28 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Giant aneurysm of the basilar trunk presenting as essential facial neuralgia] Constans JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):493-502, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliterating parietal hemodissection or vertebro-basilar dissecting aneurysm] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2519-27, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'locked-in' syndrome: pseudocoma in thrombosis of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Flügel KA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):465-70, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Kühne D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):314-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden deafness as a consequence of rupture of a basilar artery aneurism (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **HNO** 25(4):127-30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral and basilar artery insufficiency] Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):562-70, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Long-term survival in cases of basilar artery occlusion] Ishise S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):149-55, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgery for vertebrobasilar aneurysms (author's transl)] Sugita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17 Pt. 2(4):351-60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligation of the vertebral artery as a treatment of a large basilar aneurysm (author's transl)] Kamano S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):883-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilaterally symmetrical giant aneurysms of the internal carotid artery within the cavernous sinus, associated with a aneurysm of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Nukui H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):479-84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of double aneurysm located at the bifurcation of the basilar artery] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):389-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Marczak-Dzwonnik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):189-93, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in the vertebro-basilar junction in cervical osteochondrosis during treatment] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):105-14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral cochleo-vestibular syndrome caused by vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Levshova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):362-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus caused by ectasia of the basilary artery] Jos VL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):249-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral persistent carotid-basilar anastomoses. Karasawa J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1053-6, Dec 76

Megadolichobasilar anomaly causing brainstem syndrome. A case report. Frasson F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):279-81, 29 Jul 77

Trigeminal artery and occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Khodadad G. **Stroke** 8(2):177-81, Mar-Apr 77

Primitive hypoglossal artery associated with basilar artery aneurysm. Kodama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):279-81, Nov 76

[Syndrome of corpus callosum disconnetion associated with hydrocephalus due to basilar dolichomegatrunk. Apropos of 1 case] Julien J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2221-4, 16 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemifacial and megadolichobasilar spasm. (Clinical contribution)] Piazza G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):323-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial fenestration of the basilar artery--report of a case (author's transl)] Kowada M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):889-91, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Megadolichobasilar anomaly: apropos of 5 cases diagnosed angiographically] Pereira WC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):189-96, Sep 77 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies on development and progression of atherosclerosis of cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Sadoshima S. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(2):45-67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the upper basilar artery and the posterior circle of Willis. Saeki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):563-78, May 77

[Regulatory mechanisms of the vertebro-basilar artery system] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1-2):35-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of (+) and (-)-propranolol on the responses of the human isolated basilar artery to cerebrospinal fluid obtained from patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and cerebral arterial spasm. Boullin DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):27-31, Feb 77

Increased sensitivity of the basilar artery to norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):191-5, Sep 77

INNERVATION

[Role of the cervical sympathetic ganglia on neurogenic control and autoregulation of basilar arterial flow (authors transl)] Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):497-504, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasoactive properties of prostaglandin compounds on the in vitro human basilar artery. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):111-5, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency. Apropos of 85 confirmed cases] Basseres F. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):321-34, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on cerebral vasospasm. --Part 1: Evaluation of the electrical activities recorded from the smooth muscles of the basilar artery with vasospasm--(author's transl)] Tsutsumi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):39-45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiotomography of the vertebrobasilar circulation. pp. 236-42. Ramella G, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Basilar artery ectasia demonstrated by computed tomography. Peterson NT, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):713-5, Mar 77

Basilar artery occlusion: clinical and radiological correlation. Archer CR, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):383-90, May-Jun 77

[Long-term survival in a case of basilar artery occlusion--sequential cerebral angiography] Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):421-5, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Possible prevention of brain stem stroke by microvascular anastomosis in the vertebrobasilar system. Khodadad G, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):316-21, May-Jun 77

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASOPHILIC VIRUSES see **CHLAMYDIACEAE**

BASOPHILS

Basophilic cells in allergic nasal secretions. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):283-9, 15 Feb 77

Basophil leucocytes in cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in nematode-infected guinea-pigs. Rothwell TL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):329-35, Aug 76

Circulating basophils in normal subjects and in subjects with hay fever. Hirsch SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):676-82, Dec 76

Study of possible mechanisms of basophil accumulation in experimental cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):171-7, Feb 77

Lead poisoning: association with hemolytic anemia, basophilic stippling, erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency, and intraerythrocytic accumulation of pyrimidines. Valentine WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):926-32, Oct 76

Isolation of the cytoplasmic granules of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes: identification of esterase and protease activities. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):38-46, Jul 77

Physiological and clinical studies on norms and variations in counts of circulating basophile leucocytes. Baldwa VS, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):13-26, 1977

A new syndrome characterised by absence of eosinophils and basophils. Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1233-5, 11 Jun 77

[May-Hegglin anomaly] Nielsen JD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2167, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Isolation and partial characterization of (PAF) platelet-activating-factor] Benveniste J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):259-60, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic basophilic myeloid leukemia] Toth J. **Union Med Can** 105(2):216-21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking and the change in leukocyte count] Frick G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):946-8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degranulation and intracellular heparin of basophilic granulocytes in patients with stomach cancer] Sergeev SI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):29-33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect test of degranulation of basophils in diagnosis of allergy in viral hepatitis] Donich NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):15–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue and blood basophils] Sánchez Yllades L. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):49–60, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Prenatal diagnostic of fetal sex by means of the study of cellular basophils in the amniotic fluid. Preliminar report] Niedbalski M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):120–1, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on heparinocytes and fibrinolytic split products. Frick G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1255–6, 1976

Complement-induced histamine release from human basophils. III. Effect of pharmacologic agents. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):679–84, Feb 77

[Behavior of the heparinocytes after gold therapy] Frick G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):701–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase and protease activity of purified guinea pig basophil granules. Orenstein NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):230–5, 7 Sep 76

[Morphological and cytochemical characteristics of the basophil cell in cultures of human peripheral-blood lymphocytes] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):455–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A simplified method for measuring basophil histamine release and blocking antibodies in hay fever patients. Basophil histamine content and cell preservation. Skov PS, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):170–82, Jun 77

Demonstration of reaginic antibodies on human basophils by immune adherence to allergen-coated Sepharose beads. King M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):339–48, Jul 76

Evidence for the involvement of IgE-basophil system in acute serum sickness. Benveniste J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):449–56, Dec 76

Concanavalin A induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Magro AM, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):51–8, Jul 77

Basophil hypersensitivity response in rabbits. Clark JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):305–12, Jan 77

Failure of the putative IgE pentapeptide to compete with IgE for receptors on basophils and masts cells. Bennich H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5): 459–68, 1977

Quantitation of basophil-bound IgE in atopic and nonatopic subjects. Stallman PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):114–20, 1977

Estimation of basophil-bound IgE by quantitative immunofluorescence microscopy. Stallman PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):9–18, 1977

Experiments on the passive sensitization of human basophils, using quantitative immunofluorescence microscopy. Stallman PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):364–73, 1977

Cell-bound IgE on human mast cells and basophilic granulocytes in atopic and nonatopic subjects. Stallman PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):443–50, 1977

Mediator release from basophil granulocytes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Clark RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):623–34, Dec 76

Basophils in tuberculin and 'Jones-Mote' delayed reactions of humans. Askenase PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1145–54, Nov 76

Activation of rabbit platelets by platelet-activating factor derived from IgE-sensitized basophils. Characteristics of the aggregation and its dissociation from secretion. Henson PM. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):481–90, Aug 77

Enhancement of IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils by viruses: role of interferon. Ida S, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):892–906, 1 Apr 77

Measurement of IgE on human basophils: relation to serum IgE and anti-IgE-induced histamine release. Conroy MC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1317–21, Apr 77

Systemic expression of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1549–57, May 77

Cuta neous basophil responses in neonatal guinea pigs: active immunization, hapten specific transfer with small amounts of serum, and preferential elicitation with phytohemagglutinin skin testing. Haynes JD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1063–9, Mar 77

Murine and rat IgE: relationships in terms of binding to cell receptors and to antibodies against rat epsilon chain. Lang GM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):749–55, Mar 77

Histamine-induced inhibition of normal human basophil chemotaxis to C5a. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):815–8, Mar 77

The cutaneous basophil response to phytohemagglutinin in chickens. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1564–8, May 77

Dimeric immunoglobulin E serves as a unit signal for mast cell degranulation. Segal DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2993–7, Jul 77

The absence of a human thymus lymphocyte antigen (HTLA) on basophils and mast cells. Stallman PJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):7–13, 1977

The absence of a human thymus lymphocyte antigen (HTLA) on bosophils and mast cells. Stallman PJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):7–13, 1977

[State of blood basophilic granulocytes in the estimation of sensitization of patients with stomach neoplasm] Gracheva ZA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histamine release induced by anti-IgE serum on basophils of normal and allergic patients [proceedings]. Burtin C, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):108, Mar 77

Activation of platelets by platelet activating factor (PAF) derived from IgE-sensitized basophils. IV. PAF does not activate platelet factor 3 (PF3). Henson PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):269–82, Oct 76

Metabolic studies of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes in short-term tissue culture. I. Measurement of histaminesynthesizing capacity by using an isotopic-thin layer chromatographic assay. Galli SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1085–92, Oct 76

[Intracellular histamine content in human basophils and individual variation in allergic persons during densensitization] David B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1811–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell cycle and morphological changes during growth and differentiation of a rat basophilic leukemia cell line. Buell DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3131–7, Sep 76

Detection of immediate hypersensitivity in rabbits by direct basophil degranulation. Benveniste J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):271–9, Apr 77

Patients without basophils [letter] Galli SJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):409, 20 Aug 77

[Studies on differentiation of CML cells in vitro. 1. Differentiation of CML cells to basophils (author's transl)] Uchida H. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):945–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Kinetics of human basophilic granulocytes] Arndt D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):24–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Basophil histamine release in patients with hay fever. Results compared with specific IgE and total IgE during immunotherapy. Skov-Stahl P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):432–9, Mar 77

Secretory cycle of the pituitary basophils and its morphological evidence. Yoshimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):185–202, Apr 77

Release of slow reacting substance (SRS) from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells. Jakschik BA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):618–22, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chronic effect of TRH and LRH upon a series of basophils along with the serum and pituitary TSH, LH and FSH concentration. Soji T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):19–39, Feb 77

Electron microscopic studies on human basophils from atopic and nonatopic subjects, using horse radish peroxidase labelled anti-IgE. van Elven EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):560–7, 1977

Basophils in vernal conjunctivitis in humans: an electron microscopic study. Collin HB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):858–64, Sep 77

The antigen-induced degranulation of basophil leukocytes from atopic subjects studied by electron microscopy. Hastie R, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):173–82, Feb 77

Scanning electron microscopy of surface changes on dispersed pancreatic beta-cells following stimulation of insulin release. Lernmark A, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):141–7, Jun 77

[Studies of target cells by chronic administration of LH-RH and TRH, with special reference to the changes of TSH, LH and FSH levels in the pituitary gland and blood] Soji T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):721–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine concentration, degranulation of basophil and eosinophil granulocytes in patients with stomach cancer] Gracheva ZA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):150–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

Youth health services at a resort. Ford PA. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):541–4, Nov-Dec 76

Observation on biting midge infestations on Mamburao Beach, Mimdoro, Philippines. Takoka H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):631–3, Dec 76

BATHS

A bath unit transporter system designed to save nurses' backs. Walden JR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):317–21, Oct 76

Bath-taking made easy [letter]. Henderson RG. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1008, 23 Oct 76

Mycobacterium intracellulare from public bath water. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):561–3, Dec 76

Bathtub immersion accidents involving children. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):211–3, 12 Feb 77

Early postoperative bathing: challenging traditional methods. Fraser I. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1844, 25 Nov 76

Influence of cold bath on maximum handgrip strength. Johnson DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):323–6, Feb 77

Rapid filling medic bath. Ball JA. **Practitioner** 219(1309):116, Jul 77

[Hydrotherapy and thermotherapy in rheumatic diseases I. Means] Henrard A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(9):280–4, 1 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Hydrotherapy and thermotherapy of rheumatic diseases. III. Interpretation of their therapeutic effects] Henrard A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):347–57, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological quality and evaluation of bathing water (letter)] Albrecht J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1702–3, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Skin cleansing and bath therapy in skin diseases. Part 2: Skin cleansing in dermatoses, bath therapy] Tronnier H. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):766–70, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Skin-cleansing and bath-therapy in skin diseases. 1. Skin-cleansing] Tronnier H. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):707–12, 17 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of rheumatic diseases with a Leukona rheumatism bath] Schrüffer H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1757–62, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic-methodological studies on the health hazards from bathing water] Walter R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):195–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichomoniasis] Santler R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):757–61, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiobiotelemetric study of neural regulation of the heart in patients with hypertension treated with seawater baths] Gavrikov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):76–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical functional parallels in the balneotherapy of psoriasis with radon and carbonated-hydrogen sulfide waters from the Pyatigorsk health resort] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):11–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of artificial iodobromide waters in the treatment of active syphilis] Zorin PM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):85–90, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of the study of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on patients with arteriosclerotic occlusions of the peripheral arteries, varicose veins and postthrombotic disease] Akulova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):19–24, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Iodine-bromine and turpentine baths in the treatment of atherosclerotic occlusions of the major arteries of the leg and the abdominal aorta] Akulova RF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):51–5, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological characteristics of the effect of radon baths of different concentrations on patients with arteriosclerosis of various localization] Amirov RZ, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):13–5, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Migration of radon daughters and absorbed dose distribution in relation to skin depth during radon baths] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):75–80, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the bioelectric activity of the brain and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis with transient disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):16–9, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in bioelectric activity of the brain in syringomyelia under the effect of different forms and methods of alpha therapy] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):40–4, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological changes in the synovial membrane in osteoarthrititis deformans under the effect of 40 nKi/l-concentration radon baths] Arutiunov AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):59–62, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the use of radon baths of concentrations 40 and 200 nCi/1 in the treatment of ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Asalkhanov IuA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):39–41, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal nitrogen-mineral baths on the myocardial contractile function in coronary arteriosclerosis (based on polycardiographic data)] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):29–33, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Bathing in an open basin filled with seawater in a complex method of treatment chronic pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):11–4, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of radon baths in the overall treatment of postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Dzhugeli MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with radon baths of different concentration] Fiveiskaia AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):35–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of osteoarthritis deformans with radon baths of high concentration (200 and 400 nCi/1] Gerasimenko VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):28–31, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the course of chronic inflammatory diseases of female internal genital organs with regard to the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system and the adrenal cortex function] Korenevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of hypertension and arteriosclerosis at the Shmakovka health resort] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):82–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of turpentine baths with white emulsion in hospitals for chronic diseases of the joints and spine] Mariukha NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):81–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect od radon baths on the mast cell–blood heparin system in immunized animals] Meleshina OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):41–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the action exerted by sodium chloride iodine–bromine baths, corrected in their composition, on various hemodynamic and hemostasic characteristics in ischemic heart disease] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):20–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon baths of different concentration on the gastric function and neurohumoral regulation in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Parsian EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):44–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of women with chronic inflammatory diseases of the genitalia using artificial iodine–bromine sodium chloride water, taking due account of the functional state of their adrenals] Perfil'eva IF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):48–51, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action and the effectiveness of radon treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of varied activity] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):31–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the time factor in response reactions of the blood coagulation system and the glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in atherosclerosis treated with sodium chloride iodine–bromine baths] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):24–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial sodium chloride—iodo–bromine baths on cardiac tolerance to physical exertion in ischemic heart disease] Solov'eva EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):16–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Radon baths in the treatment od ischemic heart diseases] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):7–12, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of radon baths of different concentration in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the vertebral artery syndrome] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of silt mud and ferrou– water treatment of chronic inflammatory processes in the female genital system] Trofimova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):76–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of radon baths of different concentrations in inflammatory and dystrophic diseases] Tsarfis PG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):1–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Sea baths in the treatment of patients with chronic pneumonia] Chibireva EM. **Vrach Delo** (12):102–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of treatment and rehabilitation of gynecologic patients with thermomineral water and peloids of Ilidža baths] Osmanagić I, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Notes on the Saturnia health resort] Talenti M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(1):89–93, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

METHODS

[Site of 1st appearance of pain in primary arthrosis. Clinico–statistical studies in a thermal bath environment] Ricci G. **Minerva Med** 68(8):523–8, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Change in hormones reflecting sympathetic activity in the Finnish sauna. Lammintausta R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):266–71, Aug 76

Saunas [letter]. Saikkonen J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):277–8, Jun 77

Hazards of the sauna. Dean S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1449, 4 Jun 77

Hazards of the sauna [letter] Josse SE. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1660, 25 Jun 77

Effects of exposure to Finnish sauna. Sohar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1275–82, Nov 76

'Sauna–takers' disease': title disputed [letter]. Antoniades K. **JAMA** 237(12):1200, 21 Mar 77

Sauna–takers disease. Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contaminated water in a home sauna. Metzger WJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2209–11, 8 Nov 76

Heart–attacks and the sauna [letter]. Romo M. **Lancet** 2(7989):809, 9 Oct 76

[Sauna and its influence on the human body] Schoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):512–3, 1 Jun 77 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of exposure to Finnish sauna. Sohar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1275–82, Nov 76

BATRACHOTOXINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the ABC Ring system of batrachooxin and several related highly functionalized cholane derivatives. Keana JF, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3840–6, 26 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Batrachotoxin: activity–dependent prolongation of the cardiac action potential and positive inotropic effect [proceedings]. Honerjäger P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):415P, Nov 76

Neural regulation of muscle acetylcholinsterase: effects of batrachotoxin and 6–aminonicotinamide. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):101–7, 8 Jul 77

Effect of batrachotoxin on the electroplax of electric eel: evidence for voltage–dependent interaction with sodium channels. Bartels–Bernal E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):951–5, Mar 77

[Effect of batrachotoxin on the selectivity of sodium channels in the membrane of a myelinated nerve fiber] Revenko SV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):313–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BCG see under **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINATION

see related

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES

Immune reactivity in subjects remaining tuberculin–negative after repeated BCG vaccination. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):51–61, 1976

Persistence of in vitro lymphocyte response to tuberculin skin test negative children immunized with BCG in infancy. Spirer Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):569–71, Sep 77

Acquired resistance of BCG–vaccinated red mice to infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Jespersen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):265–72, Oct 76

Acquired resistance against Listeria monocytogenes in red mice and CF1 mice immunized with strains of BCG or Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jespersen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):379–85, Dec 76

BCG vaccination and epidemiological situation: a decision making approach to the use of BCG. Rouillon A, et al. **Adv Tuberc Res** 19:64–126, 1976

Neonatal vaccination with 'universal strength' BCG vaccine. Heyworth B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):503–4, Jun 77

Enzymes of phospholipid synthesis in Bacillus Calmette–Guerin induced rabbit alveolar macrophage. Characterization and localization of cytidine diphosphocholine phosphotransferase and monoacylphospholipid acyltransferase. Wang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):311–21, 20 Dec 76

General practitioners and barbiturates [letter]. Isenberg DA. **Br Med J** 2(6041):939–40, 16 Oct 76

Tuberculosis, now and the future: short–term therapy, preventive therapy, and bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Edwards PQ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(6):526–31, Jul–Aug 77

Tuberculin sensitivity in guinea–pigs after vaccination with varying doses of BCG of 12 different strains. Ladefoged A, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):435–43, 1976

Immune status and BCG vaccination in newborns with intra–uterine growth retardation. Manerikar SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):173–5, Oct 76

Study of the possible preventive effect of BCG against cancer in adults. pp. 323–7. Frappier–Davignon L, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

BCG vaccination against cancer and leukemia: suggestions for retrospective studies. pp. 313–21. Rosenthal SR. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Immuno–therapy of methyl cholanthrene induced and spontaneous tumors in mice by use of tumor vaccine, neuraminidase and BCG. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):472–81, Mar 76

Immune responses in experimental tuberculosis after bacillus Calmette–Guerin vaccination and challenge with H37RV. Venkataraman M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1581–91, Nov 76

Environmental influence on immunity due to B.C.G. vaccination. Mehta KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):525–32, Jul 76

A study of tuberculin test in pediatric practice. Mittal SL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):207–10, Mar 77

Tuberculin hypersensitivity before and after B.C.G. vaccination in Indian children of an urban community—a pilot study. Mohanty IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):609–12, Aug 76

Status of B.C.G. vaccination in children under five years of age in a rural area—a scar survey. Singh KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):683–6, Sep 76

Evaluation of BCG vaccines in children, the effect of strain and dose. Bunch–Christensen K. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):159–64, 1977

Notes on BCG vaccination and the course of melanoblastomas. Lochmann O, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):95–8, 1977

Protein and calorie malnutrition and B.C.G. vaccination [letter]. Heyworth B. **Lancet** 2(7988):743, 2 Oct 76

Tuberculin skin tests and B.C.G. vaccination in hyperendemic area of onchocerciasis [letter]. Rougemont A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):309, 5 Feb 77

BCG immunotherapy [editorial] Coates A. **Med J Aust** 2(5):143–4, 30 Jul 77

Failure of BCG to protect calves against Babesia divergens infection. Brocklesby DW, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):343, 27 Jan 77

BCG vaccinatin (letter). Lindsay PG. **NZ Med J** 84(575):374, 10 Nov 76

Do we need B.C.G. vaccination? Springett VH. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):584–6, Sep 76

Tuberculosis and mathematics. Collins TF. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2089, 11 Dec 76

Tuberculosis and mathematics [letter]. Glattaar E. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):451–2, 2 Apr 77

Tuberculin reactions related to interval between BCG vaccination and skin testing in guinea pigs. Lehmann EH. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):301–8, 1976

Attempts to boost tuberculin skin reactions by serum or blood transfer in BCG–vaccinated guinea–pigs. Lehmann EH. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):27–32, 1977

Tuberculosis in BCG–vaccinated and unvaccinated young Swedish Men. A comparative study. Sjögren I. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):208–22, 1976

Delayed hypersensitivity to PPD–S following BCG vaccination in African children—an 18–month field study. Heyworth B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):251–3, 1977

The protective effect of BCG against Mycobacterium ulcerans disease: a controlled trial in an endemic area of Uganda. Smith PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):449–57, 1977

A tuberculin skin test survey in a rural Ghanaian population. Wurapa FK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):291–6, Dec 76

Inhibitory effect of BCG on development of secondary hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Thompson RC. **Vet Rec** 99(14):273, 2 OCT 76

[BCG vaccination of children under 6 years old and of persons with whom they have contact] Mande R. **Pediatrie** 31(7):703–12, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Skin allergy to tuberculin in medical students and student nurses. Importance of the age of primary BCG vaccination] Lewi S. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):745–50, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination of carcinoma patients] Ehrengut W. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):142, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of BCG–vaccination on the tuberculosis in children (Hamburg 1950–1971) (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(1):35–42, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[BCG Vaccination and Tuberculous Meningitis (author's transl)] Mayser P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):75–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of BCG vaccination and its accomplishment in school children] Hasenbein R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(3):127–31, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophlaxis of tuberculosis] Simon K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(3):133–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[BCG in cancer therapy—wishful thinking or the therapy of the future?] Jungi WF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1389–91, 9 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Protocol from the discussion on immunotherapy of melanoma] Steglitz K. **Z Hautkr** 51(20):891–4, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Intradermal BCG vaccination of the ,ewborn in the

1972–1975 period] Bărbulescu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(4):217–22, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reducing the risk of tuberculosis in children vaccinated with BCG] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(4):197–200, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Anatomic transformation of the lymphatic bed of the small intestine following immunization] Guseinov TS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):49–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the functional state of skin receptor endings during postvaccinal changes in the body induced by BCG vaccine] Mogutov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):726–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality and effectiveness of BCG revaccination in adults] Abramovskaia AK. **Probl Tuberk** (11):10–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report on the efficiency of BCG vaccine in the prevention of human tuberculosis] Larralde C. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[Report on the effect of vaccination with BCG in the protection against mycobacterium infections] Rojas-Espinosa O. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):7–10, Jan–Mar 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal BCG vaccination. Erdös Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):287–92, 1976

Radiologic aspects of BCG-osteomyelitis in infants and children. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):845–55, Nov 76

Side-effects of BCG vaccination. Dahlström G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):147–8, 1977

Characterization of the Soviet BCG vaccine and the occurrence of lymphadenitis in primarily vaccinated children. Jablokova T, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):149–53, 1977

Acceptability of BCG vaccination. Mande R. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):155–8, 1977

Epidemiological study of abnormal BCG scars among primary and high school pupils in Taiwan (China). Part 2. Physical characteristics of abnormal BCG scars. Lin HT, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(7):263–9, 15 Jul 76

[Lupiform BCG infection with multiple cutaneous and osteo-articular foci] Chervonaz B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):324–6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects from BCG vaccinations (letter)] Helwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):774, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Suppurative lymphadenitis as a sequel of BCG vaccination in West Berlin (author's transl)] Brehmer W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):308–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after BCG vaccination (author's transl)] Stickl H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):305–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of incidents in BCG vaccination] Junker E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(15):196–200, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of a generalized BCG vaccination tuberculosis as an expression of a progressive septic granulomatosis (author's transl)] Keller E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):134–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hilar lymph node swelling as a reaction to BCG-hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Prugberger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone tuberculosis of the bovine type after BCG-vaccination (author's transl)] Torklus Dv. **Z Orthop** 115(2):249–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG hypersensitivity reaction causing lymph node hilus edema] Prugberger E. **Orv Hetil** 117(39):2381–2, 26 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Deaths caused by tuberculosis and severe disease forms in patients with BCG vaccination] Poeniță L. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):129–34, Jul–Sep 76 (26 ref.) **(Rum)**

[BCG generalization and immunodeficiency] Quintana J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):241–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report on the toxicity of BCG vaccination] Isibasi A, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):19–21, Jan–Mar 76 **(Spa)**

[BCG complication—nobody can be blamed] **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):45–6, 5 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

BCG vaccination by bifurcated needle in a pilot vaccination programme. Darmanger AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):49–61, 1977

BCG for neonates: a comparison of three methods. Mee J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(2):43–4, Feb 77

[Humoral and cellular immunity in children vaccinated with oral B.C.G. (author's transl)] Magarão MF, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):175–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of direct BCG vaccination in children and justification for the change of regulations on immunization] Popovac D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7–8):313–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Site of BCG vaccine administration and development of hypertrophic scars] Ruiz-Maldonaldo R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):181–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Lethal infection with BCG in thymectomized mice] Moroz AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1464–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BCG VACCINE see under **TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES**

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BDELLOVIBRIO

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme activities during intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus on Escherichia coli. Hespell RB. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):677–80, Nov 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osmoregulation in symbiosis-independent mutants of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Varon M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1207–8, May 77

Relationship of Bdellovibrio elongation and fission to host cell size. Kessel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):477–80, Oct 76

[Method for culturing Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus on an agar gel] Ibragimov FKH. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of bdellovibrios. Kramer TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):967–70, Apr 77

[Several features of the antigenic structure of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Ibragimov FKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):119–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of bdellovibrios and bacteriophages in the seawater near the shores] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):41–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structure, synthesis, and post-transcriptional modification of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Meier JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):86–96, 12 Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis toward amino acids by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. LaMarre AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):201–7, Jul 77

Characterization of bdellocysts of Bdellovibrio sp. Tudor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):314–22, Jul 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of light on Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Friedberg D. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):399–404, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes during encystment and germination of Bdellovibrio sp. Tudor JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):323–30, Jul 77

[Electron microscopic study of the flagellae of Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus] Konovalova SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):134–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular membrane structures of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus during development in the bacterial host cell] Konovalova SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1125–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEAK

Bacteria associated with beak necrosis in broiler breeder hens. Cheng KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):503–5, 18, 25 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

The proteins of the keratin component of bird's beaks. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):467–79, Dec 76

Sedimentation equilibrium studies on protein from kookaburra beak. Woods EF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):481–5, Dec 76

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of propanediol-1,3 on the development of the legs, wings and lower beak of the chick embryo. Van Oostrom CG, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(4):319–29, Dec 76

The mutual relations of structures in the growing bill of chick (Gallus domesticus L.) and duck (Anas platyrhynchos L.) embryos. III. The size, shape, and position of the upper and lower beaks in unilaterally microphthalmic chick embryos. Wouterlood FG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(2):109–28, Jun 77

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

Grooving of nails due to P. Shine: A new mainicure kit. Braun JB. **Cutis** 19(3):323, Mar 77

Home hair care. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 17(5):852, May 76

Supplemental hair care. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(3):299, 302–3, Mar 77

Brief communication: Possible increased risk of lung cancer among beauticians. Garfinkel J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):141–3, Jan 77

[Clinical studies and pathogenesis of hairdresser's dermatitis] Czarnecki N. **Z Hautkr** 52(1):1–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECHTEREW'S NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

BECLOMETHASONE

New drugs of 1976. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 149(1):5–25, Jan–Feb 77 (0 ref.)

[Development and pharmacology of beclomethasone dipropionate] Jack D. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1273–6, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Steroid-dependent asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. A long-term study. Davies G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):549–53, May 77

Bronchial biopsies after beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. Andersson E, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):35–43, Jan 77

Intranasal beclomethasone: wonder drug or hazard [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6051):1522–3, 25 Dec 76

Intranasal beclomethasone [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6057):376–7, 5 Feb 77

Subsittution of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate for ingested prednisone in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Kerigan AT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):867–71, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate for perennial allergic rhinitis. Lin MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):895–6, 23 Apr 77

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in perennial rhinitis. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):232–6, Mar 77

A graded dose assessment of the efficacy of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol for severe chronic asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):298–308, Apr 77

Evaluation of a new aerosolized steroid for asthma therapy: beclomethasone dipropionate (Vanceril inhaler). Ballin JC. **JAMA** 236(25):2891–3, 20 Dec 76

Empty beclomethasone cartridge [letter]. Cohen HI. **JAMA** 238(2):126, 11 Jul 77

Beclomethasone aerosol—a note of reassurance [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(14):1544–5, 3 Oct 77

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol for asthmatic children requiring maintenance oral steroid therapy. Mellis CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):957–62, 19 Jun 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in treatment of corticosteroid-dependent asthma. Schoenwetter WF. **Minn Med** 60(5):315–8, May 77

[Long-term inhalation treatment with betamethasone dipropionate (beclomethasone) for asthmatic children] Kerrebijn. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1722–9, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Inhalation and intranasal therapy with beclomethasone dipropionate in allergic asthma and rhinitis] Urbanek R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):559–61, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate in aerosol form on the suprarenal function in asthmatic patients under prolonged treatment] Pérez Aznar JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):581–4, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of beclomethasone diproprionate inhaler complicated by the development of an eosinophilic pneumonia reaction. Klotz LR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):133–6, Aug 77

Clinical pulmonary tuberculosis in an asthmatic patient using a steroid aerosol. Horton DJ, et al. **Chest** 71(4):540–2, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of beclometasone dipropionate aerosol on bronchial obstructive reactions after the inhalation of house dust] van der Star JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(45):1928–32, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies in man on the percutaneous absorption of diflucortolone valerate, betamethasone-17-valerate, beclomethasone dipropionate and fluocinolone acetonide] Täuber VU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7b):1492–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and metabolism of steroids administered intratracheally to rat isolated lungs [proceedings]. Hartiala J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):422P, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The endocrinometabolic effects of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthmatic patients. Yernault JC, et al. **Chest** 71(6):698–702, Jun 77

Cortisol secretion rate during beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol therapy in bronchial asthma. Bakran I Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):13–5, Jan 77

The effect of prolonged administration of beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler on adrenocortical functions in bronchial asthma. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Med** 8(1):1–26, 1977

[Changes in the buccopharyngeal mycological population under the effect of treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Gervais P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1329–30, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of increasingly large loads of beclomethasone dipropionate on the corticotropic axis] Guérin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1303–4, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Diurnal changes in plasma cortisol and ACTH levels under administration of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Segrestaa JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1301–2, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the bactericidal (Staphylococcus aureus) and fungicidal (Candida albicans) activities of guinea pig alveolar macrophages in the presence of beclomethasone dipropionate] Voisin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1326–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoid action of beclomethasone and its propionate ester derivatives] Yamamoto S. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):25–36, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function in children after 2 months of beclomethasone dipropionate treatment of asthma] Haluszka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):423–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences of treating allergic rhinitis with intra-nasal beclomethasone dipropionate. Short-term trials and long-term follow-up. Holopainen E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(4):263–77, Aug 77

Long-term treatment of nasal polyps with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. I. Treatment and rationale. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):252–5, Sep–Oct 76

Long-term treatment of nasal polyps with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. II. Clinical results. Pedersen CB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):256–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Long-term treatment of nasal polyps with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. III. Morphological studies and conclusions. Sorensen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):260–2, Sep–Oct 76

Important new drugs in asthma [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):59, 61, Dec 76

The long-term use of beclomethasone dipropionate for the control of severe asthma in children. Lee-Hong E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):242–4, Apr 77

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis in children. Shore SC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):486–8, Jun 77

Pulmonary infiltration with eosinophila. Recurrence in an asthmatic patient treated with beclomethasone dipropionate. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 72(3):359–60, Sep 77

Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of steroid-dependent asthmatic patients. An assessment of 18 months of therapy. Kass I, et al. **Chest** 71(6):703–7, Jun 77

A prospective study of respiratory infection in asthmatic patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate. Agnew RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):183–8, Mar 77

Intranasal allergen challenge during corticosteroid treatment. Mygind N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):69–74, Jan 77

Double blind cross over trial of beclamethasone dipripionate aerosol and oral prednisolone in bronchial asthma. Prakash C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):301–4, May 76

Beclomethasone dipropionate in long-term treatment of asthma in children. Kerrebijn KF. **J Pediatr** 89(5):821–6, Nov 76

The role of beclomethasone (Vanceril) in the therapy of asthma. Valentine MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):827–8, Nov 76

Beclomethasone in steroid-dependent asthma. Effective therapy and recovery of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function. Webb DR. **JAMA** 238(14):1508–11, 3 Oct 77

Treatment of chronic childhood asthma with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol: I. A double-blind crossover trial in nonsteroid-dependent patients. Klein R, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):7–13, Jul 77

The treatment of perennial rhinitis with intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate. Blair H, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):283–5, Feb 77

Aerosol beclomethasone: an important new steroid treatment of chronic, severe asthma. Imbeau SA, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S90–1, Jul 77

[A new local corticoid, Becotide, in asthma and chronic spastic bronchitis] Douay B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):623–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Supplementation of long-term corticoid therapy by beclomethasone dipropionate (DPB)] Charpin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1293–4, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of bronchial obstructions of asthmatic origin. Clinical and functional study] Denis J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1287–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Modification of skin tests under the influence of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1305–6, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The corticotropic axis during prolonged treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate in children] Dutau G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1315–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in E.N.T.] Elbaz P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1322–3, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Advantage of beclomethasone dipropionate in treatment of bronchospasm. Physiopathological and clinical study] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1289–92, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Steroid aerosols in asthma. Comparative simple blind study of beclomethasone dipropionate and dexamethasone isonicotinate] Girard JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1297–9, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of intranasal beclomethasone dipropionate for allergic rhinitis] Halpern GM. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1324–5, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cytology after prolonged treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Jorde W, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1281–2, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance and action of beclomethasone dipropionate used for prolonged treatment in asthmatic children] Lelong M. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1313–4, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with beclomethasone dipropionate in induction of desensitization treatments for rhinitis, tracheitis and asthma] Marland J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1307–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of glucocorticoids in the treatment of asthma. Comparative effects of glucocorticods via the general route and beclomethasone dipropionate via aerial route on plasma levels of cyclic AMP] Michel FB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1278–80, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[General and local anti-inflammatory effects of beclomethasone dipropionate] Milhaud G. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1271, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in intranasal treatment] Mygind N. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1319–21, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Four years use of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosols] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1283–5, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with beclomethasone dipropionate in children with 4 year follow-up] Vialatte J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1309–11, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol as treatment for asthmatiform bronchitis in a child with Kartagener's syndrome] Brook U. **Rev Med Liege** 32(13):412–3, 1 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with metered aerosol of beclometasone in patients with obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Ulmer WT. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2218–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Childhood Asthma with Beclomethasone Dipropionate (author's transl)] Wahn U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):599–602, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beclomethasone diproionate in the therapy of bronchial asthma: clinico-functional study] Cecere L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beclomethasone in the treatment of infantile asthma] Ronchetti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):478–85, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Becotide (beclomethasone dipropionate) in the treatment of asthma in children] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):415–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of corticodependent intrinsic bronchial asthma] Campos A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):199–204, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED REST

Of pre-infarct syndrome and bed rest [editorial] Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 94(2):262, Aug 77

Effect of bedrest on circadian rhythms of plasma renin, aldosterone, and cortisol. Chavarri M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):633–6, Jul 77

Tolerance of females to +GZ centrifugation before and after bedrest. Newsom BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):327–31, Apr 77

Plasma levels of oestriol-17 beta, oestriol and human placental lactogen during bed rest. Chew PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):861–3, Nov 76

A randomized controlled trial of bed rest and sedation or normal activity and non-sedation in the management of non-albuminuric hypertension in late pregnancy. Mathews DD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):108–14, Feb 77

Bed-rest for sick children. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(3):9–10, 4 Feb 77

Fluid and electrolyte shifts in women during +Gz acceleration after 15 days' bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):67–73, Jan 77

Fluid and electrolyte shifts during bed rest with isometric and isotonic exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):59–66, Jan 77

Effects of exercise on fluid exchange and body composition in man during 14-day bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):126–32, Jul 77

Cardiorespiratory deconditioning with static and dynamic leg exercise during bed rest. Stremel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):905–9, Dec 76

Soleus--a simple foot board device. D'Cruz DM. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1733–4, 4 Nov 76

[Percutaneous left ventricular catheterization at the bedside of patients under intensive care] Colace F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):382–7, May 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of bed rest on glucose, lipid and amino acid metabolism in the aged, with special reference to the effects on the glucose metabolic phase] Takayama H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):68–75, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerance for hypokinesia in persons adapted to high mountains] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):20–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human pulmonary diffusing capacity in combined exposure to hypokinesia and hypoxia] Kotov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):85–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Water metabolism changes during prolonged hypokinesia with an antiorthostatic posture of the body] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):32–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium in prolonged hypokinesia in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):8–12, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of bedrest-induced orthostatic intolerance by lower body negative pressure and saline. Hyatt KH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):120–4, Feb 77

Early mobilization and convalescent phase. Broustet JP. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):56–61, 1976

Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):45–9, 1976

BEDBUGS

MICROBIOLOGY

Kaeng Khoi virus from naturally infected bedbugs (cimicidae) and immature free-tailed bats. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):365–9, 1976

Hepatitis-B virus in bedbugs (Cimex hemipterus) from Senegal. Wills W, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):217–9, 30 Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the antennal receptors of the bed bug, Cimex lectularius L. Steinbrecht RA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):615–36, 1976

BEDDING AND LINENS

Adapted fitted bed sheets. Fastow K. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):393, Jul 77

Canadian sheet dermatitis. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1175, 13 Nov 76

Hospitals considering less than daily bed changes. **Hospitals** 51(4):107–9, 16 Feb 77

The permeability of soluble laundry-bag material to bacteria and viruses. McKay-Ferguson E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):151–5, Apr 77

A hospital study of a new absorbent bed pad for incontinent patients. Silberberg FG. **Med J Aust** 1(16):582–6, 16 Apr 77

A simple device for reducing insensible water loss in low-birth-weight infants. Marks KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):223–6, Aug 77

[Hospital linen from mixed materials (letter)] Reber H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):29, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Bed center and linen treatment] Muhrman RB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):723–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Combined method of laundering and disinfection of linens in the mechanized laundries of hospitals] Shiriaev VV. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):53–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The life expectancy of anti-static textiles. Belkin NL, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(1):52–5, Jan–Feb 77

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Medical discharge from a hospital] Ferrari H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):139–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BEDS

A cheap electro-pneumatic high-low bed. Corless D. **Age Ageing** 6(3):175–8, Aug 77

A new ULF—Bcg bed: two degrees of freedom, air bearings, hyperboloidic surface. Calderale PM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):75–81, 1976

Water beds – a potential source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elhag KM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):103–6, Aug 77

A low pressure air bed. McCubbin KJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):98–9, Mar 77

Sore points [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8020):1042–3, 14 May 77

Net suspension beds in skin disease [letter]. Dahl MG. **Lancet** 1(8006):311–2, 5 Feb 77

Net suspension beds for managing threatened and established pressure-sores. Gibbs JR. **Lancet** 1(8004):174–5, 22 Jan 77

An alternative to cot sides. Wright WB. **Lancet** 1(8012):630, 19 Mar 77

The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care. Wilson R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):725–30, Dec 76

Sand bed nursing. Stewart IM. **Trop Doct** 7(2):69–72, Apr 77

[A comparative study of electrically adjustable beds] Hekkenberg RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2329–37, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of the Stryker bed in an medical emergency care vehicle] Forget E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1269–70, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Eschars in premature infants. Their prevention by water mattresses (letter)] Lelong-Tissier MC. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):278, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute leukemia using a new, portable laminar-air-flow clean bed] Hasegawa H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(1):4–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BEDSORES see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEER

Procedures involving lipid media for detection of bacterial contamination in breweries. Van Vuuren HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):246–8, Feb 77

Electrochemical sterilization of beer. Wagener RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):647–8, Oct 76

Koni, kona, kava. orange-beer culture of the Cook islands. Lemert EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):565–85, May 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colorectal cancer and beer drinking. Enstrom JE. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):674–83, May 77 (44 ref.)

Chronic zinc deficiency syndrome in a beer drinker with a Billroth II resection. Weismann K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15:757–61, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Estimation of the fungal toxins, zearalenone and aflatoxin, contaminating opaque maize beer in Zambia. Lovelace CE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(3):288–92, Mar 77

BEES

see related
HONEY

The hazards of hymenoptera. Frazier CA. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):91–6, Apr 77

Population genetic studies in bees (APIDAE, Hymenoptera). I. Genetic load. Kerr WE. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(2):319–34, 1975

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. I. Some physico-chemical properties of propolis. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):889–90, 1977

Biological properties and clinical application of propolis. III. Investigation of the sensitivity of Staphylococci isolated from pathological cases to ethanol extract of propolis (EEP). Attempts on inducing resistance in laboratory Staphylococcus strain to EEP. Scheller S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1395, Jul 77

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in Tennessee honey and beeswax. Estep CB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):168–74, Feb 77

Allergenic potency of bee antigens measured by RAST inhibition. Arbesman CE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):587–95, Nov 76

Serological investigations in hymenoptera sting allergy: IgE and haemagglutinating antibodies against bee venom in patients with bee sting allergy, bee keepers and non-allergic blood donors. Müller U, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):147–54, Mar 77

Insect sting allergy. Barr SE. **Cutis** 17(6):1069–74, Jun 76

Allergy to bee venom: in vitro diagnosis and identification and isolation of allergens. Hoffman DR. **Cutis** 19(6):763–7, Jun 77

Ants and bees: whole body extracts vs venom. Pinnas JL. **Cutis** 19(6):776–8, Jun 77

Studies of Brazilian bee venom. Shipman WH, et al. **Cutis** 19(6):802–4, Jun 77

Estimation of the number of sex alleles and queen matings from diploid male frequencies in a population of Apis mellifera. Adams J, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):583–96, Jul 77

Detoxified hymenoptera venoms: preliminary studies of in vitro cytotoxicity and antigenicity of Apis mellifera 'venomoid'. Okazaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):261–8, 1977

Bee venom peptides XVIII. Peptide-m and mcd-peptide: Isolation and characterization. Jentsch J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):78–9, Jan 77

Allergens in bee venom II. Two new high molecular weight allergenic specificities. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):147–53, Feb 77

Allergens in bee venom. III. Identification of allergen B of bee venom as an acid phosphatase. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):364–6, May 77

Clinical application of measurements of serum level of bee venom-specific IgE and IgG. Light WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):247–53, Mar 77

Fungal growth and aflatoxin production on apiarian substrates. Hilldrup JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):96–9, Jan 77

Occurrence of intercellular bridges between follicle epithelial cells in the ovary of Apis mellifica queens. Ramamurty PS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:195–202, Apr 77

Retrograde amnesia in honeybees (Apis mellifera carnica). Erber J. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):41–6, Jan 76

Whole body extract versus venom treatment in anaphylactic reactions to bee stings: the doctor's dilemma. Mattikov MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):699–700, Aug 77

Peripheral nerve changes induced by local application of bee venom. Saida K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):783–96, Sep-Oct 77

Desensitization with Allpyral extracts [letter]. Bateman P. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):42, 1–8 Jan 77

Bee sting hyposensitization [letter]. Mocatta F. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229, 12 Feb 77

Recent advances in bee sting sensitization. Thomson WM. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):31–2, 1–8 Jan 77

The treatment of bee stings. Grimshaw JJ, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):266–7, Aug 77

Insect bites and stings. Riches HR. **Practitioner** 219(1310):199–203, Aug 77

Concept of internal structural controls for evaluation of inactive synthetic peptide analogs: synthesis of [Orn13,14]apamin and its guanidination to an apamin derivative with full neurotoxic activity. Cosand WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2771–5, Jul 77

Preparation and pharmacokinetics of labeled derivatives of apamin. Cheng-Raude D, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):467–76, 76

Changes induced in cat serum by bee venom, melittin and apamin: the therapeutic effect of propranolol. Ishay J, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):283–91, 1977

Effects of bee (Apis mellifera) venom on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):251–6, 1977

Anti-inflammatory effects of apamin. Ovcharov R, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):441–7, 76

[Resistance of the causative agents of European foulbrood to oxidative disinfecting agents] Iovchev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):37–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The influence of Vita-Apinol on the delayed development of child's speech (author's transl)] Stěpánková B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):408–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of contact allergy due to propolis] Tennstedt D, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):179–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Basic peptides in bee venom, II. Synthesis of two pentapeptides from the sequence of the mast-cell-degrading peptide (author's transl)] Hartter P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1683–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspergillus flavus Link — a new parasite on Tetralonia lanuginosa Klug] Mohamed MI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):569–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of ventricular fibrillation following a bee sting] Wojtowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2229–30, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of propolis in otorhinolaryngology] Popovici C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):309–11, Oct-Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Fractionation of the mixture of volatile with steam components of propolis and the study of their antimicrobial activity] Kivalkina VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):422–3, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Histamine-liberating action of MCD-peptide from bee venom] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):78–80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hyposensitization in patients with allergic reaction to bee and wasp bites] Artomasova AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):91–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of propolis] Chanyshev ZG, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):100, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Action of higher plant essential oils on the causative agent of Varroa infection in bees] Sidorov NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):65–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions in patients with wasp and bee stings] Bondarenko IaD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):47–50, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Propolis and its use in otorhinolaryngological practice] Kravchuk IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):87–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarct due to a bee bite] Stojanović G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):159–65, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Premature labor caused by multiple honeybee stings. (Are provoked labor and following premature birth really caused by multiple honeybee stings?)] Rosenzweig E. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:109–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the polysaccharide preparation, propolis] Gritsenko VI, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):92–3, May-June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Aqueous solutions of a lyophilized polyphenol preparation of propolis] Tikhonov AI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):40–4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

[Presence of free and conjugated noradrenaline in bee honey] Lecomte J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):877–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Ocellar projections within the central nervous system of the worker honey bee, Apis mellifera. Pan KC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):505–27, 24 Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Apis mellifera. Martins E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):357–66, Apr 77

Allergic responses to airborne allergens and insect venoms. Lichtenstein LM. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1727–31, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunoassay for honey bee cytochrome c in single animals with cytochrome c-coated bacteriophages: a sensitive tool for the study of caste formation in the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Eder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):401–11, 28 Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergens in bee venom. I. Separation and identification of the major allergens. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):551–62, Nov 76

A high molecular weight allergenic fraction of honeybee venom. Karpas AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):155–62, Sep 77

Melittin: an allergen of honeybee venom. Paull BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):334–8, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on flight and flight muscle substrate cycling by the bumble-bee. Clark MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):409–15, 1976

Biosynthesis of a secretory peptide in honeybee venom glands: intermediates detected in vivo and in vitro. Kreil G, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2081–6, Jul 77 (45 ref.)

Characterization of promelittin messenger RNA from the venom gland of young queen bees. Kindås-Mügge I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):177–81, 25 Jul 76

The sugars of honey—a review. Doner LW. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):443–56, May 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Use of natural ground sulfur in Varroa infestation of bees] Mikitiuk VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):69–70, May 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contrasting patterns of DNA sequence arrangement in Apis mellifera (honeybee) and Musca domestica (housefly). Crain WR, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):1–12, 6 Dec 76

Oxygen consumption and thermoregulation in Apis Mellifera workers and drones. Cahill K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):355–7, 1976

Fertile diploid drones in africanized honeybees, Apis mellifera adansonii. Chaud-Netto J. **Experientia** 33(2):171, 15 Feb 77

Insulin-like hypoglycemic and immunological activities in honeybee royal jelly. Kramer KJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):293–5, 1977

Electrophysiological responses of galeal contact chemoreceptors of Apis mellifera to selected sugars and electroylytes. Whitehead AT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1609–16, 1976

Dual origin of highly social behavior among bees. Winston ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1135–7, Mar 77

[Mechanisms in the group effect of honeybees] Arnold G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1433–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation of the 9-keto-2-decenoic acid content as a function of age in virgin queen-bees (Apis mellifica ligustica S.)] Pain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):797–9, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of generation and perception of electric fields by honey bees] Es'kov EK, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1097–102, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Second-order ocellar neurons in the brain of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Heinzeller T. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):91–9, 16 Aug 76

The first optic ganglion of the bee. II. Topographical relationships of the monopolar cells within and between cartridges. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):359–73, 26 Aug 76

BEETLES

Methyl parathion and carbarly resistance in Chrysomela

scripta and Coleomegilla maculata. Head R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):163–4, Feb 77

Scarabiasis in Kerala. Joseph A. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):90–4, Apr–Jun 76

By the London post Anglo–American Medicine – A plague of ladybugs. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1001–3, 28 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of spacer lengths in circles of amplified ribosomal DNA of two insect species, Dytiscus marginalis and Acheta domesticus. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):453–70, Dec 76

Microdetermination of defensive substances of insects. Dettner K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):42, Jan 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic study of adult stored product beetle mandibles. Kvenberg JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1185–1209, Sep 77

Differentiating the saw–toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.), and the merchant grain beetle, O. mercator (Fauv.), by morphology of the male genitalia. Olsen AR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1223–6, Sep 77

Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. Pasteels JM, et al. **Science** 197(4298):70–2, 1 Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

[The Coleoptera Paussidae from the Natural History Museum in Geneva. 1st note (32nd contribution to the monographic study of Paussidae)] Luna de Carvalho E. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):81–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New westpalearctic Stenus--species from the Geneva Museum (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) 159. Contribution on the knowledge of Stenines] Puthz V. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):109–17, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the endogenous curculionidofauma of Norther .n Iran. (XIV. Contribution to the knowledge of endogenous curculiodofauna)] Osella G. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):145–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of Xyleborus ferrugineus (Fabr.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). I. External morphogenesis of male and female embryos. Beeman SL, et al. **J Morphol** 152(2):177–215, May 77

Embryogenesis of Xyleborus ferrugineus (Fabr.). (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) II. Developmental rates of male and female embryos. Beeman SL, et al. **J Morphol** 152(2):221–7, May 77

[Sensitization against Trocoderma angustum SOL. as an occupational disease] Klaschka F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):177–84, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases of laboratory–reared and field–collected cotton boll weevils, Anthonomus grandis Boh.: polymorphism of adult esterases and formal genetics of esterase II. Biggers CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):227–33, Apr 77

Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. V. Triploid Adoxus obscurus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Lokki J, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):27–36, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of some lipid compounds on the development of Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Krzymanska J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):565–7, 1976

A study on the role of some protein compounds in the development of Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Zwolińska–Sniataolowa Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):569–72, 1976

Artificial kernels and food bands for raising Sitophilus oryzar (L.) on microscopic concave slides. Shazli A, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):461–3, 15 Apr 77

[The effect of denervation on the development of muscles in Pachnoda marginata Kolbe (Coleoptera)] Heer WA. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):119–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pigmentation of the ladybird beetle Coccinella septempunctata by carotenoids not of plant origin. Britton G, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):49–50, 3 Mar 77

Kinetics of the light flash of the living firefly: a supramolecular process. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):343–7, 1976

New methylcyclopentanoid terpenes from the larval defensive secretion of a chrysomelid beetle (Plagiodera versicolora). Meinwald J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2189–83, Jun 77

Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Science** 196(4290):658–60, 6 May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Endosymbionts of Sitodrepa panicea. Bismanis JE. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1415–24, Oct 76

A small RNA virus with a divided genome from Heteronychus arator (F.) [Coleoperai Scarabaeidae]. Longworth JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):31–40, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Several observations of the survival of a population of Dermestes maculatus Degeer, 1774, in unfavourable trophic conditions. Skierska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):313–20, 1976

Osmoregulation in the desert tenebrionid beetle Trachyderma philistina Reiche during dehydration and subsequent rehydration. Broza M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):868–71, Aug 76

Neural excitation of the larval firefly photocyte: slow depolarization possibly mediated by a cyclic nucleotide. Oertel D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):213–27, Aug 76

Variations in macromolecular antifreeze levels in larvae of the darkling beetle, Meracantha contracta. Duman JG. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):85–92, Jul 77

Calcium dependent action potentials in skeletal muscle fibres of a beetle larva, Xylotrupes dichotomus. Fukuda J, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):367–74, 1977

Succinate–cytochrome c reductase activity and lipids in diapause and non–diapause Anthonomus grandis from different latitudes. Keeley LL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):231–4, 1977

Aggregation pheromones in the ambrosia beetle Platypus flavicornis. Renwick JA. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):226, Apr 77

Endothermy during terrestrial activity in large beetles. Bartholomew CA, et al. **Science** 195(4281):882–3, 4 Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Normal and cocoon–forming peritrophic membrane in larvae of the beetle Gibbium psylloides. Tristram JN. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):79–87, 1977

Structure of synapes in the supraoesophageal ganglion of the water beetle (Dytiscus marginalis). Abraham A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):226–38, 1976

BEGGIATOACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Simonsiella in the oral cavity of dogs. Nyby MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):87–8, Jul 77

BEGGIATOALES see under **CYTOPHAGALES**

BEHAVIOR

see related
GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Computer programs suitable for processing behavioral data characterized by alternation of two states. Indra M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):178–83, 1976

Sleep and behavioral changes possibly reflecting central receptor hypersensitivity following catecholamine synthesis inhibition in man. Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(3):189–203, Sep 77

Ideal sex roles for children and acceptance of variation from stereotypic sex roles. Hamilton ML. **Adolescence** 12(45):89–96, Spring 77

Behavioral objectives for a hospital pharmacy residency program. Bonacci AC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):742–5, Jul 77

A behaviorally anchored rating scale for the evaluation of student performance. Lynch BL. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):54–63, Jan 77

Stereotypic attitudes and behavioral intentions toward handicapped children. Gottlieb J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):65–71, Jul 77

Effects of behavioral and medical variables on fetal growth retardation. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):643–8, 15 Mar 77

Contribution to understanding and treating alcoholics. Barry H 3d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:453–7, 1976

Psychological correlates of coronary angiographic findings. Zyzanski SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1234–7, Nov 76

One–hundred ten feminine and masculine boys: behavioral contrasts and demographic similarities. Green R. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):425–46, Sep 76

What is normal? Rockowitz M. **Ariz Med** 34(7):453–4, Jul 77

Behavioural epidemiology and coronary heart disease: some sources of error and an alternative conceptual model. Byrne DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):425–9, Oct 76

Possession trance in a semi–urban community in Sri Lanka. Wijesinghe CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):135–9, Jun 76

Some cognitive dimensions of antidepressive behaviour. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):57–63, 1977

Some behavioural changes in 493 patients after an acute myocardial infarction. Mallaghan M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):86–90, Jun 77

Stereotyped behaviour patterns and hyperactivity induced by amphetamine and apomorphine after discrete 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of extrapyramidal and mesolimbic nuclei. Castall B, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):89–111, 4 Mar 77

Type A behavior pattern: some of its pathophysiological components. Friedman M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):593–604, Sep 77

Sex role stereotypes: developmental aspects and early intervention. Flerx VC, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):998–1007, Dec 76

No evidence for a correlation between behaviour and the size of the Y chromosome. Brogger A, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):349–58, May 77

Behavioral benefits in hemophilia as noted at a special summer camp: observations over a 4–year period. Seeler RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):525–9, Jun 77

Behavioral toxicology in the evaluation of food safety. Brimblecombe RW. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):731–43, 1976

Effect of patient behavior and personality on treatment planning. Cheney HG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):531–8, Jul 77

Ethology and man: science or myth? Barnett SA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):252–64, Apr 77

Rhythmic habit patterns (stereotypies). Mitchell R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):545–50, Aug 77

Tempo change during body rocking. Pohl P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):485–8, Aug 77

Behavioral manifestations of the Kleine–Levin syndrome. Chiles JA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):646–8, Nov 76

Notes on prediction of behavioural change in evaluation of drug education. Dorn N. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):15–25, Sep 75

A study of passenger behaviour on a slow speed travellator system. Hawkins NM, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):499–517, Jul 76

A comparison between amantadine and bromocriptine using the stereotyped behaviour response test (SBR) in the rat. Schnieden H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):133–41, Sep 76

Effects of neonatal seizures on ontogeny of reflexes and behavior. An experimental study in the rat. Wasterlain CG. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):9–19, 1977

Temporal patterning in the family. Cromwell RE, et al. **Fam Process** 15(3):343–8, Sep 76

The functional context of elderly behavior. Rebok GW, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):27–34, Feb 77

Sociobiology: the debate continues. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):18–9, 48–50, OCT 76

Bulls, bears, and bacteria. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12:30–5, Jul 77

Psychophysiologic test performance in normal twins and in a pair of identical twins with essential tremor that is suppressed by alcohol. Propping P. **Hum Genet** 36(3):321–5, 10 May 77

Some reflections on the pathophysiology of behaviour. pp. 209–16. Birkmayer W.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Behavioral mechanisms of human pain: effects of expectancy, magnitude, and type of cross–modal stimulation. pp. 327–33. Wolff BB, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Addicts' demographic characteristics and ward behaviors in a community–like hospital setting. Lin T. **Int J Addict** 12(1):65–71, 1977

A measure of the fulfillment of health needs. Shannon M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(4):353–77, 1976

The formal theory of behaviour. Levis AJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):79–93, Summer 77

Short report self–hypnosis versus heterohypnosis: experiential and behavioral comparisons. Johnson LS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):523–6, Oct 76

Trance logic and cue structure as supplied by the hypnotist. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):459–72, Oct 76

Comparison of acoustic reflex and behavioral thresholds as a function of stimulus frequency and duration. Barry SJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):35–7, Sep–Oct 76

Expanding the role of behavioral objectives in dental education. Mast TA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):249–56, Oct 76

Expanding the role of behavioral objectives in dental education. Mast TA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):249–56, Oct 76

Assessing change– proneness and nutrition– related behaviors. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):47–53, Jan 77

Developing behaviorally anchored scales for rating dietitians' performance. Fruin MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):111–5, Aug 77

Psychologic and behavioral assessment of geriatric patients: a review. Goga JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):232–7, May 77

Behavioral change in the chronicity pattern of dementia in the institutional geriatric resident. Katz MM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):522–8, Nov 76

The effects of fluorescent and incandescent illumination upon repetitive behaviors in autistic children. Colman RS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):157–62, Jun 76

Competitive drive, pattern A, and coronary heart disease: a further analysis of some data from the Western

Collaborative Group Study. Matthews KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):489–98, Aug 77
The interrater reliability of the Psychotic Inpatient Profile. Knight RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):647–53, Jul 77
Normalizing the MMPI. Kunce JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):776–80, Oct 76
Public and private self-consciousness and emotional expressivity. Turner RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):490–1, Jun 77
A taxonomy for behavioral objectives in a dental school. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):672–5, Oct 76
Beliefs of dental faculty and students about effective clinical teaching behaviors. Myers B. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):68–76, Feb 77
Comments on 'a toxonomy for behavioral objectives in a dental school' [letter]. Smith TA. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):774, Dec 76
On the validity of typologies of gay males. Harry J. **J Homosex** 2(2):143–52, Winter 76–77
The biological basis of human irrationality. Ellis A. **J Individ Psychol** 32(2):145–68, Nov 76
A useful coordination between gross anatomy and human behavior courses. McKegney FP, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):425–6, May 77
Behavior change through patient education and contracting. Morreau LE. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):991–4, Nov 76
Behavioral observations before, during, and after brief isolation (time-out). Finch BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):408–13, Dec 76
Differential social perception and attribution of intergroup violence: testing the lower limits of sterotyping of blacks. Duncan BL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):590–8, Oct 76
Behavioral factors and denture status. Straus R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):264–73, Mar 77
Stereotyping by children of the effects of drinking on adults. Isaacs M. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):913–21, May 77
Application of biomedical and behavioral technology to health care. Kennedy JH. **J Surg Res** 21(2):131–40, Aug 76 (54 ref.)
A preliminary survey of behavioural stereotypes in captive primates. Trollope J. **Lab Anim** 11(3):195–6, Jul 77
A behavioural analysis of figurative language in psychotherapy: one session in a single case-study. Pollio HR, et al. **Lang Speech** 18(3):236–54, Jul–Sep 75
Selected psychosocial models and correlates of individual health-related behaviors. Becker MH, et al. **Med Care** 15(5 SUPPL):27–46, May 77
Changes in behavior, mood, or thinking in the elderly. Diagnosis and management. Glickman L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1297–313, 1976
Clinical experience with naltrexone in a behavioral research study: an interim report. Greenstein R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):141–9, Sep 76
Psychological explanations and their vicissitudes. Mischel T. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:133–204, 1975
Basic rest activity cycle and stereotyped behavior of a mentally defective child. Meier-Koll A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):172–80, May 77
The infantilization of the elderly: a developing concept. Gresham ML. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):195–210, 1976
Effect of specific teaching techniques on cognitive learning, transfer of learning, and affective behavior of nurses in an in-service education setting. Huckabay LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):380–5, Sep–Oct 77
Behavior analysis for nursing of somatic disorders. Knapp TJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(4):281–7, Jul–Aug 77 (125 ref.)
Evaluation of developmental health counseling: healthfulness of self-support behavior. Tetreault AI. **Nurs Res** 26(5):386–90, Sep–Oct 77
The psychologically handicapped odontophobe. Roistacher J. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):345–9, Jul 77
A behavioral phenotype in the de Lange syndrome. Johnson HG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):843–50, Oct 76
Experimental control of rhythm in stereotyped body rocking. Pohl P. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):483–6, Oct 76
The old man as woman: detecting stereotypes of aged men with a femininity scale. Silverman M. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):336–8, Feb 77
Behavior and violence: Where are we in respect to some basic issues? Genovés S. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):20–9, Autumn 76
Birth and its effects on human behavior. Randolph BM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(1):20–6, Jan–Mar 77
The human function curve. With special reference to cardiovascular disorders: part II. Nixon PG. **Practitioner** 217(1302):935–44, Dec 76 (32 ref.)
Early malnutrition. Brain structure and function [editorial]. Winick M. **Prev Med** 6(2):358–60, Jun 77
Starvation and behaviour. Fraňková S. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):323–31, 1977 (97 ref.)
Contributions from schizophrenia to the understanding of normal psychological function. Shakow D. **Psychol Issues** 10(2):145–54, 1977
Eliminating object-transferring by a profoundly retarded female by overcorrection. Martin J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):779–82, Jun 77
Development and standardization of measures of stereotypic sex-role concepts and of sex-role adoption in adults. Newman RC 2d. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):623–30, Oct 76
Mind-body revisited: every 28 days. Richman CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1311–4, Dec 76
Emotion as a three-valued variable. Shirley HB. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):727–30, Dec 76
Leadership dimensions of navy recruit company commanders and recruit morale and performance. Weller DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):767–70, Dec 76
Perspectives in psychoneuroendocrinology. Smythies JR. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):317–9, 1976
Experimental analysis of heroin acquisition and use by humans. Meyer RE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):15–6, OCT 76
An automated method for studying exploratory and stereotyped behaviour in rats. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):271–7, 9 May 77
Alexithymia, 'pensée opéatoire' and predisposition to coronopathy. Pattern 'A' of Friedman and Rosenman. Defourny M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):106–14, 1976–77
Behavioral alterations in patients with basal ganglia lesions. Bowen FP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:169–80, 1976
A system for the behavioral assessment of athletic coaches. Smith RE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):401–7, May 77
[Evaluation of technics used to define type 'A' pattern, in the Belgian Prevention Project of cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Rustin RM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(6):497–507, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
A response regulator model in a simple sensory system. Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 196(4294):1055–63, 3 Jun 77
Involvement with a disease and health-promoting behavior. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):165–73, Feb 77
The opinions and actions of physicians during a malpractice insurance crisis. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):79–83, Jan 77
Neurochemistry and behavior in man. Omenn GS. **West J Med** 125(6):434–51, Dec 76 (140 ref.)
[A simple method of recording behavioral data] Přibík V. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(1):87–9, 1977 **(Cze)**
[Prevalence of mental disorders in preschool children. I. Behavior characteristics] Kastrup M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2385–91, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occulsion: a type of behavior?] Yardin M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):529–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bucco-linguo-facial dyskinesia and sterotyped movements of the limbs in the aged (letter)] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2074, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Differences between the sexes] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 106(6):829–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The comparison of human reflex and instinct behaviour (author's transl)] Gschwend J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(2):128–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of rehabilitative factors on the behavior and affect of epileptics] Lutzki P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):338–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Probability of healthy behavior] Hüttner H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(2):211–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fools and animals. Relationship between man and irrational creatures] Lindgren U. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(3):271–88, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Blue in behavior] Stöffler F. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1400–10, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Biological roots of morals] Wickler W. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):579–90, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[The behavior of dying patients] Witzel L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1989–90, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in the evaluation of the school achievement of children in various disease groups] Wagner KD. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):59–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the behavior of a female patient during psycho analysis] Blay-Neto B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):132–40, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychology of Hygiene: Rsult of a Comparative Study 1968/1976 (author's transl)] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):268–310, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the incidence of maternal stereotype in the child during early infancy] Dell'Antonio AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):420–5, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Human behaviour and instrumental disciplines (author's transl)] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(1):8–19, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nocturnal behavior disorders in elderly patients (author's transl)] Kido M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(10–11):676–82, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Neurochemical and neurophysiological organization of phenamine behavioral stereotypy (review of the literature)] Arushanian EB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):221–30, Mar–Apr 77 (326 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electroshock convulsions on caudate nucleus function] Dutov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1118–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenamine sterotypy as a drug-induced model of psychopathology] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1214–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of extrapyramidal disorders induced by haloperidol on phenamine stereotypy and the effects of schizophrenic patients' serum (experimental study)] Bobritskaia ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):591–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconsideration of the Latin lover. An etno-communicational vignette with a moral] Sluzki CE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):107–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The technological control of human behavior (editorial)] Pérez Toledo MA. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):133–5, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**
[Man as a scientific problem (author's transl)] Gunther B. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):632–8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Nonassociative explanations of behavioral changes induced by central cholinergic drugs. Bignami G. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):5–90, 1976 (597 ref.)
Amphetamine-induced catecholamine activation in schizophrenia and depression: behavioral and physiological effects. van Kammen DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:655–9, 1977
The behavioral toxicity of monoamine oxidase-inhibiting antidepressants. Murphy DL. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:71–105, 1977 (143 ref.)
Behavioral toxicity and equivocal suicide associated with chloroquine and its derivatives. Good MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):798–601, Jul 77 (61 ref.)
Benzodiazepines: behavioral and neurochemical mechanisms. Stein L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):665–9, Jun 77
Psychiatric and behavioral observations of casual and heavy marijuana users in a controlled research setting. Greenberg I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:72–84, 1976
Behavioral and biologic aspects of marijuana use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:186–210, 1976
The role of serotonin in ephedrine-induced stereotypy and hypermotility. Malec D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):829–36, 1976
Pre- and post-synaptic actions of apomorphine: differentiation by rotatory effects in normal rats. Glick SD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):303–7, Feb 77
Possible mechanisms involved in the stereotyped behavior elicited by amphetamine. Groves PM. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):381–8, Jun 77
Dose-response effects of beta-phenylethylamine on stereotyped behavior in pargyline-pretreated rats. Moja EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):731–42, Dec 76
A repeated dose comparison of dichloralphenazone, flunitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium on some aspects of sleep and early morning behaviour in normal subjects. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):229–33, Apr 77
The effect of ethanol on residual plasma methaqualone concentrations and behaviour in volunteers who have taken Mandrax. Roden S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):245–17, Apr 77
The effect of morphine on turning behaviour in rats and mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions [proceedings]. Blundell C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):456P, Jul 76
Rotational responses to the putative serotonin agonist 5MeODMT following unilateral 5,6-DHT lesions of the median forebrain bundle: a possible role for 5-HT in the control of rotational behaviour [proceedings] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):265P–266P, Jun 77
GABA-like properties of flurazepam and baclofen suggested by rotational behaviour following unilateral intranigral injection: a comparison with the GABA agonist muscimol [proceedings] Waddington JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):263P–264P, Jun 77
Differential effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine-induced locomotion and stereotypy. Segal DS. **Brain Res** 116(2):267–76, 5 Nov 76
Effect of cholingeric drugs on methadone-induced catalepsy and stereotypies in rats treated chronically with methadone. Ahtee L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):203–13, Oct 76
The monoamine oxidase B inhibitor deprenyl potentiates phenylethylamine behaviour in rats without inhibition of catecholamine metabolite formation. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):181–7, Nov 75
Differential activation by some 2-aminotetralin derivatives of the receptor mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens of rats which mediate hyperactivity and stereotyped biting. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):307–19, 7 Feb 77
Effects of 1694 and other dopaminergic agents on circling behavior. Dankova J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):113–21, 21 Mar 77
Supersensitivity to apomorphine following destruction of the ascending dopamine neurons: quantification using the rotational model. Marshall JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):361–7, 21 Feb 77
Rotational behaviour after unilateral intranigral injection of muscimol in rats. Oberlander C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):389–90, 15 Jun 77
Potentiating effect of lithium chloride on methamphetamine-induced stereotypy in mice. Ozawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):213–6, 21 Jan 77
Effect of chronic chlorpromazine administration or prior treatment with reserpine on brain apomorphine concentrations and apomorphine-induced sterotyped behaviour in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):173–9, 15 May 77
Comparative effects of hallucinogenic drugs on rotational behavior in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions.

Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):113–9, 15 Jul 77

Two dopamine receptors: supportive evidence with the rat rotational model. Tye NC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):87–90, 1 Sep 77

Cerebral application of enkephalins. Bergmann F, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):217, 15 Feb 77

Antagonism of amphetamine stereotyped behavior by diastereoisomeric dihydrodibenzothiepin neuroleptics. Gupta TK, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):65, 15 Jan 77

Mesolimbic and extrapyramidal sites for the rat. pp. 47–76. Costall B, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Neural substrates mediating amphetamine responses. pp. 31–45. Iversen SD.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Chronic administration of stimulant drugs: response modification. pp. 409–29. Kilbey MM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Differential effects of serotonin depletion on amphetamine-induced locomotion and stereotypy. pp. 431–43. Segal DS.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Stimulant abuse in man. The use of animal models to assess and predict behavioral toxicity. pp. 81–123. Ellinwood E, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (72 ref.)

Co-variance of neuroendocrine function and behavior. A potential technique for assessing drug abuse liability. pp. 291–302. Mendelson JH, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (26 ref.)

Neuropeptide influences on behavior: a possible treatment for disorders of attention. pp. 287–95. Sandman CA, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (42 ref.)

MSH/ACTH 4–10 influences behavioral and physiological measures of attention. Sandman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):884–91, May 77

The effects of chlordesmethyldiazepam on behavioral performance and subjective judgment in normal subjects. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):481–88, Oct 76

Amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour and brain concentrations of amphetamine and its hydroxylated metabolites in mice. Brien JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):49–50, Jan 77

Differentiation of the dopamine mechanisms mediating stereotyped behaviour and hyperactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):337–42, Jun 77

Clorazepate in epilepsy [letter]. Livingston S, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1561, 11 Apr 77

Chronic phenylethylamine stereotypy in rats: a new animal model for schizophrenia? Borison RL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):117–22, 1 Jul 77

An animal behavior model for studying central serotonergic synapses. Jacobs BL. **Life Sci** 19(6):777–85, 15 Sep 76 (40 ref.)

Reverse tolerance to stimulant-induced abnormal behavior. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1063–75, 15 Mar 77

The effect of age-related factors on behavior induced by cocaine. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1847–54, 1 Jun 77

The effect of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior (AISB). Weiner WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1371–5, 1 Nov 76

Are the effects of psychomotor stimulant drugs on hyperactive children really paradoxical? Sahakian BJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):154–8, Jul–Aug 77

Relation between drug-induced central nervous system effects and plasma levels of diazepam in man. Orr J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:57–67, 1976

The behavioral, cognitive and physiologic effects of long-term methadone and methadyl treatment. 1973 [proceedings]. Irwin S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):66–7, Jul 76

Naltrexone in a behavioral treatment program. O'Brien C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):136–40, Sep 76

Relationship between reward-enhancing and stereotypical effects of psychomotor stimulant drugs. Robbins TW. **Nature** 264(5581):57–9, 4 Nov 76

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on mouse jumping induced by L-DOPA in amphetamine treated mice. Lal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):669–71, Nov 76

ACTH 4–10: a study of toxicological and behavioral effects in an aging sample. Dornbush RL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):350–60, 1976

Postnatal behavioral effects of prenatal treatment with PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls) in rats. Shiota K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(2–3):105–14, Aug 76

Effects of response requirement upon human sedative self-administration and drug-seeking behavior. Bigelow GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):681–5, Dec 76

Phencyclidine-induced rotational behavior in rats with nigrostriatal lesions and its modulation by dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Finnegan KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):651–60, Dec 76

Papaverine, drug-induced stereotypy and catalepsy and biogenic amines in the brain of the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):15–7, Jul 76

Abolition of nomifensine-induced stereotypy after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of ascending dopaminergic projections. Price MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):107–9, Aug 76

Effects of intrastriatal injections of atropine and methacholine on the apomorphine-induced gnawing in the rabbit. Wolfarth S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

Central action of narcotic analgesics. I. Catalepsy and stereotypy in rats and narcotic analgesics. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):177–93, May–Jun 77

The effects of marihuana use on operant behavior in man. Mello NK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):7–9, Oct 76

Acute increases by p-chlorophenylalanine of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):91–5, 9 Jul 76

Behavioral effects of apomorphine and diisobutyrylapomorphine in the mouse. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):45–53, 6 Jun 77

Possible role of dopamine in central effects of cocaine as measured by apomorphine gnawing test in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):115–7, 29 Apr 77

A comparative study of different amphetamines on copulatory behavior and stereotype activity in the female rat. Michanek A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):175–83, 18 Jul 77

Climbing behavior induced by apomorphine in mice: a simple test for the study of dopamine receptors in striatum. Protais P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):1–6, 20 Oct 76

Unilateral catecholamine depletion of the corpus striatum and amphetamine-induced turning: an ontogenetic study. White BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):211–2, 18 Jul 77

A clinical, neurophysiological and behavioral study of female workers exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Maroni M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):16–22, Mar 77

[Evaluation of therapeutic effect of suloctidil in aged patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Double-blind study in comparison with placebo] Bargheon J. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):15–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacologic studies on the combined effect of alcohol and oxazepam on reactivity pattern. II. Subjective feeling and reaction behavior] Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):234–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corazole on the functional activity of the caudate nucleus] Avakian RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):647–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics, midantan and DOPA on apomorphine sterotypy in rats] Kalinin VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation-spectral characteristics of cortical potentials during dynamic stereotype in dogs [proceedings] Dumenko VN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):38–9, 1977

Modification of interictal discharge of an epileptic focus by discrete stereotype movements [proceedings] Ionescu E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):52–3, 1977

Pituitary adrenal system hormones and behaviour. de Wied D. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):9–18, 1977

Stress, behavior patterns, and coronary disease. Glass DC. **Am Sci** 65(2):177–87, Mar–Apr 77

Motion sickness susceptibility and related behavioral characteristics in men and women. Lentz JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):316–22, Apr 77

Self-regulation of response patterning: implications for psychophysiological research and therapy. Schwartz GE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):7–30, Mar 76

Brain polarization: behavioral and therapeutic effects. Lolas F. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):37–47, Feb 77

Thought and the brain. Zangwill OL. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):301–14, Aug 76

A mathematical model of decision-making neural circuits controlling behavioral mode selection. Barnwell GM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):223–37, 1977

Light, behavior, and biologic rhythms. Zucker I. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):83–91, Oct 76

Normal and amphetamine-induced rotation of rats on a flat surface. Glick SD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):51–2, Jan 77

Noradrenergic involvement in dopamine-dependent stereotyped and cataleptic responses in the rat. Pycock C. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):15–22, May 77

Spontaneous and amphetamine induced head-shaking in infant rats. Holmgren B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):23–8, Jul 76

Relative role of catecholamines in head-shaking of infant rats. Holmgren B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):29–34, Jul 76

Circling behavior in rodents following an imbalance of basal ganglia GABA concentrations. Horton RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):493–7, May 77

Blood flow in red and white muscle: relationship to metabolism development and behavior. Reis DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:385–402, 1976

Effect of perinatal gonadal hormones on selected nonsexual behavior patterns: a critical assessment of the nonhuman and human literature. Quadagno DM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):62–80, Jan 77 (93 ref.)

Changes in drug-induced stereotyped behavior after 6-OHDA lesions in noradrenaline neurons. Braestrup C. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):199–204, 31 Jan 77

Norepinephrine-dopamine interactions and behavior. Antelman SM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):646–53, 18 Feb 77

Appetitive and replacement naps: EEG and behavior. Evans FJ, et al. **Science** 197(4304):687–9, 12 Aug 77

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1122–4, 3 Jun 77

[Models in the study of behavior in psychology] Bosinelli M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):488–90, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavioral manifestations induced by electric stimulation of the anterior cingulate gyrus in man] Bancaud J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):705–24, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Ecological sterotypes of defensive behavior in fish under the action of chemical danger signals] Marusov EV. **Biol Nauki** (8):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Selective dopaminergic regulation of stereotyped forms of aggressive and defensive behavior] Podol'skii IIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):432–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of combined stereotypes of systems of secretory conditioned reflexes] Murav'eva NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

[Group effect on learning in fish (Rasbora trilineata)] Levin LE. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):203–7, 1976

The selection of shelter place by the house cricket. Kieruzel M. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(5):561–80, 1976

Protein and calorie malnutrition in infant cebus monkeys: growth and behavioral development during deprivation and rehabilitation. Elias MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):355–66, Mar 77

An hepatic osmoreceptor mechanism in the rat: electrophysiological and behavioral studies. Adachi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1043–9, Oct 76

Free-feeding patterns of rats in response to changes in environmental temperature. Leung PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1220–4, Oct 76

Renal electrolyte circadian rhythms: independence from feeding and activity patterns. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F128–35, Feb 77

Social rehabilitation of separation-induced depressive disorders in monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1279–85, Nov 76

On the analysis of rates of behaviour. Altmann SA, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(2):364–72, May 77

Discrimination between males and females by scent in Lemur fulvus. Harrington JE. **Anim Behav** 25(1):147–51, Feb 77

Behavioral analyses of killifish exposed to weightlessness in the Apollo-Soyuz test project. Hoffman RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):712–7, Aug 77

Interaction of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen effects on behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):965–8, Sep 76

Interaction of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen effects on behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):965–8, Sep 76

Ontogeny of the peck response in chicks: age dependence and target dependence. Cherkin A, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):128–33, Sep 77

Ethanol tolerance in the rat measured by the untasted intake of alcohol. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):379–89, Jul 76

Ethanol self-administration in the rat induced by forced drinking of ethanol. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):81–90, May 77

Prenatal influences on the responsivity of neonate rats. File SE, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):433–9, Nov 76

Social and genotypic aspects of open-field behavior of two lines of mice. Gervais MC. **Behav Biol** 18(3):427–31, Nov 76

Open-field behavior in mice: effect of litter size. Gervais MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):519–22, Aug 77

An attempt to prevent the development of a worker—parasite relationship between rats. Masur J, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):380–8, Mar 77

The dynamics of parental care of Copeina arnoldi (pisces, characidae). Nelson SG. **Behav Biol** 17(4):507–18, Aug 76

Protein deprivation and behavior: conceptual and methodological problems. Punch J, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(1):108–29, Jan 1977

Attraction of male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to the odors of male conspecifics. Solomon JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):367–76, Jul 77

Rearing responses and locomotor activity in mice:

single-locus control. van Abeelen JH. **Behav Biol** 19(3):401–4, Mar 77
The response of male guppies (Poecilia reticutata, Peters) to repeated exposure to an open field. Warren EW, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):499–513, Dec 76
Open-field behavior in muroid rodents. Wilson RC, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):495–506, Aug 76
The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains of rats: a clarification. Broadhurst PL. **Behav Genet** 6(3):363–5, Jul 76
The fearless avoiders: comparison of various strains of rats in an active avoidance task. Sartory G. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):149–57, 1977
A theory of behavioral generality and specificity during mild stress. Guttman L, et al. **Behav Sci** 21(6):469–77, Nov 76
The relation of scent-marking, olfactory investigation, and specific postures in the isolation-induced fighting of rats. Adams DB. **Behaviour** 56(3–4–3):286–97, 1976
Studies on the behaviour of cyprinodont fish. III. The temporal patterning of aggression in Aphyosemion striatum (Boulenger). Dow M, et al. **Behaviour** 59(3–4):252–68, 1976
Effects of male aggressiveness on behavioural transitions in the reproductive cycle of the Barbary dove. Hutchison JB, et al. **Behaviour** 59(3–4):296–318, 1976
Coexistence in a hermit crab species ensemble. Kellogg CW. **Biol Bull** 153(1):133–44, Aug 77
Sex differences in the emotional behaviour of laboratory mice. Archer J. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):125–31, Feb 77
The behavioural effects of single and combined stressors: a test of arousal theory. Lind PM. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):413–7, Aug 76
The behaviour of lambs on the first day after birth. Bareham JR. **Br Vet J** 132(2):152–62, Mar–Apr 76
Some morphological, physiological and behavioral specializations in North American beavers (Castor canadensis). Carlson M, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(4):302–26, 1976
Behavior and electrical brain stimulation in the green iguana, Iguana iguana L. I. Schematic brain atlas and stimulation device. Distel H. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(6):421–50, 1976
Behavioral asymmetries following olfactory tubercle lesions in cats. Hagamen TC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(4):241–50, 1977
Individual differences in the sea-finding mechanism of hatchling leatherback turtles. Mrosovsky N. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(4):261–73, 1977
Origins of anthropoid intelligence. III. Role of prefrontal system in delayed-alternation and spatial-reversal learning in a prosimian (Galago senegalensis). Skeen LC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):179–95, 1976
Observations on the swarming and mating behavior of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in nature. Reisen WK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):155–8, 1976
Forearm oscillation during cooling of the dentate nucleus in the monkey. Cooke JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):430–6, Aug 76
Increased vulnerability of amphipods to predation owing to altered behavior induced by larval acanthocephalans. Bethel WM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):110–5, Jan 77
Sublethal effects of lead acetate on the Y-maze performance of albino mice (Mus musculus L.). Ogilvie DM. **Can J Zool** 55(5):771–5, May 77
A study of roles in the Arashiyama West troop of Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Fedigan LM. **Contrib Primatol** 9:1–95, 1976
The social deprivation paradigm: a reply to Bekoff. De Ghett VJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):187–9, Mar 77
Effect of mother on the development of aggressive behavior in rats. Flandera V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):49–54, Jan 75
Absence of self-recognition in a monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following prolonged exposure to a mirror. Gallup GG Jr. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):281–4, May 77
Effects of cohabitation with females on aggressive behavior between male mice. Goyens J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):79–84, Jan 75
Developmental and genetic variables in mouse startle response habituation. Groswald DE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):41–8, Jan 75
Short exposures to enriched environments can increase genetic variability of behavior in mice. Henderson ND. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):549–53, Nov 76
Induced parental care in male convict cichlid fish. Krischik VA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):1–11, Jan 75
Early protein malnutrition in the rat: behavioral changes during rehabilitation. Massaro TF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):105–11, Mar 77
Actions of atmospheric ionization on spontaneous activity of an amphibian larva. Olivereau JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):7–15, Jan 77
Open-field behavior of prenatally irradiated and/or postnatally handled C57BL/6 mice. Sherrod KB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):195–202, May 77
Food availability as a determinant of the rats' circadian rhythm in maternal behavior. Stern JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):137–48, Mar 76
Ontogeny of behavior in two inbred lines of selected mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):17–23, Jan 77
Exploration and play with objects in domestic kittens. West MJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):53–7, Jan 77
Drug-seeking behavior in the dog: lack of effect of prior passive dependence on morphine. Jones BE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):287–94, Jul 77
1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), methadone and morphine abstinence in dependent rats: EEG and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):141–8, Mar 77
Mercury and behavior in wild mouse populations. Burton GV, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):30–4, Aug 77
Continuous registration of X, Y-coordinates and angular position in behavioural experiments. Fleischer A, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):693–5, 15 May 77
Brain weight in homing and 'non-homing' pigeons. Haase E, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):606–7, 15 May 77
Effect of food and water deprivation on recovery of function in septal forebrain lesioned rats. Luszawska D, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):263–9, 1977
Activity patterns in a sooty mangabey group. Bernstein IS. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):185–206, 1976
Environment and behaviour in husbandry. Dantzer R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):76–90, Jan–Mar 76
Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and behaviour in the mouse and rat. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):67–9, 1976
Genetic parameters of serum cholesterol levels, activity and growth in mice. Dunnington EA, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):659–68, Apr 77
Behavioral aspects of nutrition and longevity in animals. pp. 103–22. Jakubczak LF.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (84 ref.)
Ethological contributions to the medical and behavioral sciences. pp. 76–114. Kramer S.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975. (74 ref.)
Animal behavior: relation to illness and disease. pp. 115–29. Pattishall EG Jr.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.
Abnormal behavior in relation to cage size in Rhesus monkeys. Paulk HH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):87–92, Feb 77
Animal models and the study of human aggressive behavior. Eaton GG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(9):345–8, Sep 76
Burrows of wild and albino rats: effects of domestication, outdoor raising, age, experience, and maternal state. Boice R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):649–61, Jun 77
Strain differences among chickens in tonic immobility: evidence for an emotionality component. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1075–81, Nov 76
Interaction of hunger and thirst in the motivational arousal underlying hoarding behavior in the rat. Herberg LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):359–64, Apr 77
Olfactory denervation: its biological and behavioral effects in infant rats. Hofer MA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):829–38, Sep 76
Somatic and autonomic indexes of recovery from electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia in rats. Miller RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):434–42, Apr 77
A factor analytic—genetic approach to the relation between obesity and behavior in mice. Ramirez I. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):174–81, Feb 77
Multiple factors in short-term behavioral control of protein intake in rats. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1092–104, Nov 76
Influence of female's sexual cycle on aggressiveness in male rats. Taylor GT. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):740–6, Aug 76
Acquired drive strength as a joint function of UCS intensity and number of CS-UCS pairings. Goldstien ML. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):5–61, Jan 77
An approach to the study of neural activity during behaviour in insects. Delcomyn F. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1223–7, 1976
Environmental effects on food hoarding in deermice (Peromyscus). Barry WJ. **J Mammal** 57(4):731–46, Nov 76
Animal experiments on thiamine avitaminosis and cerebral function. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):429–37, 1976
The effects of hypothalamic temperature variation and intracarotid cooling on behavioural thermoregulation in sheep. Baldwin BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):705–20, Mar 77
Expectation of rewards and emotional behavior in monkeys. Melges FT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):11–21, 1976
Drinking patterns of pigtailed macaques. Elton RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1548–55, Nov 76
Alcohol consumption by rat and mouse strains. Functions of taste and alcohol deprivation. Geiger JF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):950–8, Jul 76
Effect of housing density on alcohol consumption by rats. Hannon R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1556–63, Nov 76
Territorial rights to moral values (editorial). Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(15):1733–4, 11 Oct 76
Attainment and stability of the performance in differential low rate water reinforcement in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):281–90, Jun 76
Effect of cage size on patterns of activity and health of beagle dogs. Hite M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):60–4, Feb 77
A chest harness and pole-leash for routine transfer of rhesus monkeys from home cage to behavioral test apparatus and back. Mattsson JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):626–9, Aug 76
Auditory thresholds in the guinea pig: a preliminary report of a behavioral technique employing a food reward. Walloch RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1699–705, Nov 76
The brain patterns and habit of the hybrid and mongrel [proceedings]. Masai H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):165–6, Mar 76
An anomalous response (jumping behavior) to light in Drosophila [proceedings]. Nakashima-Tanaka E. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):163, Mar 76
Rote solutions. Campbell W. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):740–3, Sep 76
A biting case & fence jumping. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):854–8, Oct 76
Physical submission vs. emotional dominance. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):959–62, Nov 76
Submissive behavorial dominance: a follow-up. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1030–2, Dec 76
Stimulus-bound aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):65, 67, Jan 77
Environmental changes. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):275–8, Mar 77
Pot pourri. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):167–70, Feb 77
Aggressive violence-an increasing problem. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):461–4, May 77
Guard dog vs. family dog. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):626, 628, Jul 77
Between pets and people...the communications gap. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):549, 551, Jun 77
Electroencephalographic and behavioral study of the cat's reactivity to stimuli during the evolution of cobalt amygdaloid epilepsy. I. Cats with intact nervous connections of the amygdala. Ungher J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):103–16, Apr–Jun 77
Corn malnutrition, brain serotonin and behavior. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):257–62, Sep 76 (14 ref.)
Effect of magnesium deficiency on nonspecific excitability level (NEL) and audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Buck DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):529–34, Nov 76
Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine correlates of behavior: studies involving spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):559–64, Nov 76
Schedule induced behavior: a review of its generality, determinants and pharmacological data. Wallace M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):483–90, Oct 76 (66 ref.)
Diurnal variation in response to thermal stimulation: mouse-hotplate test. Crockett RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):193–6, Feb 77
Influence of altered lighting regimes on the periodicity of death feigning. Rovee CK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):179–82, Feb 77
Sleep in a schooling fish, Tilapia mossambica. Shapiro CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):613–5, May 76
Behavioral and physiological studies of seizures induced by systemic injection of metrazol in chickens. Ookawa T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2228–40, Nov 76
On drive, conflict and instinct, and the functional organization of behavior. Baerends GP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:425–47, 1976
Some factors influencing the effects of temporary mother-infant separation: some experiments with rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):197–212, May 77
Acquisition and loss of behaviorally augmented tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Leblanc AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):153–8, 28 Jul 76
The effects of d-amphetamine and illumination on behaviors of the squirrel monkey. Lowther WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):231–5, 24 Nov 76
Withdrawal from ethanol: simple quantitative behavioral tests for its evaluation. Pohorecky LA. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):125–9, 10 Nov 76
Do mischievous dogs reveal their 'guilt'? Vollmer PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1002–5, Jun 77
Can a cat be retrained to use a litterbox? Vollmer PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1161–2, Jul 77
Social Darwinism lives! (Should it?). Klopfer PH. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):77–84, Jan–Feb 77
Acquisition by a pigtail macaque of behavior patterns beyond the natural repertoire of the species. Bertrand M. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):139–69, Oct 76
Comfort behavior of the red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus). Ferron J. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(1):66–85, Sep 76
Environment-dependent attachment behaviour of goslings (Anser indicus) due to environment-specific separation experience. Lamprecht J. **Z Tierpsychol** 43(4):407–14, Apr 77
Evolution-oriented ethology, kin selection, and altruistic parasites. Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):206–14, Oct 76
[Innate learning abilities] Demaret A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):145–55, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of vestibular neurectomy] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):367–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orientation behavior of Calliphora motoria (Diptera) females to the scent of the laying site. Role of the ovary] Campan M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):442–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of early weaned piglets kept in battery cages at different stocking rates (in comparison with the behavior of suckling piglets) (Continuation from issue 1,p. 22)] Marx D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):45–51, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of early-weaned piglets in battery-cage management with varying occupation rate. (Comparison with the behavior of nursing pigs)] Marx D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):16–22 CONTD, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Play- and eliminative behavior in suckling and weaned piglets kept in cages (flatdecks)] Marx D, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):141–9, 5 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Animal treatment and behavior disorders] Brummer H. **Ther Ggw** 116(2):195–224, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychogenetic differences (RHA-vs RLA rats) in avoidance learning, open field behavior, Hebb–Williams-intelligence test and in the labyrinth exploration] Dütsch HR, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(2):230–43, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Strategy of cleaning in animals The problem of organisation of animal hygiene (author's transl)] Heydemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):311–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception and adaptation in ethology] Potesta P. **Med Secoli** 13(2):365–85, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Formation of aggressive behavior in the domestic mouse (Mus musculus L.). I. Effect of older males on the aggressiveness of young animals] Novikov SN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):56–62, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the plastic properties of Mauthner neurons in fish] Moshkov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):762–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Variability and inheritance of behavior in fine-wool sheep. II. Character of inheritance of domesticated behavior and correlation of behavior with productivity traits in fine-wool sheep] Stakan GA, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the behavioral reactions of Rana esculenta frogs during regeneration of visual nerve fibers] Bastakov VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):489–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulated electromagnetic field as a factor of selective influence on animal mechanisms of goal-directed behavior] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):899–909, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged alcoholization on the cerebral electical activity and emotional behavior of rats] Vorob'eva TM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):252–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of effects of the intrahippocampal 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine on EEG and behaviour of rabbits [proceedings] Smialowski A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):156–7, May 77

Pharmacology of cis(Z)-clopenthixol decanoate, a depot neuroleptic. Pedersen V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):482–90, Apr 77

Multiple oral doses of diazepam, oxazepam and phenobarbital to dogs--behavioural effects and correlation with antipyrine half-life. Albanus L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):63–9, Apr 77

Effect of physiological doses of vasopressin and oxytocin on avoidance and exploratory behaviour in rats. Schultz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):211–5, 1974

Quantitative recording of turning behaviour induced or potentiated by amphetamine after unilateral brain lesions in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):287–92, 1974

5-hydroxydopamine, unspecific centrally acting false neurotransmitter. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):13–21, Jan–Feb 77

Behavioral effects of apomorphine during development of rats. Brus R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):243–6, May–Jun 77

Influence of bradykinin and drugs blocking alpha and beta-adrenergic receptor on the stimulating effect of nialamide and L--DOPA. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):395–9, Jul–Aug 76

Action of classic and unusual neuroleptics on various behavioral apomorphine-induced effects. Bcissier JR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:631–4, 1977

5-Methoxytryptamine: stimulation of 5-HT receptors mediating the rat hyperactivity syndrome and blood platelet aggregation. Boullin DJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:127–40, 1976

Opiates, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:337–45, 1976 (35 ref.)

Behavioral patterns related to dopamine neurotransmission: effect of acute and chronic antipsychotic drugs. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:193–9, 1977

Diazepam treatment of socially isolated monkeys. Noble AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1165–70, Oct 76

Pharmacology of procaine in the horse: pharmacokinetics and behavioral effects. Tobin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):637–47, May 77

Antinociceptive effect of intrathecally administered serotonin. Wang JK. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):269–71, Sep 77

Testosterone and persistence in mice. Archer J. **Anim Behav** 25(2):479–88, May 77

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Branchey L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:328–30, 1976

Interactions of behavioral effects of drugs. Dews PB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:50–63, 1976 (20 ref.)

Behavioral methods for the study of drug interactions. Schuster CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:64–73, 1976 (33 ref.)

The influence of ATP and AMP injected into the lateral ventricles of the brain on behavior in rats. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):543–8, 1976

The central action of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rats. Kmieciak-Kolada K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):181–91, 1977

Behavior of rats in various stages of the sexual cycle after injection of noradrenaline into the lateral ventricle of the brain. Wolny HL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):193–7, 1977

Pentobarbital, diazepam and bemegride: their effects on open-field behavior in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):88–97, Jan 77

Interactions between alcohol and other drugs on open-field and temperature measurements in gerbils. Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):106–17, May 77

Effects of lithium and rubidium on antinociception and behaviour in mice. II. Studies on three tricyclic antidepressants and pimozide. Männistö PT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):293–9, Aug 76

Acute central effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in fowl. Nisticó G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):267–71, Aug 76

Tryptamine: bimodal actions on the EEG and behavior of rabbits. Pickworth WB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):64–76, Jan 77

Effects of lithium and rubidium on antinociception and behaviour in mice. I. Studies on narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):282–92, Aug 76

Effect of sexual steroid hormones and of clomiphene on the behavioral response to L-dopa in mice. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):93–7, May 77

Effect of toloxatone on behaviour of primates. Giono-Barber H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1188–94, 1977

Effect of phospholipids on cholesterol-induced modifications in mouse brain. Toffano G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):59–66, Jan 77

The effects of DL-p-chlorophenylalanine on learned helplessness in the rat. Altenor A, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):111–5, May 77

Differentiation of response biases elicited by scopolamine and d-amphetamine: effects on habituation. Anisman H, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):401–17, Nov 76

Similarities between delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) and reserpine-like drugs. Carder B, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):313–32, Jul 76

Parallel but independent effects of pentobarbital and scopolamine on hippocampus-related behavior. Douglas RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):359–67, Nov 76

The effects of chronic mescaline administration on operant behavior in the pigeon. Hadorn D, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):403–9, Jul 76

Effects of anticholinergics on the habituation of tonic immobility in chickens. Hicks LE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):199–209, Oct 76

Suppression of neophobia by chlorpromazine in wild rats. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):309–23, Mar 77

p-chlorophenylalanine-produced effects on behavior in intact and brain-damage rats. Oades R, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):500–6, Aug 77

Neonatal androgen injection changes open-field behavior of mice. Hegmann JP, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(1):23–7, Jan 77

Human beta-endorphin: development of tolerance and behavioral activity in rats. Tseng LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):390–6, 24 Jan 77

Dose-response effects of beta-phenylethylamine on stereotyped behavior in pargyline-pretreated rats. Moja EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):731–42, Dec 76

Progressive effects of cocaine on behavior and central amine metabolism in rhesus monkeys: relationship to kindling and psychosis. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):403–19, Aug 76

Animal models for screening new agents: a behavioural view. Kumar R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):13–7, Feb 76

Some behavioural and EEG studies on the behavioural depression induced in the rat by ethanolamine O-sulphate, an inhibitor of GABA-transaminase [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):431P–432P, Jul 76

Effect of a potent synthetic opioid pentapeptide in some anti-nociceptive and behavioural tests in mice and rats [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):455P–456P, Mar 77

A comparison of circling behaviour induced in nigro-striatal lesioned rats after peripheral administration of indole derivatives [proceedings]. Boissier JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):452P, Nov 76

Effects of drugs affecting endogenous amines or cyclic nucleotides on ethanol withdrawal head twitches in mice. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):9–16, Sep 76

Role of tryptaminergic mechanisms in the elements of the behavioural syndrome evoked by tryptophan and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor [proceedings]. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):461P, Mar 77

Role of tryptamine in the behavioural changes caused by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor and L-tryptophan [proceedings] Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):307P–308P, Jun 77

The effect of drugs on various parameters of mouse behaviour in a modified head-dipping test [proceedings]. Davies JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):474P, Jul 76

Effects of activation of H1-and H2-receptors on central cardiovascular structures in cats and on behaviour in chickens [proceedings]. Delbarre B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):443P–444P, Nov 76

Influence of morphine dependence and withdrawal on circling behaviour in rats with unilateral nigral lesions [proceedings]. Halliwell JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):454P–455P, Mar 77

Turning behaviour elicited by apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and three ergot derivatives in rats treated with a unilateral injection of ethanolamine-O-sulphate in the substantia nigra [proceedings]. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):464P–465P, Mar 77

Interaction of clonidine with dopamine-dependent behaviours in rodents [proceedings]. Jenner PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):469P, Nov 76

The behavioural effects of EOS-induced changes in substantia nigra GABA levels [proceedings]. Koob G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):454P, Nov 76

Behavioural activity in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) of the metabolites of diazepam in man [proceedings]. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):429P, Jul 76

Noradrenergic influences on dopamine-dependent behaviour in rats [proceedings]. Pycock C. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):424P, Jul 76

Behavioural changes in rats suggesting drug-induced headache [proceedings]. Silverman AP. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):439P–440P, Nov 76

Behavioural changes following olfactory bulbectomy in rats: a possible model for the detection of antidepressant drugs [proceedings]. van Riezen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):426P–427P, Jul 76

A behavioural model of the GABA-facilitating action of benzodiazepines: rotational behaviour after unilateral intranigral injection of chloridiazepoxide [proceedings]. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):453P, Nov 76

Specificity of monoamine neurotoxins: rotational responses to dopaminergic agonists after unilateral 6-OHDA and 5,6-DHT lesions of the median forebrain bundle [proceedings]. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):465P–466P, Mar 77

Differential behavioral changes following intrastriatal application of 6-hydroxydopamine. Gaddy JR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):439–46, 7 Jan 77

Behavioral effects of LSD in the cat: proposal of an animal behavoir model for studying the actions of hallucinogenic drugs. Jacobs BL, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):301–14, 26 Aug 77

Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions in rat striatum: failure to correlate behavioral effects with dopaminergic and cholinergic dynamics. Kuczenski R, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):117–29, 22 Apr 77

Usefulness of an animal behavioral model in studying the duration of action of LSD and the onset and duration of tolerance to LSD in the cat. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):315–26, 26 Aug 77

Behavior of mallard ducklings from parents fed 3 ppm DDE. Heinz GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):640–5, Dec 76

The effect of a No. 2 fuel oil and a South Louisiana crude oil on the behavior of the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Stainken DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):724–9, Dec 76

Neostriatal administration of somatostatin:differential effect of small and large doses on behavior and motor control. Rezek M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):234–42, Apr 77

Discrete-trial control of morphine self-injection behaviour in squirrel monkeys: effects of naloxone, morphine, and chlorpromazine. Stretch R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):615–27, Jun 77

Behavioral studies on the enantiomers of butaclamol demonstrating absolute optical specificity for neuroleptic activity. Voith K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):551–60, Aug 76

The behavioral pharmacology of phencyclidine. Balster RL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):513–28, 1976 (33 ref.)

Logic and illogic in animal experiments with lithium: a reply to D.F. Smith. Johnson FN. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):453–7, Sep–Oct 77

Effects of lithium on behavior: critical analysis of a school of thought. Smith DF. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):449–52, Sep–Oct 77

Postnatal behavioral alterations resulting from prenatal administration of dl-alphamethylparatyrosine. Lydiard RB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):305–14, Jul 77

Weak inhibitory behavioral effects of postnatal! preweaning taurine injections in rats. Persinger MA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):131–6, Mar 76

Anatomical and behavioral effects of colchicine administration to rats late in utero. Petit TL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):119–29, Mar 76

Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment of newborn mice on the development of swimming and reflex behavior and on

adult behavioral performance. Preache MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):555–67, Nov 76

Maternal growth hormone and growth and function. Sara VR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):489–502, Nov 75

Effects of neonatal thyroid hormone stimulation and differential preweaning rearing on open–field behavior in adult rats. Sjödén PO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):413–24, Sep 76

Sigma effects of nalorphine in the chronic spinal dog. Gilbert PE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):373–6, Oct 76

Further evidence of permanent behavioural changes in rats treated neonatally with neurodrugs. Dörner G. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):345–8, 1976

Neurotoxicity and behavioral effects of thiram in rats. Lee CC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:35–43, Oct 76

Behavioral interactions between naloxone and dopamine agonists. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):243–6, 1 Jun 77

Behavioral suppressant effects of clonidine in strains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):99–105, 15 May 77

Augmentation of the behavioral and electrophysiologic response to cocaine by chronic administration in the rat. Stripling JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):546–64, Mar 77

A cannabinoid with cardiovascular activity but no overt behavioral effects. Adams MD, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1204–5, 15 Sep 77

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Lithium effects on vertical activity in rats: a reply to D. F. Smith. Johnson FN. **Experientia** 32(10):1351–2, 15 Oct 76

Reexamination of vertical activity in rats treated with lithium chloride. Smith DF. **Experientia** 32(10):1320–1, 15 Oct 76

Amphetamine induced turning behavior as an index of stroke in the Mongolian gerbil. Williams RL, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):626–7, 15 May 77

Effects on open–field behavior of mice exposed to multiple doses of methyl mercury. Morganti JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):41–4, 1976

Testosterone and chick behavior [letter]. Andrew RJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):120–7, Feb 77

Testosterone–induced aggression in adult female mice. Barkley MS, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):76–84, Aug 77

Synergistic effect of estradiol benzoate and dihydrotestosterone on aggression in mice. Finney HC, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):391–400, Dec 76

Does prolactin play a role in estrogen–induced maternal behavior in rats: apomorphine reduction of prolactin release. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):1–7, Aug 77

The effect of testosterone on the behavior and coloration of adult male cichlid fish (Haplochromis burtoni, Günther). Fernald RD. **Horm Res** 7(3):172–8, 1976

Barbiturate potentiating, temperature reducing, analgesic, and behavioral effects of some synthetic tetrahydrocannabinol derivatives in comparison with delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 313–27. Waser PG, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

A behavioral model of marihuana tolerance. pp. 475–86. Ferraro DP.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Acute and subacute behavioral and pharmacological interactions of delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol with other drugs. pp. 543–54. Pryor GT.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Behavioral activity in various fractions of marijuana smoke condensate in the rat. pp. 463–74. Truitt EB Jr, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Some pharmacological and behavioral effects of delta–aminolaevulinic acid. 148–54. Moore MR, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Reinforcement of behavior by cocaine injections. pp. 523–44. Goldberg SR, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Progressive changes in behavior and seizures following chronic cocaine administration: relationship to kindling and psychosis. pp. 353–72. Post RM.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Sensitization to cocaine following chronic administration in the rat. pp. 327–51. Stripling JS, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

The antinociceptive effects of acetylcholine analogs and isomers and their antagonism by isomers of narcotic antagonists. pp. 185–90. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Methylxanthine–accelerated opiate dependence in the rat. pp. 177–84. Francis DL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Antagonism of precipitated abstinence by narcotics, narcotic antagonists and mixed agonist–antagonists. pp. 377–84. Jacob JJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Behavioral and biochemical properties of 'opioid' peptides. pp. 411–4. Jacquet Y, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Comparative in vitro and in vivo studies between morphine and met–enkephalin. Effects on naive, acute pretreated and dependent animals. pp. 111–9. Radouco–Thomas C, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Microinjection of morphine into the medial part of the bulbar reticular formation in rabbit and rat: inhibitory effects on lamina V cells of spinal dorsal horn and behavioral analgesia. pp. 191–8. Takagi H, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Chronic, intracerebral infusion of morphine and peptides with osmotic minipumps, and the development of physical dependence. pp. 303–10. Wei E.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Involvement of dopamine in pharmacological action. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1814–20, Dec 76

The effects of hallucinogens on blind monkeys. Siegel RK, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):150–6, 1976

Audiogenic seizures in curarized mice. Willott JF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):937–41, Aug 77

Drug effects on fixed–interval responding with pause requirements for food presentation. Stitzer M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):51–9, Jan 77

Effects of dimethylaminoethanol upon life–span and behavior of aged Japanese quail. Cherkin A, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):38–45, Jan 77

Synthesis and central nervous system evaluation of some 5–alkoxy–3H–1,4–benzodiazepin–2(1H)–ones. Gogerty JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):952–6, Jul 77

3–Halo–5,7–dimethylpyrazolo [1,5–a]pyrimidines, a nonbenzodiazepinoid class of antianxiety agents devoid of potentiation of central nervous system depressant effects of ethanol or barbiturates. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):386–93, Mar 77

9–Nor–9–hydroxyhexahydrocannabinols. Synthesis, Some behavioral and analgesic properties, and comparison with the tetrahydrocannabinols. Wilson RS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1165–7, Sep 76

Neurochemical correlates of behavior. Content of tryptophan, 5–hydroxytryptophan, serotonin, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine, dopamine and norepinephrine in a nerve ending fraction isolated from three brain areas of the pigeon during the period of behavioral depression following an injection of tryptophan. Smith JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):747–51, Sep 76

Behavioural and biochemical effects of substance P injected into the substantia nigra of the rat. James TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):181–2, Mar 77

Lack of supersensitivity to L–5–hydroxytryptophan following chronic methysergide treatment. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):382–4, Jun 77

Chemical stimulants of shaking behaviour. Wei ET. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9): 722–3, Sep 76

Long–term behavioral changes in the rhesus monkey after multiple daily injections of d–methylamphetamine. Fischman MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):593–605, Jun 77

Behavior maintained under a second–order schedule by intramuscular injection of morphine or cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):278–86, Oct 76

Effects of propranolol on behavior maintained under fixed–ratio schedules of cocaine injection or food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):626–34, Sep 76

The existence of tolerance to and cross–tolerance between d–amphetamine and methylphenidate for their effects on milk consumption and on differential–reinforcement–of–low–rate performance in the rat. Pearl RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):635–47, Sep 76

Influence of neonatal and adult hyperthyroidism on behavior and biosynthetic capacity for norepinephrine, dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):609–18, Sep 76

Interactions between narcotic analgesics and benzodiazepine derivatives on behavior in the mouse. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):389–99, Nov 76

The chronic administration of L–nicotine by aerosol to rats [proceedings]. Littleton JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):11P–12P, Mar 77

Effects of wine congeners on rats' behavior. Golder SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):25–9, Jan 77

Effects of rubidium on behavioral responses to methamphetamine and tetrabenazine. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):395–402, Aug 76

Cumulative effects of penfluridol, a long–acting neuroleptic drug, as assayed by its behavioral actions. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):693–702, Dec 76

Rapid development of tolerance upon central injection of LSD. Carino MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):49–55, 1 Jan 77

Limbic–midbrain lesions and ACTH–induced excessive grooming. Colbern D, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):393–401, 1 Aug 77

delta 9–THC and 11–OH–delta 9–THC: behavioral effects and relationship to plasma and brain levels. Ford RD, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1993–2003, 15 Jun 77

Neuropharmacological actions of enkephalin after systemic administration. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1283–8, 15 Oct 76

Comparison of the behavioral effects of beta–endorphin and enkephalin analogs. Wei ET, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):321–7, 1 Aug 77

Effects of disulfiram on the amphetamine–induced behavioral syndrome in the cat as a model of psychosis. Sudilovsky A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):109–35, Nov 75

Behavioral effects of cocaine in animals. Woods J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:63–95, May 77 (113 ref.)

On the mode of action of clonidine: relationship between effects on behaviour and cyclic nucleotide content in mouse brain. Gumulka SW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):7–14, May 77

The interaction of clonidine with dopamine–dependent behaviour in rodents. Pycock CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):133–41, 29 Mar 77

The influence of age and drugs on the thermoregulatory behaviour of rats. Schulze G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):143–7, 10 Jun 77

Vasopressin released by nicotine in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):120–9, 1976

The effects of some drugs (eserine, atropine, reserpine, niamid) upon the EEG manifestations of experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):283–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prolonged apomorphine–like behavioural effects of apomorphine esters. Borgman RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):471–8, Aug 76

Involvement of brain biogenic amines in the electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of morphine in post–addict rats. Colasanti BK. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):235–40, Apr 77

Behavioural and vegetative effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on conscious dogs. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):571–5, Sep 76

Amphetamine–like effects of 5,6–dihydroxy tryptamine on social behaviour in the mouse. Pöschlová N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):317–21, May 77

Effects of the administration of two doses of sulpiride on the behaviour of the rat. Santacana MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):415–20, Jul 76

Lithium and amphetamine hyperactivity in rats. Differential effect on d and l isomers? Flemenbaum A. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):325–34, 1975

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone: physiological concomitants of behavioral excitation. Andry DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):55–9, Jan 77

Neurologically active peptides. Barbeau A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):159–63, 1976

Interaction of d–amphetamine with pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide: effects on punished and unpunished behavior of pigeons. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):285–92, Sep 76

Metabolic and experimental factors in the behavioral response to repeated amphetamine. Browne RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):545–52, May 77

Use of DRL in differentiating anxiolytic and neuroleptic properties of CNS drugs. Canon JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):591–3, May 77

Barbital–induced changes in sensitivity to the behavioral effects of narcotics. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):589–90, May 77

Regulation of behavioral events by thyrotropin releasing factor and cyclic AMP. Cohn ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):129–33, 1976

Behavioral, biochemical and histological effects of prenatal administration of progesterone in the rat. Coyle IR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):587–90, Nov 76

MIF, TRH, and simian social and motor behavior. Crowley TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):79–87, 1976

Behavioral depression: thyroid interactions with norepinephrine–depleting drugs. Davenport JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):87–9, Jul 76

Centrally administered cycloheximide in rats: behavioural concomitants and modulation of amnesic effects by biogenic amines. Day TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):557–65, May 77

Effects of intracisternal GABA or glutamic acid upon behavioral activity in the rat. Freed WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):11–4, Jul 76

Hormones and regional brain blood flow. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):165–9, 1976

Effects of TRH on the central nervous system of the rabbit. Horita A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):111–6, 1976

Alterations in the behavioral effects of LSD by motivational and neurohumoral variables. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):35–7, Jul 76

Action of di-n-propylacetate on the spontaneous and acquired behaviour in goldfish, mice and rats. Misslin R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):643–6, Jun 76

Action of di-n-propylacetate on the spontaneous and acquired behaviour in goldfish, mice and rats. Misslin R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):643–6, Jun 77

Secondary reinforcement property of a stimulus paired with morphine administration in the rat. Numan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):395–9, Oct 76

Effect of serotoninergic drugs on positive and negative reinforcing systems in cats. Patkina NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):241–5, Sep 76

5-hydroxytryptamine depletion with para-chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439–47, Apr 77

Amino acid transport inhibition: brain and behavioral correlates. Randt CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):689–94, Jun 76

Amino acid transport inhibition: brain and behavioral correlates. Randt CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):689–94, Jun 77

Cortical administration of somatostatin (SRIF): effect on sleep and motor behavior. Rezek M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):73–7, Jul 76

Diminished reaction to a novel stimulus during amphetamine withdrawal in rats. Schreiber H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):687–90, Dec 76

Sudden toxicity of methadone in monkeys: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Snyder EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):87–92, Jan 77

Possible association of increased rat behavioral effects and increased striatal dopamine and norepinephrine levels during the DOPA-potentiation test. Spirtes MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):121–4, 1976

Potentiation of the behavioral and convulsant effects of cocaine by chronic administration in the rat. Stripling JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):571–9, May 77

Effects of acute and chronic administration of caffeine on schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):343–8, Sep 76

Effects of pentobarbital on punished behavior at different shock intensities. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):535–8, Nov 76

Bromocriptin and methylergometrine: pharmacological approach of the mechanism of their central effects. Puech AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):299–306, Mar 77

Anorexic and behavioural effects of a new imidazo-isoindole derivative (mazindol) in comparison with d-amphetamine in the rat. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):46–56, 1977

Influence of chemical stimulation of central dopaminergic system on the open field behaviour of rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):45–50, Jan 75

Insulin pretreatment facilitates recovery after dorsal hippocampal lesions. De Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):517–20, May 76

Individual differences in estradiol-induced behaviors and in neural 3H-estradiol uptake in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):195–200, Aug 76

Effects of anesthetic injected into brainstem sites on body temperature and behavioral thermoregulation. Humphreys RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):667–74, Oct 76

Correlation of behavioral and bioelectrical alterations caused by nitrous oxide. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):551–6, May 76

Central effects of prostaglandins F2alpha and E1. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):411–21, 1976

Behavioural effects of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in centrally chemosympathectomized rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):463–7, 1976

The influence of haloperidol and propranolol on behavior and biochemical changes in the brain of mice treated with LSD. Kocur J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):281–8, May-Jun 77

Effects of pyrazolone-5 derivatives on amphetamine-induced hyperthermia and behavioural changes in rats. Misterek K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):593–9, Nov-Dec 76

5-Methoxytryptamine-induced head twitches in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):253–61, May-Jun 77

Effects of drugs influencing serotonergic mechanisms on behaviour of insects. Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):635–9, Nov-Dec 76

A neuropharmacological approach to experimental bruxism. Pohto P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):1–13, Feb 77

beta-Endorphin: behavioral and analgesic activity in cats. Meglio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):774–6, Feb 77

Disparity of effects of thyroxine and triiodothyronine on photic seizures and behavior in the baboon. Alley MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:452–6, 1976

Chronic phenobarbital administration: effects upon brain growth and behavior of artificially reared rats. Diaz J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:153–7, 1977

Behavioral interactions of apomorphine, clonidine and naloxone: possible presynatpic involvement. Harris R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:448–51, 1976

Behavioral effects of narcotic analgesics administered alone or in combination with narcotic antagonists. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:243–7, 1976

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH, microinjected into various areas of conscious and pentobarbital-pretreated rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:212–3, 1976

Correlation of behavioral and EEG effects during interaction studies with secobarbital and psychomotor stimulants. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:432–4, 1976

Continuum of sedation, excitation and hypnosis induced by diazepam in the cat. Kott K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:222–6, 1976

EEG and behavioral effects of morphine in dogs. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:239–42, 1976

Dose-response shifts in the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists following chronic morphine treatment. Overstreet DH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:248–53, 1976

Comparison of the effects of lithium chloride and chlorpromazine on normal and isolate monkeys. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:424–7, 1976

Psychoactive drug effect on behavioural changes induced by prolonged socio-environmental deprivation in rats. Valzelli L, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):271–6, May 76

Assessing interactions of environment X drug. Stewart W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):386, Oct 76

Habituation should be measured directly: effects of physostigmine on activity. Stewart W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1223–6, Jun 77

The effects of cocaine on the EEG of the monkey: behavioral and pharmacological correlates. Altshuler HL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):41–2, OCT 76

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of chronic cocaine intoxication. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):38–9, OCT 76

Characteristics of behavior controlled by cocaine injections. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):43–4, OCT 76

The biochemical and biobehavioral profile of 5-methoxytryptamine. Koslow SH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):35–7, OCT 76

Behavioral effects of peptides in animals: further experience with pentobarbital antagonism [proceedings]. Prange AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):58–9, Jan 77

Behavioral evidence for the stimulation of CNS serotonin receptors by high doses of LSD. Trulson ME, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):149–64, 1976

Prenatal alcohol consumption and open-field behaviour in rats: effects of age at time of testing. Bond NW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):311–2, 9 May 77

Effects of caffeine on discrimination learning, consolidation, and learned behavior in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):255–60, 17 Aug 76

Effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on discrimination learning, consolidation, and learned behavior in two inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):27–31, 6 Jun 77

EEG and behavioral effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in combination with stimulant drugs in rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):47–52, 20 Oct 76

Effects of exposure to lead on social behaviour in the laboratory mouse. Cutler MG. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):279–82, 9 May 77

Behavioral evidence for dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic treatment with methadone or chlorpromazine in the guinea pig. Eibergen RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):139–46, 28 Jul 76

Some effects of naloxone on behavior in the mouse. Grevert P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):111–3, 18 Jul 77

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on the behavioral effects induced by apomorphine or clonidine in rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):73–80, 20 Oct 76

Open-field behaviour in sheep following treatment with the neuroleptics azaperone and acetylpromazine. Hughes RN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):107–9, 23 Mar 77

Drug-induced rotation in rats without lesions: behavioral and neurochemical indices of a normal asymmetry in nigro-striatal function. Jerussi TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):249–60, 23 Jun 76

The effects of Cannabis sativa on the behavior of adult female chacma baboons (Papio ursinus) in captivity. Levett A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):79–81, 6 Jun 77

Effects of alcohol on attack and defensive-submissive reactions in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):231–7, 9 May 77

Genetic analysis of the behavioral response to d-amphetamine in mice. Moisset B. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):263–7, 16 Aug 77

Effects of thymoleptics on behavior associated with changes in brain dopamine. II. Modification and potentiation of apomorphine-induced stimulation of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):139–44, 17 Sep 76

Effects of amitriptyline and isocarboxazid on 5-hydroxytryptophan induced head twitches in mice. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):101–4, 9 Jul 76

Head twitches induced by benzodiazepines and the role of biogenic amines. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):259–61, 29 Sep 76

Measurement of acute and chronic behavioural effects of methamphetamine in the mouse. Peachey E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):271–5, 17 Aug 76

A comparison of the central actions of prostaglandins A1, E1, E2, F1alpha, and F2alpha in the rat. I. Behavioral, antinociceptive and anticonvulsant actions of intraventricular prostaglandins in the rat. Poddubiuk ZM. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):89–94, 20 Oct 76

Effects of chronic administration of diphenylhydantoin on learning and offspring behavior. Rowley VN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):259–62, 16 Aug 77

Experimental observations on the effect of ampheprамone on the behavior, locomotion, pentretrazol seizures and electroencephalogram. Safta L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):165–9, 10 Nov 76

Dose-response effects of taurine on some open-field behaviors in the rat. Sanberg PR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):207–9, 18 Jul 77

Analysis of a school of thought on the effects of lithium on behavior [letter] Smith DF. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):103–4, 6 Jun 77

Behavioral comparisons of R-2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) butane (BL-3912A) with R-DOM and S-amphetamine. Tilson HA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):169–73, 31 Jan 77

Behavioural and electroencephalographic effects of intracerebral microinjections of sodium pentobarbital. Gadea-Ciria M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):41–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of d-amphetamine on punished behavior. Barrett JE. **Science** 198(4312):67–9, 7 Oct 77

Endorphins: profound behavioral effects in rats suggest new etiological factors in mental illness. Bloom F, et al. **Science** 194(4265):630–2, 5 Nov 76

Dopamine receptor binding enhancement accompanies lesion-induced behavioral supersensitivity. Creese I, et al. **Science** 197(4303):596–8, 5 Aug 77

Mathematics underlying the rate-dependency hypothesis. Gonzalez FA, et al. **Science** 195(4278):546–50, 11 Feb 77

An animal behavior model for studying the actions of LSD and related hallucinogens. Jacobs BL, et al. **Science** 194(4266):741–3, 12 Nov 76

Dissociation between behavioral and physiological indices of organomercurial ingestion. Snyder DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):277–84, Aug 77

Behavioral effects on the progeny of mice treated with methylmercury. Su MQ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):195–205, Oct 76

[Role of central catecholamines in the psychostimulant activity of pyrovalerone] Fauquet JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):325–37, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facilitation of a stereotyped motor behavior (climbing behavior) by previous stimulation of dopaminergic receptors: hyposensitivity of autoreceptors?] Costentin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):143–6, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an irreversible inhibitor (RMI71645) of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transaminase on spontaneous and conditioned activities of mice] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1221–4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research concerning the relations between the central effects of amphetanime and of certain beta-adrenergic blocking agents] Stroescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):219–25, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The problem of animal models for psychiatric conditions, as illustrated by the immobilization reaction (catalepsy) in the rat (author's transl)] Stille G, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):105–14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral effects of 5-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-7-nitro-1,3-dihydro-2H-1, (ID-690)] Ueki S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):243–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonism between L-DOPA and apomorphine in their effects on rat behavior] Allikmets LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):51–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of determination of the orientation reaction of rats in a toxicological experiment] Balynina ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):635–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of monoaminergic effects of the amygdaloid complex on the food-procuring conditioned reaction of rats] Talalaenko AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):525–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irritability and behavior of Anopheles sacharovi Favre in treated dwellings in villages of the Azaerbaijan SSR] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):51–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Caudate control of complex behaviour [proceedings] Arushanian EB. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):119–20, May 77

Temporal cortex as a part of the cerebral activating system [proceedings] Belenkov NYu. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):66–67, 1977

Cortical and hippocampal EEG during spontaneous behavior in rats: normal conditions and anticholinergic drugs [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):145–6, May 77

Electrophysiological correlates of behavioural reactions in cats [proceedings] Javrishvili TD. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):55–6, 1977

Changes in behavioural and EEG responses following tetanization of the anterior amygdaloid area in cats [proceedings] Ungher J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):84–5, 1977

Discrimination of time intervals in cats. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):311–7, 1976

Behavioral implications of dopaminergic neurons in the mesolimbic system. Iversen SD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:209–14, 1977

Behavioral effects of a lesion in the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum: evidence for involvement of A10 dopaminergic neurons. Le Moal M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:237–45, 1977

Plasticity in the visual system and visually guided behavior. Berry M. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:125–92, 1976 (303 ref.)

CNS recovery of function: serial lesion effects. Dru D, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:193–218, 1976 (64 ref.)

Neural bases for circadian rhythms in rodent behavior. Zucker I, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:35–74, 1976

Cerebral blood flow and behavior during brain stimulation in the goat. Manrique M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H495–9, May 77

The effect of thermic stress on the somatic reaction of rage and on rapid circling turns, in the cat. Giammanco S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):787–99, Oct 76

Behavioral and electrophysiological attempts to elucidate central nervous system mechanisms responsible for maternal behavior. Koranyi L, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):503–10, Sep 76

A behavioral and polygraphic study of sleep in the shrews Suncus murinus, Blarina brevicauda, and Cryptotis parva. Allison T, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):354–66, Jul 77

Aplysia behavioral biology: II. Induced burrowing in swimming A. brasiliana by burrowed conspecifics. Aspey WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):301–12, Jul 76

Aplysia behavioral biology: I. A multivariate analysis of burrowing in A. brasiliana. Aspey WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):279–99, Jul 76

Response perseveration of rats with dorsal hippocampal lesions. Dalland T. **Behav Biol** 17(4):473–84, Aug 76

Recovery from electroencephalographic slowing and reduced evoked potentials after somatosensory cortical damage in cats. Glassman RB, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):333–54, Jul 76

Behavioral differences between two populations of wild rats: implications for domestication research. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):206–16, Feb 77

Jump avoidance acquisition and locomotor behavior in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 19(3):361–70, Mar 77

A persistence of responding in hyperstriatal chicks. Oades RD. **Behav Biol** 18(2):235–62, Oct 76

Interflash interval and the chicks' differential attraction toward intermittent light. Simner ML. **Behav Biol** 17(3):355–65, Jul 76

Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity ('theta') and behavior elicited by medial septal stimulation in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):534–42, Apr 77

Neurochemical correlates of individual differences in animal learning capacity. Will BE. **Behav Biol** 19(2):143–71, Feb 77

Light intensity and phototaxis in the house fly: photonegativity in a yellow-eyed mutant. Kessler ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):129–37, Mar 77

Effect of age and of screening pigment mutations on the phototactic behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Markow TA, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):139–46, Mar 77

Quantitative analysis of orb web patterns in four species of spiders. Risch P. **Behav Genet** 7(3):199–238, May 77

Thermoregulatory aspects of behavior in the blue spiny lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys (Sauria, Iguanidae). Greenberg N. **Behaviour** 59(1–2):1–21, 1976

Longitudinal studies of genetically nervous dogs. Murphree OD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):573–6, Aug 77

The 'wet dog shake' behaviour in the rat and 5-hydroxytryptamine [proceedings]. Bedard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):450P–451P, Mar 77

Behavioral effects of lesions in the A10 dopaminergic area of the rat. Galey D, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):83–97, 18 Mar 77

Further identification of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia using behavioral criteria. Koester J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):1–20, 31 Jan 77

Dissociation of hippocampal EEG from its behavioral correlates by septal and hippocampal electrical stimulation. Kramis RC, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):37–49, 8 Apr 77

Behavioral effects of stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the stump-tailed monkey Macaca arctoides. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):502–10, 12 Nov 76

Two types of cerebral activation during active sleep: relations to behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):544–9, 1 Apr 77

Effect of temperature on rate of goldfish optic nerve regeneration: a radioautographic and behavioral study. Springer AD, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):405–15, 17 Jun 77

The role of the optic tectum in various visually mediated behaviors of goldfish. Springer AD, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):393–404, 17 Jun 77

Behavioral effects of spinal cord transection in the developing rat. Weber ED, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):241–55, 15 Apr 77

Organization of brainstem behavioral systems. Berntson GG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):471–83, Sep–Oct 76

Behavioral effects of lesions of precommissural and postcommissural fornix. Henderson J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):123–9, Mar–Apr 77

Evoked potential–unit relationships in behaving cats. Ramos A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):69–75, Jan–Feb 76

Interaction of separation distress with fear in infant dogs. Davis KL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):203–12, May 77

Presurgical dietary history and the behavior of control and septal lesioned rats. Donovick PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):13–25, Jan 75

The development of the EEG in the rat. Gramsbergen A. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):501–15, Nov 76

The organization of sleep and wakefulness after maternal separation in young rats. Hofer MA. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):189–205, Mar 76

Protein deprivation in primates. VIII. Early behavior of progeny. Riopelle AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):465–75, Sep 76

The cardiac self-stimulation hypothesis and the chick's differential attraction toward intermittent sound. Simner ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):177–86, Mar 77

Aversive prenatal stimulation: effects on behavioral, biochemical, and somatic ontogeny in the rat. Sobrian SK. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):41–51, Jan 77

A longitudinal analysis of maternal aggression in Rockland–Swiss albino mice. Svare B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):437–46, Sep 76

Influence of age and sex on the behavior of rats deprived of the rearing response. Syme LA. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):35–9, Jan 75

Early handling influences on behavioral and physiological responses during active avoidance. Weinberg J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):161–9, Mar 77

Alterations in the maternal behavior of rats rearing malnourished offspring. Wiener SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):243–54, May 77

Behavioral and hippocampal electrical changes during operant learning in cats and effects of stimulating two hypothalamic—hippocampal systems. Coleman JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):309–31, Mar 77

The roles of noradrenaline and dopamine in contraversive circling behaviour seen after unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):179–91, Oct 76

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as a possible mediator of rotational behaviour induced by dopaminergic receptor stimulation in rats lesioned unilaterally in the substantia nigra. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):365–77, Oct 76

The role of tonic neural activity in motivational processes. Bambridge R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):370–85, Aug 77

Differences in the behavioral effects of single-stage and serial lesions of the hippocampus. Isseroff A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):339–54, Nov 76

Behavioral effects of bilateral cingulum bundle lesions in the squirrel monkey. pp. 709–16. Adams PM, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Influence of the cerebellum on certain types of behavior. pp. 77–96. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Brain mechanisms of reinforcement. pp. 27–49. Valenstein ES. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.** (79 ref.)

Day time wheel running activity in laboratory rats following geomagnetic event of 5–6 July 1974. Persinger MA. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):19–22, Mar 76

Growth of the corticospinal tract and the development of placing reactions in the postnatal rat. Donatelle JM. **J Comp Neurol** 175(2):207–31, 15 Sep 77

Grooming in the rat as an aftereffect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Beagley WK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):790–8, Aug 76

Suppression of VMH-lesion-induced reactivity and aggressiveness in the rat by stimulation of lateral septum, but not medial septum or cingulate cortex. Brayley KN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):290–9, Apr 77

Spontaneous and centrally induced behaviors in normal and thalamic opossums. Buchholz D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):898–908, Sep 76

Enhanced response acceleration or suppression produced by response-independent food presentations in rats with septal lesions. DeNoble V, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):107–19, Feb 77

Stimulation of specific regions of brain in rats modifies retention for newly acquired and old habits. DeVietti TL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):662–73, Jun 77

Developmental analysis of behavioral dysfunction in rats with septal lesions. Gittis AG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):94–106, Feb 77

Differential behavioral effects of lesions of the median or dorsal raphe nuclei in rats: open field and pain-elicited aggression. Jacobs BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):102–8, Jan 76

Anatomical and behavioral analysis of hippocampal cell fields in rats. Jarrard LE. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1035–50, Nov 76

Motivated behaviors elicited from hypothalamus, midbrain, and pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Martin JR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1011–34, Nov 76

Effects of selective forebrain noradrenaline loss on behavioral inhibition in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):165–73, Feb 77

Effects of septal lesions on factors of mouse emotionality. Mos LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):523–32, Jun 77

Ontogeny of behavioral arousal in rats: effect of maternal and sibling presence. Randall PK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):453–9, May 76

Social and nonsocial behaviors of adult rhesus monkeys after amygdalectomy in infancy or adulthood. Thompson CI, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):533–48, Jun 77

Spaced food but not electrical brain stimulation induces polydipsia and air licking. Ramer DG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(3):507–14, May 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. II. Central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):708–20, May 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. III. Two different synaptic conductance mechanisms for triggering central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):721–34, May 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. I. Neural circuit of an all-or-none behavioral response. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):692–707, May 77

Behavioral evidence showing the predominance of diffuse pain stimuli over discrete stimuli in influencing perception. Anderson KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):283–9, 1976

Continuous recording of physiological variables and behaviour in young lambs [proceedings]. Harding R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):15P, Sep 76

Reversal of the behavioural effects of monocular deprivation in the kitten. Movshon JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):175–87, Sep 76

Serotonin reduction early in life and its effects on behavior. Isaacson RL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):213–21, 15 Jul 77

Persistent hyperresponsivity following medial tegmental lesions: exteroceptive versus interoceptive stimulation. Miezejeski CM. **Life Sci** 20(12):2087–92, 15 Jun 77

Behavioural divergences between mosquitoes with different inversion karyotypes in polymorphic populations of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Coluzzi M, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):832–3, 28 Apr 77

Effects of weak electric fields on behavior and EEG of laboratory animals. Gavalas-Medici R. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):27–36, Jan 77

Physiological-behavioral coupling research in the Soviet science of higher nervous activity: a visitation report. Ray RD. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(1):41–50, Jan–Mar 77

Effects of rapid depletion of phenylalanine and tyrosine on sleep and behavior. Barratt ES, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):47–53, Jul 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of knife cuts that preferentially interrupt principal afferent and efferent connections of the striatum in the rat. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):31–45, Jan 77

Inhibitory effect of midbrain raphe stimulation on the maintenance of an active avoidance reflex. Kovács GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):709–11, Dec 76

Neural pathways mediating septal hyperreactivity. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):451–5, Sep 76

Electronic circuit for controlling a shuttle box behavioural experiment. Ashton GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):653–5, May 76

Temporal effects of discrete lesions in the olfactory and limbic systems on open-field behavior and dyadic encounters in male hooded rats. Baumbach HD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):617–37, Apr 77

Behavior of male and female rats with septal lesions: influence of prior gonadectomy. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):317–30, Mar 76

Suppression of VMH-lesion induced reactivity and aggressiveness by electrical stimulation ventral to the anterior septum in the rat. Brayley KN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):567–71, Apr 77

Effects of interruption of limbic system pathways on different measures of activity. Capobianco S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):65–72, Jul 76

The effects of handling in infancy on behavioral states in the rabbit. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):553–7, Apr 77

Teleost telencephalon and learning: an interpretive review of data and hypotheses. Flood NC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):783–8, Jun 76

Polygraphic recording of the rat using miniaturised telemetry

equipment. Gottesmann C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):337–40, Feb 77

Environmental enrichment and crowding: behavioral and hormonal effects. Hull EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):735–41, Nov 76

Time-dependent fornix influence on increased light aversion induced by septal lesions. Jenko PG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):607–14, Oct 76

Studies on the caudate-putamen and the dorsomedial thalamic nucleus of the rat: implications for mammalian frontal-lobe functions. Kolb B. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):237–44, Feb 77

Proportional hypothalamic control of behavioral thermoregulation in the squirrel monkey. Laudenslager ML. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):383–90, Sep 76

Behavioral transfer in praying mantis by injection of brain homogenate. Maldonado H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):617–21, May 76

Ultradian rhythms of solitary and social behavior in rhesus monkeys. Maxim PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):337–44, Aug 76

Observation of frequency specific discharges at the unit level in conditioned cats. Ramos A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):649–52, May 76

Sleep in infant monkeys: normal values and behavioral correlates. Reite M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):245–51, Mar 76

Endogenous circadian rhythms in rats recovered from lateral hypothalamic lesions. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):257–66, Mar 76

Deficits in avoidance learning following septal lesions in the albino rat. Srebro B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):589–602, May 76

Olfactory bulb removal and response suppression in rats. Thorne BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):259–65, Aug 76

Ontogenetic development of surfacing behaviour in the obligatory air-breathing fish Channa (=Ophiocephalus) striatus. Vivekanandan E. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):559–62, Apr 77

Schedule dependent and schedule induced behavior at reduced and recovered body weight. Wayner MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):325–36, Aug 76

The rat supraoptic-neurohypophyseal system and behavior: role of vasopressin in memory processes. de Wied D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:323–8, 1974

Brain protein metabolism and the acquisition of new patterns of behavior. Shashoua VE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1743–7, Apr 77

Mother–infant separation and the nature of inter–individual relationships: experiments with rhesus monkeys. Hinde RA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):29–50, 11 Feb 77

Brain stimulation and the motivation of behavior. Olds J. **Prog Brain Res** 45:401–26, 1976

EEG and behavior. Storm van Leeuwen W. **Prog Brain Res** 45:391–400, 1976

Effects of inferotemporal lesions on the behavior of monkeys. Dean P. **Psychol Bull** 83(1):41–71, Jan 76

Behavioral and neural approaches to the function of the mystacial vibrissae. Gustafson JW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(3):477–88, May 77

Conceptions of prenatal development: behavioral embryology. Gottlieb G. **Psychol Rev** 83(3):215–34, May 76 (64 ref.)

Further observations on the effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on the behavioural responses of rats produced by increases in the functional activity of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Green AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):195–200, 29 Apr 77

Possible GABA-mediated control of dopamine-dependent behavioural effects from the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):173–8, 17 Sep 76

Rat societies. Lore R, et al. **Sci Am** 236(5):106–11, 113–6, May 77

Schedule control of behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Beninger RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):547–9, 29 Apr 77

Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. Blough DS. **Science** 196(4293):1013–4, 27 May 77

Synaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in Aplysia: possible role of serotonin and cyclic AMP. Brunelli M, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1178–81, 10 Dec 76

Ecdysis: neural orchestration of a complex behavioral performance. Carlson JR, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1006–8, 11 Mar 77

Presynaptic facilitation as a mechanism for behavioral sensitization in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1176–8, 10 Dec 76

Virus-induced behavioral alteration of mice. Hotchin J, et al. **Science** 196(4290):671–4, 6 May 77

Tail-pinch stimulation: sufficient motivation for learning. Koob GF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):637–9, 5 Nov 76

Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. Marshall JF, et al. **Science** 198(4312):62–4, 7 Oct 77

Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. Moltz H, et al. **Science** 196(4285):81–3, 1 Apr 77

A blind fish can school. Pitcher TJ, et al. **Science** 194(4268):963–5, 26 Nov 76

Hormonal release of programmed behavior in silk moths: probable mediation by cyclic AMP. Truman JW, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1432–4, 24 Dec 76

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1122–4, 3 Jun 77

On the founder effect and the evolution of altruistic traits. Cohen D, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):276–302, Dec 76

[Hormonal controls of ommochrome metabolism in the migratory Locust Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bouthier A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):539–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and gregariousness in locusts. I. Corpora allata and ventral glands (author's transl) (proceedings)] Girardie A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):541–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and gregariousness in locusts. II. The brain (author's transl) (proceedings)] Girardie A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):527–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavioral effects of raphe lesions in rates deprived of the septum] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):154–9, 8 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the incremental and behavioral responses evoked by stimulation of the ventral anterior nucleus of the rat thalamus] Valat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):956–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of behabioral parameters in mice in open field (author's transl)] Misslin R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):767–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of behavior, vigilance and spontaneous cerebral electrical activity in a case of experimental Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the chimpanzee] Court L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):335–43, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Method of automatic analysis and quantification of wakefulness-sleep behavior in the rat] Gottesmann C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):37–49, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavioral effects of electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Karli P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):443–4, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavior–parameter characteristics of a socio–emotional, neurosis–causing process in rhesus monkeys] Degen G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):927–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of different social factors active in the course of ontogenesis, for the effectiveness of chronic stress influences upon cerebro–visceral regulation processes of albino rats] Hecht T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1869–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfer of behavior patterns through transplantation of anlagen of neuro–anatomic structures in amphibian larva. 1. Xenoplastic exchange of medulla anlagen between Xenopus laevis and Hymenochirus boettgeri (Amphibia, Anura)] Rössler E. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):244–65, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavioral construction of hypothalamic rage in cats (author's transl)] Maeda H. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):364–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific and non–specific functions of the amygdaloid body] Fonberg E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):157–68, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Changes in the selfexcitation reaction in rats under the effect of modulated electromagnetic field] Antimonil GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1163–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic systems of the brain and behavior] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):53–74, Apr–May 77 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the behavior of several laboratory rodents under environmental influences during the early stages of ontogenesis] Trut LN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):143–5, Jul–Aug 76 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative neurochemical and physiological characteristics of catalepsy–like rest and sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):56–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily form of rest in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus and the frog Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):572–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early experience and the development of reflex mechanisms of behavior in rabbits and children] Malakhovskaia DB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):211–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic and behavioral neurotic manifestations induced by emotional stress in rhesus macaques] Degen G, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):332–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Hormone–dependent brain differentiation and its possible role in teratopsychogensis] Dörner G. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):376–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of complex recording of the behavioral and autonomic reactions of rats during conduction of the 'open field' test] Markel' AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1314–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Performance in a 12-hour, 300-rad profile. Yochmowitz MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):241–7, Mar 77

Interaction of neonatal irradiation and single-genes upon growth and behavior in mice. Nash DJ. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):563–6, Apr 77

Immediate changes in estimated cardiac output and vascular resistance after 60Co exposure in monkeys: implications for performance decrement. Bruner A. **Radiat Res** 70(2):391–405, May 77

Behavior and mortality of free-ranging raccoons, snowshoe hares, and striped skunks after exposure to 300 R gamma radiation. Tester JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):500–12, Mar 77

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Behavior therapy for weight reduction. Bellack AS. **Addict Behav** 1(1):73–82, Jul 75

A multiple baseline analysis of treatment for heroin addiction. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):327–30, 1976

Single-case designs in the modification of smoking. Frederiksen LW. **Addict Behav** 1(4):311–9, 1976

Topographical components of smoking behavior. Frederiksen LW, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):55–61, 1977

Self-management treatment of smoking behavior. McGrath MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):287–92, 1976

The obese eating style: bites, beliefs, and behavior modification. Mahoney MJ. **Addict Behav** 1(1):47–53, Jul 75

Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for obesity: an experimental comparison. Ost LG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):331–8, 1976

The treatment of acute anxiety and postoperative gingival pain by hypnosis and covert conditioning: a case report. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):116–9, Oct 76

Treatment of migraine headache by hypnosis and behavior therapy: a case study. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):241–1, Apr 77

Desensitization of parents to tantrum behavior. Petty GL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):95–7, Oct 76

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. I. Modification of eating habits. Kahaner N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1437–42, Dec 76

A behavioral approach to obesity. Leon GR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):785–9, May 77

Treatment of self-injurious behavior by a combination of reinforcement for incompatible behavior and overcorrection. Measel CJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):147–53, Sep 76

Modifying behavior through social learning. Carruth BF. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1804–6, Nov 76

Behavior therapy in a community mental health center. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):401–6, Apr 77

Behavior therapy in liaison psychiatry: a case report. Middlekauff G. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):208–9, Feb 77

Patients' attitudes toward behavior therapy and psychotherapy. Sloane B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):134–7, Feb 77

Functional male dyspareunia: a case study. Gruver GG. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):450–55, Jul 77

A dynamic synthesis of analytic and behavioral approaches to symptoms. Murray ME. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):561–9, Oct 76

A one-year follow-up of two forms of brief psychotherapy. Patterson V, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(1):76–82, Jan 77

Debriefing after psychological experiments. II. Effectiveness of spotexperimental desensitizing. Holmes DS. **Am Psychol** 31(12):868–75, Dec 76

On the death of behavior modification: some comments from a mourner. Krasner L. **Am Psychol** 31(5):387–8, May 76

Has behavior therapy outlived its usefulness? Lazarus AA. **Am Psychol** 32(7):550–4, Jul 77

Behavioral methods in the treatment of hypertension. A review of their clinical status. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):626–36, May 77 (120 ref.)

Feedback of true heart rate during exposure in vivo. Partial replication with methodological improvement. Nunes JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1346–50, Nov 76

Behaviour modification. Reid MW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):456–61, May 77

Wider perspectives in the behavioural treatment of anorexia nervosa: a case study. Perkin GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):325–30, Dec 76

Homosexuality treated adventitiously in a stuttering therapy program: a case report presenting a heterophobic orientation. Porter JF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):185–9, Jun 76

A comprehensive behaviour modification programme for the treatment of anorexia nervosa: results in six cases. Williams W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):321–4, Dec 76

Rapid inpatient treatment of severe female sexual dysfunction. Williams W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):61–4, Mar 77

The treatment of encopresis using behaviour modification. Seymour FW. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):326–9, Dec 76

Systematic desensitization of a phobia for flying with the use of suggestion. Timm SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):370–2, Apr 77

Behaviour therapy for trichotillomania. de L Horne DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):192–6, 1977

A controlled trial of the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in residential homes for children. Jehu D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):1–16, 1977

Supression of a retardate's tongue protrusion by contingent imitation: a case study. Kauffman J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):196–7, 1977

Behavior therapy with a narcotics user: a case report. Ten-year follow-up. Lesser E. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):381, 1976

Skills training and self-administered desensitization in the reduction of public speaking anxiety. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):115–7, 1977

Flooding therapy: effectiveness, stimulus characteristics, and the value of brief in vivo exposure. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):79–87, 1977

The behavioural treatment of sexual inadequacy: a comparative study. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):427–36, 1976

Duration of flooding sessions in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive patients. Rabavilas AD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):349–55, 1976

The spontaneous decay of compulsive urges. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):445–53, 1976

Behavioural approaches to bereavement. Ramsay RW. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):131–5, 1977

Self-monitoring and self-reinforcement processes in a pre-transsexual boy. Rekers GA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):177–80, 1977

The effects of covert and overt modeling on assertive behavior. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):463–9, 1976

An investigation of the effectiveness of desensitization and flooding with two types of phobias. Rudestam KE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):23–30, 1977

Processes underlying generalization through participant modeling with self-directed practice. Smith GP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):204–6, 1977

Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of behavior modification in a community setting [letter]. Stolz SB. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):479–81, 1976

Learning techniques for alcohol abuse. Vogler RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):31–8, 1977

Imagery and relaxation with a burn patient [letter]. Weinstein DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):481, 1976

The contribution of relaxation to symbolic modeling in the modification of dental fears. Wroblewski PF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):113–5, 1977

Electrophysiologic behavior modification of frontal EMG in cerebral-palsied children. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):59–79, Mar 77

The behavioral treatment of obesity: a reconnaissance. Mahoney MJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):127–33, Mar 76

Treatment of encopresis in a classroom setting: a case study. Scott EA. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):199–202, Jun 77

Training in feminine skills in a male transsexual: a pre-operative procedure. Yardley KM. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):329–39, Dec 76

Behaviour therapy [letter]. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:418–20, Apr 77

Behaviour therapy: recent trends and current practice. Chesser ES. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:289–307, Oct 76

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome treated by operant conditioning [letter]. Cohen D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:315, Mar 77

A new technique for the treatment of guilt. Friedman D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:586–91, Jun 77

Fresh symptom emergence after intensive behaviour therapy. Hafner RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:378–83, Oct 76

Imaginal flooding and exposure to real phobic situations: changes during treatment. Johnston DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:372–7, Oct 76

Long-term effects of behaviour therapy [letter]. Kraft T. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:510–1, Nov 76

Treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis with history of childhood autism. Lindley P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:592–7, Jun 77

Is a homosexual orientation irreversible? McConaghy N. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:556–63, Dec 76

Imaginal flooding and exposure to real phobic situations: treatment outcome with agoraphobic patients. Mathews AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:361–71, Oct 76

Behavioural treatment of orgasmic dysfunction: a controlled study. Munjack D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:497–502, Nov 76

A simple and effective treatment for flight phobia. Shaw HL. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:229–32, Mar 77

Group modification of affective verbailzations: resistance to extinction and generalization effects. Fromme DK, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):365–402, Nov 76

Behaviourism: a framework for common sense therapy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):776–7, 2 Oct 76

Treatment of blood/injury/illness phobia [letter]. Connolly J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587–8, 4 Sep 76

Behaviourism [letter]. Wolfe J. **Br Med J** 1(6058):441, 12 Feb 77

Legal implications of behavior modification programs. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):175–83, 1976

Behavioral therapy: its application to reduce disruptive behaviors of the elderly in nursing homes. MacDonald L. **Can Nurse** 73(7):26–9, Jul 77

A behavioural programme for the modification of encopresis. Davis H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):273–82, Sep–Oct 76

Children who do not talk at school. Sluckin A. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):69–79, Mar–Apr 77

Adult-child interaction analysis: methodology and case application. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):31–42, Fall 76

Individualizing behavior therapy for children in group settings. McInnis ET, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(7):449–63, Jul 77

Behavior modification in a residence and school for adolescent boys: a team approach. Scallon RJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(8):561–71, Sep–Oct 76

Behavior modification: perspective on a current issue. Brown BS. **Conn Med** 41(5):289–92, May 77

Behavior modification for addicts on methadone maintenance. Cheek FE. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:223–32, 1976

Behavioral techniques family crises. Eisler RM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:255–62, 1976

Therapy of learning disabilities. Lahey BB. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:29–32, 1976

Behavioral management of the mentally retarded. Troutman K. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):621–36, Jul 77

One year follow-up of obese subjects treated with behavior therapy. Brightwell DR. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):593–4, Oct 76

Normal preschool children as behavioral models for retarded peers. Cooke TP, et al. **Except Child** 43(8):531–2, May 77

Remediating academic deficiencies in learning disabled children. Stromer R. **Except Child** 43(7):432–40, Apr 77

An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain. Liebman R, et al. **Fam Process** 15(4):397–405, Dec 76

A system for tailoring change measures to the individual family. Tittler BI, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):119–21, Mar 77

CPONTROL OF MIGRAINE HEADACHE BY BEHAVIORAL SELF-MANAGEMENT: A CONTROLLED CASE STUDY. Mitchell KR, et al. **Headache** 16(4):178–84, Sep 76

Behavioral science applied to cardiovascular health: progress and research needs in the modification of risk-taking habits in adult populations. McAlister AL, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(1):45–74, Spring 76

The intensive treatment team: delivering behavioral treatment in a residential setting. Streifel JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):697, 8, Oct 76

The new sex therapy: an integration of behavioral, psychodynamic, and interpersonal approaches. pp. 140–52. Sollod RN, et al.
In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.

Group influences on health behavior: a social learning perspective. pp. 63–83. Enelow AJ.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (23 ref.)

The psychosocial epidemiology of cancer. pp. 11–22. Fox BH.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (42 ref.)

A group-behavior treatment program for overweight children: results of a pilot study. pp. 212–23. Rivinus TM, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Opiate antagonists and the modification of heroin self-administration behavior in man: an experimental study. Altman JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):485–99, 1976

Analysis and modification of opiate reinforcement. Discussion. Meyer RE. **Int J Addict** 11(3):545–9, 1976

Analysis and modification of opiate reinforcement. Meyer RE, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):467–84, 1976

Behavioral competence training: a model of rehabilitation. Tsoi-Hoshmand L. **Int J Addict** 11(5):709–18, 1976

A behavior-contracting program of group treatment for early adolescents in a residential treatment setting. Bardill DR. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(3):389–400, Jul 77

Behaviour modification techniques: their use in individual and community programmes. Collis ML. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):19–37, 1977

'Changing image': the reduction of self-stimulatory behavior in four profoundly retarded males. Barker P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):179–86, 1976

Behavior modification in the home: siblings as behavior modifiers, parents as observers. Colletti G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):21–30, 1977

Assessment of a cognitive training program for hyperactive children. Douglas VI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(4):389–410, 1976

Time-out with children. Effects of an explanation and brief parent training on child and parent behaviors. Gardner HL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):277–88, 1976

The effects of a modeling film on social isolation in preschool children: a methodological investigation. Gottman J. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):69–78, 1977

A motivational environment for behaviorally deviant junior high school students. Heaton RC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):263–75, 1976

Aumakua: behavioral direction visions in Hawaiians. MacDonald WS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):189–94, Apr 77

A psychodynamic approach to the study and treatment of child-abusing parents. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):414–29, Summer 76

Psychoanalysis and the behavioral therapies [editorial]. Kaplan HS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):3–6, Jan 76

Establishing a campus-wide behavioral weight reduction program through a university student health service: the use and training of health service personnel as behavioral weight therapists. Balch P, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):148–52, Dec 76

Psychodynamic considerations in resistance encountered during behavior therapy. Baldwin BA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):254–8, Apr 77

The use of behavior modification techniques to successfully manage the child dental patient. Barenie JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):329–34, Feb 77

Group approach to weight control: behavior modification, nutrition, and health education. Blake A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):645–9, Dec 76

The use of drugs for behavior modification as it relates to the practice of optometry—Part I. Koetting JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1310–6, Oct 76

Social-skills training for unassertive children: a multiple-baseline analysis. Bornstein MR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):183–95, Summer 77

Descriptive analysis of eating regulation in obese and nonobese children. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):407–15, WINTER 76

The changing criterion design. Hartmann DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):527–32, WINTER 76

A multiple-baseline analysis of social-skills training in chronic schizophrenics. Hersen M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):239–45, Fall 76

The modification of leisure behavior in a half-way house for retarded women. Johnson MS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):273–82, Summer 77

The influence of behavior preceding a reinforced response on behavior change in the classroom. Kazdin AE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):299–310, Summer 77

Research on the difference between generalization and maintenance in extra-therapy responding. Koegel RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(1):1–12, Spring 77

Assessing and training teachers in the generalized use of behavior modification with autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):197–205, Summer 77

The cellblock token economy: token reinforcement procedures in a maximum security correctional institution for adult male felons. Milan MA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):253–75, Fall 76

Employing task arrangements and verbal contingencies to promote verbalizations between retarded children. Mithaug DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):301–14, Fall 76

Teaching pedestrian skills to retarded persons: generalization from the classroom to the natural environment. Page TJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):433–44, WINTER 76

The relative efficacy of methylphenidate (ritalin) and behavior-modification techniques in the treatment of a hyperactive child. Wulbert M, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(1):21–31, Spring 77

Reactions to 'employing electric shock with autistic children'. Akerley MS. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):289–94, Sep 76

Employing electric shock with autistic children. A review of the side effects. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):163–73, Jun 76 (34 ref.)

A negative reaction to the use of electric shock with autistic children [letter] Webster CD. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):199–204, Jun 77

Behavior modification therapy with elderly demented patients: implementation and ethical considerations. Harris SL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(3):129–34, Mar 77

Assessing assertion in the elderly: an application of the behavioral-analytic model of competence. Edinberg MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):869–74, Jul 77

Analysis of process data from token groups in a summer camp. Heckel RV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):241–41, Jan 77

The differential impact of self-monitoring on smoking behavior: an exploratory study. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):912–4, Jul 77

The effects of videotape models on the behavior of chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):801–2, Oct 76

Role of the therapist in the self-control of obesity. Carter EN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):503, Jun 77

Evaluation of pertinent sources of volunteer bias in behavior therapy research. Cash TF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):337–8, Apr 77

Effects of modifying cognitive versus emotionally responses in the treatment of test anxiety. Finger R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):280–7, Apr 77

A self-control behavior therapy program for depression. Fuchs CZ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):206–15, Apr 77

Attraction-enhancing client behaviors: a structured learning approach for 'Non-Yavis, Jr.' Jennings RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):135–44, Feb 77

A cognitive-behavioral treatment for impulse control: a case study. Kendall PC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):852–7, OCT 76

Behavior therapy for fears brought on by war experiences. Kipper DA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):216–21, Apr 77

Self-control treatment of aggression in a 16-year-old male. McCullough JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):322–31, Apr 77

Behavioral treatment of hysterical coughing and mutism: a

case study. Munford PR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):1008–14, Dec 76

A self-control approach to inefficient spending. Paulsen K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):433–5, Jun 77

Evaluation of assertive training and homosexual guidance service groups designed to improve homosexual functioning. Russell A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):1–13, Feb 77

Comparison of cognitive therapy and behavior therapy in the treatment of depression. Shaw BF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4): 543–51, Aug 77

Some determinants of self-monitoring effects. Sieck WA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):958–65, Dec 76

Implosive therapy treatment of emotionally disturbed retardates. Silvestri R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):14–22, Feb 77

'A patient by any other name' revisited: maladjustment or attributional locus of problem? Snyder CR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):101–3, Feb 77

Flooding and systematic desensitization: efficacy in subclinical phobics as a function of arousal. Suárez Y, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):872, OCT 76

A rose by any other name ...: labeling bias and attitude toward behavior modification. Woolfolk AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):184–91, Apr 77

Videotape modeling of the child dental patient. Fields H, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):958–63, Nov–Dec 76

Modification of cooperation and aggression through teacher attention to children's speech. Slaby RG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):442–58, Jun 77

Modification of self-disclosing behaviours through modeling and vicarious reinforcement. Fantasia SC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):209–18, Oct 76

Interpersonal skill training with institutionalized elderly patients. Berger RM, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):346–53, May 77

Homosexuality and the ethics of behavioral intervention. Begelman DA. **J Homosex** 2(3):213–9, Spring 77

Homosexuality and the ethics of behavioral intervention: Homosexuality, the ethical challenge. Davison GC. **J Homosex** 2(3):195–204, Spring 77

The use of stimulus/modeling videotapes in assertive training for homosexuals. Duehn WD, et al. **J Homosex** 1(4):373–81, 1976

Helping homosexuals with problems: a commentary and a personal view. Feldman P. **J Homosex** 2(3):241–9, Spring 77

Should homosexuality arouse therapeutic concern? Freund K. **J Homosex** 2(3):235–40, Spring 77

Behavioral intervention in homosexuality. McConaghy N. **J Homosex** 2(3):221–7, Spring 77

Homosexuality and the ethics of behavioral intervention. Silverstein C. **J Homosex** 2(3):205–11, Spring 77

Debbie won't stop biting her playmates: behavior modification in family medicine. McGuire PF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):267–8, Aug 77

Reducing inappropriate classroom behaviour of retarded students through three procedures of differential reinforcement. Deitz SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):155–70, Sep 76

Is behavior therapy a threat to black clients? Jackson GG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):362–7, Sep 76

Behavioral observations before, during, and after brief isolation (time-out). Finch BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):408–13, Dec 76

Single case study. Behavioral treatment of boy with 47,XYY karyotype. Kellerman J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):67–71, Jul 77

Principles of behavior modification with individuals and smalll groups. Enelow AJ. **J Occup Med** 17(8):512–4, AUG 75

Cognitive processes mediating behavioral change. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(3):125–39, Mar 77

Behavior change following self-confrontation: a test of the value-mediation hypothesis. Grube JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):212–6, Apr 77

Effectiveness of counteraggression strategies in reducing interactive aggression by males. Kimble CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):272–8, Apr 77

Desensitization to portrayals of real-life aggression as a function of exposure to television violence. Thomas MH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(6):450–8, Jun 77

Using reality orientation on behavior problems in an adolescent girl. Dunn KL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(5):23–5, May 77

Use of reinforcement principles to reinstate self-care activities in a deaf and blind psychiatric patient. Peterson KA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):15–8, Jun 77

Melanin distribution and sensitivity to group therapy. Gary AL, et al. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):315–20, Jul 77

The effect of altering self-descriptive behavior on self-concept and classroom behavior. Lane J, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):115–25, Sep 77

Behavior modification in the management of obesity. Malcolm R, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(5):197–9, May 77

Prevention through teacher consultation. Hansen JC. **J Sch Health** 47(5):289–92, May 77

Weight reduction and weight control strategies for obese individuals: a case for behavior modification. Werner RT. **J Sch Health** 46(10):602–6, Dec 76

A contribution to the development of the behavioral-analytic sex therapy model. Apfelbaum B. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(2):128–30, Summer 77

The self-concept of delinquents in a behavior modification treatment program. Eitzen DS. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):203–6, Aug 76

Programmed instruction. Costello JM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):3–28, Feb 77

Consequences of social modification of drinking behavior. Alterman AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1032–5, May 77

Social-skills training to teach alcoholics to refuse drinks effectively. Foy DW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1340–5, Sep 76

Behavioral treatment of obesity. Limitations and results with the chronically obese. Currey H, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2829–31, 27 Jun 77

The management of nocturnal enuresis. **Med J Aust** 2(24):919, 11 Dec 76

You can get patients to change their habits. Pomerleau O. **Med Times** 104(10):149–58, Oct 76

Unraveling the effects of program inconsistency: a reply to Gilbert. Frankel F. **Ment Retard** 14(5):8–9, Oct 76

A comparison of self-and external reinforcement with the trainable mentally retarded. Helland CD, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):22–3, Oct 76

The compleat behavior modifier: cofessions of an overzealous operant conditioner. MacNamara R. **Ment Retard** 15(1):34–7, Feb 77

A group operant approach to drug dependence in the military that failed: retrospect. Poirier JG, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):366–9, May 77

The Behavioral Consultation Section: a new approach to military mental health. Younggren JN, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):291–3, Apr 77

Comparison of two naltrexone treatment programs: naltrexone alone versus naltrexone plus behavior therapy. Callahan E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):150–7, Sep 76

Punishment learning and self-mutilation in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Anderson L, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):461–3, 3 Feb 77

Applying learning theory to nursing practice. Shipley RH. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):83–94, 1977

Behavior analysis for nursing of somatic disorders. Knapp TJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(4):281–7, Jul–Aug 77 (125 ref.)

Minor self-mutilation. Barker P, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(14):500–2, 7 Apr 77

Behavioural psychotherapy to encourage self-treatment of a patient with an obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Eveleigh C. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1036–8, 7 Jul 77

Implementing a behavior modification programme. Murray A. **Nurs Times** 73(5):171–4, 3 Feb 77

Psychological treatment of self-injury. Singh NN. **NZ Med J** 84(578):484–6, 22 Dec 76

The modification of behavior modification. Schowalter JE. **Pediatrics** 59(1):130–1, Jan 77

Modifications and influences of tactual preferences for shape and texture. Margolin CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1123–33, Dec 76

Instructional control of sleep reduction. Noles KO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):669–70, Oct 76

Experimental control of rhythm in stereotyped body rocking. Pohl P. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):483–6, Oct 76

Changes in peer verbalizations accompanying individual and group contingencies to modify on-task behavior. Shores RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1155–62, Dec 76

Three group treatments for reduction of speech anxiety among students. Weinberger A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1317–8, Dec 76

Simple techniques to treat medical phobias. Taylor CB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):28–32, Jan 77

A pilot study of encopretic children treated by behaviour modification. Davis HM, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):228–30, Aug 77

Prevention of child abuse: group therapy for mothers and children. Roberts J, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1309):111–5, Jul 77

Systematic desensitization and nonspecific treatment effects: a methodological evaluation. Kazdin AE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):729–58, Sep 76 (172 ref.)

Behavioral approaches to the treatment of early infantile autism: a review. Margolies PJ. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):249–64, Mar 77

Psychobiological control of seizures. Mostofsky DI, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):723–50, Jul 77 (95 ref.)

A behavioral self-control treatment of test anxiety in minority populations: some cases and issues. Deffenbacher JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1188–90, Dec 76

Case study: use of differential reinforcement to suppress self-injurious and aggressive behavior. Frankel F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):843–9, Dec 76

Modification of verbal productivity in shy adolescents during a short-term camping program. Hobbs TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):735–9, Dec 76

Effects of a modified DRL schedule with special education students. Hobbs TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):311–4, Feb 77

Self-guided imagery vs systematic desensitization: a preliminary test. Kirsch I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):904–6, Jun 77

Behavior and traditional therapy applied to pedophiliac exhibitionism: a case study. Miller HL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1119–24, Dec 76

An initial investigation into the parameters of overcorrection. Ollendick TH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1139–42, Dec 76

Incorporating cue-controlled relaxation and systematic desensitization in reduction of anxiety. Russell RK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):635–8, Apr 77

Effects of group videotape feedback on development of assertiveness skills in alcoholics: a follow-up study. Scherer SE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):983–92, Dec 76

Covert reinforcement: two studies and a comment. Steffen JJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):291–4, Feb 77

Development of a generalized signal controlling noise level. Taylor GE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):408, Oct 76

Developing independent play in three severely retarded women. Wehman P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):995–8, Dec 76

Self-efficacy: toward a unifying theory of behavioral change. Bandura A. **Psychol Rev** 84(2):191–215, Mar 77

Preliminary report on the efficacy of methylphenidate and behavior modification in hyperkinetic children [proceedings]. Gittelman R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):53–4, Apr 77

In vivo desensitization of a phobic shop steward. Kraft T. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):294–302, 1975

Materialistic conceptions of cognition, the principle of reinforcement, and Skinnerian behavior therapy. Poulsen H. **Scand J Psychol** 18(1):1–9, 1977

Brief treatment of sexual problems. Schmidt CW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1167–9, Sep 76

A primary approach to encopresis. Watts C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):25–6, Jun 77

[Behavior therapy in a case of carniphobia] van Alphen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):312–5, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Behavior therapy of fear of flying in professional pilots] Agathon M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):105–17, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schultz autogenic training and galvanic skin response in the systematic desensitization of a compulsive phobia] Fanielle J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):84–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior therapy of onchophagia and trichotillomania. Ethological and behavioral perspectives] van Bogaert-Titeca E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):156–73, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Integration of behaviorism in the technics and methods of psychologic action] Xhenseval B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):32–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior therapy and neurotic behavior] Ylieff M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):45–83, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquisition of a sensory-motor schema by subjects with fixation amnesia. Memory in the strict sense--memory in the broad sense, according to Piaget] Burnand Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):427–41, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Behavior therapy in disorders of dietary behavior] Agathon M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):281–8, 1976 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resistance to modification of dietary behavior] Igoin L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):301–9, 1976 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of rape behavior by internal sensitization. Deconditioning by mental imagery (letter)] Cottraux J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1973, 28 May 77 (Fre)

[Health education and personal therapy in self-provoked diseases (author's transl)] Laberke JA. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):115–8, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contact desensitization after social deprivation as possible therapy in phobias, represented by the example of a generalized ophidiophobia (author's transl)] Schmidtke A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):77–82, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Setup and function of a behavioral therapy ward for drug addicts in a state psychiatric hospital] Brenner HD, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):776–86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of a severe eating disorder in a 7-year-old retarded girl] Gutezeit G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25(5):161–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group work as behavior modification for school children at the educational psychology advisory board in Innsbruck] Honffy M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25:259–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mothers as co-therapists in behavior therapy for children with extreme anxieties towards blood sampling] Schoenrade W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):56–62, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of alcoholics with cerebro-organic deterioration and no understanding of their illness (author's transl)] Zeisel B. **Psych Prax** 4(2):108–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Verbal conditioning - analysis of a paradigm] Mees U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(4):331–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the effects of behavior therapy] Håseth K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(19–21):1011–3, 10 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Behavior therapy] Zachepitskiĭ RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1400–5, Sep 76 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of systematic desensitization and its modifications] Bárdoš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy**

66(4):421–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dehabituation to smoking, but how? Motivation towards change of the smoker's behaviour pattern (author's transl)] Ammann A, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(12):535–8, Dec 76 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt at scientific theoretical classification of behavior therapy] Reinecker H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(4):348–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

A partial evaluation of an introductory training program in behavior modification for psychatric nurses. Stern MR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):23–32, Mar 77
A program to train operators of board–and–care homes in behavioral management. Wood PE.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(11):767–70, Nov 76
Training, modifying, and maintaining behavior managers: a comprehensive bibliography. Bernstein GS. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):182, Feb 77
An undergraduate course in behavior modification. Cameron SM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):159–64, Feb 77

HISTORY

A historical note on thought stopping. Rosen GM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(6):1016–7, Dec 76

METHODS

Non–aversive procedures and their effect on cigarette smoking. Brockway BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):121–8, 1977
Effects of two self–management approaches on cigarette smoking. Katz RC, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):113–9, 1977
Assessment and modification of alcoholics drinking behavior in controlled laboratory settings: a cautionary note. Lawson DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):299–303, 1976
The effect of reinforcement of intention statements and/or execution of self–control in smokers and ex–smokers. Newman A. **Addict Behav** 2(1):15–20, 1977
Use of hypnosis for assertive training and self–concept change in women: a case study. DeVoge S.
Am J Clin Hypn 19(4):226–30, Apr 77
Power motivation training: a new treatment modality. Boyatzis RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:525–32, 1976
Homogeneity and heterogeneity of problem class in modeling treatment of fears. Lineham KS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):211–5, 1977
Desensitization for the treatment of fear in the high level adult retardate. Peck CL. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):137–48, 1977
The modification of obsessions: a new formulation. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):437–43, 1976
The behavioral treatment of insomnia an alternative to drug therapy. Ribordy SC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):39–50, 1977
Individual differences in self–reinforcement style and performance in self– and therapist–controlled weight reduction programs. Rozensky RH, et al.
Behav Res Ther 14(5):357–64, 1976
A comparison between relaxation and assertive training with asthmatic male children. Hock RA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 12(4):593–6, Aug 77
The multiple techniques approach to behavioural psychotherapy: a retrospective evaluation of effectiveness and an examination of prognostic indicators. Shepherd G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):45–52, Mar 77
Generalization of behaviour therapy with psychotics. Liberman RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:490–6, Nov 76
Desensitization therapy for body image anxiety. Cassell WA.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 22(5):239–42, Aug 77
Behavior contracting with youthful offenders and their parents. Douds AF, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(6):409–17, Jun 77
The treatment of obesity in adolescents using behavioral self–control. Gross I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA–NA–761013–761015):920–4, Oct 76
Group desensitization of dissimilar anxieties. Deffenbacher JL. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):263–6, Fall 76
Behavior therapy techniques as a fulfillment of community mental health ideology. Levy RL.
Community Ment Health J 12(4):415–21, Winter 76
The desensitization of war–induced fears. Kipper DA.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 16:41–7, 1976
Independence training in nursing–home residents. Baltes MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(5):428–32, Oct 76
Contingency contracting with drug abusers in the natural environment. Boudin HM, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):1–16, 1977
'Think aloud': a program for developing self–control in young aggressive boys. Camp BW, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 5(2):157–69, 1977
Relative efficacy of methylphenidate and behavior modification in hyperkinetic children: an interim report. Gittelman–Klein R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(4):361–79, 1976
An experiment in social engineering in serving the families of predelinquents. Stuart RB, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 4(3):243–61, 1976
Effects of positive and negative feedback on behavior control in hyperactive and normal boys. Worland J.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 4(4):315–26, 1976
The early phase of hospital treatment for disruptive adolescents! The integration of behavioral and dynamic techniques. Rossman PG, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 15(4):693–708, Autumn 76
The use of drugs for behavior modification as it relates to the practice of optometry—Part II. Koetting JF.
J Am Optom Assoc 48(2):213–22, Feb 77
An analysis of multiple misplaced parental social contingencies. Budd KS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):459–70, WINTER 76
Improving social interaction in chronic psychotic using discriminated avoidance ('nagging'): experimental analysis and generalization. Fichter MM, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 9(4):377–86, WINTER 76
A performance–based lottery to improve residential care and training by institutional staff. Iwata BA, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 9(4):417–31, WINTER 76
Behavioral community psychology: encouraging low–income parents to seek dental care for their children. Reiss ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):387–97, WINTER 76
A desensitization programme for the treatment of mutism in a seven year old girl: a case report. Scott E.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 18(3):263–70, Aug 77
Effects of antidepressive program on verbal behavior. Barnes MR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):545–9, Apr 77
Should fearful individuals be instructed to proceed quickly or cautiously? Efran JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):535–9, Apr 77
Concurrent modification of incorrect responses and off–task behaviors occurring during articulation instruction. Costello J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):175–90, Jun 76
Behavioral self–control of smoking through aversive conditioning and self–management. Conway JB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):348–57, Jun 77
Effectiveness of negative practice and self–control techniques in the reduction of smoking behavior. Delahunt J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(6):1002–7, Dec 76
Importance of hierarchy content in the self–control of anxiety. Goldfried MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):124–34, Feb 77
Problem solving and contingency contracting in the treatment of marital discord. Jacobson NS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(1):92–100, Feb 77
Behavior therapy for obesity: a comparative investigation of long–term efficacy. Kingsley RG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(2):288–98, Apr 77
Successful treatment of smokers with a broad–spectrum behavioral approach. Lando HA.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):361–6, Jun 77
Integrated behavior change techniques for problem drinkers in the community. Vogler RE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(2):267–79, Apr 77
Behavior management techniques for pediatric dentists: an embarrassment of riches. Chambers DW. **J Dent Child** 44(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 77
Affection training: an alternative to sexual reorientation. Binder CV. **J Homosex** 2(3):251–9, Spring 77
A comparative evaluation of two day hospitals. Goal attainment scaling of behavior therapy vs. milieu therapy. Austin NK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):253–62, Oct 76
Safe and unsafe behavior and its modification. Fitch HG, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):618–22, Sep 76
Confrontation in the treatment of stuttering. Gendelman EG.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(1):85–9, Feb 77
Treatment and generalization effects in an experimental treatment for a stutterer using contingency management and speech rate control. Ingham RJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(3):394–407, Aug 77
Base–10 programmed stimulation: task specification, scoring, and plotting performance in aphasia therapy. LaPointe LL.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(1):90–105, Feb 77
Further considerations in facilitating transfer and maintenance of fluency [letter] Stigora JA.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(3):449–50, Aug 77
Self– versus investigator–administered presumed fluency reinforcing stimuli. Cross DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):241–6, Jun 76
Self– versus investigator–administered presumed fluency reinforcing stimuli. Cross DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):241–6, Jun 76
Counseling parents of children with behavior problems: the use of extinction and time–out techniques. Drabman RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):78–85, Jan 77
Smoking cessation programs of the American Health Foundation. Shewchuk LA. **Prev Med** 5(3):454–74, Sep 76
Behavioral treatments for nocturnal enuresis in children: a review of the recent literature. Doleys DM.
Psychol Bull 84(1):30–54, Jan 77 (112 ref.)
Treatment of encopresis by overcorrection. Butler JF.
Psychol Rep 40(2):639–46, Apr 77
Eliminating object–transferring by a profoundly retarded female by overcorrection. Martin J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):779–82, Jun 77
Behavioral control of smoking with combined procedures. Nelson SK. **Psychol Rep** 40(1): 191–6, Feb 77
Contingency factors in negative practice of smoking. O'Brien RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):495–505, Apr 77
Effects of assertive training and cognitive components of rational therapy on assertive behaviors and interpersonal anxiety. Tiegerman S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):535–42, Apr 77
[Behavior therapy and sex therapy] Huber W.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 76(6):919–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The bio–behavioral approach to preventive socio–psychiatry] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 17(4):199–210, 1976 (Fre)
[Implantation of behavior therapy in the psychoanalytic milieu] Lamontagne Y. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):11–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Childlike behavior as a condition and aim of a promotion of children with minimal brain dysfunction] Schönberger F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):411–3, May 77 (Ger)
[Measurement of skin conductivity as anxiety monitor in systematical desensitization of phobias (author's transl)] Sorgatz G, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(4):143–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of autogenic training within behavior therapy in sport] Saameli W. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):153–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behaviour– and psychotherapy of functional sexual disorder in youth (author's transl)] Pöldinger W. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):537–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structural therapy. Global therapeutic model of the psychotic child] López MI, et al.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 17(3):181–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Geriatrics in relation to the social and behavioural sciences. Bromley DB. **Age Ageing** 5(4):205–13, Nov 76
Contributions of the behavioral sciences to community dentistry and quality health care: contributions of teaching programs in the health professions to quality care. Volker JF. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):350–2, Oct 76
Juvenile court: a lawyer's reply to the behavioral science perspective. McCarthy B.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 4(3):227–30, 1976
Juvenile court: a behavioral science perspective. Suarez JM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):221–6, 1976
Gregory Bateson and the mathematicians: from interdisciplinary interaction to societal functions. Heims SP. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(2):141–59, Apr 77
Sounding board. Building a benign behavioral–science course. Older J. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):627–8, 17 Mar 77
What has been the impact of the social and biologic sciences and mental health on the development of nursing research? Nahm H, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(1):65–6, JAN–FEB 77
Some proposed criteria for behavioral scientists working in medical settings. Zabarenko L. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):585–6, Nov–Dec 76

EDUCATION

Developing behavioral science for a family practice residency. Johnson AH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):319–24, Feb 77
Early clinical experience in behavioral science teaching. Nadelson CC, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):683–5, Aug 77
The use of clinical observations in the teaching of behavioral science. Peay MY. **J Med Educ** 52(8):685–6, Aug 77
On our best behaviour. Swayne JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):560–4, Aug 76
Behavioral–science courses [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):117, 14 Jul 77
Behavioral science and medical education: a biobehavioral perspective. Van Egeren L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):535–9, Nov–Dec 76
[Relationship between the practice and medical education. Contribution of behavioral sciences] Antonovsky A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 97(5):237–47, May 1977 (Fre)

BEHAVIORISM

Psychotherapies: an overview. Karasu TB.
Am J Psychiatry 134(8):851–63, Aug 77 (84 ref.)
Behaviourism: a framework for common sense therapy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):776–7, 2 Oct 76
Behaviorism and psychodynamics. Schwartz A.
Child Welfare 56(6):368–79, Jun 77
Contemporary behaviorism and the concept of intention. Day W. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:65–131, 1975
[Integration of behaviorism in the technics and methods of psychologic action] Xhenseval B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):32–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Oral ulceration and Behçet's syndrome. Lehner T. **Gut** 18(6):491–511, Jun 77 (155 ref.)
Skin lesions in Behçet's disease. Tokoro Y, et al.
Int J Dermatol 16(4):227–44, May 77
Behcet's syndrome—a clinical study. Nally FF. **Ir Med J** 70(6):201–5, 30 Apr 77
Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Behçet's syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):389–90, Jul–Aug 77
[Behçet's syndrome. Apropos of a clinical case] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):57–62, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Platelet function, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in Behcet's syndrome. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 34(3):215–22, Mar 77

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in Behçet's disease. Sobel JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):250–3, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Histohogical and direct immunofluorescence study of cutaneous hyperreactivity in Behçet's disease. Haim S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):631–6, Dec 76

A case of vasculo–Behcet's syndrome. Iwama T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):141–7, Sep 76

Esophageal ulceration in Behçet's syndrome. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):160, Feb 77

The expanding spectrum of Behçet syndrome: a case with renal involvement. Kansu E, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1855–6, 25 April 77

Acute hepatic vein thrombosis in a patient with Behcet's disease. Hosain I. **JPMA** 26(11):242–3, Dec 76

Behçet's syndrome with perforations of the colon. Nilsen KH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):108–10, Feb 77

[Pre–operative examination of coronary artery aneurysm associated with Behçet's disease] Sezai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):449–51, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Behcet's disease from the view point of ophthalmology] Masuda K. **Ryumachi** 17(2):276–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Behçet's syndrome and aphthosis. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):276, May 77

Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Behçet's syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):389–90, Jul–Aug 77

HL–A as a diagnostic aid in incomplete rheumatic syndromes. Nahir AM, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):92–4, May 77

[Behcet's disease of the vulva] Andrýs J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):373–4, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Behcet's syndrome] Dřízhal I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):353–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vena cava superior and inferior syndrome in a young Greek] Taalen BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1869–71, 30 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

[Adamantiades–Behcet syndrome. Current concepts] Georgiadès G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:285–98, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Behcet's syndrome (apropos of a clinical case of 'neuro–Behcet')] Alema G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):291–5, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Case of Behcet's syndrome] Gervasini A. **Minerva Med** 68(6):351–4, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and intestinal Behcet's disease] Baba S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1906–12, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Behcet's syndrome] Wizimirski W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):263–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behcet's syndrome with neurologic involvement. Report of a case in a pregnant women] Nóvak EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):146–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Behçet's syndrome. Goolamali SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):637–42, Dec 76

[HL–A and Behcet disease] Godeau P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):43–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on Behçet disease. Yamada M. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):41–5, Aug 76

Immune complexes in Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulceration. Williams BD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1387–9, 28 May 77

Acute phase proteins and C9 in patients with Behcet's syndrome and aphthous ulcers. Adinolfi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):36–9, Jul 76

Aspects of lymphocyte function in Behçet's disease. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):34–7, 1976

Comparative, immunological studies on lymphangiectasia of the small intestine revealed in protein losing gastroenteropathy and Behçet's disease. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):88–99, 1976

Behçet disease and the HLA system. Takano M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(2):95–9, AUG 76

[Practical importance of tissue grouping in uveitis] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):789–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulin D in Harada disease and Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Moriyama H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):480–5, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA antigens in the patients with Behcet's disease, sarcoid–uveitis, and endogeneous uveitis (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):43–7, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic studies on recurrent aphtha—lymphocyte transformation in patients with chronic recurrent aphtha and Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Hara T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):394–409, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on recurrent aphtha—serum immunoglobulin D and E in chronic recurrent aphtha and Behćet's disease (author's transl)] Ohno K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):410–27, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of Behçet disease. Review of the literature with a case report. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):765–79, Nov 76

Behçet's syndrome: report of case. Fonseca RJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):227–30, Mar 77

Nucleocapsid–like structures in the tissues of Behcet's disease patients. Tawara J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):99–103, Apr 76

[Histopathology of cutaneous aphtha in Behçet's syndrome] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(2):134–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural findings (from cerebral cortex biopsy) in a case of Behcet's neurosyndrome] Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):113–27, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Some observations on uveitis in Japan, with special reference to Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada and Behçet diseases (author's transl)] Sugiura S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1285–326, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Articular lesions in Behcet's syndrome] Hashimoto K. **Ryumachi** 17(2):271–3, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Patholigical studies of Behcet's disease; with special reference to vascular lesions. Murakami S. **Ryumachi** 17(2):273–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Visual prognosis in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):287–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[11 cases of Behcet's syndrome, with special reference to the diagnosis of intestinal lesions] Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1133–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of intestinal Behcet's syndrome, with special reference to its radiographic observation] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1151–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Extensive esophagitis in Behcet's syndrome] Shinohara S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1145–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Preliminary report of the treatment of Behcet syndrome with oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin) [letter]. Tager A. **Dermatologica** 152(6):372–3, 1976

Treatment of a child with Behcet's syndrome with transfer factor. pp. 641–8. Frenkel LD, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

Immunotherapy with transfer factor [editorial] Kirkpatrick CH. **JAMA** 238(8):891, 22 Aug 77

Treatment of Bechçet's syndrome with transfer factor. Wolf RE, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):869–71, 22 Aug 77

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELGIUM 1 VIRUS see **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

BELLADONNA

Why is it called 'beautiful lady'? A note on belladonna. Forbes TR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(4):403–6, May 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double–blind study of belladonna–ergotamine–phenobarbital for interval treatment of recurrent throbbing headache. Stieg RL. **Headache** 17(3):120–4, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

[Gas–chromatographic determination of tropan alkaloids in organs of Atropa belladonna (author's transl)] Wilms J, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):249–56, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

[The alkaloids of several varieties of Atropa belladonna L: distribution and metabolism] Clair G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):503–6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the belladonna alkaloids in drug mixtures] Korzhavykh EA. **Farm Zh** (4):43–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Experiences with physostigmine in the reversal of adverse post–anaesthetic effects. Brebner J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):574–81, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extractive and photometric determination of belladonna alkaloids and atropine sulfate in dosage forms] Drozhzhina VV. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):84–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The evaluation of Bellergal Tablets compared to librium and placebo in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety tension states associated with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Samet CM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):202–9, 1976

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative determination of the threshold to ahypnon (bémégrid) as an EEG test in the diagnosis and medical evaluation of epilepsy. Stoica I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pentobarbital, diazepam and bemegride: their effects on open–field behavior in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):88–97, Jan 77

Alcohol–discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride, DH–524, Amphetamine, and delta9–THC. Järbe TU. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):118–29, May 77

Methaqualone discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride and imidazoline (DH–524). Järbe. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA–NA–761223–761229):364–8, Dec 76

[Phytopharmacological study on proadiphene, amiphenazole and bemegride in association with phenobarbitone (author's transl)] Buchbauer G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):976–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with using bemegride in clinical practice] Orlov VIa. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):108–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of bemegride in the therapy of young children with toxic forms of pneumonia] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):16–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

BENACTYZINE

[The hydroxylaminolysis kinetics of benactyzine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Longrée R. **J Pharm Belg** 32(2):167–78, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of cholinergic drugs on serotonin metabolism and emotional reactions in rats] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):261–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extractive and spectrophotometric quantitative determination of amisyl] Kurdina LN. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):73–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of amisyl on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system in the dynamics of shock caused by prolonged crushing of the soft tissues] El'skiĭ VN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):50–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the activity of Na, K–ATP–ase and concentration of Na+ and K+ ions in rat brain] Semenov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):180–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the eye sensitivity to cycloplegic and mydriatic action of benactyzine] Sultanov MIu. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil on phospholipid metabolism in different parts of the brain] Gerasimova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):72–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of unilaterally organized trace excitation following administration of sedative and stimulating substances] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1231–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effects of HS–3, HS–6, benactyzine, and atropine in soman poisoning of dogs. Schenk J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):71–81, 15 Sep 76

[Therapy of chronic bronchitis. Results of a field study with Brondiletten retard] d'Ottilie H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2104–16, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Whole–body plethysmographic studies on the

bronchospasmolytic effect of 2 antiasthmatic drug combinations and ipratropium bromide] Kaik G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):127–32, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic treatment of neurodermatitis affecting the metabolism of biologically active substances and autonomic regulation of the body] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):94–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psycholeptics on several physiologic indices of stutterers] Beliakova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1386–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENAPRYZINE see under **BENZILATES**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Temperature-dependent changes of myeloma immunoglobulin G (K) IVA, Bence-Jones protein (K-type) IVA and its fragments. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):7–15, 28 Mar 77

Thermally induced conformational transitions of Bence-Jones protein IVA and its proteolytic fragments. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):102–11, 27 May 77

The structure determination of the variable portion of the Bence-Jones protein Au. Fehlhammer H, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):139–46, 19 Feb 75

Immunological and physicochemical study of a crystallizable Bence-Jones cryoprotein. Natali PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):156–64, Sep 76

Kinetics of dimerization of the variable fragment of the Bence-Jones protein Au. Maeda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):133–9, 1 Oct 76

The primary structure of a human immunoglobulin L-chain (kappa-type, subgroup II): Bence Jones protein NIM. Eulitz M, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):289–97, Apr 77

[Bence-Jones' myeloma] Rebollar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):45–51, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the first hypervariable region of 2 kappa and 2 lambda Bence Jones cryoglobulin. Meinke G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):915–9, Nov 76

Bence Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. XIV. Conformational dependency and molecular localization of the kappa (kappa) and lambda (lambda) antigenic determinants. Solomon A. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):685–95, 1976

BLOOD

A case of lambda type tetramer Bence-Jones proteinemia. Kozuru M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):359–65, 1977

Double spike in the electropherogram of a myeloma serum, from Bence Jones protein. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):140–2, Jan 77

HISTORY

Mr. McBean's sternal fracture and multiple myeloma [letter] Bauer FW. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):674, 22 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Crystalloids of prostatic carcinoma: relationship to Bence-Jones crystals. Holmes EJ. **Cancer** 39(5):2073–80, May 77

URINE

Atypical B cell dyscrasia with Bence-Jones proteinuria and intracellular retention of gamma-chains. Chenais F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):166–72, 1977

Multiple myeloma with massive Bence Jones proteinuria and preservation of renal function. Woodruff R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 7(1):60–2, Feb 77

Polyacrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis of unconcentrated urine samples with special reference to Bence Jones proteins. Takeoka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):149–55, 6 Sep 76

Renal cytotoxic effects of Bence-Jones protein [letter]. Fine JD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):150, 15 Jan 77

Bence Jones myelomatosis and intravenous pyelography. Shulman G. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):574–6, 23 Apr 77

[Massive and transitory Bence-Jones proteinuria in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Le Porrier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):457–60, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Psittacosis, Bence-Jones proteinuria and vasculitis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):671–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

The Southern California Sensory Integration Tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study. Kimball JG. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):294–9, May–Jun 77

Comparison of Dot test and digit-symbol test for street fitness of outpatients. Ritter JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):883–4, Nov–Dec 76

Objective psychiatric and psychologic signs of brain disorders. Murley HD, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(11):891–5, Nov 76

Bender Gestalt recall: memory measure or intelligence estimate. Armentrout JA. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):832–4, Oct 76

A new scoring system for the Spraings Multiple Choice Bender Gestalt Test. Friedman AF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):205–7, Jan 77

The Canter Background Interference Procedure (BIP): effects of demographic variables on diagnosis. West PA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):765–71, Jul 77

Reliabilities and interrelationships of two HABGT scales in a male delinquent population. Hutt ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):353–7, Aug 77

The stability of four kinds of perceptual erros on the Bender-Gestalt. Engin AW, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):123–6, Sep 76

Differential correlates of Bender-Gestalt and Beery visual motor integration test for black and for white children. Hartlage LC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1039–42, Dec 76

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The management vf essential hypertension with once daily administration of timolol maleate and bendrofluazide. Deering RB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):114–9, 1977

The effect of granule size on the in vitro and in vivo properties of bendrofluazide tablets 5 mg. Rubinstein MH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):5–10, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amelioration of bendrofluazide-induced hypokalemia by timolol. Hettiarachchi J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):58–62, Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma renin and angiotensin II measurement in hypertensive and normal subjects: correlation of basal and stimulated states. Swales JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):159–63, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on rat urinary kallikrein excretion of bumetanide, bendroflumethiazide and hydralazine. Nielsen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):267–72, Feb 77

Investigations on the antihypertensive activity of timolol and bendroflumethiazide and the combination in dogs and rats. Nielsen KC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):500–12, 1976

POISONING

[Centro-pontine myelinolysis associated with diffuse lesions of the white matter. Water-electrolyte disturbances associated with diuretic therapy] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):89–99, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relative value of beta blockers and thiazides for initiating antihypertensive therapy. Beta blockers or thiazides in hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):411–26, 1976

Plasma renin activity and blood pressure during long term treatment with propranolol and diuretic. Nielsen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):97–101, 1976

Mild hypertension: a clinical trial conducted in hospital general practice. Joesbury HE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1476–9, 18 Dec 76

Contribution of atenolol, bendrofluazide, and hydrallazine to management of severe hypertension. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):547–50, 27 Aug 77

Plasma renin concentration and the hypotensive effect of bendrofluazide and of atenolol. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:215s–217s, Dec 76

The British treatment trial for mild hypertension–design and pilot trial results. pp. 317–27. Miall WE, et al. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.**

Potassium supplementation of thiazide therapy [letter]. Hesp R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1144, 20 Nov 76

Evaluation of beta blockade bendrofluazide, and prazosin in severe hypertension. Marshall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):271–4, 5 Feb 77

BENEMID see **PROBENECID**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORYLATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENSCHOTEN VIRUS see **COXSACKIE VIRUSES**

BENTONITE

Inactivation of clay-associated bacteriophage MS-2 by chlorine. Stagg CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):385–91, Feb 77

[Metabolic activity of Candida lipolytica adsorbed to bentonite with hydrophobic chains] Pareilleux A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1065–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emulsifying properties of octadecylaminobentonite and preparation of an emulsion ointment base] Salo SP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):10–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Modified form of bentonite, an emulsifier of the oil-water type. I. Preparation of an oil-water type emulsifier and the quantitative determination of its oxalates] Lekhan OS, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):65–9, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cadmium on fungi and on interactions between fungi and bacteria in soil: influence of clay minerals and pH. Babich H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1059–66, May 77

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of PAS granules on the absorption of rifampicin: adsorption of rifampicin by an excipient, bentonite. Boman G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):293–9, 13 Jun 75

Sustained-release applications of montmorillonite interaction with amphetamine sulfate. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):63–6, Jan 77

Inhibition of nonspecific defenses by soil infection potentiating factors. Haury BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):19–24, Jan 77

Cesium metabolism in sheep and the influence of orally ingested bentonite on cesium absorption and metabolism. van den Hoek J. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):315–21, Dec 76

BENZACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

BENZALBUTYRIC ACID see under **BUTYRATES**

BENZALDEHYDES

Antioxidant efficiency of polyhydric phenols in photooxidation of benzaldehyde. Moore DE. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1447–51, OCT 76

The coloration reaction mechanism of 6-aminouracil derivatives with Ehrlich reagent and its application to the colorimetric determination method. I (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):202–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catalyst selectivity in the condensation reaction of 3-acetyltetramanilide with benzaldehyde (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):927–31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxidation of microencapsulated oils [proceedings]. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:30P, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

[Determination of benzaldehyde contamination in benzyl alcohol] Sándor G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):227–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for site equivalence in the reaction mechanism of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase with aromatic substrates at alkaline pH. Weidig CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2961–22, 28 Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental studies on the schistosomicidal activity of the aminobenzaldehyde derivative 80.647 (author's transl)] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):51–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Interaction of label adhesive with benzalkonium chloride—preserved ophthalmic solutions packaged in plastic bottles. Chrai S, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):195–200, Jul–Aug 77

Nosocomial pseudobacteremia. Positive blood cultures due to contaminated benzalkonium antiseptic. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2407–9, 22 Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzalkonium chloride toxicity to the human cornea. Gasset AR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):169–71, Aug 77

Contaminated aqueous benzalkonium chloride. An unnecessary hospital infection hazard. Frank MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2418–9, 22 Nov 76

Benzalkonium chloride: failures as an antiseptic [editorial]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(21):2433, 22 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron-microscope studies of the effect of subinhibitory concentrations in phenylethanol and polysorbate 80 on Pseudomonas aeruginosa 'sensitive' and 'resilient' to benzalkonium chloride. Richards RM.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(12):935-7, Dec 76

Aqueous quaternary ammonium antiseptics and disinfectants. Use and misuse. Dixon RE, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2415-7, 22 Nov 76

[Estimation of the activity of an antiseptic agent on skin microbial flora under various conditions] Fleurette J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(3):203-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study in vitro of the spermicidal action of the drug combination:
nonylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol-dodecaethyleneglycol monolaurate-benzalkonium chloride] De Aloysio D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3-4):237-68, Mar-Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of the bactericide potency of chemical desinfectants applied to benzalconium chloride] Cotrino B[illegible]illo V, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):121-30, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Permanent destruction of the corneal endothelium in rabbits. Maurice D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):646-9, Jul 77

Intraocular irritation evaluation of benzalkonium chloride in rabbits. Britton B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):46-55, Fall 76

BENZAMIDES

An unusual magnetic equivalence in the proton magnetic resonance of dialkylbenzamides. Stenberg VI, et al.
J Org Chem 42(13):2244-6, 24 Jun 77

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of antidopaminergic piperidyl benzamides. Prieto J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(3):147-52, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endoscopic study on the gastric tolerance of antalgic-antirheumatic substances:parsalmide] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3361-70, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Gas and high pressure liquid chromatographic properties of some 4-nitrobenzamides of amphetamines and related arylalkylamines. Clark CR, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):912-5, Jun 77

[Spectroscopic study of N-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-and N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidyl)methyl]benzamide substituents] Topart J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(11):314-25, 1976 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiarrhythmics. 2. Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of N-(piperidylalkyl)trifluoroethoxybenzamides. Banitt EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):821-6, Jun 77

BETA-Adrenergic blocking agents. 13. (3-Amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)benzamides. Smith LH.
J Med Chem 19(9):1119-23, Sep 76

[Acylation reactions of n-hydroxymethylthiobenzamide (author's transl)] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(9):761-3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Primary amides of bis-(2-carboxyphenyl)-disulfides with antimycotic activity] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):539-48, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[In vitro studies on parsalmide / bioavailability and protein binding (author's transl)] Fleischmann L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(6):1199-201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some aspects of the bioavailability and biotransformation in humans of parsalmide, a new synthetic substance with anti-inflammatory and analgesic action] Fleischmann L, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):363-78, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of substituted benzamide drugs with cerebral dopamine pathways [proceedings] Clow A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 60(2):268P-269P, Jun 77

Substituted benzamides as dopamine antagonists [proceedings]. Elliott PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):472P, Jul 76

Anti-complement activities of 2,4-bis(2-hydroxybenzamido)-benzoic acid and its diacetylated derivatives. Ohsugi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(6):1202-8, Jun 77

Substituted benzamides as cerebral dopamine antagonists in rodents. Elliott PN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):333-42, May 77

Inhibition of gastric secretion by anti-gastrinic and H2-blocking agents. Rovati AL.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] (11 Suppl 42):113-8, 1976

[Physicochemical characteristics of the tracheobronchial mucous secretion of lambs. Modification by a new mucolytic agent (Brovanexine UR-389)] Garcia-Rafanell J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):483-90, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamics of a new antiemetic banzamide derivative:
amino-4-N-(cyclohexyl-1-pyrrolidinyl-3)N-methylbenza fumarate] Narcisse G, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):121-32, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of 2,4-bis(2-hydroxybenzamido)benzoic acid on compound 48/80-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells (author's transl)] Ohsugi Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(10):1197-201, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ambulatory trial of Tiapridal in chronic alcoholism] Cloquette R. **Brux Med** 57(5):227-30, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of tiapride in treatment of the behavior disorders of chronic alcoholism] Legrain D. **Brux Med** 56(12):509-11, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide] Bajardi A, et al.
Minerva Med 67(52):3371-5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with subacute and chronic arthro-neuro-mypathies] Farneti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3377-82, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of a new synthetic preparation (parsalmide) in the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative arthro-myopathies] Franchi R.
Minerva Med 67(52):3397-402, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parsalmide, a new synthetic substance, in inflammatory and arthrosic arthropathies. Double-blind controlled clinical trial] Menci S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3403-8, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with predominantly neuro-anxiety syndromes. Comparison with chlordiazepoxide] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3409-12, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparison of parsalmide and diazepam in anxious and depressive neurotic syndromes] Poli V.
Minerva Med 67(52):3413-7, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of a controlled clinical trial of a new synthetic drug, parsalmide, in rheumatic arthropathies (inflammatory and degenerative)] Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3391-5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide, a drug with analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity] Tafner G, et al.
Minerva Med 67(52):3383-90, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Dermotoxicity of the mosquito repellent related to rabbit ears. Wong MH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):129-31, 1978

Liver changes following thiobenzamide poisoning. Malvaldi G. **Experientia** 33(9):1200-1, 15 Sep 77

[Remote effects of the use of repellents. 2. Certain problems of regulations concerning the use of diethyltoluamide (DETA)] Vashkov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):720-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZAMIDINES see under **AMIDINES**

BENZANTHRACENES

Metabolic activation of the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene for DNA binding. Moschel RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1092-8, 20 Jun 77

Characterization of a photoproduct of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene and its effects on chick-embryo cells in culture. Warshawsky D, et al.
Biochem J 164(3):481-6, 15 Jun 77

Excision of 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene--DNA adducts in replicating mammalian cells. Dipple A, et al.
Biochemistry 16(7):1499-503, 5 Apr 77

Plasma hormone levels and the incidence of carcinogen-induced mammary tumours in two strains of rat. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):546-9, Nov 76

Two-stage carcinogenesis with rat embryo cells in tissue culture. Lasne C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):722-9, Jun 77

Shapes of carcinogenic benz[alpha]anthracenes: an x-ray crystal structure analysis of 12-methylbenz[alpha]anthracene. Jones DW, et al.
Cancer Biochem Biophys 1(6):281-8, 1976

Quantitative exposure of grafted rat tracheas to 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Griesemer RA, et al.
Cancer Res 37(5):1266-71, May 77

High inhibitory activity of a new antiestrogen, RU 16117 (11alpha-methoxy ethinyl estradiol), on the development of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors. Kelly PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):76-81, Jan 77

Predominant role of prolactin in stimulating the growth of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumor. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1216-9, Apr 77

Increased in vitro growth capacity of tracheal epithelium exposed in vivo to 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Marchok AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1811-21, Jun 77

Molecular structure of the K-region cis-dihydrodiol of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Zacharias DE, et al.
Cancer Res 37(3):775-82, Mar 77

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by 7-methyl benz(a)anthracene in vitro: tumorigenicity, chromosome pattern and spheroid formation. Levy S, et al.
Eur J Cancer 12(11):871-6, Nov 76

Improved tumour yields by means of a TPA-DMBA-TPA variation of the Berenrium-Mottram experiment on the back skin of NMRI mice. The effect of stationary hyperplasia without inflammation. Goerttler K, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 12(6):336-41, 1976

Metabolic activation of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Fluorescence spectral evidence is consistent with metabolism at the 1,2- and 3,4-double bonds of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene. Vigny P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):9-12, 15 Mar 77

Mammary tumor and leukemia in male Sprague-Dawley rats evoked by a series of intragastric administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Yoshida H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):237-9, Apr 77

An animal model for the study of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fingerhut B, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):42-8, Jul 77

Effect of pyran copolymer on DMBA experimental oral carcinogenesis in the golden Syrian hamster.' Elzay RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1138, Nov-Dec 76

Structure-carcinogenic activity relationships in the Benz [a] anthracene series. Newman MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):179-81, Jan 77

Fine structure of pancreatic adenocarcinoma induced in rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bockman DE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(4):931-6, Oct 76

Autoradiographic localization of prolactin receptors in 7,12-dimethylbnez[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Costlow ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1173-5, Apr 77

Effect of age of non-skin tissues on susceptibility of skin grafts to 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice, and effect of age of skin graft on susceptibility of surrounding recipient skin to DMBA. Ebbesen P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1057-60, Apr 77

Carcinogen-induced cutaneous neoplasms in nonhuman primates. Palotay JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1269-74, Dec 76

Effect of high-oleic and high-linoleic safflower oils on mammary tumors induced in rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Dayton S, et al.
J Nutr 107(8):1353-60, Aug 77

An unusual arene oxide reaction. Solvent capture during acid-catalyzed solvolysis of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene 5,6-oxide. Keller JW, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3487-9, 15 Oct 76

DMBA-induced fibrosarcoma in bone. Histochemical and electron microscopical studies on new transplantable bone tumor of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced fibrosarcoma in rats. Moritani M. **Neoplasma** 24:165-76, 1977

Suppression of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene-induced breast carcinoma by coumarin in the rat. Feuer G, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):35-9, 1976

The effect of ovariectomy, tamoxifen and the combination adriamycin and 5-FU on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced mammary cancer of the rat. Fiebig HH, et al.
Oncology 34(2):58-61, 1977

Regression of 'hormone-independent' DMBA-induced mammary carcinomas in response to GP 48989 and its effects on hormone receptors. Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al.
Oncology 33(5-6):229-31, 1976

Levamisole and hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):562-71, Apr 77

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benz[alpha]anthracene diol epoxides and tetrahydro-epoxides: exceptional activity of the bay region 1,2-epoxides. Wood AW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2746-50, Jul 77

Diaplacental carcinogenesis: initiation with the carcinogens dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) and urethane during fetal life and postnatal promotion with the phorbol ester TPA in a modified 2-stage Berenblum/Mottram experiment. Goerttler K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 372(1):29-38, 22 Nov 76

Cytological and cytophotometric studies on DMBA--induced changes of the conjunctival epithelium in Syrian golden hamsters. Haag D, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 89(2):201-14, 27 Jun 77

[Anatomo-pathologic and ultrastructural study in a case of melanoma in the golden Syrian hamster chemically induced by 9,10 dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA) and transplantable] De Micco-Pagis C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 63(1):73-86, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental endometrial carcinogenesis] Montanari GD.
Minerva Ginecol 28(3):230-2, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of long-term lactation on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA) induced rat mammary tumor (author's transl)] Sakamoto S.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 52(8):763-73, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the development of squamous cell carcinoma of the airways] Kobayashi N, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Dis 14(8):423-31, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplacental blastomogenesis in mice under conditions of the detoxifying function of the mother's body] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):44–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on biological characterization of mammary tumours of the sprague–dawley–rat in the syngeneic tumour–host system. I. Spontaneous primary mammary tumours and tumours induced by oral and intravenous application of DMBA (author's transl)] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(7):549–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A preliminary investigation of the organic chemical emissions from green sand pyrolysis. Gwin CH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):685–9, Dec 76

Intracellular distribution of lipophilic fluorescent probes in mammalian cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):661–6, 17 Mar 77

1,2–Benzanthracene in soil. Mathur SP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(3):265–70, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of mammary cancer by retinyl methyl ether. Gurbbs CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):599–602, Feb 77

Inhibition of the tumor–initiating ability of the potent carcinogen 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by the weak tumor initiator 1,2,3,4–dibenzanthracene. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):128–33, Jan 77

The effects of antioxidants on skin tumor initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1631–5, Jun 77

Effects of depot injections of retinyl palmitate on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced preneoplastic changes in rat skin. Brown IV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1347–55, May 77

Inhibition of carcinogenic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by benzyl isothiocyanate and related compounds. Wattenberg LW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):395–8, Feb 77

[Protective effect of chloramphenicol and dextramycin following the adrenocorticolytic action of 7, 12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Bogush TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):296–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assay of epoxide hydrase activity with benz(a)anthracene–5,6–oxide [proceedings]. Mercier M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1092–3, Dec 76

Transannular dioxygenation of 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene by cytochrome P–450 oxygenase of rat liver. Chen C, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):805–8, 15 Dec 76

A specific decrease of the fluorescence depolarization of perylene in muscle membranes from mice with muscular dystrophy. Rubsamen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):767–79, 14 Dec 76

Metabolism of 7,12,–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by normal and regenerating rat livers. Tomsak RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):713–21, Jun 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in cultured human bronchus and pancreatic duct. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3349–55, Sep 77

The effects of benzoflavones on polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism and skin tumor initiation. Slaga TJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):297–312, Jun 77

The metabolic activation of 7–methylbenz(a)anthracene in mouse skin. Tierney B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):179–93, Aug 77

Metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mouse skin homogenates analyzed with high–pressure liquid chromatography. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):295–301, May–Jun 77

Quantitative autoradiographic studies on the competition of diethylnitrosamine (DENA) and 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene (DMBA) in the liver cell of CBA–mice. Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):338–47, 1975

Estrogenic properties of 3,9–dihydroxybenz[a]anthracene, a potential metabolite of benz[a]anthracene. Schneider SL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1351–4, Dec 76

Protein binding of benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Ma JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):209–13, Feb 77

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by hamster, rat and rabbit embryo cell cultures. Gentil A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):221–33, Apr 77

[Characteristics of the formation of lipophilic 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene products in vivo] Semin BK, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):31–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of the mouse liver after administration of a cancerogenic substance into the body] Bat'ianov AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1245–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene under the influence of vitamin A] Kkhandudzha KL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):579–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene in vivo] Semin BK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):54–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of modification of oestrogen receptivity in rat mammary tissue after 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene administration [proceedings]. Leclercq G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):181–2, Feb 77

Reactive derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cause S1 nuclease sensitive sites in DNA and 'UV–like' repair. Heflich RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):634–41, 25 Jul 77

High microsome–mediated mutagenicity of the 3,4–dihydrodiol of 7–methylbenz[a]anthracene in S. typhimurium TA 98. Malaveille C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):427–33, 21 Mar 77

Mutagenicity of metabolically activated benzo[a]anthracene 3,4–dihydrodiol: evidence for bay region activation of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Wood AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):680–6, 20 SEP 76

In vitro induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by benzanthracene. Mclemore TL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):327–33, May 77

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of compounds of known carcinogenicity, belonging to the benz[a]anthracene, chrysene, and cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene series, using Ames's test. Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4525–9, Dec 76

Inhibition of the tumor–initiating ability of the potent carcinogen 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by the weak tumor initiator 1,2,3,4–dibenzanthracene. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):128–33, Jan 77

Inhibition by caffeine of post–replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with 7–bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene: enhancement of toxicity, chromosome damage and inhibition of ligation of newly–synthesized DNA. Roberts JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):265–90, Jun 77

Retinyl acetate modulation of cell growth kinetics and carcinogen–cellular interaction in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):251–64, Mar 77

Effect of benzanthrone on testis and male accessory sex glands. Singh GB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):327–33, Dec 76

Carcinogenic activity of benz[a]anthracenes. pp. 203–7. Newman MS. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.**

A study of immunological effects of intrathymic injection of carcinogen in adult albino rats. Kameswaran L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1335–41, Sep 76

The metabolic activation of 7–methylbenz(a)anthracene: the induction of malignant transformation and mutation in mammalian cells by non–K–region dihydrodiols. Marquardt H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):828–33, 15 June 77

Prevention of benzo(a)pyrene–induced mutagenicity by homogeneous epoxide hydratase. Oesch F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):448–52, 15 Oct 76

Vulnerability of specific rat chromosomes to in vitro chemically induced damage. Popescu NC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):419–33, 15 Mar 77

Clonal behavior of a rat liver cell line and its modification by repeated treatments with a carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbon. Starkey JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):859–66, Sep 77

Cell–mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons: nature and extent of the associated hydrocarbon–DNA reaction. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):101–16, Apr 77

In vivo and in vitro effects of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on nuclear uptake of estrogen–receptor complex in rat uterus. Ianicello CM, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):225–8, 1976

A bacteriophage system for screening and study of biologically active polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and related compounds. Hsu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1378–82, Apr 77

The effect of dimethylbenz(a) anthracene on murine hematopoiesis. Seidel HJ. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):221–9, 27 Jun 77

[The test of repeated nerve stimulation in albino mice treated with carcinogenic substances (DMBA): consideration of the method] Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):171–82, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene on the culture of hamster and mouse embryonal tissue] Khachaturova TS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):47–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetrachloromethane on alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in mitochondria of rat liver under conditions of administration of polycyclic hydrocarbons] Gubs'kil Iul, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):26–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Effect of carcinogens on chicken atherosclerosis. Albert RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2232–5, Jul 77

Inhibition of the tumor–initiating ability of the potent carcinogen 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by the weak tumor initiator 1,2,3,4–dibenzanthracene. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):128–33, Jan 77

Modification of toxic effects of DMBA by DDT and DDE. Turusov VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):295–8, Nov 76

Cerebellar dysgenesis in rats by diaplacental effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Kellen JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1063–7, May 76

Apparent resistance of the integument of the inverterbrate Lehmannia poireri to production of papillary tumors by a known chemical carcinogen. Arcadi JA. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):87–91, 1977

Tests for tumor induction by antitumor agents. Philips FS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):29–35, 1975

[Modifying effect of DDT and of its various metabolites on the toxic effect of 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene] Chemeris GIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of benzanthrone. Pandya KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):217–9, Oct 76

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dermatitis medicamentosa—2 cases] Fujiwara N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3121–4, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Simple sensitive and specific gas chromatographic method for the quantification of diltiazem human body fluids. Rovel V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):391–8, 11 Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: synthesis of 2–amino–5H–1,3,4–benzotriazepin–5–ones. Leiby RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):605–6, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of diltiazem (CRD–401) in dog. Kohno K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1424–8, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of a new anti–anginal drug, diltiazem hydrochloride. Kusukawa R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):878–83, 1977

Electrophysiologic effects of diltiazem, a new slow channel inhibitor, on canine cardiac fibers. Saikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):235–45, Mar 77

Effect of diltiazem, a new anti–Ca agent, on left ventricular function in patients with and without angina pectoris. A study using ultrasonic analogue conversion system. Uchida Y. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):599–610, Sep 76

Effect of diltiazem on the transmembrane potential of isolated guinea pig taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):319–22, Apr 77

Effects of calcium–antagonistic coronary vasodilators on myocardial contractility and membrane potentials. Nabata H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):239–49, Apr 77

Influence of calcium ions on responses to diltiazem in coronary arteries. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):330–2, Apr 77

Electrical and mechanical responses to diltiazem in potassium depolarized myocardium of the guinea pig. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):571–80, Oct 76

Effects of atrio–ventricular conduction of calcium–antagonistic coronary vasodilators, local anaesthetics and quinidine injected into the posterior and the anterior septal artery of the atrio–ventricular node preparation of the dog. Narimatsu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):169–77, Aug 76

Effects of a novel anti–aggressive agent upon two types of brain stimulated emotional behavior. Katz RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):79–82, 9 Jul 76

[The effect of Ca–antagonistic drug on excitation–contraction coupling (author's transl)] Nunokawa T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):527–35, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trimonam and mental retardation. Huston I, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):70–2, Jan 77

Calcium antagonist (diltiazem) for reversal of hypoglycaemic symptoms in insulinoma [letter] Taniguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):501, 3 Sep 77

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZEDRINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

BENZENE

A study of benzene exposure versus urinary phenol levels. Roush GJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(2):67–75, Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of toluene on the metabolism, disposition and hemopoietic toxicity of [3H]benzene. Andrews LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):293–300, 15 Feb 77

Leukaemia in benzene workers. Infante PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):76–8, 9 Jul 77

Danger from benzene in laboratories. Lob M. **Med Lav** 68(2):140–1, Mar–Apr 77

[Benzene acute aleukemic leukosis, with widespread leukemic parenchymal infiltration (author's transl)] Pollini G, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):10–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical control of workers exposed to benzol (editorial)] Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 67(5):379–81, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Benzene in gasoline II. Runion HE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):391–3, Aug 77

An extraction method for determination of benzene in tissue by gas chromatography. Snyder CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):272–6, Jun 77

Pyrolysis gas chromatographic analysis of some toxic compounds from nitrogen-containing fibres. Urbas E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):210–4, 11 Jul 77

[Analysis of drug combinations in mixed solvent of dimethylformamide–benzol] Evstratova KI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):25–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Benzine content in the blood in female workers in the rubber industry] Lipovskiĭ SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):50–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation and metabolism of carbon-14 labeled benzene, naphthalene, and anthracene by young coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Roubal WT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):513–29, 1977

Mechanism of the carcinogenic action of benzene: irreversible binding to rat liver DNA. Lutz WK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):241–5, Aug 77

Toxicity-related changes in benzene metabolism in vivo. Timbrell JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):415–23, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzene inhibition of in vitro rabbit reticulocyte haem synthesis at delta aminolaevulinic acid synthetase: reversal of benzene toxicity by pyridoxine. Freedman ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):49–60, Jan 77

Benzene and ethanol additive inhibition of rabbit reticulocyte heme and protein synthesis. Greenblatt DR, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):425–31, Jun 77

An electron microscopic study of mouse epidermis after a single subcutaneous injection of thiophene free benzene. Bhisey RA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):10–7, Mar 77

Analysis of combined effects of benzene with radiation on chromosomes in cultured human leukocytes. Morimoto K. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):23–34, Jan 76

[The effect of an anion-active synthetic detergent base (dodecyl-benzene-sodium-sulfonate) on some bacteria which are important for the self-cleaning of surface waters] Nikodémusz I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):846–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of benzene and 3,4-benzpyrene on the transcription of cell nuclei and chloroplasts] Durmishidze SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):233–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

The dynamics of histoenzymatic changes in the kidney in acute poisoning with benzene. Jonek JJ, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):51–61, 1975

[Increase of Feulgen's reaction response in peripheral blood lymphocytes in benzene-poisoned subjects 10 years after intoxication. Preliminary data] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):506–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistence of karyotype alterations in lymphocytes 10 years after benzene poisoning] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):465–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Damage of the hematopoietic system in 2 children following benzene poisoning] Zawartka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1479–82, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Change in the paramagnetic properties of mouse liver tissue exposed to benzene vapor] Sergeev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):472–4, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in the paramagnetic properties of liver exposed to ionol during benzene poisoning] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):703–5, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzene on the activity of liver microsomal enzymes of white rats] Tiunov LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):97–100, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzene on stem cell hematopoiesis] Frash VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):44–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Lymphopoiesis and the heterogeneity of a lymphocyte population in benzene poisoning (an experimental study)] Frashch VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):30–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzene in the irradiated body (concerning the mechanism of its radiomimetic effect)] Karaulov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):791–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Postnatal changes of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain with acute benzene poisoning] Safarov MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):8–14, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of lymphoid tissue in mice following immunization and benzene poisoning] Karaulov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):696–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Leukemia associated with benzene exposure. Vigliani EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:143–51, 1976

Percutaneous toxicity of solvents. A comparative investigation in the guinea pig with benzene, toluene and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. Wahlberg JE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):115–9, Nov 76

Acute toxicity of benzene inhalation to hemopoietic precursor cells. Uyeki EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):49–57, Apr 77

[Urine output of phenol in industrial workers exposed to benzene in the shoe industry] de Fernícola NG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):327–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mutagenic action of benzene, toluene and a mixture of these hydrocarbons in a chronic experiment] Dobrokhotov VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):32–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of benzene and total low-frequency vibration] Shterengarts RIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):47–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

[Formation of oily materials by plasma polymerization of benzene homologs and characterization of their structures (author's transl)] Kitamura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):880–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[UV-Spectrophotometry in drug control. 19. New drugs with substituted benzene chromophores] Kráčmar J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):614–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved syntheses of substrates for radiometric assays of microsomal monooxygenase (arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase) and epoxide hydratase. Ganu VS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):451–8, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Proposal of a new procedure for the exploration of hepatocellular function. The trimethoxybenzene test (TMB)] Rousselet F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(5):323–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trimethoxybenzene (TMB) test. Search for evaluation of hepatocytic metabolic function in clinical practice (letter)] Rousselet F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2165, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference between dinitrophenyl and azobenzenearsonate determinants on in vitro binding to lymphoid cells. II. Type of binding cells and studies at the level of individual lymphoid cells. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):190–9, Oct 76

METABOLISM

[Biochemical and genetic studies on decomposition aromatic compounds by Pseudomonas] Nakazawa A. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(2):285–99, Mar 76 (86 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological oxidation of mesitylene] Golovleva LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):706–8, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in mice treated with methylated benzenes and methylated naphthalenes. Fabacher DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1143–6, May 77

[Studies on screening for cholesterol-lowering agents using phenyl- and chromane substituted compounds (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):513–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bacteriostatic effects of some sulfuric derivatives of naphthalen and benzene upon choiced bacteria strains and Candida albicans (author's transl)] Poplawski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):449–52, 1977 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gases produced during gamma irradiation of the monobutylbenzenes. Duvall JJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):248–51, Apr 77

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of sodium salts of meta–para–diisopropylbenzol dihydroperoxides in the water reservoirs] Ilichkina AG. **Gig Sanit** (4):11–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of naturally occurring propenylbenzene derivatives. III. Allylbenzene, propenyl benzene, and related metabolic products. Peele JD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):598–607, 27 Apr 77

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

Catalytic dechlorination of organochlorine compounds. III. Lindane. Dennis WH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):57–9, Jul 77

Degradation of lindane-(14)C in a mineral soil and in an organic soil. Mathur SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):424–30, Apr 77

[Development and decrease of resistance to lindane in strains of Musca domestica L. in Warsaw] Mańkowska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):391–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures in industries processing hexachlorocyclohexane isomers] Vinogradova VK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):24–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gamma benzene hexachloride toxicity: a review. Solomon LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):353–7, Mar 77 (88 ref.)

Aplastic anemia associated with gamma-benzene hexachloride [letter]. Hans RJ. **JAMA** 236(9):1009–10, 30 Aug 76

Suspected reactions to gamma benzene hexachloride [letter]. Lee B, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2846, 20 Dec 76

Scabies: transcutaneous poisoning during treatment [letter]. Lee B, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):643, Apr 77

Convulsions in weanling rabbits after a single topical application of 1% lindane. Hanig JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):463–9, Dec 76

[Toxic action of lindane. Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the lysosome system in cultured hepatocytes] Roux F, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):357–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Insecticidal activity and biodegradability of lindane analogues. pp. 287–94. Nakajima M. **In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974.** (0 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Residues of insecticides in vegetation and in soil from high dispersed insecticied aerosols. Makarov VI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):743–51, Jun 77

Relative cumulation of beta-BHC in ecological and biological system. Szokolay A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(3):193–212, 1977

TLC technique for the detection and determination of gamma-BHC in biological material. Tewari SN, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):323–6, Oct 76

BLOOD

Blood levels of DDT and gamma-HCH in patients with various hematologic disorders. Traczyk Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):139–46, 1977

Comparison of dieldrin, lindane, and DDT extractions from serum, and gas–liquid chromatography using glass capillary columns. Franken JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1279–85, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological state of the body after peroral administration of the gamma-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane] Gorbachevskaia EF. **Gig Sanit** (10):14–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of intermediates formed during the degradation of hexachlorocyclohexanes by Clostridium sphenoides. Heritage AD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1295–7, Jun 77

Uptake and metabolism of DDT and lindane by the earthworm, Pheretima posthuma. Yadav DV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):541–5, Nov 76

Effectiveness of activated charcoal, mineral oil, and castor oil in limiting gastrointestinal absorption of a chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide. Morgan DP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):61–70, 1977

Gamma benzene hexachloride in guinea-pig brain after topical application. Solomon LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):310–2, May 77

Biodegradation of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. VII. Resolution, purification, and characterization of an alpha-HCH dechlorinating enzyme from rat liver cytosol. Kraus P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):67–72, 29 Dec 76

Oxidative transformation of hexachlorocyclohexane in rats

and with rat liver microsomes. Stein K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):115–28, 10 Jun 77

Effect of dietary lipid and dimethyl sulfoxide on lindane metabolism. Chadwick RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):391–410, Mar 77

Comparative enzyme induction and lindane metabolsim in rats pre-treated with various organochlorine pesticides. Chadwick RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):235–46, Apr 77

[Model experiments with 1 insecticide (Lindane), 1 herbicide (Terbutryn), 1 mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium salpeter) and 1 fungicide (HEC). V. Sensitivity of various serum enzymes for detection of organ damage following pesticide load. Residues in liver, adipose- and muscular tissue] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):296–301, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of gamma-hexachlorcyclohexane in subcellular fractions of the liver and brain] Kuz'ninskaia UA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):57–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the progesterone-dependent induction of meiosis by gammexane in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):496–502, 25 Jul 77

The effect of gamma-hexachlorcyclohexane on rat liver lysosomes. Carević O. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1377–81, 1 Aug 77

Convulsive action of small single oral doses of the insecticide lindane. Hulth L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):133–7, Aug 76

The effect of benzene hexachloride on the growth and nodulation of peanut plants. Murthy NB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):122–6, Jul 76

Two-stage control of cell proliferation induced in rat liver by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Schulte-Hermann R. **Cancer Res** 37(1):166–71, Jan 77

Effects of lindane on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in corn roots. Anderegg BN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):923–8, Jul–Aug 77

Loss of warfarin effect after occupational insecticide exposure. Jeffery WH, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2881–2, 20 Dec 76

Increase of serum very low density lipoproteins in rats after administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Grajewski O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):129–35, 10 Jun 77

Effect of hypophysectomy on the stimulation of liver growth by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane, phenobarbital, and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):137–42, 10 Jun 77

The effect of lindane and phenobarbital on microsomal enzyme induction in dogs and miniature swine. Farber TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):319–30, Aug 76

Decreased utilization of [2-14C]orotic acid for the synthesis of cytidine nucleotides in rat liver after administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):155–61, Apr 77

Effect of lindane on radio-carbon (14C) incorporation by Rhizobium japonicum. Balasubramanian A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):517–21, 1976

[Minimal dietary content of lindane inducing microsomal monoxygenases in the rat]. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):297–301, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the effects of the organochlorine insecticide lindane at the cellular level (author's transl)] Puiseux-Dao S, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(3):325–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of DDT and gamma HCH] Traczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1753–5, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dilor and fentiuram and the reproductive function of animals] Trifonova TK. **Veterinariia** (12):67–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine metabolism in homeotherms exposed to pesticides of different chemical nature] Khalkina BI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):47–50, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the gamma-isomer of HCCH on the functional state of the sex glands of rats] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):62–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic examination of the bone marrow of rats after administration of lindane (author's transl)] Genčík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):579–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Interaction of the enzymatic inductors lindane and phenobarbital (author's transl)] Varqová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):549–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

A group of adults acutely poisoned by food contaminated with lindane. Nantel AJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):250, 1977

Studies on lindane in forestry. Swensson A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):53–6, 1977

[Morphology and histocytochemistry of rat inner organs in the course of an acute anc chronic poisoning with Agronex] Sulik M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:49–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation to the action of several teratogens as a consequence of preliminary administration of pesticides to females] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):227–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of scabies. Chowdhury SR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(2):33–6, Jan 75

Kwell and other drugs for treatment of lice and scabies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(4):18–9, 25 Feb 77

[Experimental studies of the ovicidal effect of Jacutin gel] Franke R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(24):1042–4, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and bioconcentration of BHC and lindane in selected estuarine animals. Schimmel SC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):355–63, 1977

Acute oral toxicity of hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) in albino rats. Kashyap SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):768–72, May 76

Mutagenic and lethal effects of alpha-benzene hexachloride, dibutyl phthalate and trichloroethylene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):173–80, Apr 77

Carcinogenicity study of lindane in the mouse. Weisse I, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):233–8, Apr 77

[Histochemical and morphological studies on the effect of prolonged action of several insecticides on the microstructure of rat testis] Woźniak F. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in rats during short-term chronic poisoning with Karbafos] Sośnierz M, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):91–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas under the effect of different doses of hexachlorocyclohexane] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):455–8, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inspiring research has prevention in view] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2826, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

URINE

[Demonstration of metabolites of hexachlorcyclohexane in human urine] Engst R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):205–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZENESULFONATES

Influence of detergent on aerosol allergic sensitization with enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Markham RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):529–43, 1976

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in ribonuclease T1 with N-acetylimidazole and p-diazobenzenesulfonic acid. Kasai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1751–8, Jun 77

[The determination of ionic surfactants solubility against temperature applied to sodium n-dodecyl p-benzenesulfonate] Fabre H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):467–74, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coupling reaction of estradiol with diazotized sulfanilic acid] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(7–8):219–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient hypotension following intravenous ethamsylate (Dicynene) [letter]. Langdon L. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1472, 4 Jun 77

Transient hypotension following intravenous ethamsylate (dicynene) [letter] Watson B. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1664, 25 Jun 77

[Contact allergy caused by new dental impression materials] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):353–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of the methyl ester of benzonesulfonic acid in the air of industrial premises] Dorogova VB. **Gig Sanit** (11):84–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gelatin neutralization of the inhibitory effect of sodium polyanethol sulfonate on Neisseria meningitidis in blood culture media. Eng J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):1–3, Jul 77

BLOOD

Topography of the external surface of the human red blood cell membrane studied with a nonpenetrating label, [125I]diazodiiodosulfanilic acid. Sears DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):712–20, 25 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Variance in enzyme complement of a Bacillus in response to growth substrate. Willetts AJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):287–92, 1976

Metabolism of triphenylmethane colours II. Absorption, excretion and distribution of Benzyl Violet 4B (FD and C Violet No. 1) in rats. Minegishi KI, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):367–83, Jun 77

Biodegradation of tetrapropylene alkyl benzene sulphonate. Dhawan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):208–11, 1976

[Effect of tetracycline and some pharmaceutical adjuvants on the capillary and the lymphatic transport of sulfanilic acid from the rat small intestine] Nadai T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):545–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Components of coupling site II accessible to p-diazobenzenesulfonate from the outside of mitochondria. Grigolava IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):36–40, 1977

Influence of bromoacetylsulfanilic acid and and bromoacetylaminoisophthalic acid on sulfhydryl groups of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):76–80, Nov 76

Inactivation of classical and alternative pathway-activated bactericidal activity of human serum by sodium polyanetholsulfonate. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):278–84, Mar 77

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and alkylbenzene sulfonic acid sodium salt (ABS) on the lipid metabolism in rats. Yoshioka M. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):575–82, Dec 76

Effect of anionic detergents on Azotobacter. Dhawan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):741–3, 1976

[The effect of an anion-active synthetic detergent base (dodecyl-benzene-sodium-sulfonate) on some bacteria which are important for the self-cleaning of surface waters] Nikodémusz I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):846–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of detergents upon microbes (author's transl)] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sigetin on lactation and on the postnatal development of rat progeny] Zimmermann T. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):68–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the activity of human serum cholinesterase by aminoalkyl benzenesulfonyl fluorides] Kleking GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):265–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trials with ethamsylate, batroxobin or tranexamic acid on blood loss after adenotonsillectomy. Verstraete M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):136–41, 1977

Calcium dobesilate versus placebo in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy: a double-blind cross-over study. Binkhorst PG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):283–8, Sep 76

A controlled clinical trial of calcium dobesylate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):27–30, Mar 77

The value of calcium dobesilate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A controlled clinical trial. Larsen HW, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):105–9, Apr 77

Assessment of calcium dobesilate in diabetic retinopathy. A double-blind clinical investigation. Salama Benarroch I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):47–51, 1977

[A double blind clinical trial in cases of cvi with doxivenil gel and another gel containing only a heparinoid (authors transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 65(32):991–3, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the diabetic retinopathy with doxium-clofibrate (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):377–86, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ethanisylate in minimal bronchopulmonary hemorrhages] Cesco G, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):121–3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutical action of Doxium (calcium-dobesilate) in diabetic retinopathy] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):633–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of calcium dobesilate (Doxium) on ocular vasculopathies] Glăvan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):305–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypotensive effect of dicinon on the intraocular pressure] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):17–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of heparin and its combination with sigetin in experimental utero-placental circulatory disorders] Vartanian MM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):76–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Histological damage and recovery of Pisidium casertanum exposed to linear tridecyl benzene sulfonate, an anionic surfactant. Maciorowski AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):117–22, 1977

The lethality of an intact and degraded LAS mixture to bluegill sunfish and a snail. Dolan JM 3d, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(11):2570–7, Nov 76

BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Ketaset Plus, a new combination anesthetic for cats. 1–Clinical aspects. Christie GJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):383–6, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetrabase, an alternative to benzidine and orthotolidine for detection of haemoglobin in urine [letter]. Lomholt B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):608–9, 12 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hepatotoxic or nephrotoxic agents on the induction of colon cancers in rats by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Fukushima S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):561–70, Jun 77

Ketaset Plus. A new combination anesthetic for cats. 2—Pharmacologic aspects. Buyniski JP, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):559–67, Apr 77

POISONING

Hemolysis due to chemical contamination of clinical perfusion apparatus. Larson DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):374–5, Apr 77

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of benzhydrylurea under experimental conditions] Pashinskiĭ VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):355–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZIDINES

Determination of histaminase (diamine oxidase) activity by o–dianisidine test: interference of ceruloplasmin. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):85–92, Mar 77

The Environmental fate of three carcinogens: benzo–(alpha)–pyrene, benzidine, and vinyl chloride evaluated in laboratory model ecosystems. Lu PY, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):129–42, 1977

Use of tetramethylbenzidine in plasma hemoglobin assay. Standefer JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):749–51, 1977

Summation effect of N–butyl–n–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N–(4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazoly)formamide, N–2–fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):193–202, Apr 77

Synergistic effect of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N–butyl–n–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N–(4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)–2–thiazolyl)formamide,N–2–fluore and 3,3'–dichlorobenzidine. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):183–92, Apr 77

[Chlor–benzidine – a thin layer chromatographic agent for detection of patulin in apple juice] Meyer RA. **Nahrung** 21(1):85–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Benzidine and congeners: analytical chemical properties and trace analysis in five substances. Bowman MC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 4(3):205–23, 1976

[Determination of aromatic amines by use of a dual–wavelength TLC scanner (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(3):178–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A benzidine rearrangement and the detection of trace quantities of blood. A laboratory experiment in criminalistics. Pinkus JL, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(6):380–1, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Testing dyspeptic patients [letter] Lipetz S. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1659, 25 Jun 77

Distribution of endogenous diaminobenzidine–staining cells in the normal rat brain. Keefer DA, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):312–6, 5 Nov 76

Cytochemical staining procedures selective for sarcotubular systems of muscle: modifications and applications. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):306–27, Sep 77

[New benzidine derivatives in the detection of occult blood feces] Dybdahl JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):781–3, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

On the oxidation of dihydroxyphenylalanine and benzidine in crude cell–free fungal extracts. Phillips LE, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):413–6, Mar–Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testing of some benzidine analogues for microsomal activation to bacterial mutagens. Garner RC. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):39–42, Sep 75

POISONING

Risk of bladder tumors among benzidine workers and their serum properdin levels. Horton AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1225–8, May 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Superoxide dismutase: a photochemical augmentation assay. Misra HP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):308–12, May 77

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of benzidine and related compounds employed in the detection of hemoglobin. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):526–7, Jun 77

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 2: Benzidine and 2–naphthylamine – voluntary substitution or technological alternatives. Clayson DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:170–5, 1976

A warning against the the use of benzidine. Clémençon H. **Mycologia** 69(2):416–7, Mar–Apr 77

BENZILATES

ANALYSIS

[Analytical study of new anticholinergic substances. II. Methods for the determination of 3–quinuclidylester chloride of benzilic acid] Machacek V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):175–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of extraction of ion pairs for the microdetermination of dimethyl aminoethyl diphenylhydroxyacetatehydrochloride in the presence of N', N'–anhydro–bis–(beta–hydroxyethyl)biguanide hydrochloride] Siedlanowska–Krówczyńska H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):489–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of N–ethyl–3–piperidyl benzilate in rats. Chen CH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):931–5, Jul 77

[Studies on the absorption of benzilic acid esters of homologous dimethyl–(2–hydroxyethyl)–alkylammonium bromides through buccal mucosa. 5th communication: On optimum bioavailability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds (author's transl)] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2202–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmaco–cholangiography with anticholinergic drugs in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):769–75, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anticonvulsive activity of ethpenal] Sambelian VM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):54–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

BENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Emission Mössbauer studies of some cobalamins with and without coordination linkage to the 5,6–dimethyl–benzimidazole base. Inoue K, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(2):159–67, 1977

Hoechst 33258 banding of Drosophila nasutoides metaphase chromosomes. Wheeler LL, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(4):351–60, 18 Jul 77

The kinetics of benzimidazole dissociation in methylcobalamin. Milton PA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1390–6, 2 Mar 77

Oxidation of 1,2–diaminobenzimidazoles to 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazines. Zeiger AV, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):542–5, 4 Feb 77

Staining autoradiographs with the fluorochrome '33258'. Seibold G. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):584, Dec 76

Reactions of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles. Part III. Reaction of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles with isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Milczarska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):521–8, 1976

Narcotic blockade, length of addiction and persistence of etonitazene consumption in rats. Meyer RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):273–9, 23 Jun 76

[Reduction of 2–(alpha–hydroxybenzyl)–benzimidazole] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):57–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 mechanisms of membrane electroconductivity with tetrachloro–2–trifluoromethylbenzimidazole (TTFB)] Foĭgel' AG. **Biofizika** 21(3):463–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of route of administration on the anthelmintic efficacy of benzimidazole anthelmintics in sheep infected with strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant or susceptible to thiabendazole. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):161–8, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of benomyl, carbendazim and 2–aminobenzimidazole (2–ab) in plant materials. Part I: Apples, red–currants, grapes, kale and sugar beets. Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):109–10, 25 Feb 77

[Assessment of residues after administration of Panacur] Becker W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(23):453–6, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of a phenobarbital–dibasol mixture] Sapegina LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of etonitazene's effects in rats and pigeons. Dykstra LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):215–9, Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2H,3H–benzimidazo(1,2–b)oxazole. Benigni F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):901–5, Dec 76

Derivatives of 4(7)–methyl– and 5,6–dimethyl–benzimidazolyl–2–mercaptoacetic acids. Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 77

[Synthesis of derivatives of tricyclic systems by aminomethynylation (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):794–7, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure–activity relationship in histamine analogs. 14. 4–(aminomethyl)benzimidazoles and 9–aminonaphth/1,2–d/imidazoles] Lebenstedt E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):455–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of various 2–methylbenzimidazol/2,1–b/–2,3–dihydro–1,3–thiazin–4– Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):522–4, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of s–triazine derivatives of benzimidazole] Grzybowski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):673–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of thiocyanates of some benzimidazole derivatives] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):429–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New synthesis of 2–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–benzimidazole (letter)] Sawlewicz J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):661–2, 1976 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo BrdU–33258 Hoechst analysis of DNA replication kinetics and sister chromatid exchange formation in mouse somatic and meiotic cells. Allen JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):325–40, 29 Nov 76

Effect of Hoechst 33258 on Chinese hamster chromosomes. Rocchi A, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):41–6, 30 Jun 76

In situ detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures by fluorescent Hoechst 33258 stain. Chen TR. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):255–62, Feb 77

Analysis and sorting of living cells according to deoxyribonucleic acid content. Arndt–Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):585–9, Jul 77

Flow cytometric analysis of bromodeoxyuridine–substituted cells stained with 33258 Hoechst. Latt SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):927–34, Jul 77

METABOLISM

The disposition of radioactivity after administration of the anthelminthic methyl–14C–5–cyclopropylcarbonyl–2–benzimidazole carbamate (ciclobendazole) to rats and dogs. Brodie RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):593–8, 1977

N–Methylation of benzimidazole by catechol–O–methyltransferase. Arnett CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):377–80, 1 Mar 77

Biosynthesis of the dimethylbenzene moiety of riboflavin and dimethylbenzimidazole: evidence for the involvement of C–1 of a pentose as a precursor. Alworth WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):526–31, 8 Feb 77

The permeability of the membranes of experimental secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus to [14C]mebendazole. Reisin IL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):189–94, June 77

Differential binding of methyl benzimidazol–2–yl carbamate to fungal tubulin as a mechanism of resistance to this antimitotic agent in mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Davidse LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):174–93, Jan 77

Cambendazole and nondrug macromolecules in tissue residues. Baer JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):895–903, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effects of repetition of insufficient activation with butyric acid and benzimidazole in the sea urchin egg. Uto N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):253–66, 1976

Failure of poxvirus replication in the presence of an inhibitor of nucleolar RNA synthesis. Nishigori H, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):163–6, 1977

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed function oxidases—II. Some benzimidazole, benzoxazole and benzothiazole derivatives. Holder GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2747–50, 15 Dec 76

Effects of Hoechst 33258 on human leukocytes in vitro. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):114–21, 1976

The effects of R U7934 (NSC 238159), a new antimicrotubular substance, on the ultrastructure of neoplastic cells in vivo. De Brabander M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):511–28, Jun 77

Inhibition of mammalian DNA replication by dichlorobenzimidazole riboside. Hand R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):343–54, Jul 77

33258 Hoechst enhances the selectivity of the bromodeoxyuridine–light method of isolating conditional lethal mutants. Stetten G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):447–52, Sep 77

Effect of benzimidazole on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate phosphomonoesterase activity in wheat leaves. Godavari HR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1140–2, 15 Sep 76

A differential effect of the incubation temperature on the inhibition of RNA synthesis by DRB in cells of Drosophila hydei. Wiltenburg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):17–22, Nov 76

Fine structure of 33 258 H-treated chromosomes. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):259–62, 30 Aug 76

Reproductive function in stallions treated with cambendazole. Amann RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):730–2, 1 Apr 77

A comparative study of the effects of certain halogenated benzimidazole ribosides on RNA synthesis, cell proliferation, and interferon production. Tamm I, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):344–56, 1 Feb 77

A benzimidazole derivative (7110 MD) with gastric antisecretory and antiulcer activity. Dorme N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):788–9, Oct 76

Lack of proof of induction of somatic recombination and mutation in drosophila by methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, dimethyl sulfoxide and acetic acid. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 40(4):383–7, Nov 76

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. VI. Cytogenetic effects of benzimidazole derivatives in the bone marrow of the mouse and the Chinese hamster. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 40(4):339–47, Nov 76

Differential motor effects of intraventricular infusion of morphine and etonitazene. Shizgal P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):17–20, Jan 77

Resistance of nematode eggs to the ovicidal activity of benzimidazoles. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):386–7, May 77

33258 Hoechst enhancement of the photosensitivity of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Stetten G, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):285–90, May 76

[Bronchodilation action of a benzimidazole derivative (parasympatholytic mechamism?) (proceedings)] Viniaker H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):220–1, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the action of methyl benzimidazole 2 yl carbamate (MCB) and methyl(5(2 thienyl carbonyl) 1 H benzimidazole 2 yl carbamate) (R17934) on the nucleus of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomycetes)] Wright M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1361–4, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The embryotoxic and antimitotic properties of a series of benzimidazoles] Delatour P, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):505–15, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The teratogenic action of parbendazole] Mercier-Parot L. **Therapie** 31(4):491–503, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent photometric evidence of cell membrane alterations in peritoneal macrophages by benzimidazole dichlorodiethyl sulfide derivatives] Kohl M. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):37–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on cardiac work and hemodynamics under conditions of alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):247–9, 1977 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. II. Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Sprent, 1968 infection of polar bear. Vercruysse J, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):115–9, Feb 76

Mebendazole in the treatment of taeniasis solium and taeniasis saginata. Chavarria AP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):118–20, Jan 77

Mebendazole in the treatment of severe symptomatic trichuriasis in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):198–203, Mar 77

Critical evaluation of oxfendazole as a swine anthelmintic. Corwin RM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):465–7, Apr 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against adult and larval nematodes of cattle. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1285–6, NOV 76

Further controlled evaluations of fenbendazole as a bovine anthelmintic. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):689–92, May 77

Albendazole as a fasciolicide in experimentally infected sheep. Knight RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):807–8, Jun 77

Observations on development of Strongyloides westeri in foals nursing dams treated with cambendazole or thiabendazole. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):889–92, Jun 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1207–9, Oct 76

Efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1517–8, Dec 76

Efficacy of albendazole against Haemonchus, Nematodirus, Dictyocaulus, and Monieza of sheep. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1515–6, Dec 76

Treatment of lungworm infestation in horses (letter). Rickard MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):487–8, Oct 76

Mebendazole in the treatment of helminthiasis. Seah SK. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):777–9, 23 Oct 76

Small strongyles of horses with cross resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics and susceptibility to unrelated compounds. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(8):212–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The efficacy of fenbendazole in the control of immature strongyle infections in ponies. Duncan JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):146–9, Jul 77

A new drug against Paragonimus infection. Dubey JP, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1154–5, 15 Sep 77

Studies on Brugia pahangi. 13. The anthelmintic effect of compounds F151 (Friedheim), HOE 33258 (Hoechst) and their reaction product. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):243–50, Dec 76

Critical anthelmintic trials in ponies with four benzimidazoles: mebendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, and albendazole. Colglazier ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):724–7, Aug 77

The effects of mebendazole and fenbendazole on Trichinella spiralis in mice. Fernando SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):874–6, Dec 76

Prophylactic activity of mebendazole against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. McCall JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):844–5, Oct 76

Preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of mebendazole in guinea worm infection. Shafei AZ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(9):197–200, Sep 76

Mebendazole [letter]. Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 2(6):230–1, 7 Aug 76

Mebendazole in surgical and non-operative management of hydatid disease [letter]. Chevis RA. **Med J Aust** 2(15):580, 9 Oct 76

Mebendazole [letter]. Goodman HT. **Med J Aust** 2(17):662, 23 Oct 76

Mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate as broad-spectrum anthelmintics. Islam N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):81–4, Mar 76

A field trial with a new anthelmintic oxfendazole in naturally infected calves. Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):801–4, 15 Jul 77

Critical and clinical trials of mebendazole and trichlorfon in the horse. McCurdy HD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):245–9, Feb 77

Efficacy of three forms of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Nawalinski T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):96–101, Jan 77

Evaluation of oxfendazole against natural infections of gastro-intestinal nematodes and lung-worms in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 99(14):267–70, 2 OCT 76

Action of fenbendazole on arrested fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Lancaster MB. **Vet Rec** 101(4):81–2, 23 Jul 77

[Long-acting neuroleptics. IV. Preliminary study of clopimozide (R 29764)] Bobon J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):138–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of cambendazole in 1-to-2-year-old Nigerian zebus] Tager-Kagan P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):317–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the equine ascarid, Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782), with Panacur] Derkmann VK, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):95–8, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on antihelmintic treatment of ruminants in zoological gardens with mebendazole] Forstner MJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):180–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of fenbendazole against Nematodirus helvetianus in cattle] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):249–52, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy in experimental animals (comments on the communication of H. Strasser and B. Tiefenbach: Experiences with fenbenazole in the control of Syphacia muris in rat breeding. Dtsch. tierarztl. Wschr. 83, 224–6, 1976)] Frey HH. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):379–80, 5 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of strongyloid and ascaride infestations in horses using fenbendazole] Kirsch R. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):52–4, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the serum titer after treatment with mebendazole in guinea-pigs infected with trichinella spiralis (author's transl)] Zander B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(31):1015–8, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anthelmintic therapy with mebendazole in children with broncho-pulmonary infections (author's transl)] Krasa E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):73–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of mebendazole on metacestodes of Mesocestoides corti and Echinococcus multilocularis (author's transl)] Eckert J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):247–62, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of mebendazole and praziquantel on larval taeniids from mouse, rabbit and pig (author's transl)] Hörchner F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):44–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mebendazole--a polyvalent anthelmintic for ambulatory deworming] Aspöck H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):88–91, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Mass treatment with mebendazole of the commonest intestinal helminthiasis in rural areas, with a study of reinfection indexes] Bina JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cambendazole: new anthelmintic in the therapy of strongyloidiasis. Clinical trial] Rodrigues LD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):57–67, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental therapy of echinococcosis. 1. Laboratory model of echinococcosis and the effect of sarcolysinacridine, levamisole and mebendazole on the development of larval cysts of Echinococcus granulosus] Kovalenko FP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):546–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for specific therapy of trichinellosis. 8. Aryl- and heteryl-vinylbenzimidazoles in experimental trichinellosis of albino mice] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):541–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of thiabendazole, mebendazole and mecarzole in the migration stage of Nippostrongylus braziliensis in albino mice] Shedivtsova A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):552–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific methods of prophylaxis of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases with dibasole and ascorbic acid] Sapozhnikov IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):429–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cholinergic mediation under hyperthermic conditions and their experimental pharmacotherapy] Nazaretian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol on cerebral blood supply and EEG in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):56–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fenbendazole (Panacur) in cattle invaded by gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):201–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Human anisakiasis in Chile (author's transl)] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):79–83, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mebendazole oral suspension in the treatment of enterobiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in children. Therapeutic yield of a single dose in enterobiasis (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):75–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of thiabendazole and mebendazole in the treatment of ascariasis and enterobiasis] Merdivenci A, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):224–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

Toxicologic and teratologic studies of oxibendazole in ruminants and laboratory animals. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):809–14, Jun 77

The toxicity of benomyl, thiophanate-methyl, and BCM to four freshwater organisms. Canton JH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):214–24, Aug 76

The carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds formed endogenously in mice from benzimidazole carbamate pesticides. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):119–22, 1977

[Intoxication with the pesticide IPO-1250 IN RATS] Kita K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(1) 1977 **(Pol)**

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

The crystal structure of a complex of cycloheptaamylose with 2,5-diiodobenzoic acid. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):659–64, 6 Dec 76

Partial sequence of the variable region of an anti-p-azobenzoate antibody light chain: a one solvent sequenator program. Friedenson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4876–80, 2 Nov 76

Effect of pH on the interaction of benzoate and D-amino acid oxidase. Quay S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3348–54, 26 Jul 77

Polymorphism and H-bonding of 2-[1(2H)-oxo-2-phthalazinyl]methylbenzoic acid. Ferrari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):560–9, Aug 77

Interaction of cobalt(II) bovine carbonic anhydrase with aniline, benzoate, and anthranilate. Bertini I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):581–4, 19 Jan 77

Mechanisms of acylation of chymotrypsin by phenyl esters of benzoic acid and acetic acid. Hubbard CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1633–8, 10 Mar 77

Partial protection of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 1. Specific N-debenzoylation of fully benzoylated adenosine and cytidine with phenols and alcohols; active N-benzoyl groups. Ishido Y, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):657–60, 1977

Studies on non-eugenol system cement (I): On reactivity and yields between Zn(OH)2 and o-methoxy phenol, o-methoxy benzoic acid and o-ethoxy benzoic acid. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):1–5, Mar 75

Model for 'charge-relay': acceleration by carboxylate anion

in intramolecular general base-catalyzed ester hydrolysis by the imidazolyl group. Komiyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2634–8, Jul 77

[On the reaction of aminobenzoates with chloroacetonitrile (author's transl)] Stoss P. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):509–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic n-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. I. On the reaction of 2-substituted and 2,3-disubstituted quinoline 1-oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):968–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence of 2,4-D,2,4,5-T and dicamba in a dykeland soil. Stewart DK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):210–8, Aug 77

Benzoyl cyanide in the defensive secretion of polydesmoid millipeds. Conner WE, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):206–7, 15 Feb 77

Studies on non-eugenol system cement (II). Examination on reaction products between Zn(OH)2 and o-methoxy phenol, o-methoxy benzoic acid and o-ethoxy benzoic acid by means of IR. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):6–11, Mar 75

Quantitative determination of benzoic acid and salicyclic acid in ointments by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):110–1, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Location of light chain tyrosine peptides from the combining site of a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody. Friedenson B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):321–6, May 76

Position of a light chain tyrosyl residue in the combining site of a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody. Lee Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):269–76, Apr 77

A possible difference in the heterogeneity of the heavy and light chains from a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody preparation. Wang LS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):576–82, Aug 77

METABOLISM

The synthesis of hippurate from benzoate and glycine by rat liver mitochondria. Submitochondrial localization and kinetics. Gatley SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):39–47, 15 Jul 77

Effects of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl)-phosphate on disposition and metabolism of hexobendine. Kolassa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):223–8, 1 Feb 77

The methanogenic fermentation of aromatic substrates. Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):302–4, 1977

Anaerobic photometabolism of aromatic compounds by Rhodopseudomonas sp. Whittle PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):490–1, 1976

The conjugation of benzoic acid in the African bat, Epomops franqueti. Collins MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):103–4, 1977

Metabolism of benzoate by a soil pseudomonad. Reddy CC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):165–9, Jun 76

Isolation of a mutant TOL plasmid with increased activity and transmissibility from Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):39–46, Jan 77

Catalytic mechanism of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase with p-mercaptobenzoate as substrate. Entsch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7367–9, 10 Dec 76

Oxidation of aromatic acids by a facultative thermophilic Bacillus sp. Buswell JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):209–13, Sep 76

Two modes of loss of the Tol function from Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Bayley SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):203–4, 20 Jul 77

The fate of [14C]saccharin in man, rat and rabbit and of 2-sulphamoyl[14C]benzoic acid in the rat. Ball LM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):189–203, Apr 77

Formation of benzoic acid and p-hydroxybenzoic acid in the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans: a thylakoid-bound enzyme complex analogous to the chloroplast system. Löffelhardt W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):693–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Pathways of benzoic acid dissimilation in 'enterobacteriaceae' (author's transl)] Moscoso-Vizcarra M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):199–204, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish III Excretion of salicylic acid,benzoic acid, phenol and phenobarbital from goldfish (author's transl)] Sakiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):737–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitoxic function of the liver in mechanical jaundice] Magdiev TSh. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):42–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The bactericidal action of benzoic acid and sodium acetate on the gram-negative flora of dialysis fluid. Kolmos HJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):259–64, Oct 76

Non-ionic and dimeric contrast media in coronary angiography. Experimental investigations in dogs. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):235–40, March 77

An in vitro and in vivo investigation of mellitate and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate in calcium phosphate systems. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):53–60, 31 May 77

Anti-complement activities of 2,4-bis(2-hydroxybenzamido)-benzoic acid and its diacetylated derivatives. Ohsugi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1202–8, Jun 77

Antimicrobial properties of some mixed diesters of aliphatic diols. Bailey AV, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):632–3, Oct 76

Effects of various acids and salts on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus NRRL 3145. Uraih N, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):51–9, 1976

The protease inhibitor p-nitrophenyl-p' -guanidinobenzoate inactivates sindbis and other enveloped viruses. Bracha M, et al. **Virology** 77(1):45–55, Mar 77

[Chemical and pharmacodynamic study of the derivatives of 2,4-dimethoxybenzoic acid] Welcomme N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):439–46, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzoate-caffeine interaction] Lajos B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):177–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inhibitory effect of 2,4-bis(2-hydroxybenzamido)benzoic acid on compound 48/80-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells (author's transl)] Ohsugi Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1197–201, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3-(2',4',5'-triethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid on biliary pressure curve in rabbits] Murata E, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):238–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acids on liver mitochondrial respiration in rats] Cherkasskaia MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):443–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Internal standards for gas chromatographic analysis of metabolic end products from anaerobic bacteria. Mayhew JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1002–3, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of 1% clotrimazole cream and Whitfield ointment in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor [letter]. Clayton R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):849–50, Jun 77

Treatment of scabies. Chowdhury SR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(2):33–6, Jan 75

Cerebrospinal fluid glycine in nonketotic hyperglycinemic: effect of treatment with sodium benzoate and a ventricular shunt. Krieger I, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):517–24, May 77

[Trial of tiaprofenic acid therapy in various chronic and acute inflammatory reactions in phlebologic practice] Marin PJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(1):69–75, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[A clinical trial of surgam in odontostomatologic practice] Apiou J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):395, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of a new agent with balsamic-antiseptic activity] Lotti LM. **Clin Ter** 77(2):143–70, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ditrimine and carbocromen on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental coronary spasm] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cancer among benzoyl chloride manufacturing workers. Sakabe H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:67–70, 1976

Antimicrobials. Benzoic acid and its potassium and sodium salts. pp. 34–42.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

URINE

[Quick's hippuric test - a Daison, Alliot and Fisher colorimetric method] Grigorov VN. **Lab Delo** (5):269–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

BENZOCAINE

The influence of temperature on the sorption of benzocaine by nylon 6 from aqueous cosolvents. Richardson NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):86–8, Feb 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Release of drugs from ointment bases II: In vitro release of benzocaine from suspension-type aqueous gels. Bottari F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):926–31, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):697–8, Jun 77

The presence of benzocaine in sunscreens containing glyceryl PABA (Escalol 106) [letter] Fisher AA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1299–300, Sep 77

Methemoglobinemia induced by a topical anesthetic spray (cetacaine). Douglas WW, et al. **Chest** 71(5):587–91, May 77

Dermatitis due to benzocaine present in sunscreens containing glyceryl PABA (Escalol 106). Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):170–1, Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of amino acid derivatives of benzocaine. I. Preparation of N-(carbobenzoxyaminoacyl)-benzocaines. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):167–70, 1977

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations of antipyrine and benzocaine in ear drops by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):897–8, Jun 77

Colorimetric assay of benzocaine and some dosage forms. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1037–9, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of bee stings. Grimshaw JJ, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):266–7, Aug 77

A controlled clinical trial of two local agents in postepisiotomy pain and discomfort. Goldstein PJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):806–8, Jul 77

[The therapeutic effectiveness of Fastine in the treatment of children with impetigo] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):74–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZOCTAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of benzoctamine to influence the activity of rat striatum tyrosine-hydroxylase. Coelle EF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1630–1, 1976

[Pharmacology of benzoctamine, a new psychotropic agent] Takahama K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):151–76, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Intravenous flunitrazepam as an anesthetic induction agent. Chiu HH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):355–8, Nov 76

Lorazepam as night sedation and pre-medication: a comparison with dichloralphenazone and papaveretum. Long DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):649–53, Jul–Aug 77

A spectral and polarographic study of the acid—base and complexing behaviour of bromazepam. Smyth MR, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(1):129–38, Aug 77

Evaluation of anxiolytic and amnesic effects of intramuscular lorazepam as a pre-operative medication. Paymaster NJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):388–94, 1976

PKa for medazepam [letter]. Maness DD. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):IV, OCT 76

Lorazepam: clinical impressions of a new pre-operative sedative. Hunter K. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):162, Jul 76

Influence of the suspension of continued treatment with flurazepam and amobarbital on two discrimination learning schedules. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):243–7, 16 Aug 77

[Anaesthesia with flunitrazepam (rohypnol) and fentanyl for geriatric patients (author's transl)] Haldemann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):168–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined application of halothane and some central depressants (author's transl)] Stumpf C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):579–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorazepate (Tranxilen)—another benzodiazepine] Lingjaerde O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):27, 10 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Clinical study on various indications of flunitrazepam (Ro 5-42008 Ro-hypnol)] Aguado Matorras A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):242–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flunitrazepam (RO 5-4200) as an inductor of anesthesia: our experience] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):117–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular premedication with lorazepam. Mundeleer P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:12–20, 1976

Disposition of three benzodiazepines after single oral administration in man. Wretlind M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):28–39, Apr 77

A comparison of high- and low-dose lorazepam with amylobarbitone in patients with anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):25–8, Jan 77

Lorazepam premedication: lack of recall and relief of anxiety. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):792–6, Nov–Dec 76

Determining optimum dose and acute tolerance of triazolam. Wang RI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):184–90, 1977

[Double-blind study on the activity of RO 10-9618 (bromazepam and propantheline) in organic and functional disturbances of the gastrointestinal apparatus] Destito D, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(1):57–63, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of an anxiolytic agent (lorazepam) in low doses in the treatment of anxiety states] Bocci U, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2517–22, 28 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of high-dose flurazepam in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):355-61, Mar 77

Effects of halazepam and diazepam on the motor coordination of geriatric subjects. Gagnon MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):443-8, 19 Jul 77

Chlorazepate in temporal lobe epilepsy [letter]. Feldman RG. **JAMA** 236(23):2603, 6 Dec 76

Clorazepate in epilepsy [letter]. Livingston S, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1561, 11 Apr 77

Benzodiazepines and withdrawal psychosis. Report of three cases. Preskorn SH, et al. **JAMA** 237(1):36-8, 3 Jan 77

Drug-induced encephalopathy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Taclob L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):704-5, 2 Oct 76

Paradoxical reaction to a new minor tranquilizer. Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1(5):139-40, 29 Jan 77

Tranquilizers and child abuse [letter]. Oates RK. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):40-1, 1-8 Jan 77

Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. De Santo NG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):220-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Unwanted effects of long-term medication in schizophrenia and depression. Pare CMB. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):187-92, Jul 76 (46 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Determination of clorazepate and its major metabolites in blood and urine by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Brooks MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):123-31, 11 May 77

Rapid and sensitive electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of pinazepam and its metabolites in human plasma, urine and milk. Pacifici GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):133-9, 11 May 77

Electron capture and multiple ion detection of benzodiazepine esters in pharmacokinetic studies. Sánchez MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:601-13, 3 Nov 76

Determination of flunitrazepam in body fluids by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):530-4, 1 Sep 77

[Determination of medazepam and its main metabolites by cathode ray polarography (author's transl)] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1000-6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic determination of the hyperstic agent flurazepam in its commercial forms 20. Drug analyses using polarographic methods] Oelschläger H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):353-61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Some 1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives. I. Thermomicroextraction of pharmaceutical preparations and analytical study] Ficarra P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(11):758-73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical study of tranquilizing agents using square-wave polarography. II. Tranquilizing agents--derivatives of benzodiazepine and thioxanthene] Faith L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):295-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Determination of flunitrazepam, desmethylflunitrazepam and clonazepam in plasma by gas liquid chromatography with an internal standard. Cano JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):338-42, Feb 77

Plasma concentrations of benzodiazepines. Bond AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):51-6, Feb 77

Plasma concentrations in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) of six related benzodiazepines after intraperitoneal injection [proceedings]. Curry SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):427P-428P, Jul 76

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of flunitrazepam in human serum with electron-capture detection. Faber DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):319-26, 21 Mar 77

Analysis of medazepam, diazepam, and metabolites in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electrolytic conductivity detection. Pape BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):127-39, 1 Jun 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lorazepam. IV. Long-term oral administration. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8-9):495-500, Aug-Sep 77

[The influence of plasma protein binding on distribution and pharmacological activity of tranquilizers of the benzodiazepine group (author's transl)] Müller WE. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(3):105-10, 1 Feb 77 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood kinetics and accumulation in man of a new benzodiazepine agent (pinazepam) after oral administration] Corni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):111-22, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Central nervous system activity of a novel class of annelated 1,4-benzodiazepines, aminomethylene-2,4-dihydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-a][1,4]benz Ager IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1035-41, Aug 77

5-Aryl-1,5-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one derivatives as antianxiety agents. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):776-81, Jun 77

Synthesis of certain benzo- and pyridodiazepines likely to possess tranquilizing effect. El-Enany MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):79-81, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paper electrophoretic detection and separation of some psychotropic drugs of 1.4-benzodiazepine series in autopsy materials. Tewari SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(4):243, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Explaining benzodiazepines: another approach [letter] Cutler NR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1155, Oct 77

Clinical implications of benzodiazepine pharmacokinetics. Shader RI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):652-6, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetics of 3H-pinazepam in the rat brain. Boselli PM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(6):363-9, Jun 77

Metabolism of lorazepam. Elliott HW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1017-23, Oct 76

Isolation and identification of benzodiazepine drugs and their metabolites in urine by use of Amberlite XAD-2 resin and thin-layer chromatography. Sawada H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1596-603, Oct 76

Effect of antacids on absorption of clorazepate. Chun AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):329-35, Sep 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lorazepam. II. Intramuscular injection. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):222-30, Feb 77

Metabolism of flurazepam by the small intestine. Mahon WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):228-33, Aug 77

Specific metabolic pathway in vitro of pinazepam and diazepam by liver microsomal enzymes of different animal species. Comi V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):278-85, Apr 77

Steady-state bioavailability of two clorazepate dipotassium dosage forms. Carrigan PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):18-28, Jan 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of lorazepam. III. Intravenous injection. Preliminary results. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8-9):490-4, Aug-Sep 77

Changes in the oral absorption characteristics in man of dipotassium clorazepate at normal and elevated gastric pH. Abruzzo CW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):377-90, Aug 77

Effects of enzyme induction and inhibition on microsomal oxidation of 1,4-benzodiazepines. Schwandt HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):91-7, 16 Jul 76

A new metabolic pathway of bromazepam involving attachment of a methylthio group. Tateishi M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):431-9, Jul 76

[Therapeutic notes: benzodiazepines] Aliverti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):461-89, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The amnesic action of diazepam, flunitrazepam and lorazepam in man. Dundee JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:3-11, 1976

Neural mechanisms of benzodiazepine actions. Bloom FE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):669-72, Jun 77

The effect of lorazepam on the vasoconstriction of fear. Johnstone M. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):868-72, Sep 76

Intramuscular lorazepam versus pentobarbital premedication: a comparison of patient sedation, anxiolysis, and recall. Aleniewski MI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):489-92, Jul-Aug 77

Further studies of the anti-recall effect of lorazepam: A dose—time—effect relationship. Pandit SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):495-500, Nov 76

Visual tracking following lorazepam or pentobarbital. Stoller KP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):565-8, Nov 76

Spectral density analysis of the effects of barbiturates and benzodiazepines on the electrocorticogram of the squirrel monkey. Schallek W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):301-10, Oct 76

Respiratory effects and amnesia after premedication with morphine or lorazepam. Cormack RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):351-61, Apr 77

Residual effects of flunitrazepam. Bond AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):143-50, Apr 75

Comparison of the residual effects of two benzodiazepines (nitrazepam and flurazepam hydrochloride) and pentobarbitone sodium on human performance. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):9-17, Feb 75

Residual effects of potassium clorazepate, a precursor of nordiazepam. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):86-9, Feb 77

Relative amnesic actions of diazepam, flunitrazepam and lorazepam in man. George KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):45-50, Feb 77

A repeated dose comparison of dichloralphenazone, flunitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium on some aspects of sleep and early morning behaviour in normal subjects. Hindmarch I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):229-33, Apr 77

Effect of N-desmethyldiazepam (nordiazepam) and a precursor, potassium clorazepate, on sleep in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):429-38, Jun 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831-41, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831-41, Oct 76

Alterations in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during the 'withdrawal' phase after chronic treatment with diazepam and bromazepam. Agarwal RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1): 3-9, May 77

Some observations on the mechanism of benzodiazepine-barbiturate interactions in the mouse. Chambers DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):393-9, Jul 77

Effect of the 1,5-benzodiazepines, clobazam and triflubazam, on the sleep of man [proceedings]. Clarke CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):439P, Nov 76

GABA-like properties of flurazepam and baclofen suggested by rotational behaviour following unilateral intranigral injection: a comparison with the GABA agonist muscimol [proceedings] Waddington JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):263P-264P, Jun 77

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in minor tranquilizers. Benzodiazepinooxazole derivatives. Yoshimoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1378-90, Jun 77

Triazolam: an effective hypnotic in general practice. Chatwin JC, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):207-14, Feb 77

The interaction of flurazepam with diphenylhydantoin in the rat. Sikic BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):584-6, Nov-Dec 76

Automated sleep EEG analysis applied to the evaluation of drugs: illustration by study of clorazepate dipotassium. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):587-94, Dec 76

Effects of acute diazepam and clobazam on spontaneous locomotor activity and central amine metabolism in rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):91-8, 15 May 77

The antihypertensive effect of lexotan (bromazepam)- a new benzodiazepine derivative. Pozenel H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):31-9, Jan 77

Effect of bromazepam on gastric acid secretion related to hypnotically induced anxiety. Stacher G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):126-31, Sep 76

The effect of a new benzodiazepine on the polygraphically monitored sleep of normal volunteers. Freemon FR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):398-401, Jul 77

Comparison of triazolam, flurazepam, and placebo as hypnotics in geriatric patients with insomnia. Reeves RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5-6):319-23, May-Jun 77

A method for evaluating anxiolytic sedatives. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5-6):269-75, May-Jun 77

Polygraphic sleep recordings before and after the administration of flunitrazepam. Jovanović UJ. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):77-84, 1977

Benzodiazepine activity: is interaction with the glycine receptor, as evidenced by displacement of strychnine binding, a useful criterion? Hunt P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):442-4, Jul 77

The interaction between clonidine and various neuroleptic agents and some benzodiazepine tranquillizers. van Zwieten PA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):229-34, Apr 77

Actions of iontophoretic phenytoin and medazepam on hippocampal neurons. Matthews WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):613-21, Jun 77

Effects of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital on the evoked potentials in the cat brain. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):411-8, Aug 76

Two weeks' treatment with chlorpromazine, thioridazine, sulpiride, or bromazepam: actions and interactions with alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:85-90, 1976

Interaction of benzodiazepines with neuroleptics at central dopamine neurons. Keller HH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):1-7, 16 Jul 76

Effects of two benzodiazepines, phenobarbitone, and baclofen on synaptic transmission in the cat cuneate nucleus. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):121-31, Aug 76

Benzodiazepine-induced modifications of dream content: the effect of flunitrazepam. Gaillard JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):37-44, 1976

Effects of benzodiazepines during gestation and infancy on Y-maze performance of mice. Fox KA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):325-38, Apr 77

Benzodiazepines and development of Swiss-Webster mice. Guerriero FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):187-96, Feb 77

Discriminable effects of benzodiazepines. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):339-43, 1976

Effects of combined treatment with nortriptiline and lorazepam on conflict behavior and motility of rats. Babbini M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):251-4, 17 Aug 76

Effects of oxazolam, cloxazolam, and CS-386, new anti-anxiety drugs, on socially induced suppression and aggression in pairs of monkeys. Kamioka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):17-23, 23 Mar 77

Medazepam and the driving ability of anxious patients. Moore NC. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):103-6, 23 Mar 77

Head twitches induced by benzodiazepines and the role of biogenic amines. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):259-61, 29 Sep 76

Pharmacokinetics of N-desmethyldiazepam in healthy volunteers after single daily doses of dipotassium chlorazepate. Post C, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):105-9, 18 Jul 77

Benzodiazepines and discrimination behaviour: dissociation of response and sensory factors. Tye NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):191–4, 29 Apr 77

Effect of nitrazepam and flurazepam on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Geddes DM, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):548–51, Oct 76

[Influence of acute and chronic alcoholism on the activity of two benzodiazepines: oxazepam and medazepam] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):361–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the mental contents in the paradoxical stage and in stage 2 under the effects of a benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam] Gaillard JM, et al. **Encephale** 3(1):35–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between a new hypnotic Flunitrazepam (Ro 5-4200), and a barbiturate by double-blind method] Delvaux V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(16):485–90, 15 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Research on the interference of flunitrazepam on the action of vitamin K antagonists] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):805–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Antihemolytic effect of various benzodiazepines on human erythrocytes] Terhaag B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1415–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of flunitrazepam (rohypnol, RO-5-4200) (author's transl)] Seitz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):249–56, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity profile of carpipramine. Results of an open trial and a double-blind trial versus doxepin] Woggon B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2226–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medazepam and metoclopramide in experimental barbiturate narcosis] Sestini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):502, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a benzodiazepine derivative, MS4101, on emotional behaviour of untamed cats] Anezaki K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):725–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Poisoning with mianserin [letter] Shaw WL. **Br Med J** 2(6084):459, 13 Aug 77

Acute overdosage with benzodiazepine derivatives. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):497–514, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary report: parenteral Lorazepam in induced epileptic states in man. Waltregny A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):173–9, May–Jun 76

Adrenocortical function, objective evaluation of the new tranquilizer D-40TA as agent for preanesthetic medication. Oyama T, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):237–44, 1976

The role of benzodiazepines in nonpsychiatric medical practice. Lasagna L. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):656–8, Jun 77

A comparison of high- and low-dose lorazepam with amylobarbitone in patients with anxiety states. Schapira K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):25–8, Jan 77

Brain mechanisms associated with therapeutic actions of benzodiazepines: focus on neurotransmitters. Snyder SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):662–5, Jun 77

Benzodiazepines: behavioral and neurochemical mechanisms. Stein L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):665–9, Jun 77

Double-blind cross-over clinical comparison of two 2'-chloro benzodiazepines: 7-chloro-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzod (chlordesmethyldiazepam) versus 7-chloro-5-(o-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-2H (lorazepam) in neurotic anxiety. Andreoli V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):436–9, Feb 77

A clinical and psychometric evaluation of flurazepam. Salkind MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):223–6, Jun 75

Management of the elderly agitated demented patient [letter] Fine F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):580, 27 Aug 77

Lorazepam as a sedative-amnesic in an intensive care unit. Dundee JW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):290–5, 1976

Lorazepam in the treatment of neurosis. Lameiras JC. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):441–5, 1976

A test of the concept of 'underlying depressive illness' in the treatment of anxiety states. Walsh MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):340–5, 1976

A preliminary evaluation of the anxiolytic activity of clobazam. Sandler K, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):114–6, Jan 77

Multi-clinic cross-over comparison of triazolam (Halcion) and placebo in the treatment of co-existing insomnia and anxiety in anxious out-patients. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):487–91, Jun 77

Controlled comparison of bromazepam, amitriptyline, and placebo in anxiety-depressive neurosis. Shammas E. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):201–7, Mar 77

A comparative clinical study for the evaluation of antianxiety agents, (lorazepam, diazepam and placebo), in neurosis. Itoh H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):25–35, 1977

Multiclinic double-blind comparison of triazolam and flurazepam for seven nights in outpatients with insomnia. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):402–9, Jul 77

Effect of a new benzodiazepine derivate, clobazam, in anxious patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Laudano O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):441–6, Jul 77

Pilot open-label study of alprazolam (U-31,889) in anxious alcoholic out-patients. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):26–32, 1977

Double-blind placebo-controlled efficacy study of ketazolam (U-28,774). Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):50–4, 1976

Preference studies of triazolam with standard hypnotics in out-patients with insomnia. Fabre LF Jr, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):247–54, 1976

Hypnotic efficacy of triazolam and methyprylon ininsomniac in-patients. Lomen P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):55–8, 1976

The use of flurazepam (dalmane) as a substitute for barbiturates and methaqualone/diphenhydramine (mandrax) in general practice. Rooke KC. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):355–9, 1976

Intermediate use of triazolam: a sleep laboratory study. Roth T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):59–63, 1976

Benzodiazepines and neurotic anxiety. Critique. Solomon K. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2156–64, Dec 76 (141 ref.)

Bromazepam versus diazepam in psychoneurotic inpatients. Cassano GB, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):1–7, Jan 75

Flurazepam ('Dalmane') in the treatment of insomnia in patients with respiratory disorders. Pines A, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1298):281–4, Aug 76

Brief treatment of anxious patients with halazepam in high doses [proceedings]. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):21–2, Apr 77

An uncontrolled clinical study with EX 11-582A in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Lehmann HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):7–9, Jul 77

A multiclinic double-blind trial of the anxiolytic properties of lorazepam in psychiatric outpatient practice [proceedings]. Lipman R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):17–9, Apr 77

Halazepam and diazepam in neurotic anxiety: a double-blind study. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):129–36, 29 Apr 77

Lorazepam in anxiety with GI disorders. Rider JA. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):55–8, Aug 77

Use of drugs for anxiety. Caster DU. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77

[Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) as evening premedication. Report of a controlled clinical comparison with nitrazepam (Mogadon) and allypropymal] Freuchen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(37):2232–4, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of sleep disturbances with flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) and allypropymal. A controlled clinical trial in a psychiatric hospital] Lassenius Kramp J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(37):2229–31, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new psychotropic drug: carpipramine, intermediate compound between 2 therapeutic classes] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 3(2):133–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial in double blind at different dosing with valium (author's transl)] Cherpillod C, et al. **Praxis** 65(22):693–8, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injectable lorazepam in epilepsy] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):532–3, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety and depression. Differential diagnosis and treatment in daily practice] Lambert PA, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):501–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind clinical study of carpipramine/placebo (author's transl)] Eckmann F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2224–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolongated amnesia after 'rohypnol' i.v. before local anesthesia and responsiveness during operation (author's transl)] Heermann J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):273–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind test with a new benzodiazepine derivative (camazepam)] Meusert W. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):413–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Lorazepam (Temesta) versus bromazepam (Lexotanil). A controlled cross-study] Modestin J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1335–6, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of barbiturates, methaqualone and benzodiazepines in acute isoniazid intoxication] Wiezorek WD, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):37–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of rapid eye movements in sleep in insomnic patients treated with flurazepam and phenobarbital] Di Perri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):494–500, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Open clinical trial with pinazepam] Corni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):219–26, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Controlled trial using pinazepam in subjects with endocrine diseases] Fabris FM, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(6):543–51, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer using antacids and anxiolytic agents. Results after prolonged treatment] Michetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):463–9, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[New preparation with antalgic sedative and anxiolytic activity in manifestations of interest to internal medicine. Double-blind controlled clinical study] Sollecito A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(4):243–8, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of a new hypnotic drug: Ro 5-4200 (flunitrazepam)] Caponetto A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flunitrazepam and flurazepam. A comparative study] Wickstrom E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1724–6, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of tranquilizers—benzodiazepine derivatives—in obstetric and gynecologic clinical practice] Egorova EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structure of the components of the convulsive action of corazole following administration of sulazepam and its metabolites to mice] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1078–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double blind comparative clinical evaluation of a new anxiolytic agent, Zami-905: propazepam] Carbonell Masia DC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(6):377–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Isolation and identification of benzodiazepine drugs and their metabolites in urine by use of Amberlite XAD-2 resin and thin-layer chromatography. Sawada H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1596–603, Oct 76

BENZODIAZEPINES

Bromination products of 2,4-dimethyl-1,5-benzodiazepine. Williams RL, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2353–5, 1976

Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 77. Reaction of 2-amino-1,4-benzodiazepines with bifunctional acylating agents. Fryer RI, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2212–9, 24 Jun 77

Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 1,4-benzodiazepines I: chlordiazepoxide and demoxepam. Han WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1198–204, Aug 76

[Amnesia induced in rats by benzodiazepines in a non-painful situation] Soubrié P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):203–5, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of benzodiazepine drug (LS 519) on gastric secretion induced by 'histalog' and by food in patients with duodenal ulcer] de Oliveira JP, et al. **AMB** 22(10):367–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to diazepam and other benzodiazepines [letter]. Ghosh JS. **Br Med J** 1(6065):902–3, 2 Apr 77

Abuse of benzodiazepines [letter]. Peet M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):714, 12 Mar 77

Benzodiazepines. Smith A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):447, 13 Aug 77

Withdrawal from benzodiazepine therapy [letter]. Hollister LE. **JAMA** 237(14):1432, 4 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the determination of partition coeficients of 1,4-benzodiazephines by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Hulshoff A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:263–76, 22 Dec 76

The extraction and analysis of benzodiazepines in tissues by enzymic digestion and high-performance liquid chromatography. Osselton MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):460–2, Aug 77

[Analysis of benzodiazepines and their hydrolysis products, benzophenones, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to biological material (author's transl)] Harzer K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):83–90, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of N-alkylaminobenzophenones to benzodiazepines in vivo. Lahti RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1064–7, Aug 76

BLOOD

Studies on the binding of benzodiazepines to human serum albumin by circular dichroism measurements. Sjödin T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2131–40, 1 Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzodiazepine. XIII. Syntheses of 1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives. Inaba S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1076–82, May 76

Structure and synthesis of neothramycin. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):340–3, Apr 77

General photochemical synthesis of 1H-1,2-benzodiazepines from N-iminoquinolinium ylide dimers. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 42(11):1856–62, 27 May 77

Derivatives of tetrahydro-1,4-benzodiazepines as potential antihypertensive agents. Kim DH. **J Med Chem** 20(2):209–12, Feb 77

Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 75. 7-Hydroxyaminobenzodiazepines and derivatives. Walser A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1378–81, Dec 76

[Reaction between 2-nitrobenzoylaminomalonate and acrylic aldehyde for the synthesis of compounds with the pyrrolo/2,1-ch h 1,4/benzodiazepine structure] De Martino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):785–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 1,4-benzodiazepine and 1,5-benzodiazocine

through oxidative fission of the double bond of indole derivatives] Gatta F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):33–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on 1,5–benzodiazepine. I. Derivatives of 4–amino–1,5–benzodiazepine] Roma G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):81–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of 1,5–benzodiazepines. II. Synthesis of 2,4–di–(N–alkyl,N–phenyl)amino–3H–1,5–benzodiazepine] Roma G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(6):393–403, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on substances with antiblastic activity. IX. Anthramycin and analogs. IX. Synthesis of 7–methoxy–8–hydroxy–10,11–dihydro–5H–pyrrolo[2,1–c] [1,4] benzodiazepine and other compounds related to oxotomaymycin] Scalzo M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):579–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on synthetic drugs. II. Syntheses of pyrrolo[1,i–d][1,4]–benzodiazepine derivatives (author's transl)] Yasuhiko Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):135–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin layer chromatographic technique for the separation and identification of 1.4–benzodiazepine drugs in biological material. Tewari SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):893–4, 1976

METABOLISM

Independent binding of ligands to human serum albumin. Brodersen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5067–72, 25 Jul 77

Benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Squires RF, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):732–4, 21 Apr 77

The metabolism of a substituted aminoacetamido–benzophenone and cyclization to the corresponding benzodiazepine in the rat in vivo. Rising PA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):425–37, Jul 77

[Pharmacologic bases of use of benzodiazepines in peréinatal medicine] Olive G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):74–89, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of the redox chain of rat liver microsomes in tightening the ring of 1,4–benzdiazepines] Bogatskii AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):215–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Current views on the mechanism of action of the benzodiazepines. Straughan DW. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):3–22, Apr 77

Effect of pirenzepine, a new gastric acid–inhibiting agent, on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Brunner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):684–7, 1977

Immediate effects on human performance of a 1,5–genzodiazepine (clobazam) compared with the 1,4–benzodiazepines, chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and diazepam. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):215–21, Jun 75

Central actions of benzodiazepines. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):344–7, 17 Dec 76

Antimicrobial activity of tibezonium (TBZ). Veronese M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):90–7, Jan 77

Effects of certain benzodiazepine derivatives on disorganization of thought as manifested in speech. Gottschalk LA. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):192–206, Feb 77

Blockade of the specific lethal effects of narcotic analgesics in the mouse. Shannon HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):295–303, Oct 76

Interactions between narcotic analgesics and benzodiazepine derivatives on behavior in the mouse. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):389–99, Nov 76

Effects of 1,4–benzodiazepines with a long side chain in position 1 on the evoked potentials recorded in the limbic system and hypothalamus. Tsuchiya T. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):259–66, Apr 77

The effects of four benzodiazepines and of the benzodiazepine–solvents on the isolated guinea–pig ileum preparations. Mitolo–Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):643–8, Jul 77

[Note on the comparative effects of benzodiazepines and chlorpromazine on intracranial pressure in the dog] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1193–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of MS4101, a new benzodiazepine compound, on evoked potentials induced by noxious stimulation of hind legs in cats] Anezaki K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):627–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depressive effects of benzodiazepines on penicillin–induced epileptic discharges] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):861–77, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Why physicians prescribe benzodiazepines in essential hypertension: a phase IV study. Whitehead WE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):597–601, Aug 77

Choice of a benzodiazepine for treatment of anxiety or insomnia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(12):49–50, 17 Jun 77

The benzodiazepines: pro or con. Giordano FL. **Milit Med** 142(8):629–31, Aug 77

Selection among benzodiazepines for alcohol withdrawal. Keeler MH, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):970–3, Aug 77 (12 ref.)

[Clinical experience with Ro 5–4200 in insomnia] Curci F, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(1):41–9, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinico–experimental study of a new antibactorial agent for local use in stomatology] Calzavara M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):55–66, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of sleep stages in children with pavor nocturnus treated with Ro 5–4200] Gabi D, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):129–39, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Sedation of alcohol intoxicated persons] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):653–4, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Benzodiazepine preparations as hypnotics. Is there any difference between them?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1387–8, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. In vitro interaction of anthramycin, sibiromycin and tomaymycin with DNA using specifically radiolabelled molecules. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):521–35, 4 Apr 77

Pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. Comparative aspects of anthramycin, tomaymycin and sibiromycin. Hurley LH. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):349–70, May 77 (67 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental comparative study on the antiepileptic effect of clonazepam, sodium dintoine and phenobarbital administered parenterally] Iannelli A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):116–29, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetics and side–effects of clonazepam and its 7–amino–metabolite in man. Sjö O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):249–54, 4 Apr 75

ANALYSIS

Rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of clonazepam in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Parry GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):166–8, 17 Nov 76

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlordiazepoxide and major related impurities in pharmaceuticals. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):684–7, May 77

BLOOD

Determination of flunitrazepam, desmethylflunitrazepam and clonazepam in plasma by gas liquid chromatography with an internal standard. Cano JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):338–42, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of the anticonvulsant drug clonazepam evaluated from single oral and intravenous doses and by repeated oral administration. Berlin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):155–9, 19 Dec 75

Pharmacokinetics and side–effects of clonazepam and its 7–amino–metabolite in man. Sjö O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):249–54, 4 Apr 75

Determination of clonazepam ('Rivotril' or 'Ro 5–4023') in plasma by gas chromatography using an internal standard. Cano JP, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):213–25, Jul–Aug 76

Determination of clonazepam and its 7–amino metabolite in plasma and blood by gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Min BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):121–33, 11 Sep 77

Simplified thin–layer chromatographic method for the stimultaneous determination of clonazepam, diazepam and their metabolites in serum. Wad NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):214–8, 1 Mar 77

Radioimmunoassay of the anticonvulsant agent clonazepam. Dixon WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):235–7, Feb 77

Polarographic determination in whole blood of nitro–derivaties of benzodiazepine in acute poisoning. Kobiela–Krzyzanowska A. **Pharmazie** 31(9):649–50, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Central nervous system activity of a novel class of annelated 1,4–benzodiazepines, aminomethylene–2,4–dihydro–1H–imidazo[1,2–a][1,4]benz Ager IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1035–41, Aug 77

Synthesis and central nervous system evaluation of some 5–alkoxy–3H–1,4–benzodiazepin–2(1H)–ones. Gogerty JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):952–6, Jul 77

[1,2,4,4a–tetrahydrol (1) thiopyrano (4,3–b)(1,5) benzodiazepin–5–one (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(8):675–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on substances with antiblastic activity. LIX – Anthramycin and analogs. VIII : synthesis of derivatives of 4H–pyrrolo/1,2–a/[1,5]benzodiazepine] Chimenti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):339–47, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on substances with antiblastic activity. IX. Anthramycin and analogs. IX. Synthesis of 7–methoxy–8–hydroxy–10,11–dihydro–5H–pyrrolo[2,1–c] [1,4] benzodiazepine and other compounds related to oxotomaymycin] Scalzo M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):579–92, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Concentration of clonazepam in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of the sheep. Parry GJ. **Pharmacology** 15(4):318–23, 1977

An animal model for the study of drugs in the central nervous system. Parry GJ. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:83–8, 1976

Enzymic dealkylation of a substituted aminoacetamidobenzophenone and cyclization to the corresponding benzodiazepine in vitro. Illing HP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):439–54, Jui 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of clonazepam on serum levels of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and carbamazepine. Johannessen SI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):506–12, Jun 77

Clonazepam: a new anticonvulsant. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):493–4, 1977

Clonazepam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in epilepsy. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 12(5):321–61, Nov 76

Effects of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital on the evoked potentials in the cat brain. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):411–8, Aug 76

The effect of diphenylhydantoin, diazepam and clonazepam on the activity of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Pieri L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):1–4, 29 Dec 76

[Anti–ulcer agent pirenzepine (LS 519)—a tricyclic compound with particular physico–chemical properties (author's transl)] Eberlein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):356–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenomenon of synchronization in the status epilepticus produced by penicillin and its changes after Clonazepam (author's transl)] Petsche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):1–17, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiepileptic activity of clonazepam, a benzodiazepine antiepileptic (2). Antiepileptic effects of intravenous injection of clonazepam manifested in EEG] Mori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):171–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study on 5–(o–chlorophenyl)–1–methyl–7–nitro–1,3–dihydro–2H–1, (ID–690), with special reference to the effects on motor systems] Fukuda H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):123–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of l–methyl–5–(O–fluorophenyl)–7–chloro–1,3–dihydro–2H–(ID–540) on operant behavior in rats] Fukushima H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):1033–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central effects of clonazepam] Ono N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):297–312, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral effects of 5–(o–chlorophenyl)–1–methyl–7–nitro–1,3–dihydro–2H–1, (ID–690)] Ueki S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):243–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological effects of clonazepam, an anticonvulsant, on the central nervous system] Yajima T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):763–94, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Clonazepam overdose resulting in cyclic coma. Welch TR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):433–6, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonazepam and branchial myoclonus. Gledhill RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):306–7, Mar 77

Sodium valproate and clonazepam in the treatment of intractable epilepsy. Lance JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):14–7, Jan 77

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsant [letter]. Livingston S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):731, Oct 76

Clonazepam in treatment of tardive oral dyskinesia]letter] Sedman G. **Br Med J** 2(6035):583, 4 Sep 76

A double–blind study of clonazepam in the treatment of therapy–resistant epilepsy in children. Bensch J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):335–42, Jun 77

Clonazepam in the treatment of children with intractable seizures. Roussounis SH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):326–34, Jun 77

Clonazepam in the treatment of epilepsy. A clinical long–term follow–up study. Bang F, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):321–4, Sep 76

Preliminary evaluation of the effects of clonazepam on parkinsonian tremor. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):143–5, 1977

Modification of clonazepam anticonvulsive activity by its association with other anti–epileptic drugs. Martínez Roldán C, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):640–2, 15 May 77

Stiff–man syndrome and clonazepam [letter]. Westblom U. **JAMA** 237(18):1930, 2 May 77

Clonazepam in cranial neuralgias. Smirne S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):93–4, 22 Jan 77

The use of clonazepam in the treatment of tic douloureux (a preliminary report). Chandra B. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:119–22, 1976

Clinical and EEG response to clonazepam in four patients

with self-induced photosensitive epilepsy. Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1432–4, 28 Aug 76

The anticonvulsant effect of sodium valproate and clonazepam in the management of intractable epilepsy. Lance JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:200–4, 1976

[Our experiences with a new antiepileptic drug clonazepam] Salcmanová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):338–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of status epilepticus with clonazepam] Van Huffelen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1734–8, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[First results in the treatment of common migraine with clonazepam (letter)] Thiroloix P. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1838, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Vagran 50: a situational antidepressant] Dereux JF. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):385–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Intraveneous therapy of petit mal status with diazepame and clonazepame (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):82–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rivotril (Clonazepam), a new antiepileptic drug] Reuter H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):463–4, 20 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Antiepileptic activity of clonazepam—an antiepileptic benzodiazepine derivative] Kato H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):565–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy refractary to usual treatment: the effect of clonazepam (author's transl)] Palacios E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):620–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Studies on the detection of clonazepam and its main metabolites considering in particular thin-layer chromatography discrimination of nitrazepam and its major metabolic products (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):325–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZOFURANS

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Part 1: synthesis and structure-activity studies in a series of benzofuran-2-ethanolamines. Fothergill GA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):978–81, 1977

The absolute configuration of SU 23397: a novel neuroleptic agent. Chaudhuri NK, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):575–7, 15 May 77

Oxidation of the bisdihydrofuran moieties of aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin; conformation of tetrahydrofurobenzofurans. Gorst-Allman CP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1360–4, 1977

Assessment of topical anti-inflammatory activity in rats with cantharidin-induced inflammation. Boris A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):161–4, Mar 77

[Synthesis of 2-chloro and 1,4,8-trichlorodibenzofuran and their effect on the growth of mice and on the liver microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme systems of rats (author's transl)] Saeki S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):96–103, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Electrocardiographic study of the action of amiodarone on intracardiac conduction in humans. Comparison between intravenous and oral administration (author's transl)] Coutte R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):543–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beneficial effects of injectable amiodarone on syncope in Prinzmetal's angina (letter)] Brochier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1480, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal microbleeding in normal subjects receiving acetylsalicylic acid, placebo, and R-803, a new antiinflammatory agent, in a design balanced for residual effects. Arsenault A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):473–80, Oct 76

[Hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone. Apropos of 4 clinical cases] Chapelle M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1073–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Jonckheer MH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1315–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

Amiodarone neuropathy (author's transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 65(37):1121–2, 14 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism due to amiodarone (author's transl)] Marchi F. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1443–4, 1976 **(Ita)**

[2nd-degree atrio-ventricular block during treatment with amiodarone] Rossi A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):5–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Detailed examination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in PCB preparations and Kanemi Yusho oil. Morita M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):67–73, Jul 77

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in tissues of patients with 'yusho'. Nagayama J, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):195–8, Jun 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 1,3-dihydro-3-phenylspiro(isobenzofuran-1,4-piperidine), HP 505, in biological fluids using a nitrogen-specific detector. Bryce TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):401–7, 21 Jun 77

Spectrofluorometric determination of bufuralol in blood and urine. de Silva JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1230–33, Aug 76

TCDD-seveso. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):87, Feb 77

[Use of reverse-phase high speed liquid chromatography for stability studies of a new pharmaceutical product] Gimet R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):214–27, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the degradation products of mecinarone] Rigal M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):355–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in Ullman reaction. Morita M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):200–4, Aug 77

Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. XVI. Synthesis and analgesic action of benzofuran derivatives. Hirose N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2661–7, Nov 76

Preparation of qualitative standard mixtures of polychlorinated dibenzo-rho-dioxins and dibenzofurans by ultraviolet and psi-irradiation of the octachloro compounds. Buser HR. **J Chromatogr** 129:303–7, 22 Dec 76

Bis-basic-substituted polycyclic aromatic compounds. A new class of antiviral agents. 8. Bis-basic derivatives of carbazole, dibenzofuran, and dibenzothiophene. Albrecht WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):364–71, Mar 77

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. Bauer VJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1315–24, Nov 76

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. 2. Compounds containing a heteroatom attached to nitrogen. Klioze SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):610–2, Apr 77

Synthesis and antitussive activity of aminotetra- (and -hexa-) hydrodibenzofurans. Matharu SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):197–204, Feb 77

Anticancer agents—XI. Antitumour activity of 4-amino-7-nitrobenzofuroxans and related compounds. Belton JG, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(9):133–49, 1976

[Synthesis and psychotropic acitivity of some 5-(omega-(4-arylpiperazin-1-yl)-alkanoyl)-2,3-dihydrobe and related compounds (author's transl)] Hirose N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):540–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Clearance and tissue distribution of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in mice. Mortia M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):61–7, Jul 77

Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of a new uricosuric agent - benzbromarone. Yu TF. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):305–12, Sep 76

Elimination of chlorinated dibenzofurans associated with polychlorinated biphenyls fed to mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Norstrom RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):217–28, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of amiodarone on thyroid iodine metabolism in vitro. Gluzman BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):781–90, Aug 77

The pharmacology of the hypouricemic effect of benzbromarone. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:328–33, 1977

Action of Parmelia caperata extracts on smooth muscle organs. Correia da Silva JA. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):143–52, Aug 76

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in a series of benzofuran-2-ethanolamines. Part 2: pharmacology. Hamilton TC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1410–7, Jul 77

Mutagenicity of 3a,8a-dihydrofuro[2,3-b]benzofuran, a model of aflatoxin B1, for Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Coles BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):888–92, 6 Jun 77

Effects of pentachlorophenol on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and porphyria related to contamination with chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1549–57, 1 Sep 77

An indolizine with an amiodarone-like haemodynamic profile [proceedings]. Charlier RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):411P–412P, Nov 76

Effects of a polychlorinated biphenyl and a polychlorinated dibenzofuran on molting of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):138–42, Aug 77

Toxic effect of alantolactone and dihydroalantolactone in in vitro cultures of leukocytes. Dupuis G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):205–17, Nov 76

Studies on benzoheterocyclic derivatives. XVII. Analgesic activity of dihydrobenzofuran derivatives. Hirose N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2912–7, Dec 76

Effects of amiodarone and L8040, novel antianginal and antiarrhythmic drugs, on cardiac and coronary haemodynamics and on cardiac intracellular potentials. Singh BN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):427–42, Sep–Oct 76

Pharmacology of a new phthalane (Lu 10-171), with specific 5-HT uptake inhibiting properties. Christensen AV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):153–62, 21 Jan 77

The effects of amiodarone on the sinus node activity of the rabbit heart. Goupil N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):23–31, Sep 76

The effect of phthalapromine and prindamine on gastric motility. Stadaas JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):127–8, 1976

[The amebacidic properties of some 2-nitrobenzofuran substituants] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):139–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous injections of amiodarone chlorhydrate in normal subjects and coronary patients] Ourbak P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):293–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous amiodarone in humans] Sicart M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):219–27, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic basis of the anti-arrhythmic action of amiodarone in man] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):845–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhthmic effects of injectable amiodarone in resuscitation during cardiovascular surgery, 2 cases (letter)] Michat L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1996, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of benziodarone labelled with I-131] Shimizu S, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):267–92, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical efficacy of amiodarone as an antiarrhythmic agent. Rosenbaum MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):934–44, Dec 76

[New drugs used in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias] Zdichynec B. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1135, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Amiodarone hydrochloride and anesthesia in heart surgery. Use of an injectable form in the correction of peroperative rhythm disorders] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):567–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term study of tolerance and the anti-anginal and anti-arrhythmia action of amiodarone] Colin WP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):247–53, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of amiodarone in serious, intractable dysrhythmia in children (author's transl)] Fidelle JE, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):385–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of excipients in the trichomonacide activity in vivo of 2-nitrobenzofurans] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):211–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):855–63, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of injectable amiodarone in arrhythmia] Warembourg H, et al. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:908–10, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Vascular cranio-facial pain and Nocertone] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):290–1, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Oxetorone in the treatment of migrainous cephalalgia (author's transl)] de Coster J. **Praxis** 65(28):879–82, 13 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study with oxetorone in cephalalgia (author's transl)] Wasserfallen JM. **Praxis** 65(33):1021–4, 17 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of benzbromarone. Study in 3 anephric subjects. Preliminary results in 3 cases. Bec Ph, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):217–22, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of hyperuricemia] Cremer GA. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):321–8, May–Jun 77 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A new drug therapy for gout and hyperuricemia. Long term results] Masbernard A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):369–74, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hyperuricaemia with a combination of allopurinol and benzbromaron (author's transl)] Matzkies F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1568–70, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum uric acid and uric acid elimination after benzbromarone therapy in patients with gout and hyperuricemia] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1427–9, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with alllopurinol and benzbromarone, single and combined. Renal elimination of lithogenous and colloid protective substances (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **Med Klin** 72(15):664–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term clinical trial of amiodarone chlorhydrate as an antiarrhythmia agent] Simeoni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(6):537–58, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of amiodarone on atrio-ventricular and ventriculo-atrial conduction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (author's transl)] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):792–802, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent atrial ectopic supraventricular tachycardia. Report of a case of a child with persistent regression of the arrhythmia after treatment with amiodarone per os (author's transl)]U Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):712–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-angina drug (Cloridarol) alone and in association with beta-blocking agents] Turturo M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):527–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Master test in the evaluation of angina patients treated with amiodarone] Vincenzi M, et al.

Minerva Cardioangiol 2Y(12):855–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone hydrochloride in the treatment of arrhythmia in pre-excitation syndromes] Telichowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):955–8, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the effectiveness of cordaron in different types of arrhythmia] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):90–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cordaron effect – a new coronaroactive agent] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):115–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of angina pectoris with cordaron] Shustval' NF. **Sov Med** (11):95–100, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of auricular flutter with a amiodarone digoxin combination] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):291–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of amiodarone hydrochloride as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):143–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cantharidin. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:79–84, 1976 (11 ref.)

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZONATATE see under **BENZOATES**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

The crystal structure of cudranone, 2,6,3'-trihydroxy-4-methoxy-2'-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)-be a new antimicrobial agent from Cudrania chochinchinensis. Ottersen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(5):434–6, 1977

Ketoprofen. A survey of current publications. Fossgreen J. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):7–32, 1976 (131 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative trial of large doses of ketoprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. El-Ghobarey AF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):432–5, 1976

Results of the rectal administration of ketoprofen in fifty-two patients. David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:57–8, 1976

A clinical study of ketoprofen suppositories. Fournie A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:59–60, 1976

Long-term safety study of ketoprofen. Gomez G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:85–6, 1976

Clinical trial of the injectable form of ketoprofen. Gougeon J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:75–8, 1976

Clinically therapeutic study of intramuscular ketoprofen in rheumatic diseases. Le Chevallier PL, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:79–80, 1976

Clinical study of ketoprofen administered rectally in rheumatology. Queneau P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:61–4, 1976

A controlled trial of ketoprofen (administered rectally) in arthritis of the hip and knee. Rondier J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:71–4, 1976

A study of ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:67–70, 1976

Ketoprofen suppositories in rheumatological practice. Simon L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:65–6, 1976

Comparative study of intravenous ketoprofen versus aspirin. Vignon G. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:83–4, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to dioxybenzone. Pariser RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):172, Jun 77

Gastro-intestinal microbleeding under acetylsalicylic acid, ketoprofen and placebo. Arsenault A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:87–93, 1976

A comparative study of gastrointestinal bleeding during administration of ketoprofen and naproxen. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):62–4, 1977

Ophthalmic screening of patients receiving ketoprofen or flurbiprofen medication for inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases. Williams H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):85–92, 1976

[Hyperergy and allergy of the immediate type—bronchial asthma and erythema—due to inhalation of sublimated benzophenone] Bettink JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(25):1023–5, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

New and simple method for determination of 2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid in body fluid. Ballerini R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):281–2, Feb 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlordiazepoxide and major related impurities in pharmaceuticals. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):684–7, May 77

[Analysis of benzodiazepines and their hydrolysis products, benzophenones, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to biological material (author's transl)] Harzer K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):83–90, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of UV stabilizers, derivatives of benzophenone] Mazur H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):611–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacology of novel anxiolytic agents derived from 2-[(dialkylamino)methyl-4H-triazol-4-yl] benzophenones and related heterocyclic benzophenones Gall M, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1057–64, Aug 76

[Synthesis of various 2-hydroxybenzophenone imines and their reduction products] Renzi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):383–9, May 76 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cudranone: a novel benzophenone derivative from Cudrania chochinchinensis var. gerontogea. Chang BL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):908–9, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Conversion of N-alkylaminobenzophenones to benzodiazepines in vivo. Lahti RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1064–7, Aug 76

Synovial-fluid pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen. Kennedy AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:20–1, 1976

Pharmacokinetic study of ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.) in man using the tritiated compound. Delbarre F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):45–52, 1976

The pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in man during and after repeated oral dosing (50 mg q.i.d.) with Orudis. Lewellen OR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):53–62, 1976

Enzymic dealkylation of a substituted aminoacetamidobenzophenone and cyclization to the corresponding benzodiazepine in vitro. Illing HP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):439–54, Jul 77

The metabolism of a substituted aminoacetamido-benzophenone and cyclization to the corresponding benzodiazepine in the rat in vivo. Rising PA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):425–37, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between the inhibitory activity on 'RCS' and prostaglandins synthesis and the anti-inflammatory activity of ketoprofen and several other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Guyonnet JC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:11–4, 1976

Action of ketoprofen on hepatic lysosome in the rat. Migne J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:15–9, 1976

Ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.) (2-(3-benzoylphenyl)-propionic acid). Main pharmacological properties—outline of toxicological and pharmacokinetic data. Julou L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):33–44, 1976

[Influence of an antispastic, analgesic combination on blood pressure, dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle in the dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1583–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

LET dependence of transient yields in the pulse radiolysis of aqueous systems with deuterons and alpha particles. Sauer MC Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):91–106, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

AHR-5850: a potent anti-inflammatory compound. Sancilio LF, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):133–44, Mar 77

Ketoprofen and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over trial. Franchi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):205–8, 4 Apr 75

A double-blind crossover comparison of Orudis (ketoprofen) and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Digby JW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):427–31, 1976

Double-blind, multi-centre parallel trial of ketoprofen and ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):153–7, Summer 77

A study of ketoprofen (Orudis) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Jabeen S, et al. **JPMA** 26(10):201–3, Oct 76

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in patients with chronic osteoarthrosis of the hip. Cardoe N. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:27–33, 1976

A double-blind trial of ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Famaey JP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:45–9, 1976

Ketoprofen – clinical efficacy. Grahame R. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:22–6, 1976

Double-blind trial of ketoprofen compared with placebo in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Hubault A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:52–5, 1976

Double-blind study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in ankylosing spondylitis. Jessop JD. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:37–42, 1976

Some pharmacological and toxicological studies on ketoprofen. Julou L, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:5–10, 1976

Ketoprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:34–6, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over comparison with indomethacin. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:50–1, 1976

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:56, 1976

Clinical use of ketoprofen: a retrospective study. Renier JC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:81–2, 1976

Clinical evaluation of keto profen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a multi-centre double-blind trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes OA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:43–4, 1976

Double-blind study of ketoprofen against a placebo in osteoarthritis of the hip. Caroit M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):123–7, 1976

A double-blind trial of ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Famaey JP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):129–32, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.) in rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind cross-over comparison with indomethacin. Fossgreen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):93–8, 1976

Ketoprofen — a new anti-rheumatic agent. Grahame R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):133–6, 1976

A double-blind cross-over evaluation of ketoprofen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):99–104, 1976

Ketoprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Double-blind, cross-over placebo comparison. O'Brien WM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):105–10, 1976

A double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):111–3, 1976

Long-term treatment with ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical trial with special reference to side-effects. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):115–7, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a multi-centre, double-blind, cross-over trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):119–22, 1976

Ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: its tolerance and therapeutic effect. Zutshi D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):77–84, 1976

[Experiences with Alrheumun in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Hanke HW. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1609–10, 23 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Alrheumum in the daily practice] Winkler E. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1889–92, 11 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on a new antirheumatic drug] Jansen W. **Med Welt** 27(45):2156–61, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind trial: ketoprofen versus phenylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis (author's transl)] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):535–7, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Alrheumum in practice-like conditions] Hartwig J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1682–4, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by ketoprofen, aspirin and placebo (preliminary report). Lussier A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):73–6, 1976

Gastroscopic evaluation of the effect of a new anti-rheumatic compound, ketoprofen (19.583 R.P.), on the human gastric mucosa. A double-blind cross-over trial against acetylsalicylic acid. Rahbek I. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):63–72, 1976

BENZOPYRANS

Selective staining with hematoxylin, applications and theory: a review. Hrapchak BB. **Am J Med Technol** 42(10):371–9, Oct 76

Light-induced enzyme activity changes associated with the photoisomerization of bound spiropyran. Aizawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):305–10, Jul 77

Polymyositis and other myopathy staining patterns with the new hematoxylin-basic fuchsin-picric acid (HBFP) method and review of microvascular abnormalities in polymyositis. Scherer AT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):215–23, Sep 76

Anthocyanins: colour augmentation with catechin and acetaldehyde. Timberlake CF, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):539–44, Jun 77

Determinative data for 4'-O-methyl equol and related compounds. Pryce MW. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):311–3, Nov 76

[Reactions of 7-diphenylmethylene-bis-benzo-2H-pyrano(4,3-b:3',4'-e) (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):731–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of the yohimbane skeleton from tryptamine and isochroman-3-ones (author's transl)] Meise W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):501–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of the synthesis of 1-methyl-15,16,17,18,19,20-hexadehydroyohimbanes from 1-methyltryptamine and isochroman-3-ones (author's transl)] Meise W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):495–501, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of complexation properties of humic and fulvic acids in natural waters with lead and copper ion-selective electrodes. Buffle J, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):216–22, Feb 77

Simple and rapid determination of a new pharmaceutically active amine hydrochloride. Chang ZL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1543–5, OCT 76

[The tannin producing substances of Ephedra helvetica (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):163–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass spectrometry of sulfurated heterocyclic compounds. Isothiochromanone and its derivatives] Pellicciari R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(4):229–38, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Produciton and biological activity of patulin and citrinin from Penicillium expansum. Ciegler A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1004–6, Apr 77

The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Part IX. Sclerin: feedings with [1,2-13C]acetate and[methyl-13C]methionine. Cox RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2077–9, 1076

BLOOD

In vitro binding of citrinin to serum protein. Damodaran C. **Experientia** 33(5):598–9, 15 May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiosynthesis and metabolism of the insect antijuvenile hormone, precocene II. Ohta T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):478–81, May-June 77

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5H,11 H-[I]benzopyrano[4,3-g]benzopyran-9-carboxylic acids. Devlin JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):205–9, Feb 77

Cannabinoids. 1. 1-Amino- and 1-mercapto-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6H-dibenzo [b,d]pyrans. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):17–24, Jan 77

Synthesis and biological activity of some derivatives of thiochroman-4-one and tetrahydrothiapyran-4-one. Ramalingam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):847–50, Jun 77

[Tetrahydrobenzodipyrandiones and tetrahydrobenzodipyrans (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):529–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isochroman-4-spiro-4'-piperidine: synthesis and analgesic properties] Iorio MA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):212–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 1,2,3,4,4a,10b-hexahydro-6h-dibenzo[b,d]pyran derivatives (Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCLII.)] Kametani T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):550–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5H-(1) benzopyrano (2,3-b) pyridin-5-one] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):669–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of 5H [1]benzopyrano[2,3-b] pyridine derivatives] Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):1–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A haematoxylin method for the demonstration of myelinated nerve fibres in thick paraffin sections of the entire human brain. Stuart RJ. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):123–6, Apr 77

[Histological application of hematein by means of Arshid's method with special reference to staining of mucosubstances, elastic fibers and collagenous fibers] Kaneko K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(2):173–81, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 24. New chromenoflavonoids from the bark of artocarpus nobilis Thw. (Moraceae). Kumar NS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1243–51, 1977

Specific separation of equol from estrogens by thin-layer chromatography. Kohli JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:473–4, 22 Dec 76

Metabolites of aspergilli. III. The isolation of citrinin, dihydrocitrinone and sclerin from aspergilus carneus. Chien MM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):301–2, May-Jun 77

METABOLISM

The effect of photoperiod on endogenous gamma-tocopherol and plastochromanol in leaves of Xanthium strumarium L. (cocklebur). Battle RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):484–6, 1976

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in mouse epidermis. Analysis by high pressure liquid chromatography and DNA binding. Berry DL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):129–42, Aug 77

Biological decomposition of fulvic acid preparations. Kunc F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):257–67, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial and anthelminthic properties of visnaginone and khellinone derivatives. Ismail E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1393–4, Jul 77

Variations in acid and neutral protease activity of rats with thermal oedema together with the influence of various benzopyrones. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1069–73, 1977

Effects of ethanol and 3,4,-dihydron-2,2-dimethyl-2h-1-benzopyran-6-butyric acid on the solubility of sickle hemoglobin. Poillon WN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):636–42, 11 Apr 77

Effect of SCH 15280, a new bronchodilator, on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in guinea pig lung. Kreutner W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):951–4, 15 May 77

Inhibition of sterol synthesis by citrinin in a cell-free system from rat liver and yeast. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):254–9, 23 Feb 77

Time-dependent, irreversible inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase by the antibiotic citrinin. Tanzawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):97–101, 20 Jul 77

A comparison of the effect of benzopyrones and other drugs with anti-inflammatory properties on acid and neutral protease activity levels in various tissues after thermal injury. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):411–8, Aug 76

Studies on the mechanism of action by which 5H-[1]-benzopyrano-[2,3,-b]-pyridin-5-ol (AH 6696) inhibits gastric acid secretion [proceedings]. Ashby P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):440P–441P, Jul 76

Preclinical neuropharmacology of three nitrogen-containing heterocyclic benzopyrans derived from the cannabinoid nucleus. pp. 439–55. Dren AT.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Heterocyclic analogs of the cannabinoids. pp. 419–37. Pars HG, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Citrinin, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):841–3, Aug 76

In vitro inhibition of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by citrinin, a mycotoxin. Ramadoss CS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):172–4, Feb 77

The mechanism of action of citrinin on rabbit kidney alkaline phosphatase activity in vivo. Ramadoss CS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1825–31, Jun 77

Precocene II inhibits juvenile hormone biosynthesis by cockroach corpora allata in vitro. Pratt GE, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):548–50, 10 Feb 77

New coronary active benzopyranone derivatives. Jacobi H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):225, Apr 77

Influence of the flavonoid (+)-catechin on the permeability of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cell membranes. Ring K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):217–24, 24 Sep 76

Morphological changes in the avian intestine induced by citrinin and lack of effect of aflatoxin and T-2 toxin as seen with scanning electron microscopy. Witlock DR, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):41–4, 1977

[Studies on screening for cholesterol-lowering agents using phenyl- and chromane substituted compounds (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):513–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histamine and acute haemorrhagic lesions in rat gastric mucosa: prevention of stress ulcer formation by (+)-catechin, an inhibitor of specific histidine decarboxylase in vitro. Reimann HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):69–73, Mar 77

The action of the benzopyrones on an experimental model of lymphoedema: a contribution to their mode of action. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):713–21, Dec 76

Osteogenesis imperfecta: morphological, histochemical and biochemical aspects. Modifications induced by (+)-catechin. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):51–8, 1977

Induction of ovulation in the human with centchroman: a preliminary report. Roy S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1108–10, Sep 76

New benzopyrans: anticonvulsant activities. pp. 475–93. Plotnikoff NP.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

[The protecting action of a combination of vasoactivating substances (CRP) on disturbances of the cerebral blood flow and metabolism and the cortical electrical activity (author's transl)] Dora E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):108–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug influence of benzopyrones on experimental ascites (author's transl)] Szabó G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):112–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of benzopyrones in experimental ascites (author's transl)] Szabo G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1064–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in the mouse. Jordon WH, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):29–34, Feb 77

Combination effect of citrinin and other chemicals on rat kidney tumorigenesis. Shinohara Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):147–55, Apr 76

Comparative toxicities of tetrahydropyridobenzopyrans. pp. 457–73. Thompson GR, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Effects of dietary citrinin and aflatoxin on leg problems of broilers growtn on wire floors. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1977–9, Sep 76

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. I. Clinical and clinicopathological features. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):154–72, Mar 77

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. III. Terminal renal ultrastructural alterations. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):392–406, Jul 77

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. II. Pathology. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):261–72, May 77

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

BENZOPYRENES

Experimental evaluation of the clearance of 3,4-benzo(a)pyrene in association with talc from hamster lungs. Pelfrene AF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):706–10, Dec 76

Resolution of optical isomers by high-pressure liquid chromatography. The separation of benzo[a]pyrene trans-diol derivatives. Yang SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):520–6, Apr 77

The Environmental fate of three carcinogens: benzo-(alpha)-pyrene, benzidine, and vinyl chloride evaluated in laboratory model ecosystems. Lu PY, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):129–42, 1977

The nature of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts formed in hamster embryo cells depends on the length of time of exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Baird WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):162–7, 11 Jul 77

In vitro reaction of radioactive 7beta, 8alpha, --dihydroxy--9alpha, 10alpha-epoxy--7,8,9,10--tetrahydrobenzo (A) pyrene and 7beta,8alpha--dihydroxy--9beta, 10beta--epoxy--7,8,9,10--tetrahydrobenzo (A) pyrene with DNA. Remsen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):934–40, 7 Feb 77

Fluorescence studies of benzo-[a]-pyrene in liposome membrane systems. Vo-Dinh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):187–92, 8 Nov 76

Nucleoside adducts from the in vitro reaction of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide or benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide with nucleic acids. Jennette KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):932–8, 8 Mar 77

Benzo[a]yrenedione/benzo[a]pyrenediol oxidation-reduction couples and the generation of reactive reduced molecular oxygen. Lorentzen RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1467–73, 5 Apr 77

Tumour-initiating activities on mouse skin of dihydrodiols derived from benzo[a]pyrene. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):523–32, Nov 76

Two-stage carcinogenesis with rat embryo cells in tissue culture. Lasne C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):722–9, Jun 77

Molecular structure of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5-oxide. Glusker JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3951–7, Nov 76

Induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in grafted rat tracheas continuously exposed to benzo(a)pyrene. Nettesheim P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1272–8, May 77

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and forestomach tumors ben benzo(a)pyrene. Triolo AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3018–21, Sep 77

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene-semiquinone radicals with DNA and polynucleotides. Kodama M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):253–4, Apr 77

Relationship between levels of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and susceptibility to 3-methylcholanthrene and benzo[a]pyrene-induced cancers in inbred strains of mice. pp. 139–51. Kouri RE.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (34 ref.)

Properties of benzopyrene-DNA complexes investigated by fluorescence and triplet flash phytolysis techniques. Geacintov N, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6444–52, 13 Oct 76

Alkylation of polyguanylic acid at the 2-amino group and phosphate by the potent mutagen (+/-)-7beta,8alpha-dihydroxy-9beta,10beta-epoxy-7,8,9, [letter]. Koreeda M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6720–2, 13 Oct 76

Changes of mechanisms and product distributions in the hydrolysis of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide metabolites induced by changes in pH. Whalen DL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5522–4, 3 Aug 77

Absolute sterochemistry of the highly mutagenic 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides derived from the potent carcinogen trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene [letter]. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2358–9, 30 Mar 77

The mechanism of hydrolysis of the non-K-region benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide r-7, t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyr Yang SK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5130-4, 20 Jul 77

Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis products and their acetonides of two stereoisomeric benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides. Yang SK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5124-30, 20 Jul 77

Carcinogenicity of Benzo(a)pyrene and dusts in the hamster lung (instilled intratracheally with titanium oxide, aluminum oxide, carbon and ferric oxide). Stenbäck F, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):29-34, 1976

Control of growth of benzo(a)pyrene-transformed 3T3 cells. Holley RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3229-32, Sep 76

(+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo (a)pyrene: a potent skin carcinogen when applied topically to mice. Levin W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3867-71, Nov 76

DNA strand scission by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. Gamper HB, et al. **Science** 197(4304):671-4, 12 Aug 77

Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides: mechanism of enzymatic formation and optically active intermediates. Yang SK, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1199-201, 10 Jun 77

Carcinogenic activity of anthanthrene on mouse skin. Cavalieri E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):113-8, 27 Jun 77

[Changes in phospholipid composition in rat liver microsomes and mitochondria under chemical carcinogenesis] Poliakov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):799-808, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenesis in male and female mice (CBA X C57/BL) F1 induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Finogenova MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1244-5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Transplacental effect of benz(a)pyrene and pyrene] Nikonova TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):88-91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of volcanoes in forming a natural level of carcinogens] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(3):717-9, 21 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of overheating products of wood hydrolysis on 3,4-benzpyrene output] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):72-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A preliminary investigation of the organic chemical emissions from green sand pyrolysis. Gwin CH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):685-9, Dec 76

Spray technique for applying Stripmix (cellulose acetate) to tlc plates for tritiated organic compounds. Forti GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):319-21, 15 May 77

On the carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon benzo(a)pyrene in volcano exhausts. Ilnitsky AP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):291-4, May 76

Aviation and environmental benzo(a)pyrene pollution. Shabad LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):53-60, 1976

Carcinogens in estuaries, their monitoring and possible hazard to man. Stich HF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):83-93, 1976

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolite identification--an example of NMR as an analytic technique. pp. 311-8. Clarke PA.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

High-pressure liquid chromatography of benzo(a) pyrene and benzo (ghi) perylene in oil-contaminated shellfish. Guerrero H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):989-92, Sep 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of benzo[a]pyrene in cigarette smoke on a nematic liquid crystal: Janini GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):136-9, 1 Feb 77

Reversed two-dimensional technique for multiple separations of benzo[a]-pyrene from atmospheric aerosol samples. McGuirk M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):241-4, 11 May 77

Stability of benzo(a)pyrene on silica gel plates for high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Seifert B. **J Chromatogr** 131:417-21, 21 Jan 77

A method for determining benzo(a)pyrene in air samples collected on glass fiber filters in occupational areas. Sollenberg J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):185-9, Sep 76

[Quantitative determination of 3,4-benzopyrene by paper chromatography] Velichkova V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:121-3, 1975 **(Bul)**

[Suspense-dust-, lead- and benzpyrene emissions in the city of Zurich] Turrian V, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):130-6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of 1,2- and 3,4-benzpyrene besides other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked meat products by mass fragmentography (author's transl)] Jahr D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):1-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene contents in smoked fish in dependence of smoking procedure (author's transl)] Steining J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):235-42, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air and water contamination by road abrasion (author's transl)] Waibel M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5-6):458-69, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic assessment of the air pollution by benz(a)pyrene and toxic substances in manufactures of etylene oxide] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (6):85-7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in exhaust gases from gasoline engines of passenger cars tested in the European cycle] Shabad LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):50-3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the benz(a)pyrene in the anthracene fraction products of coal tar] Klipinitser IL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):47-9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of benzopyrene in the seeds of plants before and after their germination] Vettig K, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):51-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of purifying food paraffin of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene at the Novo-Gor'kovskii petroleum refinery] Shkodich PE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):80-2, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of antioxidants on skin tumor initiation and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1631-5, Jun 77

Inhibition of macromolecular binding of benzo(a)pyrene and inhibition of neoplasia by disulfiram in the mouse forestomach. Borchert P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):173-9, Jul 76

Inhibition of carcinogenic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by benzyl isothiocyanate and related compounds. Wattenberg LW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):395-8, Feb 77

Prevention of 3,4-benzopyrene carcinogenesis in presence of putrescine. Kallistratos G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):81-92, 24 Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic activity of potential benzo[a]pyrene metabolites. pp. 91-113. Jerina DM, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (56 ref.)

Synthesis and reactions of the highly mutagenic 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1604-11, 2 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficient resolution of the dihydrodiol derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene by high-pressure liquid chromatography of the related (-)-dimenthoxyacetates. Harvey RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):540-6, Jun 77

Isotopic separations of tritium-substituted compounds from protium analogues by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jeffrey AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):298-302, Jan 77

Enzymatic mechanism of benzo[a]pyrene conversion to phenols and diols and an improved high-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Yang SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3680-7, 9 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Genetic differences in the metabolism of carcinogens and in the binding of benzo (a) pyrene metabolites to DNA. Boobis AR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:339-62, 1976

Microsomal metabolism on benzo(a)pyrene. Multiple effects of epoxide hydrase inhibitors. Fahl WE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):649-64, Jun 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on metabolism by microsomes from lungs of genetically 'responsive' and 'nonresponsive' mice. Seifried HE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):256-63, 15 Jan 77

The isolation of rat intestinal microsomes with stable cytochrome P-450 and their metabolism of benzo(alpha) pyrene. Stohs SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):105-16, Nov 76

Benzo (alpha) pyrene metabolism by isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Stohs SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):71-80, Feb 77

A new type of biological chemiluminescence: the microsomal chemiluminescence of benzo[a]pyrene arises from the diol epoxide product of the 7,8-dihydrodiol. Hamman JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):793-8, 11 Apr 77

Distribution of covalently bound benzo(a)pyrene in chromatin. Jahn CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):534-40, 23 May 76

Specific quenching of the fluorescence of benzo (a) pyrene by hepatic microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Matsuyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):918-24, 8 Aug 77

Evidence for a 2,3-epoxide as an intermediate in the microsomal metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene to 3-hydroxybenzo[a]pyrene. Yang SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1176-82, 22 Aug 77

The effects of antioxidants on the metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in vitro. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):473-5, 15 May 77

Benzo(a)pyren-3-yl hydrogen sulphate, a major ethyl acetate-extractable metabolite of benzo(a)pyrene in human, hamster and rat lung cultures. Cohen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2561-70, 1 Dec 76

Organic solvent soluble sulphate ester conjugates of monohydroxybenzo(a)pyrenes. Cohen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):551-3, 15 Mar 77

The metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene, 7,8-dihydro-7,8-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and 9,10-dihydro-9,10-dihydroxybenzono leads to (a)pyrene by short-term organ cultures of hamster lung. Cohen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1481-7, 15 Aug 77

Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism between lung and liver homogenates. Kimura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):671-4, 1 Apr 77

The effect of dietary lipids on 3, 4, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Lambert L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1423-7, 1 Aug 77

Genetic differences in mouse ovarian metabolism of benzo [a]pyrene and oocyte toxicity. Mattison DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):909-12, 1 May 77

Enzymatic formation and properties of a conjugate of sulfate with 3-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene. Nemoto N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):679-84, 1 Apr 77

Microsomal mixed-function oxidases and epoxide hydratase convert benzo(a)pyrene stereospecifically to optically active dihydroxydihydrobenzo(a)pyrenes. Yang SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2221-5, 1 Oct 76

The ability of enteric bacteria to catalyze the covalent binding of bile acids and cholesterol to DNA and their in ability to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene to a binding product and to known metabolites. Zachariah PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):99-105, Jul 77

Influence of inducers and inhibitors of mixed-function oxidasts on benzo(a)pyrene binding to the DNA of rat liver nuclei. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1443-9, May 77

Formation of benzo(a)pyrene-glucuronic acid conjugates in hamster embryo cell cultures. Baird WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3190-7, Sep 77

Metabolism and covalent binding of [3H]benzo(a)pyrene by isolated perfused lungs and short-term tracheal organ culture of cigarette smoke-exposed rats. Cohen GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2147-55, Jul 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in cultured human bronchus and pancreatic duct. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3349-55, Sep 77

High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by microsomal enzymes from rhesus liver and lung. Hundley SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):244-9, Jan 77

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by guinea pig pancreatic microsomes. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1011-5, Apr 77

Formation in isolated rat liver microsomes and nuclei of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites that bind to DNA. Jernström B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4107-13, Nov 76

Measurement of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in human monocytes. Lake RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2530-7, Aug 77

The role of microsomes and nuclear envelope in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene leading to binding with nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3427-33, Sep 77

The direct spectrophotometric observation of benzo(a)pyrene phenol formation by liver microsomes. Prough RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4439-43, Dec 76

Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism between rodent liver microsomes and embryonic cells. Selkirk JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4476-9, Dec 76

The effects of cigarette smoke on the metabolism of [3H]benzo(a)pyrene by rat lung microsomes. Uotila P, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2156-61, Jul 77

Nonenzymatic reduction of benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxides to trihydroxypentahydrobenzo(a)pyrenes by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4185-9, Nov 76

Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene and binding to DNA in cultured human bronchus. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1210-5, Apr 77

The in vitro oxidative metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in human liver measured by different assays. Pelkonen O, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):13-22, Jan 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. VI. Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol to diol epoxides. Thakker DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):281-300, Mar 77

Comparison of the hydroxylation of zoxazolamine and benzo[a]pyrene in human placenta: effect of cigarette smoking. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):557-64, Nov 76

Comparative metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and drugs in human liver. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):166-76, Feb 77

The nature of benzo[alpha]pyrene binding to DNA in an epithelial cell culture system. Wigley CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):743-5, Sep 76

Binding of 6-oxybenzo[a]pyrene radical with DNA and polynucleotides. Kodama M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):125-6, Feb 77

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by mixed-function oxygenases, hydratases, and glutathione S-transferases: analysis by high pressure liquid chromatography. pp. 339-56. Gelboin HV, et al.

In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (57 ref.)

One-electron oxidation of benzo(a)pyrene in chemical and metabolic processes. pp. 223-42. Ts'o PO, et al.

In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Use of a highly purified hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system and epoxide hydrase to metabolically activate and deactivate benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. pp. 179–95. Wood AW, et al.

In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Synthesis and biologic activity of potential benzo[a]pyrene metabolites. pp. 91–113. Jerina DM, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (56 ref.)

Prenatal biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and N-2-fluorenylacetamide in human and subhuman primates. pp. 23–34. Juchau MR, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (59 ref.)

A comparison of benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolism by primates, rats, and miniature swine. pp. 35–43. Leber P, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-448 and epoxide hydrase. pp. 115–26. Lu AY, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in human adult and fetal tissues. pp. 9–21. Pelkonen O.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (47 ref.)

Analysis of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human liver and lymphocytes and kinetic analysis of benzo[a]pyrene in rat liver microsomes. pp. 153–69. Selkirk JK, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (26 ref.)

Recent studies on benzo(alpha)pyrene metabolism in rat liver and lung. pp. 45–61. Vadi H, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (28 ref.)

Enzyme induction and the difference in the metabolite patterns of benzo[a]pyrene produced by various strains of mice. pp. 77–89. Wang IY, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (31 ref.)

Role of purified cytochrome P-448 and epoxide hydrase in the activation and detoxification of benzo[a]pyrene. pp. 99–126. Levin W, et al.

In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (49 ref.)

In vitro reactions of the diastereomeric 9,10-epoxides of (+) and (-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo-[a]pyrene with polyguanylic acid and evidence for formation of an enantiomer of each diastereomeric 9,10-epoxide from benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. pp. 127–54. Moore PD, et al.

In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976.

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism: enzymatic and liquid chromatographic analysis and application to human tissues. pp. 167–90. Gelboin HV, et al.

In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (65 ref.)

Metabolism of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benzo(a)pyrene in human fibroblast and epithelial cells. II. Differences in metabolism to water-soluble products and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Yamasaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):378–82, 15 Mar 77

Hydroponic growth of crops in solutions saturated with [14C]benzo[a]pyrene. Blum SC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1093–6, Sep–Oct 77

Absolute configuration of a ribonucleic acid adduct formed in vivo by metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):258–60, 5 Jan 77

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene with isolated hepatocytes and the formation and degradation of DNA-binding derivatives. Burke MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6424–31, 25 Sep 77

Stereospecificity of microsomal and purified epoxide hydrase from rat liver. Hydration of arene oxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Thakker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6328–34, 25 Sep 77

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by mouse liver microsomes. Lam LK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):413–7, Feb 77

Covalent binding to protein of the K-region oxide of benzo(a)pyrene formed by microsome incubation. Raha CR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):33–8, Jul 76

Protein binding of benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Ma JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):209–13, Feb 77

Elution of benzo[alpha]pyrene from carbon particles in the respiratory tract of mice. Creasia DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):967–75, Jul 76

Metabolites of benzo(a) pyrene produced by placental microsomes from cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Wang IY, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1265–72, 1 Apr 77

Transfer of polycyclic hydrocarbons from diet to milk in rats, rabbits and sheep. West CE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1543–51, 15 Nov 76

Excision repair of benzo[a]pyrene-deoxyguanosine adducts in baby hamster kidney 21/C13 cells and in secondary mouse embryo fibroblasts C57BL/6J. Shinohara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):979–83, Mar 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene: conversion of (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene to highly mutagenic 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides. Thakker DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3381–5, Oct 76

Comparison of two anesthetics for their effects on the clearance rate of benzo(a)pyrene from mouse lungs. Furst A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:32–5, 1976

Transmission of 14C-benzo(a)pyrene from lactating mice to their offspring. Ho W, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:28–31, 1976

Interindividual variation in binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in cultured human bronchi. Harris CC, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1067–9, 3 Dec 76

Clearance of benzo(a)pyrene from the respiratory tract of hamsters following its intratracheal instillation with or without ferric oxide. Feron VJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):441–7, Dec 76

[Determination of 3, 4-benzopyrene in spiruline algae produced and treated by various procedures] Bories G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):573–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of trace elements on the hydroxylation of benzo(a)pyrene] Calop J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(5):271–86, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capacity of cells in culture to a accumulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons at microspectrofluorometric detectable levels. Preliminary results] Salmon JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):253–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of 3,4-benzopyrene-content in seeds before and after germination (author's transl)] Wettig K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):634–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

A comparison of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by liver and lung microsomal enzymes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rhesus monkeys and rats. Hundley SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3120–5, Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of benzpyrene: inter-individual differences in man and cancerogenicity] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1737–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Activation and inactivation mechanism of Benzo(a)pyrene (author's transl)] Nemoto N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(12):957–71, 1 Dec 76 (181 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the metabolism and toxic effect of benz(a)pyrene by its metabolites and a series of phenols] Karu TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):881–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of tissue accumulation and elimination of 3,4-benzpyrene from the bodies of fish] Baranova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):102–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid-flow cytofluorometry of exfoliated cervico-vaginal cell suspensions from mice. Silverman AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77

Biliary excretion of ouabain in isolated perfused rat liver after treatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):449–55, 1976

Different effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of digoxin. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):442–8, 1976

Reactive derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cause S1 nuclease sensitive sites in DNA and 'UV-like' repair. Heflich RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):634–41, 25 Jul 77

Differences in mutagenicity of the optical enantiomers of the diastereomeric benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1389–96, 22 Aug 77

Template activity of calf thymus DNA modified by a dihydrodiol epoxide derivative of benzo[a]pyrene. Leffler S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3133–6, 12 Jul 77

Conformation of DNA modified with a dihydrodiol epoxide derivative of benzo[a]pyrene. Pulkrabek P, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3127–32, 12 Jul 77

Malignant transformation and mutagenesis in mammalian cells induced by vicinal diol-epoxides derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):31–6, Jul 77

Ciliary alterations in hamster respiratory tract epithelium after exposure to carcinogens and cigarette smoke. Reznik-Schüller H. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):7–13, Sep 75

Inhibition of Herpesvirus saimiri replication by phosphonoacetic acid, benzo(a)pyrene, and methylcholanthrene. Pearson GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):42–6, Jan 77

The effect of respiratory carcinogenesis on systemic humoral and cell-mediated immunity of Syrian golden hamsters. Zwilling BS. **Cancer Res** 37(1):250–2, Jan 77

Benzo-pyrones: their selective injury to rabbit vascular endothelium. Piller NB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):127–39, Mar–Apr 76

Benzpyrene-induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer. Schönwald AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):261–4, 10 May 77

Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives and the description of a quantum mechanical model which predicts the ease of carbonium ion formation from diol epoxides. pp. 159–77. Jerina DM, et al.

In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

The biosynthesis and biological properties of 6-hydroxymethylbenzo[a]pyrene. pp. 171–80. Sloane NH, et al.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Transformation of normal hamster cells by benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxide. Mager R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):814–7, 15 June 77

Prevention of benzo(a)pyrene-induced mutagenicity by homogeneous epoxide hydratase. Oesch F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):448–52, 15 Oct 76

Induction of fatty acid cyclooxygenase activity in canine kidney cells (MDCK) by benzo(a)pyrene. Hassid A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6591–3, 10 Oct 77

Fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells in culture: effects of long-term treatment by benzo[a]pyrene on their growth characteristics. Indo K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):867–80, Sep 77

Repair of DNA damage induced by ionizing radiation and benzo[a]pyrene in mammalian cells. Cerutti P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1375–86, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

Relationships of quantum mechanical calculations, relative mutagenicity of benzo[a]anthracene diol epoxides, and 'bay region' concept of aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenicity. Lehr RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1259–65, Jul 77 (22 ref.)

Benzo[a]pyrene carcinogenesis: a biochemical selection mechanism. Selkirk JK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1245®, Jul 77 (20 ref.)

Chromosome aberrations in oocytes of NMRI mice and bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters induced with 3,4-benzpyrene. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):327–32, Oct 76

Cell-mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons: nature and extent of the associated hydrocarbon-DNA reaction. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):101–16, Apr 77

Chromosomal effects of carcinogens and non-carcinogens on WI-38 after short term exposures with and without metabolic activation. Weinstein D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):297–304, Aug 77

Mutagenesis and transformation of normal cells by chemical carcinogens. Huberman E, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):360–1, 25 Nov 76

A bacteriophage system for screening and study of biologically active polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and related compounds. Hsu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1378–82, Apr 77

[Effect of benzene and 3,4-benzpyrene on the transcription of cell nuclei and chloroplasts] Durmishidze SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):233–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of detergents on the stability of benz(a)pyrene] Veldre IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):89–90, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of uncoupling agents and benz (a) pyrene metabolites on respiration in L cells and normal mouse embryonal fibroblasts] Riabykh TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1003–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhalation of benzpyrene and cancer in man. Hammond EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:116–24, 1976

Skin tumor initiating ability of benzo(a)pyrene 4,5- 7,5- and 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides and 7,8-diol. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):115–21, Nov 76

Skin-tumor-initiating ability of benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide (anti) when applied topically in tetrahydrofuran. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):23–30, Jul 77

Effect of carcinogens on chicken atherosclerosis. Albert RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2232–5, Jul 77

Epidermal hyperplasia after topical application of benzo (a) pyrene, benzo (a) pyrene diol epoxides, and other metabolites. Bresnick E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):984–90, Apr 77

Quantitative studies of the toxicity of benzo(a)pyrene to a mouse liver epithelial cell strain in culture. Landolph JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4143–51, Nov 76

Marked differences in the tumor-initiating activity of optically pure (+)- and (-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene on

mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2721–5, Aug 77
Carcinogenicity of benzo–ring derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3356–61, Sep 77
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene arene oxides, phenols, quinones, and dihydrodiols in bacterial and mammalian cells. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3350–7, Sep 76
High carcinogenicity of 2–hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene on mouse skin. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2608–11, Aug 77
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene benzo–ring epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3358–66, Sep 76
Benzo[a]pyrene–induced early alterations of the respiratory epithelium in the Syrian golden hamster. Mohr U, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):89–97, 1977
Carcinogen–induced changes in tracheal epithelium cultured in serum–free, chemically defined medium. Lane BP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):991–6, May 76
Benzo[a]pyrene 7,8–dihydrodiol is more carcinogenic than benzo[a]pyrene in newborn mice. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):378–80, 24 Mar 77
[The effect produced by fine–dust extracts on cells in vitro, with particular regard to cancerogenic components (author's transl)] Seemayer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):27–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

1,2–BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4–BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 2,3–diazaphenothiazine. XII. Dialkylaminoalkylic derivatives of 2–phenyl and 3–phenyl–10–methyl–2,3–dihydropyridazino/4,5–b/ /1,4/benzothiazin–1,4 (10 H)–dione] Condorelli P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):531–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

7–chloro–3–(4–methyl–1–piperazinyl)–4H–1,2,4–benzothia a new antihypertensive agent. Shimizu M, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):55–7, 15 Jan 77

BENZOTHIEPINS

ANALYSIS

[Reaction of various tricyclic derivatives of benzothiepin with sulfuric acid] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):161–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of amphetamine stereotyped behavior by diastereoisomeric dihydrodibenzothiepin neuroleptics. Gupta TK, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):65, 15 Jan 77

BENZOXAZOLES

Large fragments of human serum albumin. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):619–25, 1 Mar 77
Evaluation of benzofuroxan as a chromophoric oxidizing agent for thiol groups by using its reactions with papain, ficin, bromelain and low–molecular–weight thiols Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):627–37, 1 Mar 77
[Studies on the effect of vitamin A acid in experimentally induced follicular keratosis (author's transl)] Kroepfli P. **Dermatologica** 153(2):88–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

GLC and NMR analysis of isomeric impurities in the new anti–inflammatory agent benoxaprofen. Browner SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1305–9, Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrosation of benzoxazolinone. Baker JK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):743–5, Dec 76
Analysis of isomeric impurities in a synthesis of the novel anti–inflammatory drug, benoxaprofen. Cockerill AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:339–45, 22 Dec 76
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2–aryl–6–benzoxazoleacetic acid derivatives. Dunwell DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):797–801, Jun 77
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 2–substituted 4– and 7–benzoxazoleacetic and alpha–methylacetic acids. Evans D, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):169–71, Jan 77
[Synthesis of quinazolinic and benzoxazinonic acids and study of their anti–inflammatory activity] Picciola G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(9):655–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed function oxidases—II. Some benzimidazole, benzoxazole and benzothiazole derivatives. Holder GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2747–50, 15 Dec 76
The pharmacology of benoxaprofen (2–[4–chlorophenyl]–alpha–methyl–5–benzoxazole acetic acid), LRCL 3794, a new compound with antiinflammatory activity apparently unrelated to inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Cashin CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):330–6, Jun 77
Separate anti–inflammatory effects of indomethacin, flurbiprofen and benoxaprofen. Ford–Hutchinson AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):372–3, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parafon Forte versus Robaxisal in skeletal muscle disorders: a double–blind study. Gready DM. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):666–73, Nov 76
Relation between plasma concentration and therapeutic efficacy of a new anti–inflammatory compound, benoxaprofen (LRCL 3794) in rats with adjuvant–induced arthritis. Chatfield DH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):371–2, Jun 77

BENZOXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dibenz[b,e]oxepinalkanoic acids as nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 2. Dihydro–10–oxofuro–and –thieno[3,2–c][1]benzoxepin–8–acetic acids. Aultz DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):456–8, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Vascular cranio–facial pain and Nocertone] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):290–1, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Oxetorone in the treatment of migrainous cephalalgia (author's transl)] de Coster J. **Praxis** 65(28):879–82, 13 Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Double–blind study with oxetorone in cephalalgia (author's transl)] Wasserfallen JM. **Praxis** 65(33):1021–4, 17 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE–2–NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZQUINAMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

The molecular organisation of bimolecular lipid membranes. The effect of benzyl alcohol on the structure. Ashcroft RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):13–22, 15 Aug 77
Facile alkylation of methionine by benzyl bromide and demonstration of fumarase inactivation accompanied by alkylation of a methionine residue. Rogers GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5711–7, 25 Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic paraben and benzyl alcohol hypersensitivity relationship of the 'delayed' and 'immediate' varieties. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):281–4, Oct 75
[Group–allergic reaction spectrum and sensitization potency of benzylisothiocyanate] Richter G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Correlation of cyanogenic glycosides with content of benzyl alcohol in cherry brandies (author's transl)] Tuttas R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):257–9, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of benzaldehyde contamination in benzyl alcohol] Sándor G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):227–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New beta–adrenoreceptor stimulants. Studies on 3–acylamino–4–hydroxy–alpha–(N–substituted aminomethyl)benzyl alcohols. Murase K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1368–77, Jun 77
Benzoylamination of uridine derivatives [letter]. Mitsunobu O, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7858–9, 24 Nov 76
Anticoccidial derivatives of 6–azauracil. 1. Enhancement of activity by benzylation of nitrogen–1. Observations on the design of nucleotide analogues in chemotherapy. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):475–83, Apr 77
[Gas chromatographic determination of the volatile fatty acids (C1–C5) including lactic acid after conversion into their benzyl esters by phenyldiazomethane. Determination of the acids in silages (author's transl)] Doms EK. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):29–39, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of benzyl isothiocyanate and its cysteine conjugate. Brüsewitz G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):99–107, 15 Jan 77
Evidence for site equivalence in the reaction mechanism of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase with aromatic substrates at alkaline pH. Weidig CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2961–22, 28 Jun 77
Regulation of growth of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus NCIB8250 on benzyl alcohol in batch culture. Beggs JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):365–74, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of o–chloro–alpha–[(tert.–butylamino)methyl]benzylalcohol hydrochloride (C–78), a new bronchodilator. III. Actions on the nervous systems and miscellaneous organs. Uesaka I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1439–45, Jul 77
Antiarrhythmic effect of solvents: propylene glycol, benzyl alcohol. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):355–70, Jul–Aug 76
Effects of local anesthetics and cholesterol on the (Na+ +K+)–dependent ATPase. Maier GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):791–3, 15 Apr 77
Sedative action of some substituted benzylamides. Sethi OP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 77
Studies on the stimulation of cAMP metabolism by heparin solutions containing benzyl alcohol. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):297–305, Jul–AUG 76
Conduction–blocking concentrations of anesthetics increase with nerve axon diameter: studies with alcohol, lidocaine and tetrodotoxin on single myelinated fibers. Staiman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):340–9, May 77

POISONING

Flaccid paraparesis following obstetrical epidural anesthesia: possible role of benzyl alcohol. Craig DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The treatment of inflammatory mouth and pharyngeal diseases with Imposit] Wasilewski A, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1933–40, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Vetrazin treatment effectiveness in myocardial changes in occupational diseases] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cholinergic mediation under hyperthermic conditions and their experimental pharmacotherapy] Nazaretian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Benzyl chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:217–23, 1976 (18 ref.)

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES see under **AMINES**

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of sulindac and metabolites by combined isotope dilution–radioimmunoassay. Hare LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):414–7, Mar 77
[Substituent effects observed on the fluorescence and nuclear magentic resonance spectra of ortho–hydroxyaromatic aldehyde para–substituted benzylidenehydrazones (author's transl)] Ueda Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1157–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of substituted anilino–3–methoxy–4–substituted acetoxy) benzylidenes and their monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1678–81, Nov 76
[Synthesis of alpha–alpha'–Bis–[amidinobenzylides]–and alpha–alpha'–Bis–[amidinobenzyl]–cycloalkanones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):141–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Modification of the method of ultramicroanalysis of total and inorganic phosphorus with the aid of malachite green] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):527–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification of the biologically active form of sulindac. Duggan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):8–13, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the question of an interaction between sulindac and tolbutamide in the control of diabetes. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):231–3, Feb 77

Sulindac [letter]. Green D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):804, 9 Apr 77

Correlation between antiinflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted benzylidenes. Chaudhari A, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):24–30, 1977

The effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, sulindac, on platelet function. Green D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):283–9, Feb 77

Anti-convulsant effects of 2-benzylidene aminooxypropionic acid in young chicks [proceedings]. Lahan GD, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):77P–78P, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicenter trial of sulindac in osteoarthritis of the hip. Calabro JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):358–63, Sep 77

Comparison of sulindac and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):485–91, 1977

Sulindac [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8009):462–3, 26 Feb 77

[Cooperative clinical study of Sulindac in arthrosis (hip joint and knee) in general medicine] Delcambre B. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):266–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with Klinoril in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Jajić I. **Reumatizam** 24(2):51–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPHENIUM COMPOUNDS

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of combantrin with antepar and alcopar in helminthiasis in school children in Lagos, Nigeria. Ogunmekan DA. **West Afr Med J** 22(2):47–8, Apr 73

[Naphthamone analogs and their anthelmintic activity] Braude MB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):538–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BERBERINE see under **BERBINES**

BERBINES

The conversion of berberine into (+/-)-alpha- and (+/-)-beta-hydrastine [letter]. Moniot JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6714–5, 13 Oct 76

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 715.1 Stevens rearrangement of cis-and trans-berbine methiodides by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. Kametani T, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):3040–6, 2 Sep 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor activity of berberrubine derivatives. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 67(2):321–5, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the derivatives of berberine and related alkaloids. VIII. On the mass spectrum of N-methohalides of tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloids (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):591–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of berberine bisulfate by phototurbidimetry] Popov AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):78–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Electron structure of a new cholagogic agent, berberine sulfate] Musianovich VM. **Farm Zh** (4):32–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 679. A stereoselective total synthesis of (+/-)-ophiocarpine; a simple route to 13-hydroxyberbines. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:376–82, 1977

Studies on the synthesis of heterocyclic compounds. Part 698. An alternative protoberberine synthesis; Total synthesis of (+/-)-xylopinine, (+/-)-schefferine, (+/-)nandinine, (+/-)-corydaline, and (+/-)-thalictricavine. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1151–5, 1977

Total synthesis of (+/-)-discretamine and (+/-)-stepholidine. Chiang HC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(19):3190–4, 16 Sep 77

Condensation of imines with homophthalic anhydrides. A convergent synthesis of cis- and trans-13-methyltetrahydroprotoberberines. Cushman M, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(7):1111–6, 1 Apr 77

Enamide photochemistry. Synthesis of protoberberine iodides from 1-benzylidene-3,4-dihydro-2(1H)-isoquinoline carboxaldehydes. Lenz GR. **J Org Chem** 42(7):1117–22, 1 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and structural elucidation of quaternary tetrahydroberine alkaloids (author's transl)] Martin HJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):314–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Coralyne. Intercalation with DNA as a possible mechanism of antileukemic action. Wilson WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1261–3, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuropsychopharmacological studies with (—)-tetrahydrocoptisine. Short communication. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2187, 1976

Central depressant action of tetrahydroberberine and its derivatives. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1909–12, Aug 76

Experimental study of the antitrachoma action of berberine. Sabir M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1160–7, Aug 76

Inhibition of catechol O-methyltransferase and transfer RNA methyltransferases by coralyne, nitidine, and related compounds. Lee JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):986–9, Jul 77

[Inhibition of the respiratory chain by the alkaloids berberine sulfate, alpinigenine, and tetrahydropalmatine] Schewe, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):1019–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of Berberin-drops on the intraocular pressure (IOP) (author's transl)] Thumm HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):119–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral pharmacology of berberine-type alkaloids. (1) Central depressive action of Coptidis rhizoma and its constituents] Yamahara J. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):899–908, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral pharmacology of berberine-type alkaloids. (2) Central depressant effects of tetrahydroberberine (THB) and related compounds] Yamahara J. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):909–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of berberrubine derivatives. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 67(2):321–5, Apr 76

Anthelmintic activity of berberine hydrochloride against Syphacia obvelata in mice. Singhal KC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):345–7, May 76

Anti-inflammatory effect of berberine in rats injected locally with cholera toxin. Akhter MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):133–41, Jan 77

BERIBERI

Beriberi. Katsura E, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):136–45, 1976 (9 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac beri-beri presenting with shock. Singh D. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):186–8, Sep 76

HISTORY

The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 21(2):119–36, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Axonal degeneration in beriberi neuropathy. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):836–41, Dec 76

BERRIES see under **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see under **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see under **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIUM

Lung clearance of 4-micron particles coated with silver, carbon, or beryllium. Camner P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(2):58–62, Mar–Apr 77

Neutron beams generated by protons on beryllium. Johnsen SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):974, Nov 76

Stripping-theory analysis of thick-target neutron production for D + Be. August LS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):931–40, Nov 76

Neutron dose rate for low energy deuterons on beryllium. Howell RH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):643–5, Jul 76

[Properties of CaSO4 and BeO thermoluminescent dosimeters and their application to clinical dosimetry (author's transl)] Tomaru T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(9):808–25, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental studies of sensitization to beryllium, zirconium, and aluminum compounds in the rabbit. Kang KY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):425–36, Jun 77

Delayed hypersensitivity study on zirconium compounds and beryllium sulfate. Kang KY, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):131–45, Mar 76

[Chronic beryllium lung] Izumi T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1–2):53–5, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of various biochemical indices of liver efficiency and of selected blood serum electrolytes in workers exposed to beryllium] Cianciara M, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):193–200, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Multiple pulmonary granulomas with suspected beryllium disease] Kapustka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):243–5, 7 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Normal blood lymphocyte blast transformation in berylliosis and silicosis patients] Shpakova AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):19–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of beryllium in air by a sensitised Chrome Azurol S reaction. Mulwani HR, et al. **Analyst** 102(1211):137–40, Feb 77

Beryllium in the environment. Reeves AL. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):37–48, 1977 (125 ref.)

[A combined method for the determination of beryllium in biological materials using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Stiefel T, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(1):67–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the finishing assembly of items made of beryllium] Bobrishchev-Pushkin LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):46, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of iron-beryllium antagonism on the growth of Pseudomonas fluorescens type S. MacCordick J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):35–9, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of in vitro and in vivo tests of hypersensitivity in beryllium workers. Price CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):24–28, Jan 77

[Specific humoral and cellular reactions in beryllosis] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):8–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. Fukuda J, et al. **Science** 197(4287):309–11, 15 Apr 77

Uptake of beryllium-7 in cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens grown in natural and synthetic media. MacCordick J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):163–5, 1977

[Distribution of beryllium in the organs of rats] Bugryshev PF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):615–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the hypersusceptibility to the lethal effect of endotoxin (ET) induced in mice by injection of beryllium phosphate. Vacher J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):99–108, Apr 77

[Interaction of morphocycline with beryllium ions] Alykova TV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):714–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Risks incurred by dental technicians working on metallic prostheses] Hugonnaud C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):139, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary injury of mice produced by chronically peroral treatment with different substances (author's transl)] Berencsi G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):282–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antifibrotic properties of lidase in experimental berylliosis] Ivanova AL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):474–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving sanitary working conditions and environmental protection at plants producing articles from metallic beryllium] Bobrishchev-Pushkin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):6–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antinuclear and antimitochondrial antibodies in persons exposed to beryllium] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):20–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Beryllium disease—pathology and diagnosis. Williams WJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):93–6, Jul 77

[The importance of beryllium and its compounds for the industrial physician-2. communication] Zorn H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(4):83–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of asbestos and beryllium on the pulmonary macrophages] Kang K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):578–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see under **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS

Globidium leuckarti infection in a horse with diarrhoea. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):102–4, 5 Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of liver tumours by 3'-methyl-dimethylaminoazobenzene (3'-Me-DAB) in rats chronically infected with Toxoplasma or Besnoitia. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(1):61–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Animal model: chronic besnoitiosis of golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus). Frenkel JK. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):749–52, Mar 77

PARASITOLOGY

Besnoitia wallacei of cats and rodents: with a reclassification of other cyst-forming isosporoid coccidia. Frenkel JK. **J Parasitol** 63(4):611–28, Aug 77

Loss of stages after continuous passage of Toxoplasma gondii and Besnoitia jellisoni. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):421–4, Aug 76

[Globidiosis in ruminants] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):161–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA-CYCLOPIAZONATE OXIDOCYCLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

BETA GLOBULINS

BIP: a low molecular weight protein coisolated with beta-2 microglobulin. Gordon SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):984–90, 4 Oct 76

Bovine homologue of beta2-microglobulin isolated from milk. Groves ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):320–7, 11 Jul 77

Independent expression of HLA and beta2 microglobulin on human-mouse hybrids. Jones EA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):161–3, 1976

Assignment of the gene for beta-2-microglogulin to human chromosome 15. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):178–80, 1976

Synteny of the loci for beta2-microglobulin and PKM2 in man-mouse somatic cell hybrid subclones. Schacter B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):215–8, 1976

Independent expression of HLA and beta2 microglobulin on human-mouse hybrids. Jones EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):161–3, 1976

Assignment of the gene for beta-2-microglobulin to human chromosome 15. Kucherlapati RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):178–80, 1976

Synteny of the loci for beta2-microglobulin and PKM2 in man-mouse somatic cell hybrid subclones. Schacter B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):215–8, 1976

The expression and relation of HLA, beta2-microglobulin and receptor for marmoset red blood cells on man/mouse and man/Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Fellous M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(1):22–6, Jan 77

The time of appearance of Ia antigens during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Relationship between Ia antigens and H-2, beta 2 microglobulin and F9 antigens [proceedings]. Fellous M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):381–3, 1976

Triggering of lymphocytes by antibodies against beta2 microglobulin. Ringdén O, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):553–67, 1976

beta2-microglobulin on the cell surface. Peterson PA. **Med Biol** 55(2):74–81, Apr 77

beta2-Microglobulin: present status. Poulik MD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:155–77, 1976 (68 ref.)

[beta 2 microglobulin as marker for isolating human tumoral antigens] Gold P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):469–71, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin] Revillard JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2707–12, 27 Nov 76 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-1-a-globulin in Australia-antigen positive and negative hepatitis] Kindler U, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2305–6, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of a specific beta 1-globulin in the blood serum of pregnant women] Nikulina DM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):324–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary study of beta2-microglobulin in cancer patients. Kindt R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(8 suppl):33–7, 1976

Characterization of human beta2-microglobulin by isoelectric focusing. Hall PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):37–42, 16 May 77

Serum beta2-microglobulin in controls and cancer patients. Teasdale C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):135–43, 1 Jul 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: alpha-feto protein and beta-trace protein in amniotic fluid. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77

The expression of human beta2-microglobulin on human spermatozoa. Fellous M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):21–4, Jan 76

Beta2-microglobulin distribution in human normal tissues. Governa M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):830–2, Nov 76

Common antigenic structures of HLA antigens. VII. Selective combination binding of beta2-microglobulin with HLA large component in cultured human cell lines. Nakamuro K, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):139–50, Feb 77

Structural diversity in lower vertebrate immunoglobulin and related cell surface structures. pp. 99–109. Litman GW, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Development of radioimmunoassay for pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin and its measurement in serum of patients with trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic tumours. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):161–6, 15 Feb 77

Serum globulin changes in patients with craniocerebral trauma. Auer L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1076–80, Nov 76

beta-thromboglobulin and heparin-neutralising activity test in clinical conditions [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1153–4, 28 May 77

beta-Thromboglobulin test [letter]. Ludlam CA. **Lancet** 1(8025):1311–2, 18 Jun 77

Plasma-beta-thromboglobulin in pre-eclampsia [letter] Redman CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):248, 30 Jul 77

Quantitation of beta2-microglobulin and HLA on the surface of human cells. I. T and B lymphocytes and lymphoblasts. Dorval G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):255–63, 1977

Affinity chromatography of beta2-microglobulin from human lymphocytes on concanavalin-A-sepharose. Determination of carbohydrate-containing protein molecules complexed with beta2-microglobulin. Plesner T. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1097–102, 1976

Quantitation of beta2-microglobulin and HLA on the surface of human cells. II. In vitro cell lines and their hybrids. Welsh KI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):265–71, 1977

Structure and function of beta2-microglobulin. Kubo RT, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:267–95, 1976 (69 ref.)

The tyrosine peptides of HLA and beta2-microglobulin. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):29–32, Mar 77

Immunofluorescent localization of beta2-microglobulin in the human kidney. Ooi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):1–3, Jul 77

[The normal value of the serum beta2-microglobulin in childhood (author's transl)] Kin K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):687–9, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on clinical application of beta2-microglobulin measurement. III. Variation of serum beta2-microglobulin in various immunopathies (author's transl)] Kin K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):681–6, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Beta2-microglobulin levels in patients with renal disease on chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Yorioka N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):765–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of serum beta-2-microblobulin determination by radioimmunoassay (Phadebas beta-2 micro test)] Ikekubo K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):513–9, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study and clinical application of radioimmunoassay of serum beta 2-microglobulin] Kuro R, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(1):99–104, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of 'pregnancy zone' serum proteins and C-reactive protein in the postoperative period in pregnancy and gynecologic disease] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):63–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunoradioautographic study of the species specificity of the beta-globulins of pregnancy] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):721–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of serum globulins of the 'pregnancy zone' in late toxemia] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):78–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies of blood sera in focal brain ischemia] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):129–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amplification and characterization of a beta-globin gene synthesized in vitro. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):163–82, Jun 76

beta2-microglobulin locus on human chromosome 15. Faber HE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):141–53, Mar 76

Human gene mapping using an X/autosome translocation. Solomon E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):125–40, Mar 76

[Beta 1-g-globulin production in normally developing pregnancy and in late toxicosis] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):22–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lysozyme and beta2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluids from healthy children and in children with diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):189–91, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

beta2-Microglobulin on the cell surface. Peterson PA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(8 suppl):5–13, 1976 (43 ref.)

beta2-microglobulin and the major histocompatibility complex. Peterson PA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 24:115–63, 1977 (228 ref.)

Interaction of genes controlling two allotypes in chickens. Janicka-Mazur W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):119–25, 1976

Isolation of lymphocyte surface antigens. II. Identification of non-beta 2 -microglobulin-associated human T cell-specific antigen. Zimmerman B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):715–21, Nov 76

Structural studies of beta2-microglobulin-associated and other MHC antigens. Peterson PA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:331–9, 1977

Structural studies of H-2 and TL alloantigens. Uhr JW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:363–8, 1977

Evidence for an absence of cross-reactivity between the human beta2-microblobulin and human IgG allotypes and subclasses. Colle A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):660–2, Sep 76

Beta2-microglobulin on the cell surface. Specificity of inhibition of the mixed leukocyte reaction and mitogenic properties of antibodies against the two HLA antigen polypeptide chains. Ostberg L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):108–13, Feb 76

Biologic effects of anti-mouse and human beta2-microglobulin. pp. 335–6. Grey HM, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Blocking of HLA and B lymphocyte alloantigens with F (ab')2 fragments of rabbit antibodies. Billing RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2040–2, Nov 76

Relationship between beta2-microglobulin and cell-surface alloantigens of the mouse. Geib R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1532–7, Nov 76

Mitogenic properties of Fab and F(ab')2 fragments of rabbit anti-human beta2-microglobulin for human lymphocytes. Ringdén O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):281–9, 1977

B cell antigens of the HLA system: a simple serotyping technique based on non-cytotoxic anti-beta2-microglobulin reagents. Bernoco D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(4):253–60, Oct 76

Activation of human B cells by anti-beta2-microglobulin. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1223–7, Mar 77

Prolonged survival of heart allografts in rats treated with antisera to beta2-microglobulin. Bjorck L, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):383–6, Apr 77

Absence of a serologically detectable association of murine beta2-microglobulin with the embryonic F9 antigen. Dubois P, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):467–73, Nov 76

Component fragments obtained by acid dissociation of the alpha- glycoprotein associated with beta2-microglobulin in mouse plasma. Natori T, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):191–5, Feb 77

[Comparative immunochemical analysis of specific beta globulins of the 'pregnancy zone' of the humans and other mammals] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1223–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified method of isolation of pure HLA antigens and beta2 microglobulin. Bieva C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(8 suppl):27–32, 1976

Recent results concerning the beta onco-fetal antigen (BOFA). pp. 523–7. Fritsche R, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Immunoperoxidase localisation of pregnancy protein [letter]. Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):744, 2 Oct 76

[Beta2-microglobulin: structure and function of an immunoglobulin-homologue (author's transl)] Hütteroth TH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(3):110–5, Jun 76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological importance of a new protein: the beta2-microglobulin (author's transl)] Schena FP, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):548–54, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral immunity in thalassemia. Immunoglobulins and beta 1C/beta 1A globulin] De Mattia D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):261–6, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the beta 1 c globulin level in acute rheumatic articular disease and in some streptococcal forms in infancy] Chiappo GF, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(1):46–50, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Plasma beta2-microglobulin in kidney transplant patients. Brauman H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(8 suppl):38–43, 1976

Studies on beta2-microglobulin in patients and normal subjects. Wibell LB. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(8 suppl):14–26, 1976

Beta 2-microglobulin of lymphocytes. Conway TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:87–92, 1976 (41 ref.)

Independent expression of the two HL-A antigen polypeptide chains. Ostberg L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):462–8, Jul 76

Human trophoblastic beta-1 globulin and

chorionepithelioma. pp. 463–8. Tatarinov YS, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Uptake and digestion of low molecular weight protein in rat kidney tubules. pp. 387–91. Maunsbach AB, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Modulation of the alternative complement pathways by beta 1 H globulin. Whaley K, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1147–63, 2 Nov 76

Catabolism of rat beta2-microglobulin in the rat. Conway TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1208–14, Jun 77

Relation between endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and urinary-tract tumours. Sattler TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):278–80, 5 Feb 77

[Clinical evaluation on quantitation of serum and urinary beta2-microglobulin, especially as an index of renal tubular function (author's transl)] Yokoyama E, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):323–36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta globulin-curare affinity] Camarasa Roig JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):340–8, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human lymphocyte subpopulations by rabbit anti-human beta2-microglobulin and by lipopolysaccharide. Ringdén O. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):891–900, 1976

[Effect of blood serum proteins of healthy, newborn and carcinomatous rabbits on oxygen uptake by myocardium mitochondria] Fedorova GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):114–20, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a protein preparation with immunobiologic action--polybiolin--in the treatment of patients with autoallergic diseases] Petrov DG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):22–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal tubular dysfunction in Minamata disease. Detection of renal tubular antigen and beta-2-microglobin in the urine. Iesato K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):731–7, Jun 77

Urinary excretion of total protein, albumin and beta2-microglobulin during exercise in adolescent diabetics. Poortmans J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):273–4, 30 Sep 76

Urinary beta2-microglobulin excretion among people exposed to cadmium in the general environment: an epidemiological study in cooperation between Japan and Sweden. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):318–44, Apr 77

Dose-response analysis of cadmium-induced tubular proteinuria: a study of urinary beta2-microglobulin excretion among workers in a battery factory. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):303–17, Apr 77

Urine analysis for detection of cadmium-induced renal changes, with special reference to beta2-microglobulin. A cooperative study between Japan and Sweden. Shiroishi K, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):407–24, Jun 77

A spontaneously occurring complex of beta2-microglobulin and a fragment of gamma-chain of IgG: isolation from the urine of a patient with plasma cell leukemia and characterization. Seon BK, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1962–5, Jun 77

Urinary excretion of beta2 microglobulin after the induction of a diuresis. A study in healthy subjects. Wibell L, et al. **Nephron** 17(5):343–52, 1976

[Beta2-microglobulinuria among the residents of cadmium-polluted area--an index of health hazard induced by cadmium pollution]. Nagai k, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(1):1–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BETA LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active transport of butyrobetaine and carnitine into isolated liver cells. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):562–77, 2 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Oxidative pathway of choline to betaine in the soluble fraction prepared from Arthrobacter globiformis. Ikuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):157–63, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of betaine hydrochloride on broiler chickens when used alone or in combination with vitamin B12] Bogdanov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic experience with the lipotropic hepatic drug Flacar in the internal medicine practice] Kandziora J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(30):1561–3, 31 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

BETAMETHASONE

Benign intracranial hypertension after withdrawal of topical steriods in an infant. Roussounis SH. **Br Med J** 2(6035):564, 4 Sep 76

Pharmaceutical suspensions: micro electrophoretic properties. Kayes JB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):163–8, Mar 77

[Coloration in the Porter-Silber reaction of beramethasone and dexamethasone (author's transl)] Shibata T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):810–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multicenter trial analysis. Fluocinonide and betamethasone gel in psoriasis. Barsky S. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1729–33, Dec 76

Parenteral short-term corticosteroid therapy in moderate to severe dermatoses. A comparative multiclinic study. Dickey RF. **Cutis** 17(1):179–83, Jan 76

A comparison of betamethasone benzoate gel and betamethasone valerate cream. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):972, 984, May 76

A clinical comparison of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate and clobetasol propionate creams in dermatology. Voigtländer V. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):128–31, 1977

Betamethazone induction of labour. Craft I, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):827–8, Nov 76

[Prevention of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Influence of betamethasone on the frequency of respiratory distress syndrome in a premature infant collective at the Bonn University Gynecologic Clinic] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):495–500, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive administration of betamethasone in myocardial infarction] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):583–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic effects of topical corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Kobori T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(12):825–31, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of generalized pustular psoriasis by topical use of betamethasone-dipropionate ointment in psoriasis. Hellgren L. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):317–9, Oct 76

Benign intracranial hypertension after topical steroid withdrawal [letter] Fourie DT. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):301, 13 Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Penetration of topical steroid preparations [letter]. Carruthers JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):522, Apr 77

Topical halcinonide and betamethasone valerate effects on plasma cortisol: acute and subacute usage studies. Gomez EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1196–202, Sep 77

Effect of betamethasone-17-valerate on synthesis of collagen and prolyl hydroxylase activity in chick embryo tendon cells. Oikarinen A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):875–9, 1 May 77

A double-blind trial of 0-05% clobetasol proprionate in the treatment of vitiligo. Clayton R. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):71–3, Jan 77

A separation of clinical from epidermal thinning effect in the topical glucocorticoid clobetasone butyrate. Stevanovic DV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):67–70, Jan 77

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in the treatment of oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):659–62, Jun 77

Co-operative double-blind trial of an antibiotic/corticoid combination in impetiginized atopic dermatitis. Wachs GN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):323–8, Sep 76

The combined use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma. Dawood AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):161–5, Mar 77

Intranasal steroid aerosol in perennial rhinitis: comparison with an antihistamine compound. Harding SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):369–72, Jul 76

Cushing's syndrome induced by topical steroids used for the treatment of non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):337–42, Dec 76

Local treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with clobetasol propionate and betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate: a double-blind comparison. Lassus A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):365–7, 1976

Topical treatment of exzema with flupamesone (Flutenal);a double-blind comparison with bethamethasone-17-valerate. (method of simultaneous symmetrical paired comparisons). Moreno TR, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):183–6, Feb 77

Onset of the vasoconstrictor effect of diflucortolone valerate, betamethasone valerate, and fluocinolone acetonide ointments applied for varying periods under occlusive dressings. Szadurski J, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(4):236–42, 1976

The treatment of atopic dermatitis with clobestasol propionate. Meenan FO. **Ir Med J** 70(10):316, 30 Jun 77

Diflorasone diacetate: vasoconstrictor activity and clinical efficacy of a new topical corticosteroid. Bluefarb SM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):454–61, 1976

Diprosone (betamethasone dipropionate) Creame 0-05%. Review and report of a multicentre study. Chambers WB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3 Suppl):1–26, 1976

Percutaneous absorption of betamethasone-17, 21-dipropionate and salicylic acid during the treatment of psoriasis and eczema. Gip L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):106–10, 1976

Dermatologic investigation of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate ointment with chinoform. Tollofsrud A. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):132–5, 1977

A clinical comparison of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate and clobetasol propionate creams in dermatology. Voigtländer V. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):128–31, 1977

Effects of dermatitis, stripping, and steroids on the morphology of corneocytes. A new bioassay. Hölzle E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):305–6, Jun 77

Betamethasone valerate compared with sodium cromoglycate in asthmatic children. Ng SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):315–20, Jun 77

The routine treatment of asthmatic children with betamethasone valerate aerosol. Jacoby NM. **Practitioner** 218(1308):856–61, Jun 77

A comparative study of betamethasone valerate aerosol and sodium cromoglycate in children with severe asthma. Sarsfield JK, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):128–32, Jan 77

Glucocorticoid in inflammatory proliferative skin disease reduces arachidonic and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Hammarström S, et al. **Science** 197(4307):994–6, 2 Sep 77

[Dermatologic evaluation comparing 2 local corticosteroid preparations] Leu f. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(4):323–34, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Combination of corticosteroids and antibiotics in inflammatory conditions of the gingivae (author's transl)] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):765–70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Selective photometric determination of betamethasone benzoate and other 21-hydroxycorticosteroids. Chafetz L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1145–8, Aug 77

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for betamethazone. Preparation of a specific antiserum to betamethazone-3 (O-carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin and evaluation of method. Johnson MW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):795–9, Oct 76

Steroids and oxygen solubility. Gainer JL, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):307–10, Sep 76

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of prednisolone, dexamethasone, betamethasone, and cortisol by the human placenta. Blanford AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):264–7, 1 Feb 77

Binding of betamethasone and dexamethasone by collagen. Kanfer I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):314–6, May 77

Placental transfer and metabolism of betamethasone in human pregnancy. Anderson AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):471–4, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunosuppressive effect of corticosteroids on rabbit's humoral and cellular response. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(4):255–68, Jul-Aug 76

Effect of betamethasone on analysis of amniotic fluid in the rhesus-sensitized pregnancy. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):529–32, 1 Mar 77

Maternal betamethasone and fetal growth and development in the monkey. Epstein MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):261–3, 1 Feb 77

Effect of antepartum betamethasone treatment on cortisol levels in cord plasma, amniotic fluid, and the neonate. Sybulski S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):871–4, 15 Apr 77

Multiple infection with Toxocara canis. Influence of antihistamines and corticosteroids on the histopathological response. Zyngier FR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):445–8, Dec 76

Corticosteroid induction of phosphatidic acid phosphatase in fetal rabbit lung. Brehier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):883–90, 8 Aug 77

Effects of dexamethasone and betamethasone on in vitro cultures from human astrocytoma. Guner M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):439–47, Apr 77

Inhibition by glucocorticoids of prostaglandin release from adipose tissue in vitro. Chang J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):425–32, Mar 77

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy and parenteral betamethasone on gastric mucosal mast cell population in

albino rats. Sathiamoorthy SS, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1300–1, 15 Oct 76
Albumin synthesis and effect of betamethasone on albumin synthesis in perfused liver of normal and CCL4-intoxicated rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):271–82, 1975
Functional activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary complex in the rat after betamethasone treatment. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):297–302, Aug 77
Effects of dermatitis, stripping, and steroids on the morphology of corneocytes. A new bioassay. Hölzle E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):305–6, Jun 77
Concentration of steroids in bovine peripheral plasma during the oestrous cycle and the effect of betamethasone treatment. Kanchev LN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):341–5, Nov 76
Effect of betamethasone administration on estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):148–53, Feb 77
The effect of corticosteroids on the cysticerci of Taenia ovis in sheep. Sutton RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):354–5, Nov 76
Immune status of dairy calves following induced parturition. Langley OH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(10):187–8, 4 Sep 76
The use of corticosteroid to synchronise parturition in sheep. Penning PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):491–2, 4 Jun 77
[Clinical and pharmacologic aspects of various betamethasone crystalline suspensions] Möllmann H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):972–8, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-pharmacological aspects of the effect of corticoid crystal suspension on endogenous production of cortisol] Bigalke C, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):434–40, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Identification of tissue inhibitors of plasmin and the effect of betamethasone and ambroxol] Blasini R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1392–4, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Tissue-plasminogen-activators of maternal and fetal rat lungs after application of betamethasone or bromhexine-metabolite VIII (author's transl)] Haas-Denk S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):398–403, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of corticoid on induction and activation of transaminases of F-GOT system in fowl blood plasma. Yamada K. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):461–9, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in amniotic fluid phospholipids on treatment with glucocorticoids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):413–7, 1976
Cord serum lipid and lipoprotein-cholesterol values in normal and betamethasone-treated newborns of varying gestational age. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):355–60, May 77
Betamethasone valerate ointment compared with fluocinonide FAPG. Munro DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):599–601, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Relapse rate of psoriasis worsened by adding steroids to a dithranol regime. Seville RH. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):643–6, Dec 76
Local treatment of psoriasis of the scalp with clobetasol propionate and betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate: a double-blind comparison. Lassus A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):365–7, 1976
An evaluation of betamethasone dipropionate (Diprosone) versus Locacorten 0.02% cream. Mali JW. **Dermatologica** 153(3):177–8, 1976
[Prophylactic procedures to prevent respiratory distress syndrome in prematures (author's transl)] Siebert W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):149–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Diprosone (betamethasone dipropionate) Creame 0-05%. Review and report of a multicentre study. Chambers WB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3 Suppl):1–26, 1976
Topical treatment of eczema with triamcinolone acetonide benzoyl-beta-amino-isobutyrate: a double-blind comparison with betamethasone dipropionate. Roessel FE. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):207–12, 1977
The use of betamethasone and timed delivery in management of premature rupture of the membranes in the preterm pregnancy. Mead PB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):3–7, Jul 77
Onset and duration of corticosteroid effect after injection of Betasone for treating equine arthropathies. Results of laboratory and clinical studies. Vernimb GD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):241–4, Feb 77
[Prenatal application of colestone for prevention of hyalin membranes (author's transl)] Velemínský M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):48–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball by latero-bulbar injection of a delayed-action corticoid: betamethasone in suspension (Betnésol-Depot)] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):451–3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double blind study comparing two corticosteroid/salicylic acid ointments (author's transl)] Jegge P. **Praxis** 66(20):613–6, 17 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intiallergic agent Celestamine. Experience with the antiallergic agent in padiatric practice] Linnekogel GG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1363–5, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Betamethasone acetate in the therapy of epicondylitis] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):958–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled trial with ACTH and corticosteroids in patients with cholestatic viral hepatitis] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3930–12, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protective effects of betamethasone during open heart surgery] Sunamori M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1194–200, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Dose-response effects of anti-inflammatory steroid injections on mechanical properties of rat tail tendons. Plotkin MB, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):230–4, Winter 76

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm. Manometric follow-up and response to cholinergic stimulation and cholinesterase inhibition. Mellow M. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):237–40, Aug 77
Functional contribution of autonomic innervation to urethral striated sphincter: studies with parasympathomimetic, parasympatholytic and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in spinal cord injury and control male subjects. Yalla SB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):494–9, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lower esophageal sphincter pressures and serum gastrin levels after cholinergic stimulation. Higgs RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1250–3, Oct 76
Gastric secretory response to cholinergic stimulation in rats chronically pretreated with pentagastrin or histamine in depot form. Kowalewski K. **Digestion** 14(4):368–71, 1976
Acinar cell responsiveness to urecholine in the rat pancreas during fetal and early postnatal growth. Larose L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):530–3, Sep 77
The action of neuropharmacologic agents on the bladder and urethra during experimental spinal shock. Tulloch AG, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):312–6, Jan 77
The effect of truncal vagotomy on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and response to cholinergic stimulation. Higgs RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):379–82, Dec 76
Effects of bethanechol on intestinal ion transport in the rat. Hubel KA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):41–4, Jan 77
Action of oral and parenteral bethanechol on decompensated bladder. Diokno AC, et al. **Urology** 10(1):23–4, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of bethanechol on gastroesophageal reflux. Miller WN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):230–4, Mar 77
Treatment of familial dysautonomia with bethanecol [letter]. Hochberg Z. **J Pediatr** 89(5):862–3, Nov 76
Diabetic visceral neuropathy: treatment with bethanechol chloride. LoIUDICE TA, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):253–4, Feb 77
Bethanechol chloride in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Diokno AC, et al. **Urology** 8(5):455–8, Nov 76

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BETNELAN see **BETAMETHASONE**

BEVERAGES

Selected beverage consumption patterns among Mormon and non-Mormon populations from the same geographic location. Weathersbee PS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1162–5, Jul 77
Effect of orange juice consumption on urinary pH. Embil K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1294–7, Dec 76
Comparison between the yeast flora of Middle Eastern and Western European soft drinks. Sand FE, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):523–32, 1976
Subjective responses to alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages by alcoholic respondents. Frankel A. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):365–8, 1976
Sweetened drinks as a source of sugar intake in selected teenagers in south-east England. Thomson PL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):65–6, Jan 77
Sweetened drinks as a source of sugar intake in selected teenagers in South-East England. Thomson PL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):65–6, Jan 77
Pop bottle explosions. Bergeson PS, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1048–9, 5 Sep 77
Physiological responses to cola ingestion. van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):436–44, May 77
The effect of iron, tin, aluminium, and chromium on fading, discoloration, and precipitation in berry and red beet juices. Kuusi T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):196–202, 21 Mar 77
[Heat from working—sweat loss—hot drinks. Part 2] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1900–20, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Heat from working—sweat loss—hot drinks. Part 1] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1690–706, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[On the virtue and therapeutic properties of 'yerba-mate' (Ilex paraguayensis or paraguariensis St. Hilaire 1838)] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 78(3):265–72, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Soda water contamination with mold spores] Urbanowicz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):543–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of hot and cold liquids in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cohen IM, et al. **Chest** 71(4):450–2, Apr 77
The cause and treatment of idiopathic pruritus ani. Friend WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):40–2, Jan-Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of saccharin in soft drinks by a spectrophotometric method. Tanaka A, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):367–70, May 77
Use of activated charcoal for the removal of patulin from cider. Sands DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):388–91, Sep 76
Patulin content of juice and wine produced from moldy grapes [letter]. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):434–7, Mar-Apr 77
Provitamin A and carotenoid content of citrus juices. Stewart I. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1132–7, Sep-Oct 77
Determination of patulin in apple juice products as the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivative [letter] Stinson EE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1220–2, Sep-Oct 77
Microbiological assay with Lactobacillus plantarum for detection of adulteration in orange juice Vandercook CE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1375–9, Nov 76
Vitamin C content of commercial orange juices. An analytical project. Haddad P. **J Chem Educ** 54(3):192–3, Mar 77
Fluoride content of prepackaged fruit juices and carbonated soft drinks. Enno A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):340–2, 28 Aug 76
[Separation and identification of the constituents of Ascoffin on instant thin-layer chromatographic sheets] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(1):51, 1977 **(Ger)**
[A rapid method for the determination of quinine in soft drinks and other aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Bernhard CG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):273–7, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of patulin in foodstuffs. Part I: Determination of patulin in apple juice (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):183–5, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polarografic determination of saccharin in beverages and foods (author's transl)] ven den Dungen PW. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):61–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct lead determination in imported fruit juices by the colorimetric method] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):411–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Concentration of ascorbic acid in the juices of various Brazialian fruits and its relationship to cost and daily allowances of vitamin C] Roncada MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(1):39–46, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

[Study of piruvic acid pool as indirect index of microbial count in foods and beverages (author's transl)] De Felip G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BEZOARS

A phytobezoar in an adult. Klein M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):388–90, Jul-Aug 76
[Bezoar in esophagus] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):496–9, May 77 **(Ger)**
[The phytobezoar: an anatomic and historical curiosity] Sgro M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):243–9, 1976 **(Ita)**
[A 7-year-old girl with trichobezoar] Verhage CC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):186, Feb 77 **(Nor)**
[Case of gastric bezoar migration into the esophagus] Vasiutkov Vla. **Grudn Khir** (1):111, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Phytobezoars following organ-sparing surgery on the stomach] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):90–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel obstruction due to trichobezoar. Goyal J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(339):108–9, Apr 76
[Intestinal obstruction due to bezoar. Report of 8 cases (author's transl)] Dauchel J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(13):987–94, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[intestinal occlusion caused by a phytobezoar] Cirino E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):727–9, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Small intestine occlusion by food remnants] Gagala C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1645–6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant trichobezoar of the stomach complicated by polyposis in a 15-year-old girl] Sedov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):78, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of trichobezoar complicated by peptic ulcer perforation] Zhul'dikov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):88-90, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction through a phytobezoar after gastrectomy] Docobo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(4):553-60, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oesophagus bezoar diagnosed and removed endoscopically. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):206-8, Nov 76

[Contribution of endoscopy to the diagnosis and treatment of gastric bezoars (author's transl)] Kment M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):263-7, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Trichobezoar--an unusual gastroscopy report] Jaworsky V. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):275-80, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Stomach trichobezoar] Bindel E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1632-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of gastric bezoars] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):111-3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[A case of intestinal trichobezoar] Vergara Rodríguez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1041-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False Bouveret syndrome. Duodenal bezoar] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):425-30, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The medical dissolution of phytobezoars using cellulase. Lee SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):403-5, Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial carcinoma with autovagotomy and bezoar formation. Allan TN, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):364-5, 24 Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CLXVII: trichobezoar. Schmidt FL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):36-7, Feb 77

[An enormous gastro-intestinal hairball (author's transl)] Imani F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):159-60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-radiological studies on 3 cases of bezoars] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1503-8, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trichobezoar] Tateshi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):725-31, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Phytobezoar: a recurring abdominal problem. Hines JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):672-4, Jun 77

[Case of trichobezoar] Jenayah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):581-7, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Bezoar in a 6-year-old child] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):103, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Lactobezoars--a simple therapy. Sullivan MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):813, Jul 77

Oesophagus bezoar diagnosed and removed endoscopically. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):206-8, Nov 76

Endoscopic disruption of gastric bezoars. Webb WA, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(8):35, 39, Feb 77

[Endoscopic treatment of phytobezoards (author's transl)] Oselladore D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5-6):527-30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal bezoar, diagnosed and removed by endoscopy] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(10):571-2, 6 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Compositional data on some Persian bezoars. Erfani H, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):105-13, Feb 76

Hairballs in veal calves [letter]. Osborne AD. **Vet Rec** 99(12):239, 18 Sep 76

Hairballs in veal calves [letter]. Toofanian F. **Vet Rec** 99(22):444, 27 Nov 76

BIANILINE see **BENZIDINES**

BIBLE

The book of job and the modern view of depression. Kapusta MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):667-72, May 77

Gout in the Bible and the Talmud [letter]. Rosner F. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):833, Jun 77

References to dentistry in the Bible and Talmud. Tal M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1-2):E11-4, 9-12, Jan-Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

[References to dentistry in the Bible and Talmud] Tal M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1-2):E11-4, 9-12, Jan-Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

The scalpel and the pen. IV. Luke, the physician. Mannion RA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(12):836-8, Dec 76

Annual discourse--don't eat the quails. Tullis JL. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):472-5, 1 Sep 77

[Jean Astruc--a physician who became famous for his Bible studies] Vida T. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1715-6, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Ben Dawes 1902-1976 Emeritus Professor of Parasitology, D.Sc. (London), A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C., F.L.S., F.I.Biol. Hughes DL. **Adv Parasitol** 15:xi-xvii, 1977

Theodore T. Puck Ph.D. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):ix-xvi, 1977

The collected writings of Milton H. Erickson: a complete bibliography 1929--1977. Gravitz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(1):84-94, Jul 77

Health education literature for parents of physically handicapped children. Van Vechten D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):311-5, Mar 77

Bioethics and the law: a bibliography, 1974-1976. Jaksetic E. **Am J Law Med** 2(2):263-81, Winter 76-77

Topical index to selected medicolegal information. Pies HE, et al. **Am J Law Med** 2(1):177-212, Summer 76

Topical index to selected medicolegal information. Pies HE, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):353-88, Fall 75

Topical index to selected medicolegal information. Pies HE. **Am J Law Med** 1(1):151-94, Mar 75

Topical index to selected medicolegal information. Pies HE, et al. **Am J Law Med** 2(2):321-55, Winter 76-77

The medicolegal reference library. Sagall EL. **Am J Law Med** 2(1):147-75, Summer 76

The medicolegal reference library. Sagall EL. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):291-352, Fall 75

The medicolegal reference library. Sagall EL. **Am J Law Med** 1(1):103-49, Mar 75

The medicolegal reference library. Sagall EL. **Am J Law Med** 2(2):283-319, Winter 76-77

Directory of periodical publications of medicolegal interest. Sagall EL. **Am J Law Med** 3(1):115-41, Spring 77

General microbiology, 1974. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):284-92, Mar 77

Lipids, 1973-1976. Plaut D. **Am J Med Technol** 43(1):78-81, Jan 77

Behavioral research on severe and profound mental retardation (1955--1974). Berkson G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):428-54, Mar 77

T. Dale Stewart Angel JL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):521-30, Nov 76

Finding the missing information in cancer statistics. Nahum AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):361-4, Mar 77

Endocrinology and metabolism: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):689-95, Nov 76

The literature and history of internal medicine: an annotated bibliography. Fye WB. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):123-8, Jul 77

Cardiovascular disease: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. Leonard JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):544-8, Oct 76 (76 ref.)

Reference accuracy in articles accepted for publication in the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Key JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):136-7, Mar 77

Theodosius Grigorievich Dobzhansky: 1900-1975 scientist and humanist. Ehrman L. **Behav Genet** 7(1):3-10, Jan 77

References concerning the electro-oculography. Kolder HE. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):119-31, 1976

Key papers. Orthopaedic practice: biomechanics and design of prostheses. Updates the bibliographies published in two parts in Vol. 9, nos 4 and 5, 1974. Part 2. **Biomed Eng** 11(12):420, Dec 76

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):191-215, Apr 77

Audiovisual materials: a survey of bibliographic controls in distributors' catalogs. McIlvaine PM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):17-21, Jan 77

Discovery of baboon endogenous type C virus [letter]. Kalter SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4197, Nov 76

In memoriam: Erich Baer (1901-1975). Kates M. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):89-107, Oct 76

A list of selected reference materials in clinical chemistry. Airall JM. **Clin Chem** 23(1):143-5, Jan 77

William H. Sweet, M.D., D.Sc.: a biographical sketch. Ojemann RG. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:12-31, 1976

Development of pediatric surgery. Chang JHT, et al. **Clio Med** 11(3):197-201, Oct 76

Epilepsy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):58-65, 1977

General. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):124-6, 1977

Muscular disorders. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):108-11, 1977

Metabolic disorders. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):102-7, 1977

Developmental studies. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):87-96, 1977

Cerebral palsy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):53-7, 1977

Cytogenetics. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):14-7, 1977

Disorders of communication. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):79-81, 1977

Psychology and psychiatry. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):116-23, 1977

Down's syndrome. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):66-8, 1977

Embryology and teratology. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):18-23, 1977

Other neurological disorders. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):69-78, 1977

Developmental abnormalities. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):24-41, 1977

Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):82-6, 1977

Neonatal studies. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):42-52, 1977

Genetics. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):11-3, 1977

Orthopaedics of malformations. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):97-101, 1977

Mental handicap. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):112-5, 1977

Books. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):1-10, 1977

Circulating glucagon. Plasma profiles and metabolism in health and disease. Jaspan JB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):887-904, Sep 77

Review of the literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1975, part V. Roew RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):643-53, Oct 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):720-31, Nov-Dec 76

Review of literature on diseases of the colon and rectum: 1976, part i. Rowe RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):73-83, Jan-Feb 77

History of chemotherapy of bilharziasis. McMahon JE. **East Afr Med J** 53(5):295-307, May 76

Index of biochemical reviews. 1976. Arnstein RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79 Suppl:vii-x, 1-82, Jul 77 (999 ref.)

The experience of old age as depicted in contemporary novels. Sohngen M. **Gerontologist** 17(1):70-8, Feb 77

Recent articles in experimental ageing research. **Gerontology** 23(2):162-4, 1977

Current literature related to health education. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(3):285-316, Fall 76

Current literature related to health education. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(1):75-100, Spring 76

Annotated bibliography of simulations and games in health education. Sleet DA, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5 suppl 1:74-90, 1977

Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3-4):141-87, Feb-May 75

Antibiotics literature index-a select bibliography. Bannur BB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1-2):45-84, Aug-Nov 75

History of Soviet psychology: recent sources of information in English (1965-1975). pp. 59-82. Brožek J. **In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.**

The potential of mass communication and interpersonal communication for cancer control. pp. 205-29. Butler M, et al. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.** (29 ref.)

Selected bibliography of readings in altered states of consciousness (ASC) in normal individuals. Brown DP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):388-91, Oct 77

Current readings in world literature. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):626-31, Oct 76

Current readings in world literature. **Int J Dermatol** 15:778-83, Dec 76

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part I. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):37-44, Jan-Feb 77

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 2. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):143-6, Mar 77

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 4. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):287-8 contd, May 77

Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 5. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):401-2, Jun 77

Sulzberger on allergy and immunology: the young lion returns to New York. Epstein WL. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):353-9, Jun 77

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. I. Journal articles in English supplemented through 1975. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):525-32, Sep 76

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1975. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):602-7, Oct 76

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 59(2 suppl):1-320, Summer 76

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61 Suppl 2:1-283, Summer 77

National Poison Prevention Week. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(12):667-72, Dec 76

Podiatric literature. Brachman PR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):132-6, Feb 77

The podiatrist's library. Simko MV. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):130-1, Feb 77

Bibliography of liquid column chromatography 1971-1973 and survey of applications. **J Chromatogr [Suppl]** 6:1-1135,

1976
A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1974–1976. Mueller JE. **J Gerontol** 32(4):480–90, Jul 77
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 31(6):711–37, Nov 76
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 32(4):491–512, Jul 77
Current publications in gerontology and geriatrics. Shock NW. **J Gerontol** 32(5):613–40, Sep 77
Bibliography. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(3):372–7, Fall 76
Bibliography. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):130–5, Spring 76
Bibliography. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):236–42, Summer 76
Bibliography. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(4):523–7, Winter 77
John Kenneth Addison Beverley 31 October 1911–28 June 1976. Beattie CP. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):389–93, Aug 77
Guide to research on the Rosenzweig Picture–Frustration (P–F) Study, 1934–1974. Rosenzweig S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(6):599–606, Dec 76
Women and alcoholism: a bibliography Valentine NM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):23–7, Dec 76
New aids for instruction. Beyrer MK. **J Sch Health** 46(8):484–7, Oct 76
The stutterer as a character in contemporary literature: a bibliography. Trotter WD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):553–4, Nov 76
Reference corner. **JCU** 4(5):378–83, Oct 76
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXI. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):854–7, Sep 76
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):1016–8, Nov 76
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1115–20, Dec 76
[Bibliography of foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):110, Jan 77
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXXVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):205–8, Feb 77
Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXVIII. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):309–14, Apr 77
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):467–70, Jun 77
Literature on hematology. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):813–7, Jul 76
[Literature on hematology] **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1130–4, Oct 76
Literature on hamatology. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1225–30, 30 Nov 76
[Literature] **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):1041–45, Sep 76
Literature on hematology. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):178–80, Feb 77
Literature on hematology. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(4):535–9, Apr 77
The selection of students for medical education: select bibliography, 1970–75. Barker VF. **Med Educ** 10(6):514–6, Nov 76
Highly cited articles [letter]. Garrow C. **Med J Aust** 1(12):418, 19 Mar 77
Patient scheduling—(bibliography. Köhler CO, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(2):112–5, Apr 77
Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods, applications and related topics. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):453–79, Nov 76
Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods and applications. **Microsc Acta** 78(4):335–70, Sep 76
Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods, application and related topics. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):76–104, Jan 77
Publications concerning microscopic equipment, methods and applications. **Microsc Acta** 78(3):248–79, Jul 76
Romanian papers on normal and pathological morphology issued in 1976. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):229–35, Jul–Sep 77
National Clearinghouse for Poison Control Center. Bulletin. Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–8, Nov 76
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–9, Jan 77
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–9, Mar 77
Citations from the recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–8, Jun 77
Citations from recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :2–11, Jul 77
Citations from recent literature. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** :1–8, Sep 77
Findings of drug abuse research. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 2(1):I–VI,-385–762, Jul 75
Findings of drug abuse research. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1(1):i–vi, 1–384, Jul 75
LAAM bibliography: clinical. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):123–6, Jul 76
LAAM bibliography: preclinical. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):118–22, Jul 76
Naltrexone bibliography. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):176–8, Sep 76
Drugs and driving: bibliography. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:125–33, Mar 77
Bibliography on the biology and pharmacology of lithium. 4. Schou M. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):161–91, 1976
Suggested bibliography on cultural diversities and transcultural nursing. Leininger M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):85–6, Mar 77
Talking about innovation–6. A selected bibliography. Townsend I. **Nurs Times** 73(19):713–5, 12 May 77
Chemical evolution and the origin of life: bibliography supplement 1974. West MW, et al. **Orig Life** 7(1):75–85, Jan 76 (214 ref.)
The journals pathologists write and the journals pathologists cite; to which is appended a list of highly cited articles from pathology journals. Garfield E. **Pathol Annu** 11:335–51, 1976
Bibliography: Piaget's theory and exceptional children, 1974. Flagg JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1171–5, Jun 77
Semantic memory: a bibliography, 1968–1975. Griggs RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):723–8, Dec 76
Human time estimation: bibliography. Guay M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1087–92, Jun 77
Abstracts of review articles and educational materials in physiology. **Physiol Teach** 6(3):1–19, May 77
New developments in the psychoanalytic study of religion: a bibliographic review of the literature since 1960. Saffady W. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):291–9, Summer 76 (52 ref.)
The Worcester State Hospital research on schizophrenia (1927–1946). Shakow D. **Psychol Issues** 10(2):208–315, 1977
Training, modifying, and maintaining behavior managers: a comprehensive bibliography. Bernstein GS. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):182, Feb 77
Drugs as the discriminative events in humans. Altman JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):327–30, 1976
[Foreign literature on physico–industrial use of radioisotopes (106)] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):1661–6, Sep 76
[Foreign literature on physico–industrial use of radioisotopes] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):1669–74, Oct 76
[Foreign literature on medical use of radioisotopes] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):1217–8, Oct 76
Skiing injuries. **Tex Med** 72(12):110, Dec 76
Medicine in literature. **Tex Med** 73(1):103, Jan 77
Medicine in literature. **Tex Med** 73(2):88–9, Feb 77
The writings of William Williams Keen, M.D., Hon. F.R.C.S.: A selective annotated bibliography. Geist DC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(4):337–71, Apr 76
Bibliography of diagnostic uses of ultrasound in medicine and biology: from 1 January 1971. No. 6. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(2):145–56, Feb 76
Obituary. Rushton WA. **Vision Res** 17(4):507–13, 1977
[Robert-Ph. Dollfus. (July 20, 1887–February 19, 1976)] Chabaud AG, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(3):263–70, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Classified bibliography of French and foreign periodicals] **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1818–29, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of phenothiazine derivatives. 3. Review] Blažek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):681–703, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Bibliography of Ismail Gorganis (1040–1136) —the 'Treasure of the king of Hwarazm'] Schmitz VR, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 57(4):337–60, 1973 **(Ger)**
[New soviet literature on broncho-pneumology 1976 (author's transl)] Wunderlich P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):244–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[The late Professor Bernard Bornstein] Bechar N, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):469–72, 15 May 77 **(Heb)**
[The late Dr. Gideon Manelis. Scientific paper of the late Dr. G. Manelis] Brunner D. **Harefuah** 92(5):237–8, 1 Mar 77 **(Heb)**
[The late professor Zvi Neuman] Wexler MR. **Harefuah** 92(9):426–8, 1 May 77 **(Heb)**
[Bibliography of communications and reports by Hungarian authors, published outside the Fogorvosi Szemle] Bruszt P. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):347–50, Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[Immunology of sarcoidosis] Olivieri D. **Arch Monaldi** 31(1):suppl 3–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[In memorium: Professor Takamichi Tsusaki] Yoshida Y. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(2):109–19, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXLVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):849–53, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CXLIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):1013–5, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CL] **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):110–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Bibliography of Japanese literature on antibiotics. (12)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):93, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLIII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):250, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXVII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):251–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLII] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):144, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):346–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Foreign literature on antibiotics. CXXIX] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):349–54, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLIV] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):306–8, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Japanese literature on antibiotics. CLVI] **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):464–6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[80th birthday of Prof. Stanislaw Konopka. His life and scientific activities] **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):265–83, 1976 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam: Dr. Stanislaw Flis (1902–1976), honorary member of the Polish Society of History of Medicine] **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):251–60, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Current Polish bibliography of history of medicine] Jedlinska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):261–7, 1977 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam: Michał Hanecki (1903–1976)] Ostrowska T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):241–9, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Józef Wolszczan, founder of the 1st Orthopedic Clinic in Silesia] Swiderski G. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):725–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scientific works and publications by Prof. A. Dowżenko] Oryginalne IP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):122–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**
[Hundredth anniversary of Prof. Robert Bárány's birth] Brokowski Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):329–34, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Urology and related fields in the years 1974–1975 in Poland. A bibliography] **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2A):181–218, Feb 77 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam: Prof. Leonard Wdowiak (1920–1976)] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):245–50, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[In memoriam: Prof. Jerzy Adam Szaflarski (1910–1976)] Witala B. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):315–24, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Index of Russian literature on medical radiology for the year 1974] Astakhov IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):85–94, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Petr Kliment'evich Shkvarnikov (on his 70th birthday and the 50th anniversary of his scientific and pedagogic career] Kolesnik NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):272–80, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Analytical bibliography of doctor Miguel Francisco Jimenez (1813–1876)] Oscoy de Ortiz S. **Gac Med Mex** 112(4):272–6, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

Early American medical literature. Blake JB. **Clio Med** 11(3):147–60, Oct 76

HISTORY

[Józef Andrzej Zaluski as a medical bibliographer] Chojna JW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):195–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIBLIOMANIA see under **BOOK COLLECTING**

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Library to patient: new role for the patients' librarian. Dunkel LM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):418–9, Oct 76
Bibliotherapy as a technique for increasing individuality among elderly patients. Brown RM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):347, May 77
[Bibliotherapy in hospital and practice] Hartwich P. **Med Klin** 71(43):1861–4, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Reading as therapy at a mental hospital—an experiment (author's transl)] Schwefel E. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(2):127–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BICARBONATES

Bicarbonate requirements during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: the relative effects of pulsatile flow. Black AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):232–8, Aug 76
Preliminary studies in the clinical use of a bicarbonate containing growth medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Earl RG, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):40–2, Sep 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies in acid–base balance. I. Effect of alkali therapy in newborn dogs with mechanically fixed ventilation. Steichen JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):287–91, Aug 77
Effects of sodium bicarbonate administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. White BC, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):187–90, May 77
Dissolution of uric acid stones: alternative to surgery. Freiha FS, et al. **Urology** 8(4):334–5, Oct 76
[Influence of metabolic alkalosis on adrenaline hyperglycemia of the dog] Tran LD, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):336–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraventricular haemorrhage and alkali therapy [letter]. Roberton NR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):248–9, Mar 77
Hyaline membrane disease, alkali, and intraventricular haemorrhage Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):755–62, Oct 76
Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism after chronic sodium bicarbonate abuse. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1179–80, Oct 76
Severe tissue damage following accidental subcutaneous infusion of bicarbonate solution. Jackson IT, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):200–1, Oct 76
[The effect of exogenous alkalization on cytokinetics and on the survival rate of mice with lymphoblastic leukemia] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):852–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Buffer therapy and intracranial hemorrhage in low birth weight newborn infants suffering from asphyxia neonatorum] Töpke B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):9–15,

1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypocalcemia in newborn infants with respiratory syndrome treated with sodium bicarbonate. Therapeutic considerations] Torelli M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):423–31, 30 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A study on salivary flow rate, sodium, potassium, bicarbonate and amylase in congestive cardiac failure. Shanker A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):152–3, May–Jun 77

[Automated determination of very low bicarbonate concentrations. Application to pancreatic juice] Chariot J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):269–72, 1976 (Fre)

[Determination of sodium hydrocarbonate and sodium acetate in a Kvartasol' solution] Sivitskaia OK, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):70–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

Metabolic acidosis in hyperparathyroidism role of phosphate depletion and other factors. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:301–7, 1977

The determination of plasma bicarbonate levels as an aid in the treatment of canine biliary fever. Pryce RN. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):289–90, Dec 76

Analysis of vasoactivity of local pH, PCO2 and bicarbonate on pial vessels. Kontos HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):358–60, May–Jun 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF bicarbonate regulation in hypercapnia and its relationship to brain ammonia and amino acids. Kazemi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):566–8, 1976

Mechanisms of CSF bicarbonate formation in normocapnia. Weyne J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):908–10, Oct 76

H+ transport from CNS in hypercapnia and regulation of CSF [HCO3-]. Kazemi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):667–72, May 77

Regulation of cerebrospinal fluid bicarbonate by the cat choroid plexus. Husted RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):411–28, May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of brain protein turnover with [14C]sodium bicarbonate. Chee PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):549–52, Mar 77

Myocardial uptake of thallium-201 augmented with bicarbonate: concise communication. Hetzel KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):24–5, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Significance of the extracellular bicarbonate buffer system to anaerobic glycolysis in hypoxic muscle. Gesser H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):110–5, SEP 76

Dissociated reabsorption of phosphate and bicarbonate in the post-obstructed dog kidney. Crumb CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:105–13, 1977

Parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of bicarbonate-dependent fluid absorption in the proximal renal tubule of the rabbit. Dennis VW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:115–20, 1977

Influence of vitamin D on bicarbonate reabsorption. Siegfried D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:395–404, 1977

Reduced renal acid excretion in malnutrition: a result of phosphate depletion. Kohaut EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):861–7, Jun 77

Glucose and bicarbonate reabsorption in edematous dogs. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):749–53, Sep 76

Bicarbonate ions in active sodium transport across toad bladder. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F210–4, Mar 77

Ion transport across isolated antral mucosa of the rabbit. Fromm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1783–9, 231

Bicarbonate modulation of glucose-9nduced biphasic insulin release by rat islets. Henquin JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):713–21, Sep 76

Additive inhibition of renal bicarbonate reabsorption by maleate plus acetazolamide. Hoppe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1258–62, Oct 76

Effect of acetazolamide on renal bicarbonate. reabsorption in volume-expanded dogs. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F484–9, Jun 77

Pancreatic bicarbonate, serum gastrin, and secretin responses to meals varying in pH. Llanos OL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E41–6, Jul 77

HCO3 transport in rat jejunum: relationship to NaCl and H2O transport in vivo. Podesta RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E62–8, Jan 77

Fluid absorption and active and passive ion flows in the rabbit superficial pars recta. Schafer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F154–67, Aug 77

Urinary acidification: CO2 transport by the rabbit proximal straight tubule. Warnock DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F20–5, Jan 77

Bicarbonate requirements during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: the relative effects of pulsatile flow. Black AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):232–8, Aug 76

Permeability of the mitochondrial membrane to bicarbonate ions. Selwyn MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):137–9, 15 Jul 77

The binding of bicarbonate ions to washed chloroplast grana. Stemler A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):511–22, 9 Jun 77

Hypercapnia and resultant bicarbonate transfer processes in an elasmobranch fish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Heisler N, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):77–86, Jan–Feb 76

The apparent buffer value of cerebrospinal fluid in acute hypercapnia. Shibata H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):297–315, Mar–Apr 76

NaHCO3 and NaCl tolerance in chronic renal failure II. Husted FC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(1):21–5, Jan 77

Lipid biosynthesis from [14C]bicarbonate, [2(–14)C]pyruvate and [1(–14)C]acetate during photosynthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murphy DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):164–8, 15 May 77

Renal metabolism. Introduction. pp. 156–8. Angielski S. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Electrical studies on the mechanism of H+/HCO–3 transport across rat kidney proximal tubule. pp. 108–12. Frömter E, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Bicarbonate exchange between blood, brain extracellular fluid and brain cells at maintained pCO2. pp. 19–27. Ahmad HR, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Importance of bicarbonate in retinal function. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):766–8, Aug 77

Regulation of glucose transport in chick fibroblasts: bicarbonate, lactate and ascorbic acid. Amos H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):669–75, Dec 76

Effects of acetazolamide on proximal tubule Cl, Na, and HCO3 transport in normal and acidotic dogs during distal blockade. Chou SY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):162–70, Jul 77

Bicarbonate transport by rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Effect of acid and alkali loads in vivo on transport in vitro. McKinney TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):766–8, Sep 77

Effects of Gaseous CO2 and bicarbonate on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jones RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):427–32, Apr 77

Kinetics of bicarbonate–chloride exchange across the human red blood cell membrane. Chow EI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):633–52, Dec 76

The relationship between anion exchange and net anion flow across the human red blood cell membrane. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):363–86, Mar 77

The effect of local changes in potassium and bicarbonate concentration on hypothalamic blood flow in the rabbit. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):415–30, Nov 76

The bicarbonate ion pump in the endothelium which regulates the hydration of rabbit cornea. Hodson S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):563–77, Dec 76

Acidifying defect induced by amphotericin B: comparison of bicarbonate and hydrogen ion permeabilities. Finn JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):261–6, Apr 77

Biocarbonate and fluid absorption by renal proximal straight tubules. McKinney TD, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(1):1–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bicarbonate reabsorption in the dog with experimental renal disease. Schmidt RW, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):287–94, Oct 76

Renal response to phosphorus deprivation: effect of the parathyroids and bicarbonate. Steele TH. **Kidney Int** 11(5):327–34, May 77

Relationship between serum phosphate concentration and proximal tubular bicarbonate transport. Puschett JB, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):44–52, 1977

Influence of fetal extracellular volume contraction on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):649–55, May 77

Coupling between proximal tubular transport processes. Studies with ouabain, SITS and HCO3-free solutions. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):245–52, 25 Apr 77

The CSF HCO3 increase in hypercapnia relationshp to HCO3, glutamate, glutamine and NH3 in brain. Kazemi H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):387–401, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of aconitate hydratase activity from rat kidney cortex by bicarbonate. Stępiński J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):203–15, 1976

Effect of volume expansion with NaCl or NaHCO3 on nephron fluid and Cl transport. Galla JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F118–25, Aug 77

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on canine left ventricular function. Bello A, et al. **Angiology** 28(6):403–10, Jun 77

Bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase in the renal proximal tubule luminal (brush border) memebrane. Liang CT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):285–97, Sep 76

Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria – evidence for a mercurial-sensitive site for the activating anion bicarbonate. Pedersen PL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1182–8, 23 Aug 76

A Cl–/HCO–3–ATPase in the gills of Carassius auratus. Its inhibition by thiocyanate. de Renzis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):192–207, 2 Jun 77

Inhibition of the reoxidation of the secondary electron acceptor of photosystem II by bicarbonate depletion. Govindjee, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):602–5, 6 Dec 76

Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. II. Effects of permeant buffers. Ort DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):108–24, 13 Oct 76

Effect of bicarbonate and other buffers on choroid plexus Na+/K+pump. Wright EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):486–9, 1 Aug 77

Effect of the acute administration of sodium bicarbonate on respiration in the presence of hyperoxia. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):331–9, Apr 77

Stimulation of the peripheral chemoreceptors with sodium bicarbonate. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):853–7, Sep 76

Myocardial function during hypoxia: effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and different buffers. Matheny JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):616–24, Dec 76

The role of HCO3-stimulated ATPase in buffer transport. Wais U, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:154–61, 1976

Changes in bicarbonate stimulation of rat liver mitochondrial ATPase under different metabolic situations. López-Moratalla N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):113–6, 1 Jul 77

The action of K+ at the cerebral vessels. pp. 92–6. Cameron IR, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Some factors influencing sodium and fluid reabsorption in vivo in the proximal convoluted tubule of rats. pp. 96–101. Green R, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Renal HCO–3–ATPase and Ca++–ATPase. Are they involved in renal proton and calcium transport? PP. 139–45. Kinne R. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Bacteriostatic effect of human milk and bovine colostrum on Escherichia coli: importance of bicarbonate. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):396–401, Feb 77

Simplification of glutathione–bicarbonate–Ringer solution: its effect on corneal thickness. McEnerney JK, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):657–60, Jul 77

Regulation of citrate transport and pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat kidney cortex mitochondria by bicarbonate. Robinson BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5661–5, 25 Aug 77

Distribution of bicarbonate-stimulated ATPase in rat intestinal epithelium. van Os CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):257–60, Apr 77

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. II. Effect of bicarbonate and transferrin on the activity of infant feeds. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):235–42, Apr 77

Electrophysiological study of bicarbonate effects on antiluminal membrane at the proximal tubule of Necturus kidney [proceedings]. Anagnostopoulos T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):40P–41P, Mar 77

Effects of oral glucose, fructose and/or bicarbonate on exercise-induced alterations in some biochemical parameters. Elonen E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):277–84, Dec 76

Influence of bicarbonate on parathyroid hormone-induced changes in fluid absorption by the proximal tubule. Dennis VW. **Kidney Int** 10(5):373–80, Nov 76

Studies on the lithium transport across the red cell membrane. II. Characterization of ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-insensitive Li+ transport. Effects of bicarbonate and dipyridamole. Duhm J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):211–9, 17 Jan 77

Properties of the HCO-3-stimulated Mg2+ –ATPase activity in red cell membranes. Izutsu KT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):119–24, 8 Jun 77

The different effects of sodium bicarbonate and aluminium hydroxide on the absorption of indomethacin in man. Garnham JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):126–9, Mar 77

The effect of the inclusion of sodium bicarbonate in concentrate diets for artificially-reared lambs. Corcuera P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):10A, May 77

The effect of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on food intake, growth rate and acid–base balance in calves [proceedings]. Kellaway RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):61A–62A, Sep 76

Bicarbonate stimulation of mitochondrial ATPase. Effect of physical training. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):47–52, Mar 77

Reduction in dialysis-induced morbidity and vascular instability with the use of bicarbonate in dialysate. Graefe U, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:203–9, 19–22 Nov 76

Bicarbonate perfusion and lower esophageal sphincter response to pentagastrin. Maher JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):383–4, 1976

[Effect of acute and long–term administration of sodium bicarbonate on the indices of metabolism of various electrolytes in healthy children] Bittner K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):151–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of the saluretic effect of furosemide, sodium bicarbonate and heparin. Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):107–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[HCO3– –stimulated ATPase of rat kidneys] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):258–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of ionic environment on intestinal oxygen consumption. Jackson MJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1061, 15 Aug 77

SECRETION

A comparison of basal and stimulated gastric acid and duodenal bicarbonate in patients with and without duodenal ulcer disease. Gutierrez LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):270–6, Sep 76

Active alkalinization by amphibian gastric fundic mucosa in vitro. Flemström G. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E1–12, Jul 77

Comparison of pancreatic responses to portal and systemic secretin and VIP in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E156–8, Feb 77

HCO3- and H+ secretion in rat ileum in vivo. Podesta RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E574–9, Jun 77

Prospective evaluation of the pancreatic secretion of immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen, enzyme, and bicarbonate in patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):457–61, Sep 77

Effect of graded amounts of acid instilled into the duodenum on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion and plasma secretin in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):6–8, Jan 77

Plasma secretin and pancreatic bicarbonate response to exogenous secretin in man. HACKI WH, et al. **Gut** 18(3):191–5, Mar 77

Cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP, protein and bicarbonate secretion in pure pancreatic juice: dose–response curves to cholecystokinin–pancreozymin in dogs. pp. 301–9. Singer M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Depression of pancreatic bicarbonate response during endotoxic shock in dogs. Greenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):425–8, Dec 76

Inhibition of secretin release and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion by somatostatin infusion in man. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):391–4, 1977

Active bicarbonate secretion by mammalian antrum. Fromm D, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):437–40, 1976

Secretion of base by the in vitro amphibian antrum. Graper WP, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):435–7, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infusion of bicarbonate into newborn infants [letter]. DeVore JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):623–5, 1 Nov 76

Comparison of THAM and sodium bicarbonate in resuscitation of the heart after ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Minuck M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):38–45, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of bicarbonate feeding on immobilization osteoporosis in the rat. Orsatti MB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):195–205, 2 Dec 76

Failure of loading with sodium bicarbonate to protect against acute renal failure induced by mercuric chloride in the rat. Beaumont JE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):149–54, Aug 77

Primary proximal renal tubular acidosis; A therapeutical approach and long term follow–up. Graziani G, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):427–34, Dec 76

Insulin and sodium bicarbonate treatment in diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Reddy CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):355–7, May 77

The effects of single infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate on body composition in neonates with acidosis. Rhodes PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):889–95, May 77

More on the use of bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic acidosis [letter]. Traisman HS. **J Pediatr** 90(2):325, Feb 77

Current concepts in diabetes mellitus. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):331–6, Jun 77

Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic–antidepressant poisoning [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):838, 16 Oct 76

[Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic–antidepressant poisoning [letter]. Brown TC. **Lancet** 1(8007):375, 12 Feb 77

Sodium bicarbonate and tricyclic–antidepressant poisoning [letter]. Gaultier M. **Lancet** 2(7997):1258, 4 Dec 76

Sodium bicarbonate in cardiac arrest [letter]. Worthley LI. **Lancet** 2(7991):903–4, 23 Oct 76

Sodium bicarbonate treatment for tricyclic antidepressant arrhythmias in children. Brown TC. **Med J Aust** 2(10):380–2, 4 Sep 76

Acute emergencies in the newborn. Cockington RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):900, 11 Jun 77

[Effect of alkalizing therapy on the course, outcome and morphologic changes of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in newborns] Vasileva L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):470–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Severe conduction disorders induced by hyperkaliemia or acidemia. Rapid reversibility by molar alkalinization. Apropos of 24 cases] Monsallier JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):395–406, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of alkalizing treatments in severe diabetic keto–acidosis] Verdon F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1827–30, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sodium bicarbonate in the prevention of aspiration pneumonitis] Desmeules H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):326–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas levels and biochemical changes in cerebrospinal fluid after experimental brain injury: its effect on cerebral circulation and cerebral metabolism as well as its management] Seitz HD. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):341–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of complex use of sodium and potassium hydrocarbonate in the treatment of seasickness] Potapov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):81–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Age dependent differences in toxicity of sodium hydrogen carbonate and ammonium chloride in rats] Fleck C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):809–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

URINE

Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F429–33, May 77

Maleate–induced bicarbonaturia in the dog: a carbonic anhydrase–independene effect. Gougoux A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1010–7, Oct 76

Compensatory adaptation of bicarbonate excretion following acute contralateral kidney exclusion in the dog. Guignard JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):449–56, 30 Nov 76

Effect of acetazolamide and parathyroid hormone on HCO3 and PO4 excretion. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):243–50, Apr 77

BICUCULLINE see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

BICUSPID

[Color of the first bicuspid crown and maxillary anterior gingiva of the maxilla (author's transl)] Ibusuki M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):362, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transposed third premolars in occlusion. Barker BC. **Oral Surg** 44(1):165, Jul 77

[Reduction of the roots of upper premolars] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):83–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. Doyle WJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):127–34, Jan 77

Occlusion between removable dentures and natural teeth. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):209–16, Jul 77

A scanning electron microscope study of cavity margins finished by different methods. Rodda JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):64–70, Apr 77

[Variation in the size and location of the 2nd premolar in the domestic cat, Felis silvestris f. catus] Graf M, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):952–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Demineralization of fluoridized hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):81–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidemiology of dental caries in the premolar and second molar teeth of Scottish children in relation to pits and fissures. Lewis DW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):46–54, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Finite element stress analysis of the crowns of normal and restored teeth. Yettram AL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1004–11, Nov–Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The exfoliating hypoplastic tooth. A case report: with a low bow to the poetic muse. Kroll RG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):544–5, Nov 76

[Delayed mineralization of premolar tooth germs and premolar supernumerary tooth germs: consequences in dentofacial orthopedics] Garcias D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):677–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Occlusal migration of a filled root: report of case. Harris WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):326–8, Feb 77

A longitudinal radiographic study of the mineralization of 2nd premolars. Ravin JJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):232–6, May 77

[Value of occluso–pterygoid radiograms in early detection of dental caries] Daszkiewicz T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):289, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Occurrence and distribution of interdental gingival clefts following orthodontic movement into bicuspid extraction sites. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):232–5, Apr 77

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BICYCLOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BIGUANIDES

The reversal of localized experimental gingivitis. A comparison between mechanical toothbrushing procedures and a 0.2% chlorhexidine mouthrinse. Bosman CW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):161–72, Aug 77

Infection with Pseudomonas maltophilia hospital outbreak due to contaminated disinfectant. Wishart MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):710–2, 6 Nov 76

Effect of toothbrushing with chlorhexidine gel on salivary microflora, oral hygiene, and caries. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):308–19, Sep 76

Binding of dyes to chlorhexidine–treated hydroxyapatite. Jensen JE. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):334–40, Jul 77

Safety and efficacy of the antiseptic chlorhexidine gluconate. Rosenberg A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):789–92, Nov 76

[Chlorhexidine and its uses in stomatology. Collective report] Kvasnička J. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):133–45, Mar 77 (64 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Use of extraction of ion pairs for the microdetermination of dimethyl aminoethyl diphenylhydroxyacetatehydrochloride in the presence of N', N'–anhydro–bis–(beta–hydroxyethyl)biguanide hydrochloride] Siedlanowska–Krówczyńska H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):489–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosol Nolvasan treatment of Bordetella bronchiseptica in dogs. Bemis DA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):53–5, Jan 77

[The biguanides in the treatment of late florid diabetes of recent diagnosis: controlled trial of delayed–action buformin and placebo] Angeli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):453–62, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biguanides and lactic acidosis [letter]. Phillips PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):234, 22 Jan 77

[Lactic acidosis and biguanides: present state of the question in France] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :362–75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lactate acidosis in biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Klein W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1009, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Lactate acidoses in biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Raisp I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(26):978, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Biguanide–induced lactate acidoses in diabetic patients (letter)] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):455, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The importance of lactate acidosis as a side effect of biguanide therapy] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2065–71, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis after administration of guanidine derivatives (buformine, phenformine) (author's transl)] Butt H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(16):708–11, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactacidosis in diabetic patients treated with biguanides] Luft D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):378–83, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Biguanide–induced lactacidosis in diabetic patients] Mehnert H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):suppl 9–10, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[10 cases of lactic acidosis during biguanide therapy (buformin and phenformin)] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1830–4, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing damage caused by chlorhexidine] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):3002, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of p–chloroaniline in chlorhexidine solutions using thin–layer chromatography. Ciarlone AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):918, Sep–Oct 76

Gravimetric determination of chlorhexidine using tetraphenylborate ion. Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1251–2, Aug 76

BLOOD

Characterization of phenformin and metabolites in plasma. Heuclin C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):234–40, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption characteristics of buformin and phenformin in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1555–60, Jul 76

Factors influencing absorption and excretion of drugs. VI. Effect of sodium cholate on in situ rat intestinal absorption of buformin. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1243–8, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of chlorhexidine and some other detergents on the activity of dextransucrase from Streptococcus mutans. Departments of Biochemistry and Microbiology, The Royal Dental College, Arhus, Denmark..
Acta Odontol Scand 35(3):119–23, 1977

Effect of buformin on the regulation of glycogen metabolism in the skeletal muscle of normal rats. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1034–6, 1977

Some new aspects on the interaction of hypoglycemia-producing biguanides with biological membranes. Schäfer G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2015–24, 15 Sep 76

On the mechanism of action of hypoglycemia-producing biguanides. A reevaluation and a molecular theory. Schäfer G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2005–14, 15 Sep 76

Chlorhexidine for irrigation of vas: a clinical trial and the study of viability of non-motile sperms in post-vasectomy patients with trypan blue uptake. Henry Yu HY, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):371–5, Oct 76

Clinical trial in mentally retarded of chlorhexidine dental gel: bacteriology. Gallagher IH, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):1–6, Jan 77

Effect of two antimicrobial rinses and oral prophylaxis on preoperative degerming of saliva. Altonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):276–84, Dec 76

Comparison of the effect of parenteral with oral biguanide therapy on vitamin B12 and bile acid absorption. Tomkin GH. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(10):340–7, Oct 76

Comparison of antiplaque agents using an in vitro assay reflecting oral conditions. Evans RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):559–67, Jun 77

Failure of hand disinfection with frequent hand washing: a need for prolonged field studies. Ojajärvi J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):107–19, Aug 77

Cytopathologic effects of chlorhexidine on human cells. Goldschmidt P, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):212–5, Apr 77

Effect of chlorhexidine on the hamster cheek pouch. Microcirculation and penetration studies. Luostarinen V, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):421–4, Jul 77

Chlorhexidine and other antiseptics. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(21):85–6, 8 Oct 76

A comparison of three commercially available antiseptics against opportunist gram-negative pathogens. Caplin H, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):133–8, 1976

The effect of chlorhexidine mouth rinses on oral Candida in a group of leukemic patients. Sharon A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):201–5, Aug 77

Response of 'diabetic' mice (db/db) to p-fluorophenethylbiguanide. Yen TT, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):39–47, Jan 77

Association of lactic acidosis with biguanide therapy [letter] Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):301–2, 13 Aug 77

Susceptibility of various microorganisms to chlorhexidine. Emilson CG. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):255–65, May 77

Intraoral spread of the antimicrobial effect of a chlorhexidine gel. Saxén L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):304–7, Sep 76

Antimicrobial effect of four different toothpastes. Sjöblom M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):377–80, Nov 76

Relationships between chemical structure and antiviral activity of some biguanide derivatives. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):85–9, Jan 77

[Bathing newborn babies in chlorhexidine digluconate (Hibiscrub): the effect on the bacterial flora in a maternity ward] Dankert J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):215–21, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of butylbiguanide in retard form on the glucose resorption and lactate-pyruvate concentration in blood] Schräpler P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):422–6, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of action of biguanides] Heine P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:774–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of chlorhexidine gluconate 20% in the disinfection of hospital rooms, equipment and medical instruments] Michna-Bednarek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1345–7, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in skin flora. A method for semiquantitative evaluation of the effect of washing with 4 per cent chlorhexidine] Lindberg A. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1185–6, 23 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The biguanides: action and clinical indications. Jerums G. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):1002, 1005, Aug 76

Management of recurrent aphthous ulceration. A trial of chlorhexidine gluconate gel. Addy M, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(4):118–20, 17 Aug 76

The effect of chlorhexidine gel on plaque and gingivitis in children. Hoyos DF, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(11):366–9, 7 Jun 77

The use of chlorhexidine mouthwash in the control of gingival inflammation. O'Neil TC. **Br Dent J** 141(9):276–80, 2 Nov 76

The effect of some bis-biguanides on experimental dental caries in the hamster. Emilson CG, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):352–62, 1976

Effects on plaque and gingivitis of a chlorhexidine dental gel in the mentally retarded. Cutress TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):78–83, Mar 77

Clinical trial in mentally retarded of chlorhexidine dental gel: bacteriology. Gallagher IH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):1–6, Jan 77

Alteration of bile acid metabolism and vitamin-B12-absorption in diabetics on biguanides. Caspary WF, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):187–93, May 77

Effects of an alexidine mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in humans over a six-month period. Weatherford TW 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):528–36, Mar 77

The effect of partial dentures and chlorhexidine gluconate gel on plaque accumulation in the absence of oral hygiene. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):41–7, Feb 77

Testing therapeutic measures for controlling chronic gingivitis in man: the results of two studies. Saxton CA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):220–32, Nov 76

Wound infection in emergency appendectomy: a prospective trial with topical ampicillin and savlon. Tanphiphat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):355–8, Aug 76

Sensitivity of dog plaque microorganisms to chlorhexidine during longitudinal studies. Briner WW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):135–9, Mar 77

The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis. Carlson HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):216–8, Apr 77

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate to inhibit dental plaque accumulation in Macaca speciosa. Reed MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):219–20, Apr 77

Effect of chlorhexidine on plaque development in an artificial mouth. Coulter WA, et al. **Microbios** 16(63):21–8, 1976

Effect of different pre-operative vaginal preparations on morbidity of patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. Haeri AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1984–6, 17 Nov 76

Biguanide treatment in diabetes mellitus: a short review. Clarke BF. **Scott Med J** 22(2):167–70, Apr 77

A clinical study of the anti-plaque capacity of chlorhexidine gel. Bergström J, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(4):105–8, 1976

[Effect of chlorhexidine on the dental plaque and gingival inflammation in adults and in a clinical experiment] Držhal I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):266–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new derivative of the biguanide series. Its role in the treatment of diabetes] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :341–4, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of biguanides in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Wiart F. **Lille Med** 21(7):570–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Schreiber FK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):456, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis in diabetics on biguanides (author's transl)] Wittmann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):5–10, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias of type IIB and IV with butylbiguanide and clofibrate (author's transl)] Koschinsky T, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(20):701–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Diabetes treatment with biguanides: the pros and the cons (author's transl)] Mehnert H. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):628–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of buformin on the metabolism of skeletal muscles in diabetic rats] Strohfeldt P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:771–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Prospective studies on the prevention of manifestations of protodiabetes using sulfonylurea compounds and biguanides] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):1–6, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlorhexedine in the etiology and therapy of parodontopathy] Addy M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:388–90, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Clinical use of a new hypoglycemic agent: buformin] Leone S, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(6):527–35, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of 20% chlorhexidinum Polfa in surgical hand disinfection and in the treatment of facial furuncles] Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):348, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Chlorhexidine bigluconate in the treatment of facial furuncles] Partyka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):801–2, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of some antiseptic substances on the incidence of post-extraction bacteremia] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):127–30, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BILE

Formation and inhibition of lysolecithin in human gallbladder bile. Sjödahl R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):395–99, 1976

Effect of intravenous fat emulsion on hepatic bile. Increased lithogenicity and crystal formation. van der Linden W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):401–6, 1976

Rapid disappearance of loading doses of thyroxine from blood and their excretion by the bile in rats. Langer P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):531–40, Jul 77

Biliary excretion of ouabain in isolated perfused rat liver after treatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):449–55, 1976

Different effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of digoxin. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):442–8, 1976

A method for collection of bile in the conscious sheep. Soli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):221–6, 1977

Detection of gallbladder disease in patients with normal oral cholecystograms. Results using a simplified biliary drainage technique. Foss DC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):685–9, Aug 77

Use of biliary drainage in diagnosis of biliary tract disease. Sigman HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):439–43, May 77

Percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage. Mori K, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):111–5, Jan 77

The use of bile – esculin agar for the taxonomic classification of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Edberg SC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):31–5, 1977

Gallbladder bile composition in different ethnic groups. Oviedo MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):208–12, Apr 77

Characterization of the major diazo-positive pigments in bile of homozygous Gunn rats. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):237–49, 15 Apr 77

Biliary excretion of ampicillin: experimental and clinical study. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):213–26, 1977

Bile reflux in gastro-oesophageal disease. Rees W, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):179–200, Jan 77 (114 ref.)

Morphological changes of the adapting small intestine deprived of gastric, duodenal, biliary and pancreatic secretions in the rat. Fenyö G. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):122–30, 1977

Effect of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in normal man. Ginsberg RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1221–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Traumatic hemobilia: a complication of percutaneous liver biopsy. Lee SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):941–4, May 77

Effect of cholestyramine on the symptoms of reflux gastritis. A randomized, double blind, crossover study. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):441–3, Sep 77

Biliary secretion of copper in healthy man. Quantitation by an intestinal perfusion technique. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1228–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lethal action of bile on axenically grown E. histolytica and the influence of bile salts on the amoebicidal activity of emetine and metronidazole. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):562–7, Apr 76

Duodenogastric reflux of bile and aspirin-induced gastric damage in man [letter]. Capron JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):601–2, 12 Mar 77

Failure of complete bile diversion and oral bile acid therapy in the treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):465–70, 3 Mar 77

A technique for chronic intermittent bile collection from the rat. Chipman JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):366–70, May 77

Gastric ulceration occurring within an area of chronic gastric mucosal reaction. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):13–6, Mar 77

Gastric ulcer after the Nissen fundoplication: a complication of alkaline reflux. Bremner CG. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):791–3, 28 May 77

Lithogenic index of bile after jejunoileal bypass operation for obesity. Sörensen TA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):449–51, 1977

Bile-fat relationships in gastric secretory inhibition. and bile flow stimulation. Kihl BO, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):386–91, Apr 77

[Acute hypercapnia and bile. Experimental studies in the rat (author's transl)] Guerrin F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):251–64, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary transport, bile levels and entero-hepatic cycle of antibiotics. Personal study of the biliary elimination of beta-lactamines] Brogard JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):327–35, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passage of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim into human bile. Therapeutic importance] Schwartz DE, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):337–40, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of traumatic haemobilia and bilhaemia (author's transl)] Soehendra N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):428–30, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic hemobilia caused by intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm. Arnesjö B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):268–70, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the liberation of gastrin after intraduodenal administration of bile] Londong W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:991–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of aminosidine in human choledochal bile after a single intramuscular injection] Calabi V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):17–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary concentrations of an amminoglycoside antibiotic: aminosidine] Molinari L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):3–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Bilio-pancreatic bypass. Proposal and preliminary experimental study of a new type of operation for the functional surgical treatment of obesity] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):560–6, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Device fascilitating collection of bile, filtration, sterilization, and pumping of bile into the stomach of patients with external bile fistulas] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):82–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate function of the pancreas in chronic loss of bile] Ivchenko OA. **Klin Khir** (2):87, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Process of bile formation and bile composition in albino rats in acute adrenal cortex insufficiency and adrenal gland

autologous transplantation] Bezkorovaĭnaia NM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):93–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the category of blood groups in the bile of persons with biliary tract diseases] Masis TM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):42–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[So-called 'white bile' (clinico-experimental study)] Makokha NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):22–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic echinococcosis as a cause of hemobilia] Sojat J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):205–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Dialysis of gallbladder bile. Correlation between rates of exit of bile salts and bilirubin from the dialysis sac. Kodsi BE. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):315–7, April 77

Increased lithogenicity of bile on fasting in normal subjects. Williams CN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):189–94, Mar 77

Isolation, purification, and quantitation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in canine bile. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):130–5, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide activity in gastrointestinal tissues and fluids. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):395–405, Apr 77

Comparative study on vagotomy procedures in relation to biliary composition. Komaki K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(5):339–55, 1 Sep 76

A radiochromatographic method for biliary contrast agent metabolites. Varga D. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):401–4, Dec 76

Comparison of the biliary excretion of the four isomers of bilirubin-IX in Wistar and homozygous Gunn rats. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):229–36, 15 Apr 77

Transmission electron microscopy of biliary mixed lipid micelles. Oh SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):498–505, 27 Sep 76

Zone electrophoresis study of the bile lipoprotein complex. Lafont H, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):445–52, 1977

Fluctuations of serum and bile lipid concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1568–70, 18 Jun 77

Isolation of new C26 bile alcohols from bullfrog bile. Noma Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2686–91, Nov 76

Bile proteins in the serum of jaundiced rats. Hinton RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):159–62, 1 Jul 77

Inorganic phosphorus in human bile. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):31–6, 16 May 77

Calcium in bile and calcium salts in gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):119–27, 15 Aug 77

The amino acid composition of rat bile. Fölsch UR, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1055–6, 15 Aug 77

Diurnal variations in the pH of pathological gallbladder bile. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 17(12):971–4, Dec 76

An apparatus for the anaerobic ultrafiltration of bile and other biological fluids. Wilkie LI, et al. **Gut** 17(8):652–4, Aug 76

Bile composition in a Tel Aviv population. Gilat T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):320–3, Mar 77

Simple and rapid gas–liquid chromatographic determination of diethylstilbestrol in biological specimens. Kohrman KA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):5–8, Jan 77

A new bile acid conjugate, ciliatocholic acid, from bovine gall bladder bile. Tamari M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):371–7, Aug 76

Biliary lipid secretion in cholesterol gallstone disease. The effect of cholecystectomy and obesity. Shaffer EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):828–40, May 77

Measurement of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin in bile. II. A new thin-layer chromatographic method. Boonyapisit ST, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):857–63, Nov 76

An electron spin resonance study of cholestane spin label in aqueous mixtures of biliary lipids. Stevens RD. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):417–22, Jul 77

Effects of contraceptive steroids and pregnancy on bile composition and kinetics in the baboon. Morrissey K, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):598–604, Jun 77

Changes in bile lipids accompanying oophorectomy in a premenopausal woman. Bennion LJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):709–11, 29 Sep 77

The influence of biliary disease on the excretion of cefazolin in human bile. McLeish AR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):426–30, Apr 77

[On GLC of bile acids in serum and bile (author's transl)] Ngoc-Chau H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):41–7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The liver concentration of cephradin and cephacetril and their elimination in the bile] Maroske D, et al. **Infection** 4(3):159–65, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biliary lipids during a carbohydrate reduced, polyene rich reducing diet] Trülzsch D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:342–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bile composition in patients with high risk of cholelithiasis] Ponz De Leon M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3483–90, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drying test of bile and absorptive activity of gallbladder (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):403–12, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of biliary cholesterol and bilirubin in gallstone formation (author's transl)] Nakama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):413–41, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile composition in patients with cholesterol gallstones and its alteration by chenodeoxycholic acid therapy] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):619–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separate analysis of bile acids in human blood serum, duodenal contents and bile by the method of thin layer chromatography] Bliuger AF, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):720–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Discelectrophoresis study of the bile in children with cholecystitis] Alekseenko IF, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):46–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic analysis of bile in certain diseases of the digestive organs] Mansurova ID, et al. **Sov Med** (5):34–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of several biochemical parameters of bile for diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Masevich TsG, et al. **Sov Med** (2):60–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical study of the bile in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Ivanov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):60–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment in the 'Kazanskii' sanatorium on the biochemical composition of bile in cholecystitis complicated by secondary colitis] Bilich IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):69–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical makeup of the bile in healthy children and in those with diseases of the biliary system] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):47–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quantity of fat in the diet on the secretion and composition of bile in rats] Vasil'eva EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile composition in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Marksiti LT. **Vrach Delo** (12):80–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary lipids and cholesterol saturation rate in patients with and without gallstones] Mamianetti A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):259–63, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis and lithogenic bile in young Chilean women] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):945–8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cytodiagnosis of the bile in biliary tract diseases and morphological study of cells of the biliary tract] Kobayashi S. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):309–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Probenecid-induced effects on bile flow and biliary excretion of 3H-ouabain. Erttmann RR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):96–106, Sep 76

Mirex-induced impairment of hepatobiliary function. Suppressed biliary excretion of imipramine and sulfobromophthalein. Mehendale HM. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):56–62, Jan–Feb 77

The effects of tiadenol, clofibrate and clofibride on bile composition in the rat. Rozé C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):57–64, 1 May 77

Serum and bile modifications in the guinea-pig following chronic treatment with PGE1 and PGE2. Rodrigo LR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1604–5, 15 Dec 76

Dietary cholesterol affects chenodeoxycholic acid action on biliary lipids. Coyne MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):927–31, May 77

Effect of deoxycholic acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in normal subjects. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):132–40, Jan 77 (55 ref.)

Effect of prolonged feeding with chenodeoxycholic acid on bile in patients with and without gallstones. Bateson MC, et al. **Gut** 18(8):599–605, Aug 77

Lithogenic bile after conjugated estrogen [letter]. Tritapepe R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):961–2, 21 Oct 76

The effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and taurocholic acid feeding on human bile composition. Gardner B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):879–82, Jun 77

The effect of furosemide on the flow and composition of bile in the dog. Manny J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):721–6, May 77

[Effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on bile composition and the liver. Experimental and clinical studies] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):351–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental precipitation of the human bile. Effect of protamine on the solubilization of cholesterol and on the stability of bile] Lagarriga J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):303–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some properties of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from human bile. Indirani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):57–62, 8 Jul 77

Bile 5'-nucleotidase in the serum of jaundiced rats. Mullock BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):129–40, 15 Aug 77

Bile lysosomal enzymes: characteristics and pathological significance for various hepatobiliary disorders. Toyoda S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):291–8, 1 Sep 77

[Alkaline phosphatase as well as alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activity in the bile flowing from Kehr's drain in patients undergoing surgery for extrahepatic cholelithiasis] Galikowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):981–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of topical diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Dorofeĭchuk VG. **Lab Delo** (9):571, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Activity of bile lysozyme in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Dorofeĭchuk VG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Content of certain enzymes in bile and blood serum of healthy children] Epikhin NV. **Pediatriia** (5):67–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic values of alkaline phosphatase, histidase and urokinase in the bile in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary enzymes in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Epikhin NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):33–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating tissue antigens. III. Identification and characterization of antigens of limited and of wide body is distribution in human gall bladder bile. Presence in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Espinosa E. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):410–7, Sep 76

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): number of antigenic determinants and relationship to a glycoprotein from normal human bile. pp. 559–65. Hammarström S, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

[Natural antiallergenic factors in bile] Pelletier G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):261–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcino-embryonic proteins in the secretin-stimulated bile-pancreas secretion] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):97–100, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulins of blood serum and bile in chronic diseases of the liver and gallbladder] Nizov AA. **Lab Delo** (10):597–601, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The retention of bile constituents in biliary stasis. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):415–22, Nov–Dec 76

Desaturation of bile and cholesterol gallstone dissolution with chenodeoxycholic acid. Hofmann AF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):993–1000, Jun 77 (50 ref.)

Biliary excretion and concentration of cefazolin. Ram MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):540–5, Dec 76

Effect of glycodihydrofuisidate on sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the hamster. Delage Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1875–8, 231

Biliary transport of cholephilic dyes: evidence for two different pathways. Mahu JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E445–50, May 77

Concentration of cefamandole in serum interstitial fluid, bile, and urine. Waterman NG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):733–5, Oct 76

The effect of acetylcholine on biliary excretion of ouabain in the physostigmine pretreated isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):13–20, Nov 76

The influence of cholic acid and dehydrocholic acid on the biliary excretion of unconjugated and conjugated sulfobromophthalein in rats. Schulze PJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1894–903, 1976

Determination of 14C-bumadizone and 14C-phenylbutazone in the systemic blood, the blood of the portal vein, the intestinal lymph and the bile of cats after intrajejunal administration. Seebald H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):804–9, 1977

Comparison in different species of biliary bilirubin-IX alpha conjugates with the activities of hepatic and renal bilirubin-IX alpha-uridine diphosphate glycosyltransferases. Fevery J, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):737–46, 15 Jun 77

Effects of neomycin on the biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of mestranol and 17beta-oestradiol. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):943–6, 15 May 77

The effects of spironolactone on the biliary excretion of mercury, cadmium, zinc, and cerium in rats. Kitani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):279–82, 15 Feb 77

Effect of ingestion of Lantana camara L. on bile formation in sheep. Pass MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2101–2, 15 Sep 76

Hepatic uptake, intracellular protein binding and biliary excretion of amethopterin. Strum WB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1235–40, 1 Jul 77

Effect of phenobarbitone and indoxyl sulphate on biliary excretion of foreign organic compounds during administration of carbon tetrachloride. Abou-el-Makarem MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1092–4, 1976

Biliary excretion of mestranol in the female rat: effect of neomycin pretreatment on enterohepatic recirculation. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):516–8, 1976

The fate of bilirubin-IXalpha glucuronides in cholestatic bile:

sequential migration of the 1-acylaglycone to the 2-, 3- and 4- positions of glucuronic acid. Compernolle F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):317-9, 1977

Metabolism of biliverdin. Biliary excretion of bile pigments after intravenous injection of biliverdin isomers. Barrowman JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):333-7, 24 Sep 76

N-Hydroxylation of arylamides by the rat and guinea pig. Evidence for substrate specificity and participation of cytochrome P1-450. Gutmann HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):229-43, 23 Jun 77

Aromatic hydroxylation of ellipticine in rats: lack of an NIH shift. Reinhold VN, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):335-9, Dec 76

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of a bile salt analog : glycodihydrofusidate. Montet JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):60-4, Feb 77

The concentration maximum concept in intravenous cholangiography. Behan M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):551-4, Aug 77

The effects of oral diazepam pretreatment on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in rats. Hanasono GK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):603-12, Aug 76

The contribution of the extrahepatic bile ducts to bile formation. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):757-63, Oct 76

Excretion of pyrrolic metabolites in the bile of rats given the pyrrolizidine alkaloid retrorsine or the bis-N-ethylcarbamate of synthanecine A. White IN. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):169-80, Feb 77

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. V. Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic cations. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):886-93, May 76

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepatobiliary transport of drugs. VI. Inhibition of active biliary excretion of organic cations by retrograde infusion. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):427-33, Mar 77

Enzyme activities of liver plasma membrane in rat bile after the intraabiliary retrograde infusion of triton X-100. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1447-9, Jun 77

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. IV. Development of the method to investigate the process of the active secretion of drugs from the hepatocytes into the bile canaliculi and its application to the biliary excretion of organic anions in rat. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):871-85, May 76

Pigment binding of copper in human bile. McCullars GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):33-8, 3 Jan 77

Effect of pectin on serum cholesterol, fecal bile acids and biliary lipids in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic individuals. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):471-7, 1 Sep 77

Gastric and biliary excretion of meperidine in man. Dunkerley R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):546-51, Nov 76

Bilary disposition of adriamycin. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):234-41, Aug 77

Influence of ischaemic time on the production of bile by perfused rat liver. Lee D, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):37-44, Feb 77

Biliary copper excretion in man and the rat. Frommer DJ. **Digestion** 15(5):390-6, 1977

Biliary excretion of iopanoate glucuronide by the rat. Cooke WJ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):368-76, Jul-Aug 77

Effects of anesthetic agents on the biliary excretion of iopanoate in the rat. Cooke WJ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):377-85, Jul-Aug 77

Biliary copper excretion in the rat is enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):499-503, Sep-Oct 76

The metabolism and toxicity of halogenated carbanilides. Biliary metabolites of 3,4,4'-trichlorocarbanilide and 3-trifluoromethyl-4,4'-dichlorocarbanilide in the rat. Jeffcoat AR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):157-66, Mar-Apr 77

Transfer of the 1-pro-R and the 1-pro-S hydrogen atoms of ethanol in metabolic reductions in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):83-7, 1 Nov 76

Hepatic storage and biliary transport maximum of taurocholate and taurochenodeoxycholate in the dog. Poupon R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):431-7, 30 Nov 76

Effect of physical exercise on erythrocyte lipids, biliary cholesterol and bile lithogenicity in rats. Simko V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):319-20, Aug 77

Biliary excretion and enterochepatic recycling of proscillaridin A after oral adminstration to man. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):273-6, 20 Apr 77

Protohemin in bile during primate development. Blumenthal SG, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):592-3, 15 May 77

Enterohepatic cycling of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides and their biliary metabolites in the rat. Hackett AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):161-3, 15 Feb 77

Biliary excretion and metabolism of 14C cimetidine following oral administration to male and female rats. McPherson FJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1139-40, 15 Sep 77

Metabolism of a biliary metabolite of phenacetin and other acetanilides by the intestinal microflora. Smith GE, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1556-7, 15 Dec 76

Radiopaque contrast media. XL- Isolation and identification of the metabolites of iopronic acid in the urine and bile of the dog. Pitrè. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):516-28, Oct 76

Lithogenic bile. Jimi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):111-5, 1976

Effects of diet on glucaric acid concentration in bile and the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Matsushiro T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):630-3, Apr 77

Effect of bile acid synthesis rate on cholesterol secretion rate in the steady state. Strasberg SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1067-70, Dec 76

Factors affecting the excretion of 14C-dicumarol in the bile of rats. Kary CD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):277-82, Sep 76

Speed of change in biliary lipids and bile acids with chenodeoxycholic acid--is intermittent therapy feasible? Iser JH, et al. **Gut** 18(1):7-15, Jan 77

Presence or absence of inhibitors of crystal growth in bile. 1. Effect of bile on the formation of calcium phosphate, a constituent of gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Gut** 17(7):506-10, Jul 76

The mechanisms for hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic cations. pp. 196-208. Meijer DK. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.** (20 ref.)

Biliary excretion studies with digoxin in man. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):332-4, Jul 77

The effect of diet on hepatic bile formation and bile acid metabolism in squirrel monkeys with and without cholesterol gallstones. Osuga T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):649-61, Oct 76

Studies on the effects of C. coli endotoxin on canalicular bile formation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):471-82, Mar 77

Biliary reabsorption of 35S-sulfobromophthalein sodium under Tm-conditions. Dammann HG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):771-2, Oct 76

Biliary secretion of methotrexate in rats and its inhibition by probenecid. Kates RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1348-52, Sep 76

Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile I: Influence of bile acid type and concentration, bile acid-lecithin ration, and added electrolyte. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1094-101, Aug 77

Dissolution rates of model gallstones in human and animal biles and importance of interfacial resistance. Molokhia AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1101-5, Aug 77

Pharmacokinetic modeling of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias): distribution and urinary and biliary excretion of phenol red and its glucuronide. Bungay PM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(5):377-88, Oct 76

Effects of diazepam on the biliary excretion of diphenylhydantoin in the rat. El-Hawari AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):14-25, Apr 77

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of dibromosulphthalein. Albumin dependence, influence of phenobarbital and nafenopin pretreatment and the role of y and z protein. Meijer DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):8-21, Jul 77

Role of metabolism in the biliary excretion of methadone metabolites. Roerig DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):93-102, Oct 76

Variations in biliary metabolites of androsterone in female rats. Matsui M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):319-22, Apr 77

Comparative fate of testosterone and testosterone sulphate in female rats: C19O2 and C19O3 steroid metabolites in the bile. Matsui M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):323-8, Apr 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium in rat. I. Dose-dependent biliary excretion and the form of cadmium in the bile. Cherian MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):945-54, Mar 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium in rat. II. The role of metallothionein in the hepatobiliary transport of cadmium. Cherian MG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):955-61, Mar 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium by rats: effects of zinc, cadmium, and selenium pretreatments. Stowe HD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):45-53, Sep 76

Lithogenic bile [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(8):161, Aug 76

Biliary excretion of warfarin metabolites and their metabolism by rat gut flora. Powell ML, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):171-7, 1 Jan 77

A comparative in vivo study of intestinal absorption of biliary phosphatidylcholines and micellar phosphatidylcholines in the rat. Nalbone G, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):149-52, Feb 77

Activity of phospholipid-synthesizing enzymes in rat liver plasma membranes and the source of biliary lecithin. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):140-4, Feb 77

Bile activation of trypsinogen in carcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Allan BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):509-10, 1 Sep 77

Why is diabetic bile lithogenic? [letter] Rennard S. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):559-60, 8 Sep 77

Bilary and urinary excretion of five cardiac glycosides and its correlation with their physical and chemical properties. Marzo A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):51-6, May 77

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on hepatic transport of ouabain in developing rats. Cagen SZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):188-91, Feb 77

Isolated rat liver needs calcium to make bile. Owen CA Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):314-7, Jul 77

Hepatic accumulation, metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gingerich WH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:83-4, 1977

Identification of glucuronide metabolites of d- and l-methadone in bile from the isolated perfused rat liver. Lynn RK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):1-10, Sep 76

Improvement of biliary excretion of ioglycamide by pretreatment with phenobarbital. Klapdor R. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):203-11, 29 Oct 76

Inhibition of bile formation by high doses of taurocholate in the perfused rat liver. Herz R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):741-6, 1976

Biliary lipid metabolism in the pregnant baboon. McSherry CK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):727-33, May 77

3H-heparin and antithrombin III in the isolated liver perfusion. Losito R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):83-93, Jan 77

Biliary excretion of cadmium in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Klaassen CD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):101-12, Jul 77

Effect of preexposure to kepone on the biliary excretion of imipramine and sulfobromophthalein. Mehendale HM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):247-59, May 77

Distribution and biliary excretion of polychlorinated biphenyls in rats. Peterson RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):609-19, Dec 76

The role of biliary excretion in the hepatotoxicity of furosemide in the mouse. Spitznagle LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):283-94, Feb 77

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of foreign compounds in rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):485-96, Jun 77

The escape of bile from the intrhepatic biliary tree in acute bile stasis. Jakab F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):200-5, 1976

[Changes in the liver transport of bile pigments in certain forms of jaundice under the influence of novobiocin and luminal] Goranov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:165-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of Triton WR 1339 on the secretion of bile lipids in the rat] Melin B, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):228-31, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of the biliary dissolving capacity for cholesterol using bile-duct diagnostics] Jaross VW, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3-4):249-51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Different spectrum of bile lipids in laparoscopic gallbladder-puncture with simultaneous duodenal catheterization] Schentke KU, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3-4):253-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The bile metabolites and extrahepatic occurrance of fomocaino metabolites in the rat] Jindrová N. **Pharmazie** 31(8):580-1, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[On the mechanisms of biliary excretion of the biliary contrast medium ioglycamide in the mini-pig with special regard of the importance of the bile flow (author's transl)] Klapdor R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(3):217-29, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal bile circulation. A new model for the study of sterol metabolism] Weis E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:383-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the etiology of cholesterol gallstones. II. Lithogenic bile (author's transl)] Jimi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):277-83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excretion of antibiotics into the bile juice in obstructive jaundice] Takeda T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):941-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various fat products on the bile makeup and blood level of cholesterol] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):9-13, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of biliary infection on the postoperative course after biliary tract surgery. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):456-62, May 77

Micro-organisms in the bile. A preventable cause of sepsis after biliary surgery. Keighley MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):328-24, Jul 77

Biliary bacteria and hepatic histopathologic changes in gallstone disease. Flinn WR, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):593-7, May 77

Isolation of salmonella from the bile of meat animals. Ibrahim AE. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):234-7, Sep 74

Survey for Salmonellae in porcine bile and cecums and on equipment surfaces in an Ohio abattoir. Hartwig NR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1229-30, 1 Dec 76

Anaerobic bacteria in biliary disease in elderly patients. Shimada K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):850-4, May 77

Identification of the presence and type of biliary microflora by immediate gram stains. Keighley MR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):469-72, Apr 77

Selecting patients requiring antibiotics in biliary surgery by immediate gram stains of bile at operation. McLeish AR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):473-7, Apr 77

[Bacteriology of the bile and of the biliary tract] Fabre A. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):383-4, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological studies on the bile in different conditions of surgical interest] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):341–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of bile microflora in the etiology and pathogenesis of cholecystitis] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):10–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of strain of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from humans] Dunaev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):85–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary microflora in patients with viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):594–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bile duct obstruction on pancreatic enzyme secretion and intestinal proteolytic enzyme activity in the rat. Green G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):437–44, May 77

The effect of diether phosphatidylcholine on the enterohepatic circulation of biliary sterols. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):402–9, 20 Dec 76

Effect of unsaturated lipids on the bile flow and biliary excretion of cholesterol and bile salts in rats. Paul R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):315–23, Oct 76

Bile reflux in gastro–oesophageal disease. Rees W, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):179–200, Jan 77 (125 ref.)

Effects of bile and bile acids on cultured human fibroblasts. Trias X, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):189–94, Jun 77

Effect of enterohepatic circulation on bile production in regenerating liver. Yamanaka K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):285–92, 1976

Stimulation of mucosal growth in the rat ileum by bile and pancreatic secretions after jejunal resection. Weser E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):524–9, Sep 77

Analysis of the effects of food and of digestive secretions on the small intestine of the rat. 1. Mucosal morphology and epithelial replacement. Clarke RM, et al. **Gut** 17(11):895–9, Nov 76

Relationship between bile flow and Na+, K+–adenosinetriphosphatase in liver plasma membranes enriched in bile canaliculi. Reichen J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):429–34, Aug 77

Histologic study of biliary fibrous remnants in 48 cases of extrahepatic biliary atresia: correlation with postoperative bile flow restoration. Gautier M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):704–9, Nov 76

Effect of d–limonene and related compounds on bile flow and biliary lipid composition in rats and dogs. Kodama R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1559–67, 15 Nov 76

The physiology of intestinal digestion. Shlygin GK. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(6):249–306, 1977 (135 ref.)

The protective effect of bile on the duodenal mucosa. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):17–20, Mar 77

Inhibition of gastric secretion by intrajejunal fat. Influence of bile, pancreatic juice, and cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):93–5, 1976

Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. Moltz H, et al. **Science** 196(4285):81–3, 1 Apr 77

Ouabain lethality as a measure of biliary function in developing mice and rats and effect of polybrominated biphenyls. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):327–34, May 77

Bile induced chronic gastric ulcer in swine. Rokkjaer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):371–9, May 77

[Bile excreting mechanism following trans–duodenal sphincteroplasty] Kato S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):244–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose transport in the small intestine of rats following section of the pancreatico–biliary duct] Loginov GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1043–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of liver circulation and the outflow of bile and lymph in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):458–62, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Biliary function studies in patients with celiac sprue. Colombato LO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):96–8, Feb 77

The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on canine bile secretion. Dzieniszewski J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1037–43, Dec 76

Evaluation of a new monkey model for the repeated study of bile secretory physiology. Wood RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):349–55, Mar 77

Mechanisms of hepatic bile formation. Forker EL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:323–47, 1977 (182 ref.)

Effect of electrical stimulation of the vagus nerves on bile secretion in Anaesthetized sheep. Pass M, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):351–5, Oct 76

Hypercholeresis in turkeys following the ingestion of Crotalaria spectabilis seeds. Himes JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):551–65, Oct 76

Bile secretion in selective biliary obstruction. Adaptation of taurocholate transport maximum to increased secretory load in the rat. Adler RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):129–36, Jul 77

Effect of prostaglandin f2alpha (PGF2alpha) on bile flow and cyclic AMP (cAMP) excretion. p. 200. Kaminski DL, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Pharmacology of kutkin and its two organic acid constituents cinnamic acid and vanilic acid. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):456–8, Jul 76

Biliary secretion and motility. Gerolami A, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:223–56, 1977 (342 ref.)

The assessment of the bile salt–nondependent fraction of canalicular bile water in the rat. Balabaud C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):393–9, Feb 77

The secretory characteristics of dehydrocholate in the dog: comparison with the natural bile salts. O'Máille ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):337–57, Oct 76

The effect of truncal vagotomy on taurocholate choleresis and secretin choleresis. Jones RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):149–54, Sep 77

The effect of prostagiandin F2alpha on canine hepatic bile flow and biliary cyclic AMP secretion. Kaminski DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):545–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prolonged biliary fistulization in the rat without interruption of the enterohepatic cycle. Lipsky MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):65–8, Jan 77

The effect of insulin and atropine on bile volume and composition. MacDonald AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):155–60, Sep 77

Studies on increased bile formation produced by polyoxybenzenes in rats. Tanayama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):71–8, Feb 77

Subcellular pathology of rat liver in cholestasis and choleresis induced by bile salts. 1. Effects of lithocholic, 3beta–hydroxy–5–cholenoic, cholic, and dehydrocholic acids. Miyai K, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):249–58, Mar 77

Effects of chronic choleretic infusions of bile acids on the membrane of the bile canaliculus. A biochemical and morphologic study. Nemchausky BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):259–67, Mar 77

Hepatic bile formation. (Second of two parts). Javitt NB. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1511–6, 30 Dec 76 (42 ref.)

Hepatic bile formation (first of two parts). Javitt NB. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1464–9, 23 Dec 76 (36 ref.)

Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the bile flow and biliary excretion of digoxin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):165–9, Nov 76

Effect of atropine on bile flow and biliary excretion of 3H–ouabain in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):55–64, 1977

Effects of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on food–stimulated pancreatic secretion and output of bile in man. Ekelund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):457–60, 1977

Biliary function after liver transplantation. Daloze P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):309–12, Mar 77

[Effect of caerulein on biliary secretion in the rat] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological effects of piprozoline on bile secretion in dogs (author's transl)] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):480–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for direct measurement of choleresis and secretory function of the exocrine pancreas demonstrated by sodium dehydrocholate and secretin (author's transl)] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):475–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the choleretic action of febuprol on healthy test subjects (author's transl)] Wolf C, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1285–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of bile formation (author's transl)] Paumgartner G. **Radiologe** 17(2):58–63, Feb 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental cholestasis by dibucaine and harmaline: effects on bile flow and hepatic transport of bile acids, ethacrynic acid and ouabain (author's transl)] Peterlik M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):494–501, 15 Jul 77. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of some choleretics on the hepatic flow and its composition in man] Eulenburg F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):354–64, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats (Jena) of different ages] Barth A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):26–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile secretion and bile components. Comparison with chenodeoxycholic acid and dehydrocholic acid] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):689–700, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the mechanism of bile excretion of the choledochoduodenal junction (author's transl)] **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(3):139–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile secreting function of the liver in birds of different ages with experimental atherosclerosis] Kozhura IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1038–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External choledocho–jejunal fistula as a method of determining the exocrine function of the liver] Tikhomirov AS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):43–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metaphos on the bile–forming function of the liver] Kondriatiuk VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):470–4, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile–forming process after resection of the left lobe of the liber in experimental acute radiation sickness] Garbarets MA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):29–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of bile secretion in patients with chronic cholecystitis under the effect of complex treatment including Obukhovskai mineral water] Bel'tiukova IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion intensity and the chemical makeup of the bile in white rats with liver dystrophy in the process of sodium selenite treatment] Danik LM. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):254–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the bile forming function of the liver in acute dystrophy] Nestorovich IaM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of a method of determining the hourly secretion of liver bile] Maksimov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):107–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of biliary secretion in four species of primates (P. mandrillus, P. papio, E. patas and M. mulatta) (author's transl)] Esteller A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):31–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Change in bile formation under the influence of serotonin] Liashchenko PS. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):728–32, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in bile formation in calves under the influence of ephedrine hydrochloride] Liashchenko PS. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):110–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Prolonged induction of germfree bile acid pattern in conventional rats by antibiotics. Gustafsson BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):155–60, 1977

The binding of the components of mixed micelle to dietary fiber. Eastwood M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1461–7, Dec 76

Diffusion coefficients of single bile salt and bile salt–mixed lipid micelles in aqueous solution measured by quasielastic laser light scattering. Oh SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):25–35, 20 Jul 77

Bile acid and detergent interaction with radioassays based on coated charcoal. Andersen KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1727–8, Oct 76

Physico–chemical characteristics of the lipase–colipase–bile salt system. Borgström B. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:173–82, 1977

Basic studies on cholesterol solubilization in bile salt solution. Furusawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):356–62, 1976

Photochemistry of imidazolides II. C2–C3 cleavage of carboxylic acid chains. A convenient new method for the side–chain degradation of bile acids and of lanosterol. Iwasaki S. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(8):2753–64, 15 Dec 76

Bile acids, diarrhea, and antibiotics: data, speculation, and a unifying hypothesis Hofmann AF. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S126–32, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Interactions of pancreatic lipase with bile salts and dodecyl sulfate. Borgstrom B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):491–7, Sep 76

Coenzyme A derivatives of bile acids–chemical synthesis, purification, and utilization in enzymic preparation of taurine conjugates. Killenberg PG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):451–55, Sep 76

An improved procedure for the synthesis of glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids. Tserng KY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):404–7, May 77

A facile hydrolysis–solvolysis procedure for conjugated bile acid sulfates. van Berge–Henegouwen GP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):118–22, Jan 77

A method to measure the adsorption of bile salts to vegetable fiber of differing water holding capacity. Eastwood MA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1429–32, Oct 76

The effect of solvent flow and solvent concentration on gallstone dissolution in vitro. Motson RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):287–93, Mar 77

Dietary fiber as a binder of bile salts. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):183–5, Jul 77 (8 ref.)

The binding of bile acids by hydrotalcite and other antacid preparations. Llewellyn AF, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):1–5, 1977

Duodenal bile acid concentrations in fat malabsorption syndromes. Westergaard H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):115–22, 77

Formylated bile acids: improved synthesis, properties, and partial deformylation. Tserng KY, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):635–48, May 77

[Bile acids in clinical medicine: what is new, and what has practical significance?] Hofmann AF. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(4):195–200, Apr 77 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antihepatocytotoxic serum on the functional state of the liver damaged by exogenous bile acids] Alekseeva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):604–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspirin– and bile– induced acute erosive gastritis: its prevention by metiamide therapy. Mann NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):206–7, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Dialysis of gallbladder bile. Correlation between rates of exit of bile salts and bilirubin from the dialysis sac. Kodsi BE. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):315-7, April 77

Gallbladder bile composition in different ethnic groups. Oviedo MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):208-12, Apr 77

Bile salts of the lungfishes Lepidosiren, Neoceratodus and Protopterus and those of the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Amos B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):201-4, 1 Feb 77

Liquid membrane electrodes for bile salts. Gilligan TJ 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):627-30, 27 Apr 77

Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in patients with familial polyposis. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1694-8, Oct 76

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer. Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in colon cancer patients and patients with adenomatous polyps. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2533-9, Jun 77

Ion pair extraction technique with azure A, for differentiating biles of normal subjects and patients with liver disease from patients with Crohn's disease with small bowel involvement. Webb GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):460-3, Mar 77

Quantitative analysis of bile acids and their conjugates in duodenal aspirate by fluorimetry after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Beke R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):27-33, 16 Aug 76

Bile acid determination with different preparations of 3alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):387-95, 15 Jun 77

Simplified quantitative determination of total fecal bile acids. de Wael J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):465-70, 1 Sep 77

Bile acid ethyl esters. Their infrequent formation during routine bile acid analysis and identification by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Harris WS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:437-41, 21 Jan 77

Detection of bile salts with Komarowsky's reagent and group specific dehydrogenases. Macdonald IA. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):348-52, 11 Jun 77

Determination of bile acid concentration in human amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Délèze G, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):647-50, May 77

Bile acid composition of some lizards from southwestern United States. Yousef IM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(1):22-6, Jan 77

Enzymatic Determination of bile acids. the NADP-specific 7alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from P. testosteroni (ATCC 11996). Skålhegg BA, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(4):433-9, 1977

[Quantitative analysis of the total spectrum of cholic acids (author's transl)] Hrabák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):822-6, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On GLC of bile acids in serum and bile (author's transl)] Ngoc-Chau H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):41-7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid in human amniotic fluid] Paumgartner G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(15):529-31, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bile salts by thin-layer chromatography and associated direct fluorimetry] Rocchi E, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 22(2):130-4, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) on bile composition and the liver. Experimental and clinical studies] Kobayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):351-61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separate analysis of bile acids in human blood serum, duodenal contents and bile by the method of thin layer chromatography] Bliuger AF, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):720-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion intensity and the chemical makeup of the bile in white rats with liver dystrophy in the process of sodium selenite treatment] Danik LM. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):254-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic cholelithiasis and lithogenic bile in young Chilean women] Valenzuela J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):945-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenobarbital, bile acid metabolism, and cholesterol cholelithiasis [letter]. Miller NE. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):76-7, Jan 77

Inborn errors of bile acid synthesis. Salen G, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 6(1):91-101, Jan 77 (20 ref.)

Inborn errors of bile acid synthesis. Salen G, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 6(1):91-101, Jan 77 (20 ref.)

Effect of bile acid synthesis rate on cholesterol secretion rate in the steady state. Strasberg SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(6):1067-70, Dec 76

Quantitative aspects of the conversion of 5 beta-cholestane intermediates to bile acids in man. Schwartz CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6308-14, 25 Oct 76

Changes in plasma triglyceride metabolism during withdrawal of bile. Nestel PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1259-68, Nov 76

Increased bile acid synthesis after interruption of the enterohepatic circulation: evidence against hormonal medication. Hoffman NE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(1):49-52, Jan 77

[Formation of omega-muricholic acid and fecal excretion of biliary acids in rats] Sacquet E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(7):557-9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Diagnostic significance of fasting serum bile acid in liver disease. Hirayama C, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(6):385-91, Nov-Dec 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic assay of serum bile acids. Ross PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):458-65, Jun 77

A simplified procedure for the isolation of bile acids from serum based on a batch extraction with the non-ionic resin--Amberlite XAD-7. Barnes S, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 14(4):235-9, Jul 77

Serum cholesterol and bile acid in primary hepatoma. Hirayama C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):21-5, 16 Aug 76

A critical evaluation of a procedure for measurement of serum bile acids by radioimmunioassay. Mihas AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):389-97, 2 May 77

Evaluation of fluorimetrically estimated serum bile acid in liver disease. Osuga T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):81-90, 15 Feb 77

A simple batch adsorption procedure for the isolation of sulfated and non-sulfated bile acids from serum. Van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):469-74, Dec 76

Diagnostic value of serum bile acids. Javitt NB.
Clin Gastroenterol 6(1):219-26, Jan 77

Diagnostic value of serum bile acids. Javitt NB.
Clin Gastroenterol 6(1):219-26, Jan 77

The meaning of serum bile acid patterns [letter]. Capocaccia L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1111-2, Dec 76

An 125I radioimmunoassay for primary conjugated bile salts. Spenney JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):305-11, Feb 77

Postprandial serum bile acids in healthy man. Evidence for differences in absorptive pattern between individual bile acids. Angelin B, et al. **Gut** 18(8):606-9, Aug 77

Serum bile acids for detection of liver damage in chronic hepatitis. pp. 65-8. Salvioli GF, et al.
In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.

Serum bile acid patterns in neonatal hepatitis and extrahepatic biliary atresia. Javitt NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):736-9, May 77

Spironolactone and serum-bile-salt levels [letter]. Mihas AA, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):914, 23 Apr 77

Serum-bile-acids in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Mihas AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):405-6, 20 Aug 77

Serum bile acids in cholestasis of pregnancy. Laatikainen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):313-8, Sep 77

Quantitative determination of serum bile acids using a 7alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Fausa O, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(4):441-7, 1977

Bile acid concentrations in systemic and portal serum in presumably normal man and in cholestatic and cirrhotic conditions. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):395-400, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acid levels in biopsy-proved cirrhosis. Dasher CA, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):968-9, 973, Aug 77

[Determination of total bile acids as a routine test for the evaluation of liver diseases] Ast E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:341-2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acids] Matern S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:339-41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies of serum bile acid determination by enzyme method and serum total bile acid in liver diseases] Akamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):340-50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free and bound bile acids in sera of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Sawaryn T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):157-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bile acid content in blood serum of patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):107-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of bile acidemia in children with viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):9-10, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An improved synthesis of 24-13C-labeled bile acids using formyl esters and a modified lead tetraacetate procedure. Tserng KY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):400-3, May 77

DEFICIENCY

Fat digestion and absorption in lipase and bile acid deficiency. pp. 151-202. Poley JR.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975. (232 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Superior gas-liquid chromatography of methyl cholanoate acetates on cyanopropylphenylsiloxane liquid phases. Yousef IM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):538-44, Oct 76

A method for the separation of glycine-conjugated bile acids as a group from taurine-conjugated bile acids. Goswami SK, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):20-3, Feb 77

Liquid chromatographic separation of bile acids. Parris NA. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):273-9, 21 Mar 77

Silicic acid thin-layer chromatography of conjugated and free bile acids. Chavez MN, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):545-7, Sep 76

METABOLISM

The mechanism of lincomycin-induced diarrhoea. Hoff SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):35-8, 1977

Fecal fat, bile acid, and sterol excretion abd biliary lipid changes in jejunoileostomy patients. Faloon WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):21-31, Jan 77

Comparison of patterns of fecal bile acid and neutral sterol between children and adults. Huang CT, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 29(11):1196-203, Nov 76

Cholestatic liver disease associated with diphenylhydantoin therapy. Possible pathogenic importance of altered bile salt metabolism. Campbell CB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):255-62, Mar 77

The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on canine bile secretion. Dzieniszewski J, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 21(12):1037-43, Dec 76

Effect of varying doses of chenodeoxycholic acid on bile lipid and biliary bile acid composition in gallstone patients: a dose-response study. Thistle JL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):1-6, Jan 77

Bile acid conjugation in fetal hepatic organ cultures. deBelle RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1124-8, Oct 76

Uptake of bile acids by perfused rat liver. Reichen J, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(3):734-42, Sep 76

Enhancement of biliary phospholipid radioactivity by intestinal administration of labeled precursors of hepatic lecithin synthesis. King W 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):127-33, Jan 77

Bile salt metabolism following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Stein TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):67-72, Jan 77

The effect of cholestyramine on the faecal excretion of bile acids and neutral steroids in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Moutafis CD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):329-34, Mar 77

The role of tubular reabsorption in the renal excretion of bile acids. Barnes S, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):65-73, 15 Jul 77

Microbiological degradation of bile acids. Metabolites formed from 3-(3a alpha-hexahydro-7a beta-methyl-1,5-dioxoindan-4 alpha-yl) propionic acid by Streptomyces rubescens. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):715-26, 15 Jun 77

Binding of bile acids by 100 000g supernatants from rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):659-64, 15 Mar 77

Binding of bile acids to 100000g supernatants from rat liver. Strange RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1102-3, 1976

Enzymatic sulfation of bile salts. Partial purification and characterization of an enzyme from rat liver that catalyzes the sulfation of bile salts. Chen LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 480(1):219-27, 11 Jan 77

The effect of diether phosphatidylcholine on the enterohepatic circulation of biliary sterols. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):402-9, 20 Dec 76

Hydrolysis of an aliphatic monoester in emulsion by swine pancreas lipase: influence of interfacial bile salts molecules upon reaction rate. Nano JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):917-26, 1976

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of a bile salt analog : glycodihydrofusidate. Montet JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):60-4, Feb 77

Fecal bile acids and cholesterol metabolites of patients with ulcerative colitis, a high-risk group for development of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1697-701, Jun 77

Effect of type and amount of dietary fat and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine on biliary bile acids, fecal bile acids, and neutral sterols in rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2132-7, Jul 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on the intestinal absorption of bile salts and metabolism of cholesterol in guinea pigs. Iwamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2014-20, Sep 76

Effect of unsaturated lipids on the bile flow and biliary excretion of cholesterol and bile salts in rats. Paul R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):315-23, Oct 76

Effect of pectin on serum cholesterol, fecal bile acids and biliary lipids in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic individuals. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):471-7, 1 Sep 77

Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in intestinal disease. Heaton KW. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):69-89, Jan 77 (111 ref.)

Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in intestinal disease. Heaton KW. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):69-89, Jan 77 (111 ref.)

Bile acid metabolism in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Hellström K, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):103-128, Jan 77 (119 ref.)

Bile acid metabolism in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Hellström K, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):103-28, Jan 77 (123 ref.)

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):3-24, Jan 77 (39 ref.)

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):3-24, Jan 77 (39 ref.)

Diet and bile acid metabolism. Low-Beer TS.
Clin Gastroenterol 6(1):165-78, Jan 77 (97 ref.)

Diet and bile acid metabolism. Low-Beer TS.
Clin Gastroenterol 6(1):165-78, Jan 77 (94 ref.)

Clinical implications of bile acids in paediatrics. Roy CC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):377-95, May 77

Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in cholestasis. Stiehl A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):45–67, Jan 77 (153 ref.)
Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in cholestasis. Stiehl A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):45–67, Jan 77 (172 ref.)
Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in parenchymal liver cell disease. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):25–43, Jan 77 (73 ref.)
Disturbances of bile acid metabolism in parenchymal liver cell disease. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):25–43, Jan 77 (71 ref.)
Bile acid metabolism in infants and children. Watkins JB, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):201–18, Jan 77 (84 ref.)
Bile acid metabolism in infants and children. Watkins JB, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):201–18, Jan 77 (81 ref.)
The effects of cholecystectomy on the bile salt pool of the syrian hamster. Beher WT, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):338–47, 1977
Vitamin B12 and bile acid metabolism in patients with partial iieal resection. Stokkers P, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):356–60, 1977
Bile acid metabolism in ileostomy patients. Huibregtse K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):137–40, Apr 77
Reduced microbial transformation of bile acids in cystic fibrosis. Lefebvre D, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):616–8, 15 May 77
The enterohepatic circulation of conjugated bile acids in healthy man: quantitative description and functions. Hofmann AF. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:69–86, 1977 (55 ref.)
Activity on bile acids of a Clostridium bifermentans cell-free extract. Ferrari A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):163–5, 15 Mar 77
Studies on biliary bile acid metabolism in hepato-biliary diseases. Harada T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):174–8, 1975
Deconjugation of bile acids by human intestinal bacteria. Shindo K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):167–74, 1976
Binding properties in vitro of antacids for conjugated bile acids. Clain JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):556–9, Sep 77
Synthesis and enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Hanson RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):611–8, Sep 77 (114 ref.)
Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. V. Equations for the perturbed enterohepatic circulation and their application. Hoffman NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):141–8, Jan 77
Effect of deoxycholic acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in normal subjects. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):132–40, Jan 77 (55 ref.)
Minimal bile acid malabsorption and normal bile acid breath tests in cystic fibrosis and acquired pancreatic insufficiency. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):661–5, Apr 77
Minimal bile acid malabsorption [letter] Roy CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):631–2, Sep 77
Speed of change in biliary lipids and bile acids with chenodeoxycholic acid—is intermittent therapy feasible? Iser JH, et al. **Gut** 18(1):7–15, Jan 77
Idiopathic bile acid catharsis. Thaysen EH, et al. **Gut** 17(12):965–70, Dec 76
Sulphated and unsulphated bile acids in serum, bile, and urine of patients with cholestasis. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Gut** 17(11):861–9, Nov 76
Comparison of the effect of parenteral with oral biguanide therapy on vitamin B12 and bile acid absorption. Tomkin GH. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(10):340–7, Oct 76
Bile acid excretion: the alternate pathway in the hamster. Galeazzi R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):693–701, Sep 77
Interaction of uncharged bile salt derivatives with the ileal bile salt transport system. Bundy R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):389–95, May 77
Characterization of bile acid binding to rat intestinal brush border membranes. Wilson FA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):213–30, 12 May 77
Effect of diet high in beef fat on the composition of fecal bile acids during intestinal carcinogenesis in the rat. Nigro ND, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):883–8, Oct 76
Location of the site of bacterial bile-salt deconjugation by combining abdominal scintigraphy with expired C-14. Hirshowitz BI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):542–7, Jun 77
Effect of dietary lactose at levels comparable to human consumption on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism of conventional and germfree rats. Wostmann B, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1782–90, Dec 76
Effect of fat intake on cholesterol turnover and bile acid formation. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):35–42, 1977
Bile acid malabsorption—a consequence of terminal ileal dysfunction in protracted diarrhea of infancy. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):21–8, Jan 77
Bile acid alterations in patients with cholesterol gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):233–7, Oct 76
Effect of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):193–204, Apr 77
Bile acid deconjugation in intestinal obstruction studied by breath test. Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):73–81, Jun 77
Sulphation of bile acids: Liver or kidney [letter]? van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):374, 12 Feb 77
Lecithin inhibits fatty acid and bile salt absorption from rat small intestine in vivo. Saunders DR, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):830–2, Dec 76
[Early and late deconjugation of bile acids in disorders of the small intestine. De Groot R, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(6):267–71, 1976
Effects of a fat-reduced diet on the faecal excretion of radioactivity following administration of 14C-cholic acid and on the duodenal concentration of bile salts in patients with ileal disease. Andersson H. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):254–63, 1976
Preliminary observations on the effect of gemfibrozil on the excretion of faecal bile acids. Baird IM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:112, 1976
Bile acid metabolism after jejunoileal bypass operation for obesity. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):833–8, 1976
Bile acid metabolism and plasma protein turnover in Crohn's disease. Lenz K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):721–7, 1976
Bile acid metabolism and vitamin B12 absorption in ulcerative colitis. Lenz K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):769–75, 1976
Comparative studies of the effects of fasting on bile salt pool sizes of hamsters and rats. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):695–700, May 77
Sterol and bile acid metabolism during development. 1. Studies on the gallbladder and intestinal bile acids of newborn and fetal rabbit. Subbiah MT, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):83–92, Jan 77
Quantitation of gallbladder function and effect on bile salt metabolism in primates. Gardiner BN, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):373–5, 1976
Bile acid alterations in patients with cholesterol gallstones. McDougall RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):375–7, 1976
Change in bile composition during gallstone formation in gerbils. van der Linden W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):115–9, Jun 77
Effect of sporidesmin on bile acid metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kroker R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(3):205–9, Mar 77
[Bile acid diarrhea] Jansen W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(29):1174–9, 16 Jul 77 **(Dut)**
[Effect of diet and of the microbial flora of the digestive tract on the intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile acids in the rat: a comparative study in axenic, ghotoxenic and holoxenic rats] Sacquet E, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):603–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enterohepatic metabolism of bile acids] Hofmann AF. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):1–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of bile salts in chronic unspecific intestinal diseases with bacterial colonization] Fodor O, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(1):17–21, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Absorption and malabsorption of fat and bile acids (author's transl)] Ammon HV. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(3):140–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amounts, synthesis and turnover of sulfated and non-sulfated bile acids in patients with cholestasis] Stiehl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:348, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VII. Methodology of the identification of degradation products of bile acids] Slemrova J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):235–49, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of bile salts in tolbutamide metabolism] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):277–82, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regulation of bile acid metabolism (author's transl)] Uchida K, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(2):62–75, Feb 77 (192 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of bile acid deconjugation in intestinal obstruction] Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1358–65, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bile acid metabolism and its disorders in chronic diseases of the liver] Podymova SD, et al. **Sov Med** (6):116–22, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism and molecular basis of bile acid transport in the liver (author's transl)] Accatino L. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):462–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'Enteral' hyperoxaluria. Effect of cholestyramine, calcium, neomycin, and bile acids on intestinal oxalate absorption in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):193–200, Jun 77
Comparison of the effects of cholic acid and chenic acid feeding on rates of cholesterol synthesis in the liver of the rat. Carrella M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):318–26, April 77
Conjugated dihydroxy bile salt inhibition of glucose influx in rat jejunum in vitro. Feldman EB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):415–8, May 77
Rabbit ileal mucosa exposed to fatty acids, bile acids, and other secretagogues. Scanning electron microscopic appearances. Gaginella TS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):781–90, Sep 77
Effect of glycodihydrofuisidate on sulfobromophthalein transport maximum in the hamster. Delage Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1875–8, 231
Vitamin K2 colonic and ileal in vivo absorption: bile, fatty acids, and pH effects on transport. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E124–9, Aug 77
Inhibition of ion transport by bile salts in canine gastric mucosa. Kuo YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1433–7, Nov 76
Activation of liver guanylate cyclase by bile salts and contaminants in crude secretin and pancreozymin preparations. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):734–40, 12 Apr 77
The effect of bile salts on the formation and hydrolysis of cholesterol esters by rat liver enzymes. Neelon VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):137–44, 26 Apr 77
Partial characterization of the bile salt-dependent triacylglycerol lipase from the leopard shark pancreas. Patton JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):322–30, 23 Feb 77
Effects of different bile salts upon the composition and morphology of a liver plasma membrane preparation. Deoxycholate is more membrane damaging than cholate and its conjugates. Vyvoda OS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):68–76, 14 Feb 77
Effects of single ingestion of several bile acids or cholestyramine on 14CO2 output in [26 14C] cholesterol-fed rats. Mathé D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1293–5, 1976
Ultrastructural changes in the isolated rat kidney induced by conjugated bilirubin and bile acids. Gollan JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):571–81, Oct 76
In vitro effect of free bile acids on the bile canalicular membrane phospholipids in the rat. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1040–6, Dec 76
Interaction of conjugated bile acids and detergents with a radiosorbent assay of vitamin B-12. Andersen KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):219–22, 15 Apr 77
The specificity of bile salts in the intestinal absorption of micellar cholesterol in the rat. Watt SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):305–22, Jul–Aug 76
Effects of bile and bile acids on cultured human fibroblasts. Trias X, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):189–94, Jun 77
Effect of propranolol on bile acid- and cholera enterotoxin-stimulated cAMP and secretion in rabbit intestine. Taub M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):101–5, Jan 77
Lethal action of bile on axenically grown E. histolytica and the influence of bile salts on the amoebicidal activity of emetine and metronidazole. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):562–7, Apr 76
The action of bile salts and lysophosphatidylcholine on membranes [proceedings]. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:10P, Dec 76
A comparative study of the effect of bile salts on the absorption of quinalbarbitone sodium in goldfish. Marriott C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):620–4, Aug 76
Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile I: Influence of bile acid type and concentration, bile acid–lecithin ration, and added electrolyte. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1094–101, Aug 77
Subcellular pathology of rat liver in cholestasis and choleresis induced by bile salts. 1. Effects of lithocholic, 3beta-hydroxy-5-cholenoic, cholic, and dehydrocholic acids. Miyai K, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):249–58, Mar 77
Bile salts as purgatives [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1141, 28 May 77
Action of three bile acids on hepatic and intestinal cholesterogenesis in the rat. Reynier MO, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):254–7, Mar 77
Effects of bile acids, lecithin, and monoolein on amino acid absorption from the human duodenum. DiMagno EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):325–30, Mar 77
Effect of bile acids on hepatic cholesterol synthesis in partial ileal bypass in rabbits. Coyle JJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):447–9, 1976
[Biologic membrane functions in health and disease. Effects of bile acids and laxatives on the mucosal transfer] Rummel W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):233–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined action of benzylpenicillin and bile acids on staphylococci] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):620–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined effect of antibiotics and bile acids on bacteria of the species Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):137–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriostatic and bactericidal effect of bile acids on staphylococci] Andreichin MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):185–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of pool size of bile acids in man. Mok HY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):684–90, Oct 77
Fat digestion: the interaction of lipid digestion products with micellar bile acid solutions. pp. 3–21. Hofmann AF. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (27 ref.)
Effects of biliary diversion on intestinal microflora in the rat. Burke V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):241–4, May 77
Fat absorption with failure of post-prandial chylomicronaemia in biliary diversion in man [proceedings]. Blendis L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):71P–72P, Sep 76
Bile acids, the 'barrier,' and reflux-related clinical disorders of the gastric mucosa. Ritchie WP Jr. **Surgery** 82(2):192–200, Aug 77

SECRETION

Bile salts secretion in cirrhosis. Correia JP, et al.

Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 24(1):15–9, Feb 77
Bile salt secretion. O'Máille ER. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):190–8, Jul 77
The assessment of the bile salt–nondependent fraction of canalicular bile water in the rat. Balabaud C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):393–9, Feb 77
Possible explanations for the differences in secretory characteristics between conjugated and free bile acids. O'Máille ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):855–66, Mar 77
[Bile flow and bile acid excretion in male Wistar rats (Jena) of different ages] Barth A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):26–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro studies of gallstone dissolution using bile salt solutions and heparinized saline. Hardie IR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):572–6, Aug 77

TOXICITY

Emulsifiers. Cholic and desoxycholic acid and their salts. pp. 217–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

URINE

Analysis of metabolic profiles of bile acids in urine using a lipophilic anion exchanger and computerized gas–liquid chromatorgaphy–mass spectrometry. Almé B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):339–62, May 77

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Cancers of the ampulla of Vater. Arianoff AA. **Int Surg** 62(4):201–2, Apr 77
[Bile duct malignancies (author's transl)] Vojtíšek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(13):395–400, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Botryoid sarcoma of the choledochus. Reflections apropos of a case and review of the literature] Sarrazin R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary metastasis from Vater's ampullomas] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):357–61, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyps of the major duodenal papilla] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):46–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benign tumors of the bile ducts. Apropos of a case] Guitierrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(4):483–8, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Presence of serum alpha fetoprotein in 4 cases of primary digestive cancers other than hepatomas] Bernades P, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1585–7, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of 4–hydroxybutyl–butylnitrosamine in Syrian hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):15–9, Sep 75
The effect of N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine after oral administration to hamsters. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):323–6, May 77
Experimental carcinoma of the biliary tract induced in dogs by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):47–50, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

[Cystic and fibrocystic diseases of the liver (biliary hamartomas). Attempt at their anatomo–clinical classification] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):1–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of carcinoma with congenital cystic conditions of the liver and bile ducts. Bloustein PA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):40–6, Jan 77
Common bile duct obstruction by hepatoma. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):233–5, Feb 77
Pancreatic duct obstruction by a benign polypoid adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. Ohmori K, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):662–3, Nov 76
Malignant tumors in choledochal cysts. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):22–8, Jul 77
Biliary carcinoma associated with biliary cysts. Flanigan DP. **Cancer** 40(2):880–3, Aug 77
Occurrence of an adenocarcinoma at the choledochoenteric anastomosis 14 years after pancreatoduodenectomy for benign disease. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):322–4, Feb 77
A case of congenital choledochal cyst associated with carcinoma. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):587–8, Aug 76
Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Barber PV. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):514–7, Aug 76
Carcinoma of the cystic duct associated with opisthorchiasis. Chainuvati T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):482–6, Sep 76
[Surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice caused by malignant tumors in the pancreatico–duodenal region] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):459–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Gardner's syndrome and duodenal adenocarcinoma. Study of a case and review of the literature] Suzanne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):455–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calculi of the common bile duct. Calculi of the intrahepatic biliary ducts. Cancer of the lower common bile duct] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1859–62, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):61–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoma of Vater's ampulla associated with Hodgkin's disease] Wasilewska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):841–4, 30 May 77 **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice of neoplastic etiology] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):70–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duodenectomy for duodenal stenosis caused by cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):133–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Cholangiohamartomas and congenital hepatic fibrosis] Pollice L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater by duodenofiberscopy: simultaneous attempt on endoscopic observation, aspiration cytology, retrograde pancreatocholangiography and biopsy. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(1):6–19, 1975
Assessment of endoscopic aspiration cytology and endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in patients with cancer of the hepato–biliary tract. Part II. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):59–64, 1977
Significance of peritoneoscopic examination, direct cholangiography and cytological examination of aspirated bile in the diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic malignancies. Kimura R, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:145–8, 1976
[Duodenoscopy and endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of tumors of the duodenum and pancreato–biliary region] Frič P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):339–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance of duodenoscopy for the diagnosis of ampullary carcinoma (author's transl)] Gouerou H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(8):569–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare form of cancer of the common bile duct: papillary epithelioma. Report of 4 cases] Malvy P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):15–24, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma of the gallbladder and biliary duct] Vida S, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):135–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of hepatic duct carcinoma] Cueni–Heer E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):534–7, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystadenomas of the common bile duct as the cause of relapsing mechanical jaundice] Grönninger J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):99–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical studies of cancer of the periampullary region] Fuji T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):608–18, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic methods in tumors of Vater's ampulla] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):257–61, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**
[Preoperative diagnosis of neoplasms of the pancreas and periampullar zone] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):41–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cancer of th e exrahepatic bile ducts] Shabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):36–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenomyoma papillae vateri] Oberhofer B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):15–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endoscopic study of choledochoduodenal anastomosis] García Ciudad P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):15–22, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Cholangiocarcinoma as related to chronic intrahepatic cholangitis and hepatolithiasis. Case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):57–61, Jul 76
Current status of Utah long–term 239Pu studies. pp. 79–94. Jee WS, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies on the bile in different conditions of surgical interest] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):341–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoma botryoides arising from the biliary tract of children. A case report with review of the literature. Taira Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):709–18, Nov 76
Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Ishak KG, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):322–38, Jan 77 (50 ref.)
Clinical aspects of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma including hilar carcinoma: a study of 57 autopsy–proven cases. Okuda K, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):232–46, Jan 77 (102 ref.)
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (sarcoma botryoides) of the common bile duct: a case report. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):705–8, Nov 76
Mucin–producing cholangiocarcinoma: an autopsy study in Hong Kong. Chou ST, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):321–8, Oct 76
[Morphology and morphogenesis of cancer of the gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary ducts] Eliseev VV. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):68–77, Jan 77 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benign neoplasm of the duodenal papilla (author's transl)] Zuniga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(2):110–1, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Newer radiological techniques in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Dodd GD, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):597–624, Sept 1976
[Primary cancers of the bile ducts: diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Study of 23 cases] Bitoun A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):361–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for obstructive jaundice secondary to tumor malignancy. Hudgins PT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1195–8, Nov–Dec 76

SURGERY

Considerations that lower pancreatoduodenectomy mortality. Braasch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):480–4, Apr 77
Surgical treatment of cancer of the pancreas and the periampullary region: cumulative results in 57 institutions in Japan. Nakase A, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):52–7, Jan 77
Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer of the papilla of Vater. Akwari OE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):451–6, Apr 77
Radical resection for periampullary carcinomas: results in 53 patients. Stephenson LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):245–9, Mar 77
Left hepatic lobectomy and resection of a carcinoma involving the confluence of the right, left, and common hepatic ducts. Mann A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):226–8, Apr 77
Early carcinoma in the periampullary region: report of two cases. Ikejiri T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):28–34, Mar 77
Treatment of carcinoma of the biliary system. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):219–24, Feb 77
Hilar hepatojejunostomy in resection of carcinoma of the main hepatic duct junction. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):245–8, Aug 77
Malignant tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Andersson A, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):198–202, Feb 77
[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient with cancer of Vater's papilla] Momchilov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):331–2, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Recurring, benign tumor in the area of Vater's papilla] Weber MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):561–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Recurrent, benign papillary tumor in the area of Vater's papilla] Weber MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):561–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Malignant obstructive jaundice. Current status of surgical therapy] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):89–98, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of transhepatic drainage in neoplastic stenosis of the upper biliary tract] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1381–92, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the biliary tract] Valentino A. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):257–78, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radical surgery in cases of Vater's papilla cancer] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1161–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of nonfunctioning bilio–digestive shunts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):241–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic methods in tumors of Vater's ampulla] Seicaru T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):257–61, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**
[Transduodenal papilectomies for cancer of the duodenal papilla] Shishlov VE. **Klin Khir** (3):68–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[2–stage operations in cancer of the pancreatic head and major duodenal papilla] Artem'eva NN. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):19–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technic for performing biliodigestive anastomoses in cancer of the pancreas and periampullar region Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):52–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic laparotomy and palliative surgery in jaundice caused by tumors of the pancreato-duodenal zone] Susla PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):16-20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tumors of the extrahepatic biliary radicals. Longmire WP Jr. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(2):1-45, Aug 76 (58 ref.)

VETERINARY

Tumours of the liver and biliary system. Ponomarkov V, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2-3):187-94, 1976

Adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct in a cat. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):599-605, Sep 76

Intrahepatic biliary duct neoplasms in Catastomus commersoni. Dawe CJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:195-204, 1976

[Occurrence and morphology of cholangiocellular carcinoma in cows] **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):11-3, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BILE DUCTS

Extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction secondary to a hepatoma-containing blood clot in the common bile duct. Brand SN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):905-9, Oct 76

Association of carcinoma with congenital cystic conditions of the liver and bile ducts. Bloustein PA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):40-6, Jan 77

Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding and hemobilia. A case report. Ro JO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):287-91, Sep 76

Percutaneous replacement of a biliary T tube. Crummy AB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):869-70, May 77

Successful transcatheter embolic control of massive hematobilia secondary to liver biopsy. Walter JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):847-9, Nov 76

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery as a cause of hemobilia. Janne PH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):633-5, May 77

Congenital bile duct cysts: Classification, operative procedures, and review of thirty-seven cases including cancer arising from choledochal cyst. Todani T, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):263-9, Aug 77

Spontaneous perforation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in infancy. Hartong JM. **Am Surg** 42(10):795-800, Oct 76

Congenital cystic dilation of the bile duct associated with Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):82-4, Jan 77

Spontaneous perforation of the extrahepatic bile-duct. Chafen LT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):798-801, Sep 76

Spontaneous perforation of the bile ducts in infancy. Koo J, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(1):41-4, Jan 77

Ligation of the bile duct and acute chloroform toxicity in the donkey. Madani MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):539-46, Oct 76

Exploring hidden passages. New look at pancreatic and biliary ducts. Levy M. **Minn Med** 60(5):335-8, May 77

The inflammatory and atresia-inducing disease of the liver and bile ducts. Pérez-Soler A. **Monogr Paediatr** 8:1-245, 1976

Congenital diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts. Hatfield PM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):235-43, Oct 76 (48 ref.)

Diseases of the biliary ducts. Larsen CR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):259-67, Oct 76 (31 ref.)

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. One case (author's transl)] Tessier JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):161-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of silastic t-tubes in biliary drainage (authors transl)] Spieler U, et al. **Praxis** 66(7):206-8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of choledochofiberscope] Shikata J, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1222-31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopy of the bile ducts] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):499-504, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemobilia] Zakryś M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1101-4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemobilia] Klepaczewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):325-7, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysts of extrahepatic bile ducts] Kossak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):931-4, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemobilia as a complication of cholelithiasis] Minta P. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):117-8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bile duct calculi] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):98-103, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning of the liver and bile ducts in diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis] Makarova Iula, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):33-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein-X (LP-X) in sera of patients with liver, gallbladder and bile duct diseases with and without hyperbilirubinemia] Milosavljević J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):533-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

A histological study of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Gosseye S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):85-90, Apr-Jun 77

Congenital biliary atresia [letter] McCarry F. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):816, Jul 77

Congenital dilatation of the bile ducts. Hadad AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):799-804, Dec 76

Studies of the aetiology of neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia. Danks DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):360-7, May 77

Extrahepatic biliary atresia versus neonatal hepatitis. Review of 137 prospectively investigated infants. Mowat AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):763-70, Oct 76

Congenital extrahepatic biliary atresia. Scotto JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):416-9, Aug 77

A practical reappraisal of the anatomy of the extrahepatic bile ducts and arteries. Benson EA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):853-60, Nov 76

A practical reappraisal of the anatomy of the extrahepatic bile ducts and arteries. Benson EA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):853-60, Nov 76

Successful treatment of longstanding biliary atresia. Foster KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):815-6, 26 Mar 77

Biliary atresia in childhood [letter]. Mowat AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1279-80, 14 May 77

Management of biliary atresia in infants. Bill AH, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(6):52-8, Jun 77 (15 ref.)

Hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Seashore JH. **Conn Med** 41(1):1-6, Jan 77

Histologic study of biliary fibrous remnants in 48 cases of extrahepatic biliary atresia: correlation with postoperative bile flow restoration. Gautier M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):704-9, Nov 76

Serum bile acid patterns in neonatal hepatitis and extrahepatic biliary atresia. Javitt NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):736-9, May 77

Portal decompression by interposition mesocaval shunt in patients with biliary atresia. Altman RP. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):809-14, Oct 76

The surgery of biliary hypoplasia. Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):815-21, Oct 76

A histopathological study of the remnant of extrahepatic bile duct in so-called uncorrectable biliary atresia. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):19-25, Feb 77

The bile ducts. Menuck L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):499-525, Dec 76

Biliary atresia in a twin. Morris BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):469-70, 2 Apr 77

Biliary hypoplasia consequent to alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Altman RP, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):377-9, 1976

[Rare abnormality of the extrahepatic bile duct and the V. coronaria ventriculi] Kubik S, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):77-80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intercalate gallbladder in the ductus hepaticus-choledochus, a rare anomaly of bile duct] Zimmermann HG. **Chirurg** 48(2):73-6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Case of genuine duplication of the gallbladder and ductus cysticus] Lenz J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1321-3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia] Katz S, et al. **Harefuah** 91(12):429-34, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrastructural studies on 2 cases of cholestasis in biliary duct atresia] Arcara G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):445-6, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of congenital biliary atresia and infantile hepatitis with biliary tract scintigraphy] Nakayama C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):757-63, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bile duct atresia in our 15-year case material] Repše S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):169-72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron cytochemical localization of motilin and substance P in rabbit bile duct enterochromaffin (EC) cells. Heitz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):319-25, 1 Feb 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and classification of subdivisions of the intrahepatic vascular and biliary systems in sheep. Rushton B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):159-67, Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microcirculation in acute surgical diseases of abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Bile duct injuries from non-penetrating abdominal trauma in childhood. Ahmed S. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):209-12, Aug 76

[Iatrogenic injuries of the human bile duct] Ehlert CP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):119-25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative surgery in bile duct injuries] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1019-23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of accidental injuries of bile ducts during operations] Smirnov EV. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):5-11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accidental injuries of the hepatic artery, portal vein, and extrahepatic bile ducts during operations] Tabakov AI. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):123-6, May 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pancreatic and biliary excretion of cadmium in the rat. Nordberg GF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):84-8, Jul 77

PARASITOLOGY

Platynosomum andersoni n. sp. (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) from bile ducts of Rattus huang (Bonhote). Ko RC. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1400-3, AUG 76

Fasciola hepatica: bile duct enlargement induced in rats after intraperitoneal transplantation. Isseroff H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):405-9, Apr 77

[Trematoda in the bile ducts] Dippon R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):553-5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Perforation of hydatid cysts of the liver into the bile ducts] Dedenko IK. **Vestn Khir** (3):38-9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the liver and bile ducts] Kraljević LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):187-9, 1977 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholestasis in ulcerative colitis. Pathology. Smuckler EA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):368-71, Aug 77

Hemobilia: some salient features and their causes. Sandblom P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):397-408, Apr 77 (16 ref.)

[Morphological changes in the walls of the extrahepatic bile ducts in acute experimental cholecystitis] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):50-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of the extrahepatic bile ducts to bile formation. Strasberg SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):757-63, Oct 76

Transfer of the 1-pro-R and the 1-pro-S hydrogen atoms of ethanol in metabolic reductions in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):83-7, 1 Nov 76

Biliary secretion and motility. Gerolami A, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:223-56, 1977 (342 ref.)

Hepatic uptake of foreign compounds: influence of acute extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Yam J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):425-33, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary function studies in patients with celiac sprue. Colombato LO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):96-8, Feb 77

[Functional disorder of the liver, extrahepatic bile ducts and gastrointestinal tract organs in acute cholecystitis] Shevchenko VS. **Klin Khir** (2):20-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gastric emptying of liquid meals and pancreatic and biliary secretion after subtotal gastrectomy or truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man. MacGregor I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):195-205, Feb 77

Bile acid structure and biliary secretion of cholesterol and phospholipid in the cat. Smallwood RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1064-6, Dec 76

SURGERY

Spontaneous perforation of bile ducts. Donald JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):524-7, Aug 77

Mortality of operations on gallbladder and bile ducts performed in a training hospital. Schothorst A. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):109-16, 1977

Intubation of a biliary enteric anastomosis by percutaneous transhepatic insertion. Rosenman LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):581-3, Apr 77

Malignant tumors of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Andersson A, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):198-202, Feb 77

[Bile duct surgery (author's transl)] Král V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(31):962-4, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successful surgical treatment in a patient with extrahepatic bile duct atresia] van Iersel JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(24):981-5, 11Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with threefold total by-pass (pancreas, bile duct, stomach). A ten years experience (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11-12):603-10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with Roux's anastomosis in repeated interventions on the biliary tract] Eichen R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1843-4, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The reconstruction of inflammatory biliary duct stenoses by using a ring-drainage (author's transl)] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):980-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with reparative and derivative operations for non-cancerous lesions in the extrahepatic bile ducts] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(6):221-29, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the surgery of bile ducts] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(6):245-50, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[One-stage surgery on extrahepatic bile ducts, the stomach and the duodenum] Ignaczak L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1165-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Common bile duct stones and stenosis of extrahepatic bile

ducts following chloecystectomy] Ignaczak L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):841–4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for biliodigestive anastomosis in the treatment of common bile duct calculi] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):207–10, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Jejunoplasty in reconstructive surgery on the biliary tract] Rozanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):14–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal drainage in bile duct surgery] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):22–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for lavage and drainage of the main bile ducts] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):75–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the circulation in the liver in operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts under neuroleptoanalgesia and ether anesthesia] Dubitskiĭ AE. **Klin Khir** (2):44–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance in patients with surgical pathology of the extrahepatic biliary ducts] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):11–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction in operations of bile passages] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** (5):79–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal transpapillary operations on terminal portions of the bile and pancreatic ducts in non-neoplastic diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):38–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroperative investigative methods in bile duct surgery (author's transl)] Míček F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(15):466–9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biliary and intestinal pathology in mice infected with Hymenolepis microstoma, as determined by scanning electron microscopy. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):762–4, Aug 77

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Cholangiocarcinoma as related to chronic intrahepatic cholangitis and hepatolithiasis. Case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):57–61, Jul 76

Intrahepatic cholestasis following the use of Atromid-S. Jacobs WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):69–71, Jul 76

Dilation of intraheptic bile ducts in choledochal cyst: case report with follow-up review of the literature. Loubeau JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1384–90, Dec 76

In vitro effect of free bile acids on the bile canalicular membrane phospholipids in the rat. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1040–6, Dec 76

Clinical aspects of intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma including hilar carcinoma: a study of 57 autopsy-proven cases. Okuda K, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):232–46, Jan 77 (102 ref.)

The effect of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine after oral administration to hamsters. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):323–6, May 77

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis with granulomas and biliary cirrhosis. Enigmatic disease and therapeutic dilemma. Thomas E, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):337–8, 25 Jul 77

[Case of Caroli's disease associated with a congenital cyst of the choledochus and complicated by intrahepatic biliary lithiasis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of portal polyectasia (dilatation of the interlobular bile ducts) associated with a fibro-cholangiomatosis (congenital hepatic fibrosis)] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):7–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease) Apropos of a latent case discovered by oral cholangiography] Levy VG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):5–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cystic dilatations of the extra- and intrahepatic bile ducts with portal hypertension and polycystic kidneys] Nusinovici V, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):15–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cholangiohamartomas and congenital hepatic fibrosis] Pollice L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure angiocholitic form of fibrocholangiomatosis. Diagnostic difficulties and problems of surgery] Smadja M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):10–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Calculi of the common bile duct. Calculi of the intrahepatic biliary ducts. Cancer of the lower common bile duct] Chatelin CL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1859–62, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis protracted and chronic forms of cholangiolitic hepatitis] Bychkova VI. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):71–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The ductal plate malformation. Jørgensen MJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (257):1–87, Jan 77 (127 ref.)

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with biliary cirrhosis due to congenital biliary atresia. Kulkarni PB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):442–4, Apr 77

Primary intrahepatic gallstones. Pridgen JE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1037–43, Sep 77

[Arterio-hepatic dysplasia: a rare clinical picture?] Osswald P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):553–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Aplasia of the pancreas with diabetes mellitus, aplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts, and additional malformations in a small for date baby (author's transl)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):186–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caroli's syndrome] József F. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):28–30, 2 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the blood vessels of the interlobular bile duct of the guinea pig] Itoshima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):34–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and characterization of a bile ductule cell population from normal and bile-duct ligated rat livers. Grant AG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):301–10, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic choleretic infusions of bile acids on the membrane of the bile canaliculus. A biochemical and morphologic study. Nemchausky BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):259–67, Mar 77

INJURIES

[Pribram's test and severe suppurative angiocholitis with miliary abscesses of the liver] Bloch P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):349–52, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the left hepatic duct. Apropos of a case] Vanneuville G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):95–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Case of isolated surgical lesion of the right hepatic duct] Lago TF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(6):240–4, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. IV. Development of the method to investigate the process of the active secretion of drugs from the hepatocytes into the bile canaliculi and its application to the biliary excretion of organic anions in rat. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):871–85, May 76

The escape of bile from the intrhepatic biliary tree in acute bile stasis. Jakab F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):200–5, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of the myoid pericanalicular layer in liver. A light microscopical pilot study of human autopsy material. Badaruddin RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):616–9, Nov 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde intrahepatic cholangiogram: radiographic findings in intrahepatic disease. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):45–52, Jan 77

[Percutaneous transheptic cholangiography with the skinny Chiba needle] Mousseau R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):252–4, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Primary intrahepatic gallstones. Pridgen JE Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1037–43, Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The bile canalicular network in vitro. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):163–7, Nov 76

BILE PIGMENTS

Formation and structures of bile pigments from non-mammalian sources. Rüdiger W. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):218–9, 1976

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the biliary excretion of the four isomers of bilirubin-IX in Wistar and homozygous Gunn rats. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):229–36, 15 Apr 77

Characterization of the major diazo-positive pigments in bile of homozygous Gunn rats. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):237–49, 15 Apr 77

On the chemistry of human pigment gallstones. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):340, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation and characterization of bile pigments. Stoll MS, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):59–101, 1 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of biliverdin. Biliary excretion of bile pigments after intravenous injection of biliverdin isomers. Barrowman JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):333–7, 24 Sep 76

BILHARCID see under **ANTIMONY**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of Caroli's disease associated with a congenital cyst of the choledochus and complicated by intrahepatic biliary lithiasis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Caroli's disease with acute pancreatitis and angiocholitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopic choledochowirsungography] Sahel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2067–9, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Caroli's syndrome] József F. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):28–30, 2 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Caroli syndrome associated with homologous serum hepatitis] Krupnikova EZ, et al. **Sov Med** (12):125–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[The use of the liver-spleen-scan for the diagnosis of congenital Intrahepatic cysts of the bile duct (M. Caroli) (authors transl)] Biersack HJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(6):289–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Caroli's disease: an ultrasonic diagnosis. Bass EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):366–9, May 77

Caroli's disease with intrahepatic gall-stones and salmonella infection. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):656–9, Oct 76

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the hepato-biliary system] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):26–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary tract dyskinesia] Nogaller AM. **Sov Med** (2):63–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated diagnosis of dyskinesia of the biliary tracts in children and the treatment approach] Druzhinina EI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):51–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Biliary dyskinesia, signs and treatment with pinaverium bromide] Chevrel B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):61–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[New therapeutic possibilities in the diagnosis of congenital cystic bile duct dilatations (author's transl)] Faust H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):209–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BILIARY FISTULA

Bronchobiliary fistula: report of an unusual case with literature review. Kurathong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):510–5, Nov 76

Spontaneous biliary-enteric fistulas--clinical experience. Peters TG, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(9):S77–9, Sep 76

[Bronchobiliary fistula. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy] Clemens M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):39–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas. Experience with 27 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1403–16, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous external biliary fistulas] Chalganov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):114–5, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device fascilitating collection of bile, filtration, sterilization, and pumping of bile into the stomach of patients with external bile fistulas] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):82–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[External biliary fistulas] Chalganov AI. **Sov Med** (10):113–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliocolonic fistulas. Report of 2 cases and review of national cases] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):405–16, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Rare case of massive choledocholithiasis, complete obliteration of the papilla vateri and concomitant cholecystoduodenal fistula (author's transl)] Stuller J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):489–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Spontaneous cholecysto-gastric fistula with massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Endoscopic diagnosis and concrement extraction] Stempfle B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):444–7, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of external billiary fistulas] Chalganov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):107–11, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of external biliary fistulas] Dopov SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):19–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[False Bouveret syndrome. Duodenal bezoar] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):425–30, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of surgical fistulas with glucagon (personal experience)] Caracino A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1067–70, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic choledochal stricture with choledochopancreatic fistula and pseudocyst. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):213–6, Feb 77
Ascaris infection [letter]. Franklin A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):776, 19 Mar 77
Nonoperative management of biliary ductal stenosis. Report of a most unusual case. McGill C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):150–3, Jul 77
Broncho-biliary fistula. (An unusual presentation of hepatic hydatid cyst). Singh A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):621–3, Sep 76
Biliary complications after liver transplantation: with special reference to the biliary cast syndrome and techniques of secondary duct repair. Starzl TE, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):212–21, Feb 77
Bronchobiliary fistula due to echinococcosis of the liver. Tierris EJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):99–104, Jan 77
[Spontaneous external biliary fistula and portal thrombosis during the development of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):177–85, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to biliobronchial fistula (author's transl)] Szinicz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(1):27–30, 13 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External biliary fistula following severe rupture of the liver (author's transl)] Brase A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):529–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilio-venous fistula. A rare complication caused by blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Kleiber M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(11):483–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience with the treatment of cavitary and external biliary fistulas following surgical operations for hepatic echinococcosis] Sommariva V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(15–16):868–78, 15–31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliary jejunal fistula in a patient after resection of the stomach] Bashkov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):122–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Case of an internal bilio-small intestinal fistula and obturational intestinal obstruction caused by a biliary calculus] Osmonov KO. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):47–8, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on digitalis. XII. Kinetic pattern of digitoxin metabolism in patients with biliary fistulas. Storstein L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):659–74, Jun 77
Tissue distribution of [1(14)C]cholylglycine in rats and hamsters with a bile fistula or bile duct ligation. Ng PY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):134–7, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in biliodigestive anastomoses. Papp J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):41–3, Feb 77
[X-ray diagnosis of Bouveret's syndrome] Felix M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):315–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Nutritional management of external gastrointestinal fistulas. Deitel M. **Can J Surg** 19(6):505–9, Nov 76

SURGERY

[The spontaneous external biliary fistula] den Ouden AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(10):409–11, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Spontaneous bilio-biliary fistulae. Experience in 18 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(3):101–18, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic internal biliary fistula] Kita L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):579–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Jejunoplasty in reconstructive surgery on the biliary tract] Rozanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):14–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous cholefistuloenterostomy using the E.V. Smirnov method in external biliary fistulas] Chalganov AI. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):11–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

External biliary-pancreatic fistulas. Zer M, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):175–8, Mar 77
[Treatment of skin lesions of fistulous surgical wound dehiscence. Chronic pancreatic, biliary and small intestine fistula] Winkler R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1152–61, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Hemobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature. Harlaftis NN, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):229–32, Feb 77
An improved flexible cholangioscope [letter]. Shore JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):41–3, Feb 76
Peroral direct cholangioscopy (PDCS) using routine straight-view endoscope: first report. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):27–30, Mar 77
Why do Tc-99m chelates work for cholescintigraphy? Firnau G. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):137–9, 12 Aug 76
The transport, hepatobiliary distribution and clearance of 99m Tc-Sn-Lidocaine iminodiacetic acid, 99mTc-Sn-Lida. Noronha OP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4:122–8, Jul 77
An evaluation of 99mTc-labeled hepatobiliary agents. Wistow BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):455–61, May 77
Biliary scanning with Tc-99m pyridoxylideneglutamate—the effect of food in normal subjects: concise communication. Baker RJ, et al. **JNM** 18(8):793–5, Aug 77
[Peroral cholangiopancreatoscopy (PCPS): its development and clinical application] Nakajima M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1381–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[99mTc labeled reagent for the liver and biliary tract. Study of 99mTc-MIBA (mercaptoisobutyric acid)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(1):17–21, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of an anomalous duodenum, pancreas and biliary tract, with gallstone perforation. Lindén H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):177–179, 1977
A malformation of the pancreatico-biliary system as a cause of perforation of the biliary tract in childhood. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):541–6, Aug 77
Recent developments in hepatobiliary surgery. Altman RP. **Pediatr Ann** 6(5):336–45, May 77
Neonatal jaundice and biliary atresia. de Lorimier AA. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):429–41, Apr 77 (15 ref.)
Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system in choledochal cyst. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:37–48, Aug 76
[The diagnosis of cystic malformations of the biliary tree during childhood (author's transl)] Bliesener JA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):577–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Our experience wit congenital anomalies of the bile ducts (with presentation of 13 clinical cases)] Puchetti V, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):632–64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of surgical treatment of cholecystitis and its complications in rare structural forms of the biliary tract] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):116–20, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross and microscopic anatomy of the biliary tract of the ferret. Poddar S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):121–31, 1977
Measurement of biliary tract size and drainage time. Comparison of endoscopic and intravenous cholangiography. Belsito AA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):65–9, Jan 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

A practical reappraisal of the anatomy of the extrahepatic bile ducts and arteries. Benson EA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):853–60, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the bile flow and biliary excretion of digoxin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):165–9, Nov 76
[Experimental hepato-biliary toxicity of lithocholic acid: early ultrastructural changes of hepatocytes (author's transl)] Grimaud JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):353–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the spasmolytic action of 3-butoxy-1-phenoxy-propanol-(2) (febuprol) on the biliary tract (author's transl)] Eisenburger R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1429–33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of serotonin on the motor function of organs of the gastrointestinal system] Fokina AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1395–7, SEP 76 **(Rus)**
[State of biliary system in subjects working with pesticides] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** (4):132–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Gangrenous cholecystitis during traumatic hemobilia (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2169, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the biliary tract] Valentino A. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):257–78, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

[Neural control of the biliary tract of guinea pigs] Yamazato A, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):234–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion and concentration of cefazolin. Ram MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):540–5, Dec 76
The concentration maximum concept in intravenous cholangiography. Behan M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):551–4, Aug 77
Increased biliary tree permeability produced in rats by hepatoactive agents. Peterson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):732–9, Sep 77
Biliary reabsorption of cholate sodium, glycocholate sodium, and taurocholate sodium from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabiliary injection. Dammann HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):845–7, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Influence of retrograde volume and short time cholestasis on the biliary reabsorption of sulfobromophthalein sodium (BSP) and phenol 3,6 dibromphthalein disulfonate (DBSP) from the rat biliary tree after retrograde intrabiliary injection (RII). Dammann HG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):187–98, 29 Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the human biliary tract and the duodenum. Lou MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):965–7, Aug 77
[Bacteriology of the bile and of the biliary tract] Fabre A. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):383–4, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**
[The significance of intraoperative bacteriological findings in operations on the gallbladder and biliary tract (author's transl)] Eggert A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):955–8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytodiagnosis of the bile in biliary tract diseases and morphological study of cells of the biliary tract] Kobayashi S. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):309–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the biliary tree volume in the rate under Tm-conditions. Dammann HG. **Experientia** 33(8):1052–4, 15 Aug 77
Determination of the biliary tree capacity of the rat in its distended and nondistended state using 35 S-sulfobromophtalein glutathione (35 S-BSP-GSH) as a marker. Dammann HG. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):37–46, Jun 77
[Some topical problems in the clinical physiology on the biliary system (author's transl)] Keclík M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):84–9, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the liver and the biliary tract in children and adolescents with peptic ulcer] Netakhata ZhN. **Pediatriia** (3):62–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the biliary tracts in various phases of the course of peptic ulcer before and after gastric resection] Shamlian AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):16–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the status of the biliary tract on indices of liver and thyroid gland function in patients with endemic goiter] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):18–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of the contribution of radiologic technics to surgical biliary pathology (editorial)] Arianoff AA. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(1–2):7–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Improved mechanical injection technic in cholegraphy as a routine measure] Hoenle R, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(4):87–90, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Biliary stricture: a continuing study. McAllister AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):567–71, Nov 76
A safe method of intrahepatic biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice. Ozaki H, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):379–82, Mar 77
Amylase creatinine clearance ratio after biliary surgery. Donaldson LA, et al. **Gut** 18(1):16–8, Jan 77
The role of the transverse incision insurgery of the biliary tract with retraction of the rectus abdominis muscle. White BJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):462–5, Feb 77
Some problems of biliary tract surgery. Ong GB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):9–18, Jan 77
The hepatic hopes of Hopkins. Longmire WP Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(6):231–7, Dec 76
Rapair operations on biliary tract. Góral R, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):113–8, Jan–Mar 76
[Absorbable suture material in the surgery of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Meissner K. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(3):156–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on changes in serum amino acid levels following choledochus ligature and subsequent biliary reconstruction (author's transl)] Foh YW. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):231–49, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyanoacrylate compounds in surgery of the digestive system (review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):131–5, Jun 77 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of early complications of surgery of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Makarova Iulia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):112–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of pathological states after operations on the biliary tract] Makokha NS, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):23–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clamp-guide for operations on the biliary tract] Mamchich VI. **Klin Khir** (7):78–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Transumbilical infusion therapy in biliary tract surgery] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):48–51, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Technic for performing biliodigestive anastomoses in cancer of the pancreas and periampullar region Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):52–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical and conservative treatment of complications after various operations of the bile tract] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):18–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

Pediatric gastroenterology 1/1/69–12/31/75: a review. Part II. The liver and biliary tract. Finley A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):155–67, Feb 77

Fibropolycystic disease of the hepatobiliary system and kidneys. Wechsler RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1058–69, Dec 76

Choledochocele of the common bile duct. Reinus FZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):646–8, Nov 76

Rationale for primary operations on the papilla of Vater. Boeckl O. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):400–10, 1976

GI problems in children: II. Davidson M. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):105–13, Sep 76

Bile duct perforation in a newborn with stenosis of the ampulla of Vater. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):823–5, Oct 76

The inflammatory and atresia-inducing disease of the liver and bile ducts. Pérez-Soler A. **Monogr Paediatr** 8:1–245, 1976

[Current status and objectives of research in hepato-gastroenterology and nutrition. Report of the Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):187–219, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Trematoda in the bile ducts] Dippon R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):553–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlated data concerning junction syndromes at various sites] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(1):6–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cysts of extrahepatic bile ducts] Kossak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):931–4, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic inflammatory biliary tract diseases in children] Spasskaia ZA. **Pediatriia** (3):81–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Abnormal red cell metabolism in patients with hepato-biliary disorders: increased susceptibility to the oxidative stress. Yawata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):9–15, Feb 77

The clinical significance of increased plasma levels of liver-synthesized coagulation factors in liver disease. Arnman R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):387–9, 1977

[Involvement of pancreas in diseases of liver and biliary tract (author's transl)] Hirano Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):536–42, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on serum gastrin level and metabolism in various disorders of the liver, biliary tract and kidney] Ishikawa T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):779–89, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutral hexoses, fucose and sialic acids in certain diseases of the liver and biliary system] Fedianin IuP. **Sov Med** (5):99–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the category of blood groups in the bile of persons with biliary tract diseases] Masis TM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):42–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biliary atresia in childhood [letter]. Mowat AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1279–80, 14 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Critical sequelae in biliary tract disease. Glenn F. **Am Surg** 42(10):735–43, Oct 76 (20 ref.)

Perforated perivaterian duodenal diverticulitis. Widdershoven GM. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):153–7, 1977

Hemobilia associated with a traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Dunlop W, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):441–3, Sep 77

Squamous cell carcinoma originating in an hepatic cyst. Case report with a review of the hepatic cyst-carcinoma association. Bloustein PA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2002–5, Nov 76

Biliary carcinoma associated with biliary cysts. Flanigan DP. **Cancer** 40(2):880–3, Aug 77

Biliary tract disease and sickle cell anaemia in Korle Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra. Archampong EQ, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):175–80, Sep 75

Idiopathic bile acid catharsis. Thaysen EH, et al. **Gut** 17(12):965–70, Dec 76

Occurrence of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in obstructive jaundice and its relation to biliary tract infection. Takeda S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):82–9, Jun 77

[Evaluation of cholangiodebitmanometry and its use in the diagnosis of pancreatitides complicated by biliary tract diseases] Arianoff AA, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):175–80, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Cystic dilatations of the extra- and intrahepatic bile ducts with portal hypertension and polycystic kidneys] Nusinovici V, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):15–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Castelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2133–40, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Perforation of the hepatic and common bile ducts into the abdominal cavity] Magomedov AZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):85–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the visual organs in hepato-biliary system diseases] Manchak SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):82–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Ljumanović J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):329–31, 1977 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct as a cause of primary bile duct stone. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):346–52, Sep 77

Choledochal cyst in infancy and childhood. Analysis of 16 cases. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):121–8, Feb 77

Congenital cystic dilation of the bile duct associated with Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):82–4, Jan 77

A case of congenital choledochal cyst associated with carcinoma. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):587–8, Aug 76

[Biliary atresia (editorial)] Rickham PP. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):283–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedures in congenital dilatation of the bile ducts (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(6):350–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dilatation of the choledochus] Deletr B, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):118–21, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Types of congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Makarenko TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):41–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of biliary tract disease by diagnostic ultrasound. Lawson TL. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):820–8, Sep 77

Peroral cholangiopancreatosocopy (PCPS) under duodenoscopic guidance. Nakajima M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):241–7, Sep 76

Use of biliary drainage in diagnosis of biliary tract disease. Sigman HH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):439–43, May 77

Pseudocholelithiasis in an elderly man with calcified hydatid cysts. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):707–10, 10 May 76

Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate for hepatobiliary scanning. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):716–9, Dec 76

Hepatobiliary scanning using 99mTc-pyridoxylideneglutamate. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):116–20, Jan 77

Traumatic haemobilia: value of ultrasonography. Archer DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):479–81, Nov 76

Ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of abdominal disease. Garrett WJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):198–203, Apr 77

Evaluation of biliary tract disease by ultrasonic B-mode scanning. Addison NV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):784–7, Oct 76

Diagnosis of biliary tract hemorrhage (hemobilia) by endoscopy. Howdle P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):94–5, Nov 76

Echotomographic investigation of 'excluded' bile ducts. pp. 121–3. Rosso F, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Technetium-99m biliary scanning agents based on pyridoxal: effect of the amino acid component on labelling and biological distribution. Baker RJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):85–91, Jan 77

99mTc-bioquin-7CA, a potential new hepatobiliary scanning agent. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):907–10, Oct 76

Choledochal cyst: a review of 19 cases. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):934–40, Dec 76

Ultrasound diagnosis of upper abdominal mass [letter]. Brandstetter RD. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):884–5, 14 Apr 77

Comparison of 99mTc-labelled hepatobiliary agents—99mTc-pyridoxylidene glutamate (99mTc-PG) and 99mTc-Sn-lidocaine iminodiacetic acid (99mTc-Sn-LIDA). Sewatkar AB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):290–3, Dec 76

Technetium-99m pyridoxylideneglutamate (P.G.) cholescintigraphy. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):657–61, Dec 76

Importance of immunoglobulins for the differential diagnosis of infectious hepatitis and other diseases of the liver and biliary pathways. Richter J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):139–44, 1976

Special diagnostic tests for the evaluation of liver and biliary tract disorders. Parks SN, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):245–55, Apr 77 (14 ref.)

Biochemical tests for hepatobiliary disease. Rosoff L Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):257–73, Apr 77 (35 ref.)

[Assessment of the biliary duodeno-gastric reflux by a new method without intubation: 131I-bengal red. Trendelenburg's position (author's transl)] Besancon F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):203–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of echography for the evaluation of the bile ducts in patients with icterus] Winter WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2211–3, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Screening and rapid tests in liver and bile tract diseases] Stolle D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):461–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new contrast medium for cholegraphy] Németh A. **Praxis** 65(27):846–52, 6 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomography or zonography in biliary diagnosis? (author's transl)] Standke E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):57–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and biliary tract diseases in childhood] Gudowski G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):782–5, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in liver and bile duct diseases in childhood. 2] Gudowski G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):825–30, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Multivariant discriminance analytical computation methods for the evaluation of clinico-chemical parameters in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nilius R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):50–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of liver and biliary tract disease] Peters JE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(2):29–32, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive hemobilia due to necrosis after choledochotomy] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):113–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of immunological indices in diagnosis of hepato-pancreatic system diseases] Bordonos VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):27–30, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic studies in diseases of the hepato-biliary system] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):68–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of topical diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Dorofeichuk VG. **Lab Delo** (9):571, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Significance of enzymes in the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases] Epikhin NV. **Pediatriia** (3):84–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Letsis TA. **Pediatriia** (3):42–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of D-xylose in children with chronic pathology of the liver and the biliary tract] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):60–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic values of alkaline phosphatase, histidase and urokinase in the bile in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of multiple-stage duodenal catheterization] Andreev IF. **Voen Med Zh** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Biliary enzymes in children with diseases of the biliary tract] Epikhin NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):33–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol crystals: their current diagnostic value in biliary tract diseases] Alberdi Frías JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):319–26, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic study of choledochoduodenal anastomosis] García Ciudad P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):15–22, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Influence of iodide contrast media in peroperative manometry in surgery of the extrahepatic biliary duct] García Diaz S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(5):599–606, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrograde endoscopic catherization of Vater's ampulla. Its diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Sala Felis T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):513–26, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of urological catheters for the surgical exploration of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Bravo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ballistocardiography in disease of the hepatobiliary system in children] Zelenetskii VE. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):6–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled double-blind trial on the clinical effects of the chenodeoxycholic acid-fentonium bromide combination in the symptomatic treatment of biliary spastic-dyskinetic conditions. Ricciardi S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1226–30, 1977

Antibiotics in biliary disease: the relative importance of antibiotic concentrations in the bile and serum. Keighley MR, et al. **Gut** 17(7):495–500, Jul 76

[Choice of antibiotics in the treatment of hepato-biliary

infections] Chiche B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):391–2, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new method of treatment of biliary pain] Darnis F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):161–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of orientation for the choice of antibiotics in the treatment of hepato-biliary infections] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):389–90, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piprozoline in clinical trials (author's transl)] Schleicher E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):520–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibravenös in infections of the biliary and respiratory tracts (author's transl)] Wickschrath H. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 33–7, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of biliary tract diseases using Panchelidon] Neumann-Mangoldt P. **Med Welt** 28(4):181–5, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Cefazolin content in the gall bladder (author's transl)] Greif S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):89–90, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentrations of aminosidine in human choledochal bile after a single intramuscular injection] Calabi V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):17–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of hepatic and biliary drug therapy. Part I.] Donatelli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):395–409, 15 Mar 76 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of hepatic and biliary drug therapy. II.] Donatelli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):495–513, 31 Mar 76 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cholecystokinin pancreozymin in treatment of some pancreobiliary system diseases] Darmostuk VIu. **Vrach Delo** (5):28–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bile lysosomal enzymes: characteristics and pathological significance for various hepatobiliary disorders. Toyoda S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):291–8, 1 Sep 77

[Indication for repeated surgery on the biliary ducts. II. Significance of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity determination in the diagnosis of anicteric forms of biliary tract diseases] Huslarová A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):89–95, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of serum-cholinesterase-activity determination in hepato-biliary disease] Delubac F, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):159–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Activity of bile lysozyme in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of several mediators and enzymes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Barba EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):110–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[The glutamic pyruvic transaminase/alkaline phosphate relation in hepatobiliary pathology] Ledro Molina D. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):295–8, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia following needle biopsy of the liver. Seltzer RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1035–6, Dec 76

Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Kattan YB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):108–14, Mar 77

Hemobilia following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Cahow CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):235–41, Feb 77

Postoperative biliary stricture: falling frequency and improving results [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1305–6, 21 May 77

Infarction of the common bile duct in an infant after surfical exploration for jaundice: a possible cause of extrahepatic biliary atresia. Anthony Di Sant 'Agnese P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):543–5, Aug 76

A malformation of the pancreatico-biliary system as a cause of perforation of the biliary tract in childhood. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):541–6, Aug 77

Hemangioendothelioma of the pancreas obstructing the common bile duct and duodenum. Tunell WP. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):827–30, Oct 76

Extrinsic abnormalities affecting the biliary system. Ochsner SF. **Semin Roentgenol** 11(3):283–7, Oct 76

[Icterogenic stenosis of the intrapancreatic common bile duct after closed epigastric injury] Chartier P. **Chirurgie** 102(11):932–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatoma revealed by hematobilia] Guntz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1857–8, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemobilia, a rare and dangerous postoperative complication] Brückner R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):138–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the human bile duct] Ehlert CP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):119–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula and bilio-pancreatic pathology. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Meriggi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):549–62, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the duodenum in bilio-pancreatic lesions (proceedings)] Riboli EB, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):35–6, Jan-Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Perforation of hydatid cysts of the liver into the bile ducts] Dedenko IK. **Vestn Khir** (3):38–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood serum immunoglobulins in healthy subjects and patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary system and liver] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):65–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Levels of immunoreactive glycine-conjugated bile acids in health and hepatobiliary disease. Demers LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):831–9, Nov 76

Studies on biliary bile acid metabolism in hepato-biliary diseases. Harada T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):174–8, 1975

Bile acid excretion: the alternate pathway in the hamster. Galeazzi R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):693–701, Sep 77

The influence of biliary disease on the excretion of cefazolin in human bile. McLeish AR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):426–30, Apr 77

[Clinical biochemical and genealogical studies in biliary system pathology] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):82–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical makeup of the bile in healthy children and in those with diseases of the biliary system] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):47–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on urea formation in the liver in chronic biliary tract diseases] Fedorov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):114–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in tissue and intensity of its utilization in patients with chronic inflammatory biliary tract diseases] Shulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** (8):11–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies on the bile in different conditions of surgical interest] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):341–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary tract infections] Shimada K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1457–62, 1977 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

A comparative study of biliary tract disease in Karachi (Pakistan) and Aylesbury (England). Yaqin HU, et al. **JPMA** 26(8):162–4, Aug 76

[Gastroenterologic problems in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):128–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study on the digestive system diseases in students of the Belgrade university, high school and academy] Volkov D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):230–5, Jul-Aug 75 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Senile dysplasias of Vater's ampulla] Marzoli GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):271–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological studies on the papilla of vater, the minor papilla, peri-vaterian diverticulum, and the promontory: with special reference to their changes with aging and relations to pancreatico-biliary diseases (1)] Ishikawa I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1003–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on the papilla of vater, the minor papilla, peri-vater: an diverticulum, and promontory (2): with special reference to their changes with aging and their relations to pancreatico-biliary diseases] Ishikawa I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1022–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the bile in biliary tract diseases and morphological study of cells of the biliary tract] Kobayashi S. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):309–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors of the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas in monkeys] Krylova RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):63–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Formation and fate of fibrin clots in the biliary tract: a clinical and experimental study. Sandblom P, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):356–66, Mar 77

Role of renal vasodilatation in the blunted natriuresis of saline infusion of dogs with chronic bile duct obstruction. Melman A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1053–65, May 77

Biliary colic as a model for assessing analgesic activity in man. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):444–9, May 77

[Reflux into the pancreatic duct during peroperative biliary radiomanometry. Report of 200 cases (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):3–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of children with diseases of the stomach and the biliary system] Krymova LIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):18–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Acid and enzyme forming function of the stomach in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Sheliapina VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):58–61, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of liver blood flow in children with biliary tract diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):52–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the status of the biliary tract on indices of liver and thyroid gland function in patients with endemic goiter] Lepiavko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):18–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary ascariasis diagnosed by ERCP with chronic dilatation of the biliary system. Bernstein RB. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):391–4, April 77

Computed tomography and obstructive biliary disease. Havrilla TR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):765–8, May 77

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in diagnostic evaluation of 160 jaundiced patients. Results of an improved technic. Burcharth F, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):559–61, May 77

P.T.C.—Luck—8/3 pir3. Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):128–34, Jun 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of pancreatic and biliary disease. Mullens JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):405–9, Sep 76

Management of occult biliary tract disease. Hardy BM, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(6):56–8, Jun 76

[Hypotonic duodenography in biliary tract diseases—combined usage of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Urakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):747–55, Aug 76

Radiologacal case of the month: Choledochal cyst. Isikoff MB, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(8):27–8, Aug 77

Transhepatic percutaneous cholangiography. Buonocore E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):527–42, Dec 76

The bile ducts. Menuck L, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):499–525, Dec 76

Early experience with the Varian Six Second body scanner in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary tract disease. Harell GS, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):355–60, May 77

Accuracy of computed tomography of the liver and biliary tract. Levitt RG, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):123–8, Jul 77

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with external drainage of obstructive biliary lesions. Tylén U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):13–8, Jan 77

[Decisive contribution of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in biliary surgery of complicated and diagnostically difficult cases (author's transl)] Pirk F, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):344–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of routine x-ray examination of the stomach and duodenum in patients with biliary tract disease] Sparso BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):76–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiological and surgical comparisons int he study of the biliary tract. Cholangiography by one-hour perfusions. Peroperative cholangiography (author's transl)] Dayras M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):759–64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of cystic malformations of the biliary tree during childhood (author's transl)] Bliesener JA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):577–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic possibilities in the diagnosis of congenital cystic bile duct dilatations (author's transl)] Faust H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):209–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent radiographic technics in biliary tract diseases. Excretion cholangiography, ERCP, invasive methods] Luska G, et al. **Med Klin** 72(17):763–8, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a new roentgen contrast medium for special pre-, intra-, and postoperative diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Strosche H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2244–7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Radiography of the biliary tract] Fuchs WA. **Radiologe** 17(2):57, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Selected problems of radiographic diagnosis, exemplified in gallbladder and biliary tract diseases (analysis of waiting and travel times)] Gautsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):275–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde catheterization of Vater's ampulla in the diagnosis of bilio-pancreatic diseases] Pastore V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):511–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical diagnosis of biliary tract diseases using roentgen-TV examination] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):85–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholegraphic studies performed using a new hepatotropic contrast substance] Gottwald G. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):66–70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral minilaparotomy procedure for the diagnosis of various hepatobiliary diseases] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):147–57, May-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Postbiliary surgery complaints. Psychosomatic aspects. Kakizaki G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):62–8, Jul 76

The influence of biliary infection on the postoperative course after biliary tract surgery. Wolloch Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):456–62, May 77

Biliary stricture: a continuing study. McAllister AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):567–71, Nov 76

Spontaneous perforation of bile ducts. Donald JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):524–7, Aug 77

Micro-organisms in the bile. A preventable cause of sepsis after biliary surgery. Keighley MR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):328–24, Jul 77

Cholecystostomy in the high risk patient with biliary tract disease. Glenn F. **Ann Surg** 185(2):185–91, Feb 77
Mortality of operations on gallbladder and bile ducts performed in a training hospital. Schothorst A. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):109–16, 1977
Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1032–4, Sep 77
Trends in neonatal liver and gastrointestinal surgery. Lilly JR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):299–309, May 77
Recent developments in hepatobiliary surgery. Altman RP. **Pediatr Ann** 6(5):336–45, May 77
President's address. Anaesthesia for biliary and pancreatic surgery. Howat DD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):152–61, Mar 77
Selecting patients requiring antibiotics in biliary surgery by immediate gram stains of bile at operation. McLeish AR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):473–7, Apr 77
Routine preoperative upper gastrointestinal series (UGIS) in patients with biliary tract disease: a plea for more selectivity. Max MH, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):334–6, Sep 77
Better definition of indications for antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract operations. Polk HC Jr. **Surgery** 81(4):478–9, Apr 77
[Present state of bile duct surgery (author's transl)] Niederle B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(6):161–4, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical reflections on the re-operations of biliary pathways] Kourias BG. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):194–6, Mar 77 **(Cze)**
[Choledochus cysts in children] Vos A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1386–9, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of antibiotic therapy in biliary surgery. Apropos of 105 cases] Arsac M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):393–4, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics in biliary surgery] Bonnet JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):395–8, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Notes on Oddi's sphincterotomy] Arianoff AA. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):442–3, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of morphinomimetics in biliary tract surgery (letter)] Pire JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1838, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Jaundice, prognostic element in biliary surgery] Schneider S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(10):751–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Silicone rubber—and unsuitable and dangerous material for T-tubes] Baumgartner D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):739–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with Roux's anastomosis in repeated interventions on the biliary tract] Eichen R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(39):1843–4, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological and histological studies on the liver and biliary tract prior to and following interventions on the sphincter apparatus] Gross E. **Med Welt** 28(22):1024–6, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the indications for choledochoduodenostomy] Zastrow F. **Med Welt** 28(23):1043–4, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[The significance of intraoperative bacteriological findings in operations on the gallbladder and biliary tract (author's transl)] Eggert A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):955–8, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On biliary surgery in old age: indications, risk groups, results (author's transl)] Magistris F. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(5):314–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apropos of 3 cases on so-called primary steonsing papillitis] Catenacci N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):119–25, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Observations on the immediate and remote results of 112 internal biliary drainage operations] Battistini C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):1–17, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Critical considerations on the use in instrumental divulsion of the papilla in surgery of the bile ducts. Long-term results in 103 cases] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):298–305, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Exposure of the surgeon to ionizing radiations during intraoperative cholangiography] Reggio M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):564–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience with reparative and derivative operations for non-cancerous lesions in the extrahepatic bile ducts] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(6):221–29, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative cholangiomanometry. Critical review and proposed original method] Mortola GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):279–90, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the biliary tract] Valentino A. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):257–78, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct in an adult] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):488–96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early jaundice in patients following epigastric surgery] Gacyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1367–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraoperative cholangiography in the diagnosis of benign biliary tract diseases] Poltorak JL. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):411–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute pancreatitis as a complication of biliary tract surgery in a 2-year-old girl] Zawartka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1649–50, 20 Sep 76 **(Pol)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of nonfunctioning bilio-digestive shunts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):241–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical classification in operations on the common bile duct and hepatic duct] Gal'perin EI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):19–23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[External transhepatic drainage in high obstruction of the bile ducts] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):70–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Gigantic cyst of the choledochus] Landa IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):132–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary complications after operations on the biliary tracts] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):112–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Selection of a surgical procedure in benign stenosis of the terminal segment of the common bile duct] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):23–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double transhepatic drainage in biliary tract obstruction] Visnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):60–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of patients with external biliary tract drainage in the postoperative period] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):37–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical approach in acute cholecystitis with pathology of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Karavanov GG, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):10–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical active laparoscopy and fibrocholedochoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):39–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echinococcosis of the liver and bile ducts] Kraljević LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):187–9, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Choledocal cyst. Surgical treatment] Villegas Alvarez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):129–35, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Technic, complications and results of Oddi's sphincterotomy] van der Hofstadt Alberola C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):333–54, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Results of sphincteroplesty] Zornoza G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):129–38, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Current problems in organizing medical services for children with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Baranov AA. **Sov Med** (2):139–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the sanatorium department of a pediatric hospital for children with biliary tract diseases] Eremenko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):8–9, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

BILINEURINE see **CHOLINE**

BILIRUBIN

see related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Prevention of kernicterus, based on recent progress in bilirubin chemistry. Brodersen R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):625–34, Sep 77 (48 ref.)
Synthetic conjugates of bilirubin. Hancock FE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):303–4, 1976
Detection and properties of the non-alpha-isomers of bilirubin-IX. Heirwegh KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):316–7, 1977
Relative affinities of bilirubin for serum albumins from different species. Blauer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):64–9, 27 May 77
Chemical synthesis of bilirubin glucuronide conjugates. Thompson RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):267–77, 18 Nov 76
Bilirubin and biliverdin binding to rat Y protein (ligandin). Woolley PV 3D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):115–23, 28 Sep 76
Mass spectral study of derivatives of the four bilirubin-IX isomers. Compernolle F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):155–60, Aug 76
The interactions between iophenoxic acid, iopanoic acid, bilirubin and human serum albumin as studied by fluorescence and Sephadex gel filtration. Birkett DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):129–35, 6 Sep 76
Photooxidation of human serum albumin and its complex with bilirubin. Pedersen AO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):213–21, Jan 77
Oxygenation of a dipyrromethene model for bilirubin: formation of a singlet oxygen-like product. Lightner DA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1107–9, 15 Sep 76
Linkage between chromophore and apoprotein in the biliverdin-protein of the scales of big blue parrotfish, Scarus gibbus Rüppell. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):583–4, 15 May 77
Effects of diet on glucaric acid concentration in bile and the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Matsushiro T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):630–3, Apr 77
Studies of the affinity of human serum albumin for binding of bilirubin at different temperatures and ionic strength. Jacobsen J. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):235–9, 1977
Calculations of optical properties of biliverdin in various conformation. Wagnière G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7806–10, 24 Nov 76
[Acceleration of photodegradation of bilirubin by riboflavin in vitro] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):78–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereospecific haem cleavage. A model for the formation of bile-pigment isomers in vivo and in vitro. Brown SB. **Biochem J** 159(1):23–7, 1 Oct 76
Metabolism of biliverdin. Biliary excretion of bile pigments after intravenous injection of biliverdin isomers. Barrowman JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):333–7, 24 Sep 76
Photooxidation of xanthobilirubic acid in aqueous solution: product and mechanism studies. Grunewald JO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):29–40, Jul 76
[Metabolism and liver secretion of phthalein dyes and new synthetic derivatives of bilirubin in rats (author's transl)] Hykeš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(42–43):1333–4, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid bilirubin as a prognostic indicator in rhesus isoimmunization. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):3–6, 1976
Dialysis of gallbladder bile. Correlation between rates of exit of bile salts and bilirubin from the dialysis sac. Kodsi BE. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):315–7, April 77
Accurate amniotic fluid bilirubin analysis from the 'bloody tap'. A preliminary report. Hochberg CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):531–4, 1 Nov 76
Determination of bilirubin in amniotic fluid: a comparison of some current methods. Simkins A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):510–5, Sep 76
Characterization of the major diazo-positive pigments in bile of homozygous Gunn rats. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):237–49, 15 Apr 77
Six years' experience of the prediction of severity in rhesus haemolytic disease. Fairweather DV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):698–706, Sep 76
A critical review of intrauterine fetal transfusion. Palmer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):688–93, Sep 76
A quality control solution for use in the 'delta A450' determination of amniotic fluid [letter]. Hamlin CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1935, Nov 76
The crystalline salts of calcium bilirubinate in human gallstones. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):101–3, Jul 77
Measurement of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin in bile. II. A new thin-layer chromatographic method. Boonyapisit ST, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):857–63, Nov 76
Developmental features of cerebellar hypoplasia and brain bilirubin levels in a mutant (Gunn) rat with hereditary hyperbilirubinaemia. Sawasaki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):577–83, Aug 76
Bilirubin-associated renal papillary necrosis in the homozygous Gunn rat: light-and electron-microscopic observations. Axelsen RA, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):165–75, Nov 76
Ovenstone Factor in the management of Rh sensitization. Moore GI, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1093–5, Sep 77
Bilirubin in liquor amnii. A rapid and exact method for quantitative determination. Bakken AF, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):445–7, Dec 76
[The monitoring of pregnancy in rhesus-sensitized women by a quantitative determination of bilirubin in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Weiss PA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):294–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of porphyrinogenic agents on protein synthesis and bilirubin formation by the isolated perfused rat liver. Liem HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):52–64, 24 Jan 77
Stimulation of bilirubin formation in liver of newborn rats by fasting and glucagon. Thaler MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):312–5, Feb 77
Effect of allylisopropylacetamide on the conversion of heme (ferriprotoporphyrin IX) to bilirubin in rat liver perfusion in vitro. pp. 80–5. Liem HH, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**
Bile pigment formation by skin heme oxygenase: studies on the response of the enzyme to heme compounds and tissue injury. Maines MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1054–9, 1 Apr 77
Sources and kinetics of bilirubin formation in vivo. Robinson St. H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:466–8, 1976
Enzymatic formation of bilirubin and its regulation. Tenhunen R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:457–66, 1976

BLOOD

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on bilirubin metabolism in chronic aggressive hepatitis. Kawasaki H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):175–81, Jun 77
Amylase, hepatic enzymes and bilirubin in serum of chronic alcoholics. Skude G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):53–8, Jan 77
Turku sugar studies XIII. Effect of the diet on certain clinico-chemical values of serum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):371–80, 1976
Bilirubin displacing effect of stabilizers added to injectable preparations of human serum albumin. Brodersen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):133–5, Mar 77

Influence of gestational age and clinical status on bilirubin-binding capacity in newborn infants. Sephadex G-25 gel filtration technique. Cashore WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):898-901, Aug 77

Does conjugated bilirubin displace unconjugated bilirubin from albumin [letter]? Priolisi A. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):990-1, Dec 76

Correlation of cord bilirubin levels with hyperbilirubinaemia in ABO incompatibility. Risemberg HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):219-22, Mar 77

Spin assay as a general method for studying plasma protein binding. Bilirubin-albumin binding. Wood DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):863-8, 6 Jun 77

Phototherapy in Gunn rats. A study to assess the photobiologically most effective radiant energy and dose/response relationships. Ballowitz L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3-4):229-44, 1977

Gel filtration of hyperbilirubinemic sera through Sephadex G-25 and Sephadex LH-20 for the detection of 'free' non-albumin-bound unconjugated bilirubin. Priolisi A. **Biol Neonate** 31(1-2):103-10, 1977

Relation of umbilical vein cortisol to neonatal bilirubin concentrations. Weekes AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):873-5, Nov 76

Bilirubin quantitation with lipemic plasma [letter]. Chan G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 9(5):251, Oct 76

Determination of serum bilirubin concentration during phototherapy of newborns and in vitro: results compared by the direct spectrometric method and the diazo method. Ebbesen F. **Clin Chem** 23(4):695-9, 1977

The routine use of Sephadex to estimate 'free' bilirubin and the residual serum bilirubin binding capacity [letter] Knight JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1504-5, Aug 77

The promoting ability of five accelerating agents for diazotization of several types of bilirubin samples [letter]. Lolikha PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):778-80, 1977

Faster estimation of reserve bilirubin binding capacity of serum from the neonate by thin-layer chromatography on sephadex. Trivin F, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):541-5, Mar 77

A single nonaqueous diazo reagent for the rapid determination of bilirubin in serum without lipemic interference. Morin LG. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):9-14, 16 Aug 76

Microdetermination of unbound bilirubin in icteric newborn sera: an enzymatic method employing peroxidase and glucose oxidase. Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):411-7, 1 Sep 77

Determination of unbound bilirubin in cutaneous capillary blood. Rufini S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):615-7, 15 Sep 77

Interindividual differences in the effect of drugs on bilirubin plasma binding in newborn infants and in adults. Oie S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):627-32, May 77

The association between fasting hyperbilirubinaemia and serum non-esterified fatty acids in man. Cowan RE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):155-63, Aug 77

Effect of milk on plasma unbound-bilirubin concentration in homozygous Gunn rat sucklings. Sato H, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):59-61, 15 Jan 77

Serum cholesterol, triglyceride, glucose and total bilirubin concentrations, as functions of age and sex, in Sinclair(S-1) miniature swine. Tumbleson ME, et al. **Growth** 40(3):293-300, Sep 76

A simplified micromethod for assay of reserve bilirubin binding capacity. Dupont C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):439-45, Feb 77

The influence of fatty acids on the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Odell GB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):295-307, Feb 77

Toxicity to bilirubin in neonates: infant development during first year in relation to maximum neonatal serum bilirubin concentration. Scheidt PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):292-7, Aug 77

Relationship between protein binding of bilirubin, salicylic acid, and sulfisoxazole in serum of unmedicated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1025-7, Jul 77

Jaundice in the newborn. Algorithmic diagnosis of conjugated and unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Thaler MM. **JAMA** 237(1):58-62, 3 Jan 77

Bilirubin removal by hemoperfusion through carbon and by in vivo immobilized enzymes. Freston JW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S229-32, Dec 76

Does Gilbert's disease exist? Bailey A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):931-3, 30 Apr 77

Gilbert's disease: has it ever existed [letter]? Powell LW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1256, 11 Jun 77

A paper chromatoelectrophoresis method for the determination of bilirubin binding to serum protein. Ainbender E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):808-11, Jul 77

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. III. Emulsified fat infusion. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):171-4, Mar 77

Effect of exchange transfusion on bilirubin binding. Valaes T, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):881-7, Jun 77

A laboratory investigation into bilirubin binding in neonates. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):197-9, 12 Feb 77

Biochemical parameters in athletes before and after having run 160 kilometres. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1562-6, 18 Sep 76

Total serum bilirubin levels in cape coloured neonates [letter]. van Niekerk CH. **S Afr Med J** 51(4):86, 22 Jan 77

Dermal icteric zones and serum bilirubin levels in neonatal jaundice. Thong YH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):184-5, Sep 76

Serum hepatic enzyme and bilirubin elevations during parenteral nutrition. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):573-80, Oct 77

[Dynamic changes in the level of serum bilirubin in newborn infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):66-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Jaundice in the newborn infant due to an increase in indirect bilirubin] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):134-9, 1977 (40 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of seasonal variations of daylight on bilirubin level in premature infants] Anttolainen I, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14-15):807-10, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Effect of increased feeding of oligosaccharides on serum bilirubin levels in newborns (author's transl)] Keuth U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):142-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and bilirubin metabolism] Metze H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):430-1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Bilirubin level and estrogen elimination in newborns (author's transl)] Brandau H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):74-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automated method for the determination of bilirubin in serum] Schmalfuss S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):102-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variations of bilirubin in the blood] Tarquini B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):25-8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the bilirubin-binding capacity in the serum of icteric newborn infants. Critical review?] Priolisi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2117-27, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 'rebound' bilirubin emic after phototherapy: a problem?] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):353-6, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Micro-method for determining serum bilirubin (author's transl)] Di Salvo C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):90-103, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum bilirubin in pediatrics] Iwanami F. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1964-70, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum bilirubin and its significance in internal medicine] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1954-63, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Bilirubin metabolism in obstructive jaundice. 2. Mechanism of elevation of serum unconjugated bilirubin levels in obstructive jaundice] Shirachi T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):275-83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the blood concentration of bilirubin in newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):615-20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison and evaluation of usefulness of serum aspAT, A1AT, bilirubin determinations, thymol turbidity and zinc flocculation tests and urinary urobilinogen level in detection of anicteric cases of viral hepatitis based on examination of contacts] Kowalczyk C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1537-9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dialysis of blood serum bilirubin and bilirubinuria in viral hepatitis and subhepatic obstructive jaundice] Sorinson SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):72-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determination of total and indirect bilirubin in blood plasma in the presence of acid amides] Kolosov IV, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):419-22, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of separate quantitative determinations of serum bilirubin monoglucuronide and diglucuronide in jaundice of diggerent etiology] Sorinson SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):67-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Spectrophotometry of bloody cerebrospinal fluid. (I.)] Suta M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):174-87, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectrophotometry of native cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):168-73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid oxyhemoglobin and bilirubin determination in cerebrovascular diseases] Dobosz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):627-31, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid in a 'light' craniocerebral injury] Kuniavskiĭ EB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):25-6, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neonatal jaundice. Amanullah A. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1274-80, Nov 76 (55 ref.)

The enzymatic conversion of heme to bilirubin in vivo. Tenhunen R. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:2-9, 1976

Comparison of the biliary excretion of the four isomers of bilirubin-IX in Wistar and homozygous Gunn rats. Blanckaert N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):229-36, 15 Apr 77

Stereospecific haem cleavage. A model for the formation of bile-pigment isomers in vivo and in vitro. Brown SB. **Biochem J** 159(1):23-7, 1 Oct 76

Comparison in different species of biliary bilirubin-IX alpha conjugates with the activities of hepatic and renal bilirubin-IX alpha-uridine diphosphate glycosyltransferases. Fevery J, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):737-46, 15 Jun 77

Novobiocin-inhibition and magnesium-interaction of rat liver microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2587-92, 1 Dec 76

Increase in the hepatic glucuronidation and clearance of bilirubin in clofibrate-treated rats. Foliot A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):547-9, 15 Mar 77

The fate of bilirubin-IXalpha glucuronides in cholestatic bile: sequential migration of the 1-acylaglycone to the 2-, 3- and 4- positions of glucuronic acid. Compernolle F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):317-9, 1977

Fragments of bovine serum albumin produced by limited proteolysis: complementary behavior of two large fragments. Reed RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5394-8, 30 Nov 76

Bilirubin metabolism - preliminary investigation. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):365-72, Nov 76

Studies on the kinetics of unconjugated [14C]bilirubin metabolism in normal subjects and patients with compensated cirrhosis. Owens D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):555-70, Jun 77

Factors affecting bilirubin excretion in patients with cholesterol or pigment gallstones. Shull SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):625-9, Apr 77

The mechanism of drug-induced displacement of bilirubin from albumin. pp. 177-84. Brodersen R. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 1601 1975.**

Skin as the site of photoconversion of bilirubin in hyperbilirubinaemia of the new born. Bajpai PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1214-9, Aug 76

Independent binding of ligands to human serum albumin. Brodersen R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5067-72, 25 Jul 77

Enzymatic conversion of bilirubin monoglucuronide to diglucuronide by rat liver plasma membranes. Jansen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2710-6, 25 Apr 77

Riboflavin-catalyzed photodegradation of bilirubin. Lin JK, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):293-300, Apr 77

Development of bilirubin transport and metabolism in the newborn rhesus monkey. Gartner LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):513-31, Apr 77

The displacement of bilirubin from albumin by furosemide. Shankaran S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):642-6, Apr 77

Displacement of bilirubin from human albumin by three diuretics. Wennberg RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):647-50, Apr 77

The influence of various aminoglycoside preparations on bilirubin/albumin binding. Ballowitz L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(3):168-83, 1976

Gall-stone composition and biochemical alterations in the serum of patients with cholelithiasis. Maqsood R, et al. **JPMA** 26(8):167-8, Aug 76

The effect of cations on in vitro bilirubin uptake by the rat intestinal mucosa. Corchs JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):43-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bilirubin metabolism and jaundice. Robinson SH. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:299-316, 1976 (67 ref.)

Riboflaven and bilirubin response during phototherapy. Pascale JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):854-6, Oct 76

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. II. Emulsified lipid solutions. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):167-71, Mar 77

Xylose, glucose, and glucuronic acid conjugation of bilirubin in the newborn rat. Vaisman SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):967-71, Dec 76

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. I. Amino acid solutions. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):163-7, Mar 77

Breast milk jaundice: an in vitro study of the effect of free fatty acids on the bilirubin-serum albumin complex. Yong FC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):679-88, Aug 77

Mechanism of bilirubin transfer into the liver. Arias IM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:2024-9, 1976

Conjugation of bilirubin--pathophysiological aspects. Fevery J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:473-9, 1976

[Bilirubin metabolism in the newborn. Recent progress] Trivin F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):293-304, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments on the biosynthesis of UDP-Glucuronyltransferase and UDP-Glucosyltransferase under the influence of eucalyptol (author's transl)] Jarosch E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):19-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjugation of bilirubin--enzymatic aspects] Bock KW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:468-72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bilirubin metabolism (author's transl)] Seyfried H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):477-82, 13 Aug 76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of bilirubin kinetics in a case of Dubin-Johnson syndrome before and after treatment with UDPG] Orlando R, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(4-3):323-32, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Significance of biliary cholesterol and bilirubin in gallstone formation (author's transl)] Nakama T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):413-41, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nicotinic acid test in various liver disorders and its clinical application] Okubo H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol**

74(5):645–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilirubin metabolism in obstructive jaundice. (1) Renal excretion of bilirubin] Shirachi T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1479–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilirubin binding with albumin and ligandin and glutathione S-transferases (author's transl)] Kamisaka K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):292–300, 1 Apr 77 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of clinical value of endogenous bilirubin clearance by the liver following Sadamine load in patients with chronic liver diseases without hyperbilirubinemia] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1921–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of pigment metabolism in patients with chronic viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Bochkova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative values of Rh antibodies in serum of the mother and concentration of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization] Ninković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):937–43, 1975 **(Scc)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural changes in the isolated rat kidney induced by conjugated bilirubin and bile acids. Gollan JL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):571–81, Oct 76
Bilirubin inhibition of protein kinase: its prevention by cyclic AMP. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):17–20, 1976
Effects of bilirubin on red cell metabolism. Petrich C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(2):77–80, Feb 77
Bilirubin-sensitized photoinactivation of enzymes in the isolated membrane of the human erythrocyte. Girotti AW. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):525–32, Dec 76
Effects of bilirubin on glucuronidation of p-nitrophenol and morphine. Yeary RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):463–74, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Albumin-bilirubin binding in premature and newborn infants] Windorfer A Jr. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):448–50, 11 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemotherapy and photodynamic toxicity: simple methods for identifying potentially active agents. Diamond I, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):121–7, Apr 77
Mechanisms of the photodegradation of bilirubin. Bonnett R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):222–6, 1976
Wavelength dependence of bilirubin photoreactivity. Lightner DA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):723–31, 15 Feb 77
The triplet excited state of bilirubin. Land EJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):475–7, Nov 76

SECRETION

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of an exogenous load of bilirubin in newborn rats. Klaassen CD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):370–3, Nov 76

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of bilirubin. Yeary RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):497–8, 1 Mar 77

URINE

Renal clearance of unbound bilirubin in the rat. Elías MM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):193–6, Aug 77
The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on renal clearance of bilirubin in the rat. Elías MM, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):258–64, May 77
Urinary photocatabolites of bilirubin in jaundiced neonates. Bajpai PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):529–36, Apr 76

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BILOPTIN see **IPODATE**

BINAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Failure of the putative IgE pentapeptide to compete with IgE for receptors on basophils and masts cells. Bennich H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5): 459–68, 1977
Radioassay of plasma cortisol: a comparison of immunological and competitive protein-binding methods using tritiated and 125I-radioiodinated tracers. Malvano R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):152–9, Oct – Dec 76
[Cyclic AMP determined in urine by the competitive protein binding technic. Amersham's cAMP assay kit] Wadskov AS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1291–3, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding of cytochalasin B to hexose transport sites on human spermatozoa and inhibition of binding by purines. Peterson RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):198–206, Sep 77

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

see related
RECEPTORS, DRUG

The role of arginine residues at enzyme active sites. The interaction between guanidinium ions and p-nitro-phenyl phosphate and its effect on the rate of hydrolysis of the ester. Cotton FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):1–5, 15 Mar 77
On the analysis of linear binding effects associated with curved Scatchard plots. Schwarz G. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):65–76, Dec 76
Some general aspects regarding the interpretation of binding data by means of a Scratchard plot. Schwarz G. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):1–12, 15 Apr 76
Evidence for synteny between a polic receptor gene and glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) by analysis of human-mouse hybrids. Coullin P, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):113–3, 1976
Simultaneous presence of receptors for complement and sheep red blood cells on human fetal thymocytes. Stein H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):225–30, Jun 77
A novel receptor for secretory component on porcine mononuclear cells. Setcabage TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):47–51, Nov 76
The expression and relation of HLA, beta2-microglobulin and receptor for marmoset red blood cells on man/mouse and man/Chinese hamster hybrid cells. Fellous M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(1):22–6, Jan 77
A simple algorithm for the solution of the 'n X m' case of a binding equilibrium. Colás AE. **Experientia** 32(11):1487–8, 15 Nov 76
Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca-binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76
Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca-binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76
Identification of receptors for animal viruses. Gallaher WR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):535–52, 1976
IgD receptors of lymphoid cells. Pernis B, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):807–26, 1976 (44 ref.)
Functional affinity constants of the reaction between 125I-labelled C1q and C1q binders and their use in the measurement of plasma C1q concentrations. Hughes-Jones NC. **Immunology** 32(2):191–8, Feb 77
Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity in supernatants of cultured human mono-nuclear cells stimulated with mitogens or C3- and Fc-receptor reactions. Räsänen L, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):843–7, Jun 77
Expression of Fc and complement receptors on T lymphocytes activated in vitro by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Smeraldi RS, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):827–30, Jun 77
The role of Fc and C3b receptors in phagocytosis by inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes in man. Wilton JM, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):955–61, Jun 77
Lymphocyte complement receptors and their relationship to other membrane receptors. pp. 27–45. Ross GD. **In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c.** (32 ref.)
Experiments on the passive sensitization of human basophils, using quantitative immunofluorescence microscopy. Stallman PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):364–73, 1977
Biological analogues. On the nature of the binding sites of copper-containing proteins. Amundsen AR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6730–9, 28 Sep 77
Terbium (III) emission as a probe of calcium(II) binding sites in proteins. Brittain HG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8255–60, 8 Dec 76
Active site models of horseradish peroxidase compound I and a cytochrome P-450 analogue: electronic structure and electric field gradients [letter]. Loew GH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3534–6, 11 May 77
Ion binding to nucleosides. A 35Cl and 7Li NMR study. Plaush AC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):7973–80, 8 Dec 76
New skeletal-space-filling models. A model of an enzyme active site. Clarke FH. **J Chem Educ** 54(4):230–5, Apr 77
Solubilization and partial characterization of cell membrane Fc receptors. Anderson CL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):819–25, Mar 77
Membrane receptors for IgG and complement (C4, C3b and C3d) on human eosinophils and neutrophils and their relation to eosinophilia. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):976–82, Sep 77
Characterization of antigen-binding receptors in vitro. II. Antigen-binding capacity and affinity of lymphoid receptors after immunization. Benfari MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1432–8, Oct 77
Characterization of antigen-binding receptors in vitro. I. An equilibrium method for measuring antigen binding in murine cells. Benfari MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1427–31, Oct 77
Studies on receptors for IgG on epithelial cells of the rat intestine. Borthistle BK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):471–6, Aug 77
Investigations of the complement-fixing sites of immunoglobulins. Johnson BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1491–4, Nov 76
The relationship between co-operativity coefficients, factorability of the allosteric binding polynomial and curve shape. Bardsley WG. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):573–8, 5 Jul 77
Choline acetyltransferase—evidence for acetyl transfer by a histidine residue. Malthe-Sorenssen D. **J Neurochem** 27(4):873–81, Oct 76
Receptor activity of the hamster and mouse solubilized zona pellucida before and after the zona reaction. Gwatkin RBL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):55–9, Jan 77
Thermodynamic restrictions on the allosteric models through an analysis of the free energy of interaction between sites. Garay RP. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):421–41, Dec 76
Presence of Epstein-Barr virus receptors, but absence of virus penetration, in cells of an Epstein-Barr virus genome-negative human lymphoblastoid T line (Molt 4). Menezes J, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):816–21, Jun 77
Epidermal Langerhans cells bear Fc and C3 receptors. Stingl G, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):245–6, 21 Jul 77
Evidence for Fc receptors on rabbit yolk sac endoderm. Wild AE, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):443–5, 4 Aug 77
Molecular weight and valence of the cell-surface receptor for immunoglobulin E. Newman SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):869–72, Mar 77
Specific gonadotropin binding to Pseudomonas maltophilia. Richert ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):878–82, Mar 77
[Receptors, cell membranes and cancer (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 50(50):1987, 20 Nov 76 **(Afr)**
[Transplantation antigens: the individual in biology and psychology] Tauber JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(11):360–4, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Extra-vesicular binding of noradrenaline and guanethidine in the adrenergic neurones of the rat heart: a proposed site of action of adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Giachetti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):497–504, Dec 76
Active-site labelling of kallikreins by chloromethylketone derivatives. Sampaio CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2-3):163–6, Aug 76
Functional modification of indole binding site with indomethacin congeners. Lui EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):950–5, Jul 77
Selective labeling of anionic binding sites of the acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica with a photoaffinity label. Layer P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):958–65, Nov 76
Evidence for control of complement receptor rosette-forming cells by alpha and beta-adrenergic agents. Ito M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):633–5, 14 Apr 77

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. II. Effect of the valence and affinity of carp anti-DNP-antibodies on the binding constant to multivalent DNP-T4-bacteriophage conjugates] GER. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):87–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
Spatial arrangement of some erythrocyte membrane receptor sites. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):317–24, 1976
Study on the insulin-binding capacity of blood serum by a cellulose adsorption method. Baranyi E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):173–81, 1975
Surface receptors in B lymphocyte activation by antigens. La Via MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:315–27, 1976 (26 ref.)
Lectin receptors and lectin resistance in chinese hamster ovary cells. Stanley P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:265–84, 1977
Lymphocyte receptors for immunoglobulin. Dickler HB. **Adv Immunol** 24:167–214, 1976 (224 ref.)
Immunoglobulin receptors in lymphocytes. Davie JM. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):70–9, 1975
Genetic and phenotypic associations between histocompatibility antigens and cell surface receptors. Ediden M. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):86–9, 1975
Binding of synthetic double-stranded DNA by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with renal histology. Steinman CR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):319–23, Mar 77
Immunologic surface markers in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Cossman J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):19–33, Apr 77
Bovine peripheral blood monocyte cultures: growth characteristics and cellular receptors for immunoglobulin G and complement. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):559–63, May 77
Bovine immunoglobulin G subclass receptor sites on bovine macrophages. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1023–5, Jul 77
A critical examination of the numerology of antigen-binding cells: evidence for multiple receptor specificities on single cells. Miller A. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):611–20, Apr-Jun 77 (32 ref.)
Properties of the human erythrocyte membrane receptors for peanut and Dolichos biflorus lectins. Carter WG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):570–82, 30 Apr 77
Binding properties of rabbit anti-purine nucleoside antibodies. Joniau M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):631–3, 1976
Isolation of lectin receptors from turkey erythrocyte membranes [proceedings]. Struelens C, et al.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(5):1104–5, Dec 76

The use of gadolinium as a probe in the Fc region of a homogeneous anti-(type-III pneumococcal polysaccharide) antibody. Willan KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):205–11, 1 Feb 77

Comparison of the fine specificity of anti-dinitrophenyl-combining site composed of either VL dimer or VL and VH of protein 315. Gavish M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3154–9, 12 Jul 77

Magnetic resonance studies of the binding site interactions between phosphorylcholine and specific mouse myeloma immunoglobulin. Goetze AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):228–32, 25 Jan 77

Amino acid sequence of the VH region of a human myeloma immunoglobulin (IgG New). Poljak RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3412–20, 26 Jul 77

Heavy-chain variable-region sequence from an inulin-binding myeloma protein. Vrana M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1170–5, 22 Mar 77

Primary structure of the variable regions of two canine immunoglobulin heavy chains. Wasserman RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3160–8, 12 Jul 77

Changes in antigenic site distribution on rabbit spermatozoa after incubation in 'capacitating' media. Koehler JK. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):444–56, Nov 76

Surface markers of human eosinophils. Gupta S, et al. **Blood** 48(5):755–63, Nov 76

Inhibition of attachment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to tissue cells by goat milk antigonococcal immunoglobulin G. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):975–80, Aug 77

Effect of chagasic sera on the rat isolated atrial preparation: immunological, morphological and function aspects. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):613–22, NOV 76

The T-cell receptor and cytotoxicity An anti=idiotype antiserum that inhibits a graft-versus-host reaction does not inhibit cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Braun M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):254–60, May 77

Antigen binding to receptors on immunocompetent cells. II. Thermodynamic and biological implications of the receptor cross-linking requirement for B-cell activation. DeLisi C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):416–26, Feb 77

Antigen-inhibited B-lymphocyte differentiation. X. Sedimentation velocity characterization of antigen-binding cells and antibody-forming-cell progenitors in the in vitro microculture immune response of unprimed CBA mice to NIP—POL antigen. Fidler JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):163–71, 1 Jun 77

Lysis of virus-infected target cells by antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. II. Reversibility of the heart inactivation of K cell killing and relationship of Fc receptor capping to lysis. Shore SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):55–61, 1 Jun 77

A population of human cord blood lymphocytes which generates Fc receptors in vitro. Witemeyer S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):54–65, Apr 77

Specific binding of anti-myosin and -actin gamma-globulins to the surface of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick cells ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):351–8, 26 Aug 76

Fixation of human anti-actin autoantibodies on skeletal muscle fibres. Chaponnier C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):278–84, Feb 77

Surface receptors on human haematopoietic cell lines. Huber C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):367–76, Sep 76

Receptors for IgM are expressed on acute lymphoblastic leukemic cells having T-cell characteristics. Moretta L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):405–9, May 77

Effects of levamisole on human monocyte function and immunoprotein receptors. Schmidt ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):299–305, Nov 76

Antigen-binding, idiotypic receptors from T lymphocytes: an analysis of their biochemistry, genetics, and use as immunogens to produce specific immune tolerance. Binz H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:275–84, 1977

Identical hypervariable regions in light chains of differing V kappa subgroups. Capra JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):847–53, 1977

The IB-peptide marker and the Ly-3 surface alloantigen: structural studies of a V kappa-region polymorphism and a T-cell marker determined by linked genes. Gottlieb PD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):805–15, 1977

Origins of antibody diversity: insight gained from amino acid sequence studies of elicited antibodies. Haber E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):647–59, 1977

V-region genes for rabbit Ig heavy chains. Knight KL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):687–8, 1977

On the structure of the T-cell receptor for antigen. Krawinkel U, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:285–94, 1977

Inheritance of antibody specificity. IV. Control of related molecular species by one VH gene. Mäkelä O, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):735–41, 1977

Model-building studies of antigen-binding sites: the hapten-binding site of mopc-315. Padlan EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):627–37, 1977

The immune response to staphylococcal nuclease: a probe of cellular and humoral antigen-specific receptors. Sachs DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:295–306, 1977

Genetic control of antibody variable regions. Weigert M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):837–46, 1977

Antigen-binding, idiotypic T-lymphocyte receptors. Binz H, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 7:113–77, 1977

Antigen receptors of T helper cells. Rajewsky K, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 7:69–112, 1977 (114 ref.)

Multivalent binding and functional affinity. Karush F. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 5:217–28, 1976 (23 ref.)

Surface immunoglobulins of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated spleen cells. The behavior of IgM, IgD and IgG. Bourgois A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):151–3, Mar 77

Active heterologous chain recombinants of monoclonal antibodies raised in related rabbits. Braun DG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):819–22, Nov 76

Genetic marker in the variable region of kappa chains of mouse anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Claflin JL. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):666–8, Sep 76

Role of epitope density in the induction of tolerance and immunity with thymus-independent antigens. III. Interaction of epitope density and receptor avidity. Desaymard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):646–50, Sep 76

Inheritance of antibody specificity: the IgM anti-lipopolysaccharide response in mice. Di Pauli R. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):385–9, Jun 76

Location of light chain tyrosine peptides from the combining site of a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody. Friedenson B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):321–6, May 76

Antigen binding and idiotypic properties of reconstituted immunoglobulins G derived from homogeneous rabbit anti-pneumococcal antibodies. Huser H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):206–10, Mar 75

Rapid recovery of antigen-binding receptors on chicken B cells following anti-Ig serum treatment. Ivanyi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):25–30, Jan 76

Concentrations of three hapten-binding immunoglobulins in pooled normal human serum. Karjalainen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):88–93, Feb 76

Similar specificity of IgG1 and IgG2a antibodies in individual mice. Kolb H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):43–6, Jan 75

N-terminal amino acid sequence of a human delta-chain myeloma protein. Milstein CP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):222–4, Mar 76

Immunoglobulins M and D as antigen-binding receptors on the same cell, with shared specificity. Stern C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):225–7, Mar 76

Similar combining sites of IgG1 and IgG2a antibodies in individual mice as judged from affinity and rate constant measurements. Trissl D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):39–43, Jan 75

Studies on the product of antigenic recognition. II. Formation of the product in recognition of alloreceptors. Ramseier H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1-2):89–100, 1977

Studies on the product of antigenic recognition. I. Formation of the product in recognition of alloantigens. Ramseier H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1-2):60–88, 1977

Studies on the product of antigenic recognition. III. Nature of PAR. Ramseier H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1-2):101–17, 1977

On the mechanism of internalization of opsonized particles by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Munthe-Kaas AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):201–12, Nov 76

Hymenolepis diminuta: ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin-binding sites on the tegument. Threadgold LT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):169–79, Oct 77

Towards a chemical definition of idiotypy. Capra JD. **Fed Proc** 36(2):204–6, Feb 77

Complementary idiotypy in the regulation of the immune response. Köhler H, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):221–4, Feb 77

The use of idiotypes as markers for antibody variable regions in the rabbit. Sogn JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):214–20, Feb 77

Idiotypic determinants on the surface immunoglobulin of neoplastic lymphocytes: a therapeutic target. Stevenson GT, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2268–71, Aug 77

The immune system: a web of V-domains. Jerne NK. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:93–110, 1974–75 (74 ref.)

Structure of anti-fluorescein combining sites in rabbit and sheep: induced circular dichroism of bound haptens. Athey TW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):397–404, Jun 77

Non-covalent interactions between heavy and light chains of immunoglobulin G: role of light chain variable-region subgroup. Bunting PS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):45–52, Jan 77

Non-covalent interactions between heavy and light chains of immunoglobulin G: role of light chain variable-region subgroup. Bunting PS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):45–52, Jan 77

Comparative studies on monotypic IgM lambda and IgG kappa from an individual patient—III. The complete amino acid sequence of the VH region of the IgM paraprotein. Capra JD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):995–9, Dec 1976

The nature of thyroxine binding to a sheep anti-L-thyroxine antibody. Cheung MC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):435–41, Jun 77

Immunoglobulin class heterogeneity in the antibody response to syngeneic myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):31–6, Jan 77

Studies of hyperimmune restricted and partially restricted anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies from allotype-defined pedigreed rabbits—V. Variable region heavy chain sequence analysis of the cyanogen bromide C1 fragment obtained from an unusual restricted anti-SVIII antibody from a homozygous a1 partially inbred rabbit. James O, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):15–24, Jan 77

Studies of hyperimmune restricted and partially restricted anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies from allotype-defined pedigreed rabbits—V. Variable region heavy chain sequence analysis of the cyanogen bromide c1 fragment obtained from an unusual restricted anti-SVIII antibody from a homozygous a1 partially inbred rabbit. James O, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):15–24, Jan 77

Absence of lysine from the DNP-lysine binding site of protein 315; designation of lysine 52 of the heavy chain as a peripheral residue. Klostergaard J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):37–44, Jan 77

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme—XV. Delineation of the reactive site around the two central disulfides by immunochemical studies of novel synthetic peptides that contain diglycyl bridges instead of disulfides. Lee CL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):681–7, Aug 76

Position of a light chain tyrosyl residue in the combining site of a rabbit anti-p-azobenzoate antibody. Lee Y, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):269–76, Apr 77

The distance between the contact sites for DNP and menadione ligands in the combining region of myeloma proteins binding both haptens—I. Estimation of distance by fluorescent energy transfer in protein 460. Manjula BN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):929–37, Nov 76

Amino acid sequence of the first hypervariable region of 2 kappa and 2 lambda Bence Jones cryoglobulin. Meinke G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):915–9, Nov 76

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti-dinitrophenyl (DNP) immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and its subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):63–7, Jan 77

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti-dinitrophenyl (DNP) immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and its subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):63–7, Jan 77

Structural basis for the specificity of phosphorylcholine-binding immunoglobulins. Padlan EA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):945–9, Nov 76

The distance between the contact sites for DNP and menadione ligands in the combining region of myeloma proteins binding both haptens—II. Estimation of distance using haptenic probes with variable length spacers. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):939–43, Nov 76

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies of the active site of anti-trinitrophenyl antibodies. Taylor RP, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):227–9, Mar 77

Properties of bovine colostral IgG1 anti-DNP antibodies—I. Isolation and binding studies. Wie SI, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):689–95, Aug 76

Effect on synthetic capacity of antibodies directed against receptors of allotype-bearing rabbit cells. Adler LT. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):223–42, 1976 (71 ref.)

Some physical chemical aspects of receptor-ligand interactions. DeLisi C, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(5):417–36, 1976 (26 ref.)

Properties of the Fc receptor on macrophages. Dorrington KJ. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):263–80, 1976 (54 ref.)

Antisera to mast cells and the receptor for IgE. Froese A. **Immunol Commun** 5(5):437–53, 1976 (48 ref.)

Fc receptors and Ia antigens. Halloran P, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):243–61, 1976 (89 ref.)

The influence of thymosin on affinity binding in the E-rosette assay. Kaufman DB, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):423–35, 1977

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti-dinitrophenyl (dnp) immunoglobulins g2 (igg2). Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7–8):649–58, 1976

The function of T cells carrying receptors for complexes of Ig and antigen. Paraskevas F, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):501–16, 1976

Inhibition of B lymphocyte activation by interaction with Fc receptors. Ryan JL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(5):455–68, 1976 (50 ref.)

Membrane receptors in the specific transfer of immunoglobulins from mother to young. Schlamowitz M. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):481–500, 1976

Comparison between antigen-antibody binding energies and interfacial free energies. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):341–54, 1977

Structure, organization, and controlled expression of the genes coding for the variable and constant regions of mouse immunoglobulin light chains. Schecter I, et al. **Immunol Rev** (36):3–28, 1977

Somatic mutants and antibody diversity. Secher DS, et al. **Immunol Rev** (36):51–72, 1977

Antigen site distribution among weak A' red cell populations. A study of A3, Ax and Aend variants. Cartron JP, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):233–44, Feb 77

Immune response against two epitopes on the same thymus-independent polysaccharide carrier. 1. Role of epitope density in carrier-dependent immunity and tolerance. Fernandez C, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):59–68, Jul 77

Relationship between E receptors and a T-specific surface antigen on human T cells. Gattringer C, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):199–205, Feb 77

Progressive restriction of antigen binding by human foetal thymus lymphocytes. Hayward AR, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):873–9, Jun 76

Immunological studies of human placentae: subclass and fragment specificity of binding of aggregated IgG by placental endothelial cells. Johnson PM, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):659–64, Oct 76

Radioassay of soluble immune complexes using their uptake by macrophage Fc receptors. Kávai M, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):617–21, May 77

Variable region (Fv) determinants on mouse lymphocytes. McConnell I, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):841–50, Jun 76

Lymphocyte receptors. I. Receptors for Fc of IgG and complement (C3b) on immunoglobulin-bearing, antigen-binding and antibody-secreting cells. McConnell I, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):825–33, Jun 76

The specificity of the Fc receptor on murine lymphocytes for immunoglobulins of the IgG and IgM classes. Ramasamy R, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):851–8, Jun 76

Receptors for IgM on murine lymphoid cells. Santana V. **Immunology** 32(2):273–8, Feb 77

Binding of heterologous anti-brain antibodies to mouse B cells. Santana V, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):859–64, Jun 76

Thymus dependency of antigen-binding cells in the bone marrow and spleen of chicks. Sato K. **Immunology** 32(2):171–7, Feb 77

Non-precipitating guinea-pig antibodies as products of limited recognition of antigenic sites on the ovalbumin molecule. Tamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):67–77, Jul 76

Functions and development of cell receptors for IgE. pp. 199–215. Ishizaka T.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.

Immunologically-mediated phagocytosis: role of C3 and Fc receptors. pp. 47–64. Ehlenberger AG, et al.
In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c. (54 ref.)

Lymphocyte complement receptors and their relationship to other membrane receptors. pp. 27–45. Ross GD.
In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c. (32 ref.)

Lymphocyte surface markers: evidence for three subpopulations of Fc receptors bearing lymphocytes. pp. 1–11. Winchester RJ, et al.
In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c.

Round-table on lymphocyte membrane markers in human diseases. pp. 445–58.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Variability of the expression of membrane receptors in immature T - cells: the role of cyclic AMP, prostaglandins and thymic hormone. pp. 339–52. Bach JF, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Similar or identical idiotypes on IgG molecules and T cell receptors with specificity for the same alloantigens. pp. 101–15. Binz H, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Cooperative binding of multivalent ligand to lymphocytes; cooperative restriction of receptor mobility by concanavalin A. pp. 377–88. Bornens M, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The association between Fc receptors and certain lymphocyte alloantigens. pp. 259–66. Dickler HB, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Interactions between Fc receptors and membrane immunoglobulins on B lymphocytes. pp. 193–201. Forni L, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Relation between Fc receptors of activated T cells, immunoglobulin binding factor (IBF) and suppression of in vitro antibody synthesis. pp. 217–25. Fridman WH, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Fc receptors on lymphocytes other than B cells in mouse and man. pp. 185–92. Grey HM, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Surface markers of antibody dependent lymphocytic effector cells (K-cells) in human blood. pp. 161–9. Perlmann P, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Immunological receptors as transducers. pp. 393–8. Raff MC, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Characterization of human lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors with special reference to cytotoxic (K) cells. pp. 171–84. Revillard JP, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Fc receptor mediated inhibition of B lymphocyte mitogenesis. pp. 389–92. Ryan JL, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Independence of Fc receptors and Ia antigens on a variety of cells including cytotoxic K cells. pp. 267–80. Schirrmacher V, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Conformational changes induced in areas of antibody distal from its combining sites: possible significance for reaction with receptor. pp. 373–6. Sela M.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Reflections on the impact of lymphocyte membrane research. pp. 459–63. Sela M.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Antigen-receptors of murine B and T lymphocytes. pp. 3–12. Uhr JW.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975. (54 ref.)

Relationship on the B cell surface of immunoglobulin, Fc receptors and histocompatibility antigens. pp. 281–5. Unanue ER, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Membrane immunoglobulin and Fc receptors of murine T and B cell lymphomas. pp. 203–16. Warner NL, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

T lymphocyte receptors for cell surface antigens. pp. 93–100. Wekerle H, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

The effect of cell synchronization upon the detection of T and B lymphoid cell receptors on two continuous lymphoid cell lines. Krakowka S, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):119–24, Feb 77

Expression of receptors by insect macrophages. pp 27–34. Anderson RS.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow - bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

The precision of combining site discrimination within the amphibia as tested by selective blocking of antigen-binding splenocytes. pp. 153–9. Edwards BF, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow - bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

The influence of lymphoid cells heterogeneity in the newt, Triturus viridescens from hapten-carrier antigen binding studies. pp. 161–8. Ruben LN, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow - bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Indirect fluorescent-antibody test for human cytomegalovirus infection in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Swack NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):522–6, May 77

Binding of morphine by serum globulins from morphine-treated rabbits. II. Antibody nature of the binding globulins. Beranek JT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):402–15, 1976

Preparation of an infectious mononucleosis receptor from sheep erythrocyte stroma. Callahan HJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):696–708, 1976

Fc receptor-bearing cells as a reliable marker for quantitation of host lymphoreticular infiltration of progressively growing solid tumors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):432–8, 15 Oct 76

Development of lymphoid cell surface receptors [letter]. Gupta S. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):269, Mar 77

Unusual distributions of amino acids in complementarity-determining (hypervariable) segments of heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins and their possible roles in specificity of antibody-combining sites. Kabat EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6609–16, 10 Oct 77

Latex spheres as immunologic markers to demonstrate the binding of human salivary immunoglobulins to Streptococcus mutans. Riviere GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):879–85, Sep–Oct 76

Genetics of the idotype of BALB/c myeloma S117: multiple chromosomal loci for Vh genes encoding specificity for group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Berek C, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1164–74, 2 Nov 76

Serological distinciton of heavy chain variable regions (VH subgroups) of mouse immunoglobulins. I. Common VH determinants on the heavy chains of mouse myeloma proteins having different binding sites. Bosma MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1041–53, 1 Oct 77

Serological detection of variable region (Vh) subgroups of Ig heavy chains. Forre O, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):897–905, 1 Oct 76

Isolated hapten-binding receptors of sensitized lymphocytes. II. Receptors from nylon wool-enriched rabbit T lymphocytes lack serological determinants of immunoglobulin constant domains but carry the A locus allotypic markers. Krawinkel U, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):792–801, 1 Sep 77

Expression of equivalent clonotypes in BALB/c and A/J mice after immunization with phosphorylcholine. Rudikoff S, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1294–304, 2 Nov 76

The presence of two Fc receptors on mouse macrophages: evidence from a variant cell line and differential trypsin sensitivity. Unkeless JC. **J Exp Med** 145(4):931–45, 1 Apr 77

Immunogenic and cell attachment sites of FMDV: further evidence for their location in a single capsid polypeptide. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):149–58, Apr 77

The rate of membrane turnover by the hairy cells of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis: a kinetic study of a receptor for IgM. Burns GF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1279–84, Oct 77

Structural studies on induced antibodies with defined idiotypic specificities. V. The complete amino acid sequence of the light chain variable regions of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies from A/J mice bearing a cross-reactive idiotype. Capra JD, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):993–9, Sep 77

Characterization of Ia8 antigen, thy-1.2 antigen, complement receptors, and virus production in a group of murine virus-induced leukemia cell lines. Chesebro B, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1267–74, Oct 76

Receptors for IgM on certain human B lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1525–9, Oct 77

A study of the variable heavy chain (VH) region of membrane-bound Ig on human chronic leukemic lymphocytes. Forre O, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1513–6, May 77

Characterization of suppressive immunoglobulin-binding factor (IBF). I. Production of IBF by a theta-positive lymphoma (L-5178-Y). Fridman WH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1266–8, Oct 77

Human T lymphocyte receptors for sheep red blood cells and specific antigens: are they identical sites on the cell membrane? Galili U, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):104–9, Jul 77

The mechanism of activation of the first component of complement by a univalent hapten-IgG antibody complex. Goers JW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2182–91, Jun 77

Binding of IgE myeloma proteins to human cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Gonzalez-Molina A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1838–45, Nov 76

Complement receptor lymphocytes in the rabbit I. an SIg-negative subpopulation in the appendix. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1805–11, Nov 76

Complement receptor lymphocytes in the rabbit. II. The effect of immunization on the complement receptor lymphocyte population in the craining lymph node. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1812–6, Nov 76

Structural evidence for an unblocked VHI sub-subgroup of human heavy chains. Hopper JE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):847–9, Sep 77

The binding of antibodies to the solubilized and membrane-integrated mouse and rat receptor for IgE. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):123–30, Jul 77

A functional comparison of human Fc-receptor-bearing lymphocytes active in natural cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2058–66, Jun 77

Mitogenic receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: the interaction of Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinin and anti-thymocyte globulin on the human peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane. Kelly JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2213–20, Jun 77

Binding site of human IgG subclasses and their domains for Fc receptors of activated murine T cells. Klein M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1077–83, Sep 77

The interaction of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains in the absence of the VH domain. Levo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):635–40, Aug 77

Idiotype of inulin-binding antibodies and myeloma proteins controlled by genes linked to the allotype locus of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2105–11, Dec 76

The mononuclear cell in human blood which mediates antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to virus-infected target cells. II. Identification as a K cell. Melewicz FM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):567–73, Feb 77

Antigenic studies of a VH fragment: demonstration of three sets of antigens, idiotypic, VH subgroup, and VH framework-specific antigens. Michaelsen TE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2275–80, Jun 77

Subpopulations of human T cells identified by receptors for

immunoglobulins and mitogen responsiveness. Moretta L, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2171–4, Dec 76

A new method of applying the Sips equation. Nahm MH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):301–5, Jul 77

Characterization of suppressive immunoglobulin–binding factor (IBF). II. Purification and molecular weight determination of IBF produced by L–5178–Y theta–positive lymphoma. Neauport–Sautes C, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1269–74, Oct 77

Characterization of cytolytic effector cells in peripheral blood of healthy individuals and cancer patients. I. Surface markers and K cell activity after separation of B cells and lymphocytes and Fc–receptors by column fractionation. Pape GR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1919–24, Jun 77

Studies of the mechanism of the human platelet release reaction induced by immunologic stimuli. III. Relationship between the binding of soluble IgG aggregates to the Fc receptor and cell response in the presence and absence of plasma. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):514–24, Feb 77

Ontogeny of the antibody–forming cell line in mice. IV. Appearance of cells bearing Fc receptors, complement receptors, and surface immunoglobulin. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):612–7, Feb 77

Lymphocytes binding polyriboadenylic acid and synthesizing antibodies to nucleic acids in autoimmune and normal mice. Sawada S, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):355–60, Jul 77

Characterization of T and B antigen–binding cells for beta–galactosidase. III. Independence of antigen–binding cells in normal animals from antigenic stimulation. Swain S, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1067–72, Oct 76

Persistence of antigen–binding cells with surface tolerogen: isologous versus heterologous immunoglobulin carriers. Venkataraman M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1006–9, Sep 77

A possible difference in the heterogeneity of the heavy and light chains from a rabbit anti–p–azobenzoate antibody preparation. Wang LS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):576–82, Aug 77

No direct association between Ia antigens and Fc receptors on the B cell membrane. Wofsy L, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):61–4, Jul 77

A microassay for antibody binding to tumor cell surface antigens using 125I–labelled protein a from Staphylococcus aureus. Brown JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):57–66, 1977

Heterogeneity of CEA and 'CEA–like' preparations determined by Farr assays for lectin binding. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):83–9, 1976

Methods for producing T– and B–lymphocyte receptor–specific antisera. Krakowka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):257–65, 1977

Modified micromethod for detection of human Fc receptor–like material. van der Poel JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):111–7, 1977

Binding characteristics of M and L isoantibodies to high and low potassium sheep red cells. Lauf PK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):351–72, 17 Sep 76

Studies on the binding of antibody against mouse lactate dehydrogenase (isoenzyme X) by preimplantation mouse embryos. Spielmann H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):47–52, May 77

And more about receptors [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(1):54, 3 Jan 77

Identification of an antibody binding site in the phase–1 flagellar protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM. **Microbios** 15(61–62):221–8, 76

Evidence for multispecificity of antibody molecules. Cameron DJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):763–5, 25 Aug 77

Structure of an antibody combining site by magnetic resonance. Dwek RA, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):31–7, 3 Mar 77

Parallel expression of new idiotypes on T and B cells. Julius MH, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):437–9, 2 Jun 77

Internal motions of antibody molecules. McCammon JA, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):765–6, 25 Aug 77

Antigen–specific helper factors in rabbit lack both V and C region Ig determinants. Taussig MJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):776–8, 23–30 Dec 76

Recognition of polynucleotides by antibodies to poly(I), poly(C). Guigues M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3337–47, Dec 76

Multispecific lymphoid cell surface receptors. Czaja MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1224–8, Mar 77

Structure–function relations in phosphorylcholine–binding mouse myeloma proteins. Goetze AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2109–12, May 77

Evidence for somatic rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes coding for variable and constant regions. Hozumi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3628–32, Oct 76

Some correlations between specificity and sequence of the first complementarity–determining segments of human kappa light chains. Kabat EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4471–3, Dec 76

Human lymphocyte subpopulations: the effect of pregnancy. Clements PH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):664–6, Sep 76

The characterization of IgG receptor induced by human cytomegalovirus. Sakuma S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):168–72, Jun 77

Structural basis for the specificity of antibody–antigen reactions and structural mechanisms for the diversification of antigen–binding specificities. Padlan EA. **Q Rev Biophys** 10(1):35–65, Feb 77 (59 ref.)

Antigen perception by T lymphocytes. Influence of the major histocompatibility complex. Miller JF. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):285–99, Oct–Dec 76

VH subgroup restriction in human erythrocyte antibodies: studies of anti–A, anti–B, and anti–Duffy antibodies. Forre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):149–56, 1977

A method for the detection and quantitation of Fc receptor sites on cells. Ghetie V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1199–207, 1976

Two different VH gene products make up the T–cell receptors. Janeway CA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):993–1001, 1976 (40 ref.)

Production of BALB/c anti–idiotypic antibodies against the BALB/c myeloma protein 315 does not require an intact ligand–binding site. Jorgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):311–8, 1977

Specificity of Fcgamma receptors in human malignant tissue and normal lymphoreticular tissue. Matre R. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):963–8, 1976

Circular dichroism of hapten–-antibody complexes: characterization of the combining sites of native and reformed MOPC–315 protein, its isolated subunits, and its Fv fragment. Rockey JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):655–66, 1976

A new rat lymphocyte surface marker: characterization and separation of cells with receptors for Helix pomatia hemagglutinin. Swanborg RH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):235–9, 1977

The antibody combining site. Capra JD, et al. **Sci Am** 236(1):50–9, Jan 77

The estimation of the number of binding sites for antibody on antigen molecules with reference to factor VIII and its antibody. Pool J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):274–88, 30 Apr 76

Close association between Fc receptor and HLA–D–associated (Ia–like) determinants on human lymphoid cells. Solheim BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1219–21, Mar 77

Idiotypes as variable region markers: analogies between receptors on phosphorylcholine–specific T and B lymphocytes. Cosenza H, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:3–33, 1977 (65 ref.)

Further immunological evidence for the presence of Fc receptors on the surface of HSV–infected cells. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):239–43, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Identification of sialosylparaglboside as the erythrocyte receptor for an 'anti–p' antibody. Schwarting GA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):257–61, 1977

Fluoro–immuno–cytoadherence (FICA): A new method for the identification and enumeration of antigen–binding cells. Richter E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):351–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Immunoglobulins and sheep red cell receptors in human lymphoblastoid cell lines simultaneously carrying Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus genomes] Bourkas AE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):215–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic determinants of human immunoglobulin light and heavy chain variable regions. Comparison with animal species] Rivat L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):185–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical study of the lipoprotein substance Pg (author's transl)] Baudet MF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):333–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variable region of immunoglobulin, genes and their expressions] Migita S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1611–20, 10 Apr 77 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Existence and differentiation of immunoglobulin, immunoglobulin receptor, and complement receptor on the lymphocyte surface–-their immunobiological and immunopathological significance] Yoshida TO. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1605–10, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of immunoglobulin receptors by lymphocytes maintained in mouse spleen at the peak of the primary response] Kul'berg AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):574–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the concentration of antibody reactive centers using a standard antigen and erythrocytic antigen] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):41–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of receptors on the surface of lymphocytes in immune reactions (author's transl)] Boranić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):305–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical detection of Fc receptor. II. Electron microscopic demonstration of Fc receptor by using soluble immune complexes of ferritin–antiferritin immunoglobulin G. Itoh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):259–65, Apr 77

Immunohistochemical detection of Fc receptor. I. Light microscopic demonstration of Fc receptor by using soluble immune complexes of peroxidase–antiperoxidase immunoglobulin G. Itoh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):252–8, Apr 77

The structural basis of rabbit VH allotypes: serologic studies on a1 H chains with defined amino acid sequence. Margolies MN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):287–94, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cholera exotoxin on Fc receptor activity of lymphoid cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):247–53, Mar 77

Tryptic cleavage of antibody binding sites from hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Burrell CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):41–50, Oct 76

Interference between anti–HLA antibodies and adrenergic receptor–binding drugs. Scorza–Smeraldi R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(3):163–6, Mar 77

[Effect of chemical modifiers on the antigen–binding capacity of antibodies] Veleva EB. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):47–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blocking and binding antibodies to intrinsic factor and their behaviour during oral therapy with intrinsic factor–vitamin B 12 complex (author's transl)] Neumann E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):285–8, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BINET TESTS see under **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

The many faces of Benjamin Rush: a bibliographic introduction. Hoilloway LM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 44(2):36–8, Jul 76

BIOCHEMISTRY

Allosteric mechanics. Goad WB. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):169–80, 1977

Nucleotide recognition sequence at the cleavage site of Haemophilus aegyptius II (Hae II) restriction endonuclease. Tu CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):355–62, 7 Sep 76

Recommendations for measurement and presentation of biochemical equilibrium data. Prepared by the Interunion Commission on Biothermodynamics. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):1–14, 7 Jul 77

Determining the base sequence of RNA molecules using continuous degradation kinetics. Kessling G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):369–75, Sep 76

Index of biochemical reviews. 1976. Arnstein RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79 Suppl:vii–x, 1–82, Jul 77 (999 ref.)

Non–randomness of nucleotide bases in mRNA codons. Nassar RF, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):353–62, Jun 76

The six million dollar man. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):142, 145, Mar 76

Statistics of sequence homology. Schwarz G. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):730–3, 25 Sep 76

Higher frequencies of transitions among point mutations. Vogel F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):159–80, 29 Apr 77

Regulatory functions of allosteric enzymes in far–from–equilibrium systems. Go N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):475–83, 7 Jun 77

Clinical biochemistry–-a view from the trainees [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7992):945, 30 Oct 76

Progress in biochemical engineering. Böing JT. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(7):319–23, Jul 76

A double–labeling procedure for sequence analysis of picomole amounts of nonradioactive RNA fragments. Gupta RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2895–914, Nov 76

Estimation of DNA sequence divergence from comparison of restriction endonuclease digests. Upholt WB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1257–65, 1977

On the mechanism of oligonucleotide–primed RNA synthesis. II. Synthesis of specific primer–initiated RNA copies suitable for DNA sequence analysis. Van Kreijl CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):445–55, Feb 77

Chemical evolution and energetics of reactions in aqueous solutions on the primitive earth. Buvet R, et al. **Orig Life** 7(2):93–107, Apr 76

Allosteric linkage and phase transition. Huang HW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):143–50, 1976

A new method for sequencing DNA. Maxam AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):560–4, Feb 77

Recommendations for measurement and presentation of biochemical equilibrium data. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):439–56, Aug 76

Correlation between base sequence homology of RNA segment 4 and antigenicity of the hemagglutinin of influenza viruses. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 79(2):330–6, 15 Jun 77

[Lines of biochemical development in nutritional science] Siebert G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:723–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Trends and tendencies in clinical biochemistry and laboratory diagnosis. 1. Development and objectives of pathological and clinical biochemistry in the GDR (German Democratic Republic)] Scheuch DW. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):75–9, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Possible sources of errors and methods to control the results obtained in an automated biochemical laboratory] Kopenkin IuN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):31–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of creating an automated biochemical laboratory] Mironov AS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photometer with a pulsed source of radiation for biochemical research] Tsukanov PN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):38–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical laboratory on a state farm] Golinskiĭ IuI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):12–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Attracting and training more chemical pathologists in the United Kingdom. Calvert GD. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1049–53, Dec 76

Efficiency of do-it-yourself slide-tape programs as an alternative to the lecture in medical biochemistry. Baggott J, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):157–9, Feb 77

Biochemistry for medical students: a flexible student-oriented approach. Macqueen D, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):418–37, Sep 76

[10th anniversary of the training of biochemists and biophysicists at the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Danilevskiĭ VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):107–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A long view of nitrogen metabolism. Ratner S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:1–24, 1977 (8 ref.)

Structure and function in biology. Hirs CH. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):13–19, May 76

Survey of Sources for the History of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Edsall JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2069–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ross Aiken Gortner and bound water, the water of life. Mann FD. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):142–4, Autumn 76

[Brief history of the Belgian Society of Biochemistry] Liébecq C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):381–6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[100 Years of biochemistry reflected in the pages of Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie] Karlson P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):717–52, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The construction and testing of a simple, slow delivery-rapid quench apparatus. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3990–3, 7 Sep 76

High performance enzyme reactors. Cremonesi P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1487–91, Oct 76

Use of a tapered fluidized bed as a continuous bioreactor. Scott CD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1393–1403, Oct 76

Contamination of rat urine with gut flora using all-glass metabolism cages for collection of urine and faeces. de Vries J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):517–20, Aug 77

[Single-channel biochemical automatic unit AB-1] Kotenev BM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):244–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An automatic method for deriving steady-state rate equations. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 165(1):55–9, 1 Jul 77

STANDARDS

[Standardization of biochemical studies] Toleikis AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):116–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Poly(organophosphazenes)—unusual new high polymers. Allock HR. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(3):147–56, Mar 77

Percutaneous implant devices. Mooney V, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):34–46, Mar 77

Considerations of species-related hematological differences on the evaluation of biomaterials. Bruck SD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(1):97–113, 1977

Studies on copolymers of collagen and a synthetic polymer. First report—experimental study on biocompatibility of laminar copolymers of collagen and a synthetic polymer. Shimizu Y, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(1):49–66, 1977

An introduction to the biomechanics and biomaterials of bone, joints, and implants. Pugh J. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):124–48, Oct 76

Biocompatibility tests for implant materials [letter] Campbell RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):126, 23 Jul 77

A new technique utilizing thermistor probes for the measurement of thermal properties of biomaterials. Bowman HF, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):572–80, Oct 76

Biological properties of denture base resins. Eick JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):459–64, Apr 77

Compatibility of foreign surfaces. Comment. p. 319. Feijen J.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

What has been done with regard of blood compatibility? pp. 299–301. Lagergren H.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Some approaches to blood-compatible materials. pp. 303–18. Pusineri C, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Purified carbon as a tissue replacement. Klasson DH, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):179–82, Mar 77

Carbon urinary conduits. Animal experiments. Longley JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):59–64, Jul 77

Polytetrafluoroethylene-N-vinylpyrrolidone graft copolymers: affinity with plasma proteins. Boffa GA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):317–37, May 77

Interactions of synthetic and natural surfaces with blood in the physiological environment. Bruck SD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):1–21, Jan 77

Evaluation of biodegradable ceramic. Cameron HU, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):179–86, Mar 77

Biocompatibility of nitinol alloy as an implant material. Castleman LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):695–731, Sep 76

Thromboresistance of graft-type copolymers with hydrophilic-hydrophobic microphase-separated structure. Nakashima T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):787–98, Sep 77

Surface characteristics of the cardiac prostheses in vivo. Nosé Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):85–100, Jan 77

Development of blood-compatible elastomers. V. Surface structure and blood compatibility of avcothane elastomers. Nyilas E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):69–84, Jan 77

Perfusion trials with a collagen-immobilized enzyme in an extracorporeal reactor: activity, stability, and biocompatibility. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):125–36, Jan 77

Development of semicrystalline poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels for biomedical applications. Peppas NA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):423–34, May 77

Blood-compatible materials by fluid perfusion. Predecki P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):767–86, Sep 77

Preparation and characterization of wear debris of orthopedic materials for biocompatibility studies. Wagner CN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):653–70, Sep 76

Future role of biomaterials in dentistry and dental education. Phillips RW. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):752–6, NOV 76

Biological testing of dental restorative materials. Tyas MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):275–90, Jul 77

Artificial organs—can man match the maker? [editorial] Unger F. **Med Instrum** 11[4]:196–7, Jul-Aug 77

Biomaterials and biocompatibility. Williams DF. **Med Prog Technol** 4(1-2):31–42, 20 Jul 76 (62 ref.)

Evaluation and comparisons of biodegradable substances as osteogenic agents. NelsonJF, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):836–43, Jun 77

The implantation of natural tooth form bioglasses in baboons. A preliminary report. Stanley HR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):339–56, Sep 76

Soft tissue response to blood-impregnated Proplast. Arem AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):580–6, Nov 76

Mucopolysaccharide complexes in the fibrous tissue surrounding hydrophilic polymers in subcutaneous implantation. Sprincl L, et al. **Polim Med** 6(4):185–90, 1976

Properties of bovine fibrin absorbable implants. Capperauld I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):2–7, Jan 77

[In vitro study of cellular affinity to various protein supports suited for vascular prosthesis] Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1839–42, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of mechanical tests after implantation of porous or irregular-surface metals] Patel A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:116–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The wear and tear of stellite total hip prostheses: in vivo studies and clinical results] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:84–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biocompatibility of wood in bone tissue (author's transl)] Kristen H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):1–14, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is our sealing material biologically inactive?] Ehrich W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:381–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Local tissue reactions to subplatysmal implants of cold polymerizing silastic as bladder prostheses in the animal experiment] Jonas D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):90–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical application of collagen-synthetic macromolecular complex] Shimizu Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1-2):56–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of biomaterials. (6) Application to biological systems] Nakabayashi N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):321–7, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of implant porosity on the development of infection. Kiechel SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):58–62, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Behavior of solubilized collagen as a bioimplant. Knapp TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):96–105, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic evaluation of filling materials. A comparison of results using cell culture techniques, implantation tests and pulp studies. Mjör IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(2):124–9, 2 Jun 77

The restoration of the articular surfaces overlying Replamineform porous biomaterials. Chiroff RT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):165–78, Mar 77

Biomaterials and collagen synthesis. Cohen IK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):965–70, Nov 76

STANDARDS

Chemical compatibility in total joint replacement. Bloch B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):66–70, Jan-Feb 77

Chemical compatibility of surgical implants. Heisen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):62–5, Jan-Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proplast genioplasty: a retrospective study with treatment recommendations. Dann JJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):173–85, Jul 77

TOXICITY

The rabbit ear chamber: a unique in vivo model for the continuous observation of implanted biomaterials. Matlaga BF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3–4):359–66, 1976

Quantitative cell culture biocompatibility testing of medical devices and correlation to animal tests. Wilsnack RE. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3–4):235–61, 1976

BIODEGRADATION see under **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Chronic testing of a pacemaker that needs recharging only once every four years. Tyers GFO, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1231–4, Nov 76

Animal experiments with biogalvanic and biofuel cells. Weidlich E, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3–4):277–306, 1976

Coating evolution with an implantable biological battery. Fontenier G, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(8):273–7, Aug 76

Power systems for artificial hearts. pp. 922–36. Mohnhaupt R, et al.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

A convenient emergency surgical light for use during a power failure. Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):288, FEB 77

[A modulator-demodulator system for long-term reception of bioelectric signals using normal commercial tape recorders] Büttner W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):301–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[An unusual bioelectric phenomenon. Appearance of normal conduction ventricular complexes during permanent left bundle-branch block] Russo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):305–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Universal microsystem programming device for the biosynchronizers] Kats BM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):59–62, 1975 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Unification of the biosynchronization systems] Medelianovskiĭ AN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):3–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The lithium iodide—powered cardiac pacemaker. Clinical experience with 250 implantations. Burr LH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):421–3, Mar 77

STANDARDS

Cardiac pacemaker failure [letter]. Leach CN Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):316–7, Mar 77

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Acoustical feedback in nystagmographic examination (apparatus). Samák I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):206–7, 1976

A possibility to influence oculomotor activity by feedback. Zucha I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):204–6, 1976

Some clinical applications of biofeedback EMG training. Henning D. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(5):145–9, Sep-Oct 76

Multimodality treatment of migraine headache: a case study utilizing biofeedback, relaxation, autogenic and hypnotic treatments. Stambaugh EE 2d, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):235–40, Apr 77

Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation training: a controlled stury. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):75–81, Apr 77

Biofeedback treatment of tardive dyskinesia: two case reports. Albanese H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1149–50, Oct 77

Biofeedback and psychotherapy. Werbach MR. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):376–82, Jul 77

Feedback of true heart rate during exposure in vivo. Partial replication with methodological improvement. Nunes JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1346–50, Nov 76

Biofeedback as an experimental treatment for postural hypotension in a patient with a spinal cord lesion. Brucker BS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):49–53, Feb 77

Myofeedback for muscle retraining in hemiplegic patients. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):588–91, Dec 76

Electromyographic biofeedback for pain related to muscle tension. A study of tension headache, back, and jaw pain. Peck CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):889–95, Jul 77

Influence of adaptation period length on the ability of humans to increase and decrease heart rate with instructions and biofeedback. Holmes DS, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):261–9, Jun 77

The modification of tension headache pain using EMG biofeedback. Philips C. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):119–29, 1977

An examination of methods for producing relaxation during short-term laboratory sessions. Schandler SL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):419–26, 1976

The use of feedback training and a stimulus control procedure to obtain large magnitude increases in heart rate outside of the laboratory. Blanchard E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):81–91, Mar 77

Effects of sham feedback following successful SMR training in an epileptic: follow-up study. Finley WW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):227–35, Jun 76

Frontal EMG-biofeedback training of athetoid cerebral palsy patients: a report of six cases. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):169–82, Jun 76

Electrophysiologic behavior modification of frontal EMG in cerebral-palsied children. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):59–79, Mar 77

Effects of an EMG biofeedback relaxation program on the control of diabetes: a case study. Fowler JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):105–12, Mar 76

Biofeedback and progressive relaxation treatment of sleep-onset insomnia: a controlled, all-night investigation. Freedman R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):253–71, Sep 76

Electromyographic biofeedback treatment of a woman with chronic dysphagia. Haynes SN. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):121–6, Mar 76

Electromyographic biofeedback for relief of tension in the facial and throat muscles of a woodwind musician. Levee JR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):113–20, Mar 76

EEG and behavioral changes in a hyperkinetic child concurrent with training of the sensorimotor rhythm (SMR): a preliminary report. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):293–306, Sep 76

The voluntary control of heart rate under differential somatic restraint. Manuck SB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):273–84, Sep 76

Cognitive factors in biofeedback therapy. Meichenbaum D. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):201–16, Jun 76

Detection of EEG abnormalities with feedback stimulation. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):47–61, Mar 76

Effect of feedback contingencies on the control of occipital alpha. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):43–57, Mar 77

Biofeedback-aided relaxation and meditation in the management of hypertension. Patel CH. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):1–41, Mar 77

Biofeedback use of common objects: the bathroom scale in physical therapy. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):237–40, Jun 76

EMG-biofeedback reduction of tension headache: a cognitive skills-training approach. Reeves JL. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):217–25, Jun 76

Awareness during electromyographic biofeedback: of signal or process? Staudenmayer H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):191–9, Jun 76

Self-regulation: a context for biofeedback. Stoyva J. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):1–6, Mar 76

Feedback-aided self-regulation of skin temperature with a single feedback locus. I. Acquisition and reversal training. Taub E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):147–68, Jun 76

The effect of voluntary control of heart rate deceleration on skin conductance level: an example of response fractionation. Gatchel RJ. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):241–8, Dec 76

Feedback and instructional effects in the voluntary control of digital pulse amplitude. Johnston D. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):159–71, Jun 77

Learned voluntary control of heart rate and rhythm in two subjects with premature ventricular contractions. Pickering TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):152–9, Feb 77

The effect of auditory feedback masking on concomitant movements of stammering. Dewar A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):95–102, Oct 76

Biofeedback control of migraine: a pilot study. Reading C, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):429–33, Nov 76

Learnt voluntary control of heart rate and rhythm [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1491, 11 Jun 77

Biofeedback—background and applications to physical rehabilitation. Wooldridge CP, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10-25):25–37, Spring 76

Biofeedback: a contemporary overview. McFarland WJ, et al. **Conn Med** 40(10):689–92, Oct 76

Augmented feedback training of motor control in cerebral palsy. Harrison A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):75–8, Feb 77

EMG biofeedback in patients with chronic pain. Hendler N, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):505–9, Jul 77

Treatment of subjective tinnitus with biofeedback. Grossan M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(10):. 14–8, Oct 76

A biofeedback study of postural sway. Takeya T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):494–504, 1976

Rehabilitating stroke patients with biofeedback. Basmajian JV, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(7):85–8, Jul 77

Biofeedback training to overcome poststroke foot-drop. Flom RP, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(12):47–51, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal tract dysfunctions respond to biofeedback. Schuster MM. **Geriatrics** 32(6):32, 37, 41, Jun 77

Cephalic vasomotor and electromyographic feedback in the treatment of combined muscle contraction and migraine headaches in a geriatric case. Feuerstein M, et al. **Headache** 16(5):232–7, Nov 76

Clinical applications of biofeedback: implications for psychiatry. Marcus N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(1):21–5, Jan 77

Nonvolitional biofeedback in the management of mental illness. pp. 309–18. Ramamurthi B, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: part I. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1085–9, 1976

Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: part II. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):195–204, 1977

EEF alpha training, hypnotic susceptibility, and baseline techniques. Crosson B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):348–60, Oct 77

The use of hypnosis and biofeedback procedures for essential hypertension. Friedman H, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):335–47, Oct 77

Developing a biofeedback model: alpha EEG feedback as a means for pain control. Pelletier KR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):361–71, Oct 77

Attentional style and the self-regulation of mode-specific attention: an electroencephalographic study Davidson RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):611–21, Dec 76

True and false electromyographic feedback: effect on tension headache. Kondo C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):93–5, Feb 77

The effects of EMG feedback training on state anxiety in introverts and extraverts. Leboeuf A. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):251–3, Jan 77

Alpha wave biofeedback training therapy in alcoholics. Passini FT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):292–9, Jan 77

Efficacy of alpha biofeedback training in elevating mood. Bear. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):334, Apr 77

Therapeutic effectiveness of voluntary heart rate control in reducing anxiety. Gatchel RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):689–91, Aug 77

Comment on 'alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback'. Glaros AG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):698–9, Aug 77

Reply to 'a comment on alcoholism, alpha production, and biofeedback'. Holmes DS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):698–9, Aug 77

Effect of contingent and noncontingent feedback and subject expectancies on electroencephalogram biofeedback training. Pressner JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):713–4, Aug 77

Simple versus complex feedback displays in the training of digital temperature. Surwit RS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):146–7, Feb 77

Effects of instructions, biofeedback, and cognitive activities on heart rate control. White TW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(4):477–84, Jul 77

Repetitive firing: a quantitative study of feedback in model encoders. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):815–48, Jun 77

Repetitive firing: quantitative analysis of encoder behavior of slowly adapting stretch receptor of crayfish and eccentric cell of Limulus. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):849–77, Jun 77

Within-subject control designs and voluntary bidirectional control of cardiac rate: methodological comparison between pre-experiment and pretrial baselines. Blankstein KR, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):161–75, Oct 76

Conversion reaction. Differential diagnoses in the light of biofeedback research. Barr R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):287–92, Apr 77

The use of a biofeedback technique in the treatment of mandibular dysfunction pain. A preliminary report on the Myotron 220. Berry DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):255–60, Jul 77

Effectiveness of biofeedback and counter-conditioning in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Khan AU. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):97–104, 1977

Effects on EMG feedback, diazepam and their combination on chronic anxiety. Lavallée YJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):65–71, 1977

Bio-feedback: opening discussant's remarks after Professor Neal Miller's talk. Merskey H. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):367, 1976

The control of blood pressure using pulse-wave velocity feedback. Steptoe A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):417–24, 1976

Coronary risk factor reduction through biofeedback-aided relaxation and meditation. Patel C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):401–5, Jul 77

Genital blood flow measurement: feedback applications in sexual therapy. Rosen RC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(3):184–96, Fall 76

The use of visual feedback in establishing normal vocal intensity in two mildly retarded adults. Brody DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):502–7, Nov 75

A biofeedback treatment for stuttering. Hanna R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):270–3, May 75

Panendoscopic feedback in the study of voluntary velopharyngeal movements. Shelton RL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):232–44, May 75

Biofeedback treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. Schuster MM. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):907–12, Jul 77

Biofeedback training for cardiovascular dysfunctions. Weiss T. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):913–28, Jul 77

Treatment of tension and migraine headaches with biofeedback techniques. Fried FE, et al. **Mo Med** 74(6):253–5, Jun 77

Cerebral electric stimulation with thermal biomedical feedback. Kelley JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(9):322–7, Sep 77

Biofeedback: an innovative approach to dental problems? Kleinman AM. **NY J Dent** 47(2):42–4, Feb 77

Control of fingertip temperature increases via biofeedback in learning-disabled and normal children. Hunter SH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):743–55, Dec 76

Comparison of biofeedback pulse wave velocity and progressive relaxation on essential hypertensives. Walsh P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):839–43, Jun 77

Retention of learned temperature changes during problem solving. Willerman L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):995–1002, Dec 76

Perception as the output of a proportional feedback controller: evidence from the stabilized image. Walker P, et al. **Perception** 6(3):355–6, 1977

Developing strategies for biofeedback. Applications in neurologically handicapped patients. Baker M, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(4):402–8, Apr 77

Sociocultural predictors of self-actualization in EEG-biofeedback-treated alcoholics. Twemlow SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):591–8, Apr 77

Effects of false heart rate feedback and task instructions on information search, attributions, and stimulus ratings. Liebhart EH. **Psychol Res** 39(3):185–202, 27 Jun 77

Authoritarianism, introspection, and alpha wave biofeedback training. Ancoli S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):40–4, Jan 77

Effects of alpha feedback training on occipital EEG, heart rate, and experiential reactivity to a laboratory stressor. Chisholm RC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):157–63, Mar 77

Multiple response comparison of parietal EEG and frontalis EMG biofeedback. DeGood DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):258–65, May 77

Apparatus and procedure for training subjects to control their blood pressure. Elder ST, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):68–72, Jan 77

Relationship between essential hypertension and cognitive functioning. II. Effects of biofeedback training generalize to non-laboratory environment. Kleinman KM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):192–7, Mar 77

Intersession interval and reductions in frontalis EMG during biofeedback training. Kondo CY, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):15–7, Jan 77

Alpha biofeedback: fact or artifact? Leib W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):541–5, Nov 76

Presidential address, 1976. A monologue on biofeedback and psychophysiology. Shapiro D. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):213–27, May 77

Lack of correlation between frontalis EMG and either neck EMG or verbal ratings of tension. Shedivy DI, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):182–6, Mar 77

Blood pressure control: a comparison of feedback and instructions using pulse wave velocity measurements. Steptoe A. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):528–35, Nov 76

Estimating one's own systolic blood pressure: effects of feedback training. Luborsky L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):426–38, Nov-Dec 76

E.E.G. alpha feedback—a comparison of two control groups. Williams P. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):44–7, Jan-Feb 77

Integrated EMG feedback in the management of spasmodic torticollis and focal dystonia: a prospective study of 80 patients. Korein J, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:385–426, 1976

Treatment of disease without the use of drugs I. Research on biofeedback training. Sim MK. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):167–73, Sep 76 (63 ref.)

Severe tinnitus: treatment with biofeedback training (results in 41 cases). House JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-697–703, Jul-Aug 77

[Biofeedback. II. Reflections. Perspectives] Friedman H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):134–44, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biofeedback. I. Current status of its clinical application] Friedman H. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):117–33, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted use of biological retroaction (biofeedback) in the treatment of an anxiety neurosis] Agathon M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):256–64, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Biofeedback and control of autonomic functions: therapeutic use] Engel-Sittenfeld P. **Med Klin** 72(19):840–7, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure control through biofeedback in arterial and essential hypertension] Richter-Heinrich E, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(4):538–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback and its therapeutic use] Császár G. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1213–8, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Feedback control of the alpha waves] Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):314–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of psychophysiologic self-regulation on the process of pilot training] Shpachenko DI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):81–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the principles of adaptive bioregulation with external feedback in the rehabilitation of children with musculoskeletal diseases] Moroz IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of biofeedback physiology and its relationship to family systems theory. Kerr ME. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):23–35, Spring 77

Facts vs. myths in EMG biofeedback [editorial]. Basmajian JV. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):369–71, Dec 76

A comparison of direct blood pressure feedback and electromyographic feedback on the blood pressure of normotensives. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):445–51, Dec 76

Control of cardiac response under aversive stimulation. Superiority of a heart-rate feedback condition. DeGood DE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):373–85, Dec 76

Conflicting results in EEG alpha feedback studies: why amplitude integration should replace percent time. Hardt JV, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):63–75, Mar 76

Behavioral management of epileptic seizures following EEG biofeedback training of the sensorimotor rhythm. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):77–104, Mar 76

Simultaneous biofeedback of heart rate and frontal EMG as a pretraining for the control of EEG theta activity. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):395–410, Dec 76

Feedback control and quantification of the response of EEG alpha to visual stimulation. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):411–22, Dec 76

Variations in electroencephalographic alpha activity under conditions of differential lighting and auditory feedback. Orenstein HB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):423–32, Dec 76

Self-regulation of response patterning: implications for psychophysiological research and therapy. Schwartz GE. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):7–30, Mar 76

Specificity of finger pulse volume feedback during relaxation. Simpson DD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):433–43, Dec 76

Differential shaping of EEG theta rhythms. Sittenfeld P, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):31–46, Mar 76

A biofeedback study of postural sway. Takeya T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):496–504, 1976

Effects of learning on visceral functions—biofeedback. Miller NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1274–8, 2 Jun 77

Effects of binary and proportional feedback on bidirectional control of heart rate. Colgan M. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):187–91, Mar 77

[Biofeedback] Hirai H. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):279–88, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOFLAVONOIDS

The use of bile – esculin agar for the taxonomic classification of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Edberg SC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):31–5, 1977

Studies on the components of the leaves of Coptis japonica Makino. I. The structures of coptiside I and II. Fujiwara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):407–13, Mar 76

Ascorbic acid and diabetes mellitus. Clemetson CA. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):193–4, Sep–Oct 76

The flavonoids. A class of semi-essential food components: their role in human nutrition. Kühnau J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:117–91, 1976 (247 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Some pharmacologic properties of a vasoactive combination] Tarayre JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):375–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilising role of flavonoids on intra- and intermolecular cross-links of collagen (author's transl)] Bose SM, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(3):153–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Use of punch cards in data retrieval of flavonoids. Soeder ML, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):189–95, Oct 76

[Flavonols and flavones of vegetables. VII. Flavonols of leek, chive and garlic (author's transl)] Starke H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenolics of fruits. VIII. Changes in flavonol concentrations during fruit development (authors transl)] Starke H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of flavonoids form Crataegus oxyacantha L. and Crataegus monogyna Jacq.] Kéry A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):11–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Flavonoids of Melandrium album] Zykova NIa, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):61–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Semisynthetic flavonoids. Note I. Rutoside compounds with diethylamine and morpholine] Lazăr MI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):107–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DEFICIENCY

Hexobarbital action in rats with flavonoid-deficiency. Endell W, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1189–90, 15 Sep 76

Hexobarbital action in rats with flavonoid-deficiency. Endell W, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1189–90, 15 Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biflavanoids and a flavanone-chromone from the leaves of Garcinia dulcis (Roxb.) Kurz. Ansari WH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1458–63, 1976

Flavonoids from Vernonia fasciculata Michx. Isolation of genkwanin and a new flavone disaccharide, fasciculatin. Narain NK. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1018–20, 1977

Flavonoid constituents from Eupatorium altissimum L. (Compositae). Dobberstein RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):600–2, Apr 77

Isolation of two flavonoids from Achillea santolina L. growing in Egypt. Khafagy SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):894–5, 1976

Isolation of two flavone rhamnosides from Onopordon Alexandrinum. Khafagy SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):123, Feb 77

Flavonoids from Blumea lacera. Bheemasankara Rao C, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):235–7, May 77

Phenolics from Larix needles. XIII. Analysis of main Larix flavonoids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Niemann GJ, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):297–301, May 77

Flavonoidal compounds of Inula viscosa part II. Oksüz S. **Planta Med** 31(3):270–3, May 77

[Presence of chrysine-7-beta-monoglucoside in flavonic pigments of Sarothamnus patens] Brum-Bousquet M, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):375–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Homoisoflavonones. IV. New constituents of the eucomin series of Eucomis bicolor (author's transl)] Heller W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2048–58, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavonoid compounds of the Convallaria majalis herb] Malinowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):767–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical components of Scrophularia vernalis L.] Swiątek L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):653–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for flavonoid and iridoid compounds in the mint family of Caucasus flora] Pakaln DA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):36–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rapid spot test for the determination of esculin hydrolysis. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):180–4, Aug 76

Esculin hydrolysis by Enterobacteriaceae. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):111–6, Aug 77

Complementary use of aesculin hydrolysis and inositol fermentation in the characterisation of Klebsielleae. Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):45–9, Jan 77

[Significance of flavonoids and related polyphenol compounds in nutrition] Zloch Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):207–10, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of crataemon on the respiration of isolated mitochondria. Ivancheva E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):35–41, 1976

Differentiation of in vitro and in vivo effects of a flavonoid on endothelial cell counts. Hladovec J. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1142–4, 1977

Effect of flavonoids on the platelet adhesiveness in repeatedly bred rats. Sempińska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 77

Orange-peel flavonoids and the growth and ascorbic acid status of hypovitaminotic C guinea-pigs [proceedings] Wilson HK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):120A–121A, Dec 76

[Infrastructural study of the action of various flavonoids on experimental lathyrism in the mouse] Gendre P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(5–6):161–72, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action potential changes induced by a polyflavane on normal or hypoxic guinea pig myocardial strips] Auclair MC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):695–8, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of agents increasing the resistance of the vascular wall as well as of trasylol (a protease inhibitor) on experimental brain edema] Czernicki Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):457–60, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Energy metabolism in skeletal muscles after compression ischemia and the effect of various levels of vitamin C and P] Igrunov LP. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[The effect of some vitamin preparations on the repairative regeneration of the liver] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):23–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of a technology for flavonoid composition tablets] Bishara SA, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):86–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Advantages of a combination of proteolytic enzymes, flavonoids and ascorbic acid in comparison with non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1144–9, 1977

Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by flavonoids—their possible role in the prevention of diabetic cataracts. Varma SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2505–13, 15 NOV 76

[A trial of 'ni-02902' in essential varicose veins of the lower limbs–a cross-over study (authors transl)] Amblard P, et al. **Praxis** 65(32):994–6, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on a clinical trial of essavene (ni-02902) (authors transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 65(32):997–1000, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive and curative role of C, P and B group (B1, B2, PP, B6 and folic acid) vitamins in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):53–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of some vitamin preparations of the reparative regeneration of the liver] Shuliakovskaia TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):23–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicológical properties of diosmin and its actions on the isolated venous tissue of the dog. Heusser J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):33–40, Apr 77

BIOGENESIS

The genetic code and the origin of life. Berger J. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(4):259–63, 1976

The bio-environemental system and the realizability of pre-biological systems. Leguizamón CA. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):407–13, 1977

Age and evolution of bacteria. Müller HE. **Experientia** 33(8):979–84, 15 Aug 77

Notes on biogenesis of the neurofilaments in the neuroblasts of spinal ganglia. Krajčí D. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):124–8, 1977

Formation of amino acids and related oligomers from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in a solution of transition metal ions. Ventilla M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):105–9, 29 Apr 77

Biochemical evolution: a synopsis. Wardle EN. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(2):205–14, Jan 77

Effects on biological evolution of changes in ocean chemistry. Fyfe WS. **Nature** 267(5611):510, 9 Jun 77

Formation of amino acids from elemental carbon by contact glow discharge electrolysis. Harada K, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):275–6, 17 Mar 77

Synthesis of phospholipids and membranes in prebiotic conditions. Hargreaves WR, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):78–80, 3 Mar 77

Prebiotic molecules and interstellar grain clumps. Hoyle F, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):241–3, 17 Mar 77

Was photoresolution of amino acids the origin of optical activity in life? Norden B. **Nature** 266(5602):567–8, 7 Apr 77

Spontaneous phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide—ammonium phosphate mixtures. Philipp M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):273, May 77

Acid-labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. 1: Chromatographic fractionation. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):337–42, Dec 76

Acid-labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. II: A search for peptides and amino acyl amides. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):343–8, Dec 76

Comment on the position of nitrate respiration in metabolic evolution Egami F. **Orig Life** 7(1):71–2, Jan 76

Chemical evolution: effect of high energy radiation. Keszthelyi L. **Orig Life** 7(4):349–54, Dec 76

Symbiosis and the origin of life. King GA. **Orig Life** 8(1):39–53, Apr 77

Volcanic processes and synthesis of simple organic compounds on primitive earth. Mukhin LM. **Orig Life** 7(4):355–68, Dec 76

Scavenging of soluble organic matter from the prebiotic oceans. Nissenbaum A. **Orig Life** 7(4):413–6, Dec 76

Evolution of the concepts of the origin of life, 1924–1974. Oparin AI. **Orig Life** 7(1):3–8, Jan 76

Abiotic origin of biopolymers. Oró J, et al. **Orig Life** 7(1):37–47, Jan 76

The role of mineral surfaces in the origin of life. Otroshchenko VA, et al. **Orig Life** 8(1):25–31, Apr 77

Clays as possible catalysts for peptide formation in the prebiotic era. Paecht-Horowitz M. **Orig Life** 7(4):369–81, Dec 76

Terminology in origin of life studies. Pirie NW. **Orig Life** 7(1):69, Jan 76

Comment of Egami's concept of the evolution of nitrate respiration. Rambler M, et al. **Orig Life** 7(1):73–4, Jan 76

A model for a non-chemical form of life: crystalline physiology. Schneider J. **Orig Life** 8(1):33–8, Apr 77

Prebiotic phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide. Schoffstall AM. **Orig Life** 7(4):399–412, Dec 76

Are the oldest 'fossils', fossils? Schopf JW. **Orig Life** 7(1):19–36, Jan 76

Vulcanism, mercury-sensitized photo-reactions and abiogenetic synthesis: a theoretical treatment. Siegel SM, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):175–81, Aug 76

Evolutionary oscillation in prebiology: igneous activity and

the origins of life. Sylvester-Bradley PC. **Orig Life** 7(1):9–18, Jan 76

A possible mechanism for the influence of geomagnetic field on the evolution of life. Valkovic V. **Orig Life** 8(1):7–11, Apr 77

Polarized bremsstrahlung not the source of optical activity. Walker DC. **Orig Life** 7(4):383–7, Dec 76

Chemical evolution and the origin of life: bibliography supplement 1974. West MW, et al. **Orig Life** 7(1):75–85, Jan 76 (214 ref.)

The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2844–7, Jul 77

Maturation of ribosomal ribonucleic acids and the biogenesis of ribosomes. Hadjiolov AA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(2):95–144, 1976 (387 ref.)

Early chemical evolution of nucleic acids: a theoretical model. Usher DA. **Science** 197(4287):311–3, 15 Apr 77

Multi-hit theory of the origin of life: problems of growth rate of protobionts and of speed of earliest evolution. I. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(8):599–607, 1976

Multi-hit theory of the origin of life: problems of growth rate of protobionts and of speed of earliest evolution. II. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):11–27, 1977

Multi-hit theory of the origin of life: problems of growth rate of protobionts and of speed of earliest evolution. III. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):99–108, 1977

[The auto genesis of the cell and the theory of evolution (author's transl)] Vendryès P. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(3):253–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Error of the basic biogenetic law] Blechschmidt E. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):465–6, 492, 18 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of coacervate systems by the products of abiogenic oxidation of low-molecular compounds using gamma-ray energy] Evreinova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):489–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of cell proteinases in the biogenesis of mitochondria] Luzikov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):745–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Formation of prebiological compounds during the eruption of Tolbachik volcano] Markhinin EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1203–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of protein components of membranes during biogenesis of chloroplasts] Molchanov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):499–502, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Organic compounds in the microflora of volcanic ashes] Mun TH, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):232–5, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of coacervate drops by orthophosphate and nucleotides] Orlovskiĭ AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):236–9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of nucleoside phosphates on the surface of basaltic slag] Otroshchenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):749–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[General scheme of origin and evolution of the genetic code] Bachinskiĭ AG. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):525–32, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOGENIC AMINES

Glucose release from liposomes containing gangliosides or other membrane lipids induced by biogenic amines and myelin basic protein. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1265–72, 22 Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biogenic amines, cigarette smoke and pulmonary emphysema. pp. 107–13. Aviado M. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.**

ANALYSIS

Neurochemical properties of 3,3-dimethyl-1-[3-(methylamino) propyl]-1-phenylindan HCl (LU 3-049) and selected tricyclic antidepressants. Salama AI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):317–29, Feb 77

Influence of 1-methyl-3-keto-4-phenylquinuclidinium bromide on rat tissue monoamine levels in vivo. Leeling J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1665–8, 1976

Febrile response and variations in the brain levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rabbits made tolerant to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1613–7, 1 Sep 77

Localization of monoamine fluorescence in the stomatogastric nervous system of lobsters. Kushner PD, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):13–28, 24 Jun 77

Influence of p-chloroamphetamine on female sexual reflexes and brain monoamine levels. Zemlan FP, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):347–56, 11 Mar 77

The ontogenesis of monoaminergic nerve fibres in the hypophysis of Rana temporaria with special reference to the pars distalis. Aronsson S. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):437–48, 1 Sep 76

Identification of two populations of biogenic amine-containg cells in the mouse lung. Eaton JA Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):243–9, 12 Jan 77

Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in the telencephalon and diencephalon of the eel (Anguilla anguilla l.). A fluorescence-microscopic and microspectrofluorometric investigation with special reference to the innervation of the pituitary. Fremberg M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):1–22, 5 Jan 77

Localization of monoamines in the corpora cardiaca and the hypocerebral ganglion of locusts. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):517–27, 29 Sep 76

Demonstration of biogenic amines and localization of monoamine oxidases in the sea anemone Metridium senile (Linné). Lenicque PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):31–4, 1977

Amino acids and biogenic amines in smooth muscles and hemolymphs of different molluscs. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):19–24, 1977

Some effects of mazindol, an anorectic drug, on rat brain monoaminergic systems. Sugrue MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):379–85, 21 Apr 77

Litomosoides carinii: biogenic amines in microfilariae and adults. Saxena JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):239–43, Oct 77

Comparison of the effectiveness of deserpidine, reserpine, and alpha-methyltyrosine on brain biogenic amines. Fulton SC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2558–62, Dec 76

Pancreatic APUD cells in older chick embryos, with special reference to their identity. Andrew A. **Histochemistry** 49(3):213–9, 29 Oct 76

A method for studying glyoxylic acid induced fluorescence and ultrastructure of monoamine neurons. Chiba T, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(2):95–106, 22 Oct 76

Water-stable fluorophores, produced by reaction with aldehyde solutions, for the histochemical localization of catechol- and indolethylamines. Furness JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):159–70, 20 May 77

Permanganate fixation demonstrates the monoamine-containing granular vesicles in the SIF cells but not in the adrenal medulla or mast cells. Kanerva L, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):61–72, 20 Apr 77

A methodological approach to rapid and sensitive monoamine histofluorescence using a modified glyoxylic acid technique: the SPG method. Torre JC, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(2):81–93, 22 Oct 76

Cryostat technique for central nervous system histofluorescence. Watson SJ Jr, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):119–27, 29 Dec 76–77

Biogenic monoamines in the GEP endocrine system of various mammals. pp. 119–32. Grube D. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.** (83 ref.)

Determination of biogenic amines in intestinal contents by ion-exchange chromatography. Dierick NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:403–6, 22 Dec 76

Aldehyde condensation products as derivatives for the vapor phase analysis of biogenic amines. Middleditch BS. **J Chromatogr** 126:581–9, 3 Nov 76

Chromatography of biogenic amines. I. Generally applicable separation and detection methods. Seiler N. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):221–46, 1 May 77 (265 ref.)

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of biogenic amines in nervous tissue: methodologic improvements. Tranzer JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1178–93, Nov 76

Determination of conjugated monoamine metabolites in brain tissue. Swahn CG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):281–90, 1976

Identification and distribution of some monoamines in tissues of the sunflower star, Pycnopodia helianthoides (Echinodermata). Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):573–9, Mar 77

Monoamine concentrations in eight areas of the brains of mature and immature male rats and effects of injected hormones [proceedings]. Kendall D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:37P, Dec 76

Effects of methadone on activity and on brain monoamines in two strains of mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):367–70, Sep 76

[Changes in the concentration of biogenic monoamines in different brain regions under the influence of centrophenoxine (experiments on rats)] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):233–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Central action of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives. (7) Effects of intracerebral administration of tyramine on brain monoamine levels in mice] Sakurada S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):371–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbamate insecticides on tissue levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in Wistar rats] Jurek A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):385–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic analysis of biogenic amines in tumors] Bobro LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the enterotropic carcinogen 1,2-dimethylhydrazine on the level of biogenic amines in the hypothalamus of rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1359–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the levels of biogenic amines in the brains of rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):353–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and surface-active properties of the lungs in patients with bronchiectasis] Syromiatnikova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of biogenic amine-induced depression of cerebral cortical neurones by Na+, K+-ATPase in inhibitors. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):170–9, Apr 77

BLOOD

Fluctuation of fluorescent material in the rat's and human leucocytes under various situation. Mato M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):191–7, 1976

The effects of L-DOPA, serotonin, reserpine and chlorpromazine on the daily rhythm of fluorescent intensity in leucocytes and blood platelets. Mato M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):198–204, 1976

Accumulation of biogenic amines by rabbit erythrocytes [proceedings]. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):294P, Oct 76

[Biologically active substances of the blood and the blood coagulation system in eczema] Loseva VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):3–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and serotonin uptake inhibition during treatment with chlorimipramine. Asberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):201–7, Feb 77

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites after combined amitriptyline-triiodothyronine treatment of depressed women. Banki CM. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):311–5, 20 Apr 77

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid during treatment with clonidine or alprenolol. Bertilsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):125–8, 3 Jan 77

[Cerebrospinal fluid metabolism of biogenic amines in Huntington chorea] Loeb C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):333–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Skin tests with biologically active substances in psoriasis] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):14–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. IV. Behaviour of biogenic amines. Mršulja BB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):1–8, 15 Sep 76

Antidepressant agents. VII. Enantiomers of 3,3-diphenylcyclopentylamine and 4,4-diphenylcyclohex-2-enylamine. Selective inhibition of amine uptake. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):485–8, 1976

The ability of ATP-free granule material from bovine adrenal medulla to bind inorganic cations and biogenic amines. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):476–83, Apr 77

Excretion products of algae. Identification of biogenic amines by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of their trifluoroacetamides Herrmann V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):365–73, Apr 77

The effects of psychopharmacological agents on central nervous system amine metabolism in man. Maas JW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:411–24, 1977 (60 ref.)

Effects of Org 6582, chlorimipramine and desmethylimipramine on the depletion of biogenic amines from the rat brain in vivo. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1083–4, 1 Jun 77

Effects of phenethylamine derivatives on the release of biogenic amines from synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):121–4, 1976

The effect of nisoxetine (Lilly compound 94939), a potential antidepressant, on biogenic amine uptake in man. Lemberger L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):215–20, Apr 76

Some effects of mazindol on the metabolism of monoamines in the rat brain [proceedings]. Charlton KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):271P, Oct 76

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature and brain amine concentrations in the rat at differnt ambient temperatures. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):65–71, May 77

The fate of biogenic monoamines in perfused rabbit lung. Gillis CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):585–90, Apr 77

In vitro studies on the inhibition of monoamine uptake by Org 6582 [proceedings] Goodlet I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):481P–482P, Mar 77

The effects of anorectic drugs on uptake and release of brain monoamines [proceedings]. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):272P–273P, Oct 76

Effect of neuroleptics and other drugs on monoamine uptake by membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Pletscher A. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):419–24, Mar 77

Effects of viloxazine, an antidepressant agent, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms and related activities. Lippman W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):494–509, Aug 76

Effects of 1,2-benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime on central monoamine neurons in the rat. Karasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2673–85, Nov 76

Monoamine and GABA metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of di-n-propylacetate and ethanolamine-O-sulphate. Horton RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):387–97, 21 Feb 77

Effects of amphetamine on brain biogenic amines in isolated and aggregated rats. Lokiec F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):391–5, 15 Aug 77

d-Amphetamine as a releaser or reuptake inhibitor of biogenic amines in synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 34(1):189–95, Nov 75

Effects of acute diazepam and clobazam on spontaneous locomotor activity and central amine metabolism in rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):91–8, 15 May 77

Studies on the depletion of brain amines by m-tyrosine. Smyth RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):267–73, 7 Apr 77

Nomifensine and its derivatives as possible tools for studying amine uptake. Tuomisto J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):101–6, 21 Mar 77

The distribution and metabolism of chlorpromazine in rats and the relationship to effects on cerebral monoamine metabolism. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):263–72, Dec 76

Developmental characteristics of central monoamine neurons and their reciprocal relations. Jonsson G. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):801–14, Dec 76

Monoamine-containing cells in atrioventricular valves of the opossum heart. Ferreira AL. **Experientia** 33(2):202–3, 15 Feb 77

Effects of
1-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole-1-ethanamines and related compounds, potential antidepressants, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms. Pugisey TA, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):57–9, 15 Jan 77

Some remarks on oxidation of aryl- and alkylamines in fibers of the central nervous system. A histochemcial study. Kaluża J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):37–41, 1977

Metabolism of biogenic monoamines in entero-endocrine cells. pp. 265–92. Grube D.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (161 ref.)

In vitro interactions on synaptosomal uptake of morphine and biogenic amines. pp. 209–18. Ho AK, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Octopamine and some related noncatecholic amines in invertebrate nervous systems. Robertson HA, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:173–224, 1976

Demonstration of biogenic amines and adrenergic innervation in uveal malignant melanomas by the histoflurometric method. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):396–403, May 77

Interaction of haloperidol and gamma-butyrolactone with (+)-amphetamine-induced changes in monoamine synthesis and metabolism in rat brain. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):129–47, 1977 (43 ref.)

Lithium: modification of behavioral activity and brain biogenic amines in developing hyperthyroid rats. Rastoge RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):92–102, Apr 77

Effects of tandamine and pirandamine, selective blockers of biogenic amine uptake mechanisms, on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation in the rat. Lippmann W, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1393–400, 15 Apr 77

On the brain ascorbic acid and its importance in metabolism of biogenic amines. Subramanian N. **Life Sci** 20(9):1479–84, 1 May 77 (38 ref.)

Interactions of biogenic amines with organic phosphate: a proposed model in vitro for study of biological interactions by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Katz R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):615–20, Jul 77

Neuroendocrine neoplasms and their cells of origin. Tischler AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):919–25, 21 Apr 77

Effect of (+) amphetamine on monoamine synthesis and metabolism after axotomy in rat forebrain. Speckenbach W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):25–30, 29 Dec 76

Regional brain variations of tryptophan, monoamines, monoamine oxidase activity, plasma free and total tryptophan during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kueng W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):289–96, 1976

Involvement of brain biogenic amines in the electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of morphine in post-addict rats. Colasanti BK. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):235–40, Apr 77

Blockade of monoamine uptake by 1-amino-4-phenylbicyclo(2,2,2)octane (EXP 561) in rat brain and heart. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):11–5, Jan 77

Papaverine, drug-induced stereotypy and catalepsy and biogenic amines in the brain of the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):15–7, Jul 76

A correlational analysis of the effects of surgical transections of three components of the MFB on ingestive behavior and hypothalamic, striatal, and telencephalic amine concentrations. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):203–14, Feb 77

Regulatory deficits after surgical transections of three components of the MFB: correlation with regional amine depletions. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):397–407, Apr 77

Effect of clofibrate on biogenic amine level and turnover. Pugsley T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):565–74, Dec 76

Interaction of bradykinin with dopaminergic receptors in the CNS. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):301–11, May-Jun 77

Growth hormone response and central aminergic systems in affective diseases [proceedins]. Garver DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):61–3, Jan 77

Trace amines and the monoamine oxidases. Neff NH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):28–30, OCT 76

Levels of chlorpromazine and its active metabolites in rat brain and the relationship to central monoamine metabolism and prolactin secretion. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):13–8, 6 Jun 77

Piperidine: effects on locomotor activity and brain monoamine turnover. Alm B. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):301–4, 24 Nov 76

Neurochemical characterization of a new potent and selective serotonin uptake inhibitor: Lu 10-171. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):225–33, 16 Mar 77

Long-term effects of electroconvulsive shock therapy on synthesis, turnover and uptake of brain monoamines. Modigh K. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):179–85, 17 Sep 76

Head twitches induced by benzodiazepines and the role of biogenic amines. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):259–61, 29 Sep 76

Mepiprazole, a new psychotropic drug: effects on uptake and retention of monoamines in rat brain synaptosomes. Placheta P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):295–301, 17 Aug 76

A comparison of the central actions of prostaglandins A1, E1, E2, F1alpha, and F2alpha in the rat. II. The effect of intraventricular prostaglandins on the action of some drugs and on the level and turnover of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Poddubiuk ZM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):95–102, 20 Oct 76

Effects of pyrroxan and chlordiazepoxide on biogenic amine metabolism in the rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):113–8, 10 Nov 76

Uptake inhibition of biogenic amines by newer antidepressant drugs: relevance to the dopamine hypothesis of depression. Randrup A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):309–14, 16 Aug 77

Evidence for a probenecid-sensitive transport system of acid monoamine metabolites from the spinal subarachnoid space. Van der Poel FW, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):35–40, 23 Mar 77

Effects of chronic exposure to cadmium, lead and mercury of brain biogenic amines in the rat. Hrdina PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):483–93, Nov 76

Effects of methylmercury on brain biogenic amines in the developing rat pup. Taylor LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):489–97, Dec 76

[Principal morphologic data on the pulmonary metabolism of biogenic amines] Nebut M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):337–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorogenic amines in the notochords of chick embryos treated by cholinergics] Strudel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1097–100, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal epithelium and the metabolism of biogenic amines in the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Grube D. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(3):1–128, 1976 (968 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological changes and changes in the central metabolism of biogenic amines after REM sleep deprivation in humans (preliminary observations)] Puca FM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):140–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of neonatal androgenization on biogenic monoamines of the hypothalamus and the functional activity of the rat pituitary] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1112–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines of lung tissue in acute respiratory insufficiency] Syromiatnikova NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):83–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologically active substances in general and local pathologic processes] Chernukh AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in the pathogenesis of different forms of viral infections] Popenenkova ZA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):83–92, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives in the studies of biologically active substances in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):24–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Na and Cl ions in retaining noradrenaline and serotonin in the meso-diencephalic region of the rat brain and in the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on that process] Esaian NA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:129–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in biogenic amine metabolism in botulin poisoning] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):497–502, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of disorders in biogenic amine metabolism in the pathogenesis of botulin poisoning] Chesnokova NP. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):261–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines and adrenal cortical function in breast cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of monaminergic systems and epilepsy] Gusel' VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):924–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Neuraminergic conception of extrapyramidal syndromology] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):293–9, 1977 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic structures of the reticular formation of the cat rhombencephalon] Burchinskaia LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):544–52, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the changes in brain bioelectrical activity, vascular and autonomic tonus and in biogenic amine metabolism in somatogenic depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):457–64, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aminergic and thermoregulatory mechanims in hypothalamic regulation of growth hormone in cats. Ruch W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E61–9, Jul 77

Lipid peroxidation as the cause of the ascorbic acid induced decrease of adenosine triphosphatase activities of rat brain microsomes and its inhibition by biogenic amines and psychotropic drugs. Schaefer A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1781–6, 1 Oct 75

Effects of viloxazine on cortical neurone responses to monoamines and acetylcholine [proceedings]. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):460P, Mar 77

Effects of biogenic amines on the formation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in human thyroid slices. Sato A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):319–25, Aug 76

Effect of biogenic amines and GABA on ATPase activities in mouse tissue. Desaiah D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):255–61, Dec 76

Effects of salsolinol on smooth muscle responses to various biogenic amines. Hamilton MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):237–43, Oct 76

The effects of biogenic amines on carbohydrate metabolism in Xenopus laevis Daudin. Wong KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):80–90, Jan 77

The possible role of biogenic amines as the thyroid stimulators in Graves' disease. pp. 103–6. Sato A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Studies on the action of biogenic amines on cockroach heart. Collins C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:1–15, Apr 77

Biogenic amines and rabbit follicular testosterone production. YoungLai EV. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):249–50, Mar 77

Antidiuresis of centrally administered amines and peptides and release of antidiuretic hormone from isolated rat neurohypophysis. Hisada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):153–61, Feb 77

Inhibition of 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and the stimulation of cerebral cyclic AMP formation by biogenic amines in vitro and in vivo. Nahorski SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):609–12, Oct 76

[Relationship between biogenic amines and analgesic action of difenamizole in heat induced reflexes] Kameyama T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):543–56, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of biogenic monoamine stimulation of the enzymatic reduction of disulfides] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):683–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Radioautographic studies of aminergic neurons terminating in the median eminence. Calas A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:79–88, 1977

Influence of GABA and GABA-like drugs on monoaminergic mechanisms. Carlsson A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:471–5, 1977

Tonic inhibitory influence of a supraspinal monoaminergic system on presynaptic inhibition of an extensor monosynaptic reflex. Sastry BS, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):109–20, 18 Mar 77

Prostaglandin-sensitive neurones in cat hypothalamus: relation to thermoregulation and to biogenic amines. Jell RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):560–7, Jun 77

Amine repletion in the reserpinized cat: effect upon PGO waves and REM sleep. Brooks DC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):35–47, Jan 77

Effect of lisuride and other ergot derivatives on monoaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Kehr W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):261–73, 7 Feb 77

Role of brain monoamines in the anorectic activity of mazindol and d-amphetamine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):117–24, 15 May 77

Biogenic amines and affective disorders. A critical analysis. Luchins D. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):135–49, 1976 (100 ref.)

Possible involvement of monoamines in the release of adipokinetic hormone in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Samaranayaka M. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):415–25, Oct 76

Monoamines as possible mediators in the regulation of fast axoplasmic flow. Boegman RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):737–40, Apr 76

Monoaminergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in rats. Chihara K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):171–87, Sep 76 (38 ref.)

Connectivity of the monoamine-containing neurones in central nervous system of leech. Lent CM, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):844–7, 28 Apr 77

Centrally administered cycloheximide in rats: behavioural concomitants and modulation of amnesic effects by biogenic amines. Day TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):557–65, May 77

Monoaminergic mediation of masculine and feminine

copulatory behavior in female rats. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):457–63, Oct 76

Effects of lesions of monoaminergic system in the brain on the hypotensive effects of clonidine in rats. Szreniawski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):605–8, Nov–Dec 76

The role of central monoamines in the stress-related changes of the secretion of prolactin and TSH. Krulich L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):22–4, OCT 76

Role of biogenic amines in the control of prolactin and growth hormone (GH) secretion. Meites J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):20–2, OCT 76

[Effects of biogenic amines and related neurotransmitter substances on the secretion of growth hormone] Kato Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):269–76, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Role of cerebral biogenic amines in the endocrine function of the hypothalamus and hypophysis] Kostowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1393–401, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoaminergic systems of the brain and behavior] Budantsev AIu, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):53–74, Apr–May 77 **(Rus)**

[Participation of cerebral monoamines in hypothalamic regulation of ACTH secretion] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):145–60, Jul–Sep 76 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biologically active amines in the development of chronic dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):8–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells and biogenic amines in the early phase of acute aseptic peritonitis] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):405–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of enhanced radiation resistance. 9. A study of the biogenic amine content and of the superoxide dismutase activity in yeast cells of varying radiosensitivity] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):436–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet monoamine oxidase, monoamine excretion, and adrenocortical function. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):670–5, Dec 76

BIOGRAPHY

Autohypnotic experiences of Milton H. Erickson. Erickson MH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 20(1):36–54, Jul 77

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1975. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):602–7, Oct 76

[Scientific-biographical literature and its significance to idealogical work] Duplenko KF. **Vrach Delo** (1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

BIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Biologically active luteinizing hormone (LH) in plasma. 1. Validation of the in vitro bioassay when applied to plasma of women. Robertson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):454–65, Nov 76

The first international standard for human urinary FSH and for human urinary LH (ICSH), for bioassay. Storring PL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):700–10, Dec 76

Measurement of endotoxin. II. Comparison of reactivities measured by radioimmunoassay and with the Limulus test. Kimura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):257–70, Aug 76

Aflatoxin in corn: ammonia inactivation and bioassay with rainbow trout. Brekke OL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):34–7, Jul 77

Bioassay for homogeneous parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis using the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Schesser JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):878–80, Apr 77

Bioassay of plant extracts for anticancer activity. Abbott BJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1007–10, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

The serum vitamin B12 level: its assay and significance. Mollin DL, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):521–46, Oct 76 (144 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay and bioassay data processing using a logistic curve fitting routine adapted to a desk top computer. Grotjan HE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):159–63, Apr 77

Assaying potential carcinogens with Drosophila. Sobels FH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:141–6, Jun 76

Bioassay and radioimmunoassay of gastrin and significance of gastrin degradation products. Lewin MR, et al. **Ear Surg Res** 9(3):166–72, 1977

Factors affecting plate assay of gentamicin. II. Media. Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):17–23, Jan 1977

A bioassay for NSILA-S in individual serum samples and its relationship to somatotropin. Franklin RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1164–9, Nov 76

Relationships among bioassay, radioimmunoassay and disc electrophoretic assay methods of measuring rat prolactin in pituitary tissue and incubation medium. Asawaroengchai H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):301–8, May 77

A graded organ culture assay for the detection of Mullerian inhibiting substance. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):141–8, Aug 77

Releasing carcinogenesis test results: timing and extent of reporting. Saffiotti U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):159–67, 1977

[Use of Limulus test for the detection of endotoxemia] Lipińska-Piotrowska I. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1905–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bioassay by cascade superfusion using a highly sensitive laminar flow technique. Bult H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):369–70, Jun 77

METHODS

Methodological aspects of an agar plate technique for determination of biologically active 5-fluorouracil in blood, urine and bile. Brandberg A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):227–34, Jun 77

An improved bacteriological method for the detection of sulfonamide residues in food. Gudding R. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):458–64, 1976

Serum folate levels. Comparison of microbiologic assay and radioisotope kit methods. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):746–52, Oct 76

Comparing radioactive and trephine–disk bioassays of dicloxacillin and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vitro. Barza M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):530–9, Apr 77

Microassay foramphotericin B. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):44–6, Jan 77

Bioassay method for polyene antibiotics based on the measurement of rubidium efflux from rubidium-loaded yeast cells. Cosgrove RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):31–3, Jan 77

A modified bioassay for heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin1. Stavric S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):331–6, Mar 77

Two new bioassay techniques for nitrofurans: Bacteroides fragilis and rec-Escherichia coli as indicator strains. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):236–42, 1977

Detection of endotoxin in biological products by the limulus test. Cooper JF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:7–13, 1977

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:97–100, 1977

The limulus amebocyte lysate test micromethod and application in the control of sera and vaccines. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:15–20, 1977

Comparability of pyrogen tests. Kühnhold B. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:65–71, 1977

Tests alternative to the rabbit bioassay for pyrogens. Marcus S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:45–55, 1977

Pyrogen tests of infusions, blood anticoagulant solutions, plastic materials and rubber products. Pintér J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:109–14, 1977

Comparison of the pyrogen tests in rabbits and with limulus lysate. Ronneberger HJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:27–36, 1977

Factors affecting pyrogen testing in rabbits. van Dijck P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:57–63, 1977

Comparison of the limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) test with the rabbit test: false positives and false negatives. van Noordwijk J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:39–43, 1977

Regularities of the frequency of minus temperatures in the rabbit pyrogen test. Zimmermann G. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:107–8, 1977

A sensitive bio-assay for pharmacokinetic studies of cytosine arabinoside in man. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):899–905, Nov 76

A laminar flow superfusion technique with much increased sensitivity for the detection of smooth muscle-stimulating substances. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):379–81, Oct 76

Morphological transformation of early passage golden Syrian hamster embryo cells derived from cryopreserved primary cultures as a reliable in vitro bioassay for identifying diverse carcinogens. Pienta RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):642–55, 15 May 77

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 1. Dose-response results for milk, serum, urine, and bile. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):984–8, Sep–Oct 76

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 2. Preparation procedures and dose-response studies of drugs in bovine tissues. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1080–6, Sep–Oct 77

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 3. Screening bovine tissues for drug residues. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1086–9, Sep–Oct 77

A new method for antibiotic assay based on measurement of bacterial adenosine triphosphate using the firefly bioluminescence system. Harber MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):35–41, Jan 1977

PH metric method for the determination of nicotinic acid in plasma. Gravesen J. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):390–2, Apr 77

A rapid microbiological procedure using Bacillus stearothermophilus for the assay of antibacterial drugs. Wahlig H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):858–61, Sep 76

Biological activities of tritiated endotoxins: correlation of the Limulus lysate assay with rabbit pyrogen and complement-activation assays for endotoxin. Tomasulo PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):308–15, Feb 77

Acetylcholine bioassay with thin strip of frog rectus abdominis muscle. Nagata M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(3):62–4, Mar 77

Bioassays—procedures and results. Little LW. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1244–54, Jun 77 (115 ref.)

A new biological assay method for histamine-sensitizing factor using survival time as a response. Ishida S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):139–50, Jun 76

Comparison of two methods for detecting antibiotic residues in slaughter animals. McCracken A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):361–3, Nov 76

Validation of a radioimmunoassay for rat thyrotrophic hormone. II. Comparison with results obtained by bioassay. García MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):119–28, Jun 77

STANDARDS

Error in recovery rate of aminoglycosides from uraemic sera. Stessman J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):142–8, Feb 77

Remarks on some properties and effects of sodium nucleinate. Dressel H. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:85–92, 1977

Protein concentration in immunological preparations and pyrogenic reaction of rabbits. Naumović M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:101–6, 1977

Studies of the sensitivity and reproducibility of pharmacopoeial pyrogen testing. Simon S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:75–84, 1977

In vivo and in vitro innocuity tests applied at the National Institute of Haematology and Blood Transfusion. Zsdánszky C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:155–8, 1977

Microbiological assay of ethambutol. Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):57–63, Jan 1977

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Seasonal reproductive periodicity and thyroid fluctuations in female Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Kanwar KC, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1643–9, 1976

The human body as a biological clock. Natalini JJ. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1130–2, Jul 77

Biochemical evolution. Wilson AC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:573–639, 1977 (377 ref.)

The first Sydney Rubbo memorial lecture 'the biology of ageing'. Burnet FM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(1):7–9, 11, Jan 77

Laboratory investigation of 'biorhythms' [letter] Ahlgren A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):678, Jul 77

Effects of rapid round trips against time displacement on adrenal cortical-medullary circadian rhythms. Sekiguchi Ch, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1101–6, Oct 76

Characteristics of a neural clock regulating perception and psychomotor performance in man. Podnieks I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):265–76, Dec 76

The role of adrenal rhythmicity in puberty: effects of intermittent steroid replacement. Ramaley JA. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):396–401, Oct 76

Oscillatory chemical reactions: the Tomita-Kitahara model. Machlup S. **Biosystems** 8(4):241–5, Apr 77

The dimension of time in biology and medicine—chronobiology. Scheving LE. **Endeavour** 35(125):66–72, May 76 (71 ref.)

Periodicity in body temperature in man. Empson J. **Experientia** 33(3):342–3, 15 Mar 77

Oscillatory phenomena in biological systems. Boiteux A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):1–4, 15 Mar 77

Biorhythms and social work. Garzino SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):11–37, Nov 76

Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice. Halberg F. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):139–49, Jan 77

Light, behavior, and biologic rhythms. Zucker I. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):83–91, Oct 76

Correlation of general aviation accidents with the biorhythm theory. Wolcott JH, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(3):283–93, Jun 77

Biorhythm and watch rhythms: hemeral watch rhythm and anhemeral watch rhythm in simulated permanent duty. pp. 461–509. Caille EJ, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Special aspects—rhythms. pp. 503–13. Short R. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.**

Possible adaptive values of the resonant slave in biological clocks. Kaus P. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):249–65, 21 Sep 76

Discovery of fire by man—its effects on his 24-hour clock and intellectual and cultural evolution. Richter CP. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):47–61, Aug 77

The origins and development of biological rhythms. Bassler SF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):575–82, Dec 76

Nursing assessment of biological rhythms. Tom CK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):621–30, Dec 76

Symposium on biological rhythms: introduction. Tom CK, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):569–73, Dec 76

Do monkeys' subjective clocks run faster in red light than

in blue? Humphrey NK, et al. **Perception** 6(1):7–14, 1977
Quantized generation time in mammalian cells as an expression of the cellular clock. Klevecz RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4012–6, Nov 76
Mutual entrainment of bilaterally distributed circadian pacemaker. Page TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1277–81, Mar 77
Environmental and endocrine factors influencing annual changes in sexual potency in primates. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):303–13, 1976 (75 ref.)
Pineal and associated neuroendocrine rhythms. Reiter RJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):255–63, 1976 (44 ref.)
Timekeeping by the pineal gland. Binkley S, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1181–3, 16 Sep 77
Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. Underwood H. **Science** 195(4278):587–9, 11 Feb 77
[Study of glucose resorption during rhythmic protein feeding in a chronic experiment on white rats] Popov B. **Probl Khig** 1:211–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chronobiology and medicine] Hyyppä M. **Duodecim** 92(23):1311–4, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Suppression of the seasonal cycle of testicular activity by cold exposure in the garden dormouse (Eeliomys quercinus L.) (author's transl) (proceedings)] Ambid L. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):493–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrinologic aspect of the circannual temporal structure of five healthy young parisian males (author's transl) (proceedings)] Lagoguey M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):459–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[System analysis of the multi-oscillatory functional order in the circadian and ultradian frequency range and its monitoring value for load effects, exemplified by a varying light-dark regimen in the intensive rearing of sheep] Sinz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):465–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of chronobiology in medical therory and practice] Franz H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(20):1151–6, 15May 77 **(Hun)**
[Current state of space biorhythm study] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):3–12, Mar–Apr 77 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The neural clock regulating estrous cyclicity in hamsters: gonadotropin release following barbiturate blockade. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):536–42, May 77
The chronomutagenic effect of deuterium oxide on the period and entrainment of a biological rhythm. II. The reestablishment of lost entrainment by artificial LD cycles. Hayes CJ, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):63–9, 1976
Heavy water as a tool for study of the forces that control length of period of the 24-hour clock of the hamster. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1295–9, Mar 77
Neuronal circadian rhythm: phase shifting by a protein synthesis inhibitor. Jacklet JW. **Science** 198(4312):69–71, 7 Oct 77

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Scientific perspectives on biologicals research. Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):1–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of the individual and the community in the research, development, and use of biologicals with criteria for guidelines: a memorandum. **Bull WHO** 54(6):645–55, 1976
Thymic maturation in vitro by a secretory product from macrophages. Beller DI, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1780–7, May 77
Hepatitis among plasma fractionation workers. An industry-wide study. Cohen SR, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(10):685–9, Oct 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sprayer of liquid biological preparations] Fediaev SF, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):56–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):460–1, 1976
Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):34–8, Jan–Jun 76
Retention of preservative levels of phenol in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):147–8, AUG 76
Retention of preservative levels of formaldehyde in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):144–6, AUG 76
Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):59–63, Jan–Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Spheroplasts of plague microbe strains from the Transcaucasian uplands and their capacity for pesticin synthesis] Gramotina LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):634–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A smooth muscle active factor isolated from renal cortex of the rabbit. Brown CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F84–91, Feb 77
Purification and properties of human lymphocyte activating factor (LAF). Blyden G, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1631–8, May 77
[Preparation of PMS and biostimulgin] Malysheva NI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):76–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induction of a mouse spleen factor stimulating ribonucleic acid polymerase II. Tsuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):537–41, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the bacterial preparation, insectin, on the fleas Xenopsylla cheopis] Ershova LS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):552–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Biological standards and pharmacopoeias. Perkins FT. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):322–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Report of a meeting of the International Association of Biological Standardization on BCG vaccines. R.I.V. Bilthoven, 8–9 March 1976. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):81–2, 1977
WHO expert comittee on biological standardization: twenty-seventh report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (594):1–86, 1976
[Verification of contamination with bacterial endotoxins in blood derivatives used in coagulative disorders: observations with the Limulus test] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):260–4, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of antileukemic effect in combination of 5-fluorouracil and OK-432. Koshimura S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):17–27, Jan–Feb 77
The extrapolation of liver function data from the animal to the human in the treatment of the acute stage of liver damage with the hepatotropic factor. Timar M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(9):473–8, Sep 76
[Value of a therapeutic combination: vitamin A–yeast–sulfur] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):349–52, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of therapeutical effect of resistant Enterococcus (Entomol preparation) by double blind method] Takahashi R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(4):135–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of propolis in otorhinolaryngology] Popovici C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):309–11, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**
[Effect of the preparation 'Bipenst' and dimethyl sulfoxide on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the livers of irradiated animals] Abyzov RA. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):305–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dry bifidumbacterin in the complex treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Iukhvidov ZhM, et al. **Sov Med** (2):104–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of bifidumbacterin in young children with acute intestinal diseases] Protoklitova NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Propolis and its use in otorhinolaryngological practice] Kravchuk IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):87–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

Theory of mass transport and ligand binding for macromolecular interactions induced by small molecules. Cann JR. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):158–68, 1977
Vectorial chemistry and the molecular mechanics of chemiosmotic coupling: power transmission by proticity. Mitchell P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):399–430, 1976 (217 ref.)
Testing the simple carrier using irreversible inhibitors. Lieb WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):913–27, 14 Dec 76
Correction of the apparent Michaelis constant, biased by an unstirred layer, if a passive transport component is present. Winne D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):118–26, 4 Jan 77
Membrane transport an interdisciplinary approach. Kotyk A, et al. **Biomembranes** 9:3–348, 1977 (408 ref.)
The motion of ions in solution. Murphy TJ, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):255–60, Apr 77
Testing and characterizing a simple carrier model for co-transport. pp. 262–74. Stein WD. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**
Regulation of amino acid transport activity and growth rate of animal cells in culture. Oxender DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2680–3, 25 Apr 77
Neutral amino acid transport systems of tissue culture cells. Oxender DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2675–9, 25 Apr 77
Precautions that we are observing one transport system unobscured by the contributions of others. Christensen HN. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):603–4, Dec 76
Diffusion and 1/f noise. Green ME. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):181–6, 26 Aug 76
Influence of membrane heterogeneity on kinetics of nonelectrolyte tracer flows. Li JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):255–64, 22 Nov 76
Systems approach to the study of drug transport across membranes using suspension culture of mammalian cells. V. Simultaneous poassive transport and biosynthesis. Ando HY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):211–25, 7 Oct 76
Ion transport across sodium channels in biological membranes. Chizmadjev YA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):429–53, 7 Feb 77
An algorithm for writing down flux equations for carrier kinetics, and its application to co-transport. Stein WD. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):467–78, 21 Oct 76
Diffusion with irreversible chemical reaction in heterogeneous media: application to oxygen transport in respiring tissue. Stroeve P. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):237–51, 21 Jan 77
Convection and diffusion in tissues and tissue cultures. Wei J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):775–87, 21 Jun 77
Ion transport and rotation of bacterial flagella. Läuger P. **Nature** 268(5618):360–2, 28 Jul 77
Mechanism and clinical conquences of drug interaction during the permeation through cell membranes. Danysz A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S25–7, 31 Mar 77
Transport and accumulation in biological cell systems interacting with drugs. Bottse AF, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 20:261–322, 1976 (361 ref.)
[Fundamental ideas on membrane transports] Royer RJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):505–8, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Estimation of radiation dosage in measurement of transport in mucous membrane with 51Cr and 99TcM marked particles] Jung B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):390, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Measurement of transport in mucous membrane in the human nose with Cr-51-labeled resin beads] Simon H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):378–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Review: Ontogeny of the oxygen transport in the blood] Bartels H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):609–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membrane pores, pore proteins and ion transport] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):575–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Uptake of cortisol by isolated rat liver cells. A phenomenon indicative of carrier-mediation and simple diffusion. Rao ML, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):573–84, Apr 76
Phloretin-induced changes in ion transport across lipid bilayer membranes. Melnik E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):243–57, Feb 77
Formation of ion channels by a negatively charged analog of gramicidin A. Apell HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1–2):171–88, 24 Feb 77
Charge ulse studies of transport phenomena in bilayer membranes. II. Detailed theory of steady-state behavior and application to valinomycin-mediated potassium transport. Feldberg SW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1–2):81–102, 24 Feb 77
[Comparative study of the effect of theophylline and alcohols on ion transport in frog skin] Novak VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):26–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-activated amino acid transport systems in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles: role of chemical and electrical gradients. MacDonald RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3227–35, 12 Jul 77

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

Principles of the design and operation of generic osmotic pumps for the delivery of semisolid or liquid drug formulations. Theeuwes F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):343–53, Dec 76
Hysteresis at an electrochemical membrane model and its possible role in circulation research. Mager PP. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1818–9, 1976
The electrochemical proton gradient in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles and its relationship to active transport. Ramos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):23–5, 1977
Proton gradients across energy-transducing membranes. Van Dam K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):28–9, 1977
Fundamental features of proton-coupled transport. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):29–32, 1977
Isolation of ionophores from ion transport systems and their role in energy transduction. Shamoo AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 472(1):13–53, 31 May 77 (289 ref.)
Glucose transport in the kidney. Silverman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3–4):303–51, 14 Dec 76 (116 ref.)

How the kinetic parameters of the simple carrier are affected by an applied voltage. Stein WD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):376–85, 16 Jun 77

Material transport within specialised ciliary shafts on Rhabdopleura zooids. Dilly PN. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):367–81, 31 May 77

Active transport by membrane vesicles from anaerobically grown Escherichia coli energized by electron transfer to ferricyanide and chlorate. Boonstra J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):35–44, 1 Oct 76

Characterization of Escherichia coli mutant incapable of maintaining a transmembrane potential. MetC ecfts mutations. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4056–67, 25 Jun 77

Sugar transport. The crr mutation: its effect on repression of enzyme synthesis. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6598–605, 10 Nov 76

Sugar transport. 2nducer exclusion and regulation of the melibiose, maltose, glycerol, and lactose transport systems by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6606–15, 10 Nov 76

Sugar transport. Properties of mutant bacteria defective in proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Simoni RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6584–97, 10 Nov 76

Transport changes associated with growth control and malignant transformation. Weber MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):711–21, Dec 76

Enhancement of carrier-mediated transport after immunologic activation of peritoneal macrophages. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1827–35, May 77

Membrane transport by murine lymphocytes. II. The appearance of thymidine transport in cells from concanavalin A–stimulated mice. Strauss PR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1328–34, Apr 77

Use of current–voltage diagrams in locating peak energy barriers in cell membranes. Ginsburg S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):211–29, 22 Nov 76

Mechanism of inhibition of organic acid transport in rabbit renal cortex by cyclic AMP. Zenser TV, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1137–42, Oct 76

Models for the active transport of cations...the steady–state analysis. Stein WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(1):27–44, 21 Mar 77

Regulation of transport in mammalian cell culture. Oxender DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:41–7, 1976

The gradient hypothesis and other models of carrier–mediated active transport. Crane RK. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 78:99–159, 1977 (250 ref.)

[Hypothesis concerning the quantum mechanism of active transport] Shtokman MI. **Biofizika** 22(3):448–51, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hymenolepis diminuta and Hymenolepis microstoma: effect of ouabain on active nonelectrolyte uptake across the 'epithelial' syncytium. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):25–38, Oct 77

Uranyl nitrate and HgCl2-induced alterations in ion transport. Schwartz JH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S123–7, Oct 76

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

[Organization of the medical and surgical first aid to the population in foci of mass destruction] Rybasov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):10–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BIOLOGY

On definitions [letter] Reddingius J. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):66–9, 1977

Advice and development in applied biology. Gough HC. **Ann Appl Biol** 85(1):1–12, Jan 77

A family of quasi–white random signals and its optimal use in biological system identification. Part I: theory. Marmarelis VZ. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):49–56, 8 Jul 77

The twisted molecule is not the twisted thought [editorial]. Callaway E. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):533–4, Oct 76

A modification of the Johnson–Neyman technique comparing two regressions, applied to treatment effects dependent on baseline levels. Pigache RM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):213–35, Sep 76

Microwave radiometry and its potential applications in biology and medicine: experimental studies. Bigu-del-Blanco J, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(5):298–316, 1975

The poverty of scientism and the promise of structuralist ethics. Stent GS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):32–40, Dec 76

Human Biology Council. **Hum Biol** 49(2):245–63, May 77

Graph rewriting systems and their application in biology. pp. 135–56. Nagl M.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Historical perspectives of biomedical experimentation. pp. 7–15. Davison FC.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

In vitro systems in basic biomedical research. pp. 185–215. Dawson M.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

A legislator's view on animal legislation affecting biomedical research. pp. 171–9. Foley TS.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Cells in culture in biology, medicine, and public health. pp. 180–4. Hsu TC.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Root and branch: legal aspects of biomedical studies in man and other animals. pp. 296–317. Ladimer I.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Biostatistical and biomathematical methods in efficient animal experimentation. pp. 152–69. Newton CM.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Biological variability: precision in biomedical research. pp. 34–57. Race GJ.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975. (87 ref.)

The ethics of biomedical experimentation. pp. 268–85. Rowsell HC.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Ecological considerations in the use of wild animals for biomedical research. pp. 286–95. Talbot LM.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Biometerological applications. Baier W. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):102–7, Jun 76

The International Society of Biometerology: retrospect, analysis and prospect. Gloyne RW. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):97–101, Jun 76

Development and application of biometerology. Haufe WO. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):92–6, Jun 76

Presidential address: the role of the international society of biometeorology in the development of biometeorology as an interdisciplinary science. Haufe WO. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):4–8, 1976

Human chronobiology and chronopharmacology. Reinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):770–9, Aug 76

The key to our survival: education. Obenshain S. **J Biocommun** 4(2):2–3, Jul 77

publishing techniques for the biophotographer. Cannon MS, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):88–92, Jul 76

'Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution': Theodosius Dobzhansky: 1900–1975. Ayala FJ. **J Hered** 68(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77

Theory reduction and non–Boolean theories. Primas H. **J Math Biol** 4(3):281–301, 19 Jul 77

The evolution of biomedical science: past, present, future perspectives. Comroe JH Jr. **J Med Educ** 52(1):3–10, Jan 77

Choice, determinism and value in the light of biological knowledge. Young JZ. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):459–65, 21 Oct 76

Reductio ad absurdum [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(16):1761, 17 Oct 77

The continuing importance of theoretical electron optics in the development of biomedical electron microscopy. Parsons DF. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):185, Apr 77

[Computers for automation of scientific experiments and processing of data in biology research. A review of computers manufactured in COMMECON countries. Krekule I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):184–91, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Biology of individuality] Adamkiewicz VW. **Union Med Can** 106(1):76–80, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences between the sexes] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 106(6):829–40, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An ALGOL program for correlation and concordance analysis] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):672–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy and biology—the fate of a symbiosis (author's transl)] Sitte P. **Mikroskopie** 32(5–6):146–71, Jul 76 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dialectic of the interrelationship between structure and function in biology and medicine] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hierarchy of living systems] Shaposhnikov GKh. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):493–505, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantity and value of information in biology] Vol'kenshtein MV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):483–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Cell biology in the curriculum. pp. 144–50. Puck TT.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Teaching the biological sciences to premedical students. pp. 8–20. Roos TB.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

A preparatory course for medical students who lack a conventional academic background. Ferrier BM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):390–5, May 77

Training in reproductive biology and human sexuality in American medical schools. Lloyd JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):74–6, Jan 77

Primatology teaching in the United States. Dukelow WR. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):1–4, 1977

The relative role of 'A' level chemistry, physics and biology in the medical course. Tomilson RW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):103–8, Mar 77

A study of the biological sciences in relation to nursing. Wilson KJ. **Nurs Times** 73(23):suppl 84, 9 Jun 77

HISTORY

Darwin and natural selection. Mayr E. **Am Sci** 65(3):321–7, May–Jun 77

From the precise to the ambiguous: light, bonding, and administration. McElroy WD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:1–20, 1976

Good news for the humanists. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):163–4, Mar 77

Cell biology and medicine [editorial]. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):15–6, Oct 76

The twentieth anniversary of the International Society of Biometerology. 1 January 1956 — 1 January 1976. Tromp SW. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(2):71–91, Jun 76

The Buffon–Linnaeus controversy. Sloan PR. **Isis** 67(238):356–75, Sep 76

Biopolitics: lessons from history. Peterson SA. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(4):354–66, Oct 76

Charles Darwin and the Galapagos. Colp R Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(2):262–7, Feb 77

[The concept of organization in Louis Bouguet's work (1678–1742)] Schiller J. **Gesnerus** 32(1–2):87–97, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The pharmacy profession as the germ cell of natural science study in Germany] Hickel E. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(1):15–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Problem of the biological norm in experimental research in hygiene] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):91–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Is the biomechanical principle of 'antagonistic compensation' valid also on the genetic level? Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):175–9, 1977

The roll of the antagonistic muscles in the calculation of muscle moments during trochlearthrosis work. Santos L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):188–91, 1977

Functional adaptation of the articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):157–64, 1975

Biomechanical analysis of the ankle joint by holographic interferometry. Vukičević S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):251–9, 1977

In vivo determination of the stress–strain relation of the human myometrium. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):325–31, 1976

Studies on the transmission of vibrations in human organism exposed to low–frequency whole–body vibration. Zagórski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):347–54, Jul–Aug 76

The pivot transfer. Long BC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):980–2, Jun 77

New procedure for evaluation of normal and abnormal gait. Boccardi S, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(4):163–82, Aug 77

EMG patterns and forces developed during step–down. Freedman W, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(6):275–90, Dec 76

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat. Watt DG. **Am J Phys Med** 55(6):291–300, Dec 76

Effects of age on the mechanical properties of rat carotid artery. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H256–63, Aug 77

Ischemia in isolated interventricular septa: mechanical events. Shine KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1225–32, Oct 76

Relationships between resting tension and mechanical properties of papillary muscle. Templeton G, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1679–85, 231

The faden operation: mechanical effects. Scott AB. **Am Orthopt J** 27:44–7, 1977

[On the pressure distribution between femoral head and cup of a total hip joint prosthesis (author's transl)] Royczyk–Pflüger J. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):333–9, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):72–80, Feb 77

Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships. Osternig

LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):254–7, Jun 77

Transfer of a completely dependent patient by one person. Warren CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):37–8, Jan 77

The role of biomechanics in total joint replacement surgery. Chao EY. **Arch Surg** 112(9): 1110, Sep 77

Biomechanics of water-pumping by Chaetopterus variopedatus Renier: Kinetics and hydrodynamics. Brown SC. **Biol Bull** 153(1):121–32, Aug 77

Key papers. Orthopaedic practice: biomechanics and design of prostheses. Updates the bibliographies published in two parts in Vol. 9, nos 4 and 5, 1974. Part 2. **Biomed Eng** 11(12):420, Dec 76

Mechanical properties of the bone–prosthesis interface: a study of total hip joint prostheses stabilized with methyl methacrylate and porous ceramic. McCarthy TC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:41–6, 25–27 Apr 77

An introduction to the biomechanics and biomaterials of bone, joints, and implants. Pugh J. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):124–48, Oct 76

Myocardial contractile reserve and indices of contractility. Moreno AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):524–36, Sep 76

Reduction of pulsatile hydraulic power in the pulmonary circultation caused by moderate vasoconstriction. Piene H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):503–13, Sep 76

The diastolic viscous properties of cat papillary muscle. Noble MI. **Circ Res** 40(3):288–92, Mar 77

Molecular mechanisms of contraction. Noble MI, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):333–42, Apr 77

In vitro measurement of bone–acrylic interface pressure during femoral component insertion. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):60–6, Nov–Dec 76

Biomechanics of the foot and ankle. Morris JM. **Clin Orthop** (122):10–7, Jan–Feb 77

Practical applications of skin biomechanics. Thacker JG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):167–71, Apr 77

Computer aspects of three-dimensional finite element analysis of stresses and strains in the intact heart. Heethaar RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):271–85, Jun 77

Body movements in climbing a ladder. Dewar ME. **Ergonomics** 20(1):67–86, Jan 77

Ergonomic study on above-knee prosthetic rehabilitees carrying graded loads. Roy AK, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):431–40, Jul 76

On the biomechanical function of the liver capsule. Arnold G, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1089–91, 15 Aug 77

Use of a torque motor as a tachometer. Thomas JS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):388–90, Jul 77

Spring mechanics of the human larynx. pp. 63–76. Fink BR, et al.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

Computer simulation of pathological vocal-cord vibration. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1193–8, Nov 76

Normal biomechanics of the adult rearfoot: a radiographic analysis. DiGiovanni JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):812–24, Nov 76

Frontal plane deformity of the subtalar joint in flexible flat foot: a preliminary study. Figura MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):867–72, Nov 76

Fetal rhesus monkey lung development: lobar differences and discordances between stability and distensibility. Kotas RV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):92–8, Jul 77

A biomechanical analysis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Berme N, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):409–12, 1977

Compact bone fatigue damage—I. Residual strength and stiffness. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):325–37, 1977

Mechanics of muscular organs. Danielson DA. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):355–6, 1977

A technique for joint center analysis using a stored program calculator. Dimnet J, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):771–8, 1976

On empirical linear response models of arterial walls. Goodman FO, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):283–8, 1977

Mechanical function of subchondral bone as experimentally determined on the acetabulum of the human pelvis. Jacob HA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):625–7, 1976

Mechanical causes of loosening in knee joint replacement. Kagan A 2d. **J Biomech** 10(7):387–91, 1977

Lung parenchyma described as a prestressed compressible material. Lai-Fook SJ. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):357–65, 1977

Fluid shear stress in prosthetic heart valves. Roschke EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):299–311, 1977

The biomechanics of the human patella and its implications for chondromalacia. Townsend PR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):403–7, 1977

Changes in the mechanical behaviour of the human femoral head associated with arthritic pathologies. Walker TW, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):615–24, 1976

Biomechanical analysis of static forces in the thumb during hand function. Cooney WP III, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):27–36, Jan 77

Cruciate ligament prosthesis: strength, creep, and fatigue properties. Grood ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1083–8, Dec 76

Gliding function following flexor-tendon injury. A biomechanical study of rat tendon function. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):985–90, Oct 76

The strength of the anterior cruciate ligament in humans and Rhesus monkeys. Noyes FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1074–82, Dec 76

The spherocentric knee: biomechanical testing and clinical trial. Sonstegard DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):602–16, Jul 77

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on bone mechanical properties. Spengler DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):670–2, Jul 77

The four biomechanical stages of fracture repair. White AA 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):188–92, Mar 77

Spondylolytic fractures. Cyron BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):462–6, Nov 76

The clinical manifestations and pathomechanics of contracture of the extensor mechanism of the knee. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Singapore, Singapore.. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):478–84, Nov 76

Mechanical function as an influence on the structure and form of bone. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):436–43, Nov 76

The time-dependent mechanical properties of skin. Barbenel JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):318–20, Sep 77

Static equilibrium configurations of a model red blood cell. Jenkins JT. **J Math Biol** 4(2):149–69, 23 May 77

The axial loading on a static knee–ankle–foot orthosis. Anderson EG. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):100–2, Mar 77

The biomechanical design of a walking appliance for a paraplegic adult. Henshaw JT. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):141–5, May 77

Piezoelectric transducers for oral force monitoring. Mansour RM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):95–7, 110, Mar 77

A mathematical investigation of the biomechanical effects of simulated periodontal surgery. Knoell AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):290–7, Jul 77

The biomechanical effects of simulated osseous surgery. Vogan WI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(6):360–7, Nov 76

The sensory mechanism of servo action in human muscle. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):521–35, Feb 77

Optimal diameter of the stent for aortic valvular grafts. I. Studies on valve function and geometry. Trenkner M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):612–7, Oct 76

The physical basis of some urodynamic measurements. Zinner NR, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):682–9, Jun 77

Experimental method for determining the 2-dimensional mechanical properties of living human skin. Cook T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):381–90, Jul 77

Linearity of radio-frequency transducers. Jackson KM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):446–9, Jul 77

The locomotion laboratory as a clinical assessment system. Winter DA. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):95–106, 1976 (84 ref.)

A kinematic model of performance in the parallel squat by champion powerlifers. McLaughlin TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):128–33, Summer 77

The effect of bicycle seat height variation upon oxygen consumption and lower limb kinematics. Nordeen-Snyder KS. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):113–7, Summer 77

Hemiplegia-3. Handling the early stroke patient at home and in the ward. Parry A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(43):1680–3, 28 Oct 76

Research methods in the biomechanics of sports. Kraus H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):549–62, Jul 77

Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions: normal patterns of torque versus time. Murray MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):637–43, Jun 77

Excisional wound biomechanics, skin tension lines, and elastic contraction. Ksander GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):398–406, Mar 77

A biomechanical analysis of the karate chop. Cavanagh PR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):610–8, Dec 76

Biomechanics of distance running: a longitudinal study. Nelson RC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):417–28, Oct 76

Inexpensive timing method for cinematography. Newton J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):484–8, May 77

Biomechanical correlates of psychological differentiation in female athletes. Pargman D, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):750–5, Dec 76

Segmental moment of inertia scaling procedures. Widule CJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):143–7, May 76

The biomechanical influence of traction on the cervical spine. Goldie IF, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):31–4, 1977

Regional distribution of mechanical stresses in the lung. West JB. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):7–16, 1974

A biomechanical study of healing of skin incisions in rats during pregnancy. Andreassen TT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):175–8, Aug 77

Fractography of human intact long bone by bending. Kimura T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):301–10, 27 May 77

[Reconstruction surgery in hip subluxation of adults from a biochemical and photoelasticimetric angle (author's transl)] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):12–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chapters on ankle joint traumatology. I. Physiology, pathophysiology and biomechanics of the ankle (author's transl)] Slavík M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):53–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A portable set for the measurement of force] Clement P, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abutment for subluxation of the hip in adults. Study of the biomechanical aspects] Pawlansky K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):574–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Fractures in the trochanteric region—anatomic classification and biomechanical basis for their treatment] Gonon GP, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):127–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical properties of bonding between cancellous bone and polymethylmetacrylate. IV. Tensile fatigue strength (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):223–33, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The force flow in hip joint–endoprostheses (author's transl)] Röhrle H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):49–60, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of single biomechanic factors in the healing of dislocated patella fractures] Egyed B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):29–37, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Transmissionfunction of the acceleration from the os ilium to an outside used acceleration sensor (author's transl)] Artmann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(7):213–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Form stability of osteosynthesis implants] Biehl G. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):245–7, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The two-point discriminator] Englert HM. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):39–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Static and dynamic studies on finger arthrodeses] Hort W. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):13–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical studies on the prebending of AO-osteosynthesis plates] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):387–90, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Spatial fixateur externe—biomechanical studies] Kleining R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):410–1, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and biomechanics of the shoulder] Kummer B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):5–19, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Kinematics of the knee joint and guidelines for a general regular construction of vertebrate joints] Menschik A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):212–20, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on implant anchoring within the spongy bones] Walde HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):434–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Loosening capacity of corticalis tension screws with varying surfaces and their histological correlations] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):765–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Deformation stability of plate and composite osteosyntheses of the femoral shaft] Lintner P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):759–63, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of prosthesis instability in the hip] Schneider R. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):731–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Static disorders of the vertebral column] Peter E. **Med Welt** 28(20):937–9, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of single doses of ionizing radiation on the mechanical properties of bone] Utenkin AA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):751–6, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some mechanical properties of the pig aorta (author's transl)] Wegner W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):129–41, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of calvaria. IV. Resistance to compression of compact layers and diploe (author's transl)] Schröder WG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(8):341–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of calvaria. III. Resistance to tension of compact layers and diploe (author's transl)] Schröder WG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(8):335–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical relationships in total hip–joint prosthesis and their special effect on bones with decreased stability] Grünert A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:420–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fatigue fracture of the calcaneous. The experimental proof of its mechanical genesis (author's transl)] Gierse H. **Z Orthop** 115(3):363–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and model theoretical studies on the mechanics of parallel-stranded connective tissue structures] Gross F, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):732–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Biostatic analysis of the hip–joint (author's transl)] Legal H, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):215–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The individuality of weightbearing–patterns of human gait (author's transl)] Limmer L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):321–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and mechanics of rotation of the small joint in the lumbar vertebra (author's transl)] Putz R. **Z Orthop** 114(6):902–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the human posture be explained by biomechanics? (author's transl)] Rizzi MA, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):833–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of rigor mortis on human skeletal muscles in situ (author's transl)] Beier G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):277–83, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical forces in total hip prosthesis and their specific effects on bone with reduced stability (proceedings)] Grünert A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 420–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical action of obstetrical forceps on the fetal skull] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):487–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moments in human leg joints during walking] Fomin SV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):556–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanotron calibrator] Krol' TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):605–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical changes following surgery in the lumbosacral

region] Muftić O, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:11–31, 1975 **(Scr)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

Clinical engineering and safe, effective medical devices [editorial]. Johns RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):238, Feb 77

Health care professionals assess problems, promises of technology. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 51(9):105–6, 108, 1 May 77

Clinical engineering—the administrator's perspective. Boxerman SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):57–9, Jan 77

Integrated behavior of artificial skin. Stojiljković Z, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):397–9, Jul 77

An engineering survey of problems in cardiovascular flow dynamics. pp. 1–41. Hwang NH.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.

On discrete deconvolution. Niemi AJ. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):582–4, Sep 76

Clinical engineering: an in-depth review of its economic potential. Shaffer MJ. **Med Care** 15(7):552–67, Jul 77

Biomedical instrumentation in the Soviet Union. Burton C, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(2):124–6, Mar–Apr 77

Who serves the technology of health care [editorial]? Hopps JA. **Med Prog Technol** 4(1–2):1–2, 20 Jul 76

Biomedical engineering for 'The Age of Health'. Milsum JH. **Med Prog Technol** 4(1–2):49–54, 20 Jul 76

Status of clinical engineers [editorial] Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):2, Feb 77

The physician, the manufacturer, and medical devices. Bruner JD, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(3):307–19, Winter 77

Progress in biochemical engineering. Böing JT. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(7):319–23, Jul 76

[Maturwissenschaften und Medizin in Deutschland. Biomedizinische Technik Buss H. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):76–81, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems dynamics and medical system] Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):95–103, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal autoflora of the test subjects in a 6-month biological engineering experiment] Rerberg MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):57–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the development of biomedical engineering industry in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Logachev IuG. **Med Tekh** (2):4–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of different kinds of energy in biomedical engineering] Loshchilov VI. **Med Tekh** 0(3):5–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Scientific-technical and economic cooperation in the field of biomedical engineering between organizations of USSR and East Germany] Pekarskii MD, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):50–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of planning of experimental industrial works] Gruzman EG. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):91–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of the mounting-assembly works] Gruzman EG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):96–100, 1975 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical engineering education in Sweden with reference to other Nordic countries. Kadefors R.
J Med Eng Technol 1(4):199–202, Jul 77

[Biomedical engineering for physicians (author's transl)] Muheim MH. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):59–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The early days of biomedical engineering (author's transl)] Ackerknecht EH. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(4):83–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Principles of the design and operation of generic osmotic pumps for the delivery of semisolid or liquid drug formulations. Theeuwes F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):343–53, Dec 76

Electromagnetic blood flow measurement. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):327–8, Sep 76

Medical devices as medical problems: the regulation of devices for clinical use. Brown JH. **Biomed Eng** 11(10):337–9, Oct 76

A communication system prosthesis. Steadman JW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:93–7, 25–27 Apr 77

Simple equipment used in clinical practice for evaluation of locomotion. Pedotti A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):456–61, Sep 77

Time, date, and event code generator to identify physiologic events simultaneously recorded on magnetic tape and oscillographic paper. Sass DJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):425–9, Sep 77

A charge coupled transversal filter for biomedical signal conditioning. Gilbert BK, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):169–74, 1976

A rocking motion sensor for the blind. Polhemus JT, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):192–6, 1976

Total functional assessment of orthoses. Rose GK. **Physiotherapy** 63(3):78–83, Mar 77

Mechanics allied to orthoses. Stallard J. **Physiotherapy** 63(3):84–9, Mar 77

Electroosmotic pump for steady regulated or controlled release of medicaments (author's transl)] Luft G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(7–8):169–73, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New biomedical equipment] **Med Tekh** (2):53–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The case for the in-house clinical engineer. Simedinger EA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):28, 33–4, May 77

[How many bioengineers are needed? Report of a commission of the German Society for Biomedical Engineering concerning the professional field and the needs for technically trained personnel (author's transl)] Meyer-Hartwig K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):51–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A method of measuring the temporal/distance factors of gait. Wall JC, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(12):409–12, Dec 76

STANDARDS

[Medical engineering industry in the 10th Five-Year Plan] **Med Tekh** 0(3):3–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex system of quality control of the medical engineering products] Turchaninov SD, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):31–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

BIOMETRY

Stratification by a multivariate confounder score. Miettinen OS. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):609–20, Dec 76

Re: 'the Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study' [letter]. Westlund K. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):398–9, Apr 77

Analysis of truncated distributions: mating speed in Drosophila melanogaster. Dow MA. **Behav Genet** 6(4):385–9, Oct 76

Electrophoretic and biometric analysis of serum proteins of newborn babies. Hevér O, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):32–35, 1977

The lagged normal family of probability density functions applied to indicator-dilution curves. Davis GC Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):669–75, Sep 76

Properties of diagnostic data distributions. Dawid AP. **Biometrics** 32(3):647–58, Sep 76

A generalization of the one-sided two-sample Kolmogorov-Smirnov statistic for evaluating diagnostic tests. Gail MH, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):561–70, Sep 76

Life tables with concomitant information. Holford TR. **Biometrics** 32(3):587–97, Sep 76

Stochastic model of metastases formation. Liotta LA, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):535–50, Sep 76

Skewness in commingled distributions. Maclean CJ, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):695–9, Sep 76

Use of the logistic model in retrospective studies. Prentice R. **Biometrics** 32(3):599–606, Sep 76

The comparison of parameters estimated from several different samples by maximum likelihood. Quednau HD. **Biometrics** 32(3):683–8, Sep 76

Genetic models for the analysis of data from the families of identical twins. Nance WE, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):811–26, Aug 76

A function which describes quantitative adsorptions of antibodies by cell-surface antigens. Dexter DL. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):801–6, Oct 76

Biological similarity and group theory. Derome JR. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):369–78, 21 Mar 77

Morphometrical method to estimate the parameters of distribution functions assumed for spherical bodies from measurements on a random section. Suwa N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):101–11, Feb 76

[Use of a mathematical methods in solving questions of physiological values in biochemical diagnoses] Hendl J. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(1):77–86, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Clinical ocular biometry (oculometry)] Delmarcelle Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(1):1–608, 1976 (999 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Statistics and comparative pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Immich H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1572–83, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Stereology, a complement to experimental neuropathology. I. Introduction into stereology. II. Ultrastructural-morphometric investigations (baseline data, axotomy) on the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Schmid AH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):161–75, 15 Oct 76

A photometric method for quantitative estimation of the area of irregular microscopic objects. Singh I. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):88–92, 1976

On the use of Pocock and Simon's method for balancing treatment numbers over prognostic factors in the controlled clinical trial. Freedman LS, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):691–4, Sep 76

Rapid and accurate measurement of growth of solid tumours and changes in the tumour bed in the rat by the technique of volumetric displacement. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):92–9, Jan 77

The estimation of numerical density in biology (proceedings). Simar LJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):336–43, 1976

A program to compute the sizes and numbers of spherical bodies from observations made on tissue sections. Banks BE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(2):231–9, Apr 77

Blocking (pairing by ranks within groups) is statistically correct. Henry FM.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(1):221, Mar 77

[Examples of dynamic functional cytologic analyses using morphometric technics (proceedings)] Fritsch RS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):444–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of stereologic volume and surface analysis (proceedings)] Fritsch RS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):325–35, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of size distributions of circular objects (proceedings)] Kühne C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):431–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Various experiences in the quantitative evaluation of biological structures (proceedings)] Löw O. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):449–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and interpretation of morphometric data relating to functional inter-relationships (proceedings)] Peil J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):404–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determination of specific length of histological specimens with the aid of square-net eyeglass] Kaplan IIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOMPHALARIA

Neoplasms and tumor-like growths in the aquatic pulmonate snail Biomphalaria glabrata. Michelson EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:411–25, 1975

An eco-phenotype of Helisoma duryi closely resembling Biophalaria glabrata. Prentice MA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 71(2):237–8, Jun 77

A large-scale snail control trial with trifenmorph in the Gezira irrigation scheme, Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):573–85, 1976

Snail control in urban sites in Brazil with slow-release hexabutyldistannoxane and pentachlorophenol. Toledo JV, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):421–5, 1976

A light and electron microscope study on oogenesis in the freshwater pulmonate snail Biomphalaria glabrata. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):195–219, 20 Aug 76

Mollutox and Bayer 73 as molluscicides against Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina. El-Gindy HI. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):213–20, 1975

Effect of some pesticides on the snails intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mohamed AM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):249–59, 1974

Effect of certain insecticides in the control of the fresh water snails, Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Oteifa BA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):221–43, 1975

Low-temperature preservation of the Biomphalaria glabrata cell line. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):332–7, May 77

[Various biological aspects of Biophalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) and Biophalaria tenagophila (D'Orbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae). II. Fecundity and fertility] Kawazoe U. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(1):47–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

In vitro cultivation of cells and a microsporidian parasite of Biomphalaria glabrata (Pulmonata: Basommatophora). Bayne CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:513–27, 1975

Leukocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata: morphology and behavior of granulocytic cells in vitro. Jeong KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(3):357–62, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Heavy metal toxicity to Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pullmonata). Sullivan JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:437–44, 1975

Preliminary trials against Biomphalaria glabrata of a new molluscicide formulation: geletin granules containing Bayluscide wettable powder. Upatham ES, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 71(1):85–93, Mar 77

The chemical ecology of Biomphalaria glabrata: the effects of ammonia on the growth rate of juvenile snails. Thomas JD, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(2):386–97, Oct 76

Alterations in the osmoregulation of the pulmonate gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata due to copper. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):101–4, Jan 77

Comparative mortality studies on Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata) exposed to copper internally and externally. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(2):255–7, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic variation in two natural populations of Biomphalaria tenagophila: esterases and alcohol dehydrogenase. Monteiro W, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):341–6, Jun 76

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say , 1818) (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Characterization and inheritance pattern. Narang S, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(1):125–31, 1976

Esterases in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata), characterization, polymorphism, inheritance pattern and interspecific differences. Narang S, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):255–62, Jun 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of diet on breeding and infectivity in mass cultivation of Biomphalaria glabrata. Henning J, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(1):45–55, 1976

The influence of above-optimal constant temperatures on South African Biomphalaria pfeifferi (Krauss) (Mollusca: Planorbidae). Appleton CC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):140–3, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: temporary reduction of natural resistance in Biomphalaria glabrata induced by irradiated miracidia of Echinostoma paraensei. Lie KJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):54–62, Oct 77

Lysozymelike activity in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(2):170–4, Mar 77

Studies on resistance in snails: interference by nonirradiated echinostome larvae with natural resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(2):118–25, Mar 77

Soluble blood group reactive substances in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca). Stanislawski E, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(3):301–8, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Esterification of cholesterol by the hepatopancreas of the mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata. De Souza AM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(1):143–7, 1975

Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. I. Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide (Du-Ter) on aerobic oxidation of the snails Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):227–37, 1974

Biomphalaria glabrata: the crowding effect related to aquarium water components. Zech Coelho PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):284, Apr 77

PARASITOLOGY

Histologic and cytochemical observations of the effects of Schistosoma mansoni on Biomphalaria glabrata. Carter OS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:380–93, 1975

Genetic studies of pathologic conditions and susceptibility to infection in Biomphalaria glabrata. Richards CS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:394–410, 1975

The suppression, by Helisoma duryi, of the cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Frandsen F. **Bull WHO** 53(4):385–90, 1976

Variations in infectivity for Biomphalaria glabrata in strains of Schistosoma mansoni from the same geographical area. Richards CS. **Bull WHO** 54(6):706–7, 1976

Genetics of the host–parasite relationship between Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni. pp. 45–54. Richards CS.
In: Taylor AE, Muller R, ed. Genetic aspects of host–parasite relationships. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. W3 BR46 v.14 1976.

Larval trematode stages in Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):117–25, 1976

Effect of manganese on Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Yescott RE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(3):315–20, Nov 76

[Experimental schistosomiasis. II. Infection of Biophalaria glabrata by 2 miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni] Lancastre F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):227–39, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilharziasis in Kinshasa. Current data and future danger. Malacologic, biologic, clinical and epidemiologic studies] Bennike T, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(6):419–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Presence of small native focus of bilharziasis with Schistosoma mansoni at Kinshasa (Republic of Zaire)] Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):157–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Influence of siolation and size on the fecundity of the planorbid Australorbis glabratus (pulmonate gastropod)] Vianey-liaud M. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(1):5–29, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the reproduction in 4 genetic variations of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) I. Fertility] Scherrer JF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):315–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of encapsulation in Biomphalaria glabrata. Harris KR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:446–64, 1975

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

[Hybrid paraconductors: a new class of components obtained by bionic synthesis. Application to analog memories and to conductors of biological processes] de Labeyrette J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):19–25, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Value of information in a living system] Przyblyski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):45–57, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Biocybernetic characteristics of the changes in the state of the body during work related to the perception of visual information] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):45–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIONOMICS see ECOLOGY

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Bioavailability of digoxin in man after oral administration of preparations with different dissolution rate. Nyberg L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40 Suppl 3:1–48, 1977

Statistical inference as applied to bioavailability data—a guide for the practicing pharmacist. Bennett RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):712–23, Jul 77

Use of bioavailability data by practitioners. Part 2: Preliminary report of evaluation skills of pharmacists and physicians. Vinson BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1164–6, Nov 76

Which drugs should we be testing for bioavailability [editorial]? Smith RN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):5–7, Feb 75

A general equation for the ratio of the areas below the blood or plasma concentration time-curves following intravenous and oral drug administration and its application to inter-subject variations in drug elimination. Vaughan DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):239–50, Jun 75

Protection by timing treatment according to bodily rhythms – an analogy to protection by scrubbing before surgery. Halberg F. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:27–72, Sep 74

Chronopharmacology in animals. Haus E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:122–56, Sep 74 (105 ref.)

Chronopharmacology in man. Reinberg A. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:157–91, Sep 74 (75 ref.)

Absorption and metabolism of lanatoside C. II. Fate after oral administration. Aldous S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):647–58, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of sodium valproate. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):736–43, Jun 77

Application of a programmable calculator in data fitting according to one and two compartment open models in clinical pharmacokinetics. Niazi S. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):41–4, Mar 77

Drug bioavailability studies. Wagner JG. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):119–27, Jan 77

The effect of uremia, cardiopulmonary bypass and bacterial infection on serum protein binding. pp. 125–36. Craig WA, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

New areas of research. pp. 1–9. Crouthamel WG.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Clinical implications of interindividual differences in plasma protein binding of drugs and endogenous substances. pp. 137–51. Levy G.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Multiple dose pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in man: evaluation of the Jelliffe nomogram and the adjustment of dosage in patients with renal impairment. pp. 207–45. Michelson PA, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Pharmacokinetics in disease states modifying renal function. pp. 155–87. Welling PG, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Bioavailability testing in man: pharmacological and clinical measurements. pp. 235–44. Barr WH.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Analytical problems in bioavailability testing. pp. 245–52. Hirtz J.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Bioavailability testing in man: pharmacokinetic considerations. pp. 215–33. Lesne M.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Bioavailability: a challenge to the standard concept of regulating the quality of drug products by published monographs. pp. 273–85. Schneller GH.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

In vitro studies on the dissolution and absorption behaviour of orally administered drugs, and the connection to their bioavailability. pp. 253–71. Stricker H.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Predictability of blood levels of gentamicin in man. pp. 207–22. Barza M, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutical aspects of hypnotic drug therapy. pp. 17–42. Breimer DD.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Clinical assessment of pharmacokinetic parameters in the surveillance and design of gentamicin therapy. pp. 247–58. Hull JH, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antiepileptic drugs. pp. 43–66. van der Kleijn E, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Homergic interactions, isobols and drug concentrations in blood. Curry SH.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Comparative bioavailability of drug products: principles, design of study and data analysis. Nanivadekar AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):545–53, Apr 76

Bioavailability in rats of bound and conjugated plant carbamate insecticide residues. Marshall TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1003–9, Sep–Oct 77

Study of experimental conditions for most reliable estimates of relative biological value of iron in bread. Miller J. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):154–8, Jan–Feb 76

Relationship of price to bioavailability for four multiple-source drug products. Slywka GW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):30–2, Jan 77

Antibiotic-loaded acrylic cement. Elson RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):200–5, May 77

Diffusion of antibiotics from acrylic bone-cement in vitro. Hill J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):197–9, May 77

Biologic availability and therapeutic equivalence. Arnold JD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):546–9, Oct 76

Interpretation of bioavailability data by practitioners. Schumacher GE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):554–9, Oct 76

Bioavailability and bioequivalence. Skelly JP. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):539–45, Oct 76

Industry's role in bioavailability. Weiner M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):550–3, Oct 76

The new 'bioequivalence and bioavailability' regulations. Gregory DR. **J Leg Med** 5(5):38–9, May 77

Concentrations of erythromycin in serum and tonsil: comparison of the estolate and ethyl succinate suspensions. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1011–3, Dec 76

Bioavailability assessment under quasi- and nonsteady-state conditions III: Application. Bondi JV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1657–65, Nov 76

Theoretical and computational basis for drug bioavailability determinations using pharmacological data. II. Drug input in equilibrium to response relationships. Smolen VF. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(4):355–75, Aug 76

Theoretical and computational basis for drug bioavailability determinations using pharmacological data. I. General considerations and procedures. Smolen VF. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(4):337–53, Aug 76

A model-independent proof of Dost's law of corresponding areas. Vaughan DP. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(3):271–6, Jun 77

A comparison of equivalent clinical potencies of neuroleptics as used to treat schizophrenia and affective disorders. Wyatt RJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):91–8, 1977 (68 ref.)

Methodology for the determination of bioavailability of labeled residues. Gallo-Torres HE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):827–45, Mar 77

Biopharmaceutics of aminophylline suppositories. II. In vitro release rate during storage. de Blaey CJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 52(1–2):11–4, 1977

The in-vitro adsorption of some antirheumatics on antacids. Naggar VF, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):461–5, Jul 76

Application and contribution of animal models in drug bioavailability. Cabana BE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):51–4, OCT 76

Classical bioavailability methods: blood levels and urinary excretion. Dittert LW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):54–5, OCT 76

Pharmacological measures for drug bioavailability. Smolen VF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):61–3, OCT 76

Bioavailability and generic prescribing. Mindel JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(3):262–75, Nov–Dec 76 (89 ref.)

Bioavailability: some pharmaceutical factors. Fowle AS. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:23–32, 1975

Bio-availability and its clinical implications. Richens A. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:18–22, 1975 (29 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic study with synthetic salmon calcitonin (Sandoz). Beveridge T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):12–5, 1976

[Evaluation of the biologic availability of drugs under clinical conditions] Cepelák V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):59–64, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of biologic availability of active principles contained in galenic forms for cutaneous administration] Aiache JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):63–80, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Influence of manufacturing and storage conditions on the bioavailability of pharmaceuticals] Jaminet F. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):149–59, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bioavailability of drugs. Complexity of biological membranes and methods of 'in vitro' simulation (author's transl)] Galer J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):451–66, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formulation of tablets and bioavailability: a biologic method of evaluation] Lévy–Appert–Collin M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(11):348–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies on parsalmide / bioavailability and protein binding (author's transl)] Fleischmann L, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1199–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does cholestyramine impair the bioavailability of prednisolone?] Audétat V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):527–8, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the biological availability of lanatoside C and digoxin in long–term tests] Bodem G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(19):658–66, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of liver and testicular functions on the biologic availability of testosterone in various dosage forms] Cüppers HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1923–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical characteristics of digoxin tablets] Avico U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(6):432–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In–vitro transfer of oxytetracycline and doxycycline from various types of ointment excipients] Papini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):398–406, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bioavailability of raubasine in various pharmaceutical forms in the dog] Castoldi D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):580–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biopharmaceutic and pharmacokinetic parameters in assessing pharmacopoeial drug quality standards (author's transl)] Zathurecký L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):481–5, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biopharmaceutical aspects of scientific research and the teaching of drug technology] Murav'ev IO. **Farm Zh** (2):38–45, Mar–Apr 77 (30 ref.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Use of an analog computer in pharmacokinetics] Placchi M. **Brux Med** 56(9):365–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

BIOPHYSICS

The changing nature of biophysical science [letter]. Kempner ES. **Biophys J** 17(2):203–4, Feb 77

The G0–G1 transition of WI38 cells. II. Geometric and densitometric texture analyses. Nicolini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):119–25, Apr 77

Instrument for microscopical observation of the biophysical effects of ultrasound. Miller DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1203–12, Nov 76

Biological significance of zero magnetic field conditions and perturbations of microwave fields by living organisms. Beischer DE. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):100–2, Jan 77

Biophysical bases of tissue interactions. Grodsky IT. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):72–80, Jan 77

Some tissue determinants of interactions with electric fields. Schwan HP. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):89–98, Jan 77

EDUCATION

[10th anniversary of the training of biochemists and biophysicists at the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Danilevskiĭ VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):107–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. Pickstone JV. **Physiologist** 20(3):30–7, Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Mercury–in–rubber (Whitney) strain gauge. Temperature compensation and analysis of error caused by temperature drift. Youdin M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(3):220–31, Sep 76

METHODS

Biophysics with nitroxyl radicals. Axel FS. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):181–218, 22 Dec 76

Investigation of the electronic term scheme of deoxygenated human haemoglobin by a least squares fit procedure using simultaneously magnetic susceptibility and Mössbauer data. Bade D, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):219–31, 22 Dec 76

[New potential methods for studying bio–objects] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):555–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPSY

The course of lupus nephritis: contribution of serial renal biopsies. Morel–Maroger L, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:79–118, 1976

Sugar absorption by small bowel biopsy samples from patients with primary lactase deficiency and with adult celiac disease. Beck IT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):946–52, Nov 76

Diagnostic value of biopsy, guided lavage, and brush cytology in esophagogastroscopy. Halter F, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):129–31, Feb 77

Three–dimensional reconstruction of jejunal biopsy in tropical sprue. Mehta SK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):223–9, Mar 77

Diagnosis of gastric prepyloric and antral lesions: comparison of fiberendoscopy and gastric biopsy with radiology. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):530–4, Dec 76

Electrocoagulation biopsy of aberrant pancreas of the stomach. A case of aberrant gastric pancreas. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):554–8, Dec 76

Mediastinal biopsy: selective or routine? Fleming WH. **Am Surg** 43(1):74–6, Jan 77

Conjunctival biopsy in sarcoidosis: A simple, safe, and specific diagnostic procedure. Khan F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):671–6, May 77

Biopsy for acute pulmonary disease [letter] Aelony Y. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):198, Aug 77

'Routine' liver biopsy in upper abdominal surgery. Michel SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):959–61, Aug 77

The effect of surgical biopsy on the cell production rate of a murine tumour. Baxter–Smith D, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):984–7, Dec 76

Endomyocardial biopsy [editorial] Brooksby IA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):111–3, 1977

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. II: the value of light microscopy. Davies MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):123–30, 1977

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. III: ultrastructural characteristics of cardiomyopathy and cardiac hypertrophy with good or poor ventricular function. Davies MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):131–7, 1977

Diagnostic procedures in lung cancer. Mulder GA. **Chest** 71(5):629–30, May 77

Nuclide scanning, ultrasonography and liver biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatic tumours: a comparative evaluation of the available techniques. Conn HO. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):665–80, Sept 1976

Potential of endoscopy, biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis and management of patients with cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):575–95, Sept 1976

The localization of rectosigmoidal tumors or biopsy sites by methylene blue marking. Nicosia JF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):231–5, Apr 77

Gastroscopic cytology in intestinal metaplasia. Perez–Mota A, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):1–6, Mar 77

Endometrial biopsies on the infertile patient. Wilson RB. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1115, Sep 76

The pickle of proper bowel biopsy orientation [letter]. Allen TV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):774–5, Apr 77

Peritoneoscopy and guided biopsy in the diagnosis of intraabdominal disease. Trujillo NP. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1083–5, Dec 76

Critical review of biopsy and cytologic examination of oral cancer. Seto K, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(1):35–43, Mar 77

The effect of biopsy–hole shape and size on bone strength. Clark CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):213–7, Mar 77

Wisdom of subsequent biopsies. Elton RF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):286, May–Jun 77

A selective approach to outpatient breast biopsy under local anesthesia. Badder EM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):133–6, Sep 77

Random mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Cooper TP, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):46–8, Jan 77

Morphology of acute renal failure: comparative data from biopsy and autopsy. Bohle A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S9–16, Oct 76

How many endoscopic biopsy specimens? Rowland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):172–3, 31 Jul 76

[Contribution of cortical biopsy to therapeutic indications in normal pressure hydrocephalus] Pradat P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):185–8, Oct 76

Survey of tissue diagnostic services in United States dental schools, 1953–1975. Pullon PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):579–82, Apr 77

Surface staining of small intestinal biopsies. Poulsen SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):235–40, 1977

Transbronchial lung biopsy using fiberoptic bronchoscope. Chopra SK, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):302–4, Mar 77

Effect of fine–needle biopsy, incisional biopsy, and palpation on experimental metastasis formation. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):110–2, 1976

Jet injection anesthesia for tissue culturing of biopsies of the skin. Mumford DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):975–6, Dec 76

Subclavicular biopsy as a guideline for the treatment of breast cancer. van Dongen JA. **World J Surg** 1(3):306–8, May 77

[Endomyocardial biopsy: its value in tropical pathology. Apropos of 3 new cases] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):179–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic diagnosis by biopsy of diffuse broncho–pneumopathies] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):18–23, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Value and validity of specimens in bronchial fiberscopy. Apropos of 1,200 examinations] Paramelle B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Bone–marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease] Diebold J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):103–11, 9 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney biopsy from the viewpoint of a clinician] Thiel G, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):141–58, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of histological and cytological parameters in biopsies] Torhorst J. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):85–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle biopsy (author's transl)] Goebel HH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):923–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disorders (author's transl)] Brandt HJ. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):384–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 713 perbronchial lung biopsies (author's transl)] Cujnik F. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):402–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of angiographic and bioptic findings in transplanted kidneys (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(10):483–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous gastropathies and gastric tumors. Biopsy and gastric cytology] Pilotti S. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):42–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Conization in the diagnosis and therapy of preclinical neoplastic lesions of the uterine cervix. 225 cases from 1964 to 1973] Marchionni M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):181–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic study of the kidney subjected to percutaneous biopsy] Sernia O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):555–60, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Practical uses of intestinal biopsy in pediatrics] Della Cella G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):46–60, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kidney function and biopsy, with special reference to glomerulonephritis] Tamura T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2832–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in making a histopathological diagnosis on gastric biopsy specimens (author's transl)] Ariga H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):314–20, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Debates on brain biopsy and psychosurgery: concerning the 'Miyakawa Article' (author's transl)] Ishikawa K. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(2):147–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications and limitations of cerebral biopsy as a method of investigation and of research] Nereantiu F, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):267–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Cerebral biopsy: indications, value, results] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):81–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of vacuum in paraffin fixation of biopsy material] Zhurkin AI. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biopsy as a method of diagnosis of kidney diseases (review of the literature)] Melman NIa. **Vrach Delo** (3):48–53, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiographic appearance of iliac marrow biopsy sites. Gilsanz V, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):597–8, Apr 77

Successful transcatheter embolic control of massive hematobilia secondary to liver biopsy. Walter JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):847–9, Nov 76

Deaths and complications associated with transbronchial lung biopsy. Herf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):708–11, Apr 77

Asymmetric iliotibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):28–9, Jan 77

An unexpected complication of a liver biopsy. Terpstra OT, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):436–7, Jun 77

Influence of initial neck node biopsy on the incidence of recurrence in the neck and survival in patients who subsequently undergo curative resectional surgery. Razack MS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):347–52, 1977

Inguinal and scrotal ecchymosis as a complication of renal biopsy. Giangiacomo J. **J Urol** 118(2):319, Aug 77

Vasovagal pseudohemorrhage [letter] **JAMA** 238(4):304, 25 Jul 77

Nonhemorrhagic decrements in hematocrit values after

percutaneous renal biopsy. Bolton WK. **JAMA** 238(12):1266–8, 19 Sep 77

Implantation of placental tissue in the cervix: complication of simultaneous cone biopsy and abortion [letter]. Rosen Y, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):767, 21 Feb 77

The diagnostic accuracy and complications of closed lung biopsies. Herman PG, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):11–4, Oct 77

Complication of closed renal biopsy documented by ultrasonography. Haber K, et al. **Urology** 8(6):622–3, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

New endomyocardial biopsy catheter for the left ventricle. Kawai C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):63–5, Jul 77

A curved Allis clamp for breast biopsy and other operations. Abramson DJ. **Am J Surg** 134(2):311, Aug 77

Bioplast fibrin buttons for liver biopsy and partial hepatic resection. Wood CB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):401–4, Sep 76

The razor blade as a biopsy tool [letter]. Schamberg IL. **Cutis** 17(2):402, Feb 76

A new abrasive applicator for human enamel biopsy procedures. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):964–9, Nov–Dec 76

A multiple head tissue sampler drill for regional myocardial studies. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):803–9, Oct 76

[Diagnostic significance of trocar joint biopsy. Follow-up studies after 2–7 years] Thumb N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:377–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of aimed biopsy in gastroscopy] Gütz HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):873–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effectiveness and hazard of endomyocardial biopsy in dogs: comparison of two methods. Hirota Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):767–72, DEC 76

Evaluation of transbronchial biopsy of the lung. Fechner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):17–20, Jul 77

The role of metoclopramide in peroral jejunal biopsy: a controlled randomized trial. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):880–4, Oct 76

Phlegmonous gastritis diagnosed by endoscopic snare biopsy. Bron BA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):729–33, Aug 77

Pulmonary infiltrates and fever in patients with hematologic malignancy: assessment of transbronchial biopsy. Pennington JE, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):581–7, Apr 77

A simplified approach to diagnostic rectal biopsy in infants and children. Weintraub WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):307–10, Aug 77

Transbronchial biopsy for the diagnosis of lung transplant rejection. Comparison with needle and open-lung biopsy techniques in canine lung allografts. Koerner SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):575–9, Sep 76

Transbronchial lung biopsy. Nager GT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):115–21, Jan–Feb 77

Bronchial brush biopsy in infants and children. McSweeney WJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):45–54, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Out-patient breast biopsies. Baker RR. **Ann Surg** 185(5):543–7, May 77

Transbronchial lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease [editorial] Andersen HA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):1, Jul 77

The role of transbronchial lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease. Smith CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):54–8, Jul 77

Skin punch biopsy in the diagnosis of juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. A comparison with leukocyte peroxidase assay. Farrell DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):39–44, Jan 77

Axillary lymph node biopsy. Parker GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1124, Sep 77

A modified technique (using polyester tape) of skin surface biopsy. Its interest for the investigation of athlete's foot. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):49–52, Jul 77

Thoracotomies for lung biopsy. Ferrante G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):206–10, May–Jun 77

A new method of intrathoracal biopsy using thoracoscope and tissue adhesive. Hatakenaka R, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):161–73, Mar–Apr 76

Open lung biopsy. Krákora P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):438–41, Sep–Oct 76

Open lung biopsy as a diagnostic adjuvant in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases. Swierenga J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):324–30, Jul–Aug 76

Experimental studies and clinical application of intrathoracal biopsy using thoracoscope and tissue adhesive. Hatakenaka R. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1–2):29–42, Mar 76

Usefulness of drill biopsy in the diagnosis of breast tumors. Sieiński W, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2567–9, Dec 76

Left ventricular endomycardial biopsy. I: description and evaluation of the technique. Brooksby IA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):115–21, 1977

Methodology in transbronchial lung biopsy [letter] **Chest** 72(1):130–1, Jul 77

Open pulmonary biopsy [letter]. McNabb ME. **Chest** 70(5):689–90, Nov 76

Brusings, washings, or biopsy? Obtaining maximum value from flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of cancer. Saltzstein, SL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):630–2, May 77

A case of primary undifferentiated sarcoma of the liver. Esposito R, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):108–10, May 77

Biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of early gastric cancer: 10-year experience with direct vision techniques at a Japanese institution. Kobayashi S, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):53–8, May 77

A double blind crossover study of metoclopramide versus placebo for facilitating passage of multipurpose biopsy tube. Christie DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):726–8, Nov 76

Endoscopic evaluation of large gastric folds: a comparison of biopsy techniques. Bjork JT, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):22–3, Aug 77

Lift and cut biopsy technique for submucosal sampling. Martin TR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):29–30, Aug 76

Peroral small-intestinal biopsy: experience with the hydraulic multiple biopsy instrument in routine clinical practice. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(9):740–3, Sep 76

High speed trephine drill lung biopsy: a pilot study. Shrader WA Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(9):263–5, Sep 76

Nail biopsy—why, when, where, how? Baran R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):322–4, Sep 76

Technique of biopsy of nails. Bennett RG. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):325–6, Sep 76

An in situ procedure for the biopsy of pressure-wrapped hypertrophic scars. Baur PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):385–8, Jun 77

Proctosigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in infants and children. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):911–5, Dec 76

A comparative study of open surgical and percutaneous renal biopsies. Bolton WK, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):696–8, Jun 77

Transbronchial lung biopsy in the compromised host. Feldman NT, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1377–9, 26 Sep 77

Biopsy technique for fibro-osseous and osteolytic lesions of the jaws. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):177–82, Aug 77

Proctosigmoidoscopy and rectal biopsy in children. Vanderhoof JA. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):723–32, Nov 76

Renal biopsy. Salcedo JR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):903–5, Nov 76

Aspiration (puncture of needle) biopsy in bone lesions. Schajowicz F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):139–44, 1976

The use of arthroscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of monarticular chronic arthritis of the knee joint. Moriya H. **Ryumachi** 16(1):12–34, Mar 76

Malignancy grading of epithelial bladder tumours. Reproducibility of grading and comparison between forceps biopsy, aspiration biopsy and exfoliative cytology. Busch C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):143–8, 1977

Simplified biopsy of the liver in dogs. Putnam CW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):759, May 77

[Transduodenal pancreas biopsy] Vos LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):109–10, 15 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Bone biopsy of the iliac crest. Technics of embedding in methacrylate and quantitative readings. Results of 2 years' experience] Heron JF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):81–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy. Innocuousness and clinical value. A 5-year experience] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1005–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biopsy technics and their results in pulmonary cancerology] Aliperta A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):1,2–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of open thorax pulmonary biopsies bilateral disseminated processes] Augustin-Gross K, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(3):200–10, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Open thorax pleuro-pulmonary biopsies. Study of optimal conditions for sampling (apropos of 141 cases)] Chrétien J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(3):190–9, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Perbronchial pulmonary biopsy. Experience and results] Cujnik F. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):195–9, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Open thorax pulmonary biopsy with a view to bacteriologic research complementary to histological examinations] Gabler A. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):70–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical lung biopsy] Greschuchna D. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):331–42, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of 3 methods of sampling by fiberscopy: biopsy, brushing, and aspiration in the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary tumors] Kalb JC, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary surgical biopsy in high pulmonary risk patients] Nadjafi AS, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(3):219–24, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Validity of material, obtained by transbronchial sampling, for the histological and cytological analysis with special reference to catheter biopsies] Pilš I, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):218–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Open thorax pulmonary biopsy in bilateral diffuse lung diseases] Ståhle I. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(3):211–8, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Closed thorax pericardial biopsy (letter)] Camelot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2079, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Severe extensive acute pneumopathies. Etiological diagnosis by open chest pulmonary biopsy. 3 cases] Marsac J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1467–8, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Skin biopsy in the diagnosis of metabolic encephalopathies] Martin JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):639–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy by venous route. Our initial results] Bareiss P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2413–7, 9 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial biopsy and fiberscopy] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):613–20, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical lung biopsy: discussion of its indications] Godard PH, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):733–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory liver biopsy (letter)] Lindner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1816–7, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal suction biopsy in childhood of experiences during 1968–1975 (author's transl)] Lücking T, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):338–52, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small intestinal biopsy—technique and diagnostic value (author's transl)] Gottesbüren H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(3):182–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioptic investigations of the nervous system (author's transl)] Schlote W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):927–32, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy in the assessment of congestive cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(9):293–300, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the pneumatic drill for the taking of biopsy cylinders] Pfarrwaller A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(7):235–41, 19 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Kidney biopsy: comparative study between open and half-open (lumboscopic) technique (author's transl)] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):288–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The string method of conization] Georgiades E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):17–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Gastroscopic 'giant forceps biopsy' —an alternative to loop biopsy?] Nüesch HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):718–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and biopsy findings in gastric pathology] Cheli R. **Minerva Med** 68(5):331–3, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of biopsy by the Daniels method and microscopic examination of the thoracic duct lymph in the diagnosis of abdominal neoplasms] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(11):425–8, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of catheter biopsy in the differential diagnosis of destructive processes in the lungs] Pugachev VS. **Probl Tuberk** (6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brush biopsy in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Filippov VP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):38–42, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various current diagnostic methods used in gastroenterological practice] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):66–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trephine biopsy of long tubular bones] Fedotov VK. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):85–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of esophageal cytology. Comparative study on the value of various methods (III)] Poleo JR, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):57–68, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of esophageal neoplasms by sponge biopsy (I)] Poleo JR, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):45–50, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian transculdoscopic biopsy, technic and clinical evaluation] Bendek EA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):249–58, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Bronchial brushing in bronchogenic carcinoma. Factors influencing cellular yield and diagnostic accuracy. Parker RL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):341–5, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Peroral jejunal biopsy in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(17):337, 23 Oct 76

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Aspiration biopsy in plumonary opportunistic infections. Bhatt ON, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):206–9, Mar–Apr 77

Aspiration biopsies from diagnostically difficult pulmonary lesions. A consecutive case material. Francis D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):235–9, Mar 77

Percutaneous transthoracic needle aspiration of the lung. Diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Chaudhary S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):902–7, Aug 77

Marrow buffy coat and biopsy [letter]. Propp S. **Am J Med** 62(1):162–3, Jan 77

Delayed mastectomy after outpatient breast biopsy. Long-term survival study. Abramson DJ. **Am J Surg** 132(5):596–8, Nov 76

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the breast. Kiovuniemi AP. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):272–83, Aug 76

Liver biopsy in hemophilia A. Lesesne HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):703–7, Jun 77

Value of biopsy in diagnosis of primary lymphosarcoma of marrow. Pasmantier M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):52–4, Jan 77

Liver biopsy in 'difficult' jaundice [letter] Benjamin IS, et

al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):578, 27 Aug 77
Role of aspiration breast biopsy. Devitt JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):450–1, Sep 77
Prostatic biopsy. A morphologic correlation of aspiration cytology with needle biopsy histology. Epstein NA. **Cancer** 38(5):2078–87, Nov 76
High speed pneumatic drill biopsy in palapable lesions of the breast. Sahariah S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):306–9, Dec 76
Aspiration biopsy of the lung. Reich NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(3):204–6, Nov 76
Percutaneous needle biopsy of lung (new dimensions). Mittal SR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(1):4–9, 1 Jul 76
A study of transrectal aspiration biopsies of the prostate, with particular regard to prognostic evaluation. Bishop D, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):313–5, Mar 77
Accuracy of transurethral resection of the prostate versus transrectal needle biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):61, Jul 77
Assessment of the role of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy. Fayez JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):397–402, Oct 76
Radiographic changes in the posterior–superior iliac crests following bone marrow aspiration. Kagan C, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):658, Sep 77
Small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Cytological, roentgenologic, and clinical findings in a consecutive series diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Sinner WN, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):269–74, Nov 76
Transperitoneal percutaneous retroperitoneal lymph node aspiration biopsy. Zornoza J, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):111–5, Jan 77
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of retroperitoneal lymph nodes and abdominal masses: an updated report. Zornoza J, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):87–8, Oct 77
Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Frederiksen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):785–91, 1976
The efficacy of percutaneous liver biopsy in the initial staging of patients with lymphoma. Cowles SR, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):694–7, Jun 77
Fine needle aspiration cytology. Manheimer LH, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):923–5, Aug 77
Evaluation of the painful hip by aspiration and arthrography. McLaughlin RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):381–6, Mar 77
A prospective study of combined ultrasonography and needle aspiration biopsy in the assessment of the hypofunctioning thyroid nodule. Walfish PG, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):474–82, Oct 77
[Percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas guided by ultrasound] Hancke S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):702–3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cytology of the pouch of Douglas in carcinoma of the endometrium (author's transl)] Ide P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):347–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puncture biopsy in diffuse lung diseases] Pätiälä J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):24–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous puncture of a hydatid cyst of the kidney] Bernard A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):227–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of transrectal biopsy in prostatic cancer. Evaluation of 200 biopsies] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):88–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Transrectal biopsy of the prostate with a cutting needle] Reziciner S. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):85–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Histological study of the liver (apropos of 1,129 hepatic puncture biopsies in an internal medicine department)] Guerre J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):173–5, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic puncture biopsy by the transjugular route] Lebrec D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2135–7, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Standard histopathological guide for interpretation of hepatic punch biopsies] Bordeianu A. **Physiologie** 13(3):207–12, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the efficacy of laparoscopy and puncture biopsy with a Menghini needle in the diagnosis of cirrhosis of the liver] Belaiche J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):751–6, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transvenous kidney puncture. New procedure for withdrawal of kidney tissue] Mathias K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1700–4, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of cytodiagnosis with fine needle biopsy in goiter surgery] Ruchti C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):627–30, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of breast tumors with special reference to exploratory biopsy. Evaluation of cases from 1969–1974] Mühlenstedt. **Med Welt** 28(1):33–5, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Cytobiopsy as the best present method of intraoperative diagnosis of tumors of the pancreas] Bodner A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):1–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mammary biopsy with a needle-drill: indications, technic, results] Tremolada C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):675–85, Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Myocardial biopsy] Ruzyllo W. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):351–9, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Thin-needle aspiration in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cysts] Woyke S, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):41–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Needle aspiration biopsy as a new method of intraoperative diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1555–9, Dec 76 **(Pol)**
[Renal 'tumour' biopsy as a necessary supplementation of angiography (author's transl)] Hartel-Ulkowska N, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):267–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tracheobronchoscopy and puncture of bifurcated lymph nodes in patients with cancer of the esophagus] Maksimov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical importance of intravital biopsy of the myocardium] Frantsev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of gastroscopy and gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of gastritis in acute dysentery] Normanskii ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):75–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Renal biopsy in pregnancy toxemias] López Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):89–99, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mammography and aspiration cytology] Hedberg K. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1598–9, 20 Apr 77 **(Swe)**
[Diagnosis of small malignant pulmonary changes by transthoracic needle biopsy] Sinner W. **Lakartidningen** 73(47):4093–6, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiorenogram after percutaneous renal biopsy. Davin JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):27–30, Jan–Mar 77
Implantation metastasis after percutaneous transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Sinner WN, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):473–80, Jul 76
Complications of percutaneous transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Sinner WN. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):813–28, Nov 76
Management of postbiopsy hemobilia with selective arterial embolization. Merino-deVillasante J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):668–71, Apr 77
Hemobilia following needle biopsy of the liver. Seltzer RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1035–6, Dec 76
Pneumothorax: a complication of percutaneous aspiration of upper pole renal masses. Silver TM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):451–2, Mar 77
Intraarticular fragmentation of synovial biopsy needle [letter]. Bong DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):905, Apr 77
Traumatic hemobilia: a complication of percutaneous liver biopsy. Lee SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):941–4, May 77
Septicemia as a complication of percutaneous liver biopsy. LoIudice T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):949–51, May 77
Liver biopsy septicemia [letter] Murray HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):629–30, Sep 77
Quadriparesis after needle aspiration of the cervical spine. Report of a case. McLaughlin RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1167–8, Dec 76
Vasovagal pseudohemorrhage. Complication of percutaneous renal biopsy. Bolton WK, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1259–60, 28 Mar 77
Perineal seeding of prostatic carcinoma after needle biopsy. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 8(5):513–5, Nov 76
Iatrogenic Klebsiella meningitis following closed needle biopsy of the lumbar spine. Report of a case and review of literature. Ramgopal V, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(3):41–2, Mar 77
[Technic of liver biospy after Menghini in shock--indications, contraindications and complications] Tsvetanski I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):438–40, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Angiographic aspects of iatrogenic injuries of the liver] Régent D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):654–5, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Intra-renal arterio-venous aneurysm after renal puncture biopsy. Supra-selective embolization. Cure (author's transl)] Olmer M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):73–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right hepatico-portal fistula following puncture biopsy of the liver] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):99–102, 1977 **(Fre)**
[A rare complication of puncture biopsy of the liver. Right hepato-prtal fistula (letter)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2718–9, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Unusual lethal outcome of percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver (author's transl)] Seckfort H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient renal nonfunction following biopsy] Mani M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):221–4, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnostic suction curettage without anesthesia. An investigation into the practical usefulness of the Vabra aspirator. Lubbers JA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (62):1–12, 1977
Stereotaxic instrument for needle biopsy of the mamma. Bolmgren J, et al. **AJR** 129(1):121–5, Jul 77
Evaluation of a new transthoracic needle for biopsy of benign and malignant lung lesions. House AJ, et al. **AJR** 129(2):215–20, Aug 77
Efficacy of Cope needle in pleural biopsy. Mital OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):297–9, May 76
Aspiration biopsy of discrete pulmonary lesions using a new thin needle. Results in the first 100 cases. Zornoza J, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):519–20, May 77
Liver biopsy with the Vim Tru Cut needle. Ortiz RA, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(12):345–7, Dec 76
[Results of prostatic biopsy using the Deutschmann–Fritsche needle] Drawz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(7):507–10, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the Jamshidi liver biopsy needle and syringe] Ratan J, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):334, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The value of thin-needle aspiration cytology in tumor diagnosis] Bodó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):983–6, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation of the new bone marrow biopsy device, Jamshidi needle. Clinical importance of the bone marrow biopsy (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):956–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of guide canal of biopsy needle to elevate tissue collection rate in percutaneous renal biopsy (author's transl)] Noutomi H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(7):543–7, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syringe for puncture of tumors and tumor-like formations for the purpose of obtaining material for cytologic study] Vel'iaminov IuB. **Lab Delo** (4):211–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Instrument for puncture biopsy] Vantsevich LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):81–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stereotaxic needle biopsy and preoperative indication of non-palpable mammary lesions. Nordenström B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):350–1, Mar–Apr 77
Fine needle biopsy of orbital tumours [proceedings]. Schyberg E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):11, 1975
Transthoracic fine-needle aspiration biopsy. A histologically verified material. Francis D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):230–4, Mar 77
Laparoscopy: a safer method for liver biopsy in the high risk patient. Friedman IH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):319–23, Apr 77
Perinephric abscess aspiration using ultrasound guidance. Conrad MR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):459–63, Mar 77
CT detection and aspiration of abdominal abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):465–74, Mar 77
Open abdomen liver biopsy by a modified one-second technic. Menghini G, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):383–4, Mar 77
Transjugular liver biopsy. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):100–1, 9 Jul 77
Percutaneous peritoneal biopsy [letter] Jenkins P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):457, 13 Aug 77
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous biopsy of peripheral pulmonary masses. Chandrasekhar AJ, et al. **Chest** 70(5):627–30, Nov 76
CT guided biopsy. Haaga JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(1):27–33, Spring 77
Percutaneous biopsy of the iliac crest. Johnson KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):34–6, Mar–Apr 77
Clinical value of aspiration biopsy. Fine-needle puncture in a consecutive material of 107 patients with neck tumours. Bresson K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):251–3, Oct 76
The effectiveness of transrectal aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Sonnenschein R. **Eur Urol** 1(4):189–92, 1975
Percutaneous retroperitoneal lymph node biopsy in carcinoma of the cervix. Zornoza J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):43–51, Mar 77
Double renal biopsy with Menghini needle. Sámik J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):331–5, 1976
Percutaneous biopsy of the liver using a new disposable needle. Ravry MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):220–1, Apr 77
Intracranial biopsy assisted by computerized tomography. Maroon JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):740–4, Jun 77
Percutaneous aspiration biopsy of nodular lung lesions. Meyer JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):787–91, May 77
Percutaneous renal biopsy with localization by retrograde pyelography. McCanse L, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):521–3, Oct 75
Percutaneous biopsy of renal transplants using ultrasonographic guidance. Spigos D, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):699–700, Jun 77
Results and description of a safe and dependable method of percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Thomas TJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):58–7, Oct 75
Percutaneous puncture guided by ultrasonic multitransducer scanning. Pedersen JF. **JCU** 5(3):175–7, Jun 77
Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of pancreatic and other abdominal masses. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):319–22, May 77
Needle localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Libshitz HI, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):557–60, Dec 76
Aspiration biopsy cytology of prostate carcinoma. Nienhaus H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):53–60, 1977
Ultrasonic localization for renal biopsy in infants and children. Schneider M, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):39–40, Jan 77
[Technic of liver biospy after Menghini in shock--indications, contraindications and complications] Tsvetanski I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):438–40, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Percutaneous kidney biopsy in children (author's transl)] Svorc J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(12):353–6, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinico-morphological confrontation in synovitides of the knee joint. (Contribution to the problem of significance

of articular needle biopsy] Navrátil J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):174–84, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytological diagnosis by percutaneous puncture of renal tumors] Benassayag E. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):235–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Localized Pagets disease of the basilar lamina and of the sphenoid. Biopsy by the trans–rhino–septum route] Dakar A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):277–81, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Tissue biopsies by high velocity pneumatic trepanning: review of the literature] Blanchette G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):984–92, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of cytodiagnosis of perbronchial fine needle aspiration of mediastinal or hilar tumours (author's transl)] Atay Z, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):345–8, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumboscopic renal biopsy (author's transl)] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(45):1940–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous aspiration biopsy aided by computertomography (author's transl)] Reich NE. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):161–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined gastroduodenoscopy and suction biopsy of the small intestine] Weidenhiller S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(8):749–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Punching] Friederich HC. **Z Hautkr** 51(18):777–87, 15 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous needle biopsy of the kidney by the isotope localization method] Váry L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):508–12, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Transmural myocardial biopsy—its methods and application] Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):405–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone biopsy: Indications and technics] Gburek Z. **Reumatologia** 14(3):269–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial biopsy] Bunchuk NV. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):135–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Conduction of renal biopsy in children by a semiclosed method] Zeĭts LI. **Pediatriia** (4):43–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Biopsy of the heart] Shilov AM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):51–5, 1976 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aspiration gastrobiopsy as a diagnostic method] Zybov AM. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):76–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using transthoracic needle biopsy under x–ray control] Spasskaia PA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):51–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical diagnosis in pediatric rectal suction biopsies (author's transl)] Martínez–Almoyna C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(4):341–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Percutaneous needle muscle biopsy in the horse. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):150–5, Oct 76

Percutaneous transthoracic liver biopsy in the dog. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):805–10, 15 Oct 76

BIOPTERIN see under **PTERIDINES**

BIOTIN

Biotin enzymes. Wood HG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:385–413, 1977 (111 ref.)

Biotin in man's nutrition and therapy — a review. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):107–18, 1977 (92 ref.)

The biotin requirement of rats fed 20% egg white. Klevay LM. **J Nutr** 106(11):1643–6, Nov 76

One–electron Redox reactions of water–soluble vitamins. 4. Thiamin (vitamin B1), biotin, and pantothenic acid. Moorthy PN, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(5):879–85, 4 Mar 77

An approach to the targeted attachment of peptides and proteins to solid supports. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3516–8, Oct 76

Biotin. Murthy PN, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(9):405–55, 1977 (469 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of an acute dose of biotin at a post–implantation stage and its relation with female sex steriods in the rat. Paul PK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):181–6, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological properties of selenobiotin. Piffeteau A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):773–8, 6 Dec 76

On the mechanism of conversion of dethiobiotin to biotin in Escherichia coli. Guillerm G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):119–21, 1977

A sensitive assay for biotin analogs and biotin–proteins. LAndman AD. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):310–3, 1976

Synthesis of biocytin–containing peptides. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):235–9, 5 Jan 77

Synthesis of alpha–dehydrobiotin. Field GF, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):38–53–7, 26 Nov 76

New compounds: total synthesis of dl–3a,4,6a–cis–4–(4–carboxybutyl)–hexahydropyrrolo[3,4–hydrochloride (dl–azabiotin hydrochloride). Wormser HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1208–10, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

The use of linear regression analysis in the isotope dilution assay of biotin. Hood RL. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):635–8, 1 May 77

Competitive protein binding assay for biotin monitored by chemiluminescence. Schroeder HR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(13):1933–7, Nov 76

A sensitive assay for biotin analogs and biotin–proteins. LAndman AD. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):310–3, 1976

The binding of biotin to sepharose–avidin column. Demonstration of the affinity chromatography technique. Landman AD, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(9):591–2, Sep 76

Characterization of biotin trimethylsilyl derivative [letter] Johnson RN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1212–3, Aug 77

[Biotin supply and pyruvate carboxylase in blood (author's transl)] Bitsch R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(3):145–6, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The transfer of bacterial biotin genes to Escherichia coli K–12 cells by transfection with lambda bio phage DNA. Skalińska BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):243–8, 1977

On the mechanism of conversion of dethiobiotin to biotin in Escherichia coli. Guillerm G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):119–21, 1977

Growth, glucose metabolism and melanin formation in biotin–deficient Aspergillus nidulans. Desai JD, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):55–60, 1977

Specialized transduction of the biotin region of Escherichia coli by phage T1. Drexler H. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):59–63, 28 Mar 77

BLOOD

Affinity cytochemistry: the localization of lectin and antibody receptors on erythrocytes via the avidin–biotin complex. Bayer EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):240–4, 1 Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A stereospecific total synthesis of (+/–)–biotin [letter] Marx M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6754–6, 28 Sep 77

A stereospcific synthesis of biotin via thiophene intermediates1a. Confalone PN, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):135–9, 7 Jan 77

A total synthesis of biotin based on derivatives of 2,5–dihydrothiophene. Confalone PN, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(9):1630–2, 29 Apr 77

DEFICIENCY

Clinical symptoms of biotin deficiency in animals. Balnave D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1408–13, Sep 77 (66 ref.)

Biotin deficiency and the development of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens: an ultrastructural study. Bain JM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):57–70, Apr 77

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. II. Biochemical role of biotin. Hood RL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):429–41, Dec 76

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. I. Effect of biotin in diet. Pearson JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):419–28, Dec 76

Transport of sodium, water, 3–O–methyl–glucose and L–phenylalanine in vitro in biotin–deficient rats intestine. Petrelli F, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1189–90, 15 Sep 77

Biotin deficiency in chicks fed a wheat–based diet. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):314–21, 1976

Biotin deficiency in the cat and the effect on hepatic propionyl CoA carboxylase. Carey CJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):330–4, Feb 77

Diester waxes from skin lipids of the feet of biotin depleted and biotin supplemented turkey poults. Logani MK, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):626–8, Jul 77

The role of biotin in the stress–induced death of chickens exhibiting fatty liver and kidney syndrome [proceedings] Johnson AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):130A–131A, Dec 76

[Is there a correlation between the biotin intake in young swine and the appearance of epidermitis exudativa?] Stuker G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):305–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The apparent absence of involvement of biotin in the vitamin K–dependent carboxylation of glutamic acid residues of proteins. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):39–43, 1 Apr 77

A method for gene enrichment based on the avidin–biotin interaction. Application to the Drosophila ribosomal RNA genes. Manning J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1364–70, 5 Apr 77

Aspects of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, dietary biotin and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):627–36, Nov 76

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis. Vagelos PR. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:21–56, 1974–75 (48 ref.)

Phosphorus uptake in biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans: an evidence for the involvement of binding protein in this process. Desai JD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):198–200, Mar 76

Amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli biotin carboxyl carrier protein (9100). Sutton MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3934–40, 10 Jun 77

Activities of anaplerotic enzymes and acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in biotin–deficient Bacillus megaterium. Al–ssum RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):203–6, May 77

Activation of biotin–enzymes: a possible biochemical rationale. Landman AD. **Life Sci** 19(9):1377–81, 1 Nov 76

Relationship of biotin to reproductive performance of Leghorn–type hens. Bradley JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2490–2, Nov 76

Effect of biotin and niacin on lipid content of livers in the laying hen. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1771–3, Sep 76

Biotin for pigs [letter] Comben N. **Vet Rec** 101(4):84, 23 Jul 77

[Effect of carbon source and cultivation temperature on growth limitation of Candida tropicalis by biotin] Todosilchuk SR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:433–6, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of biotin on biochemical changes following isoproterenol–induced myocardial infarction in rats. Tsuboi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1123–7, Jun 76

Effect of graded biotin levels in the diet on liver pyruvate carboxylase of chicks fed ad libitum and after starvation. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):57–61, 1977

The effects of biotin and fatty acids on SV3T3 cell growth in the presence of normal calf serum. Messmer TO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):265–7, Feb 77

Combined carboxylase defect: biotin–responsiveness in cultured fibroblasts [letter]. Bartlett K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):804, 9 Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biotin–supplementation of diets; the incidence of foot lesions, and the reproductive performance of sows. Brooks PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(3):46–50, 16 Jul 77

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Michaëlis—Menten kinetics of phenazone elimination in the perfused pig liver. Andreasen B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):1–13, 1977

The role of microsomal cytochrome b5 in the metabolism of ethanol, drugs and the desaturation of fatty acids. Ozols J. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:182–92, 1976

Disturbance of microsomal detoxication mechanisms in liver by chlorophenol pesticides. Arrhenius E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):35–46, Jul 77

Xenobiotic biotransformation systems in fishes. Chambers JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):77–84, 1976 (44 ref.)

Inactivation of 5–fluorouracil by the liver during continuous regional and systemic infusion in pigs. Almersjö O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):489–96, 1976

Metabolism and detoxification of pollutants. pp. 171–89. Remmer H. **In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.** (38 ref.)

The glutathione S–transferases: a triple–threat in detoxication. pp. 207–12. Jakoby WB. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

Clinical toxicology of central depressant and stimulant drugs. pp. 67–87. Vree TB, et al. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Drug interactions involving cellular transport and storage mechanisms. pp. 57–86. Boullin DJ. **In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Metabolic studies and the evaluation of genetic risk from the viewpoint of industrial toxicology. Bardoděj Z. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):7–14, 1 Nov 76

The utilization of in vitro mutagenesis techniques to explain strain, age and sex related differences in dimethylnitrosamine tumor susceptibilities in mice. Brusick D, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):51–60, 1 Nov 76

Detoxification of alcoholic patients in acute–care hospital. Outline of effective short–term program. Gelb AM, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1783–6, Sep 77

Microbiological transformations of steroids. IV. Factors affecting the transformation of progesterone by non–germinating spores of Cylindrocarpon radicicola. El–Tayeb OM, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):40–50, Feb 77

Microbiological transformations of steroids. II. Transformation of progesterone to 11 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone by mycelia and by non–germinating spores of an Aspergillus species. Zedan HH, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):251–7, Nov 76

Bioactivation as a model for drug design bioreductive alkylation. Moore HW. **Science** 197(4303):527–32, 5 Aug 77

Biomethylation of toxic elements in the environment. Ridley WP, et al. **Science** 197(4301):329–32, 22 Jul 77

'Detoxication, a most stimulating concept of toxicology'. Remmer H. **Xenobiotica** 7(1–2):3–4, Jan–Feb 77

[The kidney and drugs. Physiological aspects] Dequiedt P. **Lille Med** 21(8):682–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The kidney and drugs. Disorders of the metabolism and

kinetics of drugs in renal insufficiency] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):679–82, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Antineoplastic drugs: resistance and metabolism] Lavigne JG. **Union Med Can** 105(2):186–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of grandiflorenic acid [kauradien-9(11),16-oic acid-18] / 2nd communication (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1162–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation of cardenolides by cell suspension cultures of Digitalis lanata and Thevetia neriifolia (author's transl)] Döller PC, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):1–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The different inactivation of isoniazid in intermittent chemotherapy (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):41–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition-physiological properties of frying fats. 9. Overfeeding of frying fats and the drug- and toxic-substance-detoxicating microsomal enzyme-system of the liver] Lang K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):251–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The liver and metabolism of drugs] Darnis F. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3591–8, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitoxic function of the liver in mechanical jaundice] Magdiev TSh. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):42–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental blastomogenesis in mice under conditions of the detoxifying function of the mother's body] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):44–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of vegetables on the glycogen-forming and detoxifying function of the liver in chronic mercury poisoning] Koshcheev AK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):69–72, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rate of hexobarbital detoxication in rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Rozanova VD. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):344–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detoxication therapy ought to be somewhat prolonged. Additional indication poorly formulated] Götestam KG. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2891–2, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the effects of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone on some hepatic oxidations and conjugations. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1285–94, Sep 76

[Metabolic activation of hepatotoxins and carcinogens: induction by alcohol and drugs] Hétu C. **Union Med Can** 106(5):631–5, May 77 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of alcohol on the hepatic microsomal biotransformation of xenobiotics] Joly JG. **Union Med Can** 106(5):626–30, May 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotransformation and its modification by barbiturates] Remmer H. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):362–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The liver and drugs. Blood chemical and ultrastructural findings after experimental administration of 7-cromanol-3-methyl-taxifoline] Martines G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):103–23, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Fate of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB's) in soils. Retention of hexabromobiphenyl in four Michigan soils. Filonow AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1201–4, Nov–Dec 76

Fate of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB's) in soils. Persistence and plant uptake. Jacobs LW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1198–201, Nov–Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herd health status of animals exposed to polybrominated biphenyls (PBB). Mercer HD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):335–49, Nov 76

Is PBB a human health hazard? **Mich Med** 75(10):560–70, Oct 76

[Serum lipid changes under conditions of occupational exposure to chlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Sak M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) environmental contamination in Michigan, 1973–1976. Kay K. **Environ Res** 13(1):74–93, Feb 77 (85 ref.)

Determination of biphenyl by gas and liquid chromatography [letter]. Davis PL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):426–8, Mar–Apr 77

Use of ethyl ethers, deuteriomethyl ethers and cyclic n-butylboronates of hydroxychlorobiphenyls in identification of metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls. Tulp MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):51–9, 11 Sep 77

Polybrominated biphenyls in raw milk and processed dairy products. Murata T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):516–20, Apr 77

Pollutants in breast milk: PBBs: the ladies' milk is not for burning [editorial]. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 90(3):511–2, Mar 77

MDPH Rationale for advising mothers about PBB levels and breast feeding. **Mich Med** 76(8):160–1, Mar 77

[Proof of polychlorinated biphenyls in milk (author's transl)] Eikelenboom C. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):278, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Some studies on the metabolism of BDH 7538 in animals and man with particular reference to its anti-inflammatory properties. Franklin RA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):513–4, Jun 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of bioactive compounds. Substituted biphenyls as juvenile hormone mimics [letter]. Nilles GP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):213–4, Jan–Feb 76

5,11-dimethyl-2,9-bis(phenylacetyl)-5,11-diazatetracyclo[a potent, novel analgesic. Fisher MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):63–6, Jan 77

Fenbufen, a new anti-inflammatory analgesic: synthesis and structure-activity relationships of analogs. Child RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):466–76, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetrabase, an alternative to benzidine and orthotolidine for detection of haemoglobin in urine [letter]. Lomholt B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):608–9, 12 Mar 77

METABOLISM

The metabolism of biphenyl. II. Phenolic metabolites in the rat. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):419–32, 1976

The metabolism of biphenyl. III. Phenolic metabolites in the pig. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):433–41, 1976

The metabolism of biphenyl. I. Metabolic disposition of 14C-biphenyl in the rat. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):412–8, 1976

The metabolism of biphenyl. IV. Phenolic metabolites in the guinea pig and the rabbit. Meyer T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):193–200, Feb 77

The metabolism of biphenyl. V. Phenolic metabolites in some marine organisms. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):201–8, Feb 77

The accumulation of Polybrominated biphenyls by fish. Zitko V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):285–92, Mar 77

Reductive dechlorination of chlorobiphenylols by rats. Tulp MT, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1134–6, 15 Sep 77

Metabolism of 2-hydroxybiphenyl & 4-hydroxybiphenyl in albino mice. Bajaj KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):329–31, May 76

The in vitro metabolism, macromolecular binding and bacterial mutagenicity of 4-chloribiphenyl, a model PCB substrate. Wyndham C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):563–70, Nov 76

The metabolism of biphenyl by isolated viable rat hepatocytes. Wiebkin P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(12):725–43, Dec 76

[Comparative studies in vivo and in vitro on the formation of phenolic biphenyl metabolites in various animal species (author's transl)[Raig P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2178–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral effect of tebrofen. Sujak I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):260–3, May 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin activity and synthesis by fenbufen (a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent) and one of its metabolites. Tolman EL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:133–8, 1976

Effects of fenbufen and other anti-inflammatory drugs on rat liver lysosomes. Panagides J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2303–7, 15 Oct 76

Antiinflammatory activity of four isomers of 2-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxybutyric acid. Barbaro AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):622–6, Aug 77

The biological effects of polybrominated biphenyls in avian species. Ringer RK, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1894–8, May 77

Laboratory evaluation of WBA 8119 as a rodenticide for use against warfarin-resistant and non-resistant rats and mice. Redfern R, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):419–26, Dec 76

Trials of the anticoagulant rodenticide WBA 8119 against confined colonies of warfarin-resistant house mice (Mus musculus L.). Roew FP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):427–31, Dec 76

Trials of the anticoagulants rodenticide WBA 8119 against confined colonies of warfarin-resistant house mice (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):427–31, Dec 76

Liver and mammary arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydratase in lactating rats fed polybrominated biphenyls. Dent JG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2075–9, 15 Jun 77

DMPD: a chemically novel and potent narcotic analgesic. Lotti VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):657–67, Jul 77

Ouabain lethality as a measure of biliary function in developing mice and rats and effect of polybrominated biphenyls. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):327–34, May 77

Enhanced disappearance of drugs from plasma following polybrominated biphenyls. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):317–25, May 77

The induction of hepatic microsomal metabolism in rats following acute administration of a mixture of polybrominated biphenyls. Dent JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):237–49, Nov 76

POISONING

Pathology of experimentally induced polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in pregnant heifers. Moorhead PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):307–13, 1 Feb 77

Pathologic features of polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis in the rat and guinea pig. Sleight SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1231–5, 1 Dec 76

Polybrominated biphenyls, polychlorinated biphenyls, pentachlorophenyl—and all that [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8027):19–21, 2 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative clinical trial of fenbufen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Vergara-Castro JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):418–26, 1976

TOXICITY

Toxicological evaluations of some brominated biphenyls. Waritz RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):307–20, Jul 77

Teratogenicity of polybrominated biphenyls in rats. Beaudoin AR. **Environ Res** 14(1):81–6, Aug 77

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINE see **BENZIDINES**

BIRD DISEASES

Coccidiosis in pigeons due to Eimeria labbeana [letter]. Hunt S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):390, AUG 76

Erysipelothrix infection in two East African crowned cranes (Balearica regulorum gibbericeps) and a wood duck (Aix sponsa). Decker RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):326–7, Apr–Jun 77

Pacheco's parrot disease of psittacine birds. Simpson CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):209–19, Apr–Jun 77

Coccidia of the pheasant. Norton CC. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):218–38, Jul–Sep 76 (38 ref.)

Problems of keeping ornamental waterfowl. Humphreys PN. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):607–16, Sep 76

Blood parasites of some columbiform and passeriform birds from Chile. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):94–6, Jan 77

Inclusion body disease of falcons (Herpesvirus infection) in an American kestrel. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):199–201, Apr 77

Aspergillosis in common crows in Nebraska, 1974. Zinkl JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):191–3, Apr 77

Report of the Subcommittee on Avian Influenza to the Committee on Transmissible Diseases of Poultry. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):246–50, 1974 (16 ref.)

Aspergillosis in imported penguins. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):43–5, Mar 77

Clinical conditions of East African birds of prey. Cooper JE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):203–11, Nov 76

Psittacosis and resistant infections in companion birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):70–4, Jan 77

Oral xanthoma in a budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus. (a case report). Ridgway RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):266–7, Feb 77

An epizootic among knots (Calidris canutus) in Florida. I. Disease syndrome, histology and transmission studies. Woodard JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):338–50, Jul 77

[Different courses of Listeria monocytogenes infection in canaries] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):119–23, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borreliosis (spirochetosis) in grey parrot (Psittacus erithacus)] Ehrsam H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(1):41–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thallium loading in owls and other birds of prey in Denmark. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):227–31, Apr–May 77

DIAGNOSIS

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in birds. Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):81–5, 15 Jan 77

Rapid postmortem examination of companion birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1189–93, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of monocrotophos-poisoned birds of prey with pralidoxime iodide. Shlosberg A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):989–90, 1 NOV 76

Lincomycin in treatment of out-patient psittacines. Mandel M. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):473–4, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

An epizootic of waterfowl associated with a red tide episode in Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):160–7, Apr 77

[Mycobacterial intestinal disease in woodpigeons (Columbia palumbus) (author's transl)] Van der Schaaf A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1084–92, 1 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Behavior of the Q fever vector Coxiella burnetii in birds. 2. Experimental infection of pigeons] Schmatz HD, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):60–3, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viremia in young herons and ibis infected with Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):678–83, Dec 76

Isolation of Salmonella hessarek from starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Singer N, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):117–9, Jan–Mar 77

Ulcerative enteritis in robins. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):328–30, Apr–Jun 77

Identification and characterization of a papillomavirus from birds (Fringillidae). Osterhaus AD, et al. **Intervirology** 8(6):351–9, 1977

Isolation of a hemolytic Actinobacillus from waterfowl. Hacking MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):69–73, Jan 77

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum type C in Ishikawa prefecture, and applicability of agglutination to identification of nontoxigenic isolates of C. botulinum type C. Serikawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):127–36, 1977

Observations on the possible invasiveness of Clostridium botulinum for waterfowl. Graham JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):343–6, May 77

Fecal monitoring of caged birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1081–5, Jun 77

Isolation of mycoplasmas from three falcons (Falco spp). Furr PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):72–3, 22 Jan 77

[Study of the viruses ecologically connected with birds] Belousova RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):46–50, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella carrier state in sparrows] Gadzhiev KSh. **Veterinariia** (12):47, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal air sac infection with Serratospiculum amaculata in a prairie falcon. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):908, 1 NOV 76

A field study of mortality in pheasant chicks. Borland ED. **Vet Rec** 100(9):175–6, 26 Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

The ectoparasites of three species of seabirds from Newfoundland, Canada. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1205–9, Jul 77

Serological evidence of arbovirus activity in birds and small mammals in Japanese encephalitis affected areas of Bankura district, West Bengal. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1735–9, Dec 76

An epornitic of duck viral enteritis in a zoological park. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):954–8, 1 NOV 76

Salmonella and Aspergillus infections in common loons overwintering in Florida. White FH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):936–7, 1 NOV 76

An epornitic of avian cholera in waterfowl and common crows in Phelps County, Nebraska, in the spring, 1975. Zinkl JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):194–8, Apr 77

Outbreak of botulism in reared East Anglian pheasants [letter]. Borland ED. **Vet Rec** 99(11):220–1, 11 Sep 76

Avian botulism and the high prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in the Norflok Broads. Borland ED, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):106–9, 5 Feb 77

Salmonellosis in gulls [letter]. Macdonald JW. **Vet Rec** 99(17):344, 23 Oct 76

[Disease and causes of death in birds (authors transl)] Dorrestein GM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(7):437–47, 1Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diseases seen at the Clinic for domestic, pet and Zoo bird diseases at Munich during 1976] Grimm F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):123–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of autopsies in housepet, zoo and wild birds] Rolf J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):117–9, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the Q fever vector, Coxiella burnetii, in birds. 1. Natural infections in birds] Thiel N, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):63–8, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

A redescription of Eustrongylides tubifex (Nitzsch 1819) Jägerskiöld 1909 (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) from mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Fastzkie JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):707–12, Aug 77

Gregarine infection of the American woodcock, Philohela minor. McGhee RB, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):159–60, Feb 77

Leucocytozoon dubreuili: a sporozoite in a gametocyte in an erythrocyte of the avian host. Wong TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):766–8, Aug 77

Blood parasites of Taiwan birds. Manwell RD, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):571–6, Nov 76

Studies of endoparasites of the mourning dove (Zenaida macroura) in the southeast United States. Barrows PL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):24–8, Jan 77

Blood parasites of some waterfowl from Victoria, Australia. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):202–4, Apr 77

A species of Sarcocystis using owls as definitive hosts. Munday BL. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):205–7, Apr 77

Parasites of waterfowl from southwest Texas: I. The northern cinnamon teal, Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium. Wilkinson JN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):62–3, Jan 77

Avian hematozoa of some birds from Tchad. Williams NA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):59–61, Jan 77

An epizootic among knots (Calidris canutus) in Florida. II. Ultrastructure of the causative agent, a Besnoitia-like organism. Simpson CF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):351–60, Jul 77

Blood parasites of imported psittacine birds. Peirce MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):282–3, 2 Apr 77

Haematozoa of birds of prey in Great Britain. Peirce MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):493, 4 Jun 77

[Enfections of the intestine of carrier-pigeons (letter) (author's transl)] van Ulsen FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):696–7, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tapeworm infestation as a cause of death of waterfowl at the Berlin Zoo] Raethel HS. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):280–2, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological characteristics of the helminth fauna of the hawks from the Volga-Don interfluvial area] Kobyshev NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):275–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Contribution to the pathology of strobilocercosis (Strobilocercus fasciolaris) in the liver of man and some animals. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):41–6, 1977

Aortic rupture in ostriches (Struthio camelus)–a comparative study. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):27–33, Jan 1977

Nature and rate of neoplasia found in captive wild mammals, birds, and reptiles at necropsy. Effron M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):185–98, Jul 77

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. Lewis JC, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1007–9, 27 May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological examination of birds: report of a small series. Cooper JE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):799–808, Dec 76

SURGERY

The use of the anaesthetic 'CT1341' in a Sarus crane. Haigh JC, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):291–2, Nov 76

Avian fracture healing. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):620–5, 15 Mar 77

THERAPY

Inexpensive hospital care for birds. Dolphin RE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):641–3, Apr 77

TRANSMISSION

Experimental infection of birds with epidemic Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):808–14, Jul 77

Further laboratory studies on the rearing and feeding of Cnephia ornithophilia (Diptera: Simuliidae) and the transmission of Leucocytozoon simondi by this black fly. Tarshis IB. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):337–41, 8 Dec 76

A mallophaga, Trinoton anserinum, as a cyclodevelopmental vector for a heartworm parasite of waterfowl. Seegar WS, et al. **Science** 194(4266):739–41, 12 Nov 76

[Chlamydiosis in domestic and wild birds (psittacosis)] Ehrsam HR. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(10):409–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

BIRD POX see **FOWL POX**

BIRDS

Histological, histochemical and biochemical effects of cadmium chloride in female koel (Eudynamys scolopacea). Sarkar AK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):205–11, 1976

Host feeding patterns of Connecticut mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Magnarelli LA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):547–52, May 77

Method for the extraction of organochlorine compounds from quail eggs. Wardall GL. **Analyst** 102(1210):54–5, Jan 77

Development of song and reinforcing effects of song in female chaffinches. Kling JW, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(1):215–20, Feb 77

A re-evaluation of song development in the song sparrow. Kroodsma DE. **Anim Behav** 25(2):390–9, May 77

Primary structure of apovitellenin I from hen egg yolk and its comparison with emu apovitellenin I. Dopheide TA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):175–80, Jul 76

Effects of male aggressiveness on behavioural transitions in the reproductive cycle of the Barbary dove. Hutchison JB, et al. **Behaviour** 59(3–4):296–318, 1976

Meiotic evidence for pericentric inversion polymorphism in Junco (Aves). Shields GF. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):747–51, Dec 76

Karyological difference between Sagittarius and Cariama (Aves). Benirschke RJ. **Experientia** 33(8):1021–2, 15 Aug 77

Intravenously administered ketamine HCl and diazepam for anesthesia of raptors. Redig PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):886–8, 1 NOV 76

Identification of polychlorinated styrene compounds in heron tissues by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Reichel WL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):60–2, Jan 77

Developing visual function in the red jungle fowl embryo. Heaton MB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):53–6, Jan 76

Penguin evolution: protein comparisons demonstrate phylogenetic relationship to flying aquatic birds. Ho CY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):271–82, 27 Oct 76

Evolution of flightless land birds on southern continents: transferrin comparison shows monophyletic origin of ratites. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):283–94, 27 Oct 76

Congruency of phylogenies derived from different proteins. A molecular analysis of the phylogenetic position of cracid birds. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):45–57, 31 Dec 76

Diester waxes containing 2-hydroxy fatty acids from the uropygial gland secretion of the white stork (Ciconia ciconia). Jacob J. **Lipids** 11(11):816–8, Nov 76

Bird communities of some Killarney woodlands. Batten LA. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(19):285–313, 1976

An avian toxicological testing sequence. Tucker RK. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:408–11, 1976

Collecting and handling blood samples from small cage birds. Dolphin RE. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):928–30, May 77

Genesis of a cover. Weber WJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1529–32, Nov 76

Anaesthetic for avian species. Cribb PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):472–3, 28 May 77

Influence of substrate moisture on the occurrence of fungi in birds' nests. Hubálek Z. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):221–7, 1976

[Wing amputation in wild living birds (birds of prey): a blunder (letter)] Klees AA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):708–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Innate learning abilities] Demaret A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):145–55, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of syngamosis in a large scale farming area] Bejšovec J. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):196–207, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The waxwing Bombycilla garrulus as a frugivorous feeding specialist (author's transl)] Berthold P. **Experientia** 32(11):1445, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The levels of chlorinated hydrocarbons in PCB in the bird population of West Germany] Conrad B. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):43–4, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme localizations in the renal tubule of birds] Peyrot A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):170, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Microchromosomes and sex chromosomes in birds] de Lucca EJ. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):241–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chromosome complements of eleven bird species of the orders columbiformes, passeriformes and tinamiformes (author's transl)] de Lucca EJ, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):97–105, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Formation of tissue doses in the bodies of cattle and birds following oral administration of strontium-90 and cesium-137] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):598–602, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium concentration in the tissues of wild and domesticated representatives of the chicken order] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):372–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurohistological and histochemical observations on the lung of Francolinus pondicerianus (gray partridge or safed teeter) as revealed by the cholinesterase technique. Purwar RS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2).149–61, 1976

Seasonal study of the adrenal gland of some Indian avian species. Vyas DK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):518–28, 1976

Further studies on the morphology of the owl's retina. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):166–8, 1977

Histomorphology and proteolytic activity in the gastric apparatus of frugivorous, carnivorous and omnivorous species of birds. Jain DK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):135–45, 1976

An investigation of the nature of the inner lining of the gizzard of a fish-eating bird Pelecanus phillippensis. Swamy SA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):188–99, 1976

The different types of neuronal cells in the retina of the owl as revealed by phase contrast microscopy. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):78–83, 1977

An analysis of muscle weight variations in the wing and leg of Sturnus vulgaris. Klijn HB. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):259—87, 30 Sep 76

Anterior and posterior groups of portal vessels in the avian pituitary: incidence in forty nine species. Singh KB, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(4):359–74, 1975 (48 ref.)

Neuronal arrangement in the auditory field L of the neostriatum of the starling. Saini KD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):309–16, 20 Jan 77

Concentration of dopaminergic fibres in the marginal zone of the bird retina. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):335–41, 13 Oct 76

Photoreceptor-like outer segments in the pineal organ of the lovebird, Uroloncha domestica (Aves: passeriformes). A scanning electron microscopic study. Ueck M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):139–43, 26 Jul 77

A scanning electron microscope study of the microvasculature of the avian lung. West NH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):553–64, 24 Jan 77

Comparative morphology and histology of the alimentary canal of two Indian birds. Magon VK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):362–71, 1976

Comparative study of the horizontal cells in the vertebrate retina: mammals and birds. pp. 26–62. Gallego A. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.** (86 ref.)

The avian bronchial arteries: species variations. Abdalla MA, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):697–704, Jul 77

Casts of hepatic blood vessels: a comparison of the microcirculation of the penguin, Pygoscelis adeliae, with some common laboratory animals. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):282–292, Nov 76

Evidence for the presence of nasal salt glands in the roadrunner and the Coturnix quail. Dunson WA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):209–16, Nov 76

Darwin's finches and the evolution of sexual dimorphism in body size. Downhower JR. **Nature** 263(5578):558–63, 14 Oct 76

Characterization of the intestinal mucosa of the great horned owl (Bubo virginianus) by electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):86–91, Jan 77

Correlative cytological and histochemical studies on the avian oogenesis. Guraya SS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):91–130, 1976

Occurrence and frequency of enterochromaffin cells in the intestine of birds. Rutschke E. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):284–9, 1976

[Autoradiographic analysis of the primary visual projections of a diurnal predator (Buteo buteo L.)] Raffin JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):945–7, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelial structure of pecten vessels in sparrow (Passer domesticus)] Dieterich HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):769–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of avian renal portal system valve] Hammersen F. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):739–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System of small secretory neurons in anterior hypothalamus] Hartwig G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):63–7, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of feet—ostrich, horse and man] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1220–2, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellum of birds: comparative study of the density of the Purkinje cells in the anterior lobe (author's transl)] Lemos VP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):243–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructure and dynamics of the transosomes of the follicular epithelium of avian ovaries] Gorbik TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):79–86, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the digestive organs of passerine birds (Corvidae)] Voronov NP. **Biol Nauki** (8):51–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. Inositol tetrakisphosphate: the major phosphate compound in the erythrocytes of the ostrich (Struthio camelus camelus). Isaacks R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):567–74, 1 Aug 77

Blood of the common indian weaver birds Ploceus philippinus and Ploceus benghalensis (Linnaeus). Banerjee V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):506–15, 1976

Effect of glucagon and insulin on plasma free fatty acids and glucose in the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri. Groscolas R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):230–5, Jun 77

The annual cycle in luteinizing hormone in the plasma of intact and castrated white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Mattocks PW Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):156–61, Oct 76

The effects of castration on concentrations of luteinizing hormone in the plasma of photorefractory red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Sharp PJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):289–93, Jul 77

Black bands on a starch gel stained for serum esterases in red grouse. Henderson BA. **J Hered** 67(4):254–5, Jul–Aug 76

Comparative study on the ultrastructure of the elements of the avian and mammalian erythrocytic series. Correlation with hemoglobin biosynthesis. Coiro JR. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:169–206, 1975

Seasonal changes in the blood picture of adult pheasants. Dobšinský O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):609–15, Sep 76

[Biometry, hematology, blood biochemistry, blood and tissue enzymology of the gray partridge (Perdrix perdrix)] Rico AG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):315–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in human and animal serum. V. Report: humans, quail, guinea fowl, duck] Anda LP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(4):195–201, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathways of terminal erythrocyte differentiation in birds. An analysis of the intermediate forms] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):590–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Catalogue of type specimens of mammals and birds of the Museum of Natural History Geneva] Baud F. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):201–20, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental analysis of the origin of the wing musculature in avian embryos. Christ B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):171–86, 30 Mar 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temporal relationships between nesting behaviour, ovary and oviduct development during the reproductive cycles of female budgerigars. Hutchison RE. **Behaviour** 60(3–4):278–303, 1977

Effect of monocular deprivation on binocular neurones in the owl's visual Wulst. Pettigrew JD, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):753–4, 23–30 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of the avian thymus and bursa of Fabricius studied in interspecific chimeras. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):849–56, Nov–Dec 76

Ord River arboviruses—serological epidemiology. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):505–12, Oct 76

Humoral response in blood group P phenotype persons subjected to an avian environment. Roland F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):95–9, Jul 77

Serologic examination of birds from the area of southern Moravia for the presence of antibodies against arboviruses of the groups Alfa, Flavo, Uukuniemi, Turlock and Bunyamwera supergroup. II. Wild living birds. Kolman JM, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):251–5, 1976

Phylogenetic relationships of T cell antigens among mammalian and avian species. pp. 287–94. Balch CM, et al. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

METABOLISM

Daily rhythms of lipogenesis in fat and lean white-throated sparrows Zonotrichia albicollis. Meier AH. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E193–6, Feb 77

The proteins of the keratin component of bird's beaks. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):467–79, Dec 76

Sedimentation equilibrium studies on protein from kookaburra beak. Woods EF. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):481–5, Dec 76

DDE-induced microsomal mixed-function oxidases in the puffin. (Fratercula arctica). (Fratercula arctica). Bend JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):1000–1, 15 May 77

The activity of avian rhodanese. Oh SY, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):385–9, Jul 77

Transneuronal transport of tritiated fucose and proline in the avian visual system. Repérent J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):343–7, Feb 77

Organchlorine pesticides and PCBs distribution in tissues of purple heron and spoon duck from the biological reserve of Doñana (Spain). Baluja G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):603–12, May 77

Comparative residues of PCB components in the bald eagel and white leghorns. Collier JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):182–9, Aug 76

Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT) in some British birds. Hassell KD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):618–21, May 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in uropygial glands and adipose tissue of wild birds. Johnston DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):149–55, Aug 76

Starvation-pesticide unteraetions in juvenile brown pelicans. Thompson NP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):485–90, Apr 77

Brain cholinesterase activities of birds from forests sprayed with trichlorfon (Dylox) and carbaryl (Sevin-4-oil). Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):379–86, Apr 77

Circadian rhythms of metabolism in cardueline finches as function of light intensity and season. Pohl H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):145–53, 1977

Fatty acid composition of emperor penguin (aptenodytes forsteri) lipids. Zar JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):109–12, 1977

Raman spectra of bird and reptile lens proteins. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):321–34, Apr 77

Histochemical study of polysaccharides in the aortic arch of some birds. Pacheco AC, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):31–6, 1977

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) and melatonin in the pineal gland of the antarctic penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae and P. papua). Benelbaz GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):43–6, Sep 76

Binding of follicle-stimulating hormone by homogenates of testes of photostimulated white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):443–50, Dec 76

Effects of surgical thyroidectomy and L-thyroxine on the oxidative metabolism and hemopoiesis of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):486–91, Apr 77

Steroid dehydrogenases in the adrenal gland of four species of birds: a histochemical study. Bhujle BV, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):591–6, Nov 76

2,4,6,8-Tetramethylundecyl 2,4,6,8-tetramethylundecanoate: a highly branched preen wax from the kingfisher (Alcedo atthis). Jacob J. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):609–11, Apr 76

Energetics of small body size and high latitude. The rufous hummingbird in coastal Alaska. Calder WA 3d. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):23–35, Mar 76

Determination of cadmium in the livers and kidneys of puffins by carbon furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Ottaway JM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 4(3):233–9, 1976

Water conservation in xerophilic birds. Skadhauge E. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):732–9, Aug 76

Mass spectral confirmation and analysis by the Hall detector of Mirex and photomirex in Herring Gulls from Lake Ontario. Hallett DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1189–93, Nov–Dec 76

Study of the relationship between the subfraction composition of histone F1 and the type of tissue in birds. Berdnikov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):731–9, Jul–Aug 76

Acetylcholine overflow from isolated perfused hearts of various species in the absence of cholinesterase inhibition. Dieterich HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):149–52, Jan 77

Residues of organochlorines and heavy metals in tissues and eggs of brown pelicans, 1969–73. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):40–53, Jun 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in plain Chachalacas from South Texas, 1971–72. Marion WR. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):84–6, Dec 76

Nationwide residues of mercury, lead, cadmium, arsenic, and selenium in starlings, 1973. White DH, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):35–9, Jun 77

[Biochemical polymorphism in the red partridge (Alectoris rufa)] Lucotte G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):463–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model experiments in pheasants with 1 insecticide (Lindane), 1 herbicide (Terbutryn), 1 mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium salpeter) and 1 fungicide (HEC). V. Sensitivity of various serum enzymes for detection of organ damage following pesticide load. Residues in liver, adipose- and muscular tissue] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):296–301, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the epithelial secretions of the avian muscular stomach] Mogil'naia GM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):24–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cold on catecholamine concentration in the great pectoral muscle of sparrows] Davydov AF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):477–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of an influenza virus, similar to A/Port Chalmers/1/73 (H3N2) from a common murre at Sakhalin Island in U.S.S.R. (Strain A/common murre/Sakhalin/1/74). Sazonov AA, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):1–7, 1977

Interspecific affinity among keratinolytic fungi associated with birds. Hubálek Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):267–72, 1976

Isolation of influenza type A viruses from imported pet birds. Nishikawa F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):31–6, Feb 77

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen from crows in the city of Otaru. Asagi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):521–2, Oct 76

Isolation of Ureaplasma (T-mycoplasma) from the chicken and jungle-fowl. Koshimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci**

39(2):195–9, Apr 77
Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta in India. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):183–7, Jun 76
The transmission of S livingstone to cattle by the herring gull (Larus argentatus). Williams BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):450–1, 21 May 77
Influence of pH on the occurrence of fungi in birds' nests. Hubálek Z. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):65–72, 1976
[Avian-type mycobacteria in the droppings of wild birds and of birds kept in zoos and wild life parks (author's transl)] Beerwerth W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):374–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of Salmonella in feces of wild birds in Poland] Zaleski S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):511–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the viruses ecologically connected with birds] Belousova RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):46–50, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

An odd species of feather mite from flamingoes (Acarina : Alloptidae). Peterson PC, et al. **Acarologia** 18(4):721–8, Jun 77
Two new nasal mites of the genus Ptilonyssus (Mesostigmata : Rhinonyssidae) from Texas. Spicer GS. **Acarologia** 18(4):595–601, Jun 77
Soldado virus from Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) maritimus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae) infesting herring gull nests on Puffin Island, Northern Wales. Converse JD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):243–6, Jun 76
On cestodes of Passer domesticus I. Choanotaenia, Raillietine and Proparuterina. Baugh SC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):146–60, Sep 76
A gynandromorph of the mallophagan Goniodes colchici from Phasianus colchicus. Nilsson B. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):223–5, Nov 76
Bites from house martin parasites [letter] McNeil NI. **Br Med J** 2(6080):190, 16 Jul 77
Population dynamics of lice (Mallophaga) on auks (Alcidae) from Newfoundland. Eveleigh ES, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1694–1711, Oct 76
Leucocytozoon (Haemosporida; Leucocytozoidae) of the falconiformes. Greiner EC, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):761–70, May 77
A contribution to the genus Diorchis Clerc (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae): a redescription of Diorchis americana Ransom, 1909 from Fulica americana (Gm.). McLaughlin JD, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1754–9, Oct 76
The migratory route of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Zeder) (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) in the American coot, Fulica americana (Gm.). McLaughlin JD. **Can J Zool** 55(2):274–9, Feb 77
Two new coccidians from passeriform birds. Cerná Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):277–9, 1976
Relationship of oocysts of 'Isospora duteonis' from the barn-owl (Tyto alba) to muscle cysts of sarcosporidians from the house mouse (Mus musculus). Cerná Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):285, 1976
Possibilities of persistence in new biotopes of ticks imported by birds. Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):47–54, 1977
Tapeworms from Philippine birds, with three new species of Raillietina (Raillietina). Deardorff TL, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):133–42, Jun 76
Dispersal of the quill mite Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Acarina: Syringophilidae). Casto SD. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):357–60, 8 Dec 76
A new species of Toritrombicula (Acarnia: Trombiculidae) from the Pacific Golden Plover in the Hawaiian Islands. Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):735–7, 20 Jun 77
Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 12. Argas (A.) africolumbae: variation, bird hosts, and distribution in Kenya, Tanzania, and South and South-West Africa. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):441–5, 31 Jan 77
Amblyomma loculosum (Ixodidae): first record from continental Africa. Uilenberg G. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):516, 31 Jan 77
Gruiformes, a new host group for pterodectine feather mites (Acarina: Analgoidea). Atyeo WT, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):141–4, Feb 77
Aploparaksis borealis sp. n. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) from passeriform and charadriiform birds in Chukotka and Alaska. Bondarenko SK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):96–8, Feb 77
Two digenetic trematodes from the cattle egret, bubulcus ibis (L.), from puerto rico. Fischthal JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):491, Jun 77
Haemoproteus bennetti sp. n. and a review of the haemoproteids from the Picidae (woodpeckers). Greiner EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):651–6, Aug 77
The Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) capensis group (Acarina: Ixodoidea: Argasidae) of the palearctic and oriental regions. O. (A.) maritimus: identity, marine bird hosts, virus infections, and distribution in western Europe and northwestern Africa. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):799–810, Oct 76
Life history and host specificity of Mediorhynchus centurorum Nickol 1969 (Acanthocephala: Gigantorhynchidae). Nickol BB. **J Parasitol** 63(1):104–11, Feb 77
Eimeria galateai sp. n. from the Paradise Kingfisher, and Eimeria duncani sp. n. from the Sacred Kingfisher in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **J Protozool** 24(2):209–10, May 77
Parasitic helminths of the American avocet Recurvirostra americana: four new species of the families Hymenolepididae and Acoleidae (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae). Ahern WB, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):381–98, Dec 76
Haemoproteid parasites of Passer spp. Peirce MA. **Parasitology** 73(3):407–15, Dec 76
A mallophaga, Trinoton anserinum, as a cyclodevelopmental vector for a heartworm parasite of waterfowl. Seegar WS, et al. **Science** 194(4266):739–41, 12 Nov 76
Swimmers' itch and waterfowl management. Burt MD, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):473–6, 1976
Parasites of wild birds and mammals, in conditions of anthropopressure. Zlotorzycka J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):195–202, 1977
The bird schistosome austrobilharzia terrigalensis from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Rohde K. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):39–51, 3 Jun 77
[Discordance between the areas of geographical distribution of the hosts and feather sarcoptiform mites] Gaud J, et al. **Acarologia** 18(2):329–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trichocephaloidis beauporti n. sp., new cestode of Charadriiformes and some Passeriformes in Guadelupa (author's transl)] Graber M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):189–98, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Syngamus trachea of the titmouse] Frank C, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):217–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Contributions to the life-cycle of Frenkelia. III. The sexual development of F. clethrionomyobuteonis in the buzzard (author's transl)] Rommel M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(2):139–46, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fleas occurring in the nests of birds in brood boxes] Kaczmarek S. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):213–7, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Observations on the differentiation of mallophagan fauna in birds both in cities and in the country] Zlotorzycka J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):223–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation of intermediate hosts and polymorphism of larvae in cestodes of genus Wardium Mayhew, 1925] Bondarenko SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):489–91, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Reproduction and preservation of blood-sucking arthropods, domestic and granary pests, in birds' nests] Borisova VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):617–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cestodes of the genera Gyrocoelia Fuhrmann, 1899 and Infula Burt, 1939, 1939 (Acoleidae) from the snipes of the Soviet Union] Belopol'skaia MM. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):497–505, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gamasid mites from the nests of birds in the Volga-Kama game reserve] Borisova VI. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecological characteristics of the helminth fauna of the hawks from the Volga–Don interfluvial area] Kobyshev NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):275–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of certain enzymes in totally stained Cestode preparations] Krasnosnoshchekov GP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):227–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of distribution of fleas from small mammals and birds in the southern taiga of Priirtysh'ie] Sapegina VF. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):397–400, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

'Emotional' bradycardia: a telemetry study on incubating willow grouse (Lagopus lagopus). Gabrielsen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):255–7, Jun 77
Parathyroid hormone and renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in normal starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1152–8, Oct 76
Mechanism of pellet egestion in great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1824–9, 231
Thermoregulation in fasting emperor penguins under natural conditions. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):913–22, Sep 76
Energy expenditure for thermoregulation and locomotion in emperor penguins. Pinshow B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):903–12, Sep 76
Effects of thyroidectomy and replacement therapy on the adrenal and testis of the bird myna, Acridotheres tristis. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):437–43, Nov–Dec 76
The chronic toxicity of 3-chloro-4-methyl benzamine HCl to birds. Schafer EW Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):241–8, 1977
Paired rotation and auditory stimulation of common Murre Uria aalge aalge embryos and its posthatch effect. Clements M, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):417–23, Jul 76
Electrically elicited vocalization from the brain of the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). Epro RA. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):75–97, 1977
Metabolic consequences of submersion asphyxia in mammals and birds. Blix AS. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):169–78, 1976 (43 ref.)
DDE poisoning in wild great blue heron. Call DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):310–3, Sep 76
Possible effect of lead on egg-shell thickness in kestrels 1874–1974. Grandjean P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):101–6, Jul 76
The onset and duration of fertility in the American kestrel. Bird DM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1595–7, Sept 76
The breeding biology of two Lake Erie herring gull colonies. Morris RD, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):796–805, May 77
Amphibious visual optics of the eyes of the double-crested cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus) and the brown pelican (Pelecanus occidentalis). Sivak JG, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):782–8, May 77
Hypothalamic and hormonal control of the photoperiodically induced vernal functions in the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. 1. The effects of hypothalamic lesions and exogenous hormones. Yokoyama K. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):391–416, 10 Nov 76
Hypothalamic and hormonal control of photoperiodically induced vernal functions in the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. 2. The effects of hypothalamic inplantation of testosterone propionate. Yokoyama K. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):91–108, 5 Jan 77
Evidence for a circadian oscillation in the gonadal response of the tropical weaver bird (Ploceus philippinus) to programmed photoperiod. Chandola A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):219–27, Jul–Sep 76
Thermoregulation and muscular development in cold exposed willow ptarmigan chicks (Lagopus lagopus L.). Aulie A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):291–5, 1976
The effects of salt water adaptation on the Australian black swan, Cygnus atratus (Latham). Hughes MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):271–7, 1976
Seasonal variation in the effects of wetting on the energetics and survival of starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Lustick S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):173–7, 1977
Body composition and energy metabolism of moulting eudyptid penguins. Williams AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):27–30, 1977
Morphological and histochemical observations on follicular atresia and interstitial gland tissue in the columbid ovary. Guraya SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):534–8, Dec 76
Some effects of manipulation of daily photoperiod on the rate of onset of a photorefractory state in canaries (Serinus canarius). Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):204–8, Oct 76
Circadian photosensitivity in the photoperiodic control of gonadotropin secretion in the canary, Serinus canarius. Storey CR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):198–203, Oct 76
Photoperiodic responses in bilaterally enucleated female white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Yokoyama K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):528–33, Dec 76
Egg fertility and prolactin as determinants of reproductive recycling in doves. Cheng MF. **Horm Behav** 9(1):85–98, Aug 77
Effects of septal lesions on the courtship behavior of male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cooper RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):441–50, Dec 76
Influence of age on avian gametes. pp. 278–99. Lorenz FW. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**
Cytophysiology of the avian adrenal medulla. Ghosh A. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:253–84, 1977 (126 ref.)
Critical size of newborn homeotherms. Balmer RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):571–7, Apr 77
Role of mate's previous experience in ring dove hormone-induced incubation. Michel GF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):468–72, May 76
Temperature regulation and heat dissipation during flight in birds. Torre-Bueno JR. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):471–82, Oct 76
Why do migrating birds fly along coastlines? Alerstam T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):699–712, 21 Apr 77
Interaction of lighting and other environmental variables on activity of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system. Cheng MF. **Nature** 263(5573):148–9, 9 Sep 76
Absolute visual threshold and scotopic spectral sensitivity in the tawny owl Strix aluco. Martin GR. **Nature** 268(5621):636–8, 18 Aug 77
Adaptive reduction in permeability of avian eggshells to water vapour at high altitudes. Packard GC, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):255–6, 17 Mar 77
Tidal rhythm in a seabird. Slater PJ. **Nature** 264(5587):636–8, 16 Dec 76
Photoperiodic synchronization of circannual rhythms in the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Gwinner E. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):44–5, Jan 77
Biological sensitivity to magnetic fields in orientational responses. Keeton WT. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):22–7, Jan 77
A cephalic influence on gastric motility upon seeing food in domestic turkeys (Melagris gallopavo), great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus) and red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2155–65, Nov 76
Histochemical observations on the seasonal fluctuations in the follicular atresia and interstitial gland tissue in the house sparrow ovary. Guraya SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1881–5, Sep 76
Sexual maturity and persistency of lay in the Chukar partridge given stimulatory light at different ages. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2461–3, Nov 76
Chemoreceptors in the paleopulmonic lung of the emu: discharge patterns during cyclic ventilation. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):249–59, Nov 76

Response to CO2 of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors in the emu. Burger RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):315–24, Dec 76

Stereopsis in the falcon. Fox R, et al. **Science** 197(4298):79–81, 1 Jul 77

Species identification in the North American cowbird: appropriate responses to abnormal song. King AP, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1002–4, 11 Mar 77

Migrating birds respond to Project Seafarer's electromagnetic field. Larkin RP, et al. **Science** 195(4280):777–9, 25 Feb 77

Geomagnetic disturbance and the orientation of nocturnally migrating birds. Moore FR. **Science** 196(4290):682–4, 6 May 77

Terrestrial locomotion in penguins: it costs more to waddle. Pinshow B, et al. **Science** 195(4278):592–4, 11 Feb 77

Melatonin: effects on the circadian locomotor rhythm of sparrows. Turek FW, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1441–3, 24 Dec 76

[Reducing of the energy expenditure during fasting in the royal penguin (Aptenodytes patagonicus)] Le Maho Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):979–82, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight loss during the 1st days of fasting in the emperor penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri)] Saint-Romas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1097–9, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumannual study of adrenal cortex function in species of migratory and non-migratory sparrows] Péczely P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):1–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between the acoustic pathways and aminergic and cholinergic systems in birds] Gargiulo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1896–900, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Receptor characteristics of air flow perception by birds] Dmitrieva TM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1490–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal spike responses to visual stimuli in the hyperstriatal region of the brains of Corvus corone crows] Morenkov ED, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapolation capability in crows following destruction of the Wulst and archicortex] Zinov'eva IB, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):600–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of natural sensory factors in organization of feeding behavior using fledgling development as an example] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):932–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Simplified hypophysectomy technique for young birds. Negulesco JA. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2356–63, Nov 76

[Knee-joint prosthesis in a buzzard (Buteo Buteo)] David T. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):387–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

Anomalies of form birefringence in ground sections of early human enamel caries. Darling AI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):73–4, 1977

Rise process of electric birefringence for arbitrary fields. de Groot G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1377–83, Jun 77

Birefringence signals from surface and t-system membranes of frog single muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):199–213, Jan 77

The optical properties of birefringence signals from single muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):163–98, Jan 77

A large birefringence signal preceding contraction in single twitch fibres of the frog. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):141–62, Jan 77

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Reporting of Down's syndrome from birth certificate data in the State of Minnesota. Venters M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(11):1099–100, Nov 76

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

A fractured mandible in the new-born. Monks FT. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):270–2, Mar 77

Birth injuries in the newborn. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(345):297–305, Oct 76

Nasal septal dislocation in the newborn: case report. Daily W, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):381–3, Aug 77

Mandibular hypoplasia secondary to perinatal trauma: report of case. Berger SS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):578–82, Jul 77

Subluxation of the nasal septum in the newborn: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Jazbi B. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):125–38, Feb 77

[Value of the knowledge of the mechanical-traumatic component in the course of delivery under the aspect of electronic birth monitoring] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Corneal lesion by vacuum extraction (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):520–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaphragmatic paresis as a birth trauma in a newborn infant] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1627–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal birth injuries] Solerio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1569–73, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of some orthopedic diseases of the newborn in maternity hospitals] Gvozdev NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):66–70, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatology and treatment of intranatal brain lesions in the newborn] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):72–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Syndromological characteristics and therapy of perinatal lesions of the central nervous system during recovery period] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):61–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete atrioventricular block in a newborn child with intracranial birth injuries] Poberezovskiĭ EA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):81–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Blood glycogen dynamics in healthy newborn infants and in those with intracranial birth injury] Orekhov KV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):25–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of certain blood lipids in newborn infants with intracranial birth injury] Shantarina AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):47–50, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal brain tissue embolism in the lung. Tan KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):146–9, Apr 76

Constant negative pressure in the treatment of diaphragmatic paralysis secondary to birth injury. Weisman L, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):297–302, 1976

Shoulder dislocation in the infant. Case report and discussion. Lichtblau PD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(5):313–20, May 77

Difficult labour as a cause of communicating syringomyelia. Williams B. **Lancet** 2(8028):51–3, 9 Jul 77

[Significance of model studies for explanation of the pathogenesis of the mechanically induced birth trauma (author's transl)] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(1):9–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal esophageal pseudodiverticula of traumatic origin] Fossa S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(30):1821–8, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of neurasthenia in adolescents who suffered birth trauma] Bibik VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Birth injuries of the vertebral artery and their role in the pathogenesis of pediatric cerebral paralysis syndromes] Ratner AIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):25–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 10 years of experience in early detection of epileptic manifestations in newborn infants and children with birth injury of the CNS] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):47–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects of birth injuries of the nervous system in infants of the 1st week of life and the role of pediatrician of the maternity home in their early diagnosis] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):20–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Birth injury of the spinal cord in children] Ratner AIu. **Pediatriia** (5):68–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early differential diagnosis of congenital and birth injuries of the brain] Semenova KA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1446–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of steroid preparations in intensive therapy instituted to neonates with asphyxia and birth trauma] Deshchekina MF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):39–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme status of peripheral blood leukocytes in premature infants with sepsis and intracranial birth injuries] Stolovich MN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):45–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The correlation between permanent septal deformities and nasal trauma during birth. Quante M, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):141–6, Sep 76

[Obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. A study on perinatal morbidity] Vrouwenarts PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(40):1666–72, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Forceps, vacuum suction and cesarean section from the point of view of the neonatologist] Malaguzzi Valeri O, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):234–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic pathology in children born using vacuum extraction] Sonnik GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1454–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenologic findings on the heads of newborns following vacuumextraction (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):641–4, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Perinatal mortality: clinico-pathological causes in 643 autopsies. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):513–7, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

The significance of the arterial angioarchitecture in perinatal cerebral damage. De Reuck JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):65–94, Mar–Apr 77

[Spinal cord hemorrhage simulating Werdnig-Hoffmann disease] Sebök J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):516–9, 27 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-electroencephalographic indicators in premature infants after intracranial birth injury] Golubeva EL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):56–60, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular dysfunction on the development of shoulder joint in children with Erb's paralysis] Malenkov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1504–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracranial birth injury and cardiovascular function] Bulienko LF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):18–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of birth injuries] Grčić R. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):156–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Traumatic cord lesions in the newborn infant] Enriquez G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):179–86, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional rehabilitation of the upper extremity in children with sequelae of birth injuries to the brachial plexus using the method of adaptive bioregulation] Malenkov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):516–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Birth fractures of the femur. Wendling P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:247–50, 1977

BIRTH ORDER

Birth order and family size in schizophrenia. Bathaee H, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):155–66, Mar 77

Sex, birth order, and maternal age characteristics of infants with congenital heart defects. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):527–34, Nov 76

The relationship of family size and spacing to the growth of preschool Mayan children in Guatemala. Russell M. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1165–72, Dec 76

A note on the IQ of monozygotic twins raised apart and the order of their birth. Pencavel JH. **Behav Genet** 6(4):455–60, Oct 76

Caregiving behaviors and early cognitive development as related to ordinal position in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):152–7, Mar 77

The first-born child: patterns of development. Ounsted MK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):446–53, Aug 77

On comparison of birth interval distributions. Suchindran CM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):25–31, Jan 77

Family constellation and creativity: firstborn predominance among classical music composers. Schubert DS, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):147–9, Jan 77

Birth order and institutionalization of the aged. Berry JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):295–6, Aug 76

Effect of birth order and perceived stress on social schemata. Jackson TT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):747–52, Jun 77

Birth order and creativity: some further evidence. Albaum G. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):792–4, Jun 77

Birth order among lesbians: new light on an 'only child'. Gundlach RH. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):250, Feb 77

Relationship between birth order and participation in dangerous sports. Casher BB. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):33–40, Mar 77

Birth order and intellectual development: the confluence model in the light of cross-cultural evidence. Davis DJ, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1470–2, 24 Jun 77

Family size, birth order, and academic achievement. Kunz PR, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):144–8, Summer 77

[Studies on the birth-weight and the size of the new-born child with reference to the parity of the mother (author's transl)] Trotnow S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):744–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRTH RATE

Comment on Charles F. Hohom's 'social and fertility: an international perspective'. Kelly WR, et al. **Demography** 13(4):581–9, Nov 76

Influence of instantaneous fertility decline to replacement level on population growth: an alternative model. Mitra S. **Demography** 13(4):513–9, Nov 76

Poverty, politics, and fertility: the anomaly of Kerala. Ratcliffe JW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):34–42, Feb 77

Seasonality of births in a rural Zapotec municipio, 1945–1970. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):125–37, May 77

Fertility and perinatal and infant mortality in the Jewish population of Beersheba and the Negev, 1972. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1418–31, Dec 76

Maternal, perinatal and infant health in Bedouin and Jews in southern Israel. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):514–28, May 77

Recent birth rate decline and quality of the population [letter]. Shinozaki N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):79–80, Sep 76

Influence of the urbanization processes on birth rate and fertility in People's Republic of Bulgaria. Mitchkov H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):15–22, 1976

The elusive rise in the American birthrate. Gibson C. **Science** 196(4289):500–3, 29 Apr 77

An unusual live-birth sex ratio in Ecuador. Beckerman S. **Soc Biol** 23(2):172–4, SUMMER 76

The role of the Family Planning Association in Hong Kong's fertility decline. Chan KC. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(10):284–9, OCT 76

Fertility decline in Barbados: some spatial considerations. Jones HR. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(6):157–63, Jun 77

Fertility and family planning in Hungary. Klinger A. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(7):166–76, Jul 77

[Is the fall in birth rate a rational problem?] Oeter F. **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1111–2, 5 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variations in the birth rate and conception rate within the last 200 years (author's transl)] Hoffmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):780–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the newborn population in Hungary between 1960 and 1974] Sárkány J. **Orv Hetil** 117(34):2043–5, 22 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Eco-geographical aspects of the twin birth rate] Kamimura K. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(4):477–84, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Fertility rates in Chilean population: a sociologic approach] Sanchez D. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):404–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Statistical analysis of birth-weight and postnatal growth. Kinoshita K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):89–95, Apr 76

Birthweights of male and female schizoprenics' offspring. DeHorn AB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(5):321–9, May 77

Comparison of the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents with adult pregnant women. III. Maternal protein and calorie intake and weight gain in relation to size of infant at birth. Ancri G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):568–72, Apr 77

The impact of quality of diet and other factors on birth weight of infants. Philipps C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):215–25, Feb 77

Maternal smoking and birth weight. Silverman DT. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):513–21, Jun 77

Sonar biparietal diameter. II. Predictive of three fetal growth patterns leading to a closer assessment of gestational age and neonatal weight. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):485–90, 15 Oct 76

Influence of maternal nutritional status on prenatal growth in a Peruvian urban population. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):265–74, Mar 77

The identical-twin transfusion syndrome: a source of error in estimating IQ resemblance and heritability. Munsinger H. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):307–21, Jan 77

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. I. Birthweight. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):1–6, Jan 77

Fetal growth retardation and increased infant mortality at high altitide. McCullough RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):36–9, Jan-Feb 77

Respiratory support in hyaline membrane disease impact on mortality in babies over 1000 grams. John E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):33–8, Mar 77

The influence of gestational age and birth weight on the infant response to phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Tan KL. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):22–4, Mar 77

Parturition time effects on growth and reproductive development of rats. Butterstein GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):479–85, May 77

Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound measurements of the fetus. Campogrande M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):175–8, Mar 77

Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby. Pettigrew AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):31–4, Jan 77

Maternal plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations related to infant birth weight. Treharne IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):272–80, Apr 77

Smoking in pregnancy: some notes on the statistical controversy. Goldstein H. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):13–7, Mar 77

Birth weight [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6079):79–80, 9 Jul 77

Cigarette smoking in pregnancy [letter]. Newcombe RG. **Br Med J** 2(6038):755, 25 Sep 76

Neonatal-maternal weight relationship in macaques: an example of intrageneric scaling. Leutenegger W. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):152–9, 1977

Mortality rates, optimal and discriminating birthweights between white and nonwhite single births in Virginia (1955–1973). Chinnici JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):335–348, Sep 77

Influence of maternal care, parity and birth weight on neonatal mortality—a prospective study in an urban community. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):358–63, Mar 76

Bio-social determinants of birth weight. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):107–14, Feb 77

Intrauterine growth and low birth weight criteria in Punjabi infants. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):679–82, Sep 76

Relationship of maternal anaemia, birth weight and perinatal mortality in low birth weight neonates: (a hospital study). Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):439–41, Jun 76

Birthweight and gestation of single births in Belfast. Elwood JH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(9):285–91, Sep 76

Factors affecting birth weight, dystocia and preweaning survival in sheep. Smith GM. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):745–53, May 77

Somatomedin in cord blood: relationship to gestational age and birth size. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1378–81, Dec 76

Birth weights and gestation in a captive Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Blunt RM, et al. **J Mammal** 58(1):106, Feb 77

Correlation between gestational age, weight, or ponderosity and serum thyroxine concentration at birth. Bernard B, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):199–203, Aug 77

Birth size and growth appraisal [editorial]. Garn SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1049–51, Jun 77

Birth weight, gestational age, and perinatal deaths in 5,471 infants of diabetic mothers. North AF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):444–7, Mar 77

Estimation of fetal or neonatal weight from the biperietal diameter. Pathak DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):87–9, Feb 77

Association of maternal age and parity with birth weight, sex ratio, stillbirths and multiple births. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):99–102, Jun 76

The birth weights of Nigerian babies. Oduntan SO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):141–4, Jun 77

Weight of the infant baboon (Papio cynocephalus) from birth to fifteen weeks. McMahan CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):928–31, Dec 76

Smoking and the fetus [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):36–7, 2 Jul 77

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein measurements as an early indicator of low birth-weight. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):267–8, 6 Aug 77

Quality of survival and perinatal care [letter]. Crawford JS, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):899–900, 23 Apr 77

Patterns of antenatal care, perinatal mortality, and birth-weight in three consultant obstetric units. Ferster G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):727–9, 2 Oct 76

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] Meyer MB. **Lancet** 2(8031):246, 30 Jul 77

Outcome of pregnancy among women in anaesthetic practice. Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):34–6, 1 Jan 77

Fetal outcome in trial of antihypertensive treatment in pregnancy. Redman CW. **Lancet** 2(7989):753–6, 9 Oct 76

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and low birth-weight. Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):268–70, 6 Aug 77

Classification of high risk infants by birth weight and gestational age: an overview. Lubchenco LO. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 14:1–279, 1976

Body weight of litters of rats stressed during pregnancy. Stilmann Salgado A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):38–42, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Measures of maturity indices in perinatal mortality. Ashford JR, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:121–64, 1977

Some indicators of maturity. Fryer JG, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:33–85, 1977

Relative birthweights of twins. Friedman EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):717–20, Jun 77

Central nervous system patholgoy associated with mask ventilation in the very low birthweight infant: a new etiology for intracerebellar hemorrhages. Pape KE, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):473–83, Oct 76

Birthweight of children with phenylketonuria. Rothman KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):842–4, Dec 76

A prospective study of factors affecting intrauterine growth (with an emphasis on blood pressure and diuretics). MacGillivray I, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:23–9, 1976

The assessment of foetal growth. Willocks J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):1–7, May 77 (49 ref.)

Fetal biparietal diameter and birth weight. An interpopulation comparison. Jordaan HV. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1166–70, 14 Jul 76

Implications of the observed effects of air pollution on birth weight. Williams L, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):1–9, Spring 77

Maternal, infant and social factors associated with birthweight. Harper KW. **Ulster Med J** 45(2):210–5, 1976

The effect of shearing pregnant ewes on lamb birth weights. Austin AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(25):527–9, 18 Jun 77

[Foetal macrosomia and perinatal mortality of children in the prediabetic stage of diabetic mothers (author's transl)] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):419–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic score of newborn infants with low birth weight] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):298–300, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of growth from 0 to 18 months. Are infants followed in maternal and child welfare clinics a valuable reference for this study] Eliot N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):23–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and growth] Malvaux P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):289–94, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The ratio birth-weight, placental weight and the term of delivery. A contribution to the problem of a relative placental insufficiency in late pregnancy (author's transl)] Warkentin B. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):299–304, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the various causes of birth weight in piglets as well as the body and blood composition of low-birth weight piglets] Meyer H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):438–48, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of anemia on the weight of child and placenta] Auinger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):589–92, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the birth-weight and the size of the new-born child with reference to the parity of the mother (author's transl)] Trotnow S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):744–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar consumption and prenatal acceleration. I. Studies in the history of medicine on the coincidence and connection of these 2 secular phenomenon] Ziegler E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):347–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar consumption and prenatal acceleration. II. Studies on the etiology and pathophysiology of secular prenatal acceleration] Ziegler E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):365–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal distribution of birth weight and body height in 42091 newborn infants in Leipzig] Reich J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):348–54, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of high-caloric early nutrition on the excretion of amino acids in low birth weight and normal newborn infants] Fernekorn A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):33–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth weight and gestational age in the indication for CPAP (Continuous Positive Airway Pressure) therapy] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):224–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cigarette smoking by pregnant women on birth weight and length of the newborn] Rummler S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):293–7, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Relations hip between placental weight and age, family characteristics, parity and activity of the mother as well as the weight or maturity and sex of the newborn infant]?1?H Dörste P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):102–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Normal standards for birth weight and birth length of newborns in the DDR] Kyank H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):461–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of radioimmunological HPL determinations for the evaluation of intrauterine fetal growth during late pregnancy] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1626–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of intrauterine growth by means of determination of birth weight and gestational age (findings in 25,585 newborn infants in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica dell'Università di Bologna during the 1961–1970 decade] Bottiglioni F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(1):3–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine growth evaluated according to birth weight of the newborn infant and duration of pregnancy. Relation to various risk factors] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):675–86, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macrosomatia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers treated with insulin (case studies)] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(18):1175–82, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin level and value of the hematocrit in full-term pregnancy: relationship between weight and sex of the newborn infant] Balestra V, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):1–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the mean birth weight by gestational week at an obstetric service in Naha during the past twenty years (author's transl)] Kahyo H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):614–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the basal plates of the placenta in the delivery of low-weight fetuses] Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):721–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tobacco smoking by pregnant women and birth weight of the newborn with reference to the time of pregnancy] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):221–4, 7 Feb

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of Johnson's method in the determination of fetal body weight in pelvic presentation] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2179–80, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Latent diabetes in mothers of giant fetuses] Sulek Z. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):921–3, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Maternal height and birth weight of the infant] de Castillho EA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):233–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Weight dynamics and certain indicators of protein metabolism in premature newborn infants] Baliuk EE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):13–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum glycoprotein content of the mother and fetus depending on the weight of the fetus] Radnaeva MTs, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):69–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water–electrolyte metabolism in newborn infants of high birth weight during the adaptation period] Vereskova NE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):40–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neonatal length and weight of infants born in all maternity hospitals of the SAP Vojvodina during 1973] Vuković D. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):507–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The relationship between the placental and newborn's weight (author's transl)] Baranec M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):585–8, Oct 76 (Slo)
[Birth weight standards of Gypsy babies from the 37. the and higher pregnancy week and proposal of new low birth weight limit of Gypsy population (author's transl)] Bernasovský I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):660–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Birth weight in twins (author's transl)] Grande R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4):353–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of the environment in low–birth–weight infants] Alvear J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):327–9, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stillbirth of large fetuses] Galitskiĭ SA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antenatal exposure to doxylamine succinate and dicyclomine hydrochloride (Benedectin) in relation to congenital malformations, perinatal mortality rate, birth weight, and intelligence quotient score. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):480–5, 1 Jul 77
Fetal loss, twinning and birth weight after oral–contraceptive use. Rothman KJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):468–71, 1 Sep 77
Differential effects of maternal heroin and methadone use on birthweight. Kandall SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):681–5, Nov 76
[The effect of prolonged gestagen administration on the birth weight of the newborn. I. Clinical study] Hercz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1955–6, 14 Aug 77 (Hun)

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long–term results of prolonged dicoumarol anticoagulant therapy in 327 peipheral arteriopathic subjects] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):817–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXIV: Effect of treatment with phenobarbital on serum protein binding of warfarin and dicumarol in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):941–3, Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chelates of dicumarol I: Preparation and structure identification of magnesium chelate. Bighley LD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1124–7, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the excretion of 14C–dicumarol in the bile of rats. Kary CD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):277–82, Sep 76
Comparison of graphical and computerized methods for calculating binding parameters for two strongly bound drugs to human serum albumin. Vallner JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1182–7, Aug 76
Relationship between dicumarol distribution and the effect of enzyme induction on dicumarol elimination in rats. Lai CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):74–81, Oct 76
Metabolism of dicumarol–14 C by rat–liver microsomes. Lee FH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):469–75, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the interaction between dicoumarol and tolbutamide in man. Jähnchen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):349–56, 30 Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of anticoagulation in glaucoma therapy. Shields MB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1115–8, Sep 77

BISMUTH

Bismuth germanate as a potential scintillation detector in positron cameras. Cho ZH, et al. **JNM** 18(8):840–4, Aug 77
[Some physico–chemical properties of bismuth salts used in pharmacy] Billon JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):161–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth salts. Negative search for an associated toxic element] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(30):1006–11, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bismuth–containing preparations of the National Formulary (NF). I.] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):53–9, Jan–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of the coordination number and equilibrium constant of the reaction of 3–thio–2–hydroxypropyl–dextran with physiologically active Pb2+ and Bi3+ ions] Gawel L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):617–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Photometric determination of methylated xanthine derivatives based on the reaction with potassium tetraiodobismuthate] Kalugina ZG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of a 10% dermatol ointment] Griazina AG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of patients with contagious forms of syphilis according to schedules of continuous treatment] Frishman MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):45–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate results of treatment of syphilis with erythromycin simultaneously with bismuth preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):36–41, Apr 76 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Encephalopathy caused by ingestion of bismuth salts] Aerts J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(8):517–25, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychiatric aspects of encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts] Bertaud M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):717–21, May 76 (Fre)
[Bismuth–induced encephalopathy] Caron JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):98–100, Feb 77 (Fre)
[Electromyographic recording during encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts (letter)] Lagueny A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2252–3, 16 Oct 76 (Fre)
[Bismuth associated myoclonic encephalopathy: is a prevention possible? (author's transl)] Grandjean EM. **Praxis** 66(3):59–61, 18 Jan 77 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy during oral treatment with bismuth salts] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(16):550–5, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of encephalopathy caused by insoluble bismuth salts. Apropos of 9 cases] Mabin D, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):109–16, Feb 76 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of bismuth in blood and urine. Rooney RC. **Analyst** 101(1206):749–52, Sep 76
[Technique for atomic absorption spectrometry of bismuth in biologic media] Palliere M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):183–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparations of the F.N. Farmacopea Nationale containing bismuth. II] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):116–23, Feb 77 (Ita)
[Preparations of the F.N. (Farmacopea Nationale) with bismuth content. III.] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(3):181–5, Mar 77 (Ita)
[Reaction of 1–(5–pyrazolazo)–2–naphthol with Bi(III) ions] Janik B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):485–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of bismuth in the air of industrial premises] Nechiporenko NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):57, May 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Experimental study of bismuth elimination by hemodialysis] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):703–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Binding of bismuth in the kidneys of the rat: the role of metallothionein–like proteins. Szymanska JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):257–8, 1 Feb 77
[Comparative disposition of bismuth in the rat after repeated oral administration of different salts] Lechat P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):179–82, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at evaluation of the bismuth fixation capacity of human feces] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):707–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti–ulcer activity of colloidal bismuth subcitrate in Shay–rats. Lavy UI, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):291–8, Dec 76
Tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate: a report of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in peptic ulcer. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 12(6):401–11, Dec 76
Chromosomal radiosensitization by bismuth in Vicia faba. Imreh S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):607–10, 1976
The effect of zinc sulphate and of bicitropeptide on tetracycline absorption. Mapp RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1829–30, 12 Oct 76
[Bismuth in the Allium test: a problem in comparative toxicology] Bournique CP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):193–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of atropine and vikalin on exocrine secretory function of the pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Eleneva TN. **Vrach Delo** (4):105–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Bismuth encephalopathy. Monseu G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):301–8, 1976
[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth poisoning] Besle A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):493–8, Apr 75 (Fre)
[The relationship between the course of bismuth encephalopathy and the amount of bismuth in blood and urine] Boiteau HL, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):233–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iatrogenic disease caused by bismuth suppositories] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):627–8,630, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of a toxic encephalopathy in geriatric patients. Bismuth poisoning] Grandjean EM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):893–9, Dec 76 (Fre)
[Bismuth encepalopathies. Clinical observations and results of a method of detection of the poison in biologic fluids] Goullé JP, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):711–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning by orally administered bismuth salts. Epidemiologic survey] Martin–Bouyer G. **Therapie** 31(6):683–702, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bismuth(III) compounds in the therapy. Wesotowski M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1123–7, 1977
Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea with bismuth subsalicylate among students attending a Mexican university. DuPont HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):715–8, Oct 77
Bismuth in the treatment of syphilis. Degos R. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):391–2, Jun 77
Denol, an effective drug in the therapy of duodenal ulceration. Connon JJ. **Ir Med J** 70(6):206–7, 30 Apr 77
Antinauseant and antiemetic properties of bismuth subsalicylate in dogs and humans. Goldenberg MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1398–400, Sep 76
The effect of tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate (De–Nol) on the healing of chronic duodenal ulcers. Coughlin GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):294–8, 26 Feb 77
Increased healing of gastric and duodenal ulcers in a controlled trial using tripotassium dicitrato–bismuthate. Lee SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):808–12, 28 May 77
Successful bismuth (De–Nol) therapy for gastric ulcer. Scobie BA. **NZ Med J** 84(571):192–3, 8 Sep 76
[Advantages and disadvantages of bismuth salts in digestive therapy] Maison E. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):167–70, 1977 (Fre)
[Treatment of acne vulgaris with bismoverol] Levitskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):69–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Eye toxicity of bismuth sub–nitrate in mice] Lechat P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):173–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Dog bites. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):132–7, Jan 77
Arthropod problems in recreation areas. Newson HD. **Annu Rev Entomol** 22:333–53, 1977 (134 ref.)
Bionomics and significance of some venomous arthropods. Breland OP. **Cutis** 19(6):749–57, Jun 77
Bite mark evidence. Levine LJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):145–58, Jan 77
[Dog bite death (letter)] Sharif SM. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):151–3, Mar–Apr 77
Dog bites in children in Dublin. Lawlor DL. **Ir Med J** 70(4):120–1, 31 Mar 77
Debbie won't stop biting her playmates: behavior modification in family medicine. McGuire PF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):267–8, Aug 77
Tooth wounds and the infected fist [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8033):341–2, 13 Aug 77
A biting case & fence jumping. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):854–8, Oct 76
Injuries from sea urchins. Baden HP, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):459–60, Apr 77

[Occular injuries from dog bites] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):375–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dog bite, Bacteroides infection, coagulopathy, renal microangiopathy [letter] Fiala M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):248–9, Aug 77

The infected cat bite. Type case of Pasteurella multocida infection. Lindsey D, et al. **Ariz Med** 38(8):623–5, Aug 76

Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A clinical and electrocardiographic study of 50 cases. Kothari UR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):88–92, Apr 76

Human bite infections of the hand. Chuinard RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):416–8, Apr 77

Fatal fat embolism following severe donkey bites. Bloch B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):231–3, Jul 76

Envenomation and diverse disease states [letter] Russell FE. **JAMA** 238(7):581, 15 Aug 77

Rabies in Zambian children. Balint O. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):170–3, Dec 76–Jan 77

[Meningo–radiculitis following tick bite] Morin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1965–8, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis after tick bites. Apropos of 9 cases] Lefevre JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):687–94, 16 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pasteurella multocida infections following dog and cat bites] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):13–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pasteurella multocida infections in man after dog bites and cat scratches] Andersen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):289–90, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of ventricular fibrillation following a bee sting] Wojtowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2229–30, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of patients with circular erythema developing after tick sucking] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):182–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human Pasteurella multocida infection from dog bite] Ales Reinlein JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):135–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bite–marks on battered children. Trube–Becker E. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):73–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Inactivation of rabies virus by chemical agents] Larghi OP, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(3):86–90, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual stingray injury—the skindiver at risk. Cross TB. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):947–8, 18–25 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of animal bites in Leeds [letter] Hervey E. **Br Med J** 2(6080):189, 16 Jul 77

[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of scorpion sting in a hyperendemic area] Velasco–Castrejón O, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(2):93–103, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gila monster bite: a case report. Roller JA. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):423–7, 1977

SURGERY

Human bites of the hand: twenty years of experience. Mann RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):97–104, Mar 77

THERAPY

Treatment of venomous animal bites and stings in Australia. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 2(5):177–80, 31 Jul 76

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITOSCANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

[Isobutylidene diurea, a new NPN source for ruminants. 3. Excretion of isobutylidene diurea following feeding of N–15 isobutylidene diurea to lactating cows] Adam K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):89–97, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Isobutylene diurea as a new source of NPN for ruminants. 1. Nitrogen balance and plasma amino acid composition after feeding of isobutylene diurea to sheep] Görsch R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):747–56, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Lethal and mutagenic action of nitrosomethylbiuret on a culture of the mycophilic fungus, Didymocladium ternatum] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):892–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMA VIRUS**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKS

Personality characteristics of black adolescents. Brown NW. **Adolescence** 12(45):81–7, Spring 77

Educational needs of Black deaf children. Moores DF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):313–8, Jun 77

Effects of patient racial attribution on black clinicians' inferences. Benefee LM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):263–73, Sep 76

Hair care for the black patient. Grier ME. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1781, Nov 76

Family therapy in the black community. McAdoo H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):75–9, Jan 77

A comparison of racial/ethnic preferences among Anglo, black and Latino children. Teplin LA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):702–9, Oct 76

Impressions of a black psychiatrist in a college dealing with black and other minority students. Brummit H. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):13–21, Spring 77

The black slum child and the problem of aggression. Heacock DR. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):219–26, Fall 76

The geographic and functional distribution of black physicians: some research and policy considerations. Gray LC. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):519–26, Jun 77

Black physicians and black communities [editorial]. Yerby AS. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):511–2, Jun 77

Structural characteristics of cities and the severity of racial disorders. Spilerman S. **Am Sociol Rev** 41(5):771–93, Oct 76

Alcohol and blacks: survey of the periodical literature. Harper FD, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):327–34, Dec 76

Tuberculosis among urban black children: failure of comprehensive health care services to influence incidence rates. Lee MW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(11):1055–9, Nov 76

Race and intra–urban migration. Freeman LC, et al. **Demography** 13(4):571–5, Nov 76

Alcohol use among black youths in a rural community. Globetti G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):255–60, Jul 77

Emergence of diverticular disease in the urban South African black. Segal I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):215–9, Feb 77

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):255–8, Sep 76

Trust as a factor in working with residents of a black community. Berg KR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):619–20, Aug 77

Demographic and clinical characteristics of black psychiatric patients in a private general hospital. Steinberg MD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):128–32, Feb 77

Training black physicians: the current status [editorial]. Evans TE. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):13, 16–7, Sep 76

Training black MDs [letter]. Krovetz LJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):23, Nov 76

Black community's crisis of care hits hospitals and consumers. Mann JB Jr. **Hospitals** 51(6):70–3, 16 Mar 77

The impact of cultural influences on psychotherapy. pp. 197–203. Tomes H. **In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.**

Lichen planus in the igbos of nigeria. Onuigbo WI. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(2):36–9, Jan 76

Life satisfaction among black urban elderly. Jackson JS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):169–79, 1977–78

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. 2. Treatment. Braunder GJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):520–5, Jul–Aug 77

The significance of the colors black and white in the dreams of black and white patients. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):163–81, 1977

A note on the future demographic structure of the coloured population of Birmingham, England. Woods RI. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):239–50, Apr 77

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in white and black patients with diabetes mellitus. Kew MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):467–9, Dec 76

Comparison of nonpsychiatric blacks and whites on the MMPI. King HF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):725–8, Jul 77

The effects of verbal and nonverbal contingent reinforcement upon the intelligence test performance of black adults. Sheckart GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):826–8, Oct 76

Relationship of self–disclosure and mental health in black females. Duckro R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):940–4, Dec 76

Personality variables of blacks participating in a prison riot. Moss CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):505–12, Aug 77

Comparative levels of creative ability among elementary school children. Glover JA. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):131–5, Sep 76

Morale of the urban aged: a regression analysis by race. Sauer W. **J Gerontol** 32(5):600–8, Sep 77

Policy responses to complex issues: the case of black infant mortality. Weaver JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(4):433–43, Winter 77

A comparison of the scaling of Afro–Americans' life–change events. Wyatt GE. **J Human Stress** 3(1):13–8, Mar 77

Black students in medical schools. Reitzes DC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1001–5, Dec 76

Why the black medical college is different. Elam LC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):451–5, Nov 76

Thyroglossal cyst in black patients. Hong IS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):35–8, Jan 77

Is behavior therapy a threat to black clients? Jackson GG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):362–7, Sep 76

Race–related differences in peripheral blood and in bone marrow cell populations of American black and American white infants. Kraemer MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):327–31, May 77

Indications for dermabrasion with emphasis on non–white patients. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):187–8, Mar 77

Esophageal carcinoma in blacks: analysis of 88 necropsied cases. Sampson CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):278–80, Jul 76

Cystic fibrosis in black children. Heffer ET. **J Pediatr** 90(2):324–5, Feb 77

Why are neonatal mortality rates lower in small black infants than in white infants in similar birth weight? North AF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):809–10, May 77

Black Thematic Apperception Test stimulus material. Bailey BE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):25–30, Feb 77

Differential social perception and attribution of intergroup violence: testing the lower limits of sterotyping of blacks. Duncan BL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):590–8, Oct 76

Black children's perceptions of black english. James LB. **J Psycholinguist Res** 5(4):377–84, Oct 76

Self–esteem of colored and white scholars and students in South Africa. Momberg AP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(Second Half):179–82, Aug 77

Approximations of selected standard English sentences by speakers of black English. Bountress N. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):254–62, Jun 77

Black alcoholism. A comment on NIAAA's plan to combat the problem. Argeriou M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):1003–9, Jul 76

Prognostic indicators for black and white alcoholics in the U.S. Navy. Kolb D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):890–9, Jul 76

Lung cancer among black migrants. Interaction of host and occupational environment factors. Mancuso TF. **JOM** 19(8):531–2, Aug 77

Medical education for Africans in South Africa. Gude R. **Lancet** 2(8036):498–9, 3 Sep 77

Comparison of differences in dialect speech among black college students grouped by standard English test performance. Muehl S, et al. **Lang Speech** 19(1):28–40, Jan–Mar 76

Black physicians and minority group health care—the impact of NMF. Reitzes DC, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1052–60, Dec 76

Relation between the race and economic status of patients and who performs their surgery. Egbert LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):90–1, 14 Jul 77

Sounding board. Taxation without representation: on the health bureaucracy and black people. Evans TE. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1013–4, 28 Oct 76

Faces and races in drug ads [letter]. Morris RJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1264, 25 Nov 76

The black nursing student at the liberat arts college: a study in alienation. Claerbaut D. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):211–8, 1976

Malignant melanoma with adjacent Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in Black Africans. Rippey JJ, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):105–9, Apr 77

Parenting the black child. Harrison–Ross P. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):605–12, Sep 77

Differential correlates of Bender–Gestalt and Beery visual motor integration test for black and for white children. Hartlage LC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1039–42, Dec 76

Structuring the black family for survival and growth. Braxton ET. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):165–73, Oct–Dec 76

Barriers to the black and white therapeutic relationship. Di Angi P. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):180–3, Oct–Dec 76

Erikson's theory of personality development as applied to the black child. Di Angi P. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):184–5, Oct–Dec 76

Dermatoses: common in blacks. Kenney JA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):122–7, Jun 77

The influences of race on the psychotherapeutic relationship. Griffith MS. **Psychiatry** 40(1):27–40, Feb 77

Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Photophobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions. Rothenberg AB. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):173–202, Summer 77

Skin potential and vasomotor responsiveness of black and white children. Janes CL, et al. **Psychophysiology**

13(6):523–7, Nov 76
Serum immunoglobulin levels in White and Black patients with virus–A and–B hepatitis. Ipp T, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):259–63, 1976
Teenage appendicitis in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WI. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):67–9, Jun 77
Dental caries in whites and blacks [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1534, 18 Sep 76
Primary hyperparathyroidism in Black South Africans. Angorn IB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1246–8, 24 Jul 76
Underweight—a nutritional risk [letter]. Baker RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):295, 5 Mar 77
A necropsy study of diabetes mellitus in natal blacks. Bhoola KD. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1364–6, 14 Aug 76
A comparative study of ovarian tumours in black and Indian patients. Bhoola KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1935–6, 13 Nov 76
Pseudocyesis in Blacks. Brenner BN. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1757–9, 9 Oct 76
Aetiological factors in pelvic inflammatory disease in urban Blacks in Rhodesia. Brown IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1342–4, 7 Aug 76
The nephrotic syndrome in Malawian blacks. Brown KG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):275–8, 6 Aug 77
Perforated duodenal ulcer in Black patients. Brozin IH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):186–8, 23 Jul 77
Problem in prescribing for ambulatory Black children. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):227–9, 30 Jul 77
Western psychiatry and the Xhosa patient. Bührmann MV. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):464–6, 2 Apr 77
Rheumatoid factor in non-rheumatoid black patients. Chalmers IM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):617–20, 30 Apr 77
Impressions of eye diseases among Rhodesian Blacks in Mashonaland. Chumbley LC. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):316–8, 13 Aug 77
A microbiological study of gastro–enteritis in Black infants. Freiman I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):261–5, 6 Aug 77
Foot pigmentation in Blacks. Freinkel AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2160–1, 25 Dec 76
An aspect of community medicine. The medical care implications of manpower and other resources, with the rural Black population as an example. Gardee MR. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):362–7, 20 Aug 77
The rising incidence of retinoblastoma in Blacks [letter]. Goldberg L. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):368, 19 Mar 77
Kupffer cell sarcoma of the liver: report of 2 cases in South African Blacks. Greenberg M. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):244–6, 30 Jul 77
Bacteriuria in Black diabetics. Jaspan JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):374–6, 19 Mar 77
Some characteristics of Mozambican Shangaans with primary hepatocellular cancer. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):306–9, 5 Mar 77
Western diseases in developing peoples: in search of a 'marker'. Kloppers PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):745–6, 21 May 77
The reproductive efficiency of the Xhosa. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):392–4, 19 Mar 77
Nephroblastoma in the Black child: a review of treatment in the Johannesburg Paediatric Tumour Clinic. Moor NG. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):194–6, 12 Feb 77
Autonomic neuropathy in Black diabetic patients. Morley JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):115–6, 16 Jul 77
Problems experienced in a diabetic clinic for Blacks. Morley JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):215–8, 30 Jul 77
Caries and dental hygiene [letter]. Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1536, 18 Sep 76
Neutral steroid concentrations in the faeces of North American White and South African Black populations at different risks for cancer of the colon. Salyers AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):823–7, 4 Jun 77
Systemic lupus erythematosus in Black and Indian patients in Natal. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):335–7, 12 Mar 77
Diseases in urban and rural Black populations. Seftel HC. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):121–3, 29 Jan 77
Deafness in Black children is Southern Africa. Sellars S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):309–12, 5 Mar 77
Serum immunoglobulins in Black South African children. Shulman G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1465–7, 4 Sep 76
Endocrine studies on the San ('bushmen') of Botswana. van der Walt LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):230–2, 30 Jul 77
Toxic hepatitis in black patients in natal. Wainwright J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):571–3, 23 Apr 77
Measuring emotional stress in Africa [letter]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1536, 18 Sep 76
Studies on increases in growth rate of South African Black schoolchildren and their significance to health. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):707–12, 14 May 77
Implementation of research in the homelands. Watermeyer GS. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2104–5, 11 Dec 76
The changing epidemiology of serum albumin levels in Southern Africa. Watermeyer GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):614–6, 30 Apr 77
Child abuse among rural blacks [letter]. White GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1499, 11 Sep 76
Cirrhosis of the liver in Rhodesian Blacks. Wicks AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):911–4, 18 Jun 77
Socioeconomic characteristics of the elderly: some black–white differences. Abbott J. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(7):16–42, Jul 77
Suicide and blacks: a conceptual framework. Bush JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):216–22, Winter 76
['Accurate' is not always correct (letter)] Kloppers PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):910, 18 Jun 77 **(Afr)**

HISTORY

Saskatchewan's great pioneer black doctor. Thomson CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1317–9, 4 Jun 77
Tuberculosis among American Negroes: medical research on a racial disease, 1830—1950. Torchia MM. **J Hist Med** 32(3):252–79, Jul 77
An outline of the history of the southern moeiety of Bantu–speaking people. Valedictory address. Geddes EW. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):32–7, Jan–Apr 75

BLACKWATER FEVER see under **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION
Iatrogenic intravesical foreign body following Marshall–Marchetti procedure. Seski JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):514–5, 15 Oct 76
Internal retrovesical hernia producing intestinal obstruction. Report of a case. Aldrete JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):853, Jul 77
Diffusion of 133Xe through frog skins, toad bladders, and water boundary layers. Pollack GL. **Biophys J** 19(1):49–62, Jul 77
A preliminary assessment of bladder distension in the treatment of enuretic children. Johnstone, JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):43–9, Feb 77
Polyamine–stimulated growth of cultured rat urinary bladder epithelial cells. Roszell JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):239–43, Jan 77
Pulmonary excretion of foreign bodies and necrotic material from the bladder wall. Bertheussen KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(1):34–6, 1976
Studies of idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. II. Hereditary hollow visceral myopathy: family studies. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):339–44, Aug 77
Block copolyurethanes in the urinary system. Bergman SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):411–6, May 77
Spectrophotometry of the canine bladder. Peterson LJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):55–6, Jul 77
Bladder aspiration for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in infants and young children. Leong YY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(1):43–7, Apr 76
Benign prostatic hyperplasia presenting as a massive bladder filling defect in a young man. Faber RB, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):347–8, Aug 77
Bladder explosions during transurethral surgery. Ning TC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):536–9, Oct 75
Urinary tamponade due to a tampon [letter]. Milstein R. **JAMA** 238(2):126, 11 Jul 77
Radionuclide cystography in the investigation of vesicoureteric reflux in children. Rothwell DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1072–5, 21 May 77
Electronic bladder stimulation in spinal cord paralysis. Magasi P, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):332–42, 1976
Comparison of cystometrograms and urethral profiles with gas and water media. Gleason DM, et al. **Urology** 9(2):155–60, Feb 77
[Radioisotopic determination of residual urine in the bladder and its importance in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Slíž K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):529–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Replacement of the trigonum vesicae by silicone rubber in mini pigs (author's transl)] Schreiber B, et al. **Urol Int** 32(1):25–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematuria due to foreign bodies in a woman–patient with the Munchhausen syndrome] Friedrichs G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):149–50, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign bodies in the bladder] Dittel E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):447, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Pedunculated papilloma of the ureter protruding into the urinary bladder] Nowiński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1337–9, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Foreign bodies in the bladder in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):55–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Determination of residual urine by a radiometric method and by scanning of the bladder] Glukhov IuD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):36–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Complete sagittal septum of the bladder. A case report. Simesen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:97–8, 1976
Trigonal cyst in childhood. Tacciuoli M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):323–7, Oct 76
Cloverleaf bladder. Rubin L, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(12):1077–9, Dec 76
Complete ureteral triplication. Parvinen T. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1039–41, Dec 76
Congenital bladder duplication and diverticulum. Wegenke JD, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):800–1, Jun 77
[Wide bladder–neck syndrome. New results] Benz G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):349–50, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Apropos of an unusual fetal malformation causing dystocia] Talarico P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):524–7, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of microbladder of tuberculous etiology] Gagarinov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):74–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic operative correlation of ectopia vesicae and of duplicitas of internal genitals in pelvis fissa with successive full–term gravidity (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):434–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acid content and nuclear chromatin structure of human bladder cell culture lines as studied by flow cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1227–31, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the urinary bladder and the intramural portion of the ureter. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):380–95, 1977
Sex differences in Necturus urinary bladders. Lefevre ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):47–62, Jan 77
Analysis of bladder configuration and pressure from pressoreceptor stimulation in rabbits. Bödeker J, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):407–10, May 77
The influence of bladder fullness on upper urinary tract dimensions and renal excretory function. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):573–6, May 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the urinary bladder. Shehata R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):128–34, 1976
Vascular changes in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation (an experimental study in rabbits with angiography and scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts). Hietala SO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):121–8, 1976

CYTOLOGY

The structure of the rabbit urinary bladder after experimental distension. Gosling JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):386–9, Mar 77
Action of vasopressin, ouabain, and cyanide on the volume of isolated toad bladder epithelial cells. Eggena P. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):29–37, 24 Jun 77
Culture of cells from the urine and bladder washings of adults. Linder D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):281–3, May 76
[Attempt at clarification of the topographic distribution of the different epithelial linings in the human trigono–urethral region] Chiarasini DJ, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):311–8, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prostaglandins on the isolated human bladder and urethra. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):165–71, Jun 77
Effects of high potassium concentration on theophylline responses of toad bladder. Mendoza SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F173–7, Feb 77
Effects of insulin, ADH, and cyclic AMP on sodium transport in the toad bladder. Wiesmann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F307–14, April 77
Betadrenoceptors in urinary bladder. Ganguly DK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):193–9, Aug 76
Prostaglandins and tone in isolated strips of mammalian bladder [proceedings]. Hills NH. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):464P–465P, Jul 76
The effects of drugs and anaesthetic agents on the urinary bladder and sphincters. Doyle PT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):329–35, Oct 76
Further studies on effects of irrigation solutions on rat bladders. Harper WE, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):463–7, Dec 76
Urinary–bladder toxicity following pelvic irradiation and simultaneous cyclophosphamide therapy. Jayalakshmamma B, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):701–7, Aug 76
Quantitation with an automated image analyzer of nuclearcytoplasmic changes induced by hydrocortisone in bladder epithelium. Stinson SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1428–31, May 77
Scanning electron microscopy of cell–surface changes in methylnitrosurea (MNU)–treated rat bladders in vivo and in vitro. Hodges GM, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):143–50, 7 Oct 76
Biological activities of mammalian and teleostean prolactins and growth hormones on mouse mammary gland and teleost urinary bladder. Doneen BA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):34–42, Sep 76
The effect of intravesical formalin on the destruction and regeneration of the canine bladder. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):177–81, Nov 76
The effect of intravesical formalin on the destruction and regeneration of the canine bladder. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):177–81, Nov 76
The action of neuropharmacologic agents on the bladder and urethra during experimental spinal shock. Tulloch AG, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):312–6, Jan 77
Biological actions of human somatotrophin and its derivatives on mouse mammary gland and teleost urinary bladder. Doneen BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):377–83, May 77

Mode of action of amiloride in toad urinary bladder. An electrophysiological study of the drug action on sodium permeability of the mucosal border. Sudou K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1-2):115-32, 7 Apr 77

Antimuscarinic and noncompetitive antagonist properties of dicyclomine hydrochloride in isolated human and rabbit bladder muscle. Downie JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):662-8, Jun 77

Effects of carbamazepine on the water permeability and short-circuit current of the urinary bladder of the toad and the response to vasopressin, adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate and theophylline. Meier KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):95-100, Jan 77

Vasopressin-induced redistribution of binding sites for concanavalin A at the surface of epithelial cells from urinary bladder. Pietras RJ. **Nature** 264(5588):774-6, 23-30 Dec 76

Characterization of the oxybutynin antagonism of drug-induced spasms in detrusor. Anderson GF, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):31-9, 1977

Muscosal and serosal effects of insulin on ion contents of the frog urinary bladder. Janáček K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):385-7, 1976

Absence of a thyroxine effect on the sodium content in the frog urinary bladder. Janáček K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):389-92, 1976

The effect of diuretics and vasopressin on the osmotic permeability of the frog urinary bladder. Natochin YV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):529-34, 1976

Effect of indomethacin on atropine-resistant transmission in rabbit and monkey urinary bladder: evidence for involvement of prostaglandins in transmission. Johns A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):245-54, Feb 77

Failure of ascrobic acid to inhibit the metabolic N-oxidation of the bladder carcingen 4-biphenylamine. Brill E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):85-94, Jan 77

An urodynamic study of emepronium bromide in bladder dysfunction. Ekeland A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):195-9, 1976

Effects on the urinary bladder and urethra of different pharmacological treatments. An in-vivo study in normal and parasympathetically denervated cats. Norlén L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):7-16, 1977

Bladder muscle contractility. Comparative effects and mechanisms of action of atropine, propantheline, flavoxate, and imipramine. Benson GS, et al. **Urology** 9(1):31-5, Jan 77

Action of oral and parenteral bethanechol on decompensated bladder. Diokno AC, et al. **Urology** 10(1):23-4, Jul 77

Uropharmacology: v. choline esters and other parasympathomimetic drugs. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 10(1):83-9, Jul 77 (51 ref.)

Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. II. Changes in proliferation and nuclear DNA content during necrosis regeneration, and hyperplasia caused by a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):279-98, 1 Oct 76

[Effect of prostaglandins on water and sodium transport across the urinary bladder] Takamitsu Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(12):757-68, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on DNA synthesis by urinary bladder epithelial cells and renal cortical substance and on the concentration of glucocorticoids in the blood] Dyban PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):569-70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antimicrotubular drugs on the osmotic water flow through the wall of frog's urinary bladder] Bagrow Ialu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):725-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na-K-ATPase localization in teleost urinary bladder by [3H]ouabain autoradiography. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1735-43, 231

Canine urinary bladder epithelial cells: preparation for cell culture by enzyme dispersion. Bonar RA, et al. **Urol Res** 5(2):87-94, 20 Jun 77

[Change of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the muscles of the bladder in diseases of the vesico-urethral segment] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):63-5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bladder adherence to urothelium. Uehling DT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):596-7, 1976

Detection of A, B and H(O) antigens in normal and neoplastic epithelium of the urinary bladder by the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA). Kato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):239-46, Mar 77

Role of urothelial surface mucoprotein in intrinsic bladder defense. Shrom SH, et al. **Urology** 9(5):526-33, May 77

INJURIES

Subcutaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Koskela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):150-153, 1977

Bladder trauma in the long-distance runner: '10,000 metres haematuria'. Blacklock NJ. **Br J Urol** 49(2):129-32, Apr 77

Bladder injuries. Montie J. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(1):59-67, Feb 77

Bladder perforation after orthopedic hip surgery. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 9(3):291-3, Mar 77

[Recovery from severe combined trauma with avulsion of the bladder and uterus from the urethra and vagina in an 8-year-old girl] Margaritov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):332-4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Urological accidents due to cesarean section. Apropos of 4 different cases] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):492-5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of urinary bladder ruptures] Matz M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):168-72, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of traumatic perforation of rectum and bladder treated by emergency operation] Kazoń M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):769-71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ascending cystography in the diagnosis of bladder injuries] Alekseev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):97-100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injury of the bladder in gynecological and obstetric surgery] Bocev J, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(11-12):535-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Injuries of the urinary bladder and posterior urethra in contusions of the abdomen and fractures of the pelvis] Georgiev M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):533-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Neurological disorders and detrusor hyperreflexia. Dam AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):415-22, Nov 76

Characterization of the adrenergic beta-receptor in the urinary bladder of man and cat. Nergårdh A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):14-21, 1977

Adrenergic and Cholinergic Nerves of the Human Urethra and Urinary Bladder. A histochemical study. Ek A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):345-52, Mar 77

Role of neurogenic factors in canine urethral wall tension and urinary continence. Downie JW, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):143-7, Sep 76

The sympathetic innervation and adrenoreceptor function of the human lower urinary tract in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation. Sundin T, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):322-8, Jan 77

An implant to empty the bladder or close the urethra. Brindley GS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):358-69, Apr 77

The autonomic innervation of the human male and female bladder neck and proximal urethra. Gosling JA, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):302-5, Aug 77

Functional contribution of autonomic innervation to urethral striated sphincter: studies with parasympathomimetic, parasympatholytic and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in spinal cord injury and control male subjects. Yalla SB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):494-9, Apr 77

The role of prostaglandins in the excitatory innervation of the rat urinary bladder. Choo LK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):917-26, May 77

Effects of bradykinin mediated by autonomic efferent nerves. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):11-7, Jan 77

Electrophysiological techniques for the study of urethral and vesical innervation. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):189-94, 1976

The adrenergic innervation and adrenergic receptor activity of the feline urinary bladder and urethra in the normal state and after hypogastric and/or parasympathetic denervation. Norlén L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):177-84, 1976

Lower urinary tract pharmacology: III. Neuropharmacologic basis for lower urinary tract dynamics. Bissada NK, et al. **Urology** 9(3):357-63, Mar 77

[Cholinergic contraction of the dog urinary bladder by electrical stimulation of the n. pelvicus and the ligamenta lateralia nerves and its affection by atropine and scopolaminebutylbromide (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1359-61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglionic and direct control of the bladder by the sympathetic nerve] Yoda S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):233-4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Structural-reactive properties of interoceptors (intravital study)] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):40-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional resistance of shrub-like interoceptors] Maiorov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1333-6, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The localization of ion-selective pumps and paths in the plasma membranes of turtle bladders. Brodsky WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:41-66, 1977

3H-fucose incorporation into glycoproteins of toad bladder epithelial cells. Strum JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):33-47, Jan 77

Bicarbonate ions in active sodium transport across toad bladder. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F210-4, Mar 77

Insulin-mediated Na+ transport in the toad urinary bladder. Cox M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F270-7, Mar 77

Dependence of the driving force of the sodium pump on rate of transport. Feig PU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):448-54, May 77

Effects of 3'-deoxycytidine on rRNA synthesis in toad bladder: analysis of response to aldosterone. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C174-9, May 77

Metabolic energy and PCO2 as determinants of H+ secretion by turtle urinary bladder. Schwartz JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F145-9, Aug 77

Fluoride absorption from the rat urinary bladder: a pH-dependent event. Whitford GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):F10-5, Jan 77

Mechanism of accumulation of the antitumor protein antibiotic neocarzinostatin in bladder tissue: intravenous administration, urinary excretion, and absorption into bladder tissue. Maeda H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):941-5, Jun 77

Actions of aldosterone on polyadenylated ribonucleic acid and Na+ transport in the toad bladder. Wilce PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4279-85, 21 Sep 76

Actions of aldosterone on rRNA and Na+ transport in the toad bladder. Wilce PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4286-92, 21 Sep 76

Sodium transport and oxygen consumption in toad bladder. A thermodynamic approach. Lang MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):571-82, 4 Feb 77

Effects of aldosterone on Na+ transport in the toad bladder. II. The anaerobic response. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):663-73, 22 Oct 76

Effects of aldosterone on Na+ transport in the toad bladder. I. Glycolysis and lactate production under aerobic conditions. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):653-62, 22 Oct 76

Stimulation of Na+ transport across the toad urinary bladder by p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):272-6, 11 Nov 76

Kinetics of bidirectional active sodium fluxes in the toad bladder. Wolff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):271-83, 14 Jul 77

Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the DNA of rat bladder epithelium. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4114-8, Nov 76

Role of mitochondrial Ca2+ in antidiuretic hormone action. Snart RS. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:238-48, 1976

The functional relationship between membrane ATPase and electrogenic sodium pumping. pp. 146-55. Brodsky WA, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Relationship of aggregated intramembranous particles to water permeability in vasopressin-treated toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):576-81, Mar 77

Effects of ionophore A23187 on base-line and vasopressin-stimulated sodium transport in the toad bladder. Wiesmann W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):418-25, Mar 77

Interdependence of Active Na+ and Cl- transport by the isolated urinary bladder of the teleost, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Renfro JL. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):383-90, Mar 77

Active H+ transport in the turtle urinary bladder. Coupling of transport to glucose oxidation. Beauwens R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):421-39, Oct 76

Effect of temperature on nonelectrolyte permeation across the toad urinary bladder. Bindslev N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):265-88, 22 Nov 76

Metabolic evidence that serosal sodium does not recycle through the active transepithelial transport pathway of toad bladder. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(1):65-77, 25 Dec 76

Effect of transepithelial concentration gradients on the passive fluxes of sodium across toad bladder. Chen JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):381-91, 30 Jun 76

Passive sodium fluxes across toad bladder in the presence of simultaneous transepithelial gradients of concentration and potential. Chen JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3-4):319-30, 22 Apr 77

Interrelationships of sodium transport and carbon dioxide production by the toad bladder: response to changes in mucosal sodium concentration, to vasopressin and to availability of metabolic substrate. Coplon NS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2-3):289-312, 6 Jun 77

Control of urea transport across toad urinary bladder by vasopressin: effect of periodate oxidation of the mucosal cell surface. Departments of Medicine, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, New York.. **J Membr Biol** 36(1):33-54, 18 Aug 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on H+ and NH+4 excretion in toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):187-96, 28 Dec 76

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, amiloride, vasopressin, and ouabain on active conductance and ENa in the toad bladder. Hong CD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2-3):121-42, 26 Aug 76

Metabolic cost of sodium transport in toad urinary bladder. Labarca P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3-4):383-401, 22 Apr 77

Thermodynamic analysis of active sodium transport and oxidative metabolism in toad urinary bladder. Lang MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1-2):19-29, 24 Feb 77

The mechanism of Na+ transport by rabbit urinary bladder. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(1):41-70, 27 AUG 76

Na+ transport by rabbit urinary bladder, a tight epithelium. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(1):1-40, 27 AUG 76

Contribution of mucosal chloride to chloride in toad bladder epithelial cells. Macknight AD. **J Membr Biol** 36(1):55-63, 18 Aug 77

Spironolactone antagonism of aldosterone action on Na+ transport and RNA metabolism in toad bladder epithelium. Rossier BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1-2):177-94, 7 Apr 77

Active phosphate transport across the urinary bladder of the toad, Bufo marinus. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3-4):291-9, 22 Apr 77

Thermodynamic analysis of nonelectrolyte permeation across the toad urinary bladder. Wright EM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(3):289-312, 22 Nov 76

Absorption and protein binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and its metabolites in the bladder of rabbit. Hopp ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):281-5, Feb 77

Transepithelial sodium transport and carbon dioxide production by the toad urinary bladder in the absence of serosal sodium. Macknight AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):767-75, Aug 77

Radioisotope investigation of continuous bladder irrigation after transurethral resection. Frohmuller HG, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):601-2, Nov 76

The inhibitory effect of reserpine on the active sodium transport across the frog bladder. Marumo F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 365(1):15-9, 3 Sep 76

The role of dog bladder mucosa in the N-oxidation of arylamines. Brill E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):73-84, Jan 77

Xenon-133 resorption in urinary bladder: functional diagnosis of bladder epithelium. Völter D, et al. **Urology** 8(4):347-51, Oct 76

[Transport of ions and water through the wall of the urinary bladder in fresh-water cold-blooded vertebrates] Lavrova EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):456-61, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological studies on some bladder irrigation fluids. Williams RJ, et al. **Infection** 4(2):31-4, 1976

The activity of polymyxins against Escherichia coli in an in-vitro model of the urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):255-9, May 77

[Presence of Trichomonas vaginalis in the urethra and bladder of women with colpitis trichomonalis] Shterev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):58-61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Localization of urinary infection after antireflux surgery (author's transl)] Köllermann MW, et al. **Urol Int** 31(4):249-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of voiding defense mechanism of the bladder. I. Mathematical model and its significance] Kiriyama T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(11):362-9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Myxosporidia of Patagonian shelf teleosts (Atlantic shore of Argentina)] Evdokimova EB. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):166-78, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nephrogenic adenoma: a form of adenomatous metaplasia of the bladder. A clinical and electron microscopical study. Molland EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):453-62, Dec 76

Use of an automated image analyser to quantitate cellular hyperplasia in urinary bladder epithelium. Stinson SF, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):329-35, Apr 77

Significance of proliferative lesions of bladder [letter] Coggi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):189, 23 Jul 77

Malacoplakia in a renal transplant. Report of a case studied by light and electron microscopy. Arnesen E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):93-6, 1977

Nephrogenic metaplasia (adenomatoid tumors) of bladder. Kaswick JA, et al. **Urology** 8(3):283-6, Sep 76

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of bladder. Skor AB, et al. **Urology** 10(1):64-5, Jul 77

Squamous metaplasia and invasive epidermoid carcinoma of bladder. Walts AE, et al. **Urology** 9(3):317-20, Mar 77

[Changes in the bladder wall under the action of electrohydraulic shocks] Kulov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):323-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A histological study on the bladder neck sclerosis of the aged (author's transl)] Hoshino Y, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(7):536-42, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in dog urinary bladder following bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries and roentgen irradiation] Zimnoch L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1253-60, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the wall of the urinary bladder after the action of laser rays] Korotkevich NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):47-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bladder function after hemipelvectomy. Nielsen ML, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):181-5, 1977

Effect of nonelectrolytes and tonicity on hydrosmotic properties of toad bladder. Silveira JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):399-411, 1975

Responses of the denervated rat urinary bladder to alfa adrenoceptor stimulation. Elmér M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):440-4, Dec 76

Potassium activity and plasma membrane potentials in epithelial cells of toad bladder. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F196-200, Mar 77

A reinvestigation of the function of the mammalian urinary bladder. Lewis SA. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F187-95, Mar 77 (26 ref.)

The measurement of urethral resistance and mural tension using simple programmable modules. Abrams PH, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(10):348-50, Oct 76

Atropine resistance and muscarinic receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Carpenter FG. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):43-9, Jan 77

Adrenoreceptors of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Dave KC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):37-41, Sep 76

The real bladder electromyogram. Craggs MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):443-51, Dec 76

Urodynamic assessment of bladder function. Griffiths DJ. **Br J Urol** 49(1):29-36, Feb 77

Voiding pressure in children. Averous M. **Eur Urol** 2(4):175-8, 1976

Evoked responses in the anterior brain stem of cats during urinary bladder contractions. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):694-702, Dec 76

Visceral responses induced on excitation of caudate nucleus, putamen and globus pallidus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1369-75, Sep 76

Comparison of rapid versus slow decompression of the distended urinary bladder. Gould F, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):156-8, Sep 76

Urogenitodynamics of the male bladder neck. 2. During voiding. Koraitim M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):498-9, May 77

Urogenitodynamics of the male bladder neck. 1. During continence. Koraitim M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):496-7, May 77

Electric pelvic floor stimulation. Mechanism of action. Teague CT, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):65-9, Jul 77

Selective inhibition of osmotic water flow by general anesthetics to toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):980-8, Oct 76

Membrane structural and functional responses to vasopressin in toad bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):381-401, 28 Jan 77

Preoperative evaluation of bladder function prior to renal transplantation or urinary tract reconstruction in children: description of a method. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1007-8, Dec 76

The electrical properties and active ion transport across the urinary bladder of the urodele, Amphiuma means. Degnan KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):207-30, Feb 77

The influence of vesical distension on the urethral resistance to flow: a possible role for prostaglandins? Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):739-43, Dec 76

Cystometry in children. Grossman HB, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):646-8, May 77

Influence of transepithelial potential difference on acidification in the toad urinary bladder. Ziegler TW, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):279-86, Oct 76

Investigating detrusor instability [letter]. Fraser RB, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):900, 23 Apr 77

Response of urinary bladder to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1-2):37-42, Jan 77

Anatomy and dynamics of bladder neck. Lapides J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:9-21, 1976

The effects of bradykinin on afferent units in intra-abdominal sympathetic nerve trunks. Floyd K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):19-25, Jan 77

Effect of distention on vesical blood flow. Nanninga JB. **Surg Forum** 27(62):598-9, 1976

The effects of sacral denervation on bladder and urethral function. McGuire EJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):343-6, Mar 77

Seeding mechanism of urothelium over nonepithelialized surfaces. Goldstein AM, et al. **Urology** 9(3):247-52, Mar 77

Dynamic activity of bladder neck and external sphincter in ejaculation. Koraitim M, et al. **Urology** 10(2):130-2, Aug 77

Role of surface mucin in primary antibacterial defense of bladder. Parsons CL, et al. **Urology** 9(1):48-52, Jan 77

Membrane catheter: effective for recording pressure in lower urinary tract. Tanagho EA, et al. **Urology** 10(2):173-6, Aug 77

[Evaluation of cystometric curves ascertaining functional ability of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Kopečný J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):327-8, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract] Bates P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):421-6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The investigation of voiding mechanism in children. 2nd report: Simultaneous measurement of vesical pressure, urethral pressure, intra-abdominal pressure, tone of anal sphincter, E.M.G. of anal sphincter and urinary flow rate by 6 channel polygraph in normal children (author's transl)] Fukui J. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):337-62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional changes in skeletal muscle during vibratory stimulation of the urinary bladder] Shchezhin VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):67-72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic mediator agents on the detrusor function (experimental study)] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):3-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder dysfunction after radical abdominal hysterectomy. Seski JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):643-51, 15 Jul 77

Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):287-90, Jul 77

The concept and measurement of bladder work. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):133-8, Apr 77

Detrusor and urethral dysfunction in prostatic hypertrophy. Andersen JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):493-7, Dec 76

Bladder and urethral innervation in multiple sclerosis. Anderson JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):239-43, Aug 76

Diabetic cystopathy. IV: Micturition cystourethrography compared with urodynamic investigation. Moller CF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):291-4, Dec 76

Diabetic cystopathy. III:Urinary bladder dysfunction in relation to bacteriuria. Moller CF. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):287-91, Dec 76

Early detection of diabetic visceral neuropathy. An electrophysiologic study of bladder and urethral innervation. Andersen JT, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1100-5, Dec 76

Electromyography and cystometry of the neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):463-70, Oct-Nov 76

Hydrostatic bladder distension - physiology and clinical application. Smith JC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(2):75-7, 1975

Bladder wall tension in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Anikwe RM. **Invest Urol** 14(6):452-4, May 77

Effect of electrical stimulation of the thoracic spinal cord on the function of the bladder in multiple sclerosis. Abbate AD, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):285-8, Mar 77

Combined cystometric, sphincter electromyographic and uroflowmetric studies before and after transurethral resection of the prostate. Andersen JT, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):786-9, Dec 76

Neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract in patients with lesions of the cauda equina and conus medullaris. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):620-1, Nov 76

Use of defunctionalized bladders in pediatric renal transplantation. Firlit CF. **J Urol** 116(5):634-7, Nov 76

Carcinoma in the defunctionalized bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Garvin DD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):669-70, May 77

Altered bladder function and non-specific epididymitis. Koff SA. **J Urol** 116(5):589-92, Nov 76

Altered bladder function in staghorn calculus disease. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):577-80, May 77

Cystometrics during endoscopy of a ureterocele: determination of potential for reflux. Zinner NR, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):562-5, May 77

Assessment and treatment of female urinary incontinence by cystometrogram and bladder retraining programs. Svigos JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):9-12, Jul 77

Alterations in the H-reflex in the paraplegic induced by bladder distention. Porter RW, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):105-14, Aug 76

Hydrostatic pressure treatment for carcinoma of the bladder. A clinical and urodynamic evaluation of the effect on bladder hemorrhage and fibrosis in irradiated patients. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):209-13, 1976

Studies of enuresis. VIII. Detrusor and sphincter instability caused by overactivity of integral voiding reflexes. Mahony DT, et al. **Urology** 9(5):590-601, May 77

[Possibilities of cystosphincterometry in difficulties in diagnosing subvesical obstructive uropathy] Margaritov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):400-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electronic urethro-cystometry before and after reconstructive surgery using the Zoedler method] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1191-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress urinary incontinence (functional and x-ray diagnosis)] Ferrari A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):379-88, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic analysis of the relations between bladder pressure and non-convulsive generalized seizures: waves of bladder hypertension] Di Perri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1412-8, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Lower urinary tract obstruction and subclinical neurogenic bladder in childhood: I. Analytical studies of micturating cysto-urethrographic patterns based on urodynamic investigations, especially on urethral pressure (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):863-75, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Urinary-bladder toxicity following pelvic irradiation and simultaneous cyclophosphamide therapy. Jayalakshmamma B, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):701-7, Aug 76

[Morphological changes in the bladder during megavolt teletherapy] Lushnikov EF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):55-61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of cystography in urinary tract infections. Moncrieff MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):893-5, Nov 76

Radiology now. Dynamic bladder studies. Sherwood T. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):977-8, Dec 76

Voiding cystography in females: a new commode for urine

collection. **Halawa NI. Br J Urol** 49(2):177, Apr 77

Colpo-cysto-urethrography: a radiological method combined with pressure-flow measurements. Olesen KP, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):96–101, Jun 77

Polycystography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raghavaiah NV. **Int Surg** 61(8):413–6, Aug 76

Radiation dose to the gonads during cystourethrography in children. Hertz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):614–6, Jun 77

Foreign body in bladder and perivesicular inflammation masquerading as pelvic lipomatosis. O'Dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):669–70, Nov 76

Reflux into vagina, uterus, Fallopian tubes and peritoneal cavity during voiding cystourethrography: case report. Bolich PR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):242–3, 15 Sep 75

Multiple bladder filling defects in children with cystitis. Grünebaum M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):93–5, 13 Feb 76

Suprapubic micturition cystourethrography in infancy and childhood. Omogbehin B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):20–3, 24 Jan 75

Resorption of contrast material from the bladder during cystourethrography causing an excretory urogram. Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):149–50, Apr 77

Postprostatectomy urinary infection: cystourethrographic study. Hanna MK, et al. **Urology** 10(1):71–8, Jul 77

Case profile: giant vesical calculus. Niendorf DC, et al. **Urology** 10(1):66–7, Jul 77

Double contrast polycystography: new radiologic procedure. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 9(2):203–6, Feb 77

Allergic reaction secondary to voiding cystourethrography. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 9(5):560–1, May 77

Computed tomography of gas-filled bladder: method of staging bladder neoplasms. Seidelmann FE, et al. **Urology** 9(3):337–44, Mar 77

[Puncture cysto-urethrography] Utikalová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):601–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iconographic rubric] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):993–5, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A study of the lower urinary apparatus using 105 mm ampliphotography (author's transl)] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):285–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deformities and displacements of the bladder of an extrinsic nature. Applications of the vector principle] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):291–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of Green's lateral cystourethrogram for the surgical indication in stress incontinence] Thoma R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):264–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Value of miction-cyst urethrography for the clarification of the so-called quiescent kidneys with reference to malfunctions] Müller H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):347–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Is colpocystography a method for the objectification of female stress incontinence?] Richter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):91–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and examination technique of voiding cystourethrography in children (author's transl)] Schuster W, et al. **Radiologe** 17(8):325–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year experience in urographic and cysto-ureterographic studies on children with urinary tract infections] Guareschi B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(5):262–9, 18 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Large-frame cystourethrofluorography in the diagnosis of urologic diseases in children] Gingol'd AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):62–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Emergency x-ray study of the kidneys and bladder in combined injury] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):59–64, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetric urinary bladder in urography] Olsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3440–1, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Total cystectomy and cutaneous uretero-ileostomy following supervoltage radiotherapy for bladder carcinoma. Nerstrom B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:77–9, 1976

Ileocecocystoplasty: some radiologic observations. Maddocks RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):81–3, Jan 77

Use of bladder flap in reconstruction of lower third of the ureter. Kaserero EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(6):315–9, Jun 76

Iglesias resectoscope with simultaneous irrigation, suction and low intravesical pressure. Iglesias JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):251–4, 1975

Duraplasty of the urinary bladder—results after two to six years. Kelâmi A. **Eur Urol** 1(4):178–81, 1975

Artificially produced urinary incontinence preparatory to enterocystoplasty of the small tuberculous bladder associated with severe renal insufficiency due to vesico-ureteric reflux. Long-term results. Ravasini G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(5):238–41, 1976

The structure of the rabbit urinary bladder after experimental distension. Gosling JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):386–9, Mar 77

An experimental study of the calcification and absorption of polyglycolic acid and catgut sutures within the urinary tract. Milroy E. **Invest Urol** 14(2):141–2, Sep 76

Ileocystoplasty. Chakrabarti AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):267–9, 16 Dec 76

'Phantom bladder': is this an unusual entity? [letter] Arcadi JA. **J Urol** 118(2):354–5, Aug 77

Cystectomy after radiotherapeutic ablation of invasive transitional cell cancer. Deweerd JH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):260–1, Aug 77

Use of defunctionalized bladders in pediatric renal transplantation. Firlit CF. **J Urol** 116(5):634–7, Nov 76

Ureteropyelostomy and ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation: postoperative urological complications. Greenberg SH, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):17–9, Jul 77

Complications of vesicoureteral operations from incoordination of micturition. Hinman F Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):638–43, Nov 76

Vesicourethral anastomosis after radical prostatectomy: experience with the Jewett modification. Hodges CV. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):209–10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Complications of a single stage radical cystectomy and ileal conduit diversion: review of 214 cases. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):171–3, Feb 77

Transurethral external sphincterotomy in boys with myelodysplasia. Koontz WW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):500, Apr 77

Partial cystectomy in the treatment of primary and secondary carcinoma of the bladder. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):570–4, Nov 76

Blow out of a colocystoplasty loop owing to bladder neck obstruction. Rao MS, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):667–8, May 77

The continent vesicostomy: clinical experiences in the adult. Schneider KM, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):571–2, May 77

Colpocystourethropexy: the way we do it. Tanagho EA. **J Urol** 116(6):751–3, Dec 76

[Reflections on ureterocystomeostomy using a tubular vesical flap] Mobilio G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):837–44, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cystoplasty [letter]. Immon WB. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):632–3, Nov 76

Percutaneous cystostomy in paraplegia—a follow-up of 41 patients. Smith PH, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):135–7, Aug 76

Colocystoplasty. Gecelter L. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):56–7, Mar 77

Reduction cystoplasty in prune belly syndrome. Perlmutter AD. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:87–93, 1975

Bladder flap repair of ureteral injuries. Thompson IM. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(1):51–7, Feb 77

Polyglactin 910 suture in urinary tract. Bartone FF, et al. **Urology** 9(5):521–5, May 77

Ureteral reimplantation: Lich method. McDuffie RW, et al. **Urology** 10(1):19–22, Jul 77

Experimental bladder substitution using biodegradable graft of natural tissue. Novick AC, et al. **Urology** 10(2):118–27, Aug 77

Ureterocystostomy in renal transplantation: comparison of endo- and extravesical anastomoses. Hooghe L, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):231–55, Mar 77

[Pregnancy and delivery in ileoplastic operations of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Avratová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):490–2, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Further experience with Kelly-Ball's cystopexy in the treatment of urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Trnka V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):401–2, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Prostheses implanted in the urinary tract] Hennebert PN. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(2):115–259, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the juxta-vesical ureter in endoscopic surgery of the bladder] Aboulker P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):879–81, Oct-Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The psoic bladder or Boari's knell. 4 cases (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):845–52, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence following abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum in women. Apropos of 1 case treated by uretero-ileo-cytoplasty] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):114–5, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Latero-lateral ureter-vesical anastomosis] Gambetta G. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):667–9, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Transperitoneo-vesical approach in the treatment of vesico-genital fistulas. Apropos of 18 cases] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):669–74, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[6-year-results of total cystectomy for a sigmoid tumor graft] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):531–3, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Morpholgical changes in the rabbit's bladder after argon laser irradiation] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1679–82, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal plasty using the Kelly-Stoeckel bladder-neck seam with simultaneous vaginal hysterectomy for the treatment of 2nd-degree stress incontinence] Balint Z, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):271–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The use of human dura in urology, except as a substitute of urinary bladder (author's transl)] Kelâmi A. **Urol Int** 31(4):290–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local tissue reactions to subplatysmal implants of cold polymerizing silastic as bladder prostheses in the animal experiment] Jonas D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):90–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New autoplastic bladder replacement from pediculate musculus rectus abdominis. Preliminary communication] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):363–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of suprapubic bladder drainage after gynecologic surgery] Kauffmann N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(13):796–800, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of total cystectomy and norms for determining surgical methods in bladder neoplasms] Kashiwai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):205–9, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of bladder neoplasms] Miyakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):397–400, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Indications fro partial cystectomy in bladder neoplasms] Obata K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):393–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrectomy in patients following Boari surgery] Golański J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1303–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Replacement of the whole ureter with a segment of the sigmoid colon (calico-sigmoido-cystostomia) in the treatment of giant hydronephrosis] Michalowski E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1261–70, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual case of suprapubic fistula with canal passing the base of the small intestine mesentery] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1341–2, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Polish tissue adhesive in the management of bladder wounds in rabbits] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):679–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Boari's operation in the light of cases recorded at the Urology Department of the Provincial Hospital in Bydgoszcz] Tyloch F. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):727–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Uretero-pelvic and uretero-vesical anastomosis by the side-to-side method] Wąsik J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1309–15, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension with ascites using ileovesicopexy under experimental conditions] Avdeĭ LV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):23–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Complications of cystostomy] Mirsamatov KM. **Klin Khir** (2):59, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Condition of the urinary bladder created from the rectum (experimental study)] Bondar' GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):22–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of transvesical adenomectomy] Bykov IM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):20–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of ureterocystoanastomosis in transplantation of the kidney] Gan M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):65–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hermetic suture of the bladder during adenomectomy] Nechiporenko AZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):47–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonic cutting and welding of the wall of the bladder] Sanikidze SS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):53–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the bladder wall tissues to different types of suture materials] Sanikidze ShSh. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):26–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of reconstructive and plastic operations in bladder exstrophy] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):88–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transvesical intramuscular transplantation of the ureter in vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):86–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the urinary bladder] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):98–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM on bladder cells [letter]. Jacobs JB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):3–4, Jan-Feb 77

Electron microscopic and histological findings on urinary bladder epithelium in interstitial cystitis. Collan Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(5):242–7, 1976

Early surface changes of the urinary bladder epithelium of different animal species induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):203–12, Apr 77

Development and characterization of cell lines of normal mouse bladder epithelial cells and 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced urothelial carcinoma cells grown in monolayer tissue culture. Berky JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):63–75, Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of the urothelial lumenal plasma membrane. Caruthers JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):382–99, May 77

Redistribution of surface macromolecules in dissociated epithelial cells. Pisam M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):907–20, Dec 76

Regular structures in membranes: the lumenal plasma membrane of the cow urinary bladder. Knutton S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):355–70, Nov 76

Membrane structural specialization of the toad urinary bladder revealed by the freeze-fracture technique. II. The mitochondria-rich cell. Wade JB. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):111–26, 20 Oct 76

Lanthanum 'staining' of the lateral and basal membranes of the mitochondria-rich cell in toad bladder epithelium. Strum JM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):126–39, May 77

BLADDER CALCULI

Massive bladder stone. Williams JP, et al. **Br J Urol**

49(1):51–6, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructed labour due to a vesical calculus. Armon PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6085):498, 20 Aug 77

The causation of ureteric reflux in vesical calculus —an experimental study. Taneja OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):117–24, Jan 77

Renal, vesical, and prostatic calculi associated with ochronosis. Strimer RM, et al. **Urology** 10(1):42–3, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

The influence of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) on the formation of urinary calculi in rats fed with oxamide. Strohmenger P. **Eur Urol** 1(5):238–9, 1975

The role of the matrix substance in formation of urinary stones. Kimura Y, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):355–67, 1976

[Lithogenic elements in the rural diet of Rwanda] Popelier G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant urinary bladder calculi in patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus vulgaris infections following prostatectomy for prostatic adenoma] Lejawka W. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):647–9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Samuel Pepys and his stones. Riches E. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):11–6, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Composition of bladder stones in Rwanda. Popelier G, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):317–22, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

The endemic bladder stones of Indonesia—epidemiology and clinical features. Thalut K, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):617–21, 1976

Kidney and bladder stones in India. Teotia M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):41–51, 1977

[Endemic bladder calculi in children in Rwanda] Popelier G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):25–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of nutrition on composition of calculi in the animal experiment. III. Cation exchangers, anthraquinones, diphosphates, methylene blue] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):357–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: giant vesical calculus. Niendorf DC, et al. **Urology** 10(1):66–7, Jul 77

SURGERY

Electrohydraulic impulse lithotripsy of bladder stones with URAT-I. Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):6–12, Mar 77

[Lithiasis of the vesicovaginal space as a complication of gynecological operations] Piechna K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):497–500, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Cracking urinary bladder stones [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6079):79, 9 Jul 77

Cracking urinary bladder stones [letter] Tidd MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6084):458, 13 Aug 77

Experience with the electrohydraulic disintegrator. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):159–60, Feb 77

Electrohydraulic waves in treatment of bladder stones. Leńko J. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):74–7, Jan–Mar 77

Tactile litholapaxy—safe and efficient. Hadley HL, et al. **Urology** 9(3):263–5, Mar 77

[Pathogenetic bases of urolithiasis therapy in patients with adenoma of the prostate and bladder calculi] Tiktinskiĭ OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):41–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Urate calculus in a male cat. Kirkpatrick RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1171–3, Jul 77

BLADDER DISEASES

Spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder. Karamooz M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):419–22, May 77

An enormous gas-filled bladder. Calder JF, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):810, Dec 76

Massive inguinoscrotal bladder herniation. Ray B, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):330–1, Aug 77

[A rare tumor of the bladder] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):63–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosis of the bladder neck within the framework of cervico-urethral 'dysectasia'] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):149–62, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Clinical remarks on vesical hernia] Usai E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and treatment of cystalgia] Dunaevskiĭ IaL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):60–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the organs and cells of the small pelvis] Murachuev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):107–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychotropic drug-induced bladder decompensation. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):451–2, Apr 77

The effect of intravesical formalin on the destruction and regeneration of the canine bladder. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):177–81, Nov 76

Starch granulomas after transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Hanna WM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):507–10, Nov 76

[Necrosis of the prostate and the urinary bladder during kumarin therapy (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):295–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bladder rupture: rare cause of peritonitis. Maddocks RA, et al. **JACEP** 5(8):591–3, Aug 76

Schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the bladder in Zambia. Bhagwandeen SB. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1616–20, 25 Sep 76

Primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder and ureter: cause of mural calcification. Thomas SD, et al. **Urology** 9(5):586–9, May 77

[Clinical aspects of bladder instability and detrusor overactivity (author's transl)] Haag B. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):491–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestino-vesical fistula] Renkielski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1125–7, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Picture of male urethra in patients with vesical bilharziosis obtained during ascending urethrography (author's transl)] Szczygiel B. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):878–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Repeated spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder against a background of alcohol abuse] Shanta II. **Klin Khir** (5):61–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of microbladder of tuberculous etiology] Gagarinov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):74–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trigonal cyst in childhood. Tacciuoli M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):323–7, Oct 76

Idiopathic rupture of the bladder. Evans RA, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):565–7, Nov 76

Ultrasonic diagnosis of the bladder as a symptomatic pelvic mass. Lee TG, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):283–4, Mar 77

Rheumatoid pseudotumor of urinary bladder simulating carcinoma. Berman HH, et al. **Urology** 9(1):83–5, Jan 77

Scleroderma of lower urinary tract. Raz S, et al. **Urology** 9(6):682–3, Jun 77

Xenon-133 resorption in urinary bladder: functional diagnosis of bladder epithelium. Völter D, et al. **Urology** 8(4):347–51, Oct 76

[Irritable bladder of the woman. Diagnostic medley of various diseases of the lower urinary tract] von Rütte B. **Med Klin** 72(22):998–100, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in kidney- and bladder diseases] Precht K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):33–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the results of radioisotope renography in urologic diseases of children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):85–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic study of the bladder in carcinoma of the cervix] Lazarov A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:475–9, 1976 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of various drugs on artificial oedema of the rat's bladder. Strohmenger P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):293–4, 1976

Nitroprusside for control of post-prostatectomy bleeding. Evins SC, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):645–7, Oct 75

[Treatment of schistosomiasis haematobium with metritionate in OPD-patients (author's transl)] Haas J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(4):162–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the urinary bladder schistosomiasis with niridazole] Aslamazov EG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):399–403, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Change of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the muscles of the bladder in diseases of the vesico-urethral segment] Karpenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):63–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications after radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Bosch A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):53–62, May 77

Bladder dysfunction after radical abdominal hysterectomy. Seski JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):643–51, 15 Jul 77

Rupture of a bladder diverticulum in multiple sclerosis. Smith RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):382, Oct 76

Bladder rupture in multiple sclerosis. Harding AE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):270, 29 Jan 77

Herpes zoster: a cause of acute detrusor muscle paralysis. Plotnick H. **Cutis** 17(1):63–6, Jan 76

Diabetic cystopathy.II: Relationship to some late-diabetic manifestations. Moller CF. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):279–87, Dec 76

Diabetic cystopathy.I: A clinical study of the frequency of bladder dysfunction in diabetics. Moller CF. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):267–78, Dec 76

Perivesical abscess: an unusual complication of femoral venepuncture: report of a case. Marya SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):22–3, Jan 77

Bladder and renal dysfunctions in non traumatic paraplegia. Abraham MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):433–8, Jul 76

Bladder and renal dysfunction in paraplegia [editorial]. Acharya VN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):450–2, Jul 76

Suprapubic traction diverticulum of the bladder. Bhat VN, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):802–3, Jun 77

Incidence of vesicle neck contracture complicating prostatic resection in hemodialysis patients. Bissada NK. **J Urol** 117(2):192–3, Feb 77

Lateral displacement of the bladder caused by enlarged pelvic collateral veins. Ellis R. **J Urol** 117(4):537, Apr 77

Bladder diverticula and Menkes' syndrome. Harcke HT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):459–61, Aug 77

Post-herniorrhaphy suture granuloma simulating a bladder neoplasm. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):56, Jul 77

Gangrene of bladder. Complication of hypogastric artery embolization. Braf ZF, et al. **Urology** 9(6):670–1, Jun 77

Effects of contraceptive pills and intrauterine devices on urinary bladder. Zahran MM, et al. **Urology** 8(6):567–74, Dec 76

[Irradiation injury of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Slot E. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):494–5, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Urinary problems masked by sigmoiditis] Lemaire G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):69–73, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicular calcifications in bilharziasis] Bitho M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):25–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potomania: re-evaluation of the diagnostic tests and unusual presentation with hydronephrosis and megabladder] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1359–63, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of bladder capacity after high energy irradiation for prostate cancer (3 cases)] Boccon Gibod L, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):117–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Unusual and total retention of urine. Unusual retention of urine after hysterectomy (author's transl)] Légar P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):65–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Inversion of the bladder caused by transurethral prolapse of a magaureter] Lesieur P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):265–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Bladder dysfunctions years after radical hysterectomy without subsequent radiation therapy for cervical cancer. A urodynamic investigation. (author's transl)] Gaudenz R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):19–26, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the segmental kidney hypoplasia a reflux-nephropathy?] Mehls O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):352–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Irritable bladder as a complication of stress incontinence in women (author's transl)] von Rütte B. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):482–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vesicocervical fistula after cesarean section] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):331–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The postoperative atonic bladder (author's transl)] Palmtag H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1438–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the bladder in genitourinary fistulas in women] Nazarian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):58–62, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes of topographic relations found in the minor pelvis after hysterectomy and their effect upon the pathology of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Volčko J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):484–5, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum and secretory immunoglobulins in chronic diseases of the liver, gallbladder and intestine] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):93–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomal polyposis of the urinary bladder. Smith JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):85–8, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Schistosomal ulceration of the urinary bladder. Smith JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):89–95, Jan 77

[Calcifications of the urinary apparatus in cases of aplasia of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Sauvegrain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):687–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine cystopathies: trigonal metaplasia] Resel L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):25, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Techniques and results of urodynamic evaluation of children. Cook WA, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):346–9, Mar 77

[Urodynamic assessment of women with urethral syndrome (author's transl)] Lipsky H. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):207–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamoflowmetry in diseases of the lower urinary tract

in men] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):34–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of urinary tract abnormalities associated with hysterectomy. Whitehouse GH. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):201–10, Mar 77

Diabetic cystopathy. IV: Micturition cystourethrography compared with urodynamic investigation. Moller CF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):291–4, Dec 76

Diagnostic aspects of bladder angiography in urinary bladder tuberculosis. Duchek M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):287–94, 1976

Roentgenogram of the month: pelvic calcifications. Thompson H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):537–9, 520, Nov 76

The pear-shaped bladder. Ambos MA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):85–8, Jan 77 (14 ref.)

Case of the Spring season. Primary generalized amyloidosis involving the urinary tract and lymph nodes. Brown J. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):93–4, Apr 77

[Calcification of the urinary bladder, a rare finding in the newborn (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):180–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray study of the posterior urethra] Fiumicelli A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(10):697–712, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large-frame cystourethrofluorography in the diagnosis of urologic diseases in children] Gingol'd AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):62–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A new look at pelvic relaxation. Richardson AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):565–73, 1 Nov 76

Hydrostatic overdistension for contracted tuberculous bladder. A review of 61 cases. O'Flynn JD. **Eur Urol** 3(2):73–5, 1977

Artificially produced urinary incontinence preparatory to enterocystoplasty of the small tuberculous bladder associated with severe renal insufficiency due to vesico-ureteric reflux. Long-term results. Ravasini G, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(5):238–41, 1976

Ileocystoplasty. Chakrabarti AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):267–9, 16 Dec 76

Transurethral fulguration of bladder diverticulum: new procedure. Orandi A. **Urology** 10(1):30–2, Jul 77

[Surgical treatment of 40 old bilharzial lesions of the ureter and the bladder] Docquier J. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):41–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separate suture of the muscular layer of the bladder isolated from the mucosa in the treatment of large cystocele] Michon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):769–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impaired statics of bladder and urethra in some lower motor neurobladders and its treatment by colocystopexia (author's transl)] Archimbaud JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):231–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Section of the erector nerves in the treatment of refractory bladder diseases] Caissel J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):300–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cysts of the ureterovesical junction in children] Barańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1217–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extremely large dilatation of the bladder in a male schizophrenic patient] Lysak ZA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):66–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonics in preoperative preparation of irritable urinary bladder complicated by urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Volčko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):338–40, Jul 76 **(Slo)**

[Bilateral cutaneous ureterostomy with a single stoma] Ferrer-Roda J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):149–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Synadelpho-ureterostomy: Indications] Páramo P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

An apparatus for Helmstein's hydrostatic pressure treatment. Monga LS. **Br J Urol** 48(5):311–5, Oct 76

Hydrostatic pressure technique and intravesical instillation of formalin: new methods for the control of severe bleeding from the bladder. Horňák M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):129–33, 1976

The non-neurogenic neurogenic bladder. Allen TD. **J Urol** 117(2):232–8, Feb 77

The effect of T-myelotomy on spasticity. Cusick JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):289–92, Nov 76

[Intra-diverticular bladder tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Valentin F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):286–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Change in the intensity of chemifluorescence of urine in diseases of the kidneys and urinary tract] Asanov M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Complications following a ruptured bladder in a 60-day-old foal. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):473–5, Oct 76

Dissecting hematoma of corpus spongiosum and urinary bladder rupture in a stallion. Firth EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):800–1, 15 Oct 76

The canine urinary bladder and prostate. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):629–34, Sep 76

An unusual case of obstructive urolithiasis in a bull. Baldwin EW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):919–20, May 77

[A special case (author's transl)?] Akkerman DS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1392, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Megavesica due to the absence of an urachus in a newborn foal] Dubs B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(9):393–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

A newborn with urinary tract malformation: exstrophy of the bladder. Greenwood RD. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(9):404, Sep 76

Exstrophy of the bladder. White P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(1):93–107, Apr 77

[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital cloaca in children] Akhunzianov AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):98–101, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopia vesicae complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):244, Aug 76

Adult exstrophy of the bladder with adenocarcinoma. Allen LE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):639–41, Aug 77

Cloacal exstrophy: 18-year survival of untreated case. Remigailo RV, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):811–3, Dec 76

Vesical exstrophy with epispadias. Twenty-year follow-up. Landes RR, et al. **Urology** 9(1):53–6, Jan 77

SURGERY

Long-term results of surgical treatment of bladder exstrophy. Martinez-Piñeiro JA. **Eur Urol** 2(4):168–74, 1976

Functional reconstruction of the extrophied bladder. Montagnani CA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:205–24, 1977

Long-term results of ureterosigmoidostomy for ectopia vesicae. Sikora J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:225–32, 1977

Closure of a postexstrophy prostatic fistula. Miller HC Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):65–7, Jul 77

Reconstruction of bladder exstrophy [letter]. Sotiropoulos A. **Urology** 8(6):643, Dec 76

[Maydl's operation of the urinary bladder extrophia in relation to pregnancy (author's transl)] Vácha K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):488–90, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[usefulness of Coffey-Mayo's operation in extrophia of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Wallik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):487–8, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Studies on children with bladder exstrophy after urinary diversion surgery (ureterosigmoidostomy)] Straub E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):337–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies on kidney morphology and function after urinary diversion in children with bladder exstrophy] Schneider A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):211–8, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bladder exstrophy] Altorjay I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1524–7, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of bladder exstrophy. Urinary diversion using the Bricker's technic] de Góes GM, et al. **AMB** 22(11):433–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results of reconstructive and plastic operations in bladder exstrophy] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):88–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium of blood at remote periods after urinary diversion into the intestines in bladder exstrophy] Babloian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):74–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Surgical reconstruction of bladder exstrophy using pelvic osteotomy] Bešević I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):289–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLADDER FISTULA

Appendico-vesical fistula. A new case and a brief review of the literature. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:95–6, 1976

Vesico-uterine fistula. De Carvalho HA. **Br J Urol** 49(2):172, Apr 77

[Urological aspect of vesico-intestinal fistulas. Apropos of 14 cases] Ducassou J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):153–68, Mar 77 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vesicoileal fistula: an unusual complication following the use of formalin for control of refractory post-irradiation bladder hemorrhage. Finkelstein LH, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):168–70, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Vesicourethral fistula: an unusual cause of urinary incontinence. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):114–5, Jul 77

Diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon with fistula to cervical stump and urinary bladder. Rich M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1021–2, Aug 77

Traumatic vesicourethral fistula: unusual case of male urinary incontinence. Squitieri AP, et al. **Urology** 9(5):553–5, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of utero-vesical fistula [letter]. Rubino SM. **Lancet** 1(8017):900, 23 Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Appendico-vesical fistula due to an appendix abscess with associated goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Di Paola M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):436, Dec 76

[Urethro and vesico-perineal fistula following resection of the rectum for cancer] Gibod LB, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1-2):128–31, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute purulent pelviorectal paraproctitis complicated by pelviovesicular fistula] Shapochnik MG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):125–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Vesico-intestinal fistulas of tuberculous etiology] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):63–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aftereffect of inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum – ilesosigmovesical fistula] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):67–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the vesicocolic fistula. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):91–4, Feb 76

[Colonic diverticulitis and sigmoid-vesical fistula] Ota S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1179–80, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Transperitoneo-vesical approach in the treatment of vesico-genital fistulas. Apropos of 18 cases] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):669–74, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with bladder-uterus fistulae] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(13):801–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

Urinary retention in women [letter]. Stanton S. **Br Med J** 2(6040):879, 9 Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Blow out of a colocystoplasty loop owing to bladder neck obstruction. Rao MS, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):667–8, May 77

Vesicoureteric reflux and ureterovesical obstruction. Kesavan P, et al. **Urology** 10(2):105–9, Aug 77

[Features specific for clinical evolution and treatment of chronic pyelonephritis in children with vesico-ureteral reflux and infravesical obstruction] Alpatov VP. **Sov Med** (10):66–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The concept and measurement of bladder work. Abrams PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):133–8, Apr 77

Clinical considerations of obstructed bladder neck. Brosig W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:23–9, 1976

The obstructed bladder syndrome in the neonate. Touloukian RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):965–9, Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

The female prostate updated. Moore T. **Eur Urol** 1(1):32–5, 1975

Extraordinary bladder clots. Keiller DL. **J Urol** 117(1):43–5, Jan 77

Causes and consequences of bladder neck obstruction. Marberger H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:31–48, 1976

[Sclerosis of the bladder neck within the framework of cervico-urethral 'dysectasia'] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):149–62, 1976 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case profile: roentgenographic features of vesical neck contracture. Jacobo E. **Urology** 9(3):332, Mar 77

[X-ray and radiological diagnosis of disorders of the patency of the vesicourethral segment] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):54–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

An assessment of surgical treatment of vesical outlet obstruction in spinal cord injury: a review of 471 cases. O'Flynn JD. **Br J Urol** 48(7):657–62, 1976

The urethral syndrome: experience with the Richardson urethroplasty. Splatt AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):173–6, Apr 77

Guided dilatation and transurethral resection in one session for the treatment of the postprostatectomy obstructive complications above the verumontanum. Mobilio G, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):13–9, Mar 77

[Results of the operative treatment of vesico-ureteral reflux and infravesical obstruction in children] Trapeznikova F, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):8–12, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infravesical obstruction in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):83–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Guided dilatation and transurethral resection in one session for treatment of post-prostatectomy obstructive complications. Mobilio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):153–9, Apr 77

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Overview of the National Bladder Cancer Project and conference objectives. Friedell GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2745–51, Aug 77

The Organ Site Programs and the National Cancer Program. King TJ. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2743–4, Aug 77

The emotional problems of patients with bladder cancer. Miller RN. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2789–91, Aug 77

Development and application of basic research techniques in bladder cancer research. Paulson DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2969–73, Aug 77 (68 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case. Wadhwa S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(342):208–10, Jul 76

Dermoid cyst of the urinary bladder. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):161–2, Feb 77

Tumors of the bladder in renal transplant patients: report of a case of adenocarcinoma and review of known cases. Ito TY, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):52–3, Jan 77

Secondary involvement of the bladder in malignant lymphoma. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):251–3, Aug 77

Vesical-related paragangliomas. Zornow DH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):247–50, Aug 77

Urinary bladder tumours in Zambia. Curruthers RH. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):105–9, Aug–Sep 76

Topic of cancer. Clinical comments and critique of an audit of urinary bladder tumors. Fifer WR. **QRB** 3(1):11–9, Jan 77

Post-herniorrhaphy suture granuloma simulating a bladder neoplasm. Helms CA, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):56, Jul 77

An in vivo model system of human bladder cancer. Heaney JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):594–6, 1976

[Tumors of the urinary bladder] Nikolov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):494–501, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder] Jadot J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(3):261–73, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Sarris M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):423–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonal and botryoid (rhabdomyo) sarcomas of the bladder in children. Clinical and diagnostic problems] Ratzmann GW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):624–31, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder (histogenetic hypothesis and report of a case)] Muretto P, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):435–43, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma (collision tumor) of the urinary bladder: a case report (author's transl)] Kishi H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):495–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder] Kozlov DG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):59, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Inverted papilloma of the urinary tract. Report of a case of localisation in the bladder] Martínez-Peñuela Virseda J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):175–8, 31 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

'Non-condensed' and 'condensed' chromain in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. Fossà SD, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):241–54, Aug 76

Nucleic acid content and nuclear chromatin structure of human bladder cell culture lines as studied by flow cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1227–31, Apr 77

Adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histochemical distinction between urachal and metastatic carcinomas. Tiltman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):74–5, 15 Jan 77

BLOOD

Serum alphafetoprotein in bladder carcinoma. Alsabti EA. **Oncology** 34(2):78–9, 1977

Detection of A, B and H(O) antigens in normal and neoplastic epithelium of the urinary bladder by the specific red cell adherence test (SRCA). Kato T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):239–46, Mar 77

ABH secretor status in patients with bladder tumours. Paterson PJ. **Urol Res** 4(4):147–50, 1976

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular changes during rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):127–8, Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delaney's here again [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):71–2, May 77

Urinary tract cancer and isoniazid. Glassroth JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):331–3, Aug 77

A chronic study of artificial sweeteners in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):21–4, Sep 75

Carcinogenicity of 4-hydroxybutyl-butylnitrosamine in Syrian hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):15–9, Sep 75

The pathogenesis of experimental bladder cancer. Bryan GT. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2813–6, Aug 77 (28 ref.)

The importance of synergy between weak carcinogens in the induction of bladder cancer in experimental animals and humans. Hicks RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2943–9, Aug 77

A long-term study of reversible and progressive urinary bladder cancer lesions in rats fed N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Jacobs JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2817–21, Aug 77

Different susceptibilities of the urinary bladder epithelium of animal species to three nitroso compounds. Hirose M, et al. **Gann** 67(2):175–89, Apr 76

Possible important rôle of urinary N-methyl-N(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine in the induction of bladder tumors in rats by N-methyl-N-dodecylnitrosamine. Okada M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):771–2, Oct 76

Early surface changes of the urinary bladder epithelium of different animal species induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):203–12, Apr 77

Summation effect of N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly)formamide, N-2-fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):193–202, Apr 77

Synergistic effect of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide,N-2-fluore and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):183–92, Apr 77

In vivo and in vitro aspects of carcinogenesis of the urinary bladder by nitrosamines. pp. 267–80. Hashimoto Y, et al.

In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Metabolic aspects in organotropic carcinogenesis by dialkylnitrosamines. pp. 251–66. Okada M.

In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Effects of sex hormones on oncogenesis in rat urinary bladder by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Tanahashi NK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):101–5, Mar 77

Reverse transcriptase inhibitors and chemically induced bladder tumors in mice. Lamm DL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):366–8, Mar 77

Effect of pair-feeding of carcinogen on the incidence of bladder tumors in hamsters. Role of indole, age, and sex. Matsumoto M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):206–9, Nov 76

Effect of pair-feeding of carcinogen on the incidence of bladder tumors in hamsters. Role of indole, age, and sex. Matsumoto M, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):206–9, Nov 76

Histogenesis of urinary bladder cancer induced in rats by bracken fern. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):213–8, Nov 76

Risk of bladder tumors among benzidine workers and their serum properdin levels. Horton AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1225–8, May 77

Suppression of dibutylnitrosamine-induced bladder carcinomas in hamsters by dietary indole. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1825–9, Jun 77

Cocarcinogenic interaction between D,L-tryptophan and 4-aminobiphenyl or 2-naphthylamine in dogs. Radomski JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1831–4, Jun 77

Association between bladder tumors and chronic exposure to cresol and creosote [letter]. Garrett JS. **J Occup Med** 17(8):492, AUG 75

Three cases of human bladder cancer following high dose cyclamate ingestion. Barkin M, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):258–9, Aug 77

Carcinoma of the bladder with azathioprine therapy. Scharf J, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):152, 10 Jan 77

Bladder cancer: Possible new high-risk occupation [letter] Wigle DT. **Lancet** 2(8028):83–4, 9 Jul 77

Saccharin and chemical carcinogenesis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(18):75–6, 9 Sep 77

Saccharin—the bitter sweet [editorial]. Isselbacher KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1348–50, 9 Jun 77

The banning of saccharin [editorial]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):523–4, 16 Apr 77

FANFT-induced bladder tumors [letter]. Soloway MS. **Urology** 8(5):520, Nov 76

Bladder tumor associated with phenacetin abuse. Tosi SE, et al. **Urology** 9(1):59–60, Jan 77

Metabolic fate of N-n-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and its analogues. Selective induction of urinary bladder tumours in the rat. Okada M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(1-2):11–24, Jan–Feb 77

Morphology, classification and histogenesis of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced carcinomas in the urinary bladder of rats. Knuze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):273–89, 1977

Stages of transformation in the development of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced transitional cell carcinomas in the urinary bladder of rats. Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):139–60, 1976

[Experimental study of the combined action of some diphenyl amino derivatives for the purpose of preventing occupational neoplasms of the bladder] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):34–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papillomas of the urinary bladder induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rats] Vlasov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the urinary bladder of mice induced by metabolites of tryptophan and tyrosine] Zharova EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical health hazards in the rubber industry—review of the literature] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2346–8, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of tumor and host. Hakala TR. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2837, Aug 77

Classification of the bladder cancer patient based on in vitro measurements of the immune response. Lange PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2885–90, Aug 77 (55 ref.)

Experiences based on the classification of bladder tumours according to the TNM system. Vogler H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(2):93–5, 1975

Classification of bladder tumours. Wallace DM. **Eur Urol** 1(2):65–7, 1975

Bladder carcinoma and a TNM system of classification. Prout GR Jr. **J Urol** 117(5):583–90, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopia vesicae complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):244, Aug 76

Cigarette smoking and cancer of bladder and lung [letter]. Edwards TA. **Br Med J** 1(6061):637–8, 5 Mar 77

Adult exstrophy of the bladder with adenocarcinoma. Allen LE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):639–41, Aug 77

Klinefelter's syndrome and bladder cancer. Fujita K, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):836–7, Dec 76

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome associated with urinary tract hemangiomas. Klein TW, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):596–600, Oct 75

Intravesical formalin for the control of intractable bladder hemorrhage secondary to cystitis or cancer. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):540–3, Oct 75

Vesicoureteral reflux in recurrent carcinoma of the bladder—implications for treatment and prognosis. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):734–6, Dec 76

[A case of 4 simultaneous primary cancers (letter)] Lipsker B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2255, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Diverticular tumors of the bladder] Ramthor W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):290–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Linchen nitidus with involvement of the mouth mucosa and bladder carcinoma] Goertz E. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):367–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of formalin solution in bladder hemorrhages] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):695–7, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of prostatic adenoma and bladder neoplasm] Wigura A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):749–51, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Combination of diabetes mellitus, urolithiasis and cancer of the urinary bladder] Kuriĭ MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):88–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

SEM on bladder cells [letter]. Jacobs JB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):3–4, Jan–Feb 77

Computer analysis of atypical urothelial cells. II. Classification by unsupervised learning algorithms. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):261–5, Mar–Apr 77

Computer analysis of atypical urothelial cells. I. Classification by supervised learning algorithms. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):247–60, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrasonography as an aid in the diagnosis and management of surgical diseases of the pelvis: special emphasis on the genitourinary system. Boyce WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):477–89, Oct 76

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix masquerading as a bladder tumor. Richie JP. **Arch Surg** 112(5):666–7, May 77

Nephrogenic adenoma: a form of adenomatous metaplasia of the bladder. A clinical and electron microscopical study. Molland EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):453–62, Dec 76

A gynaecological presentation of phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Whyte AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):468, Dec 76

Current practice of urinary bladder cytology. Frable WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2800–5, Aug 77

Recognition of 'early' bladder cancer and premalignant epithelial changes. Friedell GH. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2792–3, Aug 77

Comments on 'Recognition of 'Early' Bladder Cancer and Premalignant Epithelial Changes'. Veenema RJ. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2836, Aug 77

Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Report of a case in a 26-year-old female. Gamallo C, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):188–90, 1977

Transrectal ultrasono-tomography. Hallemans E, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):37–40, 1977

Diagnositc and therapeutic patterns of bladder tumours. Mallo N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(2):96–8, 1975

Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Roberts H, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):514–7, Mar 77

Positive urinary cytology in patients without evident tumor.

Heney NM, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):223–4, Feb 77

The diagnosis of bladder tumors by concentration of epithelial cells in the urine and by the help of the fluorescence property of tetracycline. Kafkas M. **J Urol** 117(5):581–2, May 77

Inflammatory carcinoma of the bladder and interstitial cystitis. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):49–51, Jan 77

Early detection but delayed appearance of a bladder tumor. Marshall VF, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):175–6, Jul 77

Urine cytology in the detection of bladder tumor recurrence. Orandi A, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):568–9, Nov 76

Recent progress in ultrasonography of the bladder and prostate. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):444–6, Apr 77

Modified Makari skin test in follow-up of bladder-cancer patients. Tee DE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):480–1, 3 Sep 77

Sarcoma of the bladder in an adult. Haworth J. **Practitioner** 217(1298):268–9, Aug 76

Prognosis in well differentiated noninvasive carcinoma of the bladder based on chromosomal analysis. Falor WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):515–8, Apr 77

Rheumatoid pseudotumor of urinary bladder simulating carcinoma. Berman HH, et al. **Urology** 9(1):83–5, Jan 77

Endometriosis of bladder. Skor AB, et al. **Urology** 9(6):689–92, Jun 77

Differential diagnosis: invading urothelial tumor cells versus tissue macrophage or histiocyte. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 8(3):273–6, Sep 76

[Leiomyomas of the lower urinary tract in the female. Apropos of 2 cases] Bittard M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):226–9, Mar 77 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of cavernous haemangioma of the bladder (author's transl)] Bouday E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):203–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in childhood. Report of five own cases] Schreiber B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):246–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder] **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(10):753–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):413–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of bladder cancer] Lent V. **Minerva Urol** 28(3):136–41, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytohistological examination of the urine in diagnosis of neoplasms of the bladder. Considerations on 5 years of experience] Zolfanelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):161–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of bladder neoplasms] Mishina T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3564–7, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of urine in bladder neoplasms] Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3340–3, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of bladder neoplasms, with special reference to the degree of invasiveness] Tsugawa R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3337–40, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic examination in the diagnosis of urinary system neoplasms] Twardosz W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1295–8, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the cause of discrepancy between clinical and anatomo-pathological diagnosis in carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Samsonov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):47–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contemporary possibilities in the diagnosis of cancer of the urinary bladder] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):43–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular ploidy in the prognosis of tumors of the bladder] Pinto de Carvalho A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):155–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil. Cross RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):609–15, 1976

The role of intravesical thiotepa in the management of superficial bladder cancer. National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2916–7, Aug 77

The chemotherapy of advanced bladder carcinoma. deKernion JB. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2771–4, Aug 77 (34 ref.)

Induction of hyperplasia and its suppression by hydrocortisone in organ-cultured rat urinary bladder. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1421–7, May 77

Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy of murine bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2918–29, Aug 77 (83 ref.)

Future implications of phase 2 chemotherapy trials in ninety-five patients with measurable advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2775–80, Aug 77

Combination VM-26 and adriamycin for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. Rodriguez LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):87–8, Jan–Feb 77

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):917–23, Jul 76

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide in advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 77

Single-drug chemotherapy of bladder cancer with adriamycin, VM-26 or bleomycin. A phase II multicentric, co-operative study. **Eur Urol** 2(3):138–41, 1976

Preliminary evaluation of VM-26: a new epipodophyllotoxin derivative, in the treatment of urogenital tumours. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(1):53–6, 1975

EORTC randomized trial for the adjuvant therapy of T1 bladder carcinoma. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):271–3, 1976

The randomized clinical trial: a prerequisite for rational therapy. Staquet M. **Eur Urol** 2(6):265–70, 1976

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):102–7, 14 Jul 77

Treatment of multiple superficial tumors of bladder with intravesical bleomycin. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 9(2):161–3, Feb 77

Chemotherapy studies in autochthonous rat tumors. Forestomach and bladder cancer. Habs M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):119–36, 27 Jun 77

[Thio-Tepa in the chemotherapy and chemical prevention of papillary neoplasms of the bladder] Delzotto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(28):1957–60, 2 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms—with special reference to instillation therrapy] Mishina T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1991–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms—studies of preventive measures against recurrence of superficial bladder neoplasms] Okajima E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1987–91, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms—instillation of carboquone into the bladder] Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1983–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Own experiences with the treatment of papillomatous bladder neoplasms by intracystic administration of Thio-Tepa] Dobrzęcki W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):743–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacodynamics of dibunol in the blood of patients with bladder neoplasms following oral and intravesical administration] Barsel' VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):258–63, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urine enzyme activities in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Posey LE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):7–10, 3 Jan 77

Differences in adenylate cyclase activities in murine normal cells and bladder tumor cells in tissue culture. Droller MJ. **Invest Urol** 14(3):249–52, Nov 76

Differences in adenylate cyclase activities in murine normal cells and bladder tumor cells in tissue culture. Droller MJ. **Invest Urol** 15(3):249–52, Nov 76

Alkaline phosphatase activity in human bladder tumor cell lines. Benham F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):266–74, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and cancer of bladder and lung. Dische S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1174–5, 13 Nov 76

Parasites in the etiology of cancer—bilharziasis and bladder cancer. Elsebai I. **CA** 27(2):100–6, Mar–Apr 77

The etiology of bladder cancer from the epidemiological viewpoint. Miller AB. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2939–42, Aug 77

Cause and prevention of bladder cancer. Rapp F. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2937–8, Aug 77

Histogenesis of urinary bladder cancer induced in rats by bracken fern. Pamukcu AM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):213–8, Nov 76

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ureterovesical junction after renal transplantation. Duncan RE, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):628–30, Oct 75

Radiation-induced bladder tumors. Duncan RE, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):43–5, Jul 77

Carcinoma in the defunctionalized bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Garvin DD, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):669–70, May 77

Combined vesical and abdominal endometriosis following hysterotomy: a case report. Manuel E, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):332–3, Aug 77

Schistosomiasis and bladder cancer (editorial). **Med J Zambia** 10(4):91–2, Aug–Sep 76

Demonstration of nitrosamines in human urine: preliminary observations on a possible etiology for bladder cancer in association with chronic urinary tract infections. Hicks RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):413–7, Jun 77

Schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the bladder in Zambia. Bhagwandeen SB. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1616–20, 25 Sep 76

The ileal loop: a novel approach to study of lymphoid depletion mediated by urine. Tapper D, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):129–31, 1976

Schistosomiasis and carcinoma of the bladder: a critical appraisal of causal relationship. Attah EB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):268–72, Dec 76

The role of urine in the etiology of cancer of the urinary bladder. Parkash O, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):343–8, 1976

[Experimental induction of maligant tumors in the urinary bladder of the rabbit] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):346–7, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between tumors of the pelvis and the ureter and endemic nephropathy] Petkovich S, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cell line from an anaplastic transitional cell carcinoma of human urinary bladder. Nayak SK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):142–51, Feb 77

Familial profile of transitional cell carcinoma. Sharma SK, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):442, Dec 76

Chromosome markers and progression in bladder cancer. Sandberg AA. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2950–6, Aug 77

Prognostic significance of ploidy level in human tumours. II extra-uterine cancers and summary of data on 1171 tumours. Atkin NB. **Cytobios** 15(60):233–7, 1976

A new familial cancer syndrome? A spectrum of malignant and benign tumors including retinoblastoma, carcinoma of the bladder and other genitourinary tumors, thyroid adenoma, and a probable case of multifocal osteosarcoma. Chan H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):205–7, Feb 77

Abnormal tryptophan metabolism in a family with a history of bladder cancer. Leklem JE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1101–4, Jun 76

Human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line (T24) in long-term culture: chromosomal studies on a wild population and derived sublines. Malkovský M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):319–26, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunological considerations relevant to the study of human bladder cancer. Bean MA. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2879–84, Aug 77 (47 ref.)

Immunological responsiveness in patients with bladder cancer. Fahey JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2875–8, Aug 77

Correlation between tumour stage, tumour grade, and immunocompetence in patients with carcinoma of the bladder and prostate. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):23–5, 1977

K cell mediated lysis of cultured colon carcinoma and urinary bladder carcinoma cells induced by monospecific antisera against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and two CEA-related normal glycoproteins. Hammarström S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):756–66, 15 June 77

A 51chromium isotope release assay for detecting cytotoxicity to human bladder carcinoma. O'Toole C. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):324–31, 15 Mar 77

Cellular cytotoxicity in vitro in transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder: 51Cr-release assay. Troye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):188–98, 15 Aug 77

Reductions of responder and stimulator capacities of peripheral lymphoid cells in the mixed lymphocyte culture following external radiotherapy. Blomgren H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):297–305, Mar–Apr 77

Carcino-embryonic antigen activity in urine of patients with bladder carcinoma. Clinical evaluation of carcino-embryonic antigen. II. Korsten CB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):389–93, Aug 76

Clinical significance of urinary carcino-embryonic antigen estimations during the follow-up of patients with bladder carcinoma or previous bladder carcinoma. Clinical evaluation of carcino-embryonic antigen, III. Persijn JP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(8):395–9, Aug 76

Characterization of cytolytic effector cells in peripheral blood of healthy individuals and cancer patients. II. Cytotoxicity to allogeneic or autochthonous tumor cells in tissue culture. Pape GR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1925–30, Jun 77

The use of Fab fragments of anti-human immunoglobulin as analytic tools for establishing the involvement of immunoglobulin in the spontaneous cytotoxicity to cultured tumor cells by lymphocytes from patients with bladder carcinoma and from healthy donors. Troye M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1061–7, Sep 77

Commentary on the immunobiology of bladder cancer. Catalona WJ. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):2–6, Jul 77 (56 ref.)

Lack of specificity of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against the bladder cancer cell line, T24. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):254–7, Aug 77

Blocking effect of rheumatoid factor on the in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphoid cells from carcinoma patients. Saksela E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1075–80, 1976

Evaluation of the immunocompetance of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 5(1):29–33, 18 Mar 77

[Immunologic and clinical parameters in patients with bladder cancer] Sagaster P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(10):315–9, 30 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum carcinoembryonic antigen in bladder neoplasms] Machida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3567–70, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cell mediated immunoresponsiveness in patients with bladder cancer: study using age matched control and multiple dose specific mitogens (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1013–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. I. Correlation between tuberculin skin test, peripheral lymphocytes counts and lymphocytes blastoid transformation by phytohemagglutinin (author's transl)] Nishio S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):589–600, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic response in tumors of the urinary tract]

Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):21–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

High turnover rate of transfer RNA in tumor tissue. Borek E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3362–6, Sep 77

Hepatic microsomal N-glucuronidation and nucleic acid binding of N-hydroxy arylamines in relation to urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):805–14, Mar 77

[Studies on the metabolic activities of the bladder tumors. I. Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of the bladder tumors (author's transl)] Koiso K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):11–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the metabolic activities of the bladder tumors. 2. Studies on the energy metabolism of the bladder tumors (author's transl)] Koiso K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):22–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

C-type virus particles in the transplantable mouse bladder tumour FCB grown in vitro. Flaks A. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):65–70, Jul 77

Endogenous C-type viruses in normal and 'abnormal' cell development. Levy JA. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2957–68, Aug 77 (111 ref.)

MORTALITY

[A study on tumor of the bladder: clinical and prognostic studies on 426 cases (author's transl)] Niijima T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1057–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: neoplasm of the bladder. Maddison MR. **Nurs Times** 73(5):159–61, 3 Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Microhematuria found by mass screening of apparently healthy males. Freni SC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):421–3, May–Jun 77

Occupational bladder tumour cases identified during ten years' interviewing of patients. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):561–6, 1976

Bladder cancer in car workers [letter]. Baxter PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):377, 12 Feb 77

Statistics point to high-cancer localities. Mason T. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):44–8, May–Jun 77

Two aspects of the epidemiology of bladder cancer in England and Wales. Davies JM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):411–3, Jun 77

[Study of the geographical pathology of laryngeal, bladder and childhood tumors in the Province of Turin] Segnan N, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):377–85, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistics on bladder neoplasms] Miyakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):310–4–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological survey on bladder neoplasms in Nagoya City] Obata K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3108–12, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies of transitional cell tumours of the bladder. Prognosis and causes of death. Sjolin KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):361–74, Sep 76

Animal model of human disease: carcinoma of the ureter and urinary bladder. Boorman GA. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):251–4, Jul 77

An osteolytic lesion as a presentation of bladder carcinoma. Feggetter JG. **Br J Urol** 48(4):254, Aug 76

Haemangioma of the bladder. Proca E. **Br J Urol** 49(1):60, Feb 77

Bladder cancer as seen in giant histologic sections. Soto EA, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):447–55, Feb 77

Cytology and histopathology of bladder cancer cases in a prospective longitudinal study. National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2907–10, Aug 77

Surveillance, initial assessment, and subsequent progress of patients with superficial bladder cancer in a prospective longitudinal study. National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A (NBCCGA). **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2911–5, Aug 77

Clinical observations on sixty-nine cases of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Farrow GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2794–8, Aug 77

Discussion of morphological markers of early neoplastic change in the urinary bladder. Hicks RM. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2822–3, Aug 77

Formal discussion of 'Clinical Observations on Sixty-nine Cases of in Situ Carcinoma of the Urinary Bladder'. Koss LG. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2799, Aug 77

Development of tissue culture procedures for predicting the individual risk of recurrence in bladder cancer. Leighton J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2854–9, Aug 77

Induction of hyperplasia and its suppression by hydrocortisone in organ-cultured rat urinary bladder. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1421–7, May 77

Current state of classification and staging of bladder cancer. Skinner DG. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2838–42, Aug 77

Long-term transplantability and morphological stability of three experimentally induced urinary bladder carcinomas in rats. Wahlström T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4652–6, Dec 76

Evaluation of histological malignant stages of epithelial bladder tumours: a simplified classification. Cavazzana P. **Eur Urol** 2(1):13–4, 1976

Transurethral resection for the assessment and treatment of vesical neoplasms: a review of 840 consecutive cases. O'Flynn JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(1):38–40, 1975

Tumours of the urinary bladder. Hicks RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):103–34, 1977 (112 ref.)

Light and scanning electron microscopy of exfoliated bladder epithelial cells in rats fed N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Jacobs JB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):63–6, Jul 76

Human bladder carcinoma: characterization of two new tumor cell lines and search for tumor viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):881–90, Apr 77

Mandibular metastasis from carcinoma of the bladder. Treggiden R. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1016–8, Nov 76

The identification and significance of early stromal invasion in papillary carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Tiltman AJ. **J Pathol** 122(2):91–4, Jun 77

Non-invasive papillary carcinoma of the bladder associated with carcinoma in situ. Althausen AF, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):575–80, Nov 76

Changes in grade and stage of recurrent bladder tumors. Barnes R, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):177–8, Jul 77

Random mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Cooper TP, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):46–8, Jan 77

Significance of proliferative lesions of bladder [letter] Coggi G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):189, 23 Jul 77

Malignancy grading of epithelial bladder tumours. Reproducibility of grading and comparison between forceps biopsy, aspiration biopsy and exfoliative cytology. Busch C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):143–8, 1977

Cell cycles in two cell lines of human bladder carcinoma. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):157–64, Feb 77

Surface topography of the healthy and diseased transitional cell epithelium of the human urinary bladder. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Urol Int** 32(1):34–48, 1977

The historical development of the staging of bladder tumors: personal reminiscences. Jewett HJ. **Urol Surv** 27(2):37–40, Apr 77

Nephrogenic metaplasia (adenomatoid tumors) of bladder. Kaswick JA, et al. **Urology** 8(3):283–6, Sep 76

Nonpapillary carcinoma in situ and atypical hyperplasia in cancerous bladders: further studies of surgically removed bladders by mapping. Koss LG, et al. **Urology** 9(4):442–55, Apr 77

Extraosseous myelomatosis. Clinical presentation with symptoms in lower urinary tract. Roy JB, et al. **Urology** 8(3):280–2, Sep 76

Mesonephric adenocarcinoma of bladder. Skor AB, et al. **Urology** 10(1):64–5, Jul 77

Squamous metaplasia and invasive epidermoid carcinoma of bladder. Walts AE, et al. **Urology** 9(3):317–20, Mar 77

[Inverted urothelial epithelioma. Apropos of 3 bladder cases] Soret JY, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):484–92, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of cytology in tumors of the bladder and prostate] Ventura M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):243–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of a dysgenetic nerve tumor of the bladder in an infant] Chleq C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2155–8, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary urinary cancers triple cancers] Rovinescu I, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1351–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental carcinoma in the rabbit urinary bladder] Gericke D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):46–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the bladder in childhood (author's transl)] Staak M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):251–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine cytology studies in bladder tumors] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):231–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histopathological criterion for malignancy of bladder carcinoma from viewpoints of growth and spread (author's transl)] Kashiwai K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):775–84, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetics of the bladder carcinoma. II. Effects of thio-TEPA on proliferative kinetics of the cultured human bladder carcinoma cells (author's transl)] Kato T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(7):497–501, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell kinetics of the bladder carcinoma (author's transl)] Kato T. **Jpn J Urol** 67(7):491–6, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of 200 cases of bladder cancer: relation of pathological characteristics to prognosis (author's transl)] Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):1–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiform rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in an adult] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):773–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Gronowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):233–5, 1 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Abrikosov's tumor with local destructive growth in the wall of the urinary bladder] Zubov NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):112–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Navio-Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Histopathological evaluation of the inhibition of rat bladder carcinogenesis by 13-cis-retinoic acid. Squire RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2930–6, Aug 77

13-cis-retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. Sporn MB, et al. **Science** 195(4277):487–9, 4 Feb77

[Local administration of thio-tepa in the prevention of papillomatous neoplasms of the urinary bladder] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):187–91, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):313–20, May 77

The value of lymphography in the management of bladder cancer. Turner AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):579–86, 1976

Polycystography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Raghavaiah NV. **Int Surg** 61(8):413–6, Aug 76

The clinical value of lymphangiography: are the nodes surrounding the obturator nerve visualized? Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):762–4, Jun 77

Angiographically diagnosed hemangioma of the bladder. Nakao N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):186–7, 14 Apr 76

Double contrast polycystography: new radiologic procedure. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 9(2):203–6, Feb 77

Computed tomography of gas-filled bladder: method of staging bladder neoplasms. Seidelmann FE, et al. **Urology** 9(3):337–44, Mar 77

Paraganglioma of urinary bladder wall. Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urology** 10(1):79–82, Jul 77

[Intravenous urography. Diagnostic and prognostic value in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nyholm KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):328–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intravenous urography. Diagnostic and prognostic value in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Nyholm KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):328–32, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pelvic phlebography by injection of contrast medium into the profundal dorsal penis vein for evaluation of tumor spread in cancer of the urinary bladder and prostate (author's transl)] Drosdovskij BJ, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):124–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of bladder neoplasms] Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3343–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis in the staging of carcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Nishimine M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(4):309–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic phlebography in determining the degree of spread of bladder cancer] Drozdovskil BIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):72–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage complex x-ray study in bladder tumors] Kulikov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):67–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the urinary bladder in the intravenous cystogram] Gvozdanović V, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:59–69, 1974 **(Scr)**

[X-ray topical localization of pheochromocytoma with special reference to extra-adrenal and polytopical localization] Ledič S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):310–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the treatment of recurrent bladder cancer. Rider WD, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):595–601, 1976

Bladder cancer: superiority of preoperative irradiation and cystectomy in clinical stages B2 and C. Miller LS. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):973–80, Feb 77

The role of irradiation in the management of clinical stage B1 (grades II and III) and stages B2 and C bladder cancer. Caldwell WL. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2759–63, Aug 77

Studies in dose-time-volume relationships in bladder and tongue radium implants. Awwad HK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):443–8, Oct 76

The treatment of carcinoma of the bladder with high energy electrons. Berger PS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1063–8, Nov–Dec 76

Preliminary results of bladder carcinoma irradiated with low individual doses and a high total dose. Littbrand B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1059–62, Nov–Dec 76

Cystectomy after radiotherapeutic ablation of invasive transitional cell cancer. Deweerd JH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):260–1, Aug 77

Pre-cystectomy radiation for carcinoma of the bladder: 17-year experience. Galleher EP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):179–83, Jul 77

Point of view: paracystectomy irradiation--proposal for better local control of bladder cancer. Belgrad R. **Urology** 9(3):364–6, Mar 77

Preoperative irradiation and cystectomy in 135 cases of bladder cancer. Reid EC, et al. **Urology** 8(3):247–50, Sep

76
Role of radiation therapy in cancer of bladder. Shehata WM. **Urology** 8(4):342–6, Oct 76
[Results of concentrated curative radiotherapy in skin epitheliomas and bladder tumours (author's transl)] Floiras JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):838–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dangers of bladder cobalt therapy (proceedings)] Ballanger R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):288, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy of bladder neoplasms] Azuma I. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1774–6, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of bladder neoplasms, with special reference to the combined therapy with 5-FU] Machida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1780–3, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Radiotherapy of bladder neoplasms] Mishina T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1777–80, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Telecobaltotherapy of bladder cancer] Kobierska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1281–7, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Telecobalt therapy of bladder carcinoma in cases of extensive tumors and recurrence following surgery] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2013–6, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer program for the irradiation of the urinary bladder] Chişleag G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):293–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone (ADH) secretion in association with carcinoma of the bladder. Kaye SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):274–7, May 77

SURGERY

Late results from mucosal denudation for urinary bladder papillomatosis. Hansen IR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:73–6, 1976
Total cystectomy and cutaneous uretero–ileostomy following supervoltage radiotherapy for bladder carcinoma. Nerstrom B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:77–9, 1976
Bladder function after hemipelvectomy. Nielsen ML, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):181–5, 1977
Survival following transurethral resection of bladder carcinoma. Barnes RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2895–7, Aug 77
The role of surgery in the potentially curative treatment of bladder carcinoma. Prout GR Jr. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2764–70, Aug 77
Emergency cystectomy: its indication and result. Leong CH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):209–14, Jun 77
Endoscopy in experimental urology using an argon–laser beam. Staehler G, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):1–4, Feb 76
New aspects in combined treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma. Albert L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):117–21, 1975
Prognosis in carcinoma of the urachus. Lane V. **Eur Urol** 2(6):282–3, 1976
Transurethral resection for the assessment and treatment of vesical neoplasms: a review of 840 consecutive cases. O'Flynn JD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(1):38–40, 1975
A successfully treated case of condyloma acuminatum of the urethra and urinary bladder. Pompeius R, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):298–9, 1976
Rectal bladder with dorsolateral, intrasphincteric submucosal pul through of the sigmoid colon in adult bladder cancer patients. Five years later. Rutishauser G, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):57–61, 1977
Method of choice for urinary diversion in surgical treatment of bladder carcinoma. Lopatkin NA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):113–20, 1976
Surgical treatment of perivesical lipomatosis. Ballesteros JJ. **J Urol** 118(2):329, Aug 77
One-stage radical cystectomy for bladder carcinoma: operative mortality, cost/benefit analysis. Bredin HC, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):447–51, Apr 77
Complications of a single stage radical cystectomy and ileal conduit diversion: review of 214 cases. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):171–3, Feb 77
Is cystectomy a safe procedure in elderly patients with carcinoma of the bladder? Kursh ED, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):40–2, Jul 77
Partial cystectomy in the treatment of primary and secondary carcinoma of the bladder. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):570–4, Nov 76
Radical cystectomy with or without prior irradiation in the treatment of bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):184–7, Jul 77
Senator Humphrey's 1976 bladder operation. **Md State Med J** 26(5):35–40, May 77
Hemangioma of bladder. Caro DJ, et al. **Urology** 7(5):479–81, Nov 76
Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Technique and results. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Urology** 8(6):547–52, Dec 76
Starch granulomas after transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Hanna WM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):507–10, Nov 76
[Uretero–urethro anastomosis following cystectomy for advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Capek J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):627–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Is the cutaneous (Bricker) uretero–ileostomy still indicated for advanced cancers of the bladder?] Verduyn H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(3):274–81, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Urethral tumors following cystectomy for bladder neoplasm. Observations on 3 clinical cases] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):508–13, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[6-year–results of total cystectomy for a sigmoid tumor graft] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):531–3, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Multiple recurrence and degeneration of an excreto–urinary tumor developing for 12 years] Timbal Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):140–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Adaptation to uretero–sigmoidal implantation] Martinet R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(2):93–4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Transurethral resection of bladder neoplasms] Tóth J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):229–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morpholgical changes in the rabbit's bladder after argon laser irradiation] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1679–82, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic laser therapy of bladder tumors in man] Staehler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(1):3–7, 6 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[One year's experience with transurethral laser therapy of bladder tumors. Preliminary communication] Rothauge CF, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(17):593–4, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Transurethral resection of bladder tumors—indication, technique and results (author's transl)] Mauermayer W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):185–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication for the surgical treatment of bladder tumors (based on 10-year statistics)] Zoedler D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):177–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical value of vasoresection for in the prevention of epididymitis in adenoma of the bladder neck] Anger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):395–401, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Recurrence and 'pseudorecurrence' after enucleation of adenomas of the vesical cervix] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):137–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathology and clinical treatment of the carcinoma of the urachus (author's transl)] Günther M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):332–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total substitution of the bladder with a prosthesis. Experimental research. "Preliminary results] Rigotti E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Management of bladder neoplasms, with special reference to TURbt] Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):203–5, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Results of total cystectomy and norms for determining surgical methods in bladder neoplasms] Kashiwai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):205–9, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical results of bladder neoplasms, with special reference to invasive neoplasms] Machida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):396–7, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical results of bladder neoplasms] Miyakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):397–400, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Indications fro partial cystectomy in bladder neoplasms] Obata K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):393–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical management of bladder neoplasms] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):200–3, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Transureteral cutaneous ureterostomy] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Draining wound cavities using an automatic device] Rodovich VS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):21–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suture of the bladder after its resection in cancer] Kochetov NG. **Klin Khir** (6):49–51, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Cryogenic surgery of bladder neoplasms] Nikol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic repair of the urinary bladder] Bondar' GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):98–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supravesical urinary diversion by Bricker's method] Hromadko M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):261–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Partial reconstruction of the urinary bladder by means of an omental lobe (author's transl)] Mihoković S. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):311–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Results of surgical treatment of urinary bladder tumors (author's transl)] Novak R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):513–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Bilateral cutaneous ureterostomy with a single stoma] Ferrer–Roda J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):149–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Discussion paper: treatment of superficial bladder cancer in man. Eidinger D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):239–40, 1976
Hyperthermia in the treatment of bladder tumours. Hall RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):603–8, 1976
The management of deeply infiltrating (T3) bladder carcinoma: controlled trial of radical radiotherapy versus preoperative radiotherapy and radical cystectomy (first report). Wallace DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):587–94, 1976
A comparison between pre- and post-operative pelvic irradiation using curative dosage and radical surgery alone for the treatment of advanced cancer of the urinary bladder. Leong CH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):507–11, 1975
Development of a strategy for a longitudinal study of patients with bladder cancer. National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A (NBCCGA). **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2898–906, Aug 77
The curability of vesical cancer: greater now or then? Marshall VF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2753–5, Aug 77
Management (control) of early bladder lesions. Prout GR Jr. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2891–4, Aug 77
Current perspectives on palliative therapy in cancer of the bladder. Stewart BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2781–8, Aug 77 (58 ref.)
Assessment and management of deeply invasive and metastatic lesions. Whitmore WF Jr. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2756–8, Aug 77
Diagnositc and therapeutic patterns of bladder tumours. Mallo N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(2):96–8, 1975
The treatment of bladder carcinoma. Martinez–Piñeiro JA. **Eur Urol** 1(2):68–70, 1975
Nonspecific immunotherapy with BCG vaccine in bladder tumors: a preliminary report. Martinez–Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):11–22, 1977
Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. pp. 247–52. Morales A, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin and dinitrochlorobenzene immunotherapy of chemically induced bladder tumors. Lamm DL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):369–72, Mar 77
Pressure therapy for tumours of the bladder. Glashan RW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):154–5, Mar 77
Five-year follow-up results of a collaborative study of therapies for carcinoma of the bladder. Slack NH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):393–405, 1977
Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder: a retrospective study of 20 patients. Jacobo E, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):54–6, Jan 77
Hydrostatic pressure treatment for carcinoma of the bladder. A clinical and urodynamic evaluation of the effect on bladder hemorrhage and fibrosis in irradiated patients. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):209–13, 1976
[Treatment of bladder tumors] Oravisto KJ, et al. **Duodecim** 92(24):1431–9, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Results of hyperthermia on the bladder carcinomas of the dog (author's transl)] Rigotti E, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):175–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra–diverticular bladder tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Valentin F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):286–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Bladder carcinoma: therapeutic concept of the Urology Department of the University Hospital, Mainz] Altwein JE, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):180–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma of the bladder. Clinical stage classification and therapy (author's transl)] Mayor G. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):175–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cancer of the bladder (author's transl)] Rummelhardt J. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):183–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential therapy of advanced bladder carcinoma and of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy (author's transl)] Weber W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):190–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications and prognosis of permanent long–term catheterization in bladder neck adenoma in the current time] Kaiper G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(9):627–33, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Hydrostatic treatment of bladder neoplasms] Tsugawa R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1981–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for the bladder cancer (The 3rd report) (author's transl)] Hirose K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):601–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hydrostatic pressure treatment for malignant lesions of the urinary bladder. 4th report. Analysis of the follow-up results (author's transl)] Hirose K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1033–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperthermic treatment for the bladder tumor (II) (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):128–35, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of renal function in patients with cancer of the urinary bladder] Poliakov FF. **Vrach Delo** (2):77–81, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell surface changes associated with malignant transformation of bladder epithelium in vitro. Kahan BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2866–71, Aug 77
Some ultrastructural aspects of experimental and human carcinoma of the bladder. Koss LG. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2824–35, Aug 77 (68 ref.)
Malignant transformation of urinary bladder in humans and in N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-exposed Fischer rats: ultrastructure of the major components of the permeability barrier. Merk FB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2843–53, Aug 77
Ultrastructure of N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced tumors of the urinary bladder in European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1383–90, May 77
Light and electron microscopy of urothelial cancer: carcinoma in situ. Tannenbaum M. **Urology** 8(5):498–501, Nov 76
[Electron microscopic study on the chronological changes of the experimental bladder carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Akagi A, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):839–46, OCT 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Biochemically detectable tumor markers in urine of bladder cancer patients. Irving CC. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2872–4, Aug 77

Fluorescence urinary cytology in bladder cancer. Martinez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):142–4, 1977

A simple method for detection and analysis of carcinogenic nitrofuran compounds and their metabolites by combining chromatography and spot mutation tests. Hayashida S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):617–9, Aug 76

Effect of tryptophan and nicotinamide loads on urinary excretion of RNA metabolites by bladder cancer patients. Nielsen HR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):855–8, Sep 77

Urinary amino acid excretion: comparison of normal individuals and patients with bladder cancer. McGregor RF, et al. **Urology** 9(5):538–42, May 77

VETERINARY

Canine bladder cancer: epidemiologic features. Hayes HM Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):673–7, Dec 76

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Evaluation and management of infants and children with neurogenic bladders. Colodny AH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(1):71–82, Apr 77

Occult neuropathic bladder. Mix LW. **Urology** 10(1):1–9, Jul 77 (49 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of neurogenic bladder. Gibbon NO. **Urology** 8(5):423–31, Nov 76 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract infections in neurogenic bladder. Slade N. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):3–5, Jan 1977

Herpes zoster with bladder involvement [letter]. Gottheiner TI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):551, 5 Mar 77

Silent hydronephrosis, a hazard revisited. Rosen JS, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):124–9, Aug 76

Silicone-gel prosthesis in treatment of urinary incontinence secondary to neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Raz S, et al. **Urology** 8(5):465–8, Nov 76

CONGENITAL

Anti-reflux surgery in the congenital neuropathic bladder. Johnston JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):639–42, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Neurologic urinary bladder dysfunction. Evaluation and treatment at the University of Minnesota. Rockswold GL, et al. **Minn Med** 59(10):687–91, Oct 76

[Neurological urology — a new specialty] Kiesswetter H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):602–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urodynamic examination of the neurogenic bladder in children (author's transl)] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(12):711–23, 1977 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary evaluation of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in children with neurogenic bladder due to myelomeningocele. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):82–8, 1976

Types of neurogenic bladder in children with spina bifida, and response to treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Seiferth J. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):94–6, 1976

The treatment of the uninhibited bladder with dicyclomine. Awad SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):161–3, Feb 77

Phenoxybenzamine [letter] Kleeman FJ. **J Urol** 117(6):814, Jun 77

Phenoxybenzamine in the management of neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Mobley DF. **J Urol** 116(6):737–8, Dec 76

The functional approach to the management of the pediatric neuropathic bladder: a clinical study. Raezer DM, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):649–54, May 77

Bethanechol chloride in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Diokno AC, et al. **Urology** 8(5):455–8, Nov 76

Use of phenoxybenzamine poorly defined [letter] Kleeman FJ. **Urology** 9(6):708, Jun 77

Methyldopa in treatment of neurogenic bladder disorders. Raz S, et al. **Urology** 9(2):188–90, Feb 77

Oxybutynin in bladder spasm, neurogenic bladder, and enuresis. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):452–4, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Long-term results of obstructive neurogenic bladder in children with myelomeningocele. Pompino HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):89–93, 1976

Sacral dysgenesis associated with occult spinal dysraphism causing neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Cumes D. **J Urol** 117(1):127–8, Jan 77

Patterns of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in sacral agenesis. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):87–9, Jul 77

Herpes zoster with dysfunction of bladder and anus. Jellinek EH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1219–22, 4 Dec 76

Parkinsonism and neurogenic bladder. Experimental and clinical observations. Raz S. **Urol Res** 4(3):133–8, 10 Nov 76

Sacral agenesis. Analysis of 22 cases. White RI, et al. **Urology** 8(6):521–5, Dec 76

[Urinary tract findings in children with spinal bifida and their treatment] Seiferth J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):335–7, May 77 (Ger)

[Neurogenic bladder evacuation disorders after paraplegia--their treatment and urological complications in the areas of the lower urinary tract] Saschowa P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1071–5, 15 Oct 76 (Ger)

[An unusual case of spina bifida occulta with urination disorders brought on by erotic provocation] Bossi L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):279–84, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occult spina bifida (OSB) with alteration of vesical and sexual function. Therapeutic management with piracetam] Bossi L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(1):35–8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study of the pathogenesis of uninhibited neurogenic bladder] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):32–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the autonomic innervation of the bladder, the heart, aortic and carotid chemoreceptors (author's transl)] Alvarez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):587–92, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

A 25-year prospective mortality study in the spinal cord injured patient: comparison with the long-term living paraplegic. Hackler RH. **J Urol** 117(4):486–8, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological disorders and detrusor hyperreflexia. Dam AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):415–22, Nov 76

Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):287–90, Jul 77

Electromyography and cystometry of the neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. Kaplan PE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):463–70, Oct-Nov 76

The sympathetic innervation and adrenoreceptor function of the human lower urinary tract in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation. Sundin T, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):322–8, Jan 77

The phentolamine test in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Olsson CA, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):481–5, Apr 77

Functional contribution of autonomic innervation to urethral striated sphincter: studies with parasympathomimetic, parasympatholytic and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in spinal cord injury and control male subjects. Yalla SB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):494–9, Apr 77

The status of the urinary tract in a survey of 92 cases with neurogenic bladder. Melzer M, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(3):213–9, Nov 76

[Cystometrographic and electromyographic values of the striated sphincter of the urethra in the evaluation of neurologic bladder due to spinal cord injuries] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(3):209–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lower urinary tract obstruction and subclinical neurogenic bladder in childhood: I. Analytical studies of micturating cysto-urethrographic patterns based on urodynamic investigations, especially on urethral pressure (author's transl)] Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):863–75, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction--some observation on the brain bladder (author's transl)] Miyazaki K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77 (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Problems in the radiological interpretation of the X-ray appearance of the bladder wall and bladder neck obtained on micturating cysto-urethrography in patients with neurogenic bladders [proceedings] Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 15(1):15–20, May 77

REHABILITATION

Even children can learn to do clean self-catheterization. Altshuler A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):97–101, Jan 77

Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions. Ince LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):59–65, Feb 77

Changing attitudes toward urinary dysfunction in myelodysplasia. Schoenberg HW, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):501–4, Apr 77

SURGERY

Plastic operations on urinary bladder in neurogenic disorders of micturition (communication II). Savchenko NE, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(1):28–33, 1976

Division of the external urethral sphincter in the neuropathic bladder: a twenty years' review. Ross JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):649–56, 1976

Treatment of the severe uninhibited neurogenic bladder by selective sacral rhizotomy. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):299–301, Aug 77

Transurethral external sphincterotomy in boys with myelodysplasia. Koontz WW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):500, Apr 77

Bladder rehabilitation in patients with old spinal cord injuries with bladder neck incision and external sphincterotomy. Morrow JW, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):164–7, Feb 77

Anteromedian external urethral sphincterotomy: technique, rationale and complications. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):489–93, Apr 77

The upper urinary tract in neurogenic bladders without diversion---a ten-year follow-up. Devens K, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:177–83, 1977

The results of conservative management of neurogenic vesical dysfunction in children. Shapiro SR, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:185–95, 1977

[Pregnancy and delivery in ileoplastic operations of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Avratová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):490–2, Sep 76 (Cze)

[Impaired statics of bladder and urethra in some lower motor neurobladders and its treatment by colocystopexia (author's transl)] Archimbaud JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):231–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vesical support by prosthesis in a case of peripheral bladder] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):632–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Fre)

[Results of the surgical treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):36–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of neurogenic micturition disorders by section of the pudendal nerves in patients with spinal and spinal cord injuries] Virozub ID, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):6–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intermittent bladder emptying via urethral catheterization or suprapubic cystocath: a comparison study. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):291–6, Jul 77

Anal sphincter stretch: a technique to overcome detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):320–4, Jul 77

Urological follow-up of 99 spinal cord injured patients initially managed by intermittent catheterisation. Pearman JW. **Br J Urol** 48(5):297–310, Oct 76

Intermittent self-catheterization, and alternative in the treatment of neurogenic urinary incontinence in women. Madersbacher H, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):82–4, 1977

Intraspinal sacral root stimulation for controlled micturition. Heine JP, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):78–82, Jul 77

Credé expression of the bladder: a sometimes useful maneuver. Redman JF. **J Urol** 116(6):794–5, Dec 76

Urological care of patients with acute spinal cord injury using tidal drainage. Rosenblum R. **J Urol** 116(5):587–8, Nov 76

Emptying the paralysed bladder [letter]. Nathan P. **Lancet** 1(8007):377, 12 Feb 77

Management of the neurogenic bladder in spinal cord injuries: a brief review of current concepts. Raney AM. **Md State Med J** 26(7):48–50, Jul 77

Results of bladder training 1966—1974 [proceedings] Gjone RN, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):47–54, May 77

Management of neurogenic bladder dysfunctions following acute traumatic cervical central cord syndrome (incomplete tetraplegia) [proceedings] Perkash I. **Paraplegia** 15(1):21–37, May 77

Electronic bladder stimulation in spinal cord paralysis. Magasi P, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):332–42, 1976

Management of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in the adult. Wein AJ, et al. **Urology** 8(5):432–43, Nov 76 (133 ref.)

[Para-sphincteric infiltrations (authors transl)] Francois N, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):813–20, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous direct current treatment (myelotron) of neurogenic bladder disorders due to injuries of the lower motor neurons] Flamm J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):267–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endovesical electric stimulation of neurogenic bladder-emptying disorders in myelodysplasias] Schwock G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(3):171–4, 1076 (Ger)

[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction in infants and its treatment (author's transl)] Schwock G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(12):705–10, 1977 (Ger)

[Treatment of urinary retention disorders in children with cystic spina bifida by electric stimuation] Léb J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(29):1732–3, 17 Jul 77 (Hun)

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on the state of detrusor and sphincter tonus in patients with neurogenic bladder in spinal cord diseases] Utts AR. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):73–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)

BLAST INJURIES

Assaults with explosive devices on superiors: a synopsis of reports from confined offenders at the US Disciplinary Barracks. Gillooly DH, et al. **Milit Med** 141(10):700–2, Oct 76

[Complex injuries of the face] Negrea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):285–90, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral collapse of the lungs in a multiple fragmentation wound in a child] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Vestn Khir**

117(10):76-7, Oct 76 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Effect of shock wave on the human body] Szubert J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):25-7, 3 Jan 77 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Burns in the Mecsek mine during the 1964-1973] Debreczeni L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):104-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Early repair of blast ruptures of the tympanic membrane. Gapany-Gapanavičius B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):565-73, Jul 77

Microsurgery in the prevention of traumatic tattoos. Furnas DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):631-3, Nov 76

Abdominoperineal resection in the treatment of devascularizing rectal injuries. Getzen LC, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):310-3, Sep 77

[Injection in the hand of foreign bodies under very high pressure (author's transl)] Meyrueis JP. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):867-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Blast injuries of the lungs. Coppel DL. **Br J Surg** 63(10):735-7, Oct 76

Limb and abdominal injuries: principles of treatment. Johnston GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):738-41, Oct 76

Blast injuries to the lungs: clinical presentation, management and course. Caseby NG, et al. **Injury** 8(1):1-12, Aug 76

[Medical help to victims of a gas explosion] Van de Stoop NW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):237-45, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

BLASTOCYST

Local secretory response by the mouse uterine epithelium to the presence of a blastocyst or a blastocyst-like bead. Nilsson O. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):313-8, 12 May 77

Cell loss of the aged rat blastocysts in relation to their viability. Wu JT. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):350-5, Oct 76

Embryo transfer technique and action of drugs on the preimplantation embryo. Spielmann H. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:87-103, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of chick epiblast expansion on the vitelline membrane. Cell-substrate interactions. Chernoff EA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):33-46, May 77

Recovery of preimplantation blastocysts in the squirrel monkey by a laparoscopic technique. Ariga S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):577-80, May 77

Successful culture in vitro of swine embryos to the blastocyst stage. Wright RW Jr. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):854-8, May 77

Response of preimplantation rat blastocysts in vitro to extracellular uterine luminal components, serum and hormones. Surani MA. **J Cell Sci** 25:265-77, Jun 77

Mouse teratomas and embryoid bodies: their induction and differentiation. Iles SA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:63-75, Apr 77

[Monovalent fragments of rabbit anti-F9 immunoglobulins prevent mouse blastocyst formation] Babinet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1919-22, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral expansion of the blastoderm and formation of the vascular area in the chick embryo] Gallera J. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):301-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro studies of mouse embryos bearing mutations at the T locus: tw5 and t12 . Wudl LR, et al. **Cell** 9(4):523-31, Dec 76

Formation of the blastocyst: determination of trophoblast and embryonic knot. Denker HW. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:59-79, 1976

The in vitro formation of pulsating cells from fragmented preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Finkelstein IN, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2552-5, Dec 76

Evaluation of the technique of immunosurgery for the isolation of inner cell masses from mouse blastocysts. Handyside AH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):217-26, Feb 77

Investigation of inner cell mass determination by aggregation of isolated rat inner cell masses with mouse morulae. Rossant J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):163-74, Aug 76

Studies of the developmental potential of 4- and 8-cell stage mouse blastomeres. Kelly SJ. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):365-76, Jun 77

Histologic analyses of experimental tumors from mouse blastocyst-derived cell lines. Sherman MI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):993-1002, Apr 77

In vitro culture and differentiation on normal mouse blastocysts. Hogan B, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):626-9, 17 Feb 77

Control of inner cell mass development in cultured mouse blastocysts. Monk M, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):338-9, 27 Jan 77

[Dyssymmetrical cytotomy and orientation of the spindles in early isolated blastomeres of gastropod molluscs] Meshcheriakov VN. **Ontogenez** 7(6):558-65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of the preimplantation embryo to exogenous factors. Lutwak-Mann C. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:83-6, 1976

Neural inducing capacity of cyclic AMP on post-nodal pieces of early chick blastoderms. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1213-5, 15 Sep 77

Asbestos and embryonic development. Schneider U, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):273-9, Jun 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Differentiation of early mouse embryonic and teratocarcinoma cells in vitro: plasminogen activator production. Sherman MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4208-16, Nov 76

Localization and partial characterization of acyltransferases present during rapid membrane formation in the Drosophila melanogaster embryo. Heckman CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):9-32, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

PCC4, a new cell surface antigen common to multipotential embryonal carcinoma cells, spermatozoa, and mouse early embryos. Gachelin G, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):199-209, May 77

The dynamics of antigenic changes in the epiblast and hypoblast of the chick during the processes of hypoblast, primitive streak and head process formation, as revealed by immunofluorescence. Wolk M, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):33-45, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Mouse blastocysts pulse labeled with 14C-glucosamine: incorporation and ultrastructural analysis. Acey RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):564-70, Jun 77

Production and metabolism of progesterone and androstenedione by cultured mouse blastocysts. Sherman MI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):190-9, Mar 77

Studies on the composition and formation of mouse blastocoele fluid using electron probe microanalysis. Borland RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):1-8, Jan 77

Size and specific activity of the UTP pool and overall rates of RNA synthesis in early mouse embryos. Clegg KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):76-95, 1 Jul 77

Sodium-dependent amino acid transport in preimplantation mouse embryos. III. Na+-k+-atpase-linked mechanism in blastocysts. DiZio SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):198-205, Sep 77

Quantitative studies on passage of protein into unimplanted rabbit blastocysts. pp. 313-24. Kulangara AC. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

A novel RNA affecting embryonic gene functions in early chick glastoderm. Deshpande AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6521-7, 25 Sep 77

Endometrial components involved in protein synthesis by 16-day pig blastocyst tissue in culture [proceedings]. Wyatt C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):73P-74P, Sep 76

Accumulation of steroids in rabbit preimplantation blastocysts. Borland RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):219-24, Mar 77

In-vitro incorporation of [3H]thymidine by diapausing rat blastocysts. Rath NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):225-7, Sep 76

The synthesis of RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in preimplantation mouse embryos. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):315-7, Jul 77

Binding of proteins to mouse blastocysts after the attachment stage of implantation. Håkansson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):139-44, 1976

[Changes in the DNA concentration in the nuclei of the embryos of lactating Rattus norvegicus rats] Baevskiĭ IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):935-8, Feb 77 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of reduced glucose levels on the in vitro hatching, attachment, and trophoblast outgrowth of the mouse blastocyst. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):294-6, 15 Oct 76

Cell surface changes on the mouse blastocyst at implantation. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):386-90, May 77

Postimplantation development of blastomeres isolated from 4- and 8-cell mouse eggs. Rossant J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):283-90, Oct 76

Trophoblastic vesicles of preimplantation blastocysts can enter into quiescence in the absence of inner cell mass. Surani MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:273-7, Jun 77

Role of the inner cell mass in controlling implantation in the mouse. Snow MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):403-4, Nov 76

Endocrinology of the blastocyst and its role in the establishment of pregnancy. Perry JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):85-104, Oct 76

Functional test of tight junctions in the mouse blastocyst. McLaren A, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):351-3, 26 May 77

Does 'blastocyst estrogen' initiate implantation? Dickmann Z, et al. **Science** 195(4279):687-8, 18 Feb 77

Evidence that the maintenance of early pregnancy in the rabbit requires "blastocyst estrogen". Dey SK, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):481-5, Oct 76

[1st successful implantation of blastocyst, cultivated from the oocyte of treated woman after fertilization by husband's spermatozoa in vitro] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):296-7, May 77 (Cze)

[Interactions between blastocyst and endometrium during implantation: Influence of blastocyst on endometrial amino acid arylamidase] Denker HW. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):839-47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Germ cell population of chick embryos incubated 5 1/2 days after ultraviolet irradiation of young blastoderms] Reynaud G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):843-6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of synchronous and asynchronous egg transfer on foetal weight in mice selected for large and small body size. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):59-64, Feb 77

Normal postimplantation development of mouse parthenogenetic embryos to the forelimb bud stage. Kaufman MH, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):53-5, 6 Jan 77

Prolonged survival of implanting rat blastocysts in the uterus of congenitally athymic mice. Håkansson S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):817-20, 1977

[Embryo survival rate of BALB and C57BL line mice in reciprocal transplantations at early stages of development] Morozova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):151-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytogenetic examination of pre-implantation blastocysts of ewes mated to rams heterozygous for the Massey I (t1) translocation. Long SE. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(2):82-9, 1977

On the origin of primordial germ cells in the chick embryo. Eyal-Giladi H, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):13-6, 16 Mar 76

Aggregation of cells from early chick blastoderms. Sanders EJ, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):1-11, 16 Mar 76

The ultrastructure of preimplantation hamster blastocysts developed in vivo and in vitro. Grant P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):866-70, Aug 77

Effects of aging of sperm in the female and male reproductive tracts before fertilization on the chromosome complement of the blastocysts. pp. 151-65. Shaver EL, et al. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.** (33 ref.)

Morphology of mouse egg cylinder development in vitro: a light and electron microscopic study. Wiley LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):389-402, Jun 77

Anatomical aspects of implantation. Enders AC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):1-15, Oct 76

[Results of chromosome analysis in early embryonal tissue after in-vitro x-irradiation of rabbit sperm cells] Michelmann HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):13-24, Jan 77 (Ger)

[A scanning electron microscopic study on the structural changes of the surface of the endometrium and the blastocyst during the implantation in rats (author's transl)] Hamanishi S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):500-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLASTODERM see under **BLASTOCYST**

BLASTOMYCES

Blastomycosis: specificity of antigens reflecting the mating types of Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):65-72, 18 Feb 77

CYTOLOGY

Cell wall studies of Histoplasma capsulatum and Blastomyces dermatitidis using autologous and heterologous enzymes. Davis TE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):978-87, Mar 77

Investigation on dimorphism of Blastomyces dermatitidis by agar-implantation method. Miyaji M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):73-8, 18 Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423-7, Nov 76

Some aspects of the role of Pityrosporum ovale in dandruff. Shah RZ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(7-8):209-11, 1976

[Influence of some thiamine antagonists on the growth of Kloeckera apiculata, Lactobacillus fermenti and Lactobacillus arabinosus (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):82-6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dual infection by '+' and '-' mating types of Ajellomyces

(Blastomyces) dermatitidis. McDonough ES, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):67–71, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro cell-mediated immune responses to a cell wall antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Deighton F, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):429–35, Feb 77

Isolation of a purified skin test antigen from Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast-phase cell wall. Lancaster MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):623–5, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from pigeon manure. Sarosi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1179–83, Dec 76

[A contribution to South American blastomycosis Blastomyces brasiliensis] Altmeyer P. **Mykosen** 19(8):265–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Dual infection by '+' and '-' mating types of Ajellomyces (Blastomyces) dermatitidis. McDonough ES, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):67–71, Jul 77

Case report: miliary blastomycosis with cerebral involvement. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):121–5, 18 Feb 77

North American blastomycosis in South Africa: a case report. Fragoyannis S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):169–71, 5 Feb 77

Prostatic mycosis: nonsurgical diagnosis and management. Bissada NK, et al. **Urology** 9(3):327–8, Mar 77

[Blastomyces dermatitidis blastomycosis in Africa. First Algerian case] Liautaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):125–34, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic mycoses. 2. Systemic mycoses caused by dimorphous fungi (African histoplasmosis, blastomycosis, paracoccidioidomycosis,, sporotrichosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1392–4, 16 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous pleuritis secondary to blastomycosis [letter] Nelson O, et al. **Chest** 71(3):433–4, Mar 77

Addison's disease secondary to North American blastomycosis. Chandler PT. **South Med J** 70(7):863–4, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

North American blastomycosis. Busey JF. **Ariz Med** 34(6):392–4, Jun 77

Clinical and roentgenographic manifestations of acute and chronic blastomycosis. Cush R, et al. **Chest** 69(3):345–9, Mar 76

Pustular blastomycosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):277–80, May 77

The recognition and management of blastomycosis. McGee GE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(12):347–50, Dec 76

Blastomycosis: specificity of antigens reflecting the mating types of Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Rippon JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):65–72, 18 Feb 77

North American blastomycosis in South Africa—a case report [letter] Young CN. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):865, 11 Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Blastomyces dermatitidis treated during pregnancy: report of a case. Neiberg AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):911–2, 15 Aug 77

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423–7, Nov 76

The recognition and management of blastomycosis. McGee GE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(12):347–50, Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from pigeon manure. Sarosi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1179–83, Dec 76

Accidental inoculation blastomycosis. Larsh HW, et al. **Cutis** 19(3):334–5, 337, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Exfoliative cytology in the rapid diagnosis of pulmonary blastomycosis. Sanders JS, et al. **Chest** 72(2):193–6, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Fungal disease in Kentucky: clinical manifestations similar to pulmonary tuberculosis. Chick EW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(6):269–72, Jun 77

[North American blastomycosis and its possible occurrence in Poland] Kowalska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):641–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. North American blastomycosis. Schwenzfeier CW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):710–2, Nov 76

Lobomycosis. Report of the eighth Colombian case and review of the literature. Jaramillo D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(4):180–9, 1976

Blastomycosis of the tongue: a case report. Simon GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):82–3, 9 Jul 77

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCIN

Bleomycin-induced breakage of closed-circular DNA. Bearden JC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):442–8, 21 Mar 77

The mechanism of the bleomycin-induced cleavage of DNA. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1150–7, 22 Aug 77

A role for ferrous ion and oxygen in the degradation of DNA by bleomycin. Sausville EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):814–22, 6 Dec 76

Proton nuclear magnetic resonances study of bleomycin in aqueous solution. Assignment of resonances. Chen DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2731–8, 14 Jun 77

Bleomycin–DNA interactions: fluorescence and proton magnetic resonance studies. Chien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):2641–7, 9 Aug 77

Chemistry of bleomycin. XVIII. carbon-13 NMR studies. Naganawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):388–96, May 77

Bleomycin, a review. Crooke ST, et al. **J Med** 7(5):333–428, 1976 (312 ref.)

Recent studies on bleomycin. Umezawa H. **Lloydia** 40(1):67–81, Jan–Feb 77 (80 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new technique for intraarterial treatment with bleomycin. Weigel K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):191–3, 27 Apr 77

Intracavitary bleomycin in the management of malignant effusions. Paladine W, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1903–8, Nov 76

Attempt at local administration of anticancer agents in the form of fat emulsion. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1507–14, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the cervix: treatment with continuous intravenous bleomycin. **Clin Bull** 6(4):159–62, 1976

Warts: treatment with intralesional bleomycin. Bremner RM. **Cutis** 18(2):264–6, Aug 76

Phase I–II trial of intramuscularly administered bleomycin. Cohen MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):49–53, Jan 77

Pharmacokinetic behaviour of bleomycin–cobalt–57 with special regard to intraarterial perfusion of the maxillo–facial region. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):226–31, Dec 76

A new combination chemotherapy for resistant Hodgkin disease. Vinciguerra V, et al. **JAMA** 237(1):33–5, 3 Jan 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced previously treated Hodgkin's disease with streptozotocin, CCNU, adriamycin and bleomycin. Levi JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):33–40, 1977

Combined therapy with bleomycin and some immunological implications. Barduagni A, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:185–94, 1976

[Studies on antitumor activities of bleomycin oil suspension in vivo (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):834–40, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intra-retromediastinal administration of bleomycin for metastatic lymph nodes in esophageal neoplasms—as adjuvant therapy to surgery] Inoguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):735–40, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematologic toxicity from bleomycin in advanced cancer patients. Robert F, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):380–3, Oct 76

Origin of ciliated alveolar epithelial cells in bleomycin-induced lung injury. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):569–80, Jun 77

Experimentally induced bleomycin sulfate pulmonary toxicity: histopathologic and ultrastructural study in the pheasant. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):248–54, May 77

Soft tissue metastatic calciffication and bleomycin therapy [letter]. Gorshein D. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):963, Jul 76

Case of pigmented banding of the nail caused by bleomycin [letter] Shetty MR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):501–2, May–Jun 77

Raynaud's phenomenon as a side effect of chemotherapy with vinblastine and bleomycin for testicular carcinoma. Teutsch C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):925–6, Aug 77

Inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on the fibrosis caused by bleomycin treatment in rat carrageein granuloma. Otsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1220–4, Jun 77

Pulmonary toxicity of bleomycin. Adamson IY. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:119–25, Aug 76

Morphologic and biochemical study of pulmonary changes induced by bleomycin in mice. Aso Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):558–68, Dec 76

Vascular lesions following perfusion with bleomycin. Electron-microscopic observations. Burkhardt A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):227–36, 27 Dec 76

[Pulmonary fibrosis due to bleomycin] Ranfaing J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):117–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibroses caused by bleomycin] Haas C, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):723–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleomycin lung (author's transl)] Burkhardt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):281–9, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin-induced lung changes in the roentgen picture] Umek H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):532–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemistry of bleomycin. XVI epi-bleomycin. Kunishima M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(8):853–6, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of bleomycin in plasma and urine. Teale JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):822–7, Jun 77

Chemistry of bleomycin. XVII. Chemical proof for the beta-lactam of bleomycin. Muraoka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):178–81, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced [3H] thymidine 5'-triphosphate incorporation into liver and hepatoma nuclei by N-ethyl maleimide and daunomycin. Coetzee ML, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):163–71, Feb 77

BLOOD

Bleomycin serum pharmacokinetics as determined by a radioimmunoassay and a microbiologic assay in a patient with compromised renal function. Crooke ST, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1430–4, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The place of 57Co-bleomycin scanning in the evaluation of tumors. Kahn PC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):267–73, Aug 77

Static and dynamic imaging with indium-III labelled Bleomycin in the localization of squamous cell neoplasia. Burton IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):508–12, Jul 77

99mTc bleomycin scintigraphy in the diagnosis of thyroid cancers. pp. 571–4. Torizuka K, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Use of 57Co-bleomycin in the diagnosis of tumors. pp. 193–7. Truhaut R, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Comparison of radiolabeled bleomycins and gallium citrate in tumor-bearing mice. Krohn KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):276–81, Mar 77

Influence of dimercaprol on the early hepatic uptake of 111In-bleomycin in the BALB/c mouse. Levine G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1083–7, Dec 76

Comparison of I-bleomycin prepared by two methods stability and pharmacokinetics in tumor-bearing mice. Krohn KA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):179–82, Jan 77

Radiolabeled antitumor agents. Goodwin DA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):389–96, Oct 76

Cobalt-57-bleomycin scanning of hila and mediastinum in patients with bronchial carcinoma: a prospective study. Rasker JJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):641–9, Dec 76

[Use of 99m technetium labelled bleomycin to study cerebral metastases (letter)] Mathieu E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2444, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Distribution study using 57Co-, 51Cr-, 111In- and 99mTc-bleomycin in mice with a solid Ehrlich carcinoma] Zimmermann M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):176–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization diagnostics of malignant tumors using radioactive bleomycin (author's transl)] Firusian N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):331–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor imaging agent: 111In-bleomycin (author's transl)] Oyama K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):567–70, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of indium bleomycin in the scanning of neoplasm] Bennett LR. **Gac Med Mex** 107(2):174–8, Feb 74 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of bleomycin. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):88–91, 1 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Penetration of target areas in the rat by liposome-associated agents administered parenterally and intragastrically. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):256–9, 1976

Tissue and hepatic subcellular distribution of liposomes

containing bleomycin after intravenous administration to patients with neoplasms. Segal AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):421–5, Oct 76

Determination of the bleomycin-inactivating enzyme in biopsies. Müller WE, et al. **Gann** 67(3):425–30, Jun 76

A radioimmunoassay for bleomycin. Elson MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):296–9, Mar 77

Fate of a liposome-associated agent injected into normal and tumour-bearing rodents. Attempts to improve localization in tumour tissues. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):357–69, 1 Aug 77

Determination of the bleomycin-inactivating enzyme in small amounts of tissue. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:119–27, 1976

[Studies on tissue level of anticancer drugs with special reference to the distribution into oral region Part I: Bleomycin (author's transl)] Akimoto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):245–54, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on absorption, excretion and organ distrubition of bleomycin oil suspension (author's transl)] Abe F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):826–33, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of the incorporation inhibition of radioactive nucleotides and amino acids in vitro under the influence of adriamycin, bleomycin, and sodium arsenate. Peters J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):185–94, 15 Dec 76

Stimulatory effect of bleomycin on the synthesis of acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured fibroblasts derived from rat carrageenin granuloma. Otsuka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):359–68, 24 Sep 76

Combined effects of bleomycin and X-rays on DNA synthesis in asynchronous Ehrlich ascites cells in suspension. Alalawi FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):78–83, Jul 77

Cell cycle phase recovery from bleomycin-induced potentially lethal damage. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2589–91, Aug 77

Effect of bleomycin on the synthesis and function of RNA. Kuo MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1345–8, May 77

Effects of bleomycin on the epidermal content of growth-regulatory substances (chalones). Iversen OH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):71–9, Jan 77

Effect of cytarabine and bleomycin on the phosphorylation of nuclear acidic protein. Miki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):249–51, 15 Oct 76

Lecithin synthesis by normal and bleomycin-treated type II cells. pp. 139–46. Kikkawa Y, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.** (18 ref.)

Interaction of bleomycin and radiation in combined treatment on mouse L cells. Bistrović M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):540–2, 15 Oct 76

Superadditive cytostatic effects after combined administration of vincristine, bleomycin and methotrexate to Yoshida sarcoma. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):115–7, Jun 77

Effect of camptothecin and adriamycin on bleomycin-induced tritiated thymidine triphosphate incorporation in a rat nuclear system. Sartiano GP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1357–64, May 77

Action of bleomycin on proliferating plant cells. Fernández-Gómez ME, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1096–101, Oct 76

Interactions between bleomycins and metals. Nunn AD. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1102–8, Oct 76

The effects of bleomycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in suspension culture. Eells JT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:199–203, 1977

Response of mammalian cells to bleomycin-induced potentially lethal and sublethal damage. Barranco SC, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:78–92, 1976

Importance of experimental data for the improvement of the therapeutical effect of bleomycin. Caputo A. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:2–17, 1976 (28 ref.)

Mechanism of bleomycin sensitivity on Escherichia coli and its possible implication on cancer chemotherapy. Endo H. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:59–67, 1976

Growth parameters of the hairless mouse epidermis after bleomycin treatment: possible interaction with epidermal chalones. Iversen OH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:110–8, 1976

Plateau phase cultures as a system for studying the effects of bleomycin in view of its utilization in vivo. Mauro F, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:93–106, 1976 (22 ref.)

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, protein, chromatin and on cell transformation by oncogenic RNA viruses. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:28–47, 1976 (43 ref.)

Actions of bleomycin on DNA ligase and polymerases. Ono T, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:48–58, 1976 (13 ref.)

Effect of bleomycin on cell survival and some implications for tumor therapy. Terasima T, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:68–77, 1976 (7 ref.)

Structure and action of bleomycin. Umezawa H. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:18–27, 1976 (20 ref.)

Kinetics of microcolonies of cultured mammalian cells after bleomycin treatment. Sakka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):201–7, Nov 76

The effect of bleomycin on mitochondrial DNA. Osieka R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):11–5, 20 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Paraquat poisoning. Survival without pulmonary insufficiency after early bleomycin treatment. Mahieu P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):246–8, 1977

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):293–8, Sep 77

Bleomycin, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (BACOP) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Schein PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):417–22, Oct 76

Combination chemotherapy ('CHOP-Bleo') in advanced (non-Hodgkin) malignant lymphoma. Rodriguez V, et al. **Blood** 49(3):325–33, Mar 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced non-Hodgkin lymphoma with bleomycin, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (BACOP). Skarin AT, et al. **Blood** 49(5):759–70, May 77

Clinical use of combined bleomycin and radiation therapy for head and neck tumours and testicular cancers. Hansen HS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):371–8, Jul-Sep 76

Phase II study of mitomycin-C, vincristine, and bleomycin in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2222–4, Dec 76

Combination chemotherapy of MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease with adriamycin, bleomycin, dacarbazine and vinblastine (ABDV). Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1382–6, Apr 77

Intravenous bleomycin infusion as a potential syncronizing agent in human disseminated malignancies: a preliminary report. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1503–6, Oct 76

Regional chemotherapy with combined drugs in cancer of the head and neck. Donegan WL, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1479–83, Oct 76

New multiple-agent chemotherapy (B-DOPA) for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Lokich JJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):667–71, Aug 76

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic action of bleomycin by combination with inosine on HRS-sarcoma. Osswald H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):55–8, Sep 75

Combination chemotherapy with three marginally effective agents, CCNU, vincristine, and bleomycin, in the treatment of stage III melanoma. De Wasch G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1273–6, Sep 76

Evaluation of bleomycin, adriamycin, and vinblastine in combination therapy for advanced testicular tumors. Kardinal CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):953–4, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and bleomycin in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma: experience with 106 patients. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):59–64, Jan-Feb 77

Combined therapy of oral cancer bleomycin and radiation: a clinical trial. Shanta V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):427–9, Jul 77

Single-drug chemotherapy of bladder cancer with adriamycin, VM-26 or bleomycin. A phase II multicentric, co-operative study. **Eur Urol** 2(3):138–41, 1976

Combined use of bleomycin in radiotherapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. **Gann** 67(2):157–63, Apr 76

Combined treatment with radiation and bleomycin for intra-oral carcinoma. A preliminary report. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1189–93, Nov-Dec 76

Bleomycin in the treatment of the advanced, resistant and recurrent lymphomata. Garrett MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(3):67–70, 14 Feb 76

Simultaneous use of bleomycin and radiotherapy in malignant tumours of the head and neck. De-la-Garza JG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):158–64, 1976

Bleomycin-methotrexate-chemotherapy in combination with telecobalt-radiation for patients suffering from advanced oral carcinoma. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):75–81, Feb 77

Improved chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):65–9, Jan 77

The changing role of chemotherapy in treatment of non-seminomatous germinal testicular cancer. Memo RA, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):177–9, Feb 77

Serum-copper, penicillamine, and cytotoxic therapy [letter]. Preece AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):953–4, 30 Apr 77

Treatment of advanced lymphomas with bleomycin (NSC-125066). Durkin WJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):140–5, 1976

Bleomycin (NSC-125066) therapy of responsive solid tumors. Durkin WJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):260–4, 1976

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity treated with bleomycin. Kapstad B, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):588–90, Nov 76

Controlled studies with bleomycin in solid tumors and lymphomas. Bonadonna G, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:172–84, 1976 (15 ref.)

Current status of American studies with bleomycin. Carter SK, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:158–71, 1976 (24 ref.)

Bleomycin in the treatment of metastatic cancer. Depierre A. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:195–204, 1976

Combined therapy with bleomycin against malignant melanomas and testicular tumors. Folke E, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:219–22, 1976

Discovery of clinical effect of bleomycin and its further development. Ichikawa T. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:143–57, 1976 (15 ref.)

Bleomycin effects on malignant tumors of the male genitalia. Rathert P, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:223–30, 1976

The place of bleomycin in the treatment of highly differentiated squamous cell cancer either alone or in combination with irradiation. Rygård J, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:205–18, 1976

Action of bleomycin on experimental tumours. Twentyman PR. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:107–9, 1976

Chemotherapy of penis carcinoma. Ichikawa T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):140–56, 1977

Cell synchronization in solid tumors. Schumann J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):206–14, 1975

The effect of preoperative combined bleomycin and radiation therapy in hilar bronchial carcinoma. Svanberg L. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):124–33, 1974

Therapy of advanced esophageal cancer with bleomycin, irradiation and combination of bleomycin with irradiation. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 62(3):255–62, May-Jun 76

Adriamycin plus bleomycin versus cyclophosphamide plus vincristine in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Palo GM, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):113–22, Jan-Feb 76

Treatment of multiple superficial tumors of bladder with intravesical bleomycin. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 9(2):161–3, Feb 77

[Treatment of psoriasis with bleomycin (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):227–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities in the treatment of advanced malignant lymphoma insensitive to the usual combination of cytostatics] Klener P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):760–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The combination of radiotherapy and polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced carcinomas of the upper respiratory digestive tract (author's transl)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):359–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous combination of adriamycin, bleomycin, cyclohexyl-chloroethyl nitrosourea with dimethyl-triazeno imidazole carboxamide in the treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Abele R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(28):961–3, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of disseminated oro-pharyngo-laryngeal epidermoid carcinomas with a combination of methotrexate and bleomycine in small doses] Medenica R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(23):799–802, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cell-cycle phase-specific effect of bleomycin on squamous-cell carcinomas following synchronization with hydroxyurea] Bitter K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:215–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Combination surgery - bleomycin therapy in squamous-cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Lübbe H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:218–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects and histological findings during administration of the cytostatic agent bleomycin] Schaefer HE, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of malignant epithelial tumors with bleomycin. Results of a follow-up study] Pfister R. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):784–7, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin in the intratumoral treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas in the oto-rhino-laryngological region (author's transl)] Glasowski P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):543–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New experiences with bleomycin] Wespi H. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:104–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy by bleomycin, methotrexate, and telecobalt irradiation in carcinoma of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Bitter K. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):449–55, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraarterial bleomycin therapy on squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Clinico-pathological investigations (author's transl)] Höltje WJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):69–90, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bleomycin, ICRF 159 and of simultaneous X-ray application on CHO-fibroblasts] Töllner D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):303–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Of the treatment for a carcinoma of the penis. (Analysis of 30 cases followed up over 5 years) (author's transl)] Miki M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):847–62, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of the lethality of bleomycin A5 in L-cells by hirudonine. Lapi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1384–8, May 77

URINE

[Removal of 57Co-bleomycin from urine] Torizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(1):1–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

A case of ptosis. Darlison M. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):84–8, Jan–Apr 74

[New data on Gunn's syndrome] Bessmertnyĭ MZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):63–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coloboma in progressive hemifacial atrophy. Smith B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):85–9, Jul 77

Hereditary oculopharyngeal dystrophy: a cause of dysphagia in French–Canadians. Sataline L, et al. **Conn Med** 41(7):412–3, Jul 77

CONGENITAL

Marcus Gunn phenomenon associated with synkinetic oculopalpebral movements. Mosavy SH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):675–6, 18 Sep 76

The necessary resection of the levator muscle of the upper eyelid in the operation for congenital blepharoptosis. Chimonidou E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 77

[Myotubular or centronuclear myopathy; report of a case and review of the literature] Pereira de Sousa R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):247–59, Sep 77 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ascher's syndrome] Suter L, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):257–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ptosis (author's transl)] Huber A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):69–77, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Lidabscess caused by a contact lens (author's transl)] Hartwig H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):258–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with Marin–Amat syndrome (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1437–40, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anterior tarsectomy reoperation for upper eyelid blepharoptosis or contour abnormalities. Baylis HI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):67–71, Jul 77

Blepharoptosis correction with the sutureless Fasanella–Servat operation. Lauring L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):671–4, Apr 77

Short fascial strip—what next? Levine MR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1621–2, Sep 77

Fascia lata sling in blepharoptosis: enhancement of result by postoperative adjustment. Argamaso RV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(1):51–5, Jan 76

Repair of ptosis using frontalis muscle and fascia lata: a 20–year review. Crawford JS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):31–40, Aug 77

A change in the technique of supratarsal fixation in upper blepharoplasty. Sheen JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):831–4, Jun 77

Mechanism of upper lid ptosis in the anophthalmic orbit. Vistnes LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):539–45, Nov 76

Silicone sling for ptosis. Rowan PJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):68–9, Jan 77

The Wendell L. Hughes Lecture. Newer concepts of tear duct and eyelid anatomy and treatment. Jones LT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):603–16, Jul–Aug 77

Transconjunctival frontalis suspension for blepharoptosis. Swan KC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):684–92, Jul–Aug 77

Fascia lata sling operation in ptosis surgery. Jay B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):58–61, Apr 76

[Plastic operation on the orbital part of the orbicular muscle of eye in blepharoptosis] Khatsukov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomalacia in the stagnant loop syndrome. Schjonsby H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):39–41, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of blind–loop syndrome by X–ray/breath–hydrogen test [letter]. Sciarretta G. **Lancet** 1(8006):310–1, 5 Feb 77

[The blind–loop syndrome after side–to–side anastomoses of the gut (author's transl)] Seitz W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):84–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Stasis syndrome following abdominal colectomy: report of a case. Mutch WM Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):340–2, May–Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

[Adaptive changes in intestinal mucosa of the small intestine as a result of intraluminal stress] Menge H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):420–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related

SENSORY AIDS

Blinding and pinealectomy in male hamsters: Effects of pineal indoles and P–chlorophenylalanine on testes, seminal vesicles, pituitary and adrenal glands. Bush FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):419–28, Feb 77

Coping patterns of parents of deaf–blind children. Klein C. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):310–2, Jun 77

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients. Boyles VA. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1456–8, Sep 77

Working with blind pre–schoolers. Hill L. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):417–9, Aug 77

Tactual and name matching by blind children. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):377–87, Aug 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome in the blind [letter]. Harris NH. **Br Med J** 2(6036):641, 11 Sep 76

Amaurosis fugax and carotid artery disease: indications for angiography. Wilson LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):435–7, 13 Aug 77

An audio urine–glucose analyzer for blind diabetics. May J, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):192–5, Mar 77

Ovulation symptoms and ovarian function in blind women. Sans LJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):277–8, Mar 77

Accelerated conservation acquisition and IQ gains by blind children. Lopata DJ, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 93(First Half):3–25, Feb 76

Electronic measuring cup for the blind. Oppliger HR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):386–8, Jul 77

The blind dentist: serving the profession and his community. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):30–2, Jan 77

Mental rotation by the blind: does mental rotation depend on visual imagery? Marmor GS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):515–21, Nov 76

Bilateral retinoblastoma and verbal intelligence. Levitt EA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):234–7, Jul–Aug 76

Reading devices for blind people. Nye PW. **Med Prog Technol** 4(1–2):11–25, 20 Jul 76 (52 ref.)

Notes on blindness and omniscience: from Oedipus to Hitler. Rappaport EA. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):281–9, Summer 76

Some facts about blindness in the South–East Asia region. **WHO Chron** 31(1):22–4, Jan 77

[Mental condition in various phases of readaptation in persons with late blindness] Souček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):830–2, 9 Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Comparative study on the mental and motoric development level of 35 blind–born, blinded and vision handicapped children] Goebel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(4):149–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Free thyroxin index in normal, melatonin–treated and blind hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):231–4, May 77

L–Dopa stimulated growth hormone release in the blind. Bellastella A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):194–5, Jan 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transitory blindness during ethanol and phenethylbiguanide induced lactic acidosis in a subject with diabetes mellitus. A case report. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):177–82, Apr 77

Blindness due to an anticoagulant [letter] Maddox K. **Med J Aust** 1(12):420, 19 Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of visual performance [letter]. Freeman P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):543–4, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Peripapillary staphyloma and amaurosis fugax. Seybold ME, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1139–41, Sep 77

Blindness. Some psychological and social implications. Keegan DL, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):333–40, Aug 76

Blindness during remission in two patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a possible complication of multimodality therapy. Margileth DA, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):58–61, Jan 77

The interaction of emotional stress and language development: case studies of three visually impaired children. Kastein S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(2):135–41, Jun 76

Use of reinforcement principles to reinstate self–care activities in a deaf and blind psychiatric patient. Peterson KA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):15–8, Jun 77

Ascertaining choice with alingual, deaf–blind and retarded clients. Goode DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):10–2, Dec 76

Acute hemiplegia and cortical blindness due to moya moya disease: report of a case in a child with Down's syndrome. Schrager GO, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):33–7, Jul 77

The subnormal deaf–blind child. Jones JP. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):11–3, Sep 76

CONGENITAL

Macular colobomas in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Margolis S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):27–31, Jan 77

Leber's congenital amaurosis. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):32–42, Jan 77

Neurological abnormalities in congenital amaurosis of Leber. Review of 30 cases. Vaizey MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):399–402, May 77

Audiological findings in Norrie's disease. Parving A, et al. **Audiology** 16(2):124–31, Mar–Apr 77

Analysis of a congenitally blind musician. Bornstein M. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):23–37, Jan 77

[Electroencephalographic and electroretinographic study of a family with Leber's congenital amaurosis] Paolozzi C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):280–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell arteritis and blindness. Sochocky S. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):120–1, Sep 77

[Cortical blindness, clinical, psychologic, and localizatory findings (author's transl)] Gerlach J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):337–50, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stellate block for quinine blindness in a child. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1065, 23 Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Amaurosis fugax caused by a prolapsed mitral valve leaflet in the midsystolic click, late systolic murmur syndrome. Kimball RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):469–70, Apr 77

Amaurosis fugax from disease of the external carotid artery. Burnbaum MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):532–5, Sep 77

Blindness of cerebral origin in acute intermittent porphyria. Report of a case and postmortem examination. Lai CW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):310–2, May 77

Carotid embolization presenting as total monocular blindness. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1131–3, Sep 77

Ipsilateral blindness: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):928–32, Aug 77

Causes of blindness among students in blind school institutions in a developing country. Chirambo MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):665–8, Sep 76

Sudden blindness in polymyalgia arteritica [letter] Parsons–Smith C. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1536–7, 11 Jun 77

Transient monocular blindness. Ross RT. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):143–50, Aug 77 (51 ref.)

Blindness in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Bjornsson S, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1752–7, Apr 77

Blindness due to optic–nerve atrophy and hypoplasia in children: an epidemiological study (1944–1974). Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):353–63, Jun 77

Recovery from cerebral blindness: evoked potential and psychophysical measurements. Bodis–Wollner I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):178–84, Feb 77

The relationship of time–dose fractionation factors to complications in the treatment of pituitary tumors by irradiation. Aristizabal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):667–73, Jul–Aug 77

The cause of blindness in children: a review of the literature. Newcomb RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):499–503, Apr 77

Toxocara canis as a cause of blindness in Egyptian children. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(2):90–4, 1976

Transsphenoidal decompression of the optic nerve and chiasm. Visual results in 62 patients. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):717–22, Jun 77

Benign pituitary adenoma associated with hyperostosis of the spenoid bone and monocular blindness. Case report. Milas RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):107–10, Jan 77

Transient amaurosis under decreased atmospheric pressure with sphenoidal sinus dysplasia. Case report. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):111–4, Jan 77

Panfacial cellulitis with contralateral orbital cellulitis and blindness after tooth extraction. Limongelli WA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):38–43, Jan 77

Temporary loss of vision after postsurgical hypotension. Sharma JK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1101–2, Dec 76

Cortical blindness following unintended catheterization of the subclavian artery [letter]. Fennell SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):491, Mar 77

Cortical blindness following meningitis due to hemophilus influenzae type B. Tepperberg J, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):434–6, Sep 77

Glaucoma: a cause of needless blindness. Bellows JG. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(2):70–1, Feb 77

Onchocerciasis [editorial] **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(4):67, Apr 77

'Blow–in' fracture of the orbit with partial visual loss and choroidal folds. Cooper RL. **Med J Aust** 1(4):100–1, 22 Jan 77

Blindness following blowout orbital fractures. Cullen GC,

et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):60–2, Feb 77
Survey of major blinding conditions in Qatar. Hosni FA. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):215–21, 1977
Blind justice **Pediatrics** 59(5):781–2, May 77
A second case of relief of blindness following blepharoplasty. Case report. Hueston JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):430–1, Mar 77
Gradual visual loss. Chisholm IA. **Practitioner** 219(1309):64–71, Jul 77
Sudden visual loss. Sanders MD. **Practitioner** 219(1309):43–52, Jul 77
Blindness from metabolic cataract—a presenting manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):269–70, 6 Aug 77
Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a case report. Ryder HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2005–6, 20 Nov 76
Amaurosis fugax. Mungas JE, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):232–5, Mar–Apr 77
Blindness: a postoperative complication of pheochromocytoma. Saadat H, et al. **Va Med** 104(1):38–40, Jan 77
[Unilateral blindness as a complication of carotid angiography (author's transl)] Szepan B, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):227–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortical blindness following arteria vertebralis angiography (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):424–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amaurosis, a complication of vertebral artery angiography] Köppern M. **Vasa** 5(1):61–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of amaurosis during pre-eclampsia in pregnancy] Bocev J. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):391–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Late gestoses complicated by amaurosis] Skenderović S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):387–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The development of social reciprocity between a sighted infant and her blind parents. A case study. Adamson L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):194–207, Spring 77
Norrie's disease. Bos HJ. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):241–6, 1976
[Background and evlked activity of visual cortex neurons of a mutant strain of mice] Oleinik GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):568–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Historic notices of Louis braille and the development of dot-writing (author's transl)] Kaden R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):154–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sándor Petőfi, his eyes, eye disease and death] Mihályhegyi G. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3173–4, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**
[Braille system—150 years] **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of early visual deprivation on the free amino acid and protein content in the brain formations of dogs] Pigareva ZD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):228–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and causes of blindness amongst the rural population. Choudhury MI. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):71–4, Jun 76
Incidence and causes of blindness among the under 5 age group in Malawi. Benezra D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):154–7, Feb 77
Official statistics and blindness in Hong Kong. Thomas KW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):470–81, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative studies of cell size in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus following visual deprivation. Hickey TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):265–81, 15 Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemispheric pattern at rest and while reading in the normal adult, the normal child and the blind: a quantitative rheoencephalographic investigation. Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):528–9, 1977
Correlation of plasma corticosterone levels with running activity in the blinded rat. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):817–21, Sep 76
EEG of striate cortex in blind monkeys: effects of eye movements and sleep. Sakakura H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):23–48, Feb 76
The electrodermal component of the orienting response in blind and deaf individuals. Carroll D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):367–75, Aug 76
Lack of recovery in collicular neurons from the effects of early deprivation or neonatal cortical lesion in the kitten. Flandrin JM, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):362–6, 21 Jan 77
Selective cell loss in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult cats following binocular lid suture. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):81–8, 8 Jul 77
Cerebral blood flow in the adult blind: a rheoencephalographic study of cerebral blood flow changes during Braille reading. Jacquy J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):325–9, Sep 77
No effect of pinealectomy on the parallel shift in circadain rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):417–21, Oct 76
Parallel shift in circadian rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded and intact rats exposed to continuous illumination. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1097–1107, Apr 77
A comparison of heart rates during blind mobility and car driving. Heyes AD, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):489–97, Jul 76
Cortical blindness in the monkey after overlapping lesions of the striate cortex and retinal photoreceptors: a further limit to redundancy in the topography of the visual system. Keating EG. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):234–46, Apr 77
The effects of hallucinogens on blind monkeys. Siegel RK, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):150–6, 1976
A rocking motion sensor for the blind. Polhemus JT, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):192–6, 1976
Effects of visual deprivation and alterations in binocular competition on responses of striate cortex neurons in the cat. Kratz KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):141–51, 15 Nov 76
The effect of cortical and tectal lesions on the visual fields of binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):231–45, 15 Mar 77
Extraretinal photoreception in chickens: entrainment of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm. Nyce J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):529–31, Jun 77
Hyperactivity in the blind-anosmic female rat: role of the pineal gland. Sackman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):321–3, Feb 77
[Equilibriometric findings in partially blind and blind children (author's transl)] Aust G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):339–50, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can readaptation time after blinding be calculated?] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):416–21, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Seasonal-rhythm in the C cells of the thyroid gland in bulbectomized rats] Kalamaras A. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:73–81, 1976 **(Scc)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Optometry and genetic counseling: the first lines of defense against blindness. Newcomb RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):458–65, Apr 76
Editorial: Prevention of blindness. Mukherji R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(8):187–8, 16 Apr 76
Blindness from accident [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):4, 1–8 Jan 77
Report of the joint meeting of the International Organisation against Trachoma and of La Ligue Contre le Trachome and of the International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness organised Friday, April 9th, 1976, at the University Clinic of Pr. Sautter in Hamburg (West Germany). **Rev Int Trach** 53(3–4):21–54, 1976
The pioneer spirit saves sight. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(2):83–5, Summer 76
An eye mobile screening unit. Reinecke RD, et al. **Sight Sav Rev** 46(4):147–53, Winter 76–77
The prevention of blindness. **WHO Chron** 30(10):391–7, Oct 76
[7th of April—The day of the World Health Organization devoted to the prevention of blindness (author's transl)] Cupak K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):169–71, Apr 76 **(Cro)**
[Control of blindness in Tunisia] Doležalová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(11):489–91, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Glaucoma simplex in general practice (a cause for blindness which usually can be prevented)] van Rens JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):524–6, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Let's save their eyes] Voisin J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):447, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Projects of the international agency for the prevention of blindness (author's transl)] Leydhecker W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):824–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thomson's syndrome: prevention of loss of sight] Reich H. **Med Klin** 71(49):2185–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[The most frequent cause of blindness and its prevention (author's transl)] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):109–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of blindness] Litričin O. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):189–91, Jul–Aug 75 **(Scr)**
[UNICEF, preventing childhood blindness] Bosch Marin DJ. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 93(2):247–66, 1076 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Social services for hereditary diseases. Waters WB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:249–56, 1977
Fingers to see. Mummah H. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1608–10, Oct 76
Training the deaf-blind child. Moersch MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):425–31, Aug 77
Training and practice effects in performance with low-vision aids: a preliminary study. Goodrich GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):312–8, May 77
Task analysis of a complex assembly task by the retarded blind. Gold MW. **Except Child** 43(2):78–84, Oct 76
A multidiscipline approach in low vision rehabilitation. Hellinger GO. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):999–1003, Aug 77
Vibrotactile stimulation by using both the electrical and mechanical stimuli. Ide H. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):451–4, Jul 76
Inside the social services: the blind, the deaf and the physically handicapped. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(26):1006–7, 30 June 77
A novel prosthetic sonar. Hodgson RM, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):99–100, May 77
[The cologne riding course for the blind. Original information on a didactic-methodical approach (author's transl)] Dordel HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(1):29–34, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The blind as a factor in the labour divisioned world (author's transl)] Jacobs K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):175–81, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geographic information for blind people] Brambring M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):1–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reading machines for the blind] Zaĭtsev VV. **Med Tekh** (5):48–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A case study in hypnotherapy. Doyle DL. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):806–7, May 77
Services for deaf-blind children. Dantona R. **Except Child** 43(3):172–4, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Central (post-retinal) visual impairment in the dog—a clinical-pathological study. Braund KG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):395–405, Jun 77
Blindness in a coyote, Canis latrans, from the rolling plains of Texas. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):155–9, Apr 77
Blindness in South Hampshire sheep: a neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis [letter] Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):123, Jun 76
Pituitary tumor as a cause of blindness in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):873–6, May 77
Unexplained blindness in a terrier [letter] Walker CE. **Vet Rec** 100(25):537, 18 Jun 77

BLISTER

Sulzberger on friction blistering. Akers WA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):369–72, Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rapid blister formation in human skin with ammonium hydroxide. Frosch PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):461–73, May 77
Skin eruptions due to azapropazone [letter]. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):90, 8 Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Oral non-dystrophic bullous eruption mainly limited to the gingivae: a mechano bullous response. A variant of cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid? Forman L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):111–7, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous bullae in coma due to poisoning. An association with deep seated ischaemic lesions of muscle. Holden CE. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):554–5, Jun 77
[Diffuse skin mastocytosis of nurslings. 3 clinical cases with bullous manifestations] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):393–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pneumothoraces and bullae. Gibson GJ. **Thorax** 32(1):88–90, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Basement membrane antibody with skin bullae. Barvie A, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2127–32, Dec 76

SURGERY

Anesthesia for vanishing lung syndrome: report of a case. Isenhower N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):750–2, Sep–Oct 76
[Pathophysiology of giant bulla and improvement following surgery] Nakahara K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1076–84, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS

The importance of insulin, cortisol, progesterone and prolactin for the mammotrophic effect of pregnant rat serum. Peters JM. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):548–58, Jul 77
Influences of blood digestion on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum (Brumpt) in the midgut of Aedes

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—248-989